

CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

WITH AN APPENDIX OF PROPER NAMES
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, ETC.

EDITED BY

ERNEST A. BAKER, M.A., D.Lit.

LATE DIRECTOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP
AND LECTURER IN ENGLISH, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON

REVISED BY

Alfred de Curzon, B. ès L., Dipl.S.P.



CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED
LONDON, TORONTO, MELBOURNE, SYDNEY
AND WELLINGTON

<i>First Edition</i>	.	.	.	.	.	<i>September</i>	1920
<i>Second Edition</i>	.	.	.	.	.	<i>February</i>	1921

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	v
KEY TO PRONUNCIATION	x
TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS	xii
LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE	xxii
CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED	xxiv
THE DICTIONARY—	
PART I: FRENCH-ENGLISH	
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES WITH ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS	711
TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES AND WEIGHTS, REDUCED TO ENGLISH VALUES	726
TABLES FOR CONVERSION OF FRENCH AND ENGLISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	727
PART II: ENGLISH-FRENCH	i
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES WITH FRENCH EQUIVALENTS	544

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

(See also Preface, p. vi)

VOWELS

FRENCH

a	as in	patte (pat), carat (ka'ra).
a:	„ „	car (ka:r), cave (ka:v).
ɑ	„ „	passé (pa'se), tailler (ta'je).
ɑ:	„ „	base (ba:z), pâte (pa:t).
ɑ̃	„ „	ensemencement (ɑ̃smɑ̃s'mɑ̃).
ɑ̃:	„ „	défendre (de'fɑ̃:dr).
e	„ „	thé (te), mélodie (melo'di).
e	„ „	fée (fe:).
ə	„ „	grenade (grə'nad).
ɛ	„ „	réel (re'ɛl), gel (ʒɛl).
ɛ	„ „	gel (ʒɛl), maison (me'zɑ̃).
ɛ:	„ „	bête (bɛ:t), dentaire (dɑ̃'tɛ:r).
ē	„ „	faim (fē), vingt (vē).
ē:	„ „	feindre (fē:dr), poindre (pwē:dr).
i	„ „	cri (kri), difficile (difi'sil).
i:	„ „	dire (di:r), finir (fi'ni:r).
o	„ „	gros (gro), tôt (to).
o:	„ „	dôme (do:m), rôle (ro:l).
o	„ „	coter (ko'te), voler (vo'le).
o:	„ „	fort (fo:r), porc (po:r).
ʃ	„ „	réflexion (reflɛk'sjɔ̃).
ʃ	„ „	flexion (flɛk'sjɔ̃).
ʃ:	„ „	contre (kɔ̃:tr), trompe (trɔ̃:p).
œ	„ „	feuilleton (føj'ɛtɔ̃).
œ:	„ „	faveur (fa'vø:r).
œ̃	„ „	défunt (de'fœ̃), un (œ̃).
œ̃:	„ „	humble (œ̃:bl).
ø	„ „	neveu (nø'vø), rocheux (ro'ʃø).
ø:	„ „	serveuse (ser'vø:z).
ø:	„ „	ouvreuse (u'vrø:z).
u	„ „	tout (tu), turner (tur'ne).
u:	„ „	bourre (bu:r), tous (tu:s).
y	„ „	tube (tyb), volume (vo'lym).
y:	„ „	littérature (litera'ty:r).

ENGLISH

ɑ:	as in	father ('fa:ðə), task (tɑ:sk).
æ	„ „	man (mæn), malefactor ('mæli fæktə).
e	„ „	men (men), stead (sted).
ə	„ „	cathedral (kə'θi:drel), never ('nevə).
ə:	„ „	search (sə:ʃ), surgeon ('sə:ɹ dʒən).
i	„ „	finish ('finiʃ), physic ('fizik).
i:	„ „	machine (mə'ʃi:n), seat (si:t).
o	„ „	domain (do'mein), vocation (vo'keiʃən).
ɒ	„ „	block (blɒk), waddle ('wɒdl).
o:	„ „	shawl (ʃo:l), tortoise ('tɔ:rtɔ:s).
u	„ „	good (gud), July (dʒu'lai).
u:	„ „	rude (ru:d), tooth (tu:θ).
ʌ	„ „	but (bat), someone ('sʌmwʌn).

DIPHTHONGS

ei	as in	great (greit).
ɛə	„ „	hair (heə).
iə	„ „	steer (stieə).
oə	„ „	forth (foəθ).
ou	„ „	show (ʃou).
ai	„ „	high (hai).
au	„ „	crowd (kraud).
ɔi	„ „	joint (dʒɔint).
uə	„ „	tour (tuə).

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

CONSONANTS

The following consonants have their usual values in both sections of the Dictionary:

b, d, f, h, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, v, w, z

“c” and “q” are not used for phonetic purposes: “y” is not used in the Eng.-Fr. section, and in the Fr.-Eng. section has a vowel sound as shown in list of French vowels.

g	as in <i>Fr. dégager</i> (dega'ʒe); <i>Eng. game</i> (geim).
j	„ <i>Fr. rien</i> (ʀjē); <i>Eng. yellow</i> ('jelou).
ŋ	„ <i>Eng. bring</i> (briŋ), <i>finger</i> ('fiŋgə).
ʒ	„ <i>Fr. agneau</i> (a'no), <i>soigner</i> (swa'ne).
ɹ	„ <i>Eng. bird</i> (bə:ɹd), <i>sailor</i> ('seilə).
ʃ	„ <i>Fr. charme</i> (ʃarm); <i>Eng. shield</i> (ʃi:ld).
tʃ	„ <i>Eng. cheese</i> (tʃi:z), <i>ditch</i> (ditʃ).
θ	„ <i>Eng. thin</i> (θin), <i>bath</i> (bɑ:θ).
ð	„ <i>Eng. thine</i> (ðain), <i>bathe</i> (beið).
ʒ	„ <i>Fr. engager</i> (ɑ̃ga'ʒe); <i>Eng. vision</i> ('viʒən).
dʒ	„ <i>Eng. judge</i> (dʒʌdʒ).
hw	„ <i>Eng. when</i> (hwen), <i>nowhere</i> ('nouhwɛə).
q	„ <i>Fr. huile</i> (qil), <i>Gargantua</i> (gargɑ'tqa).
x	„ <i>Eng. ugh</i> (ʌx); <i>Sc. coronach</i> ('kɔrənɑ:x); <i>Germ. ach</i> (a:x).

' denotes that the stress is on the following syllable.

: denotes that the preceding vowel is long.

- placed over a vowel-symbol shows that the vowel has a nasal sound, as in *cancan* (kɑ̃'kɑ̃), *comte* (kɔ̃:t).

ɹ placed below a consonant denotes that the consonant is syllabic, as in *devilish* (devɹɪʃ), *flattening* (flætɹɪŋ), *muddler* ('mʌdlɹə).

† a dagger denotes that the French word following is slightly “aspirated” in Northern France or not aspirated at all elsewhere, but in any case that there is no liaison or elision.

An asterisk (*) indicates that the word or phrase following it is obsolete.

TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

THE Imperfect of the Indicative, the Conditional, the Imperative, and the Imperfect of the Subjunctive, are wanting in this Table. These four tenses are formed as follows:

The imperfect of the indicative is regularly formed from the present participle by changing *ant* into *ais*, as: *parl-ant, je parl-ais; finis-ant, je finis-ais*, etc.

The conditional has always the same root as the future; so that the first person of the future being known, it is easy to form the conditional, as: *je parlerai, je parlerai-t; je finirai, je finirai-s*.

The imperative is always regularly formed from the present of the indicative, by suppressing the pronouns, as: *je parle, imperative, parle*; except in the verbs *avoir, être*, and *savoir*. The third person singular and plural of the imperative are always the same as in the present of the subjunctive, and belong to that tense.

The imperfect of the subjunctive is always regularly formed from the preterit indicative by adding *se*, etc., to the second person singular, as: *tu parlais, que je parlasse; tu finissais, que je finissais*.

The classification of French verbs in four conjugations, following the *latin* paradigms is no more in use among French grammarians. According to the tradition of Old French and the reality of the actual language, they divide French verbs in three groups, viz.:

Group I. 1st pers. sg. Ind. Pres. ending in *-e*: *j'aime, je mange*.

Group II. 1st pers. sg. Ind. Pres. ending in *-is*: *je finis, je blanchis*.

Group III. 1st pers. sg. Ind. Pres. ending in *-s*: *je vais, je viens, je cours*.

Nevertheless we keep here the old classification in four conjugations, as it is more usual yet in English schools.

FIRST CONJUGATION

Infinitive	Present participle	Past participle	Present	Indicative Preterit	Future	Subjunctive Present	English
Aller	allant	allé	je vais, allons vas, allez va, vont	j'allai ¹	j'irai	aule, allons aules, allez aule, aillent	to go
Envoyer	envoyant	envoyé	j'envoie, envoyons envoies, envoyez envoie, envoient	j'envoyai	j'enverrai	envoie, envoyions envoies, envoyiez envoie, envoient	to send

¹ Note that *s'en aller* often uses in its preterit *je m'en fus* instead of *je m'en allai*

IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

SECOND CONJUGATION

Infinitive	Present participle	Past participle	Present	Indicative Preterit	Future	Subjunctive Present	English
Acquérir	acquérant	acquis	j'acquiers, acquérons acquiers, acquérez acquiert, acquièrent	j'acquis	j'acquerrai	acquière, acquières acquières, acquérez acquière, acquièrent	to acquire
Assaillir	assaillant	assailli	j'assaille, assaillons assailles, assaillez assaillit, assaillent	j'assaillis	j'assaillirai	assaillie, assaillies assaillies, assaillez assaillit, assaillent	to assault
Avenir ¹	avenant	avenu	il avient	il avint	il adviendra	qu'il advienne	to happen
Bouillir ²	bouillant	bouilli	je bous, bouillons bous, bouillez bout, bouillent	je bouillis	je bouillirai	bouille, bouillons bouilles, bouillez bouillit, bouillent	to boil
Courir	courant	couru	je cours, courez cours, courez court, courent	je courus	je courrai	cours, courions cours, couriez court, courent	to run
Cueillir	cueillant	cueilli	je cueille, cueillons cueilles, cueillez cueille, cueillent	je cueillis	je cueillirai	cueille, cueillons cueilles, cueillez cueille, cueillent	to gather
Défaillir ³		défailli	nous défailions vous défailliez ils défaillent	je défailis ils défaillirent			to faint
Dormir	dormant	dormi	je dors, dors dors, dors dort, dorment	je dormis	je dormirai	dorme, dormions dormes, dormez dorme, dorment	to sleep
Faillir ⁴	faillant	failli	je faux, faillons faux, failliez faut, faillent	je faillis	je faudrai		to fail
Fêler ⁵		fêlé					to strike

¹ *Advenir* is more often used.

² The verb *faire* is generally used to conjugate this verb; as, *faire bouillir*, etc., except in 3rd pers. singular and plural when used "directly": As, *L'eau bout-elle?* Does the water boil? *Ces pommes de terre bouillissent-elles?* Do these potatoes boil?

³ The imperfect of the indicative, *je défailais*, is used.

⁴ This verb is seldom used except in the preterit, the compound tenses, and in the infinitive after another verb.

⁵ The infinitive is only used in the phrase *sans coup fêler*, without striking a blow. *Fêler* is only adjective.

IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

SECOND CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive</i>	<i>Present participle</i>	<i>Past participle</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit</i>	<i>Future</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present</i>	<i>English</i>
Fleurir	fleurissant florissant	fleuri	je fleuris, fleurissons fleuris, fleurissez fleurit, fleurissent	je fleuris	je fleurirai	fleurisse, fleurissions fleurisses, fleurissiez fleurisse, fleurissent	to flourish, or prosper
Fuir	fuyant	fui	je fuis, fuyons fuis, fuyez fuit, fuient	je fuis	je fuirai	fuir, fuyions fuis, fuyez fuir, fuient	to flee
Gésir ¹	gisant		gisons gisez gît, gisent				to lie
Hair	haissant	hai	je hais, haïssons hais, haïssez hait, haïssent	je hais ²	je haïrai	haïsse	to hate
Mésaventir			il mésavait	il mésavait			to succeed ill
Mourir	mourant	mort	je meurs, mourons meurs, mourez meurt, meurent	je meurs	je mourrai	meure, mourions meures, mouriez meure, meurent	to die
Ouir ³		oui	j'ois, oïons oïs, oyez oît, oïent	j'ouis	j'otrai		to hear
Ouvrir	ouvrant	ouvert	j'ouvre, ouvrons ouvrez, ouvrez ouvre, ouvrent	j'ouvris	j'ouvrirai	ouvre, ouvrons ouvrez, ouvrez ouvre, ouvrent	to open
Quérir ⁴							to fetch
Saillir ⁵	saillant	sailli	il saille ils saillent		il saillera ils sailleront	qu'il saille qu'ils saillent	to project
Sentir	sentant	senti	je sens, sentons sens, sentez sent, sentent	je sentis	je sentirai	sente, sentions sentés, sentiez sente, sentent	to feel, smell
Servir	servant	servi	je sers, servons sers, servez sert, servent	je servis	je servirai	serve, servions servez, serviez serve, servent	to serve

¹ The imperfect of the indicative, *je gisais*, etc., is used

² This verb is seldom used other than in the infinitive present, and in the compound tenses.

³ Used only in familiar conversation, and in the infinitive after *aller*, *venir*, *envoyer*.

⁴ Used only in the third persons. When it means "to gush", or (of a horse) "to serve a mare", it is conjugated like *finir*.

⁵ The plural is written without a circumflex:—*haïmes, haïtes*.

IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

SECOND CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive	Present participle	Past participle	Present	Indicative Present	Future	Subjunctive Present	English
Sortir ^a	sortissant	sorti	il sortit ils sortissent		il sortira ils sortiront	qu'il sortisse qu'ils sortissent	to obtain
Surgir	surgissant	surgi	il surgit ils surgissent	il surgit	il surgira	qu'il surgisse	to spring up, to arise
Tenir	tenant	tenu	je tiens, tenons tenez, tenez tiennent, tiennent	je tiens	je tiendrai	tienne, tenions tienne, teniez tiennent, tiennent	to hold
Vêtir	vêtant	vêtu	je vêts, vêtons vêtez, vêtez vêt, vêtent	je vêts	je vêtirai	vête, vêtions vêtes, vêtez vête, vêtent	to clothe

THIRD CONJUGATION

Apparaître ^a	apparaissant	apparu	il apparaît	j'appais	j'apparaîtrai j'apparaîtrai	appaise, appaisions appaise, appaissez appaise, appaisent or assoient	to appear
Associer ^a	associant	associé	j'associe, associons associez, associez associe, associent or assoient	j'associe	j'associerai	associe, associons associe, associez associe, associent or assoient	to set
Avoir	ayant	eu	j'ai, avons as, avez a, ont	j'eus	j'aurai	aie, ayons aies, ayez ait, aient	to have
Choisir	choisissant	choisi	je choisis tu choisis il choisit	je choisis	je choisirai	choisisse, choisissiez choisissez, choisissiez choisissez, choisissent	to fall
Comparaître ^a	comparaissant	comparu	il paraît	j'appais	j'apparaîtrai j'apparaîtrai	appaise, appaisions appaise, appaissez appaise, appaisent or assoient	to appear (before tribunal).
Déchoir ^a	déchoissant	déchu	je déchois, déchoyons déchois, déchoyez déchoit, déchoient	je déchois	je déchoirai	déchois, déchoyions déchois, déchoyez déchoit, déchoient	to fall, lose

^a Used as a law term only.
^b Used as a law term only.

^a Used as a law term only.
^b Imperfect of the Indicative: *je déchoyais, etc.*

^a Generally *s'associer*.

IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

THIRD CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive</i>	<i>Present participle</i>	<i>Past participle</i>	<i>Présent</i>	<i>Indicative Prétérit</i>	<i>Future</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present</i>	<i>English</i>
Démouvoir	échéant	échu	il échait or s'il échait	il échut	il écherra	échoie	to make one desist
Échoir ¹		fallu	il faut	il fallut	il faudra	qu'il faille	to fall due, to expire
Falloir ²		mû, f. mue, pl. mu-s, -es	je meus, mouvois, meut, meurent	je mus	je mourrai	meuve, mouvions, meuves, mouviez, meuve, meurent	to be necessary
Mouvoir		plu	il pleut	il plut	il pleuvra	qu'il pleuve	to move
Pleuvrir		pourvu	je pourvois, pourvoyons, pourvois, pourvoyez, pourvoit, pourvoient	je pourvus	je pourvoirai	pourvois, pourvoyions, pourvoies, pourvoyiez, pourvoit, pourvoient	to rain
Pouvoir		pu	je puis, * pouvons, peut, peuvent	je pus	je pourrai	puisse, puissons, puisse, puissent	to provide
Prévaloir		prévalu	je prévaux, prévalons, prévaux, prévalez, prévaient, prévalent	je prévalus	je prévaudrai	prévale, prévalions, prévalez, prévaliez, prévient, prévalent	to be able
Prévoir		prévu	je prévois, prévoyons, prévois, prévoyez, prévoit, prévoient	je prévis	je prévoirai	prévois, prévoyions, prévoies, prévoyiez, prévoit, prévoient	to prevail
Promouvoir ⁴		promu					to foresee
Ravoir ⁵							promote
Savoir ⁶	sachant	su	je sais, savons, sais, savez, sait, savent	je sus	je saurai	sache, sachiez, saches, sachiez, sache, sachent	to recover, to have again
Seoir ⁷	seyant		il sied, ils sient		il siéra, ils sièront	qu'il siége, qu'ils siègent	to know
							to become, to befit

¹ Used generally in the third person only.

² *Il faut* is used. No imperative.

³ *Je peux* is also used. No imperative.

⁴ Used only in the infinitive, in the compound tenses, and in the imperfect of the subjunctive.

⁵ Used in the infinitive only.

⁶ Imperative: *sache, sachiez, saches, sachiez*. *Je ne sache* is rhetorically used in the first person of the indicative present. Ex.: *Je ne sache rien de plus grand et de plus beau* (V. Hugo). The imperfect of the indicative is *je savais*, etc.

⁷ Used in the third person only. No compound tense.

THIRD CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive	Present participle	Past participle	Present	Indicative Preterit	Future	Subjunctive Present	English
Secoir ¹	séant	sis	je sursois, sursoyons	je sursis	je surseoirai	sursoie, sursoyions	to sit, situate
Surseoir	sursoyant	sursis	sursois, sursoyez			sursoies, sursoyiez	to put off, to suspend
Valoir ²	valant	valu	je vau, valons	je valus	je vaudrai	sursoie, sursoient	
Voir	voyant	vu	vau, valez			vaille, valions	to be worth
			vaut, valent	je vis	je verrai	vailles, valiez	
			je vois, voyons			vaille, valient	
			vois, voyez	je voutus	je voudrai	voie, voyions	to see
			voit, voient			voies, voyiez	
Vouloir ³	voulant	voulu	je veux, voulons	je voutus	je voudrai	veuille, voulions	to be willing
			veux, voulez			veuilles, vouliez	
			veut, veulent			veuille, veuillent	

IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

FOURTH CONJUGATION

Absoudre	absolvant	absous, ^{m.} absoute, ^{f.}	j'absous, absolvons	j'absoudrai	absolve, absolvions	to absolve
Abstraire	abstrayant	abstrait	absous, absolvez		absolves, absolviez	
			absout, absolvent		absolve, absolvent	
Abstraire ⁴	(i.e. faire accroire (à))		j'abstrais, abstrayons	j'abstrairai	abstrais, abstrayions	to abstract
			abstrais, abstrayez		abstrates, abstrayiez	
Battre	battant	battu	abstrait, abstraient		abstrate, abstraient	
			je bats, battons	je battrai	batte, battions	to make one believe
			bats, battez		battes, battiez	
			bat, battent	je bus	batte, battent	to beat
Boire	buvant	bu	je bois, buvons		boive, buvions	
			bois, buvez	je boirai	boives, buviez	to drink
			boit, boivent		boive, boivent	

¹ Used in the two participles only.

² The second person plural of the imperative is *veuille*, please to, but *voulez* if it means to exercise will.

³ Used only in the infinitive, and always with the verb *faire*.

IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive</i>	<i>Present participle</i>	<i>Past participle</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit</i>	<i>Future</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present</i>	<i>English</i>
Braire			il braie ils braient		il braira ils brairont		to bray
Bruire¹	bruyant						to roar, to rustle
Circondre	circondant	circondis	je circonds, circonds circonds, circondez circondit, circondent	je circondis	je circondrai	circonde, circondsions circondes, circondisiez circondis, circondissent	to circumsise
Clore¹		clos	je clos clos clôt		je clorai		to close
Conclure	concluant	conclu	je conclus, conclusions conclus, concluez conclut, concluent	je conclus	je conclurai	conclue, conclusions conclues, concluez conclue, concluent	to conclude
Confire	confisant	confit	je confis, confisons confis, confisez confit, confisent	je confis	je confirai	confise, confisions confises, confisiez confise, confissent	to pickle, preserve
Coudre	cousant	cousu	je couds, cousons couds, cousez coud, cousent	je coudis	je coudrai	couse, cousions cousez, cousez couse, cousent	to sew
Croire	croyant	crû	je crois, croyons crois, croyez croit, croient	je crus	je croirai	croie, croyions croies, croyiez croie, croient	to believe
Croître	croissant	crû	je crois, croissons crois, croissez croît, croissent	je crus	je croîtrai	croisse, croissions croisses, croissiez croisse, croissent	to grow
Déconfire		déconfit					to disconfit
Dire	disant	dit	je dis, disons dis, dites dit, disent	je dis	je dirai	dise, disions disez, disiez dise, disent	to say
Ébore		éelos	il éelôt ils éelotent		il éelora ils éeloront	qu'il éelose qu'ils éelassent	to hatch, to blow (of flowers)
Écrire	écrivait	écrit	j'écris, écrivons écris, écrivez écrit, écrivent	j'écrivis	j'écrirai	écrive, écrivions écrives, écriviez écrive, écrivent	to write

¹ Imperfect of the indicative* *il bruysait, ils bruysaient* * Used in all the compound tenses.

* *dis* is used sometimes in *quoique'on dise*.

IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive</i>	<i>Present participle</i>	<i>Past participle</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit</i>	<i>Future</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>s'Emboîter</i> ¹	ensuivant	embu	il s'ensuit	il s'ensuivit	il s'ensuivra	qu'il s'ensuive	to imbibe
<i>s'Ensuivre</i>		ensuivi					to follow, to result from
<i>s'Éprendre</i>	étant	épris	je suis, sommes es, êtes est, sont	je fus	je serai	sois, soyons sois, soyez soit, soient	to be smitten
<i>Être</i>							to be
<i>Faire</i>	faisant	fait	je fais, faisons fais, faites fait, font	je fis	je ferai	fasse, fassions fasses, fassiez fasse, fassent	to make, to do
<i>Forfaire (à)</i> ²		forfait					to forfeit
<i>Frire</i> ³		frit	fris fris frit		je fritrai		to trespass to be false to
<i>Joindre</i>	joignant	joint	je joins, joignons joins, joignez joint, joignent	je joignis	je joindrai	joigne, joignons joignes, joignez joigne, joignent	to join
<i>Lire</i>	lisant	lu	je lis, lisons lis, lisez lit, lisent	je lus	je lirai	lise, lisons lises, lisez lise, lisent	to read
<i>Luire</i>	luisant	lui	je luis, luisons luis, luez luit, luisent		je luirai	luisse, luisions luisés, luisiez luisse, luisent	to shine
<i>Maître</i>							to do mischief
<i>Maudire</i>	maudissant	maudit	je maudis, maudissons maudis, maudissez maudit, maudissent	je maudis	je maudirai	maudisse, maudissions maudises, maudissiez maudisse, maudissent	to curse
<i>Médire (de)</i>	médissant	médit	je médis, médisons médis, médisez médit, médissent	je médis	je médirai	médise, médissions médises, médissiez médise, médissent	to slander

¹ Used in painting only.

² The verb *faire* is used to supply the persons and tenses that are wanting; as *nous faisons faire*, etc.

³ Used only in the infinitive and compound tenses.

IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive</i>	<i>Present participle</i>	<i>Past participle</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit</i>	<i>Future</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present</i>	<i>English</i>
Méfaire		méfait	je méts, mettons mets, mettez met, mettent	je mis	je mettrai	mette, mettions mettes, mettiez mette, mettent	to misdo to put
Moudre	moulant	moulu	je mouds, moulons moud, moulent	je moulus	je moudrai	moule, moulions moules, mouliez moule, moulent	to grind
Naître	naissant	né	je nais, naissons nais, naissez nait, naissent	je naquis	je naîtrai	naïsse, naissons naïsses, naissiez naïsse, naissent	to be born
Nuire (à)	nuisant	nui	je nuis, nuisons nuis, nuisez nuît, nuisent	je nuisis	je nuirai	nuise, nuisions nuises, nuisiez nuise, nuisent	to hurt, to injure
Oindre¹	oignant	oint	je oins, oignons oins, oignez oint, oignent		j'oudrai	oïsse, oignons oïsses, oissiez oïsse, oissent	to anoint
Paitre	paissant	pu	je pais, paissions pais, paaissez pait, paissent		je paîtrai	païsse, paissions païsses, paissiez païsse, paissent	to graze
Paraître	paraissant	paru	je paraïs, paraissions paraïs, paraaissez paraît, paraissent	je parus	je paraîtrai	paraïsse, paraissions paraïsses, paraissiez paraïsse, paraissent	to appear
Plaire	plaisant	plu	je plais, plaisions plais, plaisez plaît, plaisent	je plûs	je plairai	plaise, plaisions plaises, plaisez plaise, plaisent	to please
Poindre			il point		il pointra		to dawn, to sting
Prendre	prenant	pris	je prends, prenons prends, prenez prend, prennent	je pris	je prendrai	prenne, prenions prennes, preniez prenne, prennent	to take
Réduire	réduisant	réduit	je réduis, réduisons réduis, réduisez réduit, réduisent	je réduisis	je réduirai	réduise, réduisions réduises, réduissiez réduise, réduisent	to reduce
Repaître	repaissant	repu	je repais, repaissions repais, repaaissez repaît, repaissent	je repus	je repaîtrai	repaïsse, repaissions repaïsses, repaissiez repaïsse, repaissent	to feed

¹ Oindre is opposed to *poindre* in the well-known slogan: *poignez vilain il vous oindra; oignez vilain il vous poindra*.

IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive</i>	<i>Present participle</i>	<i>Past participle</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Indicative Present</i>	<i>Future</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present</i>	<i>English</i>
Résoudre	résolvant	résolu résous	je résous, résolvons résous, résolvez résout, résolvent	je résous	je résoudrei	résolve, résolvions résolves, résolvez résolve, résolvent	to resolve
Rire (de)	riant	ri	je ris, rions ris, riez rit, rient	je ris	je rirai	rie, rions ries, riez rie, rient	to laugh (at)
Rompre	rompant	rompu	je romps, rompons romps, rompez rompt, rompent	je rompis	je romprai	rompe, rompions rompes, rompez rompe, rompent	to break
Sourdre			il sourd ils sourdent				to issue; to arise
Suffire (à)	suffisant	suffi	je suffis, suffisons suffis, suffisez suffit, suffisent	je suffis	je suffirai	suffise, suffisions suffises, suffisez suffise, suffisent	to suffice
Suivre	suivant	suivi	je suis, suivons suis, suivez suit, suivent	je suivis	je suivrai	suive, suivions suives, suivez suive, suivent	to follow
Traire	trayant	trait	je traite, trayons trais, trayez trait, traitent		je traiterai	traie, trayions traies, trayez traie, traitent	to milk
Vaincre	vainquant	vaincu	je vaincs, vainquons vaines, vainquez vainc, vainquent	je vainquis	je vaincrai	vainque, vainquions vainques, vainquez vainque, vainquent	to conquer
Vivre (de)	vivant	vécu	je vis, vivons vis, vivez vit, vivent	je vécus	je vivrai	vive, vivions vives, vivez vive, vivent	to live (on or upon)

LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE

FIRST CONJUGATION		Conjugated like			Conjugated like
Renvoyer	to send back	... envoyer	Intervenir	to intervene	
s'En aller	to go away	..... aller	Maintenir	to maintain	
			Obtenir	to obtain	
			Parvenir	to arrive	
			Prévenir	to prepossess, to forewarn	
			Provenir	to proceed from	
			Redevenir	to become again	
			Retenir	to retain	
			se Retenir (de)	to forbear	. tenir
			Revenir	to come back	
			se Ressouvenir (de)	to remember	
			se Souvenir (de)	to recollect	
			Soutenir	to maintain	
			Subvenir (à)	to provide for	
			Survenir	to happen, to befall	
			Venir	to come	
			Dévêtir	to undress	
			se Dévêtir	to divest one's self	
			Revêtir (de)	to clothe, to dress	. vêtir
			se Vêtir	to clothe one's self	
SECOND CONJUGATION			THIRD CONJUGATION		
Conquérir	to conquer	. acquérir	s'Asseoir	to sit down	... assoir
Reconquérir	to reconquer		Rasseoir	to place down again	
Requérir	to request	. assaillir	se Rasseoir	to sit down again	... choir
s'Enquérir	to inquire		Rechoir	to fall again	
Tressaillir	to start up	. bouillir	Émouvoir	to move, to stir up	... mouvoir
Rebouillir	to boil again		s'Émouvoir	to be moved, to be concerned	
Accourir	to hasten to		Dépourvoir	to leave unprovided	. pourvoir
Concourir	to concur		Equivaloir	to be equivalent	.. prévaloir
Discourir (de)	to talk about		Revaloir	to return like for like	
Encourir	to incur		se Prévaloir (de)	to take advantage (of)	..... seoir
Parcourir	to run over		Messeoir	to be unbecoming	
Recourir (à)	to have recourse to		Entrevoir	to catch a glimpse of	..... voir
Secourir	to succour		s'Entrevoir	to see each other	
Accueillir	to welcome		Revoir	to see again	
Recueillir	to gather	. cueillir			
se Recueillir	to collect one's self				
Endormir	to lull asleep	. dormir			
s'Endormir	to fall asleep				
Rendormir	to lull to sleep again	..... fuir			
s'Enfuir	to run away				
Couvrir	to cover				
Découvrir	to uncover, to discover				
Entr'ouvrir	to open a little				
Mésoffrir	to underbid				
Offrir	to offer				
Recouvrir	to cover again				
Rouvrir	to open again				
Souffrir	to suffer				
Consentir	to agree				
Départir	to distribute				
se Départir (de)	to desist, to swerve (from)				
Démentir	to belie				
Mentir	to lie				
Partir	to set out	. sentir			
Pressentir	to foresee				
Repartir	to set off again				
se Repentir	to repent				
Ressentir	to feel				
se Ressentir (de)	to feel				
Ressortir	to go out again				
Sortir	to go out				
Desservir	to clear the table, to do an ill office	..... servir			
se Servir (de)	to make use of				
s'Abstenir	to abstain				
Appartenir	to belong to				
Circonvenir	to circumvent				
Contenir	to contain				
se Contenir	to refrain (from)				
Contrevenir	to infringe				
Convenir to suit (with avoir), to agree (with être in compound tenses)		. tenir			
Déprévenir	to divest of (prejudice)				
Devenir	to become				
Disconvenir	to deny				
Entretenir	to entertain				
s'Entretenir	to discourse with				

IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

		Conjugated like			Conjugated like
Accroître	to increase	croître ¹	se Démettre (de)	to resign	mettre
Décroître	to decrease		Émettre to issue, to set forth, to emit		
Recroître	to grow again		s'Entremettre to interpose, to meddle		
Surcroître	to grow out		Omettre	to omit	
Redire	to say again	dire	Permettre	to permit, to allow	mettre
Circonscrire	to circumscribe		Promettre	to promise	
Décrire	to describe		Remettre	to replace, to set again	
Inscrire	to inscribe		Soumettre	to submit, to subdue	
s'Inscrire	to enter one's name	écrire	Transmettre	to transmit	moudre
Prescrire	to prescribe		Émoudre	to whet, to sharpen	
se Prescrire	to be lost by limitation (law)		Remoudre	to grind over again	
			Rémoudre	to sharpen again	
Proscrire	to prescribe, to outlaw	faire	Renaltre	to revive, to be born again	naître
Récrire	to write again		Apparaître	to appear	
Souscrire	to subscribe		Comparaître	to appear	
Transcrire	to transcribe		Connaitre	to know, to be acquainted with	
Contrefaire	to imitate, to mimic	faire	Disparaître	to disappear	paraître
Défaire	to undo		Méconnaître	to disown, not to know	
se Défaire	to get rid		se Méconnaître	to forget oneself	
Parfaire	to perfect		Reconnaître	to recognize, to acknowledge	
Redéfaire	to undo again	frire	Reparaître	to appear again	plaire ¹
Réfaire	to make again		Complaire	to humour, to please	
se Réfaire	to recover		se Complaire	to delight	
Satisfaire	to satisfy		Déplaire	to displease	
Surfaire	to ask too much	joindre	se Déplaire	to be displeased with	prendre
Refrire	to fry again		Taire	to conceal, to keep secret	
Adjoindre	to adjoin		se Taire	to remain silent	
Astreindre	to subject		Apprendre	to learn, to hear of	
s'Astreindre	to confine oneself	joindre	Comprendre	to understand, to include	prendre
Atteindre	to overtake, to reach		Déprendre	to loosen, to disengage	
Aveindre	to take out or from, to fetch		Désapprendre	to unlearn	
Ceindre	to gird, to encompass		Entreprendre	to undertake	
Conjoindre	to conjoin	joindre	se Méprendre	to mistake	réduire
Contraindre	to constrain		Rapprendre	to learn again	
Craindre	to fear, to be afraid		Reprendre	to take again, to chide	
Déjoindre	to disjoin		se Reprendre	to correct oneself	
Dépeindre	to describe	joindre	Surprendre	to surprise, to astonish	réduire
Détéindre	to discolour		Conduire	to conduct, to lead	
Disjoindre	to disjoin		Construire	to construct, to build	
Empreindre	to imprint		Cuire	to cook, to bake	
Enclore	to enclose	joindre	Décuire	to thin (syrops etc.)	réduire
Enfreindre	to transgress, to infringe		Déconstruire	to take to pieces	
Enjoindre	to enjoin		Déduire	to deduct	
Épreindre	to squeeze out		Détruire	to destroy	
Éteindre	to extinguish	joindre	se Détruire	to kill oneself, to decay	réduire
Étreindre	to tie close, to clasp		Éconduire	to bow out, to refuse	
Feindre	to feign		Enduire	to plaster, to do over	
Geindre	to whine, to moan		Induire	to induce	
Oindre	to anoint	joindre	Instruire	to instruct	réduire
Peindre	to paint		Introduire	to introduce	
Plaindre	to pity		Produire	to produce, to bring forth	
se Plaindre	to complain		Reconduire	to conduct again	repaitre
Ratteindre	to overtake again	joindre	Reconstruire	to build again	
Rejoindre	to join again		Recuire	to bake again, to do again	
Repeindre	to paint again		Renduire	to plaster anew	
Restreindre	to restrain, to confine	joindre	Reproduire	to reproduce	rompre
Teindre	to dye, to colour		Séduire	to seduce, to bribe	
Élire	to elect, to choose		Traduire	to translate	
Prélire	to read over previously		se Repaitre	to thirst after, to delight in	suivre
Réélire	to elect again	joindre	se Rire (de)	to laugh at	
Rélire	to read again		Sourire	to smile	
Reluire	to glitter, to shine		Corrompre	to corrupt	
Entre-luire	to shine a little	joindre	Interrompre	to interrupt	suivre
Contredire	to contradict		Poursuivre	to pursue, to prosecute	
Dédire	to disown, to unsay, to belle		Abstraire	to abstract	
se Dédire	to recant, to retract		Distraindre	to distract, to divert	traire
Interdire	to interdict, to forbid	joindre	Extraire	to extract	
Prédire	to foretell, to predict		Retraire	to redeem an estate	
Admettre	to admit		Rentraire	to fine-draw	
Commettre	to commit	joindre	Soustraire	to subtract, to deduct	vaincre
Compromettre	to compromise		se Soustraire (à)	to avoid, to escape	
se Compromettre	to compromise one's self		Convaincre	to convince	
Démettre	to dislocate		Revivre	to revive	
			Survivre (à)	to survive, to outlive	vivre

¹ Only *recroître* takes a circumflex on its past participle.

² Only *taire* takes no circumflex on 3rd sing. pres. ind.

CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED

abbr. .	adjective	ftb. .	football	perf. . . .	perfect
adv. .	abbreviation	fut. .	future	perh. . . .	perhaps
Agric. .	adverb	Gard. .	Gardening	pers. . . .	person; personal
Alch. .	Agriculture	Geog. .	Geography	Pharm. . .	Pharmacy
Alg. .	Alchemy	Geol. .	Geology	Phil. . . .	Philosophy
Am. .	Algebra	Geom. .	Geometry	Philol. . .	Philology
Anat. .	American	Ger. .	German	Phot. . . .	Photography
Ano. .	Anatomy	Gr. .	Greek	Phys. . . .	Physics
Ant. .	Ancient	Gram. .	Grammar	pl.	plural
Arch. .	Antiquities	Her. .	Heraldry	poet. . . .	poetry, poetical
Archæol. .	Architecture	Hist. .	History	Polit. . . .	Political
Arith. .	Archæology	Horol. .	Horology	pop.	popular
Artill. .	Arithmetic	Hort. .	Horticulture	poss. . . .	possessive
Astrol. .	Artillery	Hunt. .	Hunting	p.p.	past participle
Astron. .	Astrology	Hydr. .	Hydrostatics	prec. . . .	the preceding
aux. v. .	Astronomy	i.	intransitive	pred. . . .	predicate
Bibl. .	auxiliary verb	Ichthyol. .	Ichthyology	pref. . . .	prefix
Bibliog. .	Bible, biblical	imit. .	imitative	prep. . . .	preposition
Biol. .	Bibliography	imper. .	imperative	pres. . . .	present
Bot. .	Biology	impers. .	impersonal	pres.p. . .	present participle
Bret. .	Botany	incorr. .	incorrectly	pret. . . .	preterite
Build. .	Breton	indec. .	indecent	Print. . . .	Printing
c. . . .	Building	indef. art. .	indefinite article	pron. . . .	pronoun
Carp. .	<i>circa</i> , about	indic. .	indicative	pronun. . .	pronunciation
cent. .	Carpentry	inf. . . .	infinitive	prop. . . .	proper, properly
Ch. .	century	int. . . .	interjection	Pros. . . .	Prosody
Chem. .	Church	interrog. .	interrogative	prov. . . .	provincial
collect. .	Chemistry	intr. . . .	intransitive	Psych. . . .	Psychology
colloq. .	collective	inv. . . .	invariable	Pyrotech. .	Pyrotechnics
comb. .	colloquially	iron. . . .	ironical	r.	reflexive
comb. form	combination	irreg. . .	irregular	Rail. . . .	Railway
Comm. .	combining form	lt., Ital. .	Italian	R.-C. . . .	Roman Catholic
comp. .	Commerce	L.	Latin	reflex. . . .	reflexive
Conch. .	comparative	Law. . . .	Law, jurisprudence	rel.	relative
cond. .	Conchology	Lit. . . .	Literature	Relig. . . .	Religion
conj. .	conditional	loc. . . .	locution	Rhet. . . .	Rhetoric
contempt. .	conjunction	Log. . . .	Logic	Rom.	Roman
contr. .	contemptuously	m.	masculine	row.	rowing
Cook. .	contraction	Mach. . .	Machinery	Sc.	Scottish
corr. .	Cookery	manuf. .	manufacturing	Scand. . . .	Scandinavian
cp. . . .	corruption	Math. . .	Mathematics	sch.	schools
Cryst. .	compare	Mech. . .	Mechanics	Sci.	Science
dial. .	Crystallography	Med. . . .	Medicine	Sculp. . . .	Sculpture
dim. .	dialect	Metal. .	Metallurgy	sing.	singular
Eccles. .	diminutive	Metaph. .	Metaphysics	Sp.	Spanish
Econ. .	Ecclesiastical	Meteor. .	Meteorology	spt.	sports
Egyptol. .	Economics	Mil. . . .	Military	St. Exch. .	Stock Exchange
Elec. .	Egyptology	Min. . . .	Mineralogy	subj. . . .	subjunctive
emphat. .	Electricity	mod. . . .	modern	suf.	suffix
Eng. . .	emphatic	Mus. . . .	Music	superl. . .	superlative
Engl. .	Engineering	Myth. . .	Mythology	Surg. . . .	Surgery
Engr. .	English	n.	noun	t.	transitive
Ent. . .	Engraving	N.Am. . .	North America	Tech. . . .	Technical
Episc. .	Entomology	Naut. . .	Nautical	Telegr. . .	Telegraphy
esp. . .	Episcopalian	Nav. . . .	Naval	Theat. . . .	Theatrical
etym. .	especially	neg. . . .	negative	Theol. . . .	Theological
euphem. .	etymology	nom. . . .	nominative	Therap. . .	Therapeutics
exc. . .	euphemistic	Norm. . .	Norman	Trig. . . .	Trigonometry
f. . . .	except	Numis. .	Numismatics	Univ. . . .	University
fam. . .	feminine	obs. . . .	obsolete	U.S., U.S.A. .	United States of America
facet. .	familiarly	Onomat. .	Onomatopœic	usu.	usually
fem. . .	facetiously	Opt. . . .	Optics	v.	verb
Fenc. .	feminine	orig. . . .	origin, originally	Vet.	Veterinary Surgery
Feud. .	Fencing	Ornith. .	Ornithology	v.i.	intransitive verb
fig. . .	Feudal	Paint. . .	Painting	v.r.	reflexive verb
Fin. . .	figuratively	Palæont. .	Palæontology	v.t.	transitive verb
foli. .	Financial	Parl. . . .	Parliamentary	vulg. . . .	vulgar
Fort. .	the following	part. . . .	participial, participial	W.t.	Wireless telegr.
Fr. . . .	Fortification	pass. . . .	passive	Zool.	Zoology
freq. .	French	Path. . . .	Pathology		
	frequentative				

FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A, *a* (a), *n.m.* In French *a* has two sounds:

(1) as in *part*, shown in this dictionary by 'a'; (2) as in *pas*, shown by 'a'. *Il ne sait ni a ni b*, he is a perfect ignoramus.

a (a), 3rd sing. indic. [Avoir].

à (a), *prep.* [see also *AU*, *AUX*]. To, at, in, into, on, by, for, from, with, indicating (1) the indirect object of the verb, as in *aller à Paris*, to go to Paris; *parler à quelqu'un*, to speak to some one; *ôter une bague à quelqu'un*, to take a ring from some one; *se soustraire aux poursuites de la justice*, to escape from the law; *rendre grâce à Dieu*, to give thanks to God; *arracher une dent à B.*, to draw one of B.'s teeth; *condamner quelqu'un à mort*, to sentence some one to death; *venir à rien*, to come to nothing; *aimer à la folie*, to love to distraction; (2) the position of a thing, or the place where an action takes place, as in *il demeure à Paris*, he lives in Paris; *il a une bague au doigt*, he has a ring on his finger; *blessé à l'épaule*, wounded in the shoulder; *dos à dos*, back to back; *à portée*, within reach; *il demeure à vingt lieues d'ici*, he lives twenty leagues off; *à portée de canon*, within cannon-shot; *de vous à moi*, between you and me, from you to me; *de Paris à Rouen*, from Paris to Rouen; (3) the time, moment, or period of an event, as in *au lever du soleil*, at sunrise; *à l'aube du jour*, at daybreak; *arriver à temps*, to arrive in time; *à mon retour*, on my return; *à demain* (good-bye) till to-morrow; *à jamais*, for ever; (4) possession, as in *cette montre est à mon frère*, this watch is my brother's; *il a une manière à lui*, he has a manner all his own; (5) manner, method, instrument, as in *s'habiller à la française*, to dress after the French fashion; *à l'instar de la capitale*, after the manner of the capital; *à mon avis*, in my opinion; *aller à pied*, to go on foot; *à l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *marcher à reculons*, to walk backwards; *se sauver à la nage*, to escape by swimming; *pêcher à la ligne*, to fish with rod and line; (6) measure, weight, quantity, or price, as in *vendre du vin à la bouteille*, to sell wine by the bottle; *dîner à trois francs par tête*, to dine at three francs a head; (7) succession, order, as in *petit à petit*, little by little; *un à un*, one by one; *traduire mot à mot*, to translate word for word, i.e. literally; (8) description, kind, species, as in *un homme à barbe blanche*, a man with a white beard; *une maison à pignon*, a gabled house; *une voiture à quatre chevaux*, a carriage and four; *canne à sucre*, sugar-cane; *vache à lait*, milch-cow; (9) between or about, when between two numerals, as in *un homme de quarante à cinquante ans*, a man between forty and fifty; *il y a quatre à cinq lieues*, it is about four or five leagues distant. (*N.B.* When speaking

of things which cannot themselves be divided, *ou* is used in place of *à*, as *quatre ou cinq personnes*, four or five persons.)

(10) Before an infinitive, *à* indicates the sense of an adjective, or purpose, intention, etc., of a noun or verb, as in *facile à savoir*, easy to ascertain; *un avis à suivre*, an opinion worth following; *un homme à récompenser ou à pendre*, a man that deserves to be rewarded or hanged; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine; *donner à manger*, to give (something) to eat.

a-, *pref.* Not, without; as in *atonie*, *acéphale*. **abaca** (aba'ka), *n.m.* Manila hemp; banana-tree from the Philippines.

abaissable (abe'sabl), *a.* That can be lowered. **abaisse** (a'be:sa), *n.f.* Undercrust of pastry, piece of rolled paste.

abaissé, *p.p.* (*fem.* *abaissée*) [ABAISSE].

abaisse-langue (abes'lã:g), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) An instrument for pushing down the tongue.

abaissement (abes'mã), *n.m.* Lowering, falling, abatement, depression: humiliation, abasement; (*Surg.*) couching. *L'abaissement des eaux*, the abatement of the waters; *opération de la cataracte par abaissement*, couching.

abaisser (abe'se), *v.t.* To let down to let fall, to lower; to diminish, to reduce; (*fig.*) to bring low, to humble, to depress; (*Math.*) to reduce, to bring down; (*Geom.*) to let fall; (*Surg.*) to couch; to lower (a wall); to roll out (paste); to lop off (a branch). *Abaisser une cataracte*, to couch a cataract; *abaisser un pont-levis*, to let down a drawbridge; *abaisser une voile*, to lower a sail; *Dieu abaisse les superbes*, God humbles the proud. **s'abaisser**, *v.r.* To sink, to subside, to decrease, to abate, to decline; to humble oneself, to stoop, to cringe. *S'abaisser de le prier*, to stoop to entreat him. **abaisseur** (abe'sce:r), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Depressor. *Les muscles abaisseurs*, the muscles that depress.

abajoue (aba'ju), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Cheek-pouch; (*fig.*) full and pendulous cheek.

abalourdir (abalur'di:r), *v.t.* To make dull or stupid. **abalourdissement**, *n.m.* Rendering dull or stupid; dullness, stupidity.

abandon (abã'dã), *n.m.* Relinquishment, surrender, cession; abandonment, the state of being forsaken, forlornness, destitution; ease, lack of restraint. *À l'abandon*, at random, in confusion, at sixes and sevens, (*Naut.*) adrift; *laisser ses enfants à l'abandon*, to neglect one's children; *se livrer avec abandon à*, to indulge in; *un champ qui est à l'abandon*, a field left to run wild.

abandonnable (abã'dã'nabl), *a.* That may be abandoned. **abandonnataire** (abã'dãna'te:r), *n.* Releasee. **abandonnateur** (abã'dãna'tœ:r), *n.* (*fem.* *abandonnatrice*) Releasor.

abandonné (abã'dã'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *abandonnée*) Abandoned, forsaken, given over; lost to decency, shameless, graceless, profligate. *Un malade abandonné*, a patient given up. *Un objet abandonné*, derelict.

abandonnement

abandonnement (abādon'mā), *n.m.* Abandonment; the act of forsaking, desertion; the state of being forsaken; surrender of one's effects; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, profligacy.

abandonnement (abādon'e'mā), *adv.* Freely, unreservedly.

abandonner (abādo'ne), *v.t.* To give up, to hand over, to surrender; to renounce; to forsake, to desert, to abandon; to leave, to quit; to neglect. *Abandonner la partie*, to give up the struggle; *abandonner une cause*, to give up a cause; *abandonner une corde*, to let go a rope; *abandonner ses prétentions*, to give up one's claims; *il abandonna le pays*, he left the country; *mes forces m'abandonnent*, my strength is failing me. **s'abandonner**. *v.r.* To give oneself up, to addict oneself (*d*), to give way (*d*); to indulge (*d*); to commit oneself (*d*); to neglect oneself; to be careless, to be unconstrained in manners, to throw off all restraint. *S'abandonner à la colère, au plaisir, au hasard*, to give way to anger, to indulge in pleasure, to trust to fortune. **abandonneur** (abādo'no:r), *n.* (*fem.* *abandonneuse*) One who abandons; *a.* That abandons.

abaque (a'bak), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Abacus, the slab forming the uppermost part of the capital of a column; (*Arith.*) abacus or counting-machine [BOULIER-COMPTEUR].

abarthrose (abar'troz) or **abarticulation** (abartikul'sjō), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Diarthrosis.

***abas** [see ABAT].

abasourdir (abazur'di:r), *v.t.* To stun, to dumbfound; (*fig.*) to astound. **abasourdissant** (abazurdi'sd), *a.* (*fem.* *abasourdissante*) Astounding, overwhelming. **abasourdissement** (abazurdis'mā), *n.m.* Stupefaction, consternation.

***abat** (a'ba), *n.m.* Killing, knocking down; (also ***abas**) a sudden downpour, a heavy shower; (*pl.* *abats* or *abatis*) see *abatis*.

abattage [ABATTAGE].

abâtardir (abatar'di:r), *v.t.* To render degenerate; to debase, to corrupt, to spoil, to mar. *Un homme abâtardi*, a degenerate man. **s'abâtardir**, *v.r.* To degenerate. **abâtardi** (abatar'di), *p.p.* (*fem.* *abâtardie*) Degenerate, corrupt, debased. **abâtardissement** (abatardis'mā), *n.m.* Degeneracy.

***abat-faim** (aba'fē), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Large joint, substantial dish.

abat-foin (aba'fwē), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Opening above a stable-rack for putting fodder through.

abatis (1) [ABAT].

abatis (2) [ABATTIS].

abat-jour (aba'ju:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) A sloping window for transmitting light from above, a skylight; a lamp-shade, a reflector for shading a lamp; a shade for the eyes.

abat-son (aba'sō), *n.m.* (*pl.* *abat-son* or *abat-sons*) A series of sloping louvers in the window of a bell-tower for directing the sound downwards.

abattable (aba'tabl), *a.* That may be overturned, defeated, or demolished.

abbattage (aba'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Cutting down, felling (of trees), slaughtering (of animals); heeling

abbaye

over, careening (a ship for repairs); (*fam.*) a scolding, a wiggling.

abattant (aba'tā), *n.m.* Flap (of a counter, etc.). **abattée** (aba'tē), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Falling aback, falling off to leeward. Moving downwards, swoop (of a plane); (*Mining*) getting or mining (of coal).

abattement (abat'mā), *n.m.* Faintness, weakness, prostration; dejection, despondency, low spirits, abatement, allowance; (*Fin.*) = [RÉDUCTION]. *Jeter dans l'abattement*, to deject; *tomber dans l'abattement*, to become low-spirited.

abatteur (aba'tœ:r), *n.m.* One who fells (trees, etc.); a slaughterer. *C'est un grand abatteur de bois* (or *de quilles*), he is a great braggart; *un abatteur de besogne*, one who gets through a great deal of work.

abattis (aba'ti), *n.m.* Things or materials thrown down such as houses, walls, trees; slaughtered animals, game, etc.; the killing of game; giblets (of poultry); (*Fort.*) a barricade of felled trees, etc.; (*pop.*) arms, legs, hands, feet. *Tu peux numéroter tes abattis*, now be ready for a sound thrashing; *abattis en ragout*, stewed giblets.

abattoir (aba'twa:r), *n.m.* Slaughter-house.

abatre (a'batr), *v.t.* To throw, hurl or put down; to knock, beat, or batter down; to pull down; to fell, to cut or hew down; to kill, to slaughter; to let fall, to lower; to lay (dust); to couch (a cataract); to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish; to dishearten, to unman; to discourage, to cast down, to depress; to humble. *Abatre la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *abatre la poussière*, to lay the dust; *abatre les cuirs*, to skin dead animals; *abatre son jeu*, to lay one's cards on the table; *abatre un mât*, to lower a mast; *abatre un rideau* to let down a curtain; *abatre un vaisseau pour le caréner*, to careen a ship; *abatre l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble one's pride; *elle a l'air bien abattu*, she looks very dejected; *la moindre chose l'abat*, the least thing unmans him; *le vent abattra le blé*, the wind will beat the corn down; *un vaisseau dur d'abatre*, a ship hard to swing round. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To fall off to leeward, to fall aback. **s'abatre**, *v.r.* To throw oneself down, to fall, to tumble down; to stoop; to abate; to be cast down or dejected; to break down (of horses); to burst (of a storm); to pounce upon. *La chaleur s'abat*, the heat is abating; *le vent s'abat*, the wind is falling. **abattu** (aba'ty), *a.* (*fem.* *abattue*) Cast down, depressed, dejected; humbled, crestfallen. *A bride abattue*, at full speed; *je me sens tout abattu*, I am quite out of spirits; *un visage abattu*, a woebegone countenance, a drawn face.

abatture (aba'ty:r), *n.f.* The act of felling or pulling down (nuts, etc.); (*pl.*) the foil or traces left by a stag.

abat-vent (aba'vā), *n.m.* Penthouse (of a steeple); wind-screen (for a chimney etc.).

abat-voix (aba'vwa), *n.m.* Sounding-board (of a pulpit).

abbatial (aba'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* *abbatiale*)¹

Abbatial, pertaining to an abbey, abbot, etc.

abbaye (abe'ji), *n.f.* Monastery, abbey; *the benefice or revenues of an abbot or abbes;

abbé

the buildings of a monastery. (*slang*) *l'Abbaye de Monte-d-regret*, the gallows, the guillotine.

abbé (a'be), *n.m.* Abbot, abbé; (*pop.*) any ecclesiastic. *Monsieur l'abbé*, your Reverence.

abbesse (a'bes), *n.f.* Abbess.

abc (abe'se), *n.m.* The alphabet, an A B C book; a primer, a spelling-book; (*fig.*) the elements or rudiments (of an art, science, etc.). *Être d l'abc de*, to be at the very beginning or elements of; *renvoyer quelqu'un d l'abc*, to make one begin all over again.

abcéder (ap'se'de), *v.i.* To turn into an abscess, to gather, to come to a head.

abcès (ap'se), *n.m.* Abscess, gathering. *Abcès aux gençives*, gumboil.

abdicable (abdi'kabl), *a.* That may be abdicated. **abdicataire** (abdika'teir), *n.* One who has abdicated; *a.* That has abdicated.

abdication (abdika'sj3), *n.f.* Abdication; renunciation (of property, etc.); (*Law*) disinheritance.

abdiquer (abdi'ke), *v.t.* To abdicate, to resign, to renounce.

abdomen (abdo'men), *n.m.* Abdomen. **abdominal** (abdomi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **abdominale**) Abdominal.

abducteur (abdyk'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Abductor. *a.* (*Anat.*) Abducent. **abduction** (abdyk'sj3), *n.f.* Abduction.

abécédaire (abeas'de:r), *a.* *Ordre abécédaire*, alphabetic order; *ouvrage abécédaire*, child's first book. *n.m.* Spelling-book; an elementary reading-book; a primer.

abecquer (abe'ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird).

abecquement (abek'md), *n.m.* Feeding (of birds).

abeille (a'be:j), *n.f.* Bee. *Abeille domestique*, hive bee; *abeille mère*, queen bee; *abeille ouvrière*, working bee. **abeiller** (abe'je), *a.* (*fem.* **abeillère**) Pertaining to bees.

aberrant (abe'rã), *a.* (*fem.* **aberrante**). **Aberrant**. **aberration** (abera'sj3), *n.f.* Deviation from the normal or the correct course; (*Astron., Opt., etc.*) aberration; (*fig.*) error of judgment or taste.

abêtir (abe'ti:r), *v.t.* To render stupid; to stupefy; to dull, to blunt. *v.i.* To become dull or stupid. **s'abêtir**, *v.r.* To grow stupid. **abêtissement** (abetis'md), *n.m.* Stultification; dull-wittedness, stupidity.

abhorrer (abo're), *v.t.* To abhor, to hate, to loathe; to execrate.

abîme (a'bi:m), *n.m.* An abyss, the deep, a chasm, a depth; hell; (*fig.*) the extreme, the utmost degree; an unfathomable depth (of mystery, knowledge, etc.).

abîmer (abi'me), *v.t.* *To engulf, to swallow up; to overwhelm, to sink, to ruin; to spoil, to damage, to injure. **s'abîmer**, *v.r.* To fall into ruin, to be ruined, to collapse; to be spoiled. **abîmé** (abi'me), *p.p.* (*fem.* **abîmée**) Swallowed up, engulfed; destroyed, ruined, damaged, spoiled. *Abîmé de dettes*, over head and ears in debt.

abject (ab'jekt), *a.* (*fem.* **abjecte**) Abject, base, vile, despicable. **abjection** (abjekt'md), *adv.* Abjectly. **abjection** (abjekt'sj3), *n.f.* Abasement, abjectness, humiliation; vileness, baseness.

abonné

abjuration (abyra'sj3), *n.f.* Solemn renunciation, abjuration. **abjuratoire**, *a.* Abjuration. *Acte abjuratoire*, act of abjuration.

abjurer (aby're), *v.t.* To abjure, to renounce; to give up, to forswear, to abandon.

ablatif (abla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **ablative**) Ablative. *n.m.* The ablative case.

ablation (abla'sj3), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Ablation, removal (of a part).

able (abl), *n.m.* The bleak; any small freshwater fish of this family [cp. **ABLETTE**].

ableret (abla're) or **ablier** (abli'e), *n.m.* A net for small fish.

ablette (a'blet), *n.f.* The bleak [cp. **ABLE**].

abluer (ably'e), *v.t.* To revive old writing or take out stains in paper or parchment by washing with gall-nut.

ablution (ably'sj3), *n.f.* Ablution, washing, purification. *Faire ses ablutions*, to perform one's ablutions.

abnégation (abnegc'sj3), *n.f.* Abnegation, renunciation, sacrifice. *Faire abnégation de soi*, to sacrifice oneself.

aboi (a'bwa), *n.m.* A (dog's) bark, barking, baying; (*fig., pl.*) a desperate condition, the last extremity. *Aux abois*, at bay, in a fix, on his last legs; *mettre aux abois*, to reduce to extremities. **aboïement** or **aboïment** (abwa'md), *n.m.* The faculty or act of barking; barking, baying.

abolir (abo'li:r), *v.t.* To abolish, to repeal, to annul, to suppress. **abolissable**, *a.* **abolissement**, *n.m.* Abolition. **abolisseur** (aboli'sœ:r), *n.m.* One who abolishes. **abolitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **abolitive**). **abolition** (aboli'sj3), *n.f.* Abolition, repeal. **abolitionnisme** (abolisjɔ'nism), *n.m.* Abolitionism. **abolitionniste**, *n.m.* Abolitionist.

abominable (abomi'nabl), *a.* Abominable, execrable; heinous. **abominablement**, *adv.* Abominably.

abomination (abomina'sj3), *n.f.* Abomination, detestation, horror. *Avoir en abomination*, to hold in detestation.

abominer (abomi'ne), *v.t.* To abominate, to detest.

abondamment (ab3da'md), *adv.* Abundantly.

abondance (ab3'dã:s), *n.f.* A great quantity, abundance, plenty; ample resources, opulence, affluence; richness (of language); (*school slang*) weak wine-and-water. *Corne d'abondance*, horn of plenty, cornucopia; *écrire ou parler d'abondance*, to write or to speak extempore; *parler avec abondance*, to have a ready flow of language. **abondant** (ab3'dã), *a.* Abundant, plentiful, copious; exuberant, effusive, voluble.

abonder (ab3'de), *v.i.* To abound, to be plentiful, to be in great quantity; (*Law*) to be superfluous. *Abonder dans son sens*, to be wedded to one's own opinion; *ce qui abonde ne vicie (or nuit) pas*, (*Law*) that which is superfluous does not impair the validity (of an act, procedure, etc.).

abonné (abo'ne), *n.m.* (*fem.* **abonnée**) Subscriber (to periodicals, theatres, etc.); season-ticket holder; consumer (of water).

abonnement (abon'md), *n.m.* Subscription (to periodicals, theatres, etc.); agreement; season-ticket. *Les abonnements sont suspendus pour ce soir* (of places of amusement), season-tickets not available this evening.

abonner

abonner (abɔ'ne), *v.t.* To subscribe for or to; to take in (a paper, etc.); to take a season-ticket. **s'abonner**, *v.r.* To become a subscriber; to take up a subscription. *On s'abonne d*, subscriptions are received at; *on s'abonnait avec les curés pour les dîmes*, people compounded with the vicars for the tithes.

abonnir (abɔ'nir), *v.t.* To better, to mend, to improve. *v.i.* To become good. **s'abonnir**, *v.r.* To mend, to grow better. **abonnissement**, *n.m.* Improvement.

abord (a'bo:r), *n.m.* Landing; arrival; access, approach, meeting, manner of receiving (someone); onset, attack; (*pl.*) approaches, surroundings. *Avoir l'abord facile*, to be easy of access; *d'abord*, at first, at first sight; *tout d'abord*, at the very first; *dès l'abord*, at first, from the very first.

abordable (abɔr'dabl), *a.* Accessible, easily approached, affable.

abordage (abɔr'da:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut) Boarding; fouling, colliding. *Aller ou sauter à l'abordage*, to board or grapple a ship.

abordé, *p.p.* (*fem. abordée* (1)) [ABORDER].

abordée (2) (abɔr'de), *n.f.* The act of meeting, accosting beginning, etc. [see foll.]. *À l'abordée*, on accosting, on meeting.

aborder (abɔr'de), *v.i.* To arrive; to land. *v.t.* To arrive at, to come to, to come up with; to approach, to accost; to enter upon (a subject etc.); to attack (the enemy); to grapple (a vessel) in order to board; to run foul of (a ship). *Aborder par accident*, to run foul of; *il m'a abordé dans la rue*, he accosted me in the street. **s'aborder**, *v.r.* To come together in order to converse, to accost each other; to run foul of each other. **abordeur**, *a.* That approaches, accosts, boards, etc.; *n.m.* One who accosts; boarding vessel.

aborigène (abɔri'ʒɛ:n), *a.* Native, original, aboriginal. **aborigènes**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Aborigines.

abornement (abɔrna'mɛ), *n.m.* The laying out of boundaries, delimitation.

abornier (abɔr'ne), *v.t.* To mark out, to delimit.

abortif (abɔr'tif), *a. (fem. abortive)* Abortive; premature; liable to cause abortion. *n.* A substance used to produce abortion.

abot (a'bo), *n.m.* A clog or hobble (for a horse).

abouchement (abu'ʃmɛ), *n.m.* Interview, conference, parley; (*Anat.*) anastomosis inosaculation. **aboucher**, *v.t.* To bring (things) together; to put (tubes etc.) end to end; to bring (persons) together. **s'aboucher**, *v.r.* To have an interview, to confer (with); to get in touch (with).

abouler (abu'le), *v.t. (pop.)* To give, to shell out. **s'abouler**, *v.r.* To come, to arrive, to pop in.

aboulie (abu'li:), *n.f.* Lack of will, abulia. **aboulisque**, *a.* Who has no will.

abouquement (abuk'mɛ), *n.m.* Reviving salt by the application of fresh salt. **abouquer**, *v.t.* To revive (old salt) thus.

about (a'bu), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) The butt-end of a piece of wood. **abouté**, *p.p.* (*fem. aboutée*) [ABOUTER]. **aboutement**, *n.m.* Abutment; placing or fitting end to end. **aboutier**, *v.t.* To join end to end.

abri

aboutir (abu'tir), *v.i.* To touch at the end; to end, to result (*d*); to lead or tend (*d*); (*Surg.*) to come to a head (conjugated with *être* or *avoir*), to burst; to come to; to tend to; to end in. *N'aboutir d rien*, to come to nothing; to end in smoke; *ce champ aboutit d un marais*, this field borders upon a fen; *faire aboutir un abcès*, to bring an abscess to a head. **s'aboutir**, *v.r.* (*Bot.*) To bud, to be covered with buds. **aboutissant**, *a. (fem. aboutissante)* Bordering upon, abutting on, ending in; *n.pl.* The relations, circumstances, surroundings, or particulars (of an affair, person, etc.). *Je n'aime pas les tenants et aboutissants de cet homme*, I do not like the set by which that man is surrounded; *savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of a thing. **aboutissement**, *n.m.* Result, issue; (*Tailoring*) a piece for eking out; (*Surg.*) gathering (of an abscess), coming to a head.

aboyant (abwa'jɛ), *a. (fem. aboyante)* Barking.

aboyer (abwa'je), *v.i.* To bark, to bay, to yelp; (*fig.*) to pursue (*après*) pertinaciously, to dun. *Aboyer à la lune* to complain uselessly; *le renard aboie après tout le monde*, the fox barks at everybody. **aboyeur**, *n.m.* Barker, snarler; (*Hunting*) a hound that stands yelping without attacking the stag; (*Ormith.*) greenshank; (*fig.*) dun, tour, hawker. *Ce journaliste n'est qu'un aboyeur*, this journalist is nothing but a snarling critic.

abracadabra (abrakada'bra), *n.m.* Abracadabra (magic word). **abracadabrant**, *a.* Stupendous, amazing, stunning.

abraquer (abra'ke) or **embraquer** (ɛbra'ke), *v.t. (Naut.)* To pull taut.

abrasif (abra'zif), *n.m.* A substance used for grinding or polishing (*e.g.* sand, emery, etc.). **abrasion** (abra'zjɔ̃), *n.f. (Med.)* Abrasion. excoriation.

abrégé (abre'ʒe), *a. (fem. abrégée)* Short, summary. *n.m.* Abridgment, résumé, précis, abstract summary. *En abrégé*, in a few words, briefly; *réduire en abrégé*, to epitomize. **abrégement**, *n.m.* Abridging abridgment. **abréger**, *v.t.* To abridge to shorten. to epitomize; to abbreviate, to cut down. *Pour abréger*, to be brief.

abreuvement (abre'va:ʒ) or **abreuvement** (abre'vɛmɛ), *n.m.* Watering, soaking, steaming. **abreuver**, *v.t.* To water (animals), to give drink to, to make (animals) drink; to water (the ground etc.), to wet, to soak, to drench, to fill, to saturate; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (*dé*). **s'abreuver**, *v.r.* To drink, to be watered (of animals); to season, to drink plentifully, to be steeped (*dé*). *S'abreuver de douleurs*, to be filled with grief, to drain sorrow to the dregs; *un cœur abreuvé de fiel*, a heart steeped in gall.

abreuvoir (abre'vwɑ:r), *n.m.* Watering-place. horse-pond; drinking-trough.

abréviateur (abrevja'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. abréviatrice)* Abreviator, abridger. **abréviatif**, *a. (fem. abréviative)* Abreviator, abridging. **abréviation**, *n.f.* Abreviation, contraction, shortening. **abréviativement**, *adv.* Briefly, by abbreviation.

abri (a'bri), *n.m.* Shelter. cover. refuge.

abricot

dug out. *Être sous l'abri d'un bois*, to be sheltered by a wood; *sans abri*, homeless; *être d'abri du vent*, to be sheltered from the wind; *mettre à l'abri*, to shelter; *à l'abri du besoin*, safe from want.

abricot (abri'ko), *n.m.* Apricot. **abricotier**, *n.m.* Apricot-tree. **abricotin**, *n.m.* Early apricot; apricot-plum.

abriter (abri'te), *v.t.* To shelter, to shield, to screen, to shade, to protect; (*Naut.*) to becalm. **s'abriter**, *v.r.* To take refuge.

abrivent (abri'vā), *n.m.* Shelter; sentry-box; (*Gard.*) matting, screen.

abrogatif (abroga'tif), *a. (fem. abrogative)* Intended to abrogate or repeal.

abrogation (abroga'sj3), *n.f.* Abrogation, repeal, annulment. **abrogative** [ABROGATIF].

abrogeable (abro'gabli), *a.* Repealable.

abroger, *v.t.* To abrogate, to repeal, to annul. **s'abroger**, *v.r.* To fall into disuse, to grow obsolete.

abrouiti (abru'ti), *a. (fem. abrouitie)* Nipped, browsed. **abrouissement**, *n.m.* Damage done (to young trees etc.) by cattle browsing.

abrupt (a'brypt), *a. (fem. abrupte)* Abrupt, steep, sheer; (*fig.*) blunt, rugged, rough (of style etc.). **abruptement**, *adv.* Abruptly.

abruption (abryp'sj3), *n.f.* *Abruption; (*Surg.*) rupture, fracture.

abrutit (abry'ti), *a. (fem. abrutie)* Brutalized, stupid. *n.* A brutalized or stupid person.

abrutir (abru'tir), *v.t.* To stupefy, to besot, to brutalize. **s'abrutir**, *v.r.* To become brutalized, stupid, or besotted. **abrutissant**, *a. (fem. abrutissante)* Brutalizing, stupefying. **abrutissement**, *n.m.* The act of brutalizing; brutishness, degradation. **abrutisseur**, *a. (fem. abrutisseuse)* Brutalizing; *n.m. or f.* One who or that which brutalizes.

abscisse (ap'sis), *n.f. (Geom.)* Abscissa.

abscission, *n.f. (Surg.)* Cutting off, abscission.

***abscondre** (aps'k3:dr), *v.t.* To hide.

abscons, *a. (fem. absconse)* (1) Hidden, abstruse, mysterious.

absence (ap'sū:s), *n.f.* Absence; want, lack. *Absence d'esprit*, absence of mind; *remarquer l'absence de*, to miss.

absent (ap'sū), *a. (fem. absente)* Absent, away from home; missing, wanting; wandering, absent-minded. *n.m.* One absent, absentee. *Les absents ont toujours tort*, the absent are always in the wrong. **absentéisme**, *n.m.* Absenteeism. **absentéiste**, *a.* Pertaining to or approving of absenteeism; *n.m. or f.* One who approves of or practises absenteeism. **s'absenter** *v.r.* To absent oneself, to be away.

absidal (apsi'dal), *a. (fem. absidale, pl. absidaux)* Absidal. **abside**, *n.f.* Apse.

absidole (apsi'dj3), *n.f.* Small apse.

absinthe (ap'sē:t), *n.f.* Absinth; wormwood; (*fig.*) bitterness. **absinthé**, *a. (fem. absinthée)* Mixed or tempered with absinth.

absinther, *v.t.* To mix with absinth.

s'absinther, *v.r. (pop.)* To drink absinth, esp. to excess. **absinthine**, *n.f.* The bitter principle of absinth. **absinthia**, *n.m.* A

abstraction

morbid condition caused by excessive drinking of absinth. **absinthique**, *a.* Absinthic; excessively addicted to absinth-drinking, or suffering from the effects of this.

absolu (apso'ly), *a. (fem. absolue)* Absolute, existing independently; despotic, arbitrary; unlimited, unrestricted; imperious, peremptory, positive; (*Gram.*) absolute, not relative; (*Chem.*) pure, *n.m.* The Absolute. **absolument**, *adv.* Absolutely; arbitrarily, peremptorily; entirely, completely, fully; (*Gram.*) without a complement. *Il refusa absolument*, he gave a flat denial. **absolution** (apsoly'sj3), *n.f.* Absolution, acquittal; forgiveness, remission.

absolutisme (apsoly'tism), *n.m.* Absolutism; peremptoriness, positiveness. **absolutiste**, *n. and a.* Absolutist.

absolutoire (apsoly'twa:r), *a.* Absolving; implying or involving absolution.

absorbable (apsor'babli), *a.* Absorbable. **absorbant**, *a. (fem. absorbante)* Absorptive, absorbent; engrossing; *n.m.* An absorbent. **absorbé** *p.p. (fem. absorbée)* [ABSORBER].

absorbement, *n.m.* Absorption.

absorber (apsor'be), *v.t.* To absorb, to drink up, to imbibe; to consume, to eat or drink; to take up, to cause to disappear; (*fig.*) to occupy completely, to engross. **s'absorber**, *v.r.* To be absorbed; (*fig.*) to be occupied completely or engrossed (*dans*). *S'absorber dans la méditation*, to be absorbed in thought.

absorption (apsor'sj3), *n.f.* Absorption.

absorptivité, *n.f.* The state of being absorptive.

absoudre (ap'sudr), *v.t. (pres.p. absolvant, p.p. absous, fem. absoute)* To absolve, to acquit; to exonerate, to forgive, to pardon, to excuse. **absoute**, *n.f.* General absolution (on Holy Thursday); (in the Roman Catholic burial service) the last prayer.

abstème (aps'te:m), *a.* Abstemious.

s'abstenir (apsta'nir), *v.r. (conjugated like TENIR)* To abstain, to refrain, to forbear, to forgo. *S'abstenir de vin*, to abstain from wine.

abstention (apsta'sj3), *n.f.* Abstention. **abstentionnisme**, *n.m.* The practice of abstaining from voting (in elections).

abstentionniste, *n.m.* Non-voter.

abstergent (apster'3ā), *a. (fem. abstergente)* (*Med.*) Cleansing, abstergent. *n.m.* An abstergent. **absterger**, *v.t.* To absterge, to cleanse.

abstersif (apster'aif), *a. (fem. abstersive)* (*Med.*) Abstersive, cleansing. **abstersion**, *n.f.* Abstersion, cleansing.

abstienne, 1st pres. subj. **abstiennent**, 3rd pl. **abstiennent**, 2nd pres. [ABSTENIR].

abstinence (apsti'nū:s), *n.f.* Abstinence; temperance, sobriety; (*pl.*) fasts, fasting. **abstinente**, *a. (fem. abstinente)* Abstemious, sober; *abstaining (from voting, etc.).

abstins, 1st past def. [ABSTENIR].

abstracteur (apstrak'tœ:r), *n.m.* One given to abstractions, a subtle reasoner. **abstratif**, *a. (fem. abstractive)* Abstractive.

abstraction (apstrak'sj3), *n.f.* Abstraction; the faculty of abstraction; an abstract question or idea; (*fig. pl.*) vague, indefinite ideas; absent-mindedness; *par abstraction*, abstractedly; *abstraction faite de*, setting aside;

abstraire

- exclusive of. **abstractive** [ABSTRACTIF]. **abstractivement**, *adv.* Abstractly, separately.
- abstraire** (aps'tre:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **abstrayant**, *fem.* **abstrayante**, *p.p.* **abstrait** (1), *fem.* **abstraite**, *conjugated like TRAIRE*) To abstract, to consider in the abstract; to separate, to isolate. **abstrait** (2), *a. (fem. abstraite)* Abstract, abstruse; abstracted, absent-minded. **abstraitement**, *adv.* Abstractedly; separately; in the abstract.
- abstrus** (aps'try), *a. (fem. abstruse)* Abstruse, intricate, difficult; obscure, recondite.
- absurde** (ap'syrd), *a.* Absurd, nonsensical, stupid, silly, irrational, preposterous. *Rédire une opinion à l'absurde*, to show the absurdity of an opinion, to prove by showing the absurd consequences of the contrary opinion. **absurdement**, *adv.* Absurdly, nonsensically. **absurdité**, *n.f.* Absurdity, nonsense, unreasonableness, preposterousness, foolishness.
- abus** (a'by), *n.m.* Abuse, evil usage or custom; grievance; misuse (of power, confidence, words, etc.); error. *Réformer ou corriger les abus*, to redress grievances; *appel comme d'abus*, (*Law*) appeal by writ of error; *abus de confiance*, breach of trust.
- abuser** (aby'ze), *v.t.* To deceive, to lead astray, to delude, to seduce. *v.i.* To misuse, to make ill use (*de*); to take advantage (*de*). *Vous abusez de ma patience*, you take advantage of my patience. **s'abuser**, *v.r.* To mistake, to be mistaken, to deceive oneself.
- abuseur**, *n.m.* Deceiver, impostor; seducer.
- abusif** (aby'zif), *a. (fem. abusive)* Irregular, improper, contrary to rule or usage; excessive. **abusivement**, *adv.* Irregularly, improperly.
- abuter** (aby'te), *v.i.* (*Quoits*) To throw nearest the mark for the right of having the first go; (*Shipbuilding*) to abut, to fit exactly (of wood).
- abyssal** (abi'sal), *a. (fem. abyssale*, *pl. abyssaux*) Unfathomable. **abysses**, *n.m.* Abyss, unfathomable gulf or depth.
- acabit** (aka'bi), *n.m.* Quality (of fruits, vegetables); character, nature, stamp (of persons). *Ce sont des gens du même acabit*, they are all tarred with the same brush, all of the same kidney.
- acacia** (aka'sja), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Acacia.
- académicien** (akademi'sjē), *n.m. (fem. académicienne)* Academician.
- académie** (akade'mi), *n.f.* Academy, society of learned men, *esp.* the Académie française; an educational district of the University of France headed by a *recteur*; Plato's Academy; a school (of dancing, fencing, riding, etc.); (*fig.*) the pupils attending this; (*Painting*) a nude figure drawn or painted from a model.
- académique** (akade'mik), *a.* Proper, appropriate, or belonging to an academy, academical. **académiquement**, *adv.* Academically.
- académiste** (akade'mist), *n.m.* A teacher or conductor of an academy; a pupil in an academy.
- acagnarder** (akapar'de), *v.t.* To make lazy. **s'acagnarder**, *v.r.* To lead an idle, slothful life.

accent

- acajou** (aka'ju), *n.m.* Mahogany. *Noix d'acajou*, cashew nut; *poignée d'acajou*, cashew apple.
- acanthé** (a'kū:t), *n.f.* Acanthus, bear's foot.
- acanthoptère** (akd'top'te:r), *n.* An acanthopterygian, one of an order of fishes having spiny fins.
- a cappella** (a kape'la) [It.], *adv. (Mus.)* Without accompaniment (of voices) or with the instruments accompanying in unison or an octave away.
- acare** (a'ka:r) or **acarus** (aka'ry:a) or **acaride** or **acarien**, *n.m.* Acarus, itch-mite.
- acariâtre** (aka'rja:tr), *a.* Contrary, crabbed, cross-grained, quarrelsome, shrewish. **acariâtreté**, *n.f.* Crabbedness, peevishness, shrewishness.
- acarpe** (a'karp), *a. (Bot.)* Acaulous, barren.
- acarus** [ACARE].
- acatalectique** (akatalektik), *a.* Acatalectic, (verse) complete.
- acatalepsie** (akatalep'si), *n.f. (Phil.)* Acatalepsy, incomprehensibility; (*Path.*) a nervous malady with symptoms the opposite to those of catalepsy. **acataleptique** (akatalep'tik), *a.* Acataleptic.
- acatène** (aka'te:n), *a.* Chainless. *n.f.* A chainless bicycle.
- acaule** (a'ko:l), *a. (Bot.)* Acaulous, stemless.
- accablant** (aku'bld), *a. (fem. accablante)* Oppressive, insupportable, grievous, overwhelming, crushing. **accablement**, *n.m.* Prostration, oppression, extreme discouragement or dejection.
- accabler** (aka'ble), *v.t.* To crush, to overpower, to overcome; (*fig.*) to weigh down, to overload, to overburden, to overwhelm. *Accabler de bienfaits*, to overwhelm with favours.
- accalmie** (akal'mi), *n.f. (Naut.)* Lull.
- accalmine** (akalmi'ne), *a. (Naut.)* Becalmed.
- accaparement** (akapar'mā), *n.m.* Monopoly, monopolizing, forestalling.
- accaparer** (akapa're), *v.t.* To monopolize, to engross, to corner, to forestall; (*fig.*) to secure for oneself at the expense of others.
- accapareur**, *n.m. (fem. accapareuse)* Monopolist, monopolizer.
- accastillage** (akasti'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* The upper works of a ship; *the forecabin and poop.
- *accastiller**, *v.t.* To provide (a ship) with these.
- accéder** (akse'de), *v.i.* To arrive, to reach, to have access; to agree, to comply with.
- accelerando** (akselerā'do) [It.], *adv. (Mus.)* Quickly, with increasing quickness.
- accélérateur** (1) (akselera'te:r), *a. (fem. accélératrice)* Accelerative, with increasing speed. **accélérateur** (2), *n.m. (Elec., Mech., Phot., etc.)* An accelerator. **accélération**, *n.f.* Acceleration. **accéléré** (akselo're), *a.* Accelerated. *Pas accéléré*, quick march.
- accélérer** (akselo're), *v.t.* To accelerate, to quicken, to hasten, to press, to dispatch.
- accent** (ak'sd), *n.m.* Pitch, accent, stress, tone, pronunciation; expression (of the voice); tone or intensity (of a picture). *Accent aigu, circonflexe, grave*, (*Gram.*) acute, circumflex, grave accent; *accent nasillard*, twang; *accent très fortement prononcé*, broad accent; *sans accent*, unaccented; *prêter l'oreille à mes accents*, hearken to my strain.

accenteur

accenteur (aksã'tœr), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Accentor. *Accenteur mouche*, hedge-sparrow.
accentuable (aksã'tuabl), *a.* That may be accented.

accentuation (aksã'tuq'sj), *n.f.* Accentuation.

accentuer (aksã'tuε), *v.t.* To accent, to accentuate, to stress; to lay emphasis upon.

acceptabilité (aksãptabil'tε), *n.f.* Acceptability. **acceptable** (aksãp'tabl), *a.* Acceptable, worth accepting. **acceptant**, *a. (fem. acceptante)* Acceptant; *n.m.* Acceptant, one who accepts. **acceptation**, *n.f.* Acceptance; acceptance.

accepter (aksãp'tε), *v.t.* To accept, to agree to, to welcome (what is offered or proposed). *Qui vaut la peine d'être accepté*, worth accepting. **accepteur**, *n.m. (Comm.)* Acceptor, drawee (of a bill etc.). **acception**, *n.f.* Respect, regard, sense, meaning, acceptance; preference. *Ne faire acception de personne*, to favour no one in particular.

accès (ak'sε), *n.m.* Access, opportunity of approach, admittance; attack, fit, paroxysm. *Accès de fièvre*, attack of fever; *par accès*, by fits and starts. **accessibilité**, *n.f.* Accessibility. **accessible**, *a.* Accessible, approachable; within reach; open to (compassion etc.). **accession**, *n.f.* Accession; adhesion, union (of a country, province, etc., to another); (*Law*) an owner's right to an accessory of his property.

accessit (aksã'sit) [*Lat.*], *n.m.* 'Proxime accessit', honourable mention.

accessoire (aksã'swa:r), *a.* Accessory, additional, subordinate, adventitious. *n.m.* An accessory; (*Theat.*) property. *Accessoires de toilette*, toilet requisites. *Fournisseur d'accessoires* or *chef d'accessoires*, property-man.

accessoirement, *adv.* Accessorily.

accident (aksã'dã), *n.m.* Accident, fortuitous incident; casualty, mishap, mischance; unevenness, irregularity, undulation (in the ground); (*Mus. and Paint.*) accidental; (*Gram.*) accident, variation; (*Phil.*) that which is accidental, as opposed to substance. *Par accident*, accidentally. *Accident mortel*, fatality.

accidenté (1) (aksãd'tε), *a. (fem. accidentée)* Varied, unequal (of style, etc.); rough, uneven, broken, hilly (of ground); chequered (of life, career, etc.). **accidenté** (2), *n.m.* One injured by an accident. **accidentel**, *a. (fem. accidentelle)* Accidental, adventitious, fortuitous, unexpected. *Signe accidentel*, (*Mus.*) any sign (sharp, flat, etc.) not in the signature. **accidentellement**, *adv.* Accidentally, casually, by chance. **accidenter**, *v.t.* To make irregular or uneven; to diversify, to chequer, to make picturesque.

accise (ak'si:z), *n.f. (Belgian law)*. Inland duty, excise. *Préposé à l'accise*, exciseman.

acclamateur (aklãma'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. acclamatrice)* Applauder, shouter, cheerer. **acclamatif**, *a. (fem. acclamative)* Acclamatory. **acclamation**, *n.f.* Acclamation, cheering. *Saluer par des acclamations*, to cheer.

acclamer (aklã'mε), *v.t.* To acclaim, to applaud, to cheer; to welcome or announce enthusiastically.

accompagnateur

acclimatable (aklĩma'tabl), *a.* That may be acclimatized. **acclimatation**, *n.f.* Acclimatization. **acclimatement**, *n.m.* The state of being acclimatized.

acclimater (aklĩma'tε), *v.t.* To acclimatize, to introduce or accustom to a new climate.

s'acclimater, *v.r.* To become acclimatized.

acclimatureur, *n.m.* One who acclimatizes.

accoiçon (akwẽ'sj), *n.m.* A timber for maintaining the shape of a roof; a hip-rafter.

accoiñance (akwẽ'td:s), *n.f. (Used gener. in pl. and in a bad sense)*. Intimacy, familiarity.

accoiñter, *v.t.* To make acquainted.

s'accoiñter, *v.r.* To become intimately acquainted (*avec*), to have dealings with.

acolade (akolad), *n.f.* Embrace; kiss; acolade (in knighting); (*Mus., Print., etc.*) brace, double curved bracket. *Accolade brisée*, (*Print.*) half-brace; *donner l'acolade*

d., to embrace, to dub a knight; *recevoir l'acolade*, to be made a knight. **acolader**, *v.t.* To bracket. **s'acolader**, *v.r.* To embrace mutually.

acolage (akolã:s), *n.m.* Tying or nailing up (branches, etc.). **acolé**, *a. (fem. accolée)*

United, joined together; (*Her.*) together (of figures put side by side or touching each other). **accollement**, *n.m.* Joining, uniting.

accoler (akol'ε), *v.t.* To embrace (by putting the arms round the neck of); to tie up to fasten, to place against; (*fig.*) to couple, to join together, to bracket. **accolure**, *n.f. (Agric.)* A tie, a band (of straw, osier, etc.); a bundle; (*Bookbinding*) a band; (*Naut.*) raft of floated timber.

accobant (akõ'bã), *a. (fem. accobante)* (*Bot.*) Lying on another part (of plants).

accommodable (akomõ'dabl), *a.* That may be accommodated or arranged. **accommodage**, *n.m.* Preparation or dressing (of meat). **accommodant**, *a. (fem. accommodante)* Accommodating, compliant, courteous. **accommodation**, *n.f.* Accommodation. **accommodement**, *n.m.* Accommodation, arrangement, composition; settlement, reconciliation, mediation. *Un homme d'accommodement*, a man easy to deal with; *en venir à un accommodement*, to come to terms.

accommoder (akomõ'dε), *v.t.* To adapt, to accommodate, to fit, to adjust; to reconcile, to conciliate; to dress, to trim; to cook, to do up; to suit, to be convenient. *Ceci vous accommodera-t-il?* will this suit you? **s'accommoder**, *v.r.* To be pleased, to put up with, to be content (*de*); to agree, to come to terms; to accommodate oneself, to adapt oneself (*d.*). *S'accommoder à tout*, to put up with anything; *s'accommoder de tout*, to be content with everything; *s'accommoder à son siècle*, to move with the times; *bien s'accommoder partout*, to make oneself at home everywhere.

accompagnateur (akõpanã'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. accompagnatrice)* Accompanist (with instrument or voice). **accompagné**, *a. (fem. accompagnée)* Accompanied (by a person, letter, etc.); (*Her.*) accompanied (by other bearings). ***accompagnement**, *n.m.* Accompanying; attendance, retinue; an accompaniment, an accessory; (*Mus.*) instrumental accompaniment. *Accompagnement à grand*

accompagner

orchestre, full accompaniment; *accompagnement d'harmonie*, accompaniment for wind instruments.

accompagner (akōpa'ne), *v.t.* To accompany, to attend on; to go with, to escort; to add to, to back up (an appeal, etc.); (*Mus.*) to accompany instrumentally. *Accompagner ses remontrances de menaces*, to accompany his remonstrances with threats; *j'ai eu l'honneur de l'accompagner chez elle*, I had the honour of seeing her home. **s'accompagner**, *v.r.* To be accompanied, to take with one; to accompany oneself (on an instrument).

accompli (akō'pli), *a. (fem. accomplie)* Accomplished, performed, fulfilled; complete, faultless, perfect. *Une beauté accomplie*, a perfect beauty.

accomplir (akō'plir), *v.t.* To fulfil, to effect, to perform; to realize, to carry out. **accomplissement**, *n.m.* Accomplishment, fulfilment, realization.

acon, accogage, acconier [ACON etc.].

accorage (akō'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Propping, shoring-up, staying.

accord (a'kō:r), *n.m.* Accord, concurrence, unanimity, harmony; agreement, bargain, convention, settlement; (*Gram.*) concordance, agreement. *Être d'accord, demeurer d'accord*, to agree, to be agreed; *tomber d'accord*, to come to an agreement; *mettre d'accord*, to reconcile; *d'accord*, granted, agreed; *d'un commun accord*, by common consent; *être d'accord*, (*Mus.*) to be in tune. **accordable**, *a.* That may be accorded; reconcilable; (*Mus.*) tunable. **accordage** or **accordement**, *n.m.* Tuning (of a musical instrument).

accordailles (akō'rda:ʒ), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* The ceremony of signing the articles of marriage.

accordant (akō'rda), *a. (fem. accordante)* Accordant, harmonious.

accordé (akō'rde), *n.m. (fem. accordée)* Fiancé, fiancée (after the marriage articles are signed). *Les accordés*, the bride and bridegroom.

accordéon (akorde'3), *n.m.* Accordion. **accordéoniste**, *n.m. or f.* Player on the accordion.

accorder (akō'rde), *v.t.* To bring into harmony or accord, to make agree, to reconcile; to concede, to grant, to admit, to avow; (*Gram.*) to put in agreement; (*Mus.*) to tune, to harmonize; to bestow (hand in marriage). *Accordez vos flûtes*, agree upon it between you. **s'accorder**, *v.r.* To agree, to concur, to be in good understanding; to correspond, to square; to suit, to be suited. *S'accorder sur le prix*, to agree upon the price; *il ne s'accorde pas avec lui-même*, he is inconsistent with himself.

accordeur (akō'rde:r), *a.* That accords. *n.m.* Tuner (of musical instruments). **Clef d'accordeur**, tuning-hammer. **accordeur**, *n.m.* Tuning-hammer or -key, or -cone.

accore (a'kō:r), *a.* Abrupt, sheer, vertical (of a coast). *n.m. (Naut.)* Shore, prop, stay. **accorer**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To shore up, to prop, to stay.

accorné (akō'rne), *a. (Her.)* Horned, with horns of a different colour from the body.

accoutrement

accort (a'kō:r), *a. (fem. accorte)* Gracious, courteous, affable; trim. ***accortise**, *n.f.* Courtesy, complaisance, affability; winning disposition.

accostable (akōs'tabl), *a.* Easy of access, approachable. **accostage**, *n.m.* The act of accosting, approaching, or drawing alongside. **accoste**, *int. and n.m. (Naut.)* Come aboard! or ashore! (order to the crew of a rowing-boat).

accosté (akōs'te), *p.p. (fem. accostée)* Accosted; (*Her.*) bordered or having at the side (of bars, bands, etc., having other bearings arranged in a parallel direction).

accoster (akōs'te), *v.t.* To accost, to go up to; (*Naut.*) to come alongside. **s'accoster** (*de*), *v.r.* To keep company with, to haunt, to frequent (a person).

accotement (akot'mā), *n.m. (Civ. Eng.)* Space between a highway and the ditch, a house and the gutter, etc.; sidewalk, foot-path; (*Watches* etc.) imperfect adjustment of working parts.

accoter (akō'te), *v.t.* To prop up, to support, to stay. **s'accoter**, *v.r.* To lean (*contre*).

accotoir, *n.m.* Prop, support, leaning-post; (*Naut.*) stay, shore.

accouardir (akwar'di:r), *v.t.* To make a coward. **s'accouardir**, *v.r.* To turn coward.

accouchée (aku'ʃe), *n.f.* A woman in child-bed, woman lying in. **accouchement**, *n.m.* Child-bed, delivery, confinement. *Faire un accouchement*, to deliver a woman (of a child).

accoucher (aku'ʃe), *v.i.* To lie in, to be brought to bed, to be delivered; (*fig.*) to bring to light. *Accoucher avant terme*, to miscarry; *accouchez donc!* (*colloq.*) come, out with it! *v.t.* To deliver (a woman). **accoucheur**, *n.m.* Man-midwife, accoucheur. **accoucheuse**, *n.f.* Midwife.

accoudement (akud'mā), *n.m.* The act of leaning (on). **s'accouder**, *v.r.* To lean on one's elbow. **accoudoir**, *n.m.* Elbow-rest; (*Arch.*) rail, balustrade.

accouer (a'kwe), *v.t.* To tie (horses) head to tail, for marching in file.

accouple (a'kupl), *n.f.* Leash (for tying dogs in couples). **accouplement**, *n.m.* Coupling; pairing; gathering together in couples, accouplement; copulation; (*Elec.*) joining two or more generators, accumulators, etc.

accoupler (aku'ple), *v.t.* To couple; to join together in pairs; to copulate, to cause to copulate. *Accoupler des bœufs*, to yoke oxen. **s'accoupler**, *v.r.* To couple, to form a pair; to copulate.

accourci (akur'si), *n.m.* Abridgement (of a book). **accourcie**, *n.f.* Short cut.

accourcir (akursi:r), *v.t.* To shorten, to abridge, to curtail. **s'accourcir**, *v.r.* To become shorter, to decrease. **accourcissement**, *n.m.* Shortening, diminution.

accourir (aku'ri:r), *v.i. (pres.p. accourant, p.p. accouru, conjugated like COURIR, with avoir or être according to the sense).* To run up to, to hasten, to flock, to rush up to.

accours, 1st pres. ind. [ACCOURIR]. **accourt**, 3rd sing. ind., **accouru**, *p.p.*, **accourus**, 1st past def. [ACCOURIR].

accoutrement (akut're'mā), *n.m.* Garb, dress esp. as an object of ridicule. **accouter** (aku'tre), *v.t.* To rig out, to dress.

s'accoutrer

- s'accoutrer**, *v.r.* To dress absurdly, to rig oneself out. **accoutreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **accoutreuse**) (*Gold-wire-drawing*) Person that cleans out the holes in the plate.
- accoutumance** (akuty'mā:s), *n.f.* Habit, custom, wont, usage. **accoutumé**, *a.* (*fem.* **accoutmée**) Ordinary, accustomed, habitual. *À l'accoutumé*, as usual.
- accoutumer** (akuty'me), *v.t.* To accustom, to habituate, to inure. *v.i.* (*only in compound tenses*) To use, to be wont. **s'accoutumer**, *v.r.* To be accustomed, to be used (*d.*).
- accoupage** (aku'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Hatching, *esp.* by artificial means, incubation. **accouver**, *v.t.* To set (a hen etc.); *v.i.* To sit, to hatch.
- accréditer** (akredi'te), *v.t.* To give credit, standing, or sanction to; to authorize; to accredit (an ambassador etc.); to give vogue to, to confirm, to spread (rumours etc.). **s'accréditer**, *v.r.* To gain credit or reputation; to ingratiate oneself; to spread (of rumours etc.). **accréditeur**, *n.m.* Guarantor, surety.
- accrescent** (akre'sdā), *a.* (*fem.* **accrescente**) (*Bot.*) Accrescent.
- accroc** (a'kro), *n.m.* Impediment, hitch, hindrance; rent, tear; (*fig.*) stain (on one's character). *Faire un accroc d.* to tear.
- accrochage** (akro'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Hanging, hooking, hitching; catching, retarding, stopping.
- accroche-cœur**, *n.m.* A little curl flattened down on the temple, kiss-curl. *En accroche-cœur*, curled up, twisted. **accrochement**, *n.m.* Hooking, catching (in something); difficulty, hitch, delay. **accroche-plat**, *n.m.* A plate-hanger.
- accrocher** (akro'ʃe), *v.t.* To hang upon a hook; to hook, to catch, to hitch, to catch and tear; (*fig.*) to check, to retard, to delay; to get hold of; to pick up (a wireless station), to tune in; (*slang*) to pawn. *Accrocher sa montre*, to pawn (or pop) one's watch; *il lui a accroché de l'argent*, he has done him out of some money; (*Mil.*) *se laisser accrocher*, to be compelled to make a stand. **s'accrocher**, *v.r.* To catch in; to be caught or hooked (*par*); to lay hold of, to cling (*d.*); (*fig.*) to importune. **accrocheur** (akro'ʃœ:r), *n.* (*fem.* **accrocheuse**) One who hooks, hangs, seizes, etc.
- accroire** (a'krwa:r), *v.t.* (*used only in the infinitive after faire*) To believe. *En faire accroire à quelqu'un*, to impose upon some one; *s'en faire accroire*, to be self-conceited, to presume too much.
- accroissement** (akrwa'smā), *n.m.* Increase, growth, enlargement, extension, development.
- accroître** (a'krwa:tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **accroissant** *p.p.* **accrû**, *conjugated like* **croître** with *être* or *avoir*). To increase, to augment, to enlarge, to amplify. **s'accroître**, *v.r.* To increase, to grow; to be augmented or advanced, to improve.
- accroupi** (akru'pi), *a.* Crouched, crouching, cowering, squatting.
- s'accroupetonner** (sakuprto'ne) or **s'accroupir** (akru'pi:r), *v.r.* To sit down upon the hams or heels, to squat, to crouch. **accroupissement**, *n.m.* Cowering, squatting, crouching.

acérain

- accru** (a'kry), *n.m.* (*Gardening*) Sucker, scion.
- accrû** (a'kry), *p.p.* (*fem.* **accrue** (i)) [**ACCROÎTRE**].
- accrue** (2) (a'kry), *n.f.* Increase of land through the retreat of waters; encroachment of a forest on adjoining land.
- accu** (a'ky), *n.m.* Abbrev. of **accumulateur**.
- accueil** (a'kœ:j), *n.m.* Reception, welcome, greeting; honouring (of bills etc.). *Faire accueil d.*, to receive kindly; *faire bon accueil à une traite*, to meet a bill.
- accueillant** (akœ'jā), *a.* (*fem.* **accueillante**) Welcoming; graciously affable.
- accueillir** (akœ'ji:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **accueillant**, *p.p.* **accueilli**, *conjugated like* **CUEILLIR**) To receive (well or ill); to receive graciously, to welcome; to entertain; to happen to, to assail; to honour (a bill etc.). *Être bien accueilli*, to be received with a hearty welcome; *la tempête nous accueillit*, the storm overtook us.
- accul** (a'kyl), *n.m.* Blind alley; hole, lair (of fox); breaching (of a cannon). *À l'accul*, at bay.
- acculer** (aky'le), *v.t.* To drive into a corner; to put in a fix, to bring to a standstill. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To be down at the stern. **s'acculer**, *v.r.* To set one's back against something.
- accumulateur** (akymyla'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **accumulatrice**) That accumulates; storing, heaping up, hoarding up. *n.* An accumulator (person or thing); storage cell or battery. **accumulation**, *n.f.* Accumulation; an accumulation, a mass, a pile.
- accumuler** (akymy'le), *v.t.* To accumulate, to pile up, to amass. *Accumuler crime sur crime*, to heap crime upon crime. **s'accumuler**, *v.r.* To accumulate, to increase.
- accusable** (aky'zabl), *a.* Accusable, chargeable. **accusateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **accusatrice**) That accuses, accusing, accusatory; *n.* Accuser, denouncer, arraigner. *Accusateur public*, public prosecutor.
- accusatif** (akyza'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **accusative**) (*Gram.*) Accusative, *n.m.* Accusative case. *À l'accusatif*, in the accusative.
- accusation** (akyza'sjā), *n.f.* Accusation, indictment, charge; (*fig.*) prosecution. *Chef d'accusation*, count of an indictment; *mise en accusation*, arraignment; *intenter une accusation*, to prefer an indictment; *mettre en accusation*, to impeach, indict; *prononcer la mise en accusation*, to find a true bill.
- accusatoire**, *a.* Accusatory.
- accusé** (aky'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* **accusée**) The accused, prisoner, defendant, culprit. *Accusé de réception*, acknowledgment of a letter, receipt.
- accuser** (aky'ze), *v.t.* To impute, to charge with; to reproach, to blame; to indict, to impeach, to prosecute; to reveal, to indicate, to show (one's age etc.). *Accuser les muscles*, (*Painting*) to show up the muscles (under the skin); *accuser réception d'une lettre*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter. **s'accuser**, *v.r.* To admit, to avow, to confess.
- acéphale** (as'e'fal), *a.* Acephalous, headless. *n.* One or that which is acephalous. **acéphalie**, *n.f.* Absence of a head.
- acérain** (as'e'ré), *a.* (*fem.* **acéraine**) Like or pertaining to steel, steely.

acerbe

acerbe (a'serb), *a.* Sour, harsh, sharp, astringent; (*fig.*) bitter, acrimonious, mordant. **acéribité**, *n.f.* Acerbity, harshness; (*fig.*) bitterness, severity.

acère (a'se:r), *a.* (*Entom.*) Hornless, without feelers or tentacles. *n.m.* Such an insect.

acéré (ase're), *a.* (*fem.* acérée) Steely, steeled; sharp, keen; (*fig.*) mordant, trenchant, acute. **acérer** *v.t.* To steel; to acerate; to sharpen, to render biting, incisive, or mordant. **acérure**, *n.f.* Piece of steel for welding to tool or weapon.

acescence (ase'sû:s), *n.f.* Acescence, acidifying. **acescent**, *a.* (*fem.* acescente) Turning acid or sour, acescent.

acétabule (aset'a'byl), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Acetabulum; (*Ant.*) vinegar vase.

acétate (ase'tat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Acetate.

acéteux (ase'to), *a.* (*fem.* acéteuse) Acetous, sour, tasting like vinegar. **acétification**, *n.f.* Acetification. **acétifier**, *v.t.* To acetify. **acétimètre** or **acétomètre**, *n.m.* A graduated instrument for measuring the strength of acetic acid or a liquid, such as vinegar, containing this. **acétique**, *a.* Acetic. **acétol**, *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Vinegar prepared by distillation for medical purposes. **acétomel**, *n.m.* Syrup of vinegar and honey. **acétone**, *n.f.* Acetone. **acétoselle**, *n.f.* Wood-sorrel. **acétosité**, *n.f.* The state of being acetous.

acétylène (aseti'le:n), *n.m.* Acetylene.

achalandage (a'jal'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Custom, customers, connexion; drawing custom.

achalandé, *a.* (*fem.* achalandée) Having plenty of custom. *Boutique bien achalandée*, a well-frequented shop, one driving a good trade. **achalandier**, *v.t.* To get custom, to attract customers, to draw trade; (*fig.*) to bring into vogue.

acharné (a'ʃar'ne), *a.* Fleshed, fierce, tenacious, implacable; stubborn, obstinate, intense. *Un combat acharné*, a desperate fight; *une haine acharnée*, an implacable hatred. **acharnement**, *n.m.* Tenacity; rancour, animosity, fury; stubbornness, obstinacy, desperation. *Avec acharnement* unmercifully, furiously; *c'est de l'acharnement* this is rank fury.

acharner (a'ʃar'ne), *v.t.* To flesh; to set on, to excite, to madden; to embitter, to envenom. **s'acharner**, *v.r.* To be intent, bent, or obstinately set upon; to set one's heart upon, to persist in; to be infuriated or implacable. *I s'acharne à l'étude*, his heart is set upon study; *le mauvais sort ne cessa de s'acharner après lui*, ill-luck never ceased to pursue him relentlessly; *s'acharner contre quelqu'un*, to be implacable towards some one.

achat (a'ʃa), *n.m.* Purchasing, buying; purchase, that which is purchased. *Faire des achats*, to go shopping.

ache (a'ʃ), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Smallage, wild celery.

achée (a'ʃe), *n.f.* (*Angling*) Worms, gentles, etc., used for bait.

acheminement (a'ʃmin'mā), *n.m.* Way, course, means; progress, advance.

acheminer (a'ʃmi'ne), *v.t.* To put in the way, to send on (towards a place or object); to train (a horse) to go straight forward. **s'acheminer**, *v.r.* To set out (*pour*). To make one's way towards; to begin one's journey; to proceed towards; to get on.

acier

achetable (a'ʃtabl), *a.* Purchasable.

acheter (a'ʃte), *v.t.* To buy, to purchase; (*fig.*) to bribe. *Acheter cher ou bon marché*, to buy dear or cheap; *acheter en bloc*, to buy in a lump; *acheter chat en poche*, To buy a pig in a poke. **s'acheter**, *v.r.* To be bought; to be for sale, to be venal.

acheteur, *n.m.* (*fem.* acheteuse) Buyer, purchaser.

achevage (a'ʃva:ʒ), *n.m.* Completion, finishing; finish (of a work of art).

achevaler (a'ʃva'le), *v.t.* To be astride of (said of an army occupying both sides of a river railway, etc.).

achevé (a'ʃve), *a.* (*fem.* achevée) Finished, accomplished, perfect, exquisite; absolute, downright, consummate, arrant. *Beauté achevée*, a perfect beauty; *set achevé*, downright ass. **achèvement** (a'ʃev'mā), *n.m.* Completion, conclusion.

achever (a'ʃve), *v.t.* To finish, to terminate, to put the finishing touch to; to complete, to achieve; to consummate, to perfect; (*fig.*) to do for completely to ruin, to kill. *Achever de boire*, to drink up; *achevez! out with it!* *il n'acheva pas*, he said no more. **achevoir** (a'ʃv'wa:r), *n.m.* Tool or shop for finishing or giving the final touches.

achillée (aki'le:), *n.f.* Milfoil, yarrow; (*Bot.*) any of the genus of plants containing these.

achoppement (a'ʃop'mā), *n.m.* Obstacle, impediment, stumbling-block; unforeseen difficulty, embarrassment. *Pierre d'achoppement*, stumbling-block. **achopper**, *v.t.* and **s'achopper**, *v.r.* To stumble, to knock against anything; (*fig.*) to come to grief, to fail.

***achore** (a'ko:r), *n.m.* Eruption on the face and head (in infants).

achromatique (akroma'tik), *a.* Achromatic.

achromatisation, *n.f.* The act of achromatizing. **achromatiser**, *v.t.* To achromatize to make achromatic. **achromatisme**, *n.m.* Achromatism.

aciculaire (asiky'le:r), *a.* (*Min.*) Acicular; (*Bot.*) needle-shaped sharp-pointed.

acide (a'sid), *a.* Acid, sour, tart, sharp. *n.m.* Acid. **acidifère**, *a.* Producing acids. **acidifiable**, *a.* Acidifiable. **acidifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* acidifiante) Acidifying, tending to acidify; *n.m.* An agent that acidifies. **acidification**, *n.f.* Acidification. **acidifier** (asidi'ʃe), *v.t.* To acidify. **s'acidifier** *v.r.* To become acidified. **acidimètre**, *n.m.* Instrument for measuring the strength of acids. **acidimétrie**, *n.f.* Acidimetry. **acidité**, *n.f.* Acidity, sourness, sharpness, tartness. **acidule**, *a.* Subacid, acidulous. **acidulé**, *a.* (*fem.* acidulée) Acidulated. **aciduler**, *v.t.* To acidulate.

acier (a'sje), *n.m.* Steel. *Acier chromé*, chrome steel. *Acier coulé* or *fondue*, cast steel; *acier poulé* ou *de cimentation* blister steel; *acier doux*, mild steel; *acier trempé*, tempered steel; *bijouterie d'acier*, polished steel-ware. **aciération**, *n.f.* Steeling, plating with steel. **aciérer**, *v.t.* To convert into steel, to cover with steel; to acierate. **s'aciérer**, *v.r.* To steel oneself. **aciéreux**, *a.* (*fem.* aciéreuse) Steely, like steel. **aciérie**, *n.f.* Steel manufactory, steel-works.

acine

acine (a'sin) or **acinus** (asi'ny:s), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) A stone or pip (like that of the raspberry); (*Anat.*) acinus. **acineux** (asino), *a.* (*fem.* **acineuse**) Aciniform.

acné (ak'ne), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Acne.

acolyte (ako'lit), *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) Acolyte; (*fig.*) assistant, confederate, associate, accomplice.

acompte (a'k5:t), *n.m.* Instalment, partial payment. **à compte**, *adv.* On account.

acon or **acon** (a'k5), *n.m.* A small lighter, a punt. **aconier** or **aconnier**, *n.m.* A lighter-man.

aconit (ako'nit), *n.m.* Aconite, monk's-hood, wolf's-bane. *Aconit tue-chien*, dog's-bane.

aconitine, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Aconitine.

acoquinant (akoki'nā), *a.* (*fem.* **acoquinante**) Alluring, engaging, captivating.

acoquiner (akoki'ne), *v.t.* *To debauch; to make fond, to allure, to bewitch, to captivate. **s'acoquiner**, *v.r.* (*fam.*) To be bewitched, to be greatly attached to, to cotton to. *Il s'acoquine auprès de cette femme*, he is much in love with that woman; *le mal s'acoquine mieux à cette race sœur*, evil more readily takes hold of this sister people.

acotylédone (akotile'don) or **acotylédoné** (1) (*fem.* **acotylédonée** (1)), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acotyledonous. **acotylédoné** (2), *n.m.*, or **acotylédonée** (2), *n.f.* Acotyledon.

à-coup (a'ku), *n.m.* Jerk, jolt; sudden stop.

acousticien (akusti'sjē), *n.* (*fem.* **acousticienne**) Acoustician.

acoustique (1) (akus'tik), *a.* Acoustic. *Cornet acoustique*, ear-trumpet; *tuyau acoustique* or **acoustique** (2), *n.m.*, speaking-tube; *voûte acoustique*, whispering gallery. **acoustique** (3), *n.f.* Acoustics.

acquéreur (ake'ro:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **acquéreuse**) Buyer, purchaser.

acquérir (ake'rir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **acquérant**, *p.p.* **acquis**) To purchase, to buy, to get; to earn, to win, to gain; to acquire, to obtain. *Être acquis à*, (of things) to belong by right to, (of persons) to be completely devoted to. **s'acquérir**, *v.r.* To get or win for oneself; to be acquired, obtained, or purchased.

acquêt (a'ke), *n.m.* (*Law*) An acquisition; the common property of two married people.

acquiescement (akjes'mā), *n.m.* Acquiescence, compliance, consent, willingness.

acquiescer (akje'se), *v.t.* To acquiesce, to agree, to assent, to yield, to comply.

acquis (a'ki), *a.* (*fem.* **acquise**) Acquired, secured; devoted (*d.*) *n.m.* Acquirements, attainments, experience.

acquisitif (akizi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **acquisitive**) Acquisitive. **acquisition** (akizi'sj5), *n.f.* Acquisition, acquiring, attaining, acquirement, attainment; purchase, conquest. *Contrat d'acquisition*, deed of purchase. **acquisivité**, *n.f.* Acquisitiveness.

acquitt (a'ki), *n.m.* Receipt, discharge, release, acquittance; (*Billiards*) lead; relief (of conscience). *Par manière d'acquitt*, for mere form's sake, negligently; *jouer à l'acquitt*, to play who shall pay for the whole; *pour acquitt* (on bills), received, paid; *donner acquitt de*, to give a receipt for.

action

acquît-a-caution (akiako'sj5), *n.m.* (*pl.* **acquits-à-caution**) (*Customs*) Permit (for goods to be forwarded, duty being paid on delivery); excise bond, custom-house bond.

acquittable (aki'tabl), *a.* Payable.

acquittement (akit'mā), *n.m.* Payment, quit-tance; (*Law*) acquittal.

acquitter (aki'te), *v.t.* To pay; to discharge, to pay off (a dependant). **s'acquitter**, *v.r.* To fulfil, to perform; to pay off one's debts, to be quits (in gambling); to acquit oneself (well or ill).

acre (akr), *n.f.* Acre.

âcre (a:kr), *a.* Sour, sharp, tart, acrid; (*fig.*) bitter, pungent, caustic. **âcrement**, *adv.* Tartly, sourly; (*fig.*) acridly, sharply.

âcreté, *n.f.* Sourness, acidity, sharpness, tartness, acrimony.

acrimonie (akrimo'ni), *n.f.* Bitterness, sharpness, keenness, acrimony. **acrimonieusement**, *adv.* Acrimoniously. **acrimonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **acrimonieuse**) Pungent, acrimonious, ill-natured, sharp.

acrobate (akro'bat), *n.* Acrobat, rope-dancer. **acrobatie**, *n.f.* Acrobatics; (*Aviat.*) stunt. **acrobatique**, *a.* Acrobatic. **acrobatisme**, *n.m.* Acrobatics.

acrocéphale (akro'se'fal), *a.* Having a pointed head. *n.* A person with such a head.

acrocephalie, *n.f.* The quality of having such a head.

acronyque (akro'nik), *a.* (*Astron.*) Acronychal. **acropole** (akro'pol), *n.f.* Acropolis.

acrostiche (akros'tif), *a.* and *n.m.* Acrostic.

acrotere (akro'ter), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Acroterium, ornamental summit (of a pediment).

acte (akt), *n.m.* Action, deed; (*Law*) deed, indenture, instrument; document, charter; (*Theatre*) act; (*pl.*) records, public registers, rolls, transactions, proceedings. *Acte d'accusation*, bill of indictment; *acte de naissance*, birth certificate; *acte faux*, forged deed; *donner acte de*, to deliver an official certificate of; *expédition d'un acte*, copy of a deed; *faire acte de présence*, to put in an appearance, to show oneself; *prendre acte*, to make a note of, to put down; *rédiger un acte*, to draw up a document.

acteur (ak'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **actrice**) Actor; actress; player.

actif (ak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **active**) Active, busy, energetic, assiduous; nimble, brisk, agile; engaged (in work, operation, etc.); actual; (*Gram.* etc.) active. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Active voice; (*pl.*) assets. *Dettes actives*, assets; (*fig.*) *mettre à l'actif de quelqu'un*, to credit one for something; *armée active*, colour service.

actinie (akti'ni), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Actinia, sea-anemone.

actinique (akti'nik), *a.* Actinic. **actinisme**, *n.m.* Actinism. **actinographe**, *n.m.* Actinograph. **actinomètre**, *n.m.* Actinometer.

action (ak'sj5), *n.f.* Action, operation, work; activity, motion; deed, feat, performance; fight, engagement, battle; (*Law*) action, law-suit; (*Theat.*) gesture; (*Lit.*) subject, action, plot; (*Comm.*) share, stock. *Promesse d'actions*, scrip; *titre d'une action*, document of a share; *action d'éclat*, act of conspicuous

actionnable

gallantry; *action au porteur*, bearer certificate; *hausse ou baisse des actions*, rise or fall of shares; *action de grâces*, giving thanks, expression of gratitude; *en action*, in motion; *entrer en action*, to begin operations; *intenter une action d'quelqu'un*, to bring an action against someone; *mettre en action*, to carry out; *hors d'action*, (*Mach.*) out of gear.

actionnable (aksjo'nabl), *a.* (*Law*) Actionable.

actionnaire (aksjo'ne:r), *n.m.* Shareholder.

actionné (aksjo'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **actionnée**) Sued; (*engine*) driven, worked.

actionner (aksjo'ne), *v.t.* To bring an action against, to sue at law; to bestir, to rouse up, to set going, to operate, to run, to drive. **s'actionner**, *v.r.* To bestir oneself.

activer, *pres.p.* [ACTIVER].

activement (aktiv'mål), *adv.* Actively, vigorously.

activer (akti've), *v.t.* To press, to accelerate, to forward, to expedite. **activité**, *n.f.* Activity, full swing; nimbleness, alacrity, promptitude, dispatch. *En activité*, in active service; *volcan en activité*, active volcano; *marché sans activité*, dull market.

actrice [ACTEUR].

actuaire (ak'tue:r), *n.m.* Actuary; scribe.

actualisation (aktualiza'sj3), *n.f.* Actualization; realization. **actualiser**, *v.t.* To make up-to-date.

actualité (aktuali'te), *n.f.* Actuality; event of the moment, present interest.

actuel (ak'tuel), *a.* (*fem.* **actuelle**) Actual, real; effective; of the present time. *Péché actuel*, (*Theol.*) a personal (as opposed to original) sin; *grâce actuelle*, divine help given to resist a temptation etc. (as opposed to natural grace). **actuellement**, *adv.* Now, at the present time.

acuité (akui'te), *n.f.* Sharpness, acuteness, keenness.

aculé (aky'le), *a.* (*fem.* **aculée**) (*Zool.*)

Aculeate. **aculéiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Aculeate.

acuminé (akymi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **acuminée**) (*Bot. and Med.*) Acuminate.

acutangle (aky'tā:gl) or **acutangulaire**, *a.* Acute-angled (of triangles etc.).

acutesse (aky'tes), *n.f.* Acuteness, sharpness.

adage (a'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Adage, proverb, saying.

adagio (ada'ʒjo) [It.], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Adagio, slowly, *n.m.* An adagio.

adamantin (adamā'tē), *a.* (*fem.* **adamantine**) Adamantine.

adaptable (adap'tabl), *a.* Adaptable. **adaptation**, *n.f.* Adaptation.

adapter (adap'te), *v.t.* To adapt, to adjust, to apply (d); to fit, to make suitable. **s'adapter**, *v.r.* To fit, to suit. *Qui peut s'adapter*, which is adaptable.

additif (adi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **additive**) Additive.

addition (adi'sj3), *n.f.* Adding up, addition; that which is added, an addition; bill, reckoning. *Addition composée*, compound addition; *Garçon, l'addition!* Waiter, bill please! **additionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **additionnelle**) Additional. **additionner**, *v.t.* To add up; to increase with (*de*). *Sirap additionné d'eau*, (*Chem.*) diluted syrup.

adducteur (adyk'te:r), *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Adductor. *n.m.* Adductor. **adduction**, *n.f.* Adduction.

adjuvant

adénite (ade'nit), *n.f.* Adenitis, inflammation of the glands. **adénoïde** (adeno'id), *a.* Adenoid. **adénopathie**, *n.f.* Disease of the glands.

adent (a'dū), *n.m.* Dovetail, tenon. **adenter**, *v.t.*

To dovetail, to join with mortise and tenon.

adepte (a'dept), *n.m.* Adept, initiate.

adéquat (ade'kwa), *a.* (*fem.* **adéquate**) Adequate; (*Phil.*) equal in content; appropriate.

adhérence (ade'rū:s), *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence; (*fig.*) attachment. **adhérent**, *a.* (*fem.* **adhérente**) Adherent; *n.m.* Adherent, follower, partisan. **adhérer**, *v.i.* To adhere, to cling; (*fig.*) to hold (d), to cleave (to a sect etc.).

adhésif (ade'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **adhésive**) Adhesive.

adhésion, *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence, union; approval, approbation, compliance.

adiabatique (adjabā'tik), *a.* Adiabatic. **adiabatisme**, *n.m.* The state of being adiabatic (of gases).

adiante (a'djā:t), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Adiantum, maidenhair fern.

adieu (a'djə), *int.* Adieu, good-bye, farewell. *n.m.* Farewell, parting, leave. *Dire adieu d*, to give up, to renounce; *faire ses adieux d*, to bid adieu; *sans adieu*, without saying good-bye, *au revoir*.

à-Dieu vat! (adjovat). Now it is done. We must trust God. (*Naut.*) About ship!

adipeux (adi'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **adipeuse**) Adipose, fat. **adipocire**, *n.f.* Adipocere. **adiposité**, *n.f.* Adipose or fatty condition.

adjacence (adja'ā:s), *n.f.* Adjacency.

adjacent (adja'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **adjacente**) Adjacent, bordering upon, contiguous.

adjectif (adʒek'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **adjective**) (*Gram.*) Adjectival. *n.m.* Adjective, **adjectivement**, *adv.* Adjectively.

adjoignant, etc., *pres.p.*, *adv.* [ADJOINDRE].

adjoindre (ad'ʒwē:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **adjoignant**, *p.p.* **adjoint**) To adjoin, to associate, to add as an assistant. **s'adjoindre**, *v.r.* To join as a partner or associate.

adjoin (ad'ʒwē), *a.* (*fem.* **adjointe**) Adjunct, associate, assistant. *n.m.* Associate, assistant, deputy, colleague; deputy-mayor.

adjonction (adʒ3k'sj3), *n.f.* Adjunction.

adjudant (adʒy'dā), *n.m.* Company sergeant-major; **adjudant-major**, adjutant; (*Am.*) First sergeant; **adjudant-chef**, master sergeant.

adjudicataire (adʒydika'te:r), *a.* To whom a purchase (at an auction sale) is knocked down. *n.* Purchaser, highest bidder.

adjudicateur (adʒydika'te:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **adjudicatrice**) Awardee; auctioneer.

adjudicatif, *a.* (*fem.* **adjudicative**) (*Law*) Adjudging. **adjudication**, *n.f.* Auction; knocking down; adjudication.

adjuger (adʒy'ʒe), *v.t.* To adjudge, to adjudicate, to sell by auction, to knock down (to the highest bidder); to award. **Adjugé!** (at auctions) gone!

adjuration (adʒyra'sj3), *n.f.* Adjuration, imprecation. **adjurer**, *v.t.* To adjure, to conjure, to call upon, to beseech.

adjuvateur (adʒy'te:r), *n.* Coadjutor, assistant.

adjuvant (adʒy'vā), *a.* (*fem.* **adjuvante**) (*Med.*) Adjuvant. *n.m.* An adjuvant substance.

admettre

admettre (ad'metr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **admis**) To admit, to let in, to let enter, to receive in one's house; to concede, to allow, to accept as true, to acknowledge, to own; to permit of, to admit of (delay etc.); to approve of.

administrateur (administra'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **administratrice**) Administrator, administratrix, manager, director; curator; guardian (of the poor). **administratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **administrative**) Administrative. **administration**, *n.f.* Administration, management, direction, government; (*collect.*) the management, the administration. **Administration des sacrements**, the act of administering the sacraments; **conseil d'administration**, board of directors. **administrative** [ADMINISTRATIF], **administrativement**, *adv.* Administratively.

administré (adminis'tre), *n.m.* (*fem.* **administrée**) Person under one's administration or jurisdiction.

administrer (adminis'tre), *v.t.* To manage, to govern, to direct; to administer, to confer, to minister, to dispense; (*Law*) to find, to produce. **Droit d'administrer**, letters of administration; **administrer des témoins**, to find or produce witnesses. **s'administrer**, *v.r.* To give or administer to oneself.

admirable (admi'rabil), *a.* Admirable; wonderful. **admirablement**, *adv.* Admirably; wonderfully.

admirateur (admiratœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **admiratrice**) Admirer, praiser. **admiratif** (admiratif), *a.* (*fem.* **admirative**) Admiring, wondering; expressing wonder or admiration. **D'un air admiratif**, with a wondering look. **admiration**, *n.f.* Admiration; a wonder, a marvel. **Saisir d'admiration**, to strike with admiration.

admirer (admi're), *v.t.* To admire; to wonder at, to be astonished at.

admis (ad'mi), *p.p.* [ADMETTRE] (*fem.* **admise**) Received, admitted; adopted, recognized, acknowledged, accepted. **admissibilité** (admissibilit'e), *n.f.* Admissibility. **admissible**, *a.* Allowable, admissible; *n.* One who has passed the written part of an examination. **admission**, *n.f.* Admission, admittance, reception.

admixture (admiks'tj5), *n.f.* Admixture.

admonestation (admonesta'j5), *n.f.* Admonishment, admonition. **admonester**, *v.t.* To reprimand with a warning, to admonish.

admoniteur (admoni'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **admonitrice**) Admonisher, admonitor, adviser. **admonitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **admonitive**) Admonitive. **admonition**, *n.f.* (*Chiefly R.-C. Ch.*) Admonition, advice, reprimand; caution, warning.

adné (ad'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **adnée**) (*Bot.*). Adnate. **adolescence** (adoles'sa:s), *n.f.* Adolescence. **adolescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **adolescente**) Adolescent; *n.* An adolescent, a youthful person, a lad or a lass.

***adonc, adonques, or adonques** (a'd3:k), *adv.* Then, at that moment.

Adonis (ado'ni:s), *n.m.* Adonis, beau; (*Bot.*) adonis, pheasant's-eye. **s'adoniser**, *v.r.* To bedizen oneself.

adonné (ado'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **adonnée**) Given to, addicted, devoted.

adresser

s'adonner (ado'ne), *v.r.* To give, to devote, to addict oneself; to frequent (a place). **S'adonner à la boisson**, to become addicted to drinking.

***adonques** [ADONC].

adoptable (adop'tabl), *a.* That may be adopted. **adoptant**, *n.m.* Adopter. **adopté**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **adoptée**) Adoptive son, daughter, heir, etc.

adopter (adop'te), *v.t.* To adopt; to embrace to espouse; to approve, to sanction, to pass, to carry. **adoptif**, *a.* (*fem.* **adoptive**) Adoptive, by adoption. **Enfant adoptif**, adoptive child; **père adoptif**, foster-father. **adoption**, *n.f.* Adoption.

adorable (ado'rabl), *a.* Adorable, charming, delightful, exquisite. **adorablement**, *adv.* Adorably, delightfully.

adorateur (adora'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **adoratrice**) Adorer, worshipper, great admirer. **adoratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **adorative**) Adoring, worshipping, reverential. **adoration**, *n.f.* Adoration, worship; admiration, respect, reverence; (*fig.*) profound affection, passionate love.

adorer (ado're), *v.t.* To adore, to worship; to love passionately, to idolize.

ados (a'do), *n.m.* (*Gard.*) Sheltered bed looking south, warm border (against a wall). **adossé** (ado'se), *a.* (*fem.* **adossée**) Resting or standing against; (*Her.*) placed back to back. **adossement**, *n.m.* Position back to back.

adosser (ado'se) *v.t.* To put against, to set or lean with the back against a thing; to put back to back. **s'adosser**, *v.r.* To lean the back (*contre*). **S'adosser contre un mur**, to lean up against a wall.

adouber (adu'be) *v.t.* (*Chess*) To adjust (a piece) without moving it; (*Naut.*) to mend, to repair; to dub (a knight).

adoucir (adu'si:r), *v.t.* To soften, to render milder to allay, to sweeten; to mitigate, to alleviate, to compose, to calm, to appease; to pacify, to tame, to smooth. **s'adoucir**, *v.r.* To grow cool, mild, or soft; to be assuaged, to be mitigated; (of weather) to get milder. **adoucissage**, *n.m.* Softening (of metals etc.); smoothing or polishing (of metals, glass, etc.). **adoucissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **adoucissante**) Softening, soothing, emollient; *n.m.* Emollient; a substance used in smoothing or polishing. **adoucisement**, *n.m.* Softening, mollifying, sweetening; assuaging, appeasing; ease, mitigation, alleviation; consolation. **adoucisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **adoucisieuse**) Glass-polisher.

adragant (adra'gā), *a.* (*fem.* **adragante**) (*Gum*) tragacanth.

adresse (a'dres), *n.f.* Address, direction; destination to which anything is sent or directed; a memorial, a document addressed to an assembly or person in authority; skill, dexterity, cleverness, ingenuity; shrewdness, cunning. **Être à l'adresse de**, to be directed to; **faire tenir à son adresse**, to forward to its destination; **tour d'adresse**, legerdemain; **avoir l'adresse de**, to be artful enough to.

adresser (adre'se), *v.t.* To direct, to address; to send with a direction; to turn, to direct (one's steps etc.). **Adresser la parole à**, to speak to; **adresser mal**, to misdirect. **s'adresser**, *v.r.* To be directed; to speak, to address

adroit

- oneself, to make application, to appeal (*d*). *S'adresser ici*, apply within; *vous vous adressez mal*, you mistake your man.
- adroit** (a'drwa), (*fem.* **adroite**) Dexterous, ingenious, clever, skilful; handy, neat; cunning, artful, sly. **adroitement**, *adv.* Adroitly, skilfully, artfully, cleverly, happily; smartly, handily.
- adulateur** (adyla'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **adulatrice**) Flattering, adulatory, parasitical. *n.* Adulator, flatterer, sycophant, parasite. **adulatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **adulative**) Flattering, adulatory. **adulation**, *n.f.* Adulation, flattery, sycophancy. **adulatoire**, *a.* Adulatory. **aduler**, *v.t.* To flatter, to fawn upon, to cringe to.
- adulte** (a'dytl), *a.* Adult, grown-up. *n.* Adult.
- adultérant** (adylte'rã), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **adultérante**) Adulterant. **adultérateur**, *n.m.* Adulator. **adultération**, *n.f.* (*Comm., Pharm., etc.*). Adulteration; (*Law*) falsification (of money, documents, etc.).
- adultère** (adyl'te:r), *a.* Adulterous; adulterate, perverted, corrupted. *n.* Adulterer, adulteress; adultery. *Femme adultère* adulteress. **adultérer**, *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) To adulterate; (*Law*) to falsify (money); (*fig.*) to corrupt, to pervert, to falsify. **adultérin**, *a.* (*fem.* **adultérine**) Adulterine; *n.* Adulterine child, bastard. **adultérinité**, *n.f.* State of being adulterine.
- aduste** (a'dyst), *a.* (*Path.*) Adust, burnt, scorched, sunburnt. **adustion**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Cauterization.
- advenir** (advã'nir), *v.i.* (*Conjugated like VENIR; used only in inf. and 3rd pres.*) To occur, to happen, to befall. *Adviennne que pourra*, happen what may.
- adventice** (advã'tis), *a.* Adventitious.
- adventif** (advã'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **adventive**) (*Bot.*) Adventitious, casual; (*Law*) casual (said of property acquired by a woman after marriage).
- adverbe** (ad'verb), *n.m.* Adverb. **adverbial**, *a.* (*fem.* **adverbiale**) Adverbial. **adverbialement**, *adv.* Adverbially. **adverbialiser**, *v.t.* To give an adverbial force to (a word).
- adversaire** (adver'se:r), *n.m.* Adversary, opponent, antagonist; rival, competitor.
- adversatif** (adversa'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **adversative**) (*Gram.*) Adversative. **adversativement**, *adv.* Adversely, in an opposite or contrary manner.
- adverse** (ad'vers), *a.* Adverse, opposite; contrary, calamitous. *Avocat adverse*, counsel on the opposite side; *la fortune adverse*, adversity; bad luck. **adversité**, *n.f.* Adversity, misfortune.
- adviendra**, 3rd fut., *advienne*, *pres. subj.*, *advint* *past def.* [ADVENIR].
- adynamie** (adina'mi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Adynamia, debility, prostration. **adynamique**, *a.* Adynamic, weak, debile.
- aède** (a'ed), *n.* (*Gk. Ant.*) An epic poet, a bard.
- aérag** (ae'ra:s), *n.m.* Ventilation, airing. *Puits d'aérag*, air-shaft. **aérateur**, *n.m.* Ventilator. **aération**, *n.f.* Ventilation, airing.
- aéré** (ae're), *p.p.* Ventilated. *a.* Airy.
- aérer** (ae're), *v.t.* To ventilate, to air, to renew the air of; (*Chem.*) to aerate.

affaire

- aérien** (ae'rjê), *a.* (*fem.* **aérienne**) Aerial; living or occurring in the air, celestial; (*fig.*) light, airy. *Fil aérien*, overhead wire. **aériennement**, *adv.* Aerially, in the air.
- aérifère** (aeri'fe:r), *a.* Conducting air. **aérification**, *n.f.* Gasification. **aérifier** or **aériser**, *v.t.* To gasify. **aériforme**, *a.* Aeriform.
- aériser** [AÉRIFIER].
- aérodrome** (aero'dro:m), *n.m.* Aerodrome, flying-ground.
- aérodynamique** (aerodina'mik), *n.f.* Aerodynamics. *a.* carrosserie (*train*). **aérodynamique**, aerodynamic (body). stream-lined (*train*).
- aérogare** (aero'gar), *n.f.* Air-station.
- aérolithe** (aero'lit), *n.m.* Aerolite. **aérolithique**, *a.* Aerolithic.
- aéromètre** (aero'metr), *n.m.* Aerometer, air-poise.
- aéronaute** (aero'not), *n.m.* Aeronaut. **aéronautique**, *a.* Aeronautic; *n.f.* Aeronautics, aerial navigation.
- aéronef** (aero'nef), *n.m.* Air-ship.
- aéroplane** (aero'plan), *n.m.* Aeroplane.
- aéroport** (aero'por), *n.m.* Station for seaplanes and airplanes.
- aérosphère** (aero'sfe:r), *n.f.* The mass of air surrounding the globe, atmosphere.
- aérost** (aero'sta), *n.m.* Aerostat, air-balloon. **aérostation**, *n.f.* Aerostation, air-navigation. **aérostatique**, *a.* Aerostatic; *n.m.* Aerostatics.
- aérostasier** (aerosta'tje) or **aérostier**, *n.m.* Aeronaut, one directing an aerostat, esp. a member of a corps organized during the French Revolution to direct military aerostats.
- aétite** (ae'tit), *n.f.* (*Min.*) Eagle-stone.
- affabilité** (afabili'te), *n.f.* Affability, kindness, courtesy. **affable**, *a.* Affable, courteous, of easy manners. **affablement**, *adv.* Affably, courteously.
- affabulation** (afabyla'sj3), *n.f.* The moral of a fable; plot (of a novel etc.).
- affadir** (afa'di:r), *v.t.* To make unsavoury or insipid; (*fig.*) to make flat or dull. *Affadir le cœur*, to disgust. **s'affadir**, *v.r.* To become insipid. **affadissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **affadissante**) Cloying, insipid. **affadissement**, *n.m.* Insipidity, nauseousness, sickness.
- affaiblir** (afe'bli:r), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to weaken to debilitate; to attenuate; to lessen; to unman, to unnerve. **s'affaiblir**, *v.r.* To grow weak, to become enfeebled, to be impaired; to abate. **affaiblissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **affaiblissante**) Weakening, enfeebling. **affaiblissement**, *n.m.* Enfeeblement, diminution of strength; allaying, abatement. **affaiblisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **affaiblisseuse**) (*Phot.*) Reducing (bath or solution); *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Reducer.
- s'affaînéantir** (afened-ti:r), *v.r.* To grow idle, lazy, or fainéant; to get into lazy habits.
- affaire** (a'fe:r), *n.f.* Affair, business, transaction, concern, matter, job, duty; trouble, scrape; lawsuit, case, action; duel, battle, fight, skirmish; (*pl.*) affairs, things, matters, public or private interests or concerns, business. *Affaires courantes*, current busi-

affaire

ness; *affaire de rien*, trifling affair; *affaire d'honneur*, duel; *affaire d'intérêt*, money matter; *aller à ses affaires*, to go to one's business; *s'attirer une affaire*, to get into a scrape; *au point où en sont les affaires*, as matters stand; *avoir affaire à*, to have to deal with; *avoir affaire avec*, to have business with; *avoir bien des affaires*, to be much employed; *avoir des affaires par dessus la tête*, to be over head and ears in business; *belle affaire*, fine thing, pretty mess, trifling matter; *bien or mal dans ses affaires*, in good or bad circumstances; *céder ses affaires*, to give up business; *cela c'est mon affaire*, that is my look-out (or concern), leave it to me; *c'est l'affaire d'un instant*, it won't be long; *c'est toute une affaire*, it is no light matter; *c'est une affaire faite*, it is as good as done, it's a bargain; *dans les affaires*, in business; *en affaire*, engaged in business; *être à ses affaires*, to attend to business; *éviter les affaires*, to keep clear of scrapes; *faire l'affaire de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's purpose or turn; *faire son affaire à quelqu'un*, to settle someone's business, to do for him; *faire de grandes affaires*, to carry on an extensive business; *homme d'affaires*, a man of business, agent, steward; *il connaît son affaire*, he knows what he's about; *il a son affaire*, he has what he wants; *il s'est fait une mauvaise affaire*, he has put his foot in it; *j'ai votre affaire*, I have what you want, the very thing for you; *je ferai son affaire*, I will do for him; *j'en fais mon affaire*, I take that upon myself; *je lui ai fait son affaire*, I treated him as he deserved; *mettre quelqu'un dans les affaires*, to set someone up in business; to apprentice someone to a business; *ne faire rien à l'affaire*, not to affect the matter; *se retirer des affaires*, to retire from business; *se tirer d'affaire*, to get out of trouble, to get on in the world; *son affaire est bonne*, he is in for it, he will catch it; *son affaire est faite*, he is done for; *vaquer aux affaires*, to attend to business; *vider une affaire*, to settle an affair.

affairé (afé're), *a. (fem. affairée)* Busy, full of business. *Faire l'affairé*, to pretend to be busy, to fuss about. **affairesment**, *n.m.* Hurry, bustle, ado, press of business.

affaissement (afes'mā), *n.m.* Depression, subsidence, giving way, weakness, collapse.

affaisser (afé'se), *v.t.* To cause to sink, to weigh down, to press down; to bear down, to overwhelm. **s'affaisser**, *v.r.* To sink, to subside; to give way; to be bent down (by age).

affaitage (afé'ta:ʒ) or **affaitement**, *n.m.* The training of hawks; dressing of skins, hides, etc. **affaiter**, *v.t.* To train (hawks); to dress (leather).

affailement (afal'mā), *n.m. (colloq.)* Discouragement, depression.

affaler (afa'le), *v.t. (Naut.)* To haul down (a rope); to drive ashore. *Affale!* lower away. **s'affaler**, *v.r.* To slide down; to be driven ashore; (*colloq.*) to drop, to flop into.

affamé (afa'me), *a. (fem. affamée)* Famished, hungry, starving; greedy, craving. *Être affamé de*, to be greedy or eager for. *n.* One who is hungry or starving; one who is greedy or eager for something. **affamement**,

affermir

n.m. The act of starving or depriving of food.

affamer (afa'me), *v.t.* To starve, to famish, to deprive of food.

affameur (afa'mœ:r), *n.m.* Starver.

affangissements (afāʒis'mā), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* A shoal; a mud-bank (in a river).

affectable (afek'tabl), *a.* Affectible; that may be mortgaged. **affectant**, *a. (fem. affectante)* That affects. **affectation**, *n.f.* Appropriation, destination, or attribution (to a certain object); simulation, show, pretence, affectation; preference; distinction; (*Law*) mortgage, charge; *affectation spéciale*, assignment to a reserved occupation.

affecté (afek'te), *a. (fem. affectée)* Affected, assumed, simulated, put on; attributed, destined (to a certain object); (*Path.*) affected (by a disease etc.); (*Mil.*) posted to.

affecter (afek'te), *v.t.* To affect, to make frequent or habitual use of, to have a predilection for; to assume (a certain shape etc.); to feign, to pretend; to set apart, to earmark, to destine, to appropriate (to a certain object); to move, to touch, to impress emotionally. **s'affecter**, *v.r.* To be affected; to be assumed or put on; to be moved, to be afflicted.

affectif (afek'tif), *a. (fem. affective)* Affective, emotional, pathetic.

affection (afek'sjō), *n.f.* Affection, love, attachment, liking, inclination, partiality, impression, feeling; (*Med.*) affection, malady. *Prendre quelqu'un en affection*, to become attached, to take a fancy to someone.

affectionné (afeksjō'ne), *a. (fem. affectionnée)* Affectionate, loving, attached, devoted; loved, liked. **affectionnement**, *adv.* Affectionately.

affectionner (afeksjō'ne), *v.t.* To love, to have an affection for, to fancy, to be fond of, to like; to cause to take an interest in, to attach, to make fond of. **s'affectionner**, *v.r.* To attach oneself to, to delight in, to take a fancy to.

affective [AFFECTIF].

affectueusement (afektqoz'mā), *adv.* Affectionately, fondly, tenderly, kindly. **affectueux**, *a. (fem. affectueuse)* Affectionate, tender, warmhearted. **affectuosité**, *n.f.* Affectionateness.

affenage (afa'na:ʒ), *n.m.* The act of foddering. **affenner**, *v.t.* To give fodder to, to pasture (animals). **affenoir**, *n.m.* [ABAT-FOIN].

afférent (afé'rā), *a. (fem. afférente)* Reverting; relating to; (*Anat.*) Afferent, conducting inwards. *Portion afférente à*, portion accruing to.

affermable (afér'mabl), *a.* Farmable, rentable. **affermage**, *n.m.* Farming, renting. **affermataire**, *n.* Tenant farmer. **affermateur**, *n.m. (fem. affermatrice)* Lessor.

affermier (afér'me), *v.t.* To farm or let out by lease; to take a lease of, to rent.

affermir (afér'mir), *v.t.* To strengthen, to make firm; to confirm, to establish, to consolidate. **s'affermir**, *v.r.* To become strong, firm, or fast; to become established. **affermissement**, *n.m.* Strengthening, consolidation, establishment; support, prop, stay.

affété

affété (af'e'te), *a. (fem. affétée)* Affected, full of affectation, prim, finical; canting, mincing. *Mine affétée*, affected looks. **afféterie**, *n.f.* Affectation, affectedness; (*pl.*) mannerisms, affected ways; cant, primness. *Les afféteries d'une coquette*, the affected ways of a coquette.

affichage (afi'ja:3), *n.m.* Bill-sticking, placarding.

affiche (a'fiʃ), *n.f.* Placard, bill, poster. *Poser une affiche*, to post up a placard; to stick a bill; *homme affiche*, sandwich-man.

affichageement, *n.m.* [AFFICHAGE].

afficher (afi'ʃe), *v.t.* To post up; to publish, to divulge, to proclaim; to make a show of, to parade. *Défense d'afficher*, stick no bills; *afficher le bel esprit*, to set up for a wit.

s'afficher, *v.r.* To set up (for); to attract public notice. *Cette femme s'affiche*, this woman seeks notoriety. **afficheur**, *n.m.* Bill-sticker.

affidé (afi'de), *a. (fem. affidée)* Trusty, trustworthy. *n.m.* Confederate, confidential agent; spy.

affilage (afi'la:3) or **affilement**, *n.m.* Whetting, sharpening, setting. **affilé**, *a. (fem. affilée)* Sharp; nimble, glib (of the tongue).

affiler, *v.t.* To sharpen, to set, to put an edge on. **affilerie**, *n.f.* Grinding shop.

affileur, *n.m.* Sharpener, knife-grinder.

affilée, (*loc. adv.*) at a stretch. *Trois heures d'affilée*, three hours at a stretch.

affiliation (afilja'ej3), *n.f.* Affiliation (to a society, company, plot, etc.). **affilié**, *a. (fem. affiliée)* Affiliated, admitted a member or associate. *n.* Affiliated member, associate, confederate. **affilier**, *v.t.* To admit, to affiliate, to receive. **s'affilier**, *v.r.* To become admitted or affiliated, to join.

affiloir (afi'lwa:r), *n.m.* Hone, oilstone, steel, strop. **affiloire**, *n.f.* Whetstone.

affinage (afi'na:3) or **affinement**, *n.m.* Refining, fining (of metals, sugar, etc.).

affiner, *v.t.* To fine, to refine; to deceive, to cheat. **s'affiner**, *v.r.* To be refined, to be fined; to become finer, wittier, etc. (of the mind). **affinerie**, *n.f.* Metal refinery; refined iron in rolls. **affineur**, *n.m.* Metal refiner.

affinité (afini'te), *n.f.* Affinity, relationship, esp. by marriage; (*fig.*) congeniality; harmony; (*Chem.*) tendency to combine.

affinoir (afi'nwa:r), *n.m.* Instrument or machine for carding (hemp, flax, etc.).

affiquet (afi'ke), *n.m.* A knitting-sheath; (*pl.*) gewgaws, knick-knacks.

affirmatif (afirma'tif), *a. (fem. affirmative)* (1) Affirmative, asserting affirmation, *n.f.* Affirmation, assertion; (*Log.*) predication. **affirmative** (2), *n.f.* Affirmative statement, answer, etc.; assertion. *Prendre l'affirmative pour ou contre*, to decide for or against. **affirmativement**, *adv.* Affirmatively.

affirmer, *v.t.* To affirm, to assert, to vouch, to declare, to state; to confirm by or on oath; (*Log.*) to predicate.

afistoler (afisto'le), *v.t. (fam.)*=[AFISTOLER].

afixe (a'fiks), *n.m.* Affix.

affileurement (afiler'mä), *n.m.* Levelling, making flush; (*Mining*) outcrop.

affluer (afli'e), *v.t.* To make even, to level; (*Arch.*) to make flush; (*Shipbuilding*) to

affourcher

fit accurately. *v.i.* To be level, to be flush (with); (*Mining*) to crop out.

afflictif (aflik'tif), *a. (fem. afflictive)* (*Law*) Affecting the person, corporal (of punishments).

affliction (aflik'ej3), *n.f.* Affliction, trouble, distress; trial, vexation.

affligé (afli'ʒe), *a. (fem. affligée)* Afflicted, grieved, distressed; (*iron.*) hurt, injured, hit. *Affligé d'une maladie*, labouring under a disease. **affligeant**, *a. (fem. affligeante)* Afflicting, afflictive, distressing, sad.

affliger (afli'ʒe), *v.t.* To afflict, to trouble, to distress, to grieve, to vex, to torment; to mortify, to chasten. **s'affliger**, *v.r.* To grieve, to be afflicted, troubled, or cast down.

afflouage (aflu'a:3), *n.m. (Naut.)* Refloating (of a ship). **afflouer**, *v.t.* To refloat.

affluence (afly'd:s), *n.f.* Affluence, abundance, concourse, crowd. *Heures d'affluence*, rush hours. **affluent**, *a. (fem. affluente)* Falling into, running into (of rivers); *n.m.* tributary. **affluer**, *v.t.* To fall, to run, to flow into (as a tributary); to abound; to come in great quantity, numbers, etc.

afflux (a'fly), *n.m.* Afflux.

affolant (af3'lä), *a. (fem. affolante)* Distracting. **affolé**, *a. (fem. affolée)* Distracted; infatuated; madly in love; (*Naut.*) erroneous, defective (of the magnetic needle). *Une boussole affolée*, a compass that is not true, spinning. **affolement**, *n.m.* Infatuation, distraction.

affoler (af3'le), *v.t.* To distract; to infatuate; to bewitch; to madden, to drive crazy. **s'affoler**, *v.r.* To be infatuated, to be madly in love (with) or fond (of); (of compass-needle) to spin; to fall into a panic, to stampede. *S'affoler de*, to become infatuated with.

afforestation (af3're'sta:3), *n.m.* Right of cutting firewood, estovers.

afforestation (af3're'sta:3), *n.f.* Afforestation.

afforester, *v.t.* To grant the right of cutting firewood.

affouage (a'fwa:3), *n.m.* The communal right of cutting wood. **affouagement**, *n.m.* The exercise of this right. **affouager** (1), (*fem. affouagère*) Pertaining to the cutting of wood. **affouager** (2), *v.t.* To make a list of those entitled to affouage; to determine the woods to be cut. **affouagiste**, *n.m.* One entitled to affouage.

affouillable (afu'jabl), *a.* Subject or liable to undermining. **affouillement**, *n.m.* Undermining, washing away.

affouiller (afu'ʒe), *v.t.* To undermine, to wash away.

affouragement or **affouragement** (afuraj'mä), *n.m.* Foraging, foddering. **affourager** or **affourrager**, *v.t.* To fodder, to give fodder to.

affourche (a'furf), *n.f. (Naut.)* Anchor and cable for mooring; mooring with two anchors at an angle. *Ancre d'affourche*, small bow-anchor.

affourcher (afur'ʒe), *v.t. (Naut.)* To moor with two anchors placed at an angle; to seat astride; (*Corp.*) to join a tongue and groove. *v.i.* or **s'affourcher**, *v.r. (Naut.)* To ride with two anchors set at an angle.

affranchi (afʁɑ̃ʃi), *a. (fem. affranchie)* Set free, freed. *n.* Freedman; freedwoman; (*pop.*) unscrupulous, in the know.

affranchir (afʁɑ̃ʃir), *v.t.* To free, to set free, to enfranchise, to release, to deliver; to absolve, to exempt; to frank (a letter), to prepay; to stamp. **s'affranchir**, *v.r.* To rid oneself of, to free oneself, to shake off, to break through; to leap over.

affranchissement, *n.m.* Enfranchisement, manumission; exemption, discharge; deliverance; payment of postage (of a letter); prepayment of carriage (of a parcel); independence (of mind). *Timbre d'affranchissement*, postage-stamp. **affranchisseur**, *n.m.* Emancipator, liberator, deliverer; castrator, gelder.

affres (a:fr) *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Dread, horror, agony. *Les affres de la mort*, the pangs of death.

affrètement (afʁetɑ̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chartering, freighting. **affréter**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To charter, to freight (a vessel). **affréteur**, *n.m.* Charterer, freighter.

affreusement (afʁozɑ̃mɑ̃), *adv.* Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully.

affreux (a'frø) *a. (fem. affreuse)* Frightful, hideous, shocking, repulsive, horrible, fearful, atrocious, ghastly.

affriander (afʁiɑ̃de), *v.t.* To make attractive or enticing; to allure, to entice, to tempt.

affricher (afʁiʃe), *v.t.* To leave fallow.

affriolant (afʁiølə̃), *a. (fem. affriolante)* Appetizing, alluring.

affrioler (afʁiøle), *v.t.* To allure, to entice to attract as with a bait.

affriquée (afʁi'ke:), *n.f.* Affricate or fricative (consonant).

affront (a'frɑ̃), *n.m.* Affront, outrage insult; inglorious defeat; disgrace, shame, reproach, (*pop.*) refusal. *Recevoir un affront sanglant*, to receive an outrageous affront; *boire or avaler un affront* to pocket an affront; *dévoier un affront*, to bear an affront patiently.

affrontable, *a.* That can be faced.

affronté (afʁɑ̃te), *a. (fem. affrontée) (Her.)* Confronting each other, face to face.

affrontement, *n.m.* The act of putting face to face, confrontation.

affronter (afʁɑ̃te), *v.t.* To put face to face, on a level; to face, to confront, to brave; to attack boldly; *to cheat or take in impudently.

***affronteur**, *n.m. (fem. affronteuse)* An impudent person; a deceiver, a cheat.

affruiter (afʁui'te), *v.t.* To plant with fruit-trees. *v.i.* To bear or supply fruit. **s'affruiter**, *v.r.* To provide fruit.

affublement (afyblɑ̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Grotesque make-up or rig-out (of dress).

affubler (afy'ble), *v.t.* To dress up, to rig out (grotesquely). **s'affubler**, *v.r.* To dress up ridiculously. *S'affubler d'un manteau*, to muffle oneself up in a cloak.

affusion (afy'zjɔ̃), *n.f. (Med.)* Affusion.

affût (a'fy), *n.m.* Stand or place for lying in wait, watch; gun-carriage. *Être à l'affût*, to be upon the watch, to lie in wait; *affût d'écluse*, disappearing carriage. **affûtage**, *n.m.* The mounting of a piece of ordnance; a set of tools, implements, instruments, etc.; sharpening (of tools). **affûteur**, *n.m.*

Sharpen, setter, grinder; one lying in wait for game, stalker. **affûteuse**, *n.f.* Sharpening machine.

affutiau (afy'tjo), *n.m. (pop.)* Trifle, bauble, knick-knack.

afin (a'fɛ̃), *conj.* To, in order (that), so that. **afin de** (*with inf.*). **afin que** (*with subj.*).

afistolement (afistolɑ̃mɑ̃), *n.m. (colloq.)* Dressing up sprucely. **afistoler**, *v.t.* To dress up sprucely, to adorn. **s'afistoler**, *v.r.* To dress sprucely, to adorn oneself.

africain (afʁi'kɛ̃), *a. (fem. africaine)* African. *n. (African, fem. Africaine)* An African.

afrite (a'frit), *n.m.* Afreet.

agaçant (aga'sɑ̃), *a. (fem. agaçante)* Irritating, worrying, provoking, provocative, alluring, enticing.

agace or **agasse** (a'gas), *n.f.* Magpie.

agacement (agasɑ̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Irritation, setting on edge. *Agacement des nerfs*, irritation of the nerves.

agacer (aga'se), *v.t.* To worry, to irritate, to set on edge; to excite, to provoke; to entice, to allure. *Avoir les dents agacées*, to have one's teeth on edge. **agacerie**, *n.f.* Allurement, coquetry, enticement. *Faire des agaceries à quelqu'un*, to set one's cap at some one, to ogle.

agaillardir (agajar'di:), *v.t.* To cheer up.

agalacte (aga'lakt), *a.* Wanting in milk (of a woman); weaned (of an infant). *n.* A milkless woman; a weaned child. **agalactie** or **agalaxie**, *n.f.* Absence of milk (in a woman nursing a child).

agame (a'gam), *a. (Bot.)* Agamous.

agami (aga'mi), *n.m.* Agami, trumpeter (S. Am. bird).

agancer (agɑ̃'te) *v.t. (Naut.)* To overhaul, to catch, to seize (a ship or ropes).

agape (a'gap), *n.f.* Agape, love-feast.

agapètes (aga'pet), *n.m. and f. (used only in pl.) (Eccles. Ant.)* Monks or virgins in the primitive Church serving in celibate communities of persons of the opposite sex, agapetae.

agaric (aga'rik), *n.m. (Bot.)* Agaric. *Agaric champêtre*, field agaric, mushroom.

agassin (aga'sɛ̃), *n.m.* The unproductive lowest shoot on a grape-vine.

agate (a'gat), *n.f.* Agate. **agaté**, *a. (fem. agatée)* Containing agate, **agatifier** or **agatiser**, *v.t.* To turn into agate. **s'agatifier**, *v.r.* To turn into agate.

agave (a'gav) or **agavé** (aga've), *n.m. (Bot.)* Agave, American aloe.

age (a:ʒ), *n.m.* Plough-beam.

âge (a:ʒ), *n.m.* Age, years, time from birth; period, epoch, generation century; (*pl.*) the ages, time. *Bas âge*, infancy; *bel âge*, youth; *jeune âge*, childhood; *moyen âge*, Middle Ages; *âge moyen*, middle age, average; *âge mûr*, mature age; *âge viril*, manhood; *âge de raison*, age of discretion; *d'âge en âge*, from age to age, from generation to generation; *doyen d'âge*, the oldest, senior; *d'un certain âge*, elderly; *entre deux âges*, of middle age; *être d'âge à*, to be old enough to; *être bien pour son âge*, to wear well, to bear one's years well; *être sur l'âge*, to be growing old; *fleur de l'âge*, prime of life; *paraître son âge*, to look one's age.

âgé (a'je), *a. (fem. âgée)* Aged (so many years); old, elderly. *Âgé de vingt ans*, twenty years old; *un peu âgé* somewhat elderly.

agence (a'ʒis), *n.f.* Agency, business, bureau. *Agence de placement*, employment bureau; *bureau d'agence*, agency office.

agencement (aʒis mǝ), *n.m.* Arrangement, grouping, ordering; (*Arch.*) composition.

agencer (aʒǝ'se), *v.t.* To arrange, to dispose, to fit up, to group. **s'agencer**, *v.r.* To adorn oneself. **agencœur**, *a. (fem. agenceuse)* Arranging.

agenda (aʒǝ'da), *n.m.* Memorandum-book; diary.

agénésie (aʒen'ezi), *n.m. (Path.)* Impotence, sterility. **agénésique**, *a.* Impotent, sterile.

agenouillement (aʒnuj mǝ), *n.m.* Act of kneeling.

agenouiller (aʒnu'je), *v.t.* To make kneel down, to bring to one's knees. **s'agenouiller** *v.r.* To kneel down, to fall on one's knees; to bow down (*devant*). **agenouilloir**, *n.m.* Kneeling-stool.

agent (a'ʒǝ), *n.m. (fem. agente)* Agent; deputy; instrument; middleman; broker. *Agent comptable*, accountant; *agent d'affaires*, agent, man of business; *agent de change*, stock-broker; *agent de liaison*, liaison officer; *agent de police*, policeman; *agent monétaire*, circulating medium; *agent voyer*, road surveyor.

agglomérant (aglom'e rǝ), *n.m.* Any material which binds (a road).

agglomérat (aglom'e ra), *n.m. (Geol.)* Conglomerate. **agglomération** (aglomera'ʒǝ), *n.f.* Agglomeration, built-in area. **aggloméré**, *n.m.* Compressed fuel, briquette.

agglomérer (aglom'e're), *v.t.* To agglomerate, to mass together, to pile up, to assemble.

agglutinant (aglyti' nǝ), *a. (fem. agglutinante)* Agglutinant, adhesive. *n.m. (Philol.)* An agglutinative language. **agglutinateur**, *a. (fem. agglutinatrice)* Agglutnative. **agglutination**, *n.f.* Agglutination.

agglutiner (aglyti'ne), *v.t.* To agglutinate, to cause to adhere or unite. **s'agglutiner**, *v.r.* To agglutinate, to unite, to cohere.

aggravant (agra'vǝ), *a. (fem. aggravante)* (*Law*) Aggravating, making more heinous. **aggravation**, *n.f.* Aggravation, addition. *Aggravation de peine*, increase of punishment.

aggrave (a'gra:v), *n.f. (Canon Law)* Anathema after the admonitions, with threat of excommunication.

aggraver (agra've), *v.t.* To aggravate, to make worse; to augment.

agile (a'ʒil), *a.* Agile, nimble, active, supple. **agilement**, *adv.* Nimbly with agility, quickly. **agilité**, *n.f.* Agility, nimbleness, activity, quickness, lightness.

agio (a'ʒjo), *n.m.* Agio, premium; profit on money-changing, changing notes etc. for cash etc.; stock-jobbing, speculation.

agiotage (aʒjo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Speculation on the rise and fall of public funds, stock-jobbing. *Faire l'agiotage*, to deal in stocks. **agioter**, *v.i.* To be a stock-jobber; to speculate or gamble in the funds, to job. **agioteur**, *a. (fem. agiotouse)* That operates or speculates thus; *n.* A speculator, a jobber.

agir (a'ʒir), *v.i.* To act, to do; to operate, to produce a result; to have an effect (*sur*); to negotiate, to manage a business; to sue, to prosecute, to proceed (*contre*); to behave. *Faire agir*, to set going, to bring to bear upon; *agir de concert avec quelqu'un*, to go hand in hand with some one; *il agit en ami*, he acts like a friend; *c'est mal agir*, that is behaving ill. **s'agir**, *v.r. (impersonal)* To be in question, to be the matter. *Il s'agit*, the question is; *de quoi s'agit-il?* what is the matter? *il s'agit de votre vie*, your life is at stake.

agissant (aʒi'sǝ), *a.* Active, stirring, busy; efficacious, effective, effectual. **agissement** *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* Conduct, doings, deeds, proceedings. **agitable**, *a.* That may be debated or discussed. **agitant**, *a. (fem. agitante)* Agitating, exciting, stirring.

agitateur (aʒita'tœ:r), *n.m.* Agitator, stirring rod. **agitation**, *n.f.* Agitation; disturbance, tossing, shaking, tumult; trouble, emotion, uneasiness, restlessness.

agiter (aʒi'te), *v.t.* To agitate, to put in motion, to shake, to disturb; to trouble, to disquiet; to excite, to debate, to discuss, to dispute. *Agiter un drapeau*, to wave a flag. **s'agiter**, *v.r.* To be agitated or in movement; to get rough; to be restless, disturbed, uneasy; to toss, to wave, to flutter; to be debated. *S'agiter dans l'eau*, to flounder about in the water.

agnat (ag'na), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Agnate. **agnation**, *n.f.* Agnation. **agnatique** *a.* Agnatic.

agneau (a'no), *n.m. (fem. agnelle)* Lamb, ewe lamb; (*fig.*) a person of a lamb-like disposition.

agnelage (ano'la:ʒ) or **agnèlement**, *n.m.* Lambing; lambing-time. **agneler**, *v.i.* To lamb, to yearn. **agnelet**, *n.m.* *Lambkin, yearling. **agnelin**, *n.m.* Lambskin dressed with the wool on.

agnelle [AGNEAU].

agnès (a'ne:s), *n.f.* A raw young girl, ingénue. **agnosticisme** (agnosti'sism), *n.m.* Agnosticism. **agnosticiste** or **agnostique**, *a. and n.* Agnostic.

agnus (ag'ny:a), *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* A wax Agnus Dei; the prayer beginning with the words *Agnus Dei*.

agnus-castus (agnyskas'ty:s), *n.m.* The shrub *Agnus Castus*, chaste-tree.

agonie (ago'ni), *n.f.* Agony, the pangs of death; (*fig.*) trouble, anguish, torture. *Être à l'agonie*, to be at the point of death.

agonir (ago'nir), *v.t.* To insult grossly, to pull to pieces, to load with abuse.

agonisant (agoni zǝ), *a. (fem. agonisante)* Dying, in a dying condition. *n.* A dying person. **agoniser**, *v.i.* To be at the point of death.

agonistique (agonis'tik), *a.* Agonistic, pertaining to the Greek athletic games.

agonothète (agono'tst), *n. (Gr. Ant.)* President of the athletic games.

agora (ago'ra), *n.f. (Gr. Ant.)* Market-place, the public place in a Greek city.

agouti (agu'ti), *n.m.* Agouti.

agrafe (a'graf), *n.f.* A hook or clasp fastening into a ring; (*Arch.*) cramp-iron; a sculptured ornament like an *agrafe*. *Agrafe et porte*.

hook and eye. **agrafer**, *v.t.* To hook, to clasp, to fasten with a clasp; to buttonhole, (*slang*) to catch, to take hold of.

agraire (a'grɛ:r), *a.* Agrarian.

agrandir (agrɑ̃'di:r), *v.t.* To make greater, to enlarge, to augment; to lengthen, to widen; to cause to appear greater, taller, etc.; to exaggerate; to promote, to advance; (*fig.*) to elevate, to exalt, to ennoble. *Aggrandir ses prétentions*, to raise one's pretensions; *le génie aggrandit les héros*, genius exalts heroes.

s'agrandir, *v.r.* To become greater, larger, etc.; to increase one's possessions, etc., to become richer, to advance oneself.

agrandissement, *n.m.* Enlargement, making greater, larger, bigger, lengthening, widening, increase; aggrandizement, advancement, exaltation, elevation.

agrandisseur, *a.* (*Phot.*) Used for enlarging; *n.m.* An enlarger.

agranditif, *a.* (*fem.* **agranditive**) Augmenting, aggrandizing.

agrarianisme (agrɑ'rija'nism), *n.m.* Agrarianism.

agrariat, *n.m.* Distribution of land under a system of agrarianism.

agrarien, *a.* (*fem.* **agrarienne**) Agrarian; *n.* An advocate of agrarianism; (*n.m.pl.*) great protectionist landowners in Prussia.

agréable (agrɛ'abl), *a.* Agreeable, pleasing, pleasant, acceptable, grateful. *Aggréable au goût*, palatable; *avoir pour agréable*, to allow, think fit; *faire l'agréable auprès d'une femme*, to be attentive to a lady; *l'agréable*, the pleasing (as opposed to the useful).

agréablement, *adv.* Agreeably, pleasantly.

agréé (agrɛ'e), *n.m.* Solicitor, attorney (in commercial tribunals).

agréer (agrɛ'e), *v.t.* To accept, to approve, to allow, to receive kindly. *v.i.* To please, to be agreeable. *Cela ne m'agréé pas*, I don't like that, it does not suit me. *Veillez agréer mes salutations*, yours truly.

agréeur (1) [AGREVEUR].

***agréeur** (2) [GRÉEUR].

agrégat (agrɛ'ga), *n.m.* Aggregate, a composite mass.

agrégatif, *a.* (*fem.* **agrégative**) Aggregative. (*School slang*) *n.* A candidate for *agrégation*.

agrégation (agrɛga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Admission to the staff of the French University after competitive examination; (*Phys.*) aggregation, aggregate. *Concours d'agrégation*, competitive examination for a fellowship.

agréé (agrɛ'je), *n.m.* or *a.* *Professeur agrégé*, one who has passed the *agrégation*.

agréger (agrɛ'je), *v.t.* To admit into a society, to incorporate, to receive, to associate; (*Phys.*) to aggregate.

agrément (agrɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Consent, liking, approbation; agreeableness, pleasingness, pleasure, charm, gracefulness; comfort, amenity; (*pl.*) ornaments, embellishments. *Arts d'agrément*, accomplishments, e.g. music, painting, dancing, etc.; *notes d'agrément*, (*Mus.*) grace-notes.

agrémenter, *v.t.* To set off, to ornament, to adorn.

agréner (agrɛ'ne), *v.t.* To pump water out of (a small boat).

agres (a'grɛ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rigging (of a ship etc.); apparatus, gear (of a gymnasium etc.).

agresseur (agrɛ'sœ:r), *n.m.* Aggressor.

agressif, *a.* (*fem.* **agressive**) Aggressive.

sion, *n.f.* Aggression.

agressivité, *n.* Aggressiveness.

agreste (a'grɛst), *a.* Uncultivated, rustic; uncouth, clownish.

agrestement, *adv.* Rustically, uncouthly, clownishly.

agréateur (agrɛ'œ:r), *n.m.* Wire-drawer.

agricole (agri'kol), *a.* Agricultural.

agriculteur, *n.m.* Agriculturist, husbandman, farmer.

agricultural, *a.* (*fem.* **agriculturale**, *pl.* **agriculturaux**) Agricultural.

agriculture, *n.f.* Agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

agriffer (agri'fe), *v.t.* To seize or hold with or as with claws, to clutch, to grip; to claw.

s'agriffer, *v.r.* To cling to with claws, to lay hold of.

agrion (a'grjɔ̃), *n.m.* Dragon-fly.

agripaume (agri'po:m), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Motherwort, *Leonurus cardiaca*.

agripper (agri'pe), *v.t.* To grip, to snatch.

agronome (agrɔ'nɔm), *n.m.* Agronomist, agriculturist.

agronomie, *n.f.* Agronomy.

agronomique, *a.* Agronomic.

agropyre (agrɔ'pir), *n.f.* A variety of couch grass; *agropyre des chiens*.

agroupement (agrup'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Grouping; a group.

agrouper, *v.t.* To group.

s'agrouper, *v.r.* To form a group or groups.

aguerrir (age'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **aguerrrie**) Inured to war; disciplined. *Soldats mal aguerris*, raw soldiers.

aguerrir (age'rir), *v.t.* To train or inure to the hardships of war, to discipline; to accustom, to inure (to hardships etc.).

s'aguerrir, *v.r.* To discipline, inure, or accustom oneself (to hardships, abstinence, etc.), to be inured.

aguerrissement, *n.m.* Inuring to war, hardening, discipline.

aguets (a'ge), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Watch, watching, look-out. *Être aux aguets*, to be on the watch; *se tenir aux aguets*, to be on the watch, to be on the look-out.

agui (a'gi), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sling, bowline, knot.

aguicher (agiʃe), *v.t.* (*fam.*) To entice, to allure.

ah (a) *int.* Ah! oh! *Ah ça*, now then! *ah! c'est un grand malheur!* Oh, it's most unfortunate.

ahan (a'hɑ̃), *n.m.* Great effort or exertion. *Suer d'ahan*, to perform hard work, to toil.

***ahaner**, *v.i.* To toil, to work laboriously; to be fatigued (in doing something), to groan, to pant, etc.

***aheurement** (aœr'tɔ̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy.

s'aheurer (ahœ'r'tɛ), *v.r.* To maintain a thing obstinately, to be obstinately bent upon a thing, to stick to it, to persist in. *S'aheurer d'une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion.

ahi [AÏ].

ahuri (ay'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **ahurie**) Bewildered, perplexed, flurried. *Tout ahuri*, all in a flurry.

ahurir (ay'rir), *v.t.* To bewilder, to strike all of a heap, to flurry, to stupefy.

ahurissement, *n.m.* Bewilderment, confusion, perplexity.

al (a'l), *n.m.* The sloth.

aiche or **èche** (ɛʃ), *n.m.* Bait (for fishing).

aicher, *v.t.* To bait (a hook etc.).

aidant (ɛ'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aidante**) Helpful.

aide (ɛ'ɪd), *n.f.* Help, relief, assistance; succour, support, protection, rescue; relief (of

aider

- the poor etc.); helper, female assistant, a help; (*n.m.*) a male assistant; (*n.f.pl.*) aids, subsidies, benevolences levied for State purposes under the old monarchy; (*Horsemanship*) means employed in controlling a horse, aids; chapel of ease. *Aide chirurgien* (*pl. aides chirurgiens*), assistant-surgeon; *aide de camp* (*pl. aides de camp*), aide-de-camp; *aide de cuisine* (*pl. aides de cuisine*), under-cook; *à l'aide!* help! *à l'aide de*, with the help of; *Dieu vous soit en aide!* God help you!
- aider** (e'de), *v.t.* To aid, to help, to relieve, to assist, to succour; to abet; to conduce to, to further. *Aide toi, le ciel t'aidera*, God helps those who help themselves. *Aider à descendre, à surmonter, or à relever*, to help down, over, or up. *v.i.* To be helpful, to be of assistance (*d.*). *Aider à la lettre*, to complete the sense, to twist the meaning. *aider au succès*, to contribute to the success; *s'aider, v.r.* To make use (*de*); to avail oneself; to help one another. *On s'aide de ce qu'on a*, people make use of what they have; *s'aider l'un l'autre*, to help one another.
- aie** (aj), *int.* Oh! oh dear!
- aïeul** (a'jœl), *n.m.* (*fem. aïeule, pl. aïeuls, aïeules*) Grandfather, grandsire; grandmother, grandam; (*pl. aïeux*) forefathers, ancestors.
- aigail** [AIGAIL].
- aigle** (e:gl), *n.m.* Eagle; (*fig.*) a clever or brilliant person, a star; reading-desk, lectern (with effigy of an eagle); (*Astron.*) Aquila. *n.f.* She-eagle; (*Her.*) eagle (standard). *À vol d'aigle*, eagle-winged; *aux yeux d'aigle*, eagle-eyed; *grand aigle*, double-elephant paper (40 × 26½ in.).
- aiglefin** (egla'fẽ), *n.m.* Haddock.
- aiglette** (e'glet), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Eaglet.
- aiglon** (e'glõ), *n.m.* (*fem. aiglone*) Eaglet, a young eagle.
- aigre** (e'gr), *a.* Sour, tart, unpleasantly acid; (*fig.*) harsh, bitter, rough, crabbed, morose, shrill, harsh sounding. *Paroles aigres*, sharp words; *voix aigre*, harsh, shrill voice. *n.m.* Sourness, mustiness. *Cela sent l'aigre*, that smells sour. **aigre-doux**, *a.* (*fem. aigre-douce*) Sourish, bitter-sweet.
- aigrefin** (egra'fẽ), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, adventurer; haddock [AIGLEFIN].
- aigrelet** (egra'le), *a.* (*fem. aigrette*) Sourish.
- aigrement** (egra'mã), *adv.* Acrimoniously, sourly, bitterly, roughly, harshly.
- aigremoine** (egra'mwan), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Agrimony.
- aigremore** (egra'mõ:r), *n.m.* Powdered charcoal (used in fireworks).
- aigret** (e'gre), *a.* (*fem. aigrette* (1)) Sourish.
- aigrette** (2) (e'gret), *n.f.* Aigrette, tuft or plume (of feathers, diamonds, etc.); horn (of the owl); crest (of the peacock); egret, tufted heron; (*Bot.*) tuft, crest. **aigrette**, *a.* (*fem. aigrettée*) (*Bot. etc.*) Tufted, crested.
- aigreur** (e'grœ:r), *n.f.* Sourness, sharpness, tartness; (*fig.*) harshness, bitterness, surliness, ill-nature, animosity, grudge, spite; (*Med.*, used only in *pl.*) acidity of stomach, heartburn, water-brash; (*fig.*) harsh words.

aiguillon

- aigrir** (e'gri:r), *v.t.* To make sour or sharp, to sour; (*fig.*) to irritate, to embitter, to make worse, to incense, to provoke, to make ill-humoured. *Sa disgrâce lui a aigri l'esprit*, his disgrace has soured his temper. **v.i.* To turn sour. **s'aigrir, v.r.** To turn sour; (*fig.*) to grow worse, to be exasperated, to be irritated. *Son mal s'aigrit*, his disease gets worse. **aigrissement, n.m.** Souring, irritation, bitterness.
- aigu** (e'gy), *a.* (*fem. aiguë*) Pointed, sharp, keen, acute; (*fig.*) shrill, piercing. *Angle aigu*, acute angle; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *son aigu*, sharp, shrill sound.
- aiguade** (e'gad), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Fresh water; *watering-place. *Faire aiguade*, to take in fresh water.
- aiguail** or **aigail** (e'ga:j), *n.m.* (*Hunting*) Dew, dewdrops (on the scent).
- aiguayer** (eg'eje), *v.t.* To bathe, to wash; to water (a horse); to rinse (clothes).
- aiguë** [AIGU].
- aigue-marine** (egma'rin), *n.f.* (*pl. aigues-marines*) Aquamarine.
- aigüère** (e'gje:r), *n.f.* Ewer. **aigüérée, n.f.** A ewer-full.
- aiguillage** (egui'ja:3), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Shifting the points, shunting, switching.
- aiguillat** (egui'ja), *n.m.* Dog-fish.
- aiguille** (e'gui:j), *n.f.* Needle; index, pointer, hand (of a dial, watch, etc.); spire (steeply); point (of an obelisk, peak, etc.); rock pinnacle or needle-shaped peak; needle-shaped fish (of various species); (*pl., Rail.*) points. *Aiguille aimantée*, magnetic needle; *aiguille à repriser*, darning-needle; *aiguille à tricoter*, knitting-needle; *aiguilles (à contre-poids, Rail.)* self-acting points; *aiguille d'emballer*, packing-needle; *disputer sur des pointes d'aiguille*, to quarrel about straws; *enfiler une aiguille*, to thread a needle; *ouvrage à l'aiguille*, needle-work; *trou d'une aiguille*, eye of a needle. **aiguillée, n.f.** Needleful.
- aiguiller** (egui'je), *v.t.* (*Rail.*) To set point for, to shunt; (*Surg.*) to couch (a cataract).
- aiguillerie** (egui'ri), *n.f.* Needle-making; needle-manufactory; dealing in needles.
- aiguilletage** (egui'ta:3), *n.m.* Tagging; (*Naut.*) tying, lashing.
- aiguilleter** (egui'te), *v.t.* To tag (laces etc.); (*Naut.*) to lash, to tie. **aiguilletier** or **aiguillettier, n.m.** (*fem. -ère*) Tagmaker, tagger.
- aiguillette** (egui'jet), *n.f.* Aglet, point, tag; (*Mil.*) ornamental shoulder-knot; a long thin slice (of fowl); (*Naut.*) knittle, tricing-line, lanyard; (*Bot.*) lady's comb. *Le ferret de l'aiguillette*, the tag of a point.
- aiguilleur** (egui'jœ:r), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Pointsman, (*Am.*) switchman.
- aiguillier** (2) (egui'je), *n.m.* (*fem. aiguillière*) Needle-maker; garfish net.
- aiguillon** (egui'jõ), *n.m.* Goad, sting; (*fig.*) spur, incentive, encouragement, stimulus, motive; (*Bot.*) prickle. *Briser l'aiguillon de*, to take the sting out of. **aiguillonnant, a.** (*fem. aiguillonnante*) Goadng, inciting, stimulating. **aiguillonnement, n.m.** Goadng; incitement. **aiguillonner, v.t.** To goad, to prick; (*fig.*) to incite, to spur on; to stimulate.

aiguillot

aiguillot (egui'jo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Pintle.

aiguillage (egi'za:3) or **aiguisement**, *n.m.* Whetting, sharpening. **aiguisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **aiguisée**) Whetted, sharpened; (*Her.*) pointed at the ends. *Une croix aiguisée*, (*Her.*) a pointed cross.

aiguiser (egi'ze), *v.t.* To whet, to sharpen, to set an edge on; to point; (*fig.*) to make keen, acid, piquant, etc.; to excite, to stimulate. *Aiguiser l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite; *aiguiser une épigramme*, to give point to an epigram; *aiguiser ses couteaux*, to prepare for battle; *aiguiser ses dents*, to prepare to eat heartily. **aiguiserie**, *n.f.* A place where tools, instruments, weapons, etc., are sharpened. **aiguiséur**, *a.* (*fem.* **aiguiseuse**) Who sharpens; *n.* Knife-grinder, sharpener. **aiguiseur**, *n.m.* Sharp-ening-tool, whetstone.

ail (a:j), *n.m.* (*pl.* **aulx** (o:)) *Bot.* **ails** Garlic. *Une tête d'ail*, *une gousse d'ail*, a clove of garlic.

ailante (e'lā:t), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) A genus of trees of the quassia family from the Far East, one of which is called the tree of heaven, *ailantus*.

aile (el), *n.f.* Wing, pinion; van, fan, sail (of a windmill); flank or wing (of an army, building, etc.); aisle (of a church); vane, leaf (of motors); (*fig.*) protection, shelter, guardianship. *Aile de moulin*, wind-sail; *aile d'hélice*, blade of screw propeller; *à tire d'aile*, at a single flight; *battre de l'aile*, to be ill at ease, to be embarrassed; *couper le bout de l'aile*, to pinion; *en avoir dans l'aile*, to be smitten, to be in love; *être sur l'aile*, to be on the wing; *frapper à l'aile*, to wing; *il en a dans l'aile*, there is a screw loose somewhere; *ne battre plus que d'une aile*, to be on one's last legs; *rognier les ailes à quelqu'un*, to clip a person's wings; *tirer une plume de l'aile de quelqu'un*, to get something out of some one; *voler de ses propres ailes*, to stand on one's own legs; *vouloir voler sans avoir des ailes*, to undertake a thing beyond one's strength. **aillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **aillée**) Winged, having wings.

aileron (el'r3), *n.m.* The tip of a wing; fin (of some fish); float-board (of a water-wheel); (*Arch.*) scroll; (of aeroplane) righting tip flap. (*slang*) arm.

ailette (e'let), *n.f.* Small wing (of a projectile, torpedo, etc.); (*Motor*) rib, fin, gill. *Vis à ailettes*, thumb-screw.

ailier (elje), *n.m.* (*fib.*) wing player.

aillade (a'jad), *n.f.* Garlic sauce.

ailleurs (a'jœ:r), *adv.* Elsewhere, somewhere else. *D'ailleurs*, besides, moreover in addition to which, in other respects.

ailloli (aj'o'li), *n.m.* Sort of mayonnaise made with garlic minced.

aimable (e'mabl), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, kind, amiable, obliging. **aimablement**, *adv.* In an amiable or friendly manner, amiably. **aimant** (1) (e'mā), *a.* (*fem.* **aimante**) Loving, affectionate.

aimant (2) (e'mā), *n.m.* Magnet, loadstone; magnetism; (*fig.*) attractiveness. *La déclinaison de l'aimant*, the variation of the compass. **aimantation**, *n.f.* Magnetization. **aimanter**, *v.t.* To magnetize. **aimantia**, *a.* (*fem.* **aimantine**) Magnetic.

aire

aimer (e'me), *v.t.* To love, to be fond of, to be attached to, to be in love with; to like, to have a taste or predilection for, to delight in. *Aimer à l'idolâtrie*, to idolize; *aimer mieux*, to prefer, to like better; have rather, have as lief; *aimer passionnément*, to be passionately fond of; *Aimez qu'on vous conseille et non pas qu'on vous loue*, love to be advised, not to be praised; *il aime à monter à cheval*, he delights in riding; *il aime sa personne*, he loves his own dear self; *qui bien aime, bien châtie*, he chasteneth well that loveth well; *qui m'aime me suive*, let whoso loves me follow me; *se faire aimer*, to endear oneself (to). **s'aimer**, *v.r.* To love oneself, to be vain. *S'aimer les uns les autres*, to love one another.

ain (è), *n.m.* (*Weaving*) The number of hundred (*centans*) threads in a web.

aine (1) (e:n), *n.f.* Groin.

aine (2) (e:n), *n.f.* Herring-stick; leather band on an organ-bellows.

ainé (e'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **ainée**) Eldest, elder, senior. *The eldest son or daughter*, **ainesse**, *n.f.* Seniority, priority by age, primogeniture. *Droit d'ainesse*, birthright.

ainsi (è'si), *adv.* Thus, so, in this or that manner. *Ainsi du reste*, and so forth; *ainsi soit-il*, amen, so be it; *ainsi va le monde*, so the world goes; *il en est ainsi des autres passions*, thus it is with the other passions; *je suis ainsi fait*, that's my temper; *le monde est ainsi*, such is the world; *s'il en est ainsi*, if such is the case. *adv.* Thus, as. *ainsi que*, in the same way (as), at the same time (as); *cela s'est passé ainsi que je vous l'ai dit*, that happened in the way I told you.

air (1) (e:r), *n.m.* Air; wind; open air; (*Mus.*) tune; (*Chem. etc.*) gas; (*pl.*) atmosphere. *Donner de l'air à une chambre*, to let the air into, to ventilate, a room; *en plein air* in the open air; *être en l'air*, to be in a flutter, all upside down; (*Mil.*) unsupported; *faire des châteaux en l'air*, to build castles in the air; *il ne fait point d'air*, there is not the least breath of wind; *parler en l'air*, to talk wildly; *paroles en l'air*, empty, idle words; *prendre l'air*, to take the air, to take a walk; *se tenir entre deux airs*, to be in a draught. (*s'lang*) *en jouer un air*, *se donner de l'air*, to escape, to pop off; *fiche en l'air*, to throw away or down.

air (2) (e:r), *n.m.* Mien, look, expression, air, manner, appearance. *Air abattu*, downcast look; *air chagrin*, sorrowful look; *air éveillé*, sharp look; *air farouche*, forbidding look; *les gens du bel air*, gentlefolks, fashionable people; *un air de famille*, a family likeness, *un faux air de ressemblance*, a slight resemblance.

airage (e'ra:3), *n.m.* (*Mining*) Ventilation-shaft; angle of mill-sails.

airain (e'rā), *n.m.* Brass, brass cannon, statue, etc. *Avoir des entrailles d'airain*, to have a heart of stone; *avoir un front d'airain*, to have a brazen face, to blush at nothing; *l'âge d'airain*, (*poet.*) the brazen age.

aire (e:r), *n.f.* Area, space; threshing-floor; *eyrie*; (*Naut.*) direction (of the wind). (*Bot.*) *aire*, fescue. *L'aire d'un triangle*, (*Geom.*) the area or inside of a triangle; *une aire de vent*, (*Naut.*) point of the compass; *aire d'embarquement* (*Aviat.*), emplaning ground.

airée (e're), *n.f.* The lot of wheat or other grain placed at one time on a threshing-floor; batch of dough.

airelle (e'rel), *n.f.* Whortleberry, bilberry.

airer (e're), *v.i.* To make its eyrie or nest (of a bird of prey).

ais (e), *n.m.* Board, plank, stave.

aisance (e'z:is), *n.f.* Ease, facility; easiness, affluence; competency; (*Mach.*) play, freedom; the comforts or conveniences of life; *Avoir de l'aisance dans les mamères*, to have an easy deportment; *cabinet (or lieu) d'aisances*, water-closet; *être dans l'aisance*, to be in easy circumstances; *fosse d'aisances*, cesspool.

aise (e:z), *n.f.* Ease comfort, convenience; (*pl.*) comforts, comfortable circumstances. *Aimer ses aises*, to love one's ease; *à l'aise*, at ease, comfortable; *elle ne se sent pas d'aise*, she is beside herself for joy; *être à son aise*, to be well off; *mettre quelqu'un à son aise*, to put at ease, to reassure some one; *n'en prendre qu'à son aise*, to do only what pleases one, to take it easy; *on n'a pas toutes ses aises en ce monde*, we cannot have all we wish for in this world; *se pâmer d'aise*, to be overjoyed; *se sentir mal à l'aise*, to feel uncomfortable; *vous en parlez bien à votre aise*, it is easy for you to say so. *a.* Glad, content, well pleased. *Je suis bien aise de vous voir*, I am very glad to see you.

aisé (e'ze), *a. (fem. aisée)* Easy, facile; convenient, comfortable, in easy circumstances. *Cela est aisé à dire*, it is an easy thing to say; *des souliers aisés*, comfortable shoes; *il est fort aisé*, he is a well-to-do man; *un air aisé*, an easy deportment. **aisément**, *adv.* Easily, readily, freely; comfortably.

aisseau (e'so), *n.m.* or **aissante**, *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Shingle, wooden tile.

aiselier (es'lje), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) Tie-beam, brace, strut.

aiselière [AISSETTE].

aiselle (e'sel), *n.f.* Armpit; (*Bot.*) axil.

aisette (e'set), *n.f.* or **aisceau**, *n.m.* Adze; tiler's hooked hammer.

aitres (etr), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*), *Connaître les aîtres*, to know the ins and outs.

ajointer (a'zwe'te), *v.t.* To join on to, to fit.

ajonc (a'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Furze, gorse, thorn-broom.

ajour (a'zu:r), *n.m.* (*Sculp.*) Opening, hole, aperture, orifice. **ajouré**, *a. (fem. ajourée)* Open-work, pierced.

ajourné (a'zur ne), *a. (Conscript)* who has been put back (for a year); (candidate) who passed the written part, but not the oral.

ajournement (a'zurnə'mā) *n.m.* Adjournment, postponement; (*Law*) summons.

ajourner (a'zur ne), *v.t.* To adjourn; to put off, to defer; (*Law*) to summon (for a specified day).

ajoutable (a'zu'tabl), *a.* That may be added or joined on (to). **ajoutage** or **ajoutoir**, *n.m.* Piece joined on, addition. **ajouté**, *p.p. (fem. ajoutée)* Added; *n.m.* Addition or addendum (to a book, MS., etc.).

ajouter (a'zu'te), *v.t.* To add, to join, to put-join, to supply, to interpolate. *Ce passage a été ajouté à ce livre*, this passage is an interpolation; *ajouter foi à quelque chose*, to give credit to a thing. **s'ajouter**, *v.r.* To be joined, to attach oneself.

ajoutoir [AJOUTAGE].

ajust (a'zy), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) or **neud d'ajust**, or **neud de vache**, carrick bend.

ajustage (a'zys'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Adjustment, giving the legal weight to a coin; fitting or adjusting the parts of a machine etc. **ajustement**, *n.m.* Adjustment, adjusting, arranging, fitting, regulation settlement; laying out; accommodation, agreement, reconciliation; attire, garb, apparel, dress. *L'ajustement d'un poids*, the adjusting of a weight; *l'ajustement d'une machine*, the regulating a machine; *elle n'est pas belle, elle a besoin d'ajustement*, she is not handsome, she needs dress or adornment.

ajuster (a'zys'te) *v.t.* To adjust, to regulate, to square, to fit, to adapt (one thing to another), to make tally; to take aim at; to set in order; (*Mus.*) to tune, to accord; to trim, to bedeck; to accommodate, to reconcile, to conciliate; to settle or arrange (a dispute). *Ajuster un hêtre*, to take aim at a hare; *ajuster de nouveau*, to recompose; *ajuster ses cheveux*, to put one's hair in order; *ajuster un différend*, to reconcile a difference; *on l'a bien ajusté*, they have given it him well; *ajuster des passages d'un livre*, to make passages of a book agree. **s'ajuster**, *v.r.* To accommodate oneself, to be adapted; to get oneself ready; to dress, to deck oneself out.

ajuteur (a'zys'tœ:r), *n.m.* Weigher at the mint, fitter, sizer. **ajutoir**, *n.m.* A pair of scales (used in the mint), assay-scales.

ajut [AJUST].

ajutage (a'zy'ta:ʒ) or **ajutoir**, *n.m.* Adjutage, a tube or pipe (used in water-works); nozzle (of motors).

alabastrite (alabas'trit) *n.f.* A white gypsum found in Tuscany.

alacrité (alakri'te), *n.f.* Sportiveness cheerfulness.

alambic (alā'bik), *n.m.* Alembic, still. *Faire passer par l'alambic*, to distil, to draw by distillation; *passer par l'alambic*, (*fig.*) to investigate carefully. **alambiquage**, *n.m.* Refinement, excessive subtlety. **alambiqué** (alāmbi'ke), *a. (fem. alambiquée)* Far-fetched, too refined, fine-spun wire-drawn. *Cette pensée est trop alambiquée*, that thought is too refined. **alambiquer**, *v.t.* To distil, to refine; (*fig.*) to puzzle, to refine too much upon. *S'alambiquer l'esprit sur quelque chose* to puzzle one's brains about something, to pore over it. **alambiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem. alambiqueuse*) One with an over-subtle or far-fetched style.

alanguir (alā'gʊ:r), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to make languid. **s'alanguir** *v.r.* To languish, to flag, to become languid. **alanguissement**, *n.m.* Languor.

alarguer (alar'ge), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To hear off, to sheer off, to put to sea.

alarmant (alar'mā), *a. (fem. alarmante)* Alarming, startling, causing fear or anxiety.

alarme (a'alarm), *n.f.* Alarm, affright, sudden fear, uneasiness. *Sonner l'alarme*, *donner l'alarme*, to sound, to give the alarm; *cloche d'alarme*, alarm-bell; *donner des alarmes*, to cause uneasiness to; *tenir en alarme*, to keep in constant fear. **alarmer** (alar'me), *v.t.* To alarm, to raise an alarm to; to

alaterne

startle, to render anxious or frightened.
s'alarmer, *v.r.* To take alarm, to be alarmed. *Ne vous alarmez point*, don't frighten yourself. **alarmiste**, *n.m.* Alarmist.
alaterne (ala'tern), *n.m.* Species of buckthorn, *Rhamnus alaternus*.
albâtre (al'ba:tr), *n.m.* Alabaster; (*fig.*) whiteness. *D'albâtre*, of alabaster, snowy white. **albatrier**, *n.* One working or dealing in alabaster.
albatros (alba'trɔs), *n.m.* Albatross.
alberge (al'berʒ), *n.f.* Clingstone peach or apricot. **albergier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.
Albigensis (albi'ʒwa), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Albigenses, religious sect that arose at Albi at the end of the 11th century.
albinisme (albi'nism), *n.m.* Albinism. **albinos** (albi'no:s), *n.* and *a.* Albino.
Albion (al'bjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Albion (England). *La perfide Albion*, perfidious Albion.
albran [HALBRAN].
albugo, *n.m.* (alby'go) (*Path.*) A white spot in the tissue of the cornea. **albuginé**, *a.* (*fem.* **albuginée**) White (of tissues etc.). **albugineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **-gineuse**) Whitish.
album (al'bɔm), *n.m.* Album, scrap-book, sketch-book, register.
albumen (alby'mɛn), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Albumen. **albumine**, *n.f.* Albumen, white (of an egg). **albuminé** (*fem.* **albuminée**) or **albumineux** (*fem.* **albumineuse**), *a.* Albuminous. **albuminoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Albuminoid. **albuminose**, *n.f.* Substance obtained by the action of alkalis on albumen. **albuminurie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Albuminuria. **albuminurique**, *a.* Suffering from albuminuria; *n.* A person suffering from this.
alcade (al'kad), *n.m.* Spanish alcalde, sheriff.
alcaïque (alka'ik), *a.* Alcaic (verse).
alcalescence (alkale'sɔ̃:s), *n.f.* Alkalescence. **alcalescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **alcalescente**) Alkalescent.
alkali (alka'li), *n.m.* Alkali. **alcalifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **alcalifiante**) That alkalifies. **alcaligène**, *a.* Producing alkalis; *n.m.* A substance that produces alkalis. **alcalimètre** *n.m.* Alkalimeter. **alcalimétrie**, *n.f.* Alkalimetry. **alcalin**, *a.* (*fem.* **alcaline**) Alkaline. **alcalinité**, *n.f.* Alkalinity. **alcalisation**, *n.f.* Alkalization. **alcaliser** or **alcaliniser**, *v.t.* To alkalize.
alcarazas (alkara'zo:s), *n.m.* A pitcher of porous earthenware used as a water-cooler.
alcée (al'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Hollyhock.
alchimie (al'ʃi'mi), *n.f.* Alchemy.
alchimique (al'ʃi'mik), *a.* Alchemical. **alchimiste**, *n.m.* Alchemist.
alcool (al'kol), *n.m.* Alcohol. **alcoolat**, *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Aromatized spirit. **alcoolate**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Alcololate. **alcoolique**, *a.* Alcoholic. **alcoolisable**, *a.* That may be alcoholized. **alcoolisation**, *n.f.* Alcoholization. **alcooliser**, *v.t.* To alcoholize. **s'alcooliser**, *v.r.* To become alcoholized; (*colloq.*) to drink alcohol. **alcoolisme**, *n.m.* Alcoholism. **alcoolomètre** or **alcoolomètre**, *n.m.* Alcoholometer. **alcoolométrie** or **alcoolométrie**, *n.f.* Alcoholometry.
Alcoran [CORAN].
alcôve (al'kɔ:v), *n.f.* Alcove, recess. **alcôviste**, *n.m.* (*Lit.*) A wit who paid court to the 17th-century précieuses.

alibi

alcyon (al'sjɔ̃), *n.m.* Halcyon; (*Zool.*) alcyonarian. **alcyonnaire** or **alcyonien** (1), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Alcyonarian. **alcyonien** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **alcyonienne**) Halcyon, peaceful.
Alde (ald), *n.m.* Aldine edition.
ale (e:l), *n.m.* Ale.
aléa (ule'a), *n.m.* Chance, hazard, **aléatoire**, *a.* (*Law*) Eventful, aleatory, contingent. **aléatoirement**, *adv.* Eventually, contingently, with all risks.
alène (a'len), *n.f.* Awl. *Feuilles en alène*, acuminate leaves. **alénier**, *n.m.* Maker of or dealer in awls.
alénois (ale'nwa), *a.m.* Of Orleans. *Cresson alénois*, common garden cress.
alentour or **à l'entour** (alü'tu:r), *adv.* About, around, round about. *À l'entour du troupeau*, around the flock; *les bois d'alentour*, the surrounding woods. **alentours**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Environs, neighbourhood; persons around one, associates, familiars.
alépine (ale'pin), *n.f.* Bombazine.
alérion (ale'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Eaglet represented without beak or feet.
alerte (a'kert), *a.* Alert, vigilant, watchful; active, lively, agile, sprightly, brisk. *n.f.* Alarm, warning. *En alerte*, on the alert. *Fin d'alerte*, (*Mil.*) All clear, *int.* Quick! up! look out! beware! **alerter**, *v.t.* to give the alarm.
alésage (ale'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Boring, drilling.
alèse [ALÈZE].
aléser (ale'ze), *v.t.* To smooth or enlarge the bore of (a tube, gun, etc.). *Aléser un canon*, to bore a cannon. **alésor**, *n.m.* Borer, boring tool or machine.
alester (ales'te) or **alestir** (ales'ti:r), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To lighten or disencumber (a vessel).
alésures (ale'zy:r), *n.f. pl.* Metal turnings or filings.
alevin (al'vɛ), *n.m.* Fry, young fish. **alevinage**, *n.m.* Breeding young fish; stocking (water) with young fish; rejected small fry. **aleviner**, *v.t.* To stock with fry. **alevinier**, *n.m.*, or **alevinière**, *n.f.* Breeding-pond.
alexandrin (aleksã'drɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **alexandrine**) (*Pros.*) Alexandrine. *n.m.* An Alexandrine.
alezan (al'zã), (*fem.* **alezane**) Chestnut (of a horse). *n.* Chestnut horse.
alèze or **alèse** (a'le:z), *n.f.* Sheet (placed under sick persons), draw-sheet.
alfa (al'fa), *n.m.* Esparto-grass.
***alfange** (al'fã:ʒ), *n.f.* Moorish scimitar.
algarade (alga'rad), *n.f.* Insult, affront, rating, blowing up; attack.
algaroth (alga'rɔt), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Oxrychlide of antimony used as a purgative or emetic.
algazelle (alga'zel), *n.f.* White African gazelle.
algèbre (al'ʒebr), *n.f.* Algebra. *C'est de l'algèbre pour lui*, it is Greek to him. **algébrique**, *a.* Algebraical. **algébriquement**, *adv.* Algebraically. **algébriste**, *n.m.* Algebraist.
algérien (alʒe'rjɛ̃), *n.* and *a.* (*fem.* **algérienne**) Algerian.
algide (al'ʒid), *a.* (*Path.*) Cold, algid.
algorithme (algo'ritm), *n.m.* Algorithm.
alguazil (alguwa'zil), *n.m.* Alguazil, Spanish policeman.
algue (alg), *n.f.* Sea-weed, alga.
alibi (ali'bi), *n.m.* (*Law*) Alibi.

alibile (ali'bil), *a.* (*Med.*) Nutritive.
aliboron (alibo'r3), *n.m.* Jackass, a stupid, self-conceited fellow. *Maître aliboron*, a donkey; (*fig.*) an ignoramus.
alibouffer (alibu'fje), *n.m.* Storax, a fragrant resin.
alicante (ali'kãrt), *n.m.* A sweet wine from Alicante.
alidade (ali'dad), *n.f.* Alidad, needle, the index of a quadrant, sextant, etc.
aliénabilité (alienabili'te), *n.f.* Alienability.
aliénable, *a.* Alienable, transferable.
aliénataire, *n.m.* (*Law*) Alienee. **aliénateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* aliénatrice) Alienator.
aliénation, *n.f.* (*Law*) Conveyance of property to another, alienation; (*fig.*) alienation, mental derangement; estrangement, aversion. *Aliénation mentale* or *d'esprit*, mental derangement.
aliéné (alie'ne), *a.* (*fem.* aliénée) Lunatic, mad. *n.* A lunatic. *Hospice pour les aliénés*, lunatic asylum; *maison d'aliénés*, madhouse.
aliéner (alie'ne), *v.t.* To alienate, to give away (property), to transfer, to part with, to make over; to estrange, to make hostile; to derange (the mind). *Il a aliéné les esprits*, he has disaffected every one's mind; *aliéner l'esprit d quelqu'un*, to drive one mad. **s'aliéner**, *v.r.* To become estranged; to become deranged.
aliéniste (alie'nist), *n.m.* Alienist, physician for mental diseases.
alifère (ali'fe:r), *a.* (*Ent.*) Wing-bearing.
aliforme, *a.* Aliform, wing-shaped.
alignée (ali'ne), *n.f.* Line, range. **alignement**, *n.m.* Alinement, laying out in line; line determining the direction, breadth, etc., of a street; (*Mil.*) dressing; (*Print.*) ranging. *Cette maison sort de l'alignement*, that house stands out of the row; *rentrer dans l'alignement*, to fall into line; *prendre l'alignement*, to trace the line of; *à droite alignement!* right dress! *rectifier l'alignement*, to correct the dressing.
aligner (ali'ne), *v.t.* To aline, to lay out in line, to put in a straight line; (*Mil.*) to dress; (*Print.*) to range. *Aligner des troupes*, to form troops in a line; *aligner ses phrases*, to square one's sentences; *aligner un compte*, (*Comm.*) to balance an account. **s'aligner**, *v.r.* (*Mil.*) to dress; (*colloq.*) to have a set-to, to fight a duel.
aliment (ali'mã), *n.m.* Aliment, nourishment, nutriment; (*Law, pl.*) alimony, maintenance, allowance. **alimentaire**, *a.* Alimental, alimentary. *Pension alimentaire*, alimony, maintenance; *régime alimentaire*, diet; *pompe alimentaire*, feed-pump, donkey engine; *pâtes alimentaires*, farinaceous foods (such as macaroni, semolina, etc.) **alimentateur**, *a.* (*fem.* alimentatrice) Alimentary.
alimenter (alimã'te), *v.t.* To feed, to nourish; to maintain; to supply with what is necessary, to supply, to provision; to fuel, to keep up. *Le marché ne fournit pas de quoi alimenter la ville*, the market does not furnish enough to supply the town. **alimentation**, *n.f.* Alimentation; nourishment, feeding, provisionment; feed (of motors etc.). **alimenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* alimenteuse) Nutritive.

alinée (aline'a), *n.m.* Indented line; new paragraph.
aliquante (ali'kã:t), *a.* (*Math.*) Contained in another number or quantity, but not an exact number of times (as 3 in 7); aliquant (part).
aliquote (ali'kõt), *a.* (*Math.*) Aliquot.
alise or **alizé** (a'liz), *n.f.* Sorb-apple, fruit of the service-tree.
alise [ALIZÉ].
alisher or **alizer** (ali'zje), *n.m.* Service-tree.
alisme (a'lism), *n.m.* Water-plantain.
alitement (alit'mã), *n.m.* Confinement to bed, retirement to bed. **aliter**, *v.t.* To confine to one's bed. **s'aliter**, *v.r.* To be bedridden; to take to one's bed.
alizari (aliza'ri), *n.m.* Maddier-root. **alizarine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Alizarin, madder dye.
alizé or **alisé** (ali'ze), *a.* (*fem.* alisée or alizée) Soft (said of the trade-winds). *Vents alizés*, trade-winds. *n.m.* Trade-wind; a soft wind. **alizéen**, *a.* (*fem.* alizéenne) Pertaining to the trade-winds.
alizer [ALISIER].
alkali, etc. [ALCALI].
alkékengé (alke'kã:z), *n.m.* Winter-cherry.
alkermès (alke'rme:s), *n.m.* Alkermes; extract of kermes; liqueur or confection coloured with kermes.
Alkoran [CORAN].
Allah (a'la), *n.m.* Allah.
allaise (a'le:z), *n.f.* Sand-bank (in a river).
allaitant (ale'tã), *a.* (*fem.* allaitante) Suckling, nursing, feeding with milk. **allaite-ment**, *n.m.* Lactation, nursing, suckling. **allaite**, *v.t.* To suckle, to give suck, to nurse.
allant (a'lã), *a.* (*fem.* allante) Stirring, bustling, gadding. *n.* Goer (used only in the phrase *allants et venants*, goers and comers, passers-by). *Il a de l'allant*, he has plenty of go.
alléchant (ale'jã), *a.* (*fem.* alléchante) Alluring, enticing, seductive. **allèchement**, *n.m.* Allurement, enticement, seduction, attraction. **allécher**, *v.t.* To allure, to entice, to attract.
allée (a'le), *n.f.* Passage, entry, alley, avenue, (*pl.*) goings. *Une allée couverte*, a shady walk; *faire des allées et venues*, to go to and fro; (*fig.*) to take steps.
allégation (alega'sj3), *n.f.* Allegation, assertion, statement; citation of an authority etc.
allège (a'le:z), *n.f.* Lighter, tender; (*Arch.*) window basement, sill of window. *Frais d'allège*, (*Comm.*) lighterage.
allégeable (ale'jabl), *a.* That may be lightened or alleviated. **allégeage**, *n.m.* Alleviation, lightening.
allégeance (ale'jã:s), *n.f.* Alleviation, relief; allegiance. *Serment d'allégeance*, oath of allegiance. **allègement**, *n.m.* Alleviation, relief; reduction (of weight, labour, etc.).
alléger (ale'je), *v.t.* To ease, to disburden, to lighten; to unload (a boat); to alleviate, to soften, to relieve, to assuage (pain or grief).
allévir (ale'jir), *v.t.* To reduce the size, volume, etc., of.
allégorie (alego'ri), *n.f.* Allegory. *Par allégorie*, allegorically. **allégorique**, *a.* Allegorical. **allégoriquement**, *adv.* Allegorically. **allégoriser**, *v.t.* To allegorize. **allégoriseur**, *n.m.* One who allegorizes. **allégoriste**, *n.m.* Allegorist.

allègre

allègre (a'legr), *a.* Lively, nimble, sprightly, jolly, cheerful. **allègrement**, *adv.* Briskly, joyfully, merrily, joyously. **allégresse**, *n.f.* Gaiety, joy, mirth, cheerfulness, sprightliness. *Cris d'allégresse*, shouts of joy, huzzas. **allegretto** (alegré'to) [It.], *adv.* and *n.m.* (Mus.) Allegretto. **allegro**, *adv.* and *n.m.* Allegro.

alléguer (alé'ge), *v.t.* To allege, to advance, to urge; *to quote, to bring in, to cite, to plead.

alléluia (alely'ja), *n.m.* Hallelujah; (Bot.) wood-sorrel.

allemand (al'mã), *a. (fem. allemande (1))* German. *Une querelle d'allemand*, a groundless quarrel. *n.* A German; the German language. **allemande** (2), *n.f.* A dance in two or three times; the music for this; a sauce made of flour, butter, white meal, and yolk of egg.

aller (1) (a'le), *v.i. (pres.p. allant, p.p. allé)* To go, to go on, to proceed, to be making progress; to move, to be in motion; to go (well, ill, etc.); to do something (well, ill, quickly, etc.); to be (in good or ill health); to succeed (well or ill); to direct oneself or be directed (towards); to extend, to reach, to attain (d), to amount (d); to exist, to continue, to last; to suit, to be adapted, to fit (well or ill); to oppose, to go (contre); to be on the point of. *Aller à cheval*, to go on horseback, to ride; *aller à pied*, to go on foot; *aller au galop*, to gallop; *aller au marché*, to go to market; *aller au pas*, to go at a walking pace; *aller au petit galop*, to canter; *aller au trot*, to trot; *aller aux informations* or *aux renseignements*, to make inquiries; *aller bon train*, to go on at a good round pace, to get on well; *aller çà et là*, to roam about; *aller croissant*, to go on increasing; *aller de pair*, to be equal; *aller en voiture*, to ride in a carriage, to drive; *aller se promener*, to go for a walk; *allez toujours*, go it; *allez, va*, be gone, be off; *allez vous promener*, go about your business; *allons donc!* come now! nonsense! *ce chemin va à l'église*, this way leads to church; *cela ira*, that will do, we shall succeed; *cela ne va pas*, it's no go, I am not well; *cela n'ira pas loin*, that will not last long; *cela n'ira pas plus loin*, it shall go no further; *cela va sans dire*, that goes without saying, of course; *cela va tout seul*, there is no difficulty, it is all plain sailing; *cela vous va*, that suits you; *ces deux couleurs-là vont bien ensemble*, those two colours are well matched; *cet homme ira loin*, that man will distinguish himself; *comment allez-vous?* how do you do? *de combien y allez-vous?* how much do you stake? *est-ce ainsi que vous y allez?* is this your way? *faire aller*, to make go, to set going; *faire en aller des taches*, to take out stains; *faire en aller tout le monde*, to drive everybody away; *il en va de cette affaire-là comme de l'autre*, it is with that affair as with the other; *il ira son chemin*, he will make his way; *ils vont venir*, they will come presently; *il y allait de la vie*, it was a question of life or death; *je ne ferai qu'aller et venir*, I shall be back again directly; *la carte va à dix francs*, the bill amounts to ten francs; *le feu ne va pas bien*, the fire does not burn well; *nos affaires vont mal*, our affairs

allonge

are in a bad way; *qui va là?* who goes there? *se laisser aller*, to yield, to give way, to abandon oneself to a thing; *se laisser aller à la douleur*, to give oneself up to grief; *se laisser aller à la tentation*, to yield to temptation; *tous mes désirs vont là*, all my wishes tend that way; *tout va bien*, all is well; *va pour du vin!* (colloq.) well, let us have some wine; *votre habit vous va mal*, your coat doesn't fit you; *voyez où j'en serais, si elle allait croire cela*, see what a plight I should be in, if she should chance to believe that. **s'en aller**, *v.r.* To go away, to depart, to take oneself off; to run away; to run out, to vanish, to disappear; to die, to wear out; to go on, to continue. *Il s'en va*, he is dying; *je m'en allai*, I went away; *je m'en vais vous dire*, I'll tell you what; *mon habit s'en va*, my coat is wearing out; *tout s'en est allé en fumée*, all came to nothing; *va-t'en; allez-vous-en*, go away, be off with you!

aller (2) (a'le), *n.m.* Going, course, run; (Naut.) outward voyage. *Aller et retour*, voyage out and in; *billet d'aller et retour*, return ticket; *au pis aller*, at the worst; *c'est votre pis aller*, it's your last shift.

alleu (a'le), *n.m.* Allodium. *Franc alleu* (pl. *frances alleus*), a freehold.

alliable (a'ljabl), *a.* That may be mingled or combined (with).

alliace (alja'se), *a. (fem. alliacee)* (Bot.) Alliaceous.

alliage (a'lja:3), *n.m.* Alloy, mixture; (fig.) impure mixture or combination; (Arith.) alligation. *Sans alliage*, pure, without alloy.

alliaire (a'lje:r), *n.f. (Bot.)* Alliaria, sauce-alone.

alliance (a'ljũ:s), *n.f.* Alliance, marriage; union, league, coalition, confederacy; compact, covenant; combination (of words etc.); mixture, blending; wedding-ring.

allié (a'lje), *a. (fem. alliée)* Allied; related (by marriage); akin, kindred. *n.* Ally; relation (by marriage).

allier (1) (a'lje), *v.t.* To mix; to combine; to join, to unite, to ally, to marry; to reconcile. *Allier l'or avec l'argent*, to alloy gold with silver. **s'allier**, *v.r.* To be incorporated or mixed; to become allied, to join forces (avec); to combine (of metals).

allier (2) (a'lje) or **hallier**, *n.m.* Partridge-net.

alligator (alga'to:r), *n.m.* Alligator.

alliteration (alitera'sj5), *n.f.* Alliteration.

allô (a'lo), *int. (Telephone)* Hello! are you there?

***allobroge** (al'bro:3), *n.m.* Lout, clown, dolt.

allocation (aloka'sj5), *n.f.* Allocation, allowance; amount allocated or allowed. *Allocation de chômage*, dole, unemployment benefit. *Allocations familiales*, family allowances.

allocution (aloky'sj5), *n.f.* Allocution, short address, speech.

allodial (alodjal), *a. (fem. allodiale, pl. allodiaux)* Allodial, freehold. *n.m.pl.* Allodial lands.

alloène (al'o:3en), *n.* and *a.* Populations *alloènes*, peoples of another race.

allonge (a'l5:3), *n.f.* A piece of stuff to eke out anything; leaf (of a table); fly-leaf, addendum; rider (of a parliamentary bill, etc.); (Naut.) futtock; mast-hook.

allongé

allongé (alɔ̃ʒe), *a. (fem. allongée)* Lengthened, elongated, out-stretched; downcast, long (of face). **allongement**, *n.m.* Lengthening, elongation, protraction.

allonger (alɔ̃ʒe), *v.t.* To lengthen, to elongate, to piece or eke out; to stretch; to drag out, to protract; (*Fencing etc.*) to fetch, deal, or strike (a blow); (*coll.*) *allonger une gifle à quelqu'un* to slap somebody's face. *allonger le pas*, to step out; *allonger le tir*, to lengthen the range. *s'allonger*, *v.r.* To stretch out, to grow longer; to stretch, to lie at full length.

allons! [ALLER (1)].

allonyme (alɔ̃nim), *a.* Published under the name of another.

allopathe (alɔ̃pat), *n.m.* Allopathist. **allopathie**, *n.f.* Allopathy. **allopathique**, *a.* Allopathic.

allotir (alɔ̃tir), *v.t.* To allot. **allotissement** or **allotement**, *n.m.* Allotment.

allotropie (alɔ̃tropi) *n.f.* Allotropy. **allotropique** *a.* Allotropic. **allotropisme**, *n.m.* Allotropism.

allouer (a'lwe), *v.t.* To allow, to grant, to accord; to allocate.

alluchon (aly'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Cog, tooth (of a wheel).

allumage (aly'maʒ), *n.m.* Lighting, kindling, ignition. *Un raté d'allumage*, misfire; *mettre de l'avance à l'allumage*, to advance the spark. **allumé** (aly'me), *a. (fem. allumée)* Lighted, ignited; (*Her.*) having flames of a distinct colour; (*coll.*) excited, drunk.

allume-feu (aly'm'fo), *n.m.* Firewood, fire-lighter, tinder, kindling.

allumer (aly'me), *v.t.* To light; to kindle, to set on fire; (*fig.*) to inflame, to incite, to stir up. *Allumer la guerre*, to kindle war. (*slang*) *Allume!* Look sharp! or Be quick! *s'allumer*, *v.r.* To light, to kindle, to take fire; to blaze, to sparkle, to glare; to flare up to break out. *Ce bois a bien de la peine à s'allumer*, this wood won't kindle.

allumette (aly'met), *n.f.* Match; *allumette chimique*, lucifer-match; *allumette bougie*, wax vesta; *allumette tison*, fusee; *allumette suédoise*, safety match. **allumettier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *allumettière*) Maker or vendor of matches.

allumeur (aly'mœ:r), *n.m. (fem. allumeuse)* Lighter, lamp-lighter; (*slang*) decoy; puffer (at cheap-jack auctions); (*Motor*) igniter, primer; *f.* a vamp.

allumoir (aly'mwa:r), *n.m.* Automatic device for lighting (gas, tobacco-pipes, etc.); gas-lighter, electric igniter.

allure (a'ly:r), *n.f.* Carriage, gait, pace, way of walking; conduct, behaviour, demeanour; way of proceeding; aspect, look (of an event etc.); (*Naut.*) trim, direction (of a vessel in regard to the wind); (*pl.*) ways (of a person). *À vive allure*, at a smart pace; *d'allure d*, liable, apt to; *je connais les allures de cet homme*, I know that man's way of dealing; *je le connais à son allure*, I know him by his gait.

allusif (aly'zif), *a. (fem. allusive)* Allusive. **allusion**, *n.f.* Allusion, hint, innuendo. *Faire allusion à quelque chose*, to allude to something; *faire une allusion peu voilée*, to give a broad hint.

altérabilité

alluvial (aly'vjɑl), *a. (fem. alluviale, pl. alluviaux)* Alluvial. **alluvien**, *a. (fem. alluvienne)* Produced by alluvion. **alluvion**, *n.f.* Alluvium; alluvion. **alluvionnaire**, *a.* Produced by alluvion. **alluvionnement**, *n.m.* Removal by alluvion; production of alluvion.

almageste (alma'ʒest), *n.m.* Almagest.

almanach (alma'na), *n.m.* Almanac, calendar. *Un almanach de l'an passé*, a thing that has lost its interest.

almée (al'me), *n.f.* Oriental dancing-girl.

aloès (alo'ɛs), *n.m.* Aloe; aloes. **aloétine**, *n.f.* Purified juice of aloes. **aloétique**, *a.* Aloetic.

aloi (a'lwa), *n.m.* The statutory degree of purity of gold and silver; (*fig.*) standard (good or bad), quality, kind (of persons etc.). *Argent de bon aloi*, good money; *homme de bas aloi* a man of mean birth; *sans aloi*, without alloy.

alonge etc. [ALLONGE etc.].

alopecie (alope'si), *n.f.* Baldness; fox's evil.

alors (a'lɔ:r) *adv.* Then, at that time; in that case, in such a case. *D'alors*, of that time; *alors que*, when; *jusqu'alors*, up to then, till that moment; *alors même que*, even when.

alose (a'lɔ:z), *n.f.* Shad. **alosiér**, *n.m.* or **alosière**, *n.f.* Shad-net.

alouate (a'lwat), *n.m.* Howling-monkey.

alouette (a'lwtɛ), *n.f.* Lark. *Alouette de mer*, sandpiper; *alouette des champs*, skylark; *alouette huppee*, tufted lark; *alouette lulu*, wood-lark; *il attend que les alouettes lui tombent toutes rôties dans le bec*, he expects a fortune to drop into his mouth; *piéd d'alouette*, larkspur.

alourdir (alur'dir), *v.t.* To make dull, heavy, or stupid. *Je suis tout alourdi*, my head is quite heavy. *s'alourdir*, *v.r.* To grow dull, heavy. **alourdissant**, *a. (fem. alourdissante)* Oppressive. **alourdissement**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dulness.

aloyage (alwa'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Alloying, mixture; pewterer's alloy.

aloyau (alwa'jo), *n.m.* Sirloin.

aloyer (alwa'je), *v.t.* To give (gold or silver) the legal degree of purity; to alloy (tin).

alpaca (alpa'ka) or **alpaga**, *n.m.* Alpaca.

alpagate (alpa'gat) = ESPADRILLE.

alpestre (al'pestr), *a.* Alpine.

alpha (al'fa), *n.m.* Alpha; (*fig.*) beginning. See *oméga*.

alphabet (alfa'bɛ) *n.m.* Alphabet, spelling-book. **alphabétique**, *a.* Alphabetical. *Par ordre alphabétique*, or **alphabétiquement**, *adv.* Alphabetically. **alphabétiser**, *v.t.* To arrange in alphabetical order.

***alphonse** (al'fɔ̃s), *n.m. (slang)* Pimp, ponce.

alpin (al'pɛ̃), *a. (fem. alpine)* Alpine. **alpinisme**, *n.m.* Mountaineering. **alpiniste**, *n.m.* Alpine climber, mountaineer.

alpieque (al'pik), *a.* Pertaining to the Alps.

alpiste (al'pist), *n.m.* Canary-grass.

alsacien (alza'ʃɛ̃), *a. (fem. alsacienne)* Alsatian. *n. (Alsacien, fem. Alsacienne)* Inhabitant of Alsace.

alsine (al'sin), *n.f.* Chickweed [MORGELE].

altaïque (alta'ik), *a.* Altaic, Ural-Altaic.

altérabilité (alterabili'te), *n.f.* Alterability. **altérable**, *a.* Alterable.

altérant

- altérant** (1) (alte'rā), *a. (fem. ante) (Med.)* Alternative, causing alteration. *n.* A medicine that alters or profoundly modifies the constitution etc.
- altérant** (2) (alte'rā), *a. (fem. altérante)* Exciting thirst.
- altérateur** (altera'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. altératrice)* Debaser, adulterator of the coinage.
- altératif** (altera'tif), *a. (fem. altérative) (Med.)* Alternative. **altération**, *n.f.* Deterioration; falsification, adulteration, debasing (of money, etc.); weakening, impairing; *alteration, change, modification; excessive thirst; (*Mus.*) change of tone indicated by an accidental sign placed before a note. *L'altération de sa voix*, the faltering of his voice; *tous les excès causent de l'altération dans la santé*, all excesses impair health.
- altercation** (alterka'sjō), *n.f.* Altercation, wrangle, dispute, quarrel.
- altérer** (alte're), *v.t.* To alter for the worse; to impair, to adulterate, to corrupt, to pervert, to debase, to falsify; to disturb, to trouble, to upset; to make thirsty. *Altérer la viande*, to taint meat; *altérer le caractère*, to spoil the temper; *altérer l'amitié*, to weaken friendship; *altérer la monnaie*, to debase coin; *cette sauce aux anchois m'a fort altéré*, that anchovy sauce has made me very thirsty; *le soleil altère les couleurs*, the sun makes colours fade. **s'altérer**, *v.r.* To be impaired, to degenerate. *Le vin s'altère à l'air*, wine spoils when exposed to the air; *sa santé commence à s'altérer*, his health is beginning to fail.
- alternance** (alter'nā:s), *n.f.* Alternation, rotation. **alternant**, *a. (fem. -nante)* Alternating, rotating (as crops). **alternat**, *n.m.* Alternateness; alternacy, rotation (of crops etc.). **alternateur**, *n.m. (Elec.)* Alternator. **alternatif**, *a. (fem. -tive (1))* Alternate, alternative. **alternation**, *n.f.* Alternation, succession. **alternatif** (2), *n.f.* Alternation; alternative, choice, option. *Je vous donne l'alternative*, I give you your choice. **alternativement**, *adv.* Alternately, by turns.
- alterne** (al'tern), *a. (Geom.)* Alternate (of angles); (*Bot.*) alternate.
- alterné** (alter'ne), *a. (fem. alternée) (Her.)* Alternate, repeated in alternation (of similar patterns on a shield etc.).
- alterner** (alter'ne), *v.i.* To alternate, to succeed each other alternately. *v.t.* To grow (crops) in rotation.
- altesse** (al'tes), *n.f.* Highness. *Son altesse royale*, his or her royal highness.
- althée** (al'te:r), *n.m. (Bot.)* Marsh-mallow.
- altier** (al'tje), *a. (fem. altière (al'tjer))* Haughty, proud, arrogant, lordly, lofty. *Mine altière*, haughty look. **altièrement**, *adv.* Haughtily.
- altise** (al'ti:z), *n.f.* Flea-beetle.
- altiste** (al'tist), *n.m.* Singer or performer of alto part.
- altitude** (alti'ty'd), *n.f.* Altitude.
- alto** (al'to), *n.m.* Alto; tenor violin; tenor saxhorn.
- altruisme** (altry'ism), *n.m.* Altruism. **altruiste**, *a.* Altruistic; *n.* Altruist.
- alucite** (aly'cit), *n.m.* Plume-moth; corn-moth. **alucité**, *a. (fem. alucitée)* Con-

amalgame

- taining dead bodies of these (of bread, flour, etc.).
- alude** (a'lyd) or **alute**, *n.f.* Coloured sheepskin, basil (for binding).
- *aludel** (aly'del) *n.m. (Chem.)* A series of pots or sections fitting into one another to form a funnel or flue.
- *alumelle** (aly'mel), *n.f.* Long, thin knife or sword-blade.
- aluminage** (alymi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Aluminisation.
- alumine** (alymi'nœ:r), *a.* Containing alum.
- aluminate** (alymi'nat), *n.m. (Chem.)* Salt of aluminium, aluminate.
- alumine** (aly'min), *n.f.* Alumina, oxide of aluminium. **aluminer**, *v.t.* To mix or combine with alumina. **aluminerie**, *n.f.* Place where alumina is made or sold.
- alumineux**, *a. (fem. alumineuse)* Aluminous.
- aluminium** (alymi'njœm), *n.m.* Aluminium.
- aluminothermie**, *n.f.* Thermit welding.
- alun** (a'lā), *n.m.* Alum. **alunage**, *n.m. (Dyeing)* Steeping in alum; (*Phot.*) hardening (negatives etc.) in an alum-bath. **alunation**, *n.f.* Production of alum. **aluner**, *v.t. (Dyeing)* To steep in alum-water; (*Phot.*) to harden in an alum-bath. **alunerie**, *n.f.* Alum-works. **aluneux**, *a. (fem. alunieuse)* Aluminous, containing alum. **alunier**, *n.m.* Alum-maker. **alunière**, *n.f.* Alum-pit or mine, alum-works. **alunifère**, *a. (Geol.)* Containing alum (of rocks).
- alute** [ALUDE].
- alvéolaire** (alveo'lœ:r), *a.* Alveolar.
- alvéole** (alve'ol), *n.m.* Alveolus, cell (in a honey-comb); socket (of a tooth). **alvéolé**, *a. (fem. alvéolée)* Alveolate.
- alvin** (al'vɛ), *a. (fem. alvine) (Med.)* Alvine, pertaining to the belly or intestines.
- alysson** (ali'sō), *n.m.* or *alysse*, *n.f.* Alyssum, madwort.
- amabilité** (amabili'te), *n.f.* Amiability, affability.
- *amadis** (ama'dis), *n.m.* A tight sleeve buttoning at the wrist.
- amadou** (ama'du), *n.m.* Amadou, (German) tinder; touchwood.
- amadouement** (amadu'mū), *n.m.* Cajolery.
- amadouer** (ama'dwe), *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to cajole, to flatter, to gain over. **amadoueur**, *a. (fem. amadoueuse)* Who cajoles, wheedles, etc.; *n.* Coaxer, wheedler; *tinder-maker.
- amadouvier** (amadu'vje), *n.m.* Tinder-agaric.
- amaigrir** (ame:grir), *v.t.* To make lean, meagre, or thin, to emaciate; to reduce, to lessen (in bulk etc.); to impoverish; to drain or exhaust (soil etc.); (*Arch.*) to reduce the thickness of. *C'est cela qui l'amaigrir*, it is that which makes him grow thin. *v.i.* To fall away, to grow lean or thin; (*Arch.*) to shrink. **s'amaigrir**, *v.r.* To grow thin, to fall away. **amaigrissant**, *a. (fem. amaigrissante)* Causing emaciation. **amaigrissement**, *n.m.* Emaciation, wasting away, falling away; growing thin, leanness.
- amalgamation** (amalgama'sjō), *n.f.* Amalgamation.
- amalgame** (amal'gam), *n.m.* Amalgam; (*fig.*) medley, heterogeneous mixture.

amalgamer

amalgamer (amalgá'me), *v.t.* To make an amalgam, to amalgamate, to combine, to blend. **s'amalgamer**, *v.r.* To amalgamate, to blend, to combine.

amande (a'mā:d), *n.f.* Almond; kernel.

Amande amère, douce, bitter, sweet, almond; *amandes lissées*, sugar-plums; *amandes à la praline*, burnt almonds; *amande d'amazone*, brazil-nut; *huile d'amandes douces*, oil of sweet almonds; *yeux en amande*, almond-shaped eyes. **amandé**, *a. (fem. amandée)* Containing almond-juice; *n.m.* Milk of almonds. **amandier**, *n.m.* Almond-tree.

amant (a'mā), *n.m. (fem. amante)*. Lover, suitor; sweetheart, mistress; gallant, paramour; votary, passionate admirer. *Amant de cœur*, fancy man.

amarante (ama'rū:t), *n.f.* Amaranth; *amarante crête de coq*, cock's-comb; *amarante élégante*, prince's feather; *bois d'amarante*, violet wood.

amareilleur (amare'jœ:r), *n.m.* Worker on an oyster-bed.

amarescent (amare'sā), *a. (fem. amarescente)* Bitterish.

amarinage (amari'na:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Manning (a prize). **amariner**, *v.t.* To man (a prize); to inure (a crew etc.) to sea. **s'amariner**, *v.r.* To become used to the sea.

amarriage (ama'ra:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Mooring; anchorage; lashing. *Ligne d'amarriage*, mooring-line, lashing.

amarre (a'ma:r), *n.f. (Naut.)* Cable, rope, hawser. *Amarre de fond*, ground-tackle. **amarrer**, *v.t.* To moor, to belay, to make fast.

amaryllis (amari'lis), *n.f.* Amaryllis, lily-asphodel.

amas (a'mā), *n.m.* Mass, heap, pile, accumulation. *Un amas de peuple*, a great mob.

amassement, *n.m.* The act of amassing, accumulating, etc. **amasser**, *v.t.* To accumulate, to heap up, to amass; to hoard; to collect, to get together. **s'amasser**, *v.r.* To gather, to get together, to accumulate, to be collected, to crowd, to assemble.

amassette (ama'set), *n.f.* A small palette-knife.

amasseur (ama'sœ:r), *n.m. (fem. amasseuse)* One who amasses, collects, hoards, or treasures up.

amatelotage (amatlo'ta:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Classifying sailors by twos for duty. ***amateloter**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To class (a crew) by twos.

amateur (ama'tœ:r), *n.m.* One having a taste or fondness for an art etc., connoisseur, amateur, devotee, votary. *Amateur des beaux-arts*, lover of the fine arts; *amateur de la nouveauté*, fond of novelty.

amâtir (ama'tir), *v.t.* To remove the polish of, to mat; to deaden (gold).

amativité (amativi'te), *n.f. (Phren.)* Amativeness.

amaurose (amo'ro:z), *n.f. (Med.)* Amaurosis. *amaurotique*, *a.* Amaurotic; *n.* An amaurotic person.

amazone (ama'zo:n), *n.f.* Amazon, a woman warrior, a courageous or manlike woman; a horse-woman; a riding-habit. *Habit d'amazone*, riding-habit.

ambages (ā'ba:ʒ), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Circumlocution, roundabout expression, equivocation. *Sans ambages*, straight out.

ambulant

ambassade (āba'sad), *n.f.* Embassy, ambassador's house; ambassador's staff; deputation; mission, errand. **ambassadeur**, *n.m.* Ambassador; (*fig.*) envoy, messenger. **ambassadrice**, *n.f.* Ambassadors; (*fig.*) female messenger.

ambe (ā:b), *n.m.* Two numbers taken or coming together at a lottery; at lotto, two numbers placed on the same horizontal line.

ambesas (āb'za:s), *n.m.* Ambaces, two aces thrown together at tric-trac (called also *beset* or *besas*).

ambiance (ā'bja:s), *n.f.* Surroundings, environment. **ambiant**, *a. (fem. ambiante)* Ambient, surrounding, environing.

ambidextre (ābi'dekstr), *a.* Ambidextrous. *n.* Ambidexter.

ambigu (ābi'gy), *a. (fem. ambiguë)* Ambiguous, equivocal; uncertain, dark, obscure. *n.m.* Cold collation (with everything served up together); a game of cards somewhat resembling whist; (*fig.*) heterogeneous mixture, medley, olio. **ambiguïté**, *n.f.* Ambiguity. *Parler sans ambiguïté*, to speak plainly. **ambigument**, *adv.* Ambiguously.

ambitieux (ābisjœ'mā), *adv.* Ambitiously.

ambitieux (ābi'sjœ), *a. (fem. ambitieuse)* Ambitious, aspiring; pretentious, far-fetched (of style etc.).

ambition (ābi'sjō), *n.f.* Ambition; aspiration.

ambitionner, *v.t.* To desire earnestly, to be ambitious of, to aspire to, to pursue with ardour.

amble (ā:bl), *n.m.* Amble. *Aller l'amble*, to amble; *ce cheval a l'amble doux*, that horse has an easy amble. **ambler**, *v.i.* To amble, to pace. **ambleur**, *a. (fem. ambleuse)* Ambling, pacing.

amblyope (ā'bliop), *a.* Amblyopic, weak-sighted. *n.* Weak-sighted person. *n.m.* Blind-fish. **amblyopie**, *n.f.* Amblyopia.

ambon (ā'hō), *n.m.* Ambo, pulpit or lectern.

ambre (ā:br), *n.m.* Amber. *Ambre gris*, ambergris; *il est fin comme l'ambre*, he is a shrewd fellow. **ambré**, *a. (fem. ambrée)* Having perfume of ambergris; amber-coloured. **ambréine**, *n. (Chem.)* Substance forming the basis of ambergris. **ambret**, *v.t.* To perfume with amber.

ambrette (ā'bret), *n.f.* Amber-seed; musk-seed.

ambroisie (ābrwa'zi), *n.f.* Ambrosia; an exquisite dish, dainty, or repast. *D'ambrosie*, ambrosial, fragrant, delicious. **ambrosiaque**, *a.* Ambrosial (of perfume).

ambrosien (ābro'zjē), *a. (fem. ambrosienne)* Ambrosian, (of chants).

ambulacre (āby'lakr), *n.m. (Hort.)* A piece of ground planted with regular rows of trees.

ambulance (āby'lā:s), *n.f.* Ambulance, field-hospital; peripatetic clerkship. *Chirurgien d'ambulance*, field-surgeon; *en ambulance*, itinerant (of vendors). **ambulancier**, *n.m. (fem. ambulancière)* Ambulance-man, stretcher-bearer, nurse.

ambulant (āby'lā), *a.* Ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant peripatetic; travelling (of a railway post-office). *Comédiens ambulants*, strolling players; *marchand ambulant*, itinerant dealer; *mener une vie ambulante*, to be nomadic, to be on the tramp. **ambulation**, *n.f.* Ambu-

âme

lation. **ambulateur**, *a.* Ambulatory; (*Law*) movable; (*Zool.*) serving for movement, not as claws, jaws, etc. (of legs of insects and crustaceans).

âme (a:m), *n.f.* Soul, spirit; mind (intellect, will, and feelings); feelings, sentiment, sensibility; conscience; the principle of life, being, essence; (*fig.*) inhabitant, person (on a lost ship etc.); life, existence; core, pith, heart (of a thing etc.); sounding-board (of a violin etc.); bore (of gun). *Âme bien née*, a person of excellent disposition; *avoir la mort dans l'âme*, to be grieved to death; *corps et âme*, body and soul, entirely; *Dieu veuille avoir son âme!* God rest his soul! *être tout âme*, to be all feeling, to be excessively sensitive; *grandeur d'âme*, magnanimity; *il a l'âme boulevellée*, his conscience wracks him; *il est l'âme damnée du ministre*, he is the minister's tool; *il n'y a pas d'âme qui vive ici* there is not a living creature here; *il n'y a point d'âme dans sa déclamation*, his delivery is spiritless; *il y a mille âmes sur ce navire*, there are a thousand people on board that ship; *je le veux de toute mon âme*, I wish it with all my soul; *la vérité est l'âme de l'histoire*, truth is the life of history; *les bonnes âmes*, (*iron.*) good-natured souls; *rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost.

améliorable (ameli'o:rabl), *a.* That may or should be ameliorated. **améliorant**, *a.* (*fem.* **améliorante**) Ameliorating. **améliorateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **amélioratrice**) Ameliorative. **amélioration**, *n.f.* Amelioration improvement; (*pl.*) repairs, embellishments, decorations (of a house etc.). *Susceptible d'amélioration*, improvable. **améliorer**, *v.t.* To ameliorate, to improve, to make better. **s'améliorer**, *v.r.* To get better, to ameliorate, to mend, to improve.

amen (a'men), *int.* and *n.m.* Amen.

amenage (am'na:s), *n.m.* Transport, carriage. **aménagement** (amena's:mā), *n.m.* Management of a forest; arrangement; disposition (of a house etc.). **aménager**, *v.t.* To regulate the felling, replanting, and preserving of (a wood or forest); to dispose, arrange, lay out; to harness. *Aménager un arbre*, to cut up a tree; *aménager une maison*, to put a house in order; *aménager la voie (fermée)*, to grade the track. **aménagiste**, *n.m.* One skilled in managing a forest.

amendable (amū'dabl), *a.* That can be improved, mendable.

amende (a'mū:d), *n.f.* Fine, penalty, forfeit, compensation, reparation. *Faire amende honorable*, to make amends, to apologize courteously; *mettre or condamner à l'amende*, to fine.

amendement (amūd'mā), *n.m.* Amendment, improvement; an amending clause etc., an amendment; (*Agric.*) anything that improves the soil. *Amendement d'une terre*, improvement, manuring of a piece of ground; *la loi a passé sans amendement*, (*Parl.*) the bill passed without amendment. **amender**, *v.t.* To amend, to better; to modify, to pass an amending clause etc. *Amender une terre*, to manure a field, to improve; *v.i.* To grow better, to improve. **s'amender**, *v.r.* To mend, to grow better, to reform.

ameutement

amène (a'mæn), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant (site).

aménée (am'ne:), *n.f.* Introduction, bringing-in, conveyance. *Conduit d'aménée*, supply-pipe.

amener (am'ne), *v.t.* To lead, to conduct, to bring; to introduce; to bring about; to occasion, to lead to; (*Naut.*) to haul down, to lower, to strike (colours, sails, etc.). *Amener des maladies*, to bring on diseases; *amener des modes*, to bring in fashions; *amener quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to induce some one to do a thing; (*Mil.*) *amener l'avant train*, to limber up; *amener son pavillon*, to strike one's flag; *cette remarque est bien aménée*, that observation is cleverly introduced, well to the point; *je l'ai amené ou je voulais*, I brought him to do what I wanted; *n'amenex jamais la conversation sur la politique*, never introduce politics into conversation. **s'amener**, *v.r.* (*colloq.*) to come along, to turn up.

aménité, *n.f.* Amenity, pleasantness, affability; grace, urbanity; *in pl.* compliments (often ironic).

aménorrhée (ameno're), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Abnormal derangement or non-occurrence of the menses.

amentacé (amā'ta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **amentacée**) (*Bot.*) Amentaceous. *n.f.pl.* Amentaceous plants.

amenuiser (amənqi'ze), *v.t.* To make thinner, to lessen the thickness of. **s'amenuiser**, *v.r.* To grow thinner.

amer (a'mæ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **amère**) Bitter, harsh; briny; sad, painful, grievous; irritating, biting, galling, sarcastic. *n.m.* (1) Something bitter; gall; bitterness; (*pl.*) bitters. (2) (*Naut.*) Any land mark or leading mark. *Avoir la bouche amère*, to have a bitter taste in the mouth; *des plaintes amères*, bitter complaints; *rendre amer*, to embitter. **amèrement**, *adv.* Bitterly, grievously.

américain (ameri'kē), *a.* (*fem.* **américaine**) (1) American. (*coll.*) *avoir l'œil (or le coup d'œil) américain*, to be quick to spot the right thing, or person.

***américaine** (2) (ameri'ke:n), *n.f.* A phaeton with two interchangeable seats (one hooded).

américaniser (amerikani'ze), *v.t.* To Americanize. **s'américaniser**, *v.r.* **américanisme**, *n.m.* Americanism. **américaniste**, *a.* Pro-American.

amérir or **amerir** (ame'rir) (*Avi.*) *v.i.* To alight on the water. **amerissage**, *n.m.* Alighting (on the water).

amertume (amer'tym), *n.f.* Bitterness, acerbity; affliction, grief, tribulation; gall, venom.

améthyste (ame'tist), *n.f.* Amethyst.

ameublement (amœbłs mō), *n.m.* Furniture, suite of furniture.

ameublir (amœ'bl:r), *v.t.* (*Law*) To turn (real estate) into personality; (*Agric.*) to make (soil) more movable or lighter. **ameublissement**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Conversion into personality; (*Agric.*) loosening, mellowing.

ameulonner (amelo'ne), *v.t.* To stack (hay, corn, etc.).

ameutement (amœ'tmā), *n.m.* Forming a pack (of hounds); a pack; (*fig.*) a mob.

ameuter

ameuter (amø'te), *v.t.* To put dogs into a pack to be trained to hunt together; (*fig.*) to stir up, to rouse, to excite. **s'ameuter**, *v.r.* To gather in a mob, to riot, to mutiny.

ami (a'mi), *n.m.* (*fem.* **amie**) Friend; well-wisher, partisan, favourer, patron, lover. *Ami de cœur*, bosom friend; *ami de cour*, a superficial or false friend; *ami d'enfance*, a friend from childhood; *ami de table*, table companion; *bonne amie*, sweetheart; *c'est un de mes vieux amis*, he is an old pal of mine; *chambre d'ami*, spare room; *être ami de*, to be the companion of, to be partial to; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *il n'y pas à dire mon bel ami*, there is no way of escaping; *m'amie* (for *mon amie*)! my dear, my love, darling! *mon ami*! my dear! *a.* Friendly; sympathetic, favourable, kindly-disposed; kind, propitious. *Vents amis*, favouring winds.

amiable (a'mjabl), *a.* Friendly, courteous, amicable, gracious; conciliatory, amiable. *Terminer un différend à l'amiable*, to settle a quarrel amicably; *vente à l'amiable*, sale by private contract. **amiablement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

amiant (a'mjã:t), *n.m.* Asbestos, amianthus.

amiantin, *a.* (*fem.* **amiantine**) Of asbestos.

amibe (a'mib), *n.f.* Amoeba.

amical (am'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **amicale**, *pl.* **amicaux**) Amicable, friendly. **amicalement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

amict (a'mi), *n.m.* Amice.

amidon (ami'dõ), *n.m.* Starch. **amidonage**, *n.m.* Starching. **amidonner**, *v.t.* To starch.

amidonnerie, *n.f.* Starch-works. **amidonier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amidonnière**) Starch-maker.

aminc (a'mẽf), *n.m.* (*slang*) used in pl., chums, pals.

amincir (amẽ'si:r), *v.t.* To make thinner, to reduce the thickness of; to attenuate. **s'amincir**, *v.r.* To become thinner.

amincissement, *n.m.* Thinning, attenuation; thinness.

amiral (ami'ral), *n.m.* Admiral. *Contre-amiral*, rear-admiral; *grand amiral*, high-admiral; *vaisseau amiral*, flagship; *vice-amiral*, vice-admiral. **amiralat**, *n.m.* Admiralty. **amirale**, *n.f.* Admiral's wife.

amirauté, *n.f.* Admiralty; admiralty.

amissibilité (amisibili'te), *n.f.* (*Theo. and Law*) Liability to be lost. **amissible**, *a.* That may be lost. **amission**, *n.f.* Loss.

amitié (ami'tje), *n.f.* Friendship, affection, tenderness, good-will; favour, kindness; (*pl.*) kind regards, compliments, attentions. *Être sur un pied d'amitié avec*, to be on friendly terms with; *faites-lui mes amitiés*, remember me kindly to him; *faites-moi l'amitié de lui en parler*, do me the kindness to mention it to him; *mes amitiés à tout le monde*, love to all; *par amitié*, out of friendship; *prendre quelqu'un en amitié*, to take a liking to some one; *se lier d'amitié avec*, to become intimate with.

ammocète (amø'set), *n.m.* (*Ichthy.*) Larval lamprey.

ammoniac (amø'njak), *a.* (*fem.* **-niac**) Ammoniac. *Sel ammoniac*, sal ammoniac; *gomme ammoniacque*, gum ammoniac. **ammoniacal**, *a.* (*fem.* **-niacale**, *pl.* **-niacaux**)

amortir

Ammoniacal. **ammoniacé**, *a.* (*fem.* **-niacée**) Containing ammonia. **ammoniaque** (i) [AMMONIAC]. **ammoniaque** (2), *n.f.* Ammonia; (*pop.*) solution of ammonia.

ammonite (amø'nit), *n.f.* Ammonite.

ammonium (amø'njom), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ammonium.

amnésie (amne'zi), *n.f.* Amnesia, loss of memory.

amnistiable (amnis'tjabl), *a.* That may or should receive an amnesty.

amnistie (amnis'ti), *n.f.* Amnesty, pardon.

amnistié, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amnistiée**) Person pardoned by amnesty. **amnistier**, *v.t.* To pardon by amnesty.

amocher (amø'fe), *v.t.* (*slang*) to make worse, to damage, to put out of order.

amodataire (amodja'te:r), *n.m.* Lessee of land for farming etc. **amodiateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amodiatrice**) Lessor of land for farming etc. **amodiation**, *n.f.* Leasing, letting out to farm. **amodier**, *v.t.* To let or farm out an estate.

amoindrir (amwẽ'dri:r), *v.t.* To lessen, to decrease to diminish. *v.i.* To lessen, to grow less, to decrease. **s'amoindrir**, *v.r.* To grow less. **amoindrissement**, *n.m.* Lessening, decrease, abatement, diminution.

amollir (amø'li:r), *v.t.* To soften; (*fig.*) to mollify; to enervate, to unman, to enfeeble. **s'amollir**, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; to grow effeminate or weak. **amollissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **amollissante**) Softening; enervating; mollifying. **amollissement**, *n.m.* Softening, enervation, effeminacy.

amonceler (amõ'se'le) *v.t.* To heap up to lay in a heap; (*fig.*) to accumulate, to amass. **s'amonceler**, *v.r.* To gather; to accumulate to drift together. *Les nuages s'amoncellent*, the clouds are gathering. **amoncellement**, *n.m.* Accumulation; mass heap, pile.

amont (a'mõ), *n.m.* used chiefly in *en amont*, up-stream, up-river. *Aller en amont*, to go up; *en amont du pont*, above bridge; *vent d'amont*, (*Naut.*) easterly wind, land-breeze.

amoral (amø'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **amorale**, *pl.* **amoraux**) Unmoral, amoral.

amoralisme, *n.m.* Non-moral doctrine [AMORALITÉ]. **amoralité**, *n.f.* The quality or state of being non-moral.

amorçage (amø'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Priming (of pumps motors guns, etc.); baiting (of hook, of pool).

amorce (a'mors), *n.f.* Bait; (*fig.*) attraction, allurements, enticement, charm; (*guns etc.*) priming, percussion-cap; priming (for a pump). *Dangereuse amorce*, dangerous attraction; *sans brûler une amorce*, without firing a shot; *trompeuses amorces*, deceitful allurements. **amorcer**, *v.t.* To bait; (*fig.*) to allure, to entice, to decoy; (*Hydraulics*) to prime by pouring water into (a pump etc.) to form a siphon. **Amorcer un hameçon**, to bait a hook. **amorceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amorceuse**) One who baits, primes etc.

amorçoir (amø'swar), *n.m.* Auger, centre punch.

amorphe (a'morf), *a.* Amorphous. **amorphie**, *n.f.* Amorphism, amorphousness.

amortir (amø'ti:r), *v.t.* To deaden, to allay, to moderate; to weaken, to render less

amouillante

violent, to break (a fall, shock, etc.); to make (meat etc.) more tender; to redeem, to pay off; to cool (passions); to amortize; (*Paint.*) to flatten. *Amortir des dettes*, to pay off debts; *amortir la fièvre*, to reduce the fever; *amortir un coup or le bruit*, to deaden a blow or the sound; *amortir une pension*, to redeem a pension. *s'amortir*, *v.r.* To be deadened; to be paid off, to be bought up. *amortissable*, *a.* Redeemable. *amortissement*, *n.m.* Redemption, buying up; liquidation; amortization, extinction (of a debt etc.); deadening (of a blow etc.), abatement; (*Arch.*) the uppermost part of a building, top, finial. *Caisse d'amortissement*, sinking-fund office; *fonds d'amortissement*, sinking-fund. *amortisseur*, *n.m.* A device for reducing oscillation, shock, etc. (in motors etc.): shock absorber.

amouillante (amu'jât), *a.* and *n.f.* (cow) about to calf.

amouille (a'mu:ij), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Beestings.

amour (a'mu:r), *n.m.* (*usu. fem. in pl.*) Love, affection, passion; the object of love or passion, flame, fancy. *Amour de soi*, self-love; *amour propre* [AMOUR-PROPRE]; *avec amour*, lovingly, carefully; *avoir de l'amour pour*, to be in love with; *froides mains chaudes amours*, cold hand, warm heart; *l'Amour*, (*Mvth.*) Eros, Cupid; *les amours*, (*Myth.*) the Loves; *les tableaux sont ses amours*, pictures are his delight; *pour l'amour de Dieu*, for God's sake; *quel amour d'enfant!* what a love of a child! *se marier par amour*, to marry for love; *ses premières amours*, his first love.

amouracher (amur'a), *v.t.* To inspire with a foolish passion. *s'amouracher*, *v.r.* To be smitten with, to become enamoured (*de*).

amourette (amu'rct), *n.f.* A passing amour, a love-affair; (*pop.*) quaking-grass, campion, and other plants; (*pl.*) spinal marrow (of sheep or calves). *Amourettes de veau*, calf's marrow.

amouusement (amuroz'mā), *adv.* Amorously, lovingly; tenderly, softly.

amoureux (amu'ra) *a.* (*fem. amoureuse*) Loving, in love, smitten, enamoured (*de*); amorous, showing love or tenderness. *Il est amoureux de cette femme*, he is in love with that woman; *pinceau amoureux*, (*Paint.*) soft, delicate touch; *regards amoureux*, looks full of love. *n.* Lover, sweetheart; fiancé or fiancée; (*Theat.*) actor or actress performing a lover's part.

amour-propre (amur'prɔpr), *n.m.* Self-respect, vanity, conceit.

amovibilité (amovibili'te), *n.f.* Removability, liability to removal precariousness of tenure. *amovible*, *a.* Removable, revocable, amovable. *Yante amovible*, detachable rim.

ampère (ā'pɛ:r), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Ampere.

ampère-heure, *n.m.* Ampere-hour.

amphibie (āfi'bi), *a.* Amphibious. *n.m.* Amphibian; (*fig.*) double-dealer, man of different trades etc. *amphibiens*, *n.m. pl.* (*Zool.*) Amphibia.

amphibologie (āfibolo'p), *n.f.* Amphibology, ambiguity. **amphibologique**, *a.* Amphibological, ambiguous. **amphibologique**, *adv.* Ambiguously.

amplitude

amphibrague (āfi'brak), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Amphibrach, two short syllables.

amphictyon (āfik'tjɔ), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Delegate from a town to the Amphictyonic council. **amphictyonide**, *a.* Amphictyonic. *Ville amphictyonide*, a town having the right of sending a delegate. **amphictyonie**, *n.f.* The council or the league of the Amphictyons; the right of sending a delegate to the council. **amphictyonique** *a.* Amphictyonic.

amphigouri (āfigu'ri), *n.m.* Nonsensical or unintelligible writing or speech; rigmarole, gibberish. **amphigourique**, *a.* Ludicrous nonsensical, burlesque. **amphigouriquement**, *adv.* Nonsensically.

amphioxus (āfik'sy:s), *n.m.* (*Ich.*) Amphioxus, lancelet.

amphisbène (āfiz'be:n), *n.m.* (*Zool. and Her.*) Amphisbæna.

amphisciens (āfi'sjɛ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*)

The inhabitants of the torrid zone, who cast their shadows at one time of the year to the north, and at another to the south; amphiscians.

amphithéâtral (āfi'te'a'tral), *a.* (*fem. amphithéâtrale* *pl. amphithéâtraux*) Amphitheatrical.

amphithéâtre (āfite'a'tr), *n.m.* Amphitheatre; the whole body of occupants of this; the gallery in a theatre rising above the boxes and facing the stage; dissecting-room or lecture-room arranged with tiers of seats. *En amphithéâtre*, in the form of an amphitheatre.

amphitrite (āfi'trit), *n.f.* (*Myth.*) Amphitrite; (*fig.*) the sea.

amphitryon (āfitri'ɔ), *n.m.* Amphitryon; host, entertainer.

amphore (ā'fɔ:r), *n.f.* Amphora. **amphorique**, *a.* (*Med.*) Amphoric.

ample (āpl), *a.* Ample, full; large, vast, spacious, wide; copious, abundant, profuse. **amplement**, *adv.* Amply, fully; largely, plentifully, abundantly profusely. **ampleur**, *n.f.* Amplitude, width, fullness; abundance, profusion; elevation, dignity (of style etc.). *Il n'a pas assez d'ampleur*, it is too scanty, not full enough.

ampliatif (āplia'tif), *a.* (*fem. ampliative*) Additional, amplifying. **ampliation**, *n.f.* Amplification, augmentation, distension (of the chest etc.); duplicate (of a receipt etc.). *Pour ampliation*, (*Law*) a true copy. **ampliative** [AMPLIATIF].

amplifiant (āpli'fjā), *a.* (*fem. amplifiante*) Magnifying (of a lens etc.).

amplificateur (āplifika'tɛ:r), *a.* (*fem. amplificatrice*) Magnifying, exaggerating. *n.* (*Phot.*) enlarger. **amplificatif**, *a.* (*fem. amplificative*) Magnifying, enlarging (of lenses, etc.). **amplification**, *n.f.* Amplification; magnification, enlargement; (*fig.*) exaggeration. **amplificative** [AMPLIFICATIF]. **amplifier**, *v.t.* To amplify, to develop to enlarge or expatiate upon; (*Opt.*) to enlarge, to magnify; (*fig.*) to exaggerate.

amplitude (āph'tyd), *n.f.* Extent, amplitude; degree of amplitude (of an arc, trajectory, etc.); angular extent (of oscillations of a pendulum etc.).

ampoule

ampoule (ā'pul), *n.f.* Ampulla; blister, swelling; phial containing liquids hermetically sealed; (*Elec.*) bulb-shaped lamp. *Faire venir des ampoules*, to blister; *la sainte ampoule*, the holy phial. **ampoulé**, *a* (*fem.* **ampoulée**) Blistered; tumid, bombastic, turgid. *Un style ampoulé*, high-flown style.

ampullacé (āpyla'se), *a* (*fem.* **ampullacée**) (*Nat. Hist.*) Ampullaceous, bottle- or ampulla-shaped.

amputation (āpyta'sj5), *n.f.* Amputation; (*fig.*) curtailment, pruning (of an article for the press etc.). *Faire une amputation*, to perform an amputation. **amputé**, *a* (*fem.* **amputée**) Who has had a limb amputated; *n.* One who has had a limb amputated.

amputer, *v.t.* To amputate, to cut off; to cause (a person) to undergo amputation.

amuïssement (amyis'mō), *Progressive* disappearance of a sound. **s'amuïr**, *v.r.* (of a sound) To become mute.

amulette (amy'let), *n.f.* Amulet, charm.

amunitionnement (amynisjōn'mū), *n.m.* Provisionment.

amunitionner (amynisjo'ne), *v.t.* To supply (with munitions etc.), to provision.

amure (a'my:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) The tack or clew-line used for bringing a sail to the wind. *Changer d'amures*, to bring about; *grande amure*, main-tack; *première amure de misaine*, fore-tack; *point d'amure*, weather-tack.

amurer, *v.t.* To haul or bring aboard the tack of a sail.

amusable (amy'zabl), *a.* Capable of being amused, amusable. **amusant**, *a* (*fem.* **amusante**) Amusing, diverting, entertaining. **amusement**, *n.m.* Amusement, entertainment, diversion; an amusement, a distraction, an object of ridicule etc.; fooling, trifling. *Pas tant d'amusement*, less trifling.

amuser (amy'ze), *v.t.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain; to recreate, to refresh, to solace, to beguile; to put off with fair words etc.; to trifle with, to fool, to beguile, to dupe; to while away, to cause to lose time in trifles etc., to detain, to delay. *Amuser l'ennemi*, to deceive the enemy; *amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away, to be long in coming to the point; *ne m'amusez pas*, don't detain me. **s'amuser**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself; to busy oneself; to trifle, to stand trifling, to dawdle, to delay; to see life, to have a good time. *S'amuser de quelqu'un*, to trifle with someone; *ne vous amusez pas en chemin*, don't loiter on the way; *amusez vous bien!* enjoy yourselves.

amusette (amy'zet), *n.f.* A petty amusement, trifling, child's play. **amuseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amuseuse**) One who amuses, entertainer, deceiver. **amusoire**, *n.f.* Something to amuse, toy, trifle.

amygdalé (amig'dal), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Tonsil; almond. **amygdalin**, *a* (*fem.* **amygdaline**) (1) Composed partly of almonds. **amygdalite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Tonsillitis. **amygdaloïde**, *a*. (*Geol.*) Amygdaloid, almond-shaped rock.

amylacé (amila'se), *a* (*fem.* **amylacée**) (*Chem.*) Amylaceous, resembling starch. **amyle** (a'mil), *n.m.* Amyl. **amyloloïde**, *a.* and *n.f.* Amyloid.

analyse

an (ā), *n.m.* Year; (*pl.*) years, time, age. *Au bout d'un an*, twelve months after that; *bon an, mal an*, one year with another; *bout de l'an* or *service du bout de l'an*, service at the end of a year in commemoration of a deceased person; *elle a quinze ans*, she is fifteen; *je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *l'an de notre Seigneur*, the, or in, the year of our Lord; *le jour de l'an*, New Year's day; *tous les deux ans*, every other year; *une fois* or *deux fois l'an*, once or twice a year.

ana (a'na), *n.m., pl. ana*. Ana, a collection of sayings, etc. (*Med.*) By equal quantities.

anabaptisme (anaba'tism), *n.m.* Anabaptism.

anabaptiste, *n.m.* Anabaptist.

anacarde (ana'kard), *n.m.* Cashew-nut.

anacardier, *n.m.* Cashew-tree.

anachorète (anako'ret), *n.m.* Anchorite, hermit. **anachorétique**, *a*. Anchoretic.

anachorétisme, *n.m.* The anchoritic life; devotion to this.

anachronique (anakro'nik), *a*. Anachronic, anachronistic. **anachronisme**, *n.m.* Anachronism.

anacoluthie (anako'lyt), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Anacoluthon.

anacréontique (anakre5'tik), *a*. Anacreontic, bacchic, convivial. **anacréontisme**, *n.m.* Cultivation of the anacreontic style.

anaérobie (anaero'bi), *n.m.* Anaerobe.

anaéroïde [ANÉROÏDE].

anagallis (anaga'lis), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Red pimpernel.

anagénèse (anaze'ne:z), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Fresh growth of living tissue accidentally destroyed.

anaglyphe (ans'glif), or **anaglypte**, *n.m.* Anaglyph. **anaglyptique**, *a*. Anaglyphic, anaglyptic.

anagnoste (anag'nōst), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) A slave who read during the meals.

anagogie (anago'gi), *n.f.* Anagogy. **anagogique**, *a*. Anagogical. **anagogiste**, *n.m.* An anagogical interpreter (of the Scriptures etc.).

anagrammatique (anagrama'tik), *a*. Anagrammatical. **anagrammatiste**, *n.m.* Anagrammatist. **anagramme**, *n.f.* Anagram.

anagyre (ana'ji:r) or **anagyris**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Bean-trefoil.

anal (a'nal), *a* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Anal.

analectes (ana'lekt), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Analects, analecta.

analésie (analze'zi), or **analgie**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Local anesthesia. **analésique** or **analgique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Analgic.

analogie (analo'gi), *n.f.* Analogy. **analogique**, *a*. Analogous, analogical. **analogiquement**, *adv.* Analogically, by analogy.

analogisme, *n.m.* Reasoning by analogy.

analogue, *a*. Analogous, similar.

analysable (anali'zabl), *a*. Analysable.

analyse (ana'li:z), *n.f.* Analysis; outline, précis, abstract (of a book etc.); (*Gram.*) parsing, analysis of sentences; (*Chem.*) decomposition into elements; (*Phil.*) reasoning from the complex to the simple; (*Math.*) algebra. *Analyse infinitésimale*, integral calculus; *analyse transcendente*, differential calculus; *en dernière analyse*, after complete examination, to sum up, the upshot of it is; *faire l'analyse de l'eau*, to analyse-

anamorphose

water. **analyser**, *v.t.* To analyse. *Analyser une fleur*, to dissect a flower; *une phrase*, to parse. **analyseur**, *n.m.* Analyst; (*Optic.*) analyser. **analyste**, *n.m.* Analyser, analyst, esp. one skilled in mathematical analysis. **analytique**, *a.* Analytic, analytical. **analytiquement**, *adv.* Analytically.

anamorphose (ana'mɔʁːz), *n.f.* Anamorphosis. **anamorphotique**, *a.* Producing or characterized by anamorphosis.

ananas (ana'na), *n.m.* Pineapple. *Champ d'ananas*, pinery; *fraise ananas*, pine-strawberry.

anapeste (ana'pest), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Anapest.

anapestique, *a.* Anapestic.

anaphore (ana'fɔːr), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Anaphora.

anaphorisme, *n.m.* Excessive use of this.

anaphrodisiaque (anafrɔdi'zjak), *a* and *n.* (*Pharm.*) an anti-aphrodisiac substance.

anarchie (anar'ʃi), *n.f.* Anarchy, anarchism; (*fig.*) disorder, confusion. **anarchique**, *a.* Anarchical. **anarchiquement**, *adv.* Anarchically. **anarchiser**, *v.t.* To throw into anarchy. **anarchiste**, *a.* Anarchic; *n.* An anarchist.

anarcho (anar'ʃo), *n.m.* (*slang*) Anarchist.

Anastase (anastaziː), (*fam.*) D.O.R.A. (the censorship).

anastomose (anasto'moːz), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Anastomosis. **s'anastomoser**, *v.r.* To anastomose.

anastrophe (anas'trof), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Anastrophe.

anathématique (anatemala'tik), *a.* Offered in expiation of a curse.

anathématisation (anatematiza'sjɔ), *n.f.* The act of or the formula used in anathematizing.

anathématiser, *v.t.* To anathematize, to denounce.

anathème (ana'te:m), *n.m.* Anathema, sentence of reprobation or excommunication, ban, curse; person accursed. *Frapper d'anathème*, to anathematize. *a.* Anathematized.

anatife (ana'tif), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Barricade.

anatocisme (anato'sism), *n.m.* Capitalization of the interest on a loan etc.

anatomie (anato'mi), *n.f.* Anatomy, study (of a body etc.) by means of dissection; dissection; methodical analysis (of a book etc.); plaster-cast of a dissected body or part of a body. *Anatomie comparée*, comparative anatomy; *pièce d'anatomie*, anatomical figure.

anatomique, *a.* Anatomical. **anatomiquement**, *adv.* Anatomically. **anatomiser**, *v.t.* To anatomize, to dissect. *Anatomiser un livre*, to analyse a book. **anatomiste**, *n.* Anatomist.

anaux [ANAL].

ancestral (desa'tral), *a.* (*fem.* -trale, *pl.* -traux) Ancestral.

ancêtre (ã'se:tr), *n.* Ancestor, ancestress. *n.m.pl.* Ancestors, forefathers. *De ses ancêtres*, ancestral.

anche (ã:ʃ), *n.f.* Reed or tongue (of a hautboy or other wind instrument). *Anche d'orgue*, reed-stop of an organ. **anchor**, *v.t.* To furnish (an instrument) with a reed or reeds.

anchilops (ãkilops), *n.m.* (*Path.*) A small abscess in the corner of the eye.

anchois (ã'ʃwa), *n.m.* Anchovy. *Beurre ou pâte d'anchois*, anchovy paste; *poire d'anchois*, anchovy pear.

androgynie

ancien (ã'ʃjɛ), *a.* (*fem.* ancienne) Ancient, old, early, bygone, of old times, former, late; senior. *L'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament*, the Old and New Testament. *n.m.* A senior; an ancient; elder; old codger; (*pl.*) the old; the ancients; our forefathers. *L'ancien*, Old Nick; *les anciens d'une église*, the elders; *les ouvrages des anciens*, the works of the ancients; *un ancien combattant*, an ex-service man. **anciennement**, *adv.* Anciently, formerly; of yore; in former times. **ancienneté**, *n.f.* Ancientness primitive-ness, antiquity; seniority. *De toute ancienneté*, from the earliest times; à l'ancienneté, by seniority.

ancile (ã'sil), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) The sacred buckler.

ancolie (ãko'li), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Columbine.

anconé (ãko'ne), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ancon; extensor of the forearm. *a.* Pertaining to this or the elbow.

ancrage (ã'kraːʒ), *n.m.* Anchorage. *Droits d'ancrage*, anchorage dues.

ancre (ã'kr), *n.f.* Anchor; cramp-iron. *Montre d'ancre*, lever-watch. *Ancre de miséricorde*, sheet anchor; *ancre de rechange*, spare anchor; *ancre sacrée*, the sheet anchor; *brider l'ancre*, to shoe the anchor; *c'est notre ancre de salut*, it is our last resource; *chasser sur ses ancres*, to drag one's anchors; *être d l'ancre*, to ride at anchor; *fatiguer d l'ancre*, to ride hard; *gouverner sur son ancre*, to steer the ship to her anchor; *jeter or mouiller l'ancre*, to cast anchor; *jeter sa dernière ancre*, (*fig.*) to make a last effort; *l'ancre d'affouche*, the small bower anchor; *la seconde ancre*, the best bower anchor; *lever l'ancre*, to weigh anchor; *maîtresse ancre*, the sheet anchor; *mettre l'ancre d poste*, to stow the anchor; *ne pas fatiguer d l'ancre*, to ride easy.

ancré (ã'kre), *a.* (*fem.* ancrée) Anchored; (*fig.*) firmly fixed or established; (*Her.*) curved anchorwise at the ends (of saltires, crosses, etc.).

ancrer (ã'kre), *v.i.* To anchor, to come to an anchor. *v.t.* To anchor; (*fig.*) to fix or establish firmly. **s'ancrer**, *v.r.* To establish oneself, to get a footing (in a place), to take deep root (in).

ancrure (ã'kry:r), *n.f.* Crease (in cloth); (*Arch.*) iron prop.

andabate (ãda'bat), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gladiator who fought blindfolded on horseback.

andain (ã'dã), *n.m.* The quantity (of hay etc.) cut by a mower at each pace; swath.

andalou (ãda'lu), *a.* (*fem.* -ouse) Andalusian.

andante (ã'dã:t) or **andanté** (ãdã'te), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Andante, with moderation. *n.m.* An air to be played or sung andante. **andantino**, *adv.* and *n.* Andantino.

andouille (ã'duːij), *n.f.* Pork sausage (made of chitterlings); (*pop.*) imbecile, duffer. *Cela s'en est alle en brouet d'andouille*, it all ended in smoke.

andouiller (ãdu'je), *n.m.* Tine (of antler). *Les premiers andouillers*, the brow-antlers.

andouillette (ãdu'jet), *n.f.* Small pork sausage.

andrinople (ãdri'nɔpl), *a.* A cheap cotton fabric, usually coloured Turkey red.

androgynie (ãdro'ʒin), *a.* Androgynous, hermaphrodite. *n.m.* An androgyne.

andromède

andromède (ādrō'med), *n.f.* Andromeda; stagger bush.
androphobe (ādrō'fob), *a.* Hating or avoiding the male sex. **androphobie**, *n.f.* Antipathy to the male sex.
androseme (ādrō'sem), *n.m.* (Bot.) Tutsan, St. John's wort.
âne (ā:n), *n.m.* Ass, donkey; blockhead, stupid, ignorant or foolish person, idiot; a form of vice or jack. *C'est un âne bête*, he is an arrant fool; *conte de Peau d'âne*, a fairy tale for children; *coq-à-l'âne*, cock-and-bull story; *fait en dos d'âne*, (Arch.) made with a shelving ridge or hog's back (see also *dos*); *faute d'un point*, *Martin perdit son âne*, a miss is as good as a mile; *il ne sera jamais qu'un âne*, he will be an ass as long as he lives; *on ne saurait faire boire un âne qui n'a pas soif*, you may take a horse to water, but you can't make him drink; *oreilles d'âne* or *bonnet d'âne*, fool's cap; *pont aux ânes*, asses' bridge; *sérieux comme un âne* qu'on étrille, as grave as a judge; *tête d'âne*, bull-head, miller's-thumb, *têtu comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule.
anéantir (anē'tir), *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy utterly, to abolish; (fig.) to overwhelm, to prostrate, to dumbfound; to tire out, to knock up. **s'anéantir**, *v.r.* To be annihilated to come to nothing; to humble or abase oneself. **anéantissement**, *n.m.* Annihilation; destruction, ruin, overthrow; humiliation, prostration; dejection, depression.
anecdote (aneg'dot), *n.f.* Anecdote. **anecdoteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *anecdoteuse*) Teller of anecdotes. **anecdotique**, *a.* Anecdotic. *Recueil anecdotique*, collection of anecdotes. **anecdotiser**, *v.t.* To relate anecdotes; to collect anecdotes.
ânée (ā'ne), *n.f.* Donkey-load.
anémie (anē'mi), *n.f.* Anæmia. **anémier**, *v.t.* To render anæmic. **anémique**, *a.* Anæmic; *n.* An anæmic person.
anémographe (anemō'graf), *n.m.* Anemograph.
anémomètre (anemō'metr), *n.m.* Anemometer. **anémométrie**, *n.f.* Anemometry.
anémone (anē'mon), *n.f.* Anemone, wind-flower.
anémoscope (anemō'skop), *n.m.* Wind-vane, instrument for indicating the direction of the wind.
ânerie (an'rī), *n.f.* Stupidity; gross ignorance; a gross blunder.
anéroïde (anērō'id), *a.* Aneroid. *n.m.* An aneroid barometer.
ânesse (ā'nes), *n.f.* She-ass. *Lait d'ânesse*, ass's milk.
anesthésie (anestē'zi), *n.f.* (Med.) Anæsthesia, anæsthesia, *v.t.* To anæsthetize.
anesthésique, *a.* Anæsthetic.
aneth (ā'net), *n.m.* (Bot.) Dill; fennel.
anévrismal (anēvris'mal), *a.* (fem. *anévrismale*, *pl.* *anévrismaux*) Aneurismal.
anévrisme, *n.m.* Aneurism.
anfractueux (āfraktue), *a.* (fem. *anfractueuse*) Anfractuuous, winding, sinuous, craggy. **anfractuosité**, *n.f.* Anfractuosity, cragginess, twist, sinuosity.

angliciser

angarie (āga'ri), *n.f.* (Naval Law) Compulsory requisition of a vessel. **angarier**, *v.t.* To compel a vessel to serve as a transport; to vex, to annoy.
ange (ā:3), *n.m.* Angel; (fig.) a benign, adorable, or beloved person; angel-fish, monk-fish. *Angé bouffi*, a chubby child; *ange déchu*, fallen angel; *ange de mer*, monk-fish; *ange gardien*, guardian angel; *belle comme un ange*, beautiful as an angel; *être aux anges*, to be in raptures; *le saut de l'ange*, swallow dive; *lit d'ange*, tent bed; *mon ange*, my love, my dear; *rire aux anges*, to have a smile, esp. when in sleep.
angélique (1) (ā3e'lik), *a.* Angelic, angelical. **angélique** (2), *n.f.* *La salutation angélique*, the Hail Mary. (Bot) *Angelica*. **angélicement**, *adv.* Angelically. **angéliser**, *v.t.* To make angelic. **angéolâtre**, *n.* Angel-worshipper. **angéolâtrie**, *n.f.* Angelolatry.
angelot (ā3'lo), *n.m.* Old French gold coin (with a figure of St. Michael); cheese made in the *Pays d'Auge*, Normandy; monk-fish.
angélus (ā3e'ly:s), *n.m.* Angelus; ave-bell. *Sonner l'angélus*, to toll the angelus.
angevin (ā3v'vè) *a.* (fem. *angevine*) Of Anjou, native of Anjou.
angine (ā3'in), *n.f.* Angina, quinsy. *Angine couenneuse*, diphtheria; *angine de poitrine*, angina pectoris. **angineux**, *a.* (fem. *angineuse*) Accompanied by or related to angina.
angiographique (ā3jogra'fi), *n.f.* (Physiol.) Description of the vessels. **angiologie**, *n.f.* Department of anatomy connected with vessels.
angiosperme (ā3jōs'perm), *a.* (Bot.) Angiospermous. *n.f.pl.* Angiosperms.
anglais (1) (ā'gle), *a.* (fem. *anglaise* (1)) English; British. *S'en aller or filer à l'anglaise*, to slip away, to take French leave. **anglais** (2), *n.m.* Englishman; the English; the English language.
anglaisage (āgle'za:3) *n.f.* Docking (a horse's tail). **Anglaise** (2), *n.f.* English girl or woman; (*pl.* *anglaises*) long spiral curls. *Elle porte des anglaises*, she wears long, drooping ringlets.
anglaiser (āgle'ze), *v.t.* To dock (a horse's) tail.
angle (ā:gl), *n.m.* Angle, corner, quoin. *À angles saillants* sharp-cornered; *d'angle droit*, rectangular; *angle aigu*, acute angle; *angle droit*, right angle; *angle rectiligne*, rectilinear angle; *angle rentrant* or *saillant*, re-entrant or salient angle. **angler**, *v.t.* To give angular form to; to mould the angles precisely.
anglet (ā'gle), *n.m.* (Arch.) Right-angled hollow, indentation, or channel.
anglican (āgli'kād), *a.* (fem. *anglicane*) Anglican. *L'Eglise anglicane*, the Church of England. **Anglican**, *n.m.* (fem. *Anglicane*) Anglican, member of the Church of England. **Anglicanisme**, *n.f.* Anglicanism.
anglicisme (āgli:f), (*pop.*) for *anglais*.
angliciser (āgli:ze), *v.t.* To Anglicize. **s'angliciser**, *v.r.* To become Anglicized or English. **anglicisme**, *n.m.* Anglicism. **anglicisant** or **angliciste**, *n.m.* a. Student or scholar of English. **anglomane**, *a.* and *n.*

angoisse

- Anglomaniac. anglomanie**, *n.f.* Ang'omania.
anglo-normand, *a. and n. (fem. anglo-normande)* Anglo-Norman. **anglophobe**, *a. and n.* Anglophobe. **anglophobie**, *n.f.* Anglophobia. **anglo-saxon**, *a. (fem. anglo-saxonne)* Anglo-Saxon.
angoisse (ã'gwas), *n.f.* Anguish, agony, great distress, affliction, or anxiety. *Ataler des poires d'angoisse*, to go through hardships, to eat humble pie; *les angoisses de la mort*, the pangs of death; *poire d'angoisse*, pear-shaped gag. **angoisser**, *v.t.* To distress, to afflict.
angon (ã'gõ) *n.m. (Frankish Ant.)* Hooked javelin; fishing-hook (for crayfish etc.).
angora (ãgõ'ra), *a.* Angora. *n.m.* Angora cat.
angrois (ã'grwa), *n.m.* A small iron wedge.
anguliforme (ãgi'form), *a.* Serpent-shaped, anguine.
anguillade (ãgi'jad), *n.f.* Lash, stroke or cut (with an eel-skin, knotted handkerchief, etc.).
anguille (ã'gi:j), *n.f.* Eel; boy's game with a rolled up handkerchief, which is concealed and used by the finder to strike the other players; (*Naut.*) *in plur.*, square bed of timber placed under a vessel's bilge to support her while launching; slips. *Anguille de haie*, grass-snake; *anguille de mer*, conger; *écrocher l'anguille par la queue*, to begin a thing at the wrong end; *il y a anguille sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass there is something in the wind; *naud d'anguille*, running bowline.
anguiller (ãgi'je), *n.m. (1) Usual in pl. (Naut.)* Limbers, (2) limber-passage.
anguillière (ãgi'je:r), *n.f.* Eel-pond.
anguillule (ãgi'jyl), *n.f. (Zool.)* Microscopic worm living in the ground or parasitic on man, animals, etc. *Anguillule du ble*, wheat worm.
angulaire (ãgy'le:r), *a.* Angular, pointed sharp-cornered. *Distance angulaire*, angular distance (of a star etc.); *pierre angulaire*, corner-stone; (*fig.*) foundation, basis. **angulairement**, *adv.* Angularly. **angulé**, *a. (fem. angulée)* Angular, angulate. **anguleux**, *a. (fem. anguleuse)* Angulous.
angusticlave (ãgysti'kla:r), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* A narrow purple stripe bordering the tunic of Roman knights etc.; a tunic bordered with this.
angustifolié (ãgystifo'lje), *a. (fem. angustifoliée) (Bot.)* Angustifoliolate.
angusture (ãgys'ty:r), *n.f. (Pharm.)* Angostura.
anhélation (anela'sjõ), *n.f. (Med.)* Anhelation, difficult respiration; panting. **anhéler**, *v.i.* To breathe with difficulty, to puff, to pant; (*Glass-making*) to blow (the furnace). **anhéleux**, *a. (fem. anhéleuse)* Gasping, panting, breathing hard.
anhydre (a'nidr), *a. (Chem.)* Anhydrous.
anhydride, *n.m.* Anhydride.
anicroche (ani'krof) *n.f.* Slight obstacle, hitch, impediment, difficulty.
ânier (a'nje), *n.m. (fem. ânière)* Ass-driver.
anil (a'nîl), *n.m.* Anil, indigo. **aniline**, *n.f.* Aniline.
anille (a'nî:j), *n.f.* Mill-ring, iron fitting for fixing an upper millstone to the spindle;

anneau

- (*Her.*) a conventional representation of this formed by two C-curves back to back, linked by one or two cross-pieces; (*Bot.*) *Tendril*, **anillé**, *a. (fem. anillée) (Her.)* Applied to a cross the extremities of which end in such a device.
animadversion (animadver'sjõ), *n.f.* Animadversion, reproof, reprimand, blame.
animal (ani'mal), *n.m. (fem. animale, pl. animaux)* Animal, beast, brute, sor. *Un ennuyeux animal*, a bore; *un vilain animal*, a nasty fellow. *a.* Animal; sensual, carnal. *Règne animal*, the animal kingdom.
animalcule (animalkyl), *n.m.* Animalcule.
animalier (anima'lje), *n.m.* Painter or sculptor of animals. *a.* Of animals (applied to painters etc.).
animalisation (animaliza'sjõ), *n.f.* Animalization. **animaliser**, *v.t.* To animalize, to convert (food) into animal substance; (*fig.*) to brutalize. **s'animaliser**, *v.r.* To become animalized.
animalité (animali'te), *n.f.* Animality.
animateur (anima'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Animating. *n.* Animator, quickener. **animation**, *n.f.* Animation, vitality, life; liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity; excitement, irritation. **animé**, *p.p. (fem. animée)* Animated, possessing life; full of animation; spirited, gay, sprightly.
animer (ani'me), *v.t.* To animate, to give life to, to quicken; to arouse, to excite, to urge on, to embolden; to enliven, to give force or vivacity to (style etc.). *Animer au combat*, to excite to combat; *animer d'ardeur*, to fill with ardour; *animer la conversation*, to enliven the conversation; *animer le teint*, to heighten the complexion. **s'animer**, *v.r.* To become animated or lively; to cheer up; to chafe, to be angry. *La dispute s'anime*, the dispute waxes hot.
animisme (ani'mism), *n.m.* Animism. **animiste**, *a.* Animistic; *n.* Animist.
animosité (animozite), *n.f.* Animosity, hatred, animus, spite, rancour; warmth, excess of emotion (in a discussion etc.). *Il a de l'animosité contre moi*, he has a spite against me.
anis (a'ni), *n.m.* Anise, aniseed. *Anis de Verdun*, candied aniseed; *anis de la Chine* or *étoilé*, the fruit of the real Chinese anise-tree; *graine d'anis*, aniseed. **aniser**, *v.t.* To flavour with aniseed. **anissette**, *n.f.* Anissette, aniseed-cordial.
ankylosé (ãki'loz), *n.f. (Path.)* Anchylosis, stiffness in the joints. **ankylosé**, *a. (fem. -sée)*. Affected with anchylosis. **ankyloser**, *v.t.* To produce anchylosis in. **s'ankyloser**, *v.r.* To become ankylosed, stiff (of the limbs etc.).
ankylostome (ãkilo'stom), *n.m.* Hookworm.
annal (a'nal), *a. (fem. annale, pl. not used in m.)* That lasts but one year. **annales**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Annals, public records; (*fig.*) history. **annaliste**, *n.m.* Annalist.
annalité, *n.f.* The state or quality of lasting for a year.
annate (a'nat), *n.f.* Annates, the first year's income of a living, firstfruits.
anneau (a'no), *n.m. (pl. anneaux)* Ring; link (of a chain); bow (of a key); ringlet (of hair); fold, convolution (of a serpent etc.);

année

(Zool.) segment of a body, somite. *L'anneau de Saturne* Saturn's ring; *anneau pastoral*, episcopal ring; *l'anneau du pêcheur*, the Pope's seal.

année (a'ne), *n.f.* Year, period of twelve months. *Année bissextile*, leap-year; *année scolaire*, school year; *année solaire* solar year; *d'année en année*, from year to year; *l'année qui vient or l'année prochaine*, next year; *payer à l'année*, to pay by the year; *plein d'années*, full of years; *ses belles années*, the prime of life; *une bonne année*, a plentiful year, a happy new year; *une année dans l'autre*, one year with another.

annelé (an'le), *a. (fem. annelée)* Having or arranged in rings, ringed; (Zool.) annulated. *n.m.pl. (Zool.)* The annulosa.

anneler (an'le), *v.t.* To curl or arrange the hair in locks or ringlets. **annelet**, *n.m.* Ringlet, a small ring; (Arch.) annulet. **annelide**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Annelid, one of the Annelida.

annexe (a'neks), *a.* Appended, attached, annexed. *n.f.* Annex; appendant, appendage; appendix, schedule, rider; chapel of ease. *Annexe d'une terre*, dependence of an estate. **annexé**, *a. (fem. -xée)* Annexed; *n.* An inhabitant of a country that has been annexed. **annexer**, *v.t.* To annex, to join, to attach. **annexion**, *n.f.* Annexation. **annexionisme** or **annexionnisme**, *n.m.* The principle of annexing small States to large neighbouring States. **annexioniste** or **annexionniste**, *n.* Annexationist.

annihilable (ani'tabl), *a.* That may be annihilated. **annihilation**, *n.f.* Annihilation, extinction, destruction. **annihilationisme** or **annihilationnisme**, *n.m. (Theol.)* The doctrine of the annihilation of the souls of sinners. **annihiler**, *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy; to cancel, to annul. **s'annihiler**, *v.r.* To be annihilated or abolished.

anniversaire (aniv'er'se:r), *a. and n.m.* Anniversary. *L'anniversaire de sa naissance*, son anniversary, his (or her) birthday.

annonaire (ano'ne:r), *a. (Rom. Ant.)* Relating to provisions (applied to laws).

annonce (a'n3:s), *n.f.* Announcement, notification; indication, sign, mark; advertisement; banns of matrimony. *Faire insérer une annonce*, to advertise; *faiseur d'annonces*, puffer; *annonce de spectacle*, play-bill.

annoncer (an3'se), *v.t.* To announce, to give notice of, to give out; to advertise; to announce (a visitor), to usher or show in; to proclaim, to make manifest; to augur, to foretell; to preach, to declare. *Cela ne nous annonce rien de bon*, that bodes us no good; *faites vous annoncer*, send in your name. **s'annoncer**, *v.r.* To present oneself; to manifest itself. *S'annoncer bien*, to be promising; *s'annoncer mal*, not to be promising, to begin badly. ***annonceur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* That announces; *n.m.* The actor who gives out the next play.

annonciade (an3'sjad), *n.f.* A nun belonging to one of several military and religious orders, instituted in honour of the Annunciation.

annunciation (an3'sja'3j3), *n.f.* Annunciation; Lady-day (March 25).

annoncier (an3'sje), *n.m.* Advertiser.

anophèle

annotateur (ano'te:r), *a. (fem. annotatrice)* Who annotates or makes notes (on a text etc.). **Annotator** (of a book etc.). **annotatif**, *a. (fem. annotative)* Serving as or of the nature of a note.

annotation (ano'a'sj3), *n.f.* Annotation; inventory of goods attached or distrained. **annotatrice** [ANNOTATEUR]. **annoter**, *v.t.* To annotate, to make notes on (a text, etc.).

annuaire (a'nye:r), *n.m.* Annual, year-book; *l'Annuaire de l'Armée*, the Army list; *l'Annuaire des Téléphones*, the Telephone Directory.

annualité (anqual'te), *n.f.* The quality or state of being annual.

annuel (a'nye:l), *a. (fem. annuelle)* Annual, yearly, lasting a year or recurring every year. *n.m.* A mass celebrated every day for a year for a deceased person. **annuellement**, *adv.* Annually, yearly.

annuitaire (anui'te:r), *a.* Discharged by means of an annuity (of a debt etc.).

annuité (anui'te), *n.f.* Annuity.

annulable (any'labl), *a.* Revocable, defeasible.

annulaire (any'le:r), *a.* Annular, ring-shaped; suitable or proper for a ring. *Le doigt annulaire*, the ring-finger, the third finger.

annulatif (anyla'tif), *a. (fem. annulative)* Annuling, quashing. **annulation**, *n.f.* Annulment, cancellation, repeal, abolition.

annulement, *n.m. (Naut.)* Signal cancelling the one previous; the act of cancelling thus.

annuler, *v.t.* To annul, to rescind, to cancel, to abolish, to set aside, to make void.

anobli (ano'bli), *a. (fem. anoblée)* Ennobled, *n.m.* Newly created nobleman.

anoblir (ano'bli:r), *v.t.* To ennoble, to raise to the rank of the nobility. **anoblissement**, *n.m.* Ennoblement. *Lettres d'anoblissement* patent of nobility.

anode (a'nod), *n.f. (Elec.)* Anode, positive pole.

anodin (ano'd3), *a. (fem. anodine) (Med.)* Anodyne, soothing, assuaging pain; (fig.) harmless, mild, inoffensive, insignificant (of verses etc.). *Remèdes anodins*, anodynes. *n.m. (Med.)* An anodyne.

anomal (ano'mal), *a. (fem. anormale, pl. anomaux)* Anomalous, irregular, abnormal, exceptional. **anomalie**, *n.f.* Anomaly, irregularity; (Anat.) abnormality, monstrosity. **anomalistique**, *a. (Astron.)* *Année anomalistique*, anomalistic year.

ânon (a'n3), *n.m.* Ass's foal, young ass; (fig.) a silly child, a little fool.

ânonnement (anon'm3), *n.m.* Stuttering, stammering; faltering, hesitating; foaling. **ânonner**, *v.t.* To stammer, to stutter; to blunder through (a lesson etc.); *v.i.* To foal (of asses). **ânonneur**, *a. (fem. ânonneuse)* Stammering, stuttering, hesitating, faltering; *n.* One who stammers etc.

anonymat (anoni'ma), *n.m., or anonymie*, *n.f.* Anonymity.

anonyme (ano'nim), *a.* Anonymous, nameless. *n.* Anonymous person; stock. *Garder l'anonyme*, to remain anonymous; *société anonyme*, joint-stock company; *sous l'anonyme*, anonymously. **anonymement**, *adv.* Anonymously. **anonymie** [ANONYMAT].

anophèle (ano'fel), *n.m.* Anopheles.

anordie

- anordie** (anor'di), *n.f.* A fresh breeze from the north. **anordir**, *v.i.* To veer to northward.
- anorexie** (anore'ksi), *n.f.* Loss of appetite.
- anormal** (anor'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **anormale**, *pl.* **anormaux**). Abnormal, irregular. **anormalement**, *adv.* Abnormally.
- anosmie** (anoe'mi), *n.f.* Anosmia, loss of the sense of smell.
- anours** (a'nu:r), *a.* Anorous, tailless. *n.m.pl.* (*Zool.*) An order of tailless batrachyans comprising the frogs, toads, etc.
- anse** (1) (ã:a), *n.f.* Handle (of a pot, basket, etc.); dolphin-handle (of a gun); little bay, creek, cove. *Anse de panier*, (*Geom. etc.*) three-centered curve, arch, etc.; *faire danser l'anse du panier*, (of a servant) to make a market penny; *faire le panier à deux anses*, to walk with a lady on each arm; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to set one's arms a-kimbo.
- ansérin** (ãse'rẽ), *a.* (*fem.* **ansérine** (1)) Anserine, goose-like. *Peau ansérine* or *chair de poule*, goose-flesh. **ansérine** (2), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Goosefoot (applied to the chenopod and other plants).
- ansière** (ã'sje:r) *n.f.* Fishing-net for small coves etc.
- aspect** (ã's'pek), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Handspike.
- *anspessade** (ãspe'sad), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) A kind of non-commissioned infantry officer under the rank of corporal (in the French Army of the 16th-17th cent.).
- ant-** (1), **anté-** (1), **anti-** (1), *pref.* Anti-, opposite, against, instead of, as in **antagonisme**, **antibiblique**, etc.
- ant-** (2), **anté-** (2), **anti-** (2), *pref.* Ante-, before, as in **anténuptial**, **antichambre**.
- antagonique** (ãtago'nik), *a.* Antagonistic.
- antagonisme** (ãtago'nism), *n.m.* Antagonism. **antagoniste**, *a.* Antagonistic, in opposition; *n.m.* Antagonist, adversary, opponent; competitor, rival; (*Anat.*) a counteracting muscle, an antagonist.
- *antan** (ã'tã), *n.m.* Last year, of yore. *Les neiges d'antan*, the snows of yester-year.
- antanaclase** (ãtana'kla:z), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Repetition of a word in a different sense.
- antarctique** (ãtark'tik), *a.* Antarctic.
- ante** (ã:t), *n.f.* Piece of timber set parallel to the wing of a windmill to increase the resistance; (*pl.*) **antæ**; movable handle of a pinset.
- anté** (1 and 2), *pref.* [ANT- (1 and 2)].
- antébois** (ãte'bwã) or **antibois**, *n.m.* Rail on floor to prevent furniture touching wall, chair-rail.
- antécédement** (ãteseda'mã), *adv.* Antecedently, previously, before. **antécédence**, *n.f.* Antecedence. **antécédent**, *a.* (*fem.* **antécédente**) Antecedent, preceding, foregoing, previous; *n.m.* Precedent; (*Gram.*) antecedent; (*pl.*) previous character, facts of career etc. *Avoir de bons antécédents*, to be known for a person of previous good character.
- *antécresseur** (ãtesse'sœ:r), *n.m.* A professor of civil law.
- antéchrist** (ãte'krist), *n.m.* Antichrist.
- antédiluvien** (ãtedily'vjẽ), *a.* (*fem.* **antédiluvienne**) Antediluvian.
- antéfixe** (ãte'fik), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) An ornament (in terra-cotta etc.) for a frieze, roof, etc.

antibois

- antenais** (ãte'ne) or **antenais**, *fem.* **anténais**, *a.* and *n.* Lamb or foal from 13 to 23 months old: tegg, colt.
- antennaire** (ãte'ne:r), *a.* (*Ent.*) Pertaining to antennæ. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Member of a genus of diocious composites containing the cat's-foot or mountain cudweed.
- antenne** (ã'ten), *n.f.* Yard-arm, especially a lateen sail-yard; (*W.Tel.*), aerial; (*Ent.*) antenna, (*pl.*) **antennæ**.
- antennule** (ãte'nyl), *n.f.* Small antenna.
- anténuptial** (ãtenyp'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **anténuptiale**, *pl.* **anténuptiaux**) Antenuptial.
- antépénultième** (ãtepenyl'tjem), *a.* Antepenultimate. *n.f.* Antepenult.
- antérieur** (ãte'rie:r), *a.* (*fem.* **antérieure**) Anterior, earlier, antecedent, previous, former; fore, frontal. *La partie antérieure de la tête*, the forepart of the head. **antérieurement**, *adv.* Previously, before. **antériorité**, *n.f.* Anteriority, priority, precedence.
- anthélie** (ãte'li), *n.f.* (*Meteor.*) Anthelion, mock-sun, fog-bow.
- anthélix** (ãte'liks), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Antihelix.
- anthelminthique** (ãtelmẽ'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Vermifuge. *n.m.* An anthelmintic.
- anthère** (ã'te:r), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Anther. **anthéridie**, *n.f.* Antheridium. **anthérifère**, *a.* Antheriferous.
- anthologie** (ãtalo'ji), *n.f.* Anthology.
- anthracite** (ãtra'sit), *n.m.* Anthracite. **anthraciteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Anthracitic, anthracitous.
- anthrax** (ã'traks), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Anthrax.
- anthropographie** (ãtropogra'fi), *n.f.* Anthropography. **anthropoïde**, *a.* (*Zool.*) Anthropoid, resembling man; *n.m.* An anthropoid.
- anthropologie** (ãtropolo'ji), *n.f.* Anthropology. **anthropologique**, *a.* Anthropological. **anthropologiste** or **anthropologue**, *n.* Anthropologist.
- anthropométrie** (ãtropome'tri), *n.f.* Anthropometry. **anthropométrique**, *a.* Pertaining to anthropometry. *Service anthropométrique*, the branch of the Criminal Investigation Department dealing with measurements of individuals.
- anthropomorphe** (ãtropo'morf), *a.* Anthropomorphic. **anthropomorphisme**, *n.m.* Anthropomorphism. **anthropomorphiste** or **anthropomorphite**, *n.m.* Anthropomorphist.
- anthropophage** (ãtropo'fa:ʒ), *a.* Anthropophagous. *n.* A cannibal, a man-eater. **anthropophagie**, *n.f.* Anthropophagy.
- anthropopithèque** (ãtropopi'tek), *n.* (*Zool.*) Pithecanthrope, a fossil anthropoid found in Java.
- anthyllide** (ãti'lid), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of papilionaceous legumes comprising the kidney-vetch, the lady's fingers. See *Trèfle jaune*.
- anti-** (1 and 2), *pref.* [ANT- (1 and 2)].
- antiadministratif** (ãdiadministra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **antiadministrative**) Contrary to administrative usages, rules, etc. **antialcoolique**, *a.* Opposed to or counteracting the use or abuse of alcohol. **antiasthmatique**, *a.* (*Med.*) Tending to prevent or cure asthma.
- antibois** [ANTÉBOIS].

anticancéreux (atikāse'ra), *a. (fem. -reuse)* (*Med.*) Tending to prevent cancer. **anticatarrhal**, *a. (fem. -rhale, pl. -rhaux)* Tending to prevent or cure catarrh.

antichambre (āti'jā:br), *n.f.* formerly *m.* Antechamber, anteroom; (*fig.*) the lobby, hall (or the body of servants in a household). *Propos d'antichambre*, servant's gossip; *faire antichambre*, to dance attendance; *pilier d'antichambre*, hanger-on (of a minister).

anti-chars (āti'ʃar). *Un appareil anti-chars*, an anti-tank appliance.

anticholérique (atikole'rik), *a. (Med.)* Tending to prevent cholera. *n.m.* A preventive of cholera.

anticrèse (āti'kre:z), *n.f. (Law)* Mortgage of revenues of a property in payment of a debt.

antichrétien (ātikre'tjē), *a. (fem. antichrétienne)* Antichristian. *n.* An antichristian.

antichristianisme, *n.m.* Antichristianism.

anticipant (ātisi'pā), *a. (fem. anticipante)* (*Med.*) Anticipant (of periodic symptoms).

anticipation (ātisipa'sjō), *n.f.* Anticipation; encroachment, trespass; (*Mus.*) a note in anticipation of a harmony coming later. *Par anticipation*, in advance, beforehand.

anticipé, *a. (fem. anticipée)* Done or occurring in advance. *Connaissance anticipée*, foreknowledge; *joie anticipée*, foretaste of joy; *une vieillese anticipée*, a premature old age.

anticiper (ātisi'pe), *v.t.* To anticipate, to take up or be beforehand, to forestall. *v.i.* To encroach or trespass (*sur*). *Anticiper sur les droits de quelqu'un*, to encroach upon another's rights; *anticiper sur ses revenus*, to spend one's income beforehand.

anticivique (ātisi'vik), *a.* Contrary to civism. **anticivisme**, *n.m.* The quality of being contrary to civism. **anticléric**, *a. (fem. -icale, pl. -icaux)* Anticlerical. **anticléricisme**, *n.m.* Anticlericalism.

anticlimax (ātikli'maks), *n.m.* Anticlimax.

anticlinal (ātikli'nal), *a. (fem. anticlinale, pl. anticlinaux)* (*Geol.*) Anticlinal. *n.m.* An anticlinal, an anticline.

anticonstitutionnel (ātikōstitysjō'nel), *a. (fem. anticonstitutionnelle)* Anticonstitutional.

anticonstitutionnellement, *adv.* (the longest French word), Anticonstitutionally.

antidartreux (ātidar'trø), *a. (fem. antidartreuse)* (*Med.*) Suitable for curing herpes.

antidate (āti'dat), *n.f.* Antedate. **antidater**, *v.t.* To antedate.

antidérapant (ātidera'pā), *a. (fem. antidérapante)* Non-skidding (of appliances used on cycle and motor tyres).

antidote (āti'dot), *n.m.* Antidote, counterpoison; (*fig.*) cure, preservative.

antienne (ātien), *n.f.* Anthem; antiphon; (*fig.*) story, tidings. *Annoncer une mauvaise antienne*, to bring bad news; *chanter toujours la même antienne*, to harp upon the same string.

antiépiléptique (ātiepil's'pik), *a. (Med.)* Counteracting epilepsy. *n.m.* A medicine that does this. **antiesclavagisme**, *n.m.* Anti-slavery. **antiesclavagiste**, *a.* Anti-slavery. *n.* Abolitionist. **antiévangélique**, *a.* Contrary to the Gospel. **antifébrile** [fēbril's]. **antigoutteux**, *a. (fem. -teuse)*

Tending to prevent or cure gout. *n.m.* A medicine etc. that does this. **antigouvernemental**, *a. (fem. -tale, pl. -taux)* Opposed to the Government. **antihalo** (ātia'lo), *n. (Phot.)* A substance for backing plates and preventing halation. **anthumain**, *a. (fem. -maine)* Opposed to principles of humanity.

anthhygiénique, *a.* Contrary to hygienic principles. **antijuif** (*fem. -juive*) [ANTI-SÉMITE]. **antilibéral**, *a. (fem. -rale, pl. -raux)* Contrary to Liberal principles (in politics etc.).

antilogie (ātulo'ʒi), *n.m.* Antilogy. **antilogique** (ātulo'ʒik), *a.* Contrary to logic.

antiloque (āti'löp), *n.f.* Antelope.

antimigraine (ātimi'grē:n), *n. (Med.)* A medicine for sick-headaches etc. **antimigraineux**, *a. (fem. antimigraineuse)* Curing migraine.

antimilitaire (ātimili'te:r), *a.* Opposed to militarism or national military service.

antimilitarisme, *n.m.* Opposition to militarism etc. **antimilitariste**, *a.* Opposing or agitating against national military service. *n.* An opponent of or agitator against this; a pacifist.

antimoine (āti'mwan), *n.m.* Antimony.

antimonarchique (ātimōnar'ʃik), *a.* Antimonarchical. **antimonarchiste**, *a.* Antimonarchical. *n.* An opponent of monarchical government.

antimonial (ātimō'njal), *a. (fem. -niale, pl. -niaux)* Antimonial. **antimoniate**, *n.m.* Antimoniate. **antimonié**, *a. (fem. -niée)* Antimonic. **antimonieux**, *a. (fem. -nieuse)* Antimonious.

antinationnel (ātināsjo'nal), *a. (fem. antinationale, pl. antinationaux)* Antinational.

antinomie (ātinō'mi), *n.f.* Antinomy, contradiction. **antinomique**, *a.* Contradictory.

antipape (āti'pap), *n.m.* Anti-pope. **antipapisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to the Pope; state of the Church under an anti-pope.

antipapiste, *a.* Antipapal. *n.* An opponent of the papists.

antiparalytique (ātiparali'tik), *a. (Med.)* Counteracting paralysis.

antiparlementaire (ātiparlēmū'te:r), *a.* Unparliamentary. *n.m.* An opponent of representative government or of universal suffrage.

antipathie (ātipa'ti), *n.f.* Antipathy, repugnance. **antipathique**, *a.* Antipathetic, repugnant.

antipatriote (ātipatri'ot), *n.* A person opposed to the principles of patriotism. **antipatriotique**, *a.* Contrary to patriotism (of opinions, feelings, etc.). **antipatriotisme**, *n.m.* Sentiment or doctrines contrary to patriotism.

antipestilentiel (ātipestilā'sjel), *a. (fem. antipestentielle)* Antipestilential.

antiphlogistic (ātifloʒis'tik), *a. (Med.)* Antiphlogistic. *n.m.* An antiphlogistic.

antiphonaire (ātiʃo'ne:r), *n.m.* Antiphonal.

antiphrase (āti'fra:z), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Antiphrasis, irony.

antipodal (ātipō'dal), *a. (fem. antipodale, pl. antipodaux)* Antipodal, antipodean. **antipode**, *n.m.* The region of the globe diametrically opposite; (*fig.*) the very opposite (of anything); a far-distant place or region.

antipoétique

antipoétique (ātipō'etik), *a.* Contrary to poetry. **antipolitique**, *a.* Contrary to the spirit or constitution of a State. **antipopulaire**, *a.* Contrary to the interest of the people. **antiprogessiste**, *a.* Contrary to progress; *n.* One who is opposed to progress. **antiprohibitionniste**, *a.* Opposed to prohibitive tariffs; *n.* One who opposes prohibitive tariffs. **antiprotectionniste**, *a.* and *n.* Opposed to protection. **antiputride** (ātipy'trid), *a.* Antiseptic. *n.m.* An antiseptic. **antipyrétique**, *a.* (Med.) Antipyretic, febrifuge. **antipyrine**, *n.f.* (Pharm.) Antipyrin. **antiquaille** (āti'ka:ij), *n.f.* A worthless antique, an antiquity; old stuff, old rubbish; (fig.) *Ce n'est qu'une antiquaille*, she is but an antiquated coquette, or he is an old fogey. **antiquaire** (āti'ke:r), *n.m.* Antiquary, antiquarian. **antique** (ā'tik), *a.* Antique, ancient; old-fashioned. *n.f.* Antique, ancient work of art. *À l'antique*, in the old style; *dessiner d'après l'antique*, to draw from antique models. **antiquement**, *adv.* In an antique manner or style. **antiquité**, *n.f.* Antiquity, ancientness; old times; piece of antiquity; (pl.) antiquities. *De toute antiquité*, from the remotest times; *les héros de l'antiquité*, the heroes of former ages; *magasin d'antiquités*, old curiosity shop. **antirationalisme** (ātirā'jona'lizm), *n.m.* Doctrine opposed to rationalism. **antireligieux**, *a.* (fem. -gieuse) Contrary or hostile to religion. **antirépublicain**, *a.* (fem. -caine) Opposed to republicanism; **antirévolutionnaire**, *a.* and *n.* Antirevolutionary. **antirrhine** (āti'r'in), *n.f.* (Bot.) Antirrhinum, snapdragon. **antiscien** (āti'sjē), *a.* (fem. -cienne) Having opposite shadows (said of inhabitants of the corresponding meridian on the other side of the equator). **antiscurbutique** (ādiskorby'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (Med.) Antiscorbutic. **antiscrofuleux**, *a.* (fem. -leuse) (Med.) Curing or preventing scrofula. **antisémite** (ātisē'mit), *n.* Anti-Semite. **antisémitique**, *a.* Contrary or hostile to the Jews. **antisémitisme**, *n.m.* Anti-Semitism. **antiseptique** (ātisēp'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (Med.) Antiseptic. **antiseptiser**, *v.t.* To render antiseptic. **antisocial** (ātisō'sjal), *a.* (fem. -ciale, pl. -ciaux) Contrary to the constitution or spirit of society. **antisocialiste**, *a.* Contrary to the principles of Socialism; *n.* An opponent of Socialism. **antispasmodique** (ātispaзмō'dik), *a.* (Med.) Curing or preventing spasms. **antispastique** *a.* [ANTISPASMODIQUE]. **antisportif** (ātispor'tif), *a.* Unsportsmanlike; opposed to sports. **antistrophe** (ātis'trōf), *n.f.* Antistrophe. **antisymphilitique** (ātisifil'tik), *a.* (Med.) Preventing or counteracting syphilis. **antithèse** (āti'tēz), *n.f.* Antithesis. **antithétique**, *a.* Antithetic. **antitoxine** (ātitōk'sin), *n.m.* (Med.) Antitoxin. **antitoxique**, *a.* Acting as an antitoxin. **antitrinitaire** (ātirini'tē:r), *n.m.* Anti-trinitarian.

apathie

antituberculeux (ātinyberky'lō), *a.* (fem. antituberculeuse) (Med.) Preventing or counteracting tuberculosis. *n.m.* A medicine that does this. **antivivisection** (ātivivisek'sjō), *n.f.* Antivivisection. **antoit** (ātwā), *n.m.* (Naut.) Wring-bolt. **antonomase** (ātonō'ma:z), *n.f.* (Rhet.) Antonomasia. **antonyme** (ātonō'nim), *n.m.* (Rhet.) Antonym. **antonymie**, *n.f.* Opposition of contrary terms. **antre** (ātr), *n.m.* Den, lair; cavern, antre; (fig.) den of swindlers or rogues, etc.). *L'antre du lion*, the lion's den, a risky place. **s'anuiter** (ānu'i'te), *v.r.* To be benighted, to stay too late (on the road etc.). **anus** (a'ny:s), *n.m.* Anus. **anxiété** (āksjē'te), *n.f.* Anxiety; uneasiness; (Med.) pain in the heart. **anxieusement**, *adv.* Anxiously. **anxieux**, *a.* (fem. anxieuse) Anxious, uneasy, restless. **aoriste** (aō'rist), *n.m.* (Gram.) Aorist. **aorte** (a'ōrt), *n.f.* (Anat.) Aorta. **aortique**, *a.* Aortic. **aortite**, *n.f.* (Path.) Disease of the aorta. **août** (au) or (u), *n.m.* August; (fig.) harvest. *Faire l'août*, to harvest, to get in the corn; *la mi-août*, the middle of August. **aoûtage**, *n.m.* Harvest tax; harvesting, harvest time. **aoûtât**, see *trombidion*. **aoûté**, *a.* (fem. aoûtée) Ripened by the heat of August. **aoûtement**, *n.m.* Ripening (of crops for harvest). **aoûter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To ripen. **s'aoûter**, *v.r.* To ripen (in August). **aoûteron**, *n.m.* Reaper, harvester, hired as a journeyman for the harvest. **aoûteur**, *n.m.* Harvester. **apache** (a'paʃ), *n.m.* Ruffian of the Paris streets, hooligan. **apaisement** (apez'mā), *n.m.* Appeasement; abatement, lull. **apaiser** (ape'ze), *v.t.* To pacify, to calm, to appease; to lull, to still, to quiet; to abate, to allay, to mitigate, to alleviate (pain, sorrow, etc.); to stay (hunger); to quench (thirst). *Apaiser les flots*, to calm the waves; *apaiser un enfant qui crie*, to quiet a crying child; *apaiser une révolte*, to put down a rebellion. **s'apaiser**, *v.r.* To be appeased, assuaged, etc.; to sober down; to grow quiet; to abate, to subside. *L'orage s'est apaisé*, the storm has subsided; *sa colère s'est apaisée*, his anger is appeased. **apalachine** (apala'jin), *n.f.* Holly growing in the Appalachian mountains (N. America). **apanage** (apa'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Appanage; (fig.) lot. *Les infirmités sont l'apanage de la nature humaine*, infirmities are the lot of human nature. **apanager** (1), *v.t.* To settle an appanage upon, to endow. **apanager** (2), *a.* (fem. apanagère) Bestowed as an appanage. **apanagiste**, *a.* Having an appanage; *n.m.* One who has an appanage. **s'apapeler** (apapal'dir), *v.r.* To become hypocritical. **aparté** (apar'te), *n.m.* An aside, words spoken aside by an actor; a private remark or reflexion. *En aparté*, aside. **apathie** (apa'ti), *n.f.* Apathy, indolence, listlessness; want of feeling, insensibility. **apathique**, *a.* Apathetic, listless. **apathiquement**, *adv.* Apathetically.

apepsie

apepsie (apɛp'si), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Apepsy, indigestion. **apeptique**, *a.* Dyspeptic.
aperceptible (apɛrɛp'tibl), *a.* (*Phil.*) That can be perceived. **aperceptif**, *a.* (*fem. -tive*) Having the faculty of apperception. **apperception**, *n.f.* Apperception, clear perception.
apercevable (apɛrɛs'vabl), *a.* Perceivable, perceptible.
apercevoir (apɛrɛs'vwair), *v.t.* (*pres. p. apercevant, p.p. aperçu*) To begin to see; to perceive, to understand, to comprehend. **s'apercevoir**, *v.r.* To catch sight of oneself; to remark, to notice, to be aware of; to find out, to discover; to be visible. *Ne pas s'apercevoir*, to overlook, not to notice.
aperçu (apɛr'sy), *n.m.* Sketch, rapid view, glance or survey; rough estimate or summary; judgment, insight. *En aperçu*, summarily; *par aperçu*, at a rough guess. (*Naut.*) signal d'aperçu, answering pennant.
apéritif (apɛr'itif), *a.* (*fem. apéritive*) Aperient, appetizing. *n.m.* (*Med.*) An aperient, a laxative; (*colloq.*) an appetizer (e.g. absinth, vermouth, bitters).
apéro, *n.m.* (*coll.*) = APÉRITIF.
apertement (apɛrtɛ'mɑ̃), *adv.* Manifestly.
apétale (apɛ'tal), *a.* (*Bot.*) Apetalous.
***apetissement** (apɛtɛ'smɑ̃), *n.m.* Diminution.
***apetisser**, *v.t.* To diminish, to make smaller. **s'apetisser**, *v.r.* To grow smaller.
à peu près (apɛ'pre), *n.m.* Approximation, approach; a word roughly standing for another. *adv.* Nearly, about.
apeuré [ɛpœrɛ].
aphasie (afa'zi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Loss of speech.
aphasique, *a.* Suffering from this.
aphélie (afɛ'li), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Aphelion.
aphérèse (afɛ're:z), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Aphæresis.
aphidé (afi'de) or **aphidien**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Aphis, aphidian, plant-louse.
aphone (a'fɔn), *a.* Suffering from aphonia voiceless. **aphonie**, *n.f.* Aphony, loss of voice.
aphorisme (afɔ'rism), *n.m.* Aphorism. **aphoristique**, *a.* Aphoristic.
aphrodisiaque (afɾɔdi'zjak), *a.* and *n.* Aphrodisiac.
aphte (aft), *n.m.* Vesicle or slight ulceration in the mouth; (*pl.*) thrush, aphthæ. **aphteux**, *a.* (*fem. aphteuse*) Characterized by aphthæ. *Fièvre aphteuse*, foot-and-mouth disease.
aphylle (a'fil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Aphyllous, leafless.
api (a'pi), *n.m.* Small red and pale yellow apple: lady-apple. *Avoir un visage de pomme d'api*, to have cheeks like rosy apples.
apicole (api'kol), *a.* Pertaining to apiculture. **apiculteur**, *n.m.* Bee-keeper. **apiculture**, *n.f.* Apiculture, bee-keeping.
apiquage (api'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Peaking (the yards). **apiquer**, *v.t.* To peak (a yard).
apitoiement (apitiwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pity, compassion. **apitoyant**, *a.* (*fem. -yante*) Piteous, exciting pity.
apitoyer (apitiwa'je), *v.t.* To move to pity, to soften. **s'apitoyer**, *v.r.* To pity. *Elle s'est apitoyée sur votre sort*, she pitied your fate.
aplaîner (aple'ne) or **aplaner** (apla'ne), *v.t.* To smooth (cloth). **aplaïneur** or **aplanneur** (*fem. -euse*), *n.* Teazler.

apologie

aplaner etc. [APLAIGNER].
aplanétique (aplane'tik), *a.* (*Opt.*) Aplanatic.
aplaïneur, etc. [APLAIGNEUR].
aplanir (apla'ni:r), *v.t.* To smooth, to level, to make even; (*fig.*) to level down or remove (obstacles, difficulties, etc.). *Aplanir le chemin*, to level the road; *aplanir les difficultés*, to clear up difficulties. **s'aplanir**, *v.r.* To grow easy, smooth, etc. **aplanissement**, *n.m.* Smoothing, levelling, making even; smoothness, evenness. **aplanisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. aplanisseuse*) One who smooths levels, etc.
aplat (a'pla) *n.m.* Flat tint.
aplatir (apla'ti:r), *v.t.* To flatten, to beat flat; (*fig.*) to vanquish, to silence, to floor. **s'aplatir**, *v.r.* To become flat, to be flattened; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cringe. **aplatissement** or **aplatissage**, *n.m.* Flattening, flatness; (*fig.*) dejection, depression; humiliation. **aplatisseur** *n.m.* (*Agric.*) A machine for crushing grain for fodder. **aplatissoir**, *n.m.*, or **aplatissoire**, *n.f.* Hammer or flattening roller for flattening metal.
aplomb (ap'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Perpendicularity to the horizon; equilibrium; (*fig.*) assurance, self-command, self-possession, steadiness, coolness; impudence, cheek. *Ce mur tient bien son aplomb*, this wall keeps plumb very well; *cette ligne tombe d'aplomb*, that line falls plumb; *d'aplomb*, perpendicularly, upright; *être d'aplomb* to stand plumb, upright; *les aplombs d'un cheval*, poise of a horse's legs in relation to the ground.
apnée (ap'ne), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Apnoea, suspension of breathing.
apocalypse (apɔka:lips), *n.f.* Apocalypse, the Book of Revelation; (*fig.*) an obscure allegory etc. *C'est un vrai style d'apocalypse*, it is a perfectly obscure style; *cheval d'apocalypse*, (*pop.*) sorry jade. **apocalyptique**, *a.* Apocalyptic, obscure.
apocarpé (apɔkar'pe), *a.* (*fem. apocarpée*) (*Bot.*) Apocarpous.
apocope (apɔ'kɔp), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Apocope; (*Surg.*) amputation. **apocopé**, *a.* (*fem. apocopée*) Elided.
apocrisiaire (apɔkri'sje:r), *n.m.* (*Byzantine Ant.*) An officer appointed to convey the emperor's replies.
apocryphe (apɔ'krif), *a.* Apocryphal, spurious. *n.m.* Apocrypha.
apocyn (apɔ'sɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Dog bane.
apode (a'pɔd), *a.* (*Zool.*) Apodal, footless; (*Ich.*) without ventral fins. *n.m.* Apod.
apodictique (apɔdik'tik), *a.* Apodictic, incontrovertibly demonstrated.
apodie (apɔ'di), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Absence of feet.
apodose (apɔ'dɔ:z), *n.f.* (*Gram. etc.*) Apodosis.
apogée (apɔ'je), *n.m.* Apogee; (*fig.*) acme, height, zenith. *a.* *La lune est à son apogée*, the moon is at her apogee.
apographe (apɔ'graf), *n.m.* Transcript, copy (of an original writing). *a.* Copied or transcribed from an original.
apologétique (apɔlɔʒɛ'tik), *a.* By way of apology, apologetic exculpatory. *n.f.* Apologetics.
apologie (apɔlɔʒi), *n.f.* Apology, vindication, justification. *Faire l'apologie*, to vindicate, to justify. **apologique**, *a.* Apologetic. **apologiste**, *n.m.* Apologist.

apologue

apologue (apo'log), *n.m.* Apologue, fable.
aponévrose (apone'vro:z), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Aponevrosis. **aponévrotique**, *a.* Aponeurotic.
apophthegme (apo'tegm), *n.m.* Apophthegm.
apophyse (apo'fiz), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) The concave curve in a column where it joins the base.
apophyse (apo'fiz), *n.f.* (*Anat., Zool., Bot., etc.*) Process or protuberance (on a bone etc.).
apoplectique (apoplek'tik), *a.* and *n.* Apoplectic.
apoplexie (apoplek'si), *n.f.* Apoplexy. *Apoplexie foudroyante*, instantaneously fatal apoplexy; *attaque d'apoplexie*, apoplectic stroke; *être frappé d'apoplexie*, to be struck down with apoplexy.
aposiopèse (aposio'pez), *n.f.* Aposiopesis, a stopping short for rhetorical effort.
apostase [APOSTÈME]
apostasie (aposta'zi), *n.f.* Apostasy; backsliding, desertion, ratting. **apostasier**, *v.* To apostatize. **apostat** *a.* and *n.m.* Apostate.
apostème (apo'stè:m) or ***apostume**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) An external suppurating tumour, a boil.
aposter (apos'te), *v.t.* To place in ambush, to station, to set (spies, assassins, etc.).
apostille (apos'ti:j), *n.f.* Marginal note, postscript, footnote; recommendatory note (to urge or back a petition). **apostiller**, *v.t.* To add a postscript or a marginal recommendation. *Il a apostillé ma demande* he has backed my application with his recommendation.
apostolat (aposta'la), *n.m.* Apostolate, apostleship; (*fig.*) propagation of a doctrine etc.
apostolique, *a.* Apostolic; papal. *Nonce apostolique*, the Pope's nuncio. **apostoliquement**, *adv.* Apostolically.
apostrophe (apos'trof), *n.f.* (*Rhet. and Gram.*) Apostrophe; address; (*fig.*) a blow, attack, or insult. **apostropher**, *v.t.* To apostrophize, to address; (*fig.*) to abuse, to fall foul of, to fly at.
***apostume** [APOSTÈME].
apothécie (apote'si) or **apothèque**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Apothecium, shield (of lichen).
apothéose (apote'oz), *n.f.* Apotheosis, deification. **apothéoser**, *v.t.* To apotheosize, to deify.
apothicaire (apoti'ke:r), *n.m.* Apothecary. *Faire de son corps une boutique d'apothicaire*, to be always physicking oneself; *un mémoire d'apothicaire*, an exorbitant bill.
apôtre (a'po:tr), *n.m.* Apostle; (*fig.*) advocate, leader or preacher of a cause. *Faire le bon apôtre*, to play the saint.
apozème (apo'ze:m), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Decoction.
apparaissant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* -ante) [see foll.].
apparaître (apa're:tr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **apparaissant**, *p.p.* **apparu**) To appear, to become visible; to be evident or manifest, to seem.
apparat (apa'ra), *n.m.* Pomp, show, ostentation, parade. *Un discours d'apparat*, a set speech.
apparaux (apa'ro), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Naut.*) Gear, rigging, outfit, etc.
appareil (apa're:i), *n.m.* Formal preparation, pomp, display; appearance, show; apparatus, appliances, machinery, paraphernalia; (*Arch.*) structural disposition of stones etc. (in a

appartenir

building, especially arches, vaults, domes, etc.); (*Surg.*) dressing; (*Anat.*) assemblage of organs engaged in a certain function.
Appareil (de photographie), camera. **Appareil de détente**, (*Motor*) expansion gear; **appareil de guerre**, warlike array or preparations; **appareil instantané**, snapshot camera; **lever l'appareil**, to take off the dressing; **mettre le premier appareil**, to give a wound its first dressing; **une assise de haut appareil**, a layer of large stones.
appareillage (apare'ja:z), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Act of getting under sail, weighing.
appareillement (aparej'md), *n.m.* Coupling, yoking, pairing. *L'appareillement des bœufs*, the yoking of oxen.
appareiller (apare'je), *v.t.* To match; to pair, to couple (animals); (*Arch.*) to mark (stones) as they are to be dressed. *v.i.* To get under way, to weigh anchor. **s'appareiller**, *v.r.* To join oneself to one's match; to pair (of birds).
appareilleur (apare'je:r), *n.m.* (*Building*) Workman who marks stones as they are to be dressed. *Appareilleur à gaz*, gas-fitter.
apparemmment (apara'md), *adv.* Apparently.
apparence (apa'rû:s), *n.f.* Appearance, look, semblance, likelihood, probability. *En apparence*, seemingly, apparently, outwardly; *sauver les apparences*, to save appearances; *selon toute apparence*, in all probability, to all appearances. **apparent**, *a.* (*fem.* **apparente**) Visible, prominent; *specious.
apparentage (aparâ'ta:z), *n.m.* Alliance, connexion.
apparenter (aparâ'te), *v.t.* To ally, to connect by marriage. **s'apparenter**, *v.r.* To ally oneself (by marriage).
appariement or **appariement** (apari'md), *n.m.* Pairing, matching; coupling, mating.
apparier, *v.t.* To assort by pairs, to pair (birds etc.), to match (horses, gloves, etc.). **s'apparier**, *v.r.* To couple, to pair.
appariteur (apari'tœ:r), *n.m.* Apparitor; usher, (*Univ.*) bedel; beadle.
apparition (apari'sj), *n.f.* Apparition, sudden appearance, advent; a short stay or sojourn; phantom, ghost. *Apparition d'anges*, a vision of angels.
apparoir (apa'rwa:r), *v.i.* (*used only in inf. and 3rd sing. pres.*) To appear, to be evident. *Comme il appert*, as it appears; *faire apparoir*, to show.
appartement (aparta'md), *n.m.* A suite of rooms, a flat. *Appartement meublé*, furnished apartments or flat; *pièce d'un appartement*, room, apartment; *veston d'appartement*, indoor jacket.
appartenances (aparta'nû:s), *n.f.* (*used in pl.*) Appurtenance **appartenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **appartenante**) Belonging, appertaining; *pres.p.* [see foll.].
appartenir (aparta'nir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **appartenant**, *p.p.* **appartenu**) To belong, to appertain; to relate, to pertain, to concern; to behave, to be the right, privilege, duty, etc. of (d). **s'appartenir**, *v.r.* To be master of one's own actions, to be free. *Il appartient, v.impers.* It becomes; it is meet or fit; it is the duty of; it behoves, it concerns. *Ainsi qu'il appartiendra*, as it shall seem fit; *à tous ceux qu'il appartiendra*, to all whom it may concern.

appartenu

appartenu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **appartenue**) [see prec.].
apparu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **apparue**) [APPARAÎTRE].
appas (a'pa), *n.m. pl.* Feminine charms, attractions.

appât (a'pa), *n.m.* Bait; allurement, enticement; (*pl.* **appâts**). *C'est un trop vieux poisson pour mordre à l'appât*, he is too old a bird to be caught with chaff. **appâter**, *v.t.* To attract with a bait, to allure; to feed (fowls, etc.).

appauvrir (apo'vri:r), *v.t.* To impoverish; to make poor, to diminish the abundance fertility, etc. of. **s'appauvrir**, *v.r.* To grow poor, to become impoverished. **appauvrissement**, *n.m.* Impoverishment.

appeau (a'po), *n.m.* Bird-call; decoy-bird.

appel (a'pel), *n.m.* Appeal, call, summons; (*Mil.*) roll-call, muster, levy; the assembly (sounded on the drum); summoning of conscripts to the colours; (*Law*) appeal to a higher court; (*Finance*) call (on shareholders). **Appel nominal**, (*Parliament*) call of the House; **appel d'air**, intake of air; **battre or sonner l'appel** (*Mil.*), to sound the fall in; **faire l'appel**, to call over the muster-roll; **faire un appel de fonds** to make a call (for money); **interjeter appel**, to lodge an appeal; **manquer à l'appel**, to be absent from roll-call; **répondre à l'appel**, to answer to one's name; **jugement sans appel**, final judgment.

appelable (a'plabl), *a.* (*Law*) Appealable.
appelant, *a.* (*fem.* **-ante**) (*Law*) Appealing; (*Fowling*) decoy-bird.

appelé (ap'le), *a.* (*fem.* **appelée**) Called up. *n.m.* A soldier called up for service. **Beaucoup d'appelés et peu d'élus**, many are called but few are chosen.

appeler (ap'le), *v.t.* To call, to name in order to bring to send for; to call over; to call up to call together; to summon, to cite, to invoke, to call upon, to invite; to name, to term, to give a name to; to lure (birds) by imitating their call; to challenge, to defy. **Appeler en duel**, to call out; **appeler les choses par leur nom**, to call a spade a spade; **appeler un médecin** to call in a physician; **comment appelez-vous cela?** what do you call that? **voilà ce que j'appelle pleuvir**, that is rain with a vengeance. *v.i.* To appeal (to a higher court). **J'en appelle à votre honneur**, I appeal to your honour. **s'appeler**, *v.r.* To be called, to call oneself. **Comment s'appelle cet homme-là?** what is that man's name?

appeleur (a'plœ:r), *n.m.* Decoy-bird.

appellatif (apela'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **appellative**) (*Gram.*) Appellative. **appellation**, *n.f.* *Appealing, calling; denunciation, appellation; mode of calling over (the letters of the alphabet).

appendice (apd'dis), *n.m.* Appendix, appendage, addition, supplementary part. **L'appendice vermiculaire**, the vermiform appendix. **appendicite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Appendicitis. **appendiculaire**, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Like an appendix. **appendicule** *n.m.* A small appendix.

appendre (a'pd:dr), *v.t.* To hang up, to suspend, to attach. **appension**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Suspension of a limb by means of a sling.

appentis (apū'ti), *n.m.* Shed, penthouse, lean-to.

appert [APPAROIR].

appesantir (apəzā'tir), *v.t.* To make heavy,

appliquer

to weigh down; to render less active or agile; (*fig.*) to make dull. **Appesantir le joug**, to make the yoke (or tyranny) heavier; **Dieu a appesanti sa main sur ce peuple**, the hand of God fell heavily upon that people. **s'appesantir**, *v.r.* To grow heavy and dull, to be weighed down, to lie heavy; to dwell upon, to expatiate (*sur*). **appesantissement**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dullness.

appétence (ape'tō:s), *n.f.* Appetency, longing, covetousness, craving.

***appéter** (ape'te), *v.t.* To desire, to crave for, to covet. **appétissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **appétissante**) Desirable, appetizing, tempting; dainty, delicious.

appétit (ape'ti), *n.m.* Appetite, desire, sensuous craving (*usu. in pl.*); appetite (for food), hunger; (*fig.*) inclination, taste, stomach. **Appétit de cheval**, ravenous appetite; **bon appétit!** I wish you a good appetite; **de bon appétit**, heartily; **être sans appétit**, to have no appetite; **l'appétit vient en mangeant**, the more one has the more one wishes to have; **pain dérobé réveille l'appétit**, stolen joys are sweet.

applaudir (aplo'di:r), *v.t.* To clap the hands, to applaud; to praise, to commend, to approve. *v.i.* To clap the hands, to applaud (*à*). **Je vous applaudis de vous être conduit si prudemment**, I commend you for having acted so prudently. **s'applaudir**, *v.r.* To boast, to glory (in a thing); to congratulate oneself (*de*), to rejoice (*de*). **Il s'applaudit lui-même**, he admires himself. **applaudissement**, *n.m.* Applause, public praise, eulogy; cheering. **Applaudissements prolongés**, great cheering; **salve d'applaudissements**, round of applause or cheering. **applaudisseur**, *n.m.* One who applauds, esp. for pay.

applicabilité (aplikabil'ite), *n.f.* Applicability, appositeness. **applicable**, *a.* Applicable, apposite, relevant, suitable.

applique (apli'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Application, applying (of an ornament etc.).

application (aplika'sjō), *n.f.* Application, applying, laying or fixing (something on); employment (of a sum of money); infliction (of a penalty); attention, care, diligence, sedulousness; appliqué lace; application (of a proverb etc.); adaptation (of a method etc.); practical application (as opposed to theory). **Application d'Angleterre**, Honiton lace; **avec application** sedulously; **bras d'application**, bracket; **d'application**, practical, feasible; **dentelle d'application**, lace having the decoration sewn to the foundation; **école d'application**, school of (military, naval) instruction; **sans application déterminée**, unappropriated.

applique (a'plik), *n.f.* Ornamental accessories, decoration, trimmings; a candelabrum or bracket fixed to a wall.

appliquer (aplike), *v.t.* To apply (*d*), to lay or fasten on; to hit the mark; to give, to bestow; to apply (one's mind); to adapt, to employ, to use for a practical purpose; to inflict, to impose (a penalty etc.). **Appliquer des tentouses**, (*Surg.*) to cup; **appliquer mal à propos**, to misapply; **appliquer un soufflet**, to give a slap or box on the ear. **s'appliquer**, *v.r.* To apply oneself, to labour hard.

appliqueuse

- appliqueuse** (apli'kœz), *n.f.* Woman who does appliqué work, on lace or tulle.
- appoggiature** or **appoggiature** (apɔʒja'ty:r), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Appoggiatura.
- appoint** (a'pwɛ), *n.m.* Money paying off an account, balance, change, odd money completing a sum. *Faire l'appoint*, to pay the difference; to make up the even money.
- appointage** (apwɛ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Making pointed.
- appointement** (apwɛ'tmā), *n.m.* (*pl.*) Fixed salary (of employee); emoluments; (*Eccles.*) stipends.
- appointé** (apwɛ'te), *a.* (*fem. -tée*) Receiving a salary; (*Her.*) converging towards a point. *Commis appointé*, salaried clerk.
- appointer** (1) (apwɛ'te), *v.t.* To give a salary to; **(Law)* to arrange or settle (a difference etc.).
- appointir** (2) (apwɛ'te), *v.t.* To sharpen to a point, to point.
- appointeur** (apwɛ'tœ:r), *n.* and *a.* (*fem. -teuse*) Who points or sharpens.
- appointir** (apwɛ'tir), *v.t.* To sharpen, to point.
- appointement** (apɔt'mā), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bridge-like structure for loading vessels; (wooden) wharf or pier.
- apport** (a'pɔ:r), *n.m.* Property brought by a husband or wife into the common stock; a shareholder's contribution to the assets of a company; alluvial deposits.
- apporter** (apɔr'te), *v.t.* To bring; to furnish, to supply, to procure; to bring to bear, to employ (trouble, pains, etc.); to cause, to produce, to bring about; to cite, to allege, to adduce; to announce, to communicate (news etc.). *Apporter de bonnes raisons*, to adduce good reasons; *apporter de la précaution*, to use precaution; *apporter des difficultés*, to raise difficulties; *apporter des soins* d., to bestow care upon, *graines apportées par le vent*, seeds borne on the wind.
- apposer** (apo'ze), *v.t.* To set, to put, to affix; to insert (a clause etc.). *Apposer sa signature*, to sign. **apposition**, *n.f.* Setting, putting, affixture; (*Gram.*) apposition. *Faire l'apposition des scellés*, to affix the seals.
- appréciable** (apre'sjabl), *a.* Appreciable, perceptible. **appréciableur**, *a.* (*fem. -trice*) One that appreciates, valuer, appraiser, rater. **appréciatif**, *a.* (*fem. -tive*) Appreciative, denoting the value of. *État ou devis appréciatif*, estimate; (*Theol.*) discerning.
- appréciation**, *n.f.* Appreciation, valuation, estimation.
- apprécier** (apre'sje), *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appraise, to judge; to appreciate, to esteem.
- appréhender** (apred'ðe), *v.t.* To arrest, to apprehend; to be apprehensive of, to fear. *Appréhender au corps*, to arrest; *j'appréhende qu'il n'en soit ainsi*, I am afraid it will be so; *j'appréhende qu'il n'en soit pas ainsi*, I am afraid that it may not turn out so. **appréhensible**, *a.* Apprehensible, comprehensible.
- appréhensif**, *a.* (*fem. -sive*) Apprehensive, anxious, timid. **appréhension**, *n.f.* Apprehension, fear, dread; perception, comprehension. *Avoir des appréhensions*, to be under apprehension.
- apprenant**, *pres.p.* (see foll.).
- apprendre** (a'pʁi:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p. apprenant*,

approachable

- p.p. appris*) To learn, to acquire (science etc.), to study; to hear of, to be informed of; to acquire (a habit etc.); to give information, to inform; to teach, to impart knowledge of (a subject). *Apprendre à quelqu'un l'art de se taire*, to teach one to keep silent; *apprendre par cœur*, to learn by heart; *faire apprendre un métier à un enfant*, to put a child to a trade; *il m'a appris l'algèbre*, he taught me algebra; *je l'ai appris de bonne part*, I have it from good authority; *je lui apprendrai qui je suis*, I will let him know who I am; *ça lui apprendra*, it serves him right. **s'apprendre**, *v.r.* To teach oneself; to be learned, to be conveyed (of news etc.). *Les malheurs s'apprennent vite*, ill news flies fast.
- apprenti** (apʁi'ti), *a.* (*fem. apprentie*) Apprenticed, articulated. *n.* Apprentice; (*fig.*) novice, tyro. **apprentissage**, *n.m.* Apprenticeship; trial, experiment. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, apprentice's indenture; *être en apprentissage*, to be an apprentice; *faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship; *mettre en apprentissage*, to apprentice, to article; *sortir d'apprentissage*, to finish one's time.
- apprêt** (a'pre), *n.m.* Preparation; cooking, dressing (of food); manner of preparing cloth, silk, lace, etc., the substance used in this process; (*Painting*) the preparation applied to a surface before painting; (*fig.*) affectation (of style, language, etc.); (*pl.*) preparatives, preparations. *Faire de grands apprêts*, to make great preparations; *sans apprêt*, unstudied (of style). **apprêtage**, *n.m.* Dressing, application of the preliminary preparation to cloth, silk, etc. **apprêté**, *a.* (*fem. apprêtée*) Studied, affected, stiff. *Des manières apprêtées*, affected manners.
- apprêter** (apre'te), *v.t.* To prepare, to get ready; to dress, to cook; to apply the *apprêts* (see *prec.*) to. *Apprêter un chapeau*, to trim a hat. *v.i.* *Apprêter à dîner*, to prepare dinner. **s'apprêter**, *v.r.* To prepare oneself, to get ready, to prepare for oneself. *S'apprêter de grands embarras*, to bring trouble on oneself. **apprêteur**, *a.* (*fem. -teuse*) *adj.* and *n.* Dresser, finisher. *n.f.* Hat-trimmer.
- appris**, *p.p.* (*fem. apprise*) [APPRENDRE].
- apprivoisable** (apʁivwa'zabl), *a.* Tamable.
- apprivoisement**, *n.m.* Taming.
- apprivoiser** (apʁivwa'ze), *v.t.* To tame (animals); to make persons sociable, to make tractable. **s'apprivoiser**, *v.r.* To become familiar or accustomed; to grow tame (of animals); to become sociable, to lose one's shyness (of persons). **apprivoiseur**, *a.* (*fem. apprivoiseuse*) That tames; *n.* A tamer.
- approbateur** (apʁɔba'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem. -trice*) That approves. *n.* Approver, applauder.
- approbatif**, *a.* (*fem. -tive*) Approbatory. *Geste approbatif*, nod of approbation.
- approbation**, *n.f.* Approbation, consent, approval. *Incliner la tête en signe d'approbation*, to nod assent. **approbativement**, *adv.* Approvingly, with approbation.
- approachable** (apʁɔ'sabl), *a.* Approachable, easy of access. **approchant** (1), *a.* (*fem. approchante*) Like, much the same, not

approche

very different, something like, approximate, bordering on. **approchant** (a), *adv.* *About, approximately.

approche (a'pʁɔʃ), *n.f.* Approach, act of approaching, coming, advance, nearness, proximity; (*pl.*) approaches, access; (*Print.*) space, closing up. *Greffe en approche*, graft by approach; *lunette d'approche*, spy-glass; *travaux d'approche*, work of demolition and entrenchment by which besiegers advance, trench-work. **approchement**, *n.m.* Approach, approximation.

approcher (apʁɔʃ'e), *v.t.* To bring, put, or draw near or nearer; to come near or nearer; to accost, to have access to (someone). *Approchez la table du feu*, draw the table near the fire. *v.i.* To approach, to draw near, to come near, to be something like, to be nearly. *Approcher du but*, to come near the mark; *ceci n'en approche pas*, this does not come near it; *il me fit approcher de lui*, he made me come near him. **s'approcher**, *v.r.* To approach, to advance. *Approchez-vous du feu*, draw near the fire.

approfondir (apʁɔʃ'di:r), *v.t.* To deepen, to make deeper, to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to fathom. *Approfondir une question*, to sift a question to the bottom. **s'approfondir**, *v.r.* To become deeper. **approfondissement**, *n.m.* Deepening; fathoming; thorough investigation or research.

appropriable (apʁɔpʁi'abl), *a.* That may be assimilated or rendered appropriate. **appropriation**, *n.f.* Adaptation, assimilation; appropriation.

appropriier (apʁɔpʁi'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To make appropriate, to accommodate, to adapt; to clean, to make neat, to tidy, etc.; to put in a proper condition; to make suitable, to suit, to fit (style to subject etc.). *Appropriier son langage aux circonstances*, to adapt one's language to circumstances; *appropriier une chambre*, to make a room tidy. **s'appropriier**, *v.r.* To appropriate a thing to oneself; to conform, to adapt oneself.

approuver (apʁu've), *v.t.* To sanction, to consent to, to ratify, to authorize; to approve, to approve of; to pass (accounts). *Approuvé l'écriture ci-dessus*, examined and found correct; *lu et approuvé*, read and approved.

approvisionnement (apʁɔvizjɔn:mâ), *n.m.* Victualling supply; (*Am.*) Provisions, stock. *Vaisseau d'approvisionnement*, victualling-shp. **approvisionner**, *v.t.* To supply with necessities, to victual, to stock; to charge a rifle magazine. **s'approvisionner**, *v.r.* To supply oneself; to lay in supplies. **approvisionneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Caterer, purveyor.

approximatif (apʁɔksima'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **approximative**) Approximative. **approximation**, *n.f.* Approximation, rough estimate, conjecture. **approximativement**, *adv.* Approximately, at a rough guess.

appui (a'pɥi), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay; any kind of mechanical support, as buttress, rail, handrail, sill (of windows); (*Mech.*) fulcrum; (*fig.*) corroboration, help, succour; (*Gram.*)

après-demain

stress. *À hauteur d'appui*, as high as one's elbow; *d l'appui de*, in support of, in confirmation of; *ce cheval a l'appui bon*, that horse is soft-mouthed; *il est l'appui des malheureux*, he is the support of the unfortunate; *point d'appui*, point of support, prop, fulcrum, base; *sans appui*, helpless, friendless. **appui-main**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **appuis-main**) Painter's maul-stick or hand-rest. **appui-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **appuis-tête**) Head-rest.

appuyer (apɥi'je), *v.t.* To hold up by means of a prop, stay, or other support, to support; to lean (something against a wall etc.); (*fig.*) to second, to back up, to uphold, to stand by, to reinforce. *v.i.* To weigh upon, to lay stress (*sur*); (*fig.*) to insist. *Appuyer les chiens*, to urge on the hounds; *appuyer à droite*, to bear to the right; *appuyer sur un mot*, to lay a stress on a word; *appuyer sur un passage*, to dwell upon a passage; *appuyer une maison contre un coteau*, to build a house against a hill; *il m'a promis d'appuyer mon placet*, he has promised to back my petition; *son droit est appuyé sur de bons titres*, his claim is founded on just grounds. **s'appuyer**, *v.r.* To lean, to rest, to recline (*sur*); to rely upon, to depend (*sur*); to lay stress or a stress on, to dwell (*sur*). *Appuyez-vous sur moi*, lean upon me; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, (*fig.*) to trust to a broken reed. (*coll.*) *S'appuyer un bon dîner*, to stand oneself a good dinner.

âpre (a'pʁ), *a.* Hard, rough, harsh, rugged; sharp, tart, sour; bitter, biting, bleak, raw; grating (of sound); (*fig.*) austere, rigid, severe; peevish, crabbed; violent, eager (in pursuit of something). *Âpre à la curée*, eager for prey (of animals); (*fig.*) greedy of gain (of persons); *âpre à se venger*, eager for revenge; *âpre au gain*, greedy of gain; *âpre au jeu*, eager for play (a born gambler); *chemin âpre et raboteux*, rough, rugged way. **âprement**, *adv.* Harshly, roughly; peevishly, crabbedly; violently, eagerly.

après (a'pʁ), *prep.* After, behind (in time, order, etc.); next to; in pursuit of. *Après coup*, when a thing is done, too late; *après lui*, *il faut tirer l'échelle*, no one can come after him; *après quoi*, after which, and then? *après tout*, after all; *ci-après*, hereafter, in the sequel; *d'après*, after, from, according to, following; *paysage d'après Poussin*, landscape after Poussin; *peindre d'après nature*, to paint from nature; *d'après ma montre il est 6 heures*, by my watch it is six; *et après?* and what then? *il est toujours après moi*, he is always after me (always teasing, persecuting, scolding me); *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet (or to give up in despair); *l'instant d'après*, the moment after; *sa maison vient après la vôtre*, his house is next to yours; *tout le monde crie après lui*, everybody cries out against him. *adv.* Afterwards, later. *Après?* (*ellipt.*) what next, what then? *vous arrivâtes malade*; *après?* you say you were ill after you arrived; and what then? *après que*, after, when; *après que je l'eus vu*, when I had seen him; *après que vous aurez fait*, after you have done.

après-demain (apʁed'mɛ), *adv.* The day

âpreté

after to-morrow. **après-dîner**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **après-dîners**) After dinner; afternoon. **après-guerre** (*apre'ger*), *n.m.* The post-war period or conditions. **après-midi**, *n.m.* or *f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Afternoon. ***après-souper**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **après-soupers**) Time between supper and bedtime; evening.

âpreté (*apre'te*), *n.f.* Harshness, tartness, sharpness; roughness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) acrimony, asperity; violence, severity; eagerness; greediness. **Âpreté d'argent**, lust of gold.

à propos (*ap'po*), *loc. adv.* Opportunely.

apside (*ap'sid*), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Apse; (*Astron.*) apsis.

apte (*apt*), *a.* Apt, fit, proper, suitable. **Peu apte**, unfit; unsuitable; (boy) poorly gifted mentally.

aptère (*ap'te:r*), *a.* Apterous, wingless.

aptéryx, *n.m.* Apteryx; kiwi.

aptitude (*apti'tyd*), *n.f.* Natural disposition, taste, or capacity (for); (*Law*) capacity (to receive a legacy etc.). **Avoir de l'aptitude pour**, to have a genius or turn for; **certificat d'aptitude**, teacher's certificate.

apurement (*ap'yr'mè*), *n.m.* Verification or audit (of accounts). **apurer**, *v.t.* To verify, to audit.

apyre (*a'pir*), *a.* Unalterable by fire, infusible, fireproof, incombustible.

apyrétique (*apire'tik*), *a.* Apyretic. **apyrexie**, *n.f.* Apyrexia.

aquafortiste (*akwafor'tist*), *n.* Aquafortist, etcher.

aquaplane (*akwa'plan*), *n.f.* Surf-board; **faire de l'aquaplane**, to go surf-riding.

aquarelle (*akwa'rel*), *n.f.* Painting in water-colours, aquarelle. **aquarelliste**, *n.m.* Painter in water-colours.

aquarium (*akwa'rjom*), *n.m.* Aquarium.

aquatile (*akwa'til*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Aquatic.

aqua-tinta (*akwa'tinta*) or **aquatinte**, *n.f.* Aquatint. **aqua-tintiste** or **aquatintiste**, *n.* An engraver of aquatint.

aquatique (*akwa'tik*), *a.* Aquatic.

aqueduc (*ak'e'dyk*), *n.m.* Aqueduct, conduit; (*Anat.*) duct.

aqueux (*a'ke*), *a.* (*fem.* **aqueuse**) Aqueous, watery.

aquicole (*akyi'kol*), *a.* Pertaining to **aquiculture**; aquatic. **aquiculteur**, *n.m.* One practising **aquiculture**. **aquiculture**, *n.f.* Water-culture, or the culture of aquatic plants and animals.

aquifère (*akyi'fe:r*), *a.* (*Geol.*) Aquiferous.

aquilin (*aki'lè*), *a.* (*fem.* **aquiline**) Aquiline, curved, hooked, Roman (of noses etc.).

aquilon (*aki'lè*), *n.m.* North wind, northerly gale, cold blast.

aquitainien (*akita'njè*), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) A stage of the Tertiary period strongly displayed in Aquitaine.

aqueosité (*akoz'i'te*), *n.f.* Aqueosity.

ara (*a'ra*), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Ara, macaw.

araba (*ara'ba*), *n.f.* A small two-wheeled Algerian cart.

Arabe (*a'rab*), *n.m.* An Arabian, an Arab (person); (*colloq.*) miser, screw, usurer; Arabic (language). *a.* Arabic, Arabian.

arabesque, *a.* Arabesque, Arabian; *n.f.* Arabesque. **arabique**, *a.* *Le golfe arabique*,

arbitre

the Arabian gulf; *gomme arabique*, arabic gum. **arabisant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-ante**) Arabic scholar, arabist.

arabette (*ara'bet*) *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Araby, wall-cress.

arable (*a'rabl*), *a.* Arable, tillable.

arachide (*ara'sid*), *n.f.* Earth-nut, ground-nut.

arachnéen (*arakne'è*), *a.* (*fem.* **arachnéenne**) Arachnidean, pertaining to spiders. **arachnide**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Arachnid.

arachnoïde (*arakno'id*), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) The arachnoid (membrane). **arachnoïdien** (*arakno'idjè*), *a.* (*fem.* **arachnoïdienne**) (*Anat.*) Arachnoid; (*Bot.*) cobweb-like, filamentous.

arack or **arac** (*a'rak*), *n.m.* Arrack.

araignée (*are'ne*), *n.f.* Spider; a spider-like object, implement, part, etc., a branched grapple used for recovering buckets from wells, a form of net (for fish or for birds); spider-well; (*Mil.*) a series of branching galleries in a mine; (*Naut.*) crowfoot. **Araignée de mer**, spider crab; **j'en ai horreur comme d'une araignée**, (*colloq.*) I hate it as I do sin; **ôter les araignées**, to sweep the cobwebs away; **pattes d'araignée**, spider's legs, scrawling handwriting; **toile d'araignée**, cobweb, spider-work. (*coll.*) **avoir une araignée dans le plafond**, to be cracked, to be dotty in the crumpet.

araire (*a're:r*), *n.m.* Swing-plough.

araméen (*aramèè*), *a.* (*fem.* **araméenne**) Aramæan.

aramon (*ara'mè*), *n.m.* Cheap red wine.

aranéux (*arane'è*), *a.* (*fem.* **aranéuse**) Cob-webby. **aranéiforme**, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Araneiform, spider-like.

arasement (*araz'mè*), *n.m.* Levelling, making even. **araser**, *v.t.* To level (a wall, a building, etc.); to saw off, to make even.

arases, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Masonry*) Stones put in to make the courses level, also called **pierres d'arase**.

aratoire (*ara'twa:r*), *a.* Pertaining to farming. **Instrument aratoires**, implements of husbandry.

araucaria (*aroka'rja*), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Araucaria, monkey-puzzle.

arbalète (*arba'let*), *n.f.* Arbalist, cross-bow; a trap (for dormice etc.). **Arbalète à jalet**, a stone-bow; **attelage en arbalète**, unicorn team; **cheval en arbalète**, the front horse of a unicorn team. **arbalètee**, *n.f.* Cross-bow-shot (distance). **arbalétrier**, *n.m.* Cross-bowman; (*Carp.*) principal rafters of a roof; strut (of plane); (*Ornith.*) (black) swift. **arbalétrière** or **arbalétière**, *n.f.* Loophole (for cross-bows).

arbiecot (*arbi'ko*) or **arbi**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Arab, Algerian.

arbitrage (*arbi'tra:3*), *n.m.* Arbitration, arbitration.

arbitraire (*arbi'tre:r*), *a.* Arbitrary; absolute, despotic. **arbitrairement**, *adv.* Arbitrarily; despotically.

arbitral (*arbi'tral*), *a.* (*fem.* **arbitrale**, *pl.* **arbitraux**) By arbitration; composed of arbitrators (of a tribunal etc.). **arbitralement**, *adv.* By arbitration.

arbitre (*ar'bitr*), *n.m.* Arbitrer, arbitrator, umpire, referee; master, sovereign, disposer. **Libre** or **franc arbitre**, free will; **être arbitre**,

arborer

umpire; (*fib.*) *arbitre de touche*, linesman.
arbitrer, *v.t.* To arbitrate, to judge, to settle (a dispute etc.).
arborer (arbo're), *v.t.* To put up, to hoist, to unfurl (a flag or as a flag); (*fig.*) to put on. *Arborer l'étendard de la révolte*, to raise the standard of rebellion; *arborer un pavillon*, to hoist a flag; (*coll.*) *arborer une cravate voyante*, to sport a showy necktie.
arborescence (arbo're'sā:a), *n.f.* Arborescence.
arborescent, *a.* (*fem.* *arborescente*) Arborescent.
arboricole (arbo'ri'kol), *a.* (*Zool.*) Living in trees.
arboriculteur (arbo'rikyl'tœ:r), *n.m.* Arboriculturist.
arboriculture, *n.f.* Arboriculture.
arborisation (arbo'rizā'sj3), *n.f.* Arborization.
arborisée, *a.* (*fem.* *arborisée*) Having tree-like markings. *Pierres arborisées*, arborized stones.
arboriser (arbo'ri'ze), *v.t.* To cultivate trees.
arboriste [ARBORICULTEUR].
arbose (ar'bu:z), *n.f.* Arbutus-berry.
arbousier, *n.m.* Strawberry-tree, *Arbutus unedo*.
arbre (arbr), *n.m.* Tree; (*fig.*) anything resembling this (as a genealogical tree); (*Mach.*) arbor, shaft, spindle, axle-tree; (*Naut.*) mast. *Arbre de couche*, horizontal shaft; *arbre de diane* or *philosophique* (*Chem.*), arbor-Dianæ; *arbre de haute futaie*, forest-tree; *arbre de plein vent*, standard; *arbre en buisson*, bush; *arbre encyclopédique*, a diagram showing the relations of the sciences; *arbre en espalier*, wall-tree; *arbre fruitier*, fruit-tree; *arbre généalogique*, genealogical tree; *arbre moteur* main-shaft; *arbre nain*, dwarf-tree; *arbre sur pied*, standing-tree; *arbre vert*, evergreen; *arbre vertical*, upright shaft; *entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le doigt*, leave family jars severely alone; *faire l'arbre fourchu*, to walk on one's two hands, with legs in the air. (*coll.*) *faire monter quelqu'un à l'arbre*, to pull someone's leg; *grand arbre*, shaft; *l'arbre de la Croix*, the Cross of Christ, the Rood; *l'arbre de la science du bien et du mal* or *arbre de vie*, the tree of life, the tree of knowledge of good and evil; *l'arbre ne tombe pas du premier coup*, Rome was not built in a day; *se tenir au gros de l'arbre*, to adhere to what is well-established; *tel arbre, tel fruit*, a tree is known by its fruits.
arbreux (ar'brø), *a.* (*fem.* *-euse*) Tree-clad.
arbrisseau (arbi'ro), *n.m.* Shrubby tree.
arbuste (ar'byst), *n.m.* Bush, shrub.
arc (ark), *n.m.* Bow, long-bow; (*Arch.*) arch; (*Geom.*, *Phys.*, etc.) arc. *À portée d'arc*, within bow-shot; *arc en ogive*, pointed arch; *arc de triomphe*, triumphal arch; *arc-doubleau* (*pl.* *arcs-doubleaux*), principal rib or arch of a vault; *arc en plein cintre*, semi-circular arch; *avoir plusieurs cordes à son arc*, to have more than one string to one's bow; *bander un arc* or *tirer de l'arc*, to draw the bow; *corde de l'arc*, bow-string; *déblander* or *détendre l'arc*, to unbend the bow; (*fig.*) to relax one's mind.
arcade (ar'kad), *n.f.* Arch-shaped opening; (*pl.*) arcade; (*Anat.*) a part shaped in an arc.
1 (ar'kan), *n.m.pl.* Secrets, mysteries.

archidiaconat

arcanne (ar'kan), *n.f.* Diluted red chalk for marking on wood, ruddle.
arcaneur (arkā'sœr), *n.m.* Pinch-bar.
arcanson (arkā's3), *n.m.* Colophony, a dark resin obtained from turpentine.
arcasse (ar'kas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stern-frame of a wooden ship.
arcature (arka'ty:r), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Ornamental arcade or blind arcade.
arc-boutant (arbu'tā), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arcs-boutants*) (*fig.*) Buttress, arched flying buttress; supporter, pillar.
arc-bouter, *v.t.* To strengthen by a flying buttress; (*fig.*) to support, to buttress.
s'arc-bouter, *v.r.* To stand or hold oneself firmly on one's feet; to lean.
arc-doubleau (ardu'blo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arcs-doubleaux*) Groin (of a vault).
arceau (ar'so), *n.m.* Curved part of a vault or arch; anything shaped like an arch; (*Sculp.*) trefoil ornament; (croquet) hoop.
arc-en-ciel (arkē'sjel), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arcs-en-ciel*) Rainbow.
archaïque (arka'ik), *a.* Archaic.
archaïsme, *n.m.* Archaism, obsolete word, etc.
archaïste, *n.* Archaist.
archal (ar'al), *n.m.* Brass (used only in *fil d'archal*, brass wire).
archange (ar'kã:3), *n.m.* Archangel.
archangélique, *a.* Archangelical.
arche (1) (ar), *n.f.* Arch (of a bridge).
arche (2) (ar'), *n.f.* Ark. *C'est l'arche sainte*, (*fig.*) it is forbidden ground; *l'arche d'alliance*, the Ark of the Covenant; *l'arche de Noé*, Noah's ark; *l'arche du Seigneur*, the ark of the Lord.
archée (ar'fe), *n.m.* (*Anc. Physiol.*) Principle of life; (*Alchém.*) the central fire; *n.f.* bow-shot (distance).
archelet (ar'sa'le), *n.m.* Drill-bow (used by watch-makers, etc.).
archéologie (arkeol'o'ji), *n.f.* Archæology.
archéologique, *a.* Archæological.
archéologue, *n.m.* Archæologist.
archéoptéryx (arkeopte'rika), *n.m.* (*Palæont.*) Archæopteryx.
archer (ar'fe), *n.m.* Archer, bowman; officer, constable, policeman. *Le petit archer*, Cupid.
archère [ARCHIÈRE].
archet (ar'fe), *n.m.* Bow used in playing the violin etc. fiddle-stick; arched framework over a cradle, bed, etc.; drill-bow.
archétype (arke'tip), *n.m.* Archetype; original standard of money, weights, or measures.
archevêché (arjêv'e'je), *n.m.* Archbishopric; archiepiscopal diocese; archbishop's residence.
archevêque, *n.m.* Archbishop.
archi- (ar'ji or ar'ki), *pref.* Arch-, archi-, chief, principal, first, original, as *archidiacre*, *archiduc*, etc.
archichancelier (ar'jišã'slje), *n.m.* Chief or grand chancellor.
archichaplain (ar'jišã'plɛ), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Principal chaplain; head of the Chapel Royal.
archicomble (ar'jik3:bl), *a.* (*fam.*) Over full.
archiconfrérie (ar'jik3fr'e'ri), *n.f.* Title of certain religious or charitable societies.
archidiaconat (ar'jidjako'na), *n.m.* Archdeacons (the office).
archidiaconé, *n.m.* Archdeaconry.
archidiacre, *n.m.* Archdeacon.

archiduc

archiduc (arʃi'dyk), *n.m.* Archduke. **archiducal**, *a. (fem. -cale, pl. -caux)* Archducal. **archiduché**, *n.m.* Archdukedom, archduchy. **archiduchesse**, *n.f.* Archduchess. **archiepiscopal** (arkiepiskɔ'pal), *a. (fem. -pale, pl. -paux)* Archiepiscopal. **archiepiscopat**, *n.m.* Archiepiscopate. **archière** (ar'ʃi:ʁ), *n.f.* Loophole. **archifou** (arʃi'fu), *a. (fem. archifolle)* Stark-mad. **archifripon** (arʃifri'pɔ), *n.m.* Arrant rogue. **archiluth** (arʃi'lyt), *n.m. (Mus.)* An ancient musical instrument larger than a lute. **archimage** (arʃi'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Archimage. **archimandritat** (arʃimɔdri'ta), *n.m.* The office of an archimandrite. **archimandrite**, *n.m.* Archimandrite. **archipatelin** (arʃipa'tɛl), *n.m.* Expert wheedler. **archipel** (arʃi'pel), *n.m.* Archipelago. **archipompe** (arʃi'pɔ:p), *n.f. (Naut.)* Pumpwell. **archipresbytéral** (arʃiprezbɛ'tal), *a. (fem. archipresbytérale, pl. archipresbytéraux)* Appertaining to an arch-priest. **archipresbytérat**, *n.m.* Office or jurisdiction of an arch-priest. **archiprêtre** (arʃi'pre:tr), *n.m.* Arch-priest. **architecte** (arʃi'tekt), *n.m.* Architect. **Architecte paysagiste**, landscape-gardener. **architectonique**, *a.* Architectonical, architectural; *n.m.* Architecture; (*Phil.*) architectonics. **architectural**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Architectural. **architecture**, *n.f.* Architecture. **architrave** (arʃit'ra:v), *n.f. (Arch.)* Architrave. **architravé**, *a. (fem. architravée)* Furnished with an architrave; *n.f.* Architrave, cornice. **architréclin** (a:ʃitri'klɛ), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Steward (of a banquet); ** (colloq. and facet.)* host. **archives** (ar'ʃi:v), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Archives, State, civic, or family records; record-office, muniment house. **archiviste**, *n.m.* Archivist, keeper of records, registrar. **archivolt** (arʃi'volt), *n.f. (Arch.)* Archivolt. **archontat** (arkɔ'ta), *n.m.* Archonship. **archonte**, *n.m.* Archon. **arçon** (ar'ɔ), *n.m.* Saddle-bow; a bow-shaped tool used by hat-makers etc. *Être ferme sur les arçons*, to have a firm seat, (*fig.*) to be true to one's principles; *perdre ou vider les arçons*, to be thrown from one's horse, (*fig.*) to be disconcerted or embarrassed, to lose one's presence of mind; *pistolets d'arçon*, horse-pistols. **arçonnage**, *n.m.* Carding or dressing (wool etc.) with an arçon. *arçonner v.t.* To card or dress (wool etc.) with an arçon. **arctique** (ark'tik), *a.* Arctic. **arcure** (ar'ky:r), *n.f. (Hort.)* Arching (of vines or fruit-trees to restrain growth). **ardélon** (arde'ljɔ), *n.m.* A busybody, meddler. **ardemment** (arda'mɑ̃), *adv.* Ardently. **ardent** (ar'dɑ̃), *a. (fem. ardente)* Burning, hot, fiery; corrosive, scorching; (*fig.*) violent, intense; ardent, vehement, fervent, earnest, energetic, active; red, reddish (of hair). *Chambre ardente*, (*Fr. Hist.*) a court for trying heinous crimes and sentencing those convicted to death by burning; *chapelle*

argent

ardente, a quantity of lights burning round a coffin; *mal des ardents*, St. Anthony's fire, *verre ardent*, burning-glass. **ardeur** (ar'dœ:r), *n.f.* Intense heat, ardency; arduor, intense activity, fervour, earnestness, strenuousness. *Avec ardeur*, spiritedly; *cheval plein d'ardeur*, high-mettled horse. ***ardez** (ar'de) (*Molière*) [REGARDEZ, see REGARDER]. **ardillon** (ardi'jɔ), *n.m.* Tongue (of a buckle); barb (of a hook). **ardoise** (ar'dwa:z), *n.f.* Slate; (*colloq.*) score, account. *Carrière d'ardoise*, slate-quarry; *couvreur en ardoise*, slater; *crayon d'ardoise*, slate-pencil. **ardoisé**, *a. (fem. ardoisée)* Slate-coloured. **ardoiser**, *v.t.* To cover (a roof) with slates; to make slate-coloured. **ardoiserie**, *n.f.* Slate-trade. **ardoisier** (1), *n.m.* Owner of or workman in a slate-quarry. **ardoisier** (2) (*fem. ardoisière* (1)) or **ardoiseux** (*fem. ardoiseuse*), *a.* Slaty. **ardoisière** (2), *n.f.* Slate-quarry. **ardu** (ar'dy), *a. (fem. ardue)* Steep, abrupt; (*fig.*) arduous, difficult. **arduité**, *n.f.* Arduousness. **are** (a:r), *n.m.* Square of ten metres. **aréage** (ar'e:ʒ), *n.m.* Surveying, measuring by area. **arec** (a'rek) or **aréquier** (ar'e'kje), *n.m.* Areca. *Noix d'arec*, areca-nut. **arénacé** (arena'se), *a. (fem. arénacée)* Arenaceous. **arénaire** (ar'e'nɛ:r), *a. (Bot.)* Growing or living in sand. *n.f.* Sandwort, one of the arenaria. **arène** (a're:n), *n.f.* Sand, grit; arena; (*fig.*) cock-pit, battle-ground, theatre, scene; (*pl.*) the ancient Roman amphitheatres. ***aréner** (ar'e'ne), *v.i., or s'aréner, v.r.* To sink, to subside (of a building). **arénicole** (areni'kol), *a. (Zool.)* Living in sandy places. *n.f.* Sand-worm. **arénière** (ar'e'nje:r), *n.f.* Sand-pit. **aréolaire** (ar'e'le:r), *a.* Areolar. **aréolation**, *n.f.* Areolation. **aréole** (ar'e'ɔl), *n.f. (Anat.)* Areola. **aréolé**, *a. (fem. aréolée)* Areolate. **aréomètre** (ar'e'o'metr), *n.m.* Aræometer. **aréométrie**, *n.f.* Aræometry. **aréopage** (ar'e'o'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Areopagus. **aréopagite**, *n.m.* Areopagite. **aréquier** [AREC]. **arête** (a're:t), *n.f.* Fish-bone; awn or beard of wheat etc.; (*Arch.*) arris; (*Naut.*) quoin; (*Geom.*) line of intersection of two surfaces; corner; (*Geog. etc.*) ridge, arête. *Arête de poisson*, (*Arch.*) herring-bone work; *à vive arête*, (*Carp.*) sharp-edged. **arétier** (ar'e'tje), *n.m.* Rafter (forming the hip of a roof). **arètière** (ar'e'tje:r), *n.f.* Layer of mortar on the rafters; hip-tile. **argali** (arga'li), *n.m.* Argali (wild sheep). **arganier** (arga'nje), *n.m.* Argan-tree. **argémone** (arje'mɔn), *n.f.* Thorny Mexican poppy. **argent** (ar'ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* Silver; silver money; money, cash; (*fig.*) wealth, riches; (*Her.*) argent. *À pomme d'argent*, silver-headed; *argent amati*, deadened silver; *argent blanc* or *argent d'Allemagne*, German silver; *argent comptant*, ready money; *argent doré*, silver-

gilt; *argent dormant* money lying idle; *argent en caisse*, cash in hand, money put by; *argent monnayé*, coined money; *argent mort* money paying no interest; *argent vierge* or *naïf*, virgin silver; *argent vif* or *vif-argent*, quicksilver; *au croissant d'argent*, (*Her.*) argent-horned; *avoir le temps et l'argent*, to have all one can wish for; *bourreau d'argent*, spend-thrift; *c'est de l'argent en barre*, it is as good as the Bank of England; *en avoir pour son argent*, to have one's money's worth; *être brouillé avec l'argent comptant*, never to have any ready money; *faire argent de tout*, to turn everything into money; *faire rentrer de l'argent*, to call in money; *jeter son argent par la fenêtre*, to throw one's money away; *lingot d'argent*, silver bullion; *manger son argent*, to squander one's fortune away; *placer de l'argent*, to invest money; *point d'argent*, point de Suisse, no pay no piper; no money, no Swiss; nothing without paying; *prendre quelque chose pour argent comptant*, (*fig.*) to take something for gospel; *rapporter de l'argent*, to bring in money; *toucher de l'argent*, to receive money; *trouver de l'argent*, to raise money; *vaisselle d'argent*, silver-plate; *y aller bon jeu, bon argent*, to be above-board, to act frankly. **argentage** [ARGENTURE].

argentan (arʒɑ̃'tɑ̃), *n.m.* German silver; nickel silver.

argentation (arʒɑ̃'ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Coloration of anatomical details with nitrate of silver.

argenté (arʒɑ̃'te), *a. (fem. argentée)* Plated, silvered over; silvery.

argenter (arʒɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To silver over, to plate; to give the appearance or lustre of silver to.

argenterie (arʒɑ̃'tri), *n.f.* Plate, silver-plate. **argenteur**, *n.m.* Plater, silverer.

***argentier** (arʒɑ̃'tje), *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Minister of Finance; treasurer; silversmith.

argentifère (arʒɑ̃'ti'fɛr), *a.* Argentiferous.

argentin (arʒɑ̃'tɛ̃), *a. (fem. argentine)* (1) Silvery, argentine tint; silver-toned ringing.

argentine (2) (arʒɑ̃'tin), *n.f.* Silver-weed, tansy; (*Zool.*) argentine.

argenture (arʒɑ̃'ty:r), *n.f.* or **argentage** (arʒɑ̃'taʒ), *n.m.* Silvering, deposit of silver (on metal etc.); silver-plating.

argilacé (arʒila'se), *a. (fem. argilacée)* Clayey, argillaceous.

argile (ar'ʒil), *n.f.* Clay, potter's clay, argil. *Argile de porcelaine*, China-clay; *argile réfractaire*, fire-clay. **argileux** (arʒi'lo), *a. (fem. -euse)* Clayey, clayish. **argillière**, *n.f.* Clay-pit. **argillifère**, *a.* Argilliferous. **argillite**, *n.f.* Clay-slate. **argillolithe**, *n.m.* Clay-stone.

argon (ar'gɔ̃), *n.m. (Chem.)* Argon.

argonaute (arʒo'no:t), *n.m.* Argonaut, nautilus.

argot (1) (ar'go), *n.m.* Slang, cant.

argot (2) [ERROT].

argoter (arʒo'te), *v.t.* To cut the stub of (a dead branch etc.).

argotier (arʒo'tje), *a. (fem. argotière)* Using slang. **argotique**, *a.* Slangy.

argoulet (arʒu'le), *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Mounted archer (16th century).

argousin (arʒu'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Convict-warder; (*slang*) policeman, bobby, peeler.

argue (arg), *n.f. (Tech.)* Drawplate, machine for wire-drawing. **arguer** (1) (ar'gʁe), *v.t.* To wire-draw.

arguer (2) (ar'gʁe), *v.t.* To infer, to deduce, to argue.

argument (arʒy'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Argument; reasoning; proof, evidence, summary, thesis (of a book etc.); theme, subject. *Argument dans les règles*, argument in due form. **argumentateur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* An habitual arguer or disputer. **argumentation**, *n.f.* Argumentation, reasoning. **argumenter**, *v.i.* To argue; to moot; *v.t.* To argue (with etc.). **argumenteur**, *n.m.* Arguer.

argus (ar'gy:s), *n.m. (Myth.)* Argus; (*Ent. and Ornith.*) argus.

argutie (ar'gy'si) *n.f.* Quibble, subtlety, cavil. **argutieux**, *a. (fem. -ieuse)* Quibbling, cavilling.

argyrol (arʒi'ʁɔl) *n.m.* Argyrol.

aria (a'ʁja), *n.m. (Pop.)* Nuisance; fuss, bother.

arianisme (arja'nism), *n.m.* Arianism.

aride (a'ʁid), *a.* Arid, dry; sterile; (*fig.*) uninteresting, jejune (of style etc.). *Une terre aride*, a barren ground. **aridité**, *n.f.* Aridity dryness; barrenness, sterility.

arien (a'ʁjɛ), *a. (fem. arienne)* Arian. *n. (Arien, fem. Arienne)* Arian.

ariette (a'ʁjɛt), *n.f. (Mus.)* Arietta, light melody.

arille (a'ʁij), *n.m. (Bot.)* Aril. **arillé**, *a. (fem. arillée)* Arillate, arilled.

ariser [ARRISER].

aristarque (aris'tark), *n.m.* Aristarch, hyper-critic.

aristé (aris'te), *a. (fem. -ée)* (*Bot.*) Aristate.

aristo (aris'to), *n.m. (pop.)* A swell, a toff.

aristocrate (aristo'krat), *a.* Aristocratic.

Aristocrat, *n.f.* Aristocracy.

aristocratique, *a.* Aristocratic.

aristocratiquement, *adv.* Aristocratically.

aristocratiser, *v.t.* To make aristocratic.

aristoloche (ar sto'loʃ), *n.f. (Bot.)* Birthwort.

Aristoloche serpentaire, Virginia snake-root.

aristotélien (aristoteli'sjɛ̃), *a. (fem. -ienne)* Aristotelian.

aristotélisme, *n.m.* Aristotelianism.

aristotéliser, *v.t.* To be a follower of Aristotle; to adhere to or teach his philosophy.

aristotélisme, *n.m.* Aristotelianism.

arithmétique (aritmɛ'ti'sjɛ̃), *n.m. (fem. -ienne)* Arithmetician.

arithmétique, *n.f.* Arithmetic; *a.* Arithmetical.

Rapport arithmétique, arithmetical ratio.

arithmétiquement, *adv.* Arithmetically.

arithmologie, *n.m.* The general science of numbers or quantities.

arithmomètre, *n.m.* Arithmometer, calculating-machine.

arlequin (arle'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Harlequin, merry-

andrew; applied to various animals and birds

of bizarre colours; (*fig.*) a turn-coat, a

weathercock; (*pop.*) remains of a meal,

broken meal. *Habit d'arlequin*, patchwork,

motley; medley, miscellany; *manteau d'arle-*

quin, sides and top of proscenium. **arle-**

quinade, *n.f.* Harlequinade; (*fig.*) buffoon-

ery; a ridiculous or silly effusion.

armadille (1) (arma'dij), *n.f. (Span. Hist.)*

A fleet employed by the Spaniards to keep

foreign ships from trading with America.

***armadille** (2) (arma'dij), *n.m. (Zool.)*

Armadillo; wood-louse.

armagnac

armagnac (ar'ma'nak), *n.m.* Brandy (made in the county of Armagnac S. of France).

armateur (ar'ma'tœ:r), *n.m.* Shipowner; captain of a privateer; a privateer.

armature (ar'ma'ty:r), *n.f.* Armature, iron braces, stays, sheathing, casing, gear, etc.; truss-frame (*Mus.*) key signature.

arme (arm), *n.f.* Arm, weapon; branch or arm (of the service); (*pl.*) armour; the military profession; troops, forces; warfare; fencing; (*Her.*) armorial bearings. *Armes à feu*, fire-arms; *arme de trait*, missile weapon; *arme blanche*, cold steel; *assaut d'armes*, assault at arms; *aux armes!* to arms! *en venir aux armes*, to begin the war; *faire or tirer des armes*, to fence; *faire passer par les armes*, to shoot, to put to the sword; *faire ses premières armes* to make one's first campaign; *fournir des armes contre soi*, to provide a rod for one's own back; *né pour les armes*, born a soldier; *pas d'armes*, passage of arms; *passer l'arme à gauche*, (*slang*) to die, to kick the bucket; *place d'armes*, a place in a town etc. where soldiers are drilled, a fortress; *porter les armes*, to serve as a soldier; *prendre les armes*, to take up arms; *prendre les armes contre*, to take up arms against; *rendre or déposer les armes*, to lay down one's arms; *cheval d'armes*, charger; *suspension d'armes* cessation of hostilities; *une salle d'armes*, a fencing-school; *armoury*; *un fait d'armes* a warlike feat or exploit; *un maître d'armes* a fencing-master.

armé (ar'me), *a.* (*fem.* *armée* (1)) Armed, equipped; (*Her.*) armed (with claws, horns, teeth, etc.). *A main armée*, by force of arms; *armé de toutes pièces*, armed from top to toe; *béton armé*, reinforced concrete; *obus armé*, (Artillery), fused shell; *verre armé*, wired glass.

armée (2) (ar'me), *n.f.* Army; forces, troops, host, levy; fleet; (*fig.*) a body or organization (of officials etc.). *Armée de mer et de terre*, sea and land forces; *armée permanente*, standing army; *corps d'armée*, army corps; *fournisseur de l'armée*, army contractor.

armeline (ar'ma'lin), *n.f.* Ermine (skin).

armement (ar'ma'mõ), *n.m.* Arming, raising of forces, warlike preparations; armament, equipment; (*Am.*) ordnance.

arménien (ar'me'njẽ), *a.* (*fem.* *-ienne*) Armenian. *n.* The Armenian language; *n.f.* Armenian stone.

armer (ar'me), *v.t.* To equip, to furnish with an armament; to raise (men) as soldiers; to put an armature on; (*Artill.*) to load, to mount (guns etc.); to cock (a gun etc.); (*fig.*) to fortify; to strengthen; (*Mus.*) to give key signature to. *Armer en course*, to fit out as a privateer; *armer en guerre*, to fit out (a merchantman) as a warship; *armer une poutre de bandes de fer*, to strengthen a beam with iron bands. *s'armer*, *v.r.* To arm oneself, to take arms; to fortify, protect, or secure oneself (against something). *S'armer de la prière*, to fortify oneself with prayer; *s'armer de tout son courage*, to summon up all one's courage.

armeria (ar'me'ria), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Sea-thrift.

armet (ar'ms), *n.m.* Headpiece of troopers 15th century.

armillaire (ar'mi'le:r), *a.* (*Astron.*) Armillary.

Sphère armillaire, armillary sphere.

arquebusade

armille (ar'mij), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Bracelet, armlet; (*Anc. Astron.*) armilla; (*Arch.*) annulet (of the Doric capital). **armillé**, *a.* (*fem.* *-ée*). Furnished with an annulet.

armistice (ar'mis'tis), *n.m.* Armistice.

armoire (ar'mwa:r), *n.f.* Closet, cupboard; clothes-press, wardrobe. *Armoire à glace*, (mirror) wardrobe. (*Mil.*, *slang*) The pack.

armoires (ar'mwa'ri), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Arms, armorial bearings, armory.

armoïse (ar'mwa:z), *n.f.* Artemisia, worm-wood; [ARMOISIN]. *Armoïse commune*, mugwort.

armoïsin (ar'mwa'zẽ), *n.m.* Sarcenet (silk fabric).

armon (ar'mõ), *n.m.* Futchel (of a coach).

armorial (ar'mo'rial), *a.* (*fem.* *-iale*, *pl.* *-iaux*) Armorial, pertaining to heraldry. *n.m.* An armorial, a book of heraldry.

armoricaïn (ar'mori'kẽ), *a.* (*fem.* *-aine*) Armorican (of Brittany).

armorier (ar'mo'rje), *v.t.* To put or paint a coat of arms upon, to blazon.

armoriste (ar'mo'rist), *n.m.* Armorialist, heraldic engraver.

armure (ar'my:r), *n.f.* Armour, arms and armour, casing, wrapper; armature (of a magnet etc.); pole-piece (of dynamo); (*Agric.*) tree-guard; cradle (of a scythe); (*Naut.*) fish (of a mast, yard, etc.); (*fig.*) defence, protection. *Armure de la clef*, (*Mus.*) key signature; *armure de tête*, head-piece; *revêtir son armure*, to buckle on one's armour. **armurerie**, *n.f.* Armoury, arm-manufactory, arm-trade; gun-trade, gun-making. **armurier**, *n.m.* Armourer, gunsmith; *armurier d'aviation* (*Am.*) aviation ordnance man.

arnica (ar'nika), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Arnica.

arolle (a'rõl), *n.f.* Arrolla pine.

aromate (ar'o'mat), *n.m.* An aromatic. **aromatique**, *a.* Aromatic, fragrant, spicy. **aromatiquement**, *adv.* In a fragrant way. **aromatisation**, *n.f.* Aromatization. **aromatiser**, *v.t.* To aromatize, to perfume. **arome**, *n.m.* Aroma, perfume, scent.

aronde (a'rõ:d), *n.f.* *Swallow; (*Carp.*) dovetail, tenon. *Assembler à queue d'aronde*, to dovetail.

arondelle (arõ'del), *n.f.* A line with hooks.

arpège (ar'pe:ʒ), *n.m.* Arpeggio. **arpègement**, *n.m.* Performance of arpeggios. **arpéger**, *v.i.* To play arpeggios.

arpent (ar'pũ), *n.m.* Acre (French); about an acre and a half (English). **arpentage**, *n.m.* Land-measuring; a survey or measurement. **arpenter**, *v.t.* *To measure in arpents; to survey, to measure (land); (*fig.*) to walk at a great pace, to stride along. **arpenteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *arpenteuse* (1)) Land-surveyor.

arpenteuse (2) (arpã'ts:z), *n.f.* Span-worm. **arpet** (ar'pet), *n.m.* and *f.* (*slang*) apprentice, errand boy (or girl).

arpion (ar'pjõ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Foot, trotter.

arpon (ar'põ), *n.m.* Rip-saw.

arqué (ar'ke), *a.* (*fem.* *arquée*) Bent, curved, arched (of horses).

arquebusade (arkeby'zad), *n.f.* Arquebusade.

arquebuse

arquebuse (arke'by:z), *n.f.* Arquebus; a very strong liqueur. **arquebuser**, *v.t.* To shoot or kill with an arquebus. **arquebuserie**, *n.f.* Musketry, shooting with the arquebus; arquebus-factory; gunsmithery. **arquebusier**, *n.m.* Arquebusier; gunsmith, armorer.

arquer (ar'ke), *v.t.* To bend, to curve, to arch. *v.i.* To bend, to be curved or arched.

arrachage (ara'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Pulling up of vegetables, roots, etc. **arraché**, *a. (fem. arrachée)* Rooted up; (*fig.*) separated, torn away; (*Her.*) having the roots displayed. **arrachement**, *n.m.* Tearing up or away, pulling or rooting up or out; drawing, extraction; (*Building*) toothing. *D'arrachepied.* Without interruption, unremittingly.

arracher (ara'ʃe), *v.t.* To pull or tear away, up, or out; to extract, to uproot, to grub up; (*fig.*) to wrest, to wring, to obtain by force or with difficulty; to extort; to detach, to remove (by an effort or with difficulty); to distract (from business etc.). *Arracher de mauvaises herbes*, to grub up weeds; *arracher un secret à quelqu'un*, to get a secret out of someone. **s'arracher**, *v.r.* To tear oneself away, to get away, to break away. *On se l'arrache (colloq.)* he or she is all the rage; *s'arracher au sommeil*, to shake off sleep; *s'arracher les cheveux*, to tear one's hair; *s'arracher les yeux*, to quarrel or wrangle violently.

arrache-racine or **arrache-racines** (ara'fra'sin), *n.m.* Hoe for extracting roots; spud.

arracheur (ara'ʃœ:r), *n.m. (fem. arracheuse)* Drawer. *Arracheur de cors* corn-cutter; *arracheur de dents*, tooth-drawer; *mentir comme un arracheur de dents*, to lie unblushingly or like an epitaph. *n.f. (Hat-making)* Picker; potato-plough.

***arrachis** (ara'ʃi), *n.m.* Plant rooted up; rooting-up of young trees.

arrageoir (ara'ʃwar), *n.m.* Grubbing plough.

arrageois (ara:ʒwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Arras.

arraisonnement (arezon'mā), *n.m.* Inspection of a ship, esp. for sanitary reasons.

arraisonner (arezo'ne), *v.t.* *To argue with some one. *Arraisonner un vaisseau*, (*Naut.*) to hail (a ship); to stop and examine her.

arrangeant (arā'ʒā), *a. (fem. arrangeante)* Accommodating, easy to deal with or get on with.

arrangement (arā'ʒmā), *n.m.* Arrangement, disposition, adjustment, setting in order; order, scheme, plan, method, mode; agreement, settlement; composition; (*pl.*) terms; measures. *Entrer en arrangement*, to compound; *j'ai pris des arrangements avec eux pour le paiement*, I have come to terms with them respecting payment.

arranger (arā'ʒe), *v.t.* To arrange, to put in order: to settle, to compromise, to compose (a difference etc.); to manage, to regulate; to make suitable, to suit; (*colloq.*) to ill-treat; to fit up (a house); to trim up, to dress out. *Arranger quelque chose* to contrive something; *arranger ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs; *arranger un jardin*, to do up a garden; *arrangez tout cela*, set all those things in order; *cela m'arrange*, that suits me; *comme*

arrêter

vous voilà arrangé! what a figure you cut! *il l'a arrangé de la belle manière*, he gave it him well, he gave him a good dressing down. **s'arranger**, *v.r.* To put oneself to rights; to prepare oneself, to make arrangements (*pour*); to come to an agreement, to compound; to be satisfied, to make shift, to put up (*de*). *Arrangez-vous*, do as best you can; that is your look-out; *cela s'arrangera*, that will be all right; *il s'est très bien arrangé*, he has made his house very comfortable; *qu'il s'arrange comme il voudra*, let him do as he likes.

arrangeur (arā'ʒœ:r), *n.m. (fem. arrangeuse)* One who arranges, adapter.

arrentement (arēt'mā), *n.m.* Renting; letting out. *Tenir par arrentement*, to rent. **arrenter**, *v.t.* To rent; to let out.

arrérager (arera'ʒe) *v.i.* To get in arrears (of a debt etc.). **arrérages**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Arrears. *Coupon d'arrérages de rentes*, dividend warrant; *laisser courir ses arrérages*, to let one's arrears run on.

arrestation (aresta'sjā), *n.f.* Arrest, apprehension; custody. *Être en état d'arrestation*, to be in custody; *mettre quelqu'un en arrestation*, to arrest someone.

arrêt (a're), *n.m.* Stoppage, stop, check, pause, halt; suspension, cessation, interruption; (*Law*) decision, award, judgment; arrest, apprehension, attachment (of persons or goods); (*Mach.*) rest, stop, catch, stay; (*Horol.*) stop-work; sentence; (*fig.*) decree; (*pl.*) state of arrest, imprisonment. *Parcours sans arrêt*, non-stop journey; *arrêt fixe*, all cars stop here; *arrêt facultatif*, cars stop here by request; (*sports*) *un bel arrêt*, a good tackle; *arrêt de volée*, fair catch; *coup d'arrêt*, counter; *arrêt de mort*, sentence of death; *arrêt par défaut*, judgment by default; *arrêts forcés ou simples*, (*Mil.*) close or open arrest; *aux arrêts*, (*Mil.*) under arrest; *chien d'arrêt*, setter, pointer; *en arrêt*, at rest (of a lance); at a dead set (of a dog); *faire arrêt sur des marchandises*, to attach or seize goods; *lever les arrêts*, (*Mil.*) to release from arrest; *maison d'arrêt*, jail, lock-up; *mandat d'arrêt*, warrant; *mettre aux arrêts*, (*Mil.*) to put under arrest; *mettre la lance en arrêt*, to couch the lance; *prononcer un arrêt*, to pronounce judgment, to pass sentence; *robinet d'arrêt*, stop-cock; *temps d'arrêt*, pause, stoppage, intermission.

arrêté (1) (arē'te), *a. (fem. arrêtée)* Stopped, decreed, agreed upon, resolved; arrested; fastened; (*Her.*) represented as standing immovable on their four legs (of figures of animals). *Avoir des idées arrêtées*, to have fixed ideas; *dessein arrêté*, settled design; *départ arrêté*, standing start.

arrêté (2) (arē'te), *n.m.* Departmental minute, order, decree, decision. *Arrêté de compte*, final settlement of an account; *arrêté ministériel*, order in council.

arrête-bœuf (arēt'bœf), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Cammock, rest-harrow, *ononis repens*.

arrêter (arē'te), *v.t.* To check, to stop the movement of, to throw out of gear; to delay, to detain, to hinder, to impede, to hold up; to settle (an account); (*Shooting*) to set, to point at; (*Sewing*) to fasten (a stitch); (*Painting*) to fix the colours or general

arrêtoir

lines of (a picture etc.). *Arrêter ses yeux sur*, to fix one's eyes upon; *arrêter un courrier*, to delay a courier; *arrêter un domestique, une chambre*, to engage a servant, a room; *arrêter un marché*, to conclude a bargain; *arrêter une place à la diligence*, to secure a place in the coach; *arrêter un point en cousant*, to fasten a stitch; *qu'a-t-on arrêté dans cette réunion?* what has been decided at that meeting? *rien ne l'arrête*, he sticks at nothing; *ses créanciers l'ont fait arrêter*, his creditors have had him arrested. *v.i.* To stop, to stand still, to cease, to leave off (doing, speaking, etc.); to stay, to remain (*dans*); to stop, to bait (horses); to insist (*sur*); to point, to set (of dogs). *s'arrêter, v.r.* To stop, to pause; to remain, to loiter; to lag, to give over, to leave off; to be concluded, determined, or resolved (of bargains etc.); to resolve upon; to dwell (upon), to insist (*sur*). *Il ne faut pas s'arrêter à ce qu'il dit*, one must not mind what he says; *il s'arrête, la mémoire lui manque*, he hesitates, his memory fails him; *ma montre s'est arrêtée*, my watch has stopped; *vous vous arrêtez à des riens*, you stick at trifles.

arrêtoir (ar'etwa:r), *n.m.* Stop, catch; pawl.

arries (ar), *n.f.pl.* Earnest (money), deposit.

arrière (1) (a'rje:r), *adv.* Behind (of time and place); backward; (*Naut.*) aft, abaft. *Avoir vent arrière*, to have the wind astern; *droit arrière*, right abaft, *int.* Away! avant! back! *n.m.* Back part, rear; (*Naut.*) stern part (of a vessel). *En arrière!* back! *en arrière*, backward; behindhand, in arrears; (*Naut.*) astern, abaft; *en arrière de*, behind; *se ranger de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) to veer; *surveillant de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) afterguard; *tomber de l'arrière*, to fall astern; *voyager en arrière*, to travel with one's back to the engine or horses; *jouer arrière*, to play back; *l'arrière de droite*, the right back; *arrière-pays*, hinterland.

arriéré (arje're), *a. (fem. arriérée)* In arrears; behindhand, backward, poorly developed. *n.m.* Arrears. *Il a beaucoup d'arriéré dans sa correspondance*, he is very much behindhand in his correspondence; *liquider l'arriéré*, to pay up arrears.

[In *pl.* of all the following compounds *arrière* is *inv.* The *n.* has its regular *pl.*]

arrière-ban (arjer'bā), *n.m.* General levy; a general body or assemblage.

arrière-bec (arjer'bek), *n.m.* Starling pointing downstream (of a bridge-pier).

arrière-bouche (arjer'buʃ), *n.f.* Back part of the mouth, pharynx, posterior fauces.

arrière-boutique (arjerbu'tik), *n.f.* Room at the back of a shop.

arrière-choeur (arjer'ko:ʁ), *n.m.* A choir stationed behind the altar.

arrière-corps (arjer'ko:r), *n.m.* Part of a building at the back; recess. **arrière-cour**, *n.f.* Court at the rear, back-yard.

arrière-cousin (arjerku'zē), *n.m. (fem. arrière-cousine, pl. arrière-cousins or -cousines)* Distant cousin, one several times removed.

arrière-faix (arjer'fe), *n.m.* After-birth placenta; secundines.

arrière-fief (arjer'fjef), *n.m.* Sub-fief.

arriver

arrière-fleur (arjer'flœ:r), *n.f.* Second efflorescence.

arrière-garde (arjer'gard), *n.f.* Rear-guard.

arrière-gorge (arjer'gorʒ), *n.f.* Opening of the throat, part of the pharynx behind the tonsils.

arrière-goût (arjer'gu), *n.m.* After-taste.

arrière-grand-mère (arjergrā'mɛ:r), *n.f. (pl. arrière-grand-mères)* Great-grandmother.

arrière-grand-père, *n.m. (pl. arrière-grands-pères)* Great-grandfather.

arrière-main (arjer'mē), *n.m.* Back of the hand; (*Tennis* etc.) back-stroke; hind-quarters (of a horse).

arrière-neveu (arjernə'vø), *n.m.* Grand-nephew. *Les arrière-neveux*, descendants, posterity. **arrière-nièce**, *n.f.* Grand-niece.

arrière-pensée (arjerpā'se), *n.f.* Mental reservation, hidden motive, underlying design.

arrière-petite-fille (arjerpētīt'fi:ji), *n.f. (pl. arrière-petites-filles)* Great-granddaughter.

arrière-petit-fils, *n.m. (pl. arrière-petits-fils)* Great-grandson. **arrière-petits-enfants**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Great-grandchildren.

arrière-plan (arjer'plā), *n.m. (Paint.)* Background.

arrière-point (arjer'pwē), *n.m.* Back-stitch.

arrière-port (arjer'pō:r), *n.m.* Inner harbour, inner part of a harbour.

arrière-er (arje're), *v.t.* To defer, to put off, to leave in arrears. *s'arrière-er, v.r.* To stay behind, to be in arrears.

arrière-saison (arjersə'zā), *n.f.* The end of autumn; (*fig.*) the last part of any period. *L'arrière-saison de la vie*, the evening of life, old age.

arrière-train (arjer'trē), *n.m.* The part of a vehicle supported by the back wheels; hind-quarters (of an animal).

arrière-vassal (arjervā'sal), *n.m.* Vassal to a lord who is vassal to another lord.

arrière-voussure (arjervu'sy:r), *n.f. (Arch.)* Arch constructed behind a door, window, etc., rear-arch, rear-vault.

arrimage (ari'ma:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Stowage, trim of the hold.

arrimer (ari'me), *v.t. (Naut.)* To stow (cargo etc.); to trim (the hold etc.). **arrimeur**, *n.m.* Stower, stevedore.

arriser or ariser (ari'ze), *v.t. (Naut.)* To take in sail during a squall, to reef.

arrivage (ari'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Arrival (of ships, merchandise, etc.). **arrivant**, *n.m. (fem. arrivante)* Arrival, comer. **arrivée**, *n.f.* Arrival, moment of landing, coming, etc., advent. *À l'arrivée de*, on the arrival of; *dès son arrivée*, immediately after his arrival; *jours d'arrivée*, mail days; *ligne d'arrivée*, finishing line.

arriver (ari've), *v.i. (conjugated with ÊTRE)* To arrive, to come; to arrive at, to attain, to get to, to reach (*d*); to make one's way, to succeed; to happen, to occur, to take place; (*Naut.*) to bear away, to bear down, to veer. *Arriver à l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *arriver à ses fins* or *à son but*, to compass one's ends; *arriver comme mars en Carême*, to come like clockwork; *arriver comme marés en Carême*, to come in the nick of

arrivisme

time; *cela ne m'arrivera plus*, I will never do so again; *il arrivait à grands pas*, he was approaching with rapid strides; *il lui est arrivé de dire*, he happened to say; *la nuit arriva*, night came on; *le navire arrive de ce côté*, the ship is bearing down this way; *quoi qu'il arrive*, come what may; *un accident lui est arrivé*, he has met with an accident; *un malheur n'arrive jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly.

arrivisme (ari'vism), *n.m.* Pushfulness, unscrupulous ambition. **arriviste**, *n.m.* Pusher, unscrupulous fellow.

arroche (a'roj), *n.f.* Orache, mountain spinach.

arrogamment (aroga'mā), *adv.* Arrogantly, haughtily, insolently.

arrogance (aro'gā:s), *n.f.* Arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness. **arrogant**, *a. (fem. arrogante)* Arrogant, haughty, supercilious, overbearing.

s'arroger (aro'ze), *v.r.* To arrogate to oneself, to assume or claim presumptuously.

***arroï** (a'rwā), *n.m.* Array (chiefly in *être en mauvais arroï*, to be in a sad plight).

arrondir (arō'di:r), *v.t.* To make round; to give a curved shape to. to round off; (*fig.*) to enlarge, to extend; (*Rhet.*) to round (a period); (*Paint.*) to round off; (*Naut.*) to double (a cape). *Arrondir ses biens*, to increase one's estate; *arrondir une île*, (*Naut.*) to sail round an island; *arrondir une période*, to round a period; *une phrase bien arrondie*, a well-turned sentence; *un visage arrondi*, a full face. **s'arrondir**, *v.r.* To grow or become round; to increase one's estate.

arrondissement (arōdis'mā), *n.m.* Rounding, making round; roundness; a division of a (French) department; (in Paris) one of the 20 wards.

arrosage (aro'za:z) or **arroisement**, *n.m.* Watering, sprinkling, irrigation.

arroser (aro'ze), *v.t.* To water, to wet, to sprinkle, to irrigate (land); to soak, to moisten; to flow through (of a river); to bathe (with tears); (*Cook.*) to baste; (*colloq.*) to distribute money, to pay all round, to bribe; (*Mil.*) to shell or bomb. *Arroser des créanciers*, to pay one's creditors a trifle; *arroser un repas de vin*, to wash down a meal with wine; *arrosez ces gens-là*, keep in with those people (by giving them trifling presents); *arroser (ses galons, sa nomination)*, to celebrate. **arroseeur**, *n.m. (fem. arroseuse)* A person who waters, sprinkles, etc.; waterer; *n.f.* A watering-machine.

arrosoir (aro'zwa:r), *n.m.* Watering-pot.

arrogue (ary'ji), *n.f. (Mining)* Drain, sough.

ars (a:r), *n.m. (used in pl.)* The fold at the junction of the breast and forelegs of a horse. *Saigner un cheval aux ars*, (*Vet.*) to bleed a horse here.

arsenal (arsə'nal), *n.m.* Arsenal. *Arsenal maritime*, naval dockyard.

arséniate (arsə'njat), *n.m. (Chem.)* A salt of arsenic acid. **arsenic**, *n.m.* Arsenic. **arsénical**, *a. (fem. arsénicale, pl. arsénicaux)* Arsenical; *n.m.pl.* Arsenical compounds. **arsénicisme**, *n.m.* Arsenical intoxication. **arsénié**, *a. (fem. arsénisée)* Containing arsenic. **arsénieux**, *a. (fem.*

artifice

arsénieuse Arsenious. **arsénique**, *a.* Arsenic. **arsénite**, *n.m.* A salt of arsenious acid. **arséniure**, *n.m.* A compound of arsenic with another metal: arsenide.

***arsin** (ar'sē), *n.m.* Wood damaged by fire.

arsouille (ar'suij), *a. and n.* Blackguard, low cad.

art (a:r), *n.m.* Art; skill, dexterity. **artifice**; human work or agency, as opposed to nature. *Arts d'agrément*, accomplishments (music, dancing, etc.); *il a l'art de réussir dans tout ce qu'il entreprend*, he has the art of succeeding in all his undertakings; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, art improves nature; *les arts libéraux*, the liberal arts; *les beaux-arts*, the fine arts; *ouvrage d'art*, work of art.

artère (ar'te:r), *n.f.* Artery; (*fig.*) thoroughfare (in a town). *Piquer une artère*, to open an artery. **artérialisation**, *n.f.* Arterialization. **artérialiser**, *v.t.* To arterialize. **artériel**, *a. (fem. -ielle)* Arterial. **artérielux**, *a. (fem. -ieuse)* Pertaining to an artery or the arteries. **artériole**, *n.f.* Small artery. **artériopathie** *n.f.* Disease of the arteries. **artériosclérose**, *n.f.* arteriosclerosis. **artériotomie**, *n.f.* Arteriotomy. **artérite**, *n.f.* Arteritis.

artésien (arte'zjē), *a. (fem. artésienne)* Artesian. *Puits artésien*, artesian well. *n. (Artésien, fem. Artésienne)* An inhabitant or native of Artois.

arthralgie (artal'ji), *n.f.* Pain in the joints.

arthralgique, *a.* Arthralgic.

arthrite (ar'trit), *n.f.* Arthritis. **arthritique**, *a.* Arthritic.

arthrodie (artro'di), *n.f. (Anat.)* Arthrodis.

arthrologie (artrolō'ji), *n.f.* Arthrology.

arthropodie, *n.f.* Disease of the joints.

arthrotomie, *n.f.* Operation of cutting into an articulation, arthrotomy.

artichaut (arti'jo), *n.m.* Artichoke; (*pl.*) spikes on a fence, gate etc. *Artichaut des toits*, house-leek. **artichautière**, *n.f.* Artichoke-bed.

article (art'kil), *n.m.* Article (in all English senses); (*Ent., Bot.*) part between two joints or articulations. *À l'article de la mort*, at the point of death; *article de fond*, leading article; *article de Paris*, a speciality of Parisian fashion, manufacture, etc.; *ce n'est pas un article de foi*, it is not worthy of credit; *c'est un autre article*, that's another matter; *faire l'article*, to puff one's goods; *nous reviendrons sur cet article*, we shall come back to this subject.

articulaire (artiky'la:r), *a.* Articular.

articulation (artikyla'sjō), *n.f.* Articulation, pronunciation; (*Bot., Anat.*) joint, articulation; (*Law*) enumeration of facts. **articulé**, *a. (fem. articulée)* Articulate, clear, distinct; jointed, articulated. *D'une manière articulée*, articulately, distinctly; *n.m.pl. (Zool.)* The Articulata.

articuler (artiky'le), *v.t.* To articulate, to put together by the joints; to pronounce distinctly; (*Law*) to enumerate (alleged facts) article by article. **s'articuler**, *v.r.* To be connected by joints.

articulet (artiky'le), *n.m. (colloq.)* A little article.

artifice (arti'fis), *n.m.* Artifice, contrivance, expedient; dodge, trick, stratagem; craft,

artificiel

- ruse. *Un feu d'artifice*, fireworks, pyrotechnics; (*fig.*) an (empty) display (of eloquence etc.).
- artificiel** (artifi'sjel), *a. (fem. -ielle)* Artificial; fictitious, spurious. *Dentis artificielles*, false teeth. **artificiellement**, *adv.* Artificially.
- artificier** (artifi'sje), *n.m.* Firework-maker, pyrotechnist; artificer.
- artificieusement** (artifisjez'mã) *adv.* Cunningly, craftily, artfully, sily. **artificieux**, *a. (fem. artificieuse)* Artful, cunning.
- artiflot** (arti'flo), *n.m. (Mil. slang)* An artilleryer.
- artillerie** (artij'ri), *n.f.* Artillery, ordnance; (*fig.*) powers, forces (used for defence or attack). *Artillerie à cheval*, horse artillery; *artillerie à pied*, foot artillery; *artillerie d'assaut*, armoured corps; *artillerie de campagne*, field artillery; *artillerie de siège*, battering or siege artillery; *artillerie légère*, light artillery; *grosse artillerie*, heavy artillery; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance; *train d'artillerie*, train of artillery. **artilleur**, *n.m.* Artilleryman, gunner.
- artimon** (arti'mõ), *n.m.* Mizen-mast; mizen-sail, mizen. *Hune d'artimon*, mizen-top; *mdt d'artimon*, mizen-mast.
- artiodactyle** (artiodak'til), *n.m. (Zool.)* Artiodactyl; (*pl. artiodactyles*) the Artiodactyla.
- artisan** (arti'zã), *n.m.* Artisan, handicraftsman, operative, mechanic; (*fig.*) author, architect, contriver, maker. **artisanat**, *n.m.* The social class of handicraftsmen.
- artison** (arti'zõ), *n.m.* The wood-fretter moth; the clothes-moth. **artisonné**, *a. (fem. -née)* Attacked or eaten by these.
- artiste** (ar'tist), *n.* Artist; player, performer. *a. Artistic (of persons)*. **artistement**, *adv.* In an artistic manner; skilfully, artistically.
- artistique**, *a.* Artistic, pertaining to art. **artistiquement**, *adv.* Artistically.
- arum** (a'rom), *n.m.* Arum, cuckoo-pint.
- aruspie** (arys'pie), *n.m.* Aruspex, diviner.
- aryen** (a'rije), *a. (fem. aryenne)* Aryan.
- aryténoïde** (aritenõ'id), *a. (Anat.)* Cone or pitcher-shaped (two cartilages of the larynx).
- arythmie** (arit'mi), *n.f.* Arrhythmia (of heart).
- arzel** (ar'zel), *n.m.* Horse with white hind legs and forehead.
- as** (1) (a's) *n.m.* Ace (at cards, dice); as (Roman coin and weight). *As de carreau*, ace of diamonds; (*fig.*) infantry knapsack; *as de pique*, (*colloq.*) the rump (in poultry), the parson's nose; *il est fichu comme l'as de pique*, he is a shabby fellow, or misbegotten; *n'avoir plus d'as dans son jeu*, to be done for, to be stumped; *l'as blanc (domino)* one blank; (*fig.*) *être un as*, to be a first-rater (at flying, games, etc.); (*rowing*) *un as*, a sculling skiff; *ramer à l'as*, to pull stroke.
- as** (2) [see AVOIR].
- asaret** (aza're) *n.m. (Bot.)* Azarum. [See NARD].
- asbeste** (az'beste), *n.m.* Asbestos.
- ascaride** (aska'rid) or **ascaris**, *n.m. (Zool.)* One of the ascarides. **ascaridé**, *n.m.* Any of the family of nematode worms comprising these.
- ascendance** (asã'dã:s), *n.f.* Ascent, ancestry.
- ascendant** (asã'dã), *n.m.* Ascendant; ascendancy, influence. *Avoir de l'ascendant sur*, to

aspérité

- have influence over; (*pl.*) ancestors, as opposed to descendants. *Ascendants et descendants* ancestors and descendants. *a. (fem. ascendante)* Ascending, ascendant; going upward, rising progressing.
- ascenseur** (asã'sce:sr), *n.m.* Lift, (*Am.*) elevator, hoist.
- ascension** (asã'sjõ), *n.f.* Ascent, rising; upstroke (of machinery); (*Astron.*) ascension; (*Jour de l'Ascension*, Holy Thursday).
- ascensionnel**, *a. (fem. -nelle)* Ascensional.
- ascensionniste** or **ascensionniste**, *n.* Climber; balloonist.
- ascète** (a'set), *n.* Ascetic. **ascétique**, *a.* Ascetic, rigid, severe; *n.f.* Ascetic doctrine; *n.m.pl.* Treatises on asceticism. **ascétiser**, *v.t.* To make ascetic. **s'ascétiser**, *v.r.* To become ascetic. **ascétisme**, *n.m.* Asceticism.
- ascidie** (asi'di), *n.f.* An ascidian.
- asciens** (a'sjẽ), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Geog.*) The ascians.
- ascite** (a'sit), *n.f. (Puth.)* Common dropsy.
- ascitique**, *a.* Dropsical; *n.* A dropsical person.
- asclépiade** (1) (askle'piãd), *a. (Pros.)* Asclepiadic. *n.m.* Asclepiad.
- asclépiade** (2) (askle'piãd), *n.f.*, or **asclépias**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Asclepiad swallow-wort.
- asepsie** (asep'si), *n.f. (Med.)* Aseptic principles, methods, treatment, etc. **aseptique**, *a.* and *n.* Aseptic. **aseptisation**, *n.f.* Removal of all septic matter. **aseptiser**, *v.t.* To render aseptic.
- asexué** (asek'sue) or **asexuel**, *a. (fem. asexuée or asexuelle)* Asexual.
- asiatique** (azja'tik), *a.* Asiatic; (*fig.*) effeminate; ornate, rhetorical (of style). *n.* A native of Asia.
- asile** (1) (a'zil) or ***asyle**, *n.m.* Asylum, place of refuge, sanctuary, retreat, home (for the aged etc.); (*fig.*) protection, refuge. *Droit d'asile*, right of sanctuary; *le dernier asile*, the grave; *salle d'asile*, infant school; *sans asile*, shelterless, homeless; *servir d'asile*, to shelter.
- asile** (2) (a'zil), *n.m.* Ailus, robber-fly.
- asine** (a'zin), *a.* Asinine, of the ass.
- assoter** [ASSOTER].
- aspe** (asp) or **asple**, *n.m.* Winder for silk from cocoons of silk-worms.
- aspect** (as'pe), *n.m.* Aspect, view, look; countenance; phase, bearing; manner of observing, considering, etc., point of view.
- asperge** (as'per), *n.f.* Asparagus (head of). *Botte d'asperges*, bundle of asparagus; (*coll.*) *elle est comme une asperge*, she is a tall, gawky girl.
- asperger** (asper'ze), *v.t.* To sprinkle, to besprinkle.
- aspergerie** (asper'ze'ri) or **aspergière**, *n.f.* Asparagus-bed or -ground.
- asperges** (asper'zes), *n.m. (R.-C.Ch.)* Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; asperges, time of sprinkling. *Je suis arrivé à l'asperges*, I entered (the church) as the priest was sprinkling (the people with holy water).
- aspergille** (asper'ji), *n.f., n.m. (Biol.)* Aspergillum, white fungus on jam.
- aspérité** (asper'i'te), *n.f.* Roughness, harshness; unevenness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) asperity roughness.

asperme

asperme (a'sperm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Aspermous.
aspermie, *n.f.* Absence of seeds.
aspersion (aspe'rɛsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Aspersing, sprinkling.
aspersoir, *n.m.* Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; rose (of a watering-pot).
aspérule (aspe'ryl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Wood-ruff.
asphaltage (asfal'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Asphalting; asphalt.
asphalte (as'falt), *n.m.* Bitumen, asphalt. (*fig.*) Une fleur d'asphalte, a loafer. **asphalter**, *v.t.* To asphalt.
asphodèle (asfo'del), *n.m.* Asphodel, wild daffodil.
asphyxiant (asfik'sjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **asphyxiante**) Asphyxiating, suffocating.
asphyxie (asfik'si), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Asphyxia, suffocation, suspended animation. **asphyxié**, *a.* (*fem.* **asphyxiée**) Asphyxiated; *n.* A person in a state of asphyxia. **asphyxier**, *v.t.* To asphyxiate, to suffocate. (*slang*) To steal, to pinch. *Le gaz les asphyxia*, the gas suffocated them. **s'asphyxier**, *v.r.* To commit suicide by suffocation.
aspic (1) (as'pik), *n.m.* Asp, viper *Langue d'aspic*, a viper's tongue, (*fig.*) backbiter.
aspic (2) (as'pik), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Spike-lavender; (*Cook.*) cold meat or fish, with jelly.
aspirail (aspi'ra:j), *n.m.* Air-hole (in a stove, oven, etc.).
aspirant (1) (aspi'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **aspirante** (1)) Suction, sucking (of pumps). *Pompe aspirante*, suction-pump.
aspirant (2) (aspi'rɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **aspirante** (2)) Aspirant, candidate, suitor; (Navy) midshipman.
aspirateur (aspira'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **-trice**) Aspirating. *n.m.* Ventilator; suction-pump, exhaustor; vacuum cleaner. **aspiratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **-tive**) Aspirate, aspirated.
aspiration (aspira'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Aspiration (of the letter *h* etc.); inhaling, inspiration; (of pumps) exhaustion, suction; (*Motor*) suction, intake; (*fig.*) yearning, aspiration (towards goodness etc.). *Tuyau d'aspiration*, exhaust-pipe; *clapet d'aspiration*, intake valve.
aspiré (aspi're), *a.* (*fem.* **aspirée**) Aspirate (or rather) fricative *n.f.* Such a letter. **aspiratoire**, *a.* Concerned with aspiration. **aspiratrice** [ASPIRATEUR].
aspirer (aspi're), *v.t.* To inspire to inhale; to draw in to suck in; (*Gram.*) to aspirate; (*Hydr.*) to exhaust. *v.i.* To aspire, to aim at. *Aspirer aux honneurs*, to aspire after honours.
aspirine (aspirin), *n.f.* Aspirin.
assa foetida (asafeti'da), *n.f.* Asafoetida.
assagir (asa'ʒi:r), *v.t.* To make wiser, to impart wisdom to. **s'assagir**, *v.r.* To become wise. **assagissement**, *n.m.* Making or becoming wise.
assaillant (asa'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **assaillante**) Attacking, aggressive. *n.m.* Aggressor, assailant, besieger.
assaillir (asa'ji:r), *v.t.* To assault, to assail, to attack suddenly; to worry, to molest, to beset.
assainir (ase'nir), *v.t.* To render healthy; (*fig.*) to cleanse, to purify morally, etc. **s'assainir**, *v.r.* To become healthy. **assainissement**, *n.m.* Purification, sanitation, salubrity.

assentiment

assaisonnant (asez'o'nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **-nante**) Seasoning, savoury (of plants, herbs, etc.).
assaisonnement (asezon'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Seasoning or dressing food; condiment, seasoning, dressing.
assaisonner (asezo'ne), *v.t.* To season, to dress, to give a relish to; to make palatable, to give a zest to.
assassin (asa'sɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **assassine**) Killing, murderous; (*fig.*) provocative, killing. *n.f.* A (black silk) patch formerly worn in a provocative manner by women. *n.m.* Assassin, murderer; ruffian. *À l'assassin!* murder! *crier à l'assassin*, to call out murder.
assassinant *a.* (*fem.* **-nante**) Exceedingly tiresome, boring; killing, murdering. **assassinat**, *n.m.* Assassination, wilful murder, homicide. **assassiner**, *v.t.* To assassinate, to murder; (*fig.*) to bore, tease, or importune (someone) to death; (*coll.*) to deteriorate, to ruin.
assaut (a'so), *n.m.* Assault, onset, attack; fencing-match, assault-at-arms. *Colonne d'assaut*, storming-party; *donner l'assaut à une place*, to storm a place; *emporter une ville d'assaut*, to carry a town by storm; *faire assaut d'esprit*, to make a trial of wit.
assauvagir (asova'ʒir), *v.t.* To make wild or savage. *v.i.* To become savage.
assavoir (asa'vwa:r), *v.* (*only used in the inf.*) *Faire assavoir que*, to inform; (*c'est*) *assavoir*, that is to say.
asse (as), **asseau** (a'so), **assette** (a'set), *n.* (*f.m.f.*) Slater's or cooper's hammer.
assec (a'sek), *n.m.* The period when a fish pond remains empty.
assèchement (asef'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Drying up, drainage the state of being dried up or drained dry. **assécher**, *v.t.* To drain (a mine etc.); to empty and dry up (a pond etc.); *v.i.* To become dry, to be drained.
assemblage (asɑ̃'bla:ʒ), *n.m.* Assemblage, collection, union, combination; (*Print.*) gathering; (*Carp.*) joint, bond, scarf.
assemblé (asɑ̃'ble), *n.m.* (*Dancing*) A step in which the two feet are brought together.
assemblée (asɑ̃'ble), *n.f.* Assembly, meeting, company, party; convocation, congregation (of churches); meet (of hunters); (*Mil.*) the assembly (drum-beat). *L'assemblée se tient*, the meeting is being held; *quartier d'assemblée*, parade ground; *se réunir en assemblée publique*, to meet in public assembly; *L'Assemblée Nationale*, (1875-1940), reunion of Chamber of Deputies and Senate at Versailles. (See CONGRÈS).
assembler (asɑ̃'ble), *v.t.* To assemble to convoke, to call together; to collect, to gather; to bring, put, or lay together; (*Print.*) to gather; (*Carp.*) to trim, to scarf. **s'assembler** *v.r.* To assemble, to meet, to congregate. *Qui se ressemble s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together. **assembleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **assembleuse**) One who brings (people or things) together collector; (*Print.*) gatherer.
asséner (ase'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To strike or deal (a blow). *Il lui asséna un coup de poing*, he struck him a blow with his fist.
assentiment (asɑ̃'ti'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Assent, agreement.

asseoir (a'swa:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **asseyant**, *p.p.* **assis**) To seat, to put on a seat, to set to place, to fix, to establish; to pitch (a camp etc.) *Asseoir les fondements d'une maison*, to lay the foundations of a house; *asseoir un camp*, to pitch a camp; *asseoir une rente*, to settle an annuity; *faire asseoir quelqu'un à sa table*, to admit someone to one's table. **s'asseoir**, *v.r.* To sit, to take a seat, to be seated, to settle, to perch. *Asseyez-vous*, sit down.

assermenté (asermã'te), *a.* (*fem.* **assermentée**) Sworn in, attested. *Prêtre assermenté*, priest who has accepted the constitution. **assermenter**, *v.t.* To swear in, to administer the oath to.

assertif (aser'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **assertive**) Assertive. **assertion**, *n.f.* Assertion, affirmation.

asservir (aser'vir), *v.t.* To enslave, to reduce to servitude; to bring under subjection, to master, to subdue, to conquer. **s'asservir**, *v.r.* To obey, to submit (*d.*) **asservissable**, *a.* That can be enslaved or subdued. **asservissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **asservissante**) Enslaving, subjecting, coercive. **asservissement**, *n.m.* Bondage, servitude, slavery, subjection. **asservisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-seuse**) Enslaver, subduer.

assesseur (ase'sœ:r), *n.m.* Assessor (assistant judge). **assessoral** or **assessorial**, *a.* (*fem.* **-rale** or **-riale**, *pl.* **-raux** or **-riaux**) Pertaining to assessorship. **assessorat** or **assessoriat**, *n.m.* Assessorship.

assette (a'set), *n.f.* See **ASSE**.

assez (a'se), *adv.* Enough, sufficiently; tolerably, passably. *Assez et plus qu'il n'en faut*, enough and to spare; *assez volontiers* or *d'assez bon cœur*, readily enough; *cela est assez bien*, that is pretty well; *cela est assez de mon goût*, I like it well enough; *cela paraît assez vraisemblable*, that appears likely enough; *c'est assez* or *en voilà assez*, enough, that will do; *c'est assez loin*, it is rather far; *cette femme est assez jolie* this woman is rather pretty; *j'en ai assez*, I have had enough of it, I am sick of it; *on ne saurait avoir assez de soin de sa santé*, one cannot take too much care of one's health; *suis-je assez malheureux!* could I be more unfortunate!

assibilation (asibila'sj5), *n.f.* Sibilation of a letter not usually sibilated (as *t* in *suprématie*). **assibiler**, *v.t.* To sibilate.

assidu (asi'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **assidue**) Assiduous, diligent, attentive; punctual; regular, constant. **assiduité**, *n.f.* Assiduity, application, diligence, attention. **assidument**, *adv.* Assiduously, sedulously, diligently, constantly, steadily, punctually.

assiégé (asj'e'3e), *a.* (*fem.* **-gée**) Besieged; importuned, dunned. *n.* *Les assiégés firent une sortie*, the besieged made a sally. **assiégeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **-geante**) Besieging; *n.* Besieger.

assiéger (asj'e'3e), *v.t.* To besiege, to lay siege to; to surround; to beset, to dun, to importune. *Ses créanciers l'assiègent*, his creditors dun him.

assiette (a'sjet), *n.f.* Attitude or posture (in sitting etc.), pose, situation, bearing; seat (in the saddle); position, site; tone, state, disposition (of the mind etc.); a plate; a

plateful (of something). *Assiette à soupe*, soup-plate; *assiette d'argent*, a silver plate; *assiette d'un vaisseau*, trim of a ship; *assiettes blanches*, clean plates; *avoir l'assiette au beurre*, to have the loaves and fishes (of power); *casseur d'assiettes*, swaggerer; *faire l'assiette de*, to assess; *il n'est pas dans son assiette*, he is out of sorts, not at his ease; *il n'a pas d'assiette*, he is shaky in the saddle; *l'assiette d'un bâtiment*, the situation of a building; *l'assiette d'une rente*, the assignment of an annuity; *pique-assiette*, sponger, parasites; *son assiette dîne pour lui*, present or not he pays all the same. **assiettée**, *n.f.* Plateful.

assignable (asi'nabl), *a.* Assignable.

assignat (asi'na), *n.m.* Assignat (French paper money, 1789-97).

assignation (asi'na'sj5), *n.f.* Assignment (of a fund etc. in payment), order to pay such sum, transfer; summons, subpoena, writ; appointment, rendezvous, assignation; (*Comm.*) appointment. *Faire une assignation de*, to make an assignment of; *manquer d'assignation*, to break an appointment; *signifier une assignation à quelqu'un*, to serve a writ upon someone.

assigner (asi'ne), *v.t.* To assign (property in payment of a debt etc.); to cite, to summon, to subpoena; to appoint, to fix (a rendezvous etc.). *Obtenir permission d'assigner quelqu'un*, to take out a writ against someone.

assimilabilité (asimilabili'te), *n.f.* Assimilability. **assimilable**, *a.* Assimilable. **assimilateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **-trice**) Assimilatory. **assimilatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **-tive**) Assimilative. **assimilation**, *n.f.* Assimilation.

assimilé (asimi'le), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) A non-combatant ranking as a combatant.

assimiler (asimi'le), *v.t.* To cause to resemble, to make like; to liken, to compare, to assimilate. *S'assimiler à quelqu'un*, to compare oneself to someone.

assis (a'si), *a.* (*fem.* **assise** (1)) Seated; situated; established. *Restez assis*, keep your seat; *voter par assis et levé*, to give one's vote by rising or by remaining seated.

assise (2) (a'si:z), *n.f.* A course (of stones etc.), foundation, basis; (*Geol.*) a layer characterized by a distinctive fauna or flora, stratum; (*Mining*) measure (of coal); (*pl.*) session of a criminal court, assizes. *Cet homme tient ses assises dans la maison*, this man is the oracle of the house; *cour d'assises*, Assize Court; *tenir les assises*, to hold the assizes.

assistance (asi'stã:s), *n.f.* Audience, company, bystanders; congregation (in a church); *attendance, presence, assistance, help, aid; relief, comfort. *Assistance publique*, the poor-law administration.

assistant (asi'stã), *a.* (*fem.* **assistante**) Assisting, helping (applied especially to a priest assisting the celebrant at the altar). *n.m.* Assistant (priest, teacher, etc.); person present, bystander, witness, etc. *Il prit tous les assistants à témoin*, he took all present to witness. *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) The deputy of an abbas.

assisté (asi'ste), *a.* (*fem.* **-tée**) Receiving public assistance. *n.* A person in receipt of this. *Enfant assisté*, foundling.

assister (asi's'te), *v.i.* To be at, to be present (*d*), to look on, to be a witness (*d*). *v.t.* To assist, to help, to succour. *Assister les pauvres*, to relieve the poor; *assister ses amis de son crédit*, to use one's interest in favour of one's friends; *Dieu vous assiste* God help you!

associable (aso'sjabl), *a.* Associable.

association (aso'sja sj5), *n.f.* Association; union; partnership, fellowship, society, order; (*Med.*) combination of different medicaments in one preparation. *Association de secours mutuels*, friendly benefit society; *association illégale*, conspiracy; *contrat d'association*, deed of partnership; *faire une association avec quelqu'un*, to enter into partnership with someone. **associationnisme**, *n.m.* (*Psych.*) Associationism. **associationniste**, *a.* Relating to associationism; *n.* Associationist.

associé (aso's'je), *a. (fem. -ciée)* Associated admitted (as a member). *n.* Associate, fellow, member, partner. *Associé bailleur de fonds*, or *commanditaire*, sleeping partner; *associé gérant*, managing partner; *associé principal*, senior partner.

associer (aso's'je), *v.t.* To associate, to take into partnership etc.; to divide or share something with someone; to link together, to connect (ideas etc.). *s'associer*, *v.r.* To enter into partnership, to associate oneself, to combine (with).

assoiffé (aswa'fe), *a. (fem. assoiffée)* Thirsty, athirst; eager (for).

assolement (aso'l'mā), *n.m. (Agric.)* Rotation (of crops). **assoler**, *v.t.* To vary or rotate (crops).

assombrir (as5'bri:r), *v.t.* To darken, to make gloomy, to throw a gloom over, to cloud. *s'assombrir*, *v.r.* To become dark or gloomy; to darken (of the brow). **assombrissement**, *n.m.* Darkening, gloom.

assommant (aso'mā), *a. (fem. -mante)* Wearisome, tiresome, etc., boring, killing; oppressive (of heat). *Cet homme est assommant*, this man is a great bore.

assommer (aso'me), *v.t.* To beat to death, to knock on the head; to beat unmercifully; to overpower; to overwhelm, to confound; (*fig.*) to bore, to importune, to oppress. *Assommer d coups de bâton*, to beat to death with a stick; *assommer un bœuf*, to fell an ox; *la chaleur m'assomme*, the heat overpowers me; *vous vous assommez d force de travail*, you are killing yourself with work. **assommeur**, *n.m. (fem. -meuse)* One who kills, bores, etc.; slaughterer, feller (of oxen etc.).

assommoir (aso'm'war), *n.m.* An instrument for felling, pole-axe; loaded bludgeon, life-preserver, etc.; fall-trap; low tavern, drinking den. *Coup d'assommoir*, overpowering blow.

assomptif (as5p'tif), *a. (fem. -tive) (Phil.)* Assumptive. **assomption**, *n.f.* Assumption; (*Ecc.*) Assumption of the Holy Virgin (Aug. 15).

assonance (aso'nā:s), *n.f.* Assonance. **assonnant**, *a. (fem. assonnante)* Assonant.

assorti (aso'r'ti), *a. (fem. assortie)* Assorted, matched, paired, suitable. *Il n'y a point de marchand mieux assorti*, no shopkeeper is better stocked; *un mariage bien assorti*, a very suitable match.

assortiment (asorti'mā), *n.m.* Suitability match; assortment, set, collection (of things that match). *Livres d'assortiment*, books on sale (not published by the vendor).

assortir (aso'r'ti:r), *v.t.* To assort, to match, to pair; to stock, to furnish (with things that go together or match). *Assortir des couleurs*, to match colours; *assortir une boutique*, to stock a shop; *mal assortir*, to mismatch. *v.i.* To match to suit, to go well together. *s'assortir*, *v.r.* To match to agree, to be suitable, to go well together. **assortissant**, *a. (fem. assortissante)* Suitable. matching, going well (with something else).

assoter (aso'te), *v.t.* To befool, to infatuate, to besot. *s'assoter*, *v.r.* To be foolishly fond (*de*).

assouchement (asu'f'mā), *n.m. (Arch.)* Stone forming the base of the triangle in a pediment.

assoupi (asu'pi), *a.* Dozing; dormant (volcano).

assoupir (asu'pi:r), *v.t.* To make drowsy, sleepy, heavy, or dull; (*fig.*) to assuage, to allay, to deaden; to suppress, to stifle, to hush up. *s'assoupir*, *v.r.* To grow drowsy, sleepy, dull, or heavy; to doze; (*fig.*) to be assuaged, to be appeased, to be stilled.

assoupissant, *a. (fem. assoupissante)* Making drowsy or sleepy, soporiferous. *Discours assoupissant*, speech that sends one to sleep. **assoupissement**, *n.m.* Drowsiness, sleepiness, heaviness; (*fig.*) carelessness, sloth, negligence, supineness; (*Med.*) coma.

assouplir (asu'pli:r), *v.t.* To make supple, flexible, or tractable; to break in (a horse). *Assouplir une étoffe*, to make a stuff soft. *s'assouplir*, *v.r.* To become supple, tractable, or manageable. **assouplissement**, *n.m.* Suppleness, tractability, docility. *Exercice d'assouplissement*, physical exercises.

assourdir (asur'di:r), *v.t.* To deafen, to stun; to muffle (a bell, an oar); (*Paint.*) to subdue (colours etc.), to darken, to deaden. **assourdissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Deafening. **assourdissement**, *n.m.* Deafening, muffling, deadening; a deafening noise; temporary deafness.

assouvir (asu'vi:r), *v.t.* To glut, to satiate, to surfeit; to gratify; to cloy. *Assouvir sa faim*, to satiate one's hunger; *assouvir ses passions*, to gratify one's passions. *s'assouvir*, *v.r.* To be satiated, gratified, or cloyed. **assouvissement**, *n.m.* Glutting, satiating; slaking.

assujettir or **assujétir** (asyze'ti:r), *v.t.* To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige; to fix, to fasten. *Assujettir ses passions*, to master one's passions. *s'assujettir*, *v.r.* To subject oneself, to submit. *S'assujettir à quelque chose*, to tie oneself down to a thing. **assujettissant**, *a. (fem. -sante)*, *a.* Binding, constraining, fettering, restrictive. **assujettissement**, *n.m.* Subjection, subjugation, enthrallment; obligation, fixing.

assumer (asy me), *v.t.* To take upon oneself, to assume.

assurable (asy'rabl), *a.* Insurable.

assurance (asy'rā:s), *n.f.* Confidence, security, assurance; certainty, conviction; warrant, pledge, formal engagement; insurance,

underwriting; (fig.) boldness, hardihood. *Agrez l'assurance de mon dévouement*, believe me yours truly; *assurance contre l'incendie*, fire insurance; *assurance maritime*, marine insurance; *assurance sur la vie*, life insurance; *assurance sur risques ordinaires*, ordinary insurance; *assurance vieillesse*, old-age pension scheme; *bureau d'assurance*, insurance office; *courtier d'assurance*, insurance broker; *donnez-moi des assurances* give me a security; *il est en lieu d'assurance*, he is in a safe place; *il met son assurance en Dieu*, he puts his trust in God; *il parle avec assurance*, he speaks boldly; *police d'assurance*, insurance policy; *prime d'assurance*, premium.

assuré (asy're), *a.* Assured, confident; bold, impudent; sure, secure, positive, certain; trusty; insured. *Sa perte est assurée*, his ruin is infallible; *une retraite assurée*, a safe retreat. *n.* Person insured. **assurément**, *adv.* Assuredly, confidently, boldly; surely, undoubtedly; certainly. *Assurément non*, certainly not; *oui assurément*, yes, doubtless.

assurer (asy're), *v.t.* To make firm, solid, or stable; to fix securely, to fasten, to steady; to assure, to guarantee, to secure; to engage; to insure; to underwrite; to assert, to affirm, to warrant, to vouch for; to inspire with confidence. *Assurer la bouche d'un cheval*, to accustom a horse to bear the bit; *assurer pour l'aller*, (of ships) to insure out; *assurer pour le retour*, to insure home; *assurer une maison contre l'incendie*, to insure a house against fire; *il a assuré son argent*, he has made sure of his money. *s'assurer*, *v.r.* To make sure of, to ascertain; to be confident of; to be convinced. *S'assurer de quelqu'un*, to secure someone, to engage him; *s'assurer d'un poste*, to make sure of a position. **assureur**, *n.m.* Underwriter, insurer, assurer.

assyrien (asi'rijē), *a. (fem. assyrienne)* Assyrian. **assyriologie**, *n.f.* Assyriology. **assyriologue**, *n.m.* Assyriologist.

astatique (asta'tik), *n.* Astatic.

astéisme (aste'ism), *n.m. (Rhet.)* Delicate irony.

aster (as'ter), *n.f. (Bot.)* Aster, starwort.

astérie (aste'ri), *n.f.* Starfish; (*Zool.*) *asteria, star-stone.

astériser (asteri'ze), *v.t.* To asterisk. **astérisme**, *n.m.* Asterism, constellation. **astérisque**, *n.m.* Asterisk.

astéroïde (astéro'id), *n.m.* Asteroid.

asthénie (aste'ni), *n.f. (Path.)* Asthenia, debility. **asthénique**, *a.* Asthenic.

asthmatique (asma'tik), *a.* Asthmatical.

asthme, *n.m. (asm.)* Asthma.

asti (as'ti), *n.m.* White wine from Asti, in Italy; a silken stuff woven there.

astic (as'tik), *n.m.* Piece of horse's bone used as a polisher by shoemakers; a wooden polisher used by soldiers for leather garments.

asticot (asti'ko), *n.m.* Gentle; maggot.

asticoter (astiko'te), *v.t. (colloq.)* To tease, to worry. *Il est toujours d m'asticoter*, he is always plaguing me.

astigmat (astig'mat) *a.* Astigmatic. **astigmatisme**, *n.m.* Astigmatism. **astigmo-mètre**, *n.m.* Astigometer.

astiquage (asti'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* The act of polishing or furbishing.

astiquer (asti'ke), *v.t.* To polish, to furbish, to glaze; (fig.) to tease, to provoke [ASTICOTER]. (*colloq.*) *Un homme bien astiqué*, a well-groomed man. *s'astiquer*, *v.r. (colloq.)* To polish oneself up, to tidy up; (fig.) to wrangle.

astome (as'tom), *a. (Nat. Hist.)* Astomatous.

astracan or **astrakan** (astra'kā), *n.m.* Astrakhan (fur).

astragale (astra'gal), *n.m. (Arch.)* Astragal; (*Anat.*) astragalus, ankle-bone; (*Bot.*) astragalus, milk-vetch.

astrakan [ASTRACAN].

astral (as'tral), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. aux)* Astral, starry.

astre (astr) *n.m.* Star; (fig.) celebrity, luminary. *Astres errants*, wandering stars; *cette femme est belle comme un astre*, this woman is a paragon of beauty; *jusqu'aux astres*, (praising etc.) to the skies.

astree (as'tre), *n.f. (Zool.)* A genus of madreporae, astraea.

astreindre (as'trē:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. astreignant, p.p. astreint; conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To oblige, to compel, to subject. *s'astreindre*, *v.r.* To confine oneself, to tie oneself down (d).

astreinte [CONTRAINTÉ].

astringence (astrē'ʒā:s), *n.f.* Astringency. **astringent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* and *n.m.* Astringent.

astroïte (astro'it), *n.f.* Astroite (a magical precious stone).

astrolabe (astro'lab), *n.m. (Astron.)* Astrolabe.

astrolâtre (astro'lātr), *n.m.* Star-worshipper.

astrolâtrie, *n.f.* Astrolatry.

astrologie (astrolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Astrology. **astrologique**, *a.* Astrological. **astrologiquement**, *adv.* Astrologically. **astrologue**, *n.m.* Astrologer.

astronome (astro'nom), *n.m.* Astronomer.

astronomie, *n.f.* Astronomy. **astronomique**, *a.* Astronomical, astronomic.

astuce (as'tys), *n.f.* Craft, guile, cunning.

astucieux [ASTUCIEUX], *astucieusement*, *adv.* Craftily, cunningly. **astucieux**, *a. (fem. astucieuse)* Crafty, wily.

***asyle** [ASILE (i)].

asymétrie (asime'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry. **asymétrique**, *a.* Asymmetrical.

asymptote (asēp'tot), *n.f. (Geom.)* Asymptote. **asymptotique**, *a.* Asymptotic, asymptotical.

asynartète (asinar'tet), *n.m. (Pros.)* Asynartete.

asyndète (asin'det), *n.m. (Rhet.)* Asyndeton.

ataraxie (atarak'ai), *n.f.* Ataraxia, perfect quietude.

atavique (ata'vik), *a.* Atavistic. **atavisme**, *n.m.* Atavism.

atèle (a'tel), *n.m. (Zool.)* Spider-monkey.

atelier (ata'tje), *n.m.* Workshop studio, atelier; (*collect.*) those working in a particular atelier, a gang of workmen etc.; (fig.) the followers of an artist; (*Freemasonry*) lodge, lodge-meeting. *Chef d'atelier*, head-foreman, overseer; *jour d'atelier*, the best light (for a statue, picture, etc.); *tout l'atelier m'a quitté*, all my workmen have left me.

atermoiement or **atermolement** (atermwa'j'mā), *n.m.* Composition (with creditors etc.) for delay of payment; (fig.) delay, evasion, shift.

atermoyer

- atermoyer** (atarmwa'je), *v.t.* To put off, to delay (a payment). *v.i. (fig.)* To put off, to make shifts. **s'atermoyer**, *v.r.* To compound with one's creditors.
- athanasien** (atana'sjē), *a. (fem. -ienne)* Athanasian. *Le symbole de saint Athanase*, the Athanasian creed.
- athée** (a'te) *a.* Atheistic. *n.* Atheist. **athéisme**, *n.m.* Atheism. **athéiste**, *a.* Atheistic. **athéistique**, *a.* Atheistic.
- athénée** (ate'ne), *n.m.* Athenæum.
- athénien** (ate'njē), *a. and n. (fem. athénienne)* Athenian, *n.f.* A vase-shaped piece of furniture on three or four feet in fashion in the 18th century.
- athérine** (ate'rin), *n.f.* Atherine, sand-smelt.
- athermal** (ater'mal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Not thermal (of cold mineral springs).
- athermane** (ater'man) or **athermique**, *a.* Athermanous.
- athéromateux** (ateroma'te), *a. (fem. -teuse)* (Path.) Pertaining to *athérome* (see foll.). *n.* A person suffering from this.
- athérome** (ate'rom), *n.m. (Path.)* An encysted tumour; (*vulg.*) *une loupe*, wen.
- athlète** (a'tlet), *n.m.* Athlete; strongly built man. **athlétique**, *a.* Athletic; *n.f.* Athletics. **athlétiquement**, *adv.* Athletically. **athlétisme**, *n.m.* Athleticism.
- atimie** (ati'mi), *n.f. (Gr. Ant.)* Deprivation of civil rights; indignity.
- atlante** (a'tlāt), *n.m. (Arch.)* Atlantes, Telamones (*pl.*).
- atlantique** (atlā'tik), *a.* Atlantic. *n.m.* L'Atlantique. The Atlantic (ocean).
- atlas** (a'tla:s), *n.m.* Atlas, volume of plates attached to a work; (*Anat.*) atlas.
- atmolyse** (atmo'li:z), *n.f.* Atmolysis.
- atmosphère** (atmos'fe:r), *n.f.* Atmosphere. **atmosphérique**, *a.* Atmospheric, atmospheric.
- atoll** or **atoll** (a'tol), *n.m.* Atoll.
- atome** (a'tom), *n.m.* Atom, corpuscle; (*fig.*) a particle, a little bit or fragment (of anything). **atomicité**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Atomicity, valency. **atomique**, *a.* Atomic, atomical. **atomisme**, *n.m.* Atomism. doctrine of atoms. **atomiste**, *n.m.* Atomist. **atomistique**, *a.* Atomical; (*Chem.*) atomism. *Théorie atomistique*, atomic theory.
- atone** (a'ton), *a.* Atonic, debilitated, dull; lack-lustre, expressionless (of eyes); (*Gram.*) atonic, not accented. **atonie**, *n.f.* Atony, debility. **atonique**, *a.* Atonic.
- atourner** (atur'ne), *v.t.* To attire, to dress up.
- atours** (a'tur), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Woman's attire, dress, ornament. *Dame d'atours*, lady of the bedchamber; *être dans ses plus beaux atours*, to be dressed in all one's finery.
- atout** (a'tu), *n.m.* A trump; trump-card; (*fig.*) chance, opportunity; (*colloq.*) stinging blow. *Avoir tous les atouts en main*, to have every chance; *jouer atout*, to play trumps.
- atoxique** (atōk'sik), *a.* Non-poisonous.
- atrabilaire** (atrabil'e:r), *a.* Atrabillious, splenetic, morose, peevish. **atrabile**, *n.f. (Anc. Med.)* Black bile, hypochondria. **atrabillieux**, *a. (fem. atrabillieuse)* Resulting from this.
- âtre** (a:tr), *n.m.* Hearth; fire-place. *Au coin de l'âtre*, in the chimney-corner.
- atrium** (atri'om), *n.m.* Atrium.

attaque

- atroce** (a'trōs), *a.* Atrocious, cruel, excruciating; heinous, odious, dreadful. **atrocement**, *adv.* Atrociously, cruelly, outrageously. **atrocité**, *n.f.* Atrocioussness, heinousness; atrocity, cruelty.
- atrophie** (atro'fi), *n.f. (Path.)* Atrophy. **atrophie**, *a. (fem. atrophie)* Atrophied, wasted, withered, stunted. **atrophier**, *v.t.* To cause to waste or wither. **s'atrophier**, *v.r.* To waste away. **atrophique**, *a.* Atrophic.
- atropine** (atro'pin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Atropine. **atropisme**, *n.m.* Atropism.
- attabler** (ata'ble), *v.t.* To set at table. **s'attabler**, *v.r.* To sit down to; or take one's place at table.
- attachant** (ata'fā), *a. (fem. attachante)* Engaging, winning, attractive.
- attache** (a'taʃ), *n.f.* That which ties or links, bond, cord, leash, strap, etc.; (*Anat.*) the place where a muscle is attached; place or part where the foot or hand is joined to the limbs; (*fig.*) attachment, strong affection or sentiment for. *Attache métallique*, paper-fastener; *avoir les attaches fines*, to have delicate joints; *être à l'attache*, to be always slaving; *mettre un chien à l'attache*, to tie a dog up; *port d'attache*, (*Naut.*) port of departure and arrival of a boat or liner, home port; *prendre des chevaux à l'attache*, to take in horses; *vivre sans attache*, to live free.
- attaché** (ata'ʃe), *n.m.* Attaché (of an embassy).
- attachement** (ataʃ'mō), *n.m.* Attachment; affection, liaison; eagerness, constant application. zeal; (*pl.*) architect's memoranda of work done. *Attachement à l'étude*, fondness for study.
- attacher** (ata'ʃe), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie, to attach, to fix, etc., especially by means of a cord, strap, etc.; (*fig.*) to apply, to affix, to attribute; to connect, to associate; to engage, to bind, to endear, to interest, to occupy. *Attacher avec de la colle de pâte*, to paste; *attacher avec de la colle forte*, to glue; *attacher avec une courroie*, to strap; *attacher avec un crochet*, to hook; *attacher avec une épingle*, to pin; *attacher du prix à quelque chose*, to set a value upon something; *attacher le grelot*, to bell the cat; *c'est ce qui m'attache à vous*, this is what binds me to you; *v.t.*, to catch (macaroni, potatoes) when baking. **s'attacher**, *v.r.* To take hold, to attach or fasten oneself; to cling, to cleave, to stick, to adhere; to be attached, to have an affection for; to interest oneself in. to apply oneself to. *Ils s'attachèrent l'un à l'autre*, they became attached to each other; *je m'attachai à lui plaire, mais en vain*, I used all my efforts to please him but in vain; *la poix s'attache aux doigts*, pitch sticks to the fingers; *s'attacher à remplir son devoir*, to strive to fulfil one's duty; *s'attacher aux pas de*, to follow everywhere.
- attaquable** (ata'kabl), *a.* Assailable, that may be attacked; of doubtful validity. **attaquant**, *n.m.* Assailant.
- attaque** (a'tak), *n.f.* Attack, assault, aggression; fit stroke. *Être d'attaque*, to be fit and plucky; *y aller d'attaque*, to go at it tooth and nail; *une attaque par les gaz*, a gas attack; *une attaque de nerfs*, a nervous attack, a fit of hysterics.

attaquer

attaquer (at'a'ke), *v.t.* To attack, to assail, to assault, to fall or set upon; to take hold of, to seize suddenly (of illness etc.); to impugn, to criticize, to censure; to contest the validity of (a document); to begin upon (a dish), to open (a subject); (*rowing*) to jump on to it. *Attaquer en justice*, to sue for; *attaquer le taureau par les cornes*, to seize the bull by the horns; *il attaque bien la corde*, (*Mus.*) he makes the string tell; *il attaque bien la note*, he strikes the note well; *l'attaquer sur sa naissance*, to reproach him with his birth. *s'attaquer*, *v.r.* To encounter, to make or conduct an attack (*d*); to attack each other; to be attacked (by a fit, seizure, etc.). *Il s'est attaqué à son maître*, he has encountered one who is more than his match. **attaqueur**, *n.m.* Attacker, leader of the attack.

attarder (atar'de), *v.t.* To make late, to delay. *Attardé*, late, behindhand. *s'attarder*, *v.r.* To be belated, to loiter, to linger.

atteindre (a'tē:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **atteignant**, *p.p.* **atteint**; conjugated like **CRAINdre**) To touch from a distance, to reach, to hit, to attain; to arrive at, to attain to; to overtake, to come up to. *Atteindre l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *atteindre l'ennemi*, to come up with the enemy; *atteindre son maître*, to equal one's master; *ce danger ne saurait m'atteindre*, this danger cannot affect me; *être atteint de*, to be seized with; *il a beau courir, je l'atteindrai*, it is in vain for him to run, I shall overtake him; *la balle l'atteignit au front*, the ball struck him on the forehead; *nous atteindrons le village avant la nuit*, we shall reach the village before night. *v.i.* To reach with difficulty, to attain (*d*). *Atteindre à la perfection*, to attain to perfection; *atteindre au but*, to hit the mark; *il n'atteint pas à votre niveau*, he does not rise to your level; *je ne saurais y atteindre*, I cannot come up to it. *s'atteindre*, *v.r.* To be hit, injured, or wounded.

atteint (a'tē), *a.* (*fem.* **atteinte** (*r*)) Hit, struck; attacked, seized, affected, reached. *Atteint par la limite d'âge*, who has reached the age limit, on the retired list.

atteinte (a'tē:t), *n.f.* Reach, blow, stroke, touch; attack, fit, seizure (of disease); injury, damage, harm, wrong; *Je suis hors de ses atteintes*, I am out of his reach; *les atteintes du froid*, the ill effects of cold; *porter atteinte à*, to injure, to impair, to commit an offence against; *porter atteinte aux droits de*, to infringe the rights of; *sa santé n'a jamais reçu d'atteinte*, his health has never received any injury; *une légère atteinte de goutte*, a slight touch of the gout.

attelable (at'labl), *a.* Fit for harness.

attelage (at'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking; team, yoke, set, pair; carriage, horses; (*Rail.*) coupling. *Chaîne d'attelage*, coupling-chain; *attelage à quatre*, four-in-hand.

atteler (at'le), *v.t.* To put horses etc. (to); to harness, yoke, etc. (to); (*fig.*) to subjugate, to drag at one's heels. *C'est une charrette mal attelée*, they are an ill-assorted couple. (*Mil.*) *Attalez!* Hook-in! *s'atteler*, *v.r.* To be attached, yoked, harnessed, etc. (*d*); (*fig.*) to associate, apply, or make (oneself) subservient.

attente

attelle (a'tel), *n.f.* Hames; (*Surg.*) splint.

attelage (atel'mā), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking.

attelloire (ate'lwa:r), *n.f.* Thill-pin or shaft-pin.

attenant (1) (at'nā), *prep.* Next to, touching, close by. *adv.* Close by.

attenant (2) (at'nā), *a.* (*fem.* **atténante**) Contiguous, adjoining, next door to, close by.

attendant (at'dā), *adv.* *En attendant*, in the meantime, meanwhile, till then; *en attendant mieux*, until something better turns up; *en attendant que*, (*with subj.*) till, until; *jouons en attendant qu'il vienne*, let us play till he comes.

attendre (a'tū:dr), *v.t.* To await, to wait for, to stay for; to look forward to, to expect; to look for, to count upon, to attend, to be in store for. *Attendez!* stay! *attendez jusqu'à demain*, wait till to-morrow; *attendez-moi sous l'orme*, you may wait for me till doomsday; *attendons encore un peu*, let us wait a little longer; *attendre la mort*, to await death; *c'est là où je l'attends*, there I shall have him; *je l'attends à tout moment*, I expect him every minute; *je suis las d'attendre*, I am tired of waiting; *le dîner nous attend*, dinner is waiting for us; *qu'il attende*, let him wait; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*, patience brings all things about; *une question n'attendait pas l'autre*, question followed question; *voilà le sort qui vous attend*, this is the fate in store for you. *v.i.* To put off, to delay (*de*). *s'attendre*, *v.r.* To rely upon, to count upon, to trust (*d*); to expect, to look forward (*d*). *Il ne faut pas s'attendre à cela*, we must not rely upon that; *je m'y attends*, I expect it; *je ne m'attendais pas à cela*, I did not expect that; *se faire attendre*, to keep people waiting.

attendrir (at'dr:r), *v.t.* To make tender, to soften; to touch, to move, to affect, to mollify. *Cela attendrit la viande*, that makes meat tender; *ses larmes m'ont attendri le cœur*, his tears have softened my heart. *s'attendrir*, *v.r.* To grow tender; to be moved, to melt, to pity, to relent. *S'attendrir sur le sort de quelqu'un*, to pity the fate of someone. **attendrissable**, *a.* That may be softened, touched, moved, etc. **attendrissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ante**) Moving, affecting, touching. **attendrissement**, *n.m.* Compassion, pity; tears, sensibility; tenderness.

attendu (at'dy), *prep.* Considering, on account of, in consideration of. *Attendu que*, seeing that, as, whereas, since. *n.m.pl.* **les attendus** (of a judgment), the reasons adduced.

atténir (at'nir), *v.i.* To adjoin, to be contiguous (*d*); to be related.

attentat (at'd'ta), *n.m.* Attempt at crime; crime, attempt; outrage, infringement, violation. *Attentat à la pudeur*, outrage on decency; *attentat contre la vie de*, attempt upon the life of; *attentat contre les lois*, outrage upon the laws. **attentatoire**, *a.* Hostile, outrageous, prejudicial.

attente (a'tē:t), *n.f.* Waiting, awaiting, expectation; hope. *Dans l'attente de vous lire*, (*Comm.*) awaiting the favour of a reply; *ligature d'attente*, (*Surg.*) temporary ligature;

attenter

pietre d'attente, (Building) toothing; (fig.) stepping-stone; *remplir or tromper l'attente*, to come up to or deceive expectation; *salle d'attente*, waiting-room.

attenter (atū'te), *v.i.* To make a criminal attempt. *Attenter à la vie de quelqu'un*, to make an attempt upon someone's life; *attenter à ses jours*, to attempt suicide; *attenter contre la liberté publique*, to make an attempt against public liberty.

attentif (atū'tif), *a. (fem. attentive)* Attentive, heedful, considerate. *Être attentif à*, to look after, to see to.

attention (atū'sjō), *n.f.* Attention, notice; heed, care, vigilance; regard, respect, consideration. *Attention! look out! stand by!* *attention au commandement!* (Mil.) *Attention! avec attention*, attentively; *cela mérite attention*, that deserves notice; *faire attention à*, to mind; *faire une chose avec attention*, to do a thing with care; *faites donc attention*, mind what you say or do; *faute d'attention*, inadvertently; *force d'attention*, intentness; *il a eu l'attention de m'avertir*, he was good enough to warn me; *il a pour moi de grandes attentions*, he has a great regard for me; *manque d'attention*, heedlessness; *n'y faites pas attention!* do not mind it! *prêtez-y attention*, pay attention to it; *sans attention*, reckless; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

attentionné (atū'sjō'ne), *a. (fem. attentionnée)* Attentive, considerate.

attentivement (atū'tiv mā), *adv.* Attentively, carefully.

atténuant (ate'nqā), *a. (fem. atténuante)* Attenuant, mitigating; (Law) palliating, extenuating. *n.m. (Med.)* An attenuant medicine or application.

atténuation (atenqā'sjō), *n.f.* Attenuation, extenuation, mitigation, palliation. **atténué**, *a.* Attenuated, wasted, emaciated; palliated; (Bot.) tapering.

atténuer (ate'nqe), *v.t.* To make smaller, thinner, feebler, etc.; to attenuate; to extenuate, to mitigate, to underrate, to tame (a charge). *Atténuer un crime*, to palliate a crime.

atterrage (ate'ra:3), *n.m. (Naut.)* Landing, landfall, making land.

atterrant (ate'rā), *a. (fem. atterrante)* Astounding, startling, overwhelming.

atterrement (ater'mā), *n.m.* Overthrow; prostration.

atterré (ate're), *a.* Horror-stricken.

atterrer (ate're), *v.t.* *To throw or strike down; to overwhelm; to astound.

atterrir (ate'ri:r), *v.i.* To land, to make land. **atterrissage**, *n.m.* Landing, making land. *Terrain d'atterrissage*, landing-ground.

atterrissement (ateris'mā), *n.m.* Alluvion accretion, alluvium.

attestation (atesta'sjō), *n.f.* Attestation, evidence; certificate, voucher, testimonial; *attestation sous serment*, affidavit.

attester (ates'te), *v.t.* To attest, to certify, to avouch, to witness, to testify; to call to witness. *J'en atteste le ciel*, I call heaven to witness; *j'en atteste les dieux*, witness, ye gods!

atticisme (ati'siam), *n.m.* Atticism. **atticiste**, *n.m.* Atticist.

attacteur

attiédir (atje'dir), *v.t.* To cool, to make luke-warm, to abate, to mitigate the ardour of; to warm. *Le temps attiédira leur zèle*, time will cool their ardour. **s'attiédir**, *v.r.* To grow cool or lukewarm; to cool off. **attiédissement**, *n.m.* Lukewarmness, coolness; abatement.

attier (a'tje), *n.m. (Bot.)* Sweet-sop.

attifage (ati'fa:3) or **attifement**, *n.m.* Get-up, rig-out.

attifer (ati'fe) (always in a bad sense), *v.t.* To dress up, to bedizen. **s'attifer**, *v.r.* To dress or rig oneself out.

attiger (ati'ge), *v.i. (slang)* To exaggerate; to hit; *se faire attiger*, to be hit, to cop it.

attignole (ati'jol), *n.f.* Cheap sausage-cake; faggot rissole.

attique (a'tik), *a.* Attic; (fig.) witty, urbane. *Sel attique*, Attic salt, *n.m. (Arch.)* Attic. **attiquement**, *adv.* After the Attic style; in the Attic dialect.

attirable (ati'rābl), *a.* Attractable (by the magnet etc.).

attirail (ati'ra:j), *n.m. (collect.)* Apparatus, implements, utensils, gear, furniture, tackle; baggage, train, equipage, paraphernalia; show, pomp. *L'attirail d'une cuisine*, kitchen apparatus and utensils; *l'attirail d'une imprimerie*, the materials and implements of a printing-office.

attirance (ati'rā:s), *n.f.* Attraction (vers). **attirant**, *a. (fem. attirante)* Attractive, alluring, enticing, engaging.

attirer (ati're), *v.t.* To attract, to draw, to win or gain over; to lure, to wheedle, to entice; to inspire, to occasion, to bring with it. *Attirer l'ennemi dans une embuscade*, to draw the enemy into an ambush; *attirer les yeux ou les regards de tout le monde*, to attract the eyes of all the world; *attirer par des caresses*, to wheedle; *l'aimant attire le fer*, the loadstone attracts iron; *un malheur en attire un autre*, misfortunes never come singly. **s'attirer**, *v.r.* To draw to or down upon one, to bring upon one; to incur; to win, to gain. *S'attirer des affaires*, to get oneself into scrapes; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

attisage (ati'za:3) or **attisement**, *n.m.* The act of stirring up, poking (a fire), fanning the flame, etc.

attiser (ati'ze), *v.t.* To make or stir up (a fire); to poke; (fig.) to incense, to stir up. *Attiser le feu*, (fig.) to fan the flame, to envenom. **attiseur**, *n.m. (fem. attiseuse)* One who stirs up or pokes the fire etc. **attisoir** or **attissonnoir**, *n.m.* Poker (especially in foundries); fire-rake.

attitré (ati'tre), *a. (fem. attitrée)* Recognized, appointed, regular, ordinary. *Juges attitrés*, appointed judges; *marchand attitré*, the shop-keeper one usually deals with; *témoins attitrés*, hired witnesses.

attitude (ati'tyd), *n.f.* Attitude; (Paint.) posture; (fig.) attitude of mind etc.

atoll [ATOLL].

attouchement (atuʃ'mā), *n.m.* Touch, contact.

attacteur (atrak'tœr), *a. (fem. -trice)* Attractile. **attactif**, *a. (fem. -tive)* Attractive. **attraction**, *n.f.* Attraction; (pl.)

attractions, distractions. **attractivement**, *adv.* Attractively.

attrait (a'trè), *n.m.* Allurement, attraction charm; inclination, bent, taste; (*pl.*) attractions, charms; consolation; bait. *La beauté est un puissant attrait*, beauty is a powerful charm.

attrapade (atra'pad), *n.f. (coll.)* Set-to, quarrel.

attrape (a'trap), *n.f.* Trap, gin; (*fig.*) ruse, deceptiveness; trick, take-in, sell, hoax; (*Naut.*) hawser.

attrape-lourdaud [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

attrape-mouche or **attrape-mouches** (atrap'muʃ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (pop.)* Venus's fly-trap; fly-catcher.

attrape-niais [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

attrape-nigaud (atrapni'go), *n.m. (pl. attrape-nigauds)* Booby-trap.

attraper (atra'pe) *v.t.* To entrap, to ensnare; to take in. to overreach, to cheat, to trick, to bamboozle; to imitate, to catch the manner of; (*fam.*) to scold, to rate; to catch, to seize; to reach, to hit off; to overtake, to catch up; to get accidentally (a cold etc.). *Attrape!* take that! it serves you right; *attrapé!* caught! *attrape qui peut*, scramble for it; *attraper la ressemblance*, to hit off the likeness; *attraper le sens ou la pensée d'un auteur*, to catch the sense, to hit upon the meaning of an author; *attraper quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the act; *attraper un caractère*, to hit off a character; *attraper un coup*, to get a blow; *attraper un renard dans un piège*, to entrap a fox; *attraper un rhume*, to catch a cold; *il en a attrapé de plus fins que vous*, he has taken in people more cunning than you; *la pierre l'a attrapé à la tempe*, the stone hit him on the temple. *s'attraper*, *v.r.* To hit (against); to be caught (in); to get hold of, to attack; to seize, to cling to, to stick (d); (of a horse) to overreach. *Se faire attraper*, to be dropped on; to get a wiggling; to catch it; to be taken in.

attrapeur (atra'pœ:r), *n.m. (fem. attrapeuse)* Deceiver, deluder, cheat, trickster.

attrapoire (atra'pwa:r), *n.f.* Trap, pitfall, snare; (*fig.*) wile, trick.

attrayant (atra'jã), *a. (fem. attrayante)* Attractive, winning, engaging, charming.

attribuable (atri'buabl), *a.* Attributable, referable, due to.

attribuer (atri'bue), *v.t.* To assign, to confer; to attribute, to ascribe, to impute (a thing to someone). *Attribuer des privilèges à une charge*, to attach privileges to an office; *dessin attribué à Ingres*, a reputed Ingres drawing. *s'attribuer*, *v.r.* To assume, to take upon oneself, to arrogate to oneself, to claim. *Il s'attribue de grands droits*, he claims extensive rights.

attribut (atri'by), *n.m.* Attribute, peculiar property, prerogative; special symbol or emblem; (*Log.*) that which may be predicated (*Gram.*) predicate. **attributaire**, *n. (Law)* assign. **attributif**, *a. (fem. -tive) (Gram.)* Attributive; predicative. (*Law*) conferring a right, attributive. **attribution**, *n.f.* Attribution, conferment; (*usu. in pl.*) privilege, prerogative; province, department, jurisdiction; (*Law*) cognizance, competence.

Lettres d'attribution, patents conferring power (to act).

attristant (atris'tã), *a. (fem. attristante)* Saddening, sorrowful, melancholy, grievous.

attrister (atris'te), *v.t.* To grieve, to sadden, to trouble, to cast down, to throw a gloom over. *Cette nouvelle l'attriste*, that piece of news grieves him. *s'attrister*, *v.r.* To be sad, to become sorrowful.

attrition (atris'sj5), *n.f.* Attrition, friction; (*Theol.*) contrition.

attroupement (atrup'mã), *n.m.* Riotous assemblage, mob. *Loi contre les attroupements*, Riot Act.

attrouper (atru'pe), *v.t.* To assemble, to gather together in troops or a mob. *Il attroupa toute la canaille*, he gathered all the rabble together. *s'attrouper*, *v.r.* To flock together, to gather in crowds, to get together tumultuously. *Défense de s'attrouper*, no meetings allowed.

au (o), contraction of à LE, to the. *Céder au torrent*, to give way to the torrent; *sauce au vin*, wine-sauce.

aubade (o'bad), *n.f.* Aubade, morning serenade; (*iron.*) row, hot reception. **aubader**, *v.t.* To give an aubade to; (*colloq.*) to abuse, to vituperate, to rag.

aubage (o'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Thin boards for panelling.

aubain (o'bè), *n.m.* Alien, foreigner.

aubaine (o'ben), *n.f. (Law)* Escheat, chance; windfall, piece of good luck.

aube (i) (o:b), *n.f.* The dawn; alb (priest's vestment). *L'aube du jour*, the break of day.

aube (2) (o:b), *n.f.* Float-board, float; paddle-board (of steamers). *Aube mobile*, feathering paddle; *aubes de moulin*, flat boards of a mill; *roue à aubes*, paddle-wheel.

aubépine (obe'pin), *n.f.*, or **aubépin** (obe'pẽ), *n.m.* Hawthorn, whitethorn, may.

aubier or **aubert** (o'ber), *n.m. (slang)* Money, cash; rhino.

aubère (o'ber), *a. (Horse)* With a white and chestnut coat.

auberge (o'berʒ), *n.f.* Inn, public-house, tavern. *Auberge de la jeunesse*, youth hostel.

aubergine (ober'ʒin), *n.f.* Aubergine, eggplant.

aubergiste (ober'ʒist), *n.m.* Innkeeper, publican, landlord, host.

auberon (o'br5), *n.m.* Catch (of a lock).

aubier (o'hje), *n.m.* Sap-wood, alburnum.

aubifoïn (obi'fvẽ), *n.m.* Cornflower.

aubin (o'bè), *n.m.* A sort of canter or Canterbury gallop, the horse galloping with his fore-legs and trotting with the hind-legs. **aubiner**, *v.t.* To canter thus.

aubour (o'bu:r), *n.m.* Laburnum; guelder-rose.

aucun (o'kã), *a. and pron. (fem. aucune)* None, no one, not any; any one. *Aucun ne le dira*, no one will say so; *de tous ceux qui se disaient mes amis, aucun m'a-t-il secouru?* did any of all those who called themselves my friends assist me? *il n'a pris aucune disposition*, he has made no arrangements; *il n'y a aucun de ses sujets qui ne mourût pour lui*, there is not one of his subjects who would not die for him; *je doute qu'aucun de vous le fasse*, I doubt whether any of you will do it; *je ne connais aucun de*

aucunement

- vos juges*, I know none of your judges; *je vous le cède sans bénéfice aucun*, I let you have it without any profit whatever; *sans aucun frais*, without any expense.
- aucunement** (okyn'md), *adv.* In no wise, not at all, not in the least. *Aucunement, Monsieur*, not in the least, Sir; *je ne le connais aucunement*, I do not know him at all.
- audace** (o'das), *n.f.* Audacity, daring, boldness; rashness; impudence, insolence. *Avec audace*, insolently; *payer d'audace*, to brazen it out. **audacieusement**, *adv.* Audaciously, daringly, boldly; rashly; impudently. **audacieux**, *a. (fem. audacieuse)* Audacious, daring; impudent, insolent; presumptuous, bold. *Entreprise audacieuse*, bold enterprise; *génie audacieux*, daring genius.
- au delà, au dedans, au dehors, au delà** [DEÇA, DEDANS DEHORS, DELÀ].
- au-dessous** (od'su), *prep.* Below.
- au-dessus** (od'sy), *prep.* Above.
- au-devant** (od'vü), *prep.* Towards.
- audience** (o'djü:s), *n.f.* Audience, hearing etc.; reception, hearing (by a sovereign etc.); sitting, session, court, tribunal; auditory; levee. *Audience à huis clos*, a sitting with closed doors, a case heard in camera; *audience publique*, open court; *donner audience*, to hold a levee, to give audience (of a minister etc.); *en pleine audience*, in open court; *jour d'audience*, court day; *l'audience est levée*, the sitting is over; *l'audience est reprise*, the case is resumed; *on le mit hors de l'audience*, he was turned out of court; *ouvrir l'audience*, to open the court; *tenir l'audience*, (of a judge) to sit, to preside. **audencier**, *a. Huissier audencier*, crier of a court. *n.m.*
- audiomètre** (odjo'metr) or **audimètre**, *n.m.* Audiometer.
- audion** (o'djü), *n.m.* Vacuum-tube, audion.
- audiophone** (adjö'fo:n), or **audiphone**, *n.m.* Audiophone.
- audit** (o'di), *To the said* . . .
- auditrice** (odi'tæ:r), *n.m. (fem. auditrice)* Hearer, listener; auditor (of accounts). *a.* Acting as auditor. *Conseiller auditeur*, counsellor acting as referee.
- auditif** (odi'tif), *a. (fem. auditive)* Auditory. *Conduit auditif externe*, cavity of the ear.
- audition** (odi'sjü), *n.f.* Hearing; (*Law*) hearing (of a case etc.); auditing (of accounts). *L'audition des témoins*, the hearing of witnesses; *une audition musicale*, a wireless concert.
- auditoire** (oditwa:r), *n.m.* Auditory, congregation (in a church), audience (in a theatre etc.).
- auditorat** (oditö'ra) or **auditorium**, *n.m.* Auditorship.
- auditrice** [AUDITEUR].
- Audomarois** (odo'marwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of St. Omer.
- auge** (o:3), *n.f.* Trough (for drinking etc.); a plasterer's hod; bucket (of a water-mill); (*Elec.*) cell. *Auge à goudron*, (*Naut.*) tar-bucket; *auge d'écurie*, manger. *augée*, *n.f.* Troughful, hodful.
- auget** (o'se), *n.m.* Small trough seed-box, drawer (of a birdcage); spout (of a mill-hopper); bucket (of a water-wheel); trough. *auget* (in a magazine-trifle).

aumône

- augette** (o'zët), *n.f.* A small trough, spout; (mason's) hod, etc.
- augment** (ögmä), *n.m. (Gram.)* Augment; (*Law*) jointure, dowry. **augmentable**, *a.* That may be augmented.
- augmentateur** (ögmä'tæ:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Augmenter, esp. one who makes additions to a literary work.
- augmentatif** (ögmä'tif), *a. (fem. -tive)* (*Gram.*) Augmentative. *n.m.* An augmentative syllable.
- augmentation** (ögmä'tä'sjü), *n.f.* Augmentation, increase, enlargement, addition; rise (in salary).
- augmentatrice** [AUGMENTATEUR].
- augmenter** (ögmä'te), *v.t.* To augment to increase; to enlarge; to raise the salary of. *Augmenter le prix*, to raise the price; *il a augmenté sa maison*, he has enlarged his house; *je vas augmenter mon commis*, I am about to increase my clerk's salary *v.i.* To augment, to increase, to grow, to rise (in price), to multiply. *Le sucre a augmenté de prix*, sugar has risen in price. **s'augmenter** *v.r.* To increase to enlarge, to better, to improve.
- augural** (ogy'ral), *a. (fem. -rale, pl. -raux)* Augural. **augurat**, *n.m.* The office or dignity of an augur.
- augure** (ogy'r), *n.m.* Augur. soothsayer; augury, omen, sign. *De mauvais augure* ominous, portentous, ill-boding; *funeste augure* ill-boding omen; *un bon or mauvais augure* a good or bad omen.
- augurer** (ogy're), *v.t.* To augur; (*fig.*) to conjecture, to surmise. *Je n'en augure rien de bon*, I foresee no good result; I feel pessimistic about it.
- auguste** (ögy'st), *a.* August, majestic.
- augustin** (ögy'st), *n.m. (fem. augustine)* Augustinian or Austin friar, or nun.
- aujourd'hui** (öjur'dü) *adv.* To-day, during this day; nowadays, now, at present. *Aujourd'hui il y a huit or quinze jours*, it is a week or a fortnight ago; *ce n'est pas d'aujourd'hui que nous nous connaissons*, we are no new acquaintances; *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, this day week; *d'aujourd'hui en quinze*, this day fortnight; *dès aujourd'hui*, from to-day, henceforth; *la mode d'aujourd'hui*, the present fashion.
- aulique** (o'lik), *a.* *Conseiller aulique*, member of the Aulic Council.
- aulnaie** [AUNAI], **aulne** [AUNE (1)], **aulnée** [AUNÉE (2)].
- aulofée** (olö'fe), *n.f. (Naut.)* Luffing.
- aulx**, *pl. [AUX]*.
- *aumailles** (o'ma:j), *n.f. (used only in pl.)*; *a. Bêtes aumailles*, horned cattle.
- aumône** (o'mön), *n.f.* Alms, alms-giving; (*fig.*) charity, favour, dole. *Demander l'aumône* to beg; *être réduit à l'aumône*, to be reduced to beggary; *faire l'aumône*, to give alms; *faites-moi l'aumône d'un regard* bestow but one look upon me; *qui vit d'aumônes*, meurt de faim, beg and starve.
- aumônerie**, *n.f.* Almonry, chaplaincy.
- aumônier**, *n.m. (Eccles.)* Almoner, chaplain. *Grand aumônier*, (*Fr. Hist.*) Chief almoner to the king; *aumônier militaire*, army chaplain, padre. **aumônière**, *n.f.* Alms-purse, small bag.

aumusse or **aumuce** (o'mys), *n.f.* Furred hood or cowl (worn by a priest); furred ornament (worn by a canon on his left arm).
aunage (o'na:3), *n.m.* Ell-measure; the number of ells in a piece of cloth etc.
aunaie or **aunaie** (o'ne), *n.f.* An alder-plot, grove of alders.
aune (1) or **auline** (o:n), *n.m.* Alder-tree.
aune (2) (o:n), *n.f.* Ell; (fig.) measure, standard.
Acheter à l'aune, to buy by the ell; *en avoir tout du long de l'aune*, to get it with a vengeance; *il sait ce qu'en vaut l'aune*, he knows it to his cost or by experience; *les hommes ne se mesurent pas à l'aune*, one must not judge of a man's merit by his stature; *mesurer les autres à son aune*, to measure another man's peck by one's own bushel.
aunée (1), *n.f.* The length or extent of an ell.
aunée (2) or **aunée** (o'ne), *n.f.* (Bot.) Elecampane, *Inula helenium*.
auner (o'ne), *v.t.* To measure by the ell; (fig.) to judge of, to evaluate. *Auner l'habit de quelqu'un*, (colloq.) to dust one's jacket
auneur, *n.m.* (fem. *auneuse*) Measurer; inspector of measures.
auparavant (opara'vã), *adv.* Before, earlier, previously. *Longtemps auparavant*, a long time before.
auprès (o'pre), *adv.* Near, by, close by; *auprès de*, near to, close to, in comparison with; in the service of; in the opinion of. *Elle peut tout auprès de lui*, she can do anything with him; *être bien auprès de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's good books; *excusez-le auprès de son père*, excuse him to his father; *il cherche à me nuire auprès de vous*, he endeavours to lower me in your esteem; *sa maison est auprès de la mienne*, his house is close to mine; *être auprès de ses parents*, to live with one's parents; *notre malheur n'est rien auprès du sien*, your distress is nothing to his.
auquel, contraction of *à LEQUEL* (fem. *à laquelle*, pl. *auxquels*, *auxquelles*).
aurate (o'rat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Salt of auric acid.
auréolaire (oreo'le:r), *a.* Like an aureole.
auréole (ore'ol), *n.f.* Aureole, halo, nimbus; (fig.) glory, prestige. **auréolé**, *a.* (fem. *auréolée*) Encinctured or crowned with a halo. **auréoler**, *v.t.* To crown with a halo.
auroux (o're), *a.m.* (Chem.) Aurous (oxyde).
auriculaire (oriky'le:r), *a.* Auricular. *Le doigt auriculaire*, the little finger (because it is small enough to enter the ear); *témoin auriculaire*, ear-witness. *n.m.* The little finger.
auricule (ori'kyl), *n.f.* The lower lobe of the ear, auricle; auricula; of the head.
auriculé, *a.* (fem. *auriculée*) (Bot.) Auriculate, eared. **auriculiste**, or **auriste**, *n.* Ear specialist.
aurifère (ori'fer), *a.* Auriferous.
aurification (orifika'sj3), *n.f.* Stopping teeth with gold. **aurifier**, *v.t.* To stop (teeth) with gold.
aurige (o'rig), *n.m.* (Ant.) The coachman of a chariot.
aurillard [ORILLARD].
aurique (o'rik), *a.* (Naut.) Shoulder-of-mutton shaped. *n.f.* A sail of this shape. *Voiles auriques*, lateen sails.

auriste (o'rist), *n.m.* Aural surgeon. **aurist**.
aurochs (o'rõks), *n.m.* Aurochs, urus.
aurore (o'ron), *n.f.* Southern-wind
aurore (o'rõ:r), *n.f.* Dawn, morn, daybreak; (fig.) promise beginning, the East; golden yellow; (Astron.) aurora. *À l'aurore*, at daybreak; *aurore boréale*, aurora borealis; *avant l'aurore*, before dawn; *du couchant à l'aurore*, from west to east; *l'aurore aux doigts de rose*, rosy-fingered morn; *l'aurore commençait à poindre*, day was beginning to dawn; *travail d'aurore amène l'or*, early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy wealthy, and wise. *a.* Golden yellow.
auscultation (oskylta'sj3), *n.f.* (Med.) Auscultation. **auscultatrice**, *n.f.* Nun employed to listen to a conversation between a member of the order and another person. **ausculter**, *v.t.* To sound with a stethoscope.
auspice (os'pis), *n.m.* Auspice, omen, presage; (pl.) auspices, protection, patronage.
aussi (o'si), *adv.* Also, likewise; too, besides; as, as much; so, thus, moreover. *Donnez-m'en aussi*, give me some too; *il est aussi sage que vaillant*, he is as prudent as courageous; *il est aussi sot que son ami*, he is as big a fool as his friend; *vous le voulez, et moi aussi*, you will have it so, and I too. *conj.* And so, accordingly. therefore, consequently; but then. *Ces dentelles sont belles, aussi coûtent-elles beaucoup*, these laces are fine, but then they are dear; *aussi bien*, as well, for the more so as; *je n'ai que faire de l'en prier, aussi bien ne m'écouterait-il pas*, it would be in vain for me to entreat him, especially as he would not listen to me; *je ne veux point y aller, aussi bien est-il trop tard*, I won't go there, the more so as it is too late; *je sais cela aussi bien que vous*, I know that as well as you; *aussi peu que*, as little as, not more than.
aussitôt (osi'to), *adv.* Immediately, forthwith, as soon (que). *Aussitôt après votre départ*, immediately after your departure; *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *aussitôt que*, as soon as; *aussitôt qu'il viendra*, as soon as he comes.
auster (os'ter), *n.m.* Auster, south-wind.
austère (os'te:r), *a.* *Sharp, astringent (to the taste); austere, severe stern. **austérement**, *adv.* Austerely, with austerity.
austérité, *n.f.* Austerity; severity, rigorousness; strictness.
austral (os'tral), *a.* (fem. *australe*, pl. *australs* or *austraux*) Austral, southern.
australasien (ostrals'zj3), *a.* (fem. *australasienne*) Australasian.
austrasien (ostras'zj3), *a.* (fem. *-sienne*) (Fr. Hist.) Pertaining to the eastern kingdom of the Franks.
autan (o'tã), *n.m.* (Poet.) A strong south wind, storm, or blast. *Braver les autans*, to face the storm.
autant (1) (o'tã), *adv.* As much, as many, as far as long, etc. *À charge d'autant*, on condition of a return; *autant de têtes autant d'avis*, so many men, so many minds; *autant dire*, you might as well say; *autant en emporte le vent* all that is idle talk; *autant l'esclavage me répugne, autant la liberté m'affraie*, liberty alarms me as much as slavery is repugnant to me; *autant ne pas*

autel

y aller du tout, might as well not go at all; *autant que*, as much as, as far as, in the same way as; *autant que jamais*, as much as ever; *autant que j'en puis juger*, as far as I can conjecture; *boire d'autant*, to drink a great deal; *cela est fini, ou autant vaut*, that is as good as done; *ce vase contient autant que l'autre*, this vase contains as much as the other; *d'autant*, in the same proportion; *augmenter d'autant la somme*, to increase the sum in the same proportion; *d'autant mieux* or *d'autant plus*, the more, so much the more; *je l'en aime d'autant mieux*, I love her all the more for it; *je l'estime d'autant plus qu'il est pauvre*, I esteem him the more because he is poor; *d'autant moins*, the less, so much the less; *il en est d'autant moins à craindre*, he is all the less to be feared; *d'autant que*, seeing that, since, more especially as; *il y avait autant d'hommes que de femmes*, there were as many men as women; *je l'ai vendu tout autant*, I sold it for quite as much; *travaillez autant que vous pourrez*, work as much as you can; *une fois autant*, as much again.

autel (o'tel), *n.m.* Altar; (*fig.*) ministry, Church, religious life. *Destiné aux autels*, intended for the Church; *il mérite qu'on lui élève des autels*, he deserves the greatest honours; *conduire la fiancée à l'autel*, to give the bride away; *le Sacrement de l'autel*, the host, the holy sacrament, the eucharist; *le trône et l'autel*, the monarchy and the Church; *maître autel*, high altar; *nappe d'autel*, altar cloth; *qui sert à l'autel doit vivre de l'autel*, every man must live by his profession; *tableau d'autel*, altar-piece.

auteur (o'tœ:r), *n.m.* Author, creator, maker, cause, source; writer (of a book etc.); perpetrator; achiever, contriver, framer; composer, sculptor, etc.; informant, authority. *Droit d'auteur*, copyright, royalty; *l'auteur d'un procédé*, the inventor of a process; *l'auteur d'un projet*, the framer of a project; *nommez votre auteur*, name your informant or authority; *se faire auteur*, to turn author.

authenticité (otâtisi'te), *n.f.* Authenticity, genuineness. **authentifier** [AUTHENTIFIER] *authentique*, *a.* Authenticated, genuine, incontestable, positive. **authentiquement**, *adv.* Authentically. **authentifier**, *v.t.* To authenticate; (*Law*) to make legal and binding.

auto (o'to) [short for AUTOMOBILE]. *Faire de l'auto*, to go in for motoring.

autobiographe (otobio'graf), *n.m.* Autobiographer. **autobiographie**, *n.f.* Autobiography. **autobiographique**, *a.* Autobiographical.

autobus (oto'bys), *n.m.* Motor omnibus. **autocar** (oto'kar), *n.m.* (*Motor*) char-à-banc or coach.

autochenille (oto'fni), *n.f.* Caterpillar tractor. **autochtone** (otok'toin), *a.* Autochthonous. *n.m.* Autochthon.

autoclave (oto'klav), *a.* and *n.* Vacuum-pan, sterilizer. *Marmite autoclave*, autoclave, digester; pressure cooker.

autocopie (otoko'pi), *n.f.* A method of reproducing drawings, writing, etc. **autocopier**, *v.t.* To reproduce or multiply thus. **autocopiste**. Machine used for this purpose (*jelly-graph*, hectograph), cyclostyle.

autorité

autocrate (oto'krat), *n.m.* Autocrat. **autocratie** (otokra'si), *n.f.* Autocracy. **autocratique**, *a.* Autocratic. **autocratiquement**, *adv.* Autocratically.

autodafé (otoda'fe), *n.m.* (*pl. -fés*) *Auto-da-fé*, autodafade (otodi'dakt), *n.* A self-taught person.

autodrome (oto'dro:m), *n.m.* A race-track for motor-cars.

autogène (oto'ʒe:n), *a.* Autogenous.

autographe (oto'graf), *a.* Autographic. *n.m.* Autograph. **autographie**, *n.f.* Autography. **autographier**, *v.t.* To autograph.

autogyre (oto'gir), *n.m.* Autogyro.

automate (oto'mat), *n.m.* Automaton, robot.

automatique, *a.* Automatic. *Distributeur automatique*, penny-in-the-slot machine. **automatiquement**, *adv.* Automatically. **automatisme**, *n.m.* Automatism, purely mechanical movement.

***automédon** (otome'd5), *n.m.* Charioteer, Jehu; (*iron.*) coachman, driver.

automitrailleuse (otomitroj'sz), *n.f.* Light machine-gun tank.

autumnal (oto'nal), *a.* (*fem. -nale*, *pl. -naux*) Autumnal. **automne** (o'ton), *n.m.* and *f.* Autumn; fall (of the year); (*fig.*) the autumn of life.

automobile (otomo'bil), *a.* Self-moving, self-propelling. *Canot automobile*, motor-boat. *n.f.* Automobile, motor-car. **automobilisme**, *n.m.* Automobilism, motoring. **automobiliste**, *n.* Motorist.

automoteur (otomo'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem. automotrice*) Self-acting, self-moving, self-propelling.

autonome (oto'nom), *a.* Autonomous. **autonomie**, *n.f.* Autonomy, self-government. **autonomiste**, *n.m.* Autonomist.

autonyme (oto'nim), *a.* Published under the name of the author (of books etc.).

autophagie (otafa'gi), *n.f.* Autophagy.

autoplastie (otoplas'ti), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Autoplasty. **autoplastique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

autopsie (otop'si), *n.f.* Autopsy; post-mortem examination. **autopsier**, *v.t.* To make an autopsy.

autor (*slang*), abbr. of *autorité*, used in *fairs* (or *agir*) *d'autor* (do'tor), to act without any hesitation, by oneself.

autorisable (otori'zabl), *a.* Authorizable.

autorisation (otoriza'sj5), *n.f.* Authorization; authority, warrant; written consent or permission, licence (of a preacher). **autoriser**, *v.t.* To authorize, to empower, to commission; to allow by authority, to license, to warrant, to permit, to sanction. **s'autoriser**, *v.r.* To have, get, or assume authority; to act on the authority (of), to be warranted by (de).

autoritaire (otori'tœ:r), *a.* Authoritative, commanding, arbitrary. *n.* Such a person. **autoritairement**, *adv.* Authoritatively. **autoritarisme**, *n.m.* System or principles of authoritative action.

autorité (otori'te), *n.f.* Authority, legal or legitimate power; an authority, a magistrate or other high public functionary; (*fig.*) rule, sway, influence, weight, consideration. *Alléguer* or *apporter des autorités*, to quote or cite authorities; *avoir de l'autorité sur*, to have power over; *d'autorité*, of one's own

autostrade

prerogative; *de pleine autorité*, as if fully authorized; *être en autorité*, to be invested with authority; *faire autorité*, to be an authority; *il l'a fait de son autorité privée*, he did it on his own initiative.

autostrade (oto'strad), *n.f.* Special road for motor-cars.

autosuggestion (oto'syg3es'tj3), *n.f.* Auto-suggestion.

autour (1) (o'tu:r), *prep.* About, round, around. *Autour de sa personne*, about his person; *autour de deux millions*, about two millions; *autour du bras*, round the arm; *il ne faut pas confondre autour avec alentour*, don't mistake one thing for something quite different; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush. *adv.* About, round about. *Ici autour*, hereabouts; *il regardait tout autour*, he looked all about.

autour (2) (o'tu:r), *n.m.* (Ornith.) Goshawk.

autre (1) (otr), *a.* Other; second; another, different, distinct (but of the same kind). *Aucun autre*, no one else; *autre part*, elsewhere; *autres temps*, *autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *c'est autre chose*, it is quite another thing; *c'est une autre paire de manches*, that's quite another pair of shoes; *d'autre part*, besides; *de temps d'autre*, from time to time; *encore un autre*, still another; *il le regarde comme un autre lui-même*, he looks upon him as a second self; *l'autre jour*, the other day; *nous autres*, the like of us; *nous autres Français*, nous mangeons beaucoup de pain, we French people eat a great deal of bread; *tout autre*, quite different; *une autre fois*, another time; *vous autres*, you people, you fellows. *pron. indef.* Another person, some one else; (*pl.*) the others, the rest. *A d'autres or adressez vous à d'autres*, tell that to the marines; *d l'envi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of one another; *d l'un ou d l'autre*, to either; *causer de choses et d'autres*, to talk of different things; *comme dit l'autre*, as somebody says, as the saying is; *de côté et d'autre*, up and down; *de part et d'autre*, on both sides, on all sides; *entre autres*, among other people or among other things; *il dit d'une façon et il fait d'une autre*, he says one thing and does another; *il en sait bien d'autres*, he knows a trick worth two of that; *il n'en fait point d'autres*, he does nothing else, these are his pranks; *j'en ai vu bien d'autres*, I have outlived worse things than that; *les uns et les autres*, all; *les uns se plaisent à une chose, les autres d'une autre*, some delight in one thing and some in another; *l'un dans l'autre or l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un l'autre*, one another, each other; *l'un ou l'autre*, either; *l'un vaut l'autre*, they are much of a muchness, one is as bad as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither; *ni l'un ni l'autre ne valent rien*, both are good for nothing; *nul autre n'y aurait consenti*, nobody else would have consented to it; *tout autre l'aurait fait*, anybody else would have done it; *un autre le fera*, somebody else will do it.

autrefois (otr'fwa), *adv.* Formerly, in former times; of old. *n.m.* Bygone times, yore.

autrement (otr'mō), *adv.* Otherwise, after another manner; else; or else. *C'est un*

avalant

homme qui n'est pas autrement riche, he is a man who is not over rich; *entrez, autrement je fermerai la porte* come in, or I'll shut the door; *faisons autrement*, let us go to work another way.

autrichien (otri'sjē), *a. and n. (fem. autrichienne)* Austrian.

autruche (o'tryʃ), *n.f.* Ostrich. *Avoir un estomac d'autruche*, to have the stomach of an ostrich, to digest anything. **autrucherie**, *n.f.* Ostrich-farm. **autruchon**, *n.m.* Young ostrich.

autrui (o'trui), *pron. indef.* Others, other people, one's or our neighbours. *Dépendre d'autrui*, to depend on others; *faire d'autrui ce que nous voudrions qu'on nous fit*, to do by others as we would be done by; *le bien d'autrui*, another's property; *mal d'autrui n'est que songe*, we make light of the ills of others.

auvent (o'vā), *n.m.* Pent-roof, porch roof. *Auvent de capot*, bonnet louvre.

auvergnat (over'na), *a. (fem. auvergnate)* Belonging to Auvergne. *n. (Auvergnat, fem. Auvergnate)* An inhabitant of Auvergne. (In Paris see AUVERPIN.)

auvergne (o'vern), *n.f.* Tan-liquor in which skins are macerated; [See CHIPAGE]. **auvergnier**, *v.t.* To put (skins) into this.

auvernat (over'na), *n.m.* A variety of vine cultivated in Loiret. *Auvernat meunier*, a light red wine.

auverpin (over'pē), *n.m. (colloq. in Paris)* instead of *Auvergnat*; a small dealer in charcoal and wine. See BOUGNAT.

aux (*pl.* of AU) [A].

auxdits, *pl. (fem. auxdites)* [AUX DITS].

auxi (o'ksi), *abbr.* for *auxiliaire*. A private in that service.

auxiliaire (oksi'ljε:r), *a.* Auxiliary, aiding, subsidiary. *Service auxiliaire*, (*Mil.*) the service comprising those, unfit for service under arms, employed as clerks, mechanics, etc., in the corps to which they are attached; *verbe auxiliaire*, auxiliary verb. *n.* Auxiliary; helper, assistant. **auxiliairement**, *adv.* In an auxiliary or subsidiary way. **auxiliateur**, *a. (fem. -trice)* Helping, succouring.

auxquels, *pl. (fem. auxquelles)* [A, LEQUEL].

avachi (ava'ʃi), *a. (fem. avachie)* Out of shape, worn out. *n.* A flabby, useless person. **avachir**, *v.t.* To make flabby, limp, or feeble; (*fig.*) to enervate. **s'avachir**, *v.r.* To flag; to grow fat and flabby; to get out of shape or down at heel. **avachissement**, *n.m.* Flabbiness; lack of energy.

aval (1) (a'val), *n.m. (pl. avals)* Guarantee, endorsement. *Mettez votre aval au dos de ce billet*, endorse that bill.

aval (2) (a'val), *n.m.* The lower or downward part or direction, down stream. *En aval de*, below; *le vent vient d'aval*, the wind is blowing up stream; *vent d'aval*, westerly wind. **avalage**, *n.m.* Passage (of a boat etc.) down stream; putting (wine etc.) in a cellar. **avalaison** (avale'z3), or **avalasse**, *n.f.* Sudden flood, torrent (caused by heavy rain or melting snow); (*Naut.*) a long-continued wind from the sea.

avalanche (ava'ld:ʃ), *n.f.* Avalanche.

avalant (ava'ld), *a. (fem. avalante)* Descending, going down stream.

avalasse

avalasse [AVALAISŌN].

avalée (ava'le), *n.f.* The amount done by a weaver without unwinding the cylinders of the loom.

avalement (aval'mā), *n.m.* Descent, lowering, letting down; swallowing.

avaler (ava'le), *v.t.* To swallow, to swallow down; to drink, to toss off, to gulp down; to let down; to lower (things into a cellar etc.); (*Gard.*) to lop; (*fig.*) to endure, to pocket (an affront); to believe. *Avaler des bourdes*, to be credulous; *avaler des couleuvres*, to pocket many affronts; *avaler des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *avaler la pilule*, (*fig.*) to swallow the pill; *avaler sa langue*, to keep silent; to die; *avaler un affront*, to pocket an insult; *il ne fait que tordre et avaler*, he gobbles up everything. *v.i.* To go down (a river etc. with the stream). *s'avaler*, *v.r.* To flag, to hang down (of a horse's belly etc.); (*fig.*) to be swallowed to be believed.

avale-tout (aval'tu) or **avale-tout-cru**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) A gross feeder, a glutton.

avaleur (ava'lœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **avaleuse**) Swallower, glutton. *Avaleur de gens or de charrettes ferrées*, a braggart; *avaleur de pois gris*, a great glutton.

avalies, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Pelt-wool.

avaliser (avali'ze), *v.t.* To guarantee, to endorse. [See **AVAL** (1).]

avaloire (ava'lwa:r), *n.f.* Breeching (of a shaft-horse); (*slang*) throat, swallow.

avaleur (ava'ly:r), *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Sloughing of the horny part of the hoof.

avance (a'vā:s), *n.f.* That which is in front; a part of a building etc. projecting forwards; an advance, a start, distance in advance; payment of money in advance; (*fig.*, *pl.*) attentions, first steps in an acquaintance, reconciliation, love-affair, etc. *À l'avance*, *en avance*, *par avance*, beforehand, before one's time, by anticipation; *d'avance*, beforehand; *faire des avances*, to make advances to; *faire les avances d'une entreprise*, to advance the funds for an enterprise; *il a quatre lieues d'avance sur moi*, he is four leagues ahead of me; *payer d'avance*, to pay beforehand; *prendre l'avance*, to get the start; *prévenir d'avance*, to warn beforehand; *avance d'allumage*, ignition advance; *mettre toute l'avance*, to advance the spark fully.

avancé (avā'se), *a.* (*fem.* **avancée** (1)) Advanced, forward, early; late (of the hour); over-ripe, tainted, high; liberal, progressive (of opinions etc.); paid in advance; put forward, enunciated. *Je n'en suis pas plus avancé*, I am not a bit the better off for it; *les arbres sont avancés*, the trees are forward; *me voilà bien avancé!* that's all I get for my pains, I am in a pretty predicament; *un homme avancé en âge*, an elderly man; *un jeune homme fort avancé*, a very forward youth; *viande avancée*, meat which is going bad. **avancée** (2) *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Outpost (before the gate); advance (of the line); (*Mining*) the forward part of a gallery; *en avancée* (*Arch.*), jutting.

avancement (avās'mā), *n.m.* Advance, projection, progress, advancement; preferment, promotion, rise; (*Law*) payment in advance (to an heir).

avantage

avancer (avā'se), *v.t.* To move, to bring, put, or hold forward, to advance; to pay beforehand or in advance; to assert, to bring forward, to urge; to promote, to give promotion to; to advantage, to profit; (*fig.*) to bring nearer, to hasten, to forward; to put on (a clock). *Avancer le dîner*, to hasten dinner; *avancer le pied*, to put one's foot forward; *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote someone's interests; *avancer l'horloge*, to put the clock on; *avancer un ouvrage*, to forward a piece of work; *avancez la table*, push the table forward; *cela a avancé sa mort*, that hastened his death; *faire avancer*, to push, to push on; *il lui a avancé de l'argent*, he has advanced him some money; *on l'a avancé*, he has been promoted; *pouvez-vous prouver ce que vous avancez?* can you prove your assertion? *v.i.* To advance, to proceed, to keep on; to go too fast; to project, to jut out; to make progress, to thrive, to get on, to gain ground. *Avancer en âge* to advance in years; *avancez donc!* come along! *cela m'avance bien!* what good is that to me? *cette maison avance trop sur la rue*, that house juts out too much into the street; *faire avancer une voiture*, to call a cab; *l'horloge avance*, the clock is fast. **s'avancer** *v.r.* To advance, to go on, to move forward; to get on, to improve; to get promoted, to be successful; to grow old etc.; to project. *Cet ambassadeur s'est trop avancé*, that ambassador has gone too far; *le temps s'avance*, time flies; *s'avancer à cheval*, to ride up; *s'avancer à la voile*, to sail up; *s'avancer en courant*, to run up; *s'avancer en voiture*, to drive up.

avançon (avā's3), *n.m.* Snood or hair leader (of a fishing-line).

avanie (ava'ni), *n.f.* Insult, affront; snub.

avant (a'vā), *prep.* Before, in front of, in advance of (of time, place, and order). *Avant J.-C.*, *B.C.*; *avant tout*, first of all, before all; *avant toutes choses*, above all things; *j'ai vu cela avant vous*, I saw that before you. *adv.* Before, previously; forward, in front; farther in advance, in depth, distance, etc. *Avant que*, before; *avant qu'il soit un an*, before a year is over; *bien avant dans la nuit*, very late at night; *creuser fort avant dans la terre*, to dig very deep in the ground; *d'avant*, before; *en avant*, forward! march on! *en avant de*, before, in front of; *mettre en avant*, to bring forward; *n'allez pas si avant* don't go so far; *nous étions bien avant en mer*, we had got a great way out to sea; *plus avant*, further, deeper. *n.m.* Front; prow, head, bow (of a ship); (*Football*) forward. *Aller de l'avant*, to go ahead; *de l'avant à l'arrière*, from stem to stern; *gagner l'avant de*, to get ahead of, to get a headway (on a ship).

avantage (avā'ta:3), *n.m.* Advantage, benefit, profit; the better, superiority; victory, success; (*Law*) that which is given (to a legatee etc.) over and above his legal share; (*Naut.*) weather-gauge; (*Horsemanship*) whip-hand; (*Cards etc.*) odds; (*Tennis*) 'vantage. *Avoir l'avantage*, to win, to prevail; *avoir l'avantage sur*, to have the advantage over; *nos troupes ont eu l'avantage*, our troops have had the best of it; *on lui a fait tous les avantages possibles*,

avantager

they gave him every possible advantage; *on peut dire ceci à son avantage*, this may be said in his favour; *quel avantage vous en revient-il?* what benefit do you reap from it? *s'habiller à son avantage*, to dress to the best advantage; *tirer avantage de tout*, to turn everything to account; *avantage dedans* or *avantage serveur*, (tennis) 'vantage in; *avantage détruit*, deuce again.

avantager (avdta'ʒe), *v.t.* To advantage, to give an advantage to; to favour. *La nature l'avait avantagé de beaucoup de qualités précieuses*, nature had endowed him with many inestimable qualities. **s'avantager**, *v.r.* To take advantage; to advantage each other. **avantageusement**, *adv.* Advantageously, to advantage; usefully, favourably. *Parler avantageusement de quelqu'un*, to speak highly of someone; **avantageux**, *a.* (fem. -euse) Advantageous, profitable, eligible; concealed, presumptuous; (of dress) becoming. *C'est un homme avantageux*, he is a concealed, vain or presuming fellow; *coiffure avantageuse*, a becoming way of dressing the hair; *conditions avantageuses*, advantageous terms; *un ton avantageux*, a confident, assuming tone; *n.m. (colloq.)* A concealed or presumptuous fellow; a coxcomb.

(In pl. of the following compounds *avant* is inv. The *n.* has its regular pl.)

avant-bassin (avāba'sē), *n.m.* Part of a harbour in front of a dock.

avant-bec (avā'bek), *n.m.* Starling of a bridge, ice-breaker, cutwater.

avant-bras (avā'bra), *n.m.* Forearm.

avant-corps (avā'kɔ:r), *n.m. (Arch.)* Forepart (of a building).

avant-cour (avā'ku:r), *n.f.* Fore-court.

avant-coureur (avāku'ʁœ:r), *n.m.* Fore-runner, precursor, harbinger. *a.* Going in front, preceding, presaging. *Signes avant-coureurs*, premonitory signs.

avant-courrier (avāku'rje), *n.m. (fem. avant-courrière, pl. avant-courriers)* A horseman riding ahead of a travelling carriage to order relays of horses. (fig.) Herald, fore-runner, harbinger.

avant-dernier (avāder'nje), *a. and n. (fem. avant-dernière, pl. avant-derniers)* The last but one. *L'avant-dernière syllabe*, the penultimate.

avant-garde (avā'gard), *n.f.* Vanguard, van.

avant-goût (avā'gu), *n.m.* Foretaste, earnest, anticipation.

avant-guerre (avā'ger), *n.* The pre-war period.

avant-hier (avā'tje:r), *adv. and n.m.* The day before yesterday.

avant-main (avā'mē), *n.m.* Flat of the hand; forehand of a horse; (Tennis) forehand stroke; (Cards) lead.

avant-pied (avā'pje), *n.m.* Vamp, upper leather of a boot; (vulg.) instep, metatarsal.

avant-port (avā'pɔ:r), *n.m.* Outer harbour, tide-dock.

avant-portail (avāpɔr'ta:j), *n.m.* Outer portal.

avant-poste (avā'pɔst), *n.m. (Mil.)* Advanced post, outpost; (fig.) outer defence.

avant-première (avāpre'mje:r), *n.f.* Dress rehearsal.

avant-projet (avāpro'ʒe), *n.m.* Rough draft.

avenant

avant-propos (avāpro'po), *n.m.* Preface, preamble, introduction, foreword.

avant-quart (avā'ka:r), *n.m.* Warning strokes (before the hour etc. is struck on a bell).

avant-scène (avā'sœ:n), *n.f.* Front of the stage (between curtain and orchestra); proscenium. *Loge d'avant-scène*, stage-box; (fig.) previous events.

avant-toit (avā'twa), *n.m.* Eaves.

avant-train (avā'trē), *n.m.* Fore-carriage, limber; part comprising the wheels (of a plough); fore-quarters (of a horse). *Amener les avant-trains*, to limber up (before departing).

avant-veille (avā've:i), *n.f.* The day before the eve, the second day before.

avare (a'va:r), *a.* Avaricious, miserly; covetous, stingy, close-fisted, penurious. *À père avare fils prodigue*, a miserly father has a spendthrift son; *être avare de ses louanges*, to be sparing of praise. *n.m.* Miser; niggard.

variable (ava'rjabl), *a.* That may spoil or go bad, damageable.

avarice (ava'ris), *n.f.* Avarice, greed, covetousness; niggardliness, stinginess. **avaricieux**, *a. (fem. avaricieuse)* Avaricious, covetous stingy.

avarie (ava'ri), *n.f.* Damage (to a ship or cargo); deterioration; average; (euphem.) syphilis. *Avaries communes*, general average; *avaries simples*, ordinary damage; *causer une avarie*, to damage; *menues avaries*, petty averages; *régler les avaries*, to state the averages; *sans avarie*, without mishap.

avarié, *a. (fem. avariée)* Damaged, spoiled, deteriorated; (euphem.) affected with syphilis. **avarier**, *v.t.* To damage, to spoil. **s'avarier**, *v.r.* To become damaged.

avaro (ava'ro), (slang) abbr. of AVARIE.

avatar (ava'tar), *n.m.* Avatar.

à vau (a'vo), *adv.* Down (with the stream). Only found in *à vau-l'eau*, with the stream, down stream. *Toutes ses entreprises sont allées à vau-l'eau*, all his undertakings have come to naught or to rack and ruin.

avé (a've) *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ave. *Ave Maria*, ave Maria; the Hail Mary.

avec (a'vek), *prep.* With, at the same time as, along or together with; by means of, by; regarding; against, in spite of. *Avec ça!* (colloq.) nonsense! *avec dessein*, designedly; *avec tout cela*, for all that, nevertheless; *d'avec*, away from; *discerner le bien d'avec le mal*, to discern good from evil; *il a pris mon manteau, et s'en est allé avec*, he has taken my cloak, and has gone off with it; *venez avec moi*, come with me.

***aveindre** (a've:dr), *v.t. (Conjugated like CRAINDRE)*, *v.t.* To fetch, to take.

***aveine** [AVOINE].

aveinière (ave'nje:r) *n.f.* Oatfield.

avelanède (avla'néd) *n.f.* Acorn-cup, valonia.

aveline (a'vlin), *n.f.* Filbert, Kentish cob.

avelinier, *n.m.* Filbert-tree.

aven (a've), *n.m.* Pot-hole, swallow, chasm, (in mountain limestone).

avénacé (avēna'se), *a. (fem. avénacée) (Bot.)* Avenaceous.

avenant (av'nā), *a. (fem. avenante)* Coming, falling; personable, prepossessing, comely, pleasing, taking. *Manières avenantes*, prepossessing, engaging manners; *physionomie*

avènement

avenante, pleasing features; *à l'avenant*, in keeping with, in the same proportions, of a piece; *et tout à l'avenant*, and all corresponding, matching; *le dessert fut à l'avenant du repas*, the dessert was in keeping with the repast. *n.m.* A modification or addition made in an insurance policy etc.; rider; *l'avenant d'un traité*, codicil of a treaty.

avènement (avən'md) *n.m.* Coming, advent, accession, succession (to a throne etc.). *Droit de joyeux avènement*, (*Feud. Law*) duties paid to the king or a feudal lord on his succession; (*fig.*) a present by a person coming into an office; *l'avènement du Messie*, the coming of the Messiah; *l'avènement du roi à la couronne*, the king's accession to the crown.

avénier [AVEINIÈRE].

avenir (i) (av'ni:r), *n.m.* The future, futurity, future existence, future ages; posterity; (*fig.*) future welfare hopes, prospects. *À l'avenir*, in future, henceforth; *cet homme n'a aucun avenir*, that man has no prospects; *j'assure un avenir à mes enfants*, I secure a competence for my children; *on ne peut répondre de l'avenir*, one cannot answer for the future.

***avenir** (2) [ADVENIR].

à-venir (av'ni:r), *n.m.* (*Law*) Summons to appear (addressed by an attorney to the opposite party).

avent (a'vā), *n.m.* Advent.

aventure (avā'ty:r), *n.f.* Surprising or unexpected event or experience; chance, accident, luck; adventure, daring enterprise. hazardous exploit; love affair or intrigue. *À l'aventure* at random; *d'aventure* or *par aventure*, by chance, perchance; *dire la bonne aventure*, to tell people's fortunes; *grosse aventure*, (*Comm.*) loan at high interest at the risk of total loss of capital in case of shipwreck etc.; bottomry; *la bonne aventure*, a prophecy of future good luck; *mal d'aventure*, (*pop.*) whitlow; *se faire dire la bonne aventure*, to have one's fortune told; *si par aventure*, if peradventure, if by chance; *tenter l'aventure*, to try one's luck; *une diseuse de bonne aventure*, a fortune-teller; *une plaisante aventure*, a droll adventure.

aventurer (avū'ty're), *v.t.* To venture to hazard, to risk. *s'aventurer*, *v.r.* To venture, to take one's chance, to hazard oneself.

aventureux (avū'ty'ro), *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Venturesome, adventurous; left to chance. **aventurier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -ière) Adventurer, adventurer.

aventurine (avū'ty'rin), *n.f.* Aventurine.

avenu (av'ny), *a.* (*fem.* avenue (1)) Come to pass, happened. *Acte nul et non avenu*, act null and void.

avenue (2) (av'ny), *n.f.* Approach; avenue.

avéré (av're), *a.* (*fem.* avérée) Authenticated, established by evidence.

avérer (av're), *v.t.* To verify, to confirm, to establish. *S'avérer*, to appear, to be distinctly.

averrhoïsme (avə'rɔ'ism), *n.m.* Averroism.

avers (a'və:r), *n.m.* Obverse (of coins etc.).

averse (a'vərs), *n.f.* Sudden and heavy shower of rain, downpour; (*fig.*) flood (of talk etc.).

aversion (avə'rɔ'sj), *n.f.* Aversion, distaste, antipathy, dislike, detestation. *Avoir en aversion*, to dislike; *cet homme est ma bête*

aviateur

d'aversion, that man is my bugbear, my pet aversion; *prendre quelqu'un en aversion*, to take an aversion to someone.

averti (aver'ti), *a.* (*fem.* avertie) Warned, informed; wide awake. *Se tenir pour averti*, to be on one's guard, to take it as a warning; *un homme averti en vaut deux*, forewarned is forearmed.

***avertin** (aver'tē), *n.m.* Vertigo; (*Vet.*) TOURNIS.

avertir (aver'ti:r), *v.t.* To inform, to acquaint with, to give notice, to warn, to admonish (*de*). *Faire avertir de*, to send notice, to give word of.

avertissement (avertis'md), *n.m.* Information, notification, advice, warning, caution; (*colloq.*) admonition; preface (of a book etc.); notice (to pay etc.).

avertisseur (averti'sœ:r), *n.m.* Monitor, adviser, informer; (*Theat.*) call-boy; call-bell, hooter. *Avertisseur d'incendie*, fire-alarm.

aveu (a'vø), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Acknowledgment or recognition (of a vassal by his lord, or vice versa); (*fig.*) admission, avowal, confession; approbation, consent. *De l'aveu de mon père*, my father agrees that; *faire l'aveu de*, to confess; *homme sans aveu*, a vagrant, a vagabond.

aveuglant (avœ'glā), *a.* (*fem.* aveuglante) Blinding, dazzling; (*fig.*) distracting, misleading.

aveugle (a'vœgl), *a.* Blind, sightless; blinded by passion, etc.; deluded; blinding, deluding, distracting. *Aveugle de naissance*, born blind; *changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change from bad to worse; *en aveugle*, blindly, ignorantly; *la fortune est aveugle*, fortune is blind; *obéissance aveugle*, implicit obedience. *n.* Blind person. *C'est un aveugle qui en conduit un autre*, it is the blind leading the blind; *crier comme un aveugle qui a perdu son bâton*, to cry out loudly over a trifle; *un aveugle y mordrait*, a blind man would see it. **aveuglement**, *n.m.* Blindness; (*fig.*) infatuation, delusion. **aveuglément**, *adv.* Blindly, rashly, implicitly.

aveugle-né (avœglə'ne), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* aveugle-née, *pl.* aveugles-nés or -nées) Blind from birth.

aveugler (avœ'gle), *v.t.* To blind, to make blind; (*fig.*) to dazzle; to delude, to deprive of reason; to obscure, to cloud; (*Naut.*) to fother (a leak). *Aveugler une voie d'eau*, (*Naut.*) to fother a leak; *la passion aveugle l'entendement*, passion obscures the understanding; *la trop grande lumière aveugle*, too much light dazzles the eyes. *s'aveugler*, *v.r.* To shut one's eyes (to); (*fig.*) to be blinded, to be infatuated. **aveuglette**, *n.f.* (Only in the phrase *d'aveuglette*, in the dark). *Aller d'aveuglette*, to go groping along, to go blindly or rashly. (*Aviat.*) *voler d'aveuglette*, to fly blind.

aveuloir (avœ'lœ:r), *v.t.* To render weak, to enfeeble, to enervate. *S'aveuloir*, to sink into sloth. **aveuillissant**, *a.* (*fem.* aveuillissante) Enfeebling, enervating. **aveuillessement**, *n.m.* Enfeeblement, enervation.

aviateur (avja'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* aviatrice), *a.* Serving for aviation. *n.* Aviator; air-man, air-woman; flyer. **aviation**, *n.f.* Aviation. *Régiment d'aviation*, air-force regiment.

avicule

avicule (avi'kyl), *n.f.* (Zool.) Genus of mollusca comprising the pearl-oyster.

aviculteur (avikyl'tœ:r), *n.m.* One who raises birds or poultry, aviarist. **aviculture**, *n.f.* Bird-raising; poultry-farming.

avide (a'vid), *a.* Greedy, voracious, rapacious; eager for, thirsting for, avid (*de*). *Avide de gain*, eager for gain; *un homme avide*, a covetous man. **avidement**, *adv.* Greedily, voraciously; eagerly. **avidité**, *n.f.* Avidity, greediness; eagerness.

avilir (avi'li:r), *v.t.* To debase, to depreciate, to disparage; to lower; to degrade, to disgrace. **s'avilir**, *v.r.* To degrade oneself, to grow contemptible. **avilissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Debasing, degrading, humiliating. **avilissement**, *n.m.* Debasement, degradation; depreciation, disparagement. **avilisseur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Debasing, degrading; *n.* One who debases, disparages, or degrades.

aviné (avi'ne), *a. (fem. avinée)* Drunk, unsteady (from drink); wine-soaked (of a cask). *C'est un corps aviné*, he is a regular tippler. **aviner**, *v.t.* To soak or fill with wine. **s'aviner**, *v.r.* To get drunk.

avion (a'vj3), *n.m.* Aeroplane. *Avion de bombardement*, bomber; *avion de chasse*, chaser, fighter; *avion de réglage (de tir)*, spotter.

avir or **havir** (a'vir), *v.t.* To burn or brown the outside of (bread, roast meat, etc.); to beat over the edges of (tin-plates etc.) in order to join them up.

aviron (avi'r3), *n.m.* Oar. *L'aviron* (as a sport) rowing; *Cercle de l'aviron*, rowing club; *pratiquer l'aviron*, to go in for rowing; *avirons de pointe*, oars; *avirons de couple* (or *rames*), sculls.

avis (a'vi), *n.m.* Opinion, way of thinking, sentiment, judgment; consultation, deliberation, consideration; vote, motion; advice, counsel, admonition; information, notice, warning, caution; hint, intelligence, news; preface (in books). *À mon avis*, in my opinion; *avis au lecteur*, preface or note to the reader, (*fig.*) a word to the wise; *deux avis valent mieux qu'un*, two heads are better than one; *dire son avis*, to say or speak one's mind; *donner à quelqu'un un avis*, to advise someone; *donner un avis assez clair à quelqu'un*, to give a pretty broad hint to someone; *être d'avis*, to be of opinion; *faute d'avis*, for want of advice; *j'ai changé d'avis*, I have altered my mind; *je ne suis pas d'avis d'y aller*, I am not for going there; *je profiterai de l'avis que vous me donnez*, I shall avail myself of the caution you have given me; *lettre d'avis*, letter of advice; *ne m'écris plus jusqu'à nouvel avis*, write no more till further notice; *on a reçu avis de Paris*, we were advised from Paris; *ouvrir un avis*, to broach an opinion; *prendre les avis*, to take the opinion; *sous avis*, with advice; *suitant l'avis de*, as per advice.

avisé (avi'ze), *a. (fem. avisée)* Advised, shrewd, clear-sighted, wary, circumspect, prudent. *Il est fort avisé*, he is a very discreet man; *mal avisé*, ill advised. **avisement**, *n.m.* Circumspection, prudence.

aviser (avi'ze), *v.t.* To perceive, to spy; to inform, to apprise; (*Comm.*) to advise by letter. *v.i.* To consider, to think (about),

avoir

to look (to). *Avisez-y*, look to it; *vous y aviserez*, you will see to it. **s'aviser**, *v.r.* To think of, to find (an expedient etc.); to bethink oneself, to be so minded; to dare to presume. *Il ne s'avise jamais de rien*, he thinks of nothing; *il s'avisa de*, he took it into his head to; *il s'avisa d'un bon expédient*, he bethought himself of a good expedient.

avis (avi'zo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Aviso, dispatch-boat.

***avitaillement** (avitaj'mā), *n.m.* (*Naut., Mil.*) Victualling; stores. ***avitailleur**, *v.t.* To victual, to furnish with stores.

avivage (avi'va:3), *n.m.* Polishing, brightening, reviving.

aviver (avi've) *v.t.* To revive, to brighten; to sharpen the edges of, to polish, to burnish; to irritate, to exacerbate (a wound, resentment, etc.); (*Surg.*) to lay bare the healthy parts of (a wound), removing the morbid parts. **s'aviver**, *v.r.* To revive.

avives (a'vi:v), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*Vet.*) Vives.

avivoir (avi'vwa:r), *n.m.* Polisher, burnisher.

avocaillon (avoka'j3), *n.m.* A pettifogging advocate.

avocasser (avoka'se), *v.i.* To be a pettifogger, to dudge at the bar. **avocasserie**, *n.f.* Pettifoggery, chicanery, quibbling. **avocassier**, *a. (fem. avocassière)* Pettifogging; *n.m.* Pettifogger.

avocat (1) (avɔ'ka), *n.m. (fem. avocate)* Barrister, advocate, counsel; (*fig.*) pleader, intercessor, champion. *Être reçu avocat*, to be called to the bar; *avocat sous l'orme*, or *sans cause*, briefless barrister; *avocat consultant*, chamber counsel; *avocat du diable*, Devil's advocate; *avocat général*, Solicitor-General; *avocat principal*, leading barrister; *l'avocate des pêcheurs*, the Holy Virgin; *plaider par avocat*, to be represented by counsel.

avocat (2) (avɔ'ka), *n.m.* Avocado, alligator pear. **avocatier**, *n.m.* The tree bearing this.

avocatoire (avoka'twa:r), *a.* Recalling (of letters etc.). *n.m.* A letter recalling a person.

avocette (avɔ'set), *n.f. (Ornith.)* Avocet.

avoine (a'vwan), *n.f.* Oats; *Avoine nue*, pilcorn; *balle d'avoine*, chaff; *bouillie d'avoine*, porridge; *farine d'avoine*, oatmeal; *folle avoine*, wild oats; *gruau d'avoine*, groats.

avoir (1) (a'vwa:r), *v.t. (pres.p. ayant, p.p. eu)* To have, to possess, to experience, to feel (pain, hunger, etc.); to obtain, to get, to buy, etc.; to be aged (so many years); to have on, to wear. *Avoir d*, to owe, to be under obligation to (do etc.); *avoir dans la main*, to hold in the hollow of one's hand; *avoir beaucoup de son père*, to take after one's father; *avoir faim*, to be hungry; *avoir honte*, to be ashamed; *avoir la parole*, to be entitled to speak, to be in possession of the House; *avoir peur*, to be afraid; *avoir pour agréable*, to regard as an agreeable person, to like; *avoir pour patron*, to have as master; *avoir raison*, to be right; *avoir raison de*, to get the mastery over; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty; *avoir tort*, to be wrong; *c'est une femme comme il n'y en a point*, she has not her like or match;

combien y a-t-il de Paris à Londres? how far is it from Paris to London? *en a-t-il!* what a lot he has! *en avoir*, to catch it; *en avoir à* or *contre*, to owe a grudge against; *faire avoir*, to procure for; *il a quarante ans*, he is forty; *il avait un habit bleu*, he had on a blue coat; *il ne saurait y avoir de différence*, there can be no difference; *il n'y a pas de quoi*, don't name or mention it, there is no offence; *il n'y a qu'à parler*, he has only to speak; *il y a de quoi*, there is enough or good reason to; *il y a deux mois que je suis ici*, I have been here two months; *il y a plus*, nay more; *il y a un an qu'il est mort*, he has been dead a year; *il y a une heure que nous écrivons*, we have been writing for the last hour; *il y en a de noirs*, there are some black ones; *il y en a encore*, there is still some left; *j'ai à vous parler*, I have something to tell you; *qu'avez-vous donc?* what's the matter? *quel âge avez-vous?* how old are you? *qu'est-ce que vous avez?* what ails you? what is the matter with you? *vous avez la main, le dé, la boule*, it is your turn to play (at cards, at dice, at billiards); *vous n'avez qu'à dire*, you need only say the word; *on les aura*, we will have (beat) them.

avoir (2) (a'vwɑ:r), *n.m.* Possessions, property, what one is worth; (*Comm.*) credit, credit-side. *Voilà tout mon avoir* this is all I have.

avoisinant (avwaz'ɑ̃), *a. (fem. avoisinante)* Neighbouring, adjoining, close by. **avoisiner** *v.t.* To border upon, to be contiguous to; to neighbour. *Être bien or mal avoisiné*, to have good or bad neighbours.

avortement (avortɑ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Abortion, miscarriage; failure.

avorter (avɔr'te), *v.t.* To miscarry, to have a miscarriage; to fail to develop, ripen, etc. (of plants, fruits, etc.); to prove abortive, to fail. *Ce dessein avorta*, that plan failed; *faire avorter*, to cause or procure abortion; *faire avorter les desseins de quelqu'un*, to baffle someone's designs. **avorton**, *n.m.* Abortion; abortive child; (*fig.*) a paltry miserable person or thing, a miserable specimen.

avouable (a'vwabl), *a.* Avowable, that may be owned.

avoué (a'vwɛ), *n.m.* Attorney, solicitor. *Une étude d'avoué*, a solicitor's office.

avouer (a'vwɛ), *v.t.* To own, to acknowledge, to confess; to approve; to recognize as one's own, to avow; to sanction. *Avouer un enfant*, to acknowledge a child; *il a avoué le fait*, he has confessed the deed; *il avoue l'avoir fait*, he confesses to it; *j'avouerai tout ce qu'il fera* I will approve of all he does; *j'étais, je l'avoue, un peu confus*, I was rather confused, I must admit; *s'avouer vaincu*, to own oneself vanquished.

avoyer (avwa'je), *n.m.* The chief magistrate in some Swiss cantons. *v.t.* To set (a saw).

avril (a'vril), *n.m.* April. *Le premier avril*, April-fool-day. *Donner un poisson d'avril à quelqu'un*, to make someone an April fool; *recevoir un poisson d'avril*, to be made an April fool. **avrillé**, *a. (fem. avrillée)* Sown or planted in April.

avulsif (avyl'sif), *a. (fem. avulsive)* Avulsive.

avulsion (avyl'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Avulsion, extraction.

avunculaire (avsky'lsɛr), *a.* Avuncular.

axe (aks), *n.m.* Axis; axle, axle-tree, spindle, trunnion; (*Bot., Geol., Anat., etc.*) axis; (*fig.*) central support or main axis of a system of ideas etc. (*Pol.*) the Nazi-Fascist Axis. *Axe de manivelle*, crank-shaft; *axe de vis*, screw-arbor; *axe tournant*, axle-tree. **axial**, *a. (fem. axiale)* or **axuel** (*fem. axuelle*) Axial. **axifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Bearing an axis.

axifuge, *a.* Centrifugal [CENTRIFUGE].

axillaire (aksil'le:r), *a. (Anat. and Bot.)* Axillary axillary. *Fleurs axillaires*, axillary flowers.

axiomatique (aksjomɑ'tik), *a.* Axiomatic.

axiome (ak'sjom), *n.m.* Axiom; (*fig.*) an accepted proposition, a truism.

axiomètre (aksjom'etʁ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tell-tale (of the tiller).

axipète [CENTRIPÈTE].

axis (ak'sis), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Axis, the second cervical vertebra; (*Zool.*) a small spotted deer, *Cervus axis*.

axonge (ak'sɔ̃:ʒ), *n.f.* (*Pharm. etc.*) Hog's lard (*Mil.*), grease (for firearms, etc.).

axuel (*fem. axuelle*) [AXIAL].

ayant, *pres.p. (fem. ayante)* [AVOIR (1)].

ayant cause (ejɑ̃'koz), *n.m. (pl. ayants cause)* (*Law*) Assign, representative. **ayant droit**, *n.m. (pl. ayants droit)* Party entitled party to whom another's rights have been transferred.

azalée (aza'le), *n.f.* Azalea.

azédarac (azeda'rak), *n.m.* Bead-tree.

azerole (az'rol), *n.f.* Azarole, Neapolitan medlar. **azerolier**, *n.m.* Azarole-tree.

azimut (azi'myt), *n.m. (Astron.)* Azimuth.

azimutal, *a. (fem. azimutale, pl. azimutaux)* Azimuthal; *n.m.* A form of mariner's compass.

azor (a'zɔ:r), *n.m.* Name for a dog, dog; (*Mil., slang*) knapsack. *Appeler azor*, (*Theat., slang*) to hiss.

azotate (azɔ'tat), *n.m. (Chém.)* Nitrate.

azote (a'zɔt), *n.m. (Chém.)* Nitrogen, azote. *a.* Nitric, azotic. **azoté**, *a. (fem. azotée)* Azotized, nitrogenized. **azoter**, *v.t.* To charge with nitrogen; to azotize. **azoteux**, *a. (fem. azoteuse)* Nitrous. **azotine**, *n.f.* Organic matter, especially refuse wool, etc., used for greasing. **azotique**, *a.* Azotic, nitric. **azotite**, *n.m.* Salt of nitrous acid. **azoturie**, *n.f. (Path.)* A morbid condition characterized by excess of urea in the urine. **azoturique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

aztèque (as'tek), *a.* Aztec. *n. (coll.)* A little and thin man; an abortion.

azur (a'zy:r), *n.m.* Azure, blue, sky-colour; (*fig.*) peace, calm, innocence. *Azur de Hollande*, Dutch blue; *ciel d'azur*, (*fig.*) bliss; *pietre d'azur*, (*pop.*) lapis lazuli. **azurage**, *n.m.* Blueing. **azuré**, *a.* Azure, sky-coloured. *La voûte azurée*, the azure skies. **azurer**, *v.t.* to stain azure colour, to blue. **azurescent**, *a. (fem. -escente)* Bluish, tending towards blue. **azurin**, *a. (fem. -ine)* Pale azure; *n.f.* A shade of blue; blue roach, azurine. **azurite**, *n.f. (Min.)* azurite.

azygos (azi'gos), *a. (Physicl.)* Azygous.

azyne (a'zim), *a.* Azymous, unleavened (bread). *n.m.* Azyne, unleavened bread. *Fête des azyms*, feast of unleavened bread.

B, b (be), *n.m.* The second letter of the alphabet. *Être marqué au b*, to be either bandy-legged, one-eyed, hunch-backed, or lame. (*bancal, borgne, bossu, boiteux*). *Ne parler que par b ou par f*, never to speak without swearing, (*b* for *bougre*, *f* for *foutu*).

baba (1) (ba'ba), *n.m.* A sponge cake, with sultanas, steeped in rum and water syrup.

baba (2) (ba'ba), *a. (fam.)* Astounded. *En rester baba*, to be dumbfounded, flabbergasted.

babel (ba'bel), *n.f.* Babel, uproar, disorder. *C'est une vraie tour de babel*, it is a perfect Babel, uproar, or confusion; *tour de babel*, tower of Babel. **babélique**, *a.* Gigantic, extremely high.

babouille (ba'bo:ɛr), *n.m.* Buttermilk.

babiche (ba'biʃ), *n.f.* Lap-dog.

babill (ba'bi), *n.m.* Babble, prattle; chit-chat, tattle; chattering, babbling, etc. (of birds etc.). *Il nous étourdît par son babill*, he bewilders us with his chattering. **babillage** or **babillage**, *n.m.* Prattle, babbling, twaddle; tittle-tattle. **babillard**, (*fem.* **babillarde**) *a.* Babbling, prattling, talkative, garrulous; gossiping, tell-tale; *n.* Chatterer, babbler; tattler, blabber, gossip, tell-tale. *C'est un franc babillard*, he is a regular babbler; *ne vous fiez pas à cet homme-là, c'est un babillard*, don't trust that man, he is a great blab. **babille** [BABILLAGE]. **babiller**, *v.i.* To babble, to prattle, to chat; to gossip, to chatter; (*fig.*) to blab, to backbite.

babine (ba'bin) or **babouine** (ba'bwin), *n.f.* The pendulous lip (of certain animals); (*colloq.*) human lips. *Il s'en lèche les babines*, he is smacking his lips over it.

babiole (ba'bjɔl), *n.f.* Bauble, gewgaw, toy; (*fig.*) trifle, a trumpery affair.

babiroussa (babiru'sa), *n.m.* Babiroussa (Malasian swine).

babord (ba'bo:r), *n.m. (Naut.)* Port, *larboard. *Venez sur babord!* Port the helm. **les babordais**, *n.m.* The port-watch.

babouche (ba'buʃ), *n.f.* Turkish heelless slipper.

babouin (ba'bwɛ), *n.m.* Baboon; (*Med.*) pimple (on the lip); monkey, (*fem.* **babouine**) hussy (of a child).

babylonien (babilo'niɛ), *a. and n. (fem.* **babylonienne**) Babylonian. **babylonisme**, *n.m.* Grandiosity; craze for huge (buildings).

bac (1) (bak), *n.m.* Ferry, ferry-boat; vat.

bac (2) abbr. of *baccalauréat* and *baccara*.

bacaliau (baka'ljo), *n.m. (Naut.)* Stock-fish. **baccalauréat** (bakalore'a), *n.m.* Baccalauréat, bachelorship (of arts, science, etc.).

baccara (baka'ra), *n.m.* Baccara.

bachanal (baka'nal), *n.m. (colloq.)* Racket, uproar. *Faire un bachanal*, to make a racket, to kick up a row. **bachanale**, *n.f. (pl. bachanales)* Bacchanalia; (*colloq.*) noisy drinking-bout, revel, debauch; a wild or boisterous dance; (*Paint.*) a picture of a dance of bacchantes and satyrs. **bachanalisier**, *v.i.* To revel, to riot, to kick up a row.

bachante (ba'kɑ̃t), *n.f.* Bacchante, lewd woman; (*pop.*) moustache.

baccifère (baki'sɛ:r), *a. (Bot.)* Bacciferous, berry-producing. **bacciforme**, *a.* Bacciform, berry-shaped.

***bacha** [ACHA].

baché (ba:ʃ), *n.f.* Tilt (for a carriage, cart, boat, etc.); awning. (*Hort.*) hotbed frame; (*Manuf.*) tank, cistern; (*Naut.*) a pocket-shaped net, a drag-net. *Bâche goudronnée*, tarpaulin.

***bachelette** (baʃ'let), *n.f.* Maid, lass, damsel.

bachelier (baʃɔ'lje), *n.m.* Bachelor (of arts, science, etc.); (*Feud.*) knight-bachelor.

bachelière, *n.f.* A woman who has taken the degree of bachelor.

bacher (ba'ʃe), *v.t.* To spread a tilt over, to cover (a cart etc.).

bachi-bouzouck (baʃibu'zuk), *n.m.* Bashi-bazouk.

bachique (ba'ʃik), *a.* Bacchic, jovial, convivial. *La liqueur bachique*, wine.

bachot (ba'ʃo), *n.m.* Wherry, small ferry-boat; (*Univ. slang*) baccalaureate. *Boîte d'bachot*, cramming school; *bachoter*, *v.* To cram. **bachoteur**, *n.m.* Ferryman; crammer.

bacile (ba'sil), *n.m.* Rea-fennel, samphire.

bacillaire (basi'lɛ:r), *a. (Min.)* Bacilliform; prismatic; (*Path.*) caused by a bacillus. *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of marine algæ related to the diatoms.

bacille (ba'sil), *n.m. (Biol.)* Bacillus. **bacilliforme**, *a.* Bacilliform. **bacillose** [TUBERCULOSE].

baclage (ba'kleʒ), *n.m.* Closing of a port by means of chains, booms, etc.; line of boats (in a port) for the discharge or loading of cargo; (*fig.*) hasty, scamped work.

bâcle (ba'kl), *n.f.* A bar for fixing behind a door etc., to secure it.

bâcler (ba'kle), *v.t.* To bar, fasten, or secure (a door, window, etc.) with a *bâcle*; to close (a river, harbour, etc.) with booms, chains, etc.; to stop, obstruct, or interrupt (traffic, navigation, etc.); (*fig.*) to do hastily, to polish off, to scamp (work). *Bâcler une besogne*, to do a job quickly and anyhow.

bactéricide (bakteri'sid), *a. (Med.)* Destroying or stopping the multiplication of bacteria.

bactérie (bakte'ri), *n.f.* Bacterium, microbe. **bactérien**, *a. (fem. bactérienne)* Bacterial. **bactériologie**, *n.f.* Bacteriology. **bactériothérapie**, *n.f.* Medical treatment by means of bacteria.

badaud (ba'do), *n.m.* Ninny, booby, stargazer; lounge, idler. **badaudage**, *n.m.* Star-gazing, lounging, loitering, idling. **badauder**, *v.i.* To go gaping about; to lounge, to saunter, to loiter. **badauderie**, *n.f.* Star-gazing, silliness; lounging, idling, sauntering. **badaudier**, *a.* Given to star-gazing, idling, etc.

baderne (ba'dern), *n.f. (Naut.)* Fender; (*fig.*) old, valueless thing or person. *Une vieille baderne*, a dotard, an old fogey; an old crock.

badiane (ba'djan), *n.f.* or **badenier**, *n.m.* Aniseed-tree.

badigeon (badi'ʒɔ), *n.m.* Badigeon, filling-paste; whitewash; distemper; (*facet.*) rouge. **badigeonnage**, *n.m.* Filling up with badigeon, making up; daubing, whitewashing;

badin

(*facet.*) rouging. **badigeonner**, *v.t.* To fill up (stonework, sculpture, etc.) with badigeon; to whitewash; (*fig.*) to disguise the defects in with varnish, rouge, etc.; (*Med.*) to anoint with a pharmaceutical preparation; (*Sculpt.*) to fill up; (*Med.*) to paint. **badigeonneur**, *n.m.* One who applies badigeon; whitewasher; (*contempt.*) dauber.

badin (ba'dē), *a. (fem. badine (1))*. Waggish, jocular, roguish, droll. *Air badin*, playful air; *il a l'humeur badine*, he is of a sportive humour. *n.* Wag, joker; buffoon, pantaloone.

badinage (ba'di'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Badinage, railery, banter; playfulness, jocularity (of style); mere child's-play; decoying wild ducks by means of a tame fox or dog. *Ce n'est pour lui qu'un badinage*, it is mere child's-play for him; *finissez votre badinage*, have done with your fooling; *il se prête volontiers au badinage*, he has no objection to a little trifling.

badine (1) [BADIN].

badine (2) (ba'din), *n.f.* Switch, light cane, wand; (*pl.*) small tongs.

badiner (ba'di'ne), *v.i.* To trifle, to dally, to toy; to speak or write banteringly or playfully; to play about in the wind; to flout. *En badinant*, in fun, by way of a joke; *il ne badine pas*, he is not joking; *la dentelle est trop tendue, il faut qu'elle badine un peu*, the lace is too tight, it must wave about a little; *on ne badine pas avec l'amour*, love is not to be trifled with. *v.t.* To banter, to play with. **badinerie**, *n.f.* Jest, foolery, trifling; silliness, childishness.

bafé or **baffe** or **bafre** (baf), *n.f. (pop.)* Blow, cuff (on the head).

bafouer (ba'fwe), *v.t.* To scout, to scoff at, to make game of. *Il s'est fait bafouer*, he got scoffed at.

bafouillage (bafu'ja:ʒ), *n.f.* Glibberish, rigmarole; spluttering; bad running (of engine).

bafouiller (bafu'je), *v.i. (colloq.)* To stammer; to splutter; to miss, to chatter (of engine).

bafouilleur, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Stammerer.

bâfre (ba'fr) or **bâfreée**, *n.f. (fam.)* Feasting, junketing, blow-out.

bâfrer (ba'fre), *v.i. (fam.)* To guzzle, to eat greedily, to have a blow-out. **bâfreur**, *n.m. (fem. bâfreuse)* Guzzler, glutton, greedy-guts.

bagage (ba'ga:ʒ), *n.m.* Baggage; (*fig.*) productions, literary or artistic baggage (of an author etc.); stock-in-trade (of knowledge). *Bagage littéraire*, literary knowledge; *il a plié bagage*, he has taken his last journey (died); *plier bagage*, to pack up and go; *quel est le bagage de cet auteur?* what works has this author written? (*pl.*) luggage. *Bagages de main*, hand luggage. *Laissez vos bagages à la consigne*, leave your luggage at the cloak-room.

bagarre (ba'ga:r), *n.f.* Riot; uproar; crush, squabble, scuffle. *Se tirer d'une bagarre*, to get out of a scuffle; *se trouver dans une bagarre*, to get into a fray.

bagasse (1) (ba'gas), *n.f.* Bagasse, cane-trash; waste stems of indigo, refuse from olive- or raisin-presses etc.

bagasse (2) (ba'gas), **n.f.* Hussy, strumpet. *int.* A Provençal expletive.

bagatelle (baga'tel), *n.f.* Bauble, trinket, trifle, anything frivolous; a trifling sum, a

baigner

mere nothing; (*fig.*) a bit of a love-affair, an amourette. *Bagatelles que tout cela*, that is all stuff and nonsense; *il ne s'amuse qu'à des bagatelles*, he trifles away his time in fiddle-faddle; *ne penser qu'à la bagatelle*, to be a regular Lovelace.

bagne (bap), *n.m.* Convict-prison; penal servitude.

bagnole (ba'no:l), *n.f.* A wretched carriage; motor-car (old).

bagotier (bago'tje), *n.f. (slang)* Cab-runner.

bagoter, *v.i.* To come and go, to run along, to tramp; to dudge.

bagou, **bagout** (ba'gu), *n.m. (coll.)* Gab, impudent loquacity.

bague (bag), *n.f.* Ring. *Bague gravée en cachet*, seal-ring; *course (or jeu) de bague*, tilting at the ring.

bague-agrafe (baga'graf), *n.f. (d'un stylo)* (Fountain-pen) clip.

baguenaude (bag'no:d), *n.f.* Bladder-nut; (*fig.*) nonsense, foolery.

baguenauder (bagno'de), *v.i.* To trifle (time away), to fiddle-faddle. *v.t.* To banter.

baguenauderie, *n.f.* Bantering, trifling, foolery; frivolous chatter. **baguenaudier** (1), *n.m.* Trifler, banterer, buffoon; a game with a ring-puzzle.

baguenaudier (2) (bagno'dje), *n.m.* Bladder-nut tree, bastard-senna tree.

baguer (ba'ge), *v.t.* To baste, to tack, to stitch; to decorate or hang with rings; (*Hort.*) to ring (trees).

baguette (ba'get), *n.f.* Switch, rod, wand; pointer; clock (of stockings), glove-stretcher; (*Arch.*) bead, fillet. *Baguette de fée*, fairy-wand; *baguette de fusée*, stick of a rocket; *baguette de fusil*, ramrod; *baguette d'huissier*, usher's rod; *baguette divinatoire*, diviner's wand; *baguette de peintre*, maulstick; *baguettes de tambour*, drumsticks; *ce cheval obéit à la baguette*, that horse obeys the switch; *coup de baguette*, beat of the drum; *mener à la baguette*, to rule with a rod of iron; *passer par les baguettes*, to run the gauntlet.

bagueur (ba'gœ:r), *n.m.* Implement for fixing rings on the tubes of a steam-engine; (*Hort.*) tool for ringing trees.

baguier (ba'gje), *n.m.* Casket for rings, jewels, etc.; jewel-box, ring-stand.

bah (ba), *int.* Pooh, pshaw, nonsense, fudge.

bahut (ba'y), *n.m.* Cabinet, trunk, chest with a slightly convex top, press, cupboard; (*School slang*) school, lycée. *Bahut à glace*, curio cabinet; *en bahut*, rounded, convex. **bahutier**, *n.m.* Maker of trunks, chests, cabinets, etc.

bai (be), *a. (fem. baie (1))* Bay. *Bai châtain*, chestnut; *bai clair*, light-bay; *bai doré*, yellow dun; *bai miroité*, dapple-bay; *une jument baie*, a bay mare.

baie (2) (be), *n.f.* Bay; gulf.

baie (3) (be), *n.f.* Berry.

baie (4) (be), *n.f. (Arch.)* Bay, opening.

baignade (be'pad), *n.f.* Bath, bathing; bathing-place. **baignage** (be'paz), *n.m.* Soaking; flooding (of a meadow).

baigner (be'pe), *v.t.* To bathe, to give a bath, to dip; (*fig.*) to wash, to water (a coat etc.); to wet, to suffuse. *Des yeux baignés de larmes*, eyes bathed in tears; *être baigné de sueur*, to be in a bath of perspiration; *faire*

baigner les chevaux, to take horses to the water; *on l'a trouvé baigné dans son sang*, he was found weltering in his blood. *v.i.* To be plunged into. *se baigner*, *v.r.* To bathe, to wash; to welter (in blood etc.). *baigneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *baigneuse* (1)) Bath-keeper or attendant, bathing-attendant. *baigneuse*, *n.f.* Bathing-cap for ladies; bathing-dress. *baignoire*, *n.f.* Bath-tub, bath; (*Theat.*) ground-floor box.

bail (ba'j), *n.m.* (*pl.* *baux*) (*bo*). Lease. *Bail à ferme*, lease of land; *bail à long terme*, long lease; *bail à loyer*, lease of houses, furniture, etc.; *louer à bail*, to lease out; *passer un bail*, to draw up a lease; to sign an agreement.

baillant (ba'jà), *a.* (*fem.* *baillante*) Yawning, gaping.

baïlle (ba'ij), *n.f.* Half tub; bucket; (*Mach.*) feed-tank. *Baïlle à brai*, tar-pail; *baïlle de sonde*, bucket (for sounding).

baïllement (ba'j'mã), *n.m.* Yawning, yawn.

bailler (ba'je), *v.t.* To give, to deliver. *Bailler à ferme*, to let, to lease, to farm out; *rous me la baïlle belle*, you are humbugging me.

baïller (ba'je), *v.i.* To yawn, to gape; to open (of fissures etc.); to be ajar (of doors). *Baïller de sommeil*, to yawn with drowsiness; *on bâille en voyant bâiller les autres*, yawning is catching.

baïlet (ba'je), *a.* Sorrel (horse).

baïlleur (ba'jœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *baïllesse*) One who leases, lessor. *Un baïlleur de fonds*, money-lender, sleeping partner; *le baïlleur*, (in old French tennis or *paume*) server.

baïlleur (ba'jœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *baïlleuse*) Yawner; gaper. *Un bon baïlleur en fait bâiller deux*, yawning is catching.

bailli (ba'ji), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Bailiff, *bailliage*, *n.m.* Jurisdiction or tribunal of a bailiff, bailiwick.

baïllon (ba'jã), *n.m.* Gag, muzzle, *baïllonnement*, *n.m.* Gaggling. *baïllonner*, *v.t.* To stop the mouth of, to gag, to muzzle; (*fig.*) to silence.

baïlloque (ba'jok), *n.f.* Brownish ostrich feathers.

bain (bã), *n.m.* Bath; bathing-tub; (*pl.*) baths, bathing establishment, watering-place, spa, thermal or medicinal springs. *Bain de fixage*, (*Phot.*) fixing-solution; *bain d'eau de mer*, salt-water bath; *bain de pied*, foot-bath; (*colloq.*) tea or coffee slopped over in the saucer; *bain de siège*, hip-bath; *bains de mer*, sea bathing; *bain de vapeur*, steam-bath; *envoyer au bain*, (*colloq.*) to send away with a flea in his ear; *fond de bain*, a sheet for lining the inside of a bath; *la chambre de bain*, the bathroom; *l'ordre du bain* the Order of the Bath.

bain-douche (bãduf), *n.m.* Shower-bath

bain-marie (bãma'ri), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bains-mari*) (*Cook.*) *Bain-marie*, double saucepan for foods that burn easily; boiler (in a kitchen-range etc.).

baïonnette (ba'j'net), *n.f.* Bayonet; (*pl.*) infantry, forces. *Baïonnette au canon*! fix bayonets; *charger à la baïonnette*, to charge with fixed bayonets; *croiser la baïonnette*, to cross bayonets; *enlever un poste à la baïonnette*, to carry a post at the point of the bayonet; *remettre la baïonnette*! unfix bayonets.

baïsemain (be'z'mã), *n.m.* (*Fr. Ant.*) Kissing (of hands); (*fig.*) compliments.

baïsement (be'z'mã), *n.m.* Kissing of the Pope's slipper.

baïser (be'ze), *v.t.* (of strictly literary use, practically replaced by *embrasser*) to kiss. *n.m.* Kiss, kissing, salute. *Un baïser de Judas*, a treacherous kiss. *se baïser*, *baïsoier*, *v.t.* To be always kissing, to peck at.

baissant (be'ãd), *a.* (*fem.* *baissante*) Declining, abating; setting (of the sun etc.). *n.m.* Abatement, fall (of a flood etc.).

baïsse (be'ss), *n.f.* Fall, abatement, decline; reduction or fall (of prices etc.); falling off (of credit etc.). *En baisse* (*Comm.*) falling; *jouer à la baisse*, (*Bourse*) to bear, to speculate on a fall. *baïssement*, *n.m.* Lowering, stooping.

baïsser (be'se), *v.t.* To let down, to lower; to reduce the height of; to strike (a flag etc.); to bow (the head etc.). *Baïsser la tête*, to hold or hang down one's head; *baïsser la visière d'un casque*, to lower the beaver of a helmet; *baïsser le rideau*, to drop the curtain; *baïsser les yeux*, to cast one's eyes down; *faire baïsser les yeux*, to stare out of countenance; *baïsser pavillon*, to strike one's flag, to knock under to one; *donner tête baïssée dans le piège*, to fall headlong into the snare; *elle baïssa son voile*, she let down her veil; *il marchait les yeux baïssés*, he walked with downcast eyes; *se retirer tête baïssée*, to sneak away. *v.i.* (*conjugated with ÊTRE or AVOIR*) To go down; to ebb; to be on the decline or the wane; to flag, to droop; to fail, to diminish. *Ce malade baïsse*, the patient is losing strength; *ce vieillard baïsse*, th's old man is breaking up; *il baïsse à vue d'œil* he is visibly sinking; *le jour baïsse*, night is coming on; *les actions baïssent*, there is a fall in the shares; *les fonds baïssent*, the funds are falling; *sa vue commence à baïsser*, his sight begins to fail; *son génie baïsse*, his genius is on the decline. *n.m.* Lowering, fall, setting. *se baïsser*, *v.r.* To stoop; to bow down; to be lowered. *Il n'a qu'à se baïsser pour en prendre*, he has only to pick and choose. *baïsaier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *baïsaïère* (1)) (*Bourse*) Bear, operator for a fall.

baïsaïère (2) (be'sjœ:r), *n.f.* Wine remaining at the bottom of a cask; (*Agric.*) hollow, puddle.

baïsüre (be'zy:r), *n.f.* Kissing-crust (of a loaf).

baïtre (be'tr), *n.m.* (*Ornith*) Grebe.

baïoue (ba'ju), *n.f.* Jowl, chap (of pigs etc.).

baïoyer (ba'wa'je), *n.m.* Lateral wall or facing (of a river-bank near a bridge, or a lock etc.).

bakchich (bak'jif), *n.m.* (illegal) tip to an officer, baksheesh.

bal (bal), *n.m.* Ball, dance. *Bal blanc*, a ball for young girls; *bal champêtre*, country ball; *bal costumé*, fancy-dress ball; *bal de têtes*, ball where the dancers go wearing grotesque heads; *bal masqué*, masked ball; *bal pare*, *costumé*, or *travesti*, fancy-dress ball; *downer le bal à quelqu'un*, to make someone dance for it; *mettre le bal en train*, to set things going; *mettre une carte au bal*, to stake money upon a card; *ouvrir le bal*, to open the ball.

balade

balade (ba'lad), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Walk, ramble, stroll. **balader**, *v.t.* *Balader quelqu'un*, to trot someone round; *envoyer balader*, to send packing, to chuck up. **se balader**, *v.r.* To stroll about, to ramble about aimlessly. **baladeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **baladeuse** (1)) Strolling, sauntering. *Train baladeur*, (*Motor*) gear for changing speed; *n.* Stroller, saunterer.

baladeuse (2) (bala'dø:z), *n.f.* Costermonger's barrow; trailer (for cycle or tram).

baladin (bala'dē), *n.m.* (*fem.* **baladine**) Mountebank; buffoon; straw-mattress, pal-lasse; (*contempt.*) comedian, actor. **baladina**, *n.m.* Buffoonery, nonsense. **baladiner**, *v.i.* To play the buffoon or fool.

balafre (ba'la:fr), *n.f.* Gash, slash, cut; scar. **balafre**, *v.t.* To gash, to slash.

balai (ba'le), *n.m.* Broom, besom; (*Elec.*) brush; (*Hawking*) tail (of a bird); (*Ilust.*) end of a dog's tail; the last bus or tram; (*Mil.*) a miss (at target practice). *Balai de laver*, mop; *balai de bruyère*, brushwood besom; *balai de crin*, hair-broom; *balai de jonc*, carpet-broom; *balai de plume*, duster; *donner un coup de balai*, to sweep up, (*fig.*) to clear out (people); *faire balai neuf*, to sweep clean as with a new broom; *il n'est rien tel que balai neuf*, a new broom sweeps clean; *manche de balai*, broom-stick; (*Aviat. slang*) joystick; (*pop.*) a thin, lanky person; *rotir le balai*, to play a subordinate part; to lead a fast life.

balais (ba'le), *a.* *Un rubis balais*, a balas ruby.

balance (ba'lãs), *n.f.* Balance, scales, pair of scales; (*Comm.*) balance (of an account), balance sheet; (*Astron.*) Libra; (*Fishing*) a flat net on an iron ring for catching prawns. *Arrêter une balance*, to agree a balance; *balance du commerce*, balance of trade; *balance romaine*, steelyard; *être en balance*, to be undecided; *faire pencher la balance*, to turn the scale; *mettre en balance*, to balance, (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider carefully the pros and cons of; *ses droits peuvent-ils entrer en balance avec les miens?* can his claims be weighed in the same scale with mine?

balancé (balã'se), *n.m.* (*Dancing*) Setting to one's partner; (*box.*) swing; *a. (homme) bien balancé*, well set up.

balancelle (balã'sel), *n.f.* Felucca [It.].

balancement (balãs'mã), *n.m.* Balancing, poising; rocking, see-saw; (*fig.*) fluctuation, wavering, hesitation.

balancer (balã'se), *v.t.* To balance, to poise, to hold in equilibrium; to swing to and fro, to rock; (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider; to square (accounts); to counterbalance; to hold undecided; (*colloq.*) to mystify; (*slang*) to give the sack to, to dismiss, to throw (away). *Balancer la victoire*, to keep victory in doubt; *balancer les avantages et les inconvénients*, to weigh the advantages and disadvantages; *balancer les pertes par le gain*, to balance the loss by the profit; *balancer un compte*, to balance an account; *balancer un javelot*, to poise a javelin; *ses vertus balancent tous ses vices*, his virtues outweigh all his vices. *v.i.* To hesitate, to be in suspense, to waver; to fluctuate, to oscillate, to remain undecided. *Il balançait s'il accepterait la place qu'on lui offrait*, he hesitated whether he should accept the situation offered him;

baleine

il n'y a pas à balancer, there is no room for hesitation; *il y a consenti sans balancer*, he consented to it without hesitating. **Se balancer**, *v.r.* To swing, to rock; to be counterbalanced, to be made up for. *Cette femme se balance trop en marchant*, that woman swings too much as she walks; *un oiseau qui se balance dans l'air*, a bird hovering in the air. **balancerie**, *n.f.* Scale-maker's works, scale-making.

balancier (balã'sje), *n.m.* Maker of weights and scales; pendulum, balance; balancing-pole. *Balancier monétaire*, machine for striking money; *le balancier d'une horloge*, the pendulum of a clock; *le balancier d'une machine à vapeur*, the beam of a steam-engine; *le balancier d'un tourne-broche*, the flyer of a roasting-jack; *le balancier transversal d'une machine à vapeur*, the cross-beam of an engine.

balancine (balã'sin), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Lift.

balançoire (balã'swa:r), *n.f.* See-saw; swing; (*fig.*) a fairy-tale, a fib. *Faire la balançoire*, (*Theat.*) to gag (one's part); *quelle balançoire!* what a cram!

balandre (ba'lã:dr), *n.f.* A flat canal boat.

balane (ba'lan), *n.m.* Acorn-shell. **balanin** or **balanus**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Nut-weevil. **balanophore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nuciferous. **balanoïde**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nuciform. **balanophage**, *a.* (*Zool.*) Nucivorous.

balant [BALLANT].

balast [BALLAST].

balata (bala'ta), *n.m.* Balata, bully-tree.

balauste (ba'lãst), *n.f.* Wild pomegranate.

balaustier, *n.m.* Wild pomegranate-tree.

balayage (bale'ja:ʒ) or **balayement**, *n.m.* Sweeping.

balayer (bale'je), *v.t.* To sweep, to clean with a broom; (*fig.*) to sweep (of drapery etc.), to sweep away, to scour. *Balayer les mers*, to scour the seas; *le vent balait la plaine*, the wind sweeps the plain; *sa robe balait la terre*, her gown sweeps the ground.

balayette, *n.f.* Small broom, whisk.

balayeur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **balayeuse**) Sweeper, scavenger; *n.f.* Sweeping-machine; a strip (of cloth, lace, etc., sewn on the edge of a lady's dress). *Balayeuse mécanique*, street-sweeping machine. **balayures**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Sweepings. *Balayures de mer*, seaweed washed on shore, sea-wrack.

balbutiant (balby'sjã), *a.* (*fem.* **balbutiante**)

Stuttering, stammering. **balbutie**, *n.f.*, or

balbutiement, *n.m.* Stuttering, stammering.

balbutier (balby'sje), *v.i.* To stammer, to

stutter; to mumble. *Un enfant qui commence à balbutier*, a child beginning to lisp. *v.t.*

To pronounce thus. *Balbutier un compliment*,

to stammer out a compliment; *elle balbutia*

quelques mots, she stammered out a few

words; *il ne fit que balbutier son rôle*, he did

nothing but mumble his part. **balbutieur**,

n.m. (*fem.* **balbutieuse**) Stutterer, stam-

merer.

balbuzard (balby'za:r), *n.m.* Bald, buzzard.

balcon (bal'kã), *n.m.* Balcony; (*Theat.*) dress-

circle.

baldaquin (balda'kã), *n.m.* Baldachin; can-

opy; tester (of bed).

bale or **balle** (bal), *n.f.* Husk, chaff, glume.

baleine (ba'le:n), *n.f.* Whale; whalebone;

balestron

various parts (as of an umbrella) used similarly. *Barbe de baleine*, whalebone; *blanc de baleine*, spermaceti; *huile de baleine*, whale-oil; *la pêche de la baleine*, the whale fishery. *baleiné*, *a.* (*fem.* *baleinée*) Stiffened with whalebone. *Un corset baleiné*, whalebone stays. *baleineau*, *n.m.* Young whale. *baleinier* (*fem.* *baleinière*) *n.m.* Whaler; *n.f.* Whale-boat. *baleinoptère*, *n.m.* (Zool.) Rorqual.

balestron, *n.m.* [LIVARDE].

balisage (balí'za:3), *n.m.* (Naut.) Buoying; a series of buoys.

balise (1) (ba'li:z), *n.f.* Sea-mark, buoy, beacon; pole marking the course of a railway, canal, etc.

balise (2) (ba'li:z), *n.f.* Canna-seed.

baliser (balí'ze), *v.t.* To buoy, to mark with beacons. **balisement**, *n.m.* Buoying. **baliseur**, *n.m.* Person who sets up or inspects beacons, superintendent of towing-paths.

balisier (balí'zje), *n.m.* Canna, American reed.

baliste (ba'list), *n.f.* War-machine ballista; trigger-fish. **balistique**, *a.* Ballistic; *n.f.* Ballistics.

balivage (balí'va:3), *n.m.* Staddling. **balivau**, *n.m.* Staddle; sapling.

baliverne (balí'vern), *n.f.* Nonsense, humbug. *Il vous conte des balivernes*, he talks nonsense, tells you cock-and-bull stories. **baliverner**, *v.i.* To talk idly, to twaddle.

balkanique (balka'nik), *a.* Of the Balkans.

ballade (ba'lad), *n.f.* Ballade; hallad.

ballage (ba'la:3), *n.m.* (Metal.) Hammering of iron before wire-drawing.

ballant (ba'lã), *a.* (*fem.* *ballante*) Waving, swinging, dangling. *Il va les bras ballants*, he swings his arms in walking. *n.m.* (also *balant*) Oscillation. (2) slack bight (of plane).

ballast (ba'last) *n.m.* (Rail.) Ballast. **ballastage**, *n.m.* Ballasting. **ballaster**, *v.t.* To ballast. **ballastière**, *n.f.* Ballast-hole.

balle (1) (bal), *n.f.* Ball; bullet, shot; bafe, pack; (*Print.*) pad formerly used for inking; (*slang*) face, head. *À vous la balle*, it is your turn; *balle morte*, spent ball; *balle perdue*, wasted shot, (*fig.*) useless effort; *balles ramées*, chain-shot; *cela fait ma balle*, (*pop.*) or *c'est ma balle*, that is my business; *c'est un enfant de la balle*, he is a chip of the old block; *enfants de la balle*, children following the business of their father, (*esp.*) born on the boards; *fusil chargé à bal'e*, a muskét loaded with ball; *juger la balle*, to foresee the end; *marchandise de balle*, common pack-wares; *porter la balle*, to be a colporteur or pedlar; *prendre la balle à la volée*, to hit the ball before it bounces, to volley; *prendre la balle au bond*, to take the ball at the rebound, (*fig.*) to seize the opportunity, to take time by the forelock; *renvoyer la balle*, to return the ball, (*fig.*) to give tit for tat, to turn the tables on.

balle (2) [BALE].

ballerine (bal'rin), *n.f.* Dancer, ballet-girl.

ballet (ba'ls), *n.m.* Ballet. *Corps de ballet*, the body of dancers executing the ballets at a theatre etc.

bambochade

ballon (ba'lõ), *n.m.* Hand-ball; balloon; child's air-balloon; a convex drinking glass; a convex hill-top; (*Chem.*) glass receiver with a tube, used in distilling etc. *Ballon d'essai*, small balloon for determining the direction of the wind, (*fig.*) a feeler; *ballon dirigeable* air-ship; *enlever le ballon à quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to kick one's behind; *envoyer un ballon d'essai*, to send out a feeler.

ballonné, *a.* (*fem.* *-née*) Distended, swollen. **ballonneau** or **ballonnet**, *n.m.* Small balloon. **ballonnement**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Swelling of the abdomen. (*se*) **ballonner**, *v.r.* To swell out, to distend. **ballonnier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of toy balloons.

ballon-sonde, *n.m.* Sounding balloon.

ballot (ba'lo), *n.m.* A small pack (of wares for sale); (*pop.*) a fool, a bumpkin. *Voilà votre ballot*, that's the very thing for you.

ballote (ba'lõt), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Black horehound.

ballottade (balõ'tad), *n.f.* A horse's jump in the air with all four legs without kicking.

ballottage (balõ'ta:3), *n.m.* Shaking up, tossing about; second ballot. *Scrutin de ballottage* [SCRUTIN].

ballotement (balõt'mã), *n.m.* Tossing, shaking; voting by ballot.

balloter (balõ'te), *v.t.* To toss, to toss about; to bandy; to keep in suspense; (*fig.*) to debate; to ballot (a pair of candidates etc.). *Balloter quelqu'un*, to send someone from pillar to post. *v.i.* To shake, to rattle. *Cette porte ballotte*, that door shakes.

balnéable (balne'abl), *a.* Suitable for bath or a spa. **balnéaire**, *a.* Pertaining to baths etc. *Ville balnéaire*, watering-place. **balnéation**, *n.f.* Bathing, especially for medical purposes. **balnéatoire**, *a.* Employed in or suitable for baths etc. **balnéothérapie**, *n.f.* Medical treatment by means of baths or medicinal waters.

baloche (ba'lõç), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Village or town fête, fair. **balocher**, *v.i.* To idle, to make holiday. **balocheur**, *a.* (*fem.* *-euse*) or **balochard**, loafer.

balourde (ba'lur), *a.* (*fem.* *balourde*) Dull, heavy, thick-headed. *n.* A stupid or dull person, numskull, dunce. **balourdise**, *n.f.* Gross blunder; stupidity.

balsamier (balza'mje), or **baumier**, *n.m.* Balsam-tree. **balsamifère**, *a.* Balsamiferous. **balsamine**, *n.f.* Balsamine. **balsamique**, *a.* Balsamic, balsamous. **balsamite**, *n.f.* (*Bo.*) A genus of *Compositæ* comprising the costmary.

baluchon (balý'ç), *n.m.* Slop-pail; (*coll.*) bundle of cloths. *Faire son baluchon*, to pack up.

balustrade (balýs'trad), *n.f.* Balustrade; low railing etc. **balustre**, *n.m.* Baluster. **balustrer**, *v.t.* To rail in, surround, or decorate with balusters.

balzan (bal'zã), *a.* (*fem.* *balzane*) White-footed, (of a black or bay horse). **balzane**, *n.f.* White stocking (of a horse).

bambin (bã'bẽ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bambine*) (*coll.*) Baby, brat, bantling; (*lit.*) statuette of the infant Christ.

bambochade (bãbo'jad), *n.f.* Grotesque picture, caricature; (*fig.*) a spree.

bamboche

bamboche (bā'boʃ) *n.f.* A big marionette or puppet; a small, ill-made person a bit of a thing; (*fam.*) drinking-bout spree; young bamboo, bamboo-cane. *Faire des bamboches*, to lead a disorderly life; *faire une bamboche*, to have a spree. **bambocher**, *v.t.* (*fam.*) To go on the spree; to play pranks. **bambocheur** *n.m.* (*fem.* **bambocheuse**) Libertine, rake; loose, disorderly, or dissipated person.

bambou (bā'bu), *n.m.* Bamboo; bamboo-cane. *Recevoir le coup de bambou*, to get cracked; sunstroke.

bamboula (bābu'la), *n.f.* Negro dance; *n.m.* (*fam.*) a nigger.

ban (bā), *n.m.* Ban, announcement, public order, edict or proclamation; proclamation of outlawry or banishment, proscription, (*Feud. Ant.*) assembly of vassals for military service; (*Mil.*) drum-roll or trumpet-blast before a proclamation to troops; (*fig.*) measured applause. *Ban et arrière ban*, barons and retainers, (*fig.*) all one's supporters; *bans* (*pl.*) banns (of matrimony); *dispense de bans*, marriage license; *être au ban*, to be under the ban; *garder son ban*, to submit to a decree of banishment etc.; *mettre au ban*, to banish; (*fig.*) to send to Coventry; *rompre son ban or être en rupture de ban*, to break one's ban.

banal (ba'nal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) (*Feud. Law*) Banal; (*fig.*) common, commonplace, trite petty. **banalemeut**, *adv.* Trivially, vulgarly. **banaliser**, *v.t.* To vulgarize. **banalité**, *n.f.* Vulgarity, banality; a commonplace, a trite expression.

banane (ba'nan), *n.f.* Banana. **bananerie**, *n.f.* Banana-plantation. **bananier**, *n.m.* Banana-tree.

banc (bā), *n.m.* Bench settle, form; reef, shoal, sand-bank; shoal (of fish); (*Geol.*) layer, bed; dock, bar. *Banc d'essai*, supports for testing motors of an automobile; assay office, for hall-marking gold and silver; *banc d'église*, church seat, pew; *banc de nage*, rower's seat, thwart; *banc de pierre*, layer or bed of stone; *banc des témoins*, witness-box; *banc d'œuvre*, churchwardens' pew; *banc du roi*, King's Bench; *échouer sur un banc de sable*, to run aground on a sandbank; *être au banc des accusés*, to be in the dock; *il est encore sur 'es bancs*, he is still at school; *un banc à dos*, a bench with a back to it; *un banc de corail*, a coral reef; *un banc de gazon*, a turf seat; *un banc de harengs*, a shoal of herrings; *un banc d'huîtres*, an oyster-bed; *le (grand) Banc*, the Banks (of Newfoundland).

bancable or banquable (bā'kabl), *a.* Bankable.

bancaire (bā'ker), *a.* Pertaining to banking. **bancal** (bā'kal) *a.* (*fem.* **bancale**, *pl.* **bancaux**) Bandy-legged. *n.* A bandy-legged person; (*Mil.*) a curved sabre.

banco (bā'ko) [*It.*], *a.* Banco (a term used in exchange business to distinguish money of account from ordinary currency). *Faire banco*, (*Gaming*) to hold all the money staked.

bancroche [BANCAL].

bandage (bā'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Application of bandages; bandage; belt; truss; tire (of

banlieue

wheel's); hoop (of guns); outer cover (of a pneumatic tire). *Bandage herniaire*, truss-détier *un bandage* to undo a bandage.

bandagiste, *n.m.* Maker of trusses.

bande (1) (bā'd), *n.f.* Band, belt, strip; ribbon; bandage; (*Her.*) bend; (*Arch.*) fascia, string; (*Anat.*) tract. *Bande de papier* a sup of paper, wrapper; *coller sous bande*, (*Billiards*) to play (an opponent's ball) close to the cushion; (*fig.*) to corner, to put in an awkward position; *donner de la bande*, (*Nau.*) to have a list; *faire bande à part* to keep apart; *la bande d'un billard*, the cushion of a billiard-table; *la bande d'une selle*, the side-bar of a saddle; *mettre un journal sous bande* to put a newspaper in a wrapper; *bandes molletières*, puttees.

bande (2) (bā'd) *n.f.* Band, troop, company; gang, crew set (of brigands etc.); flock; pack; (*fig.*) league, cabal. *Ces oiseaux vont par bandes*, those birds go in flocks; *une bande de voleurs* a gang of thieves.

bandé (bā'de), *a.* (*fem.* **bandée**) Bandaged, taut, stretched; (*Her.*) ornamented with bends.

bandeau (bā'do), *n.m.* Headband, fillet, frontlet, bandage (for the eyes); (*fig.*) veil, mist; (*Arch.*) string-course. *Avoir un bandeau sur les yeux*, to be blindfolded; *en bandeaux* (of the hair) plait.

bandelette (bā'diet), *n.f.* Little band, string fillet; (*Surg.*) fascia; (*Arch.*) bandelet.

bander (bā'de), *v.t.* To bind or tie up; to bandage; to tighten, to bend (a bow etc.). *Bander une plaie*, to bind up a wound; *se bander les yeux*, to blindfold oneself. *v.i.* To be stretched, to be taut or too tight.

bandereau (bā'dro), *n.m.* Trumpet-sling.

banderille (bā'dri:l), *n.f.* Banderilla. **banderillero**, *n.m.* A bull-fighter who plants banderillas in the bull.

banderole (bā'dröl), *n.f.* Banderole, streamer, pennant; lance. **banderolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **banderolée**) Decorated with a banderole.

bandière (bā'djier), *n.f.* *Banner, flag. *Front de bandière*, front line of battle; bivouac etc.

bandingue (bā'dē:g), *n.f.* Guy-rope of a fishing-net.

bandins (bā'dē), *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) Taffrail. See *couronnement*.

bandit (bā'di), *n.m.* Brigand, bandit; ruffian, blackguard, scamp. **banditisme**, *n.m.* State of being infested with bandits; brigandage.

bandolier [BANDOLIER].

bandoline (bā'dō'lin), *n.f.* Bandoline (for the hair).

bandoulier (bādu'lje) or **bandolier** (bā'dō'lje), *n.m.* Bandit, highwayman; Pyrenean smuggler.

bandoulière (bādu'ljie:r), *n.f.* Shoulder-strap. *bandolier*. *En bandoulière* slung across the back; *porter la bandoulière*, to be a game-keeper.

bandure (bā'dy:r), *n.f.* Pitcher-plant.

banian ba'niā), *n.m.* Banian (Indian merchant, shopkeeper, etc.); banyan-tree.

bank-note (bā'k nōt), *n.m.* *Billet de banque* (*esp.* of the Bank of England).

banjo (bāʒo), *n.m.* Banjo, part of a rotary motor.

banlieue (bā'ljø), *n.f.* Suburbs, outskirts (of

banne

- a town). **banlieusard**, *n.m.*, who lives in a suburb.
- banne** (ban), *n.f.* Hamper, awning, tilt tarpaulin; coal-cart. **banneau**, *n.m.* Small hamper, fruit-basket; (*Norm. dial.*) tip-cart, farm-cart. **hannette**, *n.f.* Small basket.
- banner**, *v.t.* To cover with a tilt.
- banneret** (ban're), *n.m.* and *a.* Banneret. *Chevalier banneret*, knight-banneret.
- hanneton** (ban'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Bread-basket; (*Fishing*) creel.
- banni** (ba'ni), *a. (fem. bannie)* Banished, out-lawed; (*fig.*) banned, forbidden. *n.* An exile, a proscrip.
- bannière** (ba'niɛr), *n.f.* Banner, standard, flag; (*fig.*) ensign, colours, party-emblem, etc. *Aller au-devant de quelqu'un avec croix et bannière*, to give someone a handsome reception; *se ranger sous la bannière de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; (*coll.*) *être en bannière*, to be only in one's shirt.
- banir** (ba'ni:r), *v.t.* To banish; (*fig.*) to expel, to dismiss; to proscribe, to exclude, to reject. **hannissable**, *a.* Deserving banishment. **hannissement**, *n.m.* Banishment. **hannisseur**, *n.m.* Banisher.
- banquable** [BANCABLE].
- banquais** (bā'ke), *a.* Engaged in the Newfoundland fishery (of ships, persons, etc.). *n.* Newfoundland fisher, banker.
- banque** (bā'k), *n.f.* Bank, banking; (*Print.*) wages, pay-day. *Action de la banque*, bank-stock; *assignation de banque*, bank transfer; *avoir un compte en banque*, to have an account open at the bank; *billet de banque de cinq livres*, a five-pound bank-note; *cahier de banque*, bank-book; *faire la banque*, to be a banker; *faire sauter la banque*, to break the bank; *jour de banque*, (*pop.*) pay-day; *mandat de la banque*, bank-post-bill; *mettre à la banque*, to put in the bank; *succursale de banque*, branch bank.
- banqueroute** (bā'krut), *n.f.* Bankruptcy; (*fig.*) failure, collapse, breach of trust. *Banqueroute frauduleuse*, fraudulent bankruptcy; *faire banqueroute*, to go bankrupt; *faire banqueroute à l'honneur*, to forfeit one's honour; *faire banqueroute à quelqu'un*, to break one's word. **banqueroutier**, *n.m. (fem. banqueroutière)* Bankrupt.
- banquet** (bā'ke), *n.m.* Banquet feast. **banqueter**, *v.i.* To banquet, to feast. **banqueteur**, *n.m. (fem. banqueteuse)* Banqueteer, feaster.
- banquette** (bā'ket), *n.f.* Bench; balustrade, sill; outside-seat (of a coach); footway (of a road), towing-path; (*Fort.*) banquette. *Banquette irlandaise*, bank. *Jouer devant les banquettes*, (*Theat.*) to play to empty benches.
- banquier** (bā'kje), *a. (fem. banquière)* Pertaining to a bank or banking. *n.* Money-agent, banker.
- banquise** (bā'ki:z), *n.f.* Ice-floe, ice-pack.
- banquiste** (bā'ki:st), *n.m.* Quack, charlatan.
- bantam** (bā'tam), *n.m.* Bantam.
- banvin** (bā'vɛ), *n.m. (Feudal Law)* Right to sell wine at a fixed date.
- baobab** (ba'o'bab), *n.m.* Baobab.
- baptême** (ba'tɛ:m), *n.m.* Baptism, christening. *Baptême de sang*, martyrdom; *baptême du feu*, baptism of fire; *extrait de baptême*, certificate of baptism; *le baptême de la ligne*

barbarie

- or des tropiques, the ceremony of ducking etc. in crossing the line (at sea); *nom de baptême*, Christian name; *recevoir le baptême*, to be baptized; *tenir un enfant sur les fonts de baptême*, to stand godfather or godmother to a child.
- baptiser** (bati'ze), *v.t.* To baptize; (*fig.*) to christen, to give a name or nickname. *Baptiser des cloches* to consecrate bells; *baptiser quelqu'un*, to give someone a nickname; *baptiser son vin*, to dilute one's wine; *baptiser un vaisseau*, to christen a ship.
- baptismal**, *a. (fem. -male, pl. -maux)* Baptismal. **baptisme**, *n.m.* The doctrines of the Baptists. **baptistaire**, *a.* Pertaining to baptism. *Registre baptistaire* parish register. **baptiste**, *n.m.* Baptist. (*coll.*) *tranquille comme Baptiste*, perfectly calm.
- baptistère**, *n.m.* Baptistery.
- baquet** (ba'ke), *n.m.* Tub, (*Aero.*) cockpit. **baquetage**, *n.m.* Drawing, baling, or removing water with a bucket etc. **baqueter**, *v.t.* To draw, to scoop, to bale with a bucket etc.
- baquettes** (ba'kɛt), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Tongue used in wire-drawing.
- baquetures** (bak'ty:r), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Drippings of wine etc. from a tap into a tub; sea-perch.
- bar** (1) (bar) *n.m.* Bass, sea-dace.
- bar** (2) (bar), *n.m.* Bar (of a public-house etc.).
- bar** (3) [BARD].
- baragouin** (bara'gwɛ), *n.m.* Gibberish, jargon, lingo. *Je ne comprends pas son baragouin*, I don't understand his gibberish. **baragouinage**, *n.m.* Talking gibberish, jargon, etc. **baragouiner**, *v.i.* To talk gibberish; to gabble. *Comme ces étrangers baragouinent*, how these foreigners do gabble or jabber; *v.t.* To pronounce or talk thus. *Baragouiner un discours*, to sputter out a speech; *baragouiner une langue*, to murder a language.
- barandage** (barā'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Fishing with a net stretched right across a stream (an illegal method).
- baraque** (ba'ra:k), *n.f.* Hut shed, shanty, hovel; (*pop.*) *toute leur baraque de gouvernement*, the whole gang of that government.
- baraquement**, *n.m. (Mil.)* Hutting. **baraquer**, *v.t.* To hut; *v.i.* To go into or lodge in huts.
- baraterie** (bara'tri), *n.f.* Barratry.
- barattage** (bara'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Churning. **baratte**, *n.f.* Churn. *Baratte normande*, barrel-churn. **barater**, *v.t.* To churn. **baration**, *n.m.* churn staff.
- barbacane** (barba'kan), *n.f. (Fort.)* Barbican; (*Arch.*) loophole.
- barbaque** (bar'bak), *n.f. (Mil. slang)* meat.
- barbare** (bar'ba:r), *a.* Barbarous, barbarian; cruel, inhuman; (*fig.*) uncouth, rude, incorrect, ungrammatical. *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* Barbarians, uncivilized people. **barbarement**, *adv.* Barbarously.
- barbarée** (barba're:), *n.f. (Bot.)* Watercress.
- barbaresque** (barba'resk), *a.* Of or pertaining to Barbary.
- barbari**, *a* burden, see *faridondaine*.
- barbarie** (barba'ri), *n.f.* Barbarity, rudeness, lack of civilization, culture, etc.; (*fig.*) in humanity, crudity. *Barbarie de langage* or *de style*, crudeness of language or

barbe

- of style; **barbariser**, *v.t.* To barbarize; **barbarisme**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Barbarism (abusive use of a foreign word).
- barbe** (1) (barb), *n.f.* Beard; whiskers (of cats, dogs etc.); bristles, beard (of corn, barley, etc.); wattles (of fowls); barbels (of fish); (*pl.*) lappets of a woman's mob-cap. **Barbe-de-bouc** goat's beard; **barbe-de-capucin** (*pl. barbes-de-capucin*), a winter salad (uncommon in Eng'land), made of the bleached roots of witloof; **barbe grise** or **vieille barbe**, old man greybeard; **faire la barbe à quelqu'un**, to beard someone; **je le lui dirai à sa barbe**, I'll tell it him to his face; **jeune barbe**, beardless boy; **la barbe d'une plume**, the feather of a quill; **vivre dans sa barbe**, to laugh in one's sleeve; **se faire faire la barbe**, to get oneself shaved; **se faire la barbe**, to shave oneself; (*slang*) **la barbe!** enough of it! **quelle barbe!** what a bore!
- barbe** (2) (barb), *n.m.* Barb. barbary horse.
- barbeau** (ba 'bo), *n.m.* Barbel; (*Bot.*) blue-bottle; (*slang*) pimp. *a.* (invariable). **Blue barbeau**, a clear blue colour.
- barbelé** (barb'a'le), *a.* Barbed, spiked; (*Bot.*) barbate. (*Fil de fer*) **barbelé**, barbed wire; **flèche barbelée**, barbed arrow.
- barber** (bar'be), *v.t.* (*slang*) to bore; **barbant**, *a.*, boring.
- barbet** (bar'be), *n.m.* (*fem. barbette* (1)) Water-spaniel. *Ce barbet va bien à l'eau*, that spaniel takes the water well; **crotté comme un barbet**, very muddy.
- barbette** (2) (bar'bet), *n.f.* A kind of nun's wimple; (*Fort.*) barbette. **Coucher à la barbette**, to sleep on a mattress laid on the floor; **tirer en barbette**, to fire in barbette (over the parapet).
- barbeyer** (barbe'je), *v.i.* (*conjugated like GRASSEYER*) To shake or flap the sails (of the wind).
- barbiche** (1) (bar'bij), or **barbichette**, *n.f.* Beard growing only on the chin, goatee.
- barbichon** (barbi'j5), **barbichet** (2), *n.m.* A small shaggy spaniel.
- barbier** (bar'bje), *n.m.* Barber.
- barbifère** (barbi'fe:r), *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Barbate.
- barbifier** (barb'fje), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To shave; (*slang*) to bore.
- barbillion** (barbi'j5), *n.m.* Little barbel; barb (of an arrow, fish-hook, etc.); wattle (of a fowl, turkey etc.); barbel (of a fish); (*pl.*) **barbues**.
- barbon** (bar'b5), *n.m.* (*cont.mpt.*) Greybeard, dotard. **Barbon odorant**, lemon grass; **faire le barbon**, to pose as an old man.
- barbot** (bar'bo), *n.m.*, **barbote** (1), or **barbotte**, *n.f.* Common eel-pout.
- barbotage** (barbo'ta:3), *n.m.* Mess, muddle; mash (for horses etc.); (*slang*) stealing.
- barbote** (1) [BARBOT].
- barbote** (2) (bar'bot) *n.f.* Eel-pout.
- barbotement** (barbot'm5), *n.m.* Splashing, dabbling, muddling.
- barboter** (barbo'te), *v.i.* To dabble about in mud or water (with the beak like a duck); to paddle, to flounder about in the mud; (*fig.*) to mumble, to mutter, to splutter. *v.t.* (*slang*) To steal.
- barboteur** (barbo'te:r), *n.m.* (*fem. barboteuse*) Paddler, dabbler; sloven, muddler. *n.f.* Washing-apparatus.

bardit

- barbotière** (barbo'tje:r), *n.f.* Duck-pond; mash-tub or trough.
- barbotine** (barbo'tin), *n.f.* A paste for making porcelain and for fixing the ornamentation.
- barbote** [BARBOT].
- barbouillage** (barbu'ja:3) or **barbouillis**, *n.m.* Daubing; daub; scrawl; (*fig.*) twaddle.
- barbouiller** (barbu'je) *v.t.* To soil, to dirty, to blot; to daub, to besmear; to scrawl, to scribble; to slur, to stammer, to splutter out to mumble; to muddle; to bungle (*colloq.*) to compromise (a woman). **Barbouiller le cœur**, to make sick, to upset; **barbouiller un compliment**, to stammer out a compliment; **barbouiller une feuille**, (*Print.*) to slur a sheet; **barbouiller un plancher**, to daub a floor; **barbouiller un récit**, to make a bungle of a story; **il lui a barbouillé le visage**, he has besmeared his face for him; **il n'écrit pas, il barbouille**, he does not write, he scrawls; **il ne peint pas, il barbouille**, he does not paint, he daubs; **on l'a tout barbouillé d'encre**, they have daubed him all over with ink; **qu'est-ce qu'il barbouille?** what is he mumbling? *v.i.* To mumble, to speak or pronounce badly.
- se barbouiller**, *v.r.* To besmear oneself; (*fig.*) to compromise oneself. **barbouilleur**. *n.m.* (*fem. barbouilleuse*) Dauber, scribbler; mumblor, babbler.
- barbouillis** [BARBOUILLAGE].
- barbouillon** (barbu'j5), *a.* (*fem. barbouillonne*) Bungling, muddling. *n.* A muddler.
- barbu** (bar'by), *a.* (*fem. barbue* (1)) Bearded, barbate.
- barbue** (2) (bar'by), *n.f.* Brill.
- barbule** (bar'byl), *n.f.* Barbule (of a feather)
- barca** (bar'ka), *int.* (*Mil. slang*) No, nothing doing! enough!
- barcarolle** (barka'r5l) *n.f.* Barcarolle.
- barcasse** (bar'kas), *n.f.* A large barque.
- barcelonnnette** [BERCELONNETTE].
- bard** (ba:r), *n.m.* Hand-barrow. **bardage**, *n.m.* Conveying on a hand-barrow.
- barda** (bar'da) *n.m.* (*Mil. slang*) All the kit.
- bardane** (bar'dan), *n.f.* Bur, burdock.
- barde** (1) (bard), *n.m.* Bard.
- barde** (2) (bard), *n.f.* Barb (iron armour for horses); then rasher of bacon used for larding poultry etc. **bardé**, *a.* (*fem. bardée* (1)) Barded; covered with a thin slice of bacon, larded. **Chapon bardé**, larded capon; **un cheval bardé et caparaçonné**, a horse barded and caparisoned.
- bardeau** (1) (bar'do), *n.m.* Shingle (roofing-board); a small raft of floating timber; (*Print.*) fount-case.
- bardeau** (2) [BARDOT].
- bardée** (2) (bar'de), *n.f.* Hand-harrowful; the slices of bacon with which a fowl etc. is larded.
- bardelle** (bar'del), *n.f.* Shaft of hand-barrow; pack-saddle.
- barder** (bar'de), *v.t.* To barb a horse; to remove (stones, wood, etc.) on a hand-barrow; to cover with thin slices of bacon, to lard; (*slang*) (*in third person only or in⁴*) **ça barde, ça va barder**, things are beginning to hum, are getting hot. **bardeur**, *n.m.* One who uses a bard; stone-carrier.
- bardisme** (bar'dism), *n.m.* Bardism.
- bardit** (bar'di), *n.m.* (*Ger. Ant.*) Ancient war-song.

bardot

bardot or **bardeau** (ba'r'do), *n.m.* Hinny; pack-mule; (*Print.*) waste paper; (*fig.*) butt, laughing-stock.
barème or **barrème** (ba'r's:m), *n.m.* Ready-reckoner.
barète (ba'r'et), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To trumpet (of elephants, rhinoceroses, etc.).
barette (ba'r'et), *n.f.* An old French football game, similar to rugby.
barge (1) (ba'ʒ), *n.f.* Barge; square hay-mow.
barge (2) (ba'ʒ), *n.f.* (*Ormith.*) Godwit. *Barge rousse*, the bar-tailed godwit.
barguignage (bargi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hesitation, wavering, dilly-dallying.
barguigner (bargi'ne), *v.i.* To be irresolute, to waver, to shilly-shally. **barguigneux**, *n.m.* (*fem. barguigneuse*) Waverer, dallier.
baricaut, **barriquaut** (ba'ri'ko), *n.m.* Keg.
barigoule (ba'ri'gul), *n.f.* *Artichaut à la barigoule*, stuffed artichoke.
baril (ba'ri), *n.m.* Small barrel, cask. *keg*.
barillage, *n.m.* Barrelling; cooperage; barrels, casks.
barillet (ba'ri'je), *n.m.* Keg, runlet; box or barrel (of a watch); drum (of locks); cylinder (of a revolver); cavity behind the eardrum.
barilleur (ba'ri'jø:r) or **barillier**, *n.m.* Cooper.
bariologie (ba'ri'o'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Variegation, odd medley of colours, motley.
barioler (ba'ri'o'le), *v.t.* To streak with several colours, to variegate, to chequer. **bariolute**, *n.f.* Variegation; discordant mixture of colours; medley, motley. **bariolé**, *a.* Gaudy, motley.
bariquaut [BARICAUT].
barlong (ba'r'lɔ̃), *a.* (*fem. barlongue*) Having one side longer than the other; lopsided.
barlotière (ba'r'lɔ̃'tje:r), *n.f.* Rabbeted sash-bar (of a stained-glass window).
barname (ba'r'naʃ), *n.f.* Barnacle-geese.
barnum (ba'r'nom), *n.m.* Showman.
barologie (ba'rɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Barology.
baromètre (ba'rɔ'm'etr), *n.m.* Barometer. *Le baromètre est au beau*, the barometer is at set fair; *le baromètre descend*, the glass is falling. **barométrique**, *a.* Barometrical.
barométrographe, *n.f.* Self-registering barometer.
baron (ba'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Baron; (*fig.*) a lord (of finance etc.). **baronifier**, *v.t.* To make a baron of. **baronnage**, *n.m.* Baronage.
baronne, *n.f.* Baroness. **baronnet**, *n.m.* Baronet. *Chevalier baronnet*, knight baronet.
baronnial, *a.* (*fem. -niale*, *pl. -niaux*)
Baronial. **baronnie**, *n.f.* Barony.
baroque (ba'rɔk), *a.* Irregular grotesque, odd, singular, baroque.
baroscope (ba'rɔ'skop), *n.m.* (*Phys.*) Baroscope.
baroud (ba'r'ud), *n.m.* (*Arab word*) Fight.
barouf (ba'r'uf), or **barouffe**, *n.m.* (*fam.*) great noise, scandal.
barque (ba'rk), *n.f.* Bark, boat, small craft. *Barque de pêcheur*, fishing boat; *conduire la barque*, to steer the boat; *il conduit bien sa barque*, he is getting on very well; *il sait bien conduire sa barque*, he knows how to manage his affairs. **barquée**, *n.f.* Boat-load (of goods or stores). **barquerolle**,

baryum

n.f. Small mastless barge. **barquette**, *n.f.* Small craft.
barrage (ba'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Toll-bar; barrier; dam, weir, barrage. *Tir de barrage*, (*Mil.*) curtain fire; **barrager**, *n.m.* Toll-gatherer. *v.i.* To dam. **barragiste**, *n.m.* Overseer of a dam, weir, etc.
barre (ba:r), *n.f.* Bar (of metal, wood, etc.); dash, cross, stroke (of the pen etc.); bar (of courts of judicature, public assemblies, etc.); (*Naut.*) helm. tiller, bar; (*pl.*) prisoners' base; (*Mus., Her., etc.*) bar. *Avoir barres sur*, to have the advantage over; *barre d'eau or de flot*, bore (tidal wave in a river); *barre de fer*, (*fig.*) an inflexible person; *barre de pied*, (*Row*) stretcher; *barre sous le vent!* (*Naut.*) helm alee l *barre fixe*, horizontal bar; *barres parallèles*, parallel bars; *je ne fais que toucher barres*, I am off again immediately or without stopping; (*fig.*) to seek without meeting; *tenir la barre*, to steer; *tirer la barre*, to close the list.
barré (ba'r'e), *a.* (*fem. barrée*) (*Her.*) Barred, divided into equal bars; (*Dent.*) having divergent prongs (of a molar tooth); *chèque barré*, crossed cheque.
barreau (ba'r'o), *n.m.* A small bar (of wood, metal, etc.); bench reserved for barristers; (*fig.*) lawyers, barristers; cross-bar (of chairs). *Être reçu or admis au barreau*, to be called to the bar; *fréquenter le barreau* to attend the courts.
barrème [BARÈME].
barrer (ba'r'e), *v.t.* To bar or fence up; to obstruct, to thwart, to cross off, to erase, to cancel. *Barrer quelqu'un or barrer le chemin à quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) to throw obstacles in someone's way. *v.i.* To hold the tiller, to steer. *se barrer*, *v.r.* To stop the way for oneself; (*coll.*) to skedaddle.
barrette (1) or **barette** (ba'r'et), *n.f.* Square flat cap, biretta; cardinal's cap.
barrette (2) (ba'r'et), *n.m.* Axle, pin, bolt, etc. (in watches, jewellery, etc.); bar (of medal). (*Steam-Engine*) *barrette du tiroir*, valve-face; *barrette de cheveux*, hair slide.
barreur (ba'rœ:r), *n.m.* Helmsman, coxswain.
barricade (ba'ri'kad), *n.f.* Barricade; (*fig.*) *de l'autre côté de la barricade*, in the opposed party. **barricader** *v.t.* To barricade, to obstruct. *se barricader*, *v.r.* To barricade oneself (in etc.).
barrière (ba'rje:r), *n.f.* Railing, barrier, gateway to a town where octroi is levied; bureaux at frontiers etc. for levying duties; (*fig.*) obstruction, obstacle. *Barrière de passage à niveau*, level-crossing gate.
barriquaut [BARICAUT].
barrique (ba'rik), *n.f.* Large barrel or cask, hogshead; the contents of this.
barrit (ba'ri:r), *v.i.* To trumpet (of elephants).
barrisement or **barrit**, *n.m.* Trumpeting.
barrot (ba'r'o), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cross-bar beam.
barroter (ba'rɔ'te), *v.t.* To load (a vessel) up to beams. **barrotin**, *n.m.* Small cross-bar between the beams.
bartavelle (ba'rta'vel), *n.f.* Red partridge.
baryte (ba'rit), *n.f.* Baryta.
baryton (ba'ri'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Baritone. **barytoner**, *v.i.* To sing in a baritone voice.
baryum (ba'rijm), *n.m.* Barium.

bas

bas (1) (ba), *a.* (*fem.* *basse*) Not high, low; in a low situation; lowered; inferior; (*fig.*) vile, base, abject, sordid; trivial, mean; subdued (of sounds); decadent. *À porte basse passant courbé*, one must bow to circumstancers, the low door suits the shrunken frame; *avoir l'âme basse*, to have a sordid soul; *avoir la vue basse*, to be short-sighted; *avoir le cœur haut et la fortune basse*, to have more spirit than fortune; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be humiliated; *bas âge*, early infancy; *bas étage*, lower story; *bas latin*, Low Latin; *basse mer*, low water; *basse naissance*, mean birth; *ce bas monde*, this world here below; *des sentiments bas*, mean sentiments; *faire main basse sur*, to pillage, to plunder, to lay hands upon; *faire prendre à quelqu'un un ton plus bas*, to make someone lower his tone; *j'ai acheté cela à bas prix*, I bought that at a very low price; *la chambre basse*, the House of Commons; *la marée est basse*, it is low water; *le bas bout d'une chose*, the lower end of a thing; *le bas comique*, low comedy; *le bas peuple*, the common people, the mob; *le Bas-Rhin*, the Lower Rhine; *les bas officiers*, the non-com. officers; *les basses cartes*, the small cards; *bas côté*, aisle; *le bas Empire*, the late Empire (Roman); *les eaux sont basses chez lui*, funds are low with him; *les Pays-Bas*, the Netherlands; *le temps est bas*, it is very cloudy; *parler d'un ton bas*, to speak in a low voice; *un bas-Saxon*, a Lower Saxon; *une basse flatterie*, mean flattery; *une basse-fosse*, a dungeon; *une messe basse*, a low mass, i.e. one not sung; *une rivière basse*, a shallow river. *adv.* Low, down; in a subdued voice, tone, etc. *À bas le tyran!* down with the tyrant! *au plus bas*, at the very lowest; *bien bas*, very low; *chapeaux bas!* hats off! *être à bas*, to be ruined; *être bas perché*, to be in a bad way for money etc.; *ici bas*, here below; *êter bas*, to throw down; *la-bas*, over there, yonder; *le malade est encore bien bas*, the patient is still very weak; *mettre bas*, to lay down (arms etc.); (of animals) to bring forth, to whelp, to foal, to cub to lamb, to pup, to kitten; *mettre chapeau bas*, to take off one's hat in salutation; *parler bas*, to speak in a low voice; *rire tout bas*, to laugh to oneself; *tenir bas*, to keep in subjection, to keep under. *n.m.* The lower part, bottom, or foot (of something); (*fig.*) the humbler or more lowly situation. *Bas de casse* (*Print.*) the lower half of the type-case, the small letters or minuscules kept here; *de haut en bas*, haughtily, contemptuously; *du haut en bas*, from top to bottom; *en bas*, below, downstairs; *être au bas*, to be low (of liquids in casks); *il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie*, there are ups and downs in life; *le bas de l'escalier* the foot of the stairs; *le bas du pavé*, the side of the pavement towards the gutter; *le bas du visage*, the lower part of the face; *regarder or traiter quelqu'un du haut en bas*, to look at or treat someone contemptuously; *sa voix est belle dans le bas*, his voice is excellent in the lower notes.

bas (2) (ba), *n.m.* Stocking. *Bas à côtes* or *d'ours*, ribbed or open-worked stocking; *bas bleu*, bluestocking (literary woman); *bas de*

laine, woollen stocking, (*fig.*) a place for hoarding or saving; *bas de soie*, silk stocking; *cela vous va comme un bas de soie*, it fits you like a glove.

basalte (ba'zalt), *n.m.* Basalt. **basaltiforme**, *a.* Basaltiform. **basaltique**. *a.* Basaltic.

basané (ba'san), *n.f.* Sheepskin, basil.

basané (baza'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *basanée*) Sunburnt, bronzed, swarthy, tawny. **basaner**, *v.t.* To sunburn, to make swarthy.

bas-bleu (*see* *bas* '2)).

bascule (bas'kyl), *n.f.* A machine or part that rises at one end when the other is pushed down; *see-saw*; weighing-machine or balance for heavy weights; *bascule-bridge*; (*fig.*) vacillation, playing up alternately to either side, in politics etc. *Ci se d' bascule*, rocking-chair; *faire la bascule*, to *see-saw*; *pont à bascule*, weigh-bri- *bascule de pont-levis*, counterweight of drawbridge. **basculer**, *a.* To *see-saw*; to fail; (*fig.*) to vacillate alternately, etc.

bas-deessus (bad'sy), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Mezzo-soprano, low treble.

base (ba:z), *n.f.* Base, foundation; lower part, bottom; basis, fundamental principle, groundwork; (*Geom.*, *Chem.*, etc.) *base*; *radix* (of logarithms); (*Mus.*) fundamental note, tonic. *La base d'une montagne*, the foot of a mountain; *la base d'un système*, the basis of a system; *pécher par la base*, to be fundamentally wrong (of an argument etc.).

baselle (ba'zel), *n.f.* Malabar nightshade.

baser (ba'ze), *v.t.* To found to base, to ground (an argument on facts etc.). *se baser*. *v.r.* To be grounded; to depend to rely.

bas-fond (ba'f5), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-fonds*) Low-lying ground, hollow, bottom; shallow, shallow water; (*fig.*, *pl.*) lower classes, dregs (of society).

basicité (bazi'site), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Basicity.

basilaire (bazi'le:r), *a.* (*Anat.*) Basilar.

basilic (baz'lik), *n.m.* Basil, sweet basil; basilisk, cockatrice. *Yeux de basilic*, malevolent, or savage eyes.

basilicon (bazili'k5) or **basilicum**, *n.m.* Sovereign ointment, basilcon.

basilique (1) (bazi'lik), *n.f.* Basilica.

basilique (2) (bazi'lik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Basilical.

basin (ba'z5), *n.m.* Bombasine, dimity.

basique (ba'zik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Basic.

bas-jointé (bazw5'te), *a.* (*fem.* *bas-jointée*) (*Vet.*) Having a short and nearly horizontal pastern.

bas-mât (ba'ma), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-mâts*) Lower mast. **bas-métier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-métiers*) Hand-frame (used on the knees for certain classes of work).

basoche (ba'z5), *n.f.* Formerly an association of the clerks of all the Courts of Justice in Paris; (*colloq.*) the legal fraternity. **basochien**, *a.* (*fem.* *basochienne*) Pertaining to this.

basquais (bas'ke), *a.* (*fem.* *basquaise*) Basque. **basque** (1) (bask), *n.f.* Flap, skirt, tail (of a garment). *Être toujours pendu à la basque de quelqu'un*, to be always after or pestering someone.

basque (2) (bask), *a.* Basque. *n.m.* (*Basque*) A Basque; the Basque language. *Tambour de Basque*, a tambourine.

basquine

- basquine** (bas'kin), *n.f.* A richly ornamented petticoat worn by Basque women.
- bas-relief** (bas'ʁɛljɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* bas-reliefs) Bas-relief.
- basse** (1) (bas), *n.f.* Bass, bass voice, part, instrument, singer, etc., bass-string, saxhorn. *Basse continue*, thorough-bass; (*fig.*) the burden, the continual subject (of one's conversation).
- basse** (2) (bas), *n.f.* Shallow, flat, shoal, reef.
- basse-contre** (bas'kɔ̃tr), *n.f.* (*pl.* basses-contre) (*Mus.*) Contra-bass, lower tenor.
- basse-cour** (bas'kuʁ), *n.f.* (*pl.* basses-cours) Inner court, back-yard, poultry-yard; the animals living in this. *basse-courrier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *basse-courrière*) Person in charge of the poultry-yard.
- basse-étouffe** (bas'ɛtɔf), *n.f.* (*pl.* — *étouffes*) Alloy of lead and tin.
- basse-fosse** (bas'fɔs), *n.f.* (*pl.* basses-fosses) Dungeon.
- basement** (bas'mɛ̃), *adv.* Basely, meanly, vilely. *Il s'exprime basement*, he expresses himself vulgarly; *penser basement*, to have ignoble thoughts.
- basseuse** (ba'sɛs), *n.f.* Baseness, lowliness (of station etc.); meanness, vileness, servility; a mean or sordid action. *Avec basseuse*, meanly; *faire une basseuse*, to do a base action.
- basset** (ba'sɛ), *n.m.* Basset-hound. *Basset allemand*, dachshund; *cor de basset*, tenor clarinet.
- basse-taille** (bas'taj), *n.f.* (*pl.* basses-tailles) (*Mus.*) Baritone; (*Sculp.*) bas-relief.
- bassette** (ba'sɛt), *n.f.* Basset (game at cards).
- basse-voile** (bas'vwal), *n.f.* (*pl.* basses-voiles) Lower sail of a ship.
- bassin** (ba'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Basin; (*colloq.*) pond, reservoir, dock; (*Anat.*) pelvis. *Bassin d'at*, *bassin ouvert* or *darse*, floating-dock; *bassin d'échouage* or *bassin de radoub*, dry dock; *bassin d'un fleuve*, catchment or drainage-basin of a river; *bassin houiller* a coal-bed; *cracher au bassin*, (*slang*) to contribute, to fork out, to cough it up; *quel bassin!* what a bore! *droit de bassin*, dock-due; *le bassin d'un port*, basin of a harbour, wet-dock; *les bassins d'une balance*, the scales of a balance; *mettre (or faire passer) dans le bassin*, to dock (a ship).
- bassinage** (ba'si'naʒ), *n.m.* Sprinkling; fomenting.
- bassine** (ba'sin), *n.f.* Deep, wide pan, as a preserving-pan, frying-pan, evaporating-dish etc. *bassinée*, *n.f.* Panful.
- bassinement** (ba'si'nmɛ̃), *n.m.* Warming, fomenting.
- bassiner** (ba'si'ne), *v.t.* To warm (a bed etc.); to bathe (with warm lotions), to foment, to steep; to water to sprinkle (crops etc.); (*colloq.*) to bore, to weary.
- bassinet** (ba'si'ne), *n.m.* Small basin, pan, bowl; fire-pan (of ancient fire-arms); (*Bot.*) crowfoot; (*Anat.*) calyx; (*Armour*) bassinet. *Cracher au bassinet or au bassin* [BASSIN].
- bassinoire** (ba'si'nwair), *n.f.* Warming-pan; (*pop.*) wearisome person, bore; a big watch, a "turnip".
- bassiste** (ba'sist), *n.m.* Saxhorn-player; violon-cellist.
- basson** (ba'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bassoon; bassoonist.
- bassoniste**, *n.m.* Bassoonist.

batte vaque

- baste** (1) (bast), *int.* Enough, pooh, rot!
- baste** (2) (bast), *n.m.* Ace of clubs (in ombre).
- *baster** (bas'tɛ), *v.i.* To be enough for to suffice, to come off (well or ill).
- *bastide** (bas'tid), *n.f.* (*Provence*) Country-house, villa; block-house.
- bastille** (bas'ti:j), *n.f.* Bastille, fort; fortified castle; the Bastille. *bastillé*, *a.* (*fem.* *bastillée*) (*Her.*) Having inverted battlements.
- bastin** (bas'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bass-rope; coil.
- bastingage** (bast'gaj), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) A series of lockers on the bulwarks of warships for stowing hammocks etc., forming a protection against musketry; rails. *Filets de bastingage*, boarding-nets.
- bastion** (bas'tijɔ̃), *n.m.* Bastion. *bastionner*, *v.t.* To bastion, to fortify with bastions.
- bastonnade** (bast'nad), *n.f.* Bastinado.
- bastringue** (bas'trɛ̃g), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Public-house dance; (*slang*) no'ae; kit (see *barde*).
- bastringuer**, *v.i.* (*pop.*) To dance at low public halls; to make a row.
- batude** (bas'tyd) or *battude*, *n.f.* Fishing-net (used in salt lagoons).
- bas-ventre** (ba'vɛ̃tr), *n.m.* (*pl.* bas-ventres) Lower part of the belly.
- bât** (ba) *n.m.* Pack-saddle. *Chacun sait où le bât le blesse*, every one knows where the shoe pinches; *cheval de bât*, pack-horse, (*fig.*) stupid person; *porter le bât*, to bear one's cross; *porter son bât*, to put up with one's lot.
- batacian** (bata'kid), *n.m.* (*fam.*) Uproar, row, shindy. (*Et tout le batacian*, (*colloq.*) the whole boiling or show.
- bataille** (ba'taj), *n.f.* Battle fight, engagement; (*fig.*) quarrel, dispute, struggle; battle-array; (*Cards*) beggar-my-neighbour. *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle; *c'est son cheval de bataille*, it is his sheet-anchor or hobby; *cheval de bataille*, war-horse, (*fig.*) one's favourite subject or hobby; *livrer bataille*, to give battle; *livrer bataille pour quelqu'un*, to take up the cudgels for someone; *ranger une armée en bataille*, to draw up an army in battle-array. *batailler*, *v.i.* To give battle; to be at war, to fight; to struggle hard, to strive, to dispute. *batailleux*, *a.* (*fem.* *batailleuse*) Combative, pugnacious, quarrelsome; disputatious; *n.* A combative or disputatious person.
- bataillon** (bata'ijɔ̃), *n.m.* Battalion; (*fig.*) a host; (*pl.*) troops. *Bataillon carré*, a battalion drawn up in square and presenting four fronts to attack; *chef de bataillon* major; *bataillon d'Afrique*, punishment battalion stationed in North Africa.
- bataillonnaire** (batajɔ̃'ner), *n.m.* A man who having been previously imprisoned is compelled to serve in special battalions stationed in North Africa.
- bâtard** (ba'tair), *a.* Bastard, illegitimate; (*fig.*) degenerate, spurious, mongrel; inclined (of writing). *Chien bâtard*, mongrel; *fruits bâtards*, spurious fruits; *porte bâtarde*, house-door. *n.* Bastard, natural child.
- atardeau** (batar'do) *n.m.* Coffin-dam.
- bâtardise** (batar'diʁ), *n.f.* Bastardy; (*fig.*) spuriousness.
- batave** (ba'tav), *a.* Batavian.
- batavique** (bata'vik), *a.* (only in *larme batavique*, Prince Rupert's drop).

batayole

batayole (ba'tjol) or **bataviolle**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stanchion.

bâté (ba'te), *a.* (*fem. bâlée*). Saddled with a pack. *C'est un âne bâté*, he is an ignorant lout; *il n'y a point d'âne plus mal bâté que celui du commun*, what is everybody's business is always badly done.

bat' d'Al (bat'daf), *n.m.* (*abbr. of*) *bataillon d'Afrique* and *bataillonnaire*.

bateau (ba'to), *n.m.* Boat; body of a coach; boat-shaped table utensil; (*fam.*) large boot; fastidious practical joke. *En trois, quatre bateaux*, in great state; *bateau automobile*, motor-boat; *bateau à vapeur*, steamer, steam-boat; *bateau à voiles*, sailing-boat; *bateau-citerne*, tank steamer; *bateau d'agrément*, pleasure-boat; *bateau délesteur*, ballast-boat, lighter; *bateau de passage*, ferry-boat; *bateau lavoir*, washerwoman's boat; *bateau mouche*, passenger steamer (Paris and Lyons); *bateau non ponté*, open boat; *bateau pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *bateau plat*, punt; *être du dernier bateau*, to be in the latest fashion; *être du même bateau*, to be of the same class, set, etc.; *porter bateau*, (of rivers) to be navigable; *monter un bateau (à quelqu'un)*, to hoax, to fool him.

batelage (ba'tla:ʒ), *n.m.* Juggling, legerdemain; carriage in small craft.

batelée (ba'tle), *n.f.* Boat-load, boatful (of people etc.); (*fig.*) crowd, flock.

bateler (ba'tle), *v.t.* To carry by boat. *v.i.* To conjure, to perform tricks of legerdemain.

batellerie, *n.f.* Legerdemain, jugglery.

batelet (ba'tle), *n.m.* Little boat.

bateleur (ba'tlœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. bateleuse*) Juggler, buffoon, mountebank, rope-dancer, etc.

batelier (ba'tlje), *n.m.* (*fem. batelière*) Boatman, boatwoman, ferryman, ferrywoman.

batellerie (batel'ri), *n.f.* (*collect.*) Small craft; transport by river barges.

bâter (ba'te) *v.t.* To load with a pack-saddle. *v.i.* To go (well or ill). *Ce'a bâte mal*, that doesn't go well; that's not quite the thing. [See *basier*.]

bai-flanc (ba'flā), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Swinging bail (between horses); (fixed) partition between a row of beds.

bath (bat), *int.* and *a. inv.* (*Parisian slang*) Excellent, capital, ripping.

bathomètre (bato'metr) or **bathymètre**, *n.m.* Bathometer.

bâti (ba'ti) *n.m.* Framing; basting, tacking (of a garment) *a.* *Un gars bien bâti*, a strapping fellow.

bâtière (ba'tjœ:r), *n.f.* Saddle-backed roof; pack-saddle.

batifolage (batifo'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Romping. **batifoler** *v.i.* To play, to romp. **batifoleur**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Given to romping, frolicsome.

bâtiment (bati'mā), *n.m.* Building, structure, edifice ship, vessel, construction, operation of building. *Bâtiment de guerre*, warship; *bâtiment marchand*, merchantman; *bâtiment qui menace ruine*, building ready to fall; *emplacement d'un bâtiment*, site of a building; *il est du bâtiment*, (*colloq.*) he is one of the trade, he is a pal.

bâtir (ba'ti:r), *v.t.* To build, to erect to

battement

construct; (*fig.*) to establish, to found. *C'est bâtir en l'air*, it is building castles in the air; *terrain à bâtir*, building site. **bâtissable**, *a.* That may be built. **bâtisse**, *n.f.* Masonry. **bâtisseur**, *n.m.* One with a mania for building.

bat-l'eau (ba'lo), *n.m.* (*Hunting*) Taking the water.

batiste (ba'tist), *n.f.* Cambric, batiste. *Batiste de coton*, imitation muslin; *batiste de France*, French muslin; *mouchoir de batiste*, cambric handkerchief.

bâton (ba'tō), *n.m.* Stick, staff, cudgel, cane, walking-stick; truncheon, baton; straight stroke (writing). *Aller à cheval sur un bâton*, to ride on a stick; *bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff, (*Her.*) narrow bend; two-fifths the ordinary length; *bâton de cannelle*, roll of cinnamon; *bâton de cire*, stick of sealing-wax; *bâton de commandement* staff of command; *bâton de maréchal*, field-marshal's baton; *bâton de pavillon*, flagstaff; *bâton de vieillesse*, one who is a support to a person's old age; *donner des coups de bâton à quelqu'un*, to cudgel someone; *faire mourir sous le bâton*, to beat to death; *faire une chose à bâtons rompus*, to do a thing by fits and starts; *il l'a menacé du bâton*, he threatened to cane him; *jeter des bâtons dans les roues*, (*fig.*) to put a spoke in any one's wheel; *tour de bâton*, perquisites, pickings, illicit profits; *vie de bâton de chaise*, a life of pleasure and license. **bâtonnade** [BASTONNADE]. **bâtonnage**, *n.m.* Moulding in sticks (of wax etc.). **bâtonnat**, *n.m.* The priesthood of the order of French advocates; the duration of his office. **bâtonner**, *v.t.* To cudgel, to cane; to cross out. **bâtonnet**, *n.m.* A little stick, tipcat (boy's game). **bâtonnier**, *n.m.* *Staff-bearer; president of the French Bar. **bâtonniste**, *n.m.* Cudgel-player.

batracien (batra'sjē) *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Batrachian. **battable** (ba'tabl), *a.* That can be or deserves to be thrashed. **battage**, *n.m.* Threshing of grain, wool, cotton, piles etc.; churning; time of one such operation; (*slang*) falsehood, deceit; bluff. **battaison** *n.f.* Threshing of corn; season for this. **battant** (i), *n.m.* Clapper (of a bell); leaf (of a table or door); fly (of a flag); *battant de crosse*, but, swivel. **battant** (2), *a.* (*fem. battante*) Heating pelting, falling heavily (of rain etc.); ready for battle (of a ship). *Par une pluie battante*, in pelting rain; *porte battante*, swing-door; *tambour battant*, with beat of drum; *mener tambour battant*, to treat (somebody) severely, to hurry on (a business); *tout battant neuf* (*fem. neuve*), brand-new.

batte (bat), *n.f.* Long wooden staff or beater; washing-board; (*Gard.*) turf-beetle; harlequin's wand or wooden sword. *Batte à beurre*, churn-staff; *batte (de cricket)*, (cricket) bat.

battée (ba'te), *n.f.* Jamb of door or window.

battelée (ba'tle) *n.f. a.* (*Pros.*) Applied to the rhyme of a cæsura with the end of the previous line.

battement (bat'mā) *n.m.* Beating clapping (of hands), stamping (of feet), applause; flapping (of wings); beating, throbbing of

batte-queue

the heart); shuffling (of cards); beat (of a clock etc.); (*Dance*) movement w. one leg in the air; interval; wait (between two events, two trains). *Battement d'épée*, (*Fencing*) act of striking one's adversary's sword or foil.

batte-queue (bat'kø), *n.m.* Water wagtail.

batterand (bat'rã), *n.m.* Stone-breaker's hammer.

batterie (ba'tri), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; (*Artill.*, *Elec.*, *Cook.*, etc.) battery; lock (of fire-arms); mode of beating (a drum); *la batterie* (*Mil.*) the drums and bugles; (*Orch.*) the percussion instruments; (*fig.*) plans, methods, devices (for doing something or defeating someone). *Batterie de cuisine*, kitchen utensils; *batterie électrique*, electric battery; *batterie flottante*, floating battery (early armoured warship); *dresser ses batteries*, to prepare for action, to take steps (to achieve, overcome, etc.); *en batterie*, ready to fire.

batteur (ba'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *batteuse* (r)) Beater; (*Cricket* etc.) batsman. *Batteur de pavé*, idler, lounge loafer; *batteur d'or*, gold-beater; *batteur en grange*, (*Agric.*) thresher; *batteurs d'estrade*, cavalry sent out on reconnaissance only, (*fig.*) suspicious vagabonds.

batteuse (2) (ba'tœ:z), *n.f.* Threshing-machine.

battitures (bati'ty:r), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Scales struck off metal under the hammer in forging.

battoir (ba'twa:r), *n.m.* Washerwoman's beetle; ping-pong bat; (*fig.*) a large hand.

battologie (batolɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Fastidious repetition. *battologique*, *a.* Tautological.

battre (batr) *v.t.* To strike upon, against, etc.; to beat, to thrash, to whip (a horse etc.); to beat up, to mix; to defeat; to shuffle (cards); to flag (of a sail against a mast). *Battre aux champs*, (*Mil.*) to beat a salute; *battre des mains*, to clap, to applaud; *battre du beurre*, to churn milk; *battre en grange*, to thresh (corn etc.); *battre la campagne*, to scour the country, (*fig.*) to talk nonsense; *battre la mesure*, to beat time; *battre la semelle*, to beat one's feet against those of another person (to get them warm); *battre le bois*, to beat the wood for game; *battre le fusil*, to strike a light; *battre le pavé*, to loaf about; *battre le pays*, to scour the country; *battre les cartes*, to shuffle the cards; *battre monnaie*, to coin money, (*fig.*) to raise money; *battre quelqu'un de ses propres armes*, to foil a man with his own weapons; *battre un noyer*, to thrash a walnut-tree; *la fête battait son plein*, the merriment was at its height. *v.i.* To beat, to knock; to pant, to throb; to be loose (of a horse-shoe); to applaud; to sound (of arms etc.); (*slang*) to fib; to sham. *Battre de l'aile*, to flutter; *battre froid à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cold shoulder; *le cœur me bat*, my heart beats; *le fer de ce cheval bat*, the shoe of that horse is loose; *le pouls lui bat fort*, his pulse beats fast. *se battre* *v.r.* To fight, to combat, to scuffle; to hit oneself (*contre* etc.). *Se battre à qui aura quelque chose* to scramble for something.

bayadère

battu (ba'ty), *a.* (*fem.* *battue* (r)) Beaten (of a path, road, etc.); frequented; (*fig.*) trite, commonplace; fatigued, worn (of the eyes). **battue** (2) (ba'ty), *n.f.* Battue; beat (of a horse's hoofs).

batture (ba'ty:r), *n.f.* Gold-lacquering.

bau (bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *baux* (1)) (*Naut.*) Beam.

Demi-bau, half-beam; *faux bau*, orlop-beam; *maître bau*, midship-beam.

baud (bo), *n.m.* Staghound from Barbary.

baudet (bo'de), *n.m.* Ass; (*fig.*) dolt, donkey; sawyer's trestle.

***baudir** (bo'di:r) *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To cheer on the hawk, hounds, etc.

baudrier (bodri'e), *n.m.* Baldrick, shoulder-belt; cross-belt. *Baudrier de cuir*, leather belt; *le baudrier d'Orion*, Orion's belt.

baudroie (bodrwa), *n.f.* (*Ichthy.*) Angler, fishing frog, lophius.

baudruche (bo'dry), *n.f.* Gold-beater's skin.

bauge (bo:ʒ), *n.f.* Lair of a wild boar; squirrel's nest (*fig.*) a wretched abode, a den.

baume (bo:m), *n.m.* Balm; balsam; (*fig.*) consolation, healing. *Baume d'acier*, a dentist's forceps; *baume de fier-d-bras*, a universal balsam for wounds; *baume de la Mecque* balm of Gilead; *baume des jardins*, garden mint; *baume sauvage*, wild mint; *baume tranquille* infusion of mint in olive-oil used as an embrocation; *fleurir comme baume*, to be in good odour; *je n'ai pas de foi dans son baume*, I have no faith in his plan or promises. **baumier**, *n.m.* Balm-tree.

bauguère (bo'kje:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Girdle supporting beams.

baux (1) (*pl.*) [BAU].

baux (2) (*pl.*) [BAIL].

bavard (ba'va:r), *a.* (*fem.* *bavarde*) Prating talkative, loquacious; (*fig.*) blabbing, indiscreet. *n.* Prater babblers, chatterer. **bavardage**, *n.m.* Babbling, prattling, garrulity; (*fig.*) twaddle, nonsense. **bavarder**, *v.i.* To babble, to prattle; to blab.

bavarois (bava'rwa), *a.* (*fem.* *bavaroise* (1)) Bavarian. *n.* (*Baravois*, *fem.* *Bavaroise*) A Bavarian.

bavaroise (2) (bava'rwa:z), *n.f.* Bavarian cream.

bave (ba:v), *n.f.* Slaver; foam; (*fig.*) slime, venom. **baver**, *v.i.* To slobber, to dribble; (*fig.*) to throw aspersion or calumny (*sur*): (*slang*) *en baver*, to be flabbergasted, infuriated, exhausted. **bavette**, *n.f.* Bib, slabbering-bib, low part of a surlin; (*Cycle*) mud flap. *Tailler des bavettes*, to gossip.

baveuse (1) (ba'vø:z), *n.f.* (*Ichthy.*) Tom-pot blenny; gattorugine.

baveux (ba'vø), *a.* (*fem.* *baveuse* (2)) Slavery, slobbering. *Omelette baveuse*, a moist omelet; *caractères baveux*, slurred letters. *n.* Driveller, dribbler.

bavoché (bavo'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* *-ée*) (*Print.*) Uneven, smeary. **bavochoir**, *v.i.* To print unevenly, to smear. **bavocheux**, *a.* (*fem.* *-euse*) Smeary, uneven. **bavochure**, *n.f.* Unevenness, smearing.

bavolet (bavo'le), *n.m.* Rustic bonnet; a piece of trimming at the back of a hat; (*Auto*) valance.

bavure (ba'vy:r), *n.f.* Seam (left by a mould).

bayadère (baja'de:r), *n.f.* Bayadere, Indian dancing-girl.

bayer (ba'ja:r), *n.m.* Hand-barrow.

***bayer** (be'je), (baje) *v.t.* To gape. *Bayer après les richesses*, to hanker after riches; *bayer aux corniches*, to stand gaping in the air.

bazar (ba'za:r), *n.m.* Bazaar; (*pop.*) hovel. concern. *Mettre tout son bazar dans une malle* to put all one's belongings in a portmanteau. **bazarder**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To sell (at low price).

bdellium (bde'ljɔm), *n.m.* Bdelium, gum-resin.

béant (be'ā), *a.* (*fem.* béante) Gaping, yawning, wide open. *Gouffre béant*, open pit, yawning chasm.

béat (be'a), *a.* (*fem.* béate) Blessed; devout; sanctimonious; complacent (optimism). **béatement**, *adv.* Sanctimoniously.

béatifiant (bea'tjā), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Beati-fying. **béatification**, *n.f.* Beatification.

béatifier (bea'ti'je) *v.t.* To beatify. **béati-fique**, *a.* Beatifical, blissful.

béatilles (bea'ti:j), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Titbits.

béatitude (beati'tyd), *n.f.* Beatitude, blessed-ness.

beau (bo), **bel** (before nouns singular be-ginning with a vowel or *h* mute), *a.* (*fem.* belle, *pl.* beaux, belles) Beautiful, fine, handsome, fair; smart, spruce; glorious; lofty noble; seemly becoming; (*iron.*) nice, precious. *À beau jeu, beau retour*, one good turn deserves another; *au beau milieu*, in the very middle; *avoir beau jeu*, to have good cards, to have fair play; *bel esprit*, wit, elegance, sprightliness; a person having this; *belle demande!* a fine request to make! *cela n'est pas beau*, that is not nice; *c'est un beau parleur*, he is a fine-spoken man; *Charles le Bel*, (of France) Charles the Fair; *comme vous voilà beau aujourd'hui!* how spruce you are to-day! *de beaux traits*, handsome features; *déclirer à belles dents*, to criticize mercilessly, to rend; *donner beau jeu à quelqu'un*, to give someone good cards, to give someone fair play; *être dans de beaux draps*, to be in a pretty pickle; *faire un beau coup*, (*iron.*) to make a bad blunder; *il en fait de belles*, he is going on at a fine rate, he is playing fine tricks; *il fait beau*, it is a fine day; *il fait beau se promener au-jourd'hui*, it is fine weather for walking to-day; *il fera beau quand j'y retournerai*, it will be a long time before I go there again; *il ferait beau voir*, it would be a pretty (strange) thing to see; *il l'a échappé belle*, he has had a narrow escape of it; *il m'en a compté de belles sur votre compte*, he abused you right and left to me; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds; *le beau monde*, the fashionable world; *le beau sexe*, the fair sex; *le bel âge*, youth; *le temps se met au beau*, the weather is clearing up; *mourir de sa belle mort* to die a natural death; *Philippe le Beau*, (of Spain) Philip the Handsome; *se faire beau*, to make oneself smart; *un beau matin* or *un beau jour*, (*iron.*) one fine day, unfortunately; *un beau teint*, a fair complexion; *un bel âge*, an advanced age; *une belle âme*, a lofty soul; *une belle femme* a handsome woman; *une belle frayeur* a pretty fright; *une belle main* or

plume, beautiful hand-writing. *adv.* Finely, promisingly; in vain. *Avoir beau dire*, to speak in vain; *avoir beau faire* to try in vain; *bel et bien*, entirely, quite altogether; *bel et bon*, all very fine; *de plus belle* with renewed ardour, worse than ever; *tout beau* gently not so fast; *voir tout en beau*, to see everything through rose-coloured spectacles. *n.* That which is beautiful, fine, excellent, etc.; beauty. *Le beau idéal*, the ideal of beauty; *en beau*, in a favourable aspect; *faire le beau* or *la belle* to show oneself off, to strut (of a dog) to beg; *jouer la belle*, to play the final game of a rubber. *n.m.* A beau, a man elaborately dressed. *n.f.* A belle, a handsome woman.

beaucoup (bo'ku), *n.m.* and *adv.* Many, much; a great many a great deal; con-siderably. *À beaucoup moins*, for much less; *à beaucoup près*, by a great deal, near; *avoir beaucoup d'argent*, to have much money; *avoir beaucoup d'enfants*, to have many children; *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*, much ado about nothing; *de beaucoup*, by far; *il a beaucoup de patience*, he has a great deal of patience; *il n'est pas à beaucoup près aussi riche qu'un tel*, he is not nearly so rich as so-and-so; *il s'en faut de beaucoup que son ouvrage soit achevé*, his work is very far from being finished; *il s'intéresse beaucoup à votre affaire*, he is deeply interested in your case; *vous l'emportez de beaucoup sur lui*, you are far superior to him.

beau-fils (bo'fis), *n.m.* (*pl.* beaux-fils) Step-son. **beau-frère**, *n.m.* (*pl.* beaux-frères) Brother-in-law. **beau-père**, *n.m.* (*pl.* beaux-pères) Father-in-law; step-father. **beau-petit-fils**, *n.m.* (*pl.* beaux-petite-fils) Son of a step-son or step-daughter.

beaupré (bo'pre), *n.m.* Bowsprit.

beauté (bo'te), *n.f.* Beauty; fineness, comeli-ness, elegance, agreeableness, neatness. *Conserver sa beauté* to preserve, to keep up, one's beauty; *être dans toute sa beauté*, to be in one's prime or at the height of one's beauty; *grain or tache de beauté*, beauty-spot, mole; *une beauté*, a beautiful woman.

beaux (*pl.*) [BEAU].

beaux-arts (bo'za:r), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Fine arts. **beaux-parents**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Father-in-law and mother-in-law.

bébé (be'be), *n.m.* Baby; baby-doll.

bébête (be'bet), *a.* (*fam.*) Childish, simple. *Rire bête*, giggle.

bec (bek), *n.m.* Beak, bill; (*fig.*) mouth, snout, spout, nib (pen), mouthpiece (of musical instrument), gas-jet; (*colloq.*) face, visage; peak (saddle). *Bec auer*, incandescent burner; *avoir bec et ongles*, to have teeth and nails, to know how to defend oneself; *avoir le bec bien effilé*, to have the gift of the gab; *avoir le bec gelé*, tongue-tied; *bec de gaz*, lamp-post; *tomber sur un bec (de gaz)*, to run against an obstacle; *bec de lampe*, burner of a lamp; *bec d'une ancre*, bill of an anchor; *bec-en-ciseaux* (*pl.*, *becs-en-ciseaux*), crossbill, cutwater; *blanc-bec* (*pl.*, *blancs-becs*), green-horn, youngster; *donner des coups de bec*, to peck, (*fig.*) to taunt, to heckle; *elle n'a que le bec*, she is all tongue; *avoir bon bec*, to have the gift of the gab; *faire le bec à quelqu'un*,

becan

to give one his cue; *faire le petit bec*, to mince; *le bec de certains poissons* the snout of some fishes; *le bec d'une aiguère*, the spout of an ewer; *le bec d'une plume*, the nib of a pen; *mener quelqu'un par le bec* to lead someone by the nose; *percer d'un coup de bec*, to peck through; *prise de bec*, dispute; (*coll.*) *ferme ton bec!* shut up! *il claqua du bec* he has nothing to eat; *s'humecter le bec* to wet one's whistle; *tenir quelqu'un le bec dans l'eau*, to keep in suspense; *rester le bec dans l'eau*, to be stranded nonplussed; *plomber sur un bec*, to strike a snag; *tour de bec*, kiss.

becan, *becquant* (be'kã), *n.m.* (*coll.*) any small bird, esp. a sparrow.

bécane (be'kan), *n.f.* (*pop.*) An old-fashioned shunting-engine; bike, bicycle.

bécard (be'kar), *n.m.* An adult p'ke or salmon.

bécarre (be'kar), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Sign marking a note, natural.

bécasse (be'kas), *n.f.* Woodcock; stupid woman. *Brider la bécasse*, to take one in; *c'est une bécasse*, she is a goose. **bécasseau**, *n.m.* Sandpiper. **bécassin**, *n.m.* Jack-snipe. **bécaissine**, *n.f.* Snipe.

bécau (be'ko), *n.m.* Young snipe.

bec-croisé (bekkwa'ze), *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-croisés**) Crossbill.

bec-d'âne (*pl.* **becs-d'âne**) or **bédane** (be'dan) *n.m.* Mortise-chisel.

bec-de-cane (bekda'kan) *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-de-cane**) Lever handle (of shop door etc.).

bec-de-corbin (bekdãkor'bẽ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-de-corbin**) Bill-head.

bec-de-grue (bekda'gry), *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-de-grue**) (*Bot.*) Crane's-bill, stork's-bill.

bec-de-lièvre (bekda'lievr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-de-lièvre**) Harelip; harelip person.

becfigue or **bec-figue** (bek'fig) *n.m.* (*S. dialect*) A general name for passeress.

bec-fin (bak'fẽ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **becs-fins**) Warbler; pipit.

béchamel (be'ja'mel), *n.f.* Cream-sauce, béchamel.

béchar (be'ja:r), *n.m.* Double-headed hoe.

bêche (be:ʃ), *n.f.* Spade. *Bêche de mer*, sea-slug, trepang. **bécher** *v.t.* To dig; (*fig.*) to speak ill of, to pull to pieces.

bêchette (be'ʃet), *n.f.*, or **béchet** *n.m.* Little spade.

bêcheur (be'ʃœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bêcheuse**) Digger; (*fig.*) toiler, plodder; detractor.

bécot (be'ko), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Little kiss, peck. (*se*) **bécoter**, *v.* To kiss.

béqué (be'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **béquée** (1)) (*Her.*) Beaked.

béquée (2) or **béquée** (be'ke), *n.f.* A billful. *Donner la béquée*, to feed.

béquettance (bek'ãda), *n.f.* (*Mil. slang*) Food, grub.

becqueter or **béqueter** (bek'te), *v.t.* To peck; (*coll.*) to eat. *se becqueter* or *se équeter*, *v.r.* To peck one another.

bedaine (ba'den), *n.f.* (*coll.*) Paunch. *Rem-plir or farcir sa bedaine*, to stuff one's belly.

bédane [BEC-D'ÂNE].

bédeau (ba'do), *n.m.* Beadle, vergier.

bédégar or **bédégaur** (bede'gair), *n.m.* Bédégaur, rose-gall.

bedon (ba'dõ), *n.m.* *Tabret drum; belly; **bedonner**, *v.t.* To get stout, to grow puffy.

bellâtre

bédouin (be'dwẽ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **bédouine**) Bedouin.

bée (1) (be), *n.f.* Mill-leet.

bée (2) (be), *a.* Only used in 'bouche bée,' gaping open.

béer [BAYER].

beffroi (be'fwa), *n.m.* Belfry; alarm-bell.

bégalement [BÉGAYEMENT].

bégalement or **bégalement** (begej'mã), *n.m.* Stammering, stammering.

bégayer (bege'je), *v.t.* To stammer; to lisp. *v.t.* To stammer out, to stutter to lisp. **bégayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Stammerer, stuttrer.

bégonia (bego'nja), *n.f.* Begonia.

bégu (be'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **béguë**) Still marking its age by its incisors (of a horse over five years old).

bégu (begr), *a.* Stammering, stuttering. *n.* Stammerer, stuttrer.

béguenle (be'gœl), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Prudish, squeamish, straitlaced. **béguulerie**, *n.f.*, **béguulisme**, *n.m.* Prudery, prudish airs, squeamishness.

béguin (be'gẽ), *n.m.* Hood, child's cap; Beguine, Beghard. *Avoir un béguin pour*, to be sweet on; *c'est mon béguin*, he or she is my darling. **béguinage**, *n.m.* Convent of Beguines; devotion. **beguine**, *n.f.* Beguine (Flemish nun); nun; bigoted person.

beige (be:ʒ), *a.* Natural, undyed (of wool). *n.f.* Unbleached serge.

beigne (ben), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Blow clout.

beignet (be'ne), *n.m.* Fritter. *Beignet aux pommes* apple-fritters.

béjaune (be'ʒœn), *n.m.* (*Falconry*) Eyas, unfledged hawk, nestling; (*fig.*) ninny, novice new-comer (in a society); treat given by a new-comer to pay his footing; blunder, silliness, mistake. *Montrer à quelqu'un son béjaune*, to show one his ignorance; *payer son béjaune*, to pay one's footing.

bel [BEAU].

bélandre (be'lã:dr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bilander; canal barge.

bélant (be'lã), *a.* (*fem.* **bélanle**) Bleating.

bèlement, *n.m.* Bleating (of sheep goats, etc.).

bélemnite (belam'nit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Belemnite.

bêler (be'le) *v.t.* To bleat; (*fig.*) to groan, to moan. *Brevis qui bêle perd sa goulée*, it's the silent sow that sucks the wash. *v.t.* To say or deliver in a silly, plaintive, bleating voice.

bel-esprit [BEAU].

belette (ba'let), *n.f.* Weasel.

belga (bel'ga) *n.m.* Belga, new franc of Belgium.

belge (belʒ), *a.* Belgian. *n.* (*Belge*) A Belgian.

belgique, *a.* Belgic.

bélière (be'lie), *n.m.* Ram; battering-ram; armoured warship; hydraulic ram; Aries (one of the signs of the zodiac).

bélière (be'lie:r), **bellière**, *n.f.* Sheep-bell; clapper-ring (of a bell); watch-ring; shackle (of knife); sword-sling.

belinogramme (belinog'ram), *n.m.* Telephoto.

bêlître (be'li:r) or **belfire**, *n.m.* Rascal, cad.

belladone (bela'dõn) *n.f.* Belladonna, deadly nightshade.

bellâtre (be'lã:tr), *a.* Having insipid beauty; beautiful, foppish. *n.m.* Insipid beauty, fop, coxcomb.

belle

belle [BSAU].
belle-dame (bel'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-dames**) Orache; *Atriplex hortensis*, painted-lady (butterfly).
belle-de-jour (beldə'ʒu:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-de-jour**) *Convolvulus*, minor.
belle-de-nuit (beldə'nuɪ), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-de-nuit**) Marvel of Peru.
belle-d'onze-heures (beld5'zœ:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'onze-heures**) Star-of-Bethlehem.
belle-d'un-jour (beldə'ʒu:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'un-jour**) (*Bot.*) Yellow day-lily.
belle-fille (bel'fi:j), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-filles**) Daughter-in-law; stepdaughter.
belle-maman (*colloq.*) [BELLE-MÈRE].
bellement (bel'mā), *adv.* Prettily, charmingly, softly, gently, moderately.
belle-mère (bel'mœ:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-mères**) Mother-in-law; stepmother.
belles-lettres (bel'letr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Polite literature, belles-lettres.
belle-sœur (bel'sœ:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-sœurs**) Sister-in-law; stepsister.
belliciste (beli'sist), *a.* Advocate of war.
belligérance (beliʒe'rā:s), *n.f.* Belligerence, belligerency.
belligérant (beliʒe'rā), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **belligérante**) Belligerent.
belliqueux (beli'kø), *a.* (*fem.* **belliqueuse**) War-like, martial; bellicose, quarrelsome.
bellis (be'lis), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Daisy.
bellissime (belis'sim), *a.* Extremely fine (*iron.*).
bellot (be'lø), *a.* (*fem.* **bellotte**) Pretty, neat;
bellâtre. n. (colloq.) Pretty dear, darling.
belluaire (be'lœ:r), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Wild-beast tamer or keeper.
beloce (be'lø:s), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bullace.
belote (be'løt), *n.f.* A sort of popular game analogous to bridge.
belouga or **béluga** (bely'ga), *n.m.* Beluga.
belvédère (belve'dœ:r) or **belyvédér**, *n.m.* Turret, terrace, belvedere, gazebo.
bémol (be'mol), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Flat.
bémoliser, *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To mark flat or with a flat.
ben (bē), *n.m.* (*Bot., Pharm.*) Fruit of the E. Indian horseradish-tree. *Noix de ben*, ben-nut, oil-nut.
bénarde (be'nard), *a.* *Clé bénarde*, pin-key; *serrure bénarde*, lock opening and shutting on both sides.
bénédictité (benedisi'te), *n.m.* Grace (before meals).
bénédictin (benedik'tē), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bénédictine**) Benedictine; (*fig.*) an unrelaxing student.
bénédiction (benedik'sj5), *n.f.* Benediction, blessing, consecration; (*fig.*) expression of thanks; general esteem or affection; sanctity. *C'est une bénédiction*, everything is most prosperous, all goes well; *comblé de bénédictions*, to load with blessings; *donner or répandre des bénédictions*, to shower down blessings (*sur* or *d*); *en bénédiction*, blessed, held sacred; *la bénédiction d'une église*, the consecration of a church; *maison de bénédiction*, house of piety; *pays de bénédiction*, land of plenty; *quelle bénédiction!* what a blessing!
bénéf (be'nef), *abbr.* (*pop.*) [BÉNÉFICE].
bénéfice (bene'fis), *n.m.* Benefit, benefice, living; gain, profit; privilege, advantage.

béotien

À bénéfice, (Comm.) at a premium; *avoir une représentation à bénéfice, (Theat.)* to have a benefit; *bénéfice à charge d'âmes*, a living with care of souls; *bénéfice brut*, gross profit; *bénéfice net*, net profit; *il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les charges*, we must take it for better or worse.
bénéficiaire (benefi'sje:r), *a.* Receiving a benefit or benefice; in possession of a benefice. *Héritier bénéficiaire*, heir liable to no debts above the value of the assets, *n.* Beneficiary, recipient; (*Theat.*) person who has a benefit.
bénéficial (benefi'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **bénéficiale**), Beneficiary (of ecclesiastical livings).
bénéficier (1) (benefi'sje), *n.m.* Beneficed clergyman, incumbent.
bénéficier (2) (benefi'sje), *v.i.* To gain, to profit.
benêt (be'ne), *n.m.* Booby, fool, simpleton. *a.m.* Silly, foolish, simple.
bénévole (bene'vøl), *a.* Well-disposed, kindly. *Lecteur bénévolé*, kind or gentle reader.
bénévolement, *adv.* Out of good-will; voluntarily, spontaneously.
Bengale (bē'gal), *n.m.* *Feu de Bengale*, Bengal light.
Bengali (bēga'li), *a.* and *n.* Bengali, wax bill.
bénî, *p.p.* (*fem.* **bénie**) [BÉNIR, *see also* BÉNIT].
bénignement (benin'mā), *adv.* Benignly, kindly, graciously.
bénignité (benini'te), *n.f.* Bignity, graciousness, indulgence, kindness.
bénin (be'nē), *a.* (*fem.* **bénigne**) Benign, good-natured, indulgent; mild (of attacks of disease, remedies, etc.); favourable, propitious.
bénir (be'nir), *v.t.* To bless, to hallow, to consecrate; to call down blessings on; to thank, to praise. *Dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you (often said facetiously after a sneeze). **bénit** (be'ni), *p.p.* (*fem.* **bénite**) (*not used after an auxiliary*) Hallowed, consecrated. *De l'eau bénite*, holy water; *du pain bénit*, consecrated bread; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises. (*Fam.*) *ça c'est pain béni*, it serves him right.
bénissable (beni'sabl), *a.* Worthy to be blessed. **bénissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **bénissante**) That blesses. **bénisseur**, *a.* (*iron.*) Soapy, unctuous.
bénit [BÉNIR].
bénitier (beni'tje), *n.m.* Holy-water basin; fount, stoup. *Se démener comme un diable dans un bénitier*, to be violently agitated.
benjamin (bēʒa'mē), *n.m.* Favourite (especially the youngest child).
benjamine (bēʒa'min), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Main trysail.
benjoin (bē'ʒwē), *n.m.* Benjamin, benzoin.
benne (ben), *n.f.* Hamper, basket; (*Mining*) cradle, hopper, bucket, skip.
benoît (be'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **benoîte** (1)) Blessed; sanctimonious.
benoîte (2) (be'nwat), *n.f.* Herb-bennet.
benoitement (bēnwat'mā), *adv.* Sanctimoniously.
benzine (bē'zin), *n.f.* Benzine. **benzoïque** *a.* Benzoic.
béotien (be'o'sjē), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **-ienne**) Beotian; (*fig.*) stupid and ignorant. *n.* (*fig.*) a dunce. **béotisme**, *n.m.* Dullness, stupidity.

béquée

béquée [BECQUÉE].
béquetier [BECQUETIER].
béquillard (beki'ja:r), *a. (fem. béquillarde)* (pop.) Crippled, going on crutches. *n.* Cripple.
béquille (be'ki:j), *n.f.* Crutch; (*fig.*) support, help, aid; (*Gard.*) spud; (*Naut.*) shore, prop; (*Avia.*) tail-skid.
béquiller (beki'je), *v.i.* To walk on crutches. *v.t.* (*Gard.*) To dig up (weeds) with a spud; (*Naut.*) to shore up.
béquillon (beki'jɔ), *n.m.* Small *béquille*; crutch-handled walking-stick; (*Gard.*) spud.
ber (bɛ:r), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cradle.
berbère (ber'bɛ:r), *a.m. and fem.* Berber. *n.m.* A Berber; the Berber language.
berbérís (berbe'ris), *n.m. (Bot.)* Barberry.
bercaill (ber'ka:j), *n.m.* Sheepfold, fold.
berce (bers), *n.f.* Cow-parsnip.
berceau (ber'so), *n.m.* Cradle; (*fig.*) infancy; origin, source; (*Hort.*) arbour, bower; (*Arch.*) cylindrical vault; (*Naut.*) cradle. *Faire monter la vigne en berceau*, to train the vine arbour-wise.
bercelonnette (bersɛlɔ'net) or **barcelonnette**, *n.f.* A light hanging cradle; swing-cot.
bercement (bersɔ'mɛ), *n.m.* Rocking; lulling.
bercer (ber'se), *v.t.* To rock, to lull asleep; to lull, to soothe; (*fig.*) to amuse with hope, to delude, to flatter. *se bercer*, *v.r.* To rock oneself; (*fig.*) to delude oneself. *Il se berce de vaines espérances*, he deludes himself with vain hopes; *j'ai été bercé de cela*, I have heard that from my cradle. **berceuse**, *n.f.* A woman who rocks an infant; rocking-chair; cradle that rocks; lullaby.
beret (be're) or **berret**, *n.m.* Cap like a tam-o'-shanter (worn by the Basques, etc., and by the French Alpine regiments).
bergame (ber'gam), *n.f.* Bergamot tapestry.
bergamote (1) (berga'mot), *n.f.* Bergamot orange, bergamot pear. **bergamotier**, **bergamottier**, or **bergamote** (2), *n.f.* Bergamot orange-tree.
berge (1) (berɜ), *n.f.* Steep bank of a river; side of a canal, ditch, roadway, etc.
berge (2) (berɜ), *n.f.* A narrow boat—*barge*.
berger (ber'se), *n.m. (fem. bergère* (1)) Shepherd, shepherdess; swain, lover, nymph, lass; (*fig.*) pastor, guardian (of the people etc.). *L'heure du berger*, the favourable moment for a lover.
bergère (2) (ber'sɛ:r), *n.f.* A large and deep arm-chair.
bergerette (berɜ'rɛt), *n.f.* Young shepherdess, country lass; wagtail.
bergerie (berɜ'ri), *n.f.* Sheepfold, pen; a pastoral.
bergeronnette (berɜrɔ'net), *n.f. (Ornith.)* Any of the wagtails.
beribéri (beribe'ri), *n.m.* A tropical disease.
béril [BÉRIL].
berle (berl), *n.f.* Water-parsnip, skirret.
berline (ber'lin), *n.f.* Travelling-coach, Berlin.
berlingot (1) (berlɛ'go), *n.m.* One-seated Berline; (*fig.*) ramshackle carriage.
berlingot (2), *n.m.* Sweetmeat made with caramel.
berloque (vulg.) for [BRELOQUE].
berlue (ber'ly), *n.f.* Passing dimness of sight. *Avoir la berlue*, to be dim-sighted; (*fig.*) to misjudge.

besoin

berme (berm), *n.f. (Fort, etc.)* Berm.
bernacle (ber'naki), **bernache**, or **barnache**, *n.f.* Barnacle-goose; barnacle (shell-fish).
bernardin (bernar'dɛ), *n.m. (fem. bernardine)* Bernardine (monk or nun).
bernard-l'ermite (bernarlɛ'rmit), *n.m.* Hermit-crab.
berne (1) (bern), *n.f.* Tossing in a blanket.
berne (2) *n.f. (Naut.)* *Mettre le pavillon en berne*, to fly the flag at half-mast.
berner (ber'ne), *v.t.* To toss in a blanket; (*fig.*) to ridicule, to make a fool of, to deride. **berneur**, *n.m.* Laughter, banterer.
bernicle (ber'nikl), *n.f. (pop.)* Barnacle (shell-fish); barnacle-goose.
bernique (ber'nik), *int. (pop.)* No use; not a bit of it, no go. *Je croyais le trouver chez lui, mais bernique!* I thought I should find him in the house, but the bird had flown!
berquinade (berki'nad), *n.f.* Puerile piece of literature.
berret [BÉRÉT].
bersagliere (bersa'lje), *n.m.* Bersagliere.
berthe (bert), *n.f.* Small pelerine worn over low-necked dress; milk-can.
berthon (ber'tɔ), *n.m.* A small collapsible boat.
bertillonage (bertijo'nag), *n.m.* Anthropometry (according to Dr. Bertillon's system).
béryl (be'ril) or **béril**, *n.m.* Beryl.
besace (ba'zas), *n.f.* Beggar's wallet. *Porter la besace*, to be reduced to beggary. **besacrier**, *n.m.* One who carries a wallet, a beggar; a tramp.
besaigre (ba'zɛ:gr), *a.* Sourish, tart (of wine). *Tourner au besaigre*, to turn sour. *n.m.* Wine turning sour.
besaigué (ba'zɛ:gy) or **bsaigué**, *n.f.* Carpenter's twibill; glazier's hammer.
besant (ba'zɔ), *n.m. (Ant. and Her.)* Bezant.
besanté, *a.* Charged with besants.
besas (ba'za:ɔ) or **beset**, *n.m.* [See *ambesas*].
béséf see *beséf*.
besicles (ba'zɪkl), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*colloq. and iron.*) Spectacles, barnacles (old-fashioned).
bésigue (be'zig), *n.m.* Bezique (card game).
besogne (ba'zɔn), *n.f.* Work, business, labour; job, piece of work; (*fig.*) trouble, difficulty. *Abattre de la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *aimer besogne faite*, to love work done by others, to hate work; *aller vite en besogne*, to act quickly, not to mince matters; *être accablé de besogne*, to be over head and ears in work; *mettre la main à la besogne*, to set to work; *mettre quelqu'un à la besogne*, to set someone to work; *s'endormir sur la besogne*, to be slack about one's work; *tailler de la besogne à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for or give trouble to someone; *vous avez fait là une belle besogne*, you have made a pretty mess of it. **besogner**, *v.i.* To work, to labour; *v.t.* To work at, to spend time and trouble on. **besogneux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Necessitous, needy.
besoin (ba'zwɛ), *n.m.* Need, want; necessity; poverty, distress, indigence; occasion, emergency; (*pl.*) natural necessities. *Au besoin*, at a pinch, in case of need; *autant qu'il est besoin*, as much as is needful; *avoir besoin de quelque chose*, to want something; *il est dans le besoin*, he is in distress; *il l'a assisté dans*

le besoin, he was a friend to him in his distress; *il n'est pas besoin de*, it is not necessary; *il n'est pas besoin que*, there is no occasion for; *j'en ai plus besoin que vous*, I want it more than you do; *je n'en ai pas besoin*, I have no occasion for it; *n'avoir besoin de rien*, to want for nothing; *on connaît les amis au besoin*, a friend in need is a friend indeed; *pour subvenir à ses besoins*, to supply one's wants.

besson (be'sõ), *a.* and *n. (fem. bessonnette)* (*dial.*) Twin. **bessonnerie**, *n.f.* Twinship.

bestiaire (bes'tje:r), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Gladiator, bestiarius; (*Med. Ant.*) bestiary, fable-book.

bestial (bes'tjal), *a. (fem. bestiale, pl. bestiaux)* Bestial, brutish. **bestialement**, *adv.* Bestially, brutally, like a beast. **bestialiser**, *v.t.* To make bestial. **se bestialiser**, *v.r.* To become bestial. **bestialité**, *n.f.* Bestiality.

bestiaux, *pl. [BÉTAIL]*.

bestiale (bes'tjål), *n.f. bestion* (bes'tjõ), *n.m.* Little animal.

bête (be'tä), *n.m. (fem. bêteasse)* A bit of a blockhead, rather a simpleton. *C'est un gros bête*, he is a simple-minded, batty boy.

bétail (be'taj), *n.m. (pl. bestiaux)* Cattle, livestock. *Gros bétail*, oxen etc.; *menu bétail*, sheep, goats, etc.

bêteasse [BÊTA].

bête (bet), *n.f.* Any animal but man, beast, brute; fool, blockhead, stupid creature; *bête à bon Dieu*, ladybird; *bête à cornes*, horned beast; *bête à laine*, sheep; *bête brute*, brute beast; *bête de somme*, beast of burden; *bête de trait*, carriage animal; *bête farouche*, savage beast; *bête féroce*, carnivorous animal; *bête sauvage*, wild animal; *bêtes fauves*, beasts of the chase; *c'est la bête du bon Dieu*, he carries good-nature or credulity to extremes; *c'est ma bête noire*, he, she, or it is my pet aversion; *c'est une maligne bête*, he is a spiteful animal; *ce vieux bête de*, that silly old; *être livré aux bêtes*, to be given to the beasts (in martyrdom), (*fig.*) to be handed over to the ignorant critic etc.; *faire la bête*, to play the fool, to stand in one's own light; *la bête*, the animal (in our nature); *morte la bête*, *mort le venin*, dead men tell no tales; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's legs again; *une bonne bête*, a good-natured fool. *a.* Silly, stupid, nonsensical. *Il est bête à manger du foin*, he is a perfect idiot; *pas si bête*, not such a fool, not so green!

bétel (be'tel), *n.m.* Betel.

bêtement (bat'mä), *adv.* Like a fool, foolishly, stupidly.

bêtifier [BÊTISER].

bêtise (be'tiz), *n.f.* Silliness, stupidity; tomfoolery, foolish act, suggestion, etc., silly thing, absurdity; a futility. *C'est de la bêtise*, it's all nonsense; *c'est sa bêtise qui l'a perdu*, his stupidity was the ruin of him; *faire des bêtises*, to play pranks; *il a dit une bêtise*, he said a silly thing; *il a fait une bêtise*, he did a stupid thing; *il ne dit que des bêtises*, he talks nothing but nonsense; *quelle bêtise!* what an absurdity! *bêtises de Cambrai*, a kind of lollipop.

bêtiser (bet'ze), *v.i.* To say silly things; to play the fool, to look silly.

bétoine (be'twan), *n.f. (Bot.)* Betony. *Bétoine officielle* or *des Vosges*, arnica.

bétoire (be'twar), *n.m.* Gully-hole; drain-hole; pot-hole (in limestone).

béton (be'tõ), *n.m. (Masonry)* Beton, a kind of concrete. *Béton armé*, reinforced concrete.

bétonnage, *n.m.* Concrete work. **bétonner**, *v.t.* To build with concrete. **bétonnière**, *n.f.* Machine for making concrete.

bette (bet), *n.f.* Beet.

betterave (be'tra:v), *n.f.* Sugar-beet. (*slang*) A peasant. **betteraverie**, *n.f.* Factory for making beet-sugar. **betteravier**, *a. (fem. betteravière)* Pertaining to the manufacture of beet-sugar.

bétyle (be'til), *n.f. (Ant.)* Sacred stone regarded as the abode of a god.

beuglant (be'glä), *n.m. (slang)* Low music-hall.

beuglement (begl'mä), *n.m.* Bellowing, lowing (of cattle).

beugler (be'gle), *v.i.* To bellow, to low; (*fig.*) to cry loudly to roar. *Il se mit à beugler*, he began to roar like a bull. *v.t.* To sing with a very loud voice.

beurre (bœ:r), *n.m.* Butter. *Assiette au beurre*, source of one's profits; **beurre d'antimoine*, chloride of antimony; *beurre fondu*, melted butter; *beurre noir*, black butter; *c'est un beurre*, things couldn't be better; *faire son beurre*, to make money, to make nice pickings; *mettre du beurre dans les épinards*, to butter one's spinach, to improve the situation; *œil au beurre noir*, (*colloq.*) black eye; *on ne peut manier du beurre qu'on ne s'en graisse les doigts*, you cannot handle money without some sticking to your fingers; *pot à beurre*, butter-jar; *pot de beurre*, jar of butter; *promettre plus de beurre que de pain*, to promise more than one can perform; *rond de beurre*, pat of butter. **beurré**, *n.m.* Butter-pear. **beurrée**, *n.f.* Slice of bread and butter. **beurrer**, *v.t.* To butter (bread etc.). **beurrerie**, *n.f.* Butter factory. **beurrier** (1), *a. (fem. beurrière)* Pertaining to butter; *n.* Butter-man, butter-woman. *Il n'est bon que pour la beurrière*, it is only fit to wrap up butter (of a book etc.). **beurrier** (2), *n.m.* Butter-dish.

beuverie [BOUVÉRIE].

bévue (be'vy), *n.f.* Blunder, oversight, mistake; (*colloq.*) howler. *Faiseur de bévues*, blunderer.

bey (be), *n.m.* Bey. **beylical**, *a. (fem. -cale, pl. -caux)* Pertaining to a bey. **beylicat**, *n.m.* Government of a bey. **beylik**, *n.m.* Beylic.

bezef (be'zef), *adv. (saber word) (slang)* Much. *Bono bezef*, very good; *y en a pas bezef*, there is not much of it or there is none.

bezet [BESAS].

bézoard (be'zwa:r), *n.m.* Bezoar.

biais (bje), *n.m.* Bias, obliquity, slope; (*fig.*) shift, subterfuge. *Aborder de biais une question*, to approach a question indirectly; *couper une étoffe de biais*, to cut obliquely; *en biais*, obliquely; *prendre une affaire du bon biais* or *du mauvais biais*, to go the right or the wrong way to work; *user de biais*, to use subterfuges. *a. (fem. biaise)* Slanting, sloping, askew; oblique. **biaisement**, *n.m.* Sloping, slanting, shift, evasion. **biaiser**, *v.i.* To be oblique, to go obliquely, to

bibasique

slope, to slant, to lean on one side; to use shifts or evasions. *C'est un homme qui braise*, he is a shuffler; *v.i.* To distort.

bibasique (biba'zik), *a.* (Chem.) Dibasic.

bibasse (bi'bas), *n.f.* Japanese medlar. **bibasier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

bibelot (bi'blo), *n.m.* Trinket, knick-knack.

bibelotage, *n.m.* Collection of *bibelots*; mania for this. **bibeloter**, *v.i.* To collect, buy, or sell *bibelots*; (fig.) to spend one's time in trifling occupations. **biboteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *biboteuse*) Lover or collector of knick-knacks.

bibelotier [BIBELOTIER]

biberon (i) (bi'br3), *n.m.* Vessel with a lip or spout for feeding bed-ridden invalids; infant's feeding bottle. *Élever un enfant au biberon*, to bring up a child on the bottle.

biberon (2), *a.* (fem. *biberonne*) Tipping, bibulous; *n.* Tippler, toper.

bibi (bibi), *n.m.* * Woman's hat worn about 1830; (slang) sometimes used for an old worn hat; (to a boy) *mon bibi*, darling, ducky; *simple bibi*, a private (in the infantry). *Pr.* (pop.) I, myself, number one. *Bibi aime bien la gnole*, I like brandy.

bibiche (bi'biʃ), *n.f.* (ma) *Bibiche*, (you) ducky.

bibine (bi'bin), *n.f.* (colloq.) *De la bibine*, bad wine, tasteless beer slops; *dans la bibine*, in poverty, in distress.

bible (bibl), *n.f.* Bible.

bibliographe (biblio'graf), *n.m.* Bibliographer.

bibliographie, *n.f.* Bibliography. **bibliographique**, *a.* Bibliographical.

bibliomane (biblio'man), *n.m.* Bibliomaniac.

bibliomanie, *n.f.* Bibliomania.

bibliophile (b'bi'o'fil) *n.m.* Lover of books.

bibliophilie, *n.f.* Bibliophilism.

bibliothécaire (biblioth'ke:re), *n.m.* Librarian, library-keeper.

bibliothèque (biblio'tek), *n.f.* Library; book-case, book-press; (fam.) a wine-cellar. *Bibliothèque de gare*, railway bookstall; *c'est une bibliothèque vivante*, he is a walking library.

biblique (bi'blik), *a.* Biblical. **bibliste**, *n.m.* Biblist.

***bibus** (bi'by:s), *n.m.* Trifle. *Des raisons de bibus*, paltry reasons.

bicarbonate (bikarbo'nat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Bicarbonate. **bicarboné**, *a.* (fem. *bicarbonée*) Containing two atoms of carbon. *Hydrogène carboné* [ÉTHYLENE]. **bicarbure**, *n.m.* Bicarbide.

bicarré (bika're), *a.* (fem. *bicarrée*) (Alg.) Biquadratic.

bicéphale (bi'se'fal), *a.* (Zool.) Bicephalous, two-headed. *n.* A bicephalous animal.

biceps (bi'æps), *n.m.* Biceps; (coll.) *avoir du biceps*, to be muscular.

biche (biʃ), *n.f.* Hind; doe; (colloq.) girl, young woman; light woman. *À pied de biche*, claw-footed, with feet resembling a hind's foot; *ma biche* my love; *pied-de-biche* (pl. *pieds-de-biche*), short-haired brush used by artists, cabriole legs; *ventre de biche*, rosy-white like a hind's belly. **bichette**, *n.f.* Little dear, darling.

bicher (bi'ʃe), *v.i.* (slang) Used chiefly in *ça biche?* how goes it? *ça ne bichera pas*, they can't get friendly.

bien

bichof or **bischof** (bi'ʃɔf), *n.m.* Hot spiced wine.

bichon (bi'ʃɔ), *n.m.* (fem. *bichonne*) Lap-dog with long, silky hair; little dear; love. *n.m.* Velvet pad for smoothing silk hats.

bichonner (biʃɔ'ne), *v.i.* To curl; (fig.) to caress. *se bichonner*, *v.r.* To curl one's hair.

bichromate (bikro'mat), *n.m.* Bichromata.

bicolore (biko'lɔ:r), *a.* Two-coloured.

biconcave (bi'kɔ'ka:v), *a.* Bi-concave. **biconvexe**, *a.* Bi-convex.

bicoque (bi'kɔk), *n.f.* (colloq.) Ramshackle house, shanty.

bicorne (bi'kɔrn), *a.* Bicorned, two-horned (hat).

bicot (bi'ko), *n.m.* Apocope (pop.) of *Arbicot*; (Mil. slang) coloured African soldier.

bicaspidé (biky'spi'de), *a.* (fem. *bicaspidée*) (Bot.) Bicuspidate.

bicycle (bi'sikl), *n.m.* Bicycle (of the penny-farthing pattern).

bicyclette (bisi'klet), *n.f.* (Safety) bicycle. *Bicyclette de course*, racer; *bicyclette de route*, roadster. *Aller à bicyclette*, to cycle (Am.) to wheel.

bide (bid), *n.m.* (slang) Belly, paunch.

bident (bi'dā), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork; (Bot.) Bidens. **bidenté**, *a.* (fem. *bidentée*) Bidentate.

bidet (bi'de), *n.m.* Pony, small nag; bidet (bath). *Pousser son bidet* to go on with one's business, not to be disturbed.

bidoche (bi'dɔʃ), *n.f.* (pop.) Meat, esp. bad meat.

bidon (bi'dɔ), *n.m.* Tin, can holding five litres; camp-kettle; soldier's water-bottle; (slang) belly.

bidonner (se) (səbido'ne) (slang), To roar.

bief (bjɛf), *n.m.* Mill-leet; reach of a canal (between two locks).

bielle (bjɛl) *n.f.* (Mach.) Connecting-rod.

bien (bjɛ), *n.m.* Good; that which is pleasant, useful, or advantageous; benefit, welfare, well-being, blessing; wealth, estate, property; gift, boon, mercy. *À bien* to a successful conclusion; *abondance de biens ne nuit pas*, store is no sore; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed property; *avoir du bien mal acquis*, to have ill-gotten gains; *bien clair et liquide*, unencumbered estate; *bien engagé* or *hypothéqué*, mortgaged estate; *biens*, goods, chattels; fruits, productions (of the soil etc.); *cela fait du bien*, that does one good; *cela ne fait ni bien ni mal*, that does neither good nor harm; *dépenser* or *manger son bien*, to dissipate one's fortune; *dire du bien de quelqu'un*, to speak well of someone; *en bien*, favourably, in good part; *en tout bien* (et) *tout honneur*, with honourable intentions; *grand bien vous fasse*, much good may it do you! *le bien public*, public weal; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *les biens de la terre*, the good things of the earth; *les gens de bien*, good men; *mener à bien*, to bring to a successful issue; *périr corps et biens*, (of ships) to go down with all hands and the whole cargo; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *séparation de corps et de biens*, judicial separation (a mensa et thoro); *souverain bien*, the highest good (summum bonum); *un homme de*

bien-aimé

bien, an honest, virtuous man. *adv.* Well; rightly, finely; much, very, far, entirely, completely; many, great many, a great deal; about, well nigh; prosperously, auspiciously, favourably, successfully; well off, on good terms, in favour; certainly, truly, indeed; formally, clearly, expressly. *Assez bien*, pretty well; *auriez-vous bien l'assurance de le nier?* would you really be bold enough to deny it? *aussi bien*, anyhow, in any case; *bien de*, plenty of, many of; *bien lui a pris de*, it was well for him he did so; *bien mieux*, far better; *bien plus*, besides, further, moreover; *bien que*, although; *bien qu'il le sache, il n'en parle pas*, although he knows it, he says nothing about it; *bien trouvé*, well thought of; *c'est bien*, that's right; *c'est être bien prompt*, this is being rather hasty; *cette femme est bien*, that woman is good-looking; *cette jeune personne se tient bien*, that young lady has a good carriage; *eh bien!* well! or well? *fort bien*, very well; *il a été bien battu*, he has been soundly beaten; *il est bien avec*, he is on good terms or in favour with; *il est bien de or que*, it is well that; *il est déjà bien loin*, he is a long way off by this time; *il parle bien français*, he speaks French well; *il se conduit bien*, he behaves well; *il se porte bien*, he is well; *ils sont fort bien ensemble*, they are on very good terms; *il y a bien dix lieues d'ici*, it is fully ten leagues from here; *il y avait bien*

I suspected as much; *je le veux bien*, I have no objection; *je me trouve bien de ce nouveau régime*, I am all the better for this new diet; *j'en ai bien assez de tout ce monde*, I am heartily sick of all these people; *je suis très bien ici*, I am quite comfortable here; *je vous l'avais bien dit*, I told you so; *nous voilà bien*, we are in a fine pickle; *on est fort bien ici*, this is very comfortable; *ou bien*, or else; *regardez-moi bien*, look at me steadfastly; *si bien que*, so that; *tant bien que mal*, so-so, after a fashion, as well as he could; *tout va bien*, all's right; *voilà bien du bruit pour rien*, here is a mighty deal of stir about nothing; *vous êtes bien bon*, you are very kind. *int.* (sometimes pron. colloq. *bē*) Well!

bien-aimé (bjē'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **bien-aimée**, pl. **bien-aimées**) Beloved, well-beloved. *n.* Darling, dear.

bien-dire (bjē'di:r), *n.m.* (no pl.) Fine speaking. *Le bien faire vaut mieux que le bien-dire*, to act well is better than to speak well.

***bien-disant** (bjē'di'zā), *a.* (*fem.* **bien-disante**) Well-spoken. *n.* Well-spoken person, fair speaker.

bien-être (bjē'nē:tr), *n.m.* (no pl.) Well-being, welfare, comfort, snugness. *Tout le monde cherche son bien-être*, every one looks after his own welfare.

bienfaisance (bjēfə'zā:s), *n.f.* Beneficence, charity, munificence. *Œuvre de bienfaisance*, charity; *bureau de bienfaisance*, relief committee; *société de bienfaisance*, benevolent society. **bienfaisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ante**) Charitable, beneficent, kind, gracious; beneficial, salutary.

bigarade

bienfait (bjē'fe), *n.m.* Good turn, kindness, benefit, favour, courtesy. *Comblé de bienfaits*, to load with favours; *on oublie plus tôt les bienfaits que les injures*, services are sooner forgotten than injuries; *un bienfait n'est jamais perdu*, a kindness is never lost.

bienfaiteur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bienfaitrice**) Benefactor, patron.

bien-fondé (bjēfə'de), *n.m.* The ground (of a complaint etc.).

bien-fonds (bjē'fō), *n.m.* (pl. **biens-fonds**) Real property (lands and houses).

bienheureux (bjēnœ're), *a.* (*fem.* **bienheureuse**) Happy, fortunate; blessed. *n.* One of the blessed.

biennal (biē'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **biennale**, pl. **biennaux**) Biennial.

bienséance (bjēsē'ā:s), *n.f.* Propriety, decency, decorum, seemliness. *Garder la bienséance or les bienséances*, to observe decorum. **bienséant**, *a.* (*fem.* **bienséante**) Decent, becoming, seemly, decorous, fit.

bientôt (bjē'to), *adv.* Soon, ere long, shortly. *À bientôt!* good-bye for the present.

bienveillance (bjēv'e'jā:s), *n.f.* Benevolence, goodwill, favour, friendliness. *Gagner la bienveillance de quelqu'un*, to win someone's goodwill.

bienveillant, *a.* (*fem.* **bienveillante**) Benevolent, kind, friendly, favourable.

bienvenir (bjēv'ni:r), *v.i.* To ingratiate oneself (only used in the expression *se faire bienvenir de*, to ingratiate oneself into someone's favour).

bienvenu (bjēv'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **bienvenue**) (1) Welcome. *Soyez le bienvenu*, you are welcome. **bienvenue** (2), *n.f.* Welcome. *Payer sa bienvenue*, to buy one's welcome or pay one's footing; *souhaiter la bienvenue à quelqu'un*, to greet (someone).

bière (1) (bjē:r), *n.f.* Beer. *Bière blonde*, ale; *bière brune*, stout; *bière de Munich*, lager; *ce n'est pas de la petite bière*, it is no trifle; *débit de bière*, ale-house; *petite bière*, small beer.

bière (2) (bjē:r), *n.f.* Coffin.

bièvre (bjēvr), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Merganser; *beaver.

biffage (bi'fa:ʒ), **biffement**, or **biffure**, *n.m.* Crossing-out, cancelling, erasure.

biffe (bif), *n.f.* Cancelling stamp or mark; (*Mil. slang*) infantry. **biffin**, *n.m.* ragman; infantryman.

biffer (bi'fe), *v.i.* To cancel, to run the pen through, to blot out.

bifide (bi'fid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bifid. *Une barbe bifide*, a double-pointed beard.

biflore (bi'flō:r), *a.* (*Bot.*) Biflorate.

bifolié (bi'fō'ljē), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bifoliate.

biforme (bi'fōrm), *a.* Biform.

bifteck (bi'fēk), *n.m.* Beefsteak. *Bifteck Châteaubriant*, rump-steak; *bifteck d'ours*, bear-steak; (*pop.*) *il est bifteck moins cinq*, it is five to twelve.

bifurcation (bifyrka'ej3), *n.f.* Bifurcation (of a road), fork; (of railway), branch, junction. *bifurquer*, *v.i.*, or *se bifurquer*, *v.r.* To bifurcate, to divide into two parts or branches.

bigame (bi'gam), *a.* Bigamous. *n.* Bigamist.

bigamie, *n.f.* Bigamy.

bigarade (biga'rad), *n.f.* Seville orange. **bigaradier**, *n.m.* Seville-orange tree.

bigarré

- bigarré** (biga're), *a. (fem. bigarrée)* Particoloured, motley, streaked.
- bigarreau** (biga'ro), *n.m.* White and red cherry. **bigarreautier**, *n.m.* Bigaroon-tree.
- bigarrer** (biga're), *v.t.* To chequer, to streak, to variegate. **bigarrure**, *n.f.* Medley, mixture, motley, variegation.
- bigéminé** (bigémi'ne), *a. (fem. -née)* (*Bot.*) Bigeminate; (*Arch.*) dividing in two pairs of ramifying parts, quadrigeminal.
- bigle** (bigl), *a.* Squint-eyed. **bigler**, *v.i.* To squint.
- bigne** (bip) [see BEIGNE].
- bigophone** (bigo'fon), *n.m.* A grotesque and noisy board-pipe.
- bigorne** (bi'gorn), *n.f.* Two-beaked anvil.
- bigorneau** (bigor'no), *n.m.* Small *bigorne*; wrinkle. **bigorner** (bigor'ne), *v.t.* To round (iron etc.) on a *bigorne*.
- bigot** (bi'go), *a. (fem. bigote)* Bigoted. *n.* Bigot. **bigoterie**, *n.f.* Bigotry. *Donner dans la bigoterie*, to turn bigot. **bigotisme**, *n.m.* Bigoted character.
- bigoudi** (bigu'di), *n.m.* Curling pin or roller (for the hair); (hair) curler.
- bigre** (bigr), *int.* Hang it! bother! confound it!
- bigrement**, *adv.* Deucedly, awfully.
- bigrille** (bigril), *a.* Lampe *bigrille*, double-grid valve.
- bigue** (big), *n.f.* Sheers, sheer-legs.
- bihédomadaire** (biébdoma'de:r), *a.* Appearing etc. twice a week.
- bihoreau** (bi'o'ro), *n.m.* A small species of heron.
- bijon** (bi'33), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Pine resin.
- bijou** (bi'zu), *n.m.* Jewel, gem; (*fig.*) a charming little person, thing, etc. *Venez, mon bijou*, come, darling. **bijouterie**, *n.f.* Jewellery. **bijoutier**, *n.m.* (*fem. bijoutière*) Jeweller.
- bijumeau** (bi'ju'mo), *a.* Double or biform through abnormality. *n.m.* A biform monster; (*Anat.*) biceps.
- bilabé** (bila'bje), *a. (fem. bilabée)* (*Bot.*) Bilabiate.
- bilan** (bi'lā), *n.m.* Balance-sheet; schedule of assets and liabilities. *Déposer son bilan*, to declare oneself insolvent.
- bilatéral** (bilat'e'ral), *a. (fem. bilatérale, pl. bilatéraux)* Bilateral; (*Law*) reciprocal.
- bilboquet** (bilbo'ke), *n.m.* Cup-and-ball (toy); small weighted figure that balances itself; (*Print.*) small-job work; curling-pipe. *C'est un véritable bilboquet*, he is a giddy-headed fellow. **bilboquetiste**, *n.* One who plays or is skilled at cup-and-ball.
- bile** (bil), *n.f.* Bile, spleen, gall; (*fig.*) anger. *Décharger sa bile*, to vent one's anger; *échauffer la bile d'un quelqu'un*, to provoke someone's anger; *se faire de la bile*, or *se biler*, to worry or fret about anything.
- billaire**, *a. (Med.)* Biliary. **billieux**, *a. (fem. billeuse)* Biliary; (*fig.*) choleric, passionate, angry. *Au teint bilieux*, bilious looking; *n.* A morose or choleric person.
- bilingue** (bi'lɛ:g), *a.* Bilingual.
- billète** (bili'te:r), *a.* Word of two letters, as *la, tu*.
- billard** (bi'ja:r), *n.m.* Billiards; billiard-table; billiard-room. *Monter sur le billard* (*slang*), to lie on the operating table; *dévisser son billard*, to die. **billardier**, *n.m.* Billiard-table maker.

bimétallique

- bille** (bi:j), *n.f.* Billiard-ball; marble, taw; log, unworked piece of timber; (*colloq.*) head, noddle. *Roulement à billes*, ball-bearings.
- billebarrer** (bijba're), *v.t.* To streak or chequer with ill-assorted colours.
- billebaude** (bij'bo:d), *n.f.* Hurly-burly, confusion. *À la billebaude*, in confusion, irregularly; *feu de billebaude*, independent firing.
- billet** (bi'je), *n.m.* Note, billet, missive; bill, hand-bill; ticket, lottery-ticket; bank-note; promissory note; billet (for quartering soldiers); written or printed circular announcing a birth, marriage, or death; voting-paper. *Billet de banque*, bank-note (*Am.*) bank-bill. *Billet à domicile*, note of hand or bill payable elsewhere than where it is subscribed; *billet à ordre*, bill payable to order; *billet au porteur*, bill to bearer; *billet à vue*, bill payable at sight; *billet blanc*, a blank bill; *billet d'aller*, single ticket; *billet d'aller et retour*, return ticket; *billet d'abonnement*, season ticket; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *billet de faire part*, card announcing a marriage, birth, or death; *billet de faveur*, order for a theatre; *billet de logement*, billet; *billet d'entrée*, entrance-ticket; *billet de santé*, bill of health; *billet d'invitation*, card of invitation; *billet doux*, love-letter; *billet échu*, bill due; *billet payable à présentation*, bill payable on demand; *billet simple*, I O U; *faire les fonds d'un billet*, to provide for a bill; *je vous en donne mon billet*, you may take my word for it; *prendre un billet de parterre*, (*colloq.*) to tumble down.
- billette** (1) (bi'jet), *n.f.* Notice to pay toll; receipt given by the *douane*.
- billette** (2) (bi'jet), *n.f.* Billet (of firewood etc.); (*Arch. and Her.*) billet.
- billevésée** (bilvə'ze), *n.f.* Idle story, stuff, nonsense, bunkum.
- billion** (bi'lj3), *n.m.* One thousand millions.
- billon** (1) (bi'j3), *n.m.* *Copper money containing a small amount of silver, base coin; *Monnaie de billon*, copper or nickel coinage.
- billon** (2) (bi'j3), *n.m.* Ridge thrown up by plough. *Billoner*, *v.t.* To rafter.
- billot** (bi'jo), *n.m.* Block, headsmen's block; clog (for animals); stock (of anvil).
- bilobé** (bilə'be), *a. (fem. bilobée)* (*Bot.*) Bilobate.
- biloculaire** (biləky'le:r), *a. (Bot.)* Bilocular.
- bimane** (bi'man), *a.* Bimanous. *n.m.* A bimanous animal.
- bimarginé** (bimarji'ne), *a. (fem. bimarginée)* Having a double margin (of shells etc.).
- bimbelot** (bɛ'blo), *n.m.* Plaything, toy bauble.
- bimbeloterie**, *n.f.* Toy and cheap articles trade. **bimbelotier**, *n.m.* Dealer in such trumpery.
- bimensuel** (bimə'sɛl), *a. (fem. bimensuelle)* Twice monthly, fortnightly.
- bimestre** (bi'mestr), *a.* Happening, published, etc. every two months; lasting two months. **bimestriel**, *a. (fem. bimestrielle)* Produced or published every two months.
- bimétallique** (bimeta'lik), *a.* Bimetallic.
- bimétallisme**, *n.m.* Bimetallicism. **bimétalliste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.m.* Bimetallicist.

binoteur

binoteur (bimô'ter), *a.* *Avion binoteur*, twin-engine airplane.
binage (bi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Ploughing, second dressing; saying mass twice on the same day.
binaire (bi'ne:r), *a.* Binary. **binairement**, *adv.* In a binary manner.
binard or **binart** (bi'na:r), *n.m.* Four-wheeled trolley for carrying stones.
bine (bin), *n.f.* Hoe.
biner (bi'ne), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To dig again; to hoe. *v.i.* To say two masses the same day.
binervé (biner've), *a.* (*fem.* **binervée**) (*Bot.*) Binervate.
binet (bi'ne), *n.m.* Save-all (for using up candle-ends). *Faire binet*, to use up to the end.
binette (bi'net), *n.f.* Hoe; (*colloq.*) face, phiz. *Quelle binette! what a face!*
bineur, *n.m.*, or **bineuse**, *n.f.* Hoer.
binjou (bi'nju), *n.m.* Breton bagpipe.
binchoe (bi'nsf), *n.f.* Two-pronged hoe;
binchon, *n.m.* A small *binchoe*.
binocle (bi'nokl), *n.m.* Double eye-glass, binocle. **binoculaire**, *a.* Binocular.
binoir [BINOT].
binôme (bi'no:m), *n.m.* (*Alg.*) Binomial.
binot (bi'no), *n.m.* Light plough, cultivator (for working the surface of the soil). **binotage**, *n.m.* Dressing (of the soil) with this.
binoter, *v.t.* To work (the soil) with a *binot*.
bioculaire [BINOCULAIRE].
biodynamique (biodinâ'mik), *n.f.* Biodynamics.
biogénèse (biog'e'nez), *n.f.* Biogenesis. **biogénétique**, *a.* Biogenetic.
biographe (bi'o'graf), *n.m.* Biographer. **biographie**, *n.f.* Biography. **biographique**, *a.* Biographical.
biologie (biolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Biology. **biologique**, *a.* Biological. **biologiste** or **biologue**, *n.m.* Biologist.
biométrique (biome'trik) or **biométrie**, *n.f.* Biometry.
bion (bjõ), *n.m.* Sucker, shoot.
biparti (bipar'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **bipartite**) Bipartite.
bipartition, *n.f.* Bipartition.
bipède (bi'ped), *a.* and *n.* Biped. *Bipède antérieur*, fore limbs of a horse; *bipède postérieur*, hind limbs.
bipenne (bi'pen), *a.* (*Zool.*) Bipennate.
biplan (bi'plā), *n.m.* Biplane.
bipolaire (bipo'le:r), *a.* Bipolar.
biquadratique (bikwadra'tik), *a.* (*Alg.*) Biquadratic (equation).
bique (bik), *n.f.* She-goat; (*colloq.*) nag; jade.
biquet, *n.m.* Kid; assay-scales. **biqueter**, *v.s.* To kid (of a she-goat). **biquette**, *n.f.* Kid; she-kid.
birbe (birb), *n.m.* (*coll.*) *Un vieux birbe*, an old fogey.
biréfringence (birefr'zā:s), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Double-refraction. **biréfringent**, *a.* (*fem.* **biréfringente**) Doubly-refractive.
birème (bi're:m), *n.f.* Bireme.
biribi (biri'bi), *n.m.* A game of chance played with numbered balls and a board with corresponding numbers; back lining (of a shoe); a burden, see *faridondaine*; (*slang*) disciplinary companies barracked in Algeria (a sort of military hard labour). *Être onvoyé à biribi*, to be sentenced by court-martial to penal servitude.

bissac

birloir (bir'lwar), *n.m.* Window-catch.
bis (1) (bi), *a.* (*fem.* **bise** (1)) Brown; tawny, swarthy. *À bis ou à blanc*, anyhow; *changer son pain blanc en pain bis*, to change for the worse; *du pain bis*, brown bread.
bis (2) (bis), *adv.* Twice; encore. *Crier bis*, to encore; *le numéro 9 bis*, number 9.
bisaïeul (biza'jœl), *n.m.* Great-grandfather.
bisaïeule, *n.f.* Great-grandmother.
bisaille (bi'zai:ʒ), *n.f.* Coarse flour, whole meal; mixture of grey peas and vetches (for feeding poultry).
bisannuel (biza'nœl), *a.* (*fem.* **bisannuelle**) (*Bot.*) Biennial.
bisbille (biz'bɪ:ʒ), *n.f.* Petty quarrel, tiff, bickering.
***biscaïen** (1) (biska'jē), *n.m.* Long-barrelled musket; large iron bullet.
***biscaïen** (2) or **biscayen** (biska'jē), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **biscaïenne** or **biscayenne**) Native or belonging to Biscay.
bischof [BISCHOF].
biscornu (biskor'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **biscornue**) Two-horned; (*fig.*) outlandish, odd, queer.
biscotin (biskô'tē), *n.m.* Small hard, crisp biscuit. **biscotte**, *n.f.* Rusk.
biscuit (bis'kyi), *n.m.* Biscuit; pastry made with flour, eggs, and sugar; unglazed porcelain. *Biscuit à la cuiller*, sponge-finger; *biscuit de Savoie*, sponge cake; *s'embarquer sans biscuit*, (*Prov.*) to go to sea without biscuit, (*fig.*) to undertake something without due precautions. **biscuité**, *a.* Applied to bread baked longer than usual, for the use of soldiers. **biscuiter**, *v.t.* To bake (porcelain) to the consistency of biscuit.
biscuiterie, *n.f.* Biscuit-bakery.
bise (1) [BIS (1)].
bise (2) (bi:z), *n.f.* Dry and cold north wind; (*S. dial.*) kiss.
biseau (bi'zo), *n.m.* Bevel, chamfer; bevelling tool; (*Print.*) side-stick, foot-stick; crust of the slash in a loaf. **biseautage**, *n.m.* Bevelling. **biseauter**, *v.t.* To bevel; to mark (cards) with a view to cheating. *Cartes biseautées*, corner-bent cards. **biseauteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **biseauteuse**) One who cheats at cards by this means. **biseautoir**, *n.m.* Bevelling tool or machine.
biser (bi'ze), *v.i.* To spoil, to turn black, to get brown (of seeds). (*S. dial.*) to kiss. *v.t.* To dye (a stuff) over again.
biset (bi'ze), *n.m.* Rock-dove; *(*coll.*) national guard on duty in private clothes.
bisette (bi'zɛt), *n.f.* Footing lace; sea-duck.
bismuth (biz'myt), *n.m.* Bismuth.
bison (bi'zõ), *n.m.* Bison, buffalo.
bisonne (bi'zõn), *n.f.* Grey cloth used for lining, book-binding.
bisquin or **bisquin** (bis'kē), *n.m.* Sheepskin with the wool on.
bisque (bisk), *n.f.* Soup made of crayfish, chicken or game, fish, etc.; (*Tennis etc.*) bisque; (*colloq.*) ill-humour, spite. *Avoir quinze et bisque sur la partie*, to have the odds in one's favour. **bisquer**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To be vexed or riled. *Faire bisquer*, (*colloq.*) to rile.
bisquin [BISQUAIN].
bisquine (bis'kin) or **besquine**, *n.f.* Fishing-smack.
bissac (bi'sak), *n.m.* Double wallet. *Avoir*

bisse

- plus d'un tour dans son bissac*, to know many tricks, to be full of expedients.
- bisse** (bis), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Serpent erect.
- bissecter** (bis'k'te) *v.t.* To bisect. **bissecteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **bissectrice**) Bisecting; *n.f.* Bisector. **bissection**, *n.f.* Bisection.
- bisser** (bi'se), *v.t.* To encore.
- bissextile** (bis'ekstil), *adj.* (*m.*), *Année bissextile*, leap year.
- bissexué** (bis'ek'sue) (*fem.* **bissexuée**) or **bissexuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **bissexuelle**) (*Bot.*) Bisexual.
- bistoquet** (bis'to'ke), *n.m.* The cat in the game of tipcat.
- bistorte** (bis'tort), *n.f.* Bistort, snake-weed.
- bistortier** (bis'tor'tje), *n.m.* Druggist's pestle.
- bistouille** (bis'tuj), *n.f.* (*N. dialect*) A blend of hot coffee and (low) alcohol.
- bistouri** (bis'tu'ri), *n.m.* Bistoury.
- bistournage** (bis'tur'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Castration (of the ox, sheep etc.) by torsion of the testicular cord.
- bistourner** (bis'tur'ne), *v.t.* To twist, to distort; to castrate [*see* BISTOURNAGE].
- bistre** (bis'tr), *n.m.* Bistre. *a.* Of the colour of bistre; swarthy, dusky, tawny. *Teint bistre*, swarthy complexion. **bistrer**, *v.t.* To make bistre-coloured.
- bistro** (bis'tro), *n.m.* (*slang*) Pub.
- bisulce** or **bisulque** (bi'sylik), *a.* (*Zool.*) Bisulcate, cloven-footed. *n.m.pl.* Ruminants.
- bitord** (bi'to:r), *n.m.* Spun-yarn.
- bitte** (bit), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bitt. **bitter**, *v.t.* To bitt (a cable). **bitton**, *n.m.* Small bitt, timber-head. **bitture** or **biture**, *n.f.* Turn of rope round a bitt, bitter-end. (*Naut. slang*) *Prendre une biture*, to get drunk.
- bitumage** (bi'ty'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* The act or process of bituming.
- bitume** (bi'tym), *n.m.* Bitumen. **bitumier**, *n.m.* One who asphalts paths etc. **bituminer**, *v.t.* To bitume; to asphalt. **bitumineux** or **bitumeux**, *a.* Bituminous.
- biture** [BITTURE].
- bivac** (bi'vwa:k), *a.* Bivacular. *n.m.* Bivalue.
- bivalve** (bi'valv), *a.* Bivalvular. *n.m.* Bivalve.
- bivalvulaire**, *a.* Bivalvular.
- bivouac** (bi'vwa:k) or **bivac**, *n.m.* Bivouac.
- bivouaquer** or **bivaquer**, *v.i.* To bivouac.
- bizarre** (bi'za:r), *a.* Queer, strange, whimsical, bizarre. **bizarrement**, *adv.* Fantastically, whimsically, queerly. **bizarrie**, *n.f.* Singularity oddness; caprice, whim.
- bizut** (bi'zy), *n.m.* (*sch. slang*) Freshman.
- blackboulage** (blakbu'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Blackballing. **blackboulé**, *v.t.* To blackball.
- blafard** (bla'fa:r), *a.* (*fem.* **blafarde**) Pale, wan, livid. *Lumière blafarde*, pale or wan light.
- blague** (blag), *n.f.* Tobacco pouch; (*slang*) chaff, humbug, hoax, fib. *La bonne blague!* what a joke! **blaguer** *v.i.* To talk chaff, to hoax, to humbug. **blagueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **blagueuse**) Wag, joker, humbug.
- blanche** [BLANCHE].
- blair** (ble:r), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nose, boko. **blairer**, *v.* To note, to stomach.
- blaireau** (ble'ro), *n.m.* Badger; shaving-brush; badger-hair brush. **blaireauter**, *v.t.*; (*colloq.*) To paint with excessive care; to soften or blend with the *blaireau*; to niggle at.
- blâmable** (bla'mabl), *a.* Blameable.

blanchir

- blâme** (bla:m), *n.m.* Blame; reproach disapprobation. *Action digne de blâme*, blameable action; *donner le blâme à quelqu'un*, to blame someone; *rejeter le blâme sur*, to throw the blame on; *tout le blâme en tombe sur lui*, all the blame falls upon him. **blâmer**, *v.t.* To blame; to censure, to disapprove, to find fault with. *On ne saurait le blâmer*, he cannot be blamed.
- blanc** (blā), *a.* (*fem.* **blanche** (2) bla:f) White; colourless (of wine etc.); hoar, hoary; (*Print.*) open (of type); clean; blank; (*fig.*) without effect. *Arme blanche* [ARME]; *blanc comme neige*, as white as snow; *carte blanche*, carte-blanche; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet*, it is six to one and half-a-dozen to the other; *du linge blanc*, clean linen; *eau blanche*, Goulard water, lead lotion; *gelée blanche*, hoar frost; *le drapeau blanc*, the Bourbon standard; *guerre blanche*, war without hostilities; *mariage blanc*, non consummated marriage; *monnaies blanches*, silver money; *passer une nuit blanche*, to have a sleepless night; *perte blanche* leucorrhœa; *rouge soir et blanc matin*, c'est la journée du pèlerin, evening red and morning grey sets the traveller on his way is an indication of fine weather; *sauce blanche*, sauce made with oil, butter, flour, and yolk of egg; *se faire blanc de son épée*, to clear oneself in a duel; *vers blancs*, blank verse. *n.m.* White; blank; white powder for the face; white man; white stuff (muslin etc.); (*Billiards*) chalk. *Blanc de baleine*, spermaceti; *blanc de céruse*, ceruse; *blanc de chaux*, whitewash; *blanc de plomb*, white lead; *blanc d'Espagne*, whiting; *blanc de volaille*, breast of a fowl; *blanc d'œuf*, white of egg; *blanc-seing*, blank signature; *de but en blanc*, bluntly; *dire tantôt blanc, tantôt noir*, to say first one thing, then another; *en blanc*, left blank; *le blanc*, the target, the mark; *le blanc de l'œil*, the white of the eye; *ligne de blanc*, (*Print.*) white line; *saigner à blanc*, to bleed white; *tirage en blanc*, (*Print.*) working the white paper; *tirer en blanc*, (*Print.*) to work the white paper; *pour moi, un petit blanc*, mine is a glass of Sauterne.
- blanc-bec** (blā'bek), *n.m.* (*pl.* **blancs-becs**) Beardless youth, youngster; greenhorn.
- blanc-bourgeois** (blābur'ʒwa), *n.m.* Best white flour.
- blanchaille** (blā'fa:j), *n.f.* Whitebait.
- blanchâtre** (blā'fa:tr), *a.* Whitish.
- blanche** (1) (blā:f), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Minim.
- blanche** (2) [BLANC].
- blanche-queue** (blāf'ko), *n.f.* A species of eagle.
- blanchet** (blā'ʒe), *n.m.* White woollen stuff; piece of swan-skin used as strainer; (*Print.*) blanket.
- blancheur** (blā'ʒe:r), *n.f.* Whiteness; cleanliness; light; (*fig.*) purity, innocence.
- blanchiment** (blāʒi'mā), *n.m.* Whitening, bleaching, blanching, washing. *Le blanchiment de l'argent*, the washing of silver.
- blanchir** (blā'ʒir), *v.t.* To whiten, to make white; to whitewash; to wash, to bleach, to clean; to blanch; to scald (fruit, greens, etc.); (*fig.*) to exonerate, to exculpate. *Blanchir à neuf*, to clear-starch; *blanchir des toiles*, to bleach linen; *blanchir du linge*, to wash

blanchis

- linen; *blanchir un ais*, to plane a board; *blanchir un plafond*, to whitewash a ceiling; *on blanchit aujourd'hui chez nous*, this is washing-day with us; *on me blanchit*, they find me in washing. *v.i.* To whiten, to grow white; to foam. *Il commence à blanchir* he is getting grey; *tête de fou ne blanchit jamais*, a fool's head is never grey. *se blanchir*, *v.r.* To whiten, to wash; to soil oneself with white paint etc.
- blanchis** or **blanchi** (blā'ʃi), *n.m.* Blaze (on trees to be felled).
- blanchissage** (blā'ʃi'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Washing; refining (of sugar etc.). *Blanchissage de fin*, fine laundering; *note de blanchissage*, laundry list.
- blanchissant** (blā'ʃi'sā), *a. (fem. blanchissante)* That whitens or grows white; foaming.
- blanchisserie** (blā'ʃi'ri), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house. **blanchisseur** *n.m.* Laundryman. *n.f.* Washerwoman, laundress. *Blanchisseuse de fin*, clear-starcher.
- blanchoyer** (blā'ʃwa'je), *v.i.* To grow whitish.
- blanc-hec** (blā'bek) *n.m.* Green-horn, Johnny Raw.
- blanc-manger** (blāmā'ʒe), *n.m. (pl. blancs-mangers)* Blancmange.
- blanc-poudré** (blāpu'dre), *a. (fem. blanc-poudrée)* Patched, dappled, or spotted with white. *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Hair white in places.
- blanc-seing** (blā'sē), *n.m. (pl. blancs-seings)* Signature to a blank (document, cheque, etc.). *Donner blanc-seing*, to give full power.
- blanquette** (blā'ket), *n.f.* A variety of pear with white skin; ragoût with white sauce; a light, sparkling white wine from S. France.
- blasé** (blā'ze), *a. (fem. blasée)* Blasé. **blasement**, *adv.* State of being blasé.
- blaser** (blā'ze), *v.i.* To blunt, to cloy, to sicken, to surfeit. *Il est blasé sur les plaisirs*, he has lost all sense of enjoyment; *il est blasé sur tout*, he is sick of everything. *se blaser*, *v.r.* To be palled or surfeited; to be tired (of).
- blason** (blā'zō), *n.m.* Coat of arms; blazon; heraldry, blazonry. **blasonnement**, *n.m.* Blazoning; interpretation of blazonry. **blasonner**, *v.t.* To blazon; to interpret (coats of arms); (*colloq.*) to criticize, to traduce, to blacken. **blasonneur**, *a. (fem. blasonneuse)* That blazons; *n.* Blazoner; censurer.
- blasphémateur** (blasfema'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Blaphemer. **blasphématoire**, *a.* Blasphemous.
- blasphème** (blas'fœ:m), *n.m.* Blasphemy. **blasphémer**, *v.t. and i.* To blaspheme, to curse.
- blaste** (blast), *n.m. (Bot.)* Part of an embryo that develops on germination.
- blastème** (blas'te:m), *n.m.* Blastema. **blastoderme**, *n.m.* Blastoderm. **blastodermique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **blastogénèse**, *n.f.* First stages of development of the embryo.
- blatier** (blā'tje), *n.m.* Corn-chandler; dealer in corn.

bleu

- blatte** (blat), *n.f.* Cockroach, black-beetle.
- blaude** (blœ:d), *n.f. (dial.)* Smock-frock (of peasant).
- blavet** (blā've), *n.m. (dial.)* A sort of agaric.
- blé** (ble), *n.m.* Corn, wheat. *Blé barbu*, bearded wheat; *blé de Turquie*, Indian corn, maize; *blé froment*, wheat; *blé noir* or *blé sarrasin* buckwheat; *du blé en herbe*, corn in the blade; *halle au blé*, corn-exchange; *manger son blé en herbe*, to spend one's money before one has it; *les grands blés*, wheat and rye; *les petits blés*, oats and barley.
- blèche** or **blanche** (blœ:ʃ), *a.* Weak in character; (*slang*) bad, ugly.
- bled** (bled), *n.m. (N. Afric. word)* Country; (*Mil.*) waste, rough, country, where fighting is frequent. **blédard**, *n.m.* Officer or soldier who lives in the bled.
- bleime** (blœ:m), *n.f.* Sand-crack on horse's hoof.
- blème** (blēm), *a.* Sallow, pale; wan; ghastly. **blémir**, *v.i.* To turn or grow pale. **blémissement**, *n.m.* Turning pale; paleness.
- blende** (blē:d), *n.f. (Min.)* Blende, sulphide of zinc.
- blennie** (blē'ni), *n.f.* [see BAVEUSE].
- blennorrhagie** (blenora'ʒi), *n.f.* Gonorrhœa.
- blépharite** (blefa'rit), *n.f.* Blepharitis.
- blêse** (blœ:z), *a.* Given to lisping. *n.* One who lisps. **blêsement**, *n.m.* Lispering.
- blêser** (blœ'ze), *v.i.* To lisp; viz. to say (s, z) instead of (ʃ, z). **blêssité**, *n.f.* Lispering.
- blessant** (blœ'sā), *a. (fem. blessante)* Wounding, offensive, mortifying.
- blessé** (blœ'se), *a. (fem. blessée)* Wounded; (*fig.*) injured, offended, outraged.
- blesser** (blœ'se), *v.t.* To wound, to hurt; to offend, to injure; to wring, to shock, to gall. *Blesser la vue*, to offend the eye; *blesser les convenances*, to offend against propriety; *blesser les oreilles chastes*, to offend chaste ears; *blesser l'honneur de quelqu'un*, to wound someone's honour; *cela me blesse*, that hurts me; *cette phrase blesse l'oreille*, that sentence grates upon the ear; *mes souliers me blessent*, my shoes pinch me. *se blesser*, *v.r.* To hurt oneself; (*fig.*) to take offence.
- blessure** (blœ'sy:r), *n.f.* Wound, hurt; injury, offence, pang. *Coups et blessures*, assault and battery; *les blessures faites à l'honneur*, the wounds inflicted upon one's honour.
- blet** (ble), *a. (fem. blette (1))* Over-ripe, sleepy (of fruit). *Poire blette*, sleepy pear.
- blète** or **blette** (2) (ble:t), *n.f.* Strawberry-spinach.
- blettir** (blē'ti:r), *v.i.* To become over-ripe or sleepy (of fruit). **blettissement** or **blettissure**, *n.m.* Becoming over-ripe or sleepy.
- bleu** (ble), *a.* Blue, livid, black and blue (as a bruise); (*fig.*) wonderful, amazing. *Avoir les yeux bleus*, to be blue-eyed; *bas bleu*, blue-stocking; *conte bleu*, tale of a tub, fairy tale; *cordon bleu*, first-rate cook; *n.m.* Blue, blueness; washing-blue; Republican soldier (during the Revolution); conscript, recruit. *Bleu d'azur*, smalt; *bleu de ciel*, sky blue; *bleu de cobalt*, cobalt blue; *bleu de Prusse*, Prussian blue; *petit bleu*, light bluish claret; telegram or express letter; *l'affaire sera passée au bleu*, the thing will be concealed;

l'argent a passé au bleu, the money has vanished.

bleuâtre (blø'ɑ:tr), *a.* Bluish, somewhat blue.

bleuet, *n.m.* [BLUET].

bleuir (blø'i:r), *v.t.* To make blue, to blue (in washing). *v.i.* To become blue. **bleuissement**, *n.m.* Bleuing. ***bleuissement**, *n.m.* Turning blue.

bleussaille (blø'zaj), *n.f.* (*Mil. slang*) All the recruits; a rookie.

bleutage (blø'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Slight tinge of blue. **bleuté**, *a. (fem. bleutée)* Tinged with blue, bluish.

bleuter (blø'te), *v.t.* To give a blue tinge to.

blin, (blɛ), *n.m.* Paving rammer; (*Naut.*) clamp.

blindage (blɛ'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Protecting, with *blinds*; iron-plating, armour-plating.

blinde (blɛ:d), *n.f. (usually in pl.) (Fort.)* Piece of timber for supporting fascines etc. in trenches etc. **blinder**, *v.t.* To furnish (a trench, mine, etc.) with these; to armour-plate (a ship, fort, etc.). **blindé**, *a.* Armoured; (*slang*) drunk.

bloc (blɔk), *n.m.* Block, lump, the whole lot; (*slang*) guard-room, prison, arrest, imprisonment. *A bloc*, to the bottom; *au bloc*, in gaol; *en bloc*, in the lump; *hisser un pavillon à bloc*, to hoist a flag to the mast-head.

blockage (1) (blɔ'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Blockading; blocking; block (of traffic); chockablock.

blockage (2) (blɔ'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Rubble (used for building); (*Print.*) turned letter (used in place of those temporarily unavailable).

blockaille (blɔ'ka:j), *n.f.* Rubble-stone; pieces of brick.

blockhaus (blɔ'ko:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Blockhouse; (*Naut.*) conning-tower.

block-note(s) (blɔk'not), *n.m.* Writing pad.

blocus (blɔ'ky:a), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Blockade. *Lever le blocus*, to raise the blockade.

blond (blɔ̃), *a. (fem. blonde)* Blond, fair, light-complexioned. *Des cheveux blonds*, light hair. *n. Blond ardent*, auburn; *blond cendré*, light dull yellow; *blond doré*, golden; *courtiser la brune et la blonde*, to make love to a number of women. **blondasse**, *a.* Sickly blond, flaxen haired, light but dull in complexion. **blondeur**, *n.f.* Blondness. (*fem. -ière*).

blondin (blɔ̃'dɛ̃), *a. (fem. blondeine)* Fair-haired. *n.* A fair-haired person. *n.m.* Spark, beau. *Un beau blondin*, a fine young spark.

blondinet (blɔ̃'di'ne), *a. (fem. blondinette)* Slightly blond. *n.* A person slightly blond.

blondir (blɔ̃'di:r), *v.s.* To grow blond, fair, yellow, or golden. **blondissant**, *a. (fem. blondissante)* Growing yellow or golden (of corn etc.).

blondoiement (blɔ̃'dwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Golden hue, yellow tinge. **blondoyer**, *v.s.* To assume a golden hue.

bloquer (blɔ'ke), *v.t.* To block up, to fill up (cavities in walls) with mortar; (*Print.*) to put a turned letter in (the place of one temporarily missing); (*Billiards*) to hole (a ball); (*Mil.*) to blockade; to stop (a train etc.) by putting on the brakes. **bloquet** (blɔ'ke), *n.m.* Bobbin (of lace-maker).

bloquette (blɔ'ket), *n.f. (sch.)* Hole in the ground against a wall for playing marbles; the game itself.

bloqueur (blɔ'kœ:r), *n.m. (fem. bloqueuse)* One who blocks, puts on brakes, blockades, etc.

blot (blo), *n.m. (pop.) (used only in) ça fait mon blot*, that's just the thing for me.

se blottir (blɔ'ti:r), *v.r.* To cower, to crouch, to lie close to the ground, to coil oneself up.

blouse (1) (blu:z), *n.f.* Smock-frock; tunic; blouse; pinafore; overall.

blouse (2) (blu:z), *n.f.* Pocket (of a billiard-table).

blouser (blu'ze), *v.t.* To hole or pocket (at billiards); (*fig.*) to mislead, to cheat. *Il m'a blousé*, he has cheated me. **se blouser**, *v.r.* To hole one's own ball; (*fig.*) to blunder; to be in the wrong box.

bluet (bly'e) or **bleuet** (blœ'e), *n.m.* Blue-bottle, corn-flower.

bluette (bly'et), *n.f.* Spark, flake of fire; (*fig.*) witty saley; literary trifles, novelette.

bluff (blyf, blœf), *n.m.* Bluff. **bluffer**, *v.t.* To bluff.

blutage (bly'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Bolting, sifting (of flour). **bluteau**, **blutoir**, *n.m.* A sort of screen or sieve used in bolting-mill. **bluter**, *v.t.* To bolt, to sift (meal etc.). **bluterie**, *n.f.* Bolting-room; bolting-apparatus. **bluteur**, *n.m.* Workman in bolting-mill.

boa (bo'a), *n.m.* Boa (snake); boa (fur).

bobard (bo'bar), *n.m.* Lie, tall story.

bobèche (bo'beʃ), *n.f.* Socket (of a candlestick); scone. **bobéchon**, *n.m.* Candlestick or scone with pointed end (for sticking in walls etc.).

bobinage (bobi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Winding (thread etc.) on to bobbins.

bobine (bo'bin), *n.f.* Bobbin, spool, reel; (*fig.*) a grotesque figure. *Bobine de Ruhmkorff*, Ruhmkorff coil, sparking coil; *bobine d'induction*, induction-coil. **bobiner**, *v.t.* To wind on a bobbin, to spool.

bobinette (bobi'net), *n.f.* Wooden latch.

bobineur (bobi'nœ:r), *n.m. (fem. bobineuse)* Winder. *n.f.* Winding-machine. **bobinoir**, *n.m.* Winding-mechanism, winder.

bobo (bo'bo), *n.m. (Childish)* Hurt, sore, bump. *Avoir bobo* or *du bobo*, to have a slight pain, sore, etc.

bobonne (bo'bɔn), *n.f. (Childish)* Nanny.

bocage (bo'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Copse, grove, bosket; a wooden region. **bocager**, *a. (fem. bocagère)* Of groves or woodlands; woody, bosky, shady.

bocal (bo'kal), *n.m. (pl. bocaux)* Drug-gist's short-necked bottle; glass jar, phial; mouth-piece; (*coll.*) *mon bocal*, my lodgings.

bocard (bo'ka:r), *n.m. (Metal)* Stamper, crushing-mill. **bocardage**, *n.m.* Crushing, pounding, stamping. **bocarder**, *v.t.* To stamp, to pound.

bocaro [BOUCARO].

boche (boʃ), *n.m.* apocope of *Alboche*, (*pop.*) form of *Allemand*, German.

bock (bok), *n.m.* Bock, glass of beer; (*W. dial.*) buggy; enema, douche.

boëtte, **boïtte** (bwet), *n.f.* Bait.

bœuf (bœf, *n.m., pl. bœufs* (bo). Ox; beef;

cooked meat; (*fig.*) lout, bumpkin. *Accoupler* or *découpler les bœufs*, to yoke or to unyoke oxen; *avoir un bœuf sur la langue*, to be paid to keep one's mouth shut; *du bœuf à la mode*, à la mode beef; *gros comme un bœuf*, as big as an ox; *le bœuf gras*, the fattened ox, the prize ox; *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *travailler comme un bœuf*, to work like a horse; *troupeau de bœufs*, drove of oxen. *a. (slang)* Astounding, terrific, magnificent. *Un succès bœuf*, a tremendous success.

bog (bɒg), *n.m.* A card game similar to Pope Joan.

boghei or **boguet** (bɔ'ge), *n.m.* Light gig, buggy.

bogie (bɔ'zi) or **boggie** (bɔ'gi), *n.m.* Bogie (truck under locomotive etc.).

bogue (bɔg), *n.f.* Chestnut-bur; shovel for loading slop-cart.

boguet [bɔgɛt].

bohème (bɔ'e:m), *n.f.* Bohemianism. *a.* A bohemian, person of careless, unconventional habits. *a.* Bohemian. **bohémien**, *a.* and *n. (fem. bohémienne)* A Bohemian; a gipsy.

boïard [bɔjard].

boire (bwa:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p. buvant, p.p. bu*) and. *pers. pres. sing.—tu bois* (bva). To drink; to consume or waste on drink; to absorb; to drink in; to swallow (an insult etc.). *Boire le calice jusqu'à la lie*, to drain the cup to the dregs; *boire un affront*, to pocket an affront; *qui fait la fête, la boit*, as you brew, so you must drink. *v.i.* To drink (to the health of someone); to tittle; to be drowned; to be puckered (of needle-work). *À boire*, some drink; *boire à la ronde*, to empty glasses all round; *boire à la santé de quelqu'un*, to drink someone's health; *boire à longs traits*, to drink long draughts; *boire comme un trou*, to drink like a fish; *boire sec*, to drink (whisky etc.) neat; *ce n'est pas la mer à boire*, that's no difficult matter; *ce papier boit*, this paper blots; *c'est un homme qui boit*, he is a drunkard; *le vin est tiré, il faut le boire*, in for a penny, in for a pound; *qui a bu, boira*, who has done it once will do it again. *n.m.* Drink; drinking. *Elle lui apprête son boire et son manger*, she prepares his meals for him; *le boire et le manger*, food and drink.

bois (bwa), *n.m.* A wood or forest; wood, timber; wooden part or object, especially a handle, stick, or pole (of a weapon, flag, etc.); horns (of a deer etc.); *Bois d'ebene*, (*colloq.*) black ivory, i.e. negroes; *bois de charpente*, timber, straight timber; *bois de chauffage*, firewood; *bois de fer*, ironwood; *bois de rose*, rosewood; *bois de sciage*, sawn timber; *bois sent-bon*, bog myrtle; *faire du bois*, to get wood; *homme de bois*, (*colloq.*) man with no backbone; *homme des bois*, (*colloq.*) orang-outang; *il est du bois dont on fait les flûtes*, he will chime in with anything; *il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he does not know which way to turn or what to be at; *je sais de quel bois il se chauffe*, I know what metal he is made of; *la faim chasse le loup du bois*, hunger will break through stone walls; *la lisière d'un bois*, the margin of a wood; *le fil du bois*, the grain of the wood; *on n'est*

pas de bois, one is not a plaster saint; *trouver visage de bois*, to find no one at home; *un bois de haute futaie*, a wood of lofty trees; *un bois de lit*, bedstead; *un bois taillis*, a copse; *une voie de bois*, a load of wood; *un train de bois*, a float of wood; (*Aer.*) *casser du bois* to make a forced landing.

boisement (bwa'zɛ:s), *n.m.* Wood-work; gimbering (of mines etc.); wainscoting.

boisé (bwa'ze), *a.* Abounding with wood, wooded, timbered. *Chambre boisée*, wainscotted room.

boisement (bwaz'mɔ), *n.m.* Planting land with trees, plantation, timbering.

boiser (bwa'ze), *v.t.* To put woodwork to; to timber (a mine etc); to wainscot; to plant with woods.

boiserie (bwaz'ri), *n.f.* Wainscot wainscoting.

boiseur (bwa'zœ:r), *n.m.* (*Mining*) Timberman.

boisseau (bwa'so), *n.m.* Bushel; chimney flue tile. **boisselage** *n.m.* Corn-measuring.

boisselée *n.f.* A bushful. **boisselier**, *n.m.* Bushel-maker, cooper. **boissellerie**, *n.f.* Cooperage bushel-making.

boisson (bwa'sɔ), *n.f.* Drink; beverage; (*fig.*) drinking, drunkenness; (*dial.*) water that has passed through residuum of grapes, apples, etc. *Être adonné à la boisson*, to be addicted to drinking; *être pris de boisson*, to be intoxicated.

boîte (bwat), *n.f.* Ripeness, maturity of wine; water passed through residuum of grapes, [*boisson*]. *En boîte* matured.

boîte (bwat), *n.f.* Box; casket, caddy, chest; case (of a watch, rudder, etc.); (*Anat.*) cavity occupied by an organ; (*Pyrotech.*) bomb; (*colloq.*) shanty, poor sort of house; prison, place of slavery, drudgery, etc.; (*schol.*) school; (*pop.*) mouth; (*Mil. slang*), guard-room. *Boîte à feu*, stove-hole; *boîte à malice*, (a person's) stock of mischief; *boîte à poudre* powder box; *boîte à savon*, soap-tray; *boîte à thé* tea-caddy; *boîte aux lettres*, letter-box; *boîte à vapeur*, steam-chest; *boîte de montre*, watch-case; *boîte cranienne*, brain-pan; *boîte de nuit*, night-club; *dans les petites boîtes les bons onguents* good things are packed in small parcels; *ferme la boîte* shut your mouth; *il a l'air de sortir d'une boîte* he looks as if he had just come out of a bandbox; *on y est comme dans une boîte*, one is as snug there as in a box.

boitement (bwat'mɔ), *n.m.* Halting, limping.

boiter (bwa'te), *v.i.* To limp, to halt, to walk lame; to be lame; to be halting or lacking (in anything). *Boiter d'un pied*, to walk lame

(*f.*)

limping; halting; rickety, gimcrack (furniture). *Le Diable boiteux*, the Devil on two sticks, (*fig.*) a lame person. *Attendre le boiteux*, to wait for news to be confirmed; *il ne faut pas clocher devant les boiteux*, you must not remind people of their infirmities.

boîtier (1) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Surgeon's case of instruments; case (of a watch).

boîtier (2) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Box- or case-maker.

boitillement

boitillement (bwatij'mā), *n.m.* Slight limping. **boitiller**, *v.i.* To hobble slightly.

boit-tout (bwa'tu), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Wine-glass without a foot; (*fam.*) hard drinker, one who spends all his money in drink; (*local*) cesspool.

bol (1) (bōl) or **bolus**, *n.m.* A large pill, bolus; (*Mm.*) bole. **Bol d'Arménie**, Armenian bole.

bol (2) (bōl), *n.m.* Bowl, basin; bowlful; finger glass.

bolaire (bō'lair), *a.* (*Min.*) Clayey.

bolchevik (bōl'e'vik), *n.m.* Bolshevik.

bolduc (bōl'dyk), *n.m.* Coloured ribbon or tape for tying up parcels etc.

bolée (bō'le), *n.f.* Bowlful.

bôler (bō'le), *v.t.* (*Cricket*) To bowl. **Bôleur**, *n.m.* Bowler.

boléro (bōle'ro), *n.m.* Bolero (Spanish dance); a variety of toque.

bolet (bō'le), *n.m.* Boletus.

bolide (bō'lid), *n.m.* Bolide, aerolite.

bolivar (bōli'vaiz), *n.m.* Tall bell-crowned hat as worn by Bolivar (c. 1819-20); (*fam.*) black tall hat.

Bollandiste (bōld'dist), *n.m.* Bollandist.

bolus (BOL (1)).

bombance (bō'bā:s), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing. *Faire bombance*, to feast, to revel.

bombarde (bō'bard), *n.f.* Bombard, mortar; bomb-vessel; (*Mus.*) bombard, an organ-stop.

bombardement (bōbardē'mā), *n.m.* Bombardment, shelling.

bombarder (bōbard'e), *v.t.* To bombard; (*fig.*) to overwhelm with confetti, compliments, etc.).

bombardier (bōbard'je), *n.m.* Bombardier; bomb-thrower, bomber.

bombardon (bōbard'dō), *n.m.* Bombardon.

bombe (bō'b), *n.f.* Bomb; confection in form of ball. *La bombe atomique*, atom bomb; *gare la bombe!* look out for aqualls! *la bombe a crevé en l'air*, the bomb has burst in the air; *voûte à l'épreuve de la bombe*, bomb-proof vault; *bombe glacée*, ice pudding; (*coll.*) feast, *être en bombe*, *faire la bombe*, to be on the spree.

bombé (bō'be), *a.* (*fem.* *bombée*) Convex, arched; (*colloq.*) hump-backed. **bombement**, *n.m.* Convexity, swelling, bulge.

bomber (bō'be), *v.t.* To cause (something) to bulge, jut, swell out, arch, curve, or barrel (of roads), etc. *v.i.* To bulge, to jut out. *u.r.* *Se bomber*, to bulge; (*slang and iron.*) to be deprived. *Te peux te bomber*, you won't have it.

bombeur (bō'bœ:r), *n.m.* Maker of convex glasses.

bombonne [BONBONNE].

bombyx (bō'biks), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Bombyx; silk-worm.

bôme (bom), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Spanker-boom.

bôme or **borne** (*gymn.*) Horizontal bar.

bomerie (bōm'ri), *n.f.* Bottomry.

bon (1) (bō), *a.* (*fem.* *bonne* (1)) Good; kind, favourable; fine, convenient, advantageous, profitable, proper; safe, solvent; witty, smart; clever, expert; well-executed, cleverly done, etc.; large, considerable, long, broad; easy, good-natured; (*iron.*) simple, credulous; rascally, abominable. *A bon appétit il ne*

bond

faut point de sauce, a good appetite needs no sauce; *d bon jour, bonne œuvre*, the better the day, the better the deed; *d bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *d la bonne heure!* good! well done! that's something like! *d quelque chose malheur est bon*, it's an ill wind that blows nobody good; *d quoi bon tant de peine?* what is the use of so much trouble? *bon!* good! indeed! *bon d boire*, good to drink; *bon an, mal an*, taking one year with another; *bon d prendre*, worth taking; *bonne année*, happy new year; *bonne foi*, plain dealing, good faith; *bonne nourriture*, wholesome food; *bon pour le service*, fit for duty; *bon sens*, sensibleness; *cela ne présage rien de bon*, that bodes no good; *c'est bon*, all right, very good; *c'est une bonne personne*, she is a good creature; *c'est une bonne tête*, he has a good head-piece; *de bon cœur*, heartily; *de bonne foi*, sincerely; *de bonne heure*, early; *en bon état*, sound; *être homme d bonnes fortunes*, to be a lady-killer; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire bonne mine d mauvais jeu*, to put a good face upon matters; *il est encore de bonne heure*, it is still early; *il ne fait pas bon avoir affaire d lui*, it is dangerous to meddle with him; *il y va de bonne foi*, he plays fair and square; *la faire courte et bonne*, to have a short but merry life; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *prendre quelque chose en bonne part*, to take something in good part; *se donner du bon temps*, to divert oneself; *sentir bon*, to have a good smell; *si bon vous semble*, if you think proper; *son compte est bon*, he is in for it, I have settled his hash for him; *tenir bon*, to hold out, to stand fast; *tenez bon!* hold tight! *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout lui est bon*, all is fish that comes to his net; *trouver bon*, to approve; *une bonne fois*, once for all; *vaûd ce qu'il y a de bon*, that's one comfort; *vous êtes bon vous!* I like you! *vous êtes trop bon*, you are too kind. *n.m.* That which is good; the best, the fun of a thing; that which is pleasant, advantageous, extraordinary, striking, etc. *Il a cela de bon qu'il ne ment jamais*, he has this good quality, that he never tells a lie; *le bon de l'histoire*, the cream of the story. *adv.* Well, right, properly. *Tout de bon*, seriously, truly.

bon (2) (bō), *n.m.* Bond. *Bon du trésor*, treasury bond.

bonace (bō'nas), *n.f.* Calm, smooth sea; (*fig.*) calm, tranquillity.

bonasse (bō'nas), *a.* Simple-minded, easy, credulous; soft, complying. **bonassement**, *adv.* Simply, foolishly. **bonasserie**, *n.f.* Simple-mindedness, simplicity.

bon-bec (bō'bek), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bons-becs*) Chatterbox, gossip, who is never at a loss.

bonbon (bō'bō), *n.m.* Bonbon, sweetmeat, confit; (*fam.*), goody. **bonbonnière**, *n.f.* Sweetmeat box.

bonbonne (bō'bōn), *n.f.* Demijohn; carboy.

bonbonnerie (bō'bōn'ri), *n.f.* Bonbon-trade. **bonbonnière**, *n.f.* Sweetmeat-box; (*fig.*) snug little house or flat.

bon-chrétien (bōkre'tjē), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bons-chrétiens*) A variety of pear.

bond (bō), *n.m.* Bound; leap, jump. *Du premier bond*, immediately; *faire un bond*,

bonde

to make a bound; *il m'a fait faux bond*, he has given me the slip; *il ne va que par sauts et par bonds*, he only works by fits and starts; *il s'élança d'un bond par-dessus la muraille*, he cleared the wall at a bound; *prendre la balle au bond*, to catch the ball at the bound, to seize time by the forelock; *second bond*, rebound; *tant de bond que de volée*, anyhow, by hook or by crook.

bonde (bɔ̃ːd), *n.f.* Bung-hole, bung; sluice, flood-gate.

bonder (bɔ̃ːde), *v.t.* To fill. *Omnibus bondé*, chock-full 'bus.

bondieusard (bɔ̃ːdjoː'za:r), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Bigot, sanctimonious person. **bondieuserie**, *n.f.* Bigotry, (*pl.*) religious trappings, etc.

bondir (bɔ̃ːdir), *v.i.* To bound, to rebound, to bounce, to caper, to frisk. *Cela fait bondir le cœur*, that makes one's heart leap; *il bondissait de rage*, he leaped with rage. **bondissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **bondissante**) Bounding, skipping, frisking. **bondissement**, *n.m.* Bounding, skipping, frisking.

bondon (bɔ̃ːdɔ̃), *n.m.* Bung; a small cheese of this shape. **bondonner**, *v.t.* To bung, to stop with a bung, to close up. **bondonnière**, *n.f.* Bung-borer.

bon-henri (bɔ̃ːnɑ̃'ri), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Wild spinach.

bondrée (bɔ̃ːdreː), *Pernis apivorus n.f.* Honey-buzzard.

bonheur (bɔ̃ːnœ:r), *n.m.* Happiness, prosperity, welfare; good fortune good luck, advantage, success, victory. *Au petit bonheur*, anyhow, here goes, to chance it; *avoir du bonheur*, to be lucky; *envier le bonheur d'autrui*, to envy another's prosperity; *être en bonheur*, to be fortunate; *faire le bonheur de quelqu'un*, to delight someone; *jouer de bonheur*, to be in luck's way; *par bonheur*, luckily; *porter bonheur*, to bring good luck.

bonheur-du-jour (bɔ̃ːnœr'dyːʒu:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bonheurs-du-jour**) A small writing-table with drawers.

bonhomie (bɔ̃ːnɔ̃'mi), *n.f.* Good nature; simplicity, credulity.

bonhomme (bɔ̃ːnɔ̃m), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bonshommes**) (bɔ̃ːzɔ̃m) Simple, good-natured man; foolish or credulous person; (*fig.*) a rough drawing or effigy of a man; (*Mil. slang*) soldier. *Aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*, to jog quietly along; *faux bonhomme*, one affecting simplicity or credulity, sly fellow; *Jacques Bonhomme*, Hodge; *petit bonhomme*, little man (child); *vieux bonhomme*, old fellow, old fogey.

boni (bɔ̃ːni), *n.m.* Bonus.

boniche (bɔ̃ːniʃ), *n.f.* (*Colloq.*) A maid-servant.

boniface (bɔ̃ːni'fas), *a.* and *n.* (*pop.*) Simple, artless.

bonification (bɔ̃ːnifika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Amelioration, improvement; allowance, bonus.

bonifier (bɔ̃ːni'fje), *v.t.* To better, to improve, to ameliorate; to make up, to make good. **se bonifier**, *v.r.* To improve, to get better.

boniment (bɔ̃ːni'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Quack's show, puff; (*fig.*) humbug, claptrap speech.

bonisseur (bɔ̃ːni'sœr), *n.m.* (*fam.*) Showman; tout.

bonjour (bɔ̃ːʒu:r), *n.m.* and *int.* Good-morning, good-day. *C'est simple comme*

bord

bonjour, it's as easy as pat; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good-morning.

bonne (1) [BON (1)],

bonne (2) (bɔ̃ːn), *n.f.* Servant-maid; house-maid. *Bonne d'enfants*, nursery-maid; *bonne à tout faire*, maid-of-all-work, general.

bonne-dame (bɔ̃ː'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* **bonnes-dames**) Orache. [see ARROCHE]

bonne-grâce (bɔ̃ːn'graːs), *n.f.* (*pl.* **bonnes-grâces**) Tailor's wrapper.

bonne-maman (bɔ̃ːnmɑ̃'mɑ̃), *n.f.* (*pl.* **bonnes-mamans**) (*Childish*) Grandmamma.

bonnement (bɔ̃ːnmɑ̃), *adv.* Plainly, simply, honestly, truly, merely.

bonnet (bɔ̃ːne), *n.m.* Cap. *Avoir la tête près du bonnet*, to be hot-headed; *bonnet de laine*, woollen cap; *bonnet de nuit*, night-cap; *bonnet de police*, fatigue cap; *bonnet rouge*, red cap of revolution; *ce sont deux têtes dans un bonnet*, they are hand and glove together; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet*, it is six of one and half-a-dozen of the other; *donner le bonnet*, to confer the doctorate; *gros bonnet*, bigwig, big pot; *jeter son bonnet par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint, to be reckless; *mettre son bonnet de travers*, to be in ill humour; *opiner du bonnet*, to adopt the opinion of the crowd; *prendre sous son bonnet*, to invent or make up a tale; *triste comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditch water.

bonneteau (bɔ̃ːn'to), *n.m.* Three-card trick.

bonneterie (bɔ̃ːn'tri), *n.f.* Hosiery business, hosiery.

bonneteur (bɔ̃ːn'tœ:r), *n.m.* Card-sharper.

bonnetier (bɔ̃ːn'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* -ière) Hosiery.

bonnette (bɔ̃ːnet), *n.f.* Child's bonnet; (*Fort.*) bonnet; (*Naut.*) studding sail; (*Phot.*) extra lens.

bonniche (bɔ̃ːniʃ), *n.f.* [boniche].

bono (bɔ̃ːno), *a.* and *int.* Good, right [see BEZEF].

bonsoir (bɔ̃ː'swa:r), *n.m.* and *int.* Good-evening, good-night; (*colloq.*) not if I know it! *Bonsoir et bonne nuit!* a good night's rest to you! *dire bonsoir à tous*, or *à la compagnie*, to die.

bonté (bɔ̃ːte), *n.f.* Goodness, kindness; benevolence, indulgence; good quality (of things). *Abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un*, to take advantage of someone's goodness; *avoir la bonté de*, to be so good as to.

bonze (bɔ̃ːz), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bonzesse** or **bonzelle**) Bonze (Buddhist priest; *coll.*) a dotard. **bonzerie**, *n.f.* Monastery of bonzes.

bookmaker (bukm'e'kœr) or (buk), *n.m.* Bookmaker (illegal in France).

boomerang (bum'rɑ̃g), *n.m.* Boomerang; (*fig.*) argument which rounds on its author.

boort or **bort** (bɔ̃ːrt), *n.m.* Diamond dust.

boqueteau (bɔ̃ːk'to), *n.m.* Copse, small wood.

boracique [BORIQUE].

borate (bɔ̃ː'rat), *n.m.* Borate. **boraté**, *a.* (*fem.* **boratée**) Containing boric acid.

borax (bɔ̃ː'raks), *n.m.* Borax.

borborygme (bɔ̃ːrbɔ̃'rigm), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Rumbling noise in the intestines.

bord (bɔ̃ːr), *n.m.* Edge, margin, brink, border, extremity, rim; shore, bank, strand, side; brim, skirt; hem, edging, lace; (*Naut.*) broadside, board, tack. *À pleins bords*, full to the brim, copiously, freely; *bord à bord*, close alongside; *bord à terre*, standing in

bordache

shore; *bord au large*, standing off shore; *coucher à bord*, to sleep on board ship; *courir même bord que l'ennemi*, to stand on the same tack with the enemy; *être du bord de quelqu'un*, to sail in the same boat with someone; *j'ai son nom sur le bord des lèvres*, I have his name on the tip of my tongue; *j'allai à son bord*, I went aboard his ship; *le bord de la mer*, the seashore; *le bord d'un bateau*, the side of a boat; *le bord d'un chapeau*, the brim of a hat; *le bord d'une rivière*, the bank of a river; *le bord d'une robe*, the skirt of a gown; *le bord d'une table*, the edge of a table; *le bord d'un précipice*, the brink of a precipice; *les sombres bords*, the gloomy shores (Tartarus); *livre du bord*, log-book; *papiers de bord*, ship's papers; *tourner, changer or virer de bord*, to tack about, to veer; *vaisseau de haut bord*, ship of the line.

bordache (bɔr'daʃ), *n.m.* French naval cadet.

bordage (bɔr'daʒ), *n.m.* Bordering, hemming, etc.; (*Naut.*) planking, bulwarks. **bordaille**, *n.f.* Plank (of a ship's sides).

bordant (bɔr'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Foot-rope of a sail.

bordé (1) (bɔr'de), *n.m.* Hem, edging, bordering.

bordé (2) (bɔr'de), *a. (fem. bordée)* (1) (*Her.*) Bordered (of bearings with margins ornamented with a particular tincture).

bordeaux (bɔr'do), *n.m.* Bordeaux wine; *bordeaux rouge*, claret; *bordeaux blanc*, Sauterne.

bordée (2) (bɔr'de), *n.f. (Naut.)* Broadside; volley, salvo; stretch, tack; the body of sailors assigned to the service of one side of a ship; watch. *Courir des bordées*, to tack about; (*slang*) to go from public-house to public-house; *lâcher or tirer une bordée*, to fire a broadside; *une bordée d'injures*, a shower of abuse; *matelots en bordée*, tars on the spree.

bordel (bɔr'del), *n.m.* Brothel; (*pop.*) any disorderly place.

bordelaise (bɔr'de'le:z), *n.f.* Cask of 225-230 litres used for claret etc.; a bottle of 75 centil. used for claret or Sauterne.

border (bɔr'de), *v.t.* To border, to edge, to hem, to skirt, to bind, to border; (*Naut.*) to gather (the sheets); to tuck in (bed-clothes). *Borde au vent!* haul aft the sheets! *border les côtés d'un vaisseau*, to plank a ship; *border les ponts*, to lay a ship's decks; *border une écoute*, to tally a sheet; *les soldats bordent la côte*, soldiers line the coast.

bordereau (bɔr'de'ro), *n.m.* Memorandum, note, schedule, account.

bordier (bɔr'dje), *a. (fem. bordière)* Lop-sided. *n.m.* Lop-sided ship.

bordigue (bɔr'dig), *n.f.* Crawl (for taking fish).

bordoyer (bɔr'dwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* (*Painting etc.*) To border, to encircle.

bordure (bɔr'dy:r), *n.f.* Frame, edge, edging; margin, border, kerb; rim. **bordurer**, *v.t.* To finish with a border, edge, etc.

bore (bɔ:r), *n.m. (Chem.)* Boron.

boréal (bɔre'al), *a. (fem. boréale, pl. boréaux)* Boreal; northern. **borée**, *n.m.* Boreas, north wind.

borgne (bɔʁn), *a.* One-eyed; dark, obscure, suspicious. *Changer son cheval borgne contre*

bossoir

un aveugle, to change for the worse. *n.* One-eyed person. *Au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois*, among the blind, the one-eyed is king. **borgnesse**, *n.f. (pop.)* One-eyed woman.

borique (bɔ'rik), *a.* Boric. **boriqué**, *a. (fem. boriquée)* Containing boric acid.

bornage (bɔr'naʒ), *n.m.* Settling bounds, fixing limits; boundary; (*Naut.*) coastal navigation.

borne (bɔr'ne), *n.f.* Landmark; boundary, limit, confine; milestone; stone fixed at the corner of a wall etc. to keep vehicles from striking against this; (*fig.*) the street; (*Elec.*) terminal. *Borne kilométrique*, milestone; *cela passe les bornes*, that is going too far; *être planté là comme une borne*, to stand there like a post; *mettre des bornes à son ambition*, to set bounds to one's ambition; *orateur de borne*, street orator.

borné (bɔr'ne), *a. (fem. bornée)* Bounded, limited, confined; narrow, mean, hide-bound. *Esprit fort borné*, narrow mind.

borne-fontaine (bɔrnfɔ̃'ten), *n.f. (pl. bornes-fontaines)* Street fountain (like a boundary-post.)

borner (bɔr'ne), *v.t.* To set landmarks to; to bound, to limit, to circumscribe, to restrict, to confine. *Borner son ambition*, to limit one's ambition. *se borner*, *v.r.* To restrain oneself. *Il faut se borner à cela*, we must be content with that.

bornoyer (bɔrnwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To mark out, to examine with one eye to make sure that it is straight, level, etc.

borraginée (bɔraʒi'ne), *n.f. (Bot.)* One of the borage family.

borure (bɔ'ry:r), *n.f. (Chem.)* Boride.

bosco(t) (bɔs'ko), *n. and a. (fem. boscotte)* (bɔs'kot) (*pop.*) Hunchbacked.

bosquet (bɔs'ke), *n.m.* Grove, thicket, arbour.

bossage (bɔ'saʒ), *n.m. (Arch.)* Embossment, boss.

bosse (bɔs), *n.f.* Hump, hunch; bump, bruise; knob, protuberance, lump, boss; (*Arch.*) embossment; (*Sculp.*) relievo, relief; (*Naut.*) stopper, ring-rope; painter; (*Phrenol.*) bump, aptitude. *Dessiner d'après la bosse*, to draw from the round; *ne rêver que plaies et bosses*, to think of nothing but mischief or fighting; *ouvrage en demi-bosse*, figure in half relief; *ouvrage relevé en bosse*, embossed piece of work; *rouler sa bosse*, (*slang*) to rove about, to see the world; *se payer une bosse (de rire)*, to laugh uproariously; *se donner une bosse*, or *bosser (Slang)*, to go on the spree.

bosselage (bɔs'laʒ), *n.m.* Embossing.

bosseler (bɔs'le), *v.t.* To dent; to emboss; (*pop.*) to beat. *Casserole bosselée*, battered saucepan. **bossellement**, *n.m.*, or **bosselure**, *n.f.* Embossment; inequalities (of surface); dent; bruise.

bosselle (bɔ'sel), *n.f.* Eel-pot.

bosser (bɔ'se), *v.t. (Naut.)* To stopper; (*slang*) to work hard; to go on the spree.

bossetier (bɔs'tje), *n.m.* Glass-blower; embosser.

bossette (bɔ'set), *n.f.* Boss (of bit); stud (on the blinkers); blinker; small boss of the trigger.

bossoir (bɔ'swa:r), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cat-head; davit, bow-timber.

bossu

bossu (bɔ'sy), *a. (fem. bossue)* Hunch-backed; deformed, uneven, crooked. *Barbu par-devant*, pigeon-breasted. *n.* Hunch-back. *Rire comme un bossu*, to split one's sides with laughter.

bossuer (bɔ'sye), *v.t.* To dent, to batter. *se bossuer*, *v.r.* To get bruised, dented.

bostangi (bɔstɑ̃'ʒi), *n.m.* Bostangi, gardener and oarsman to the Sultan.

boston (bɔs'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Boston (card-game, dance). **bostonner**, *v.i.* To play at or dance the boston.

bot (bɔ), *a.* *Pied bot*, club-foot; club-footed; *main bots*, club-hand.

botanique (bɔtɑ̃'nik), *n.f.* Botany. *a.* Botanical.

botaniquement, *adv.* Botanically. **botaniser**, *v.i.* To botanize. **botaniste**, *n.m.* Botanist.

botte (1) (bɔt), *n.f.* Boot (for foot and leg), Wellington boot; step of a coach; cask; wine-vessel, butt. *À propos de bottes*, about nothing, irrelevantly; *bottes à genouillère*, or *d'équitation*, jack-boots; *bottes à l'écuysse*, *bottes à revers*, or *bottes retroussées*, top-boots; *bottes de sept lieues*, seven-league boots; *décrotter ou cirer des bottes*, to clean or polish boots; *graisser ses bottes*, to prepare for a journey or for death; *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*, to feather one's nest; *souliers bottes*, Blucher boots; *tige de botte*, leg of a boot; *tirant de botte*, boot-strap; *tire-botte*, boot-jack.

botte (2) (bɔt), *n.f.* Bunch, bundle, truss, bale. (*Mil.*) Sound of the bugle for distributing forage. *Une botte d'asperges*, a bundle of asparagus; *une botte de foin*, a truss of hay.

botte (3) (bɔt), *n.f.* (*Fenc.*) Pass, thrust, lunge. *Il lui a porté une vilaine botte*, he served him a very scurvy trick; *parer une botte*, to parry a pass; *porter une botte à quelqu'un*, (*Fenc.*) to make a pass or a lunge at someone.

botte (4) (bɔt), *n.f.* Fly-weevil.

bottelage (bɔ'tlaʒ), *n.m.* Tying up in bundles.

botteler, *v.t.* To put up in bundles, to truss (hay).

bottlelette (bɔ'tlet), *n.f.* Small truss. **bottleleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. bottleleuse* (1)) (*Agric.*) Binder. **botteloir** or **bottleuse** (2), *n.m.* Sheaf-binding machine, binder.

botter (bɔ'te), *v.t.* To shoe, to supply with boots; to put boots on (a person); (*fig.*) to please, to suit; (*colloq.*) to kick, to boot. *Botter le derrière de quelqu'un*, to kick someone's behind; *botter le ballon* (football), to kick the ball; *ce bottier botte bien or mal*, this bootmaker makes boots well or badly; *cela me botte*, (*vulg.*) that suits me exactly; *singe botté*, a monkey in boots, a ridiculous figure. *se botter*, *v.r.* To put one's boots on; to ball (of horses). *Cet homme se botte bien*, this man wears well made boots. **botterie**, *n.f.* Boot-shop, boot-trade. **bottier**, *n.m.* Bootmaker.

bottillon (bɔt'iʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Small bunch or bundle (of herbs, salads, etc.).

bottin (bɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (Postal) directory.

botline (bɔ'tin), *n.f.* (Ankle) boot.

bouc (buk), *n.m.* He-goat; (*fig.*) a repulsive man; goatie (beard). *Bouc émissaire*, scape-goat.

boucan (bu'kɑ̃), *n.m.* A place used by the American Indians to smoke-dry their meat;

boucher (1)

a grill for this purpose; (*fig.*) a great noise, a row. **boucanage**, *n.m.* Smoke-drying. **boucaner**, *v.t.* To smoke (meat, hides, etc.); *v.i.* To be smoke-dried; to hunt wild buffaloes etc. for their hides; (*pop.*) to stink.

boucanier (buka'nje), *n.m.* Buccaneer; free-booter; buccaneer's musket. **boucanier**, *a. (fem. boucanière)* Fit for buccaneers (of manners etc.).

boucaro (buka'ro), **bucaro** or **becaro**, *n.m.* Red clay used for making porous pottery.

boucau (bu'ko), *n.m.* (*dipl.*) Entrance to a harbour.

boucaut (bu'ko), *n.m.* Cask (for dry goods).

bouchage (bu'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Stopping, corking.

bouchain (bu'ʒe), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Barge.

boucharde (bu'ʃard), *n.f.* Mason's hammer; roller for cement work. **boucharder**, *v.t.* (*Masonry*) to roughen.

bouche (buf), *n.f.* Mouth; lips; tongue; a person (as consumer of food); voice, words, speech; victuals, eating, living; opening, aperture, outfall (of canals, rivers, etc.); muzzle (of a cannon); plug-hole, fire-plug. *Bouche béante* or *bouche bée*, open-mouthed, gaping; *bouche close*, keep it to yourself, mure's the word; *bouche mauvaise*, mouth sour with bile or infected by the breath etc., (*fig.*) a calumnious or spiteful tongue; *cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes one's mouth water; *cela rend la bouche amère*, that leaves a bitter taste in the mouth; *de bouche*, by word of mouth; *dépense de bouche*, housekeeping expenses; *elle n'en fait point la fine bouche*, she doesn't mince matters; *faire la bouche en cœur*, to screw up one's mouth, to look captivating; *faire la petite bouche*, to be difficult to please, to be dainty or fastidious; *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's mouth; *garder une chose pour la bonne bouche*, to keep a titbit till the last; *il dit cela de bouche, mais le cœur n'y touche*, he says one thing and thinks another; *il dit tout ce qui lui vient à la bouche*, he says whatever comes uppermost; *il y en avait à bouche que veux-tu*, there was enough and to spare; *bouche à feu*, gun; *bouche d'eau*, hydrant; *bouche d'égout*, gully hole; *les bouches du Rhône*, the outfall of the Rhone; *munitions de bouche*, provisions; *que l'imposture ne souille point votre bouche*, let not falsehood sully your lips; *selon la bourse, gouverner la bouche*, you must cut your coat according to your cloth; *un cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, a horse that obeys neither bridle nor spur; *un homme fort en bouche*, a man that out-talks everybody.

bouche d'or (buf'dɔr), *n.f.* Golden shell; mother of pearl.

bouché (bu'ʒe), *a. (fem. bouchée* (1)) Stopped up, plugged, shut; (*fig.*) unintelligent.

bouche-bouteille (bufbu'teʒj), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.* *bouche-bouteilles*) Corking-machine.

bouchée (2) (by'ʒe), *n.f.* Mouthful; *bouchée à la reine*, small patty. *Mettre les bouchées doubles*, to eat quickly; *ne faire qu'une bouchée de quelqu'un*, to make but a mouthful of someone, to eat someone with ease.

boucher (1) (bu'ʒe), *v.t.* To stop, to choke, to shut up; to bar, to obstruct, to intercept. *Boucher la vue d'un voisin*, to obstruct a neighbour's view; *boucher une bouteille*, to

boucher (2)

- cork a bottle; *boucher un tonneau*, to bung a barrel; *boucher un trou*, to stop up a gap, (*colloq.*) to pay a debt; *se boucher le nez*, to hold one's nose; *se boucher les oreilles*, to stop one's ears.
- boucher** (2) (bu'ʃe), *n.m.* Butcher; (*fig.*) butcher. *Boucher en gros*, carcass-butcher. **bouchère**, *n.f.* A butcher's wife; woman keeping a butcher's shop. **boucherie**, *n.f.* Butcher's shop; butchery; (*fig.*) slaughter, carnage, massacre.
- bouche-trou** (bu'ʃtru), *n.m.* (*pl. bouche-trous*) Stopgap, supernumerary.
- bouchoir** (bu'ʃwaʁ), *n.m.* Iron door of an oven or furnace.
- bouchon** (bu'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Stopper, cork, plug, bung; bush (hung up in front of a tavern); hence, a tavern; wisp (of straw etc.); pecker (of linen); (*Angl.*) float; (*fig.*) inequality; knot etc. (in cloth etc.). *Frotter un cheval avec un bouchon de paille*, to rub down a horse with a wisp of straw; *jeu de bouchon* (a *pop. game*), throwing down the cork (and pennies upon it) with *palets*. *Ça c'est plus fort que de jouer au bouchon*, it beats the band; *ramasser un bouchon*, to come a cropper. **bouchonnage** or **bouchonnement**, *n.m.* Rubbing down (horses). **bouchonner**, *v.t.* To rub down (a horse); to twist, to roll up (linen). **bouchonnier**, *n.m.* One who cuts or sells corks.
- bouchot** (bu'ʃo), *n.m.* Fishing-hurdles; oyster- or mussel-bed.
- bouchure** (bu'ʃyʁ), *n.f.* (*dial.*) Quickset hedge.
- boucle** (bukl), *n.f.* Buckle; brooch; curl, ringlet, lock (of hair); loop, wind (of a river etc.); (*Arch.*) fillet (on moulding of column), knocker; (*Naut.*) staple, ring, shackle. *Des boucles d'oreilles*, ear-rings; *faites une boucle, pas un noeud*, tie it in a bow, not in a knot; *se serrer la boucle*, (*pop.*) to go without or be deprived of food; *souliers à boucles*, shoes with buckles. **bouclé**, *a.* (*fem. bouclée*) Buckled, curled; (*pop.*) closed. *Cheveux bouclés*, curly hair. **bouclément**, *n.m.* Ringing (of a bull, pig, etc.). **boucler**, *v.t.* To buckle; to put a ring to; to curl (hair); to ring (pigs etc.); (*pop.*) to close (a door); (*slang*) to put in irons, to imprison. *Boucler la boucle*, to loop the loop. *v.i.* To buckle, to bulge (of a wall etc.); to curl (of the hair). *se boucler*, *v.r.* To curl one's hair. **bouclerie**, *n.f.* Buckle-making, buckle-trade. **boucleteau**, *n.m.* Buckling piece; tug. **bouclette**, *n.f.* Small buckle or ring.
- bouclier** (bukli'ʃe), *n.m.* Buckler, shield; (*fig.*) defence, protection; lump sucker (*fish*). *Levée de boucliers*, rising in arms (*fig.*) public protest.
- bouddhique** (bu'dik), *a.* Buddhistic.
- bouddhisme** (bu'dizm), *n.m.* Buddhism.
- bouddhiste**, *n.* Buddhist.
- bouder** (bu'de), *v.i.* To sulk, to be sullen, to pout; (*Dominoes*) not to be able to play. *Bouder contre son ventre*, to deprive oneself of a pleasure etc. out of ill-humour; *bouder sur l'avoine*, (of a horse) to be off its feed. *v.t.* To be sulky with. *se bouder*, *v.r.* To be cool towards each other. **bouderie**, *n.f.* Pouting sulkiness. **boudeur**, *a.* (*fem. boudeuse* (1)). Sulky, sullen; *n.* Person who sulks.

bougeoir

- boudeuse** (2) (bu'de:z), *n.f.* A settee with a back in the middle.
- boudin** (bu'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Black-pudding; saddle-bag, spring (of a coach); (*Arch.*) torus; (*Mining*) long fuse, sausage; (*Rail.*) flange (of wheel). *Boudin blanc*, white pudding; *ressort de boudin*, cylindrical spring; *s'en aller en eau de boudin*, to come to nothing.
- boudinage** (budi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Spinning*) Slubbing, roving.
- boudine** (bu'din), *n.f.* (*Glass-making*) Knot; bull's eye.
- boudiné** (budi'ne), *a.* (*fem. boudinée*) Dressed in close-fitting garments, roved.
- boudiner** (budi'ne), *v.t.* (*Spinning*) To rove, to slub. **boudineuse**, *n.f.* Rover, slubber.
- boudoir** (bu'dwaʁ), *n.m.* Boudoir, lady's private room.
- boue** (bu), *n.f.* Mud, mire, dirt, filth; any deposit of offensive matter; slime, clay; sediment (of ink); (*fig.*) sordidness, abuse, obloquy. *Je n'en fais pas plus de cas que de la boue de mes souliers*, I don't value it more than the dirt on my shoes; *tirer quelqu'un de la boue*, to raise someone from the dung-hill; *traîner quelqu'un dans la boue*, to load someone with abuse, to drag someone in the mud; *une âme de boue*, a mean soul.
- bouée** (bu'e), *n.f.* Buoy. *Bouée à sifflet*, whistling-buoy; *bouée de sauvetage*, life-buoy; *bouée sonore*, bell-buoy.
- boueur** (bu'œʁ), *n.m.* Scavenger, dustman.
- boueux** (bu'œ), *a.* (*fem. boueuse*) Muddy, dirty, filthy; foul. *Écriture boueuse*, bad writing; *encre boueuse*, thick, clogging ink.
- bouffant** (bu'fɑ̃), *a.* (*fem. bouffante* (1)) Puffed (sleeve), baggy (trousers). *n.m.* Puff (of sleeves). **bouffante** (2), *n.f.* Hoop, farthingale.
- bouffarde** (bu'fard), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Short, thick pipe. *Téter or fumer sa bouffarde*, to have a whiff, to blow one's cloud.
- bouffe** (1) (buf), *a.* Comic. *Aller aux bouffes*, to go to the Italian opera (in Paris); *opera bouffe*, comic opera.
- bouffe** (2), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Food, grub.
- bouffée** (bu'fe), *n.f.* Puff, gust, blast, whiff; fit. *Par bouffées*, by fits and starts.
- bouffer** (bu'fe), *v.i.* To swell or puff the cheeks with anger, annoyance, etc.; to be fluffy (hair); (*slang*) to eat, to guzzle; to blue (money). *Se bouffer le nez*, to fight.
- bouffette** (bu'fat), *n.f.* Bow of ribbon etc.; tassel.
- bouffi** (bu'fi), *a.* (*fem. bouffie*) Puffed up, swollen, inflated. *Angé bouffi*, chubby little angel; *bouffi d'orgueil*, puffed up with pride; *des joues bouffies*, puffed out cheeks.
- bouffir** (bu'fir), *v.t.* To puff up, to swell, to bloat. *v.i.* To swell. **bouffissure**, *n.f.* Swelling, puffing up; turgidity, bombast.
- bouffon** (bu'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Buffoon, clown; merry-andrew, jester. *Faire le bouffon*, to play the buffoon; *un mauvais bouffon*, a sorry jester. *a.* (*fem. bouffonne*) Jocose, facetious, comical. **bouffonner**, *v.i.* To play the buffoon; to be jocose, full of jests. **bouffonnerie**, *n.f.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting.
- bouge** (bu:ʒ), *n.m.* Little closet; den, dirty hole, hovel; bilge of a cask; bulge (of wall).
- bougeoir** (bu'ʒwa:ʁ), *n.m.* Flat candlestick, chamber-candlestick; taper-stand.

bougeotte

- bougeotte** (bu'ʒɔt), *n.f.* Craze for travelling.
bouger (bu'ʒe), *v.i.* To stir, to budge, to fidget. *Il ne bouge pas de cette maison*, he is always at that house. *v.t.* To move (from one place to another). *Ne bougez pas!* don't move!
***bougette** (bu'ʒet), *n.f.* Leather travelling-bag, small valise, pouch.
bougie (bu'ʒi), *n.f.* Wax-candle, wax-light; (*Surg.*) bougie. *Bougie d'allumage*, (*Motor.*) sparking-plug.
bougier (bu'ʒje), *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.).
bougnat (bu'ʒa), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) A small (and often dirty) retailer of charcoal and wine.
bougon (bu'ʒɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bougonne**) Grumbling. *n.* Grumbler. **bougonner**, *v.i.* To grumble; *v.t.* To scold, to nag at.
bougran (bu'grɑ̃), *n.m.* Buckram.
bougre (bu'gr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bougresse**) Black-guard, jade; (*pop.*) chap, fellow. *Bon bougre*, good sort of fellow; *mauvais bougre*, nasty fellow, ugly customer; *bougre d'idiot*, you idiot. *int.* The deuce! **bougrement**, *adv.* Extremely, devilishly.
boui-boui (bwi'bwi), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouis-bouis**) Low theatre or music-hall.
bouif (bwif), *n.m.* (*slang*) Cobbler.
bouillabaisse (buja'bes), *n.f.* Provençal fish-soup with saffron etc., *bouillabaisse*.
bouillage (bu'jaʒ), *n.m.* Boil, boiling.
bouillaison, *n.f.* Fermentation (of beer, cider, etc.).
bouillant (bu'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **bouillante**) Boiling, hot, scalding; (*fig.*) fiery, hasty, eager, impetuous. *Bouillant de colère*, boiling with anger; *bouillant d'impatience*, burning with impatience; *jeunesse bouillante*, fiery youth.
bouille (bu'ji), *n.f.* Fishing-pole [see *fol.*].
bouiller (bu'je), *v.t.* To stir water with a pole (to attract fish).
bouillierie (bu'ʒi:ri), *n.f.* Brandy distillery.
bouilleur (bu'ʒœ:r), *n.m.* Brandy distiller; boiler-tube (of an engine). *Bouilleur de cru*, private distiller of home-made wine or cider.
bouilli (bu'ji), *n.m.* Boiled beef (of which broth has been made). **bouillie**, *n.f.* Pap (for infants); pulp (to make paper etc.); (*Viticulture*) wash for removing moss, mildew, etc., from vines. *Bouillie d'avoine*, porridge; *faire de la bouillie pour les chats*, to perform fruitless labour.
bouillir (bu'ʒi:r), *v.t.* To boil; (*fig.*) to be in a state of excitement. *Bouillir à gros bouillons*, to boil fast; *bouillir à petits bouillons*, to boil gently; *cela sert à faire bouillir la marmite*, that helps to make the pot boil; *faire bouillir à demi*, to parboil.
bouilloire (bu'ʒwa:r), *n.f.* Kettle.
bouillon (bu'ʒjɔ̃), *n.m.* Broth, beef-tea, *bouillon*; bubble, ripple; ebullition, transport; puff, flounce (of a lady's dress); puffy part (of a wound, scar, etc.); unsold copies (books, newspapers, etc.). *Boire un bouillon*, to swallow a mouthful (in bathing); to meet with a loss; *bouillon de culture*, culture fluid; *bouillon de légumes*, vegetable soup; *bouillon de poulet*, chicken broth; *bouillon d'onze heures*, poisoned drink; *bouillon pointu*, (*colloq.*) clyster; *l'eau sort de la roche à gros bouillons*, the water comes gushing out of the rock.

bouleté

- bouillon-blanc** (bu'ʒ'blɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouillons-blancs**) (*Bot.*) Mullein.
bouillonnant (bu'ʒɔ̃nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **-nante**) Bubbling, gurgling, boiling. **bouillonnement**, *n.m.* Bubbling up, spouting or gushing out; (*fig.*) ebullition, effervescence, agitation. **bouillonner**, *v.i.* To bubble, to froth up, to boil, to boil over; (*fig.*) to be in a state of excitement. *v.t.* To put puffs into. *Bouillonner une robe*, to put puffs in a dress.
bouillotte (bu'ʒɔt), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; hot-water bottle; small kettle; game at cards (like *brelan*); (*pop.*) head. **bouillotter**, *v.i.* To simmer.
boujaron (bu'ʒa'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tot, about half a gill (of rum).
boulage (bu'laʒ), *n.m.* Boiling (of linen for bleaching it); crushing (of sugar-beets); ornamenting of bull's horns with balls.
boulaie (bu'le), *n.f.* Birch plantation.
boulange (bu'lɑ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Bakery, bread-making, selling, etc.
boulanger (1) (bulɑ̃'ʒe), *n.m.* (*fem.* **boulangère**) Baker; baker's wife. *n.f.* Name of a dance. **boulanger** (2), *v.t.* To make, knead, or bake (bread). *Du pain bien boulangé*, well-made bread. **boulangerie**, *n.f.* Baking, baker's business; bake-house.
boulangisme (bulɑ̃'ʒism), *n.m.* Political party named after General Boulanger.
boulangiste, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* An adherent of this.
boulant (bu'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Pigeon pouter.
boule (bul), *n.f.* Ball; bowl; (*pop.*) face, pate, head, noddle, scone. *Avoir une bonne boule*, (*pop.*) to have a pleasing face; *boule blanche*, white ball (in balloting), 'very good' (in an examination); *boule d'eau chaude*, hot-water bottle; *boule de neige*, snowball; *guelder rose*; (*fig.*) anything that grows bigger as it goes; *boule de signaux*, (*pl.*) bowls; *boule rouge*, red ball, 'good' (in an examination); *il est rond comme une boule*, he is as round as a ball; *jouer aux boules*, to play at bowls; *perdre la boule*, (*slang*) to lose one's head; *un jeu de boules*, a bowling-green; (*Mil. slang*) *boule* (*de son*), ration loaf.
bouleau (bu'lo), *n.m.* (1) Birch, birch-tree. (2) often misspelt **boulot** (*slang*), work, job; *Ça, c'est du bouleau*, that is real hard work.
boule-de-neige (bulda'neʒ), *n.f.* (*pl.* **boules-de-neige**) *Guelder rose*; (*iron.*) negro.
bouledogue (bul'dɔg), *n.m.* Bulldog. *Chiienne bouledogue*, bull bitch.
bouler (bu'le), *v.i.* To swell, to pout (of pigeons); to roll like a ball. *Envoyer bouler*, to send about one's business. *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To send (someone) rolling on the ground. *Bouler les cornes d'un taureau*, to put leather balls on the horns of a bull.
boulet (bu'le), *n.m.* Bullet, cannon- or musket-ball; (*Mil.*) punishment of chain and ball (abolished 1857); fetlock-joint (of a horse). *Boulet ramé*, chain-shot, bar-shot; *boulet rouge*, red-hot ball; *tirer à boulets rouges sur quelqu'un*, to load someone with abuse; *traîner le boulet*, to drag one's chain and ball, (*fig.*) to lead a wearisome life; *un boulet de canon*, a cannon-ball.
bouleté (bul'te), *a.* (*Vet.*) Upright on fetlock-joint.

boulette

boulette (bu'let), *n.f.* Pellet; forced-meat ball; (*colloq.*) blunder.

bouleux (bu'le), *n.m. (fem. bouleuse)* Thick-set horse, heavy hack. *Un bon bouleux*, a plodding man, a drudge. *a.* Hard-working, drudging.

boulevard (bul'va:r), *n.m.* Bulwark, rampart; boulevard. **boulevardeur**, *v.i.* To promenade on or frequent the boulevards. **boulevardier**, *n.m. (fem. boulevardière)* Frequenter of the boulevards; *a.* Pertaining to the boulevards.

bouleversant (bulver'sã), *a. (fem. bouleversante)* Overthrowing, upsetting; (*fig.*) confusing, staggering.

bouleversement (bulversã'mã), *n.m.* Overthrow, overturning; commotion, confusion, disorder; destruction, ruin.

bouleverser (bulver'se), *v.t.* To overthrow, to throw down; to subvert; (*fig.*) to agitate, to upset; to unsettle, to unhinge, to convulse.

boulier (bu'lje), *n.m.* Form of abacus; (*Fishing*) bag-net; scoring-board (at billiards).

boulimie (buli'mi), *n.f. (Med.)* Bulimy.

boulimique, *a.* Suffering from this.

boulin (bu'lẽ), *n.m.* Pigeon-hole in a wall for receiving the end of a scaffold pole; putlog.

boulinage (buli'na:ʒ), (*Naut.*) Sailing close to the wind.

bouline (bu'lin), *n.f. (Naut.)* Bowline. *Aller à la bouline*, to sail close to the wind, to tack about; *courir la bouline*, to run the gauntlet. **bouliner**, *v.i.* To sail close to the wind; *v.t.* To haul to windward.

boulingrin (bulẽ'grẽ), *n.m.* Bowling-green, grass-plot.

boulinier (buli'nje), *a. (fem. boulinière)* That sails well to windward.

bouloir (bu'twa:r), *n.m.* Mason's implement for stirring lime.

boulon (bu'lon), *n.m.* Bolt, large iron pin.

boulonnais (bulõ'ne), *a. and n. (fem. boulonnaise)* Belonging to or native of Boulogne.

boulonner (bulõ'ne), *v.t.* To fasten with iron pins, to bolt; (*slang*) to work hard, to swot. **boulonnerie**, *n.f.* Bolt-factory. **boulonnière**, *n.f.* Auger or borer for making bolt-holes.

boulot (bu'lo), *a. (fem. boulotte)* Fat, dumpy, squatty; (*slang*) food, grub; **boulottage**, *n.f. (slang)* Food, meal, a feed. **boulotter**, *v.i. (slang)* To jog along, to get on comfortably. *v.t.* To eat; to blue (money).

boulris [jonquille].

boum (bum), *int.* Bang! boom!

***bouque** (buk), *n.f. (S. dial.)* for *bouche*. Channel, strait, mouth, passage.

***bouquer** (bu'ke), *v.t.* To kiss forcibly; to force (a fox etc.) to come out of his earth. *v.i.* To yield, to truckle; to give it up.

bouquet (1) (bu'ke), *n.m.* Bunch, tuft, basket; bunch of flowers, nosegay, bouquet; birthday ode, sonnet; birthday present; final display of fireworks; the conclusion, the grand finale; aroma (of wine), perfume. *Bouquet de fusées*, bunch of rockets; *c'est le bouquet*, (*colloq.*) that's the limit, that's the best; *et maintenant, pour le bouquet!* and now to cap the story! *fleur qui vient en bouquets*, flower that grows in bunches; *réserver une chose pour le bouquet*, to keep a

bourgeois

thing for the last; *un bouquet d'arbres*, a cluster of trees; *un bouquet de pierreries*, a sprig of jewels; *un bouquet de plumes*, a plume of feathers.

bouquet (2) (bu'ke), *n.m.* Scab (of sheep, etc.).

bouquet (3), Prawn; hare [see **BOUQUIN** (1)].

bouquetier (buk'tje), *n.f.* Flower-vase. **bouquetière**, *n.f.* Flower-girl.

bouquetin (buk'tẽ), *n.m.* Bouquetin, ibex.

bouquin (1) (bu'kẽ), *n.m.* Old he-goat; old hare; buck-hare or rabbit.

bouquin (2) (bu'kẽ), *n.m.* Old book; second-hand book; (*colloq.*) book. **bouquinage**, *n.m.* Book-hunting.

bouquiner (1) (buki'ne), *v.i.* To buck, to couple (of hares).

bouquiner (2) (buki'ne), *v.i.* To hunt after old books; to read. **bouquinerie**, *n.f.* Old-book or second-hand book trade; bibliomania. **bouquineur**, *n.* Lover of old books, book-fancier. **bouquiniste**, *n.m.* Dealer in second-hand books.

bourbe (burb), *n.f.* Mud, mire, slush, sediment. **bourbeux**, *a. (fem. bourbeuse)* Miry, muddy, sloughy, sloshy. **bourbier**, *n.m.* Slough, puddle, mire; (*fig.*) scrape, mess; infamy, obloquy. *Il s'est mis dans le bourbier*, he has got himself into a scrape.

bourbillon (burbi'jõ), *n.m.* Clot of mud, filth, ink, etc.; core (of an abscess).

bourbouille (bur'bu:j), *n.f.* Lichen (a tropical disease); prickly heat.

bourcette [MÂCHE].

bourdaine (bur'den) or **bourgène** (bur'ʒen), *n.f.* Black alder; *Rhamnus frangula*.

bourdalou (burda'lu), *n.m.* Hat-band; leather band (of a shako); urinal.

bourde (burd), *n.f.* Fib, lie; tall story; bloomer. *Donner une bourde à quelqu'un*, to tell someone a fib; *lâcher une bourde*, to drop a brick.

bourdillon (burdi'jõ), *n.m.* Stave-wood (for casks).

bourdon (1) (bur'dõ), *n.m.* Pilgrim's staff; (*Print.*) out, omission.

bourdon (2) (bur'dõ), *n.m.* Humble-bee; great bell; (*Organ*) drone. *Faux bourdon*, drone.

bourdonnant (burdõ'nã), *a. (fem. -nante)* Humming, buzzing. **bourdonné**, *a. (Of paper)* crinkled. **bourdonnement**, *n.m.* Buzz, buzzing; hum, humming; singing in the ear. **bourdonner**, *v.i.* To buzz, to hum; to murmur; *v.t.* To hum.

bourdonnet (burdõ'ne), *n.m. (Surg.)* Pledget, dossil; plug.

bourdonneur (burdõ'nœ:r), *n.m.* Humming-bird, colibri. **bourdonnière**, *n.f. (Apiculture)* Apparatus used for getting rid of drones.

bourg (bur:r), *n.m.* Borough, market-town.

bourgade, *n.f.* Small market-town, village.

bourgène [BOURDAINE].

bourgeois (bur'ʒwa), *n.m. (fem. bourgeoise)*

*Burgess, citizen, townsman; commoner; middle-class person; (*colloq.*) master, mistress. *Être en bourgeois*, (of officers) to be dressed in plain clothes, in mufti; *un bon bourgeois*, a substantial citizen; *petit bourgeois*, lower middle-class. *a.* Pertaining to the bourgeoisie; middle-class, mediocre; plain, common, ordinary, vulgar, philistine. *Avoir l'air bourgeois* or *les manières bourgeoises*,

bourgeon

to be common in one's gait and manners; *caution bourgeoise*, good security; *cuisine bourgeoise*, plain, homely cooking; *famille bourgeoise*, good middle-class family; *pension bourgeoise*, private boarding-house. **bourgeoisement**, *adv.* *Maison à louer bourgeoisement*, to be let as a private residence. **bourgeoisie**, *n.f.* Bourgeoisie, middle-class. *Droit de bourgeoisie*, freedom of a city; *haute bourgeoisie*, upper middle-class. **bourgeoisisme**, *n.m.* The state of being bourgeois; the manner of thinking, behaving, etc., suited to the bourgeoisie.

bourgeon (bur'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Bud, shoot; pimple. **bourgeonnant**, *a. (fem. -nante)* Budding. **bourgeonné**, *a. (fem. -née)* Budded, pimpled. **bourgeonnement**, *n.m.* Budding, budding-time. **bourgeonner**, *v.i.* To bud, to put forth young shoots; to break out in pimples.

bourgeron (bur'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Workman's blouse, smock-frock; (*Mil.*) fatigue jacket.

bourgmestre (burg'mestr), *n.m.* Burgo-master.

bourgogne (bur'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Burgundy (wine). **bourguignon** (burgi'ɲɔ̃), *a. (fem. -nne)*

Burgundian, of Burgundy. **n. (Bourguignon, fem. -onne)** A native or inhabitant of Burgundy; (*slang*) sun.

bourguignotte (burgi'not), *n.m.* Burgonet (16-17th cent.); trench helmet.

bourlinguer (burlɛ̃'ʒe), *v.i. (Naut.)* To labour, to strain (of a ship against the sea); (*coll.*) to drudge, to toil.

bourrache (bu'raʃ), *n.f.* Borage.

bourrade (bu'rad), *n.f.* Dog's snapping at a hare; (*fig.*) blow, thrust, buffet; taunt.

bourrage (bu'raʒ), *n.m.* Tamping, stuffing, wadding; (*Schol.*) cramming; (*pop.*) *bourrage de crâne*, eye-wash, bluff.

bourras (bu'ra), *n.m.* Coarse grey canvas or drugget; any small thing which prevents threading.

bourrasque (bu'risk), *n.f.* Squall, gust; fit of anger, of ill humour.

bourre (bur), *n.f.* Hair, fluff (of animals); flock (of wool); floss (of silk); wad (for fire-arms); kind of down (on bud); (*fig.*) stuff, trash; (*Wrest.*) illegitimate jostling. *Lit de bourre*, flock-bed.

bourreau (bu'ro), *n.m. (*fem. bourrelle)* Hangman, executioner; tormentor, tyrant, butcher. *Un bourreau d'argent*, a spend-thrift. *Un bourreau des cœurs*, a lady-killer.

bourrée (bu're), *n.f.* Brushwood, faggot; an Auvergnian dance; the air to this.

bourrèlement (burɛl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pain, anguish; (*fig.*) mental agony.

bourreler (bur'le), *v.t.* To torment, to torture, to rack, to goad; to place *bourrelets* at (a door etc.).

bourrelet or **bourlet** (bur'le), *n.m.* Pad, cushion; bag stuffed with hair etc. for keeping out draughts at windows, doors, etc.; sand-bag; padded cap (for children); bulging part round the mouth of a gun, cartridge, etc. *Bourrelets de graisse*, rolls of fat.

bourrellier (burɛl'je), *n.m.* Harness-maker. **bourrellerie**, *n.f.* Business of a harness-maker.

bourrer (bu're), *v.t.* To ram a charge home into (a gun etc.), to tamp; to stuff (a chair etc.);

bousculer

to cram (with food, learning, etc.); (*fig.*) to ill-treat, to thrash; to snap at (of hunting-dogs). *Bourrer de coups*, to give a sound thrashing to; *bourreur de crâne*, crammer, bluffer. *se bourrer*, *v.r.* To cram oneself; to abuse each other.

bourriche (bu'ʁiʃ), *n.f.* Game-basket; basket of game; hamper (of oysters).

bourrichon (buri'ʃɔ̃), *n.m. (fam.)* only used in *se monter le bourrichon*, to get excited.

bourricot (buriko), *n.m.* Donkey.

bourrin, **bourrain** (burɛ̃), *n.m. (slang)* Horae.

bourrique (bu'rik), *n.f.* She-ass; stupid person, dolt, dunce. *Faire tourner en bourrique*, to worry to death, to drive mad. **bourriquet**, *n.m.* Ass's colt or small ass; hand-barrow for mortar, stones, etc.; (*Mining*) windlass.

bourroir (bu'rwa:r), *n.m.* Tamping-bar.

bourru (bu'ry), *a. (fem. bourrue)* Cross, peevish, moody, surly, snappish; unfarmed (of wine). *n.* Churlish; or surly person.

bourse (burs), *n.f.* Purse; (*fig.*) money in this, money; bourse, stock-exchange, money-market; exchange; business, affairs; funds (of a society, corporation, etc.); scholarship, exhibition; hair-bag, bag; rabbit-net; (*Bot.*) capsule of anther. *Aller à la Bourse*, to go to the Exchange; *avoir toujours la bourse à la main*, to be always dipping into one's purse; *bourse de quête*, offertory bag; *Bourse du Travail*, Labour Exchange; *bourse entière*, whole scholarship; *coup de bourse*, a bold speculation; *coupeur de bourse*, robber; *demi-bourse*, half-scholarship; *faire bourse à part*, to keep one's own money; *faire bourse commune*, to have expenses in common; *la bourse ou la vie!* your money or your life! *loger le diable en sa bourse*, to be penniless; *sans bourse délier*, without expense.

bourse-à-pasteur (bursapa'stɛ:r), *n.f. (pl. bourses-à-pasteur)* Shepherd's purse.

bourslette [BURSE-À-PASTEUR].

boursicot or **boursicaut** (bursi'ko), *n.m.* Small purse; small sum. **boursicoter**, *v.i.* To save a little money; to speculate on a small scale. **boursicoteur** or **boursicotier**, *n.m. (fem. -euse or -ière)* Speculator in a small way.

boursier (bur'sje), *n.m. (fem. boursière)* Speculator on the Bourse; purse-maker; foundation scholar, exhibitor. *a.* Pertaining to the Bourse.

boursiller (bursi'je), *v.i.* To club together.

boursouflage (bursu'flaʒ), *n.m.* Bombast.

boursoufflé (bursu'fle), *a. (fem. boursoufflée)* Bloated; bombastic, swollen, inflated, turgid.

boursoufflement, *n.m.* Bloatedness, puffiness; cockle (of paper); blister (of paint).

boursouffler (bursu'fle), *v.t.* To bloat, to make turgid, to puff up. **boursoufflure**, *n.f.* Bloatedness (of face etc.); (*fig.*) turgidity (of style).

bousage (bu'zaʒ), *n.m.* Fixing-baths (in dyeing); dunging. **bousard**, *n.m.* Deer's dung.

bousculade (busku'lad) *n.m.* Jostling, hustling; scrimmage, rush.

bousculer (busku'le), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw into disorder; to jostle, to hustle, to squeeze, to bully; (*slang*) *see cherner. se bousculer*, *v.r.* To jostle each other.

bouse

bouse (bu:z), *n.f.* Dung, especially cow-dung.
bouser, *v.i.* To dung. *v.t.* To lay (a threshing-floor etc.) with a mixture of earth and cow-dung; (*Dyeing*) to fix.
bousier, *n.m.* Dung-beetle.
bousillage (buzi'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Mud-walling; mud-wall; (*fig.*) bungling piece of work.
bousiller, *v.t.* (*fig.*) To bungle, to botch; *v.i.* To make mud-walling. *se faire bousiller*, to be killed. **bousilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bousilleuse**) Mud-wall builder; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.
bousin (1) (bu'zɛ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Low tavern, den; (*fig.*) row, shindy, scandal.
bousin (2) (bu'zɛ), *n.m.* A poor variety of peat; rotten-stone.
bousinot (buzɛ'go), *n.m.* Sailor's glazed hat.
bousserole (BUSSESOLE).
boussole (bu'sol), *n.f.* Compass; (*fig.*) guide, direction; (*pop.*) head.
boustifaille (busti'fa:j), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Feed; grub, prog, stuffing.
boustrophédon (bustrɔfe'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Boustrophedon (inscription).
bout (bu), *n.m.* End, extremity, tip, top, point, nipple, muzzle, ferrule; fragment, bit, fag-end. *A tout bout de champ*, at every turn; *au bout de l'aune faut le drap*, the last straw breaks the camel's back; *au bout du compte*, after all, upon the whole; *au bout d'une heure de conversation*, after an hour's conversation; *bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff; *bout à bout*, one joined to the other; *bout d'aile*, pinions; *bout de femme*, a bit of a woman; *bout de pied*, footstool for converting an arm-chair into a couch or chair for reclining; *bout d'homme*, a bit of a man; *bout de manches*, false sleeves; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends, to be a bad manager; *de bout en bout* or *d'un bout à l'autre*, from beginning to end; *il est économe de bouts de chandelle*, he is penny wise and pound foolish; *joindre les deux bouts*, to make ends meet; *jusqu'au bout des ongles*, to one's finger-tips; *laisser voir le bout de l'oreille*, to reveal one's true character; *le bas bout*, the lower end; *le bout de la langue*, the tip of the tongue; *le bout de la mamelle*, the nipple of the breast; *le bout des doigts*, the finger-tips; *mettre la patience de quelqu'un à bout*, to exhaust someone's patience; *montrer le bout de l'oreille*, to betray oneself by some insignificant point; *on ne saurait venir à bout de cet enfant*, this child cannot be managed; *patience, nous ne sommes pas au bout*, have patience, we have not done yet; *pousser quelqu'un à bout*, to drive someone to extremities; *rire du bout des dents*, to laugh in a forced manner; *savoir une chose sur le bout des doigts*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends, to know it perfectly; *se tenir sur le bout des pieds*, to stand on tiptoe; *tenir le haut bout*, to have the upper hand or whip-hand; *tirer un coup de pistolet à bout portant*, to fire off a pistol point-blank; *un bout de ruban*, a bit of ribbon; *venir à bout de*, to succeed, to get through (something); *voir les choses par le gros bout* or *le petit bout de la lanquette*, to see things too big or too small, to exaggerate or depreciate the importance of things; (*slang*) *mener le bout*

bouton

de bois, to pull (an oar); *mettre les bouts de bois*, to run away.
boutade (bu'tad), *n.f.* Whim, fit, start, caprice, freak, sally. *Par boutades*, by fits and starts.
boutargue (bu'targ), **botargue** (bɔ'targ), or **potargue**, *n.f.* Botargo.
bout-dehors (bu dɔr) or **boute-hors** (bu'tɔ:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouts-dehors** or **boute-hors**) (*Naut.*) Boom for studding-sails, outrigger. *Jouer au bout-dehors*, to try to oust one another, to play at beggar my neighbour.
bout de l'an (bu'dlɑ̃), *n.m.* Year's mind.
***boute** (but), *n.f.* Hogshead for fresh water on board ship; box for playing-cards.
boute-en-train (butɛ'trɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) One who promotes gaiety in others, merry-maker; stallion kept with mares; bird that makes others sing. *Être le boute-en-train*, to be the life and soul of the company.
boutefeux (bu'tɔ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutefeux**) (*Artif.*) Linstock; incendiary; (*fig.*) fire-brand.
boute-hors [BOUTE-DEHORS].
bouteille (bu'tɛ:j), *n.f.* Bottle; bottleful; (*Elec.*) Leyden jar; (*Naut.*, *pl.*) ship's latrines. *Boucher une bouteille*, to cork a bottle; *c'est la bouteille à l'encre*, it's a mysterious affair; *déboucher une bouteille*, to uncork a bottle; *mise en bouteille*, bottling; *n'avoir rien vu que par le trou d'une bouteille*, to know nothing of the world; *porter des bouteilles*, to go slowly and gingerly.
bouteiller (1) [BOUTILLIER].
***bouter** (1) (bu'tɛ), *v.t.* To put, to place, to seat.
bouter (2) (bu'tɛ), *v.i.* To become ropy (of wine).
bouterolle (bu'trɔl), *n.f.* Chape (of a scabbard); ward (of a lock or key); fishing net.
bouteroue (bu'tru), *n.f.* Stone put at the corner of a building etc., to prevent damage by wheels.
boute-selle (but'sɛl), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boute-selles**) (*Mil.*) Boot and saddle trumpet call.
***bottillier** or **bouteiller** (but'sje), *n.m.* Cup-bearer, butler.
boutique (bu'tik), *n.f.* Shop; the merchandise in a shop; shopkeepers (as a class); work-shop, atelier; (*collect*) tools, implements; (*iron.*) a low or ill-famed house or haunt; (*Naut.*) well for fish. *Boutique bien fournie*, a well-stocked shop; *cela vient de votre boutique*, that is your doing; *garçon de boutique*, shop-boy; *il a vendu toute sa boutique*, he has left off business or disposed of his business; *quelle boutique!* a nice shop! *toute la boutique*, the whole show, the whole bag of tricks.
boutiquier, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boutiquière**) Shopkeeper; (*fig.*) vulgar person; a. Shop-keeping; shoppy.
boutisse (bu'tis), *n.f.* Header, bondstone.
boutoir (bu'twa:r), *n.m.* Carrier's, farrier's, or shoemaker's knife; snout of a wild boar. *Coup de boutoir*, rough answer.
bouton (bu'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Bud; pimple; button, stud, knob; sight (of a gun); (*Elec.* etc.) button. *Boutons de manchettes*, cuff-links; *bouton de col*, collar-stud; *bouton à queue*, shank button; *le bouton d'une serrure*, the knob or button of a lock; *bouton quadrillé*, roughened thumb piece; *serrer le bouton à*

bouton-d'argent

quelqu'un, to keep a tight hand over, to press hard upon someone.

bouton-d'argent (but3dar'3ã), *n.m.* (*pl. boutons-d'argent*) Sneezewort, small mushroom, and other plants.

bouton-d'or (but3'do:r), *n.m.* (*pl. boutons-d'or*) Buttercup.

boutonnant (but3'nã), *a.* That buttons up.

boutonné (but3'ne), *a.* (*fem. -née*) Buttoned; pimpled; (*fig.*) reserved; (*Her.*) bottony, having a spot in the centre distinctively coloured (of flowers). *C'est un homme boutoné*, he is very reserved; *fleurs boutonées*, foil with button on the point; *nez boutoné*, nose blotched with red pimples. **boutonnement**, *n.m.* Budding.

boutonner (but3'ne), *v.t.* To button; (*Fenc.*) to touch. *v.i.* To bud; to button up. **se boutonner**, *v.r.* To button one's coat. **boutonnerie**, *n.f.* Button trade or manufacture. **boutonneux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Pimply. **boutonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem. boutonnière* (1)) Button-maker. **boutonnière** (2), *n.f.* Buttonhole; (*fig.*) (*pop.*) cut, gash.

bout-rimé (buri'me), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl. bouts-rimés*) Verse composed to given rhymes.

bout-saigneux (buse'pø), *n.m.* (*pl. bouts-saigneux*) Scrag-end (of mutton etc.).

bouturage (buty'ra:3), *n.m.* Propagation by slips. **bouture**, *n.f.* Slip; cutting. **bouturer**, *v.t.* To propagate by slips; *v.i.* To put forth suckers.

bouvard (bu'va:r), *n.m.* (*dia.*) Young bull.

bouveau (bu'vo) or **bouvelet** (buv'le), *n.m.* Young ox.

bouvet or **bouvret** (buv're), *n.m.* African variety of bullfinch.

bouverie (bu'vri), *n.f.* Cattle-shed, byre.

bouvet (bu've), *n.m.* Joiner's grooving-plane.

bouveter, *v.t.* To groove and tongue.

bouvier (bu'vje), *n.m.* (*fem. bouvière*) Cowherd, ox-drover; (*fig.*) churl.

bouvillon (buvi'j3), *n.m.* Young bullock, steer.

bouvret [BOUVRET].

bouvreuril (bu'vrø:3), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

bouzard [BOUSARD].

bovidé (bavide), *n.m.* Bovid.

bovine (bo'vin), *a.* Bovine. *Peste bovine*, cattle plague.

bowden (bo'den), *n.m.* Bowden brake, or wire.

bowl [BOL (2)].

box, *n.m.*, or **boxe** (1) (bøks), *n.f.* Horse-box, loose box; lock-up garage; a cubicle in a dormitory.

boxe (2) (bøks), *n.f.* Boxing. **boxer**, *v.i.* To box, to spar. **se boxer**, *v.r.* To box. **boxeur**, *a.* (*fem. boxeuse*) Pertaining to boxing. *n.* Boxer, prize-fighter.

boy (bɔj), *n.m.* Groom; native servant.

boy-scout (boj'skut) or (bwa'skut) Boy-scout.

boyard or **bolard** (bo'ja:r), *n.m.* Boyar (Russian nobleman).

boyau (bwa'jo), *n.m.* Bowel, gut, catgut; hose-pipe; long and narrow path, passage, etc.; (*Fort.*) zigzag trench connecting works; (*Cycl.*) racing tyre (stuck on rim). *Corde de boyau*, catgut for musical instruments; *rendre tripes et boyaux*, (*slang*) to be violently sick. **boyauderie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of gut; gut-works. **boyaudier**, *n.m.* (*fem. boyaudière*) Gut-spinner. *a.* Pertaining to gut-spinning.

braise

boycottage (bojko'ta:3), *n.m.* Boycotting. **boycotter**, *v.t.* To boycott. **boycotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. boycotteuse*) Boycotter.

brabançon (brab'd's3), *a.* (*fem. brabançonne*) Brabantine, Belgian. *n.m.* (Brabançon, *fem. Brabançonne*) A Brabantine or Belgian. *La Brabançonne*, the Belgian national anthem. **brabant**, *n.m.* Belgian plough.

bracelet (bras'le), *n.m.* Bracelet, armlet, bangle.

brachial (bra'kjal), *a.* (*fem. brachiale*, *pl. brachiaux*) (*Anat.*) Brachial.

brachiopodes (brakjo'pød), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Zool.*) Brachiopoda.

brachycéphale (brakise'fal), *a.* and *n.* Brachycephalic. **brachycéphalie**, *n.f.* Brachycephalism.

braconnage (brako'na:3), *n.m.* Poaching.

braconnier, *v.i.* To poach, to steal game.

braconnier, *n.m.* (*fem. braconnière*) Poacher. *a.* Poaching; pertaining to poaching.

bractéaire (brakte'er) or **bractéal**, *a.* (*fem. -éale*, *pl. -éaux*) (*Bot.*) Bracteal. **bractéate**, *a.* (*Numis.*) Bracteate. **bractée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bract. **bractéifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bracteate. **bractéiforme**, *a.* Of the form of a bract. **bractéole**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bracteole; (*Tech.*) defective gold-leaf.

brader (bra'de), *v.t.* (*N. dial.*) To sell off private goods on the pavement before one's home at a *braderie*.

bradel (bradel), *n.m.* Cloth-binding.

braderie (brad'ri:), *n.f.* Annual sale (usually in September) of old, personal clothing, furniture, etc.

bradype (bra'dip), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Sloth.

bradypepsie (bradipep'si), *n.f.* Slow digestion.

brague (brag), *n.f.* *Breeches; (*Naut.*) tackle for limiting the recoil of a gun.

braguette [BRAYETTE].

brahmane (bra'man), **brahme** (bram), **brame**, **bramin** or **bramine**, *n.m.* Brahmin. **brahmanique**, *a.* Brahminical. **brahmanisme**, *n.m.* Brahminism.

brahme [BRAHMANE].

brai (bre), *n.m.* Resin, rosin, pitch.

braie (bre), *n.f.* (*Archæol.*) wall in front of a fortification; (*pl.*) ancient Gaulish breeches or trousers. *S'en tirer les braies nettes*, to get off unharmed, to get clear of.

brailard (bra'ja:r), *a.* (*fem. -arde*) Brawling, squalling; obstreperous. *n.m.* Small speaking-trumpet. **braille**, *n.m.* Raised typography for blind people; herring-salting shovel; (*Agric.*) wheat-chaff. **braillement**, *n.m.* Squalling. **brailleur**, *v.i.* To bawl, to shout, to be noisy; *v.t.* To shout or bawl (a song etc.); to stow (fish) in salt. **brailleux**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem. -euse*) [BRAILLARD].

braiment (bre'mã), *n.m.* Bray of an ass.

braire (bre:r), *v.i.* To bray; (*fig.*) to cry, to whine.

braise (bre:z), *n.f.* Wood-embers, live coals; braised meat; (*slang*) money. *Être sur la braise*, to be in suspense or anxiety; *il l'a donné chaud comme braise*, he blurted it all out; *passer sur une chose comme un chat sur la braise*, to pass lightly over a subject; *tomber de la poêle dans la braise*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **braiser**, *v.t.*

To braise. **braisier**, *n.m.* Brazier. **braisière**, *n.f.* Braising-pan; extinguisher for charcoal.

bramement (bram'mā), *n.m.* Belling (of deer). **bramer**, *v.t.* To bell (of deer).

bramin or **bramine** [BRAHMANE].

bran (brā), *n.m.* Bran; excrement, cack. *Bran de judas*, freckles; *bran de scie*, sawdust.

brancard (brā'ka:r), *n.m.* Stretcher, litter, hand-barrow; shaft (of a cart). **brancardier**, *v.t.* To carry on a stretcher. **brancardier**, *n.m.* Stretcher-bearer, ambulance-man.

branchage (brā'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* (collect.) Branches boughs; ramifications.

branche (brā:ʃ), *n.f.* Branch, bough, limb (of a tree etc.); section, part, division. bifurcation, ramification; tine (of antlers). *À branches*, branched; *branches gourmandes*, suckers; *être comme l'oiseau sur la branche*, to be unsettled; *jeune branche*, twig; *s'accrocher à toutes les branches*, to try every possible means, whether fair or foul; *sauter de branche en branche*, to go from one thing to another; (pop. term of endearment) *ma vieille branche*, dear old chum. **branchement**, *n.m.* Branching, ramification.

brancher, *v.i.* To branch off; *v.t.* To hang (a person etc.) on a branch; to divide into branches, to cause to ramify. **branchette**, *n.f.*, or **branchillon**, *n.m.* Twig, little branch.

branche-ursine (brā'ʒy:r'sin) or **brancursine**, *n.f.* Brank-ursine, acanthus.

branchial (brā'ʃjal), *a.* (fem. -iale, pl. -iaux) (Zool.) Branchial. *Opercule branchial*, gill-cover. **branchie** (brā'ʃi), *n.f.* (usu. in pl.) Fish-gills. **branchié**, *a.* (fem. **branchiée**) Branchiate, branchiferous.

branchillon [BRANCHETTE].

branchiopode (brā'ʃjɔ'pɔd), *a.* (Zool.) Branchiopodous. *n.m.* (usu. in pl.) Branchiopod.

branchu (brā'ʃy), *a.* (fem. **branchue**) Forked, bifurcated, ramifying.

brancursine [BRANCHE-URSINE].

brand or ***branc** (brā), *n.m.* Great mediæval sword, brand.

brandade (brā'dad), *n.f.* Ragout (of cod).

brande (brā:d), *n.f.* Heather; heath; a bundle of inflammable material used as a firework.

brandebourg (brā'd'bu:r), *n.m.* pl. Frogs (and loops).

'brandevin (brā'd'vɛ), *n.m.* Brandy distilled from wine.

brandillement (brā'dij'mā), *n.m.* Tossing; swinging.

brandiller (brā'dij'e), *v.t.* To swing, to shake and fro. *v.i.* To swing, to move to and fro. **se brandiller**, *v.r.* To swing.

wandir (brā'di:r), *v.t.* To brandish, to flourish. **brandissement**, *n.m.* Brandishing, flourishing.

randon (brā'dō), *n.m.* Torch, fire-brand; (fig.) flake of fire, flame; (Law) wisep of lighted straw (indicating that the crops in a field are seized). *Brandon de discorde*, apple of discord.

ranlant (brā'lā), *a.* (fem. **branlante**) Shaking, loose, tottering.

ranle (brā:l), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking or tossing motion; jog, push, shake; an old-fashioned dance, brawl; (Naut.) hammock. *Donner or commencer le branle*, to set going; *être en branle*, to be in motion; *mener le branle*, to lead the dance.

branle-bas (brāl'ba), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Naut.) Clearing for action; (fig.) commotion, disturbance. *Faire le branle-bas*, to clear the decks.

branlement (brāl'mā), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking, swing.

branle-queue (brāl'kø), *n.m.* (pl. **branle-queues**) Wagtail; dish-washer.

branler (brā'le), *v.t.* To shake, to wag. *v.i.* To shake, to stagger, to rock; to stir, to move, to budge; to give way, to waver, to be in jeopardy. *Branler dans le manche*, to shake in the handle; (fig.) to be shaky or in a risky condition or position.

branloire (brā'lwa:r), *n.f.* Seesaw; (Am.) teeter; hanging box (under a wagon).

brante (brāt), *n.f.* Red-bill pochard.

braque (1) (brak), *n.m.* French pointer.

braque (2) (brak), *a.* Madcap, hare-brained.

***braquemart** (brak'ma:r), *n.m.* Cutlass, broad, short sword (14th and 15th cent.).

braquement (brak'mā), *n.m.* Pointing (of ordnance etc.).

braquer (bra'ke), *v.t.* To aim, to level, to point. *Braquer un canon*, to level a cannon; *braquer une lunette*, to point a telescope; *braquer le volant (d'une auto)* to turn, to deflect the wheel-steering; *braquer les yeux sur un point*, to fix one's eyes on a certain point.

bras (bra), *n.m.* Arm; bracket, sconce (of a candelabrum); branch (of a stream etc.); (fig.) power, action, valour, work, defence, assistance; (pl.) embrace, arms. *À bras-le-corps*, in one's arms, round the waist; *à bras raccourcis*, with extreme violence; *à force de bras*, by strength of arms; *à l'avant-bras* [AVANT-BRAS]; *à pleins bras*, by armfuls; *à tour de bras*, with all one's might; *avoir de grandes affaires sur les bras*, to have great concerns in hand; *avoir le bras long*, to have far-reaching influence; *avoir quelqu'un sur les bras*, to have someone to maintain; *bras dessus bras dessous*, arm-in-arm; *bras d'une vergue*, (Naut.) tackle for trimming a yard-arm; *chaise à bras*, arm-chair; *demeurer les bras croisés*, to stand with folded arms doing nothing; *être blessé au bras*, to be wounded in the arm; *en prendre long comme le bras*, to take an ell, to impose upon; *gros comme le bras*, in a large manner; *il a le bras en écharpe*, he has his arm in a sling; *j'ai sur les bras un puissant ennemi*, I have to do with a powerful enemy; *la perte de son protecteur lui a coupé bras et jambes*, the loss of his protector has paralysed him; *les bras de la mort*, the jaws of death; *les bras m'en sont tombés*, I was struck dumb with surprise; *manquer de bras*, to be short of labour; *moulin à bras*, handmill; *ne vivre que de ses bras*, to live by the labour of one's hands; *recevoir quelqu'un à bras ouverts*, to receive someone with open arms; *se jeter entre les bras de quelqu'un*, to fly to someone for protection; *tendre les bras à quelqu'un*, to offer one's aid to someone; *un bras de mer*, an arm of the sea, a sound.

brasage (bra'za:ʒ) or **brasement**, *n.m.* Brazing.

braser (bra'ze), *v.t.* To braise.

brasero (braze'ro), *n.m.* Brazier, charcoal-pan.

brasier

brasier (bra'zje), *n.m.* Quick clear fire; brazier, furnace; (*fig.*) ardour, fervency.
brasillement (brazi'mā), *n.m.* Glittering, glancing, sparkling (of the sea).
brassier (brazi'je), *v.t.* To grill, to broil. *v.i.* To glitter, to shine (of the sea).
brasque (brask), *n.f.* Braque, lute.
brassage (1) (bra'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Mashing, brewing.
brassage (2) [BRASSEYAGE].
brassard (bra'sa:r), *n.m.* Brace (armour); arm-guard; armlet, brassard.
brasse (bras), *n.f.* Fathom, six feet; armful, as much as the two arms can hold; stroke (in swimming). *Brasse (française)* or (*sur le ventre*), breast stroke; *brasse indienne* (or *sur le côté*), over-arm side stroke; *brasse sur le dos*, back stroke. *brassée*, *n.f.* Armful; stroke (in swimming).
brassement (bras'mā), *n.m.* Brewing; mixing.
brasser (1) (bra'se), *v.t.* To brew, to mash; to stir up, to agitate; to hatch, to work, to plot. *Brasser les dominos*, to shuffle the dominoes; *brasser des affaires*, to handle a lot of business.
brasser (2) (bra'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To brace (the yards). *Brasser au vent*, to round in the weather braces.
brasserie (bras'ri), *n.f.* Brewery, brewhouse; drinking-saloon, bar. *brasseur*, *n.m.* Brewer. *Brasseur d'affaires*, man with many irons in the fire.
brasseoyage (bras'eja:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bracing.
brasseoyer [BRASSEYER] (2).
brassiage (bra'sja:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sounding.
brassicair (bra'si'ke:r), *a.* Of or pertaining to cabbages. *n.m.* Cabbage-moth.
brassicourt (brai'ku:r), *a.* Bandy-legged, knee-sprung (of horses).
brassière (bra'sje:r), *n.f.* Shoulder-strap (of a knapsack etc.); breast support; *pl.* leading strings (of infants); (*fig.*) *être en brassières*, to be under restraint.
brassin (bra'sē), *n.m.* Brewing-tub; mash-tub; a boiling (quantity boiled or brewed).
brasure (bra'zy:r), *n.f.* Place where two pieces of metal are brazed or soldered; seam, joint.
bravache (bra'vaʃ), *n.m.* Bravo, bully, swaggerer, blusterer. *a.* Blustering, bullying.
***bravacherie**, *n.f.* Bluster, swagger.
bravade (bra'vad), *n.f.* Bravado, boast, bluster.
brave (bra:v), *a.* Brave, gallant, spruce, worthy, honest, good; (*dial.*) smart, fine. *Brave capitaine*, gallant captain; *c'est un brave garçon*, he is a capital fellow or a brick; *c'est un brave homme*, he is an honest, worthy fellow; *il est brave comme l'épée qu'il porte*, he is as true as steel; *il n'est brave qu'en paroles*, he is only brave as far as words go; *un homme brave*, a brave man; **vous voilà bien brave aujourd'hui!* how smart you are to-day! *n.m.* Brave or courageous man; **bravo*, ruffian, bully. *Brave à trois poils*, (*colloq.*) hard fighter; *en brave*, bravely, gallantly; *faire le brave*, to play the bully; *faux brave*, blustering bully. *bravement*, *adv.* Bravely, stoutly, valiantly, manfully; skilfully, finely.
braver (bra've), *v.t.* To defy, to set at defiance, to dare; to brave, to face, to beard. *Braver la mort*, to face death; *braver les autorités*, to set the authorities at defiance.

brège

bravo (bra'vo), *n.m.* and *int.* (*pl.* *bravos*) Bravo. Hear, hear!
bravoure (bra'vu:r), *n.f.* Bravery, courage, manhood, gallantry; (*Art*) bravura; (*pl.*) exploits. *Il a fait preuve de bravoure*, he has given proofs of courage.
braye (bre:), *n.f.* Greasy, plastic earth or clay used for puddling; sling, strap.
brayer (1) (bre'je), *n.m.* Truss, bandage, strap.
brayer (2) (bre'je), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pay over (with pitch or tar).
brayette (bre'jet), *n.f.* Fly (of trousers).
break (brek), *n.m.* Break (carriage).
brebis (bra'bi), *n.f.* Ewe; (*fig.*) a mild or meek-natured woman, an innocent girl; one of a pastor's flock; (*pl.*) flock. *À brebis tondu* Dieu mesure le vent, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; *brebis comptées*, le loup les mange, we must watch as well as count; *brebis égarée*, stray sheep; *brebis qui bêle perd sa goulée*, it's the silent sow that sucks the wash; *il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour gâter tout un troupeau*, one scabby sheep will taint a whole flock; *mener paître les brebis*, to lead the sheep to pasture; *qui se fait brebis*, le loup le mange, daub yourself with honey, and you'll never want for flies; *une brebis du bon Dieu*, an inoffensive, uncomplaining person; *une brebis galeuse*, a scabby sheep, (*fig.*) a black sheep; *un repas de brebis*, a meal without drink.
brèche (breʃ), *n.f.* Breach, flaw; notch, gap; (*fig.*) wrong, injury; (*Geol.*) breccia. *Battre en brèche*, to batter in, to breach, (*fig.*) to attack (a person, principle, etc.) vehemently; *c'est une brèche à l'honneur*, it is a breach of honour; *faire brèche à un pâté*, to make a gap in a pie; *monter à la brèche*, to mount the breach; *une brèche à un couteau*, a notch in a knife.
brèche-dent (breʃ'dā), *a.* That has lost a front tooth or two; gap-toothed. *n.* (*pl.* *brèche-dents*) Person who has lost a front tooth.
brechet (breʃs), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Breast-bone.
bredi-breda (brədib're'da), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Hastily.
bredouillage (brədu'ja:ʒ) or **bredouillement**, *n.m.* Stammering, stuttering, sputtering.
bredouille (brə'du:ʒ), *n.f.* (*Trictrac*) Lurch; (*fig.*) (hunter) returning empty-handed. *Jouer bredouille*, to play lurches; *revœur bredouille*, to return with an empty bag (of sportsmen); *se coucher bredouille*, to go to bed supperless; *sortir bredouille*, to go away as one came.
bredouillement [BREDOUILLAGE].
bredouiller (brədu'je), *v.i.* or *t.* To stammer, to stutter. *bredouilleur*, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Stammering, stuttering; *n.* Stammerer, stutterer.
brief (brɛf), *a.* (*fem.* *brève* (1)) **Short*; brief, concise, succinct; laconic; brusque. *Avoir le parler brief*, to be a man of few words; *une réponse brève*, a brief reply. *adv.* In a few words, in short, in fine, in a word. *n.m.* Brief (Pope's pastoral letter); Church calendar; (*Naut.*) leave, authorization.
brège (bre:ʒ), *n.f.*, or **brégia** (bra'ʒj), or

bréhaigne

- bourgin** (bur'ʒ), (*dial.*) *n.m.* Close-net (for sturgeon etc.).
- bréhaigne** (bré'ep), *a.f.* Barren, sterile (now chiefly of animals). *n.f. (pop.)* Barren, sterile woman.
- brélan** (brə'lā), *n.m.* Brehan (game at cards); pair-royal; gaming-house. *Avoir brélan d'as*, to hold three aces; *tenir brélan*, to keep a gaming-house. **brélander**, *v.i.* To gamble, to be a gamester. **brélandier**, *n.m.* Gamester, gambler.
- ***brélandinier** (brəlādi'nje), *n.* Street-seller, orig. one with a booth in *portes-cochères*.
- brêle** or **brelle** (brə:l), *n.f. (dial.)* Rope, line.
- brêler** or **breller** or **embreller**, *v.t.* To make fast with ropes (beams, joists, etc.); to lash.
- brélique-breloque** (brəlikbrə'lök), *adv.* At random; (*colloq.*) higgledy-piggledy; slapdash.
- breller** [see **BRÊLE**].
- breloque** (brə'lök), *n.f.* Trinket, gewgaw, toy; (*Mil.*) dismiss. *Battre la breloque*, to sound the dismissal, or the 'all clear' after an air attack; (*colloq.*) to talk at random, not to know which way to turn.
- ***breuluche** (brə'lyf), *n.f.* Drugget, linsey-woolsey.
- brème** (brə:m) or **braine**, *n.f.* Bream. *Brème de mer*, sea-bream.
- breueux** (brə'no), *a. (fem. breueuse)* (*pop.*) Dirty, soiled (with excrement).
- brésil** (brə'zil), *n.m.* Brazil-wood.
- brésilien** (brezi'tjē), *a. and n. (fem. brésilienne)* Brazilian.
- brésiller** (brezi'je), *v.t.* To break small, to cut small; to dye with Brazil-wood. *v.i.* To fall to powder, to moulder away.
- brésoles** (brə'zöl), *n.f., pl.* Veal collops.
- brétailler** (brə'taj), *v.t.* To fight (on any provocation). **brétaillieur**, *n.m.* Fire-eater, bully.
- bretauder** (brə'to'de), *v.t.* To crop (animals) badly; to crop the ears of; to castrate.
- brêteche** (brə'teʃ) or **bretesse**, *n.f. (Medieval)* Projecting (usu. timber) platform at the top of a tower etc.; brattice; bay-window.
- brételle** (brə'tel), *n.f.* Strap; brace; (*pl.*) pair of braces; (rifle) sling. *En avoir jusqu'aux brételles*, to be over head and ears in trouble.
- brétellerie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of braces, garters, etc.
- bretesse** [see **BRÊTECHE**].
- brétesé** (brə'te'se), *a. (fem. bretescée)* (*Her.*) Crenellated on each side.
- breton** (brə'tō), *a. (fem. bretonne)* Breton. *n.m. (Breton, fem. Bretonne)* A Breton; (*fam.*) *tête de Breton*, headstrong.
- ***brette** (brət), *n.f.* Long sword, rapier.
- brétté** (brə'te), *a. (fem. bréttée)* Notched, indented, jagged.
- brételler** (brə'tle), *v.t.* To shape (stones etc.) with a notched implement. **brétellure**, *n.f.* Fine hatching on silver-ware etc.
- bretter** (brə'te), *v.t.* To dent, to notch, to indent; (*fig.*) to play the bully or swash-buckler. **bretteur**, *n.m.* Swashbuckler, duellist.
- bretture** [see **LAIE** (3)].
- brezel** (brət'sal), *n.m.* Pretzel.
- breuil** (brə'ij), *n.m.* Enclosed coppice.
- brevage** (brə'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Beverage, drink, liquor; (*Vet.*) drench.

brife

- brève** (1) [BRĒF].
- brève** (2) (brə:v), *n.f.* Short syllable; (*Mus.*) breve.
- brevet** (brə've), *n.m.* Warrant, brevet, diploma, licence (of printers), patent; (*Mil.*) commission; (*fig.*) title, nickname. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, indentures; *brevet d'État Major*, Staff College certificate. **brevettable**, *a.* Patentable. **breveté**, *a. (fem. brevetée)* Patented; (of) officer who has passed Staff Course. *n.* Patentee. **breveter**, *v.t.* To brevet; to patent; to license.
- bréviaire** (brə'vjə:r), *n.m.* Breviary.
- brévipède** (brə'vipəd), *a. (Zool.)* Breviped.
- brévirostre**, *a.* Brevirostrate.
- brévité** (brə'vit), *n.f.* Shortness (of syllables).
- bribe** (brib), *n.f. (pl.)* Scraps, bits; odds and ends.
- bric-à-brac** (brika'brak), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Curios, bric-a-brac; curiosity-shop. *Marchand de bric-à-brac*, dealer in old pictures, stores, curios, etc.
- bric et broc**, see **broc** (2).
- bricheton** (brif'tō), *n.m. (slang)* Bread; food.
- brick** (brik), *n.m.* Brig.
- bricole** (bri'kol), *n.f.* Mediæval catapult or mangonel; breast-collar for a horse; porter's strap; (*fig.*) petty job; (*pl.*) toils for deer. *De or par bricole*, indirectly, unfairly, by a fluke. **bricoler**, *v.t.* To potter, to do odds and ends. **bricoleur**, *n.m. (fem. bricoleuse)* Potterer, jack-of-all-trades; shuffler. **bricolier**, *n.m.* Horse wearing a breast-collar and harnessed at the side to a two-wheeled carriage.
- bridable** (bri'dabl), *a.* That may be bridled.
- bridage**, *n.m.* Bridling, curbing, checking.
- bride** (brid), *n.f.* Bridle, bridle-rein, bridle-harness; check, curb; string (of a woman's cap, bonnet, etc.); loop (for a button); iron tie; (*Surg.*) frenum. *À cheval donné on ne regarde pas à la bride*, one does not look at a gift-horse in the mouth; *courir à toute bride* or *à bride abattue*, to run at full speed; *lâcher la bride* (d), to give rein, to give full licence (to); *laisser ou mettre la bride sur le cou*, to give (a horse) his head, (*fig.*) to let someone have his own way; *lui tenir la bride courte*, to shorten the rein; *mettre la bride à un cheval*, to put a bridle upon a horse; *tenir la bride haute à un cheval*, to keep a tight rein; *tenir quelqu'un en bride*, to keep someone within bounds; *tourner bride*, to turn back.
- brider** (bri'de), *v.t.* To bridle; to restrain, to curb, to keep under; to truss (a fowl); to tie, to fasten; to check, to repress. *Brider l'ancre*, (*Naut.*) to stow the anchor; *brider ses desirs*, to curb one's desires; *brider son cheval par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *mon habit me bride sous les bras*, my coat is too tight under the arms; *yeux bridés*, narrow lidded eyes.
- bridon** (bri'dō), *n.m.* Snaffle-bridle.
- bridure** (bri'dy:r), *n.f. (Naut.)* Frapping; (*Cook.*) trussing (of a fowl etc.).
- brie** (bri), *n.m.* Brie cheese.
- brèvement** (briev'mā), *adv.* Briefly, succinctly, in short. **bréveté**, *n.f.* Brevity, briefness, conciseness.
- brife** or **briffe** (brif), *n.f. (slang)* (Chunk of) bread. **brifer**, *v.t.* To eat greedily, to gobble up.

brifeton

brifeton (brif'tɔ̃), *n.m.* [BRICHETON].
brigade (bri'gad), *n.f.* Brigade; (*fig.*) troop, squad, gang, body. *Général de brigade*, brigadier.
brigadier (briga'dje), *n.m.* Corporal (in cavalry, artillery); sergeant (of police); (*Naut.*) Bowman.
brigand (bri'gā), *n.m.* Brigand, highwayman; (*fig.*) robber, ruffian, thief. **brigandage**, *n.m.* Brigandage, plunder. **brigandeau**, *n.m.* Brigand on a small scale; (*fig.*) cheat, rogue, knave. **brigander**, *v.i.* To rob, to plunder; *v.t.* To rob, to pillage.
brigantin (brigū'tē), *n.m.* Brigantine. **brigantine**, *n.f.* Spanker; small vessel in the Mediterranean.
brignole (bri'ɲol), *n.f.* French dried plum.
brigue (brig), *n.f.* Intrigue, underhand manoeuvre, cabal, faction. **briguer**, *v.t.* To try to obtain by intrigue etc.; to canvass for, to solicit, to court. **brigueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **brigueuse**) Intriguer, canvasser.
brillamment (brija'mā), *adv.* Brilliantly, in a brilliant manner.
brillant (bri'jā), *a. (fem. brillante)* Brilliant, sparkling, glittering, bright, showy; beaming, flourishing, splendid, radiant; robust, blooming (of health). *Affaire brillante*, famous action; *brillants appas* or *charmes brillants*, dazzling charms; *esprit brillant*, sparkling wit. *n.m.* Brilliance, splendour, lustre; brilliant (diamond). **brillanté**, *a. (fem. brillantee)* Cut into a brilliant; *n.m.* Diaper, damask; machine-made lace. **brillanter**, *v.t.* To cut into a brilliant; to overload with specious ornament. *Brillanter son style*, (*fig.*) to load one's style with ornament. **brillantine**, *n.f.* Brilliantine (hair-oil); glossy cotton-cloth.
briller (bri'je), *v.i.* To shine, to glitter, to sparkle; to be bright or sparkling; (*fig.*) to blaze, to dawn, to lighten, to flourish, to gleam. *Tout ce qui brille n'est pas or*, all that glitters is not gold.
brillemeut (brij'mō), *n.m.* Brilliance, sparkle.
brilloter or **brillotter** (brijo'te), *v.i.* To shine or glitter faintly.
brimade (bri'mad), *n.f.* Ragging, hazing (at school, barracks, etc.); vexation.
brimbalant (brēba'lā), *a. (fem. brimbalante)* Swinging, oscillating, dangling.
brimbale (brē'bal) or **bringuebale**, *n.f.* Brake or handle of a pump.
brimbaler (brēba'le) or **bringuebaler** (brēgba'le), *v.i.* To swing, to ring. *v.t.* To swing, to tote about; to wobble (of wheel).
brimbelle (brē'bel), *n.f.* [MYRTILLE].
brimboration (brēbo'rjā), *n.m.* Knick-knack, bauble, gewgaw.
brimer (bri'me), *v.t.* To rag, to bully (freshmen, recruits, etc.).
brin (brē), *n.m.* Blade, slender stalk, shoot (of corn etc.); thread (of a cord, string, etc.); (*fig.*) sprig; bit, jot. *De brin* or *en brin*, unhewn wood; *il n'y en a brin*, there is none at all; *un beau brin de bois*, a fine straight piece of timber; *un beau brin d'homme*, a tall well-set youth; *un beau brin de fille*, fine slip of a girl; *un brin de feu*, a bit of fire; *un brin de fil*, a bit of thread; *un brin de paille*, a straw; *un brin de romarin*, a sprig of rosemary.

briser

***brinde** (brē:d), *n.f.* Health, toast. *Être dans les brindes*, *être brindezingue*, to be drunk; *porter des brindes*, to drink toasts.
brindille (brē'di:j), *n.f.* Sprig, twig.
bringé (brē'ge), *a.* Brindled (of oxen).
bringue (brē:g), *n.f. (jam.)* Une grande bringue, a tall gawky woman. (*slang*) *Faire la bringue*, to go on the spree.
bringuebale [BRIMBALE].
brío (bri'ó) [Ital.], *n.m.* (*Mus. etc.*) Dash, spirit, go.
bríoche (bri'ɔʃ), *n.f.* Brioche; (*fig.*) blunder.
brion (x) (bri'ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Curved timber joining the stem and the keel; gēpe.
brion (2) [BRYON].
briquaillon (brika'jō), *n.m.* Brickbat.
brique (brik), *n.f.* Brick. *Brigue anglaise*, bath brick, *brique vernissée*, glazed brick.
briquet (bri'ke), *n.m.* Steel (for strike-a-light), tinder-box; *short, curved sword (of infantry); beagle, harrier. *Battre le briquet*, to strike a light, (*fig.*) to bark one's shins; *briquet pneumatique*, fire syringe; *pièce à briquet*, flint.
briquetage (brik'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Brick-work; imitation brick-work.
briquer (brik'te), *v.t.* To brick, to pave or line with bricks; to imitate brick-work.
briqueterie, *n.f.* Brick-field, brick-making.
briqueur, *n.m.* Bricklayer. **briquetier**, *n.m.* Brick-maker.
briquette (bri'ket), *n.f.* Briquette.
bris (bri), *n.m.* (*Lau*) Breaking (of doors, glass, seals, etc.); wreckage, waif.
brisant (bri'zā), *n.m.* Sand-bank, reef, shoal; (*pl.*) breakers.
briscard [BRISQUARD].
brise (bri:z), *n.f.* Breeze; strong wind.
brisé (bri'ze), *a. (fem. brisée)* Broken to pieces; (*fig.*) harassed, fatigued; folding (of furniture); (*Her.*) rompu, broken. *Chaise brisée*, folding-chair; *lit brisé*, folding-bed; *porte brisée*, folding-door.
brise-bise (bri:z'bi:z), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Weather-strip (for doors, windows, etc.); short curtain for lower part of window.
brisées (bri'ze), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Boughs cut off to mark the place where an animal lies or has passed, or for marking the limits for cutting down wood. *Aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow someone's example, to poach on someone's preserves; *marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow in someone's footsteps; *repandre* or *revenir sur ses brisées*, to retrace one's steps.
brise-glace (bri:z'glas), *n.m. (pl. brise-glaces)* Starling (of a bridge); ice-beam (of a ship); ice-breaker (ship).
brise-lames (bri:z'lām), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Breakwater.
brisement (bri:zmō), *n.m.* Breaking, dashing (of waves); (*fig.*) trouble, contrition.
brise-mottes (bri:zmōt), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Agric.*) Clod-breaking machine.
brise-pierre (bri:z'pje:r), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Surg.*) Stone-crusher.
briser (bri'ze), *v.t.* To break to pieces, to smash, to break, to shatter; to flay, to burst, to crack, to bruise; to destroy, to demolish, to overthrow. *Être brisé*, to feel sore all over. *v.i.* To break; to dash (of waves). *Briser avec quelqu'un*, to break with someone;

brise-tout

- brisons-là*, let us say no more on the subject, enough! *se briser*, *v.r.* To break, to be dashed to pieces; to come to grief; to fold up (of furniture).
- brise-tout** (briz'tu), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Person that breaks everything; rough, clumsy fellow.
- briseur** (bri'zœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. briseuse*) One who breaks or likes to break anything; iconoclast.
- brise-vent** (briz'vã), *n.m.* (*pl. brise-vent or brise-vents*) Wind-screen (for protecting plants).
- briska** (bris'ka), *n.m.* Britzaka (Russian carriage).
- brisoir** (bri'zwa:r), *n.m.* Brake (for flax).
- brisque** (brisk), *n.f.* A card game; (*Bezique*) the ace or ten; (*Mil.*) stripe; war service chevron. **brisquard**, *n.m.* (Old) soldier with many *brisques*; old campaigner.
- Bristol** (bris'tol), *n.m.* Bristol board; (*fam.*) visiting card.
- brisure** (bri'zy:r), *n.f.* Break; folding-point in a piece of joiner's work; (*Her.*) rebate-moment; difference.
- britannique** (brita'nik), *a.* British, Britannic.
- brize** (briz), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) [AMOURETTE].
- broc** (1) (bro), *n.m.* Large jug or quart-pot.
- broc** (2) (brak), *n.f.* *Spit. *De brie et de broc*, anyhow, by hook or by crook; *de broc en bouche*, forthwith, without delay; *manger de la viande de broc en bouche*, to eat meat hot from the spit.
- brocaille** (brø'ka:i), *n.f.* Rubble, waste stones.
- brocantage** (brøkã'ta:3), *n.m.* Dealing in second-hand goods, broker's business; bartering. **brocante**, *n.f.* Second-hand trade; an article of trifling value. **brocanter**, *v.i.* To deal in second-hand goods; to exchange, to barter. **brocanteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Dealer in second-hand goods.
- brocard** (1) (brø'ka:r), *n.m.* Yearling (of roe-deer); pricklet.
- brocard** (2) (brø'ka:r), *n.m.* Taunt, jeer, scoff; lampoon, squib; raillery. **brocarder**, *v.t.* To taunt, to jeer at, to ridicule. **brocardeur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Scoffer, jeerer.
- brocart** (1) (brø'ka:r), *n.m.* Brocade.
- brocart** (2) [BROCARD] (1)].
- brocattelle** (brøkã'tel), *n.f.* Brocaded dress-stuff of silk, wool, cotton, etc.
- brochage** (brø'ja:3), *n.m.* Stitching (of hooks).
- brochant** (brø'jä), *a.* (*fem. brochante*) Passing over another piece. *Brochant sur le tout*, (*Her.*) placed above another piece or other pieces and passing from side to side of the shield; (*fig.*) to crown all.
- broche** (brøf), *n.f.* Spit; spindle; skewer; spigot, peg (of casks etc.); stem or gudgeon (of a lock); knitting-needle; brooch; iron-pin; (*pl.*) tusks (of wild boars). *Faire un tour de broche*, to go and warm oneself at the fire; *mettre la viande à la broche*, to spit the meat.
- broché** (brø'je), *a.* (*fem. brochée* (1)) Embossed (of linen); brocaded, figured (of stuffs). *Livre broché*, paper-bound book. *n.m.* Process of weaving designs on stuff, brocading; result of this; brocaded stuff.
- brochée** (brø'je), *n.f.* Spitful.

bronze

- brocher** (brø'je), *v.t.* To stitch (a book etc.); to figure (stuffs); to emboss (linen); to drive nails (into a horse's foot); (*fig.*) to do things in a hurry, to dispatch. *Et pour brocher sur le tout*, and to cap it all.
- brochet** (brø'je), *n.m.* Pike (fish). *Brochet de mer*, sea-pike.
- brocheter** (brøf'te), *v.t.* To fix with a skewer; to skewer on to the spit.
- brocheton** (brøf'tõ), *n.m.* Small pike, pickerel.
- brochette** (brø'jet), *n.f.* Small spit for fixing meat on the main spit; small spit for cooking kidneys etc.; small spitful or skewerful (of meat etc.); stick for feeding birds. *Élever des oiseaux à la brochette*, to feed birds by hand; *enfant élevé à la brochette*, child brought up with great care; *brochette de décorations*, string of decorations.
- brocheur** (brø'œ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. brocheuse*) Stitcher, esp. book-stitcher.
- brochoir** (brø'fwa:r), *n.m.* Shoeing-hammer.
- brochure** (brø'ly:r), *n.f.* Stitching; book-binder's workshop; small book stitched and covered with a wrapper, pamphlet, tract; design stitched on to a fabric, embroidery.
- brocoli** (brøkø'li), *n.m.* Broccoli, cabbage.
- brodequin** (brød'kë), *n.m.* Buskin, half-boot, ankle-boot, laced-boot; (*Ant.*) the boot (form of torture); (*fig.*) the sock, comedy. *Chausser le brodequin*, to act in or write comedies.
- broder** (brø'de), *v.t.* To embroider; to adorn, to embellish (a story etc.). *v.i.* To amplify, to romance. **broderie**, *n.f.* Embroidery; (*fig.*) embellishment; exaggeration, amplification. **brodeur**, *a.* (*fem. brodeuse*) Embroidering; *n.* embroiderer. *Brodeur mécanique*, embroidering machine. **brodoir**, *n.m.* Bobbin, frame for lace-making.
- brogue** (brøg), *n.m.* Brogue, coarse shoe.
- broie** (brwa), *n.f.* Brake (for hemp).
- broiement**, **broiment** (brwaj'mã) or **broyage**, *n.m.* Grinding, powdering, pounding, pulverization.
- broigne** (brøn), *n.f.* Leather coat covered with metallic rings (11th cent.).
- bromal** (brø'mal), *n.m.* Bromal.
- bromate** (brø'mat), *n.m.* Bromate.
- brome** (1) (brø:m), *n.m.* Bromine.
- brome** (2) (brø:m), *n.m.* Grass of the genus *Bromus*.
- bromique** (brø'mik), *a.* Bromic.
- bromure** (brø'my:r), *n.m.* Bromide.
- *bronchade** (brø'jad), *n.f.* Stumbling, tripping (of horses).
- bronche** (brø'j), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Either of the two bronchi or conduits of the lungs.
- bronchement** (brø'j'mã), *n.m.* Stumbling; flinching.
- broncher** (brø'je), *v.i.* To stumble, to trip, to reel; to budge, to move; to falter, to fail, to flinch. *Il n'y a si bon cheval qui ne bronche*, even a good horse sometimes stumbles; (*fig.*) even the cleverest may fail.
- bronchial** (brø'jal), *a.* (*fem. -iale, pl. -iaux*) (*Anat.*) Bronchial. **bronchique**, *a.* Bronchial. **bronchite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Bronchitis. **bronchitique**, *a.* Bronchitic. **bronchocèle** (brøkø'sel), *n.m.* Bronchocele. **broncho-pneumonie**, *n.f.* Broncho-pneumonia.
- bronzage** (brø'za:3), *n.f.* Bronzing.
- bronze** (brø'z), *n.m.* Bronze; bronze statue or

broquart

medal; (*Poet.*) cannon. *Un cœur de bronze, a heart of bronze.* **bronzer, v.t.** To bronze; to paint bronze colour; to tan (the face etc.). *Bronzé par le soleil, sunburnt, tanned by the sun; bronzer un canon de fusil, to bronze the barrel of a musket.* **bronzerie, n.f.** Art of bronze sculpture etc. **bronzeur or bronzier, n.m.** Worker or artist in bronze.

broquet [BROCARD].

broqueteur (brak'tœ:r), *n.m. (Agric.)* Loader, pitcher (of sheaves).

broquette (brɔ'ket), *n.f.* Tack, carpet-nail.

broquille (brɔ'kij), *n.f. (slang)* Minute.

brossage (brɔ'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Brushing.

brossailles [BROUSSAILLES].

brosse (bros), *n.f.* Brush; painter's brush or pencil; (*fig.*) touch; (*pl.*) brushwood, cover. *Brosse à dents, tooth-brush; brosse à habits, clothes-brush.* **brossée, n.f. (colloq.)** Brushing; drubbing, thrashing.

brosser (brɔ'sœ), *v.t.* To brush, to rub or clean with a brush; (*fig.*) to beat, to defeat. **se brosser, v.r.** To brush oneself. *Se brosser les cheveux, to brush one's hair; se brosser (le ventre), to have nothing to eat.* **brosserie, n.f.** Brushmaking business; brush manufactory. **brosseur, n.m.** Brusher; (*Mil.*) an officer's batman. **brossier, n.m.** Brush-maker; one who sells brushes.

bru (bru), *n.m.* Husk or peel (of nuts, esp. walnuts). *Brou de noix, walnut stain, walnut liquor.*

brout (bru's), *n.m.* Thin broth, brewis. *Brout clair, clear broth; brout noir, black broth.*

broutage (brue'ta:ʒ), *n.f.* Conveyance in barrows.

brouette (bru'st), *n.f.* Wheelbarrow; *an old form of bath-chair. **brouettée, n.f.** Barrow-load. **brouettier, v.t.** To wheel in a barrow; to draw in a bath-chair. **brouetteur, brouettier, n.m.** One who wheels or draws in a brouette; bath-chairman.

brouhaha (brua'a), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly, din.

brouillamini (brujami'ni), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Armenian bole; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder.

brouillard (bru'ja:r), *n.m.* Fog, mist, haze; (*Comm.*) waste-book. *Être dans le brouillard, (euphem.) to be fogged, fuddled, or tipsy; je n'y vois que du brouillard, I am muddled; un brouillard épais, a dense fog.* **a. Blotting.** *Du papier brouillard, blotting-paper.* **brouillages, m.pl. (Wire.)** Atmospheric. **brouillage, n.f.** Drizzle, Scotch mist. **brouillasse, v.impers.** To drizzle. *Il brouillasse, it is drizzling.*

brouille (bru:j), **brouillerie, n.f.** Quarrel, falling-out, misunderstanding, disagreement. *Être en brouille avec, to be on bad terms with, to disagree with.* **Brouille, n.f.** Jamming, atmospheric; *la brouille des émissions, interference with broadcasts.*

brouillement (bru:jmã), *n.m.* Mixing together, jumbling.

brouiller (bru'je), *v.t.* To mix together, to jumble up, to shuffle, to confound; to set at variance, to embroil, to confuse, to puzzle. *Brouiller deux personnes l'une avec l'autre, to set two people at variance; vous me brouillez, you put me out.* **se brouiller, v.r.** To be out, to put oneself

bruit

out; to be confounded, to be in trouble or embarrassment; to fall out (with someone). *Le temps se brouille, the weather is changing for the worse; se brouiller avec la justice, to fall foul of the law.*

brouillon (bru'jõ), *a. (fem. -onne)* Mischief-making; blundering. *n.m.* Rough draft, rough copy; blunderer, bungler; mar-all, mar-plot. **brouillonner, v.t.** To write in a blundering, confused way.

brouir (bru'ir), *v.t.* To blight, to nip, to parch (of the action of the sun on vegetation). **brouissure, n.f.** Blight, scorching.

broussailles (bru'sai:j), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Bushes, brushwood, brambles. **broussailler, v.t.** To cover or protect with brushwood. **broussailleux, a. (fem. -euse)** Bushy, covered with bushes.

brousse (brus), *n.f.* Brushwood, undergrowth, bush (Australia).

broussin (bru'sẽ), *n.m.* Excrecence, gnarl on a tree (used in cabinet-making).

brouter (bru'te), *v.t. and i.* To browse, to graze; to chatter, to thump (brake, tool). *L'herbe sera bien courte s'il ne trouve de quoi brouter, the grass must be very short if he cannot get a bite.*

brouilles (bru'ti:j), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Sprigs, small-wood, chat-wood; (*fig.*) trifles.

brouture (bru'ty:r), *n.f. or brouet, n.m.* Browse (young shoots).

brownien (bro'nẽ), *a. Mouvements browniens, molecular motion.*

bruning (bro'nin), *n.m.* Automatic pistol.

bruyage (brwa'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Crushing (of ore), grinding (of colours).

broyer (brwa'je), *v.t.* To grind, to pound, to pulverize, to crush, to bruise. *Broyer du noir, to have a fit of the blues; broyer l'encre, (Print.) to bray the ink.* **broyeur, n.m. (fem. broyeuse)** Grinder, pounder, hemp- or flax-breaker (machine). *Machine à broyer or broyeuse, breaking or pounding machine.*

bru (bry), *n.f.* Daughter-in-law.

bruant (bry'ã), *n.m.* Any bird of the Emberiza family. *Bruant jaune, yellow hammer.*

brucelles (bry'sel), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Tweezers.

brugnon (bry'nõ), *n.m.* Nectarine.

bruine (bruin), *n.f.* Small drizzling rain.

bruinement, n.m. Drizzling. **bruiner, v.impers.** To drizzle. **bruineux, a. (fem. -euse)** Drizzly, drizzling.

bruire (bri:r), *v.t.* To make a noise; to make a confused sound, to rustle, to rattle; to roar, to sigh (of the wind). **bruissant, a. (fem. -ante)** Rustling, rattling; roaring, sighing. **bruissement, n.m.** Rustling noise, rattling, roaring, sighing (of the wind).

bruit (bri:j), *n.m.* Noise, din, racket, uproar, commotion; clamour; (*fig.*) tumult, sedition; fame, renown, reputation; report, talk, rumour. *Bruits parasites (W-tel), strays; au bruit des cloches or du canon, at the ringing of the bells or the roar of the guns; beaucoup de bruit pour rien, much ado about nothing; cet événement fait du bruit, that affair is making a great noise; faire un bruit sourd, to rumble, to hum; grand bruit, petite besogne, great cry, little work; il court un bruit, it is reported; il n'est bruit que de,*

brûlable

- there's no talk but of; *il s'est répandu un bruit*, a rumour has spread; *sans bruit*, noiselessly; *un faux bruit*, a false report.
- brûlable** (bry'labl), *a.* Fit to be burnt.
- brûlage**, *n.m.* Burning (of rubbish); singeing (of hair); roasting (of coffee) etc.
- brûlant** (bry'lâ), *a. (fem. brûlante)* Burning, scorching, hot, torrid; (fig.) eager, earnest, ardent.
- brûlé** (bry'le), *n.m.* Smell of burning. *Cela sent le brûlé*, that smells of burning; *un cerveau brûlé*, a dare-devil fellow; (*fam.*) *être brûlé*, to have been detected, found out.
- brûle-amorce** (bryla'mors), *n.m. (pl. brûle-amorce or brûle-amorces)* (*Naut.*) Percussion-cap, priming.
- brûle-bout or brûle-bouts** [BRÛLE-TOUT].
- brûle-gueule** (bryl'gœl), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*colloq.*) Short pipe, cutty.
- brûle-pourpoint**, *a. (bryl'pur'pwê)*, *adv.* (Of shooting) close to; point-blank; *(fig.) to one's face, in one's teeth.
- brûler** (bry'le), *v.t.* To burn, to consume by fire; to corrode, to cauterize; to scorch, to scar, to parch, to inflame. *Brûler de fond en comble*, to burn to the ground; *brûler de l'encens devant quelqu'un*, to flatter someone excessively; *brûler du vin*, to distil wine to make brandy; *brûler la cervelle à quelqu'un*, to blow someone's brains out; *brûler la politesse*, to leave someone abruptly; *brûler le pavé*, to dash along at full tilt, to scorch; *brûler les planches*, to play a part with plenty of go (of actors); *brûler les yeux*, to dazzle the eyes; *brûler ses vaisseaux*, (fig.) to burn one's boats; *brûler une étape*, to pass a halting-place without stopping; *brûler les signaux*, to over-run signals; *son style brûle le papier*, his style is full of fire. *v.i.* To burn, to be on fire, to be very hot, to be scorched; (fig.) to be impatient, eager, impassioned, etc. *Brûler d'un feu lent*, to be consumed by degrees; *je brûle de vous revoir*, I am impatient to see you again; *les mains lui brûlent*, his hands burn. *se brûler*, *v.r.* To burn oneself, to be burnt, to scorch. *Se brûler la cervelle*, to blow one's brains out; *se brûler les doigts*, to burn one's fingers; *venir se brûler à la chandelle*, to burn one's wings at the candle.
- brûlerie** (bryl'ri), *n.f.* Brandy-distillery.
- brûle-tout** (bryl'tu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Save-all (for candle-ends).
- brûleur** (bry'leür), *n.m. (fem. brûleuse)* Incendiary, house-burner; brandy-distiller.
- brûlis** (bry'li), *n.m.* Burnt part of a wood; denuded field.
- brûloir** (bry'lwaîr), *n.m.* Coffee-burner or roaster.
- brûlot** (bry'lo), *n.m.* Fire-ship; burnt brandy; (fig.) firebrand, incendiary.
- brûlure** (bry'lyr), *n.f.* Burn, scald.
- brumaire** (bry'mœr), *n.m.* Brumaire (second month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from Oct. 22nd to Nov. 20th).
- brumal** (bry'mal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Brumal, wintery, wintry. *brumasse* or *brumaille*, *n.f. (Naut.)* Fogginess, haze. *brumasser, v. impers.* To be slightly foggy.
- brume** (brym), *n.f. hane*, mist; (fig.) obscurity, uncertainty. **brumeux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Hazy, misty; (fig.) sombre, obscure.

bube

- brun** (brœ), *a.* Brown, dark, dun, dusk. *Il commence à faire brun*, it is beginning to be dusk. *n.m.* The colour brown; dark-complexioned person. *Brun châtain*, chestnut brown; *brun clair*, light brown; *brun foncé*, dun-coloured. *n.f.* Dusk (of the evening); dark woman, dark girl, brunette.
- brunâtre**, *a.* Brownish.
- brunelle** (bry'nel), *n.f. (Bot.)* Self-heal.
- brunet**, (bry'ne), *a. (fem. brunette)* Brownish; *n.f.* Dark woman, dark girl.
- brunir** (bry'nir), *v.t.* To brown, to make brown, to darken; to burnish. *v.i.* To turn brown. *se brunir*, *v.r.* To turn dark or brown. **brunissage**, *n.m.* Burnishing.
- brunisseur**, *n.m. (fem. brunisseuse)* Burnisher. **brunissoir**, *n.m.* Burnisher (tool).
- brunissure**, *n.f.* Burnishing; burnish, polish; cryptogamic disease of vines; brown rust.
- brusque** (brysk), *a.* Blunt, abrupt, brusque, rough, uncivil; sudden, unexpected. *Tournant brusque*, sharp turn.
- brusquement** (brysk'mâ), *adv.* Brusquely, bluntly, abruptly; roughly, uncivilly.
- brusquer** (brys'ke), *v.t.* To be sharp with (someone); to treat in a brusque manner; to offend; (fig.) to hasten, to precipitate. *Brusquer la fortune*, to tempt fortune; *brusquer l'aventure*, to decide at once; *brusquer une chose*, to do a thing in haste; *il brusque tout le monde*, he is abrupt with everybody. **brusquerie**, *n.f.* Brusqueness; abruptness, bluntness; suddenness, hastiness.
- brut** (bryt), *a. (fem. brute (1))* Rough, raw, unheavened, unfashioned, unpolished; uncultured, rude, clownish, awkward; inorganic, senseless, not animate (of nature). *Bête brute*, (*colloq.*) brute beast; *diamant brut*, rough diamond; *produit brut*, gross produce, gross returns; *sucre brut*, unrefined sugar; *vin brut*, unadulterated wine. *adv. (Comm.)* Gross (opposed to net).
- brutal** (bry'al), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Brutal, brutish; surly, bearish, churlish. *n.m.* Brute, brutal person; *(*Mil. slang*) cannon. **brutalement**, *adv.* Brutally, brutishly, rudely, churlishly.
- brutaliser** (brytali'ze), *v.t.* To bully, to use brutally; to make brutal, to brutalize. **brutalité**, *n.f.* Brutality, brutishness; outrageous act or language. *Dire des brutalités à quelqu'un*, to abuse someone in a brutal manner.
- brute (1)** [BRUT].
- brute (2)** (bryt), *n.f.* Brute, unreasoning beast; brutal person; boor; ruffian.
- bruyamment** (bryja'mâ), *adv.* Noisily, loudly, clamorously.
- bruyant** (bry'jä), *a. (fem. bruyante)* Noisy, clamorous, loud.
- bruyère** (bry'jeir), *n.f.* Heath, heather. *Cog de bruyère*, grouse, heath-cock.
- bryon** (bri'3), *n.m.* Tree-moss.
- bryone** (bri'on), *n.f.* Bryony.
- bryozoaire** (briozo'œr), *n.m. (Zool.)* Bryozoon.
- bu, p.p. (fem. bue)** [BOIRE].
- buanderie** (buâ'dri), *n.f.* Wash-house, laundry.
- buandier** (buâ'dje), *n.m. (fem. buandière)* Bleacher; washerman, washerwoman.
- bubale** (by'bal), *n.m.* Hartbeest, S. African antelope.
- bube** (byb), *bubelette*, *n.f.* Pimple.

bubon

bubon (by'b5), *n.m.* (*Path.*) *Bubo*. **bubonique**, *a.* Bubonic.
bucarde (by'kard), *n.f.* (*Conch.*) Cockle.
bucaro [BOUCARO].
buccal (by'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **buccale**, *pl.* **buccaux**) (*Anat.*) Buccal; relating to the cheek.
buccin (byk'sē), *n.m.* (*Mus. Ant.*) Long trumpet; bass trombone; (*Conch.*) whelk.
buccinateur (byksina'tœr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Buccinator. (*Antiq.*) Trumpeter.
Bucéphale (byse'fal), *n.m.* *Bucephalus* (Alexander's horse); (*fig.*) charger.
bûche (byf), *n.f.* Log; (*fig.*) blockhead, clodpole. *Ramasser une bûche*, (*pop.*) to fall down; *tirer une bûche*, (at baccara) to draw a ten or a court card.
bûcher (i) (by'fe), *n.m.* Wood-house; funeral-pile, pyre; stake.
bûcher (2) (by'fe), *v.t.* To rough-hew (a piece of wood, block of stone, etc.); (*pop.*) to cram, to study. *v.i.* To cram, to swot; to work hard, to drudge. *se bûcher*, *v.r.* (*fam.*) To have a set-to, to fight.
bûcheron (byf'r3), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bûcheronne**) Woodcutter.
bûchette (by'fct), *n.f.* Stick of dry wood.
bûcheur (by'jœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bûcheuse**) (*colloq.*) Plodder; (*Am.*) grind.
bucoliaste (bykali'ast), *n.m.* Bucolic, writer of bucolics.
bucolique (byko'lik), *a.* Bucolic. *n.f.* Bucolic verse; *(*colloq., pl.*) rubbish, rattletraps.
bucrâne or **bucrane** (by'kra:n), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ox-skull carved as ornament.
budget (byd'ʒe), *n.m.* Budget. *Le budget de la guerre*, the army estimates; *le budget de la marine*, the naval estimates; *le budget de l'État*, the State budget; *le budget d'un ménage*, household expenses. **budgétaire**, *a.* Pertaining to the budget. **budgetairement**, *adv.* As regards the budget. **budgeter**, *v.t.* To include in the budget.
buée (bye), *n.f.* Steam, reek. *buer*, *v.i.* To steam (of meat etc. taken out of hot water).
buffet (by'fe), *n.m.* Buffet, sideboard; refreshment-table; refreshment-room, railway restaurant; service (of plate); (*pop.*) stomach, belly. *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case; *buffet de cuisine*, dresser; *danser devant le buffet*, to have a bare cupboard, to have nothing to eat.
buffetier (byf'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **buffetière**) Refreshment-room keeper.
buffle (byfl), *n.m.* Buffalo; buff-leather.
buffleterie, *n.f.* Buff belts, straps, etc. (of a soldier). **buffetier**, *n.m.* Workman who makes these. **buffetin**, *n.m.* Young buffalo; *buff jerkin. **buffion**, *n.m.* Young buffalo. **buffionne**, *n.f.* Cow buffalo.
bugle (i) (bygl), *n.f.* Bugle (plant).
bugle (2) (bygl), *n.m.* Key-bugle.
buglosse (by gl3s), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bugloss.
bugrane (by gran), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Rest-harrow; cammock.
buire (byi:r) or **buile**, *n.m.* Pitcher-shaped flagon; ewer.
buie (bui), *n.m.* Box; box-tree, box-wood; sleeking-tool (for polishing the sides of soles etc.). *Buis béni*, branch of box blessed in church on Palm-Sunday; *buis piquant*, butcher's-broom. **buissale** or **buissière**, *n.f.* Grove of box-trees.

bureaucrate

buisson (bui's5), *n.m.* Bush, thicket, brake; tree trained to the shape of a bush. *Buisson ardent*, burning bush, pyracanth; *trouver buisson creux*, to find the birds flown.
buissonner, *v.i.* To grow into a bush; (*Hunt.*) to beat the bushes; to hide in the thicket (of deer). **buissonnet**, *n.m.* Little bush. **buissonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Bushy. **buissonnier**, *a.* (*fem.* **buissonnière**) Retiring into or lurking in the bushes, *Faire l'école buissonnière*, to play the truant; *lapins buissonniers*, thicket-rabbits; *n.m.* Shrub or tree trained to the shape of a bush; shrubby.
bulbe (bylb), *n.m.* Bulb. **bulbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Bulbous. **bulbifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bulbiferous. **bulbiforme**, *a.* Bulbiform.
bulbille, *n.f.* Bulbil.
bulgare (byl'gar), *a.* and *n.* Bulgarian.
bulime (by'lim), *n.m.* Bulimus.
bullaire (by'le:r), *n.m.* Collection of papal bulls; a writer who copies papal bulls.
bulle (byl), *n.f.* Bubble; blister; seal attached to a document; the document itself; a papal bull; (*Rom. Ant.*) *bull*. *Bulle d'air*, air-bubble; *bulle d'eau*, water-bubble. *a.* Whity-brown (of paper). *Papier bulle*, whity-brown paper. **bullé**, *a.* (*fem.* **bullée**) Authenticated with a seal; by Pope's bull.
bulletin (byl'tē), *n.m.* Voting-paper; bulletin, official report; certificate, receipt. *Bulletin de bagages*, luggage-ticket; *bulletin de santé*, bulletin; *bulletin météorologique*, weather forecast.
bulleux (by'l3), *a.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Bubbly; blistery.
bulteau (byl'to), *n.m.* Tree trimmed to a round shape.
buplèvre (by'plœ:vr), *n.m.* Hare's-ear.
bupreste (by'prest), *n.m.* Buprestis (a beetle).
buraliste (byra'list), *n.m.* Clerk (in the Post Office); money-taker, receiver of taxes; tobaccoist.
burat (by'ra), *n.m.* Drugget; bunting.
buratin (byra'tē), *n.m.*, or *buratine*, *n.f.* Poplin.
bure (i) (by:r), *n.f.* Drugget; fustian, rough serge (of monk's dress), baize.
bure (2) (by:r), *n.f.* (*Mining*) Shaft, pit-hole.
bureau (by'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bureaux**) Bureau, writing-table, desk; counting-house, office, public office; personnel of this; board, bench (in a court of judicature); committee; court (personages); drugget. *Bureau à rideau*, roll-top desk; *bureau de placement*, registry-office for servants, etc.; *bureau de poste*, post office; *chef de bureau*, head clerk, chief of a department; *déposer sur le bureau*, (*Parliament*) to lay upon the table; *le bureau du Sénat*, the officers of the Senate; *les bureaux de la guerre*, the War Office; *payer à bureau ouvert*, (*Comm.*) to pay on demand; *prendre l'air du bureau*, to call in at the office, to see how matters stand; *Bureau International du Travail*, B.I.T., International Labour Office, I.L.O.
bureaucrate (byro'krat), *n.m.* Bureaucrat; clerk in a public office; (*fig.*) red-tapist. **bureaucratie**, *n.f.* Bureaucracy; (*fig.*) red-tapism. **bureaucratique**, *a.* Bureaucratic; formal. **bureaucratiser**, *v.t.* To make bureaucratic, to organize on bureaucratic lines.

burette

burette (by'rɛt), *n.f.* Cruet; altar cruet; (*Bicycle*) oil-can; (*slang*) head.
burgau (byr'go), *n.m.*, or **burgaudine**, *n.f.* Dark green; mother-of-pearl.
burgrave (byr'gra:v), *n.m.* Burgrave. **burgraviat**, *n.m.* Dignity of burgrave.
burin (by'rɛ), *n.m.* Burin, graver, graving-tool; (*fig.*) pen. **buriner**, *v.t.* To engrave; (*fig.*) to relate in trenchant terms; *v.i.* To write like copper-plate; (*pop.*) to toil indefatigably. **burineur**, *n.m.* Engraver; engraving-apparatus; (*pop.*) indefatigable worker.
burlesque (byr'lesk), *a.* Burlesque, ludicrous. *Vers burlesques*, doggerel verses. *n.m.* Burlesque. **burlesquement**, *adv.* Comically, ludicrously, in a burlesque manner.
burnous (byr'nus), *n.m.* Burnous, hooded Arab cloak.
***buron** (by'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Shepherd's hut.
bursal (byr'sal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Fiscal. **bursiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bursiform, purse-shaped.
bus (bys), *n.m.* Abbr. of *autobus*.
busaigle (by'zɛ:gl), *n.m.* Rough-legged buzzard.
busard or **buzard** (by'zɑ:r), *n.m.* Buzzard. *Busard cendré*, Montagu's harrier; *busard St. Martin*, hen harrier.
busc (bysk), *n.m.* Busk (of stays); shoulder (of butt).
buse (1) (by:z), *n.f.* Buzzard; (*fig.*) blockhead. *On ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*, one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.
buse (2) (by:z), *n.f.* Channel, pipe; nozzle; (*Mining*) air-shaft.
buson (by'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Variety of buzzard; (*fig.*) simpleton, dolt.
busqué (bys'ke), *a.* *Nex busqué*, aquiline nose.
busquer (bys'ke), *v.t.* To put a busk in; to shorten, to draw up (of skirts); to curve, to arch.
busserole (bys'rol) or **bousserole**, *n.f.* Bearberry.
buste (byst), *n.m.* Bust, head and shoulders. *Portrait en buste*, half-length portrait.
but (by), *n.m.* Mark; object, end, aim, purpose, design, goal, objective. *Arriver le premier au but*, to be the first to reach the goal; *de but en blanc*, bluntly, without any preamble, point-blank; *le but de ses desirs*, the object of his desires; *se proposer un but*, to have an object in view; *viser au but*, to aim at the mark; (*ft.-b.*) (*gardien de*) but, goalkeeper; *but sur coup franc*, goal from a free kick.
se (byt), *n.f.* Farrier's knife.
œ (by'te) or **butée**, *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Abutment, pier (receiving the thrust of a bridge).
uter (by'te), *v.i.* To rest d'abut (*contre*); to stumble or hit (*contre*). *Ce cheval bute à chaque pas*, that horse stumbles at every step. *v.t.* To support, to prop. *Buter un mur*, to prop a wall with a buttress. ***se buter**, *v.r.* To be bent on, to stick (à); *buté*, stubborn, dead set on.
itin (by'tɛ), *n.m.* Booty, spoils, prize, plunder. **butiner**, *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to pilfer; to collect, to gather; *v.i.* To pillage, to plunder; (*fig.*) to pilfer. **butineur**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Plundering, pilfering; honey-gathering (bee).

cabaleur

butoir (by'twa:r) or **buttoir** (1), *n.m.* Buffer, buffer-stop (on railway); stop, catch, tappet.
butome (by'tɔm), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Butomus, flowering rush.
butor (by'tɔ:r), *n.m.* Bittern; (*fig.*) gross, stupid fellow, churl, lout, booby. **butor-derie**, *n.f.* Stupidity, loutishness, churlishness.
buttage (by'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Raising, mounding; (*Hort.*) banking up, earthing up.
butte (byt), *n.f.* Rising ground; knoll, mound, hillock. *La butte Montmartre*, Montmartre hill. *Être en butte à*, to be exposed to.
buttée [BUTÉE].
butter (1) (by'te), *v.t.* To raise in a mound; to earth up. *Butter du celeri*, to earth up celery; *butter un arbre*, to heap up earth round the root of a tree.
butter (2) [BUTER].
butteur [BUTOIR (2)].
buttoir (1) [BUTOIR].
buttoir (2) (by'twa:r) or **butteur**, *n.m.* Ridging-plough.
butyreux (byti'ro), *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Butyraceous. **butyrine**, *n.f.* Butyrine. **butyrique**, *a.* Butyric.
buvable (by'vabl), *a.* Drinkable, fit to drink.
buvant, *a.* (*fem.* **buvante**) Drinking.
buvard (by'va:r), *a.m.* *Papier buvard*, blotting paper. *n.m.* Blotting-case, blotting-pad, blotter.
buverie (by'vri), *n.f.* Drinking, carousal.
buvetier (byv'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **buvetière**) Keeper of a tavern.
buvette (by'vet), *n.f.* Refreshment-room (in a railway station).
buveur (by'vœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **buveuse**) Drinker; toper. *Buveur d'eau*, teetotaler.
buvoter (byvɔ'te), *v.i.* To sip, to tipple.
byrrh (bir), *n.m.* A sort of quinquina wine.
bysee (bis) or **byessus** (bi'sys), *n.m.* Bysesus.
byzantin (bizā'tɛ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **byzantine**) Byzantine.

C

C, c (se), *n.m.* The third letter of the alphabet.
C has two sounds: before the vowels *a, o, u*, or before a consonant, it is pronounced like *k*, as in *car, cor, curieux, clairon*; marked with a cedilla or before *e, i, y*, it is pronounced like *s*, as in *ciel, cygne, façon*.
c' apocope of *ce*, before forms of the verb *être*, like *est, était*.
ça (sa), *pron.* [contraction of *cela*]. *C'est toujours ça*, that is something at any rate; *comme ça*, like that, so; *comment vous portez-vous? comme ci comme ça*, how do you do? only so-so; *donnez-moi ça*, give me that; *rien que ça!* is that all!
çà (sa), *adv.* Here. *Cà et là*, here and there, up and down, to and fro. *int.* Now. *Cà voyons!* now, let us see! or *çà, commencez!* come, begin!
cabale (ka'bal), *n.f.* Cabal, faction, intrigue; cabbala. **cabaler**, *v.i.* To cabal, to plot.
cabaleur (kaba'lœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cabaleuse**) Caballer, intriguer. **cabaliser**, *v.i.* To practise cabballistic arts. **cabalisme**, *n.m.* Cabballism. **cabaliste**, *n.m.* Cabballist. **caballistique**, *a.* Cabballistic.

caban

caban (ka'bā), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Pea jacket; (hooded) cloak (for rainy weather).
cabanage (kaba'naʒ) *n.m.* Camping in huts; hutments. (*Naut.*) Capsizing.
cabane (ka'ban), *n.f.* Cot, hut, shed, cabin, shanty; flat-bottomed boat (on the Loire); central part (of aeroplane). *Cabane à l'apuis*, rabbit-hutch.
cabaneau (kaba'no), *n.m.* Hut or shelter on shore (for cod-fishers).
cabaner (kaba'ne), *v.t.* To live in a *cabane*; to make foliage shelters for silkworms. (*Naut.*) To capsize.
cabanon (kaba'nō), *n.m.* Small hut, shed, or cabin; small country-house or lodge (in Provence); prison-cell; padded room.
cabaret (kaba're), *n.m.* Inferior kind of wine-shop, tavern, pot-house; inn; a small table or tray with tea- or coffee-service, liqueur-service, etc. *Cabaret des murailles*, Venus's naval-wort; *pilier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter, tippler. **cabaretier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cabaretière*) Publican, tavern-keeper.
cabas (ka'ba), *n.m.* Flat two-handled basket; frail.
cabasson (kaba'sō), *n.m.* Old-fashioned bonnet.
cabèche (ka'beʃ), *n.f.* (*fam.*) Head.
cabestan (kaba'stā), *n.m.* Capstan, windlass. *Armer le cabestan*, to man the capstan; *cabestan volant*, crab; *envoyer un homme au cabestan*, to send a man to the capstan (to be punished); *grand cabestan*, main capstan.
cabiai (ka'bie), *n.m.* Cappybara.
cabillaud (kabi'jo) or **cabliau**, *n.m.* Fresh cod.
cabillet (kabi'je), *n.m.* Press for keeping *paume* rackets in due form.
cabillot (kabi'jo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Toggle.
cabine (ka'bin), *n.f.* Cabin. *Cabine téléphonique*, call box; cage (of lift).
cabinet (kabi'ne), *n.m.* Closet, study; practice (of a professional man); bureau, office (of an attorney, barrister, etc.); Cabinet, Cabinet-council; Government, ministry; a collection deposited in a cabinet or showcase; cabinet, or side-board with cupboards, drawers, etc. *Cabinet d'aisances*, or *les cabinets*, watercloset; *cabinet de lecture*, reading room; *cabinet de toilette*, dressing-room; *c'est un homme de cabinet*, he is not a man of action, or of affairs; *le cabinet d'un ministre*, minister's departmental staff; *poser la question de cabinet*, to make it a ministerial question.
câble (ka:bl), *n.m.* Cable. *Câble métallique*, wire rope; *câble d'affouche*, small bower-cable; *câble de remorque*, tow-cable, hawser; *filer du câble*, (*Naut.*) to pay out cable, (*fig.*) to spin out the time; *maître câble*, sheet-cable. **câblé**, *a.* (*fem.* *câblée*) (*Arch.*) Cabled (of mouldings); *n.m.* Thick cord.
câbleau or **câblot**, *n.m.* Cablet, small cable; mooring-rope, painter.
câbleau or **câblot** (ka'blo), *n.m.* Rope for towing barges on rivers; painter.
cablée [ENCABLURE], **câbler**, *v.t.* To twist (threads) into a cord; to make (into) cable; to telegraph by cable.
cabliau [CABULAUP].
câblière (kabli'e:r), *n.f.* Anchor-stone.
câblagramme (kabli'gram), *n.m.* Cable-gram.

cachectique

câblot [CÂBLEAU].
caboché (ka'bōʃ), *n.f.* (*collog.*) Pate, noddle, nob; (*Comm.*) hobnail. *Être une fameuse caboché*, to have a good head-piece. **cabochard**, *a.* (*fam.*) Obstinate, pig-headed.
cabochon (kabo'ʃ), *n.m.* Cabochon, polished but uncut precious stone; (*Comm.*) fancy brass nail.
cabosse (ka'bōs), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Bruise, bump.
cabosser, *v.t.* To bump, to bruise. *Chapeau tout cabossé*, battered hat.
cabot (1) (ka'bo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Actor; (*slang*) dog; (*Mil. slang*) corporal.
cabot (2) [CHABOT].
cabotage (kabo'taʒ), *n.m.* Coasting, coasting-trade. *Vaisseau de cabotage*, coasting-vessel.
caboter, *v.i.* To coast. **caboteur** or **cabotier**, *a.m.* Coasting-vessel.
cabotière (kabo'tje:r), *n.f.* Long [Norman, flat boat used on the Seine.
cabotin (kabo'tē), *n.m.* Strolling player; bad actor, mummer. **cabotinage**, *n.m.* Strolling player's life; bad acting; quackery. **cabotiner**, *v.i.* To act badly; (*fig.*) to strut.
caboulot (kabu'lo), *n.m.* Compartment in a stable; (*pop.*) pot-house; low pub.
cabre (ka:br), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sheers.
se cabrer (ka'bre), *v.t.* To prance, to rear; (*fig.*) to revolt, to fly into a passion. *Faire se cabrer un cheval*, to make a horse rear; *avion cabré*, tail-down airplane.
cabri (ka'bri), *n.m.* Kid.
cabriole (kabri'ol), *n.f.* Caper, leap; capriole.
cabrioler, *v.i.* To caper, to cut capers.
cabriolet (kabrio'le), *n.m.* Cabriolet, cab, one-horse chaise; a woman's hat of the Directory period; twister (of policeman). *Cabriolet à pompe*, curricule.
cabron (ka'brō), *n.m.* Kid-skin; burnishing-tool.
cabus (ka'by), *a.m.* Round headed (of cab-
caca (ka'ka), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Excrement; filth, dirt. *Faire caca*, to go to stool, to do number two.
cacaber (kaka'be), *v.i.* To call (of partridges).
cadade (ka'kad), *n.f.* Ridiculous, failure; mull.
cachahuette (kaka'wet) or **cachahuète**, *n.f.* Peanut, monkey nut.
cacao (kaka'o), *n.m.* Cacao, chocolate-nut.
cacaoyer or **cacaotier**, *n.m.* Cacao-tree.
cacaoyère or **cacaotière**, *n.f.* Cacao-plantation.
cacatois (kaka'twa), *n.m.* Cockatoo; (*Naut.*) royal mast-top.
cachalot (kaʃa'lo), *n.m.* Cachalot, spermaceti-whale. **cachalotier**, *a.* (*fem.* *cachalotière*) Pertaining to cachalot-fishing; *n.* Whaler.
cache (kaʃ), *n.f.* Hiding-place; (*Hunt.*) stake-net; guard for screening parts of a photograph. *n.m.* mask; frisket.

In compound nouns with *cache*, *pl.* is unchanged.

cache-cache (kaʃ/kaʃ), *n.m.* Hide-and-seek.
cache-corset (kaʃkor'se), *n.m.* Camisole, under-bodice.
cache-ouu (kaʃ/ku) or **cache-col**, *n.m.* (White) scarf.
cachectique (kaʃek'tik), *a.* Cachectic.

cache-entrée

- cache-entrée** (kaʃ'ɑ̃tre), *n.m.* Drop (of a key-hole).
- cache-épéron** (kaʃe'prɔ̃), *n.m.* Cover for the points of spurs.
- cache-lumière** (kaʃly'mjɛ:r), *n.m.* Lead vent-cover for cannon.
- cache-mèche** (kaʃ'mɛʃ), *n.m.* Copper fuse-protector for cannon.
- cachemire** (kaʃ'mi:r), *n.m.* Cashmere. **cache-mirette**, *n.f.* Cashmerette.
- cache-misère** (kaʃmi'zɛ:r), *n.m.* Overcoat to hide shabby clothes.
- cache-mouchoir** (kaʃmu'ʃwa:r), *n.m.* Hide-the-handkerchief (child's game), hunt-the-slipper.
- cache-nez** (kaʃ'ne), *n.m.* Muffler, comforter.
- cache-pot** (kaʃ'po), *n.m.* Flower-pot cover (of paper etc.).
- cache-poussière** (kaʃpu'sjɛ:r), *n.m.* Dust-coat.
- cacher** (ka'ʃe), *v.t.* To hide, to conceal; to disguise, to dissimulate, to mask. *Cacher sa vie*, to lead a secluded life; *cacher son jeu*, to mask one's play; *cacher son nom* or *son âge*, to conceal one's name or one's age; *cachez votre jeu*, hide your cards; *jeu caché*, underhand game; *n'avoir rien de caché pour quelqu'un*, to keep nothing secret from, to have no secrets for someone; *ressorts cachés*, hidden, secret springs. *se cacher*, *v.r.* To hide, to secrete oneself; to lurk; to abscond. *Se cacher à la justice*, to hide from justice.
- cachère** (ka'ʃɛ:r), *n.m.* Annealing-bin (in glass-making).
- cacherie** (ka'ʃɛ:r), *n.f.* [see CACHOTTERIE].
- cacheron** (ka'ʃɛ:r), *n.m.* Twine made of coarse flax.
- cachet** (ka'ʃe), *n.m.* Seal, stamp, signet, signet-ring; ticket; dose (of powder); (*fig.*) character, stamp, mark (of genius etc.). *À cinq francs le cachet*, at five francs a lesson; *cachet de chiffres* or *d'armes*, seal with a cipher or with a coat of arms; *cachet volant*, flying seal; *courir le cachet*, to give private lessons, to go about teaching; *lettre de cachet*, arbitrary warrant of imprisonment; *son style a un cachet particulier*, his style has a certain stamp or character of its own.
- cachetage**, *n.m.* Sealing.
- cache-sexe** (kaʃ'sɛks), *n.m.* Slip.
- cache-tampon** [CACHÉ-MOUCHOIR].
- cacheter** (ka'ʃɛ), *v.t.* To seal, to seal up. *Cire à cacheter*, sealing-wax; *pain à cacheter*, wafer; *vin cacheté*, old (vintage) wine.
- cachette** (ka'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Hiding-place. *En cachette*, secretly, by stealth.
- cacheur** (ka'ʃɛ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *cacheuse*) Sneak, slyboots.
- cachexie** (kaʃɛk'si), *n.f.* Cachexia.
- cachot** (ka'ʃo), *n.m.* Dungeon; prison, place of detention.
- cachotter** (kaʃo'tɛ), *v.t.* To make a mystery of, to conceal. *se cachotter*, *v.r.* To pretend to hide oneself. *cachotterie*, *n.f.* Mysterious ways; underhand work. *cachot-tier*, *a. (fem. -lière)* Mysterious, sly; *n.* One who makes a mystery of things.
- cachou** (ka'ʃu), *n.m.* Cachou; (*Bot.*) catechu.
- cacique** (ka'sik), *n.m.* Cacique (Indian chief); (*sch.*) headboy, or headmaster.
- cacochyme** (kako'ʃim), *a.* Of a feeble or disordered constitution, decrepit.

cadis

- cadodyle** (kako'dil), *n.m.* Cadodyl. **cadodyle**, *a.* Cadodylic.
- cacographie** (kako'grafi), *n.f.* Cacography; bad spelling; bad style.
- cacolet** (kako'le), *n.m.* Horse- or mule-litter for the transport of wounded.
- cacologie** (kako'ʃi), *n.f.* Cacology. **cacologique**, *a.* Cacological. **cacologue**, *n.m.* One who uses cacology.
- cacophonie** (kako'fɔ'ni), *n.f.* Cacophony. **cacophonique**, *a.* Cacophonous.
- cactacée** (kakta'ɛe) or **cactée**, *n.f.* One of the *Cactaceae*.
- cactier** (kak'tje) or **cactus**, *n.m.* Cactus. **cactiforme** or **cactofide**, *a.* Cactoid cactaceous.
- cacuminal** (kakymi'nal), *a.* *R. cacuminal*, the American R, pronounced with the point of the tongue folded up backwards.
- cadastre** (kadas'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Registration in a cadastre.
- cadastral** (kadas'tral), *a. (fem. -rale, pl. -raux)* Cadastral, referring to the register of lands. **cadastration** [CADASTRAGE].
- cadastre** (ka'dastr), *n.m.* Cadastre, register of the survey of lands. **cadaster**, *v.t.* To survey.
- cadavereux** (kadave'ʁɔ), *a. (fem. -reuse)* Cadaverous, corpse-like, wan, ghastly.
- cadavérique**, *a.* Of or pertaining to a corpse.
- cadavre** (ka'da:vr), *n.m.* Corpse, dead body; (*iron.*) empty bottle. *C'est un cadavre ambulante*, he is a living skeleton.
- cade** (1) (kad), *n.m.* Barrel used in ssk-works.
- cade** (2) (kad), *n.m.* Spanish juniper, cade.
- cadeau** (ka'do), *n.m. (pl. cadeaux)* Present, gift. *Faire cadeau de*, to make a present of.
- cadédieu** (kade'dju) or **cadédés**, *int. (Garc. dial.)* The deuce! faith!
- cadenas** (kad'na), *n.m.* Padlock; *coffer in which were kept the knife, fork, spoon, etc., used by the king or princes. *Cadenas à secret*, secret padlock; *enfermer sous cadenas* to padlock. *cadennasser*, *v.t.* To padlock, to shut up under padlock.
- cadence** (ka'dɑ:s), *n.f.* Cadence, fall; rhythm, time (in dancing); *(*Mus.*) trill, quaver, shake, cadence. *Aller en cadence*, to keep time.
- cadencer** (kadɑ'sɛ), *v.t.* To cadence, to give rhythm and cadence to, to harmonize. *v.i. (Mus.)* To trill, to quaver; (*Mil.*), *marcher au pas cadencé*, to march in step.
- cadène** (ka'dɛ:n), *n.f.* Chain (for convicts); chain-gang; Oriental carpet.
- cadennette** (kad'net), *n.f.* Tress (of hair).
- cadet** (ka'dɛ), *a. (fem. cadette)* Younger, junior (of two). *Branche cadette*, younger branch. *n.* The younger; junior (of two). *n.m.* Cadet; younger brother; younger son; (*colloq.*) young fellow; *young man, youth. *C'est le cadet de mes soucis*, that is the least of my cares; *c'est un jeune cadet de haut appétit*, he is an extravagant young gentleman. *n.f.* Younger sister, younger daughter; paving-stone; long billiard-cue.
- cadi** (ka'di), *n.m.* Cadi (Mahomedan magistrate).
- cadichon** (kadi'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Little cadet.
- cadis** (ka'di), *n.m.* Light woollen serge; caddis.

cadmie

- cadmie** (kad'mi), *n.f.* (Chem.) Sublimated oxide of zinc, calamine.
- cadmium** (kad'mjɔm), *n.m.* Cadmium.
- cadogan** [CATOGAN].
- ***cadole** (ka'dɔl), *n.f.* Latch, little bolt.
- cadran** (ɔ) (ka'drɑ̃), *n.m.* Dial-plate, dial.
- Cadran solaire*, sun-dial; *faire le tour du cadran*, to sleep the clock round.
- cadran** (2) [CADRANNURE].
- cadrané** (kadra'ne), *a.* (fem. *cadranée*) Attacked by *cadranure* (of trees).
- cadranier** (kadra'nje), *n.m.* (fem. *cadranrière*) Dialist. *cadrannerie*, *n.f.* Dial-making.
- cadranure** (kadra'ny:r), *n.m.* Malady of old trees, characterized by radiating fissures; star-shake.
- cadrat** (ka'dra), *n.m.* (Print.) Quadrat.
- cadratin**, *n.m.* (Print.) M quadrat. *Demi cadratin*, N quadrat.
- cadature** (kadra'ty:r), *n.f.* The assemblage of parts producing the movement of the hands (of a clock).
- cadre** (ka:dr), *n.m.* Frame, framework, skeleton, outline; section (of bee-hive); plan, design; (fig.) limits of an area of space, the space itself; (Mil.) the staff (forming the nucleus of a regiment); (Mil.) cot, bed-frame. *Hors cadres*, not on the strength. (W.tel.) *Cadre de réception*, frame aerial; *avoir pour cadre*, to be bounded by; *être sur le cadre*, (Naut.) to be on the sick-list; *servir de cadre à*, to bound, to limit.
- cadrer** (ka'dre), *v.i.* To agree, to tally, to square (*à* or *avec*).
- caduc** (ka'dyk), *a.* (fem. *caduque*) Decrepit, broken-down, decayed; frail, tumble-down, crazy; lapsed, null, void (of legacies); (Bot.) deciduous. *Age caduc*, decrepit old age; *devenir caduc*, to decay; *legs caduc*, lapsed legacy (barred by limitation); *mal caduc*, falling sickness, epilepsy.
- caducée** (kady'se), *n.m.* Caduceus, Mercury's wand; tipstaff.
- caducité** (kady'si'te), *n.f.* Caducity, decrepitude.
- cæcal** (se'kal), *a.* (fem. *cæcale*, pl. *cæcaux*) Cæcal.
- cæcum** (se'kɔm), *n.m.* (Anat.) Cæcum.
- cæsium** or **césium** (se'zjɔm) Cæsium.
- cafard** (ka'fa:r), *a.* (fem. *cafarde*) Hypocritical, sanctimonious. *n.* Hypocrite, sanctimonious person; humbug. *n.m.* Cockroach; (Mil., pop.) bitter tedium, the effect of which is that one must go, escape, desert. **cafardage** [CAFARDISE]. **cafarder**, *v.i.* To sneak, to tell tales (at school). **cafarderie**, *n.f.* Cant, hypocrisy, sanctimoniousness. **cafardise**, *n.f.* Piece of hypocrisy or cant.
- café** (ka'fe), *n.m.* Coffee; café, coffee-house; coffee-berry. *Café à la crème*, coffee with cream; *café au lait*, coffee with milk; *café chantant*, music-hall; *café en grains*, coffee in beans; *rôtir, mouddre, prendre du café*, to roast, grind, drink coffee; *tasse de café*, cup of coffee; *garçon de café*, waiter; *donner un mauvais café à*, to give somebody a dose of poison. *a.* Coffee-coloured. **caféier** or **cafiér**, *n.m.* Coffee-shrub. **caféière**, *n.f.* Coffee-plantation. **caféine**, *n.f.* Caffeine. **caféique**, *a.* (Chem.) Caffeic. **caféisme**, *n.m.* Morbid condition produced by excessive coffee-drinking.

caïd

- cafetan** or **caftan** (kaft'd), *n.m.* Caftan.
- cafetier** (kaft'je), *n.m.* (fem. *cafetière* (1)) Coffee-house keeper. **cafetière** (2), *n.f.* Coffee-pot; (Slang) head.
- caffut** (ka'fy), *n.m.* (pl.) Cast-iron scraps.
- cafiot** (ka'fjo), *n.m.* (Colloq.) Bad, weak, coffee.
- cafouille** (ka'fuj), *n.f.* (pop.) Mud, mess.
- cafouiller**, *v.i.* (sports) To be unskilful, to miss the ball, to muddle; (of a team, crew) to be at sixes and sevens; (of a motor) to miss. **cafouillage**, *n.m.* Floundering.
- cufouilleur**, *n.m.* Duffer.
- cafre** (ka:fr), *a.* and *n.* Kafir, Bantu.
- caftan** [CAFETAN].
- cage** (ka:ʒ), *n.f.* Cage; coop (for fowls); (fig.) prison; (Build, etc.) frame, casing. *La belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau*, gold on the cage won't feed the bird; *mettre un homme en cage*, to put a man in prison or under lock and key. **cagée**, *n.f.* Cage-full (of birds etc.). **cagette**, *n.f.* Bird-trap; little cage.
- cageot** (ka'ʒo), *n.m.* Little cage, hamper, crate.
- cagibi** (kaʒi'bi), *n.m.* Small hut or room.
- cagna** (ka'na), *n.f.* (Mil. slang) Hut, small covered trench, dug-out.
- cagnard** (ka'na:r), *a.* (fem. *cagnarde*) Indolent, lazy, slothful. *n.* Lazy-bones, skulker; place for skulking or idling in; awning on board ship. *C'est un cagnard*, he is a skulker or loafer. **cagnarder**, *v.i.* To idle, to loaf.
- cagnarderie** or **cagnardise**, *n.f.* (colloq.) Laziness, slothfulness, skulking.
- cagne** (kan), *n.f.* Slut; crock; (sch.) preparatory class to *École normale supérieure*.
- cagneux** (ka'ne), *a.* (fem. *cagneuse*) Knock-kneed, splay-footed; *n.m.* pupil in the *cagne*; (Mil. slang) camouflaged horse.
- cagnot** (ka'no), *n.m.* Dog-fish; blue shark.
- cagnotte** (ka'not), *n.f.* Money-box, pool (in gambling games); the pool.
- cagot** (ka'go), *a.* (fem. *cagotte*) Bigoted, hypocritical. *n.* Bigot, hypocrite; (Fr. Hist.) a party of outcasts in Béarn in the Middle Ages. **cagoterie**, *n.f.* An act or word of hypocrisy or bigotry. **cagotisme**, *n.m.* Hypocrisy, bigotry.
- cagoule** (ka'gul), *n.f.* Monk's cloak; penitent's cowl; (Mil.) gas mask.
- cagoulard** (kagu'lar), *n.m.* Member of a secret political society (1937).
- cague** (kag), *n.f.* Dutch flat barge; keg (15 litres).
- cahier** (ka'je), *n.m.* Stitched paper-book; copy-book; memorial; quarter of a quire of paper; book (manuscript). *Cahier des charges*, specifications; *cahier des frais*, bill of costs.
- cahin-caha** (ka'ka'a), *adv.* (colloq.) So-so, lamely, poorly, slowly.
- cahot** (ka'o), *n.m.* Jerk, jolt (of a coach etc.); (fig.) obstacles, vicissitudes. **cahotage** or **cahotement**, *n.m.* Jolting, jerking. **cahotant**, *a.* (fem. *cahotante*) Rough, jolting.
- cahoter**, *v.i.* To jolt, to be jerked about.
- cahute** (ka'yt), *n.f.* Hut, crib, hovel; (Naut.) small cabin.
- caiche** (keʃ), *n.f.* (Naut.) Ketch.
- caïd** (ka'id), *n.m.* Arab chief or judge.

caleu or **cayeu** (ka'je), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Offshoot of a bulb, bulbil.
caillasse (ka'jas), *n.f.* Gravelly marl of the Tertiary period; road metal. **caillasser**, *v.* (*pop.*) To throw stones at; to knock down (a bottle) with stones (a game).
caille (ka'j), *n.f.* Quail.
caillé (ka'je), *n.m.* Curdled milk, curds.
caillebotin or **caillebottin** (kajbo'tè), *n.m.* Basket without handles used by cobblers.
caillebotis (kajbo'ti), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Grating of the hatches; (*Mil.*) duckboards in the trenches.
caillebottage (kajbo'ta:3), *n.m.* Curdling.
caillebotte (kaj'bot), *n.f.* Mass or curds. (*se*) **caillebotter**, *v.r.* To curdle.
caille-lait (kaj'le), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Rennet. (*Bot.*) [*see GAILLET*].
caillement (kaj'mè), *n.m.* Curdling, coagulating.
cailler (ka'je), *v.t.* To curdle, to clot, to curd. **se cailler**, *v.r.* To coagulate, to turn to curds.
cailletage (kaj'ta:3), *n.m.* Gossiping, tittle-tattle.
cailleteau (kaj'to), *n.m.* Young quail.
cailleteur (kaj'te), *v.i.* To gossip, to chatter; to flirt.
caillette (1) (ka'jet), *n.f.* Rennet.
caillette (2) (ka'jet), *n.f.* Petrel; flirt.
caillot (ka'jo), *n.m.* Clot of blood, coagulum.
caillot-rosat (kajoro'za), *n.m.* (*pl. caillots-rosats*) Rose-water pear.
caillou (ka'ju), *n.m.* (*pl. cailloux*) Pebble, small stone, flint, flint-stone; (*fig.*) obstacle, embarrassment; (*pop.*) head. **cailloutage**, *n.m.* Graveling; ballasting; rough-cast, pebble-work. **cailloutée**, *n.f.* Fine pottery; ornamental pebble-work. **caillouter**, *v.t.* To gravel, to ballast. **caillouteux**, *n.m.* Roadman; flint-cutter. **caillouteux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Pebbly, flinty. **cailloutis**, *n.m.* Broken stones, gravel; broken flint.
caïmacam (kaïma'kè), *n.m.* A Turkish officer (lieutenant to a grand vizier etc.).
calman (kaï'mè), *n.m.* American crocodile, caiman.
calque or **calc** (ka'ik), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Caique.
caire (ke:ir), *n.m.* Coir, coco-nut fibre.
cairn (ke:rn), *n.m.* Cairn, tumulus.
caisse (ke:s), *n.f.* Chest, case, box, trunk, coffer; casket; till, safe, strong-box; (hence) contents of a cash-box, funds, cash; cashier's office, pay-office; desk; cylinder (of a drum); drum; (*Anat.*) drum (of the ear); body or frame (of a coach). *Avoir tant d'argent en caisse*, to have so much money in hand; *bander la caisse*, to brace the drum; *battre la caisse* or *la grosse caisse*, to beat the (big) drum, (*fig.*) to announce something noisily, to make a great fuss; *caisse d'amortissement*, sinking fund; *caisse de médicaments*, medicine chest; *caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank; *caisse d'escompte*, discounting bank; *caisse de secours mutuels*, sick-fund; *caisse des pensions*, pension fund; *caisse militaire*, military chest; *faire la caisse*, to make up the cash account; *faire sa caisse*, to make up one's cash-book; *grosse caisse*, big drum; *petite caisse*, petty cash; *la caisse du régiment*, the regimental chest; *les caisses de l'État*, the coffers of the State; *livre de caisse*, cash-

book; *sauver la caisse*, (*facet.*) to run off with the till; *tenir la caisse*, to keep the cash or cash-account, to act as cashier; *payer à la caisse*, pay at the desk.
caissette (ke'set), *n.f.* Small box.
caissier (ke'sje:r), *n.m.* (*fem. caissière*) Treasurer, cashier.
caisson (ke's3), *n.m.* Ammunition-wagon, caisson; (*Arch.*) coffer, compartment of ceiling; sunk-panel; (*Naut.*) locker. *Caisson à poudre*, powder-chest; *les caissons des vivres*, the provision-wagons; *plafond en caissons*, coffered ceiling; *se faire sauter le caisson*, to blow one's brains out.
cajoler (ka3o'le), *v.t.* To cajole, to coax, to wheedle. *cajolerie*, *n.f.* Cajolery, coaxing, wheedling. **cajoleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. cajoleuse*) Cajoler, coxer, wheedler.
cal (kal) or **calus**, *n.m.* Callosity, callus.
calade (ka'lad) or **chalade**, *n.f.* Descent, slope (for training horses to gallop).
calage (ka'la:3), *n.m.* Lowering (of sails etc.), propping; wedging (of furniture).
calaison (kale'z3), *n.f.* Load-water line, sea-gauge (on ship).
calament (kala'mè), *n.m.* Calamint.
calaminaire (kalami'ne:r), *a.* Pertaining to calamine.
calamine (kala'min), *n.f.* Calamine.
calamite (kala'mit), *n.f.* Calamite.
calamité (kalami'te), *n.f.* Calamity, distress.
calamiteusement, *adv.* Calamitously.
calamiteux, *a.* (*fem. calamiteuse*) Distressful, calamitous.
calandrage (kalè'dra:3), *n.m.* Calendering, hot-pressing, mangling.
calandre (ka'lè:dr), *n.f.* Mangle, calender; a variety of lark; weevil.
calandrelle (kalè'drel), *n.f.* Short-toed lark.
calandrer (kalè'dre), *v.t.* To calender, to press, to smooth, to mangle.
calandrette (kalè'dret), *n.f.* Song-thrush.
calandreur (kalè'dre:r), *n.m.* (*fem. calandreuse*) Calenderer; mangler.
calangue (ka'lè:g) or **calanque**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Creek, cove (in Mediterranean).
calcaire (kal'ke:ir), *a.* Calcareous. *n.m.* Limestone.
calcanéum (kalkane'òm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Calcaneum, heel-bone.
calcédoine (kalse'dwan), *n.f.* Chalcedony.
calcédonieux, *a.* (*fem. calcédonieuse*) Chalcedonic.
calcéolaire (kalse'o'la:ir), *n.f.* Calceolaria.
calcet (kal'se), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Mast-head.
calcinable (kalsi'nabl), *a.* Calcinable. **calcination**, *n.f.* Calcination.
calciner (kalsi'ne), *v.t.* To calcine, to burn. **se calciner**, *v.r.* To calcine.
calcium (kal'sjom), *n.m.* Calcium.
calcul (kal'kyl), *n.m.* Calculation; arithmetic; computation, reckoning, counting; (*Math.*) calculus; (*fig.*) estimate, forecast, design, selfish motive; (*Med.*) calculus (stone in the bladder). *Calcul approximatif*, rough calculation; *calcul différentiel*, differential calculus; *de calcul fait*, everything included; *il apprend le calcul*, he learns arithmetic. **calculable**, *a.* Computable, calculable. **calculateur**, *a.* (*fem. calculatrice*) Calculator, reckoner; accountant; schemer.

calculer

calculer (kalky'le), *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon, to estimate; to forecast, to contrive, to devise; to determine. *Il calcula bien son élan*, he judged his spring well.

calculieux (kalky'le), *a. (fem. -euse)* Calculous. *n.* Person affected with calculus.

cale (1) (kal), *n.f.* Hold (of a ship); stocks, slip; ducking, keel-hauling (punishment). *A fond de cale*, at the bottom of the hold; *cale de construction*, stocks; *cale de magasin* or *d'un quai*, slip; *eau de cale*, bilge-water; *être à fond de cale*, (colloq.) to be hard up, to be at the end of one's resources; *passager de cale*, stowaway.

cale (2) (kal), *n.f.* Wedge, block, chock; prop, strut; quoin.

calé (ka'le), *a. (fem. calée)* Furnished with a hold; (pop.) well off, wealthy; (sch.) well read; (motor) jammed.

calebasse (kal'bas), *n.f.* Calabash, gourd; (fig.) pate, nob, noddle. **calebassier**, *n.m.* Calabash-tree.

calèche (ka'leʃ), *n.f.* Calash (carriage or head-gear); barouche, open carriage.

caleçon (kal'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Drawers, pants. *Caleçon de bain*, bathing-drawers.

calédonien (kalɛdɔ̃'niɛ̃), *a. and n. (fem. calédonienne)* Caledonian.

caléfacteur (kalɛfak'tœ:r), *n.m.* Cooking apparatus, kitchener, cooking-stove. **caléfaction**, *n.f.* Calefaction, heating.

calembour (kalɛ'bœ:r), *n.m.* Pun. **calembouriste** or **calembourcier**, *n.m.* Punster.

calembredaine (kalɛbrɛ'dɛ:n), *n.f.* Quibble, subterfuge, foolery, nonsense.

calendaire (kalɛ'dɛ:r), *n.m.* Church register.

calendes (ka'lɛ:d), *n.f.pl. (Ant.)* Calends; convocation of the clergy of a diocese. *Renvoyer aux calendes grecques*, to put off till doomsday.

calendrier (kalɛdri'e), *n.m.* Calendar, almanac. *Nouveau calendrier* or *calendrier grégorien*, the new or the Gregorian calendar; *vieux calendrier*, the old calendar (old style); *calendrier à effeuiller*, block calendar.

calepin (kal'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book, pocket-book.

caler (1) (ka'le), *v.t. (Naut.)* To lower, to strike (yards, topmasts, etc.). *Caler la voile*, to yield, to sing small; *caler les voiles*, to strike sail; *cale tout!* let go amain! *v.i. (Schol.)* to knuckle, to shoot (a marble); (Auto.) to stall (the engine).

caler (2) (ka'le), *v.t.* To prop up, to wedge; to steady; to jam. (Row) *Caler l'aviron dans le système*, to keep the button up (against the rigger); (Mil.) *caler (le sac)*, to give it up; (Schol.) *caler (l'école)*, to keep away; *se caler les joues*, or *se les caler* (pop.), to stuff, to have a good feed.

caleter [CALTER].

caléur (ka'lœ:r), *n.m. (pop.)* A shirker; (Print. slang) one out of work; (Schol.) *une caleuse*, alley, scotchie.

caifait (kal'fe), *n.m. (Naut.)* Caulking-iron.

caifait (kal'fa), *n.m.* Caulker. **caifatage**, *n.m.* Caulking. **caifater**, *v.t.* To caulk. **caifateur** [CALFAT], **caifatin**, *n.m.* Caulker's boy.

calfeutrage (kal'fœ:ʁ) or **calfeutrement**, *n.m.* Stopping of chinks. **calfeutrer**, *v.t.* To stop up the chinks of, to make air-tight.

calomniateur

se calfeutrer, *v.r.* To be stopped up (of chinks); to shut oneself up.

calibrage (kal'i'bra:ʒ) or **calibrement**, *n.m.* Gauging the bore of a gun etc.

calibre (ka'libr), *n.m.* Calibre, bore (of a gun); size, diameter (of a bullet, body, etc.); (fig.) kind, sort, stamp. **calibrer**, *v.t.* To calibrate, to take the calibre of; to give the proper calibre to (bullets etc.) **calibreux**, *n.m.* Machine or apparatus for calibrating.

calice (1) (ka'lis), *n.m.* Chalice, communion-cup; (fig.) grief, sacrifice. *Boire or avaler le calice*, to swallow the pill; *boire le calice jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup to the dregs.

calice (2) (ka'lis), *n.m. (Bot.)* Calyx flower-cup; (Anat.) calix. **calicé**, *a.* Furnished with a calyx.

caliche (ka'lif), *n.m.* Chilean nitre.

caliciflore (kalisi'flore), *a. (Bot.)* Calycifloral. **caliciforme**, *a.* Caliciform. **calichal**, *a. (fem. -nale, pl. -naux)* Calycinal, calycine.

calicot (kal'i'ko), *n.m.* Calico; (slang) counter-jumper.

caliculaire (kaliky'le:r), *a. (Bot.)* Calicular. **calicule**, *n.m.* Calicle, caliculus.

califat (kal'fa), *n.m.* Caliphate.

calife (ka'lif), *n.m.* Caliph.

califourchon (kalifur'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* *À califourchon*, astride, astraddle.

calin (ka'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Alloy of lead, tin, and copper used by the Siamese etc. for tea-caddies.

calin (ka'lɛ̃), *a. (fem. câline)* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing. *Cet homme a l'air calin*, that man has a wheedling look about him. *n.* Wheedler, cajoler; *idler, beggar. *C'est une petite câline*, she is a little wheedler.

caliner, *v.t.* To fondle, to cajole, to wheedle. **se caliner**, *v.r.* To coddle oneself, to take one's ease. **calinerie**, *n.f.* Wheedling, cajolery, caressing.

caliorne (kali'ɔrn), *n.f. (Naut.)* Solid winding-tackle; main purchase.

calieux (ka'le), *a. (fem. -euse)* Callous, horny.

calligraphe (kali'graf), *n.m.* Calligrapher, good penman. **calligraphie**, *n.f.* Calligraphy, penmanship. **calligraphier**, *v.t.* To write well. **calligraphique**, *a.* Calligraphic.

callisthénie (kaliste'ni), *n.f.* Calisthenics.

callosité (kalozɔ'te), *n.f.* Callosity.

calot (see calot).

calmande (kal'mã:d), *n.f.* Calamanco.

calmant (kal'mã), *a. (fem. calmanante)* Calming, soothing, sedative. *n.m. (Med.)* Composing draught; anodyne, sedative.

calmar (kal'mar), *n.m.* Sleeve fish, calamary.

calme (kalm), *a.* Tranquil, still, quiet, serene, calm; unruffled, composed, collected, dispassionate. *n.m.* Calm, stillness, quiet composure. *Calme plat*, (Naut.) dead calm.

calmer, *v.t.* To still, to quiet, to allay, to soothe; *v.i. (Naut.)* To lull, to become calm. **se calmer**, *v.r.* To become calm, to compose oneself; to blow over, to subside, to abate. **calmire**, *v.i. (Naut.)* To grow calm, to lull, to abate.

calomel (kalɔ-mɛl), *n.m.* Calomel.

calomnieable (kalɔm'njabl), *a.* That may be calumniated.

calomniateur (kalɔmniã'tœ:r), *a. (fem. calomnatrice)* Slandorous. *n.* Calumniator, slanderer; back-biter.

calomnie

calomnie (kalom'ni), *n.f.* Calumny, slander.
calomnier, *v.t.* To calumniate, to slander.
calomnieuse [CALOMNIEUX], **calomnieusement**, *adv.* Calumniously, slanderously. **calomnieux**, *a. (fem. calomnieuse)* Calumnious, slanderous. **calomniographe**, *n.m.* One who writes calumnies.
calonière (kalon'je:r), *n.f. (pop.)* Pop-gun; [CANONNIÈRE].
calorie (kalori'), *n.f.* Calorie, unit of heat.
calorifère (kalori'fè:r), *n.m.* Hot-air stove or pipe.
calorifiant (kalori'fjã), *a. (fem. calorifiante)* Calorific. **calorification**, *n.f.* Calorification. **calorifique**, *a.* Calorific. **Calorifugeage**, *n.m.* Isolation. **calorimètre**, *n.m.* Calorimeter. **calorimétrie**, *n.f.* Calorimetry. **calorimétrique**, *a.* Calorimetric.
calorique (kalori'rik), *n.m.* Caloric, heat.
calot (ka'lo), *n.m.* Block of unhewn slate; (*Mil. slang*) forage cap; (*Schol.*) taw, big marble; (*pop.*) (big) eye. *Rouler or ribouler des calots*, to stare, to be flabbergasted.
calotin or **calottin** (kalot'è), *n.m. (pop.)* Priest, church-goer, clerical.
calotte (ka'lot), *n.f.* Skull-cap (esp. that worn by priests); hence, *la calotte (pop.)* the priesthood, body of priests, the clericals; a small dome, knoll, mound, tumulus, etc.; (*Anat.*) brain-pan; (*Arch.*) calotte; (*colloq.*) box on the ears; (*Mach.*) cap of valve, and other rounded objects, parts, etc. *Donner des calottes d.* to box someone's ears; *la calotte rouge d'un cardinal*, the red calotte of a cardinal. **calotter**, *v.t.* To box the ears of. **calottier**, *n.m.* Calotte-maker, cap-maker.
caloyer (kalwa'je), *n.m.* Caloyer (Greek monk).
caluage (kal'ka:3), *n.m.* Tracing; close copying.
calque (kalk), *n.m.* Tracing; imitation, close copy.
calquer (kal'ke), *v.t.* To trace; to copy, to imitate closely. *Calquer d. la pointe*, to trace with a point; *papier d. calquer*, tracing-paper. **calqueur**, *n.m. (fem. calqueuse)* A person who traces or copies closely. **calquois**, *n.m.* Tracing-point.
calter (kal'te), *v.i. (slang)* To pop off.
calumet (kaly'me), *n.m.* Pipe, calumet.
calus (ka'lys), *n.m.* Callus, *see* CAL.
calvados (kalva'dos) or (*fam.*) **calva**, *n.m.* Cider-brandy (made in depart. of Calvados in Normandy).
calvaire (kal'vè:r), *n.m.* A calvary; (*fig.*) torture, suffering, tribulation.
calvanier (kalva'nje) or **calvénier**, *n.m. (Agric.)* Labourer engaged for the harvest.
calville (kal'vil), *n.m.* A red or white Norman apple.
calvinien (kalvi'njè), *a. (fem. calvinienne)* Calvinistic.
calvinisme (kalvi'nism), *n.m.* Calvinism.
calviniste, *a.* Calvinistic; *n.m.* Calvinist.
calvitie (kalvi'si), *n.f.* Calvity, baldness. *Calvitie des paupéres*, loss of the eyelashes.
camaleu (kama'je), *n.m. (pl. camaleux)* Cameo-painting; cameo (brooch etc.); - a play or other literary piece rather dull.
camail (ka'maj), *n.m. (pl. camails)* Covering of mail for the neck and shoulders; hood,

camelot

capuchin, bishop's purple ornament worn over the rochet; hackle (of poultry).
camaldule (kamal'dyl), *n.m.* Monk or nun of the Order of St. Romuald.
camarade (kama'rad), *n.* Comrade, fellow, mate, chum, playmate, fellow-labourer, fellow-servant; one's equal or peer. *Camarade de chambre*, chum; *camarade de classe*, school-fellow; *camarade de collège*, college companion; *camarade de lit*, bed-fellow; *camarade de malheur*, fellow-sufferer; *camarade de voyage*, fellow-traveller; *faire camarade*, to surrender. **camaraderie**, *n.f.* Comradeship, intimacy, close friendship; coterie, clique; party spirit.
camard (ka'ma:r), *a. (fem. camarde)* Snub-nosed, flat. *n.* Snub-nosed person. *La camarde*, (*pop.*) death.
camarilla (kamaril'la), *n.f.* Camarilla (coterie, junta, etc.).
camarin (*pop.*) [PLONGEON].
camaro (*pop.*) [CAMARADE].
cambiste (kã'bist), *n.m.* Cambist.
camgium (kã'bji:m), *n.m. (Bot.)* Cambium.
camibouls (kã'bwil), *n.m.* Coom, cart-grease. *See also* Royal and Train.
cambrage (kã'bra:3), *n.m.* Cambering, bending.
cambrai (kã'bre), *n.m.* Imitation lace.
cambré [CAMBRURE].
cambré (kã'bre), *a. (fem. cambrée)* Bent, cambering, having a curved back (of horses etc.); arched, well-set. *Pont de navire cambré*, cambering deck. **cambrement**, *n.m.* Arching, curving.
cambrer (kã'bre), *v.t.* To arch, to bend, to curve. *se cambrer*, *v.r.* To be cambered; to warp; to draw oneself up (by throwing the chest forward).
cambrésine (kãbre'zin), *n.f.* Fine cambric.
cambrien (kãbri'è), *a. and n. (fem. cambrienne)* (*Geol.*) Cambrian.
cambrillon (kãbri'j3), *n.m.* Stiffener (of a shoe); shank.
cambrillage (kãbri'la:3), *n.m.* House-breaking, burglary. **cambricoleur**, *v.t.* To enter burglariously. **cambricoleur**, *n.m.* House-breaker; burglar.
cambrique (kã'brik), *a.* Cambrian, Cymric, Welsh (language). *n. (Cambrigue)* Welsh.
cambrouse (kã'brus), *n.f. (vulg.)* Country, fields.
cambrure (kã'bry:r), *n.f.* Bend, flexure, curvature, arch; the arched part in a shoe.
cambose (kã'by:z), *n.f. (Naut.)* Store-room, canteen; (*pop.*) tavern, drink-shop; house, room. **cambusier**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Steward's mate; store-keeper.
came (x) (kam), *n.f.* Cam, wiper.
came (z) [CHAME].
caméo (ka'me), *n.m.* Cameo.
caméléon (kamele'3), *n.m.* Chameleon.
caméléopard (kamele'o'pa:r), *n.m.* Caméléopard, giraffe.
camélia (kame'lja), *n.m.* Carnelia.
camelot (kam'lo), *n.m.* Camelot; cheap-jack stuff; pedlar, hawker, newsboy. *Les camelots du Roi*, a royalist organization for propaganda. **camelote**, *n.f.* Inferior merchandise, shoddy; (*fig.*) trash, stuff, bosh. **cameloter**, *v.i.* To make camelot; to make trash; to sell camelot; to sell trash. **camelotier**,

camembert

- n.m.** Pedlar, seller of trash; bad workman; coarse paper.
- abert** (kamǝ'ber), **n.m.** Round cheese made in the district of Camembert, Normandy.
- caméral** (kame'ral), **a.** (*fem.* -rale, *pl.* -aux) Pertaining to State finance, fiscal.
- camérier** (kame'rje), **n.m.** Chamberlain (of the Pope etc.).
- caméristère** [CAMÉRISTE (2)], **n.f.**
- camerisier** (kamerizje) à balais, **n.m.** (*Bot.*) Woodbine. *Lonicera xylosteum*.
- caméristat** (kameris'ta), **n.m.** Hostel attached to a primary school (chiefly in Auvergne).
- camériste** (r), **n.** Pupil attending this.
- camériste** (2) (kame'rist) or **caméristère**, **n.f.** Maid of honour; waiting-woman, lady's maid.
- camerlingue** (kamer'lëg), **n.m.** Cardinal of the papal court charged with affairs of justice, finance, etc.
- camion** (ka'mjɔ̃), **n.m.** Dray, low wagon, lorry; (*Paint.*) kettle; minute pin; minikin.
- camionnage**, **n.m.** Carting, carriage (in a dray etc.).
- camionner**, **v.t.** To convey on a dray, lorry, truck, etc.
- camionnette**, **n.f.** Light motor lorry.
- camionneur**, **n.m.** Drayman.
- camisard** (kami'zar), **n.m.** Camisard (French Calvinist).
- camisole** (kami'zɔl), **n.f.** Woman's morning jacket. *Camisole de force*, strait waistcoat or jacket.
- camomille** (kamɔ'mi:j), **n.f.** Camomile. *Infusion de camomille*, camomile tea.
- camouflage** (kamu'fla:ʒ) or **camouflement**, **n.m.** Disguise.
- camoufle** (ka'mufl), **n.f.** (*pop.*) Candle; lamp.
- camoufler** (kamu'fle), **v.t.** (*slang*) To disguise, to bedizen. **se camoufler**, **v.r.** To disguise or bedizen oneself.
- camouflet** (kamu'fle), **n.m.** Whiff of smoke (in the face); (*fig.*) affront, snub, rap over the knuckles; (*Mil.*) a gallery constructed to counteract an enemy mine by suffocating its defenders.
- camp** (kã), **n.m.** Camp; (*fig.*) army, party. *Camp d'instruction*, training camp; *camp volant*, flying camp, camp of scouts etc., camp of gipsies etc.; *être en camp volant*, to be there only for a time; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *ficher le camp*, (*colloq.*) to pack off, to clear out.
- campagnard** (kãpa'na:r), **a.** (*fem.* *campagnarde*) Rustic, countryfied, rural, bucolic, pastoral. **n.** Countryman or countrywoman, rustic, peasant; clodhopper, clown. *C'est une campagnarde*, she is a hoyden.
- campagne** (kã'pa:n), **n.f.** The country, the fields, flat country, plain; seat, estate, country-house; campaign; (*Naut.*) cruise. *Battre la campagne*, to scour the country, to wander about, (*fig.*) to be delirious, to blunder, to bungle; *campagne de croisière*, cruising voyage; *en pleine or rase campagne*, in the open country; *être à la campagne*, to be in the country; *être en campagne*, to be in the field, to be at work, to be out (not at home); *faire campagne*, to go to war; *faire une campagne*, to make a campaign; *gens de la campagne*, peasantry; *habit de campagne*, country dress; *la campagne de Rome*, the

canaille

- Campagna; les armées sont en campagne*, the armies have taken the field; *mettre ses amis en campagne*, to set one's friends to work; *ouvrir la campagne*, to open the campaign; *partie de campagne*, picnic; *pièces de campagne*, field-pieces; *tenir la campagne*, to keep the field, to resist the enemy in the open.
- campagnol** (kãpa'ɲɔl), **n.m.** Vole, field-mouse.
- campane** (kã'pan), **n.f.** Ornamental covering with fringe and tassels; (*Arch.*) bell (of a capital).
- campanelle** (kãpa'nel) or **campanette**, **n.f.** *Bells etc. on harness; bindweed.
- campanile** (kãpa'nîl) or **campanille**, **n.m.** Campanile, bell-tower.
- campanule** (kãpa'nyl), **n.f.** Campanula, bell-flower, bluebell. *Campanule à feuilles rondes*, hare-bell; *campanule raiponce*, rampion.
- campanulé**, **a.** (*fem.* *campanulée*) Campanulate, bell-shaped.
- campé** (kã'pe), **a.** (*fem.* *campée*) Established, firmly planted, well set up. *Bien campé sur ses jambes*, firmly planted on his legs.
- campêche** (kã'peʃ), **n.m.** Bois de campêche, campeachy wood, log-wood.
- campement** (kãp'mã), **n.m.** Encamping; encampment; camp detachment, billeting party. *Effets de campement*, camping baggage; *matériel de campement*, camping apparatus.
- camper** (kã'pe), **v.i.** To live in camp, to encamp, to pitch tents, to live a nomad life. *Faire camper son armée*, to encamp one's army. **v.t.** To encamp (troops etc.); to place, to seat, to fix, to pose, to put, to clap down. *Camper là quelqu'un*, (*fam.*) to leave someone in the lurch; *camper quelque chose sur le dos or sur les bras de quelqu'un*, to leave a troublesome matter on someone's hands. **se camper**, **v.r.** To encamp; to stand before, to clap oneself down. *Il se campa dans un fauteuil*, he sat himself down in an arm-chair; *se camper devant une glace*, to plant oneself before a mirror.
- camphorate** (kãfɔ'rat), **n.m.** Camphorate.
- camphorique**, **a.** Camphoric.
- camphre** (kã'fr), **n.m.** Camphor. **camphré**, **a.** (*fem.* *camphrée* (1)) Camphorated.
- camphrée** (2), **n.f.** (*Bot.*) A genus of salt-works of the Midi of France the leaves of which smell of camphor.
- camphrer**, **v.t.** To put camphor into (clothes etc.).
- camphrier**, **n.f.** Camphor-tree.
- campine** (kã'pin), **n.f.** Fine fat pullet.
- campouse**, **campuche** (*pop.*) = [CAMEROUSE].
- campos** (kã'po), **n.m.** Leave, holiday, relaxation. *Les écoliers demandent campos*, the boys ask for a holiday; *prendre campos*, to take a holiday.
- camus** (ka'my), **a.** (*fem.* *camuse*) Flat-nosed; disappointed. (*fam.*) *La camuse*, (*pop.*) death; *un vilain camus*, an ugly flat-nosed fellow.
- camuserie**, **n.f.** State of being flat-nosed.
- camuset**, **a.** (*fem.* -ette) Slightly flat-nosed.
- canadien** (kana'djɛ), **a.** and **n.** (*fem.* *canadienne*) Canadian. *Un canadien*, a Canadian; *canoe*; *une canadienne*, a furred tunic.
- canaille** (ka'na:i), **n.f.** Rabble, riffraff, mob, scum of the populace; scoundrel. *Ces canailles de domestiques*, these rascally

servants! *hors d'ici, canaille!* begone, you scoundrell! *vile canaille*, miserable scum. *a. Low, rascally, villainous. canaillerie, n.f.* Blackguardism.

canal (ka'nal), *n.m.* Canal; conduit, duct, drain; pipe, tube, spout; stream, water-course (of water-mills); channel, bed; road, way, means; (*fig.*) strait; (*Arch.*) fluting (of a column). *Canal de cheminée*, chimney-flue; *canal de dérivation*, lateral drain; *canal de larmier*, (*Arch.*) channel of a coping; *canal d'irrigation*, trench for irrigation; *canal latéral*, canal forming an easy channel beside a river etc.; *canal thoracique*, thoracic duct; *ce pays est tout coupé de canaux*, that country is all intersected with canals; *il est le canal de toutes les grâces*, all favours come through him.

canaliculaire (kanaliky'le:r), *a.* Forming or developing into a small channel, conduit, duct, etc. **canalicule**, *n.f.* Small channel, conduit, pipe, etc. ***canaliculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **canaliculée**) (*Bot.*) Channelled, furrowed. **canalisation** (kanaliza'sj3), *n.f.* Canalization. **canaliser**, *v.t.* To canalize, to intersect with canals.

canamelle or **cannamelle** (kana'mel), *n.f.* Sugar-cane.

canapé (kana'pe), *n.m.* Sofa, couch; (*Cookery*) slice of bread fried in butter; *sur canapé*, on toast.

canaque (ka'nak), *a. and n.* Kanaka.

canard (1) (ka'na:r), *n.m.* Duck; drake; (*fig.*) false news, hoax; bit of sugar dipped in brandy etc.; (*Mus.*) a harsh false note; (*Mil. slang*) horse; (*pop.*) newspaper. *canard chipeau*, gadwall; *canard colvert*, mallard; *canard sauvage*, wild duck; *canard souchet*, shoveller; *canard siffleur*, widgeon. *Cet homme est un canard privé*, that man is a sort of decoy-duck; *dire des canards à*, to hoax; *faire un canard*, to make a false note. **canard** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **canarde**). *Bâtiment canard*, vessel that pitches; *chien canard*, water-spaniel. **canardeau**, *n.m.* Young duck.

canarder (kanar'de), *v.t.* To shoot from behind a shelter; to snipe. *v.i.* To make a noise like a duck's quack (on a musical instrument); (*Naut.*) to pitch heavily.

canardière (kanar'dje:r), *n.f.* Duck-pond; decoy-pond; blind (for wild-duck shooting); duck-gun; (*Mil.*) loop-hole (to shoot through).

canari (kana'ri), *n.m.* Canary (bird).

canasse (ka'nas) or **canastre**, *n.m.* Tea-chest, tobacco-box; variety of tobacco.

caneçon (kana's3), *n.m.* (*vulg.*) Horse, hack.

cancan (kã'kã), *n.m.* Tittle-tattle, scandal; French *cancan*. **cancaner**, *v.i.* To tattle, to invent stories; **cancanier**, *a.* (*fem.* **cancanière**) Addicted to gossip; *n.* Lover of scandal or tittle-tattle; scandal-monger.

cancel (kã'sel), *n.m.* Chancel of church. **cancelariat**, *n.m.* Chancellorship.

cancellation (kãsela'sj3), *n.f.* Cancellation. **cancer** (kã'ser), *n.m.* Cancer.

cancéreux (kãse're), *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Cancerous. **cancériforme**, *a.* Canceriform.

canche (kã:f), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Hair-grass.

cancre (kã:kr), *n.m.* Crab; (*fig.*) dunce (at school).

cancrelat (kãkrã'la), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cockroach. **candélabre** (kãde'la:br), *n.m.* Candelabrum, sconce; (*Hort.*) pyramidal fruit-tree.

candelette (kã'diet), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bar ton.

candeur (kã'dœ:r), *n.f.* Frankness candour, ingenuousness.

candi (kã'di), *a.m.* Candied. *n.m.* Sugar-candy.

candidat (kãdi'da), *n.m.* Candidate. **candidature**, *n.f.* Candidature.

candide (kã'did), *a.* Open, frank, candid, ingenuous, sincere. **candidement**, *adv.* Openly, frankly, candidly.

candir (kã'di:r), *v.t.*, or **se candir**, *v.r.* To candy, to crystallize. **candisation**, *n.f.* Candying.

cane (kan), *n.f.* (Female) duck. (*fam.*) *Faire la cane*=*caner*.

canebière [CANNEBIÈRE]

canéfice (kane'fis), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Cassia. **canéfier**, *n.m.* Cassia-tree.

canepetière (kanpa'tje:r), *n.f.* Lesser bustard.

canéphore (kane'fõ:r), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Canephorus, sacred-basket bearer.

canepin (kan'pẽ), *n.m.* Kid-akin (for gloves etc.).

caner (ka'ne), *v.i.* (*fam.*) To shirk danger, to funk, to show the white feather. *v.t.* (*sch.*) To cut school.

canetière or **cannetière** (kan'tje:r), *n.f.* Spooler (woman or machine).

caneton (kan't3), *n.m.* Young duck, duckling.

canette (kan'net), *n.f.* Small duck, duckling; teal; (*Her.*) duck without legs; a measure for beer: bottle, bottleful; bobbin, spool (inside shuttle).

canevas (kan'va), *n.m.* Canvas; sail-cloth; outline sketch, rough scheme or draught; (*Mus.*) words set to a tune. *Faire le canevas d'une comédie*, to sketch out or compose the skeleton of a play; *tracer son canevas*, to prepare one's ground-work.

canezou (kan'zu), *n.m.* Woman's jacket of lace etc., usually without sleeves.

cange (kã:g), *n.f.* Light boat used on the Nile. **cangue** (kã:g), *n.f.* Cang, pillory (used in China).

cani (ka'ni), *a.m.* (*Naut.*) Unsound, crumbling away. *n.m.* Rotten wood.

caniche (ka'nif), *n.m.* Poodle. **canichon**, *n.m.* Small poodle; duckling.

caniculaire (kaniky'le:r), *a.* Canicular. *Les jours caniculaires*, the dog-days. **canicule**, *n.f.* Dog-days; (*Astron.*) dog-star.

canif (ka'nif), *n.m.* Penknife. *Donner des coups de canif dans le contrat*, to commit occasional acts of infidelity to the marriage contract.

canillée (kani'je), *n.f.* Duckweed.

canin (ka'nẽ), *a.* Canine. *Dent canine*, canine tooth.

canitie (kani'si), *n.f.* Whiteness of the hair.

caniveau (kani'vo), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Channel-stone, gutter.

canivet (kani've), *n.m.* *Penknife; large parrot (of the Antilles).

canna [BALISIER].

cannage (ka'na:g), *n.m.* Cane-work (in chairs etc.).

cannale (ka'ne), *n.f.* Cane-plantation, cane-field.

cannamelle [CANAMELLE].

canne (kan), *n.f.* Cane, reed; walking-stick; long measure; glass-blower's pipe. *Canne à épée* or *canne armée*, sword-stick; *canne à pêche*, fishing-rod; *canne à sucre*, sugar-cane; *canne plombée*, weighted stick; *casser sa canne*, (*collog.*) to die, to cut one's stick.
canné (ka'ne), *a. (fem. cannée)* Cane-bottomed (of chairs etc.).
canneau (GODRON).
canneberge (kan'ber), *n.f.* Cranberry.
cannebière or **canebière** (*S.-E. France*) [*CHÈNEVIERE*].
cannelas (kan'la), *n.m.* Candied cinnamon.
cannelé (kan'le), *a. (fem. cannellée)* Fluted (column); grooved tyre. *n.m.* Ribbed silk.
canneler (kan'le), *v.t.* To flute, to channel, to groove.
cannelier (kane'lje), *n.m.* Cinnamon-tree.
cannelle (1) (ka'nel), *n.f.* Cinnamon bark. *Cannelle blanche*, cannella.
cannelle (2) (ka'nel) or **cannette** (1), *n.f.* Spigot, tap.
cannelure (kan'ly:r), *n.f.* Fluting, channelling, grooving; (*Bot.*) deep striation (on the stems of certain plants). *Cannelure à côtes*, fluting with intervals; *cannelure avec rudentures*, fluting enriched with cables; *cannelure à vive arête*, fluting without intervals; *cannelures plates*, square fluting.
canner (ka'ne), *v.t.* To cane (a chair).
canneteuse [*CANETIÈRE*].
cannetière [*CANETIÈRE*].
cannetille (kan'tij), *n.f.* Gold, silver, etc., wire (used in embroidery). *cannetiller*, *v.t.* To trim with gold or silver twist.
cannette (1) [*CANNELLE* (2)].
cannette (2) [*CANETTE*].
canneur (ka'nœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Chair-canner.
cannibale (kani'bal), *n.m.* Cannibal. **cannibalisme**, *n.m.* Cannibalism; (*fig.*) ferocity.
canoë (kanœ), *n.m.* Canadian canoe. **canoëiste**, *n.m.* Paddler.
canon (1) (ka'n3), *n.m.* Cannon, gun; barrel (of a gun); cylinder, pipe, tube (of lock); stick (of sulphur); horse's cannon, shin; measure of $\frac{1}{4}$ pint, small glass. *À canon rayé*, rifled; *canon de dix livres*, ten-pounder; *canon de retraite*, (*Naut.*) stern-chaser, gun at the stern; *canon d'un soufflet*, nozzle-pipe of a pair of bellows; *canon renforcé*, cannon whose breech is thicker than its bore; *châir d canon*, (*iron.*) soldiers, gun-fodder; *de la poudre à canon*, gunpowder; *enclouer un canon*, to spike a gun; *être à portée de canon*, to be within cannon-shot; *être hors de portée de canon*, to be beyond cannon range; *l'affût d'un canon*, the gun-carriage; *la lumière, la culasse, or le recul d'un canon*, touch-hole, breech, or recoil of a cannon; *un coup de canon*, a cannon-shot; *une pièce de canon*, a piece of ordnance; *canon contre avion*, anti-aircraft gun.
canon (2) (ka'n3), *n.m. (Eccles., Mus., Print., etc.)* Canon. *Canon des Ecritures*, the sacred canon; *canon enluminé*, illuminated canon; *école de droit canon*, school of canon law; *grès canon*, (*Print.*) canon; *le canon de la messe*, the canon of the mass; *les canons d'un concile*, the canons of a council; *petit canon*, (*Print.*) two-line English.
cañon (ka'n3), *n.m.* Canyon.

canonial (kano'njal), *a. (fem. -iale, pl. -iaux)* Canonical. **canonialement**, *adv.* Canonically. **canonicat**, *n.m.* Canonry; (*fig.*) sinecure. **canonicité**, *n.f.* Canonicity. **canonique**, *a.* Canonical. **canoniquement**, *adv.* Canonically. **canonisable**, *a.* Canonizable. **canonisation**, *n.f.* Canonization. **canoniser**, *v.t.* To canonize.
canonnade (kano'nad), *n.f.* Cannonading, cannonade. **canonnage**, *n.m.* Gunnery. **canonner**, *v.t.* To attack with heavy artillery, to cannonade. *se canonner*, *v.r.* To cannonade each other. **canonnerie**, *n.f.* Cannon-foundry, gun-foundry. **canonnier**, *n.m.* Gunner. **canonnière**, *n.f.* *Loop-hole for gun; gunner's tent; drain-hole; pop-gun; gunboat.
canot (ka'not), *n.m.* Small open boat; dinghy. *Canot automobile*, motor-boat; *canot de sauvetage*, life-boat. **canotage**, *n.m.* Boating, aquatics. **canoter**, *v.i.* To go boating. **canotier**, *n.m.* One who paddles a hired boat, who goes for a boating party; straw-hat, boater.
cantal (kã'tal), *n.m. (pl. cantals)* Sort of cheese made in Auvergne.
cantaloup (kã'talu), *n.m.* Melon, cantaloup.
cantate (kã'tat), *n.f. (Mus.)* Cantata. **cantatrice** (kã'ta'tris), *n.f.* Cantatrice. **cantharide** (kã'ta'rid), *n.f. (Ent.)* Cantharis, Spanish fly; (*Pharm., pl.*) cantharides.
canthère (kã'ts:r), *n.m. (Ichthyol.)* Bream. **canthus** (kã'ty:s), *n.m. (Anat.)* Canthus. **cantilène** (kã'ti:l:n), *n.f.* Cantilena, ballad, popular song.
cantine (kã'tin), *n.f.* Canteen; bottle-case, kit-case; lunch stall (in a school). **cantinière**, *n.m. (fem. cantinière)* Suttler, canteen-keeper.
cantique (kã'tik), *n.m.* Canticle, hymn. *Le Cantique des cantiques*, the Song of Songs.
canton (kã't3), *n.m.* Canton (district); (*Her.*) canton.
cantonade (kã'to'nad), *n.f. (Theat.)* Either of the wings. *Parler à la cantonade*, to speak to an actor off the stage; (*fig.*) to speak to empty benches.
cantonai (kã'to'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Cantonal.
cantonné (kã'to'ne), *a. (fem. -née)* (*Arch. Her., Mil.*) Cantoned. **cantonnement**, *n.m. (Mil.)* Cantonnement.
cantonner (kã'to'ne), *v.t. (Mil.)* To canton, to billet (troops). *v.i.* To be cantoned. *se cantonner*, *v.r.* To take up a position, quarters, or abode; to fortify oneself; to shut oneself up.
cantonnier (kã'to'nje), *n.m.* Road-man; (*Rail.*) roadman, signal-man.
cantonnière (kã'to'nje:r), *n.f.* Valance.
canulat (kany'la), *a. (fem. canulante)* (*fam.*) Boring, tiresome.
canule (ka'nyl), *n.f.* Clyster-pipe, injection-tube.
canular (kany'le), *v.t. (collog.)* To bore, to worry.
canut (ka'ny), *n.m. (fem. canusse)* Silk-weaver (Lyons).
caoua (ka'wa), *n.m. (Mik. lang)* Coffee.
caouanne or **caouane** (ka'wan), *n.f.* head (large sea-turtle).

caoutchouc (kau'tsu), *n.m.* Caoutchouc, India-rubber; piece of or object in this; *esp.* mackintosh; *pl.* galoshes (*Am.*) rubbers; (*Bot.*) gum-tree. *Bottes de caoutchouc*, rubber boots, gum boots, Wellingtons. **caoutchouter**, *v.t.* To cover or treat with caoutchouc. **caoutchoutier**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Rubber-plant.

cap (kap), *n.m.* Head; bow (of a ship); cape, headland, point, promontory, foreland. *Avoir le cap au large*, (*Naut.*) to stand off; *cap à cap*, tête-à-tête; *de pied en cap*, from top to toe; *doubler un cap*, to double a cape; *mettre le cap sur*, to steer for; *où est le cap?* (*Naut.*) how is her head?

capable (ka'pabl), *a.* *Capacious enough; able, fit, capable; apt; competent, efficient, clever. *Avoir l'air capable*, to put on a conceited, bumptious, knowing look; *c'est un homme capable*, he is a clever man; *faire le capable*, to look as if you were in the know; *il est capable de tout*, he is capable of anything; *il est capable de vous desservir*, he is capable of doing you an ill turn; *prendre un air capable*, to assume a knowing look.

capacité (kapasi'te), *n.f.* Extent, size, capaciousness; ability; (*Law etc.*) capacity; (*Naut.*) bulk, burden, tonnage. *Manquer de capacité*, to lack capacity.

caparaçon (kapara'sõ), *n.m.* Caparison, housings, trappings. **caparaçonner**, *v.t.* To caparison (a horse).

cape (kap), *n.f.* Cape, mantle, or cloak with a hood, riding-hood; (*Naut.*) try-sail. *À la cape!* bring to! *être à la cape*, (*Naut.*) to lie to; *n'avoir que la cape et l'épée*, to be titled but penniless; *rire sous cape*, to laugh in one's sleeve; *roman de cape et d'épée*, swash-buckler romance; *vendre sous cape*, to sell on the sly.

capéer or **capeyer** (kape'e), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To lie to.

capelan or **caplan** (ka'plã), *n.m.* Beggarly priest; (*Ichthyol.*) capelin or caplin. **capelanier**, *n.m.* A fisher for capelin.

capeler (ka'ple), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To rig; to put on. **capolet** (ka'ple), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Capped hock.

capeline (ka'plin), *n.f.* Ornamental woman's hat formerly worn in hunting; woman's hood or capote; (armour) iron hat with neck-piece.

capendu (kapã'dy), *n.m.* A short-shank (apple). **capeyer** [CAPÉER].

capharnaüm (kafarna'om), *n.m.* Place of confusion; lumber-room.

capie (ka'pi) or **capieuse**, *n.m.* End of threads in a skein.

capillaire (kapi'lair), *a.* Capillary. *n.m.* Capillary; maiden-hair. **capillarité**, *n.f.* Capillarity, capillary attraction or repulsion.

capilotade (kapilo'tad), *n.f.* Hash, ragôût; (*fig.*) thrashing, drubbing, slandering. *Mettre quelqu'un en capilotade*, to beat someone black and blue, to slander, to pull someone to pieces.

caplon (ka'pjõ), *n.m.* (*Mediterranean*) Stern-post, stern.

capiton (kapi'tetõ), *n.m.* (*Mil. slang*) Captain. **capitainat** (kapite'na), *n.m.* Captaincy.

capitaine (kapi'ten), *n.m.* Captain; (*fig.*) eminent soldier, general, or commander. *Capitaine du long cours*, captain of a trading

vessel (going to foreign parts); *capitaine aviateur*, flight lieutenant; *capitaine de cavalerie*, captain of cavalry; *capitaine de pavillon*, flag-captain; *capitaine de port*, harbour-master; *capitaine de vaisseau*, post-captain; *capitaine* (of merchantman), master, skipper; *grade de capitaine*, captaincy. **capitainerie**, *n.f.* Captaincy.

capital (kapi'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **capitale**, *pl.* **capitaux**) Capital, main, chief, principal; involving death. *Les sept péchés capitaux*, the seven deadly sins; *peine capitale*, capital punishment. *n.m.* Capital, principal; property, funds, stock. *Manger son capital*, to use up one's property; *mettre un capital à fonds perdu*, to sink a capital or sum; *rembourser le capital*, to reimburse the principal; *les capitaux engagés*, the vested interests. *n.f.* Capital, chief city; capital letter. **capitalement**, *adv.* Capitally. **capitalisable** *a.* Capitalizable. **capitalisation**, *n.f.* Capitalization. **capitaliser**, *v.t.* To put at compound interest; to add to the capital; to realize, to capitalize; *v.i.* To save, to lay by. **se capitaliser**, *v.r.* To be capitalized. **capitalisme**, *n.m.* Capitalism. **capitaliste**, *n.m.* Capitalist, moneyed man.

capitan (kapi'tã), *n.m.* Braggadocio, swaggerer.

capitane (kapi'tan), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Admiral's galley (also called *galère capitane*).

capitan-pacha (kapitã'pa'ja), *n.m.* (*pl.* **capitans-pachas**) Turkish admiral.

capitation (kapita'sjõ), *n.f.* Capitation, poll-tax.

capité (kapi'te), *a.* (*fem.* **capitée**) (*Bot.*) Capitate.

capiteux (kapi'te), *a.* (*fem.* **capiteuse**) Heady, strong. *Bière capiteuse*, strong beer; *vin capiteux*, heavy wine.

capitole (kapi'tol), *n.m.* Capitol (of Rome, of Toulouse and of Washington). **capitolin**, *a.* (*fem.* **capitoline**) Capitoline.

capiton (kapi'tõ), *n.m.* Silk-flock used in upholstery; padded section (in upholstery).

capitonage, *n.m.* Stuffing, wadding, quilting. **capitonner**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, etc.; to tuft (a mattress etc.).

capitoul (kapi'tul), *n.m.* Alderman, town-councillor (at Toulouse). **capitoulat**, *n.m.* The dignity of capitoul.

capitulaire (kapi'tylair), *a.* Capitular. *n.m.* Capitulary.

capitulard (kapi'tylar), *n.m.* Partisan for capitulation (in the siege of Paris, 1870); a coward, a scuttler.

capitulation (kapi'tyla'sjõ), *n.f.* Capitulation; surrender; convention. *Amener à une capitulation*, to bring to terms; *capitulation de conscience*, a compromise with one's conscience.

capitule (kapi'tyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Capitulum. **capitulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **capitulée**) (*Bot.*) Capitate.

capituler (kapi'tyle), *v.i.* To capitulate, to compound, to compromise. *Capituler avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience.

caplan [CAPÉLAN].

capnofuge (kapno'fy), *a.* Smoke-preventing.

capon (ka'põ), *a.* (*fem.* **caponne**) Cowardly. *n.m.* Mean fellow, sneak, cheat; coward;

caponnière

- (*Naut.*) cat. *Bossoir de capon*, cat-head; *poulie de capon*, cat-block. **caponner**, *v.i.* To cheat; to be cowardly, to hang back; *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To cat (the anchor).
- caponnière** (kapo'nje:r), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Caponiere.
- caporal** (kapo'ral), *n.m.* Corporal; corporal, sort of 'shag' (tobacco). *Le petit caporal*, Napoleon. **caporaliser**, *v.t.* To militarize.
- caporalisme**, *n.m.* Militarism of the Prussian type.
- capot** (1) (ka'po), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hood (for protecting ladders etc.); (*Motor.*) bonnet, (*Am.*) hood.
- capot** (2) (ka'po), *a.* (*fem. unchanged*) Capot (at piquet etc.); silly. *Être capot*, to have lost all the tricks, (*fig.*) to look foolish, to be baulked; *faire capot*, to capot, to win all the tricks, to beat hollow, (*Naut.*) to capsizes, to upset.
- capote** (ka'pôt), *n.f.* Capote, large cloak with a hood; (soldier's) great-coat; capuchin, hood, mantle; baby's bonnet.
- capoter** (kapo'te), *v.i.* (*Naut. etc.*) To capsizes; to turn turtle; (*Airpl., Auto.*) to overturn, to turn a somersault. *v.t.* To hood (a carriage).
- capoulière** (kapu'ljɛ:r), *n.f.* Net preventing fish from escaping from a crawl.
- câpre** (ka:pr), *n.f.* Caper.
- capricant** (kapri'kã), *a.* Bounding, unequal (pulse).
- caprice** (ka'pris), *n.m.* Caprice, whim, humour, freak; fit, flight, sally; (*Mus.*) fantasia. *Composer de caprice*, to compose when the spirit moves or when the fit is on; *les caprices de la fortune*, the fickleness of fortune; *les caprices de la mode*, the caprices or freaks of fashion. **capricieusement**, *adv.* Capriciously, fantastically, whimsically. **capricieux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Capricious, whimsical, freakish, skittish.
- capricorne** (kapri'kɔ:rn), *n.m.* Capricorn-beetle; (*Astron.*) capricorn.
- câprier** (kapri'e), *n.m.* Caper-bush. **câprière**, *n.f.* Caper-plantation; caper-jar.
- caprifiguière** (kapri'fi'gje), *n.m.* Wild fig-tree.
- caprin** (ka'prɛ), *a.* (*fem. caprine*) Caprine.
- capripède**, *n.m.* Goat-footed (like a satyr).
- capron** (ka'prɔ̃) or **caperon**, *n.m.* Hautboy strawberry. **capronier**, *n.m.* Hautboy strawberry-plant.
- capselle** (kap'sel), *n.f.* Shepherd's-purse.
- capsule** (kapsy'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Capsuling (of bottles etc.).
- capsulaire** (kapsy'le:r), *a.* Capsular.
- capsule** (kap'syl), *n.f.* (*Bot., Anat., Med., etc.*) Capsule; pod; percussion-cap (of fire-arms). **capsuler**, *v.t.* To put a capsule on (a bottle etc.); *v.i.* To miss fire (of firearms).
- capsulerie**, *n.f.* Percussion-cap factory.
- * **capital** (kap'tal), *n.m.* (*S.W. dial.*) Chief, lord.
- captateur** (kapt'a:tɔ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. captatrice*) (*Law*) Inveigler. **captation**, *n.f.* Captation, inveigling; intercepting. **captatoire**, *a.* Inveigling.
- capter** (kap'te), *v.t.* To obtain by underhand methods; to win by insinuation, bribery, etc.; to carry off (water) at the head-springs by means of channels, pipes, etc. *Capter la bienveillance de quelqu'un*, to curry favour with someone; *capter les suffrages*, to win votes unfairly, to get by bribery.

caqueter

- capteur** (kap'tɔ:r), *a.* and *n.m.* Captor (ship).
- captieusement** (kapsjɛz'mã), *adv.* Insidiously, cunningly, deceitfully. **captieux**, *a.* (*fem. -ieuse*) Insidious, cunning, specious.
- captif** (kap'tif), *a.* and *n.* (*fem. captive*) Captive, prisoner.
- captivant** (kapti'vã), *a.* (*fem. captivante*) Captivating; enthralling.
- captiver** (kapti've), *v.t.* To captivate, to charm, to seduce, to enslave. *Captiver la bienveillance*, to win someone's favour; *captiver l'attention*, to captivate attention; *la beauté qui le captive*, the beauty that enslaves him. **captiverie**, *n.f.* House where slaves were kept before embarkation (in Senegal).
- captivité**, *n.f.* Captivity, bondage. *Racheter de captivité*, to ransom from captivity.
- capture** (kap'ty:r), *n.f.* Capture, seizure; prize, booty. **capturer**, *v.t.* To capture; to apprehend, to arrest, to catch.
- capuce** (ka'pys), *n.f.* Pointed hood or cowl; (of a monk).
- capuche** (ka'pyf), *n.f.* Woman's hood.
- capuchon** (kapy'ʃ), *n.m.* Hood, cowl. *Prendre le capuchon*, to become a monk.
- capuchonné**, *a.* (*fem. -née*) Cowled; (*Bot.*) hooded (like monk's-hood). **capuchonnement**, *n.m.* Giving the cowl to; putting a hood on. **capuchonner**, *v.t.* To cover (a chimney etc.) with a cowl.
- capucin** (kapy'sɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem. capucine* (1)) Capuchin friar, capuchin nun. *Barbe de capucin*, a very long beard [see also BARBE]; *capucins de cartes*, playing-cards folded lengthwise in the middle for building card-castles etc.; *tomber comme des capucins de cartes*, to tumble over one another.
- capucinade** (kapsy'sinad), *n.f.* Stupid sermon.
- capucine** (1) [CAPUCIN].
- capucine** (2) (kapy'sin), *n.f.* Nasturtium; ring or band (of a soldier's musket).
- capucinerie** (kapsy'sin'ri), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) State of being a capuchin. **capucinière**, *n.f.* (*iron.*) Capuchin friary; (*fig.*) a house full of pious or sanctimonious people.
- capulet** (kapy'le), *n.m.* Pyrenean woman's hood.
- caquage** (ka'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Barrelling (of herring).
- caque** (kak), *n.f.* Keg, barrel. *La caque sent toujours le hareng*, what is bred in the bone will out in the flesh; *serrés comme harengs en caque*, packed like herrings. **caquer**, *v.t.* To barrel (herrings).
- caquet** (ka'kɛ), *n.m.* Cackle (of geese etc.); tittle-tattle, idle talk, gossip, scandal. *Avoir bien du caquet*, to be a chatterbox; *caquet bon bec*, (*colloq.*) magpie, (*fig.*) dame prattler; *rabattre or rabaisser le caquet à quelqu'un*, to take someone down a peg or two. **caquetage**, *n.m.*, or **caqueterie**, *n.f.* Babbling, prattling; tattling, gossiping.
- caquète** (ka'kɛt), *n.f.* Carp-tub (in the markets).
- caqueter** (kak'te), *v.i.* To cackle, to babble, to chatter; to gossip. **caqueterie** [CAQUETAGE]. **caqueteur**, *a.* (*fem. -euse* (1)) Prattling; gossiping; *n.* Prattler, tattler, idle prater, gossip. **caqueteuse** (2) or **caquetoire**, *n.f.* Seat for chatting on. **caquetoir**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Place for chatting in.

caqueur

- caqueur** (ka'kœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse (r)) One who packs herrings in barrels. *n.m.* Pointed knife used for this.
- car** (ka:r), *conj.* For, because.
- caraba** (kara'ba), *n.m.* Caustic, mahogany-oil.
- carabas** (kara'ba), *n.m.* (1) Obsolete form of heavy carriage (in the Parisian region, 18th cent.). (2) *Le Marquis de Carabas* (in *Puss-in-Boots*), (*fam.*) a nabob.
- carabe** (r) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Carabus (beetle).
- carabe** (2) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Osier skiff covered with leather.
- carabé** (kara'be), *n.m.* Yellow amber.
- carabin** (kara'bē), *n.m.* *Horse-soldier armed with a carbine; Italian carabinieri; (*colloq.*) saw-bones, medical student.
- carabine** (kara'bin), *n.f.* Carbine, rifle.
- carabiné** (karabi'ne), *a. (fem. -née)* Rifled; (*Naut.*) stiff (of the wind); (*coll.*) strong, violent. **carabinier**, *v.t.* To rifle (a gun-barrel); *v.i.* To skirmish. **carabinier**, *n.m.* Carabinier, rifleman.
- caraco** (kara'ko), *n.m.* Woman's loose jacket.
- caracole** (kara'kol), *n.f.* Caracol. *En caracole*, winding. **caracoler**, *v.i.* To caracol, to circle; to gambol.
- caractère** (karak'te:r), *n.m.* Character, letter, type, print; hand-writing; (*fig.*) nature, disposition, personality, idiosyncrasy; stamp, mark, temper, humour, spirit, expression; quality; strong personality, firmness. *Avoir ou montrer du caractère*, to have or to show spirit; *beaux caractères*, fine type; *caractère lisible*, legible print; *c'est un homme de caractère*, he is a spirited or determined man; *je n'ai pas caractère pour agir dans cette affaire*, I have no authority to act in this matter; *il est sorti de son caractère*, he lost his temper; *le caractère d'un auteur*, the stamp of an author, *ne pas démentir son caractère*, to act up to one's character, *un homme d'un bon caractère*, a good-natured man.
- caractériser** (karakteri'ze), *v.t.* To characterize, to describe, to mark, to distinguish.
- caractéristique** (karakteris'tik), *a. and n.f.* Characteristic.
- carafe** (ka'raf), *n.f.* Carafe, decanter, water-bottle; (*fam.*) *rester en carafe*, to be left aside, or out of it; to stop short. **carafon**, *n.m.* Small carafe or decanter; the contents of this.
- caragne** (ka'rap), *n.f.* American aromatic resin.
- Carabée** (kara'ib) or **Carib**, *n.* Carib, inhabitant of Caribbean Isles.
- carambolage** (kardbo'la:3, *n.m.* (*Billiards*) Cannon; (*pop.*) affray, shindy; (*fig.*) rebound (against). **carambole**, *n.f.* (*Billiards*) The red ball. **caramboler**, *v.i.* (*Billiards*) To cannon. **caramboleux**, *n.m.* Good cannon-player.
- carambouilleur** (karabu'joer), *n.m.* (*slang*) Swindler, who sells at low price goods purchased on credit and disappears.
- caramel** (kara'mel), *n.m.* Caramel. *Caramel au beurre*, butter-scotch, toffee. **caramétique**, *a.* Pertaining to caramel. **caraméliser**, *v.t.* To convert into caramel; to mix, to flavour with caramel.
- carapace** (kara'pas), *n.f.* Carapace, turtle-shell.
- carapater** (kapa'pate), *v.r.* (*pop.*) *Se carapater*, to decamp, to skedaddle.

cardère

- caraque** (ka'rak), *n.f.* Carrack (Portuguese Indianman). *a.* Applied to a fine porcelain brought to Europe in carracks.
- carat** (ka'ra), *n.m.* (*Gold*) Carat; small diamonds sold by weight. *C'est un sot d vingt-quatre carats*, he is a fool of the first water.
- caravane** (kara'van), *n.f.* Caravan, convoy; (*fig.*) company, concourse, body. *Marcher en caravane*, to walk in a band.
- caravanier** (kara'vnie), *n.m.* Driver in a caravan. **caravansérail** or **caravansérai**, *n.m.* Caravansary; (*fig.*) inn.
- caravelle** (kara'vel), *n.f.* Caravel, carvel.
- carbatine** (karba'tin), *n.f.* Green hide, skin.
- carbonari** [lial.] (karbōna'ri), *n.m.pl.* (*sing.*) **carbonaro** Carbonari. **carbonarisme**, *n.m.* Carbonarism.
- carbonate** (karbō'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Carbonate. *Carbonate (de soude)*, washing soda; **carbonaté**, *a. (fem. -tée)* Carbonized.
- carbone** (kar'bon), *n.m.* Carbon. **carboné**, *a. (fem. -née)* Carbonaceous, carbonized. **carboneux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Carbonaceous.
- carbonifère**, *a.* Carboniferous. **carbon-ique**, *a.* Carbonic. **carbonisation**, *n.f.* Carbonization. **carboniser**, *v.t.* To carbonize. **carboniseuse**, *n.f.* Machine for drying wool.
- carbonnade** (karbō'nad), *n.f.* Meat grilled on charcoal.
- carbouille** (kar'bu:j), or **charbouille**. *n.f.* (*pop.*) Black rust (on grain).
- carburant** (karby'rū), *n.m.* Motor-fuel.
- carburateur** (karbyra'tœ:r), *a. and n. (fem. carburatrice)* Carburettor. **carburation**, *n.f.* Carburation.
- carbure** (kar'by:r), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Carbide. **carburé** (i), *a. (fem. carburée)* Carburetted.
- carburer** (karby're), *v.i.* To carburet; to carburize.
- carcailler** [COURCAILLER].
- carcajou** (karka'3u), *n.m.* Carcajou.
- carcan** (kar'kd), *n.m.* Iron collar (used in pillory); wood yoke (to prevent animals from crossing hedges); [*see also* PALANCHE]; (*vulg.*) horse, jade; shrew.
- carcasse** (kar'kas), *n.f.* Carcass, skeleton; (*colloq.*) human body; shell, framework.
- carcel** (kar'sel), *n.m.* Carcel lamp; light unit (9-5 candles).
- carcinomateux** (karsinoma'te), *a. (fem. -euse)* Carcinomatous.
- carcinome** (karsi'nom), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Carcinoma. **carcinose**, *n.f.* Carcinosis.
- cardage** (kar'da:3), *n.m.* Carding.
- cardamine** (karda'min), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Cardamine (lady's-smock, etc.).
- cardamome** (kards'mom), *n.m.* Cardamom.
- cardan** (kar'dā), *n.m.* (*Mech.*) Joint permitting movement in any direction. *Suspendu à la cardan*, hung on gimbal.
- cardasse** (kar'das), *n.f.* Nopal.
- carde** (kard), *n.f.* Cardoon; the edible stalk of this; teasel; card (instrument for combing wool or flax); carding-machine. **cardée**, *n.f.* Quantity carded.
- carder** (kar'de), *v.t.* To card, to comb (wool etc.) with cards. *Machine à carder*, carding-machine. *se carder*, *v.r.* To be carded.
- cardère** (kar'der), or **cardière**. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Fuller's teasel. *Dipsacus silvestris*.

carderie

carderie (kardə'ri), *n.f.* Carding-house; card-manufacture.

carder (kar'dæ:r), *n.m. (fem. cardeuse)* Carder wool-comber. *n.f.* Carding-machine.

cardialgie (kardjal'ʒi), *n.f.* Cardialgia, heart-burn. **cardialgique**, *a.* Cardialgic.

cardiaque (kar'djak), (1) *a.* and *n.* Cardiac. (2) (*Bot.*) *n.f.* Mother wort, *Leonorus cardiaca*.

cardier (kar'dje), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of cards or fuller's teasels.

cardinal (1) (kardi'nal), *a. (fem. -ale (1), pl. -aux)* Cardinal, chief, principal.

cardinal (2) (kardi'nal), *n.m.* Cardinal; cardinal-bird. **cardinalat**, *n.m.* Cardinalate, cardinalship.

cardinale (2) (kardi'nal), *n.f.* Cardinal-flower.

cardinaliser (kardinali'ze), *v.t. (colloq.)* To raise to the dignity of a cardinal. **cardinaliste**, *a.* and *n.* (17th cent.) Partisan of Richelieu or Mazarin.

cardio-, *pref.* **Cardio-** **cardiographie**, *n.m.* Cardiograph. **cardiographie**, *n.f.* Cardiography. **cardiologie**, *n.f.* Cardiology.

cardite (kar'dit), *n.f. (Path.)* Carditis.

cardon (kar'd3), *n.m.* Cardoon, edible thistle.

cardonnette [CHARDONNETTE].

carémage (kar'e:mə:ʒ), *n.m.* Lent sowing.

carême (ka're:m), *n.m.* Lent; Lent-sermons; (*fig.*) fast, fasting. *Arriver comme mars en carême*, to be sure to happen, to come like clock-work; *cela vient or arrive comme marée en carême*, that comes in the very nick of time; *face de carême*, pale or wan face; *faire le carême*, to keep Lent; *provisions de carême*, fish and vegetables; *rompre le carême*, to break one's fast.

carême-prenant (karempre'nā), *n.m. (pl. carêmes-prenants)* Carnival time; Shrove Tuesday; masker, reveller.

carénage (kar'e:na:ʒ), *n.m.* Carenage, careening; fairing.

caréance (ka'rē:a), *n.f. (Law)* Absence of assets, insolvency. *Procès-verbal de caréance*, declaration of insolvency.

carène (ka're:n), *n.f.* Bottom (keel and sides up to water-mark). *En carène*, keel-shaped.

caréné, *a. (fem. carénée) (Bot.)* Carinate, keeled. **caréner**, *v.t.* To careen.

caressant (kar'e:sā), *a. (fem. caressante)* Caressing, endearing; tender.

caresse (ka're:s), *n.f.* Caress, endearment. *Il ne faut pas se fier aux caresses de la fortune*, we must not trust to the smiles of Fortune.

caresser (kar'e:s), *v.t.* To caress, to fondle, to stroke; to make much of, to flatter, to pet. *Caresser l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to pamper someone's pride; *caresser une chimère*, to cherish or to hug a visionary scheme; *ces tableaux sont très caressés*, these pictures have a peculiar richness of finish.

caret (ka're), *n.m.* Rope-maker's reel; sea-tortoise, turtle. *Fil de caret*, rope-yarn.

(ka'reks), *n.m. (Bot.)* Carex, sedge.

cargaison (karge'z3), *n.f.* Cargo, freight.

cargo (kar'go), *n.m. (Naut.)* A tramp.

cargue (karg), *n.f. (Naut.)* Brails, carguer, *v.t.* To brail up, to clew up. *Carguer une voile*, to clew up a sail. **cargueur**, *n.m.* Reeler.

curi (ka'ri), *n.m.* Curry-powder.

carnet

carlatide (karja'tid), *n.f.* Caryatid.

Caribe [CARAÏBE].

caribou (kari'bu), *n.m.* Cariboo.

caricatural (karikat'y'al), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Caricatural.

caricature (karika'ty:r), *n.f.* Caricature; (*fam.*) a fright. **caricaturer**, *v.t.* To caricature. **caricaturiste**, *n.m.* Caricaturist.

carie (ka'ri), *n.f. (Path.)* Caries, decay; (*Bot.*) brown rust. **carier**, *v.t.* To make carious, to rot. *se carier*, *v.r.* To grow carious. *Dent cariée*, decayed tooth.

carillon (kari'j3), *n.m.* Carillon; chime, peal; musical bells; (*fig.*) racket, din; noisy up-braiding. *A double or à triple carillon*, soundly, lustily; *le carillon des verres*, the jingling of glasses. **carillonné**, *a. (fem. -née)* Announced by carillons or peals of bells; *n.f.* High festival. **carillonnement**, *n.m.* Chiming, jingling. **carillonner**, *v.t.* To announce by carillons; *v.t.* To chime; to ring the changes; to jingle, to clatter. **carillonneur**, *n.m.* Bell-ringer; change-ringer.

carloïse [CARYOPSE].

carlin (1) (kar'lē), *n.m.* Old Italian coin.

carlin (2) (kar'lē), *a. (fem. carline (1))* Pug; turned-up (of noses). *Chien carlin*, pug-dog.

carline (2) (kar'lin), *n.f.* Carline (thistle).

carlingue (kar'lē:g), *n.f. (Naut.)* Keelson; (*Avia.*) cockpit; fuselage; gondola of airship.

carliste (kar'list), *a.* and *n.* Carlist.

carlovingien [CAROLINGIEN].

carmagnole (karma'n3l), *n.f.* Piedmontese jacket; Carmagnole (revolutionary song and dance).

carme (1) (karm), *n.m.* Carmelite friar, White Friar. *Carmes déchaussés*, barefooted Carmelites.

carme (2) (karm), *n.m. (Tric-trac)* Two fours.

carmélite (karme'lit), *n.f.* Carmelite nun. *a.* Light brown.

carmin (kar'mē), *n.m.* and *a.* Carmine.

carminatif (karmina'tif), *a. (fem. -ative) (Med.)* Carminative. *n.m.* Carminative.

carminé (karmi'ne), *a. (fem. -née)* Carmine. **carminer**, *v.t.* To colour or tincture with carmine.

carnage (kar'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Carnage, slaughter, butchery.

carnassier (karna'sje), *a. (fem. -ière (1))* Carnivorous, flesh-eating. *n.m.* Feline animal; flesh-eater.

carnassière (2) (karna'sje:r), *n.f.* Game-bag.

carnation (karna'ej3), *n.f.* Carnation, flesh-tint, flesh-colour, complexion.

carnau or **carneau** (kar'no), *n.m.* Flue-hole (in furnaces etc.).

carnaval (karna'val), *n.m.* Carnival; masquerade, festival, rejoicing, merriment; *guy*. **carnavalesque**, *a.* Pertaining to or fit for a carnival.

carne (1) (karn), *n.f.* Corner, edge (of a table, a stone, etc.).

carne (2) (karn), *n.f. (pop.)* Bad-meat; old horse; nasty person; bad egg.

carné (kar'ne), *a.* Of a carnation colour. *Diète carnée*, meat diet.

carneau [CARNAU].

carnet (kar'ne), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book. *Carnet de chèques*, cheque-book; *carnet d'échéances*, bill-book.

carnier

carnier [KARNASSIÈRE (2)],
carnification (karnifika'ej5), *n.f.* (Med.) Carnification. **se carnifier**, *v.r.* (Med.) To carnify.
carnivore (karni'vor), *a.* Carnivorous. *n.* Carnivore. **carosité**, *n.f.* Carnosity.
carogne (ka'ron), *n.f.* Hag, jade, impudent slut.
carolingien (karolɛ'jɛ), *a. and n. (fem. carolingienne)* Carolingian, Carolingian.
***caronade** (karɔ'nad), *n.f.* Caronade.
caroncule (karɔ'kyl), *n.f.* Caruncle, wattle.
caronculaire, *a.* Caruncular. **caronculé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Carunculate. **caronculeux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Caruncular.
carotide (karɔ'tid), *n.f.* Carotid. *n.f.* Carotid.
carotidien, *a. (fem. -ienne)* Canal carotidien, carotid canal.
carottage (karɔ'ta:3), *n.m. (colloq.)* Falsehood, deceit; (Mil.) malingering.
carotte (ka'rot), *n.f.* Carrot; (slang) fake, ruse, hoax. *Carotte de tabac*, roll of tobacco; *jouer la carotte*, (tennis), to play tricky balls; *quelle carotte*, what a sell! *il a voulu me tirer une carotte*, he tried to diddle me out of my money. **carotter**, *v.t.* To cheat, to diddle; (Mil.) to skulk. **carotteur** or **carottier**, *n.m. (fem. -euse or -ière)* Timid player; cheat, trickster.
caroube (ka'rub) or **carouge**, *n.f.* Carob. **caroubier**, *n.m.* Carob-tree.
carouge [CAROUBE].
carousse [CARROUSSE].
carpe (1) (karp), *n.f.* Carp (fish). *Faire la carpe pâmée*, to sham fainting; *muêt comme une carpe*, dumb as an oyster; *saut de carpe*, a jump or a contortion without the help of the hands when lying flat in bed or on the ground.
carpe (2) (karp), *n.m. (Anat.)* Wrist.
carpeau (kar'po), *n.m.* Small carp.
carpelle (kar'pel), *n.f. (Bot.)* Carpel.
carpellien (karpe'ljɛ), *a. (fem. -ienne)* or **carpellaire**. Carpellary.
carpette (kar'pet), *n.f.* (Nailed) rug covering the floor; *carpette de foyer*, hearth-rug.
carpien (kar'pjɛ), *a. (fem. carpienne)* (Anat.) Carpal.
carpillon (karpi'jɔ), *n.m.* Young carp.
carphage (karpo'faz), *n.m. and a.* Fruit-eating.
carquois (kar'kwa), *n.m.* Quiver. *Il a vidé son carquois*, he has shot his bolt.
carrare (ka'rai), *n.m.* Carrara marble.
carre (ka:r), *n.f.* Breadth or thickness (on the square); crown (of a hat); shape (back and shoulders of a person); *carrure*. *La carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat; *la carre d'un soulier*, the square toe of a shoe; *lame d'un trois carres*, three-edged sword; *un homme d'une bonne carre*, a broad-shouldered man.
carré (1) (ka're), *a. (fem. carrée)* Square; well-set, well-knit; plain, straightforward; demy (of paper); flowing (of sentences). **Bataillon carré** [CARRÉ D'INFANTERIE]; **bonnet carré**, hat of three or four sides formerly worn by doctors; *garçon carré*, well set-up or plain-spoken lad; *nombre carré*, square number; *partie carrée*, party of four (two men and two women); *racine carrée*, square root; *sête carrée*, level head; stubborn man; German.

carrière

carré (2) (ka're), *n.m.* Square; landing, floor; printing demy (of paper); (Sch.) student in his 2nd year of preparation for a Government school. *Carré de mouton*, breast of mutton; *carré des officiers*, ward-room; *carré d'infanterie*, troops drawn up in a hollow square; *un carré d'eau*, a square sheet of water; *un carré de tulipes*, a square bed of tulips.
carreau (ka'ro), *n.m. (pl. carreaux)* Small square, lozenge; square tile or brick, small flag-stone; ground, floor; pane (of glass); square cushion, hassock; tailor's goose; square file; diamond (at cards); (Gard.) bed, square plot; (Arch.) stretcher; *square-headed bolt, quarrel; (Path.) tubercular affection of the mesentery. *As de carreau*, (Mil. slang), the pack; *carreau de mine*, mine-head; *coucher sur le carreau*, to sleep on the floor; *étouffés d'carreaux*, stuff checks; *le carreau des Halles* (d Paris), the market (like Covent Garden); *mettre au carreau*, to square up (a drawing etc.) (for enlargement); *mettre cœur sur carreau*, to vomit; *rester sur le carreau*, to be killed on the spot; *se garder d'carreau*, to be ready for any emergency; *valet de carreau*, knave of diamonds, (fig.) a contemptible fellow.
carrée (ka're:), *n.f. (pop.)* Room, digs.
carrefour (kar'fu:r), *n.m.* Cross-road, place where four roads meet; the public street or thoroughfare. *Carrefour des auteurs*, Grub-street; *langage de carrefour*, low, vulgar language, Billingsgate; *les carrefours d'une ville*, the public places of a town; *orateur de carrefour*, stump-orator.
carreger (kare'3e), *v.i. (S. dial.)* (conjugated like ABREGER) To sail under heavy canvas; to tack.
carrelage (kar'la:3), *n.m.* Tile-flooring, paving in squares; tile-pavement. **carreler**, *v.t.* To pave (a floor) with square tiles, bricks, stones, etc.; to trace squares upon; to cobble (shoes etc.).
carrelet (kar'le), *n.m.* Plaiice; square net; shoemaker's (saddler's etc.) awl; square ruler.
carrelette (kar'let), *n.f.* Flat file.
carreleur (kar'lœ:r), *n.m.* Floor-tiler, brick-pavier; tramping cobbler.
carrelure (kar'ly:r), *n.f.* New-soling of shoes.
carrément (kare'mã), *adv.* Squarely; (fig.) bluntly, straightforwardly, downright. *Couper carrément*, to cut square; *y aller carrément*, to go at it holus-bolus.
carrer (ka're), *v.t.* To square. **se carrer**, *v.r.* To strut, to pose; to loll, to look grand; to double one's stake (at bouillotte, a card-game). *Se carrer dans son fauteuil*, to sit in state.
carrick (ka'rik), *n.m.* Box-coat, coachman's cape.
carrier (ka'rje), *n.m.* Quarryman.
carrière (1) (ka'rje:r), *n.f.* Race-ground, course, etc.; career, course; life; orbit, scope, play, vent, profession, vocation, walk in life, pursuit. *La Carrière*, the diplomatic services; *donner carrière à son imagination*, to give free scope to one's imagination; *donner carrière à un cheval*, to give a horse his head; *fournir une longue carrière*, to go a long way; *la carrière ouverte aux talents*,

tools to those who can handle them; *le bout de la carrière*, the goal; *nuire à sa carrière*, to injure one's prospects; *parcourir la carrière*, to run over the course; *se donner libre carrière*, to throw off all restraint; *se donner carrière aux dépens de quelqu'un*, to bant a person to the top of one's bent.

carrière (2) (ka'rier), *n.f.* Quarry.

carriole (ka'rijol), *n.f.* Light covered cart, trap; (*fig.*) any poor sort of conveyance.

carrossable (kar'osabl), *a.* Practicable for carriages (of roads).

carrosse (ka'ros), *n.m.* State-coach, four-wheeled carriage. *Aller en carrosse*, to ride in a coach; *carrosse de remise*, livery-coach; *cheval de carrosse*, carriage-horse; (*colloq.*) a big lubberly fellow; *vouler carrosse*, to keep one's carriage, to live in grand style. **carrossée**, *n.f.* Coachful, carriageful. **carrosser**, *v.t.* To convey in a coach. **carrosserie**, *n.f.* Coach-building; body (of motors). **carrossier**, *n.m.* Coachmaker, carriage-builder; coach-horse.

carrousel (karu'zel), *n.m.* Tilting-match; tilt-yard; military tournament.

carrure (ka'ry:r), *n.f.* Breadth of shoulders.

cartable (kar'tabl), *n.m.* School-satchel, cardboard, portfolio (for drawing).

cartahu (karta'y), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Whip; girt-line. *Poulie de cartahu*, single block.

cartayer (karts'je), *v.i.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To avoid ruts (in driving a cart etc.).

carte (kart), *n.f.* Pasteboard; card, playing-card, postcard, visiting-card, etc.; ticket; bill of fare; bill, account, map, chart. *Avoir carte blanche*, to have full power; *battre les cartes*, to shuffle; *brouiller les cartes*, to sow discord, to make mischief; *carte d'abonnement*, season ticket; (*Am.*) commutation ticket; *carte d'alimentation*, ration card, ration book; *carte de géographie*, map, chart; *carte marine*, sea-chart; *carte postale*, postcard; *carte postale illustrée*, picture postcard; *cartes préparées*, marked cards; *carte topographique*, topographical chart; *donner les cartes*, to deal; *faire des tours de carte*, to play tricks with cards; *faire la carte d'un pays*, to map out a country; *la carte forcée*, Hobson's choice; *les basses cartes*, the small cards; *perdre la carte*, (*fam.*) to lose one's self-possession; *tirer les cartes*, to tell fortunes (with cards); *un jeu de cartes*, a pack of cards; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the know.

cartel (1) (kar'tel), *n.m.* Challenge, defiance; cartel, truce; dial-case; wall clock; frieze-panel, frame, scroll. *Cartel d'armoiries*, (*Her.*) shield.

cartel (2) or **kartell** (kar'tel), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Cartel, trust; (*politic.*) coalition.

carter (kar'ter), *n.m.* Gear-case (of bicycle); crank-case (of car).

carterie (kar'tri), *n.f.* Card-making; card-factory.

carteron [QUARTERON].

cartésianisme (kartz'zjanism), *n.m.* Cartesian philosophy. **cartésien**, *a. and n. (fem. -ienne)* Cartesian.

carthaginois (karta'jniwa), *a. and n. (fem. -oise)* Carthaginian.

carthame (kar'tam), *n.m. (Bot.)* Safflower.

cartilage (karti'la:3), *n.m.* Cartilage, gristle. **cartilagineux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Cartilaginous, gristly.

cartographe (karto'graf), *n.m.* Cartographer, map- or chart-maker. **cartographie**, *n.f.* Cartography, map- or chart-making. **cartographique**, *a.* Cartographic.

cartomancie (kartomã'si), *n.f.* Cartomancy. **cartomancien**, *n.m. (fem. -ienne)* Fortune-teller (by cards).

carton (kar't3), *n.m.* Pasteboard; cardboard box, bandbox, hat-box, bonnet-box, etc.; artist's portfolio; (*Paint.*) cartoon; (*Print.*) four-page cancel; miniature target. *Carton à chapeau*, hat-box; *carton lissé*, glazed pasteboard; *homme de carton*, nullity, man of straw; *les cartons de Raphaël*, the cartoons of Raphael; *vester dans les cartons*, to be pigeon-holed. **cartonnage**, *n.m.* (*Bookbind.*) Boarding. **cartonner**, *v.t.* To bind (a book) in boards; to fit or furnish with cardboard; *v.i. (colloq.)* To play cards. **cartonnerie**, *n.f.* Pasteboard manufactory.

cartonneur, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Binder, boarder (of books). **cartonnier**, *n.m. (fem. -ière)* Pasteboard-maker or -seller, cardboard case, portfolio.

carton-pâte (kart3'pat:t), *n.m.* Millboard; *papier mâché*.

carton-pierre (kart3'pje:r), *n.m.* Pasteboard for making ornaments.

cartouche (1) (kar'tuf), *n.m.* Escutcheon, shield, cartouch, scroll.

cartouche (2) (kar'tuf), *n.f.* Cartridge. **cartoucherie**, *n.f.* Cartridge manufactory. **cartouchier**, *n.m.* **cartouchière**, *n.f.* Cartridge-pouch or box. *Cartouchière d'infirmier*, first aid case.

cartulaire (karty'lc:r), *n.m.* Cartulary.

***carus** (ka'ry:s), *n.m.* Deep coma.

carvelle (kar'vel), *n.f.* Square-headed ship-nail.

carvi (kar'vi), *n.m.* Caraway; caraway-seed.

caryophyllé (kari'ofile), *a. (fem. -ée)* (*Bot.*) Caryophyllaceous. *n.f.pl.* Caryophyllaceous plants.

caryopse (ka'ryops), *n.m. (Bot.)* Caryopsis.

cas (ka), *n.m.* Case, instance, circumstance, state of things, conjuncture, accident; (*Law*) cause. *Au cas où cela servirait ou en cas que cela soit*, in case it should turn out to be; *auquel cas*, in which case; *cas de conscience*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case left to the individual conscience, a matter of conscience; *cas réservé*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case to be decided by superior authority; *cas royaux*, (*Fr. Hist.*) cases that must be dealt with in the royal courts; *c'est bien le cas de le dire*, you may indeed well say so; *c'est le cas de parler*, it is the time to speak out; *c'est le cas ou jamais*, it is now or never; *en cas de besoin*, in case of need; *en tel cas ou en pareil cas*, in such a case; *en tout cas*, at all events, however, nevertheless; *faire peu de cas*, to make light of, to slight; *faire grand cas de quelqu'un*, to have a great esteem for someone, to value someone highly; *hors le cas*, unless, except; *il n'est pas dans le cas de vous nuire*, he is not in a position to harm you; *le cas échéant*, if such should be the case, in that case; *un cas imprévu*, an unforeseen case; *un cas pendable*, a hanging matter; *un en cas*, a snack (in

case of need); *un en tout cas*, a sunshade, a parasol.

casanier (kaza'nje), *n.m. (fem. -ière)* Domestic person. *a.* Domestic, stay-at-home.

casaque (ka'zak), *n.f.* Mantle with large sleeves; woman's mantle [JUSTAUCORPS]; jockey's jacket; cassock. *Tourner casaque*, to change sides, to rat. **casquin**, *n.m.* Woman's short gown; (*fam.*) *donner sur le casquin à quelqu'un*, to dust one's jacket, to thrash someone.

casba (kas'ba), *n.m.* Algerian fortress; (*pop.*) house.

cascade (kas'kad), *n.f.* Cascade, waterfall; (*fig.*) leap, bound; (*pl.*) fits and starts. *Un discours plein de cascades*, a disconnected, jerky speech. **cascader**, *v.i.* To fall in cascades; (*fig.*) to indulge in freaks, to lead a fast life. **cascadeur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Trifler, slippery character; actor who gags.

***cascaret** (kaska're), *n.m. (pop.)* Whipper-snapper.

cascarille (kaska'ri:j), *n.f. (Bot.)* Cascarilla.

cascatelle (kaska'tel), *n.f.* Small cascade.

case (ka:z), *n.f.* Cabin, hut, small house; division, compartment; box (for animals); pigeon-hole; point (backgammon); square (of chess, or draughtboard); (*Naut.*) berth.

caseux (kaze'o), *a. (fem. caséuse)* Caseous.

caséifier (kazei'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To turn (milk) into cheese.

caséine (kaze'in), *n.f. (Chem.)* Casein. **caséinerie**, *n.f.* Manufactory where cheese is extracted from buttermilk. **caséique** [LACTIQUE].

casemate (kas'mat), *n.f. (Fort.)* Casemate. **casemater**, *v.t. (Fort.)* To provide with casemates.

caser (ka'ze), *v.t.* To arrange, to put in order; to find a place for, to provide for; to marry off. *Le voilà casé*, he is provided for. *v.i. (Backgammon)* To make a point. *se caser*, *v.r.* To take up one's abode, to get settled.

caseret (kaz're), **caserel** (kaz'rel), *n.m., or caserette* (kaz'ret), *n.f.* Cheese-mould.

caserne (ka'zern), *n.f.* Barracks. *Caserne de pompiers*, fire-brigade station. **casernement**, *n.m.* Barracking, quartering in barracks; a system of barracks. **caserner**, *v.t.* To quarter in barracks; to quarter, lodge, etc.; *v.i.* To be in barracks.

casernet (kazer'ne), *n.m. (Naut.)* Entry-book.

casernier (kazer'nje), *n.m.* Barrack-warden.

caset (ka'ze), *n.m.* Caddis-worm.

casette or **cazette** (ka'zet), *n.f.* Little house, cottage; (*Poetry*) Sagger or segger.

caséum [CASÉINE].

casher [CAUCHER].

casier (ka'zje), *n.m.* Rack, card- or music-stand, set of pigeon-holes, ledger-rack, etc. *Casier d'homards*, lobster-pot; *casier judiciaire*, police register.

casilleux (kazi'je), *n. (fem. -euse)* Brittle.

casimir (kazi'mi:r), *n.m.* Kerseymere, Casimir satinette.

casino (kazi'no), *n.m.* Casino, club.

casoar (ka'zwair), *n.m.* Cassowary; plume of shako (worn by Saint-Cyriens, French cadets).

caspien (kas'pje), *a. and n. (fem. caspienne)* Caspian.

casque (kask), *n.m.* Helmet, head-piece; (*Nat. Hist.*) hood, crest; (*Conch.*) helmet-shell; head-phone (wireless). *Avoir le casque*, (*colloq.*) to have a head (after drinking etc.); *casque d'mèche*, night-cap; *casque protecteur* (auto.), crash helmet. **casqué**, *a. (fem. -uée)* Helmeted.

casquer (kas'ke), *v.i. (slang)* To pay, to shell out.

casquette (kas'ket), *n.f.* (vizored) Cap.

Casquette d' (trois) ponts, bully's cap.

cassable (ka'sabl), *a.* Breakable.

cassade (ka'sad), *n.f.* Flam, fib; bluff (at cards).

cassage (ka'sa:s), *n.m.* Breakage.

casant (ka'sd), *a. (fem. -ante)* Brittle; crisp; breakable; short (steel); not bendable or malleable; (*fig.*) abrupt, gruff.

cassation (kasa'ɔj3), *n.f. (Law)* Cassation, annulment, repeal, quashing; (*Mil. etc.*) reduction to the ranks. *Cour de cassation*, the highest court of appeal in France; *se pourvoir en cassation*, to lodge an appeal.

cassave (ka'sav), *n.f. (Bot.)* Cassava.

casse (1) (ka:s), *n.f.* Breakage; breakages, things broken; damage, losses. *Gare la casse*, look out for squalls; *payer la casse*, to pay the damage.

casse (2) (ka:s), *n.f. (Print.)* Case. *Apprendre la casse*, to learn the boxes; *bas de casse*, (*Print.*) lower-case; *haut de casse*, upper-case.

casse (3) (ka:s), *n.f.* Cassia. *Casse aromatique*, bastard cinnamon. [See *Séné*]

casse (4) (ka:s), *n.f.* Disease affecting the taste and colour of wine.

casé (ka'se), *a. (fem. cassée)* Broken-down, infirm, crazy; affected with *casse* (of wines).

casseau (ka'so), *n.m. (Print.)* Half-case.

casse-bras (kas'bra), *n.m. (pop.)* Misfortune, blow.

casse is *inv.* in compound words.

casse-cou (kas'ku), *n.m.* Break-neck place; rough-rider; dare-devil.

casse-croûte (kas'krut), *n.m.* Quick meal, cold spread.

casse-gueule (kas'gœl), *n.m. (pop.)* Liquor, raw spirit, etc.

casse-lunette (kasly'net), *n.m. (Bot.)* Eye-bright.

cassement (kas'mā), *n.m.* Breaking. *Cassement de tête*, (*fig.*) head-splitting anxiety, worry, etc.

casse-motte or **casse-mottes** (kas'mot), *n.m. (Agric.)* Clod-breaker.

casse-noisette (kasnwā'zet), *n.m. (pl. casse-noisettes)* Nut-crackers. *Figure de casse-noisette*, face like a nut-cracker (with nose and chin nearly meeting).

casse-noix (kas'nwā), *n.m.* Nut-crackers; (*Ornith.*) nut-hatch.

casse-pattes (kas'pat) = CASSE-GUEULE.

casse-pierre or **casse-pierres** (kas'pje:r), *n.m.* Stone-breaker's hammer; stone-breaking machine; (*pop.*) saxifrage.

casse-poitrine [CASSE-GUEULE].

casser (ka'se), *v.t.* To break, to shatter, to smash; to cashier an officer, to reduce to the ranks; to dissolve (Parliament etc.); to annul, to rescind, to quash, to set aside. *Tout cassé de vieillesse*, worn out with old age; *casser aux gages*, to dismiss, to discharge; *casser les vitres*, to

casserole

break the windows, to run amok; *casser une croûte*, to take a snack; *casser un jugement*, to reverse a judgment; *qui casse les verres les paie* or *il faut payer les pots cassés*, you must stand the racket; *une nocé d tout casser*, a rare old jollification; *voix cassée*, broken voice; *vous me cassez la tête*, you bore me to death. *v.i.* To break. *se casser, v.r.* To break, to snap; to break down. *Se casser la jambe*, to break one's leg; *se casser la tête*, to break one's head, to puzzle one's brains; *se casser le cou*, to break one's neck.

casserole (kas'rol), *n.f.* Saucepan, stewpan; (*pop.*) a big watch, a 'turnip'; (*slang*) informer. **casserolée**, *n.f.* Saucepanful.

casse-tête (kas'te:t), *n.m.* Knobstick, club (used by savages); life-preserver; (*fig.*) din, deafening uproar; tiring or puzzling task; puzzle-brain; heady wine. *Quel casse-tête!* what a din!

cassetin (kas'tɛ), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Box.

cassette (ka'set), *n.f.* Casket; money-box, cash-box. *La cassette du roi*, the king's privy-purse.

casseeur (ka'sœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. casseuse*) Breaker, smasher. *Un casseeur d'assiettes*, a quarrelsome fellow, blusterer, bully.

cassier (1) (ka'sje), *n.m.* Cassia-tree.

cassier (2) (ka'sje), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Case-rack.

cassine (ka'sin), *n.f.* Small country-house; badly-kept house; (*Mil.*) small blockhouse.

cassis (1) (ka'sis), *n.m.* Black currant; black-currant bush; black-currant brandy.

cassis (2) (ka'si), *n.m.* Furrow-drain (across a road, down a hill).

cassole or **cassolle** (ka'sol), *n.f.* Glue-pot (used by cardboard-makers).

cassolette (kas'o'let), *n.f.* Perfuming pan; (*iron.*) *Quelle cassolette!* what a perfume!

casson (ka'sɔ), *n.m.* Piece of broken glass, pottery, etc.; rough lump (of sugar). **cassonade**, *n.f.* Moist brown sugar.

cassoulet (kasu'le), *n.m.* (*S.W. dial.*) Stew made of goose, mutton, pork and beans.

casseeur (ka'sy:r), *n.f.* Break, crack, fracture.

castagnette (kasta'net), *n.f.* Castanet. **castagnettiste**, *n.* Castanet-player.

castagneux (kasta'no), *n.m.* Dabchick.

caste (kast), *n.f.* Caste.

***castel** (kas'tel), *n.m.* (*S. France*) Castle. **castillan** (kasti'jā), *a.* and *n.* (*fem. -ane*) Castilian.

***castille** (kas'ti:j), *n.f.* Altercation, bickering. **castillier** [GROSEILLIER].

castine (kas'tin), *n.f.* (*Metal.*) Flux.

castor (kas'tɔ:r), *n.m.* Castor, beaver; beaver hat, 'tile'. **castoréum**, *n.m.* Castoreum. **castorine**, *n.f.* Cloth made of beaver-fur and wool.

castramétation (kastrameta'sjɔ), *n.f.* Castrametation.

castrat (kas'tra), *n.m.* Castrato. **castration**, *n.f.* Castration. ***castrer** [CHÂTRER]. **castréur** [CHÂTREUR].

casualisme (kazu'a'лизм), *n.m.* Casualism.

casualité, *n.f.* Fortuitousness.

casuel (ka'zjel), *a.* (*fem. -uelle*) Casual, contingent, fortuitous, accidental. *n.m.* Perquisites, fees. *Le casuel d'une cure*, surplice fees; (*Gram.*) *flexions casuelles*, case-endings. **casuellement**, *adv.* Casually, by chance, fortuitously.

caténation

casuiste (ka'zjist), *n.m.* Casuist. **casuistique**, *n.f.* Casuistry. **casuistiquer**, *v.i.* To employ casuistry; to be casuistical.

catabolique (katabo'lik), *a.* Catabolic. **catabolisme**, *n.m.* Katabolism.

catachrèse (kata'kre:z), *n.f.* Catachresis.

cataclysme (kata'klizm), *n.m.* Cataclysm; (*fig.*) disaster, overthrow. **cataclysmique**, *a.* Cataclysmic.

catacombes (kata'kɔ:b), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Catacombs.

catadioptrique (katadjɔp'trik), *a.* Catadioptric. *n.f.* Catadioptrics.

***catadoupe** (kata'dup), *n.f.* Cataract.

catafalque (kata'falk), *n.m.* Catafalque.

cataire (1) (ka'tɛ:r), *a.* *Frénissement cataire*, (*Med.*) thrill, purring tremor (of the heart).

cataire (2) (ka'tɛ:r), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Catmint; (*Am.*) cat-nip.

catalan (kata'lā), *a.* (*fem. catalane*) Catalanian. *n.m.*

catalectes (kata'lekt), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Catalects. **catalectique**, *a.* Catalectic.

catalepsie (katalep'si), *n.f.* Catalepsy. **cataleptique**, *a.* Cataleptic.

catalogue (kata'log), *n.m.* List, enumeration, catalogue. **cataloguement**, *n.m.* Cataloguing. **cataloguer**, *v.t.* To catalogue. **catalogueur**, *n.m.* (*fem. catalogueuse*) Cataloguer.

catapla (kata'l'pa), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Catalpa.

catalytique (katali'tik), *a.* Catalytic.

catamaran (katama'rā), *n.m.* *En catamaran* (*Naut.*) parallel, paired.

cataplasme (kata'plasm), *n.m.* Cataplasm, poultice.

catapulte (kata'pylt), *n.f.* Catapult (a war engine).

cataracte (kata'rakt), *n.f.* Cataract, waterfall; (*Path.*) cataract. **cataracté**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) (*Path.*) Affected with a cataract.

catarrhal (kata'ral), *a.* (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) Catarrhal. **catarrhe**, *n.m.* Catarrh cold. **Catarrhe d'été**, hay-fever. **catarrheux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Catarrhus.

catastrophé (katas'trof), *n.f.* Catastrophe, calamity. **catastrophisme**, *n.m.* Catastrophism.

catsu (ka'to), *n.f.* Farm or inn wench, slut.

catéchèse (katé'jes:z), *n.f.* (*Eccles. Ant.*)

Catechism. **catéchète**, *n.m.* Catechizer. **catéchétique**, *a.* Catechetical; *n.f.* Catechetics.

catéchisation (katéfizə'sjɔ), *n.f.* Catechizing. **catéchiser**, *v.t.* To catechize; (*fig.*) to reason with, to lecture, to coach up. **catéchisme**, *n.m.* Catechism. *Faire le catéchisme d quelqu'un*, to give someone his cue. **catéchiste**, *n.m.* Catechist.

catéchu (katé'fy), *n.m.* Catechu.

catéchuménat (katekyme'na), *n.m.* State of being a catechumen. **catéchumène**, *n.m.* and *f.* Catechumen.

catégorie (katégo'ri), *n.f.* Category, predicament. **catégorique**, *a.* Categorical, explicit. **catégoriquement**, *adv.* Categorically, to the purpose. **catégorisation**, *n.f.* Classification by categories. **catégoriser**, *v.t.* To class by categories. **catégoriseur**, *n.m.* One who establishes categories.

caténaire (katé'ner), *a.* Catenary, chained.

caténation (katena'sjɔ), *n.f.* Catenation.

catharsis

catharsis (katar'sis), *n.f.* (fig.) Purgation (of our passions).
cathartique (katar'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Cathartic, non-drastring purgative, laxative.
cathédral (kate'dral), *a.* (fem. **cathédrale**) Cathedral. **cathédrale**, *n.f.* Cathedral church.
Catharine (ka'trin), *n.pr.f.* Catharine (fam.) *Coffier sainte Catherine*, to reach one's twenty-fifth year without marrying.
catharinette (kat'ri'net), *n.f.* Girl (esp. milliner) still unmarried when being twenty-five.
cathéter (kate'ter), *n.m.* (Surg.) Catheter.
cathéteriser, *v.t.* To sound with this.
cathode (ka'tod), *n.f.* Cathode.
catholicisme (katoli'sism), *n.m.* Catholicism.
catholicité, *n.f.* Catholicity.
catholicon (katoli'k3), *n.m.* Catholicon, a mixture of rhubarb and senna, which was deemed a panacea. [See *Senna*].
catholique (kato'lik), *a.* Catholic; moral, orthodox. *Cela n'est pas catholique*, that is not orthodox; *voire vin est trop catholique*, your wine is too weak. *n.* A Catholic.
catholiquement, *adv.* Catholically.
cati (ka'ti), *n.m.* Gloss, lustre.
***catiche** (ka'tif), *n.f.* (Norm. dial.) Otter's hole or lair.
***catimini** (katimi'ni), *adv. loc.* En catimini, slyly, stealthily.
catin (ka't3), *n.f.* Harlot, strumpet, slut.
catir (ka'tir), *v.t.* To give a gloss to. *Catir à chaud*, to hot-press; *catir à froid*, to cold-press. **catissage**, *n.m.* Glossing, pressing.
catisseur, *a.* (fem. -euse) *n.* Presser.
catmarin (katma'r3), *n.m.* (Zool.) Red-throated diver.
catogan (kato'g3), or **cadogan**, *n.m.* Knot of hair at back of head (worn in 18th cent.).
catoptrique (katop'trik), *n.f.* Catoptrics.
caucasien (koka'zje), *a.* and *n.* (fem. -ienne) Caucasian.
cauchemar (ko'fmar), *n.m.* Nightmare. *Il donne le cauchemar*, he tires one to death.
cauchemardant, *a.* (fem. -ante) Boring, fatiguing.
cauchois (ko'fwa), *a.* (fem. **cauchoise**) Of Caux. *n.m.* (Cauchois, fem. **Cauchoise**) A native or inhabitant of *pays de Caux* (N. Normandy).
caudal (ko'dal), *a.* (fem. -ale, pl. -aux) Caudal.
caudataire (koda'tair), *n.m.* Train-bearer; (fig.) toad-eater.
caudé (ko'de), *a.* (fem. **caudée**) (Her.) Twined; (Nat. Hist.) caudate.
caudex (ko'deks), *n.m.* Caudex, stem of a tree.
caudicule (kodi'ky:l), *n.f.* (Bot.) Caudicle.
caudrette (ko'dret), *n.f.* Lobster-net.
caulescent (kole's3), *a.* (fem. -ente) (Bot.) Cauliscent.
caulicole (keli'kol), *a.* (Bot.) Living as a parasite on a plant-stem. *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (Arch.) Caulices. **caulifère**, *a.* (Bot.) Cauliferous. **caulimaire**, *a.* (Bot.) Cauline.
cauri, **cauris**, or **coris** (ko'ri), *n.m.* Cowry.
causal (ko'zal), *a.* (fem. -ale, pl. -aux) Causal. **causaliser**, *v.t.* (Phil.) To proceed from effects to causes or from causes to effects by logical deduction. **causalité**, *n.f.* Causality.
causant (ko's3), *a.* (fem. **causante**) Chatty, talkative.

caution

causatif (koza'tif), *a.* (fem. **causative**) (Gram.) Causative, causal. **causation**, *n.f.* Causation.
cause (ko'z), *n.f.* Cause; grounds, motive; interest; case, trial, suit. *A cause de*, for the sake of, on account of, because of, for; *à cause de quoi?* why? wherefore? for what reason? *à ces causes*, (Law) these reasons moving us thereunto; *avoir gain de cause*, to gain the day; *cause appelée ou remise*, cause called in court or put off; *cause embrouillée ou douteuse*, intricate or doubtful case; *causes éloignées*, remote causes; *donner gain de cause à*, to decide in favour of; *être condamné sans connaissance de cause*, to be cast without a hearing; *être hors de cause*, not to be concerned in a law-suit; *être la cause innocente ou involontaire d'un accident*, to be the harmless or involuntary cause of an accident; *il ne le fera pas, et pour cause*, he won't do it, and for a very good reason; *mettre hors de cause*, to dismiss the parties (to a suit), (fig.) to free from blame, to put out of the question; *parler en connaissance de cause*, to speak from a knowledge of the case; *pour quelle cause?* for what motive? *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to espouse someone's cause, to side with or to stand by someone; *se mettre en cause*, to come forward; *ses héritiers ou ayants cause*, his heirs or assigns; *un avocat sans cause*, a briefless barrister.
causer (1) (ko'ze), *v.t.* To cause, to be the cause of, to occasion, to give rise to.
causer (2) (ko'ze), *v.i.* To chat, to talk; to prate. *Causer de choses et d'autres*, to talk of one thing and another; *causer de la pluie et du beau temps*, to talk about the weather; *causer littérature ou voyages*, to talk about literature or travels; *vous avez causé*, you have been babbling. **causerie**, *n.f.* Talk, chat, gossip; a chatty essay, review, etc. **causette**, *n.f.* Chit-chat, small talk. *Faire la causette*, to have a chat. **causeur**, *a.* (fem. -euse (1)) Talkative, chatty; *n.* Talker. **causeuse** (2), *n.f.* Small sofa, settee for two.
causse (ko's), *n.f.* Calcareous table-land (in S. France).
causticité (kostisi'te), *n.f.* Causticity. **caustification**, *n.f.* Process of rendering caustic. **caustifier**, *v.t.* To render caustic. **caustique**, *a.* Caustic, mordant; biting, cutting, satirical; *n.m.* Caustic. **caustiquement**, *adv.* Caustically.
***cautele** (ko'tel), *n.f.* Craft, finesse, cunning.
cauteleusement (kotlez'm3), *adv.* Craftily, slyly. **cauteleux**, *a.* (fem. -euse) Cunning, crafty.
cautére (ko'ter), *n.m.* (Med.) Cautery; artificial ulcer, issue. *C'est un cautère sur une jambe de bois*, it is putting a poultice on a wooden leg; *panseur un cautère*, to dress a cautery. **cautérisation**, *n.f.* Cauterization. **cautériser**, *v.t.* To cauterize, to sear, to burn.
caution (ko'sis), *n.f.* Security, bail, surety, bondsman; (fig.) pledge, guarantee. *Caution légale*, common bail; *caution solvable*, special bail; *un homme sujet à caution*, a man not to be trusted. **cautionnement**, *n.m.* Bail; security. **cautionner**, *v.t.* To stand bail for someone; to stand security for.

cavage (ka'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Hollowing out; cellarage; storage of goods in a cellar; rent of a cellar.

cavalcade (kaval'kad), *n.f.* Ride in a company; cavalcade. **cavalcader**, *v.i.* To ride on horseback in a company or cavalcade.

***cavalcadour**, *n.m.* Equerry, master of the horse (to a prince etc.). **Écuyer cavalcadour**, (*facet.*) gentleman on horseback escorting a lady.

cavale (ka'val), *n.f.* Mare; (*fig.*) big, ungainly woman.

cavaler (kava'le), or **se cavalier**, *v.i.* (*vulg.*) to run away, to pop off.

cavalerie (kaval'ri), *n.f.* Cavalry. **Cavalerie légère**, light horse; **cavalerie motorisée**, motorized cavalry; a body of horses (belonging to an omnibus company etc.).

cavalier (kava'lie), *n.m.* Horseman, rider, trooper; *gentleman, gallant; (*dancing*) cavalier, partner; (*Chess*) knight; (*Fort.*) cavalier. **Habit de cavalier**, riding-coat; **servir de cavalier à une dame**, to escort a lady. *a.* (*fem.* **cavalière** (1)) Cavalier, brusque, haughty, unceremonious (of manners etc.). *A la cavalière*, in a off-hand manner; *allée cavalière*, ride (in a park); *vue cavalière*, bird's eye view. **cavalière** (2), *n.f.* Horsewoman riding as a man. **cavalièrement**, *adv.* Cavalierly, bluntly, unceremoniously.

cavatine (kava'tin), *n.f.* Cavatina.

cave (1) (ka:v), *a.* Hollow. **Année cave**, lunar year (353 days); **lune cave**, lunar month of 29 days; **œil cave**, hollow eye; **veine cave**, vena cava.

cave (2) (ka:v), *n.f.* Cellar, vault, cellarage wine-cellar, wine-vault; wine in a cellar boot (of a coach); case of bottles, cellaret. (*Cards*) pool. **Cave à liqueurs**, case with compartments for liqueur-bottles, liqueur-cabinet; *de la cave au grenier*, from cellar to garret; *rat de cave*, twisted taper, (*iron.*) exciseman.

caveau (ka'vo), *n.m.* Small cellar; sepulchral vault.

cavèche (ka'ves) or **cavèche** (ka'veʃ). Head (of a horse). [*See Cabèche*]

cavecé (kav'se), *a.* (Said of a horse with head of distinct colour from that of the body.) **Cheval rouan cavécé de noir**, roan horse with a black head.

caveçon (kav'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Headstall or curb (for unruly horses). *Il a besoin de caveçon*, he wants curbing.

cavée (ka've), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Hollow way, in a forest.

caver (1) (ka've), *v.t.* To hollow, to make hollow, to scoop out, to dig under; (*fig.*) to undermine; (*Fencing*) to lunge. **se caver**, *v.r.* To become hollow or sunken.

caver (2) (ka've), *v.i.* To play for stakes. **Caver au plus fort**, to play deep, to carry things to extremes.

caverne (ka'vern), *n.f.* Cavern, cave, hollow; (*fig.*) retreat, lair, haunt. **L'âge des cavernes**, the age of the cave-man. **caverneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **caverneuse**) Cavernous, hollow, sepulchral (of sounds etc.); (*Anat.*) spongy. **Voix caverneuse**, hollow voice.

cavet (ka've), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Hollow moulding.

caviar (ka'vjair), *n.m.* Caviare.

caviarder (kavjar'de), *v.t.* or **passer au caviar**. To block-out (a passage in a newspaper).

cavillation (kavila'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sophistry, cavil.

cavin (ka've), *n.m.* = **CAVÉ**.

caviste (ka'vist), *n.m.* Cellarer, cellarman.

cavité (kavi'te), *n.f.* Cavity, hollow.

cawcher or **casher** (kaʃer), *a.* (*fem.* **caw-chère**) Kosher (meat, among Jews).

caye (ka:ʒ), *n.f.* (*W. Indies*) Key, coral island.

cayenne (ka'jen), *n.f.* Sailors' depot; floating-barracks; cook-house, canteen (for sailors during the commissioning of their ship).

ce (sə), *demonst. a.* (*before vowels* **cet**, *fem.*

cette, *pl. ces*) This, these, that, those (of which I, you, etc., speak). *Ce héros*, this hero; *ce livre*, this book; *ce livre-ci*, this book; *ce livre-là*, that book; *ces livres*, these books; *cet arbre*, this tree; *cet homme*, this man; *cette femme*, this woman. *demonst.pron.* He, she, they, it, this, that. *C'en est fait*, it is all over, it is done; *c'en est fait de moi*, it is all up with me; *ce n'est pas qu'il la craigne*, mais il aime la paix, not that he fears her, but he loves peace; *ce sera pour demain*, it will be for to-morrow; *c'est bien fait*, it serves him right; *c'est fait*, it is done; *c'est fort bien fait*, that's very well done; *c'est jeudi*, it is Thursday; *ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est pourquoi*, therefore, wherefore, for which reason; *c'était à vous d parler*, it was your turn to speak; *c'était à vous de parler*, it was your duty to speak; *ce serait pour moi un grand plaisir*, it would give me great pleasure; *et ce, pour cause*, and this for a good reason; *j'aime votre frère*, c'est un bon ami, I love your brother, he is a good friend; *je lui ai dit telle chose*, et ce pour le persuader de le faire, I told him such a thing, and it was to persuade him to do it; *ce sont*, it is (they who), they are; *c'est vous qu'on demande*, it is you who are wanted; *c'était eux*, *ce furent eux*, *ce sera nous*, *ce sera vous autres*, *ce sera eux*, *ce serait eux*, it was they etc.; *est-ce là votre carrosse?* is that your coach? *oui*, *ce l'est*, yes, it is; *est-ce eux que vous prétendez soumettre?* is it they you pretend to subdue? *est-ce lui?* is it he? *est-ce moi?* is it I? *est-ce nous qu'il menace?* is it towards us his threats are directed? *lisez Corneille et Racine*, *ce sont de grands poètes*, read Corneille and Racine, they are great poets; *quand sera-ce?* when will it be? *quel jour est-ce aujourd'hui?* what day is it to-day? *qu'est-ce?* what is that? *qu'est-ce que je vois là-bas?* what do I see yonder? *qui est-ce?* who is he? *qui est-ce qui arrive là?* who is coming there? *qui était-ce?* who was it? *qui sera-ce?* who will it be? *si c'était de refaire*, if it were to be done again; *sont-ce là les dames que vous attendez?* are these the ladies you expected? *oui*, *ce sont elles*, yes, they are; *sont-ce là vos chevaux?* are these your horses? *oui*, *ce sont eux*, yes, they are; *sont-ce là vos raisons?* are those your reasons? *sont-ce les Anglais?* is it the English? *ce que*, that which, what; *ce que j'ai vu de beau*, the fine things I saw; *ce que je vous dis*, what I tell you; *ce qui réussit est toujours approuvé*, what meets with success always meets with approbation; *ce qui se passe*, what happens;

c'est ce que je disais, it is what I said; *faites ce dont je vous ai parlé*, do what I told you of; *je ne sais ce que nous deviendrons*, I do not know what will become of us; *savez-vous à quoi il pense?* do you know what he is thinking of? *tout ce qu'on fait de mauvais*, all the mischief that is done; *ce que c'est que de nous!* what poor mortals we are; *ce que je crains*, *c'est d'être surpris*, what I fear is to be surprised; *ce qu'il demande*, *c'est une pension*, what he asks for is a pension; *ce qu'on vous a dit*, *ce sont des contes*, what you have been told are mere idle tales; *ce qu'on vous a dit est vrai*, what you have been told is true; *ces malheureux ne savent ce que c'est que la vertu*, these wretches know not what virtue is; *c'est à qui parlera*, they vie with one another as to who shall speak; *c'est à vous que je parle*, it is to you I am speaking; *c'est d'elle que je parle*, it is of her that I speak; *c'est là que je les attends*, there I shall have them; *c'est moi qu'on veut perdre*, I am the man they wish to ruin; *c'est que*, you must know, I must tell you; *c'est un bonheur que d'avoir échappé*, it is good luck to have escaped; *c'était à qui s'offrirait*, they vied with one another as to who would offer himself; *c'était un grand capitaine que César*, Caesar was a great captain; *sont-ce les richesses qui vous rendront heureux?* can riches make you happy?

***céans** (se'ā), *adv.* Within, here within, in this house, at home. *Il dînera céans*, he will dine at home; *maître de céans*, master of the house.

ceci (se'si), *demonst. pron.* This, this thing. *C'est ceci*, *c'est cela*, it is first one thing and then another; *que veut dire ceci?* what does this mean?

cécité (sesi'te), *n.f.* Blindness. *Frapper de cécité*, to strike blind.

cédant (se'dā), *a. (fem. cédante)* That grants; (*Law*) that assigns, transfers. *n. (Law)* Grantor, assignor, transferer.

céder (se'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To give up, to yield, to surrender, to cede; to transfer, to sell, to make over. *Céder le haut du pavé*, to give the wall; *céder le pas à quelqu'un*, to give precedence to someone. *v.i.* To give way; to give, to relent, to comply, to acquiesce (*à*); to be inferior, to be outdone, to be behind (*à*); to submit; to succumb; to give in. *Céder à ses penchants*, to give way to one's inclinations; *il faut céder*, we must submit; *je lui cède en tout*, I give in to him in everything; *la porte céda*, the door gave way; *ne le céder à personne*, to yield to no one, to be second to none.

cédille (se'dij), *n.f.* Cedilla.

cédrat (se'dra), *n.m.* Citron-tree; citron.

cédration, *n.f.* Citron-plantation. **cédration**, *n.m.* Persian variety of citron-tree.

cèdre (se'dr), *n.m.* Cedar. *Cèdre du Liban*, cedar of Lebanon.

cédrel, *n.m.* or **cédrele** (se'drel), *n.f.* Cedrela.

cédrine (se'dri), *n.f.* Cedar-resin.

cédule (se'dyl), *n.f.* Schedule, memorandum; notice; (*Law*) notification. *Cédulaire*, *a.* Pertaining to income-tax schedules.

cégétiste (seze'tiste), *n.m.* A member of C.G.T. (1).

ceindre (se'dr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE, pres.p. ceignant, p.p. ceint)* To gird, to encircle, to encompass, to surround, to wreath; to bind or gird on; to gird up (the loins, etc.). *Ceindre le diadème*, to put on or wear the diadem; *une corde lui ceignait les reins*, his loins were girt with a cord. **se ceindre**, *v.r.* To bind round one, to put on (a scarf, etc.); to encircle one's brow (with a crown, etc.).

ceint (*fem. ceinte* (1)), *p.p.* [CEINDRE].

ceinte (2), (se't), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Girdle (of a ship).

ceinture (se'tra:3), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Frapping. **ceintre** [CINTRE]. **ceintrer**, *v.t.* To frap, to gird. *Ceintrer un vaisseau*, to frap a ship.

ceinture (se'ty:r), *n.f.* Sash, girdle, belt, waist-band, waist-ribbon; waist, middle; enclosure, girdle, zone, circle; (*Arch.*) cincture (of a column). *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *ceinture cartoucière*, cartridge-belt; *ceinture de sauvetage*, life-belt; *chemin de fer de ceinture*, circular railway; (*in Paris*) *la Petite Ceinture*, the inner-circle railway; *la Grande Ceinture*, the outer-circle railway; *une ceinture de murailles*, a girdle of walls. **ceinturer**, *v.t.* To girdle, to surround, to embrace; to girt; to collar (an opponent). **ceinturier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of belts, straps, etc. **ceinturon**, *n.m.* Belt, sword-belt. **ceinturonnier** [CEINTURIER].

ceinture-arrière (sētyra'rjer), *n.f.* (*Wrest.*) Cross-buttock.

cela (se'la, ala), *demonst. pron.* That, that thing (in opposition to this, of which we are speaking). *Cela est vrai*, that is true; *ce n'est pas cela*, that's not it, that will not do; *c'est cela*, that's it; *c'est cela même*, that's the very thing; *comment cela?* how so? *il est comme cela*, it is his way, it is just like him; *n'est-ce que cela?* is that all? *par cela même*, for that very reason; *pour cela non*, certainly not; *pour cela oui*, most certainly.

céladon (sela'dō), *n.m.* Sea-green (colour); sentimental swain or lover. *Ruban céladon*, sea-green ribbon. **céladonique**, *a.* Sentimental, lackadaisical. **céladonisme**, *n.m.* Maudlin sentimentality; philandering.

célan [CÉLÉRIN].

célation (sela'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Concealment (of birth).

célébrant (sele'brā), *n.m.* Celebrant (officiating priest at mass). **célébrateur**, *n.m.* Celebrator. **célébration**, *n.f.* Solemn performance, celebration.

célèbre (se'lebr), *a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned; eminent, distinguished.

célébrer (sele'bre), *v.t.* To celebrate, to praise, to extol, to sing; to solemnize. **célébrité**, *n.f.* Celebrity.

celer (se'le), *v.t.* To conceal, to keep close or secret, to secrete. **se celer**, *v.r.* To conceal oneself, to hide.

céleri (se'l'ri), *n.m.* Celery. *Un pied de céleri*, a head of celery; *céleri-rave*, celerine; *céleri sauvage*, smallage.

célérin (sele'rē), *n.m.* (*Ichth.*) Pilchard.

célérité (sele'ri'te), *n.f.* Celerity, rapidity, dispatch, speed.

céleste

céleste (se'lest), *a.* Celestial, heavenly, divine. *Bleu céleste*, sky-blue; *la colère céleste*, the anger of heaven. **célestement**, *adv.* Celestially.

célestin (seles'tē), *n.m. (fem. célestine (1))* Celestine (monk or nun).

célestine (2) (seles'tin), *n.f. (Min.)* Celestine.

célaïque [CÉLIAQUE].

célibat (seli'ba), *n.m.* Celibacy, single life, unmarried state. *Femme or homme dans le célibat*, single woman or single man. **célibataire**, *a.* Single; *n.m.* Single man, bachelor. *f.* spinster.

celle [CÉLUI].

cellier (sele'rje), *n.m. (fem. cellérière)* Cellarer.

cellier (se'lje), *n.m.* Cellar, store-room.

cellulaire (sely'le:r), *a.* Cellular.

cellule (se'lyl), *n.f.* Cell. (*Mil.*) Cells. **cellulé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Celled, cellulate; imprisoned in a cell. **celluleux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Cellular. **cellulose** or **celluloïde**, *n.m.* Celluloid. **cellulose**, *n.f.* Cellulose. **cellulosité**, *n.f.* Cellulosity.

celosie (selo'zi), *n.f. (Bot.)* Cock's-comb.

celte (selt), *n.m.* Celt. **celtique**, *a.* Celtic; *n.m.* Celtic language. **celtsant**, *n.m. (fem. -ante)* or **celtiste**, *n.* Celtologist. **celtophile**, *a.* and *n.* Celtophil.

celui (sə'lui), *demonst. pron. m. (fem. celle, pl. celles)* He, him; she, her; they, them; that, those. *Ceux qui ont vécu avant nous*, those who lived before us. **celui-ci**, **celle-ci**, This one, the latter; **ceux-ci**, **celles-ci**, these, the latter. **celui-là**, **celle-là**, That, the former; **ceux-là**, **celles-là**, those, the former. *Aimez-vous mieux celui-ci?* do you like this best? *celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*, this is better than that; *celui-là n'est pas si beau*, that one is not so fine. [*Celui-ci* relates to an object near the speaker; *celui-là*, to an object distant from him; or after two nouns already expressed, *celui-ci* refers to the last, *celui-là* to the first mentioned.]

cément (se'mā), *n.m.* Cement. **cémentation**, *n.f. (Metall.)* Cementation. **cémentatoire**, *a.* Cementatory. **cémenter**, *v.t.* To subject (metal) to cementation. **cémenteux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Of the nature of cement.

cénacle (se'nakl), *n.m. (Ant.)* Guest-chamber (where the Lord's supper was taken); (*fig.*) literary society or coterie.

cendre (sā'dr), *n.f.* Ashes, cinders; dust, ashes (of the dead). *Cendres ardentes*, live embers; *cendres qui couvent*, smouldering ashes; *c'est un feu qui couve sous la cendre*, it is a smouldering fire; *la cendre or les cendres des morts*, the ashes of the dead; *le mercredi des cendres*, Ash-Wednesday; *mettre en cendres*, to lay in ashes; *venir de ses cendres*, to rise from one's ashes.

cendré (sā'dre), *a. (fem. cendrée (1))* Ash-coloured, ashy, ashen. *Gris cendré*, ashy grey, pale grey; *lumière cendrée*, earth-shine (on the moon).

cendrée (2) (sā'dre), *n.f.* Small shot; cinders (for track).

cendrer (sā'dre), *v.t.* To paint ash-grey; to mix or cover with ashes. **cendreuse**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Ashy, full of or covered with

centigrade

ashes. **cendrier** (1), *n.m. (fem. cendrière (1))** Vendor of ashes for scouring. **cendrier** (2), *n.m.* Ash-pan, ash-hole, ash-pit, ash-tray. **cendrière** (2), *n.f.* Peat.

cendrillon (sā'dri'jā), *n.m.* Cinderella, drudge; slovenly servant-maid.

cendrure (sā'dry:r), *n.f.* Rough-grain, minute pits or flaws (on the surface of steel).

cène (se:n), *n.f.* The Lord's Supper, Holy Communion.

cenelle (se'nēl), *n.f.* Haw, hawthorn-fruit.

cénobite (seno'bit), *n.m.* Cenobite. **cénobitique**, *a.* Cenobitic. **cénobitisme**, *n.m.* Cenobitism.

cénotaphe (seno'taf), *n.m.* Cenotaph.

cens (sā:s), *n.m.* Census; property qualification (for the franchise); (*Feud. Law*) quit-rent.

***cense** (sā:s), *n.f. (N. dial.)* Farm.

censé (sā'se), *a. (fem. censée)* Accounted, deemed, reputed, supposed. *Il est censé être*, he is supposed to be. **censément**, *adv.* By supposition; supposedly.

censeur (sā'sœ:r), *n.m.* Censor; critic; censor of the press, examiner of plays, etc.; proctor (*of Engl. Univ.*); assistant headmaster (in French *Lycees*). **censitaire**, *n.m.* Copy-holder, one qualified (by amount of his quit-rent) for the franchise. **Électeur censitaire**, qualified voter. **censive**, *n.f. (Feud. Law)* Fief, manor; quit-rent.

consorial (sāso'rijal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Consorial.

consuel (sā'suel), *a. (fem. -uelle)* Pertaining to quit rent.

consurable (sāsy'rabl), *a.* Consurable.

censure (sā'sy:r), *n.f.* Censorship; criticism; reproof; censure, blame, reproof, vote of censure; ecclesiastical censure; board of censors. **censurer**, *v.t.* To find fault with, to blame, to criticize; to censure, to condemn.

cent (sā), *a.* One hundred, cent. *Au vers deux cent*, at the 200th line; *cent un ans*, one hundred and one years; *les Cent Jours*, the Hundred Days (from March 20th to end of June, 1815). *n.m.* A hundred. *Cinq pour cent*, five per cent; *deux cents pesant*, two hundredweight; *je vous le donne en cent*, it's 100 to 1 against your guessing it. [*Cent* takes the sign of the plural if preceded and multiplied, but not followed, by a number; *trois cents hommes*, 300 men; *trois cent cinquante hommes*, 350 men.]

centaine (sā'ten), *n.f.* A hundred; a hundred or so; thread that ties up a skein.

centaure (sā'tœ:r), *n.m.* Centaur.

centaurée (sā'tœ're), *n.f. (Bot.)* Centaury; *centaurée noire*, knap-weed.

centauresse (sā'tœ'res), *n.f.* Centauress.

centenaire (sā'tenœ:r), *a.* A hundred years old; of a hundred years' standing. *n.* Centenarian; centenary.

centenille (sā'tinj), *n.f. (Bot.)* Chaff-weed.

centésimal (sā'tezi'mal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Centesimal. **centésimo**, *adv.* For the hundredth time.

centiare (sā'tjær), *n.m.* The hundredth part of an are (1-1060 square yards).

centième (sā'tjœm), *a.* Hundredth. *n.m.* The hundredth part. **centièmement**, *adv.* In the hundredth place.

centigrade (sā'tigrad), *a.* Centigrade.

centigramme

centigramme (senti'gram), *n.m.* Centigram, the hundredth part of a gram (:1543 grain).
centilitre (senti'litr), *n.m.* Centilitre, the hundredth part of a litre (:61028 cubic in.).
centime (senti'm), *n.m.* Centime, the hundredth part of a franc.
centimètre (senti'metr), *n.m.* Centimetre, the hundredth part of a metre (:39371 in.).
centon (senti'n), *n.m.* Cento. **centoniser**, *v.t.* To compose in centos.
central (senti'tral), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Central; chief, principal, head. *n.m. (colloq.)* Pupil at the École Centrale. *n.f.* This school. *La centrale*, the central prison (of any Department). **centralement**, *adv.* Centrally.
centralisateur (sentraliza'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Centralizing. **centralisation**, *n.f.* Centralization. **centraliser**, *v.t.* To centralize. **se centraliser**, *v.r.* To become centralized. **centralisme**, *n.m.* Centralism. **centraliste**, *n.m.* Centralist. **centralité**, *n.f.* Centrality.
centre (senti'r), *n.m.* Centre, middle, midst; (*Parl.*) cross-benches, the Centre; (*Msl.*) main body. *Centre de gravité*, centre of gravity; *centre d'aviation*, air station; *chaque chose tend à son centre*, everything converges towards its centre; *le centre gauche*, the Left Centre.
centrer (senti'tre), *v.t.* To centre; to bring to the centre; (*footb.*) to send (the ball) to the centre. **centreur**, *n.m.* Centering apparatus.
centrier (senti'rie), *n.m. (Parl.)* Member of the Centre (Moderate).
centrifuge (senti'fy:3), *a.* Centrifugal.
centripète (senti'pet), *a.* Centripetal.
centrisque (senti'trisk), *n.m.* Trumpet-fish.
cent-suisse (senti'swis), *n.m.* One of the Swiss body-guard to the king of France. *Les cent-suisse*, the hundred Swiss guards.
centumvir (senti'm'vir), *n.m.* Centumvir.
centumviral, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Centumviral.
centuple (senti'typl), *a. and n.m.* Centuple, hundredfold. **centuplement**, *adv.* A hundredfold. **centupler**, *v.t.* To multiply a hundredfold, to centuple.
centuriate (senti'rjate), *n.m.* Division or assembly by centuries. **centuriateur**, *n.m. (Eccles. Hist.)* One of the authors of the *Centuries of Magdebourg*.
centurie (senti'ri), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Century; (*pl.*) annals divided by centuries. *Centuries de Magdebourg*, Protestant history of the Church divided by centuries (1559-74).
centurion (senti'rjō), *n.m.* Centurion.
cep (sep), *n.m.* Vine-stock; frame of a plough; (*pl.*) prisoner's chain. **cépage**, *n.m.* Vine-plant. *Les cépages de la Bourgogne*, the vines of Burgundy.
cèpe or **ceps** (sep), *n.m.* Esculent boletus.
cépée (se'pe), *n.f. (Agric.)* Tuft of shoots from a pollarded stump; copsis of one or two years' growth.
cependant (spä'dä), *adv.* In the meantime, meanwhile. *conj.* Yet, still, however, nevertheless.
céphalalgie (sefalal'ji), *n.f.* Cephalalgia, headache. **céphalalgique**, *a.* Cephalalgic.
céphalée, *n.f. (Path.)* Headache. **céphalique**, *a.* Cephalic. **céphalite**, *n.f.* Cepha-

cerisaie

litis. **céphalo-**, *comb. form.* Cephalo-.
céphaloïde, *a.* Cephaloid. **céphalopode**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Cephalopod. **céphalotomie**, *n.f.* Cephalotomy.
céramie [MOUSSE], *n.f.* Terra-cotta vase.
cérame (se'ram), *n.f.* Terra-cotta vase.
céramique (se'ramik), *a.* Ceramic. *n.f.* Ceramics. **céramiste**, *n.m.* Ceramist.
cérasine (se'ra'sin), *n.f.* Cerasin.
céraste (se'ra'st), *n.m.* Cerastes, horned viper.
cérat (se'ra), *n.m.* Ointment, salve.
cerbère (ser'be:r), *n.m. (Myth.)* Cerberus; (*fig.*) watch-dog, brutal guardian.
cerce (sers), *n.f.* Hoop, band (used in pottery-making, construction, etc.).
cerceau (ser'ro), *n.m.* Hoop, ring; hoop-net; (*pl.*) pinion-feathers. *Faire courir un cerceau*, to trundle a hoop.
cercelle [SARCELLE], *n.f.*
cerclage (ser'kla:3), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks etc.); tying (of wheels).
cerclé (serkl), *n.m.* Circle, round, ring; circumference, hoop; barrel, cask; meeting, reunion, club; club-house; company; (*fig.*) extent, sphere, scope. *Cercle polaire arctique* or *antarctique*, Arctic or Antarctic Circle; *cercle vicieux*, arguing in a circle, begging the question; *décrire* or *former un cercle*, to describe or form a circle; *un demi-cercle*, a semi-circle; *un quart de cercle*, a quadrant; *vin en cercle*, wine in the cask. **cercler**, *v.t.* To bind with hoops, to hoop. **cerclier**, *n.m.* Hoop-maker.
cercueil (ser'kœ:j), *n.m.* Coffin; (leaden) shell; (*fig.*) the tomb, death. *Descendre au cercueil*, to die; *mettre au cercueil*, to bring to the grave.
céréale (se're'al), *n.f.* Cereal, corn, grain, corn crops. *Commerce des céréales*, corn-trade. *a.* Cereal. **céréaline**, *n.f.* Cerealin.
cérébelleux (se'rebe'lo), *a. (fem. -euse)* Cerebellar.
cérébral (se're'bral), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Cerebral. *Fièvre cérébrale*, brain fever. *n.* Brain-worker, thinker. **cérébrite**, *n.f. (Path.)* Cerebritis, inflammation of the brain.
cérébro-, *comb. form.* Cerebro-. **cérébro-spinal**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Cerebro-spinal.
cérémonial (se'remo'njal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Ceremonial. *n.m. (without pl.)* Ceremony, formality, etiquette, state, pomp. **cérémonialisme**, *n.m.* Ceremonialism.
cérémonie (se'remo'ni), *n.f.* Ceremony; pomp; formality, elaborate etiquette; fuss, ado. *En grande cérémonie*, in state; *faire des cérémonies*, to stand upon ceremony; *sans cérémonie*, without ceremony; forthwith; *visite de cérémonie*, formal visit. **cérémoniel**, *a. (fem. -elle)*. Consisting in ceremony.
cérémonieusement, *adv.* Ceremoniously.
cérémonieux, *a. (fem. -euse)* Ceremonious, formal, precise.
cerf (sær), *n.m.* Stag, hart, deer. *Cerf commun*, red-deer; *corne de cerf*, hartshorn; *un bois de cerf*, the horns of a stag.
cerfeuil (ser'fø:j), *n.m.* Chervil. *Cerfeuil musqué*, sweet cicely.
cerf-volant (særvo'lä), *n.m. (pl. cerfs-volants)* Stag-beetle; kite, paper-kite.
cerisaie (særi'ze), *n.f.* Cherry-orchard.

cerise

cerise (sə'zi:z), *n.f.* Cherry; coffee-berry; cherry-colour, cerise. *a.* Cherry-coloured, cerise. **cerisette**, *n.f.* Dried cherry; beverage made with cherries. **cerisier**, *n.m.* Cherry-tree, cherry-wood. **cerisier mahaleb** or **bois de Sainte Lucie**, mahaleb cherry-wood; **cerisier à grappes**, See **PUTIER**. **cerne** (sɛrn), *n.m.* Circle (round eyes, moon, wound, etc.); (*Bot.*) ring (of a tree). **cerné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cernée**) Des yeux cernés, eyes with dark circles round them. **cerneau** (sɛr'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* -eaux) Green walnut. **cerner** (sɛr'ne), *v.t.* To cut or dig round (a tree); to ring (a tree); to surround, to encompass, to hem in; (*Mil.*) to invest; to take the kernel out of (green walnuts); (*fig.*) to circumvent. **céropastique** (sɛrɔplas'tik), *a.* Ceroplastic. **certain** (sɛr'te), *a.* Certain, sure, positive; undoubted, true; reliable, trustworthy, trusty; appointed, stated, fixed, determined; some, one. *À certaines époques de l'année*, at certain periods of the year; *c'est un homme d'un certain mérite*, he is a man of some merit; *dans certains cas*, in certain cases; *est-il certain qu'il réussisse?* is it certain that he will succeed? *un certain personnage*, a certain personage. *n.m.* Certainty; a certain thing, price, etc. *Il ne faut pas quitter le certain pour l'incertain*, we must not quit a certainty for an uncertainty. **certainement**, *adv.* Certainly, assuredly, without fail, infallibly; yes, to be sure. **certes**, *adv.* Indeed, most certainly. **certificat** (sɛrtifi'ka), *n.m.* Certificate; testimonial; (*fig.*) proof, assurance. **Certificat de vie**, attestation, affidavit of existence. **certificateur**, *n.m.* Certifier, voucher. **certificatif**, *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Certifying. **certification**, *n.f.* Certification. **certifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To certify, to testify, to vouch for, to attest, to assure, to affirm, to aver. *Certifier une caution*, to guarantee that bail is valid; *certifier véritable*, to witness (a signature). **certitude** (sɛrti'tyd), *n.f.* Certitude, certainty; assurance, steadiness. *Avoir la certitude*, to be certain. **cérulé** (sɛry'le), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) or **céruléen** (*fem.* -éenne) Cerulean. **cérulescent**, *a.* (*fem.* -ente) Turning to azure. **cerumen** (sɛry'men), *n.m.* Cerumen, earwax. **cérumineux**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Ceruminous. **céruse** (sɛ'ry:z), *n.f.* Ceruse, white lead. **cérusite**, *n.f.* Cerusite. **cervaison** (sɛrvs'z), *n.f.* Stag (hunting) season. **cerveau** (sɛr'vo), *n.m.* Brain; mind, intellect, intelligence. *Avoir le cerveau creux*, to be visionary; *cerveau brûlé*, disordered brain, extravagant person; *cerveau vide*, empty-headed person; *être pris du cerveau*, to have a cold in one's head; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the head; *vous me rompez le cerveau*, you tire me out. **cervelas** (sɛrvə'la), *n.m.* Saveloy. **cervelet** (sɛrvə'le), *n.m.* Cerebellum. **cervelle** (sɛr'vel), *n.f.* Brains; mind, intelligence; wit; clever person; pith (of palm-trees). *Avoir une cervelle de lièvre*, to have a

chacane

weak memory; *cela lui tourne la cervelle*, that turns his head; *se brûler la cervelle*, to blow out one's brains; *se creuser la cervelle*, to puzzle one's brains; *tenir en cervelle*, to keep in suspense. **cervical** (sɛrvi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) (*Anat.*) Cervical. **cervin** (sɛrv'vɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **cervine**) Cervine. *Le (mont) Cervin*, the Matterhorn. **cervoise** (sɛrvwa:z), *n.f.* (*Gallie Ant.*) A sort of barley-beer. **ces** [sɛ]. **césar** (sɛ'za:r), *n.m.* Cæsar; emperor. **césarien**, *a.* (*fem.* -ienne) Cæsarian. **césarisme**, *n.m.* Cæsarianism. **césium** [sɛsɪʊm]. **cessant** (sɛ'sɑ), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Cessing, suspended. *Toute affaire cessante*, to the suspension of all other business. **cessation**, *n.f.* Cessation, suspension, stoppage. *n.f.* Cessing, intermission, respite. **cesser** (sɛ'se), *v.i.* To cease, to leave off, to discontinue, to end. *Faire cesser*, to put a stop or an end to; *il ne cesse de pleurer*, he never leaves off crying. *v.t.* To leave off, to intermit; to break off. *Cesser ses paiements*, (*Comm.*) to stop payment. **cessibilité** (sɛsibili'te), *n.f.* (*Law*) Transferability, assignability. **cessible**, *a.* Transferable, assignable. **cession** (sɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Transfer, assignment (of property); relinquishment; surrender. **cessionnaire**, *n.m.* Grantee, assignee, transferee. **ceste** (sɛst), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Cestus. **césure** (sɛ'zy:r), *n.f.* Cæsura, pause, rest. **cet**, **cette** [sɛ]. **cétacé** (sɛta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **cétacée**) Cetaceous. *n.m.* Cetacean. **cétérac** (sɛte'rak), *n.m.* Ceterach, fern-fern. **cétine** (sɛ'tin), *n.f.* Pure spermaceti. **cétoine** (sɛ'twan), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Rose-chaffer. **cette** [sɛ]. **ceux** [sɛlɥi]. **cévenol** (sɛvə'nɔl), *a.* (*fem.* **cévenole**) Of or pertaining to the Cévennes. **C.G.T.** (sɛʒɛ'te), *n.f.* abbrev. of (1) *Confédération Générale du Travail*; (2) *Compagnie générale transatlantique*. **chablage** (ʃa'bla:ʒ), *n.m.* Piloting (of boats on rivers). **chable**, *n.m.* Rope passing through a pulley for lifting a bale etc. **chableau** or **chablot**, *n.m.* Tow-line. **chabler**, *v.t.* To tow (a boat) with a rope; to fasten (a bundle etc.) to a rope. *Chabler les noyers*, to knock down walnuts with a pole. **chableur**, *n.m.* (formerly) Water-bailiff. **chablis** (1) (ʃa'bli), *n.m.* Wind-fallen wood, dead-wood. **chablis** (2) (ʃa'bli), *n.m.* Chablis (white wine). **chabot** (ʃa'bo) or **cabot**, *n.m.* (*Ichth.*) Miller's-thumb, bull-head. **chabotte** (ʃa'bɔt), *n.f.* Bronze bed of a steam-hammer. **chabraque** [ʃabʁak]. **chabrol** (ʃa'bʁɔl), *n.m.* (*S.dial.*) *Faire chabrol*, To mix wine in soup. **chacal** (ʃa'kal), *n.m.* Jackal; (*Mil. slang*) zouave. **chacane** (ʃa'kən) or **chaconne**, *n.f.* Chaconne (dance and tune).

chacun

chacun (ʃa'kœ), *pron. indef. sing. (fem. chacune)* Each, each one, every one. *Chacun a sa marotte*, every man has his hobby; *chacun d son tour*, each in his turn; *chacun de tes desirs*, your every wish; *chacun en parle*, everybody speaks of it; *chacun est maître chez soi*, every man is master in his own house; *chacun le sien*, every one his own; *chacun pour soi et Dieu pour tous*, every one for himself and God for all; *chacun veut être heureux*, everybody wishes to be happy; *chacun vit à sa guise*, every one lives as he likes; *donnez à chacun sa part*, give every one his share; *ils auront chacun leur part*, each of them will have his share; *ils s'en retourneront chacun chez eux*, each of them returned to his own home; *rendre à chacun ce qui lui appartient*, to return every one his own; *tous les membres ont voté chacun selon ses instructions*, every member voted according to his instructions.

***chacunière** (ʃak'y'ni:ɛr), *n.f.* One's own house.

chadouf (ʃa'duf), *n.m.* Well-sweep (in Egypt, Tunisia, etc.).

chafaud (ʃa'fo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform for drying codfish. **chafaudier**, *n.m.* Cod-fisher.

chafouin (ʃa'fwē), *a. (fem. -ouine)* Weasel-faced, mean-looking, sneaking.

chagrin (1) (ʃa'grē), *n.m.* Grief, vexation, concern, chagrin, annoyance; regret, sorrow; fretfulness; peevishness. *Mourir de chagrin*, to die of a broken heart. *a. (fem. chagrine)* Gloomy, melancholy, sad; fretful, peevish, sullen, cross, morose.

chagrin (2) (ʃa'grē), *n.m.* Shagreen. *Demi-chagrin*, half-bound.

chagrinant (ʃagri'nā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Vexatious, annoying, sad, provoking. **chagrinement**, *adv.* Sadly; peevishly, fretfully.

chagriner (1) (ʃagri'ne), *v.t.* To grieve, to vex, to afflict; to cross, to trouble, to provoke, to annoy. **se chagriner**, *v.r.* To fret, to grieve, to take on.

chagriner (2) (ʃagri'ne), *v.t.* To make (a skin) into shagreen. **chagriner**, *n.m.* Shagreen-maker.

chah [SCHAH].

chahut (ʃa'y), *n.m.* A high-kicking, vulgar dance (c.1840); (*fig.*) row, shindy. **chahuter**, *v.i.* To dance the chahut; to make a row, to kick up a shindy; *v.t.* To upset, to disorder, to boo, to barrack (a team), to lallyrag (somebody). **chahuteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. chahuteuse*) High-kicker; disorderly person; (*schol.*) ragger.

chai or chais (ʃe), *n.m.* Wine or spirit store (above ground).

chaille (ʃa:j), *n.f. (Geol.)* Siliceous concretion. Jurassic flint.

chainage (ʃe:na:ʒ), *n.f.* Chain-bond, iron-work (for holding buildings together); (*Surveying*) chaining.

chaîne (ʃe:n), *n.f.* Chain; shackle, fetters; bands, ties, links; bonds, bondage, servitude, subjection; belting, chain-course (for walls); drag-chain (of canals); (*Weaving*) warp; surveying-chain, Gunter's chain; (*Dancing*) right and left; (*Naut.*) boom (for closing a harbour); (*fig.*) series, catena, succession, range. *A la chaîne*, chained up; *attacher*

chaland

avec des chaînes, to chain up; *chaîne de montre*, watch-guard; *chaîne de montagnes*, range of mountains; *chaîne de sûreté*, coupling chain; *charger quelqu'un de chaînes*, to load with fetters; *faire la chaîne*, to form in line, to pass buckets from hand to hand (at a fire); *la chaîne des idées*, the connexion, succession, or concatenation of ideas; *tendre des chaînes*, to lay chains across. **chaîner**, *v.t.* (*Surveying*) To measure (land) with the chain. **chainetier**, *n.m.* Chain-maker. **chainette**, *n.f.* Little chain; (*Arch.*) catenary arch. *Point de chaînette*, chain-stitch. **chaîneur**, *n.m.* (*Surveying*) Measure with the chain. **chainon**, *n.m.* Link.

chaintre (ʃe:tr) or **cheintre**, *n.m. (Agric.)* Balk, headland.

chair (ʃe:r), *n.f.* Flesh; meat (opposed to fish, fowl, and vegetable food); (*fig.*) the human body, the flesh; (*Paint.*, *pl.*) naked flesh. *Bien en chair*, fleshy, well-fed, well-developed; *chair à canon* [CANON (1)]; *chair à saucisses*, sausage-meat; *chair blanche*, white meat; *chair de poule*, goose-flesh; *chair ferme*, firm flesh; *chair molle*, soft flesh; *chair morte*, dead skin; *chair noire*, game; *chair vive*, quick flesh; *chairs baveuses*, (*Med.*) proud flesh; *convoitises de la chair*, the lusts of the flesh; *couleur de chair*, flesh-colour; *en chair et en os*, in flesh and blood, in person; *hacher menu comme chair à pâté*, to make mincemeat of; *j'en ai la chair de poule*, I shudder at the thought, it makes my flesh creep; *la chair d'un poisson*, the fleshy part of a fish; *la résurrection de la chair*, the resurrection of the body; *le Verbe s'est fait chair*, the Word was made flesh; *ni chair ni poisson*, neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, (a man who is) neither one thing nor the other; *pester entre cuir et chair*, to keep one's ill-humour to oneself.

chaire (ʃe:r), *n.f.* *Seat, chair; pulpit, tribune, professorial chair; professorship; bishop's throne. *Chaire apostolique*, apostolic or papal see; *chaire de droit*, professorship of law; *en pleine chaire*, before the whole congregation; *l'éloquence de la chaire*, pulpit oratory; *monter en chaire*, to mount the pulpit, to preach.

chais [CHAI].

chaise (ʃe:z), *n.f.* Chair, seat; (*Rail.*) chair; (*Carp. etc.*) timber-work (supporting clock etc.), bracket (for supporting an axle etc.); post-bracket. *Chaise à bascule*, rocking-chair; *chaise à deux chevaux*, chaise and pair; *chaise à dos*, high-backed chair; *chaises à porteurs*, sedan-chair; *chaise brisée*, folding chair; *chaise curule*, curule chair; *chaise de paille*, straw-bottomed chair; *chaise de poste*, post-chaise; *chaise longue*, lounging chair, couch, sofa with only one raised end; *chaise roulante*, Bath chair; *chaise percée*, close-stool; (*Naut.*) *neud de chaise*, bowline hitch. **chaisier**, *n.m.* (*fem. chaisière*) Chair maker; one who lets chairs (in gardens, in church).

chako [SHAKO].

chalan (ʃa'lā) or **chaland** (1), *n.m.* Lighter, barge. *chalandeau* or *chalandon*, *n.m.* Lighterman, bargeman.

chaland (2) (ʃa'lā), *n.m. (fem. chalande)* Customer, purchaser, client.

chalaze

chalaze (ka'la:z), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Chalaza.
chalcographie (kalko'graf), *n.m.* Chalcographer, engraver on brass.
chalcographie, *n.f.* Chalcography; engraving establishment.
chalcographeur, *v.t.* To engrave on copper.
chalcopryrite (kalkopi'rit), *n.f.* Chalcopryrite.
chaldaïque (kalda'ik), *a.* Chaldaic.
chaldéen (kalde'è), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* -*éenne*) Chaldean.
châle (ja'il), *n.m.* Shawl.
chalet (ja'le), *n.m.* Chalet, Swiss cottage; country cottage (made of wood); *chalet de nécessité*, public lavatory.
chaleur (ja'lœ:r), *n.f.* Heat; warmth, high temperature; warm weather; (*fig.*) glow; passion, eagerness, earnestness, zeal, ardour; (*Phys.*) caloric. *Les grandes chaleurs*, the hot season, the height of summer; *sentir de la chaleur*, to feel warm; *entrer en chaleur*, to be in heat (of bitches). **chaleureusement**, *adv.* Hotly, warmly, passionately.
chaleur-eux, *a.* (*fem.* -*euse*) Warm, animated, spirited.
châlit (ja'li), *n.m.* Bedstead.
***chaloir** (ja'lwa:r), *v. impers.* To matter. *Il ne m'en chaut*, I don't care, it matters not to me; *peu m'en chaut*, it signifies little to me.
chalon (ja'lon), *n.m.* Drag-net.
chaloupe (ja'lup), *n.f.* Ship's boat, long-boat, launch. *Chaloupe canonnière*, boat armed with a gun.
chaloupier, *n.m.* Sailor in boat's crew.
chalumeau (jaly'mo), *n.m.* Stalk of corn, reed, etc., straw-pipe; flute, pipe, or other musical instrument of the same family; reed-pipe; blow-pipe.
chalut (ja'ly), *n.m.* Drag-net, trawl.
chalutage, *n.m.* Fishing with this.
chaluter, *v.i.* To trawl.
chalutier, *a.* (*fem.* *chalutière*) Trawling; *n.m.* Trawler.
chalybé (kali'be), *a.* (*fem.* *chalybée*) Chalybeate.
chamade (ja'mad), *n.f.* *Battre la chamade*, to sound a parley, to surrender; (heart) to beat wildly.
chamaillard (jama'ja'r), *a.* (*fem.* *chamaillarde*) Squabbling, quarrelsome. *n.* Squabbler, wrangler.
chamailler (jama'je), *v.i.* To squabble, to wrangle. *se chamailler*, *v.r.* To squabble, to wrangle.
chamaillerie, *n.f.* Squabble, quarrel.
chamaillis, *n.m.* Fray, mêlée; squabble, wrangle; uproar, din.
chaman or **chamane** (ja'man), *n.m.* Shaman.
chamanisme, *n.m.* Shamanism.
chamarrage (jama'ra:z), *n.m.* Bedizenment.
chamarre (ja'ma:r), *n.f.* *Judge's gown; lace, embroidery.
chamarre, *v.t.* To bedizen, to bedeck.
chamarre, *n.f.* Bedizenment.
chambard or **chambart** (ja'ba:r), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Racket, row.
chambardage, *n.m.* Upset, pillage.
chambardement, *n.m.* Row, upset.
chambarder, *v.t.* To upset, to pillage, to sack.
chambellan (jabe'la), *n.m.* Chamberlain.
chambellane, *n.f.* Chamberlain's wife.
chambellanerie, *n.f.* Office of chamberlain.
chambertin (jamber'tè), *n.m.* Chambertin, a red Burgundy wine.

champ (1)

chambouler (jâbu'le), *v.a.* (*slang*) To upset, to turn topsy-turvy.
chambourin (jâbu'rè), *n.m.* White sand (to make strass).
chambranle (jâ'brâ:l), *n.m.* Door-frame, window-frame, chimney-piece, mantelpiece.
Chambranle de cheminée, mantelpiece.
chambre (jâ:br), *n.f.* Chamber, room; lodging, apartment; Parliament House; Chamber, assembly; tribunal, court (of justice); society, coterie; camera; (*Artill.*) chamber (of gun). *Arrêter ou louer une chambre*, to hire a room; *chambre à air*, inner tube (bicycle); *chambre à coucher*, bedroom; *chambre à feu*, room with fireplace; *chambre à vapeur*, steam-chest; *chambre claire*, camera lucida; *chambre d'ami* (AMI); *chambre d'écluse*, lock; *chambre de commerce*, Chamber of Commerce; *chambre du roi*, people of the King's bedchamber; *chambre garnie*, furnished apartment; *Chambre haute*, House of Lords; *chambre noire*, camera obscura; *convoyer les Chambres*, to convoke Parliament; *faire une chambre*, to do (clean) a room; *femme de chambre*, chambermaid; *garder la chambre*, to keep one's room; *musique de chambre*, chamber music; *pot de chambre*, chamber (pot); *robe de chambre*, dressing-gown.
chambré, *a.* (*fem.* *chambrée*) Chambered (of fire-arms etc.), provided with a powder-chamber; honeycombed (of cannon etc.).
chambrée, *n.f.* Barrack-room; soldiers' sleeping in one room; (*Theat. etc.*) house; takings.
chambrier (jâ'bre), *v.i.* To lodge or to chum (together). *v.t.* To keep (some one) confined; to take aside, to lead apart; to bring (claret) from cellar to a warm room.
se chambrier, *v.r.* To become honeycombed.
chambrette (jâ'bret), *n.f.* Little room.
chambrier (jâ'bri'e), *n.m.* Chamberlain, steward.
chambrière, *n.f.* *Chambermaid; long horse-whip; prop (for vehicle).
chameau (ja'mo), *n.m.* Camel; (*pop.*) nasty, evil-minded, mischievous person. *Rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau*, to strain at the gnat and swallow the camel.
chamelée, *n.f.* Camel-load.
chamelier, *n.m.* Camel-driver.
chamelle, *n.f.* She-camel.
chamelon, *n.m.* Young camel.
chamite (ka'mit), *n.m.* Hamite.
chamitique, *a.* Hamitic.
chamois (ja'mwa), *n.m.* Chamois; chamois leather; chamois-colour.
a. Chamois-coloured, buff.
chamoisage, *n.m.* Chamois-dressing.
chamoiser, *v.t.* To prepare (leather) like chamois.
chamoiserie, *n.f.* Chamois-leather factory; chamois leather.
Chamoiseur, *n.m.* Chamois- or leather-dresser.
champ (1) (jâ), *n.m.* Field, piece of ground; fields, open country; scope, opportunity, career, range; matter, theme; (*Her.*) ground; (*poet.*) country, land, territory; (*fig.*) space, compass. *Aller aux champs*, to go into the country; *à travers champs*, over hedge and ditch, across country; *battre or sonner aux champs*, (*Mil.*) to sound a salute; *champ clos*, lists (for combat); *champ de bataille*, field of battle; *champ de courses*, race-course; *champ de repos*, churchyard, God's acre; *champ de tir*, rifle-range; *champ magnétique or électrique*, magnetic or electric field; *courir les champs*,

champ (2)

to run about the country; *donner la clef des champs*, to give (someone) his liberty; *en plein champ*, in the open field; *il est fou à courir les champs*, he is as mad as a March hare; *le champ*, (*Racing*) the field; *le champ d'honneur*, the field of honour; *le champ est libre*, the coast is clear; *le retour aux champs*, back to the land; *prendre du champ*, to take room; *prendre la clef des champs*, to take to one's heels, to bolt; *sur-le-champ*, at once, immediately.

champ (z) (ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* Narrow side, edge (of a board etc.). *De or sur champ*, edgewise, on end.

champagne (ʃɑ̃'pan), *n.m.* Champagne. *Champagne frappée*, iced champagne; *champagne mousseux*, sparkling champagne; *champagne non mousseux*, still champagne; *fine champagne*, brandy from the champagne near Cognac. **champagner** (ʃɑ̃paɲ'ze), *v.t.* To make (wine) effervescent like champagne.

champart (ʃɑ̃'pa:r), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Field-rent paid in kind to the lord. **champarter**, *v.t.* To exact field-rent from.

chambord (ʃɑ̃'bor) or **chambord**, *n.m.* Spoil-bank.

champ-de-mars (ʃɑ̃'d'mars), *n.m.* Drill and parade ground.

***champeaux** (ʃɑ̃'po), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Grass fields.

champelure [CHAMPLURE].

champenois (ʃɑ̃pɑ̃'nwa), *a. and n. (fem. champenoise)* Of Champagne.

champêtre (ʃɑ̃'pe:tr), *a.* Rural, rustic, sylvan. *Garde champêtre*, parochial police-constable.

champi or **champs** (ʃɑ̃'pi), *a. and n. (fem. champisse)* (*dial.*) Roundling.

champignon (ʃɑ̃piɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Mushroom, fungus; (*fig.*) waster, thief (in a candle); bonnet- or hat-stand, peg. *Champignon vénéneux*, toadstool; *fraise champignon*, rose countersink bit; *pousser comme un champignon*, to grow (fast) like a mushroom. **champignonnière**, *n.f.* Mushroom bed. **champignonniste** or **champignonnier**, *n.m.* Mushroom-grower.

champion (ʃɑ̃'pjɔ̃), *n.m. (fem. championne)* Champion. **championnat**, *n.m.* Championship.

champlé (ʃɑ̃'ple), *a. (fem. champlée)* Frost-bitten (of vines).

champlever (ʃɑ̃'ve), *v.t.* To cut out the copper ground (in enamelling).

champleure [CHANTEPLEURE].

champleure (ʃɑ̃'ply:r), *n.f.* Frost-bite (of a vine); tap-hole (of a cask).

champoreau (ʃɑ̃pɔ̃'ro), *n.m.* *(*Africa*) Hot coffee with rum; (to-day) glass of coffee (generally cold).

chançard (ʃɑ̃'sa:r), *a. (fem. -arde)* (*fam.*) Lucky.

chance (ʃɑ̃:s), *n.f.* *Hazard (at dice etc.); chance, luck, good luck, good fortune; (*pl.*) chances, probabilities. *Avoir de la chance*, to have luck; *courir la chance*, to run the risk; *être en chance*, to be lucky or in luck's way; *il n'a pas de chance*, he has no chance; *il n'est chance qui ne retourne*, luck will change; *il y avait toujours la chance que*, it was always on the cards that; *pas de chance*, no luck; *quelle chance!* how lucky! *souhaiter*

chanfrein

bonne chance à quelqu'un, to wish someone good luck.

chancelant (ʃɑ̃'slɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ante)* Staggering, tottering; unsettled, unsteady, wavering.

chancelariat (ʃɑ̃sɛ'lɑ̃'rjɑ), *n.m.* Chancellorship.

chanceler (ʃɑ̃'sle), *v.i.* To stagger, to totter; to reel, to falter, to waver, to be unsteady.

chancelier (ʃɑ̃sɛ'lje), *n.m.* Chancellor. *Grand chancelier*, high chancellor. **chancelière**, *n.f.* Chancellor's wife; foot-muff.

chancellement (ʃɑ̃sɛ'l'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tottering, unsteadiness.

chancellerie (ʃɑ̃sɛ'l'ri), *n.f.* Chancellor's office, chancellery; chancellor's residence; diplomatic language, etiquette, etc. *Grande chancellerie*, office of the great seal; *petite chancellerie*, office of the privy seal.

chanceux (ʃɑ̃'so), *a. (fem. chanceuse)* Lucky, fortunate; risky, uncertain, doubtful (of things).

chanci (ʃɑ̃'si), *a. (fem. chancie)* Mouldy. *n.m.* Dung-heap sown with fungus spawn.

chancier (ʃɑ̃'si:r), *v.i.* To grow musty or mouldy. **chancissure**, *n.f.* Mustiness, mouldiness.

chancer (ʃɑ̃:kr), *n.m.* Ulcer, tumour; canker; (*fig.*) ruinous vice, defect, etc.; (*Path.*) chancre. **chancreux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Ulcerous; cankered; chancrous. **chancroïde**, *n.m. (Path.)* Simple chancre.

'chand (ʃɑ̃), *abbr. (pop.)* 'Chand d'habits, 'chand de vin instead of marchand d'habits, de vin.

chandail (ʃɑ̃'da:j), *n.m.* Jersey, sweater.

chandelieur (ʃɑ̃'di:œ:r), *n.f.* Candlemas.

chandelier (i) (ʃɑ̃'dɛ'lje), *n.m.* Candlestick; (*Naut.*) crotch; (*fig.*) screen for a wife's lover. *Chandelier à manche*, flat candlestick; *chandelier de mineur*, miner's crowbar; *être placé sur le chandelier*, to occupy a conspicuous position; *mettre la lumière sur le chandelier*, to make known the truth.

chandelier (a) (ʃɑ̃'dɛ'lje), *n.m. (fem. chandelière)* Tallow-chandler; candle-making.

chandelle (ʃɑ̃'del), *n.f.* Candle; (*fig.*) light. (*Tennis*) Lob; (*fam.*) drop (at the end of the nose). *Aux chandelles*, into the light; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends; *c'est une économie de bouts de chandelle*, that is penny wise and pound foolish; *chandelle de glace*, icicle; *chandelle romaine*, Roman candle; *éteindre la chandelle*, to put out the candle; *il vous doit une belle chandelle*, he ought to be very grateful to you, you saved him from a great danger; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*, it is not worth one's while; *moucher la chandelle*, to snuff the candle; (*Slang*) to guillotine; *s'en aller comme une chandelle*, to go off like the snuff of a candle; *souffler la chandelle*, to blow out the candle, (*fig.*) to die; *tenir la chandelle*, to hold the candle (to help a love-affair); *travailler à la chandelle*, to work by candle-light; *voir trente-six chandelles*, to see stars. **chandelerie**, *n.f.* Candle-factory; candle-trade.

chanfreindre or **chanfreindre** [CHANFREINER].

chanfrein (ʃɑ̃'frɛ̃), *n.m.* Forehead (of a horse etc.); chanfron (armour) or plume (for a

change

horse's head); (*Arch. etc.*) chamfer. **chanfreiner**, *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To chamfer, to rabbet, to bevel; to arm or decorate (a horse) with a chamfron or a plume or both.

change (ʃɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Exchange; barter, truck; exchange of money; exchange office; agio; (*Hunt.*) wrong scent. *Agent de change*, stock-broker; *au change de*, at the rate of exchange of; *bureau de change de monnaie*, exchange office; *change du jour*, current exchange; *change extérieur*, foreign exchange; *commerce de change*, exchange business; *donner le change à quelqu'un*, to put someone on the wrong scent; *fausse lettre de change*, forged bill; *le change est au pair*, the exchange is at par; *lettre de change sur l'étranger*, foreign bill of exchange; *lettres de change*, letters of exchange; *première de change*, first of exchange; *prendre le change*, to be outwitted or misled, to go on the wrong scent; *rendre le change à quelqu'un*, to give a Roland for an Oliver or tit for tat, to pay back in one's own coin; *seconde de change*, second of exchange; *tirer une lettre de change sur quelqu'un*, to draw a bill on someone.

changeable (ʃɑ̃ʒabl), *a.* That may be changed, changeable. **changeant**, *a. (fem. changeante)* Changeable, fickle, variable; inconstant, unstable; unsettled (of the weather). **changement**, *n.m.* Change, alteration, variation, mutation; (*Law*) amendment. *Amener un changement*, to bring about a change; *changement à vue*, (*Theat.*) scene-shifting without dropping the curtain; *changement de voie*, (*Rail.*) shunting.

changer (ʃɑ̃ʒ), *v.t.* To change, to exchange; to shift (scenery etc.); to give change for (a piece of money); to alter, to turn, to convert, to transform. *v.i. (conjugated with ÊTRE or AVOIR)* To change, to alter. *Changer d'avis*, to alter one's mind; *changer de chemise*, to change one's shirt; *changer de logis or de demeure*, to shift one's quarters, to remove; *changer d'habits*, to change clothes; *changer de voie*, (*Rail.*) to shunt. **se changer**, *v.r.* To be changed, to alter, to change. **changeur** *n.m. (fem. changeuse)* Money-changer.

chanlat(t)e (ʃɑ̃'lat), *n.f.* Eavesboard.

chanoine (ʃa'noan), *n.m.* Canon. **chanoinesse**, *n.f.* Canoness. **chanoinie**, *n.f.* Canonry, canonship.

chanson (ʃɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Song, ballad; (*fig.*) poetry, idle story, stuff, trash. *C'est toujours la même chanson*, it is the same thing over and over again, it is always harping on the same string; *chanson de geste*, mediæval epic; *chanson de route*, marching song; *chansons que tout cela!* all idle stories! humbug, stuff! *mettre en chanson*, to satirize, to ridicule; *refrain d'une chanson*, chorus of a song; *voilà bien une autre chanson*, that is another story altogether. **chansonner**, *v.t.* To lampoon. **chansonnette**, *n.f.* Little song, ditty; comic song. **chansonneur**, *n.m.* Lampooner. **chansonnier**, *n.m. (fem. chansonnière)* Song-writer, ballad-writer; singer of songs; song-book.

chant (ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* Singing, vocal music; song, lay, ditty; air, tune, melody; poem; canto, book; chant, hymn. *Chant funèbre*, dirge; *le chant du coq*, the crowing of the cock,

chantonner

cock-crow; *maître or professeur de chant*, singing-master; *plain chant*, plain chant.

chantable (ʃɑ̃'tabl), *a.* Fit to be sung, worth singing.

chantage (ʃɑ̃'taʒ), *n.m.* Extortion of hush-money, blackmailing.

chantant (ʃɑ̃'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. chantante)* That sings; tuneable, easily sung, easily set to music; musical, harmonious; where singing is carried on. *Café chantant*, cafe where concerts take place.

chanteau (ʃɑ̃'to), *n.m.* Hunch (of bread), bit (of stuff etc.), remnant; fellow (of wheel), stave (of barrel).

chantepeure (ʃɑ̃'plœ:r), *n.f.* Funnel with a rose; watering-pot with a long spout; spigot of a barrel; tap of a cask; gully-hole.

chanter (ʃɑ̃'te), *v.i.* To sing; to speak, read, etc., in a sing-song tone; to chirp; to carol, to warble, to crow; (*colloq.*) to say too much. *Ce criminel a chanté à la question*, (*colloq.*) that prisoner let the cat out of the bag; *c'est comme si vous chantiez*, it is as if you were talking to the wind; *chanter à faire pitié*, to sing wretchedly; *chanter à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *chanter faux*, to sing out of tune; *chanter juste, agréablement, or passablement*, to sing true, agreeably, or tolerably; *chanter sur tous les tons*, to ring the changes on; *faire chanter quelqu'un*, to swindle someone, to blackmail him; *je lui ai chanté sa gamme*, I lectured him finely; *la cigale chante*, the grasshopper chirps; *l'alouette chante*, the lark carols; *le coq chante*, the cock crows; *maître à chanter*, singing-master; *pain à chanter*, wafer; *je ça vous chante*, if you are in the mood for it; *tel chante qui ne rit pas*, the heart may be sad though the face be gay. *v.t.* To extol, to praise, to celebrate; to sing, to warble; to talk, to tell. *Chanter victoire*, to cry victory, to crow over a victory; *que me chantez-vous là?* what stuff are you telling me now? **se chanter**, *v.r.* To be sung. *Cet air se chante partout*, this tune is heard everywhere.

chanterelle (1) (ʃɑ̃'trel), *n.f.* First string of a violin etc.; decoy-bird; musical-bottle. *Appuyer trop sur la chanterelle*, to insist too much on the important point.

chanterelle (2) (ʃɑ̃'trel), *n.f.* Cantharellus (mushroom).

chanteur (ʃɑ̃'tœ:r), *a. (fem. chanteuse)* Singing, given to singing, employed to sing; singing (of birds). *n.* Singer, vocalist; songster (of birds). *Chanteur des rues*, ballad-singer; *maître chanteur*, blackmailer.

chantier (ʃɑ̃'tje), *n.m.* Timber-yard, wood-yard; stone-yard; dock-yard; stand-block, block; barrel-horse; (*Naut.*) stocks. *Chantier de charbon*, coal-yard; *chantier de construction*, ship-building yard; *chantiers de la jeunesse*, youth camps; *l'ouvrage est sur le chantier*, the work is begun or in hand.

chantignole (ʃɑ̃'ti'no:l), *n.f.* Wooden block or cleat (nailed on rafters); brick of half-thickness used in chimneys.

chantonné (ʃɑ̃'to'ne), *a. (fem. chantonnée)* Defective (of paper), lumpy.

chantonnement (ʃɑ̃'to'n'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Humming, hum; drawl.

chantonner (ʃɑ̃'to'ne), *v.i. and t.* To hum.

chantournage

chantournage (ʃätur'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Cutting in profile. **chantournement**, *n.m.* Profile, contour.

chantourner (ʃätur'ne), *v.t.* To cut in profile. *Scie à chantourner*, bow saw.

chantre (ʃät'r), *n.m.* Singer, esp. a chorister; precentor, lay-clerk; (*fig.*) poet, bard, songster, songstress (of birds). *Les chantres des bois*, the feathered songsters. **chant-rie**, *n.f.* Precentorship.

chanvre (ʃä:vr), *n.m.* Hemp. *Cravate de chanvre*, halter (for hanging). **chanvreaux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Hempen, resembling hemp. **chanvrier**, *n.m. (fem. chanvrière (1))* Hemp-dresser, dealer in hemp.

chanvrière (2) [CHÈNEVIERE].

chaos (ka'ö), *n.m.* Chaos; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder. **chaotique**, *a.* Chaotic.

chaouch (ʃa'uf), *n.m. (Arab word)* Servant; (*Mil. slang*) sergeant.

chaparder (ʃapar'de), *v.t. (slang)* To steal; to scrounge. **chapardeur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Thievish; *n.* Thief, scrounger.

chape (ʃap), *n.f.* *Cape, cloak, mantle; cope (ecclesiastical vestment); chape; cope (for sculptor's mould); frame (of a pulley); cover (of a dish); inner box (of compass). *Disputer de la chape à l'évêque*, to dispute about what does not concern one. **chapé**, *a. (fem. chapée)* Coped, wearing a cope.

chapeau (ʃa'po), *n.m. (pl. chapeaux)* Hat; (*fig.*) wreath, crown; (*Mech. etc.*) cap; pileus (of a mushroom); (*Print.*) heading; (*Comm.*) primage. *Chapeau à cornes*, three-cornered hat; *chapeau à grand bord*, broad-brimmed hat; *chapeau à haute forme*, tall-hat, top-hat; *chapeau à petit bord*, narrow-brimmed hat; *chapeau bas*, hat in hand; *chapeau chinois*, Chinese bells, jingling Johnnie; *chapeau de cardinal*, cardinal's hat; *chapeau de fleurs*, garland of flowers; *chapeau de paille*, straw hat; *chapeau de paille d'Italie*, Leghorn hat; *chapeau de velours*, velvet bonnet; *chapeau d'évêque*, barrenwort; *chapeaux bas!* hats off! *cordon de chapeau*, hatband; *enfoncer son chapeau*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes, to screw up one's courage; *il n'y avait pas un seul chapeau*, there wasn't a single man there; *il y a eu bien des chapeaux de reste*, there were many men killed; *la curre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat; *le bord, la passe*, or *la forme d'un chapeau*, the border, the front, or the shape of a hat; *ôter son chapeau*, to take off one's hat; *perdre la plus belle rose de son chapeau*, to lose one's chief ornament; *un coup de chapeau*, a bow.

chapeauter (ʃapo'te), *v.t.* To fit with a hat. *Femme bien chapeautée*, smartly-hatted lady.

chaplain (ʃa'plē), *n.m.* Chaplain.

chaper (ʃa'pie), *v.t.* To scrape the crust off (bread).

chapelet (ʃa'pie), *n.m.* *Small hat; *chaplet, garland; rosary, string of beads, beads; prayers recited to this; string (of objects), series; (*Arch. etc.*) chaplet; (*Hydraul.*) noria, chain-pump. *Chapelet d'oignons*, string of onions; *filer son chapelet*, to say all one has to say, to empty one's budget;

dire son chapelet, to tell one's beads; *il n'a pas gagné cela en disant son chapelet*, he did not get that for nothing.

chapelier (ʃapə'lie), *a. (fem. chapelière) (1)* Who makes or sells hats. *n.* Hatter, hat-manufacturer, hat-seller. **chapelière** (2), *n.f.* Saratoga trunk.

chapelle (ʃa'pel), *n.f.* Chapel; body of clergy, choristers, etc., serving this; coterie, school (of literature etc.); church plate; living; vault of an oven. *Chapelle ardente* [ARDENT]; *chapelle blanche*, (*facet.*) bed; *faire chapelle*, (*Naut.*) to broach to; *maître de chapelle*, precentor; *mettre en chapelle*, (*Spain*) to shut a condemned person in a chapel to prepare for death; *tenir chapelle*, to attend divine service in state (of the Pope etc.).

chapellenie (ʃapə'ni), *n.f.* Chaplaincy.

chapellerie (ʃapə'ri), *n.f.* Hat-making; hat trade, shop, or business.

chapelure (ʃa'ply:r), *n.f.* Grated bread-crumbs, raspings.

chaperon (ʃa'prɔ̃), *n.m.* Hood; (*Schol.*) professional vestment with shoulder-band; coping of a wall; (*fig.*) chaperon. *Le petit chaperon rouge*, Little Red Riding Hood. **chaperonner**, *v.t.* To cope a wall; to hood (a hawk); (*fig.*) to chaperon (a young girl).

chapi (ʃa'pie), *n.m.* Cope-bearer; precentor or priest with a cope; cope-stand or cupboard; cope-maker, cope-seller.

chapiteau (ʃapi'to), *n.m.* Capital (of column etc.); cornice, crest, top (of a press, mirror, etc.); head (of a still); apron (of a cannon); cap (of a fusee).

chapital (ʃapi'tral), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Pertaining to a chapter (ecclesiastical council).

chapitre (ʃa'pitr), *n.m.* Chapter (of a book, of knights, of a cathedral); chapter (meeting); chapter-house; subject, matter of discourse, head, section, phase. *Aborder un chapitre délicat*, to touch on a risky subject; *avoir voix au chapitre*, to have interest at the board; *en voilà assez sur ce chapitre*, that is quite enough on that score; *passons sur ce chapitre*, let us waive the subject. **chaptreux**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to rebuke, to lecture (someone).

chapon (ʃa'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Capon; sop in broth; vine-plant that has not yet borne fruit. *Avoir les mains faites en chapon rôti*, to have crooked fingers, to be light-fingered; *chapon de Gascogne*, crust of bread rubbed with garlic (which is added to salad); *le vol du chapon*, certain extent of ground about a country-seat; *qui chapon mange chapon lui vient*, money begets money. **chaponnage**, *n.m.* Caponizing. **chaponneau**, *n.m.* Young capon. **chaponner**, *v.t.* To caponize. ***chaponnière**, *n.f.* Stew-pan (for capons); (*Fort.*) caponiere.

chapoter (ʃapo'te), *v.t.* To plane (wood).

chapska (ʃap'ska), *n.m.* Lancer cap.

chaptaliser (ʃaptali'ze), *v.t.* To add sugar to the must before fermentation.

chaque (ʃak), *a.* Each, every. *À chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *chaque pays a ses coutumes*, every country has its customs.

char

char (ja:r), *n.m.* Car, chariot, carriage, vehicle.
Char d'assault, (Mil.) tank; *les chars blindés*, armoured cars; *char de triomphe*, triumphal car; *char funèbre*, hearse.
charabia (ja'ɛja), *n.m.* Auvergne patois; gibberish, gabble.
charade (ja'rad), *n.f.* Charade.
charançon (ja'rɔ̃sɔ̃), *n.m.* Weevil. **charançonne**, *a. (fem. -ée)* (Of corn) weevilled.
charbon (ja'ɒs), *n.m.* Charcoal; (pl.) embers; (pl.) coals; (Agric.) black rust; (Path.) anthrax. *Cave d'charbon*, coal-cellar; *charbon ardent*, live (glowing but not flaming) charcoal; *charbon de bois*, charcoal; *charbon de terre*, coal; *être sur les charbons*, to be on thorns; *manquer de charbon*, to be out of coals; *mine de charbon*, coal-mine; *réduire en charbon*, to burn to a cinder; *une voie de charbon*, a sack of charcoal. **charbonnage**, *n.m.* Coal-mining; colliery. **charbonnaillie**, *n.f.* Small coal (in mines and factories). **charbonnée**, *n.f.* Piece of grilled meat; layer of charcoal in a lime-kiln; charcoal-drawing. **charbonner**, *v.t.* To carbonize; to char; to black with coal etc.; to besmut; *v.i.* To be carbonized. **se charbonner**, *v.r.* To be charred, to burn black; to besmut oneself. *Se charbonner le visage*, to black one's face. **charbonnerie**, *n.f.* Coal-store; the Carbonari. **charbonnette**, *n.f.* Wood for making charcoal. **charbonneux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Affected or infected with anthrax. **charbonnier**, *n. (fem. charbonnière)* Charcoal-burner; charcoal-seller; coal-man; *n.m.* Coal-heaver; coal-shed, coal-hole; Carbonaro; coal-fish; (Naut.) collier. *La foi du charbonnier*, implicit faith; *charbonnier est maître chez soi*, a man's house is his castle; *n.f.* Charcoal-kiln; coal-seller; coal-man's wife; (Ornith.) coal-tit-mouse.
charbouille (ja'bu:j), *n.f.* Smut (on grain).
charcuter (ja'ky'te), *v.t.* To hack and hew (meat); to hack, to mangle. **charcuterie**, *n.f.* Pork-butcher's meat; pork-butcher's business. **charcutier**, *n.m. (fem. charcutière)* Pork-butcher; (colloq.) brutal or clumsy surgeon, sawbones.
chardon (ja'rɔ̃sɔ̃), *n.m.* Thistle; spikes (on a wall or railing); (fig.) obstacles, pricks. *Aimable comme un chardon*, friendly as a hedgehog; *chardon à foulon*, tassel; *chardon béni*, knapsweed; *chardon bleu*, sea holly; *chardon étoilé*, star-thistle; *hérissé comme un chardon*, prickly as a porcupine; *chardon Roland* or *roulant*, see PANICAUT.
chardonneret (ja'rɔ̃sɔ̃'re), *n.m.* Goldfinch.
chardonnet (ja'rɔ̃sɔ̃'ne), *n.m.* Jamb of a sluiceway.
chardonnette (ja'rɔ̃sɔ̃'net) or **cardonnette**, *n.f.* Prickly artichoke, cardoon.
chardonnière (ja'rɔ̃sɔ̃'nje:r), *n.f.* Tassel-ground.
Charenton (ja'rɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* A suburb east of Paris where is a lunatic asylum; *il est mûr pour Charenton*, now he's fit for Bedlam.
charge (jaʁʒ), *n.f.* Pack, burden, weight; load, freight, encumbrance, burden, clog; expense, cost, charges; accusation, imputation, indictment; post, place, office, employment; directions, order, command, commission;

charitable

care, trust, custody; charge, onset; signal to charge; charge (of a gun); (fig.) attempt, effort; caricature, pleasantry, joke. *A charge de*, upon condition that or provided that; *cela est à ma charge*, I have to pay for that; *charge d'âmes*, care of souls; *en avoir sa charge*, to have enough to carry; *être à charge d'un*, to be a burden upon someone; *être à la charge d'un*, to be employed or supported by a person, to be in a person's charge; *il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les charges*, we must take the good with the bad; *libre de toute charge*, free from all encumbrances; *navire de charge*, supply-ship; *on a donné trop de charge à ce mur*, this wall has been overloaded; *prendre charge*, to take in cargo; *revenir à la charge*, to make a new attempt; *se démettre de sa charge*, to resign one's place or office; *sonner la charge*, to sound the charge; *témoin à charge*, witness for the prosecution.
chargé (ja'ʁʒe), *a. (fem. chargée)* Loaded, charged, laden, freighted; overloaded, encumbered, burdened; (Print.) foul (of proofs). *Chargé d'humidité*, saturated with moisture; *dés chargés*, loaded dice; *langue chargée*, coated tongue; *le temps est chargé*, the weather is overcast; *lettre chargée*, registered letter; *obus chargé*, live shell; *nuage chargé d'électricité*, thunder cloud, electric cloud. *n.m.* Agent, minister, envoy. *Chargé de cours*, assistant-lecturer, deputy-professor. **chargeant**, *a. (fem. chargeante)* Clogging, heavy (on the stomach).
chargement (ja'ʁʒa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Cargo, lading, freight, shipment; bill of lading; shipment; load, wagon-load, cart-load; registration (of a letter).
charger (ja'ʁʒe), *v.t.* To load, to saddle, to freight, to charge; to burden, to clog, to overburden, to encumber; to impute, to charge with; to give a thing in charge to, to entrust with; to load (with insults etc.); to register (a letter); to charge (of troops etc.), to fall upon, to make an onset on; to load (a gun); to fill (a pipe etc.); to set down (an account); to enter in, to set down; to lay on; (Paint. etc.) to overcharge, to exaggerate, to make ridiculous; (Naut.) to lay (a ship) on her side. *Charger de coups*, to belabour; *charger toutes les voiles*, to clap on all sails; *charger une lettre*, to register a letter; *charger un fusil*, to load a gun. **se charger**, *v.r.* To take upon oneself, to undertake, to become responsible for; to take charge (de), to charge oneself; to become overcast (of the weather); to burden oneself, to saddle oneself with (de); to charge each other. **chargeur**, *n.m.* Loader, ship-owner; stoker, fireman (of a furnace etc.); (Naut.) gunner; (Artill.) automatic loader.
chargeure (ja'ʁʒy:r), *n.f. (Her.)* Charge.
chariot (ja'ʁjɔ̃), *n.m.* Wagon, go-cart; (Mach.) truck, trolley, sliding-carriage, cradle, etc. *Chariot d'atterrissage*, under-body, landing gear; *chariot de guerre*, war chariot; *le grand chariot*, Charles's wain, Ursa Major; *le petit chariot*, Ursa Minor.
chariotier (ja'ʁjɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To wheel about (a canoe on its portable truck).
charitable (ja'ʁjɔ̃'tabl), *a.* Charitable (envers). **charitablement**, *adv.* Charitably.

charité

- charité** (ja'ri'te), *n.f.* Charity, benevolence, alms, almsgiving. *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home; *dame de charité*, district visitor; *demande la charité*, to beg; *faire la charité*, to give alms; *par pure charité*, out of mere charity; *sœur de charité*, sister of mercy.
- charivari** (ja'ri'va'ri), *n.m.* Rough music, mock serenade, hubbub, clatter, noise, uproar. *charivarique*, *a.* Discordant; noisy, uproarious. *charivariser*, *v.t.* To give rough music to. *charivarieur* (*fem. -euse*) or *charivariste*, *n.m.* Mock-musician; rioter, roysterer.
- charlatan** (ja'la'tā), *n.m.* (*fem. -ane*) Charlatan, mountebank, empiric, impostor (especially in medicine), quack. *charlatanerie*, *n.f.* Quackery, charlatanry. *charlatanesque*, *a.* Charlatanic, quackish. *charlatanisme*, *n.m.* Quackery, charlatanism.
- charlemagne** (ja'la'ma'p), *n.m.* *Faire charlemagne*, to leave off a winner (at cards).
- charlot** (ja'r'lo), *n.m.* Curlew; **charlot (casse-bras)*, (*pop.*) the public executioner of Paris (18th cent.); *charlot de plage*, purple sand-piper.
- charlotte** (ja'r'lot), *n.f.* Charlotte (pudding).
- charmant** (ja'r'mā), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Charming, delightful, pleasing, attractive.
- charme** (i) (ja'r'm), *n.m.* Charm; spell, enchantment; attraction; (*pl.*) charms, beauties (of a person). *Cela vous va comme un charme*, that fits you perfectly, splendidly, to a T; *se porter comme un charme*, to be in perfect health; *sous le charme*, under the spell.
- charme** (2) (ja'r'm), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Hornbeam, yoke-elm.
- charmer** (ja'r'me), *v.t.* To charm, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate, to ravish with delight, to beguile, to while away. *Charmer la douleur*, to alleviate or soothe pain; *je suis charmé de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you. *charmeur*, *n.m.* (*fem. charmeuse* or **charmeresse*) Charmer, enchanter; bewitching woman, enchantress.
- charmille** (ja'r'mi:j), *n.f.* Hedge of young hornbeams; bower, arbour.
- ***charnage** (ja'r'na:ʒ), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Time when meat is allowed to be eaten.
- charnel** (ja'r'nel), *a.* (*fem. -elle*) Carnal; sensual (person). *charnellement*, *adv.* Carnally.
- charnier** (ja'r'nje), *n.m.* *Larder, charnel-house; (*Naut.*) scuttled cask; charnel-house, ossuary.
- charnière** (ja'r'nje:r), *n.f.* Hinge; joint, articulation. *charnon*, *n.m.* Knuckle of a hinge.
- charnu** (ja'r'ny), *a.* (*fem. charnue*) Fleishy, plump; brawny; pulpy (of fruits). ***charnure**, *n.f.* Flesh (the fleshy parts of the body collectively).
- charogne** (ja'r'ɔ̃), *n.f.* Carrion; (*pop.*) bad, putrid meat; blackguard, dirty beast; slut.
- charpentage** (ja'r'pā'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Carpentry.
- charpente** (ja'r'pā't), *n.f.* Timber-work, carpenter's work; frame, framework, structure. *Bois de charpente*, timber; *la charpente d'un roman*, the structure of a novel. **charpenté**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Built, framed, constructed. **charpenter**, *v.i.* To square (timber); (*fig.*)

charton

- to frame, to construct; *to hack, to mangle.
- charpenterie**, *n.f.* Carpentry, carpenter's work or trade; timber-work, timber-yard (of dockyards). **charpentier**, *n.m.* Carpenter; ship-carpenter, shipwright. **charpentière**, *n.f.* Borer (insect).
- charpi** (ja'r'pi), *n.m.* Cooper's block.
- charpie** (ja'r'pi), *n.f.* Lint. *En charpie*, boiled to rags (of meat); *faire de la charpie*, to shred linen.
- charpleuse** [CHATTEPELEUSE].
- charquer** (ja'r'ke), *v.t.* To desiccate (meat) for preserving.
- charrée** (ja're), *n.f.* Buck-ashes; lyc.
- charretée** (ja'r'te), *n.f.* Cart-load.
- charretier** (ja'r'tje), *n.m.* (*fem. -ière*) Driver, carter, wagoner. *Il n'y a si bon charretier qui ne verse*, it's a good horse that never stumbles; *jurer comme un charretier (embourbé)*, to swear like a trooper. *a.* Passable for carts etc. *Chemin charretier*, cart-road; *voie charretière*, track (space between the two wheels of a cart); carriage-way.
- charretin** (ja'r'tē) or **charreton** (i), *n.m.* Truck; flat cart.
- ***charreton** (2) [CHARTON].
- charrette** (ja'r'te), *n.f.* Cart. *C'est un avalueur de charrettes ferrées*, he is a great brag; *charrette à bras*, hand-cart, barrow; *charrette anglaise*, trap; *chemin de charrettes*, cart-road; *mettre la charrette devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *mieux vaut être cheval que charrette*, better lead than to be led. **charreterie**, *n.f.* Cart-shed.
- charriable** (ja'r'jabl), *a.* Transportable, carriageable. **charriage**, *n.m.* Cartage; haulage.
- charrier** (i) (ja'r'je), *v.t.* To cart, to convey in a cart; to carry along. *v.i.* To drift (of ice), to scud (of clouds). *Charrier droit*, to behave properly, to do what is right; *la rivière charrie*, the river is filled with drift-ice; (*slang*) to exaggerate, to poke joke at; see **CHERRER**.
- charrier** (2) (ja'r'je), *n.m.* Bucking-cloth.
- charrière** (ja'r'je:r), *n.f.* Cart-way.
- charroi** (ja'r'wa), *n.m.* Carting, wagonage; *pl. (Mil.)* train, transport.
- charron** (ja'r'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Wheelwright. **charronnage**, *n.m.* Wheelwright's work. **charronnerie**, *n.f.* Wheelwright's business.
- charroyer** (ja'r'wa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To cart (heavy things). **charroyeur**, *n.m.* Carter, wagoner; carrier.
- charrue** (ja'ry), *n.f.* Plough. *Cheval de charrue*, plough-horse, cart-horse; (*fig.*) clod-hopper; *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *passer la charrue sur*, to plough; *tirer la charrue*, to drudge, to have a hard life of it.
- charte** (ja'r) or ***chartre** (2) (ja'rtr), *n.f.* Charter. *Charte-partie*, charter-party; *la grande charte*, Magna Charta; *École des chartes* (in Paris), school of palaeography. *Charte des Nations Unies*, (*Pol.*) Charter of United Nations.
- chartil** (ja'r'ti), *n.m.* Harvest-wagon; cart-shed, farm-shed, etc.
- chartisme** (ja'r'tism), *n.m.* Chartism. **chartiste**, *n.m.* (i) Chartist. (2) (former) student of the *École des chartes*.
- ***charton** (ja'r'tɔ̃) or **charreton**, *n.m.* Carter.

chartre

***chartre** (1) (jartr), *n.f.* Prison. *Tenir quelqu'un en chartre privée*, to detain someone illegally.

***chartre** (2) [CHARTE].

chartre (jar'tre), *a. (fem. chartrée)* Chartered, privileged under charter.

chartreuse (jar'trø:z), *n.f.* Carthusian convent; Carthusian nun; isolated country-house or college; chartreuse (liqueur).

chartreux (jar'trø), *n.m.* Carthusian friar; cat of a bluish-grey colour.

chartrier (jartri'e), *n.m.* Keeper of charters; archives, collection of charters; charter-room.

Charybde (ka'ribd), *n.m.* Charybdis. *Tomber de Charybde en Scylla*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.

chas (ja), *n.m.* Eye (of a needle); plumb-rule; weaver's starch.

chasm (kasm), *n.m.* Chasm.

chassable (ja'sabl), *a.* That may be hunted, runnable (of stags etc.); that may be expelled.

châsse (ja:s), *n.f.* Reliquary, shrine; frame mounting; cheek (of a balance); *pl. (slang)* eyes.

chasse (1) (jas), *n.f.* Hunting; the hunt, the chase; a chase, park, or preserve for hunting; game, sport, bag; the hunt (huntsmen, dogs, etc.); pursuit (especially of a ship); room, space; play (of machinery etc.); scour (of water). *Avoir droit de chasse*, to have the right to hunt or shoot; *bonne chasse!* good sport! *chasse à courre*, coursing, hunting; *chasse au tir*, shooting; *chasse au vol* or *chasse aux oiseaux*, fowling; *chasse aux flambeaux*, bat-fowling; *donner la chasse à*, to pursue; *peloton de chasse*, (Mil.) hard drill as a punishment; *prendre chasse*, (Naut.) to sheer off; *un garde-chasse*, a gamekeeper.

chasse (2) (jas), *n.f.* Tool, of various forms, used (by coopers etc.) for breaking open, breaking, etc.

chassé (ja'se), *n.m.* Chassé (a step in dancing).

chasse-avant (jasa'vâ), *n.m.* Overseer, foreman.

In the following compounds *chasse* is *inv.*

chasse-bondieu (jasb'djø), *n.m.* Punch to drive a wedge into a log.

chasse-clous, *n.m.* Brad punch; nail drawer.

chasse-cousin(s) (jasku'zē), *n.m.* Paltry dinner, bad wine; cold shoulder, poor reception.

chassé-croisé (jasekrwa'ze), *n.m. (pl. chassés-croisés)* (Dancing) A dance step; (fig.) a series of moves or changes that end in nothing; a reciprocal change of office or situation. *Faire un chassé-croisé*, to exchange places.

chasse-flurée (jasflœ're), *n.f.* Dyer's ladle.

chasse-goupille(s) (jasgu'pi:j), *n.m.* Steel tool for extracting pins.

chasselas (jas'la), *n.m.* Table grapes.

chasse-marée (jasma're), *n.m.* Fish-cart; driver of a fish-cart; three-masted coasting-vessel.

chasse-mouches (jas'muf), *n.m.* A form of fan; fly-flap; fly-net (for horses).

chasse-neige (jas'ne:ʒ), *n.m.* Snow-plough.

chasse-pierre (jas'pjɛr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Rail.) Guard-iron, cow-catcher.

chaste

chasse-pointe(s) (jas'pwɛ:t), *n.m.* Punch for driving rivets etc.

chassepot (jas'pø), *n.m.* Chassepot (breach-loading rifle in use in the French army 1866-74).

chasse-punaise (jaspy'ne:z), *n.f. (pop.)* Bugbane.

chasser (ja'se), *v.t.* To hunt; to chase, to pursue; to drive, to drive in (a nail etc.); to expel, to turn out, to drive away, to dispel, to dissipate, to dislodge, to discharge, to dismiss, to banish; to drive forward, to propel. *Chasser la terre*, (Naut.) to reconnoitre or look out for the coast; *chasser le mauvais air*, to ventilate; *chasser un clou*, to drive in a nail; *chasser un domestique*, to turn away or discharge a servant; *chassez le naturel, il revient au galop*, what's bred in the bone comes out in the flesh; *ne pas chasser deux lièvres à la fois*, not to have too many irons in the fire; *qui deux choses chasse, ni l'une ni l'autre ne prend*, between two stools one falls to the ground; *se faire chasser*, to get sent away or dismissed; *un clou chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another. *v.i.* To go shooting or hunting; to roll along easily, to slip, to glide along without taking hold; to go, come, or to drive (of clouds, wind, rain etc.); (Print.) to overrun, to drive out; (fig.) to take up more room (of characters). *Chasser à courre*, to hunt, to course; *chasser au faucon*, to hawk; *chasser au fusil*, to shoot; *chasser de race*, to be a chip of the old block, to run in the blood; *chasser sur les terres d'autrui*, to shoot over someone else's preserves; *chasser sur son ancre*, to drag the anchor; *il aime à chasser au plat*, he prefers eating game to shooting it. *se chasser*, *v.r.* To drive one another away, to expel each other; to be hunted, to be captured in hunting. **chasserresse**, *n.f.* Huntress, sportswoman.

chasse-rivet(s) (jasri've), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Coppersmith's riveting tool.

chasse-roue(s) (jas'ru), *n.m.* Guard-iron for protecting walls etc. from damage by wheels.

chasseur (ja'sœ:r), *n. (fem. chasseuse)* Hunter or huntress, sportsman or sportswoman. *n.m.* Gamekeeper; chasseur (footman), commissionnaire; light infantry soldier, chaser; plane or ship; ship that chases another [cp. CHASSERESSE]. *Chasseurs à cheval*, (Mil.) light cavalry. *a.* Fond of or given to hunting, chasing, pursuing.

chassie (ja'si), *n.f.* Gum on the edge of the eyelids, blearedness. **chassieux**, *a. (fem. -ieuse)* Bleared-eyed, rheumy-eyed.

châssis (ja'si), *n.m.* Case, frame, framework; window-sash; garden-frame; printer's chase; (Motor) chassis, under-frame. *Châssis dormant*, the fixed part of a window-frame; *châssis à guillotine*, sash-window; *châssis de jardin* or *de couche*, garden-frame, glass-frame; *châssis d'imprimerie*, printer's chase; *châssis mobile*, movable sash; *châssis-pressé*, (Phot.) printing-frame.

chassoir (ja'swa:r), *n.m.* Driver.

chaste (jast), *a.* Chaste, continent; pure, virtuous; refined, correct (of style). **chastement**, *adv.* Chastely, purely, virtuously. **chasteté**, *n.f.* Chastity, continence, purity.

chasuble

chasuble (ʃa'zybl), *n.f.* Chasuble. **chasublerie**, *n.f.* Church-vestments, church-furniture. **chasublier**, *n.m.* (fem. -ière) Church-ornament maker, church-furnisher.

chat (ʃa), *n.m.* (fem. chatte) (colloq.) Puss, pussy-cat; darling, dear little thing, dainty creature; (Zool.) feline animal; (Naut.) cat. *À bon chat bon rat*, set a thief to catch a thief, diamond cut diamond; *appeler un chat un chat*, to call a spade a spade, not to mince matters; *avoir un chat dans la gorge*, to have phlegm in one's throat (of singers); *ces gens vivent comme chien et chat*, these people live a cat-and-dog life; *chat à neuf queues*, cat-o'-nine-tails; *chat bon aux souris*, good mouser; *chat échaudé* craint l'eau froide, a burnt child dreads the fire; *chat en poche*, a pig in a poke; *chat marin*, cat-fish; *chat musqué*, civet, musk-cat; *comme un chat sur braise*, like a cat on hot bricks; *emporter le chat*, to go away without paying one's reckoning, to take french leave; *herbe aux chats*, cat mint; *il n'y a pas là de quoi fouetter un chat*, it is a mere trifle; *il n'y a pas un chat*, there is not a living soul there; *jouer à chat ou au chat*, to play tag; *jouer au chat coupé*, to play at cross-tag; *ka nut tous les chats sont gris*, all cats are grey in the dark; *le chat parti, les souris dansent*, when the cat is away the mice will play; *le mou est pour les chats*, let each have his own; *mon petit chat or ma chutte*, my dear, my darling; *n'éveillez pas le chat qui dort*, let sleeping dogs lie; *non, c'est le chat*, no, it's only the cat (or Mr. Nobody); *nous avons d'autres chats à fouetter*, we have other fish to fry; *œil-de-chat*, calf's-snout, snapdragon; *patte-de-chat*, ground-ivy; *petit chat*, kitten; *piéd-de-chat*, cat's-foot; *retomber comme un chat sur ses pattes*, to fall on one's feet; *sabbat de chat or musique de chat*, caterwauling; *se servir de la patte du chat pour tirer les marrons du feu*, to make a cat's-paw of someone; *trou du chat*; (Naut.) lubber's hole.

châtaigne (ʃa'tɛn), *n.f.* Chestnut; (slang) a smack, a blow. **Châtaigne amère**, horse-chestnut; **châtaigne d'eau**, water-caltrops. **châtaigneraie**, *n.f.* Chestnut-grove. **châtaignier**, *n.m.* Chestnut-tree. **châtain**, *a. inv.* Chestnut, nut-brown, auburn; *n.m.* Chestnut colour; an auburn- or chestnut-haired man. **Châtain clair**, light auburn.

chataire [CATAIRE (1) and (2)].

chat-cervier (ʃasɛr'vje), *n.m.* (pl. chats-cerviers) Lynx.

château (ʃa'to), *n.m.* (pl. châteaux) Castle, feudal fortress, stronghold; country-seat, mansion, hall, or palace. **Château d'eau**, water-works, artificial fountain; **château de cartes**, house of cards; **château fort**, mediæval citadel; **château seigneurial**, baronial hall; *faire des châteaux en Espagne*, to build castles in the air; *la vie de château*, country-house life. **châteaubriant** (ʃatobri'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Large grilled rump-steak.

châtelain (ʃa'tɛl), *n.m.* (fem. châtelaine) Lord or lady of a manor, squire or squire's wife. *n.f.* Chatelaine; key-chain.

châtelé (ʃa'tɛl), *a. (fem. châtelée)* (Her.) Turreted.

***châtelet** (ʃa'tɛl), *n.m.* Small castle; a former prison or law-courts at Paris.

chaud

châtellenie (ʃatɛl'ni), *n.f.* Castellany, castleward.

chat-huant (ʃa'qɑ̃), *n.m.* (pl. chats-huants) Tawny or wood owl.

châtiable (ʃa'tjabl), *a.* Chastisable, punishable.

châtier (ʃa'tje), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To chastise, to punish, to flog; (fig.) to correct, to chasten, to purify. *Châtier une pièce de vers*, to polish a piece of poetry; *qui aime bien, châtie bien*, spare the rod and spoil the child.

chatière (ʃa'tjɛ:r), *n.f.* Cat's hole (in door etc.); cat-trap.

châtieur (ʃa'tjɛ:r), *n.m.* Chastiser.

châtiment (ʃati'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chastisement, punishment, castigation; (fig.) correction, chastening.

chatolement or **chatoiment** (ʃatwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chatoyant play of colours, sparkle, changing lustre (as of shot-silk, opals, etc.).

chaton (1) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Kitten; catkin.

chaton (2) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Setting of a gem; a stone in a setting.

chatouillant (ʃatu'jɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ante)* Tickling; (fig.) pleasing, soothing. **chatouillement**, *n.m.* Tickling, titillation.

chatouiller (ʃatu'je), *v.t.* To tickle, to titillate; (fig.) to please, to gratify, to flatter, to excite, to arouse; to touch a horse lightly with the spur. **chatouilleux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Ticklish; (fig.) susceptible, delicate, nice, touchy.

chatoyant (ʃatu'jɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ante)* Chatoyant, shot, glistening (of colours etc.). **chatoyer**, *v.i.* (conjugated like ABOYER) To be chatoyant, to glisten, to play (of colours); (of style) to be florid.

chat-pard (ʃa'pa:r), *n.m.* (pl. chats-pards) Mountain-cat (Portuguese lynx).

châtré (ʃa'trɛ), *a. (fem. -ée)* Emasculated, castrated. *n.m.* Eunuch. *Voix de châtré*, shrill voice.

châtrer (ʃa'trɛ), *v.t.* To castrate, to geld; to take away the honey and wax from a beehive; (Hort. etc.) to lop, to prune; (fig.) to expurgate, to mutilate, to curtail, to retrench. **châteur**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) Gelder.

chatte [CHAT].

chattée (ʃa'tɛ), *n.f.* Litter of kittens.

chattemite (ʃat'mit), *n.f.* Demure-looking person. *Faire la chattemite*, to assume smooth voice and gentle manners.

chatepeleuse (ʃatp'loz), *n.f.* (sometimes chatepelouse) Green (or processional) caterpillar.

chatter (ʃa'tɛ), *v.i.* To kitten.

chatterie (ʃa'tɛ), *n.f.* Playfulness, pretty or coaxing way; hypocritical caress; dainty sweetmeat, titbit. *Aimer les chatteries*, to like dainties.

chat-tigre (ʃa'tigr), *n.m.* (pl. chats-tigres) Tiger-cat.

chatterton (ʃatɛr'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Insulating tape.

chaud (ʃo), *a. (fem. chaude)* (1) Hot, warm, burning, glowing; (fig.) ardent, fervent, fervid, animated, lively, brisk; zealous, eager; hasty, hot-headed, passionate; interesting, fresh (of news etc.); (slang) too dear. *Jouer à la main chaude*, to play hot cockles; *avoir la main chaude*, to keep on winning (at cards etc.); *avoir la tête chaude*,

chaudeau

to be passionate; *être chaud de vin*, (colloq.) to be a little tipsy; *fièvre chaude*, violent fever; *froides mains, chaudes amours*, cold hands, a warm heart; *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*, strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines; *l'action fut chaude*, (Mil.) the engagement was a warm one; *manger chaud or boire chaud*, to eat or drink warm things; *ne trouver rien de trop chaud ni de trop froid*, to wish to have everything; *pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to cry bitterly; *tout chaud*, piping hot; fresh as hot cakes. *n.m.* Heat, warmth; a hot-head, a hot-headed person. *Avoir chaud*, to be hot; *cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is immaterial, that is neither here nor there; *cela ne lui fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is quite indifferent to him; *chaud, chaud!* quick, hurry! *il fait chaud*, it is hot; *souffler le chaud et le froid*, to blow hot and cold; *souffrir le chaud et le froid*, to endure heat and cold. *adv.* Hot, warm. *Servir chaud*, to serve up hot. **chaude** (2), *n.f.* A brisk fire for heating; (Metall.) heat, heating. *À la chaude*, in the first heat of passion, on the spur of the moment.

chaudeau (jo'do), *n.m.* Egg-flip.

chaudemment (jod'mū), *adv.* Warmly; (fig.) quickly, eagerly, fiercely, hotly.

chaud-froid (jo'frwa), *n.m.* Cold jellied chicken or game with mayonnaise.

chaudière (jo'dje:r), *n.f.* Copper; boiler (of a steam-engine etc.).

chaudron (jo'dr3), *n.m.* Cauldron. **chaudronnée**, *n.f.* Cauldronful. **chaudronnerie**, *n.f.* Coppersmith's or brazier's wares, shop, or business. **chaudronnier**, *n.m.* (fem. -ière) Brazier, coppersmith. *Chaudronnier de campagne*, tinker.

chauffage (jo'fa:3), *n.m.* Heating, warming; stoking; fuel, firewood, firing; right of cutting firewood; (*Naut.*) breaming; (*pop.*) cramming. *Chauffage central*, hot-water (or steam) radiators in each room. **chauffe**, *n.f.* Furnace, heater, fire-box; distillation; (*Metall.*) heating. *Chambre de chauffe*, stoke-hole; *surface de chauffe*, heating surface. **chauffe-assiette**, *n.m.* (pl. **chauffe-assiettes**) Plate-warmer. **chauffe-bain**, *n.m.* (pl. **chauffe-bains**) Geyser. **chauffe-linge**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Clothes-horse, linen-warmer. **chauffe-cire**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Officer who formerly sealed royal Acts etc. **chauffe-la-couche**, *n.f.* (pl. *unchanged*) (colloq.) Late riser. **chauffe-lit**, *n.m.* (pl. **chauffe-lit or chauffe-lits**) Bed-warmer. **chauffe-pieds**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Foot-warmer.

chauffard (jo'far), *n.m.* Road-hog.

chauffer (jo'fe), *v.t.* To heat, to warm; (fig.) to excite, to push on, to urge; (*sch.*) to cram; (*slang*) to get, to rob. *Chauffer un poste*, (Mil.) to keep up a sharp fire on a post; *chauffer un vaisseau*, (*Naut.*) to bream a ship. *v.i.* To get warm, to grow hot; to be brewing; (fig.) to be urgent or pressing; to get up steam (of a steam-engine). *Ça chauffe*, (colloq.) that's going strong; *ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, there is nothing for you; (*pop.*) *Qui est-ce qui a chauffé mes allumettes?* who has pinched my matches? *se faire chauffer par les agents*, to be taken up by the cops. **se chauffer**, *v.r.*

chausser

To warm oneself. *Ne pas se chauffer du même bois*, not to be of the same way of thinking; *savoir de quel bois on se chauffe*, to know what stuff someone is made of.

chaufferette (jo'fret), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; chafing-dish. **chaufferie**, *n.f.* Chafery; stoke-hold.

chauffeur (jo'fœ:r), *n.m.* Fireman; (*Motor*) chauffeur; (*Schol.*) crammer. **chauffeuse**, *n.f.* Female motor-car driver; heater, warmer; low chair for the fireside.

***chauffoir** (jo'fwa:r), *n.m.* Warming-room (in a monastery, public building, etc.); warm cloth (for mopping a sick persoh).

chaufour (jo'fu:r), *n.m.* Lime-kiln. **chaufournerie**, *n.f.* Lime-burning. **chaufournier**, *n.m.* Lime-burner, lime-merchant.

chaulage (jo'la:3), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Liming. **chauler**, *v.t.* To lime (soil); to steep wheat in lime-water previous to sowing in. **chaulier**, *n.m.* Lime-burner.

chaumage [DÉCHAUMAGE].

chaume (jo:m), *n.m.* Stubble; stubble-field; thatch; thatched cottage; culm, haulm. *Couvreur en chaume*, thatcher; *couvrir de chaume*, to thatch; *être né sous le chaume*, to be born in a cottage; *plein de chaume*, stubbly; **chaumer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To cut stubble [DÉCHAUMER]. **chaumier**, *n.m.* Stubble-cutter; thatcher; heap of stubble or straw. **chaumière**, *n.f.* Thatched house, cottage. **chaumine**, *n.f.* Small thatched cottage, hut.

chaussage (jo'sa:3), *n.m.* Girdling (of trees).

chaussant (jo'sū), *a.* (fem. **chaussante**) Easy to put on, fitting (leg or foot).

chausse (jo:s), *n.f.* Shoulder-band (worn in universities etc.); straining-bag, filter; (pl.) hose (covering the body from waist to foot), breeches, small-clothes. *Avoir la clef de ses chausses*, to be one's own master; *chausses à tuyaux d'orgue*, trunk hose; *laisser ses chausses quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere, to die; *porter les chausses*, to be master in the household; *tirer ses chausses*, to escape, to scamper away.

chaussée (jo'se), *n.f.* Embankment, dike; causeway; raised part of a street or highway; submarine shoal, reef. *Au rez de chaussée*, level with the ground; *j'habite le rez-de-chaussée*, I live on the ground floor.

chausse-pied (jos'pje), *n.m.* (pl. **chausse-pieds**) Shoe-horn.

chausser (jo'se), *v.t.* To put (shoes, boots, stockings) on; to shoe, to provide with shoes, boots, stockings, etc.; to make (the shoes etc.) for; to wear (such and such a size of boots etc.); (colloq.) to fit, to suit (well, ill, etc.); to get firmly fixed into one's head; (*Hort.*) to earth up (plants). *Bien chaussé*, well-shod, nicely booted; *cet homme n'est pas aisé à chausser*, (colloq.) that man is not easily persuaded; *chausser des arbres*, to earth up trees; *chausser le brodequin*, to put on the sock, to go on the comic stage, to compose or act comedy; *chausser le cothurne*, to put on the buskin, to go on the tragic stage, to write in an inflated style; *chausser une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion; *les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés*, nobody is worse shod than the shoemaker's wife. *v.i.* To wear shoes (of a certain size).

chasse-trappe

Ils chaussent au même point, they wear shoes of the same size, (*fig.*) they are of the same stamp. *se chausser*, *v.r.* To put on one's shoes, boots, or stockings; (*fig.*) to become strongly wedded to an opinion. *chaussetier*, *n.m.* Hosier.

chasse-trappe (ʃos'trap), *n.f.* (*pl.* *chasse-trappes*) Caltrap; snare, trap; (*Bot.*) star-thistle; (*fig.*) ruse.

chaussette (ʃo'set), *n.f.* Sock; understocking; half-hose. *Chaussettes russes* (*Mil.*) bands of cloth; (*slang*) *chaussette à clous*, boot (to kick somebody).

chausson (ʃo'sɔ̃), *n.m.* List shoe; light shoe (for rackets, fencing, etc.); savate (French method of boxing). *Chausson aux pommes*, apple turnover; *jouer du chausson* (*Mil. slang*) to kick, to sling out.

chaussure (ʃo'sy:r), *n.f.* Foot-gear (shoes, slippers, boots, pumps, etc.). *Il a trouvé chaussure à son pied*, he has found what he wanted, he has met with his match.

chaut (ʃo), *v.impers.* [CHALOIR].

chauve (ʃo:v), *a.* Bald, bald-pated; denuded, hairless, bare (of a mountain etc.). *n.m.* Bald-pate.

chauve-souris (ʃofsu'ri), *n.f.* (*pl.* *chauves-souris*) Bat, flittermouse.

chauvin (ʃo've), *n.m.* Jingo, violent patriot.

chauvinisme, *n.m.* Chauvinism, Jingoism.

chauviniste, *a.* Chauvinistic.

chauvir (ʃo'vir), *v.i.* To prick up the ears (of horses, asses, mules, etc.).

chaux (ʃo), *n.f.* Lime; limestone. *Blanc* or *lait de chaux*, limewash, whitewash; *chaux éteinte*, slaked lime; *chaux hydraulique*, hydraulic lime; *chaux vive*, quicklime; *donner un blanc de chaux*, to give a coat of whitewash; *être fait à chaux et à ciment* or *à chaux et à sable*, to be well and solidly built, (*fig.*) to have a sound constitution; *pierre à chaux*, limestone.

chavirable (ʃavi'rah), *a.* Cranky.

chavirage (ʃavi'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Capsizing, upsetting.

chavirement (ʃavir'mō), *n.m.* Upset, capsize.

chavirer (ʃavi're), *v.i.* To capsize, to upset. *v.t.* To turn upside down, to upset; (*fig.*) to roll back (of eyes).

chebec (ʃə'bek), *n.m.* Xebeck.

chéchia (ʃe'ʃja), *n.f.* Red tarboosh (as worn by Zouaves, etc.).

chef (ʃef), *n.m.* *Head; chief, commander, conductor, master, principal, ringleader, foreman (of a jury); founder (of a dynasty etc.); head-cook, chef; (*Law*) head, count, bill (of indictment etc.); fag-end (of a piece of linen, etc.); (*Naut.*) end of a cable; (*Med.*) tail of a bandage; (*Mil.*) inst. of *maréchal des logis chef*, sergeant-major; (*Her.*) chief (of a shield). *Au premier chef*, in the highest degree; *au second chef*, in the second degree; *branler le chef*, to shake one's head; *chef d'accusation*, count of indictment, charge; *chef de bureau*, senior clerk; *chef de cabinet*, principal private secretary; *chef de cuisine*, head cook, chef; *chef de gare*, station master; *chef d'état-major*, chief of the staff; *chef d'état major-général*, quartermaster-general; *chef de famille*, head of a house; *chef de file*, leading man (or ship); *chef de musique*, band-master; *chef de nage*, (*Naut.*) stroke; *chef*

cheminée

d'orchestre, musical-director; *chef de parti*, party leader; *chef de pièce*, captain of a gun; *chef de rayon*, head of a department, shop-walker; *chef de train*, railway guard; *de son chef*, of one's own right or authority; *du chef de sa femme*, in right of his wife; *en chef*, in chief.

chef-d'œuvre (ʃe'dœ:v), *n.m.* (*pl.* *chefs-d'œuvre*) Chef-d'œuvre, masterpiece.

chefetaine (ʃef'ten), *n.f.* Scout-mistress.

chefferie (ʃef'ri), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) District of an officer of engineers.

chef-lieu (ʃef'ljō), *n.m.* (*pl.* *chefs-lieux*) Chief town, county town; chief residence.

chégros (ʃe'gro), *n.m.* Shoemaker's thread or end, wax-end.

cheik [SCHÉIK].

chéiroptère [CHIROPTÈRE].

chélem or **schélem** (ʃclm), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Slam (at cards).

chélidoïne (keli'dwan), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Celandine, swallow-wort.

chélifère (keli'fer), *n.m.* False scorpion.

chelonée (kelo'ne), *n.f.* Chelone, sea-tortoise.

chelonien, *n.m.* Chelonian.

chemin (ʃə'mē), *n.m.* Way, road, path, track, route; passage, opening; (*fig.*) means; course; distance, extent of ground; (*Naut.*) way, headway. *Aller le droit chemin*, to go straight ahead; *aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*, to jog along; *aller toujours son chemin*, to pursue one's point; *à mi-chemin*, half-way; *chemin battu*, beaten track; *chemin couvert*, (*Fort.*) covered way, corridor; *chemin de fer*, railway, railroad; *chemin de halage*, towing-path; *chemin détourné*, out-of-the-way road; *chemin de table*, table runner; *chemin de traverse*, cross-road; *chemin de velours* or *de fleurs*, the primrose path; *chemin du paradis*, a strait or difficult way; *chemin faisant*, on the way; *chemins vicinaux* or *communaux*, village or parochial roads; *chemin très passant*, much-frequented thoroughfare; *être en bon chemin*, to be getting on well; *être toujours par voie et par chemin*, to be always gadding about; *faire beaucoup de chemin*, to go a great way or a long distance; *faire son chemin*, to thrive; *faire voir du chemin à*, to give (someone) trouble; *grand chemin*, highway, high-road; *le chemin de l'hôpital*, the way to the workhouse; *le chemin des écoliers*, the longest way; *n'y pas aller par quatre chemins*, not to beat about the bush; *passer votre chemin*, go your way; *prendre le bon chemin*, to go the right way; *prendre le chemin des écoliers*, to go the longest way round; *qui trop se hâte*, *reste en chemin*, slow and sure wins the race; *rebrousse chemin*, to go back; *se mettre en chemin*, to set out on a journey; *sur mon chemin*, in my path; *tout chemin mène à Rome*, there are more ways to heaven than one.

chemineau (ʃəmi'no), *n.m.* A tramp, a vagabond.

cheminée (ʃəmi'ne), *n.f.* Chimney, flue; smoke-stack, funnel; fire-place; chimney-piece, mantelpiece; nipple (of a percussion-gun); ventilating tube (to drain, etc.). *Il faut faire une croix à la cheminée*, we must chalk that up; *ramoneur de cheminée*, chimney-sweep; *se chauffer à la cheminée du roi*

cheminement

- René*, to warm oneself in the sun against a wall; *sous le manteau de la cheminée*, confidentially; *tuyau de cheminée*, chimney-flue.
- cheminement** (ʃəmin'ma), *n.m.* Walking, advance; (*Mil.*) approaches, progress (of siege operations).
- cheminer** (ʃəmi'ne), *v.i.* To walk, to tramp; to proceed; (*Mil.*) to approach gradually (towards the enemy's position).
- cheminot** (ʃəmi'no), *n.m.* A railwayman.
- chemise** (ʃəmi:z), *n.f.* Shirt, shift, chemise; coat (of a mould); wrapper, cover, envelope, case; (*Motor, etc.*) jacket. *Cacher entre la peau et la chemise*, to hide away; *chemise ardente*, garment anointed with sulphur in which persons condemned to the stake were wrapped; *chemise blanche*, clean shirt; *chemise de nuit*, night-gown, night-shirt; *devant de chemise*, shirt-front; *en manches de chemise*, in shirt-sleeves; *être en chemise*, to have only one's shirt on; *la peau est plus proche que la chemise*, near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; *le temps de mettre une chemise*, just time to dress; *passer une chemise*, to put on a shirt; *tendre jusqu'à sa chemise*, to sell the shirt off one's back.
- chemiser**, *v.t.* To coat. **chemiserie**, *n.f.* Shirt-factory or warehouse; shirt-making; shirts. **chemisette**, *n.f.* Chemisette; shirt-front, dicky. **chemisier**, *n.m.* (*fem. chemisière*) Shirt-maker or seller; (lady's) jumper.
- chênaie** (ʃe'ne), *n.f.* Oak-plantation, grove of oaks.
- chenal** (ʃə'nal), *n.m.* Channel, fairway, passage (of harbours etc.); mill-race.
- chenapan** (ʃəna'pā), *n.m.* Vagabond, good-for-nothing wretch, scamp.
- chêne** (ʃe:n), *n.m.* Oak; (*fig.*) a sturdy man. *Chêne vert*, ilex, holm oak; *de chêne*, oaken. **chêneau**, *n.m.* Young oak. **chêne-liège**, *n.m.* (*pl. chênes-lièges*) Cork-tree.
- chêneau** (ʃe'no), *n.m.* (Eaves) gutter (on roof).
- chenet** (ʃə'ne), *n.m.* Andiron, fire-dog.
- chênevière** (ʃen'vjɛ:r), *n.f.* Hemp-field.
- chênevis**, *n.m.* Hemp-seed. **chênevotte**, *n.f.* Stalk (of hemp); (*Naut.*) junk.
- chênevotter** (ʃen'vɔ'te), *v.i.* To send out weak shoots (of vines).
- chenil** (ʃə'ni), *n.m.* Dog-kennel; dirty hovel.
- chenille** (ʃə'ni:j), *n.f.* Caterpillar; kind of silk cord, chenille. *Tracteur à chenille*, caterpillar tractor; *laid comme une chenille*, as ugly as a toad. **chenillère**, *n.f.* Nest of caterpillars.
- chenillette** (ʃəni'jet), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Caterpillar; scorpion.
- chénopode** (kənɔ'pɔd), *n.m.* Chenopod, goose-foot.
- chenu** (ʃə'ny), *a. (fem. chenue)* Hoary, grey-headed; snowy. *Vin chenu*, good old wine.
- cheptel** (ʃə'tel), *n.m.* (*Law*) Lease of cattle; cattle leased out; the live-stock (of a country). *Cheptel mort*, agricultural implements leased out.
- chèque** (ʃek), *n.m.* Cheque. *Chèque barré*, crossed cheque; *chèque non barré*, open cheque; *carton de chèques*, cheque book; *toucher un chèque*, to cash a cheque.
- chèqueard** (ʃe'kar), *n.m. (fam.)* Bribed politician to back a fishy business.

cheval

- cher** (ʃe:r), *a. (fem. chère (t))* Dear, beloved; precious; costly, expensive. *Il fait cher vivre à Paris*, living is dear in Paris; *rendre cher*, to endear. *adv.* Dear, dearly, expensively. *Acheté ou payé cher*, dear bought; *faire payer trop cher*, to ask too much for; *je le lui ferai payer plus cher qu'au marché*, I will make him pay dear for it.
- cherché** (ʃer'ʃe), *a. (fem. cherchée)* Affected, mannered.
- chercher** (ʃer'ʃe), *v.t.* To seek, to look for, to search for, to hunt for; to try to find; to try to obtain; to go, flow, or be directed towards; to endeavour, to try, to attempt; (*fig.*) to try to know or understand; to go to meet, to be on the look out for (trouble etc.). *Aller chercher*, to go and fetch, to go for; *allez me chercher la lettre*, go and bring me the letter; *chercher des yeux*, to look for; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to seek for difficulties where there are none; *chercher noise* or *chercher querelle*, to pick a quarrel with; *chercher quelqu'un par mer et par terre*, to look for someone high and low; *chercher une aiguille dans une boîte de foin*, to look for a needle in a haystack; *cherchez la femme*, you will find a woman at the bottom of it; *envoyer chercher*, to send for; *il cherche un emploi*, he is on the look out for a situation; *je viendrai vous chercher*, I will come for you; *que cherchez-vous?* what are you looking for? *qui cherche, trouve*, he that searches will find. **se chercher**, *v.r.* To be in quest of each other. **chercheur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Seeker, searcher, inquirer. *Un esprit chercheur*, an inquiring or studious mind.
- chère** (1) [CHER].
- chère** (2) (ʃe:r), *n.f.* *Mien, air, demeanour; *welcome, reception (to one's table); cheer, entertainment, fare. *Bonne chère*, good cheer, good living; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire maigre chère*, to live poorly; *homme de bonne chère*, a man who likes good living. **chèrement**, *adv.* Dearly, tenderly, dear, at a high price. *Vendre chèrement sa peau*. (*Mil.*) To die hard.
- chéri** (ʃe'ri), *a. (fem. chérie)* Beloved, cherished.
- chérif** (ʃe'rif), *n.m.* Shereef (Arabian prince).
- chérir** (ʃe'ri:r), *v.t.* To love dearly, to cherish, to be attached to. **chérissable**, *a.* Worthy of love.
- chérot** (ʃe'ro), *a. (pop.)* A bit too expensive.
- cherrer**, **chérer** (ʃe're), *v.i. (slang)* probably a Parisian form of *charrier*, has its two chief meanings, viz., to exaggerate; to jeer; esp. (*ftb.*) to hustle, to barge into.
- cherté** (ʃe'te), *n.f.* Dearness, high price.
- chérubin** (ʃery'bē), *n.m.* Cherub. **chérubique**, *a.* Cherubic.
- chervis** or **chervi** (ʃer'vi), *n.m.* Skirret, water-parsnip; caraway.
- chester** (ʃe'a'ter), *n.m.* Cheshire cheese.
- chétif** (ʃe'tif), *a. (fem. chétive)* Puny, pitiful, sorry, paltry, bad, mean, worthless.
- chétivement**, *adv.* Meanly, pitifully, poorly, feebly. **chétiveté**, *n.f.* Puniness, paltriness, stuntedness, meanness.
- chevage** (ʃə'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Making glass concave.
- chevaline** (ʃə'væn), *n.f.* Chub, chevin.
- cheval** (ʃə'val), *n.m. (pl. chevaux)* Horse; nag, steed; (*fig.*) horseman; cavalry; (*colloq.*)

cheval-arçons

a powerful man, a brutal man. *À cheval!* to horse! *à cheval donné il ne faut point regarder à la bride*, one must not look a gift horse in the mouth; *aller à cheval*, to ride; *brider son cheval par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *c'est son cheval de bataille*, that's his hobby-horse or his fad; *c'est un cheval dans l'écurie*, it is a standing expense; *c'est un cheval échappé*, he is ungovernable; *c'est un vrai cheval à la besogne*, he is a glutton for work; *chair de cheval*, horse-flesh; *changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to make a bad bargain, to change for the worse; *cheval à bascule*, rocking-horse; *cheval à deux mains*, *à deux fins*, horse for riding and driving; *cheval à une main*, horse for riding or driving only; *cheval au vert*, horse out at grass; *cheval d'amble*, ambling nag; *cheval d'attelage*, carriage-horse; *cheval de bât*, pack-horse, (fig.) drudge, lout, booby; *cheval de bois*, vaulting horse; *les chevaux de bois*, merry-go-round; *cheval de charrue* or *de labour*, plough-horse; *cheval de course*, race-horse; *cheval de frise*, *cheval de frise*, *cheval de gauche*, near-side horse; *cheval de louage*, horse for hire, livery horse; *cheval de bataille*, charger; *cheval de race* or *de pur sang*, blood-horse; *cheval de selle*, *de chasse*, *de trait*, saddle-horse, hunter, draught-horse; *cheval de volée*, leader in a tandem; *cheval entier*, entire horse, stallion; *cheval fondu*, saddle-my-nag (game) or the little nag-tail, or high cockalorum; *cheval hongre*, gelding; *cheval marin*, sea-horse, walrus; *cheval qui a beaucoup d'action*, high stepper; *cheval simulé*, (Fencing) stalking-horse; *cheval sous la main* or *sous-verge*, off-side horse; *cheval vapeur*, horse-power; *être à cheval*, to be on horseback; *être à cheval sur l'étiquette*, to be a stickler for etiquette; *être à cheval sur la discipline*, to be a regular martinet; *être à cheval sur un bâton*, to ride a stick; *faire tirer quelqu'un à quatre chevaux*, to have someone drawn asunder by four horses; *fer à cheval*, horse-shoe; *fièvre de cheval*, violent fever; *il est le cheval de bât*, he is the drudge; *il n'est si bon cheval qui ne bronche*, even a good horse may stumble; *l'art de monter à cheval*, horsemanship; *lettre à cheval*, a threatening letter; *l'œil du maître engraisse le cheval*, matters prosper under the master's eye; *monter sur ses grands chevaux*, to ride the high horse; *petit cheval*, nag, pony; *donkey engine*; *remède de cheval*, drastic remedy; *travail de cheval*, hard work.

cheval-arçons (javalar'sô), *n.m.* Gymnastic vaulting-horse.

chevalement (jəval'mā), *n.m.* (Build.) Prop, stay, shore.

chevaler (jəva'le), *v.i.* To run about, to run up and down. *v.t.* To prop, to shore up.

chevaleresque (jəval'resk), *a.* Chivalrous, knightly. **chevaleresquement**, *adv.* Chivalrously.

chevalerie (jəval'ri), *n.f.* Knighthood, chivalry. **chevalerie errante**, knight-errantry.

chevalet (jəva'le), *n.m.* Wooden horse (instrument for military punishment or for torture); bridge (of a stringed instrument); easel; horse for scraping hides on etc.; sawing-trestle or horse; buttress, prop, shore; clothes-horse. *Tableau de chevalet*, (Paint.) easel-piece.

cheveu

chevalier (jəva'lje), *n.m.* Knight; chevalier; cavalier; knight (at chess); redshank. *Chevalier à pieds verts*, greenshank; *chevalier de la coupe*, tavern-knight; *chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur*, knight of the Legion of Honour; *chevalier d'honneur*, the first gentleman-usher to the queen; *chevalier d'industrie*, one who lives by his wits, sharper, swindler; *chevalier errant*, knight-errant; *le chevalier de Triste Figure*, Don Quixote; *le chevalier du guet*, formerly, the captain of the night watch; *se faire le chevalier de quelqu'un*, to stand up for some one. **chevalière**, *n.f.* Knight's lady; signet-ring.

chevalin (jəva'lē), *a.* Equine. *Boucherie chevaline*, horse butcher's shop.

***chevance** (jə'va:s), *n.f.* Goods and chattels. **chevauchable** (jəvo'jabl), *a.* That can be ridden (of a road etc.).

chevauchage (jəvo'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Riding; (Print.) crooked alignment. **chevauchant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Overlapping; (Bot.) equitant. **chevauchée**, *n.f.* Ride, excursion on horseback; circuit, progress. **chevauchement**, *n.m.* Overlap or crossing of parts etc.; (Surg.) displacement of fractured bones. **chevaucher** (jəvo'ʃe), *v.i.* To ride on horseback; to be astride; to overlap, to be out of alignment; *v.t.* To ride on (a horse etc.). **chevaucheur**, *n.m.* Rider, horseman. *Chevaucheur de ressac*, surf-rider. **chevauchure**, *n.f.* Overlapping.

cheval-léger (jəvole'ʒe), *n.m.* Light-horseman (pl.) light horse, light cavalry.

chevelu (jə'vly), *a.* Hairy, long-haired; (Bot.) comose, fibrous. *Comète chevelue*, haired comet; *cuir chevelu*, scalp. *n.m.* Chevelure; (Bot.) beard of the root.

chevelure (jə'vly:r), *n.f.* Hair, head of hair; fiery tresses of a comet. *La chevelure de Bérénice*, Berenice's hair (constellation).

chevesne [CHEVAINE].

chevet (jə've), *n.m.* Head (of a bed); bolster; pillow; bedside; (Arch.) apse with radiating chapels. *C'est son épée de chevet*, he is his trusty councillor, it is always his resource; *trouver quelque chose sous son chevet*, to dream of something.

chèveteau [CHEVÊTRIÈRE].

chevêtre (jə've:tr), *n.m.* *Halter; (Carp.) binding-joist; (Surg.) bandage to support the lower jaw.

chevétrier (jəvetri'e), *n.m.* Joist, beam.

cheveu (jə'vø), *n.m. (pl. cheveux)* Un cheveu, a single hair; *les cheveux*, the hair (of the head); *cela fait dresser les cheveux sur la tête*, that makes one's hair stand on end; *cela ne tenait qu'à un cheveu*, this was almost certain; *cheveux d'ébène*, raven locks; *cheveux épars*, thin, scanty hair; *cheveux postiches*, false hair; *cheveux roux*, sandy hair; *en cheveux*, bare-headed, wearing nothing on one's head (of women); *être à un cheveu de*, (fam.) to be within a hair's breadth of; *je désire me faire couper les cheveux*, I want to have my hair cut; *prendre l'occasion aux cheveux*, to take time by the forelock; *raser les cheveux*, to shave the head; *se faire des cheveux*, (fam.) to worry, to be bored; *se prendre aux cheveux*, to take each other by the hair, (fig.) to quarrel, to fight; *avoir*

chiot

chiot (ʃjo), *n.m.* (*fam.*) puppy.
chiottes (ʃjot), *n.f. pl.* (*indecent*) Latrines.
chiourme (ʃjurm), *n.f.* Convict-gang; *crew of galley rowers.
chipage (ʃi'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Bating of two skins.
chipier (ʃi'pe), *v.t.* (*Taming*) To tan (by chipage); (*colloq.*) to pilfer, to crib, to bag; (*tennis*) to poach (a ball).
chipette (ʃi'pɛt), *n.f.* Jot, bit, trifle. *Je ne vaux pas chipette*, I feel absolutely fit for nothing.
chipeur (ʃi'pœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) (*colloq.*) Filcher, pilferer, scrounger.
chpie (ʃi'pi), *n.f.* (*fam.*) Affected, mincing, peevish woman; prude.
chipolata (ʃipola'ta), *n.f.* Onion stew; small sausage.
chipotage (ʃipɔ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Dallying, dawdling; disputing about trifles, haggling.
chipoter (ʃipɔ'te), *v.i.* To dally, to dawdle; to dispute about trifles, to higgie, to haggle.
chipoterie, *n.f.* Useless shuffling, wriggling, or chicanery.
chipotier, *n.m.* (*fem. -ière*) Trifler, dallier, shuffler.
chippe (ʃip), *n.f.* Cutting, shred (of stuff).
chique (ʃik), *n.f.* Quid of tobacco; jigger (*mæct*). (*slang*) *Poser sa chique*, to lie low; *couper la chique à*, to cut somebody short, to nonplus him.
chiqué (ʃi'ke), *n.* and *a.* (*slang*) *C'est du chiqué*, it's a fake, it's all make-believe, a put-up job.
chiquement (ʃik'mɑ̃), *adv.* With chic.
chiquenaude (ʃik'no:d), *n.f.* Filipp. **chiquenauder**, *v.t.* To filipp.
chiquer (ʃi'ke), *v.t.* To chew tobacco.
chiquet (ʃi'ke), *n.m.*, or **chiquette** (ʃi'ket), *n.f.* Dribblet, bit, shred. *Chiquet à chiquet*, bit by bit; *un chiquet de vin*, a drop of wine.
chirographaire (kiro'gra'fɛ:r), *a.* (*Law*) In writing, on note of hand (of a creditor).
chirographairement, *adv.* By this right.
chirographe (kirs'graf), *n.m.* Chirograph.
chirographie, *n.f.* chirography. **chirographique**, *a.* Chirographic. **chiromancie**, *n.f.* Chiromancy, palmistry. **chiromancien**, *n.m.* (*fem. chiromancienne*) Chiromancer, palmist.
chiroptère (kiorɔ'ptɛ:r), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cheiropter, bat.
chirurgical (ʃirysɔ'kal), *a.* (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) Chirurgical, surgical. **chirurgicale-ment**, *adv.* Surgically.
chirurgie (ʃirysɔ'), *n.f.* Chirurgy, surgery.
chirurgien, *n.m.* Surgeon. *Aide chirurgien* (*pl. aides-chirurgiens*), assistant-surgeon.
chirurgique, *a.* Surgical.
chiure (ʃjy:r), *n.f.* Fly-speck. *Marqué de chiures de mouches*, fly-blown.
chlamyde (kla'mid), *n.f.* (*Ant. and Bot.*) Chlamys.
chloral (klo'ral), *a.m.* Chloral. **chloralisme**, *a.m.* Chloralism.
chlorate (klo'rat), *n.m.* Chlorate.
chlore (klo:r), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chlorine. (*Bot.*) *Chlora perfoliata*. **chloré**, *a. fem. -ée* Containing chlorine. **chloreux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Chlorous.
chlorhydrate (klori'drat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Hydrochlorate. **chlorhydrique**, *a.* Hydrochloric.

chômage

chlorique (klo'rik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Chloric.
chlorite, *n.m.* Chlorite.
chloroformation [CHLOROFORMISATION].
chloroforme (klorɔ'form), *n.m.* Chloroform.
chloroformer or **chloroformiser**, *v.t.* To chloroform. **chloroformique**, *a.* Pertaining to chloroform. **chloroformisation**, *n.f.* Administration of chloroform.
chloromètre (klorɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Chlorometer.
chlorophylle (klorɔ'fil), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Chlorophyll.
chlorose (klo'rozɔ), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Chlorosis, green sickness; (*Bot.*) etiolation. **chlorotique**, *a.* Chlorotic.
chlorure (klor'ry:r), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chloride.
chlorurer, *v.t.* To turn into chloride.
choc (ʃɔk), *n.m.* Shock, collision, blow, impact; clash, encounter; conflict, opposition. *Soutenir le choc*, to stand the shock.
chochette (ʃo'ʃɔt), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Ducky, dearest.
chocolat (ʃɔkɔ'la), *n.m.* Chocolate. *Bâton de chocolat*, stick of chocolate. *a.* Chocolate-coloured. *Être chocolat (slang)* to be cheated, deceived. **chocolaté**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Containing chocolate. **chocolaterie**, *n.f.* Chocolate-making or trade; chocolate-factory. **chocolatier**, *n.m.* (*fem. -ière*) (1) Chocolate-maker; chocolate-dealer. **chocolatière** (2), *n.f.* Chocolate-pot.
chœur (kœ:r), *n.m.* Choir; (*Ant. and fig.*) chorus. *Chanter en chœur*, to sing in chorus; *enfant de chœur*, choir-boy, chorister.
chôf (ʃɔf), *interj.* (*Algerian word*) Look! Look!
choir (ʃwa:r), *v.i.* (*p.p. chu*) To fall; (*fig.*) to succumb. *Tire la chevillette et la bobinette cherra*, draw the latch and the bobbin will drop.
choisi (ʃwa'zi), *a. (fem. choisie)* Choice, select. *n.m.* Excellent thing.
choisir (ʃwa'zi:r), *v.t.* To choose (between or among); to make choice of, to single out, to select; to decide, to determine. *Il n'y a point à choisir*, there is no choice left.
choississable, *a.* Eligible, that may be chosen.
choix (ʃwa), *n.m.* Choice, choosing, option, alternative; a choice, a selection; election, distinction, discernment. *Au choix*, all at one price; *avancement au choix*, promotion by selection; *avoir le choix forcé*, to have Hobson's choice; *des marchandises de choix*, choice articles; *n'avoir que l'embarras du choix*, to have only to choose; *par choix*, from choice; *sans choix*, indifferently.
cholagogue (kɔla'gɔg), *n.m.* and *a.* (*Med.*) Cholagogue. **cholédogue**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Canal cholédogue, hepatic duct.
choléra or **choléra morbus** (koleramɔr'by:s), *n.m.* Cholera morbus. *Choléra nostras* or *faux choléra*, cholera; (*pop.*) *un choléra*, a very disagreeable person or thing. **cholérine**, *n.f.* Cholerine. **cholérique**, *a.* Choleriac; *n.* Person affected with cholera.
choliambé (kɔli'ã:b), *n.m.* Choliambic verse.
chômable (ʃɔ'mabl), *a.* (*Of days, fêtes, etc.*) To be kept as a holiday.
chômage (ʃɔ'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Stoppage; cessation from work, enforced idleness; (*fig.*) respite. *Le chômage d'un moulin*, the standing still of a mill; *il n'y a pas de chômage en Russie*, there are no unemployed in Russia.

chômer (ʃo'me), *v.t.* To cease from work on (a particular day). *C'est un saint qu'on ne chôme pas*, he is a saint whose fête no one observes; (*fig.*) he has lost his credit. *v.i.* To cease work, to be doing nothing; to be at a standstill, to cease; to be short (*de*); (*Agric.*) to lie fallow. *Chômer de quelque chose*, to stand in need of something; *il chôme de besogne*, he is out of work.

chômeur (ʃo'mœr), *n.m.* Idle workman, unemployed.

chondrine (kon'drin), *n.m.* Chondrine.

chondrite, *n.f.* Chondritis. **chondroïde**, *a.* Chondroid.

chope (ʃop), *n.f.* Large beer-glass; mug of beer.

choper (ʃo'pe), *v.t.* (*vulg.*) To catch; to pinch.

chopine (ʃo'pin), *n.f.* Half-litre (a measure nearly equal to an English pint). **chopiner**, *v.t.* To tittle. **chopinette**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) A little chopine.

chopper (ʃo'pe), *v.i.* To stumble, to trip (*contre*); to blunder.

choquant (ʃo'kã), *a.* (*fem.* **choquante**) Offensive, unpleasant, improper.

choquer (ʃo'ke), *v.t.* To shock, to strike or dash against; to displease, to grate upon, to offend, to give offence (to). *v.i.* To strike glasses; to be offensive, to be shocking. **se choquer**, *v.r.* To take offence; to come into collision with each other.

choral (ko'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **-ale**) Choral. *n.m.* (*pl.* **-als**) Chant.

chorée (1) (ko're), *n.f.* Choreas, St. Vitus's dance.

chorée (2) [TROCHÉE].

chorège (ko're:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Choragus.

chorégique, *a.* Choragic.

chorégraphie (ko're'graf), *n.m.* Choreograph.

chorégraphie, *n.f.* Choreography. **chorégraphique**, *adj.* Choreographical.

chorial (ko'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **-ale**, *pl.* **-aux**) (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the choriion.

choriamb (ko'rjã:b), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Choriamb.

chorion (ko'rjõ), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Chorion.

chorique (ko'rik), *a.* Choric.

choriste (ko'rist), *n.m.* Chorister; (*Theat.*) chorus-singer.

chorographe (ko'ro'graf), *n.m.* Chorographer.

chorographie, *n.f.* Chorography. **chorégraphique**, *a.* Chorographic.

choroïde (ko'ro'id), *a.* and *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Choroid.

chorus (ko'ry:s), *n.m.* Chorus. *Faire chorus*, to sing the chorus; to join in, to chime in, to approve, to agree.

chose (ʃo:z), *n.f.* Thing; matter, business, affair, part, circumstance; (*Law*) chattel, property. *Bien des choses chez vous*, kind regards at home; *ce n'est pas grand chose*, it's no great matter; *c'est quelque chose*, it is something (of some importance); *c'est tout autre chose*, that is quite another thing; *chose jugée*, (*Law*) a case that has been decided; *choses de flot or de la mer*, (*Naut.*) wreckage, flotsam and jetsam; *dites bien des choses de ma part à votre frère*, remember me to your brother; *être tout chose*, (*coll.*) to be out of sorts, all overish; *la chose publique*, the commonwealth, State; *Monsieur chose*, Mr. What's-his-name; *peu de choses*, a mere trifle or nothing; *quelque chose*, something, something - important, anything; *quelque*

chose de, something of a; *quelque chose de beau*, something fine; *voilà où en sont les choses*, that's how matters stand.

chosette (ʃo'zet), *n.f.* Little thing.

chott (ʃot), *n.m.* Algerian salt lagoon.

chou (ʃu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **choux**) Cabbage, kale; cole-wort; (*colloq.*) puff-paste; darling, dear; bow, rosette. *Aller planter ses choux*, to retire into private life; *bête comme chou*, as stupid as an owl; *chou cabus*, garden-cabbage; *choux de Bruxelles*, Brussels sprouts; *choux brocolis*, broccoli; *chou de chien*, dog's mercury; *chou de Milan*, savoy; *chou frisé*, kale; *chou marin*, sea-kale; *chou-navet* (*pl.* *choux-navets*), rape-colewort; *chou-palmiste* (*pl.* *choux-palmistes*), palm-cabbage; *chou pommé*, white-headed cabbage; *chou-rave* (*pl.* *choux-raves*), turnip-cabbage; *chou vert*, borecole; *choux blancs*, white-hearted cabbages; *être dans les choux*, (sports) to be nowhere; *faire chou blanc*, to make a duck (at games); *feuille de chou*, 3rd rate newspaper; *filet à chou*, cabbage-net; *il en fait ses choux gras*, he feathers his nest with it; *il s'entend à cela comme à ramer des choux*, he knows nothing at all about it; *lui rentrer dans le chou*, (*slang*) to go for him; *mon petit chou*, my little darling; *pomme de chou*, cabbage-head; *tige or tronçon de chou*, cabbage-stalk.

chouan (ʃwã), *n.m.* Chouan, Breton royalist insurgent (in French Revolution). **chouanner**, *v.i.* To carry on a guerrilla warfare (after the manner of the Chouans). **chouannerie**, *n.f.* The party of the Chouans (Vendean royalists); a rising of peasants.

choucas (ʃu'ka), *n.m.*, or **chouchette** (ʃu'jet), *n.f.* Jackdaw.

chouchou (ʃuʃu), *n.m.* (*fam.*) *Être le chouchou de*, to be his pet.

chouchouter (ʃuʃu'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pet, to cuddle, to spoil.

choucroute (ʃu'krut), *n.f.* Sauerkraut.

chouette (1) (ʃwet), *n.f.* Screech-owl, barn-owl. *Faire la chouette*, (cards, tennis) to play alone against two.

chouette (2) (ʃwet), *int.* (*vulg.*) Capital, excellent. *adj.* = BATH.

chou-fleur (ʃu'flœ:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* **choux-fleurs**) Cauliflower.

chou-navet, **-palmiste**, etc. [CHOU].

chouque (ʃuk) or **chouquet** (ʃu'ke), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Block, cap (of mast-head).

chou-rave etc. [CHOU].

***chouriner** (ʃuri'ne) or **suriner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To knife, to murder by stabbing. **chourineur**, *n.m.* Knifer, assassin.

chouya (ʃu'ja), *n.m.* (*Mil. slang*), small quantity. *Chouya-chouya*, slowly (*N. African words*).

choyer (ʃwa'je), *v.t.* To take great care of, to be fond of, to pamper, to fondle, to pet. **se choyer**, *v.r.* To pamper oneself.

chrême (kre:m), *n.m.* Chrism, holy oil.

chrêmeau, *n.m.* Chrism-cloth.

chrestomathie (krestoma'ti), *n.f.* Chrestomathy.

chrétien (kre'tjẽ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **chrétienne**) Christian. **chrétienement**, *adv.* Christianly, like a Christian. **chrétienté**, *n.f.* Christendom. *Marcher sur la chrétienté*, (*facet.*) to walk barefoot.

chrismal (kris'mal), *n.m.* Chrismatory.
christ (krist), *n.m.* Crucifix; painting or other representation of Christ crucified. **le Christ**, Jesus Christ.
chrisme-marine (kristma'rin), *n.f.* Samphire, sea-fennel.
christianiser (kristjani'ze), *v.t.* To Christianize. **christianisme**, *n.m.* Christianity.
christologie, *n.f.* Christology. **christologie**, *a.* Christological.
chromate (kro'mat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Chromate.
chromatier [CHROMER], **chromatique**, *n.f.* (Mus., Paint.) Chromatics; *a.* (Chem. and Mus.) Chromatic. **chromatiser**, *v.t.* To make iridescent or chromatic. **chromatoscope**, *n.m.* Chromatoscope. **chromatostrophe**, *n.m.* Chromatostrophe.
chrome (kro:m), *n.m.* Chromium. **chromer**, *v.t.* To combine with chromium. *Acier chromé*, chrome-steel.
chromique (kro'mik), *a.* Chromic. **chromo** [short for CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIE], **chromographe**, *n.m.* Chromograph. **chromolithographe**, *n.m.* Chromolithographer. **chromolithographie**, *n.f.* Chromolithography. **chromolithographique**, *a.* Chromolithographic. **chromosphère**, *n.m.* Chromosphere. **chromotypographie** or **chromotypie**, *n.f.* Chromotypography.
chronicité (kroni'site), *n.f.* (Med.) Chronicity.
chronique (i) (kro'nik), *n.f.* Chronicle, history; news-summary, reports. *Chronique scandaleuse*, tittle-tattle, scandalous reports.
chronique (2) (kro'nik), *a.* (Med.) Chronic.
chroniquer (kroni'ke), *v.t.* To write chronicles. **chroniqueur**, *n.m.* Chronicler.
chronogramme (krono'gram), *n.m.* Chronogram.
chronographe (krono'graf), *n.m.* Chronographer. **chronographie**, *n.f.* Chronography.
chronologie (kronolo'ji), *n.f.* Chronology. **chronologique**, *a.* Chronological. **chronologiquement**, *adv.* Chronologically. **chronologiste**, *n.m.* Chronologist.
chronomètre (krono'mètre), *n.m.* Chronometer. **chronométrique**, *a.* Chronometric.
chronoscope, *n.m.* Chronoscope.
chrysalide (kriza'id), *n.f.* Chrysalis.
chrysanthème (krizü'te:m), *n.m.* Chrysanthemum. See also *Marguerite*.
chrysobéryl (križobe'ril), *n.m.* Chrysoberyl.
chrysocale (križo'kal) or **chrysocalque**, *n.m.* Pinchbeck.
chrysocolle (križo'kol), *n.f.* Chrysocolla.
chrysocome (križo'kom), *n.f.* Goldilocks.
chrysolithe (križo'lit), *n.f.* Chrysolite.
chrysopraxe (križo'praz), *n.f.* Chrysopraxe.
ču, *p.p.* (fem. *chue*) [CHOIR].
chuche (jyʃ), *n.f.* Weakening of a sound, when whispered.
chucher (jy'ʃe), *v.t.* To whisper a sound, generally the last syllable, of a word.
chuchotement (jyʃot'mā), *n.m.* Whispering, whisper, rustling.
chuchoter (jyʃo'te), *v.i.* and *t.* To whisper. **chuchoterie**, *n.f.* Whispering. **chuchoteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *chuchoteuse*) Whisperer.
chuintant (jʃet'ā), *a.* Said of the fricative consonant [ʃ].
chuintement (jʃet'mā), *n.m.* Hooting (of owls); pronunciation of [ʃ] instead of [sz].

chuintier (jʃet'ā), *v.i.* To hoot (of owls); to pronounce [ʃ] instead of [sz].
chut (ʃ:t), *int.* and *n.m.* Hush!
chute (ʃy't), *n.f.* Fall, tumble, falling down; descent; collapse, failure, overthrow, ruin, downfall; catastrophe, disaster. *Chute d'eau*, waterfall, cataract; *chute des reins*, bottom of the back; *chute d'une voile*, (Naut.) depth of a sail; drop (of the principal square sails); *la chute du jour*, the close of day.
chuter (i) (ʃy'te), *v.i.* (fam.) To fall, to tumble, to fail.
chuter (2) (ʃy'te), *v.t.* To cry *chut!* (hush!) to.
chyle (jil), *n.m.* Chyle. **chyleux**, *a.* Chylous.
chylifère, *a.* Chyliferous. **chylification**, *n.f.* Chylification. **chylifier**, *v.t.* To chylify.
chyme (jim), *n.m.* Chyme. **chymification**, *n.f.* Chymification. **chymifier**, *v.t.* To chymify.
ci (si), *adv.* Here; this; now. *Celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*, this is better than that; *cet homme-ci*, this man; *ci-après*, hereafter; *ci-contre*, on the other side, opposite; *ci-dessous*, below; *ci-dessus*, above; *ci-devant*, before; formerly; *ex-*, former; *ci-git*, here lies; *ci-joint*, subjoined, below; *les ci-devant* (nobles), the royalists, the aristocracy; *par-ci, par-là*, here and there, now and then, off and on; *de-ci de-là*, on all sides.
cibiche (si'biʃ), *n.f.* (vul.) Cigarette.
cible (sibl), *n.f.* Target, mark; (fig.) object, aim, purpose.
ciboire (si'bw:ar), *n.m.* Ciborium (sacred vase), pyx. **ciborium**, (Arch.) Ciborium (canopy).
ciboule (si'bul), *n.f.* Stone-leek, Welsh onion.
ciboulette [CIVETTE (1)].
ciboulot (sibu'lo), *n.m.* (vulg.) Head.
cicace (ʃi'kas), *n.f.* (pop.) Brandy.
cicatrice (sika'tris), *n.f.* Scar, seam, mark.
cicatriciel, *a.* (fem. -elle) Cicatricial.
cicatricule, *n.f.* Cicatricule. **cicatrisable**, *a.* That will cicatrize. **cicatrissant**, *a.* (fem. -ante) Cicatrizing. **cicatrisation**, *n.f.* Cicatrization. **cicatiser**, *v.t.* To cicatrize; to close, to heal up; (fig.) to calm, to heal. **se cicatiser**, *v.r.* To skin over, to heal up.
cicéro (sise'ro), *n.m.* (Print.) Pica. *Cicéro gros œil*, pica; *cicéro petit œil*, small pica.
cicérole (sise'rol) or **cicer**, *n.f.* Chick-pea.
cicérone (siserone), *n.m.* Cicerone, guide.
cicéronien (siseron'je), *a.* (fem. -ienne) Ciceronian. **ciceroniser**, *v.i.* To imitate the style of Cicero.
cicindèle (sisē'del), *n.f.* Tiger-beetle.
ciculaire [CIGUE].
ci-dessus, **ci-devant**, etc. [ci].
cidre (sidr), *n.m.* Cider. **cidrerie**, *n.f.* Cider making; cider-factory.
ciel (sjel), *n.m.* (pl. **cieux**) The heavens, the firmament, the sky, the atmosphere; heaven, paradise; (fig.) the Deity, God; joy, felicity; (pl. **cieux**) tester of a bed; the canopy which is carried over the host; skies (in pictures); the roof of a quarry; climate. *A ciel ouvert*, in broad daylight, openly; *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*, heaven helps those who help themselves; *arc-en-ciel* (pl. *arcs-en-ciel*), rainbow; *bleu ciel*, sky-blue; *c'est un coup du ciel*, it is a judgment of heaven; *du ciel*, heavenly; *élever jusqu'au ciel*, to praise to the skies;

grâces au ciel, thanks be to heaven; *juste ciel!* good heavens! great god! *L'Italie est sous un des plus beaux ciels de l'Europe*, Italy has one of the finest climates in Europe; *remuer ciel et terre*, to leave no stone unturned; *tomber du ciel*, to come suddenly, like a bolt from the blue.

cierge (sjerʒ), *n.m.* Taper, church candle, cierge, wax-light; great mullein and other long-stemmed plants. *Cierge du Pérou* torch thistle; *cierge pascal*, Easter cierge, *cierges d'eau*, water-jets; *droit comme un cierge*, as stiff as a poker; *il lui doit un beau cierge*, he ought to be very grateful to him. **cierger**, *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.) to stiffen it.

cieux, *pl.* [CIEL].

cigale (si'gal), *n.f.* Cicada. (*Naut.*) Jew's harp. *Cigale de mer*, shrimp; *cigale de rivière*, water-grasshopper.

cigare (si'ga:r), *n.m.* Cigar.

cigarette (siga'ret), *n.f.* Cigarette.

cigarière (siga'rje:r), *n.f.* Woman making cigars.

ci-gît [ci].

cigogne (si'gop), *n.f.* Stork; (*fam.*) tall, thin woman; handle of a grindstone. *Bec de cigogne*, crane's-bill; *cigogne à sac*, marabou; *contes à la cigogne* or *contes de la cigogne*, absurd, improbable stories. **cigogneau**, *n.m.* Young stork.

ciguë (si'gy), *n.f.* Hemlock (plant or poison). *Ciguë vireuse* or *ciguë d'eau*, water-hemlock, cow-bane; (*petite*) *ciguë des jardins*, fool's parsley.

ci-joint [ci].

cil (i) (sil), *n.m.* Eyelash; (*Bot.*) hair, filament.

***cil** (2) [CELUI].

ciliaire (si'lje:r), *a.* Ciliary.

cilice (si'lis), *n.m.* Cilice, hair-cloth.

cilié (ci'lje), *a. (fem. ciliée)* (*Bot.*) Ciliated, lashed. **ciliforme**, *a.* Ciliform.

cillement (si'jmā), *n.m.* Twinkle, winking.

ciller (si'je), *v.t.* To wink, to blink (the eyes); (*Hawking*) to seel. *v.i.* To wink, to blink.

cimaise or **cymaise** (si'mer:z), *n.f.* Cyma, ogree; dado-rail. *Un tableau placé sur la cimaise*, a picture hung "on the line."

cime (sim), *n.f.* Top, summit, peak; (*Bot.*) cyme.

ciment (si'mā), *n.m.* Cement. **cimentaire**, *a.* Pertaining to cement. **cimentation**, *n.f.* Cementation. **cimenter**, *v.t.* To cement; to confirm, to strengthen, to consolidate. **eimentier**, *n.m.* Cement-maker.

cimeterre (sim'te:r), *n.m.* Scimitar.

cimetière (sim'tje:r), *n.m.* Burying-ground, cemetery, churchyard.

cimier (si'mje), *n.m.* Crest (of a helmet); buttock (of beef). *Cimier de cerf* or *de bête fauve*, haunch of venison.

cimmérien (sime'rje), *a. (fem. cimmérienne)* Cimmerian.

cinabre (si'nabr), *n.m.* Cinnabar, vermilion.

cinquenne (sēs'nē) or **cinquenelle**, *n.f.* Tow-line.

cinchonine (sēkō'nin), *n.f.* Cinchonia, cinchonine. **cinchonique**, *a.* Cinchonaceous.

cincle (sēkl), *n.m.* Water-ouzel, dipper.

ciné (hi'ne), *n.m. (short for)* Cinema.

cinéaste (sine'ast), *n.m.* Who loves (or writes for) the "pictures."

cinéma (sine'ma), pictures.

cinématique (sinema'tik), *a.* Kinematic. **cinématiquement**, *adv.* Cinematically.

cinématographe (sinema'tograf), *n.m.* Cinematograph. **cinématographique**, *a.* Cinematographic. **Cinématographier**, to film.

cinéraire (i) (sine're:r), *a.* Cinerary. *n.m.* Cineraryium.

cinéraire (2) (sine're:r), *n.m.* or *f. (Bot.)* Cineraria.

cinétique (sine'tik), *a.* Kinetic. **cinétiquement**, *adv.* Kinetically.

cingalais (sēga'le), *a. (fem. cingalaïse)* A Cingalese.

cinglage (i) (sē'gla:ʒ), *n.m.* Sailing, ship's course, run of a ship in twenty-four hours.

cinglage (2) (sē'gla:ʒ), *n.m. (Metall.)* Blooming.

cinglement (sēgl'mā), *n.m.* Lashing, slashing, cutting; (*fig.*) slashing criticism.

cingler (i) (sē'gle), *v.i.* To sail before the wind, to acud along.

cingler (2) (sē'gle), *v.t.* To lash; (*fig.*) to chastize; (*Metall.*) to bloom. **cinglé**, *a. (slang)* Cracked.

cingleur (sē'gle:r), *n.m. (Metall.)* Lift-hammer.

cinglon (sē'gl3), *n.m.* Lash, cut (with whip etc.). **cinglure**, *n.m.* Lashing, thrashing (with whip etc.).

cinnamon (si'nam) or **cinnamome** (sina'mom), *n.m.* Cinnamon. **cinnamique**, *a.* Cinnamomic.

cinq (sē:k), *a.* Five. *n.m.* Five; cinque (at games) (*fam.*).

cinquantaine (sēkād'ten), *n.f.* About fifty; half a hundred. *Il a passé la cinquantaine*, he is over fifty.

cinquante (sē'kād:t), *a.* Fifty. **cinquante-naire**, *a.* and *n.* Quinquagenary; jubilee. **cinquantième**, *a.* Fiftieth; *n.m.* Fiftieth part.

cinquenelle [CINCENELLE].

cinquième (sē'kjem), *a.* Fifth. (*Mil., Pol. colloq.*) *La cinquième colonne*, the fifth column. *n.m.* Fifth part; fifth floor. *n.f.* The fifth form (in French *Lycées* and *collèges*); in England the 2nd form. **cinquiemment**, *adv.* Fifthly.

cintrage (sē'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Centering, arching, curving (of arches etc.).

cintre (sē'tr), *n.m.* Concave, curve of an arch, vault, etc.; wooden centering; (*Theat.*) highest tier of boxes. *A plein cintre*, semi-circular (of arches); *cette cave est en cintre*, that cellar is built arch-wise. **cintrement**, *n.m.* Centering (an arch).

cintré (sē'tre), *v.t.* To arch, to build in the form of an arch, to curve.

ciota, **ciotat** (sjo'ta) or **cioutat**, *n.m.* Grape similar to the *chasselas*.

cipaye (si'pa:j) or **cipahi**, *n.m.* Sepoy.

cipolin (sip3'lē), *n.m.* Cipollino, cipolin marble.

cippe (sip), *n.m.* Cippus (half-column).

cirage (si'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Waxing; blacking (composition or process); boot-polish.

circassien (sirka'sjē), *a.* and *n. (fem. -ienne)* Circassian.

circée (sir'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Enchanter's nightshade.

circinal (sirsi'nal), *a. (fem. -iale, pl. -aux)* (*Bot.*) Circinate.

circumpolaire

circumpolaire (sirk3pɔ'la:r), *a.* Circumpolar.
circoncire (sirk3'si:r), *v.t.* To circumcise.
circoncis, *a.* (*fem.* -ise) Circumcised;
n.m. One who is circumcised. **circoncision**,
n.f. Circumcision.
circonférence (sirk3'fɛ:rɑ:s), *n.f.* Circumference. **circonférentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* -elle) Circumferential.
circumflexe (sirk3'fleks), *n.m.* and *a.* Circumflex.
circonlocution (sirk3lɔky'sj3), *n.f.* Circumlocution.
circonscription (sirk3skrip'sj3), *n.f.* Circumscription, bound; division, district.
circonscrire (sirk3'skri:r), *v.t.* To circumscribe, to encircle; to enclose, to limit, to stint.
circonspect (sirk3'spekt-spe) (*fem.* -specte) (-spekt) Circumspect, wary, guarded, discreet, reserved. **circonspection**, *n.f.* Circumspection, wariness, caution. *Avec circonspection*, cautiously.
circonstance (sirk3'stɑ:s), *n.f.* Circumstance; occurrence, event; conjuncture, case. *Circonstance aggravante*, aggravation (of an offence etc.); *circonstances et dépendances*, (*Law*) everything depending on an estate, a house, or a legal action; *dans les circonstances critiques*, on critical occasions, in emergencies; *de circonstance*, required by or adapted to circumstances; *en pareille circonstance*, under such circumstances; *pièce de circonstance*, piece written for the occasion; *suivant les circonstances*, as the case may be.
circonstancié, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Circumstantial, detailed. **circonstanciel**, *a.* (*fem.* -elle) Circumstantial. **circonstancier**, *v.t.* To state circumstantially, to circumstantiate, to particularize.
circonvallation (sirk3valɑ'sj3), *n.f.* Circumvallation.
circonvenir (sirk3v'nir), *v.t.* To circumvent, to impose upon, to overreach. **circonvension**, *n.f.* Circumvention, fraud. *User de circonvension*, to circumvent. **circonvvenu**, *a.* (*fem.* **circonvvenue**) Circumvented; habitually taken in.
circonvoisin (sirk3vwa'zɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **circonvoisine**) Circumjacent, neighbouring, adjoining.
circonvolution (sirk3vɔly'sj3), *n.f.* Circumvolution. **circonvolutionnaire**, *a.* Pertaining to the circumvolutions of the brain.
circuit (sir'kɥi), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference; roundabout road, detour; cycle (of acts, events, etc.); circumlocution. *Court circuit*, short circuit.
circulaire (sirkylɛ:r), *n.f.* A circular. *a.* Circular, round. *Billet circulaire*, tourist ticket. **circulairement**, *adv.* Circularly.
circulant (sirkylɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **circulante**) Circulating.
circularité (sirkylari'te), *n.f.* Circularity.
circulation (sirkyla'sj3), *n.f.* Circulation; currency, issue; traffic. *Arrêter la circulation*, to hold up the traffic.
circulatoire (sirkyla'twa:r), *a.* Circulatory, circulating.
circuler (sirkylɛ), *v.i.* To circulate, to revolve, to move round or about; to pass from hand to hand; to spread, to be current. *Circulez, Messieurs!* move on, please! *faire circuler*, to make people move on.

citadine

circumduction (sirkɔmɥk'ej3), *n.f.* Circumduction.
circumnavigateur (sirkɔmnaviga'tɔ:r), *n.m.* Circumnavigator. **circumnavigation**, *n.f.* Circumnavigation.
circumpolaire (sirkɔpɔ'la:r), *a.* Circumpolar.
cire (si:r), *n.f.* Beeswax; wax; wax-light, taper; sealing-wax. *Cire à cacheter*, sealing-wax. **cirer**, *v.t.* To wax; to black or to polish (boots). **se cirer**, *v.r.* To be waxed.
cireur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cireuse** (r)) Waxed. *Cireur de bottes*, bootblack. **cireux**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse (2)) Waxy. **cirier**, *a.* (*fem.* -ière) Producing wax (of bees etc.); *n.m.* Wax-chandler; wax-worker; candle-berry, wax-tree; *n.f.* Cell-making bee.
ciron (si'rɛ), *n.m.* Mite.
cirque (sirk), *n.m.* Circus.
cirre (sir) or **cirrhé**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Tendril; (*Zool.*) cirrus. **cirreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cirreuse**) Ending in a cirrus, cirrose.
cirrhose (sir'ro:z), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Cirrhosis.
cirrus (sir'ry:s), *n.m.* Cirrus (curl-cloud).
cirse (sir) or **cirsus** (sir'sy:s), *n.m.* Horsethistle. *Cirse des champs*, field-thistle.
cirure (si'ry:r), *n.f.* Prepared wax.
cisaille (si'zɑ:j), *n.f.* Clipping or shearing of metals; (*pl.*) shears; wire-cutter; hedge-clipper. **cisaillement**, *n.m.* Shearing, clipping (of coins etc.). **cisailler**, *v.t.* To pare, to clip (coins etc.); to cut with shears. *Pneu cisailé*, nipped tyre.
cisalpin (sizal'pɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **cisalpine**) Cisalpine.
ciseau (si'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **ciseaux**) Chisel; (*fig.*) touch or manner (of a sculptor), sculpture; (*pl.*) scissors. *Ciseau d'orfèvre*, graver; *ciseaux boutonnés*, (*Surg.*) probe-scissors; *ciseaux de tailleur*, tailor's shears; *ciseaux mousses*, (*Surg.*) blunt-pointed scissors; *travailler à coups de ciseaux*, to work with scissors and paste.
ciseler (siz'le), *v.t.* To chisel; to work with a chisel, to chase, to emboss, to sculpture.
ciselet, *n.m.* Small chisel, graver. **ciseur**, *n.m.* Chaser; carver, sculptor; (*fig.*) delicate worker, writer, etc. **ciselure**, *n.f.* Chasing, sculpture, carving; chased work, carved work.
cisleithan (sislɛ'tɑ), *a.* (*fem.* -ane) Cisleithan. **cismontain**, *a.* (*fem.* -aine) Cismontane.
cisoir (si'zwa:r), *n.m.* Watchmaker's chisel.
cisoires (si'zwa:r), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Big bench-shears (to cut sheet iron).
ciste (1) (sist), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Basket.
ciste (2) (sist), *n.m.* Cistus, rock-rose.
cistercien (sister'sjɛ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **cistercienne**) Cistercian.
cistophore (sisto'fɔr), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Canephora, girl carrying basket.
cistre (sistr), *n.m.* Stringed instrument used in 16-17th cent., zither.
citabile (si'tabl), *a.* Quotable, citable.
citadelle (sita'del), *n.f.* Citadel; (*fig.*) stronghold, centre.
citadin (sita'dɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **citadine** (1)) Of the city. *n.* Citizen, townsman.
citadine (2) (sita'dim), *n.f.* Hackney-coach, fly

citateur

citateur (sita'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **citatrice**)

Habitual quoter; book of quotations.

citation (sita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Citation, quotation; summons. *Lancer une citation*, to issue a summons; *se faire délivrer une citation*, to take out a summons; (*Mil.*) *citation* (*d'ordre du jour*), mention in dispatches.

cité (si'te), *n.f.* City; town. *Cités ouvrières*, group of workmen's dwellings; *droits de cité*, the rights of a citizen, freedom (of a city), citizenship; *la cité sainte* or *céléste*, the heavenly city; *la sainte cité*, Jerusalem; *une cité-jardin*, a garden-city.

citer (si'te), *v.t.* To cite, to quote; to name, to point out (as an instance or example); to summon, to subpoena.

citérieur (site'rjœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **citérieure**) Nearer, hithermost.

citerne (si'tern), *n.f.* Cistern, reservoir; (*Naut.*) tank-vessel. **citerneau**, *n.m.* Small cistern or tank.

cihare (si'ta:r), *n.f.* Cithern.

citoyen (sitwa'jɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **citoyenne**) Citizen, citizeness, burgess; (*fig.*) patriot. *Droits de citoyen*, rights of citizenship; *soldat citoyen*, citizen-soldier. **citoyenneté**, *n.f.* Citizenship.

citragon (sitra'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Balm-mint.

citrate (si'trat), *n.m.* Citrate.

citrin (si'trɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **citrine**) Citrine, lemon-coloured, pale yellow.

citrique (si'trik), *a.* Citric.

citron (si'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Lemon, citron; (*vulg.*) head. *a.* Lemon-coloured. **citronnade**, *n.f.* Lemon-squash. **citronnat**, *n.m.* Candied citron-peel; sugar-plum with citron-peel in it. **citronné**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ée**) Lemon-flavoured. **citronnelle** (sitro'nel), *n.f.* (1) *Verveine des herboristes* (*Lippia citriodora*) vervain; (2) *Mélisse*, melissa; (3) Barbados water (made of lemon). **citronner**, *v.t.* To flavour with citron. **citronnier**, *n.m.* Citron-tree.

citrouille (si'tru:j), *n.f.* Pumpkin, gourd; (*slang*) head; fathhead.

***civadière** (siva'dje:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Spritsail. **cive** (si:v), **civette** (1), or **ciboulette**, *n.f.* Chive.

civet (si've), *n.m.* Wine stew (of venison). *Civet de lièvre*, jugged hare; *mettre en civet*, to jug.

civette (2) [CIVE].

civette (2) (si'vet), *n.f.* Civet-cat; civet (odour).

civière (si'vjœ:r), *n.f.* Hand-barrow; stretcher.

civil (si'vil), *a.* (*fem.* **civile**) Civil; private, plain; courteous, polite. *Droit civil*, (*Law*) common law; (*pl.*) civil rights; *mort civile*, deprivation of civil rights; *partie civile*, public prosecutor; (*Mil.*) *en civil*, in mufti. *n.m.* Civilian. **civilement**, *adv.* Civilly; courteously, politely. *Mort civilement*, dead in law.

civilisable (sivili'zabl), *a.* Civilizable.

civilisateur (siviliza'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **civilisatrice**) Civilizing.

civilisation (siviliza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Civilization.

civiliser (sivili'ze), *v.t.* To civilize. **so civiliser**, *v.r.* To become civilized.

civilité (sivili'te), *n.f.* Civility, good manners, politeness, courtesy; (*pl.*) compliment. *Faire des civilités*, to be civil to; *il n'a pas bu la*

civilité puérile et honnête, he never learned politeness; *mes civilités à monsieur votre frère*, my compliments to your brother.

civique (si'vik), *a.* Civic.

civisme (si'vism), *n.m.* Civicism.

clabaud (kla'bo), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Noisy hound, hound that barks at the wrong time; (*fig.*) bawler, ranter. **clabaudage** or ***clabaudement**, *n.m.* Barking, baying; (*fig.*) clamour, bawling. **clabauder**, *v.t.* To give tongue (falsely); (*fig.*) to clamour, to bawl out. **clabauderie**, *n.f.* [CLABAUDAGE]. **clabauder**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-euse**). Brawler, clamourer, scandal monger.

cladie (kla'di:), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) or **souchet des marais**, *cladium mariscus*.

cladonie (kladoni:), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Reindeer moss.

claire (kle), *n.f.* Wattle, hurdle; screen (of a sieve). *Passer à la claire*, to screen; *traîner sur la claire*, to drag on a hurdle (to execution etc.).

clair (kle:r), *n.m.* Light, brightness, clearness; (*Paint.*) high light. *Il fait clair de lune*, it is moonlight; *tirer au clair*, to bottle off, to clarify, to fine; *tirer une chose au clair*, to get to the bottom of a thing; *vin tiré au clair*, racked wine; *lettre en clair*, letter in plain language (not in cypher). *a.* (*fem.* **claire**) Clear, bright, luminous, light; light-coloured; transparent, limpid, pellucid, pure, serene, cloudless; thin (of liquids etc.); acute, clear-sighted; distinct; perspicuous; plain, intelligible, evident, obvious; indisputable, undeniable. *C'est clair comme le jour*, it is as plain as a pike-staff; *c'est un profit tout clair*, it is clear profit; *étoffe claire*, thin, flimsy stuff; *il fait très clair*, it is daylight; *lait clair*, whey; *n'être pas clair*, to be obscure; *œuf clair*, wind-egg, unfertilized egg. *adv.* Clearly, distinctly, plainly. *N'y pas voir clair*, not to see, (*fig.*) not to understand; *parler clair et net*, to speak out plainly, not to mince matters; *sabre au clair*, with drawn sword.

clairçage (kler'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Decolouring or clarifying (of sugar). **claircer**, *v.t.* To decolour or clarify (sugar).

claire (kle:r), *n.f.* Burnt bones or washed ashes for making cupels; sugar-boiler; clear pool (for oysters).

clairement (kler'mā), *adv.* Clearly, plainly, distinctly, evidently, intelligibly.

clairer [CLAIRER].

clairer (kle're), *a.* (*fem.* **clairrette** (1)) Palish, lightish (of wines). *n.m.* Light red wine.

clairrette (2) (kle'ret), *n.f.* White grape from the South; sparkling wine made from this; disease of silkworms; see *mâche*.

claire-voie (kler'vwa), *n.f.* (*pl.* **claires-voies**) Open work; lattice, wicket; skylight; clerestory. *Porte à claire-voie*, gate; *caisse à claire-voie*, crate; *semier à claire-voie*, to sow thin.

clairière (kle'rjœ:r), *n.f.* Glade; thin part (in linen).

clair-obscur (klerops'ky:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* **claires-obscurs**) Chiaroscuro; light and shade.

clairon (kle'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Clarion, bugle; clarion-player, bugler. **claironner**, *v.t.* To sound the bugle. *Claironner une nouvelle* *d tous côtés*, to trumpet a piece of news

clairsemé

everywhere; *voix claironnante*, loud and metallic voice.

clairsemé (klɛrsə'me), *a. (fem. clairsemée)* Thin, thinly sown, scattered.

clairvoyance (klɛrvwa'jɑ:s), *n.f.* Sharpness, acuteness, perspicacity, clear-sightedness; **clairvoyance**, **clairvoyant**, *a. (fem. clairvoyante)* Clear-sighted, discerning, sharp, acute; **clairvoyant**.

clamer (klɑ'me), *v.t.* To cry out, to shout.

clameur, *n.f.* Clamour, outcry. See **HARO**.

clamp or **clan** (1) (klɑ), *n.m.* Clamp; mortise to receive a sheave.

clampin (klɑ'pɑ), *a. (fem. clampine)* Lazy, slow, halting. *n.* Straggler, slowcoach, lazybones. **clampiner**, *v.i.* To lag, to loiter, to idle.

clapser (klɑ'pse), **clapser**, *v.i. (slang)* To die; to kick the bucket.

clan (1) [CLAMP].

clan (2) (klɑ), *n.m.* Clan; (*fig.*) clique. *Chef de clan*, chieftain of a clan; *membre d'un clan*, clansman.

clandestin (klɑndes'tɑ), *a. (fem. -ine)* Clandestine, secret, underhand. **clandestinement**, *adv.* Clandestinely, secretly, underhandedly. **clandestinité**, *n.f.* Clandestine-ness, secrecy.

clapement etc. [CLAPPEMENT].

clapet (klɑ'pe), *n.m.* Valve, clapper, clack.

clapier (klɑ'pje), *n.m.* Hutch (for rabbits). *Lapins de clapier* or *clapiers*, tame rabbits.

clapir (klɑ'pi:r), *v.i.* To squeak (of rabbits). **se clapir**, *v.r.* To hide in a hole, to squat, to cower.

clapotage (klɑpɔ'ta:s), **clapotement**, or **clapotis**, *n.m.* Rippling, splashing; (*Naut.*) chopping. **clapotant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* [CLAPOTEUX]. **clapoter**, *v.i.* To splash, to chop. **clapoteux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Splashing, choppy, rough.

clappement (klɑp'mɑ), *n.m.* Clacking, smacking (of the tongue against the palate). **clapper**, *v.i.* To clack, to smack (of the tongue).

claque (1) (klɑk), *n.f.* Flap, slap, smack; **claque** (*paid* applauders at theatres); (*pl.*) clogs, goloshes. *En avoir sa claque*, to have had enough; to be tired of something; *face à claques*, sneering face (one which you would like to slap); *prendre ses cliques et ses claques*, (*colloq.*) to be off bag and baggage.

claque (2) (klɑk), *n.m.* Opera-hat, crush-hat. *Chapeau à claque*, cocked hat.

claqué (klɑ'ke), *a.* Vamped (boot); overtired, fagged out (man, horse); dead.

claquabois (klɑk'bwa), *n.m.* Xylophone.

claquedent (klɑk'dɑ), *n.m.* Poor, half-starved wretch, beggar; pot-house, low tavern or den.

claquement (klɑk'mɑ), *n.m.* Clapping, clap; snapping (of the fingers); cracking (of whips); chattering (of the teeth).

claquemurer (klɑkmy're), *v.t.* To immure, to coop up, to confine, to imprison. **se claquemurer**, *v.r.* To shut oneself up.

claquer (klɑ'ke), *v.i.* To snap, to crack, to clap, to clack; (*slang*) to die, to pop off. *Claque des dents*, to chatter (with the teeth); *claquer des mains*, to clap; *faire claquer*, to crack (a whip), to snap (one's fingers), to smack (one's tongue); *faire*

claudicant

claquer son fouet, to crack one's whip; (*fig.*) to boast. *v.i.* To slap, to crack, to smack; (*fig.*) to applaud; (*slang*) to run through (a fortune etc.).

claquet (klɑ'ke), *n.m.* Mill-clapper; clack. *Sa langue va comme un claquet de moulin*, (*fam.*) his (or her) tongue goes like a clack.

claqueteur (klɑk'te), *v.i.* To cackle (of a hen after laying); to cry (of the stork).

claquette (klɑ'ket), *n.f.* Clapper, rattle; musical instrument imitating smacking noise of whip; (*fig.*) chatterbox. *C'est la claquette du quartier*, he (she) is the gossip of the neighbourhood.

claqueur (klɑ'kœ:r), *n.m. (Theat.)* Claqueur, hired applauder.

claquoir [CLAQUETTE].

clarification (klɑrifika'sjɔ), *n.f.* Clarification.

clarifier (klɑri'fje), *v.t.* To clarify; to purify, to fine. **se clarifier**, *v.r.* To clarify, to get clarified, to settle.

clarine (klɑ'rin), *n.f.* Little bell (for cattle).

clariné, *a. (fem. clarinée)* (*Her.*) Belled.

clarinette (klɑri'net), *n.f.* Clarinet; (*Mil. slang*) rifle. **clarinetter**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To play on this. **clarinetiste**, *n.* Clarinetist, clarinet-player.

clarté (klɑr'te), *n.f.* Light, brightness, splendour; limpidity; perspicuity, clearness.

classe (klɑ:s), *n.f.* Class, order, rank; kind, tribe; class or form (in a school); classroom; lesson; (*pl.*) school-hours; school-time; school, study; (*Nav.*) rating; (*Mil.*) annual contingent. *Aller en classe*, to go to school; *basses classes*, lower orders, junior classes; *bureaux des classes*, offices for enrolment in navy; *de première classe*, first-class, first-rate; *en classe*, in school; *entre (les) deux classes*, in play-time; *faire la classe*, to teach; *faire ses classes*, to be at a secondary school; (*Mil.*) to drill as a recruit; *hautes classes* or *classes supérieures*, upper classes or orders; *il a fait toutes ses classes*, he has gone through all the forms; *la rentrée des classes*, the reopening of the schools; *les hommes de la classe* or *la classe*, the contingent to be discharged; *vivement la classe!* roll on Blighty!

classement (klɑs'mɑ), *n.m.* Classing, classification.

classer (klɑ'se), *v.t.* To class, to classify, to sort; (*Nav.*) to enrol; (*fig.*) to reckon or count (among); to file and dispose of (a case); to pigeon-hole.

classeur (klɑ'sœ:r), *n.m.* Portfolio; rack; file; sorting apparatus for minerals.

classicisme (klasi'sism), *n.m.* Classicism.

classification (klɑsifika'sjɔ), *n.f.* Classification. **classificateur**, *a.* Classificatory. **classifier**, *v.t.* To classify.

classique (klɑ'sik), *a.* Classic, academical; standard (of authors, books, etc.). *n.m.* A classic (author, book, etc.). **classiquement**, *adv.* Classically.

clastique (klɑ'stik), *a.* Clastic.

clatir (klɑ'tir), *v.i. (Hunt.)* To bay in following the chase (of dogs).

claud (klɔ:d), *n.m.* Simpleton, fool, dolt. *a.* Doltish, silly.

claudicant (klɔdi'kɑ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Lame, limping. **claudication**, *n.f.* Lameness, limping, halting.

clause

- clause** (klo:z), *n.f.* Clause.
claustral (klos'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **claustrale**, *pl.* **claustraux**) Claustral; monastic. **claustration**, *n.f.* Claustration. **claustrer**, *v.t.* To cloister, to confine.
clavaire (kla'veir), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Club-topped mushroom.
clavé (kla've), *a.* (*fem.* **clavée**) (*Bot.*) Club-shaped.
claveau (1) (kla'vo), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Key- or arch-stone.
claveau (2) [CLAVELÉE].
clavecin (klav'sē), *n.m.* Harpsichord, clavecin. **claveciniste**, *n.* Harpsichord-player.
clavé (klav'le) or **claveux**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée (1) or -euse) Affected with sheep-pox.
clavelée (2), *n.f.*, or **claveau**, *n.m.* Sheep-pox. **claveliser**, *v.t.* To inoculate for the sheep-pox.
clavette (kla'vet), *n.f.* (*Tech.*) Peg, pin; key, catch, latch. **Clavette à tête**, gib key; **clavette dormante**, feather. **claveter**, *v.t.* To key, to cotter.
claviculaire (klaviky'le:r), *a.* Clavicular.
clavicule, *n.f.* Clavicle, collar-bone. **claviculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **claviculée**) Having a collar-bone.
clavier (kla'vie), *n.m.* Clavier, key-board, key-frame (of piano, organ, etc.); key-ring.
claviforme (klavi'fɔrm), *a.* Claviform, club-shaped.
clayère (kle'je:r), *n.f.* Oyster bed or breeding-ground.
clayon (kle'jɔ), *n.m.* Wattle; wire-netting for protecting window-glass; stand (for draining cheese). **clayonnage**, *n.m.* Wattling, hedging in (banks etc.). **clayonner**, *v.t.* To wattle, to fence in.
clebs (klebs), *n.m.* (*pop.* and *Mil. slang*) Dog (from the Arab *Kelb*, a dog).
clef or **clé** (kle), *n.f.* Key; plug (of a cock); fid (of a mast); turn-screw, screw-wrench, spanner; keystone (of arch); (*Mus.*) clef, tuning-key. *Avoir la clef des champs*, to be free to go anywhere; *clé d'écrous*, *clé à vis*, spanner, turn-screw; *clé bénarde*, key with solid shank; *clé d'accordeur*, tuning-hammer; *clé de robinet*, plug of a cock; *clé de sol*, treble clef; *clé de voûte*, keystone of a vault; *clé forcée*, piped key; *fermer une porte à clef*, to lock a door; *la clef est à la porte*, the key is in the door; *mettre la clef sous la porte*, to run away from one's creditors, to bolt; *mettre sous clef*, to lock up; *prendre la clef des champs*, to escape, to run away; *tenir sous clef*, to keep under lock and key; *un trousseau de clefs*, a bunch of keys; *un roman à clef*, a novel, the characters of which are real, but the names fictitious.
clématite (klema'tit), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Clematis.
clémence (kle'mā:s), *n.f.* Clemency, mercy.
clément, *a.* (*fem.* **clémente**) Clement, merciful, lenient; mild (of the weather).
clenche (klā:f) or **clenchette** (klā'jet), *n.f.* Catch or latch (of a lock).
clephte or **klephte** (kleft), *n.m.* Klepht (Greek bandit).
clepsydre (klep'sidr), *n.f.* Clepsydra, water-clock.
cleptomane (klepto'man), *n.m.* and *f.* Kleptomaniac.
clerc (kler), *n.m.* Ecclesiastic, clergyman;

clinquant

- (*fig.*) scholar, learned person. *Ce n'est pas un grand clerc*, he is no great scholar; *les plus grands clercs ne sont pas toujours les plus fins*, the most learned are not always the most clever; *maître clerc*, head-clerk; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *petit clerc*, junior clerk.
clergé (kler'ʒe), *n.m.* Clergy. ***clergie**, *n.f.* Knowledge, scholarship (as attainments of the clergy). *Bénéfice de clergie*, (*Law*) benefit of clergy.
clérical (kleri'kal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Clerical. **cléricalement**, *adv.* Clerically.
cléricaiser, *v.t.* To clericalize. **cléricisme**, *n.m.* Clericalism. **cléricaliste**, *n.m.* Clericalist. **cléricature**, *n.f.* Clerkship, ministry, Holy orders; body of clergy.
clac-clac (klikklak), *n.m.* The cracking (of a whip).
clichage (kli'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Stereotyping, stereotype. **cliché**, *n.m.* Stereotype plate, cliché; (*fig.*) stereotyped phrase; (*Phot.*) negative; (*Sculp.*) cast. **clicher**, *v.t.* To stereotype. **clicherie**, *n.f.* Stereotyping workshop. **clicheur**, *n.m.* Stereotyper.
client (kli'ɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cliente**) Client (of lawyers etc.); patient (of physicians); customer (of tradesmen). **clientèle**, *n.f.* Clientage, clientelage, clientele; practice (of physicians etc.); connection; custom (of tradesmen); goodwill (of a business).
clifoire (kli'fwa:r), *n.f.* Squirt (toy).
clignement (kliɲ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Winking, blinking, wink. **cligne-musette**, *n.f.* Hide-and-seek.
cligner (kli'ne), *v.t.* To look with the eyelids half-shut; to wink, to blink. *v.i.* To signal by winking. **clignotant**, *a.* (*fem.* **clignotante**) Winking, blinking. **clignotement**, *n.m.* Winking, blinking. **clignoter**, *v.i.* To wink, to blink.
climat (kli'ma), *n.m.* Climate, clime, region, country. **climatérique** (1) or **climatique**, *a.* Climatic. **Station climatérique**, health resort. **climatisation**, *n.f.* Air conditioning.
climatérique (2) (klima'tɛrik), *a.* and *n.* Climacteric, critical. *La grande climatérique*, the great climacteric. **climatologie**, *n.f.* Climatology. **climatologique**, *a.* Climatological. **climature**, *n.f.* Climature.
climax (kli'maks), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Rhet.*) Gradation, climax.
clin (klɛ̃) (1), *n.m.* Wink (of an eye). *En un clin d'œil*, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant; *faire un clin d'œil à quelqu'un*, to wink at someone.
clin (klɛ̃) (2), *n.m.* Lap-joint; *yole à clins*, clinker-built yawl.
clinfor (klɛ̃'fɔk), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Flying jib. *Batonnette de clinfor*, flying-jib boom.
clinicien (klini'sjɛ̃), *a.* Clinical; *n.m.* Clinical physician.
clinique (kli'nik), *a.* Clinical. *n.f.* Clinical surgery, medicine, or lectures; clinic, nursing-home.
clinopode (klino'pad), *n.m.* or *roulette de lit*, (*Bot.*) Calamintha.
clinquant (klɛ̃'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **clinquante**) Clinquant, showy, gawdy. *n.m.* Clinquant, tinsel; (*fig.*) glitter, affectation. **clinquantier**, *v.t.* To cover or decorate with clinquant, tinsel, etc.

clique

clique (klik), *n.f.* Set, coterie, party, clique. *Prendre ses cliques et ses claques* [CLAQUE (2)]; (*Mil.*) *la clique*, the band of bugles and drums in an infantry battalion.

cliquet (kli'ke), *n.m.* Catch, pawl. *Vilbrequin à cliquet*, ratchet brace.

cliqueter (klik've), *v.t.* To click, clank, clash, or jingle. *cliquetis*, *n.m.* Clanking, clash, clatter, rattling, jingle, etc.

cliquette (kli'ket), *n.f.*, *usual pl.* Bones (as rattled or played by "Uncle Bones" in nigger troupes); sinker (of net); claddish (of lepers).

clisse (klis), *n.f.* Wicker mat for draining cheese; basket-work cover for a bottle; [*clisse*]. *clissé*, *a.* (*fem.* *clissée*) Cased in wicker (of bottles). *clisser*, *v.t.* To wicker, to cover with wicker-work etc.

clitoris (klito'ris), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Clitoris.

clivable (kli'vabl), *a.* (*Min.*) Cleavable.

clivage (kli'va:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Cleavage.

cliver (kli've), *v.t.* To cleave (diamonds etc.). *se cliver*, *v.r.* To split, to be cleft.

cloacal (kloa'kal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Cloacal.

cloaque (klo'ak), *n.m.* Drain, sewer, sink, cesspool; (*fig.*) filthy hole, place, etc.; (*Anat.*) cloaca.

clochage (klo'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Putting or cultivating plants under bell-glasses.

clochard (klo'ʃar), *n.m.* (*slang*) Tramp, vagrant; (*U.S.*) hobo.

cloche (kloʃ), *n.f.* Bell; dish-cover; blister (on the hands, feet, etc.); (*Cook.*) stew-pan; (*Gard.*) bell-glass, cloche; (*Chem., Phys.*) receiver. *Cloche de plongeur*, diving-bell; (*Naut.*) barrel (of a capstan); *déménager à la cloche de bois*, to shoot the moon; *faire sonner la grosse cloche*, to sound the big bell; *qu'on entend qu'une cloche n'entend qu'un son*, one should hear both sides of a question; *tinter or sonner les cloches*, to toll the bells.

clochement (kloʃ'mũ), *n.m.* Hobbling, halting.

cloche-pied (kloʃ'pje), *n.m.* Hopping on one leg. *Aller à cloche-pied*, to hop (on one foot).

clocher (1) (klo'ʃe), *n.m.* Steeple, belfry; (*fig.*) parish, native place. *Course au clocher*, steeple-chase; point-to-point race; *esprit de clocher*, narrow-mindedness, prejudice, shortsightedness; *il n'a jamais perdu de vue le clocher de son village*, he has never been away from his village, he does not know the world; *intérêts de clocher*, local matters.

clocher (2) (klo'ʃe), *v.i.* (*dial.*) To sound like a bell. *v.t.* (*Gard.*) To cover with a cloche.

clocher (3) (klo'ʃe), *v.i.* To halt, to limp, to hobble; (*fig.*) to go wrong somewhere, to be defective. *Clocher du pied droit*, to limp with the right foot; *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*, there's something wrong somewhere, there's a hitch somewhere; *raisonnement qui cloche*, lame argument.

clocheton (kloʃ'tũ), *n.m.* Bell-turret.

clochette (klo'ʃet), *n.f.* Small bell, hand-bell; bell-flower; any campanula or convolvulus.

cloison (kliwa'zũ), *n.f.* Partition (of boards or masonry), division, compartment; (*Anat., Bot.*) dividing membrane; (*Naut.*) bulkhead.

cloisonnage, **cloisonnement**, *n.m.* Partition-work, wainscoting. **cloisonné**, *a.*

clown

(*fem.* -ée) Partitioned, divided into compartments; (*Cerch.*) chambered; (*Ceramics*) cloisonné. **cloisonner**, *v.t.* To partition.

cloître (kluwa:ʒ), *n.m.* Cloister; cathedral close; (*fig.*) monastic life. **cloîtré**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Cloistered (of a person). **cloître**, *v.t.* To shut up in a cloister, to cloister; to immerse. *se cloître*, *v.r.* To enter the monastic life. **cloitrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -lère) Cloistered monk or nun.

clopin-clopant (klopɛklo'pã), *adv.* Limping, haltingly, hobbling along.

clopiner (klopi'ne), *v.i.* To limp, to halt, to hobble.

cloporte (klo'port), *n.m.* Woodlouse; (*slang*) concierge, door-keeper (it is a pun on *clôt-porte*).

cloque (klok), *n.f.* (*Norm. dial.* = *cloche*) Blister (on hand, foot, paint, etc.); blight, rust (of plants). **cloquer**, *v.i.* To blister (of paint).

close (klo:r), *v.t.* To close, to shut, to stop up; to enclose, to fence; to end, to finish, to conclude; to close (accounts, discussions, a session, etc.). *v.i.* To close, to shut. *se close*, *v.r.* To close, to be closed; to end.

clos (klo), *a.* (*fem.* *close*) Closed, shut, sealed; finished, completed. *À huis clos*, with closed doors; *à nuit close*, at nightfall; *bouche close*, mum's the word; *ce sont lettres closes*, it's a secret, it is incomprehensible; *champ clos*, lists, tourney-ground; *clos et couvert*, wind-and-water tight; *les yeux clos*, without looking, blindly. *n.m.* Close; enclosure, field. *Clos de vigne*, vineyard.

closeau (klo'zo), *n.m.* Small garden.

closerie (kloz'ri), *n.f.* Small enclosed farm or garden; a bit of land.

clôture (klo'ty:r), *n.f.* Enclosure; cloister-wall; seclusion (of nuns etc.); closing, close; (*Parl.*) closure, clôture. *Bris de clôture*, breach of close; *demande la clôture*, (*Parl.*) to move the closure (of a debate etc.); *mettre une clôture*, to enclose. **clôturer**, *v.t.* To close; (*Parl.*) to close.

clou (klu), *n.m.* Nail, spike, stud; (*Path.*) carbuncle, boil, nail-sore (of horse); (*fig.*) pawnshop; prison; chief attraction. *Cela ne vaut pas un clou*, that's not worth a straw; *clou à crochet*, tenter-hook; *clou à grosse tête*, hobnail; *clou à vis*, clinch-nail; *clou de girofle*, clove-pink; *enfoncer un clou*, to drive a nail; (*fam.*) *mettre une montre au clou*, to pawn a watch; *river son clou à quelqu'un*, to clinch someone's argument; *un clou chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another.

clouage or **clouement**, *n.m.* Nailing; nail-work. **cloué**, *n.m.* Shoe in which the uppers and sole are united with nails. **clouer**, *v.t.* To nail; to fix; to rivet; (*fig.*) to detain, to confine, to pin down, to put in a fix. *se clouer*, *v.r.* To stop, to check or fix oneself; to be nailed (of a thing). **clouter**, *v.t.* To adorn with nails, to stud. **clouterie**, *n.f.* Nail-factory; nail trade. **cloutier**, *n.m.* Nail-maker, nail-dealer. **cloutière**, *n.f.* Anvil for making nails; nail-box. **clouture**, *n.f.* Nailing; nail-hole.

clovisse (klo'vis), *n.f.* Winkle; cockle.

clown (klun), *n.m.* Clown, funny-man. **Clownerie**, trick of clown(s).

cluyère

cluyère (klwə'jɛ:r), *n.f.* Oyster-basket; basket of 25 dozen.
club (klyb), *n.m.* Club (sporting or political).
clubiste or **clubman**, *n.m.* Member of a club.
cluniate (kly'nist), *n.m.* Cluniac monk.
cluse (klyz), *n.f.* (*E. dial.* and *Geog.*) A narrow transversal valley cut through a mountain range, esp. in Jura.
cluysoir (kli'zwa:r), *n.m.* Clyster-pipe. **clystère**, *n.m.* Clyster, injection, enema.
clysopompe (klyzɔ'pɔ:p), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Injecting apparatus, enema.
cnémide (kne'mid), *n.f.* Greave.
co-, *pref.* Co-.
coaccusé (koaky'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* -ée) Fellow-prisoner; co-defendant.
coacquère (koake'rɔ:r), *n.m.* Co-purchaser, joint buyer. **coacquisition**, *n.f.* Joint purchase.
coactif (koak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **coactive**) Coactive.
coaction, *n.f.* Coercion, compulsion.
coadjuteur (koadjy'tɔ:r), *n.m.* Coadjutor (of a prelate). **coadjutorerie**, *n.f.* Coadjutorship. **coadjutrice**, *n.f.* Coadjutrix (of an abbess etc.).
coadministrateur (koadministra'tɔ:r), *n.m.* Co-trustee.
coadné (koad'ne), *a.* (*Bot.*) Co-adunate.
coagulant (koagy'lā), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Coagulant. **coagulateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -trice) Coagulator. **coagulation**, *n.f.* Coagulation.
coaguler, *v.t.* To coagulate. **se coaguler**, *v.r.* To coagulate.
coalescence (koals'sɔ:is), *n.f.* Coalescence.
coalescent, *a.* (*fem.* -ente) Coalescent.
coalisé, *a.* (*fem.* -isée) Allied (of powers).
coaliser, *v.t.* To unite in a coalition. **se coaliser**, *v.r.* To coalesce, to league, to unite, to combine. **coalisés**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Allies. **coalition**, *n.f.* Coalition.
coallié, *a.* (*fem.* **coalliée**) [COALISÉ].
coaltrar, **coltar** (kol'tar), *n.m.* Tar. **coaltrarer**, *v.t.* To tar.
coaptation (koapta'sjɔ), *n.f.* Coaptation; setting of bones.
coassement (koas'mā), *n.m.* Croaking (of frogs). **coasser**, *v.i.* To croak (of frogs).
coassocié (koasɔ'sje), *n.m.* Co-partner.
cobalt (kɔ'balt), *n.m.* Cobalt. **cobaltifère**, *a.* Cobaltiferous.
cobaye (kɔ'ba:j), *n.m.* Guinea-pig.
cobra (kɔ'bra), *n.m.* Cobra or hooded-snake.
coca (kɔ'ka), *n.m.* Coca.
cognac (kɔ'kan), *n.f.* *Mât de cognac*, greasy pole; *pays de cognac*, land of plenty.
cocaine (koka'in), *n.f.* Cocaine. **cocainisation**, *n.f.* Cocainization. **cocainisme**, *n.m.* Cocainism. **cocainomanie**, *n.f.* Cocainomania.
cocarde (kɔ'kard), *n.f.* Cockade; rosette, knot of ribbons, etc. *Cocarde tricolore*, three-coloured cockade; *prendre la cocarde*, to enlist; (*fam.*) to get a bit drunk. **cocardier**, *a.* (*fem.* -ière) Fond of the military cockade, the uniform, etc.; *n.* Such a person.
cocasse (kɔ'kas), *a.* (*fam.*) Odd, laughable, comical. **droll**. **cocasserie**, *n.f.* Drollery, caricature.
coccinelle (koksi'nel), *n.f.* Lady-bird.
coccyx (kok'sis), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Coccyx.
coche (1) (kɔʃ), *n.m.* Diligence, coach. **C'est**

cocotte

la manche du coche, he is a busybody; *coche d'eau*, tow-barge; *le siège du coche*, the coachman's box; *manquer le coche*, to let slip the opportunity.
coche (2) (kɔʃ), *n.f.* Notch, score, nick, indentation. *Faire une coche*, to notch.
coche (3) (kɔʃ), *n.f.* Sow.
cochenillage (kɔʃni'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Cochineal bath.
cochenille (kɔʃ'ni:ʒ), *n.f.* Cochineal. **cocheniller**, *v.t.* To dye with cochineal. **cochenillier**, *n.m.* Cochineal-fig, nopal.
cocher (1) (kɔ'ʃe), *n.m.* Coachman, driver; (*Astron.*) Auriga. *Cocher de fiacre*, cabman.
cocher (2) (kɔ'ʃe), *v.t.* To notch.
cocher (3) (kɔ'ʃe) or **côcher**, *v.i.* To tread (of birds).
cochère (kɔ'ʃɛ:r), *a.f.* For carriages. *Femme cochère*, female cabdriver; *porte cochère*, carriage-entrance, gateway.
cochet (kɔ'ʃe), *n.m.* Young cock, cockerel.
cochevin (kɔ'ʃvɛ), *n.m.* Crested lark.
cochevis (kɔ'ʃvi), *n.m.* Tufted or crested lark.
cochléaria (koklea'rja), *n.m.* Cochlearia, scurvy-grass.
cochlée (kɔk'le), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Cochlea.
cochléiforme, *a.* Cochleiform.
cochoir (kɔ'ʃwa:r), *n.m.* Cooper's curved axe.
cochon (kɔ'ʃɔ), *n.m.* Hog, pig; pork; (*fig.*) dirty, fat, greedy, or beastly person; (*Metall.*) sow, dross. *Amis comme cochons*, as thick as thieves; *avoir gardé les cochons ensemble*, to be hail fellow well met; *cochon de lait*, sucking-pig; *cachon de mer*, porpoise; *cochon d'Inde* or *de Barbarie*, guinea-pig; *fromage de cochon*, brawn; *un tour de cochon*, a dirty trick. *a.* (*colloq.*) Dirty, filthy, beastly, lewd.
cochonnaille (kɔʃɔ'no:j), *n.f.* (*vulg.*) Dressed pork; sausage-meat. **cochonnée**, *n.f.* Litter (of pigs). **cochonner**, *v.i.* To farrow, to pig; *v.t.* To do (something) in a slovenly manner, to botch. **cochonnerie**, *n.f.* Nastiness, filth; beastliness, beastly or blackguard action or language, obscenity; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish. **cochonnet**, *n.m.* Young pig; jack (at bowls); die with twelve sides.
coco (1) (kɔ'ko), *n.m.* Coco, coco-nut; liquorice-water; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow; darling; (*slang*) head; (*childish*) egg. *Lait de coco*, coco-nut milk; *quel drôle de coco!* what a queer chap! *il a le coco un peu fêlé*, he is a bit cracked; (*Mil.*) *la botte de coco*, horses' feeding time.
coco (2) (kɔ'ko), *n.f.* (*slang*) abbr. of cocaine.
cocodés (kɔkɔ'dɛ:s), *n.m.* Swell, fop, fast man.
***cocodette** (kɔkɔ'dɛ:t), *n.f.* Loose woman.
cocoon (kɔ'kɔ), *n.m.* Cocoon. **cocennille**, *n.f.* Twist or yarn of waste silk. **coconnage**, *n.m.* Formation of cocoons. **coconner**, *v.i.* To form a cocoon. **coconnier**, *a.* (*fem.* **cocoonnière**) Pertaining to cocoons.
cocorli (kokɔr'li), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Curlew, sand-piper.
cocorico (kokɔri'ko), *n.m.* Cock-a-doodle-doo!
cocotier (kɔkɔ'tje), *n.m.* Coco-tree.
cocotte (kɔkɔ:t), *n.f.* (*childish*) Chicken, chick-abiddy, hen; folded paper hen; horse, gee-gee; inflammation of the eyelids; (*Vet.*) foot-and-mouth disease; loose woman, tart; cast-iron stew-pan or casserole. **cocotter**, *v.i.* (*vulg.*) To stink.

cocréancier

cocréancier (kokrɛɑ̃'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cocréancière**) Joint-creditor.

coction (kɔk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Coction, boiling; digestion (of food).

cocu (kɔ'ky), *n.m.* Cuckold. **cocuage**, *n.m.* Cuckoldom. **cocufier**, *v.t.* To cuckold.

code (kɔd), *n.m.* Code (digest or collection of laws); law, rule, criterion, standard. *Le code de la route*, the rule of the road; *le code militaire*, the articles of war; military law.

codébiteur (kodebi'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **codébitrice**) Joint-debtor.

codemandeur (kodɛmɑ̃'dœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **codemanderesse**) Co-plaintiff, joint-plaintiff.

codétenteur (kodetɑ̃'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **codétentrice**) Joint-holder.

codétenu (kodet'ny), *n.m.* (*fem.* **codétenue**) Fellow-prisoner.

codex (kɔ'deks), *n.m.* Pharmacopœia; codex.

codicillaire (kɔdisi'lœ:r), *a.* Contained in a codicil.

codicille (kɔdi'sil), *n.m.* Codicil, rider.

codificateur (kɔdifika'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **codificatrice**) Codifier. **codification**, *n.f.* Codification.

codifier (kɔdi'fje), *v.t.* To codify.

codirecteur (kodirek'tœ:r), *n.m.* Joint-manager.

codonataire (kɔdɔnɑ̃'tœ:r), *a. and n.* Joint-donee. **codonateur**, *a. and n.* (*fem.* **codonatrice**) Joint-donor.

cœcum (cœcum).

coefficient (kœfi'sjɑ̃), *n.m.* Coefficient.

coemption (kœp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Coemption.

coéquipier (kœki'pje), *n.m.* Fellow member (of a crew, a team etc.).

coéquation (kœkwa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Proportional assessment (of taxes etc.).

coercer (kœr'se), *v.t.* To coerce. **coercibilité**, *n.f.* Coercibility. **coercible**, *a.* Coercible. **coercitif**, *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Coercive. **coercition**, *n.f.* Coercion.

coéternel (kœter'nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* **coéternelle**) Coeternal. **coéternité**, *n.f.* Coeternity.

cœur (kœ:r), *n.m.* Heart; (*fig.*) bosom, breast, feelings, mind, soul; courage, spirit, mettle, pluck; stomach; core, middle, midst, depth; love, affection, tenderness. *A cœur joie*, to one's heart's content; *à cœur ouvert*, frankly; *à contre-cœur*, against one's will, reluctantly, against the grain; *affaire de cœur*, love affair; *au cœur de l'été*, at the height of summer; *au cœur de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *au cœur dur*, hard-hearted; *avoir à cœur* or *prendre à cœur*, to have at heart; *avoir bon cœur* or *le cœur bon*, to be good-natured; *avoir du cœur*, to be (a man) of active sympathies, to be plucky; (*Cards*) to have hearts (in hand); *avoir mal au cœur*, to feel sick; *avoir le cœur bas*, to be mean-spirited; *avoir le cœur brisé*, to be broken-hearted; *avoir le cœur contrit*, to be of a contrite heart; *avoir le cœur fendu*, to be cut to the heart; *avoir le cœur gros*, to be ready to cry, to have a lump in one's throat; *avoir le cœur sur les lèvres*, to be open-hearted; *avoir le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *avoir quelque chose sur le cœur*, to have something on one's mind; *de vous de cœur*, affectionately yours; *de bon* or *grand cœur*, heartily, with pleasure, gladly; *de cœur*, with one's whole heart, with all one's might; *de gaité de cœur*,

cohérence

in sheer wantonness; *de tout mon cœur*, with all my heart; *diner par cœur*, to dine with Duke Humphrey (to go without dinner); *du fond de son cœur*, from the bottom of one's heart; *en avoir le cœur net*, to know the rights of something, to get to the bottom of it; *faire contre fortune bon cœur*, to put a good face upon matters; *il a le cœur au métier*, he loves his business; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il a le cœur porté à cela*, he is bent upon it; *il n'a point de cœur*, he has no spirit; *j'ai mal au cœur*, I feel sick; *la paix du cœur*, peace of mind; *le cœur lui saigne*, his heart bleeds; *le cœur me le disait bien*, my heart misgave me it was so; *le cœur me manque*, my heart failed me; *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind; *mal au cœur*, sickness; *mauvaise tête bon cœur*, foolish but sound-hearted; *mettre du cœur au ventre à quelqu'un*, to give heart to someone; *mon cœur*, my love, my dearest; *ouvrir or décharger son cœur à quelqu'un*, to unbosom oneself to someone; *par cœur*, by heart, by rote; *prendre son cœur à deux mains*, to take one's courage in both hands; *sans cœur*, heartless; *serrement de cœur*, heart-pang; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel inclined; *soulevement de cœur*, rising of the stomach; *un homme de cœur*, a man of gallant soul.

coexistant (kœgzis'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **coexistante**) Coexistent. **coexistence**, *n.f.* Coexistence. **coexister**, *v.i.* To coexist.

coffin (kɔ'fɛ̃), *n.m.* Water-box or sheath for mower's whetstone.

coffre (kɔfr), *n.m.* Chest, trunk, box; coffer; (*colloq.*) chest (part of the body); drum (of a mill); (*Naut.*) mooring-buoy; (*Print.*) coffin. *Avoir le coffre bon* or *un bon coffre*, to be strong-chested; *coffre d'avoine*, oat-bin; *coffre de bord*, sea-chest; *les coffres de l'État*, the public treasury. **coffre-fort**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **coffres-forts**) Strong-box, safe. **coffrer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To imprison, to lock up. **coffret**, *n.m.* Little chest or trunk, casket.

cogérance (kɔʁɛ'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Joint management.

cognac (kɔ'nak), *n.m.* Cognac brandy.

cognasse (kɔ'nas), *n.f.* Wild quince. **cognassier**, *n.m.* Quince-tree.

cognat (kɔ'na), *n.m.* (*Law*) Cognate. **cognition**, *n.f.* Cognition.

cogne (kɔn), *n.m.* (*slang*) Policeman, bobby.

cognée (kɔ'je), *n.f.* Axe, hatchet. *Aller au bois sans cognée*, to be unprepared; *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to give up in despair; *mettre la cognée à l'arbre*, to lay the axe to the tree, to begin an enterprise.

cogner (kɔ'ne), *v.t.* To knock in, to drive in; to thump. *v.i.* To hit, bump, or knock (contre). **se cogner**, *v.r.* To knock (against), to hit oneself; (*pop.*) to fight.

cogneur (kɔnœr), *n.m.* A hard-hitting boxer. **cognitif** (kɔgni'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **cognitive**) Cognitive. **cognition**, *n.f.* Cognition.

cognoscibilité (kɔnɔsibilite), *n.f.* Cognoscibility. **cognoscible**, *a.* Cognoscible.

cohabitant (koabi'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **cohabitante**) Cohabiting (with). **cohabitation**, *n.f.* Cohabitation.

cohabiter (koabi'te), *v.i.* To cohabit.

cohérence (kœ'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Coherence. **cohérent**, *a.* (*fem.* **cohérente**) Coherent.

cohériter

cohériter (koeri'te), *v.i.* To inherit conjointly. **cohéritier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cohéritière**) Co-heir, co-heiress.

cohésif (kœ'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **cohésive**) Cohesive. **cohésion** (kœ'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Cohesion. **cohésivement**, *adv.* Cohesively.

cohobation (kɔ̃ba'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Redistillation. **cohober**, *v.t.* To redistill.

cohorte (kɔ'ɔrt), *n.f.* Cohort; (*poet.*) troop, host; (*colloq.*) crew, gang.

cohue (kɔ'y), *n.f.* Rout, mob, crush; tumult.

col (kwa), *a.* (*fem.* **coïte** (1)) Quiet, calm, still. *Se tenir* or *demeurer coi*, to remain still or quiet.

coiffe (kwaf), *n.f.* Coif, cap, hood, head-dress; caul (of infant); skull-cap; lining; (*Bot.*) galea. **Coiffe de chapeau**, hat-lining. **coiffé**, *a.* (*fem.* **coiffée**) With the hair arranged; hatted, covered; (*fig.*) taken with, infatuated (*de*). *Le premier chien coiffé*, the first corner.

coiffer (kwa'fe), *v.t.* To put on the head of; to dress the hair of; (*fig.*) to please, to infatuate; (*colloq.*) to deceive, to take in; to make tipsy; (*Hunt.*) to take by the ears; (*Naut.*) to lay back; to cap (bottles). *Cette femme coiffe son mari*, that woman deceives her husband; *chien bien coiffé*, dog with a handsome head and long ears; *coiffer sainte Catherine*, to remain an old maid after 25; *coiffer une bouteille*, to cap a bottle; *coiffer une voile*, to back a sail; *enfant né coiffé*, child born with a caul upon its head; *être bien coiffé*, to have one's hair well dressed, to have a hat that becomes one; *il est coiffé de cette femme*, he is smitten with that woman, *see COQUELUCHE*; *il est né coiffé*, he was born with a silver spoon in his mouth. *v.i.* To dress hair; to become; to suit; (*Naut.*) to be laid aback. *se coiffer*, *v.r.* To wear on one's head (*de*); to dress one's hair; to get intoxicated; to be infatuated (*de*). *Se coiffer de faux cheveux*, to wear false hair; *se coiffer en cheveux*, to wear no cap. **coiffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **coiffeuse** (1)) Hairdresser, coiffeur. **coiffouse** (2) Lady's dressing-table. **coiffure**, *n.f.* Head-dress, coiffure, style of arranging the hair.

coin (kwɛ̃), *n.m.* Corner, angle made by two plane surfaces, nook; little bit, small piece (of land etc.); wedge (for cleaving timber etc.); corner cupboard or seat; (*Coin*, etc.) stamp; (*fig.*) character, imprint; (*Rail.*) pin; (*Print.*) quoin; clock (of stockings). *À trois coins*, three-cornered; *coins et recoins*, nooks and corners, cracks and crannies; *enfoncer le coin*, to drive in the wedge; *être marqué au coin*, to bear the stamp of; *frappé au bon coin*, of the right sort, excellent in every way; *il mourra au coin d'un bois* or *d'une haie*, he will die in a ditch; *il n'a pas bougé du coin du feu*, he has never been from home; *jouer aux quatre coins*, to play puss in the corner; *les quatre coins du monde*, the four quarters of the globe; *regarder du coin de l'œil*, to look at out of the corner of one's eye.

coincage (kwɛ'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Tightening with a wedge, wedging. **coincement**, *n.m.* Jamming (of a machine). **coincer**, *v.t.* To wedge, to tighten with a wedge; (*slang*) to corner, to arrest. *se coincer*, *v.r.* To jam (of machines).

collage

coïncidence (kœsi'dɑ:s), *n.f.* Coincidence. **coïncident**, *a.* (*fem.* **coïncidente**) Coincident. **coïncider**, *v.i.* To coincide, to be coincident.

coïn-coïn (kwɛ̃kwɛ̃), *n.m.* Quack (of a duck). **coïng** (kwɛ̃), *n.m.* Quince.

coïnstéau (kwɛ̃s'to), *n.m.* (*Mil.* and *pop.*) A nice little (and quiet) corner.

coïntéressé (kœ̃tɛrɛ'sɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **coïntéressée**) Jointly interested. *n.* Associate, partner having a joint interest with another.

coïr (kwa:r), *n.m.* Coir, coco-fibre.

coït (kɔ'i), *n.m.* Coition, copulation.

coïte (1) [COÏ].

coïte (2) [COÛETTE].

cojoissance (kɔʒwi'sɑ:s), *n.f.* (*Law*) Joint use.

coke (kɔk), *n.m.* (*Engl.*) Coke.

col (kɔl), *n.m.* *Neck of a man etc.; neck (of a bottle, dress, etc.); collar. *Col de cravate*, stiffener; *col de la vessie* or *de la matrice*, neck of the bladder or of the womb; *col de cygne*, swan-neck, goose-neck; *col cassé*, wing collar; *col droit*, stand-up collar; *col rabattu*, turn-down collar; *faux col*, collar.

colas (kɔ'la), *n.m.* Booby, fool.

colature (kola'ty:r), *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) Straining, filtering; liquid thus filtered.

colback (kɔl'bak), *n.m.* Busby.

colchique (kɔl'ʃik), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Meadow-saffron, colchicum.

colcotar (kɔlkɔ'ta:r), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Colcothar.

colégaire (kolega'tɛ:r), *n.m.* Co-legat.

coléoptère (koleɔp'tɛ:r), *a.* Coleopterous. *n.m.* Coleopter, beetle.

colère (kɔ'le:r), *n.f.* Anger, wrath, rage, fury. *Accès de colère*, fit of passion; *être en colère*, to be angry; *se mettre en colère*, to fly into a passion. *a.* Passionate, hasty, choleric.

colérique, *a.* Choleric, irascible.

coliar (kɔ'ljɑ:r), *n.m.* Skate (fish).

colibacille (koliba'sil), *n.m.* Colon bacillus.

colibri (kɔli'bri), *n.m.* Humming-bird.

collicitant (kɔlisi'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Co-vendor.

colifichet (kolifi'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Trinket, knick-knack, gewgaw, bauble; trumpery toy; tinsel, finery; bird-cake.

colimaçon (kolima'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Snail. *Escalier en colimaçon*, corkscrew stairs.

colin (kɔlɛ̃), *n.m.* Green pollack, coalfish; American partridge.

colin-maillard (kolɛ̃ma'ja:r), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Blindman's-buff; blindman (at blindman's-buff).

colin-tampon (kolɛ̃tɑ̃pɔ̃), *n.m.* Drum-beat of the ancient Swiss Guards. *Je m'en moque comme de colin-tampon*, (*fam.*) I do not care a straw about it.

colique (kɔ'lik), *n.f.* Colic, stomach-ache. (*Vulg.*) *Avoir la colique*, to be afraid; *colique* *de misère*, iliac passion; *colique* *des peintres* or *colique saturnine*, painter's colic.

colis (kɔ'li), *n.m.* Package, parcel, case. *Colis postal*, parcel-post packet; *plusieurs colis*, several pieces of luggage.

collaborateur (kolabɔra'tɛ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **collaboratrice**) Collaborator. **collaboration**, *n.f.* Collaboration. **collaborer**, *v.i.* To collaborate. (*N.B.* The French words are often spelled derivatively with a "l".)

collage (kɔ'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Pasting, gluing, sizing (of paper); paper-hanging; clarifying or

collant

- clearing (wine); (*slang*) cohabiting (without marriage).
- collant** (kɔ'la), *a. (fem. collante)* Sticky, tight, close-fitting. (*fam.*) Une personne collante, a regular stickler. *n.m.pl.* Tights.
- collapsus** (kolap'sy:s), *n.m. (Path.)* Collapse.
- collatéral** (kolat'ral), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Collateral. *n. (Lau)* A collateral. *n.f.* Aisle (of churches). **collatéralement**, *adv.* Collaterally.
- collateur** (kola'tœ:r), *n.m.* Collator (to a benefice).
- collation** (kola'sjɔ), *n.f.* Conferring (of degree, title etc.); (*Ecl.*) adwoson; light repast; comparison (of wines etc.). **collationnement**, *n.m.* Collating, comparing. **collationner**, *v.t.* To collate, to compare; *v.i.* To make a light repast, to take a collation.
- colle** (kɔl), *n.f.* Paste, gum, mucilage; (*schol.*) question, difficulty, poser; sham, fib, bouncing lie; detention. *Colle de peau*, size; *colle de poisson*, isinglass; *colle forte*, glue.
- collectaire** (kolɛk'tœ:r), *n.m.* Collect-book.
- collecte** (kɔ'lekt), *n.f.* Collection (of money etc.); collect (prayer). **collecteur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Collector; tax-gather; *a.* Collecting. *Égout collecteur*, main-sewer; *poils collecteurs*, (*Bot.*) hairs on stigma receiving pollen.
- collectif** (kolɛk'tif), *a. (fem. -tive)* Collective. *n.m. (Gram.)* Collective noun. **collection**, *n.f.* Collection; set, file. **collectionner**, *v.t.* To collect, to make collections of things. **collectionneur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Collector. **collectivement**, *adv.* Collectively.
- collectivisme** (kolɛkti'vism), *n.m.* Collectivism. **collectiviste**, *n.* Collectivist. **collectivité**, *n.f.* Collectivity.
- collège** (kɔ'leʒ), *n.m.* College; grammar-school, high-school. *Collège électoral*, body of electors, constituency. **collégial**, *n.f.* Collegiate church; *a. (fem. -iale, pl. -iaux)* Collegial; collegiate. *Église collégiale*, collegiate church. **collégien**, *n.m. (fem. -ienne)* Collegian, school-boy, school-girl.
- collègue** (kɔ'leg), *n.m.* Colleague.
- coller** (kɔ'le), *v.t.* To paste, to glue, to size; to stick together; to clear (with isinglass etc.); (*fig.*) to silence, to stump or embarrass; to plough (at exam.); (*slang*) to apply (a blow etc.). *Être collé*, to be close up against the cushion (at billiards); (*Schol.*) j'ai été collé, I was ploughed; |I was kept in. *v.i.* To stick, to adhere; to fit tight (of clothes). *Ce pantalon colle bien*, those trousers fit nicely; (*slang*) ça colle, it goes all right. **se coller**, *v.r.* To stick to; to be right up against the cushion (at billiards); (*colloq.*) to stick (in a place); (*slang*) to cohabit (without marriage); to concentrate or fix one's mind (on).
- collerette** (kol'ret), *n.f.* Collarette, collar (for ladies); (*Bot.*) involucre consisting of one row of sepals, frill on stem of mushroom; flange of pipe.
- collet** (kɔ'le), *n.m.* Collar (of gown, coat, etc.); cape; band (for the neck); neck (of teeth); scrag or neck (of meat); (*Hunt.*) snare, noose (for birds, rabbits, etc.); **collet**; flange. *Collet de mouton*, neck of mutton; *collet montant*, stand-up collar;

colombe

- collet rabattu*, turned-down collar; **petit collet*, one of the cloth, abbé, clergyman; *prendre or saisir quelqu'un au collet*, to collar someone; to seize him by the scruff of the neck; *un collet monté*, a strait-laced, prudish person, prig.
- colleter** (kol'te), *v.t.* To collar, to seize by the neck. *v.i.* To set snares (for game). **se colléter**, *v.r.* To grapple or wrestle with each other. **colleteur**, *n.m.* Snare-setter.
- colleur** (kɔ'lœ:r), *n.m.* Gluer, paster, paper-hanger, sizer, bill-sticker; (*school slang*) examiner.
- colleuse** (kɔ'lœz), *n.f.* Machine for sizing cloth etc.
- collier** (kɔ'lje), *n.m.* Necklace, carcanet; gold chain (of knightly orders etc.); collar (for dogs, horses, etc.); (*Mach.*) clamp. *Cheval de collier*, draught-horse; *collier de barbe*, Newgate frill; *collier de frein*, brake band; *collier de force*, training collar; *collier de misère*, drudgery; *donner un coup de collier or donner à plein collier*, to make a strenuous effort; *être franc du collier*, to work well (of a horse), (*fig.*) never to shirk one's work, to be always in earnest.
- colliger** (kol'iʒe), *v.t.* To collect.
- collignon** (kol'iɲɔ), *n.m. (slang)* *Cabman.
- collimateur** (kohma'tœ:r), *n.m.* Collimator. **collimation**, *n.f.* Collimation.
- colline** (kɔ'lin), *n.f.* Hill, hillock. *Gagner la colline*, (*fig.*) to take to one's heels; *la double colline*, Parnassus; *le penchant d'une colline*, the slope or declivity of a hill.
- collision** (kol'iʒjɔ), *n.f.* Collision.
- collocation** (kolɔka'sjɔ), *n.f.* Classification (of creditors etc.); sum allowed to a creditor in consequence of this.
- collodion** (kolɔ'djɔ), *n.m.* Collodion. **collodionné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Collodioned.
- colloïdal** (kolɔi'dal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Colloidal. **colloïde**, *n.m.* Colloid.
- colloque** (kol'ɔk), *n.m.* Colloquy, conference.
- colloquer** (kol'ke), *v.t.* To dispose of, to plant (a person etc. in an unwelcome place); to get rid of, to sell, place, etc. (with someone); to rank or place in order (creditors).
- collotype** (kolɔti'pi), *n.f.* Collo type.
- collusion** (kɔly'zjɔ), *n.f.* Collusion. **collusoire**, *a.* Collusory, collusive.
- collutoire** (kɔly'twa:r), *n.m. (Med.)* Mouth-wash; gargle.
- collyre** (kɔ'li:r), *n.m. (Med.)* Eye-wash, eye-salve.
- colmatage** (kolma'taʒ), *n.m. (Agric.)* Warping (of land). **colmate**, *n.m.* Warp; warped land.
- colmater** (kolma'te), *v.t.* To warp (land).
- colocataire** (kolɔka'tœ:r), *n.f.* Joint tenant.
- colombage** (kolɔ'bɑʒ), *n.m. (Carp.)* Timber framing (for cob-walls).
- colombe** (kɔ'lob), *n.f. (poet.)* Pigeon, dove; (*Carp.*) cooper's large plane. **colombelle**, *n.f.* Young dove. **colombier**, *n.m.* Dovecot, pigeon-house; (*fig.*) paternal home; (*Print.*) pigeon-hole, gap; paper of large format; (*Naut.*) prop or shore. *Faire venir les pigeons au colombier*, to draw customers to the shop; *grand colombier*, atlas paper. **colombine**, *a. (fem. -ine)* Columbine; dove-colour; *n.m. (Min.)* Lead-ore; (*uulg.*) turd; *n.f.* Pigeon-dung, fowls'-dung.

colombophile

colombophile (kol'bo'fil), *a.* and *n.* Breeder or fancier of carrier-pigeons.

colon (1) (ko'15), *n.m.* Colonist, planter; farmer, cultivator; settler; (*Mil. slang*) colonel.

colon (2) (ko'15), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Colon.

colonel (kol'o'nel), *n.m.* Colonel. **colonelle**, *a.* *Pertaining to the colonel (of the first company in a regiment); *n.f.* *Colonel's wife.

colonial (kol'o'njal), *a.* (*fem.* -iale, *pl.* -iaux) Colonial. *n.* A colonial. **colonie**, *n.f.* Colony, settlement. *Colonie de vacances*, holiday camp. **colonisable**, *a.* Colonizable. **colonisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* -trice) Colonizing; *n.* Colonizer. **colonisation**, *n.f.* Colonization. **coloniser**, *v.t.* To colonize. **coloniste**, *a.* and *n.* Colonizationist.

colonnade (kol'o'nad), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Colonnade.

colonne (ko'lon), *n.f.* Column, pillar; bedpost; row or column (of units, tens, etc.); (*fig.*) support, mainstay, tower of strength. *Colonne cannelée*, fluted column; *colonne plaquée*, pilaster; *colonne torse*, wreathed column; *lit à colonnes*, four-poster. **colonnnette**, *n.f.* Little column.

colophane (kol'o'fan), *n.f.* Black resin, colophony.

colocuite (kol'o'k'it), *n.f.* Colocynth, bitter apple; (*slang*) head.

colorable (kol'o'rabl), *a.* Colourable. **colorant**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Colouring. **coloration**, *n.f.* Coloration.

coloré (kol'o're), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Coloured; (*fig.*) highly-coloured (of style etc.). *Teint coloré*, ruddy complexion; *vin coloré*, deep-coloured wine.

colorer (kol'o're), *v.t.* To colour, to dye; to varnish (to give a false appearance to). **se colorer**, *v.r.* To colour (of a thing).

coloriage (kol'o'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Colouring. **colorier**, *v.t.* To colour, to stain (a drawing etc.). **colorifique**, *a.* Colorific.

coloris (kol'o'ri), *n.m.* Colouring, art of colouring; colour (of style etc.).

coloriste (kol'o'rist), *n.m.* Colourer, colourist.

colossal (kol'o'sal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Colossal, of giant proportions. **colossalement**, *adv.* Colossally.

colosse (ko'los), *n.m.* Colossus, giant.

colportage (kolpor'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Hawking, peddling. **colporter**, *v.t.* To hawk about; to retail; to spread. *Colporter une nouvelle*, to retail a piece of news. **colporteur**, *n.m.* Hawker, pedlar, colporteur; (*fig.*) spreader of news.

coltin (kol'tē), *n.m.* Coalheaver's hat. **coltinage**, *n.m.* Carrying of heavy sacks etc. **coltiner**, *v.t.* To carry heavy loads (on head and back). **coltineur**, *n.m.* Coalheaver, load-porter.

coltis (kol'ti), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Beak-head frame.

columbaire (kol's'ba:r) or **columbarium**, *n.m.* Columbarium.

columelle (kol'y'msl), *n.f.* (*Bot.* and *Zool.*) Columella.

colza (kol'za), *n.m.* Colza, rape, rape-seed.

coma (ko'ma), *n.m.* Coma. **comateux**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Comatose.

combat (k'3'ba), *n.m.* Combat, fight, battle, contest, action, engagement, fighting; struggle; strife; agitation. *Au fort du combat*, in

combustibilité

the thick of the fight; *combat à outrance*, mortal combat, *combat égal*, drawn battle; *combat simulé*, sham fight; *combat singulier*, single combat; *être hors de combat*, to be disabled; *faire branle-bas de combat*, (*Naut.*) to clear for action; *mettre hors de combat*, to disable.

combattable (k'3'ba'tabl), *a.* Combatable. **combattant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -ante) Combatant; champion; ruff (bird). *Anciens combattants*, ex-service men. **combativité**, *n.f.* Combativity. **combatif**, *a.* Pugnacious.

combattre (k'3'batr), *v.t.* To fight, to combat, to wage war against, to strive against. *Combattre une opinion*, to combat an opinion. *v.i.* To fight, to contend, to vie, to struggle. *Combattre de politesse avec quelqu'un*, to vie with someone in politeness. **se combattre**, *v.r.* To combat; to contend with each other. **combe** (k'3'b), *n.f.* Small valley, dale (*in Jura*).

combien (k'3'bjē), *adv.* How much, how many; how; how far; how long. *À combien évaluez-vous cela?* what price do you put upon that? *combien cela vaut-il?* what is that worth? *combien y a-t-il depuis cela?* how long is it since then? *en combien de temps?* in how long? *combien de fois?* how many times? **combinable** (k'3'bi'nabl), *a.* Combinable.

combinaison (k'3'bine'z3), *n.f.* Combination; contrivance; ingenuity; management; calculation; overalls.

combinard (k'3'bi'nar), *n.m.* (*fam.*) One who knows the ropes, schemer.

combinateur (k'3'bina'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* -rice) Combiner, contriver. *a.* Combining. **combinatoire**, *a.* Combinative.

combine (k'3'bin), *n.f.* (*slang*) Scheme.

combiné (k'3'bi'ne), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Compound.

combiner (k'3'bi'ne), *v.t.* To combine; (*fig.*) to plan, to contrive; to concoct; (*gener. too clever*). **se combiner**, *v.r.* To combine, to be combined.

comble (k'3'bl), *n.m.* Heaping up above a full measure, overmeasure; summit, height, top; (*fig.*) highest pitch, acme, zenith, lowest depth, last degree; (*pl.*) roof, roof-timbers. *Au comble de*, at the height of; *de fond en comble*, from top to bottom; *il loge sous les combles*, he lives in a garret; *la mesure est au comble*, the measure is full; *mettre le comble à*, to complete, to crown; *pour comble de gloire*, to complete his glory; *pour comble de malheur*, to crown all; *ruiné de fond en comble*, utterly ruined. *a.* Full, overflowing, heaped up full to the top. *Salle comble*, house full, packed.

comblerment (k'3'bl'mā), *n.m.* Filling up, heaping up.

combler (k'3'ble), *v.t.* To heap up, to fill up to the brim; to complete, to fulfil, to gratify; to overwhelm, to load; to make up, to make good (a deficit etc.). *Comblé de faveurs*, to load with favours.

combrière (k'3'brje:r), *n.f.* Tunny-net.

combruger (k'3'by'ʒe), *v.t.* To rinse out (casks).

comburant (k'3'by'rū), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) (*Chem.*) Causing burning (of oxygen etc.). *n.m.* Fuel.

combustibilité (k'3'bystibili'te), *n.f.* Combustibility. **combustible**, *a.* Combustible; *n.m.* Combustible; fuel, firing.

combustion

combustion (kɔ̃bys'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Combustion, conflagration, flame.

comédie (kɔ̃me'di), *n.f.* Comedy; play-house, theatre; players, comedians. *C'était une comédie de les entendre*, it was as good as a play to hear them; *comédie de salon*, theatricals; *donner la comédie*, to make people laugh, to be a laughing-stock; *jouer une comédie*, to act a play; *la haute comédie*, true comedy; *le sujet, l'intrigue*, or *le dénouement d'une comédie*, the subject plot, or final solution of a comedy.

comédien (kɔ̃me'djɛ̃), *n.m. (fem. comédienne)* Comedian, actor, actress, player; (*fig.*) hypocrite, dissembler. *Comédiens ambulants*, strolling players; *troupe de comédiens*, company of actors. *a. (fig.)* Affected, theatrical.

comestibilité (kɔ̃mestibili'te), *n.f.* Edibility.

comestible (kɔ̃mes'tibl), *a.* Edible, eatable. *n.m.* Eatable; (*pl.*) eatables, victuals.

comète (kɔ̃'met), *n.f.* Comet. *Vin de la comète*, wine of the year 1811.

comice (kɔ̃'mis), *n.m.* Meeting; electoral meeting. *Comice agricole*, agricultural committee or show; (*pl., Rom. Ant.*) comitia.

comifère (kɔ̃mi'fe:r), *a. (Bot.)* Comose, criniferous.

comique (kɔ̃'mik), *a.* Comic; comical, ludicrous, funny. *Acteur comique*, comic actor; *le genre comique*, comedy. *n.m.* The comic art, comedy; comical part or aspect; comic actor, author, or singer. *Avoir du comique dans la figure*, to have a comical face. **comiquement**, *adv.* Comically.

comitard (kɔ̃mi'tar), *n.m.* Member of a committee (always pejorative).

***comite** (kɔ̃'mit), *n.m.* Overseer of a crew of galley-slaves, warder.

comité (kɔ̃mi'te), *n.m.* Meeting of a few persons; committee, board. *Comité de lecture*, committee for selecting new plays for performance; *comité permanent*, standing committee; *comité secret*, private sitting; *dîner en petit comité*, to have a small dinner-party of intimate friends; *la chambre formée en comité*, a committee of the whole house; *petit comité*, a small party, a select few.

comitial (kɔ̃mi'sjal), *a. (fem. -iale, pl. -iaux)* Pertaining to the comices or the comitia. *Mal comitial*, epilepsy.

comma (kɔ̃'ma), *n.m. (pl. comma or commas)* (*Print.*) Colon; (*Mus.*) comma.

command (kɔ̃'mā), *n.m.* Declaration of command, (*Law*). (In an auction sale) declaration made by vendee when acting for a third person.

commandant (kɔ̃mā'dā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Commanding. *n.m.* Commander, commanding officer, commandant; major. *Bien, mon commandant!* very well, major! *commandant d'armes*, town major; *commandant de place*, governor (of a fortified town); *commandant d'une escadre*, commodore; *commandant en chef*, commander-in-chief. *n.f.* Major's or commandant's wife.

commande (kɔ̃'mā:d), *n.f.* Order; (*Mach.*) driving-wheel. *Louanges de commande*, forced praise; *maladie de commande*, feigned sickness; *marchandise de commande*, goods bespoken; *ouvrage de commande*, work done to order; *sur commande*, to order; *organes or*

commencer

leviers de commande, controls; *moteur de commande*, driving motor.

commandement (kɔ̃mā'dmā), *n.m.* Command, act of commanding; authority, disposal, control; word of command, order; commandment, precept, law, rule, injunction. *Il a tout à son commandement*, he has all things at command; *secrétaire des commandements*, private secretary (to a prince); *commandement à la mer*, sea-going command; *tourelle de commandement*, conning tower.

commander (kɔ̃mā'de), *v.t.* To command, to order; to govern, to control, to have the command of; to give an order for, to bespeak; to overlook. *Cette tour commande la ville*, that tower overlooks the town. *v.i.* To command, to have authority; to give the word of command. *Commander à la route*, (*Naut.*) to shape a ship's course; *commander à ses passions*, to master one's passions. **se commander**, *v.r.* To control oneself; to be subject (to) or at the disposal (of).

commandeur (kɔ̃mādœ:r), *n.m.* Commander (in orders of knighthood).

commanditaire (kɔ̃mādi'tɛr), *n.* Sleeping partner. *a.* Sleeping.

commandite (kɔ̃mā'dit), *n.f.* Société en commandite simple, Joint Stock Co. Ltd.; *S. en commandite par actions*, Joint Stock Co.

commanditer (kɔ̃mādi'te), *v.t.* To finance (a commercial undertaking), to become a sleeping partner in.

comme (kɔ̃m), *adv.* As; like, such as; almost, nearly, as if; how, in what way, to what extent. *C'est tout comme*, it's just as if; *comme ci comme ça*, so so, indifferently; *comme il arrivait*, just as he was arriving; *comme il faut*, in a proper, suitable manner, in good form; *comme vous me traitez!* how badly you treat me! *Dieu sait comme*, God knows how; *faites comme lui*, do as he does; *il est comme mort*, he is almost dead; *la lumière est comme l'une des couleurs*, light is, as it were, one of the colours; *vous voyez comme il travaille*, you see how hard he works. *conj.* As, since, because.

commémoraison (kɔ̃memɔ're'zɔ̃), *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Commemoration, remembrance, mention (of a saint).

commémoratif (kɔ̃memɔ'ra'tif), *a. (fem. -tive)* Commemorative; memorial.

commémoration (kɔ̃memɔ'ra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Commemoration. *La commémoration des morts*, All Souls' Day.

commémorer (kɔ̃memɔ're), *v.t.* To commemorate, to remember, to recollect.

commençant (kɔ̃mā'sā), *n.m. (fem. -ante)* Beginner, novice, tyro. **commencement**, *n.m.* Beginning, commencement. *Au commencement*, in the beginning, at first; *les commencements sont toujours difficiles*, beginnings are always difficult.

commencer (kɔ̃mā'se), *v.t.* To begin, to commence, to set about; to initiate, to impart the first principles to. *Commencer quelqu'un*, to initiate someone; *commencer un cheval*, to begin training a horse. *v.i.* To commence, to begin. *A moitié fait qui commence bien*, well begun is half done; *cet enfant commence à parler*, this child is beginning to talk; *lorsqu'il commença de parler*, when he started to speak.

commendataire

commendataire (komāda'tɛ:r), *a.* Commendatory.

commende (ko'mā:d), *n.f.* Commendam.

commender, *v.t.* To give in commendam.

commensal (komū'sal), *n.m. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Commensal, habitual guest; fellow-boarder, messmate. *Être commensaux*, to be companions at meals; *être commensal d'une maison*, to be habitually a guest in a house.

commensurabilité (komāsyabili'te), *n.f.* Commensurability.

commensurable, *a.* Commensurable.

commensuration, *n.f.* Process of finding commensurate quantities.

comment (ko'mā), *adv.* How, in what manner; why, wherefore. *Comment cela?* how is that? *comment faire?* what is to be done? how can it be helped? *comment! vous voulez le faire!* what! you wish to do it? *int.* What! indeed! *n.m.* *Savoir le pourquoi et le comment*, to know the why and the wherefore.

commentaire (komā'tɛ:r), *n.m.* Commentary, exposition; (fig.) remark; misinterpretation. *Point de commentaire!* (colloq.) no remarks. **commentateur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Commentator, annotator.

commenter (komā'te), *v.t.* To comment on, to criticize, to explain, to annotate. *v.i.* To criticize.

commérage (kome'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Gossiping; gossip, tittle-tattle.

commerçant (kome'rā:sā), *a. (fem. commerçante)* Commercial, mercantile, trading (town, centre, etc.). *n.m.* Trader, merchant, tradesman.

commerce (ko'mers), *n.m.* Commerce, trade, trading, traffic; intercourse, communication, dealings, connexion. *Affaires de commerce*, mercantile affairs; *Ministère du commerce*, Board of Trade; *chambre de commerce*, chamber of commerce; *commerce en détail*, retail trade; *commerce en gros*, wholesale trade; *être dans le commerce*, to be in business; *être d'un commerce sûr*, to be a person to be depended upon; *fonds de commerce*, business, stock; *il fait un gros commerce*, he is doing a large business; *le commerce va très bien*, business is good; *le commerce ne va plus*, business is at a standstill; *le haut commerce*, merchants; *le petit commerce*, retail-dealers; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish a correspondence with someone; *livres de commerce*, account-books.

commercer (kome'rse), *v.i.* To trade, to deal, to traffic; to hold intercourse (avec).

commercial (kome'r'sjal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Commercial. **commerciallement**, *adv.* Commercially. **commercialiser**, *v.t.* To commercialize.

commère (ko'mer), *n.f.* A godmother is called by the godfather: *ma commère*; thence *ma commère* as a fam. term of endearment. *Une commère*, a gossip; *c'est une fine or rusée commère*, she is a bold, cunning woman; *la commère (d'une revue)*, the leading lady; *les joyeuses commères de Windsor*, the merry wives of Windsor; *cet homme est une vraie commère*, that man is a regular gossip.

commettage (kome'ta:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Laying of ropes and cables.

commettant (kome'tā), *n.m.* Constituent; employer; principal. *Corps de commettants*, constituents, constituency.

committimus

commettre (ko'metr), *v.t. (p.p. commis, conjugated like METTRE)* To commit, to perpetrate; to appoint, to commission, to empower; to commit to someone's charge, to entrust, to confide; to expose, to hazard; to set by the ears, to make mischief between; (*Naut.*) to lay (rope). **se commettre**, *v.r.* To commit oneself; to expose oneself; to hazard oneself; to be committed.

commination (komina'sjɔ), *n.f.* Commination. **comminatoire**, *a.* Comminatory.

comminuer (komi'nye), *v.t. (Surg.)* To comminate. **commutatif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Commutative. **commutation**, *n.f.* Commutation.

commis (1) (ko'mi), *n.m.* Clerk. *Commis de magasin*, shopman; *commis voyageur*, commercial traveller, bagman; (*U.S.*) drummer; *premier commis*, head clerk.

commis (2) (ko'mi), *a. (fem. commise* (1)) Committed, appointed, entrusted.

commise (2) (ko'miz), *n.f. (Feud. Law)* Forfeiture, escheat. *Commise (de magasin)*, shop-girl.

commisération (komizera'sjɔ), *n.f.* Commiseration, compassion, pity.

commissaire (komi'se:r), *n.m.* Commissary; commissioner; manager, steward, trustee; purser (of a vessel); (*Racing*) clerk of course. *Commissaire de police*, superintendent of police; *commissaire des vivres*, commissary of stores.

commissaire-priseur (komis'erpri'zœ:r), *n.m.* Auctioneer, appraiser.

commissariat (komisa'ria), *n.m.* Commissaryship, trusteeship; commissary's office; (*Mil., Nav.*) commissariat; police station.

commission (komi'sjɔ), *n.f.* Commission, trust, charge; errand, message; power, authority; (*Comm.*) percentage; mandate; warrant; committee. *Avoir commission de or pour*, to be commissioned or empowered to; *commission d'enquête*, committee of inquiry; *commission d'examens*, board of examiners; *commission rogatoire*, writ of inquiry; *commission consultative*, advisory committee; *en commission*, (*Nav.*) in commission; (*Comm.*) on sale or return; *faire des commissions*, to run errands or to obtain orders; *faire la commission*, to be a commission agent; *il est allé faire une commission*, he is gone on an errand; *maison de commission*, commission agency; *obtenir commission d'un juge*, to obtain a judge's warrant; *renvoyer un projet de loi d'une commission*, to commit a bill.

commissonnaire (komi'sjo'ne:r), *n.m.* Commission agent, agent, factor; commissionnaire; messenger, porter; carrier. *Commissonnaire de roulage*, carrier, wagon-office-keeper; *petit commissonnaire*, errand-boy.

commissionner (komi'sjo'ne), *v.t.* To empower, to commission, to delegate power or function to; (*Mil.*) to extend (for a year) the re-engagement of a N.C.O.

commissoire (komi'swa:r), *a.* Binding on pain of forfeiture (of clauses etc.).

commissural (komisy'ral), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Commissural.

commissure (komi'sy:r), *n.f. (Anat.)* Commissure.

committimus (komiti'my:s), *n.m. (Anc. Law)* Right granted by king to bring an action

commode

before special judges. *Lettres de committimus*, chancery order appointing the court to try an action.

commode (kɔ'mɔd), *a.* Convenient, commodious, favourable, serviceable, handy; comfortable, snug, pleasant, agreeable, fit, proper, suitable; easy, good-natured, accommodating; (*iron.*) convenient enough, very simple. *C'est un sentiment commode*, it's a convenient opinion; *il n'est pas commode*, he is not accommodating, not easy to get on with; *mari commode*, complaisant husband; *peu or pas commode*, inconvenient, uncomfortable, unsuitable, unaccommodating; *une maison commode*, a comfortable house. *n.f.* Chest of drawers, commode. **commode-ment**, *adv.* Commodiously, conveniently; comfortably, suitably, easily. **commodité**, *n.f.* Convenience, comfort, commodiousness; accommodation; opportunity; (*pl.*) conveniences, water-closet.

commodore (kɔmɔ'dɔ:r), *n.m.* (*Engl. and Am.*) Commodore.

commotion (kɔmɔ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Commotion; shock; concussion (of the brain etc.).

commuabilité (kɔmyabili'te), *n.f.* Commutability. **commuable**, *a.* Commutable. **commuer**, *v.t.* (*Law*) To commute.

commun (kɔ'mœ), *a. (fem. commune)* (1) Common, general, universal; usual, ordinary; mean, vulgar. *À frais communs*, jointly; *commune renommée*, common fame; *d'une commune voix*, d'un commun accord, unanimously; *faire bourse commune*, to have one common stock or purse; *je n'ai rien de commun avec lui*, I have nothing in common with him; *le bien commun*, the common weal; *le droit commun*, common law; *le sens commun*, common sense; *lieux communs*, commonplaces; *maison commune*, town-hall; *nom commun*, common noun; *peu commun*, uncommon, unusual; *une voix commune*, a vulgar voice. *n.m.* Joint possession, use, enjoyment, etc.; the generality, most people, common people, the vulgar, the mob; (*pl.*) privy; domestic offices, out-buildings. *L'âne du commun est toujours le plus mal bâti*, matters of public concern are commonly neglected, everybody's business is nobody's business; *le commun des hommes*, the generality of men; *le commun des martyrs*, the common of martyrs; the common herd; *vivre en commun*, to live in common.

communal (kɔmy'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Communal, parochial; common. *n.m.pl.* Communal property. **communale-ment**, *adv.* Regarding the commune. **communaliste**, *n.* and *a.* Communalist. **communard**, *n. (fem. communarde)* Communard, member or partisan of the insurgent Municipality or Commune of Paris in 1871.

communauté (komy'ne'te), *n.f.* Community, society, corporation; communion, religious community. *Communauté de biens*, community of property (between husband and wife).

communaux [COMMUNAL].

commune (1) [COMMUN].

commune (2) (kɔ'myn), *n.f.* Commune (parish, township, in France). *La Commune de Paris* (*Hist.*) see COMMUNARD; *la chambre des communes*, the House of Commons.

compagnie

communément (komyne'mā), *adv.* Commonly, usually, generally.

communiant (komy'njā), *n.m. (fem. -ante)* Communicant. *Premier communiant*, boy partaking of the sacrament for the first time.

communicabilité (komynikabili'te), *n.f.* Communicability. **communicable**, *a.* Communicable. **communicateur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Communicator. **communicatif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Communicative, open.

communication (komy'nikasjɔ), *n.f.* Inter-course, communication; (*Teleph.*) call. *Communication de pièces*, (*Law*) production of documents; *en communication avec*, in communication with; *Donnez-moi la communication avec N.*, put me through to N.

communicative, *a.f.* [COMMUNICATIF]. **communiquement**, *adv.* Communicatively.

communier (komy'nje), *v.i. (conjugated like PRIER)* To communicate, to receive the sacrament; (*fig.*) to be in intellectual communion. *v.t.* To administer the communion.

communion (komy'njɔ), *n.f.* Communion, fellowship; belief, persuasion, particular faith; Holy Communion, sacrament, Lord's Supper. *Faire sa (première) communion*, to receive the sacrament for the first time.

communiqué (komy'ni'ke), *n.m.* Official communication, statement, communiqué.

communiquer (komy'ni'ke), *v.t.* To communicate, to impart; to inform of, to tell, to acquaint. *v.i.* To be in relation or correspondence (with). *se communiquer*, *v.r.* To be communicative; to communicate with, to spread, to be communicated; to make oneself, itself, etc., known.

communisme (komy'nism), *n.m.* Communism. **communiste**, *n.* Communist.

communité (komy'ne'te), *n.f.* Community (of goods etc.).

commutable See COMMUABLE. **commutateur**, *n.m. (Elec.)* Commutator, switch.

commutatif, *a. (fem. -ive)* Commutative, of equal exchange. **commutation**, *n.f.* Change; commutation. **commuter** [COMMUER].

compacité (kɔpasi'te), *n.f.* Compactness, density. **compact** (kɔ'pakt), *a. (fem. -acte)* Compact, condensed, serried; (*Phys.*) dense, solid.

compagne (kɔ'pan), *n.f.* Female companion, consort, spouse, partner, helpmate; playmate; (of animals) mate. *Fidèle compagne*, faithful attendant.

compagnie (kɔpa'ni), *n.f.* Society, companionship; party, gathering of persons; fellowship, partnership; (*Comm.*) company, corporation; (*Hunt.*) covey; (*Mil.*) company, troop. *Aller de compagnie*, to go together; *compagnies de discipline*, corps stationed in Africa to which soldiers are sent as a punishment; (see BIRIBI); *dame or demoiselle de compagnie*, lady's companion; *être de bonne compagnie*, to be well bred; *fausser compagnie à quelqu'un*, to desert someone, to give someone the slip; *former une compagnie*, to establish a company; *il n'y a pas si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part; *la maison Salmon et Cie*, the firm of Salmon and Co.; *sa maison est le rendez-vous de la bonne compagnie*, his house is the resort of fashionable people; *tenir*

compagnon

compagnie à quelqu'un, to keep someone company; *une compagnie de perdrix*, a covey of partridges; *une compagnie d'infanterie*, a company of foot.

compagnon (kōpa'pā), *n.m.* Companion, fellow, associate, consort; playfellow, playmate; mate, partner; journeyman; droll fellow; (*Bot.*) Campion. *Compagnon d'armes*, companion in arms; *compagnon d'école* or *d'étude*, schoolfellow; *compagnon de jeu*, playfellow; *compagnon de table*, messmate; *compagnon de taverne*, pot-companion; *joyeux compagnon*, jolly fellow, jolly dog; *traiter de pair* à *compagnon*, to be hail-fellow-well-met to.

compagnonnage (kōpa'pā'na:ʒ), *n.m.* *Time of service as journeyman after apprenticeship; trade-guild.

comparable (kōpa'rabl), *a.* Comparable, to be compared. **comparablement**, *adv.* In comparison (with).

comparaison (kōpare'zā), *n.f.* Comparison; simile, similitude. *Ce n'est qu'un ignorant en comparaison d'un tel*, he is a mere ignoramus in comparison with such a one; *comparaison n'est pas raison*, comparison is not proof; *il n'y a point de comparaison de vous à lui*, there is no comparison between you and him; *par comparaison* à (or *avec*) *ce que j'ai fait*, in comparison to (or with) what I have done; *sans comparaison*, without or beyond comparison; infinitely; *toute comparaison cloche* or *toute comparaison est odieuse*, comparisons are odious.

comparaître (kōpa're:tr), *v.i.* To appear, to answer a summons (before a tribunal). **comparant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Appearing in court. *n.* Person appearing in court on a summons.

comparatif (kōpara'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Comparative. *n.m.* Comparative, comparative degree. **comparativement**, *adv.* Comparatively.

comparer (kōpa're), *v.t.* To compare. **se comparer**, *v.r.* To be compared. *Littératures comparées*, comparative literature.

***comparoir** [COMPARAÎTRE].

comparse (kō'pars), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Supernumerary; (*fam.*) Super, walking gentleman or lady; confederate.

compartment (kōparti'mā), *n.m.* Compartment, division. **compartimentage**, *n.m.* Division into compartments.

comparution (kōpari'sjā), *n.f.* (*Law*) Appearance in court.

compas (kō'pa), *n.m.* Pair of compasses; mariner's compass; (*fig.*) measure, criterion; (*fam.*) legs, step; (*Mil.* and *fam.*) *Allonger le compas*, to quicken the step; *compas* à *trois branches*, triangular compasses; *compas d'épaisseur*, callipers; *compas de réduction*, proportional compasses; *compas de variation*, azimuth compass; *faire toutes choses par règle et par compas*, to do everything by rule and compass; *il a le compas dans l'œil*, he has a good eye for distances or he has a sure eye.

compassé (kōpa'se), *a. (fem. compassée)* Formal, stiff, starchy. *Un homme bien compassé*, a formal, affected man. **compassement**, *n.m.* Compassing; (*fig.*) stiffness, starchiness.

compasser (kōpa'se), *v.t.* To measure, set

compétiteur

out, or divide with compasses; to proportion, to regulate; (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider.

compassion (kōpa'sjā), *n.f.* Compassion, pity, mercy. *Avoir compassion de quelqu'un*, to take compassion on someone; *avoir de la compassion pour quelqu'un*, to have compassion for someone.

compatibilité (kōpatibili'te), *n.f.* Compatibility. **compatible**, *a.* Compatible, consistent. *Son humeur n'est pas compatible avec la mienne*, his temper does not agree with mine.

compatir (kōpa'ti:r), *v.i.* To sympathize, to feel, to bear (with); to agree, to be compatible (with). **compatisant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Compassionate, tender, pitying.

compatriote (kōpatri'ot), *n.* Compatriot, fellow-countryman, fellow-countrywoman.

compendieusement (kōpādjoz'mā), *adv.* In brief, compendiously.

compendieux, (kōpādjo), *a. (fem. -euse)* Summarized.

compendium (kōpā'djom), *n.m.* Summary.

compensable (kōpā'sabl), *a.* That may be compensated.

compensateur (kōpāsa'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* (*Horology*) Compensative, compensating. *Pendule compensateur*, compensating pendulum. *n.m.* Compensating balance. **Compensateur magnétique**, magnetic compensator.

compensatif, *a. (fem. -ive)* Compensative.

compensation (kōpāsa'sjā), *n.f.* Compensation, amends, reparation; set-off, consideration. *Faire compensation*, to compensate, to make amends for; *chambre de compensation*, clearing-house; *caisse de compensation*, equalization fund; *antenne de compensation*, balancing aerial. **compensatoire**, *a.* Compensatory.

compenser (kōpā'se), *v.t.* To counter-balance, to compensate, to make up for, to make amends for. *Rien ne compense la perte de l'honneur*, nothing can make up for the loss of honour. **se compenser**, *v.r.* To compensate each other; to be balanced, to be set off against.

compère (kō'pe:r), *n.m.* Godfather (with regard to a godmother see **COMMÈRE**); (*fig.*) gossip, crony; pal, confederate (of a quack etc.). *Un bon compère*, a good companion or fellow; *un rusé compère*, a sly old blade.

compère-loriot (kōperli'o:rio), *n.m. (pl. compères-loriots)* Golden oriole (bird); sty (on the eye-lid).

compétence (kōpe'tā:s), *n.f.* Competence, right to judge a cause, cognizance; (*fig.*) department, sphere, province. *Cela n'est pas de votre compétence*, that is beyond your province.

compétent (kōpe'tā), *a. (fem. compétente)* Competent, cognizant; (*fig.*) suitable, requisite. *C'est un juge compétent*, he is a competent judge; *vous n'êtes pas compétent pour cela*, you are not fit for that.

compéter (kōpe'te), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To belong, to be due (d); to be cognizable, to be within the competence (of a court).

compétiteur (kōpeti'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Competitor, candidate. **compétitif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Competitive. **compétition**, *n.f.* Competition, rivalry.

compilateur

compilateur (kɔpila'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Who compiles. *n.* Compiler. **compilation**, *n.f.* Compilation. **compiler**, *v.t.* To compile.

plainte (kɔ'plɛ:t), *n.f.* Tragic or plaintive ballad; (*fig.*) lament, lamentation, moan, plaint.

plaisir (kɔ'plɛ:r), *v.i. (pres.p. complaisant, p.p. complu)* To be pleasing (*d.*) **se complaire**, *v.r.* To delight (*dans* or *d.*)

complaissamment (kɔ'plɛzɑ'mɑ), *adv.* Complaisantly, obligingly.

complaissance (kɔ'plɛ'zɑ:s), *n.f.* Complaisance, compliance, good-nature; obligingness, goodness; complacency. *Abuser de la complaisance de quelqu'un*, to abuse someone's goodness; *avoir de la complaisance ou des complaisances pour*, to be very kind to; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *faire une chose par complaisance*, to do a thing out of kindness; *il se regarde avec complaisance*, he regards himself complacently. **complaisant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Complaisant, affable, civil, obliging, kind. *n.* Over civil person; fawner, go-between.

complectif (kɔ'plek'tif), *a. (fem. -ive) (Bot.)* Enfolding each other (of foliation).

complément (kɔ'plɛ'mɑ), *n.m.* Complement, completion; (*Gram.*) object, objective case. **complémentaire**, *a.* Complementary, completing.

complet (kɔ'plɛ), *a. (fem. complète)* Complete, whole, perfect; full, filled. *Œuvres complètes*, complete works; *un habillement complet*, a complete suit of clothes; *un athlète complet*, all-round athlete. *n.m.* Completeness, complement, full number; suit (of clothes). *Au grand complet*, quite full, all present; *être au complet*, to be full; *un complet veston*, lounge suit. **complètement**, *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly, thoroughly, utterly. **complètement**, *n.m.* Finishing, completion. **compléter**, *v.t.* To complete, to perfect; to fill up, to make up. **complétif**, *a. (fem. -ive) (Gram.)* Complementary.

complexe (kɔ'plɛks), *a.* Complex, complicated; (*Gram.*) having two complements, compound, *n.m.* *Un complexe d'infériorité*, inferiority complex.

complexion (kɔ'plɛk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Constitution; disposition, humour, temper.

complexité (kɔ'plɛksi'tɛ), *n.f.* Complexity.

complication (kɔ'plikɑ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Complication, intricacy.

complice (kɔ'plis), *a.* Accessory, privy to. *n.* Accomplice, accessory, a party to; correspondent (in adultery). **complicité**, *n.f.* Complicity, participation.

complices (kɔ'pli), *n.f. (used only in pl.) (R.-C. Ch.)* Complice.

compliment (kɔ'pli'mɑ), *n.m.* Compliment; piece recited by a child at a school-fête etc.; (*pl.*) compliments, civilities, regards, congratulations. *Faire compliment d* quelqu'un, to compliment someone; *faites-lui mes compliments*, give him or her my compliments; *je vous en fais mon compliment*, I wish you joy of it; *mes compliments chez vous*, remember me to all at home; *compliments de condoléance*, see **CONDOLÉANCE**; *sans compliment*, really, sincerely. **complimenter**, *v.t.* To compliment, to congratulate. **complimenteur**, *a.*

composteur

(*fem. -euse*) Complimentary; *n.* Complimenter.

compliqué (kɔ'pli'ke), *a. (fem. -ée)* Complicated, intricate; knotty; subtle (of a mind).

complicquer (kɔ'pli'ke), *v.t.* To render intricate, to complicate, to entangle, to perplex. **se compliquer**, *v.r.* To become complicated.

complot (kɔ'plo), *n.m.* Plot, conspiracy. *Le chef du complot*, ringleader. **comploter**, *v.t.* To plot. **complotteur**, *n.m.* Plotter, schemer.

complu [COMPLAIRE].

componction (kɔ'pɔk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Compunction; solemn manners.

composé (kɔ'pɔ'ne), *a. (fem. -ée) (Her.)* Composed of two tinctures, in alternate squares, in one row; compony.

comportement (kɔ'pɔrtɛ'mɑ), *n.m.* Demeanour, deportment, behaviour.

comporter (kɔ'pɔr'tɛ), *v.t.* To permit, to allow, to admit of. *Le temps le comporte*, the times require it. **se comporter**, *v.r.* To behave, to demean oneself; to act, to manage. *Il se comportera mieux d* l'avenir, he will behave better for the future; *se comporter mal*, to misbehave.

composant (kɔ'pɔ'zɑ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Composing. *n.m. (Chem.)* Component, constituent. *n.f. (Mech.)* One of the component forces producing a resultant.

composé (kɔ'pɔ'ze), *a. (fem. -ée)* Composed, compound; complicate; (*Bot.*) composite; (*fig.*) affected, stiff. *Il a l'air extrêmement sérieux et composé*, he looks very grave and formal; *un mot composé*, a compound word. *n.m.* Compound.

composer (kɔ'pɔ'ze), *v.t.* To compose, to compound, to make up; to form, to create; to fashion, to adjust, to regulate. *Composer sa mine*, to adjust one's looks; *il faut savoir se composer selon le temps, selon les lieux*, one must regulate oneself according to time and place. *v.t.* To compose music etc.; (*schol.*) to write an examination paper; to compound, to compromise, to make up, to adjust; to capitulate. *Il a composé avec ses créanciers*, he has compounded with his creditors. **composeur**, *n.m.* Scribbler, paltry composer or writer. **composeuse**, *n.f.* Type-setting machine.

composite (kɔ'pɔ'zit), *a.* Composite. *n.m.* Composite order.

compositateur (kɔ'pɔzi'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Composer (of music); (*Print.*) compositor. *Amiable compositeur*, (*Law*) (friendly) arbitrator.

composition (kɔ'pɔzi'sjɔ), *n.f.* Composition; chemical composition or combination; adjustment, arrangement, settlement; (*fig.*) disposition, temperament; (*Print.*) composing; (*School etc.*) paper, test, essay. *Entrer en composition*, to come to terms (avec); *faire bonne composition*, to grant advantageous terms; *il est de difficile composition*, he is hard to deal with; *se rendre par composition*, to surrender upon terms; *un homme de composition*, an easy, tractable person.

compost (kɔ'pɔst), *n.m. (Agric.)* Compost. **composter**, *v.t.* To compost.

composteur (kɔ'pɔs'tœ:r), *n.m. (Print.)* Composing-stick.

compote

compote (k3'pɔt), *n.f.* Stewed fruit, compote. *Compote de pommes*, apple sauce. (*Fam.*) *Avoir la tête, les yeux en compote*, to have a bashed face, a pair of black eyes. **compotier**, Compote-dish, fruit-stand.

compound (k3'pɔnd) *a.* *Machine compound*, compound engine.

compréhensibilité (k3'pʁɛsibilite), *n.f.* Comprehensibility. **compréhensible**, *a.* Comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible. **compréhensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compréhensive**) Comprehensive.

compréhension (k3'pʁɛs'ɔ̃), *n.f.* Comprehension; (*fig.*) understanding, intelligence. **compréhensivité**, *n.f.* Comprehensiveness, faculty of comprehending.

comprenable (*pop.*) *a.* = **COMPREHENSIBLE**.

comprenant [*see foll.*].

comprendre (k3'pʁɔ:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **comprenant**, *p.p.* **compris**, conjugated like **PRENDRE**). To comprehend; to include, to comprise, to contain; to understand, to conceive, to realize. *À ce que je comprends*, by what I understand; *comprendre mal*, to misunderstand; *je comprends fort bien ce que vous me dites*, I understand very well what you say to me; *je ne le comprends pas*, I do not know what to make of him (or it).

comprenette (k3'pʁa'net), *n.f.* (*fam.*) Understanding; *avoir la comprenette rapide*, to be quick in the uptake.

compresse (k3'pʁɛ:s), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Compress, pledget. *Compresse fenêtrée*, perforated compress. **compresseur**, *n.m.* Compressor, roller.

compressibilité (k3'pʁɛsibilite), *n.f.* Compressibility. **compressible**, *a.* Compressible. **compressif**, *a.* (*fem.-ive*) Compressive, repressive. **compression**, *n.f.* Compression; condensation; (*fig.*) constraint; (*Surg.*) striction.

compressible (k3'pʁi'mabl), *a.* Compressible. **comprimant**, *a.* (*fem.-ante*) Compressing. **comprimé**, *a.* (*fem.-ée*) Compressed, condensed; put down, kept under. *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Compressed pastille; tablet.

comprimer (k3'pʁi'me), *v.t.* To compress, to condense; to repress, to restrain, to curb.

compris (k3'pʁi), *a.* (*fem.-ise*) Understood; included. *Non compris*, not including, exclusive of, without; *y compris*, inclusive of, including; *tout compris*, inclusive, all found.

compromettant (k3'pʁɔmɛ'tū), *a.* (*fem.-ante*). Compromising; damaging, disreputable.

compromettre (k3'pʁɔ'mɛtr). *v.t.* (*p.p.* **compromis** (1), conjugated like **METTRE**) To expose, to commit, to compromise, to jeopardize, to imperil, to endanger. *Compromettre son autorité* or *sa dignité*, to imperil one's authority or character. *v.i.* To compromise; to consent to a reference, to submit to the decision of arbitrators. **se compromettre**, *v.r.* To compromise oneself; to commit a blunder.

compromis (2) (k3'pʁɔ'mi), *n.m.* Compromise, mutual agreement. *Mettre en compromis*, to submit to arbitration.

compromissaire (k3'pʁɔ'mi'sɛr), *n.m.* Arbitrator, referee. **compromission**, *n.f.* Compromise, surrender of principle etc. **compromissaire**, *a.* Pronounced by arbiters (of

compte

decisions etc.); stipulating arbitration (of clauses etc.).

comptabilité (k3'tabilite), *n.f.* Accounts, book-keeping; accountant's department or office. *Il entend bien la comptabilité*, he has a thorough knowledge of accounts.

comptable (k3'tabl), *a.* Charged with or responsible for accounts; accountable, responsible, amenable. *Agent comptable*, accountant; *nous sommes comptables de nos talents à la patrie*, we are accountable to our country for our talents. *n.m.* Accountant, book-keeper; (*Naut.*) Purser.

comptant (k3'tā), *a.m.* (Of money) ready; (of payment) in cash. *n.m.* Ready money, cash. *Au comptant*, for (prompt) cash; *avoir du comptant*, to be well provided with cash; *partie comptant*, part down; *voilà tout mon comptant*, here is all my cash.

compte (k3:t), *n.m.* Reckoning, calculation; account, score, statement, report; (*fig.*) profit, advantage, benefit; esteem, value, regard. *À bon compte*, cheap, at small cost; *d ce compte-là*, at that rate, in that case; *d compte*, on account; *arrêter un compte*, to strike a balance; *au bout du compte*, when all is said and done, after all; *auditeur des comptes*, auditor of the exchequer; *avoir un compte en banque*, to have money at a banker's; *d votre compte*, according to you; *c'est bien le compte* or *le compte y est*, the account is right; *compte courant*, current or running account; *compte rendu*, report, return, review (of a book etc.); *de compte à demi*, on mutual account; *la cour des comptes*, the audit office; *demandeur son compte*, to ask for one's salary or wages (before throwing up a situation); *donner son compte à*, to dismiss or cashier; *en fin de compte*, in the end; *erreur n'est pas compte*, errors can always be verified; *être de bon compte*, to be fair in one's dealings, to be exact, (*fig.*) to be sincere, honest, just; *être de compte à demi avec quelqu'un*, to share profits or losses with someone; *faire rendre compte*, to call to account; *faites-en le compte*, add it all up; *il a son compte*, his goose is cooked; he is a bit on; *il faut lui rendre compte de tout*, we must account to him for everything; *il n'en fait aucun compte*, he slights him; *il n'y a pas trouvé son compte*, he did not find what he expected or that it paid; *il y a un reliquat de compte à solder*, there is a balance still owing; *ils sont bien loin de compte*, they are a long way out; *je prends cela sur mon compte*, I will be responsible for that; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *livre de compte*, book of accounts; *mettre or faire entrer en ligne de compte*, to take into account; *mettre sur le compte de*, to lay to the account of, to impute to; *ne tenir ni compte ni mesure*, to leave all at sixes and sevens; *on ne sait à quoi s'en tenir sur son compte*, we do not know what to think of him (or it); *pour solde de compte*, in full settlement; *régler ses comptes*, to put his affairs in order; *régler son compte*, to see on which side is the balance; *rendre compte*, to give an account; *se rendre compte de*, to get a clear idea of, to realize; *sur le compte de*, with regard to; *tenir compte de*, to bear in mind, to be grateful for; to make allowance

compte-fils

for, to make up for; *valider un compte*, to verify an account; *vous m'en rendrez compte*, you shall answer for it.

compte-fils (k5tfil), *n.m.* (inv.). Thread counter.

compte-gouttes (k5t'gut), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (*Med.*) Drop-tube, dropper.

compte-pas [PODOMÈTRE].

compter (k5'te), *v.t.* To count, to reckon, to calculate, compute; to pay down, to give; to reach, to attain; to include, to comprise; to consider, to deem, to think. *Compter quatre-vingt ans*, to arrive at eighty years of age; *il compte des rois parmi ses ancêtres*, he has kings among his ancestors; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk with measured steps; *sans compter*, besides, let alone. *v.i.* To reckon, to count; to be reckoned, to be counted, to be among the number of; to think, to expect; to intend, to purpose; to have confidence in, to count or rely (*sur*). *À compter de ce jour-là*, reckoning from that day; *comptez là-dessus*, depend upon it; *compter pour beaucoup* or *pour rien*, to go a long way, to go for a good deal, or to go for nothing; *comptez que* (with indicative), remember that; *compter sur*, to depend upon, to rely upon, to count upon, to expect; *je compte le voir demain*, I expect to see him to-morrow; *quand comptez-vous partir?* when do you propose setting out? *qui compte sans son hôte* compte deux fois, reckoners without their host must reckon twice. **se compter**, *v.r.* To be reckoned, included, or taken into account.

compteur (k5'tœ:r), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* -euse). That counts, accountant, computer. *n.m.* Automatic recording-machine; meter.

comptoir (k5'twa:r), *n.m.* Counter; cashier's desk; counting-house; branch bank, bank; factory, settlement (in a foreign country). *Dame* or *demoiselle de comptoir*, saleswoman; barmaid; cashier; *garçon de comptoir*, barman, bartender.

compulsation (k5pyla'sj5), *n.f.* Examination, checking, inspection (of papers, books etc.).

compulser (k5pyl'se), *v.t.* To cause the production of (papers, books, etc.); to go through, inspect, or examine (on a judge's order). **compulsoire**, *n.m.* Examination of papers etc. on a judge's order.

comput (k5'pyt), *n.m.* Computation. **computation**, *n.f.* Computation. **computer**, *v.t.* To compute. **computiste**, *n.m.* Computer.

comtal (k5'tal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, pl. -aux) Pertaining to an earl or a countess.

comtat (k5'ta), *n.m.* (*Local*) County (of Avignon or Venaissin).

comte (k5:t), *n.m.* Count; earl. **comté**, *n.m.* County, shire; earldom. **comtesse**, *n.f.* Countess.

concassement (k5kas'md), **concassage**, *n.m.* Pounding, crushing. **concasser**, *v.t.* To pound, to bruise, to crush. **concasseur**, *n.m.* Bruising- or crushing-mill; steam-roller.

concaténation (k5katena'sj5), *n.f.* Concatenation; chain (of syllogisms).

concave (k5'ka:v), *a.* Concave. **concavité**, *n.f.* Concave; concavity. **concavo-convexe**, *a.* Concavo-convex.

concetti

concéder (k5se'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To grant, to concede, to allow; to give up (a point etc.).

concentration (k5sâtra'sj5), *n.f.* Concentration; condensation. **camp de concentration**, internment camp.

concentré (k5sâ'tre), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Concentrated; (*fig.*) close, silent, reserved. *Haine concentrée*, concentrated hatred; *un homme toujours concentré*, a thoughtful, uncommunicative man.

concentrer (k5sâ'tre), *v.t.* To concentrate; (*fig.*) to dissemble, to repress, to smother (anger etc.). *Concentrer sa fureur*, to contain or hide one's rage. **se concentrer**, *v.r.* To concentrate, to meet in one centre; to retire within oneself.

concentrique (k5sâ'trik), *a.* Concentric. **concentriquement**, *adv.* Concentrically.

concept (k5'sept), *n.m.* Concept.

conceptacle (k5sep'takl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Conceptacle.

conceptibilité (k5septibili'te), *n.f.* Conceivability. **concevable**, *a.* Conceivable. **conceptif**, *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Conceptive.

conception (k5sep'sj5), *n.f.* Conception; apprehension; thought, notion, understanding; (*R.-C. Ch.*) Immaculate Conception; festival celebrating this. *Il a la conception vive, facile, or dure*, he is quick, easy, or dull of apprehension.

conceptualisme (k5septua'lism), *n.m.* Conceptualism. **conceptualiste**, *n.* and *a.* Conceptualist. **conceptuel**, *a.* (*fem.* -elle) Conceptual.

concernant (k5ser'nâ), *prep.* Concerning, relating to, about, in regard to.

concerner (k5ser'ne), *v.t.* To relate (to), to concern, to regard.

concert (k5'se:r), *n.m.* Harmony; concert; concert-hall; (*poet.*) poetry; (*fig.*) unanimity, concord. *Agir de concert*, to act in concert; *concert de louanges*, chorus of praise; *concert européen*, European concert or entente; *concert spirituel*, oratorio.

concertant (k5ser'tâ), *a.* Singing or performing in a concert; in concert (of a piece of music). *Symphonie concertante*, symphony performed in concert by several instruments. *n.* Performer in a concert.

concerté (k5ser'te), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Affected, studied, starched, stiff.

concertier (k5ser'te), *v.t.* To contrive in concert, to concert; to plan, to devise; to compose (one's demeanour etc.). *v.i.* To play or sing in a concert. **se concerter**, *v.r.* To plan together, to concert, or consult together.

concertiste (k5ser'tist), *n.* Performer (at a concert).

concerto (k5ser'to) [It.], *n.m.* Concerto.

concesseur (k5sɛ'sœ:r), *n.m.* Grantor. **concessible**, *a.* That may be conceded.

concession (k5sɛ'sj5), *n.f.* Concession, privilege; grant of land etc., allotment. **concessionnaire**, *a.* Concessionary. *Société concessionnaire*, a society holding a concession; *n.* Concessionnaire, grantee. *Concessionnaire d'un privilège*, patentee, licence-holder.

concetti (k5tʃe'ti) [It.], *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Witty conceits, affected wit.

concevabilité

concevabilité (k3səvabili'te), *n.f.* Conceiveability. **concevable**, *a.* Conceivable, imaginable.

concevoir (k3sə'vwa:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like RECEVOIR*) To conceive; to imagine, to understand, to comprehend; to word, to express. *Difficile à concevoir*, difficult to comprehend; *elle est hors d'âge de concevoir*, she is past child-bearing; *je ne vous conçois pas*, I do not understand your conduct; *une lettre ainsi conçue*, a letter in these terms.

conche (k3:f), *n.f.* (*S.W. dialect*) Brine-pit (in salt-marshes).

conchifère (k3ki'fe:r), *a.* Conchiferous. **conchoïdal**, *a.* (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) Conchoidal. **conchoïde**, *a. and n.f.* Conchoid. **conchylien**, *a.* (*fem. -ienne*) Shell-bearing (of strata etc.). **conchylière** [CONCHIFÈRE]. **conchyliologie**, *n.f.* Conchology.

concierge (k3'sjer3), *n.* Concierge, house-porter, portress, door-keeper, hall-porter. **conciergerie**, *n.f.* La conciergerie, a prison in Paris (during French Revolution).

concile (k3'sil), *n.m.* An assembly of prelates and doctors, council; decrees and decisions of a council; (*fig.*) any assembly, meeting, etc.

conciliable (k3si'ljabl), *a.* Reconcilable.

conciabule (k3si'ja'byl), *n.m.* Conventicle, cabal, secret meeting. **Conciabule en plein air**, field conventicle.

conciliaire (k3si'lje:r), *a.* Of or belonging to a council.

conciliant (k3si'ljā), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Conciliating, reconciling, conciliatory. **conciliateur**, *a.* (*fem. -trice*) Conciliatory. *n.* Conciliator, reconciler. **conciliation**, *n.f.* Conciliation; reconciliation. **conciliatoire**, *a.* Conciliatory.

concilier (k3si'lje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To conciliate, to reconcile, to accord; to gain, to win, to procure. **se concilier**, *v.r.* To gain, to win, to attract to oneself. *Se concilier les esprits*, to gain people's goodwill.

concis (k3'si), *a.* (*fem. -ise*) Concise, brief, short. **concision**, *n.f.* Concision, brevity, conciseness.

oncitoyen (k3sitwa'jē), *a.* (*fem. concito-yenne*) Fellow-citizen, fellow-townsmen or townswoman.

conclave (k3'kla:v), *n.m.* Conclave, assembly of all the cardinals. **conclaviste**, *n.m.* Priest attending cardinal in the conclave.

concluant (k3kly'ā), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Conclusive, decisive.

conclure (k3'kly:r), *v.t.* (*p.p. conclu*) To conclude, to finish; to infer. *Qu'en voulez-vous conclure?* what do you infer from that? *C'est conclu*, that's settled. *v.i.* To come to a conclusion; to be conclusive; to think, to judge; to conclude, to finish. *Cette raison ne conclut pas*, this reason proves nothing; *conclure criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to bring someone in guilty. **se conclure**, *v.r.* To conclude, to come to an end. **conclusif**, *a.* (*fem. conclusive*) Conclusive. **conclusion**, *n.f.* Conclusion, close, end; issue, inference, upshot.

onçois, conçoive, etc. [CONCEVOIR].

oncombre (k3'k3:br), *n.m.* Cucumber.

condamnation

concomitance (k3k3mi'tā:s), *n.f.* Concomitance. **concomitant**, *a.* (*fem. concomitante*) Concomitant.

concordance (k3k3r'dā:s), *n.f.* Agreement; accord; (*Gram.*) concord; (*Bibl. etc.*) concordance. **concordant**, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Concordant. *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Barytone.

concordat (k3k3r'da), *n.m.* Concordat, compact, agreement; (*Comm.*) composition, bankrupt's certificate. **concordataire**, *n.m.* Certificated bankrupt.

concorde (k3'k3rd), *n.f.* Concord, agreement, harmony; good understanding. *Mettre la concorde entre des ennemis*, to reconcile enemies. **concordeur**, *v.t.* To be in accord, to agree, to concur.

concourant (1) (k3ku'rā), *a.* (*fem. concourante*) Concurrent, converging.

concourir (k3ku'rir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. concourant* (2), *p.p. concouru*, *conjugated like COURIR*) To concur, to contribute to; to co-operate; to compete; to converge, to unite. *Ces deux hommes ont concouru pour le prix*, these two men competed for the prize; *être admis à concourir*, to be allowed to compete; *tout concourt à ma ruine*, all things conspire to my ruin.

concours (k3'ku:r), *n.m.* Concurrence, meeting; concurrence; conjuncture, coincidence; co-operation; competitive examination. *Concours agricole*, cattle show; *concours hippique*, horse-show; *se présenter au concours*, to compete; *son concours m'a été fort utile*, his co-operation has been very useful to me.

concouru, *p.p.* (*fem. concourue*) [CONCOURIR] **concret** (k3'kre), *a.* (*fem. concrète*) Concrete. *n.m.* (*Log.*) Concrete. **concrétion**, *n.f.* Concretion. **concrétiser**, *v.t.* To put in concrete form (a scheme etc.).

concubinage (k3kybi'na:3), *n.m.* Concubinage. **concubinaire**, *n.m.* One who lives in concubinage. **concubinairement**, *adv.* In concubinage.

concubine (k3ky'bin), *n.f.* Concubine.

concupiscence (k3kypi'sā:s), *n.f.* Concupiscence, lust.

concurrentement (k3kyra'mā), *adv.* Concurrently, in concurrence; jointly, together.

concurrence (k3ky'rā:s), *n.f.* Competition; rivalry, opposition; struggle (for existence etc.). *Concurrence déloyale*, unfair competition. *Faire concurrence à*, to compete with, to oppose; *jusqu'à concurrence de*, to the amount of, to the extent of. **concurrenter**, *v.t.* To rival, to compete with. **concurrent**, *n.m.* (*fem. -ente*) Competitor, rival. **concurrentiel**, *a.* (*fem. -elle*) Competitive, rival.

concussion (k3ky'sj3), *n.f.* Extortion, embezzlement, peculation. *User de concussion*, to be guilty of bribery. **concussionnaire**, *a.* Guilty of peculation, of bribery, or extortion. *n.m.* Extortioner, peculator, embezzler.

condamnabile (k3da'nabl), *a.* Condemnable, blamable, criminal.

condamnation (k3danc'sj3), *n.f.* Condemnation, judgment, sentence; penalty; (*fig.*) blame, censure, disapproval. *Condamnation par défaut*, judgment by default; *passer condamnation*, to confess oneself in the wrong; *subir sa condamnation*, to undergo

condamner

- one's sentence. **condamné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Condemned, convict; *n.* Convict.
- condamner** (k3da'ne), *v.t.* To condemn, to sentence; to convict, to doom, to prove guilty; (*fig.*) to blame, to censure; to prohibit (books etc.); to block up (doors, windows, etc.); to give over (a patient etc.). *Condamner à une amende*, to fine; *condamner d'avance*, to prejudge; *condamner une porte*, to block up a door; *condamner sa porte*, to refuse to see visitors. **se condamner**, *v.r.* To be condemned; to condemn oneself; to compel oneself (to do, read, etc.).
- condensabilité** (k3d3asabili'te), *n.f.* Condensability. **condensable**, *a.* Condensable.
- condensateur**, *n.m. (Phys.)* Condenser.
- condensation**, *n.f.* Condensation.
- condenser** (k3d3a'se), *v.t.* To condense. *Condenser de nouveau*, to recondense; *machine à condenser*, condensing-engine.
- se condenser**, *v.r.* To condense, to be condensed. **condenseur**, *n.m.* Condenser.
- condenseuse**, *n.f.* Condensing-engine.
- condescendance** (k3desa'd3a:s), *n.f.* Condescension; compliancy. *Acte de condescendance*, act of condescension.
- condescendant**, *a. (fem. condescendante)* Condescending, complying. **condescendre**, *v.i. (conjugated like DESCENDRE)* To condescend, to yield, to comply.
- condiment** (k3di'm3), *n.m.* Condiment.
- condisciple** (k3di'sipl), *n.m.* Schoolfellow.
- condit** (k3'di), *n.m.* Candied fruit (angelica, orange, etc.); electuary.
- condition** (k3di'ej3), *n.f.* Condition, state, rank, station; domestic service; *good rank, quality, genteel station; situation, circumstances; necessary condition; condition on which a sale etc. is made, terms; (*silk manuf.*) drying-room. *À condition or sous condition*, on condition, on approval; *à condition que*, on condition, provided that; *améliorer sa condition*, to better one's circumstances; *chacun doit vivre selon sa condition*, every one ought to live according to his station; *en condition*, in service (of servants); *être de basse condition*, to be low born; *être de condition*, to be well born; *ils se sont rendus à des conditions honorables*, they surrendered upon honourable terms; *sans condition*, without proviso; *toutes les conditions ont leurs désagréments*, every condition has its own drawbacks; *vendre sous condition*, to sell on approval. **conditionné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Conditioned (*bien or mal*); well-conditioned, sound, downright. **conditionnel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Conditional; (*Law*) provisory; *n.m. (Gram.)* Conditional. **conditionnellement**, *adv.* Conditionally, on condition. **conditionnement**, *n.m.* Drying (of silk); drying-room. **conditionner**, *v.t.* To condition, to manufacture in good condition; to dry (silk).
- condolérance** (k3d3ale'3a:s), *n.f.* Condolence. *Faire ses compliments de condoléance à quelqu'un*, to pay a visit of condolence to someone; to assure him of one's heartfelt sympathy. **condoléant**, *a. (fem. condoléante)* Condoling.
- condominium** (k3domi'n3m), *n.m.* Condominium. (*e.g. The New Hebrides*).
- condor** (k3'd3:r), *n.m.* Condor.

confection

- conducteur** (k3dyk't3e:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Conductor, conductress, leader, guide; driver, drover. *Conducteur de chemin de fer, d'omnibus, etc.*, guard. *a. (Phys.)* Conducting.
- conductibilité** (k3dyktibili'te), *n.f.* Conductibility. **conductible**, *a.* Conductible. **conduction**, *n.f. (Phys.)* Conduction; (*Civic Law*) hiring.
- conduire** (k3'dui:r), *v.t. (pres.p. conduisant, p.p. conduit (1))* To conduct, to lead, to guide; to accompany, to escort; to command, to direct; to govern, to sway; to manage, to be at the head of; to convey, to transmit. *Conduire à l'autel*, to give away; *conduire un bâtiment or un travail*, to be surveyor of a building, to have the direction of a work; *conduire une affaire*, to manage a business; *conduire un troupeau*, to drive a flock; *conduisez monsieur à sa chambre*, show the gentleman to his room; *difficile à conduire*, hard to manage; *savoir conduire sa barque*, to play one's cards well. *v.i.* To lead (*d*); to extend; to drive. *Ce chemin conduit à la ville*, this road leads to the town; *conduire à grandes guides*, to drive four-in-hand; *l'art de conduire*, the art of driving; *elle sait conduire*, she can drive. **se conduire**, *v.r.* To conduct or behave oneself; to act; to find one's way.
- conduit** (2) (k3'dui), *n.m.* Conduit, duct, passage, tube, canal. *Conduit acoustique*, speaking-pipe; *conduit auditif*, auditory passage; *conduit de distribution*, delivery pipe; *conduit de vent*, blast-pipe.
- conduite** (k3'duit), *n.f.* Conducting, leading, guidance; management, direction, administration, rule, government, command; conveyance, distribution, channel; scheme, plan, arrangement (of a book etc.); water-pipe conduit; behaviour, demeanour, deportment, dealings; prudence, discretion. *Avoir de la conduite*, to be well-behaved; *conduite régulière*, orderly conduct, *faire à quelqu'un la conduite de Grenoble*, to pursue someone with blows etc.; *la conduite d'une pièce de théâtre*, the disposition or arrangement of a play; *manquer de conduite*, to misconduct oneself, to be ill-behaved; *se charger de la conduite d'une affaire*, to undertake the management of a business; *tuyau de conduite*, delivery pipe; *une conduite intérieure*, any car of the saloon type (with a top).
- condyle** (k3'dil), *n.m. (Anat.)* Condyle. **condylien**, *a. (fem. condylienne)* Condylar. **condyloïde**, *a.* Condylod.
- cône** (k3:n), *n.m.* Cone; pine-cone, strobile. *En cône*, conical. **côné**, *a. (fem. cônée)* Conical.
- confabulation** (k3fabyla'ej3), *n.f.* Confabulation, chat.
- confection** (k3fek'ej3), *n.f.* Preparation, making, construction; making out, drawing up; execution, completion; making of ready-made clothes; (*Pharm.*) confection, electuary. *La confection du chyle*, the formation of the chyle; *la confection d'un inventaire*, the completing an inventory; *maison de confectio*, dress-making establishment; ready-made shop. **confectionnement**, *n.m.* Making, execution, making up. **confectionner**, *v.t.* To make, to manufacture, to finish. **se confectionner**, *v.r.* To be

confédération

- made. **confectionneur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Maker, finisher (of wearing apparel), clothier, outfitter.
- confédération** (kɔ̃fɛdɛra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confederation, confederacy. *La Confédération générale du Travail* or C.G.T. corresponding to T.U.C.
- confédéré**, *a. and n.m. (fem. -ée)* Confederate, associate, federate. **confédérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To confederate, to unite, to combine. **se confédérer**, *v.r.* To combine, to enter into confederation.
- conférence** (kɔ̃fɛ'rũ:s), *n.f.* Comparison, collation; conference, public discussion; religious or theological discourse; lecture. *Maître de conférences*, lecturer. **conférencier** (1), *v.i. (conjugated like PRIER)* To give a lecture etc. **conférencier** (2), *n.m. (fem. -ière)* Lecturer, speaker in a conference.
- conférer** (kɔ̃fɛ're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To compare, to collate; to confer, to bestow, to grant. **Conférer un auteur avec un autre**, to collate two authors. *v.i.* To consult together, to confer.
- conferve** (kɔ̃'fɛrv), *n.f.* Conserva, silk-weed.
- confesse** (kɔ̃'fɛs), *n.f. (always used with à or de).* *Aller à confesse*, to go to confession; *venir de confesse*, to come from confession.
- confesser** (kɔ̃fɛ'sɛ), *v.t.* To confess; to acknowledge, to own, to admit; to shrive, to receive the confession of; to proclaim, to avow. *C'est le diable à confesser*, it is a terribly hard thing to do. **se confesser**, *v.r.* To confess one's sins, to confess (to a priest). *Se confesser au regard*, to betray oneself.
- confesseur**, *n.m.* Confessor; father confessor.
- confession** (kɔ̃fɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confession, acknowledgment, avowal. *Donner à quelqu'un le bon Dieu sans confession*, to trust someone with untold gold. **confessional**, *n.m.* Confessional. **confessionnel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Confessional. **confessionniste**, *n.m.* Lutheran approving of the Confession of Augsburg.
- confiance** (kɔ̃'fjã:s), *n.f.* Confidence, reliance, trust; assurance, self-conceit. *Avoir de la confiance en quelqu'un*, to repose confidence in someone; *homme de confiance*, confidential man of business; *une personne de confiance*, a trustworthy person; *poser la question de confiance*, to ask for a vote of confidence. **confiant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Confident, unsuspecting, sanguine; self-conceited.
- confidence** (kɔ̃fi'dɛ:s), *n.f.* Confidence, disclosure; secret. *Être dans la confiance de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's confidence; *faire une confidence à quelqu'un*, to tell a secret to someone, to take someone into one's confidence; *faire une confidence fautive*, to make a pretended disclosure; *il était dans la confiance*, he was in the secret; *un échange de confidences*, an exchange of secrets. **confident**, *n.m. (fem. confidente)* Confident. **confidentiaire**, *n.m. (Eccles.)* One who holds a living in trust. **confidentiel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Confidential. **confidentiellement**, *adv.* Confidentially.
- confier** (kɔ̃'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To confide, to entrust, to commit (d); to tell in confidence. **se confier**, *v.r.* To be entrusted; to place reliance, to confide; to unbosom oneself (d). *Je me confie à vous*, I

confondre

- rely on you; *se confier en ses forces*, to trust to one's own strength.
- configuration** (kɔ̃figyra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Configuration, form, shape. **configurer**, *v.t.* To configure, to form, to shape.
- confinement** (kɔ̃fin'mã), *n.m.* Confinement; overcrowding.
- confiner** (kɔ̃fi'ne), *v.i.* To border upon, to be adjoining. *Un tel courage confine à la folie*, such a pluck is little short of madness. *v.t.* To confine, to imprison. *Air confiné*, stuffy atmosphere. **se confiner**, *v.r.* To confine or to limit oneself; to shut oneself up, to retire, to sequester oneself.
- confins** (kɔ̃'fɛ), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Confines, borders. *Aux confins de la terre*, at the ends of the earth.
- confire** (kɔ̃'fir), *v.t. (pres.p. confisant, p.p. confit)* To conserve; to candy, to pickle; to soak, to steep (skins); (fig.) to keep, to preserve. *Prendre un air confit*, to assume a saint-like air; *confit en dévotion*, extremely devout. **se confire**, *v.r.* To be preserved.
- confirmatif** (kɔ̃firma'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Confirmative. **confirmation**, *n.f.* Confirmation, ratification, sanction. *Cela a besoin de confirmation*, that requires confirmation; *recevoir la confirmation* (R.-C. Ch.), to receive the sacrament of confirmation. **confirmatoire**, *a.* Confirmatory.
- confirmer** (kɔ̃fir'me), *v.t.* To strengthen, to corroborate; to confirm; to ratify, to sanction; (R.-C. Ch.) to bestow confirmation on. *Confirmer quelqu'un*, (colloq.) to give someone a slap in the face. **se confirmer**, *v.r.* To be confirmed.
- confisant**, *pres.p. (fem. confisante)* [CONFIRE].
- confiscable** (kɔ̃fis'kabl), *a.* Confiscable, forfeitable, liable to forfeiture. **confiscateur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Confiscator. **confiscation**, *n.f.* Confiscation, forfeiture.
- confiserie** (kɔ̃fiz'ri), *n.f.* Confectionery; confectioner's shop. **confiseur**, *n.m. (fem. confiseuse)* Confectioner.
- confisquer** (kɔ̃fis'ke), *v.t.* To confiscate, to forfeit, to impound; to size.
- confit** (1), *p.p. (fem. confite)* [CONFIRE].
- confit** (2) (kɔ̃'fi), *n.m.* Meat, poultry, etc., preserved in fat; bran-mash (for pigs etc.).
- confiteur** (kɔ̃fite'ɔ:r), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Confectioner. *Dire son confiteur*, to acknowledge one's fault.
- confiture** (kɔ̃fi'ty:r), *n.f.* Preserve, jam.
- confiterie**, *n.f.* Manufacture or store of preserves etc.; preserves. **confiturier**, *a. (fem. -ière)* Making preserves. *n.* Dealer in preserves etc., confectioner; preserve-maker.
- conflagration** (kɔ̃flagra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conflagration.
- conflit** (kɔ̃'fli), *n.m.* Conflict, collision, encounter; contention, strife, contest, rivalry; jar, clash.
- confluence** (kɔ̃fly'ũ:s), *n.f. (Path.)* Confluence. **confluent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Confluent. *Petite vérole confluyente*, confluent small-pox. *n.m.* Confluence, junction (of rivers); (Path.) confluence of arteries etc. **confluenter**, *v.i.* To meet, to unite (of streams etc.).
- confondre** (kɔ̃'fɛ:dr), *v.t.* To confound, to confuse; to mix, to mingle; to mistake, to make no distinction between; to identify

conformeur

with; (*fig.*) to amaze, to astound, to abash.
se confondre, *v.r.* To mingle, to be lost in; to be confounded, to be abashed. *Se confondre en excuses*, to offer many apologies.
conformeur (k3f3r'm3:r) or **conformateur**, *n.m.* Head-measuring appliance used by hatters.
conformation, *n.f.* Conformation.
conforme (k3'f3rm), *a.* Conformable; congenial, consonant, consistent. *Pour copie conforme*, certified true copy. **conformé**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Formed, shaped (*bien* or *mal*).
conformément, *adv.* Suitably, conformably; according to.
conformer (k3f3r'm3), *v.t.* To give form to; to cause to conform. **se conformer**, *v.r.* To conform, to comply with, to accommodate oneself (*d*). *Se conformer aux circonstances*, to conform to circumstances.
conformisme (k3f3r'mizm), *n.m.* Conformity. **conformiste**, *n.* (*Engl. Ch.*) Conformist. **conformité**, *n.f.* Likeness, agreement, consistency, conformity, analogy, compliance, congeniality. *En conformité*, conformably, in compliance with.
confort (k3'f3:r), *n.m.* *Help, succour; comfort, ease. *Tout le confort moderne*, running hot and cold water, hot water radiators in each room. **confortable**, *a.* *Consolatory; cosy, comfortable; *n.m.* Comfort ease.
confraternel (k3fr3t3r'n3l), *a.* (*fem.* **confraternelle**) Fraternal. **confraternité**, *n.f.* Fraternity, brotherhood, fellowship.
confrère (k3'fr3:r), *n.m.* Confrère, colleague; fellow-member. **confrérie**, *n.f.* Brotherhood, confraternity.
confrontation (k3fr3st3'sj3), *n.f.* Confrontation; comparing, collation (of writings etc.).
confronter, *v.t.* To confront, to stand face to face; to compare, to collate. *Confronter la copie à l'original*, to compare the copy with the original.
confus (k3'fy), *a.* (*fem.* **confuse**) Confused, mixed, muddled, vague, indistinct, obscure; abashed, crest-fallen. **Bruit confus**, confused rumour. **confusément**, *adv.* Confusedly, vaguely, dimly.
confusion (k3fy'zj3), *n.f.* Confusion, jumble, disorder, disturbance, bewilderment, distraction; embarrassment, shame, blush. *Couvrir de confusion*, to put to shame; *mettre tout en confusion*, to disturb everything.
congo (k3j), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) a Roman measure, about 6 pints, congius; ore-basket.
congé (k3'je), *n.m.* Leave, permission; leave of absence, holiday; discharge, dismissal; warning, notice (to quit); congé; permit; (*Mil.*) period of service; discharge from this; furlough; (*Naut.*) pass, clearance; sea-brief; (*Arch.*) concave moulding in column where shaft joins capital; *avoir fait son congé*, to have served one's time; *en congé*, on furlough; *jour de congé*, holiday; *prendre congé*, to take one's leave.
congeable, *a.* (*Law*) held under tenancy at will.
congediable (k3je'djabl), *a.* Dismissable.
congediement, *n.m.* Discharging, paying off.
congedier (k3je'dje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like payer*) To discharge, to dismiss, to pay off; to disband, to break up.

conjectural

congelable (k3j'labl), *a.* Congealable. **congelant**, *a.* Congealing. **congélateur**, *n.m.* Refrigerator, freezing-machine. **congélation**, *n.f.* Congelation; (*Arch.*) rock-work.
congeler (k3j'le), *v.t.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate. **se congeler**, *v.r.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate.
congénère (k3je'n3:r), *a.* Congeneric. *n.* Congener.
congénial (k3je'njal), *a.* (*fem.* -iale, *pl.* -iaux) Congenial, of the same nature.
congénital (k3jeni'tal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Congenital, hereditary.
congère (k3'jer), *n.f.* Snow-drift.
congestif (k3j3s'tif), *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Congestive.
congestion (k3jes'tj3), *n.f.* Congestion. **congestionner**, *v.t.* To congest.
congiare (k3'j3:r), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Distribution by emperors to people.
conglobation (k3gl3b3'sj3), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Conglobation. **conglomer**, *v.t.* To conglobate, to conglobate.
conglomérat (k3gl3m3'ra), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Conglomerate. **conglomération**, *n.f.* Conglomeration. **conglomérer**, *v.t.* To conglomerate.
conglutinant (k3glyti'nā) (*fem.* -ante) or **conglutinatif** (*fem.* -ive), *a.* Conglutinative. **conglutination**, *n.f.* Conglutination. **conglutiner**, *v.t.* To glue or stick together; to thicken, to conglutinate. **se conglutiner**, *v.r.* To become stuck together.
congratulant (k3graty'lā), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Congratulatory. **congratulateur**, *a.* (*fem.* -trice) (*usually iron.*) Congratulatory; *n.* Congratulator.
congratulation (k3gratyly'sj3), *n.f.* Congratulation. **congratulateire**, *a.* Congratulatory. **congratuler**, *v.t.* To congratulate, to felicitate.
congre (k3:gr), *n.m.* Conger, conger-eel.
congréganisme (k3grega'nizm), *n.m.* System, doctrines, etc., of the congregation (under the Restoration). **congréganiste**, *a.* Belonging to a congregation; directed by monks, nuns, etc. (of schools).
congrégation (k3grega'sj3), *n.f.* Fraternity, brotherhood, general body (of an order etc.); assembly of such. *La congrégation des fidèles*, the whole body of the Church.
congrès (k3'gre), *n.m.* Congress (United States); in France, instead of *Assemblée Nationale*. **congressiste**, *n.m.* Congressman (U.S.); member of a congress.
congru (k3'gry), *a.* (*fem.* **congrue**) Suitable, consistent, agreeable, congruous, proper. *Portion congrue*, suitable or proper allowance (which is a short one). **congruence**, *n.f.* Congruence. **congruent**, *a.* (*fem.* -ente) Congruent. **congruïté**, *n.f.* Congruity, consistency, propriety. **congrument**, *adv.* Congruously, properly.
conicité (k33isi'te), *n.f.* Conicalness; taper (of bullets).
conifère (k33i'f3:r), *a.* Coniferous. *n.m.* One of the Coniferae.
conforme [CONIQUE].
conique (ko'nik), *a.* Conical. *n.f.pl.* -Comics, conic sections.
conise or **conissa** [CONYSSE].
conjectural (k3j3kty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.*

conjoindre

-aux Conjectural. **conjecturalement**, *adv.* Conjecturally. **conjecture**, *n.f.* Conjecture, surmise, guess. *Par conjecture*, by guess; *se perdre en conjectures*, to fancy all sorts of ideas. **conjecturer**, *v.t.* To conjecture, to guess, to surmise.

conjoindre (kɔ̃ʒwɛ:dr), *v.t.* To conjoin, to unite together; to marry. **conjoint**, *a.* Conjoined, united, joint. *Feuilles conjointes*, (*Bot.*) conjugate leaves; *règle conjointe*, chain-rule; *n.* Spouse, wedded partner. *Les futurs conjoints*, the bride and bridegroom; *les conjoints*, husband and wife; *si l'un des conjoints*, if one of the parties. **conjointement**, *adv.* Conjointly, unitedly.

conjonctif (kɔ̃ʒɔ̃ʒɪf), *a. (fem. -ive)* Conjunctive. *n.f. (Anat.)* Conjunctiva. **conjunction**, *n.f.* Conjunction; union, connexion; coition. **conjonctionnel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Conjunctional. **conjonctival**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the conjunctiva. **conjonctive** [CONJONCTIF]. **conjonctivement**, *adv.* Conjunctively. **conjonctivite**, *n.f.* Inflammation of the conjunctiva. **conjoncture**, *n.f.* Conjunction, juncture.

conjugaison (kɔ̃ʒyɔ̃ʒɪz), *n.f.* Conjugation. **conjugal** (kɔ̃ʒy gal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Conjugal. **conjugalement**, *adv.* Conjugally.

conjuguer (kɔ̃ʒy'ge), *v.t. (Gram.)* To conjugate. **se conjuguer**, *v.r.* To be conjugated.

conjungo (kɔ̃ʒɔ̃ʒo), *n.m.* (Latin formula meaning: "I pronounce you married") (*facet.*) Wedding, marriage; (*Diplomatics*) writing without stops or spaces.

conjuración (kɔ̃ʒyɔ̃ʒɪsɔ̃), *n.f.* Conspiracy, plot; conjuration, exorcism, incantation; (*pl.*) entreaties, supplications. **conjuré**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Confederate, sworn, conspiring; exorcized (of danger etc.); *n.* Conspirator, plotter.

conjur (kɔ̃ʒy're), *v.t.* To implore, to adjure; to conspire, to plot; to swear, to conjure up, to raise (evil spirits), to exorcize, to cast off, to ward off, to avert. *Il trouva moyen de conjurer la tempête*, he found a way of warding off the storm. *v.i.* To conspire. **conjureur** or ***conjurateur**, *n.m.* Conjuror, magician.

connaissable (kɔ̃nɛ'sabl), *a.* Recognizable, easily known.

connaissance (kɔ̃nɛ'sɑ:s), *n.f.* Knowledge, understanding, learning; notion, idea, consciousness (*de*); acquaintance; information, familiarity, intercourse; (*Law*) cognizance; (*Hunt.*) the print of a stag's foot; (*pl.*) attainments, acquisitions. *Agir en connaissance de cause*, to act with full knowledge of the thing; *avoir la connaissance de*, to be acquainted with, to know; *c'est une connaissance de ma femme*, it is an acquaintance of my wife's; *donner connaissance d'une chose à*, to make a matter known to, to notify; *être en pays de connaissance*, to be among friends; *faire connaissance avec quelqu'un*, to make someone's acquaintance; *il perdit connaissance*, he lost consciousness, he fainted; *la connaissance du bien et du mal*, the knowledge of good and evil; *parler en connaissance de cause*, to speak knowingly; *prendre connaissance d'une*

connu

cause, to take cognizance of a case; *ses connaissances sont très bornées*, his knowledge is very limited; *un homme de vastes connaissances*, a man of wide learning. **connaisseur**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Well acquainted (with).

connaissance (kɔ̃nɛ'sɑ:m), *n.m. (Naut.)* Bill of lading.

connaisseur (kɔ̃nɛ'sœ:r), *a. (fem. connaissance)* Expert, skilled. *n.* Connoisseur, expert.

connaître (kɔ̃'nɛ:tr), *v.t. (pres.p. connaissant, p.p. connu)* To know, to be aware of, to perceive; to understand, to be versed in; to be acquainted with, to have to do with; to experience; to discern, to distinguish, to recognize. *Connaissez-vous cet homme-là?* are you acquainted with that man? *connaître à fond*, to know thoroughly; *connaître le malheur*, to be acquainted with grief; *dès qu'il est question d'intérêt, il ne connaît plus personne*, in matters of interest everybody is a stranger to him; *suivre connaître*, to make it appear, to reveal, to make known; *il ne connaissait plus de frein*, there were no restraints to his passion etc.; *je le connais de vue*, I know him by sight; *je le ferai connaître*, I will show him up; *je ne connais que cela*, that's all I can say, all I know; *ne connaître ni Dieu ni diable*, to care for neither God nor devil, to be utterly reckless; *ne connaître que son devoir*, to heed nothing but duty; *se faire connaître*, to make oneself or one's qualities, worth, etc., known. *v.i.* To have or to take cognizance of; to deal with (a matter). **se connaître**, *v.r.* To know oneself; to know each other, to be acquaintances; to be a connoisseur or judge (*dans*); (of things) to be known. *Connais-toi toi-même*, know thyself; *il ne se connaît pas*, he is out of his senses; *je m'y connais*, I understand all about it, I know what it all means; *ne pas se connaître de joie*, to be beside oneself with joy; *se connaître en quelque chose*, to understand something, to be a judge of something.

connecter (kɔ̃nek'te), *v.t.* To connect. **connectif**, *a. (fem. connective)* (*Bot.*) Connective; *n.m.* Connective (of anther).

connétable (kɔ̃nɛ'tabl), *n.m.* High constable, *n.f.* High constable's wife. **connétable**, *n.f.* The court and jurisdiction of the high constable; residence of the high constable.

connexe (kɔ̃'neks), *a. (Law)* Connected. **connexion**, *n.f.* Connexion, affinity. **connexité**, *n.f.* Connexion.

connil (kɔ̃'ni), *n.m.* Rabbit.

connivence (kɔ̃ni'vɑ:s), *n.f.* Connivance. **connivent**, *a. (fem. connivente)* (*Anat., Bot.*) Connivent.

conniver (kɔ̃ni've), *v.i.* To connive, to be in collusion with.

connotatif (kɔ̃nɔtɑ'tif), *a. (fem. -tive)* Connotative. **connotation**, *n.f.* Connotation.

connu (kɔ̃ny), *a. (fem. connue)* Known, understood; discovered, explored; well-known, celebrated. *Connu!* that's an old story; *en chiffres connus*, in plain figures; *il est connu comme le loup blanc*, he is known by everybody; *il gagne à être connu*, he improves on acquaintance. *n.m.* That which is known.

conoïdal

- conoïdal** (kənoï'dal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Conoidal. **conoïde**, *a. and n.m.* Conoid.
- conque** (k3:k), *n.f.* Conch, sea-shell; (*Anat.*) concha (concavity of the ear).
- conquérant** (k3ke'rā), *a. (fem. conquérante)* Conquering; (*colloq.*) killing, spruce. *n.* Conqueror; (*colloq.*) lady-killer.
- conquérir** (k3ke'rir), *v.t. (pres.p. conquérant, p.p. conquis, conjugated like ACQUÉRIR)* To conquer, to subdue (a country); (*fig.*) to gain, to obtain, to win over (hearts).
- conquêt** (k3'ke), *n.m.* Acquisition, acquired property (esp. acquired by two married people).
- conquête** (k3'ke:t), *n.f.* Conquest; acquisition. **conquis**, *p.p. (fem. conquise)* [CONQUÉRIR].
- consacrant** (k3sa'krā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Consecrating, officiating. *n.m.* Consecrator, officiant.
- consacrer** (k3sa'kre), *v.t.* To consecrate, to dedicate, to devote, to hallow, to sanctify; to sanction, to perpetuate; to authorize. *Consacrer son temps à*, to devote one's time to. *se consacrer*, *v.r.* To devote oneself; to become consecrated.
- consanguin** (k3sā'gē), *a. (fem. -uine)* Related on the father's side. *Frère consanguin*, *sœur consanguine*, half-brother, half-sister, on the father's side. *n.* Relative of this nature. *Les consanguins*, half-brothers and sisters on the father's side. **consanguinité**, *n.f.* Consanguinity (through the father).
- consciement** (k3sjā'mā), *adv.* Consciously, knowingly.
- conscience** (k3'sjū:s), *n.f.* Consciousness, perception; conscience, conscientiousness, morality, integrity; (*Tech.*) plastron, breast-plate; (*Print.*) work paid by the day; the compositors paid by the day. *Avec conscience*, conscientiously; *avoir la conscience de*, to be conscious of; *conscience nette*, clear conscience; *cri de conscience*, qualm of conscience; *drille d conscience*, breast-drill; *en conscience*, conscientiously, truly, candidly, honestly; *il a dit tout ce qu'il avait sur la conscience*, he has opened his mind without reserve; *il a la conscience large*, he is not over scrupulous; *la main sur la conscience*, candidly, sincerely; *liberté de conscience*, freedom of conscience; *mettre sur la conscience*, to make oneself responsible for; *par acquit de conscience*, for conscience' sake; *remords de conscience*, remorse, sting of conscience; *se faire un cas de conscience d'une chose*, to make a matter of conscience of something; *transiger avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience.
- consciencieusement** (k3sjāsjōz'mā), *adv.* Conscientiously. **conscieux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Conscientious.
- conscient** (k3'sjā), *a. (fem. consciente)* Conscious (*de*); self-conscious. *Pleinement conscient de*, full aware of; *un être conscient*, a sentient being.
- conscription** (k3skrip'sj3), *n.f.* Enlistment, enrolling; conscription.
- conscriit** (k3'skri), *a.* Conscrip. *Père conscriit*, Roman senator. *n.m.* Conscrip; recruit, raw soldier; (*fig.*) freshman, greenhorn.
- consécrateur** [CONSACRANT].

conservateur

- consécration** (k3sekra'sj3), *n.f.* Consecration, dedication; ordination; sanction.
- consécutif** (k3seky'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Consecutive, following, ensuing; resulting.
- consécution**, *n.f.* Sequence; (*Astron.*) period of 28½ days between new moons.
- consécutivement**, *adv.* Consecutively.
- conseil** (k3'sej), *n.m.* Counsel, advice; resolution, determination; designs; *prudence, wisdom; council, committee, board; (*Law*) barrister consulted in a case, counsel. *À parti pris pas de conseil*, he that will not be saved needs no sermon; *Conseil d'État*, Council of State; *conseil de l'Amirauté*, Board of Admiralty; *conseil de famille*, family council (for considering the interests of a minor); *conseil judiciaire*, guardian (of a spendthrift); *conseil de guerre*, court-martial, council of war; *conseil de révision*, board of examiners of recruits (to pronounce them fit or unfit); *conseil des ministres*, cabinet council; *conseil municipal*, town council, corporation; *il ne prend conseil que de sa tête*, he does everything by himself, without consulting anyone; *la nuit porte conseil*, the night will give you counsel; *plus d'un bon conseil*, more than one piece of sound advice; *suivez mon conseil*, take my advice; *tenir conseil*, to hold counsel, to deliberate.
- conseillable** (k3se'jabl), *a.* That may be counselled; advisable.
- conseiller** (k3se'je), *v.t.* To advise, to counsel; to recommend; to excite to.
- conseilleur** (k3se'jæ:r), *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Adviser; (*fig.*) officious person.
- consensuel** (k3sā'sqel), *a. (fem. -elle)* By consent of the parties.
- consensus** (k3sā'sy:s), *n.m.* Consent, consensus.
- consentant** (k3sā'tā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Consenting, willing. **consentement**, *n.m.* Consent, assent; approval, acquiescence.
- consentir** (k3sā'tir), *v.t.* To consent, to agree, to acquiesce; to believe, to assent (*que*); (*Naut.*) to spring, to break (of masts). *Qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent. *v.t.* To authorize.
- conséquemment** (k3seka'mā), *adv.* Consequently, accordingly, in consequence.
- conséquence** (k3se'kū:s), *n.f.* Consequence, sequel; event, issue, result; inference, conclusion; (*fig.*) moment, importance, weight. *Cela tire à conséquence*, that will be a precedent; *de peu de or de la dernière conséquence*, of no or of the greatest consequence; *en conséquence*, accordingly; *en conséquence de vos ordres*, according to your orders; *faire l'homme de conséquence*, to set up for a man of consequence; *prévoir les conséquences d'une démarche*, to foresee the consequences of a measure; *sans conséquence*, of no importance; *tirer une conséquence*, to draw an inference; *une affaire de nulle conséquence*, a matter of no moment.
- conséquent** (k3se'kū), *a. (fem. -ente)* Rational, consistent, coherent; conformable (*d or avec*). (*vulg.*) important, big. *n.m. (Log., Math.)* Consequent. *Par conséquent*, consequently, therefore, accordingly.
- conservateur** (k3særva'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Preserving, conservative. *n.* Conservative, Tory. *n.m.* Conservator, guardian, keeper.

conservatisme

Conservateur des chasses, ranger; conservateur des eaux et forêts, commissioner of woods and forests. conservatif, n.m. Preservative; *a. (fem. -ive)* Conservative, preservative. **conservation, n.f.** Conservation, preservation; Conservatism; guardianship, commissionership; registration (of mortgages etc.).

conservatisme (kōserva'tism), *n.m.* Conservatism.

conservatoire (kōserva'twa:r), *a.* Conservative, preservative. (*Law*) *Saisie conservatoire, distraint. n.m.* Le Conservatoire (academy of music and school of elocution); *le Conservatoire des arts et métiers, the School and Museum of Arts and Crafts (both in Paris).*

conserve (kō'serv), *n.f.* Preserve; canned food; (*Pharm.*) conserve; (*Naut.*) consort; (*pl.*) coloured spectacles. *Naviguer de conserve, to convoy; conserves au vinaigre, pickles; bœuf de conserve, corned beef.*

conserver (kōser've), *v.t.* To preserve; to keep; to maintain; (*Naut.*) to convoy. *Ce tableau est bien conservé, this painting is well preserved; conserver toute sa tête, to preserve one's faculties; être bien conservé, to bear one's age well, to be hale and hearty. se conserver, v.r.* To be preserved; to preserve oneself; to last, to bear one's age well; to keep (of meat, fruit, etc.). *Conservez-vous, take care of yourself; son teint s'est bien conservé, her complexion wears well.*

conserverie (kōserva'ri:), *n.f.* Canning industry.

considérable (kōside'rabl), *a.* Considerable, notable, eminent, illustrious, important. *Peu considérable, of little importance. considérablement, adv.* Considerably.

considérant (kōside'rā), *n.m.* (usually) (*plur.*) (*Law*) Preamble, grounds.

considération (kōsidera'sjō), *n.f.* Consideration, attention; motive, reason, grounds; regard, respect; esteem, importance; (*pl.*) reflections, thoughts, notes. *Agir sans considération, to act inconsiderately; à ma considération, on my account; cela mérite considération, that requires consideration; c'est à votre considération qu'il l'a fait, it is out of regard for you that he did it; en considération de, in consideration of, for the sake of; faire entrer en considération, to take into consideration; il n'a nulle considération dans le monde, he is held in no esteem whatever; n'avoir aucune considération pour les gens, to have no regard for people; prendre en considération, to take into account.*

considérément (kōsiderem'dā), *adv.* Considerately, prudently, circumspectly.

considérer (kōside're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To consider, to gaze upon, to survey, to look at, to view; to take into consideration, to ponder, to examine, to weigh; to appreciate, to value, to esteem, to respect; to mind, to pay attention to, to heed. *Considérer une chose en elle-même, to look at a thing in itself; il faut bien considérer les choses avant de s'engager, you must look before you leap; tout bien considéré, all things considered. se considérer, v.r.* To look at or regard oneself; to look at

consommateur

each other; to esteem oneself; to value or judge oneself.

consignataire (kōsigna'te:r), *n.m.* Trustee, depositary; (*Comm.*) consignee. **consignateur, n.m.** (*fem. -trice*) (*Comm.*) Consignor, shipper.

consignation (kōsigna'sjō), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Consignation, deposit, consignment. *Caisse des dépôts et consignations, State deposit and consignment bank; en consignation, on consignment.*

consigne (kō'sin), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Order, password, instructions; (*fig.*) strict command, prohibition, etc.; (*Rail.*) cloak-room (at stations). (*Schol.*) gating, keeping in. (*Mil.*) *consigne au quartier, confinement to barracks; consigne à la chambre, close arrest (of a N.C.O.). Forcer la consigne, to infringe orders; lever la consigne, to revoke orders; to release from confinement; manquer à la consigne, to disregard orders; marchandises en consigne à la douane, goods held up at the custom-house.*

consigner (kōsi'ne), *v.t.* To deposit; to consign; to record, to enter, to register; to order, to instruct; to confine to barracks, to keep in; to refuse admittance to. *Maison consignée à la troupe, house put out of bounds.*

consistance (kōsis'tā:s), *n.f.* Consistency, consistence; firmness, stability; (*fig.*) credit, consideration. *C'est un esprit qui n'a point de consistance, he is a person of no consistency; cette nouvelle prend de la consistance, the news is gaining ground. consistant, a. (fem. -ante)* Consisting (*en*); consistent, firm, solid, compact.

consister (kōsis'te), *v.i.* To consist; to be composed of. *Le tout consiste à savoir, the main point is to know; son revenu consiste en rentes, his revenue consists of property in the funds.*

consistoire (kōsis'twa:r), *n.m.* Consistory. **consistorial, a.** (*fem. -iale, pl. -iaux*) Consistorial. **consistorialement, adv.** In consistory.

conœur (kō'sœr), *n.f.* (*fem. of confrère*) colleague.

consolable (kōsɔ'labl), *a.* Consolable. **consolant, a.** (*fem. -ante*) Consoling, comforting, consolatory. **consolateur, a.** (*fem. -trice*) Consoling, consolatory; *n.* Comforter, consoler. **consolation, n.f.** Consolation, comfort, solace.

console (kō'sɔl), *n.f.* Console, bracket; console-table.

consoler (kōsɔ'le), *v.t.* To console, to solace, to comfort. **se consoler, v.r.** To solace, to console oneself.

consolidant (kōsoli'dā), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Consolidating; (*Med.*) healing up. *n.m.* Consolidating remedy. **consolidation, n.f.** Consolidation; strengthening; funding (of interest etc.). **consolidé, a.** (*fem. -ée*) Funded; *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Consols. **consolider, v.t.** To consolidate; to strengthen, to make durable or permanent; (*Fin.*) to fund; (*Med.*) to heal up. **se consolider, v.r.** To consolidate, to grow firm; to take root.

consommateur (kōsɔma'tœ:r), *n.m.* Consumer (opposed to producer); eater, drinker, guest (in restaurant etc.); (*Theol.*) perfecter.

consommation

consommation (k3soma'sj5), *n.f.* Consumption, using up (of commodities etc.); destruction, waste; consumption, accomplishment, end; food, drinks, refreshments, expense. *Consommation du monde*, end of the world; *payer la consommation*, to pay the expenses or the bill; *pour ma consommation particulière*, for my private use.

consommé (k3so'me), *a. (fem. -ée)* Consumed, used, consummated; consummate, perfect; clever, accomplished. *n.m.* Clear soup.

consommer (k3so'me), *v.t.* To consume, to use; (*fig.*) to waste, to destroy; to consummate, to complete, to accomplish. *v.i. (pop.)* to have a drink.

consomption (k3s3p'sj3), *n.f.* Consumption, using up; waste, destruction; (*Path.*) phthisis, decline.

consonance (k3so'n3:s), *n.f.* Consonance; (*fig.*) harmony, concord. **consonant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Consonant. **consonantique**, *a.* Characterized by consonance. **consonantisme**, *n.m.* Consonantal system (of a language). **consonne**, *n.f.* Consonant. **consonner** or **consoner**, *v.i.* To harmonize, to accord; to produce consonance.

consort (k3's3:r), *a.* Consort (of the husband or wife of a sovereign). *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Consorts, confederates; (*Law*) associates, people connected together or having the same interest.

consortium (k3sor'sj3m), *consortium*.

consoude (k3'sud), *n.f. (Bot.)* Comfrey.

conspirateur (k3spira't3:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Conspirator. *a.* Conspiring, plotting.

conspiration (k3spira'sj3), *n.f.* Conspiracy, plot, cabal; (*fig.*) combined effort. *La conspiration des poudres*, the Gunpowder-plot.

conspirer (k3spi're), *v.i.* To conspire, to agree together, to concur, to combine; to plot. *Tout conspire à me ruiner*, everything conspires to ruin me. *v.t.* To plot, to plan secretly, to meditate. *Conspirer la ruine de l'État*, to plot the ruin of the State.

conspuer (k3s'pue), *v.t.* *To spit upon; (*fig.*) to despise, to spurn, to revile; to boo, to barrack.

constamment (k3sta'm3), *adv.* With constancy, steadily; continually, constantly.

constance (k3s't3:s), *n.f.* Constancy, loyalty, steadfastness; perseverance, steadiness, firmness, persistence. **constant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Constant, unshaken, loyal, steadfast; persevering; (*Math.*) unvarying, invariable. *Il est constant que*, it is an established fact that. **constante**, *n.f. (Math.)* Constant.

constat (k3'sta), *n.m. (Law)* Certified report. *Constat d'huissier*, affidavit made by process server.

constatation (k3stata'sj3), *n.f.* Authentication; verification; declaration, statement; inquest, inquiry.

constater (k3sta'te), *v.t.* To prove, to verify, to establish undeniably; to ascertain, to state, to declare.

constellation (k3stela'sj3), *n.f.* Constellation. **constellé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Constellated; studded; star-like. **consteller**, *v.t.* To constellate, to strew, to sow as if with stars, to stud.

consubstantialité

consternant (k3ster'n3), *a. (fem. -ante)* Striking with dismay.

consternation (k3sterna'sj3), *n.f.* Consternation, dismay. **consterné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Dismayed, struck with consternation, overwhelmed. **consterner**, *v.t.* To strike with consternation, to dismay, to dishearten; to astound, to amaze.

constipant (k3sti'p3), *a. (fem. -ante)* Constipating.

constipation (k3stipa'sj3), *n.f.* Constipation, costiveness. **constipé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Costive, constipated. **constiper**, *v.t.* To constipate, to bind.

constituant (k3sti'tq3), *a. (fem. -ante)* Constituent; (*Law*) constituting an endowment, conferring a power of attorney, etc.; (*Constitutional Law*) drawing upon or authorized to draw up a constitution. *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Member of the Constituent Assembly (in 1789). *n.f.* Constituent Assembly.

constituer (k3sti'tue), *v.t.* To constitute, to be the essence or elements of; to form, to compose, to make; to establish, to organize, to give a constitution to, to incorporate (a society etc.); to appoint, to empower to act as; to settle, to assign (a dowry, annuity, etc.); to give into custody. *Constituer une rente*, to settle an annuity; *constituer un précédent*, to establish a precedent; *qui vous a constitué juge?* who made you judge in the matter? **se constituer**, *v.r.* To constitute oneself; to form oneself. *Se constituer prisonnier*, to give oneself up. **constitutif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Constitutive.

constitution (k3stity'sj3), *n.f.* Constitution, establishment, polity, settlement (of an annuity etc.); declaration of powers conferred, appointment; temper, temperament. **constitutionnalité**, *n.f.* Constitutionality. **constitutionnel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Constitutional; *n.m.* Constitutionalist. **constitutionnellement**, *adv.* Constitutionally.

constricteur (k3strik't3:r), *a. (Anat.)* Constrictive. *Boa constricteur*, boa constrictor. *n.m.* Constrictor. **constrictif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Constricting.

constriction (k3strik'sj3), *n.f.* Constriction, compression; (*Surg. etc.*) striction.

constringent (k3str3'sj3), *a. (fem. -ente)* Constringent.

constructeur (k3stryk't3:r), *n.m.* Constructor, builder; shipbuilder, shipwright.

construction (k3stryk'sj3), *n.f.* Building, construction; a building, edifice, erection, structure; (*Gram.*) arrangement and connexion of words in a sentence. *En construction*, building; (*Naut.*) on the stocks; *faire de nouvelles constructions*, to erect new buildings; *la construction d'une carte géographique*, the construction of a map; *vaisseau de construction française*, French-built ship.

constructivité (k3stryktivite), *n.f. (Phrenol.)* Constructiveness.

construire (k3s'trui:r), *v.t. (pres.p. construisant, p.p. construit)* To construct, to build, to erect, to frame; to arrange, to put together; (*Gram.*) to construct. *Construire un rectangle*, to construct (draw) a rectangle.

consubstantialité (k3sypst3jali'te), *n.f.* Consubstantiality. **consubstantiation**, *n.f.*

Consubstantiation. **consubstantiel**, *a.* (*fem.* -elle) Consubstantial.
consuetudinaire (kōsuetidi'næ:r), *a.* and *n.* Consuetudinary; habitual sinner.
consul (kō'syl), *n.m.* Consul. **consulaire**, *n.m.* A man of consular rank; *a.* Consular. **Personnage consulaire**, *ex-consul*. **consulairement**, *adv.* Consularly; by consuls.
consulat, *n.m.* Consulate, consulship.
consultant (kōsyl'tā), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Consulting, advising. **Avocat consultant**, chamber-counsellor; **médecin consultant**, consulting physician. *n.m.* Consultant, adviser, person consulted; consulting physician. **consultatif**, *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Consultative, deliberative. **Avoir voix consultative**, to have the right of discussion without that of voting.
consultation (kōsyl'ta'sj3), *n.f.* Consultation; conference; opinion, advice. **Cabinet de consultation**, surgery (of physician), chambers (of lawyer).
consulte (kō'sylt), *n.f.* (Switzerland and Italy) administrative or judicial assembly.
consulter (kōsyl'te), *v.t.* To consult, to advise with, to take advice of; to refer to. **Consulter son chevet**, to consult one's pillow, to think over something at night; **consulter un avocat**, to take counsel's opinion. *v.i.* To deliberate, to take counsel; to take counsel together. **Il en veut consulter avec ses amis**, he wishes to confer with his friends about it; **ils consultèrent ensemble**, they laid their heads together. **se consulter**, *v.r.* To consider, to reflect, to deliberate. **La voix de la raison ne se consulte jamais**, the voice of reason is never listened to.
consumable (kōsy'mabl), *a.* Consumable.
consument, *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Consuming, devouring, burning.
consumer (kōsy'me), *v.t.* To consume; to destroy, to wear out or wear away, to squander, to waste, to spend. **Cette maladie le consume**, that disease is wearing him out; **consumé de veilles**, worn out with insomnia; **le temps consume toutes choses**, time wears out everything. **se consumer**, *v.r.* To decay, to waste away, to wear out; to ruin oneself; to undermine one's health; to waste one's strength. **Il se consume d'ennui**, he is wasting away with weariness; **se consumer de douleur**, to pine away with grief.
contabescence (kōtabe'sd:s), *n.f.* Consumption (through reduction of mineral matter in the body); (*Bot.*) abortion (of pollen).
contact (kō'takt), *n.m.* Contact; touch; connexion, relation; (*fig.*) similarity.
contage (kō'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Contagium, virus; contagion. ***contagier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To infect.
contagieux (kō'ta'ʒjə), *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Contagious, catching; infectious. **contagion**, *n.f.* Contagion, infection. **Contagion de mœurs**, corruption of manners; **la contagion du vice**, the infection of vice. **contagionner**, *v.t.* To infect. **se contagionner**, *v.r.* To become infected. **contagiosité**, *n.f.* Contagiousness.
contaille (kō'tarj), *a.f.* Soie contaille, floss-silk.
contamination (kō'tamina'sj3), *n.f.* Contamination. **contaminer**, *v.t.* To contaminate.

conte (kō:t), *n.m.* Story, tale; (*fig.*) falsehood, fib, fairy-tale. **Ce sont des contes**, they are only made-up stories; **c'est un grand faiseur de contes**, he is a great fibber, a great story-teller; **conte de bonne femme**, **conte d dormir debout**, or **conte bleu**, idle, silly story, old wives' tale; **conte en l'air**, improbable story, fiction; **conte fait à plaisir**, made-up story; **conte gras**, smutty, lascivious story; **contes de fées**, fairy-tales; **il brode un peu le conte**, he exaggerates the story a little (*i.e.* improves upon it); **un vrai conte**, an improbable story; **un conte vrai**, a true story.
contemplateur (kōtāpl'a:tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* -trice) Contemplator. **contemplatif**, *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Contemplative. **contemplation**, *n.f.* Contemplation, meditation.
contempler (kōtā'ple), *v.t.* To contemplate, to survey, to gaze on. *v.i.* To contemplate, to meditate, to reflect.
contemporain (kōtāpō'rē), *a.* (*fem.* **contemporaine**) Contemporary, contemporaneous (with). *n.* Contemporary. **contemporanéité**, *n.f.* Contemporaneity, contemporaneity.
contempteur (kōtāp'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* -trice) Contemptuous, scornful, insolent, disdainful. *n.* Contemner, despiser, scorner. ***contemptible**, *a.* Contemptible, despicable, mean.
contenance (kōt'nā:s), *n.f.* Capacity; extent, area; (*fig.*) countenance, posture, air, bearing; (*Naut.*) burden. **Contenance assurée**, bold look; **contenance étudiée**, studied deportment; **contenance fière**, haughty air; **contenance ridicule**, ridiculous demeanour; **faire bonne contenance**; (*fig.*) to show spirit or resolution; **faire perdre contenance**, to put out of countenance; **il n'a point de contenance**, he does not know which way to turn; **ne savoir quelle contenance prendre**, not to know how to look; **perdre contenance**, to be ashamed or put out of countenance; **se donner une contenance**, to keep oneself in countenance; **un éventail sert de contenance**, a fan keeps one in countenance.
contenant (kōt'nā), *a.* Holding, containing. *n.m.* Holder, container.
contendant (kōtā'dā), *a.* Competitor. **Les parties contendantes**, the contending parties, the candidates. *n.m.* Contender, rival.
contenir (kōt'ni:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* -ant, *p.p.* **contenu**, *conjugated like TENIR*) To contain, to comprise, to hold, to include; to confine, to hold in, to keep within, to restrain; to repress, to keep in check, to bridle. **Les gardes avaient peine à contenir la foule**, the guards had difficulty in keeping the crowds in check; **on ne saurait le contenir**, there is no keeping him within bounds. **se contenir**, *v.r.* To keep within bounds, to be moderate; to contain oneself, to keep one's temper; to control oneself.
content (kō'tā), *a.* (*fem.* -ente) Content, satisfied; pleased, glad, gratified. **Avoir le visage content**, to look pleased; **être content**, to be willing, to be satisfied; **être content de quelqu'un**, to be pleased with someone; **il est content de sa condition**, he is content with his lot. *n.m.* Sufficient, fill. **Avoir son content de**, to have one's fill or enough of. **contentement**,

contenter

- n.m.* Contentment, satisfaction; comfort, pleasure. *Contentement passe richesse*, contentment is better than riches.
- contenter** (kõtã'te), *v.t.* To content, to satisfy; to please, to gratify, to indulge. *On ne saurait contenter tout le monde*, one cannot please everybody. *se contenter*, *v.r.* To be satisfied, to be content. *Contentez-vous de cela*, be satisfied with that.
- contentieusement** (kõtãsjõz'mã), *adv.* Contentiously, litigiously. **contentieux**, *a. (fem. contentieuse)* Contentious, controvertible, disputable; litigious; in litigation, in dispute; quarrelsome. *Esprit contentieux*, quarrelsome fellow; *n.m.* Debatable matter, affair in litigation, disputed point, claim, etc. *Agent du contentieux*, solicitor; *bureau du contentieux*, office for the settlement of disputed claims.
- contentif** (kõtũ'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* (*Surg.*) Retentive, binding (of bandages).
- contention** (kõtã'sjõ), *n.f.* Application, vehemence, intensity, vehement or prolonged effort; contention, contest, debate, strife. *Contention d'esprit*, intense application of mind.
- contenu** (kõt'ny), *p.p. (fem. contenue)* Contained, comprised; (*fig.*) repressed, kept in control. *n.m.* Contents; enclosure; tenor, terms (of a letter etc.).
- conter** (kõt'te), *v.t.* To tell, to relate. *En conter*, to romance, to tell fibs; *en conter à une femme, lui conter des douceurs, or lui conter fleurette*, to talk amorous nonsense to a woman; *en conter de belles or conter des sornettes*, to tell what is untrue, to humbug, to deceive; *on conte que...*, people say that...
- contestable** (kõtẽs'tabl), *a.* Contestable, debatable, controvertible. **contestablement**, *adv.* Contestably. **contestant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Contending (at law); *n.* Contesting party, litigant. **contestation**, *n.f.* Contestation, contest; dispute, debate; strife, variance, litigation. *En contestation*, at issue, at variance, at odds; *hors de toute contestation*, beyond all dispute. ***conteste**, *n.m.* (only used in) *Sans conteste*, indisputably, beyond contradiction.
- contester** (kõtẽs'te), *v.t.* To dispute, to contest; to contend, to debate. *Il me conteste ma qualité*, he calls my rank in question; *on lui conteste cette terre*, his right to that estate is disputed. *v.i.* To quarrel; to be contentious.
- conteur** (kõt'tõ:r), *a. (fem. -euse)* Who tells stories. *n.* Story-teller, tale-teller, narrator, teller; (*fig.*) romancer, fibber.
- contexte** (kõt'tkst), *n.m.* Context; text (of a deed).
- contexture** (kõtẽks'ty:r), *n.f.* Contexture (of the muscles etc.); texture (of stuff); (*fig.*) arrangement, structure.
- contigu** (kõt'i'gy), *a. (fem. -uë)* Contiguous, adjoining; (*fig.*) analogous. *Ces deux provinces sont contiguës*, these two provinces border on each other; *mon champ est contigu à la forêt*, my field adjoins the forest. **contiguïté**, *n.f.* Contiguity.
- continence** (kõt'i'nã:s), *n.f.* Continency, chastity. **continent** (i), *a.* Chaste, continent; (*Med.*) continuous, unremitting. *Fièvre continente*, incessant fever.

contractuel

- continent** (2) (kõt'i'nõ), *n.m.* Continent, mainland. **continental**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Continental.
- contingence** (kõtẽ'jã:s), *n.f.* Contingency, casualty. **contingent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Contingent, accidental, casual; *n.m.* Quota, share; contingent, levy.
- continu** (kõt'i'ny), *a. (fem. -ue)* Continuous, continual, uninterrupted; unintermitting, incessant. *Basse continue*, (*Mus.*) thoroughbass. *n.m. (Phil.)* That which is divisible, matter, body, space. **continuateur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Continuator. **continuation**, *n.f.* Continuation; (*Law*) continuance. **continuël**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Continual, uninterrupted, perpetual. **continuellement**, *adv.* Continually, uninteruptedly, perpetually.
- continuer** (kõt'i'nye), *v.t.* To continue, to proceed with; to go on with; to lengthen, to prolong, to extend. *v.i.* To continue, to keep on, not to stop or cease. *Continuez à bien faire, et vous vous en trouverez bien*, be good and you will always be happy; *continuez, je vous prie*, pray go on. *se continuer*, *v.r.* To be continued, to last; to be prolonged.
- continuité** (kõtinqi'te), *n.f.* Continuity; continuance. *Solution de continuité*, solution of continuity, (*Surg.*) break, fracture, (*fig.*) interruption. **continument**, *adv.* Unremittingly, continuously, without cessation.
- contondant** (kõtõ'dã), *a. (fem. -ante)* (*Surg.*) Bruising, contusing; blunt (of instruments).
- contondre**, *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.
- contorniate** (kõtõr'njat), *a. and n.f.* Contorniate (of medals).
- contorsion** (kõtõr'ajõ), *n.f.* Contortion, distortion; grimace. **contorsionniste**, *n.m.* Contortionist.
- contour** (kõt'tur), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference; contour, outline. **contourné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Distorted, bizarre; (*Her.*) turned towards the left (of figures of animals). **contournement**, *n.m.* Outlining, tracing; winding, rounding, convolution. *Route de contournement*, by-pass (road).
- contourner** (kõtur'ne), *v.t.* To outline, to give the proper contour to; to distort, to twist, to deform; to twine round, to twist round; to turn round, to go or wind round. *se contourner*, *v.r.* To grow crooked, to become bent, twisted, deformed. **contourneuse**, *n.f.* Shaping-machine.
- contractant** (kõttrak'tã), *a. (fem. -ante)* *Partie contractante*, contracting party, *n.* Stipulator, covenant. (*Gram.*) *Verbe contracte*, contracted verb. **contracté**, *a. (fem. -ée)* (*Gram.*) Contracted, shortened.
- contracter** (kõttrak'te), *v.t.* To contract; to covenant, to stipulate, to bargain, to make a contract concerning; to acquire, to get, to catch. *Contracter de bonnes habitudes*, to acquire good habits. *se contracter*, *v.r.* To contract, to shrink, to straiten; to shorten, to be combined by elision; to be agreed or settled by contract. **contractif**, *a. (fem. contractive)* Contractive. **contractile**, *a.* Contractile. **contraction**, *n.f.* Contraction.
- contractuel** (kõttrak'tsɛl), *a. (fem. -elle)* Stipulated, agreed upon, done by contract. **contractuellement**, *adv.* By contract.

racture

contracture (k5trak'ty:r), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Diminution (in upper part of column); (*Path.*) contraction (of muscle in tetanus etc.).

contradicteur (k3tradik'tœ:r), *n.m.* Contradictor, gainsayer; (*Law*) adversary, opposer, opponent. **contradiction**, *n.f.* Contradiction, denial; opposition, impediment, obstacle; inconsistency, discrepancy, incompatibility. *Esprit de contradiction*, spirit of contradiction. **contradictoire**, *a.* Contradictory, inconsistent, conflicting. *Jugement contradictoire*, judgment after hearing all parties. **contradictoirement**, *adv.* Contradictorily; inconsistently.

contraignable (k5trœ'nabl), *a.* Compellable, constrainable. **Contraignable par corps**, attachable, liable to arrest. **contraignant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Compelling, compulsive; troublesome.

contraindre (k5 trœ:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p. contraignant, p.p. contraint, conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To constrain, to compel, to force, to coerce, to oblige by force; to put constraint upon; to restrain; to squeeze, to cramp, to embarrass; (*Law*) to attach, to arrest for debt. **se contraindre**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to refrain, to forbear.

contraint (k5'trœ), *a. (fem. contrainte (r))* Constrained, forced, affected. **contrainte** (2), *n.f.* Constraint, compulsion, coercion; restraint; uneasiness; (*fig.*) shackles, fetters (as of rhyme etc.); (*Law*) arrest, imprisonment. *Avec contrainte*, restrainedly; *contrainte par corps*, arrest for debt; *jugement de contrainte par corps*, *capias*; *parler sans contrainte*, to speak freely; *porteur de contrainte*, writ-server.

contraire (k5'trœ:r), *a.* Contrary, opposite, repugnant, inconsistent; opposed, against, adverse; hurtful, prejudicial, unfavourable. *L'alcool vous est contraire*, liquor is bad for you. *n.m.* Contrary, opposite, reverse. *Aller au contraire d'une chose or d'une personne*, to go or speak against a thing or a person; *au contraire*, on the contrary, on the other hand; *tout au contraire or bien au contraire*, quite the contrary, quite the reverse. **contrairement**, *adv.* Contrarily, in opposition.

contralte [CONTRALTO],

contraltiste (k5tral'tist), *n.* Contralto (singer). **contralto** (k5tral'to), *n.m.* Contralto, counter-tenor.

contrapontiste (k5trap5'tist), **contrapuntiste**, or **contrepointiste**, *n.m.* Contrapuntist.

contrariant (k5tra'tjœ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Thwarting, baffling, contrary, vexatious, disappointing.

contrarier (k5tra'tje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To thwart, to counteract, to baffle; to oppose, to annoy, to vex; to disappoint. (*Arch.*) to set (bricks) in alternation; to break (joint). *Être contrarié par les vents*, to be wind-bound. **contrariété**, *n.f.* Contrariety, contradiction; vexation, annoyance; impediment, hindrance, difficulty; disappointment. *Quelle contrariété!* how annoying!

contrastant (k5tras'tâ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Contrasting. **contraste**, *n.m.* Contrast, opposition. **contraster**, *v.i.* To be in contrast,

contre-batterie

to form a contrast; *v.t.* To put in contrast, to contrast (two things).

contrat (k5'tra), *n.m.* Contract, deed, instrument, indenture; agreement, bargain. *Contrat de mariage*, contract of marriage; marriage settlement; *le contrat social*, the supposed compact between freemen constituting the State; *dresser un contrat*, to draw up a deed; *minute d'un contrat*, draft of a deed; *passer un contrat*, to sign and seal a deed; *un contrat en bonne forme*, a contract in due form.

contravention (k5travœ'sjœ), *n.f.* Contravention, minor offence or infraction.

contre (k5:tr), *prep.* Against, contrary to; close up against, near. *A contre-cœur*, unwillingly, reluctantly; *aller contre vent et marée*, to sail against wind and tide; *ci-contre*, opposite, in the margin; *contre le bon sens*, against common sense; *par contre*, as a set-off; *pour et contre*, for and against, pro and con; *se battre contre quelqu'un*, to fight against someone; *se fâcher contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with someone; *tout contre*, close by. *adv.* Against. *n.m.* The opposite side of the question. *Le pour et le contre*, pro and con; *savoir le pour et le contre*, to know the long and short of a matter.

[In the following compounds *contre* is inv.]

contre-, pref. Contra-.

contre-accusation (k5trakryzœ'sjœ), *n.f.* Counter-accusation. **contre-à-contre**, *adv.* (*Naut.*) Alongside. **contre-allée**, *n.f.* Side-walk, side-alley. **contre-amiral**, *n.m. (pl. contre-amiraux)* Rear-admiral; rear-admiral's flagship. **contre-appel**, *n.m.* Second roll-call, check-roll. **contre-approches**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*Fort.*) Counter-approaches. **contre-assurance**, *n.f.* Counter-assurance. **contre-attaque**, *n.f. (Mil.)* Counter-attack; (*Fort., pl.*) counterworks. **contre-avions**, *a.* Anti-aircraft. **contre-avis**, *n.m.* Contrary opinion. **contre-balancer**, *v.t.* To counterbalance, to counterpoise.

contrebande (k5tra'bœ:d), *n.f.* Contraband, smuggling; smuggled goods. *Contrebande de guerre*, contraband of war; *contrebande d'alcools* (*Am.*) bootlegging; *faire la contrebande*, to smuggle, to deal in smuggled goods; *un homme de contrebande*, an obnoxious fellow, a black sheep. **contrebandier**, *a. (fem. -ière)* Devoted to contraband; *n.* Smuggler, contrabandist; smuggling vessel. **en contre-bas** (k5tra'ba), *adv.* Downwards. *n.m.* Lower level.

contrebasse (k5tra'ba:s), *n.f.* Double-bass, contra-bass; bass-viol. **contrebassiste** or **contre-bassier**, *n.m.* Double-bass player. **contre-basson**, *n.m.* Double bassoon; double-bassoon player.

contre-batterie (k5trœba'tri), *n.f.* Cross-battery, counter-battery, counter-plot. **contre-biais**, *n.m. (Weaving)* Crossing in the opposite direction to the principal thread. *A contre-biais*, contrariwise, the wrong way, the other way. *a. contre-bord*, *adv. (Naut.)* On a contrary tack. *Les deux vaisseaux courent à contre-bord*, the two vessels are running aboard of each other. **contre-boutant** or **contre-boutement**, *n.m.* Counterfort, abutment,

contredanse

buttur. **contre-bouter**, *v.t.* To buttress; to shore up. **contre-brasser**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To brace about (the yards), to counterbrace. **contrecarrer**, *v.t.* To thwart, to oppose. **contre-caution**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Counter-surety. **contre-châssis**, *n.m.* Outer sash, double sash. **contre-clef**, *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Second voussoir (from the keystone) in an arch. **contre-cœur**, *n.m.* Chimney-back. *A contre-cœur*, reluctantly, against the grain. **contre-coup**, *n.m.* Rebound, repercussion, counterblow; (*fig.*) consequence, result, effect. *Par contre-coup*, as a consequence. **contre-courant**, *n.m.* Counter-current. **contredanse** (kōtrə'dāns), *n.f.* Quadrille (dance or air). **contre-déclaration** (kōtrə'deklara'sjō), *n.f.* Counter-declaration. **contre-dégagement**, *n.m.* (*Fenc.*) Double. **contre-dégager**, *v.t.* and *i.* (*Fenc.*) To double. **contre-digue**, *n.f.* Embankment or dike (for strengthening another). **contredire** (kōtrə'di:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MÉDIRE*) To contradict, to gainsay; to be inconsistent with; (*Law*) to confute, to disprove, to answer. *se contredire*, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to contradict one another; to be inconsistent, to be contradictory. **contredisant**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Contradicting. **contredit**, *n.m.* Contradiction; answer, reply; (*Law*) objection, rejoinder. *On peut dire sans crainte d'être contredit*, it may safely be pronounced; *sans contredit*, incontestably, beyond a doubt. **contrée** (kō'tre), *n.f.* Country, region, district. **contre-écaille** (kōtrə'ekaj), *n.f.* The inside or reverse of a shell. **contre-écarteler**, *v.t.* (*Her.*) To quarter (two quarters of a shield already quartered). **contre-échange**, *n.m.* Mutual exchange. **contre-échanger**, *v.t.* To exchange mutually. **contre-écrou**, *n.m.* Lock-nut. **contre-enquête**, *n.f.* Counter-inquiry. **contre-épaulette**, *n.f.* Epaulet without fringe. **contre-épreuve**, *n.f.* (*Engraving*) Counter-proof; (*fig.*) spiritless copy, feeble imitation; (*Parl.*) counter-vote or verification. **contre-éprouver**, *v.t.* To take a counter-proof of. **contre-espallier**, *n.m.* Espallier facing another (with a walk between). **contre-étambot**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Inner stern-post. **contre-étrave**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Apron. **contre-expertise**, *n.f.* Counter-valuation, examination, or experiment. **contrefaçon** (kōtrə'fə'sjō), *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery, infringement; counterfeit, spurious copy, edition, etc. **contrefacteur**, *n.m.* Counterfeiter (of coins etc.); forger (of bills etc.); infringer (of patents etc.). **contrefaçon**, *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery. **contrefaire** (kōtrə'fɛ:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To counterfeit, to imitate, to copy; to forge; to mimic, to ape; to feign, to assume the appearance of; to disguise. *se contrefaire*, *v.r.* To dissemble, to sham. **contrefaïseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Counterfeiter, mimic, imitator. **contrefait**, *a.* (*fem.* -aite) Counterfeited; deformed. *Un homme tout contrefait*, a deformed man. **contre-fanon** (kōtrə'fanō), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Buntline. **contre-fenêtre**, *n.f.* Inside sash, shutter. **contre-feu**, *n.m.* Fire-back; fire

contre-mine

made in a wood to check a conflagration. **contre-fiche**, *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Prop, strut. **contre-fil**, *n.m.* The opposite direction. *A contre-fil*, backwards; against the stream; against the grain; the wrong way; *le contre-fil de l'eau*, upstream. **contre-finesse**, *n.f.* Counter-trick, counter-cunning; trick for trick. **contre-foc**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Fore-top stay-sail. **contrefort** (kōtrə'fɔ:r), *n.m.* Counterfort, buttress; (*Geol.*) lesser chain buttressing a mountain range, spur; stiffener (of boots). **contre-fossé** (kōtrə'fɔ'se), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Advance-fosse. **contre-fracture**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Fracture on the opposite side of the skull to where the blow is sustained. **contre-fruit**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Upward diminution of the thickness of a wall. **contre-fugue**, *n.f.* Fugue or imitative theme, opposed to the natural fugue. **contre-garde**, *n.f.* (*Fort.*) A work protecting another. **contre-hacher**, *v.t.* (*Engraving*) to cross-hatch. **contre-hachure**, *n.f.* Cross-hatching. **contre-hâtier**, *n.m.* (Hooked) kitchen fire-dog. **en contre-haut**, *adv.* Upwards. **contre-heurt**, *n.m.* Plate (of door-knocker). **contre-indication**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Contra-indication. **contre-indiquer**, *v.t.* To contra-indicate. **contre-interrogatoire**, *n.m.* Cross-examination. **contre-jour**, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) low light. *A contre-jour*, against the light. **contre-latte**, *n.f.* Lath (laid on rafters). **contre-lettre**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Counter-deed, defeasance. **contre-maille**, *n.f.* Double-mesh (in a net). **contre-mailler**, *v.t.* To double-mesh. **contremaitre** (kōtrə'mɛ:tr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **contremaitresse**) Overseer, foreman, forewoman; (*Naut.*) first mate, boatswain's mate. **contremandement** (kōtrə'mɑ̃d'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Countermand. **contremander**, *v.t.* To countermand. **contre-manœuvre** (kōtrə'mɑ̃:vʁ), *n.f.* Counter-movement or manœuvre. **contremarche** (kōtrə'ma:ʃ), *n.f.* Counter-march; rise (in stairs). **contremarcher**, *v.i.* To counter-march. **contremarée** (kōtrə'ma:re), *n.f.* Undertide or counter-tide. **contremarque** (kōtrə'ma:ʁk), *n.f.* Counter-mark; (*Theat.*) check ticket. **contremarquer**, *v.t.* To countermark. **contre-mine** (kōtrə'min), *n.f.* Countermine. **contre-miner**, *v.t.* To countermine. **contre-mineur**, *n.m.* Counterminer. ***contremont**, *adv.* Upwards, up-hill; upstream. **contre-mot**, *n.m.* Countersign. **contre-mur**, *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Countermure, outer wall. **contre-murer**, *v.t.* To strengthen with a countermure, to double-wall. **contre-opposition**, *n.f.* Minority detaching itself from an opposition (in an assembly). **contre-ordre**, *n.m.* Counter-order. **contre-ouverture**, *n.f.* Counter-opening; (*Surg.*) opening or incision made opposite a natural opening or a wound. **contre-partie**, *n.f.* Counterpart; (*fig.*) the opposite, the contrary. (*à contre-pas* (*Mil.*) *adv.* Out of step. **contre-passation**, *n.f.*, or **contre-passement**, *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Debiting or crediting per contra; transfer. **contre-passer**, *v.t.* To return (a draft) to the order

contrepoint

of the drawer; to pass per contra. **contre-pédaler**, *v.i.* To back-pedal. **contre-pente**, *n.f.* Opposite slope; slope carrying waters the wrong way. **contre-peser**, *v.t.* To counter-balance. **contre-pétierie**, *n.f.* Spoonerism. **contre-pied**, *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Back-scent; (*fig.*) the reverse way, the contrary. *À contre-pied de*, contrary to, against; *il prend toujours le contre-pied de ce qu'on dit*, he always misconstrues what is said; *les chiens avaient pris le contre-pied*, the dogs had taken the wrong back-scent; *il joue souvent le contre-pied*, he often catches his (or her) opponent standing on the wrong foot. **contre-plainte**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Counter-charge. **contre-planche**, *n.f.* (*Engraving*) Second plate for bringing the acid into contact with the parts untouched by the first. **contre-plaqué**, *a. and n.* Laminated, two (or three) ply wood. **contrepoids**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Counterpoise, counter-balance; balancing-pole; (*fig.*) equilibrium. **contre-poil**, *n.m.* Wrong way of the hair or of the nap. *À contre-poil*, against the grain; *prendre quelqu'un à contre-poil*, to shock or offend someone; *prendre une affaire à contre-poil*, to take a thing in a wrong sense. **contre-poinçon**, *n.m.* Clincher, die (instrument). **contre-poinçonner**, *v.t.* To stamp with a die.

contrepoint (kōtrā'pwē), *n.m.* Counterpoint. **contrepointe** (kōtrā'pwēt), *n.f.* Edged part of back of sabre; fencing in which this is used. **contrepointer**, *v.t.* To stick through and through.

contrepointiste [CONTRAPONTISTE].

contrepoison (kōtrā'pwāz), *n.m.* Antidote, counter-poison. **contre-porte**, *n.f.* Double-door, baize door (outside another). **contre-poser**, *v.t.* To misplace; (*Comm.*) to set down wrong. **contre-position**, *n.f.* Misentry, misplacement. **contre-projet**, *n.m.* Counter-plan. **contre-promesse**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Bond not to avail oneself of a promise. **contre-proposition**, *n.f.* Counter-proposal; reply, retort. **contre-quille**, *n.f.* Keelson. **contre-rail**, *n.m.* Guard- or check-rail. **contre-retable**, *n.m.* Back of the altar-piece. **contre-révolution**, *n.f.* Counter-revolution. **contre-révolutionnaire**, *a.* Counter-revolutionary; *n.* Counter-revolutionist. **contre-ronde**, *n.f.* Round performed as a check on previous rounds. **contre-ruse**, *n.f.* Counter-ruse. (*à*) **contre-saison**, (*Flower*) produced out of season; ill-timed. **contre-salut**, *n.m.* Answer to a salute. **contre-sanglon**, *n.m.* Saddlegirth, girth-leather.

contrescarpe (kōtrā'skarp), *n.f.* Counter-scarp.

contre-sceau or **contre-scel** (kōtrā'sel), *n.m.* Counter-seal. **contre-sceller**, *v.t.* To counter-seal.

contreseing (kōtrā'sē), *n.m.* Counter-signature, countersign.

contresens (kōtrā'sē:s), *n.m.* Contrary sense, contrary meaning; wrong construction, mistranslation; false reading; misunderstanding, absurdity; wrong side (of stuffs). *À contresens*, in a wrong way, on the wrong side; *employer une étoffe à contresens*, to make up a stuff on the wrong side; *faire un*

contrôle

contresens, to mistranslate, to misinterpret, to misconceive.

contre-signal (kōtrā'si'nal), *n.m.* (*pl. -aux*) Counter-signal.

contresignataire (kōtrā'si'na'tair), *n.m.* Countersigner. **contresigner**, *v.t.* To countersign.

contre-taille (kōtrā'ta:i), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Counter-tally; (*Engraving*) cross-line, cross-hatch.

contretemps (kōtrā'tā), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Untoward accident, disappointment, mischance, mishap; (*Mus.*) syncopation. *À contretemps*, unseasonably, at the wrong time, (*Mus.*) out of time; with syncopation.

contre-terrasse (kōtrā'teras), *n.f.* Lower terrace. **contre-tirer**, *v.t.* To counterdraw, to trace; to take a counterproof of. **contre-torpilleur**, *n.m.* Torpedo-boat destroyer. **contre-tranchée**, *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Counter-trench. **à contre-val*, *adv.* Downhill, downward, downstream.

contrevallation (kōtrā'vala'sjō), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Contravallation.

contrevenant (kōtrā'vān), *n.m.* (*fem. contrevénante*) Contravener, infringer, offender, transgressor.

contrevénir (kōtrā'vni:r), *v.i.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To act in a contrary way.

contrevent (kōtrā'vā), *n.m.* Outside window-shutter.

contre-vérité (kōtrā'véri'te), *n.f.* Untruth. **contre-visite**, *n.f.* Second visit or examination.

contre-voie (kōtrā'vwā:i), *loc. adv.* Descendre du train à contre-voie, to get out on the wrong side of the train.

contribuable (kōtri'buabl), *a.* Taxable, rateable. *n.* Tax-payer, rate-payer. **contribuant**, *n.m.* Contributor.

contribuer (kōtri'bue), *v.i.* To contribute; (*fig.*) to conduce, to tend, to be accessory (*à*). *Contribuer au succès de*, to contribute to the success of; *il y a contribué*, he has contributed to it; *on a fait contribuer tout le pays*, the whole country was laid under contribution. **contributaire**, *a.* Contributory. **contributif**, *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Contributive.

contribution (kōtri'by'sjō), *n.f.* Contribution; tax, impost; rate, share, part, portion; (*Comm.*) average, average share. *Contribution foncière*, land tax; *contributions directes*, direct or assessed taxes; *contributions indirectes*, indirect taxes or excise; *mettre à contribution*, to lay under contribution, to put in requisition. **contributoire**, *a.* What has to be paid; contributory. *Portion contributoire*, amount to be paid, assessment. **contributoirement**, *adv.* By way of contribution.

contrister (kōtris'te), *v.t.* To grieve, to vex, to sadden, to pain.

contrit (kō'tri), *a.* (*fem. -ite*) Contrite, penitent; afflicted, grieved. **contrition**, *n.f.* Contrition.

contrôlable (kōtro'labl), *a.* That may be checked, verified. **contrôlage**, *n.m.* Checking (of tickets); hall-marking.

contrôle (kō'troi:l), *n.m.* Control-register, register for purposes of verification; registration-duty; verification; roll, list; controller's

contrôler

office; stamp, plate-mark, assay-mark, hall-mark (on gold and silver); stamp-office; (*Theat.*) check-taker's office; (*Mil.*) muster-roll; (*fig.*) control, censure, criticism. *Porter quelqu'un sur le contrôle*, to place someone's name on the rolls; *rayé quelqu'un des contrôles*, to strike someone off the rolls. **contrôlement**, *n.m.* Checking; stamping.

contrôler (kôtrô'le), *v.t.* To register, to put on the rolls; to stamp, to hall-mark; to check, to verify, to examine; to audit; to censure, to criticize. *Contrôler de la vaisselle*, to mark plate. **contrôleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Controller, superintendent; surveyor (of taxes); time-keeper; tallyman; (*Theat.*) check-taker, ticket-collector; (*fig.*) censorer, critic, fault-finder.

controuver (kôtru've), *v.t.* To forge, to fabricate; to invent, to counterfeit

controversable (kôtrôver'sabl), *a.* Controvertible, controversial.

controverse (kôtrô'vers), *n.f.* Controversy, discussion, dispute. *Académie de controverse*, debating society.

controverser (kôtrôver'se), *v.t.* To dispute, to controvert. **controversiste**, *n.m.* Disputant, controversialist.

contumace (kôty'mas), *n.f.* Contumacy, non-appearance or default, contempt of court; obstinacy, perversity. *Condamner par contumace*, to sentence by default; *purger la contumace*, to plead against a judgment given in default. *a.* Contumacious. *n.* Defaulter, contumacious person. **contumacer**, *v.t.* To judge or try by default. *Se laisser contumacer*, to let judgment go by default.

contumax, *n.* and *a.* [CONTUMACE].

contus (kô'ty), *a.* Bruised, contused. **contusion**, *n.f.* Contusion, bruise. **contusionner**, *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.

convaincant (kôvâ'kâ), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Convincing.

convaincre (kô'vâ:kr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VAINCRE*) To convince; to persuade, to satisfy; to convict (of error etc.). **se convaincre**, *v.r.* To convince or satisfy oneself. **convaincu**, *a.* (*fem. convaincue*) Convinced, persuaded; sincere, earnest; convicted.

convalescence (kôvale'sû:s), *n.f.* Convalescence. *En pleine convalescence*, quite convalescent. **convalescent**, *a.* (*fem. -ente*) Convalescent; *n.* Convalescent person.

convallaire (kôva'lcir), *n.f.* Lily of the valley.

convenable (kôv'nabl), *a.* Suitable, fit, proper; convenient, expedient; meet, seemly, becoming; fitting. *Juger convenable*, to deem proper; *peu convenable*, indecorous, unfit. **convenablement**, *adv.* Suitably, fitly, becomingly, decently, expeditiously.

convenance (kôv'nâ:s), *n.f.* Fitness, propriety; seasonableness (of time); decency, expediency; seemliness, convenience; (*pl.*) propriety, decorum, good feeling. *Avec une convenance parfaite*, with perfect good breeding; *blessé les convenances*, to offend against propriety; *braver les convenances*, to set decorum at defiance; *manquer de convenance envers quelqu'un*, to be guilty of a

converti

breach of good manners towards someone; *mariage de convenance*, suitable marriage; marriage for money and position.

convenant (kôv'nâ), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Suitable, fit, proper, expedient.

convenir (kôv'nir), *v.i.* (*pres.p. convenant*, *p.p. convenu*, *conjugated like VENIR*; *takes the auxiliary AVOIR when it means to suit etc.*, and *ÊTRE when it means to agree etc.*) To agree, to be in accord; to admit, to own, to acknowledge (*de*); to suit, to fit, to match, to serve one's turn; to be proper (*with dative*); (*impers.*) to become, to be fit, expedient, convenient, or proper. *Cette maison m'a convenu*, that house suited me; *il convient que vous y alliez*, it is proper you should go there; *j'en conviens*, I admit it; *je suis convenu d'y aller*, I have agreed to go there. **se convenir**, *v.r.* To suit each other, to agree.

conventicule (kôvâti'kyl), *n.m.* Conventicle.

convention (kôvû'sjô), *n.f.* Agreement, pact, covenant, treaty; (social and other) convention; (*pl.*) conditions, articles, clauses (of an agreement). *De convention*, conventional; *je m'en tiens à la convention*, I stand by the agreement; *membre de la Convention Nationale*, (*Fr. Hist.*) member of the National Convention. **conventionnel**, *a.* (*fem. -elle*) Conventional; *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Member of the National Convention. **conventionnellement**, *adv.* By agreement.

conventualité (kôvûtali'te), *n.f.* Monastic life. **conventuel**, *a.* (*fem. -elle*) Conventual; *n.* Conventual. **conventuellement**, *adv.* Conventually.

convenu, *p.p.* (*fem. convenue*) [CONVENIR].

convergence (kôver'sû:s), *n.f.* Convergence. **convergent**, *a.* (*fem. -ente*) Convergent.

converger, *v.i.* To tend to one point, to converge.

convers (kô've:r), *a.* (*fem. converse* (1)) Lay (employed in convent). *Frère convers* or *sœur converse*, lay brother or sister.

conversation (kôversu'sjô), *n.f.* Conversation, converse, talk; art of conversation. *Être à la conversation*, to be attending to the conversation; *laisser tomber la conversation*, to drop the conversation; *par où entamer la conversation?* how shall we begin the conversation? *s'emparer de la conversation*, to monopolize the conversation. *conversation téléphonique*, telephone call. **conversationaliste**, *n.* Conversationalist.

converse (2) (kôvera), *n.f.* and *a.* (*Log.*) Converse. *Proposition, converse, converse proposition*; (*Math.*) inverted proposition.

converser (kôver'se), *v.i.* To converse, to talk; to discourse, to commune; (*Mil.*) to wheel about.

conversible [CONVERTIBLE].

conversion (kôver'sjô), *n.f.* Conversion; transformation; change of form, character, etc.; transmutation; (*Mil.*) wheeling about. *Faire une conversion*, (*Mil.*) to wheel round; *la conversion des rentes*, the conversion or funding of stock; *quart de conversion*, (*Mil.*) wheel of the quarter circle.

converti (kôver'ti), *n.m.* (*fem. convertie*) Convert. **convertible**, *a.* Convertible. **convertiblement**, *adv.* Convertibly.

convertir

convertir (k3v'er'tir), *v.t.* To convert, to transform; to change, to turn; to make a convert of; to bring over, to turn. **se convertir**, *v.r.* To be converted, to turn; to be made a convert. **convertissable**, *a.* Convertible. **convertissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Converting. **convertissement**, *n.m.* Conversion. **convertisseur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Converter; electrical or metallurgical converter.

convexe (k3'v'eks), *a.* Convex. **convexité**, *n.f.* Convexity.

conviction (k3vik'sj3), *n.f.* Conviction, convincing proof; strong opinion, firmly held tenet. *Agir par conviction*, to act from conviction; *avoir la conviction intime*, to be thoroughly convinced, to be quite sure. (*Law*) *pièce de conviction*, exhibit. **convictionnel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Convictive.

convié (k3'vje), *n.m. (fem. conviée)* One invited, guest.

convient [CONVENIR].

convier (k3'vje), *v.t.* To invite, to bid; to request the company of someone; (*fig.*) to incite, to urge. *Convier d'un dîner*, to invite to dinner.

convive (k3'viv), *n.m.* Guest. *C'est un bon convive*, he is a good table-companion.

convocable (k3v3'kabl), *a.* Convocable.

convocateur, *n.m. (fem. convocatrice)* Convoker, summoner.

convocation (k3v3ku'sj3), *n.f.* Convocation; invitation; summons.

convoi (k3'vva), *n.m.* Funeral procession, funeral; (*Mil., Nav.*) convoy; (*Rail. etc.*) train. *Aller au or suivre le convoi*, to attend the funeral; *convoi funèbre*, funeral procession; *en convoi*, (*Nav.*) with convoy. **convoie-ment**, *n.m.* Convoying, convoy.

convoitable (k3vva'tabl), *a.* Covetable.

convoiter (k3vwa'te), *v.t.* To covet, to conceive a violent passion for, to lust after.

convoiteur, *n.m. (fem. -euse (1))* Coveter.

convoitise, *n.f.* Covetousness, eager desire; lust.

convoler (k3v3'le), *v.i.* To marry again (of a widow). *Convoler en secondes or troisièmes nocés*, to marry a second or a third time.

convoluté (k3v3ly'te), *a. (fem. -ée) (Bot.)* Convoluted.

convolution (k3v3ly'sj3), *n.f.* Convolution.

convolvulus (k3v3ly'lyz), *a.* Convolvulus. (*Bot.*) Convolvulus.

convoquer (k3v3'ke), *v.t.* To convoke, to convene, to call together.

convoyer (k3vwa'je), *v.t.* To convoy, to escort. **convoyeur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Convoy.

convulser (k3vyl'se), *v.t.* To convulse. **se convulser**, *v.r.* To be or become convulsed. **convulsibilité**, *n.f.* Liability to convulsion. **convulsif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Convulsive. **convulsion**, *n.f.* Convulsion. *Donner des convulsions*, to throw into convulsions; *tomber en convulsions*, to be seized with convulsions. **convulsionnaire**, *a.* Subject to convulsions; *n.* Convulsionist.

convulsionner, *v.t. (Med.)* To convulse, to produce convulsions. **convulsivement**, *adv.* Convulsively.

conyse, **conisse** (k3'niz), or **conissa**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Fleabane.

coptée

coobligation (ko3blig'a'sj3), *n.f.* Joint obligation. **coobligé**, *n.m. (fem. -ée)* Co-obligant.

coolie or **couli(s)** (ku'li), *n.m.* Coolie.

coopérateur (ko3pera'te:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Co-operator, fellow-labourer, fellow-workman. *a.* Co-operating. **coopératif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Co-operative. **coopération**, *n.f.* Co-operation. **coopératisme**, *n.m.* Co-operative system. **coopérativement**, *adv.* Co-operatively. **coopérer**, *v.i.* To co-operate.

cooptation (ko3pta'sj3), *n.f.* Co-optation. **coopter**, *v.t.* To co-opt.

coordination (ko3rdina'sj3), *n.f.* Co-ordination. **coordonnant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Co-ordinating. **coordonnateur**, *a. (fem. -trice)* Co-ordinating. **coordonné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Co-ordinate; *n.f. (used only in pl.) (Gram. and Geom.)* Co-ordinates. **coordonner**, *v.t.* To co-ordinate.

copahu (kopa'y), *n.m.* Copaiba. **copaier** or **copayer**, *n.m.* Copaiba-tree.

copain (k3'p3), *n.m. (colloq.)* Chum, crony.

copal (k3'pal), *n.m.* Copal.

copartage (kopar'ta:3), *n.m.* Co-partnership, joint sharing. **copartageant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Having a joint share; *n.* Co-partner, joint partaker. **copartager**, *v.t.* To partake of or share with others.

copayer [COPAÏER].

copeau (k3'po), *n.m. (pl. copeaux)* Shaving, chip (of wood). *Vin de copeaux*, (new) wine clarified with shavings.

copermutant (koperm'y't3), *n.m. (fem. -ante)* One who exchanges with another, permuter.

copermutation, *n.f.* The act of exchanging, permutation. **copermuter**, *v.t.* To permute, to exchange.

copernicien (koperni'sj3), *a. (fem. copernicienne)* Copernican.

cophte [COPTE].

copie (k3'pi), *n.f.* Copy, image, transcript; imitation, reproduction; copyiste, imitator, mimic; (*Print.*) "copy." *Copie au net*, fair copy; *copie figurée*, facsimile; *copie de lettres*, letter-book. **copier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To copy; to imitate, to reproduce; to mimic, to take off, to ape. *Encre à copier*, copying-ink.

copieusement (kopj3z'm3), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, heartily (of drinking, eating).

copieux (k3'pio), *a. (fem. -euse)* Copious, plentiful. *Un homme copieux en paroles*, a man of many words.

copine (k3'pin), *n.f. (pop.)* *fem.* of copain.

copiste (k3'pist), *n.m.* Copier, transcriber, copyist; imitator, mimic.

copra (k3'pra), *n.m.* Huile de copra, coco-nut oil.

copreneur (kopra'n3:r), *n.m.* Co-lessee, joint-tenant.

coprolithe or **coprolite** (kopro'lit), *n.m.* Coprolite. **coprophage**, *a.* Coprophagous.

copropriétaire (kopropri'e'te:r), *n.* Joint-proprietor. **copropriété**, *n.f.* Joint property.

copte (k3pt) or **cophte**, *a.* Coptic. *La langue copte*, the Coptic language; *un moine copte*, a Coptic monk. *n. (Copte or Cophte)* A Copt.

coptée (k3p'te), *n.f. (dial.)* Toll, stroke (of a bell). **copter**, *v.t.* To toll.

copulateur

copulateur (kɔpyla'tœ:r), *a.* Copulatory.
copulatif (kɔpyla'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* (*Gram.*)
Copulative. *n.f.* Copulative conjunction.

copulation, *n.f.* Copulation.

copule (kɔ'pvl), *n.f.* Copula.

***copurchic** (kopyr'jik), *a.inv. (fam.)* Ultra-chic.

coq (1) (kɔk), *n.m.* Gallinaceous bird, especially a cock; cock of other species; weathercock; (*fig.*) vigorous or combative man. *Au chant du coq*, at cock-crow; *coq de bruyère*, grouse; *coq de combat*, game-cock; *coq de montre*, cock of a watch; *coq de bois*, cock of the rock; *coq des jardins*, costmary; *coq d'Inde*, turkey-cock; *coq du village* or *coq de la paroisse*, cock of the walk; *être comme un coq en pâte*, to be in clover; *être rouge comme un coq*, to be as red as a turkey-cock; *fier comme un coq*, all cock-a-hoop; *faire jouter des coqs*, to make cocks fight; *jeune coq*, cockerel; *joute* or *combat de coqs*, cock-fight; *poids coq* (*box*), bantam weight.

coq (2) (kɔk), *n.m. (Naut.)* Ship's cook.

coq-à-l'âne (kɔka'lœ:n), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Nonsense, cock-and-bull story; absurd, incoherent skit or parody. *Il fait toujours des coq-à-l'âne*, he is always talking nonsense.

coq-souris (kɔksu'ri), *a.* Form of studding-sail used on small craft.

coquard (kɔ'ka:r), *n.m.* Old cock; (*fig.*) ridiculous old beau; booby, noodle.

coque (kɔk), *n.f.* Shell (of eggs, walnuts, fruits, snails, etc.); cocoon, web, envelope (of chrysalis etc.); cockle-shell (small boat); looped bow; (*Naut.*) hull. *Au sortir de la coque*, as soon as hatched; *coque du Levant*, Indian berry (used by poachers in fishing); *des œufs à la coque*, boiled eggs (for 3 minutes only); see **MOLLET**; *je ne donnerai pas une coque de noix de toutes ses promesses*, I would not give a straw for all his promises.

coquebin (kɔkbɛ̃), *n.m. (fam.)* Simpleton, greenhorn.

coquecigrue (kɔksi'gry), *n.f. (colloq.)* Idle story, stuff, fiddle-faddle. *À la venue des coquecigrues*, never.

coque-fuselage (kɔkɥz'laʒ), *n.m.* Hull (of flying-boat).

coquelicot (kɔkɥ'ko), *n.m.* Corn-poppay.

coquelourde (kɔk'lurd), *n.f.* Pasque-flower; rose-campion.

coqueluche (kɔ'klyʃ), *n.f.* *Hood, cowl; (*fig.*) the rage, darling, favourite, reigning fancy; (*Path.*) whooping-cough. *Il est la coqueluche des femmes*, he is a great favourite with women (because *elles en sont coiffées*).

coquelucheux, *a. (fem. -euse)* Suffering from whooping-cough. **coqueluchon**, (*n.m.*) (*Bot.*) Monk's hood.

coquemar (kɔk'mar), *n.m.* Big kettle.

coquerelle (kɔ'krel), *n.f.*, or **coqueret**, *n.m.* Winter cherry; strawberry tomato.

coquerico (kɔkri'ko), *n.m.* Cock-a-doodle-doo.

coquerie (kɔ'kri), *n.f. (Naut.)* Cook's galley, caboose.

coqueriquer (kɔkri'ke), *v.i.* To crow.

coqueron (kɔ'krɔ̃), *n.m. (Naut.)* Store-room.

coquet (kɔ'ke), *a. (fem. -ette)* Coquettish; stylish, smart, natty. *n.* Coquette, flirt; coxcomb, dandy. **coqueter**, *v.i.* To coquet, to flirt.

corbeau

coquetier (kɔk'tje), *n.m.* Egg-merchant, poulturer; egg-cup. **coquettière**, *n.f.* Egg-boiler.

coquette [kɔkɥt],

coquettement (kɔkɥt'mɑ̃), *adv.* Coquettishly.

coquetterie (kɔkɥ'tri), *n.f.* Coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation; affectation (in dress etc.); finicalness. *Être en coquetterie avec*, to try to charm or seduce; *faire des coquetteries d*, to try to please; *une coquetterie de langage*, language used to please.

coquillage (kɔki'jaʒ), *n.m.* Shell-fish; shell; shell-work.

coquillart (kɔki'ja:r) or **coquillard**, *n.m.* Calcareous bed of shells and stones.

coquille (kɔ'ki:j), *n.f.* Shell (of shell-fish, fruits, etc.); (*fig.*) house, dwelling, den; quillon (of a sword); swelling or blister (on bread); (*Cook.*) Dutch oven; pat (of butter); (*Print.*) wrong letter, misprint; thumb (of a latch); foot-board (of coach-box); (*Paper*) post demy, small post; (*Arch.*) soffit of arch of staircase; arch of niche; (*Ornament*) conch. *Coquille de beurre*, pat of butter; *coquille St. Jacques*, scallop; *épée à poignée en coquille*, basket-hilted sword; *il fait bien valoir ses coquilles*, he praises his goods and no mistake; *il ne donne pas ses coquilles*, he is very mean, he does not give anything away; *rentrer dans sa coquille*, to draw in one's horns. **coquiller**, *v.i.* (Of bread) to swell, to form blisters. **coquillier** (1), *n.m.* Collection of shells; cabinet of shells. **coquillier** (2), *a. (fem. -lière)* Conchiferous.

coquin (kɔ'kɛ̃), *a. (fem. coquine)* Roguish; rascally; idle. *n.m.* Knave, rascal, rogue, scamp. *Tour de coquin*, knavish trick. *n.f.* Slut, hussy, jade. **coquiner**, *v.i.* To play the knave. **coquinerie**, *n.f.* Knavery, rascality, roguery. **coquinet**, *n.m.* Little rascal.

cor (1) (kɔ:r), *n.m.* Horn, hunting-horn; horn-player. *À cor et à cri*, with horn and voice, with hue and cry, with might and main; *cor anglais*, tenor hautboy; *cor des Alpes*, Alpine horn; *cor d'harmonie*, French horn.

cor (2) (kɔ:r), *n.m.* Corn (on the foot). *Avoir des cors aux pieds*, to have corns on one's feet.

cor (3) (kɔ:r), *n.m.* Tine (of antler). *Un dix-cors*, a five-pronger.

corail (kɔ'ra:j), *n.m. (pl. coraux)* Coral. *Des lèvres de corail*, rosy lips.

coraillère (kɔra'je:r), *n.f.* Coral-fishing boat.

coraillieur, *n.m.* Coral-fisher; coral-worker; coral-fishing boat; *a.* Of coral fishing.

Bateau coraillieur, coral-fisher's boat. **corail-leux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Made of coral. **corail-laie**, *a.* Coralliform. **corallien**, *a. (fem. -enne)* Coralline. **corallifère**, *a.* Coralliferous. **coralliforme**, *a.* Coralliform.

coralligène, *a.* Coralligenous. **corallin**, *a. (fem. -ine)* Red like coral, coralline; *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Coralline.

coran (kɔ'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Koran.

coraux, *pl.* [CORAIL].

corbeau (kɔ'rɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. corbeaux)*

Crow; raven; (*Arch.*) corbel; (*Naut.*) grappling-iron; *nid de corbeau*, crow's nest.

(*Slang*) priest.

corbeille

corbeille (kɔr'be:j), *n.f.* Flat, wide basket or panier; the contents of this; (*Arch.* and *Fort.*) corbeil; (*Hort.*) flower-plot; clump (of trees); (*fig.*) wedding presents given by bridegroom; (*on 'Change*) reserved enclosure, stockbrokers' ring. *Corbeille de mariage* or *de noces*, wedding presents; *une corbeille de fleurs*, a basket of flowers. **corbeillée**, *n.f.* Basketful.

corbillard (kɔrbi'ja:r), *n.m.* Hearse.

corbillat (kɔrbi'ja), *n.m.* Young raven.

corbillon (kɔrbi'jɔ), *n.m.* Small basket; crambo (game).

corbillot [CORBILLAT].

corbin (kɔr'bɛ), *n.m.* Crow. *À bec de corbin* [BEC-DE-CORBIN]. **corbine**, *n.f.* Carrion-crow.

corbleu (kɔr'blø), *int.* By Jove! by the Powers!

corcelet [CORSELET].

cordage (kɔr'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Cord, rope, cordage, rigging; the measuring of wood by the cord. *Cordage de rechange*, spare ropes; *cordage en trois*, rope made with three strands; *vieux cordage*, junk.

cordat (kɔr'da), *n.m.* Packing-cloth.

corde (kɔrd), *n.f.* Cord, rope; twine, string; twist; ribbon; bowstring; girdle (worn by monks); band, line; string-course; (*Mus.*, *Geom.*, etc.) chord; tone, note; concord; span (of an arch); thread (of cloth); hanging (death by) gallows; (*Anat.*) ligament; cord (measure for firewood). *Avoir de la corde de pendu*, to have the devil's own luck; *avoir deux cordes à son arc*, to have two strings to one's bow; *cela est usé jusqu'à la corde*, that is thoroughly hackneyed; *cela montre la corde*, that is easily seen through; *corde à boyau*, catgut; *corde à danser*, dancing-rope; *corde de violon*, fiddle-string; *cordes vocales*, vocal cords; *coucher or dormir à la corde*, to sleep in great discomfort (orig. from sitting on the floor and resting against a stretched rope); *danseur de corde*, rope-dancer; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *être au bout de sa corde*, to be at the end of one's tether; *filer sa corde*, to go the way of the gallows; *flatter la corde*, to play with delicacy; *friser la corde*, narrowly to escape hanging; *homme de sac et de corde*, criminal; *il y va de la corde*, it is a hanging matter; *instrument à cordes*, stringed instrument; *ne touchez point cette corde-là*, do not harp upon that string; *son habit montre la corde*, his coat is threadbare; *tenir la corde*, to be on the inside, to lead (of a race-horse, runner, etc.); *toucher la grosse corde*, to hit the main point; *ça ne rentre pas dans mes cordes*, it's not in my line; *une corde de bois*, a cord of cut wood.

cordé (1) (kɔr'de), *a. (fem. cordée)* Twisted, corded.

cordé (2) (kɔr'de), *a. (fem. cordée)* Cordate, heart-shaped.

cordeau (kɔr'do), *n.m.* Cord; line. *Au cordeau*, in a straight line; *rus tirée au cordeau*, a perfectly straight street.

cordée (kɔr'de), *n.f.* As much as a cord will surround; fishing-line; line of roped mountaineers.

cordeler (kɔrdɛ'le), *v.t.* To twist, to twine.

cordelette, *n.f.* Small cord; string.

cornac

cordelier (kɔrdɛ'lje), *n.m.* Cordelier, Franciscan friar, Grey Friar. **cordelière**, *n.f.* *Franciscan nun; girdle (of dressing-gown etc.); cordelier's girdle; (*Arch.*) twisted fillet, cable-moulding.

cordelle (kɔr'del), *n.f.* Tow-line, tow-rope.

corder (kɔr'de), *v.t.* To twist (into cord); to cord; to bind with a cord. *Corder du bois*, to measure wood by the cord. **se corder**, *v.r.* To be corded; (of plants etc.) to get stringy.

corderie (kɔr'dri), *n.f.* Rope-walk, rope-yard; rope-making; rope-trade; (*Naut.*) boatswain's storeroom.

cordial (kɔr'djal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)*

Cordial, hearty, sincere. *n.m.* Cordial.

cordialement, *adv.* Cordially, heartily, sincerely. **cordialité**, *n.f.* Cordiality, heartiness.

cordier (kɔr'dje), *n.m.* Rope-maker; (of violins) tail-piece.

cordiforme (kɔr'di'form), *a.* Cordiform, heart-shaped.

cordon (kɔr'dɔ), *n.m.* Strand (of a rope); twist, string; cord; cordon, ribbon (of an order); border, edging, band, line; edge (of a coin); girdle (worn by monks); check-string (of carriages); (*Arch.*) string-course. **cordons** *bleu*, blue-ribbon, first-rate cook; *cordons de sonnette*, bell-pull; *cordons de souliers*, shoe-string; *cordons de troupes*, cordon of troops; *cordons ombilical*, umbilical cord; *cordons tire-feu* (*Artill.*) lanyard; *le cordon, s'il vous plaît*, open the door, please; *tirer le cordon*, to pull the string, to be a house-porter; **un cordon bleu*, a knight of the Holy Ghost; *un cordon rouge*, a knight of the order of St. Louis.

cordonnage (kɔrdɔ'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Milling, edging (of coins).

cordonner (kɔrdɔ'ne), *v.t.* To twist, to twine, to braid; to mill, to edge (coins).

cordonnerie (kɔrdɔn'ri), *n.f.* Shoe-making; trade in boots and shoes; cobbler's shop.

cordonnnet (kɔrdɔ'ne), *n.m.* Twist; braid; milled edge (of coins).

cordonnier (kɔrdɔ'nje), *n.m. (fem. cordonnière)* Shoe-maker, cordwainer. *Cordonnier pour femmes*, ladies' shoe-maker.

cordouan (kɔrdu'an), *a.* Cordova (leather). *n.m.* Cordwain (leather).

corée [CHORÉE].

corégence (kɔrɛ'ʒi:a), *n.f.* Co-regency. **corégent**, *n.m.* Co-regent.

coréligionnaire (kɔrliʒjɔ'ne:r), *n.m.* Coreligionist.

coriace (kɔ'rjas), *a.* Tough, leathery; (*fig.*) close, niggardly. *Un homme coriace*, a close-fisted fellow. **coriacé**, *a. (fem. coriacée)* Coriaceous. **coriacité**, *n.f.* Coriaceousness.

coriambre (kɔ'rjã:b), *n.m.* Choriambus.

coriandre (kɔ'rjã:dr), *n.f.* Coriander.

coricide (kɔri'sid), *n.m.* Corn killer.

corindon (kɔrɛ'dɔ), *n.m.* Corundum.

corinthien (kɔrɛ'tje), *a. and n. (fem. -ienne)* Corinthian.

coril (kɔr'li), *courlis* or *corlieu*, *n.m.* Curlew.

corme (kɔrm), *n.f.* Service- or sorb-apple.

cormier, *n.m.* Service-tree, *Sorbus domestica*.

cormoran (kɔrmɔ'rã), *n.m.* Cormorant.

cornac (kɔr'nak), *n.m.* Elephant-driver; chaperon or mentor (to another man), bead-leader.

cornage

cornage (kɔr'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Roaring (of horses).
cornaline (kɔrna'lin), *n.f.* Cornelian.

cornard (kɔr'na:r), *a.* Roaring, wheezy (of horses); (*fam.*) cuckold. *n.m.* Cuckold; glass-worker's tool. **cornardise**, *n.f.* Cuckoldom.

corne (1) (kɔrn), *n.f.* Horn, outside rind (of animals' feet etc.); horny matter; shoe-horn; hoof; dog's-ear (on books, leaves); point, corner (of a cap etc.). *Bête à cornes*, horned beast; *chapeau à trois cornes*, three-cornered hat; *corne d'abondance*, cornucopia, horn of plenty; *corne à poudre*, powder-horn; *corne d'appel*, horn; *coup de corne*, thrust with the horns, (*fig.*) a malicious attack; *faire des cornes à un livre*, to dog's-ear a book; *faire les cornes à quelqu'un*, to snap one's fingers at someone; *faire une corne à une carte de visite*, to turn down the corner of a visiting-card; *les cornes de la lune*, the horns of the moon; *lever les cornes*, to hold up one's head again; *montrer les cornes*, to show one's teeth; *prendre par les cornes*, to take by the horns.

corne (2) (kɔrn), *n.f.* Cornel (berry).
corne de cerf (kɔrnda'sɛr), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Wart cross, *Senecio coronopus*.

corné (kɔr'ne), *a. (fem. cornee)* Corneous, horny.

cornéal (kɔrne'al), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Of or pertaining to the cornea.

corneau (kɔr'no), *n.m.* Cross between a mastiff and a hound; *pl. (Naut.)* the heads, (crew's W.C.).

cornée (kɔr'ne), *n.f.* Cornea.

cornéenne (kɔrne'en), *n.f.* Horn-stone.

corneillard [CORNILLAS].

cornélien (kɔrne'ljɛ), *adj. (fem. -enne)*. Word or act heroic, *à la Corneille*.

corneille (kɔr'nei:j), *n.f.* Crow. *Bayer aux corneilles*, to stare about vacantly; *corneille chauve*, rook; *corneille grise* or *mantelée*, hooded crow; *corneille de clocher*, jackdaw; *il y va comme une corneille qui abat des noix*, he goes at it tooth and nail.

corneillon [CORNILLAS].

cornement (kɔrna'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Buzzing in the ears.

cornemuse (kɔrna'my:z), *n.f.* Bagpipe. *Joueur de cornemuse* or **cornemuseur**, *n.m.* Bagpiper.

corner (kɔr'ne), *v.i.* To blow, wind, or sound a horn; to speak into an ear-trumpet; to tingle (of the ears). *Corner quelque chose aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to din something into someone's ears; *il a corné cela par toute la ville*, he has trumpeted it through the whole town; *les oreilles me cornent*, my ears tingle, somebody is talking about me. *v.t.* To blare out, to blurt out, to trumpet; to turn down, to dog's-ear (a leaf). (*Naut.*) Case (of a mast).

cornet (kɔr'ne), *n.m.* Horn, hooter; ink-horn; paper cone or bag. *Cornet à bouquin*, cow-herd's horn; *cornet acoustique*, ear trumpet; *cornet à dés*, dice box; *cornet à pistons*, cornet; *cornet à tabac*, screw of tobacco; *cornet de pastillon*, post-boy's horn. **corneter** *v.t.* (*Vet.*) To cup (a horse etc.).

cornette (1) (kɔr'net), *n.m.* Cornet (ensign of horse).

cornette (2) (kɔr'net), *n.f.* (Coif) cornet,

corps

mob-cap; cornetcy; pennant of cavalry; (*Nav.*) broad pendant.

corneur (kɔr'nœ:r), *a. (fem. -euse)* Wheezing or roaring, *n.* Broken-winded horse.

corniche (kɔr'nif), *n.f.* Cornice. (*Scho. slang*) Army class (preparing for the École Militaire).

cornichon (kɔrni'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Gherkin; little horn; (*fig.*) greenhorn, muff, specially a schoolboy *en corniche*.

cornicule (kɔrni-kyl), *n.f.* Small horn-shaped cup (for cupping). **corniculé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Horned.

cornier (kɔr'nje), *a. (fem. -ière)* At the corner or angle. *Pilastre cornier*, corner-column. *n.f.* Corner gutter; angle-iron, T-piece; (*Print.*) corner-iron.

corniforme (kɔrni'fɔrm), *a.* Corniform.

cornigère, *a.* Cornigerous.

cornillas (kɔrni'ja), or **cornillon**, *n.m.* Young crow.

corniste (kɔr'nist), *n.m.* Horn-player.

cornouille (kɔr'nu:j), *n.f.* Cornel-berry.

cornouiller, *n.m.* Cornel-tree. *Cornouiller sanguin*, or *bois purant*, dogwood.

cornu (kɔr'ny), *a. (fem. cornue* (1)) Horned, angular, cornered; (*fig.*) extravagant, absurd.

cornue (2) (kɔr'ny), *n.f.* Retort.

corollaire (kɔrɔ'le:r), *n.m.* Corollary.

corollacé (kɔrɔ'la'se), *a. (fem. -ée)* Corollaceous.

corolle (kɔ'rɔl), *n.f.* Corolla. **corollé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Corollate. **corollifère**, *a.* Bearing a corolla. **corollin**, *a. (fem. -ine)* Corolline.

coron (kɔ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Fluff, refuse (of wool etc.); group of miners' dwellings (in N. France and Belgium).

coronaire (kɔrɔ'ne:r), *a. (Anat.)* Coronary.

coronal (kɔrɔ'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* (*Anat.*) Coronal.

coronille (kɔrɔ'ni:j), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Coronilla; scorpion-senna.

coronoïde (kɔrɔnɔ'id), *a. (Anat.)* Coronoid.

corossol (kɔrɔ'sɔl), *n.m.* Custard-apple.

corossolier, *n.m.* Anona, custard-apple tree.

corozo (kɔrɔ'zo), *n.m.* Ivory-nut.

corporal (kɔrpɔ'ral), *n.m.* Communion cloth, corporal.

corporatif (kɔrpɔra'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Corporative. **corporation**, *n.f.* Corporation, corporate body, guild.

corporeïté (kɔrpɔrei'te), *n.f.* Corporeity.

corporel (kɔrpɔ'rel), *a. (fem. -elle)* Corporal, bodily. **corporellement**, *adv.* Corporally, bodily.

corps (kɔ:r), *n.m.* Matter, substance; thickness, consistence; body, trunk as opposed to limbs etc.; garment or part of garment covering this; corpse; main portion, chief part; collection, set, company; corporation, company; fellow, creature; society, commonalty, college; corps, regiment; barrel (of pump); caudex (of root); (*Print.*) depth, body, of a letter; shell (of house, pulley, etc.). *À bras-le-corps*, by the waist; *à corps perdu*, headlong, desperately; *à son corps défendant*, in self-defence, (*fig.*) reluctantly; *c'est un corps de fer que cet homme*, that man is made of iron; *c'est un pauvre corps*, he is a poor weak fellow; *condamner par corps en*

corpulence

paiement de, to sentence to a fine under pain of imprisonment; *corps d'corps*, hand to hand, (Box.) in-fight(ing); *corps céleste*, heavenly body, star; *corps d'armée*, army corps; *corps d'armée féminin*, women's army corps, W.A.C.; *corps expéditionnaire*, expeditionary force; *corps de bâtiment*, main building; *corps de logis*, detached building; *corps glorieux*, glorified body; *corps mort*, dead body; *corps morts*, (Naut.) fixed moorings; *du corps*, bodily; *en corps*, in a body, all together; *être séparés de corps et de biens*, to be separated (mensa et toro); *faire corps neuf*, to take a new lease of life; *garde du corps*, life-guard; *il a le diable au corps*, he is a devil of a fellow; *il fait bon marché de son corps*, he makes himself very cheap, he exposes himself unnecessarily to danger; *il faut voir ce que cet homme a dans le corps*, we must see what stuff this man is made of; *ils font corps d'part*, they are a separate body; *le corps du clergé*, the body of the clergy; *le corps du délit*, substance of an offence (*corpus delicti*); *le vaisseau a sombré corps et biens*, the vessel foundered with all hands; *n'at'oir rien dans le corps*, to have taken no food, to be a person of no pluck; *passer son épée au travers du corps d quelqu'un*, to run someone through the body; *prendre du corps*, to grow stout, to put on flesh; *répondre corps pour corps*, to be answerable for a person; *se tuer le corps et l'âme*, to work oneself to death; *un corps de garde*, a guard-house, round-house; *un corps d'infanterie*, a body of foot-soldiers; *un drôle de corps*, a queer fellow, a queer fish; *un vin qui a du corps*, a full-bodied wine.

corpulence (kɔrpy'lɛ:s), *n.f.* Corpulence, corpulency; stoutness. *Un homme de petite corpulence*, a stoutish man. **corpulent**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Corpulent, stout, bulish.

corpusculaire (kɔrpysky'lɛ:r), *a.* Corpuscular. **corpuscule**, *n.m.* Corpuscule, corpuscle.

correct (kɔ'rekt), *a. (fem. -ecte)* Correct, accurate. **correctement**, *adv.* Correctly, accurately. **correcteur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Corrector, emendator; (*Print.*) reader; (*Monastic*) Père correcteur, superior of a convent. **correctif**, *a. (fem. -tive)* Corrective; *n.m.* Corrective.

correction (kɔrɛk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Correction, rectification; correctness, accuracy; (*Print.*) reading, correcting, alteration (on a proof etc.); (*fig.*) reprimand, reproof, chastisement, punishment. *Maison de correction*, reformatory; *sauf corrections*, under or subject to correction. **correctionnel**, *a.* Within the jurisdiction of the Tribunal de police correctionnelle, court of petty sessions.

corregidor (kɔrɛzi'dɔ:r), *n.m.* Corregidor (Sp. magistrate).

corrélatif (kɔrela'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Correlative. *n.* Correlative. **corrélation**, *n.f.* Correlation. **corrélativement**, *adv.* Correlatively.

correspondance (kɔrespɔ'dɛ:s), *n.f.* Correspondence, exchange of letters etc.; letters etc.; communication, connection, relations, intercourse; conformity, harmony; *transference ticket (on omnibus or tramway). *Être en correspondance avec quelqu'un*,

corrugateur

to correspond with someone; *entretenir une correspondance avec quelqu'un*, to keep up a correspondence with someone; *nos correspondants*, our business friends; *service de correspondance*, branch-coach service, cross-post; *voiture de correspondance*, branch-coach, railway-omnibus.

correspondant (kɔrespɔ'dɛ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Correspondent, corresponding. *n.* Correspondent, corresponding member; parents' representative.

correspondre (kɔrespɔ'dr), *v.i.* To correspond - to communicate, to be in correspondence (*entre or avec*); to agree, to suit, to harmonize (*d or avec*).

corridor (kɔri'dɔ:r), *n.m.* Corridor, gallery, passage. *Cette porte donne sur le corridor*, this door opens out into the gallery or passage.

corrige (kɔri'ʒe), *n.m.* Corrected (school-boy's) exercise; fair copy; key (book).

corriger (kɔri'ʒe), *v.t.* To correct, to rectify; to repair, to amend; to reprove, to chide, to chastise. *Corriger des épreuves*, (*Print.*) to correct proofs. *se corriger*, *v.r.* To correct oneself, to amend, to reform. *Elle s'est bien corrigée de cela*, she has quite broken herself of that. **corrigeur**, *n.m. (Print.)* Corrector (of mistakes marked by reader). **corrigeable**, *a.* Corrigeable.

corroborant (kɔrɔbɔ'rɛ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Corroborant. *n.m. (Med.)* Corroborant. **corroboratif**, *a. (fem. -ive) (Med.)* Corroborative; *n.m.* Corroborative. **corroboration**, *n.f.* Corroboration, strengthening. **corroborer**, *v.t.* To strengthen; to corroborate.

corrodant (kɔrɔ'dɛ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Corroding, corrosive. *n.m.* Corrodent. **corroder**, *v.t.* To corrode.

corroi (kɔ'rwa), *n.m.* Currying (of leather); claying, puddling. **corroirre**, *n.f.* Currier's shop; currying.

corrompre (kɔ'rɔ:pr), *v.t.* To corrupt, to infect, to vitiate; to spoil; to taint (meat); (*fig.*) to pervert, to deprave; to falsify (a text etc.); to bribe, to buy over. *Corrompre des témoins*, to bribe witnesses; *corrompre le cuir*, to make leather supple; *les mauvaises compagnies corrompent les bonnes mœurs*, evil communications corrupt good manners; *se laisser corrompre*, to take a bribe, *se corrompre*, *v.r.* To grow corrupt; to become tainted, to fester. **corrompu**, *a.* Corrupted, unsound; bribed. *Homme corrompu*, debauchee; *mœurs corrompues*, dissolute manners; *n.* A corrupt person (politically).

corrosif (kɔrɔ'zif), *a. and n. (fem. -ive)* Corrosive.

corrosion (kɔrɔ'zjɔ), *n.f.* Corrosion. **corrosivité**, *n.f.* Corrosiveness.

corroyage (kɔrwa'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Currying (of leather); trimming (of wood), etc.

corroyer (kɔrwa'ʒe), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To curry (leather); to prepare (clay) for puddling; to puddle. *Corroyer du bois*, to plane wood; *corroyer du fer*, to hammer or weld iron; *corroyer du sable*, to roll sand. **corroyeur**, *n.m.* Currier.

corrugateur (kɔryga'tɔ:r), *a. and n.m. (Anat.)* Corrugator. **corrugation**, *n.f.* Corrugation, wrinkling.

corrupteur

corrupteur (kɔrɥp'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Corrupting, perverting, infectious *n.* Corrupter, seducer; briber. **corruptibilité**, *n.f.* Corruptibility. **corruptible**, *a.* Corruptible. **corruptif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Corruptive. **corruption** (kɔrɥp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Corruption; putridity, rottenness; (fig.) seduction, depravity, defilement; (*Pol.*) bribery. **corruptrice** [CORRUPTEUR]. **corsage** (kɔr'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Bust, chest (of the body); corsage, bodice, body (of a dress). *Corsage de dessous*, petticoat bodice. **corsaire** (kɔr'se:r), *n.m.* Privateer, commander of a privateer, corsair, rover; (fig.) shark. *À corsaire, corsaire et demi*, set a thief to catch a thief. **corse** (kɔrs), *a. and n.* Corsican. **corsé** (kɔr'se), *a. (fem. -ée)* Rich, full-bodied, having consistency, body, or tone (of wine etc.); (*colloq.*) strong, thick, stout, substantial; (of stories etc.) spicy, racy. **corselet** (kɔrsɔ'le), *n.m.* Corselet. **corser** (kɔr'se), *v.t.* To stiffen, to thicken, to complicate. **corset** (kɔr'se), *n.m.* *Corsage, bodice; corset, stays. **corsetier**, *n.m. (fem. -ière)* Corset-maker, stays-maker. **cortège** (kɔr'te:ʒ), *n.m.* Train, retinue, procession; suite, attendants. **Cortès** (kɔr'te:z), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Cortes (Spanish or Portuguese Parliament). **cortical** (kɔrti'kal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* (*Bot., Anat.*) Cortical. **corticifère**, *a.* Corticiferous. **corticiforme**, *a.* Corticiform. **corticine**, *n.f.* Corticin. **cortiqueux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Corticate. **coruscation** (kɔrɥska'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Coruscation. **corvéable** (kɔr've'abl), *a. (Feud.)* Liable to forced labour. *n.* One liable to forced labour. **corvée** (kɔr've), *n.f. (Feud.)* Forced or statute labour, villain labour; fatigue duty done by soldiers; fatigue party; call to fatigue duty; (fig.) unpleasant job, toil, drudgery. *Quelle corvée!* what a bore! **corvette** (kɔr'vet), *n.f.* Corvette, sloop of war. **corybante** (kɔri'bɑ̃:t), *n.m. (Gr. Ant.)* Priest of Cybele. **corybantique**, *a.* Corybantic. **corydale** (kɔri'dal), *n.m. (Bot.)* Corydalis. **corymbé** (kɔ'rɛ:b), *n.m.* Corymb. **corymbé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* or **corymbeux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Corymbous. **corymbifère**, *a.* Corymbiferous. **corymbiforme**, *a.* Corymbiform. **coryphée** (kɔri'fe), *n.m.* Coryphaeus; (*Theat.*) coryphée; (fig.) leader, chief. **coryza** (kɔri'za), *n.m.* Coryza, cold in the head. **cosaque** (kɔ'zak), *n.m.* Cossack; (fig.) fierce or brutal man. **n.f.* Cossack dance. **cosécante** (kɔse'kɑ̃:t), *n.f.* Cosciant. **coseigneur** (kɔse'ne:r), *n.m.* Joint lord of a manor. **coseigneurie**, *n.f.* Joint lordship. **cosignataire** (kɔsijnat'e:r), *a.* Cosignatory. **cosinus** (kɔsi'ny:s), *n.m.* Cosine. **cosmétique** (kɔsm'e'tik), *a. and n.m.* Cosmetic. *n.f.* Art of using cosmetics. **cosmique** (kɔs'mik), *a.* Cosmic. **cosmique-ment**, *adv.* Cosmically. **cosmogonie** (kɔsmɔgɔ'ni), *n.f.* Cosmogony. **cosmogonique**, *a.* Cosmogonic. **cosmographie** (kɔsmɔ'graf), *n.m.* Cosmographer. **cosmographie**, *n.f.* Cosmography. **cosmographique**, *a.* Cosmographic.

côté

cosmologie (kɔsmɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Cosmology. **cosmologique**, *a.* Cosmologic. **cosmologiste** or **cosmologue**, *n.* Cosmologist. **cosmopolite** (kɔsmɔpɔ'lit), *n.m.* Cosmopolite. *a.* Cosmopolitan. **cosmopolitisme**, *n.m.* Cosmopolitanism. **cosse** (kɔs), *n.f.* Pod, shell, husk, rind; (*Naut.*) thimble. (*slang*) *Avoir la cosse*, to be lazy. **cossard** (kɔ'sar), *a. (fam.)* Lazy. **cossier** (kɔ'se), *v.t.* To butt (of rams). **cosson** (kɔ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Weevil; new shoot (of a vine). **cosu** (kɔ'sy), *a. (fem. cossue)* Husked, podded; (fig.) substantial, warm, wealthy, rich. *En conter de cossues*, to tell exaggerated or improbable stories; *un homme cosu*, a monied man. **costal** (kɔs'tal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* (*Anat.*) Costal. **costaud**, **costeau** (kɔs'to), *n.m. and a. (slang)* Strong, stalwart, strapping; clever. **costière** (kɔs'tje:r), *n.f. (1)* (*Theat.*) Groove for the uprights. (*2*) See **côtière**. **costume** (kɔs'tym), *n.m.* Costume, dress; uniform; (*Art.*) manners, usages, etc. (in relation to the period depicted). *Costume de soirée*, evening dress; *grand costume*, full dress. **costumer**, *v.t.* To dress (in a certain style etc.). **se costumer**, *v.r.* To dress oneself up; to dress in fancy dress. **costumier**, *n.m. (fem. -ière)* Costumier. **cotable** (kɔ'tabl), *a. (Stock Exchange)* Quotable. **cotangente** (kotɑ̃'ʒɑ̃), *n.f.* Cotangent. **cote** (kɔt), *n.f.* Quota, share, proportion; letter, number, figure (to indicate order etc.); (*Stock Exchange*) stock list; quotation of exchanges; (*Comm.*) price-current, price-list; odds on or against (of a horse). *Faire une cote mal taillée*, to make a rough and ready compromise. **côte** (kɔ:t), *n.f.* Rib (of the body, cloth, fruit, etc.); upward slope, hill, acclivity; shore, sea-coast. *À mi-côte*, halfway up; *bas de côtes*, ribbed stockings; *côte à côte*, side by side; *côte d'aloiau*, wing-rib; *côte de fer*, (*Hist.*) ironside; *course de côte*, hill climb; *être à la côte*, to be in a fix; *fausses côtes*, short ribs; *le long de la côte*, along the hill or the shore; *ranger la côte*, to coast; *raser la côte*, to sail along or to hug the shore; *rompre les côtes à quelqu'un*, to break someone's bones; *se casser une côte*, to break a rib; *se mettre à la côte*, to run aground or ashore; *se tenir les côtes de rire*, to shake one's sides with laughter; *vitesse en côte*, speed up-hill. **côté** (ko'te), *n.m.* Side; part, quarter, hand, way, direction; face, aspect. *À côté de*, by, near; *c'est son côté faible*, it is his weak side; *d'à côté*, adjoining, next; *dans la chambre à côté*, in the next room; *de côté*, sideways, askew, askew, obliquely; *de côté et d'autre*, up and down, here and there, on all sides; *de l'autre côté*, on the other side, on the other hand; *de l'autre côté du fleuve*, on the other side of the river; *de mon côté*, for my own part; *de tous côtés*, on all sides; *donner or frapper à côté*, to miss; *être à côté de la question*, to be beside the question; *il a un point de côté*, he has got a stitch in his

côté

side; *il est du côté gauche*, he is a natural child; *il se met du côté du plus fort*, he takes the strongest side; *ils sont parents du côté maternel*, they are related on the mother's side; *laisser de côté*, to abandon; *mettre les rieurs de son côté*, to turn the laugh against someone; *mettre une bouteille ou un tonneau sur le côté*, to empty a bottle or a cask; *mettre une chose de côté*, to lay by or put aside a matter; *regarder de côté*, to look askance; *s'asseoir à côté de quelqu'un*, to sit down by the side of someone; *se ranger du côté de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *une vue de côté*, a side-view; *vent de côté*, side-wind.

côté (kô'te), *a.* Marked; classed; backed. *Point coté*, (on a map) landmark; *cheval bien coté*, well-backed horse; (*personne*) *haut-cotée*, in high esteem.

coteau (kô'to), *n.m. (pl. -eaux)* Slope; little hill.

côtelé (kot'le), *a. (fem. -ée)* Ribbed (of cloth).

côtelette (kô'tlet), *n.f.* Cutlet, chop; (*pl.*) mutton-chop whiskers. *Côtelette de porc*, pork chop; *côtelettes de gigot*, chump chop; *côtelettes de veau*, veal cutlets; *une côtelette de mouton*, a mutton chop.

coter (kô'te), *v.t.* To number; to price, to fix the price of; (*Stock Exchange*) to quote. *Coter le cours des effets publics*, to quote the price of stocks. **se coter**, *v.r.* To be quoted, to be priced.

coterie (kô'tri), *n.f.* Coterie, set, circle, clique.

cothurne (kô'tyrn), *n.m.* Buskin. *Chausser le cothurne*, to put on the buskin (play in tragedy); to write tragedies. **cothurné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* wearing the buskin.

côtier (kô'tje), *a. (fem. -ière (1))* Of, along, or acquainted with the coast, coasting. *n.m.* Coasting-vessel; extra trace-horse (on a hill).

côtière (2), *n.f.* Side stone in furnace of smithy; each half of mould for lead pipe, (*Hort.*) Sloping bed.

cotignac (koti'nak), *n.m.* Quince jelly or marmalade. **cotignelle**, *n.f.* Quince wine.

cotillon (koti'j3), *n.m.* Under-petticoat; cottillion (dance). *Il aime le cotillon*, (*fig.*) he is fond of women; *régime du cotillon*, petticoat government. **cotillonner**, *v.i.* To dance the cottillion. **cotillonneur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Dancer of the cottillion.

cotir (kô'tir), *v.t.* To bruise or damage (fruit).

cotisation (kotiza'sj3), *n.f.* Assessment, quota, share; subscription. **cotiser**, *v.t.* To assess, to rate. **se cotiser**, *v.r.* To club together; to get up a subscription, to subscribe.

cotissure (koti'syr), *n.f.* Damage, bruising (of fruit).

coton (kô't3), *n.m.* Cotton; fluff, down (of fruit and hair on the face); (*fig.*) an easy, luxurious life. (*Jam.*) *Avoir du coton*, to be in a fix or an awkward situation; *balle de coton*, bale of cotton; *bobine de coton*, reel of cotton; *coton à tricoter*, crochet cotton; *coton brut*, raw cotton; *coton de couleur*, coloured cotton; *coton épuché*, picked cotton; *coton filé*, cotton yarn, spun cotton; *coton hydrophile*, absorbent cotton-wool; *coton plat*, darning-cotton; *écheveau de coton*,

ball of cotton; *élever dans du coton*, to mollycoddle, to bring up delicately; *il file un mauvais coton*, he is in a bad way, he is going to the dogs; *mettre dans du coton*, to coddle, to nurse, to indulge; *toile de coton*, cotton cloth.

cottonnade (kô't'nad), *n.f.* Cotton-cloth cotton goods.

cotonné (kô't'ne), *a. (fem. -ée)* Covered with or full of cotton; downy; woolly (of hair); wadded, padded.

cotonner (kô't'ne), *v.t.* To fill or to stuff with cotton; to pad. **se cottonner**, *v.r.* To be covered with down; to become downy; to become mealy (of vegetables). *Les artichauts ou les radis se cottonnent*, artichokes or radishes grow pithy or spongy. **cotonneux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Cottony, downy; spongy, mealy.

cotonnier (kô't'nje), *a. (fem. -ière)* Of or pertaining to cotton. *n.* Worker in cotton-mill etc. *n.m.* Cotton-tree. **cottonnine**, *n.f.* Cotton sail-cloth. **coton-poudre**, *n.m.* Gun-cotton.

côtoyer (kotwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To go by the side of, to skirt; to coast, to coast along; (*fig.*) to keep close to without reaching.

cotre (kotr), *n.m.* Cutter (vessel).

cotret (kô'tre), *n.m.* Faggot; stick of this; slat (of arm of windmill). *De l'huile de cotret*, (*fig.*) stirrup-oil, cudgelling; *sec comme un cotret*, as thin as a lath.

cottage (kô'ta:3), *n.m.* Cottage.

cotte (1) (kô't), *n.f.* Short petticoat; (engineer's) overalls. *Cotte d'armes*, coat of arms, surcoat; *cotte de mailles*, coat of mail.

cotte (2) (kô't) or **cotus** or **cotte-chabot**, *n.m. (Ichthyol.)* Bull-head or father-lasher, or short-spined sea scorpion.

cotuteur (kô'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. cotutrice)* Joint-guardian.

cotyle (kô'til), *n.m.* Cotyle.

cotylédon (kôtil'd3), *n.m.* Cotyledon. **cotylédonaire**, *a.* Cotyledonal. **cotylédoné**, *a. (fem. cotylédonnée)* Cotyledonous.

cou (ku) or **col**, *n.m.* Neck. *Avoir la bride sur le cou*, to have full rein or full liberty of action; *cou de cygne*, swan's neck, (*fig.*) tap or pipe shaped like this; *rou de travers*, wry-neck; *couper le cou à*, to cut the neck of; *jusqu'au cou*, up to the neck, completely, altogether; *lui tordre le cou*, to twist his neck, to kill; *prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to take to one's heels; *rompre le cou à*, to break the neck of; *sauter ou se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck; *se casser ou se rompre le cou*, to break one's neck.

couac (kwak), *n.m.* False note; squawk.

couagga (kwa'ga), *n.m.* Quagga.

couard (kwa:r), *a. (fem. -arde)* Coward, cowardly. *n.* Coward, dastard. **couardise**, *n.f.* Cowardice.

couchage (ku'ja:3), *n.m.* Act of lying in bed; bed, night's lodging; bedding, beds.

couchant (ku'fâ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Setting; couchant, lying; (*fig.*) fawning. *Faire le chien couchant*, to crawl and cringe; *soleil couchant*, setting sun; *un chien couchant*, a setter. *n.m.* West; (*fig.*) wane, decline.

couche (ku:f), *n.f.* Bed, couch; bedstead; marriage-bed, marriage; confinement, child-

bed, lying-in; delivery, birth; swaddling-clothes, wrapper; layer, stratum, row; (*Min.*) seam; (*Gard.*) hotbed, bed; coat (of varnish or colour); (*fig.*) social stratum, class, rank; (*Play*) stake. *Couche ligneuse*, wood-ring (in a tree); *dans le sens de la couche*, with the strata; *elle est morte en couches*, she died in childbed; *Être en or faire ses couches*, to be confined, to lie-in, *en avoir une couche*, (*fam.*) to be stupid; *fausse couche*, miscarriage; *heureuse couche*, good delivery; *la couche nuptiale*, the nuptial bed; *les couches sociales*, the classes of society; *par couches*, in layers; *partager la couche de quelqu'un*, to share someone's bed. **couché**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée (1)) Put to bed, in bed, gone to bed, lying down, flat down, recumbent; (*Her.*) couchant. **couchée** (2), *n.f.* Act of lying down; sleeping place; bed; night's lodging.

coucher (ku'ʃe), *v.t.* To put to bed; to lay down; to beat down, to lay low, to lodge (corn etc.); to knock down; to incline, to slope, to slant; to lay on; to write down, to inscribe; to stake. **Coucher gros*, to play deep; *coucher par écrit*, to write down; *coucher quelqu'un en joue*, to take aim at someone, to cover someone; *coucher les terres*, to turn ploughed land into meadows. *v.i.* To sleep, to pass the night, to lie down, to rest. *Coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *coucher au cabaret*, to sleep at a public-house; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep upon bare boards or on the ground; *coucher tout habillé*, to go to bed with one's clothes on; (to a dog) *coucher!* lie down! **se coucher**, *v.r.* To go to bed; to lay oneself down, to lie down, to lie flat; to set, to go down. *Allez vous coucher*, go to bed, (*colloq.*) get along with you! *comme on fait son lit, on se couche*, as you make your bed, so you must lie on it; *il n'est pas encore temps d'aller se coucher*, it is not bed-time yet; *le soleil se couche*, the sun is setting, *se coucher comme les poules*, to go to bed with the sun (i.e. very early); *se coucher sur son aviron*, to lie on one's oar. *n.m.* Going to bed; bed-time; setting (of the sun etc.). *C'est l'heure de son coucher*, it is his bed-time; *le petit coucher (du roi)*, *couchee*.

couchette (ku'ʃet), *n.f.* Small bed, crib; berth; bunk (on a ship). *Wagon à couchettes*, sleeper.

coucheur (ku'ʃœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) *Mauvais coucheur*, (*fig.*) person difficult to live with, awkward customer.

couchis (ku'ʃi), *n.m.* Layer of sand on which is laid the pavement of a bridge; lathing of a floor.

couci-couci (kusiku'si) or **couci-couça** (*fam.*), *adv.* So-so, middling, indifferently.

coucou (ku'ku), *n.m.* Cuckoo; cuckoo-clock; (*Bot.*) cowslip; *one-horse chaise (about 1830); (*fam.*) an old engine or aeroplane; (*interj.*) bo-peep!

coude (kud), *n.m.* Elbow; bend, angle; winding, turning, turn; knee (of pipe); elbow (of machinery etc.). *Donner des coups de coude*, to elbow, to nudge; *faire un coude*, to make a turn or bend; *hausser or lever le coude*, to drink, to tipple; *jouer des coudes*, to elbow (one's way). **coudé**, *a.* (*fem.*

coudée (1)) Bent, elbowed, cranked. **coudée** (2), *n.f.* Length of arm from elbow to tip of middle finger, cubit. *Avoir ses coudées franches*, to have elbow room (*lit. and fig.*), full play, scope, freedom.

cou-de-pied (kud'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cous-de-pied**) Instep.

couder (ku'de), *v.t.* To bend, to make an elbow in. **se couder**, *v.r.* To elbow, to form an elbow.

coudolement (kudwa'jãm), *n.m.* Elbowing, jostling.

coudoyer (kudwa'je), *v.t.* To elbow, to jostle. **se coudoyer**, *v.r.* To elbow or jostle each other.

coudraie (ku'dre), *n.f.* Hazel-copse; filbert-orchard.

coudre (1) (kudr) or **coudrier**, *n.m.* Hazel-tree.

coudre (2) (kudr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **cousant**, *p.p.* **cousu**) To sew, to stitch; to sew up, to sew on; (*fig.*) to attach, to connect, to join together to unite. *Coudre d.* to stitch or sew to; *coudre à grands points*, to take long stitches; *coudre des phrases*, to spin phrases; *coudre du linge*, to sew linen; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine.

coudrette (ku'dret), *n.f.* Small hazel-copse.

coudrier, *n.m.* Hazel-tree.

couenne (kwan), *n.f.* Scraped pig-skin; crackling (of pork); rind; (*Med.*) buffy coat, birth-mark, mole; (*colloq.*) blockhead, duffer. **couenneux**, *a.* (*Med.*) Buffy (blood). *Angine couenneuse*, diphtheria.

couette (kwet) or **coit(t)e**, *n.f.* Feather-bed; sea-gull; (hare's) scut; (*Naut.*) in pl. (wooden) ways (of a ship in yards).

couffe (kuf), *n.f.*, or **couffin**, *n.m.* Hamper-frail, basket.

cougar (ku'ga:r), *n.m.* Cougar, puma.

couic (kwik), (*onom. fam.*) *Faire couic*, to squeak, to die; *ne comprendre que couic*, to understand nothing.

coulage (ku'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Flow (of metal in fusion); running out (of liquid); melting, casting; leakage, waste; pilferage.

coulant (ku'lã), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Flowing, fluent, smooth, natural (of style etc.); (*fig.*) easy, accommodating. *Nœud coulant*, slip or running knot, noose; *style coulant*, easy, fluent style. *n.m.* Sliding ring (for a purse, necktie, pincers, umbrella, etc.); slider (in mine-shaft).

coule (kul), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Waste, leakage; servants' pilferings. (*slang*) *Être à la coule*, to be a smart hand, to be up to snuff (in a bad sense), to know the ropes.

coulé (ku'le), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Slur; (*Dance*) slide; (*Billiards*) following stroke. (*Metal.*) casting; (*Swim.*) *faire un coulé*, to dive, slide under water near the surface and get out without any movement of the limbs.

coulée (ku'le), *n.f.* Running-hand (of writing); (*Metal.*) tapping; flow, rush (of a torrent etc.); (*Hunt.*) track, path. *Trou de coulée*, (*Metal.*) tap-hole. **coulement**, *n.m.* Running, flow (of liquids).

couler (ku'le), *v.i.* To flow, to run; to glide along; to trickle, to drop, to ooze out, to be spilled; to leak, to run out; to glide away, to fly away, to slip (of time etc.); to flow, to stream, to gush; to proceed, to run, to

flow (of verse etc.); to founder (of a ship etc.); (*Founding*) to run through the mould; to gutter; to touch lightly (*sur*); to be shed, to fall off (of leaves etc.); to creep, to steal. *Couler à fond*, to flow, to founder, to sink to the bottom; *couler de source*, to come naturally, from the heart; *couler sur un fait*, to glide or slur over a fact; *faire couler*, to shed; *il faut laisser couler l'eau*, we must put up with what is inevitable; *il n'a fait que couler sur ce fait*, he touched but lightly on that matter; *la chandelle coule*, the candle gutters; *laisser couler les heures*, to let time glide by; *l'échelle va couler*, the ladder will slip; *l'encre ne coule pas*, the ink does not run freely; *le nez lui coule*, his nose runs; *les larmes lui coulent des yeux ou de ses yeux*, tears are flowing from his eyes; *se laisser couler jusqu'à terre*, to slide down to the ground. *v.t.* To cast; to strain; to slip (*dans*); to sink, to run down, to cause to founder; to scald or buck (linen); to swamp; (*Mus.*) to slur, to glide over. *Couler une statue*, to cast a statue; *couler un pas*, to pass smoothly over a step (in dancing); *couler un vaisseau à fond*, to sink a ship; *c'est un homme coulé*, he is done for. *se couler*, *v.r.* To slip, to creep, to steal, to glide; to be cast (of metals); (*collog.*) to do for oneself, to be ruined. *Se la couler douce*, (*slang*) to have a good time.

coulette (ku'let), *n.f.* Spindle for silk and thread spools.

couleur (ku'lœ:r), *n.f.* Colour; colouring-matter, dye, paint; complexion, colouring; (*fig.*) appearance; pretext, excuse; pretence, falsehood, fib; hue; opinion; suit (at cards); (*pl.*) (*Naut.*) colours; *livery. *Adoucir* or *amortir les couleurs*, to soften or to deaden the colours; *appliquer les couleurs*, to lay on the colours; *ce rôti a bien pris couleur*, that roast meat is nicely browned; *changer de couleur*, to change colour; *couleur à l'huile*, oil-colour; *couleur de rose*, rose colour; *couleur éclatante*, striking colour; *couleur foncée*, dark colour; *couleur locale*, local colour; *couleur solide*, fast colour; *couleur tranchante*, glaring colour; *couleur voyante*, showy colour; *couleurs amies*, colours that blend or go well together; *couleurs passantes*, fading colours; *marchand de couleurs*, chandler; *de quelle couleur tourne-t-il?* what are trumps? *donner de la couleur*, (*Cards*) to follow suit; *diversifier, mêler, or assortir les couleurs*, to vary, to blend, or to match colours; *haut en couleur*, high-coloured, florid, rubicund; *il l'a trompé sous couleur d'amitié*, he deceived him under a show of friendship; *il m'en a fait voir de toutes les couleurs*, he played me all sorts of tricks; *juger ou parler d'une chose comme un aveugle des couleurs*, to judge or talk of a thing without knowledge; *l'affaire prend couleur*, the matter is looking better or is taking a turn; *lampes de couleur*, variegated lamps; *hommes de couleur*, coloured men; *linge de couleur*, coloured linen (not white); *mettre en couleur*, to stain (a floor etc.); *pâles couleurs*, (*fam.*) chlorosis, green sickness; *peindre à pleines couleurs*, to paint with a full brush; *prendre couleur*, to look well, to assume a character, (of persons) to declare oneself, to take one's side openly;

rehausser les couleurs, to heighten colours; *reprendre couleur*, to be in favour again, to appear in society again; *sans changer de couleur*, without changing colour, without flushing, impassibly; *sans couleur*, pale; *sous couleur de*, under the pretext of; *style sans couleur*, colourless style; *voir tout couleur de rose*, to see the bright side of things.

couleuvre (ku'lœ:vr), *n.f.* (Grass) snake; (*fig.*) *Faire avaler des couleuvres à quelqu'un*, to heap all sorts of indignities upon someone.

couleuvrée (kulœ'vte), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) *Couleuvrée blanche*. [*See* BRYONE] *Couleuvrée noire*. [*See* TAMINIER]

couleuvrin (kulœ'vrɛ), *a.* (*fem. -ine*) Snakish, snakey, colubrine.

coulevrine (kulœ'vrɛn), *n.f.* Culverin (cannon).

coulinage (kuli'na:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Singeing (of fruit-trees). **couliner**, *v.t.* To singe (fruit-trees).

coulis (ku'li), *n.m.* Strained juice from meat etc. slowly stewed; grout. *Vent coulis*, wind that comes through cracks and chinks, an insidious draught.

coulisse (ku'lis), *n.f.* Groove, channel, coulisse; string, running string; (*Theat.*) side-scene, wing; (*fig.*) behind the scenes; (*Stock Exchange*) outside brokers. *Banc à coulisse* (*roving*) slide; *porte à coulisse*, sliding door; *piéd à coulisse*, slide calipers; *être dans la coulisse*, (*fig.*) to pull the strings, to be behind the scene; *faire les yeux en coulisse*, to look sideways, to make sheep's eyes; *propos de coulisses*, green-room talk. **coulissé**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Grooved. **coulisseau**, *n.m.* Small groove; slide-block; (*pl.*) wooden grooves (for bedstead with castors). **coulisser**, *v.t.* To do (stock exchange) business as an outside broker. **coulissier**, *a.* (*fem. -ière*) Pertaining to the coulisse. *n.m.* Stock-jobber, outside broker; green-room frequenter.

couloir (ku'lwa:r), *n.m.* Passage, corridor, lobby, gangway, exit; skimming-dish, strainer. *Les couloirs de la Chambre*, the lobby of the House; *wagon-couloir*, corridor-carriage.

couloire (ku'lwa:r), *n.f.* Colander, strainer. **coulpe** (kulp), *n.f.* Sin, guilt. *J'en dis ou j'en bats ma coulpe*, I confess my sin.

coulure (ku'lyr), *n.f.* Falling off, dropping off (of grapes or other fruit); running (of metal).

coumarine (kuma'rin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Coumarin. **coumarou**, *n.m.* Brazilian name for following. **coumarouna**, *n.m.* Tonka-bean tree.

coup (ku), *n.m.* Blow, stroke, hit, thump, knock, stab, thrust, wound; beat (of a drum, clock, etc.); draught (of liquids); clap (of thunder); (*Artill.*) charge; move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (*Fenc.*) thrust; gust (of wind); throw, cast (at dice); discharge, shot, report (of fire-arms); aim; moment, instant (of time); turn, bout, fling, go; attempt, attack; deed, action; event, result, chance; (*pl.*) beating; (*Archæol.*) hand-axe (of stone). *A coup perdu*, in vain; *d'un coup-sûr*, certainly, unquestionably; *d'eux coups*,

double-barrelled (gun); *après coup*, too late, after the event; *assener un coup*, to deal a blow; *assommer or rouer quelqu'un de coups*, to beat someone in a cruel manner; *à tout coup*, every time; *au coup de midi*, at the stroke of 12 noon; *au premier coup d'œil*, at first sight; *au or sur le coup de trois heures*, when the clock strikes three; *avoir le coup d'œil juste*, to have a carpenter's eye; *boire un coup de trop*, to have a drop too much; *boire un grand coup*, to take a long draught; *buvez encore un coup*, have another drink; *bucons un coup ensemble*, let us have a drink together; *c'est comme un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is like beating the air; *c'est un coup qui porte*, that is a home-thrust; *cette démarche a porté coup*, this step has taken effect; *coup d'air*, cold in the head; *coup dans l'eau*, useless attempt; *coup d'arrêt*, stop hit; *coup d'assommoir*, overwhelming or stunning blow; *coup d'autorité*, act of authority; *coup de baguette*, drum-beat; *coup de bâton*, blow with a stick, cudgelling; *coup de bec*, peck, (fig.) caustic remark; *coup de chapeau*, salute; *coup d'éclat*, striking act, brilliant exploit; *coup de coude*, nudge; *coup de dents*, bite; *coup d'essai*, first attempt; *coup d'État*, violent measure, abuse of authority; *coup de fleuret*, pass; *coup de foudre*, thunderbolt; *coup de grison*, firedamp explosion; *coup de Jarnac*, treacherous or unexpected attack; *coup de langue*, slander, backbiting; *coup de main*, (Mil.) coup-de-main, surprise, unexpected attack; *coup de maître*, master-stroke; *coup de massue*, blow with a club, stunning blow, thunder-stroke; *coup d'œil*, glance, look; *coup de partance*, (Naut.) fare-well gun, signal for departure; *coup de plume*, stroke of the pen, literary attack; *coup de poing*, blow with the first; *coup de sang*, apopleptic fit, congestion of the brain; *coup de soleil*, sunstroke; *coup de temps*, surprise, accident, (Fenc.) feint; *coup de tête*, butt; (fig.) act of desperation, freak; *coup de théâtre*, unexpected event, claptrap; *coup d'étourdi*, rash act; *coup du ciel*, providential stroke; *coup du sort*, chance; *coup imprévu*, unexpected accident; *coup mortel*, death-blow; *coup perdu*, random shot; *coup sur coup*, one after another, without cessation; *détourner le coup*, to ward off the blow; *donner des coups de bâton à quelqu'un*, to cudgel someone; *donner des coups de jouet*, to lash; *donner des coups de pied*, to kick; *donner un coup de chapeau*, to take off one's hat; *donner un coup de collier*, to make a fresh effort; *donner un coup de main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner un coup d'épaule à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lift; *donner un coup d'épée*, to deal a sword thrust; *donnez-vous un coup de poigne*, comb yourself; *d'un seul coup*, at one blow, at one swoop; *du premier coup*, at the first, at once; *encore un coup*, once more, again, one more blow; *être aux cent coups*, to be at one's wits' end, not to know which way to turn; *faire d'une pierre deux coups*, to kill two birds with one stone; *faire les cent coups*, to play all sorts of tricks, to run riot; *faire son coup*, to succeed; *flanquer des coups à quelqu'un*, to give someone a thrashing; *frapper de grands coups*, to resort to decisive measures;

heureux coup, lucky hit; *il a encore trois coups à jouer*, he has still three shots; *il a fait le coup*, he has done the deed; *il a reçu un coup de fusil*, he was wounded by a gun-shot, (or, slang) he has been overcharged (at the hotel); *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, to glance at; *le coup de grâce*, the coup-de-grâce, the finishing stroke; *le coup vaut l'argent*, it is worth trying; *manquer son coup*, to miss one's aim, to fail; *par un coup de hasard*, by a mere chance; *petit coup*, pat, sip (of liquids); *porter coup*, to hit home; *porter un coup*, to deal a blow; *porter un coup fourré à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill turn, to strike a blow in the dark; *pour le coup*, this time, for once; *sans avoir férit*, without striking a blow, without firing a shot; *sous le coup de*, under the influence of (drink, passion, etc.); *sous le coup de la loi*, within the provisions (or law); *tirer un coup de feu*, to fire a shot; *tout d'un coup*, all of a sudden, suddenly; *tout d'un coup*, at once, all at once; *tuer quelqu'un d'un coup de bâton*, to beat someone to death; *un coup*, once; *un coup*, le deux! (Row.) touch her, three! *un coup de patte*, a sarcastic remark; *un coup de bonheur*, a lucky hit; *un coup de malheur*, an unlucky hit; *un coup de revers*, back-stroke, back-hander; *un coup de sifflet*, a whistle; *un coup de vent*, a squall.

couvable (ku'pabl), a. Culpable, guilty; at fault; sinful, criminal. *Déclarer quelqu'un couvable*, to bring someone in guilty; *se déclarer couvable or non couvable*, to plead guilty or not guilty. n. Guilty person, culprit. **couablement**, adv. Culpably, guiltily.

coupage (ku'pa:ʒ), n.m. Cutting; diluting (of wine); blending (of spirits); watering (to weaken a liquid).

coupant (ku'pā), a. (fem. -ante) Cutting, sharp; (Geom.) bisecting. n.m. Edge (of a sword etc.).

coup-de-poing (kud'pwɛ), n.m. Pocket-pistol; (Archæol.) hand-axe (of flint); *coup de poing américain*, knuckle-duster.

coupe (1) (kup), n.f. Cutting, chopping, cutting down, felling (of wood); amount of wood felled; the cut end; a fall of timber; cut (style in clothes etc.); cut (place); profile, shape; cutting (at cards); (Arch.) section, plan; (Pros.) division, cadence, arrangement of pauses; (Swimming) overhand stroke. *À la coupe*, by the cut; *coupe d'un ouvrage*, division of a work into parts; *coupe réglée*, annual cutting; *coupe sombre*, removal of a portion of the trees in a wood; *être sous la coupe de quelqu'un*, to play after someone (at cards), (fig.) to be in someone's power; *faire sauter la coupe*, to make the pass; *il a la coupe malheureuse*, he is very unlucky at cutting; *la coupe des cheveux*, hair-cutting; *la coupe des pierres*, stone-cutting; *la coupe des vers*, the division of the verse, caesura; *la coupe d'un bois taillis se fait tous les neuf ans*, coppice wood is felled every ninth year; *la coupe et liaison des scènes*, the division and connexion of the scenes; *mettre en coupe*, to mark for cutting; *mettre quelqu'un en coupe réglée*, (fig.) to lay someone under regular contribution; *tirer sa coupe*, to swim hand over hand.

coupe (a) (kup), *n.f.* Cup, goblet, chalice; basin (of a fountain etc.); fount; (*Theol.*) the cup. **Coupe à champagne**, champagne glass; **boire dans une coupe**, to drink out of a cup; **boire la coupe jusqu'à la lie**, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; **il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres**, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; **une coupe de fruits rafraîchis**, (bowl of) iced fruit salad.

coupé (1) (ku'pe), *a. (fem. coupée)* Intersected; diluted, mixed with water; (*Her.*) divided into two equal parts; (*fig.*) abrupt, short, laconic. **Du lait coupé**, milk and water; **du vin coupé d'eau**, wine and water; **un pays coupé**, a country intersected with rivers, canals, etc.; **une balle coupée** (*Tennis*) cut, chop.

coupé (2) (ku'pe), *n.m.* Coupé (kind of brougham); front part of a French diligence; a dance step.

[In the following compounds *coupe* is *inv.*]

coupe-bourgeon (kupbur'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Vine-grub. **coupe-bourse**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Cutpurse. **coupe-cercle**, *n.m.* Compasses with a cutting-limb; round punch. **coupe-choux**, *n.m. (Mil. slang)* Pigsticker. **coupe-cigares**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Cigar-cutter. **coupe-cors**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Corn-cutter. **coupe-file**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Police pass.

coupe-coupe or **coupe coupe** (kupkup), *n.m. (pl. inv.)* Machete.

coupée (ku'pe:), *n.f. (Naut.)* Gangway; entering port.

coupe-foin (kup'fwã), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Hay-cutter. **coupe-gazon**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Turf-cutter, turfing-iron. **coupe-gorge**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Cut-throat place, den, nest of thieves, swindlers, etc.; (*Lansquenet*) the dealer turning up his own card first. **coupe-jarret**, *n.m.* Cut-throat, assassin, ruffian. **coupe-légumes**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Vegetable-cutter.

coupe-lit (kupe'li), *n.m. (pl. coupés-lits)* Sleeping compartment.

coupellation (kupela'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Cupellation, assaying, testing. **coupelle**, *n.f.* Small cup; cupel. **Argent de coupelle**, purest silver; **essai à la coupelle**, cupellation; **mettre à la coupelle**, to submit to cupellation, to put to the test. **coupeller**, *v.t.* To test (metals).

coupe-paille (kup'pa:j), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Chaff-cutter. **coupe-papier**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Paper-knife; paper-cutting machine. **coupe-pâte**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Dough-knife.

couper (ku'pe), *v.t.* To cut; to cut off, to dock, to lop, to strike off; to cut down; to cut out; to clip, to pare, to cut away; to castrate, to geld; to hinder, to impede; (*Mil.*) to intercept; to amputate; to cut up, to carve; to chop up etc.; to dilute (milk, wine, with water); to divide, to intersect; to interrupt, to stop, to break; to cross, to get before; (*fig.*) to put many pauses into (one's style etc.). **À couper au couteau**, thick enough to cut with a knife; **ça te la coupe** (*pop.*) that knocks you; **couper bras et jambes à**, (*fig.*) to dumbfound, to paralyse; **couper dans le vif**, to make (someone) smart,

(*fig.*) to act decisively; **couper la bourse à quelqu'un**, to pick someone's pocket; **couper la ligne**, (*Mil.*) to break through the line; **couper la parole à quelqu'un**, to interrupt someone; **couper le visage**, to make the face smart; **couper le câble or les ponts**, to take the decisive step; **couper le chemin à quelqu'un**, to stop someone's way; **couper le cours d'une rivière**, to interrupt the course of a river; **couper l'herbe sous le pied**, (*fig.*) to supplant someone, to lay by the heels; **couper le sifflet à quelqu'un**, (*slang*) to cut someone's throat, (*fig.*) to silence someone; **couper les vivres à**, to cut off supplies from; **couper les vivres d'une armée**, to intercept the provisions of an army; **couper menu**, to mince; **couper par tranches**, to slice, to cut into slices; **couper un cheveu en quatre**, to split hairs; **couper un habit**, to cut out a coat; **les sanglots lui coupent la voix**, her sobs stifle her utterance; **lui couper les cheveux**, to cut his hair; **ne coupez pas**, hold the line (telephone); **pour couper court**, to be brief, in short. *v.i.* To cut (to be sharp); to make an incision; to cut in (at cards); to take a short cut (across fields etc.); to chop. **À qui d'a couper?** whose cut is it? **couper avec un atout**, to trump; **couper court à quelqu'un**, to cut someone short; **couper dans le vif**, to cut to the quick; **couper par le plus court**, to take the shortest way. (*Mil. slang*) **couper à**, to shun, to keep out of; **couper dans**, to be taken in, to believe. **se couper**, *v.r.* To cut oneself; to cut each other; to intersect, to cross one another; (*colloq.*) to contradict, to betray oneself; to chafe, to be chafed; to wear out in the folds (of clothes). **Ce cuir s'est coupé**, this leather has burst; **se couper la gorge**, to cut one's throat.

coupe-racines (kupra'sin), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Root-cutter.

couperet (ku'pre), *n.m.* (Butcher's) chopper; knife (of guillotine).

couperose (ku'pro:z), *n.f.* Copperas; (*pop.*) blotched face, roseola. **Couperose blanche**, white vitriol; **couperose bleue**, blue vitriol. **couperosé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Blotched, pimpled. **couperoser**, *v.t.* To blotch, to pimple (the face).

coupe-sève (kup'se:v), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ringing-knife. **coupe-tête**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Leap-frog; *headsman, executioner.

coupeur (ku'pœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Cutter; (*Lansquenet*) player. *n.f.* Cutting machine. **Coupeur de bourses**, pickpocket, cutpurse; **coupeur d'oreilles**, assassin, brigand.

couplage (ku'pla:ʒ), *n.m.* Coupling; assemblage; connecting.

couple (kupi), *n.m.* Brace, leash, couple (two things of the same kind); brace (of game). *n.m.* Couple (two beings acting in concert); married couple (husband and wife); pair (of animals, male and female); (*Naut.*) frame, timbers. **C'est un couple bien assorti**, they are a well-matched couple; **par couples**, in pairs; **un couple de bœufs**, a yoke of oxen; **un couple de perdrix**, a brace of partridges; (*Rowing*) **ramer (or tirer) en couple**, to double-scutt. **coupler**, *v.t.* To couple, to link together, to join by couples.

couplet

couplet (ku'plē), *n.m.* Couplet, verse of two rhyming lines: (*pl.*) verses; song; (*fig.*) tirade, speech; (*Tech.*) hinge.

coupoir (ku'pwa:r), *n.m.* Cutter (sharp instrument), large blade or knife.

coupole (ku'pōl), *n.f.* Cupola; (*Naut.*) revolving gun-turret.

coupon (ku'pō), *n.m.* Remnant; coupon; dividend-warrant, cheque; (*Comm.*) part (of shares); (*Theat.*) ticket. *Coupon détaché*, ex-dividend, ex-coupon.

coupure (ku'py:r), *n.f.* Cut, incision, slit; break; suppression (cut in a play etc.); water-trench, drain; (*Banking*) small note; (*Geol.*) fracture. *J'ai une coupure au doigt*, I have a cut on my finger.

cour (kur), *n.f.* Court (of a prince, of justice, etc.); court of a building, yard; courtyard, (*fig.*) courtship, suit, civilities. *C'est la cour du roi Pétard*, it is Bedlam broken loose; *cour d'école*, school playground; *cour de ferme*, farm-yard; *cour de derrière*, back-yard; *cour d'entrée*, entrance-court, front yard; (*Mil.*) *cour du quartier*, barrack square; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises; *être bien or mal en cour*, to be in or out of favour at court; *être or se rendre à la cour*, to be at or go to court; *faire sa cour à*, to court, to woo, to pay one's addresses to, (*iron.*) to dance attendance on; *faire un doigt de cour*, to show some attention to; *les gens de la cour*, courtiers; *tenir sa cour*, to hold his or her court, to keep state; *un homme de cour*, a courtier; *un homme de la cour*, an officer of the court.

courade (ku'rad), *n.f.* Breton sardine.

courage (ku'raz), *n.m.* Courage, daring, gallantry; pluck; spirit, mettle; fortitude, greatness of soul; heart, goodwill, cheerfulness. *Avoir du courage*, to be a man; *courage! or du courage!* come! take courage! cheer up; *je n'ai pas le courage de le lui refuser*, I have not the heart to refuse it him; *manquer de courage*, to be wanting in courage; *perdre courage*, to be discouraged; *prendre courage*, to take heart, to pluck up courage; *tenir or prendre son courage à deux mains*, to summon up one's courage, to come to the sticking-point.

courageusement (kuraʒø'smā), *adv.* Courageously, bravely, gallantly, resolutely.

courageux (kuraʒø, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Courageous, daring, gallant, fearless, spirited, manful; plucky, game.

courai [koroi].

courailleur (kura'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To gad about; to lead a loose life, to philander. **courailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Philanderer.

couramment (kura'mā), *adv.* Fluently, readily, off-hand. *Il lit couramment*, he reads fluently.

courant (1) (ku'rā), *a.* (*fem. -ante* (1)) Running, current; present; usual, ordinary, everyday; fair, middling (of goods); lineal (of measures). *Chien courant*, beagle, *compte courant*, account current; *cau courante*, running water; *écriture courante*, running hand; *le mois courant*, the present month; *le prix courant*, the current price; *main courante*, waste-book; *hand rail of stair*; *monnaie courante*, current coin.

courant (2) (ku'rā), *n.m.* Stream, current,

courir

tide; draught; course, run, march (of time etc.); regular course, routine; present price; present (time). *Courant électrique*, electric current; *être au courant des nouvelles*, to know the news of the day; *fin courant*, (*Comm.*) at the end of the present month; *je vous tiendrai au courant*, I'll keep you informed; *le courant des affaires*, the course of affairs; *le courant du marché*, the market price; *le fil du courant*, the direction of the stream; *se mettre au courant de*, to acquaint oneself with; *suivre le courant*, to go with the stream; *tenir quelqu'un au courant de*, to keep someone constantly advised of.

courante (2) (ku'rā:t), *n.f.* Courant (old-fashioned dance); running-hand (of writing); (*vulg.*) diarrhoea.

courantille (kurā'tij), *n.f.* Drift-seine (for tunny-fishing).

***courantin** (kurā'tē), *n.m.* (*fem. -ine*) Gadabout; errand boy (or girl); line rocket.

courbage (kur'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Bending, curving.

courbaril (kurba'ri), *n.m.* Locust-tree. *Bois de courbaril*, locust-wood.

courbatu (kurba'tv), *a.* (*fem. -e*) Foundered (of horses); knocked up; stiff in the joints; (*Med.*) affected with lumbago. *Je me sens tout courbatu*, I feel stiff and bruised all over. **courbature**, *n.f.* Floundering, lameness; (*Path.*) stiffness in the back and limbs, lumbago. **courbaturer**, *v.t.* To knock up; to make (someone) feel stiff all over.

courbe (kurb), *a.* Curved, bent, crooked. *n.f.* Curve; (*Naut. and Carp.*) knee; (*Vet.*) curb; (*Math.*) graph, graphic curve.

courber (kur'be), *v.t.* To curve, to bend, to warp, to make crooked; to cause to sag, to weigh down. *Courbé de vieillesse*, bent with age; *se tenir courbé*, to stoop. *v.i.* To bend, to sag, to give way. *se courber*, *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to bow down; (*fig.*) to humble oneself.

courbet (kur'be), *n.m.* Bill-hook.

courbette (kur'bē), *n.f.* Curvet; (*pl.*) bowing and scraping, cringing. *Faire des courbettes*, to bow and scrape, to cringe. **courbetter**, *v.i.* To curvet.

courbure (kur'by:r), *n.f.* Curvature, curve; bend; sagging.

courcailler (kurka'je), *v.i.* To cry like a quail.

courcaillet, *n.m.* Cry of the quail; quail-pipe.

courcive [koursiv].

courçon [koursōn].

coureau (ku'ro), *n.m.* Strait, channel between rocks, shoals, etc.; yawl.

courette (ku'ret), *n.f.* Small yard.

coureur (ku'rø:r), *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Good at running, swift. *n.* Runner, racer; courser, hunter (horse); light porter; running footman, groom; gadder, rover, stroller; rake, libertine; (*Mil.*) skirmisher; scout. *Coureur de vitesse*, sprinter; *coureur de fond*, stayer; *coureur des bois*, trapper; *coureur de nuit*, man who keeps late hours; *coureur de sermons*, sermon-hunter. *n.f.* Street-walker.

courge (1) (kurʒ), *n.f.* Gourd, [*See also CITROUILLE and POTIRON*]. *Courge à la moelle*, vegetable marrow.

courge (2) (kurʒ), *n.f.* Yoke (to carry pails).

courir (ku'rir), *v.i.* (*pres.p. courant, p.p. couru*) To run; to be in a race; to go quickly, to hasten; to ramble, to gad abroad,

to rove, to run up and down; to flow, to glide; to run on, to pass, to slip away (of time etc.); to extend, to stretch; to be prevalent, to be current, to circulate; (Naut.) to sail. *Au temps or par le temps qui court*, as times go nowadays; *courir d bride abattue*, to ride full gallop; *courir d l'autre bord*, (Naut.) to stand upon the other tack; *courir après*, to run after; *courir d sa fin*, to draw to an end; *courir d sa perte*, to hasten to one's ruin; *courir au feu*, to run where the fire is; *courir au large*, to stand off; *courir au plus pressé*, to do that which is nearest; *courir aux armes*, to fly to arms; *courir çà et là*, to run about or up and down, (fig.) to gad about; *courir sus d*, to fall upon; *devancer en courant*, to outrun; *en courant*, in a hurry; *faire courir*, to keep a racing stable; *faire courir des bruits*, to spread reports; *faire courir une santé*, to make a toast go round; *faire courir toute la ville*, to draw the whole of the town; *il court bien des maladies*, there is much illness about; *il me court (sur l'haricot) (slang)*, he bores me, he pesters me; *j'y cours*, I'll go there at once; *la mode qui court*, the prevailing fashion; *l'année qui court*, the present year; *le bruit court qu'il est mort*, there is a report that he is dead. **v.t.** To run after, to pursue; to traverse, to travel over; to hunt; to frequent; to infest; to expose oneself to, to run (a risk etc.). *Courir la poste*, to do a thing precipitately; *courir la prétantaine*, to gad about; *courir le même lièvre*, to be engaged in the same pursuit; *courir le monde*, to travel; *courir le pays*, to rove, to stroll about; *courir le plat pays or la mer*, to be a pirate; *courir les bals or les théâtres*, to frequent balls or theatres; *courir les rues*, to run about the streets; *courir même fortune*, to be in the same boat.

courlis (kur'li) or **courlieu**, **n.m.** Curlew. *Petit courlis*, whimbrel.

couroir (ku'rwɑ:r), **n.m.** (Naut.) Narrow passage (between cabins).

couronne (ku'rɔn), **n.f.** Crown, diadem; coronet; wreath; crown (a coin); (Vet.) cornet; (Fort.) crown work; (of paper) large foolscap. *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown; *couronne civique*, civic crown; *couronne d'épines*, crown of thorns; *couronne d'une dent*, crown of a tooth; *couronne impériale*, crown imperial (flower); *décerner une couronne*, to award a wreath; *discours de la couronne*, speech from the throne; *domaines de la couronne*, Crown lands; *la couronne du martyr*, the crown of martyrdom; *papier couronne*, large foolscap, crown; *traiter de couronne d couronne*, to treat as from sovereign to sovereign. **couronné**, **a.** (fem. -ée) Crowned, capped (avec); encompassed; rewarded; (Vel.) broken-kneed. *Arbre couronné*, tree the top of which is withering; *cheval couronné*, broken-kneed horse; **n.m.** (Fort.) An advanced earthwork thrown out in front of and covering the main line. **couronnement**, **n.m.** Crowning, coronation; completion, consummation; (Arch.) crowning, top, coping (of walls); top-piece, cap (of blocks etc.); (Naut.) tail of a ship; (Bot.) disease causing trees to wither at the top.

couronner (kuro'ne), **v.t.** To crown; to crown monarch; to award a prize etc. to; to honour, to reward (avec); to consummate; to wreath; (Arch.) to cap. *Couronner de fleurs*, to crown with flowers; *la fin couronne l'aurore*, all's well that ends well. **se couronner**, **v.r.** To be crowned, to wear a crown; to begin to wither at the top (of trees); to be broken-kneed (of a horse). **couronnure**, **n.f.** Crown (on a stag's head).

courre (ku:r), **v.t.** * (Hunt.) To run. Only used in *chasse d courre*, hunting, and *laisser courre*, to slip the hounds.

courrier (ku'rje), **n.m.** Messenger, courier, post-boy; mail, mail-coach; post; letters, correspondence. *Faire son courrier*, to write one's letters; *jour de courrier* post-day; *l'heure du courrier*, post-time; *lire or dépouiller son courrier*, to read one's letters; *par le courrier de ce jour*, by to-day's post.

courrieriste (kurie'rist), **n.m.** Writer of pars or letters.

courroie (ku'rwa), **n.f.** Strap, thong; driving belt or band. *Allonger la courroie*, to make the most of one's money; *courroie de transmission*, driving belt; *lâcher la courroie*, to give in, to give rope; *serrer la courroie d quelqu'un*, to curtail someone's allowance.

courroucer (kuru'se), **v.t.** To provoke to anger, to incense, to irritate. *Flots courroucés*, angry waves. **se courroucer**, **v.r.** To become angry, to rage.

courroux (ku'ru), **n.m.** Wrath, anger, rage. *Être en courroux*, to be angry.

courroyer etc. [CORROYER].

cours (ku:r), **n.m.** Course, stream, current, flow; movement to and fro (of a piston etc.); lapse, flight, passage; path, track, orbit; length, extent (of a river etc.); career, play, vent, scope; public drive, walk, or promenade; vogue, circulation, currency, credit, series of lectures etc.; treatise; (pl.) studies, lessons, classes; (Stock Exchange) market price, rate; (Naut.) voyage, expedition. *Avoir son cours*, to take its course (of a disease); *ce bruit a eu cours*, the rumour was current; *cours d'eau*, stream, watercourse, canal; *donner cours d*, to give currency to; *donner libre cours d sa fureur*, to give full vent to one's anger; *suivre les cours de droit*, to read law; *faire un cours de*, to give a course of lectures on, to teach, to give lessons in; *le cours du change*, the rate of exchange; *le cours du marché*, the market price; *affaires en cours*, outstanding business; *le cours du soleil est d'orient en occident*, the course of the sun is from east to west; *salle des cours*, lecture-room; *suivre un cours*, to attend a course of lectures; *les cours du soir*, evening classes; *voyage au long cours*, ocean travel, voyage to foreign parts; *capitaine au long cours*, master mariner.

course (kurs), **n.f.** Running, run; course; drive, ride, journey, walk, excursion, trip; career; race, match; raid, incursion; privateering; cruise or expedition; coursing; length of the stroke (of a piece of machinery). *Aller aux courses*, to go to the races; *course au clocher*, point-to-point race; *course d'obstacles*, steeplechase; *course de chars*, chariot-race; *course de chevaux*, horse-race; *course de haies*, hurdle-race; *faire des courses* to go on

coursier

errands; *faire une course à cheval*, to take a ride; *faire une course à pied*, to walk out on foot; *faire une longue course*, to go a long walk, ride, etc.; *la guerre de course*, privateering; *le monde des courses*, the Turf; *surpasser à la course*, to outrun; *une course à pied*, a foot-race; *vaisseau armé en course*, ship armed for cruising, privateer; *télo de course*, racer; *ramer en course*, to row; *monter en course*, to ride; *être en course*, to be out (on business).

coursier (kur'sje), *n.m.* Charger; (*Poet.*) steed, courser; (*Naut.*) bow-gun, bow-chaser; mill-race.

coursive (kur'siv), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Gangway, passage running lengthwise of a vessel, or a dirigible.

courson (kur'sɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Shoot cut down to three or four eyes; branch or shoot left; stake.

court (kur), *a. (fem. courte)* Short; brief; concise, curt, succinct; limited, deficient, scanty; transient, fleeting. *Avoir la vue courte*, to be near-sighted; *couper court*, to cut short; *être à court d'argent*, to be short of money; *il la veut courte et bonne*, he wishes to have a short life and a merry one; *prendre le plus court*, to take the shortest way; *savoir le court et le long d'une affaire*, to know the long and the short of a matter. *adv.* Short, abruptly. *Couper court à quelqu'un*, to cut someone short; *demeurer court*, to stop short, to forget what one would say; *s'arrêter tout court*, to stop short; *tenir quelqu'un de court*, to keep someone on a very short leash, in leading-strings; *vous me prenez de court*, you give me short notice; *sourner court*, to turn short; *tout court*, only that, nothing more.

court (kort, kur), *n.m.* Tennis court.

courtage (kur'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Business of a broker; brokerage, commission. *Courtage de change*, bill-brokerage; *faire le courtage*, to carry on the business of a broker.

courtaud (kur'to), *a. (fem. -aude)* Thick-set, dumpy; docked, crop-eared (dogs, horses). *Étriller quelqu'un comme un chien courtaud*, to give someone a good licking. *n.m.* Short, thick-set person; docked or crop-eared horse. *courtauder*, *v.t.* To dock, to crop (horses etc.).

court-bouillon (kurbu'ʒɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. courts-bouillons)* A wine sauce to boil fish in. *Court-bouillon de saumon*, dish of salmon prepared in this.

courte-botte (kurte'bɔt), *n.m. (pl. courtes-bottes) (colloq.)* Shrimp of a fellow, hop-o'-my-thumb.

courtement (kurte'mɑ̃), *adv.* Shortly, briefly. **courtepointe** (kurte'pwɛ̃t), *n.f.* Counterpane, quilt. **courtepointier**, *n.m.* Quilt-maker.

courtequeue (kurte'kø), *n.f.* Docked horse or dog; short-stemmed cherry.

courtier (kur'tje), *n.m. (fem. courtière)* Broker, agent. *Courtier d'assurances* or *d'actions*, insurance- or share-broker; *courtier de change*, bill-broker, money-broker; *courtier de mariage*, matrimonial agent; *courtier électoral*, electioneering agent, canvasser; *courtier en librairie*, book canvasser; *courtier maritime*, ship-broker.

couteau

courtil (kur'ti), *n.m.* *Small garden (adjoining a peasant's cottage); garth.

courtillère (kurti'ljɛ:r), *n.f.* Mole-cricket.

courtine (kur'tin), *n.f.* *Curtain; (*Fort.*) fortified curtain; (*Arch.*) façade flanked by pavilions.

courtisan (kurti'zan), *n.m.* Courtier; flatterer,

fawner. **courtisane**, *n.f.* Courtesan. **courtisanerie**, *n.f.* Court flattery, toadyism;

behaviour of or worthy of a courtesan.

courtisanesque, *a.* Courtier-like.

courtiser (kurti'ze), *v.t.* To court, to pay

court to; to woo; to flatter. *Courtiser une*

femme, to make love to a woman.

court-jointé (kurʒwɛ'te), *a. (fem. court-*

jointée, *pl. court-jointés)* Short-legged

(hawk); short-patterned (horse).

court-monté (kurmɔ̃'te), *a. (fem. court-*

montée, *pl. court-montés)* Low-backed

(of horses).

courtois (kur'twa), *a.* Courteous, polite,

well-bred. *Armes courtoises*, blunt arms.

courtoisement, *adv.* In a courteous

manner, courteously. **courtoisie**, *n.f.* Cour-

tesy, politeness, civility; kindness, good

turn.

couru (ku'ry), *a. (fem. -e)* Sought after,

pursued, frequented; (*fig.*) in demand,

popular. *C'est couru*, it is a settled job, a

certainty.

couscous (kus'kus), *n.m.* Couscous (Arab

dish made of semolina).

cousette (ku'zɛt), *n.f. (fam.)* Apprentice or

handy girl (of a dressmaker); housewife.

couseur (ku'zœ:r), *n.m. (fem. couseuse)*

Sewer, stitcher (of books).

cousin (1) (ku'zɛ̃), *n.m. (fem. cousine)*

Cousin; (*fig.*) friend, crony. *Cousin au*

troisième degré, third cousin; *cousin germain*,

first cousin, cousin-german.

cousin (2) (ku'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Midge (a big mos-

quito).

cousinage (kuzi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Cousinhood;

cousins; relationship, kindred. **cousiner**,

v.t. To call cousin; to live or act familiarly

with; to be related to; to hob-nob; *v.i.* To

sponge, to live on others; to be friends or

cronies; to go (well or ill) together. **cousi-**

nière (1), *n.f. (colloq.)* Swarm of cousins or

relations.

cousoir (ku'zwa:r), *n.m.* Sewing-press.

cousin (ku'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Cushion, hassock; pad;

pillow; (*Surg.*) bolster. *Cousin de mire*, bed

of a cannon. **coussiner**, *v.t.* To pad, to

cushion. **coussinet**, *n.m.* Small cushion,

pad; iron wedge; pillion; (*Surg.*) bolster;

(*Arch.*) cushion; (*Rail.*) chair; (*Mach.*)

bearing, bush; (*fam.*) whortleberry, cran-

berry.

cousu (ku'zy), *a.* Sewed, stitched. *Cousu*

(à la) *main*, hand-sewn—à la *machine*,

machine stitched; *bouche cousue*, mum's the

word; *être cousu d'argent*, to be rolling in

money; *ses finesses sont cousues de fil blanc*

his tricks are very shallow.

coût (ku), *n.m.* Costs, charge. **coûtant**, *a.m.*

Costing. *Prix coûtant*, prime cost. *À prix*

coûtant, at cost price.

couteau (ku'to), *n.m. (pl. -eaux)* Knife;

*short sword, hanger, dagger. *Aiguiser ses*

couteaux, to prepare for the engagement;

couteau à découper, carving-knife; *couteau à*

couteelas

deux tranchants, two-edged knife; *couteau à papier*, paper-knife; *couteau à ressort*, spring-knife; *couteau pliant* or *couteau de poche*, clasp-knife; *couteau poignard*, dagger-knife; *donner un coup de couteau à quelqu'un*, to stab someone with a knife; *ils sont à couteaux tirés*, they are at daggers drawn; *le couteau sur la gorge*, in imminent danger; *planche à couteaux*, knife-board; *poudre à (nettoyer les) couteaux*, knife-polish; *brouillard à couper au couteau*, pea-soup fog; *figure en lame de couteau*, hatchet face.

couteelas (kut'la), *n.m.* Cutlass; large kitchen-knife; sword-fish.

coutelier (kut'e'je), *n.m.* Cutler. **coutelière**, *n.f.* Knife-case; cutler's wife. **coutellerie**, *n.f.* Cutler's shop or business; cutlery, cutler's ware.

coûter (ku'te), *v.i.* To cost (*cher* etc.); to be expensive; (*fig.*) to be painful, troublesome, mortifying, etc. *Rien ne lui coûte*, he spares no trouble, he sticks at nothing; *tout lui coûte*, everything is an effort to him. *v.t.* To cost, to cause, to occasion. *Cela lui coûta la vie*, that cost him his (or her) life; *coûte que coûte*, come what may, cost what it will; *il lui en coûte beaucoup de dire cela*, it is very painful to him to say that; *l'argent ne lui coûte rien*, he knows not the value of money; *que coûte-t-il de souhaiter?* there is nothing so easy as wishing. **coûteusement**, *adv.* Expensively. **coûteux**, *a. (fem. coûteuse)* Expensive, costly.

coutil (ku'ti), *n.m.* Tick, ticking; drill, duck. *Fil de coutil*, drill.

coutissé (kut'se), *a. (fem. -ée)* Covered with tick. *n.f.* Embroiderer's cylinder covered with tick.

couton (ku'ts), *n.f.* Pin-feathers (in poultry).

cou-tors (ku'to:r), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)*. Wryneck (bird).

coudre (kut), *n.m.* Plough-share, coulter, axe. **coutrier**, *n.m.* Subsoil-plough.

coutume (ku'tym), *n.f.* Custom, habit, practice, wont, usage. *Avoir coutume de*, to be accustomed to; *comme de coutume*, as usual; *selon ma coutume*, according to my custom; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, one swallow does not make a summer. **coutumier**, *a. (fem. -ière)* Customary, common, ordinary; accustomed, wonted, habitual; (*Feud.*) common. *Droit coutumier*, unwritten law sanctioned by usage; *être coutumier du fait*, to be in the habit of doing something; *pays coutumier*, country governed by common law. *n.m.* Customary (book of common law). **coutumièrement**, *adv.* Customarily, habitually; according to custom.

couture (ku'ty:r), *n.f.* Sewing, needlework; seamstress's work, business, or wares; seam, suture; cicatrice; scar. *Couture ouverte*, (*Naut.*) open seam; *ils ont été battus à plate couture*, they were beaten hollow; *rabattre les coutures*, to flatten the seams. **couturer**, *v.t.* To seam. *Il a le visage couturé*, his face is seamed or scarred. **couturerie**, *n.f.* Dress-maker's workroom or business. **couturier**, *n.m.* Ladies' tailor; (*Anat.*) sartorius; *a. Sartorial*. **couturière**, *n.f.* Dressmaker, seamstress, needle-woman; (*pop.*) warbler.

couvage [COUVAISON].

couveuse

couvain (ku've), *n.m.* Eggs of bees, breeding-cells etc.; honeycomb containing eggs or larvae. **couvaison**, *n.f.* Brooding-time, sitting, incubation.

couvée (ku've), *n.f.* Nest of eggs; brood, covey; (*fig.*) generation, progeny. *D'une couvée*, at one brood.

couvent (ku'vā), *n.m.* Convent, monastery, nunnery.

couver (ku've), *v.t.* To sit on, to incubate, to hatch; to brood, to prepare in secret (a plot etc.); to brood over. *Couver de mauvais desseins*, to brew evil designs; *couver quelqu'un des yeux*, to look tenderly at someone, to devour with one's eyes, to gloat over; *couver une maladie*, to be sickening for an illness. *v.i.* To lie hidden, to lurk, to smoulder.

couvercle (ku'verkl), *n.m.* Cover, lid, cap, shutter. *Il n'y a si méchant pot qui n'ait son couvercle*, no girl is so ugly as not to find a mate.

couvert (i) (ku've:r), *n.m.* Dinner things, breakfast things, cover (plate, spoon, knife, fork); shelter, lodging; cover, wrapper, envelope; covert, shady place, thicket; (*fig.*) pretext. *Donner le couvert à quelqu'un*, to shelter someone; *le vivre et le couvert*, board and lodging; *mettre le couvert*, to lay the cloth, to set the table; *ôter le couvert*, to remove the cloth, to clear the table; *table de dix couverts*, table laid for ten; *un couvert de plus*, another knife and fork; *sous le couvert de l'amitié*, under the cloak of friendship.

couvert (2) (ku've:r), *a. (fem. couverte* (1)) Covered; clad, clothed; having a hat etc. on; loaded (with fruit etc.); cloudy, overcast (of the weather); (*fig.*) hidden, secret, close, concealed; obscure, ambiguous (of words); (*Fort.*) protected (of a battery etc.). *À couvert*, under cover, sheltered, secure; *d mats couverts*, in innuendoes; *chemin couvert*, (*Fort.*) covert-way; *couvert de plates*, covered with sores; *être à couvert*, to have good security, to be safe; *il est toujours bien couvert*, he is always well clothed; *lieu couvert*, shady place; *pays couvert*, woody country; *restez couvert*, keep your hat on; *se mettre à couvert*, to shelter oneself; *temps couvert*, cloudy weather; *vendre à couvert*, (*Stock Exchange*) to sell what one is able to deliver. **couverte** (2), *n.f.* Glaze, glazing, enamel (on porcelain); (*mil. slang*) blanket. **couvertement**, *adv.* Coverly, secretly.

couverture (kuver'ty:r), *n.f.* Covering, cover, wrapper; coverlet, counterpane, quilt, bed-clothes; cover (of a book); removable wrapper for this; (*fig.*) cloak, blind, pretext; (*Comm.*) guaranty, security. *Couverture de cheval*, horse-cloth; *couverture de laine*, blanket; *couverture de selle*, saddle-cloth; *couverture de voyage*, travelling-rug; *couverture piquée*, quilt; *sous couverture de*, under the pretext of; *tirer la couverture à soi*, (*colloq.*) to take more than one's share; *troupes de couverture*, covering troops.

couvet (ku've), *n.m.* Earthenware or copper foot-warmer.

couveuse (ku've:z), *n.f.* Brooding-hen. *Couveuse artificielle*, incubator.

couvi

couvi (ku'vi), *a.m.* Addle, rotten (egg).
couvoir (ku'vwa:r), *n.m.* Incubator.

[In the following compounds *couvre* is inv.]

couvre-bouche (kuvrə'buʃ), *n.m.* Leather or canvas covering for mouth of cannon.
couvre-chaussures, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Galoshes. **couvre-chef**, *n.m.* Headgear, head-dress. **couvre-feu**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Curfew; curfew-bell; fire-cover, fire-plate. **couvre-lit**, *n.m.* Light bed-cover, coverlet. **couvre-lumière**, *n.m.* Apron (for covering the breech of a cannon). **couvre-nuque**, *n.m.* Part of helmet covering the neck; havelock. **couvre-pied** or **couvre-pieds**, *n.m.* (pl. **couvre-pieds**) Foot-coverlet; embroidered quilt, counterpane. **couvre-plat**, *n.m.* Dish-cover. **couvre-théière**, *n.m.* Tea-cosy.

couvreur (ku'vrœ:r), *n.m.* Roofer. *Couvreur en ardoise*, slater; *couvreur en chaume*, thatcher; *couvreur en tuiles*, tiler.

couvrir (ku'vri:r), *v.t.* (pres.p. **couvrant**, *p.p.* **couvert**) To cover; to envelop, to wrap up; to spread, to cover (with); to overlay, to overspread; to roof, to tile, to thatch; to heap, to load, to overwhelm; to dress, to clothe; to defend, to shelter, to screen, to protect; to overspread, to overrun, to overflow; to excuse, to palliate; to compensate, to make up for, to counterbalance, to obliterate; to cloak, to keep secret, to disguise; to defray (expenses etc.); (of animals) to couple with, to serve; (*Cards* etc.) to stake upon. *Couvrir de honte*, to load with shame; *couvrir sa faute*, to palliate one's fault; *couvrir un toit*, to roof; *un bon général doit savoir couvrir sa marche*, a good general should know how to conceal his march. **se couvrir**, *v.r.* To cover oneself, to put on (one's hat), to be covered; to muffle oneself; to defend oneself; to conceal oneself; to get under cover; to be overcast (of the weather); (*Comm.*) to reimburse oneself. *Couvrez-vous*, put your hat on; *le temps se couvre*, the weather is becoming overcast.

covenant (kœv'nā), *n.m.* Covenant. **covenantaire**, *n.m.* Covenantor.

covendeur (kovā'dœ:r), *n.m.* Joint-vendor.

coxal (kœk'sal), *a.* (fem. -ale, pl. -aux) (*Anat.*) Of the hip, coxal, iliac. **coxalgie**, *n.f.* Coxitis.

coyau (1) (kwa'jo), *n.m.* Sea-tench.

coyau (2) (kœ'jo), *n.m.* Sometimes written *cueille-eau*, eaves-prop; furrings.

coyer (kwa'je), *n.m.* = COFFIN.

coyote (kœ'jœt), *n.m.* Prairie wolf.

crabe (kra:b), *n.m.* Crab. **crabier**, *n.m.* Crab-eater (bird).

crac (krak), *int.* Cracking noise, crack, pop! *Crac! le voilà parti*, he was off like a shot.

crachat (kra'ʃa), *n.m.* Spit, spittle, expectoration; (*pop.*) star, grand cross. *Maison faite de boue et de crachat*, jerry-built house.

crachement (kraʃ'mā), *n.m.* Spitting.

cracher (kra'ʃe), *v.t.* To spit; (*fig.*) to spit out, to utter explosively, to come out with; (*slang*) to come down with, to fork out (money). *v.i.* To spit, to sputter (of speech, pens, etc.); to splash; (*Naut.*) to give at the joints; (*Mach.* etc.) to spark, to backfire. *C'est à cracher dessus*, it is a mean, despicable

crampon

thing; (*slang*) *cracher au bassin*, to contribute; *cracher au nez* or *au visage* de quelqu'un, to spit in someone's face; *cracher en l'air*, to be hoist with one's own petard; *tout craché* or *toute crachée*, the very image of, the very spit of (his father). **cracheur**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) Spitter. **crachoir**, *n.m.* Spittoon. *Tenir le crachoir*, to hold the floor.

crachin (kra'ʃɛ), *n.m.* (dial.) Drizzle. **crachiner**, *v.i.* To mizzle.

crachotement (kraʃœ'tmā), *n.m.*, or **crachoterie**, *n.f.* Continual spitting. **crachoter**, *v.i.* To spit often.

craie (kra), *n.f.* Bed of stone in slate-quarry

crag (krag), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Crag (shelly sand formation).

craie (kre), *n.f.* Chalk. *Marquer avec de la craie*, to chalk.

craier [CRAYER].

craignant etc. [CRAINdre].

crailllement (kraʃ'mā), *n.m.* Cawing (of crows). **crailler**, *v.i.* To caw.

craindre (krɛ:dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. **craignant**, *p.p.* **craint**) To fear; to apprehend, to be afraid of, to dread, to stand in awe; to hesitate; to dislike, to be unable to bear. *À craindre*, to be feared; dangerous; to be avoided; *ces arbres craignent le froid*, these trees dread the cold; *il craint d'être découvert*, he is afraid of being discovered; *il craint que sa femme ne meure*, he fears his wife will die; *je ne crains pas de le dire*, I do not hesitate to say so; *se faire craindre de quelqu'un*, to be held in dread by someone.

crainte (krɛ:t), *n.f.* Fear, apprehension; dread, awe. *Avec crainte*, fearfully, in terror, in dread; *crainte de* or *de crainte de*, for fear of; *de crainte d'être surpris*, for fear of being surprised; *de crainte que*, for fear that or lest; *de crainte qu'il ne le fasse*, lest he should do it; *retenir quelqu'un par la crainte*, to keep someone in awe; *sans crainte*, fearlessly. **craintif**, *a.* (fem. -ive) Fearful, apprehensive, timid, timorous, cowardly.

craintivement, *adv.* Fearfully, timorously. **crambe** (krā:b) or **crambé** (krā'be), *n.m.* Sea-kale.

craminer (krami'ne), *v.t.* To stretch and soften (hides) before tanning.

cramoisi (kramwa'zi), *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. **cramoisie**) Crimson.

crampe (krā:p), *n.f.* Cramp; cramp-iron, crampon. *Crampe d'estomac*, gnawing pain in the stomach; *crampe du tennis*, tennis arm.

crampon (krā'pō), *n.m.* Crampon, cramp-iron, grappling-iron; calkin, foot-nail (of horse-shoe); spur, fulcrum (of root); (*fam.*) button holer, burr. *Crampon de fer à cheval*, frost-nail (of a horse-shoe). **cramponné**, *a.* (fem. **cramponnée**) (*fler.*) Having half a potency at both ends, cramponee; (*Farrier*) with calkins. **cramponner**, *v.t.* To cramp, to fasten with a cramp-iron; to rough-shoe (a horse); (*fam.*) to freeze on to, to stick to importunately. *Cramponner un cheval*, to shoe a horse with frost-nails or calkins. **se cramponner**, *v.r.* To hold fast, to fasten on to something, to cling like grim death to. **cramponnet**, *n.m.* Small cramp, tack; loop, staple (of a lock). *Cramponnet de targette*, lock staple.

cran (1) (krā), *n.m.* Notch; cog; catch, tooth; (*Print.*) nick; (*colloq.*) pluck. (*Rifle*) *Au cran de sûreté*, at half cock; *au cran d'armé*, at full cock; *baisser ou monter d'un cran*, to lower or raise a peg; *descendre d'un cran*, to fall a peg lower; (*Fam.*) *être d cran*, to be very touchy; *avoir du cran*, to have plenty of pluck, of mettle; (*Mil.*) *se la serrer d'un cran (la ceinture)*, to dine with Duke Humphrey; *huit crans*, eight days in guard-room (or C.B.).

cran (2) (krā), *n.m.* Horse-radish.

cranage (1) (kra'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Notching, indenting.

cranage (2) [CARÉNAGE].

crâne (kra:n), *n.m.* Skull, cranium. *a.* Bold, brave. **crânement**, *adv.* Pluckily; in style, famously.

cranequin (kra'nkɛ), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Jack for bending arbalest.

craner (kra'ne), *v.t.* To notch, to indent (a clock wheel).

crâner (kra'ne), *v.i.* To swagger, to bluster. **crânerie**, *n.f.* Daring, pluck; swaggering, blustering, vapouring. **crâneur**, *n.m.* Braggart, swanker.

crangon (krā'ŋɔ), *n.m.* Shrimp.

crânien (kra'njɛ), *a. (fem. crânienne)* (*Anat.*) Cranial.

craniologie etc. [CRANOLOGIE].

craniomètre (kra'njɔ'metr), *n.m.* Craniometer. **craniométrie**, *n.f.* Craniometry. **craniométrique**, *a.* Craniometrical. **craniotomie**, *n.f.* Craniotomy.

cranologie (kra'nɔlɔ'ʒi) or **craniologie**, *n.f.* Craniology. **cranologique** or **cranologique**, *a.* Craniological. **cranologiste**, **cranologiste**, or **craniologue**, *n.m.* Craniologist.

crapaud (kra'po), *n.m.* Toad; low arm-chair; (wheelless) mortar-carriage; toad-fish; jumping cracker; defect in a diamond; (*fig.*) ugly person, urchin, brat. *Avaler un crapaud*, to do something repugnant to one; *c'est un vilain crapaud*, he is a mean, despicable fellow; **crapaud de gouvernail**, (*Naut.*) goose-neck; **crapaud de mer**, toad-fish; **crapaud pêcheur**, fishing-frog; **crapaud volant**, goatsucker (bird); *la bave d'un crapaud*, toad-spittle; *laid comme un crapaud*, hideous. **crapaudière**, *n.f.* Nest of toads; (*fig.*) low, swampy place. **crapaudine**, *n.f.* A toadstone; grating valve of an escape-pipe; wound; wort; socket in which a pivot moves. *A la crapaudine*, cut open and broiled, spatch-cooked (of chicken, pigeons, etc.).

crapouillot (kra'pu'jo), *n.m.* Trench-mortar.

crapule (kra'pyl), *n.f.* Low vulgar debauchery, gluttony, drunkenness; low or debauched people, blackguards. ***crapuler**, *v.i.* To live in vice, to give oneself to low debauchery. **crapuleusement**, *adv.* Dissolutely. **crapuleux**, *a. (fem. crapuleuse)* Low, debauched, vicious, dissolute. **crapulerie**, *n.f. (pop.)* A foul trick. **crapulos**, *n.m.* A cheap cigar.

craque (krak), *n.f.* Fib, humbug, fudge.

craquelage (kra'kla:ʒ), *n.m.* Crackling (*china*). **craquelé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Cracked (of china). **craqueler**, *v.t.* To crackle (*china*). **craquelin** (kra'hɛ), *n.m.* Cracknel (biscuit). (*pop.*) A hard piece of meat.

craquelot (kra'klo), *n.m.* Kipper (newly and slightly smoked).

craquelure (kra'kly:r), *n.f.* Crack in the enamel etc. (of china).

craquement (kra'kɛm), *n.m.* Crack, cracking noise, creaking, snapping (of trees, boughs, etc.).

craquer (kra'ke), *v.i.* To crack, to crackle, to snap, to creak, to crunch; (*fig.*) to be upset or thrown into disorder. *Faire craquer ses doigts*, to make one's fingers crack. **craquerie**, *n.f. (fam.)* Boasting, drawing the long bow; story, fib. **craquètement**, *n.m.* Crackling; chattering (of the teeth); gabbling (of the stork and other birds). **craqueteur**, *v.i.* To crackle, to creak; to gabble (of some birds).

craqueur (kra'kœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -euse)* (*fam.*) Lying, boasting person, bouncer, braggart.

crasse (kra:z), *n.f.* Crasis.

crassane or **crassanne** (kra'san), *n.f.* Bergamot (pear).

crasse (1) (kras), *a.* Gross, thick, coarse, crass. *Une ignorance crasse*, gross or crass ignorance.

crasse (2) (kras), *n.f.* Dirt, filth, squalor; rusticity, bad manners; stinginess; slag; (*fam.*) dirty trick. *Crasse de la tête*, dandruff; *la crasse des métaux*, the dross or scale (of metals). **crassement** (1), *n.m.* Fouling. **crassement** (2), *adv.* Foully, squalidly, scurvily. **crasser**, *v.t.* To foul, to dirty (fire-arms etc.). *se crasser*, *v.r.* To become foul (of fire-arms etc.). **crasseux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Dirty, filthy, nasty, squalid; sordid, stingy, mean. *Cheveux crasseux*, greasy hair; *n.* Sloven, slut; niggard, miser, skinflint. *Un crasseux*, a filthy fellow.

crassule (kra'syl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Crassula, houseleek.

cratère (kra'tɛr), *n.m.* Crater (mouth of volcano); bowl or cup. **cratériforme**, *a.* Crateriform.

cravache (kra'vaʃ), *n.f.* Riding-whip. **cravachée**, *n.f.* Blow or lashing with this. **cravacher**, *v.t.* To horsewhip (a person).

cravan (kra'vā), *n.m.* Barnacle; brent-geese.

cravate (1) (kra'vat), *n.m.* Croatian horse; light horseman. *a. Cheval cravate*, Croatian horse.

cravate (2) (kra'vat), *n.f.* Cravat, neck-tie; (*fig.*) noose (for hanging a man); (*Wrestling*) an illegitimate form of grip; ruff (of birds). *Il lui a passé une cravate de côté*, he held him in chancery. **cravater**, *v.t.* To put a cravat or neck-tie on; to go round the neck, to fit. *se cravater*, *v.r.* To put on one's neck-tie. **cravateur**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of neckties. *Cravate d'un drapeau*, knot or tassel of a flagstaff; *cravate longue*, scarf.

crave (kra:v), *n.m.* Chough (small crow with scarlet bill and legs).

crawl (krol), *n.m.* *Le crawl* or *nage rampée*, crawl; *un crawlleur*, crawl-swimmer.

crayer (kre'ʒe), *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To chalk, to mark up etc. with chalk.

crayère, *n.f.* Chalk-pit. **crayeux**, *a. (fem. crayeuse)* Chalky.

crayon (kre'ʒɔ), *n.m.* Pencil; drawing or portrait in crayon; (*fig.*) manner of drawing, style; sketch, rough draft, outline. *Au crayon*, in pencil; *crayon noir*, blacklead

créance

pencil; *dessin aux trois crayons*, drawing or sketch in charcoal, red and white chalks. **crayonnage**, *n.m.* Pencil-drawing. **crayonner**, *v.t.* To draw with a pencil; to mark or draw or write upon with a pencil; (*fig.*) to sketch, to trace the outline of, to describe, to delineate. **crayonneux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Chalky, cretaceous; like chalk.

créance (kre'ân:s), *n.f.* Credence, trust, belief; credit, confidence; money owing; right to a debt, title; influence; (*Hunt.*) command. *Chien de bonne créance*, dog well in hand; *donner créance à une chose*, to give credit to a thing; *lettre de créance*, letter of credit, credentials; *les créances et les dettes de la maison*, due to and by the firm. **créancier**, *n.m. (fem. créancière)* Creditor. *Créancier hypothécaire*, mortgagee; *créancier importun*, dun.

créateur (krea'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. créatrice)* Creator, maker, author. *a. Creative, inventive. Il a le génie créateur*, he has an inventive genius.

créatine (krea'tin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Creatine.

création (krea'sjã), *n.f.* Creation; the universe, all created things; foundation, establishment.

créature (krea'tv:r), *n.f.* Creature; man, as opposed to God; a mere thing; dependant, protégé, tool.

crécelle (kre'sel), *n.f.* Rattle. *Voix de crécelle*, harsh voice.

crécereille (kres'rel), *n.f. (Ornith.)* Kestrel. *Falco tinnunculus*, windhover.

crèche (kre:f), *n.f.* Manger; crib; (*public*) day nursery (for infants under two years); *crèche*; (*pop.*) house, lodgings.

crécy (kre'si), *n.m.* Carrot (orig. from Crécy). *Potage à la Crécy*, soup made with this.

crédence (kre'dû:s), *n.f.* Credence-table; side-board. **crédencier**, *n.m.* *Pantler.

crédibilité (kredibili'te), *n.f.* Credibility.

crédit (kre'di), *n.m.* Credit; trust; authority, consideration, influence, esteem, vogue, favour, request. *À crédit*, on credit, on trust, to no purpose, gratuitously, without ground; *avoir du crédit*, to have influence; *cela l'a mis en crédit*, that brought him into repute; *crédit est mort*, old Trust is dead; *crédit foncier*, loan society (on real estate); *crédit mobilier*, loan society (on personal estate); *être en grand crédit*, to be in high repute; *faire crédit de la main à la bourse*, to trust no farther than one can see; *faire crédit*, *vendre*, or *donner à crédit*, to credit, to give trust, or to give credit to; *il a bon crédit*, his credit is good; *lettre de crédit*, letter of credit; *mettre en crédit*, to give credit to; *ouvrir un crédit à quelqu'un*, to open a credit account with someone. **créditer**, *v.t.* To enter to the credit account of; to credit. *Être crédité sur une ville*, to have letters of credit on a town. **créditeur**, *n.m.* Creditor; *a. Credit. Compte créditeur*, creditor's account.

crédit-rentier (kredirã'tje), *n.m. (fem. -ière)* Annuitant.

credo (kre'do), *n.m. (no plural)* Creed, belief.

crédule (kre'dyl), *a.* Credulous. **crédulément**, *adv.* Credulously. **crédulité**, *n.f.* Credulity.

crêpe

créer (kre'e), *v.t.* To create, to make; to produce, to beget; to invent, to imagine; to appoint; to constitute, to establish. *Créer quelqu'un chevalier*, to knight someone; *créer une rente*, to invest funds for an annuity; *se créer des moyens*, to find means; *se créer des ressources*, to find resources.

crémaillère (krema'je:r), *n.f.* Pot-hanger, pot-hook; rack, toothed rack. *Chaise à crémaillère*, spring-back chair; *engrenage à crémaillère*, rack and pinion; *pendre la crémaillère*, to give a house-warming.

crémaillon, *n.m.* Small pot-hook.

crémant (kre'mã), *n.m.* Creaming (of champagne etc.), *viz.* very lightly sparkling.

crémation (krema'sjã), *n.f.* Cremation.

crématoire, *a.* Crematory. *Four crématoire*, crematory furnace. **crématoriu**, *n.m. (pl. crématoria)* Crematorium.

crème (kre:m), *n.f.* Cream; the best part of a thing, the cream. *Crème de menthe*, peppermint liqueur; *crème de tartre*, cream of tartar; *crème fouettée*, whipped cream, (*fig.*) flimsy stuff; *foumage à la crème*, cream-cheese.

crémer (1) (kre'me), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To cream, to gather cream.

crémer (2) (kre'me), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To cream.

crèmerie (krem'ri), *n.f.* Milk-shop, dairy; small (and inexpensive) restaurant. **crèmeux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Creamy. **crémier**, *n.m. (fem. -ière)* Milkman, dairymaid; *n.f.* Cream-jug.

crémone (1) (kre'mon), *n.m.* Cremona violin.

crémone (2) (kre'mon), *n.f.* A sort of espagnolette like a casement bolt.

crénage [CRÉNERIE].

créneau (kre'no), *n.m.* Battlement; small passage between two beds in a *chambre*. *Ecrou à créneaux*, castellated nut.

crénelage (kren'la:r), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge (on coins), crenellation. **crénelé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Battlemented; indented, notched. (*Her.*) embattled; loop-holed; cogged (of wheels); milled (of coins); (*Bot.*) denticulated, crenated. **créneler**, *v.t.* To embattle; to indent, to notch. *Créneler une pièce de monnaie*, to mill a piece of money; *créneler une roue*, to tooth, to cog (a wheel). **crénélure**, *n.f.* Crenellation; notching; (*Anat.*; indentation; (*Bot.*) denticulation, crenature.)

créner (kre'ne), *v.t. (Type-founding)* To nick, to give a kern to (type). **crénerie**, *n.f.* Kerning. **créneur**, *n.m.* Workman doing this.

crénulé (kreny'le), *a. (fem. -ée)* Notched, indented, crenulate.

crénure (kre'ny:r), *n.f. (Print.)* Hole in the bar of a frame.

créole (kre'ol), *n. and adj.* Creole.

créosote (kre'o'sot), *n.f.* Creosote.

crépaga (kre'pa:r), *n.m.* Glossing (of crape etc.); crimping (of the hair).

crêpe (1) (kre:p), *n.m.* Crape; (*fig.*) veil or hat-band of this; (*fig.*) grief, melancholy; (*poet.*) pall. *Crêpe crêpé*, crimped crape; *crêpe lisse*, smooth crape; *crêpe de caoutchouc*, crape rubber; *il porte un crêpe à son chapeau*, he wears a crape hat-band.

crêpe (2) (kre:p), *n.f.* Pancake.

crêpe

crêpé (krə'pe), *n.m.* Hair-pad, a small tuft of hair worn by women.

crêpêlu = CREPU.

crêper (krə'pe), *v.t.* To crisp, to frizzle. *Cheveux crêpés*, frizzled hair. **se crêper**, *v.r.* To be crisped or frizzled. *Se crêper les cheveux*, to frizzle the hair; (*pop.*) *se crêper le chignon*, to have a set-to (of women).

crépi (krə'pi), *n.m.* Rough-cast, parget.

crépin [SAINT-CRÉPIN].

crépine (krə'pin), *n.f.* Fringe (woven on the top); strainer, rose; omentum, caul (covering the bowels of sheep). **crépiner**, *v.t.* To trim with *crépine*.

crépinère (krəpi'njɛr), *n.f.* Barberry.

crépîr (krə'pir), *v.t.* To parget, to rough-cast, to plaster. *Crépîr le crin*, to crisp hair; *crépîr le cuir*, to grain leather. **crépissage** or **crépissement**, *n.m.* Plastering, pargeting, rough-casting. **crépisseuse**, *n.f.* Machine for graining morocco leather. **crépissure**, *n.m.* Parget, rough-cast; rough-casting.

crépîtant (krəpi'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ante)* Crepitating, crackling. **crépitation**, *n.f.*, or **crépitement**, *n.m.* Crepitation, crackling.

crépîter, *v.i.* To crackle, to crepitate.

crépon (krə'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Frizette, hair-pad.

crépu (krə'py), *a. (fem. crépue)* Crisped, frizzled; woolly. *Les nègres ont les cheveux crépus*, negroes have woolly hair.

crépûre (krə'py:r), *n.f.* Crisping; craping.

crépusculaire (krəpyskylɛ:r), *a.* Crepuscular. *Lumière crépusculaire*, twilight; *papillons crépusculaires*, crepuscular lepidoptera.

crépuscule (krəpys'kyl), *n.m.* Twilight; dawn; crepuscule. *Crépuscule du soir*, owl-light, twilight.

crèque (krək), *n.f. (N. dialect)* Sloe. **créquier**, *n.m.* Sloe-tree.

crescendo (krəsɛ̃'do), *adv. (Mus.)* Crescendo.

cresson (krə'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Cress. *Cresson alénois*, garden-cress; *cresson de fontaine*, water-cress; *cresson des prés*, lady's-smock; *cresson doré*, golden saxifrage; *cresson sauvage*, water-plantain. (*pop.*) *ne pas avoir de cresson sur la fontaine*, to be bald. **cressonnière**, *n.f.* Water-cress bed.

crésus (krə'zy:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Verv rich man. *C'est un crésus*, he is a very Cræsus.

crétacé (krɛta'se), *a. (fem. -ée)* Cretaceous.

crête (krɛ:t), *n.f.* Crest, comb (of a cock or hen); tuft, top-knot; ridge, top, brow; coping; (*fig.*) pride. *Baisser la crête*, to come down a peg; *crête baissée*, crestfallen; *crête de coq*, cock's comb; yellow rattle (plant); *crête d'une grosse vague*, crest of a billow; *crête d'une montagne*, ridge of a mountain; *crête d'un fossé*, bank on the side of a ditch; *crête marine*, samphire; *lever la crête*, to be conceited, to hold one's head high; *rabaisser la crête à quelqu'un*, to bring someone down a peg.

crêté (krɛ'te), *a. (fem. -ée)* Crested, tufted.

crête-de-coq (krɛtɔ̃'dəkɔ̃k), *n.f. (pl. crêtes-de-coq) (Bot.)* Cockscomb, corn-rattle.

crételer (krɛ'tɛl), *v.i.* To cackle (of hens).

crételle (krɛ'tɛl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Dog's tail grass.

crétin (krɛ'tɛ̃), *a. (fem. -ine)* Cretinous. *n.* Cretin; idiot, dunce. *C'est un crétin*, he is a dunce. **crétineur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Cretinous. **crétiniser**, *v.t.* To make cretinous, to

crever

brutalize, to make an idiot of. **se crétiniser**, *v.r.* To become brutified; to become stupid. **crétinisme**, *n.m.* Cretinism.

crétique (krɛ'tik), *a. (Pros.)* Cretic.

crétois (krɛ'twa), *a. and n. (fem. -oise)* Cretan. *n.m.*

cretonne (krə'tɔ̃n), *n.f.* Cretonne.

cretons (krə'tɔ̃), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Residuum of melted tallow, greaves. *Cretons de lard*, scrapings.

creusage (krə'za:ʒ) or **creusement**, *n.m.* Deepening, hollowing; excavation.

creuser (krə'ze), *v.t.* To hollow, to excavate, to scoop out, to sink a cavity in; to sink, to drive (a well, shaft, etc.); to make hollow or empty. *Creuser la terre*, to dig the ground; *creuser une question*, to examine a question thoroughly; *creuser un fossé*, to dig a ditch; *creuser un puits*, to sink a well. *v.i.* To dig; to hollow, to grow hollow. *Creuser bien avant*, to dig deep; *creuser sous terre*, to dig underground. **se creuser**, *v.r.* To become hollow. *Se creuser le cerveau or la tête*, to rack one's brain.

creuset (krə'ze), *n.m.* Crucible, melting-pot; (*Chem.*) test, trial. *Passer par le creuset*, to assay, to refine.

creusoir (krə'zwa:r), *n.m.* Gouging-tool (used by violin-makers).

creux (krə), *a. (fem. creuse)* Hollow; cavernous; deep; empty; (*fig.*) unsubstantial, airy, chimerical, extravagant. *Avoir les joues creuses*, to have hollow cheeks; *des yeux creux*, eyes sunk in the head; *esprit creux or cerveau creux*, cracked brain, empty head; *il a le ventre creux*, his belly is empty; *pensées creuses*, airy notions; *un fossé creux de trois pieds*, a ditch three feet deep. *n.m.* Hollow, cavity; pit, hole, chasm; mould, mortar, trough; pit of the stomach. *Creux d'une voile*, cavity of a sail (which retains the wind); *creux d'un vaisseau*, depth of a ship's hold; *creux planté d'arbres*, dell planted with trees; *creux profond dans une mine*, groove in a mine; *il a un bon creux*, he has a fine bass voice; *le creux de la main*, the hollow of the hand. *adv.* Hollow. *Sonner creux*, to sound hollow.

crevable (krə'vabl), *That can be punctured.*

crevaille (krə'va:j), *n.f. (slang)* Guzzling, gormandizing; tuck-out, blow-out.

crevalson (krə've'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Puncture (of a bicycle etc.); (*vulg.*) death.

crevant (krə'vɑ̃); (*vulg.*) *a.* Tiresome; killing.

crevasse (krə'vas), *n.f.* Crevice, rift, crack, chink, crevasse, gap, cranny, flaw; chap (in the hands etc.). *Des crevasses aux mains*, chaps. **crevasser**, *v.t.* To split; to crack; to chap; to make cracks or crevasses in. **se crevasser**, *v.r.* To crack, to split, to gape, to become chapped.

crève (krɛ:v), *n.f. (fam.)* Attrapper la crève, to catch one's death.

crévé (krə've), *n.m.* Opening, slash (in sleeves). *Petit crévé*, fop, fast young fellow; one used up or done up. *a.* Punctured (tire).

crève-cœur (krɛv'kœ:r), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Heart-break; heart-breaking thing, heart-sore.

crever (krə've), *v.t.* To burst, to split, to crack, to break open, to rend; to stave in;

to pierce (the eyes etc.); to cram (someone) with victuals. *Cela vous crève les yeux*, that is under your very nose (i.e. is obvious, self-evident); *créver les yeux à quelqu'un*, to put out someone's eyes; *créver un cheval*, to kill a horse. *v.t.* To burst; to die, to perish; to be bursting (*d'orgueil* etc.). *C'est une médecine à faire créver un cheval*, this medicine is enough to kill a horse; *créver de biens*, to wallow in wealth; *créver de faim*, to be dying with hunger; *créver de rire*, to split one's sides with laughing; *créver d'orgueil*, to be bursting with pride. *se créver*, *v.r.* To burst; to kill oneself. *Se créver de boire et de manger*, to cram or stuff till one is ready to burst; *se créver de travail*, to overwork oneself.

crevette (krə'vet), *n.f.*, or *crevette grise* or *petite crevette*, shrimp; *grosse crevette* or *crevette rouge*, prawn. **crevettière**, *n.f.* Shrimp-net, prawn-net.

crève-vessie (krə've'si), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Apparatus for illustrating atmospheric pressure (by bursting a bladder).

cri (kri), *n.m.* Cry; scream, roar, bawling, howl, yell, shriek, screech, wail, wailing; outcry, clamour; (*fig.*) opinion. *À cor et à cri*, with hue and cry; *cri aigre*, *aigu* or *perçant*, scream, shriek, shrill cry; *cri d'armes*, (*Her.*) motto; *cri de guerre*, war-cry; *cri de joie* or *cri d'allégresse*, shouting, huzza, acclamation; *demande à grands cris*, to demand with a loud voice; *je poussai un grand cri*, I shrieked out; *jeter les hauts cris*, to complain or cry out loudly; *jeter un cri*, *faire des cris* or *pousser un cri*, to utter a cry, to cry out lustily, to raise an outcry, to complain loudly; *le cri du sang* or *de la nature*, the voice of nature; *le dernier cri*, the last word, the utmost refinement (of fashion etc.). ***criage**, *n.m.* (Public) crying of goods.

criaillement (kriaj'mā), *n.m.* Outcry, clamour; wrangling, bawling. **criailler**, *v.i.* To hawl, to cry, to clamour; to scold, to chide, to brawl; to gabble (of geese). **criaillerie**, *n.f.* Bawling, clamouring, scolding, wrangling. **criailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Brawler, bawler, wrangler; shrew, scold.

criant (kri'ā), *a.* Crying; (*fig.*) glaring, shocking, howling. *Injustice criante*, crying or glaring injustice.

criard (kri'ar), *a.* (*fem. -arde*) Crying, noisy, clamorous; bawling, scolding; (*fig.*) shrill, discordant, crude. *Couleur criarde*, loud colour; *dettes criardes*, pressing or urgent debts; *voix criarde*, shrill voice; *n.* Brawler, clamourer; scold, shrew.

criblage (kri'bla:ʒ), *n.m.* Sifting, screening (of coals etc.).

crible (kribl), *n.m.* Sieve; riddle. *Percé comme un crible*, as full of holes as a sieve; riddled.

cribler (kri'ble), *v.t.* To sift, to riddle; to pierce (a person) all over, to riddle (with wounds etc.); (*fig.*) to overwhelm. *Cribler de coups*, to shoot, run, or stab through and through; *criblé de dettes*, over head and ears in debt; *criblé de mitraille*, riddled with shot. **cribleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. cribleuse* (1)) Sifter; *n.f.* Sifting-machine. **cribleux**, *a.* (*fem. cribleuse* (2)) (*Anat.*) Pierced like a sieve, sieve-like. **criblier**, *n.m.* Sieve-maker;

sieve-merchant. **criblure**, *n.f.* Sifting. **cribreux**, *a.* (*fem. cribreuse*) or **cribleux**. Sieve-like.

cric (1) (kri), *n.m.* Jack, screw-jack, hand-screw; (*pop.*) brandy.

cric (2) (krik), *int.* Crack! rip! bang!

cricket (kri'ke), *n.m.* Cricket (game). **cricketeur**, *n.m.* Cricketer.

cri-cri (kri'kri), *n.m.* (*pl. cri-cri*) (*fam.*) Cricket (insect); chirping. (*Pop.*) *Cricri* (*ravageuse*), a small attractive brunette.

crid [criss].

criée (kri'e), *n.f.* (Public) auction; *vente à la criée*, sale by auction; *audience des criées*, auction mart.

crier (kri'e), *v.i.* (*conjugated like PAIER*) To cry out, to cry; to shout, to halloo, to bawl; to scream, to shriek, to squall, to clamour; to squeak; to call out; to whine, to pule; to complain loudly, to inveigh, to exclaim; to scold; to huzza, to talk loudly; to chirp (of grasshoppers and other insects); to creak (of doors etc.). *C'est à qui crier le plus fort*, it's for the one that shouts loudest; *crier d'injustice*, to exclaim against an injustice; *crier à tue-tête* or *comme un perdu*, to cry out or shriek at the top of one's voice; *crier au feu*, *au meurtre*, or *au voleur*, to cry out fire, murder, or thief; *crier au scandale*, to inveigh against a scandal; *crier au secours*, to call out for help; *crier aux armes*, to cry to arms; *crier aux oreilles de*, to din into (one's) ears; *crier bien fort*, to cry out lustily; *crier famine*, to cry out famine; *crier gare*, to cry out beware! take care! *crier miséricorde*, to cry for mercy; *il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries before he is hurt; *tout le monde crie contre cela*, everybody cries out against it. *v.t.* To cry, to shout; to proclaim, to hawk, to put up for sale; to publish, to announce; to demand loudly. **crieur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Bawling man or woman, bawler; crier; auctioneer; hawker. *Crieur public*, town-crier; *crieur de journaux*, newsboy.

crime (krim), *n.m.* Crime, sin, transgression, offence; guilt, wickedness. *Crime capital*, capital offence, felony; *crime dénaturé*, unnatural crime; *crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *crime d'État*, treason; *crime qualifié*, indictable offence; *endurci dans le crime*, hardened in crime; *être porté au crime*, to be prone to crime; *faire un crime à quelqu'un de*, to impute as a crime to someone.

crimeen (kri'me'ē), *a.* and *n.* (*fem. criméenne*) Crimean.

criminaliser (kriminali'ze), *v.t.* To remove a cause from a civil to a criminal court. **criminaliste**, *n.m.* Writer on criminal law. **criminalité**, *n.f.* Criminality. **criminoire**, *a.* Criminatory.

criminel (krimi'nel), *a.* (*fem. criminelle*) Criminal, unlawful; felonious, guilty. *Chambre criminelle* or *cour criminelle*, criminal court; *juge criminel*, a judge that tries criminal cases. *n.* Criminal, felon, culprit, offender. *n.m.* Criminal affair; proceedings before a criminal court. *Au criminel*, criminally; *criminel d'État*, State criminal. **criminellement**, *adv.* Criminally, culpably, guiltily.

crin (krē), *n.m.* Coarse hair (of the mane and tail of the horse and other animals); horse-hair, bristles, fibres, mane. *À tous crins*,

crincrin

with flowing mane and tail, (*fig.*) zealous, indefatigable; *être comme un crin*, to be cantankerous; *se prendre aux crins*, to seize one another by the hair. **crinal**, *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Hair, shaggy, mane-like. **crincrin** (krɛ̃'krɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fam.*) (Screaching) Fiddle. **crinier** (kri'nje), *n.m.* Horse-hair worker, chair-stuffer. **crinière** (kri'njɛr), *n.f.* Mane (of horse, lion, etc.); horse-tail (of a helmet); (*fig.*) abundant and long hair. **crinoline** (kri'nɔ'lin), *n.f.* Crinoline. **criocère** (kri'o'sɛr), *n.m.* **crioceris** (ram's horn), a sort of beetle. **crique** (krik), *n.f.* Creek, cove; flaw, crack (of metal). **criquer** (kri'ke), *v.i.* To crack, to chink (of metals); to become brittle (of wool). *se criquer* (*pop.*), to pop off, to skedaddle. **criquet** (1) (kri'ke), *n.m.* Locust; (*fig.*) bad horse, tit; (*fam.*) little man; light wine **criquet** (2) [CRICKET]. **criquetis** (krik'ti), *n.m.* Sharp sound (produced by burin on copper). **crique** = **CRIQUE** (flaw). **crise** (kri:z), *n.f.* Crisis, conjuncture, decisive moment; fit, convulsion; attack. *Crise de nerfs*, fit of hysteria; *une crise du foie*, a liver attack; *une crise se prépare*, a crisis is approaching; *un état de crise*, a critical condition; *la crise (des affaires)*, slump. **crispant** (kris'pā), *a.* (*fem.* **crispante**) Jarring, irritating, causing crispations. **crispation** (krispa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Shrivelling, crispation; thrill, thrilling sensation; fidgets. *Donner des crispations à quelqu'un*, to put someone on thorns. **crisper** (kris'pe), *v.t.* To shrivel, to make shrink; to irritate (the nerves), to give (someone) the fidgets. *se crispier*, *v.r.* To shrivel, to contract. **crispin** (kris'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Valet (as in Molière's comedies); short cloak; addition to gauntlets covering wrists (in fencing etc.). *C'est un crispin*, he looks like a valet; *jouer les crispins*, to perform the part of valets. **criss, krias** (kris), or **crid**, *n.m.* Creese (Malay dagger). **crissement** (kris'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Grating (of teeth; of brakes etc.). **crisser** (kri'sɛ), *v.i.* To grate, to squeak. **cristal** (kris'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cristaux**) Crystal, fine glass, crystal ware, cut glass; (*fig.*) ice, limpidity. *Cristal de mine*, quartz; *cristal de roche*, rock-crystal; *le cristal de l'eau*, the limpidity of water. **cristallerie**, *n.f.* Glass-cutting; crystal-manufactory, glassworks. **cristalliser**, *n.m.* Glass-cutter; glass-cup-board. **cristallière**, *n.f.* Rock-crystal mine; machine for glass-cutting. **cristallifère**, *a.* Crystalliferous. **cristallin**, *a.* (*fem.* -ine) Crystalline; pellucid; *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Crystalline humour or lens (of the eye); (*Astron.*) crystalline heaven or sphere. **cristallinien**, *a.* (*fem.* -ienne) (*Anat.*) Relating to the crystalline. **cristallisable**, *a.* Crystallizable. **cristallisant**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante), Crystallizing; determining crystallization. **cristallisation**, *n.f.* Crystallization. **cristalliser**, *v.t.* To crystallize; *v.i.* To be converted into crystal; *sucres cristallisés*,

crochet

granulated sugar. *se cristalliser*, *v.r.* To crystallize; to candy. **cristalliseur**, *n.m.* Crystallizing-pan, crystallizer. **cristallographie**, *n.f.* Crystallography. **cristallographique**, *a.* Crystallographic. **cristalloïde**, *a.* and *n.* Crystalloid. **cristallométrie**, *n.f.* Crystallometry. **cristallotechnie**, *n.f.* Art of producing artificial crystal. **cristallotomie**, *n.f.* The art of cutting crystals. **cristau, cristo** (kristo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Carbonate of soda. **criste-marine** or **cristhème** [CHRISTE-MARINE]. **critère** (kri'tɛr) or **critérium** (krite'rijɔ̃), *n.m.* Criterion, standard, test; touchstone. *L'évidence est le critérium de la vérité*, evidence is the criterion of truth. **criticisme** (kri'tisim), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Critical philosophy (of Kant). **criticiste**, *a.* Pertaining to this. *n.* Partisan of this. **critiquable** (kri'tikabl), *a.* That may be criticized, censurable, exceptionable. **critiquant**, *a.* (*fem.* **critiquante**) Critical, censorious. **critique** (kri'tik), *a.* Critical; censorious, carping; ticklish, momentous, dangerous. *Humeur critique*, censorious temper; *pouls critique*, alarming pulse; *signes critiques*, critical symptoms; *situation critique*, emergency. *n.m.* Critic; censor, censorious person, carper. *n.f.* Criticism, science of criticism; review, critique; unfavourable review. *Faire de la critique*, to write criticisms; *faire la critique d'un ouvrage*, to criticize, to review a work; *la critique*, the critics. **critiquer** (kri'tik), *v.t.* To criticize, to examine; to censure, to find fault with. **critiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **critiqueuse**) Criticizer, fault-finder, carper. **croassement** (kroas'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Croak, croaking, cawing (of rooks). **croasser**, *v.i.* To croak, to caw (of crows, rooks, etc.). **croate** (kro'at), *a.* Croatian. *n.* (Croat) Croat. **croc** (1) (kro), *n.m.* Hook; fang (of dog), tusk (of walrus). *Mettre les armes au croc*, to give up the army; *mettre or pendre au croc*, to put or lay on the shelf, to lay by; *moustaches en croc*, curling moustache. **croc** (2) (krok), *n.m.* Cracking, crackling noise. *Faire croc sous la dent*, to crunch with the teeth. **croc-en-jambe** (krokɔ̃'ʒā:b), *n.m.* (*pl.* **crocs-en-jambe**) Trip, Cornish hug. *Donner un croc-en-jambe à quelqu'un*, to trip up someone's heels, to play someone a dirty trick. **croche** (kroʃ), *a.* Crooked, bent; (*fig.*) grasping. *Avoir la main croche*, (*fig.*) to be grasping. *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Quaver; (*pl.*) smith's tongs. *Double croche*, semi-quaver; *triple croche*, demi-semiquaver. **crocher** (kro'ʃɛ), *v.t.* To hook; to bend like a hook, to crook. *Crocher l'organeau d'une ancre*, to fish up the anchor by the ring. **crochet** (kro'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Small hook; knitting-needle, crochet; (*Print.*) square bracket; (*facet.*) heart-breaker (of curis); *broder au crochet*, to crochet; *clou à crochet*, tenter-hook; *crochet de chiffonnier*, hooked stick used by rag-gatherers; (*box.*) *un crochet du droit*, a right hook; *crochet à boutons*, button-hook;

crochu

des ouvrages au crochet, crochet-work; *vivre aux crochets de quelqu'un*, to live at another person's expense; *faire un crochet*, to change one's direction; *crochet de serrurier*, picklock. *crochetable*, *a.* Pickable (of locks). *crochetage*, *n.m.* Portage; lock-picking. *crochetée*, *n.f.* Quantity or length crocheted at one go. *crocheter*, *v.t.* To pick (a lock); to crochet. *crocheteur*, *n.m.* Porter, street-porter; (*fig.*) blackguard. *Crocheteur de serrure*, picklock, house-breaker; *injure de crocheteur*, Billingsgate abuse. *crochetier*, *n.m.* Hook-maker, clasp-maker. *crocheton*, *n.m.* Small hook, crochet.

crochu (krɔ'ʃy), *a.* Crooked, hooked. *Il a les mains crochues*, he is light-fingered.

crocodile (krɔkɔ'dil), *n.m.* Crocodile; (*Rail.*) automatic stop. *Crocodile d'Amérique*, alligator; *larmes de crocodile*, hypocritical tears. **crocodilien**, *n.m.* Crocodilian.

crocus (krɔ'ky:s), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Crocus.

croire (krwa:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* croyant, *p.p.* cru (3)) To believe, to hold true; to have faith in, to place reliance on; to think, to deem, to judge, to be persuaded. *A ce que je crois*, as I believe, to the best of my opinion; *d'en croire* or *s'il faut l'en croire*, *tout est perdu*, if he is to be believed, all is lost; *croire une chose trop légèrement*, to believe something too easily; *crovez-vous qu'il le fasse? or le fera?* do you think he will do it? *faire croire*, to give out, to persuade; *il est à croire qu'il le veut ainsi*, it is to be presumed that he will have it so; *il le croit bonnement*, he quite believes it; *je crois pouvoir le faire*, I think I can do it; *je crois qu'il le fera*, I think he will do it; *je le crois bien*, I really believe it; *j'en crois à peine mes yeux*, I can hardly believe my eyes; *je n'en crois rien*, I don't believe a word of it; *je ne sais que croire*, I don't know what to think; *s'il faut en croire les apparences*, if appearances are to be trusted. *v.i.* To believe, to have faith (d), to be a believer. *C'est à ne pas y croire*, it is past belief; *croire aux revenants*, to believe in ghosts; *croire en Dieu*, to believe in God; *il ne croit point*, he has no belief; *je crois bien*, I should think so! no wonder! *je crois que non*, I believe not. *se croire*, *v.r.* To believe or think oneself, to consider oneself; to be believed, to be credible. *Cela peut se croire*, it is credible; *cet homme se croit habile*, that man thinks himself skilful; *il se croit tout permis*, he thinks he may do anything; *il s'en croit beaucoup*, he thinks a great deal of himself.

croisade (krwa'zad), *n.f.* Crusade.

croisé (krwa'ze), *a.* (*fem.* *croisée* (1)) Crossed; twilled, double-milled (of cloth); cross (of the breeds of animals). *Avoir les jambes croisées*, to sit cross-legged; *demeurer or se tenir les bras croisés*, to sit with folded arms, to do nothing; *feux croisés*, cross-fire; *gilet croisé*, double-breasted waistcoat; *mots croisés*, cross-words; *rimes croisées*, alternate rhymes. *n.m.* Crusader; twill; crossing (a step in dancing). *Chassé croisé*, (*fig.*) change of places.

croisée (2) (krwa'ze), *n.f.* Transept; (of a church); cross (of a sword); breadth (of an anchor); casement window (opening inside).

croix

croisement (krwaz'md), *n.m.* Act of crossing; crossing (of two roads etc.); cross-breeding (of animals).

croiser (krwa'ze), *v.t.* To cross, to set or lay crosswise; to lay across, to fold across; to cross out, to strike out, to efface; to cross (breeds of animals); to thwart. *Croiser quelqu'un*, to cross someone (in his designs); *des races croisées*, mixed breeds; *je l'ai croisé dans la rue*, I passed him in the street. *v.i.* To lap over; to cruise. *Croiser sur une côte*, to cruise along a coast. *se croiser*, *v.r.* To cross or pass each other; to be crossed; to lie athwart each other; to intersect each other; to thwart one another; to take up the cross, to engage in a crusade. *Ces deux courriers se sont croisés*, these two messengers passed each other on the way. *croiserie*, *n.f.* Wicker-work.

croisette (krwa'zet), *n.f.* Small cross; (*Her.*) crosslet; (*Bot.*) see *gaillet*; cross-stone; (*Naut.*) pl. cross trees.

croiseur (krwa'zœ:r), *n.m.* Cruiser. *Croiseur auxiliaire*, armed merchant-cruiser. **croisière**, *n.f.* Cruise; (*Rail.*) intersection of two lines.

croisille (krwa'zi:j), *n.f.* Cross-piece. **croisillon**, *n.m.* Cross-bar; sash-bar.

croissance (krwa'sd:s), *n.f.* Growth, increase. *Arrêter dans sa croissance*, to stunt the growth of; *avoir pris toute sa croissance*, to be full-grown.

croissant (krwa'sd), *a.* (*fem.* *-ante*) Growing, increasing. *n.m.* The moon in her increase; crescent; pruning-hook, hedging-bill; crescent roll; the Turkish standard; the Turkish power. *Croissant de cheminée*, chimney-hook; *en croissant or en forme de croissant*, lunated; *les cornes du croissant*, the horns of the crescent.

croisure (krwa'zy:r), *n.f.* Crossing, mill (in stuffs); (*Pros.*) intermixture of crossed rhymes.

croît (krwa), *n.m.* Increase (from breeding).

croître (krwa:r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* croissant, *p.p.* crû) To grow; to increase in size etc., to augment; to grow up, to grow tall; to spring up, to sprout, to shoot; to increase; to lengthen; to swell or swell out, to be swollen; to multiply, to be multiplied or increased; to be grown. *Croître trop rapidement*, to overgrow; *elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows handsomer every day; *les jours commencent à croître*, the days begin to draw out; *mauvaise herbe croît toujours*, all weeds grow apace. *v.t.* To cause to grow, to increase.

croix (krwa), *n.f.* Cross; the Cross, the Holy Rood, crucifix; Christianity; (*fig.*) affliction, trouble, tribulation; (*Coin.*) obverse; (*Print.*) obelisk, dagger; (*Her.*) saltire. *Avoir les jambes en croix*, to sit cross-legged; *croix de Lorraine*, cross with two bars, the French symbol; *croix de Saint André or de Bourgogne*, St. Andrew's cross, saltire; *croix du Sud or croix australe*, Southern Cross; *croix gammée or crochue*, or *cramponnée*, tyfot, gammadion, swastika; *faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *grand-croix*, Knight Grand Cross; *gagner la croix de bois*, (*Mil.*) to be killed in action; *il faut faire une croix à la cheminée*, we must make a cross on the chimney, we

cromlech

must chalk that up; *jouer à croix ou pile*, to play at heads or tails, at pitch and toss; *les bras d'une croix*, the arms of a cross; *mettre les vergues en croix*, (Naut.) to square the yards; *mettre quelque chose en croix*, to put something crosswise; *on est allé au-devant de lui avec la croix et la bannière*, they went to meet him with cross and banner, or with great ceremony; *porter sa croix*, to bear one's cross; *elle porte la croix de sa mère*, she looks ingenuous; *sainte croix*, Holy Rood.

cromlech (krom'lek), *n.m.* (Archaeol.) Stone circle.

cromorne (kro'morn), *n.m.* (Mus.) Cromorne.

crâne (kroin), *n.m.* Crane (on a wharf).

croquetons or **croquetons**, [See CROUPETONS]

croquade (kro'kad), *n.f.* Rough sketch.

croquant (kro'kã), *a. (fem. croquante)*

Crisp, crackling, short, crunching. *Biscuit croquant*, hard biscuit. *n.m.* Poor wretch; clodhopper: (*pl.*) name given to French peasants who rebelled under Henri IV. *n.f.* Crisp almond-cake.

à la croque-au-sel (kroko'sel), *adv.* With salt only.

croque-en-bouche (krokã'bũf), *n.m.* Crisp sweetmeat, crisp cake.

croque-lardon (kroklar'dõ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Licksplittle; sponger; parasite.

croquement (krok'mã), *n.m.* Crackling, crunching.

croque-mitaine (krokmi'ten), *n.m. (pl. croque-mitaines)* Bogy, bugbear.

croque-mort (krok'mor), *n.m. (pl. croque-morts)* (fam.) Undertaker's man, mute.

croque-note (krok'not), *n.m. (pl. croque-notes)* Sorry musician, scraper, strummer.

croquenot (krok'no), *n.m. (slang)* Shoe, boot.

croquer (kro'ke), *v.i.* To crackle between the teeth, to make a scrunching noise. *v.t.* To crunch; to devour, to eat hastily; to make the first sketch or rough draft of, to sketch; (*Mus.*) to slur, to pass over (a note); (*Naut.*) to hook or grapple (something).

Croquer le marmot, (fam.) to dance attendance; *être gentil à croquer*, to be extremely pretty.

croquet (kro'ke), *n.m.* Crisp biscuit; croquet (game).

croquette (kro'ket), *n.f.* Croquette.

croqueur (kro'kœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Devourer, gormandizer, glutton.

croquignole (krok'i'no), *n.f.* Cracknel; fillip.

croquis (kro'ki), *n.m.* First sketch, rough draft, outline. *Cahier de croquis*, sketch-book; *faire le croquis d'une figure*, to sketch a figure.

croscne (kron), *n.m.* An edible tuber first imported from Japan to Crosne near Paris.

cross (kroa), (*Box.*), *n.m.* *Il a répondu par un cross à la mâchoire*, he retaliated by a cross-counter to the jaw; *courir un cross*, to go for a cross-country run.

croscne (kroa), *n.f.* Crosier (of bishops); butt-end (of musket etc.); stock; hockey-stick, crosse; the recurved part of various tools, instruments, etc. *Jouer à la crosse*, to play at lacrosse. **croscné**, *a. (fem. croscnée)* Crosiered, mitred. *Un abbé croscné et mitré*, a crosiered and mitred abbot; *une abbesse croscnée*, a mitred abbess; *mettre crosse en l'air*, to surrender.

croupir

crosser (kro'se), *v.t.* To strike (a ball etc.) with a crosse, hockey-stick, etc.; (*fig.*) to beat, to scold, to treat with contempt.

crosseron (kros'rõ), *n.m.* The curled end of a crosier.

crossette (kro'set), *n.f.* Last year's shoot with heel attached (of a vine etc.), used as a slip or cutting.

crossillon [CROSSERON].

crotale (kro'tal), *n.m.* (Ant.) Rattle, castanet (of priestesses of Cybele); rattlesnake.

crotalidé, *n.m. (Zool.)* Rattlesnake.

crotaphite (krota'fit), *a. (Anat.)* Of the temporal muscle. *n.m.* This muscle.

croton (kro'tõ), *n.m. (Bot.)* Croton.

crotte (krot), *n.f.* Dung; dirt, mud, mire. *Une crotte de chocolat*, a chocolate. (*int. pop.*)=zut! **crotté**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Dirty, muddy; (*fig.*) squalid, wretched, sorry.

Crotté comme un barbet, as dirty as a pig; *crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes, draggle-tailed; *il fait bien crotté dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty; *un poète crotté*, a sorry poet. **crotter**, *v.t.* To dirty, to bemire; to draggle, to bespatter. **se crotter**, *v.r.* To get dirty, to dirty oneself or one's clothes. **crottin**, *n.m.* Dung (of horses, mules, etc.).

croulant (kru'la), *a. (fem. -ante)* Sinking, crumbling; ready to fall, tottering, tumble-down. **croulement**, *n.m.* Sinking, falling in, collapse. **crouler**, *v.i.* To give way, to fall in, to collapse, to shake, to totter; *v.t.* To cause to give way; (*Hunt.*) to wag (said of stags when they are frightened). *Le cerf croule la queue*, the stag wags his tail.

***croulier** (kru'je), *a. (fem. croulière)* Quaggy, swampy, shifting (of land).

croup (krup), *n.m. (Path.)* Croup, diphtheria.

croupade (kru'pad), *n.f.* Buck-jump (of horse).

croupal (kru'pal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Pertaining to the croup; laryngitic.

croupe (krup), *n.f.* Croup, crupper, the buttocks (of a horse), rump; top or brow (of a hill); (*Arch.*) small cupola on chevet of a church, hip-roof. *En croupe*, behind; *être, aller, or monter en croupe*, to ride behind (the rider), to ride pillion.

croupé (kru'pe), *a. (fem. -ée)* With a rump or crupper (of a staid kind). *Cheval bien croupé*, horse with a fine crupper. ***à croupetons**, *adv.* Squatting.

croupi (kru'pi), *a. (fem. -e)* Stagnant, putrid (of water). *De l'eau croupie*, ditch-water.

croupier (kru'pje), *n.m.* Croupier (at a gaming-table); partner (of a financier etc.).

croupière (kru'pje:r), *n.f.* Saddle-tie, crupper; (*Naut.*) stern cable. *Mouiller en croupière*, to cast anchor by the stern; *tailler des croupières à quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) to cut out work for someone, to put obstacles in his way; (*Mil.*) press hard upon (the enemy).

croupion (kru'pjõ), *n.m.* Rump. *Le Parlement-Croupion*, the Rump (Parliament). *Le croupion (d'une volaille)*, the parson's nose.

croupir (kru'pi:r), *v.i.* To stagnate, to lie stagnant; to wallow, to be sunk in. *Croupir dans le vice or l'oisiveté*, to live in sin or in idleness. **croupissant**, *a. (fem. croupissante)* Stagnant, putrescent, **croupissement**, *n.m.* Stagnation, putrefaction.

croupion

croupion (kru'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Square hide, butt.
croustade (krus'tad), *n.f.* Dish prepared with crusts; pastry.
croustillant (krusti'jā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Crisp, crusty; (*fig.*) spicy. **croustiller**, *n.f.* Little crust; (*fig.*) snack. **croustiller**, *v.i.* To bite, eat, crunch a crust, to munch, to crunch.
croustilleux (krusti'jā), *a. (fem. -euse)* Broad, free, spicy. *Des contes croustilleux*, smutty tales.
croûte (krut), *n.f.* Crust; pie-crust; cake (formed on the surface of anything); scab, scurf; (*fig.*) bad painting, daub. *Casser une croûte avec quelqu'un*, to have a snack with someone; *la croûte de dessous*, the under-crust; *ne manger que des croûtes*, to fare badly.
croûtelette, *n.f.* Little crust. **croûter**, *v.i. (vulg.)* To eat, to munch. **croûter**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Crusty; scabby, scurfy.
croûtier, *n.m.* Dauber, poor painter.
croûton (kru'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Bit of crust, crusty end; sippet; (*fig.*) wretched dauber; drudge.
croûtonner, *v.i.* To daub, to paint daubs; to munch bread between meals.
croyable (krwa'jabl), *a.* Credible, likely. *Cela n'est pas croyable*, that is not likely.
croyance (krwa'jūs), *n.f.* Belief, creed; faith, persuasion; conviction, opinion; trust, credit. *Cela passe toute croyance*, that surpasses all belief; *fausse croyance*, misbelief; *la croyance des chrétiens*, the belief of the Christians; *la croyance des juifs*, the Jewish creed. **croyant**, *n.m. (fem. croyante)* Believer. *Les vrais croyants*, true believers.
crû or **crû** (1) (kry), *n.m.* Growth; production (*esp. of wine*); vine-estate, vineyard; soil; (*fig.*) invention, making, fabrication. *Boire du vin de son crû*, to drink wine of one's own growth; *cela n'est pas de son crû*, that is not his own idea; *des fruits d'un bon crû*, fruit of a good soil; *vin du crû*, wine of the country.
crû (2) (kry), *a. (fem. crue* (1)) Raw, uncooked; indigestible; (un)rought; (*fig.*) crude, coarse, rough, harsh; indecent, smutty, obscene; sour. *À crû*, on the bare skin, next to the skin; *couleur crue*, stiff colour; *cuir crû*, undressed leather; *eau crue*, hard water; *monter à cheval à crû*, to ride a horse bareback; *tout crû*, quite raw; *une lumière crue*, a hard light. *n.m.* That which is not cooked, baked, fired, etc.
crû (3), *p.p. [CROIRE]*.
cruauté (kry'o'te), *n.f.* Cruelty, inhumanity; cruel deed. *User de cruauté*, to be guilty of cruelty.
cruche (kryʃ), *n.f.* Pitcher, jar, jug; (*colloq.*) blockhead, booby, dolt. *Tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*, the pitcher that often goes to the well gets broken at last.
cruchée, *n.f.* Pitcherful, jugful, jarful.
crucherie (kryʃ'ri), *n.f. (colloq.)* Stupidity, silliness. *Tu ne dis que des crucheries*, you only talk nonsense.
cruchette (kryʃ'et), *n.f.* Little jug or jar.
cruchon, *n.m.* Little pitcher.
crucial (kry'ʃjal), *a. (fem. cruciale, pl. cruciaux)* Cross-shaped, crucial. **crucifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Cruciferous; *n.f.* Crucifer.
crucifement or **crucifiment** (krysi'fīmā), *n.m.* Crucifixion. **crucifier**, *v.t.* To crucify.

cueilage

crucifix (krysi'fi), *n.m.* Crucifix. **crucifixion**, *n.f.* Crucifixion.
cruciforme (krysi'form), *a.* Cruciform, cross-shaped, cross-like.
crudité (krydi'te), *n.f.* Crudity, rawness; coarse expression; (*pl.*) offensive, harsh words.
crue (1) [CRU (2)].
crue (2) (kry), *n.f.* Growth, increase; rise, swelling; flood, freshet. *Cet arbre a pris toute sa crue*, that tree has attained its full growth; *crue de mer*, surge of the sea; *la crue des eaux*, the rising of the waters; *torrent en crue*, torrent in spate.
cruel (kry'sl), *a. (fem. -elle)* Cruel, merciless, ruthless; remorseless; bloodthirsty; hard, inflexible; grievous, sad, bitter, painful. *n.* Cruel person. **cruellement**, *adv.* Cruelly; unmercifully, ruthlessly; grievously, severely.
crûment (kry'mā), *adv.* Roughly, coarsely, harshly, crudely.
crûor (kry'or), *n.m. (Physiol.)* Part of the blood that coagulates (*opp. to serum*).
crural (kry'ral), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* (*Anat.*) Crural.
crustacé (krysta'se), *a. (fem. crustacée)* Crustaceous. *n.m.* Crustacean. **crustacéen**, *a. (fem. crustacéenne)* Crustaceous, crustacean.
cryolite or **cryolithe** (krio'lit), *n.f.* Cryolite.
cryophore, *n.m.* Cryophorus.
crypte (kript), *n.f.* Crypt.
crypto-, *comb. form.* Crypto-.
cryptogame (kripto'gam), *a.* Cryptogamous. *n.f.* Cryptogam. **cryptogamie**, *n.f.* Cryptogamy.
cryptogramme (kripto'gram), *n.m.* Cryptogram.
cryptographe (kripto'graf), *n.m.* Cryptographer. **cryptographie**, *n.f.* Cryptography.
cryptographique, *a.* Cryptographic.
cryptonyme (kripto'nim), *n.m.* Cryptonym.
crystal *etc. [CRISTAL]*.
cubage (ky'baʒ), *n.m., or cubature* (kyba'ty:r), *n.f.* Cubage, cubature.
cubain (ky'bē), *a. and n. (fem. cubaine)* Cuban. *n.m.*
cubature [CUBAGE].
cube (kyb), *a.* Cubic. *n.m.* Cube; (*schol.*) a pupil in his third year (of preparation for a competitive examination).
cubebe (ky'beb), *n.m. (Bot.)* Cubeb.
cuber (ky'be), *v.t.* To cube; to contain in cubic feet etc.
cubilot (kybi'lo), *n.m.* Cupola (furnace).
cubique (ky'bik), *a.* Cubic; cubical. *Racine cubique*, cube root.
cubisme (ky'bism), *n.m.* Cubism; **cubiste**, *n. and a.* Cubist.
cubital (kybi'tal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* (*Anat.*) Cubital.
cuboïde (kybo'id), *a. and n.m.* Cuboid.
cucubale (kyky'bal), *n.m. (Bot.)* *Cucubalus baccifer*.
cuculle (ky'kyl), *n.f.* Monk's hood. **cucullaire**, *a.* cucullate. **cuculliforme**, *a.* cuculliform.
cucurbitacé (kykyrbita'se), *a. (fem. -ée)* (*Bot.*) Cucurbitaceous. *n.f.* Cucurbitaceous plant. **cucurbite**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Cucurbit.
cueilage (kœ'jaʒ), *n.m., cueillaison* or *cueille*, *n.f.* Gathering-time, gathering.

cueillir

cueillette, *n.f.* Gathering; crop. (*Naut.*) *Navire chargé en cueillette*, tramp loaded with such cargo as the captain may pick.
cueilleur, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Gatherer, picker.
cueillir (kœ'ji:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **cueillant**, *p.p.* **cueilli**, *indic.* **je cueille**) To gather, to cull, to pick, to pluck; to take up, to acquire; (*colloq.*) to seize, to apprehend, to nab; (*Naut.*) to coil. *Cueillir des fleurs*, to pluck flowers; *cueillir des lauriers*, to gather laurels. **se cueillir**, *v.r.* To be gathered.
cueilloir, *n.m.* Fruit-basket.
cuffat or **cufat** (ky'fa), *n.m.* (*Mining*) Skip, (hoisting) tub or bucket.
cuiller or **cuillère** (kui'jer), *n.f.* Spoon. *Cuiller à bouche*, or *à soupe*, soup-spoon; *cuiller à café*, tea-spoon; *cuiller à pot*, ladle; *cuiller à dessert*, dessert-spoon; *biscuit à la cuiller*, finger biscuit; *ne pas y aller avec le dos de la cuiller*, to lay it on thick; (*vulg.*) *la cuiller* instead of *la main*.
cuillerée, *n.f.* Spoonful, ladleful. *Grande cuillerée* or *cuillerée à bouche*, tablespoonful; *petite cuillerée* or *cuillerée à café*, teaspoonful.
cuilleron, *n.m.* Bowl of a spoon.
cuir (kui:r), *n.m.* Hide; dressed hide, dressed skin; leather; strop; (*fig.*) slip of the tongue. *Cuir à rasoir*, razor-strop; *cuir chevelu*, scalp; *cuir de Russie*, Russian leather; *de cuir*, leathern; *entre cuir et chair*, under the skin, (*fig.*) secretly, privately; *faire des cuirs en parlant*, to make incorrect liaisons; *tanner le cuir à quelqu'un*, to give someone a hiding.
cuirasse (kui'ras), *n.f.* Cuirass, breast-plate; armour-plate; shell; (*Ent.*) elytra. *Le défaut de la cuirasse*, the extremity of or break in the armour, (*fig.*) vulnerable part. **cuirassé**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Armed with a cuirass; armour-plated; (*fig.*) ready armed or prepared; hardened; secret, close. *Il est cuirassé*, he is prepared for anything, he is incapable of remorse; *vaisseau cuirassé*, iron-clad ship; *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Armoured ship; battleship.
cuirassement, *n.m.* Armour-plating.
cuirasser, *v.t.* To arm with a cuirass; to iron-plate; (*fig.*) to steel, to harden, to season. **se cuirasser**, *v.r.* To put on a cuirass; to harden or fortify oneself.
cuirassier, *n.m.* Cuirassier.
cuire (kui:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **cuissant**, *p.p.* **cuit**, conjugated like CONDUIRE) To cook; to dress; to prepare; to burn (of the sun); to ripen; (*Physiol.*) to concoct, to digest. *Cuire à l'eau*, to boil; *cuire au four*, to bake; *cuire à l'étuvée*, to stew; *cuire à feu doux*, to simmer; *cuire des briques*, to burn bricks. *v.i.* To be cooked, to be done; to bake, to broil, boil, etc.; to get cooked; to smart, to burn. *Il vous en cuira*, you shall smart for it; *la main me cuit*, my hand smarts; *trop gratter cuit*, *trop parler nuit*, least said, soonest mended. **se cuire**, *v.r.* To get cooked, to be done.
cuirer (kui're), *v.t.* To cover in leather.
cuisage (kui'za:3), *n.m.* Burning (of charcoal), charring.
cuisant (kui'zã), *a.* Sharp, smarting, piercing, poignant. *Douleur cuisante*, violent pain.
cuiseur (kui'zœ:r), *n.m.* Brick-burner.
cuisine (kui'zin), *n.f.* Kitchen; cookery; the cooks; fare, living; spice-box; (*Naut.*) cuddy,

culbute

caboose, galley. *Aide de cuisine*, under-cook; *chef de cuisine*, chief cook, chef; *cuisine bourgeoise*, plain living, homely fare; *faire la cuisine*, to cook, to dress victuals; *filles de cuisine*, kitchen-maid. **cuisiner**, *v.t.* To cook; *v.i.* To dress victuals. *v.t. (fig.)* To interrogate, to pump (a man under remand). **cuisinier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cuisinière**) Cook; *n.f.* Dutch oven; kitchener (stove).
cuissard (kui'sa:r), *n.m.* Cuisse (armour); (*Surg.*) thigh-piece, socket (for amputated limb); (*cyclist's*) seatless trousers.
cuisse (kuis), *n.f.* Thigh; quarter (of venison); leg (of poultry).
cuisseau (kui'so), *n.m.* Leg (of veal).
cuisseière (kui'sje:r), *n.f.* Drummer's apron.
cuison (kui'sõ), *n.f.* Cooking (baking, boiling, roasting, etc.); smart (pain). *Pain de cuison*, home-made bread; *ressentir une cuison*, to feel a smarting pain.
cuissot (kui'so), *n.m.* Haunch (of venison).
cuisteau, **cuistot** (kuis'to), *n.m.* (*Mil. slang*) (Soldier)cook; *cuistance*, *n.f.* Kitchen; cookery.
cuisse (kuistr), *n.m.* College-fag, college-scout; (*colloq.*) vulgar, pedantic fellow; cad, tactless fellow. **cuisserie**, *n.f.* Vulgar pedantry.
cuit (kui), *a.* (*fem.* **cuite** (1)) Cooked, done (roasted, boiled, baked, etc.); (*fig.*) done for, dished; (*colloq.*) ripe, mature. *Avoir son pain cuit*, (*colloq.*) to be sure of one's subsistence, to be well provided for; *cela est trop cuit*, that is done too much, overdone (of meat); *cuit à point*, done to a turn; *vin cuit*, sweet wine.
cuite (2) (kui), *n.f.* Baking; burning (of bricks etc.); ovenful, kilnful; (*slang*) intoxication. **se cuiter**, *v.* To get drunk.
cuivrage (kui'vra:3), *n.m.* Coppering.
cuivre (kui'vr), *n.m.* Copper; copper money; engraving on copper, copper-plate; copper instrument etc. *Cuivre battu*, wrought copper; *cuivre jaune*, brass; *cuivre rouge*, copper; *cuivre vierge*, native copper. **cuivré**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Copper-coloured; (*fig.*) ringing, clear, sonorous. **cuivrer**, *v.t.* To cover with sheet copper; to copper; to give copper-colour to. **cuivrie**, *n.f.* Copper-works; copper-making; copper wares. **cuivrette**, *n.f.* Brass reed or tongue. **cuivreux**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Coppery. **cuivrique**, *a.* Cupreous.
cul (ky), *n.m.* (*indec.*) Backside, bum; posterior; bottom; end; stern (of ship). *Cul de porc*, (*Naut.*) wall-knot; *cul par-dessus tête*, head over heels; *être à cul*, to be in a fix, to be at the end of one's resources; *mettre à cul une carriole*, *un tonneau*, to tip up a carriole, a barrel; (*Mil.*) *tirer au cul*, to rralinger.
culasse (ky'las), *n.f.* Breech (of a cannon, musket, etc.). **culasser**, *v.t.* To breech (fire-arms).
cul-blanc (ky'blã), *n.m.* (*pl.* **culs-blancs**) (*Ornith.*) Wheatear.
culbutant (kylby'tã), *n.m.* Tumbler (pigeon); (*slang*) pair of trousers.
culbute (kyl'byt), *n.f.* Somersault; fall, tumble; (*fig.*) ruin, failure, bankruptcy. *Au bout du fossé la culbute*, look before you leap; *faire la culbute*, to turn a somersault; (*fig.*) to fall into disgrace or poverty. **culbute**,

cul de bouteille

v.t. To throw over, to upset violently, to throw down; to overthrow, to do for. *Cette entreprise l'a culbuté*, this enterprise has ruined him. *v.i.* To fall head over heels; to be upset. **culbuteur**, *n.m.* Tumbler, acrobat; tipper, rocker; tumbling-jack (toy). **culbutis**, *n.m.* Confused heap, jumble.

cul de bouteille (kydby'tej), *n.m.* Bottle-green.

cul-de-chaudron (kydfo'dr5), *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-chaudron*) Hole formed by explosion in mine. **cul-de-jatte**, *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-jatte*) Legless cripple; (*colloq.*) scullion, wretch. **cul-de-lampe**, *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-lampe*) (*Arch.*) Pendant; (*Print.*) tail-piece; (*Artill.*) breech of a muzzle-loading cannon. **cul-de-sac**, *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-sac*) Blind alley; (*fig.*) deadlock; (*Fishing*) bottom of net.

culée (ky'le), *n.f.* Abutment (of bridges); (*Naut.*) stern-way.

culer (ky'le), *v.i.* To go backwards; to fall astern, to make stern-way; to veer astern (of the wind). *Nager d culer*, to back water.

culeron (kyl'r5), *n.m.* Crupper-loop.

culiciforme (kylisi'f5rm), *a.* Culiciform.

culière (ky'lj5:r), *n.f.* Hind girth, crupper (of harness); gutter-stone, kennel-stone.

culinaire (kyl'i'ne:r), *a.* Culinary.

culmifère (kylmi'f5:r), *a.* (*Bot.*) Culmiferous.

culminance (kylmi'n5:s), *n.f.* Highest point.

culminant, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Culminating, highest; prominent. **culmination**, *n.f.* Culmination. **culminer**, *v.i.* To culminate.

culot (ky'lo), *n.m.* Bottom (of lamps, crucibles, etc.); residuum; metal end (of cartridges, crucibles, etc.); (*slang*) *Avoir du culot*, to have plenty of cheek.

culottage (kyl5'ta:3), *n.m.* Colouring, seasoning (of pipes).

culotte (ky'l5t), *n.f.* Breeches, small-clothes; (*iron.*) trousers; (*pl.*) shorts; tights; (*Cook.*) rump (of an ox, pigeon, etc.); (*fig.*) heavy loss in gaming. *Culotte bouffante*, knickerbockers; *culotte courte*, knee-breeches; *culotte de course* (*à pied*), shorts; *culotte collante*, tights; *culotte de bœuf*, rump of beef; *culotte de peau*, leather breeches, (*fig.*) old retired officer; *porter la culotte*, to wear the breeches (of a masterful woman); *prendre une (belle or forte) culotte*, to lose heavily (at cards); to get drunk. **culotter**, *v.t.* To breech, to put in breeches; to colour (pipes). **se culotter**, *v.r.* To put on one's breeches; to get coloured (of pipes). **culotteur**, *n.m.* One who colours pipes. **Culotteur de pipes**, hardened pipe-smoker. **culottier**, *n.m.* (*fem. -ière*) Breeches-maker.

culotté (kyl5'te), *a.* (*Garçon*) *culotté*, saucy, cheeky, plucky (boy); *pipe (bien) culottée*, (well) seasoned pipe; *bouquins culottés*, (old) thumbled books.

culpabilité (kylpabili'te), *n.f.* Culpability; guilt.

culte (kylt), *n.m.* Worship, adoration; cult; (*fig.*) religion, creed; veneration, honour, love, respect, enthusiastic admiration. *Rendre une sorte de culte à*, to worship.

cultisme (kyl'tizm), *n.m.* Cultism.

cultivable (kylti'vabl), *a.* Cultivable, arable.

cultivateur (kylti'v5:r), *n.m.* (*fem. cultivatrice*) Cultivator, farmer, grower, agricul-

curé

turist. *a.* Agricultural. **cultivé**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Cultivated.

cultiver (kylti've), *v.t.* To cultivate; to till; to improve; to tutor, to inform; to devote oneself to, to study, to exercise, to practise; to cultivate the acquaintance of.

cultriforme (kyltri'f5rm), *a.* Cultriform.

cultriostre, *a.* Cultriostreal.

cultuel (kyl'tyel), *a.* (*fem. -elle*). Pertaining to worship.

cultural (kyl't5'al), *a.* (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) Cultural.

culture (kyl'ty:r), *n.f.* Culture, cultivation, tillage, husbandry; education, improvement; cultivated land; rearing, breeding (of fish, oysters). *Être sans culture*, to be or lie fallow; *la petite culture*, farming on a small scale (raising of poultry etc.) *bouillon de culture*, culture fluid.

cumène (ky'm5n), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cumene.

cumin (ky'm5), *n.m.* Cumin. **uminique**, *a.* Cuminic.

cumul (ky'myl), *n.m.* Plurality of offices or places, pluralism. *Par cumul*, by accumulation. **cumular**, *n.m.* (*fam.*) Pluralist, placeman. **cumulatif**, *a.* (*fem. cumulative*) Accumulative. **cumulativement**, *adv.* By accumulation. **cumuler**, *v.t.* To accumulate; to hold several (offices, salaries, etc.). *v.i.* To be a pluralist, to hold several offices.

cumulus (kymy'ly:s), *n.m.* Cumulus.

cunéaire (kyne'5:r), *a.* Cuneate. **cunéiforme**, *a.* Cuneiform.

cunette (ky'net), *n.f.* Channel at bottom of a drain, aqueduct, etc.; (*Fort.*) channel at bottom of moat etc.

cupide (ky'pid), *a.* Covetous, greedy, grasping. **cupidement**, *adv.* Greedily, covetously. **cupidité**, *n.f.* Cupidity, covetousness; lust.

cupidon (kypi'd5), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Cupid, Love. *Vieux cupidon*, old beau.

cuprique (ky'prik), *a.* Cupric. **cuprite**, *n.m.* Cuprite.

cupulaire (kypyl'5:r), *a.* (*Bot.*) Cup-shaped.

cupule, *n.f.* Cupule, cup (of acorns).

cupulé, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Cupulate. **cupulifère**, *a.* Cupuliferous.

curabilité (ky'rabili'te), *n.f.* Curability. **curable**, *a.* Curable.

curaçao (kyra'so), *n.m.* Curaçao (liqueur).

curage (ky'ra:3) or **curement**, *n.m.* Cleansing, (of harbours, sewers, etc.); water-pepper (plant).

curare (ky'ra:r), *n.m.* Curare (arrow-poison).

curarine, *n.f.* Curarine. **curariser**, *v.t.* To curarize.

curatelle (kyra'tel), *n.f.* Guardianship, trusteeship. **curateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. curatrice*) Guardian, trustee.

curatif (kyra'tif), *a.* (*fem. curative*) Curative. *n.m.* Curative agent.

curcuma (kyrky'ma), *n.m.* Curcuma, turmeric.

cure (ky:r), *n.f.* *Care, attention; medical treatment, cure, healing; vicarship, rectorship; vicarage, rectory. *N'en avoir cure*, to pay no heed to.

curé (ky're), *n.m.* Parish priest; parson, rector, vicar. *C'est Gros Jean qui en remontre à son curé*, the clerk wants to teach the

cure-dent

parson, he is teaching his grandmother to suck eggs; *monieur le curé*, your reverence.
cure-dent (kyr'dā), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-dents**) Tooth-pick.
cureé (ky're), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Quarry, chase; (*fig.*) prey, booty, spoils. *Être à la curée*, to be in at the death, (*fig.*) to share the spoils; *la curée des places*, the scramble for office; *mettre en curée*, to flesh the dogs, to feed them; *sonner la curée*, to sound the quarry.
curement [CURAGE].
cure-môle (kyr'mo:l), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-môles**) Dredging-machine. **cure-oreille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-oreilles**) Ear-pick. **cure-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-pieds**) Hoof-picker.
curer (ky're), *v.t.* To cleanse, to clean out (harbours, sewers, etc.); to pick (teeth, ears, etc.). *Se curer les dents*, to pick one's teeth. *v.i.* To seize the quarry (of hawks etc.).
curetage (kyr'taʒ), *n.m.* Scraping, curetting.
curette (ky'ret), *n.f.* Scraper, scoop, cleaner.
curer (ky'rœ:r), *n.m.* Cleanser (of harbours, sewers, etc.).
curial (1) (ky'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **-ale** (1), *pl.* **-aux**) Vicarial, rectorial. *Maison curiale*, parsonage-house.
curial (2) or **curiale** (2) (ky'rjal), *n.m.* Member of the same curia, ward, etc.
curie (ky'ri), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) curia.
curieusement (kyrjoz'mā), *adv.* Curiously; inquisitively; carefully, minutely; quaintly.
curieux (ky'rjœ), *a.* (*fem.* **curieuse**) Curious; inquisitive, prying; careful, nice, dainty, fastidious; particular; strange, surprising, singular. *Chose assez curieuse*, a rather curious thing; *il est curieux de tableaux*, he is fond of pictures; *je serais curieux de savoir comment*, I wonder how. *n.* Inquisitive person, sight-seer, looker-on; curious thing or fact. *Le curieux de la chose est*, the curious part of the thing is.
curion (ky'rjō), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Priest charged with the rites etc. of a curia; chief of a curia or ward.
curiosité (kyrjozi'te), *n.f.* Curiosity; inquisitiveness, prying disposition; curio, rarity; quaintness. *Par curiosité*, out of curiosity.
curseur (kyr'sœ:r), *n.m.* Slide, index (in mathematical instrument).
curseif (kyr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **ursive**) Cursive, running. *n.f.* Running hand (writing).
curseivement, *adv.* Cursively.
curule (ky'ryl), *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Curule. *Chaise curule*, curule chair.
curure (ky'ry:r), *n.f.* Dirt, muck (from a drain etc.), sewage.
curvatif (kyrva'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **-ive**) Slightly curved. **curvicaude**, *a.* Curvicaudate.
curvifolié, *a.* (*fem.* **-ée**) Curvifoliate.
curviligne, *a.* Curvilinear. **curvirostre**, *a.* Curvirostral, hook-billed.
cuscuta (kys'kyt), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dodder.
cuspidé (kys'pid), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Cusp. **cuspidé**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ée**) Cuspidate.
cussonné (kys'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **cussonnée**) Worm-eaten (of wood).
custode (1) (kys'tod), *n.f.* Curtain of the high altar; pyx-cover; custodial; arm-rest; curtain. *Sous la custode*, in private.
custode (2) (kys'tod), *n.m.* Warden (among monks); custodian, inspector. **custodie**, *n.f.* Custodianship.

cymbalaire

cutané (kyta'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **-ée**) Cutaneous.
cuticulaire (kytiky'le:r), *a.* Cuticular.
cuticule (kyti'kyl), *n.f.* Cuticle. **cuticuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cuticuleuse**) Cuticular.
cuvage (ky'va:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **cuvaizon**, *n.f.* Fermenting (of wine).
cuve (ky:v), *n.f.* Tub, vat. *À fond de cuve*, (*fig.*) thoroughly, exhaustively; *cuve de brasseur*, brewing-vat; *cuve à lessive*, wash-tub; *cuve d'tanner*, tan-pit. **cuveau**, *n.m.* Small vat, small tub. **cuvée**, *n.f.* Tubful; vatful; (*colloq.*) sort, kind, set. *En voici d'une autre cuvée*, here's one of another sort for you.
cuvelage (ky'vla:ʒ) or **cuvellement**, *n.m.* Lining, casing (of mine-shafts); introduction of tubing (in artesian wells). **cuveler**, *v.t.* To line, to case (mine-shafts etc.).
cuver (ky've), *v.i.* To work, to ferment, to settle. *v.t.* To sleep off the effects of (wine). *Cuver son vin*, to sleep oneself sober.
cuvette (ky'vɛt), *n.f.* Shallow basin; wash-hand basin; cistern, bulb (of barometers, steam-engines, etc.); cap (of watch); bowl (of compass). *Montre à cuvette*, capped watch.
cuvier (ky'vje), *n.m.* Wash-tub.
cyame (sjam) or **cyamus**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Whale-louse.
cyamate (sjɑ'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cyanate.
cyanhydrique, *a.* Hydrocyanic, prussic.
cyanine (sjɑ'nin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Cyanine.
cyanique, *a.* Cyanic. **cyanite**, *n.m.* Cyanite. **cyanogène**, *n.m.* Cyanogen.
cyanomètre, *n.m.* Cyanometer. **cyanose**, *n.f.* Cyanosis.
cyanure (sjɑ'ny:r), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cyanide.
cyathe (sjat), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Goblet (to fill the cups).
cyclable (si'klabl), *a.* Fit or reserved for cycling.
cyclamen (sikla'men), *n.m.* Cyclamen, sow-bread.
cycle (sikl), *n.m.* Cycle; (*colloq.*) bicycle, tricycle, etc. **cyclique**, *a.* Cyclical.
cyclisme, *n.m.* Cycling. **cycliste**, *n.* Cyclist.
cyclo-, *comb. form.* Cyclo-.
cyclographe (siklo'graf), *n.m.* Cyclograph.
cycloïdal (sikloi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **-ale**, *pl.* **aux**) Cycloïdal. **cycloïde**, *n.f.* Cycloid.
cyclonal (siklo'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **-ale**, *pl.* **-aux**) Cyclonic.
cyclone (si'klo:n), *n.m.* Cyclone. **cyclonique**, *a.* Cyclonic.
cyclope (si'klɔp), *n.m.* Cyclops. **cyclopéen**, *a.* (*fem.* **cyclopéenne**) Cyclopean.
cygne (sjɛ), *n.m.* Swan. *Jeune cygne*, cygnet; *le cygne de Cambrai*, Fénélon; *le cygne de Mantoue*, Virgil, *le cygne thébain*, Pindar.
cylindrage (silɛ'dra:ʒ), *n.m.* Mangling (of linen etc.); rolling (of roads).
cylindre (silɛ:dr), *n.m.* Cylinder; roller; garden-roller; mangle, calender; (*Organ*) barrel. *Passer au cylindre*, to pass through the mangle. **cylindrer**, *v.t.* To calender; to roll. **cylindreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-euse**) One who rolls, calenders, etc. **cylindrique**, *a.* Cylindrical. **cylindroïde**, *a.* Cylindroid.
cymaise [CIMAISE].
cymbalaire (sɛba'le:r), *n.f.* (Ivy-leaved) toad-flax, *Linaria* Cymbalaria.

cymbale

cymbale (sɛ'bal), *n.f.* Cymbal. **cymballier**, *n.m.* Cymbal-player.
cyme (sim), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Cyme.
cymrique [KYMRIQUE].
cynancie [ESQUINANCIE].
cynanque (si'nɔ:k) or **synanche**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Dog's-bane, cynanchum.
cynégetique (sineʒe'tik), *a.* Relating to hunting and dogs. *n.f.* The art of hunting with dogs.
cynips (si'nips), *n.m.* Gall-fly.
cynique (si'nik), *a.* Cynical, snarling, snappish; impudent, barefaced, indecent. *n.m.* Cynic. **cyniquement**, *adv.* Cynically.
cynisme, *n.m.* Cynicism, cynicalness; impudence, barefacedness, indecency.
cynocéphale (sinose'fal), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cynocephalus; dog-faced baboon.
cynodon (sino'dɔ), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Dog's-tooth grass, Cynodon dactylon.
cynoglosse (sino'glɔs), *n.f.* Hound's-tongue.
cynorrhodon (sino'ɔ'dɔ), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Hip.
cynosure (sino'sy:r), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Cynosure; Little Bear. (*Bot.*) Dog's tail grass.
cyprès (si'pre), *n.m.* Cypress, cypress-tree, cypress-wood; (*fig.*) death, grief, mourning.
cyprès, *n.f.* Cypress-grove.
cyprin (si'pre), *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) Cyprine.
Cyprin doré, gold fish.
cyripède (sipri'ped), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Lady's-slipper.
cyrard (si'rar), *n.m.* (*fam.*) Short for SAINT-CYRIEN.
cyrillien (siri'lje) (*fem.* -ienne) or **cyrillique**, *a.* Cyrillic. *Alphabet cyrillien*, the Slavonic alphabet (invented in the 9th century by St. Cyrilus).
cystalgie (sistal'ʒi), *n.f.* Neuralgia of the bladder.
cystique (sis'tik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cystic. **cystite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Cystitis. **cystocèle**, *n.f.* Cystocele; hernia of the bladder.
cytise (si'tiz), *n.m.* Cytisus. *Cytise aubour*, laburnum.
cytoblaste (sitɔ'blast), *n.m.* Cytoblast.
czar etc. [TZAR].

D

D, d (de), *n.m.* The fourth letter of the alphabet. *Employer le système D* (*mil. slang.*) [See SE DÉBROUILLER]
d', *abbr.* [DE].
da (da), *particle*. Truly, indeed. *Non-da*, no, forsooth; *oui-da*, yes, forsooth.
dab (dab), *n.m.* (*slang.*) Father, master, boss.
dactyle (dak'til), *n.m.* Dactyl; (*Bot.*) orchard grass. **dactylique**, *a.* Dactylic.
dactylo (dak'ti'lo), *n.f.* Short for DACTYLOGRAPH.
dactylographe (daktilo'graf), *n.m.* Typewriter; typist. **dactylographie**, *n.f.* Typewriting. **dactylographique**, *a.* Typewritten.
dactyloptère (daktilo'p'tɛ:r), *a.* (*Ichthyol.*) Finger-finned. *n.m.* Flying-fish.
dada (da'da), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Horse, cock-horse; gee-gee; (*colloq.*) hobby, hobby-horse. *Aller d' dada*, to ride a cock-horse;

dame

être sur son dada, to indulge in one's hobby; *l'école dada* or *dadaïsme*, the Dada school.
dadaïs (da'de), *n.m.* Booby, clown, ninny.
dagard [DAGUET].
***dagorne** (da'gɔrn), *n.f.* One-horned cow.
dague (dag), *n.f.* Dagger, dirk; (*pl.*) first horns (of a two-year-old deer).
daguerreotype (dagereɔ'tip), *n.m.* Daguerreo type. **daguerreotypier**, *v.t.* To daguerreotype. **daguerreotypie**, *n.f.* Daguerreotypism.
daguet (da'ge), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Brocket, yearling deer, pricket.
daguette (da'get), *n.f.* Small dagger or dirk.
dahlia (da'lja), *n.m.* Dahlia.
daigner (de'ne), *v.i.* To deign, to condescend.
d'ailleurs [AILLEURS].
daim (dɛ), *n.m.* Deer, fallow-deer; buck; (*fam.*) mug, idiot.
daine (den), *n.f.* Doe.
daïs (de), *n.m.* Canopy.
daleau [DALOT].
dallage (da'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Paving with flagstones, flagging.
dalle (dal), *n.f.* Flag, flagstone; slab; (*pop.*) mouth, throat; (*in the two loc.*) avoir la dalle en pente, to be always thirsty; se rincer la dalle, to drink. **daller**, *v.t.* To pave with flagstones, to flag. **dalleur**, *n.m.* Workman employed in laying flags.
dalmate (dal'mat), *a. and n.* Dalmatian.
dalmatique (dalma'tik), *n.f.* Dalmatic.
dalot (da'lo), *n.m.* Scupper-hole, scupper.
daltonisme (dalto'nism), *n.m.* Daltonism, colour-blindness.
dam (dɑ), *n.m.* *Hurt, injury; (*Theol.*) damnation. *À son, votre, or leur dam*, to his, your, or their injury.
damage (da'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Ramming.
damas (da'ma), *n.m.* Damask; damask linen, diaper; damson; Damascus blade, Damascus steel.
damasquinage (damaski'na:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **damasquinure**, *n.f.* Damascening.
damasquiner (damaski'ne), *v.t.* To damascene. **damasquinerie** or **damasquinurie**, *n.f.* Damascening. **damasquineur**, *n.m.* Damascener. **damasquinure** [DAMASQUINAGE].
damassé (damɑ'se), *n.m.* Damask linen, damask cloth. **damasser**, *v.t.* To damask.
damasserie, *n.f.* Damask linen manufactory. **damasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* damasseuse) Damask weaver. **damassin**, *n.m.* Figured linen cloth, diaper. **damassure**, *n.f.* Damasking (of linen); damask work.
dame (1)-(dam), *n.f.* (Married) lady, dame; rowlock; beetle, rammer; (*Backgammon*) man, piece; (*Draughts*) king; (*Cards and Chess*) queen. *Aller d' dame*, to make a king (at draughts), to make a queen (at chess); *dame d'onze heures* (*Bot.*) Star of Bethlehem; *dame de nage*, rowlock; *dame d'honneur*, maid of honour; *elle fait la dame*, she sets up for a lady; *jeu de dames*, draughts; *jouer aux dames*, to play at draughts; *les dames de la halle*, the market-women; *Notre-Dame*, our Lady; *saluez vos dames*, bow to your partners.
dame (2) (dam), *n.f.* Dam; old-man.
dame (3) (dam), *int.* Dame, oui! why, yes! *Dame! c'est juste*, well, you see, it is right!

dame-jeanne (dam'ja:n), *n.f.* (*pl.* *dames-jeannes*) Demijohn, carboy.

damer (da'me), *v.t.* (*Draughts*) To crown (a man); (*Chess*) to queen; to ram (earth etc.) with a beetle. *Damer le pion à quelqu'un*, to outwit someone, to be more than a match for someone.

***dameret** (dam're), *a.* Foppish. *n.m.* Lady's man, spark, beau.

damier (da'mje), *n.m.* Draught-board. *En damier*, in check pattern.

damnable (da'nabl), *a.* Damnable. **damnablement**, *adv.* Damnably.

damnation (dama'sj3), *n.f.* Damnation.

damné (da'ne), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *damnée*) Damned. *C'est l'âme damnée du ministre*, he is the tool of the minister (does his dirty work for him); *les damnés*, the damned; *souffrir comme un damné*, to suffer horribly.

damner (da'ne), *v.t.* To damn. *se damner*, *v.r.* To damn oneself.

damoiseau (damwa'zo) or **damoisel**, *n.m.* *Squire; fop, spark.

***damoiselle** (damwa'zel), *n.f.* Young lady of quality.

dandin (dā'dē), *n.m.* Ninny.

dandinant (dādi'nā), *a.* (*fem.* *dandinante*) Swinging, rolling.

dandine (dā'din), *n.m.* Iron-rod (for stirring wine during the fining process).

dandinement (dādin'mā), *n.m.* Swinging (of the body); rolling gait.

dandiner (dādi'ne), *v.i.* To swing (the arms), to dandle (a baby). *se dandiner*, *v.r.* To waddle.

dandy (dā'di) *n.m.* Dandy. **dandysme**, *n.m.* Dandyism.

danger (dā'ge), *n.m.* Danger, peril, risk, hazard, jeopardy. *Affronter les dangers*, to face dangers; *être en danger de*, to be in danger of. **dangereusement**, *adv.* Dangerously. **dangereux**, *a.* (*fem.* *-euse*) Dangerous.

danois (da'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* *danoise*) Danish. *n.m.* (Danois, *fem.* *Danoise*) Dane. *n.m.* Great dane (dog).

dans (dā), *prep.* In, within; into; with, through, according to; during; out of; about. *Il fait cela dans le dessein de s'établir*, he does so with the intention of establishing himself; *j'ai beaucoup travaillé dans le temps*, I used to study a good deal formerly.

dansant (dā'sā), *a.* Dancing. *Soirée dansante*, dancing party, evening party.

danse (dā's), *n.f.* Dance; dancing; (*fig.*) beating, hiding. *Aimer la danse*, to like dancing; *danse de Saint Guy*, St. Vitus's dance; *donner une danse à quelqu'un*, to give someone a drubbing; *entrer en danse*, to join the dance; *il a une danse contrainte*, he has a stiff way of dancing; *la danse va commencer*, now we are in for it.

danser (dā'se), *v.i.* To dance. *Danser en mesure*, to keep time in dancing; *faire danser quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *il ne sait sur quel pied danser*, he does not know which way to turn. *v.t.* To dance. *Danser un menuet*, to dance a minuet. *se danser*, *v.r.* To be danced. **danseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *danseuse*) Dancer, ballet-girl. *Danseur de corde*, rope-dancer.

daphné (daf'ne), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Daphne, laurel.

darce [DARSE].

dard (dair), *n.m.* Dart; sting; forked tongue (of a snake); pistil. *Le dard d'une abeille*, the sting of a bee. **darder**, *v.t.* To hurl; to appear; to shoot forth, to beam, to dart (beams etc.). *Le soleil dard ses rayons*, the sun darts forth his rays. **dardillon**, *n.m.* Small dart; barb (of a fish-hook).

dare-dare (dar'dair), *adv.* In great haste, in double-quick time.

dariole (dar'riol), *n.f.* Custard-tart.

darne (darn), *n.f.* Slice (of fish).

darce or **darce** (dars), *n.f.* Wet-dock, inner basin of harbour, esp. in Mediterranean.

darte (dartr), *n.f.* Slight and dry eruption (of the skin), scurf, etc. *Dartres farineuses*, pityriasis. **dartreux**, *a.* (*fem.* *-euse*) Herpetic, scurfy; *n.* Person affected with skin disease.

darwinien (darwin'jē), *a.* (*fem.* *darwinienne*) Darwinian. **darwinisme**, *n.m.* Darwinism. **darwiniste**, *n.* Darwinist.

date (dat), *n.f.* Date. *Avoir vingt ans de date*, to be twenty years old; *de longue date*, of long standing, long since; *en date du*, under date of, bearing the date; *je suis le premier en date*, I have the priority; *prendre date*, to count from, (*fig.*) to fix a date. **dater**, *v.t.* To date (a letter etc.); *v.i.* To date (*de*); to form a period; to reckon. *À dater de*, reckoning from; *dater de loin*, to date far back, to happen long ago.

datif (da'tif), *a.* Dative. *Tutelle dative*, dative guardianship. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Dative, dative case.

dation (da'sj3), *n.f.* (*Law*) Giving. *Dation en paiement*, giving in payment.

datisme (da'tism), *n.m.* Accumulation of synonyms.

datte (dat), *n.f.* Date; (*pop.*) *des dattes!* No! Nothing doing! **datier**, *n.m.* Date-tree.

datura (daty'ra), *n.m.* Datura, thorn-apple.

daturine, *n.f.* Daturine.

daube (do:b), *n.f.* Stew.

dauber (do'be), *v.t.* To cuff, to drub; (*fig.*) to banter, to jeer at; (*Cook.*) to stew, to braise. *Dauber quelqu'un* or *sur quelqu'un*, to go for someone. **daubeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *-euse*) Jeerer, banterer, sneerer.

daubière (do'bje:r), *n.f.* Stew-pan.

daumont (do'm3), *n.f.* *Une daumont*, or *un attelage à la daumont* (or *d'Aumont*), carriage and four with two postillions.

dauphin (do'fē), *n.m.* Dolphin; dauphin (eldest son of the king of France). **dauphins**, *n.f.* Dauphiness.

dauphinelle (dofi'nsl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Larkspur, delphinium.

daurade (do'rad), *n.f.* Gilt-head (fish).

davantage (davā'ta:ʒ), *adv.* More, any more; any longer, any further. *Je n'en dirai pas davantage*, I shall say no more; *je n'en sais pas davantage*, I know nothing more about it; *ne restez pas davantage*, do not stay any longer.

davier (da'vje), *n.m.* Dentist's forceps; cramp; (*Naut.*) fore-roller, davit.

D.C.A. (dece'a), *n.f.* *abbr.* of *Défense aérienne*, anti-aircraft defence.

de (də), *prep.* (With *le, la, les, de* becomes *du, de la, des*; before a vowel or silent *h* the *e* is elided, thus *d'*) Of; out of, made of, composed of, from; by, with; between; at, for, on account of; concerning, about. *Avoir besoin d'argent*, to be in want of money; *d'après l'original*, from the original; *de bouche en bouche*, from mouth to mouth; *de ce que*, because; *de chez vous*, from your house; *de nuit*, by night; *de Paris à Londres*, from Paris to London; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *de près, de loin*, near, afar; *de vous à moi*, between you and me; *être de*, to be one of (a party etc.); *faire de son mieux*, to do one's best; *il n'y a personne de blessé*, there is no one wounded; *il vient de me le donner*, he has just given it me; *il y eut cent hommes de tués*, there were a hundred men killed; *indigne de vivre*, unworthy to live; *leçons de danse*, lessons in dancing; *le désir d'apprendre*, the wish to learn; *les hommes d'à-présent or d'aujourd'hui*, the men of to-day; *l'un d'entre eux*, one of them; *n'avez-vous point d'enfants?* haven't you any children? *plus d'actes et moins de paroles*, more deeds and fewer words; *quelque chose de bon*, something good; *qu'est-ce que de nous!* what poor creatures we are! *sauter de joie*, to leap for joy; *se moquer de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone; *signe de tête*, nod; *trait de plume*, stroke of the pen; *un collier de perles*, a pearl necklace; *un coup de bâton*, a blow with a stick; *un coup de fusil*, a shot; *une lame d'épée*, a sword-blade; *un enfant d'un bon naturel*, a good-natured child; *une prise de tabac*, a pinch of snuff; *un plat d'argent*, a silver dish; *vivre de fruits et de légumes*, to live on fruit and vegetables

de (də). The nobiliary particle, correctly used only after a Christian name or a title, e.g., *Alfred de Vigny*, or *le comte de Vigny*, or *M. de Vigny*; otherwise *Vigny*.

dé (1) (de), *n.m.* Die (for playing); (fig.) throw, hazard; (*Arch.*) quoin, block, dado; (*Coin.*) die. *Avoir le dé*, to be one's turn to play; *à vous le dé*, now it is your turn or your throw; *jouer aux dés*, to play at dice; *le dé en est jeté*, the die is cast.

dé (2) (de), *n.m.* Thimble.

déambuler (deāby'le), *v.i.* (*fam.*) To stroll along.

débâchage (deba'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Untilting, uncovering.

débâcher (deba'ʃe), *v.t.* To uncover, to untill.

débâclage (deba'kla:ʒ) or **débâclement**, *n.m.* Clearing, opening (of a port etc.).

débâcle (de'ba:kl), *n.f.* Breaking up (of ice); clearing (of a harbour etc.); (fig.) downfall, collapse, disaster. **débâclement** [débâclage]. **débâcler**, *v.i.* To break up (of ice); *v.t.* To clear (a harbour etc.); to unfasten or unbar (doors etc.). *Débâcler une porte or une fenêtre*, to unbar a door or window. **débâcleur**, *n.m.* Water or port-bailiff.

débâgouler (debagu'le), *v.t.* To vomit abuse at; to abuse foully. *v.i.* (*Vulg.*) To spew, to vomit.

débâillage (deba'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Unpacking; show (of goods for sale at low prices).

débâiller (deba'le), *v.t.* To unpack; (*fam.*) to show, to display.

débandade (debā'dad), *n.f.* Rout, stampede; breaking the ranks. *À la débandade*, in confusion, helter-skelter, at sixes and sevens; *mettre tout à la débandade*, to put everything in confusion. **débandement**, *n.m.* Disbanding, dispersal, leaving the ranks.

débânder (debā'de), *v.t.* To unbind; to loosen. *Débânder quelqu'un*, to take off the handkerchief tied over someone's eyes. **se débânder**, *v.r.* To slacken, to relax; to disband; to leave the ranks; to unbend.

débaptiser (deba'ti'ze), *v.t.* To change the name of. *Il jugea à propos de se débaptiser*, he thought proper to change his name.

débarbouillage (debarbu'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Washing, cleansing.

débarbouiller (debarbu'je), *v.t.* To wash, to cleanse. **se débarbouiller**, *v.r.* To wash one's face etc.; (fig.) to extricate oneself.

débarcadère (debarka'de:r), *n.m.* Landing, landing-place, wharf; (*Rail.*) station; arrival platform.

débardage (debar'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Unlading (of wood, etc.).

débarder (debar'de), *v.t.* To unlade (wood etc.); to clear (a wood etc.) of the trees felled in it. **débardeur**, *n.m.* Workman who unlades etc.; stevedore, wharf-porter, lighterman, docker.

débarqué (debar'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **débarquée**) Disembarked, landing. *n.* Person landing. *Un nouveau débarqué*, one just come to town, a raw countryman. **débarquement**, *n.m.* Landing, disembarkment.

débarquer (debar'ke), *v.t.* To disembark, to land, to unship; (fig.) to dismiss. *v.i.* To land, to disembark. *Au débarquer*, on landing; *nous débarquâmes en tel endroit*, we went ashore at such a place.

débarras (deba'ra), *n.m.* Riddance, disencumbrance. *Bon débarras!* a good riddance! *chambre or cabinet de débarras*, lumber-room, box-room.

débarrasser (debara'se), *v.t.* To disencumber, to rid, to free, to disembarass; to disentangle, to extricate. **se débarrasser**, *v.r.* To extricate oneself, to rid oneself, to shake off; to get clear; to be cleared (of the road, the way, etc.).

débarrer (deba're), *v.t.* To unbar, to undo the bars of.

débat (de'ba), *n.m.* Dispute, altercation, strife, contest; debate, discussion; (*pl.*) parliamentary debates; (*Law*) pleadings. *Assister aux débats*, to be present at the trial; *vider un débat*, to settle a dispute.

débatelage (debatē'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Unlading (of boats etc.).

dé'ateler (debatē'le), *v.t.* To unlade (boats etc.).

débâter (deba'te), *v.t.* To unsaddle; to take a pack-saddle off (a horse etc.).

débâtir (deba'ti:r), *v.t.* To pull down, to demolish; to unbaste, to untack (garments etc.).

débattre (de'batr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **débattu**; conjugated like **BATTRE**) To debate, to discuss, to argue. **se débattre**, *v.r.* To be argued, to be debated; to struggle, to strive; to flounder, to flutter.

débauche

débauche (de'bo:f), *n.f.* Debauch; debauchery; lewdness, dissoluteness. *Aimer la débauche*, to be fond of revelling. **débauché**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débauchée**) Debauchee, rake. **débaucher**, *v.t.* To debauch; to corrupt; to seduce; to entice away, to lead astray. **se débaucher**, *v.r.* To become debauched; to go astray; to be led away (from one's occupations etc.). ***débaucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débaucheuse**) Debaucher, seducer.

débet (de'be), *n.m.* Debit, balance of an account. *Être en débet*, to owe a balance.

***débâter** (debi'te), *v.t.* To disorder, to enfeeble, to put out of sorts. *Être tout débâté*, to be quite out of sorts; *visage débâté*, haggard countenance.

débile (de'bil), *a.* Weakly, weak, feeble. *Avoir le cerveau débile*, to be weak in the head; *mémoire débile*, weak memory. **débilement**, *adv.* Feebly, weakly. **débiliter**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Debilitating, weakening; *n.m.* Debilitating medicine. **débilité**, *n.f.* Debility, weakness. **débilité**, *v.t.* To debilitate, to enfeeble.

débîne (de'bin), *n.f.* (*slang*) Poverty, straits, embarrassment, mess. *Il est tombé dans la débîne*, he has fallen into poverty. **débîner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To abuse, to malign, to slander. **se débîner**, *v.* To skedaddle. **débîneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Slanderer, detractor.

débit (de'bi), *n.m.* Sale; market; retail; retail shop or warehouse; licence to sell; supply; (*fig.*) delivery, utterance; (*Book-keeping*) debit, debit side. *Débit de tabac*, tobacconist's shop; *il a un beau débit*, he has a fine delivery; *merchandise de bon débit*, goods that have a ready sale; *porter au débit de quelqu'un*, to debit someone with.

débitage (debi'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Cutting up (of stones, timber, etc.).

débitant (debi'tā), *n.m.* (*fem.* -ante) Retailer, dealer.

débiter (debi'te), *v.t.* To sell; to retail; to supply (gas, electricity, etc.); to debit; to cut up (wood, stone, etc.); (*fig.*) to spread, to report, to utter; to recite, to declaim, to spout. *Débiter des nouvelles*, to spread news; *débiter en gros or en détail*, to sell wholesale or by retail; *débiter son rôle*, to recite one's part. **débiteur** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* **debitrice**) Debtor. *Être débiteur de*, to be in debt to; *a.* Debtor. *Compte débiteur*, debtor's account. **débiteur** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Prattler, newsmonger. *C'est une grande débituse de mensonges*, she is a regular fibber.

débitter (debi'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unbitt (a cable).

déblai (de'ble), *n.m.* Clearing; excavation; (*pl.*) earth, stones, etc., cleared away, rubbish; (*fig.*) riddance. *Être en déblai*, to have been excavated; *route en déblai*, sunk road; *voie (fermée) en déblai*, cutting. **déblaiement** or **déblayement**, *n.m.* Clearing away, clearance; cutting, excavation, digging.

déblatérer (deblate're), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To utter violent abuse, to rail (*contre*).

déblayer [DÉBLAIEMENT].

déblayer (deble'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To clear away; to clear; (*fig.*) to sweep away (obstacles etc.).

déboucher

déblocage (deblo'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Turning letters, releasing.

débloquement (deblok'mū), *n.m.* Raising the blockade of a port etc.

débloquent (deblo'ke), *v.t.* To raise the blockade from; (*Print.*) to turn letters; to unlock (a wheel); to release (goods).

débobiner (debobi'ne), *v.t.* To unwind.

déboire (de'bwa:r), *n.m.* After-taste; (*fig.*) disappointment, vexation.

déboisement (debwaz'mū), *n.m.* Clearing of trees, deforestation. **déboiser**, *v.t.* To clear of trees.

déboitement (debwat'mū), *n.m.* Dislocation. **déboîter**, *v.t.* To put out of joint, to dislocate; to disjoint, to take to pieces. **se déboîter**, *v.r.* To be dislocated; to be able to be taken to pieces.

débonder (debs'de), *v.t.* To take the bung out of; to loosen, to unbind. *Débonder un étang*, to open the sluice of a pond. *v.i.*, or **se débonder**, *v.r.* To gush, to break out, to burst forth, to escape; to be relaxed (of a person). **débondonnement**, *n.m.* Unbunching. **débondonner**, *v.t.* To take the bung out of.

débonnaire (debo'ne:r), *a.* Meek; good-natured, compliant, easy-tempered. **débonnairement**, *adv.* Compliantly, easily. **débonnairété**, *n.f.* Compliance, good-nature.

débord (de'bo:r), *n.m.* Flow, overflow; (*Med.*) defluxion; edge (of a coin). **débordé**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Overflowing (river); overwhelmed (man); outflanked (troops); dissolute (person). **débordement**, *n.m.* Overflowing, flood; outbreak, outburst; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, excess, debauchery; (*Path.*) overflow (of bile etc.).

déborder (debo'r'de), *v.i.* To overflow, to run over; to be flooded; to project, to jut out; (*Naut.*) to get clear (de), to sheer off (de). *Cette maison débordé*, that house juts out; *la doublure débordé*, the lining bags out. *v.t.* To take off the border from; to go beyond, to overtop; to outrun, to leave behind; (*Mil.*) to outflank; (*Naut.*) to cause to sheer off, to fend off; (*fig.*) to pass, to surpass. **se déborder**, *v.r.* To overflow; to run over, to burst forth. **débordoir**, *n.m.* Edging-tool (of a plumber etc.); spoke-shave.

débosser (debo'se), *v.t.* To take the bruises or dents out of.

débosser (debo'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take off the stoppers.

débotté or **débottes** (1) (debo'te), *n.m.* The moment of taking boots off; (*fig.*) *au débotté*, at once, immediately upon arrival. **débottes** (2), *v.t.* To pull off boots from. **se débottes**, *v.r.* To pull off one's boots.

débottoir (debo'twar), *n.m.* (*Dial. N.W.*) Porch-roof for taking off boots, goloshes, sabots, etc.

débouché (debu'je), *n.m.* Outlet, issue; waterway; (*fig.*) opening, expedient; (*Comm.*) market sale. **débouchement**, *n.m.* Debouchment, debouchure; uncorking, un-stopping; outlet, opening, issue; market sale.

déboucher (debu'je), *v.t.* To open, to clear; to uncork. *v.i.* To pass out, to emerge; to fall, to empty itself (of rivers); (*Mil.*) to debouch. *Au déboucher du défilé*, on coming out of the defile. **débouchoir**, *n.m.* Implement

déboucler

- for uncorking, opening, clearing, etc.; lapidary's tool.
- déboucler** (debu'kle), *v.t.* To unbuckle; to uncurl.
- débouler** (debu'le), *v.i.* To roll down (like a ball); to start off suddenly (like a hare).
- déboulonner** (debul'ne), *v.t.* To unrevet, unbolt; (fig.) to knock somebody off his pedestal. **déboulonneur**, *n.m.* (fem. **déboulonneuse**) One who does this.
- débouquement** (debuk'mā), *n.m.* (Naut.) Narrow passage or channel, strait; disemboquement; emergence from a strait, etc.
- débouquer**, *v.i.* To emerge from a channel, passage, etc.; to disemboque.
- débouillage** (debur'ba:3), *n.m.* (Metall. etc.) Cleansing, clearing of mud, etc. ***débouillir**, *v.t.* To cleanse, to take the mud away from; to take the muddy taste out of (fish etc.); (fig.) to get out of a mess. *Débouiller une voiture*, to draw a carriage out of the mire.
- débourgeoiser** (deburjwa'ze), *v.t.* To polish, to make a lady or gentleman of. **se débourgeoiser**, *v.r.* To become polished or genteel.
- débourement** (debur'mā), *n.m.* Bursting of the down of the buds of trees.
- débourrer** (debu're), *v.t.* To draw the wad or wadding out of (fire-arms); to empty the tobacco out of (a pipe); (fig.) to polish (a person). *Débourrer un cheval*, to break in a horse; *débourrer un jeune homme*, to form or polish a young man.
- débours** (de'bu:r) or **déboursé**, *n.m.* Disbursement, outlay, sum laid out. **déboursement**, *n.m.* Disbursement, outlay, expenditure. **déboursier**, *v.t.* To disburse, to expend, to lay out.
- debout** (dā'bu), *adv.* Upright, on end, standing up; standing on one's feet; out of bed, risen; alive, in existence; (Naut.) ahead (of the wind). *Allons, debout, il est déjà grand jour*, come, get up, it is broad daylight; *avoir le vent debout*, to have the wind ahead or a head wind; *être debout*, to be up, to be stirring; *il se tient debout*, he is standing up; *un conte d'être debout*, a wearisome yarn, a rigmarole. *int.* Up, get up, out of bed!
- débouté** (debu'te), *n.m.* (Law) Dismission, nonsuit.
- débouter** (debu'te), *v.t.* (Law) To dismiss, to reject, to nonsuit. *Il a été débouté de sa demande*, his demand was rejected, he was nonsuited.
- déboutonner** (debutō'ne), *v.t.* To unbutton. **se déboutonner**, *v.r.* To unbutton oneself; (colloq.) to unbutton oneself.
- débraille** (debra'je), *a.* (fem. -ée) Loosely dressed, in disorder. *Tout débrillé*, all untidy. *n.m.* Disorder, untidiness; (fig.) licence. **se débriller**, *v.r.* To uncover one's breast, to be untidy or disordered.
- débrayage** (debre'ja:3) or **désebrayage**, *n.m.* Disengaging gear (of motors etc.); declutching. **débrayer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like BALAYER) To throw out of gear, to disengage, to declutch; (pop.) to give up work, to go out.
- débredouiller** (debradu'je), *v.t.*, or **se débredouiller**, *v.r.* (Backgammon) To save (oneself) the lurch.

décadère

- débridement** (debrid'mā), *n.m.* Unbridling; (Surg.) relieving constriction by incision; (fig.) dispatch, hurry. **débrider**, *v.t.* To unbridle (horse); to halt; (Surg.) to remove constriction by incision. *Sans débrider*, without stopping, at a stretch.
- débris** (de'bri), *n.m.* (usu. in pl.) Remains, wreck, debris; waste; rubbish.
- débrochage** (debro'ja:3), *n.m.* Unspitting; unstitching. **débrocher**, *v.t.* To take from the spit; to unstitch.
- débrouillard** (debru'ja:r), *a.* (fem. -arde) (colloq.) Smart, quick, at getting out of a fix etc.; resourceful, having plenty of imagination.
- *débrouillement** (debru'mā), *n.m.* Disentangling, unravelling.
- débrouiller** (debru'je), *v.t.* To disentangle, to unravel; (fig.) to clear up, to explain. **se débrouiller**, *v.r.* To be cleared up; to get out of difficulties.
- débrutir** (debry'tir), *v.t.* To clear the rough off; to rough-polish (gems etc.). **débrutissement**, *n.m.* Rough-polishing.
- débucher** (deby'je), *v.i.* (Hunt.) To start (of an animal); to break cover. *v.t.* To dislodge, to start *n.m.* Start. *Il se trouva au débucher*, he was present at the start.
- débusquement** (debyskā'mū), *n.m.* Driving out, dislodging. **débusquer**, *v.t.* To turn out, to oust, to expel; (Hunt.) to start, to dislodge.
- début** (de'by), *n.m.* Lead, first cast or throw; outset, commencement; debut, first appearance. *Voilà un beau début*, that is a fine beginning. **débutant**, *n.m.* (fem. **débutante**) Actor or actress appearing for the first time; beginner, debutant or debutante. **débiter**, *v.i.* To lead, to play first; to begin, to open; to set out; to make one's first appearance or debut. *Il a mal débuté dans le monde*, he made a bad beginning in life; *v.t.* To drive from the jack (at howls); to lead (at cards).
- deçà** (dā'sā), *prep.* On this side of. *En deçà au deçà, de deçà, ou par deçà la rivière*, this side of the river; *en deçà de la rivière*, on this side of the river. *adv.* Here, on this side. *Deçà (et) delà*, here and there, on this side and on that.
- déca-** *comb. form* (used in French weights and measures) Deca- (ten times the unit).
- décachetable** (dekaf'tabl), *a.* 'To be unsealed or opened. **décachetage**, *n.m.* Unsealing, opening.
- décacheter** (dekaf'te), *v.t.* To unseal, to open, to break the seal of.
- décadaire** (dēka'de:r), *a.* Decadal.
- décade** (de'kad), *n.f.* Decade, group of ten; ten days (in republican calendar); ten chapters.
- décadenasser** (dekadnā'se), *v.t.* To unpadlock.
- décadence** (deka'dā:s), *n.f.* Decadence, decline, wane, downfall. **décadent**, *a.* (fem. -ente) Decadent; *n.* A decadent.
- décadentisme**, *n.m.* Principles, character, etc., of the decadents.
- décadi** (deka'di), *n.m.* The tenth day of a decade (in the calendar of the first French Republic).
- décadère** (deka'sdr), *a.* Decahedral. *n.m.* Decahedron.

décagonal

décagonal (dekago'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Decagonal (ten-sided).
décagone (deka'gon), *n.m.* Decagon.
décagramme (deka'gram), *n.m.* Decagramme, ten grammes.
décaissement (dekes'mā) or **décaissage**, *n.m.* Uncasing, unpacking. **décaisser**, *v.t.* To take out of the box or case, to unpack; to pay out.
décalage (deka'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Unwedging; shifting of the zero; time-lag. **décaler**, *v.t.* To unwedge; to stagger (rivets), to set off; to shift the zero.
décalcifier (se) (dekalsi'fje), *v.* To become decalcified.
décalcomanie (dekalkoma'ni:), *n.f.* Transfer.
décalitre (deka'litr), *n.m.* Decalitre (2·2009 gallons).
décalogue (deka'log), *n.m.* Decalogue.
décalquage, **décalcage** (dekal'ka:ʒ), or **décalque**, *n.m.* Transfer (of a drawing), counter-tracing. **décalquer**, *v.t.* To transfer a tracing, to countertrace; (fig.) to copy, to imitate.
décamètre (deka'metr), *n.m.* Decametre.
décamp (dekā'pe), *v.i.* To decamp; (fig.) to pack off, to bolt, to leave.
décanailier (dekana'je), *v.t.* To refine, to purge (a person) of low-class manners, etc.; to make a gentleman of.
décanal (deka'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Diaconal.
décanat (deka'na), *n.m.* Deanery, deaniship.
décaniller (dekani'je), *v.i. (slang)* To go away, to clear out.
décantation (dekā'ta'sjō), *n.f.*, or **décantage**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Decantation. **décantier**, *v.t.* To decant, to pour off gently.
décapage (deka'pa:ʒ) or **décapement**, *n.m.* Cleaning, scraping (of metal).
décapelage (dekāp'la:ʒ) or **décapèlement**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Process of unrigging. **décapeler**, *v.t.* To unrig.
décapement [DÉCAPAGE].
décaper (1) (deka'pe), *v.t.* To clean or scrape (metal).
décaper (2) (deka'pe), *v.i. (Naut.)* To double a cape.
décapitation (dekāpita'sjō), *n.f.* Decapitation, beheading. **décapité**, *n.m. (fem. -ée)* A person beheaded. **décapiter**, *v.t.* To behead, to decapitate.
décapode (deka'pod), *n.m.* Decapod. *a.* Decapod, decapodal.
décapotable (dekāpo'tabl), *a. (Car)* with folding hood.
décarboniser (dekarboni'ze), *v.t.* To decarbonize. **décarburant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Decarbonizing. **décarburation**, *n.f.* Decarbonization. **décarburer**, *v.t.* To decarbonize.
décarcasser (se) (sadekarka'se), *v.r.* To drudge; to toil and moil.
décarrelage (dekar'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Unpaving, untiling (of a floor). **décarreler**, *v.t.* To take up the tiles from (a floor), to unpave.
décastère (deka'ste:r), *n.m.* Measure of 10 steres or cubic metres (13·1 cubic yards).
décastyte (deka'stil), *a. and n.m. (Arch.)* Decastyte.
décasyllabe (dekasi'lab) or **décasyllabique**, *a.* Decasyllabic.

déchaler

décatur (deka'ti:r), *v.t.* To sponge (woollen cloth) so as to remove the gloss. *Se décatir*, to lose one's youth or beauty. **décatisage**, *n.m.* Sponging, removing the gloss. **décatisseur**, *n.m.* Sponger, scourer.
décauille (dako'vil), *n.m.* Narrow gauge railway.
décavage (deka'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning out (at play); state of being cleaned out. **décavé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Cleaned out, ruined, beggared.
décaver, *v.t.* To win the whole of the stakes from, to clean out; (fig.) to ruin, to beggar.
décédé (dese'de), *n.m. (fem. -ée)* Deceased, person deceased.
décéder (dese'de), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER: takes the auxiliary ÊTRE)* To die, to de cease.
décèlement (desel'mū), *n.m.* Disclosure, exposure, discovery.
déceler (des'le), *v.t.* To disclose to reveal, to betray. *se déceler*, *v.r.* To betray oneself. **déceleur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Betrayer, revealer.
décembre (de'sā:br), *n.m.* December.
déceñment (desa'mū), *adv.* In a decent manner, decently.
décemvir (descm'vir), *n.m.* Decemvir.
décemviral, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Decemviral. **décemvirat**, *n.m.* Decemvirate.
décence (de'sū:s), *n.f.* Decency, propriety.
déceñnal (dese'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Decennial.
décent (de'sū), *a. (fem. -ente)* Decent, becoming.
décentralisant (desūtrali'zā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Decentralizing. **décentralisateur**, *a. (fem. -trice)* Pertaining to decentralization; *n.* Supporter or advocate of decentralization.
décentralisation, *n.f.* Decentralization.
décentraliser (desūtrali'ze), *v.t.* To decentralize.
décentration (desūtra'sjō), *n.f. (Opt.)* Defective adjustment of lenses with regard to centering. **décentrer**, *v.t.* To cause this (in optical apparatus).
déception (dese'p'sjō), *n.f.* Deception, deceit; disappointment.
décercier (deser'kle), *v.t.* To unhoop (barrels).
décernement (deserna'mū), *n.m.* Awarding.
décerner (deser'ne), *v.t.* To decree, to enact; to award, to bestow, to issue (a summons etc.). *Décerner un mandat d'amener*, to issue a writ of arrest. *se décerner*, *v.r.* To be awarded, to be decreed, etc.
décès (de'se), *n.m.* Decease, demise, death.
décevable (des'vabl), *a.* Deceivable. **décevant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Deceptive.
décevoir (desa'vwa:r), *v.t.* To deceive, to mislead, to dupe; to disappoint.
déchainement (dejen'mū), *n.m.* Unbridling, outburst (of passion); fury, rage, violence; inveighing, invective.
déchaîner (deje'ne), *v.t.* To unchain, to unbind, to let loose; to give vent to (passion, fury, etc.). *se déchaîner*, *v.r.* To break loose, to burst from one's chains; to burst upon; to run riot, to run wild (of passions etc.).
déchaler [DÉSACHALANDER].

déchalement

déchalement (deʃal'mā), *n.m.* Ebbing, ebb; lying dry. **déchaler**, *v.i.* To ebb, to flow down; to lie dry.

déchanter (deʃā'te), *v.i.* To lower one's key (in singing); (*fig.*) to change one's tone, to lower one's pretensions, to sing another tune.

Je le ferai déchanter, I'll make him sing small.

déchaperonner (deʃapɔ'ne), *v.t.* To unhood (a hawk etc.); to unclope (a wall).

décharge (de'ʃarʒ), *n.f.* Unloading, unlading; relief, exoneration; outlet, discharge (of water etc.); (*Law*) discharge, acquittal, release; (*Arch.*) prop, stay; (*Mil.*) volley, round. *Donner décharge de*, to release from, to give a receipt in full for; *entendre les témoins à charge et à décharge*, to hear witnesses for and against; *faire une décharge générale*, to fire a volley; (*pièce de*) *décharge*, lumber-room; *décharge publique*, dump; *porter en décharge*, to credit with; *témoign à décharge*, witness for the defence. **déchargement**, *n.m.* Unloading, unlading. **déchargeoir**, *n.m.* Place of discharge (of water etc.), outlet, outfall, sluice; roller (of loom).

décharger (deʃar'ʒe), *v.t.* To unload, to unlade; to relieve (of a burden); to empty, to disembogue; to vent, to disburden; to lighten, to diminish (taxes etc.); to discharge, to throw or shoot out; to give a discharge for; to fire (fire-arms); to release, to set free; to dismiss; exonerate, to acquit (*de*). *Décharger sa bile* or *sa colère sur quelqu'un*, to vent one's bile or wreak one's anger upon someone; *décharger sa conscience*, to clear one's conscience, to make a clean breast of it; *décharger son cœur à quelqu'un*, to open one's heart to someone; *décharger un accusé*, to exculpate or to discharge an accused person; *il a été déchargé de toute accusation*, he was entirely exculpated. *v.i.* To unload, to unlade; to come off (of ink). **se décharger**, *v.r.* To be unloaded, to discharge (of liquids); to disembogue (of rivers); to give vent to; to go off of itself (of a gun); to throw off (the blame etc.), to exonerate oneself; to unburden oneself, to relieve oneself. *Se décharger d'une faute sur quelqu'un*, to shift the blame on someone. **déchargeur**, *n.m.* Unloader, wharf-porter, heaver, lumper.

décharné (deʃar'ne), *u. (fem. -ée)* Fleshless; stripped of flesh; lean, spare, emaciated; (*fig.*) bald, meagre (of style). *Style décharné*, bald style; *usage décharné*, gaunt face.

décharnement, *n.m.* Leanness; emaciation; baldness (of style). **décharner**, *v.t.* To strip the flesh off; to make lean, to emaciate; (*fig.*) to impoverish (style).

décharpir (deʃar'pi:r), *v.t.* To tear to rags; to tear apart.

déchasser (deʃa'se), *v.i. (Dancing)* To chassé to the left (after a chassé to the right).

déchaumage (deʃo'ma:ʒ), *n.m. (Agric.)* Digging up the stubble; ploughing up fallow ground. **déchaumer**, *v.t.* To plough up the stubble on; to break up (fallow land). **déchaumeur**, *n.m.*, or **déchaumeuse**, *n.f.* Stubble-plough.

déchaussé (deʃo'se), *a. (fem. déchaussée)* Barefooted. **déchaussement**, *n.m.* Pulling off shoes or stockings; laying bare the foot

déchirer

of a plant etc., or the foundations of a building etc.; baring the neck of a tooth.

déchausser (deʃo'se), *v.t.* To pull off shoes and stockings; to lay bare the foot, base, foundations, etc. (of trees, buildings, teeth, etc.). **se déchausser**, *v.r.* To take off one's shoes and stockings; to be bared to the root (foundations etc.); to get loose (teeth). **déchaussoir**, *n.m.* Lancet for baring the neck of teeth; implement for working the earth at the foot of plants.

déchaux [DÉCHAUSSE].

dèche (deʃ), *n.f. (slang)* Poverty. *Être dans la déche*, to be hard up.

déchéance (deʃe'ā:s), *n.f.* Forfeiture; disqualification; fall, disgrace, decadence; dethronement, deposition.

déchet (de'ʃe), *n.m.* Loss, waste, offal; (*fig.*) falling off, diminution.

décheveler (deʃe'vele), *v.t.* To dishevel [ÉCHEVELEUR].

déchevêtrer (deʃe've'tre), *v.t.* To take the halter off, to unhalter (a beast of burden).

décheviller (deʃe'vi:ʒe), *v.t.* To unpeg, to unpin.

déchiffrable (deʃi'frabl), *a.* Capable of being deciphered, legible. **déchiffrement**, *n.m.* Deciphering; reading or playing at sight.

déchiffrer (deʃi'fre), *v.t.* To decipher, to unravel, to unriddle, to penetrate, to make clear; to read or play at sight. **se déchiffrer**, *v.r.* To be deciphered, to be unravelled.

déchiffreur, *n.m. (fem. déchiffreuse)* Decipherer; player at sight.

déchiquetage (deʃik'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Slashing, mangling; pinked. **déchiqueté**, *a.* Jagged, indented; (*Bot.*) Lacinate. *Feuille déchiquetée*, jagged leaf.

déchiqueter (deʃik'te), *v.t.* To cut, to slash, to hack; to cut into long pieces. **déchiqueteur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* One who does or is fond of doing this. **déchiqueture**, *n.f.* Tear, slash, awkward cut in a piece of cloth etc., with the scissors.

déchirage (deʃi'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Ripping up, breaking up (of a ship etc.). *Bois de déchirage*, old ship-timber. **déchirant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Heart-rending, harrowing, piercing; excruciating. **déchirement**, *n.m.* Rending, tearing, laceration; (*fig., pl.*) intestine broils, discords. *Déchirement d'entrailles*, excruciating pain in the bowels; *déchirements de cœur*, anguish of heart, heart-break.

déchirer (deʃi're), *v.t.* To tear to pieces, to rend, to lacerate; (*fig.*) to torture, to distress; to revile, to defame. *Chien hargneux à toujours l'oreille déchirée*, snarling dogs always have sore ears; *déchirer à coups de fouet*, to lash to ribbons; *déchirer l'oreille*, to grate on the ear; *déchirer quelqu'un à belles dents*, to tear someone to pieces; *déchirer son prochain*, to slander one's neighbour; *être déchiré de remords*, to be tortured with remorse. **se déchirer**, *v.r.* To tear, to be torn, to be rent; to vilify, abuse, or defame each other. *Ce papier se déchire très facilement*, this paper tears very easily; *je sentis mon cœur se déchirer*, I felt my heart breaking. **déchireur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Tearer, render; breaker up (of boats, ships, etc.). **déchirure**, *n.f.* Rent, tear; fissure, cleft.

déchloruré

déchloruré (deklɔʁe), *a.* Régime déchloruré, salt-free diet.

déchoir (deʃwa:r), *v.i.* (*p.p.* **déchu**; with the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as the action or state is expressed) To decay, to fall off, to decline; to sink, to fall. *Commencer à déchoir*, to begin to fall away; *déchoir de ses espérances*, to be less sanguine in one's hopes; *déchoir de son rang*, to fall from one's rank; *être déchu d'un droit*, to have forfeited a claim.

déchouement (deʃu'mā), *n.m.* Floating (of a stranded ship). **déchouer**, *v.t.* To get off, to set afloat.

déchoyez etc. [DÉCHOIR].

déchristianiser (dekristjani'ze), *v.t.* To dechristianize. **se déchristianiser**, *v.r.* To fall away from Christianity.

déchu (deʃy), *a.* (*fem.* **déchue**) Fallen, decayed, sunk. *Angé déchu*, fallen angel.

déci-, *pref.* (In French weights and measures) deci- (one-tenth of the unit).

décidé (desi'de), *a.* (*fem.* **-ée**) Decided, determined, resolved; resolute, confident. **décidément**, *adv.* Decidedly, positively; resolutely, firmly.

décider (desi'de), *v.t.* To decide, to determine, to settle; to induce, to persuade. *v.i.* To decide, to come to a decision, to make a determination. *Cet événement décida de mon sort*, that event decided my fate; *que le sort décide entre nous*, let fortune determine between us. **se décider**, *v.r.* To decide, to determine, to make up one's mind; to be decided, to be settled. *La victoire s'est décidée en faveur de nos armes*, victory favoured our arms; *tout se décidait par intérêt*, everything was decided by interest.

décidu (desi'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **-ue**), (*Bot.*) Deciduous.

décigramme (desi'gram), *n.m.* Decigram (one-tenth of a gramme, 1/54 grain).

décilitre (desi'litr), *n.m.* Decilitre (one-tenth of a litre).

déciller [DESSILLER].

décimable (desi'mabl), *a.* Tithable.

décimal (desi'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **-ale**, *pl.* **-aux**) Decimal. *n.f.* A decimal. **décimalisation**, *n.f.* Decimalization. **décimaliser**, *v.t.* To decimalize.

décimateur (desima'tœ:r), *n.m.* Tithe-owner.

décime (de'sim), *n.m.* Tenth part of a franc. *n.f.* Tithe on ecclesiastical revenues.

décimer (desi'me), *v.t.* To decimate (to punish every tenth soldier); (*fig.*) to destroy, to annihilate.

décimètre (desi'metr), *n.m.* Decimetre (3.937 inches).

décimo (desi'mo), *adv.* Tenthly.

décintrage (desē'tra:ʒ) or **décintrement**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Removing the centerings (of vaults, arches, etc.). **décintrer**, *v.t.* To remove the centres from.

décirer (desi're), *v.t.* To take the wax off.

décisif (desi'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **-ive**) Decisive, conclusive; positive, peremptory. *C'est un homme décisif*, he is a positive man; *prendre un ton décisif*, to assume a peremptory tone. **décision**, *n.f.* Decision, determination; result, final issue; resolution. *Une décision de droit*, a decision in law. **décisivement**, *adv.* Decisively; peremptorily, positively.

déclin

décisoire (desi'zwa:r), *a.* (*Law*) Decisive (oath).

décistère (desi'atœ:r), *n.m.* Tenth of a stère (3.53 cubic feet).

déciviliser (desivili'ze), *v.t.* To decivilize.

déclamateur (deklama'tœ:r), *n.m.* Declaimer; (*fig.*) stump-orator, declamatory writer or speaker. *Ce n'est qu'un déclamateur*, he is a mere ranter. *a.m.* Declamatory, stilted, bombastic.

déclamation (deklama'sjō), *n.f.* Declamation, elocution; manner or art of reciting; declamatory style, inflated expression or phraseology. *Déclamation oratoire* or *théâtrale*, oratorical or theatrical elocution; *il s'est livré à des déclamations contre la partie adverse*, he indulged in invectives against his adversary; *professeur de déclamation*, teacher of elocution. **déclamatoire**, *a.* Declamatory, high-flown. **déclamatoremment**, *adv.* In a declamatory manner.

déclamer (dekla'me), *v.t.* and *i.* To declaim; to spout, to mouth.

déclancher [DÉCLENCHER].

déclaratif (deklara'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **déclarative**) Declaratory.

déclaration (deklara'sjō), *n.f.* Declaration, proclamation; disclosure; notification, announcement; statement. *Déclaration d'amour*, avowal of love; *déclaration de biens*, schedule of assets; *déclaration d'entrée* or *de sortie*, clearance inwards, (or) outwards; *déclaration sous serment*, affidavit. **déclaratoire**, *a.* Declaratory.

déclarer (dekla're), *v.t.* To declare, to make known; to proclaim; to certify; to denounce; to find (guilty or not guilty). *Déclarer sa volonté*, to make known one's will; *ennemi déclaré*, declared or avowed enemy. **se déclarer**, *v.r.* To speak one's mind; to declare oneself or itself; to show oneself or itself. *La petite vérole s'est déclarée*, smallpox has broken out.

déclassé (dekla'se), *a.* (*fem.* **-ée**) Unclassed; obsolete (ship). *n.* An unclassified person, one rejected by his own class or sphere. **déclassement**, *n.m.* Loss of social position; (on the railways) transfer from one class to another; dismantling (of fortress etc.).

déclasser (dekla'se), *v.t.* To derange or unsettle the classing of; to unclass; to strike off the rolls, to dismiss from the service.

déclassifier, *v.t.* To alter the classification of.

déclencher (dekli'ʃe), *v.t.* To unlatch (a door); to unhook, to detach, to separate (two pieces joined together); to release; to start in motion; (*mil.*) to launch (an attack).

déclic (de'klik), *n.m.* Pawl, click, catch; escapement, trigger, monkey (of a pile-driver).

déclimater (deklima'te), *v.t.* To declimatize.

déclin (de'kliš), *n.m.* Decline; decay; wane (of the moon); ebb; close (of day etc.). *Déclin du jour*, twilight; *l'hiver est à son or sur son déclin*, winter is drawing to a close.

déclinabilité, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Declinability.

déclinable, *a.* Declinable. **déclinaison**, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Declension; (*Astron., Phys.*) declination. *Déclinaison de la boussole*, variation of the compass. **déclinant**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ante**) Declining. **déclinateur** [DÉCLINATEUR].

déclinatif, *a.* (*fem.* **-ive**) Declinable.

décliner

- déclination**, *n.f.*, or **déclinement**, *n.m.* Decadence, decline. **déclinatoire**, *a. (Law)* Taking exception, denying jurisdiction.
- décliner** (dekli'ne), *v.t.* To refuse; (*Gram.*) to decline; (*Law*) to refuse to recognize (the jurisdiction of a court etc.). *Décliner son nom*, to state one's name; *décliner une juridiction*, to take exception to the jurisdiction of a court of law. *v.i.* To decline, to be on the wane, to fall off; (*Mariner's compass*) to decline from the meridian. *Ce malade décline tous les jours*, the patient is getting worse day by day. **déclinomètre**, *n.m.* Declinometer.
- décliquer** (dekli'ke), *v.t.* To undo the *décl*ic or fastening of (a pile-driver); to release (*pawl*). **décliquetage**, *n.m.* Undoing the escapement. **décliquer**, *v.t.* To undo the escapement of (a watch or clock), to uncog, to unclick.
- déclive** (de'kli:v), *a.* Declivous sloping. *n.f.* Slope, inclination. **décliver**, *v.i.* To slope.
- déclivité**, *n.f.* Declivity, slope.
- déclouer** (deklo'e), *v.t.* To take away the bell-glasses covering (plants).
- décloître** (dekliwa'tre), *v.t.* To withdraw from a convent, to uncloister; to secularize. **se décloître**, *v.r.* To leave the cloister, to return to the world.
- déclouir** (de'kli:ir), *v.t.* To uncloise, to throw open. **déclous**, *p.p. (fem. déclose)* Unclosed.
- déclouer** (deklu'e), *v.t.* To unnaïl.
- décochement** (dekɔʃ'mū), *n.m.* Discharge, shooting (of arrows, shafts, etc.).
- décocher** (dekɔʃ'e), *v.t.* To discharge, to dart (arrows etc.); to let fly (insults, epigrams, etc.).
- décoction** (dekɔk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Decoction.
- décohéreur** (dekɔe'rœ:ir), *n.m. (Wireless telegr.)* Decoherer.
- décoiffer** (dekwa'fe), *v.t.* To remove or undo the coiffure of, to undress the hair of; (*colloq.*) to take the sealing-wax off (the cork of a bottle). *Décoiffer St. Pierre pour coiffer St. Paul*, to rob Peter to pay Paul. **se décoiffer**, *v.r.* To undo one's head-dress; to take off one's cap. *Cet enfant se décoiffe toujours*, that child is pulling its cap off all the time.
- décoincement** (dekwe'smā), *n.m.* Unwedging; (*Rail.*) unkeying. **décoincer**, *v.t.* To unwedge; (*Rail.*) to unkey. **se décoincer**, *v.r.* To get unwedged, loose.
- décollation** (dekɔla'sjɔ), *n.m.* Decollation, beheading.
- décollement** (dekɔl'mā), *n.m.* Ungluing, unpasting; separation, coming off; detachment (of retina).
- décoller** (1) (dekɔ'le), *v.t.* To unglue, to unpaste; (*Billiards*) to drive off the cushion; (*aero.*) to take off; (*cyclist*) to lose touch with the pacer. **se décoller**, *v.r.* To get unglued, to come off; (*Billiards*) to come off the cushion, (*fam.*) to become thinner, emaciated.
- décoller** (2) (dekɔ'le), *v.t.* To behead.
- décolletage** (dekɔl'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Lowness in the neck, or letting down (of dresses); baring the neck and shoulders; (*Agric.*) cutting the top of cultivated roots to prevent sprouting.
- décolleter** (dekɔl'te), *v.t.* To uncover the neck, shoulders, etc., of; to cut (a dress)

décontenance

- low; (*Agric.*) to cut the tops of (roots) to prevent sprouting. **se décolleter**, *v.r.* To bare one's shoulders; to wear a low dress.
- décoloration** (dekɔlɔra'sjɔ), *n.f.* Discoloration. **décoloré**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Discoloured, faded; (*fig.*) tame, colourless (of style).
- décolorer**, *v.t.* To discolour, to take away the colour of, to change the natural hue of. **se décolorer**, *v.r.* To become discoloured, to fade. *Ces roses se décolorent*, these roses are losing their colour.
- décombres**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Rubbish, debris, ruins.
- décommander** (dekɔmā'de), *v.t.* To countermand; to cancel.
- décommettre** (dekɔ'metr), *v.t. (Naut.)* To unlay (a rope).
- décompléter** (dekɔple'te), *v.t.* To render incomplete.
- décomposable** (dekɔpo'zabl), *a.* Decomposable. **décomposant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Decomposing, causing decomposition. **décomposé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Decomposed; (*fig.*) discomposed. *Un visage décomposé*, a distorted countenance.
- décomposer** (dekɔpa'ze), *v.t.* To decompose; to discompose, to distort. *La terreur décompose le visage*, terror distorts the face. **se décomposer**, *v.r.* To decompose, to become decomposed; (*fig.*) to be distorted (of the face etc.). **décomposition**, *n.f.* Decomposition, analysis; putrefaction; (*fig.*) discomposition (of the face etc.).
- décompresser** (dekɔpri'me), *v.t.* To expand (steam, gas etc.).
- décompte** (de'kɔ:t), *n.m.* Deduction, abatement, allowance; balance, deficit; (*fig.*) drawback; disappointment. *Payer le décompte*, to pay the balance that is owing; *trouver du décompte*, to be disappointed.
- décompter**, *v.t.* To deduct, to abate; to make some reduction on; to reckon off; *v.i. (fig.)* To be disappointed, to lose one's illusions.
- déconcertant** (dekɔser'tā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Disconcerting.
- déconcerter** (dekɔser'te), *v.t.* To disconcert, to put out; to foil, to baffle. **se déconcerter**, *v.r.* To be disconcerted or put out.
- *déconfire** (dekɔ'fi:r), *v.t. (p.p. déconfit; conjugated like CONFIRE)* To discomfit; to do for.
- déconfiture** (dekɔfi'ty:r), *n.f.* Discomfiture; overthrow, break-down; failure, ruin.
- décongeler** (dekɔ'zle), *v.t.* To thaw (chilled meat).
- décongester** (dekɔzestj'ne), *v.t.* To relieve congestion.
- déconseiller** (dekɔse'je), *v.t.* To dissuade; to advise somebody against.
- déconsidération** (dekɔsidera'sjɔ), *n.f.* Disrepute, disesteem, discredit.
- déconsidérer** (dekɔside're), *v.t.* To bring into disrepute, to discredit. **se déconsidérer**, *v.r.* To fall into disrepute.
- déconsigner** (dekɔsi'ne), *v.t.* To take (luggage) out of the cloakroom; to let free (troops confined to barracks).
- décontenance** (dekɔt'nā:s), *n.m.* Lack of self-assurance, embarrassment. **décontenancement**, *n.m.* Mortification, embarrass-

déconvenue

ment. **décontenancer**, *v.t.* To abash, to put out of countenance. **se décontenancer**, *v.r.* To be put out of countenance, to be abashed.

déconvenue (dek5v'ny), *n.f.* Discomfiture; disappointment.

décor (de'kɔ:r), *n.m.* Decoration, ornamental painting; (*Theat.*, *pl.*) scenery, stage-effects; (*cyclist slang*) *vire* or *rentrer dans le décor*, to corner, to smash into (a hedge, a wall, etc.). *Décor en bois*, graining in imitation of wood; *peintre de décors*, scene-painter. **décorateur**, *n.m.* Ornamental painter, decorator; scene-painter. **décoratif**, *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Decorative, ornamental.

décoration (dekɔra'sjɔ), *n.f.* Decoration, embellishment; insignia, ribbon, star (of an order); (*Theat.*) scenery. *Porter une décoration*, to wear the star of an order; *remise de décorations*, investiture. **décorativement**, *adv.* Decoratively, in a decorative manner.

décorde (dekɔr'de), *v.t.* To untwist, to untwine (a cord etc.).

décoré (dekɔ're), *a.* (*fem.* **décorée**) Decorated; wearing the insignia of some order or its ribbon in his buttonhole.

décorer (dekɔ're), *v.t.* To decorate, to adorn; to dignify, to set off; to confer the Legion of Honour etc. upon. *Se décorer d'un titre*, to assume a title.

décorner (dekɔr'ne), *v.t.* To dishorn. *Décorner un livre*, to undo the dog's-ear of a book; *il fait un vent à décorner les bœufs*, it is blowing great guns.

décorication (dekɔrtika'sjɔ), *n.f.* Decortication, stripping off bark. **décortiquer**, *v.t.* To decorticate, to bark, to husk.

décorum (dekɔ'rɔm), *n.m.* Decorum, propriety, decency. *Blesser le décorum*, to offend against the laws of decorum; *c'est pour garder le décorum*, it is for decency's sake.

découcher (deku'ʃe), *v.i.* To sleep out; to stay out all night.

découdre (de'kudr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like COUDRE* (2)) To unsew, to unstitch; to rip up. *v.i.* To contend. *Ils veulent en découdre*, they are bent on coming to blows or fighting it out. **se découdre**, *v.r.* To come unstitched.

découenner (dekwa'ne), *v.t.* To skin (a pig). **découler** (deku'le), *v.i.* To trickle, to flow, to run; to spring, to proceed. *C'est de Dieu que les grâces découlent*, all blessings flow from God; *la sueur décollait de son visage*, the perspiration was running down his face.

découpage (deku'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Cutting out, carving out. *Découpage à l'emporte-pièce*, punching. **découpe**, *n.f.* Ornamental cut (in cloth etc.). **découpé**, *a.* (*fem.* **découpée**) (*Bot.*) Cut, denticulated.

découper (deku'pe), *v.t.* To cut up; to pink, to slash; to cut out; to punch. *Découper des figures*, to cut out faces; *découper une jupe*, to slash a petticoat; *découper une volaille*, to carve a fowl. **se découper**, *v.r.* To stand out, to show up (against). **découpeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Carver, pinker, cutter.

découple (de'kupi) or **découpler** (1), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Uncoupling, unleashing of dogs.

découplé (deku'ple), *a.* *C'est un gaillard bien découplé*, he is a strapping fellow; *une fille bien découplée*, a well set up girl.

décrassoir

découpler (2) (deku'ple), *v.t.* To uncouple, to unleash, to let loose (in pursuit).

découpoir (deku'pwa:r), *n.m.* Punch, stamping-machine, stamping-press. **découpure**, *n.f.* Cutting out, pinking, work cut out; cut paper-work; indentation.

décourageant (dekura'ʒɑ), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Discouraging, disheartening. **découragement**, *n.m.* Discouragement; despondency. *Tomber dans le découragement*, to become discouraged.

décourager (dekura'ʒe), *v.t.* To discourage, to dishearten, to daunt, to deter. **se décourager**, *v.r.* To be disheartened. *Il y a de quoi se décourager*, it is enough to dishearten one.

découronner (dekura'ne), *v.t.* To discrown; to untop (trees etc.). *Découronner une hauteur*, to sweep the top of a hill (of troops).

décours (de'ku:r), *n.m.* Decrease; wane (of the moon).

décousu (deku'sy), *a.* Unsewn, unstitched; (*fig.*) desultory, loose, disconnected (of style etc.). *Des idées décousues*, disconnected ideas; *style décousu*, desultory style. **décousure**, *n.f.* Seam or stitch undone; (*Hunt.*) gash (by a wild boar).

découvert (deku'vɛ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **découverte**) (1) Uncovered; open, unguarded, unprotected; bare, unwooded, bareheaded, unmasked, undecked (of boats). *À découvert*, in the open, exposed to the fire of the enemy, unprotected, barefaced, (*Comm.*) overdrawn; *une allée découverte*, an open walk; *un pays découvert*, an open country. *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Uncovered balance, overdraft, deficit. **découverte** (2), *n.f.* Discovery, detection; (*Mil.*) reconnoitring. *À la découverte*, (*Naut.*) on the look out; *aller à la découverte*, to scout; *envoyer à la découverte de*, to send to reconnoitre. **découvreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Discoverer.

découvrir (deku'vri:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like COUVRI*) To uncover, to expose, to lay bare; to unmask, to unroof, etc.; to discover, to disclose, to find out, to discern, to detect, to begin to perceive. *Cette ville est entièrement découverte*, this town is wholly unprotected; *découvrir le pot aux roses*, to unmask the intrigue; *découvrir les racines d'un arbre*, to lay bare the roots of a tree; *découvrir son jeu*, to show one's cards, to betray oneself; *je lui ai découvert mon cœur*, I opened my heart to him. **se découvrir**, *v.r.* To uncover oneself, to take off one's hat, to stand bareheaded; to unbosom oneself; to expose oneself; to make oneself known, to betray oneself; to be detected, to be discovered; to lie open or bare; to clear up (of the sky).

décramponner (dekrɔpɔ'ne), *v.t.* To uncramp; to unspike **se décrampionner**, *v.r.* To let go one's hold.

décrasser (dekra'se), *v.t.* To take the dirt off, to clean, to scour; to brush up; to polish; (*fig.*) to make respectable or presentable. *Il faut décrasser ce jeune homme*, that young man requires brushing up. **se décrasser**, *v.r.* To wash, to clean oneself; to become polished, respectable, etc.

décrassoir (dekra'swar), *n.m.* Fine tooth-comb; (*dial.*) coarse towel.

décréditement

décréditement (dekredit'mā), *n.m.* Discrediting. **décréditer**, *v.t.* To discredit, to bring into discredit or disrepute, to disgrace. **se décréditer**, *v.r.* To sink into discredit, to lose one's credit or reputation.

décrépi (dekre'pi), *a. (fem. décrépie)* Unplastered. **décrépir**, *v.t.* To un plaster. **se décrépier**, *v.r.* To lose its plaster (of a wall etc.). ***décrépissage**, *n.m.* Unplastering.

décrépit (dekre'pi), *a. (fem. décrépite)* Decrepit, broken-down; worn out.

décrépitation (dekrepita'sj3), *n.f.* Decrepitation, crackling. **décrépiter**, *v.i.* To decrepitate, to crackle; *v.t.* To calcine (salt etc.) until it no longer crackles.

décrépitude (dekrepit'yd), *n.f.* Decrepitude.

décret (de'kre), *n.m.* Decree, order, enactment; (*Law*) writ, warrant. **décret-loi**, *n.m.* Order in Council.

décrétale (dekre'tal), *n.f.* Decretal.

décréter (dekre'te), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)*. To decree, to order, to enact; (*Law*) to issue a writ or warrant against.

décreusage, décreuser, etc. [DECRUF-R]

décri (de'kri), *n.m.* Official crying down or depreciation (of coinage); (*fig.*) disrepute, discredit.

décrier (dekri'e), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To decry, to run down; (*fig.*) to discredit, to bring into disrepute. **se décrier**, *v.r.* To bring oneself into disrepute; to decry one another.

décrire (de'kri:r), *v.t. (conjugated like ÉCRIRE)* To describe, to depict. **se décrire**, *v.r.* To be described.

décrocher (dekrō'ʃe), *v.t.* To unhook, to take down, to disconnect. (*Mil.*) *Décrocher les avant-trains*, to unlumber (guns). **se décrocher**, *v.r.* To become unhooked; to fall out of step.

décrochez-moi ça (dekrōfemwa'sa), *n.m.* *Il s'habille au décrochez-moi ça*, he dresses in reach-me-downs.

décroissement (dekrwas'mā), *n.m.* Uncrossing. **décroiser**, *v.t.* To uncross (the legs etc.).

décroissant (dekrwa'sā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Decreasing, diminishing; subsiding. **décroissement**, *n.m.* or **décroissance**, *n.f.* Decrease, diminution, wane. **décroit**, *n.m.* Wane (of the moon).

décroître (de'krwa:tr), *v.i. (p.p. décrû; conjugated like croître)* To decrease, to diminish, to wane; to draw in (of days); to come down (in life).

décrottage (dekrō'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning (of boots, trousers, etc.).

décrotter (dekrō'te), *v.t.* To rub the dirt off; to clean; to brush up; (*fig.*) to improve the manners of. **se décrotter**, *v.r.* To clean oneself; to clean one's boots etc. **décrotteur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Shoe-black. **décrottoir**, *n.m.* A scraper (for shoes). **décrottoire** (1) [DECROTTEUSE]. **décrottoire** (2), *n.f.* Shoe-brush.

décru, *p.p. (fem. décrue* (1)) [DECRÔTRE].

décrue (2) (de'kry), *n.f.* Decrease; fall (of water). *La crue et la décrue de l'eau*, the rise and fall of water.

décruer (deky'e), **décruiser**, or **décreuser**, *v.t. (Dyeing)* To scour (silk etc.) in preparation for the dye. **décruiseur** or **décreuseur**,

dédit

n.m. One who performs this operation.

décruement, décrusage, décrusage, décreusement, or **décreusement**, *n.m.* Scouring.

déçu, *p.p. (fem. déçue)* [DÉCEVOIR].

décubitus (dekybi'tys), *n.m.* *décubitus (dorsal or latéral)*, the recumbent position (on one's back or side).

décultier (se) (sadekyi'te), *v.r. (vulg.)* To get over one's drink.

déculassement (dekylas'mā), *n.m.* Unbreaching. **déculasser**, *v.t.* To unbreach (a gun).

déculotter (dekylo'te), *v.t.* To take off (somebody's) breeches.

décuple (de'kypl), *a.* Tenfold, decuple. *Il a gagné le décuple de ce qu'il avait avancé*, he has gained ten times as much as he laid out.

décupler, *v.t.* To increase tenfold.

décurie (deky'ri), *n.f. (Rom. Ant)* Subdivision of the century; a troop of ten soldiers.

décurion, *n.m.* Decurion.

décurrent (deky'rā), *a. (fem. -ente)* (Bot.) Decurrent.

décuvage (deky'va:ʒ), *n.m.* or **décuvaison**, *n.f.* Tunning (of wine). **décuver**, *v.t.* To tun.

dédaigner (dede'ne), *v.t.* To disdain, to scorn, to despise; to disregard. **dédaigneusement**, *adv.* Disdainfully, scornfully.

dédaigneux, *a. (fem. -euse)* Disdainful, scornful; regardless. *Faire le dédaigneux*, to turn up one's nose.

dédain (de'dē), *n.m.* Disdain, scorn, disregard. *Prendre en dédain*, to conceive a contempt for.

dédale (de'dal), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze; (*pl.*) intricacies.

dedans (dā'dā), *adv.* Within, in, inside; at home. *De dedans*, from within; *donner dedans*, to fall into the trap, *en dedans*, on the inside, within; *être dedans*, to be in for it; *être tout en dedans*, to be uncommunicative, reticent, close; *il est là dedans*, he is within; *mettre quelqu'un dedans*, to take someone in; (*mil.*) *fournir (un homme) dedans*, to put him in clink, in quod; *par dedans*, within, inside, *sa porte était fermée en dedans*, his door was fastened inside; (*fam.*) *se mettre dedans*, to get taken in. *n.m.* Inside, interior. *Au dedans et au dehors*, at home and abroad; *du dedans au dehors*, from within outwards.

dédicace (dedi'kas), *n.f.* Dedication, consecration (of a church etc.). **dédicacer**, *v.t.* To furnish with a dedication. **dédicateur**, *n.m. (fem. dédicatrice)* Dedicator. **dédication**, *n.f. (Law)* Dedication (of a temple etc.). **dédicatoire**, *a.* Dedicatory.

dédier (de'dje), *v.t.* To dedicate, to consecrate; to devote; to inscribe (a book etc.).

dédire (de'di:r), *v.t. (conjugated like DIRE; 2nd pl. ind. dédisez, (imp. dédisez)* To disavow, to disown; gainsay, to contradict. **se dédire**, *v.r.* To recant, to unsay what one has said. *Il ne peut s'en dédire*, he cannot back out of it; *se dédire de sa promesse*, to revoke one's promise.

dédit (de'di), *n.m.* Unsay, renunciation, retraction; forfeit, forfeiture. *Au dédit de*, on the forfeiture of; *avoir son dit et son dédit*, to say yes one day and no the next.

dédite, *n.f.* Renunciation, revocation of an engagement, promise, etc.

dédommagement

dédommagement (dedɔmaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Indemnification, reparation; compensation, damages.

dédouager (dedɔmaʒ'e), *v.t.* To make amends for, to make good; to compensate, to make up for. **se dédommager**, *v.r.* To indemnify oneself, to recoup oneself.

dédorer (dedɔ're), *v.t.* To unglaze. *Noblesse dédorée*, impoverished gentry. **se dédorer**, *v.r.* To lose its gilt (of metal etc.).

dédouaner (dedwa'ne), *v.t.* To clear (goods) from the custom house.

dédoublement (dedublə'mā) or **dédoublage**, *n.m.* Dividing into two; unlining; diluting.

dédoubler (dedu'ble), *v.t.* To take out the lining of; to divide into two. *Dédoubler une pierre*, to cut a stone into two parts lengthwise; (*Mil.*) *dédoubler les rangs*, to form single file. **se dédoubler**, *v.r.* To be divided into two.

déductif (dedyk'tif), *a. (fem. déductive)* Deductive. **déduction**, *n.f.* Deduction, allowance, abatement; inference.

déduire (de'duir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To deduct, to subtract; to deduce, to infer.

***déduit** (de'dui), *n.m.* Amusement, pleasure. **déesse** (de'es), *n.f.* Goddess, female deity.

défâcher (defa'ʃe), *v.t.* To pacify. **se défâcher**, *v.r.* To be pacified, to cool down; to cease to be angry. *S'il est fâché, qu'il se défâche*, if he is angry let him cool down again.

défaçonner (defaso'ne), *v.t.* To put out of shape. **se défaçonner**, *v.r.* To get out of shape; to lose one's good manners.

défaillance (defa'jā:s), *n.f.* Fainting fit, swoon, faintness, weakness; failure, exhaustion, decay, extinction (of a family etc.); (*fig.*) error, shortcoming. *Tomber en défaillance*, to fall into a swoon. **défaillant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Failing, giving way, falling off; decaying, near extinction, without heirs; weak, feeble; faltering, unsteady; *n. (Law)* Defaulter.

défaillir (defa'ji:r), *v.i.* To grow faint; to fail, to default; to decay; to swoon, to faint away. *Il se sent défaillir*, he feels himself sinking; *je me sentis défaillir*, I felt I was giving way; *ses forces défaillent tous les jours*, his strength fails him every day.

défaire (de'fe:r), *v.t. (pres.p. défaisant, p.p. défait; conjugated like FAIRE)* To undo, to unmake; to unpin, unrip, unknit, etc.; to defeat, to rout; to eclipse, to obscure; to emaciate, to waste; to embarrass, to discompose; to deliver, to rid. *Défaire une malle*, to unpack a trunk; *défaire un marché* or *défaire un mariage*, to annul or break off a bargain or a marriage; *défaire un nœud*, to untie a knot; *défaites-moi de cet importun*, rid me of that troublesome fellow; *sa maladie l'a bien défait*, his illness has made him look worn out. **se défaire**, *v.r.* To rid oneself, to get rid (de), to give up, to forsake, to leave off; to come undone, to become loose; to lose strength and quality (of wine). *Défaites-vous de vos préjugés*, shake off your prejudices; *se défaire de sa marchandise*, to sell off one's wares; *se défaire de son ennemi*, to dispatch one's enemy; *se défaire d'un domestique*, to discharge a servant; *se défaire*

défendre

d'une mauvaise habitude, to break oneself of a bad habit. **défaiseur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Unmaker. **défait**, *a. (fem. défaite (1))* Undone, defeated; meagre, lean, wasted; pale, worn out, wan. **défaite** (2), *n.f.* Defeat, overthrow; evasion, shift, sham, pretence, excuse. *Ces marchandises-là sont de bonne défaite*, those goods command a ready sale; *c'est une défaite*, that is a mere evasion; *la défaite est ingénieuse*, that is an ingenious excuse.

défaitiste (defə'tist), *n.m.* One who has no faith in victory, defeatist; scuttler.

défalcation (defalku'ajɔ), *n.f.* Deduction. **défalquer**, *v.t.* To take off, to deduct.

défasse etc. [DEFAIRE].

défatiguer (defati'ge), *v.t.* To refresh.

défañiler (defoñ'le), *v.t.* To untack.

défausser (defo'se), *v.t.* To straighten, to set right, to redress. **se défausser**, *v.r. (Cards)* To get rid of useless cards.

défait (de'fo), *n.m.* Absence, lack, default; defect, fault, flaw, blemish, shortcoming; (*Law*) non-appearance. *À or au défaut de*, in default of, in lieu of, instead of, for want of; *le défaut de la cuirasse*, break; (*fig.*) weak point, *cette pièce de porcelaine a un défaut*, there is a flaw in that piece of china; *faire défaut*, to be wanting, to be missing; to default; *il n'y a personne sans défaut*, there is no man but has his faults; *le défaut de blé* or *de subsistances*, want of corn or of provisions; *les chiens sont en défaut*, the hounds have lost the scent; *mettre quelqu'un en défaut*, to baffle, to foil, to throw someone; *oil the scent; trouver quelqu'un en défaut*, to find someone at fault.

défavour (defa'vœ:r), *n.f.* Disfavour, discredit. **défavorable**, *a.* Unfavourable, disadvantageous. **défavorablement**, *adv.* Unfavourably, disadvantageously.

défécation (defeku'ajɔ), *n.f.* Defecation; clarification.

défectif (defek'tif), *a. (fem. défective) (Gram.)* Defective. **défektion**, *n.f.* Defection, falling off, disloyalty. **défektionner**, *v.t.* To make defection. **défectivité**, *n.f. (Gram.)* Defectively. **défectueux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Defective, imperfect. (*Mil.*) *Tir defectueux*, bad shooting. **défectuosité**, *n.f.* Defect, imperfection, flaw.

défendable (defā'dabl), *a.* Defensible, tenable.

défendeur (defā'dœ:r), *n.m. (fem. défenderesse)* Defendant; respondent.

défendre (de'fā:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. défendant, p.p. défendu)* To defend, to protect; to shield, to shelter; to support, to uphold, to vindicate; to forbid, to prohibit. *Défendre sa maison à quelqu'un*, to forbid someone the house; *faire une chose à son corps défendant*, to do a thing reluctantly or in self-defence; *il l'a tué à son corps défendant*, he killed him in self-defence; *la raison nous défend de faire une injustice*, reason forbids us to do an injustice; *on a défendu le port des armes*, the carrying of arms is prohibited. **se défendre**, *v.r.* To defend oneself, to resist; to excuse oneself (from doing a thing); to clear oneself, to plead one's own cause; to deny; to guard (against); to refrain, to forbear. *Cet accusé a voulu se défendre lui-même*, that

défens

prisoner wanted to conduct his own defence; *il ne peut se défendre de tant de reproches*, he cannot clear himself from so many imputations; *je ne m'en défends pas*, I admit it, I own it; *nous ne pouvons nous défendre de l'aimer*, we cannot help liking him.

défens or **défends** (de'fā), *n.m.* (Forestry) Prohibition of cutting (woods).

défense (de'fā:s), *n.f.* Defence, protection, safeguard; resistance; screen, shield, shelter; prohibition, interdiction; apology, vindication, justification, plea; (*Law*) the defence, counsel for the defendant; (*Fort.*, *pl.*) out-works; tusk, fang (of boars); tusk (of elephants); (*Naut.*) fender. *Armé* or *muni de défenses*, tusked, fanged (of boars, elephants, etc.); *arrêt de défense*, decree to suspend the execution of a former decree; *bois en défense*, a wood so far grown that cattle may be let into it without danger to the trees; *cordes de défense*, (*Naut.*) fenders of junk or old cable; *défense de fumer*, no smoking allowed; *défense d'entrer*, no admittance; *être hors de défense*, not to be in a condition to defend oneself; *faire défense*, to forbid, to prohibit; *la place opposa une belle défense*, the place offered a splendid resistance; *preuves alléguées pour la défense (d'une cause)*, plea; *se mettre en défense*, to stand upon one's defence; *défense passive*, see D.C.A. **défenseur**, *n.m.* Defender, protector, supporter, vindicator; advocate, defender, counsel. *Un défenseur nommé d'office*, a counsel appointed by the court. **défensif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Defensive; *n.f.* Defensive. *Se tenir sur la défensive*, to stand upon the defensive. **défensivement**, *adv.* Defensively.

déféquer (de'fē'ke), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To defecate.

déférence (de'fē'rūs), *n.f.* Deference, regard, respect.

déferent (de'fē'rū), *a. (fem. -ente)* Deferential, complying; (*Anat.*) Canal *déferent*, deferent.

déferer (de'fē're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To confer, to bestow; to tender, to administer; to accuse, to impeach, to inform against. *Déferer le serment à quelqu'un*, to tender an oath to, to put someone on oath; *déferer quelqu'un à l'inquisition*, to report someone to the inquisition; *déferer quelqu'un en justice*, to impeach someone in court. *v.i.* To defer, to yield, to comply, to condescend. *Déferer à quelqu'un*, to pay deference to someone; *déferer aux sentiments des autres*, to defer to the sentiments of others.

déferler (de'fēr'le), *v.t. (Naut.)* To unfurl. *v.i.* To break into foam (of the sea). *La lame déferle*, the wave bursts into foam.

déferer (de'fē're), *v.t.* To unshoe (a horse); to unfetter (a convict); (*colloq.*) to nonplus, to confound. **se déferer**, *v.r.* To come unshod, to lose a shoe; (*fig.*) to be nonplussed or confounded. *Mon lacet se déferre*, the tag is coming off my lace.

défets (de'fē), *n.m. (pl.)* Waste sheets (of a book).

défeuillaison (de'fōj'e'zā), *n.f.* Defoliation. **défeuilleer**, *v.t.* To take the leaves off. *Le vent a défeuillé les arbres*, the wind has stripped the trees. **se défeuilleer**, *v.r.* To shed their leaves (of trees). *Les arbres se*

défiler

défeuilleent, the trees are shedding their leaves.

défi (de'fi), *n.m.* Defiance, challenge. *Envoyer un défi à quelqu'un*, to send someone a challenge; *je lui ai fait un défi aux échecs*, I challenged him to a game of chess; *mettre au défi*, to set at defiance; *un cartel de défi*, a written challenge.

défiance (de'fjā:s), *n.f.* Distrust, mistrust; diffidence, caution. *Avec défiance*, distrustfully; *concevoir de la défiance*, to entertain distrust; *être dans la défiance*, to have misgivings; *une sottise défiance le retient*, he is held back by a foolish diffidence. **défiant**, *a. (fem. défiante)* Distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious. *Défiant de soi*, diffident.

déficeler (de'fis'le), *v.t.* To untie; to undo.

déficent (de'fis'jē), *a. (fem. déficiante)* (*Arith.*) Deficient.

déficit (de'fis'it), *n.m.* Deficit, deficiency. *Comblér le déficit*, to make up the deficit.

défier (de'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To defy, to challenge; to brave, to face, to confront (death etc.); to set at defiance; (*Naut.*) to fend, to dodge. *Défier les dangers*, to face dangers; *défier quelqu'un au trictrac*, to challenge someone at backgammon; *défiez le vent*, (*Naut.*) keep her to; *il ne faut jamais défier un fou*, never challenge a madman; *je vous défie de m'en donner la preuve*, I defy you to give me proof of it. *v.i.* To be suspicious or wary. **se défier**, *v.r.* To defy or to challenge each other; to distrust, to be mistrustful, to beware (de). *Je me défie de cet homme*, I distrust that man; *se défier de ses forces*, to distrust one's own strength; *se défier de soi-même*, to be diffident.

défiger (de'fize), *v.t.* To liquefy. **se défiger**, *v.r.* To liquefy; (*fig.*) to thaw (of persons).

défigurant (de'figy'rā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Disfiguring. **défiguration**, *n.f.* or **défigurement**, *n.m.* Disfigurement, defacement.

défigurer (de'figy're), *v.t.* To disfigure, to mar; to distort. *Défigurer la vérité*, to distort the truth; *la petite vérole l'a tout défiguré*, the smallpox has quite disfigured him. **se défigurer**, *v.r.* To disfigure oneself; to become disfigured or deformed.

défilade (de'filād), *n.f.* Filing off or past, marching past; succession. *Un feu de défilade*, the fire of each ship in turn as she passes by.

défilé (de'filē), *n.m.* Defile, narrow pass, gorge; (*fig.*) strait, difficulty. *Un défilé de mannequins*, a mannequin parade; (*Mil.*) defiling, filing off or past, marching past. *Je ne vois aucun moyen de sortir de ce défilé*, I see no way of getting out of this difficulty. **défilement**, *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Construction of fortifications so as to shelter the defenders, defilading.

défiler (de'filē), *v.t.* To unstring, to unthread; to untwist; (*Fort.*) to defilade. *Défiler des perles*, to unstring pearls; *défiler son chapelet*, (*fig.*) to say all one has to say (on a subject); *défiler un ouvrage*, (*Fort.*) to defilade a work. *v.i.* To defile, to file off, to march past; (*Naut.*) to bear away. *Les soldats ne pouvaient défiler que deux à deux*, the soldiers could only go past two by two. *n.m. (Mil.)* Filing off, marching past. **se défiler**, *v.r.*

défilocher

To come unthreaded or unstrung; (*Mil.*) to take cover; (*fam.*) to make off, to slip away.

défilocher. [*See EFFILOCHER.*]

défini (defi'ni), *a.* (*fem. définie*) Definite, determined, defined. *Nombre défini*, definite number.

définir (defi'nir), *v.t.* To define; to determine, to decide; to explain, to describe. *Définir une personne*, to give an idea of a person. *se définir*, *v.r.* To be defined, to be determined, to be made out. **définissable**, *a.* Definable. **définisseur**, *n.m.* *Définer*.

définiteur (defini'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Deputy (to the chapter of a religious order)

définitif (defini'tif), *a.* (*fem. définitive*) Definitive, final; ultimate, eventual. *En définitive*, definitively, after all; *en définitive, que voulez-vous?* in a word, what do you want?

définition (defini'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Definition.

définitivement (definitiv'mū), *adv.* Definitively, positively, decidedly; ultimately, eventually.

défls, 1st *sing. past* [DÉFAIRE].

déflagration (deflagra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Deflagration.

déflation (defla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deflation.

défléchir (defle'ʃi:r), *v.i.* To turn from or aside, to be deflected.

déflagmation or **déphlegmation** (deflegma'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Process of rectifying alcohol. **déflagmer** or **déphlegmer**, *v.t.* To rectify (alcohol).

défloraison [DÉFLORAISON].

défleuir (defle'ʃi:r), *v.i.* To lose its flowers. *v.t.* To cause (a plant) to lose its flowers; (*fig.*) to take away the bloom of.

déflexion (deflek'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deviation; (*Gram.*) deflection.

défloraison (deflore'zɔ̃) or **déflouraison**, *n.f.* Fall or withering of the blossom.

défloration (deflora'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Defloration. **déflorer**, *v.t.* To deflower. *Déflorer un sujet*, to take the freshness off a subject.

défonçage (defɔ̃'sa:ʒ) or **défoncement**, *n.m.* Staving in (of the head of casks), breaking or smashing in; (*Agric.*) subsoil ploughing, deep trenching.

défonce, **défoncement** [DÉFONÇAGE].

défoncer (defɔ̃'se), *v.t.* To stave in, to bilge (a cask), to knock in (the head of a cask); to dig deeply, to trench (ground); (*Mil.*) to rout. *Défoncer un chapeau*, to batter in a hat; *défoncer une peau*, to dip a hide. *se défoncer*, *v.t.* To give way at the bottom; to break up (of roads); to get cut up.

défonceuse (defɔ̃'sœz), *n.f.* Trenching plough. **déforestation** (deforesta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deforestation.

déformation (deforma'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deformation.

déformer (defor'me), *v.t.* To put out of shape, to deform. *se déformer*, *v.r.* To lose its form, to get out of shape. *Sa taille se déforme*, her figure is losing its shape.

défortifier (deforti'ʃje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To dismantle the fortifications of.

défourage (defur'na:ʒ) or **défournement**, *n.m.* Drawing out (of the oven, the kiln). **défourner**, *v.t.* To draw out (of an oven or a kiln). *Défourner le pain*, to draw the batch.

dégager

défourrer (defu're), *v.t.* To unwrap, to take out of the cover; to thresh (corn); (*Naut.*) to unkeckle.

défrai (de'fre), *n.m.* Defraying, settling expenses.

défraichir (defre'ʃi:r), *v.t.* To tarnish, to take away the brilliancy, gloss, or freshness of. *se défraichir*, *v.r.* To lose its brilliancy, freshness, etc., to tarnish. *Articles un peu défraîchis*, slightly soiled goods.

défranciser (defrāsi'ze), *v.t.* To unfrenchify.

défrayer (defre'ʃe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To defray, to bear the cost of; to amuse, to divert, to entertain. *Défrayer la compagnie*, to be the laughing-stock of the company. **défrayer**, *n.m.* (*fem. défrayeuse*) Defrayer.

défriche (de'friʃ), *n.f.*, or **défriché**, *n.m.* Piece of cleared land. **défricher**, *v.t.* To clear, to break up (ground) for tillage; to reclaim. **défricheur**, *n.m.* Clearer; settler.

défrichement (defriʃ'mā) or **défrichage**, *n.m.* Clearing, breaking up (of land for tillage). *Ce défrichement est en plein rapport cette année*, this piece of cleared land is in full bearing this year; *faire le défrichement d'un terrain*, to clear a piece of ground.

défriper (defri'pe), *v.t.* To unrumple; to smooth out.

défrisement (defriz'mā), *n.m.* Uncurling. **défriser**, *v.t.* To uncurl, to put out of curl; (*fam.*) to disappoint, to ruffle. *se défriser*, *v.r.* To come uncured.

défroncement (defrɔ̃s'mā), *n.m.* Unplaiting, unfolding. **défroncer**, *v.t.* To undo the gathers, folds, or plaits in; to unknit (the brows). *Défroncer le sourcil*, to smooth one's brow.

défroque (de'frɔk), *n.f.* The effects left by a dying monk; hence, old things or effects, cast-off clothes, etc.

défroquer (defrɔ̃'ke), *v.t.* To unfrock. *se défroquer*, *v.r.* To renounce one's order (of monks).

défruitier (defrui'te), *v.t.* To strip of its fruit. ***défubler** [DÉSFAFFUBLER].

défunt (de'fɔ̃), *a.* (*fem. défunte*) Defunct, deceased, late. *n.* The deceased.

dégagé (dega'ʒe), *a.* Free, easy, unconstrained; flippant, bold, free and easy; slender, graceful. *Chambre dégagée*, room that has a back-door; *d'un air dégagé*, in an off-hand manner; *escalier dégagé*, back-stairs; *taille dégagée*, free, easy figure. *n.* (*Rowing*) Recovery.

dégagement (dega'ʒmā), *n.m.* Disengagement, redemption, release; clearance, disencumberment; liberation, discharge (of gas etc.); (*fig.*) unconcern. *Escalier de dégagement*, private staircase; *le dégagement d'effets déposés au mont-de-piété*, redeeming of articles at the pawnbroker's; *le dégagement de la poitrine*, easing of the chest; *le dégagement de la voie publique*, clearing of the street; *le dégagement de sa parole*, revocation of a promise etc.; *tuyau de dégagement*, waste-pipe.

dégager (dega'ʒe), *v.t.* To redeem; to take out of pawn; to disengage, to extricate, to disentangle, to disembarass, to disencumber; to deliver, to rescue; (*Fencing*) to disengage; to release, to emit (fumes etc.);

dégaine

(Naut.) to clear. *Cet habit dégage la taille*, that coat sets off the figure to advantage; *dégager la tête* or *la poitrine*, to ease, relieve, or lighten the head or the chest; *dégager le fer*, (fencing) to disengage; *dégager quelqu'un de sa promesse*, to release someone from his promise; *dégager sa parole*, to redeem one's word, to withdraw one's word; *dégager une porte*, to clear a doorway; *il l'a dégagé de ses ennemis*, he rescued him from his enemies; *je le dégageai de ses liens*, I freed him from his bonds. **se dégager**, *v.r.* To be disengaged, relieved, or liberated (*de*); to extricate, disengage, or disentangle oneself to break loose, to get away, to get clear (*Chem.*) to be emitted. **Se dégager d'une promesse**, to be released from a promise.

dégaine (de'ga:n), *n.f.* (colloq.) Awkward gait.

dégainer (dega'ne), *v.t.* To unsheathe (one's sword etc.); *v.i.* *Être brave jusqu'au dégainier*, to be brave till it comes to the push.

déganter (degā'te), *v.t.* To unglove. **se déganter**, *v.r.* To take off one's gloves.

dégarnir (degar'ni:r), *v.t.* To untrim, to unfurnish, to strip; to dismantle; to thin (trees, woods, etc.); to unrig; to unman (a ship etc.). *Dégarnir une chambre* or *une maison*, to unfurnish a room or a house; *dégarnir un vaisseau de ses agrès*, to strip a vessel of its rigging. **se dégarner**, *v.r.* To strip oneself (*de*); to empty, to become empty; to grow thin; to lose branches etc.; to get bald; to part with; to wear lighter clothes. *La salle se dégarmit*, the house is getting empty; *sa tête se dégarmit*, his hair is growing thin. **dégarnissage**, *n.m.* Clearing the plaster from a wall. **dégarnissement**, *n.m.* Dismantling etc.

dégasconner (degaskō'ne), *v.t.* To teach (a Gascon) to speak good French, to acquire French manners, etc. **se dégasconner**, *v.r.* To lose the Gascon accent.

dégât (de'ga), *n.m.* Havoc, damage, ravage. *La grêle a fait un grand dégât*, the hail has caused great havoc.

dégauchir (dego'si:r), *v.t.* To smooth, to plane, to level, to straighten; (*fig.*) to form, to polish. *Dégauchir un jeune homme*, to polish a young man. **dégauchissement** or **dégauchissage**, *n.m.* Planing, straightening, levelling, smoothing. **dégauchisseuse**, *n.m.* Planing-machine.

dégazonnage (degazo'na:ʒ), or **dégazonnement**, *n.m.* Unturfing. **dégazonner**, *v.t.* To unturf.

dégel (de'sel), *n.m.* Thaw. *Le vent est au dégel*, the wind will bring on a thaw. **dégeler**, *v.t.* and *i.* To thaw. **se dégeler**, *v.r.* To thaw.

degelée (de'sle:), *n.f.* (*fam.*) A shower of blows.

dégénération (dejenera'sj3), *n.f.* Degeneration, degeneracy, deterioration.

dégénérer (dejene're), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To decline, to degenerate, to fall away (*de*). *Dégénérer de ses ancêtres*, to degenerate from one's ancestors. **dégénérescence**, *n.f.* Degeneracy. **dégénérescent**, *a.* (*fem.* -*ente*) Degenerating.

dégingandé (deʒjēgā'de), *a.* (*fem.* -*ée*) Ungainly, gawky, awkward in one's gait;

dégoût

clumsy, disjointed, irregular. **dégingander**, *v.t.* To give (one's gait or attitude) awkwardness, etc. **se dégingander**, *v.r.* To be ungainly, ill-knit, etc.

dégiter (deʒi'te), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To dislodge, to start (a hare etc.).

déglacer (degla'se), *v.t.* To unglaze (paper); to warm up (a person).

dégluer (degly'e), *v.t.* To take the bird-lime off; to unglue. **se dégluer**, *v.r.* To get rid of bird-lime; to get unglued or cleared (of the eyes).

déglutir (degly'ti:r), *v.t.* To swallow. **déglutition**, *n.f.* Deglutition, swallowing.

dégobiller (degobi'je), *v.t.* (*ruig.*) To bring up, to spew, to vomit. *v.i.* To puke.

dégoiser (degwa'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To spout. *En dégoise-t-elle!* how she does rattle on, to be sure! *il a dégoisé tout ce qu'il sait*, he let out all he knew.

dégommage (degō'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Ungumming.

dégommer, *v.t.* To wash the gum out of; (*slang*) to turn out of office, to oust, to sack.

dégondler (degō'de), *v.t.* To unhinge.

dégonflement (degō'fla'mū), *n.m.* Deflating (of tire, balloon); collapse; reduction.

dégonfler, *v.t.* To cause to collapse; to reduce (a swelling); to empty (a balloon). *Mon pneu avant est dégonflé*, my fore tyre is down. **se dégonfler**, *v.r.* To go down, to be reduced; to subside, to collapse (of a balloon etc.); (*slang*) to be afraid, to shrink small; to make a full confession.

dégorgement (degōrʒ'mū), *n.m.* Breaking out, overflow; unstopping; disgorging; outfall, outflow. *Dégorgement d'un tuyau*, cleansing or unstopping of a pipe. **dégorgeoir**, *n.m.* Primer, vent-bit (for guns); outlet, issue, spout; (*Fishing*) disgorgier.

dégorger (degōrʒ'e), *v.t.* To disgorge, to vomit; to unstop, to clear; to cleanse, to scour. *v.i.* To discharge, to overflow, to empty. *Faire dégorger*, to purge (fish); (*fig.*) to make (someone) stump up. **se dégorger**, *v.r.* To discharge or empty itself or oneself, to get unstopped, to be cleared.

dégoter or **dégotter** (degō'te), *v.t.* (*pop.*) To knock down; to oust, to displace, to supplant, to turn out; to get or find by chance; *v.i.* To look fine.

dégouliner (deguli'ne), *v.i.* (*pop.*) To drip, to trickle; to roll down.

dégoupiller (degupi'je), *v.t.* To unpin.

dégourdi (degur'di), *a.* (*fem.* *dégourdie*) Quick, sharp, acute, smart; with the chill off; tepid (of water). *C'est un dégourdi*, he is a shrewd fellow. *n.* A shrewd, pert, or forward person.

dégourdir (degur'di:r), *v.t.* To revive, to quicken; to take the chill or numbness off; (*fig.*) to sharpen, to render shrewd; to polish. *Dégourdir ses jambes*, to stretch one's limbs; *dégourdir un jeune homme*, to polish a young man; *faire dégourdir de l'eau*, to take the chill off water. **se dégourdir**, *v.r.* To lose numbness, to feel warmer; to get sharper; to brighten up. **dégourdissement**, *n.m.* Removal of numbness; return of circulation; quickening, reviving.

dégoût (de'gu), *n.m.* Disrelish, dislike, distaste; disgust, aversion; chagrin, mortification. *Avoir du dégoût pour la vie*, to be

dégoûter

disgusted with life; *il lui a pris du dégoût pour la viande*, he has taken a dislike to meat; *on lui a donné bien des dégoûts*, they made him swallow many a bitter pill. **dégoûtant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Disgusting, distasteful, nauseous; unpleasant, disheartening. **dégoûtation**, *n.f. (pop.)* Disgusting person or thing. **dégoûte**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Fastidious; *n.* Fastidious person. *Faire le dégoûte*, to be squeamish or fastidious; *vous n'êtes pas dégoûte!* you're not at all particular!

dégoûter (degu'te), *v.t.* To disgust; to cause to feel repugnance, aversion, etc., to put out of conceit (with). *Cela est bien fait pour dégoûter quelqu'un du métier*, that is well calculated to disgust someone with the business; *il est dégoûté de la vie*, he is disgusted with life. **se dégoûter**, *v.r.* To take a disgust, dislike, or distaste (de).

dégoutant (degu'tū), *a. (fem. dégoutante)* Dripping, falling in drops. **dégouttement**, *n.m.* Drip, falling in drops.

dégoutter (degu'te), *v.i.* To drip, to fall in drops, to trickle; to be dripping. *Faire dégoutter du beurre sur de la viande*, to drip butter upon meat; *la sueur lui dégouttait du front*, the perspiration was rolling off his forehead; *quand il pleut sur le curé, il dégoutte sur le vicair*, when it rains on the master there are some drops for the man.

dégradant (degra'dā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Degrading, debasing.

dégradateur (degrada'tœ:r), *n.m. (Phot.)* Vignetting shade.

dégradation (degrada'sjō), *n.f.* Degradation; debasement; (fig.) damage, defacement; (Paint.) gradation of light and shade. (Law) *Dégradation nationale* or *civile*, loss of civil rights; *dégradation militaire*, drumming out, dismissal.

dégrader (degra'de), *v.t.* To degrade, to debase; to deface, to damage, to dilapidate; (Mil.) to cashier, to dismiss, to drum out; (Paint.) to graduate the light and shade of (a picture etc.). *Le temps a dégradé ce monument*, time has defaced that monument. **se dégrader**, *v.r.* To degrade, debase, or disgrace oneself; to become damaged, defaced, or dilapidated.

dégrafer (degra'fe), *v.t.* To unclasp, to unhook. **se dégrafer**, *v.r.* To become unhooked or unfastened (of garments etc.); to unbutton, unhook, or unfasten one's clothes.

dégraissage (degre'sa:ʒ) or **dégraissement**, *n.m.* Dry-cleaning (garments); scouring (wool).

dégraisser (degre'se), *v.t.* To remove grease from; to take the fat off; to remove greasy stains from; to impoverish (land); to thin, to beard (wood). *Dégraisser un bouillon*, to skim the fat off broth; *dégraisser un habit*, to clean a coat; *les ravines dégraisent les terres*, torrents impoverish land (by carrying off the soil); *terre à dégraisser*, fuller's earth. **dégraisseur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Scourer (of wool); dry-cleaner (of clothes etc.). **dégraissoir**, *n.m.* Scraper. **dégras**, *n.m.* Dressing of fish-oil and nitric acid (for leather).

dégravolement (degravwa'mō), *n.m.* Laying

déguiser

bare the foundations of a wall etc. by erosion of water, erosion of gravel etc. **dégravoyer**, *v.t.* To wash clean, to lay bare (of water); to erode or wash away (gravel etc.).

degré (da'gre), *n.m.* Step, stair; stage, grade, degree; point, extent, height, pitch. *À un très haut degré*, to a very great extent; *au suprême degré*, in the highest degree; *cousin au quatrième degré*, a cousin four times removed; *degré de juridiction*, each of the courts to which a cause can be successively submitted; *degré de longitude*, degree of longitude; *monter les degrés*, to go up the steps; *par degrés*, gradually.

dégrèvement (degrev'mā) or **dégrèage**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Unrigging. **dégrèer**, *v.t.* To unrig. *Dégrèer un mât*, to strip a mast.

dégrèvement (degrev'mā), *n.m.* Reduction; abatement, allowance, relief; redemption.

dégrèver (degra've), *v.t.* To diminish, to reduce (a tax etc.); to disencumber, to free (an estate etc.); to redeem, to pay off.

dégringolade (degrēgō'lad), *n.f. (fam.)* Fall, tumble; (fig.) decadence, downfall. **dégringoler**, *v.t.* To tumble down, to topple over; (fig.) to go from bad to worse, to go to the dogs. *v.t. (vulg.)* To rush down (stairs); to bring down, to kill (a person).

dégrisement (degriz'mā), *n.m. (colloq.)* Sobering, getting sober; (fig.) cooling down. **dégriser**, *v.t.* To sober; (fig.) to cool down, to bring to one's senses. **se dégriser**, *v.r.* To sober down; (fig.) to come to one's senses; to lose one's illusions.

dégrossage (degro'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Drawing fine; (Wire-drawing) reducing, thinning. **dégrosser**, *v.t.* To reduce, to thin (ingots etc.).

dégrossir (degro'si:r), *v.t.* To rough-hew; (fig.) to make a rough sketch of; to clear up, to unravel; to polish, to civilize. *Dégrossir un bloc de marbre*, to chip a block of marble. **dégrossissage** or **dégrossissement**, *n.m.* Rough-hewing; (Carp.) dressing, trimming. **dégrossisseur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* One who rough-hews, trims, etc.

déguenillé (degañ'je), *a. (fem. -ée)* Tattered, ragged, in rags. *Elle était toute déguenillée*, she was in rags and tatters; *un habit déguenillé*, a ragged coat. *n.* Tatterdemalion, ragamuffin. *Quelle est cette petite déguenillée?* who is that little girl in rags and tatters?

déguerpir (deger'pi:r), *v.i.* To pack off, to move off; to be gone. *Déguerpir au plus vite*, to be gone as fast as possible; *je le ferais bien déguerpir*, I'll make him pack off. **déguerpissement**, *n.m.* Quitting, giving up, abandonment.

dégueuler (dega'e'le), *v.t. (vulg.)* To spew, to cat. **dégueulade**, *n.f.* Spew. **dégueulasse**, *a.* Disgusting.

déguignonne (degjō'ne), *v.t.* To stop the ill luck of, to bring better luck to.

déguisable (degi'zabl), *a.* Disguisable. **déguisement**, *n.m.* Disguise, concealment. *Parlez sans déguisement*, speak openly.

déguiser (degi'ze), *v.t.* To disguise, to cloak; to conceal under false appearances; to dissemble, to misrepresent. *On le déguisa en femme*, they disguised him as a woman. **se déguiser**, *v.r.* To disguise oneself, to put on fancy dress.

dégustateur

dégustateur (degysta'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dégustatrice**) Taster (of wines etc.) **dégustation**, *n.f.* Tasting (of wines etc.). **déguster**, *v.t.* To taste; to sip, to savour.

déhaler (de'a'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To tow out; to haul off.

déhâler (de'a'le), *v.t.* To take away sun-burn, freckles, tan, etc., from. **se déhâler**, *v.r.* To clear one's complexion.

déhanché (de'd'je), *a.* (*fem.* **-ée**) Hipped, having the hips dislocated; (*fig.*) ungainly, having a waddling gait. **déhanchement**, *n.m.* Waddling gait, waddle. **se déhancher**, *v.r.* To sway one's hips, to have a waddling, loose gait.

déharnachement (dearna'mû), *n.m.* Unharnessing. **déharnacher**, *v.t.* To unharness.

déhiscence (dei'sû:s), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dehiscence. **déhiscent**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ente**) Dehiscent.

dehors (da'ɔ:r), *adv.* Out, without, outside; out of doors, abroad; externally; (*Naut.*) at sea, in the offing. *Au dedans et au dehors*, at home and abroad; *au dehors*, outwardly; *de dehors*, from without; *en dehors*, without, outside; *mettre quelqu'un dehors*, to turn someone out of doors. *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Outside, exterior; (*pl.*) appearances; (*Fort.*) outworks; dependencies, approaches, grounds (of a house). *Sauver les dehors*, to save appearances.

déicide (dei'sid), *n.m.* Deicide.

déification (dei'fika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deification. **déifier**, *v.t.* To deify. **déiforme**, *a.* Deiform. **déisme**, *n.m.* Deism. **déiste**, *a.* Deistic; *n.* Deist.

déité (dei'te), *n.f.* Deity (god or goddess), divinity.

déjà (de'ʒa), *adv.* Already, before, previously. *Je lui ai déjà dit*, I have already told him.

déjaler (de'ʒa'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unstock (anchor).

déjauger (de'ʒo'ʒe), *v.t.* To sew (a ship).

déjection (de'ʒek sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Dejection, ejection, evacuation.

déjeter (de'ʒte), *v.t.* To warp, to turn awry. **se déjeter**, *v.r.* To warp (of wood etc.); (*Path.*) to deviate. **déjété**, *a.* Awry, lopsided, off the straight. **déjettement**, *n.m.* Warping; deviation.

déjeuner (1) or **déjeuné** (de'ʒœ'ne), *n.m.* *Petit déjeuner* or *déjeuner du matin*, breakfast; *déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast; (*second*) *déjeuner*, luncheon; *un déjeuner de porcelaine*, a porcelain breakfast-service. **déjeuner** (2), *v.t.* To breakfast.

déjoindre [disjoindre].

déjouer (de'ʒwe), *v.t.* To baffle, to frustrate, to foil; (*Mil.*) to outmanoeuvre. *Déjouer quelqu'un*, to baffle someone; *déjouer un projet*, to baffle a project.

déjucher (de'ʒu'ʃe), *v.t.* To unroost. *v.i.* To come down from the roost. *Je vous ferai bien déjucher de là*, I will make you come down from there.

déjuger (de'ʒy'ʒe), *v.t.* To judge differently. **se déjuger**, *v.r.* To reverse one's opinion.

déjà (da'ʒa), *prep.* On the other side of; beyond. *Au delà, de delà, par delà, or en delà*, beyond, farther on, upwards; *delà et delà*, right and left, both here and there, both this side and that; *jambe delà, jambe*

délectabilité

deld, one leg this side, the other that side; *l'au deld*, the hereafter.

délabré (de'la'b're), *a.* (*fem.* **délabrée**) Tattered, shabby (garments); tumbledown, ramshackle (house). *Terre délabrée*, land gone to waste; *une santé délabrée*, shattered health; *un estomac délabré*, a disordered stomach; *un navire délabré*, a dismantled vessel. **délabrement**, *n.m.* Decay, dilapidation; shabbiness, raggedness. **délabrer**, *v.t.* To shatter, to ruin, to tear to tatters. **se délabrer**, *v.r.* To fall to tatters or to pieces, to go to ruin or decay. *Tous mes meubles se délabrent*, my furniture is all going to wrack and ruin.

délacer (de'la'se), *v.t.* To unlace (stays etc.). **se délacer**, *v.r.* To unlace oneself; to come undone (of stays, strings, etc.).

délai (de'le), *n.m.* Delay; extension of time, respite, reprieve. *Délai de repentir*, (*Mil.*) time of grace (before an absentee is declared a deserter); *dans un délai de*, within (a given time); *user de délais*, to put off, to procrastinate.

délaisse (de'le'se), *a.* (*fem.* **-ée**) Abandoned, forlorn, forsaken, friendless. *Des orphelins délaissés*, helpless orphans. **délaissement**, *n.m.* Desertion; destitution, forlornness, helplessness; (*Lau*) abandonment to a mortgagee. **délaisser**, *v.t.* To forsake, to abandon; to desert, to leave; to relinquish, to renounce (a right etc.). **se délaissier**, *v.r.* To give up one's property (in favour of another).

délaier (de'le'te), *v.t.* To dry (butter).

délardement (delarda'mû), *n.m.* Unlarding; (*Arch.*) splay, slope; bevelling, chamfering. **délarder**, *v.t.* To unlard; (*Arch.*) to splay, to bevel, to chamfer; (*Naut.*) to beard.

délassant (de'la'sû), *a.* (*fem.* **-ante**) Refreshing, diverting. **délassement**, *n.m.* Remission of attention or application, relaxation; repose, recreation, diversion.

délasser (de'la'se), *v.t.* To refresh, to relax, to divert. *Le sommeil vous délasse*, sleep refreshes you; *un changement d'occupation délasse l'esprit*, a change of occupation relaxes the mind. **se délasser**, *v.r.* To refresh oneself, to rest.

déléateur (de'la'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **déléatrice**) Informer, accuser. **délation**, *n.f.* Information, informing.

délatter (de'la'te), *v.t.* To unlath.

délavage (de'la'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Diluting of colour (in drawing and water-colour painting); soaking. **délaver**, *v.t.* To dilute (colour) in drawing and water-colour painting; to soak into, to wet. **se délaver**, *v.r.* To become soaked, to take up water; to lose colour.

délayable (de'le'ʒabl), *a.* Dilutable. **délayage** or **délayement**, *n.m.* Diluting, dilution. **délayant**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ante**) Diluent; *n.m.* Diluent. **délayer** (de'le'ʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To dilute; (*fig.*) to spin out. **délayé**, *a.* Watery; wordy, prolix.

déléateur (de'le'a'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Print.*) Dele, delete.

délectabilité (de'lektabili'te), *n.f.* Delectability. **délectable**, *a.* Delectable, delightful. **délectation**, *n.f.* Delectation, delight, gratification. **délecter**, *v.t.* To delight. **se délecter**, *v.r.* To take delight. *Se délecter à l'étude*, to delight in study.

délegant

délegant (dele'gã), *n.m.* (*fem. -ante*) Delegator. **déléataire**, *n.* Delegate. **délé-gateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -trice*) One who appoints a proxy. **délégation**, *n.f.* Delegation, assignment; proxy. **déléatoire**, *a.* Delegatory. **délegué**, *n.m.* (*fem. déléguée*) Delegate, deputy; proxy. **déléguer**, *v.t.* To delegate, to depute; to assign. **Déléguer son autorité**, to delegate one's authority. **se déléguer**, *v.r.* To be delegated.

délestage (deles'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Unballasting.

délester, *v.t.* To unballast. **délesteur**, *n.m.* Ballast-heaver, ballast-lighter.

délétère (dele'te:r), *a.* Deleterious.

délibérant (delibe'ra), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) De-

liberative. **délibératif**, *a.* (*fem. -ive*)

Deliberative. **délibération**, *n.f.* Delibera-

tion; resolution. **Mettre en délibération**, to

bring under deliberation. **délibère**, *a.*

(*fem. -ée*) Deliberate, decided, resolute.

De propos délibéré, with set purpose, de-

signedly, purposely; **marcher d'un pas**

délibéré, to walk resolutely; *n.m.* (*Law*)

Deliberation; deliberative judgment. **de-**

libérement, *adv.* Deliberately, resolutely.

délibérer (delibe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like*

ACCÉLÉRER) To deliberate; to determine, to

resolve. **Il en sera délibéré**, it will be taken

into consideration; **le jury se retire pour**

délibérer, the jury retire to consult together;

il n'y a pas lieu à délibérer, there is no

occasion for deliberating. *v.t.* To deliberate

upon.

délicat (deli'ka), *a.* Delicate, dainty, ex-

quisite; nice, fastidious; ticklish, embar-

assing; fragile, frail. **Affaire délicate**,

ticklish affair; **faire le délicat**, to be fasti-

dious; **il est délicat sur le manger**, he is very

dainty; **il est délicat sur le point d'honneur**,

he is very tender on points of honour; **vous**

êtes bien délicat, you are very fastidious *n.*

Fastidious person. **délicatement**, *adv.*

Delicately, daintily, tenderly. **Peu délicate-**

ment, indelicately.

délicatesse (delika'tes), *n.f.* Delicacy, weak-

ness, fragility; tenderness; daintiness, fasti-

diousness; refinement, squeamishness; nicety

(of language etc.); ticklishness; considerate-

ness; (*pl.*) dainties. **Avoir une grande**

délicatesse de conscience, to have a very

scrupulous conscience; **ce serait une déli-**

catesse de votre part, it would be very nice

of you; **ils sont en délicatesse**, their relations

are slightly strained; **les délicatesses d'une**

langue, the niceties of a language.

délice (de'lis), *n.* (*used chiefly in f. pl.*) Delight,

pleasure, happiness. **Faire ses délices d'une**

chose, to revel in a thing; **goûter les délices de**

la vie, to enjoy the good things of life; **je**

faisais les délices de ma mère, I was my

mother's joy.

délicieusement (delisjez'mã), *adv.* Deli-

ciously, delightfully.

délicieux (delik'sjo), *a.* Delicious, delightful;

capital. **Cette histoire est délicateuse**, that's a

capital story.

e délicoter (delikō'te), *v.r.* To slip the

halter (of horses etc.).

délicteux (delik'tue), *a.* (*fem. délictueuse*)

Unlawful, felonious.

délié (de'lje), *a.* Slender, slim, thin, fine;

sharp, shrewd, subtle; glib, facile, flowing

délot

(of style etc.); untied, loose. **Avoir la langue déliée**, to have a voluble, glib tongue; **avoir l'esprit délié**, to be quick or shrewd. *n.m.* (*Penmanship*) Thin stroke, upstroke.

délié (de'lje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To

unbind, to untie; to liberate, to release; to

absolve. **Délié quelqu'un d'un serment**, to

free someone from an oath; **on l'a délié**

de ses vœux, he was liberated from his vows.

se délier, *v.r.* To come untied, to get un-

fastened; to get loose.

délimitation (delimita'sjõ), *n.f.* Delimita-

tion, fixing of boundaries. **délimiter**, *v.t.*

To delimit, to settle the boundaries of.

délineation (delinea'sjõ), *n.f.* Delineation.

délinéer, *v.t.* To delineate.

délinquant (deli'kã), *n.m.* (*fem. -ante*)

Delinquent, offender, trespasser.

délitescence (delike'sã:s), *n.f.* Delitescence;

(*Lit. slang*) general deterioration of

style. **délitescence**, *a.* (*fem. -ente*)

Delitescence. **déliquium**, *n.m.* Deliquium.

délirant (deli'ra), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Delirious,

frenzied, frantic; rapturous, ecstatic. *n.*

A delirious or ecstatic person. **délire**, *n.m.*

Delirium, frenzy, rage, folly. **Avoir le délire**,

to rave; **tomber en délire**, to become delirious.

délirer, *v.i.* To be delirious, to rave, to

wander. **delirium tremens**, *n.m.* Delirium

tremens; (*fam.*) the horrors, the jumps, the

D.T.

délissage (deli'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Unrumpling and

sorting (of rags, paper, etc.). **délisser**, *v.t.*

To unrumple and sort (paper, rags, etc.).

délit (1) (de'li), *n.m.* Misdemeanour, offence.

En flagrant délit, in the very act.

délit (2) (de'li), *n.m.* Wrong side (of stone,

i.e. different from the way it was bedded).

délitation (delita'sjõ), *n.f.* **délitage** or

délitement, *n.m.* Surbedding (of stones in

masonry), exfoliation (of stone).

déliter (deli'te), *v.t.* To surbed (stones). **se**

déliter, *v.r.* To break in the grain, to

cleave; to scale off (of stones in masonry),

to split.

délitescence (delite'sã:s), *n.f.* Delitescence.

délitescence, *a.* (*fem. -ente*) Delitescence.

délivrance (deli'vrã:s), *n.f.* Rescue; de-

liverance; release; issue; accouchement.

délivre, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) After-birth, placenta.

délivrer (deli've), *v.t.* To deliver, to release,

to set free; to rid of, to rescue; to hand over,

to give up; to issue; to accouche; (*Naut.*) to

rip off. **Délivrer de la marchandise**, to

deliver goods; **délivrer de prison**, to release

from prison; **se faire délivrer**, to obtain, to

take out. **se délivrer**, *v.r.* To deliver

oneself, to free oneself, to shake off, to get

rid (de). **délivreur**, *n.m.* Deliverer,

rescuer; one of the two drums of a cotton-

machine.

délogement (deloʒ'mã), *n.m.* Removal,

change of quarters, departure, decamping.

déloger (deloʒ'e), *v.i.* To remove, to go (from

one's house etc.), to go away, to march off.

Déloger sans tambour ni trompette, to march

off in silence, to steal away, to decamp quietly.

v.t. To turn out (of house etc.), to oust;

to drive away; (*Mil.*) to dislodge.

délot (de'lo), *n.m.* Finger- or thumb-stalk;

(*Naut.*) leather stall on the left little finger

délover

délover (delo've), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To uncoil.
déloyal (delwa'jal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair; foul.
déloyalement, *adv.* Disloyally, unfairly.
déloyauté, *n.f.* Disloyalty, perfidiousness, treachery.
delta (dcl'ta), *n.m.* Delta.
déltoïde (dcl'to'id), *a.* Deltoid.
déluge (de'ly:ʒ), *n.m.* Deluge, flood. *Un déluge de paroles*, a torrent of words.
déluré (dely're), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Wide-awake, sharp.
délurer, *v.t.* To make wide-awake.
délustrer (delys'tre), *v.t.* To take the lustre or gloss from.
délutage (dely'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Removing the lute (from a vase etc.).
déluter, *v.t.* To remove the lute from (a vase etc.).
démagnétisation (demagnetiza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Demagnetization.
démagnétiser, *v.t.* To demagnetize.
démagogie (demago'ʒi), *n.f.* Demagoguery.
démagogique, *a.* Demagogic.
démagogisme, *n.m.* Demagogism.
démagogue, *n.* Demagogue.
démaigrir (deme'gri:r), *v.i.* To recover flesh, to become fatter.
déluter, *v.t.* To thin (a board etc.).
démailler (dema'je), *v.t.* To undo the meshes of (a net, etc.).
démailloter (dema'jo'te), *v.t.* To unswathe (a baby etc.).
demain (da'mɛ̃), *adv.* To-morrow. *À demain les affaires!* we will talk of business another day; *après demain*, the day after to-morrow; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *demain soir*, to-morrow night. *n.m.* To-morrow. *Avec lui c'est toujours demain*, he is always procrastinating.
démanché (demã'se), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Off the handle; (*fig.*) ungainly, loose, disjointed. *n.m.* An ungainly fellow; (*Mus.*) *démancement*.
démancement, *n.m.* Taking the handle off; (*Mus.*) shifting the hand from the neck (of a violin etc.) to the body of the instrument.
démancer, *v.t.* To take off the handle of; (*fig.*) to dislocate, to disjoint. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) to disembogue. **se démancer**, *v.r.* To lose its handle; to go wrong.
demande (da'mã:d), *n.f.* Question, query; demand, request, application, petition; claim, suit, request in marriage; (*Comm.*) order. *À la demande*, to order, as required; *appuyer une demande*, to second a request; *à suite demande point de réponse*, a silly question needs no answer; *argent payable sur demande*, call money; *faire sa demande par écrit*, to present one's request in writing; *la demande pour le travail*, the demand for labour; *sur sa propre demande*, at his own request.
demander (dãmande), *v.t.* To ask, to beg, to request, to sue for, to demand; to desire, to wish; to require, to call for; to need, to want; to inquire for or about; to ask to see; to seek in marriage; (*Comm.*) to order. *Bien or très demandé*, in great request; *cela demande une explication*, that requires an explanation; *demander l'aumône*, to ask for alms; *demander son pain*, to beg one's bread; *faire demander*, to send or ask for, to call for; *ne pas demander mieux*, to ask for nothing better, to be only too glad, to be most happy; *n'est-il venu personne me*

démembrement

demander? has nobody called for me? *on demande*, wanted; *on vous demande*, you are wanted; *que demandez-vous?* what do you want? **se demander**, *v.r.* To ask oneself, to wonder (*quer*). *Je me demande si*, I wonder whether.
demandeur, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Always asking; *n.m.* (*fem.* *demanderesse*) Asker, applicant; (*Law*) plaintiff.
démangeaison (demãze'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Itching; longing. *Avoir une grande démangeaison de parler*, to be dying to talk.
démanger, *v.i.* To itch; to long. *La tête me démange*, my head itches; *les pieds lui démangent*, the longs to go out.
démantèlement (demãtel'mã), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Dismantling.
démanteler, *v.t.* To dismantle (a fort).
démantibuler (demãtiby'le), *v.t.* To break, to dislocate; to put out of order.
démarcatif (demarka'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *démarcative*) Demarcating.
démarcation, *n.f.* Demarcation. *Ligne de démarcation*, line of demarcation.
démarche (de'marʃ), *n.f.* Gait, walk, bearing; proceeding, measure, step, course. *Démarche noble*, noble bearing; *faire une démarche*, to take a step; *on observe toutes ses démarches*, all his proceedings are watched.
démarcheur, *n.m.* Canvasser.
démarier (dema'rje), *v.t.* To annul the marriage of. **se démarier**, *v.r.* To be divorced.
démarquer (demar'ke), *v.t.* To unmark; to plagiarize; (*football*) *se démarquer*, to elude the vigilance of the opponent. *v.i.* To lose the mark of its age (of a horse).
démarrage (dema'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Unmooring; start, spurt.
démarrer, *v.t.* To unmoor, to cast off; to unfasten, to unlash. *Démarrer un cordage*, to unbend a rope; *v.i.* To leave, to slip her moorings (of a ship); to move, to get away, to start; to spurt.
démarrreur, *n.m.* Self-starter (motor); (*Sports*) runner who is good at forcing the pace suddenly or spurring.
démasquer (demas'ke), *v.t.* To unmask; to show up. *Démasquer une batterie*, to unmask a battery. **se démasquer**, *v.r.* To unmask, to take off one's mask.
démâtage (dema'ta:ʒ) or **démâttement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dismasting.
démâter, *v.t.* To dismast; *v.i.* To lose her masts (of a ship).
démêlage (deme'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Combing (of wool); mixing of malt and hot water in brewing; brewing.
démêlé (deme'le), *n.m.* Strife, contest, contention, quarrel. *Leur démêlé est fini*, their difference is at an end.
démêler (deme'le), *v.t.* To disentangle, to separate; to clear up, to unravel; to distinguish, to discern; to comb out (hair), to tease (wool). *Démêler le vrai d'avec le faux*, to distinguish truth from falsehood; *je ne veux rien avoir à démêler avec lui*, I will have nothing to do with him. **se démêler**, *v.r.* To be unravelled, to be disentangled; to stand out clear, to be recognized; to comb one's hair.
démêloir (deme'lwa:r), *n.m.* Large tooth-comb.
démembrement (demãbrã'mã), *n.m.* Dismemberment; disruption; breaking up.

déménagement

démembrer (dɛmɛbrɛ), *v.t.* To tear limb from limb; to dismember, to divide; to break-up.

déménagement (dɛmənɑʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (Household) removal, removing one's furniture. *Voiture de déménagement*, furniture van. **déménager**, *v.t.* To remove (one's furniture); *v.i.* To remove. *Déménager d la cloche de bois*, to shoot the moon; *sa raison déménage*, he is getting childish. **déménageur**, *n.m.* Furniture-remover.

démence (dɛ'mɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Insanity, madness, lunacy. *Tomber en démence*, to become insane.

se démener (dɛm'ne), *v.r.* (conjugated like *AMPNER*) To stir, to struggle, to make a great fuss, to strive hard, to give oneself trouble. *Se démener avec vigueur*, to struggle vigorously; *il se démène comme le diable dans un bémier*, he carries on like the devil in holy water; *se démener pour une affaire*, to give oneself a lot of trouble about a matter.

démenti (dɛmɑ̃'ti), *n.m.* Lie, flat contradiction; disappointment. *Donner un démenti à quelqu'un*, to give someone the lie; *tous en aures le démenti*, you will get the worst of it.

démentir (dɛmɑ̃'tir), *v.t.* (conjugated like *MENTIR*) To give the lie to, to contradict; to deny; to belie, to refute. *Démentirez-vous votre signature?* will you deny your signature? *démentir sa gloire*, to belie one's fame, *ses actions démentent ses discours*, his actions belie his language. **se démentir**, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to belie one's reputation etc.; to fall off, to flag, to give way. *Cet ouvrage se dément un peu vers la fin*, this work falls off a little towards the end.

démérite (dɛmɛ'rit), *n.m.* Demerit, blame. **démériter**, *v.i.* To lose esteem, merit, or favour. *Je n'ai point démerité de vous ou auprès de vous*, I have done nothing to forfeit your esteem. **déméritoire**, *a.* Demeritorious.

démesuré (dɛmɑzɥ're), *a.* (fem. -ée) Immoderate, inordinate, excessive, enormous. *Il a une envie démesurée de vous voir*, he is dying to see you. **démesurement**, *adv.* Immoderately, inordinately, excessively, hugely.

démètre (dɛ'metr), *v.t.* (conjugated like *METTRE*) To put out of joint, to dislocate; to dismiss; (*Law*) to overrule, to nonsuit. **se démètre**, *v.r.* To be put out of joint; to suffer dislocation; to resign (from an appointment). *Il s'est demis le poignet*, he has dislocated his wrist; *se démètre de son emploi*, to resign one's position.

démeublement (dɛnɔɛbla'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unfurnishing, absence of furniture. **démeubler**, *v.t.* To unfurnish, to strip of furniture.

demeurant (dɑmɛ'rɑ̃), *a.* (fem. -ante) Dwelling, living. *n.m.* Remainder. *adv.* *Au demeurant*, after all, nevertheless.

demeure (dɑ'mœ:r), *n.f.* Abode, home, dwelling, lodgings; stay, sojourn; (*Law*) delay. *Cela n'est pas à demeure*, that is only temporary; *changer de demeure*, to change one's lodgings; *la dernière demeure*, the last resting place; *être à demeure*, to be fixed, stationary, or stable; *mettre en demeure*, (*Law*) to summon, to compel, to lay under the necessity (de); *péril en la demeure*, danger in delay.

demi-tasse

demeurer (dɑmœ're), *v.i.* To live, to lodge, to reside; to stop, to stand, to rest; to continue, to remain, to stay. *Où demeurez-vous?* Where do you live? *demeurer d'accord*, to agree, *demeurer en arrière*, to stay behind; *demeurons-en là*, let us keep to that, let us stop there; *la question demeure indécise*, the matter is still unsettled; *la victoire nous est demeurée*, victory remained with us.

demi (dɑ'mi), *a.* (fem. *demie*) Half. *Un demi-pied*, half a foot; *une heure et demie*, an hour and a half; *un pied et demi*, a foot and a half, *n'en pas faire à demi*, not to stop halfway, to go right through with. *Faire les choses à demi*, to do things by halves; *il est à demi fou*, he is half mad. (*Arith.*) Half; (*football* etc.) *un demi*, a halfback; *le demi-centre*, the centre half; *demi de mêlée*, scrum half; *demi d'ouverture*, stand-off half. *n.f.* Half; half-hour. *Deux demis valent un entier*, two halves make a whole; *la pendule sonne les demies*, the clock strikes the half-hours.

In the following compounds *demi* is *inv.* The noun may have its reg. plural.

demi-bain (dɑmi'bɑ̃), *n.m.* Hip-bath. **demi-botte**, *n.f.* Wellington boot. **demi-cercle**, *n.m.* Semicircle. *En demi-cercle*, semicircular. **demi-deuil**, *n.m.* Half-mourning. **demi-dieu**, *n.m.* Demigod.

demie [dɛmi].

demieller (dɛmjɛ'le), *v.t.* To take the honey from.

demi-neuron (dɑmiflœ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Floret (*in Compositae*). **demi-fond**, *n.m.* Middle distance (race). **demi-fortune**, *n.f.* Four-wheeled one-horse carriage. **demi-frère**, *n.m.* Half-brother. **demi-guêtre**, *n.f.* Spat; (*Mil.*) regulation legging. **demi-jour**, *n.m.* Twilight. **demi-lune**, *n.f.* (*For.*) Demi-lune, half-moon. **demi-mesure**, *n.m.* Half-measure. **demi-mondain**, *a.* (fem. *demi-mondaine*) Pertaining to the demi-monde. **demi-monde**, *n.m.* Demi-monde. **demi-mort**, *a.* (fem. *demi-morte*) Half-dead. **demi-mot**, *n.m.* *Comprendre à demi-mot*, to take the hint. **demi-pension**, *n.f.* Half-board. *Demi-pensionnaire*, day-boarder. **demi-reliure**, *n.f.* Half-binding. **demi-ronde**, *n.m.* Currier's knife.

démis, *p.p.* (fem. *démise*) [DÉMETTRE].

demi-sang, *n.m.* Half-bred horse.

demi-savant (dɑmisa'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Superficial scholar, sciolist. **demi-savoir**, *n.m.* Superficial knowledge. **demi-sel**, *n.m.* Slightly salted cream-cheese. **demi-setier**, *n.m.* Quarter of a litre. **demi-sœur**, *n.f.* Half-sister. **demi-solde**, *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Half-pay. *Officier en demi-solde*, half-pay officer. **demi-soupir**, *n.m.* (*Music*) Quaver-rest.

démission (dɛmi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Resignation. *Donner sa démission*, to send in one's resignation, to resign. **démisionnaire**, *a.* Who has resigned, thrown up his commission, or vacated his seat; *n.* Resigner. *Il est démissionnaire*, he has resigned (his position).

démisionner, *v.i.* To resign.

demi-tasse (dɑmi'tasɛ), *n.f.* Half-cup (small cup); half a cup (of coffee etc.). **demi-teinte**, *n.f.* Half-tint. **demi-terme**, *n.m.*

demiurge

Half a quarter's rent. **demi-ton**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Half-tone. **demi-tour**, *n.m.* Half-turn; (*Mil.*) about turn; *Faire faire demi-tour à des hommes*, to face men about; to send them back.

demiurge (dəmi'vɜʁʒ), *n.m.* Demiurge. **demiurgique**, *a.* Demiurgic.

demi-vierge (dəmi'vjɛʁʒ), *n.f.* A flirt who just keeps within the limit. **demi-volée**, *n.f.* Half-volley.

démobilisation (dəmɔbilizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Demobilization. **démobiliser**, *v.t.* To demobilize.

démocrate (dəmɔ'krat), *a.* Democratic. *n.* Democrat. **démocratie**, *n.f.* Democracy. **démocratique**, *a.* Democratic. **démocratiquement**, *adv.* Democratically. **démocratiser**, *v.t.* To democratize. **se démocratiser**, *v.r.* To become democratized.

démodé (dəmɔ'de), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Old-fashioned, antiquated. **démoder**, *v.t.* To make out of fashion. **se démoder**, *v.r.* To get out of fashion.

démographe (dəmɔ'ɡraf), *n.m.* Demographer. **démographie**, *n.f.* Demography. **démographique**, *a.* Demographic.

demoiselle (dəmwa'zel), *n.f.* *Young lady (of noble birth), gentlewoman; unmarried lady, spinster, single woman; young girl, maiden, damsel; hot water-bottle; dragon-fly; paving-beetle, rammer; (*Naut.*) stern bolts. *Demoiselle d'honneur*, maid of honour, bridesmaid; *demoiselle de compagnie*, lady companion; *demoiselle de magasin*, shop-assistant.

démolir (dəmɔ'li:r), *v.t.* To demolish, to pull down; to overthrow, to ruin; to knock down; to rip up, to break. *Je l'ai démolì*, I floored him. **démolisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Demolisher, puller-down; house-breaker. **démolition**, *n.f.* Demolition, (*pl.*) old building materials. *Par suite de démolitions*, because of the pulling down of the building.

démon (də'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Demon; divinity; (good or evil) genius; devil, fiend; imp. *Faire le démon*, to play the devil; *quel démon vous agite?* what evil spirit torments you? ***démone**, *n.f.* Demoness.

démonétisation (dəmɔnetizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Demonetization (withdrawal from circulation). **démonétiser**, *v.t.* To demonetize (to withdraw from circulation).

démoniaque (dəmɔ'njak), *a.* Demoniac, possessed of a devil. *n.* Demoniac. **démonisme**, *n.m.* Demonism. **démoniste**, *n.* Demonist. **démonographie** or **démonologie**, *n.f.* Demonology. **démonolatrie**, *n.f.* Demonolatriy.

démonstrateur (dəmɔ'stra'tɔ:r), *n.m.* Demonstrator, lecturer. **démonstratif**, *a.* (*fem.* -tive) Demonstrative. **démonstration**, *n.f.* Demonstration, proof; exhibition, show. **démonstrativement**, *adv.* Demonstratively.

démontable (dəmɔ'tabl), *a.* That can be taken to pieces; collapsible (canoe). **démontage**, *n.m.* Taking to pieces.

démonte-pneu (dəmɔ'tpnɔ), *n.m.* Tyre lever.

démonter (dəmɔ'te), *v.t.* To unhorse, to dismount, to throw or put off his horse; to set (a squadron etc.) on foot; to supersede

dénégation

(the captain of a ship etc.); to take to pieces, to undo; to unship; (*fig.*) to nonplus, to baffle. *Démonter le gouvernail*, to unship the rudder; *mer démontée*, rough and confused sea. **se démonter**, *v.r.* . . . may be taken to pieces (of machinery); to lose countenance, to be nonplussed or disconcerted; to be getting out of order (of machinery etc.).

démontrable (dəmɔ'trabl), *a.* Demonstrable.

démontrer, *v.t.* To demonstrate, to prove.

démoralisant (dəmɔralizɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* -ante)

Demoralizing. **démoralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* -trice) Corrupting, demoralizing.

démoralisation, *n.f.* Demoralization.

démoraliser, *v.t.* To demoralize, to corrupt; to dishearten. *Troupes démoralisées*, troops

who have lost their morale.

démordre (də'mɔrdr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like MORDRE*) To let go one's hold; to desist, to yield, to give in. *Faire démordre quelqu'un*, to make one change his resolution; *il n'en démordra pas*, he will not abate an inch.

démotique (dəmɔ'tik), *a.* Demotic.

démoucher (dəmuʃ'te), *v.t.* To take off

the button from (a foil), to uncap it.

démouler (dəmu'la:r), *n.m.* Taking from the mould. **démouler**, *v.t.* To take from the mould.

démultiplier (dəmyltipli'e), *v.t.* To gear

down.

démunir (dəmy'ni:r), *v.t.* To strip (of

ammunition), to leave unprovided. **se**

démunir, *v.r.* To deprive oneself, to leave oneself unprovided for.

démurer (dəmy're), *v.t.* To unwall (a window,

door, etc.), to open.

démuseler (dəmyz'le), *v.t.* To un muzzle;

(*fig.*) to unchain, to let loose; (*pop.*) to open

mouth, to speak.

dénager (dəna'ʒe), *v.i.* (*Row.*) To backwater.

Dénage partout! Back all!

dénantir (dəna'ti:r), *v.t.* To deprive of

security. **se dénantir**, *v.r.* To give up

one's securities; to part with.

dénatalité (dənatali'te), *n.f.* Fall in the birth-

rate.

dénationalisation (dənasjonalizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.*

Denationalization. **dénationaliser**, *v.t.* To

denationalize.

dénatter (dəna'te), *v.t.* To unpleat (hair etc.).

dénaturalisation (dənatyralizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* De-

denaturalization. **dénaturaliser**, *v.t.* To

denaturalize.

dénaturant (dənaty'rɑ̃), *n.m.* A denaturing

ingredient.

déauration (dənaty'rɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denaturing,

perversion, debasement; medication of

spirit etc. (with methylene etc.). **dénaturé**,

a. (*fem.* -ée) Unnatural, barbarous, cruel.

dénaturer, *v.t.* To denature, to alter the

nature of; to misrepresent, to pervert, to

distort; to disfigure, to disguise; to methy-

late (alcohol).

dendrite (də'drit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Dendrite.

dendritique, *a.* Dendritic. **dendroïde**,

a. Dendroid. **dendrologie**, *n.f.* Den-

drology. **dendromètre**, *n.m.* Dendro-

meter.

dénégation (dənega'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denial, denega-

tion. **dégagatoire**, *a.* Of the nature of

denegation.

dengue

dengue (dũ:g), *n.f.* Dengue (-fever).

déni (de'ni), *n.m.* Denial, refusal. *Déni de justice*, denial of justice.

déniaisé (denje'ze), *a. (fem. -ée)* Sharpened, who has had his or her eyes opened; who is no more pure. *Jeune homme déniaisé*, smartened up lad. **déniaiser**, *v.t.* To sharpen the wits of; to cheat, to take in; to initiate. **se déniaiser**, *v.r.* To learn to be sharp, to grow cunning; (*fam.*) to lose one's innocence.

dénicher (deni'fe), *v.t.* To take out of the nest; to hunt out, to find out; to rout out, to dislodge. *Dénicher une statue*, to remove a statue from its niche; *les oiseaux sont dénichés*, the birds have flown. *v.i.* To forsake its nest (of a bird); to make off, to run away. *Allons, il faut dénicher*, come, be off with you. **dénicheur**, *n.m.* Bird's-nester. *Un dénicheur de fauconnets*, a fortune-hunter, a lady-killer; *un dénicheur de merles*, a sharper.

dénicotiniser (denikotin'ze), *v.t.* To take (a great part of) the nicotine out of tobacco.

denier (da'nye), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Denarius; (*Fr. Ant.*) denier; penny; farthing, mite; a sum of money, cash; interest; (*pl.*) State revenues. *À beaux deniers comptants*, in hard cash, in ready money; **au denier vingt-cinq*, (*viz.* at the rate of $\frac{1}{20}$) 4%; *au denier vingt*, 5%, etc.; *Prêter de l'argent à un denier honnête*, to lend money at fair interest; *cet homme n'a pas un denier vaillant*, that man is not worth a farthing; *denier de Dieu*, key-money; *le denier de la veuve*, the widow's mite; *le denier de Saint Pierre*, Peter's pence; *les deniers publics*, the public money; *rendre compte par livres, sous, et deniers*, to account to the uttermost farthing.

dénier (de'nye), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To deny, to refuse. **se dénier**, *v.r.* To be denied, to deny oneself.

dénigrant (deni'grã), *a. (fem. -ante)* Disparaging. **dénigrement**, *n.m.* Disparagement. **dénigrer**, *v.t.* To disparage; to discredit, to traduce, to vilify. **dénigreur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Disparager, criticaster.

dénitri-fication (denitri'fikã'sjõ), *n.f.* Denitrifying. **dénitrifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To denitrify.

déniveler (deni'vie), *v.t.* To put out of level, to make uneven. **dénivellation**, *n.f.* **dénivellement**, *n.m.* Difference of level; unevenness.

dénombrément (denõbrã'mã), *n.m.* Enumeration; census (of persons or things). **dénombrer**, *v.t.* To number, to enumerate.

dénominateur (denõmina'tœir), *n.m. (Arith.)* Denominator. **dénommatif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Denominative. **dénomination**, *n.f.* Denomination, designation, name.

dénommer (denõ'me), *v.t.* To designate.

dénoncer (denõ'se), *v.t.* To denounce, to inform against; to announce, to designate, to indicate; to give notice of, to proclaim, to declare (war etc.). **dénonciateur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Denunciator, informer, accuser. **dénonciation**, *n.f.* Denunciation, declaration, information.

dénotation (denõta'sjõ), *n.f.* Denotation. **dénoter**, *v.t.* To denote, to betoken, to mark out.

denté

dénouement or **dénouement** (denu'mã), *n.m.*

Event, issue; dénouement, catastrophe, unravelling (esp. of a play etc.). **dénouer**, *v.t.* To untie, to loose; to give elasticity to (the limbs etc. as with exercise); to solve (difficulties etc.); to unravel (the plot of a novel etc.). **se dénouer**, *v.r.* To come untied, to be unravelled; to be solved, to be cleared up. *Sa langue s'est dénouée à la fin*, he has spoken out at last.

dénoyer (denwã'te), *v.t.* To stone (fruit).

denrée (dã're), *n.f.* Commodity, wares, provisions, articles of food etc. *Denrées de première nécessité*, primary materials; *il rend bien sa denrée*, he makes the most of his talents.

dense (dã:s), *a.* Dense, close, thick. (*Mil.*) *En formation dense*, in close order. **densimètre**, *n.m.* Densimeter. **densimétrie**, *n.f.* Densimetry. **densité**, *n.f.* Density, thickness.

dent (dã), *n.f.* Tooth; fang; notch; cog; prong. *Aimé jusqu'aux dents*, aimed to the teeth; *avoir les dents bien longues*, to be very hungry, to be sharp set; *avoir mal aux dents*, to have a toothache; *ne plus avoir mal aux dents*, or *être guéri du mal de dents*, to be dead; *avoir une dent contre quelqu'un*, to have an old grudge against one; *ce couteau a des dents*, that knife is notched; *c'est vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, it is aiming at impossibilities; *chacun lui donne un coup de dent*, every one has a fling at him; *coup de dent*, bite, backbiting; *déchirer à belles dents*, to tear to pieces, to slander savagely; *dents de lait*, first teeth; *dents d'en bas*, lower teeth; *dents d'en haut*, upper teeth, *dents de sagesse*, wisdom teeth; *être sur les dents*, to be tired out or done up; *faire ses dents*, to cut one's teeth; *grincer des dents*, to gnash the teeth; *l'alvéole d'une dent*, the socket of a tooth; *le fruit vert agace les dents*, green fruit sets the teeth on edge; *le mal de dents*, the toothache; *les dents d'une roue*, the cogs of a wheel; *les dents lui claquent*, his teeth chatter; *les dents lui tombent*, he is losing his teeth; *les dents percent à cet enfant*, that child is cutting his teeth; *manger du bout des dents*, to eat with no appetite, to play with one's food; *montrer les dents à quelqu'un*, to show one's teeth to someone; *murmurer entre ses dents*, to mutter to oneself; *n'avoir pas de quoi mettre sous la dent*, not to have a morsel to put in one's mouth; *ne pas desserrer les dents*, not to open one's lips; *parler entre ses dents*, to speak through one's teeth, to mumble; *rire du bout des dents*, to pretend to laugh, to force a laugh; *se curer les dents*, to pick one's teeth; *se laver les dents*, to clean one's teeth; *serrer les dents*, to set the teeth; *une dent qui branle*, a loose tooth; *une ticelle sans dent*, a toothless hag.

dentaire (dã'tœ:r), *a.* Dental. *n.f.* Toothwort.

dental (dã'tal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* (*Gram.*) Dental. *n.f. (Gram.)* Dental.

dent-de-lion (dãdã'ljõ), *n.m. (pl. dents-de-lion)* Dandelion. **dent-de-loup**, *n.m. (pl. dents-de-loup)* Pin, bolt (of a carriage).

denté (dã'te), *a.* Toothed; (*Bot.*) dentated. *Feuille dentée en scie*, serrated leaf; *roue dentée*, cogged wheel.

dentelaire

- dentelaire** (dã'tle:r), *n.f.* (Bot.) Leadwort.
dentelé (dã'tle), *a.* (fem. -ée) Notched, denticulated, toothed, indented, jagged. *n.m.* (Anat.) Denticulated muscle. **denteler**, *v.t.* To indent, to notch, to tooth, to cog.
dentelle (dã'tel), *n.f.* Lace, lace-work, *Manchettes de dentelle*, lace ruffles; *dentelle à l'aiguille*, point-lace; (fam.) avoir les pieds en dentelle, to be work-shy. **dentellier**, *a.* (fem. dentellière) Pertaining to lace; *n.* Lace-maker.
dentelure (dã'tly:r), *n.f.* Denticulation, indenting; scallop.
denticule (dãti'kyl), *n.m.* Denticule; (pl., Arch.) denticles.
denticulé (dãti'ky'le), *a.* (fem. -ée) (Bot) Denticulated, indented.
dentier (dã'tje), *n.m.* Set of teeth (esp. artificial). **dentifrice**, *a.* Pâte (or poudre), dentifrice, toothpaste (or powder), eau dentifrice, mouth-wash. **dentiste**, *n.m.* Dentist. **dentition**, *n.f.* Dentition, cutting of teeth. **denture**, *n.f.* Set of teeth; (Horol.) teeth of a wheel.
dénudation (denyda'sjã), *n.f.* Denudation. **dénuder**, *v.t.* To denude; to lay bare; to strip.
dénuement or **dénûment** (deny'mã), *n.m.* Destitution, deprivation, penury, want. **dénuer**, *v.t.* To strip, to leave destitute. *Dénué d'esprit*, devoid of wit; *dénué de support*, bereft of support. **se dénuer**, *v.r.* To strip oneself; to leave oneself destitute.
déodorisation (de'odiza'sjã), *n.f.* Deodorization. **déodoriser**, *v.t.* To deodorize.
dépaillage (depa'ja:3), *n.m.* Unbottoming (of chairs). **dépailler**, *v.t.* To take off the rush (or straw) bottom (of a chair).
dépaler (depa'le), *v.t.* (Naut.) Être dépalé, to be driven to leeward, to be carried away.
dépanner (depa'ne), *v.t.* To set going anew (a broken-down car).
dépaqueter (depak'te), *v.t.* To unpack; (Naut.) to loosen.
dépareiller (depar'eje), *v.t.* To unmatch, to spoil the pair of, to render incomplete. *Dépareiller des gants*, to unmatch gloves; *livres dépareillés*, odd books; *articles dépareillés*, oddments, job lot.
déparer (depa're), *v.t.* To strip (of ornaments); (fig.) to mar, to disfigure, to spoil the beauty of.
déparier (depa'rje), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To take away one (of a pair); to separate.
déparler (depar'le), *v.i.* (always negat.) Elle ne déparle pas, she never stops talking (non-sense).
déparquer (depar'ke), *v.t.* To unpen, to let out (cattle); to unbed (oysters).
départ (de'par), *n.m.* Departure, start, setting out; (Chem.) parting. *Départ lancé* (cycl.), flying start; *être sur son départ*, to be on the eve of setting out; *faire le départ entre*, to discriminate between; *prix de départ*, upset price; *tertre de départ* (golf), teeing ground.
départager (departa'je), *v.t.* To settle by a casting-vote. *Départager les voix*, to give a casting vote.
département (depar'tãm), *n.m.* Department; line, business (province or business

dépenaillé

- assigned to a particular person). *Cela n'est pas de son département*, that is not in his line, does not lie in his province; *les départements de la France*, the (89) departments of France. **départemental**, *a.* (fem. -ale, pl -aux) Departmental.
départir (depar'tir), *v.t.* (conjugated like MENTIR) To separate; to distribute, to divide, to endow, to bestow. **se départir**, *v.r.* To desist, to give up; to swerve, to deviate. *Il s'est départi de sa demande*, he has desisted from his demand; *se départir de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty.
dépasser (depa'se), *v.t.* To go beyond, to pass, to get ahead of; to outwalk, outride, outvail, etc.; to exceed, to surpass, to excel; to be higher, taller, etc., than; to draw out (ribbons etc.). *Dépasser ses pouvoirs*, to exceed one's powers; (Mil.) *dépasser l'ennemi*, to outmarch the enemy; *dépasser le but*, to overshoot the mark; (Naut.) *dépasser une manœuvre*, to unreeve a rope; *dépasser un mât*, to get down a mast; *il me dépasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches.
dépavage (depa'va:3), *n.m.* Unpaving. **dépaver**, *v.t.* To unpave, to take up the pavement of.
dépaysé (depei'ze), *a.* (fem. -ée) Away from home, out of one's element. *Se trouver dépaysé dans une société*, to feel out of one's own circle. **dépaysement**, *n.m.* Removal from the natural sphere, country, home, etc. **dépaysier**, *v.t.* To send away from home; to remove from his natural sphere etc.; to give new habits etc. to; (fig.) to bewilder, to put on a wrong scent. **se dépaysier**, *v.r.* To leave one's home; to go abroad; to get out of one's element.
dépècement (depes'mã) or **dépeçage**, *n.m.* Cutting up, cutting in pieces, carving, tearing up, dismemberment. **dépecer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like AMENER) To cut up, to carve, to cut in pieces; to dismember. *Dépecer de la viande*, to carve meat; *dépecer une volaille*, to cut up a fowl. **dépecour**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) Carver, cutter, meat-dresser.
dépêche (de'pe:s), *n.f.* Dispatch (letter on affairs of State); communication, esp. a telegram; correspondence, letters. *Faire les dépêches*, to make up the dispatches or the mails; *les dépêches*, the post-bag.
dépêcher (depe'je), *v.t.* To dispatch, to do quickly, to-polish off; to send quickly, to send by messenger; to make away with, to kill. *À dépêche-compagnon*, hurriedly, carelessly, slap-dash. *v.i.* To dispatch, to send off a courier or messenger. **se dépêcher**, *v.r.* To make haste, to look sharp. *Dépêchez-vous*, make haste.
dépeigner (depe'ne), *v.t.* To ruffle (hair).
dépeindre (de'pẽ:dr), *v.t.* (conjugated like CRAINDRE) To depict, to describe; to portray, to paint.
dépelotonner (deplã'tãne), *v.t.* To unwind. **se dépelotonner**, *v.r.* To come unwound; to uncurl (of cat).
dépenaillé (depa'nje), *a.* (fem. -ée) Tattered, ragged, in rags; ill-clad, slatternly. **dépenaillement**, *n.m.* Raggedness.

dépendance

dépendance (depā'dā:s), *n.f.* Subordination; dependence; appendage, annex, out-house, (*pl.*) offices, out-buildings. *Être dans la dépendance de quelqu'un*, to be dependent on someone; *tenir quelqu'un dans la dépendance*, to keep someone in a state of dependency; *maison et dépendances*, messuage. **dépendant**, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Dependent. *adv. loc. (Naut.)* *En dépendant*, edging away (or down.)

dépendre (1) (de'pā:dr), *v.t.* To take down; to unhang.

dépendre (2) (de'pā:dr), *v.i.* To depend, to be dependent; to result; to belong (to); (*Naut.*) to blow (of the wind). *Cela dépend de moi*, that depends on or rests with me.

dépens (de'pā), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Expense, cost; (*fig.*) detriment. *Faire la guerre à ses dépens*, to play a losing game; *il a gagné son procès avec dépens*, he gained his lawsuit with costs; *être aux dépens d'autrui*, to live at other people's expense.

dépense (de'pā:s), *n.f.* Expenditure, outlay, waste, flow, amount (of water, gas, etc.) supplied in a given period; steward's office, pantry; (*pl.*) supplies. *De folles dépenses*, extravagant expense; *dépense de temps*, waste of time; *dépenses de bouche*, living expenses; *faire de la dépense*, to spend money; *faire la dépense*, to pay the expenses, to do the house-keeping; *ne pas plaindre la dépense*, not to spare expense; *sa dépense excède ses revenus*, his expenditure exceeds his income.

dépenser (depā'se), *v.t.* To spend, to expend, to consume; to waste. *Il aime à dépenser*, he is fond of spending. **dépensier**, *a.* (*fem. -ière*) Extravagant; *n.* Extravagant person, spendthrift; bursar, dispenser, storekeeper.

déperdition (deper'di'sjō), *n.f.* Loss, waste.

dépérir (depe'rir), *v.i.* To decay, to decline, to pine away, to wither, to dwindle, to waste away. **dépérissement**, *n.m.* Decay, withering, falling away.

dépêtrer (depe'tre), *v.t.* To disentangle, to extricate. **se dépêtrer**, *v.r.* To get clear of.

dépeuplement (depœpl'mā), *n.m.* Depopulation; thinning (of forests etc.). **dépeupler**, *v.t.* To depopulate; to unstock; to thin. *Dépeupler une forêt*, to thin a forest. **se deppeupler**, *v.r.* To become depopulated, to be unstocked.

déphasage (defa'zaz), *n.m.* Phase displacement.

déphasé (defa'ze), *a.* Out of phase (current).

dépiauter (depij'œt), *v.t.* (*vulg.*) To skin (rabbit).

dépilage (1) (depi'la:ʒ) or **dépilement**, *n.m.* (*Mining*) Removal of timber supports.

dépilage (2) (depi'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Removal of hairs, bristles, etc. (from hides etc.).

dépilatif (depi'lai'ti), *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Depilatory. **dépilation**, *n.f.* Depilation. **dépilatoire**, *n.m.* Depilatory. **dépiler**, *v.t.* To cause the hair to fall.

dépiquage (depi'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Threshing or treading out (corn etc.).

dépiquer (1) (depi'ke), *v.t.* To unquilt, to unstitch; (*slang*) to redeem a pledge from pawn.

dépiquer (2) (depi'ke), *v.t.* To tread out (corn).

déployer

dépister (depi'ste), *v.t.* To track down; to hunt out; (*fig.*) to throw off the scent.

dépît (de'pi), *n.m.* Spite, grudge; resentment, vexation. *Avoir du dépît*, to be vexed; *écrire en dépît du bon sens*, to write nonsense; *en dépît de*, in spite of, with all; *par dépît*, out of spite; *il pleurait de dépît*, he wept for vexation. **dépîter**, *v.t.* To vex, to spite. **se dépîter**, *v.r.* To be vexed, to fret, to sulk, to get out of temper (*contre*).

déplacé (depla'se), *a.* (*fem. déplacée*) Displaced, misplaced, ill-timed, unbecoming, improper, amiss. *Discours déplacé*, uncalled for speech. **déplacement**, *n.m.* Change of place, removal; displacement. *Déplacement d'un navire*, displacement of a vessel; *frais de déplacement*, travelling expenses.

déplacer (depla'se), *v.t.* To displace, to move; to remove, to change from its or his place, to shift; to misplace; to have a displacement of (of ships etc.). **se déplacer**, *v.r.* To change one's place, to leave one's residence; to be displaced (of things).

déplaître (deple'tr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like PLAIRE*) To displease, to offend; to be disagreeable, to give offence. *Cela me déplait*, I don't like this; *n'en déplaît-il*, with all due deference to; *ne vous en déplaît*, with your leave, if you don't mind. **se déplaître**, *v.r.* To be displeased, to feel dissatisfied, annoyed, etc.; to displease each other; not to thrive (of animals or plants). *Je ne me déplaisais pas ici*, I should not dislike living here; *les troupeaux se déplaisent dans ce lieu-là*, the flocks do not thrive in that place. **déplaisant**, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Unpleasant, disagreeable.

déplaisir (deple'zir), *n.m.* Displeasure, annoyance; grief, chagrin, trouble.

déplantage (deplā'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* or **déplantation**, *n.f.* Displanting. **déplanter**, *v.t.* To displant, to dig or take up (a plant). *Déplanter une ancre*, (*Naut.*) to start an anchor. **déplantoir**, *n.m.* Garden trowel.

déplâtrage (depla'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Unplastering. **déplâtrer**, *v.t.* To unplaster.

déplier (depli'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To unfold, to open out; to spread out; to lay out, to display (goods). **se déplier**, *v.r.* To come unfolded.

déplissage (depli'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Unplaiting. **déplisser**, *v.t.* To unplait. **se déplisser**, *v.r.* To come unplaited.

déploiement or **déploiment** (deplwa'mā), *n.m.* Unfolding, display, show; (*Mil.*) deployment.

déploimage (deplō'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Unsealing; unstopping. **déploimage**, *v.t.* To take the custom-house seal off (goods); to unstop (a tooth).

déplorable (deplō'rabl), *a.* Deplorable, lamentable, wretched. **déplorablement**, *adv.* Deplorably, lamentably, wretchedly.

déplore (deplō're), *v.t.* (*poet.*) To deplore, to bewail, to lament, to mourn.

déployer (deplwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To unfold, to unroll, to unfurl, to spread out, to open; to display, to show; (*Mil.*) to deploy. *À gorge déployée*, at the top of one's voice, lustily, with all one's might; *déployer les voiles*, to spread the sails; *déployer toute son éloquence*, to put

déplumer

- forth all one's eloquence; *enseignes déployées*, colours flying; *voguer à voiles déployées*, (Naut.) to be under full sail. **se déployer**, *v.r.* To unroll, to display oneself; to be displayed; (*Mil.*) to deploy.
- déplumer** (deply'me), *v.t.* To unplume, to take the feathers from, to pluck; (*fig.*) to despoil; to tear the hair from. **se déplumer**, *v.r.* To moult, to shed feathers; to pluck each other's feathers; (*vulg.*) to lose one's hair.
- dépoétiser** (depoeti'ze), *v.t.* To take the poetry out.
- dépoitraillé** (depwa'traije), *a.* With bare breast.
- dépolarisation** (depolariza'sj5), *n.f.* Depolarization. **dépolariser**, *v.t.* To depolarize.
- dépolir** (depo'li:r), *v.t.* To take off polish. *Dépolir du verre*, to rough glass; *le jeu dépolit le marbre*, fire takes the polish off marble. **dépolissage** or **dépolissement**, *n.m.* Unpolishing, roughing (of glass).
- déponant** (depo'nā), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Deponent.
- dépopulateur** (depopyla'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Depopulating. **depopulation**, *n.m.* Depopulation.
- déport** (de'pɔ:r), *n.m.* *Self-withdrawal (of a judge); (*Stock Exch.*) backwardation. *Sans déport*, forthwith.
- déportation** (deporta'sj5), *n.f.* Deportation.
- déporté**, *n.m. (fem. -ée)* Person sentenced to deportation.
- dépôttements** (depo'tmā), *n.m. pl.* Misconduct, evil-doings.
- déporter** (depor'te), *v.t.* To deport, to transport for life; (*fig.*) to relegate, to set aside; to carry away, to drift. **se déporter**, *v.r.* To desist. *Se déporter de ses prétentions*, to withdraw one's claims.
- déposant** (depo'zā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Giving evidence, depositing. *n.* Deponent, witness; depositor.
- déposer** (depo'ze), *v.t.* To put down, to lay down; to lay aside; to divest oneself of; to depose; to deposit; to lodge (a complaint etc.). *Ce vin dépose beaucoup de lie*, this wine deposits a good deal of sediment; *déposer son bilan*, to file one's schedule; *il déposa son fardeau*, he laid down his burden; *marque déposée*, registered trade-mark; *on le déposa de sa charge*, he was removed from office. *v.i.* To give evidence; to settle, to leave a sediment.
- dépositaire** (depozai'tœ:r), *n.m.* Depositary, trustee; agent. **déposition**, *n.f.* Deposition, deposing, evidence. *La déposition porte que*, the evidence says that. **dépositaire**, *n.m.* Depositary, mortuary.
- déposséder** (deposae'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To dispossess, to oust. **déposseur**, *n.m.* Dispossessor. **dépossession**, *n.f.* Dispossession, deprivation.
- dépôt** (de'po), *n.m.* Depositing, deposit; thing deposited, sediment; depositary, warehouse, magazine; (*Mil.*) depot; (*Med.*) tumour, abscess; (*pl.*) deposits, alluvium. *Dépôt de mendicité*, workhouse; *dépôt d'armes*, armoury; *dépôt de marchandises*, warehouse; *dépôt d'essence*, petrol station; *en dépôt*, as

déprédateur

- a deposit in trust, (*Comm.*) on sale; *faire un dépôt*, to make a deposit; *mandat de dépôt*, writ of imprisonment, committal, mittimus.
- dépôtage** (depo'ta:ʒ) or **dépôttement**, *n.m.* Unpotting; decanting, drawing off. **dépoter**, *v.t.* To take out of a pot; to decant.
- dépôtier** (depo'twa:r), *n.m.* Deposit of night-soil; (*fig.*) sump.
- dépoudrer** (depu'dre), *v.t.* To unpowder. **se dépoudrer**, *v.r.* To unpowder one's hair.
- dépouille** (de'pu:ʒ), *n.f.* Slough, cast-off skin or hide; skin stripped from an animal etc., spoil; remains, relics, wardrobe (of persons deceased); (*pl.*) crop, harvest, booty, plunder; (*pl.*) spoils, booty. *Dépouille mortelle*, mortal remains; *dépouilles opimes*, spolia opima; *il a laissé sa dépouille d'un tel*, he left his wardrobe to such a one; *il s'enrichit des dépouilles d'autrui*, he enriches himself with the spoils of others; *la dépouille d'un serpent*, the slough of a serpent; *l'âme quitta sa dépouille mortelle*, the soul forsook its earthly tenement. **dépouillement**, *n.m.* Spoliation, despoiling; privation; scrutiny (of a ballot-box); abstract (of an account). *Au dépouillement du scrutin*, on the counting of the votes.
- dépouiller** (depu'je), *v.t.* To strip, to skin; to denude, to lay bare; to unclothe, to disrobe; to rob, to plunder, to despoil; to throw off, to lay aside; to cast off (of insects); to gather, to reap (crops); to inspect, to count up (a ballot-box); to present an abstract (of accounts). *Dépouiller le courrier*, to read one's letters; *dépouiller une anguille*, to skin an eel; *l'insecte dépouille sa propre forme*, the insect throws its original form aside. **se dépouiller**, *v.r.* To shed its skin (of insects and animals), to moult; to divest oneself of, to strip oneself of, to throw off.
- dépourvoir** (depur'vwɑ:r), *v.t. (pres.p. dépourvoyant, p.p. dépourvu; conjugated like POURVOIR)* To leave unprovided or destitute. **se dépourvoir**, *v.r.* To leave oneself unprovided. *Se dépourvoir d'argent*, to leave oneself without cash. **dépourvu**, *a. (fem. dépourvue)* Destitute, unprovided. *Au dépourvu*, unawares; *pris au dépourvu*, caught napping.
- dépravation** (deprava'sj5), *n.f.* Vitiating, depravity, depravation; alteration, corruption (of texts etc.). **dépravé**, *a.* Vitiating, depraved, corrupt, perverted. *Gout dépravé*, depraved taste; *n.* Depraved person. **dépraver**, *v.t.* To deprave, to corrupt, to pervert. **se dépraver**, *v.r.* To become vitiated, depraved, or corrupted.
- déprécatif** (depreka'tif), *a. (fem. -tive)* Deprecative. **dépréciation**, *n.f.* Depreciation.
- dépréciateur** (depreja'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. dépréciatrice)* Depreciator. **dépreciation**, *n.f.* Depreciation.
- déprécier** (depre'sje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To depreciate, to undervalue, to underrate; to belittle, to disparage. **se déprécier**, *v.r.* To depreciate oneself; to fall in value (of things).
- déprédateur** (depreda'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. déprédatrice)* Predator. **déprédation**, *n.f.* Plundering, depredation; malversation.

déprendre

déprendre (de'prā:dr), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRENDRE) To loosen, to detach, to part. **se déprendre**, *v.r.* To get loose; to detach oneself (*de*).

dépressif (deprɛ'sif), *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Depressive. **dépression**, *n.f.* Depression, hollow; (*fig.*) dejection; (*Astron.*) dip.

déprimer (depri'me), *v.t.* To press down, to depress; (*fig.*) to disparage.

depuis (dø'pu), *prep.* Since, for; from, after. *Depuis ce temps-là*, since then; *depuis cinq francs*, five francs and upwards; *depuis deux ans*, two years since; *depuis la création du monde*, since the creation of the world, *depuis le Rhin jusqu'à l'Océan*, from the Rhine to the ocean, *depuis longtemps*, for a long time; *depuis peu*, lately; *depuis quand?* how long since? *adv.* Since (then), afterwards, since that time. *Je ne l'ai point vu depuis*, I have not seen him since; *depuis que*, since; *depuis que vous êtes parti*, since you went away.

dépuratif (depyra'tif), *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Depurative. **députation**, *n.f.* Depuration. **dépuratoire**, *a.* Depuratory. **dépurer**, *v.t.* To depurate.

députation (depyta'sjō), *n.f.* Deputation; deputy-ship; body of deputies (of a department etc.).

député (depy'te), *n.m.* Deputy, delegate; Member of Parliament.

députer (depy'te), *v.t.* To send as representative, to depute.

déracinement (derasin'mā), *n.m.* Rooting up, eradication.

déraciner (derasi'ne), *v.t.* To deracinate, to root up; to eradicate, to extirpate. *Déraciner un cor*, to cut out a corn; *déraciner un mal*, to eradicate an evil. **se déraciner**, *v.r.* To be torn up by the roots. *Un déraciné*, one torn from his native province.

dérader (dera'de), *v.t.* To be driven out to sea.

déraïdir (dere'dir), *v.t.* To unstiffen; to make pliant, to soften. **se déraïdir**, *v.r.* To grow pliant, soft, or supple; to unstarch one's manners.

déraillement (deraj'mū), *n.m.* Running off the metals. **dérailer**, *v.i.* To run off the line; (*fig.*) to leave the right way; to talk nonsense. **dérailleur**, *n.m.* (*cycl.*) Shifting gear.

dérailson (dere'zō), *n.f.* Unreasonableness, folly, irrationality. **déraisonnable**, *a.* Unreasonable, senseless. **déraisonnablement**, *adv.* Unreasonably, irrationally. **déraisonnement**, *n.m.* Irrational talk, raving. **déraisonner**, *v.i.* To reason falsely, to talk nonsense, to talk irrationally; to rave.

déranger (dera'me), *v.i.* (*Row.*) = DÉNAGER. **dérangement** (derā'j'mā), *n.m.* Derangement, discomposure; trouble, embarrassment; disorder, disturbance. **déranger**, *v.t.* To derange, to put out of place or order; to discompose; to disconcert; to disturb, to upset; to unsettle, to turn (from the proper course, duty, etc.). *Cela m'a tout dérangé*, that has quite disconcerted me; *estomac dérangé*, disordered stomach; *la moindre chose le dérange*, the least thing in the word unsettles or upsets him; *pardon de vous*

derme

déranger, excuse my disturbing you. **se déranger**, *v.r.* To move, to stir; to be deranged, to get out of order; to be unwell; to trouble or disturb oneself, to put oneself out; to misconduct oneself, to lead a disorderly life. *Ne vous dérangez pas, je vous prie*, please don't move.

déraper (dera'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To get atrip (of anchors); to skid, to side-slip (of bicycles). *Faire déramer une ancre*, to trip an anchor; *l'ancre a dérapé*, the anchor is atrip, aweigh.

dératé (dera'te), *a.* (*fem. dératée*) Splenetic. *Courir comme un dératé*, to run like a greyhound. **dérater**, *v.t.* To take the spleen out of.

dératiser (derati'ze), *v.t.* To exterminate rats.

derby (der'bi), *n.m.* Derby race.

derechef (dar'fej), *adv.* Over again, afresh, anew.

déréglé (dere'gle), *a.* Out of order, loose; out of gear; irregular; (*fig.*) unruly, dissolute. *Appétit déréglé*, immoderate appetite; *imagination déréglée*, disordered imagination; *vie déréglée*, irregular life. **dérèglement**, *n.m.* Irregularity, disorder; dissoluteness, licentiousness. *Vivre dans le dérèglement*, to lead a disorderly life. **dérégler**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To put out of order, to disorder. **se dérégler**, *v.r.* To get out of order, to be deranged; to lead a disorderly life.

dérelier (dera'je), *v.t.* To unbind, to remove the binding from (a book).

dérider (deri'de), *v.t.* To unwrinkle, to smooth; to enliven, to brighten, to cheer up. *La joie déride le front*, joy smooths the brow. **se déridier**, *v.r.* To smooth one's brow; to cheer up.

dérision (deri:zjō), *n.f.* Derision, mockery, ridicule. *Par dérision*, out of ridicule; *tourner tout en dérision*, to turn everything into ridicule. **dérisoire**, *a.* Derisive, derisory, mocking.

dérivatif (deriva'tif), *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Derivative. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Derivative, counter-irritant.

dérivation (deriva'sjō), *n.f.* Diversion (of water etc.) from its proper course; (*Med.*) counter-irritant; (*Naut.*) drift, leeway; (*Aerop.*) windage (*Auto.*) *route de dérivation*, by-pass.

dérive (de'ri:v), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Drift, leeway, drop-keel; (*Artill.*) allowance for wind. (*Aerop.*) *Aile de dérive*, lee-board; *avoir belle dérive*, to have good sea-room; *en or à la dérive*, adrift.

dérivé (deri've), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Turned or drifted from the shore. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Derivative. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Derivative.

dériver (1) (deri've), *v.i.* To be turned from its proper course; to come, to proceed (*de*); (*Naut.*) to drift (from the shore), to go adrift, to make leeway. *v.t.* To turn from its course, to divert; to derive. *Faire dériver*, to derive.

dériver (2) (deri've), or **dériveter** (deriv'te), *v.t.* To unriver.

dermatose (derma'toz), *n.f.* Skin disease; **dermatologiste**, *n.m.* Dermatologist.

derme (derm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Derm, skin. **dermique**, *a.* Dermic.

dernier

dernier (der'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **dernière**) Last, latest; vilest, meanest; utmost, extreme (highest, greatest, etc.); the one just past; youngest (of a family of children). *Arriver au dernier degré*, to arrive at the highest degree; *aux derniers les bons morceaux*, last come, best served; *cela est du dernier ridicule*, that is ridiculous to a degree; *c'est la dernière lettre qu'il ait écrite*, it is the last letter he wrote; *dans ces derniers jours*, during the last few days; *en dernier lieu*, in the last place; (*Mil.*) *le dernier rang*, the rear rank; *en dernier ressort*, as a last resource; *la dernière mode*, the latest fashion; *mettre la dernière main à quelque chose*, to put the finishing touch to something; *rendre le dernier soupir*, to breathe one's last; *une affaire de la dernière importance*, an affair of the greatest importance. *n.* The last; the highest, lowest, etc. *Le dernier des hommes*, the vilest of men; *dernier-né* (*pl.* *derniers-nés*), last born male child; *jusqu'au dernier*, to the last. **dernièrement**, *adv.* Lately, of late, recently, not long ago.

dérôbé (dero'be), *a.* (*fem.* **-ée**) Stolen, hidden, secret; spare, leisure (of time). *À la dérobee*, by stealth, clandestinely; *escalier dérobé*, private staircase; *heures dérobes*, beans taken out of their skins; *heures dérobes*, leisure hours; *porte dérobee*, jib-door; *s'en aller à la dérobee*, to steal away, to slip out.

dérober, *v. t.* To steal, to pilfer, to purloin; to take away, to remove; to conceal, to hide; to protect, to screen, to shelter, to shell (beans). *Dérober quelqu'un à la justice*, to screen someone from justice. **se dérober**, *v. r.* To steal away, to escape, to disappear; to swerve (of horses). *Il s'est dérobé*, he has stolen away; *le vaisseau se déroba bientôt à la vue*, the ship was soon lost to sight; *se dérober à la justice*, to fly from justice.

dérochage (dero'fajʒ), *n.m.* Scouring (of metals) with acid. **dérocher**, *v. t.* To scour (metals) with acid.

dérégation (deraga'sjɔ), *n.f.* Derogation. **dérégatoire**, *a.* Derogatory.

dérôger (dero'ʒe), *v. t.* To derogate; to detract; to condescend, to stoop. *Dérôger à la noblesse*, to forfeit one's nobility; *dérôger à l'usage établi*, to act contrarily to established custom.

dérôider [DÉRAIDIR].

dérôugir (deru'ʒi:r), *v. t.* To take the redness off.

dérouillement (deru'mā), *n.m.* Loss or removal of rust. **dérouiller**, *v. t.* To remove the rust from; (*fig.*) to polish, to brighten up. **se dérouiller**, *v. r.* To lose its or one's rust; to polish oneself up, to brighten up; to read a subject up again. *L'esprit se dérouille dans le grand monde*, social intercourse rubs the corners off one.

déroulement (derul'mā), *n.m.* Unrolling, unfolding. **dérouler**, *v. t.* To unroll; to spread out, to display; (*Geom.*) to produce (an evolute). *Dérouler les merveilles de la création*, to unfold the wonders of creation. **se dérouler**, *v. r.* To unroll, to be unfolded; to spread out, to open to the view; to roll in (of the waves); to develop, to pass along, to take place (of events).

déroulage, *n.m.* Wood-peeling.

désachalandage

déroutant (deru'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **-ante**) Baffling, confusing.

déroute (de'rut), *n.f.* Rout, overthrow; ruin; disorder, confusion. *En pleine déroute*, in full flight; *mettre quelqu'un en déroute*, to confuse, non-plus, or silence someone; *mettre une armée en déroute*, to rout an army; *ses affaires vont en déroute*, he is in a bad way (financially).

dérouter (deru'te), *v. t.* To lead astray, to turn out of his course, to set at fault; to embarrass, to disconcert, to perplex; to baffle, to foil. *Je suis tout dérouté*, I am quite at sea. **dérouement**, *n.m.* (Temporary) alteration of course (ship); deviation of route (train).

derrière (de'rje:r), *prep.* Behind, on the other side of. *Laisser loin derrière soi*, to leave far behind one; *regardez derrière vous*, look behind you. *adv.* Behind, after. *Par derrière*, from behind; *sans devant derrière*, wrong side foremost. *n.m.* Back; hinder part; posterior, backside, behind; tail-board (of a cart); rear (of a house); (*Naut.*) stern, poop. *Être logé sur le derrière*, to lodge at the back of the house; *jambes de derrière*, hind legs; *porte de derrière*, back-door. *n.m. (pl.)* Les derrières de l'armée, the rear of the army.

derviche (der'viʃ) or **dervis**, *n.m.* Dervish.

des [Contr. of DE LES].

dès (de), *prep.* From, since, as early as. *Dès à présent*, from this moment, forthwith, henceforth, *dès ce monde*, even in this world; *dès demain*, to-morrow, from to-morrow onwards; *dès le berceau*, from the cradle; *dès lors*, from that moment, ever since then; consequently; *dès que*, when, as soon as, since, *dès que je serai arrivé*, as soon as I get there; *dès qu'il parut*, as soon as he appeared; *dès lors que vous acceptez*, since you agree.

désabonnement (dezabon'mā), *n.m.* Withdrawal of subscription. **se désabonner**, *v. r.* To withdraw one's subscription (to a magazine).

désabusement (dezabyz'mā), *n.m.* Disabusing, undeceiving. **désabuser**, *v. t.* To disabuse, to undeceive. **se désabuser**, *v. r.* To be undeceived, to undeceive oneself. *Désabusez-vous*, undeceive yourself.

désaccord (deza'kɔ:r), *n.m.* Disagreement, discord. *Être en désaccord*, to be at variance; *être en désaccord avec soi-même*, to be inconsistent with oneself. **désaccorder**, *v. t.* To untune; (*fig.*) to set at variance. **se désaccorder**, *v. t.* To untune; (*fig.*) to set at variance. **se désaccorder**, *v. r.* To get out of tune. *Désaccordé*, out of tune (piano).

désaccouplement (dezakupl'mā), *n.m.* Uncoupling. **désaccoupler**, *v. t.* To uncouple. **se désaccoupler**, *v. r.* To get uncoupled; to come asunder.

***désaccoutumance** (dezakuty'mā:s), *n.f.* Breach of habit or custom.

désaccoutumer (dezakuty'me), *v. t.* To disaccustom. **se désaccoutumer**, *v. r.* To break oneself of, to lose the habit of. *Se désaccoutumer de faire une chose*, to leave off doing a thing.

désachalandage (deza'salā'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Loss of customers. **désachalandier**, *v. t.* To take away the customers from.

désaffecter

- désaffecter** (dezafek'te), *v.t.* To secularize (a church); (*Mil.*) to transfer. *Désaffectation*, *n.f.* Secularization; transfer.
- désaffectation** (dezafek'sj3), *n.f.* **désaffectationnement**, *n.m.* Loss of affection. **désaffectonner**, *v.t.* To cause (someone) to lose his or her affection, to disaffect. **se désaffectonner**, *v.r.* To lose affection.
- désaffourcher** (dezafur'je), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unmoor or heave up the anchor of.
- *désaffubler** (dezafy'ble), *v.t.* To unmuffle.
- désagencement** (dezaz3s'm3), *n.m.* Throwing out of gear. **désagencer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AGENCER*) To throw out of gear, to disarrange, to disorder.
- désagréable** (dezagre'abl), *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant; obnoxious, offensive, distasteful. *Cela est désagréable à voir*, that is displeasing to the sight. **désagréablement**, *adv.* Disagreeably, unpleasantly. ***désagréer**, *v.i.* To be displeasing. *Cela ne me désagré pas*, I do not dislike that.
- désagrégation** (dezagre'g3s), *n.f.* Disaggregation. **désagréger**, *v.t.* To disaggregate, to break up, to separate. **se désagréger**, *v.r.* To become disaggregated, to break up.
- désagrément** (dezagre'm3), *n.m.* Disagreeableness, unpleasantness; annoyance, discomfort.
- désaimanter** (dezem3nte), *v.t.* To demagnetize.
- désajustement** (dezazyst3m3), *n.m.* Disarrangement; disorder. **désajuster**, *v.t.* To deangle, to disturb, to put out of order. **se désajuster**, *v.r.* To become disarranged, to get out of order. *Sa coiffure s'est désajustée*, her hair has become disarranged.
- désallier** (deza'lie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To separate or disunite (allies).
- désaltérant** (dezalte'3r3), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Thirst-quenching. **désaltérer**, *v.t.* To quench the thirst of, to refresh. **se désaltérer**, *v.r.* To quench one's thirst.
- désamorcer** (dezamor'se), *v.t.* To unprime, to uncup (fire-arms etc.). **se désamorcer**, to run down (dynamo); to fail, to run dry (pump). **désamorçage**, *n.m.* unpriming.
- désancrer** (dez3kre), *v.t.* To weigh anchor.
- *désappareiller** [DÉPAREILLER], *v.t.*
- désapparer** (dezapa'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To unpair (birds etc.).
- désappointement** (dezapw3t'm3), *n.m.* Disappointment. **désappointer**, *v.t.* To disappoint; to deceive.
- désapprendre** (deza'pr3:dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRENDRE*) To unlearn, to forget.
- désapprobateur** (dezapr3ha't3:r), *a.* (*fem. désapprobatrice*) Disapproving, censuring, carping. *Un geste désapprobateur*, a gesture of disapprobation. *n.* Censurer, fault-finder. **désapprobation**, *n.f.* Disapprobation, disapproval.
- désappropriation** (dezapropri3'sj3), *n.f.* Renunciation (of property). **désappropriier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To disappropriate. **se désappropriier**, *v.r.* To renounce (property).
- désapprouver** (dezapru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to blame, to object.
- désapprovisionner** (dezaprovizj3'ne), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) To remove the cartridges from the magazine (of a rifle).

descendance

- désarçonner** (dezars3'ne), *v.t.* To unsaddle, to unhorse; (*fig.*) to baffle, to floor, to stagger.
- désargente** (dezaz3'ta:3), *n.m.*, **désargentation** or **désargentine**, *n.f.* Unsilvering; unplating. **désargenter**, *v.t.* To unsilver (a piece of plate); (*fam.*) to drain of ready money. *Ces emplettes m'ont désargenté*, these purchases have emptied my purse. **se désargenter**, *v.r.* To lose its plating; to spend all one's ready money.
- désarmement** (dezarm3'm3), *n.m.* Disarming, disarmament; (*Naut.*) laying up. **désarmer**, *v.t.* To disarm, to unarm; (*fig.*) to appease, to calm; to uncock (a gun); (*Naut.*) to unship (oars); to lay up, to dismantle (a vessel). *Désarmer la colère de quelqu'un*, to appease someone's anger; *désarmer un vaisseau*, to lay up a ship, to pay off the officers and crew; *v.i.* To disarm; to give up maintaining troops.
- désarrimer** (dezari'me), *v.t.* To unstow, to shift (cargo) in the hold.
- désarroi** (deza'rwa), *n.m.* Disorder, disarray, confusion.
- désarticulation** (dezartikyla'sj3), *n.f.* Disarticulation. **désarticuler**, *v.t.* To disarticulate, to disjoint.
- désassemblage** (dezasa'bla:3) or **désassemblément**, *n.m.* Disjoining. **désassembler**, *v.t.* To take to pieces, to separate.
- désassocier** (dezasa'sje), *v.t.* To disassociate, to dissociate.
- désassortiment** (dezass3rti'm3), *n.m.* Unmatching, ill-assortment; unstocking. **désassortir**, *v.t.* To unmatch, to unsort.
- désastre** (de'zast), *n.m.* Disaster. **désastreusement**, *adv.* Disastrously. **désastreux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Disastrous, unfortunate. *C'est désastreux*, it is sad in the extreme.
- désavantage** (dezav3'ta:3), *n.m.* Disadvantage; detriment, prejudice; drawback, handicap. *L'affaire a tourné à leur désavantage*, the business turned out badly for them; *parler au désavantage de quelqu'un*, to speak disparagingly of someone. **désavantager**, *v.t.* To disadvantage, to handicap. **désavantageusement**, *adv.* Disadvantageously; disparagingly. **désavantageux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Disadvantageous; detrimental, prejudicial, unfavourable.
- désaveu** (deza'v3), *n.m.* Disavowal; denial; retraction, recantation. *Il fait le désaveu de cette action*, he disowns that action.
- *désaveugler** (dezav3'gle), *v.t.* To undeceive, to open the eyes of.
- désavouer** (deza'vwe), *v.t.* To disown, to disclaim, to disavow; to retract, to recant. *Cette mère a désavoué son enfant*, that mother has disowned her child; *désavouer sa signature*, to repudiate one's signature.
- désaxer** (deza'kse), *v.t.* To set over. **désaxé**, *a.* Offset, out of truth; (*fig.*) out of joint.
- désazoter** (dezaz3'te), *v.t.* To denitrify.
- descellement** (des3l'm3), *n.m.* Loosening, unsealing. **desceller**, *v.t.* To unseal; to unfasten, to loosen (masonry etc.). **se desceller**, *v.r.* To become loosened or unsealed.
- descendance** (des3'd3:s), *n.f.* Descent, lineage. **descendant**, *a.* (*fem. -ante*)

descendre

Descending, going down; belonging to posterity or descendants; (*Mil.*) coming off duty, relieved. *Marée descendante*, out-going tide; *train descendant*, down-train. *n.* Descendant, offspring, issue.

descendre (de'sā:dr), *v.i.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as it expresses action or condition*) To descend, to go down; to go downstairs; to come, to step, to get down, to alight; to go ashore, to land; to extend downwards, to slope, to incline; to fall, to ebb, to subside. *Descendez vite*, make haste and come down; *descendre dans sa conscience*, to examine one's conscience; *descendre dans un puits*, to go down into a well; *descendre de cheval*, to dismount; *descendre de voiture*, to get out of or alight from a carriage; *descendre d'une famille illustre*, to be descended from an illustrious family; *faire descendre*, to send, let, or bring down; *il descendit à l'hôtel*, he put up at the hotel; *il descendit me parler*, he came down to speak to me, *il faut mieux monter que descendre*, it is better to rise than to fall; *la marée descend*, the tide is ebbing, falling, going down; *le baromètre descend*, the glass is falling; *nous descendîmes dans une île*, we landed on an island. *v.t.* To take down, bring, or let down; to go or come down (a staircase etc.); to set down (of a cab etc.); to land. *Descendez ce tableau*, take that picture down; *descendre de garde*, to come off guard; *où vous descendrez-vous?* where shall I set you down?; (*Aerop.*) *descendre d'avion*, to deplane; *descendre à plat*, to pancake; *descendre en piqué*, to nose-dive.

descenseur (desā'sce:r), *n.m.* Apparatus for letting oneself down from one story to another. *Descenseur à spirale*, life-saving apparatus.

descente (de'sā:t), *n.f.* Descent, going down; taking down; subsidence (of waters etc.); dismounting, alighting, disembarkment; downward slope, declivity; raid, irruption, incursion on a coast; down-pipe, funnel; down-stroke (of a piston etc.); (*pop.*) rupture, hernia. *Descente de lit*, bedside carpet or rug; *la justice a fait une descente chez lui*, the police have raided his house; (*Aerop.*) *descente en vrille*, a spinning dive.

descripteur (deskrīp'tœ:r), *n.m.* Describer. **descriptible**, *a.* Describable. **descriptif**, *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Descriptive.

description (deskrīp'sjō), *n.f.* Description; picturing; inventory.

déséchouer [DÉCHOUER].

désemballage (dezāba'lā:ʒ), *n.m.* Unpacking.

désemballer, *v.t.* To unpack. *On a déemballé les marchandises*, the goods have been unpacked.

désembarquement (dezābarkā'mū), *n.m.* Disembarkation, landing. **désembarquer**, *v.t.* To disembark, to land; to unship, to unlade.

désébeillir (dezābe'li:r), *v.t.* To disfigure, *v.i.* To lose one's or its beauty.

désembroiter (dezābwā'te), *v.t.* To dislocate, to put out of the socket. **se désembroiter**, *v.r.* To become disjoined.

désembourber (dezābur'be), *v.t.* To draw out of the mire.

désembrayer [DÉBRAYER].

désemparer (dezāpa're), *v.t.* To quit, to go

désensevelir

away. *Sans désemparer*, on the spot, at once, without intermission. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To disable. *Désemparer un vaisseau*, to disable a ship. **désemparé**, *a.* In distress, helpless. **désempeser** (dezāpa'ze), *v.t.* To unstarch. **se désempeser**, *v.r.* To become unstarched, to get limp.

désemplir (dezā'pli:r), *v.t.* To make less full, to diminish the contents of, to empty in part. *Désemplir un tonneau*, to empty a cask partly. *v.i.* To get emptier or less full (used only with negative). *Sa maison ne désemplit point*, his house is always full of company. **se désemplir**, *v.r.* To become less full.

désempoissonner (dezāpwā'sō'ne), *v.t.* To unstock (a pond etc.) of fish.

désenchaîner (dezā'je'ne), *v.t.* To unchain. **désenchantelement** (dezā'jā't'mā), *n.m.* Disenchantment. **désenchanteur**, *v.t.* To disenchant. **se désenchanteur**, *v.r.* To become disenchanted, to lose one's illusions. **dés-enchanteur**, *a.* (*fem. désenchanteresse*) Disenchanteur.

désenclover (dezākla've), *v.t.* To disenclose (land).

désencloquer (dezāklū'e), *v.t.* *Désencloquer un canon*, to unsipke a cannon; *désencloquer un cheval*, to take a nail out of a horse's foot.

désencombrement (dezākōbrā'mū), *n.m.* Disencumbrance; dispersing. **désencomber**, *v.t.* To disencumber, to clear (a road etc.).

désénfiler (dezāfi'le), *v.t.* To unthread, to unstring. **se désénfiler**, *v.r.* To come unthreaded or unstrung.

désénfler (dezā'fle), *v.t.* To reduce the swelling of. *v.i.* To become less swollen. **se désénfler**, *v.r.* To become less swollen.

désénflure, *n.f.*, or **désénflement**, *n.m.* Diminution or disappearance of a swelling.

désengager (dezāga'ʒe), *v.t.* To disengage, to release from an engagement.

désengrener (dezāgrā'ne), *v.r.* To throw out of gear.

désénivrer (dezāni've), *v.t.* and *v.i.* To sober, to make sober again. **se désénivrer**, *v.r.* To get sober again. *Il ne désénivre pas*, he is always drunk; *se désénivrer en dormant*, to sleep oneself sober.

désénlaidir (dezāls'di:r), *v.t.* To render less ugly. *v.i.* To become less ugly.

désennuyer (dezāny'i'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like APPUYER*) To enliven, to cheer, to divert, to amuse. **se désennuyer**, *v.r.* To find amusement, to divert oneself, to kill time.

désénrayer (dezārc'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To unlock or unskid (a wheel etc.).

désénrhumer (dezāry'me), *v.t.* To cure of a cold.

désénrôlement (dezārol'mā), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Discharge. **désénrôler**, *v.t.* To discharge.

désénrouer (dezā'rwe), *v.t.* To cure of hoarseness. **se désénrouer**, *v.r.* To cure one's hoarseness.

désensabler (dezāsa'ble), *v.t.* To get (a ship etc.) out of the sand.

désensevelir (dezāsa'vli:r), *v.t.* To unshroud. **désensevelissement**, *n.m.* Unshrouding, exhumation, disinterment.

désensorceler

désensorceler (dezûrsô'se), *v.t.* To disenchant. **désensorcellement**, *n.m.* Disenchantment.

désentortiller (dezûrtô'ti'je), *v.t.* To untwist, to unravel.

désentraver (dezûtra've), *v.t.* To untrammel, to unhobble (a horse etc.).

déséquilibre (dezeki'libri), *n.m.* Lack of balance. **déséquilibrer**, *v.t.* To unbalance.

désert (de'ze:r), *a. (fem. -erte)* Uninhabited, unfrequented, solitary; wild, waste, abandoned, deserted. *n.m.* Desert, waste, wilderness; solitary place. *Prêcher au désert*, to speak to the wind.

désertir (dezer'te), *v.t.* To desert, to abandon, to forsake; to quit, to leave. *Désertir les drapeaux*, to desert one's colours. *v.i.* To desert, to leave without permission; to go over to (the enemy). **déserteur**, *n.m.* Deserter. **désertion**, *n.f.* Desertion.

désespérance (dezespê'râ:s), *n.f.* Despair.

désespérant, *a. (fem. -ante)* Desperate, hopeless, discouraging, disheartening; distressing, provoking. **désespéré**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Hopeless, desperate; disconsolate, despondent, disheartened; *n.* Person in despair, madman, madwoman. *Agir en désespéré*, to behave like a madman; *se battre en désespéré*, to fight desperately. **désespérément**, *adv.* Desperately, despairingly, hopelessly.

désespérer (dezespê're), *v.i.* (conjugated like **ACCÉLERER**) To despair, to despond, to give up all hope. *Désespérer de quelqu'un* or *de quelque chose*, to despair of someone or of something, to give up someone or something for lost. *v.t.* To drive to despair; to dishearten, to dispirit; to distress, to torment. **se désespérer**, *v.r.* To be in despair, to despond.

désespoir (dezis'pwa:r), *n.m.* Despair, hopelessness, despondency, grief, affliction; act of desperation. *De désespoir*, through despair; *en désespoir de cause*, as a last resource or shift; *être au désespoir*, to be in despair or distress, to be vexed or grieved; *mettre ou réduire au désespoir*, to drive to despair, to vex extremely; *tomber dans le désespoir*, to sink into despair. *Désespoir des peintres*, (*Bot.*) *Saxifraga umbrosa*.

déshabiller (dezabili'te), *v.t.* To disqualify.

deshabillé (dezabi'je), *n.m.* Deshabille, undress. *Deshabillé du matin*, morning dress or wrapper; *en deshabillé*, undressed. **déshabiller**, *v.t.* To undress, to strip, to disrobe; (*fig.*) to expose. **se déshabiller**, *v.r.* To undress oneself.

déshabituer (dezabi'tue), *v.t.* To disaccustom, to break of. **se déshabituer**, *v.r.* To disaccustom oneself; to break oneself of. *Se déshabituer d'une chose*, to leave off doing a thing.

désérence (deze'rû:s), *n.f.* (*Law*) Escheat. *Droit de désérence*, right of escheat; *tomber en désérence*, to escheat.

désériterment (dezerit'mû), *n.m.* Disinheriting. **désériter**, *v.t.* To disinherit.

deshonnête (dezô'nê:t), *a.* Immodest, indecent, unseemly. **deshonnêtement**, *adv.* Indecently, immodestly. **deshonnêteté**, *n.f.* Indecency, immodesty, unseemliness.

deshonneur (dezô'nô:r), *n.m.* Dishonour,

desman

disgrace, shame, discredit. *Faire deshonneur à quelqu'un*, to disgrace someone; *il a mis le comble à son deshonneur*, he has put the finishing touch to his dishonour.

deshonorable (dezôno'rabl), *a.* Dishonourable, disgraceful. **deshonorablement**, *adv.* Dishonourably. **deshonorant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Dishonourable, disgraceful, shameful.

deshonorer (dezôno're), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to bring to shame; to seduce, to tarnish; to disparage. **se deshonorer**, *v.r.* To dishonour or disgrace oneself.

desideratum (dezidera'tôm), *n.m.* (*pl. -rata*) Desideratum.

désignatif (dezigna'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Designative, indicative. **désignation**, *n.f.* Designation, indication; nomination, choice, election.

désigner (desi'ne), *v.t.* To designate, to denote, to fix, to appoint, to name, to nominate, to choose, to point out, to call; (*Mil.*) to tell off, to detail.

désillusion (dezily'zjô), *n.f.* Disillusion.

désillusionnant, *a. (fem. -ante)* Disillusioning. **désillusionnement**, *n.m.* Disillusion. **désillusionner**, *v.t.* To undeceive, to disillusion, to disappoint.

désincorporer (dezêkôrpo're), *v.t.* To disincorporate, to separate, to disembody (troops).

désinence (dezi'nâ:s), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Termination, inflexion, ending.

désinfatuer (dezêfa'tue), *v.t.* To disabuse, to undeceive, to dispel the infatuation of. **se désinfatuer**, *v.r.* To cease to be infatuated.

désinfectant (dezêfêk'tâ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Disinfecting. *n.m.* Disinfectant. **désinfecter**, *v.t.* To disinfect, to cleanse, to purify, to decontaminate. **désinfecteur**, *a.m.* and *n.* Disinfecting. **désinfection**, *n.f.* Disinfection.

désintéressé (dezêtere'se), *a. (fem. -ée)* Uninterested; disinterested; unselfish, impartial, unbiased. **désintéressement**, *n.m.* Disinterestedness. **désintéressément**, *adv.* Disinterestedly. **désintéresser**, *v.t.* To indemnify, to buy out the interest of.

désinvestir (dezêves'tir), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) to raise the siege of.

désinviter (dezêvi'te), *v.t.* To recall an invitation to.

désinvolte (dezê'vôlt), *a.* Free, easy, unconstrained. **désinvolture**, *n.f.* Easy, graceful bearing or gait; unconstraint, ease, gracefulness.

désir (de'zi:r), *n.m.* Desire, wish, longing; thing desired. *Au gré de ses désirs*, agreeably to his wishes; *brûler du désir de*, to long to do; *désir déréglé*, inordinate desire. **désirable**, *a.* Desirable. **désirer**, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for, to long for, to want. *À désirer*, desirable; *cela laisse à désirer*, there is room for improvement; *cet ouvrage ne laisse rien à désirer*, this work is most satisfactory in all respects; *que désirez-vous de moi?* what do you want of me? **désireux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Desirous, anxious, eager (to).

désistement (dezista'mû), *n.m.* Desistance. **se désister**, *v.r.* To desist from, to abandon, to renounce, to withdraw.

desman (dez'mû), *n.m.* Musk-rat.

désobéir

désobéir (dezobe'i:r), *v.i.* To refuse to obey, to be disobedient (*d.*). **désobéissance**, *n.f.* Disobedience; contumacy. **désobéissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Disobedient.

désobligeamment (dezobliža'mü), *adv.* Disobligingly; unkindly. **désobligeance**, *n.f.* Disobliging action or disposition, lack of complaisance; unkindness. **désobligeant**, *a. (fem. -eante)* Disobliging; unkind, uncivil. **désobliger**, *v.t.* To disoblige, to displease.

désobstruant (dezopstry'ä) or **désobstructif**, *a. (fem. -ante or -uctive) (Med.)* Deobstruent. *n.m.* Deobstruent. **désobstruer**, *v.t.* To clear from obstruction.

désobuser (dezoby'ze), *v.t.* To clear (field, etc.) of shells.

désœuvré (dezœv're), *a. (fem. -ée)* Unoccupied, idle. *Le temps pèse aux gens désœuvrés*, time hangs heavy on the hands of idlers. **désœuvrement**, *n.m.* Want of occupation, idleness.

désolant (dezo'lä), *a. (fem. -ante)* Grievous, distressing. **désolation**, *n.f.* Desolation, ruin, destruction; deep affliction, grief. **désolé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Afflicted, disconsolate, broken-hearted; very sorry, grieved; dreary, desolate. *Je suis désolé, mais il m'est impossible de venir*, I am very sorry but I cannot possibly come.

désoler (dezo'le), *v.t.* To devastate, to desolate, to lay waste; to afflict, to grieve; to harass, to annoy, to torment. *Ce retard me désole*, this delay vexes me; *la mort de son ami le désole*, the death of his friend cuts him to the quick. **se désoler**, *v.r.* To grieve, to be disconsolate.

désolidariser (desolidarize), *v.t.* To break the ties which keep together (a party, friends, etc.).

désoperculer (dezoperky'le), *v.t.* To uncap (honeycomb).

désopilant (dezopi'lä) or **désopilatif**, *a. (fem. -ante or -ive)* Very funny, sidesplitting. *Une bouffonnerie désopilante*, a screaming farce. **désopiler**, *v.t. (Med.)* To clear of obstruction; (*fig.*) to cheer up, to enliven. *Cela désopile la rate*, that dispels the spleen. **se désopiler**, *v.r. (fam.)* To be highly amused; to shake with laughter.

désordonné (dezardo'ne), *a. (fem. -ée)* Disorderly; (*fig.*) dissolute, unruly; inordinate, extravagant. *Appétit désordonné*, immoderate appetite. ***désordonnement**, *adv.* Irregularly; inordinately, immoderately.

désordonner (dezardo'ne), *v.t.* To disorder, to disturb; to throw into confusion, to trouble. **se désordonner**, *v.r.* To become disordered.

désordre (de'zordre), *n.m.* Disorder, confusion; trouble, disturbance, dissension, licentiousness, disorderly life, riot; discomposure, perturbation. *En désordre*, in disorder; *faire cesser le désordre*, to put an end to the disturbance; *il a l'esprit en désordre*, his mind is in a state of perturbation.

désorganisateur (dezorganiza'tœ:r), *a. (fem. désorganisatrice)* Disorganizing. *n.* Disorganizer. **désorganisation**, *n.f.* Disorganization.

desseller

désorganiser (dezorgani'ze), *v.t.* To disorganize; to confound, to throw into confusion. **se désorganiser**, *v.r.* To become disorganized.

désorienter (dezorjã'te), *v.t.* To put (someone) out of his reckoning, to lead astray, to mislead, to bewilder; to put out, to disconcert. *Être désorienté*, to lose one's way or one's bearings, to be out of one's reckoning; *notre guide était tout à fait désorienté*, our guide was quite out of his reckoning.

désormais (dezor'me), *adv.* Henceforth, hereafter, from now on.

désossement (dezo'smü), *n.m.* Boning.

désossé, *a. (fem. -ée)* Boneless, flabby.

désosser, *v.t.* To bone. **se désosser**, *v.r.* To become disjointed, limp, flabby, etc.

désourdir (dezur'dir), *v.t.* To unweave.

désoxydation (dezoksida'sj3) or **désoxygénation**, *n.f.* Deoxidation. **désoxyder** or **désoxygèner**, *v.t.* To deoxidate. **se désoxyder**, *v.r.* To become deoxidized.

despote (des'pot), *n.m.* Despot. **despotique**, *a.* Despotic. **despotiquement**, *adv.* Despotically. **despotiser**, *v.t.* To tyrannize over. **despotisme**, *n.m.* Despotism.

desquamation (deskwamu'sj3), *n.f.* Desquamation. **desquamer**, *v.t.* To desquamate.

desquels (*fem. desquelles*) [LEQUEL].

dessabler (desa'ble), *v.t.* To clear of sand, to take the sand away from.

dessaisir (desc'zir), *v.t.* To disscize, to dispossess. **se dessaisir**, *v.r.* To give up, to part with. **dessaisissement**, *n.m.* Parting with, abandonment.

dessaisonner (desczo'ne), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops.

dessalé (desa'le), *a. (fem. -ée)* Unsalted, free from salt; (*fam.*) sharp, cunning. *n.* Sharp, knowing person. **dessalement**, *n.m.*, **dessalaison**, *n.f.*, or **dessalage**, *n.m.* Clearing of salt, unsalting. **dessaler**, *v.t.* To remove salt from (meat etc.); to unsalt; (*fig.*) to make sharp, cunning, etc. *Se dessaler* (*Naut.*) To capsize, to fall into water.

dessangler (desã'gle), *v.t.* To ungrith, to loosen the girth of (a horse etc.).

desséchant (dese'lä), *a. (fem. -ante)* Drying, parching. **dessèchement**, *n.m.* Drying up; dryness; emaciation. **dessécher**, *v.t.* To dry up; to parch; (*fig.*) to wither (the heart etc.); to waste, to emaciate. *Des marais desséchés*, drained marshes; *des ossements desséchés*, dried bones. **se dessécher**, *v.r.* To become dry, to dry up; (*fig.*) to wither; to waste away.

dessein (de'së), *n.m.* Design, plan, scheme, purpose, view; intention, intent, resolution. *A bon dessein*, with a good intention; *à dessein*, designedly, on purpose; intentionally; *à dessein de*, in order to; *à dessein que*, that, to the end that; *avoir de grands desseins*, to have great views; *avoir dessein de*, to intend; *cacher son dessein*, to hide one's purpose; *changer de dessein*, to alter one's mind; *de dessein prémédité*, of set purpose; *former le dessein de faire une chose*, to intend to do a thing; *le dessein en est formé*, the resolution is taken; *sans dessein*, undesignedly, unintentionally.

desseller (dese'le), *v.t.* To unsaddle.

dessemeler

dessemeler (desəm'le), *v.t.* To take soles off (boots etc.).

desserre (de'se:r), *n.f.* Undoing, unfastening (one's purse etc.). *Être dur à la desserre*, to be close-fisted. **desserrer**, *v.t.* To loosen, to relax; to ease; (*Print.*) to unlock. *Je n'ai pas desserré les dents*, I never opened my lips, I never said a word; *desserrer les freins*, to release brakes. **se desserrer**, *v.i.* To get loose.

dessert (1) (de'se:r), *n.m.* Dessert. *Au dessert*, at dessert; (*fig.*) at the finish.

dessert (2), *p.p.* (*fem.* *desserte* (1)) [DESSERVIR].

desserte (2) (de'sert), *n.f.* Leavings, remains (of a meal); small table or sideboard for receiving these; curé's functions, parochial duty. **Chemin de desserte*, connecting road.

dessertir (deser'tir), *v.t.* To unset (gems).

desservant (deser'vā), *n.m.* Curé, officiating minister (of a parish etc.).

desservir (deser'vir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *desservant*, *p.p.* *dessert* (2); *conjugated like SERVIR*) To take away plates etc. from, to clear (a table), to remove the cloth from; (*fig.*) to do an ill-office; to officiate in a parish etc. (of clergymen); to ply between (of boats, railways, etc.). *Il vous a desservi auprès du ministre*, he has done you an ill turn with the minister.

dessiccant (desi'kā), *a.* (*fem.* *-ante*) Desiccant. **dessiccateur**, *n.m.* Desiccating apparatus. **dessiccatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *-ive*) Desiccative; *n.m.* A desiccative, desiccant. **dessiccation**, *n.f.* Desiccation.

dessiller or déciller (desi'je), *v.t.* To open, to undeceive (eyes etc.). *Dessiller les yeux de quelqu'un*, to undeceive someone. **se dessiller**, *v.r.* To become opened (of eyes).

dessin (de'sē), *n.m.* Drawing; sketch, draught, plan; pattern, design; (*Mus.*) arrangement. *Cette étoffe est d'un joli dessin*, this stuff is of a pretty pattern; *dessin à la craie*, chalk drawing; *dessin à main levée*, free-hand drawing; *dessin à la plume*, pen-and-ink sketch; *dessin d'ornement*, decorative design; *dessin au trait*, outline drawing; *dessin linéaire*, line drawing; *dessin ombré*, shaded drawing; *dessin animé*, animated cartoon. **dessinateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *-trice*) Draughtsman; designer, pattern-drawer. *Une figure bien dessinée*, a well-drawn face; *un jardin bien dessiné*, a garden well laid out. **dessiner**, *v.t.* To draw, to sketch, to delineate; to set off, to show off clearly, to indicate; to trace, to lay out. *Dessiner au crayon*, to draw with a pencil; *dessiner de fantaisie, d'après nature, or d'après la bosse*, to draw from fancy, from nature, or from the bust; *un vêtement qui dessine bien les formes*, a dress that sets off the figure to advantage. **se dessiner**, *v.r.* To be delineated, to be visible, to stand out, to show prominently; to appear, to take form, to be conspicuous. *Une terre se dessine dans la brume*, land is visible through the mist.

desselement (desol'mō), *n.m.* Altering the rotation of crops. **desseoler** (1), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops on.

desseoler (2) (deso'le), *v.t.* To take the sole off (a horse etc.).

destin

dessouder (desu'de), *v.t.* To unsolder. **se dessouder**, *v.r.* To come unsoldered.

dessouler (desu'le), *v.t.* (*Vulg.*) To sober. *v.t.* To get sober again. *Il ne dessoule pas*, he is never sober. **se dessouler**, *v.r.* To get sober again.

dessous (da'su), *adv.* Under, underneath, below. *Ci-dessous*, underneath, below; after, farther on, below; *en dessous*, in the lower part, (looking) downward, (*fig.*) sly, artful. *Servir par en dessous*, (*tennis*) to serve underhand. *prep.* From under, from underneath. *Je l'ai cherché dessus et dessous la table*, I have looked for it upon and under the table. *n.m.* Lower part, under side; secret or hidden side; wrong side, worst; lee, leeward (of the wind); (*pl.*) under clothing (of women). *Le dessous d'une assiette*, bottom of a plate; *un dessous de plat*, table-mat; *un dessous de bouteille*, coaster; *au-dessous*, below, under, beneath; inferior, unworthy; *avoir le dessous*, to be worsted, to have the worst of it; *cet emploi est au-dessous de lui*, that employment is beneath him; *je suis logé au-dessous de lui*, I lodge below him; *jusqu'au troisième dessous*, very deep; *là-dessous*, there, under there; *le dessous du vent*, leeward; *par-dessous*, under, beneath; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the secret, to have been behind the scenes.

dessus (da'sy), *adv.* On, upon, over, above; uppermost. *Au-dessus*, above, overhead; upwards (of numbers etc.); *ci-dessus*, above; *royez ci-dessus*, see above; *en dessus*, on the upper or right side, in the upper part, above, at or on the top, uppermost; *cela est noir en dessus et blanc en dessous*, it is black on the upper side, and white underneath; *il n'est ni dessus ni dessous*, it is neither on nor under; *là-dessus*, on that, thereon, on or about this subject, upon this head, on which, thereupon, with these words; *passons là-dessus*, let us dismiss the subject; *vous pouvez compter là-dessus*, you may rely upon that; *par-dessus*, above, over, over and above, besides; *il sauta par-dessus*, he jumped over; *sens dessus dessous*, upside down. *prep.* On, upon. *Cela est au-dessus de ses forces*, that is beyond his strength; *cet homme est au-dessus de la calomnie*, this man is out of the reach of slander; *de dessus*, off, away, from; *il a des affaires par-dessus les yeux*, he is head over ears in business; *il sauta par-dessus la barrière*, he leaped over the gate; *ôtez cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain; *par-dessus tout*, above all. *n.m.* Top, upper part, upper side; right side; cover, lid; upper hand, advantage; weather-gauge, the wind; (*Mus.*) treble. *Avoir or prendre le dessus*, to gain the ascendancy or the upper hand, to rally (from illness); *dessus de lit*, bedspread; *dessus de marbre*, marble-top; *dessus de porte*, panel-frieze; *être au-dessus du vent*, to be to windward; *le dessus de la main*, the back of the hand; *le dessus de la tête*, the crown of the head; *le dessus d'un livre*, the cover of a book; *le dessus du panier*, the best of the basket; *le dessus du vent*, the weather-gauge.

destin (des'tē), *n.m.* Destiny, doom, fate; life, career. *On ne peut fuir son destin*, no

destinataire

one can escape his destiny; *Zeus lui-même était soumis au Destin*, Zeus himself was subject to Fate.

destinataire (destina'tɛ:r), *n.* Addressee; receiver, recipient; (*Comm.*) consignee; payee.

destination (destina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Destination; intention, object, end. *À destination de*, addressed to, bound for.

destinée (desti'ne), *n.f.* Fate, destiny, doom. *Finir sa destinée*, to terminate one's career; *remplir ses destinées*, to fulfil one's destiny.

destiner (desti'ne), *v.t.* To fix, to determine, to destine, to purpose; to reserve (for a particular fate etc.). *À qui destine-t-on un si riche présent?* for whom is so rich a present intended? *il était destiné à périr de cette manière*, he was doomed to perish in this way. **se destiner**, *v.r.* To be destined; to intend oneself. *Il se destine au barreau*, he intends to go in for the law.

destituable (desti'tuabl), *a.* Removable from office; dismissible.

destituer (desti'tue), *v.t.* To dismiss, to discharge, to remove (from office). *Destitué de bon sens*, devoid of sense. **destitution**, *n.f.* Dismissal, removal (from office).

***destrier** (destri'e), *n.m.* Steed, charger, war-horse.

destructeur (destryk'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Destructive, deadly, ruinous, subversive. *n.* Destroyer; ravager, spoiler. *Les soldats sont de grands destructeurs*, soldiers are great spoilers. **destructibilité**, *n.f.* Destructibility. **destructif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Destructive, destroying. **destruction**, *n.f.* Destruction.

désuétude (desue'tyd), *n.f.* Disuse, desuetude. *Tomber en désuétude*, to fall into disuse, to become obsolete (of words).

désunion (dezy'njɔ̃), *n.f.* Disunion; disjunction, disaccord. **désunir**, *v.t.* To disunite, to disjoin, to part, to separate, to cause to fall out. **se désunir**, *v.r.* To disunite, to come asunder; to fall out.

détachage (deta'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning, scouring, removal of spots, stains, etc.

détaché (deta'ʃe), *a. (fem. -ée)* Detached; isolated; indifferent; (*Mus.*) staccato.

détachement (detaʃ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Indifference, unconcern; (*Mil.*) detachment, draft, party. *Détachement de tout intérêt*, disinterestedness.

détacher (1) (deta'ʃe), *v.t.* To detach, to untie, to unfasten; to undo, to separate, to cut off; to deal (a blow); (*Mil.*) to tell off; to detail; to throw out, to render conspicuous. *Détacher une agrafe*, to undo a clasp; *détacher une épingle*, to take out a pin; *détacher un soufflet d'un quel'un*, to give someone a box on the ear; *morceaux détachés*, extracts. **se détacher**, *v.r.* To come unfastened, to get loose, to come undone; to detach oneself, to disengage oneself; to break away or off, to come off or away; to stand out conspicuously. *Se détacher d'une femme*, to break off with a woman; *se détacher du jeu*, to leave off gambling.

détacher (2) (deta'ʃe), *v.t.* To remove stains, spots, etc.

détail (de'taj), *n.m.* Division into parts, particulars, etc.; retail; complete enumeration, detailed account; detail, small matter, trifle, particular, circumstance. *En détail*,

détérioration

minutely, piecemeal, bit by bit; *je n'ai omis aucun des détails*, I omitted none of the circumstances; *vendre en détail*, to sell by

llant, -ante Retailer, small dealer. **détailler**,

pieces, to retail, to sell by retail; to detail, to relate minutely. **se détailler**, *v.r.* To be cut up, to be related minutely; to be related.

détalage (deta'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Packing up goods (that have been exposed for sale). **détaler**, *v.t.* To pack up; *v.i.* To be off, to decamp, to take oneself off.

détalinguer (deta'liʒe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unbend (a cable).

détaper (deta'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take the tampion out of (a gun).

détartre (deta'trɛ), *v.t.* To scale (a boiler); to decarbonize (an engine); **détartreur**, *n.m.* scaling device.

détecteur (detek'tœ:r), *n.m.* Appliance for detecting fire-damp in coal-mines; (*Elec.*) detector (used in long-distance wireless telegraphy.)

déteindre (de'tɛ:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. déteignant, p.p. déteint; conjugated like CRAINdre)* To take the dye or colour out of. *v.i.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours). *Cette étoffe déteint beaucoup*, this stuff fades very much. **se déteindre**, *v.r.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours).

dételage (de'tla:ʒ), *n.m.* Taking out of harness, unharnessing. **dételer**, *v.t.* To unharness, to unhook, to unyoke; (*fig.*) to give up (a gay life), to ease off.

détendre (de'tũ:dr), *v.t.* To slacken, to relax, to loosen; to reduce the pressure of; to take down, to unhang. *Détendre son esprit*, to relax one's mind; *détendre un arc*, to unbend a bow; *détendre une tapisserie*, to take down a set of hangings; *détendre une tente*, to strike a tent. **se détendre**, *v.r.* To slacken, to unbend.

détenir (det'ni:r), *v.t. (pres.p. détenant, p.p. détenu; conjugated like TENIR)* To detain, to withhold, to keep back; to confine. *Détenir quelqu'un en prison*, to keep someone in prison.

détente (de'tũ:t), *n.f.* Trigger (of a gun etc.); detent, stop (of a clock etc.); expansion, cut-off (of an engine); calm, relaxation, easing. *À la détente*, in pulling the trigger; *être dur à la détente*, (*colloq.*) to be close-fisted; *il y a une sorte de détente dans les esprits*, there is a sort of calm come over the public mind; *lâcher la détente*, to pull the trigger; *machine à détente*, expansion-engine. **détenteur**, *a. (fem. -trice)* Detaining, holding back; *n.* Holder, detainer. **détention**, *n.f.* Detention, detainment. **détenu**, *a. (fem. détenue)* Detained, imprisoned. *Détenu en prison*, kept in prison; *n.* *Détenu*, prisoner.

détergent (deter'ʒã), *a. (fem. -ente) (Med.)* Detergent. *n.m.* A detergent. **déterger**, *v.t.* To cleanse, to purify. *Déterger une plaie*, to cleanse a wound.

détérioration (deterjɔ:rã'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deterioration; wear and tear. **détériorer**, *v.t.* To cause to deteriorate, to impair, to make worse. **se détériorer**, *v.r.* To deteriorate, to become defaced, debased, or the worse for wear.

déterminabilité

déterminabilité (determinabili'te), *n.f.* Determinability. **déterminable**, *a.* Determinable. **déterminant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Determinative, decisive, conclusive; *n.m. (Math.)* Determinant. **déterminatif**, *a. (fem. -ative)* (*Gram.*) Determinative; *n.m.* Determinative word.

détermination (determina'sj5), *n.f.* Determination, resolution, decision; resolute character. **déterminé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Determined, decided, fixed, resolved on; resolute, firm. *Il est déterminé à tout*, he is ready for anything; *un sens déterminé*, a determinate signification; *n.m.* Desperate fellow, resolute man.

déterminer (determi'ne), *v.t.* To determine, to settle, to fix; to ascertain; to decide, to resolve; to cause to take a resolution; to fix the meaning of; to lead to, to cause, to bring about. *C'est moi qui l'ai déterminé à cela*, it was I who made him take that resolve. *v.i.* To make one's mind up. **se déterminer**, *v.r.* To resolve, to determine, to be determined. *Je ne puis me déterminer à rien*, I cannot resolve upon anything. **déterminisme**, *n.m. (Phil.)* Determinism. **déterministe**, *n.* Determinist.

détéré (detr're), *n.m.* Person dug up or disinterred. *Avoir l'air d'un déterré*, to look like one risen from the dead; *il a l'air d'un déterré*, he is as pale as a ghost. **déterrer**, *v.t.* To dig up, to disinter, to discover, to unearth, to bring to light, to ferret out. **détreur**, *n.m.* Hunter out, ferreter.

détersif (deter'sif), *a. (fem. -ive)* (*Med.*) Detersive, detergent, cleansing. *n.m.* A detergent.

détestable (detes'tabl), *a.* Detestable, hateful, odious; wretchedly bad, wretched. **détestablement**, *adv.* Detestably, abominably, hatefully. **détestation**, *n.f.* Detestation, abhorrence. **détester**, *v.t.* To detest, to hate, to abhor, to execrate; *v.i.* To swear, to rail (against). *Ne faire que jurer et détester*, to do nothing but curse and swear.

détirer (deti're), *v.t.* To draw out, to stretch, to wiredraw. *Détirer des cuirs*, to stretch hides; *détirer une étoffe*, to pull out a stuff.

détisser (deti'se), *v.t.* To unweave.

détitrer (deti'tre), *v.t.* To distill, to deprive (of a title); to lower the title of coinage, the grade of a liquor.

détonant (deto'nd), *a. (fem. -ante)* Detonating. **détonateur**, *n.m.* Detonator. **détonation**, *n.f.* Detonation, report. *A détonation*, detonating. **détoner**, *v.i.* To detonate. **détonner** (deto'ne), *v.i.* To draw from a cask.

détonner (deto'ne), *v.i.* To be out of tune, to play or sing out of tune; to be discordant, to jar.

détordre (de't5rdr), *v.t.* To untwist; to unweave; to unravel. **se détordre**, *v.r.* To come untwisted.

détorquer (deto'r'ke), *v.t.* To distort, to misrepresent. *Détorquer un passage*, to distort the meaning of a passage.

détors (de't5r), *a. (fem. détorse)* Untwisted. **détortiller** (detorti'je), *v.t.* To untwist; to unravel. **se détortiller**, *v.r.* To become untwisted; to be unravelled.

détresser

détoucher (detu'je), *v.t. (Naut.)* To get off (a ship that has grounded). *v.i.* To get afloat again.

détouper (detu'pe), *v.t.* To unstop, to take the bung out of; to clear of brambles.

détour (de'tu:r), *n.m.* Turning, change of direction; roundabout way, circuitous road; (*fig.*) shift, evasion, trick, subterfuge, dodge. *Être sans détour*, to be sincere, straightforward; *faire un grand détour*, to come a long way round; *je connais ses tours et ses détours*, I know all his evasions and subterfuges; *le détour d'une rue*, the turning of a street; *les détours d'un bois*, the windings and turnings of a wood; *quel détour vous avez fait!* what a roundabout way you have come! *user le détours*, to resort to shifts and evasions.

détourné (detur'ne), *a.* Out of the way, retired, unfrequented, sequestered; crooked, indirect, roundabout. *Des chemins détournés*, by-ways; *voie détournée*, indirect means. **détournement**, *n.m.* Turning away, turning aside, embezzlement, misappropriation. *Détournement de mineur*, (*Law*) abduction of a minor.

détourner (detur'ne), *v.t.* To change the direction of, to turn away, to turn aside, to lead astray; to divert, to avert, to ward off; to embezzle, to misappropriate; to deter, to dissuade. *Cela me détourne de mes occupations*, that distracts me from my business; *détourner la conversation (du sujet principal sur une question accessoire)*, to draw a red herring across the path; *détourner la vue*, to turn the eyes away; *détourner un coup*, to avert a blow; *on l'accuse d'avoir détourné ces fonds*, he is accused of having converted these funds to his own use. *v.i.* To turn, to turn off. **se détourner**, *v.r.* To turn away, to turn aside, to go out of the way, to swerve; to leave, to abandon (*de*). *Se détourner de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *se détourner de son travail*, to leave one's work. **détourneur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Shoplifter.

détracter (detrak'te), *v.t.* To depreciate, to disparage, to belittle, to speak ill of. **détracteur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Detractor, disparager; *a.* Detractive, detracting.

détriquer (detrak'ke), *v.t.* To spoil (a horse's) paces, to throw (a horse) out of his paces; (*fig.*) to disorder, to put out of order; to throw into confusion. **se détriquer**, *v.r.* To lose its paces (of a horse); (*fig.*) to get out of order, to be disordered. *Cette montre se détrique*, this watch is out of order; *sa tête se détrique*, his brain is disordered; *il se détrique l'estomac*, he wrecks his digestion.

détrémpe (de'tr5:p), *n.f.* Distemper, painting in distemper. *Ouvrage en détrempe*, a poor copy of another work. **détrémper**, *v.t.* To dilute, to dissolve, to moisten; (*fig.*) to weaken, to enervate. *Détrémper de l'acier*, to soften steel; *détrémper de la farine avec des œufs*, to beat up flour with eggs; *détrémper des couleurs*, to dilute colours; *détrémper de la chaux*, to slake lime.

détresse (de'tres), *n.f.* Distress, grief, trouble, anguish, straits. *J'eus pitié de sa détresse*, I took compassion on his sorrow.

détrésser (detr'se), *v.t.* To unravel; to unpleat.

destinataire

one can escape his destiny; *Zeus lui-même était soumis au Destin*, Zeus himself was subject to Fate.

destinataire (destina'te:r), *n.* Addressee; receiver, recipient; (*Comm.*) consignee; payee.

destination (destina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Destination; intention, object, end. *À destination de*, addressed to, bound for.

destinée (desti'ne), *n.f.* Fate, destiny, doom. *Finir sa destinée*, to terminate one's career; *remplir ses destinées*, to fulfil one's destiny.

destiner (desti'ne), *v.t.* To fix, to determine, to destine, to purpose; to reserve (for a particular fate etc.). *A qui destine-t-on un si riche présent?* for whom is so rich a present intended? *il était destiné à périr de cette manière*, he was doomed to perish in this way. **se destiner**, *v.r.* To be destined; to intend oneself. *Il se destine au barreau*, he intends to go in for the law.

destituable (desti'tuabl), *a.* Removable from office; dismissible.

destituer (desti'tue), *v.t.* To dismiss, to discharge, to remove (from office). *Destitué de bon sens*, devoid of sense. **destitution**, *n.f.* Dismissal, removal (from office).

***destrier** (destri'e), *n.m.* Steed, charger, war-horse.

destructeur (destryk'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Destructive, deadly, ruinous, subversive. *n.* Destroyer, ravager, spoiler. *Les soldats sont de grands destructeurs*, soldiers are great spoilers. **destructibilité**, *n.f.* Destructibility. **destructif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Destructive, destroying. **destruction**, *n.f.* Destruction.

désuétude (desue'tvd), *n.f.* Disuse, desuetude. *Tomber en désuétude*, to fall into disuse, to become obsolete (of words).

désunion (dezy'nyɔ̃), *n.f.* Disunion; disjunction, discord. **désunir**, *v.t.* To disunite, to disjoin, to part, to separate, to cause to fall out. **se désunir**, *v.r.* To disunite, to come asunder; to fall out.

détachage (deta'ʃaʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning, scouring, removal of spots, stains, etc.

détaché (deta'ʃe), *a. (fem. -ée)* Detached; isolated; indifferent; (*Mus.*) staccato.

détachement (detaʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Indifference, unconcern; (*Mil.*) detachment, draft, party. *Détachement de tout intérêt*, disinterestedness.

détacher (1) (deta'ʃe), *v.t.* To detach, to untie, to unfasten; to undo, to separate, to cut off, to deal (a blow); (*Mil.*) to tell off; to detail; to throw out, to render conspicuous. *Détacher une agrafe*, to undo a clasp; *détacher une épingle*, to take out a pin; *détacher un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear; *morceaux détachés*, extracts. **se détacher**, *v.r.* To come unfastened, to get loose, to come undone; to detach oneself, to disengage oneself; to break away or off, to come off or away; to stand out conspicuously. *Se détacher d'une femme*, to break off with a woman; *se détacher du jeu*, to leave off gambling.

détacher (2) (deta'ʃe), *v.t.* To remove stains, spots, etc.

détail (de'taj), *n.m.* Division into parts, particulars, etc.; retail; complete enumeration, detailed account; detail, small matter, trifle, particular, circumstance. *En détail*,

détérioration

minutely, piecemeal, bit by bit; *je n'ai omis aucun des détails*, I omitted none of the circumstances; *vendre en détail*, to sell by retail. **détaillant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Retailer, small dealer. **détailler**, *v.t.* To cut in pieces, to retail, to sell by retail; to detail, to relate minutely. **se détailler**, *v.r.* To be cut up, to be related minutely, to be related.

détalage (deta'laʒ), *n.m.* Packing up goods (that have been exposed for sale). **détaler**, *v.t.* To pack up; *v.i.* To be oil, to decamp, to take oneself off.

détalinguer (deta'liʒe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unbend (a cable).

détaper (deta'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take the tampion out of (a gun).

détartre (d-tar'tre), *v.t.* To scale (a boiler), to decarburize (an engine). **détartreur**, *n.m.* scaling device.

détecteur (detc'h'tœ:r), *n.m.* Appliance for detecting fire-damp in coal-mines; (*Elec.*) detector (used in long-distance wireless telegraphy).

déteindre (de'te:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. déteignant, p.p. déteint, conjugated like CHAÎNDRÉ)* To take the dye or colour out of. *v.i.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours). *Cette étoffe déteint beaucoup*, this stuff fades very much. **se déteindre**, *v.r.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours).

dételago (de'tlaʒ), *n.m.* Taking out of harness, unharnessing. **dételer**, *v.t.* To unharness, to unhook, to unvoke; (*fig.*) to give up (a gay life), to ease off.

détendre (de'tũ:dr), *v.t.* To slacken, to relax, to loosen; to reduce the pressure of; to take down, to unhang. *Détendre son esprit*, to relax one's mind; *détendre un arc*, to unbend a bow; *détendre une tapisserie*, to take down a set of hangings; *détendre une tente*, to strike a tent. **se détendre**, *v.r.* To slacken, to unbend.

détenir (det'ni:r), *v.t. (pres.p. détenant, p.p. détenu, conjugated like TENIR)* To detain, to withhold, to keep back; to confine. *Détenir quelqu'un en prison*, to keep someone in prison.

détente (de'tũ:t), *n.f.* Trigger (of a gun etc.); detent, stop (of a clock etc.); expansion, cut-off (of an engine); calm, relaxation, easing. *À la détente*, in pulling the trigger; *être dur à la détente*, (*colloq.*) to be close-fisted, *il y a une sorte de détente dans les esprits*, there is a sort of calm come over the public mind; *lâcher la détente*, to trigger; *machine à détente*, expansion.

détenteur, *a. (fem. -trice)* holding back; *n.* Holder, detainer. **détention**, *n.f.* Detention, detainment. **détenu**, *a. (fem. détenue)* Detained, imprisoned. *Détenu en prison*, kept in prison; *n.* Detenu, prisoner.

détergent (deter'ʒɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ente)* (*Med.*) Detergent. *n.m.* A detergent. **déterger**, *v.t.* To cleanse, to purify. *Déterger une plaie*, to cleanse a wound.

détérioration (deterjora'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deterioration; wear and tear. **détériorer**, *v.t.* To cause to deteriorate, to impair, to make worse. **se détériorer**, *v.r.* To deteriorate, to become defaced, debased, or the worse for wear.

déterminabilité

déterminabilité (determinabili'té), *n.f.* Determinability. **déterminable**, *a.* Determinable. **déterminant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Determinative, decisive, conclusive; *n.m. (Math.)* Determinant. **déterminatif**, *a. (fem. -ative (Gram.))* Determinative; *n.m.* Determinative word.

détermination (determina'sj3), *n.f.* Determination, resolution, decision; resolute character. **déterminé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Determined, decided, fixed, resolved on, resolute, firm. *Il est déterminé à tout*, he is ready for anything; *un sens déterminé*, a determinate signification; *n.m.* Desperate fellow, resolute man.

déterminer (determi'ne), *v.t.* To determine to settle, to fix; to ascertain; to decide, to resolve; to cause to take a resolution, to fix the meaning of; to lead to, to cause, to bring about. *C'est moi qui l'ai déterminé à cela*, was I who made him take that resolve. *v.* To make one's mind up. **se déterminer** *v.i.* To resolve, to determine, to be determined. *Je ne puis me déterminer à rien*, cannot resolve upon anything. **déterminisme**, *n.m. (Phil.)* Determinism. **déterministe**, *n.* Determinist.

déterré (deter're), *n.m.* Person dug up & disinterred. *Avoir l'air d'un déterré*, to look like one risen from the dead; *il a l'air d'un déterré*, he is as pale as a ghos. **déterrer**, *v.t.* To dig up, to disinter, to discover, to unearth, to bring to light & ferret out. **déterreur**, *n.m.* Hunter ou ferreter.

détersif (deter'sif), *a. (fem. -ive)* (Med) Detersive, detergent, cleansing. *n.m.* Detergent.

détestable (dets'tabl), *a.* Detestable, hateful, odious; wretchedly bad, wretched. **détestablement**, *adv.* Detestably, abominably, hatefully. **détestation**, *n.f.* Detestation, abhorrence. **détester**, *v.t.* To detest, to hate, to abhor, to execrate; *v.i.* To swear to rail (against). *Ne faire que jurer et détester*, to do nothing but curse and swear.

détirer (deter're), *v.t.* To draw out, to stretch, to wiredraw. *Détirer des ours*, to stretch hides; *détirer une étoffe*, to pull out a stuff.

détisser (deter'se), *v.t.* To unweave.

détitrer (deter'tre), *v.t.* To distill, to depurify (of a title); to grade.

détonant
nating. **déto-**
nation, *n.f.*
tion, **détona-**

détonneler (deto'nel)
cask.

détonner (deto'ne), *v.i.* To bellow, to play or sing out of tune; to be dissonant to jar.

détordre (de'tordr), *v.t.* To untwist; to unwind; to unravel. **se détordre**, *v.r.* To come untwisted.

détorquer (deto'r'ke), *v.t.* To distort, to represent. *Détorquer un passage*, to distort the meaning of a passage.

détors (de't3:r), *a. (fem. détorse)* Untwisted. **détortiller** (deto'r'ti'je), *v.t.* To untwist & unravel. **se détortiller**, *v.r.* To be

détrésser

détoucher (detu'je), *v.t. (Naut.)* To get off (a ship that has grounded). *v.i.* To get afloat again.

détouper (detu'pe), *v.t.* To unstop, to take the bung out of; to clear of brambles.

détour (de'tur), *n.m.* Turning, change of direction; roundabout way, circuitous road; (fig.) shift, evasion, trick, subterfuge, dodge. *Être sans détour*, to be sincere, straightforward; *faire un grand détour*, to come a long way round; *je connais ses tours et ses détours*, I know all his evasions and subterfuges; *le détour d'une rue*, the turning of a street; *les détours d'un bois*, the windings and turnings of a wood; *quel détour vous avez fait!* what a roundabout way you have come! *user de détours*, to resort to shifts and evasions.

détourné (detur'ne), *a.* Out of the way, retired, unfrequented, sequestered; crooked, indirect, roundabout. *Des chemins détournés*, by-ways; *voie détournée*, indirect means.

détournement, *n.m.* Turning away, turning aside; embezzlement, misappropriation. *Détournement de mineur*, (Law) abduction of a minor.

détourner (detur'ne), *v.t.* To change the direction of, to turn away, to turn aside, to lead astray; to divert, to avert, to ward off; to embezzle, to misappropriate; to deter, to dissuade. *Cela me détourne de mes occupations*, that distracts me from my business; *détourner la conversation (du sujet principal sur une question accessoire)*, to draw a red herring across the path; *détourner la vue*, to turn the eyes away; *détourner un coup*, to avert a blow; *on l'accuse d'avoir détourné ces fonds*, he is accused of having converted these funds to his own use. *v.i.* To turn, to turn off. **se détourner**, *v.r.* To turn away, to turn aside, to go out of the way, to swerve; to leave, to abandon (de). *Se détourner de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *se détourner de son travail*, to leave one's work.

détourneur, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Shoplifter. **détracter** (detrak'te), *v.t.* To depreciate, to disparage, to belittle, to speak ill of. **détracteur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Detractor, disparager; *a.* Detractive, detracting.

détriquer (detrak'ke), *v.t.* To spoil (a horse's) paces, to throw (a horse) out of his paces:

détriment

détriment (detrí'mā), *n.m.* Detriment, injury, prejudice; (*Nat. Hist.*) debris, remains. *Au détriment de*, to the prejudice of.

détritage (detrí'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Crushing (of olives). **détriter**, *v.t.* To crush. **détrition**, *n.f.* Detrition. **détritique**, *a.* Detrital. **détritoir**, *n.m.* Crushing-mill. **détritus**, *n.m.* Detritus, residue, refuse; offal.

détroit (de'trwa), *n.m.* Strait, channel, sound, narrow firth.

détromper (detrō's'pe), *v.t.* To undeceive. **se détromper**, *v.r.* To be undeceived.

détrônement (detrōn'mā), *n.m.* Dethronement. **détrôner**, *v.t.* To dethrone. **détrôneur**, *n.m.* Dethroner.

détrousser (detrū's'e), *v.t.* To untruss, to untuck, to let down; (*fig.*) to rifle, to rob. *Détrousser les voyageurs*, to plunder travellers. **détrousseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Highwayman, robber.

détruire (de'truir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. détruisant, p.p. détruit; conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To destroy, to demolish, to ruin, to pull down; to exterminate, to do away with, to put to death; to efface, to suppress. *Détruire la santé*, to ruin the health; *détruire radicalement*, to eradicate; *détruire une armée*, to overthrow an army; *détruire une ville de fond en comble*, to raze a town to the ground. **se détruire**, *v.r.* To fall into ruin or decay; to destroy each other, to neutralize one another; to destroy oneself, to make away with oneself.

détruisant, détruit [DÉTRUIRE].

dette (det), *n.f.* Debt; obligation, indebtedness. *Contracter ou faire des dettes*, to contract debts, to run into debt; *dette d'honneur*, debt of honour; *dette hypothécaire*, debt upon mortgage; *être accablé, perdu, or criblé de dettes*, to be head over ears in debt; *la dette publique*, the national debt; *payer sa dette à la nature*, to die; *dettes passives*, liabilities.

deuil (de:ij), *n.m.* Mourning; grief, sorrow; gloom, mournful aspect; time of mourning; mourning clothes, colours, etc.; funeral cortège. *Faire prendre le deuil à*, to put into mourning; *faire son deuil d'une chose*, to resign oneself to the loss of anything; *grand deuil*, deep mourning; *habit de deuil*, mourning; *deuil de veuve*, widow's weeds; *le deuil de la nature*, the gloom or sadness of nature; *ongles en deuil*, dirty finger-nails; *personne qui mène le deuil*, chief mourner; *petit or demi deuil*, half-mourning; *suivre le deuil*, to be one of the mourners; *voiture de deuil*, mourning-coach.

deutérocanonique (doterokano'nik), *a.* Deutero-canonical. **deutéronome**, *n.m.* Deuteronomy.

deux (do), *a.* Two, both; second. *Couper en deux*, to cut in two; *tous les deux jours*, every other day; *deux à deux*, two by two; *deux fois*, twice; *deux fois autant*, twice as much, twice as many; *écrivez-moi deux mots*, drop me a line; *Henri deux*, Henry the Second; *maintenant à nous deux*, now I am ready for you, now we'll have it out together; *ne faire m un ni deux*, (*colloq.*) to decide at once; *pisquer des deux*, to clap spurs to one's horse; *regarder quelqu'un entre deux yeux*, to stare at someone; *tous deux*, both together; *tous les deux*, both; "*belle*" s'écrit avec deux "l",

dévastateur

"belle" is spelt "e" double "l"; *entre deux vins*, half-seas over. *n.m.* Two; second (of the month); (*Cards, Duce, etc.*) deuce. *Le deux de carreau*, the two of diamonds; *le deux du mois*, the second of the month; (*Tennis*) *à deux*, deuce; *à deux encore*, deuce again; *à deux de jeux*, five all; *on peut faire cela à deux*, two can play at that game. **deuxième**, *a.* Second; *n.m.* Second floor. **deuxièmement**, *adv.* Secondly.

deux-points (do'pwē), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Print.*) Colon.

Deux-Roses (do'roz), *la guerre des deux-roses*, the wars of the roses.

dévaler (deva'le), *v.t.* To descend, to go or come down; to let down, to lower. *Dévaler du vin à la cave*, to let wine down into the cellar; *dévaler les degrés*, to hurry downstairs. *v.i.* To descend, to slope; to go or rush down (of streams etc.).

dévaliser (deva'lize), *v.t.* To rifle, to strip, to rob. **dévaliseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Robber.

devancer (davā'se), *v.t.* To precede, to go before; to get before, to outrun, to outstrip; to have precedence of; to forestall, to anticipate; to surpass, to outdo. *Devancer l'ennemi*, to outmarch the enemy; *devancer l'appel*, to enlist before conscription; *devancer à cheval*, to outride; *j'allais vous voir, mais vous m'avez devancé*, I was going to see you but you are beforehand with me. **devancier**, *n.m.* (*fem. -ière*) Predecessor; (*pl.*) ancestors, forefathers.

devant (dō'vā), *prep.* Before; in front of, over against, opposite to; previous or anterior to. *Il marchait devant moi*, he walked before me; *ils passent par devant chez nous*, they pass our door; *ôtez-vous de devant moi*, get out of my sight; *ôtez-vous de devant mon jour*, get out of my light; *quand il fut devant ses juges*, when he was in the presence of his judges; *regarder devant soi*, to look before one or ahead. *adv.* In front, before, ahead. *Comme devant*, as before; *passiez devant*, go before; *être blessé par devant*, to receive a wound in front; *sens devant derrière*, hind part foremost; *aller au-devant des desirs de quelqu'un*, to anticipate someone's wishes; *aller au-devant d'une chose*, to prevent something; *aller, venir, or envoyer au-devant de quelqu'un*, to go, come, or send to meet someone, (*fig.*) to meet halfway, to meet, to encounter, to provide for or against, to oppose, to obviate; *ci-devant*, before, formerly, late. *n.m.* Front, the forepart. *Devant d'autel*, frontal (of an altar); *il est logé sur le devant*, he lodges in the front; *les jambes de devant*, the forelegs; *les premiers vont devant*, first come, first served; *prendre le devant*, to set out before, to get before; *prendre les devants*, to forestall, to be first in the field; *un ci-devant*, (*Fr. Hist.*) an ex-noble; *devant de cheminée*, a chimney-board; *devant de chemise*, shirt front.

devanture (davā'tyir), *n.f.* Front(age) (of a building). *Devanture (de magasin)*, shop-front, shop-window.

dévastateur (devasta'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. -trice*) Devastator, despoiler, ravager. *a.* Devastating, desolating, destructive. **dévastation**, *n.f.* Devastation, ravage, havoc. **dévaster**, *v.t.* To devastate, to lay waste, to desolate, to ravage.

déveine

déveine (de'vein), *n.f.* (Run of) ill-luck. *Quelle déveine! what ill-luck!*

développable (devl'pabl), *a.* Susceptible of development. **développante**, *a.* and *n.f.* (Geom.) Involute. **développeur**, *n.m.* (Phot.) Developer.

développement (devlop'mā), *n.m.* Unfolding, opening; development; growth, progress; (Mil.) deployment; (Cycle) distance covered in one revolution of the pedals; gear. *Sa bicyclette développe 5 mètres*, his bicycle is geared to 58 inches.

développer (devl'pe), *v.t.* To open, to unwrap, to unfold; to expand, to display, to expound, to elucidate, to explain; to develop; (Cycle) to cover (a certain distance) in one revolution of the pedals; to have a gear of. *Développer le plan d'un ouvrage*, to explain the plan of a work; *développer un système*, to expound a system. **se développer**, *v.r.* To expand, to unfold, to be unfolded or displayed; to be cleared up, to be unravelled; to extend, to spread out, to be stretched out; to develop. *Cet enfant se développe*, that child is growing; *la raison se développe*, reason is asserting itself; *les bourgeois commencent à se développer*, the buds are beginning to expand.

devenir (dav'nir), *v.t.* (pres.p. **devenant**, *p.p.* **devenu**; conjugated like **VENIR**) To become, to grow, to get, to turn into. *Cela commence à devenir fatigant*, that begins to grow tiresome; *ces fruits deviennent rouges en mûrissant*, those fruits turn red when ripening; *devenir à rien*, to grow thin, to come to nothing; *devenir homme de bien*, to become a good man; *faire devenir fou*, to drive one mad; *je ne sais ce qu'il est devenu*, I don't know what has become of him; *je ne sais plus que devenir*, I don't know which way to turn; *que deviendras-tu?* what will become of me? *qu'est devenu votre frère?* what has become of your brother? *que voulez-vous devenir?* what profession do you intend to follow, what do you intend to be? *n.m.* Gradual development (of beings or of things), their evolution or process.

déventer (devā'te), *v.t.* (Naut.) To take the wind out (of sails); to shiver.

devenu, *p.p.* (fem. **devenue**) [DEVENIR].

dévergondage (devergō'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Shamelessness; profligacy, dissoluteness. **dévergondé**, *a.* (fem. -ée) Brazen-faced, lewd, shameless; profligate; extravagant. **se dévergondier**, *v.r.* To become dissolute.

déverrouillement (deveruj'mā), *n.m.* Unbolting. **déverrouiller**, *v.t.* To unbolt; (fig.) to set free.

devers (dā've:r), *prep.* Towards. *Il a les papiers par devers lui*, he is possessed of the papers; *par devers*, in the presence of, in one's possession; *par devers la loi*, in the eyes of the law.

dévers (de've:r), *a.* (fem. **déverse**) Inclined, leaning, bending, out of the vertical or of alignment. *Ce mur est dévers*, that wall juts out. *n.m.* Inclination. **déversement**, *n.m.* Inclination, bending, warping; discharge, overflow (of water from a canal etc.).

déverser (dever'se), *v.i.* To lean, to incline, to jut out, to warp. *v.t.* To bend, to incline; to throw, to cast; to pour out (water etc.).

devoir

Déverser le mépris, to throw contempt (upon someone); *déverser une pièce de bois*, to bend a piece of wood. **se déverser**, *v.r.* To fall, to empty (of rivers, canals, etc.). **déversoir**, *n.m.* Overflow (of a canal etc.); waste-weir, overfall.

dévêtir (devē'tir), *v.t.* (pres.p. **dévêtant**, *p.p.* **dévêtu**; conjugated like **VEŒIR**) To undress, to strip of clothes; to strip off; (Law) to divest. **se dévêtir**, *v.r.* To take off one's clothes, to undress, to strip; to divest oneself. *Se dévêtir d'un héritage*, to give up an inheritance. **dévêtissement**, *n.m.* Undressing; (Law) giving up, divestiture.

déviation (dē'vja'sjō), *n.f.* Deviation, deflection.

dévidage (devi'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Winding or reeling off. **dévider**, *v.t.* To wind off (into skeins etc.); (fig.) to explain, to explicate. **dévideur**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) Winder, reeler. **dévidoir**, *n.m.* Reel, skein-winder.

dévier (de'vje), *v.i.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To deviate, to turn aside; to swerve; to glance off. *v.t.* To cause to deviate or swerve. **se dévier**, *v.r.* To deviate, to swerve. *Se dévier de son chemin*, to deviate from one's road.

devin (dā've), *n.m.* (fem. **devineresse**) Diviner, augur, soothsayer. *Serpent devin*, boa-constrictor.

deviner (davi'ne), *v.t.* To divine, to foretell, to predict; to guess, to conjecture; to understand, to fathom. *Cela se devine*, it is easily imaginable, you can see it at a glance; *devinez ce que j'ai fait*, guess what I have done; *en devinant*, at a guess. **se deviner**, *v.r.* To understand each other. **devinette**, *n.f.* Poser, riddle, conundrum. **devineur**, *n.m.* (fem. **devineuse**) Guesser.

dévire (devi're), *v.t.* (Naut.) To heave back (the capstan).

devis (dā'vi), *n.m.* Estimate; specification, bill of quantities. *Avant de commander un travail, demandez toujours un devis*, before ordering any work, ask for an estimate; * (gener. used in pl.) chat, talk.

dévisager (deviza'ʒe), *v.t.* To disfigure, to scratch the face of; (pop.) to stare at.

devise (dā'viz), *n.f.* Device, emblem; motto, slogan. *La devise d'une bague*, the posy of a ring; *des devises étrangères*, foreign exchange stock.

dévissage (devi'sa:ʒ) or **dévisement**, *n.m.* Unscrewing. **dévisser**, *v.t.* To unscrew. (slang) *Dévisser son billard*, to kick the bucket. **se dévisser**, *v.r.* To come unscrewed.

dévitaliser (devitali'ze), *v.t.* To kill the nerve of a tooth.

dévitification (devitrifika'sjō), *n.f.* Devitrification. **dévitrifier**, *v.t.* To devitrify.

dévoilement (devvaj'mā), *n.m.* Looseness, relaxation (of the bowels); (Arch.) inclination, slope.

dévoilement (devvaj'mā), *n.m.* Unveiling, disclosure. **dévoiler**, *v.t.* To unveil, to discover, to reveal, to disclose. **se dévoiler**, *v.t.* To unveil, to be unveiled.

dévoiment [DEVOILEMENT].

devoir (i) (dā'vwa:r), *v.t.* (pres.p. **devant**, *p.p.* **dû**) To owe; (foll. by inf.) to be obliged to, to be bound to, to have to. *Devoir un somme d'argent à quelqu'un*, to owe someone

a sum of money; *dussé-je*, were I to, though I should; *fais ce que dois, advienne que pourra*, do your duty, come what may; *il a dû or avait dû quitter Londres ce matin*, he must have or was to have left London this morning; *il devait partir ce matin*, he was to have set out this morning; *il doit au tiers et au quart*, he owes money right and left; *il doit être riche aujourd'hui*, he must be a rich man now; *il doit partir dans peu de jours*, he is to set out in a few days, *il ne devrait pas abandonner ses parents*, he ought not to forsake his parents; *je dois parler sur ce sujet*, I am to speak on that subject; *je lui dois tous mes maux*, I owe all my misfortunes to him; *la campagne doit être belle maintenant*, the country must be beautiful now; *le train doit arriver à deux heures*, the train is due at two; *nous devons obéir aux lois*, we must obey the laws; *qui a terme ne doit rien*, no one need pay before a debt is due; *tous les hommes doivent mourir*, all men must die; *vous auriez dû vous conduire autrement*, you should have behaved otherwise. **se devoir**, *v.r.* To owe oneself; to owe it to oneself. *Cela ne se doit pas*, that is not right, that ought not to be; *on se doit d'être honorable*, a man owes it to himself to be honourable.

dévoir (2) (dɔ'vwaʁ), *n.m.* Duty; exercise (for pupils); (*pl.*) respects, compliments. *J'irai lui rendre mes devoirs*, I shall go and pay my respects to him. *les derniers devoirs*, funeral rites; *rentrer dans son devoir*, to return to one's duty; *s'acquitter de son devoir*, to perform one's duty; *se faire un devoir de*, to make a point of; *se mettre en devoir de faire une chose*, to set about doing a thing.

dévole (de'vɔl), *n.f.* Être en dévole, to lose the five tricks (at écarté). **dévolier**, *v.i.* To lose the tricks.

dévolter (deval'te), *v.t.* To reduce the voltage, to step down (current). **dévoltagage**, *n.m.* Stepping down **dévolteur**, *n.m.* Reducing transformer

dévolu (devo'ly), *a. (Lau)* Devolved, vested, fallen (*d*), escheated. *Terre dévolue à la couronne*, an escheat. *n.m.* J'ai jeté mon dévolu sur cela, I have fixed my choice upon that; *un bénéfice tombé en dévolu*, a benefice fallen into lapse of right. **dévolution**, *n.f.* Devolution; escheat.

dévonien (devo'njɛ), *a. (fem. -ienne) (Geol.)* Devonian.

dévorant (devo'rã), *a. (fem. -ante)* Devouring, ravenous; (*fig.*) consuming, wasting. *Climat dévorant*, wasting climate; *estomac or appétit dévorant*, ravenous hunger, ravenous appetite; *soif dévorante*, burning thirst; *un mal dévorant*, a wasting disease. **dévoreur**, *a. (fem. -trice)* Devouring; *n.* Devourer, destroyer.

dévoré (devo're), *v.t.* To devour, to eat up greedily; to destroy, to consume; to dissipate; to squander; to gaze at eagerly, to gloat upon; to pore over; to swallow, to pocket (an insult etc.). *Dévoré les livres*, to devour books; *dévoré quelqu'un des yeux*, to gaze at someone passionately or greedily; *dévoré sa douleur*, to stifle one's sorrow; *dévoré un affront*, to pocket an affront; *il a*

dévoré tout son bien, he has squandered all his fortune; *il est dévoré d'ambition*, he is consumed with ambition; *il dévore les kilomètres*, he eats up the miles. ***dévoreur**, *n.m. (fem. -reuse)* Devourer; glutton.

Dévoreur de livres, bookworm

dévot (de'vo), *a. (fem. dévote)* Devout, pious; sanctimonious; devoted; holy (of books etc.). *Avoir l'air dévot*, to have a sanctified look. *n.* Devout person, devotee; sanctimonious person, bigot. *Ne vous y fiez pas, c'est un faux dévot*, put no trust in him, he is a hypocrite. **dévotement or dévotieusement**, *adv.* Devoutly, piously. **dévotieux**, *a. (fem. -ieuse)* Devout.

dévotion (devo'sjɔ), *n.f.* Devotion, piety, disposal, service, command; devoutness; devotedness. *Donner dans la dévotion*, to become a devotee; *faire ses dévotions*, to perform one's devotions; *tout ce qu'il a est à ma dévotion*, all he has is at my disposal.

dévouement or dévouement (devu'mã), *n.m.* Self-devotion, self-sacrifice, self-immolation; devotion, devotedness, attachment; zeal. **dévouer**, *v.t.* To devote, to offer up, to dedicate, to consecrate; to consign, to give up (to). *Dévouer quelqu'un au mépris*, to consign someone to contempt; *il lui est entièrement dévoué*, he is entirely devoted to him; *votre bien (or votre tout) dévoué*, yours most truly or sincerely. **se dévouer**, *v.r.* To devote oneself; to dedicate oneself; to sacrifice or risk one's life. *Se dévouer à la patrie*, to give up oneself for one's country.

dévoyé (devwa'je), *a. (fem. -ée)* Stray, gone astray. *n.* Stray sheep, wanderer from the fold. **dévo**yer, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To mislead, to lead astray, (*Arch.*) to place obliquely; to cause looseness (of the bowels). **se dévo**yer, *v.r.* To lose one's way, to go astray

devrai, 1st fut. [DEVOIR].

dewatté (dewa'te), *a.* *Courant déwatté*, wattless current.

dextérité (dekstern'te), *n.f.* Dexterity, adroitness, skill. **dextre**, *a.* Right-handed; (*Her.*) dexter; *n.f.* The right hand. **dextre**-ment, *adv.* Dexterously.

dextrine (dɛks'trin), *n.f.* Dextrin.

dextrorsum (dekstrɔ'sɔm), *a.* *Dextrorse*, *adv.* In a dextrorse direction.

dextrose (dɛks'troz), *n.f.* Dextrose, glucose.

dey (de), *n.m.* Dey.

dia! (dja), *int.* Ho! (to make horses turn to the left). *Il n'entend ni à dia ni à hue*, there is no making him hear reason; *l'un tira à dia et l'autre à hue*, they pull different ways.

diabase (dja'ba:z), *n.m.* Diabase, greenstone.

diabète (dja'bet), *n.m.* Diabetes. **diabétique**, *a.* Diabetic.

diable (dja:bl), *n.m.* Devil; wayward child; deuce, dickens; fellow, wretch; humming-top; jack-in-the-box; machine for carding raw cotton, hair, etc.; luggage-truck; drag. *À la diable*, broiled; *allé au diable*, gone to the devil; *au diable!* au diable soit de, or le diable l'emporte, the devil take it; *c'est au diable Vaurvert*, it's a devil of a long way off; *celui ne coûte pas le diable*, that is not expensive; *c'est là le diable*, there's the

diachylon

rub; *c'est le diable à confesser*, it is terribly hard to do; *c'est une diable d'affaire*, it is a confounded business; *diable de mer*, sea-devil; *elle est très diable*, she is a regular tomboy; *faire le diable à quatre*, to play the devil, to kick up a shindy; *il a le diable au corps*, the devil is in him; *il est très diable*, he is full of spirit, of mischief; *la beauté du diable*, youth and freshness; *le diable bat sa femme et marie sa fille*, it rains and shines at the same time; *le diable s'en mêle*, the devil is in it; *le diable t'emporte*, the devil take you; *les diables sont déchainés*, hell has broken loose; *loger le diable dans sa bourse*, to be penniless; *que diable!* the deuce! *quel diable d'homme est-ce là?* what devil of a fellow is this? *tirer le diable par la queue*, to be hard up; *un bon diable*, a good-natured fellow; *un méchant diable*, a mischievous dog; *un pauvre diable*, a poor wretch; *un ragoût à la diable*, a vile dish; *va t'en au diable*, go to the devil. *int.* The devil, the deuce, confound it! hang it! *À quoi diable s'amuse-t-il?* what the deuce is he about? *comment diable!* how the devil! *de quoi diable se mêle-t-il?* why the deuce does he meddle? *que diable avez-vous?* what the devil is the matter with you? *un bruit de tous les diables*, a devil of a din. *Diable-de-mer* (see BAUDROÏE). *diablement*, *adv.* Devilishly. *diablerie*, *n.f.* Devilry, diabolism, witchcraft; devilry (of children). *diabliesse*, *n.f.* She-devil; shrew, vixen. *Une bonne diabliesse*, a good-natured creature; *une pauvre diabliesse*, a poor wretch. *diablotin*, *n.m.* Imp, little devil; troublesome imp; (Christmas) cracker; (*Naut.*) stay-sail. *diabolique*, *a.* Diabolical, devilish. *diaboliquement*, *adv.* Diabolically, devilishly. *diabolo*, *n.m.* Diabolo.

diachylon (djaʃi'ʎ) or **diachylum**, *n.m.* Diachylon.

diacode (dja'kod), *n.m.* Syrup of white poppy-heads.

diaconal (dja'kon'al), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Diaconal. **diaconat**, *n.m.* Diaconate, deaconry, deacon's orders. **diaconesse**, *n.f.* Deaconess.

diacre (djakr), *n.m.* Deacon.

diacritique (djakri'tik), *a.* Diacritical.

diadelphe (dja'delf), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diadelphous.

diadème (dja'dem), *n.m.* Diadem.

diadoque (dja'dok), *n.m.** One of the diadochi; (in Greece) the heir apparent.

diagnose (djag'noz), *n.f.* Diagnostic; diagnosis. **diagnostic**, *n.m.* Diagnostics. **diagnostique**, *a.* Diagnostic. **diagnostiquer**, *v.t.* To diagnose.

diagonal (dja'gon'al), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Diagonal. *n.f.* Diagonal. **diagonalement**, *adv.* Diagonally.

diagramme (dja'gram), *n.m.* Diagram.

diagraphe (dja'graf), *n.m.* Diagraph.

dialecte (dja'lekt), *n.m.* Dialect.

dialecticien (djalekti'sjē), *n.m.* Dialectician.

dialectique (djalek'tik), *a.* Dialectical. *n.f.* Dialectics, logic. **dialectiquement**, *adv.* Dialectically.

dialogique (djal'o'jik), *a.* Dialogic.

dialogue (dja'log), *n.m.* Dialogue, colloquy.

dialoguer, *v.i.* To converse, to chat; to compose dialogues; *v.t.* To make several

diathermane

persons speak in character; to write or conduct (a scene etc.) in dialogue; to put in the form of a dialogue; (*Mus.*) to make (two or more voices or two or more instruments) reply to each other.

dialyse (dja'ʎ:z), *n.f.* Dialysis. **dialyser**, *v.t.* To dialyse. **dialyseur**, *n.m.* Dialyser.

diamagnétique (djamapa'tik), *a.* Diamagnetic. **diamagnétisme**, *n.m.* Diamagnetism.

diamant (dja'mā), *n.m.* Diamond. *Diamant brut*, rough diamond; *diamant taillé*, cut diamond; *fossé diamant*, V-shaped ditch. *Diamant de vitrier*, glazier's diamond. **diamantaire**, *a.* Of diamond brilliancy; *n.m.* Diamond-cutter or seller. **diamanter**, *v.t.* To set with diamonds; to make shine like a diamond; to tinsel, to frost. **diamantifère**, *a.* Diamantiferous.

diamétral (djam'e'tral), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Diametrical. **diamétralement**, *adv.* *Sentiments diamétralement opposés*, sentiments diametrically opposed to each other.

diamètre (dja'metr), *n.m.* Diameter. *Demidiamètre*, semi-diameter.

diandre (djā:dr) or **diandrique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Diandrous (having two stamens).

diane (djan), *n.f.* Réveille; (*Naut.*) morning-gun, morning-watch.

diantre (djū:tr), *n.m.* The deuce. *Au diantre soit l'imbécile!* the deuce take the fool! *int.* The deuce! the dickens! **diantrement**, *adv.* Deucedly, confoundedly.

diapason (djapa'z), *n.m.* Diapason, pitch; tuning-fork.

diapédèse (djape'de:z), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Migration of the white corpuscles from the blood-vessels.

diaphane (dja'fan), *a.* Diaphanous, transparent, translucent. **diaphanéité**, *n.f.* Diaphaneity, transparency. **diaphanomètre**, *n.m.* Diaphanometer.

diaphore (dja'fœ:r), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Repetition of a word in a different sense.

diaphorèse (dja'fœ:z), *n.f.* Perspiration.

diaphorétique, *a.* Diaphoretic.

diaphragmatique (dja'fagma'tik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Diaphragmatic. **diaphragme**, *n.m.* Diaphragm, midriff. **diaphragmite**, *n.f.* Diaphragmitis.

diapositif (dja'poz'i'tif), *n.m.* Transparent positive. *Diapositif pour projections*, lantern-slide.

diapré (dja'pre), *a.* (*fem.* **diaprée**) Diapered, variegated, diversified. *Un nez diapré*, a nose covered with red pimples. *n.f.* A variety of plum. **diaprer**, *v.t.* To diaper, to variegate, to mottle. *se diaprer*, *v.r.* To become diapered or variegated.

diaprure (dja'pɥ:r), *n.f.* Variegation.

diarrhée (dja're), *n.f.* Diarrhœa. **diarrhéique**, *a.* Diarrhœic.

diarthrose (dja'rto:z), *n.f.* Diarthrosis.

diascordium (djaskor'djom), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Astringent and sedative electuary containing permander.

diastaltique (djal'tal'tik), *a.* Diastaltic.

diastase (djas'ta:z), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Diastase; (*Surg.*) diastasis. **diastasiqne**, *a.* Diastasic.

diastole (djas'tol), *n.f.* Diastole. **diastolique**, *a.* Diastolic.

diathermane (djater'man), *a.* Diathermanous. **diathermanéité**, *n.f.* Diathermancy.

diathèse

- diathèse** (dja'te:z), *n.f.* Diathesis, disposition.
diatomée (djato'me:), *n.f. gen. in plur.* Diatomae.
diatonique (djato'nik), *a.* Diatonic. **diatoniquement**, *adv.* In a diatonic scale, diatonically.
diatribe (dja'trib), *n.f.* Diatribe, sharp criticism or dissertation.
dichotome (dikot'm), *a.* Dichotomous.
dichotomie, *n.f.* Dichotomy; (*Medic. slang*) sharing of fees (as between a surgeon and a touting doctor). **dichotomique**, *a.* Dichotomous.
dichroïque (dikro'ik), *a.* Dichroic. **dichroïsme**, *n.m.* Dichroism. **dichromatique**, *a.* Dichromatic.
dicotylédone (dikotile'don) or **dicotylédoné**, *a. (fem. -ée) (Bot.)* Dicotyledonous. *n.f.* Dicotyledon.
dicrote (dik'rôt), *a.* Dicrotic (pulse).
dictame (dik'tam), *n.m.* Dittany; (*fig.*) balm, remedy. *Dictame fraxinelle*, bastard dittany; *origan dictame* or *dictame de Crète*, dittany of Crète.
dictamen (dikta'men), *n.m.* Inspiration, dictate, suggestion (of our conscience).
dictateur (dikta'tœ:r), *n.m.* Dictator. **dictatorial**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Dictatorial. **dictatorialement**, *adv.* Dictatorially. **dictature**, *n.f.* Dictatorship.
dictée (dik'te), *n.f.* Act of dictating, dictation. *Écrire sous la dictée*, to write from dictation. **dicter**, *v.t.* To dictate; (*fig.*) to suggest, to inspire, to prescribe.
diction (dik'sj3), *n.f.* Diction, style; delivery.
dictionnaire (diksj3'ne:r), *n.m.* Dictionary. *À coups de dictionnaire*, by constant reference to the dictionary; *dictionnaire de géographie*, geographical dictionary, gazetteer; *dictionnaire de mots obscurs*, glossary; *dictionnaire vivant*, walking dictionary.
dicton (dik't3), *n.m.* Common saying, saw, proverb, dictum.
dictum (dik't3m), *n.m.* (*Law*) Purview of an act or decree.
didactique (didak'tik), *a.* Didactic. *n.m.* Didactic kind (of books etc.); didactic language. *n.f.* Didactic art, art of teaching. **didactiquement**, *adv.* Didactically.
didelphe (di'delf), *n.m. usual. in pl. (Zool.)* Didelphia, marsupials.
didyme (di'dim), *a. (Bot.)* Didymous.
didyname (didi'nam) or **didynamique**, *a. (Bot.)* Didynamous.
dièdre (di'edr), *a. and n.m.* Dihedral.
dielectrique (djelek'trik), *a.* Dielectric, insulating.
dièrèse (dje're:z), *n.f. (Gram.)* Diæresis.
dièse (dje:z), *n.m. (Mus.)* Sharp. **diésé**, *a. (fem. diésée)* Marked with a diesis. **diéser**, *v.t.* To mark (a note) with a diesis; to sharpen it.
diète (1) (djët), *n.f.* Diet (regimen). *Faire diète*, to diet oneself, to live moderately.
diète (2) (djët), *n.f.* Diet (an assembly of the states of Germany).
dietétique (djete'tik), *a.* Dietetical. *n.f.* Dietetics.
***diétine** (dje'tin), *n.f.* Local diet, cantonal convention.
dieu (djo), *n.m. (pl. dieux)* God. (*Interj.*) *Dieu! Grand Dieu! Dear me! Bless me!*

difficile

- Mon Dieu, quelle surprise! Good heavens, what a surprise! Mon Dieu, oui! why, yes! Dieu merci! fortunately; Grâce à Dieu, thank God; Dieu le veuille, God grant it, would to God; Dieu m'en garde, Dieu m'en préserve, or à Dieu ne plaise, God forbid; Dieu vous bénisse, God bless you (said to a person who sneezes); il y a un bon Dieu pour les ivrognes, there is a providence watching over drunken men; jurer ses grands dieux, to swear by all that is holy; le bon Dieu, God Almighty, the host, the eucharist; le dieu des armées, the Lord of Hosts; les dieux du paganisme, the heathen gods; plaisir des dieux, pleasure worthy of the gods; porter le bon Dieu d'un malade, to carry the host to a sick person; s'il plaît à Dieu, avec l'aide de Dieu, or Dieu aidant, God willing, God helping. (N.B.—Bon Dieu! and nom de Dieu! are profane (and very vulgar) oaths. All the other interj. sentences quoted above are decent.)*
dieudonné (djod'ne), *n.m.* Heaven-sent, heaven-born.
diffa (di'fa), *n.f.* A state reception and banquet in Algiers.
diffamant (difa'mā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Defamatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamateur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Defamer, slanderer, calumniator. **diffamation**, *n.f.* Defamation, aspersion, calumny. *Diffamation verbale*, slander. **diffamatoire**, *a.* Defamatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamer**, *v.t.* To defame, to slander, to libel.
différé (dif'e're), *a. (fem. -ée)* Deferred.
différemment (difera'mā), *adv.* Differently.
différence (dife'rā:s), *n.f.* Difference, unlikeness, diversity, disproportion, contrast, discrepancy, disparity. *À la différence de*, contrary to; *avec cette différence que*, except that; *différence du trant d'eau*, difference in the draught of water. **différenciation**, *n.f.* Differentiation. **différencier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To make a difference, to distinguish; (*Math.*) to differentiate.
différend (dife'rā), *n.m.* Difference, quarrel, dispute; difference (of value). *Avoir un différend avec quelqu'un*, to be at variance with someone; *partager le différend*, to split the difference.
différent (dife'rā), *a. (fem. -ente)* Different, dissimilar, unlike; (*pl.*) various, divers, several. *À des degrés différents*, in various degrees; *différent l'un de l'autre*, unlike.
différentiel (diferā'siel), *a. (fem. -elle)* Differential. *Calcul différentiel*, differential calculus. *n.f. (Math.)* Differential.
différentier (diferā'sje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER) (Math.)* To differentiate.
différer (dife're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To defer, to put off, to postpone, to adjourn. *Ce qui est différé n'est pas perdu*, what is put off is not lost. *v.i.* To defer, to put off, to delay; to differ, to be unlike; to disagree.
difficile (difi'sil), *a.* Difficult; hard, trying, painful; unpleasant; hard to please; hard to understand, unintelligible; nice. *D'accès difficile*, hard to get at; *faire le difficile*, to play the dainty person; *il est difficile sur les aliments*, he is fastidious (or particular) about his meals; *temps difficiles*, hard times; *un*

difficulté

homme difficile, a man hard to please.
difficilement, *adv.* With difficulty, with great pains, not easily.

difficulté (difikyl'te), *n.f.* Difficulty; obstacle, hindrance, impediment; cross, rub; objection; misunderstanding, quarrel. *Avoir des difficultés*, to have crosses; *cela ne souffre point de difficulté*, that admits of no difficulty; *difficulté de respirer*, shortness of breath; *faire des difficultés*, to raise objections; *faire difficulté de quelque chose*, to scruple about something; *il y a entre eux quelque difficulté*, there is some tiff between them; *trancher la difficulté* to decide peremptorily, to cut the Gordian knot.
difficultueux, *a. (fem. -euse)* Prone to raise difficulties; hard to please; captious; (job) bristling with difficulties.

diffuence (difly'as), *n.f.* Diffuence. **diffu-ent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Diffluent. **diffuer**, *v.i.* To spread diffusely.

difforme (di'form), *a.* Deformed, misshapen.
difformité, *n.f.* Deformity, malformation; hideousness.

diffracter (difrak'te), *v.t.* To diffract. **diffrac-tif**, *a. (fem. -tive)* Diffractive. **diffraction**, *n.f.* Diffraction.

diffus (di'fy), *a. (fem. -use)* Diffuse, prolix, verbose, long-winded. **diffusement**, *adv.* Diffusely, verbosely, wordily. **diffuser**, *v.t.* To diffuse, (*w.t.*) to broadcast. **diffusif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Diffusive. **diffusion**, *n.f.* Diffusion; diffusiveness, prolixity, wordiness, verbosity, propagation, spread (of knowledge etc.); (*W.t.*) broadcasting. *Diffu-sion de style*, prolixity of style.

digamma (diga'ma), *n.m.* Digamma.

digeon (di'j3), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stem-fun.

digérer (dige're), *v.t. (conjugated like AC-CÉLERER)* To digest, to ponder, to discuss; to brook, to stomach, to put up with. *Bien digérer*, to master thoroughly; *digérer de la viande*, to digest meat; *il ne peut digérer cet affront*, he cannot swallow that affront; *non digéré*, undigested.

digeste (di'jest), *n.m.* Digest. **digesteur**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Digester. **digestibilité**, *n.f.* Digestibility. **digestible**, *a.* Digestible. **digestif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Digestive; *n.m.* A digestive. **digestion**, *n.f.* Digestion. *Cela aide à la digestion*, that aids digestion; *cette entreprise est de dure digestion*, this is a laborious enterprise.

digitaire (dizi'te:r), *n.f. (Bot.)* Digitaria.

digital (dizi'tal), *a. (fem. -ale (1), pl. -aux)* Digital. *Emprinte digitale*, finger-print. *n.m.* Finger-shaped mushroom.

digitale (2) (dizi'tal), *n.f.* Foxglove. *Digitale pourpre*, dead-man's finger (flower). **digitale**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Digitaine.

digité (dizi'te), *a. (fem. -ée) (Bot.)* Digitate, finger-like. **digitiforme**, *a.* Digitaliform. **digitigrade**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Digitigrade.

digne (dip), *a.* Deserving, meritorious, worthy; dignified; respectable. *Cela est digne de lui*, that's just like him; *digne de foi*, deserving of credit; *il était digne d'un meilleur sort*, he deserved a better fate; *un digne homme*, a worthy man; *un digne magistrat*, an upright magistrate. **digne-ment**, *adv.* Worthily, deservedly, justly, according to one's deserts; properly, suitably,

dialogie

with dignity. *Il s'acquitte dignement de sa charge*, he performs the duties of his office in a worthy manner.

dignitaire (dipi'te:r), *n.m.* Dignitary.

dignité (dipi'te), *n.f.* Dignity (function, office); dignity (stateliness). *Il soutient la dignité de son rang*, he maintains the dignity of his station; *parvenir aux dignités*, to attain to honours; *sans dignité*, without dignity; worthless.

digon (di'g3), *n.m. (Naut.)* Flagstaff, flag-yard; fish-agg.

digramme (di'gram), *n.m.* Digraph.

digraphie (diga'fi), *n.f.* Book-keeping by double entry.

digresser (digre'se), *v.i.* To digress, to depart from the main subject. **digressif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Digressive. **digression**, *n.f.* Digression. *Faire des digressions*, to wander away from one's subject. **digressivement**, *adv.* Digressively.

digue (dig), *n.f.* Dike, dam, embankment; (*fig.*) bound, limit; bulwark, security. **digue-ment**, *n.m.* Embanking. **diguer**, *v.t.* To dam, to embank; (*Norm. dial.*) to spur (a horse); to goad (oxen).

digue-digue (diga'dig), *n.f. (fam.)* *Avoir or danser la digue-digue*, to have a fit; *être or tomber en digue-digue*, to be cracked, to be drunk.

digyne (di'jin), *a. (Bot.)* Digynous (having two pistils).

dilacération (dilaseraj'sj3), *n.f.* Tearing or rending, dilaceration. **dilacerer**, *v.t.* To dilacerate, to tear to pieces.

dilapidateur (dilapida'te:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Dilapidator, squanderer. *a.* Wasteful, extravagant. **dilapidation**, *n.f.* Dilapidation, waste; embezzlement; speculation. **dilapider**, *v.t.* To dilapidate, to waste, to squander; to embezzle.

dilatabilité (dilatabili'te), *n.f.* Dilatability. **dilatable**, *a.* Dilatable, expandible. **-ant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Dilating; *n.m. (Surg.)* Dilating body, agent, or instrument. **dilatateur**, *a. (fem. -trice)* Dilating; *n.m. (Surg.)* Dilator. **dilatation**, *n.f.* Dilatation, expansion, distension. *La dilatation d'une plaie*, the dilatation of a sore. **dilater**, *v.t.* To dilate, to distend, to expand. *La joie dilate le cœur*, joy gladdens the heart. **se dilater**, *v.r.* To dilate, to be dilated, to be distended. **dila-toire**, *a. (Law)* Dilatory.

***dilection** (dilek'sj3), *n.f.* Pure and tender love.

dilemme (di'lem), *n.m.* Dilemma.

dilettante (dile'tât), *n.* Dilettante. **dilettan-tisme**, *n.m.* Dilettantism.

diligement (dili'za'mâ), *adv.* Diligently, promptly; carefully, sedulously.

diligence (dili'zâ:s), *n.f.* Diligence; dispatch, care, industry, application; stage-coach; (*Law*) suit, proceedings. *À la diligence d'un tel*, (*Law*) at the suit of such a one; *faire diligence*, to go with speed; to hurry; *user de diligence*, to use dispatch; *voyager par la diligence d'Adam*, to go on Shanks's mare.

diligent (dili'j3â), *a. (fem. diligente)* Diligent, sedulous, assiduous, active, watchful. **diligenter**, *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to urge on; *v.i.* To hasten, to be quick.

dilogie (dilo'j3), *n.f.* Play in two parts; (*Log.*) equivoque.

diluer

diluer (di'lue), *v.t.* To dilute. **dilution**, *n.f.* Dilution.
diluvial (dily'vjal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)*
Diluvial, **diluvien**, *a. (fem. diluvienne)*
Diluvian, **diluvium**, *n.m.* Diluvium.
dimable (di'mabl), *a.* Tithable.
dimanche (di'mā:ʃ), *n.m.* Sunday, Sabbath.
Habits des dimanches or du dimanche, Sunday clothes; Sunday best; *le dimanche de Pâques*, Easter Sunday; *tel qui rit vendredi dimanche pleurera*, laugh to-day and cry to-morrow.
dime (dim), *n.f.* Tithe; (U.S.) dime, ten cents.
dimension (dimā'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Dimension, size.
dimer (di'me), *v.t.* To tithe, to levy tithes upon. *v.i.* To levy tithe. **dimeur**, *n.m.* Tithe-gatherer.
diminuer (dimi'nye), *v.t.* To diminish, to lessen, to reduce, to curtail; to impair. *v.i.* To diminish, to decrease, to abate, to fall (in price etc.); to draw in (of days). **diminutif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Diminutive; *n.m.* Diminutive.
diminution, *n.f.* Diminution, reduction, abatement; tapering (of columns). *Diminution de dépenses*, curtailment of expenses.
dimorphe (di'mɔʁf), *a.* Dimorphous. **dimorphie**, *n.f.*, or **dimorphisme**, *n.m.* Dimorphism.
dinanderie (dinā'dri), *n.f.* Brass wares.
dinander, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of these.
dinatoire (dina'twa:r), *a.* Relating to dinner. *Déjeuner dinatoire*, lunch-dinner.
dinde (dē:d), *n.f.* Turkey-hen; turkey; (*fig.*) goose, silly woman.
dindon (dē'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Turkey-cock; (*fig.*) goose (person). *C'est un franc dindon*, he is a thorough goose. *Être le dindon (or dindonneau, or Dindenault) de la farce*, to be fooled, to be taken in. **dindonneau**, *n.m.* Young turkey. **dindonner**, *v.t.* To dupe, to take in. **dindonnier**, *n.m. (fem. dindonnière)* Turkey-keeper.
diné [dīnɛr (2)].
diner (1) (di'ne), *v.i.* To dine, to have dinner. *Diner de*, to dine off; *diner par cœur*, to go dinnerless; *prier d diner*, to invite to dine; *diner sur l'herbe*, to picnic.
diner (2) (di'ne) or **diné**, *n.m.* Dinner; dinner-party; that which is had for dinner. *L'heure du diner*, dinner-time; *donner un (grand) diner*, to give a dinner-party.
dinette (di'net), *n.f.* Child's or doll's dinner; *Faire la dinette*, to play at dinners.
dîneur (di'nœ:r), *n.m. (fem. dîneuse)* Diner; eater of dinners; great eater.
dingue (dēg), **dingo** (dē'go), *n.m.* and *a. (slang)* Mad, off his nut.
dinguer (dē'ge), *v.i. (vulg.)* only in *envoyer dinguer quelqu'un or quelque chose*, to fling away, to chuck up.
dinornis (dinɔʁ'nis), *n.m.* Dinornis.
dinosaurien, *n.m.* Dinosaurian. **dinothierium**, *n.m.* Dinothierium.
diocésain (djɔc'zɛ), *a. (fem. -aine)* Diocesan. *n.* Inhabitant of a diocese. **diocèse**, *n.m.* Diocese.
diodon (djɔ'dɔ̃), *n.m. (Ichthyol.)* Diodon globe-fish.
dionée (djɔ'ne), *n.f. (Bot.)* Dionaea, catch-fly; a kind of jelly-fish.
dionysiaque (djɔni'zjak), *a.* Concerning Bacchus, of Bacchus. **dionysiaques** or

dire

dionysies, *n.f. (used only in pl.) (Gr. Ant.)* Dionysian games.
dioptré (di'ɔptʁ), *n.m.* dioptrie *n.f.* Dioptré.
dioptrique, *a.* Dioptric; *n.f.* Dioptrics.
diorama (djɔra'ma), *n.m.* Diorama. **dioramique**, *a.* Dioramic.
diorite (djɔ'rit), *n.f.* Diorite (greenstone).
diphase (difa'ze), *a.* Two-phase (system); diphasic.
diphthérie (difte'ri), *n.f.* Diphtheria. **diphthérique**, *a.* Diphtheric. **diphthéroïde**, *a.* Diphtheroid.
diphthongal (difɥ'gal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)*
Diphthongal, **diphthongue**, *n.f.* Diphthong.
diphthonger, *v.t.* To sound as a diphthong.
se diphthonger, *v.r.* To have the sound of a diphthong.
diplégie (diple'ʒi), *n.f.* Bilateral paralysis.
diplex (di'pleks), *a. and n.m. (Telegr.)* Duplex.
diplomate (diplɔ'mat), *n.m.* Diplomatist. *a.* Diplomatic. **diplomatie**, *n.f.* Diplomacy.
diplomatique, *a.* Diplomatic; *n.f.* Diplomatics. **diplomatiquement**, *adv.* Diplomatically. **diplomatiser**, *v.i.* To use diplomacy. **diplomatisiste**, *n.m.* Diplomatist.
diplôme (di'plo:m), *n.m.* Diploma.
diplômer, *v.t.* To confer a diploma upon. *Une infirmière diplômée*, a certificated nurse.
dioplos (diplɔ'pi), *n.f.* Double vision.
dipode (di'pod), *a.* Having two feet or two fins. **dipodite**, *n.f. (Pros.)* Dipody.
dipsomane (dipsɔ'man), *n.m.* Dipsomaniac.
dipsomanie, *n.f.* Dipsomania.
diptère (dipt'e:r), *a.* Dipteral; (*Ent.*) dipteran. *n.m.* Dipteran insect; dipteral temple; (*pl.*) diptera.
diptyque (dipt'ik), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Diptych.
dire (i) (di:r), *v.t. (pres.p. disant, p.p. dit)* To say, to speak; to tell; to recite, to repeat, to declaim; to order, to bid, to instruct; to show; to express; to think, to believe; to predict; to wish. *À ce qu'il dit*, according to him; *cela ne dit rien*, that is nothing to the point; (*celui soit dit en passant*, but that by the way; *cela va sans dire*, that goes without saying, that is a matter of course; *cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so; *ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est beaucoup dire*, that's saying a good deal; *c'est tout dire*, I needn't say more; *dire d'avance*, to say beforehand; *dire des duretés*, to say harsh things; *dire des injures à quelqu'un*, to call someone names; *dire du bien or du mal de quelqu'un*, to speak well or ill of someone; *dire entre les dents*, to mutter between one's teeth; *dire la bonne aventure*, to wish good luck; *dire la messe*, to say mass; *dire quelque chose à l'oreille*, to whisper something; *dire sa leçon*, to recite one's lesson; *dis-je*, said I; *dites donc or dites voire un peu*, look here, I say; *dites votre avis*, give your opinion; *dit-on*, as it is said, as we hear; *est-ce à dire que?* does it follow that? *faire dire à quelqu'un*, to make someone say, to send word to someone; *il n'y a pas à dire*, there is no help for it, it's inevitable; *c'est de la déveine*, *il n'y a pas à dire*, it's bad luck and no mistake; *je l'ai dit à Rome*, tell that to the marines! *je ne sais que dire de tout cela*, I do not know what to think of all that; *je ne*

dire

vous l'envoie pas dire, I tell you that to your face; *le cœur vous en dit-il?* are you agreeable? *on dit*, it is said; *on le dit parti*, he is said to have left; *on dirait que*, one would think that; *pour ainsi dire*, so to speak; *pour mieux dire*, or rather: *pour tout dire*, in a word; *quand je vous le disais*, je *vous le disais bien*, or *je vous l'avais bien dit*, didn't I tell you so! or, what did I tell you? *qui l'aurait dit?* who would have thought it? *comment dirais-je?* how shall I put it? *que veut dire cela?* or *qu'est-ce que cela veut dire?* what is the meaning of that? *qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent; *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*, not to care what people say; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel so minded; *soit dit entre nous*, between ourselves; *tout est dit*, all is over; there's an end of it; *trouver d dire*, to find amiss, to find fault. **se dire**, *v.r.* To call oneself, to give oneself out as, to be called; to be said.

dire (2) (*dir*), *n.m.* What one says, words, statement; (*Law*) allegation. *Au dire de tout le monde*, according to what everybody says, by all accounts; *d dire d'experts*, at a valuation; *le bien-dire*, elegance of speech; *le dire du défendeur*, the statement of the defendant; *se fier pour quelque chose au dire des autres* or *d'autrui*, to take something upon trust.

direct (*di'rekt*), *a.* Direct, straight, immediate. *En ligne directe*, in a straight line; *par train direct*, by express, through train. **directement**, *adv.* Directly, point-blank, home; expressly, positively; in a straight line. *Aller directement à son but*, to go straight to one's goal; *directement contraire*, quite contrary; *directement en face*, just opposite.

directeur (*direk'tœ:r*), *n.m.* (*fem. directrice*) Director, manager, superintendent, overseer, conductor; directress, conductress, head mistress. *Directeur de la monnaie*, master of the mint; *directeur général des postes*, postmaster-general. *a.* Directing, controlling (of lines etc.). *Idee directrice*, leading idea; *raue directrice (cycl.)* front wheel.

directif (*direk'tif*), *a.* (usually used in *pl. fem.*) **directives**; (*Mil.*) general directions or rules; (*politic.*) main lines (of a party's policy).

direction (*direk'sjɔ̃*), *n.f.* Directing, direction; management, control; directorship; director's office or department; (*Naut.*) bearing, steering. *Avoir la direction*, to preside; *par suite d'une mauvaise direction*, by sheer mismanagement; (*Mil.*) *la direction du tir*, control of fire, gunnery control.

directoire (*direk'twa:r*), *n.m.* Directory. **directorat**, *n.m.* Directorship, directorate. **directorial**, *a.* (*fem. directoriale*, *pl. directoriaux*) Directorial.

dirigeable (*diri'jabl*), *a.* Dirigible. *n.m.* Dirigible balloon or airship. **dirigeant**, *a.* (*fem. dirigeante*) Directing, leading. *n.* Ruler, leader.

diriger (*diri'ʒe*), *v.t.* To direct; to control; to conduct, to steer, to manage, to govern; to send, to aim (a weapon etc.). *Diriger des poursuites contre*, to take proceedings against. **se diriger**, *v.r.* To direct one's steps, to go (towards); to steer; to conduct, direct, or govern oneself; to be governed, to be

discours

advised; (*Naut.*) to bend. *Antenne dirigée (W.t.)* directional aerial; *monnaie dirigée*, managed or controlled currency.

dirimant (*diri'mā*), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) (*Canon Law*) Invalidating. *Empêchement dirimant*, an impediment that invalidates a marriage.

dirimer, *v.t.* To invalidate, to nullify.

disant, *pres.p.* (*fem. disante*) [*DIRE* (1)].

discale (*dis'kal*), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Loss, tret, tare, shrinkage (of goods in bulk). **discaler**, *v.t.* To tare, to diminish.

discernable (*diser'nabl*), *a.* Discernible. **discernement**, *n.m.* Discernment; discrimination; judgment. *Âge de discernement*, age of discretion or of understanding.

discerner (*diser'ne*), *v.t.* To discern, to distinguish, to discriminate. *Discerner le vrai du faux*, to distinguish truth from untruth.

disciple (*di'sipl*), *n.m.* Disciple, pupil, follower.

disciplinable (*disipli'nabl*), *a.* Disciplinable, tractable. **disciplinaire**, *a.* Disciplinary; *n.m.* Soldier in a disciplinary company (see *BIBI*).

discipline (*disi'plin*), *n.f.* Discipline; education, training; castigation, chastisement. *Donner la discipline*, to chastise. **discipline-ment**, *n.m.* Disciplining. **discipliner**, *v.t.* To discipline; to chastise. **se discipliner**, *v.r.* To be disciplined; to chastise oneself.

discobole (*disko'bɔl*), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Discobolus. **discorde** (*disko'id*) or **discoïdal**, *a.* (*fem. -ale*, *pl. -aux*) (*Conch.*) Discoid(al).

discolore (*disko'lœ:r*), *a.* Two-coloured.

discontinu (*diskɔ̃ti'ny*), *a.* (*fem. -ue*) Discontinuous. **discontinuation**, *n.f.* Discontinuation, discontinuation. **discontinuer**, *v.t.* To discontinue, to interrupt, to leave off, to suspend; *v.i.* To discontinue, to cease, to leave off. **discontinuité**, *n.f.* Discontinuity, discontinuance, interruption.

disconvenance (*diskɔ̃v'nãs*), *n.f.* Incongruity, discrepancy, unsuitableness; dissimilarity, disproportion, inequality. **disconvenir**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To deny, to disown; to be incompatible, to disagree, to be unsuitable (*d*). *Il ne disconvient pas du fait*, he does not deny the fact.

discord (*diskɔ̃r*), *a.m.* (*Mus.*) Out of tune, discordant. **discordance**, *n.f.* Discordancy, dissonance; (*Geol.*) incommensurability. **discordant**, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Discordant, dissonant, harsh, out of tune; inharmonious, incongruous; (*Geol.*) uncommensurable. **discorde**, *n.f.* Discord, disagreement, disunion, dissension, strife. *Pomme de discorde*, bone of contention. **discorder**, *v.i.* (*Mus.*) To be out of tune, to be discordant; to be in a state of dissension.

discoureur (*disku'rœ:r*), *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Talker, chatterer, twaddler. *Quel emmuseux discoureur!* what a chattering bore! **discourir**, *v.i.* (*pres.p. discourant*, *p.p. discouru*; *conjugated like COURIR*) To discourse, to descant (*sur*); to chat, to babble.

discours (1) (*dis'ku:r*), *n.m.* Discourse; speech, oration, address; language, words, diction; treatise, tractate. *C'est un bon discours*, it is a good speech; *discours en l'air*, idle talk; *discours oratoire*, set speech; *faire un discours*, to make a speech, to deliver an address; *les parties du discours*, the parts of

discours

speech; *perdre le fil de son discours*, to lose the thread of one's reasoning; *tenir des discours*, to say things.

discours (2), 1st sing. ind. [DISCOURIR].

discourtois (diskur'twa), *a. (fem. -oise)* Discourteous, unmannerly, uncivil. **discourtoisement**, *adv.* Discourteously. **discourtoisie**, *n.f.* Discourtesy, unmannerliness, incivility.

discredit (diskre'di), *n.m.* Discredit, disrepute; loss of credit. **discréditer**, *v.t.* To discredit, to bring into discredit.

discret (dis'kre), *a. (fem. -ète)* Discrete, discreet, considerate, cautious, wary, circumspect; reserved, shy; secret, close. **discrètement**, *adv.* Discreetly, circumspectly; warily, prudently; reservedly.

discretion (diskre'sj3), *n.f.* Circumspection, prudence; discretion; reserve, wariness, secrecy. *Agir or parler avec discrétion*, to act or speak warily; *avoir du pain à discrétion*, to have bread ad libitum; *l'âge de discrétion*, age of discretion; *se rendre à discrétion*, to surrender at discretion. **discrétionnaire**, *a.* Discretionary. **discrétionnairement**, *adv.* In a discretionary manner.

discriminant (diskrimi'nä), *a. (fem. -ante)* Discriminating, discriminative. **discrimination**, *n.f.* Discrimination.

***disculpation** (diskylpa'sj3), *n.f.* Exculpation.

disculper (diskyl'pe), *v.t.* To exculpate, to vindicate, to clear, to exonerate. **se disculper**, *v.r.* To exculpate or justify oneself.

discursif (diskyr'sif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Discursive.

discussion (disky'sj3), *n.f.* Discussion, debate; altercation, dispute. *Passer à la discussion des articles*, (Engl. Parl.) to go into committee; (Fr. Parl.) to discuss the various clauses; *sans division ni discussion*, jointly and severally. **discutable**, *a.* Debatable, disputable, contestable.

discuter (disky'te), *v.t.* To discuss, to debate, to argue; to examine, to canvas, to inquire into, to scan, to sift. *Discuter les biens d'un débiteur*, to distraint the goods of a debtor; *discuter un point de droit*, to discuss an article of law.

disert (di'ze:r), *a. (fem. diserte)* Copious, fluent, eloquent. **disertement**, *adv.* Copiously, fluently.

disette (di'zet), *n.f.* Scarcity, dearth, want; poverty, penury. ***disetteux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Needy, necessitous.

diseur (di'zœ:r), *n.m. (fem. diseuse)* Sayer, teller, speaker (of a certain kind of thing). *Diseur de bonne aventure*, fortune-teller; *diseur de bons mots*, jester; *diseur de nouvelles*, newsmonger; *diseur de riens*, idle talker; *un beau diseur*, a fine talker.

disgrâce (diz'gras), *n.f.* Disfavour; disgrace, misfortune, reverse. **disgracié**, *a. (fem. -lée)* Out of favour; (fig.) ill-favoured, deformed. *Disgracié de la nature*, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured; *n.m.* Deformity, ill (of fortune etc.). **disgracier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To disgrace, to put out of favour. **disgracieusement**, *adv.* Awkwardly, ungracefully, uncouthly. **disgracieux**, *a. (fem. disgracieuse)* Awkward, ungraceful, uncouth, ungracious; disagreeable, unpleasant.

disponibilité

disjoindre (diz'jwē:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. disjoignant, p.p. disjoint; conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To disjoin, to disunite. **se disjoindre**, *v.r.* To come apart, to disunite. **disjoint**, *a. (fem. -ointe)* Separated, disjointed, discontinuous.

dijonctif (dizj3k'tif), *a. (fem. -tive)* Disjunctive. *n.f. (Gram.)* Disjunctive. **dijonction**, *n.f.* Disjunction, separation; (Law) severance of causes.

dislocation (disl3ka'sj3), *n.f.* Dislocation, dismemberment, luxation. *Il y a dislocation*, the bone is out of joint; *la dislocation d'une armée*, the breaking up of an army. **disloquement**, *n.m.* Dislocation. **disloquer**, *v.t.* To dislocate, to dismember, to disjoin, to put out of joint; to take to pieces (machines etc.); (Mil.) to break up (an army). **se disloquer**, *v.r.* To dislocate one's arm etc.; to be taken to pieces; to come apart, to be broken up, disbanded, etc.

dispache (dis'paʃ), *n.f. (Maritime Insurance)* Assessment; average adjustment. **dispacheur** or **dispatcheur**, *n.m.* Assessor, average stater.

disparaissant (disparc'sā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Disappearing.

disparaître (dispa're:tr), *v.i. (conjugated like CONNATRE)* To vanish, to disappear; to get out of the way, to abscond, to die.

disparate (dispa'rat), *a.* Dissimilar, disparate, unlike, ill-matched. *n.f.* Incongruity, dissimilarity. **disparité**, *n.f.* Disparity, dissimilarity.

disparition (dispa'rij3), *n.f.* Disappearance. **disparu**, *p.p. (fem. disparue)* [DISPARAÎTRE]. *n. (Mil.)* missing.

dispendieusement (dispā'dj3z'mū), *adv.* Expensively. **dispendieux**, *a. (fem. dispendieuse)* Expensive, costly.

dispensaire (dispā'sœ:r), *n.m.* Pharmacopœia; dispensary; out-patients' department. **dispensateur**, *n.m. (fem. dispensatrice)* Dispenser; dispensator; bestower, giver.

dispensation (dispāsa'sj3), *n.f.* Dispensation distribution.

dispense (dis'pās), *n.f.* Dispensation (from fasting); exemption (from military service). *Dispense de bans*, marriage licence.

dispenser (dispā'se), *v.t.* To dispense, to bestow, to distribute; to exempt; to dispense (with). *Dispensez-moi de faire cela*, excuse me from doing that; *le soleil dispense à tous sa lumière*, the sun bestows his light upon all. **se dispenser**, *v.r.* To dispense with; to exempt or excuse oneself (from); to spare oneself; to be distributed.

disperser (dispers'e), *v.t.* To disperse, to spread broadcast; to scatter, to dispel, to break up. (Mil.) *Ordre dispersé*, extended order; *disperser vous!* scatter. **se disperser**, *v.r.* To be dispersed, to spread about, to be scattered. **dispersif**, *a. (fem. dispersive)* Dispersive. **dispersion**, *n.f.* Dispersion, breaking up. (Mil.) *La dispersion du tir*, the spread of the shot.

disponibilité (disponibili'te), *n.f. (Law)* State of being disposable, disposal (of property); (Mil.) state of being unattached. *Être en disponibilité*, (Mil.) to be unattached, on half-pay; *fonds en disponibilité*, disposable funds. **disponible**, *a.* Disposable, at

dispos

one's disposal, available; unoccupied, disengaged, vacant; *n.m.* That which is available; realizable assets. *Marché du disponible*, spot market.

dispos (dis'po), *a.m.* Fit and well, in good fettle, nimble, alert; cheerful, hearty.

disposer dispo'ze), *v.t.* To dispose, to order, to lay out; to prepare, to make ready; to incline, to prevail upon; to have at command. *Disposer sur*, to value on. *Un homme bien disposé pour quelqu'un*, a man well disposed towards someone. *v.i.* To dispose (*dé*); to prescribe, to ordain, to settle; (*Comm*) to draw a bill. *Disposez de moi*, make what use you like of me; *vous pouvez disposer de moi*, you may draw upon me. **se disposer**, *v.r.* To dispose oneself, to be disposed; to get ready, to prepare; to be about (*à*).

dispositif (dispozit'f), *n.m.* (*Law*) Recital, purview terms (of an act, decree, etc.); (*Tech.*) apparatus, appliance, device; (*Mil*) disposition (of troops).

disposition (dispozis'j3), *n.f.* Disposition, arrangement; disposal; inclination, frame of mind, humour, propensity; mind, resolution, intention; (*pl.*) preparations, arrangements. *Cela est à votre disposition*, that is at your service; *disposition testamentaire*, (*Law*) will, bequest, devise; *être en bonne disposition*, to enjoy good health, to be very fit; *il a des gens à sa disposition*, he has people at his disposal; *il a de très bonnes dispositions pour vous*, he is very well disposed towards you; *les dispositions d'une loi*, the provisions of a law; (*Mil*) *dispositions de combat*! prepare for action!

disproportion (dispropor'sj3), *n.f.* Disproportion. **disproportionné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Disproportionate, inadequate, unsuitable. **disproportionnel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Disproportional.

disputable (dispy'tabl), *a.* Disputable, contestable, debatable, doubtful.

disputailler (dispyta'je), *v.i. (colloq.)* To wrangle (about trifles), to cavil. **disputaillerie**, *n.f.* Wrangling, squabbling, bickering. **disputailleur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)*. Caviller, wrangler.

***disputant** (dispy'tā), *n.m.* Disputant.

dispute (dis'pyt), *n.f.* Dispute, debate, controversy, contest, wrangle; disputation, discussion; (*pop.*) quarrel. **disputer**, *v.t.* To discuss, to argue, to dispute; to contend, to wrangle; (*Naut.*) to strive (for wind). *De quoi dispute-t-on?* what is the matter under discussion? **disputer de**, to contend for; *disputer sur un point de droit*, to discuss a point of law; *le disputer à*, to vie with. *v.t.* To contend for, to fight for; to dispute, to call in question; (*colloq.*) to quarrel with. *Disputer le passage à quelqu'un*, to oppose someone's passage; *il lui dispute le pas*, he contends with him for precedence. **se disputer**, *v.r.* To dispute, to contend, to quarrel, to wrangle. **disputeur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Disputatious, quarrelsome; *n.* Wrangler, disputant.

disqualification (diskalifika'sj3), *n.f.* Disqualification. **disqualifier**, *v.t.* To disqualify.

disque (disk), *n.m.* Discus, quoit; disk; (*Rail.*) signal-disk; gramophone record.

dissipateur

disruptif (disryp'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Disruptive. **disrupteur**, *n.m.* Spark-interrupter.

dissecteur (disek'tœ:r), *n.m.* Dissector. **disséction**, *n.f.* Dissection. *Dissection des nerfs*, neurotomy.

dissemblable (disd'blabl), *a.* Dissimilar, unlike, different. **dissemblablement**, *adv.* Dissimilarly. **dissemblance**, *n.f.* Dissimilarity, difference. **dissemblant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Dissimilar, different. ***disssembler**, *v.i.* To differ, to be unlike.

dissémination (disemina'sj3), *n.f.* Dissemination; scattering (of seeds etc.). **disséminer**, *v.t.* To disseminate, to scatter.

dissension (disd'sj3), *n.f.* Dissension, discord, disunion; strife, feud. **dissentiment**, *n.m.* Dissent, disagreement. **dissentir**, *v.i.* To dissent.

disséquer (dise'ke), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCTÉLER)* To dissect; to analyse. **disséqueur** [DISSECTEUR].

dissertateur (diserta'tœ:r), *n.m.* One given to dissertation. **dissertatif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Given to dissertation, disquisitive. **dissertation**, *n.f.* Dissertation, treatise; composition, essay (in schools). **dissserter**, *v.i.* To dissert. *Dissserter sur un point d'histoire*, to expatiate on a point of history. **dissertateur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Dissertationist.

dissidence (disi'dū:s), *n.f.* Dissidence, difference of opinion, dissent. **dissident**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Dissident, dissentient, dissenting; *n.* Dissident, dissenter.

dissimilaire (disimilœ:r), *a.* Dissimilar, different, unlike. **dissimilarité**, *n.f.* Dissimilarity. **dissimiler**, *v.t.* To render unlike; (*Phonol.*) to modify a sound under the influence of another. **dissimilitude**, *n.f.* Dissimilitude, difference, unlikeness.

dissimulateur (disimyla'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -rice)* Dissembler, hypocrite. **dissimulation**, *n.f.* Dissimulation, dissembling; double-dealing. *User de dissimulation*, to dissemble. **dissimulé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Dissembling, double-faced, artful. *Caractère dissimulé*, artful disposition; *homme profondément dissimulé*, man extremely double-faced; *n.* Dissembler, hypocrite. **dissimuler**, *v.t.* To dissemble, to conceal; to keep secret, to hide; to feign to take no notice of. *Dissimuler sa haine*, to dissemble one's hatred; *dissimuler une injure*, to take no notice of an insult; *il dissimula qu'il s'en fût aperçu*, he pretended not to have perceived it. **se dissimuler**, *v.r.* To conceal from or dissemble to oneself; to hide from each other; to hide oneself, to pass unnoticed; to be concealed.

dissipateur (disipa'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -rice)* Lavish, wasteful, extravagant. *n.* Squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal. **dissipation**, *n.f.* Dissipation, waste; idleness, distraction, relaxation, diversion. *Vivre dans la dissipation*, to lead a dissipated life. **dissipé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Dissipated, profligate; fast, loose (person); inattentive, unsteady (schoolboy). **dissiper**, *v.t.* To dissipate, to dispel, to disperse; to scatter, to consume fruitlessly, to waste, to squander or fritter away; to divert, to entertain. *Dissiper les factions*, to quell factions; *dissiper son biens*, to squander away

dissoçiable

- one's wealth. **se dissiper**, *v.r.* To be dispersed, dispelled, or dissipated; to vanish, to pass away; to be squandered away; to be restless (in class-room).
- dissociable** (diso'sjabl), *a.* Dissociable. **dissocier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRILER**) To dissociate.
- dissolu** (diso'ly), *a. (fem. -ue)* Dissolute, profligate, licentious. **dissolubilité**, *n.f.* Dissolubility. **dissoluble**, *a.* Dissoluble, dissolvable. ***dissolutif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Dissolving, solvent.
- dissolution** (diso'ly'sj5), *n.f.* Dissolution; solution; dissoluteness, licentiousness. *Dissolution de société*, dissolution of partnership; *la dissolution d'un mariage*, the annulling of a marriage.
- dissolvant** (disol'vã), *a. (fem. -ante)*, and *n.m.* Dissolvent, solutive solvent. *L'eau est un grand dissolvant*, water is a powerful dissolvent.
- dissonance** (diso'nã:s), *n.f.* Dissonance, discord. **dissonant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Dissonant, discordant, jarring.
- dissoudre** (di'sudr), *v.t. (pres.p. dissolvant, p.p. dissous; conjugated like ABSOUDRE)* To dissolve; to break up; to annul; to dissipate, to dispel. *Dissoudre un mariage*, to annul a marriage. **se dissoudre**, *v.r.* To dissolve, to be dissolved, to melt; to break up. **dissous**, *a. (fem. dissoute)* Dissolved; broken up.
- dissuader** (disu'a'de), *v.t.* To dissuade, to advise to the contrary of. **dissuasif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Dissuasive. ***dissuasion**, *n.f.* Dissuasion.
- dissyllabe** (disi'lab), *a. (Gram.)* Dissyllabic, *n.m.* Dissyllabic. **dissyllabique**, *a.* Dissyllabic.
- dissymétrie** (disime'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry.
- distance** (dis'tã:s), *n.f.* Distance; (fig.) difference. *À combien de distance*, how far off; *de distance en distance*, from place to place, at different points; *à faible distance*, at short range; *distance parcourue en un jour*, day's run; *garder sa distance*, to keep one's distance; *se tenir à distance*, to keep one's distance, to hold aloof; *tenir à distance*, to keep at a distance; *à distance entière* (Mil.), at wheeling distance. **distancer**, *v.t.* To out-distance, to surpass, to outrun, to outdo.
- distant**, *a. (fem. distante)* Distant, remote; aloof, stand-offish.
- distendre** (dis'tã:dr), *v.t.* To distend. **distension**, *n.f.* Distension.
- distillable** (disti'labl), *a.* Distillable. **distillateur**, *n.m.* Distiller. **distillation**, *n.f.* Distillation. **distillatoire**, *a.* Distillatory.
- distiller** (disti'le), *v.t.* To distil; to discharge, drop, exude, or secrete drop by drop. *Distiller son venin sur quelqu'un*, to vent one's spite upon someone. *v.i.* To drop, to distil, to drizzle, to trickle. **distillerie**, *n.f.* Distillery, still-house, distilling.
- distinct** (dis'tẽ), *a. (fem. distincte)* Distinct, different, separate; clear, plain. **distinctement**, *adv.* Distinctly, clearly, plainly. **distinctif**, *a. (fem. distinctive)* Distinctive, distinguishing, characteristic. *Caractère distinctif* or *marque distinctive*, characteristic. **distinction**, *n.f.* Distinction, discrimination, distinguishing, differentiating; division, separation; difference; eminence, superiority,

distribuer

- honours; elegance, refinement, good breeding. *Défait de distinction*, want of distinction; *des marques de distinction*, marks of distinction; *faire distinction de l'ami et de l'ennemi*, to distinguish between friend and foe; *par distinction*, for distinction's sake; *sans distinction*, promiscuously, indiscriminately; *un cachet de distinction*, a mark of distinction; *un homme de distinction*, a man of refinement. **distinctivement**, *adv.* Distinctively.
- distinguable** (distẽ'gab), *a.* Distinguishable. **distingué**, *a.* Distinguished, eminent, noted; gentlemanly, ladylike, genteel. *Naissance distinguée*, high birth.
- distinguer** (distẽ'ge), *v.t.* To distinguish, to discern, to make out; to discriminate, to separate, to make distinction between; to single out, to honour, to take notice of, to treat with distinction. **se distinguer**, *v.r.* To be distinguished or conspicuous; to gain distinction to signalize oneself. *Il se distingue par ses talents*, he is conspicuous for his talents.
- distique** (dis'tik), *n.m.* Distich; couplet, *adj. (Bot.)* distichous.
- distordre** (dis'tordr), *v.t.* To distort; to sprain. **se distordre**, *v.r.* To become distorted. **distors**, *a. (fem. distorse)* Distorted. **distorsion**, *n.f.* Distortion; sprain.
- distraction** (distrak'sj5), *n.f.* Separation, subtraction; abstraction, absence of mind, distraction, heedlessness, inattention, negligence; recreation, diversion, change, hobby. *Il est sujet à des distractions*, he is subject to fits of absence of mind; *par distraction*, inadvertently, by inattention.
- distraindre** (dis'tre:r), *v.t. (p.p. distrait; conjugated like TRAIRE)* To separate, to subtract; to divert; to distract, to disturb, to turn (from); to entertain, to amuse. *Distraindre des études*, to disturb from study; *la moindre chose le distrait*, the least thing diverts his attention. **se distraire**, *v.r.* To be disturbed, to be diverted (de); to divert oneself, to amuse oneself, to take relaxation. **distrait**, *a. (fem. -aite)* Absent-minded, inattentive, heedless, wandering; distracted, vacant. *Air distrait* or *regards distraits*, absent air, vacant looks. *n.m.* Absent-minded man. **distrayant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Diverting, pleasing, entertaining.
- distribuable** (distri'bqabl), *a.* Distributable.
- distribuer** (distri'bqe), *v.t.* To distribute, to divide, to deal or portion out; to dispose, to lay out, to arrange; (Print.) to distribute; (Theat.) to cast, to allot. *Distribuer des aumônes*, to distribute alms; *distribuer un appartement*, to lay out a suite of rooms; *distribuer des rations*, to serve out rations. **distributaire**, *a.* Receiving (a portion); *n.* Recipient, receiver, sharer. **distributeur**, *a. (fem. -rice)* Distributing; *n.* Distributer, bestower, dispenser. *Distributeur des vivres*, (Naut.) purser's steward, purser's mate; *distributeur automatique*, automatic machine, penny-in-the-slot machine. **distributif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Distributive. **distribution**, *n.f.* Distribution; division; laying out, disposition, arrangement (of rooms etc.); delivery (of letters by post); (Print.) distri-

district

bution (of type); (*Theat.*) cast; (*Mil.*) trumpet-signal for distribution of provisions, forage, etc; *distribution des prix*, prize-giving; *distribution d'eau*, water supply; *la distribution de cet appartement est commode*, this suite of rooms is conveniently laid out; *ordre de distribution*, roll of creditors (for dividends).

district (dis'trikt), *n.m.* District; region.

dit (di), *a. (fem. dite)* Said, spoken, agreed; surnamed, called. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *autrement dit*, in other words; *cela dit, thereupon; ce qui fut dit fut fait*, he made his words good; *se le tenir pour dit*, to take it for granted. *n.m.* Maxim; saying; (*Medieval*) fable, tale. *Avoir son dit et son dédit* [DEBIT]; *les dits et faits des anciens*, the acts and sayings of the ancients.

dithyrambe (diti'rā:b), *n.m.* Dithyramb; (*Pros.*) dithyrambic. **dithyrambique**, *a.* Dithyrambic.

dito (di'to), *adv. (Comm.)* Ditto, (*abbr.*) do.

ditologie (ditolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Dittology.

diurétique (dyre'tik), *a. and n.m.* Diuretic.

diurnal (djyr'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)*

Diurnal. n.m. Diurnal, daily prayer-book. *Diurne*, *a. (Scient.)* Diurnal, daily; *n.m.* Diurnal insect.

divagant (diva'gā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Wandering, rambling. **divagateur**, *a. (fem. -rice)* Desultory, rambling; *n.* Desultory, rambling speaker. **divagation**, *n.f.* Divagation, wandering, rambling, going astray. *Se perdre dans les divagations*, to lose sight of the question. **divaguer**, *v.i.* To ramble, to stray, to wander from the question; to go astray; to stray (of cattle); to be incoherent (in writing or speaking).

divan (di'vā), *n.m.* Divan; couch.

divarication (divarika'sjō), *n.f.* Divarication.

divariqué, *a. (fem. -ée) (Bot.)* Straggling

divariquer, *v.i.* To divaricate.

dive (div), *a.f.* Divine. *La dive bouteille*, (*fig.*) rosy Bacchus.

divergence (diver'gū:s), *n.f.* Divergence, divergency; (*fig.*) difference (of opinion etc.); (*Alg.*) opposition. **divergent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Divergent; different; (*Bot.*) spreading. **diverger**, *v.i.* To diverge, to branch off, to spread; (*fig.*) to be widely different.

divers (di've:r), *a. (fem. diverse)* Diverse, multifarious, miscellaneous; changing, varying; (*pl.*) divers, sundry, several. *Faits divers*, news items; *frais divers*, sundry expenses; *avis divers*, miscellaneous column. **diversement**, *adv.* Diversely, variously, differently. **diversicolore**, *a.* Versicolour. **diversifiable**, *a.* Diversifiable. **diversifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To diversify, to vary; to variegate. *Diversifier l'entretien*, to give variety to the conversation. **se diversifier**, *v.r.* To be varied or diversified. **diversion**, *n.f.* Diversion. **diversité**, *n.f.* Diversity, variety, difference.

divertir (diver'tir), *v.t.* *To turn away or aside, to amuse, to recreate, to delight, to exhilarate; to divert; to embezzle, to convert to one's own use. *Demiers divertis*, embezzled money; *divertir des fonds*, to misapply funds. **se divertir**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself; to be diverted or amused, to be merry; to make

dix

sport (*de*). *Divertissez-vous bien*, enjoy yourself. **divertissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Diverting, entertaining, amusing. **divertissement**, *n.m.* Diversion, pastime, relaxation; recreation, amusement, entertainment; (*Mus.*) light piece of music; (*Theat.*) interlude; (*Law*) embezzlement, misappropriation. *Une comédie avec des divertissements*, a farcical comedy.

divette (di'vet), *n.f.* Musical comedy actress.

dividende (divi'dū:d), *n.m.* Dividend. *Dividende arriéré*, unclaimed dividend.

divin (di've), *a. (fem. divine)* Divine, god-like, heaven-born, heavenly; (*fig.*) admirable, exquisite. *L'office divin*, divine service; *le Dieu Enfant*, the Holy Child; *ouvrage divin*, most admirable work. *n.m.* The divine.

divinateur (divina'teur), *a. (fem. -rice)* Prophetic, divining, foreseeing. *n.m.* Diviner, seer. **divination**, *n.f.* Divination. *Divination par le feu*, pyromancy. **divinatoire**, *a.* Divinatory, divining.

divinement (divin'mā), *adv.* Divinely; (*fig.*) admirably, exquisitely. **divinisation**, *n.f.* Divinization. **diviniser**, *v.t.* To divinize, to deify; to laud to the skies. **divinité**, *n.f.* Divinity, Godhead, deity. *Adorer la divinité*, to worship the Divinity; *c'est une divinité que cette femme*, that woman is an angel.

divis (di'vi), *a. (fem. divise (1)) (Law)* Divided. *n.m.* Apportioned estate. *Posséder par divis*, to possess a portion of.

divise (2) (di'vi:z), *n.f. (Jher.)* Narrow band.

diviser (divi'ze), *v.t.* To divide, to parcel out, to portion out; to disunite, to set at variance. *Diviser le tout en ses parties*, to divide the whole into its parts. **se diviser**, *v.r.* To be divided; to be split into parts; to be disunited, to be at variance. **diviseur**, *n.m. (Arith.)* Divisor; divider; *a.* Divisive, dividing. **divisibilité**, *n.f.* Divisibility. **divisible**, *a.* Divisible.

division (divi'zjō), *n.f.* Division, partition, dividing. *Être en division*, to be at variance. **divisionnaire**, *a.* Divisional, divisionary. *Monnaie divisionnaire*, small coin; (*Mil.*) *ambulance divisionnaire*, field hospital. *n.m. (short for) général de division*. **divisoire**, *a.* Dividing.

divorce (di'vors), *n.m.* Divorce; (*fig.*) separation, rupture, variance. *Faire divorce*, to renounce; *faire divorce avec sa femme*, to divorce one's wife; *ils sont dans un continuel divorce*, they are always at variance. **divorcer**, *v.i.* To divorce oneself (*de*); to break with. *Elle a divorcé d'avec lui*, she has been divorced from him; *ils sont divorcés*, they have been divorced.

divulgarisation (divylga'sjō), *n.f.* Divulgarization, divulgence; revelation; publishing. **divulguer**, *v.t.* To divulgate, to blaze abroad; to divulge, to reveal, to make public. *Se divulguer*, to leak out (secret).

dix (1) (dis), *a.* Ten; tenth. *Dix Octobre*, 10th October; *Innocent dix*, Innocent the Tenth.

dix (2) (dis), or before a vowel (diz), *n.m.* Ten; ten (of hearts etc.). **dix-huit** (dizuit), *a. and n.m.* Eighteen; (*pop.*) *C'est du 18*, it is second-rate, second-hand (a pun because 18 = deux fois neuf = twice new). **dix-huitième**, *a.*

dizain

Eighteenth. **dixième**, *a.* Tenth. *La dixième fois*, the tenth time; *le dixième jour*, tenth day; *n.* Tenth; *n. Tenth* part. **dixièmement**, *adv.* Tenthly. **dix-neuf** (diz'neuf), *a.* and *n.m.* Nineteen; nineteenth. **dix-neuvième**, *a.* and *n.* Nineteenth; *n.m.* Nineteenth part. **dix-sept** (dis'sest), *a.* and *n.m.* Seventeen; seventeenth. **dix-septième**, *a.* and *n.* Seventeenth; *n.m.* Seventeenth part.

dizain (di'zē), *n.m.* Strophe or stanza of ten lines; rosary consisting of ten beads; set of ten packs (of cards). **dizaine**, *n.f.* Half a score; some ten. **dizeau**, *n.m. (dial.)* Shock of wheat (consisting of ten sheaves); ten trusses of hay.

Diaggernat (dʒager'nat) or **Jaggernath**, *n.m.* Juggernaut.

djinn (dʒin), *n.m.* Jinn(ce)

do (do), *n.m. (Mus.)* Do or ut; (the note) C.

doctmiaque (dɔkmi'ak), *a.* Dochniac.

docile (dɔ'sil), *a.* Docile, tractable, submissive, manageable, amenable. **docilement**, *adv.* With docility, submissively. **docilité**, *n.f.* Docility, tractability.

dock (dɔk), *n.m.* Dock; warehouse.

docte (dɔkt), *a.* Erudite, learned. **doctement**, *adv.* Learnedly; pedantically.

docteur (dɔk'tœr), *n.m.* Doctor, savant, scholar. *Docteur en théologie, en droit*, or *en médecine*, doctor of divinity, of laws, or of medicine; *docteur ès lettres*, **D.Litt.**; *docteur ès sciences*, doctor of science. *Envoyer chercher le docteur*, to call for a physician, *Le docteur Moore*, Dr. Moore. **doctissime**, *a.* Most learned. **doctoral**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Doctoral. **doctoralement**, *adv.* Doctorally. **doctorat**, *n.m.* Doctorate, doctor's degree. **doctoresse**, *n.f.* Woman doctor.

doctrinaire (dɔktri'nær), *n.m.* Doctrinaire. *a.* Stiff, formal, pedantic. **doctrinairement**, *adv.* Stiffly, formally, pedantically.

doctrinarisme, *n.m.* Political system of the doctrinaires. **doctrinal**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Doctrinal. **doctrinalement**, *adv.* Doctrinally.

doctrine (dɔk'trin), *n.f.* Doctrine.

document (dɔky'mɔ), *n.m.* Document (title, title-deed, charter, certificate, etc.), *pl.* Documents, records. **documentaire**, *a.* Documentary. **documenter**, *v.t.* To give information, to document. *Se documenter*, to gather documentary evidence, historical or social facts. **documentation**, *n.f.* Documentation.

dodécaèdre (dɔdekɑ'edr), *n.m.* Dodecahedron. **dodécaédrique**, *a.* Dodecahedral.

dodécagonal, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Dodecagonal. **dodécagone**, *n.m.* Dodecagon.

dodelinement (dɔdlin'mɔ), *n.m.* Rocking, swinging; dandling. **dodeliner**, *v.t.* To dandle, to rock (a child). *v.t.* To rock, to sway one's head.

dodinage (dɔdi'nɑːʒ), *n.m.* Oscillation, rocking; shaking up, stirring (of wine etc.). **dodiner**, *v.t.* To rock, to dandle; *v.i.* To oscillate. **se dodiner**, *v.r.* To rock one's body; to nurse or coddle oneself.

dodo (do'do), *n.m. (Infantile)* Bye-bye, lullaby; (fig.) sleep, bed. *Aller à or au dodo*,

dolmen

to go to bed, to go to sleep; *ton petit dodo*, your nice little bed.

dodu (dɔ'dy), *a. (fem. dodue)* Plump. *n.* A plump person.

dogaressa (dɔɡɑ'rɛs), *n.f.* Wife of a doge.

doge (dɔːʒ), *n.m.* Doge.

dogmatique (dɔɡma'tik), *a.* Dogmatic. *n.f.* Dogmatics. **dogmatiquement**, *adv.* Dogmatically. **dogmatiser**, *v.t.* To dogmatize; *v.t.* To state, order, etc., dogmatically.

dogmatiseur, *n.m.* Dogmatizer. **dogmatisme**, *n.m.* Dogmatism. **dogmatiste**, *n.m.* Dogmatist.

dogme (dɔɡm), *n.m.* Dogma, tenet.

dogre (dɔɡr), *n.m.* Dutch dogger, doggerboat.

dogue (dɔɡ), *n.m.* Mastiff; (fig.) a bull-dog (of a man).

se doguer (dɔ'ge), *v.r.* To butt each other (of rams).

doguin (dɔ'gɛ), *n.m.* Whelp of mastiff; pug. (*Norm.-dial.*) hog.

doigt (dwa), *n.m.* Finger; *doigt de pied*, toe; digit; as (a measure) finger's breadth; digit, nip, thimbleful. *Avoir sur les doigts*, to be rebuked or chastised; *donner sur les doigts*, to give a rap on the knuckles, to reprimand, to rebuke; *être à deux doigts de sa ruine*, to be upon the brink of ruin; *être comme les deux doigts de la main*, to be hand and glove together, to be inseparable; *il est à deux doigts de la mort*, he is at death's door; *il lui obéit au doigt et à l'œil*, he is at his beck and call, *j'en mettrais le doigt au feu*, I would lay my life upon it; *tu t'es mis le doigt dans l'œil*, you are entirely mistaken; *vous avez mis le doigt dessus*, you have hit the nail on the head, *mon petit doigt me l'a dit*, a little bird told me so; *on le montre au doigt*, he is pointed at (*gen.* with scorn or derision); *savoir quelque chose sur le bout du doigt*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends; *se mordre les doigts de quelque chose*, to repent of a thing; *s'en lécher les doigts*, to lick one's lips, to gloat over something; *il est Anglais jusqu'au bout des doigts*, he is every inch an Englishman; *un doigt de vin*, a thimbleful of wine.

doigté or **doigter** (1) (dwa te), *n.m.* Fingering (in music); (fig.) tact, adroitness. **doigter** (2), *v.i. (Mus.)* To finger. **doigtier**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Finger-stall.

doit (dwa), *n.m.* Debit, debtor side of an account. *Doit et avoir*, (*Comm.*) debtor and creditor; debit and credit.

doive, 1st subj. pres. [DEVOIR].

dol (dɔl), *n.m.* Deceit, fraud.

dolage (dɔ'laːʒ), *n.m.* Planing.

doléance (dɔlɛ'ɑːs), *n.f.* Complaint; grievance. *Faire or conter ses doléances*, to tell one's griefs, to pour out one's troubles.

dollement, (dɔla'mɔ), *adv.* Dolefully.

dolent, *a. (fem. dolente)* Doleful, piteous, plaintive; painful.

doler (dɔ'le), *v.t.* To smooth with the adze; to plane, to pare.

dolichocéphale (dɔlikɔsɛ'fal), *a.* Dolichocephalic. **dolichocéphalie**, *n.f.* Dolichocephalism.

dolman (dɔl'mɔ), *n.m.* Dolman, jacket, husar's pelisse.

dolmen (dɔl'mɛn), *n.m.* Dolmen, table-shaped megalith.

doloir

doloir (dɔ'lwɑ:r), *n.m.* Paring-knife, parer.
doloire, *n.f.* Cooper's adze; mason's axe.
Doloire de guerre, battle-axe.

dolomie (dɔlomi:) or **dolomite**, *n.f.* Dolomite.

dolosif (dɔlɔ'zif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Fraudulent.

dom (dɔ), *n.m.* Dom (R.-C. title).

domaine (dɔ'mɛ:n), *n.m.* Domain, estate, property; realm, province, sphere. *Cela n'est point de mon domaine*, that is not in my province; *le domaine de la couronne*, the Crown lands; *tomber dans le domaine public*, to become public property. **domanial**, *a. (pl. -iaux)* Domainal. *Forêts domaniales*, Crown forests.

dombasle (dɔ'bal), *n.f.* or *charrue dombasle*. Ordinary plough (with handles) as opposed to *brabant* (without handles).

dôme (dɔ:m), *n.m.* Dome; canopy, vault; (in Italy) cathedral.

domestication (dɔmɛstika'sjɔ), *n.f.* Domestication. **domesticité**, *n.f.* Domesticity state of being in domestic service; (*collect.*) domestic servants, state of domestication.

domestique (dɔmɛs'tik), *a.* Domestic, homely, menial, home-bred; tame, domesticated. *n.* Servant, domestic; (*collect.*) body of servants or domestics (of a house); household, home, ménage. *Domestique à tout faire*, general manservant; *il a changé tout son domestique*, he has changed all his servants. ***domestiquement**, *adv.* Servant-like, menially. **domestiquer**, *v.t.* To domesticate, to tame. **se domestiquer**, *v.r.* To become domesticated.

domicile (dɔmi'sil), *n.m.* Domicile, abode, residence. *A domicile*, at one's own house, at home; *domicile civil*, ordinary residence, dwelling; *domicile politique*, political residence; *élire domicile or faire élection de domicile*, to choose one's residence, to settle down. **domiciliaire**, *a.* Domiciliary. *Faire une visite domiciliaire chez quelqu'un*, to search someone's house. **domiciliation**, *n.f.* Domiciliation. **domicilié**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Resident, domiciled. *Il est domicilié*, he is settled, he has taken a house. **se domicilier**, *v.r. (conjugated like PRIER)* To settle down, to dwell in a place.

dominance (dɔmi'nɑ:s), *n.f.* Dominance. **dominant**, *a.* Dominant, predominant, prevalent. *Goût dominant*, reigning taste; *idée dominante*, leading idea; *passion dominante*, ruling passion; *n.f. (Mus.)* Dominant, key-note.

dominateur (dɔmina'te:r), *a. (fem. -rice)* Ruling, governing, dominant, domineering, arrogant. *n.* Dominator, ruler, tyrant. **domination**, *n.f.* Domination; dominion, rule, sway; (*plu.*) dominions (of angels).

dominer (dɔmi'ne), *v.i.* To rule, to bear rule, to have the mastery, to control; to dominate, to preponderate, to prevail; to domineer, to lord it; to tower, to rise. *Il faut que la raison domine sur les passions*, reason must prevail over the passions; *sa tête domine au-dessus de la foule*, his head rises above the crowd. *v.t.* To dominate, to master, to command; to rule, to govern, to sway; to prevail over, to domineer over; to rise above, to command a view

donne

of. **se dominer**, *v.r.* To control one's feelings.

dominicain (dɔmini'kɛ), *a. (fem. -aine)* Dominican. *n.* Dominican, Dominican friar or nun.

dominical (dɔmini'kal), *a. (pl. -aux)* Dominical. *Lettre dominicale*, dominical letter; *l'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer. *n.f.* Sunday sermon (not in Advent or Lent).

domino (dɔnu'no), *n.m.* Domino. *En domino*, in a domino; *faire domino*, to play out, to win; *jouer aux dominos*, to play at dominoes. (*fam.*) *Jouer des dominos*, to eat, to munch away.

dominoterie (dɔmino'tri), *n.f.* Stained papers (for certain games).

dommage (dɔ'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Damage, injury, hurt, detriment, loss, harm. *Cela me porte dommage*, that is a loss to me; *c'est dommage*, it is a pity; *dommages et intérêts* or *dommages-intérêts*, (*law*) damages; *faire du dommage*, to do harm. **dommageable**, *a.* Hurtful, prejudicial, injurious.

domptable (dɔ'tabl), *a.* Tameable, manageable.

dompter (dɔ'te), *v.t.* To subdue, to subjugate, to master; to tame, to break in. *Dompter des animaux*, to tame animals; *dompter ses passions*, to overcome one's passions; *dompter un cheval*, to break in a horse. **se dompter**, *v.r.* To quell, to overcome one's passions. **dompteur** (dɔ'tœr), *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Subduer; vanquisher; tamer; breaker-in. **dompte-venin**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Bot*) Any species of *Asclepias*, formerly regarded as an antidote to poison; commoncelandine.

don (1) (dɔ), *n.m.* Gift, donation, present; (*fig.*) endowment, aptitude, talent. *Don gratuit*, free gift; *dons de la nature*, natural endowments; *il a le don de plaire*, he has the knack of pleasing; *le don de la parole*, the gift of speech; *les dons du ciel*, the gifts of heaven.

don (2) (dɔ), *n.m.* Don. **doña**, **dona** (dɔna), *n.f.* Donna.

donataire (dɔna'te:r), *n.* Donee, receiver. **donateur**, *n.m. (fem. donatrice)* Donor, giver.

donation (dɔnu'sjɔ), *n.f.* Donation, free gift; deed of gift. *Donations de la couronne*, grants of the Crown; *faire donation de ses biens*, to make over one's property by deed of gift.

donc (dɔ:k, dɔ), *conj.* Then, therefore, accordingly, hence, consequently; of course, to be sure. *Je pense, donc je suis*, I think, therefore I exist; *qu'en-je donc fait?* whatever have I done? *répondez donc*, answer, I tell you.

dondaine (see FARIDONDAINE).

dondon (dɔ'dɔ), *n.f. (colloq.)* Plump woman or girl.

donjon (dɔ'ʒɔ), *n.m.* Keep, castle-keep; (*Arch.*) turret (on a roof). **donjonné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* (*Her.*) Turreted.

donnant (dɔ'nɑ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Open-handed, generous. *Donnant donnant*, give and take; *il n'est pas donnant*, he is not generous.

donne (dɔn), *n.f.* Deal (at cards). *Nouvelle donne*, new deal.

donnée

donnée (dɔ'ne), *n.f.* That which is given, admitted, etc.; datum; notion, idea; (*Math.*) known quantity; theme of a play, poem, etc.
donner (dɔ'ne), *v.t.* To give, to bestow, to present (a person) with, to make a present of; to grant, to confer; to ascribe; to occasion, to produce, to cause; to show, to exhibit; to indicate; to publish, to produce (a play etc.); to inflict, to furnish, to supply; to make a sacrifice of, to deal (at cards); to wish (good-day etc.); to give up, to devote, to sell, to let have. *C'est à vous de donner*, it is your turn to deal; *donner de l'altesse à quelqu'un*, to call someone 'Highness'; *donner de la peine*, to trouble; *donner du chagrin*, to vex; *donner en échange*, to give in exchange; *donner gain de cause*, to decide in favour of; *donner la chasse*, to pursue; *donner la vie*, to grant life (to); *donner le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good-day, *donner le branle à une affaire*, to set an affair going; *donner les mains à une chose*, to give one's consent to a thing; *donner le ton*, to set the fashion; *donner rendez-vous*, to appoint a place of meeting; *donner sa parole*, to give one's word, *donner sa voix or son suffrage*, to give one's vote; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to blame someone; *donnez des sièges*, bring chairs; *donnez-nous à manger*, give us something to eat; *en donner à quelqu'un*, to beat or to maul someone, to take someone in; *il ne faut rien donner au hasard*, nothing must be left to chance; *je donne beaucoup au hasard*, I attribute a good deal to chance, *quel âge lui donnez-vous?* how old do you think he is? *vous me la donnez belle*, that's a fine story you tell me. *v.t.* To give, to give way; to strike to hit, to stumble (*dans*), to fall, to rush, to be addicted or fond; to charge, to be engaged, to attack (of troops etc.); to be given; to yield, to bear, to produce; to look, to overlook. *Ce vin donne dans la tête*, that wine gets into one's head; *donner à boire*, to give to drink; *donner à parler*, to furnish matter for talk; *donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to set someone thinking; *donner contre un banc de sable*, to strike on a sand-bank; *donner dedans, dans le piège*, or *dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *donner dans l'œil*, to fascinate, to dazzle; *donner dans une embuscade*, to fall into an ambush; *donner sur les doigts*, to punish; *le régiment a donné*, the regiment was in action; *les blés ont beaucoup donné*, the wheat yielded well; *le soleil donne dans ma chambre*, the sun shines into my room; *mes fenêtres donnent sur la rue*, my windows look into the street. **se donner**, *v.r.* To be given, to give oneself; to procure; to take place (of battles etc.); to ascribe to oneself; to give oneself out (*pour*); to be addicted (*à*). *Se donner à quelqu'un*, to abandon or devote oneself to someone; *se donner de la tête contre les murs*, to run one's head against a stone wall; *se donner des airs*, to give oneself airs; *se donner garde de*, to abstain from, to mistrust; *se donner la peine de*, to take the trouble to; *s'en donner à cœur joie*, to indulge oneself to one's heart's content, to take one's fill of something. **donneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **donneuse**) Giver, donor; one fond of giving; dealer (of cards). *Donneur d'eau bénite de cour*, man of promises

dormir

only; *il n'est pas donneur*, he is not fond of giving, he is close-fisted.
donques (dɔ'k), [*Donc*].
don Quichotte (dɔ'ki'ʃɔt), *n.m.* (*pl.* **don Quichottes**) Don Quixote, quixotic person; lanky fellow. **don quichottisme**, *n.m.* Quixotism.
dont (dɔ), *pron.* Whose, of which, of whom, from whom, etc. *Ce cadeau dont je suis content et dont je vous remercie*, this gift with which I am delighted and for which I thank you; *ce dont il s'agit*, the business in hand; *Dieu dont nous admirons les œuvres*, God whose works we admire; *la famille dont je suis*, the family I come from; *l'affaire dont je vous ai parlé*, the business I spoke to you about; *l'ennui est une maladie dont le travail est le remède*, boredom is a malady the cure for which is work.
donzelle (dɔ'zɛl), *n.f.* Damsel; wench.
doper (dɔ'pe), *v.t.* (*Sports*) To dope (a horse, an athlete, etc.). **doping**, *n.m.* (dɔ'pin), Dope; doping.
dorade (dɔ'rad), *n.f.* (*Ichthyol.*) Dorado, coryphene (a dolphin-like fish). *Dorade bilune*, sea-bream.
dorage (dɔ'raz), *n.m.* Gilding (of plate); glazing (of pastry).
doré (dɔ're), *a.* (*fem.* **dorée** (r)) Gilt, gilded, golden, gold-coloured. *Doré sur tranche*, gilt-edged, *jeunesse dorée*, gilded youth, (*Fr. Rev.*); *langue dorée*, winning, deceitful tongue.
dorée (z) (dɔ're), *n.f.* John Dory (fish); (*dial.*) slice of bread and butter.
dorénavant (dɔ'renavã), *adv.* Henceforth, for the future, from this time forward.
dorer (dɔ're), *v.t.* To gild; to cover with or as with gold or a golden hue; to glaze (pastry). *Dorer la pilule*, to gild the pill; *dorer un pâté*, to glaze a pie with yolk of egg. **se dorer**, *v.r.* To gild; to assume a golden hue, to become yellow. **doreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **doreuse**) Gilder.
dorien (dɔ'rjɛ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **dorienne**) Dorian. *Le dorien*, the Doric dialect.
dorine (dɔ'rin), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Golden saxifrage.
dorique (dɔ'rik), *a.* and *n.m.* Doric.
doris (dɔ'ri), *n.m.* Flat boat (of cod-fishers).
dorloter (dɔ'rɔ'tɛ), *v.t.* To fondle, to pamper, to coddle, to pet, to make much of. **se dorloter**, *v.r.* To coddle oneself; to indulge oneself.
dorlotine (dɔ'rɔ'tin), *n.f.* (a sort of) lounging chair.
dormant (dɔ'r'mã), *a.* (*fem.* **dormante**) Sleeping, asleep; inert, dormant, stagnant; dull (of business), unemployed (of money). *Châssis dormant*, fixed sash; *eau dormante*, stagnant water; *les sept dormants*, the Seven Sleepers, *manœuvre dormante*, (*Naut.*) standing part of a tackle. *n.m.* Fixed frame (of window etc.).
dormeur (dɔ'r'mœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dormeuse** (r)) Sleeper; sluggard. *a.* Sleepy, drowsy, sluggish. **dormeuse** (z), *n.f.* Easy travelling-carriage; lounging-chair; stud ear-ring.
dormir (dɔ'r'mir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **dormant**, *p.p.* **dormi**) To sleep, to be asleep; to remain or be immovable; to lie still; to lie dormant (of money); to be stagnant (of water); to do nothing. *Un conte à dormir debout*, an old

dormitif

wives' tale, a tall yarn; *dormir d'un bon sommeil* or *d'un bon somme*, to sleep soundly; *dormir sur les deux oreilles*, to sleep soundly, (fig.) to feel perfectly secure; *dormir (tout) debout*, to be unable to keep one's eyes open; *il n'y a pire eau que l'eau qui dort*, still waters run deep; *qui a renommée de se lever matin peut dormir jusqu'à midi*, a good reputation covers a multitude of sins; *qui dort dîne*, sleeping is as good as eating. *v.t.* To sleep (an hour etc.), to take (a nap etc.). **n.m.* Sleep.

dormitif (dormi'tif), *a.* Soporific, dormitive. *Une potion dormitive*, a sleeping-draught. *n.m.* A dormitive.

doronic (doro'nik), *n.m.* (Bot.) Doronicum, leopard's bane.

dorsal (dor'sal), *a.* (pl. -aux) Dorsal. *L'épine dorsale*, the spine, the back-bone. *n.m.* Dorsal. **dorsibranche**, *n.m.* A dorsibranchiate annelid.

dortoir (dor'twar), *n.m.* Dormitory.

durure (do'ry:r), *n.f.* Gilding; glazing (of pastry with yolk of egg).

doryphore (dori'fœ:r), *n.m.* Colorado beetle; pl. (fam.) the Germans.

dos (do), *n.m.* Back; rear; top, ridge (of a mountain etc.). *Avoir bon dos*, to have a strong back; to have always the blame put on oneself; *avoir quelqu'un sur le dos*, to be saddled with somebody; *j'en ai plein le dos*, I am fed up with it; *il me scie le dos*, he bores me to death; *dos courbé* or *voûté*, bent back; *faire le gros dos*, to set up its back (of a cat), (fig.) to put one's back up, to give oneself airs; *le juge les renvoyait dos à dos*, the judge non-suited them both; *se mettre le juge à dos*, to set the judge against one; *sur le dos*, on the back, on one's back; *tourner le dos*, to turn tail, to take to flight; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on or to desert someone; *passer la main dans le dos à quelqu'un*, to flatter, to blarney him; *dos d'âne*, ridge sloping away to each side; *toit en dos d'âne*, gable roof; *pont en dos d'âne*, hog-backed bridge; *route en dos d'âne*, high-crowned road.

dos-à-dos, *n.m.* [BOUDRUSE (2)].

dosable (do'zabl), *a.* The quantity, ingredients, etc., of which can be determined, measurable. **dosage**, *n.m.* Proportioning, dosing, determining a dose etc.

dose (do:z), *n.f.* Dose; quantity; portion. **doser**, *v.t.* To put the right quantity of (a drug etc.) in a dose, to proportion. **dosimétrique**, *a.* Dosimetric.

dossard (do'sar), *n.m.* (Sports) Big number pinned on the back of each racer or player.

dosse [dos], *n.f.* Slab (of timber).

dosseret (do'sre), *n.m.* Backing (of saw);

jamb (of door); pier (of chimney, wall).

dossier (do'je), *n.m.* Back (of a seat, carriage, etc.); brief (of a barrister); notes, papers filed together; record (of a person's antecedents etc.). **dossière**, *n.f.* Back-band, ridge-band (of harness); back-plate (of a cuirass).

dot (dot), *n.f.* Marriage portion, dowry. *Coureur de dots*, fortune-hunter; *jeune fille sans dot*, portionless maiden; *la dot d'une religieuse*, what a nun pays for being admitted into a nunnery. **dotal**, *a.* (fem.-ale, pl. -aux) Of or concerning dowry. **dot-**

douceâtre or douçâtre

dion, *n.f.* Endowment. *Caisse de dotation*, endowment fund. **doter**, *v.t.* To give a portion to, to give a dowry to; to endow.

douaire (dwa:rr), *n.m.* (Widow's) dower; jointure, marriage-settlement. *Il lui a assigné dix mille livres de douaire*, he has settled ten thousand francs upon her.

douairier, *n.m.* (Law) Child entitled only to his mother's dowry because he has renounced his patrimony. **douairière**, *n.f.* Jointress; dowager; (fam.) noble old lady.

douane (dwan), *n.f.* The customs; custom-house; custom-duty, duty. *La visite de la douane*, the customs examination; *dront de douane*, customs duty; *présenté à la douane*, custom-house officer. **douaner**, *v.t.* To mark (goods) as having gone through the custom-house. **douanier** (1), *n.m.* Custom-house officer; (Naut.) tide-waiter. **douanier** (2), *a.* (fem. *douanière*) Relating to the custom-house, of customs.

douar (dwar), *n.m.* Arab village of tents (in N. Africa).

doublage (du'bla:z), *n.m.* Lining, plating, doubling, sheathing, etc.; (Print.) double.

doublard (du'blar), *n.m.*, see *double*, *n.*

double (dubl), *a.* Twofold, twice as much, twice as many; double, duplicate; of double strength, quality, etc.; (fig.) deceitful, double-dealing; arrant, downright. *C'est un double coquin*, he is a thorough-paced scoundrel; *mot à double sens*, ambiguous word. *n.m.* Double, as much again, as many again, etc.; duplicate, replica, counterpart (of a deed etc.); (Theat.) substitute, understudy; (Mil. slang) non-commissioned officer wearing the double gold stripes; viz. *sergeant-major* (infantry) *maréchal des logis-chef* (cavalry, artillery). *Jouer quette ou double*, to play double or quits; *mettre une chose en double*, to double a thing; *facture en double*, invoice in duplicate; *parier double contre simple*, to bet two to one; *plus du double*, more than the double. *adv.* Double. *Voir double*, to see double. **doublé**, *n.m.* Silver-gilt plate; (Billiards) doublet, double cannon.

doubleau (du'blo), *n.m.* Ceiling-beam (larger than others).

doublement (1) (dubl'mā), *n.m.* Doubling. **doublement** (2), *adv.* Doubly, in a double manner. **doubler**, *v.t.* To double; to double up, to fold in two; to line (clothes etc.); to sheathe (a ship etc.); (Theat.) to play (the part of an actor etc.) as understudy etc. *Doubler le pas*, to go faster; *doubler une voiture*, to overtake a car; (Naut.) *doubler un cap*, to weather a cape.

doublet (du'ble), *n.m.* Doublet.

doubleur (du'ble:r), *n.m.* (fem. -euse) Doubler, throwster, twister. *n.f.* Doubling-frame.

doublier (du'blie), *n.m.* Double rack (for sheep).

doublon (du'blō), *n.m.* Doubloon, Spanish pistole; (Print.) double.

doublure (du'bly:r), *n.f.* Lining; (Theat.) understudy.

douce [doux].

douce-amère (dusa'mæ:r), *n.f.* (pl. *douces-amères*) Woody nightshade, bitter-sweet. **douceâtre** or **douçâtre** (du'sa:tr), *a.* Sweetish.

doucement

doucement (dus'mā), *adv.* Gently, softly, tenderly; slowly, leisurely, quietly; mildly; peaceably, calmly, smoothly, placidly; meekly, patiently; indifferently, not very well, so-so. *Aller tout doucement*, to be so-so.

doucereusement (dusroz'mā), *adv.* Sweetish, mawkish; in a soft-spoken manner. **doucereux**, *a.* (*fem.* **doucereuse**) Sweetish, mawkish, mealy-mouthed. **doucet**, *a.* (*fem.* **doucette** (1)) Demure, mild, affected. *Faire le doucet*, to look demure; *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) dragonet.

doucette (2) (du'set), *n.f.* Corn salad; Venus's looking-glass.

doucetement (dusset'mā), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Gently, softly, so-so. *Il va tout doucement*, he's only so-so.

douceur (du'sœ:r), *n.f.* Sweetness, mildness, softness; sweet savour, fragrance, etc.; kindness, good-nature; calmness, peacefulness; smoothness; meekness, gentleness; (*pl.*) sweet things, sweets, confectionery, etc.; (*fig.*) sweet sayings or words, gallantries. *Employer la douceur*, to use gentle means; *goûter les douceurs de la vie*, to enjoy the charms of life; *plus fait douceur que violence*, kindness does more than harshness; *prendre quelqu'un en douceur* or *par la douceur*, to treat someone gently or by gentle means.

douche (duʃ), *n.f.* Douche, shower-bath. *Douche écossaise*, alternating cold and hot shower-bath. **doucher**, *v.t.* To give a douche to. **doucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-euse**) One who administers douches.

doucine (du'sin), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Cyma; (*Carp.*) moulding-plane.

doucir (du'si:r), *v.t.* To polish (looking-glasses etc.). **douçissage**, *n.m.* Polishing. **douçisseur**, *n.m.* Polisher.

douelle (dweʎ), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Inside or outside of a vousoir; small stave (of a cask).

douer (dwe), *v.t.* To endow, to bestow upon. **doué**, *a.* Gifted.

douille (duʃi), *n.f.* Socket; case or shell (of cartridges). *Douille d'embrayage*, clutch casing; *pl. (slang)* hair.

douillet (du'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **douillette** (1)) Effeminate, delicate; tender, sensitive; soft, downy. *n.* Soft, effeminate person. **douillette** (2), *n.f.* Wadded dress, wadded greatcoat (of a priest). **douillettement**, *adv.* Softly, tenderly, delicately, cosily.

douleur (du'lœ:r), *n.f.* Pain, suffering, ache, soreness, anguish, pang; grief, sorrow, woe. (*pl.*) *Des douleurs*, rheumatism. *Chant plein de douleur*, song full of pathos; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *sans douleur*, painlessly. ***se douloir**, *v.r.* To grieve, to wail, to lament; to suffer. **douloureusement**, *adv.* Painfully, grievously. **douloureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Painful, smarting, sore; grievous, afflicting, sad. *Cri douloureux*, mournful cry. *n.f.* (*fam.*) *La douloureuse*, the bill.

doute (dut), *n.m.* Doubt, uncertainty, irresolution; suspicion, misgiving, distrust; scepticism; dread, fear. *Cela ne fait aucun doute*, there is no doubt about it; *faire naître des doutes*, to give rise to misgivings; *jeter des doutes dans l'esprit*, to fill the mind with distrust; *mettre en doute*, to call in question; *sans doute*, no doubt, doubtless, unquestion-

drag

ably, to be sure; *sans doute que*, no doubt that. **douter**, *v.i.* To doubt, to question, to hesitate; to scruple. *Il doute de tout*, he doubts everything; *je doute que cela soit*, I doubt whether it be so; *je doute qu'il veuille le faire*, I doubt whether he will do it; *je ne doute pas qu'il (ne) le fasse*, I do not doubt that he will do it; *ne douter de rien*, to be over confident, to be too credulous. **se douter**, *v.r.* To suspect, to surmise, to conjecture; to distrust, to mistrust, to fear. *Je me doutais qu'il viendrait*, I thought he would come; *je m'en doutais bien*, I thought as much; *ne se douter de rien*, to suspect nothing, to be unconscious of what is going on; *pouvais-je me douter qu'il dût venir si tôt?* could I imagine that he was to come so soon? **douteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Doubting; *n.* Doubter. **douteusement**, *adv.* Doubtfully. **douteux**, *a.* Doubtful, uncertain; dubious, ambiguous, questionable. *D'une manière douteuse*, doubtfully; *il est douteux qu'il le fasse*, it is doubtful whether he will do it.

douvain (du'vā), *n.m.* Stave-(oak)wood.

douve (du:v), *n.f.* Stave (for casks); trench, ditch; (*Bot.*) spearwort.

doux (du), *a.* (*fem.* **douce**) Sweet; fragrant; affable, kindly, bland, charming, pleasant; soft, smooth; easy; gentle, mild; peaceful, calm; unfermented; fresh (of water); mellow; ductile, malleable; dulcet. *Douce rêverie*, sweet musing; *eau douce*, fresh water, soft water; *faire les yeux doux*, to cast amorous glances; *il est doux comme un agneau*, he is as gentle as a lamb; *il fait bien doux*, the weather is very mild; *mener une vie douce*, to lead an easy, agreeable life; *poisson d'eau douce*, fresh-water fish; *senteur douce*, sweet smell; *un billet doux* [BILLET], *un doux sourire*, a gracious smile; *une talle douce*, a copper-plate. *n.m.* Softness, sweetness, etc. *adv.* Gently; submissively. *Filer doux*, to knuckle under, to eat humble pie; *tout doux*, softly, gently; *en douce!* (*Rowing*) easy! or paddle again; (*fam.*) discreetly, on the quiet.

douzaine (du'zen), *n.f.* Dozen. *À la douzaine* or *par douzaine*, by the dozen; *c'est un poète à la douzaine*, he is a sorry poet; *une demi douzaine*, half a dozen.

douze (du:z), *a.* Twelve; twelfth. *C'est le douze aujourd'hui*, to-day is the twelfth; *Charles Douze*, Charles the Twelfth. *n.m.* Twelfth. *Le douze du mois*, the twelfth instant; *un in-douze*, a duodecimo. **douzième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Twelfth. **douzièment**, *adv.* Twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

doxologie (doksɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Doxology.

doyen (dwa'ʃe), *n.* (*fem.* **doyenne**) Senior, oldest member. *n.m.* Dean, of chapter, of faculty. *n.f.* Superior of a convent or chapter. **doyenné**, *n.m.* Seniorship, deanship, deanery; a luscious variety of pear.

dracéna [DRAGONNIER].

drachme (drakm), *n.f.* Drachma; (*Pharm.*) dram.

draconien (drako'nʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **draconienne**) Draconian, harsh, severe.

drag (drag), *n.m.* Horse-race, which simulates a hunt; tally-ho coach for ladies following the sham hunt.

dragage or draguage

dragage or **draguage** (dra'ga:ʒ), *n.m.*
Dragging (of a river etc.).

dragée (dra'ʒe), *n.f.* Sugar-almond; sugar-coated pill; small shot; (*Mil. slang*) bullet. *Avaler la dragée*, to swallow the pill; *tenir la dragée haute d.*, to keep in suspense, to make to pay dearly; *dragée de cheval*, buck-wheat.

dragonoir, *n.m.* Comfit-dish.

dragonne (dra'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Sucker. **dragonner**, *v.i.* To put forth suckers.

dragon (1) (dra'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Dragon; virago, vixen, termagant; dragoon; (*Astron.*) Draco. *Dragon ailé*, flying dragon; *dragon de vertu*, great brute; *sa femme est un vrai dragon*, his wife is a regular termagant. **dragon** (2), *a. (fem. dragonne)* (1) Dragonish. *À la dragonne*, in a vixenish or shrewish manner. **dragonnade**, *n.f.* Dragonnade. **dragonne** (2), *n.f.* Sword-knot. ***dragonner**, *v.t.* To dragon; to worry. **dragonnier** or **dracéna**, *n.m.* Dragon-tree, dracæna.

dragonet [dougɛt].

dragage [DRAGAGE].

drague (drag), *n.f.* Dredger, dredging-machine; dredge-net; drag, grappling-iron; (*pl.*) grains (of malt). *Drague de sapeur*, scraper. **draguer**, *v.t.* To drag, to dredge, to sweep. *Draguer une ancre*, to sweep the bottom for a lost anchor. **dragueur**, *n.m.* Dredger. *Dragueur de mines*, mine sweeper.

draille (draj), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Ridge rope (of tent).

drain (drɛ̃), *n.m.* Drain, drain-pipe. **drainage**, *n.m.* Drainage.

draine or **drenne** (dre:n), *n.f.* Missel-thrush.

drainer (dre'ne), *v.t.* To drain.

draisienne (dre'ʒjɛn), *n.f.* Primitive bicycle, without pedals (about 1816).

dramatique (drama'tik), *a.* Dramatic. *n.m.* Drama, dramatic style. **dramatiser**, *v.t.* To dramatize. **dramatiseur**, *n.m.* Dramatizer. **dramaturge**, *n.m.* Dramatist, playwright. **dramaturgie**, *n.f.* Dramaturgy.

drame (dram), *n.m.* Drama.

drap (dra), *n.m.* Cloth; (bed) sheet. *Drap d'or*, cloth of gold; *drap fin*, broadcloth; *drap mortuaire*, pall; *être dans de beaux draps*, to be in a fine mess or pickle; *gros drap*, coarse cloth; *tailler en plein drap*, to have abundant means at command; *une paire de draps blancs*, a pair of clean sheets. **drapage** [DRAPEMENT].

drapeau (dra'po), *n.m.* Flag, standard, ensign, streamer, colours; rag. *Drapeau blanc*, the white ensign, the royal standard of France; (*Mil.*) flag of truce; *la garde du drapeau*, colour party; *se ranger sous les drapeaux de*, to serve under, to espouse the cause of; *sous les drapeaux*, on active service.

drapement (drap'mu), *n.m.* Draping.

draper (dra'pe), *v.t.* To cover with cloth; to hang (a carriage etc.) with black; to arrange or decorate with drapery; (*Paint., Sculpt.*) to drape; (*fig.*) to censure, to reflect on. *Drapé à l'antique*, draped like the antique. **se draper**, *v.r.* To arrange the folds of one's garments; (*fig.*) to make a show, to parade; to assume an air of importance. **draperie**, *n.f.* Drapery; woollen cloths; cloth-trade, cloth-making. **drapier**, *n.m.* (*fem. drapière*) (1) Draper, clothier. **drapière** (2), *n.f.* Packing-pin.

drastique (dras'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Drastic.

droit (1)

drave (drav) or **drave printanière**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) *Draba verna*, the smallest of crucifers.

drayage (dre'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Fleashing (of hides).

drayer, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*). To flesh (hides). **drayoire**, *n.f.* Fleashing-knife.

drayure, *n.f.* Fleashing (of hides).

drêche (dreʃ), *n.f.* Draft; brewer's grains.

dréger (dre'ʒe), *v.t.* To ripple (hemp, flax).

drelin (dra'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Onomat.*) Tinkle, jingle.

drenne [DRAINF].

dressage (dre'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Erection; breaking, training (of horses etc.), pitching (a tent).

dresser (dre'se), *v.t.* To erect, to set up, to construct, to mount, to raise; to straighten, to level; to lay out, to arrange, to adjust; to raise up, to hold upright; to lay (a snare); to pitch (camp); to trim (a boat); to steer; to make out (accounts); to draw up (a report); to prick up (the ears); to train (animals); to drill (soldiers). *Cheval qui dresse les oreilles*, a horse that pricks up his ears; *dresser des arbres*, to dress trees; *dresser la barre du gouvernail*, to right the helm; *dresser la tête*, to raise the head; *dresser quelqu'un*, to form someone; *dresser un buffet*, to lay out a side-board; *dresser un cheval*, to train a horse; *dresser une tente*, to pitch a tent; *dresser un lit*, to put up a bed; *dresser un piège*, to lay a trap; *dresser un plan*, to draw up a plan. **se dresser**, *v.r.* To stand on end (of hair); to stand erect; to rear; to be trained. **dresseur**, *n.m.* Trainer (of dogs etc.). **dressoir**, *n.m.* Dresser, sideboard.

dribbler (dri'ble), *v.t. (fib.)*. To dribble.

drill (drij), *n.m.* Drill, kind of baboon.

drille (dri:j), *n.m.* (1)* Soldier; (used today in) *un joyeux* or *un bon drille*, a jolly fellow, a gay dog; *un pauvre drille*, a poor wretch; (2) hand-drill, borer. *Un drille à rochet*, ratchet-drill.

***drilles** (dri:j), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*). Rags (for paper-making).

drisse (dri:s), *n.f.* Halyard, yard-rope.

drive (driv), *n.m.* (*Tennis*) Drive.

drogman (drog'mu), *n.m.* Dragoman.

drogue (drog), *n.f.* Drug; doctor's stuff, physic; rubbish, stuff; a card game. *N'être que de la drogue*, to be nothing but trash, rubbish. **droguer**, *v.t.* To drug, to physic; *v.i.* To play at *drogue* (*a Naut. and Mil. game*); the loser has to bear on his nose one or two clothes-pegs; (*fam.*) to be waiting impatiently. **se droguer**, *v.r.* To physic or doctor oneself. **droguerie**, *n.f.* Drugs, drug-trade, druggery. **droguiste**, *n.m.* Retailer in drugs and chemicals.

droguet (dro'ge), *n.m.* Druggist.

droit (1) (drwa), *a. (fem. droite)*. Straight, right, direct; perpendicular to the horizon, vertical, upright; just, righteous, equitable; sincere, true; right (opposed to left). *En droite ligne*, in a straight line; *il est droit comme un cerf*, he is as straight as an arrow; *le côté droit*, the right-hand side; *ligne droite*, straight line; *remettre quelqu'un dans le droit chemin*, to put someone in the right way again; *tenir la tête droite*, to hold one's head erect; *un col droit*, a stand-up collar. **adv.** Straight; straight on, directly; honestly, uprightly. *Aller droit au but*, to go straight to the mark; *allez tout droit* go straight on; *droit comme*

ga, (Naut.) right on, steady the helm. *n.f.* Right hand, right; right side; the right (or Conservative) benches or party. *A droite*, on the right; *à droite et à gauche*, right and left; *prendre la droite or tourner à droite*, to turn to the right; (Mûl.) *à droite par trois!* Form three, right!

droit (2) (drwa), *n.m.* Right, equity; the law; right (to), claim, title; fee; due (tax), duty, custom-duty. *A bon droit*, with good reason; *aller sur les droits de*, to encroach on the rights of; *à qui de droit*, to those whom it may concern; *à tort ou à droit*, right or wrong; *de plein droit or de droit*, without need of sanction; *donner droit à*, to entitle; *droit d'aînesse*, primogeniture; *droit d'auteur*, royalty, copyright; *droit de péage*, toll; *droit divin*, divine right; *droits acquis*, vested interests; *droits de port*, port dues; *faire droit à chacun*, to do everyone justice; *droits de succession*, estate duties; *faire droit à la demande de quelqu'un*, to accede to someone's request; *faire son droit*, to study law; to read for the bar; *jouir de ses droits*, to enjoy one's rights; *le droit commun*, the common law; *le droit des gens or international*, the law of nations; *les droits de l'hospitalité*, the rights of hospitality; *renoncer à ses droits*, to give up one's right; *y avoir droit*, to have a right to; *par la voie (or par voies) de droit*, by legal process.

droitement (drwat'mā), *adv.* Rightly, justly; sincerely, straightforwardly.

droitier (drwa'tje), *a. (fem. -jère)* Right-handed. *n.* Right-handed person. *n.m. (colloq.)* Member of the Right (in the Chamber).

droiture (drwa'ty:r), *n.f.* Equity, justice; uprightness, integrity, honesty, rectitude. *En droiture*, directly, in a direct manner.

drolatique (drola'tik), *a.* Amusing, laughable, facetious. **drolatiquement**, *adv.*

drôle (dro:l), *a.* Funny, droll, jocular, ludicrous; strange, curious, queer. *Un drôle de corps*, a queer fellow, an odd fish; *la drôle de guerre*, the 'phoney' war (1939-40). *n.m.* Rogue, rascal, scoundrel. *Le drôle*, the comic, the strange, the odd. **drôlement**, *adv.* Comically, facetiously, jocosely. **drôlerie**, *n.f.* Drollery; droll thing; buffoonery. **drôlesse**, *n.f.* Jade, hussy.

dromadaire (droma'de:r), *n.m.* Dromedary. **drome** (drôm), (1) *n.m. (Ornith.)* Dromas. (See also HÉRON CRABIER.)

drome (drôm), (2) *n.f.* Main beam (of forge-hammer). (Naut.) Float (of a raft); spare masts and yards; *Drome des embarcations*, place where boats of laid-up ships are kept.

droshki (dro's'ki) or **drojki**, *n.m.* Droshky.

droser (dro'ze:r) or **drosera**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Sundew.

drose (dro:s), *n.f. (Naut.)* Wheel-rope, tiller-rope.

drosser (dro'se), *v.i. (Naut.)* To drive or drift.

droussage (dru'sa:z), *n.m.* First process of carding by hand. **drousse** or **droussette**, *n.f.* Card used for this. **drousser**, *v.t.* To card (wool). **drousseur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Wool-comber.

dry (dry), *a. (fem. drue)*. Strong, vigorous, sturdy; brisk, lively, smart; close-planted, thick-set; fledged (of birds). *adv.* Thick,

thickly; briskly, fast, hard. *Les balles tombaient dru comme grêle*, the bullets fell as thick as hail.

druide (dryid), *n.m.* Druid. **druidesse**, *n.f.* Druidess. **druidique**, *a.* Druidical. **druidisme**, *n.m.* Druidism.

drupacé (drypa'se), *a. (fem. drupacée)* Drupaceous. **drupe**, *n.m. or f.* Any stone-fruit. **drupéole**, *n.m.* Drupel.

dryade (dri'ad), *n.f.* Dryad; (Bot.) dryas.

du (dy), *art. m.* (contraction of DE LE) Of the, from the, by the; some, any.

dû (1) (dy), *n.m.* Due, what is owed, what is owing. *A chacun son dû*, give the devil his due. **dû** (2), *p.p. (fem. due)* [DEVOIR].

dualisme (dya'li:m), *n.m.* Dualism. **dualiste**, *a. and n.* Dualist. **dualistique**, *a.* dualité, *n.f.* Duality.

dubitatif (dybita'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Dubitative. **dubitativement**, *adv.* Dubitatively.

duc (dyk), *n.m.* Duke; horned owl; two-seated barouche. **grand-duc**, *n.m. (pl. grands-ducs)* Grand-duke; great horned owl, eagle-owl; *petit-duc*, scops (owl). **duc**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Ducal.

ducasse (dykas), *n.f. (N. dial)* Parish feast.

ducat (dy'ka), *n.m.* Ducat. **ducaton**, *n.m.* Ducaton.

duché (dy'fe), *n.m.* Dukedom, duchy.

duchesse (dy'fes), *n.f.* Duchess; a luscious autumn variety of pear. *Lit à la duchesse*, a form of four-post canopied bedstead.

ducroire (dy'krwa:r), *n.m. (Comm.)* Guarantee or obligation on the part of agents selling goods on credit that they will be liable if the purchaser fails to pay; commission paid on account of this liability; *del credere*.

ductile (dyk'til), *a.* Ductile. **ductilité**, *n.f.* Ductility.

dudgeon (dyd'ʒ), *n.m.* Tube expander.

duit [du tɥɛr].

duègne (dyejn), *n.f.* Duenna, chaperon.

duel (1) (dyel), *n.m.* Duel; struggle. *Appeler en duel*, to challenge; *se battre en duel*, to fight a duel.

duel (2) (dyel), *a. (fem. duelle)* (Gram.) Dual. *n.m.* Dual number.

duelliste (dye'list), *n.m.* Duellist.

dugong (dy'gõ), *n.m.* Sea-cow.

duite (dyit), *n.f.* Pick (of weft).

dulcifiant (dylsi'fjõ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Dulcifying. **dulcification**, *n.f.* **dulcifier**, *v.t.* To dulcify.

dulcinée (dylsi'ne), *n.f.* Dulcinea, sweet-heart.

dulie (dy'li), *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Dulia (worship of angels, saints, etc.).

dum-dum (dumdum), *a.* *balles dum-dum*; *c. dum-dum bullets*.

dûment (dy'mā), *adv.* Duly, properly, regularly.

undee (dã'di:), *n.m. (Naut.)* Ketch.

dune (dyn), *n.f.* Dune, sand-hill.

unette (dy'net), *n.f.* Poop-deck.

duet (dy'õ), *n.m.* Duet, duetto.

décimal (dyodeci'mal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Duodecimal. **duodécimo**, *adv.* Duodecimally, twelfthly.

duodénal (dyode'nal), *a.* Duodenal. **duodenum**, *n.m.* Duodenum.

duodi (dy's'di), *n.f.* Second day of the decade in the calendar of the first French Republic.

dupe (dyp), *n.f.* Dupe. **duper**, *v.t.* To dupe, to gull, to take in. **duperie**, *n.f.* Dupery, trickery; trick, take-in, sell. **dupeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Cheat, trickster.

duplex (dy'pleks), *n.m.* (*Telegr.*) Duplex system. **duplicata**, *n.m.* Duplicate. **duplicateur**, *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Duplicator. **duplicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Duplicative. **duplication**, *n.f.* Duplication.

duplicité (dyplisi'te), *n.f.* Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit.

***duplique** (dy'plik), *n.f.* (*Law*) Surrejoinder. **duquel** [DE LEQUEL].

dur (dy:r), *a.* (*fem.* dure) Hard; tough; (*fig.*) unyielding, harsh, obdurate, merciless, unkind, unfeeling, hard-hearted; hardy, courageous; austere, painful, laborious; difficult. *Avoir l'oreille dure*, to be dull of hearing; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep on the ground or the bare floor; *des vers durs*, harsh verses; *dur à cuire*, tough, hard; *dur au travail*, hard-working; *il a les traits durs*, his features are hard; *le temps est dur*, the weather is severe; *tête dure*, thick head; *tableau dur*, stiff or harsh painting; *un esprit dur*, a dull understanding. *n.m.* Tough old chap. *adv.* Hardly; firmly. *Il entend dur*, he is hard of hearing.

durabilité (dyrabil'te), *n.f.* Durability. **durable**, *a.* Durable, lasting, solid. **durablement**, *adv.*

duraluminium (dyralymi'njəm), or **duralumin** (dyraly'mē), *n.m.* Duraluminium; duralumin.

duramen (dyra'mən), *n.m.* Heart-wood.

durant (dy'rā), *prep.* During. *Durant sa vie* or *sa vie durant*, during his lifetime.

dur-bec (dyr'bek), *n.m.* (*pl.* durs-becs) (*Ornith.*) Pine grosbeak, *Pinicola enucleator*.

durcir (dyr'sir), *v.t.* To harden, to make hard or tough. *v.i.* To harden, to become hard, to stiffen. **se durcir**, *v.r.* To harden, to grow hard. **durcissement**, *n.m.* Hardening, stiffening, induration.

durée (dy're), *n.f.* Duration, continuance. *Être de longue durée*, to be durable.

durement (dyr'mā), *adv.* Hard; harshly, sharply, roughly, rigorously.

dure-mère (dyr'me:r), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Dura mater.

durer (dy're), *v.i.* To last, to continue, to remain; to endure, to last a long time; to suffer, to put up with; to wait. *Faire vie qui dure*, to take care of one's money etc., to think of the morrow; *le temps lui dure*, time hangs heavy upon him; *ne pouvoir durer dans sa peau*, to be ready to jump out of one's skin; *ne pouvoir durer en place*, to be unable to sit still; *une étoffe qui dure*, a stuff that wears well.

duret (dy're), *a.* (*fem.* durette) Somewhat hard, rather tough, toughish.

dureté (dyr'te), *n.f.* Hardness, toughness; harshness, austerity, unkindness; (*pl.*) harsh, offensive words. *Dureté de cœur*, hardheartedness, callousness; *la dureté des lignes*, harshness of contours (in drawing).

durillon (dyri'jō), *n.m.* Callosity, corn.

dus, dut, duses. See **devoir**, *v.*

duumvir (dyum'vir), *n.m.* Duumvir. **duumviral**, *a.* Duumviral. **duumvirat**, *n.m.* Duumvirate.

duvet (dy've), *n.m.* Down; wool, nap, bloom

(of peaches etc.); fluff; down mattress or quilt. **duvété**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Downy (of birds etc.); like down. **duveteux**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Downy, covered with down; like down.

dynamique (dina'mik), *a.* Dynamical. *n.f.* Dynamics. **se dynamiser**, *v.r.* To concentrate oneself, to assume the character of an active force. **dynamisme**, *n.m.* Dynamism. **dynamiste**, *n.m.* Dynamist.

dynamite (dina'mit), *n.f.* Dynamite. **dynamiter**, *v.t.* To dynamite, to blow up. **dynamiterie**, *n.f.* Dynamite-factory. **dynamiteur**, *n.m.* Dynamiter.

dynamo (dina'mo), *n.f.* Dynamo. **dynamographe**, *n.m.* Dynamograph. **dynamomètre**, *n.m.* Dynamometer. **dynamométrique**, *a.* Dynamometric.

dynaste (di'nast), *n.m.* Dynast, kinglet. **dynastie**, *n.f.* Dynasty. **dynastique**, *a.* Dynastic.

dyne (din), *n.f.* Dyne.

dyscole (dis'kol), *a.* Difficult to live with.

dysenterie (disō'tri), *n.f.* Dysentery. **dysentérique**, *a.* Dysenteric.

dyspepsie (dissep'si), *n.f.* Dyspepsia. **dyspeptique** or **dyspeptique**, *a.* Dyspeptic.

dyspnée (dis'pne), *n.f.* Dyspnœa. **dyspnéique**, *a.* Dyspnoic.

dysurie (dizy'ri), *n.f.* Dysuria. **dysurique**, *a.* Dysuric.

dytique (di'tik), *n.m.* Genus of coleopters, water-beetle.

E

E, e (ə), *n.m.* The fifth letter of the alphabet, connotes three sounds, (1) *e* mute, which is either not sounded at all or sounded very feebly (ə), (2) closed *e* (e), as in *duché, caches*, (3) open *e* (ē), as in *frêle, pelle, succès*.

eau (o), *n.f.* Water; rain, wet; liquor; lake, sea, flood; (*pl.*) waters, mineral or thermal waters; watering-place; stream, river; sweat, perspiration; saliva; tears; juice (of plants etc.); liquid wash; track, wake; lustre, gloss. *À fleur d'eau*, on a level with the water; *aller à l'eau*, to take the water (of a dog); *aller aux eaux*, to go to a watering-place; *au bord de l'eau*, at the water's edge; *cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes one's mouth water; *cela s'en est allé en eau de boudin* or *eau claire*, that came to nothing at all; *d'ici là il passera bien de l'eau sous le pont*, it will be a long time before that happens; *eau bénite* [BÉNITE]; *eau de cuivre*, liquid metal polish; *eau de mer*, sea-water; *eau de source*, spring-water; (*facet.*) *eau de vaisselle*, thin broth; *eau douce* [DOUX]; *eau morte*, still water; *morte eau*, neap tide; *eau oxygénée*, hydrogen peroxide; *eau saumâtre*, brackish water; *être dans les eaux de quelqu'un*, to be intimate or in great favour with someone; *faire de l'eau*, (*Naut.*) to water, to take in fresh water; *faire eau* or *faire une voie d'eau*, to spring a leak; *faire une pleine eau*, to take a bath in the sea, a river, etc.; *faire venir l'eau au moulin*, to bring grist to the mill; *grandes eaux* (*de Versailles*), fountains in full play; *hautes eaux*, high water; *il est tout en eau*, he is in a bath of perspiration; *il n'est pire eau que celle qui*

ébahi

dort, still waters run deep; *ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *il tombe de l'eau*, it is raining; *lancer un navire à l'eau*, to launch a ship; *l'eau va toujours au moulin*, money begets money; *les eaux sont basses chez lui*, he is hard up; *maître des eaux et forêts*, ranger of the woods and forests; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*, to come down a peg or two; *nager entre deux eaux*, to swim under water, (fig.) to waver between two parties; *ne sentir que l'eau*, to be insipid; *passer l'eau*, to cross the water; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled water; *porter de l'eau à la rivière*, to carry coals to Newcastle; *question de l'eau*, ordeal by water; *revenir sur l'eau*, to come above water again; *se noyer dans un verre d'eau*, to come to grief in trifling difficulties; *suer sang et eau*, to make tremendous efforts, to be over-anxious; *tempête dans un verre d'eau*, storm in a tea-cup; *tomber dans l'eau*, to fall into water, (fig.) to have a fall; *tout va à vau l'eau*, all is going to rack and ruin; *un diamant de la plus belle eau*, a diamond of the first water; *une goutte d'eau suffit pour faire déborder un vase plein*, the last straw breaks the camel's back; *une pièce d'eau* or *une nappe d'eau*, a sheet of water, an artificial lake; *un jet d'eau*, a water-spout, a fountain. **eau-de-vie**, *n.f.* Brandy. **eau-forte**, *n.f.* Aqua fortis; (*pl. eaux-fortes*) etching. **eaux-vannes**, *n.f. pl.* Sewage.

ébahi (eba'i), *a. (fem. ébahie)* Astonished, stupefied, dumfounded. **s'ébahir**, *v.r.* To wonder at, to be amazed, to be staggered. **ébahissement**, *n.m.* Amazement, astonishment.

ébarbage (ebar'ba:3) or **ébarbement**, *n.m.* Paring, paring away; (*Engraving*) edging off, scraping. **ébarber**, *v.t.* To pare, to nip burrs from; to edge off, to scrape (engravings etc.); to trim (plants, hedges, etc.). **ébarbeuse**, *n.f.* Machine for doing this. **ébarboir**, *n.m.* Parer, scraper. **ébarbure**, *n.f.* Burr (on a casting etc.).

ébats (e'ba), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Pastime, sports, gambol, frolic. *Prendre ses ébats*, to disport oneself. **s'ébattre**, *v.r. (conjugated like BATTRE)* To sport, to take one's pleasure, to gambol, to frolic.

ébaubi (ebo'bi), *a. (fem. ébaubie) (colloq.)* Amazed, astonished, dumfounded. **ébaubir**, *v.t.* To astound. **s'ébaubir**, *v.r.* To be astounded. **ébaubissement**, *n.m.* Astonishment, amazement.

ébauchage (ebo'ja:3), *n.m.* Sketching, roughing out. **ébaucher**, *n.f.* Rough draft, rough shape, or outline. **ébaucher**, *v.t.* To make the first draft of, to draw an outline of, to sketch; to rough-cast, to rough-hew. **ébaucheur**, *n.m.* Workman employed to rough-hew. **ébauchoir**, *n.m. (Sculp.)* Tool used in rough-hewing and rough-casting; (*Carp.*) mortise-chisel.

***ébaudir** (ebo'di:r), *v.t.* To enliven, to divert. **s'ébaudir**, *v.r.* To frolic, to frisk, to divert oneself. ***ébaudissement**, *n.m.* Jollity, frolicking.

ébène (e'be:n), *n.f.* Ebony, ebony work. *Des cheveux d'ébène*, raven locks; *commerce de bois d'ébène*, (*Jam.*) slave-trade. **ébéner**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To ebonyize. **ébénier**, *n.m.* Ebony-tree. **ébéniste**, *n.m.*

ébranlement

Cabinet-maker. **ébénisterie**, *n.f.* Cabinet-work.

éberluer (eber'lye), *v.t. (fam.)* To astound. **ébiseler** (ebi'zle), *v.t.* To chamfer, to bevel.

éblouir (eblui:r), *v.t.* To dazzle; (fig.) to fascinate. *Le soleil nous éblouit*, the sun dazzles us. **s'éblouir**, *v.r.* To be dazzled or fascinated. **éblouissant**, *a. (fem. éblouissante)* Dazzling, resplendent. **éblouissement**, *n.m.* Dazzle, dazzlement; state of being dazzled or dazed; (fig.) bewilderment, astonishment.

ébonite (ebo'nit), *n.f.* Ebonite; vulcanite.

éborgner (ebor'na:3), *n.m.* Nipping off of useless buds (on fruit-trees).

***éborgner** (ebor'ne), *v.t.* To blind of one eye, to put out (a person's) eye; to nip the buds off (fruit-trees).

ébouage (ebu'a:3), *n.m.* Scavenging. **ébouer**, *v.t.* To scavenge. **éboueur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Road-sweeper, scavenger; *n.f.* Road-sweeping machine.

ébouillanter (ebuj'ate), *v.t.* To dip in hot water, to scald.

***ébouillir** (ebu'ji:r), *v.i. (pres.p. ébouillant)* To boil away.

éboulement (ebul'mā), *n.m.* Falling in, fall; debris. *Éboulement de terre*, landslip.

ébouler, *v.i.* To fall in, to fall down, to sink; *v.t.* To cause to fall in etc. **s'ébouler**, *v.r.* To fall in, to fall down, to sink, to collapse. **ébouleux**, *a. (fem. ébouleuse)* Falling in or tending or liable to fall in. **éboulis**, *n.m.* Debris, fallen rocks etc.

ébourgeonnement (ebur'zon'mā) or **ébourgeonnage**, *n.m. (Hort.)* Nipping of buds, dis-budding. **ébourgeonner**, *v.t.* To nip the buds off. **ébourgeonneur**, *n.m.* Workman doing this. **ébourgeonnoir**, *n.m.* Nipping-tool.

ébouriffant (eburi'fū), *a. (fem. -ante)* Fluttering, disturbing, amazing, incredible. **ébouriffé**, *a.* Disordered, ruffled, in disorder; (fig.) in a flutter. *Elle arriva tout ébouriffée*, she came in with her hair all ruffled; *vous voilà tout ébouriffé*, you are all of a flutter. **ébouriffer**, *v.t.* To ruffle, to disorder; (fig.) to startle, to amaze.

ébousiner (ebuzi'ne), *v.t.* To clean the surface of (ashlar etc).

ébouter (ebu'ta), *v.t. or ébouqueter*. To cut off (the end).

ébraiser (ebre'ze), *v.t.* To remove the embers from (an oven, furnace, etc.).

ébranchage (ebrā'ja:3) or **ébranchement**, *n.m. (Hort.)* Pruning, lopping, trimming. **ébrancher**, *v.t.* To prune, to lop, to trim (fruit-trees etc.). **ébranchoir**, *n.m.* Pruning-tool.

ébranlement (ebrāl'mā), *n.m.* Shock, concussion, shaking; (fig.) commotion, perturbation, disturbance, trouble. **ébranler**, *v.t.* To shake, to cause to shake, stagger, or totter; to disturb, to unsettle. *Ébranler la résolution de quelqu'un*, to shake someone's resolution; *les vents ont ébranlé cette maison*, the winds have shaken that house. **s'ébranler**, *v.r.* To shake, to be shaken, to totter, to stagger, (fig.) to be disturbed, to be unsettled; (*Mil.*) to get under way, to be in motion. *La voiture s'ébranla*, the coach got under way; *quand les deux armées s'ébranlèrent*, when the two armies moved forward.

ébrase ment

ébrase ment (ebraz'mā), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Splaying. **ébraser**, *v.t.* To splay. **ébrasure**, *n.f.* Splay.

ébrécher (ebre'se), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To notch, to indent; to break a bit off, to make a gap in; (*fig.*) to impair. *Ses folles dépenses ont ébréché sa fortune*, his extravagant living has made a hole in his fortune. **s'ébrécher**, *v.r.* To be notched; to break off a piece (of one's tooth).

ébriener (ebra'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To clean (a child).

ébrîeté (ebrie'te), *n.f.* Ebriety, inebriety. **ébrîeux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Ebrious.

ébrouage (ebru'a:ʒ) or **ébrouissage**, *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Washing, scouring (before dyeing).

ébrouement (ebru'mā), *n.m.* Snorting.

ébrouer (ebru'e), *v.t.* (*Dyeing*) To wash, to rinse (wool etc.).

s'ébrouer (ebru'e), *v.r.* To snort from fear (of horses); to flutter about in the dust etc. (of birds).

ébrouiter (ebru'ite), *v.t.* To make known, to spread about. **s'ébrouiter**, *v.r.* To take wind, to be noised abroad.

ébuard (e'bu:ɑr), *n.m.* Wooden wedge (for splitting logs).

ébullition (ebuli'sj3), *n.f.* Boiling, ebullition; (*fig.*) effervescence.

éburné (eybr'ne) or **éburnéen**, *a.* (*fem. -ée* or *-énne*) Eburnean, ivory-like.

écachement (eka'smā), *n.m.* Squashing, crumpling, crushing. **écacher**, *v.t.* To crush, to crumple, to squash. to squeeze flat. *Nex écaché*, flat nose.

écaille (eko'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Scaling; opening (of oysters etc.); chipping (of porcelain etc.); flaking off (of paintings). **écaille**, *n.f.* Scale; plates (of a tortoise-shell etc.); oyster-shell, tortoise-shell. *Des écailles d'huître*, oyster-shells; *peigne d'écaille*, tortoise-shell comb.

ecaillé, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Scaly, covered with scales. **écaillement**, *n.m.* Scaling (of fish etc.).

écailler (1), *v.t.* To scale; to cover (a dome etc.) with scales or scale-like plates.

s'écailler, *v.r.* To peel off, to scale, to scale off; to chip off. **écailler** (2), *n.m.* (*fem. -eillère*) Oyster-man, oyster-woman; one who opens oysters.

écaillette, *n.f.* Small scale. **écailleux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Scaly, squamous.

écale (e'kal), *n.f.* Shell, pod (of peas etc.); hull, husk (of walnut); shuck (of chestnut).

écaler, *v.t.* To shell (beans, peas, etc.); to hull, to husk (almonds, nuts, etc.). **s'écaler**, *v.r.* To come out of the shell.

écanguer (ekā'ge), *v.t.* To beat (hemp, flax, etc.), to scutch.

écarlate (ekar'lat), *n.f.* and *a.* Scarlet.

écarquille ment (ekarkij'mā), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Opening wide, spreading out (of one's eyes, legs, etc.).

***écarquiller**, *v.t.* To open, to spread out, to open wide. *Écarquiller les jambes*, to spread out one's legs; *écarquiller les yeux*, to open one's eyes wide, to strain one's eyes.

écart (1) (e'ka:r), *n.m.* Stepping aside, step aside, swerving; mistake, fault; deviation, digression; variation, difference; (*Yet.*) strain; setting aside of certain cards (at écarté etc.); cards rejected. *À l'écart*, aside, apart, in solitude, in a lonely place; *ce cheval s'est donné*

échalote

un écart, that horse has strained itself; *faire le grand écart*, to do the splits; *faire son écart*, to discard; *faire un écart*, to step aside; *faire un écart dans un discours*, to make a digression in a speech; *il fit un écart pour éviter le coup*, he stepped aside to avoid the blow; *il le prit à l'écart*, he took him aside; *il y a un écart entre les deux comptes*, there is a difference between the two accounts; *laisser à l'écart*, to leave aside, to shun, to omit; *les écarts de la jeunesse*, the errors of youth; *les écarts de l'imagination*, the flights of the imagination; *mettre à l'écart*, to put by, to set aside; *se mettre or se tenir à l'écart*, to keep aloof, to stand aside.

écart (2) (e'ka:r), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Square or quarter (of a shield).

écarté (1) (ekar'te), *n.m.* Écarté (game of cards).

écarté (2) (ekar'te), *a.* Remote, lonely, secluded. *Balle écartée* (cricket), wide (ball).

écartelé (ekarta'le), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) (*Her.*) Quartered. **écartèlement**, *n.m.* Tearing to pieces, quartering. **écarteler**, *v.t.* To tear to pieces; (*Her.*) to quarter. **écartelure**, *n.f.* (*Her.*) Quartering.

écartement (ekarta'mā), *n.m.* Putting aside; removal; separation, distance apart; spread.

écarter (ekar'te), *v.t.* To separate, to open, to throw wide apart; to set aside; to hold apart, to avert; to cause to deviate; to dispel, to deviate; to spread, to disperse, to scatter; to discard. *Écarter un coup* to ward off a blow; *écarter une mauvaise pensée*, to dismiss an evil thought. *v.i.* (*Bull-fighting*) To slip aside. **s'écartier**, *v.r.* To turn aside, to swerve; to deviate; to err, to stray, to ramble; to wander; to make way. *La foule s'écarta*, the crowd made way; *s'écartier de son chemin*, to go out of one's way; *s'écartier de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *s'écartier de son sujet*, to stray from one's subject. **écarteur**, *n.m.* Dodger (of the bull).

ecce homo (ekseo'mo), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*fig.*) Thin, pale person.

ecclésiaste (ekle'zjast), *n.m.* Ecclesiastes.

ecclésiastique (eklezjas'tik), *a.* Ecclesiastic; clerical. *n.m.* Clergyman, ecclesiastic.

ecclésiastiquement, *adv.* Ecclesiastically.

écéper or **écepper** (ese'pe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To break off the old shoots of (a vine etc.).

écervelé (eserv'e'le), *a.* Hare-brained, rash, giddy. *Une tête écervelée*, a madcap. *n.* Madcap; hare-brained person. *C'est un écervelé*, he is not to be relied upon.

échafaud (eʃa'fo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform, stage, stand. *Échafaud de service*, temporary stage. **échafaudage**, *n.m.* Scaffolding; (*fig.*) structure. **échafauder**, *v.i.* To erect scaffolding; *v.t.* To scaffold; to pile up; (*fig.*) to put together (a book etc.).

échalas (eʃa'la), *n.m.* Vine-prop, vine-stick; hop-pole. *C'est un échalas*, he is as thin as a lath. **échalassage** or **échalasement**, *n.m.* Propping. **échalasser**, *v.t.* To prop (vines etc.).

échalier (eʃa'lje), *n.m.* (*Norm. dial.*) Stile (through a hedge); (*Brittany*) gross fence (through a bank).

échalote (eʃa'lot), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Shallot.

échamp

échamp (e'jã), *n.m.* Space between two rows of vines.

échampir [RÉCHAMPIR].

échancrer (e'jã'kre), *v.t.* To make a crescent-shaped cut (in the neck of a shirt etc.); to indent. **échancrure**, *n.f.* Notch, cut, indentation; opening.

échantole (e'jã'dol), *n.f.* Shingle (for roofing).

échange (e'jã:3), *n.m.* Exchange, barter. *Libre échange*, free trade. **échangeabilité**, *n.f.* Exchangeability. **échangeable**, *a.* Exchangeable. **échanger**, *v.t.* To exchange, to barter; to interchange. *Échanger une propriété contre une autre*, to exchange one property for another. **échangeur**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) Changer. **échangiste**, *n.m.* Exchanger.

échanson (e'jã'sã), *n.m.* Cup-bearer. **échansonnerie**, *n.f.* (collect.) Cup-bearers of a prince; royal wine-cellar.

échantignole, see CHANTIGNOLE.

échantillon (e'jã'ti'jõ), *n.m.* Sample, pattern, specimen; tally; gauge (for weights and measures); (fig.) model, type, example; (Naut.) scantling. **échantillonnage**, *n.m.* Sampling; gauging. **échantillonner**, *v.t.* To sample; to gauge (weights and measures); to cut samples of.

échanvrer (e'jã'vre), *v.t.* To separate the wood fibre in (hemp etc.), to hackle. **échanvroir**, *n.m.* Hackle.

***échappade** (e'jã'pad), *n.f.* (Engr.) Slip; (fig.) escapade.

échappatoire (e'jã'pa'twa:r), *n.f.* Shift, subterfuge, creep-hole, evasion. *Chercher des échappatoires*, to try to find means or excuses (to avoid some duty).

échappé (e'jã'pe), *a.* and *n.* (fem. **échappée** (1)) *n.* One who has escaped, a runaway; a cross-bred horse. *Un échappé des galères*, an escaped convict; *un échappé des petites-maisons*, a bedlamite. **échappée** (2), *n.f.*

*Escape; escapade, prank; short space or time, snatch; space for carriages to turn in; space between the stairs and the roof of a staircase. *À l'échappée*, by stealth; *échappée de vue*, vista; *faire quelque chose par échappées*, to do a thing by fits and starts; *une échappée de beau temps*, a short spell of fine weather.

échappement, *n.m.* Escape; leakage; (Horol.) escapement; space to turn in; exhaust, release. *Échappement à ancre*, anchor- or lever-escapement; *échappement à recul*, recoil-escapement; *échappement à repos*, dead-beat escapement.

échapper (e'jã'pe), *v.i.* To escape, to make good one's escape, to get away, to get out, to fly; to be over-looked, forgotten etc. *Cela m'a échappé*, it escaped me (i.e. I did not know of it), I said it inadvertently; *cela m'est échappé*, that has slipped my memory; *échapper au naufrage*, to escape shipwreck; *échapper du naufrage*, to escape from the wreck; *faire échapper un prisonnier*, to favour a prisoner's escape; *laisser échapper*, to overlook, to pass over, to let pass; *laisser échapper l'occasion*, to let slip an opportunity; *laisser échapper un mot*, to drop a word. *v.t.* To escape, to avoid. *Échapper la côte*, to escape stranding; *échapper le danger*, to avoid danger; *l'échapper belle*, to have a narrow escape. **s'échapper**, *v.r.* To get loose; to

échauffaison

get away, to escape, to steal away; to vanish, to disappear; to forget oneself. *Il s'est échappé jusqu'à dire*, he forgot himself so far as to say.

écharbot (e'jar'bo), *n.m.* (Bot.) Water-caltrop. **écharde** (e'jard), *n.f.* Prickle (of a thistle etc.); splinter (driven under the nail or skin).

échardonnage (e'jardõ'na:3), *n.m.* Clearing of thistles. **échardonner**, *v.t.* To clear of thistles. **échardonnette**, *n.f.*, **échardonnet** or **échardonnoir**, *n.m.* Thistle-hook.

écharner (e'jar'ne), *v.t.* To flesh, pare, or scrape (hides). **écharneuse**, *n.f.* Machine for doing this. **écharnoir**, *n.m.* Fleshing-knife. **écharnure**, *n.f.* Scrapings or parings of hides.

écharpage [ÉCHARPEMENT].

écharpe (e'jarp), *n.f.* Scarf, sash; arm-sling. *Avoir le bras en écharpe*, to have one's arm in a sling; *avoir l'esprit en écharpe*, to be heedless, absent, inattentive; *changer d'écharpe*, to be a turncoat, to change sides, to rat; *coup d'épée en écharpe*, slanting cut; *en écharpe*, over the shoulder, in a sling, slant; *le canon tire en écharpe*, the cannon fires slanting; *l'écharpe d'iris*, rainbow. **écharpement**, *n.m.* (Mil.) Slanting or oblique march; (Tech.) slinging or tying a band round (a bale etc.) for hoisting.

écharper (1) (e'jar'pe), *v.t.* To slash, to cut. *Écharper un régiment*, to cut a regiment to pieces; *il lui a écharpé le visage*, he gave him a slash across the face.

écharper (2) (e'jar'pe), *v.t.* To tie a sash round, to invest with a sash; to tie up for hoisting, to sling.

écharpiller (e'jarp'i'je), *v.t.* To cut to pieces; to hackle (wool, flax, etc.).

échasse (e'jã:s), *n.f.* Stilt. *Échasse à manteau noir*, long-legged plover; *échasse d'échafaud*, scaffolding-pole; *il est toujours monté sur des échasses*, he is always on stilts.

échassier (1) (e'jã'sje), *n.m.* Stilt-walker; (colloq.) long-legged person.

échassier (2) (e'jã'sje), *n.m.* Long-legged wading-bird; wader, grallatory bird.

échau (e'jo), *n.m.* Channel, watercourse, drain.

échaoulé (e'jõbu'le), *a.* (fem. -ée) Full of pimples. **échaoulure**, *n.f.* Pimple, blotch, pustule.

échaudage (e'jõ'da:3), *n.m.* Lime-wash, lime-washing; scalding.

échaudé (1) (e'jõ'de), *n.m.* Simnel, cracknel.

échaudé (2) (e'jõ'de), *a.* (fem. -ée) Scalded. *Chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire; *blé échaudé*, wheat with grains containing little flour. **échaudement**, *n.m.* Shrivelling (of wheat).

échauder (1) (e'jõ'de), *v.t.* To scald. **s'échauder**, *v.r.* To burn oneself; to burn one's fingers. *Il s'y est échaudé*, he burnt his fingers in that business.

échauder (2) (e'jõ'de), *v.t.* To steep in lime-water; to whitewash.

échaudoir (e'jõ'dwa:r), *n.m.* Scalding-house; scalding-tub. **échaudure**, *n.f.* Scald.

échauffaison (e'jõf'e'zõ), *n.f.* (Path.) Overheating, eruption, rash. **échauffant**, *a.* (fem. -ante) Heating, binding (food).

échauffe

échauffe (e'ʃo:f), *n.f.* Sweating-room (for hides). *Mettre les peaux en échauffe*, to heap the hides in that room.

échauffé (e'ʃo'fe), *n.m.* Odour (caused by excessive heat). *Sentir l'échauffé*, to have or exhale a hot smell. **échauffée**, *n.f.* First heating operation of salt-makers. **échauffement**, *n.m.* Heating; over-excitement.

échauffer (e'ʃo'fe), *v.t.* To warm, to heat, to over-heat; to excite, to inflame, to irritate. *Cela lui échauffe la bile*, that provokes him; *échauffez la chambre*, warm the room. **s'échauffer**, *v.r.* To grow warm, to over-heat oneself; to grow angry, to chafe, to fume. *Il s'est échauffé à marcher*, walking has made him warm; *la querelle s'échauffe*, the quarrel is running high; *le jeu s'échauffe*, the game is getting hot.

échauffourée (e'ʃo'fure), *n.f.* Rash, headlong, or blundering enterprise; brush, scuffle, affray.

échauffure (e'ʃo'fy:r), *n.f.* Red rash.

échauguette (e'ʃo'get), *n.f.* (Mil.) Watch-tower.

échaume or **échome** [rolr].

èche [AICHE].

échéance (e'ʃe'abl), *a.* Due, payable.

échéance (e'ʃe'ä:s), *n.f.* Falling due (of bill); date (of payment, of maturity); expiration (of tenancy). *À courte échéance*, at a short date, short-dated; *à longue échéance*, at a long date, long-dated; *jusqu'à l'échéance*, till due; *payer une lettre de change à l'échéance*, to pay a bill of exchange at maturity. **échéancier**, *n.m.* Bill-book. **échéant**, *a.* (fem. -ante) Falling due. *Le cas échéant*, if such should be the case, in that case.

éche (e'ʃek), *n.m.* Check, repulse, defeat, blow, loss. *Donner un échec*, to check; *être échec et mat*, to be checkmated; *il a souffert un grand échec*, he has suffered a dreadful blow; *tenir une armée en échec*, to keep an army at bay; *tenir un homme en échec*, to have a man under one's thumb.

échecs (e'ʃe), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Chess; board and set of chess-men; chess-men. *Jouer aux échecs*, to play at chess; *joueur d'échecs*, chess-player.

échelette (e'ʃlet), *n.f.* Rack (for pack-saddles, carts, etc.); (Ormith.) tree-creeper. **échelier**, *n.m.* Peg-ladder.

échelle (e'ʃel), *n.f.* Ladder; scale; gradation. *À l'échelle de*, on the scale of; *après lui il faut tirer l'échelle*, he has left nothing to be done, or you cannot get one better; *échelle d'incendie* or *de sauvetage*, fire-escape; (Naut.) *échelle de commandement*, accommodation-ladder; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *échelle de passavant* or *de coupée*, gangway-ladder; *échelle de revers*, Jacob's ladder, (Bot.) Greek valerian; *échelle de siège*, scaling-ladder; *échelle mobile*, sliding-scale; *échelles du Levant*, seaports in the Levant; *faire la courte échelle*, to give one's back and shoulders to someone to mount by; *sur une grande* or *petite échelle*, on a large or a small scale.

échelon (e'ʃl3), *n.m.* Round, rung, step (of a ladder); stepping-stone; degree, grade, gradation; (Mil.) echelon. *Descendre d'un échelon*, to come down a step; *marcher en échelons*, to march in echelon. **échelonner**, *v.t.* To draw up in echelon; to arrange

échoir

according to gradation. *Échelonner un corps d'infanterie*, to draw up a body of infantry in echelon. **s'échelonner**, *v.r.* To be graduated; to slope gradually; to be arranged or drawn up in echelon.

écheneau, **échenau**, **écheno** (e'ʃno) or **échenal**, *n.m.* (pl. -aux or -eaux) Sand basin (for fused metal); see CHENEAU.

échenillage (e'ʃni'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Ridding of caterpillars. **écheniller**, *v.t.* To rid (plants, trees, etc.) of caterpillars. **échenilleux**, *n.m.* Caterpillar-destroyer. **échenilloir**, *n.m.* Instrument used for cutting away branches infested with caterpillars; branch-lopper.

écheno [ÉCHENEAU].

écheoir [ÉCHOIR].

écherra, *fut.* of ÉCHOIR.

écheveau (e'ʃvo), *n.m.* Hank, skein.

échevelé (e'ʃo'vie), *a.* (fem. -ée) Dishevelled whose hair hangs loose and disordered; (fig.) wild, extravagant.

échevette (e'ʃvet), *n.f.* Small skein (100 metres long).

échevin (e'ʃvẽ), *n.m.* Sheriff; alderman.

échevinage, *n.m.* Shrievalty, sheriffdom; aldermanry. **échevinial**, *a.* (fem. -ale, pl. -aux) Pertaining to sheriffs.

échicoter (e'ʃiko'te), *v.t.* To remove the stump or stumps from.

échidné (ekid'ne), *n.m.* Echidna.

échif (e'ʃif), *a.* (fem. échive) Voracious, greedy (of a hunting dog etc.).

échiffe (e'ʃif) or **échiffre**, *n.m.* *Watch-tower (in wood) on a city-wall; frame-work of a staircase.

échigner [ÉCHINER].

échinole (e'ʃinol), *n.f.* Bobbin for reeling silk.

échine (1) (e'ʃin), *n.f.* Spine, backbone, chine. *À la longue échine*, long-backed; *crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, bespattered or splashed up to the neck; *une maigre échine*, a thin, lank person.

échine (2) (e'ʃin), *n.f.* (Arch.) Echinus, ovolo. **échinée** (e'ʃine), *n.f.* Griskin, chine-piece (of pork).

échiner (e'ʃine), *v.t.* *To break the back of; to beat unmercifully; to tire out. **s'échiner**, *v.r.* (pop.) To knock oneself up (with work etc.), to work oneself to death.

échinoderme (ekinoderm), *n.m.* Echinoderm.

échinope (ski'nop) or **echinops**, *n.m.* (Bot.) Echinops, globe-thistle.

échiqueté (e'ʃik'te), *a.* (fem. -ée) Chequered.

échiquier (e'ʃik'je), *n.m.* Chess-board; checker-work, chequer-pattern; exchequer; square net. *En échiquier*, in squares, chequer-wise, (Naut.) in bow and quarter line; *ouvrage fait en échiquier*, chequer-work.

échive [ÉCHIF].

écho (e'ko), *n.m.* Echo. *Se faire l'écho d'un bruit*, to repeat a rumour. *pl. Échos*, news items.

échoir (e'ʃwa:r), *v.i.* (pres.p. échéant, p.p. échu; conjugated like CHOIR) To expire, to fall due, to lapse; to happen, to fail, to befall. *Cela lui est échu en partage*, that fell to his lot; *cette lettre de change est échue*, that bill of exchange is due; *le premier payement doit échoir* or *écherra à Noël*, the first

échoppage

payment falls due at Christmas; *si le cas échoit*, or *le cas échéant*, should it so befall, in such a case.

échoppage (eʃo'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Engraving with a burin etc.

échoppe (1) (eʃop), *n.f.* Booth, covered stall.

échoppe (2) (eʃop), *n.f.* Round or flat graver, scoop, burin. **échopper**, *v.t.* To gouge, to work with a burin.

échouage (eʃwa:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Stranding, running aground; place where a boat may be beached; beaching-strand. **échouement**, *n.m.* Running aground, stranding; (fig.) failure.

échouer (eʃwe), *v.i.* To run aground, to be stranded; (fig.) to miscarry, to fail, to be disappointed. *Échouer dans un examen*, to fail, to be ploughed; *la frégate échoua contre un rocher*, the frigate struck upon a rock. *v.t.* To strand, to run (a vessel) aground. **s'échouer**, *v.r.* To run aground; to get stranded.

échu, *p.p.* (fem. *échue*) [ÉCHOIR].

écimage (es'i'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Topping, pollarding. **écimer**, *v.t.* To top (plants etc.), to pollard (trees).

éclaboussement (eklabus'mũ), *n.m.* Splashing, bespattering. **éclabousser**, *v.t.* To splash, to bespatter. **éclaboussure**, *n.f.* Splash, splash of mud.

éclair (e'kle:r), *n.m.* Lightning, flash of lightning; flash; variety of chocolate cake. *Éclairs de chaleur*, summer-lightning; *faire des éclairs*, to lighten; *il a passé comme un éclair*, he shot by like lightning. **éclairage**, *n.m.* Lighting, illumination. *Éclairage au gaz*, gas-lighting, gas-light; *gaz d'éclairage*, illuminating gas.

éclaircie (ekler'si), *n.f.* Opening, rift (in clouds etc.); fine or clear interval, break, clearing up; glade, vista; (fig.) favourable change of affairs.

éclaircir (ekler'sir), *v.t.* To make clear or clearer, to clear up, to brighten; to clarify; to make thin or thinner; to throw light on, to elucidate, to illustrate, to explain, to solve. *Cet auteur éclaircit bien des vérités*, that author illustrates many truths; *éclaircir quelqu'un*, to enlighten, instruct, or inform someone; *éclaircir une difficulté*, to clear up a difficulty; *il faut l'en éclaircir*, he must be informed of it; *le temps éclaircit la vérité*, time brings truth to light. **s'éclaircir**, *v.r.* To clear, to become clear, bright, or fine; to grow light; to be solved, to be explained, to be elucidated. *Il faut s'éclaircir sur cette affaire*, that affair must be cleared up; *le temps s'éclaircit*, the weather is clearing up; *son teint commence à s'éclaircir*, her complexion is becoming clearer. **éclaircissement**, *n.m.* Clearing up, explanation, elucidation, solution; hint, light. *Avoir or en venir à un éclaircissement*, to come to an explanation (with someone).

éclairer (e'kle:r), *n.f.* Celandine. *La grande éclairer*, greater celandine; swallow-wort; *la petite éclairer*, lesser celandine, pile-wort.

éclairé (ekle're), *a.* (fem. *-ée*) Lighted; well-lighted; (fig.) well-informed; intelligent.

éclairer (ekle're), *v.t.* To light, to give light to, to illuminate; to show a light to, to lead,

éclipse

to guide; to enlighten, to instruct; to observe, to watch; (Mil.) to send out scouts before, to scout out, to reconnoitre; (slang) to pay. *Éclairez monsieur*, show a light to the gentleman; *les bonnes lectures éclairent l'esprit*, the reading of good books enlightens the mind. *v.i.* To sparkle, to shine, to brighten, to glitter. *v.imp.* To lighten. *Il éclaire*, it is lightening. **s'éclairer**, *v.r.* To become enlightened; to instruct or enlighten one another. **éclaireur**, *n.m.* (Mil.) Scout; (Nav.) advice-ship; (fig.) card-sharper's accomplice. *Aller en éclaireur*, to scout; (*jeune*) *éclaireur*, boy scout.

éclaté (ekla'me), *a.* (fem. *éclamée*) Broken-legged or broken-winged (of birds).

éclampsie (eklã'psi:), *n.f.* Eclampsia.

éclanche (e'klã:ʃ), *n.f.* Shoulder of mutton.

éclancher (eklã'ʃe), *v.t.* To unrumple (stuffs).

éclat (e'kla), *n.m.* Burst, sudden bursting; crash, clap, peal, sudden uproar; shiver, splinter (of wood, stone, brick, etc.); brightness, refulgence, glare, glitter; lustre, pomp, magnificence; renown, fame; gaudiness (of colours); rumour, scandal. *Action d'éclat*, splendid achievement, brilliant action; *cette action a fait éclat*, that action has made a great deal of noise; *des personnes d'éclat*, eminent persons; *on ne saurait soutenir l'éclat du soleil*, there is no bearing the glare of the sun; *rire aux éclats*, to roar with laughter; *un éclat de bombe*, a splinter of a shell; *un éclat de pierre*, a fragment of stone; *un éclat de rire*, a burst of laughter; *un grand éclat de voix*, a loud shout; *voler en éclats*, to be shivered, to fly into a thousand pieces. **éclatant**, *a.* (fem. *-ante*) Bright, sparkling, glittering, brilliant, dazzling, gorgeous, magnificent; signal, striking, obvious, remarkable; piercing, loud, shrill. *Actions éclatantes*, brilliant exploits; *bruit éclatant*, crash; *son éclatant*, shrill sound; *tout éclatant de lumière*, all radiant with light; *vengeance éclatante*, signal vengeance. **éclatement**, *n.m.* Bursting, breaking up, explosion. **éclater**, *v.i.* To split, to shiver, to break in pieces, to burst, to explode; to make a loud and sudden noise, to clap; to cry out, to exclaim, to break out, to blaze out; to shine, to sparkle, to flash; to show, to manifest itself. *Éclater de rire*, to burst out laughing; *éclater en injures*, to burst forth into abuse; *éclater en sanglots*, to burst into sobs; *faire éclater*, to shatter, to splinter; to burst, to cause to explode; to give vent to; to show, to make appear; *le tonnerre vient d'éclater*, there has just been a clap of thunder; *l'incendie éclata pendant la nuit*, the fire broke out during the night; *une bombe éclate en tombant*, a bomb bursts on falling; *v.t.* To cause to burst, to cut or smash to splinters. **s'éclater**, *v.r.* To split, to shiver, to burst. **éclateur**, *n.m.* (Wt.) Spark-gap.

éclectique (eklek'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Eclectic. **éclectiquement**, *adv.* Eclectically, *n.m.* Eclecticism.

éclî (e'kli), *n.m.* (Naut.) Splinter. **éclîer**, *v.t.* To splinter.

éclipse (e'klips), *n.f.* Eclipse; (fig.) disappearance; absence. *Feu d'éclipses*, occulting fire.

éclisse

éclipser, *v.t.* To eclipse; (*fig.*) to conceal, to hide; to surpass, to throw into the shade. **s'éclipser**, *v.r.* To be eclipsed; (*fig.*) to disappear, to vanish. *Il s'éclipsa tout d'un coup*, he suddenly disappeared. **écliptique**, *n.f.* and *a.* Ecliptic.

éclisse (e'kli:s), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Splint, splinter; cheese-wattle; split-wood, side-piece (of violins, pails, tubs, casks, etc.); (*Rail.*) fish-plate. **éclisser**, *v.t.* (*Surg.*) To splint; to fish (rails). **éclisette**, *n.f.* Small splint.

éclopé (eklɔ'pe), *a. (fem. éclopée)* Cripple, halt; footsore, lame, disabled. *Il est tout éclopé*, he is quite lame. *n.* Such a person. **éclopiement**, *n.m.* State of being crippled. **écloper**, *v.t.* To lame, to disable.

éclore (e'klo:r), *v.i. (p.p. éclos)* To be hatched, to hatch; to open (of eggs); (*fig.*) to break, to dawn, to come to light, to be born, to appear, to show itself. *Faire éclore des oiseaux*, to hatch birds; *les poulets commencent à éclore*, the chickens are beginning to pierce the shell. **éclosion**, *n.f.* Hatching; (*fig.*) opening, breaking forth, springing up, blooming; manifestation, appearance, advent.

écluse (e'kly:z), *n.f.* Lock (on canals etc.). *Porte d'écluse*, sluice, flood-gate. *Écluse de moulin*, mill-gate. **éclusee**, *n.f.* Lock-full (of water). **écluser**, *v.t.* To lock; to furnish with locks; to take (a boat etc.) through a lock. **éclusier**, *a. (fem. éclusière)* Pertaining to locks; *n.m.* Sluice-man, lock-keeper.

écobuage (eko'bua:ʒ), *n.m. (West-dial.)* Grubbing and burning of weeds. **écobuer**, *v.t.* To grub (a field etc.) and burn the weeds, to denhire.

écœurement (ekœ'r'mũ), *n.m.* Disgust; sickness, anguish of heart. **écœurer**, *v.t.* To disgust, to sicken; (*fig.*) to shock, to deject, to dishearten.

écoufai (eko'fre) or **écoufroi** (eko'frwa), *n.m.* Shoemaker's or saddler's cutting-board.

écoinçon or **écoinson** (ekwɛ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* (Wooden) corner-piece or corner-stone in the angle of two walls.

***écolage** (eko'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Schooling; school fees

école (e'kol), *n.f.* School, college; school-house, scholastic philosophy; sect; (*Mil.*) training, course; (*fig.*) manner, doctrine, practice, experience, teaching, discipline; blunder. *Camarade d'école*, schoolfellow; *cela sent l'école*, that savours of pedantry; *dire les nouvelles de l'école*, to tell tales out of school; *École Centrale (des Arts et Manufactures)* (in Paris), engineering college; *école de droit, d'équitation, de natation, law-, riding-, swimming-school*; *faire école*, to be at the head of a school or sect, to found a school (of art, literature, etc.); *faire l'école buissonnière*, to play truant; *faire une école*, (*Backgammon*) to blunder in pegging one's points, (*fig.*) to commit a stupid blunder; *envoyer à l'école*, to peg; *haute école*, higher horsemanship; *l'école du malheur*, the school of misfortune; *l'École de la Calomnie*, the School for Scandal; *quartier des Écoles*, Latin Quarter (in Paris); (*Mil.*) *école de compagnie*, company drill; *école de pilotage*, flying school; *l'École de guerre*, the Staff College;

écorchement

écoles à feu, target practice. **écolier**, *n.m. (fem. écolière)* Schoolboy, schoolgirl, pupil, student; (*fig.*) learner, novice, greenhorn, tyro. *Ce n'est qu'un écolier*, he is but a novice; *en écolier*, boylike; *papier écolier non réglé*, plain foolscap paper; *prendre le chemin des écoliers*, to go a roundabout way, to loiter; *tour d'écolier*, schoolboy trick.

écolleter (ekol'te), *v.t.* To round off (a piece of jewellery) on the anvil.

éconduire (ekɔ'du:r), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To show out, to bow out, to dismiss; to put off, to refuse. *Il nous éconduit poliment*, he gives us a polite refusal.

économat (ekono'ma), *n.m.* Stewardship, bursarship, bursary; steward's or bursar's office.

économe (eko'nɔm), *n.* Steward, housekeeper, manager, bursar, treasurer (of colleges, hospitals, etc.). *a.* Economical, saving, thrifty. *Être économe de louages*, to be sparing of praise; (*Mil.*) *économe en chef*, chief, commissary steward.

économie (ekono'mi), *n.f.* Economy, good management, husbandry; thrift; saving; retrenchment. *Faire des économies*, to put by money, to save; *il n'y a pas de petites économies*, a penny saved is a penny earned; *l'économie de l'univers*, the scheme of the universe; *l'économie du corps humain*, the harmony of the human body; *l'économie d'un discours*, the arrangement of a speech; *l'économie dirigée*, directed or controlled economy. **économique**, *a. (applied to things only)* Economic, economical, cheap. *Fourneau économique*, fuel-saving stove; *ménage économique*, economical housekeeping; *n.f.* Economics. **économiquement**, *adv.* **économiser**, *v.t.* To economize, to save, to spare, to husband. *Économiser ses forces*, to husband one's strength. **économiseur**, *n.m.* Economizer (part of distilling apparatus, for saving fuel). **économiste**, *n.m.* Economist.

écoper (e'kop), *n.f.* Scoop, ladle; (*Naut.*) skeet. **écoper**, *v.t.* To ladle, to bale out; (*slang*) to be blamed, to be beaten, to cop it.

écoperche (eko'perʃ), *n.f.* Derrick.

écorçage [ÉCORCEMENT].

écorce (e'kɔrs), *n.f.* Bark, rind, peel; shell, outside, surface; (*Geol.*) crust (of the earth). *Cet homme n'a que l'écorce*, he is but a superficial, shallow man; *entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le doigt*, you should not interfere in other people's quarrels; *juger du bois par l'écorce*, to judge of the inside by the outside. **écorcement** or **écorçage**, *n.m.* Barking or stripping (of trees etc.). **écorcer**, *v.t.* To bark, to strip (trees etc.), to peel.

écorché (ekɔr'ʃe), *n.m. (Paint.)* Écorché, anatomical figure (for the study of the muscles).

écorchement (ekɔr'ʃamũ), *n.m.* Excoriation, flaying, skinning. **écorcher**, *v.t.* To flay, to skin; to peel off, to graze, to gall, to rub the skin off; to peel, to bark; (*fig.*) to strip, to fleece; to disfigure, to distort. *Cela écorche les oreilles*, that grates on one's ears; *ce procureur écorchait ses clients*, that attorney fleeced his clients; *écorcher l'anguille*

par la queue to begin at the wrong end; *écôcher le français*, to murder the French language; *il crie avant qu'on l'écôrche*, he cries out before he is hurt. *s'écôrcher*, v.r. To rub or tear one's skin off, to be galled, to be grazed. *écôrcherie*, n.f. Knacker's yard; (fig.) inn in which travellers are fleeced; fleecing. *écôrcheur*, n.m. (fem. *écôrcheuse*) Knacker, flayer; (fig.) fleecer. *écôrchure*, n.f. Scratch, graze, excoriation, slight wound.

écôre (e'kô:r), n.m. (dial. N.-W. seaports) Score, register of accounts (of a fishing-boat). *écôrer*, v.t. To supervise the sale of fish. *écôreur*, n.m. Supervisor and accountant.

écôrner (ekôr'ne), v.t. To break the horn or horns of; to break the corners of, to dog's-ear; to curtail, to impair, to diminish; to squander. *Il fait un vent d'écôrner un bœuf*, it is blowing great guns.

écornifler (ekôrni'fle), v.t. To sponge upon. *écorniflerie*, n.f. Sponging, hanging on. *écornifleur*, n.m. (fem. -euse) Sponger, scrounger.

écornure (ekôrny'r), n.f. Corner broken off, break at the edges, chip.

écossais (ekô'se), a. (fem. *écossaise*) Scottish, Scotch. n.m. Scots (Scottish language); (*Écossais*, fem. *Écossaise*) Scot, Scotsman, Scotswoman. n.f. Scottish plaid, plaid-stuff, tartan cloth.

écusser (ekô'se), v.t. To shell, to husk (peas or beans). *écosseur*, n.m. (fem. -euse) Sheller.

écot (1) (e'ko), n.m. Share (of a reckoning); bill, reckoning, score; *party. *Payez votre écot*, pay your share.

écot (2) (e'ko), n.m. Stump of a tree, lop-wood.

écôtage (ekô'ta:ʒ), n.m. Stemming (of tobacco). *écôter*, v.t. To stem.

écouer (e'kwe), v.t. To dock (dog, horse).

écoufle (e'kufl), n.m. Kite (bird or play toy).

écoulement (ekul'mā), n.m. Flowing, flow, running, drainage; issue, passage, course, emanation, outlet; (Comm.) sale, disposal, export. *L'écoulement de l'eau*, the flowing of water; *l'écoulement de nos produits*, the sale of our commodities; *voie d'écoulement*, outlet. *écouler*, v.t. To dispose of, to sell. *s'écouler*, v.r. To run or flow away, to pass, to glide away, to slip away, to elapse; (Comm.) to go off, to be disposed of. *Ces marchandises s'écoulent vite*, these goods go off well; *l'argent s'écoule*, money slips away; *le temps s'écoule*, time passes away.

écourgeon [ÉSCOURGEON].

écourter (ekur'te), v.t. To shorten, to dock, to crop; to curtail. *Cheval écourte*, cropped horse; *écourter un chien*, to crop a dog; *nez écourti*, snub-nose.

écoutant (eku'tā), a. (fem. -ante) Listening, attending. n. Listener, hearer. *Avocat écoutant*, briefless barrister. *écoute* (1), n.f. Hiding-place for listening. *Être aux écoutes*, to be on the watch; *être, rester, à l'écoute*, (W.t.) to listen in; *poste d'écoute*, listening post.

écoute (2) (e'kut), n.f. (Naut.) Sheet, mainsheet. *Entre deux écoutes*, both sheets aft; *noeud d'écoute*, sheet-bend; *point d'écoute*, clew.

écouter (eku'te), v.t. To listen to; to hearken; to overhear; to give ear to, to hear; to pay attention to, to mind. *Écoute! écoutez!* hark ye! look here! *écouter les avis de quelqu'un*, to listen to someone's advice; *écouter raison*, to listen to reason; *il n'écoute personne*, he heeds nobody; *ne l'écoutez pas!* never mind him! *on nous écoute* we are overheard; *se faire écouter*, to obtain a hearing, to enforce obedience. *s'écouter*, v.r. To like to hear oneself; to be over careful of oneself, to indulge oneself. *Il s'écoute trop*, he nurses himself too much. *écouteur*, n.m. (fem. -euse (1)) Listener, listener-in; (teleph.) receiver. *C'est un écouteur aux portes*, he is an eavesdropper. *écouteux*, a. (fem. -euse (2)) Skittish (horse).

écoutille (eku'tij), n.f. (Naut.) Hatchway.

écouvillon (ekuvi'j), n.m. Long-handled baker's oven mop; sponge (for gun).

écouvillonneur, v.t. To sponge out.

écrabouiller (ekrabu'je), v.t. (fam.) To squash, to reduce to pulp.

écran (e'krā), n.m. Screen; fire-screen. *Écran de toilette*, splash-guard; *mettre un roman à l'écran*, to film a novel.

écrasage (ekra'za:ʒ), n.m. Crushing, bruising; (fig.) overwhelming. *écrasant*, a. (fem. -ante) Crushing; (fig.) humiliating, exorbitant, excessive; overwhelming. *écrasé*, a. Crushed, ruined; overwhelmed. *Nez écrasé*, flat nose; *taille écrasée*, squat figure; n.f. Caving in (in a mine). *écrasement* [ÉCRASAGE].

écraser (ekra'ze), v.t. To crush, to squash, to tread down; to bruise; to weigh down, to overburden, to overwhelm, to ruin, to annihilate. *Écraser d'impôts*, to overburden with taxes; *écraser une balle*, (Ten.) to smash (a ball); *écraser ses rivaux*, to crush one's rivals; *être écrasé de travail*, to be overwhelmed with work; *j'ai manqué d'être écrasé*, I was near being run over. (vulg.) *en écraser*, to sleep, to be sound asleep. *écraseur*, a. (fem. -euse) n. Crusher; (auto.) road-hog; roller.

écrémer (ekre'me), v.t. (conjugated like AC-CÉLERER) To take the cream off, to skim; (fig.) to take the best of. *écrémeuse*, n.f. Separator. *écrémoir*, n.m., or *écrémoire*, n.f. Skimmer, milk-skimmer.

écrénage [CRÉNAGE].

écrêter (ekre'te), v.t. To take the crest off, to sweep off the top of (a parapet etc.).

écrevisse (ekra'vis), n.f. Crayfish; (U.S.) crawfish; (Astron.) Cancer, the Crab; (Mil.) double hoop for raising guns. *Marcher comme les écrevisses*, to walk backwards; *rouge comme une écrevisse*, as red as a boiled lobster; *une écrevisse de mer*, sea crawfish, spiny lobster. (Mil. slang), *écrevisse de rempart*, garrison artilleryman.

s'écrier (ekri'e), v.r. (conjugated like PRIER) To cry out, to exclaim.

écrible (e'kri:j), n.f. Grate (of a fish-pond).

écrin (e'krē), n.m. Casket, jewel-box or case.

écrire (e'kri:r), v.t. (pres.p. *écrivant*, p.p. *écrit*) To write; to mark, to set down, to write down. *Cela était écrit au ciel*, that was written above; *c'était écrit*, it was bound to happen; *comment écriviez-vous ce mot-là?* how

do you spell that word? *écrire comme un chat*, to write illegibly; *écrire que*, to write to say that, to state that; *faire écrire*, to get to write; *il est écrit*, it is written, it is determined, fated, etc.; *l'art d'écrire*, the art of writing; *machine à écrire*, typewriter; *papier d'écrire*, writing-paper. **s'écrire**, *v.r.* To be written; to be spelled; to write to each other. **écrit**, *n.m.* Writing, something written; agreement, pamphlet, written work. *Mettre en or par écrit*, to set down in writing; *mot d'écrit*, short note, line, word. **écriteau**, *n.m.* Bill (poster); board, signboard. **écritoire**, *n.f.* Writing-desk; inkpot, inkstand. **écriture**, *n.f.* Writing, hand-writing; scripture; (*pl.*) accounts, papers, documents, correspondence; *avoir une belle écriture*, to write a good hand; *écriture anglaise*, Italian hand; *commis aux écritures*, copying-clerk; *l'Écriture sainte*, the Holy Scriptures, the Bible; *mauvaise écriture*, scrawl. **écrivain**, *n.m.* Copying-clerk, copyist; (*colloq.*) scribbler.

écrivain (ekriva'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To scribble. **écrivainerie**, *n.f.* Scribbling. **écrivain**, *n.m.* (*ferm. -euse*) Scribbler.

écrivain (ekri'vè), *n.m.* Writer, author; scrivener. **Écrivain public**, public scrivener. **écrivassier** (ekriva'sje), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Scribbler.

écrou (1) (e'kru), *n.m.* Female screw; screw nut. *Écrou d'oreilles*, thumb-nut.

écrou (2) (e'kru), *n.m.* Jail-entry. *Livre or registre d'écrou*, jail-book; *levée d'écrou*, order of release.

écrouelles (ekru'el), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) King's evil, scrofula. **écrouelleux**, *a. (ferm. -euse)* Scrofulous; *n.* Person affected with the king's evil.

écrouer (ekru'e), *v.t.* To enter in the jail-book; to imprison, to lock up, to consign to prison.

écrouir (ekru'ir), *v.t.* To hard-hammer (metal). **écrouissement** or **écrouissage**, *n.m.* Hammer-hardening.

écroulement (ekru'lân), *n.m.* Falling in, falling down, collapse; wreck, ruin. **s'écrouler**, *v.r.* To fall in, to fall down, to fall to pieces, to collapse; to perish, to be destroyed. *Cet édifice vint à s'écrouler*, that building fell down; *faire s'écrouler*, to pull or bring down; *la terre s'écroula*, the ground gave way; *un empire écroulé*, an overthrown empire.

écroutage (ekru'ta:3), *n.m.* Removing the crust of earth on fallow ground. **écrouter**, *v.t.* To take the crust off (a fallow), to scarify.

ecru (e'kry), *a.* Raw, unbleached. *Fil ecru*, raw ecru, raw thread, raw silk; *toile ecru*, (brown) holland.

ecruces (e'kry), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Wood of new and spontaneous growth.

ectocyste (ektô'sist), *n.m.* Ectocyst. **ectoderme**, *n.m.* Ectoderm. **ectoplasme**, **ectosarque**, or **exoplasme**, *n.m.* Ectoplasm.

ectropion (ektro'pj3), *n.m.* Ectropion (ever-sion of the eyelids).

écu (e'ky), *n.m.* Shield; crown (an obsolete French coin formerly worth 3 francs); (*fig.*) money, cash; (*Hier.*) escutcheon, arms. *Amasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *c'est*

le père aux écus, he is a moneyed man; *herbe aux écus*, money wort. **écuage**, *n.m.* Scutage, land-tax.

écubier (eky'bje), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hawse-hole.

écueil (e'kœ:j), *n.m.* Reef, rock; sank-bank; (*fig.*) peril, danger, stumbling-block. *Donner sur un écueil*, to strike against a rock; *le monde est plein d'écueils*, the world is full of dangers.

écuelle (e'kuel), *n.f.* Porringer, bowl, basin. *Être propre comme une écuelle de chat*, to be filthy; *laver les écuelles*, to wash the dishes; *manger à la même écuelle*, to eat from the same porringer, (*fig.*) to live in the greatest intimacy; *écuelle d'eau*, water (or marsh) penny wort. **écuellée**, *n.f.* Bowlful.

écuisser (ekui'se), *v.t.* To split (the trunk of a tree in felling it).

éculer (eky'le), *v.t.* To tread down at heel. *Des souliers éculés*, down-at-heel shoes.

écumage (eky'ma:3), *n.m.* Skimming. **écumant**, *a. (ferm. écumante)* Foaming, frothing, seething; (*fig.*) stormy, raging.

écume (c'kym), *n.f.* Foam, froth, sweat; lather; dross, slag; (*fig.*) scum. *Écume de mer*, meerschaum; *jeter de l'écume*, to foam (of a horse etc.); *l'écume de la société*, the dregs of society.

écumer (ekyme), *v.i.* To foam, to froth. *Il écumait de rage*, he was foaming with rage. *v.t.* To skim the froth off; to scour. *Écumer le pot*, to skim the pot; *écumer la marmite*, to be a sponger; *écumer les mers*, to scour the seas.

écumeur, *n.m.* (*ferm. écumeuse* (1)) Skimmer; toad-eater, parasite; pirate. *Écumeur de marmites*, sponger; *écumeur de mer*, sea-robber, sea-rover. **écumeux**, *a. (ferm. écumeuse* (2)) Frothy, foaming, yeasty.

écumoire, *n.f.* Skimmer.

écurage (eky'ra:3), *n.m.* Scouring, cleaning. **écurer**, *v.t.* To scour, to cleanse. *Écurer la vaisselle*, to scour dishes.

écurveil (eky'ro:3), *n.m.* Squirrel.

écurer (eky'ra:r), *n.m. (ferm. -euse)* Scourer, cleaner, scavenger. *Écurer de puits*, well-cleanser.

écurie (eky'ri), *n.f.* Stable, mews; stud. *Garçon or valet d'écurie*, stable-boy, groom, ostler.

écusson (eky'a3), *n.m.* Escutcheon; shield, coat of arms; escutcheon (plate on a key-hole etc.); (*Hort.*) slip with bud for grafting; (*Mil.*) tab. **écussonable**, *a. (Hort.)* That can be budded. **écussonner**, *v.t.* To decorate or furnish with an escutcheon; (*Hort.*) to bud. **écussonnoir**, *n.m.* Budding-knife.

écuyer (ekui'je), *n.m.* Squire; equerry; riding-master; professional rider, circus rider; wall hand-rail (of a staircase). *Écuyer de cirque*, circus rider; *écuyer tranchant*, carver; *grand écuyer*, master of the horse; *il est bon écuyer*, he is a good horseman. **écuyère**, *n.f.* Horae-woman; female equestrian performer. *Monter d'écuyère*, to ride astride; *bottes d'écuyère*, top boots, riding boots.

eczéma (egze'ma), *n.m.* Eczema. **eczéma-teux**, *a. (ferm. -euse)* Eczematous.

edelweiss [IMMORTELLE].

édenté (edô'te), *a.* Toothless; (*Zool.*) edentate. *Un peigne édenté*, a broken-toothed comb; *vieille édentée*, toothless hag. *n. (Zool.)* Edentate.

édenter

édenter (edū'te), *v.t.* To break the teeth of (combs, saws, etc.); to deprive of teeth. *La vieillesse nous édente*, old age causes us to lose our teeth.

édicthal (edik'tal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Edictal. **édicter**, *v.t.* To enact, to decree. *Peines édictées par la loi*, penalties enacted by law.

édicule (edi'kyl), *n.f.* Small building (pavilion, kiosk, etc.) on the public street etc.

édifiant (edi'fjā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Edifying.

édificateur (edifika'tœ:r), *n.m.* Builder, constructor. **édification**, *n.f.* Building, erection; (*fig.*) edification.

édifice (edi'fis), *n.m.* Edifice, building, pile; (*fig.*) structure, fabric. **édifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To build, to erect, to construct; (*fig.*) to edify, to improve; to instruct, to enlighten; to satisfy. *Il m'a édifié sur son compte*, he told me all about him.

édile (e'dil), *n.m.* Edile; town councillor.

édit (e'di), *n.m.* Edict.

éditer (edi'te), *v.t.* To publish; to edit.

éditeur, *n.m. (fem. editrice)* Publisher.

édition (edi'sjō), *n.f.* Edition; (*fig.*) publication, reproduction, repetition. **éditorial**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Editorial, *a.* Leading article, leader.

édredon (edra'dō), *n.m.* Eider-down; eider-down quilt, (in France) large eider-down pillow.

éducabilité (edykabili'te), *n.f.* Educability.

éducable, *a.* Educable. **éducateur**, *a.* Educative, instructing; *n. (fem. -rice)* Educator; *Éducateur de vers à soie*, silkworm-breeder. **éducatif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Educative.

éducation (edyka'sjō), *n.f.* Education; training; rearing (of animals); breeding, manners. *Faire l'éducation d'un jeune homme*, to educate a young man; *il n'a point d'éducation*, he has no breeding; *maison d'éducation*, educational establishment, boarding-school. **éducatif**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Educational.

édulcoration (edykora'sjō), *n.f.* Edulcoration (sweetening). **édulcorer**, *v.t.* To sweeten.

éduquer (edy'ke), *v.t. (colloq.)* To bring up, to educate (children).

éfaufiler (efofi'le), *v.t.* To unravel (textile fabrics).

effaçable (efa'sabl), *a.* Effaceable. **effaçage**, *n.m.* Effacing, erasing. **effacement**, *n.m.* Effacement, obliteration; disappearance; humility, self-effacement. *Homme d'effacement*, man of retiring disposition.

effacer (efa'se), *v.t.* To efface, to expunge, to erase, to rub out, to blot out, to scrape out, to scratch out, to obliterate; to eclipse, to throw into the shade; to surpass, to outdo. *Effacer les épaules*, to throw back the shoulders; *effacer ses péchés par ses larmes*, to wash out one's sins with one's tears. **s'effacer**, *v.r.* To get obliterated; to wear away; to keep in the background; to draw aside, to give way; (*Fencing*) to move aside in order to evade one's opponent. *Il s'effaçait pour éviter le coup*, he drew aside to avoid the blow. **effaceur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Eraser. **effaçure**, *n.f.* Erasure, blotting out, obliteration.

effaner (efa'ne), *v.t.* To strip of leaves.

effaré (efa're), *a. (fem. -ée)* Wild, scared, bewildered; (*lit.*) salient. *Un visage effaré*, a

efficace

haggard, scared countenance. **effarement**, *n.m.* Bewilderment, distraction, terror, affright. **effarer**, *v.t.* To frighten, to scare, to flurly. **s'effarer**, *v.r.* To be scared, to take fright.

effarouchant (efaru'fū), *a. (fem. -ante)* Startling, disquieting; shocking, annoying. ***effarouchement**, *n.m.* Scare, affright; umbrage.

effaroucher (efaru'je), *v.t.* To startle, to frighten; to flurly, to amaze; to shock, to give umbrage to. **s'effaroucher**, *v.r.* To be scared, to be startled, to take fright; to take umbrage.

effectif (efek'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Actual, real, positive; available. *C'est un homme effectif*, he is a man of his word. *n.m.* Effective force (of troops etc.). *Effectifs du temps de paix*, peace establishment. *Le bateau a son effectif au complet*, that ship has her full complement. **effectivement**, *adv.* In effect, actually, indeed, in fact. (*In answers*), that is so.

effectuer (efek'tue), *v.t.* To effect, to execute, to accomplish, to carry out. *Effectuer la réconciliation*, to bring about a reconciliation; *effectuer une multiplication*, to perform a multiplication. **s'effectuer**, *v.r.* To be accomplished, to take place, to be carried out.

effémation (efemina'sjō), *n.f.* Effeminacy. **efféminé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Effeminate, womanish; *Air efféminé*, effeminate look. **efféminer**, *v.t.* To effeminate, to enervate.

effervescence (eferve'sd:s), *n.f.* Effervescence; (*fig.*) agitation, excitement, ferment. **effervescent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Effervescent; (*fig.*) excited, excitable irascible.

effet (e'fe), *n.m.* Effect, consequence, result; performance, execution; impression (made by a speech etc.); power (transmitted by machinery etc.); (*Comm.*), bill of exchange, bill; (*pl.*) goods, luggage, movables, chattels; funds; stocks. *Effet (donné à une balle)* (billiards. *effet de côté*, side-screw; *effet à venir*, screw-back); (*crick. ten.*: break, twist, screw, spin). *A double effet*, double-acting, *à l'effet de*, to the end that, with a view to; *à quel effet?* to what purpose? *à simple effet*, simple-acting (of machines); *ces choses-là font un vilain effet*, those things look bad; *effet à echoir*, running bill; *effet à payer*, bill payable; *effet à recevoir*, bill receivable; *en effet*, in reality, indeed, in fact, quite so; *faire de l'effet*, to make a show; *faire honneur à un effet*, to honour a bill; *faire l'effet de*, to look or sound like; *faire les fonds d'un effet*, to provide for a bill; *mettre à l'effet*, to carry into effect; *à cet effet*, to that end, for that purpose; *produire de l'effet*, to make an impression; *souscrire un effet*, to sign a bill.

effeuillage (efe'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Stripping off the leaves (of fruit-trees etc.), defoliation.

effeuillaison, *n.f.* Fall of the leaves.

effeuillement, *n.m.* Fall of the leaves; leaflessness. **effeuiller**, *v.t.* To strip of leaves, to pick (a flower) to pieces. **s'effeuiller**, *v.r.* To lose or shed its leaves (of a tree, flower, etc.). *Les roses s'effeuillent*, the roses are shedding their petals.

efficace (efi'kas), *a.* Efficacious, effectual, effective, *À portée efficace*, (*Mil.*) at effective range. *n.f.* Efficacy. **efficacement**, *adv.* Efficaciously, effectually. **efficacité**, *n.f.*

Efficacy. efficient, a. (fem. -ente) Efficient (cause).

effigie (efi'si), *n.f.* Effigy. *Pendre en effigie*, to hang in effigy. ***effigier, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)** To make an effigy of.

effilage (efi'la:3), *n.m.* Unravelling, unweaving. **effilé, a.** Slender, slim; sharp, keen, trenchant. *Avoir la taille effilée*, to have a slender figure; *des doigts effilés*, tapering fingers. *n.m.* Fringe, border of thread, silk, etc. **effiler, v.t.** To unweave, to unravel; (*Hunt.*) to tire out (dogs). **s'effiler, v.r.** To unravel out, to come unravelled, to taper, to thin out, to become sharp.

effileur [EFFILOCHEUR].

effiloché (efi'lo) or **effiloché, n.f.** Floss silk, light refuse silk. **effilocher or effiloquer, v.t.** To unravel out, to undo. **effilocher, effiloquer, or effileur, n.m. (fem. -cheuse, -queuse, or -leuse)** Person who unravels rags etc. for paper-making; *n.f.* Machine for doing this.

effilure (efi'ly:r), *n.f.* Unravelling thread.

efflanqué (eflā'ke), *a. (fem. -ée)* Lean, thin, lank, raw-boned (esp. of horses, dogs, etc.); (*fig.*) dry; meagre. *Style efflanqué*, meagre style. **efflanquer, v.t.** To make lean, to emaciate.

effleurage (eflō'ra:3) or **effleurement, n.m.** Grazing, skimming the surface, stroking, light massage, etc. **effleurer, v.t.** To graze, to skim the surface of, to touch lightly; (*fig.*) to touch upon, to glide over, to dip into.

efflorescence (eflōr'sā:s), *n.f.* Efflorescence.

efflorescent, a. (fem. -ente) Efflorescent.

effluence (efly'ā:s), *n.f.* Effluence, emanation.

effluent, a. (fem. Effluente) Effluent.

effluve (e'fly:v), *n.m.* Effluvium, emanation.

effondrement (efōdrā'mā), *n.m. (Agric.)* Digging deep, trenching; falling in, sinking, collapse, downfall. **effondrer, v.t.** To dig deeply, to break up (ground etc.); to break in, open, or through; to overwhelm. *Effondrer du poisson*, to gut fish; *effondrer une volaille*, to draw a fowl; *effondré, a.*, prostrate. **s'effondrer, v.r.** To fall in, to collapse. **effondrilles, n.f. (used only in pl.)** Grounds, sediment, dregs.

s'efforcer (efor'se), *v.r.* To exert oneself, to strain, to strive, to endeavour.

effort (e'fō:r), *n.m.* Effort, exertion, endeavour; stress; strain, rupture. *Ce cheval a un effort*, that horse is strained; *faire effort pour*, to make an effort to; *faire tous ses efforts*, to try one's best, to strive or exert oneself to the utmost; *faire un effort sur soi-même*, to do oneself violence, to strive to overcome one's repugnance; *l'effort de l'eau a rompu cette digue*, the force of the water has broken down that dike; *se donner un effort*, to overstrain oneself, to sprain oneself.

effraction (efrak'sj3), *n.f.* Breaking into, breaking open, house-breaking. *Vol avec effraction*, burglary.

effraie (e'fre:), *n.f.* Barn-owl, screech owl.

s'effranger (efrā'3e), *v.i.* To become unravelled, to fray at the edges.

effrayant (efre'jā) *a. (fem. -ante)* Frightful, dreadful; terrific, appalling, enormous.

effrayer (efre'je), *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To frighten, to alarm, to terrify, to startle.

s'effrayer, v.r. To be frightened, to be

startled, to take fright, to take alarm. *Il s'effraie de peu de chose*, he is soon frightened. **effréné** (efre'ne), *a.* Unbridled, unrestrained, unruly, lawless; wild, frantic. *Passions effrénées*, unbridled passions.

effritement (efrit'mā), *n.m.* Exhaustion (of land etc.), crumbling into dust. **effriter, v.t.** To make sterile, to exhaust (land), to render friable. **s'effriter, v.r.** To become exhausted, to crumble.

effroi (e'frwa), *n.m.* Fright, terror, consternation, dread, dismay. *Porter partout l'effroi*, to carry consternation everywhere.

effronté (efrō'te), *a. (fem. -ée)* Shameless, brazen-faced, impudent. *n.* Such a person. **effrontement, adv.** Impudently, boldly, shamelessly. **effronterie, n.f.** Effrontery, impudence, shamelessness. *Il a eu l'effronterie de me menacer*, he had the effrontery to threaten me; *il est plein d'effronterie*, he is full of impudence; *payer d'effronterie*, to brazen a thing out.

effroyable (efrwa'jabl), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, awful; shocking, hideous, repulsive. *Elle est d'une laideur effroyable*, she is frightfully ugly. **effroyablement, adv.** Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully.

effruiter (efru'i'te), *v.t.* To strip (trees) of fruit.

effusion (efy'zj3), *n.f.* Effusion, pouring out, shedding; overflowing. *Avec effusion*, effusively.

éfourceau (efur'so), *n.m. (pl. -eaux)* Two-wheeled timber-carriage.

égailier (ega'je), *v.t.* To scatter, to disperse.

égal (e'gal), *a. (fem. égale, pl. égaux)* Equal, uniform, like, alike; even, level, smooth; indifferent, all the same. *C'est égal, si j'avais su*, never mind, if I had only known; *cela m'est égal*, it is all the same to me; *tout lui est égal*, it is all one to him; *une humeur égale*, an even temper. *n. Equal. À l'égal de*, as much as, equal to; *d'égal à égal*, between equals, on equal terms; *sans égal*, matchless; *traiter d'égal*, to treat as one's equal. **égalable, a.** That can be equalled. **également, adv.** Equally, alike, impartially, uniformly; also, likewise, too. **égaler, v.t.** To equal, to be equal to, to come up to, to match; to make equal; to compare, to liken; to level, to smooth. **s'égaler, v.r.** To equal; to compare oneself (à).

égalisation (egaliza'sj3), *n.f.* Equalization.

égaliser, v.t. To equalize; to make level; to square (accounts etc.). *Égaliser un terrain*, to level a piece of ground; *s'égaler*, to find its own level.

égalitaire (egali'te:r), *a.* Based on equality or on equal rights. *n.* An advocate of political equality.

égalité (egali'te), *n.f.* Equality, parity; evenness, uniformity. *À égalité de mérite*, where there is equality of merit; *égalité d'âme*, equanimity.

égard (e'gar:r), *n.m.* Regard, account, consideration, respect; deference, (*pl.*) attentions. *À cet égard*, in this respect, on that account; *à l'égard de*, with regard to, in comparison with; *à tous égards*, in every respect; *avoir des égards pour*, to have consideration for, to pay deference to; *avoir égard*, to pay regard; *avoir égard à quelque chose*, to be mindful of something; *eu égard*

d., considering, making allowance for; *par égard pour*, out of regard for; *par égard pour vous*, for your sake.

égaré (ega're), *a.* Wandering, strayed; misguided, misled; mislaid; disordered, distracted, bewildered. *Colis égaré*, miscarried or gone astray (parcel); *balle égarée*, stray bullet; *brebis égarées*, lost sheep; *des yeux égarés*, wild eyes. *n.* A person who has lost the way; (*fig.*) a person gone astray (morally etc.) **égarement**, *n.m.* Straying, losing one's way; aberration, mistake, error; disorder, ill-conduct; frenzy, bewilderment. **Égarement d'esprit**, mental aberration.

égarer (ega're), *v.t.* To mislead, to misguide; to lead astray, to lead into error; to bewilder; to impair (intellect). *Égarer quelque chose*, to mislay anything; *égarer la bouche d'un cheval*, to spoil a horse's mouth. **s'égarer**, *v.r.* To lose one's way, to stray; to err, to mistake. *Il s'égara dans la forêt*, he lost himself in the forest; *il s'est égaré de son chemin*, he lost his way.

égayer (ege'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To enliven, to make cheerful, to cheer, to cheer up; (*Hort.*) to thin (trees). *Égayer un appartement*, to make an apartment lighter. **s'égayer**, *v.r.* To brighten up, to be cheerful; to make merry, to divert oneself. *Nous nous égayâmes à ses dépens*, we made merry at his expense; *il faut vous égayer*, you must cheer up.

égide (e'jid), *n.f.* Ægis (shield of Jupiter, of Pallas); shield, buckler. *Il me sert d'égide*, he is my protector, I am under his ægis.

églancement (eglā'mā), *n.m.* Removal of the sublingual glands from (a horse). **églander**, *v.t.* To remove these from.

églantier (eglā'tje), *n.m.* Eglantine, briar, dog-rose. **Églantier odorant**, sweet-briar **églantine**, *n.f.* Eglantine, dog-rose.

églesin [AIGLEFIN].

église (e'gli:z), *n.f.* Church. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse; *l'église anglicane*, the Church of England; *un homme d'église*, a churchman, a clergyman.

églogue (e'glog), *n.f.* Eclogue.

égoïser (ego'i'ze), *v.t.* To egotize.

égoïsme (ego'ism), *n.m.* Egoism. **égoïste**, *a.* Egoistic; *n.* Egoist, selfish person. **égoïsme-ment**, *adv.* Egoistically. **égoïstique**, *a.* Egoistic.

égohine, **égoïne** (ego'in), *n.f.* Pilot hand-saw (for jobbing carpenters).

égopode or **ægopode** (ego'pod), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Aegopodium, bishop's weed.

égorger (ego'r'se), *v.t.* To cut the throat of, to slaughter, to butcher, to kill; (*fig.*) to ruin, to make pay exorbitantly. **égorgeur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, murderer.

s'égosiller (egozi'je), *v.r.* To make oneself hoarse (with speaking, singing, etc.); to bawl, to strain one's voice. *Les serins s'égosillaient*, the canaries throatied it well.

égotisme (ego'tism), *n.m.* Egotism. **égotiste**, *n.* Egotist.

égout (e'gu), *n.m.* Running or falling of water; sink, drain, sewer; sloping projecting roof. *Tuyau d'égout*, drain-pipe; *égout collecteur*, main-sewer; *eaux d'égout*, sewage, sullage; *tout à l'égout*, w.c. flushing. **égoutier**, *n.m.* Sewerman. **égoutage** or **égoutement**,

n.m. Drainage, draining; dripping. **égoutter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To drain, to drip. **s'égoutter**, *v.r.* To drop, to drip, to drain. **égouttoir**, *n.m.* Drainer (plate-rack etc.). **égoutture**, *n.f.* Drainings, drippings.

égrainer [ÉGRENER].

égrappage (egra'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Picking (of grapes, currants, etc.). **égrapper**, *v.t.* To pick (grapes, currants, etc.) from the bunch.

égratigner (egrati'ne), *v.t.* To scratch. *S'il ne mord pas, il égratigne*, if he does not bite he scratches. **égratignure**, *n.f.* Scratch; slight wound. *Il ne saurait souffrir la moindre égratignure*, he cannot bear the least thing.

égrenage (egra'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Picking off (of grapes etc.). **égrenier**, *v.t.* To tell (beads); to unstring (beads etc.); to pick off (grapes etc.) from the bunch. **s'égrenier**, *v.r.* To fall from the stalk, to be detached.

égrillard (egri'ja:r), *a.* Lively, lewd, broad, naughty. *Propos égrillards*, spicy talk.

égrilloir (egri'jwa:r), *n.m.* Weir; grate (to keep fish in a pond).

égrisé or **égrisée** (egri'ze), *n.f.* Diamond-dust. **égriser**, *v.t.* To grind, to polish (diamonds etc.).

égrotant (egro'tā), *n.* and *a.* Sickly, weakly.

égrugeoir (egru'jwa:r), *n.m.* Mortar, mealer. **égruger**, *v.t.* To pound, to grind in a mortar, to meal. *Égruger du sel*, to pound salt.

***égueulement** (ege'l'mā), *n.m.* Breaking or wearing at the mouth of a cannon, vase, etc. **égueuler**, *v.t.* To break off the mouth or neck (of glass and other vessels).

égyptien (egy'sjē), *a* (*fem.* -ienne) Egyptian. *n.m.* (Égyptien, *fem.* -ienne) An Egyptian; *gipsy. **égyptologie**, *n.f.* Egyptology. **égyptologique**, *a.* Egyptological. **égyptologue**, *n.* Egyptologist.

eh (e) int. Ah! well! *Eh bien!* well! *eh bien*, *soit*, well, be it so.

éhanché [DÉHANCHÉ].

éhonté (e's'te), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Shameless.

éhouper (eu'pe), *v.t.* To lop the top off (a tree).

eider (e'de:r), *n.m.* Eider, eider-duck.

éjaculateur (ejakyla'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* -rice) (*Anat.*) Ejaculatory. **éjaculation**, *n.f.* Throwing out with force, discharge; ejaculation (fervent and short prayer). **éjaculatoire**, *a.* Ejaculatory. **éjaculer**, *v.t.* To throw out, to discharge, to ejaculate.

éjecter (ejek'te), *v.t.* To eject. **éjecteur**, *a.m.* Ejective, ejecting. *Tuyau éjecteur*, discharge pipe; *n.m.* Ejector (of firearm).

s'égourir [RÉJOUIR].

élaboration (elabœra'sj3), *n.f.* Elaboration. **élaboré**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Wrought, laboured; elaborate. **élaborer**, *v.t.* To elaborate, to work out.

élagage (ela'ga:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Lopping; branches lopped off. **élaguer**, *v.t.* To lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to curtail, to cut down, to cut out. *Élaguez ces détails inutiles*, cut out those useless particulars. **élagueur**, *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Pruner.

élan (i) (e'lā), *n.m.* Start, spring, bound, dash, rush, sally, flight, glow, burst, transport; impetus. *Par élans*, by starts; *prendre un élan*, to take a spring or flight. *Saut sans élan*, standing jump; *avec élan*, running; *d'un seul élan*, at one rush; *l'élan vital*, the vital impulse.

élan (2) (e'lā), *n.m.* Elk; moose, wapiti (Canada), eland (S. Africa).

élané (elā'ae), *a. (fem. élanée)* Slender, slim; straight-built, well-shaped; lank. **élanement**, *n.m.* Shooting pain, twinge; (*pl.*) transports.

élancer (elā'se), *v.t.* To launch, to dart, to hurl; to emit with force or ardour. *v.i.* To shoot, to twitch (of pain). **s'élancer**, *v.r.* To bound, to shoot or dart forth, to rush, to dash. *Il s'élança sur l'ennemi*, he rushed upon the enemy; *il s'élança sur son cheval*, he leapt on horseback; *mon âme s'élança vers Dieu*, my soul soared up to God; *s'élancer sur quelqu'un*, to spring upon someone.

élaphis (elā'fis), *n.m.* A genus of European colubrine snakes.

élaps (e'laps), *n.m.* Another genus of ophidi-ans; one of them is the Mexican *serpent corail*.

élargir (elār'ji:r), *v.t.* To widen, to make wider, to let out, to enlarge; to release, to set at large. *Élargir un compas*, to open a pair of compasses; *élargir un habit*, to let out a coat; *élargir un prisonnier*, to set a prisoner at liberty. **s'élargir**, *v.r.* To widen, to become wider; to stretch; to enlarge one's estate; to set oneself free. **élargissement**, *n.m.* Widening, enlarging; release, discharge (from prison etc.). **élargissure**, *n.f.* Piece let in, eking-piece.

élasticité (elastisi'te), *n.f.* Elasticity, springiness. **élastique**, *a.* Elastic, springy; *n.m.* India-rubber; elastic band etc.; (*Anat.*) spring-tissue.

élatér or **élatère** (elā'te:r), *n.m.* (Ent.) Elater, click beetle, skip-jack.

élatérion (elā'te'rij), *n.m.* Squirtng-cucumber; elaterium.

élatine (elā'tin), *n.f.* (Bot.) Water-wort.

élavé (elā've), *a. (fem. -ée)* Washed-out, discoloured.

élaver (elā've), *v.t.* (*Paper-making*) To wash (rags).

elbeuf (el'bœf), *n.m.* Woollen cloth made at Elbeuf nr. Rouen.

eldorado (eldora'do), *n.m.* El Dorado.

éleatique (elea'tik), *a. and n. (Phil.)* Eleatic.

électeur (elek'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -rice)* Elector (a German title); *f.* electress; (*polit.*) elector, voter. **électif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Elective.

élection (elek'sj3), *n.f.* Election, return, polling; choice, appointment. *Aux élections générales*, at the general election. **élective**, *adv.* By election. **électoral**, *a. (fem. électoriale, pl. électoraux)* Electoral. *Priver du droit électoral*, to disfranchise. **électorat**, *n.m.* Electorate.

électricien (elektri'sj3), *n.m.* Electrician.

électricité (elektrisi'te), *n.f.* Electricity. **électrification**, *n.f.* Electrification. **électrique**, *a.* Electric. **Conducteur électrique**, electric conductor; *secousse électrique*, electric shock.

électriquement, *adv.* Electrically. **électrifiable**, *a.* Electrifiable. **électrisant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Electrifying. **électrisation**, *n.f.* Electrification. **électriser**, *v.t.* To electrify. **s'électriser**, *v.r.* To be electrified, to electrify. **électriseur**, *n.m.* Electrifier; electrifying machine. **électro-aimant**, *n.m. (pl. électro-aimants)* Electro-magnet.

électrochimie, *n.f.* Electro-chemistry.

électrocution, *n.f.* Electro-cution. **élec-**

trode, *n.f.* Electrode. **électrodynamique**, *n.f.* Electrodynamics; *a.* Electrodynamic. **électrolyse**, *n.f.* Electrolysis. **électrolyser**, *v.t.* To electrolyze. **électrolyte**, *n.m.* Electrolyte. **électromagnétique**, *a.* Electromagnetic. **électromagnétisme**, *n.m.* Electro-magnetism. **électrometallurgie**, *n.f.* Electro-metallurgy. **électromètre**, *n.m.* Electrometer. **électromoteur**, *a. (fem. électromotrice)* Electromotive; *n.m.* Electro-motor. **électron**, *n.m.* Electron. **électronégatif**, *a. (fem. électronégative)* Electro-negative. **électrophore**, *n.m.* Electrophorus. **électrophysiologie**, *n.f.* Electrophysiology. **électrophysiologie**, *a.* Electro-physiological. **électropositif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Electro-positive. **électroscope**, *n.m.* Electroscope. **électrostatique**, *a.* Electrostatic. **électrothérapeutique**, *a.* Electro-therapeutic; *n.f.* Electro-therapy. **électrothérapie**, *n.f.* Electro-therapy. **électrothermie**, *n.f.* Electro-thermancy. **électrothermique**, *a.* Electro-thermic. **électrotype**, *n.m.* Electro-type. **électrum** or **électre**, *n.m.* Electrum.

électuaire (elsk'tuair), *n.m.* Electuary.

élegamment (elega'mā), *adv.* Elegantly, stylishly. **élegance**, *n.f.* Elegance, style. **élegant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Elegant, fashionable, stylish; *n.* Gentleman or lady of fashion; swell, exquisite.

élegiaque (ele'jak), *a.* Elegiac. *n.m.* Elegist. **élogie**, *n.f.* Elogy.

élogir (ele'ji:r), *v.t.* To reduce thickness of (wood, iron, etc.) by mouldings.

élément (ele'mā), *n.m.* Element, component part. *Être dans son élément*, to be quite at home (in anything); *la chasse est son élément*, hunting is his favourite pursuit. (*Mil.*) *des éléments de reconnaissance*, scouting parties. **élémentaire**, *a.* Elementary, elemental.

élémi (ele'mi), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Elemi (gum).

éléphant (ele'fā), *n.m.* Elephant; (*fam.*) jumbo. *Éléphant de mer*, see PHOQUE.

éléphantéau, *n.m. (pl. -eaux)* Young elephant.

éléphantiasis, *n.f.* Elephantiasis.

éléphantin, *a. (fem. -ine)* Elephantine.

élevage (el'va:3), *n.m.* Breeding, raising, rearing (of cattle).

élevateur (eleva'tœ:r), *a.* Raising, lifting; elevatory. *n.* Elevator, lift, hoist.

élévation (eleva'sj3), *n.f.* Elevation, lifting up, raising; rising ground, eminence, height; preferment, promotion; loftiness, exaltation, greatness (of soul); elevation of the host; increase, rise (of prices etc.). *Élévation dans le style*, loftiness of style; *élévation de côté*, side-view (of a building etc.); *il a beaucoup d'élévation*, he possesses great elevation of mind; *il lui doit son élévation*, he is indebted to him for his promotion. **élévatoire**, *n.m.* Elevatory. *a.* Lifting, hoisting. *Usine élévatoire*, waterworks.

élève (1) (e'lev), *n.* Pupil; student, disciple; articulated pupil, apprentice; (*Nav.*) naval cadet; (*Mil.*) *élève caporal*, a private trained in a special squad before promotion. (*Agric.*) animal brought up by a breeder. *Élève en chambre*, parlour boarder; *élève maître* (*m.*), *maître* (*f.*), pupil-teacher, pupil-governess. **élève** (2), *n.f.* (*Agric.*) Breeding (of cattle).

élevé

élevé (el'vé), *a. (fem. -ée)* Raised, grand; heroic, eminent, stately, lofty; high (of prices); exalted. *C'est un jeune homme bien élevé*, he is a very well-bred youth.

élever (el'vé), *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to carry up, to cause to go up; to erect, to set up; to promote, to exalt; to ennoble; to augment, to run up (accounts etc.); to bring up, to rear; to educate, to train up, to foster. *Élever la voix*, to raise one's voice; *élever quelqu'un jusqu'aux nues*, to extol someone to the skies; (*Mil.*) *élever un ouvrage de terre*, to throw up an earthwork; *j'ai pris de la peine à élever ces plantes*, I took some trouble to raise those plants. **s'élever**, *v.r.* To rise, to ascend, to mount, to go up, to run up; to amount; to be set up, constructed, or elevated; to increase, to augment; to run up (of accounts); to be raised, excited, or started; to burst forth, to break out. *Celui qui s'élève sera abaissé*, he who exalts himself shall be humbled; *il s'éleva une querelle*, a quarrel broke out; *les vagues s'élevèrent hautes et menaçantes*, the waves rolled high and threatening; *une tempête s'éleva*, a storm arose. **éleveur**, *n.m.* Raiser; cattle-breeder, grazier. **élevure**, *n.f.* Pimple, blotch.

elfe (elf), *n.m.* Elf, brownie.

élider (eli'de), *v.t. (Gram.)* To cut off, to elide. **s'élider**, *v.r.* To be elided, to be cut off or left out. *Cette voyelle s'élide*, that vowel is elided.

éligibilité (eligi'bili'te), *n.f.* Eligibility. **éligible**, *a.* Eligible.

élimer (eli'me), *v.t.* To wear out, **s'élimer**, *v.r.* To wear threadbare (of clothes etc.).

élimination (elimi'na'sj3), *n.f.* Elimination.

éliminatoire, *a.* Épreuve éliminatoire (*Sport*) eliminator heat; note éliminatoire (*m*) an examination; disqualifying mark. **éliminer**, *v.t.* To eliminate; to strike out or off, to expel, to dismiss; to discard, to remove, to delete.

élingue (e'lɛ'g), *n.f. (Naut.)* Sling, **élinguer**, *v.t.* To sling (for hoisting).

élire (e'li:r), *v.t. (pres.p. élisant, p.p. élu; conjugated like LIRE)* To elect, to choose; to return, to appoint, to designate. *Élire domicile*, to take up one's abode.

élision (eli'sj3), *n.f.* Elision.

élite (e'lit), *n.f.* Choice, pick, select few, élite, flower, prime. *D'élite*, choice, picked, select; *l'élite de l'armée*, the pick of the army; *soldats d'élite*, picked troops; *troupeur d'élite*, crack shot.

élixir (elik'sj:r), *n.m.* Elixir.

elle (el), *pron. pers. 3rd, fem. of LUI (pl. elles)* She, her, it. *Je les lui donne à elle-même*, I give them to her, place them in her own hands; *je les vois, elles et leur frère*, I see them and their brother; *je lui parle*, I am speaking to her; *je parle d'elle*, I speak of her; *je reviens à elle*, I return to her.

ellébore (ele'b3:r), *n.m.* Hellebore. *Ellébore fétide*, setter wort, stinking hellebore, bear's foot; *ellébore noir*, or *rose de Noël*, Christmas rose. *Avoir besoin d'ellébore*, not to be in one's right senses. **elléborine**, *n.f.* Glucoside extracted from hellebore. **elléboriser**, *v.t.* To helleborize.

ellipse (e'lips), *n.f.* Ellipse; (*Gram.*) ellipsis. **ellipsoïdal**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Ellipsoidal. **ellipsoïde**, *n.m.* Ellipsoid.

élyme

ellipticité (eliptisi'te), *n.f.* Ellipticity. **elliptique**, *a.* Elliptical. **elliptiquement**, *adv.* Elliptically.

Elme (Feu saint-) (f3s3'telm), *n.m.* Corporant. **élocution** (el3ky'sj3), *n.f.* Elocution.

éloge (e'l3:3), *n.m.* Eulogy, encomium, praise, panegyric. *Digne d'éloge*, praiseworthy; *éloge funèbre*, funeral oration; *faire l'éloge d'un auteur*, to speak in praise of an author; *faire soi-même son éloge*, to sound one's own praises. **élogieusement**, *adv.* Eulogistically. **élogieux**, *a. (fem. -ieuse)* Encomiastic, eulogistic, flattering.

élohiste or **éloïste** (el3'ist), *n.m.* Elohist.

éloigné (elwa'ne), *a.* Removed, distant, remote; absent, foreign. *Cause éloignée*, remote cause; *d'une manière éloignée*, distantly; *il y est fort éloigné de le croire*, he is far from believing it; *je ne suis pas éloigné de le faire*, I am not disinclined to do it; *se tenir éloigné*, to keep away, to stand aloof; *temps éloignés*, distant times. **éloignement**, *n.m.* Removal, removing; distance, remoteness; aversion, dislike, antipathy; estrangement, unwillingness. *Avoir de l'éloignement pour le travail*, to have an aversion for work; *dans l'éloignement*, in the distance, in the remote future; *pendant mon éloignement*, while I was away.

éloigner (elwa'ne), *v.t.* To remove, to put far or farther away; to dismiss; to set aside, to discard, to repudiate; to waive; to banish; to drive away, to put off, to delay, to retard; to alienate, to estrange. *Éloigner les soupçons*, to discard suspicion; *éloigner quelqu'un de*, to indispose someone (towards); *éloigner quelqu'un de son pays*, to send someone away from his country; *éloignez de vous ces mauvaises pensées*, dismiss such evil thoughts. **s'éloigner**, *v.r.* To go away, to remove, to stand aloof, to absent oneself, to withdraw; to ramble, to digress; to swerve, to deviate; to differ (*de*), to dislike; to be estranged or alienated; (*Paint.*) to appear in the distance. *Cette opinion s'éloigne de la mienne*, that opinion differs from mine; *ne vous éloignez pas*, don't go away or too far away; *s'éloigner de son sujet*, to digress from one's subject; *tous s'éloignaient de lui*, they were all estranged from him.

élongation (el3ga'sj3), *n.f.* Elongation; digression.

élonger (el3'3e), *v.t. (Naut.)* To sheer off, to lay alongside of; to splice; to skirt (a shore). *Élonger une côte*, to skirt a coast.

élongis (el3'3i), *n.m. (Naut.)* Trestle-tree.

éloquemment (el3ka'm3), *adv.* Eloquently.

éloquence (el3'k3:s), *n.f.* Eloquence, oratory. *Éloquence de la tribune*, parliamentary eloquence. **éloquent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Eloquent.

élu (e'ly), *a. (fem. élue)* Elected, chosen, elect; appointed, designated, returned. *Un élu*, one chosen; *les élus*, the elect. *Le nouvel élu*, the newly elected member.

élucidation (el3sida'sj3), *n.f.* Elucidation. **élucider**, *v.t.* To elucidate.

élucubration (elykybra'sj3), *n.f.* Lucubration. ***élucubrer**, *v.t.* To lucubrate.

éludable (ely'dabl), *a.* Eludible. **éluder**, *v.t.* To elude, to evade. **éludeur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)*.

élyme (e'lym), *n.m. (Bot.)* Lyne grass.

élycée

élycée (eli'ze), *n.m.* Elysium. *L'Élysée*, the residence (in Paris) of the President of the Republic. *a. Elysian. Les champs élysées*, the Elysian Fields. **élycéen**, *a. (fem. -enne)* Elysian.

élytre (e'litr), *n.m. (Ent.)* Elytron, sheath; wing-shard.

elzévir (elze'vir), *n.m.* Elzevir (edition). **elzévirien**, *a. (fem. -ienne)* Elzevirian.

émaciation (emasja'sj3), *n.f.* Emaciation.

émacié, *a. (fem. -ée)*. Emaciated. ***émacrier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To emaciate. **s'émacrier**, *v.r.* To become emaciated.

email (e'mai), *n.m. (pl. émaux)* Enamel; (Her.) tincture; (fig.) lustre, gloss, brilliancy.

Email de Hollande, Dutch blue; *peindre en email*, to enamel. **émailage**, *n.m.* Enamelling.

émailler, *v.t.* To enamel; (fig.) to adorn, to embellish, to bedeck. **émailerie**, *n.f.* Art of enamelling. **émailleur**, *n.m.* Enameller.

émaillure, *n.f.* Enamelling.

emanation (emana'sj3), *n.f.* Emanation.

émancipateur (emdispa'tæ:r), *a. (fem. émancipatrice)* Emancipatory. *n.* Emancipator.

émancipation, *n.f.* Emancipation. **émanciper**, *v.t.* To emancipate. **s'émanciper**, *v.r.* To emancipate oneself; to go beyond bounds, to forget oneself. *Vous vous émancipez trop*, you are getting rather too free.

émaner (ema'ne), *v.i.* To emanate.

emargement (emarʒa'mü), *n.m.* Writing on the margin, marginal note; signature on the margin. **émarger**, *v.t.* To write or sign on the margin, esp. n receipt; hence, to draw one's salary; (Tech.) to diminish the margin of (engravings etc.). **émarginé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* (Bot.) Emarginate.

emasculation (emaskyla'sj3), *n.f.* Emasculation, castration. **émasculer**, *v.t.* To emasculate, to castrate; (fig.) to mutilate, to enfeeble.

***embabouiner** (äbabi'ne), *v.t.* To wheedle, to cajole (into doing something).

embâcle (ä'bukl), *n.m.* Ice-pack (in a river etc.).

emballage (äba'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Packing up, packing; package. (Sports) spurt; (pop) dressing-down. *Toile d'emballage*, packing-canvas, pack-cloth; *papier d'emballage*, brown paper.

emballement, *n.m.* Excitement; flying into a temper; burst of enthusiasm. **emballer**, *v.t.* To pack up, to wrap up; (colloq.) to pack off, to send away, to bundle off, to arrest, to run somebody in. *Un cheval emballé*, a runaway horse. **s'emballer**, *v.r.* To bolt, to run off (of a horse etc.); to wrap oneself up; to be carried off (by rage, enthusiasm, etc.), to fly into a temper. *Ne vous emballez pas!* Keep cool! **emballeur**, *n.m.* Packer.

embabouiller (äbaru'je), *v.t.* To besmear; (colloq.) to confuse, to muddle. **s'embabouiller**, *v.r.* To get muddled.

embarcadère (äbarka'de:r), *n.m.* Wharf, pier, landing-stage; *departure platform.

embarcation (äbarka'sj3), *n.f.* Small boat, craft.

embardée (äbar'de), *n.f.* Yaw, lurch (of a boat, a car, etc.). **embarder**, *v.i.* To yaw, to lurch; to swerve (of car).

embargo (äbar'go), *n.m.* Embargo. *Lever l'embargo*, to take off the embargo; *mettre un embargo sur*, to lay an embargo on.

embâtonner

embariller (äbäri'je), *v.t.* To barrel, to barrel up.

embarquement (äbarka'mü), *n.m.* Embarkation, embarking; shipment. **embarquer**, *v.t.* To embark, to put on ship-board; to take on board; to ship (water etc.). (Mil.) *Embarquer des troupes en avion*, en chemin de fer, to emplane, to entrain troops. *On l'a embarqué dans une méchante affaire*, he has been drawn into a bad business. **s'embarquer**, *v.r.* To embark, to go on board; to engage.

embarras (äba'ro), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Encumbrance, hindrance, impediment; difficulty, fuss, distress, straits; (pl.) embarrassing circumstances; trouble, embarrassment, nervousness, perplexity; (Med.) obstruction, derangement. *Avoir l'embarras du choix*, to have too much to choose from; *être dans l'embarras*, to have a lot of trouble; *cet homme fait bien de l'embarras*, that man makes a great fuss; *embarras de voitures*, block of traffic; *embarras gastrique*, bilious attack; *faire des embarras*, to put on airs, to be fussy; *je suis dans l'embarras*, I am at a loss. **embarrassant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Embarrassing, puzzling, awkward, perplexing; cumbersome, troublesome. **embarrassé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Embarrassed, perplexed, obstructed; constrained, out of countenance. *Être embarrassé*, to be at a loss. **embarrasser**, *v.t.* To embarrass, to hamper, to encumber, to obstruct; to trouble, to confound, to puzzle, to put at a loss; to come amiss to, to inconvenience, to incommoder, to entangle, to ensnare. *Cette question l'a embarrassé*, that question puzzled him; *embarrasser une rue*, to obstruct a street; *être embarrassé de sa personne*, not to know what to do with oneself; *il est embarrassé de répondre*, he is at a loss for an answer; *que cela ne vous embarrasse point*, do not trouble yourself about that. **s'embarrasser**, *v.r.* To entangle oneself; to be embarrassed, to be at a loss; to be solicitous about, to concern oneself (with), to get mixed up (with); to hamper oneself. *Il ne s'embarrasse de rien*, nothing ever troubles him; *il s'embarrassa dans son discours*, he got bewildered, he did not know what he was saying; *sa langue s'embarrasse*, his tongue begins to falter.

embarrer (äba're), *v.t.* To put a lever under (a load etc.) to lift it. **s'embarrer**, *v.r.* To get the leg caught over the partition-bar (of horses).

embase (äba:z), *n.f.* Shoulder (of trunnions); flange (of shaft).

embasement (äbaz'mü), *n.m. (Arch.)* Continuous projecting base (of a building).

***embastillement** (äbastj'mü), *n.m.* Imprisoning; surrounding with fortifications. **embastiller**, *v.t.* To imprison; to surround with fortifications.

embatage [EMBATTAGE].

embâtage (äba'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Saddling (a beast of burden).

embâter (äba'te), *v.t.* To put a pack-saddle on, to saddle. *On l'a embâté d'une affaire bien désagréable*, they have saddled him with a very disagreeable job.

embâtonner (äbat'ne), *v.t. (Arch.)* to place reeds in the flutings of (a column).

embattage or embatage

embattage or **embatage** (āba'ta:3), *n.f.* Tiring (of wheels). **embatteur** or **embateur**, *n.m.* Workman who puts the tires on wheels.

embattre or **embatre** (ā'batr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BATTRE*) To case, to tire (a wheel).

embauchage (ābo'ja:3) or **embauche**, *n.m.* Hiring, taking on, engaging (of workmen); tampering, gaining over, enticing away; enlisting, recruiting (soldiers). **embaucher**, *v.a.* To hire, to engage, to sign on (workmen); to enlist (soldiers); *to entice them away. **embaucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Hirer, labour-contractor; recruiter, crimp.

embauchoir (ābo'fwa:r), *n.m.* Boot-tree, boot last.

embaumement (ābom'mā), *n.m.* Embalming. **embaumer**, *v.t.* To embalm; to perfume or scent with; *v.i.* To smell sweet, to scent fair. **embaumeur**, *n.m.* Embalmer.

embecquer (ābe'ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird).

embéguiner (ābegi'ne), *v.t.* To muffle up.

s'embéguiner, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up; (*fig.*) to be infatuated with.

***embelle** (ā'bel), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Waist (of a ship).

embellie (ābe'li), *n.f.* Lull, momentary calm.

embellir (ābe'li:r), *v.t.* To embellish, to beautify; to adorn, to set off. *v.i.* To grow handsomer. *Elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows taller and handsomer every day.

s'embellir, *v.r.* To grow more beautiful; to improve in looks, to grow handsomer.

embellissant, *a. (fem. -ante)* Embellishing, adorning. **embellissement**, *n.m.* Embellishment, adornment; improvement.

emberlificoter (āberlifiko'te), *v.t. (colloq.)* To muddle, to entangle; to inveigle, to entrap.

s'emberlificoter, *v.r.* To get entangled, inveigled, etc.

***s'emberlucoquer** (āberlyko'ke), *v.r. (colloq.)* To be taken with, to be wedded to an opinion etc.

***embesogné** (ābazo'ne), *a. (fem. -ée)* Busy, busily engaged.

embêtant (ābe'tā), *a. (fem. -ante) (colloq.)* Boring, annoying. **embêtement**, *n.m. (colloq.)* Annoyance, bother; nuisance, bore.

embêter, *v.t.* To bore, to annoy, to rile, to worry. **s'embêter**, *v.r.* To feel dull or bored.

emblavage (ābla'va:3), *n.m.* Wheat-sowing.

emblaver, *v.t.* To sow with wheat etc.

emblavure, *n.f.* Land sown with wheat etc.

d'emblée (ā'ble), *adv.* At the first, at the first onset at the first trial, directly.

emblématique (āblema'tik), *a.* Emblematical.

emblématiquement, *adv.* Emblematically.

emblème (ā'ble:m), *n.m.* Emblem, symbol, badge, crest; (*fig.*) attribute. *Être l'emblème de*, to be emblematical of.

embobeline (ābboline), *v.t. or embobiner.* To wheedle, inveigle, coax.

emboire (ā'bwa:r), *v.t. (conjugated like BOIRE) (Sculp.)* To coat (a mould etc.) with oil or wax. **s'emboire**, *v.r. (Paint.)* To get dull or flat. *See also EMBU.*

emboitage (ābwa'ta:3), *n.m.* Fitting, inserting (book) into its cover; boards, cover (book).

emboitement, *n.m.* Fitting in, jointing, clamping. **emboîter**, *v.t.* To fit in, to encase, to put (book) into its boards; to clamp. *Emboîter le pas (Mil.)*, to lock up, to march lock-step, (*fig.*) to model oneself closely on. *Tubes emboîtés*, nested tubes.

embranchement

s'emboîter, *v.r.* To fit, to fit in; (*fig.*) to model oneself upon.

emboîture, *n.f.* Socket, clamp; frame, joint, juncture. *Emboîture du moyeu*, axle-box.

embolie (ābo'li), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Embolism, embolus. **embolique**, *a.* Embolismic.

embolisme (ābo'лизм), *n.m.* (*Chronol.*) Embolism. **embolismique**, *a.* Embolismic.

embonpoint (āb3'pwē), *n.m.* Plumpness, embonpoint, stoutness, obesity. *Prendre de l'embonpoint*, to put on flesh; *perdre son embonpoint*, to lose flesh.

emboquer (ābo'ke), *v.t.* To cram food into (poultry etc.).

embordurer (ābord'y're), *v.t.* To put in a frame, to frame.

embossage (ābo'sa:3), *n.m.* Bringing a vessel broadside on. **embosser**, *v.t.* To bring (a vessel) broadside on. **s'embosser**, *v.r.* To be brought thus.

embouche (ā'bu), *n.f.* *Pré d'embouche*, rich meadow or pasture-land.

embouché (ābu'je), *a. (fem. -ée)* *Être mal embouché*, to be foul-mouthed, coarse of speech.

emboucher (ābu'je), *v.t.* To put to one's mouth, to sound (wind-instruments); to bit (a horse). *Emboucher la trompette*, to adopt an elevated style; *il l'a bien embouché*, he gave him a good prompting. **s'emboucher**, *v.r.* To empty, to discharge (of rivers).

embouchoir, *n.m.* Mouth-piece (of instruments); upper band (of rifle).

embouchure (ābu'fy:r), *n.f.* Embouchure, mouth (of a river, harbour, etc.); mouth-piece (of wind-instruments, telephone, etc.).

emboudiner (ābudi'ne), *v.t. (Naut.)* To cover (an anchor-ring) with puddening. **emboudinure**, *n.f.* Puddening.

embouer (ābu'e), *v.t.* To cover with mud; (*fig.*) to hemire, to vilify.

embouquement (ābuk'mā), *n.m.* (*Nav.*) Entrance to a canal, strait, etc. **embouquer**, *v.t.* To enter a strait etc.

embourber (ābur'be), *v.t.* To put in the mire, to bemire; (*fig.*) to implicate in a dirty or troublesome affair. *Il jure comme un charretier embourbé*, he swears like a trooper. **s'embourber**, *v.r.* To stick in the mire; (*fig.*) to be involved (in some trouble); to put one's foot in it.

embourrer (ābu're), *v.t.* To stuff, to pad.

embourser (ābur'sc), *v.t.* To put into one's purse; to receive, to pocket (affronts etc.).

embout (ā'bu), *n.m.* Ferrule. **embouter**, *v.t.* To put a ferrule on (a cane etc.).

embouteillage (ābute'ja:3), *n.m.* Bottling (of wine); bottling up (of a fleet); congestion of traffic; traffic jam.

embouteiller (ābuteje), *v.t.* To bottle; to bottle up; to block up.

emboutir (ābu'tir), *v.t.* To beat out (copper-smith's work etc.); to scoop out, to stamp; (*fam.*) to bump into; (*Arch.*) to sheet with metal, to plate.

s'emboutir (ābu'tir), *v.r.* To crash, to cannon into.

embranchement (ābrāf'mā), *n.m.* Branching off; branch-road, branch-line, branch-pipe, etc. junction. **embrancher**, *v.t.* To put together, to join up (several roads, parts,

embraquer

etc.). **s'embrancher**, *v.r.* To branch off.
embraquer (äbra'ke), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To haul (a rope) taut.

embrasement (äbraz'mü), *n.m.* Conflagration; illumination. **embraser**, *v.t.* To fire, to set on fire; (*fig.*) to inflame; to illuminate. *La guerre a embrasé toute l'Europe*, war has set all Europe ablaze. **s'embraser**, *v.r.* To kindle, to take fire; to glow, to be aglow, to be inflamed. *Cette matière s'embrase facilement*, that stuff easily catches fire.

embrassade (äbra'sad), *n.f.* Embrace, hug; kissing, kiss.

embrasse (ä'bras), *n.f.* Curtain-loop.

embrassement (äbras'mü), *n.m.* Embrace, embracing. **embrasser**, *v.t.* To embrace, to clasp; to kiss; (*fig.*) to encompass, to encircle; to comprise, to include; to seize, to avail oneself of, to undertake. *Embrasser la querelle de quelqu'un*, to espouse someone's quarrel; *embrasser une occasion*, to seize or avail oneself of an opportunity; *ils se tenaient embrassés*, they remained locked in each other's arms; *qui trop embrasse, mal étreint*, grasp all, lose all. **s'embrasser**, *v.r.* To embrace or kiss one another; to be embraced, included, or comprised. **embrasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Embracer, kisser. **embrasure** (äbra'sy:r), *n.f.* Band of iron, binder. **embrasure** (äbra'zy:r), *n.f.* Embrasure, window-opening, recess.

embrayage (äbre'ja:3), *n.m.* Connecting (of wheels etc.); (*Motor*) coupling-gear, clutch. **embrayer**, *v.t.* To connect up, to throw into gear, to clutch, to lock.

embrélage (äbrä'la:3), *n.m.* Lashing. **embréler**, *v.t.* To lash down (a wagon-load). (*n.w. dialect*) *embréler les bestiaux*, to lash down the heads of cattle (when grazing in orchards).

embrener (äbrä'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) (*pop.*) To dirty, to soil. *S'embrener dans quelque affaire*, to entangle oneself in a dirty piece of business.

embrevement (äbrev'mü) *n.m.* (*Carp.*) Mortise, mortise-joint. **embreuer** *v.t.* To mortise, to juggle.

embricoler [EMBRICOLER]

embrigadement (äbrigad'mü), *n.m.* Forming into a brigade or brigades, brigading. **embrigader**, *v.t.* To brigade.

embrocation (äbräka'sj3), *n.f.* Embrocation. **embrocement** (äbräc'mü), *n.m.* Spitting (of meat). **embrocher**, *v.t.* To spit, to put upon the spit. *Embrocher quelqu'un*, to run someone through the body.

embroncher (äbr3'je), *v.t.* To overlap, to make (tiles etc.) overlap.

embrouillamin [BROUILLAMIN].

embrouillement (äbruj'mü), *n.m.* Embroiling, entanglement, intricacy, complication, perplexity. **embrouiller**, *v.t.* To embroil, to confuse, to confound, to jumble up; to perplex, to obscure. **s'embrouiller**, *v.r.* To become intricate or entangled; to get confused, fuddled, or muddled. **embrouilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Muddler, blunderer. **embroussaillé** (äbrusa'je), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Covered with brushwood, bushy, matted; tousled (hair); (*fig.*) intricate.

embruiné (äbru'ne), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Covered with drizzle.

émeulage

embrumer (äbry'me), *v.t.* To overcast, to cover with fog or mist. **s'embrumer**, *v.r.* To be covered with fog, etc.; to get misty or hazy; (*fig.*) to grow sombre or gloomy.

embrun (äbræ'), *n.m.* (usually *pl.*) Spray, spindrift.

embrunir (äbry'nir), *v.t.* To brown, to make brown or sombre, to darken.

embryogénie (äbri3e'ni), *n.f.* Embryogeny. **embryologie**, *n.f.* Embryology. **embryologiste**, *a.* Embryological. **embryologiste**, *n.* Embryologist. **embryon**, *n.f.* Embryo; germ; (*fig.*) little bit of a man, dwarf, shrimp. **embryonnaire**, *a.* Embryonic, in embryo. **embu** (ä'by), *a.* (*fem. embue*) (*Paint.*) Soaked in, dried in; of which the colours are dried in. *n.m.* See *emboire*. Dullness, flatness (of pictures).

embûche (ä'bʃ), *n.f.* Ambush, snare.

***embûcher** (äby'je), *v.t.* To begin cutting (trees). **s'embûcher**, *v.r.* To return to covert (of a stag).

s'embuer (ä'bue), *v.r.* To become hazy.

embuscade (äbys'kad), *n.f.* Ambuscade, ambush; lurking-place, snare. *Être, se mettre, se tenir en embuscade*, to lie in wait or in ambush. **embusqué** (äbys'ke), *n.m.* (*Mil. slang*) Shirker, scrimshanker, soldier not at the front, a regular Cuthbert. **embusquer**, *v.t.* To place in ambush, post. **s'embusquer**, *v.r.* To lie in wait; to shirk active service.

émêché (eme'je), *a.* (*fam.*) Slightly drunk, a bit on.

émender (emü'de), *v.t.* To amend, to correct.

éméraude (em'ro:d), *n.f.* Emerald.

émergence (emer'jä:s), *n.f.* Emerision, emergence. **émergent**, *a.* (*fem. -ente*) Emergent. **émerger**, *v.t.* To emerge, to rise out.

émeri (em'ri), *n.m.* Emery. *Bouché à l'émeri*, with a ground stopper, (*fam.*) stupid; *papier à l'émeri*, emery-paper.

émérillon (emri'j3), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) merlin; (*Naut.*) swivel-hook. **émérilloné**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Brisk, sprightly, lively (as a merlin). **émérillonner**, *v.t.* To brighten, to make lively or brisk.

émériser (emri'ze), *v.t.* To cover with emery. *Papier émérisé, toile émérisée*, emery-paper, emery-cloth.

émérite (eme'rit), *a.* *Emeritus, retired, pensioned, superannuated; practised, perfect, eminent.

émersion (emer'sj3), *n.f.* Emerision.

émervellement (emervej'mü), *n.m.* Wonder, astonishment. **émerveller**, *v.t.* To astonish, to amaze. **s'émerveller**, *v.r.* To marvel, to be astonished.

émétique (eme'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Emetic. **émétiser**, *v.t.* To put an emetic in (a mixture); to treat with emetics. **émétocathartique**, *a.* Emeto-cathartic.

émetteur (eme'ter), *a.* and *n.* (*W.L.*) *Poste émetteur* or *station émettrice*, broadcasting station.

émettre (e'metr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* émis; *conjugated like METTRE*) To emit, to issue, to give out; to put in circulation, to utter, to express, to set forth.

émeu (e'me), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Emu.

émeulage (eme'la:3), *n.m.* Grinding (polishing) of mother-of-pearl. **émeuler**, *v.t.* To

émeute

polish (mother-of-pearl) by grinding; to buff (metal).

émeute (e'mø:t), *n.f.* Riot, disturbance, tumult, rising, outbreak. *Chef d'émeute*, ringleader. **émeuter**, *v.t.* To rouse, to stir up, to excite. **émeutier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émeutière**) Rioter.

émiettement (emi'jet'mü), *n.m.* Crumbling.

émietter (emi'je'te), *v.t.* To crumble. **s'émietter**, *v.r.* To crumble.

émigrant (emi'grā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **-ante**) Emigrant. *a.* Emigrating. **émigration**, *n.f.* Emigration, migration. **émigré**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-ée**) Emigrant; refugee. **émigrer**, *v.t.* To emigrate; to migrate.

émincé (emē'se), *n.m.* (*Cook.*) Thin slices (of meat). **émincer**, *v.t.* To slice (meat).

éminemment (emina'mü), *adv.* Eminently, in a high degree.

éminence (emi'nā:s), *n.f.* Eminence, elevation, rising ground, height. **éminent**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ente**) Eminent, high, lofty, conspicuous. **éminentissime**, *a.* Most eminent (applied to cardinals).

émir (e'mi:r), *n.m.* Ameer, emir.

émis, *p.p.* (*fem.* **émise**) [ÉMETTRE].

émissaire (emi'st:r), *n.m.* Emissary, messenger; overflow pipe, overflow channel. *Bouc émissaire*, scapegoat. **émissif**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ive**) Emissive.

émission (emi'sjō), *n.f.* Emission; issue, uttering, putting into circulation; broadcasting. *Prix d'émission*, issue price. *Poste d'émission*, broadcasting station. **émissionnaire**, *a.* Issuing, uttering; *n.* Person doing this.

emmagasiner (ūmagazi'na:ʒ) or **emmagasinement**, *n.m.* Storage, warehousing.

emmagasiner, *v.t.* To warehouse, to store.

emmaillotement (ūmajot'mü), *n.m.* Swaddling, swathing. **emmailloter**, *v.t.* To swaddle, to swathe; to bind or press lightly.

emmanchement (ūmūf'mü) or **emmanchage**, *n.m.* Hafting, helving (putting a handle on); (*fig.*) joining, jointing, fitting together, managing. **emmancher**, *v.t.* To put a handle to, to haft, to helve; (*fig.*) to set about, to manage. *Affaire mal emmanchée*, ill-managed affair. **s'emmancher**, *v.r.* To fit on; to be done. *Cela ne s'emmanche pas ainsi*, that is not the way to set to work.

emmancher (ūmū'ʃe), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To enter a channel (of ships etc.).

emmancheur (ūmū'ʃe:r), *n.m.* Handle-maker or fitter. **emmanchure**, *n.f.* Arm-hole, sleeve-hole.

emmanequiner (ūmanki'ne), *v.t.* To basket (roots of plants that have been dug up).

emmanteler, *v.t.* (ūmū'le) To wrap in a cloak or mantle; (*Fort.*) to enclose in a rampart, fortifications, etc.

emmarchement (ūmarʃa'mü), *n.m.* Tread of stair.

emmêler (ūmē'le), *v.t.* To entangle, to tangle; to complicate (an affair). **s'em mêler**, *v.r.* To get entangled.

emménagement (ūmenaz'mü), *n.m.* Moving into (a new house), installation; (*pl.*) internal arrangements, accommodation (on ship-board). **emménager**, *v.t.* To move in; to arrange (a ship etc.); *v.i.* and **s'emménager**, *v.r.* To move in; to settle in.

émoudre

emmener (ām'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To take away, to lead away, to fetch away, to convey away. (*Mil.*) **Emmener** (*un prisonnier*) *sous escorte*, to march (a prisoner) off. **Emmenez-le!** off with him; *il l'a emmené dans sa voiture*, he took him away in his carriage.

emmenoter (āmno'te), *v.t.* To handcuff.

emmerder (āmer'de), (*Very coarse verb, not in decent use.*) Current euphemisms are *embêter*, *emmieller* etc.

emmeuler (āmo'le), *v.t.* To stack (hay etc.).

emmiellé (āmje'le), *a.* Honeyed, sweet, soft. *Paroles emmiellées*, honeyed words. **emmieller**, *v.t.* To honey, to sweeten with or as with honey. **emmiellure**, *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Resolvent plaster.

emmitonner (āmito'ne), *v.t.* To wrap up (warmly); to wheedle, to coax.

emmitoufler (āmitu'fle), *v.t.* To muffle up.

emmortaiser (āmorte'ze), *v.t.* To mortise, to set in a mortise.

emmurer (āmy're), *v.t.* To wall in, to immerse.

emmuseler (āmyz'le), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to silence, to gag.

émoi (e'mwa), *n.m.* Emotion, excitement, anxiety, flutter. *Être en émoi*, to be agitated or in a ferment; *mettre en émoi*, to put in a flutter.

émollient (emo'ljā), *a.* (*fem.* **-ente**) Emollient, softening. *n.m.* Emollient.

émolument (emoly'mü), *n.m.* Emolument, fee, perquisite; (*pl.*) salary, emoluments.

émolumentaire, *a.* Emolumetary.

émontoire (emōk'twa:r), *n.m.* Emunctory.

émontage (emō'da:ʒ) or **émondissement**, *n.m.* Pruning, lopping, trimming. **émonde**, *n.f.* Dung (of birds of prey). **émonder**, *v.t.* To prune, to lop. **émondes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Branches lopped off; (*fig.*) trash, refuse.

émondeur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Pruner, trimmer. **émondoir**, *n.m.* Pruning-hook.

émorfler (emarf'i'le), *v.t.* To cut off rough edges etc. on (a piece of metal, leather, etc.).

émotion (emo'sjō), *n.f.* Emotion; stir, commotion. **émotionnable**, *a.* Emotional.

émotionner, *v.t.* To excite emotion in, to thrill, to move.

émottage (emo'ta:ʒ) or **émottement**, *n.m.* Clod-crushing. **émotter**, *v.t.* To break up (soil, a field, etc.). **émottoir**, *n.m.* Roller, clod-breaker.

émoucher (emu'ʃe), *v.t.* To drive flies away from, to clear of flies. **s'émoucher**, *v.r.* To whisk away the flies.

émouchet (emu'ʃe), *n.m.* Sparrow-hawk, *Accipiter nisus*.

émoucheter [DÉMOUCHETER].

émouchette (emu'ʃet), *n.f.* Fly-net (for horses etc.). **émoucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Fly-fanner. **émouchoir**, *n.m.* Fly-flap.

émoudre (e'mudr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **émoulant**, *p.p.* **émoulu**, *conjugated like MOUDRE*) To whet, to grind, to sharpen. **Émoudre des couteaux**, to grind knives. **émoulage**, *n.m.* Knife-grinding. **émouleur**, *n.m.* Knife-grinder. **émoulu**, *a.* (*fem.* **-e**) Sharpened, sharp. *Combattre à fer émoulu*, to fight with sharp weapons; *il est frais émoulu du collège*, he is fresh from college.

émoussage

émoussage (emu'sa:3), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Removal of moss from trees or soil.

émoussement (emus'mā), *n.m.* Blunting; (*fig.*) dulling, enfeebling, deadening. **émousser** (r), *v.t.* To blunt, to take the edge off; (*fig.*) to dull; to enfeeble, to deaden. *Des sens émoussés*, deadened senses; *émousser un rasoir*, to take the edge off a razor; *un esprit émoussé*, a dull mind. **s'émousser**, *v.r.* To get blunt; to become dull, deadened or blunted.

émousseur (2) (emu'se), *v.t.* To take the moss off (trees etc.). **émousseur**, *n.m.* Moss-scaper.

émoustiller (emusti'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) to exhilarate, to put into good spirits; (*fam.*) to ginger up; to excite. **s'émoustiller**, *v.r.* To bestir oneself, to look alive, to get jolly, rowdy.

émouvant (emu'vā), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Touching, moving, affecting, stirring.

émouvoir (emu'vwar), *v.t.* (*p.p. ému, conjugated like MOUVOIR*) To move, to touch, to affect, to stir; to excite, to agitate, to rouse. *Émouvoir la bile à quelqu'un*, to incite someone's anger; *émouvoir une sédition*, to raise a sedition; *il est ému de crainte*, he is moved with fear; *il sait l'art d'émouvoir les passions*, he knows how to stir up the passions. **s'émouvoir**, *v.r.* To be roused, touched, or moved; to be stirred; to be agitated, to take alarm, to be anxious. *Il s'émeut à la vue du péril*, he was troubled at the sight of the danger; *il s'émeut d'un rien*, the least thing upsets him.

empaillage (āpa'ja:3) or **empailement**, *n.m.* Bottoming (with straw); stuffing (of animals). **empailler**, *v.t.* To pack in straw; to straw-bottom; to stuff (birds etc.). *Empailler des ballots*, to pack up bales in straw; *empailler une plante*, to wrap straw round a plant. **empaillé**, *adj.* Stuffed. *n.* (*fam.*) *Avoir l'air d'un empaillé*, to be slow, dull-witted. **empailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Chair-mender; bird- or animal-stuffer.

empalement (āpal'mā), *n.m.* Impalement. **empaler**, *v.t.* To impale. **s'empaler**, *v.r.* To be impaled; to wound oneself on a spike etc.

empan (ā'pā), *n.m.* Span.

empanacher (āpana'je), *v.t.* To plume, to adorn with or as with a plume; (*colloq.*) to touch up. *Empanacher un casque*, to adorn a helmet; *empanacher son style*, to give a jaunty air to one's style.

empanner (āpa'ne), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To bring to. *t.t.* To be taken aback. *Être empanné*, to be brought by the lee.

empaquetage (āpak'ta:3), *n.m.* Packing, putting into a bundle or bundles. **empaqueter**, *v.t.* To pack up, to make up into a bundle, to do up. **s'empaqueter**, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up. *Il s'empaqueta dans son manteau*, he wrapped himself up in his cloak. **s'emparer** (āpa're), *v.r.* To possess oneself, to get hold (*de*); to make oneself master (*de*); to seize, to secure; to engross (conversation); to become master (*de*). *S'emparer d'un héritage*, to seize upon an inheritance.

empatage [EMPATTEMENT].

empatement (āpat'ma), *n.m.* Stickiness, clamminess; thickness (of the voice); crammung (of poultry); (*Paint.*) impaste; (*Surg.*)

empêtrer

puffiness. **empâter**, *v.t.* To make clammy or sticky; to cram (fowls); (*Paint.*) to impaste. *Cela m'a empâté les mains*, that has made my fingers sticky; *lettres empâtées* (*Print.*), over-inked types. **empâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. empâteuse*) Fattener (of poultry).

empattement (āpat'mā) or **empatage**, *n.m.* Footing, foundation, base, basement; platform (for a crane etc.); (*Naut.*) splicing; (*Motor etc.*) wheel-base; width (of air-plane). **empatter**, *v.t.* To join (pieces of wood) by means of tenon, mortise, etc.; to splice (a rope etc.); to support (a crane) by a wooden platform etc.

empaumer (āpo'me), *v.t.* To receive and strike (a tennis-ball etc.) with the palm of the hand or with a bat; (*fig.*) to get or lay hold of, to grasp, to take possession of, to gain over. *Empaumer la voie*, (*Hunt.*) to catch the scent; *empaumer une affaire*, to conduct an affair ably. **empaumure**, *n.f.* Palm-piece of a glove; top antlers.

empêchement (āpef'mā), *n.m.* Hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, objection. *Apporter de l'empêchement à quelque chose*, to throw impediments in the way of something; *je n'y mets point d'empêchement*, I do not oppose it. **empêcher**, *v.t.* To oppose, to prevent, to put a stop to; to hinder, to obstruct, to impede. *Cela n'empêcha pas qu'il ne le fit*, that did not prevent him from doing it (i.e., he did it all the same); *cela n'empêche pas que*, and yet, for all that; *cette muraille empêche la vue*, this wall obstructs the view; *être empêché de sa personne*, to be greatly embarrassed; *il m'empêche de travailler*, he hinders me from working; *l'un n'empêche pas l'autre*, the one does not bar the other. **s'empêcher**, *v.r.* (always in the negative). To forbear, to refrain from, to keep from, to abstain. *Il ne saurait s'empêcher de médire*, he cannot help slandering. **empêcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Usually in the (*fam.*) expression: *empêcheur de danser en rond*, spoil-sport.

empaigne (ā'peɲ), *n.f.* Upper leather (of shoe).

empellement (āpel'mā), *n.m.* Sluice, dam (of a pond).

empennage (āpe'na:3), *n.m.* Feathering (arrows); tail, stabilizer, rudders (of aeroplanes); fins or vanes (of a bomb).

empennelage (āpen'la:3), *n.m.* Backing (of anchor). **empenneler**, *v.t.* To back (an anchor). **empennelle**, *n.f.* Small anchor.

empenner (āpe'ne), *v.t.* To feather (arrows); to fit on (the empennage or the fins).

empenoir (āpa'nwar), *n.m.* Lock-maker's chisel.

empereur (ā'prœ:r), *n.m.* Emperor.

empesage (āpa'za:3), *n.m.* Starching. **empesé**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Starched; stiff (of style etc.), formal. **empeser**, *v.t.* To starch; (*fig.*) to stiffen, to give stiffness or formality to. *Empeser un jabot*, to starch a frill. **empeseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Starcher.

empester (āpes'te), *v.t.* To infect, to taint; to cause to stink horribly; (*fig.*) to corrupt.

empêtrer (āpe'tre), *v.t.* To entangle, to catch, to hamper, to fetter; to embarrass, to worry. *Empêtrer quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to involve someone in a disagreeable

emphase

- business. **s'empêtrer**, *v.r.* To become entangled, hampered, or embarrassed; to hamper or worry oneself.
- emphase** (â'fa:z), *n.f.* Magniloquence, pomposity; emphasis, stress. **emphatique**, *a.* Bombastic, affected; emphatic.
- emphysémateux** (âfizema'te), *a.* Emphysematous. **emphyseme**, *n.m.* Emphysema.
- emphytéose** (âfite'o:z), *n.f.* Long lease conferring right of mortgage, feudal holding.
- emphytéote**, *n.m.* Tenant on a long lease.
- emphytéotique**, *a.* Bail emphytéotique, very long lease; *redevance emphytéotique*, ground-rent.
- empiècement** (âpjss'mâ), *n.m.* Yoke (of blouse).
- empiéger** (âpjé'ze), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ABRÉGER**) To entrap.
- empierrément** (âpjér'mâ), *n.m.* Stoning, metalling, ballasting (a road etc.); broken stones for a metalled road. **empierrer**, *v.t.* To stone, to metal (roads etc.).
- empiètement** (âpjét mû), *n.m.* Encroaching, encroachment, infringement, trespass. **empiéter**, *v.t.* To encroach upon, to entrench upon, to invade, to usurp upon; *v.t.* To encroach (*sur*). *Il empiète sur mes droits*, he encroaches upon my rights.
- empiffrer** (âpi'fre), *v.t.* To cram, to stuff; to fatten. **s'empiffrer**, *v.r.* To cram, to stuff.
- empile** (â'pil), *n.f.* (Angling) Gut-line, snell.
- empilement** (âpil'mâ), *n.m.* Piling, stacking.
- empiler**, *v.t.* To pile up, to stack; (Angling) to fasten (a fishing-hook) to the gut; (*slang*) to rob, to swindle. **empileur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Stack; (*slang*) robber, swindler.
- empilable**, *a.* That can be piled up.
- empiper** (âpi'pe), *v.t.* To pack (herrings) in barrels.
- empire** (â'pir), *n.m.* Empire, sovereignty, control, authority, dominion, command, ascendancy; nation, State, or country, under an emperor; (*fig.*) prestige, influence, sway, mastery, dominions. *Avoir de l'empire sur soi*, to have control over one's passions; *bas-empire*, Byzantine Empire; *empire d'Occident*, d'Orient, the Western, the Eastern Empire; *se disputer l'empire*, to contend for sovereignty; *traiter quelqu'un avec empire*, to treat one imperiously; *vous avez un empire absolu sur moi*, you have absolute command over me.
- empirement** (âpir'mâ), *n.m.* Getting worse, aggravation.
- empirer** (âpi're), *v.t.* To make worse. *v.i.* To grow worse. *La chose empira*, matters grew worse; *sa maladie empire chaque jour*, his illness gets worse day by day.
- empirique** (âpi'rik), *a.* Empirical, empirical. *n.m.* Empiric. **empiriquement**, *adv.* Empirically. **empirisme**, *n.m.* Empiricism.
- emplacement** (âplas'mâ), *n.m.* Site, place, situation, ground, piece of ground. **emplacer**, *v.t.* To put in place.
- emplanture** (âplâ'ty:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Step (of a mast); socket (of the wing of an airplane).
- emplastration** (âplastrâ'sj3), *n.f.* (*Hort.*) Shield-budding. **emplastrer**, *v.t.* To bud.
- emplâtre** (â'plâ:tr), *n.m.* Plaster, salve, ointment; (*fig.*) palliative; (*colloq.*) helpless creature, muff. *C'est un véritable emplâtre*, he is fit for nothing, he has no backbone;

empoisonner

- mettre un emplâtre à*, to put a plaster on; *mettre un emplâtre à une affaire*, to patch up a business.
- emplette** (â'plet), *n.f.* Purchase. *Faire emplette de quelque chose*, to purchase something; *faire des emplettes*, to go shopping.
- emplir** (â'plir), *v.t.* To fill, to fill up. **s'emplir**, *v.r.* To fill; to be filled. **emplissage** [REMPLISSAGE].
- emploi** (â'plwa), *n.m.* Employ, employment; use, function; occupation, situation, place, post; (*Theat.*) department, line of business; (*Law*) appropriation. *Chef d'emploi*, chief actor in a particular line; *emploi du temps*, time-table; *emploi d'un mot*, usage of a word; *donner de l'emploi*, to give employment; *double emploi*, useless repetition; *faire un bon emploi de son temps*, to make a good use of one's time; *mauvais emploi*, misemployment; *sans emploi*, out of employment.
- employable**, *a.* Employable. **employé**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Employed; *n.* Person employed, employé, clerk, servant, etc.
- employer** (âpliwa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ABOYER**) To employ, to use, to make use of; to give employment to, to engage; to spend, to lay out, to invest. *Bien employer son temps*, to employ one's time well; *employer le vert et le sec*, to leave no stone unturned; *employer mal*, to misuse; *employer une phrase*, to use a phrase; *je l'ai employé à cela*, I set him to work on that; *employer la force*, to resort to force. **s'employer**, *v.i.* To employ oneself, to exert or busy oneself; to use one's interest. *S'employer pour quelqu'un*, to use one's interest in someone's favour. **employeur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Employer.
- emplumer** (âply'mé), *v.t.* To feather, to fledge. **s'emplumer**, *v.r.* To become fledged; to feather one's nest.
- empocher** (âpo'je), *v.t.* To pocket. *Il empoché tout ce qu'il gagne*, he pockets all his winnings.
- empoignade** (âpo'nad), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Dispute, row, set-to.
- empoignant** (âpo'nâ), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Thrilling, poignant.
- empoignement** (âpo'nâm), *n.m.* Capture, arrest.
- empoigner** (âpo'ne), *v.t.* To grasp, to seize, to lay hold of; (*colloq.*) to take into custody, to arrest. *Cela est trop gros, on ne saurait l'empoigner*, that is too thick, it is impossible to take it in; *cette scène a empoigné le public*, that scene thrilled (gripped) the public; *je vous ferai empoigner*, I shall have you taken up. **s'empoigner**, *v.r.* To lay hold of each other, to grapple. *Ils se sont empoignés*, they laid hold of each other, they had a set-to.
- empointer** (âpwê'te), *v.t.* To stitch; to point (pins, needles etc.). **empoiteur**, *n.m.* Pointer (of pins etc.).
- empois** (â'pwa), *n.m.* Starch.
- empoisonné** (âpwazo'ne), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Poisoned; (*fig.*) poisonous, corrupt. **empoisonnement**, *n.m.* Poisoning; (*fig.*) corruption.
- empoisonner** (âpwazo'ne), *v.t.* To poison; to put poison into; (*fig.*) to infect; to mar, to corrupt; to embitter, to envenom; to distort, to give a false colour to; (*slang*) to bore to

death. *Ces maximes sont capables d'empoisonner la jeunesse*, these maxims are calculated to corrupt the young. **s'empoisonner**, *v.r.* To poison oneself, to take poison; to be poisoned; *v.i.* To be poisonous; (*fig.*) to be malodorous. **empoisonneur**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Poisoning, poisonous; (*fig.*) corrupting; *n.* Poisoner; (*fig.*) corrupter; (*colloq.*) wretched cook, restaurant-keeper, etc.

empoisser [POISSER].

empoissonnement (âpwason'mâ), *n.m.* Stocking with fish. **empoissonner**, *v.t.* To stock with fish.

emport (â'por), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) *Emport d'effets*, taking away articles of kit (by a deserter).

emporté (âpor'te), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Fiery, passionate, hasty, hot-headed; runaway, unmanageable. **emportement**, *n.m.* Transport, fit of passion, outburst (of anger, rage, frenzy, etc.).

emporte-pièce (âpor'te'pje), *n.m.* Punch (instrument), puncher, cutting-out machine; (*fig.*) sarcastic person, virulent satirist. *C'est une réponse à l'emporte-pièce*, it is a very cutting answer.

emporter (âpor'te), *v.t.* To carry away, to take away, to convey away; to remove, to cause (stains etc.) to disappear; to carry off, to transport (of emotion etc.); to sweep away, to hurry along; to blow away; to entail, to involve; to gain, to obtain. *Cette considération l'emporte sur toutes les autres*, that consideration outweighs every other; *cette maladie l'a emporté*, that illness carried him off; *cette saucé vous emporte la bouche*, that sauce is very hot; *emporter d'assaut*, to carry by storm; *emporter de haute lutte*, to carry with a high hand; *emporter la pièce*, to strike home, to be cutting; *emporter ses cliques et ses claques*, to pack up bag and baggage; *il l'a emporté sur tous ses concurrents*, he triumphed over all his competitors; *l'amour l'emporte souvent sur la raison*, love often gets the better of reason; *le diable m'emporte!* the devil take me! *l'emporter*, to preponderate, to overcome, to outweigh, to surpass; *l'emporter sur*, to prevail over, to get the better of; *le vent a emporté mon chapeau*, the wind has blown my hat off.

s'emporter, *v.r.* To fly into a passion, to flare up; to declaim or inveigh (*contre*); to bolt (of horses). *S'emporter comme une soupe au lait*, to take fire like gunpowder; *s'emporter contre le vice*, to declaim against vice.

empotage (âpo'ta:z), *n.m.* Potting (of plants etc.). **empoter**, *v.t.* To pot (plants). **empoté** (âpote), *n.m.* (*fam.*) Slow, awkward fellow; a muff.

empouper (âpu'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To strike on the stern (of wind).

empourprer (âpur'pre), *v.t.* To purple, to tinge or colour with red or purple.

empeignant, *pres.p.* [EMPREINDRE].

empreindre (â'prê:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **empreignant**, *p.p.* **empreint**; conjugated like CHAINDRE) To imprint, to stamp, to mark, to impress. **s'empreindre**, *v.r.* To become tinged. **empreinte**, *n.f.* Stamp, print, impression; mark; (*fig.*) impress, characteristic sign. *L'empreinte d'un cachet*, the stamp of a seal; *marqué d'une empreinte de*, bearing the stamp of.

empressé (âpre'se), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Eager, earnest; assiduous, officious, gushing. *Des soins empressés*, assiduous attentions; *faire l'empressé*, to put oneself forward; *il paraît fort empressé auprès d'elle*, he appears markedly attentive to her. **empressément**, *n.m.* Alacrity, promptness, eagerness, earnestness; haste, hurry. *Avec empressément*, eagerly, earnestly, industriously; *trop d'empressément*, overforwardness.

s'empresser (âpre'se), *v.r.* To be eager (to), to be earnest, forward, ardent, etc.; to flock, to crowd, to press (*autour* etc.). *S'empresser de parler*, to hasten to speak.

emprise (â'pri:z), *n.f.* Expropriation (of land); (*fig.*) ascendancy (over a person); (*Her.*) device.

emprisonnement (âpri:zon'mâ), *n.m.* Imprisonment, custody. **emprisonnement cellulaire**, solitary confinement. **emprisonner**, *v.t.* To imprison, to confine, (*fig.*) to box up.

emprunt (â'prê), *n.m.* Borrowing; loan. **Argent d'emprunt**, borrowed money; *faire un emprunt*, to contract a loan; *il est toujours aux emprunts*, he is always borrowing; *une beauté d'emprunt*, an artificial beauty. **emprunté**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Borrowed, factitious; assumed, affected, constrained. *Air emprunté*, an embarrassed look; *nom emprunté*, assumed name. **emprunter**, *v.t.* To borrow; to assume. *Emprunter de l'argent à quelqu'un*, to borrow money of someone; *ne choisit pas qui emprunte*, beggars cannot be choosers.

emprunteur, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Borrowing, prone to borrow; not original; *n.* Borrower.

empuantir (âpyâ'tir), *v.t.* To give an ill smell to, to infect. ***s'empuantir**, *v.r.* To stink, to have a bad odour. ***empuantissement**, *n.m.* Stench.

empyème (âpi'em), *n.m.* Empyema.

empré (âpi're), *n.m.* The empyrean; (*fig.*) the firmament. *a.* Empyrean, empyreal.

empyreumatique (âpiroma'tik), *a.* Empyreumatic. **empyreume**, *n.m.* Empyreuma.

ému (e'my), *a.* (*fem.* **émue**) Moved, touched, affected. *Fort ému*, much affected.

***émulateur** (emyla'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **émulatrice**) Emulous. *n.* Emulator, rival, imitator.

émulation (emyla'sj3), *n.f.* Emulation, rivalry. **émule**, *a.* Emulous, rival; *n.* Rival, competitor.

émulgent (emyl'sjâ), *a.* (*fem.* -ente) (*Physiol.*) Emulgent.

émulsif (emyl'sif), *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Emulsive. **émulsion**, *n.f.* Emulsion. **émulsionnement**, *n.m.* Emulsification. **émulsionner**, *v.t.* To emulsify.

émyde (e'mid), *n.f.* Marsh-tortoise.

en (1) (â), *prep.* In; to; within; into; at; like, in the form of, as; out of, by, through, from; for, on. *Agir en furieux*, to act as a madman; *aller en France*, to go to France; *de mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *de plus en plus*, more and more; *en arrière* [ARRIÈRE]; *en avant* [AVANT]; *en bas* [BAS]; *en dedans*, within; *en dehors*, without; *en dépit de* [DÉPIT]; *en guerre*, at war; *en haut*, up, above, upstairs; *en hiver*, in winter; *en nourrice*, out at nurse; *en paix*, at peace; *en passant*, by the way; *en prière*, at prayers; *en tout temps*, at all times; *en trois jours*, in three days;

être en bonne santé, to be in good health; *être en tête*, to be at the head; *être en province*, to be in the country; *être en robe de chambre*, to be in one's dressing-gown; *il l'aborda en souriant*, he came up to her with a smile; *je l'ai mise en pension*, I have sent her to a boarding-school; *mettre en vente*, to put up for sale; *tomber en décadence*, to fall into decay; *vivre en roi*, to live like a king; *voir en songe*, to see in a dream; *en congé*, on leave; *en faction*, on guard; *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, to-day week.

en (2) (ā), *pron. rel. (pl. unchanged)* Of him, of her, of it, its, of them, their; from him, by him, about him, etc.; thence, from thence; some of it, any. *Après cela ils en vinrent aux mains*, after that they came to blows; *avez-vous de l'argent? j'en ai*; have you any money? I have some; *c'est un bœuf, j'en vois les cornes*, it is an ox, I see its horns; *donnez m'en*, give me some; *en voulez-vous?* will you have any? *en vouloir à quelqu'un*, to have a grudge against someone; *il en est aimé*, he is loved by her; *il en est de cela comme de la plupart des choses*, it is with that as with most other things; *il en est des femmes comme des enfants*, it is with women as with children; *il en est mort un*, one of them is dead; *il en tient*, he is caught; *il ne sait où il en est*, he does not know how far he has got; *il s'en fait de beaucoup*, you are a long way off; *il veut en découdre*, he wants to fight it out; *j'en ai*, I have some; *je n'en ai point*, I have none; *j'en suis bien aise*, I am very glad of it; *j'en suis fâché*, I am sorry for it; *j'en suis surpris*, I wonder at it; *parlez-lui-en*, speak to him of it; *qu'en dites-vous?* what do you say to it? *s'en aller*, to go away; *c'en est fait*, it is all over; *s'en retourner*, to return; *voulez-vous en être?* will you make one of us? *vous en parlez toujours*, you are always speaking of him or of it.

énallage (enal'la:ʒ), *n.f. (Gram.)* Enallage.

enamourer (ānamu're), *v.t.* To inspire with love. **s'enamourer**, *v.r.* To fall in love; to be enamoured (*de*).

enarbrer (ānar'bre), *v.t.* To mount on an arbor, axle, etc.

énarthrose (enar'tro:z), *n.f.* Enarthrosis.

encablure (āka'bly:r), *n.f.* Cable's length, one-tenth of a nautical mile = 185 meters (about 220 yds.).

encadrement (ākudrā'mū), *n.m.* Framing, frame; border, margin; (*fig.*) environment.

encadrer, *v.t.* To frame; to encircle, to surround, to environ; to introduce, to insert; (*Mil.*) to straddle, to bracket (objective); to officer (troops). *Faire encadrer un tableau*, to have a picture framed. **s'encadrer**, *v.r.* To be introduced, inserted, or enclosed; to fit in. **encadreur**, *n.m.* Picture-frame maker.

encager (āka'ʒe), *v.t.* To cage, to put in a cage.

encasage (āke'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Encasing; (*Hort.*) tubbing. **encaissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Encasing, confining, environing. **encaisse**, *n.f.* Cash in hand, cash-balance. *Encaisse métallique*, metallic reserve, bullion. **encaissé**, *a.* Encased, embarked with steep banks; sunk, hollow. *Cette rivière est encaissée*, that river flows between high banks.

encasement, *n.m.* Packing, packing in cases, putting in boxes etc.; embankment; bed, base (of a road etc.); collection, paying in (of money). **encaisser**, *v.t.* To encase, to pack, to put in a box etc.; to embank; to collect, to receive (money etc.); (*colloq.*) to take a blow. **encaisseur**, *n.m.* Cash-collector, cashier.

encan (ā'kū), *n.m.* Public auction. *Mettre à l'encan*, to put up for sale; *vendre à l'encan*, to sell by auction; *vente à l'encan*, sale by public auction.

encanailler (ākana'je), *v.t.* To degrade, to lower (by mixing with low company). **s'encanailler**, *v.r.* To keep low company; to lose caste.

encapuchonner (ākapys'ne), *v.t.* To put a cowl on; to cause to enter a monastic order. **s'encapuchonner**, *v.r.* To put on a cowl; to wrap one's hand up; to arch the neck (of horses).

encaquement (ākak'mū), *n.m.* Packing, barrelling (of herrings). **encaquer**, *v.t.* To barrel (herrings); to cram in. **encaquer**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Herring-packer.

encart (ā'ka:r), *n.m. (Print.)* Middle leaves; inset. **encarter**, *v.t.* To insert as an inset; to interleave.

encartonnement (ākarton'mū) or **encartonnage**, *n.m.* Pressing or glazing between pasteboards. **encartonner**, *v.t.* To glaze (paper etc.) by pressing thus.

encartouchage (ākartu'fa:ʒ), *n.m.* Loading of cartridges.

en-cas (ā'ka), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Anything kept for use in emergency; small umbrella; collation prepared in case of need.

s'encasteler (ākastā'le), *v.r.* To be hoof-bound (of horses). **encastelure**, *n.f.* Contraction of the hoof.

encastrement (ākastā'rāmū), *n.m.* Fitting, fitting in by means of grooves, notches, etc.

encastrer, *v.t.* To fit in, to encase, to imbed. **s'encastrer**, *v.r.* To fit in or together, to tail in.

encaustique (ākas'tik), *a.* Encaustic, *n.f.* Encaustic, furniture-paste, floor-polish. **encaustiquer**, *v.t.* To coat or polish with this.

encavement (ākav'mū), *n.m.* Storing (in cellar), cellaring. **encaver**, *v.t.* To put or store in a cellar, to cellar.

enceignant, *pres.p.* [ENCEINDRE].

enceindre (ā'sē:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. enceignant, p.p. enceint; conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To encircle, to encompass, to surround, to enclose. *Enceindre de murailles*, to enclose with walls. **enceinte**, *n.f.* Circuit, circumference, enclosure, precincts, purlieu; (*Fort.*) enceinte. *Dans cette enceinte*, within these walls; *mur d'enceinte continue*, wall of circumvallation; *mur d'enceinte*, enclosure wall; *a.f.* Pregnant, with child, expectant.

encellulement (āselyl'mū), *n.m.* Putting into or confining in a cell or cells. **encelluler**, *v.t.* To put into a cell; to confine or retain in a cell.

encens (ā'sā), *n.m.* Incense, frankincense; (*fig.*) fragrance; eulogy, flattery. *Brûler de l'encens sur les autels*, to burn incense on the altars; *donner de l'encens à quelqu'un*, to flatter someone. **encensement**, *n.m.* Incensing, incensation; (*fig.*) praising, praise,

encéphale

flattery. **encenser**, *v.t.* To incense, to burn incense to; to perfume with or as with incense; (*fig.*) to flatter, to shower praise on; (*horse*) to toss the head. **encenseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Burner of incense; (*fig.*) flatterer. **encensier**, *n.m.* Rosemary. **encensoir**, *n.m.* Censer, incenser; perfuming-pan; (*fig.*) ecclesiastical power; flattery, excessive eulogy. *Donner de l'encensoir par le nez or casser le nez à coups d'encensoir*, to flatter fulsomely.

brain.

encercler (āser'kle), *v.t.* To encircle.

enchainement (āfen'mā), *n.m.* Enchainment, linking; concatenation, chain, series, connexion. **enchaîner**, *v.t.* To enchain, to chain up, to bind in chains, to chain down; (*fig.*) to detain, to restrain; to captivate; to link, to connect. **s'enchaîner**, *v.r.* To be connected or linked together; to link oneself. **enchainure**, *n.f.* Chain-work, interlacing, connexion (of parts in machinery etc.).

enchanté (āfā'te), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Enchanted; (*fig.*) charmed, delighted.

enchanteur (āfā'te), *v.t.* To pile or arrange (timber) in a yard; to set (casks) on gantries.

enchantement (āfāt'mā), *n.m.* Enchantment, sorcery, spell, incantation, magic, witchery; (*fig.*) charm, delight. *Il est dans l'enchantement*, he is delighted. **enchanter**, *v.t.* To enchant, to lay under a spell; (*fig.*) to fascinate, to enrapture, to charm, to gratify. *Je suis enchanté de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you. **enchanteur**, *a.* Enchanting, entrancing, captivating. *Voix enchanteresse*, enchanting voice; *n.* Enchanter, enchantress, charmer.

enchaper (āfā'pe), *v.t.* To enclose (one cask etc.) in another.

enchaperonner (āfāprō'ne), *v.t.* To hood (a hawk, infant, head, etc.).

encharner (āfā'ne), *v.t.* To put hinges on. **enchâsser** (āfā'se), *v.t.* To enchase, to enshrine; to insert, to set; to introduce.

Enchâsser un diamant dans de l'or, to set a diamond in gold; *enchâsser une anecdote dans un discours*, to introduce an anecdote into a speech. **enchâssure**, *n.f.* Setting, mount; insertion; housing.

enchatonner (āfātō'ne), *v.t.* To set, to mount (in a bezel).

enchausser (āfā'se), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) To straw, to earth up.

enchaux (ā'fo), *n.m.* Lime-wash (for tanning).

enchère (ā'je:r), *n.f.* Bid (at an auction); auction. *Il est à l'enchère*, it is to be bought by the highest bidder; *mettre aux enchères*, to bring to the hammer, to put up to auction; *payer la folle enchère*, to pay dear for one's rashness; *vendre à l'enchère or aux enchères*, to sell by auction. **enchérir**, *v.t.* To bid for, to outbid, to overbid; to raise (prices etc.); *v.i.* To rise (in price), to become dearer; (*fig.*) to surpass, to outdo, to go further; to bid, to outbid. *La volaille a enchéri*, poultry has risen in price, has gone up. **enchérissement**, *n.m.* Rise, increase,

encoignure

advance in price. **enchérisseur**, *n.m.* Bidder (at an auction).

enchevalement (āfval'mā), *n.m.* Propping or underpinning (of a house, etc.). **enchevaier**, *v.t.* To prop, to underpin.

enchevaucher (āfvo'je), *v.t.* To cause (tiles etc.) to overlap each other. **enchevauchure**, *n.f.* Lapping over.

enchevêtrement (āfvetrā'mā), *n.m.* Entanglement, confusion. **enchevêtrer**, *v.t.* To halter (a horse etc.); to join or bind together with or as with a halter; to entangle, to complicate, to confuse. **s'enchevêtrer**, *v.r.* To get a foot entangled in the halter (of a horse); to get entangled, confused, or embarrassed. **enchevêtrure**, *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Structure of joists etc. supporting a hearth; (*Vet.*) halter-cast.

enchifrenement (ājifren'mā), *n.m.* Stuffing up of the nose (by a cold in the head), snuffles. **enchifrener**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To stuff up the nose (of a cold in the head). *Je suis tout enchifrené*, my nose is all stuffed up. **s'enchifrener**, *v.r.* To get the snuffles.

enchymose (āki'mo:z), *n.f.* Cutaneous hyperæmia.

encirer (āsi're), *v.t.* To smear with wax, to wax.

enclanchement [ENCLANCHEMENT].

enclave (ā'kla:v), *n.f.* Enclave, piece of enclosed land. **enclavement**, *n.m.*, or **enclavure**, *n.f.* Enclosing, enclosure, enclavement. **enclaver**, *v.t.* To enclose, to hem in, to wedge in, to dovetail.

enclenchement (āklāf'mā), *n.m.* Interlocking, throwing into gear; automatic clutch. **enclencher**, *v.t.* To clench; to throw into gear.

enclin (ā'klē), *a.* (*fem. encline*) Inclined; prone, addicted, apt, given to.

encliquetage (āklīk'ta:z), *n.m.* Ratchet, catch (on a wheel etc.). **encliqueter**, *v.t.* To cog, to catch, to stop with a catch.

enclitique (āklī'tik), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Enclitic.

enclôître [CLOÎTRE].

enclore (ā'kla:r), *v.t.* (*p.p. enclose*; *conjugated like CLORE*) To enclose, to fence in, to take in, to shut in. **enclos**, *n.m.* Enclosure, close; paddock.

enclouage (āklū'a:z), *n.m.* Spiking (of guns). **enclouer**, *v.t.* To prick (animals) in shoeing; to spike (a gun). **enclouure** (āklū'yr), *n.f.* Prick (in shoeing etc.); (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle, hitch.

enclume (ā'klym), *n.f.* Anvil; (*Anat.*) incus. *Billot d'enclume*, anvil-block; *être entre le marteau et l'enclume*, to be between the devil and the deep sea; *il frappe toujours sur la même enclume*, he is always harping on the same string; *remettre sur l'enclume*, to remodel. **enclumeau** or **enclumot**, *n.m.* Hand-anvil; bench-anvil.

encoche (ā'koʃ), *n.f.* Notch (on a key, tally, etc.); notch (of arrow); tommy-hole (of a screw-head). **encocher**, *v.t.* To notch. *Encocher une flèche*, to fit an arrow in the bow. **encoiffer** (āko'fre), *v.t.* To shut in a coffer; to lay up, to save aviduously; (*fig.*) to shut, to cage.

encoignure (āko'ny:r), *n.f.* Corner, angle (of a street etc.); corner-piece; corner-cupboard.

encollage

encollage (äko'la:3), *n.m.* Sizing, gluing, pasting. **encoller**, *v.t.* To size, to gum, to glue, to paste.

encolure (äko'ly:r), *n.f.* Neck and shoulders of a horse; cut of neck-opening of a garment; size (of collars); (*fig.*) appearance, look, (of a person). *Gagner la course par une encolure*, to win by a neck.

encombrant (äkö'brä), *a. (fem. encombrante)* Cumbrous, encumbering, cumbersome. **encombre**, *n.m.* (now only used after *sans*) Impediment, hindrance obstacle, accident. **encombrement**, *n.m.* Obstruction, stoppage; crowding, crowd, congestion (of traffic); block (of cars). **encombrer**, *v.t.* To obstruct, to encumber, to embarrass; to crowd, to throng.

à l'encontre (älä'kö:tr), *prep.* Against, counter to. *Aller à l'encontre de quelque chose*, to run counter to a thing; to oppose.

encor (*poet.*) [ENCORE].

encorbellement (äkö'bel'mä), *n.m.* Corbelling, construction by stories projecting one over the other; (*Naut.*) Sponson. *Route en encorbellement*, overhanging road. **encorbeller**, *v.t.* To support on corbels.

encore (ä'kö:r), *adv.* Yet, still, as yet; anew, again, once more; further, moreover, besides; even, but, only. *A sept heures j'attendais encore*, at seven o'clock I was still waiting; *encore?* what, again? *encore moins*, still less; *encore si j'étais sûr*, if I were only sure; *encore s'il voulait m'envoyer dire*, if only he would send me word; *encore une fois je vous dis*, I tell you once more; *hier encore*, only yesterday; *il est encore plus riche que son frère*, he is still richer than his brother; *il n'est encore que sous-officier*, he is only a non-commissioned officer as yet; *il n'est pas encore venu*, he is not yet come; *outre l'argent, on lui donna encore un cheval*, besides the money he had a horse given him; *prenez encore un verre de vin*, have another glass of wine; *quoi encore?* what else? *vous servez-vous encore de ce livre?* are you still using that book? *non seulement . . . mais encore*, not only . . . but also.

encorné (äkö'r'ne), *a. (fem. -ée)* Horned. *Bouc haut encorné*, a high-horned goat. (*fam.*) *mari encorné*, cuckold. **encorner**, *v.t.* To horn, to furnish with horns; to gore, to toss. (*fam.*) to cuckold.

encornet (äkö'r'ne), *n.m.* Calamary, cuttlefish, squid.

encourageant (äkö'ra'zä), *a. (fem. -ante)* Encouraging, cheering, inspiring. **encouragement**, *n.m.* Encouragement, incitement, incentive; countenance, support. **encourager**, *v.t.* To encourage, to foster, to stimulate; to countenance, to support, to be a promoter of. **s'encourager**, *v.r.* To encourage each other.

encourir (äkö'r'rir), *v.t. (pres.p. encourageant, p.p. encouru; conjugated like COURIR)* To incur, to draw down upon oneself, to fall under. *Encourir le mépris de tout le monde*, to draw general contempt down upon one.

encouture (äkö'ty:r), *n.f. (Naut.)* Clinker-work. **encouturer**, *v.t.* To dispose (planks etc.) clinker-wise.

encre (ä'kra:3), *n.m. (Print.)* Inking.

endivisionner

encrassement (äkras'mä), *n.m.* Fouling (of fire-arms etc.). **encrasser**, *v.t.* To make dirty, to dirty, to foul. **s'encrasser**, *v.r.* To get foul, greasy, dirty, etc.

encre (ä'kr), *n.f.* Ink. *C'est la bouteille à l'encre*, there's no seeing through that; *écrire de bonne encre à quelqu'un*, to write in strong terms to someone; *encre de Chine*, Indian ink; *encre d'imprimerie*, printing-ink; *encre sympathique*, sympathetic or invisible ink; *table d'encre*, (*Print.*) ink-table; *tacher d'encre*, to ink.

encreper (äkr's'pe), *v.t.* To cover with crape.

encreur (ä'kre), *v.t.* To ink. **encreur**, *a. Ruban encreur*, inking ribbon. **encrier**, *n.m.* Ink-stand, inkhorn; (*Print.*) ink-trough.

encroué (äkrü'e), *a. (fem. -ée)* Entangled in the branches of another (of trees).

encroûtant (äkrü'tä), *a. (fem. -ante)* Forming a crust; covered with a crust; **encroûté**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Covered with a crust; (*fig.*) *encroûté (dans ses manies, ses préjugés)* crusted over with crotchets, full of prejudices.

encroûter (äkrü'te), *v.t.* To crust; to plaster (walls etc.); (*fig.*) to make stupid, prejudiced, etc. **s'encroûter**, *v.r.* To crust, to get hard; to become dull, stupid, prejudiced, etc.

enculasser (enkyla'se), *v.t.* To breech (a gun). **encuvage** (äky'va:3) or **encuvement**, *n.m.* Tubbing. **encuver**, *v.t.* To put into a vat, to tub.

encyclique (äsi'klik), *n.f.* Encyclical letter. *a. Encyclical.*

encyclopédie (äsiklope'di), *n.f.* Encyclopædia. **encyclopédique**, *a.* Encyclopædic. **encyclopédiste**, *n.m.* Encyclopædist.

endaubage (ädö'ba:3), *n.m.* Stewing (of meat); canned beef.

endécagone [HENDÉCAGONE].

endémie (ädé'mi), *n.f.* Endemic disease. **endémique**, *a.* Endemic.

endenté (ädä'te), *a. (fem. -ée)* Indented; toothed, furnished with teeth. *Gens bien endentés*, people with keen appetites. **endenter**, *v.t.* To cog, to tooth; to fit together by means of teeth.

endetter (ädé'te), *v.t.* To get (a person) into debt. **s'endetter**, *v.r.* To run into debt.

endeuille (ädé'je), *v.t.* To put into mourning; to sadden.

***endévé** (ädé've), *a.* Angry; unruly (child). **endéver**, *v.t.* To tease, to rag. *Faire endéver quelqu'un*, to drive someone mad.

endiable (ädja'ble), *a. (fem. -ée)* Possessed; (*fig.*) devilish, diabolical, mad, irrepressible. *n. C'est un endiable*, he is like one possessed. **endiable**, *v.t.* *Faire endiable*, to torment, to plague to death; to render furious.

endiamanter (ädjamä'te), *v.t.* To adorn with or as with diamonds.

endiguement (ädig'mä), *n.m.* Damming in, damming up. **endiguer**, *v.t.* To dam in, to dam up, to embank.

endimanchement (ädimä'f'mä), *n.m.* Dressing in Sunday best or in all one's finery. **s'endimancher**, *v.r.* To put on one's Sunday clothes.

endive (ä'di:v), *n.f.* (Broad-leaved) chicory. *See also* CHICORÉE.

endivisionner (ädiviz'äne), *v.t.* To form into divisions.

endocarde

endocarde (ädo'kard), *n.m.* Endocardium.
endocardiaque, *a.* Endocardiac. **endocardite**, *n.f.* Endocarditis. **endocarpe**, *n.m.* Endocarp. **endocrâne**, *n.m.* Endocrane.
endocrine, *a.* Endocrine (glands).
endoctriner (ädo'ktri'ne), *v.t.* To indoctrinate, to teach, to give his cue to. **endoctrineur**, *n.m.* One who indoctrinates.
endoderme (ädo'derm), *n.m.* Endoderm. **endogamie**, *n.f.* Endogamy. **endogène**, *a.* Endogenous; *n.* Endogen.
endolorir (ädo'lori:r), *v.t.* To make sore, tender, or painful; to make (the heart etc.) ache, to become sore. **endolorissement**, *n.m.* Pain, ache, soreness.
endolymph (ädo'limf), *n.f.* Endolymph. **endomérite**, *n.f.* Endometritis.
endommagement (ädo'ma'jmä), *n.m.* Loss, injury, damage.
endommager (ädo'ma'je), *v.t.* To damage, to injure.
endoparasite (ädo'para'sit), *n.m.* Endoparasite. **endoplasme**, *n.m.* Endoplasm. **endoplaste**, *n.m.* Endoplast. **endopèvre**, *n.f.* Endopleura.
endormant (ädo'r'mä), *a. (fem. -ante)* Somniferous, soporific; (*fig.*) boring, sleep-compelling. **endormeur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)*. One who puts to sleep; (*fig.*) cajoler, wheedler, flatterer; thief operating with knock-out drops; bore, tiresome person.
endormi, *a.* Asleep, sleeping; sleepy, drowsy, sluggish; benumbed. *n.* Sleepy person, sleepy-head; person asleep. *Faire l'endormi*, to sham sleep.
endormir (ädo'r'mi:r), *v.t.* To lull asleep, to send to sleep, to rock to sleep; (*fig.*) to lull with vain expectations etc.; to wheedle, to deceive; to benumb; to bore, to weary. *Cela m'a endormi la jambe*, that has benumbed my leg; *endormez cet enfant*, rock that child to sleep; *sa conversation vous endort*, his conversation sends you to sleep. **s'endormir**, *v.r.* To fall asleep, to slumber; (*fig.*) to be lulled into security. *Il s'est endormi sur cette affaire*, he was wanting in vigilance in that business; *s'endormir dans le vice*, to be steeped in vice; *s'endormir du sommeil de la tombe*, to sleep the sleep of death.
endos (ä'do) or **endossement**, *n.m.* Endorsement.
endoscope (ä'dös'kop), *n.m.* Endoscope. **endosmose**, *n.f.* Endosmose, endosmosis. **endosmotique**, *a.* Endosmotic. **endosperme**, *n.m.* Endosperm. **endospermé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Endospermic.
endossage [ENDOSSURE].
endosse (ä'dös), *n.f.* Trouble, burden, responsibility.
endossement [ENDOS].
endosser (ädo'se), *v.t.* To put on one's back; to buckle on, to put on, to saddle oneself with (an obligation etc.); to back, to endorse. *Endosser le harnais*, to put on the harness; *endosser l'uniforme*, to don the uniform; *endosser une lettre de change*, to endorse a bill of exchange. **endosseur**, *n.m.* Endorser.
endossure, *n.f.*, or **endossage**, *n.m.* Gluing or pasting the back of a book for rebinding.
endothélium (ädo'te'li), *n.m.* Endothelium.
endroit (ä'drwa), *n.m.* Place, spot, locality;

enfant

point, side; right side (of a stuff); part, passage (of a book etc.). *À deux endroits*, reversible (of stuffs); *à l'endroit*, right side out; *endroit faible*, weak point; *endroit sensible*, sensitive point; *il a mal agi à mon endroit*, he has acted ill with regard to me; *son plus bel endroit*, someone's or anything's best side; (*Mil.*) *un endroit pour dormir*, a civvy.
enduire (ä'düir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To do over, to lay over, to coat, to smear. *Enduire une muraille de plâtre*, to do a wall over with plaster. *L'enduire de ciment*, to render it with cement. **enduit**, *n.m.* Coating, layer, plaster, glaze, varnish, polish.
endurable (ädy'rabl), *a.* Endurable. **endurance**, *n.f.* Endurance, fortitude. **endurant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Patient, tolerant, meek; enduring. *Peu endurant*, impatient of injury.
endurci (ädyr'si), *a. (fem. -e)* Hardened, obdurate; injured, callous. *Un cheval endurci aux coups*, a horse injured to blows. **Célibataire endurci**, confirmed bachelor.
endurcir (ädyr'si:r), *v.t.* To harden, to toughen, to make resistant or enduring; to render obdurate, to indurate, to render callous. *L'avarice avait endurci son cœur*, avarice had hardened his heart. **s'endurcir**, *v.r.* To harden, to grow hard; to be steeled, to become callous. **endurcissement**, *n.m.* Hardness, obduracy; hardness of heart, callousness.
endurer (ädy're), *v.t.* To endure, to bear, to undergo; to put up with, to brook (used negatively). *Il ne peut endurer les manières de son neveu*, he cannot brook his nephew's behaviour.
énergie (enér'ji), *n.f.* Energy, strength, vigour, power. **énergique**, *a.* Energetic, vigorous, forcible. *Remède énergique*, powerful, drastic remedy. *Paroles énergiques*, forcible language. **énergiquement**, *adv.* Energetically, vigorously, strenuously.
énergumène (enér'gme:n), *n.m.* Energumen, demoniac; fanatic; desperado; ranter.
énervant (enér'vä), *a. (fem. -ante)* Enervating; debilitating, nerve-racking. **énervation**, *n.f.*, or **énervement**, *n.m.* Enervation; debilitation.
énervé (enér've), *v.t.* To enervate, to debilitate; to weaken; to unnerve. (*fam.*) to get on the nerves. **s'énervé**, *v.r.* To become enervated, unnerved; irritable, fidgety.
enfaitéau (äfe'to), *n.m. (pl. enfaitéaux)* Ridge-tile. **enfaitement**, *n.m.* Ridge-lead; covering the ridge of a roof with lead etc.
enfaïter, *v.t.* To cover (a roof-ridge etc.) with lead, ridge-tiles, etc.
enfance (ä'fäs), *n.f.* Infancy, babyhood, childhood; boyhood or girlhood; childishness, puerility, dotage; (*fig.*) children; beginning; a childish action. *Dès ma première enfance*, from my infancy; *être en enfance*, to be in one's dotage; *sortir de l'enfance*, to emerge from childhood; *tomber en enfance*, to become childish; *un mien ami d'enfance*, a friend of my childhood.
enfant (ä'fü), *n.* Child, infant, baby; son or daughter; descendant; citizen, native; (*Law*) offspring, issue. *C'est bien l'enfant de sa mère*, he is a chip of the old block; *c'est un bon enfant*, he is a good fellow; *discours d'enfant*, childish language; *enfant adoptif*, adopted

enfariner

child; *enfant de chœur*, chorister; *enfant terrible*, a child that lets out awkward facts; *enfant trouvé*, foundling; *en travail d'enfant*, in labour; *faire l'enfant*, to behave like a child; *il n'y a plus d'enfants*, children are all grown up nowadays; *l'enfant à naître*, the child unborn; *l'enfant prodigue*, the prodigal son; *les enfants de France*, the children or grandchildren of the King of France; *les enfants perdus*, (*Mil.*) the forlorn hope; *les enfants trouvés*, the Foundling Hospital; *petits enfants*, little children; *petits-enfants*, grandchildren; *qu'il est enfant!* what a child he is! *un enfant à la mamelle*, an infant at the breast; *un enfant de famille*, a young gentleman; *enfant de troupe*, soldier's boy. (See also *BALLE*.) **enfantement**, *n.m.* Child-birth, accouchement. **enfanter**, *v.t.* To bring forth, to bear; (*fig.*) to produce, to beget, to bring to light, to give birth to. **enfantillage**, *n.m.* Child's-play, childishness. **enfantin**, *a. (fem. -ine)* Infantine, childish.

enfariner (*âfari'ne*), *v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour. *Être enfariné de quelque science*, to have a smattering of some science; *être enfariné d'une mauvaise doctrine*, to be infatuated with a bad doctrine; *il est venu nous dire cela la bouche enfarinée*, (*pop.*) he came, full of stupid confidence, to tell us that.

enfer (*â'fer*), *n.m.* Hell; infernal or lower regions; (*fig.*) torture, torment, misery; place in a library where books of doubtful character are kept. *Au fond de l'enfer*, in the depths of hell; *les peines de l'enfer*, the torments of hell; *tison d'enfer*, hell-hound; *un bruit d'enfer*, hellish noise; *un feu d'enfer*, a scathing fire; *un jeu d'enfer*, ruinous play.

enfermé (*âfer'me*), *n.m.* Close, confined air. *Sentir l'enfermé*, to smell stuffy.

enfermer (*âfer'me*), *v.t.* To shut, to shut in, to shut up; to lock up, to imprison, to put away (in an asylum etc.); to enclose, to coop up, to hem in; to hide, to conceal; to comprehend, to comprise. *C'est un homme à enfermer*, that man ought to be confined in a madhouse; *enfermer à clef*, to keep under lock and key; *enfermer un parc de murailles*, to wall in a park. **s'enfermer**, *v.r.* To lock oneself up, to seclude oneself.

enfermer (*âfe're*), *v.t.* To run (someone) through with a sword etc., to pierce, to transfix. **s'enfermer**, *v.r.* To run oneself through with a sword etc.; (*fig.*) to injure oneself; to get into a fix.

enficeler (*âfis'le*), *v.t.* To tie with string etc.

enfievrement (*âfjevra'mû*), *n.m.* Feverishness. **enfievrer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To make feverish; (*fig.*) to inflame, to impassion.

enfilade (*âfi'lâd*), *n.f.* Suite (of chambers etc.), string (of phrases etc.); (*Mil.*) enfilade. *D'enfilade*, raking (fire).

enfiler (*âfi'le*), *v.t.* To thread (a needle etc.); to string (beads etc.); to pierce, to run (someone) through with a sword etc.; to engage in, to go down (a street etc.); (*Mil.*) to enfilade, to rake fore and aft. *Enfiler des perles*, to string pearls, (*fig.*) to lose one's time; *enfiler un discours*, to begin a long-winded speech; *enfiler une aiguille*, to thread

enfouir

a needle; *enfiler un homme*, to run a man through the body; (*slang*) *se faire enfiler*, to be taken in. **s'enfiler**, *v.r.* To be threaded; to be run through, to be pierced; to get engaged or involved in; (*slang*) *s'enfiler un litre*, to drink a bottle. **enfileur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Threader (in pin-making etc.); (*pop.*) cheat, wheedler. *Enfileur de paroles*, prattler. **enfin** (*â'fê*), *adv.* At last, finally, at length, after all, lastly; in short, in a word.

enflammé (*âfla'me*), *a. (fem. -ée)* On fire, in flames, ignited; kindled, inflamed, excited.

enflammer (*âfla'me*), *v.t.* To set on fire, to set in a blaze, to kindle; (*fig.*) to inflame, to excite, to incense, to provoke. **s'enflammer**, *v.r.* To take fire, to ignite, to be kindled, to blaze; (*fig.*) to be inflamed, to be incensed. *On vit tout le vaisseau s'enflammer*, they saw the whole ship break into flames.

enflé (*â'fle*), *a. (fem. -ée)* Swollen, inflated, puffed up; (*fig.*) bombastic, turgid, high-flown.

enflécher (*âfle'se*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) (*Naut.*) To put ratlines to (the shrouds). **enfléchure**, *n.f.* Ratlines.

enfler (*â'fle*), *v.t.* To swell out, to puff up, to distend; (*fig.*) to elate, to excite; to inflate, to exaggerate. *Le vent enflait nos voiles*, the wind swelled our sails. **s'enfler**, *v.r.* To swell, to grow turgid; (*fig.*) to be puffed up. *La voile s'enfle*, the sail swells out; *s'enfler d'orgueil*, to be puffed up with pride. **enflure**, *n.f.* Bloatiness, swelling; bombast, turgidity. *Enflure du style*, turgidity of style.

enfonce (*âf'sc*), *a. (fem. -ée)* Broken open; sunken; deep, profound; (*pop.*) dished, done for. *Des yeux enfoncés*, sunken eyes.

enfoncement (*âf'smû*), *n.m.* Driving in, breaking through, breaking in, bursting open; sinking; nook, bottom, hollow, recess; (*Paint.*) background.

enfonce (*âf'sc*), *v.t.* To thrust, to push in, down, etc., to drive in or down, to sink, to sink to the bottom; to break in, to burst open, to smash in, to blow up, to dish, to diddle. *Enfoncer son chapeau*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; *enfonce un clou dans la muraille*, to drive a nail into the wall. *v.i.* To sink, to founder. **s'enfoncer**, *v.r.* To sink, to go deep or far down; to bury oneself; to plunge; (*fig.*) to fail, to make a mess of. *Cet homme s'enfonce dans l'étude*, that man buries himself in study; *s'enfoncer dans la débauche*, to plunge into debauchery; *s'enfoncer dans un bois*, to dive into a wood. **enfonceur**, *n.m. (iron.)* One who breaks in or through something; (*fig.*) *Enfonceur de portes ouvertes*, braggart. **enfonceure**, *n.f.* Cavity, hole, hollow; bottom (of a bedstead etc.); bottom pieces (of casks etc.).

enforcir (*âfor'sir*), *v.t.* To strengthen. *v.i.* and **s'enforcir**, *v.r.* To gather strength; to grow stronger.

enformer (*âfor'me*), *v.t.* To fashion; to put on the block, to block (hats).

enfouir (*â'fwir*), *v.t.* To put or bury in the ground, to cover with earth; (*fig.*) to hide, to keep secret; to waste (one's talents etc.). **s'enfouir**, *v.r.* To bury oneself (in an out-of-the-way place etc.). **enfouissement**, *n.m.* Burying, hiding in the ground. **enfouisseur**, *n.m.* Burier.

enfourcher

enfourcher (āfur'ʃe), *v.t.* To bestride, to straddle, to mount; to pierce with a pitchfork etc. **enfourchure**, *n.f.* Fork; crotch. **enfournage** (āfur'na:ʒ), **enfournement**, *n.m.* or **enfournée**, *n.f.* Putting in the oven or kiln.

enfournier (āfur'ne), *v.t.* To put in the oven or as in the oven; (fig.) to set about. *Bien enfournier* or *mal enfournier*, to make a good or a bad beginning. **s'enfournier**, *v.r.* To get into a blind alley, a scrape, etc.

enfranger (āfrā'ʒe), *v.t.* To fringe, to put a fringe on.

enfreindre (ā'frē:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **enfreignant**, *p.p.* **enfreint**; *conjugated like* CRAINDRE) To infringe, to break, to violate. *Enfreindre les lois*, to transgress the laws; *enfreindre un traité*, to infringe a treaty; *enfreindre un ordre*, to disregard an order.

enfroquer (āfrō'ke), *v.t.* To make (someone) turn monk. **s'enfroquer**, *v.r.* To turn monk.

s'enfuir (ā'fui:r), *v.r.* (*pres.p.* **enfuyant**; *conjugated like* RUIR) To run away, to flee, to escape; to run off, to elope; to run out, to leak; to vanish, to be forgotten. *Ils s'étaient enfuis de prison*, they had made their escape from prison; *le temps s'enfuit*, time slips away.

enfumer (āfy'me), *v.t.* To smoke, to fill with smoke, to blacken with smoke, to smoke (vermin etc.) out; (fig.) to cloud (the brain etc.). **enfumoir**, *n.m.* Smoking-apparatus (for stupefying bees).

enfutager (āfy'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Casking. **enfutailleur** or **enfuter**, *v.t.* To cask, to barrel, to tun (wine etc.).

engagé (āga'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **engagée**) Pledged, engaged, enlisted; in action; (*Naut.*) water-logged. *La clef est engagée dans la serrure*, the key sticks in the lock; *vaisseau engagé*, water-logged ship. *n.m.* *Un engagé (volontaire)*, man who has joined the army before or after the age of compulsory service.

engageant, *a.* Engaging, prepossessing, pleasing, taking. *Il a des manières engageantes*, he has winning manners.

engagement (āga'ʒmā), *n.m.* Engagement. promise, obligation, etc.; bond, pledging, pawning; mortgage; appointment, assignation; (*Mil.*) enlisting; action, fight, scrap; entry (for a sporting event); (*pl.*) liabilities. *Entrer dans un engagement*, to enter into an engagement; *manquer d'un engagement*, to fail to keep an engagement.

engager (āga'ʒe), *v.t.* To pledge, to pawn; to engage, to promise, to plight; to put under an obligation; to invite, to induce, to persuade, to urge; to enlist, to hire; to involve, to entangle; to compel. *Cela ne vous engage à rien*, that binds you to nothing; *engager le combat*, to begin the action; *engager quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to entangle someone in a bad business; *engager ses meubles*, to pledge one's furniture; *engager une clef dans une serrure*, to get a key stuck in a lock; *engager (le jeu)* (*fib.*) to kick off; (*hockey*) to bully off. **s'engager**, *v.r.* To engage oneself, to undertake an engagement, to take upon oneself; to stand security, to be bound (*pour*); to enlist, to join the army; to entangle oneself, to get involved; to

engouffrer

become fouled (engine), to get out of control. *Le combat ne tarda pas d'engager*, the battle soon began; *s'engager dans une mauvaise affaire*, to get involved in a bad business; *s'engager pour un ami*, to stand security for a friend.

engainer (āge'ne), *v.t.* To sheathe; to encase, to envelop.

engamer (āga'me), *v.i.* To swallow the hook.

enganter (āgā'te), *v.t.* To entrap, to ensnare; (*Naut.*) to come up with, to overtake.

engazonner (āgaʒo'ne), *v.t.* To turf, to cover or edge with turf; to sow grass-seed.

engance (ā'ʒā:s), *n.f.* Breed; brood, esp. of poultry; (fig.) race, kidney, spawn. **Des poules d'une grande engance*, hens of a large breed; *quelle engance!* what a set! **engancer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To embarrass, to saddle (with).

***engeigner** (āʒe'ne) *v.t.* or **engigner**. To deceive, to catch.

engelure (āʒ'ly:r), *n.f.* Chilblain.

engendrer (āʒā'dre), *v.t.* To beget, to engender; (fig.) to produce, to give rise to, to occasion. *La familiarité engendre le mépris*, familiarity breeds contempt; *ne pas engendrer la mélancolie*, to be of a gay disposition.

engeoler [KNJÖLER].

***enger** (ā'ʒe), *v.t.* To furnish or provide with; to saddle (*de*).

engerber (āʒer'be), *v.t.* To sheaf, to bind; (fig.) to heap up.

engin (ā'ʒē), *n.m.* Machine, engine; snare, gin, net; tool, instrument.

englober (āglō'be), *v.t.* To unite, to put together; (fig.) to comprehend, to comprise.

engloutir (āglu'ti:r), *v.t.* To swallow, to devour, to engulf; (fig.) to absorb; to dissipate, to squander, to run through. **s'engloutir**, *v.r.* To be swallowed up, to be engulfed. **engloutissement**, *n.m.* Engulfing, swallowing up. **engloutisseur**, *n.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Swallower, devourer; *a.* Devouring.

engluer (āgly'e), *v.t.* To lime, to daub with bird-lime; to capture thus; (fig.) to take in.

s'engluer, *v.r.* To be caught, to be limed; (fig.) to be taken in.

engommer (āgo'me), *v.t.* To gum; to glaze.

engoncé (āgō'se), *a.* (*used chiefly in*) *avoir une taille engoncée*, to have hunched-up shoulders; *être engoncé dans ses vêtements*, to be bundled up and stiff in one's clothes.

engorgement (āgorʒō'mā), *n.m.* Obstruction, stopping up (of a pipe, tube, conduit, etc.); (*Med.*) congestion. **engorger**, *v.t.* To obstruct, to block, to choke, to stop up; (*Med.*) to congest. **s'engorger**, *v.r.* To be obstructed or choked up; (*Med.*) to be congested.

engouement or **engoûment** (āgu'mā), *n.m.* Choking, obstruction, congestion; (fig.) infatuation, craze. *On ne saurait le fuir revenir de son engouement*, it is impossible to cure him of his infatuation. **engouer**, *v.t.* To obstruct (the throat etc.); (fig.) to infatuate. **s'engouer**, *v.r.* To half choke oneself; (fig.) to be infatuated. *S'engouer d'une femme*, to be wrapped up in a woman.

engouffrer (āgu'fre), *v.t.* To engulf; (fig.) to swallow up, to devour. **s'engouffrer**, *v.r.* To be engulfed; to be lost, to be swallowed up; to blow hard, to rush (of the wind in a

engouler

narrow passage). *Le vent s'engouffre dans la cheminée*, the wind rushes into the chimney. **engouler** (ägu'le), *v.t.* (colloq.) To swallow, to gobble. *Sautoir engoulé*, (Her.) saltire engouled.

engoulevent (ägul'vā), *n.m.* Nightjar, goat-sucker.

engoulement [ENGOUEMENT].

engourdi (ägu'r'di), *a.* (fem. -ie) Torpid, benumbed, dull. **engourdir**, *v.t.* To benumb, to make torpid; to dull, to make languid, to enervate. *Le froid engourdit les mains*, cold benumbs one's hands; *l'oïveté engourdit l'esprit*, idleness benumbs the mind. **s'engourdir**, *v.r.* To get benumbed; to become torpid, enervated, or sluggish. **engourdissement**, *n.m.* Numbness, torpor, enervation. *Avoir un engourdissement au bras*, to have a numbness in the arm; *tirer quelqu'un de son engourdissement*, to rouse someone from his torpor.

engrainer [ENGRENER].

engrais (ä'gre), *n.m.* Manure, fertilizer. *Mettre des bœufs d'engrais*, to put oxen to fatten.

engraissant, *a.* (fem. -ante) Fattening. **engraissement** or **engraissage**, *n.m.* Fattening; corpulence. **engraisser**, *v.t.* To fatten, to cram (poultry etc.); to manure; (fig.) to enrich; *v.t.* To grow fat, to become corpulent; (fig.) to thrive. **s'engraisser**, *v.r.* To fatten, to grow fat or stout; (fig.) to grow rich. *S'engraisser des misères publiques*, to fatten on public misery.

engranger (ägrā'ze), *v.t.* To get in, to house (wheat etc.).

engrèvement (ägrāv'mā), *n.m.* Stranding (of a vessel). **engraver**, *v.t.* To run aground, to strand; to cover with sand; *v.r.* or **s'engraver**, *v.r.* To run aground, to be stranded.

engrêlé (ägrē'le), *a.* (fem. **engrêlée**) (Her.) Entrailed. **engrêler**, *v.t.* To engrail; to purl (lace etc.). **engrêlure**, *n.f.* Purl (of lace); (Her.) engrailing.

engrenage (ägrā'naʒ), *n.m.* Gear, gearing, cog-wheels, etc.; action of these, catching etc.; (fig.) mesh, correlation (of circumstances etc.).

engrener (1) (ägrā'ne), *v.t.* (conjugated like AMENER) To put corn into (the mill-hopper); to feed with corn.

engrener (2) (ägrā'nel), *v.t.* (conjugated like AMENER) To throw into gear, to engage, to connect, to mesh. **s'engrener**, *v.r.* To work into each other (of toothed wheels); to be put in gear. *Ces roues s'engrenent bien*, these wheels work well into each other; *il a bien engrené*, he has begun well. **engrenure**, *n.f.* Engagement of teeth, cogs, etc.; toothing, cogging.

engri (ä'gri), *n.m.* Congo leopard.

engrosser (ägro'se), *v.t.* (vulg.) To make pregnant, to get with child. **engrossir**, *v.t.* To be with child, to become pregnant.

s'engrumeler (ägrym'le), *v.r.* To clot, to coagulate.

enguenillé (ägni'je), *v.t.* Clothed in tatters. **engueulade**, (äge'lad) *n.f.* (vulg.) Abuse, blackguarding; scolding, jawing. **engueuler**, *v.t.* To abuse, to jaw at.

enguirlander (ägirā'de), *v.t.* To engarland; euphemism, instead of **engueuler**.

enhardir (äar'diir), *v.t.* To embolden, to

njoué

encourage. *Ce succès l'avait enhardi*, that success had emboldened him. **s'enhardir**, *v.r.* To make bold, to grow bold. *Il s'est enhardi à parler en public*, he made bold to speak in public.

enharmonique (änarmō'nik), *a.* Enharmonic. **enharnachement** (änarna'mā), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness. **enharnacher**, *v.t.* To harness; (fig.) to rig out, to deck out. *Vous voilà plaisamment enharnaché*, you are oddly accoutred.

enherber (äner'be), *v.t.* To turn (land) into pasture.

enhuché (äy'fe) *a.* (Naut.) High out of water (ship).

énieller (enje'le), *v.t.* To clear (corn etc.) of corn-cockles.

énigmatique (enigma'tik), *a.* Enigmatical. **énigmatiquement**, *adv.* Enigmatically.

énigme (e'nigm), *n.f.* Enigma, riddle. *Mot d'une énigme*, answer to a riddle; *proposer une énigme*, to put a riddle; *vous parlez par énigmes*, you speak in riddles.

enivrant (äni'vrā), *a.* (fem. -ante) Intoxicating, inebriating; (fig.) seductive. **enivrement**, *n.m.* Intoxication, relation. **enivrer**, *v.t.* To intoxicate, to inebriate; (fig.) to elate. *La bière enivre comme le vin*, beer intoxicates as well as wine; *la prospérité nous enivre*, prosperity elates us. **s'enivrer**, *v.r.* To get intoxicated; (fig.) to be elated (de). *Il s'est enivré à ce repas*, he got intoxicated at that dinner.

enjabler (äjä'ble), *v.t.* To bottom or head (a cask).

enjaler (äjä'le), or **enjauler**, *v.t.* (Naut.) To stock (an anchor).

enjambé (äjä'be), *a.* (fem. **enjambée** (1)) Legged (in a certain way). *Être court enjambé*, to be short-legged. **enjambée** (2), *n.f.* Stride. *Faire de grandes enjambées*, to take long strides. **enjambement**, *n.m.* (Pros.) Overrunning of a sentence, clause, phrase, etc. into the next verse.

enjamber (äjä'be), *v.t.* To stride over; to skip or leap over; to stride; (fig.) to encroach upon; (Pros.) to make enjambment.

enjarreté (äjar'te), *a.* Hobbled (of horses).

enjaveler (äjä'vle), *v.t.* To sheaf (corn).

enjeu (ä'je), *n.m.* Stake (at play). *Retirer son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stake, (colloq.) to declare off.

enjoindre (ä'zwē:dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. **enjoignant** p.p. **enjoint**; conjugated like CRAINDRE) To enjoin, to charge, to direct, to prescribe. *Il lui est enjoint de*, he is directed to.

enjôlement (äjol'mā), *n.m.* Wheedling, coaxing, inveigling, cajoling. **enjôler**, *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to inveigle, to seduce. **enjôleur**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) Wheedler, coxer.

enjolivement (äjolv'mā), *n.m.* Embellishment, decoration, ornament. **enjoliver**, *v.t.* To embellish, to adorn, to set off, to ornament to beautify **enjoliver**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) Embellisher. **enjolivure**, *n.f.* (Small) embellishment.

enjoué (ä'zwe), *a.* Playful, sprightly, lively, jovial, sportive. *Il a l'humeur enjouée*, he is of a playful disposition; *il écrit d'un style enjoué*, he writes in a sprightly style. **enjouement** or **enjouiment**, *n.m.* Playfulness.

enjouonner

sportiveness, sprightliness, liveliness, humour. *Avec enjouement*, playfully.
enjouonner (əʒɔpɔ'ne), *v.t.* To put into petticoats; *enjouonné*, *a.*, In petticoats; disguised as a woman.

enkysté (əki'ste), *a. (fem. enkystée) (Med.)* Encysted. **s'enkyster**, *v.r.* To become encysted.

enlacement (əlas'mā), *n.m.* Lacing, interlacing, entwining. **enlacer**, *v.t.* To lace; to entwine, to interlace, to interweave; to clasp, to embrace. *Enlacer dans ses bras*, to clasp in one's arms. **s'enlacer**, *v.r.* To entwine, to be interlaced.

enlaidir (əle'di:r), *v.t.* To make ugly; to disfigure. *v.i.* To grow ugly, to be disfigured. **enlaidissement**, *n.m.* Uglification, disfigurement.

***enlarme** (ə'larm), *n.f.* Mesh or ring for enlarging a crow-net. **enlarmier**, *v.t.* To furnish (a crow-net) with these.

enlevage (əlv'vaz), *n.m.* (Sport) spurt.

enlèvement (əlv'mā), *n.m.* Carrying off; removal; rubbing out, wiping off, kidnapping, rape. *Enlèvement de mineure*, abduction. *L'enlèvement des Sabines*, the rape of the Sabines; *l'enlèvement de la redoute*, the storming of the redoubt. **enlever**, *v.t.* To lift, to raise, to pull up; to carry off, to carry away; to seize and carry away forcibly, to kidnap, to steal; to clear away, to remove, to rub out, to wipe off; to charm, to delight, to transport (with enthusiasm etc.). *Enlever des taches*, to take out stains; *enlever la peau*, to flay the skin; *enlever tous les prix*, to carry off all the prizes; *enlever un morceau de musique*, to dash off a piece of music; *enlever une patrouille*, to rush a patrol; *enlever une place*, to carry or capture a town; *enlevez cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table; *enlevez-le!* take the brute away! *la mort l'a enlevé à la fleur de son âge*, death carried him off in his prime; *on lui a enlevé sa femme*, his wife has been carried off; *se faire enlever par*, to elope with. **s'enlever**, *v.r.* To rise, to be lifted; to come off, to peel off; to come out; to go off (of goods on sale); to get into a passion.

***enleveur**, *n.m.* Kidnapper, abductor, ravisher.

enlasser (əlja'se), *v.t.* To tie up in a bundle or bundles.

enliser (ə'lje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To bond, to bind (stones) together in building.

enlignement (əlip'mā), *n.m.* Putting in line; alinement. **enligner**, *v.t.* To put in line.

enlissement or **enlèvement** (əlv'mā), *n.m.* Sinking, swallowing up (in quicksand). **enliser** or **enlizer**, *v.t.* To engulf. **s'enliser**, *v.r.* To be engulfed or swallowed up; to sink (in moving sand or into ground).

enluminer (əlymi'ne), *v.t.* To colour; to illuminate; (fig.) to flush (the complexion); to overload (one's style). *Visage enluminé*, flushed or red face. **s'enluminer**, *v.r.* To rouge, to paint. (*vulg.*) *S'enluminer la trogne*, (fig.) to get a red nose (from drinking).

enlumineur, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Colourer of maps, prints, MSS., etc.; illuminator. **enluminure**, *n.f.* Colouring; illuminating; coloured print; high colour (of the face); tinsel (of style).

enquête

ennéagonal (enneago'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux) (Geom.)* Nine-angled. **ennéagone**, *a.* Nine-angled; *n.m.* Nonagon. **ennéagyne**, *a. (Bot.)* Enneagynous. **ennéandre**, *a. (Bot.)* Enneandrous. **ennéandrie**, *n.f.* Enneandria. **ennéapétale**, *a.* Enneapetalous.

ennemi (ən'mi), *n.m. (fem. ennemie)* Enemy, foe; (fig.) injurious or prejudicial thing. *C'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much gained from the enemy; *ennemi déclaré*, open or avowed enemy; *il n'y a pas de petit ennemi*, every enemy is to be feared; *passer d'un ennemi*, to desert to the enemy, (fig.) to betray or desert one's party; *être tué d'un ennemi*, to be killed in action; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *l'eau et le feu sont ennemis*, fire and water are opposites. *a.* Hostile, inimical; contrary, opposite; injurious, adverse, prejudicial. *La fortune ennemie*, adverse fortune; *l'armée ennemie*, the enemy.

ennoblir (əno'blir), *v.t.* To ennoble; (fig.) to dignify, to exalt. **s'ennoblir**, *v.r.* To be ennobled or exalted. *S'ennoblir de*, to be proud of, to rejoice at. **ennoblement**, *adv.* Ennoblement, exaltation.

ennui (ə'nu), *n.m.* Ennui, weariness, tedium, boredom; tiresome thing, nuisance, vexation. *Quel ennui!* what a nuisance! **ennuyer**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Annoying, tedious, irksome, tiresome. *Temps ennuyant*, trying weather. **ennuyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like APPUYER)* To bore, to weary, to be tiresome to: (fig.) to annoy, to bother, to vex. *Cela m'ennuie*, that annoys me. **s'ennuyer**, *v.r.* To be bored, to have a bad time of it, to feel dull. *Il s'ennuie de tout*, he wearies of everything. **ennuyusement**, *adv.* Tediously, irksomely. **ennuyeux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Tedious, dull, tiresome; annoying, provoking, vexing; *n.* Tiresome person, bore.

énoncé (ən'se), *n.m.* Statement, enunciation, terms (of a mathematical problem etc.), wording (of an act). **énoncer**, *v.t.* To state, to express, to word, to enunciate. **s'énoncer**, *v.r.* To express oneself; to be worded or expressed. *Il s'énonce bien*, he expresses himself well. **énonciatif**, *a. (fem. énonciative)* Enunciative. **énonciation**, *n.f.* Enunciation, delivery, utterance, statement; expression, wording.

enorgueillir (əno:rgœ'jir), *v.t.* To make proud, to elate, to puff up. **s'enorgueillir**, *v.r.* To be or grow proud of, to be puffed up, to be elated or to glory (de).

énorme (e'norm), *a.* Enormous, huge, atrocious, heinous. *Crime énorme*, heinous crime. **énormément**, *adv.* Enormously, beyond measure. **énormité**, *n.f.* Hugeness, vastness; enormity, heinousness.

énouer (e'nwe), *v.t.* To burl, to pick the knots etc. out of (cloth). **enouer**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Burier.

s'enquérir (əke'rir), *v.r. (pres.p. enquérant, p.p. enquis, conjugated like ACQUÉRIR)* To inquire, to make inquiries. *Il faut s'enquérir de la vérité du fait*, we must inquire into the truth of the matter.

enquête (ə'ke:t), *n.f.* Inquiry, investigation, examination; commission of inquiry, inquisition, inquest. *Aux fins d'enquête*, for investigation; *enquête en matière criminelle*, criminal investigation; *ordonner une enquête*, to direct

enquiquiner

an inquiry to be made, to appoint a commission of inquiry. *s'enquêter*, *v.r.* To inquire, to conduct an inquiry.

enquiquiner (âkiki'ne), *v.t.* (*pop.*) To bore (somebody) to death; to tease (him).

enraciner (âra'si'ne), *v.t.* To root; (*fig.*) to implant. *Des préjugés enracinés*, inveterate prejudices. *s'enraciner*, *v.r.* To take root, to become rooted. *Il ne faut pas laisser s'enraciner les maux*, evils must not be allowed to take root.

enragé (âra'ze), *a.* Mad, rabid, enraged; (*fig.*) violent, obstinate, determined, downright. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to know hard times; *un chien enragé*, a mad dog; *un communiste enragé*, a rabid communist. *n.* Madman, madwoman; desperate person. **enragéant**, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Maddening, vexing. **enrager**, *v.t.* To be mad, to go mad; to be enraged, to fume. *Faire enrager*, to tease, to madden.

enrayage (âre'ja), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Jam (in rifle, gun, etc.).

enrayement or **enraiment** (ârej'mâ), *n.m.* Putting on the drag, skidding, locking.

enrayer (1) (arc'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To put spokes to (a wheel); to skid (a wheel), to put the drag on, to apply the brakes to; (*fig.*) to stop, to keep down, to moderate; to check, to slow up (an attack); to stem (an epidemic); to jam, to stop (a machine-gun etc.).

enrayer (2) (âre'je), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To plough the first furrow in; to draw (the furrows).

enrayure (1) (âre'jy:r), *n.f.* Drag, skid, lock-chain.

enrayure (2) (âre'jy:r), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) First furrow.

enrégimentation (âresimâ'ta'sjô), *n.f.* Enregimenting. **enrégimenter**, *v.t.* To enregiment, to form into regiments.

enregistrable (âra'zja:trabl), *a.* Registrable. **enregistrement**, *n.m.* Enregistering, recording, entry, enrolment; registry; booking (of luggage). *Faire l'enregistrement*, to register. **enregistrer**, *v.t.* To register, to enter in a register, to record, to book (luggage). *Musique enregistrée*, music on (gramophone) records. **enregistreur**, *n.m.* Registrar; *a.* Self-registering (of thermometers etc.), self-recording.

enrêner (âre'ne), *v.t.* To rein in, to fix (a horse's head) up by the reins.

enrhumer (âry'me), *v.t.* To give a cold to (someone). *Être enrhumé du cerveau*, to have a cold in the head. *s'enrhumer*, *v.r.* To catch a cold.

enrichi (âri'ji), *a.* (*fem. enrichie*) Newly enriched. *n.* Upstart, parvenu, new rich.

enrichir (âri'ji:r), *v.t.* To enrich, to make rich; (*fig.*) to enlarge, to adorn, to embellish. *Enrichir son esprit*, to enrich one's mind. *s'enrichir*, *v.r.* To enrich oneself, to grow rich, to thrive, to make one's pile. *S'enrichir des dépouilles d'autrui*, to thrive on the spoils of others. **enrichissement**, *n.m.* Enrichment; (*fig.*) embellishment, adornment.

enrobage (âro'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Coating, wrapping. **enrober**, *v.t.* To wrap, to cover, to coat.

enrochement (âro'f'mâ), *n.m.* Foundation of rough masonry under water, riprap.

ensemble

enrocher, *v.t.* To furnish (a bridge, jetty, quay, etc.) with stone-pack.

enrôlement (ârol'mâ), *n.m.* Enrolment, enlistment. **enrôler**, *v.t.* To enlist, to enrol. *s'enrôler*, *v.r.* To enrol oneself, to enlist.

enroué (â'rwe), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Hoarse, husky. **enrouement** or **enrouement**, *n.m.* Hoarseness, huskiness. **enrouer**, *v.t.* To make hoarse. *s'enrouer*, *v.r.* To become hoarse or husky.

enrouiller (âru'je), *v.t.* To cover with rust, to make rusty. *s'enrouiller*, *v.r.* To grow rusty.

enroulement (ârul'mâ), *n.m.* Rolling up; (*Arch.*) scroll, volute. **enrouler**, *v.t.* To roll, to roll up, to coil. *s'enrouler*, *v.r.* To roll oneself up, to roll up; to twine, to twist round (of plants etc.).

enrubanner (âryba'ne), *v.t.* To deck out with ribands. *s'enrubanner*, *v.r.* To bribbon oneself.

enrue (â'ry), *n.f.* Large furrow.

ensablement (âsabl'mâ), *n.m.* Sand-bank; ballasting, gravelling; stranding (of a ship).

ensabler, *v.t.* To cover with sand; to ballast; to run aground, to strand. *s'ensabler*, *v.r.* To run aground; to sink in sand, to be blocked up with sand.

ensacher (âsa'je), *v.t.* To put in bags or sacks.

ensaisinement (âsezin'mâ), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Acknowledgment of a purchaser of land as a tenant. **ensaisiner**, *v.t.* To put in possession of property; to acknowledge (a purchaser of land) as a tenant.

ensanglanter (âsâglâ'te), *v.t.* To make bloody, to stain with blood.

enseignable (âse'nabl), *a.* Teachable. **enseignant**, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Teaching. *Corps enseignant*, body of teachers, teaching profession.

enseigne (â'sep), *n.f.* Sign, sign-board; mark, index, token, proof; standard, ensign, flag; (*Nav.*) streamer (flag). *À bonnes enseignes*, on sure grounds, on good security; *à bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *à telles enseignes que*, by token, as proof; *être logé à même enseigne*, to be in the same boat; *enseigne lumineuse*, electric sign; (*Mil.*) *enseignes déployées*, with colours flying. **n.m.* Ensign (officer), standard-bearer; *Enseigne de vaisseau*, (*Nav.*) sub-lieutenant; (*U.S.*) ensign.

enseignement (âsep'mâ), *n.m.* Teaching, education, tuition, lesson, precept; teaching profession. *Enseignement du premier, du second degré*, primary, secondary education, *enseignement public*, education by the State; *il est dans l'enseignement*, he is a teacher. **enseigner**, *v.t.* To teach, to instruct; to instruct in; to inform, to direct. *Enseigneux la maison*, direct us to the house; *enseignez-nous le chemin*, show us the way.

ensellé (âse'le), *a.* (*fem. ensellée*) Saddle-backed.

ensemble (â'sâ:bl), *adv.* Together, at the same time. *Ils ne sont pas bien ensemble*, they are not friends; *mêler ensemble*, to mix together. *n.m.* Whole, general effect, mass; uniformity, harmony. *Le tout ensemble*, the whole, the general effect; *morceau d'ensemble*, a concerted piece of music, part music; *mouvement d'ensemble*, combined movement;

ensemblier

tout cela forme un assez bel ensemble, all that forms a fairly harmonious whole.

ensemblier (äsübli'e), *n.m.* Artist, esp. decorative artist, who aims at the unity or general effect; outfitter.

ensemencement (äsmd'smä), *n.m.* Sowing.

ensemencer, *v.t.* To sow with seed.

enserrer (1) (äse're), *v.t.* To enclose, to contain; to lock up; to encompass, to hem in. *Enserrer comme dans un étou*, to squeeze as in a vice.

enserrer (2) (äse're), *v.t.* (Gard.) To put into a greenhouse.

ensevelir (äsä'vli:r), *v.t.* To shroud, to put into a shroud; (fig.) to bury; to swallow up, to entomb, to engulf; to absorb. *Ensevelir les morts*, to bury the dead; *être enseveli dans le chagrin*, to be absorbed in grief. **s'ensevelir**, *v.r.* To bury oneself. **ensevelissement**, *n.m.* Putting in a shroud; burial. **ensevelisseur**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) Layer-out; burying-beetle.

ensiforme (äsi'förm), *a.* Ensiform, sword-shaped.

ensilage (äsi'lä:z) or **ensilotage**, *n.m.* Ensilage. **ensiler** or **ensiloter**, *v.t.* To ensilage.

ensoleillé (äsöl'i'je), *a.* (fem. -ée) Sunny, bathed in sunshine.

ensommeillé (äsöme'i'je), *a.* (fem. -ée) Heavy with sleep; (fig.) torpid.

ensorceler (äsörsä'le), *v.t.* To bewitch. **ensorceleur**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) Bewitcher, *a.* Bewitching. **ensorcellement**, *n.m.* Bewitchment.

ensouffrer (äsu'fre), *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur.

ensouple (äs'supl), *n.f.* Cylinder in a loom.

ensuier (äsui'te), *v.t.* To cover with tallow.

ensuit, *p.p.* (fem. **ensuite** (1)) [S'ENSUIVRE].

ensuite (2) (äs'suit), *adv.* After, afterwards, then, in the next place; what then? what next? what of that! well! *Ensuite de cela*, after that; *ensuite de quoi*, after which; *ensuite il me dit*, then he told me; *et ensuite?* what then? *vous irez là ensuite*, you will go there afterwards.

s'ensuivre (äs'sui:vr), *v.r.* (used only in the third person sing. and pl.; *p.p.* **ensuist**) To follow, to result, to ensue. *De grands malheurs s'ensuivirent*, great misfortunes resulted from it; *il ne s'ensuit pas que j'aie tort*, it does not follow that I am wrong. *Et tout ce qui s'en suit*, and what not.

entablement (ätäblä'mä), *n.m.* (Arch.) Entablature.

entacher (ätä'je), *v.t.* To sully, to tarnish; to taint, to blemish, to cast a slur on.

entaille (ätä'aj), *n.f.* Notch; jag, cut; gash, slash. **entailler**, *v.t.* To notch, to cut.

entailleure, *n.f.* Notcher.

entame (ät'am) or **entamure**, *n.f.* First cut, first or outside slice (of a loaf etc.). **entamer**, *v.t.* To make the first cut in; to make an incision in; to broach, to begin (a conversation etc.); to break into; to encroach upon, to impair, to injure; to prevail upon, to persuade. *Entamer d'un coup de dent*, to bite into; *entamer la peau*, to cut the skin; *entamer la réputation de quelqu'un*, to injure someone's reputation; *entamer une matière* or *un sujet*, to broach a subject; *entamer un pain*, to begin a loaf.

entendre

entartre (s') (ätar'tre), *v.t.* To scale, to become scaled, to become furred.

entassement (ätäs'mä), *n.m.* Accumulation; heap, pile, mass; crowding together.

entasser, *v.t.* To heap or pile up, to accumulate; to hoard up; to amass; to cram, to crowd, to huddle, to pack together. *Entasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *personne entassée*, thick-set person. **entasseur**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) (colloq.) Hoarder, heaper.

ente (ät:t), *n.f.* Graft, scion; branch bearing a graft.

entendement (ätüd'mä), *n.m.* Understanding; judgment, sense. **entendeur**, *n.m.* One who understands. *A bon entendeur salut*, a word to the wise is sufficient, or, if the cap fits, wear it.

entendre (ät'ü:dr), *v.t.* To hear; to listen to; to understand; to know; to intend; to mean.

A vous entendre, according to you; *cet homme n'entend rien aux affaires*, that man knows nothing about business; *chacun fait comme il l'entend*, everybody does as he thinks proper; *donner à entendre*, to intimate, to hint; *entendez-vous?* do you comprehend?

entendons-nous, let us come to a right understanding; *entendre à demi-mot*, to take the hint; *entendre la messe ou entendre les vêpres*, to attend mass or vespers; *entendre les témoins*, to hear the witnesses; *entendre dur ou mal*, to be hard of hearing; *entendre raison*, to listen to reason; *il a fait allusion à votre disgrâce, mais sans y entendre malice*, he alluded to your mis-

hap, but he did not mean any harm; *il entend bien son métier*, he knows his trade well; *il entend un peu l'anglais*, he understands English a little; *il n'entend pas raillerie*, he cannot take a joke; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre*, none so deaf as those who won't hear; *j'ai entendu dire*, I have heard people say; *laisser à entendre*, to insinuate, to let it be understood (that); *ne pas entendre malice*, to mean no harm; *qu'entendez-vous par là?* what do you mean by that? *v.t.* To listen; to hear (of); to approve of, to consent (ä).

Entendre clair, to be quick of hearing; *il n'entend pas de cette oreille-là*, he is deaf on that side, he does not see it in that light; *ne savoir auquel entendre*, not to know whom to listen to or which to attend to first. **s'entendre**, *v.r.* To hear each other's voices; to hear one's own voice; to be audible, to be heard; to be understood; to understand one another; to act in concert, to have a secret understanding (avec); to come to an arrangement, to come to terms (avec); to agree with, to be on good terms with; to be skilful in, to be a judge of. *Cela s'entend* or *cela s'entend bien*, let it be understood, of course, to be sure; *il ne s'entend pas mal à cela*, he is pretty well up in that; *il s'entend en musique*, he understands music; *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*, they are as thick as thieves; *ils s'entendent pour me nuire*, they have put their heads together to injure me; *je m'entends bien*, I know very well what I mean; *le bruit est si grand qu'on ne s'entend pas*, there is so much noise that we cannot hear each other speak; *on l'accuse de s'entendre avec l'ennemi*, he is accused of acting in concert with the enemy; *s'entendre à une chose*, to be skilful in a thing. **entendu**, *a.* (fem. **entendue**) Heard; under-

enténébrer

- stood; agreed, arranged; intelligent, skilful. *C'est entendu*, that's a bargain, that's settled; *entendu!* all right, agreed! *Bien entendu*, of course. *Faire l'entendu*, to put on a knowing look; *un homme bien entendu aux affaires*, a man well up in business matters.
- enténébrer** (âne'te:'bre), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To involve in darkness; to wrap in darkness. **enténébré**, *a.* Gloomy.
- entente** (ân'tâ:t), *n.f.* Meaning; skill, judgment; understanding, agreement. *Entente cordiale*, hearty understanding; *l'entente du coloris*, skill in colouring; *mots à double entente*, words with a double meaning.
- enter** (ân'te), *v.t.* To graft upon, to engraft. *Enter de nouveau*, to regraft, *enter une tête de lion sur un corps de chèvre*, to graft a lion's head on the body of a goat.
- entérinement** (âterin'mâ), *n.m.* Ratification, confirmation. **entériner**, *v.t.* To ratify, to confirm.
- entérique** (âte'rik), *a.* Enteric. **entérite**, *n.f.* Enteritis. **entérocele**, *n.f.* Enterocoele. **entérolithe**, *n.m.* Enterolith. **entérotomie**, *n.f.* Enterotomy.
- enterrement** (âtr'mâ), *n.m.* Burial, interment, funeral. *Billet d'enterrement*, invitation to a funeral. **enterrer**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter; to attend the funeral of; (fig.) to survive; to end, to put an end to, to terminate; to sink (money etc.). *Enterrer le carnaval*, to see the carnival out; *Molière a enterré tous ses devanciers*, Molière threw all his predecessors into the shade. **s'enterrer**, *v.r.* To bury oneself; (Mil.) to dig oneself in (trenches); *une route enterrée*, a sunken road. **enterreur**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) (colloq.) Burier.
- en-tête** (ân'te:t), *n.m.* (pl. **en-têtes**) Heading, head, headline; (U.S.) caption. *En-tête de facture*, bill-head
- entêté** (âte'te), *a.* (fem. -ée) Stubborn, obstinate, wayward; infatuated. *Entêté comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule, *il est entêté de cette femme*, he is infatuated with that woman. *n.* A stubborn person. **entêtement**, *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy; infatuation. *Son entêtement le perdra*, his stubbornness will be his ruin.
- entêter** (ât'e'te), *v.t.* To give a headache to; to make giddy, to intoxicate, to prepossess, to infatuate; to head (pins). *Les louanges nous entêtent*, praises are apt to make us conceited; *vin qui entête*, heady wine. **s'entêter**, *v.r.* To be stubborn, wayward or obstinate; to be infatuated, to be bent upon or determined (â). **entêteur**, *n.m.* Header (of pins). **entêteoir**, *n.m.* Machine for heading pins.
- enthousiasme** (âtu'zjas:m), *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture, ecstacy. **enthousiasmer**, *v.t.* To render enthusiastic, to enrapture. *Il est enthousiasmé de cette musique*, he is in raptures with that music. **s'enthousiasmer**, *v.r.* To be enthusiastic, to be in raptures (de). **enthousiaste**, *a.* Enthusiastic; *n.* Enthusiast. **enthousiastement**, *adv.* Enthusiastically.
- enthymème** (ân'ti'me:m), *n.m.* Enthymeme.
- entiché** (âti'fe), *a.* (fem. -ée) Infatuated, wedded to, keen on; (of a fruit) touched. **enticement**, *n.m.* Infatuation, addiction.

entour

- enticher** (âti'fe), *v.t.* To touch, to spot (fruit) (fig.) to infatuate. *Vous l'avez entiché de système*, you have infatuated him with the system. **s'enticher** (de), *v.r.* To be infatuated (with).
- entier** (ân'tje), *a.* (fem. -ière) Entire, whole complete; (Arith.) integral; total, utter, absolute; (fig.) obstinate, positive, self-willed. *Cheval entier*, stallion, entire horse; *il est très entier*, he is very self-willed or obstinate. *nombre entier*, (Arith.) integer; *pain entier*, whole loaf; *une entière soumission*, complete submission. *adv.* Entirely. *Tout entier*, completely. *n.m.* Entireness, totality (Arith.) integral number. *En son entier*, a full length; in full, wholly. **entièrement**, *adv.* Entirely, wholly. *Entièrement ruiné*, utterly ruined.
- entité** (âti'te), *n.f.* Entity.
- entoilage** (âtwa'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Pasting or mounting on canvas etc.; mounting, canvas, lining. **entoiler**, *v.t.* To mount upon canvas etc. to line.
- entoir** (ân'twa:r), *n.m.* (Hort.) Grafting-knife. **entôler** (âtô'le), *v.t.* (slang) To rob, to fleece. **entomologie** (âtômolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Entomology. **entomologique**, *a.* Entomological. **entomologiste**, *n.m.* Entomologist. **entomophage**, *a.* Entomophagous. **entomophile**, *a.* Entomophilous.
- entonnage** (âtô'na:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **entonnaison**, *n.f.* Tunning, barrelling, casking. **entonne**, (1), *v.t.* To tun, to barrel, to put into casks. **s'entonner**, *v.r.* To rush into, to blow down (of the wind). *Il vent s'entonne dans la cheminée*, the wind blows down the chimney.
- entonner** (2) (âtô'ne), *v.t.* To begin to sing to strike up, (poet.) to celebrate; (pop.) to drink.
- entonnoir** (âtô'nwa:r), *n.m.* Funnel; (pop.) throat; hard drinker; (Mil.) Shell hole crater. *Fleurs en entonnoir*, funnel-shaped flowers.
- entophyte** (âtô'fit), *n.m.* Entophyte.
- entorse** (âtô'ts), *n.f.* Sprain; strain, twist shock. *Il a donné une entorse à la vérité*, he twisted the truth; *il s'est donné une entorse au pied*, he has sprained his foot. **entorse**, *a.* Sprained.
- entortillage** (âtôrti'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Entanglement intricacy; abstruseness, obscurity; subtle fuge; circumlocution, equivocation. **entortillement**, *n.m.* Winding, twisting, entanglement, intricacy, obscurity, abstruseness. *L'en-tortillement d'un serpent*, the twisting of a serpent. **entortiller**, *v.t.* To wrap, roll wind, or coil round; to twist, to distort, to perplex, to entangle; to get round, to get the better of. *Entortiller ses pensées*, to express one's thoughts in an obscure manner; *laissez-moi tranquille, vous m'entortillez*, (slang) leave me alone, you bother me. **s'entortiller**, *v.r.* To twist or wind oneself round; to twine, to wrap oneself up (dans); to be obscure, abstruse, etc.
- entour** (ân'tu:r), *n.m.* (used only in pl. except in the adverbial expression *a l'entour*, around) Environs, adjacent parts; persons around one. *Prendre les entours*, to gain over to one's interest the persons around one. **entourage**, *n.m.* *Setting, mounting (of jewellery);

entourner

frame; confidants, advisers, friends, servants, relations, circle, attendants, etc. **entourant**, *a. (fem. -ante) (Bot.)* Enveloping, surrounding the stem. **entourer**, *v.t.* To surround, to encompass, to hem in; to gather round, to be about; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (with attentions etc.). **Entouré d'ennemis**, surrounded with foes; **entourer quelqu'un de soins**, to lavish attentions upon someone; **entourer une ville de murailles**, to encompass a town with walls. **s'entourer**, *v.r.* To gather or summon round one.

entournure (ätur'ny:r), *n.f.* Arm-hole, sloping (of sleeves). **Être gêné dans les entournures (fam.)**, to be awkward.

n-tout-cas [CAS (t)],

entozoaire (ätözo:'s:r), *n.m.* Entozoon.

entr'accorder (ättrakor'de), *v.r.* To agree together.

'entr'accuser (ättrak'y:ze), *v.r.* To accuse one another.

entr'acte (ä'trakt), *n.m. (pl. entr'actes)* Interval (between the acts); interlude. **Dans l'entr'acte**, between the acts; **faire de longs entr'actes**, to have long intervals or waits.

entr'admirer (ättradmi're), *v.r.* To admire one another.

entr'aide (ä'tred), *n.f. (Always sing.)* Mutual aid.

'entr'aider (ätre'de), *v.r.* To help one another.

entrailles (ä'tra:i), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Intestines, entrails, bowels; (*fig.*) feelings, tenderness, heart; pity. **Elle a pour moi des entrailles de mère**, she has a motherly affection for me; **hommes sans entrailles**, ruthless men.

'entr'aimer (ätre'me), *v.r.* To love one another.

entraîn (ä'trè), *n.m.* Warmth, heartiness; spirit, animation, life, go. **Avec entraî**, briskly, spiritedly.

entraînant (ätre'nä), *a.* Captivating, inspiring, seductive. **Éloquence entraînante**, winning eloquence; **un style entraînant**, a captivating style. **entraînement**, *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture; impulse, sway, temptation, allurements, seduction; training (of horses etc. for races); feed, drive (of machines).

entraîner (ätre'ne), *v.t.* To draw or drag along; to carry away, to sweep off; to hurry away, to bring, win, or gain over; to entail, to involve; to carry away, to transport; to train (race-horses etc.). **Entraîner les cœurs**, to win all hearts; **entraîner quelqu'un dans l'erreur**, to lead someone into error; **la guerre entraîne bien des maux**, war brings with it many evils.

entraîneur, *n.m.* Trainer (esp. of horses); pace-maker, pacer (in races); coach (of teams).

entrait (ä'tre), *n.m.* Tie-beans.

entrant (ä'trä), *a. (fem. -ante)* Ingoing, incoming, entering upon office etc. **Les conseillers entrants**, the newly appointed councillors. *n.* Person coming in etc. **Les entrants et les sortants**, the incomers and outgoingers.

s'apercevoir (ätrapersə'vwar), *v.t.* To catch a quick glimpse of.

'entr'appeler (ä'trap'le), *v.r.* To call one another.

entrée

entrave (ä'tra:v), *n.f.* Clog, shackle, fetter, hobble; (*fig.*) hindrance, obstacle, impediment. **Entrave à la liberté du travail**, impeding the liberty to work. **entraver**, *v.t.* To shackle, to clog, to trammel; (*fig.*) to fetter, to hinder, to impede, to thwart. **Entraver la circulation**, to hold up the traffic; **jupe entravée**, hobble-skirt.

s'entr'avertir (ä'travert'i:r), *v.r.* To give each other notice, to warn each other.

entre (ä'trä, ä'tr, ä't), *prep.* Between, betwixt; among, amongst; into. **Cela soit dit entre nous**, that is between ourselves; **d'entre ses mains**, from out of his hands; **entre autres**, among others; **entre chien et loup** [CHÏEN]; **entre ciel et terre**, between heaven and earth; **être entre deux vins**, to be half seas over; **ils résolurent entre eux**, they resolved among themselves; **je le mettrai entre vos mains**, I will deliver it into your hands; **nous dînerons entre nous**, we will dine alone; **regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux**, to stare at someone.

entre-bâiller (ä'trabä'je), *v.t.* To half-open.

entrebaillé, *a.* Ajar.

s'entre-battre (ä'trabä'tr), *v.r.* To fight together.

entrechat (ä'trä'fa), *n.m.* Caper in dancing.

entrechoquement (ä'trä'jak'mü), *n.m.* Clash, collision, conflict. **s'entre-choquer**, *v.r.* To knock, to run, or dash against each other; to interfere with or to thwart each other.

entrecolonne or **entrecolonnement** (ä'träkolon'mü), *n.m.* Intercolumniation.

entrecôte (ä'trä'köt), *n.m.* Steak cut from between the ribs.

entrecoupé (ä'träku'pe), *a. (fem. -ée)* Broken, interrupted (of words, speech, etc.). **entrecoupement**, *n.m.* Intersection, cutting; crossing; interruption; faltering. **entrecouper**, *v.t.* To intersect; to interrupt; to intersperse (with quotations etc.).

entrecroisement or **entrecroisement** (ä'träkrwaz'mü), *n.m.* Intersection, crossing.

s'entrecroiser or **entrecroiser**, *v.r.* To cross each other, to intersect.

s'entre-déchirer (ä'tradə'ji're), *v.r.* To tear each other to pieces.

s'entre-détruire (ä'tradə'trui:r), *v.r.* To destroy each other.

entre-deux or **entredoux** (ä'trä'dø), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Intermediate space; partition; insertion (of lace etc.); (*Naut.*) waist, between masts; trough of the sea. *adv.* Neither one thing nor the other, betwixt and between.

***s'entre-dévorer** (ä'tradəvu'r), *v.r.* To devour each other; to ruin one another.

s'entre-dire (ä'trä'di:r), *v.r.* To tell each other. **S'entre-dire des injures**, to call one another names.

s'entre-donner (ä'tradə'ne), *v.r.* To give each other.

entrée (ä'tre), *n.f.* Entering, coming in; entry, entrance; mouth, opening, gate, vestibule, inlet; reception; beginning, debut, introduction; opening dance; first course, side-dish; admission, free access; admission-money; entrance-money; town-dues, octroi. **À l'entrée de l'hiver**, at the beginning of winter; **avoir ses entrées**, to have free admission or access to, to be on the free-list; **d'entrée**, at first, at the first; **entrée interdite**, no admittance; **entrée et sortie d'un acteur**, entrance

entrefaites

- and exit of an actor; *l'entrée d'un port*, the mouth of a harbour; *payer l'entrée*, to pay duty or a town-due; *tuyau d'entrée*, inlet-pipe.
- entrefaites** (ātrə'fet) *n.f.* (usu. in pl.) Interval, meantime. *Dans ou sur ces entrefaites*, meanwhile; while this was going on.
- entre-filet** (ātrafi'lē), *n.m.* A (short) paragraph, note, etc. (in a newspaper).
- s'entre-frapper** (ātrafra'pe), *v.r.* To strike each other.
- entregent** (ātrə'gū), *n.m.* Tact, cleverness (in dealing with people). *Avoir de l'entregent*, to have a worldly wisdom.
- s'entr'égorger** (ātregrə'ʒe), *v.r.* To cut each other's throats; to kill each other.
- s'entre-haïr** (ātraə'ir), *v.r.* To hate each other.
- s'entre-heurter** (ātrəer'te), *v.r.* To knock against each other.
- entre-jambes** (ātrə'ʒāb), *n.m.* (inv. in pl.) *La longueur d'entre-jambes*, the length from fork to heel.
- entrelacement** (ātrəlas'mū), *n.m.* Interlacing, interweaving, wreathing, blending, intertwining. **entrelacer**, *v.t.* To interlace, to intertwine, to interweave, to wreath. *Des branches entrelacées*, interwoven branches.
- s'entrelacer**, *v.r.* To entwine, to twist round each other. **entrelacs**, *n.m.* Interlaced ribbons etc.; (*Arch.*) ornament composed of interlacing figures.
- entrelardé** (ātrəlar'de), *a. (fem. -ée)* Interlarded, streaky. **entrelarder**, *v.t.* To interlard; to insert between.
- entre-ligne** (ātrə'lin), *n.m.* (pl. *entre-lignes*) Space between lines, interlineation; (*Print.*) space-line, lead.
- s'entre-louer** (ātrə'lwe), *v.r.* To praise each other.
- entremèlement** (ātrəmel'mū), *n.m.* Inter-mixing, intermixture. **entremêler**, *v.t.* To intermingle, to intermix; to intersperse; to mix up. **s'entremêler**, *v.r.* To intermingle, to intermix; to meddle. *Des nuances qui s'entremêlent*, shades (of colour) which are blended together.
- entremets** (ātrə'mc), *n.m.* Side-dish, sweets.
- entremetteur** (ātrəmc'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *entremetteuse*) Go-between, mediator; procurer.
- s'entremettre** (ātrə'metr), *v.r.* (*p.p.* *entremis*) To interpose, to interfere, to meddle. **entremise**, *n.f.* Intervention, interference, mediation; medium, intermediary agency; (*Naut.*) carling. *Par l'entremise de la presse*, through the medium of the press; *par son entremise*, thanks to him.
- s'entre-mordre** (ātrə'mordr), *v.r.* To bite each other.
- entre-nœud** (ātrə'nœ), *n.m.* (pl. *entre-nœuds*) (*Bot.*) Internode.
- s'entre-nuire** (ātrə'nqir), *v.r.* To hurt each other, to injure each other.
- entrepas** (ātrə'pa), *n.m.* (Vicious) ambling pace (of a horse); (U.S.) single foot.
- s'entre-percer** (ātrəper'se), *v.r.* To run each other through, to pierce each other.
- entrepoinçiller** (ātrəpwēti'je), *v.t.* To engrave with lines and dots or stippling.
- entrepont** (ātrə'pɔ), *n.m.* Between decks. *Passagers d'entrepont*, steerage passengers.
- entreposage** (ātrəpə'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Warehousing,

entrer

- bonding. **entreposer**, *v.t.* To store, to warehouse; to bond, to put in bond. **entreposeur**, *n.m.* Warehouse-keeper. **entrepotaire**, *n.m.* Bondor; depositor (of goods).
- entrepôt** (ātrə'pɔ), *n.m.* Bonded-warehouse, store; mart, emporium. *Mettre en entrepôt*, to bond.
- entreprenable** (ātrəprə'nabl), *a.* Undertakable. **entreprenant**, *a. (fem. entreprenante)* Enterprising, adventurous, pushing; daring, bold, go-ahead.
- entreprendre** (ātrə'prū:dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRENDRE*) To undertake, to attempt, to take in hand; to contract for or to; to adventure, to try; (*colloq.*) to worry, to trouble. *Entreprendre quelqu'un*, to set on someone, to fall foul of someone, to banter or jeer at someone. *v.i.* To encroach, to infringe (*sur*)
- entrepreneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. entrepreneuse*) Contractor; master-builder. *Entrepreneur de transports*, forwarding agent; *entrepreneur de maçonnerie*, master-mason; *entrepreneur de pompes funèbres*, undertaker.
- entreprise** (ātrə'pri:z), *n.f.* Enterprise, undertaking, attempt, venture; contract; concern, establishment, company; usurpation, encroachment. *Travail à l'entreprise*, work by contract; *entreprise douteuse*, doubtful venture; *il échoue dans ses entreprises*, he fails in his undertakings; *tenter l'entreprise*, to make the attempt; *tenter une entreprise*, to set up an undertaking; *entreprise sur l'autorité du Sénat*, attempt upon the authority of the Senate.
- s'entre-quereller** (ātrəkœr'le), *v.r.* To quarrel with each other.
- entrer** (ā'tre), *v.i.* (usually with the auxiliary ÊTRE) To enter, to come or go in, to get in, to walk, march, or step in; to be contained, comprised, or included in; to be employed or used in the composition or making of, to pierce, to run into; to enter in a book. *Cela ne m'est jamais entré dans la tête*, that never came into my head; *cela n'entre pas dans le programme*, that is not included in the plan. *cette clef n'entre pas dans la serrure*, this key does not fit the lock; *entrer au service*, to become a soldier; *entrer au service de quelqu'un*, to enter someone's service; *entrer bien avant*, to penetrate far; *entrer en campagne*, to take the field; *entrer dans le monde*, to go into society; *entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *entrer dans les goûts de*, to be of (someone's) taste; *entrer dans sa vingtième année*, to enter on one's twentieth year; *entrer en ébullition*, to begin to boil; *entrer en condition*, to go into domestic service; *entrer en danse*, to begin to dance. (*colloq.*) To begin to act, speak, etc.; *entrer en jeu*, to come into play; *entrer en possession*, to take possession; *entrer en religion*, to become a monk or nun; *entrer en vacances*, to break up; *entrer une seconde fois*, to re-enter; *faire entrer*, to show in, to usher in, to send in; *faire entrer un vaisseau dans un bassin*, to dock a ship; *il y entre pour un cinquième*, he has a fifth share in the enterprise; *on n'entre pas ici*, no admittance here. *on ne saurait lui rien faire entrer dans la tête*, there is no driving anything into his head. *vous n'entrez pas dans ma pensée*, you mistake my meaning.

entre-rail

entre-rail (ãtrã'ra:j), *n.m.* (*pl.* **entre-rails**) (*Rail.*) Gauge, distance between the rails.

entre-répondre (ãtrãrã'põ:dr), *v.r.* To answer each other.

entresol (ãtrã'sõl), *n.m.* Mezzanine, entresol (low rooms between the ground floor and the first floor).

entre-sourcils (ãtrãsur'si), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Space between the eyebrows.

entre-suivre (ãtrã'sui:v), *v.r.* To follow each other, to succeed each other.

entretaille (ãtrã'tai:j), *n.f.* (*Engr.*) Light stroke, light cut (between two cuts).

entre-tailler (ãtreta'je), *v.r.* To interfere (of horses). ***entretailure**, *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Injury caused by this.

entre-temps (ãtrã'tã), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Interval. *Dans l'entre-temps*, meanwhile.

entreteneur (ãtrãt'nã:r), *n.m.* Keeper (of a mistress).

entretenir (ãtrãt'nir), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **entre-**
tenant, *p.p.* **entretenu**; *conjugated like*
TENIR) To hold together, to keep up, to

keep in repair or good order etc.; to maintain, to support, to provide for, to feed; to

converse or talk with, to entertain. *Entretenez*

la paix, to maintain peace; *entretenir quel-*

qu'un de promesses, to keep someone quiet

with promises; *entretenir quelqu'un d'habits*,

to keep someone in clothes. **s'entretenir**,

v.r. To hold each other together; to be kept

up, to be sustained, maintained, or supported;

to maintain, to keep, to support oneself, to

subsist; to converse, to talk. *S'entretenir*

avec quelqu'un, to talk with someone; *s'en-*

entretenir avec soi-même, to meditate, to reflect;

s'entretenir de quelqu'un, to speak of someone.

entretenu, *a.* Kept, maintained. *Femme*

entretenu, kept woman,

entretien (ãtrã'tjã), *n.m.* Maintenance, keep-

ing; upkeep, preservation, care; living, live-

lihood; conversation, talk, interview, con-

ference; sermon, homily. *Faire l'entretien du*

public, to be the talk of the parish; *un homme*

d'un agréable entretien, a man of agreeable

conversation.

entretoile (ãtrã'twal), *n.f.* Insertion of lace

or open-work.

entretoise (ãtrã'twa:z), *n.f.* Tie-beam, cross-

bar, cross-piece; transom. **entretoiser**, *v.t.*

To brace, to strut, to tie.

entre-toucher (ãtrãtu'je), *v.r.* To touch

each other.

entre-tuer (ãtrã'tue), *v.r.* To kill each

other.

entre-voie (ãtrã'vwã), *n.f.* (*pl.* **entre-voies**)

(*Rail.*) Space between the tracks; six-foot

way (in England).

entrevoir (ãtrã'vwã:r), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **entre-**
voyant, *p.p.* **entrevu**, *conjugated like* *VOIR*)

To catch a glimpse of, to see imperfectly,

to be just able to see; to have an imperfect

notion of, to foresee confusedly. *Entrevoir*

quelqu'un, to have a glimpse of someone;

l'entrevois de grands obstacles, I foresee great

difficulties; *laisser entrevoir*, to show a glimpse

of, to discover, to disclose.

entrevous (ãtrã'vu), *n.m.* Interval between

two beams or girders; case-bay. **entre-**

vouter, *v.t.* To fill (this) with plaster.

entrevoyant (ãtrãvwa'jã), *pres.p.* (*fem.* **entre-**
voyante), **entrevu** (ãtrã'vy), *p.p.* (*fem.*

entrevue).

enverguer

entrevue (1), [ENTREVOIR]. **entrevue** (2), *n.f.* Interview.

***entripaillé** (ãtripa'je), *a.* (*fem.* **-ée**) Big-

bellied.

s'entr'obliger (ãtrãbli'je), *v.r.* To oblige each

other.

entr'ouvert (ãtru've:r), *a.* (*fem.* **entr'ouverte**)

Partly open, ajar, gaping.

entr'ouvrir (ãtru'vri:r), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **entr'ou-**
vrant, *p.p.* **entr'ouvert**) To open a little,

to half-open. **s'entr'ouvrir**, *v.r.* To open

a little, to be ajar; to gape, to open.

enture (ãty:r), *n.f.* (*Gard.*) Incision, cut (for

grafting).

énucléation (enyklea'õjõ), *n.f.* Enucleation.

énucléer, *v.t.* To enucleate.

énumérateur (enymera'tã:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **énu-**
mératrice) Enumerator.

énumératif (enymera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **-ive**) Enu-

merative. **énumération**, *n.f.* Enumeration.

énumérer, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* *ACCÉLÉRER*)

To enumerate, to count, to reckon.

envahir (ãva'i:r), *v.t.* To invade, to overrun,

to spread over, to overgrow; to encroach

upon, to usurp. *Les eaux ont envahi toute la*

contrée, the waters have overflowed the whole

country. **envahissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ante**) In-

invading, encroaching. **envahissement**, *n.m.*

Invasion, overrunning; encroachment, usur-

pation. **envahisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-euse**)

Invader; *a.* Invading, encroaching.

envasement (ãvaz'mã), *n.m.* Filling with or

enveloping in mud; silting. **envaser**, *v.t.*

To fill up or to choke with silt; to thrust

into or envelop in mud. **s'envaser**, *v.r.* To

stick fast in the mud; to become filled up or

choked with silt.

enveillotage (ãvejø'ta:õ), *n.m.* Putting into

cocks. **enveilloter**, *v.t.* To cock (hay etc.).

enveloppant (ãvlo'pã), *a.* (*fem.* **-ante**) En-

velopping, encircling; (*fig.*) captivating. *Un*

mouvement enveloppant, (*Mil.*) a surround-

ing manoeuvre.

enveloppe (ã'vlo:p), *n.f.* Wrapper, cover,

covering; envelope; exterior, outside; appear-

ance; coat, shell, jacket, casing (of cylinders),

tunic (of the eye); (*Metal.*) mould; (*Motor*)

outer cover. *Écrire sous l'enveloppe de quel-*

qu'un, to write under another person's cover;

enveloppe gommée, adhesive envelope; *sous*

enveloppe, under cover. **enveloppement**,

n.m. Enveloping, wrapping up. **envelopper**,

v.t. To envelop, to wrap up, to cover, to

enfold; to do up; to muffle; to beset, to hem

in, to surround; to involve, to entangle, to

darken, to shroud, to hide, to disguise.

Envelopper l'ennemi, to hem in the enemy;

envelopper quelque chose de papier, to wrap

something up in paper. **s'envelopper**, *v.r.*

To cover or wrap oneself up, to envelop

oneself, to involve oneself.

envenimer (ãvni'mã), *v.t.* To poison, to

envenom, to irritate, to inflame, to exasperate.

Envenimer une plaie, to irritate a wound; *il*

l'a envenimé contre moi, he has exasperated

him against me. **s'envenimer**, *v.r.* To be

envenomed; to fester, to rankle.

enverger (ãver'ge), *v.t.* To furnish with little

willow branches.

enverguer (ãver'ge), *v.t.* To bend (a sail etc.)

to the yards. **envergure** (ãver'gyr), *n.f.*

Extent (of sail upon the yards); length of a

yard; spread (of sail); spread, span (of a bird's wings when extended, of aeroplane); (fig.) breadth or scope of intelligence etc. *De grande envergure*, far-reaching, on a large scale; wide ranging.

enverrai, 1st pers. fut. [ENVOYER].

envers (1) (ã've:r), *prep.* Towards, to. *Je vous défendrai envers et contre tous*, I will defend you against the whole world.

envers (2) (ã've:r), *n.m.* Wrong side, reverse side, back; contrary; ugly or bad side. *À l'envers*, on the wrong side, inside out; *il a l'esprit à l'envers*, he is wrong-headed, crack-brained, or beside himself.

envi (à l') (ã'vi), *adv.* In emulation of one another, emulously vying with each other. *À l'envi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of each other; *ils travaillent à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, they vie with each other as to who shall work most.

enviable (ã'vjabl), *a.* Envidable, to be envied.

envidage (ãvi'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Filling of bobbins etc. **envider**, *v.t.* To fill (bobbins etc.) with thread.

envie (ã'vi), *n.f.* Envy, enviousness; wish, desire, longing, inclination; birth-mark; hangnail. *Avoir envie de*, to have a mind to; *digne d'envie*, envidable; *envie de dormir*, sleepiness, drowsiness; *faire envie*, to be tempting; *il a une envie au visage*, he has a birth-mark on his face; *il en a la meilleure envie du monde*, he is as desirous as possible; *il m'en a été l'envie*, he has put me out of conceit with it; *il ne fait envie à personne*, no one envies him; *j'ai grande envie d'aller la voir*, I have a great mind to go and see her; *l'envie le dévore*, he is eaten up with envy; *l'envie lui en est passée*, his longing is over; *mourir d'envie*, to be most anxious (to); *on lui en a donné envie*, they have set him all agog upon it; *passer son envie de quelque chose*, to satisfy one's longing for something; *porter envie à quelqu'un*, to envy someone; *sécher d'envie*, to pine away with envy.

***envieilli** (ãvje'ji), *a. (fem. -ie)* Inveterate, long-established, old, of long standing; hardened.

***envieillir** (ãvje'ji:r), *v.t.* To cause to look old.

envier (ã'vje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* 'To envy, to be envious of; to desire, to long for, to wish for eagerly; (poet.) to grudge, to refuse. *Je ne lui envie point sa bonne fortune*, I do not envy him his good fortune; *il est envié de tout le monde*, he is envied by everybody. **envieusement**, *adv.* Enviously. **envieux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Envious, jealous. *Se faire des envieux*, to excite envy.

enviné (ãvi'ne), *a. (fem. envinée)* Smelling of wine. *Ce baril est enviné*, that cask smells of wine.

environ (ãvi'rõ), *adv.* About, nearly, thereabouts. *prep.* Near, about. **environnant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Surrounding. **environner**, *v.t.* To surround, to stand round, to encompass, to environ, to encircle, to enclose. *L'éclat qui l'environne*, the splendour which surrounds him; *les gardes qui environnaient le prince*, the guards who stood round the prince. **environs**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

envisager (ãviza'ʒe), *v.t.* To look, to stare in the face, to eye, to face; to consider, to view,

to regard, to envisage (a fact etc.). *Envisager de sang froid le péril*, to look danger in the face.

envoi (ã'vwa), *n.m.* Sending; thing sent, present, packet, parcel, package; goods forwarded, consignment, dispatch, shipment; (Pros.) envoy. **Compléter un envoi**, to make up a parcel; *dans mon prochain envoi*, in my next parcel; *faire un envoi*, to send off a parcel or package; *lettre d'envoi*, covering letter, letter of advice; *par l'envoi du 21 avril*, by our consignment of the 21 April; *envoi de renforts*, dispatch of reinforcements; *coup d'envoi*, (ft. b.) kick-off.

s'envoier (ãvwa'le), *v.r.* To warp, to bend (of metal).

envoisiner (ãvwazi'ne), *v.t.* To surround with neighbours.

envol (ãvõl), *n.m.* Taking wing (of birds), taking off (of airplanes), start.

envolée (ãvõ'le), *n.f.* Flight; (fig.) élan.

s'envoler (ãvõ'le), *v.r.* To fly away, to take wing; to take off, to fly off; (fig.) to be carried off (by the wind etc.); to disappear, to vanish. *L'oiseau s'est envolé*, the bird has flown.

envoûtement (ãvut'mã), *n.m.* Spell or magical charm. **envoûter**, *v.t.* To prick the wax image of a person in order to injure him magically; hence, to cast a spell on someone.

envoyable (ãvwa'jabl) *a.* Sendable. **envoyé**, *n.m. (fem. -ée)* Person sent; envoy; deputy, delegate, messenger; *envoyé special* (of a paper), special correspondent.

envoyer (ãvwa'ʒe), *v.t. (conjugated like AVOYER)* To send, to forward, to dispatch, to transmit; to delegate, to send as envoy; to emit. *Envoyer ! (Naut.) 'bout ship ! envoyer au diable or envoyer à tous les diables*, to send to the devil; *envoyer un baiser*, to blow a kiss; *envoyer chercher*, to send for; *envoyer dire*, to send word; *envoyer en prison*, to commit to prison; *envoyer paître or envoyer promener*, to send about one's business, to send away with a flea in his ear; *envoyez-moi un mot*, drop me a line; (Naut.) *envoyer (les couleurs)*, to hoist (colours). **s'envoyer**, *v.r.* To send to each other; to be sent. **envoyeur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Sender; *a.* Dispatching. *Bureau envoyeur*, dispatching office.

éolien (eo'ljẽ), *a. and n. (fem. éolienne)* Æolic, Æolian.

éolipile or éolipyle (eo'lipil), *n.m.* Æolipile (smoke-driving apparatus).

éolique (eo'lik), *a.* Æolic.

éolithe (eo'lit), *n.m.* Eolith, celt.

éon (e'õ), *n.m.* Æon.

épacte (e'pakt), *n.f. (Astron.)* Epact.

épagneul (epa'neul), *n.m.* Spaniel.

épais (e'pe), *a.* Thick, dense; stout, thickest, bulky; heavy; (fig.) dull, gross, heavy-witted; muddy, turbid. *Avoir la langue épaisse*, to speak thick; *herbe épaisse*, dense grass; *ignorance épaisse*, gross ignorance; *mur épais de deux pieds*, wall two feet thick; *ténèbres épaisses*, thick darkness; *un homme épais*, a blockhead. *n.m.* Thickness; thick part. *adv.* Thick, thickly. *Semer épais*, to sow thick. **épaissement**, *adv.* Thickly. **épaisseur**, *n.f.* Thickness, density; stoutness, bulkiness; coarseness, dullness. **épaissir**, *v.t.* To thicken, to make thicker; *v.i. and s'épaissir*,

v.r. To become thick, to grow thicker, to grow big or stout; to become heavy or dull. *Sa langue s'épaissit*, he is beginning to speak thick. **épaississement**, *n.m.* Thickening, thickness.

épamprage (epā'pra:ʒ), *n.m.* Lopping off; pruning (of a vine). **épamprer**, *v.t.* To lop or prune (a vine).

épanchement (epā'f'mā), *n.m.* Pouring out, shedding, discharge; (*Med.*) overflow; (*fig.*) effusion. **épancher**, *v.t.* To pour out, to shed; to open, to discharge, to vent. *Épancher son cœur*, to open one's heart. **s'épancher**, *v.r.* To be discharged, poured out or effused, to overflow; to open one's heart, to unbosom oneself. **épanchoir**, *n.m.* Outlet, overflow channel.

épardage (epā'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Scattering, strewing. **épardre**, *v.t.* To scatter, to strew, to throw here and there; to shed (light etc.). **s'épardre**, *v.r.* To spread; (*fig.*) to stretch (of a sheet of water etc.).

épanouir (epā'nuir), *v.t.* To cause to open or expand; (*fig.*) to brighten, to gladden. *Épanouir la rate*, to make merry, to drive away the spleen; *un visage épanoui*, a beaming face. **s'épanouir**, *v.r.* To blow, to expand, to open (of flowers); to brighten up (of the face etc.). *Son visage s'épanouit*, his face brightened up. **épanouissement**, *n.m.* Blowing, opening, expansion (of flowers); (*fig.*) brightness, glow, bloom.

***épar** (e'par), *n.m.* Any cross-bar: shaft-bar, transom; slat.

éparcet (epar'se) or **esparcet**, *n.m.*, **éparcette** or **esparcette**, *n.f.* Sainfoin.

éparnant (epar'nā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Sparing, saving, economical, parsimonious. *n. Les petits éparnants*, small investors.

épargne (e'parn), *n.f.* Saving, thrift, economy, parsimony. *User d'épargne*, to save, to be saving; *avec épargne*, sparingly; *caisse d'épargne*, savings bank; *il vit de ses épargnes*, he lives on his savings. **épargner**, *v.t.* To save, to lay by; to spare, to husband, to economize. *Épargner son bien*, to save one's wealth; *épargner sur sa toilette*, to save in dress; *ne m'épargnez pas*, do not spare me; *on ne lui épargne pas l'argent*, they allow him plenty of money.

éparpillement (eparpij'mā), *n.m.* Scattering, dispersing, dispersing. **éparpiller**, *v.t.* To scatter, to strew about, to spread, to disperse; to fritter away, to squander. *Éparpiller ses troupes*, to scatter one's troops.

épars (e'par), *a. (fem. -parse)* Scattered, dispersed, disseminated, sparse; straggling; dishevelled (of hair).

éparvin (epar'vè) or **épervin**, *n.m.* Spavin.

épatant (epā'tā), *a. (fem. -ante) (fam.)* Amazing, splendid, ripping. *Faire l'épatant*, to flabbergast. **épate**, *n.f.* *Faire de l'épate* or *ses épates*, to show off, to cut a dash. **épâté**, *a. (fem. -ée)* With the foot broken off (of glasses); flat, squat (of noses); amazed, dumbfounded. **épatement**, *n.m.* Amazement.

épater (epā'te), *v.t.* To flatten, to squat; to break the foot off (a glass); (*fam.*) to amaze, to dumbfound, to flabbergast. **épateur**, *n.m.* Swanker, bouncer.

épaulard (epo'la:r), *n.m.* Grampus, orc.

épaule (e'poi), *n.f.* Shoulder. *Avoir les épaules assez larges pour*, to be broad-shouldered or capable enough for; *avoir la tête (enfoncée) dans les épaules*, to be short-necked; *donner un coup d'épaule* or *prêter l'épaule à quelqu'un*, to help someone, to give him a leg-up; *épaules d'un vaisseau*, bows of a ship; *faire une chose par-dessus l'épaule*, to leave a thing undone or half-done; *hausser les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *l'épaule d'un bastion*, the flank of a bastion; *marcher des épaules*, to slouch; *Arme sur l'épaule!* Slope arms! *plier les épaules*, to put up with; *porter sur les épaules*, (*fig.*) to be saddled with, to be heartily sick of. **épaulée**, *n.f.* Push (with the shoulders); fore-quarter of mutton without the shoulder. *Faire une chose par épaillées*, to do a thing by fits and starts. **épaulement**, *n.m.* Shoulder-piece; shoulder; (*Naut.*) shoulder, bows; (*Fort.*) épaulement, breastwork. **épauler**, *v.t.* To splay the shoulder (a horse etc.); to cover with an épaulement; (*fig.*) to help, to back, to countenance; to bring a rifle to the shoulder; to level it (in order to aim). *Bête épaulée*, animal with a sprained shoulder; *épauler des troupes*, to cover troops by means of an épaulement.

épauletier (epol'te), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of epaulettes. **épaulette**, *n.f.* Shoulder-strap, shoulder-piece; epaulet. ***Épaulette d gros grains** or **d graine d'épinards**, epaulet with large bullions (worn by field and general officers). *Obtenir l'épaulette*, to obtain a commission. **épaulière**, *n.f.* shoulder-strap or suspender; shoulder-plate (armour).

épave (e'pa:v), *n.f.* Wreck; waif, stray. *Épaves maritimes* or *épaves de mer*, wreck-ages; *épaves flottantes*, flotsam; *épaves d la côte*, jetsam; *a. *(Law)* (animal or thing) strayed, ownerless, unclaimed. *Abeilles épaves*, strayed (swarm of) bees.

épeautre (e'po:tr), *n.m.* Spelt.

épée (e'pe), *n.f.* Sword; (*fig.*) brand, steel; swordsman; fighter, soldier; war. *Briser son épée*, to give up the profession of arms; *c'est son épée de chevet*, he is his bosom friend, his constant companion, (*fig.*) it is his favourite theme; *c'est un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is beating the air; *épée de mer*, sword-fish; *il est brave comme l'épée qu'il porte*, he is as true as steel; *l'épée use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard; *mettre l'épée à la main*, to draw one's sword; *n'avoir que la cape et l'épée*, to have no other fortune than one's sword; *passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to (the edge of) the sword; *passer l'épée au travers du corps*, to run a man through the body; *presser quelqu'un l'épée dans les reins*, to press someone hard; *rendre son épée*, to surrender; *se battre à l'épée*, to fight with swords; *son épée est trop courte*, his arm is not long enough; *une bonne épée*, a good swordsman; *un homme d'épée*, a swordsman, a soldier.

épeiche (e'pe:ʃ), *n.f.* Witwail, great spotted woodpecker. **épeichette**, *n.f.* Lesser spotted woodpecker.

épéiste (epe'ist), *n.m.* Fencer who uses a sword (not a foil).

épeler (e'ple), *v.t.* To spell. *Épeler mal*, to mis-spell; *épélex ce mot*, spell that word. **épellation**, *n.f.* Spelling, naming the letters of a word.

épenthèse

épenthèse (epã'te:z), *n.f.* (Gram.) Epenthesis.
épenthétique, *a.* Epenthetic.
éperdu (epër'dy), *a.* (fem. -ue) Distracted, bewildered, agast. *Tout éperdu d'amour*, quite distraught with love. **éperdument**, *adv.* Madly, distractedly.
éperlan (epër'lã), *n.m.* Smelt, sparring.
éperon (ep'rã), *n.m.* Spur; (fig.) wrinkle, crow's foot; gaffle (of game-cocks); (Arch.) buttress, counter-fort; starling, breakwater (of a bridge etc.); (Naut.) prow, cutwater, ram. *Chausser les éperons*, to put on spurs; *chausser les éperons à quelqu'un*, to knight someone; *cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, horse that obeys neither rein nor spur; *il a besoin d'éperons*, he wants spurring on.
éperonné, *a.* (fem. -ée) Spurred; armed with spurs; *Boité et éperonné*, booted and spurred. **éperonner**, *v.t.* To spur; to arm with spurs; to spur on to urge forward.
éperonnier, *n.m.* Spur-maker; Asiatic peacock. **éperonnière**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Larkspur.
épervier (epër'vje), *n.m.* Sparrow-hawk; cast-net. **épervière** (epër'vjɛ:r), *n.f.* (Bot.) Hawkweed.
épervin [EPARVIN].
épeuré (epøre), *a.* Afraid.
épèbe (e'fɛb), *n.m.* Ephebe.
éphédre (e'fɛdr), *n.f.* (Bot.) Shrubby horsetail.
éphélide (efe'lid), *n.f.* Sunburn, freckle.
éphémère (efe'mɛ:r), *a.* Ephemeral. *n.m.* Ephemera, day-fly. *n.f.* (Bot.) The genus *Tradescantia*, containing the spider-words.
éphéméride, *n.f.* Ephemeris; block calendar.
éphod (e'fɔd), *n.m.* (Jewish Ant.) Ephod.
éphore (e'fɔ:r), *n.m.* (Greek Ant.) Ephor.
épi (e'pi), *n.m.* Ear of corn; (fig.) cluster (of flowers along a stem etc.). *Appareil en épi*, herring-bone arrangement of bricks; *en épi*, like an ear of corn (arranged in rows along a stem); *épi bien garni*, well-filled ear; *épi de cheveux*, tuft of hair arranged in the opposite direction to the rest; *épi de diamants*, cluster of diamonds arranged like an ear of corn; *épi (à dent)*, groin (wooden work to stop sand on the sea-shore). **épiage**, *n.m.*, or **épiation**, *n.f.* Earing (of grain).
épière (e'pjɛ:r), *n.f.* (Bot.) woundwort; a common name of several Stachys, such as *épière dressée*, *ortie puante*, *crosne*.
épicarpe (epi'karp), *n.m.* Epicarp.
épice (e'pis), *n.f.* Spice; *(pl.) judges' fees; douceur. *Pain d'épice*, gingerbread. **épiced, *a.* (fem. -ée) Spiced, spicy; hot, seasoned.
épicea (epise'a), *n.m.* Norway spruce.
épicea (epi'sɛ:n), *a.* (Gram.) Epicea.
épicerie (epi'sɛ:r), *n.m.* Epicentrism.
épicer (epi'sɛ), *v.t.* To spice; to make a story etc. spicy. **épicerie**, *n.f.* Spices; grocery; grocery-business. *Petite épicerie*, chandlery.
épicier (epi'sje), *n.m.* (fem. **épicière**) Grocer; (fig.) vulgar, commonplace person, philistine.
épicière (epi'kra:n), *n.m.* Epicranium.
épiciérisme [EPICURISME].
épiciérien (epiky'rijɛ), *a.* (fem. -ienne) Epicurean, voluptuous, elegantly sensual. *n.* Epicure. **épiciérisme**, *n.m.* Epicureanism, epicurism.
épicycle (epi'sikl), *n.m.* Epicycle. **épicycloïdal**, *a.* (fem. -ale, pl. -aux) Epicycloidal.
épicycloïde, *n.f.* Epicycloid.**

épincelage

épidémie (epide'mi), *n.f.* Epidemic. **épidémiologie**, *n.f.* Epidemiology. **épidémique** *a.* Epidemic. **épidémiquement**, *adv.* Epidemically.
épiderme (epi'derm), *n.m.* Epidermis, cuticle. **épidermique**, *a.* Epidemic, epidermal. **épidermoïde**, *a.* Epidermoid.
épidiastroscope (epidja'skɔp), *n.m.* Epidiastroscope.
épier (1) (e'pje), *v.i.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To ear, to form into ears.
épier (2) (e'pje), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To watch; to be a spy upon; to lie in wait for, to be on the watch for. *Il épie ce qu'il vous faites*, he is a spy upon your actions. *on épie vos démarches*, your steps are being dogged. **s'épier**, *v.r.* To watch each other.
épierrage (epje'ra:ʒ) or **épierrement**, *n.m.* Clearing land of stones. **épierrer**, *v.t.* To clear away stones from (land etc.).
épieu (e'pje), *n.m.* Boar-spear, hunting-pole.
épigastre (epi'gastɾ), *n.m.* Epigastrium. **épigastrique**, *a.* Epigastric.
épigénèse (epije'ne:z), *n.f.* Epigenesis. **épigénésique**, *a.* Epigenetic.
épigénie (epije'ni), *n.f.* (Min.) Production of an epigene, pseudomorphism.
épiglottite (epi'glɔt), *n.f.* Epiglottitis. **épiglottique**, *a.* Epiglottic.
épigrammatique (epigram'a'tik), *a.* Epigrammatical. **épigrammatiquement**, *adv.* Epigrammatically. **épigrammatiser**, *v.i.* To epigrammatize. **épigrammatiste**, *n.m.* Epigrammatist. **épigramme**, *n.f.* Epigram.
épigraphie (epi'graf), *n.f.* Epigraphy. **épigraphique**, *a.* Epigraphic. **épigraphiste**, *n.m.* Epigraphist.
épigyne (epi'ʒin), *a.* (Bot.) Epigynous, *n.f.* Epigynous part.
épilation (epila'sjɔ), *n.f.* Depilation. **épilaire**, *a.* Depilatory.
épilepsie (epilep'si), *n.f.* Epilepsy. *Attaque d'épilepsie*, epileptic fit. **épileptique**, *a.* and *n.* Epileptic. **épileptoïde**, *a.* Epileptoid.
épiler (epi'le), *v.t.* To depilate; to skin (molten pewter). **s'épiler**, *v.r.* To pluck out one's (grey) hairs. **épilleur**, *n.m.* (fem. **épilleuse**) Depilator (person).
épillet (epi'je), *n.m.* (Bot.) Spikelet.
épilobe (epi'lob), *n.m.* (Bot.) Epilobium (name of several willow-herbs, such as *épilobe hérissé*, great hairy willow-herb, or codlins-and-cream; *épilobe en épis* or *laurie de St. Antoine*, rose-bay willow-herb).
épilogue (epi'log), *n.m.* Epilogue. **épiloguer** *v.i.* To carp, to find fault, to split hairs; *v.t.* To censure, to criticize. **épilogueur**, *n.m.* (fem. -euse) Critic, fault-finder, carper; a Fault-finding.
épiloire (epi'lwɛ:r), *n.m.* Tweezers.
épilure (epi'ly:r), *n.m.* (Metall.) Dross removed from molten pewter, tin, etc.
épine (epi'ne), *n.f.* Brake, thicket, spinney.
épinard (epi'na:r), *n.m.* Spinach; (pl.) spinach greens. *Épauettes à graine d'épinards*, epauettes with large bullions; *mettre du beurre dans les épinards*, to make life more comfortable. *plat d'épinards*, a bad picture, having too much green in it; (Mil. slang) *les Épinards*, the Germans.
épinçage (epɛ:sa:ʒ), *n.m.* (Gard.) Disbudding. **épinçage** etc. [EPINÇAGE].

épincer

épincer (epɛ̃'se), *v.t.* (*Gard.*) To disbud; to shape (stone) with a pavior's hammer; [**ÉPINCETER**].

épincetage (epɛ̃'staʒ), *n.m.* Burling. **épince-ter**, *v.t.* To sharpen (a hawk's beak etc.); to burl (cloth). **épinceteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Burler. **épincette**, *n.f.* Burling tweezers. **épincoir**, *n.m.* Pavior's hammer.

épine (e'pin), *n.f.* Thorn, prickle; spine, backbone, vertebral column; thorn-bush; (*fig.*) cross, rub, obstacle, difficulty. *Avoir une épine au pied*, to have a thorn in one's side; *épine blanche*, hawthorn; *épine dorsale*, spine, backbone; *épine noire*, blackthorn, sloe; *les épines de la chicane*, the thorny points of the law; *tirer à quelqu'un une épine du pied*, to get someone over a difficulty. **épiner**, *v.t.* To put thorn branches round (trees etc.).

épinette (epi'net), *n.f.* *Spinnet; box for fattening poultry; thorn-hook (for fishing); (*Bot.*) spruce. *Épinette rouge*, tamarack.

épineux (epi'no), *a.* Thorny, prickly; (*fig.*) irritable, over-particular; knotty, ticklish, intricate. *Question épineuse*, ticklish question.

épine-vinette (epinvi'net), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Barberry.

épingle (e'pɛ̃:gl), *n.f.* Pin; scarf-pin, breast-pin; (*pl.*) gift by one who has made a bargain. *Épingle de nourrice*, *épingle double*, safety-pin; *a coups d'épingles*, by pin-pricks; *épingle à cheveux*, hairpin; *épingle de bois*, peg; **épingles*, gratuity, douceur, pin-money; *il est tiré à quatre épingles*, he looks as if he had just stepped out of a handbox, he is spick and span; *je m'en soucie comme d'une épingle*, I don't care two pins about it; *coups d'épingle*, pin-pricks; *ôter les épingles de*, to unpin; *tirer son épingle du jeu*, to get out of a scrape, *virage en épingle à cheveux*, hair-pin bend, *épinglée*, *a.* (*fem. épinglée*) Pinned; corded, terry; *n.m.* Terry velvet etc. **épingler**, *v.t.* To pin, to fix, secure, or attach with pins; to clean out with a pin. **épinglerie**, *n.f.* Pin-factory; pinware. **épinglette**, *n.f.* Priming-wire; (*Artill.*) priming-iron; (*Mining*) piercer. (*Mil.*) prickler, badge of first shot. **épinglier**, *n.m.* (*fem. épinglière*) Pin-maker; pin-tray.

épineière (epi'njɛ:r), *a.f.* (*Anat.*) Spinal. *Moelle épinière*, spinal marrow.

épiniers (epi'nje), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Hunt.*) Covert, thickets.

épineoche (epi'noʃ), *n.f.* Stickleback. **épineoche**, *n.f.* Variety of stickleback.

épion (e'piʒ), *n.m.* Small ear (of corn).

épipactis (epipak'tis) *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Name of several small orchids, such as *le céphalanthère*.

épiphanie (epifa'ni), *n.f.* Epiphany.

épiphonème (epi'fɔ̃:nɛ:m), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Sententious phrase at the end.

épiphyllé (epi'fil), *a.* Epiphyllous.

épiphyte (epi'fit), *n.f.* Epiphyte. **épiphytique**, *a.* Epiphytic.

épiptioque (epi'plo'ik), *a.* Epiptioic. **épiptoon**, *n.m.* Epiptoon.

épie (e'pik), *a.* Epic, epical.

épirrhi (epi'riz), *a.* Epirrhizous.

épiscopal (episko'pal), *a.* (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) Episcopal. **épiscopalement**, *adv.* Episcopally. **épiscopalien**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem. -ienne*) Episcopalian (in the U.S.A.). **épiscopat**,

époinement

n.m. Episcopate, episcopacy. **épiscopaux**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Episcopalians (in England).

épisode (epi'zɔd), *n.m.* Episode. *Film à épisodes*, serial film. **épisodique**, *a.* Episodical. **épisodiquement**, *adv.* Episodically.

épispastique (epispas'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Epispastic.

épispermatique (episperma'tik), *a.* (*Bot.*) Epispermic. **épisperme**, *n.m.* Seed-coat, epispERM.

épisser (epi'se), *v.t.* To splice. **épissoir**, *n.m.*, or **épissoire**, *n.f.* Marline-spike. **épissure**, *n.f.* Splice.

épistaminal (epistami'nal), *a.* (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) Growing on the stamens.

épistémologie (epistemolo'ji), *n.f.* Epistemology.

épistolaire (episto'lɛ:r), *a.* Epistolary. **n.m.* (*Lit.*) Letter. **épistolier**, *n.m.* (*fem. -ière*) (*colloq.*) Letter-writer. ***épistolographe**,

n.m. Letter-writer of antiquity etc. **épistolographie**, *n.f.* Epistolography. **épistolographique**, *a.* Epistolographic.

épistrophe (epi'strof), *n.f.* Epistrophe.

épistyle (epi'stil), *n.m.* Epistyle, architrave.

épitaphe (epi'taf), *n.f.* Epitaph. **épitaphier**, *n.m.* Collection of epitaphs.

épithalame (epita'lam), *n.m.* Epithalamium, nuptial song.

épithélial (epite'ljal), *a.* (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) Epithelial. **épithélium**, *n.m.* Epithelium.

épithème (epi'tɛ:m), *n.m.* Epithem.

épithète (epi'tet), *n.f.* Epithet.

épitoge (epi'tɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Mantle worn over toga; (*Univ. etc.*) shoulder-knot or band, which takes the place in France of a (graduate's) hood.

épitomé (epito'me), *n.m.* Epitome, abridgment.

épître (e'pitɾ), *n.f.* Epistle, letter, missive. *Le côté de l'épître*, the right-hand or south side of the altar.

épizootie (epizɔɔ'ti), *n.f.* Murrain; epizooty. **épizootique**, *a.* Epizootic. *Maladie épizootique*, epizootic distemper.

éploré (eplo're), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) In tears, weeping, disconsolate, distressed.

éployé (eplo'je), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) (*Herr.*) Spread (eagle).

épluchage (eply'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Picking. **épluchement**, *n.m.* Cleaning, picking, etc. **éplucher**, *v.t.* To pick, to purg; to clean; (*fig.*) to sift, to examine minutely. *Éplucher la vie de quelqu'un*, to examine minutely into someone's life; *éplucher un ouvrage*, to pick a work to pieces. **s'éplucher**, *v.r.* To clean itself (of certain animals); (*fig.*) to examine oneself. **éplucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*). Picker; fault-finder, hair-splitter. **épluchoir**, *n.m.* Paring-knife. **épluchures**, *n.f.* Parings, pickings, orts, refuse.

épode (e'pɔd), *n.f.* Epode.

époilant (epwa'lā) *a.* (*fem.*) Astounding, awful.

épointé (epwɛ'te), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) With a broken thigh (of a dog); hip-shot (of a horse); blunt (pencil, needle).

épointement (epwɛt'mā), *n.m.* Bluntness. **épointer**, *v.t.* To break the point off, to blunt. **s'épointer**, *v.r.* To have its point broken off.

éponge

éponge (e'pɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* Sponge; calkin, heel (of horse shoe); (*Bot.*) bedegar. *Il boit comme une éponge*, he drinks like a fish; *passer l'éponge sur quelque action*, to say no more about an action; *presser l'éponge*, to squeeze the sponge, to exact too much. **épouger**, *v.t.* To sponge, to clean with a sponge.

épontille (epɔ'tij), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stanchion, shore, prop. **épontiller**, *v.t.* To prop, to shore.

éponyme (epɔ'nim), *a.* Eponymous. *n.m.* Eponym. **éponymique**, *a.* Eponymic.

épopée (epɔ'pe), *n.f.* Epopee, epic, epos.

époque (e'pok), *n.f.* Epoch, period, era; time, date. *À l'époque de*, at the time of; *dès cette époque*, from that time; *faire époque*, to mark an era.

s'épouffer (epu'fe), *v.r.* To steal away; to get out of breath from laughing.

one's lungs; (*fig.*) to shout oneself hoarse.

***épousailles** (epu'zaij), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Espousals, nuptials.

épouse (epu:z), *n.f.* Spouse, bride, wife, consort. **épousée**, *n.f.* Bride. **épouser**, *v.t.* To marry, to take in marriage, to espouse; (*fig.*) to embrace, to take up. *Épouser la forme de*, to take the form of. **s'épouser**, *v.r.* To marry, to be married to each other. **épouseur**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Marrying man; suitor.

époussetage (epus'ta:ʒ) or **époussetement**, *n.m.* Dusting. **épousseter**, *v.t.* To dust, to wipe the dust off, to beat the dust out of; (*colloq.*) to leather, to thrash. *Épousseter quelqu'un*, to dust someone's jacket for him. **s'épousseter**, *v.r.* To wipe the dust off one's clothes etc. **époussette**, *n.f.* Dusting-brush; duster.

épouti (epu'ti), *n.m.* Orts (in cloth); burl (in wool). **époutiage**, **époutillage**, *n.m.* Picking, cleaning, or burling (cloth). **époutier** or **époutir**, *v.t.* To pick, to burl, to clean (cloth etc.).

épouvantable (epuvā'tabl), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, shocking, horrible, appalling. *À un degré épouvantable*, to a frightful degree. **épouvantablement**, *adv.* Frightfully, dreadfully. **épouvantail**, *n.m.* Scarecrow; (*fig.*) bugbear. *C'est un épouvantail*, she is a perfect scarecrow, a fright.

épouvante (epu'vā:t), *n.f.* Terror, dismay, affright. *Frapper d'épouvante*, to dismay, to affright; *l'épouvante les a pris*, they were seized with dismay; *porter l'épouvante*, to spread terror. ***épouvantement**, *n.m.* Terror, affright. **épouvanter**, *v.t.* To terrify, to frighten, to appal, to scare. **s'épouvanter**, *v.r.* To be frightened or terrified; to take fright.

époux (e'pu), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Husband, bridegroom; (*pl.*) husband and wife. *Futur époux*, intended husband.

épreindre (e'prē:dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To squeeze out, to press.

épreinte (e'prē:t), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Tenesmus, straining. (*Hunt.*) Spraints.

s'éprendre (e'prū:dr), *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRENDRE*) To be seized with, to be smitten, to fall in love (*de*).

équanime

épreuve (e'prœ:v), *n.f.* Proof, test; ordeal, trial, examination; (*Print.*) proof-sheet, revise. *À l'épreuve de l'eau, des balles, or du feu*, waterproof, ball-proof, or fire-proof; *à toute épreuve*, trusty, faithful, foolproof; *courage à toute épreuve*, courage proof against everything; *épreuve avant la lettre*, (*Eng.*) proof before letters; *épreuve chargée*, (*Print.*) foul proof; *épreuve judiciaire*, ordeal; *épreuve peu chargée*, (*Print.*) clean proof; (*Schol.*) *épreuves écrites*, paper-work; (*Sport*) *épreuve éliminatoire*, (eliminating) heat; *j'en ai fait l'épreuve*, I have tried it; *mettre à l'épreuve or tenter une épreuve sur*, to put to the test; *passer par de rudes épreuves*, to go through hard trials; *première épreuve d'auteur*, (*Print.*) reader's proof; *prendre à l'épreuve*, to take on trial; *seconde épreuve d'auteur*, (*Print.*) revise; *dernière épreuve*, or *épreuve de bon à tirer*, press proof; *tirer une épreuve*, to pull a proof.

épris (e'pri), *a.* (*fem. éprise*) In love, taken with. *Il en est épris*, he is smitten with her.

éprouver (epu've), *v.t.* To try, to test; to put to the proof; (*fig.*) to feel, to experience, to meet with; to go through. *Éprouver des malheurs*, to meet with misfortunes; *éprouver un canon*, to test a cannon; *éprouver une douleur*, to feel a pain. **éprouvette**, *n.f.* Gauge; steam-gauge; test-tube; eprouvette (for testing gunpowder); (*Surg.*) probe. **éprouveur**, *n.m.* One who tests fire-arms.

épucer (epu'se), *v.t.* To clear of fleas. **s'épuiser**, *v.r.* To catch one's fleas.

épuisable (epu'zabl), *a.* Exhaustible. **épuisant**, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Exhausting, trying.

épuisement (epuiz'mā), *n.m.* Exhaustion, draining, draining off; impoverishment, diminution, enervation. *L'épuisement des finances*, the low state of the finances; *tuyau d'épuisement*, exhaust-pipe. **épuiser**, *v.t.* To exhaust, to drain; to use up, to consume; to tire out, to enfeeble, to enervate, to wear out, to wear threadbare. *L'édition est épuisée*, the book is out of print; *terre épuisée*, exhausted ground; *plat épuisé*, dish that is off; *énergie épuisée*, spent energy. **s'épuiser**, *v.r.* To be exhausted, to be worn out; to exhaust oneself, to use up one's strength etc.; to be sold out, to run out of print.

épuisette (epu'zεt), *n.f.* Landing-net; scoop. **épuise-volante** (epuizvō'lāt), *n.f.* Wind-pump.

épuratif (epyrat'if), *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Purifying, refining. **éparation**, *n.f.* Purification, purifying, refining, refinement. *Éparation du sang*, purifying of the blood. **épuratoire**, *a.* Purifying.

épure (e'py:r), *n.f.* Draught, working-drawing (of a building etc.).

épurement (epyr mū), *n.m.* Purifying. **épurer**, *v.t.* To purify; to clear, to clarify; to refine, to purge. *Épurer de l'eau bourbeuse*, to clear muddy water; *épurer de l'or*, to refine gold. **s'épurier**, *v.r.* To be purified, to become pure; to grow more refined (of style, language, etc.).

épurge (e'pyrʒ), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Spurge. *Euphorbia lathyris*.

équanime (eka'nim), *a.* Equanimous. **équanimité**, *n.f.* Equanimity.

équarrir

équarrir (ek'a'ri:r), *v.t.* To square; to cut up.
équarrissage, *n.m.* Squaring; squareness; flaying and cutting up (of horses etc.). *Bois d'équarrissage*, squared timber; *dix pouces d'équarrissage*, ten inches square. **équar-rissement**, *n.m.* Squaring. **équar-risseur**, *n.m.* One who squares wood etc.; knacker. **équar-rissoir**, *n.m.* Knacker's knife. **équar-risserie**, *n.f.* Knacker's yard.
équateur (ekwa'tœ:r), *n.m.* Equator.
équation (ekwa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Equation. *Équation du premier degré*, simple equation; *poser une équation*, to state an equation.
équatorial (ekwa'tɔ:ʁjal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Equatorial. *n.m.* Equatorial (telescope).
équatorialement, *adv.* Equatorially.
équerre (e'kœ:r), *n.f.* Square, set-square, square rule, knee-piece. *À fausse équerre*, out of square, on the bevel; *courbe d'équerre*, (Naut.) square knee; *dresser d'équerre*, to square; *équerre de fer*, iron knee; *angle-iron*. **équerrer**, *v.t.* To square, to bevel.
équestre (e'kœstr), *a.* Equestrian.
équiangle (eky'i:gl), *a.* Equiangular.
équidé (eky'i'de), *n.m.* Les équidés, equidae.
équidistant (ekyidis'tɑ̃), *a.* Equidistant.
équilatéral (ekyilɑ:tɔ:ʁal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Equilateral.
équibration (ekyilbrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Equilibration.
équilibre (eky'i'libr), *n.m.* Equilibrium. *équi-poise*, poise, balance. *Faire l'équilibre*, to make things equal; *mettre en équilibre*, to poise; *mettre le budget en équilibre*, to balance the budget. **équibrer**, *v.t.* To equilibrate, to poise, to put in equilibrium. **s'équilibrer**, *v.r.* To be in equilibrium, to balance (of things). **équibriste**, *n.* Equilibrist, acrobat.
équille (e'ki:j), *n.f.* (Norm. dialect) Sand-eel.
équin (e'kœ̃), *a. (fem. équine)* Equine.
équinoxe (eky'noks), *n.m.* Equinox. *Vents d'équinoxe*, equinoctial gales. **équinoxial**, *a. pl. -aux* Equinoctial. *Ligne équinoxiale*, equinoctial line.
équinter (ekœ̃'te), *v.t. (Mil.)* To cut (a strap etc.) to a point.
équiper (eky'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Equipage, suite; carriage; turn-out, garb, dress; gear, tackle, implements; plight; (Mil.) equipment, accoutrements; (Naut.) personnel, crew. *Avoir équipage*, to keep one's carriage; *le train des équipages*, the Army Service Corps; *maître d'équipage*, (Naut.) boatswain.
équiper (e'kip), *n.m.* Team of boats; set, gang (of workmen etc.); team (of athletes), crew (of rowing-boat). *Chef d'équipe*, foreman; *homme d'équipe*, railway workman.
équipée (eky'pe), *n.f.* Prank, freak, escapade.
équipement (eky'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Outfit, fitting out; equipment (Mil.) *Grand équipement*, accoutrements; *petit équipement*, kit. **équiper**, *v.t.* To equip, to fit out; to furnish, to man. *Équiper une flotte*, to fit out a fleet. **s'équiper**, *v.r.* To fit oneself out; to rig oneself out.
équippier (eky'pje), *n.m.* Any member of an équipe.
équipollé or **équipolé** (eky'pœ̃'le), *a. (Her.)* Having equal squares (on a shield etc.).
équipollence (eky'pœ̃'lɑ̃s), *n.f.* Equipollence.
équipoller, *v.t.* To be equivalent to, to balance.
équipotentiel (eky'pœ̃'tɑ̃sjel), *a.* Equipoten-tial.

ergot

équisetum (ekizet'œ̃m), *n.m. (Bot.)* Equisetum, horsetail.
équitable (eky'tabl), *a.* Equitable, just, fair.
équitablement, *adv.* Equitably, justly, fairly.
équitation (ekita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Horsemanship, riding.
équité (eky'te), *n.f.* Equity, fairness.
équivalence (ekiva'lœ̃s), *n.f.* Equivalence.
équivalent, *a. (fem. -ente)* Equivalent; tantamount (to). *n.m.* Equivalent. **équival-loir**, *v.i. (p.p. équivalu; conjugated like VALOIR)* To be equivalent, to be tanta-mount (d).
équivalve (eky'valv), *a. (Conch.)* Having the valves equal.
équivoque (eky'vœ̃k), *a.* Equivocal; ambigu-ous; doubtful, uncertain. *n.f.* Equivocation, ambiguity; evasion, shuffling. *User d'équi-voques*, to equivocate. **équivoquer**, *v.i.* To equivocate, to speak ambiguously, to quibble, to shuffle. **s'équivoquer**, *v.r.* To make a slip, to be mistaken.
érable (e'rabl), *n.m.* Maple, maple-tree. *Érable à sucre*, sugar-maple; *sucre d'érable*, maple-sugar.
éradicatif (eradika'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Eradi-cative. **éradication**, *n.f.* Eradication.
érafler (era'fle), *v.t.* To scratch slightly, to graze. **éraflure**, *n.f.* Slight scratch, graze.
éraillé (era'je), *a. (fem. -ée)* Frayed, wrinkled; bloodshot (of the eyes); unraveled (of stuff); raucous, hoarse, husky (of the voice).
éraillage, *n.m.* Eversion of the eyelids, ectropion; unravelling, unweaving; huski-ness, hoarseness.
érailler (era'je), *v.t.* To unravel, to fret; to fray, to chafe, to scratch. ***s'érailler**, *v.r.* To fray; to chafe; to become bloodshot (of the eyes); to become husky or hoarse (of the voice). *La gaze est sujette à s'érailler*, gauze is apt to fray. **éraillure**, *n.f.* Fret, traying; scratch.
ère (e:ʁ), *n.f.* Era, epoch. *L'an 1940 de notre ère*, in 1940 A.D.
érecteur (erek'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -rice)* (Anat.) Erector (of the muscles). **érectile**, *a.* Erectile.
érection (erek'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Erection, erecting; establishment, institution; setting up.
éreintement (erœ̃t'mɑ̃) or **éreintage**, *n.m.* Breaking the back; thrashing, slating; ex-haustion; cutting-up, slating (in a paper).
éreinter, *v.t.* To break the back (of); to tire out, to knock up, to do up; to beat unmercifully; (fig.) to slate, to cut to pieces, to lash (satire etc.). **s'éreinter**, *v.r.* To break one's back, to tire oneself out, to be knocked up; to drudge, to toil and moil. **éreinteur**, *n.m. (colloq.)* A savage critic, an outrageous reviewer.
érémitique (eremi'tik), *a.* Eremitic.
érésipèle [ERYSIPELE].
éréthisme (ere'tizm), *n.m.* Erethism.
erg (erg), *n.m.* Erg (a measure); erg, sand-hill (in the Sahara).
ergastule (ergas'tyl), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Slaves' prison.
ergo (er'go), *conj.* Ergo, then, therefore. *n.m.*, a ridiculous argument.
ergot (er'go), *n.m.* Spur (of certain birds etc.); ergot, (of rye); stub on (on fruit-tree);

éricacée

catch, stop (of machine): dew-claw (of mammals). *Ergot de coq*, cock's spur; *être sur ses ergots*, to be stand-offish; *monter ou se lever sur ses ergots*, to ride the high horse. *ergotage*, *ergotement*, *n.m.* or *ergoterie*, *n.f.* Cavilling, quibbling, quibble. *ergoté*, *a. (fem. -ée)* Spurred, having a dew-claw (of a dog); attacked with *ergot*. *Seigle ergoté*, spurred rye; *un coq bien ergoté*, a well-spurred cock. *ergoter*, *v.i. (colloq.)* To cavil, to wrangle, to chop logic. *Il ergote sur tout*, he finds fault with everything. *ergoteur*, *a. (fem. -euse)* Cavilling; *n.* Caviller, quibbler. *ergotine*, *n.f.* Ergotine. *ergotisme*, *n.m.* Cavilling, quibble; *ergotism*.

éricacée (erika'se), *n.f.* Ericaceous plant.

ériger (eri'ʒe), *v.t.* To erect, to raise, to rear; to set up, to institute. **s'ériger**, *v.r.* To set up for, to pose (en); to be erected, raised or built. *S'ériger en censeur public*, to set up for a public censor.

érigéron (erize'rɔ̃), *n.m. (Bot.)* Erigeron, flea-bane.

érigne (e'rijn) or **érine**, *n.f. (Surg.)* Attollent, levator.

éristique (eris'tik), *a.* Eristic.

ermin (er'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Customs duty (in the Levant).

erminette [HERMINETTE].

ermilage (ermi'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Hermitage. **ermite**, *n.m.* Hermit, recluse.

éroder (ero'de), *v.t.* To erode. **érosif**, *a. (fem. érosive)* Erosive. **érosion**, *n.f.* Erosion.

érotique (ero'tik), *a.* Erotic. **érotomanie**, *n.f.* Erotomania, nymphomania.

erpétologie or **herpétologie** (erpetolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Herpetology (science of reptiles). **erpétologique**, *a.* Herpetologic. **erpétologiste**, *n.m.* Herpetologist.

errant (e'rɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ante)* Wandering, roving, errant, rambling, vagrant. *Chevalier errant*, knight-errant; *le Juif errant*, the Wandering Jew. *n.m.* Lost sheep.

errata (era'ta), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* List of errata.

erratique (era'tik), *a.* Erratic.

erratum (era'tɔm), *n.m. (pl. errata)* Erratum.

erre (e:r), *n.f.* Course, way; (head) way (of a ship); (pl.) track (of a stag etc.). *Aller grand'erre*, to go very fast; *marcher sur les erras de quelqu'un*, to tread in someone's footsteps.

errements (er'mũ), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Manner, way; vagaries, follies. *Reprendre les anciens errements d'une affaire* or *suivre les vieux errements*, to fall into the old track again.

errer (e're), *v.i.* To wander, to stray; to range, to rove, to roam, to ramble; to err, to mistake, to go astray. *Aller errant*, to wander up and down; *errer çà et là*, to ramble, to stroll up and down, to wander to and fro; *errer partout*, to ramble about.

erreur (e'rœ:r), *n.f.* Error, mistake, blunder; fallacy, delusion. *Erreur n'est pas compte*, misreckoning is no payment; *sauf erreur*, errors excepted; *tirer quelqu'un de son erreur*, to convince someone of his error.

erroné (erɔ'ne), *a. (fem. -ée)* Erroneous, mistaken, false. **erronément**, *adv.* Erroneously.

escamotage

ers (e:r), *n.m.* Genus of leguminous plants comprising the vetches, lentils, etc.

ersatz (er'zats), *n.m.* A (bad) substitute.

erse (ers), *a. n.* Erse (Gaelic, Irish, Scottish). *n.f. (Naut.)* Strop; selvagee.

erysimum. [SINAPI].

erseau (er'so), *n.m. (Naut.)* Grummet.

érubescence (erybe'sũ:s), *n.f.* Erubescence.

érubescant, *a.* Erubescant, reddening.

érucage (ery'ka:ʒ), **érucago**, or **écrucague**, *n.f.* Wild rocket (plant).

éructation (erykta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Eructation, belching.

éructer, *v.t.* To eructate, to belch.

éruité (ery'di), *a. (fem. érudite)* Erudite, learned. *n.* Scholar, learned person. **érudition**, *n.f.* Erudition, scholarship.

éruineux (eryzi'nø), *a. (fem. -euse)* Reddish, rust-coloured.

éruptif (eryp'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Eruptive.

éruption, *n.f.* Eruption; cutting (of teeth).

éryngium (er'ɛ̃ʒjɔm), *n.m.*, or **érynge**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Eryngium.

erysimum [SINAPI].

érysipélateux (erizipela'tø) or **érésipélateux**, *a. (fem. éry- or érésipélateuse)* Erysipelatous. **éry- or érésipélateux**, *n.m.* Erysipelas.

érythème (eri'tɛm), *n.m.* Erythema.

ès (ɛs), *art. (contraction of EN (1) LES)* In, of. *Saint-Pierre ès Liens*; *bachelier ès lettres*, bachelor of arts.

esbaudir [ÉBAUDIR].

esbigner (s') (esbi'ne), *v.r. (pop.)* To make off, to bolt.

esbrouse (ez'bruf), *n.m. (pop.)* Swank. *Vol à l'esbrouse*, hustling (robbery). **esbrouser**, *v.t.* To impress by swank.

escabeau (eska'bo), *n.m.*, or **escabelle**, *n.f. (pl. escabeaux or escabelles)* Stool; step-ladder.

escache (es'kaʃ), *n.f.* Oval bit (for horses).

escadre (es'kadɛr), *n.f. (Naut.)* Squadron. *Chef d'escadre*, commodore. **escadrille**, *n.f.* Small squadron, flotilla. **escadrille d'avions**, air squadron.

escadron (eska'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Squadron (of horse). *Chef d'escadron*, major.

escalade (eska'lad), *n.f.* Scaling (a wall), escalade. **escalader**, *v.t.* To scale, to climb over.

escale (es'kal), *n.f.* Calling-place, port. *Faire escale à or dans un port*, to put into a port, to touch, to call at a port; *vol sans escale*, non-stop flight; *terrain d'escale*, stopping-place.

escalier (eska'lje), *n.m.* Staircase, stairs, flight of stairs, steps; noria. *Escalier de commandement*, (Naut.) accommodation ladder; *faire des escaliers dans les cheveux de quelqu'un*, to cut someone's hair in a slovenly fashion; *escalier roulant*, escalator; *escalier de dégagement*, back stairs; *avoir l'esprit de l'escalier*, to think of the good retort, when it is too late.

escalope (eska'lɔp), *n.f.* Collop (of veal).

escamotage (eskamo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Juggling, sleight of hand, legerdemain; (fig.) priggling, filching. **escamote**, *n.f.* Juggler's cork ball. **escamoter**, *v.t.* To juggle away; to pilfer, to make away with. *On lui a escamoté sa bourse*, they eased him of his purse. **escamoteur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Juggler, conjurer; fleecer, pilferer, pickpocket.

escampette

escampette (eskā'pet), *n.f.* *Il a pris (de) la poudre d'escampette*, he has bolted.
escapade (eska'pad), *n.f.* Prank, freak, lark. *Faire une escapade*, to have a lark.
escape (es'kap), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Scape (spring or shaft of a column).
escarbole (eskar'bi:j), *n.f.* Cinder (of coal).
escarbot (eskar'bo), *n.m.* Hister; *escarbot doré*, rose chafer; (*dial.*) dung-beetle; may-bug.
escarboucle (eskar'bukl), *n.f.* Carbuncle.
escarcelle (eskar'sel), *n.f.* (*Mediæv. Ant.*) Purse, money-bag (hanging from the belt).
escargot (eskar'go), *n.m.* Snail (esp. edible); corkscrew stairs.
escarmouche (eskar'muf), *n.f.* Skirmish; brush; (*fig.*) cavilling, bickering. *Aller à l'escarmouche*, to go out skirmishing. **escarmoucher**, *v.i.* To skirmish; (*fig.*) to cavil, to bicker. **escarmoucheur**, *n.m.*
escarole (eska'rol), or **scarole**, *n.f.* Sort of endive.
escarotique (eskarō'tik) or **escharotique**, *n.m.* and *a.* Light caustic.
escarpe (1) (es'karp), *n.f.* Scarp, escarp.
escarpe (2) (es'karp), *n.m.* (*slang*) Ruffian, murderous thief.
escarpé (eskar'pe), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Scarped, steep, precipitous; (*fig.*) difficult. **escarpement**, *n.m.* Escarpment; steep face or slope.
***escarper** (eskar'pe), *v.t.* To cut (a hill-side etc.) steep; (*Fort.*) to escarp, to counterscarp.
escarpin (eskar'pē), *n.m.* Pump, dancing-shoe. *Jouer de l'escarpin*, to take to one's heels, to bolt.
escarpolette (eskarpo'let), *n.f.* Swing, seesaw.
escarre (1) or **esquarre** (es'ka:r), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Compartment of a shield formed by a square enclosing one of the corners.
escarre (2) (es'ka:r) or **eschare**, *n.f.* Scab; escarifier, *v.t.*, or *escarrifier*, to produce a scab.
eschatologie (eskatolo'ji), *n.f.* Eschatology.
eschatologique, *a.* Eschatological.
escent (es'jū), *n.m.* *A bon escent*, in good earnest, wittingly, knowingly; *d son escent*, to his knowledge.
s'esclaffer (eskla'fe), *v.r.* To laugh noisily, to guffaw.
esclandre (es'klā:dr), *n.m.* Scandal, exposure, scene. *Faire de l'esclandre*, to make a scandal or scene.
esclavage (eskla'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Slavery; bondage, thralldom, subjection. **esclavagiste**, *n.* Supporter of slavery.
esclave (es'kla:v), *n.* Slave, bondman, thrall; drudge. *On est esclave dans cette maison*, one is a regular drudge in that house; *propriétaire d'esclaves*, slave-owner. *a.* Slavish. *Une âme d'esclave*, a slavish disposition.
esclavon (eskla'vō), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **esclavonne**) Slavonian.
escobar (esko'ba:r), *n.m.* Equivocator, shuffler. **escobarder**, *v.i.* To equivocate, to shuffle. **escobarderie**, *n.f.* Equivocation, shuffling.
escotier (esko'fje), *v.t.* (*slang*) To kill, to murder.
escogriffe (esko'grif), *n.m.* *Un grand escogriffe*, (*colloq.*) tall, lanky, ungainly fellow.
escomptable (eskō'tabl), *a.* Discountable.
escompte (es'kō:t), *n.m.* Discount, rebate.

espèce

À escompte, at a discount; *faire l'escompte*, to discount bills. **escompter**, *v.t.* To discount, to pay cash before date; (*fig.*) to anticipate, to forestall. *Escompter un billet* or *un effet*, to cash a bill. **escompteur**, *n.m.* Discounteur.
escopette (esko'pet), *n.f.* Blunderbuss.
escorte (es'kort), *n.f.* Escort; (*Nav.*) convoy; (*fig.*) retinue, train, attendants. *Vaisseau d'escorte*, convoy-ship. **escorter**, *v.t.* To escort; (*fig.*) to accompany, to attend. *Faire escorter*, to send an escort with.
escot (es'ko), *n.m.* Kind of dark serge (worn chiefly by nuns).
escouade (es'kwad), *n.f.* Squad, small party (of soldiers); gang.
escourgée (eskur'ʒe) *n.f.* or *écourgée*. Whip, lash, lashing.
escourgeon (eskur'ʒō) or **écourgeon**, *n.m.* Winter-barley.
escrime (es'krim), *n.f.* Fencing. *Salle d'escrime*, fencing-school; *escrime à la baïonnette*, bayonet drill. **escrimer**, *v.i.* To fence; (*fig.*) to have a trial of skill etc. **s'escrimer**, *v.r.* To fence; to strive; to try; *Il s'escrime toujours, mais rien n'y fait*, he keeps on pegging away but nothing comes of it. **escrimeur**, *n.m.* Fencer.
escroc (es'kro), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, black-leg. **escroquer**, *v.t.* To swindle out of, to get hold of by cheating; to swindle, to cheat.
escroquerie, *n.f.* Swindling.
escalape (esky'lap), *n.m.* A (clever) physician.
esculent (esky'lō), *a.* (*fem.* -ente) Edible, eatable, esculent.
ésope (e'zop), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hunchback.
ésopique, *a.* Æsopic.
ésotérique (ezote'rik), *a.* Esoteric. **ésotérisme**, *n.m.* Esotericism.
ésouchement etc. [ÉSOUCHEMENT].
espace (es'pa:s), *n.m.* Space, room; duration, time; (*Mus.*) interval. *Court espace de temps*, short space of time. *n.f.* (*Print.*) Space.
espacement, *n.m.* Interval, interspace; (*Print.*) spacing. **espacer**, *v.t.* To leave a space between; to separate, to place apart; (*Print.*) to space.
espada (espa'da), *n.f.* Matador, killer (with the sword).
espadon (espa'dō), *n.m.* Two-handed sword; swordfish.
espadrille (espa'drij), *n.f.* Canvas shoe with cord soles.
espagnol (espa'nol), *a.* (*fem.* **espagnole**) Spanish. *n.m.* The Spanish language. *n.m.* (**Espagnol**, *fem.* **Espagnole**) Spaniard; (*W. dialect*) a dealer in fruit, vegetables, and wine.
espagnolette (espano'let), *n.f.* Hand of French window.
espalier (espa'lje), *n.m.* Espalier; fruit-wall. *Venir en espalier*, to grow on an espalier.
espalmier (espal'me), *v.t.* To grave, to tallow (the bottom of a boat with the palm).
espar (es'pa:r) or **épart**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Spar; (*Mil.*) lever (for big guns).
esparcet (espar'se), **éparcet**, *n.m.*, **esparcette** or **éparcette**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Sainfoin.
espargoute (espar'gut), *n.f.* [SPERGULE].
espèce (es'pe), *n.f.* Species; kind, sort, nature; question at issue, case in point; (*Pl.*) specie, ready money, hard cash; (*Theol.*)

espérance

elements. *Espèces sonnantes*, hard cash, cash down; *l'espèce humaine*, mankind; *payer en espèces*, to pay in cash; (*fam.*) *espèce de (before a noun)* *espèce d'idiot*, you silly fool.

espérance (espe'ra:s), *n.f.* Hope, trust, expectation. Répondre à ses espérances, to answer one's expectations; *se nourrir d'espérance* or *vivre d'espérance*, to live on hope.

espérer, *v.t.* To hope, to hope for; to expect; to trust; (*dialect*) to wait for. *Je n'espère plus rien*, I have no further hope; *v.i.* To hope, to be hopeful; to put one's trust on.

espéranto (esperā'to), *n.m.* L'espéranto (auxiliary language). *Espérantiste*, *n.* and *a.*, esperantist.

esperlète (esperl'et) *n.f.* (*Print.*) Amperсанд.

espiègle (es'pjegl), *a.* Frolicsome, waggish, arch, roguish. *n.* Such a person. **espièglerie**, *n.f.* Frolic, roguish trick, waggishness.

***espingle** (espē'gɔl), *n.f.* Blunderbuss. **espingolier**, *n.m.* Soldier armed with this.

espion (es'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* *espionne*) Spy; window-mirror. **espionnage**, *n.m.* Espionage, spying. **espionner**, *v.t.* To spy, to pry into.

esplanade (espla'nad), *n.f.* Esplanade, parade.

espoir (es'pwa:r), *n.m.* Hope. *Avoir l'espoir de*, to be in hopes of; *mettre son espoir dans*, to set one's hopes on; *sans espoir*, hopeless.

esponton (espɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* *Spontoon, half-pike; (*Naut.*) boarding-pike.

esprit (es'prit), *n.m.* Spirit, ghost; soul, vital breath, vital principle; mind, sense, understanding, intellect; wit; fancy, acuteness; humour, disposition, temper, character; meaning; spirits, spirituous liquor; (*Gram.*) breathing, aspirate. *Avoir de l'esprit*, to be intelligent, to be witty; *avoir l'esprit bien fait*, to be good-tempered; *avoir l'esprit de l'escalier* to think of a witty retort too late; *avoir l'esprit sain*, to be of sound mind; *croire aux esprits*, to believe in ghosts; *cultiver l'esprit*, to cultivate the mind; *esprit borné*, narrow intellect; *esprit de corps*, devotion to one's society, fraternity, etc., fellow-feeling; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *esprit dérangé*, disordered mind; *esprit de suite*, consistency; *esprit de vin*, spirit of wine, alcohol; *esprit d'ordre*, orderliness, management; *esprit doux*, (*Gr. Gram.*) soft breathing; *esprit follet*, goblin; *esprit malin*, evil spirit, fiend; *esprit présent*, ready wit; *esprit rude*, (*Gr. Gram.*) hard breathing; *esprits animaux*, animal spirits; *faire de l'esprit*, to play the wit; *faire revenir l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to bring someone to his or her senses; *faire revenir quelqu'un de l'esprit de*, to remind someone of; *Saint-Esprit* (SAINT); *les grands esprits se rencontrent*, great wits jump together (i.e. when two people say the same thing together); *l'esprit court les rues*, wit is a drug in the market; *ne pas avoir l'esprit tranquille*, to be uneasy in one's mind; *où avait-il l'esprit quand?* where were his wits when? what was he thinking of when? *perdre l'esprit*, to lose heart, to be in great distress; *présence d'esprit*, presence of mind; *rendre l'esprit*, to give up the ghost; *reprandre ses esprits*, to recover one's senses to come to oneself; *s'alarmiquer l'esprit*, to

essayage

puzzle one's brains; *tour d'esprit*, turn of mind, bent, disposition; *un bel esprit*, a wit; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *un homme de l'esprit étroit*, a narrow-minded man; *un homme d'esprit*, a man of parts, a sensible man, a wit; *un ouvrage d'esprit*, a work of talent; *venir dans l'esprit*, to come into one's mind; *vous n'avez pas saisi l'esprit de cet auteur*, you have not understood the meaning of that author.

esprot (es'pro), *n.m.* or *harenguet* or *melette*. Sprat.

esquicher (eski'e), *v.i.*, or ***esquicher**, *v.r.* To play a low card in order not to win a trick; (*fig.*) to answer evasively, to avoid answering definitely.

***esquif** (es'kif), *n.m.* (Any) small boat.

esquille (es'kiʃ), *n.f.* Splinter (of a bone). **esquilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *-euse*) Splintering.

esquinancie (eskinā'si), *n.f.* Quinsy.

Herbe à l'esquinancie, squinancy wort.

esquine (1) (es'kin), *n.f.* Horse's loins; (*Bot.*) China-root. *Un cheval fort d'esquine*, a horse strong in his loins. **esquine** (2) [sqvine].

esquinter (eskē'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To tire out; to smash; to spoil.

esquisse (es'kis), *n.f.* Sketch, outline, rough draft or plan. *Cahier d'esquisses*, sketch-book; *l'esquisse d'un poème*, the sketch of a poem.

esquisser, *v.t.* To sketch, to outline.

esquivement (eski'vā), *n.m.* **esquive**, *n.f.* Dodging, avoiding, evading. *Esquive de la tête* (boxing) duck; **esquiver**, *v.t.* To shun, to avoid, to elude; to duck; to dodge, to slip aside. **s'esquiver**, *v.r.* To escape, to steal away, to give the slip, to make off.

essai (e'se), *n.m.* Trial, essay; attempt, endeavour; experiment, testing, assaying; sample (*Rugby*) try. *Essai sur la peinture*, essay on painting; *faire l'essai de*, to make a trial of; *faire l'essai de l'or*, to assay gold (see also *banc*); *faire son coup d'essai*, to make one's first attempt; *faites-en l'essai*, try it; *pour essai*, by way of trial; *prendre à l'essai*, to take on trial; *marquer deux essais dont un transformé*, to score two tries, one of them converted.

essaim (n'sē), *n.m.* Swarm; (*fig.*) crowd, host, multitude. **essaimage**, *n.m.* Swarming; swarming-time. **essaimer**, *v.i.* To swarm.

essanger (esā'ʒe), *v.t.* To soak (dirty linen etc.).

essarder (esar'de), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To swab.

essartement (esart'mā) or **essartage**, *n.m.* Grubbing, clearing (of lands). **essarter**, *v.t.* To clear, to grub. **essarts**, *n.m. pl.* Land that has been cleared.

essaver (esa've), *v.t.* To scoop out (a brook, a ditch, etc.).

essayage (ese'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Trying, proving, testing; trying-on (of clothes). **essayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To try; to try on; to essay, to attempt, to make a trial of; to assay. *Essayer de l'or*, to assay gold; *essayer une chose*, to try a thing; *v.i.* To try, to make an attempt, to make a trial (*de*). *Essayer de marcher*, to try to walk; *essayez de le persuader*, try to persuade him. **s'essayer**, *v.r.* To try one's strength or skill, to try one's hand; to try each other. *Il s'est essayé à peindre*, he has tried his hand at

painting. **essayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Assayer. **essayiste**, *n.* Essayist.
esse (es), *n.f.* S-shaped object; lynch-pin (of the axle-tree of a coach); forelock (of a gun-carriage); S-shaped hole in a violin.
esselier [AISSELIER].
essémener (esemi'ne), *v.t.* To disperse, to scatter, to disseminate.
essence (e'sũ:s), *n.f.* Essence; species (of trees etc.); main point, pith; benzene, petrol; otto, attar (of roses). *Par essence*, by its very nature, essentially. *Essence de térébenthine*, oil of turpentine; *poste d'essence*, petrol-pump, filling station.
essenien (ese'njẽ), *n.m.* Essenc. **essenisme**, *n.m.* Essenism.
essente or écente (e'sũt), *n.f.* (Roof) shingle; **essenter**, *v.t.* To cover (and protect) a wall with shingle-boards or tiles, or slates.
essentiel (esũ'sjel), *a.* (*fem.* -ielle) Essential, material. *C'est là le point essentiel*, that is the main point. *n.m.* Essential, essential or main point. **essentiellement**, *adv.* Essentially, absolutely, above all.
eseret (ese're), *n.m.* Carpenter's long auger.
***esseulé** (ese'le), *a.* Solitary, abandoned.
essieu (e'sjo), *n.m.* Axle-tree; spindle; pin (of a block). *Boîte d'essieu*, axle-box; *écartement des essieux*, wheel base (motor); *essieu moteur*, driving-shaft.
essor (e'sũ:r), *n.m.* Flight, soaring, soar; (*fig.*) swing, play, scope; impulse, impetus, life, vigour. *Donner l'essor à*, to give wings to, to give scope to; *l'essor du génie*, the soaring of genius; *prendre son essor*, to take one's flight. **essorant**, *a.* (*fem.* *essorante*) (*Her.*) Soaring.
essorer (eso're), *v.t.* To hang in the air in order to dry, to make dry. **essoreuse**, *n.f.* Drying-machine, mangle.
essoriller (esori'je), *v.t.* To cut the ears (of a dog etc.); to crop the hair off.
essouchement (esuf'mũ), *n.m.* Grubbing up (of vines, stumps, etc.). **essoucher**, *v.t.* To grub up.
essoufflement (esufũ'mũ), *n.m.* Panting, breathlessness. **essouffier**, *v.t.* To put out of breath, to wind (horses etc.). *Être tout essouffé*, to be quite out of breath. **s'essouffier**, *v.r.* To put oneself out of breath, to be out of breath.
essuie-main or essuie-mains (esui'mẽ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Towel. **essuie-plume or essuie-plumes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pen-wiper.
ssuyage (esui'ja:3), *n.m.* Wiping, drying.
essuyer, *v.t.* To wipe, to wipe off, to wipe away, to wipe dry, to wipe up; to dry; to sustain, to bear, to endure, to undergo. *Essuyer des affronts*, to endure affronts; *essuyer les larmes de quelqu'un*, to console someone; *essuyer un refus or un revers*, to meet with a refusal or a check; *essuyer un coup de feu*, to be shot at; *essuyer le feu (de l'ennemi)*, to come under fire; *essuyer un revers*, to suffer a reverse; *essuyer un grain*, to weather a squall. **s'essuyer**, *v.r.* To dry one's face, hands, etc. *S'essuyer les mains or la figure*, to wipe one's hands or one's face. **essuyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *essuyeuse*) Wiper.

est (est), *n.m.* East. *À l'est or vers l'est*, to the east or the eastward; *d'est*, eastern, easterly; *un vent d'est*, an easterly wind.
estacade (esta'kad), *n.f.* Breakwater; pier or boom made of timbers.
estafette (esta'fet), *n.f.* Courier, express messenger, estafette; dispatch rider.
estaïer (esta'je), *n.m.* (*Iron.*) Tall footman, flunkey, livery servant, lanky Jack; hector, bully.
estafilade (estafi'lad), *n.f.* Cut, gash (in the face etc.); slash, rent (in clothes etc.).
estagnon (esta'nũ), *n.m.* Copper or tin bottle used for exporting oil etc. in S. France.
estaminet (estami'ne), *n.m.* (*North. dialect*) Coffee-house or room for smoking; tavern; small restaurant or café.
estampage (estũ'pa:3), *n.m.* Stamping (of metal etc.); (*fam.*) fleecing (of the customers).
estampe (es'tũ:p), *n.f.* Print, engraving; stamp, stamping-machine, punch. *Magasin d'estampes*, print-shop. **estamper**, *v.t.* To stamp, to punch; (*fam.*) to fleece, to rob.
estampeur, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse (1)) Stamper; a. Stamping. **estampeuse** (2), *n.f.* Stamping-machine. **estampillage**, *n.m.* Stamping, marking. **estampille**, *n.f.* Stamp, mark, trade-mark. **estampiller**, *v.t.* To stamp, to mark.
estance [ÉTANCE].
estarie or starie [SURESTARIE].
ester (es'te), *v.t.* (*only used in infin.*) (*Law*) To appear in court, to plead.
estère (es'te:r), *n.f.* (*South. dialect*) Straw or reed mat.
esteuble or esteule [ÉTEULE].
esthète (es'tet), *n.m.* Æsthete. **esthétique**, *a.* Æsthetic; *n.f.* Æsthetics. **esthétiquement**, *adv.* Æsthetically. **esthétisme**, *n.m.* Æstheticism.
estimable (esti'mabl), *a.* Estimable. **estimateur**, *n.m.* Appraiser, valuer. **estimatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *estimative*) Estimative. *Devis or état estimatif*, estimate.
estimation (estũna'sjũ), *n.f.* Estimation, appraising, valuation, estimate. *Faire une estimation de*, to appraise, to estimate.
estime (es'tim), *n.f.* Esteem, regard, estimation; (*Naut.*) reckoning. *À l'estime*, by guesswork; *être perdu d'estime et de réputation*, to have lost one's reputation.
estimer (esti'mẽ), *v.t.* To estimate, to value, to rate, to assess; to esteem, to regard, to prize; to consider, to deem. *Estimer des meubles*, to value furniture; *estimer trop*, to overrate. **s'estimer**, *v.r.* To esteem or prize oneself; to consider or deem oneself; to esteem each other.
estivage (1) (esti'va:3), *n.m.* Summering (of cattle) in the mountains.
estivage (2) (esti'va:3), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Packing or stowing (of goods).
estival (esti'val), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Æstival. **estivation**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Æstivation; torpor (of cattle etc.).
estivant (esti'vũ), *n.m.* (*used chiefly in pl.*) *Les estivants*, the summer visitors.
estive (es'ti:v), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Trimming, stowing (of cargo).
estiver (1) (esti've), *v.i.* To summer in the mountains (of cattle). *v.t.* To send (cattle) to the mountains for the summer.

estiver (2)

estiver (2) (esti've), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stow, to trim, to press (cargo etc.) down.

estoc (es'tok), *n.m.* Point (of a sword); trunk, stock (of trees etc.). *Couper d'estoc*, to cut down to the root; *frapper d'estoc et de taille*, to cut and thrust, to lay about (recklessly); *parler d'estoc et de taille*, to talk at random.

estocade (esto'kad), *n.f.* Stoccado, thrust, (fig.) unexpected attack.

estomac (esto'ma), *n.m.* Stomach; breast, chest. *Avoir l'estomac creux*, to feel empty or hungry; *avoir de l'estomac*, to have pluck, or cheek, to be game or strong; *avoir mal d'estomac*, to have a stomach-ache; *douleurs ou tiraillements d'estomac*, pains in the stomach; *le creux de l'estomac*, the pit of the stomach; *sentir, se sentir ou avoir l'estomac dans les talons* to be famished; *soulever l'estomac*, to turn the stomach.

estomaquer (estoma'ke), *v.r.* (*Colloq.*) To take the breath away, to astound. *J'en suis estomaqué*, I'm flabbergasted.

estompage (est's'pa:3), *n.m.* (*Drawing*) Stumping. **estompe**, *n.f.* Stump. *Desin d'estompe*, stump-drawing. **estomper**, *v.t.* To stump; to shade off, to blur; (fig.) to tone down (a narrative etc.).

estouffade [ÉTOUFFÉE].

estourbir (estur'bir), *v.t.* (*slang*) To kill, to assassinate.

estrade (es'trad), *n.f.* *Road, highway; platform, stand, stage. *Batteurs d'estrade*, scouts; (*colloq.*) strollers, tramps; *battre l'estrade*, to scout; to be on the tramp.

estragon (estra'g3), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Tarragon.

estran or **estrand** (e'strô), *n.m.* Flat sea-beach.

***estramaçon** (estrama's3), *n.m.* Two-edged broad sword. *Coup d'estramaçon*, cut with the edge of a sword.

estrapade (estra'pad), *n.f.* Strappado; gibbet used for this; (*gymn.*) skinning the cat. *Se donner l'estrapade*, to torture one's brains. **estrapader**, *v.t.* To give the strappado to; to torture.

estrapasser (estrapa'se), *v.t.* To overwork, to override (a horse).

estrope (es'trôp), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Strop. **estroper**, *v.t.* To strop.

estropié (estro'pje), *a. (fem. -iée)* Crippled, lame, disabled. *Être estropié d'un bras*, to have an arm disabled; *passage estropié*, mutilated passage; *n.* Cripple.

estropier (estro'pje), *v.t.* To cripple, to maim, to disable; (fig.) to mutilate, to distort, to mangle, to murder. *Estropier un passage*, to mutilate a passage; *estropier un rôle*, to murder a part.

estuaire (es'tue:r), *n.m.* Estuary.

esturgeon (estyr'33), *n.m.* Sturgeon.

ésule [ÉPURGE].

et (e), *conj.* And. *Et vous et moi*, both you and I. *Et (interr.) Et mes dix francs?* What about my ten francs?

étable (eta'bla:3), *n.m.* Stabling.

étable (e'tabl), *n.f.* Stable (for oxen, sheep, goats, etc.); stall; cattle-shed, pigsty, sty.

établir, *v.t.* To put in a stable, to stable.

établi (eta'bli), *n.m.* Bench (joiner's, tailor's, etc.).

établir (eta'bli:r), *v.t.* To set, to fix, to erect,

étalinguer

to set up; to set up in business; to establish, to institute, to found; to make good, to lay down (statements), to assert; to strike (a balance); to impose (a tax); (*Naut.*) to trim (a sail). *Établir par des exemples*, to prove by examples; *établir sa fille*, to settle one's daughter; *établir un camp*, to pitch a camp; *établir un fait*, to state a fact, to make it good. **s'établir**, *v.r.* To establish oneself, to take up one's residence; to settle down, to settle (marry); to set up in business, to set up for oneself. **établissement**, *n.m.* Establishment, establishing, foundation, setting up; fixing, placing, erecting; proving, making out, showing; imposition (of taxes); setting up in business. *Dans l'établissement*, on the premises; *frais de premier établissement*, first expenses; *l'établissement de ses enfants*, the settlement in life of one's children; *l'établissement d'un fait*, the proving of a fact.

étage (e'ta:3), *n.m.* Story, floor, flight (of stairs); (fig.) stage; degree, class, rank; (*Geol., Mining*) layer, stratum. *Avoir un menton à double étage*, to have a double chin; *c'est un sot à triple étage*, he is a consummate fool; *de bas étage*, of low degree or low birth; *il demeure au troisième étage*, he lives on the third floor; *il y a des hommes d'esprit de tout étage*, there are wits of every degree. **étager**, *v.t.* To dispose in tiers. **s'étager**, *v.r.* To rise tier upon tier, to rise gradually one over another. **étagère**, *n.f.* Whatnot, set of shelves.

étai (e'te), *n.m.* Stay, shore, prop, strut; (fig.) support. *Étai d'artimon*, mizzen-stay; *étai de misaine*, fore-stay; *étai du grand mât*, main-stay.

étalement [ÉTAYAGE].

étain (e'tê), *n.m.* Fine carded wool.

étain (e'tê), *n.m.* *Étain pur*, tin; *alliage d'étain*, pewter; *collectionneur d'étains*, collector of pewter plate.

étal (e'tal), *n.m.* Butcher's stall, butcher's shop. **étalage**, *n.m.* Laying out, exposure of goods for sale; goods exposed for sale; shop window, frontage; charge for stallage, stall tax; (fig.) finery, fine clothes; showing off, ostentatious display, show. *Cela n'est qu'à servir d'étalage*, that will only serve for show; *faire de l'étalage*, to show off; *faire étalage de son esprit*, to parade one's wit; *payer l'étalage*, to pay the stall tax; *vol à l'étalage*, shop-lifting. **étalagiste**, *n.m.* Stall-keeper, window-dresser.

étale (e'tal), *a.* Still, slack, dead (of water), settled, steady (of the wind). *Mer étale* or *l'étale de la mer*, slack water.

étalement (etal'mâ), *n.m.* Display, parade, exposure for sale etc. **étaler**, *v.t.* To expose for sale; to put in the shop window; to spread out, to show, to display, to parade; to show off; (*Cards*) to show one's hand; (*Naut.*) to stem (current); to weather (gale); *étaler l'erre*, to check the way. **s'étaler**, *v.r.* To be displayed, to be spread out; to stretch oneself out, to sprawl; to show off. *S'étaler sur l'herbe*, to stretch oneself at full length on the grass. **étalier**, *n.m. (fem. étalière)* Journeyman-butcher.

étalinguer (etal'ge), *v.t.* To bend, to clinch (a cable) to the anchor. **étalingure**, *n.f.* clinch, bend (of a cable) on to the anchor.

étalon

étalon (1) (e'ta'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Stallion. *Étalon de haras*, stud-horse; *étalon rouleur*, travelling sire.

étalon (2) (e'ta'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Standard (of weights and measures). *Mètre étalon*, standard (official) meter. *L'étalon d'or*, the gold standard. **étalonnage** or **étalonnement**, *n.m.* Standardization; stamping (of weights etc.); gauging. **étalonner**, *v.t.* To standardize, to calibrate, to gauge, to rate (light); *étalonner les stations (W.t.)*, to log the stations. **étalonneur**, *n.m.* Gauger, inspector of weights and measures.

étamage (e'ta'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Tinning; quick-silvering (of glass).

étambot (e'tā'bo), *n.m.* (Naut.) Stern-post.

étambrai (e'tā'bre), *n.m.* (Naut.) Partner (of a mast etc.).

étamer (e'ta'me), *v.t.* To tin, to quicksilver.

étameur, *n.m.* Tinner; *étameur ambulant*, tinker.

étamine (1) (e'ta'min), *n.f.* Thin stuff; sieve, strainer, bolting-cloth; (Naut.) bunting. *Il a passé par l'étamine*, he has been strictly examined; *passer par l'étamine*, to sift.

étamine (2) (e'ta'min), *n.f.* (Bot.) Stamen.

étamper (e'tā'pe), *v.t.* To punch (horse-shoes etc.). **étampeur**, *n.m.* Stamper. **étampure**, *n.f.* Splay or widening of the hole (in a horse-shoe etc.).

etamure (e'ta'my:r), *n.f.* Tinning, material for tinning.

étance (e'tā:s), *n.f.* Roughly-squared timber (for a post, stanchion, etc.).

étanche (e'tā:ʃ), *a.* Water-tight, air-tight, steam-tight, etc. **étanchéité**, *n.f.* Water-tightness.

étanchement (e'tā'f'mā), *n.m.* Stanching, stopping; quenching; slaking. *L'étanchement du sang*, the stanching of blood. **étancher**, *v.t.* To stanch, to stop; to render water-tight; (fig.) to slake, to quench. *Étancher la soif*, to quench the thirst; *étancher un vaisseau*, to free a ship of water.

étançon (e'tā'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Stay, shore; stanchion. **étançonnement**, *n.m.* Propping, shoring, etc. **étançonner**, *v.t.* To prop, to underprop, to stay, to shore.

étanfiche (e'tā'fiʃ), *n.f.* Height of beds of stone in a quarry, quarry-stratum.

étang (e'tā), *n.m.* Pond, mere, pool.

étant, *pres.p.* (fem. *étante*) [ÊTRE].

étape (e'tap), *n.f.* Halting-place, stage, station; day's march; *depot, emporium. *Brûler l'étape*, to pass through without stopping.

étarquer (e'tark), *a.* (Naut.) Hoisted home (sail). **étarquer**, *v.t.* To hoist home.

état (e'ta), *n.m.* State, case, condition; position, circumstance, plight, predicament; account, statement, return; list, register, inventory, estimate; establishment; calling, profession, station, office, business; (État) State, commonwealth, body politic; (état) state of the realm; (pl.) dominions. *Affaires l'État*, State affairs; *avoir ou tenir un grand état*, to keep a large establishment; *coup l'État*, stroke of State policy, sudden revolution; *de son état*, by profession, by trade; *en état de*, in a proper condition for or to; *en quelque état que soit l'affaire*, however the matter may stand; *en tout état de cause*, in any case; *état de choses*, state of things; *état*

éteindre

de comptes, statement of accounts; *état néant*, nil return; *états de service*, record of service; *état des lieux*, inventory of fixtures; *état des dépenses*, statement of expenses; *état nominatif*, list of names; *États Généraux*, states-general; *état militaire*, military profession; *être or se mettre dans tous ses états*, to be upset; *faire peu d'état de*, to have a poor opinion of; *homme d'État*, statesman; *il est en état de payer*, he is in a position to pay; *les États-Unis d'Amérique*, the United States of America; *un juge ne saurait faire état de ce témoignage*, no judge can admit this evidence; *mettre en état*, to enable, to prepare for; *mettre hors d'état de*, to put it out of someone's power to; *ministre or secrétaire d'État*, minister or secretary of State; *raison d'État*, State policy; *remettre en état*, to set right again; *tenir une chose en état*, to keep a thing ready; *tiers état*, third order in the French State (before the Revolution) comprising the bourgeois; *état civil*, civil status; *archives de l'état civil*, registrar general's office. **étatisme** (e'ta'tism), *n.m.* State-socialism. **étatiste**, *n.m.* State-socialist. **étatifier**, *v.t.* To nationalize (the key industries etc.).

état-major, *n.m.* (pl. *états-majors*) (Mil.) Staff, general staff.

étau (e'to), *n.m.* (pl. *étau*) Vice. *Être pris or serré comme dans un étau*, to be caught, as it were, in a vice; *les mâchoires de l'étau*, the jaws of the vice.

étaupiner (e'topi'ne), *v.t.* To clear (ground) of moles.

étiage (e'te'ja:ʒ), **étiagement** or **étalement**, *n.m.* Staying, shoring, bearing up, propping, supporting. **étiayer**, *v.t.* To stay, to shore, etc.

été (e'te), *n.m.* Summer; prime (of life). *Au milieu or au fort de l'été*, in the middle of summer; *d'été*, in summer; *être dans son été*, to be in one's prime; *le semestre d'été* the summer months; *se mettre en été*, to put one's summer clothes on.

éteignant, *pres.p.* (fem. *éteignante*) [ÊTEINDRE].

éteigneur (e'te'no:r), *n.m.* (fem. *-euse*) Extinguisher (person). **éteignoir**, *n.m.* Extinguisher (for candles); (fig.) a dull person. a wet blanket.

éteindre (e'te:dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. *éteignant*, p.p. *éteint*; conjugated like CRAINdre) To put out, to extinguish; (fig.) to slake, to quench, to appease; to soften (colours); to smother (a noise); to exterminate, to destroy, to obliterate; to cancel, to annul, to liquidate (a debt etc.). *Des yeux éteints*, dull eyes; *elle a la voix éteinte*, her voice is scarcely audible; *éteignez la chandelle*, put out the candle; *éteindre de la chaux*, to slake lime; *éteindre la soif*, to quench the thirst; *éteindre le souvenir de*, to obliterate the recollection of; *éteindre une couleur*, to soften down a colour; *éteindre une obligation*, to cancel an obligation; *mon feu est éteint*, my fire is out. **s'éteindre**, *v.r.* To be extinguished, to be put out or quenched; to die away, to die out; to die peacefully; to decrease, to diminish, to become extinct; to be slaked (of lime). *Cette maison va s'éteindre*, that

étendage

family will soon be extinct; *le feu s'éteint*, the fire is going out. **éteinte*, *n.f.* Adjudication à l'éteinte de chandelle, adjudication closed with the extinction of a burning candle.

étendage (etɛ̃'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Lines to hang things to dry upon; drying-room, drying-ground.

étendard (etɛ̃'da:r), *n.m.* Standard (of cavalry), banner, flag; (*Naut.*) great ensign. *Arborer, déployer, or planter un étendard*, to hoist, display, or plant a standard.

étenderie (etɛ̃'dri), *n.f.* Drying-room. **étendeur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Worker in this.

étendoir, *n.m.* Clothes-line; drying-room; (*Print.*) T-shaped instrument formerly used for handling wet sheets.

étendre (e'tɛ̃dr), *v.t.* To extend, to spread out, to stretch; to expand, to distend, to diffuse; to stretch out, to lengthen, to prolong, to draw out, to enlarge, to widen; to lay dead, to kill on the spot, to overthrow, to throw down; to wire-draw; to lay on (colours); to dilute. *Étendre du beurre sur du pain*, to spread butter upon bread; *étendre du lait*, to water milk; *étendre du linge*, to lay out linen; *étendre le bras*, to stretch out one's arm; *étendre les ailes*, to spread the wings; *étendre son armée*, to extend one's army; *étendre son commerce*, to extend one's trade. **s'étendre**, *v.r.* To stretch oneself out, to lay oneself down; to stretch out, to reach, to extend; to expatiate, to dwell, to last. *Aussi loin que la vue peut s'étendre*, as far as the eye can reach; *il s'étendit tout de son long sur l'herbe*, he laid himself at full length upon the grass; *l'armée s'étendit dans la plaine*, the army spread over the plain; *s'étendre au loin*, to spread far and wide; *s'étendre sur un sujet*, to expatiate upon a subject. **étendu**, *a.* (*fem. étendue* (1)) Outstretched, out-spread, extended; vast, wide, extensive; having extension; diluted. *Alcool étendu*, dilute spirit; *c'est un esprit fort étendu*, he is a man of vast intellect; *des connaissances étendues*, extensive knowledge; *il a une voix très étendue*, he has great compass of voice; *la vue est ici fort étendue*, the view here is very extensive. **étendue** (2), *n.f.* Extent, extensiveness; reach, scope, compass, length; (*Phil.*) extension. *Dans toute son étendue*, to the full; *grande étendue de voix*, great compass of voice; *la vaste étendue des mers*, the wide expanse of ocean.

éternel (eter'nel), *a.* (*fem. -elle*) Eternal, everlasting, endless. *Le Père éternel*, God Almighty. *n.m.* That which is eternal. *L'Eternel*, God, the Eternal. *n.f.* Immortelle. **éternellement**, *adv.* **éterniser**, *v.t.* To eternize, to perpetuate. **s'éterniser**, *v.r.* To be perpetuated, to be rendered eternal; to stop or remain for ever. **éternité**, *n.f.* Eternity. *De toute éternité*, from all eternity.

éternuement or **éternuement** (eterny'mā), *n.m.* Sneezing, sneeze. **éternuer**, *v.t.* To sneeze. **éternueur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Sneezer.

étésien (ete'zjē), *a.* (*fem. étésienne*) Etesian.

étêtage (ete'ta:ʒ) or **étêtement**, *n.m.* Pollarding, topping. **étêter**, *v.t.* To top, to pollard; to take off the heads of (nails, pins, etc.).

éteuble [ÉTEULE].

***éteuf** (e'tœf), *n.m.* Ball (at tennis); button on a foil. *Renvoyer l'éteuf*, to send the ball

étouffe

back; (*fig.*) to make a repatee, to get even with someone.

éteule (e'tœl), *esteule, éteuble, or esteuble*, *n.f.* Stubble.

éther (e'tær), *n.m.* Ether. **éthéré**, *a.* (*fem. éthérée*) Ethereal. **éthérification**, *n.f.* Etherification. **éthérifier**, *v.t.* To etherify. **éthérisation**, *n.f.* Etherization. **éthériser**, *v.t.* To etherize. **éthérisme**, *n.m.* Etherism. **éthéromanie**, *n.f.* Etheromania.

éthiopien (etjo'pjē), *a.* (*fem. éthiopienne*) Ethiopian. *n.m.* Ethiopian language. **éthiopique**, *a.* Ethiopic.

éthique (e'tik), *a.* Ethic, ethical. *n.f.* Ethics, morals.

ethmoidal (etmo'i'dal), *a.* (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) Ethmoidal. *L'os ethmoidal*, ethmoidal bone. **ethmoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Ethmoid.

ethnique (et'nik), *a.* Ethnic, ethnical. **ethnographie**, *n.m.* Ethnographer. **ethnographie**, *n.f.* Ethnography. **ethnographique**, *a.* Ethnographic.

ethnologie (etnolo'zi), *n.f.* Ethnology. **ethnologue**, *a.* Ethnologic. **ethnologiquement**, *adv.* **ethnologue** or **ethnologiste**, *n.* Ethnologist.

éthologie (etolo'zi), *n.f.* Ethology.

***éthopée** (eto'pe), *n.f.* Description of human passions and manners.

éthyle (e'til), *n.m.* Ethyl.

étiage (e'tja:ʒ), *n.m.* Low-water mark; (*fig.*) level.

étier (e'tje), *n.m.* Ditch or canal. (*for conveying sea-water to a salt-marsh*).

étincelant (etēs'ld), *a.* (*fem. étincelante*) Sparkling, glittering, glistening, radiant.

étinceler (etēs'le), *v.i.* To sparkle, to flash, to gleam, to glitter; to be brilliant (of wit etc.). *Cet ouvrage étincelle d'esprit*, that work sparkles with wit; *les yeux lui étincellent de colère*, his eyes are flashing with anger.

étincelle, *n.f.* Spark, flash, brilliance. *Il n'a pas une étincelle de bon sens*, he is utterly devoid of good sense; *jeter des étincelles*, to throw out sparks. **étincellement**, *n.m.* Sparkling, twinkling, scintillation.

étiolement (etjol'mā), *n.m.* Etiolation, sickness (of plants etc.); chlorosis, paleness, emaciation. **étiole**, *v.t.* To etiolate (plants); to make pale or emaciated; (*fig.*) to enervate. **s'étioler**, *v.r.* To become etiolated (of plants); (*fig.*) to waste away, to become enervated.

étiologie (etjolo'zi), *n.f.* Ætiology. **étiologique**, *a.* Ætiological. **étiologiquement**, *adv.* **étique** (e'tik), *a.* Consumptive; lean, lank, emaciated.

étiqueter (etik'te), *v.t.* To label, to ticket. **étiqueteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Ticketer, labeller.

étiquette (eti'ket), *n.f.* Ticket, label; etiquette, ceremonial. *Condamner sur l'étiquette du sac*, to condemn on appearances; *tenir à l'étiquette*, to stand on ceremony.

étrage (eti'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Stretching; wire-drawing. **étré**, *n.f.* Stretching-iron (of curriers).

étrir, *v.t.* To stretch; to lengthen, to wire-draw. **s'étrir**, *v.r.* To stretch one's limbs.

étisie (eti'zi), *n.f.* Consumption, phthisis.

étoc [estroc].

étouffe (e'tof), *n.f.* Material; fabric; stuff, cloth; condition, quality, worth; (*Print., pl.*) wear and tear, plant. *Étoffe suffisante*, enough

étoile

material; *il y a de l'étoffe chez lui*, he has got some stuff in him. **étoffé**, *a. (fem. étoffée)* Stuffed full, well-lined; upholstered (of furniture); *(fig.)* comfortably off; stout, full-bodied, substantial. *Discours bien étoffé*, speech full of capital things; *homme bien étoffé*, stout, in good circumstances; *maison bien étoffée*, well-furnished house. **étoffer**, *v.t.* To stuff, to put enough stuff into, to furnish with materials; to upholster.

toile (e'twal), *n.f.* Star; *(fig.)* fate, destiny; asterisk. *À la lumière des étoiles*, by starlight; *coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *étoile de mer*, starfish; *étoile éclairante (Mil.)* a Very light; *étoile polaire*, pole-star; *étoile tombante* or *filante*, shooting star; *né sous une mauvaise étoile*, born under an unlucky star; *voir des étoiles en plein midi*, to see stars, to be dazed. **étoilé**, *a.* Starry, full of stars, studded with stars; star-shaped. *Bouteille étoilée*, starred (cracked) bottle; *la voûte étoilée*, the starry vault; *la bannière étoilée*, the Star-spangled banner (U.S.). **étoilement**, *n.m.* Cracking, starring. **étoiler**, *v.t.* To star, to stud with stars; to crack. **s'étoiler**, *v.r.* To star, to crack.

tole (c'tol), *n.f.* Stole.

tonnement (eton'mā), *adv.* Astonishingly, wonderfully, amazingly. **étonnant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Astonishing, wonderful, marvellous.

tonnement (eton'mā), *n.m.* Astonishment, amazement; admiration, wonder; shock, fissure, crack. *À l'étonnement de tout le monde*, to everyone's astonishment; *je ne reviens pas de mon étonnement*, I cannot get over my astonishment; *tout le monde est dans l'étonnement*, everybody is amazed. **étonner**, *v.t.* To astonish, to amaze, to startle, to astound; to shock; to cause to shake; to cause to crack. *Je suis étonné qu'il ne m'en ait rien dit*, I wonder he said nothing about it to me. **s'étonner**, *v.r.* To be astonished, to wonder. *Il ne s'étonne de rien*, he is astonished at nothing.

étouffade [étouffée].

étouffant (etu'fā), *a. (fem. étouffante)* Suffocating, sultry, close. *Chaleur étouffante*, sweltering heat.

étouffée (etu'fe), *n.f.* Stewing in a closed vessel; stew made thus.

étouffement (etu'fām), *n.m.* Suffocation, stifling, asphyxiation. **étouffer**, *v.t.* To suffocate, to choke, to smother; *(fig.)* to stifle, to suppress, to hush up; to deaden, to drown (sound etc.); *(Naut.)* to lash up, to spill (a sail). *Étouffer la voix*, to drown the voice; *les mauvaises herbes étouffent le blé*, weeds choke the corn. **s'étouffer**, *v.i.* To be choking, to be suffocated; to swelter. *Étouffer de rire*, to choke with laughter; *on étouffe ici*, it is suffocating here. **étouffoir**, *n.m.* Extinguisher (for charcoal); damper (of a piano); *(fig.)* stuffy room.

étoupe (c'tup), *n.f.* Tow, oakum. *Étoupe de coton*, cotton waste; *étoupe goudronnée* or *noire*, tarred oakum; *faire de l'étoupe*, to pick oakum; *mettre le feu aux étoupes*, to add fuel to the flame, to fan. **étoupeusement**, *n.m.* Stopping, stuffing, caulking. **étouper**, *v.t.* To stop (with tow or oakum); to caulk. *S'étouper les oreilles*, to stop one's ears with

étrangement

cotton-wool. **étouperie**, *n.f.* Tow-cloth for packing; oakum-store (on ship). **étoupeur**, *n. (fem. -euse)* One who stuffs or trims, with oakum. **étoupé** (*fem. -ée*). Trimmed. **étoupeur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Trimmed, stuffed, etc. with oakum. **étoupier**, *n.m. (fem. -ière)* Oakum picker.

étoupille (etu'pij), *n.f.* Quick-match or tube for firing gun or firework. **étoupiller**, *v.t.* To prime (a friction tube).

étoupillon (etu'pji), *n.m.* Oakum stopper, vent-plug (for touch-hole of gun).

étourderie (eturd'ri), *n.f.* Heedlessness, thoughtlessness, thoughtless or giddy act, blunder. *Il fait toujours des étourderies*, he is always committing some thoughtless act or other. **étourdi**, *a. (fem. -die)* Giddy, thoughtless, heedless; *n.* Such a person, madcap, romp. *À l'étourdie*, giddily, heedlessly, rashly; *c'est une étourdie*, she is a giddy creature; *jeter à l'étourdie*, to blurt out. **étourdiment**, *adv.* Heedlessly, thoughtlessly. **étourdir**, *v.t.* To stun, to deafen, to daze, to make dizzy or giddy; to din (one's ears etc.); to astound, to stagger; to bembomb, to assuage (pain); to parboil (water). *Étourdir de la viande*, to cook meat slightly; *étourdir de l'eau*, to take the chill off the water; *étourdir la grosse faim*, to take the edge off one's appetite. **s'étourdir**, *v.r.* To divert one's thoughts; to try to forget something. *Il s'étourdit sur son chagrin*, he tries to forget his grief. **étourdissant**, *a. (fem. étourdissante)* Stunning, deafening, staggering, astounding. **étourdissement**, *n.m.* Dizziness, giddiness, vertigo; amazement; stupefaction, stupor; shock. *Il a des étourdissements*, he is subject to attacks of giddiness; *le premier étourdissement passé*, when the first shock was over.

étourneau (etur'no), *n.m.* Starling; *(fig.)* giddy fellow; flea-bitten horse.

étouteau (etu'to), *n.m. (pl. étouteaux)* Catch, pin (on watch-wheel, bayonet, etc.).

étrange (e'trū:), *a.* Strange, odd, queer, extraordinary. *C'est une personne bien étrange*, she is a very queer sort of person; *chose étrange!* strange to say! *n.m.* Strange thing, strangeness. **étrangement**, *adv.* Strangely, queerly, extraordinarily.

étranger (i) (etrū'se), *a.* Foreign, strange; unknown; irrelevant, outlandish. *Corps étranger*, extraneous body; *être étranger à*, to be unacquainted with; *ministre des affaires étrangères*, minister for foreign affairs; *un fait étranger à la cause*, a fact unconnected with or foreign to the case; *une langue étrangère*, a foreign language. *n.* Foreigner, stranger, alien, outsider; foreign parts. *À l'étranger*, abroad; *passer à l'étranger*, to go abroad. **étranger** (2), *v.t.* To estrange, to drive away.

étrangeté (etrū'te), *n.f.* Strangeness, oddness; strange thing.

étranglant (etrū'glā), *a. (fem. étranglante)* Strangling; *(fig.)* overwhelming, amazing; decisive.

étranglé (etrū'gle), *a. (fem. étranglée)* Compressed, restricted, scanty, too narrow.

étrangement (etrū'glām), *n.m.* Strangling; garrotting; strangulation, constriction. **étrangler**, *v.t.* To strangle, to throttle, to choke,

to stifle; to constrict, to compress, to confine; (fig.) to smother, to suppress, to slur over; (Naut.) to bowse (a sail). *Cet habit est étranglé*, that coat is too scanty; *étrangler une affaire*, to slur over a business. *v.t.* To be choked, to be almost choked, to be short of breath. *s'étrangler, v.r.* To strangle oneself; to cease breathing for a moment; to be constricted. *étrangleur, n.m. (fem.-euse)* Strangler, garotter. *étrangloir, n.m. (Naut.)* Trail, bowsing. *étranguillon, n.m. (Vet.)* Strangles. *Poire d'étranguillon*, choke-pear.

étrape (e'trap) or **étrapoire, n.f.** Small sickle (for stubble). **étraper, v.t.** To cut (stubble).

étrave (e'tra:v), *n.f.* Stem, stem-post (of ship).

être (i) (e:tr), *v.i. (pres.p. étant, p.p. été; used especially as copula connecting subject and attribute, and as auxiliary in compound tenses of passive, reflexive, and some neuter verbs)* To be, to exist; to belong; to stand; to take part (à); to be a member (de); to come, to go, to lie; to prove to be, to turn out to be. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *cela n'en est pas*, that does not belong to it; *cela n'est pas*, it is not so; *c'en est fait de lui*, it is all over with him; *ce sont eux qui*, it is they who; *c'est à vous de parler*, it is your turn to speak; *c'est à vous de parler*, it is for you to speak; *c'est que*, the fact is; *ce tableau est du Poussin*, this picture is by Poussin; *cet enfant est à moi*, that child belongs to me; *cette fois ça y est*, now for it! done this time, and no mistake! *comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing had happened; *en êtes-vous encore là?* do you still believe that? *en être là*, to have come to that; *en être pour sa peine*, to have lost all one's trouble; *en être pour son argent*, to lose one's money; *être à l'étroit*, to be cramped for room; *être à quelque chose*, to be doing something; *être bien avec quelqu'un*, to be on good terms with someone; *être de moitié*, to go halves; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être sage*, (of children) to be good; *hé bien, soit!* well, be it so; *il en sera ce qu'il plaira à Dieu*, it will be as God pleases; *il en sera de nous comme des autres*, it will be with us as with the rest; *il est à présumer*, it is to be presumed; *il est de Paris*, he is a native of Paris; *il n'en est rien*, it is nothing of the sort; *il ne sait où il en est*, he does not know where he is; *il n'est pas en moi de l'éviter*, it does not depend upon me to avoid it; *je me suis promis*, I went for a walk; *je n'en suis plus*, I cry off; *je ne sais pas où j'en suis*, I do not know how I am situated, I do not know what I am about; *j'en serai de moitié*, I will go halves in it; *j'en suis pour mes frais*, I have lost my time and money; *je n'y suis pour personne*, I am at home to no one; *je n'y suis pour rien*, I have no hand in the matter; *je suis à vous dans un moment*, I shall be at your service or with you in a moment; *je suis des vôtres*, I shall join your party; *je suis tout à vous*, I am entirely at your service; *j'y suis*, I have it; *j'y suis pour un tiers*, I am in for a third share; *madame n'y est pas*, my mistress is not at home; *n'être plus*, to be no more, to be dead; *n'eût été que*, had it not been for; *nous sommes venus*, we came; *on ne peut pas être et avoir été*, you can't have your cake and eat

it; *où en êtes-vous?* where are you? how far have you got? *que sera-ce de?* what will become of? *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it? *quoi qu'il en soit*, at all events, be that as it may; *si ce n'est que*, except that; *voilà où nous en sommes*, such is our present situation; *vous y êtes*, you have hit it; *y être*, to be at home, to have hit it.

être (2) (e:tr), *n.m.* Being, existence; creature, frame. *L'Être suprême*, the Supreme Being; *non être*, nonentity; *un frisson parcourut tout son être*, a shiver went through his whole frame.

étrécir (etre'si:r), *v.t.* To narrow; to take in (clothes etc.). **s'étrécir, v.r.** To become more narrow, to contract. **étrécissement, n.m.** Tightening, narrowing, contraction. **étrécisseur, n.f.** Narrowness, tightness.

êtreindre (e'trê:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. étrenant, p.p. étreint; conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To bind, to tie up; to press, to clasp; to compress, to tighten. **êtreinte, n.f.** Clapping, pressing; hug, embrace; grasp; tie, fastening, knot. *De douces êtreintes*, sweet embraces

étrépage (etrâ'pa:), *n.m.* Driving the plough-share well in. **étréper, v.t.** To drive the plough-share well into the soil.

étrenne (e'tren), *n.f.* New Year's gift (usually in pl.); gift, present. *En avoir or n'en avoir pas l'étrenne*, to be or not to be the first to have it. **étrenner, r.t.** To give a New Year's gift; to handseil; to try or put on for the first time; to buy the first lot from; *v.t.* To be the first to buy (of shopkeepers etc.).

étrésillon (etrezi'j), *n.m. (Mining etc.)* Prop, stay, support. **étrésilloner, r.t.** To prop.

êtres (v'vants), *n.m. pl.* Beings, creatures. (2) -[AÎRES].

étrier (etri'e), *n.m.* Stirrup; (Surg.) stirrup-bandage; (Arch.) strap. *Courir à franc étrier*, to ride full speed; *faire perdre les étriers à quelqu'un*, to put someone out of countenance; *il a toujours le pied à l'étrier*, he is always ready to ride or for an emergency; *il est ferme sur ses étriers*, he has a firm seat in the saddle; *tenir l'étrier à*, to help into the saddle; *vider les étriers*, to let the feet be out of the stirrups, to fall from one's horse, (fig.) to be disconcerted; *le coup de l'étrier*, stirrup-cup. **étrière, n.f.** Stirrup-bar.

étrille (e'tri:j), *n.f.* Curry-comb. **étriller, r.t.** To curry, to comb (a horse); (fig.) to fleece; to give a thrashing to, to drub.

étriper (etri'pe), *v.t.* To gut (an animal). *Aller à étripe-cheval*, to ride a horse at break-neck speed.

étriqué (etri'ke), *a. (fem. -ée)* Scanty, narrow, curtailed. *Habits étriqués*, too tight clothes.

étriquer (etri'ke), *v.t.* To shorten, to curtail.

étrive (e'triv), *n.f. (Naut.)* Cross, bend (of rope); throat seizing. **Étriver, v.t.** To seize.

étrivière (etri'vjê:r), *n.f.* Stirrup-lead. *Allonger l'étrivière*, to raise fresh difficulty to cause further delay; *donner les étrivières à quelqu'un*, to give someone a belting thrash him.

étroit (e'trwa), *a.* Narrow, tight, str limited, confined, shallow; (fig.) scanty; strict, rigorous. *À l'étroit*, narrow or narrow-brained; *et*

étroit, narrow mind; *être d'étroit*, to be pinched, to be poor, to be badly off for room; *être dans une étroite amitié avec quelqu'un*, to be on the most intimate terms with someone; *habit étroit*, tight coat; *vivre d'étroit*, to live sparingly. *n.m.* That which is narrow. **étroitement**, *adv.* Narrowly, tightly; intimately, closely; sparingly. *Étroit uni*, closely united. **étroitesse**, *n.f.* Narrowness, straitness; tightness, closeness. *Étroitesse d'esprit*, narrow-mindedness.

étron (e'trɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Vulg.*) Turd.

étronçonner (etrɔ̃sɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To lop the head off (a tree).

étrlope [ESTROPE].

étrusque (e'trysk), *a.* Etruscan. *n.m.* Etruscan language. *n.* (**Étrusque**) An Etruscan.

étude (e'tyd), *n.f.* Study; acquirements, attainments; room for study, prep(ara)tion; time of study; office, chambers, practice (of attorneys); essay, article, short literary work or survey. *À l'étude*, (of plans) being considered, under consideration; (of plays) in rehearsal; *avoir de l'étude*, to be a man of attainments; *cabinet d'étude*, study; *être sans étude*, to have no education; *programme des études*, curriculum; *il a fait de bonnes études*, he has had a good education; *il a fait ses études*, he has finished his education; *bureau d'études*, research department; *mettre une question à l'étude*, to survey a question.

étudiant (ety'djũ), *n.m.* (*fem.* -ante) Student; undergraduate. *Étudiant en droit*, law student.

étudier (ety'dje), *v.t.* To study, to learn, to read; to practise (music); to watch, to examine, to observe. *Étudier la nature*, to study nature; *étudier son rôle*, to study one's part. *v.i.* To study, to learn; to practise (music). **s'étudier**, *v.r.* To study one's temper etc.; to make it one's study, to school oneself.

étui (e'tui), *n.m.* Case, box, sheath; wing-sheath. *Étui à ciseaux*, scissor-case; *étui de chapeau*, hat-box; *étui-musette*, (*Mil.*) haversack; *étui de revolver*, holster.

étuve (e'ty:v), *n.f.* Sweating-room, hot-room (in a bath); stove, drying stove, disinfecting-oven. **étuvée**, *n.f.* Stew. **étuvement**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Bathing or fomenting (of a wound etc.). **étuver**, *v.t.* To stew; to dry or heat in a stove; (*Med.*) to bathe, to foment.

étymologie (etimolo'ji), *n.f.* Etymology. **étymologique**, *a.* Etymological. **étymologiquement**, *adv.* **étymologiste**, *n.* Etymologist.

eubages (e'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Gaulish Druids.

eucalyptus (ekalip'ty:s), *n.m.* Eucalyptus, gum-tree.

eucharistie (ekaris'ti), *n.f.* Eucharist. **eucharistique**, *a.* Eucharistic.

eucologe or **euchologe** (ekɔ'lo:ʒ), *n.m.* Euchology, prayer-book.

eucrasie (ekra'zi), *n.f.* Well-balanced temperament.

eudémonisme (edemo'nism), *n.m.* Eudemonism. **eudémoniste**, *n.* Eudemonist; *a.* Eudemonistic.

eudiomètre (edjo'metr), *n.m.* Eudiometer. **eudiométrie**, *n.f.* Eudiometry. **eudio-métrique**, *a.*

eufraise (e'fre:z), *n.f.* or *Casse-lunettes*. (*Bot.*)

Euphrasy, eyebright.

euh (ə), *int.* Aha! oh! hum!

eulogie (elo'ʒi), *n.f.* (usually *plur.*) (*R.-C. Ch.*) Consecrated bread;

euménide (øme'nid), *n.f.* (*Gr. Myth.*) Fury.

eunecte (ø'nekt), *n.f.* Anaconda.

eunuque (ø'nyk), *n.m.* Eunuch.

eupatoire (opa'twa:r), *n.f.* Genus of compositous plants comprising many American plants, also the hemp-agrimony.

eupepsie (øpep'si), *n.f.* Eupepsia. **eupeptique**, *a.* Eupeptic.

euphémique (øfe'mik), *a.* Euphemistic.

euphémiquement, *adv.* **euphémisme**, *n.m.* Euphemism.

euphonie (øfs'ni), *n.f.* Euphony. **euphonique**, *a.* Euphonical. **euphoniement**, *adv.* Euphonicaly.

euphorbe (ø'fɔrb), *n.m.* Euphorbia (a genus of herbaceous plants comprising *le petit cyprès*, *l'épurga*.) See also WARTWORT.

euphorie (øfs'ri), *n.f.* Euphoria.

euphraise or **euphraise** [EUFRAISE].

euphuisme (øfy'ism), *n.m.* Euphuisme.

européaniser (øropeani'ze), *v.t.* To Europeanize.

européen (ørope'ɛ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **euro-péenne**) European. **européennement**, *adv.* In the European manner.

eurythmie (ørit'mi:), *n.f.* Beauty or harmony of proportion.

eustache (øst'ʃ), *n.m.* Rough clasp-knife, with a wooden handle. (Made by *Eustache Dubois*)

euthanasie (øtana'zi), *n.f.* Euthanasia.

eux (ø), *pron. pers. m.pl.* They; them. *Entre eux*, between them; *eux-mêmes*, themselves.

évacuant (eva'kuɑ̃), or **évacuatif**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante or -ive) Evacuant; *n.m.* Evacuant.

évacuation (evaku'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Evacuation; ejection. *L'évacuation d'une place*, the evacuation of a fortress or town; *l'évacuation des blessés*, withdrawal of wounded men.

évacuer, *v.t.* To evacuate; to throw off, to eject, to clear. *Évacuer la bile*, to get rid of bile; *faites évacuer la salle*, clear the room. **s'évacuer**, *v.r.* To be evacuated. (*Mil.*) *Un évacué*, an evacuee.

s'évader (eva'de), *v.r.* To make one's escape, to escape; to get away or out of (*de*).

évaluable (eva'luabl), *a.* Ratable, appraisable.

évaluateur, *n.m.* (*fem.* -rice) Appraiser.

évaluation (evalua'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Valuation, estimate. **évaluer**, *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appreciate.

évanescent (evane'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* -ente) Evanescent.

évangélique (evɑ̃ʒe'lik), *a.* Evangelical.

évangéliquement, *adv.* **évangéliser**, *v.t.*

To evangelize, to preach the Gospel to. **évangéliste**, *n.m.* Evangelist.

évangile (evɑ̃'ʒil), *n.m.* Gospel. *Côté de l'évangile*, left-hand side of the altar; *il croit cela comme l'évangile*, he takes that for Gospel; *prendre tout pour parole d'évangile*, to take all for Gospel.

s'évanouir (eva'nwi:r), *v.r.* To faint, to swoon, to lose consciousness; (*fig.*) to vanish, to disappear. *Cette nouvelle l'a fait s'évanouir*, that news made her swoon. **évanouissement**, *n.m.* Swoon, fainting fit,

é vaporable

syncope; disappearance. *Revenir d'un évanouissement*, to recover from a swoon.
évaporable (evap'o'rabl), *a.* Evaporable.
évaporatif, a. (fem. -ive) Causing evaporation.
évaporation, n.f. Evaporation; giddiness, thoughtlessness.
évaporatoire, a. Evaporating.
é vaporé, a. (fem. -ée) Giddy, thoughtless. *Un jeune homme évaporé*, a giddy-brained youth; *n.* Such a person.
é vaporer (evap'o're), *v.t.* To evaporate; (*fig.*) to exhale, to give vent to, to pour out in words etc. *Évaporer son chagrin*, to give vent to one's grief. **s'évaporer, v.r.** To evaporate; (*fig.*) to be exhaled; to get giddy, flighty, or heedless. *Il commence à s'évaporer*, his conduct is becoming irregular.
é vaporomètre, n.m. Evaporimeter.
évasé (eva'ze), *a. (fem. -ée)* Wide, bell-shaped, bell-mouthed. *Nez évasé*, nose with wide nostrils.
évasement, n.m. Width, widening (at the mouth of a vase etc.); (*Arch.*) splay.
évaser (eva'ze), *v.t.* To widen (an opening); (*Arch.*) to splay. *Évaser un arbre*, to make a tree spread out towards the top. **s'évaser, v.r.** To be widened; to extend, to spread.
évasif (eva'zif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Evasive.
évasion, n.f. Escape, flight, evasion.
évasivement, adv.
évasure (eva'zy:r), *n.f.* Widening (of an opening), splay.
évêché (eve'fe), *n.m.* Bishopric, episcopate, see; bishop's palace.
évection (evék'sj3), *n.f. (Astron.)* Evection.
éveil (e'veij), *n.m.* Awakening; warning, hint, alarm. *Donner l'éveil à*, to warn; *en éveil*, on one's guard, on the watch.
éveillé, a. Wide-awake, brisk, lively, sprightly; sharp, smart, intelligent. *Elle est fort éveillée*, she is very sprightly.
éveiller, v.t. To awaken, to rouse; to excite, to enliven. *Éveiller les soupçons*, to arouse suspicion. **s'éveiller, v.r.** To awake, to wake up; to get animated. *Elle s'est éveillée en sursaut*, she awoke with a start.
éveilleur, n.m. (fem. -euse) Awakener, rouser.
événement (even'mā), *n.m.* Event, occurrence; issue, result, end; dénouement. *À tout événement*, at all events, on any emergency; *en cas d'événement*, upon an emergency; *événements de mer*, shipping intelligence.
évent (e'vā), *n.m.* Open air; vent-hole; air-hole; blow-hole (of cetaceans); (*Artill.*) windage; (*fig.*) flatness, vapidness, deadness. *Avoir la tête à l'évent*, to be thoughtless or hare-brained; *sentir l'évent*, to smell vapid.
éventable, a. Liable to go flat (of wine etc.).
éventail (evā'taj), *n.m.* Fan; fan-light; punkah. *Coup d'éventail*, blow with a fan; *en éventail*, fan-shaped; *fenêtre en éventail*, fan-light.
éventailiste, n. Fan-maker; fan-seller.
éventaire (evā'tair), *n.m. Flat basket (carried by hawkers on their chests); street stall.
éventé (evā'te), *a. (fem. -ée)* Fanned, aired; flat, dead; (*fig.*) giddy, thoughtless. *Un homme éventé*, a giddy, scatter-brained man; *vin éventé*, dead, flat wine.
éventer (evā'te), *v.t.* To fan; to winnow (corn); to air; to deaden; to injure by exposure to the air; to let (wine etc.) get flat;*

évocable

to discover, to get wind of, to let out (a secret), to divulge; (*Naut.*) to fill (a sail).
Éventer la quille, to bring the keel out of the water. **s'éventer, v.r.** To fan oneself; to evaporate, to become flat; to be divulged, to get wind.
éventoir, n.m. Fire-fan.
éventrer (evā'tre), *v.t.* To disembowel, to eviscerate, to gut (fish etc.); to rip up, to break open; to open (a pie); (*Naut.*) to split (a sail). **s'éventrer, v.r.** To rip one's bowels open; to commit harakiri.
éventualité (evā'tuali'te), *n.f.* Contingency, eventuality.
éventuel, a. (fem. éventuelle) Contingent, possible, eventual; *n.m.* An eventuality, a contingency; perquisite, contingent, emolument, capitation-fee.
éventuellement, adv. Possibly; on occasions.
évêque (e've'k), *n.m.* Bishop. *Devenir d'évêque meumer*, to descend from peer to peasant; *un chien regarde bien un évêque*, a cat may look at a king.
éversif (ever'sif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Subversive.
éversion, n.f. Overthrow.
s'évertuer (ever'tue), *v.r.* To strive, to exert or bestir oneself. *Je m'évertue à le faire*, I do all I can to accomplish it.
éviçtion (evik'sj3), *n.f.* Eviction, ejectment.
évidage (evi'da:3) or **évidement, n.m.** Scooping out, hollowing; groove, hollow.
évidement (evida'mā), *adv.* Evidently, obviously, clearly.
évidence (evi'dā:s), *n.f. Obviousness, plainness, clearness. *Être en évidence*, to be conspicuous, to be in the limelight; *mettre en évidence*, to make conspicuous; *se rendre à l'évidence*, to recognize the truth of.
évident, a. (fem. -ente) Evident, plain, clear, obvious. *C'est évident*, that stands to reason.
évider (evide), *v.t.* To hollow, to groove, to scoop out; to round, to pink.
évideur, n.m. Workmen who make eyes in needles.
évidoir, n.m. Auger, gouge.
évidure [ÉVIDAGE].
évier (e'vje), *n.m.* Sink.
évincer (evē'se), *v.t.* To evict, to eject, to oust. *Il a été évincé*, he was turned out.
éviré (evi're), *a. (Her.)* Without sex.
éviscération (evisera'sj3), *n.f.* Evisceration.
éviscérer, (evis'e) *v.t.* To eviscerate, disembowel.
évitabile (evi'tabl), *a.* Avoidable.
évitage (evi'ta:3), *n.m.* or **évitée, n.f. (Naut.)** Swinging, swinging-room, berth. *Avoir son évitée*, to have a wide berth; *le vaisseau fait son évitée*, the ship is swinging round or to.
évite (e'vit), *n.f. (Boxing)* Dodge, duck.
évitement (evit'mā), *n.m. (Rail.)* Siding, shunting. *Gare or voie d'évitement*, siding; *route d'évitement*, by-pass road.
éviter (evi'te), *v.t.* To shun, to avoid, to evade; to abstain from, to eschew. *Éviter les mauvaises compagnies*, to shun bad company; *éviter de la tête*, to duck; *éviter les périls*, to avoid dangers. *v.s. (Naut.)* To swing. *Éviter de la marée*, to stem the tide; *éviter au vent*, to stem the wind; *gens à éviter*, people to steer clear of. **s'éviter, v.r.** To avoid or shun each other; to spare oneself (trouble etc.); to be avoided (of things).
évocable (evo'kabl), *a.* That may be evoked; (*Law*) removable.*

évocation

évocation (evoka'sjō), *n.f.* Evocation, raising up; recall, recollection; (*Law*) removal. **évocatoire**, *a. (Law)* For removal (from one court to another).

évoluer (evo'lue), *v.i.* To perform evolutions; to evolve, to turn. **évolution**, *n.f.* Evolution. (*Mil.*) *Évolutions tactiques*, tactical exercises. **évolutionnisme**, *n.m.* Evolutionism.

évoquer (evo'ke), *v.t.* To evoke, to conjure up; to call up (from memory etc.); (*Law*) to remove. *Évoquer à un tribunal supérieur*, to remove to a superior court.

évisif (evyl'sif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Pulling or tearing out. **évision**, *n.f.* Evulsion.

ex-, *pref.* Ex-

exacerbation (egzasserba'sjō), *n.f.* Exacerbation.

exact (eg'zakt), *a.* Exact, accurate, correct; precise, regular, punctual. *Exact à faire tout ce qu'on vous dit*, punctual in doing all you are told; *exacte analyse*, close analysis. **exactement**, *adv.* Exactly, accurately; precisely, punctually.

exacteur (egzak'tœ:r), *n.m.* Exactor, extorter.

exaction (egzak'sjō), *n.f.* Exaction, impost, extortion.

exactitude (egzakti'tyd), *n.f.* Exactness, correctness, accuracy, punctuality, precision. *Agir avec exactitude*, to be punctual.

exaëdre [HEXAËDRE].

ex aequo (ekse'ko), *a.* *Ilis sont ex aequo*, they are of equal merit; *premier prix ex aequo*, first prize divided.

exagérer (egzaze'rō), *a. (fem. -ante)* Exaggerative. **exagérateur** or **exagérateur**, *n.m. (fem. -rice or -euse)* Exaggerator; *a.* Given to exaggeration. **exagératif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Exaggerative. **exagération**, *n.f.* Exaggeration, amplification, overrating. **exagérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exaggerate, to magnify. **exagérateur** [EXAGÉRATEUR].

exagone [HEXAGONE].

exaltation (egzalta'sjō), *n.f.* Exaltation, excitement. **exalté**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Exalted, over-excited, heated, feverish; *n.* Enthusiast, fanatic. **exalter**, *v.t.* To exalt, to extol, to magnify; to excite, to inflame, to over-excite. **s'exalter**, *v.r.* To become excited, to be exalted, inflamed, or elated.

examen (egza'mē), *n.m.* Examination, survey, inspection, scrutiny; investigation, research. *Après mûr examen*, after mature examination; *examen de conscience*, self-examination; *faire examen d'un livre*, to examine a book; *jury d'examen*, board of examiners; *libre examen*, free-thought. **examineur**, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Examiner. **examiner**, *v.t.* To examine, to inspect, to survey; to weigh, to discuss, to investigate, to explore. *Examiner à fond*, to sift thoroughly; *examiner rapidement*, to glance over. **s'examiner**, *v.r.* To examine or search oneself; to examine one's own conscience; to examine or to observe each other attentively.

exanthématique (egzātem'œ), (*fem. -euse*) or **exanthématique**, *a.* Suffering or characterized by eruption. **exanthème**, *n.m.* Eruption on the skin. **exanthèse** [EFFLORESCENCE].

excise

exarchat (egzar'ka), *n.m.* Exarchate. **exarque**, *n.m.* Exarch.

exaspérant (egzaspe'rā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Exasperating, aggravating. **exaspération**, *n.f.* Exasperation, aggravation. **exaspérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exasperate, to incense, to inflame; to aggravate (pain etc.). **s'exaspérer**, *v.r.* To become exasperated, enraged, or incensed.

exaucement (egzos'mā), *n.m.* Granting, hearing (of prayers). **exaucer**, *v.t.* To hearken to, to grant.

excavateur (ekskava'tœ:r), *n.m.* Excavator, steam-shovel.

excavation (ekskava'sjō), *n.f.* Excavation. **excaver**, *v.t.* To excavate, to hollow out.

excédant (ekse'dā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Exceeding, excessive; unfortunate, unbearable. **excédent**, *n.m.* Overplus, surplus, excess; *excédent de bagages*, excess luggage.

excéder (ekse'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exceed, to surpass, to rise above (in level, price, etc.); to surfeit; (*fig.*) to wear out, to tire out. *Excédé de fatigue*, worn out; *il a excédé son pouvoir*, he has exceeded his power. **s'excéder**, *v.r.* To be worn out; to weary, to overwork oneself. *S'excéder de débauches*, to wear oneself out with debauchery.

excellamment (eksela'nā), *adv.* Excellently, surpassingly.

excellence (ekse'lā:s), *n.f.* Excellence, Excellency. *Par excellence*, pre-eminently, above all; *voire Excellence*, your Excellency (to an ambassador); *prix d'excellence*, class-prize. **excellent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Excellent; delightful. **excellentiissime**, *a.* Most excellent. **exceller**, *v.i.* To excel, to be eminent, to transcend, to surpass.

excentricité (eksātrisi'te), *n.f.* Eccentricity. **excentrique**, *a.* Eccentric, odd; out of centre, far away; *n.m.* Eccentric-wheel. **excentriquement**, *adv.* Eccentrically.

excepté (eksep'te), *prep.* Except, excepting, but. *Excepté que*, except that.

excepter (eksep'te), *v.t.* To except, to exclude. **s'excepter**, *v.r.* To be excepted or excluded.

exception (eksep'sjō), *n.f.* Exception; (*Law*) incidental plea; plea in bar; demurrer. *À cette exception*, with this exception; *à l'exception de*, with the exception of; *à une exception près*, with one exception; *d'exception*, exceptional. **exceptionnel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Exceptional. **exceptionnellement**, *adv.* Exceptionally.

excès (ek'se), *n.m.* Excess; (*pl.*) riot, outrages, violence. *À l'excès*, with excess, or *jusqu'à l'excès*, to excess, excessively, immoderately; *aller à excès*, to run riot; *faire des excès*, to be guilty of excesses; *se porter à des excès contre*, to commit violence upon; *excès de jeu* or *jeu excessif*, backlash. **excessif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Excessive, exorbitant, intemperate. **excessivement**, *adv.* Excessively, to excess.

exciper (eksi'pe), *v.i.* To take exception, to plead or allege an exception, to put in a plea. *Exciper de sa bonne foi*, to allege one's good faith.

excipient (eksi'pjā), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Substance forming a vehicle for certain medicaments.

excise (ek'si:z), *n.f.* Excise; excise-office.

exciser (eksi'ze), *v.t.* To cut out, to excise.
excision, *n.f.* Excision, cutting out or off.
excitabilité (eksitabili'te), *n.f.* Excitability.
excitable, *a.* Excitable. **excitant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Exciting; *n.m. (Med.)* Excitant.
excitateur, *n.m. (fem. -rice)* Exciter. **excitatif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Excitative.
excitation (eksti'sj3), *n.f.* Exciting, excitation, excitement. **excitement**, *n.m. (Med.)* Excitement, excitation. **exciter**, *v.t.* To excite, to stir up, to rouse; to stimulate, to animate, to quicken; to instigate, to prompt, to spur, to inflame, to irritate. *Exciter un chien contre quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone. **s'exciter**, *v.r.* To excite oneself, to work oneself up; to animate or encourage each other; to be excited. **exciteur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Excitive; *n.* Excitor. **excitoteur**, *a. (fem. excito-motrice)* Excitomotory.
exclamatif (eksklama'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Exclamative; (*Gram.*) of exclamation.
exclamation (eksklama'sj3), *n.f.* Exclamation. *Point d'exclamation*, note of exclamation. **exclamativement**, *adv.* Exclamatively. **s'exclamer**, *v.r.* To exclaim, to cry out, to protest.
exclu (eks'kly), *n.m. (fem. exclue)* Person excluded (from the army etc.).
exclure (eks'kly:r), *v.t. (p.p. exclu; conjugated like CONCLURE)* To exclude, to debar, to shut out; to bar, to be incompatible with. **s'exclure**, *v.r.* To exclude each other; to be mutually incompatible. **exclusif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Exclusive. **exclusion**, *n.f.* Exclusion. **exclusivement**, *adv.* Exclusively. **exclusivisme**, *n.m.* Exclusivism.
excogitation (eksk33j3'ta'sj3), *n.f.* Excogitation.
excommunication (eksk33nyinka'sj3), *n.f.* Excommunication. **excommunie**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Excommunicated; *n.* Excommunicated person. *Avoir un visage d'excommunié*, to look pale and wretched. **excommunier**, *v.t.* To excommunicate.
excoriation (eksk33rja'sj3), *n.f.* Excoriation, barking. **excorier**, *v.t.* To excoriate.
excrément (ekskre'm3), *n.m.* Excrement. **Excrément de la terre**, scum of the earth.
excrémenteux, **excrémentiel**, or **excrémentiel**, *a. (fem. -euse, -ielle, or -itielle)* Excrementitious, excremental, excremential. **excréter**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To excrete, to evacuate. **excréteur** (*fem. -rice*), **excrétoire**, *a.* Excretory, excretive. **excrétion**, *n.f.* Excretion.
excroissance (ekskruw'a's3), *n.f.* Excrescence (tumour etc.).
excursion (ekskyr'sj3), *n.f.* Excursion, ramble, tour, trip; inroad, raid; (*fig.*) digression. *En excursion*, on an excursion; *faire une excursion en France*, to take a trip to France; *une excursion à pied sac au dos*, a hike; *une excursion à la campagne*, a ramble in the country, an outing; *être en excursion*, to be on a jaunt. **excursionniste**, *a. and n.* Excursionist, tourist. **excursus**, *n.m.* Excursus.
excusabilité (ekskyzabili'te), *n.f.* Excusability.
excusable, *a.* Excusable, pardonable, venial; (*Law*) by misadventure (homicide). ***excusation**, *n.f. (Law)* Excuse, plea.

excuse (eks'ky:z), *n.f.* Excuse, apology; (*Law*) plea. *Faire des excuses*, to apologize; *je vous fais mes excuses*, I beg your pardon. **excuser**, *v.t.* To excuse, to exculpate; to pardon, to bear with; to serve as excuse for; to apologize for. *Il l'a excusé auprès du roi*, he has apologized for him to the king; *on doit excuser les fautes de la jeunesse*, one must bear with the errors of youth. **s'excuser**, *v.r.* To excuse or exculpate oneself; to apologize, to make an apology; to ask to be excused; to decline. *Le capitaine s'est excusé sur son lieutenant*, the captain cast the blame upon his lieutenant; *qui s'excuse, s'accuse*, excuses proceed from a guilty conscience; *s'excuser de faire une chose*, to decline to do a thing.
exeat (egze'at), *n.m.* Exeat, pass; discharge (from hospital); (*R.-C. Ch.*) leave (to go out of one diocese into another). *Donner à quelqu'un son exeat*, to send off, discard, or dismiss someone.
exécration (egzekra'sj3), *n.f.* Execration. *Il est en exécration à tout le monde*, he is held in abhorrence by everybody. **exécratoire**, *a.* Execratory. **exécrer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To execrate, to hold in detestation.
exécutable (egzeky'tabl), *a.* Feasible, practicable. **exécutant**, *n.m. (fem. -ante)* Performer, player (*esp.* of music).
exécuter (egzeky'te), *v.t.* To execute, to perform, to accomplish; to carry out, to achieve, to fulfil; (*Law*) to distraint; to put to death. *Exécuter un arrêt*, to carry out a sentence; *j'exécuterai ce que j'ai promis*, I shall perform what I promised. **s'exécuter**, *v.r.* To be performed, to be done, to take place; to yield, to comply, to submit. *Allons, exécutez-vous*, come, do the needful. **exécuteur**, *n.m. (fem. exécutrice)* Executor, executrix. *Exécuteur (des hautes œuvres)*, hangman, headman; *exécuteur testamentaire*, executor, executrix; *livrer à l'exécuteur*, to deliver over to the executioner. **exécutif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Executive; *n.m.* The executive.
exécution (egzeky'sj3), *n.f.* Execution, accomplishment, performance, fulfilment; hammering (of defaulter). *En exécution de*, in pursuance of; *exécution d'un débiteur*, distraint; *homme d'exécution*, resolute, enterprising, practical man; *l'exécution d'un morceau de musique*, the performance of a piece of music; *mettre à exécution*, to carry out, *mettre des ordres à exécution*, to execute orders; *ordre d'exécution*, death-warrant, warrant for execution; *homme d'exécution*, man of deeds; (*Mil.*) *peloton d'exécution*, firing party. **exécutoire**, *a.* Executory, pertaining to a writ of execution; *n.m.* Writ of execution.
exèdre (eg'zedr), *n.m.* Exedra.
exégèse (egze'3e:z), *n.f.* Exegesis. **exégète**, *n.m.* Exegetist. **exégétique**, *a.* Exegetical.
exemplaire (egz3'ple:r), *a.* Exemplary. *n.m.* Model, pattern, archetype; copy (of printed books, engravings, etc.), specimen. *J'ai trois exemplaires de ce livre-là*, I have three copies of that book. **exemplairement**, *adv.* Exemplarily, in an exemplary manner.

exemple

exemple (eg'zū:pl), *n.m.* Example, pattern, model, exemplar, precedent, parallel, instance, copy. *À l'exemple de*, in imitation of; *faire un exemple de*, to make an example of; *il n'y en a point d'exemple*, there is no precedent for it, there is no example of such a thing; *ne vous réglez pas sur son exemple*, do not follow in his footsteps; *par exemple*, for instance, upon my word! only fancy! *par exemple, voilà qui est fort!* well now, I like that! *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches; *prendre exemple sur quelqu'un*, to be guided by someone; *proposer un exemple*, to offer an example; *sans exemple*, extraordinary, unparalleled.

exempt (1) (eg'zū), *a. (fem. exempte)* Exempt, exempted, free (from).

***exempt** (2) (eg'zū), *n.m.* Adjutant. *Exempt de police*, police officer.

exempter (egz'd'te), *v.t.* To exempt, to free; to dispense, to exonerate. (*Mil.*) *Exempté de corvée*, excused from fatigue. **s'exempter**, *v.r.* To exempt oneself, to dispense with (*de*). **exemption**, *n.f.* Exemption, immunity; dispensation. (*Sch.*)* Good mark voucher. *Lettre d'exemption des droits de douane*, bill exempting from duty.

exequatur (egzekwa'ty:r), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Exequatur.

exercer (egzer'se), *v.t.* To exercise, to train up; to drill; to exert; to perform; to practise; to fulfil (an office etc.); to follow, to carry on (a trade or profession); (*fig.*) to try, to prove (one's patience etc.). *Exercer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *exercer la médecine*, to practise medicine; *exercer la patience de quelqu'un*, to try someone's patience; *j'exercrai toute ma force*, I exerted all my strength. **s'exercer**, *v.r.* To exercise, to practise; to exercise or train oneself; to exert oneself.

exercice (egzer'sis), *n.m.* Exercise, practice, use; work, labour; (*fig.*) trouble, pains, fatigue; (*Customs*) inspection; (*Administration*) period (of receipts and expenditure), financial year; (*Mil.*) drill, drilling. *En exercice*, in action, at work; *entrer en exercice*, to commence one's duties; *exercice de piété*, practice of piety; *faire faire l'exercice à des soldats*, to drill or train soldiers, *faire l'exercice*, to exercise, to drill; *l'exercice est clos*, the account for the year is closed; *l'exercice financier suivant*, the next fiscal period; *prendre de l'exercice*, to take exercise; *réglement d'un exercice*, balancing of a budget.

exérèse (egze'rɛ:z), *n.f. (Surg.)* Extraction, amputation, cutting off.

exergue (eg'zerg), *n.m.* Exergue.

exfoliation (eksfolja'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exfoliation. **exfolier**, *v.t.*, and **s'exfolier**, *v.r.* To exfoliate.

exhalaison (egzale'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Exhalation, vapour, effluvium. **exhalant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Exhalant, exhaling; *n.m. (Anat.)* Exhaling vessel.

exhalation, *n.f.* Exhalation, exhaling. **exhalatoire**, *a.* Evaporating; *n.m.* Evaporating-vessel.

exhaler (egza'le), *v.t.* To send forth, to exhale; to give forth, to give vent, to emit. *Ces fleurs exhalent une douce odeur*, these flowers emit a sweet smell; *exhaler sa colère*, to give vent to one's anger. **s'exhaler**, *v.r.* To be emitted, to be exhaled; to give

exorable

vent to. *S'exhaler en plaintes or en menaces*, to give vent to complaints, or to threats.

exhaussement (egzos'md̃), *n.m.* Raising up, elevation, erection. **exhausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to make higher.

exhaustif (egzos'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Exhaustive. **exhaustion**, *n.f.* Exhaustion.

exhérédation (egzereda'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disinheriting, disinheritance. **exhérer**, *v.t.* To disinherit.

exhiber (egzi'be), *v.t.* To exhibit (in a law-court); to produce, to show. *Exhiber ses papiers or son passeport*, to produce one's papers or one's passport. **exhibition**, *n.f.* Exhibition, producing, exhibiting. **exhibitionniste**, *n.m.* Exhibitionist. **exhibitoire**, *a.* Exhibitory.

exhilarant (egzila'rū), *a. (fem. -ante)* Exhilarating.

exhortatif (egzorta'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Exhortative.

exhortation (egzorta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exhortation. **exhorter**, *v.t.* To exhort, to encourage.

exhumation (egzuma'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exhumation, disinterment. **exhumer**, *v.t.* To exhume, to disinter; (*fig.*) to bring to light, to rake up.

exigeant (egzi'zā), *a. (fem. exigeante)* Unreasonable, over-particular, exacting, hard to please. **exigence**, *n.f.* Unreasonableness, unreasonable claim or demand; exigency, exigence. *Selon l'exigence du cas*, as occasion may require.

exiger (egzi'ze), *v.t.* To exact, to require, to demand; to call for, to necessitate. *Exiger des égards*, to enforce respect; *si le besoin l'exige*, if need be. **exigibilité**, *n.f.* Exigibility. **exigible**, *a.* Demandable.

exigu (egzi'gy), *a. (fem. exiguë)* Very small, exiguous, tiny (house); scanty, slender, slight. **exiguité**, *n.f.* Scantiness, slenderness, slightness, exiguity.

exil (eg'zil), *n.m.* Exile, banishment. *Envoyer en exil*, to banish. **exilé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Exiled; *n.* Exile. **exiler**, *v.t.* To exile, to banish. **s'exiler**, *v.r.* To exile oneself; to seclude oneself. *Il s'est exilé du monde*, he has withdrawn from the world.

existant (egzis'tā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Existing, in being, existent; extant; in force. **existence**, *n.f.* Existence, being, life; subsistence, living; (*pl.*) (*Comm.*) stock on hand. *Existence en magasin*, quantity of commodities in stock.

exister (egzis'te), *v.t.* To exist, to be in existence, to live; to be extant. *Cette dette n'existe plus*, this debt is extinct; *les ouvrages qui existent*, the works which are extant.

ex-libris (eksli'bris), *n.m.* Book-plate, ex-libris.

exocet (egzo'se), *n.m.* Flying-fish.

exode (eg'zod), *n.m.* Exodus; exode.

exoderme [ECTODERME].

exogame (egzo'gam), *a.* Exogamous. **exogamie**, *n.f.* Exogamy.

exogène (egzo'ʒen), *a. (Bot.)* Exogenous.

exonération (egzonera'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exoneration. **exonérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)*

To exonerate, to discharge, to free from blame, obligation, etc.

exophthalmie (egzofthal'mi), *n.f.* Exophthalmia.

exophtalmique, *a.* Exophthalmic.

exorable (egzo'rabl), *a.* Lenient, pitiful, merciful.

exorbitance

exorbitance (egzorb'i'tās), *n.f.* Exorbitance.
exorbitant, *a.* (*fem.* -ante). Exorbitant, unconscionable.
exorciser (egzors'i'ze), *v.t.* To exorcise, to put out (devils etc.), to conjure. **exorciste** or **exorciseur**, *n.m.* Exorcist. **exorcisme**, *n.m.* Exorcism.
exorde (eg'zord), *n.m.* Exordium, beginning (of a speech etc.).
exosmose (egzōs'mo:z), *n.f.* Exosmose, exosmosis. **exosmotique**, *a.* Exosmotic.
exosquelette (egzōskə'let), *n.f.* Exoskeleton.
exostose (egzōs'toz), *n.f.* Exostosis.
exotérique (egzōt'rik), *a.* Exoteric, vulgar.
exotique (egzō'tik), *a.* Exotic; foreign, outlandish. **exotiquement**, *adv.* Exotically.
expansibilité (ekspānsibili'te), *n.f.* Expansibility. **expansible**, *a.* Expansible, expansive.
expansif, *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Expansive; (*fig.*) unreserved, open-hearted, overflowing, communicative.
expansion (ekspā'sjō), *n.f.* Expansion; development; (*fig.*) unreservedness, opening out. *Avoir de l'expansion*, to be open, unreserved, communicative; *avec expansion*, effusively. **expansive** [EXPANSIF]. **expansivité**, *n.f.* Expansiveness.
expatriation (ekspatriā'sjō), *n.f.* Expatriation; self-banishment. **expatrier**, *v.t.* To expatriate, to exile, to banish from one's country.
s'expatrier, *v.r.* To expatriate oneself; to leave one's country.
expectatif (ekspektā'tif), *a.* (*fem.* expectative (1)) Expectative. **expectation**, *n.f.* Expectation, prospect. *Avoir l'expectation de quelque chose*, to look forward to the possession of something; *il est dans l'expectation*, he is in expectation. **expectative** (2), *n.f.* Expectation, hope, expectancy.
expectorant (ekspektō'rū), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* -ante) Expectorant.
expectoration (ekspektōra'sjō), *n.f.* Expectoration; sputa. **expectorer**, *v.t.* To expectorate, to spit.
expédiée (ekspe'dje), *n.f.* Running hand (writing).
expédient (1) (ekspe'djū), *a.* (*fem.* -ente) Expedient, advisable, fit, meet.
expédient (2) (ekspe'djū), *n.m.* Expedient, device, way; last shift. *En être aux expédients*, to be reduced to expedients or to shifts; *homme d'expédients*, man full of expedients or man of resource; *son dernier expédient*, one's last shift.
expédier (ekspe'dje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To dispatch, to send off, to forward; to do quickly, to knock off, to clear off, to clear (at the custom-house); to draw up (a deed etc.). **Expédier des marchandises, to forward goods; **expédier des troupes, to send off troops; **expédier un acte**, to draw up a deed. **expéditeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -rice) Sender (by post); shipper, consigner. **expéditif**, *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Expeditious, quick.
expédition (ekspedi'sjō), *n.f.* Expedition, dispatch; sending, shipment; consignment, thing sent; execution, performance; (*Law*) copy (of a deed etc.). *Faire l'expédition de*, to forward; *homme d'expédition*, able or business-like man; *bulletin d'expédition*, waybill; (*fait*) *en double expédition*, in duplicate; *une expédition de secours*, a search party.****

expliquer

expéditionnaire, *a.* Expeditionary; *n.m.* Sender, shipper; commission-agent, copying-clerk, forwarding-clerk. **expéditive** [EXPÉDITIF]. **expéditivement**, *adv.* Expeditiously.
expérience (ekspe'rjās), *n.f.* Experience; trial, experiment, test. *Des expériences de chimie*, experiments in chemistry; *faire une expérience*, to make an experiment; *parler par expérience*, to speak from experience.
expérimental (eksperimū'tal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Experimental. **expérimentalement**, *adv.* Experimentally. **expérimentalisme**, *n.m.* Experimentalism. **expérimentaliste**, *a.* Experimentalist; *n.* Experimentalist. **expérimentateur**, *a.m.* Experimentalist; *n.m.* Experimentalist. **expérimentation**, *n.f.* Experimentation. **expérimenté**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Experienced. **expérimenter**, *v.t.* To experiment, to test; to experience; *v.i.* To experimentalize.
expert (eks'pɛr), *a.* (*fem.* -te) Expert, skilful, well versed in. *n.m.* Appraiser, connoisseur; valuer, surveyor; expert. *À dire d'experts*, according to expert advice; (*Naut.*) *expert en avaries*, average stater; *expert comptable*, chartered accountant. **expertement**, *adv.* Expertly, skilfully. **expertise**, *n.f.* Survey, valuation, assessment (of specially appointed surveyors); report (of survey), appraisal, arbitration. *Faire une expertise*, to make a survey. **expertiser**, *v.t.* To make a survey of; to appraise, to value, to assess.
expiable (eks'pjabl), *a.* Expiable. **expiateur**, *a.* (*fem.* expiatrice) Expiatory.
expiation (eks'piā'sjō), *n.f.* Expiation, atonement, satisfaction. *En expiation de*, as an atonement for; *faire expiation de*, to make an atonement for. **expiatoire**, *a.* Expiatory. *Sacrifice expiatoire*, sin-offering.
expier (eks'pje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To expiate, to atone, to make reparation for.
expirant (ekspi'rū), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Expiring, dying. **expirateur**, *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Expiratory; *n.m.* Expiratory muscle.
expiration (ekspira'sjō), *n.f.* Expiration; expiry. **expirer**, *v.t.* To breathe out; to exhale, to expire. *v.i.* To expire, to breathe one's last, to die; to die away, to come to an end, to run out. *Mon bail a expiré hier*, my lease was up yesterday.
explétif (eksple'tif), *a.* (*fem.* -ive) (*Gram.*) Expletive. *n.m.* Expletive. **explétivement**, *adv.* By way of expletive.
explicable (ekspli'kabl), *a.* Explicable. **explicateur**, *a.* (*fem.* -rice) Explicative; *n.* Explainer; cicerone, guide. **explicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* -tive) Explicative, explanatory.
explication (eksplika'sjō), *n.f.* Explanation, explication; interpretation, construing; meaning. *Avoir une explication avec*, to have an explanation with; *cela demande explication*, that requires an explanation.
explicite (ekspli'sit), *a.* Explicit, clear, express. **explicitement**, *adv.* Explicitly, clearly.
expliquer (ekspli'ke), *v.t.* To explain, to account for, to teach, to expound; to interpret, to construe; to make known. *S'expliquer une énigme*, to solve a riddle. **s'expliquer**, *v.r.* To explain oneself; to have an explanation; to be explained, to be

exploit

- accounted for, to be cleared up. **expliqueur**, *n.m.* Explainer.
- exploit** (eks'plwa), *n.m.* Exploit, achievement, feat; (*Law*) writ, process. *Dresser un exploit*, to draw up a writ; *signifier un exploit*, to serve a writ.
- exploitabilité** (eksplwatabil'ite), *n.f.* Workableness. **exploitable**, *a.* Workable, that may be turned to account; (*Law*) distrainable. *Cette mine est encore exploitable*, that mine may still be worked. **exploitant**, *n.m.* (*fem. -ante*) Operator (of mines etc.); farmer, grower; *a.* Process-serving. *Huissier exploitant*, process-server.
- exploitation** (eksplwat'a'sjō), *n.f.* Working, improving (of lands etc.); cultivation (of woods etc.); employing, using; taking advantage of. *exploitation*, cheating, sweating system. *En exploitation*, being worked; *exploitation d'un champ*, cultivation of a field; *exploitation rurale*, farming; *matériel d'exploitation*, working-stock; *mettre en exploitation*, to work; *l'exploitation des chemins de fer*, the administrative railway work. **exploiter**, *v.t.* To work, to improve, to cultivate, to use; to make the most of, to exploit, to take advantage of, to impose upon. *Cet homme m'a exploité*, that man has taken advantage of me; *exploiter la curiosité publique*, to speculate upon public curiosity; *exploiter une mine*, to work a mine; *exploiter une place*, to make the most of a situation; *v.i.* (*Law*) To serve writs. **exploiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Exploiter, person who takes advantage (of others), who works or uses (others), sweater of labour.
- explorable** (eksplō'rabl), *a.* Explorable. **explorateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -trice*) Explorer; *a.* Exploratory.
- exploration** (eksplōra'sjō), *n.f.* Exploration.
- explorer**, *v.t.* To explore, to search into, to investigate.
- exploder** (eksplo'ze), *v.i.* To explode, to blow up. **exploseur**, *n.m.* Electric exploder; test for explosives. **explosible**, *a.* Explosive.
- explosif**, *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Explosive, that explodes; *n.m.* Explosive, blasting agent. *Un explosif d'haute puissance*, a high explosive.
- explosion** (eksplo'zjō), *n.f.* Explosion; bursting, blowing up; (*fig.*) outbreak, outburst. *Faire explosion*, to explode, to burst out, to break out, to burst.
- exponentiel** (ekspōnū'ejel), *a.* (*fem. exponentielle*) Exponential.
- exportateur** (ekspōrtat'œr), *a.* Exporting. *n.m.* Exporter.
- exportation** (ekspōrtat'a'sjō), *n.f.* Exportation, export, export trade. *Prime d'exportation*, bounty, drawback.
- exporter** (ekspōr'te), *v.t.* To export. **exporteur**, *a.* Exporting; *n.m.* Exporter. **exportable**, *a.*
- exposant** (ekspō'zā), *n.m.* (*fem. -ante*) Exhibitor; (*Law*) petitioner; (*Math.*) exponent, index.
- exposé** (ekspō'ze), *n.m.* Statement, explanation; account, report. *Exposé de motifs*, explanatory statement; *faire un exposé*, to draw up a statement.
- exposer** (ekspō'ze), *n.m.* To expose, to expose to view, to show, to exhibit; to state, to set

exquis

- forth, to expound, to explain; to endanger, to hazard, to venture, to render liable, to lay open. *Exposer en vente*, to expose for sale; *exposer ses sentiments*, to state one's views; *exposer un corps mort sur un lit de parade*, to lay out a dead body in state; *exposer un système*, to unfold a system. *v.i.* To explain; to expound one's views etc.; to exhibit. *Ce peintre n'a pas encore exposé*, that painter has not yet exhibited; *je ne connais personne qui expose mieux*, I know no one who can explain a thing better. **s'exposer**, *v.r.* To expose oneself; to be exposed, to be liable, to lay oneself open, to lie open. *Il s'expose à la risée de tout le monde*, he makes himself the laughing-stock of everybody.
- exposition** (ekspōzi'sjō), *n.f.* Exhibition; exposure; lying-in-state (of the dead); situation, aspect, statement, explanation, recital, account. *Exposition de fleurs*, flower-show; *exposition internationale*, international exhibition; *faire une fidèle exposition de toutes ses raisons*, to give a faithful account of all one's reasons; *maison dans une exposition agréable*, house with a pleasant aspect.
- expositoire** (ekspōzi'twar), *a.* Expository.
- exprès** (eks'pre), *a.* Express, precise, formal, positive. *La loi est expresse sur ce point*, the law is positive on that point. *n.m.* Express (messenger). *adv.* Expressly, purposely, on purpose. *C'est un fait exprès*, it is done on purpose; *il semble fait exprès pour cela*, he seems to be cut out for it. **express**, *a.* (*Rail*) Express; *n.m.* Express train. **expressément**, *adv.* Expressly, positively; clearly, distinctly. *Il est expressément défendu de fumer*, smoking is strictly prohibited.
- expressif** (ekspre'sif), *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Expressive.
- expression** (ekspre'sjō), *n.f.* Expression; manner of this, expressiveness, terms, diction, style, gesture, utterance. *Au delà de toute expression*, beyond all expression; *expression imaginative*, (*Alg.*) imaginary expression; *la plus simple expression*, (*Math.*) the lowest terms; *sans expression*, unexpressive. **expressivement**, *adv.* Expressively.
- exprimable** (ekspri'mabl), *a.* Expressible.
- exprimer** (ekspri'me), *v.t.* To express, to press or squeeze out; to be expressive of; to convey by words, gesture, etc., to utter to voice, to word, to betoken. *Exprimer le suc d'une plante*, to squeeze the juice out of a plant. **s'exprimer**, *v.r.* To express one's thoughts etc.; to be expressed.
- expropriation** (ekspropriat'a'sjō), *n.f.* Expropriation, dispossession. *Jury d'expropriation*, valuation jury. **exproprier**, *v.t.* To expropriate, to dispossess.
- expulser** (ekspyl'se), *v.t.* To expel, to turn out; to eject, to drive out, to eliminate.
- expulsif** (*fem. -ive*), *a.* Expulsive. **expulsion**, *n.f.* Expulsion, extrusion; (*Law*) ejection, ejectment; (*Med.*) evacuation.
- expurgation** (ekspyrqa'sjō), *n.f.* Expurgation.
- expurgatoire**, *a.* Expurgatory. **expurger**, *v.t.* To expurgate, to bowdlerize (a book).
- exquis** (eks'ki), *a.* (*fem. -ise*) Exquisite, nice, refined, delicate, choice, select. *Avoir un goût exquis*, to have an exquisite taste; *vin exquis*, delicious wine. *n.m.* Exquisiteness; an exquisite. **exquisement**, *adv.* Exquisitely. **exquisité**, *n.f.* Exquisiteness.

exsangue

- exsangue** (ek'sā:g), *a.* Bloodless, anæmic; (*fig.*) weak, feeble, spiritless.
- exsuction** or **exsuction** (eksyk'sj3), *n.f.* Sucking up or out.
- exsudation** (eksyda'sj3), *n.f.* Exudation, sweat, perspiration; oozing out. **exsuder**, *v.t.* To exude, to perspire; to ooze out; *v.t.* To exude.
- extase** (eks'ta:z), *n.f.* Ecstasy, rapture, transport. *Tomber en extase*, to be entranced, to fall into ecstasy. **s'extasier**, *v.r.* To be enraptured, to be ravished, to be entranced with admiration, enthusiasm, etc. **extatique**, *a.* Ecstatic, rapturous.
- extemporané** (ekstōpōra'ne), *a. (fem. -ée)* Extemporaneous, improvised, made offhand.
- extemporanéité**, *n.f.* Extemporaneousness.
- extenseur** (ekstū'sœ:r), *a. and n.m. (Anat.)* Extensor; check-expander, exerciser; *extenseur de pantalon*, trouser-stretcher.
- extensibilité** (ekstāsibili'te), *n.f.* Extensibility.
- extensible**, *a.* Extensible. **extensif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Causing extension; extensive.
- extension** (ekstū'sj3), *n.f.* Extension, stretching; extent, span; increase, augmentation. *Prendre de l'extension*, to grow, to increase, to spread.
- extenso (in)** (inēkstē'so), *loc. adv. [L.]* In full.
- exténuation** (ekstēnuā'sj3), *n.f.* Extenuation, exhaustion, debility. **exténuer**, *v.i.* To extenuate, to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate; to attenuate. *Être exténué de fatigue*, to be worn out, dead tired.
- extérieur** (ekstē'riœ:r), *a.* Exterior, external, outward; foreign. *n.m.* Exterior; outside appearance; foreign countries, abroad. *À l'intérieur et à l'extérieur*, at home and abroad.
- extérieurement**, *adv.* Externally, outwardly; (*fig.*) in appearance, superficially.
- extériorisation**, *n.f.* Exteriorization. **extérioriser**, *v.t.* To exteriorize.
- exterminateur** (ekstermina'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -rice)* Exterminating, destroying. *n.* Destroyer, exterminator.
- extermination** (ekstermina'sj3), *n.f.* Extermination. **exterminer**, *v.t.* To exterminate, to destroy, to annihilate.
- externat** (ekster'na), *n.m.* Day-school; post of dresser (in hospital).
- externe** (eks'tern), *a.* External, exterior, outer. *Pour l'usage externe*, not to be taken. *n.m.* Day-scholar; non-resident medical student (in hospitals), dresser.
- exterritorialité** (eksteritorjali'te), *n.f.* Exterritoriality.
- extincteur** (ekstēk'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -rice)* Extinguishing (fire). *n.m.* Extinguisher, fire-extinguisher.
- extinction** (ekstē'sj3), *n.f.* Extinction, destruction, suppression, cessation; abolition; redemption (of annuities); liquidation, settlement (of debts); quelling, suppression (of disturbances); quenching (of thirst); slaking (of lime). *Extinction de voix*, loss of voice; *l'extinction des feux*, (Mil.) the lights-out call.
- extirpateur** (ekstirpa'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -rice)* Extirpating, *n.m.* Extirpator, destroyer; (*Agric.*) weeder, weeding-tool, spud.
- extirpation** (ekstirpa'sj3), *n.f.* Extirpation.
- extirper**, *v.t.* To extirpate.

extravasation

- extorquer** (ekstōr'ke), *v.t.* To extort, to wrest or worm out of. ***extorqueur**, *n.m.* Extortioner. **extorsion**, *n.f.* Extortion.
- extra** (eks'tra), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Extra, something extra. *C'était ma fête et nous avons fait un extra or un peu d'extra*, it was my birthday, so we had something extra, or out of the common; *plat d'extra*, extra dish. *a.* Extra. *Un vin extra*, perfect, superfine wine.
- extra-conjugal** (ekstrakōzy'gal), *a. (fem. -ale), pl. -aux* Outside matrimony. *Plaisirs extra-conjugaux*, illicit pleasures.
- extra-courant** (ekstraku'rā), *n.m.* Extra-current.
- extractible** (ekstrak'tibl), *a.* Extractible. **extractif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Extractive.
- extraction** (ekstrak'sj3), *n.f.* Extraction; origin, descent, birth. *De basse extraction*, of low birth, of humble parentage; *l'extraction d'une dent*, the drawing of a tooth.
- extrader** (ekstra'de), *v.t.* To extradite. **extradition**, *n.f.* Extradition.
- extrados** (ekstra'do), *n.m. (Arch.)* Extrados.
- extradosser**, *v.t.* To curve (an arch).
- extra-fin** (ekstra'fē), *a. (fem. extra-fine)* Extra-fine, superfine.
- extraire** (eks'trœ:r), *v.t. (conjugated like TRAIRE)* To extract, to draw, to take, pull, dig, or put out; to make extracts from.
- extrait** (eks'trē), *n.m.* Extract; excerpt, selection, epitome, abstract; certificate, docket. *Extrait authentique*, certified copy of a document; *extrait de naissance, de baptême, or de mariage*, certificate of birth, baptism, or marriage; *extrait mortuaire*, certificate of death.
- extrajudiciaire** (ekstrazydi'sjœ:r), *a.* Extrajudicial. **extrajudicialement**, *adv.* Extrajudicially, out of court.
- extra-muros** (ekstramy'ro:s), *adv.* Outside the walls (of a city). *Cimetière extra-muros*, suburban cemetery.
- extraordinaire** (ekstrōrdi'ne:r), *a.* Extraordinary, unusual, uncommon; odd, queer; prodigious, enormous. *Question extraordinaire*, rack (torture); *visage extraordinaire*, odd face. *n.m.* Extraordinariness; extraordinary, queer, or uncommon thing. *L'extraordinaire c'est que . . .*, the extraordinary part of it is . . . **extraordinairement**, *adv.* Extraordinarily, unusually; oddly, enormously. *Procéder extraordinairement contre quelqu'un*, to prosecute someone criminally.
- extravagamment** (ekstravaga'mā), *adv.* Extravagantly, unreasonably.
- extravagance** (ekstrava'gā:s), *n.f.* Extravagance, extravagant act. *Il a dit mille extravagances*, he said a thousand extravagant things; *j'ai pitié de son extravagance*, I pity his folly. **extravagant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Extravagant, wild, exorbitant (price, etc.), immoderate; *n.* Extravagant person; *n.f. (R.-C. Ch., pl.)* Papal constitutions not in the Corpus.
- extravaguer**, *v.i.* To talk wildly, to rave, to be light-headed.
- extravasation** (ekstravaza'sj3) or **extravasation**, *n.f.* Extravasation, effusion (of blood etc.). **s'extravaser**, *v.r.* To be extravasated (of blood etc.).

extrême

extrême (eks'trɛ:m), *a.* Extreme, utmost; excessive, outrageous. *n.m.* Extreme or utmost point. *Il se jette dans les extrêmes*, he runs into extremes; *jusqu'à l'extrême* or *à l'extrême*, to an extreme; *les extrêmes se touchent*, extremes meet. **extrêmement**, *adv.* **extrême-onction**, *n.f.* Extreme unction.

Extrême-Orient (ekstre'mɔ:rjɑ), *n.m.* Far East.

extrémiste (ekstre'mist), *n.m.* Extremist, die-hard.

extrémité (ekstre'mite), *n.f.* Extremity; end; tip, point; last moment, end of life; (*fig.*) verge, border, brink; (*pl.*) extremes, extremities. *À l'extrémité*, to extremity, without resource, dying; *à toute extrémité*, at the worst; *pousser à la dernière extrémité*, to drive to extremities.

extrinsèque (ekstre'sek), *a.* Extrinsic. *Valeur extrinsèque des monnaies*, value assigned to coins independently of their actual weight.

extrinsèquement, *adv.* Extrinsically.

extrorse (eks'trors), *a.* (*Bot.*) Extrorse.

exubérance (egzybe'rɑ:s), *n.f.* Exuberance, luxuriance. **exubérant**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Exuberant, luxuriant.

exulcérant (egzyse'rɑ), or **exulcératif**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante or -ive) Producing ulcers or excruciation. **exulcération**, *n.f.* Exulceration. **exulcérer**, *v.t.* To exulcerate.

exultation (egzy'ltɑ'sjɑ), *n.f.* Exultation, rapture. **exulter**, *v.i.* To exult.

extutoire (egzy'twa:r), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Issue; (*fig.*) outlet.

ex-voto (eksvo'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Ex-voto, votive offering.

eyra (e'ra), *n.m.* South American cougar.

F, f (ef), *n.m.* The sixth letter of the alphabet.

f, or **fr.**, franc; (*Mus.*) forte. **ff.**, fortissimo.

fa (fɑ), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) fa; *r.* Clef de fa, bass, bass-clef.

fabagelle (faba'zel), *n.f.*, or **fabago**, *n.m.* False caper, bean caper.

fable (fu:bl), *n.f.* Fable; story, tale, myth; mythology; (*fig.*) untruth, fiction, invention, falsehood; laughing-stock, byword. *Être la fable de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock or byword of everybody. **fabliau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* fabliaux) or **fablneau** A mediaeval short story in old French. **fablier**, *n.m.* Book of fables; fabulist.

fabricant (fabri'kɑ), *n.m.* Manufacturer, maker.

fabricateur (fabrika'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* -rice) Fabricator, coiner, forger. *Fabricateur de fausse monnaie*, coiner of base money; *fabricateur de nouvelles*, forger of news.

fabrication (fabrika'sjɑ), *n.f.* Fabrication, manufacture, making; forgery; coining. *La fabrication d'un faux acte*, the forging of a deed.

fabricien (fabri'sjɑ), *n.m.* Vestry-man.

fabrique (fa'brik), *n.f.* Building, fabric (*esp.* of churches); vestry-board; manufactory, factory, works, mill; fabrication; making. *Conseil de fabrique*, select vestry; *fabrique de chaussures*, boot-factory; *marque de*

facies

fabrique, trade-mark; *prix de fabrique*, cost or manufacturer's price. **fabriquer**, *v.t.* To manufacture, to make, to prepare; to fabricate, to invent, to forge, to coin (money); (*slang*) to cheat, to pinch. **se fabriquer**, *v.r.* To be manufactured; to make for oneself.

fabuleuse [FABULEUX]. **fabuleusement** (fabyloz'mũ), *adv.* Fabulously; (*fig.*) incredibly.

fabuleux (faby'lo), *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Fabulous, fictitious; (*fig.*) extraordinary, incredible.

fabuliste (faby'list), *n.m.* Fabulist.

façade (fa'sad), *n.f.* Façade, front, face (of an edifice); (*fig.*) exterior, appearance.

face (fas), *n.f.* Face, visage, countenance; front, façade (of a building); surface; (*fig.*) state, aspect, appearance; posture, turn (of affairs). *À la face de*, in the presence of, at the sight of; *de face*, in front, abreast of, full face; *de prime face*, at first; *donner sur la face à quelqu'un*, to give someone a slap in the face; *en face de*, in the face of, opposite, in the presence of; *la maison d'en face*, the house opposite; *face à face*, face to face; *face de carême*, pale face; *face de réprouvé*, sinister-looking countenance; *face de lame*, flat of (sword) blade; *faire face à*, to face, to fulfil, to meet; *faire face à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *faire volte-face*, to face about; *jouer à pile ou face*, to play pitch-and-toss, at heads or tails; *les affaires ont bien changé de face*, things have taken quite another turn; *une face réjouie*, a jolly face; *vu de face*, seen in front or from the front. **face-à-main**, *n.m.* (*pl.* faces-à-main) Lady's lorgnette.

facétie (fase'si), *n.f.* Facetiousness; jest, joke, witty saying. *Recueil de facéties*, collection of facetiae. **facétieusement**, *adv.* Facetiously. **facétieux**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Facetious, jocular, humorous; *n.m.* Facetious literature etc.; jester, joker.

facette (fa'set), *n.f.* Facet, face. *Diamant taillé à facettes*, diamond cut into facets. **facetter**, *v.t.* To cut with facets.

fâcher (fa'se), *v.t.* To anger, to offend, to vex, to displease. *Être fâché avec*, to be on bad terms with; *être fâché contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with someone; *il est fâché de vous avoir offensé*, he is sorry he has offended you; *il me fâche d'être forcé de vous dire*, I am sorry to be obliged to tell you; *soit dit sans vous fâcher*, with all due deference. **se fâcher**, *v.r.* To get angry, to be offended. *Ne vous fâchez pas*, do not take offence. **fâcherie**, *n.f.* Angry feeling; disagreement, quarrel, vexation. **fâcheusement**, *adv.* Unfortunately, unpleasantly, inopportunist, disagreeably, awkwardly. **fâcheux**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Troublesome, vexatious; unfortunate, inopportune; cross, peevish. *C'est un fâcheux personnage*, he is a troublesome personage; *il est fâcheux que vous n'ayez pas été averti à temps*, it is a pity that you were not told in time; *n.* Troublesome or disagreeable person or thing, pesterer, intruder, bore. *Le fâcheux de l'affaire*, the worst of the matter.

facial (fa'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) (*Anat.*) Facial. *Angle facial*, facial angle.

facies (fa'sje:s), *n.m.* Aspect of the face, physiognomy; aspect, bearing.

facile

facile (fa'sil), *a.* Facile, easy; free, flowing, fluent; ready, quick; yielding, complying, pliant, weak. *Style facile*, easy, fluent style: *tout cela est plus facile à dire qu'à faire*, all that is easier said than done; *un homme facile*, a man of an easy temper. **facilement**, *adv.* Easily, readily; yieldingly; fluently. **facilité**, *n.f.* Facility, ease; readiness; fluency; quickness; (*pl.*) facilities, easy terms (for payment). *Il a une grande facilité à parler*, he has great fluency of speech. **faciliter**, *v.t.* To facilitate, to make easy.

façon (fa's3), *n.f.* Make, shape, fashion, cut; making, workmanship, labour, work; (*Agric.*) dressing; (*fig.*) way, manner, style, mode; look, appearance, mien; kind, sort, quality; compliment; affectation; ceremony, fuss, attention; (*pl.*) ceremony, elaborate civilities, fuss. (*Naut.*) runs. *À la façon de*, after the manner of; *tailleur, menuisier à façon*, jobbing tailor, joiner, etc.; *ici on travaille à façon*, customers' own materials are made up on the premises; *donner à façon*, to put out to make; *cela n'a ni mine ni façon*, that has neither grace nor shape; *c'est sa façon de penser*, it is his way of thinking; *de cette façon*, in this manner; *de façon que* or *de telle façon que*, in such a way as, so that; *de quelque façon que ce soit*, anyhow; *de sa façon*, of his own invention; *des vers de ma façon*, verses of my own composition; *de toute façon*, at any rate; *en aucune façon*, by no means; *en donner de la bonne façon à quelqu'un*, to give a good hiding or talking to someone; *faire des façons*, to be ceremonious; *la façon d'un habit*, the make or the cut of a coat; *sans façon*, without ceremony; *une façon de docteur*, a sort of doctor; *un homme de bonne façon*, a good-looking man.

faconde (fa'k3:d), *n.f.* Talkativeness, loquacity; fluency of speech. *Avoir de la faconde*, to have the gift of the gab.

façonné (fas3'ne), *a. (fem. -ée)* Figured (of stuffs); wrought. *n.m.* Figured stuff. **façonnement, façonnage**, *n.m.*, or **façonnerie**, *n.f.* Fashioning, shaping, making.

façonner (fas3'ne), *v.t.* To make, to fashion, to figure, to form; to work, to mould, to cultivate; to accustom, to use (to discipline etc.). **se façonner**, *v.r.* To form oneself; to become used or accustomed (to), to become familiar (*à*).

façonnier (fas3'nye), *a. (fem. -ière)* Ceremonious, formal, affected.

fac-similaire (faksimi'le:r), *a.* Exactly copied. **fac-similé**, *n.m.* Facsimile. **fac-similer**, *v.t.* To facsimile, to copy exactly.

factage (fak'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Portage, carriage, delivery (of goods or parcels); delivery service or company.

facteur (fak'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -ice)* Maker, manufacturer (of musical instruments); agent, merchant's assistant; postman, letter-carrier; railway porter; (*Math.*) factor. **Facteur aux halles**, public crier of goods at markets; **facteur de pianos**, pianoforte-maker; **facteur d'orgues**, organ-builder.

factice (fak'tis), *a.* Factitious, artificial; unnatural, forced, got up (of words) unauthorized. *Bouteilles, boîtes factices*, dummy bottles, boxes. *n.* That which is factitious.

fagoter

facticement, *adv.* Factitiously. **facticité**, *n.f.* Factitiousness.

factieux (fak'sjo), *a. (fem. -euse)* Factious, mutinous, seditious. *n.* Rebel, sedition-monger.

faction (fak'sj3), *n.f.* Watch, sentry-duty; faction. *Être en faction or faire faction*, to be on sentry duty; *relever de faction*, to relieve sentry. **factionnaire**, *n.m.* Sentry.

factitif (fakti'tif), *a. (fem. factitive)* Factitive. **factorerie** (fakt3'ri) or **factorie**, *n.f.* Trading depot, factory (in a colony etc.).

factotum (fakt3't3:m), *n.m.* Factotum, jack-of-all-trades, handy-man.

factrice [FACTEUR].

factum (fak't3:m), *n.m. (Law)* Printed statement (of a cause); memorial, address, pamphlet.

facture (1) (fak'ty:r), *n.f.* Making, make, composition, workmanship (of music, verse, etc.); quality, dimensions (of organ pipes). **Couplet de facture**, couplet showing technical accomplishment; **moreau de facture**, piece of music for display of execution.

facture (2) (fak'ty:r), *n.f. (Comm.)* Bill of sale, invoice, bill. *Faire une facture*, to make out an invoice; *livre de factures*, invoice-book; *tête de facture*, bill-head. **facturer**, *v.t.* To invoice. **facturier**, *n.m.* Invoice-book; invoice-clerk.

facule (fa'kyl), *n.f. (Astron.)* Facula.

facultatif (fakylta'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Optional, discretionary. **Arrêt facultatif**, cars stop here by request. **facultativement**, *adv.*

faculté (fakyl'te), *n.f.* Faculty, ability, power, property, quality; option, right; (*pl.*) mental faculties. **Facultés intellectuelles**, mind, intellectual faculties; **la Faculté des Lettres**, (Univ.) Faculty of Literature or the Arts School, **la Faculté**, the (medical) Faculty, the Doctors; **les facultés de l'esprit**, the powers of the mind.

fadaise (fa'de:z), *n.f.* Trifle, stuff, nonsense, twaddle. *Fadauses que tout cela!* tomfoolery!

fadasse (fa'das), *a.* Insipid; (*fig.*) mawkish, sickening; washed-out.

fade (fad), *a.* Insipid, unsavoury, tasteless, dull; (*fig.*) pointless, tame, flat, stale. **fade-ment**, *adv.* Insipidly, tastelessly; mawkishly. **fadeur**, *n.f.* Insipidity, tastelessness; (*fig.*) pointlessness, tameness.

fadé (fa'de), *a. (Slang)* *Être fadé*, to have got it, to have a good share of it (illness, beating, liquor, etc.).

fading (fadɪŋ), *n.m. (W. tel.)* Fading effect.

fafiot (fa'fjo), *n.m. (Slang)* Banknote.

fagne (fap), *n.f. (Ardennes)* Heath, peat-moss.

fagot (fa'go), *n.m.* Faggot, bundle of sticks etc.; (*fig.*) uncouth person; (*slang*) former convict, ticket-of-leave man; (*rolloq.*) idle tale. *Vin de derrière les fagots*, the best wine (concealed and kept by the vine-grower); *être habillé comme un fagot*, to be dressed in a slovenly manner; *fagot d'épines*, thorny, unapproachable person; *il y a fagots et fagots*, there are men and men, men or things are not all alike; *sentir le fagot*, to be suspected of heresy (alluding to burning at the stake). **fagotage or fagotement**, *n.m.* Faggot-making, tying up of faggots; faggot-wood.

fagoter (fag3'te), *v.t.* To faggot, to tie into faggots; (*fig.*) to jumble together; to dress in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright.

fagotin

Comme le voilà fagoté, how slovenly dressed he is, what a fright he looks; *peut-on fagoter ainsi un enfant?* how can people make such a fright of a child? *se fagoter*, v.r. To dress oneself in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Cette femme semble prendre à tâche de se fagoter*, that woman seems to do her best to make herself a fright. *fagoteur*, n.m. Faggot-maker; (fig.) bungler, scribbler.

fagotin (fagɔ'tɛ), n.m. Small faggot; (fig.) monkey dressed up (in man's clothes); clown, merry-andrew.

faible (fɛ:bl), a. Weak, feeble; deficient, poor, sorry, slender, slight. (Naut.) Crank. *Faible de corps et d'esprit*, weak in body and mind; *homme faible*, weak man; *le plus faible est toujours écrasé*, the weakest goes to the wall. n.m. Weak person; weak side, weak part; defect, foible, failing; partiality, weakness (for). *Avoir du faible pour*, to have a partiality for; *je le tiens par son faible*, I have got him by his weak side. **faiblement**, adv. Weakly, feebly; slenderly, poorly. **faiblesse**, n.f. Weakness, feebleness; faintness, fainting fit, swoon; slenderness, deficiency backwardness, thinness, poorness; defect; foible; partiality, weakness. *Avoir de fréquentes faiblesses*, to be subject to fainting fits; *avoir de la faiblesse pour quelqu'un*, to be partial to someone; *il lui a pris une faiblesse*, he or she was seized with a fainting fit; *sentir de la faiblesse*, to feel faint; *tomber en faiblesse*, to swoon, to have a fainting fit; *une femme qui a eu une faiblesse*, a woman that has had a slip. **faiblir**, v.i. To become weak, to flag, to give way, to yield, to abate, to relax.

faïence (fa'jũ:s), n.f. Crockery, earthenware, faience, delft-ware. *Faïence anglaise*, blue or yellow crockery, earthenware. **faïencé**, a. (fem. -ée) Imitating faience. **faïencerie**, n.f. Crockery or earthenware factory; crockery shop. **faïencier**, n.m. (fem. -ière) Dealer in or maker of crockery.

ille (1) (fa:j), n.f. (Geol.) Fault.

ille (2) (fa:j), n.f. Flemish silk of coarse grain; mantle etc. of this.

illi (1) (fa'ji), a. and n. (fem. **faillie**) Bankrupt, insolvent.

illibilité (fa:j:bili'te), n.f. Fallibility, liability to err. **faillible**, a. Fallible.

illir (fa'ji:r), v.i. (pres.p. **faillant**, p.p. **failli**) (2) To err, to trespass, to transgress; to give way, to yield, to be lacking; to go bankrupt; to be on the point of, to be well-nigh. *Fille qui a failli*, a girl who has made a slip; *il a failli tomber*, he all but fell; *il s'en faut beaucoup* or *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, very far from it; *j'irai sans faillir*, I will go without fail; *le cœur me faut*, my heart fails me; *les plus doctes sont sujets à faillir*, the most learned are liable to be mistaken; *peu s'en faut*, very near; *tant s'en faut*, far from it.

illite (fa'jit), n.f. Bankruptcy, failure, insolvency. *Actif d'une faillite*, assets in a bankruptcy; *déclaration de faillite*, declaration of insolvency; *être en faillite*, to be a bankrupt; *faire faillite*, to fail, to become bankrupt.

1 (fɛ), n.f. Hunger, appetite; famine; (fig.) intense desire, longing, thirst. *Apaiser la faim de quelqu'un*, to stay someone's hunger; *avoir faim*, to be hungry; *étourdir la faim*, to

faire

take the edge off one's appetite; *faim canine*, rabid hunger; *faire mourir de faim* or *réduire par la faim*, to starve out; *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois*, hunger will break through stone walls; *mourir de faim*, to be starving; *un meurt-de-faim*, a starveling. **faim-valle** (fɛ'val), n.f. Intense hunger; bulimia (in horses).

faine or **fène** (fɛ:n), n.f. Beechnut, beech-mast.

fainéant (fɛnɛ'd), a. (fem. -ante) Idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish. n. Sluggard, loiterer, idler. **fainéanter**, v.i. (colloq.) To be idle, to be indolent, to loaf. **fainéantise**, n.f. Idleness, laziness, sloth.

faire (1) (fɛ:r), (pres.p. **faisant**, p.p. **fait**) (The most used verb in the French language; *faire* not only translates to do, to make, to form, but, followed by a substantive or an infinitive, it can take the place of practically any verb; followed by an adjective or an adverb it forms many current idioms.) v.t. *Avoir beaucoup à faire* or *avoir fort à faire*, to have a great deal to do; *bonne à tout faire*, maid-of-all-work, general; *cela fait beaucoup*, that makes a great difference; *cela fait toutes mes délices*, that is my greatest delight; *cela ne fait rien*, that makes no difference; *ce petit garçon fait le mutin*, that little boy is refractory; *cet écolier a-t-il fait son thème?* has that boy done his exercise? *donner fort à faire à quelqu'un*, to give someone a great deal of trouble; *faire accueil à*, to welcome; *faire aller une machine*, to set a machine going; *en faire à sa guise*, to do as one likes; *faire attention*, to pay attention, to give heed; *faire banqueroute*, to go bankrupt; *faire bâtir*, to have built; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire bonne mine à quelque chose*, to put a good face on something; *faire carême*, to keep Lent; *faire cas de*, to value, to have a high opinion of; *faire compassion*, to excite compassion; *faire connaître*, to make known; *faire conscience*, to make scruples; *faire de l'eau*, (Naut.) to take in fresh water; *faire des bassesses*, to behave meanly; *faire des recrues*, to recruit; *faire dire une leçon à quelqu'un*, to hear someone say his lesson; *faire don*, to make a donation; *faire du bien* or *du mal*, to do good or harm; *faire du bois* or *du biscuit*, (Naut.) to furnish with wood or with biscuit; *faire eau*, to make water, to leak; *faire entendre à quelqu'un*, to give someone to understand; *faire envie*, to create envy; *faire feu*, to fire; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *faire front*, to face; *faire la charité*, to give alms or to do good; *faire la cuisine*, to cook; *faire l'amant*, to play the lover; *faire la moisson*, to get in the harvest; *faire la revue d'une armée*, to review an army; *faire la sourde oreille*, to turn a deaf ear; *faire l'aumône*, to give alms; *faire le malade*, to sham illness; *faire le roi*, to play the king; *faire le savant*, to set up for a learned man; *faire le tour du jardin*, to walk round the garden; *faire l'innocent*, to affect innocence; *faire maison nette*, to make a clean sweep of one's servants; *faire mine de* or *faire semblant de*, to feign, to pretend; *faire montre de*, to make a show of; *faire peu de cas de*, to make light of; *faire part de*, to intimate, to announce; *faire sa besogne*, to do one's work;

faire savoir, to inform; *faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship; *faire son chemin*, to get on (in life); *faire son devoir*, to do one's duty; *faire tête*, (Hunt.) to stand at bay; *faire tous ses efforts* or *tout son possible*, to do one's utmost; *faire (un) affront* à, to insult; *faire une bonne œuvre*, to do a good work; *faire une chambre*, to clean a room; *faire une confidence* à quelqu'un, to entrust a secret to someone; *faire une lieue à pied*, to walk a league; *faire une promenade*, to take a walk; *faire une sottise*, to do a foolish thing; *faire un mauvais coup*, to play a dirty trick; *faire un métier*, to carry on a trade; *faire un tour de jardin*, to take a turn in the garden; *faire venir*, to send for; *faire voile*, to set sail; *faire voir*, to show; *faites ce que vous voudrez*, c'est le moindre de mes soucis, do your worst, I care not; *faites-le entrer*, show him in; *faites-moi savoir* de vos nouvelles, let me hear from you; *il est fait au chaud et au froid*, he is used to heat and cold; *il faisait semblant de n'en rien savoir*, he pretended to know nothing about it; *il fait bien ses affaires*, he is getting on well; *il le fit mettre à mort*, he had him put to death; *il ne fait que d'arriver*, he has only just arrived; *il ne sait pas faire son métier*, he does not know his trade; *je le lui ai fait avoir*, I have procured it for him; *je n'ai que faire de lui ni de ses visites*, I want neither him nor his visits; *je n'ai rien à faire*, I have nothing to do; *je ne ferai rien de la sorte*, I shall do nothing of the kind; *ne faire cas que de l'argent*, to value nothing but money; *ne faire qu'un*, to be hand and glove together; *n'en faire rien*, to do nothing of the sort; *on ne saurait qu'y faire*, it cannot be helped; *pour bien faire*, by rights; *que faites-vous aujourd'hui?* what are you going to do to-day? *que ferez-vous de votre fils?* what will you do with your son? *que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?* what can I do, how can I help it? *qu'y faire?* what is to be done? *se laisser faire*, to make no resistance. *v.i.* To do; to mean, to signify, to look; to fit, to suit; to deal (at cards); to arrange, to manage. *À qui à faire?* whose deal is it? *cela ne me fait rien*, that is nothing to me; *c'en est fait de*, it is all up with; *ces deux choses font fort bien ensemble*, these two things go very well together; *c'est à faire à vous*, you are well able to do it; *faire bien*, to do right; *faire mal*, to do wrong; *faire pour quelqu'un*, to supply someone's place, to act for someone; *faites en sorte que je vous voie*, contrive to let me see you; *faites qu'il soit content*, see that he is satisfied; *il fait beau*, it is fine; *il fait bon ici*, it is comfortable, nice, pleasant here; *il fait chaud*, it is hot; *il fait cher vivre* à Londres, living is dear in London; *il fait froid*, it is cold; *il ne fait que de sortir*, he has only just gone out; *il ne fait que de sortir rentrer*, he does nothing but go out and in; *je viens de faire*, I have just dealt; *l'or fait bien avec le vert*, gold looks very well upon green; *quel temps fait-il?* what sort of weather is it? *qu'est-ce que cela fait?* what does that matter? *qu'est-ce que cela fait là?* what is that doing there? *qu'est-ce que cela vous fait?* what is that to you? *rien n'y faisait*, nothing would do. *se faire*, *v.r.* To be done, to be made; to happen, to become, to turn; to give oneself out as, to pretend to

be; to have, make, or get oneself; to be used or inured (à); to accustom oneself (à); to improve, to get better. *Cela ne se fait pas*, that is not done or is not good form; *cela se fait maintenant*, that is the fashion now; *il peut se faire que*, it is possible that; *il pourrait se faire que*, it might happen that; *il se fait plus riche qu'il ne l'est*, he gives himself out as richer than he is; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late; *je me suis fait au bruit de la rue*, I have got accustomed to the noise of the street; *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour*, 'Rome was not built in a day'; *quelle idée vous faites-vous de cet homme-là?* what is your idea of that man? *se faire aimer*, to make oneself be loved; *se faire à la fatigue*, to inure oneself to fatigue; *se faire des amis*, to make oneself friends; *se faire jour*, to force one's way through; *se faire la main*, to get one's hand in; *se faire mal*, to hurt oneself; *se faire médecin*, to become a doctor; *se faire saigner*, to get oneself bled; *se faire un devoir de*, to make it a duty or a point to; *se faire vieux* or *vieille*, to be getting old; *se faire voir*, to show oneself; *si cela peut se faire*, if that can be done.

faire (2) (fɛ:r), *n.m.* Doing, making; (*Paint. etc.*) execution, manner, style.

faire-part (fɛr'par), *n.m.* *Un faire-part*, or *une lettre de faire-part* (de décès, de mariage), notification of death, wedding-card.

faisable (fa'zabl), *a.* Practicable, feasible.

faisan (fi'zā), *n.m.* (*fem. faisane* or **faisande*) Pheasant. *Cocq faisane*, cock-pheasant; *faisan noir* or *de montagne*, heath-cock; *une poule faisane*, a hen-pheasant.

faisances (fe'zā:s), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Dues (in kind) by a tenant over and above the rent.

***faisande** (*fem.*) [FAISAN].

faisandeau (fe'zā'do), *n.m.* Young pheasant. **faisander** (fe'zā'de), *v.t.* To keep (game) till it is high, to make gamy. *se faisander*, *v.r.* To get high.

faisanderie (fe'zā'dri), *n.f.* Pheasantry. **faisandier**, *n.m.* (*fem. -ière*) Pheasant-breeder.

faisane (*fem.*) [FAISAN].

faisant, *pres.p.* (*fem. faisante*) [FAIRE (1)].

faisceau (fe'so), *n.m.* (*pl. -eaux*) Bundle; sheaf (of arrows etc.); stack, pile (of arms etc.); (*fig.*) union, alliance, number; (*Anat.*) fasciculus; (*Opt.*) pencil; (*Antiq. pl.*) fasces. *En faisceau*, in a bundle or bundles, (*Arch.*) clustered; *faisceau de rayons* or *faisceau lumineux*, (*Opt.*) pencil of rays; *faisceau aimanté*, bunch of magnets; (*Mil.*) *former les faisceaux*, to pile arms.

faiseur (fɔ'zœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Maker; monger, doer; charlatan, quack. *Faiseur d'affaires*, promoter, jobber; *faiseur de systèmes*, system-monger; *faiseur de tours*, mountebank; *faiseur de vers*, versifier, poetaster; *les grands diseurs ne sont pas les faiseurs*, great talkers are little doers; *mangez de ce pâté, c'est d'un bon faiseur*, try a piece of this pie, it is made by a first-rate hand.

faiselle (fe'sel), *n.f.* (*Dial.*) Basket (to drain cheese); table (to press pomace).

fait (1) (fe, fet), *n.m.* Act, deed; fact, actual event; actuality, reality, case, matter, business, point in business; what suits; share; exploit, fine action. *Au fait*, in fact; *c'est un*

fait à part, that is another matter; *de fait*, indeed, certainly; *dire à quelqu'un son fait*, to tell someone what you think of him; *en venir au fait et au prendre*, to come to the scratch; *être au fait de*, to be aware of; *être sûr de son fait*, to be sure of what one states; *faits et dits*, doings and sayings; *il est au fait de cette affaire*, he is well acquainted with that affair; *il est de fait que*, it is a fact that; *les hauts faits d'un guerrier*, the exploits of a warrior; *par le fait seul*, by the mere fact; *par le seul fait*, by the simple fact, ipso facto; *pour venir au fait*, to come to the point; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *prendre quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the very act; *si fait*, yes, yes, indeed, or yes, though; *tout à fait*, entirely, quite; *voies de fait*, violence, assault; *voilà mon fait*, that is just what I want.

fait (2) (fɛ), *a. (fem. faite)* Made; done; shaped; organized; fit, qualified; settled, ended, over; accustomed, inured, used (*d*); dressed, got up; grown, full grown, grown up. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *c'en est fait de*, it is all up with; *ce qui est fait, est fait*, what is done cannot be undone; *ce qui est fait n'est pas à faire*, what is done is done; *c'est bien fait*, it serves him (her, you, or them) right; *c'est fait de lui*, he is undone; *comme le voilà fait!* how ill he looks! *est-ce fait?* have you done? is it done? *tenez cela pour fait*, consider it done; *tout fait*, ready-made, cut and dry; *un homme fait*, a grown-up man.

faïtage (fɛ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Ridge-plate, ridge-piece (of roof), roof-tree.

fait-divers (fɛ'di'ver), *n.m.* News item; (*plur.*) news in brief.

faîte (fɛ:t), *n.m.* Top, pinnacle; ridge, coping (of building); (*fig.*) summit, highest point, zenith, height. *Faîte de cheminée*, chimney-top; *le faîte des grandeurs*, the pinnacle of greatness. **faîteau**, *n.m. (pl. faîteaux)* Ridge-tile.

faïtière (fɛ'tjɛ:r), *n.m.* Ridge-tile. *a.* Pertaining to the ridge of a roof. *Lucarne faïtière*, skylight.

fait-tout (fɛ'tu), *n.m. invar. in plur.* Stew-pan.

faix (fɛ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Weight, burden, load. *Plier sous le faix*, to sink under the burden.

fakir (fa'ki:r), *n.m.* Fakir.

falaise (fa'le:z), *n.f.* Cliff.

falbalas (falba'lo), *n.m. (usual in pl.)* Furbelow, flounce, falbala. **falbalasser**, *v.t.* To trim with furbelows or flounces.

falciforme (falsi'form), *a. (Bot.)* Falcate, falciform.

fallacieusement (falasjɔz'mɔ̃), *adv.* Fallaciously, falsely.

fallacieux (fala'sjɔ), *a. (fem. -ieuse)* Fallacious, deceptive.

falloir (fa'lwa:r), *v. impers. (p.p. fallu)* To be necessary, to be obligatory, proper, or expedient (should, must); to be needful to, to be wanting or lacking to. *Ce qu'il faut*, what is wanted or necessary; *c'est l'homme qu'il faut*, he is the very man for the place or for the work; *combien vous en faut-il?* how much do you want? *des gens comme il faut*, well-bred people; *faites cela comme il faut*, do that properly; *faut-il le demander?* need you

ask? *il aurait fallu s'y prendre ainsi*, you should have gone to work in this way; *il faut ce qu'il faut*, he does what is requisite; *il fallait venir plus tôt* you ought to have come sooner; *il fallait voir comme il était content*, you should have seen how pleased he was; *il faudra le satisfaire*, you will have to satisfy him; *il faut le faire*, it must be done; *il faut que je fasse cela*, I must do that; *il me faut de l'argent*, I must have some money; *il me menace d'un procès, c'est ce qu'il faudra voir!* he threatens me with an action, but we shall see about that; *j'en ai plus qu'il ne m'en faut*, I have more than I want; *je ne sais ce qu'il lui faut*, I do not know what he wants; *que lui faut-il pour sa peine?* how much must he have for his trouble? *il s'en fallut de peu que je ne fusse écrasé*, I was near being run over; *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, very far from it; *il s'en faut de beaucoup que la somme y soit*, the sum is far from complete; *il s'en faut de peu qu'il ne soit aussi grand que son frère*, he is nearly as tall as his brother; *peu s'en est fallu que je ne mourusse* or *j'ai bien failli mourir*, I was within an ace of dying; *tant s'en faut qu'il consente qu'au contraire il fera tout pour l'empêcher*, he is so far from consenting that he will, on the contrary, do all he can to prevent it; *vous croyez m'avoir tout payé, mais il s'en faut de beaucoup*, you imagine you have squared with me, but you are a long way out.

falot (1) (fa'lo), *n.m.* Large hand-lantern; *esp. (Mil.)* guard-house lantern.

falot (2) (fa'lo), *a. (fem. falote)* Comical, droll, funny, queer (person); colourless (style).

falourde (fa'lurd), *n.f.* Large faggot or bundle of firewood.

falque (falk) or **falcade**, *n.f.* (1) Curvet in which a horse throws himself repeatedly on his haunches. (2) See FARGUE. **falquer**, *v.t.* To make (a horse) do this.

falquet (fal'ke), *n.m.* Variety of falcon, hobby.

falsifiable (falsi'fjabl), *a.* Falsifiable. **falsificateur**, *a. (fem. -rice)* Falsifying; *n.* Falsifier; debaser (of money etc.). **falsification**, *n.f.* Falsification; adulteration, debasement.

falsifier (falsi'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To falsify; to alter or corrupt (texts etc.); to adulterate (milk, metals); to tamper with.

falun (fa'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Shell-marl. **faluner**, *v.t.* To manure with shell-marl. **falunière**, *n.m.* Shell-marl pit.

falzar (fal'zar), *n.m. (Mil. slang)* Trousers, slacks.

famé (fa'me), *a. (fem. -ée)* Famed. *Bien famé*, of good repute, *homme mal famé*, man of ill-repute.

famélique (fame'lik), *a.* Starving, famishing. *Auteur famélique*, starving author. *n.* Starving. *Il a bien l'air d'un famélique*, he looks like a poor starving wretch.

fameux (fa'mø), *a. (fem. -euse)* Famous, celebrated; excellent, first-rate, capital; (*iron.*) precious. *Fameux imbécile*, precious fool; *fameux voleur*, notorious thief.

familial (fami'ljal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Pertaining to family. **familiariser**, *v.t.* To accustom to, to familiarize. **se familiariser**, *v.r.* To familiarize oneself (*avec*), to become accustomed; to grow familiar, to adopt a

famillier

familiar tone (*avec*). **familiarité**, *n.f.* Familiarity, familiar terms, intimacy; (*pl.*) liberties. *Vivre sur le pied de la plus grande familiarité*, to be on the most familiar terms.

famillier (fam'i'je), *a. (fem. -ière)* Familiar, intimate; free, unconstrained; homely, simple, plain; tame. *n.* Familiar. *C'est un des familiers du prince*, he is one of the prince's favourites. **famillièrement**, *adv.*

famille (fa'mij), *n.f.* Family, kindred, kin; race, tribe, house, parentage; home; (*fig.*) kind, set. *Affaires de famille*, domestic concerns; *chef de famille*, head of a family; *être chargé de famille*, to have a large family; *fil de famille*, gentleman's son; *un air de famille*, a family likeness; *vous dinerez en famille*, you'll dine at home, with my family.

famine (fa'min), *n.f.* Famine, dearth, scarcity. *Crier famine sur un tas de blé*, to plead poverty though rolling in riches; *prendre par la famine*, to starve out, to reduce by famine; *salaires de famine*, starvation wages.

fanage (fa'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Tossing or tedding of hay, haymaking; dry leaves of a plant. **fanaison** [FENAISSON].

fanal (fa'nal), *n.m. (pl. -aux)* Signal-light, watch-light, beacon; lantern of a ship.

fanatique (fana'tik), *a.* Fanatical, bigoted. *n.* Fanatic, bigot, zealot, enthusiast **fanatiser**, *v.t.* To fanaticize. **fanatiseur**, *a.* Fanaticizing; *n.m.* Fanaticizer. **fanatisme**, *n.m.* Fanaticism; bigotry.

fanchon (fā'ʃ), *n.m.* Kerchief (for the head), from *Fanchon*, Fanny, an easy-going girl in folk-song.

fandango (fā'dā'go), *n.m.* Fandango

fane (fan), *n.f.* Haulm (of potatoes), dead leaf; involucre (of flower).

faner (fa'ne), *v.t.* To toss or ted (hay); to cause to fade; to tarnish. *se faner*, *v.r.* To fade, to droop, to wither; to tarnish. *Cette femme commence à se faner*, that woman is beginning to fade. **fanéur**, *n.m. (fem. faneuse)* Haymaker; *n.f.* Hay-making machine.

fanfan (fā'fā), *n.m.f. (instead of FNFANT)*. Darling, ducky (child).

fanfare (fā'fa:r), *n.f.* Flourish (of trumpets), fanfare; brassband. *Sonner une fanfare*, to strike up a flourish. **fanfariste**, *a.* Belonging to a brass band; *n.* A musician in this.

fanfaron (fā'fa'rō), *a. (fem. -onne)* Blustering, swaggering, bragging, boasting. *n.* Blusterer, swaggerer; boaster of vices or virtues he or she does not possess; braggart. *Faire le fanfaron*, to play the braggart. **fanfaronnade**, *n.f.* Bluster, boast, vaunt, brag; boasting. **fanfaronner**, *v.i.* To boast etc. **fanfaronnerie**, *n.f.* Blustering, swaggering etc.

fanfreluche (fā'frē'lyʃ), *n.f.* Bauble, gewgaw, tinsel.

fange (fā:ʒ), *n.f.* Mire, mud, dirt; vileness, degradation; (*fig.*) insult, calumny. **fangeux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Miry, muddy, dirty.

fanion (fa'njō), *n.m. (Mil.)* Battalion flag. *Porte-fanion*, *n.m.* N.C.O. carrying a general's flag.

fanon (fa'nō), *n.m.* Dewlap (oxen); fetlock (horse); horny strip (in whales); (*Eccl.*) maniple; (*pl.*) pendant (of a bishop's mitre); (*Mil.*) pennon (of lance).

fantaisie (fā'tē'zi), *n.f.* Imagination; fancy;

fard

whim, caprice, crochet, odd fancy; (*Mus.*) fantasia. *Avoir des fantaisies*, to be fanciful; *avoir une fantaisie*, to fancy; *cela est-il à votre fantaisie?* is that to your liking? *il a eu la fantaisie d'aller voyager*, he has taken it into his head to travel; *il lui prit fantaisie d'aller le voir*, she suddenly made up her mind to pay him a visit; *objets de fantaisie*, fancy articles; *kirsch de fantaisie*, imitation kirsch-wasser; *tenue de fantaisie* (*Mil.*), uniform not of service pattern; *par fantaisie*, out of pure whim; *vivre à sa fantaisie*, to live as one likes. **fantaisiste**, *a.* Whimsical, fantastic; *n.* Whimsical painter, writer, or other artist.

fantasia, *n.f.* Display and tilting of Arab horsemen.

fantasmagorie (fātazmagō'ri), *n.f.* Phantasmagoria, dissolving view. **fantasmagorique**, *a.* Phantasmagorical.

fantasque (fā'task), *a.* Fantastic, bizarre, whimsical; queer, strange, odd. **fantasquement**, *adv.*

fantassin (fā'tāsē), *n.m.* Foot-soldier; infantryman.

fantastique (fā'tas'tik), *a.* Fantastic, fanciful, chimerical. **fantastiquement**, *adv.* Fantastically.

fantoche (fā'toʃ), *n.m.* Marionette, puppet.

fantomal (fā'tō'mal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Spectral, phantom-like. **fantomatique**, *a.* Pertaining to a phantom or phantoms.

fantôme (fā'tō:m), *n.m.* Phantom, spectre, ghost; (*fig.*) chimera, fancy, empty appearance; very thin person. *Le Vaisseau Fantôme*, the Flying Dutchman.

fanu (fa'ny), *a. (Bot.)* Haulmy.

faon (fā), *n.m.* Fawn, calf of deer. **faonner** (fa'ne), *v.i.* To fawn (of deer etc.).

faquin (fa'kē), *n.m.* Cad, rascal. **faquinerie**, *n.f.* Rascality, rascally meanness.

faquir [FAKIR].

faradique (fara'dik), *a. (Elec.)* Faradaic; pertaining to Faraday or his theories. **faradisation**, *n.f.* Faradization.

farandole (farā'dōl), *n.f.* Farandole (Provençal dance). **farandoler**, *v.i.* To dance this.

faraud (fa'ro), *n.m.* Fop, swell. *Un paysan faraud*, a toffed-up bumpkin. **farauder**, *v.i.* To play the swell; to tog up; to swank.

farce (fars), *n.f.* Stuffing, force-meat; farce, piece of low comedy; buffoonery, drollery, tomfoolery; practical joke, wagghish trick, prank. *Faire ses farces*, to sow one's wild oats; *faire une farce à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *tirez le rideau, la farce est jouée*, drop the curtain, the farce is ended. *a. (fam.)* Wagghish, droll; absurd; *ça c'est farce*, that's too funny. **farceur**, *v.i.* To be farcical, to play a joke. **farceur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Farce-player; droll dog, practical joker; humbug. *Faire le farceur*, to play the fool; *a.* Wagghish, facetious.

farcir, *p.p. (fem. farcie)* [FARCIR].

farcin (far'sē), *n.m. (Vet.)* Farcin, farcy. **farcineux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Affected with farcy.

farcir (far'si:r), *a.* To stuff with force-meat etc.; to cram, to fill. *se farcir*, *v.r.* To stuff, to cram, to be filled. **farcissure**, *n.f.* (Act of) stuffing.

fard (far), *n.m.* Paint (for the complexion), rouge, make-up; (*fig.*) varnish, disguise. *San fard*, plainly, frankly; *se mettre du fard à la*

fardage

figure, to rouge one's face; (*Schol.*) *piquer un fard*, to blush, to lobster. **fardage** (1), *n.m.* Rouging; (*slang*) deception of customers by trading defective goods by means of selected specimens.
fardage (2) (far'da:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dunnage.
iarde (fard), *n.f.* Bale of Mocha coffee (weighing about 400 pounds).
fardeau (far'do), *n.m.* Burden, load, weight; mash (for brewing); (*Mining*) mass. *Imposer un fardeau à quelqu'un*, to put a burden upon someone; *s'imposer un fardeau*, to take a burden upon oneself.
farder (1) (far'de), *v.t.* To paint or rouge (the face), to make up; (*fig.*) to varnish, to gloss over, to camouflage. **se farder**, *v.r.* To paint one's face, to make up.
farder (2) (far'de), *v.i.* To sink, to give way; (*Naut.*) to fill, to swell out (of sails). *Ce mur commence à farder*, this wall is beginning to sink.
fardier (far'dje), *n.m.* Trolley, dray (for stones or other heavy loads).
farfadet (farfa'de), *n.m.* Goblin, elf; leprechaun; (*fig.*) trifle.
farfouiller (farfu'je), *v.t.* and *i.* To rummage.
farfouilleur, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Person who loves to do this.
fargue (fargi), *n.f.* or ***falque**. (*Usual. pl.*) Plank above gunwale of boat; wash-boards.
Farguer, *v.t.* To fit (a boat) with such.
faribole (fari'böl), *n.f.* Idle story; trifle; nonsense.
faridondaine (faridö'den), **faridondon** (faridö'dön) (Two nonsensical words used as a burden: *la faridondaine*, *la faridondon* or *la furra dondane*, *la furra dondö*. Béranger, who popularized these burdens, joined in the same verse *la faridondaine* with *biribi* and *à la façon de barbari*, *mon ami*.) Tol-de-rol.
farinacé (farina'se), *a. (fem. -ée)* Farinaceous.
farine (fa'rin), *n.f.* Flour; meal. *D'un sac à charbon ne saurait sortir blanche farine*, what can you expect from a pig but a grunt? you can't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear; *fleur de farine*, (wheaten) flour; *folle farine*, mill-dust; *gens de la même farine*, birds of a feather. **fariner**, *v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour; to reduce to flour or meal.
farineux (fari'no), *a. (fem. -euse)* Mealy, farinaceous; white with flour. **farinier**, *n.m.* (*fem. -ière*) Flour-dealer; *n.f.* Meal-tub, flour-bin.
farlouse (far'lu:z), *n.f.* or *alouette des prés*. Meadow titlark.
far niente (farmjen'te), [*It.*], *n.m.* *Far niente*, doing nothing, pleasant idleness.
faro (fa'ro), *n.m.* Belgian beer.
faroba (COURBAILL).
farouch or **farouche** (1) (fa'ruʃ), *n.m.* (*Bot*) Red clover, French clover.
farouche (2) (fa'ruʃ), *a.* Wild; fierce; sullen, unsocial; shy. *Cette femme est bien farouche*, that woman is very shy; *regard farouche*, fierce look.
farrago (fara'go), *n.m.* Farrago.
fasse (fas), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Fessc. **fascé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* f'essy.
fascia (fa'sja), *n.m.* Fascia. **fascial**, *a. (fem. fasciale, pl. fasciaux)* Pertaining to or of the nature of this. **fasciation**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Fasciation.

fatigue

fasciculaire (fasiky'le:r), *a.* Fascicular. **fasciculation**, *n.f.* Fasciculation.
fascicule (fasi'kyl), *n.m.* Fascicle, small bundle of plants, herbs, etc.; part or number (of a work). (*Mil.*) *Fascicule de mobilisation*, detachable part of the *livret militaire*, small book of every reservist. **fasciculé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* (*Bot.*) Fasciculate.
fascié (fa'sje), *a. (fem. -ée)* Fasciated.
fascinage (fasi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Fascinating; the making of fascines.
fascinant (fasi'nā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Fascinating. **fascinateur**, *a. (fem. -rice)* Fascinating; *n.* Fascinator. **fascination**, *n.f.* Fascination.
fascine (fa'sin), *n.f.* Faggot (of small branches); (*Fort.*) fascine.
fasciner (1) (fasi'ne), *v.t.* To fascinate.
fasciner (2) (fasi'ne), *v.t.* To face or line with fascines.
fascisme (fa'sism), *n.m.* Fascism. **fasciste**, *n.m.* Fascist.
faséole (faze'öl), *n.f.* Horse-bean.
faséyer [FASIER].
fashion (fa'ʃjō), *n.f.* Fashion, mode; elegant society. **fashionable**, *a.* Fashionable; *n.* Fashionable person, beau or belle, swell.
fasier (fa'zje), **faseyer**, or **faséier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*, the latter two like GRASSEYER) To shiver (of sails).
faste (fast), *n.m.* Pomp, ostentation, display, parade, pageantry.
fastes (fast), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Fasti, annals, records.
fastidieusement (fastidjöz'mū), *adv.* Tediously, irksomely.
fastidieux (fasti'djō), *a. (fem. -euse)* Irksome, tedious, tiresome, dull.
fastigié (fasti'ʒje), *a. (fem. -ée)* Fastigiate, fastigated.
fastueusement (fastuöz'mū), *adv.* Ostentatiously, pompously; splendidly, gorgeously.
fastueux (fas'tuō), *a. (fem. -ueuse)* Ostentatious, pompous, showy; sumptuous, stately.
fat (fat), *a.m.* Conceited, vain, foppish. *n.m.* Pop, coxcomb. *En fat*, foppishly.
fatal (fa'tal), *a.* Fatal, disastrous; irrevocable, inevitable; mortal, deadly. *Ces remèdes ont été fatals au malade*, those remedies proved fatal to the patient; *la barque fatale*, Charon's boat; *l'heure fatale*, the moment of death; *terme fatal*, (*Comm.*) expiration of days of grace; *c'était fatal*, it was bound to happen. **fatatement**, *adv.* Fatally; inevitably.
fataliser, *v.t.* To fatalize. **fatalisme**, *n.m.* Fatalism. **fataliste**, *n.* Fatalist. **fatalité**, *n.f.* Fatality.
faterasse [BARDANE].
fatidique (fati'dik), *a.* Fatidic. **fatidiquement**, *adv.* Fatidically.
fatigant (fati'gō), *a. (fem. fatigante)* Fatiguing, toilsome, tiring, wearisome.
fatigue (fa'tig), *n.f.* Fatigue; hard toil, tiredness, hardship. *Excéder de fatigue*, to wear out with fatigue, to tire out; *habits de fatigue*, working clothes; *prendre de la fatigue*, to get tired; *supporter la fatigue*, to stand fatigue; *un homme de fatigue*, a man capable of resisting fatigue. **fatigué**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Fatigued, jaded, tired, run down; (*fig.*) worn, used, faded, threadbare. *Des chevaux fatigués*, jaded horses. **fatiguer**, *v.t.* To fatigue; to

fatras

tire; to weary, to harass; to overwork; to lease, to importune; (*Paint.*) to labour. *Fatiguer une salade*, to keep on mixing or turning over a salad; *la lecture fatigue la vue*, reading tires the sight; *v.i.* To tire; to be fatiguing; (*Naut.*) to labour. *Fatiguer à l'ancre*, (*Naut.*) to ride hard. *se fatiguer*, *v.r.* To fatigue or tire oneself out, to be jaded; to be tired (*de*).

fatras (fa'tra), *n.m.* Jumble, medley, litter, confusion; balderdash, rubbish, trash. **fatrasser**, *v.i.* To occupy oneself with trash or rubbish.

fatuité (fatqi'te), *n.f.* Fatuity, self-conceit, foppishness. *Quelle fatuité!* what a piece of impertinence!

fauber or **faubert** (fo'be:r), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Swab, mop. **fauberter** or **fauberder**, *v.t.* To swab, to mop (the deck).

faubourg (fo'bui:r), *n.m.* Faubourg, outskirts, suburb. *Le noble faubourg*, the Faubourg Saint-Germain (the old aristocratic quarter of Paris), hence *le faubourg Saint-Germain*, the old French aristocracy; *les faubourgs*, the working-class population of the faubourgs. **faubourien**, *a.* (*fem.* -ienne) Belonging to the faubourgs, working-class, vulgar; *n.* Inhabitant of a faubourg.

faucard (fo'ka:r), *n.m.* Long-handled scythe (for cutting down water-weeds). **faucardage** or **faucardement**, *n.m.* Cutting down weeds with this. **faucarder**, *v.t.* To cut down with this.

fauchage (fo'fa:ʒ), *n.m.* Mowing; (*Mil.*) sweeping fire (of guns). **fauchaison**, *n.f.* Mowing-time. **fauchard**, *n.m.* Double-edged slasher. **fauche**, *n.f.* Mowing; mowing-time. **fauchée**, *n.f.* Day's mowing. **faucher**, *v.t.* To mow, to cut down, to reap, (*fig.*) to mow down, (*slang*) to guillotine (a man), to pinch (something); *v.i.* To throw the forelegs sideways in walking (of a horse). **fauchet**, *n.m.* Hay-rake (in wood); bill-hook. **fauchette**, *n.f.* Small hedge-knife. **faucheur**, *n.m.* Mower, reaper; field-spider, harvester; (*U.S.* daddy-long-legs). *See* MARINGOUIN. **fauchouse**, *n.f.* Mowing-machine.

faucille (fo'si:ʒ), *n.f.* Sickle, reaping-hook. **faucillon**, *n.m.* Small sickle.

faucou (fo'kô), *n.m.* Falcon, hawk. **faucou pèlerin**, peregrine falcon. **fauconneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **fauconneaux**) Young hawk, *(*Artill.*) falconet. **fauconnerie**, *n.f.* Falconry, hawking; falcon house. **fauconnier**, *n.m.* Falconer. *Monter à cheval en fauconnier*, to mount a horse on the off-side. **fauconniers**, *n.f.* Hawking-pouch, falconer's bag; saddle-bag.

faudage (fo'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Folding lengthwise, doubling down; mark on folded and finished stuff. **fauder**, *v.t.* To fold or double (a piece of stuff) lengthwise; to mark with silk to show that it is folded etc.

faudra, *3rd sing. fut.* [FALLOIR].

faulif or **faufile** (fo'fil), *n.m.* Basting thread. **faulifier**, *v.t.* To tack, to baste (needle-work); (*fig.*) to insinuate, to introduce adroitly; *v.i.* To associate (*avec*). **se faulifier**, *v.r.* To insinuate or intrude oneself, to sneak in; to ingratiate oneself; to curry favour (*auprès*). *Il se*

fauvette

faufile partout, he intrudes himself everywhere.

faune (1) (fo:n), *n.m.* (*fem.* **faune** or **faunesse**) Faun. **faune** (2), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Fauna.

faussaire (fo'se:r), *n.* Forger. *Poursuivre comme faussaire*, to prosecute for forgery.

faussemment (fos'mâ), *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully.

fausser (fo'se), *v.t.* To bend, to warp, to twist; to corrupt, to falsify, to pervert, to violate, to break, to force or strain (a lock, key, etc.); (*Mus.*) to put out of tune. *Fausser compagnie à quelqu'un*, to give someone the slip; *fausser parole*, to break one's word; *fausser une cuirasse*, to dent a cuirass; *roue faussée*, warped wheel. **se fausser**, *v.r.* To bend, to be warped, to be perverted, etc.; (*Mus.*) to be out of tune.

fausset (1) (fo'se), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Falsetto.

fausset (2) (fo'se) or **fosset**, *n.m.* Faucet, spigot, vent-peg. *Trou de fausset*, vent-hole.

fausseté (fos'te), *n.f.* Falstity, falsehood; duplicity, insincerity, treachery.

faut, *3rd sing. indic. pres.* [FALLOIR, FAILLIR].

faute (fo:t), *n.f.* Want, lack, scarcity, dearth, shortcoming; defect, imperfection; fault, mistake, error. *À faute de*, (*Law*) in default of; *à qui la faute?* whose fault is it? *faire une faute*, to make a mistake; *faute de*, for want of; *faute d'impression*, misprint; *faute d'inattention*, slip; *faute de mieux*, for want of something better; *faute d'orthographe*, wrong spelling; *jeter la faute sur*, to lay the blame on; *il est mort faute de secours*, he died for want of help; *ne pas se faire faute de*, not to be sparing of, to deny oneself nothing; *ne vous en faites pas faute*, do not be sparing; *prendre or surprendre quelqu'un en faute*, to find someone at fault; *relever une faute*, to point out a mistake; *rien ne vous fera faute*, you will want for nothing; *sans faute*, without fail. **fauter**, *v.i.* To go wrong, to be seduced (of a woman).

fauteuil (fo'tœ:j), *n.m.* Arm-chair; chair (speaker's, president's seat). *Fauteuil académique*, academic chair (of the French Academy); *fauteuil à la Voltaire*, reclining arm-chair; *fauteuil d'orchestre*, orchestra stall; (*fam.*) *arriver dans un fauteuil*, to win (a race) in a canter; *occuper le fauteuil*, to fill the presidential chair.

fauteur (fo'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Abettor, faviourer, fomentor. *Être fauteur de*, to abet; *fauteur de troubles*, sedition-monger.

faufif (fo'fif), *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Faulty, at fault, defective, incorrect. **faufivement**, *adv.* Faultily.

fauve (fo:v), *a.* Fawn-coloured, fallow, tawny. *Bêtes fauves*, fallow-deer, stag, etc.; wild beasts; *les grands fauves*, the fulvous wild beasts. *Odeur fauve or de fauve*, musky smell. *n.* (*no pl.*) This colour; wild animals. *Chasser le fauve*, to hunt wild animals.

fauveau, *n.m.* (*pl.* -eaux) Fawn-coloured ox.

fauvette (fo'vet), *n.f.* Warbler. *Fauvette à tête noire*, blackcap; *fauvette babillarde*, lesser white-throat; *fauvette d'hiver*, dunnock; *fauvette grise* or *grisette*, white throat; *fauvette effarvate*, reed warbler; *petite fauvette* or *fauvette des jardins*, garden-warbler.

faux (1) (fo), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*). Scythe; (*Anat.*) falx.

faux (2) (fo), *a.* False, untrue, erroneous, wrong; spurious, base, counterfeit (coinage); fictitious, sham; forged; insincere, treacherous, deceitful; (*Mus.*) out of tune. *Chose fausse*, untruth; *démentir un faux bruit*, to give the lie to a calumny or false report; *faire fausse route*, to take the wrong road, to be on the wrong track; *faire un faux pas*, to stumble, (*fig.*) to make a slip; *faux bilan*, fraudulent balance-sheet; *fausse cartouche*, dummy cartridge; *fausse démarche*, wrong step; *fausse fenêtre*, blank or sham window; *faux brillant*, tinsel; *faux renard*, thresher shark; *voix fausse*, voice out of tune. *n.m.* Falsehood; error; forgery. *Arguer de faux*, to tax as false; *commettre un faux*, to commit a forgery; *discerner le vrai d'avec le faux*, to discern truth from falsehood; *être dans le faux*, to be in error; *plaider le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to plead on the wrong side in order to get at the truth; *s'inscrire en faux contre une chose*, to deny the truth of an assertion. *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully; (*Mus.*) out of tune. *À faux*, falsely, unjustly; *cette poutre porte à faux*, that post is out of the perpendicular.

faux aloès [TRITOMA].

faux-bourdon (fobur'd3), *n.m.* (*pl. faux-bourbons*) Plain-song; drone.

faux ébénier [CYTISE].

faux-filet (fofi'le), *n.m.* Sirlolin.

faux fraisier [POTENTILLE].

faux-fuyant (fofi'jü), *n.m.* (*pl. faux-fuyants*) By-path, by-way, subterfuge, evasion.

faux-monnaieur (fomone'jær), *n.m.* Coiner, counterfeit.

faux-pont (fo'p3), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Orlop deck.

faux roseau [ROSEAU].

faverole [FÉVEROLE].

faveur (fa'vø:r), *n.f.* Favour, boon, kindness; privilege, protection, interest, grace; vogue; (narrow) silk ribbon. *À la faveur de*, by favour of, by means of; *en faveur de*, on behalf of, in favour of; *être en faveur*, to be in favour or in vogue; *billet de faveur*, complimentary (free) ticket; *jours de faveur*, days of grace; *mettre en faveur*, to bring into favour or into vogue; *prendre faveur*, to come into favour or into vogue.

faveux (fa'vø), *a.* (*fem. faveuse*) (*Med.*) Covered with yellowish scabs (of scurf). See *TFIGNE*.

favorable (favø'rabl), *a.* Favourable, propitious, indulgent, benevolent. *Le ciel vous soit favorable!* heaven befriend you! **favorablement**, *adv.* Favourably.

favori (favø'ri), *a. and n.* (*fem. favorite*) Favourite. *n.m. pl.* Side-whiskers. **favoriser**, *v.t.* To favour, to befriend, to countenance; to aid, to assist, to protect, to promote, to facilitate. **favoritisme**, *n.m.* Favouritism.

foyard (fa'jær) or **foyard**, *n.m.* Beech.

foyols (fa'jo) or **foyots**, *n.m. pl.* (*Naut. and Mil.*) Haricot beans.

***féage** (fe'a:3), *n.m.* Feoffment.

féal (fe'al), *a.* (*fem. féale, pl. féaux*) Trusty, faithful. **n.* Trusty, faithful friend. *À nos amis et féaux*, to our trusty and well-beloved friends

fébricitant (febrisi'tü), *a.* (*fem. fébricitante*) (*Med.*) Feverish. *n.* Fever-patient.

fébrifuge (febrify:3), *a.* Febrifugal, antifebrile. *n.m.* Febrifuge. **fébrile**, *a.* Febrile, feverish.

fécál (fe'kal), *a.* (*fem. fécale, pl. fécaux*) Fæcal. *Matières fécales*, fæces, stool. **féces**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Pharm.*) Sediment; (*Med.*) fæces.

fécial (fe'sjal), *a. and n.m.* (*fem. féciale, pl. féciaux*) (*Rom. Ant.*) Fæcial.

fécond (fe'k3), *a.* Fecund, fruitful, prolific; copious, abundant, teeming, voluble. *Avoir l'esprit fécond*, to have a fertile imagination; *être fécond en*, to teem with; *mine féconde*, rich mine. **fécondant**, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Fertilizing, fecundating. **fécondation**, *n.f.* Fecundation, impregnation; fertilization, fructification. **féconder**, *v.t.* To fecundate, to impregnate, to make fruitful, to fertilize. **fécondité**, *n.f.* Fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility.

fécule (fe'kyl), *n.f.* Fæcula, starch. **féculence**, *n.f.* Feculence. **féculent**, *a.* (*fem. -ente*) Feculent. **féculerie**, *n.f.* Manufactory of fæcula.

fédéral (fede'ral), *a. and n.m.* (*fem. fédérale, pl. fédéraux*) Federal. **fédéraliser**, *v.t.* To federalize. **fédéralisme**, *n.m.* Federalism. **fédéraliste**, *a. and n.* Federalist. **fédératif**, *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Federate, federative. **fédération**, *n.f.* Federation, alliance. **fédéré**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Federate, confederate; *n.m.* Delegate to the Federation of 1790; Federated National Guard; soldier of the Commune of Paris in 1871. **se fédérer**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To federate, to combine, to band together.

fée (fe), *n.f.* Fairy, fay. *C'est la fée Carabosse*, she's an old hag; *château des fées*, imaginary castle; *comme une fée*, fairy-like; *conte de fées*, fairy-tale; *pays des fées*, fairy-land. **féerie**, *n.f.* Enchantment; fairy scene, dramatic piece in which fairies figure; fairy-land. **féerique**, *a.* Fairy-like; enchanting, wonderful, marvellous, magical.

feignant, *pres. p.* (*fem. feignante*) [FEINDRE].

feindre (fè:dr), *v.t.* (*pres. p. feignant, p.p. feint; conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To feign, to simulate, to sham, to pretend; to imagine, to suppose, to dissemble. *Feindre une maladie*, to sham illness. *v.i.* To feign, to sham; to limp (of a horse). *Il possède l'art de feindre*, he is an adept in the art of dissembling. **feint**, *a.* (*fem. feinte*) Feigned, make-believe, pretended, sham. *Amitié feinte*, pretended friendship; *n.f.* Feint; pretence, dissimulation; artifice; fiction, invention; slight limp (in horse); (*Print.*) friar. *Il fit une feinte, (Fenc.)* he made a feint; *sans feinte*, frankly; *user de feinte*, to dissemble. **feinter**, *v.i.* (*Box.*) To feint.

feld-maréchal (feldmare'jal), *n.m.* (*pl. feld-maréchaux*) Field-marshal (English and German title).

feldspath (fels'pat), *n.m.* Feldspar. **feldspathique**, *a.* Feldspathic.

féle or **feile** (fel), *n.f.* Hollow iron bar for glass-blowing.

félé (fe'le), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Cracked (of glass); (*fig.*) crack-brained. *C'est un cerveau félé*, he

félibre

is a hare-brained fellow; *les pots fêlés sont ceux qui durent le plus*, threatened men live longest. *fêler*, *v.t.*, and *se fêler*, *v.r.* To crack (of glass etc.).

félibre (fe'libr), *n.m.* Provençal writer (belonging to the society called the Félibrige). **félibrée**, *n.f.* Meeting or banquet of the félibres. **félibréen**, *a. (fem. -enne)* Pertaining to the félibres.

félicitation (felisai'ta'sj3), *n.f.* Felicitation, congratulation. *Lettre de félicitation*, letter of congratulation. **félicité**, *n.f.* Felicity, bliss, happiness. **féliciter**, *v.t.* To congratulate, to felicitate. **se féliciter**, *v.r.* To congratulate oneself, to be pleased or satisfied.

félidé (fe'li'de), *n.m.* Felid; one of the Felidae (the cat-tribe).

félin (fe'li), *a. (fem. féline)* Feline. *n. Les grands félins*, the great felines.

fellah (fel'la), *n.m.* Fellah (Egyptian peasant); (*plur.*) fellahéen.

felle [FÈLE].

félon (fe'li), *a. (fem. félonne)* Disloyal, traitorous. *n. Traitor*, caitiff. **félonie**, *n.f. (Feud.)* Felony, disloyalty to one's lord, treason.

felouque (fa'luk), *n.f. (Naut.)* Felucca.

fêlure (fe'ly:r), *n.f.* Crack, fissure; (*fig.*) wound, rupture. (*Fam.*) *il a une fêlure*, he is a bit cracked.

femelle (fə'mel), *n.f.* Female, she-animal; (*compt.*) woman. *a. Female*, feminine, she-.

femelot (fə'm'lo), *n.m., usual. in pl. (Naut.)* Gudgeons.

féminité (femini'te), *n.f.* Femininity, womanliness.

féminin (femi'nē), *a.* Feminine, female, womanish, womanly, effeminate. *Genre féminin*, feminine gender; *l'éternel féminin*, the eternal feminine, the inevitable part played by women in the universe; *rime féminine*, rhyme ending in mute syllable; *sexe féminin*, female sex. *n.m. (Gram.)* Feminine. **féminisation**, *n.f.* Feminization. **féminiser**, *v.t.* To feminize, to render effeminate; (*Gram.*), to make feminine. **féminisme**, *n.m.* Feminism. **féministe**, *n. and a.* Feminist.

femme (fam), *n.f.* Woman; mature woman, married woman; wife; female attendant; lady. *Adonné au vin et aux femmes*, given to wine and women; *avoir femme*, to have a wife; *bonne femme*, good, obliging woman, old woman, simple, or rustic woman; *chercher femme*, to seek a wife; *cherchez la femme*, there's a woman at the bottom of it; *comme une femme*, womanlike; *de femme*, womanly; *femme de chambre*, parlour-maid, lady's maid; *femme de charge*, housekeeper; *femme de journée* or *femme de ménage*, charwoman; *femme en puissance de mari*, (*Law*) feme covert; *femme célibataire*, feme sole, spinster; *mari et femme*, man and wife; *prendre femme*, to take a wife; *une femme auteur*, an authoress; *une femme poète*, poetess; *une femme sage*, a well-conducted woman; *une sage-femme*, a midwife. **femmelette**, *n.f.* Silly, weak woman; effeminate man.

femme-serpent (fəmsɛr'pū), *n.f.* Contortionist.

fenouil

fémoral (femɔ'ral), *a. (fem. fémorale, pl. fémoraux)* Femoral.

fémur (fe'my:r), *n.m.* Femur, thigh-bone. *Tête du fémur*, apophysis of the femur.

fenaïson (fəne'z3), *n.f.* Hay-time, hay-making.

fendage (fā'da:3), *n.m.* Splitting, cleaving.

fendant (fā'dā), *n.m.* Cut (with sword); hector, brawler, bully. *Faire le fendant*, to play the bully. *a. Hectoring*, bullying.

fenderie (fū'dri), *n.f.* Slitting (of iron into rods); slitting-mill. **fendeur**, *n.m. (fem. fendeuse)* Cleaver, slitter, splitter. *Fendeur de roues*, wheel-cutter. **fendille**, *n.f.* Small crack produced in forging iron. **fendille-ment**, *n.m.* Cracking, splitting, flaking.

fendiller, *v.t.* To chink, to crack. **se fendiller**, *v.r.* To be covered with small cracks, to crack, to split, to produce small cracks in.

fendre (fā:dr), *v.t.* To cleave, to split, to rive, to slit, to crack, to cut open, to rend, to rip; to break, to burst; to plough (the sea); to elbow one's way through. *C'est d fendre l'âme*, it is heart-breaking; *fendre du bois*, to cleave wood; *fendre la presse*, to break through the crowd; *fendre la tête*, to split one's ears (of noise); *fendre le cœur*, to cut to the quick, *fendre les airs*, to cleave the air; *fendre l'oreille d'un officier*, to place an officer on the retired list; *un navire qui fend l'eau*, a ship that ploughs the sea. *v.i.* To be ready to split; to break, to burst. *La tête me fend*, my head is ready to split. **se fendre**, *v.r.* To burst asunder, to split, to be ready to burst; to rive, to gape; (*Fenc.*) to lunge; (*fam.*) to fork out. **fendu**, *a. (fem. -ue)* Cleft, split, cloven. *Bien fendu*, long-legged, well shaped for riding; *des yeux bien fendus*, large, well-shaped eyes.

fêne [FÂINE].

fenestré [FENÊTRÉ].

fenestreau (fəne'stro), *n.m.* Rear light (of a car).

fenétrade (fəne'tra:3), *n.m.* Fenestration; (*collect.*) windows, lights (of a house etc.); arrangement of these.

fenêtre (fə'ne:tr), *n.f.* Window, casement, window-frame; (*Anat.*) fenestra. *Châssis de fenêtre*, window-sash, window-pane; *condamner une fenêtre*, to block up a window; *fausse fenêtre*, sham or blind window; *fenêtre à battants*, french window; *fenêtre à châssis* or *à guillotine*, sash-window; *jeter par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window, to squander (one's money); *regarder par la fenêtre*, to look out of a window; *mettre le nez à la fenêtre*, to thrust one's head out of the window; (*slang*) to be guillotined. **fenêtré**, *a. (fem. fenêtrée)* Windowed. (*Bot.*) fenestrated; (*Anat.*) fenestrated. **fenêtréle**, *n.f.* Peep-hole (for inspecting an engine etc). **fenêtrer**, *v.t.* To put windows in; to make (a plaster etc.) fenestrated.

fenière [FENIL].

fenil (fə'ni), *n.m.* Hayloft.

fennec (fə'nek), *n.m.* Fennec (Sahara fox).

fenouil (fə'nu:j), *n.m.* Fennel. *Fenouil des Alpes*, baldmoncy, spignel; *fenouil bâtard*, dill; *fenouil de mer*, sea-fennel, samphire; *fenouil de porc*, hog's-fennel, milk-wort, sulphur-wort; *fenouil sauvage*, hemlock.

fente

- fenouillet**, *n.m.*, or **fenouillette**, *n.f.* Fennel-scented apple.
- fente** (fã:t), *n.f.* Slit, clink, cleft, chap; gap, cranny, crevice.
- fenton or fanton** (fã'tõ), *n.m.* Iron-cramp, iron-tie.
- fenugrec** (fãny'græk), *n.m.* (Bot.). Fenugreek.
- féodal** (fë'o'dal), *a.* (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) Feudal.
- féodalement**, *adv.* Feudally. **féodalisation**, *n.f.* Feudalization. **féodaiser**, *v.t.* To feudalize. **féodalisme**, *n.m.* Feudalism. **féodaliste**, *a.* Feudalist. **féodalité**, *n.f.* Feudality, feudal system.
- fer** (1) (fër:r), *n.m.* Iron; iron tool, punch etc.; horseshoe; iron lip, head, point, etc.; (*fig.*) sword, brand, steel; (*pl.*) irons, chains, fetters; (*pop.*) forceps. *Âge de fer*, iron age; *à tête de fer*, resolute, determined; *avoir toujours quelque fer qui cloche*, to have always some screw loose; *battre le fer*, to fence; *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*, to strike while the iron is hot; *bois de fer*, iron-wood; *cela ne vaut pas les quatre fers d'un chien*, that is not worth a fig, a straw, a rap; *croiser le fer*, to cross swords, to fight a duel; *employer le fer et le feu*, to use the knife and cautery, to employ violent means; *être aux fers or être dans les fers*, to be fettered, bound, or in chains, to be in captivity; *avoir un corps de fer*, to be made of iron; *fer à cheval*, horseshoe; *fer aigre*, brittle iron; *fer à marquer*, marking-iron; *fer à fraser*, curling-iron; *fer à repasser*, iron, flat-iron; *fer à souder*, soldering-iron; *fer battu or forgé*, wrought iron; *fer de lacet or fer d'aiguillette*, tag of a lace; *fer de lance*, lance-head; *fer doux*, soft iron; *fer dur*, hard iron; *fer en barres*, bar-iron; *fil de fer*, (iron) wire; *fer en gueue*, pig-iron; *le fer d'une pique*, the head of a pike; *le fer et le feu*, fire and sword; *limaille de fer*, iron filings; *mettre les fers au feu*, to put the irons into the fire, to fall to work; *petit fer*, bookbinder's punch; *donner un coup de fer à*, to iron up, to press; *porter le fer et la flamme dans*, to ravage with fire and sword; *tomber les quatre fers en l'air*, to fall upon one's back, to be struck all of a heap.
- fer** (2) (fër:r), *n.m.* Stuff (for covering furniture). *Fer en meubles*, stuff for upholstering.
- féra** (fë'ra), *n.f.* or *m.* Sort of mackerel found in Lake Geneva.
- fer-blanc** (fër'blã), *n.m.* (*pl. fers-blancs*) Tin, tin-plate. **ferblanterie**, *n.f.* Tin-ware.
- ferblantier**, *n.m.* Tinman.
- fer-chaud** (fër'jo), *n.m.* *Cautery; heart-burn, pyrosis.
- férial** (fë'rijal), *a.* (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) Ferial, (pertaining to weekdays).
- férie** (fë'ri), *n.f.* Day of rest, holiday. **férié**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Holiday. *Jour férié*, holiday, general holiday, bank-holiday. **férier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To hold or celebrate as a holiday.
- ***fërir** (fë'ri:r), *v.t.* [only used in *infin.* and *past participle*, *fëru*]. To strike. *Sans coup fërir*, without striking a blow.
- ferlage** (fër'la:3), *n.m.* (Naut.) Furling.
- fërier**, *v.t.* To furl (sails).
- fermage** (fër'ma:3), *n.m.* Rent (of a farm). *Refus de payer le fermage*, denial of rent.
- fermail** (fër'ma:i), *n.m.* Clasp, buckle.

fermier

- fermant** (fër'mã), *a.* (*fem. fermante*) Closing, shutting (with lock and key).
- ferme** (1) (fërm), *a.* Firm, fast; solid, fixed, stable; strong, stout, stiff, steady; unshaken, constant, resolute. *Avoir le poignet ferme*, to have a strong wrist; *de pied ferme*, at the halt, resolutely; *d'un ton ferme*, in a decided tone; *être ferme à cheval*, to sit firm in the saddle. *adv.* Firmly, fast, hard. *Frapper ferme*, to strike hard; *tenir ferme*, to hold fast. *int.* Courage! cheer up! go it!
- ferme** (2) (fërm), *n.f.* Lease, farming, letting out on lease; farm, farmhouse, farmstead; farming (of taxes). *Donner or bailer à ferme*, to let, to farm out; *ferme école*, agricultural school; *ferme générale*, (*Fr. Hist.*) general farmers of the revenue; *monter une ferme*, to stock a farm; *prendre à ferme*, to farm (a piece of land or an estate).
- ferme** (3) (fërm), *n.f.* Framework of beams, trusses, girders, etc., supporting roof; trussed girder, main couple; (*Theat.*) set-piece. *Fermes de remplage*, middle rafters; *ferme triangulaire*, (*Carp.*) truss; *maîtresses fermes*, principal rafters bearing on the girders.
- fermement** (fërmã'mã), *adv.* Firmly, steadily, steadfastly; strongly, stoutly, resolutely.
- ferment** (fër'mã), *n.m.* Ferment, leaven.
- fermentable**, *a.* Fermentable. **fermentatif**, *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Fermentative. **fermentation**, *n.f.* Fermentation, working; (*fig.*) ferment. **fermenter**, *v.i.* To ferment, to rise, to work. *La pâte ferment*, the dough is rising. **fermentescible**, *a.* Fermentescible.
- fermer** (fër'më), *v.t.* To shut, to close; to fasten; to shut up; to seal up; to put an end to (a discussion etc.); to enclose. *Fermer boutique*, to shut up shop; *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's mouth; *fermer la marche*, (*Mil.*) to bring up the rear; *fermer la porte à clef*, to lock the door; *fermer la porte à double tour*, to double-lock the door; *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un*, to shut the door in someone's face; *fermer la porte au verrou*, to bolt the door; *fermer l'écurie quand les chevaux sont partis*, to lock the stable when the horse has gone; *fermer l'eau*, *le gaz*, to turn off the water, the gas; *fermer l'électricité*, to switch off; *fermer l'oreille aux médisances*, to ignore slander; *fermer les yeux à or de quelqu'un*, to close someone's eyes (in death); *fermer les yeux à la lumière*, to shut one's eyes to the truth; *fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to wink at something; *fermer un circuit*, to establish a circuit; (*vulg.*) *ferme ça or ferme ta boîte*, shut up! *v.t.* To shut, to be shut. **se fermer**, *v.r.* To shut, to close, to be closed; to bang to, to close down; to lock, to be capable of locking. *Cette plaie se fermera bientôt*, that wound will soon close up.
- fermeté** (fërmã'të), *n.f.* Firmness; steadiness, stability; constancy, courage; vigour, resolution.
- fermeture** (fërmã'ty:r), *n.f.* Closing, shutting; fastening (of a window etc.). *La fermeture de la chasse*, close of the shooting season; *fermeture de culasse*, rifle-bolt.
- fermier** (fër'mje), *n.m.* (*fem. fermière*) Tenant-farmer, tenant. **Fermier général*, farmer-general (of revenues). *n.f.* Farmer's wife.

fermoir

fermoir (fer'mwa:r), *n.m.* Clasp, snap, catch, fastener. *Fermoir éclair*, zip fastener.

féroce (fe'ʁɔs), *a.* Ferocious, fierce, savage. *Bête féroce*, wild beast. **férocement**, *adv.* Ferociously. **férocité**, *n.f.* Ferocity, fierceness.

ferrade (ferad), *n.f.* (*S.E. dialect*) Branding of the bulls, cows, etc.

ferrage (fe'raʒ), *n.m.* Fixing iron on, shoeing (of horses etc.).

ferraille (fe'ra:j), *n.f.* Old iron, scrap-iron.

ferrailleur, *n.m.* Dealer in old iron, clumsy fencer; regular duellist; (*fig.*) fighter, wrangler. **ferrailler**, *v.i.* To clash swords together (in fencing); to fence clumsily; to fight (with swords); to fight, to draw one's sword; (*fig.*) to squabble, to wrangle.

ferrant (fe'rā), *a.m.* *Maréchal ferrant*, farrier, shoeing-smith.

ferrate (fe'rat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ferrate.

ferré (fe're), *a.* Bound, shod, etc., with iron; metallized, stoned; ferruginous, chalybeate (of water); (*colloq.*) skilled, versed (*sur*). *Chemin ferré*, metallized road; *eau ferrée*, chalybeate water; *ferré à glace* (*sur*), rough-shod, (*colloq.*) skilled in; *voie ferrée*, railway, (U.S.) railroad; *réseau ferré*, railway system.

ferrément (fer'mā), *n.m.* Iron tool; putting the iron on (convicts); (*pl.*) iron-work, iron fitting. **ferrer**, *v.t.* To bind, hoop, etc., with iron, to shoe (a horse etc.). *Ferrer à glace*, to rough-shoe; *ferrer la mule*, to make illicit profits; *ferrer une canne*, to put a ferrule on or tip a cane; *ferrer une étoffe*, to mark with an iron stamp; *ferrer un poisson*, (*Angling*) to strike a fish; *ferrer un cheval*, to shoe a horse; *ferrer un lacet*, to tag a lace. **ferrerie**, *n.f.* Iron-trade; heavy iron-work.

ferret (fe're), *n.m.* Iron rod used by glass-blowers; tag (of a lace); (*Min.*) hard nodule in a stone. *Ferret d'Espagne*, red hematite, *je ne voudrais pas en donner un ferret d'aiguillette*, I would not give a fig or a rush for it. **ferreur** (fe'rœ:r), *n.m.* Shoeing-smith, tagger (of laces).

ferricyanure (ferisja'ny:r), *n.m.* Ferricyanide. **ferrière** (fe'rjœ:r), *n.f.* Tool-bag (of farriers, locksmiths, etc.).

ferrifère (fe'ri:fe:r), *a.* Ferriferous. **ferrique**, *a.* Ferric.

ferronnerie (feron'ri), *n.f.* Iron-foundry; iron-store; ironmongery. **ferronnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -*rière*) Ironmonger, iron-worker; *n.f.* Chain with jewel (worn on lady's head); *a.* Pertaining to ironmongery.

ferroviaire (fero'vjœ:r), *a.* Pertaining to railways.

ferrugineux (feryʒi'no), *a.* Ferruginous. *Eau ferrugineuse*, chalybeate water.

ferrure (fe'ry:r), *n.f.* Iron binding; iron-work; shoeing (of a horse etc.).

ferryboat (feri'bot), *n.m.* *Le ferryboat de Dunkerque*, the Dunkerque ferry.

***forté** (fer'te), *n.f.* (*Old French*) Stronghold; (*used in town names, e.g.*) *la Ferté-Frênel*, *la Ferté-Macé*, etc.

fertile (fer'til), *a.* Fertile, fruitful; teeming, prolific. **fertillement**, *adv.* Fertilely, abundantly. **fertilisable**, *a.* Fertilizable. **fertilisant**, *a.* (*fem.* -*ante*) Fertilizing. **fertilisation**, *n.f.* Fertilization. **fertiliser**, *v.t.* To

fêtoyer

fertilize, to manure. **fertilité**, *n.f.* Fertility, fruitfulness.

féru (fe'ry), *a.* (*fem.* **fêrue**) Smitten, struck; stung to the quick. *Féru d'amour*, lovesick. *See fêrir.*

férule (fe'ryl), *n.f.* Ferula, giant fennel; ferule, rod; stroke, cut; (*fig.*) severity, discipline.

ferveusement (ferva'mā), *adv.* Fervently.

fervent (fer'vā), *a.* (*fem.* -*ente*) Fervent. *n.* Enthusiast, devotee, fan. **ferveur**, *n.f.* Fervour, fervency.

fesse (fes), *n.f.* Buttock, rump; (*pl.*) backside, bottom; (*Naut.*) breech or quarters (of wooden vessel).

fessée (fe'se), *n.f.* Spanking.

fesse-mathieu (fesma'tjø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fesse-mathieux**) Miser, old hunks, skinflint.

fesser (fe'se), *v.t.* To spank, to smack. *Se faire fesser*, to expose oneself to humiliations. **fesseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -*euse*) Spanker, flogger. **fessier**, *a.* (*fem.* **fessière**) Pertaining to the buttocks; *n.m.* Buttocks, bottom. **fessu**, *a.* (*fem.* -*ue*) Large-breeched.

festin (fes'tē), *n.m.* Feast, banquet. *Faire festin* or *faire un festin*, to feast, to banquet; *du pain pour tout festin*, bread was the only fare. **festiner**, *v.t.* To feast, to entertain; *v.i.* To banquet, to carouse.

festival (festi'val), *n.m.* Festival.

festoiement (festwa'mā), *n.m.* Feasting, carousing.

feston (fes'ts), *n.m.* Festoon; architectural ornament cut like a festoon; scallop. **festonné**, *a.* (*fem.* -*ée*) Decorated with festoons. **festonner**, *v.t.* To festoon; to cut in festoons, to scallop.

fêtoyer (festwa'je) or **fêtoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To entertain, to fête, to feast. *v.i.* To feast, to make good cheer, to carouse.

fêtard (fe'ta:r), *a.* (*fem.* **fêtarde**) Festal, pleasure-making. *n.* Reveller, rollicker.

fête (fe:t), *n.f.* Holiday, festival; saint's day or feast; parish feast; birthday; fête, entertainment; festivity, merry-making. *Ce n'est pas tous les jours fête*, 'Christmas comes but once a year'; *faire fête à quelqu'un*, to make someone welcome; *faire la fête*, to lead a rollicking life; *fête carillonnée*, high holiday, festival announced by bell-ringing; *fête d'aviation*, air pageant; *fêtes mobiles*, movable feasts; *fête légale*, bank holiday; *jour de sa fête*, one's saint's day; *se faire une fête de* or *se faire fête de*, to look forward with pleasure to; *souhaiter la fête à quelqu'un*, to wish someone many happy returns; *troubler fête*, mar- or kill-joy, wet blanket; *troubler la fête*, to mar the pleasure (of the company); *la Fête des Morts*, All Soul's Day. **fête-Dieu**, *n.f.* Corpus Christi day. **fêter**, *v.t.* To keep, celebrate, or observe, as a holiday; to entertain, to feast. *C'est un saint qu'on ne fête pas*, he is a person without credit or authority; *fêter quelqu'un*, to receive someone with open arms, to make someone very welcome.

fétiche (fe'tif), *n.m.* Fetish; mascot. **fétichisme**, *n.m.* Fetishism.

fétide (fe'tid), *a.* Fetid, rank, offensive.

fétidité, *n.f.* Fetidity, offensive smell.

fêtoyer [FESTOYER].

fêtu (fe'ty), *n.m.* Straw; (*fig.*) pin, rap. *Cela ne vaut pas un fêtu*, that is not worth a rap; *tirer au court fêtu*, to draw lots.

fêtuque (fe'tyk), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Fescue-grass.

feu (i) (fø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **feux**) Fire; burning, combustion, conflagration; heat; discharge of fire-arms, firing; fire-place, hearth, chimney; set of fire-irons; (*fig.*) family, household; light, signal-light, flare, torch-light; brilliancy, lustre; ardour, flame, passion; vivacity, spirit, animation, mettle. *Activer le feu*, to stir the fire; *aller au feu*, (*Mil.*) to go into action; to be fire-proof (of earthen-ware); *arme à feu*, fire-arm; *brûler un homme à petit feu*, to kill a man by inches; *cesser le feu*, to cease fire; *c'est le feu et l'eau*, they are as opposite as fire and water; *condamner au feu*, to condemn to the stake; *couleur de feu*, flame-colour; *coup de feu*, shot, gun-shot wound; busiest time, rush hour; *courir comme au feu*, to run after eagerly; *crier au feu*, to cry 'fire!'; *faire du feu*, to make a fire; *faire feu*, to fire; *faire feu sur*, to shoot at; *faire feu des quatre pieds*, to strain every nerve; *faire long feu*, to hang fire, to mis-carry; *ne pas faire long feu*, not to last long; *feu à volonté* (*Mil.*), independent fire; *feu de bivouac*, watch fire; *feu en rafales*, firing in bursts; *feu de paille*, flash in the pan; *feu d'artifice*, fireworks; *feu de joie*, bonfire; *feu d'enfer*, scorching, scathing fire; *feu du ciel*, lightning; *feu follet*, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp; *garniture de feu*, set of fire-irons; *il jette feu et flamme*, he frets and fumes; *il n'a jamais vu le feu*, he has never smelt gunpowder; *il n'y a point de feu sans fumée*, there is no smoke without fire; *il y a tant de feux dans ce village*, there are so many chimneys (so many families) in this village; *j'en mettrais ma main au feu*, I would stake my life upon it; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *jeter feu et flamme*, to be violently incensed; *jouer avec le feu*, to play with fire; *le feu a pris à la maison*, the house has caught fire; *le feu du génie*, the inspiration of genius; *le feu lui sort par les yeux*, his eyes flash fire; *les feux de l'été*, the heat of summer; *mettre le feu à une chose*, to set a thing on fire; *mettre le feu au four*, to heat the oven; *mettre tout à feu et à sang*, to put everything to fire and sword; *prendre feu*, to catch fire, to be incensed; *se jeter dans le feu pour quelqu'un*, to go through fire and water for someone; *se tenir au coin du feu*, to keep in the chimney-corner; *soutenir le feu*, to stand fire; *soutenir un feu*, to keep up a fire; *feu tournant*, revolving light; *feu à éclats*, flashing light; *feux de position*, riding lights (ship), parking lights (auto).

feu (2) (fø), *a.* (*fem.* **feue**) Late, deceased, defunct. *Feu les princes or les feus princes*, the late princes; *la feue reine or feu la reine*, the late queen; *le feu roi*, the late king.

feudataire (føda'te:r), *a.* and *n.* Feudatory.

feuillage (fø'ja:3), *n.m.* Foliage, leaves, leafage, frondescence. **feuillaison**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Foliation.

feuilant (fø'jã), *n.m.* (*fem.* **-ine**) Religious (monk or nun) of the strict order of St. Bernard. *n.f.* A kind of puff-paste.

feuillard (fø'ja:r), *n.m.* Branches with foliage (for winter feed); (*Cooperage*) hoop-wood.

feuille (fø:3), *n.f.* Leaf; sheet (of paper, metal, etc.); print, newspaper, list; account; veneer (cabinet-making); foil (of mirrors); (*pl.*) (*Arch.*) foliation; feathering. *Feuille anglaise*, sheet rubber; *feuille d'acanthé*, acanthus leaf; *feuille d'appel*, muster-roll; *feuille d'imposition*, form of return; *feuille de papier*, sheet of paper; *feuille de rose*, rose-leaf; *feuille de route*, way-bill, (*Mil.*) route paper, travelling warrant; *feuille de service*, duty roster; *feuille d'étain*, tinfoil; *feuille d'or*, gold leaf; *feuille hebdomadaire*, weekly paper; *feuille morte*, dead leaf; *feuille quotidienne*, daily newspaper; *feuille volante*, loose sheet, flying sheet; *tourner les feuilles*, to turn over the leaves. **feuilleé**, *a.* (*fem.* **feuilleée** (1)) Leafy. ***feuilleé** (2), *n.f.* Bower, green arbour; (*Paint.*) foliage, *pl.* (*Mil.*) camp latrines. **feuille morte**, *a.* (*pl.* unchanged) Of a yellow-brown (or dead-leaf) colour. **feuilleer**, *v.i.* To put on leaves; (*Paint.*) to paint the foliage of (a picture etc.).

feuilleter (fø'je), *n.m.* Fullister.

feuille (fø'je), *n.m.* Leaf (two pages of a book); leaf of veneer; lamina; thin plate; third stomach of ruminants. *Faire une corne à un feuille*, to turn down a leaf.

feuilleter (fø'je'ta:3), *n.m.* Turning over of leaves; puff-paste, flaky paste.

feuilleter (fø'je'te), *v.t.* To turn over; to peruse rapidly, to run over; to make (pastry) flaky. *Gâteau feuilleté*, flaky puff. **feuilleteris**, *n.m.* Cleavage line (in slates etc.); the cutting edge (of a diamond).

feuilleton (fø'jẽ), *n.m.* Feuilleton (literary article, story, etc.). **feuilletoniser**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To write feuilletons. **feuilletoniste**, *n.* Writer of feuilletons.

feuillette (fø'jet), *n.f.* Half-hogshead cask (containing 135 litres or about 30 gals.).

feuillu (fø'jy), *a.* (*fem.* **feuillue**) Leafy, folious.

feuillure (fø'jy:r), *n.f.* Groove, rabbet (of doors or windows).

feurre (fø:r), *n.m.* Straw (for chair-bottoms etc.).

feutier (fø'tje), *n.m.* Fire- or furnace-attendant (in a large building).

feutrablé (fø'trabl), *a.* That may be felted. **feutrage** or **feutrement**, *n.m.* Felting.

feutre (fø:tr), *n.m.* Felt; felt hat; packing (for a saddle). **feutrer**, *v.t.* To felt; to pad, to pack. **feutrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **feutrière**) Felt-maker.

fève (fø:v), *n.f.* Bean; *grosse fève* or *fève des marais*, broad bean, berry resembling this; chrysalis. *Donner un pois pour avoir une fève*, to throw a sprat to catch a herring; *rendre fève pour pois*, to give tit for tat; *roi de la fève*, king of twelfth-night; *trouver la fève au gâteau*, to have a lucky find.

féverole (fø'vrõl) or **faverole**, *n.f.* Horse-bean; dried kidney-bean.

févier (fø'vie), *n.m.* or *févier trois-épines*, (*Bot.*) Honey-locust, gladschia.

févre (fø:v:r), *n.m.* Boiler-tender (in salt-works); *metal worker.

février (fø'vrie), *n.m.* February. *Les Journées de février*, the Revolution of 1848 in Paris.

fez

fez (fɛ:z), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fez (Turkish cap).

F.F.I. (ɛfɛf'i) abbrev. of *Forces françaises de l'intérieur*. Un *F.F.I.* des *F.F.I.* (*invar.*), guerrillas who fought France for the Liberation (1942-45).

fi (ti), *int.* Fie! fie upon you. *Faire fi d'une chose*, to turn up one's nose at something; *fi donc*, fie! for shame.

fiaçre (fjakr), *n.m.* Hackney-coach, cab; hack. *Cocher de fiaçre*, cabman; *en fiaçre*, in a hackney-coach.

fiançailles (fjã'sa:j), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Betrothal, engagement.

fiancé (fjã'se), *n.m.* (*fem. fiancée*) Betrothed (lover), fiancé or fiancée.

fiancer (fjã'se), *v.t.* To betroth, to affiancé. *se fiancer*, *v.r.* To become engaged to each other.

fiasco (fjas'ko), *n.m.* Fiasco, failure. *Faire fiasco*, to fail utterly; *c'est un fiasco complet*, it is a regular wash-out.

fiasque (ljask), *n.f.* Flask, Italian wine-bottle.

fibre (fibr), *n.f.* Fibre, filament; (*fig.*) sensibility, feeling, disposition, aptitude. **fibreux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Fibrous, stringy.

fibrillaire (fibril'ɛ:r), *a.* Fibrillar, fibrillation, *n.f.* Fibrillation. **fibrille**, *n.f.* Fibril. **fibrilleux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Fibrillous.

fibrine (fibrin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Fibrine. **fibrineux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Fibrinous. **fibrino-**, *comb. form.* Fibrino-. **fibro-**, *comb. form.* Fibro-.

fibro-ciment (fibrosimã) or **fibro**, *n.m.* Fibro-cement.

fibrome (fi'brom), *n.m.* Fibroma.

fibule (fi'byl), *n.f.* Fibula.

fic (fik), *n.m.* Fig (big wart on horse's frog); *herbe de fic* [FICAIRE].

ficaire (fi'kɛ:r), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Lesser celandine, figwort, pilewort.

ficeler (fis'le), *v.t.* To bind or tie up with string; to do up; to dress up. *Comme le voilà ficelé!* what a guy he looks! **ficaleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Packer. **ficelier** or **ficellier**, *n.m.*

ficelle (fi'sel), *n.f.* String, packthread, twine; (*fig.*) dodge; (*Theat.*) stage-trick; (*Mil.*) *ficelle* (*de nettoyage*), pull-through. *Montrer la ficelle*, to betray the secret motive; *connaître les ficelles*, to be up to all the tricks (of the trade). *a. Il est ficelle*, he's a trickster.

fichaise (fi'ʒe:z), *n.f.* (*slang*) Trash, rot.

fichant (fi'ʃã), *a.* (*fem. -ante*) (*Mil.*) Plunging; (*slang*) annoying. *Feu fichant*, plunging fire.

fiche (fis), *n.f.* Peg, pin (for a hinge etc.); counter (at cards); small card, slip; (*Whist*) booby prize; (*colloq.*) slip of paper, memo. *Fiche de consolation*, bit of comfort; *fiche* (*de téléphone*), phone plug.

ficher (fi'ʃe), *v.t.* To drive in, to thrust in, to fasten in; (*fam.* instead of *foutre*). *Aller se faire fiche*, to go and be hanged; *envoyer faire fiche*, to send to the deuce; *ficher dedans*, (*slang*) to take in, to cheat, to imprison; *ficher le camp*, to decamp, to be off; *ficher quelqu'un à la porte*, to kick someone out; *je t'en fiche!* nothing of the sort! *se ficher*, *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To laugh at, to make game (*de*). **ficheron**, *n.m.* Iron

fier

pin, bolt. **fichet**, *n.m.* Ivory peg (to mark with at tric-trac etc.). **fichoir**, *n.m.* Peg, clothes-peg.

fichier (fi'ʃje), *n.m.* Card-index (cabinet).

fichtre (fiftr), *int.* (*colloq.*) (*euphem.* instead of *foutre*). The deuce; the devil; hang it! **fichtrement**, *adv.* Deucedly, a lot.

fichu (1) (fi'ʃy), *n.m.* Small shawl.

fichu (2) (fi'ʃy), *a.* (*fem. -ue*) (*colloq.* instead of *foutu*). Bad, poor, sorry, pitiful; (*slang*) done for. *Comme le voilà fichu!* what a guy he looks! *fichu comme quatre sous*, badly got up, badly dressed; *fichu de*, capable of; *je suis fichu*, it is all up with me.

ficiforme (fisi'form), *a.* Fig-shaped.

ficoïde (fiko'id), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A species of mesembry-anthemum; fig-marigold. *Ficoïde comestible*, Hottentot's fig.

fictif (fik'tif), *a.* (*fem. fictive*) Supposed, fictitious, imaginary; (*Law*) feigned.

fiction (fik'sjɔ), *n.f.* Fiction, figment, fabrication; fable. **fictionnaire**, *a.* Founded on legal fiction.

fictive [FICTIF].

fictivement (fiktiv'mã), *adv.* Fictitiously.

fidéicommiss (fideiko'mi), *n.m.* Trust. (*Law*)

Fidei-commissum. **fidéicommissaire**, *n.m.*

Fidei-commissary trustee in trust.

fidéjusseur (fidejy'sœ:r), *n.m.* (*Law*) Caution, surety. **fidéjussion** [CAUTIONNEMENT].

fidèle (ti'del), *a.* Faithful, loyal, true; exact, accurate, safe, sure. *Copie fidèle*, exact copy; *mémoire fidèle*, retentive memory; *peu fidèle*, not to be relied upon; *traducteur fidèle*, accurate translator. *n.* Faithful friend etc.; (*pl.*) believers, worshippers, faithful. **fidèlement**, *adv.* Faithfully, truly, loyally; accurately, exactly. **fidélité**, *n.f.* Fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, constancy, integrity; exactness, accuracy; retentiveness (of the memory). *Fidélité éprouvée*, tried fidelity; *prêter serment de fidélité*, to take an oath of fidelity or allegiance.

fiduciaire (fidy'sjɛ:r), *a.* Fiduciary, in trust. *Circulation fiduciaire*, paper currency; *monnaie fiduciaire*, paper-money. *n.m.* Fiduciary. **fiduciairement**, *adv.* In trust.

fiduciel, *a.* (*fem. -ielle*) Fiducial.

fief (fjɛl), *n.m.* Fief, fee, fief. *Franc fief*, freehold.

fieffé (fjɛ'fe), *a.* (*fem. fieffée*) Holding or granted in fief; (*colloq.*) arrant, downright, regular. *Fripou fieffé*, arrant knave.

fieffer (fjɛ'fe), *v.t.* To enfeoff, to invest with a fee; to give or grant in fief.

fiel (fjɛl), *n.m.* Gall; (*fig.*) hatred, bitterness, rancour, spleen. *Amer comme fiel*, as bitter as gall; *il a vomé tout son fiel*, he has vented all his spleen; *un homme plein de fiel*, a man full of malice; *vésicule du fiel*, gall-bladder; *fiel de terre*, (*Bot.*) lesser centaury, earth-gall, erythraea. **fielleux**, *a.* (*fem. -ieuse*) Full of gall or spleen; bitter as gall.

fiente (fjũ:t), *n.f.* Dung, droppings. **fienter**, *v.t.* To void excrement, to dung; to mute (of birds).

fier (1) (fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To trust, to confide, to entrust. *se fier*, *v.r.* To trust (à), to rely, to depend upon, to put one's trust (à). *Bien fol est qui s'y fie*, more fool he who relies upon her (a woman);

fiez-vous-y, trust it! *je me fie à vous*, I trust to you; *fiez-vous à moi*, leave it to me.

fier (2) (fje:r), *a. (fem. fière)* Proud, imperious, haughty; boastful, vainglorious; high-spirited, lofty; intrepid, bold; (*colloq.*) precious, stunning, famous, fine, capital. *Il est fier comme Artaban*, he is as proud as Lucifer; *j'ai fait un fier déjeuner ou dîner*, I have had a capital breakfast or I have dined like a lord. **fier-à-bras**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fire-eater, hector, braggart. **fièrement**, *adv.* Proudly, arrogantly, haughtily; spiritedly, boldly; (*colloq.*) preciously, finely, famously, soundly. **fierté**, *n.f.* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance; loftiness, high-mindedness; high spirit, boldness; dignity. *Rabaïsser ou rabattre la fierté de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride.

fieu or **fiex** (fjo), *n.m. (N.W. dialect) (Fam.)* Son, sonny, (used chiefly as follows) *mon fiex*, my boy; *un bon fiex*, a good chap.

fièvre (fje:vr), *n.f.* Fever, feverishness; ague; (*fig.*) restlessness, excitement. *Accès de fièvre*, fit of fever, ague; *avoir la fièvre* or *un peu de fièvre*, to be feverish; *donner la fièvre*, to put into a fever; *fièvre de cheval*, violent fever; *fièvre de lait*, milk fever, *fièvre intermittente*, intermittent fever, ague, paludism; *fièvre lente*, low fever, hectic; *fièvre quarte*, quartan fever; *fièvre tierce*, tertian fever; *sentir la fièvre*, to smell of fever; *sortir de fièvre*, to recover from a fever; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **fièvreusement**, *adv.* Feverishly. **fiévreux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Feverish; liable to fever; causing fever, (*fig.*) excited, restless; *n.* Fever-patient. *Salle des fiévreux*, fever-ward. **fiévroite**, *n.f.* Slight fever.

fiñ (fi'fi), *n.m. (fem. fiñlle)* (fi'fi) Dear little thing, ducky.

fifre (fifr), *n.m.* Fife, fifer. **fifrer**, *v.t.* To fife.

figaro (figa'ro), *n.m.* Barber; *knaveish valet.

figement (fi'gå), *n.m.* Congealment, coagulation, curdling. **figer**, *v.t.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curdle. **se figer**, *v.r.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curd; (*fig.*) to be very cold.

figoier (figo'le), *v.i.* To be finical, to split hairs. *v.t.* To do up in style.

figue (fig), *n.f.* Fig. *Faire la figue à*, to treat with contumely, to flout; *moitié figue, moitié raisin*, half sweet, half sour, so-so, half well, half ill; *figue de Barbarie*, prickly pear; *figue caque*, persimmon; **figuerie**, *n.f.* Fig-garden. **figuier**, *n.m.* Fig-tree, fig-eater (bird). *Feuille de figuier*, fig-leaf; *figuier d'Adam* or *figuier des banians*, banian, banian-tree; *figuier d'Inde*, opuntia, Indian fig-tree; *figuier de Pharaon* or *d'Egypte*, sycamore.

figuline (figy'lẽ), *a. (fem. figuline)* Figuline. *n.f.* Figuline (pot, vase, of earthenware).

figurable (figy'rabl), *a.* Figurabile.

figurant (figy'rã), *a. (fem. -ante)* (*Theat.*) Figurant, ballet-dancer; walker-on; supernumerary.

figuratif (figyra'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Figurative. **figuration**, *n.f.* Figuration. (*Theat.*) Supers, extras. **figurativement**, *adv.* Figuratively.

figure (fi'gy:r), *n.f.* Figure, form, shape; face, countenance, appearance, air; rôle, part,

show (in the world); character, personage; symbol, type; (*Cards*) court card; (*Mus.*) figured passage. *À la figure*, to one's face, in one's teeth; *demi-figure*, half-length; *être bien de figure*, to be good-looking; *être mal de figure*, to be ill-looking; *faire bonne figure*, to make a good figure in the world; *faire triste figure*, to have a sorrowful countenance, to cut a poor figure; *figures de cire*, wax-works. **figuré**, *a. (fem. figurée)* Figured; figurative. *Sens figuré*, figurative meaning; *n.m.* Figurative sense. **figurément**, *adv.* Figuratively. **figurer**, *v.t.* To figure, to represent, to typify, to represent allegorically or by an allegorical sign; *v.i.* To look well, to match, to suit, to cut a figure, to flourish, to dance in figures. (*Theat.*) To be a figurant or supernumerary. (*Mil.*) *figurer sur les contrôles*, to be on the strength. **se figurer**, *v.r.* To imagine, fancy, or picture to oneself. *Figurez-vous que . . . ?* would you believe that . . . ? *se figure-t-il que . . . ?* does he imagine for a moment that . . . ?

figurine (figy'rin), *n.f.* Figurine, statuette. **figuriste**, *n.m.* Figurist, moulder of figurines.

fil (fil), *n.m.* Thread; wire; yarn; edge; grain, vein (in stones etc.); (*fig.*) clue, thread (of a plot etc.); nexus, thread (of an argument etc.); course (of a stream etc.); chain, string, series. *À fil fin*, fine-grained (of wood etc.); *à gros fil*, coarse-grained; *aller contre le fil*, to go against the stream or the grain; *aller de droit fil*, to go straightforwardly; *aller de fil en aiguille*, to go from point to point; *avoir du fil à retordre*, to have work cut for one; *de droit fil*, the way of the grain; *des finesses cousues de fil blanc*, tricks easily found out; *donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to give no end of trouble to someone; *donner le fil à*, to sharpen, to put an edge on; *fil à couper le beurre*, cheese-wire; *fil à coudre*, sewing-thread; *fil à plomb*, plumb-line; *fil de fer*, iron wire; *fil de fer barbelé*, barbed wire; *fil d'Ariane*, Ariadne's clew; *fil de fouet*, whipcord; *fil de laiton*, brass wire; *fil de la Vierge*, gossamer; *fil d'emballage*, pack-thread; *mettre or passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *être au bout du fil*, to be speaking (on the phone); *ne tenir qu'à un fil*, to hang upon a thread; *ôter le fil de*, to take the edge off; *sans fil*, wireless; *suivre le fil de l'eau* or *du courant*, to go with the stream; *avoir des fils*, to be stringy (used of French beans, etc.).

filable (fi'labl), *a.* That may be spun. **filage**, *n.m.* Spinning.

filare (fi'lã:r), *n.f.* Thread-worm, guinea-worm, filaria.

filament (fila'mã), *n.m.* Filament, thread. **filamenteux**, *a. (fem. filamenteuse)* Filamentous, thready, stringy.

filandière (filã'dje:r), *n.f.* Spinner, spinster. *Les sœurs filandières*, the Fates, the fatal sisters. **filandre**, *n.f.* Gossamer, air-thread; fibre; thread-worm; thread-like vein (in marble etc.). **filandreux**, *a. (fem. filandreuse)* Fibrous, stringy, thready.

filant (fi'lã), *a. (fem. filante)* Flowing, ropy; shooting (of stars).

filanzane (filã'zan), *n.f.* Carrying-chair (in Madagascar).

filarirose (filarioz), *n.f.* Filariasis.

filasse

filasse (fi'las), *n.f.* Filasse, harl, tow (of flax, hemp, etc.); oakum (made of ropes). **filas-sier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **filassière**) Tow-dresser.

filateur (fi'læ:r), *n.m.* Spinning-mill owner, spinner. **filature**, *n.f.* Spinning-mill; spinning; shadowing (by a detective).

file (fi), *n.f.* File. *À la file*, one after another; *file creuse*, blank file, *chef de file*, file-leader, fugleman, leader; *en file* or *à la file indienne*, in Indian file; *par file à droite* or *à gauche*! right or left wheel! *prendre la file*, to take one's place or put one's carriage at the end of the line; *ranger par file*, to draw up in file.

fil-en-quatre (fi'læ'katr), *n.m.* *Du fil-en-quatre*, strong brandy.

filer (fi'le), *v.t.* To spin; to wiredraw; (*fig.*) to conduct, to carry on; to spin out (a story etc.); (*Naut.*) to pay out (a rope); to scud (before the wind); (*collog.*) to follow stealthily, to track; to play out (one's cards). *Filer le parfait amour*, to be all love and sentiment; *filer sa corde*, to go the way to the gallows; *filer son câble*, to slip one's cable, to die; *machine à filer*, spinning-machine. *v.i.* To rope (of viscous matter); to file off, to march; to go, to shoot (of ships, stars, etc.); to flare (of a lamp etc.); to cut one's stick, to take oneself off. *Allons, filez*, come, make yourself scarce, clear out! *ce sirop file*, this syrup is ropy; *la lampe file*, the lamp is smoking; *du temps que La Reine Berthe filait*, in the good old times; *filer à l'anglaise*, to slip away; *filer doux*, to be all submission, to sing small; *il faut filer*, we must be off; *le temps file*, time is going.

filerie (fi'ri), *n.f.* Hemp-spinning mill; rope-walk; wire-drawing; wire-mill.

filet (fi'le), *n.m.* Small thread, string; filament, fibre; (*Bot., Arch., etc.*), fillet; slender loin (of beef); slender thread; bead; dash, drop (of water etc.); (*fig.*) streak, gleam; streamlet; runner (of strawberries); (*Anat.*) frenum; (*Print.*) rule; string (of the tongue); snaffle-bridle; bird-net; netting, network; (*fig.*) snare, stratagem, ambush. *Avoir le filet*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir le filet coupé*, to have a glib tongue; *coup de filet*, cast of a net, haul; *faire tomber dans un filet*, to ensnare; *faiseur de filets*, net-maker; *filet d'eau*, a thin stream of water; *filet de soie*, silk net; *filet de voix*, thin voice; *filet d'une vis*, thread of a screw; *il n'a pas le filet*, he has a well-oiled tongue; *prendre au filet*, to catch in a net; *tendre* or *yeter un filet*, to lay a snare; *un filet de vinaigre*, a dash of vinegar. **filetage**, *n.m.* Thread-making (of screws etc.); bird-netting. **fileter**, *v.i.* To thread (a screw etc.); to draw (wire).

fileur (fi'lœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fileuse**) Spinner; wire-drawer.

filial (fi'jal), *a.* (*fem.* **filiale**, *pl.* **filiaux**) Filial. *n.f.* **Filiale**, subsidiary company, provincial branch. **filialement**, *adv.* Filially. **filialité**, *n.f.* Filiality. **filiation**, *n.f.* Filiation; (*fig.*) connexion, relationship.

filière (fi'jœ:r), *n.f.* Draw-plate; screw-plate; implement with holes for moulding vermicelli; (*Carp.*) purlin; spinneret (of silk-worm etc.); (*fig.*) string, series, channel, ordeal; (*Naut.*) line, manrope. *Passer par la filière*, to go through the regular channel.

fimbrié

filiforme (fi'l'fœrm), *a.* Filiform, thread-shaped.

filigrane (fi'ligran), *n.m.* Filigree, filigree-work; water-mark (in paper). **filigraner**, *v.t.* To work in filigree.

filin (fi'lɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Rope.

filipendule (fi'lipændyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dropwort.

file (fi:j), *n.f.* Female child, daughter; girl, young unmarried woman, spinster; maiden; servant-maid. *Arrière-petite-fille*, great-granddaughter; *belle-fille*, daughter-in-law, stepdaughter; *jeune fille*, girl; *nom de jeune fille*, maiden name; *filles de marier*, marriageable daughters; *filles de chambre*, chambermaid; *filles de service*, housemaid; *filles du roi*, a king's daughter; *filles mères*, unmarried mother; *filles publiques*, or *filles de joie*, prostitutes; *filles repentines*, Magdalene; *filles d'honneur*, maids of honour; *grande fille*, girl of age of puberty; *petite-fille*, granddaughter; *petite fille*, little girl; *rester fille*, to remain single, to be an old maid; *vieille fille*, old maid, spinster. **fillette**, *n.f.* Little girl; (*fam.*) small bottle of brandy.

fil-leul (fi'jœl), *n.m.* (*fem.* **fil-leule**) Godchild, godson, goddaughter.

film (film), *n.m.* Film (photo, cinema, etc.); *film muet*, silent film; *film parlant*, talking pictures; *film d'actualité*, news film. **filmer**, *v.* To film.

filoche (fi'lɔʃ), *n.f.* Network, tissue of silk or thread. **filocher**, *v.t.* To make this.

filon (fi'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Metallic vein, lode, reef (of gold); (*fig.*) vein, good job. *Ça c'est le filon*, a cushy job, I call it.

filoselle (fi'lɔzɛl), *n.f.* Floss-silk.

filou (fi'lu), *n.m.* Pickpocket; sharper, thief, cheat, swindler. **filouter**, *v.t.* To pick, to steal, to filch; to cheat, to swindle. **filouterie**, *n.f.* Picking pockets, filching, swindling, cheating.

fil (fis), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Son, male child; descendant, offspring (*term of endearment*) like *fiou*. *Arrière-petit-fils*, great-grandson; *beau fils*, step-son, son-in-law; *être bien fils de son père*, to be a chip of the old block; *fils de famille*, gentleman's son, nobleman; *fils de France*, male children of the kings of France; *fils de ses œuvres*, self-made man; *il est bon fils*, he is a good or an easy-going fellow; *indigne d'un fils*, unfilial; *le désir est fils de besoin*, desire is the offspring of need; *petit-fils*, grandson; *un fils à papa*, the son of a rich or influential man.

filtrage (fi'l'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Filtering, straining. **filtrant**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ante**) Filtering, straining. **filtration**, *n.f.* Filtration, straining, percolation.

filtre (1) (fi'ltr), *n.m.* Filter; filtering-machine. **filtre** (2) [PHILTRE].

filtrer (fi'l'tre), *v.t.* To filter, to strain. (*W. tel.*) *Filtrer un poste émetteur*, to by-pass a station; *Pierre d'filtrer*, filtering-stone. *v.i.* and *se* **filtrer**, *v.r.* To filter, to pass through a filter; to percolate, to leach.

flure (fi'ly:r), *n.f.* Texture of a spun fabric.

fimbriaires (fɛbri'æ:r), *n.f.* A genus of intestinal worms.

fimbrié (fɛbri'e), *a.* (*fem.* **-iée**) (*Bot.*) Fimbriate, fringed.

fin

fin (1) (fɛ), *n.f.* End, extremity, conclusion, termination, expiration, close; death; destination; aim, design, object, intention. *À bonne fin*, for a laudable purpose; *à ces fins* or *à cette fin*, for this or that end; *à la fin*, at last, at length, in the end, in the long run; *aller ou tendre à ses fins*, to pursue one's point; *à quelle fin?* to what purpose? *à telle fin que de raison*, at any rate, for any possible emergency; *cheval à toute fin*, horse fitted to ride or drive; *en fin de compte*, to sum up, finally; *être à sa fin*, to be at one's last shift; *faire une belle fin*, to make a good ending, to die peacefully; *faire une fin*, to make an end of it, to make a complete alteration in one's life, to get married; *fin d'alerte*, all clear; *fin de non-recevoir*, (*Lau*) estoppel, plea in bar, exception; *la fin couronne l'œuvre*, all's well that ends well; *mener à bonne fin*, to bring to an end, to succeed in; *mettre fin à*, to put an end to; *qui veut la fin veut les moyens*, if you want the object you can't object to the means; *sans fin*, endless, endlessly; *tirer à sa fin* or *être sur sa fin*, to be drawing to an end.

fin (2) (fɛ), *a. (fem. fine)* Fine, thin, slender; delicate, subtle, nice, refined; acute, shrewd, cunning, sly, sharp, artful; polite; small (of handwriting). *Avoir le nez fin*, to have a good nose, to be far-sighted; *c'est un fin matois*, he is a knowing fellow; *des traits fins*, delicate features; *du fin fond*, from the very depths of; *au fin fond de la Chine*, in farthest China; *fines herbes*, small savoury herbs; *il a l'oreille fine*, he has a quick ear; *je n'entends pas le fin mot de tout cela*, I don't see the point of that; *pierres fines*, gems, precious stones; *plus fin que lui n'est pas bête*, he who can take him in is no fool. *n.m.* Sharp fellow, cunning dog; gist, main point; real gold etc.; fine linen. *Blanchisseuse de fin*, clear-starcher; *écrire en fin*, to write small; *jouer au fin* or *au plus fin*, to finesse, to vie in cunning; *savoir le fort et le fin de son art*, to know every trick of the trade. *n.f.* Fine (champagne). *Une fine à l'eau*, brandy and water. *adv.* Finely. *Prendre une bille trop fin*, (*Bill*) to strike a ball too much to the side.

finage (fi'naʒ), *n.m.* Bounds, limits (of a commune, i.e. parish).

final (fi'nal), *a. (fem. finale, pl. finals)* Final, last, ultimate. **finale**, *n.m. (Mus.)* Finale; *n.f. (Gram.)* Last syllable or letter (of a word). **finale**, *adv.* Finally, lastly.

finalité, *n.f.* Finality.

finance (fi'na:is), *n.f.* *Cash, ready money; (pl.) one's finances, one's ready money; finance; (*collect.*) financiers; (*pl.*) public finances, exchequer, treasury. *Projet de loi de finance*, bill of supply. **financier**, *v.i.* To lay out money, to pay. **financier**, *a. (fem. -ière)* Pertaining to finance or financiers; *n.m.* Financier.

finasser (fina'se), *v.i. (colloq.)* To shuffle, to finesse. **finasserie**, *n.f.* Finesse, petty trickery. **finasseur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)*, or **finassier** (*fem. -ière*) Cunning person, artful dodger.

finaud (fi'no), *a. (fem. finaude)* Sly, artful, cunning. *n.m.* Sly, artful person, slyboots.

fine [FIN (2)].

five-o'clock

finement (fin'mɑ̃), *adv.* Finely, delicately; ingeniously, shrewdly; artfully, slyly; archly. **finesse** (fi'nes), *n.f.* Fineness, slenderness, thinness, lightness; delicacy, nicety, sensitiveness; acuteness, shrewdness, ingenuity; finesse, artifice, craftiness, slyness. *Entendre finesse à une chose*, to put a malicious interpretation on a thing; *finesse du goût*, delicacy of taste; *user de finesse*, to display cunning.

finet (fi'ne), *a. (fem. finette)* (1) Sly, subtle, cunning.

finette (2) (fi'net), *n.f.* Thin stuff of wool or cotton, flannelette.

fini (fi'ni), *a. (fem. finie)* Finished, ended, over; concluded, settled; (*fig.*) consummated, arrant. *C'est fini*, all is over; *c'est une affaire finie*, it is a settled thing. *n.m.* Finish, high finish, perfection; finite. *Donner le fini à*, to put the finishing touch to; *le fini et l'infini*, the finite and the infinite.

finir (fi'ni:r), *v.t.* To finish, to complete; to end, to discontinue, to leave off, to terminate; to be the end or conclusion to. *v.i.* To end, to terminate, to conclude, to be over; to expire, to run out, to die. *À n'en plus finir*, without end, endless; *as-tu fini!* (*colloq.*) have you done! shut up! *cela n'en finit pas*, there's no end to it; *en finir avec*, to have done with, to end the matter for good and all; *finissez donc!* do be quiet! *il ne finira jamais*, he will never stop; *pour en finir* or *pour finir avec*, to end the matter, to have done with it; *voulez-vous finir?* will you be quiet? **finisage**, *n.m.* Finishing touches. **finisseur**, *n.m. (fem. finisseuse)* Finisher.

finition (fini'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Finishing.

finnois (fi'nwa), *a. (fem. finnoise)* Finnish, *n.m. (Finnois, fem. Finnoise)* Finn.

finot. See **finaud**.

fiole (fjɔ̃l), *n.f.* Phial. Flask. (*slang*) Head, mug.

fion (fjɔ̃), *n.m. (slang)* *Avoir le fion*, to have a knack, style, or chic; *donner le coup de fion*, to give the final touch.

fiord or **fjord** (fjɔ:r), *n.m.* A (Norwegian) fjord.

fioriture (fjɔri'ty:r), *n.f. (Usual. in plur.)* Flourishes (to handwriting), grace-notes (to music); (*fig.*) embellishments (of style etc.).

firmanent (firma'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Firmament, sky.

firman (fir'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Firman, sultan's order.

firme (firm), *n.f.* Firm, style of firm.

fis, 1st pers. past indic. [FAIRE].

fisc (fisk), *n.m.* Public treasury, fisc. **fiscal**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Fiscal, financial.

fiscalement, *adv.* **fiscalité**, *n.f.* Fiscal laws or matters.

fissipare (fisi'pa:r), *a.* Fissiparous. **fissiparité**, *n.f.* Fissiparity; schizogenesis. **fissipède**, *a.* Fissiped. **fissirostre**, *a.m.* Fissirostral.

fissure (fi'sy:r), *n.f.* Fissure, crack, rent. **se fissurer**, *v.r.* To become fissured.

fiston (fis'tɔ̃), *n.m. (pop.)* Laddie, chappie.

fistot (fis'to), *n.m. (Naut.)* Naval cadet in his first year.

fistulaire (fisty'le:r), *a.* Fistular; fistuliform.

fistule (fis'tyl), *n.f.* Fistula. **fistuleux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Fistulous; fistular.

five-o'clock (fiva'klɔk), *n.m.* Afternoon tea. *Five-o'clock à quatre heures*, tea is served at 4 p.m.

fixable

fixable (fik'sabl), *a.* Fixable. **fixage**, *n.m.* Fixing. **fixateur**, *a. (fem. -rice)* Fixative; *n.m.* Fixer, fixing material. **fixatif**, *a. (fem. fixative)* Fixative. *n.m.* *Un fixatif* (for fusain, pastel etc.) **fixation**, *n.f.* Fixation, fixing; determination, settlement; rating, assessment.

fixe (fiks), *a.* Fixed, set, firm, steady, fast; invariable, permanent, settled, stationary; appointed, regular. *À jour fixe*, on stated days; *fixe!* (*Mil.*) eyes front! steady! *prix fixe*, set price; *traitement fixe*, regular salary. *n.m.* Fixed salary. *Au beau fixe*, at set-fair; *les fixes*, (*Astron.*) fixed stars; (*Chem.*) fixed bodies. **fixé**, *n.m.* Small oil-painting on glass. **fixement**, *adv.* Fixedly, steadily.

fixer (fik'se), *v.t.* To fix, to fasten, to stick; to settle; to determine, to establish; to rivet the gaze on, to stare at; to attract, to captivate. *Fixer les regards de quelqu'un*, to attract someone's attention; *fixer les soupçons sur*, to fix suspicion on; *fixer l'ennemi*, to hold the enemy; *fixer quelqu'un*, to stare at someone; *je suis fixé sur son compte*, I have got his measure, I know all about him; *je ne suis pas (encore) fixé*, I have not made up my mind. **se fixer**, *v.r.* To be fixed, to fasten (*d*); to settle down, to take one's abode; to settle. *Se fixer à quelque chose*, to settle upon anything. **fixibilité**, *n.f.* State of being fixable. **fixité**, *n.f.* Fixity, stability.

fla (fla), *n.m.* Double beat of the drum, slightly with the right, then strongly with the left.

flabellate (flabe'lat), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Flabellate. **flabellé** (*fem. -ée*) or **flabelliforme**, *a. (Bot.)* Flabelliform, fan-shaped.

flac (flak) (1), *int.* Slap! bang! plop! (2), *n.m.* Anti-aircraft gunfire. (*See also* D.C.A.)

flaccidité (flaksidi'te), *n.f.* Flaccidity.

flache (flaʃ), *a.* Soft. *n.f.* Flaw (in timber etc.); hole in the pavement, depression in a road; puddle.

flacherie (fla'ʃri), *n.f.* Disease of silkworms, flaccidity.

flacon (fla kɔ), *n.m.* Case-bottle, bottle. *Flacon d'odeur*, scent-bottle, smelling-bottle.

fla-fla (fla'fla), *n.m.* (*Painting*) Cheap effect; (*fig.*) show, showing-off.

flagellant (flaze'lā), *n.m.* Flagellant. **flagellate**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Flagellate organism. **flagellateur**, *n.m.* Flagellator. **flagellation**, *n.f.* Flagellation, scourging, flogging. **flagellé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Flagellated. **flageller**, *v.t.* To flagellate, to scourge, to flog; (*fig.*) to lash with words. **flagelliforme**, *a.* Flagelliform, whip-shaped. **flagellum**, *n.m.* (*Zool. etc.*) Flagellum.

flageoler (flaʒo'le), *v.i.* To tremble, to shake (of the legs etc.).

flageolet (flaʒo'le), *n.m.* Flageolet (music); (small) green kidney bean.

flagorner (flagor'ne), *v.t.* To flatter servilely, to toady. **flagornerie**, *n.f.* Sycophancy, base flattery. **flagorneur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Sycophant, toady.

flagrammant (flagra'mā), *adv.* Flagrantly. **flagrance**, *n.f.* Flagrancy. **flagrant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Flagrant, gross; (*fig.*) evident, obvious. *En flagrant délit*, in the very act.

flair (fle:r), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Scent; (*fig.*) perspicacity. *Il a le flair*, he knows how to find

flanc

out things. **flairer**, *v.t.* To smell, to scent; to detect, to foresee; (*colloq.*) to smell of; to find out. *Flairer la violette*, to smell like a violet; *flairer quelque chose or un danger*, to smell a rat. **flaireur**, *n.m.* Smeller; (*fig.*) tracker, sniffer-out. *Flaireur de cuisine*, smell-feast, sponger.

flak [FLAC] (2).

flamand (fla'mā), *a. (fem. -ande)* Flemish. *n.m.* (Flamand, *fem.* Flamande) Fleming.

flamant or **flamant** (fla'mā), *n.m.* Flamingo.

flambage (flā'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Singeing. **flambant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Blazing, flaming; (*pop.*) smart, flash. *Flambant neuf*, brand-new.

flambard, *a. (fem. -arde)* (*fam.*) Showy, smart, flashy; *n.m.* Flaming coal; (*fam.*) jolly fellow; (*Naut.*) fishing-smack.

flambeau (flā'bo), *n.m.* Torch, link; candle, taper; candlestick; (*fig.*) light, luminary; brand, flames. *À la lumière des flambeaux*, by torch-light; *les flambeaux de la nuit*, the stars; *porte-flambeau* (*pl. porte-flambeaux*), torch-bearer, link-boy. **flambée**, *n.f.* Blaze.

flamber (flā'be), *v.t.* To singe; to fumigate, to disinfect. *Flamber une volaille*, to singe a fowl; (*fam.*) *il est flambé*, he is done for; *mon argent est flambé*, my money is lost. *v.i.* To blaze, to flame, to flare; to burn. *Faire flamber*, to set fire to.

flamberge (flā'berʒ), *n.f.* Sword, brand. *Mettre flamberge au vent*, to draw one's sword.

flamboieient (flābwā'mā), *n.m.* Flaming, flare, blaze. **flamboyant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Flaming, blazing; flashing. (*Arch.*) flamboyant. **flamboyer**, *v.i. (like ABOYER)* To flame, blaze, flare; (*fig.*) to flash, glow.

flamine (flā'min), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Flamm. **flamingant** (flā'mēgā), *a.* Flemish speaker.

flamme (1) (fla:m), *n.f.* Flame, blaze; (*fig.*) flames, fire; glow, lustre; ardour, passion; (*Naut. and Mil.*) pennon, pennant. *Ce feu ne fait point de flamme*, that fire does not blaze; *être tout feu, tout flamme*, to be all fire; *jeter de la flamme*, to flame; *jeter feu et flamme*, to fret and fume; *retour de flamme au carburateur*, spitting back (in the carburettor).

flamme (2) (fla:m), *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Fleam.

flammé (flā'me), *a.* Flame-shaped. *Grès flammés*, glazed earthenware with flame-shaped spots.

flammeèche (flā'meʃ), *n.* Flake of fire, spark.

flammer (flā'me), *v.t.* To singe.

flammerole (flām'rɔl), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Will-o'-the-wisp.

flammeotte (flā'met), *n.f.* Little flame; (*Bot.*) clematis; lesser spearwort.

flan (flā), *n.m.* (*Baked*) custard tart; disk (blank coin); (*Print.*) slang, paper used for stereotyping-matrix; (*slang*) *à la flan*, anyhow, without care.

flanc (flā), *n.m.* Flank, side; broadside; (*fig.*) womb, bowels, entrails. *Être sur le flanc*, (*colloq.*) to be laid up; *marche de flanc*, march to right or left; *par le flanc droit!* (*Mil.*) right turn! *prêter le flanc à*, to lay oneself open to; *se battre les flancs*, to exert oneself (to no purpose); (*Mil. slang*) *tirer au flanc*, to malingering; *flanc-garde*, *n.m.* Flank guard.

flancher

flancher (flā'je), *v.i. (fam.)* To give in; to rat, to jib; (of motor) to stop, to break down.
flanchet (flā'je), *n.m.* Flank (of beef or of cod).
fandrin (flā'drē), *n.m. (colloq.)* Un grand fandrin, a long, lanky fellow.

flâne (*colloq.*) [FLÂNERIE].

flanelle (fla'nel), *n.f.* Flannel. *Pantalon de flanelle blanche, or grise, whites, greys. (vulg.)*
Faire flanelle, to look without buying or doing anything.

flâner (fla'ne), *v.i.* To lounge, to saunter, to stroll, to loaf. **flânerie**, *n.f.* Lounging; lounge; stroll; sauntering; loafing. **flâneur**, *n.m. (fem. flâneuse)* Lounger, saunterer, loafer; *n.f.* Long, low folding-chair.

flaquant (flā'kū), *a. (fem. -ante)* (*Fort.*) Flanking. **flanquement**, *n.m. (Fort.)* Flanking; (*Mil.*) supporting the flanks.

flanquer (1), *v.t. (Fort.)* To flank; (*Mil.*) to defend, to secure, to guard; to set side by side with or at the side of something.

flanquer (2) (flā'ke), *v.t. (colloq.)* To deal (a blow); to throw, to fling, to pitch. *Flanquer à la porte, to bundle out; flanquer un soufflet à quelqu'un, to box someone's ears; je lui ai flanqué une pile, I gave him a sound licking. se flanquer, v.r. Se flanquer par terre, to throw oneself down, to tumble down; se flanquer un coup, une indigestion, etc., to give oneself a blow, a fit of indigestion, etc.)*

flanqueur (flā'kœ:r), *n.m. (Mil.)* Flanker.
flapi or **flappi** (fla'pi), *a. (fam.)* Done up, jaded; fagged out.

flaque (flak), *n.f.* Small pool, puddle.

flaquée (flā'ke), *n.f. (colloq.)* Dash (of water), splash sent with some force.

flaquer (flā'ke), *v.t.* To fling, to dash (water etc.).

flasque (1) (flask), *a.* Limp, slack, flabby, flaccid.

flasque (2) (flask), *n.m.* Cheek (of a gun-carriage); flake-chock (of anchor).

flasque (3) (flask), *n.f.* Powder-horn; *n.m.* flask-board (of forge-bellows); (*Naut.*) cheeks (of mast), whelps (of capstan).

flair (flā'ti:r), *v.t. (Coin.)* To flatten (a disk).

flatter (flā'te), *v.t.* To stroke, to smooth, to pat, to caress; to flatter; to soothe, to please; to cajole, to deceive. *Elle aime à s'entendre flatter, she likes to be flattered; flatter de, to delude with expectations of; la musique flatte l'oreille, music soothes the ear; le chien flatte son maître, the dog fawns upon his master; un portrait flatté, a flattering likeness. se flatter, v.r. To flatter oneself; to pride oneself; to hope, to expect. flatterie, *n.f.* Flattery, adulation. flatteur, *a. (fem. -euse)* Flattering, complimentary, eulogistic; gratifying, pleasing; *n.* Flatterer. flatteusement, *adv.* Flatteringly.*

flatueux (flā'tyø), *a. (fem. -euse)* Flatulent, causing flatulence. **flatulence**, *n.f.* Flatulence, wind. **flatulent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Flatulent, windy. **flatuosité**, *n.f.* Flatulency.

flavescent (flav'sād), *a.* Flavescent.

fléau (flē'o), *n.m. (pl. fléaux)* Flail; (*fig.*) scourge, plague, calamity, wearisome person, bore; beam (of a balance); iron bar (to fasten folding-gates).

flèche (flēf), *n.f.* Arrow, dart, bolt; shaft, straight barrel, trunk, or stem (of trees, canes, etc.); (*Astron.*) Sagitta; (*Arch.*) Slender

fleur

spire, flèche; (*Tric-trac*) point; (*Geom.*) absces; (*Trig.*) versed sine; (*Airpl.*) camber (of wing); sag, dip (of cable etc.); (*Naut.*) mâit de flèche, top mast. *Cheval de flèche, head horse; chevaux attelés en flèche, horses harnessed tandem; faire flèche de tout bois, to leave no stone unturned; flèche de l'amour, dart of love; flèche de lard, fitch of bacon; flèche de trajectoire, highest point of trajectory; il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche, he does not know which way to turn, he is at his wit's end; tirer une flèche, to let fly an arrow. fléchir, v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To send up a stem (of sugar-canes); v.t. To shoot at or hit with an arrow. fléchette, *n.f.* Small-arrow, dart. fléchière, *n.f. (Arch. and Bot.)* Arrow-head.*

fléchir (flē'si:r), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; to flex (the arm); (*fig.*) to move, to melt, to touch, to soften, to persuade. *Se laisser fléchir, to relent, to give in, to consent. v.i.* To bend, to bow, to yield, to give way; to sag (cable); to stagger, to waver. **fléchissable**, *a.* Flexible, pliant. **fléchissement**, *n.m.* Bending, giving way. **fléchisseur**, *n.* and *a.m. (Anat.)* Flexor.

flegmatique (flegma'tik), *a. (Med.)* Phlegmatic; (*fig.*) dull, sluggish. *n.* Dull, phlegmatic person. **flegmatiquement**, *adv.* Phlegmatically.

flegme (flegm), *n.m.* Phlegm; (*fig.*) coolness, impassivity, unconcern, slackness.

flegmon [PHLEGMON].

flémard (flē'na:r), *a. (fem. -arde)* (*fam.*) Slack, lazy. *n.* Slack fellow, lazy-bones.

flème or **flemme**, *n.f.* Laziness, sloth, inertia. **flêmer**, *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* or *Battre sa flemme, to be lazy or inert.*

fléole (flē'ol), *n.m. (Bot.)* Phleum pratense, cat's-tail grass.

flétan (flē'tū), *n.m.* Grand flétan, halibut; petit flétan, or flét, flounder.

flétrir (1) (flē'tri:r), *v.t.* To wither, to dry up, to cause to fade; (*fig.*) to blight, to blast, to tarnish, to blemish. **se flétrir** (1), *v.r.* To fade, to wither.

flétrir (2) (flē'tri:r), *v.t.* To brand; to dishonour, to stain, to stigmatize. **se flétrir** (2), *v.r.* To be branded, to be stigmatized; to tarnish, to dishonour oneself. **flétrissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Dishonouring, blighting.

flétrissure (1) (flē'tri'sy:r), *n.f.* Fading, withering.

flétrissure (2) (flē'tri'sy:r), *n.f.* Brand, stigma, blemish, blot, discredit, disgrace.

flète (flēt), *n.f.* Flat-bottomed boat; punt.

fleur (flœ:r), *n.f.* Flower, blossom; bloom (powder); (*fig.*) prime, lustre; choice, best, pick; surface. *A fleur d'eau, at water level; (Naut.)* between wind and water; *à fleur de peau, superficially; à fleur de terre, even with the ground; avoir la fleur d'une chose, to have the best of a thing; en pleine fleur, full-blown, in full bloom; entrer en fleur, to flower, to bloom; être dans la fleur de son âge, to be in the prime of life; fleur de coucou, lychnis; fleur de farine, best flour, whites; fleur de lis, fleur-de-lis; fleur de soufre, flowers of sulphur; fleurs d'arbre, blossoms of a tree; semer des fleurs, to strew with flowers; yeux à fleur de*

flurdeliser

ête, prominent or goggle eyes. **flourage**, *n.m.* Floral pattern (on a carpet etc.); flowers produced by crystallization. **flouraison** or **floraison**, *n.f.* Efflorescence, flowering season.

flurdeliser (flœrdeli'ze), *v.t.* To mark with a fleur-de-lis.

fluré (flœ're), *a. (fem. fleurée)* (Her.) Flowered, fleury.

flurer (flœ're), *v.i.* To smell, to exhale. *Cela fleur bon*, that smells nice.

fleuret (flœ're), *n.m.* Pail; miner's drill; silk ferret.

fleureter (flœ're), *v.i.* To make gallant speeches, to flirt.

fleurette (flœ'ret), *n.f.* Little flower, floweret; amorous discourse, gallant speech. *Conte fleurette*, to talk sweet nonsense, to flirt.

fleurir (flœ'ri), *a. (fem. fleurie)* Flowery; florid. *Écrire d'une manière fleurie*, to write in a florid style; *teint fleuri*, florid complexion.

fleurir (flœ'ri:r), *v.i.* To flower, to blossom; (fig.) to thrive, to flourish, to prosper (in this sense, imperf. *florissais* etc.). *Cet arbre fleurissait tous les ans deux fois*, this tree blossomed twice every year; *cet auteur florissait sous le règne de*, that author flourished under the reign of; *les arts et les sciences florissaient alors*, arts and sciences flourished then. *v.t.* To decorate with flowers. **se fleurir**, *v.r.* To adorn oneself with flowers; to take a flower to put in one's coat etc. **fleurissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Blossoming, blooming. **fleuriste**, *n.* Florist, floriculturist; artificial flower-maker or seller; (in compound words) flower. *Jardin fleuriste*, flower-garden.

fleuron (flœ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Floret (of a composite flower); carved or painted flower; (fig.) flower-work; jewel, ornament; (Print.) tail-piece. *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown. **fleuronné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Decorated with fleurons; (Bot.) having florets; [FLEURÉ].

fleuve (flœ:v), *n.m.* River (falling into the sea), large stream; (Myth.) river-god; (fig.) course, current, torrent. *Fleuve de la vie*, the current of one's life.

flexibilité (fleksibili'te), *n.f.* Flexibility, pliancy. **flexible**, *a.* Flexible, pliable, supple. **flexion**, *n.f.* Flexion, bending. **flexionnel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Flexional. **flexueux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Flexuous. **flexuosité**, *n.f.* Flexuosity. **flexure**, *n.f.* Flexure.

flûte (fli'bo), *n.m.* Dutch flat-bottomed, two-masted boat; flyboat.

flibuste (fli'byst), *n.f.* Filibustering, buccaneering. **flibuster**, *v.i.* To buccaneer, to filibuster, to freeboot; *v.t. (colloq.)* To filch, to pinch. **flibusterie**, *n.f.* Filibustering; robbery, theft. **flibustier**, *n.m.* Buccaneer, pirate; freebooter, robber.

fic, **flaque** (flik), *n.m. (slang)* Policeman, cop. (When patrolling after dark there are always two pairs of legs = 11); thence the meaning of *vingt-deux*.)

fic-flac or **fic flac** (flik'flak), *n.m.* Crack of a whip.

flingot (fliŋ'go), *n.m. (slang)* Infantry soldier's rifle.

flottement

flirt (flœrt), *n.m.* Flirtation; flirt. **flirter**, *v.i.* To flirt. **flirteur**, *n.m. (fem. flirteuse)* Flirt.

floc (flɔk), *n.m.* Tuft, tassel; (interj.) flop! **floche** (flɔʃ), *a.* Flossy, shaggy. *Sois floche*, floss-silk.

flocon (flɔ'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Flock or tuft (of silk or wool); flake (of snow); wreath (of smoke). *Il tombait de la neige à gros flocons*, snow fell in great flakes; *un flocon de laine*, a flock of wool. **floconneux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Flaky.

fionflon (fli'fliɔ̃), *n.m.* *Tol-de-rol, tra-la-la; (pl.) blare of a (distant) band.

floraison [FLEURAIISON].

floral (flɔ'ral), *a. (fem. -ale)* Floral. *Jeux floraux*, floral games (of Toulouse).

floré (flɔ:r), *n.f.* Flora.

floréal (flœ're'al), *n.m.* Floreal (the eighth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from April 20th to May 10th).

florence (flɔ'rɔ̃:s), *n.m.* Sarcenet; *n.f.* Silk gut (for fishing line).

florençé (flɔrɑ̃'se), *a. (fem. -ée)* (Her.) Flowery.

florentin (flɔrɑ̃'tɛ̃), *a. (fem. florentine)* (1) Florentine, *n.m.* (Florentin, *fem.* Florentine) A Florentine. **florentine** (2), *n.f.* Florentine (silk stuff).

florer (flɔ're), *v.t. (Naut.)* To grease (a ship).

florès (flɔ're:s), *n.m.* *Faire florès*, to make a show; to be a success, to be in vogue.

floriculture (flɔrikyl'ty:r), *n.f.* Floriculture. **florifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Floriferous. **floriforme**, *a.* Floriform.

florilège (flɔri'lɛ:ʒ), *n.m.* Florilegium, anthology.

florin (flɔ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Florin; *herbe à mille florins*, lesser centaury.

florir [FLEURIR]. **florissant** (flɔri'sɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ante)* Prosperous, flourishing.

floriste (flɔ'rist), *n.m.* Florist.

flosculeux (flɔskyl'lo), *a. (fem. flosculeuse)* Floscular, flosculous.

flot (flo), *n.m.* Wave, billow; (fig.) surge, tide, flood, flood-tide; crowd, multitude (of persons); (pl.) the sea, stream, torrent, immense quantity, float or raft (floating of timber). *A flot perdu*, at the mercy of the current; *à flots*, in streams, in torrents, in crowds; *être à flot*, to be afloat, *bassin à flot*, wet dock; *le bruit des flots*, the roaring of the waves; *les flots de la mer*, the waves of the sea; *mettre un vaisseau à flot*, to set a ship afloat.

flottable (flɔ'tabl), *a.* (River) where rafts of wood may be floated; buoyant (wood). **flottage**, *n.m.* Floating of wood, rafting, floating wood.

flottaison (flɔtɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Floating. *Ligne de flottaison*, water-line or marks; ship's gauge.

flottant (flɔ'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ante)* Floating, waving, flowing; (fig.) irresolute, wavering, fluctuating.

flottard (flɔ'tar), *n.m. (Fam.)* Naval cadet; baggy trousers.

flotte (1) (flɔt), *n.f.* Fleet; navy; (pop.) rain.

flotte (2) (flɔt), *n.f.* Cable-buoy; (fishing) float.

flottement (flɔ'tmɑ̃), *n.m.* Floating; (fig.) wavering, irresolution; (Mil.) undulation of troops on the march. **flotter**, *v.i.* To float, to swim; to drift, to be wafted; to flow, to undulate; to be irresolute, to fluctuate, to waver. *Faire flotter du bois*, to float wood;

flotteur

- v.t.** To float (wood etc.); to float (a cable etc.) on the surface of the water.
- flotteur** (flɔ'tœ:r), *n.m.* Raftsmen; fishing-float; cable-buoy; water-gauge.
- flottille** (flɔ'ti:j), *n.f.* Flotilla.
- floù** (flu), *a. (fem. floue)* (Image, figure, landscape, photograph, etc.) not quite distinct, hazy, soft, blurred, muzzy, out of focus.
- flouer** (flu'e), *v.t. (slang)* To cheat, to diddle, to swindle. **flouerie**, *n.f.* Cheating, swindling. **floueur**, *n.m.* Sharper, cheat, gull-catcher.
- flouve** (flu:v), *n.f. (Bot.)* *Flouve odorante*, Vernal grass.
- fluctuant** (flyk'tqù), *a. (fem. -ante)* Fluctuating. **fluctuation**, *n.f.* Fluctuation.
- fluctueux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Fluctuating, agitated, boisterous.
- *fluier** (fly'e), *v.t.* To flow (of the tide).
- fluet** (fly'e), *a. (fem. fluette)* Slender, thin, slim.
- fluers** [LEUCORRHÉE].
- fluide** (fly'id), *a.* Fluid (liquid). *n.m.* Fluid.
- fluidement**, *adv.* As a fluid. **fluidifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To fluidify. **fluidité**, *n.f.* Fluidity.
- fluor** (fly'œ:r), *n.m. (Chem.)* Fluorine; (*Min.*) fluor, fluor-spar. *Spath fluor*, fluor, fluor-spar. **fluorescène**, *n.f.* Fluorescein. **fluorescence**, *n.f.* Fluorescence. **fluorescent**, *a.* Fluorescent. **fluorhydrique**, *a.* Fluorhydric. **fluorine**, *n.f.* Natural fluoride of calcium. **fluorique** [FLUORHYDRIQUE]. **fluoroscope**, *n.m.* Fluoroscope. **fluoroscopie**, *n.f.* Fluoroscopy.
- flûte** (1) (flyt), *n.f.* Flute; flute-player, flutist; long French roll; tall glass (for champagne); tapestry-weaver's shuttle; (*pl., colloq.*) spindle-shanks, long-legs. *Accordez vos flûtes*, settle it between you; *ajuster ses flûtes*, to tune one's pipes, to prepare one's measures; *ce qui vient de la flûte s'en retourne au tambour*, lightly come, lightly go; *en bec de flûte*, like the mouthpiece of a flute; *flûte à l'oignon*, reed-pipe; *jeu de flûtes*, (*Organ*) flute stop; *flûte de pan* or *de chevrier*, Pan's pipe, syrinx; *jouer des or se tirer des flûtes*, (*colloq.*) to run; *jouer de la flûte*, to play the flute; *petite flûte*, piccolo.
- flûte** (2) (flyt), *n.f.* *Large, narrow-sterned Dutch cargo-boat, used in seventeenth century.
- flûté** (fly'te), *a. (fem. flûtée)* Soft, fluted, fluty (of a voice). **flûteau**, *n.m.* Child's whistle; water-plantain. **flûter**, *v.i.* To flûte, to pipe. **flûtiste**, *n.m.* Flutist, flute-player.
- fluvial** (fly'vjâl), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Fluvial. **fluviale**, *a.* Fluvial, fluvialic.
- fluviographe** or **fluviomètre**, *n.m.* Fluviometer.
- flux** (fly), *n.m.* Flux, flow, flood, rising; (at cards) sequence, flush. *Flux de sang*, bloody flux; *flux de ventre*, dysentery; *le flux et le reflux*, the ebb and the flow.
- fluxion** (flyk'sj3), *n.f.* Inflammation, swelling; (*pl., Math.*) fluxions. *Une fluxion de poitrine*, inflammation of the lungs, pneumonia.
- fluxionnaire**, *a.* Fluxionary, subject to inflammation; (*Math.*) fluxional.
- foc** (fɔk), *n.m. (Naut.)* Jib, staysail. *Bâton de*

fois

- foc*, jib-boom; *grand foc*, standing-jib; *petit foc*, fore staysail.
- focal** (fɔ'kal), *a. (fem. focale, pl. focaux)* Focal. **focalisation**, *n.f.* Focalization.
- foehn** (fø:n), *n.m.* S.E. warm wind (in Switzerland).
- foëne** (fɔ'æn) or **fouëne**, (fwen) *n.f.* Eelspear, grains. *Foëner*, to spear (fish).
- fœtus** (fe'ty:s), *n.m.* Fœtus.
- foi** (fwa), *n.f.* Faith, belief, creed; trust; credit; fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, honour; evidence, proof, testimony; (*Feud.*) fealty. *Agir de bonne foi*, to act in good faith; *ajouter foi à quelque chose*, to give credit to something; *article de foi*, article of faith, Church dogma; *bonne foi*, good faith, honesty, plain-dealing; *de bonne foi*, sincerely, candidly; *en faire foi*, to be a proof of it; *en foi de quoi*, in testimony whereof; *faire foi de*, to prove, to be evidence of; *fausser sa foi*, to break one's faith; *foi de gentilhomme* or *d'honnête homme*, on the honour of a gentleman; *garder sa foi*, to keep one's word; *ma foi!* *par ma foi!* or *sur ma foi!* really! to be sure! *manque de foi*, treachery; *manquer à sa foi*, to break one's word; *mauvaise foi*, dishonesty, falsehood, double-dealing; *n'avoir ni foi ni loi*, to regard neither law nor gospel, to be utterly reckless; *ligne de foi*, axis of gun-sight; *profession de foi*, creed; *un homme de bonne foi*, an honest man; *un homme de peu de foi*, an unbeliever.
- foible** [FAIBLE].
- foie** (fwa), *n.m.* Liver. *Maladie de foie*, liver-complaint; (*slang*) *avoir les foies* (blancs), to be a funk.
- foin** (1) (fwè), *n.m.* Hay, (of artichokes) choke, heart. *Avoir du foin dans ses bottes*, to be well off; *faire ses foin*, to make profits; *faire du foin*, (*slang*) to kick up a row; *grener à foin*, hayloft; *meule de foin*, haystack; *rhume des foin*, hay-fever.
- foin** (2) (fwè), *int. (only used in)* *foin de* (la richesse) and *faire foin de* (la richesse). I don't care a fig for (money), to snap one's fingers at it.
- foire** (1) (fwa:r), *n.f.* Fair (market); fairing. *Champ de foire*, fair-ground, market-place; *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*, they are hand and glove together.
- foire** (2) (fwa:r), *n.f. (vulg.)* Diarrhœa. **foirer**, *v.i.* To have diarrhœa; (*fig.*) to show the white feather. **foireux**, *a. (fem. foireuse)* Lax, relaxed; having diarrhœa; *n.* One who has diarrhœa; a funk.
- fois** (fwa), *n.f.* Time (turn, occasion). *À la fois* or *tout à la fois*, all together, all at once; *à plusieurs fois*, repeatedly; *autant de fois que* or *toutes les fois que*, as often as; *bien des fois*, many a time; *cette fois*, this time, in these circumstances; *combien de fois?* how many times? how often? *deux fois par semaine*, twice a week; *plusieurs fois*, several times; *trois fois plus que*, three times as many as; *une autre fois*, another time; *une bonne fois* or *une fois pour toutes*, once for all; *une fois*, once, once upon a time; *une fois autant*, as much again; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, once does not constitute a habit; *une fois par an*, once a year; *y regarder à deux fois*, to look twice (before doing anything); *des fois* (*loc. adv. pop.*), by chance; *des fois que*, . . . if it

foison

happens that . . . ; *non, mais des fois!* (an indignant protest) really, that's a bit thick!

foison (fwa'z5), *n.f.* Plenty, abundance. *A foison*, plentifully, abundantly, galore. **foisonnant**, *a.* Abundant. **foisonnement**, *n.m.* Expansion, swarming, multiplying. **foisonner**, *v.i.* To abound, to increase (in volume), to expand (of earth); to multiply, to swarm (of animals etc.).

fol [rou].

folâtre (fɔ'la:tr), *a.* Playful, gay, sportive, frolicsome wanton. **folâtrer**, *v.i.* To play, to sport, to frolic; to toy, to sally. *En folâtrant*, sportively, wantonly. **folâtrerie**, *n.f.* Frolic, prank, gambol; sportive behaviour; dalliance.

foliacé (fɔ'la'se), *a. (fem. foliacée)* (*Bot.*) Foliateous. **foliaire**, *a.* Foliar; of leaves. **foliation**, *n.f.* Foliation.

folichon (fɔli'ʃ5), *a. (fem. folichonne)* (*fam.*) Frolicsome, waggish, wanton, sportive. *n.* Such a person. *Un petit folichon*, a little wag. **folichonner**, *v.i.* To gambol, to play the wag, to be gay.

folie (fɔ'li), *n.f.* Madness, distraction, dementia, lunacy, folly; piece of folly, foolery; extravagance, misguided passion or enthusiasm; jest, mad thing, mania, hobby; *country house for recreation. *Aimer à la folie*, to love to distraction; *dire des folies*, to talk wildly; *faire des folies*, to squander money, to behave foolishly; *faire la folie de*, to be foolish enough to; *tenir de la folie*, to be akin to madness; *un accès de folie*, a fit of madness.

folié (fɔ'lie), *a. (fem. foliée)* Foliated.

folio (fɔ'lio), *n.m.* Folio. *Folio recto*, right-hand or odd-numbered page; *folio verso*, left-hand or even-numbered page, *un in-folio* (*pl. unchanged*), a folio (book).

foliole (fɔ'liɔl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Foliole.

folioter (fɔliɔ'te), *v.t.* To paginate; to number the pages of (a book etc.). **foliotreuse**, *n.m.* Numbering-machine.

folklore (fɔ'klɔ:r), *n.m.* Folk-lore. **folklorisme**, *n.m.* Folklorism. **folkloriste**, *n.* Folklorist.

folle [rou].

folle avoine (fɔla'vwɛn or fɔla'vwan) *n.f. (Bot.)* Wild oats.

follement (fɔl'mā), *adv.* Madly, foolishly, extravagantly; dotingly, distractedly.

follet (fɔ'le), *a. (fem. follette)* Wanton, playful, frolicsome, waggish; downy (of hair). *Esprit follet*, sprite, elf, hobgoblin. *Feu follet* [FEU(1)]; *poil follet*, down.

follette, *n.f. [ARROCHE]*.

folliculaire (fɔliki'le:r), *n.m.* Pamphleteer, low journalist, penny-a-liner.

follicule (fɔli'kyl), *n.m.* Follicle. **folliculeux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Folliculous.

fomentateur (fɔmāta'tæ:r), *a. (fem. fomentatrice)* Fomenting. *n.* Fomentor. **fomentation**, *n.f.* Fomentation. **fomentor**, *v.t.* To foment; (*fig.*) to feed, to excite. *Fomentor des troubles*, to excite troubles; *fomentor une querelle*, to stir up a quarrel.

foncé (fɔ'se), *a. (fem. foncée)* Dark, deep (of colour).*

foncement (fɔs'mū) or **fonçage**, *n.m.* Bottoming (of casks etc.); sinking (of wells). **foncer**, *v.t.* To fit a bottom to (a cask etc.);

fondamental

to sink (wells etc.); to deepen (colours); *v.i.* To dash, to rush, to charge, to swoop (upon). **se foncer**, *v.r.* (of colour) To deepen.

foncier (fɔ'sje), *a. (fem. foncière)* Landed, based on or derived from land; * (*fig.*) deep-seated, thorough. *Crédit foncier*, mortgage-loan society, land bank; *impôt foncier*, land-tax; *propriétaire foncier*, landowner; *qualité foncière*, fundamental quality; *rente foncière*, ground-rent. *n.m.* Land-tax. **foncièrement**, *adv.* Thoroughly, completely, fundamentally.

fonction (fɔk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Function, duty; office; occupation, employment, work. *En fonction*, acting, at work; *en fonction de*, in terms of, dependent of; *entrer en fonction*, to enter upon one's duties; *faire fonction de*, to discharge the office of; *faisant fonction de*, acting as; *faire ses fonctions*, to perform one's duties; *fonctions publiques*, public offices. **fonctionnaire**, *n.m.* Civil servant, officer, official. **fonctionnel**, *a. (fem. fonctionnelle)* Functional. **fonctionnement**, *n.m.* Operation, working, action. **fonctionner**, *v.i.* To work, to act, to operate.

fond (fɔ), *n.m.* Bottom, lowest part; bed, ground; back part, further end, extremity, corner; ground-work, foundation, substratum; depth; (*fig.*) centre, heart, essence, gist; basis (of a fabric); seat (of trousers), punt (of a bottle); (*Paint*) background; (*Theat.*) back-scene; (*Minng*) underground; staying-power, wind (of a horse). *A fond*, thoroughly, fully, to the bottom, *à fond de cale*, in the bottom of the hold, at the end of one's resources; *à fond de train*, at full speed; *au fond*, in the main, at bottom, *cheval de fond*, a horse with good staying-power; *ligne de fond*, ground line (*for fishing*), (*Tenniv*) base-line; *jeu de fond*, back-line play; *couler à fond*, to sink, to run down, (*fig.*) to ruin completely; *dans le fond*, at bottom, in reality; *de fond en comble*, wholly, from top to bottom; *des arbres occupent le fond du tableau*, trees occupy the background of the picture; *faire fond sur*, (*fig.*) to rely, to depend on; *fin fond*, lowest depth, innermost recesses; *fond de lit*, wooden bottom of bed; *fond de bain*, cloth for lining the inside of a bath; *il possède cette science à fond*, he is a thorough master of that science; *il y a vingt brasses de fond*, it is twenty fathoms deep; *le fond d'un bois*, the heart of a forest, *le fond de la coupe*, the dregs of the cup; *fond de cale*, bilge; *cours de fond*, long-distance race; *article de fond*, leader (in a paper); *le fond d'un miroir*, the back of a looking-glass; *malle à double fond*, trunk with a false or double bottom; *perdre fond*, to get out of one's depth; *sans fond*, bottomless; *tomber au fond*, to fall to the bottom; *velours à fond d'or*, velvet with a gold ground; *voir le fond du sac*, to search a thing to the bottom.

fondage (fɔ'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Casting, smelting, melting.

fondamental (fɔdamā'tal), *a. (fem. fondamentale, pl. fondamentaux)* Fundamental, essential. *Les trois couleurs fondamentales*, the three primary colours. **fondamentalement**, *adv.* Fundamentally, essentially, radically; at the core.

fondant

fondant (f3'dä), *a. (fem. fondante)* Melting, dissolving, juicy, luscious. *n.m.* Fondant (sweetmeat); flux (for metals).

fondeur (f3da'tæ:r), *n.m. (fem. fondatrice)* Founder. *a.* Who has founded or is founding.

fondation (f3da'sj3), *n.f.* Foundation; ground-work; basis; establishment (of a fund etc.); endowment, endowed institution; (*Anat.*) fundament. *La fondation d'une colonie*, the establishment of a colony.

fondé (f3'de), *a. (fem. -ée)* Founded, well-founded, authentic, authorized; (*Fin.*) consolidated. *Être fondé à*, to have a right to, to be justified in; *être fondé en droit*, to have a just cause. *n.m.* Proxy. *Fondé de pouvoirs* or *de procuration*, agent acting under power of attorney, legal representative.

fondement (f3d'mä), *n.m.* Foundation; ground-work, substructure, bed; basis, ground, cause; (*Med.*) fundament. *Ce bruit est sans fondement*, that report is without foundation; *dénué de fondement*, groundless; *jeter les fondements de la paix*, to lay the foundations of peace.

fonder (f3'de), *v.t.* To lay the foundation of, to found, to establish; to institute, to create, to build; to ground, to base, to establish; to justify; to endow. *Fonder un empire*, to lay the foundation of an empire; *fonder une revue*, to start a magazine. *se fonder*, *v.r.* To rely or rest (upon), to be grounded or founded (*sur*). *Se fonder sur l'analogie*, to be founded upon analogy.

fonderie (f3'dri), *n.f.* Foundry; melting-house, smelting-house; founding, smelting, casting. *Fonderie de caractères*, letter-foundry, type-foundry; *fonderie de canons*, gun factory. **fondeur**, *n.m.* Founder, melter, smelter. *Fondeur en caractères*, letter-founder, type-founder.

fondis (f3'di) or **fontis**, *n.m.* Giving way, sinking, subsidence, settling (of ground).

fondoir (f3'dwa:r), *n.m.* Melting-house.

fondre (f3'dr), *v.t.* To melt; to dissolve; to thaw; to smelt; to cast; (*Paint.*) to soften; (*fig.*) to blend; to move, to touch; to convert. *Fondre une cloche*, to cast a bell. *v.i.* To melt, to melt away; to dissolve; to burst (into tears); to dart, to pounce (*sur*); (of birds) to make a stoop; to fall away, to vanish; to blow out (of a fuse). *Fondre en larmes*, to burst into tears; *il fondit sur lui*, he pounced upon him. *se fondre*, *v.r.* To melt; to dissolve; to be cast; to blend, to coalesce; to be merged, to be fused; to diminish, to disappear, to melt away.

fondrière (f3dri'er), *n.f.* Bog, quagmire, slough; pitfall.

***fondrilles** (f3'dri:j), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Grounds, sediment, dregs.

fonds (f3), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Land, soil, ground; landed property, estate; funds, stock, capital, principal; (*collog.*) cash, ready money; business, stock-in-trade, goodwill; subject, matter; (*pl.*) funds, stocks, etc. *Archer des fonds*, to put money in the funds; *biens fonds* [*BIENS-FONDS*]; *céder son fonds*, to give up one's business; *ce marchand a vendu son fonds*, that tradesman has sold his business and stock-in-trade; *être en fonds*, to be in cash; *faire rentrer des fonds*, to get in

force

money; *manger le fonds et le revenu*, to spend capital and income; *placer de l'argent à fonds perdu*, to sink money in an annuity; *spéculer sur les fonds publics*, to speculate in the public funds; *un fonds inépuisable de science*, an inexhaustible mine of knowledge.

fondue (f3'dy), *n.f.* Dish made of cheese melted with butter (served on toast).

fonger (f3'je), *v.i.* To blot (of paper), to soak up.

fongible (f3'jibl), *a. (Law)* Fungible.

fongicide (f3'j'id), *a.* Fungicide. **fongiforme**, *a.* Fungiform. **fongique**, *a.* Fungic. **fongivore**, *a.* Fungivorous. **fongoïde**, *a.* Fungoid. **fongosité**, *n.f.* Fungosity. **fongueux**, *a. (fem. fongueuse)* Fungous. **fongus** (f3'gys), *n.m. (Med.)* Fungus.

font, 3rd plur. indic. [*FAIRE*].

fontaine (f3'ten), *n.f.* Fountain, fount, spring; cistern, filter. (*See also* Wallace.) *De l'eau de fontaine*, spring-water; *il a été à la fontaine de Jouvence*, he has renewed his youth; *il ne faut jamais dire, 'Fontaine, je ne boirai pas de ton eau'*, we must never say, 'I shall never need that,' 'Such a thing will never happen.' *Fontaine de ménage*, (household) filter. **fontainier** [*FONTENIER*].

fontanelle (f3'ta'nel), *n.f. (Anat.)* Fontanel, fontanelle.

***fontange** (f3'tû:3), *n.f.* Knot or bow of ribbons worn on women's head-dress in the reign of Louis XIV.

fonte (f3:t), *n.f.* Melting, smelting; thaw; cast-iron; casting, cast; (*Print.*) fount; (*Paint.*) blending (of colours); holster (of saddles). *Fer de fonte*, cast-iron; *jeter en fonte*, to cast; *pièces de fonte*, castings.

fontenier (f3'ta'nje) or **fontainier**, *n.m.* Fountain-maker, filter-maker; turncock.

fontis [*FONDIS*].

fons (f3), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Font. *Tenir quelqu'un sur les fons*, to stand godfather or godmother to someone, (*fam.*) to cross-question someone.

for (f3:r), *n.m.* *Tribunal; to-day *le for intérieur* means conscience; *dans mon (son) for intérieur*, inwardly, in my (his) innermost heart.

forage (f3'ra:3), *n.m.* Boring, drilling; sinking (of well).

forain (f3'rë), *a.* Foreign, alien, outlandish; non-resident; travelling, itinerant. *Chemin forain*, carriage-road; *marchand forain*, hawker, pedlar; *propriétaire forain*, absentee landlord; *rade foraine*, open roadstead; *spectacle forain*, travelling show.

foraminé (f3'rami'ne), *a. (fem. -ée)* Foraminous, foraminated.

forban (f3'r'bü), *n.m.* Pirate, corsair, free-booter.

forçage (f3'r'sa:3), *n.m. (Coin)* Overweight; (*Ilort.*) forcing.

forçat (f3'r'sa), *n.m.* *Galley-slave, convict.

force (f3rs), *n.f.* Strength, might, force, power; authority, command, violence, strong hand, constraint, necessity; vigour, activity, energy, intensity; efficacy; fortitude, resolution; skill, cleverness, proficiency; (*fig.*) a great deal, plenty; a great many, any number of; (*pl.*) troops, forces. *À force*, extremely; *à force de*, by dint of; *à force d'argent*, by virtue of money; *à force de bras*, by strength of arm;

forcement

rassembler ses forces, to muster one's forces; *à toute force*, by all means, at all hazards; *céder à la force majeure*, to yield to superior force; *dans toute la force du terme*, in every sense of the word; *de force* *d*, strong enough to, equal to; *de force* *ou par force*, forcibly, by force, by forcible means; *de gré ou de force*, whether you like it or no; *de vive force*, by main strength, by storm; *être à bout de forces*, to be done up, exhausted; *faire force de rames*, to row with all one's might, to pull hard; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *force d'âme*, courage, fortitude; *force ascensionnelle* (of airplane), lifting power; *force d'inertie*, vis inertia; *force est de*, it behoves, it is necessary; *force gens*, any number of people; *force me fut de*, I was obliged to; *frapper de toute sa force*, to strike with all one's might; *je leur fis force compliments*, I paid them any number of compliments; *la force de la vérité*, the power of truth; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength is failing him; *jambe de force*, strut; *maison de force*, house of correction, bridge-well; *mettre des forces sur pied*, to raise forces; *tour de force*, a feat requiring considerable strength (physical or mental), a clever feat; *travailler à force*, to work hard; *employer la force*, to use forcible means. **forcé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Forced, constrained, compulsory; unnatural, strained, far-fetched, artificial. *C'est forcé*, it is inevitable; *les travaux forcés*, hard labour; *une comparaison forcée*, a strained comparison.

forcement (fɔrsə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Forcing, compelling, compulsion.

forcément (fɔrsə'mɑ̃), *adv.* Forcibly, by force, compulsorily; necessarily, inevitably.

forcené (fɔrsə'ne), *a. (fem. -ée)* Mad, furious, frantic; passionate, infuriated, enraged. *n.* Mad person.

forçeps (fɔrsɛps), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Forceps.

forcer (fɔrsɛ), *v.t.* To force; to compel, to constrain, to oblige; to urge, to impel; to strain; to break open, to break through; to take by force, to storm; to overcome by force; to outrage; to wear out (a horse etc.). *Forcer la nature*, to force or outrage nature; *forcer le pas*, to quicken one's pace; *forcer quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to compel someone to do a thing; *forcer sa voix*, to strain one's voice; *forcer un animal*, to bring an animal to bay; *forcer un cheval*, to override a horse; *forcer la consigne (Mil.)*, to break an order; *forcer la note*, to overdo it; *forcer une porte*, to break open a door. *v.i.* To make a great effort. *Forcer de voiles*, to crowd on sail; *forcer de vitesse*, to increase speed. **se forcer**, *v.r.* To strain, to over-exert oneself; to do violence to one's feelings.

forcerie (fɔrsə'ri:), *n.f.* Forcing-house; *forcerie de raisins*, vinery.

forces (fɔrs), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Shears.

forcet (fɔrsɛ), *n.m.* Whip-cord, cord (for tying up tobacco etc.).

forcir (fɔrs'ir), *v.i.* To grow strong (of a child); to put on flesh.

forclore (fɔr'klo:r), *v.t. (p.p. forclos; conjugated like CLORE; used only in the pres., inf., and p.p.) (Law)* To foreclose, to estop. **forclusion**, *n.f.* Foreclosure, estoppel.

formateur

forer (fɔ're), *v.t.* To bore, to drill, to perforate, to pierce. **forerie**, *n.f.* Drilling-machine; drilling-shop.

forestier (fɔres'tje), *a. (fem. -ière)* Pertaining to forests; *garde forestier*, forester, ranger. *n.m.* Ranger, keeper, forester.

foret (fɔ're), *n.m.* Borer, drill. *Foret à hélice*, twist-drill.

forêt (fɔ're), *n.f.* Forest; forest-land, woodland; (fig.) a host, a mass, shock (of hair etc.). *Convertir en forêt*, to afforest; *une forêt de cheveux*, a great shock of hair.

foreur (fɔrœr), *n.m.* Borer, drill; *f. foreuse*, machine drill; *foreuse à main*, hand-drill.

forfaire (fɔr'fœ:r), *v.i. (used only in pres. inf., pres. indic. sing., and compound tenses)* To fail (in one's duty), to trespass, to transgress, to be false to. *Il a forfait à l'honneur*, he has been false to honour. *v.t.* To forfeit (a fief). **forfait** (1), *n.m.* Crime, heinous offence, grave transgression. **forfait** (2) (fɔr'fe), *n.m.* Contract (under pain of forfeit). *Entreprendre à forfait*, to contract for; *prix à forfait*, price as per contract; *déclarer forfait*, to scratch (a horse, a racer) and pay the fine.

forfaitaire, *a.* Contractual.

forfaiture (fɔr'fœ:ty:r), *n.f.* Forfeiture; prevarication; breach of duty.

forfanterie (fɔrfɑ'tri), *n.f.* Romancing, bragging, boasting.

forcicule (fɔr'fikyl), *n.f. (Ent.)* Earwig.

forge (fɔrʒ), *n.f.* Forge, smithy, blacksmith's shop; farriery; iron-works. *Forge de campagne*, travelling forge; *grosse forge*, large forge; *maître de forges*, iron-master. **forgeable**, *a.* Forgeable. **forger**, *v.t.* To forge, to hammer; (fig.) to invent, to fabricate, to contrive, to coin. *Fer forgé*, wrought iron; *forger des mots*, to coin words; *forger des nouvelles*, to fabricate news; *v.i.* To overreach (of horses). **se forger**, *v.r.* To imagine, to conjure up, to fancy. **forgerie**, *n.f.* Forging; forged document, forgery. **forgeron**, *n.m.* Smith, blacksmith. *En forgeant on devient forgeron*, practice makes perfect. **forgeur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Who forges; *n.m.* Forger; (fig.) contriver, inventor, fabricator.

forjet (fɔrʒɛ), *n.m.* Jutting out (of a wall).

forjeter, *v.i. (conjugated like JETER)* To jut out; *v.t.* To build so as to make it jut out. **forjeture** [FORJET].

formaliser (fɔrmali'ze), *v.t.* To offend, to shock. **se formaliser**, *v.r.* To take exception or offence (de).

formalisme (fɔrma'lism), *n.m.* Formalism. **formaliste**, *n.m.* Formalist; *a.* Formal, precise, ceremonious. *Il est trop formaliste*, he is too precise. **formalité**, *n.f.* Formality; form, ceremony. *Défaut de formalité* or *manque de formalité*, (Law) informality; *sans autre or sans plus de formalité*, without further ceremony or ado.

formariage (fɔrma'ria:ʒ), *n.m. (Feud. Law)* Marriage between serfs belonging each to a different lord.

format (fɔr'ma), *n.m.* Format (size, shape, etc., of a book).

formateur (fɔrma'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -rice)* Formative, creative. *n.* Former, creator. **formatif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Formative. **formation**, *n.f.* Formation, forming; setting (of

forme

fruit); moulding (of character). (*Mil.*) *Formation anti-chars*, tank destroyer; *formation sanitaire*, a hospital unit.

forme (fɔrm), *n.f.* Form, shape, figure, make, configuration; usage, etiquette, accepted forms; formula; mould-frame, block; crown (of a hat); mould (in paper-making); last (for boots etc.); (*Print.*) form; seat, stall (in a choir); bed of gravel or sand (in road-making etc.); (*Vet.*) ring-bone; (*Naut.*) dock. *Argument en forme*, formal argument; *avoir les formes un peu rudes*, to be somewhat rough in manner; *dans les formes* or *en bonne forme*, in due form, in order; *en forme*, formally; *en la forme qui suit*, as follows; *forme de chapeau*, hat-block; *forme de procédure*, procedure; *forme de soulier*, last, boot-tree; *mettre des souliers en forme*, to put shoes on the last; *pour la forme*, for form's sake, as a matter of form; *prendre forme*, to take shape, to look ship-shape; *sans autre forme de procès*, without any further formality; *sans forme*, shapeless; *sous la forme de*, in the shape of; *en forme d'œuf*, egg-shaped; *être en forme*, to be fit and well, in fine fettle. **formé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Formed, full-grown, mature; set (of fruit). **formel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Formal, express, precise, plain, explicit. **formellement**, *adv.* Formally; expressly, precisely, strictly.

formène (fɔr'mɛn), *n.m.* Marsh-gas, formene, methane.

former (fɔr'mɛ), *v.t.* To form, to frame, to fashion; to compose, to make up; to conceive; to bring up, to train, to educate; to mould, to season; to constitute. *Former un jeune homme*, to train up a youth; *former les faisceaux*, to pile arms. **se former**, *v.r.* To form or make for oneself; to be formed; to be improved (in manners etc.), to assume a form, to take shape; to resolve oneself or themselves into (a committee etc.). *Il se formera avec le temps*, he will become polished with time; *se former une idée de quelque chose*, to form an idea of something. **formicant** (fɔrmi'kɑ̃), *a.m.* Weak and frequent (of the pulse).

formication [fɔrmi'kɛsɔ̃].

formidable (fɔrmi'dabl), *a.* Formidable, fearful; (*fam.*) awful. **formidablement**, *adv.* Formidably.

formier (fɔr'mje), *n.m.* Last-maker.

formique (fɔr'mik), *a.* Formic.

formulaire (fɔrmy'le:r), *n.m.* Formulary.

formulation, *n.f.* Formulation.

formule (fɔr'myl), *n.f.* Formula, form; recipe. *Formule d'algèbre*, algebraic formula. **formuler**, *v.t.* To formulate, to draw up in due form; to detail, to state precisely; (*Med.*) to write a prescription in due form; (*Alg.*) to reduce to a formula.

fornicateur (fɔrnikɑ'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)*

Fornicator. **fornication**, *n.f.* Fornication.

forniquer, *v.i.* To fornicate.

***fors** (fɔ:r), *prep.* Except, but (used only in two sentences): *Tout est perdu, fors l'honneur*, all is lost, but honour. *Il y a remède à tout, fors à la mort*, there is a cure for everything, except death.

fort (fɔ:r), *a. (fem. forte)* Strong, sturdy, robust, hardy, able-bodied, vigorous; able, powerful, mighty; energetic; skilful, clever;

fortifs

large, considerable; plentiful, copious; thick, stout; strong-smelling, disagreeable (to taste), over-spiced (food); outrageous, shocking; severe, hard, painful, difficult; high (wind); heavy (ground, rain). *A plus forte raison*, so much the more, all the more reason; *avoir la tête forte* or *l'esprit fort*, to be strong-minded; *c'est plus fort que moi*, I cannot help it; *c'est trop fort* or *c'est par trop fort*, it is too bad; *colle forte*, glue; *de plus fort en plus fort*, continually increasing, going on from strength to strength; *être fort aux échecs*, to play at chess very well; *expression forte*, telling expression; *forte somme*, large sum; *le plus fort est fait*, the worst is over; *haléme forte*, bad breath; *place forte*, stronghold; *la manière forte*, the strong hand; *se faire fort de*, to undertake, to feel confident of being able to; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un*, to answer for someone; *terre forte*, heavy ground; *trouver plus fort que soi*, to meet with more than one's match; *un coffre fort*, safe; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *voilà qui est fort*, come! I like that; (*fam.*) *c'est un peu fort*, that's too much! *celle-la, elle est un peu forte!* well, I call it a whopping lie! *n.m.* Strong side, part, etc.; the best; the thickest part (of a wood); stronghold, fort; strength, skill; depth, heat, height; centre, main point. *Au fort de la tempête*, in the height of the storm; *connaître* or *savoir le fort et le faible de*, to know the ins and outs of; *dans le fort de* or *au fort de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *dans le fort de sa colère*, in the height of his passion; *dans le fort du combat*, in the heat of the fight; *fort de la halle*, market-porter; *la critique est son fort*, criticism is his forte; *la raison du plus fort est toujours la meilleure*, might is right; *le fort d'une affaire*, the main point of a business; *le fort portant le faible*, one thing with another, on an average. *adv.* Very, very much, highly, extremely, vastly, exceedingly; hard, forcibly. *Avoir fort à faire pour*, to have some trouble to; *bien fort*, very hard or very loud; *crier plus fort que*, to shout louder than; *de plus en plus fort*, harder and harder, louder and louder; *fort bien*, very well; *fort et ferme*, resolutely, for all one is worth; *frapper fort*, to strike hard; *il pleut fort*, it is raining fast.

forte (fɔrte), (*lt.*), *adv.* and *n. (pl. unchanged)* (*Mus.*) Forte.

fortement (fɔrtɛ'mɑ̃), *adv.* Strongly, vigorously, with force; much, exceedingly.

forteresse (fɔrtɛ'rɛs), *n.f.* Fortress, stronghold.

fortifiant (fɔr'tɛ̃), *a. (fem. -ante)* Strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing. *n.m. (Med.)* Tonic.

fortification (fɔrtifikɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fortification; fort, redoubt.

fortifier (fɔrti'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)*

To strengthen, to invigorate, to brace; to fortify, to defend or surround with fortifications; to corroborate, to confirm. *Le bon vin fortifie l'estomac*, good wine is strengthening. **se fortifier**, *v.r.* To fortify oneself, to grow strong; to be strengthened or confirmed (*dans*); to make oneself proficient, to gain proficiency, to become skilled (*dans*).

fortifs, *n.f., pl. (vulg.)* Les fortifs (lefor'tif), the fortifications of Paris (demolished since 1938).

fortin

fortin (fôr'tî), *n.m.* Small fort.

***fortitude** (fôr'tîtyd), *n.f.* Fortitude.

fortrait (fôr'trê), *a.* Overworked, spent (of horses). ***fortraiture**, *n.f.* Overfatigue (of a horse).

fortuit (fôr'tui), (*fem. -te*) Fortuitous, casual. *Cas fortuit*, mere chance, accident. **fortuite-ment**, *adv.* Fortuitously, casually, by chance.

fortune (fôr'tyn), *n.f.* Fortune, chance, hazard, risk; success, luck; wealth; (*Myth.*) Fortune. *Artisan de sa fortune*, architect of one's own fortune; *installation de fortune*, makeshift apparatus; *avoir de la fortune*, to be rich; *bonne fortune*, good luck, windfall; *bonnes fortunes*, lucky amorous adventures; *brusquer la fortune*, to tempt fortune; *courir après la fortune*, to hunt after riches; *de fortune*, by good luck, by hazard; *mât de fortune*, jury mast; *pont de fortune*, improvised bridge; *demi fortune*, one-horse carriage; *être en fortune*, to be in luck's way; *faire fortune*, to make a fortune; *fortune de mer*, sea-risks; *homme à bonnes fortunes*, lady-killer, intriguer; *il faut faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur*, we must put a good face on misfortune; *la fortune du pot*, pot-luck; *la Fortune lui sourit*, Fortune smiles upon him; *manger sa fortune*, to squander one's fortune. **fortuné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Fortunate, lucky; happy; well-to-do, rich.

forum (fôr'rom), *n.m.* Forum.

forure (fôr'ry:r), *n.f.* Bore, hole drilled, key-hole.

fosse (fô:s), *n.f.* Hole in the ground, pit; grave; (*Hort.*) trench. *Avoir un pied dans la fosse*, to have one foot in the grave; *fosse à chars*, a tank trap; *fosse d'aisance*, cesspool; *fosse aux ours*, bear-pit; *fosse aux lions*, lion's den. (*Naut.*) *boatswain's store-room*; *fosse commune*, pauper's grave; *fosse nasales*, nasal fossae; *mettre dans la fosse*, to lay in the grave.

fossé (fô'se), *n.m.* Ditch, drain, trench; moat. *Ce qui tombe dans le fossé c'est pour le soldat*, 'findings is keepings'; *sauter le fossé*, to take the plunge, to pass the Rubicon, to cast the die. **fossette**, *n.f.* Dimple; chuck hole, chuck-farthing (game).

fossile (fô'sil), *a. and n.m.* Fossil. **fossilifère**, *a.* Fossiliferous. **fossilisation**, *n.f.* Fossilization. **fossiliser**, *v.t.* To fossilize. **se fossiliser**, *v.r.* To become fossilized.

fossoyage (fôswa'jâ:), **fossoyement**, or **fossoiement**, *n.m.* Ditching; grave-digging. **fossoyer**, *v.t.* To ditch, to dig a trench round. **fossoyeur**, *a.m.* Fossorial (insect); *n.m.* Grave-digger; sexton beetle.

fou (fu), *a. (before vowels fol, fem. folle)* Mad, crazy, insane, demented; wild, rash, meaningless, foolish, silly, loud; wild, tremendous, excessive. *Devenir fou*, to go mad; *être fou de*, to be mad for, to be passionately fond of; *faire devenir or rendre fou*, to drive mad; *fol à lier*, raving mad; *fou de joie*, wild with delight; *fou rire*, wild laugh; *que vous êtes fou!* how foolish you are! *un fol espoir*, a foolish hope; *un prix fou*, an awful price; *fou de douleur*, frantic with grief; *folle de son corps*, wanton; *un mal de dents fou*, a splitting toothache; *des herbes folles*, rank weeds; *une poulie folle*, a loose pulley; *une roue*

fouet

folle, an idle wheel. *n.* Madman, mad-woman; madcap, feather-brain; jester, buffoon, fool; (*Chess*) bishop; (*colloq.*) booby, solan-geese. *Fou de Bassan*, gannet; *faire le fou*, to play the fool; *maison de fous*, lunatic-asylum; *plus on est de fous, plus on rit*, the sillier it is the more one laughs.

fouace (fwas), *n.f.* Hearth-cake.

fouage (fwa:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Hearth-tax.

fouaille (fwa:ʒi), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Part of a wild boar given to hounds as quarry.

fouailler (fwa'ʒe), *v.t.* To lash, to whip. **fouailleur**, *n.m.* Whipper, lash; flogger.

fouacade. See **fougade**.

fouchtra (fuf'tra), *interj.* (*dial. of Auvergne*) = *Fichtre!*

foudre (i) (fudr), *n.f.* Lightning; thunder, thunderbolt; (*fig.*) sudden calamity, blow, etc.; divine anger; (*pl.*) thunders, threats, warnings, fulminations. *Coup de foudre*, clap of thunder; *être tué par la foudre*, to be killed by lightning; *la foudre est tombée sur*, a thunderbolt fell on; *lancer la foudre*, to hurl the thunderbolt; *lancer ses foudres*, to hurl one's thunders. *n.m. (fig.)* *Un foudre de guerre*, a great captain; *un foudre d'éloquence*, a mighty speaker.

foudre (2) (fudr), *n.m.* Large cask, tun.

foudroiement or **foudroiment** (fudrwaj'mā), *n.m.* Thunder-striking; (*fig.*) destruction, crushing, overwhelming. **foudroyant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Fulminating, thundering, terrible, crushing, lightning. **foudroyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To thunder-strike; to batter with cannon, mortars, etc., to riddle with shot; (*fig.*) to blast, to crush, to overwhelm, to ruin, to confound; *v.i.* To thunder or lighten; (*fig.*) to fulminate.

fouée (fwe), *n.f.* Oven-fire; faggot.

fouène [fœn̄n̄].

fouet (fwe), *n.m.* Whip; thong; lash; whipcord; whipping, flogging, lashing, slating (criticism); runner (of strawberry-plant etc.); brush (of animal's tail) *Coup de fouet*, lashing, cut; pain from sudden tearing of muscle of leg; (*fig.*) filip, stimulus; *donner des coups de fouet à*, to whip; *donner le fouet à quelqu'un*, to whip someone; *faire claquer son fouet*, to sound one's own trumpet; *faire claquer un fouet*, to crack a whip; *fouet à blancs d'aufs*, egg-whisk; *se faire donner le fouet*, to get whipped; *tir de plein fouet*, direct fire upon a visible object. **fouettage**, *n.m.* Whipping; whisking. **fouettard**, see **PÈRE**. **fouetté**, *a.* Whipped; streaked (of flowers and fruit). *De la crème fouettée*, whipped cream; *tulipe fouettée*, streaked tulip. **fouettement**, *n.m.* Whipping, flogging; jumping (of gun). **fouette-queue**, *n.m. (pl. fouette-queues)* Star-lizard. **fouetter**, *v.t.* To whip, to horsewhip, to lash, to scourge, to flog; to beat, to whisk (eggs etc.); to flick; (*fig.*) to stimulate, to rouse, to excite; (*Naut.*) to flap back against the masts (of sails). *Fouette! cocher*, whip up, coachman! *il a bien d'autres chats (or chiens) à fouetter*, he has other fish to fry; *il n'y a pas là de quoi fouetter un chat*, it is a mere trifle; *v.i.* To beat, patter (of hail, rain, snow). **fouetteur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Flogger, whipper; *a.* That whips.

fougade

fougade (fu'gad) or **foucade**, *n.f.* Sudden whim, fit, spurt.

fougasse (fu'gas), *n.f.* (Mil.) Fougasse (small mine); hearth-cake.

fouer (fu'ze), *v.i.* (Hunt.) To grub (of boars).

fougerale (fu'ze), *n.f.* Fern-patch, fernery.

fougère (fu'se:r), *n.f.* Fern. *Fougère aspidie*, shield-fern; *fougère aigle* or *arborescente*, bracken. **fougerole**, *n.f.* Small fern.

fougue (fug), *n.f.* Ardour, impetuosity; fire, spirit, mettle; (Naut.) mizzen-top. *Dans la fougue de la colère*, in the heat of passion; *la fougue de la jeunesse*, the impetuosity of youth; *un cheval qui a trop de fougue*, a horse that has too much mettle. **fougueux**, *a.* (fem. -euse) Fiery, hot, impetuous, ardent, spirited, passionate, high-mettled. *Cheval fougueux*, spirited horse.

fouille (fu:i), *n.f.* Excavation, digging; (fam.) search. *Faire des fouilles*, to make excavations.

fouille-au-pot (fujo'po), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Scullion; *f.* Scullion-wench.

fouiller (fu'je), *v.t.* To excavate, to investigate by digging; (fig.) to pry into, to rummage, to ransack, to probe to the bottom; to think out (problems etc.); (Paint. and Sculpt.) to sink. *Fouiller quelqu'un*, to search someone; *fouiller une mine*, to work a mine; *fouiller le terrain* (Mil.) to shell ground. *v.i.* To dig, to search, to make excavations; (fig.) to investigate, to rummage, to ransack. *Fouiller dans sa mémoire*, to ransack one's memory. **se fouiller**, *v.r.* To search one's pockets, to feel in one's pockets; (pop.) *tu peux te fouiller!* No! Never! **fouilleux**, *n.m.* (fem. *fouilleuse*) Excavator, investigator; *n.f.* Subsoil-plough.

fouillis (fu'ji), *n.m.* Medley, jumble, litter, mess; confused mass (of foliage etc.).

fouinard (fu'nar), *a.* Sly, sneaking.

fouine (1) (fwin), *n.f.* Marten.

fouine (2) (fwin), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork; fish-spear.

fouiner (fu'ne), *v.i.* (colloq.) To nose about, to ferret; to snoop off, to steal off; to rat.

fouir (fu:ir), *v.t.* To dig; to burrow. **fouissement**, *n.m.* Digging; burrowing. **fouisseur**, *a.* Burrowing (animal).

foulage (fu'la:z), *n.m.* Fulling; treading, pressing (of grapes).

foulant (fu'la), *a.* Pressing; forcing. *Pompe foulante*, force-pump.

foulard (fu'lar), *n.m.* Silk neckerchief, foulard.

foule (fúl), *n.f.* Crowd, throng, multitude, concourse; mob, rabble, common herd; fulling; migration (of caribou, in Canada). *En foule*, in crowds; *entrer en foule*, to crowd in; *faire foule*, to draw a crowd; *la foule des draps*, the fulling of cloth; *sortir de la foule*, to rise above the common herd; *venir en foule*, to flock, to throng together.

foulée (fu'le), *n.f.* Pile (of skins for fulling); tread (of steps); (Hunt.) foiling, slot, track; stride (of a horse); pace (of racers).

fouler (fu'le), *v.t.* To tread, to trample on; to trample down; to press, to crush; to full; (fig.) to tread or walk on (one's native soil etc.); to grind down, to oppress; to gall; to sprain (ankle); to twist (wrist); (Hunt.) to beat (a wood). *Fouler aux pieds*, to trample

fourchette

under foot; *fouler du drap*, to full cloth; *fouler un cheval*, to override a horse. *v.i.* (Print.) To press (of the printing-press on the leaves). **se fouler**, *v.r.* (colloq.) To give oneself trouble. *Ne pas se fouler*, to take things easy; *se fouler le pied*, to sprain one's foot. **foulerie**, *n.f.* Fullery, fulling-mill. **fouleur**, *a.* (fem. -euse) Fulling; *n.* Fuller; wine-presser; *n.f.* Fulling-machine (for hats). **fouloir**, *n.m.* Beater, rammer, tobacco-plug; fulling-mill. **fouloire**, *n.f.* Fulling-board. **foulon**, *n.m.* Fuller. *Moulin à foulon*, fulling-mill; *terre à foulon*, fuller's earth. **foulonnier**, *n.m.* Owner of fulling-mill.

foulque (fuk), *n.f.* Coot.

foulore (fu'ly:r), *n.f.* Sprain, wrench, strain. **four** (fu:r), *n.m.* Oven; bakehouse; furnace; kiln; (slang) failure, bungle, frost. *Aller au four*, to go to the bakehouse; *ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, that is not meant for you; *charger le four*, to heat the oven; *des petits fours*, fancy biscuits, small cakes; *faire four*, to be unsuccessful, to fail, (Theat.) to be damned; *four à briques*, brick-kiln; *four à chaux*, lime-kiln; *four de campagne*, portable oven; *mettre le pain au four*, to put the batch into the oven; *pièce de four*, baked cake; *vous viendrez cuire à mon four*, you will have need of me some day.

fourbe (furb), *n.f.* Cheat, imposture, low villainy, knavery. *a.* Cheating, deceitful, knavish. *n.* Cheat, knave, impostor.

***fourber**, *v.t.* To cheat, to take in, to gull, to impose upon. **fourberie**, *n.f.* Cheating, knavery, imposture, deceit.

fourbi (fur'bi), *n.m.* (Mil. slang) Kit; bother; thing, gadget. *Quel fourbi!* what a bother!

fourbir (fur'bi:r), *v.t.* To furbish, to polish, to burnish. **fourbissage** or **fourbissement**, *n.m.* [FOURBISSURE]. **fourbisseur**, *n.m.* Furbisher; sword-cutler.

fourbissage (furbi'sy:r), *n.f.* Furbishing, polishing.

fourbu (fur'by), *a.* (fem. -ue) Foundered, run down (of horses); dead tired (of persons). **fourbure**, *n.f.* Foundering, inflammation of the feet.

fourche (furʃ), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork, garden-fork. *Faire la fourche*, to fork, to branch off; *faire une chose à la fourche*, to do a thing anyhow; *fourche à faner*, hay-fork; *fourche à trois dents*, three-pronged fork; *fourche Caudine*, Caudine forks; *fourches patibulaires*, forked gibbet; *en fourche*, forked. **fourchée**, *n.f.* Amount of hay etc. lifted at once on a pitchfork. **fourcher**, *v.i.* To fork; to branch off; (colloq.) to trip (of the tongue). *Chemin qui fourche*, road that branches off; *la langue lui a fourché*, his tongue tripped. **se fourcher**, *v.r.* To fork, to branch off.

fourchet (fu'rʃe), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork; crotch (of trousers); forking of a tree; (Vet.) foot-rot.

fourchette (furʃ'te), *n.f.* Table-forkful.

fourchette (furʃ'et), *n.f.* Table-fork; prop (for carts etc.); breast-bone (of birds); fork-shaped object of various kinds; bracket (in ranging); (Mil. slang) bayonet. *Avoir un bon coup de fourchette*, to have a hearty appetite; (vulg.) *coup de fourchette*, blow in the eyes of

fourchon

one's adversary with the thumb and index-finger outspread; *déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast; *fourchette à découper*, carving-fork; *fourchette du pied d'un cheval*, the frog of a horse's foot; *la fourchette du père Adam*, the fingers; *les dents d'une fourchette*, the prongs of a fork; (*Mil.*) *y aller à la fourchette*, to charge with fixed bayonets.

fourchon (fur'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Prong (of a fork); fork (of a tree).

fourchu (fur'ʃy), *a.* Forked; cloven (of animal's hoofs); furcate. *Avoir le pied fourchu*, to be malevolent or rascally; *barbe fourchue*, forked beard; *chemin fourchu*, road branching off; *menton fourchu*, indented chin; *pied fourchu*, cloven hoof. **fourchure**, *n.f.* Furcation, fork.

fourgon (1) (fur'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Van, wagon, luggage-van, guard's van; (*Mil.*) (general service) wagon. *Fourgon de munitions*, ammunition wagon.

fourgon (2) (fur'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron (for ovens etc.). *La pelle se moque du fourgon*, the pot calls the kettle black. **fourgonner**, *v.i.* To poke the fire (of an oven); (*colloq.*) to poke, to rummage.

fourierisme (furi'e'rizm), *n.m.* Fourierism.

fourni (fur'mi), *n.f.* Ant, pismire, emmet. *Fourni blanche*, white ant, termite. *Avoir des fournis dans les jambes*, to have pins and needles in one's legs. **fournilier**, *n.m.* Ant-eater; ant-thrush. **fournilière**, *n.f.* Ant-hill, ants' nest; (*fig.*) swarm; crowd. **fournilion**, *n.m.* Ant-lion. **fournillement**, *n.m.* Tingling, pins and needles; swarming, teeming. **fourniller**, *v.i.* To swarm, to abound, to be full (*de*); to multiply rapidly; to have pins and needles (in one's limbs etc.).

fournage (fur'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Charge for baking (bread) or roasting (joint, turkey, etc.).

fournaise (fur'ne:z), *n.f.* Furnace.

fourneau (fur'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* -eaux) Stove, cooking-range, kitchener; furnace; (*Mil.*) chamber (of a mine), mine; (*slang*) a fool, a silly ass. *Fourneau de cuisine*, kitchen-stove; *haut fourneau*, blast-furnace; *le fourneau d'une pipe*, the bowl of a pipe; *fourneau économique*, soup-kitchen.

fournée (fur'ne), *n.f.* Batch, baking; ovenful, kilnful (of bricks).

fourni (fur'ni), *a.* (*fem.* -ie) Provided, supplied, provisioned; (*fig.*) thick, bushy, shaggy.

fournier (fur'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* -ière) Oven-keeper; parish baker.

fournil (fur'ni), *n.m.* Bakehouse.

fourniment (furni'mā), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Equipment.

fournir (fur'nir), *v.t.* To furnish, to supply, to stock, to provision, to provide, to afford; to guarantee; to make up, to complete (a sum of money); to draw (a bill); (*fig.*) to accomplish, to go over (the whole course). *Fournir des défenses*, to furnish means of defence; *fournir l'armée de vivres*, to supply the army with provisions; *fournir une longue course*, to accomplish a long course. *v.i.* To supply provisions; to contribute (*d*); to be sufficient, to suffice; (*Cards*) to play a card of the suit demanded. *Fournir à la dépense*, to bear the expense; *magasin bien fourni*, well-stocked store; *barbe bien fournie*, bushy beard. **se**

fourrer

fournir, *v.r.* To furnish or supply oneself; to find oneself (in). **fournissement**, *n.m.* Furnishing, supplying; share of capital, share. **fournisseur**, *n.m.* Army contractor; purveyor; tradesman (with whom one regularly deals). *Fournisseur breveté de*, purveyor by appointment to.

fourniture (furni'ty:r), *n.f.* Furnishing, providing, supplying; supply, provision; equipment (of a tradesman etc.); dressing, garnishing (of a dish etc.). *Faire fourniture de*, to supply; *fournitures de bureau*, stationery, sundries; *fournitures pour chapeaux*, hat trimmings; *j'aime la salade bien assaisonnée, mais sans fournitures*, I like salad when properly dressed, but without fine herbs.

fourrage (fu'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Fodder, provender; forage; foraging-party; (*Artill.*) wad, wadding. *Envoyer au fourrage*, to send out foraging. **fourrager** (1), *v.i.* To forage; to plunder, to ravage; (*fig.*) to rummage. *Fourrager au vert*, to forage for grass; *r.t.* To ravage; to rummage; to upset, to disorder (papers etc.). **fourrager** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **fourragère** (1)) Fit for fodder. *Plantes fourragères*, fodder-plants. **fourragère** (2), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Forage wagon; shoulder lanyard (a collective decoration of certain units). **fourrageur**, *n.m.* Forager; (*fig.*) marauder; rummager; *en fourrageurs*, (cavalry) in extended order. **fourrageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fourrageuse**) Suitable for fodder.

fourré (fu're), *a.* (*fem.* **fourrée**) Thick, furry; lined with fur, thick and warmly lined (of clothing); wooded, braky; (*fig.*) underhand (of a blow etc.). *Bois fourré*, wood full of thickets and briars; *coup fourré*, (*Fenc.*) blow given and received simultaneously, (*fig.*) underhand trick or thrust; *langue fourrée*, (*Cook.*) savoury tongue; *médaille fourrée*, plated medal; *paix fourrée*, patched-up hollow peace; *pays fourré*, country full of woods, hedges, etc. *n.m.* Thicket, brake; scraggy bush.

fourreau (fu'ro), *n.m.* Sheath; case; scabbard; cover; tight-fitting dress or child's frock. (*Jam.*) *Coucher dans son fourreau*, to sleep in one's clothes; *la lame use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard, (*fig.*) the mind is too active for the body.

fourrer (fu're), *v.t.* To cover or line with fur; to plate (medals etc.); to cover; to serve (cables, ropes, etc.); (*colloq.*) to thrust, to poke; to cram, to stuff, to shove; euphem. for *foutre*. *Fourrer quelque chose dans la tête de quelqu'un*, to hammer a thing into someone's head; *fourrer quelqu'un dedans*, to take someone in; *fourrez cela dans l'armoire*, put that away in the cupboard; *il fourre du latin dans ses discours*, he stuffs his speeches with Latin; *il fourre son nez partout*, he pokes his nose everywhere; *il est toujours fourré chez elle*, he is never away from her house. **se fourrer**, *v.r.* To thrust oneself or poke oneself in, to intrude; to wrap oneself up warm, to wear thick clothing or furs. *Il se fourre partout*, he pokes his nose in everywhere; *ne savoir où se fourrer*, not to know where to hide oneself; (*pop.*) *on s'en est fourré par dessus les oreilles*, we had a regular gorge (or tuck-in). **fourreur**, *n.m.* Furrier.

fourrier

- fourrier** (fu'ʁje), *n.m.* Quartermaster-sergeant; *officer sent in advance to provide lodgings etc. for an important personage; (*fig.*) precursor, harbinger. *Faire le bon fourrier*, to help everybody fairly (at table); *sergent-fourrier*, assistant to quartermaster-sergeant.
- fourrière** (fu'ʁje:r), *n.f.* Pound (for strayed animals). *Mettre un cheval en fourrière*, to impound a horse.
- fouurrure** (fu'ry:r), *n.f.* Fur, furred gown; (*Her.*) ermine and vair; (*Naut.*) service junk.
- fourvoiement** (furvwa'mā), *n.m.* Going astray, wandering; (*fig.*) blunder, mistake, error. **fourvoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To lead astray, to mislead; (*fig.*) to baffle, to foil. **se fourvoyer**, *v.r.* To go astray, to stray, to lose one's way; (*fig.*) to go on the wrong scent, to blunder badly.
- foustanelle** [FUSTANELLE].
- foutaise** (fu'tez), *n.f.* (*vulg.*) Nonsense, moonshine.
- fouteau** (fu'to), *n.m.* Beech. **foutelaie**, *n.f.* Beech-grove or plantation.
- foutre** (futr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *foutu*) *Vulg.* and not decent; generally written *f. . .*; and replaced in decent use by *ficher*, or *flanquer*, or *fourrer*. To thrust, to stick; to give, to deal (blows etc.). *Foutre!* the devil *foutre le camp*, to decamp. **se foutre**, *v.r.* To care or trouble nothing; *se foutre de*, not to care a damn for.
- foutriquet**, *n.m.* (*vulg.*) Little squirt.
- fovéole** (fve'ol), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Foveola. **fovéolé**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Foveolate, to be pitted.
- foyard** [HÊTRE].
- foyer** (fwa'je), *n.m.* Hearth; hearthstone; the fire; fireside; grate, furnace, fire-box (of an engine); (*fig.*) home, family; (*Theat.*) foyer, lobby, green-room; focus, seat, source, nucleus. *Aimer à garder son foyer*, to like to stay at home; *foyer des acteurs*, green-room; *foyer du public*, lobby, crush-room; *renvoyer dans ses foyers*, (*Mil.*) to dismiss home.
- frac** (frak), *n.m.* Dress-coat.
- fracas** (fra'ka), *n.m.* Noise, din, fracas; disturbance, riot; bustle, fuss. *Avec fracas*, with a crash; *faire du fracas dans le monde*, to make a noise in the world. **fracasser**, *v.t.* To break to pieces, to shatter. **se fracasser**, *v.r.* To crash to pieces.
- fraction** (frak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Breaking; fraction, portion. *Fraction constituée* (*Mil.*) complete unit. **fractionnaire**, *a.* Fractional.
- fractionnement**, *n.m.* Dividing into fractions. **fractionner**, *v.t.* To divide into fractions.
- fracture** (frak'ty:r), *n.f.* Breaking (with violence), rupture; (*Surg.*) fracture. **fracturer**, *v.t.* To break, to smash, to force; (*Surg.*) to fracture. **se fracturer**, *v.r.* To fracture oneself; to be fractured.
- fragile** (fra'zil), *a.* Fragile, brittle; frail, weak; unstable. *Fragile comme du verre*, as brittle as glass. **fragilité**, *n.f.* Fragility, brittleness; frailty.
- fragment** (frag'mā), *n.m.* Fragment, piece, remnant. **fragmentaire**, *a.* Fragmentary.
- fragmenter**, *v.t.* To reduce to fragments.
- fragon** (fra'gɔ̃), *n.m.* or *Petit houx*, or *houx-frelon*. Butcher's broom, knee-holly.

fraisil

- fragrance** (fra'grā:s), *n.f.* Fragrance. **fragrant**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Fragrant.
- frai** (fre), *n.m.* Fraying, rubbing, wearing; spawn; spawning (of fish); fry (young fish); loss by wear and abrasion (in coins).
- fraiche** [FRAIS (1)].
- fraichement** (fre'i'mā), *adv.* Coolly, freshly, coldly; newly, recently; (*colloq.*) with little warmth or cordiality. **fraicheur**, *n.f.* Coolness, freshness, coldness, cold; floridness, ruddiness; chill; bloom, lustre; vivacity, brilliancy; (*Naut.*) flaw of wind.
- fraîchir** (fre'ʃi:r), *v.i.* To freshen, to begin to blow fresh; to get cool. *Le vent fraîchit*, it is beginning to blow.
- fraie** (fre), **fraieson**, *n.f.* Spawning time.
- frairie** (fre'ri), *n.f.* *Merry-making; feast, fair; *Faire frairie* or *être de frairie*, to be at a merry-making.
- frais** (1) (fre), *a.* Cool, coldish; fresh, brisk, lively; recent, new; youthful; blooming, florid, ruddy, hale; sweet, untainted; new-laid (of eggs); (*colloq.*) in a pretty plight. *Des nouvelles fraîches*, fresh news; *des œufs frais*, new-laid eggs; *du pain frais*, new bread; *du saumon frais*, fresh salmon; *eau fraîche*, cold water; *plaie toute fraîche*, raw wound; *temps frais*, cool weather; *un teint frais*, a florid complexion; *vous voilà fraîche!* you are in a nice fix! *n.m.* Coolness, freshness; a cool spot; (*Naut.*) fresh breeze, half a gale. *Au frais*, in the cool of the evening; *bon frais* or *joli frais*, fresh breeze; *grand frais*, strong breeze; *il fait frais*, it is cool; *mettre du vin au frais*, to cool wine; *prendre le frais*, to go out for an airing. *n.f.* The cool of the day; morning or evening breeze. *adv.* Freshly, newly, recently, just.
- frais** (2) (fre), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Expense, expenses; charge, charges, cost, outlay. *À frais communs*, jointly, at joint expense; *à grands frais*, very expensively; *à peu de frais*, at little cost, cheaply; *en être pour ses frais*, to have lost one's time and money; *faire des frais*, *se mettre en frais*, to incur expense, to take trouble, to make efforts (to please etc.); *faire les frais de*, to bear the expense of; *faire ses frais*, to cover one's expenses; *faux frais*, incidental expenses; *les frais d'un procès*, the costs of a lawsuit; *menus frais*, petty expenses; *recommencer sur nouveaux frais*, to begin over again; *sans me mettre en frais de prouver*, without my having much trouble to prove; *frais généraux*, trade expenses; *frais scolaires*, school fees; *tous frais faits*, clear of all charges; *sans frais*, free of charge.
- fraise** (1) (fre:z), *n.f.* Strawberry; strawberry-mark; ruff; wattle (of turkey); crow (of lamb); (*Port.*) fraise, countersink; (*Hunt.*) start. *Fraise des bois*, wild strawberry.
- fraise** (2) (fre:z), *n.f.* Fraise (tool for enlarging a drill-hole etc.). **fraîsement** or **fraîsage**, *n.m.* Fraising (a drill-hole etc.).
- fraiser** (fre'ze), *v.t.* To plait, to ruffle; to enlarge (a drill-hole) with a fraise; to countersink; to knead (dough).
- fraisette** (fre'zet), *n.f.* Small ruff.
- fraisier** (fre'zje), *n.m.* Strawberry-plant. *Faux fraisier* [POTENTILLE]. **fraisière**, *n.f.* Strawberry-bed.
- fraisil** (fre'zi), *n.m.* Charcoal-dust or cinders.

framboise

framboise (frã'bwa:z), *n.f.* Raspberry. **fram-boisé**, *a. (fem. -ée)*. Flavoured with raspberries. **framboiser**, *v.t.* To give a raspberry flavour to. **framboisier**, *n.m.* Raspberry-bush.

framée (fra'me), *n.f.* Frankish javelin.

franc (1) (frã), *n.m.* Franc (French coin) **Au marc le franc*, pro rata.

franc (2) (frã), *a.* Free; exempt; frank, ingenuous, honest, sincere; true, thorough, downright; pure, unadulterated; mere; arrant; whole, clear; (*Paint.*) bold; (*Hort.*) on its own stock (of a fruit-tree), ungrafted. *Avoir part franche*, to have one's share free of expense, *avoir son franc parler*, to speak one's mind; *cœur franc*, open, ingenuous heart, open-hearted person; *lettres franches de port*, franked letters, letters post-paid or carriage-paid; *un franc charlatan*, a downright quack; *une franche coquette*, an arrant jilt; *une situation franche*, a clear or obvious situation; (*Naut.*) *barre franche*, tiller. *adv.* Frankly, freely, plainly; openly, sincerely; clean, quite, completely, entirely.

franc (3) (frã), *a. (fem. franque)* Frankish. *n.m.* (Franc, fem. Franque) Frank.

français (frã'se), *a.* French. *À la française*, in the French fashion; *la langue française*, the French tongue. *n.m.* (Français, fem. Française) Frenchman, Frenchwoman. *Les Français* or *le Français*, the Theatre Français. *n.m.* (français) French. *En bon français*, in plain terms; *entendre le français*, to understand French; *parler français*, to speak French to call a spade a spade; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French, language. (Here *vache* is for *Basque*.)

franc-bord (frã'bõ:r), *n.* and *a.* Yole à francs-bords, carvel-built yawl.

franc-fief (frã'fjef), *n.m.* (pl. francs-fiefs) Fief; fief exempt from homage, frank fee.

franche [FRANC(2)].

franchement (frã'fjẽ), *adv.* Frankly, openly, sincerely; unreservedly, plainly; boldly; really, without hesitation. *J'avoue franchement que*, I readily admit that.

franchipane etc. [FRANCHIPANE].

franchir (frã'fjir), *v.t.* To leap, to jump over; to clear; to pass, to pass over or beyond; to overstep; to overcome, to surmount. *Franchir le pas* or *le saut*, to take the leap; *franchir les bornes du devoir*, to overstep the bounds of duty; *franchir les montagnes*, to cross the mountains; *franchir une barrière*, to clear a gate; *franchir le parapet* (*Mil.*), to go over the top; *il a franchi le fossé*, he has jumped the ditch. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To begin to become favourable (of the wind).

franchise (frã'fjiz), *n.f.* Exemption, immunity; freedom (of a city); freedom from taxes, imports, etc.; right of asylum or sanctuary; a place possessing this; (*fig.*) frankness, sincerity, openness, candour; (*Paint.*) boldness, freedom of style. *En franchise de droit*, duty-free; *franchise du coloris*, (*Paint.*) freedom of colouring; *franchise postale*, free post; *parler avec franchise*, to speak frankly.

franchissable (frã'fjĩ'sabl), *a.* Passable, capable of being crossed. **franchissement**, *n.m.* Leaping over, crossing

francisation (frã'sa:z'sjõ), *n.f.* Gallicizing of

frapper

foreign word; registration as a French ship.

franciscain (frã'sis'kẽ), *a. and n. (fem. -aine)* Franciscan, grey friar, Franciscan nun.

franciser (frã'si'ze), *v.t.* To gallicize; to Frenchify. **se franciser**, *v.r.* To become French or Frenchified.

francisque (frã'sisk), *n.f.* Frankish battle-axe.

franc-maçon (frã'mã'sõ), *n.m.* (pl. francs-maçons) Freemason. **franc-maçonnerie**, *n.f.* Freemasonry.

franco (frã'ko), *adv.* Free of charge, free of expense; prepaid. *Envoyer franco*, to send free of charge.

françois. See PÈRE.

francolin (frã'kolĩ), *n.m.* Francolin.

francophile (frã'kolĩ'fil), *a. and n.* Francophile.

francophobe, *a. and n.* Francophobe.

franc-parler (frã'par'le), *n.m.* Frankness or freedom of speech. **franc-Picard** [PEUPLIER BLANC].

franc-quartier, *n.m.* (pl. francs-quartiers) (*Her.*) Quarter.

franc-tenancier, *n.m.* (pl. francs-tenanciers) Freeholder. **franc-tillac**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-tillacs) (*Naut.*) Flush-deck; upper deck.

franc-tireur, *n.m.* Franc-tireur.

frange (frã'ʒ), *n.f.* Fringe. **frangé**, *a. (fem. frangée)* Fringed; (*Bot.*) fimbriate. **franger** (1), *v.t.* To fringe. **frangier or **franger** (2), *n.m.* (fem. frangière, frangère or frangeuse) Fringe-maker.**

frangin (frã'zẽ), *n.m.* (fem. frangine). (*Vulg.*) Brother, sister.

frangipane (frã'ʒĩ'pan), *n.f.* Frangipane (almond-cake). **frangipanier**, *n.m.* Red jasmine tree.

franke [FRANC(3)]

franquette (frã'kẽt), *n.f.* (used only in 'À la bonne franquette', simply, without fuss).

frappage (fra'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Striking, stamping; coining. **frappant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Striking, impressive; *n.m.* The striking element (of an incident etc.). **frappe**, *n.f.* (*Coin*) Stamp; impress; set of matrices. **frappé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Struck, surprised, astounded; iced (of liquids etc.); (*fig.*) strong and close (of cloth); powerful, forcible (of verses etc.). **Frappé d'étonnement**, struck with wonder; *vers bien frappés*, spirited verses; *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Fall (of the foot). **frappe-devant** (frãpã'võ), *n.m.* Sledge-hammer. **frappement**, *n.m.* Striking, stamping; clapping (of hands).

frapper (fra'pe), *v.t.* To strike, to slap, to hit; to wound; to make an impression on, to affect; to move; to astonish, to surprise, to frighten; to stamp, to coin; to ice (liquids); (*Naut.*) to fasten, to bend (a rope etc.). *Frapper la terre du pied*, to stamp one's foot upon the ground, to paw the ground (of a horse etc.); *frapper légèrement*, to pat; *frapper au but*, to register a hit; *frapper monnaie*, to coin money; *frapper un coup*, to strike a blow; *frapper vivement*, to rap. *v.i.* To knock, to rap. *Entendre frapper*, to hear a knock; *frapper à la porte*, to knock at the door; *on frappe*, there is a knock; *entrez sans frapper*, walk straight in; *frapper juste*, to strike home. **se frapper**, *v.r.* To strike oneself; to strike each other; to be impressed or affected. *Ne vous frappez pas!* Don't be excited! **frappeur**, *n.m.* (fem. frappeuse)

frasque

Beater, striker; *a.* Striking, rapping. *Esprit frappeur*, spirit-rapper.
frasque (frask), *n.f.* Prank, escapade.
***frater** (fra'te:r), *n.m.* Surgeon's boy, saw-bones; village barber; (*Mil. and Nav. slang*) barber.
fraternel (frater'nel), *a. (fem. -elle)* Fraternal, brotherly. **fraternellement**, *adv.* Fraternally. **fraternisation**, *n.f.* Fraternization. **fraterniser**, *v.t.* To fraternize. **fraternité**, *n.f.* Fraternity, brotherhood.
fratricide (fratri'sid), *n.m.* Fratricide. *a.* Fratricidal.
fraude (fro:d), *n.f.* Fraud, deceit; fraudulency. *En fraude*, fraudulently; *entrer or passer en fraude dans*, to smuggle into; *faire une fraude*, to commit a fraud. **frauder**, *v.t.* To defraud; *v.i.* To smuggle. **fraudeur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Defrauder, smuggler; *a.* Fraudulent; smuggling. **fraudeusement**, *adv.* Fraudulently. **frauduleux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Fraudulent.
fraxinelle (fraksi'nel), *n.f.* False dittany.
frayement (fréj'mü), **frayon** (fré'j3), *n.m.* Sore between the thighs or the buttocks, due to walking, riding; galls (of horse).
frayer (fré'je), *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)*. To trace out, to open out, to mark out, to make (a way etc.); to rub against, to graze, to brush. *Chemin frayé*, beaten path or track; *le coup n'a fait que frayer sa botte*, the blow only grazed his boot; *qui n'est pas frayé*, unbeaten, untrodden. *v.t.* To wear away; to milt, to spawn (of fish), (*fig.*) to have relations (*avec*), to be on good terms (*avec*). *Ces deux hommes ne frayaient pas ensemble*, these two men do not get on well together. **se frayer**, *v.r.* To open for oneself; to prepare or carve out (a way) for oneself. **frayère**, *n.f.* Spawning place or season.
frayer (fré'je:r), *n.f.* Fright, terror, dread, fear. *Être saisi de frayeur*, to be seized with terror.
frayoir (fréj'wa:r), *n.m.* Fraying-place (of deer).
fredaine (fré'den), *n.f. (colloq.)* Frolic, prank, freak. *Faire des fredaines*, to sow one's wild oats.
fredon (fré'd5), *n.m.* Trill, shake; (*fig.*) song, refrain; (*Cards*) three of the same value.
fredonnement, *n.m.* Humming. **fredonner**, *v.t. and i.* To trill; *to hum. **fredonneur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Fond of trilling or humming; *n.* Triller.
frégate (fré'gat), *n.f.* Frigate; frigate bird. *Capitaine de frigate*, commander. **frégaton**, *n.m.* Frigateon; (*pop.*) commander.
frein (fré), *n.m.* Bit, bridle, curb, check; brake, drag, skid (of carriages etc.); (*Artill.*) recoil buffer; (*fig.*) restraint; (*Anat.*) frenum, string ligament. *Il faut mettre un frein à sa cruauté*, his cruelty must be curbed; *mettre un frein à sa langue*, to bridle one's tongue; *ronger son frein*, to champ the bit, (*fig.*) to fret oneself; *serrer le frein*, to put on the brake; *frein sur jante*, rim-brake. **freinage**, *n.m.* Putting on the brake. **freiner**, *v.t.* To brake (a vehicle etc.).
***frelampier** (frelá'pje), *n.m. (fem. frelampière) (colloq.)* A good-for-nothing.
frelatage (frelá'ta:), **frelatement**, *n.m.*, **frelaterie**, or **frelatation**, *n.f.* Adulteration; sophistication. **frelater**, *v.t.* To adulterate,

frétillant

to sophisticate. *Ce vin est frelaté*, this wine is adulterated; *ouvrages frelatés*, spurious works. ***frelateur**, *n.m.* Adulterator.
frêle (fré:l), *a.* Frail, fragile, weak.
freloche (fré'lo:f), *n.f.* Gauze-net, butterfly-net.
frelon (fré'lo), *n.m.* Hornet.
freluche (fré'ly:f), *n.f.* Tuft or tassel (of silk); gossamer; (*fig.*) rubbish, frivolous thing.
freluquet (frel'y'ke), *n.m.* Puppy, cockcomb.
frémir (fré'mi:r), *v.i.* To quiver, to shudder, to tremble; to vibrate, to rustle; to be agitated; to simmer. *Frémir de colère*, to tremble with anger; *j'entendais frémir le feuillage*, I heard the leaves rustling. **frémissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Quivering, trembling. **frémissement**, *n.m.* Quivering, trembling, shuddering; thrill, tremor, vibration; rustling; murmuring (of water); simmering. *Frémissement cataire*, (*Med.*) purring tremor of the heart.
frénaie (fré'ne), *n.f.* Ash-grove or plantation. **frêne**, *n.m.* Ash, ash-tree.
frénésie (frene'zi), *n.f.* Frenzy, madness.
frénétique, *a.* Frantic, raving; *n.* Raving, frantic person.
fréquemment (freka'mü), *adv.* Frequently, often.
fréquence (fré'kã:s), *n.f.* Frequency; quickness (of the pulse etc.). **fréquent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Frequent. *Pouls fréquent*, quick pulse. **fréquentatif**, *a. and n. (fem. -ive) (Gram.)* Frequentative.
fréquentation (frekã'ta'sj3), *n.f.* Frequentation. *Les mauvaises fréquentations*, evil company. **fréquenter**, *v.t.* To frequent, to keep company with, to resort to; to haunt. *Lieu peu fréquenté*, unfrequented place; *v.i.* To frequent, to associate (*chez*); to be a frequent caller at; to resort (*dans*).
frère (fré:r), *n.m.* Brother; fellow-member; yoke-fellow, helpmate; friar, monk; (*pop.*) true friend, brick. *Demi-frère*, half-brother; *faux frère*, traitor; *frère aîné*, elder brother; *frère cadet*, younger brother; *frère consanguin*, brother by the father's side; *frère d'armes*, brother in arms; *frère de lait*, foster-brother; *frère utérin*, brother by the mother's side; *frères jumeaux*, twins; *il est bon frère*, he is a jolly fellow; *mes très chers frères*, dearly beloved brethren; **les gros frères*, (*Mil. slang*) the cuirassiers. **frérot**, *n.m. (colloq.)* Little brother.
fresale (fré'ze) [EFFRAIE].
fresque (frésk), *n.f.* Fresco. *Peindre à fresque*, to paint in fresco.
fressure (fré'sy:r), *n.f.* Pluck (of calf, sheep), harslet (of pork); purtenance.
fret (fré), *n.m.* Freight, cargo. *Prendre du fret*, to take in freight. **frètement**, *n.m.* Freight. **fréter**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To charter; to freight; to equip (a vessel); to hire (a car). **fréteur**, *n.m.* Freight, charterer.
frétillant [FRÉTILLEMENT].
frétillant (fré'tjã), *a. (fem. -ante)* Wriggling, lively; frisky; fidgety. **frétillement**, *n.m.* Wriggling; frisking. **frétiller**, *v.t.* To wriggle, to jump about; to frisk. *La langue lui frétille*, he is longing to speak; *les pieds lui frétilent*, he is impatient to be off. **frétillon**, *n.m.* Fidgety person.

fretin

fretin (frɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Fry, young fish; (*fig.*) trash, rubbishish.
fretteage (frɛ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Hooping, binding; coiling.
frette (1) (frɛt), *n.f.* Iron hoop or band, tire.
frette (2) (frɛt), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Fret (interlacing fillets or bands); (*Her.*) bars crossed and interlaced. **fretté**, *a. (fem. -ée) (Her.)* Fretty.
fretter (frɛ'te), *v.t.* To hoop, to bind; to coil.
freux (frø), *n.m.* Rook. *Colonie de freux*, rookery.
friabilité (friabili'te), *n.f.* Friability. **friable**, *a.* Friable, crumbling easily; crisp, short.
friand (fri'ã), *a. (fem. friande)* Dainty, nice; partial to, fond (*de*); delicate, appetizing. *Avoir le goût friand*, to have a nice taste; *être friand de*, to be fond of or partial to; *un morceau friand*, a delicate morsel. *n.* Dainty person, epicure. **friandise**, *n.f.* Daintiness, epicurism; dainty, nicety, titbit.
fric (frik), *n.m. (slang)* money.
fricandeau (frikã'do), *n.m.* Larded meat (or fish) stewed.
fricassée (frikã'se), *n.f.* Hash. **fricasser**, *v.t.* To fricassée; (*colloq.*) to squander, to dissipate. **fricasseur**, *n.m.* Bad cook; (*colloq.*) spendthrift, rake.
fricatif (frikã'tif), *a. (fem. fricative, n.f.)* une *fricative*, a fricative consonant (such as s, z, h, f, v, r); *fricative soufflée*, hiss; *fricative voisée*, buzz.
friche (friʃ), *n.f.* Waste or fallow land. *Laisser une terre en friche*, to let a piece of ground lie fallow.
frichti (Mil. *slang*) [FRICOT].
fricot (fri'ko), *n.m. (colloq.)* Ragout, stew; (*Mil. slang*) food, grub. **fricoter**, *v.i.* To cook; *v.t.* To squander; to act on the sly; to cook accounts; (*Mil.*) to skrimshank.
fricoteur, *n.m. (fem. fricoteuse)* Feaster; fast liver; (*Mil.*) marauder; shirker.
friction (frik'sjõ), *n.f.* Friction, rubbing; (*Pharm.*) liniment. *Gants à frictions*, flesh-gloves. **frictionner**, *v.t.* To rub.
frigidaire (friʒi'der), *n.m.* Refrigerator.
frigidité (friʒidi'te), *n.f.* Frigidity.
frigo (fri'go), *n.f.* *De la frigo* (short for *de la viande frigorifiée*), chilled, or frozen meat.
frigorifier, *v.a.* To chill or freeze (meat etc.).
frigorifique (friʒori'fik), *a.* Frigorific, chill. *Industrie frigorifique*, cold storage trade.
frileux (fri'lø), *a. (fem. frileuse)* Chilly; susceptible of cold. *n.f.* Head shawl; *n.m.* Redbreast, robin.
frimaire (fri'mɛ:r), *n.m.* Third month of calendar of first French republic (Nov. 21 to Dec. 20).
frimas (fri'ma), *n.m.* *Rime, hoar-frost; (*fig.*) frost, winter. *Saison des frimas*, the wintry season.
frime (frim), *n.f. (pop.)* Show, pretence, sham. *C'est de la frime*, it's all sham, make-believe, window-dressing.
frimousse (fri'mus), *n.f. (pop.)* Face, phiz, mug.
fringale (frɛ'gal), *n.f.* Sudden pang of hunger. *Avoir la fringale*, to feel hungry all of a sudden.
fringant (frɛ'gã), *a. (fem. -ante)* Brisk, nimble, frisky; smart, dapper. *Cheval fringant*, frisky horse. **fringuer**, *v.i.* To skip;

friture

to prance (of a horse); (*fam.*) to cut a dash.
se fringuer (*slang*) To dress oneself.
fringues (frɛg), *n.f. pl. (slang)* Frusques.
fripe (frip), *n.f.* Rag, scrap of cloth etc.; (*slang*) food for spreading on bread (as butter, jam, etc.). **friper**, *v.t.* To crumple, to rumple; to spoil, to wear out; (*slang*) to gobble down, to wolf; to dissipate, to squander. **se friper**, *v.r.* To get rumpled, shabby. **friperie**, *n.f.* Frippery, rubbish, old clothes, old furniture, etc.; trade in old clothes etc.; rag-fair, slop-shop.
friperie, *n.m. (fem. fripière)* Dealer in old clothes etc., furniture-broker.
fripon (fri'põ), *a. (fem. -onne)* Cheating, knavish, rascally. *n.* Rogue, cheat, swindler, rascal. *Un tour de fripon*, a knavish trick.
friponneau, *n.m.* Little rogue, rascal, cheat.
friponnerie, *n.f.* Cheating, roguery, knavery.
fripouille (fri'pu:j), *n.f. (pop.)* Low person, bad lot.
friquet (fri'ke), *n.m.* Tree-sparrow.
frîre (fri:r), *v.t. and i. To fry. Il n'a plus de quoi frîre*, he is quite ruined; *il n'y a rien à frîre*, (*colloq.*) there is nothing to eat, there is nothing to be gained; *poêle à frîre*, frying pan.
frisage (fri'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Curling, frizzling (of hair etc.).
frise (1) (fri:z), *n.f. (Arch.) etc.* Frieze.
frise (2) (fri:z), *n.f.* Frieze (cloth).
frise (3) (fri:z) [CHEVAL-DE-FRISE].
friselis (fri'li), *n.m.* (Slight) rustling (of leaves).
friser (fri'ze), *v.t.* To curl, to frizz (hair), to crisp; to graze, to touch lightly; to all but touch, to border upon. *Elle frise la quarantaine*, she is close upon forty *v.i.* To curl; (*Print.*) to slur. **se friser**, *v.r.* To curl, to curl naturally (of hair); to curl one's hair.
frisette, *n.f.* Small curl. **frisoir**, *n.m.* Curling-iron; part of a frizzling machine for cloth. **frison**, *n.m.* Curl of a frizz; floss (of wool, silk, etc.); rags, refuse of chiffon; wavy lines (of marbled paper); (*Print.*) slur.
frisotter, *v.t.* To curl lightly; *v.i.* To be curled, to frizzle.
frisquet (fris'ke), *a. (fem. frisquette (1)) (fam.)* Coldish, chilly.
frisquette (2) (fris'ket), *n.f. (Print.)* Frisket.
frisson (fri'sõ), *n.m.* Shiver, cold fit, chilliness; shudder, thrill. *Avoir le frisson*, to have the shivers; *cela donne le frisson*, that makes one shudder. **frissonnant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Shuddering, shivering. **frissonnement**, *n.m.* Shivering, shudder; flutter, thrill.
frissonner, *v.i.* To shiver; to shudder; to feel a thrill; to quake, to tremble.
frisure (fri'zy:r), *n.f.* Crisping; curling, head-dress of curls.
frit (fri), *a. (fem. frite)* Fried; (*slang*) ruined, undone. *Il est frit*, he is done for; *tout est frit*, all is over. *n.f. plur. Des frites*, fried potatoes, chups.
fritillaire (friti'lɛ:r), *n.f. (Bot.)* Fritillary. *Fritillaire néfagride*, snake's head.
fritte (frit), *n.f. (Glass-making)* Frit. **fritter**, *v.t.* To frit, to calcinate.
friture (fri'ty:r), *n.f.* Frying; thing fried, fried fish, etc.; dish of fried food; butter, grease, etc. for frying; (*Telephone*) noise like frying in the receiver.

Fritz

Fritz (frits); *n.m. (fam.)* A German soldier.
frivole (fri'vol), *a.* Frivolous, trifling, futile.
n.m. That which is frivolous. **frivolement**,
adv. Frivolously. **frivolité**, *n.f.* Frivolity;
 trifle; (*Needlework*) tatting.

froc (frok), *n.m.* Cowl (monk's garment covering head and shoulders), monk's gown. *Jeter le froc aux orties*, to throw off the cowl, to give up one's profession; *prendre le froc*, to turn monk. **frocaille**, *n.f.* People of the cowl, monks. **frocard**, *n.m. (colloq.)* Monk.

froid (1) (frwa), *n.m.* Cold, coldness; chilliness, feeling of cold; (*fig.*) unconcern, lukewarmness, dullness; gravity, reserve. *À froid*, coldly, in cold blood; *avoir froid*, to be cold; *être en froid*, not to be on the best terms; *battre froid à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cold shoulder; *cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is a matter of indifference; *n'avoir pas froid aux yeux*, to be game, to be determined; *il est tout raide de froid*, he is quite stiff with cold; *les grands froids*, extreme cold, depth of winter; *mourir de froid*, to be frozen to death; *prendre froid*, to catch cold; *froid de loup*, extreme cold.

froid (2) (frwa), *a. (fem. froide)* Cold; (*fig.*) lukewarm, cool, indifferent, dispassionate, frigid, lifeless; reserved, distant. *Froid comme glace*, as cold as ice; *temps froid*, cold weather; *un homme de sang-froid*, a cool-headed man; *un homme froid*, a cold sort of man. **froidement**, *adv.* Coldly, frigidly; lukewarmly, dispassionately. **froideur**, *n.f.* Coldness; chilliness; indifference, coolness; (*Path.*) frigidity. **froidure**, *n.f.* Coldness (of the weather); cold; (*fig.*) winter.

froissement (frwas'mā), *n.m.* Rumbling, crumpling; bruising; (*fig.*) clash; hurt, slight affront, annoyance. **froisser**, *v.t. (fig.)* To clash with; to rumple, to crumple (paper); to bruise slightly (muscle); (*fig.*) to offend, to hurt, to wound. *Je ne voudrais pas le froisser*, I should not like to hurt his feelings. **se froisser**, *v.r.* To bruise or graze oneself; to take offence. **froissure**, *n.f.* Crease, rumple, crumple; bruise.

frôlement (frol'mā), *n.m.* Grazing, touching lightly; rustle. **frôler**, *v.t.* To graze, to touch slightly in passing; to brush past.

fromage (fro'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Cheese. *Au fromage*, with cheese; *fromage blanc* or *fromage à la crème*, cream-cheese; *fromage de cochon*, brawn; *fromage bien fait*, ripe cheese; (*fig.*) *un (bon) fromage*, a fine billet, a nice soft job, a well-salaried berth. **fromageon**, *n.m.* Ewe-milk cheese. **fromager**, *n.m. (fem. fromagère)* Cheese-maker or -monger; cheese-mould; silk-cotton-tree. **fromagerie**, *n.f.* Cheese farm or dairy; cheese-trade. **fromageux**, *a. (fem. fromageuse)* Cheesy. **fromji** or **fromgi** (*slang*) = *fromage*.

froment (fro'mō), *n.m.* Wheat. *De froment*, wheaten. **fromentacé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* (*Bot.*) Frumentaceous. **fromental**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Frumentaceous; *n.m.* or *avoine élevée* or *faux froment*. False oat.

fronce (frō:s), *n.f.* Gather, pucker (in needlework etc.); crease (in paper). **froncement**, *n.m.* Contraction, knitting, puckering (of the brows etc.); (*fig.*) frowning, frown. **froncer**, *v.t.* To contract, to pucker (the brows etc.); to knit, to wrinkle; to purse (the lips); to

fructiforme

gather (needlework). **se froncer**, *v.r.* To contract, to pucker, to wrinkle. **francis**, *n.m.* Gathering, fold.

frondaison (frōde'zō), *n.f.* Foliation; foliage.

fronde (frō:d), *n.f.* Sling; (*Surg.*) bandage.

(*Fr. Hist.*) party or war of the Fronde.

frondée, *n.f.* Sling-shot (distance). **fronder**,

v.t. To sling, to fling with a sling; to banter;

to censure, to find fault with; to jeer at.

frondeur, *n.m.* Slinger; banterer, censurer,

fault-finder; rioter; member of the Fronde.

front (frō), *n.m.* Forehead, brow; face, coun-

tenance; head; front, **frontage**, fore-part;

(*fig.*) boldness, impudence, brass. *À front*

découvert, without disguise; *avoir du front*,

to be as bold as brass; *avoir le front de*, to

have the face to; *courber le front*, to bow

one's head; *de front*, in front, abreast, at a

time; *faire front à*, to face; *front de bataille*,

battle-front. **frontal** (1) or **frontal**, *n.m.*

Forehead-strap (of harness); head-piece (of

horse's armour). **frontal** (2), *a. (fem. -ale,*

pl. -aux) (*Anat.*) Frontal; *n.m.* Frontal;

frontal bone; head-bandage. **fronteau**,

n.m. Frontlet; [**FRONTAL** (1)].

frontalier (frō'ta'ljē), *a. and n.* (Person) who

lives near the frontier, borderer.

frontière (frō'tjē:r), *n.f.* Frontier, border;

(*fig.*) confine, limit.

frontispice (frōtis'pis), *n.m.* Frontispiece,

title-page.

fronton (frō'tō), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Fronton, pedi-

ment; (*Naut.*) stern-rail; (*Mil.*) *fronton de*

mire, foresight (of gun).

frottage (frō'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Rubbing; polishing;

frottant, *a. (fem. -ante)* Rubbing; suitable

for polishing etc. **frottée**, *n.f. (colloq.)*

Drubbing. **frottement**, *n.m.* Rubbing,

friction; (*fig.*) contact, interaction. **frotter**,

v.t. To rub; to polish; (*fig.*) to rub, to

pommel, to warm (the ears of). *Se faire*

frotter, to get a drubbing; *v.i.* To rub. **se**

frotter, *v.r.* To rub oneself; to provoke,

to come in contact, to meddle (d). *Ne vous*

frottez pas à lui, do not provoke him; *ne vous*

y frottez pas, do not meddle with it; *qui s'y*

frotte s'y pique, meddle and smart for it; *se*

frotter les yeux, to rub one's eyes. **frotteur**,

n.m. (fem. -euse) Rubber; scrubber; rub-

bing part (of a machine), floor-polisher.

frottis, *n.m. (Paint.)* Thin wash of colour,

scumble. **frottoir**, *n.m.* Rubbing-cloth,

rough towel, scrubber, hat-pad etc.; (*Elec.*)

cushion, brush (of dynamo).

frou-frou (fru'fru), *n.m. (pl. frou-frous)* Rust-

ling (of silk etc.). *Faire du frou-frou*, to show

off. **froufrouter**, *v.i.* To rustle; (*fig.*) to

show off.

frousse (frus), *n.f. (slang)* Fear, alarm; *avoir*

la frousse, to be in a funk. **froussard**, *a.*

funky.

fructidor (frykti'dō:r), *n.m.* Fructidor (twelfth

month of calendar of first French republic,

Aug. 18 to Sept. 16).

fructifère (frykti'fēr), *a. (Bot.)* Fructiferous

(fruit-bearing).

fructification (fryktifika'sjō), *n.f.* Fructifica-

tion. **fructifier**, *v.i. (conjugated like PRIER)*

To fructify, to bear fruit; (*fig.*) to thrive, to

bring forth good results.

fructiforme (frykti'form), *a. (Bot.)* Fructi-

form.

fructueusement

fructueusement (fryktəʒ'mâ), *adv.* Fruitfully, profitably. **fructueux**, *a. (fem. -ueuse)* Fruitful, profitable.

frugal (fry'gal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Frugal. **frugalement**, *adv.* Frugally. **frugalité**, *n.f.* Frugality.

frugifère [FRUCTIFÈRE].

frugivore (fryzi'vɔ:r), *a.* Frugivorous.

fruit (fryi), *n.m.* Fruit; (*fig.*) offspring; advantage, benefit, profit, utility; (*pl.*) fruits, productions; effect, result; (*Masonry*) batter. *Avec fruit*, profitably; *fruit sec*, dried fruit, (*school slang*) a failure, a dud; *sans fruit*, without result, fruitlessly. **fruité**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Fruity (of wine, olives); (*Her.*) fructed.

fruiterie, *n.f.* Fruit-loft; fruit-trade.

fruitier (1), *a. (fem. fruitière (1))* Fruit-bearing. *Arbre fruitier*, fruit-tree; *jardin fruitier*, orchard, fruit-garden. **fruitier** (2), *n.m. (fem. fruitière (2))* Fruiterer, greengrocer; *n.m.* Fruit-loft.

frusquer (frys'ke), *v.t. (slang)* To dress, to rig out. **frusques**, *n.f., pl.* Clothes, togs.

frusquin (frys'kē) or **saint-frusquin**, *n.m. (fam.)* One's all, one's kit. *Son saint-frusquin*, one's all, all one's togethery.

fruste (fryst), *a.* Worn, defaced, corroded (of coins, medals, sculpture, etc.); rough, unpolished (persons).

frustration (frystru'sjɔ), *n.f.* Frustration.

frustratoire, *a.* Frustratory. **frustrer**, *v.t.* To defraud; to frustrate, to disappoint, to balk, to foil, to baffle. *Il a frustré ses créanciers*, he has defrauded his creditors.

frutescent (fryte'sũ), *a. (fem. frutescente)* (*Bot.*) Frutescent.

frutiller (fry'ti:), *n.f.* Chilian strawberry. **frutillier**, **frutiller**, or **frutiller**, *n.m.* Chilian strawberry-plant.

fuchsia (fyk'sja), *n.m.* Fuchsia. **fuchsiine**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Fuchsiine (aniline magenta dye).

fucus (fy'ky:s), *n.m.* Fucus, sea-wrack.

fugace (fy'gas), *a.* Fugacious, fugitive, fleeting, transient.

fugitif (fyzi'tif), *a. (fem. fugitive)* Fugitive, transient, fleeting, short-lived. *Des plaisirs fugitifs*, transient pleasures. *n.* Fugitive, runaway.

fugue (fyg), *n.f.* Fugue; (*colloq.*) flight, escapade. *Faire une fugue*, to run away from home (for a few days).

fuie (1) (fyi), *n.f.* Small pigeon-house or dovecot.

fuie (2), *pres. sub.* [FUIR].

fuir (fyir), *v.t. (pres.p. fuyant, p.p. fui)* To fly, to flee, to run away, to escape; to elude; to glide or slip away (of water etc.); to leak; (*Paint.*) To recede. *Ce tonneau fuit*, this cask leaks. *v.t.* To fly, to avoid, to shrink from; to shun, to eschew. *se fuir*, *v.r.* To fly from oneself; to shun or avoid each other.

fuite (fyt), *n.f.* Flight, running away, escaping; avoiding, shunning; evasion, shift, subterfuge; running out, leakage, escape (of gas etc.). *Fuite du domicile conjugal*, elopement; *mettre en fuite*, to put to flight; *prendre la fuite*, to run away.

fulgurant (fylgy'rã), *a. (fem. -ante)* Attended with lightning; flashing, vivid, sharp.

fulguration (fylgyra'sjɔ), *n.f. (Chem.)* Fulguration, lightning. **fulgurite**, *n.m.* Fulgurite.

fumoir

fuligineux (fylji'no), *a. (fem. fuligineuse)* Fuliginous. **fuliginosité**, *n.f.* Fuliginosity.

fuligule (fyl'gyl), *n.m.* Name of several duck of the genus *Nyroca*: *fuligule milouin*, pochard; *fuligule morillon*, tufted duck; *fuligule milouanan*; scamp.

fulmar (fyl'mar), *n.m.* Petrel fulmar, fulmarus glacialis.

fulmicoton [COTON-POUDRE].

fulminant (fylmi'nã), *a. (fem. -ante)* Fulminant, fulminating. **fulminate**, *n.m.* Fulminate.

fulmination (fylmina'sjɔ), *n.f.* Fulmination.

fulminatoire, *a.* Fulminatory. **fulminer**, *v.i.* To fulminate, to explode; (*fig.*) to storm, to thunder, to inveigh (against); *v.t.* To fulminate, to send forth (maledictions etc.).

fumade (fy'mad), *n.f.* Dunging (of land).

fumage (1) (fy'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Smoking (bacon etc.); lacquering (silver wire etc.).

fumage (2) (fy'ma:ʒ), *n.m., or fumaison*, *n.f.* Spreading of dung on land.

fumant (fy'mã), *a. (fem. fumante)* Smoking, reeking, fuming. **fumature** [FUMADE].

fumé (1) (fy'me), *a. (fem. fumée (1))* Smoked; manured. *n.m. (Engr.)* Smoke-proof.

fume-cigare [PORTE-CIGARE].

fumée (2) (fy'me), *n.f.* Smoke; fume, exhalation, reek; (*fig.*) fumes (of drink etc.), phantom, bubble, dream, vain hope; (*pl.*) (*Hunt.*) fumet, dung of deer. *Des tourbillons de fumée*, volumes of smoke; *il n'y a point de fumée sans feu*, there is no smoke without fire.

fumer (fy'me), *v.i.* To smoke, to emit smoke, to give out vapour etc., to reek, to steam; (*fig.*) to fret and fume. *v.t.* To smoke, to smoke-dry; to dung, to manure. *Fumer de jambons*, to smoke hams; *fumer un champ*, to manure a field; *défense de fumer*, no smoking.

fumerie (fym'ri), *n.f.* Smoking (of tobacco etc.); smoking-room. *Fumerie d'opium*, opium den.

fumerolle (fym'rɔl), *n.f.* Fumarole.

fumeron (fym'rɔ), *n.m.* Smoking half-burnt charcoal.

fumet (fy'me), *n.m.* Flavour (of meat), bouquet (of wines); (*fig.*) raciness; (*Hunt.*) scent.

fumeterre (fym'te:r), *n.f. (Bot.)* Fumitory.

fumeur (fy'mœ:r), *n.m. (fem. fumeuse (1))* Smoker. *n.f.* Smoking-chair. **fumeux**, *a. (fem. fumeuse (2))* Smoky, fumose; heady, fummy.

fumier (fy'mje), *n.m.* Manure, dung, dung-hill; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish. **fumière**, *n.f.* Dung heap.

fumifuge (fymi'fy:ʒ), *a.* Smoke-expelling.

fumigateur (fymiga'tœ:r), *n.m.* Fumigator.

fumigation, *n.f.* Fumigation. **fumigatoire**, *a.* Fumigating. **fumigène**, *a. (Mil.)* Un obus fumigène, a smoke shell. **fumiger**, *v.t.* To fumigate.

fumiste (fy'mist), *n.m.* Stove-repairer; (*fig.*) practical joker. **fumisterie**, *n.f.* Chimney-sweeping appliances; (*fig.*) practical joke, mystification.

fumivore (fymi'vɔ:r), *a.* Smoke-consuming. *n.m.* Smoke-consumer.

fumoir (fy'mwa:r), *n.m.* Smoking-shed, smoking-house (for curing fish etc.); smoking-room.

fumure [FUMAGE (2)].

funambule (fynd'byl), *a.* Funambulatory.

n.m. Funambulist, rope-dancer. **funambulesque**, *a.* Funambulatory; (*fig.*) grotesque.

fune (fy'n), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Rope, line (of tent, seine etc.).

funébne (fy'nebr), *a.* Funeral; funereal, mournful; dismal, ominous. *Marche funébne*, funeral march. **funérailles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Funeral ceremonies, obsequies; (*fig.*) death, destruction, ruin. **funéraire**, *a.* Funeral, funereal.

funeste (fy'nst), *a.* Fatal, deadly; (*fig.*) baneful, disastrous; distressing. **funestement**, *adv.* Fatally, disastrously.

funiculaire (fy'ny'le:r), *a.* Funicular. *n.m.* Funicular railway.

funicule (fy'ny'kyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Funiculus, funicle. **funiforme**, *a.* Funiliform.

fur (fy'r), *n.m.* (*used only in the expressions* *Au fur et à mesure*, gradually as, as the work etc. goes on; *on le paye au fur et à mesure de l'ouvrage*, he is paid in proportion to the quantity of work done).

foret (fy're), *n.m.* Ferret. *C'est un foret*, he is a Paul Pry; *chasser au foret*, to hunt with a ferret; *jouer au foret*, to hunt the slipper. **foretage**, *n.m.* Hunting with ferrets; (*fig.*) ferreting out, rummaging. **foreter**, *v.i.* To ferret, to hunt with a ferret; (*fig.*) to rummage; *v.t.* To ferret out, to hunt after, to be on the look-out for. **foreteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Ferreter; (*fig.*) Paul Pry. *Foreteur de nouvelles*, news-hunter; *a.* Ferreting, prying.

foreur (fy're:r), *n.f.* Rage, fury, madness, transport, passion, ecstasy; violence, frenzy. *Avec foreur*, furiously; *cette actrice jait foreur*, that actress is quite the rage; *être transporté de foreur*, to be transported with rage; *il a la foreur du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling; *lorsque la foreur le prend*, when he is seized with a fit of passion; *quand il entre en foreur*, when he gets into a fury.

furfuracé (fyrfy'ra'se), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Furfuraceous, scurfy. **furfure**, *n.f.*, or **furfur**, *n.m.* Furfur.

furibond (fyri'b5), *a.* (*fem. furibonde*) Furious, raging, wild; furious-looking. *n.* A furious person.

furie (fy'ri), *n.f.* Fury, rage; heat, ardour, intensity; (*Myth.*) Fury. *C'est une furie*, she is a termagant; *dans la furie du combat*, in the heat of the battle; *entrer (or se mettre) en furie*, to get into a rage; *la furie française*, battle-ardour of the French. **furieusement**, *adv.* Furiously; (*colloq.*) prodigiously, with a vengeance. **furieux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Furious, raging; mad, fierce, savage, impetuous; (*colloq.*) excessive, monstrous, tremendous; *n.* Mad person.

furin (fy'rē), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Open sea, high seas.

furoille (fy'rol), *n.f.* Jack o' lantern.

furuncle (fy'r5:kl), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Furuncle, boil. **furunculose**, *n.f.* Furunculosis.

furunculeux, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Furunculous.

furtif (fy'r'fif), *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Furtive, stealthy, secret. *Entrer d'un pas furtif*, to steal in.

furtivement, *adv.* Furtively, stealthily, secretly.

fus, 1st sing. past [être].

fussain (fy'zē), *n.m.* Spindle-tree; charcoal (for drawing). *Un fussain*, a charcoal sketch.

fusarolle or **fusarole** (fyza'rol), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Fusarole.

fusant (fy'zā), *a.* Fusing. *Obus fusant*, time shell.

fuseau (fy'zo), *n.m.* (*pl. fuseaux*) Spindle; *fuseau de quenouille*, distaff; gastropod with a long, pointed shell. *Jambes de fuseau*, spindle-legs; *fuseau horaire*, time-belt.

fusée (fy'ze), *n.f.* Spindleful; end of an axle entering the nave of a wheel; fusee (of a watch etc.); (*Auto.*) stub axle; (*Mil. etc.*) fuse; (*Fireworks*) rocket; (*Vet.*) splint, splinter; (*Surg.*) fistula etc.; (*fig.*) volley (of laughter etc.). *Fusée éclairante*, star-shell; flare; *fusée volante*, sky-rocket.

fuselage (fyz'la:3), *n.m.* Framework, body (of an aeroplane).

fuselé (fyz'le), *a.* (*fem. fuselée*) Spindle-shaped, slender, tapering (fingers); streamlined (auto).

fuser (fy'ze), *v.i.* To spread insensibly; to spirt; to liquefy, to dissolve, to fuse. **fusibilité**, *n.f.* Fusibility. **fusible**, *a.* Fusible.

fusifforme (fyzi'fōrm), *a.* Spindle-shaped, fusiform.

fusil (fy'zi), *n.m.* Steel, strike-a-light; steel for sharpening knives; gun, rifle; rifleman, hammer (of obsolete musket). *À portée de fusil*, within musket-range; *coup de fusil*, gun shot; report of a rifle; (*fam.*) overcharging; fleeing; *fusil à aiguille*, needle-gun; *fusil à deux coups*, double-barrelled gun; *fusil à piston* or *à percussion*, percussion-gun; *fusil à vent*, air-gun; *fusil de chasse*, fowling-piece; *fusil à deux coups*, double-barrelled gun; *fusil de munition*, service gun; *baguette de fusil*, cleaning-rod; *pierre à fusil*, flint, strike-a-light; *changer son fusil d'épaule*, to change one's opinion; (*Mil. and fam.*) *n'avoir rien dans le fusil*, to have eaten nothing. **fusilier**, *n.m.* Fusilier. *Fusilier marin*, marine. **fusillade**, *n.f.* Discharge of musketry, fusillade; execution by shooting. **fusiller**, *v.t.* To shoot (down); to execute by shooting; (*fam.*) to ruin, to handle roughly (a cycle, a car).

fusion (fy'zj5), *n.f.* Fusion, melting; (*fig.*) coalescence, blending, merger. ***fusionnement**, *n.m.* Amalgamation, coalescence. **fusionner**, *v.t. and i.* To amalgamate, to unite, to merge; to blend.

fustanelle (fy'sta'nel), *n.f.* Fustanella.

fustet (fys'te), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Venetian sumach, fustic.

fustigation (fy'stiga'sj5), *n.f.* Fustigation, whipping, flogging. **fustiger**, *v.t.* To flog, to whip.

fût (fy), *n.m.* Stock (of a gun or pistol); shaft (of a column); cask; barrel (of a drum); case (of an organ).

futaie (fy'te), *n.f.* Forest of high trees; high forest tree. *Arbre de haute futaie*, full-grown forest tree; *bois de haute futaie*, wood of full-grown forest trees, timber trees, timber; *demi-futaie*, forest of half-grown trees.

futaille (fy'tai:), *n.f.* Cask, barrel.

futaine (fy'ten), *n.f.* Fustian.

futé (fy'te), *a.* (*fem. futée* (i)) (*colloq.*) Sharp, cunning, sly.

futée (2) (fy'te), *n.f.* Joiner's stopping.
futile (fy'til), *a.* Futile, frivolous, trifling.
futilité, *n.f.* Futility; trifle.
futur (fy'ty:r), *a.* Future, *n.m.* The future; futurity; (*Gram.*) future. *n.* Intended (husband or wife). *See* future, his intended wife. **futurition**, *n.f.* Futurition.
fuyant (fui'jā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Flying, fleeing, retreating; receding (of the forehead etc.); fleeting, ephemeral, transient, fading (of colours). **fuyard**, *a. and n. (fem. fuyarde)* Fugitive, runaway.
fy (fi), *n.m.* Leprosy of animals.

G, g (3e), *n.m.* The seventh letter of the alphabet pronounced (g) before *a, o, u*, as in *garde, gond, guise*, and (3) before *e* and *i*, as in *gemme, gîte*. The combination *gn* represents *n mouillé* or (n), as in *agneau* (a'no).

gabardine (gabard'in), *n.f.* Gabardine; a coat made of gabardine.

gabare (ga'ba:r), *n.f.* Lighter, flat-bottomed barge or smack; lump; store-ship, transport-ship. **gabarier** (i), *n.m.* Lighterman; master of a gabare.

gabarier (2) (gaba'rie), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To mould or gauge upon a gabarit; to verify the dimensions of a body. **gabarit** or **gabari**, *n.m.* Mould or full-sized model of part of a ship etc.; frame-board, mould, gauge; (*Rail.*) carriage-gauge templet, tunnel gauge.

gabegie (gab'3i), *n.f. (fam.)* Fraud, deceit; waste; muddle.

gabelle (ga'bel), *n.f.* Gabelle, salt-tax; similar duty on provisions. *Frauder la gabelle*, to defraud the excise. **gabelou**, *n.m.* (ga'blu). Workman in salt-magazine; (*slang*) custom-house officer; town dues collector.

gabier (ga'bje), *n.m. (Naut.)* Top-man.

gabion (ga'b3), *n.m. (Fort.)* Gabion. **gabionnade**, *n.f.* Gabionnade; intrenchment of gabions. **gabionnage**, *n.m.* Gabionnage. **gabionner**, *v.t.* To revet with gabions.

gable (gabl) or **gâble** (ga'bl), *n.f.* Triangular window-canopy; gable.

gabord (ga'bo:r) or **galbord**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Garboard.

gâche (i) (ga'3), *n.f.* Staple, wall-hook.

gâche (2) (ga'3), *n.f.* Trowel; baker's spatula. **gâcher**, *v.t.* To mix (mortar); to slack (lime); (*fig.*) to bungle, to make a mess of, to botch; to waste.

gâchette (ga'3et), *n.f.* 'Tumbler, seer (of a gun-lock); follower, catch (of a lock).

gâcheur (ga'3œ:r), *n.m.* Mason's labourer; (*fig.*) bungler.

gâcheux (ga'3ø), *a. (fem. -euse)* Splashy, sloppy. **gâchis**, *n.m.* Wet mortar etc.; sludge, slop, mire; (*fig.*) mess, pickle, hash. *Faire du gâchis de*, to make a mess of; *être dans le gâchis*, to be in a pickle.

gade (gad), *n.m.* Gade, gadoid; *pl. (Norm. dialect)* red-currant.

gadellier or **gadellier** (gade'lje), *n.m.* Red-currant bush. **gadelle**, *n.f.* Red-currant.

gadoïde (gado'id), *n.m.* Gadoid (fish of ood tribe).

gadouard (ga'dwa:r), *n.m. (pop.)* Scavenger.

gadoue (ga'du), *n.f.* Night-soil; sewage used as manure; dirt, slush; (*slang*) trollop.

gaélique (gae'lik), *a. and n.m.* Gaelic.

gaffe (gaf), *n.f.* Boat-hook; gaff; (*fam.*) gross blunder, howler. *Avaler sa gaffe*, to die; *gaffe de sauvetage*, life-drag; *se tenir à longueur de gaffe*, to keep oneself at a distance.

gaffeau, *n.m.* Small boat-hook. **gaffer**, *v.t.* To hook with a gaff; *v.i. (fam.)* To blunder; (rowing) to catch a crab. **gafeur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* (*fam.*) Blunderer, hopeless idiot.

gaga (ga'ga), *a. (fam.)* CÂTEUX.

gage (ga'3), *n.m.* Pawn, pledge; security, deposit; stake, forfeit, assurance, promise, proof, token, testimony; (*fig., pl.*) wages, hire, pay. *À gages*, hired, paid; *casser aux gages*, to dismiss from service, to cashier; *donner en gage*, to pawn, *gage d'amitié*, pledge of amity or friendship; *jouer aux gages*, to play at forfeits; *mettre en gage*, to pawn; *prendre à gages*, to hire; *prêteur sur gage*, pawnbroker; *retirer un gage*, to redeem a pledge.

gagée (ga'3e), *n.f. or gagée des champs*, [ORNITHOGALE].

gage-mort [MORT-GAGE].

gager (ga'3e), *v.t.* To wager, to bet, to stake, to pay wages to, to pay. *Gage que si, gage que non*, I bet it is, I bet it is not; *gager avec quelqu'un* or *contre quelqu'un*, to lay a wager with or against someone; *gager sa vie*, to stake one's life.

***gagerie** [SAISIE-GAGERIE].

gageur (ga'3œ:r), *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Better, one who wagers.

gageure (ga'3y:r), *n.f.* Wager, stake. *Faire ou tenir une gageure*, to lay a wager; *la gageure est la preuve des sots*, betting marks the fool, *soutenir la gageure*, to stick to a thing, to maintain one's opinion.

gagiste (ga'3ist), *n.m. (Theat.)* Supernumerary; (*Lauv*) pledgee, bailee. *a. (Lauv)* By pledge. *Créancier gagiste*, guaranteed creditor.

gagnage (ga'3a:3), *n.m.* Pasturage, pasture-land.

gagnant (ga'pā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Winning. *n.* Winner. ***gagne-deniers**, *n.m. (pl. gagne-deniers)* Unskilled worker, day-labourer. **gagne-pain**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Means of subsistence, livelihood, daily bread; breadwinner. **gagne-petit**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Knife-grinder (itinerant); cheap-jack.

gagner (ga'ne), *v.t.* To gain, to get, to earn, to win; to merit, to deserve; to be victorious in; to prevail upon, to gain over, to corrupt, to bribe; to allure, to attract, to entice; to take, to make oneself master of, to seize; to overtake, to arrive at; to catch (a cold etc.). *Gagner au pied* or *les champs*, to run away, to reach the open; *gagner du chemin* or *du pays*, to gain ground, to get on; *gagner du temps*, to gain time; *gagner la partie*, to win the game; *gagner le dessus*, to get the better of; *gagner le devant*, to get the start; *gagner le luis*, to reach home; *gagner quelqu'un*, to win someone over; *gagner quelqu'un de vitesse*, to outstrip someone; *gagner sa vie avec pain*, to work hard for one's living; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *il l'a bien gagné*, he well deserves it, it serves him right; *j'y gagnai une pleurésie*, I caught pleurisy there;

gai

la jaim me gagne, I am beginning to feel hungry; *la nuit nous gagnera*, night will overtake us. *v.i.* To spread, to extend, to gain (d); to improve, to advance. *Gagner à être connu*, to improve upon acquaintance; *qui épargne gagne*, a penny saved is a penny earned. *se gagner*, *v.r.* To be gained, earned, or won; to be catching, to be contagious.

gai (ge), *a. (fem. gaie)* Gay, merry, mirthful, cheerful, blithe; lively, exhilarating, pleasant; gaudy, bright, vivid (of colours); (*Naut.*) easy, free. *Être fort gai*, to be in excellent spirits; *gai comme un pinson*, as gay as a lark; *gai comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditchwater; *temps gai*, exhilarating weather; *vert gai*, light green. *adv.* Gaily, merrily.

gaïac (ga'jak), *n.m.* Guaiacum. *Bois de gaïac*, lignum vitæ; *gomme* or *résine de gaïac*, guaiacum.

gaïement or **gaiment** (ge'mû), *adv.* Gaily, merrily, cheerfully; briskly, blithely, willingly, heartily. **gaïeté** or **gaîté**, *n.f.* Gaiety, mirth, glee, cheerfulness, blitheness, mirthfulness, sportiveness, good humour; a youthful frolic. *Cheval qui a de la gaïeté*, mettlesome horse; *de gaïeté de cœur*, out of sheer wantonness.

gaillard (1) (ga'ja:r), *n.m. (Naut.)* Castle. *Gaillard d'arrière*, quarter-deck; *gaillard d'avant*, fore-castle; *sur le gaillard d'avant*, before the mast.

gaillard (2) (ga'ja:r), *a. (fem. gaillarde 1)* Strong, vigorous; jolly, merry, lively; wanton; broad; gallant, bold, free; cool, fresh (of the wind). *Vent gaillard*, cool wind. *n.m.* Lively, merry, jovial fellow; strapping blade, jolly dog. *Gaillard résolu*, determined dog; *gros gaillard*, big fellow; *petit gaillard*, sly dog.

gaillardie (2) (ga'jard), *n.f.* *Galliard (dance); (*Print.*) brevier; (*fam.*) a strapping wench; (*Bot.*) *gaillardia* (a variety of daisies).

gaillardement (gajarda'mû), *adv.* Joyously, merrily, blithely; boldly, gallantly.

gaillardie (gajar'di), *n.f. (Bot.)* *Gaillardia*.

gaillardise (gajar'diz), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness, mirth, jollity; broad, free, wanton language, risky stories.

gaillet (ga'je), *n.m. (Bot.)* common name of fifteen varieties of *Galium*, such as *caille-lait*, rennet; *gratteron*, catch-weed goose grass.

gailletín (gai'tê), *n.m.* Nuts (of coal), also called *têtes de moineau*. **gaillette**, *n.f.* Cobbles (of coal).

gaiment [GAÏEMENT].

gain (ge), *n.m.* Gain, profit, advantage; earnings, emolument, lucre; winnings; success, victory. *Amour du gain*, love of lucre; *avoir gain de cause*, to carry the day, to win; *donner gain de cause à*, to yield to (someone); *gain de jeu*, winnings; *gain net*, clear gain, net profit; *gains nuptiaux* or *de survie*, (*Law*) whatever is left to the survivor (husband or wife); *se retirer sur son gain*, to retire upon one's winnings; *tirer du gain de*, to profit by; *tirer de son gain*, to live by one's winnings.

gaine (gr:n), *n.f.* Sheath; case (of a clock etc.); (*Bot.*) ocrea; (*Arch.*) terminal. (*Naut.*) *Gaine de pavillon*, canvas edging of an ensign.

gainerie, *n.f.* Sheath-making. **gainier**, *n.m.* Sheath-maker, scabbard-maker; judas-tree.

galerie

gaîté [GAÏÉTÉ].

gala (ga'la), *n.m.* Gala. *Habits de gala*, full or court dress.

galactic [LACTIC].

galactomètre (galakt'o'metr), *n.m.* Lactometer. **galactophage**, *a.* Galactophagous; *n.* Galactophagist. **galactose**, *n.f.* Galactose.

galamment (gala'mû), *adv.* Gallantly, with gallantry, courteously; gracefully, handsomely, nobly.

galandage (galã'da3), *n.m.* Brick partition.

galanga (galã'ga), *n.m. (Bot.)* Galingale.

galant (ga'lã), *a.* Obliging and attentive to ladies; pleasing; elegant, genteel; correct, tasteful; courteous, polite, complimentary, flattering. *C'est un galant homme*, he is a man of honour; *en galant homme*, like a gentleman, gallantly; *femme galante*, courtesan, gay woman; *humeur galante*, gay humour; *un billet galant*, a love-letter; *un homme galant*, a courteous man, ladies' man. *n.m.* Gallant; wooer, sweetheart, suitor, lover. *Être du dernier galant*, to be the extreme of courtesy; *faire le galant*, to court the ladies; *un vert galant*, an oldish ladies' man. **galanterie**, *n.f.* Politeness, elegance; galantry (towards the ladies); flattering, courteous compliment or present; intrigue, love-affair. *Ce n'est qu'une galanterie*, it is but a compliment; *dire des galanteries*, to flirt with.

galanthe (ga'lã:t) or **galanthus**, *n.m.* Snow-drop.

galantin (galã'tê), *n.m.* Fop, coxcomb.

galantine (galã'tin), *n.f.* Galantine.

galapiat (gala'pia), *n.m. (dial.)* Good-for-nothing, young rough.

galaxie (galak'si), *n.f.* Galaxy, Milky Way.

galbanum (galba'nom), *n.m.* Galbanum.

**Donner du galbanum à quelqu'un*, to coax, to persuade someone.

galbe (galb), *n.m. (Arch.)* Entasis; graceful curve, outline, or contour. *Avoir du galbe*, *être galbeux*, to be shapely, stylish.

gale (gal), *n.f.* Itch; scab; mange; scurf (of vegetables, fruit, etc.). *Être méchant comme la gale*, to be very spiteful.

galé (ga'le), *n.m.* Sweet-gale, bog-myrtle.

galéasse or **galéace** (gale'as), *n.f. (Naut.)* Galleass.

galée (ga'le), *n.f.* *Small galleass; (*Print.*) galley.

galéga (gale'ga), *n.m. (Bot.)* Galega, goat's rue.

galène (ga'len), *n.f.* Galena. *Fausse galène*, mock-lead; *galène de fer*, wolfram.

galénique (gale'nik), *a. (Med.)* Galenic. **galénisme**, *n.m.* Galenism. **galéniste**, *n.m.* Galenist.

galéopsis (galeop'si) or **galéopside**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Hemp-nettle; stinging nettle.

galère (ga'le:r), *n.f.* Galley; *pl.* galleys, the hulks, imprisonment with hard labour; (*fig.*) drudgery. *C'est une vraie galère*, it is frightful drudgery; *être condamné aux galères*, to be condemned to the galleys; *qu'allait-il faire dans cette galère?* whatever induced him to get into that scrape? *vogue la galère!* come what may!

galerie (gal'ri), *n.f.* Gallery, corridor; picture-gallery; balcony; (*Theat.*) circle; (*fig.*) spectators, lookers on, company; (*Naut.*) stern-gallery; (*Mining*) level, drift, adit, heading;

galerie

(Furniture etc.) beading, rim, cornice (for curtains); fret (of hearth fire). *Faire galerie*, to look on, to be a wallflower; *galerie d'écoute*, (Mil.) listening gallery; *galerie de tableaux*, picture-gallery; (Tennis) *jouer pour la galerie*, to play to the gallery; *fiacre d'galerie*, cab with a luggage rail (on top). **galérien**, *n.m.* Galley-slave, convict.

galerne (ga'lern), *n.f.* (W. dialect) West-north-westerly wind.

galet (ga'le), *n.m.* Pebble, shingle; *plage de galets*, shingly beach. *Jeu de galets*, shuffle-board.

galeas (gal'to), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Garret, attic; (fig.) hole, hovcl.

galette (ga'let), *n.f.* Broad thin cake; sea-biscuit; flat cake of saltpetre and charcoal and other substances; (slang) chink, rhino, oof; (cadet's slang), épaulet. *Galette des Rois*, Twelfth-night cake; *galette d'avoune*, bannock; *galette de sarrasin*, buck-wheat pancake; *galetteux*, *galettard*, *a.* (slang) rich, well off; *plat comme une galette*, flat as a pancake.

galeux (ga'lø), *a.* (fem. *galeuse*) Itchy; scabby; mangy; scurfy (of plants, trees, etc.). *Brebis galeuse*, scabby sheep, evil person; *chien galeux*, mangy dog; *il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour infecter un troupeau*, one vicious person will infect a whole company. *n.* Mangy person.

galhauban (galo'bũ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Backstay. *Galhaubans volants*, preventer backstays; *rides de galhaubans*, laniards of the backstays.

galibot (gali'bo), *n.m.* Pit-boy.

galimafrée (galima'fre), *n.f.* (Cook.) Hotch-potch; (pop.) *se flanquer une galimafrée*, to get a regular blow-out.

galimatias (galima'tja), *n.m.* Pompous nonsense; balderdash; rigmarole.

galion (ga'ljõ), *n.m.* Galleon.

galiot (ga'ljot), *n.f.* Galliot, half-galley; Dutch covered barge (in canals); cross-bar to shut the hatchway cover.

galipette (gali'pet), *n.f.*, usually in plur. (pop.) *Faire des galipettes*, to play pranks or antics.

galipot (gali'po), *n.m.* White resin. *galipoter*, *v.t.* To pitch with resin.

galle (gal), *n.f.* Gall. *Galle de chêne*, oak-gall; *noix de galle*, gall-nut.

gallérie (gale'ri), *n.f.* Bee-moth.

gallican (gali'kd), *a.* (fem. -ane) Gallican; of the Church of France. **gallicanisme**, *n.m.* Gallicanism.

gallicisme (gali'sism), *n.m.* Gallicism.

gallinacé (galna'se), *a.* (fem. -ée) Gallinaceous. *n.m.* (used only in pl.) (Zool.) Order of gallinaceous birds. **galline*, *a.* *L'espèce galline*, cocks and hens.

gallique (ga'lik), *a.* (Chem.) Gallic (acid).

gallois (ga'lwa), *a.* (fem. *galloise*) Welsh; Welsh language. *n.m.* (Gallois, fem. *Gal-loise*) Welshman, Welshwoman. **gallo-mane**, *n.* Gallomanian.

gallophobe (galo'fob), *n.* Gallophobe. **gallo-phobie**, *n.f.* Gallophobia.

galoche (ga'lof), *n.f.* Clog; (Naut.) shoe-block. *Un menton de galoche*, a long, pointed chin.

galon (ga'ls), *n.m.* Braid galoon; lace; grocer's round box; (Mil.) pl. bands (of

gamin

officers), stripes (of N.C.O.s); (Navy) stripes (of officers), bands (in the Merchant Service); (Naut.) canvas band (on sail). *Arroser ses galons*, to give drinks to celebrate one's promotion; *rendre ses galons*, to resign one's rank. **galonner**, *v.t.* To lace, to adorn with gold- or silver-lace. *Habit galonné*, laced coat; *les galonnés*, (pop.) the officers and N.C.O.s. **galonnier**, *n.m.* Gold- or silver-lace maker.

galop (ga'lo), *n.m.* Gallop, galloping; name of dance and music thereto; (slang) scolding, reprimand. *Aller le or au grand galop*, to go full gallop; to run on without a pause; *demi-galop*, canter; *grand galop or galop de charge*, full gallop; *petit galop*, hand gallop, canter. **galopade**, *n.f.* Galloping, gallop; *à la galopade*, or *à la galope*, very quickly. **galoper**, *v.t.* To gallop; (fig.) to run on, to go very fast; to dance the galop. *Faire galoper un cheval*, to make a horse gallop; *v.t.* To gallop (a horse etc.); to run after; to seize upon (of fear, illness, etc.).

galopin (galo'pẽ), *n.m.* Errand-boy; (fig.) urchin, rogue, imp.

***galoubet** (galu'be), *n.m.* (Prov.) Three-holed tiageolet.

galuchat (galy'ja), *n.m.* Dogfish skin, shark-skin, etc. (for sheaths etc.).

galurin (galy'rẽ), *n.m.* (slang) Hat, tile.

galvanique (galva'nik), *a.* Galvanic. *Pile galvanique*, galvanic battery. **galvanisation**, *n.f.* Galvanization. **galvaniser**, *v.t.* To galvanize. **galvanisme**, *n.m.* Galvanism. **galvanomètre**, *n.m.* Galvanometer. **galvanoplastie**, *n.f.* Galvanoplasty. **galvanoscope**, *n.m.* Galvanoscope.

galvauder (galvo'de), *v.t.* (colloq.) To mess, to muddle; to lower, to dishonour. **galvaudeur** (-deuse) or **galvaudeux** (-deuse), *n.* Vagrant, rogue.

gamache (ga'maf), *n.f.* *Gaiter or legging worn in 16th cent.; black-cap (bird).

gamay, **gamet** (ga'me), *n.m.* A variety of cheap vine grown in Côte d'Or (Burgundy).

gambade (gã'bad), *n.f.* Skip, bound; antic, gambol. *Faire des gambades*, to play pranks; *payer en gambades*, to pay in excuses. **gambader**, *v.i.* To skip, to gambol, to romp, to frisk about.

gambe (gã'b), *n.f.* (Naut.) pl. Shrouds. *Viole de gambe*, viol da gamba.

gambette (gã'bet), *n.f.* Variety of sandpiper, redshank gambet.

gambeyer (gãbe'je), **gambier** (gã'bje), *v.t.* (Naut.) To gybe.

gambiller (gãbi'je), *v.i.* (colloq.) To kick about, to fidget; (slang) to dance. **gambilleur**, *n.m.* (fem. *gambilleuse*) Fidget; (slang) dancer.

gambit (gã'bi), *n.m.* Gambit.

gamelle (ga'mel), *n.f.* (Mil. and Naut.) Mess-tin; dixy (fig.) company-mess. *Camarade de gamelle*, messmate; *manger à la même gamelle*, to eat out of the same dish, to mess together; *ramasser une gamelle* (slang), to come a cropper.

gamin (ga'mẽ), *n.m.* Boy, youngster, urchin; *gamin (des rues)*, street-boy, street-arab, tom-boy; (fem. *gamine*) hoyden, chit of a girl. **gaminer**, *v.i.* To play the *gamin* or *gamine*. **gaminerie**, *n.f.* Youth's prank or roguery.

gamme

gamme (gã'm), *n.f.* Gamut, scale. *Faire des gammes*, to practise scales; *changer de gamme*, to alter one's tone, to climb down; *chanter sa gamme à quelqu'un*, to lecture someone soundly; *je lui ai répondu sur la même gamme*, I answered him in the same tone; *mettre quelqu'un hors de gamme*, to put someone out, to disconcert someone.

gammée (gã'me), *a.f.* Used in *croix gammée*, gamification, swastika.

ganache (gã'naʃ), *n.f.* Lower jaw (of a horse); (colloq.) booby, blockhead; (fig.) well-padded easy chair. *Vieille ganache*, old fogey, old dotard.

gandin (gã'dã), *n.m.* Dandy, dude, swell.

ganga (gã'ga), *n.m.* Pin-tailed grouse. *Ganga des sables*, sand-grouse.

ganglion (gãgli'3), *n.m.* Ganglion. **ganglionnaire**, *a.* Ganglionic.

gangrène (gã'grẽ:n), *n.f.* Gangrene, mortification; (fig.) corruption, canker. **gangrené**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Gangrened, mortified; (fig.) cankered, corrupt. **gangrener**, *v.t. (conjugated like AMFNER)* To gangrene, to mortify; (fig.) to corrupt. **se gangrener**, *v.r.* To become gangrened, to mortify; (fig.) to canker, to corrupt. **gangreneux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Gangrenous, cankered.

gangue (gã:g), *n.f.* Gangue, vein-stone.

gannet (gã'ne), *n.m.* Solan-geese.

gano (gã'no), *int. (Ombre)* Let me deal, 'I have the king.'

ganse (gã:s), *n.f.* Braid, cord, twist, etc., of silk, gold-thread, etc. (used to trim dresses, furniture, etc.); edging; string; loop (of diamonds); bight, eye (in a rope). *Ganse de soie*, silk cord.

gant (gã), *n.m.* Glove. *Aller à quelqu'un comme un gant*, to fit someone like a glove; *gant de Notre-Dame*, foxglove; *gant de Neptune*, glove-sponge; *gant-éponge*, washing glove; *il s'en donne les gants*, he takes the credit of it; *jeter le gant*, to throw down the gauntlet to; *ramasser or relever le gant*, to accept the challenge. **gantelée** or **ganteline**, *n.f.* Foxglove; bell-flower. *Campanule gantelée*, throatwort. **gantilet**, *n.m.* Gauntlet; hand-leather (used by workmen etc. to protect the hands); (*Surg.*) glove-bandage. **ganter**, *v.t.* To glove, to put gloves on; to fit (of gloves); (fig.) to fit, to suit. *Cela me gante*, or *me va comme un gant*, that suits me down to the ground. **se ganter**, *v.r.* To put on one's gloves; to wear gloves (that fit well or ill); to get one's gloves (at so-and-so's). **ganterie**, *n.f.* Glove-making; glove-trade; glove-shop. **gantier**, *n.m. (fem. gantière)* Glover.

garage (gã'ra:ʒ), *n.m. (Rail.)* Shunting into the siding; siding; (on rivers, canals, etc.) putting into wet dock; (*Motor etc.*) garage, storage-place; (*Rowing*) boat-house. *Voie de garage*, siding. **garagiste**, *n.m.* Garage keeper.

garancage (gãrã'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Madder dyeing.

arance (gã'rã:s), *n.f.* Madder; madder-root. *a.* Madder-coloured. **garancer**, *v.t.* To dye with madder. **garanceur**, *n.m.* Madder-dyer. **garancière**, *n.f.* Madder-ground; madder-dyer's establishment.

arant (gã'rã), *n.m. (fem. -te)* Guarantor,

garde

surety, warranter; guaranty, security, warrant, voucher, proof; (*Naut.*) tackle-fall; running return. *Comme garant de*, as caution for; *j'en suis garant*, I answer for it; *se rendre garant or se porter garant de*, to guarantee or vouch for. **garanti**, *a. (fem. garantie (1))* Guaranteed, warranted; *n.* Warrantee, person guaranteed. **garantie** (2), *n.f.* Warranty, guaranty; making good, indemnity: security, safe-guard; voucher, pledge. *Avec garantie*, warranted; *être garantie à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to pledge oneself to someone for something; *sans garantie*, unwarranted. **garantir**, *v.t.* To guarantee, to warrant, to vouch for; to be security for, to ensure; to make good, to indemnify; to protect, to defend, to shield, to guard. *Garantir de tout défaut*, to warrant free from all defects; *garantir du froid*, to screen from cold; *garantir quelqu'un de toutes poursuites*, to secure someone against all demands; *je lui ai garanti le fait*, I vouched for the fact to him; *je ne vous garantis pas que*, I will not guarantee that. **se garantir**, *v.r.* To secure oneself, to preserve oneself; to keep oneself, to steer clear (*de*). **garantissement**, *n.m.* Guaranteeing. **garantis-seur**, *n.m.* Warranter.

garbure (gãr'by:r), *n.f. (S.W. dialect)* Soup of cabbage, harn, bacon and pickled goose.

garce (gãrs), *n.f.* of *gars* (always in a bad sense). Bitch, drab, trollop. **garcette**, *n.f. (Naut.)* gasket; rope's end.

garçon (gã'r's:), *n.m.* Boy, lad; young fellow; bachelor; journeyman, workman; shop-boy, shop-man; porter, office-boy; waiter; stable-boy, ostler, groom; servant. *Bon garçon*, good, amiable fellow, decent chap; *brave garçon*, worthy fellow, trump; *vieux garçon*, old bachelor; *garçon d'honneur*, best man, groom's man; *garçon tailleur*, journeyman tailor; *premier garçon*, foreman; *vous voilà joli garçon!* a pretty figure you cut! **garçonne**, *n.f.* Hoyden, tomboy, fast flapper. **garçonner**, *v.t.* To hoyden, romp (of girls). **garçonnet**, *n.m.* Little boy. **garçonnière**, *n.f.* Romp, tomboy, hoyden; bachelor's rooms.

garde (1) (gãrd), *n.f.* Keeping, safe-keeping, care; defence, protection, guard; custody, charge, watch; heed, attention; nurse; hilt (of sword); ward (of lock); fly-leaf (of books); covering card (at cards). *À la garde!* guard, guard! watch, watch! *avoir en garde*, to have in one's keeping; *avoir la garde d'un poste*, to have the custody or defence of a post; *descendre de garde*, to come off guard; *Dieu vous ait en sa sainte garde!* God have you in His holy keeping! *donner en garde à quelqu'un*, to commit to someone's keeping; *en garde!* parry! *être or se tenir sur ses gardes*, to be upon one's guard; *faire bonne garde*, to keep good watch; *faire la garde or être de garde*, to be on guard; *fruit de garde*, fruit that will keep; *garde à vous!* attention! *garde d'enfants*, children's nurse; *garde-malade*, sick-nurse; *il a toujours garde à carreau*, he always has a second diamond, he is always ready for every emergency; *il m'offense sans y prendre garde*, he offends me without meaning it or inadvertently; *il n'a garde de tromper*, it est trop honnête homme, he is too honest to think of cheating; *il n'a garde de venir*, he

garde

will take care to keep away; *je n'ai garde d'y aller*, I am not such a fool as to go there; *jusqu'à la garde*, up to the hilt; *la garde descendante*, the guard coming off duty; *la garde montante*, the relieving guard; *mon chien est de bonne garde*, mine is a good watch-dog; *monter la garde*, to mount guard; *n'avoir garde de faire une chose*, to be far from doing a thing, not to be fool enough to do a thing, to be unable to do a thing; *ne prenez pas garde à moi*, don't mind me; *officier de garde*, officer on guard; *prenez garde à cela*, take care of that; *prenez garde de tomber*, take care not to fall; mind you don't fall; *prenez garde qu'on ne vous trompe*, mind they don't cheat you; *relève la garde*, to relieve guard; *la Garde*, the Guards; *la Garde à cheval*, the Horse-guards; *la garde du drapeau*, a colour party.

garde (2) (gard), *n.m.* Guard, guardsman, lifeguard, keeper, ward, warden, guardian, watchman. *Garde de nuit*, watchman; *garde des rôles* or *des archives*, master of the rolls; *garde des sceaux*, keeper of the seals; *garde du commerce*, sheriff's officer, bailiff; *garde du corps*, life-guardsman; *garde forestier*, ranger, forester; *garde national*, national guard; *les gardes du corps*, the life-guards. **garde-barrière**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged or *gardes-barrières*) (Rail.) Signalman at level-crossing. **garde-bois** [GARDE FORESTIER]. **garde-boue**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Mudguard (of a bicycle etc.), splash-board (of car). **garde-boutique**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged or *garde-boutiques*) Unsaleable article; old shopkeeper. **garde-cendre** or **garde-cendres**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Fender, fire-guard. **garde-chasse**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged or *gardes-chasses*) Game-keeper. **garde-chiourme**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged or *gardes-chiourme*) Overseer of convict-gangs; warder. **garde-corps**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Rail, hand-rail; (Naut.) life-line. **garde-côte** or **-côtes**, *n.m.* (pl. *garde-* or *gardes-côtes*) Guard-ship, coast-guard. **garde-crotte**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Splash-board, mudguard. **garde-feu**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged or *garde-feux*) Fire-guard; fender. **garde-fous**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Parapet (of bridges, quays, etc.); rail, railings. **garde-frein**, *n.m.* (pl. *garde-freins* or *gardes-freins*) Brakesman. **garde-ligne**, *n.m.* (pl. *garde-lignes* or *gardes-lignes*) Watchman on railway. **garde-magasin**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged or *gardes-magasins*) Warehouse-keeper, warehouseman, store-keeper. **garde-malade**, *n.* (pl. unchanged or *gardes-malades*) Sick-nurse, attendant. **garde-manger**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Larder, pantry, meat (or provision) safe. **garde-meuble**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged or *garde-meubles*) Furniture repository. **garde-pêche**, *n.m.* (pl. *gardes-pêches*) River-keeper, water-bailiff, (pl. *garde-pêches*) conservancy boat. **garde-port**, *n.m.* (pl. *garde-ports* or *gardes-ports*) Harbour-master.

garder (gar'de), *v.t.* To keep, to preserve; to withhold, to retain, to keep for oneself; to watch over, to tend, to take care of, to look after, to nurse; to guard, to protect, to defend; to keep from escaping; to observe (silence

garenne

etc.); to remain in or at; to maintain, to keep up; to lay up, to save; to keep down, to keep on one's stomach. *Dieu m'en garde*, God forbid! *garder à vue*, not to lose sight of; *garder la bienséance*, to observe decency; *garder la chambre*, to keep one's room; *garder la maison*, to take care of the house; *garder les bestiaux*, to tend cattle; *garder les enjeux*, to keep the stakes; *garder sa dignité* or *son rang*, to maintain one's dignity or one's rank; *garder sous clef*, to keep locked up; *garder une médecine*, to keep a dose of medicine down; *garder un malade*, to nurse a sick person; *garder un secret*, to keep a secret; *gardez votre place*, keep your place; *je garde cela pour moi*, I keep that for myself; *je la lui garde bonne*, I have a rod in pickle for him. *v.i.* To avoid, to prevent. *Gardez qu'on ne vous soupçonne*, don't let anyone suspect you. **se garder**, *v.r.* To keep, to last; to keep down, to keep in; to beware, to take care not to; to abstain, to forbear, to refrain (de); to guard. *Ce fruit ne peut se garder longtemps*, this fruit will not keep long; *gardez-vous bien de faire cela*, mind you don't do that; *il faut savoir se garder à carreau*, we must always be prepared for emergencies. **garderie** (gardə'ri), *n.f.* Day-nursery; beat of a keeper.

garde-robe (1) (gardə'rob), *n.m.* (pl. *garde-robes*) Apron (to preserve). **garde-robe** (2), *n.f.* (pl. *garde-robes*) Wardrobe (closet or clothes); water-closet, privy; stool, motion. **garde-roues**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged or *gardes-roues*) Paddle-box; [GARDE-CROTTE (GARDE (2))]. **garde-tomps**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Chronometer.

gardeur (gar'dœ:r), *n.m.* Keeper, tender. *Gardeur de porcs*, swineherd; *gardeuse d'enfants*, baby-farmer.

garde-vaisselle (gardve'sel), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Yeoman of the scullery. **garde-vente**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged or *garde-ventes*) Wood-merchant's agent. **garde-vue**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Screen, lamp-shade; eye-shade.

gardien (gar'djē), *n.m.* (fem. *gardienne*) Guardian, keeper, ward, door-keeper; protector, trustee; superior (of a Franciscan convent). *Gardien de but*, goal-keeper (football); *gardien de musée*, attendant (of museum); *gardien de prison*, warder; *gardien de la paix*, policeman (in Paris); *gardien judiciaire*, bailiff's man, broker's man; *gardien des Cinq Ports*, warden of the Cinque Ports. **gardiennage**, *n.m.* Guarding (of harbours, railways, etc.). *a.* Tutelary, guardian.

gardon (gar'd5), *n.m.* Roach; *gardon rouge*, rudd.

gare (1) (ga:r), *int.* Beware! take care! look out! *Crier gare!* to give warning; *gare là!* look out there! *gare l'eau!* mind the water!

gare (2) (ga:r), *n.f.* Railway-station, terminus; (wet) dock, basin (canal) wharf; siding. *Chef de gare*, station-master; *gare aérienne*, an air station; *gare d'évitement*, siding; *gare de triage*, marshalling yard; *gare de manœuvre*, sorting depot; *gare de voyageurs*, passenger-station; *gare maritime*, harbour station; *le train est en gare*, the train is in.

garenne (ga'ren), *n.f.* Warren. *Lapin de garenne*, wild rabbit.

garer

garer (ga're), *v.t.* To side-track (a train); to garage or to park (a car); to put (an aeroplane) into a hangar. *Garer un bateau*, to dock a boat. *se garer*, *v.r.* To keep or get out of the way; to take cover. *Il faut se garer d'un fou*, we must get out of the way of a madman.

gargantua (gargã'tya), *n.m.* Glutton. **gargantuesque**, *a.* Gluttonous.

gargariser (gargari'ze), *v.t.* To gargle, to gargarize. *se gargariser*, *v.r.* To gargle one's throat. *Se gargariser avec de grands mots*, to revel in high-flown words. **gargarisme**, *n.m.* Gargle, gargling.

gargote (gar'got), *n.f.* Cheap eating-house, cook-shop. **gargoter**, *v.i.* To eat in cheap cook-shops; to cook wretchedly. **gargotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gargotière**) Keeper of a cook-shop; bad cook.

gargouille (gar'gu:j), *n.f.* Gargoyle, waterspout; gutter-spout, drain-pipe.

gargouillement (garguj mã), *n.m.* Rumbling (in the stomach). **gargouiller**, *v.i.* To rumble, to gurgle; to dabble, to paddle. **gargouillis**, *n.m.* Gurgling (of water). **gargoulette** or **gargouillette**, *n.f.* Water-jug (like an *alkarazas*).

gargousse (gar'gus), *n.f.* Cannon-cartridge. *Papier d'gargousse*, cartridge-paper. **gargoussier**, *n.m.*, or **gargoussière**, *n.f.* Cartridge-box.

garigue or **garrigue** (ga'rig), *n.f.* Waste land, moor (in Languedoc).

garnement (garã'mã), *n.m.* Scapegrace, scamp, (young) rogue.

garni (gar'ni), *a.* Furnished; trimmed, garnished. *Chambres garnies*, furnished apartments; *choucroute garnie*, sauerkraut with sausages; *bourse (bien) garnie*, well-lined purse. *n.m.* Furnished lodgings or house, *être en garni or loger en garni*, to live in lodgings; *loueur or loueuse en garni*, lodging-house keeper.

garnir (gar'nir), *v.t.* To furnish, to provide with necessary things, to stock; to ornament, to trim, to garnish, to adorn; to line, to fill; to mount; to quilt; (*Angling*) to bait. *Garnir un cheval*, to harness a horse; *garnir une boutique*, to stock a shop; *garnir une chaudière*, to stoke a boiler; *garnir une chemise*, to trim a shirt; *garnir un fort*, to man a fort; *garnir une maison*, to furnish a house; *garnir une robe*, to trim a gown. *se garnir*, *v.r.* To furnish or provide oneself; to stock oneself; to fill, to be filled; to protect oneself.

garnisaire (garã'ze:r), *n.m.* *Bailiff's man; member of a garrison.

garrison (garã'i'z), *n.f.* Garrison, station; bailiff's men. *Troupes en garnison*, garrisoned troops; *ville de garnison*, garrison-town.

garnissage (garã'sa:z) or **garnissement**, *n.m.* Trimming (of clothes etc.); facing. **garnisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Trimmer.

garniture (garã'i'ty:r), *n.f.* Furniture, trimmings; trimming, garniture, ornaments; garnish, garnishing; setting; lining; set; packing; (*Naut.*) rigging. *Garniture de cheminée*, set of chimney ornaments; *garniture de foyer*, set of fire-irons; *garniture de rideau*, valance, *garniture de toilette*, toilet-set; *garniture d'une pompe*, pump-gear; *la garniture d'une chemise*, the trimming of a

gâter

shirt; *la garniture d'une épée*, sword ornaments; *une garniture de diamants*, a set of diamonds.

garou (1) (ga'ru), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Mezereon, spurge flax.

garou (2) [LOUP-GAROU]. **garrigue** [GARIGUE].

garrot (1) (ga'ro), *n.m.* Withers (of a horse etc.). *Cheval blessé sur le garrot*, wither-wrung horse.

garrot (2) (ga'ro), *n.m.* Tightener, garrot; (*Surg.*) tourniquet; [GARROTTE].

garrot (ga'ro), *n.m.* Arctic duck, garrot.

garrotage (garã'ta:z), *n.m.* Garrotting.

garrotte (ga'rõt), *n.f.* Garrotting, strangulation; garrotte. **garrotter**, *v.t.* To tie down, to pinion; to garrotte.

garrulité (garyli'te), *n.f.* Garrulity, loquacity.

gars (ga), *n.m.* Lad, stripling, young fellow.

gascon (gas'kõ), *a.* (*fem.* -onne) Gascon. *n.* Gascon language; boaster, braggart. **gasconnade**, *n.f.* Gasconade, boast, brag. **gasconner**, *v.i.* To speak with a Gascon accent; to gasconade, to brag.

gaspillage (gaspi'ja:z), *n.m.* Waste, squandering. **gaspiller**, *v.t.* To waste, to lavish, to squander, to fritter away. *Gaspiller son argent*, to squander one's money; *gaspiller son temps*, to waste one's time. **gaspilleur**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Wasting, squandering; *n.* Waster, squanderer, spendthrift.

gaster (gas'te:r), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Stomach. **gastéropode**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Gasteropod. **gastralgie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Gastralgia. **gastrique**, *a.* Gastric, of the stomach. **gastrite**, *n.f.* Gastritis. **gastro-**, *comb. form.* Gastro-. **gastro-entérique**, *a.* Gastro-enteric. **gastro-entérite**, *n.f.* Gastro-enteritis. **gastro-nome**, *n.m.* Gastronomer, gastronomer. **gastronomie**, *n.f.* Gastronomy. **gastronomique**, *a.* Gastronomical. **gastrostomie**, *n.f.* Gastrostomy. **gastro-vasculaire**, *a.* Gastro-vascular.

gastrula (gastry'la), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Gastrula.

gastrulation, *n.f.* Gastrulation.

gât (ga), *n.m.* Landing-steps, stairs.

gatangier [CHIEN DE MER].

gâté (ga'te), *a.* Marred, deteriorated, damaged; tainted; (*fig.*) spoiled. *Dents gâtées*, decayed teeth; *enfant gâté*, spoiled child; *viande gâtée*, tainted meat.

gâteau (ga'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **gâteaux**) Cake; object or piece of material like a cake. *Avoir part au gâteau*, to share in the booty, to have a finger in the pie; *gâteau de miel*, honeycomb; *gâteau des rois*, Twelfth-night cake; *partager le gâteau*, to go halves; *trouver la fève au gâteau*, to have good luck in everything.

gâte-maison (gatme'z) or **gâte-ménage**, *n.m.* Servant that does his work too well. **gâte-métier**, *n.m.f.* (*pl.* *unchanged* or **gâte-métiers**) Spoil-trade, underseller. **gâte-papier**, *n.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Scribbler, poor writer. **gâte-pâte**, *n.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Bad pastry-cook; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

gâter (ga'te), *v.t.* To spoil, to damage, to injure, to impair, to mar; to taint, to corrupt, to deprave, to make worse. *Gâter du papier*, to waste or blot paper, to scribble; *gâter la main*, to spoil one's hand; *gâter le métier*, to work or sell too cheap; *gâter un enfant*, to spoil a child; *la grêle a gâté les vignes*, the

gâtine

hail has damaged the vines; *le soleil gâte la viande*, the sun taints meat. *se gâter*, *v.r.* To taint, to spoil, to get spoiled; to break up (of weather). *Ce vin commence à se gâter*, that wine is beginning to spoil; *le temps se gâte*, the weather is breaking up. *gâterie*, *n.f.* Spoiling (of children), foolish indulgence. *gâte-sauce*, *n.m.* (*pl. gâte-sauce* or *gâte-sauces*) Scullion; (*colloq.*) bad cook. *gâte-tout*, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mar-all. *gâteur*, *n.m.* (*fem. gâteuse*) Spoiler, waster; *n.f.* Long and ample overcoat, ulster. *gâteux*, *n.m.* (*fem. gâteuse*) Idiot (one who has lost control over the excretory organs); in senile decay.

gâtine (gatin), *n.f.* Marsh-land, woodland with marshes.

gâtisme (gatism), *n.m.* (*fam.*) Senile decay.

gatte (gat), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Manger.

gattilier (gati'lje), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) *Agnus-castus*.

gauche (go:f), *a.* Left; (*fig.*) crooked, ugly; clumsy, awkward, uncouth, bashful. *Coup de la main gauche*, left-handed blow; *des manières gauches*, clumsy manners; *être à gauche*, to be on the left; *le côté gauche*, the left side; *mariage de la main gauche*, left-handed marriage; *un air gauche*, an awkward air. *n.f.* Left-hand, left side; (*Mil.*) left wing, left flank, left wheel. *À gauche*, on the left, to the left; *donner à gauche*, to go wrong, to get into the wrong box, to take a matter wrongly; *prenez à gauche*, turn to the left. *Jusqu'à la gauche*, (*Mil.*) to the end (of the line), to the last. *n.m.* Awkwardness, clumsiness. **gauchement**, *adv.* Awkwardly, clumsily. **gaucher**, *a.* (*fem. gauchère*) Left-handed; *n.* Left-handed person. **gaucherie**, *n.f.* Awkwardness, clumsiness; clumsy action, blunder.

gauchir (go'ji:r), *v.t.* To turn aside, to go away; to flinch; to become warped; (*fig.*) to dodge, to shuffle. *v.t.* To warp. **gauchissement**, *n.m.* Warping. *Gauchissement des ailes*, warped wings (of an aeroplane); *commande de gauchissement*, warp(ing) control.

gaude (go'da:3), *n.m.* Dyeing with weld. **gaude** (god), *n.f.* Weld, *pl.* yellow weed; hasty porridge.

se gaudir (go'di:r), *v.r.* To rejoice, to make merry; (*fig.*) to make full of, to deride.

gaudiole (godri'ol), *n.f.* Broad joke, coarse jest.

gaufage (go'fra:3), *n.m.* Goffering.

gaufre (go:fr), *n.f.* Wafer, waffle (thin cake). *Gaufre de miel*, honeycomb; *moule à gaufres*, waffle iron; (*pop.*) duffer.

gaufre (go'fre), *v.t.* To goffer. *Fer à gaufre*, goffering-iron. **gaufreur**, *a.* (*fem. gaufreuse*) Gofferer.

gaufrette (go'fret), *n.f.* A small wafer.

gaufrier (gofri'e), *n.m.* Waffle-iron.

gaufrure (go'fry:r), *n.f.* Goffering.

gaulage (go'la:3), *n.m.* Beating (a fruit-tree etc.) **gaule** (goil), *n.f.* Pole, switch, long stick; fishing-rod; pump-handle. **gauler**, *v.t.* To beat (trees) with a long pole; to knock down (fruit).

gaulis (go'li), *n.m.* Copse of brushwood; *pl.* young trees.

gaullisme (go'llism), *n.m.* Policy, or partisanship of General de Gaulle. **Gaulliste**, *n.* *and adj.* Partisan of General de Gaulle.

gazon

gaulois (go'lwa), *a.* (*fem. gauloise*) Gaulish, Gallic; (*fig.*) old-fashioned, free. *Esprit gaulois*, Gallic wit; *propos gaulois*, free expressions. *n.m.* Gallic language. *C'est du gaulois*, it is an old-fashioned expression; (*Gaulois*, *fem. Gauloise*) Gaul (person).

gaupe (go:p), *n.f.* *Slut; trollop, drab.

gaur (go'r), *n.m.* Gaur; Indian urus.

gaure (go:r), *n.* Fire-worshipper, Zoroastrian.

se gausser (go'se), *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To banter, to chaff, to make game (*de*). **gausserie**, *n.f.* Mockery, banter. **gausseau**, *a.* (*fem. -seuse*) Bantering, *n.* Banterer.

gavache (ga'vaj), *n.m.* (*S.O. dialect*) Coward, dastard.

gavage (ga'vaj), *n.m.* Cramming (of poultry); gorging.

gave (ga:v), *n.m.* Torrent, mountain stream (in the Pyrenees); *n.f.* crop (of birds).

gaver (ga've), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To cram, to gorge (with food). **se gaver**, *v.r.* To cram oneself, to gorge.

gavial (ga'vjal), *n.m.* Gavial.

gavion (ga'vjõ), *or gaviot*, *n.m.* (*slang*) Throat.

gavotte (ga'vot), *n.f.* Gavotte (dance).

gavroche (ga'vroʃ), *n.m.* Street arab of Paris.

gaz (ga:z), *n.m.* Gas. *À la lumière du gaz*, *bv* gas-light; *bec de gaz*; gas-burner; *compteur à gaz*, gas-meter; *éclairage au gaz*, lighting with gas; *fermer le gaz*, to turn off the gas, *gaz asphyxiant*, asphyxiating gas, poison-gas; *gaz lularant*, laughing-gas; *gaz pauvre* *or* *à l'eau*, water-gas; *lustre à gaz*, gaselier; *ouvrir le gaz*, to turn on the gas; *réservoir de gaz*, gas-holder; *conduit de gaz*, gas-pipe; *obus à gaz*, gas-shell; *usine à gaz*, gas-works.

gaze (ga:z), *n.f.* Gauze. **gazé**, *a.* (*fem. gazée*) Covered with gauze, veiled; softened, toned down. *n.m.* Hawthorn-butterfly.

gazéifier (gaze'fje), *v.t.* To gasify. **se gazéifier**, *v.r.* To gasify. **gazéiforme**, *a.* Gasiform.

gazelle (ga'zel), *n.f.* Gazelle.

gazer (ga'ze), *v.t.* (1) To cover with gauze; (*fig.*) to veil, to gloss over, to tone down.

gazer (ga'ze), *v.t.* (2) To gas (men). *Part-part. gaze*, gassed (soldier); *v.i.* *Used in ça gaze, ça va gazer*, it goes strong; there is going to be a squall or a riot.

gazette (ga'zet), *n.f.* Gazette, newspaper; (*fig.*) newsmonger, blab.

gazeux (ga'zo), *a.* (*fem. gazeuse*) Gaseous; aerated. *Limonade gazeuse*, effervescent or fizzy lemonade.

gazier (1) (ga'zje), *n.m.* Gas-fitter.

gazier (2) (ga'zje), *n.m.* (*fem. gazière*) Gauze-maker.

gazogène (gazo'ʒen), *n.m.* Gazogenc. *a.* For making soda-water.

gazolène (gazo'len), *gazolène*, *or* *gazoline*, *n.f.* Gasolene.

gazomètre (gazo'metr), *n.m.* Gasometer. **gazométrie**, *n.f.* Gasometry.

gazon (ga'zõ), *n.m.* Grass; sod, turf, sward; lawn. *Abonder en gazon*, to abound in grass; *gazon d'Olympe*, thrift; *gazon mousse*, mossy saxifrage; *gazons plaqués*, facing sods; *touffe de gazon*, divot. **gazonnant**, *a.* (*fem. gazonnante*) Producing grass; grassy, turf. **gazonnement** *or* **gazonnage**, *n.m.* Turfing. **gazonner**, *v.t.* To cover with turf, to turf.

gazouillement

- gazonneux**, *a. (fem. gazonneuse)* Turf-like, turfy, swarded.
- gazouillement** (gazu'j mō), *n.m.* Chirping, warbling, twittering (of birds); purling, babbling (of a brook etc.); prattle (of children etc.). **gazouiller**, *v.i.* To chirp, to warble; to twitter; to prattle; to purl, to babble, to murmur. *Cet enfant commence à gazouiller*, that child begins to prattle; *v.t.* To warble, twitter, or chirp (a song etc.). **gazouillis**, *n.m.* Warbling, twittering, etc.
- geai** (3e), *n.m.* Jay.
- géant** (3e'ā), *a. (fem. géante)* Gigantic. *Aller à pas de géant*, to stride like a giant. **géantisme** [GIGANTISME].
- gecko** (3e'ko), *n.m.* Gecko.
- géhénne** (3e'en), *n.f.* Gehenna, hell.
- geignant** (3e'nā), *a. (fem. geignante)* Moaning, whining, fretful, complaining. **geignard**, *a. (fem. geignarde)* Always whining, querulous. **geignement**, *n.m.* Moan, whine.
- geindre** (1) (3e'dr), *v.i. (pres.p. geignant, p.p. geint, conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To moan, to whine, to fret, to complain.
- geindre** (2) [GINDRE].
- gel** (3el), *n.m.* Frost, freezing.
- gélatine** (3ela'tin), *n.f.* Gelatine. **gélatineux**, *a. (fem. gélatineuse)* Gelatinous. **gélatinifier**, *v.t.* To gelatinate. **gélatiniforme**, *a.* Gelatiniform.
- gelée** (3a'le), *n.f.* Frost; jelly. *Gelée blanche* white frost, hoar-frost, rime; *gelée de groseille*, red-currant jelly.
- geler** (3a'le), *v.t.* To freeze, to convert into ice; to frost-bite. *Je suis gelé*, I am quite frozen; *la rivière a gelé*, the river is frozen; *les doigts lui ont gelé*, his fingers were frozen. *v.i.* To freeze. *Il gèle à pierre fendre*, it is freezing very hard. **se geler**, *v.r.* To freeze. **gélif**, *a. (fem. gélive)* Split or cracked by frost.
- *geline** (3a'lin), *n.f.* Hen, pullet.
- gelinotte** (3ali'not), *n.f.* *Gelinotte des bois*, hazel grouse; *gelinotte des Pyrénées*, pin-tailed sand grouse; *gelinotte des prairies*, (N. Amer.) prairie chicken.
- gélivure** (3eli'vy:r), *n.f.* Crack (caused by frost).
- gêmeaux** (3e'mo), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Astron. des Gêmeaux*) Gemini, the Twins. *a.* Twin.
- géméné** (3emi'ne), *a. (fem. géménée)* (*Bot.*) Geminate, double; (*Schol.*) *Première et seconde géménées*, Sixth and Fifth forms taught together; (*Arch.*) *colonnes géménées*, twin columns. **gémener**, *v.t.* To geminate, to throw together.
- gémir** (3e'mi:r), *v.i.* To groan, to moan; to sigh, to lament, to wail, to grieve, to repine; (*fig.*) to suffer. *Faire gémir la presse*, to keep the press going; *gémir de douleur*, to groan with pain; *gémir sous le joug*, to groan under the yoke; *je gémis de votre erreur*, I bewail your error. *v.t.* To groan (a message etc.). **gémissant**, *a. (fem. gémissante)* Groaning, moaning; lamenting. **gémissement**, *n.m.* Groan, moan; (*fig.*) wail, lament, lamentation; murmuring, cooing (of pigeons etc.).
- gemmation** (3emo'aj5), *n.f.* Gemmation.
- gemme** (3em), *n.f.* Gem, precious stone;

général

- (*Biol.*) gemma; (*Bot.*) bud, leaf-bud. *Sel gemme*, rock-salt. **gemmer**, *v.i.* To bud, to gemmate. **gemmifère**, *a.* Gemmiferous. **gemmiforme**, *a. (Bot.)* Bud-shaped. **gemmipare**, *a.* Gemmiparous. **gemmule**, *n.f.* Gemmule.
- gémonies** (3emo'ni), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gemonian stairs; (*fig.*) pillory, gibbet.
- général** (3e'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the cheek.
- génant** (3e'nā), *a. (fem. gênante)* Troublesome, in the way, inconvenient, embarrassing.
- gencive** (3ā'si:v), *n.f.* Gum (of the teeth).
- gendarme** (3ā'darm), *n.m.* Gendarme (armed policeman); constable; virago (woman); spark; flaw (in a diamond); (*slang*) red herring. *C'est un vrai gendarme*, she is a regular termagant. **se gendarmer**, *v.r.* To make a violent protest. **gendarmérie**, *n.f.* Gendarmery (armed police), constabulary (French horse and foot police); barracks of gendarmes. **gendarmeux**, *a. (fem. gendarmeuse)* Flawy, spotty (of gems).
- gendre** (3ā'dr), *n.m.* Son-in-law.
- gêne** (3e:n), *n.f.* *The question, (torture) the rack; (*fig.*) constraint, uneasiness, inconvenience, annoyance; difficulty, trouble; narrow circumstances, pecuniary embarrassment, straits, penury. *Connaître la gêne*, to know what want is; *être à la gêne*, to be uneasy or uncomfortable; *être sans gêne*, to be free and easy; *mettre à la gêne*, to put (someone) to the question, (*fig.*) to cause trouble or embarrassment to; *où il y a de la gêne il n'y a pas de plaisir*, there's nothing like making oneself at home; *sans gêne*, unconstrained, free, familiar, offhand, at home; *se donner de la gêne pour quelque chose*, to make oneself uneasy about something; *se mettre l'esprit à la gêne*, to rack one's brains. **géné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Constrained, uneasy; short of cash, hard up. *Air gêné*, constrained air; *n'être pas gêné*, to be too free or too familiar.
- généalogie** (3eneal'o'ji), *n.f.* Genealogy.
- généalogique**, *a.* Genealogical. **généalogiquement**, *adv.* Genealogically. **généalogiste**, *n.m.* Genealogist.
- génépi** (3ene'pi) or **génipi**, *n.m. (Bot.)* or *armo'se des glaciers*, Alpine mugwort, yarrow.
- gêner** (3e'ne), *v.t.* To constrain, to cramp, to constrict, to squeeze; to impede, to obstruct, to clog; to thwart, to restrain, to fetter, to trouble, to inconvenience, to incommode, to embarrass; to straiten, to make short of cash; to put out, to annoy. *Ce soulier me gêne*, this shoe pinches me; *est-ce que je vous gêne? am I in your way? la fumée vous gêne-t-elle?* do you mind my smoking? *il me gêne dans mes projets*, he thwarts me in my plans; *la présence de cet homme me gênait*, the presence of that man annoyed me. **se gêner**, *v.r.* To constrain oneself, to put oneself out, to put oneself to inconvenience. *Ne pas se gêner*, not to be embarrassed, to make oneself at home; *ne vous gênez pas*, don't stand upon ceremony; *on ne doit pas se gêner entre amis*, there is no need of ceremony among friends.
- général** (3ene'ral), *a. (fem. -ale)* (1), *pl. -aux* General, universal; vague; *en règle générale*,

généralissime

as a general rule; *répétition générale*, dress-rehearsal. *n.m.* General. *En général*, in general, generally; *général de brigade*, brigadier-general; *général de division*, lieutenant-general. *généralat*, *n.m.* Generalship. *générale* (2), *n.f.* General's wife; drum-beat (to give alarm of fire etc.). *généralement*, *adv.* Generally, in general. *généralisable*, *a.* Generalizable. *généralisateur*, *a. (fem. -rice)* Generalizing. *généralisation*, *n.f.* Generalization. *généraliser*, *v.t.* To generalize. *généralissime* (generalisim), *n.m.* Generalissimo, commander-in-chief of allied armies. *généralité* (generalité), *n.f.* Generality. *générateur* (generatœr), *a. (fem. génératrice)* Generating, generative. *n.m.* Generator. *n.f. (Geom.)* Generant. *génératif*, *a. (fem. générative)* Generative. *génération* (generasi3), *n.f.* Generation. *De génération en génération*, from generation to generation. *généraliser* (3ene're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To generate. *généreusement* (generoz'mã), *adv.* Generously, bountifully, munificently; nobly, bravely. *généreux* (3ene'ro), *a. (fem. -euse)* Generous, liberal, fertile, bountiful; noble; courageous. *générique* (3ene'rik), *a.* Generic. *génériquement*, *adv.* Generically. *générosité* (generozité), *n.f.* Generosity, liberality; nobility of temper etc., magnanimity. *genèse* (3e'nez), *n.f.* Genesis. *genestrolle* (3enes'trol), *n.f.* [PETIT GENÊT] *genet* (3e'ne), *n.m.* Jennet (Spanish horse). *genêt* (3e'ne), *n.m. (Bot.)* Genista. *Genêt à balais*, broom; *genêt épineux*, furze, gorse, whin; *genêt des teinturiers* or *petit genêt*, or *genette*, dyer's greenweed, woodwaxen. *généthliaque* (3enethli'ak), *a.* Genethliac. *n.m.* Genethliac (birthday poem). *génétière* (3ene'tjœr), *n.f.* Broom-field. *genette* (1) (3e'net), *n.f.* Genet, civet cat. *genette* (2) (3e'net), *n.f.* Ring-curb or bit. *À la genette*, with short stirrups. *généur* (3e'nœr), *n.m.*; *gèneuse*, *n.f.* Intruder; spoil sport. *genevois* (3en'vwa), *a. (fem. genevoise)* Genevese. *n.f.* Sauce used with freshwater fish. *génévrette* (3ene'vret) or *genevrette*, *n.f.* Geneva, juniper liqueur. *génévrier* (3enevri'e), *n.m.* Juniper-tree. *génial* (3e'njal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Having genius, ingenious. *géniculé* (3eniky'le), *a. (fem. -ée) (Bot.)* Geniculate. *génie* (3e'ni), *n.m.* Genius; spirit, nature, bent, talent; genie, demon, sylph; (*Mil.*) engineering, corps of engineers. *Le corps du génie*, the engineers; *le génie d'une langue*, the genius of a language; *mauvais génie*, evil genius; *soldat du génie*, sapper; *suivre son génie*, to follow the bent of one's genius. *genièvre* (3e'njœvr), *n.m.* Juniper-berry; juniper-tree, gin. *génisse* (3e'nis), *n.f.* Heifer. *général* (3eni'tal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Genital. *générateur*, *a. and n.m.* Begetter. *généitif*, *n.m. (Gram.)* Genitive. *Au génitif*,

gentil

in the genitive case. *géniture*, *n.f.* Offspring. *genocide* (3eno'sid), *a.* Genocide. *généols* (3e'nwa), *a. (fem. généole)* Genoesc. *genope* (3e'nɔp), *n.f. (Naut.)* Seizing, lashing, belaying. *genoper*, *v.t.* To seize, to lash, to belay. *genou* (3e'nu), *n.m. (pl. genoux)* Knee; workman's knee-pad; (*Naut.*) lower futtock; (*Mech.*) ball and socket; knee-piece; (*colloq.*) bald head. *Avoir la tête comme un genou*, to be very bald; *être à genoux*, to be on one's knees; *être aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to be deeply devoted to someone; *fléchir le genou*, to bend the knee; *se mettre à genoux*, to kneel; *tenir un enfant sur ses genoux*, to hold a child on one's lap; *tomber, se jeter, or se précipiter aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to fall at someone's feet. *genouillère*, *n.f.* Knee-piece (of armour); top (of a high boot); knee-cap; ball-and-socket joint. *genre* (3œ'r), *n.m.* Genus; species, kind, sort; fashion, mode, taste, style, manner; airs, affectation, mannerism; (*Gram.*) gender; (*Paint.*) genre. *De bon genre*, gentlemanly, ladylike, in good taste; *de mauvais genre*, ungentlemanly, unladylike, in bad taste, bad form; *faire or se donner du genre*, to put on airs; *il a un genre qui lui est propre*, he has a style peculiar to himself; *le genre comique*, comedy; *le genre humain*, mankind; *le genre tragique*, tragedy; *peintre de genre*, genre-painter. *gens* (1) (3œ), *n.pl.* People, persons, folk; men, hands; domestics, servants, attendants. *Ce sont des gens fort dangereux or de fort dangereuses gens*, they are very dangerous people; *des gens de bon sens*, sensible people; *des gens fins or de fines gens*, cunning folk; *gens d'affaires*, men of business; *gens d'église*, churchmen; *gens de guerre*, soldiers; *gens de lettres*, men of letters; *gens de sac et de corde*, people who will do anything; *gens du monde*, rich and fashionable people; *le droit des gens*, the law of nations; *les petites gens*, *gens de peu*, or *gens de rien*, humble people; *les vieilles gens sont prudents*, old people are prudent; *tous les gens de bien*, all honest people; *tous les habiles gens*, all clever people; *toutes les vieilles gens*, all old people. [*Gens* requires adjectives that follow it to be in the masculine, but if an adjective immediately precedes it all in front are in the feminine, unless this is an adjective having the same termination for both genders, when the former rule obtains. In such expressions as *gens de lettres*, *gens de loi*, etc., *gens* is always masculine.] *gens* (2) (3œs), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Gens. *gent* (1) (3œ), *n.f.* Brood, race, tribe. *La gent marécageuse*, the marshy tribe. **gent* (2) (3œ), *a. (fem. gente)* Pretty, graceful. *gentiane* (3œ'jan), *n.f. (Bot.)* Gentian. *gentianelle* or *gentiane acaule*, *n.f.* Gentianella. *gentil* (1) (3œ'ti), *n.m.*, usually *pl.*, The Gentiles. *gentil* (2) (3œ'ti), *a. (fem. gentille)* (3œ'tij) Noble, gentle; pretty, nice, graceful; amiable, pleasing; (*iron.*) ridiculous, fine. *Un gentil enfant*, a pretty, amiable child; *un gentil métier*, a fine occupation, indeed! *c'est gentil de votre part*, it is very kind of you. *n.*

gentilhomme

Pretty person. *Faire le gentil*, to affect graceful manners.
gentilhomme (ʒɑ̃ti'jom), *n.m.* (*pl. gentils-hommes*) Nobleman, gentleman. *Vivre en gentilhomme*, to live like a gentleman, to do nothing for a livelihood. **gentilhommerie**, *n.f.* Gentility, gentry. **gentilhommeière**, *n.f.* Small country-seat.
gentilité (ʒɑ̃ti'li'te), *n.f.*, or **gentilisme**, *n.m.* Gentle nations; heathenism, paganism.
gentillâtre (ʒɑ̃ti'ja:tr), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Lordling.
gentillesse (ʒɑ̃ti'jes), *n.f.* Prettiness, gracefulness; pretty thing, pretty thought; pretty trick, prank. *Voilà de vos gentillesse*, these are some of your fine tricks. **gentillet**, *a. (fem. -ette)* Rather nice, rather pretty.
gentiment, *adv.* Prettily, gracefully, nicely like a good boy or girl.
gênuflexion (ʒenyflɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Genuflexion.
géocentrique (ʒeoã'trik), *a.* Geocentric.
géode (ʒe'od), *n.f.* Geode.
géodésie (ʒeode'zi), *n.f.* Geodesy. **géo-désique**, *a.* Geodesic.
géodique (ʒe'o'dik), *a.* Geodic. **géodynamique**, *a.* Geodynamic.
géogénie (ʒeozɛ'ni), *n.f.* Geogeny. **géognosie**, *n.f.* Geognosy.
géographe (ʒe'o'graf), *n.m.* Geographer. *Ingénieur géographe*, surveyor. **géographie**, *n.f.* Geography. *Cartes de géographie*, (geographical) maps. **géographique**, *a.* Geographical. **géographiquement**, *adv.* Geographically.
géolage (ʒo'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Gaol fee.
geôle (ʒo:il), *n.f.* Gaol, prison. **géolier**, *n.m.* Gaoler. **géolière**, *n.f.* Gaoler's wife.
géologie (ʒeolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Geology. **géologique**, *adv.* Geological. **géologiquement**, *adv.* Geologically. **géologue**, *n.m.* Geologist.
géométral (ʒeome'tral), *a. (fem. géométrale, pl. géométraux)* Geometrical. *Plan géométral*, ground-plan. **géomètre**, *n.m.* Geometrician; geometer.
géométrie (ʒeome'tri), *n.f.* Geometry. **géométrique**, *a.* Geometrical. **géométriquement**, *adv.* Geometrically. **géométriser**, *v.t.* To geometrize.
géorgien (ʒeor'ʒiɛ), *a. and n. (fem. géorgienne)* Georgian.
géorgique (ʒeor'ʒik), *a. n.f. (used only in pl.)* Georgics.
gérance (ʒe'rɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Management, manager-ship; editorship.
geranium (ʒera'njom), *n.m.* Geranium. *Géranium des prés*, meadow crane's bill.
gérant (ʒe'rɑ̃), *n.m. (fem. -ante)* Manager, conductor; editor. *Armateur gérant*, ship's husband.
gerbe (ʒɛrb), *n.f.* Sheaf, bundle; bunch of flowers; (*Pyrotechny*) gerbe; *gerbe d'écartement*, cone of spread. **gerbée**, *n.f.* Bundle of straw with some ears, for fodder.
gerber, *v.t.* To make up or bind into sheaves. *Gerber des tonneaux*, to pile casks upon each other; *v.i.* To produce abundant sheaves (of corn etc.). **gerbier**, *n.m.* Corn-stack. **gerbière**, *n.f.* Harvest-wagon.
gerbillon, *n.m.* Small sheaf.
gerboise (ʒɛr'bwa:z), *n.f.* Jerboa, jumping-mouse.
gerce (ʒɛrs), *n.f.* Chap, crack; clothes-moth.
gercement, *n.m.* Chapping, cracking.

gibbon

gercer, *v.t.* To chap, to crack. *Le froid gerce les lèvres*, cold weather chaps the lips; *v.i.* To chap, to crack. **gercé**, *a.* *Mains gercées*, chapped hands; *canot gercé* (or *qui a des gerces*), leaky boat. **se gercer**, *v.r.* To chap, to crack. **gerçure**, *n.f.* Chap, crack; chink, cleft.
gérer (ʒe're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To manage, to administer, to conduct.
gerfaut (ʒɛr'fo), *n.m.* Gerfalcon.
germain (1) (ʒɛr'mɛ̃), *a.* German, first (of cousins etc.); (*Law*) own (brother etc.). *Cousin germain* (*fem. cousine germaine*), cousin-german, first cousin; *rousin issu de germain*, second cousin. *n.* Own or full brother (or sister).
germain (2) (ʒɛr'mɛ̃), *a. and n. (fem. germane)* German (native of ancient Germany).
germandrée (ʒɛrmɑ̃'dre), *n.f. (Bot.)* Germander. *Germandrée petit chêne*, wall germander; *Germandrée des bois*, [SAUGE].
germanique (ʒɛrma'nik), *a.* Germanic. **germaniser**, *v.t. and i.* To Germanize.
germanisme, *n.m.* German idiom, germanism.
germe (ʒɛrm), *n.m.* Germ; seed; bud, sprout, shoot; (*fig.*) principle, source, origin. *Pousser des germes*, to sprout. **germer**, *v.i.* To shoot, to sprout, to bud, to germinate; to spring up, to develop. *Le blé commence à germer*, the corn is beginning to spring up.
germinal, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Germinal; *n.m.* Germinal, seventh month of calendar of first French republic, March 21–April 19.
germinatif, *a. (fem. -ive)* Germinal.
germination, *n.f.* Germination.
germoir (ʒɛr'mwa:r), *n.m.* Malt-house; hot-bed.
gérondif (ʒɛrɔ̃'dif), *n.m. (Gram.)* Gerundive.
géronte (ʒe'rɔ̃:t), *n.m.* The 'old man' in comedy; a dotard.
gérontocratie (ʒɛrɔ̃tokra'si), *n.f.* A government of old people.
gésier (ʒe'zje), *n.m.* Gizzard (of a hawk etc.). (*vulg.*) Stomach.
gésir (ʒe'zi:r), *v.i.* To lie. *C'est là que gît le lièvre*, there's the rub; *ci-gît*, here lies.
gésine, *n.f.* *En gésine*, lying in child-bed.
gesse (ʒɛs), *n.f. (Bot.)* Vetch. *Gesse odorante* or *pois à bouquets*, sweet pea.
gestation (ʒɛsta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gestation. **gestatoire**, *a.* Gestatory. *Chaise gestatoire*, sedan chair.
geste (1) (ʒɛst), *n.m.* Gesture, action, movement (of the hands etc.); sign. *Faire des gestes*, to gesticulate.
geste (2) (ʒɛst), *n.f.* Deed, heroic achievement, exploit. *Chanson de geste* [CHANSON]; *faits et gestes*, action and conduct, behaviour.
gesticulaire (ʒɛstiky'le:r), *a.* Gesticulatory.
gesticulateur, *n.m. (fem. gesticulatrice)* Gesticulator.
gesticulation (ʒɛstiky'la'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gesticulation. **gesticuler**, *v.i.* To gesticulate.
gestion (ʒɛs'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Management, administration, conduct (of a business etc.).
geyser (ʒe'ze:r), *n.m.* Geyser.
gi (ʒi), *adv. (pop. instead of oui.)* Right!
giaour (ʒja'ur), *n.m.* Giaour.
gibbeux (ʒi'bø), *a. (fem. -euse)* Gibbous, hump-backed, crooked.
gibbon (ʒi'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Gibbon (ape).

gibbosité

gibbosité (ʒibozɪ'te), *n.f.* Gibbosity; hump.
gibecière (ʒip'sjɛ:r), *n.f.* Game-bag, satchel; juggler's pocket; *pouch, bag, poke. *Tours de gibecière*, conjuring, sleight-of-hand tricks.
gibelet (ʒi'ble), *n.m.* Gimlet.
gibelin (ʒi'blɛ), *a.* and *n. (fem. gibeline)* (*It. Hist.*) Ghibelline.
gibelotte (ʒi'blɔt), *n.f.* Rabbit-stew.
giberne (ʒi'hɛrn), *n.f.* *Cartridge-box or pouch. (*Mil.*) *tailler une giberne* or *giberner*, to spin a yarn, to talk endlessly.
gibet (ʒi'be), *n.m.* Gibbet, gallows.
gibier (ʒi'bje), *n.m.* Game. *Ce n'est pas là votre gibier*, that is no affair of yours; *gibier à plume*, feather; *gibier d'eau*, wild fowl; *gibier à poil*, ground game; *gibier de potence*, gaol-bird, gallows-bird; *gibier braconné*, poached game; *gros gibier*, big game; *menu gibier*, small game; *pièce de gibier*, head of game.
giboulée (ʒibu'le), *n.f.* Sudden shower, hail-shower; (*fig.*) hail (of blows etc.). *Giboulée de mars*, April shower.
***giboyer** (ʒibwa'je), *v.i.* (conjugated like ABOYER) To go out hunting, to shoot.
***giboyeur**, *n.m.* Fowler, sportsman.
giboyeux, *a. (fem. giboyeuse)* Full of game.
gibus (ʒi'by:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Gibus (crush-hat, opera-hat).
giclage (ʒi'klaʒ), *n.m.* Spraying. *Carburateur à giclage*, jet carburettor. **giclement**, *n.m.* Squirting, spirting (of blood); squelching, splashing up (of mud). **gicleur**, *n.m.* (spray) Nozzle, jet.
gicler (ʒi'kle), *v.i.* To spout, to squirt out; to spirt (blood); to splash up (mud).
gifle (ʒifl), *n.f.* Slap in the face, box on the ear. **giffer**, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of.
gigantesque (ʒigā'tesk), *a.* Gigantic, colossal.
gigantisme, *n.m.* Abnormal development of the body or a part of it, gigantism.
gigogne (ʒi'gɔn), *n.f.* *La mère gigogne*, 'the old woman who lived in a shoe'; *mère gigogne*, woman with many children; *table gigogne*, nest of tables.
gigolette (ʒigo'let), *n.f.* Fast girl, street-walker.
gigolo (ʒigo'lo), *n.m.* Fancy-man, fast man.
gigot (ʒi'go), *n.m.* Leg of mutton; (*pl.*) hind legs of a horse. **Des manches à gigot*, leg-of-mutton sleeves. **gigotté**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Strong-limbed (of horses and dogs). **gigoter**, *v.i.* To kick; (*colloq.*) to fidget with the legs, to jig it.
gigue (ʒi'g), *n.f.* Shank, leg. *Grande gigue*, lanky woman or girl. *Gigue de crosse*, cheek layer.
gigue (ʒi'g), *n.f.* Jig (dance).
gilet (ʒi'le), *n.m.* Waistcoat, vest. *Gilet d'armes*, fencing-jacket; *gilet de force*, strait-jacket; *gilet de sauvetage*, life-jacket; *gilet tricoté*, cardigan; *gilet droit*, single-breasted waistcoat; *gilet croisé*, double-breasted waistcoat. **giletier**, *a. (fem. giletère)* Making waistcoats; *n.* Waistcoat-maker.
gilles (ʒil), *n.m.* Clown, ninny, simpleton. **Faire gilles*, to slip away, to go bankrupt.
gimblette (ʒɛ'blɛt), *n.f.* Cracknel, ring-biscuit.
gindre or **geindre** (ʒi'gɛ), *n.m.* Journeyman baker, baker's man.
gingembre (ʒɛ'ʒɑ:br), *n.m.* Ginger.

gîte

gingeole (ʒɛ'ʒɔl), *n.f.* Jubube. **gingeolier**, *n.m.* Jubube-tree.
gingin (ʒɛ'ʒɛ), (*fam.*) *Avoir du gingin*, to be gumptious.
gingival (ʒɛ'ʒi'val), *a. (fem. gingivale, pl. gingivaux)* Gingival.
ginglyme (ʒɛ'glim), *n.m. (Anat.)* Hinge-joint.
ginguer (ʒɛ'ge), *v.i.* To jump, to fling out (of animals).
ginguet (ʒɛ'gɛ), *a. (fem. ginguette)* (*colloq.*) Poor, weak, sorry, worthless, short, scanty. *Esprit ginguet*, frivolous mind; *habit ginguet*, scanty coat; *style ginguet*, frivolous style. *n.m.* Thin wine.
giorno (dʒjɔr'no, ʒjɔr'no), *n.m.* *Eclairage à giorno*, brilliant illumination.
girafe (ʒi'raf), *n.f.* Giraffe; high diving board, or tower.
girande (ʒi'rā:d), *n.f.* Sheaf or cluster of water-jets.
girandole (ʒirā'dɔl), *n.f.* Girandole, épergne, branched candlestick or fireworks; sprig (of diamonds etc.). *Girandole d'eau* (*Bot.*), water horsetail.
girasol (ʒira'sɔl), *n.m.* Girasol, fire-opal; sunflower.
giration (ʒira'sjɔ), *n.f.* Gyration. **giratoire**, *a.* Gyrotary.
giraumon(t) (ʒiro'mɔ̃), *n.m.* or *giraumon turban* (*de chine*). Small round pumpkin.
gîries (ʒi'ri), *n.f. pl. (pop.)* Affected complaints or manners.
girofle (ʒi'rɔfl), *n.m.* Clove. *Griffe de girofle*, clove-stalk; *un clou de girofle*, a clove.
giroflée, *n.f.* Gillflower, stock. *Giroflée jaune*, or *ravenelle*, wallflower; *une giroflée (à cinq feuilles)*, slap in the face; *a.* Of clove. *Cannelle giroflée*, clove-bark. **giroffier**, *n.m.* Clove-tree.
girolle or **girole** (ʒi'rɔl), *n.f.* Chanterelle, skirret.
giron (ʒi'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Lap; (*fig.*) bosom; (*Arch.*) tread (of a step); (*Her.*) gyron. *Le giron de l'église*, the bosom of the Church.
gironde (ʒi'rɔ̃:d), *n.f. (Fr. Hist.)* Girondist party. *a.f. (vulg.)* Well shaped, plump.
girondin, *n.m.* Girondist.
gironné (ʒi'rɔ̃'ne), *a.m. (Her.)* Gyronny; wind-ing (straps).
giroquette (ʒi'rɔwɛt), *n.f.* Weathercock, vane. *C'est une giroquette*, he is a mere weathercock, a mere time-server; *fer de giroquette*, spindle of a vane. **giroetterie**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Changeableness, fickleness.
gisant (ʒi'zɑ̃), *a. (see GÉSIR)*. Lying (ill, dead etc.); out-stretched, stranded (ship). *Meulegisante*, nether mill-stone.
gisement (ʒiz'mɑ̃), *n.m. (Geol. etc.)* Lie (of strata); layer, bed; (*Naut.*) bearing or lie (of coast etc.). *Gisements houillers*, coal-measures.
gisent, 3rd *pl. pres. indic.* [GÉSIR].
git, 3rd *sing. pres. indic.* [GÉSIR].
gitane (ʒi'tan) *n.m. and fem.*, Spanish gipsy.
gîte (ʒit), *n.m.* Home, lodging, resting-place, quarters; refuge; lair (of deer); form (of hare); (*Min.*) seam, bed, layer, stratum; nether millstone; (*Naut.*) heeling. *Dernier gîte*, last long home; *gîte d'étape*, road-post; *gîte à la noix*, silver-side; *un lièvre va toujours mourir au gîte*, one likes to come home to die. *n.f. (Naut.)* List, grounding, bed (of

givre

stranded ship). **gîter**, *v.i.* To lie, to lodge; (*fam.*) to perch; *v.t.* To lodge, to house, to put up, to shelter. **se gîter**, *v.r.* To lodge, to sleep; to take up one's abode.
givre (1) (ʒi:vʁ), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Wyvern.
givre (2) (ʒi:vʁ), *n.m.* Hoar-frost, rime. **givr  ** *a. (fem. givr  e)* Rimed, rimy.
glabre (glɑ:br), *a. (Bot.)* Glabrous, smooth, without down; hairless.
glac  ge (glɑ'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Frosting, glazing.
glacant (glɑ's  ), *a. (fem. glacante)* Freezing; icy, chilling.
glace (glas), *n.f.* Ice; freezing-point; frost, intense cold; (*fig.*) chill, insensibility, indifference; glass, plate-glass; looking-glass, mirror; carriage window; flaw (in a diamond etc.); icing (on cakes etc.). *Baisser les glaces*, to lower the windows (of a carriage); *ferr      glace*, rough-shod (of horses' hoofs); *geler    glace*, to freeze hard; *prendre une glace*, to take an ice; *rompre la glace*, to break the ice, to begin conversation. **glac  **, *a. (fem. glac  e)* Frozen, freezing; nipping, biting, chilling, icy-cold; frosted, iced; glazed, candied. **glacer**, *v.t.* To freeze, to congeal; to chill, to ice; (*fig.*) to strike a chill into; to paralyze; to glaze, to frost (meat). *Ce r  cit nous gla  a d'horreur*, this story struck us dumb with horror; *glacer la soie*, to give a lustre to silk. *v.i. or se glacer*, *v.r.* To freeze. **glacerie**, *n.f.* Ice manufactory; looking-glass manufactory. **glaceur**, *n.m.* Glazer (of paper etc.). **glaceux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Having flaws, flawy (of gems etc.). **glaciaire**, *a.* Of glaciers, glacial. *La p  riode glaciaire*, the ice age. **glacial**, *a.* Frozen, glacial, icy, frigid. *Air glacial*, nipping air; *mer glaciaire* or *oc  an glacial*, Frozen Sea, Arctic Ocean; *mine glaciaire*, frigid countenance; *vent glacial*, biting wind; *n.f.* Ice-plant. **glacialement**, *adv.* Glacially.
glacier (glɑ'sje), *n.m.* Glacier, field of ice; ice-cream vendor; *glacier-confiseur*, confectioner and ice-cream maker. **glaci  re**, *n.f.* Ice-house; freezing-machine, refrigerator; ice-cave.
glacis (glɑ'si), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Slope, sloping bank; (*Fort.*) glacis; (*Paint.*) glazing, scumble.
gla  on (glɑ's  ), *n.m.* Block of ice; floe. *Petit gla  on*, icicle.
glacure (glɑ'sy:r), *n.f.* Glazing.
gladiateur (gladjɑ't  :r), *n.m.* Gladiator.
gladiatorial (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) or **gladiatoire**, *a.* Gladiatorial.
glai  feul (gl  '  r), *n.m.* Gladiolus, sword grass. *Glai  feul des marais*, yellow flag, wild iris.
glaire (gle:r), *n.f.* Glair, white of egg. **glairer**, *v.t.* To glair. **glaireux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Glairy. **glairine**, *n.f.* Glairine.
glaise (gle:z), *n.f.* Clay, loam; potter's earth. *a. Clayey. Terre glaise*, clay. **glaiser**, *v.t.* To clay. **glaiseux**, *a. (fem. glaiseuse)* Clayey, loamy. **glai  si  re**, *n.f.* Clay-pit.
glai  ve (gle:v), *n.m.* Sword, glaive, blade, steel. *Puissance du glai  ve*, power of life and death; *tirer le glai  ve*, to declare or wage war.
glanage (gl  'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Gleaning.
gland (gl  ), *n.m.* Acorn; tassel; (*Anat.*) glands. *Gland de soie* or *de rideaux*, silken tassel, curtain tassel; *gland de terre*, earth-nut, pig-nut; *gland de mer*, acorn shell.

global

glande (gl  :d), *n.f. (Anat.)* Gland; (*pop.*) tumour; kernel. *Glande lymphatique*, lymphatic gland. **gland  **, *a. (fem. gland  e (1))* Glandered. **gland  e** (2), *n.f.* Crop of acorns, pannage. **glandif  re**, *a.* Glandiferous. **glandiforme**, *a.* Glandiform.
glandulaire [GLANDULEUX].
glandule (gl  'dyl), *n.f. (Anat.)* Glandule. **glanduleux**, *a. (fem. glanduleuse)* Glandulous, glandular. **glandulif  re**, *a.* Glanduliferous. **glanduliforme**, *a.* Glanduliform.
glane (glan), *n.f.* Handful of gleaned ears of corn etc.; wisp of straw. *Glane de poires*, bunch of pears; *glane d'oignons*, rope of onions. **glaner**, *v.t. and i.* To glean. **glaneur**, *n.m. (fem. glaneuse)* Gleaner. **glanure**, *n.f.* Gleanings.
glapir (gl  'pir), *v.i.* To yelp (of puppies etc.); to screech, to scream, to squeak (of persons). **glapissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Yelping; screeching, screaming, shrill. **glapissement**, *n.m.* Yelping; screeching, screaming.
glas (gl  ), *n.m.* Knell, passing-bell, tolling. *Glas fun  bre*, funeral-knell, death-bell; *sonner le glas*, to toll the knell.
glaucescence (glose's  :s), *n.f.* Glaucescence. **glaucesc  nt**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Glaucesc  nt.
glaci  re (gl  'sje:r), or **glaucienne**, *n.f.* Horned poppy.
glaucome (gl  'ko:m), *n.m. (Path.)* Glaucoma.
glauque (glo:k), *a.* Glaucous, pale sea-green.
glaux (glo), *n.m. (Bot.)* Milkwort.
glaviot (gl  'vjo), *n.m. (vulg.)* Spittle, gob.
gl  be (gleb), *n.f.* Glebe; land, soil; sod, clod. *  tre attach      la gl  be*, to be bound to the soil.
gl  ne (gle:n), *n.f. (Anat.)* Glene, socket; (*Naut.*) coil. **gl  ner**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To coil. **gl  no  dal** or **gl  no  ide**, *a. (Anat.)* Glenoid. *Cavit   gl  no  dale de l'omoplate*, glenoid cavity of the scapula.
glette (glet), *n.f.* Litharge.
glissade (gli'sad), *n.f.* Sliding, slide; slipping, slip; glissade. *Faire une glissade*, to have a slide; to make a slip. **glissant** (gli's  ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Slippery; (*fig.*) ticklish, delicate, hazardous. *Il fait glissant*, it is slippery walking; *pas glissant*, dangerous step, ticklish affair; *terrain glissant*, slippery ground. **gliss  **, *n.m.* Glissade (in dancing). **glissement**, *n.m.* Slipping, sliding, gliding.
glisser (gli's  ), *v.i.* To slip, to slide; to glide; to glance, to pass lightly, quietly, or furtively; to glissade. *Cela m'a gliss   des mains*, that slipped through my fingers; *glisser sur la glace*, to slide; *glisser sur l'aile, (Avia.)* to side-slip; *glissons l  -dessus*, let us pass over that; *l'  chelle glissa*, the ladder slipped. *v.t.* To slip, to slide, to insinuate, to insert quietly, furtively, etc. *Il glissa sa main dans ma poche*, he slipped his hand into my pocket. **se glisser**, *v.r.* To slip, to slide, to creep or steal, to insinuate oneself (*dans*). **glisseur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Slider. **glissi  re**, *n.f.* Slide, guide-block. *Porte    glissi  re*, sliding door; *banc    glissi  re* or *glissi  re* (of a rowing-boat), sliding seat; *glissi  re pour colis* etc., shoot. **glissoir**, *n.m.* Chute (for timber). **glissoire**, *n.f.* Slide on ice.
global (gl  'bal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* In a mass, entire; *somme globale*, lump sum.

globe

globe (glɔb), *n.m.* Globe, sphere, orb; glass-shade. *Globe de feu*, fire-ball. **globeux**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Globose, round.
globulaire (glɔby'le:r), *a.* Globular. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Globe-daisy.
globule (glɔ'byl), *n.m.* Globule. **globuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Globulous, globular.
globulin, *n.m.* Globulin.
gloire (glwa:r), *n.f.* Glory, fame; glorification, homage; halo; vanity, pride. *Être la gloire de*, to be the glory of; *mettre sa gloire à*, to glory in; *se faire une gloire de quelque chose*, to pride oneself upon something; (*fam.*) *travailler pour la gloire*, to work for nothing; *être parti pour la gloire*, to be a bit on.
glomérule (glɔme'ryl), *n.m.* Glomerule.
gloria (glɔ'rya), *n.m.* Gloria; (*colloq.*) coffee with brandy; an additional brandy.
gloriette (glɔ'rjet), *n.f.* Arbour, summer-house.
glorieusement (glɔrjɔz'mā), *adv.* Gloriously.
glorieux, *a.* (*fem.* **glorieuse**) Glorious, glorified, blessed; vainglorious, self-conceited, haughty, over-weening; *n.* Braggart, boaster, vainglorious person. *Faire le glorieux*, to be a braggart.
glorification (glɔrɪfika'sjɔ), *n.f.* Glorification.
glorifier (glɔrɪ'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To glorify, to give glory to, to honour. **se glorifier**, *v.r.* To glory in, to boast (*de*).
gloriole, *n.f.* Vainglory, petty vanity. *C'est la gloriole qui les tient*, they are eaten up with vanity.
glose (glɔ:z), *n.f.* Glossing, glossology; gloss; criticism; comment; reflection; carping; parody. **gloser**, *v.t.* To gloss, to expound, to comment upon; to criticize to carp at, to find fault with; *v.i.* To carp, to find fault, to comment (*sur*). **gloseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Carper, fault-finder. **glossaire**, *n.m.* Glossary, vocabulary. **glossateur**, *n.m.* Glossarist.
glossite (glɔ'sit), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Glossitis.
glossographe (glɔsɔ'graf), *n.m.* Glossographer. **glossographie**, *n.f.* Glossography.
glossologie, *n.f.* Glossology.
glotte (glɔt), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glottis.
glouglou (glu'glu), *n.m.* Gurgling, gurgle, bubbling; gobbling (of turkeys). **glou-glouter**, *v.i.* To gurgle, to bubble; to gobble (of turkeys).
gloussement (glus'mā), *n.m.* Clucking, cluck.
glousser, *v.i.* To cluck (of hens).
glouteron (glu'trɔ), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Burdock; burr.
glouton (glu'tɔ), *a.* (*fem.* **gloutonne**) Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton. **gloutonnement**, *adv.* Gluttonously, greedily, ravenously. **gloutonnerie**, *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness.
gloxinie (glɔksai'ni), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Gloxinia.
glu (gly), *n.f.* Bird-lime, glue. *Avoir de la glu aux doigts*, to be sticky-fingered, i.e. to take toll of money etc. passing through one's hands; *glu marine*, marine glue; *prendre à la glu*, to take with bird-lime, to inveigle, to snare. **gluant**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Glutinous, adhesive, sticky; slimy; gluey. **gluau** (gly'o), *n.m.* Lime-twig; (*fig.*) snare. *Tendre des gluau*, to set lime-twigs or snares.
glucose (gly'koz), *n.f.* or *m.* Glucose.
gluer (gly'e), *v.t.* To lime; to make sticky.
glui (glui), *n.m.* Straw for thatching etc.

se goberger

glume (glym), *n.f.* Glume, husk, chaff.
gluten (gly'ten), *n.m.* Gluten. **glutinatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **glutinative**) Glutinitive. **glutination** [AGGLUTINATION]. **glutineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **glutineuse**) Glutinous, viscous. **glutinosité**, *n.f.* Glutinosity, viscosity, stickiness.
glycérie (gliɛ'ri:), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Sweet grass.
glycérine (gliɛ'rɪn), *n.f.* Glycerine.
glycine (gli'sin), *n.f.* A genus of climbing and twining fabaceous plants, wistaria.
glycol (gli'kol), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Glycol.
glyconien (gliko'njɛ) (*fem.* **glyconienne**) or **glyconique**, *a.* (*Pros.*) Glyconic (*verse*).
glycosurie (glikoɔ'ry), *n.f.* Glucosuria.
glyphe (gliɸ), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Glyph.
glyptique (gliɸ'tik), *n.f.* Glyptics.
gnaf (gnaf), *n.m.* (*slang*) Cobbler, bungler.
gnan-gnan (nā'nā), *a.* (*invariable*) (*fam.*) Slow, inert, peevish.
gnaphale (gna'fal) or **gnaphalium**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Cudweed, everlasting gnaphalium.
gneiss (gnes), *n.m.* Gneiss.
gnognotte (ɔ'not), *n.f.* (*pop.*) *C'est de la gnognotte*, *ça*, it's all trash.
gnole (ɔ'nal), *a.* (*slang*) Soft, spineless; stupid.
gnôle or **gniole** (ɔ'nal), *n.f.* (*Mil. slang*) Brandy.
gnome (gno:m) or **gnomide**, *n.m.* Gnome.
gnomique (gno'mik), *a.* Gnomic, sententious.
gnomon (gno'mɔ), *n.m.* Gnomon. **gnomonique**, *n.f.* Gnomonics, dialling.
gnon (nɔ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Blow, biff (usually on the head).
gnose (gno:z), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Gnosis; (*Phil.*) Gnosticism. **gnosticisme**, *n.m.* Gnosticism.
gnostique, *n.m.* Gnostic.
gnou (gnu), *n.m.* Gnu.
go (go), *loc. adv.* *tout de go*. Freely, right off, easily, unceremoniously.
gobbe or **gobe** (gɔb), *n.f.* Fattening ball (for poultry); poisoned ball (for a dog); wool-ball (in sheep); cave, cave-dwelling in cliffs (near Dieppe).
gobelet (gɔ'blɛ), *n.m.* Goblet, cup; thimble, juggler's cup, thimble-rigging; dice-box. *Joueur de gobelets*, thimble-rigger; *tour de gobelet*, juggler's trick. **gobeleterie**, *n.f.* Cup-making or -selling. **gobeleterier**, *n.m.* Cup-maker or -seller.
gobelin (gɔ'blɛ), *n.m.* Goblin, evil spirit.
gobelins (gɔ'blɛ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Gobelins (manufacture of tapestry at Paris).
gobelotter or **gobeloter** (gɔblɔ'tɛ), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To tupp. **gobelotteur**, *n.m.* Tippler.
gobe-mouches (gɔb'muf), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fly-catcher (bird); fly-trap (plant); (*fig.*) simpleton, gull, nunny.
gober (gɔ'be), *v.t.* To gulp down, to swallow; (*colloq.*) to swallow down, to believe easily; to have a liking for (a person). *Gober le morceau*, to swallow the bait, to be taken in; *il gobe des mouches*, he trifles away his time; *je ne vais pas gober cela*, I am not going to swallow that. **se gober**, *v.r.* (*fam.*) To think a lot of oneself.
goberge (gɔ'berɔ), *n.f.* Screw-stick, handle (of a joiner's press); cross-bar (of a bedstead).
se goberger (gɔber'ʒɛ), *v.r.* To amuse oneself (*de*), to mock at; to enjoy oneself, to take one's ease, to lounge, to do oneself well.

gobet

gobet (gɔ'be), *n.m. (colloq.)* Gobbet, mouthful; (*fig.*) gull, simpleton. *Prendre au gobet*, to nab.
gobetage (gɔb'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Pointing, stopping (of masonry). **gobeter**, *v.t.* To stop (cracks).
gobeur (gɔ'bœ:r), *n.m. (fem. gobeuse)* Swallower, gobbler, gulper; gull (person).
gobie (gɔ'bi), *n.m. (Ichthy.)* Common (or freckled) goby.
gobille (gɔ'bi:ʒ), *n.f.* Marble, alley taw.
***gobin** (gɔ'bɛ̃), *n.m. (colloq.)* Hunchback.
godage (gɔ'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Bagging, puckering (of a coat etc.).
godaille (gɔ'dai:ʒ), *n.f. (colloq.)* Tippling, swilling, guzzling. **godailleur**, *v.t.* To guzzle, to stuff and swill, to tipple. **godailleur**, *n.m. (fem. godailleuse)* Guzzler, pub-crawler.
godasses (gɔ'das), *n.f. pl. (Mil. slang)* Boots.
godolureau (godɔly'ro), *n.m. (pl. -eaux)* Popinjay, coxcomb, fop.
godenot (god'no), *n.m.* Juggler's puppet; (*colloq.*) small, ill-shaped man, dwarf.
goder (gɔ'de), *v.i.* To crease, to bag (of clothes), to pucker (of needlework etc.); to cockle (of paper).
godet (gɔ'de), *n.m.* Small footless and handleless cup, mug; horn (for drinking); calyx (of flower); cup (of lamp); bowl (of pipe); bucket (of noria or dredger); saucer (of water-colour painters); insulator (of piano etc.); (*Gard.*) flower-pot.
godiche (gɔ'diʃ), *a.* Clumsy, boobyish, lumpish, simple. **godichon**, *a. (fem. -onne) (colloq.)* Silly, simple; clumsy, gawky; *n.* Gawk, bumpkin, ninny, booby.
godille (gɔ'di:ʒ), *n.f.* Stern-oar; scull. **godiller**, *v.i.* To single scull. **godilleur**, *n.m.* Sculler.
godillot (godɔ'jo), *n.m.* Soldier's shoe; (*fig.*) 'beetle-crusher'.
godiveau (godɔ'vo), *n.m.* Force-meat pie.
godron (gɔ'drɔ̃), *n.m. (Arch.)* Gadroon; round plait. **godronner**, *v.t.* To plait round; to gadroon.
goéland (gwe'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Gull, sea-gull. **Goéland argenté**, herring gull; **goéland brun**, lesser black-backed gull; **goéland à manteau noir**, great black-backed gull, **goéland pygmée**, little gull.
goélette (gwe'lɛt), *n.f.* Schooner; toysail; sea-swallow.
goémon (jwe'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Seaweed. **Goémons épaves**, sea wrack.
gogaille (gɔ'gai:ʒ), *n.f.* Merry-making, junketing.
gogo (1) (go'go), *n.m.* Gull, simpleton.
à gogo (2) (go'go), *adv.* *Avoir de l'argent à gogo*, to have plenty of money; *être à gogo*, to live in clover.
goguenard (gɔg'na:r), *a. (fem. goguenarde)* Bantering, jeering, mocking, scoffing. *n.* Banterer, jeerer, chaffer. **goguenarder**, *v.i.* To jeer, to banter, to chaff. **goguenarderie**, *n.f.* Jeering, bantering. **goguenardises**, *n.f. pl.* Broad jokes.
gogueneau, **goguenot** (gɔg'no), *n.m. (Mil.)* Camp-kettle (in Algeria); pail (of latrines); *pl. (vulg.) (often abroad), les gogues (le'gɔg) latrines.*
Goguette (gɔ'gst), *n.f. (colloq.)* *Merry story, pleasure-party. *Chanter goguette à quelqu'un*,

gorge

to abuse someone; *être en goguette*, to be in a merry mood, to be on the spree.
goinfre (gwɛ:fr), *n.m.* Guzzler, gormandizer.
goinfrer, *v.t.* Gluttony, to gormandize.
goinfrerie, *n.f.* To gorge.
goître (gwa:tr), *n.m.* Goitre, wen. **goîtreux**, *a. (fem. goîtreuse)* Goitrous; *n.* Goitrous person, (*colloq.*) imbecile, idiot.
golf (gɔlf), *n.m.* Golf. *Terrain de golf*, golf-links. *Joueur de golf* or *golfeur*, golfer.
golfe (gɔlf), *n.m.* Gulf, bay.
gommage (gɔ'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Gummung.
gomme (gom), *n.f.* Gum; (*Path.*) gumma.
Gomme arabique, gum arabic; *gomme élastique*, india-rubber; *gomme laque*, shellac; *gomme à encre*, ink-eraser. *Faire de la gomme (colloq.)* to swank; *faire des affaires à la gomme*, to do bogus transactions.
gomme-gutte, *n.f. (pl. gommes-guttes)* Gamboge. **gommer**, *v.t.* To gum; to rub out; to mix with gum or syrup. **gomme-résine**, *n.f. (pl. gommes-résines)* Gum-resin. **gommeux**, *a. (fem. gommeuse)* Gummy; gummous; *n. (slang)* Toff, swell. *Petit gommeux*, fop, coxcomb. **gommier**, *n.m.* Gum-tree.
gomphose (gɔ'to:z), *n.f. (Anat.)* Gomphosis.
gonce = *see* gonje.
gond (gɔ̃), *n.m.* Hinge. *Cela me fait sortir des gonds*, that exasperates me; *hors des gonds*, unhinged, (*fig.*) enraged, beside oneself.
gonder, *v.t.* To put a hinge or hinges on.
gondole (gɔ̃'dɔl), *n.f.* Gondola; car or gondola (of a balloon etc.); eye-cup, eye-bath.
gondoler, *v.i. (Naut.)* To turn up at the ends like a gondola (of ships etc.); to round, to bulge; to warp (of wood). *Radeau gondolé d'habits*, curtain bulging with clothes (hung behind it). *se gondoler*, *v.r.* To warp; (*slang*) to shake with laughter. **gondolier**, *n.m.* Gondolier.
gonfalon (gɔ̃fa'lɔ̃) or **gonfanon**, *n.m.* Gonfalon. **gonfalonier**, *n.m.* Gonfalonier.
gonflement (gɔ̃flɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Swelling, inflation, distension. **gonfler**, *v.t.* To swell, to inflate, to distend; to blow up, to pump up (a tyre); to puff up, to bloat. *Des yeux gonflés*, swollen eyes; *v.i.* To swell, to be swollen. *se gonfler*, *v.r.* To swell, to be swollen, to be puffed up.
gong (gɔ̃:g), *n.m.* Gong.
goniomètre (gonjɔ'metr), *n.f.* Goniometer.
goniométrie, *n.f.* Goniometry. **goniométrique**, *a.*
gonne (gɔ̃n), *n.f.* Cask, tar-barrel.
gonorrhée (gonɔ're), *n.f.* Gonorrhœa.
gonze, **gonse**, **gonce** (gɔ̃s), *n.m. (slang)* Man, bloke. **gonzesse** (gɔ̃zes), *n.f. (slang)* Girl, wench, woman.
gord (gɔ:r), *n.m.* Kiddle; fishing weir.
gordien (gɔr'djɛ̃), *a.m.* Gordian. *Nœud gordien*, Gordian knot.
gorenflot (gɔrɑ̃'flo), *n.m.* A sort of sponge-cake soaked in diluted brandy.
goret (gɔ're), *n.m.* Young pig; (*colloq.*) dirty fellow; (*Naut.*) hog, scrub-broom. **goreter**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To clean (decks etc.) with a hog.
gorge (gɔrʒ), *n.f.* Throat, gullet; breast; bosom, neck; defile, strait, narrow pass; (*Bot.*) mouth, orifice; (*Arch., Fort.*) gorge; groove (of pulley); roller (for maps etc.); tumbler (of lock). *A pleine gorge*, at the top

gorgone

of one's voice; *avoir mal à la gorge*, to have a sore throat; *avoir la gorge serrée*, to have a lump in the throat; *cette fumée prend à la gorge*, this smoke nearly chokes one; *couper la gorge à quelqu'un*, to cut someone's throat, (fig.) to ruin someone; *tour de gorge*, yoke (of chemise); *prendre quelqu'un à la gorge*, to seize someone by the throat; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge, to refund, to stump up; *rire à gorge déployée*, to split one's sides with laughing. *gorge chaude*, *n.f.* *Tibbit given to a hawk; *faire des gorges chaudes*, to gloat over. *gorge-de-pigeon*, *a. (invariable)* Iridescent shot (of colours); *n.m. (no plural)* Shot-colour. *gorgée*, *n.f.* Draught, gulp, sip. *gorger*, *v.t.* To gorge, to cram, to glut. *se gorger*, *v.r.* To gorge oneself. *gorgerette*, *n.f.* Collar, lady's ruff; cap-string (children's bonnets); breast support. *gorgerin*, *n.m.* Gorget, neck-piece (armour).

gorgone (gɔr'gɔn), *n.f.* Gorgon; (*Zool.*) gorgonia.

gorille (gɔ'riij), *n.m.* Gorilla.

gosier (gɔ'zje), *n.m.* Throat, gullet; (*fig.*) voice; (*Anat.*) fauces. *Avoir le gosier pavé ou ferré*, to have a cast-iron throat; *avoir le gosier sec ou en pente*, to be always thirsty; *avoir une éponge dans le gosier*, to be insatiable thirsty; *coup de gosier*, one breathing (in singing); *éclaircir son gosier*, to clear one's throat; (*fam.*) *s'humecter le gosier*, to wet one's whistle.

gosse (gɔs), *m. and f. (fam.)* Brat, urchin, kid.

gothique (gɔ'tik), *a.* Pertaining to the Goths, Gothic; black-letter; (*Arch.*) style worthy of the Goths (according to Italians); ogival. *Écriture gothique*, black-letter. *n.f. (Print.)* Old English, black-letter.

goton (gɔ'tɔ̃), *n.f. (fam.)* (*Abbrev. of Margot, Margoton, Peggy*). A country lass.

gouache (gwaʃ), *n.f.* Gouache, body-colour; painting in this.

gouailler (gwa'je), *v.t. (colloq.)* To chaff, to tease; to flout. *v.i.* To banter, to chaff. *gouaillerie*, *n.f.* Bantering, waggishness; flouting. *gouailleur*, *n.m. (fem. gouailleuse)* Chaffer, joker.

***goualante** (gwa'lɑ̃t), *n.f. (slang)* Song. *goualer*, *v.t.* To shout (a song); to cry.

gouape (gwap), *n.f.* Hooligan, cad, black-guard. *gouaper*, *v.i.* To tramp, to loaf.

goudron (gu'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Tar. **goudronnage**, *n.m.* Tarring. **goudronner**, *v.t.* To tar. *Eau goudronnée*, tar-water; *toile goudronnée*, tarpaulin; *papier goudronné*, tar-lined paper. **goudronnerie**, *n.f.* Tar-works. **goudronneux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Tarry, like tar.

gouet (gwe), *n.m.* Billhook; (*Bot.*) Cuckoo-pint, lords and ladies, wild arum.

gouffre (gufr), *n.m.* Gulf, abyss, pit; whirlpool.

gouge (1) (gu:ʒ), *n.f.* Maidservant, daughter, wife; (*contempt.*) jade.

gouge (2) (gu:ʒ), *n.f.* Gouge. **gouger**, *v.t.* To gouge. **gougette**, *n.f.* Small gouge.

***gouin** (gwɛ̃), *n.m. (Naut.)* Slovenly sailor. **gouline**, *n.f.* Street-walker.

goujat (gu'ʒa), *n.m.* *Soldier's servant, camp-follower; mason's hodman; (*S. dialect*) lad; (*fig.*) cad, scurvy, vulgar fellow.

gourmette

goujon (1) (gu'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Gudgeon (iron pin or spindle); coupling-bolt; dowel. *Goujon de chaîne*, link-pin (of bicycle).

goujon (2) (gu'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Gudgeon (fish). *Avaler le goujon*, to swallow the bait, to die.

goule (gul), *n.f.* Ghoul; (*pop.*) throat, mouth. **goulée** (gu'le), *n.f. (slang)* Big mouthful.

goulet (gu'le), *n.m.* Narrow entrance (to a harbour etc.); inlet, mouth, neck (of a bottle etc.); gully, gorge (between mountains etc.). **goulot** (gu'lo), *n.m.* Neck (of a bottle etc.); (*pop.*) mouth.

goulotte (gu'lot) or **goulette**, *n.f.* Water-channel.

goulu (gu'ly), *a.* Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton, greedy person. **goulument**, *adv.* Gluttonously.

goum (gum), *n.m. (Arab.)* Tribe, family; (*Mil.*) Algerian contingent. **goumier**, *n.m.* Arab horseman, scout.

***goupil** (gu'pi), *n.m.* Fox.

goupille (gu'pij), *n.f.* Pin, peg, bolt. **goupiller**, *v.t.* To pin, to bolt, to key.

goupillon (gupi'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Aspersorium, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; brush, bottle-brush, etc., (*fig.*) *le sabre et le goupillon*, the Army and the Church.

gourbi (gur'bi), *n.m.* Arab hut.

gourd (gu:r), *a. (fem. gourde (1))* Benumbed.

gourde (2) (gurd), *n.f.* Gourd, calabash; wicker bottle, flask, wineskin; (*pop.*) idiot, fathead.

gourdin (gur'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Cudgel, club, thick stick.

goure (gu:r), *n.f.* Adulterated drug; (*fig.*) take-in. **gourer**, *v.t.* To adulterate drugs; (*fig.*) to cheat, to take in. **se gourer** (*vulg.*), *v.r.* To make a mistake. **goureur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Adulterator of drugs; (*fig.*) cheat, trickster.

gourgandine (gurgɑ̃'din), *n.f.* Harlot, hussy.

gourgane (gur'gan), *n.f.* Small garden bean; Windsor bean.

gourgouran (gurgu'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Indian silk stuff.

gourmade (gur'mad), *n.f.* Smack in the face, cuff, fisticuff.

gourmand (gur'mɑ̃), *a. (fem. gourmande)* Greedy. *n.* Glutton, epicure, gourmand, sucker (on trees).

gourmander (gurmɑ̃'de), *v.t.* To chide, to reprimand, to reprove harshly; to prune trees.

gourmandise (gurmɑ̃'diz), *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness; *pl.* sweetmeats.

gourme (gurm), *n.f. (Vet.)* Strangles; (*Path.*) ringworm of the scalp. *Jeter sa gourme*, to have a running at the nose (of a horse); to have a rash (of children); (*fig.*) to sow one's wild oats.

gourmé (gur'me), *a. (fem. -ée)* Stiff, starched, stuck-up, formal, solemn.

gourmer (gur'me), *v.t.* To box, to thump, to pommel; to curb (a horse). **se gourmer**, *v.r.* To thump, to pommel each other; to adopt a starched, stiff air.

gourmet (gur'me), *n.m.* Connoisseur in wines etc.; gourmet, epicure.

gourmette (gur'mɛt), *n.f.* Curb, curb-chain. *Fausse gourmette*, lip strap. *Lâcher la gourmette à quelqu'un*, to give someone more scope.

gournable

gournable (gur'nabl), *n.f.* Treenail. **gournablier**, *v.t.* To treenail.

goussant (gu'sd) or **goussaut**, *n.m.* Thick-set (horse, dog etc.).

gousse (gus), *n.f.* Shell, pod, husk. *Gousse d'ail*, clove of garlic; *gousse de vanille*, vanilla bean.

gousset (gu'ss), *n.m.* Armpit; fob, pocket; gusset (of a shirt etc.); bracket. *l'ider un goussset*, to pick a pocket.

goût (gu), *n.m.* Taste, flavour, relish; savour, tincture, smack; smell, odour; fancy, inclination, liking; style, manner, fashion. *Avoir bon goût*, to taste nice; *avoir du goût pour*, to like, to have a liking for; *avoir le goût de*, to taste of; *avoir le goût dépravé*, to have one's palate out of order; *avoir le goût difficile*, to be difficult to please, to be particular; *avoir un goût délicieux*, to taste delicious; *cela est-il de votre goût?* is that to your taste? *cela plaît au goût*, that is pleasing to the taste; *ce pain a un goût de noisette*, that bread tastes of nuts; *c'est un critique plein de goût*, he is a critic of great taste; *ces vers sont dans le goût de Racine*, these verses are in the style of Racine; *chacun a son goût*, everyone to his liking; *chacun son goût*, tastes differ; *de bon goût*, in good taste; *de mauvais goût*, in bad taste, vulgar; *être de son goût*, to be palatable to one, to hit one's fancy; *goût de pourri*, smell of rotteness; *il ne faut point disputer des goûts*, there's no accounting for tastes; *prendre goût à une chose*, to take a liking to a thing; *relever le goût*, to give a relish or zest to; *satisfaire ses goûts*, to satisfy one's tastes; *trouver une chose à son goût*, to find a thing to one's liking, to be partial to; *viande de haut goût*, highly seasoned meat. **goûter** (1), *v.t.* To taste, to try; to approve of, to appreciate, to relish, to like; to enjoy, to delight in; to smell; to feel. *Goûtez le repos*, to enjoy repose; *voulez-vous goûter notre vin?* will you taste our wine? *v.t.* To taste, to make trial (de), to approve of, to have a snack between lunch and dinner. *Goûtez de ce vin*, try this wine. **se goûter**, *v.r.* To be tasted, to be relished; to like each other. *Une sauce doit toujours se goûter*, a sauce ought always to be tasted. **goûter** (2), *n.m.* A snack taken between lunch and dinner (the equivalent of English tea). (*Schol.*) bread and chocolate. *Un goûter à la campagne*, a picnic.

goutte (1) (gut), *n.f.* Drop, small quantity; sip, sap, dram; (*Arch.*, *Pharm.*) drop, gutta. *Boire la goutte*, to have a drop (of liquor); *boire une goutte*, to have a nip; (*Jam.*) to be nearly drowned; to lose heavily; *c'est une goutte d'eau dans la mer*, it is a drop in the ocean; *goutte d'goutte*, drop by drop; *goutte d'goutte on emplit la cuve*, many a mickle makes a muckle; *ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *mère goutte*, unpressed wine; *payer la goutte*, to stand a drink. *adv.* A jot, in the least, at all. *Il ne voit goutte*, he does not see a wink; *n'entendre goutte*, not to hear or understand in the least; *n'y voir goutte*, not to make it out at all.

goutte (2) (gut), *n.f.* Gout. *Accès de goutte*, attack of gout; *être travaillé de la goutte*, to suffer from gout; *goutte militaire*, gleet; *goutte sciatique*, sciatica.

grâce

gouttelette (gu'tlet), *n.f.* Small drop, drip. **gouteux** (gu'te), *a. and n. (fem. -euse)* Gouty.

gouttière (gu'tje:r), *n.f.* Gutter of a roof; shoot, spout (for rain-water); cornice (of a carriage); fore-edge (of a book); fuller (of blade); (*Anat.*) groove. *Se promener sur les gouttières*, to walk about on the tiles.

gouvernable (guver'nabl), *a.* Governable.

gouvernail (guver'na:j), *n.m.* Rudder, helm; (*Avia.*) elevator. *Tenir le gouvernail*, to be at the helm.

gouvernance (guver'nā:s), *n.f.* Governorship. **gouvernant**, *a. (fem. gouvernante)* Governing, ruling; *n.m.* Governor, ruler. *Les gouvernants*, those who govern; *n.f.* Governor's wife; governess; housekeeper (of bachelor).

gouverne (gu'vern), *n.f.* Guidance, guide, direction; rule of conduct; (*Avia.*) pl. rudders and ailerons. *Je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne*, I tell you that for your guidance.

gouvernement (guvernā'md), *n.m.* Government, direction, rule, sway; management; governorship; government-house. **gouvernemental**, *a. (fem. ale, pl. -aux)* Governmental.

gouverner (guver'ne), *v.t.* To control, to govern, to direct, to steer; to rule, to command, to manage, to regulate, to take care of; to husband; to bring up (children); to rein up (a horse). *C'est lui qui gouverne la barque*, he is the life and soul of the business; *gouverner quelqu'un*, to rule someone; *gouverner un ménage*, to direct a household; *gouverner un vaisseau*, to steer a ship; *il gouverne bien sa barque*, he knows how to manage his affairs, or to feather his nest; *verbe qui gouverne l'accusatif*, verb that governs the accusative. *v.i.* To steer, to answer the helm. **se gouverner**, *v.r.* To govern or control oneself; to behave oneself; to manage one's own affairs. **gouverneur**, *n.m.* Governor; manager; tutor, preceptor; (*Mil.*) commanding officer of a fortified place.

goyave (gɔ'ja:v), *n.f.* Guava. **goyavier**, *n.m.* Guava-tree.

graal (gral), *n.m.* *Le saint Graal*, the Sangreal. **grabat** (gra'ba), *n.m.* Pallet, truckle-bed. *Sur le grabat*, laid up; (*fig.*) wretchedly poor.

grabataire, *n. (collog.)* Bed-ridden person. **grabuge** (gra'by:3), *n.m. (Jam.)* Wrangling, squabble, brawl.

grâce (gru:s), *n.f.* Grace, favour, pardon, mercy, forgiveness, indulgence; thanks; gracefulness, elegance, charm; (*pl.*) thanks; (*Myth.*) Graces. *Accorder une grâce*, to grant a favour; *actions de grâce*, thanksgiving; *à la grâce de Dieu!* in God's hands! (*collog.*) anyhow, higgledy-piggledy; *avec grâce*, gracefully; *coup de grâce*, grace-stroke, quietus, finishing stroke; *de grâce!* for mercy's sake! *demandez grâce à*, to ask pardon of, to crave quarter of; *demandez en grâce*, to ask as a favour, to entreat; *de mauvaise grâce*, reluctantly, grudgingly; *dire ses grâces*, to say grace; *faire grâce à quelqu'un*, to forgive someone, to grant him a free pardon; *faire grâce de*, to spare; *faire une chose de bonne grâce*, to do a thing with a

graciable

good grace; *faire une grâce à quelqu'un*, to do someone a favour; *faire des grâces*, to preen oneself; *grâce à Dieu!* thank God! *il est dans les bonnes grâces du roi*, he is in the king's good graces; *je vous en fais grâce*, I let you off; *je vous rends grâce*, I thank you; *l'an de grâce*, the year of grace, the year of our Lord; *perdre les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, to lose someone's good graces; *point de grâce*, no mercy, no quarter; *rendre grâces au ciel*, to return thanks to heaven; *rentrer en grâce*, to get into favour again; *sacrifier aux grâces*, to sacrifice to the Graces; *sans grâce*, graceless; *trouver grâce devant quelqu'un*, to find favour in someone's sight.

graciable (gra'sjabl), *a.* Pardonable. **gracier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To pardon, to relieve.

gracieusement (grasjèz'mã), *adv.* Graciously, kindly, gracefully. **gracieuseté**, *n.f.* Graciousness, kindness, affability; act of courtesy; acknowledgment, gratuity. *Ce serait une gracieuseté de votre part*, it would be an act of kindness on your part.

gracieux (gra'sjò), *a. (fem. -euse)* Graceful, courteous, gracious, affable, amiable, obliging.

gracilité (grasili'te), *n.f.* Gracility; slimness, slenderness.

gradation (grad'a'sjõ), *n.f.* Gradation; climax. *Gradation inverse*, anti-climax.

grade (grad), *n.m.* Grade, rank; degree. *Monter en grade*, to be promoted. **gradé**, *n.m. (Mil.)* Non-commissioned officer; (*Naut.*) rated man. *Les gradés (Naut.)* the petty officers; (*Mil.*) *tous les gradés*, all ranks. **grader**, *v.t.* To confer a grade or rank on.

gradin (gra'dẽ), *n.m.* Step; tier; stope (of mine).

graduation (gradua'sjõ), *n.f.* Graduation; graduation house (in salt manufacture).

gradué (gra'dyè), *a. (fem. -ée)* Graduated; progressive. *Cours de thèmes gradués*, progressive course of exercises. *n.* Graduate (of a university).

graduel (gra'dyèl), *a. (fem. -elle)* Gradual. *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Gradual. **graduuellement**, *adv.*

grader (gra'dyè), *v.t.* To graduate, to proportion; to increase gradually; to confer a degree upon.

gradus (gra'dys), *n.m.* *Le gradus (ad Parnasum)*, dictionary of quantity.

graffite (gra'fit) or **graffito** [It.], *n.m. (pl. graffites or graffiti)* Graffito.

graillement (gray'mã), *n.m.* Hoarseness, huskiness. **grailleur**, *v.i.* To speak huskily; (*Hunt.*) to sound the horn to recall the hounds.

grailon (1) (gra'jõ), *n.m.* *Sentir le grailon*, to smell of burnt meat or fat.

grailon (2) (gra'jõ), *n.m. (vulg.)* Thick phlegm or expectoration. **grailonner** (1), *v.i.* To cough in order to expectorate, to hawk.

grailonner (2) (grajõ'ne), *v.i.* To smell of burnt meat or fat. **grailonneur**, *n.m. (fem. -nieuse)* Bad cook.

grain (grẽ), *n.m. (1)* Grain, berry; jot, bit, particle; bead; (*Med.*) pustula; (*Pharm.*) minute pill etc. *Avoir un grain*, to have a bee in one's bonnet; *avoir son grain*, to be

grand

slightly tipsy; *grain de beauté*, mole, beauty-spot; *grain de chapelet*, bead of a chaplet; *grain de plomb*, pellet; *grain de poivre*, peppercorn; *gros grains*, wheat and rye, winter corn; *il n'a pas un grain de bon sens*, he has not a grain of sense; *le grain d'une étoffe*, the grain of a cloth; *menus grains*, spring corn; *poulets de grain*, corn-fed pullets; *un grain de folie*, a touch of madness; *un grain de raisin*, a grape; *un rosaire à gros grains*, a rosary of large beads; *café en grains*, coffee in beans; *le grain d'orge (Mil.)*, the bead (of foresight). **grain** (grẽ), (2) (*Naut.*) Squall, gust of wind with shower. *Essuyer un grain*, to be overtaken by a squall; *temps à grains*, squally weather.

graine (gre:n), *n.f.* Seed; breed, set (of persons). *C'est une mauvaise graine*, he is a bad lot; *graine de lin*, linseed; *graine de maïs*, bait for fools; *graine de vers à soie*, silkworm's eggs; *monter en graine*, to run to seed, (*fig.*) to be growing an old maid.

graineler etc. [GRENELER].

graineterie (gren'tri), *n.f.* Trade or shop of a seedsman.

grainetier (gren'tje), *n.m. (fem. -tière)* Seedsman, seedswoman, corn-chandler.

grainier (gre'nje), *n.m. (fem. grainière)* Seedsman, seedswoman; collection of seeds.

graissage (gre'sa:s), *n.m.* Greasing, oiling, lubrication.

graisse (gre:s), *n.f.* Fat, grease; obesity. *Graisse de cuisine*, kitchen-stuff; *graisse de rôti*, dripping; *graisse de bœuf*, suet; *graisse d'armes*, rifle oil; *la graisse ne l'étouffe pas* or *ne l'empêche pas de courir*, he is very thin; *prendre de la graisse*, to get fat. **graisser**, *v.t.* To grease; to make greasy; to lubricate, to oil. *Graisser la patte à quelqu'un*, to give someone a tip, to grease someone's palm; *graisser ses bottes*, to prepare for a journey, to prepare for kingdom come; *v.i.* To get rosy (of wine). **graisseur**, *n.m. (fem. graisseuse (1))* Greaser, oiler (man); lubricator, oiler, grease-cup (in engines). **grasseux**, *a. (fem. graisseuse (2))* Greasy; oily; fatty; *vin gras*, rosy wine.

gralle (gral), *n.m.* Gallatorial bird, wading-bird. **grallipède**, *a.* Gallatorial, long-legged.

gramen (gra'men), *n.m.* Gramineous plant, lawn-grass. **graminée**, *a.f.* Gramineous; *n.f. (pl.) les graminées*, graminaceæ.

grammaire (gra'mœr), *n.f.* Grammar. **grammairien**, *n.m. (fem. -ienne)* Grammarian. **grammatical**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Grammatical. **grammaticalement**, *adv.* Grammatically.

gramme (gram), *n.m.* (1) Gramme or gram. (2) **gramme**, *n.f.* or *machine de Gramme*, Gramme-dynamo.

gramophone (grams'fõn), *n.m.* Gramophone. **grand** (grã), *a.* Great; large, big; high, lofty, tall; wide, spacious, capacious; grown-up, full-grown; full; much; big, capital (of letters); broad (of daylight); grand, noble, majestic. *Grand air*, open air; *grand livre*, ledger; *grand livre de la dette publique*, list of the creditors of the State; *grand route*, high road; *grand seigneur*, great lord; *Grand Seigneur*, Grand Turk, Sultan of Turkey; *grandes eaux*, floods, fountains at Versailles

grand'chose

in full play; *grand homme*, great man; *homme grand*, tall man; *il est grand jour*, it is broad daylight; *il est grand temps de partir*, it is high time you were off; *il fut grand dans l'adversité*, he bore up well in adversity; *j'ai eu grand'peur*, I was very much frightened; *la grand messe*, high mass; *le grand monde*, the fashionable world; *le grand-prêtre*, the high priest; *le grand ressort*, the main spring; *les grands vins*, high-class wines; *une grande personne*, a grown-up person; *un grand personnage*, a great personage; *voleur de grand chemin*, highwayman; *d mon grand regret*, much to my regret. *n.m.* Great person, magnate, grandee; grown-up person; the grand, the sublime; (*pl.*) the great, great people; (*School*) the big (or senior) boys or girls. *En grand*, on a large scale, in grand style, (of portraits) at full length; *faire le grand or trancher du grand*, to carry it with a high hand; *grand d'Espagne*, Spanish grandee; *promesse de grand n'est pas héritage*, put not your faith in the promises of the great. *grand-duc* etc. [*duc*]. *grand-duché*, *n.m.* (*pl. grands-duchés*) Grand-duchy. *grande-duchesse*, *n.f.* (*pl. grandes-duchesses*) Grand-duchess.

grand'chose (grā'ʒɔz), *pr.* (usually in the negative) *Il ne fait pas grand'chose*, he does not do much; *ça ne vaut pas grand'chose*, it is of no great value, practically worthless. *n.* *C'est une pas grand'chose*, (*pop.*) she's a wretched one.

grand-duc (grādyk), *n.m.* Grand duke; eagle-owl.

grandelet (grā'dle), *a.* (*fem. -ette*) Biggish, pretty tall. *grandement*, *adv.* Greatly, highly, extremely, largely, very much; grandly, nobly, handsomely. *grandesse*, *n.f.* Grandeeship.

grandeur (grā'dœ:r), *n.f.* Extent, size, dimensions, height; length; breadth; bulk, bulkiness; greatness, largeness, magnitude, bigness; tallness; grandeur, nobleness, magnificence; grace, highness (titles). *De grandeur naturelle*, life-size; *grandeur d'âme*, magnanimity; *il a un air de grandeur qui impose*, he has an air of grandeur that commands respect; *ils sont de même grandeur*, they are of the same size; *regarder quelqu'un du haut de sa grandeur*, to look down upon someone; *Sa Grandeur*, his Grace.

grand'garde (grā'gard), *n.f.* Outpost (picket). *grandiose* (grā'djo:z), *a.* Grandiose, imposing.

grandir (grā'di:r), *v.i.* To grow; to grow larger; to grow tall, to grow big; to grow up. *Grandir trop pour ses habits*, to grow out of one's clothes. *se grandir*, *v.r.* To make oneself appear taller; to grow taller; to raise oneself, to rise. *grandissement*, *n.m.* Growth, increase; rise; (*Photo.*) enlargement.

grandissime (grādi'sim), *a.* Very great, very large.

grand'maman (grāmamō), *n.f.* Granny.

grand'mère (grā'mer), *n.f.* (*pl. grand-mères*) Grandmother. *grand-oncle*, *n.m.* (*pl. grands-oncles*) Great-uncle. *grand-père*, *n.m.* (*pl. grands-pères*) Grandfather. *grand'tante*, *n.f.* (*pl. grand'tantes*) Great-aunt.

grassement

grange (grā:ʒ), *n.f.* Barn. *Aire de grange*, thrashing-floor; *batteur en grange*, thrasher. *granit* (grā'nit) or (grā'ni), *n.m.* Granite. *granitaire*, *a.* Granitoid. *granitique*, *a.* Granitic.

granivore (grāni'vɔ:r), *a.* Granivorous. *granulaire* (grāni'le:r), *a.* Granular. *granulation*, *n.f.* Granulation.

granule (grā'nyl), *n.m.* Granule. *granulé*, *a.* (*fem. granulée*) Granulated, granular. *granuler*, *v.t.* To granulate. *granuleux*, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Granulose, granular.

graphique (grā'fik), *a.* Graphic, *n.m.* Diagram. *graphiquement*, *adv.* Graphically. *graphite* (grā'fit), *n.m.* Graphite; plumbago.

graphologie (grāfolɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Graphology. *graphologique*, *a.* Graphological. *graphologue*, *n.m.* Graphologist.

graphomètre (grāf'metr), *n.m.* Graphometer. *graphométrique*, *a.* Graphometric.

grapin [GRAPPIN].

grappe (grap), *n.f.* Bunch (of grapes, currants, etc.); cluster (of fruit etc.); (*Artill.*) grape, grapeshot, (*Vet.*) grape, wart. *À grosses grappes*, in thick clusters; *croître en grappe*, to cluster; *mordre à la grappe*, to jump at the offer, to swallow the bait.

grappillage (grāpi'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Vine-gleaning or pickings. *grappiller*, *v.t.* To glean (grapes); (*fig.*) to glean; *v.i.* To glean; to get pickings, to make a little profit. *grappilleur*, *n.m.* (*fem. grappilleuse*) Grape-gleaner, gleaner, petty extortioner. *grappillon*, *n.m.* Small bunch of grapes; part of a bunch of grapes.

grappin or *grapin* (grā'pē), *n.m.* Grapnel, grappling-iron; creeper, hook of various kinds. *Grappin de drague*, sweep; *mettre or jeter le grappin sur quelqu'un*, to get someone into one's clutches.

grappu (grā'py), *a.* (*fem. -ue*) Loaded with bunches.

gras (gra), *a.* (*fem. grasse*) Fat; fleshy, fatty, corpulent, obese; greasy, oily, unctuous; rich; slippery; broad, indecent; (*Paint*) thick; (*Print.*) thick (of letters). *Boue grasse*, slimy mud; *eaux grasses*, dishwater; *encre grasse*, thick ink; *plante grasse*, thick-leaved plant; *pavé gras*, slippery pavement; *soupe grasse*, meat soup; *terre grasse*, clayey soil; *terres grasses*, rich land; *toux grasse*, louse cough; *vin gras*, rosy wine; *voix grasse*, oily voice; *de gras pâturages*, rich pastures; *rire gras*, fat laugh; *cheval à la vue grasse*, dim-sighted horse; *dormir la grasse matinée*, to sleep all the morning, to get up late; *gros et gras*, fat and lusty; *il n'en est pas plus gras*, he is none the better for it; *jour gras*, meat-day; *les jours gras*, Shrove-tide; *mardi gras*, Shrove Tuesday; *tuer le veau gras*, to kill the fattened calf, *n.m.* Fat, fat part (of meat etc.); meat, flesh; meat diet. *Faire gras or manger gras*, to eat meat; *le gras de la jambe*, the calf; *le gras du pouce*, the thick of the thumb. *adr.* Thick. *Parler gras*, to pronounce strongly the r's and roll them; to speak thick. *gras-double*, *n.m.* Tripe.

grassement (gras'mā), *adv.* Plentifully, largely; liberally, at ease, in affluence, comfortably. *Payer grassement*, to pay gener-

grasset

ously; *vivre grassement*, to live on the fat of the land.
grasset (1) (gra'se), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Stifle; stifle-joint.
grasset (2) (gra'se), *a. (fem. grassette* (1)) l'attish, pretty fat, plump.
grassette (2) (gra'set), *n.f. (Bot.)* Butterwort.
grassement (grasej'mā), *n.m.* Exaggerated rolling of uvular r. **grasseyer**, *v.i.* To roll one's r's.
grassouillet (grasu'je), *a. (fem. grassouillette)* Plump, chubby.
grateron (gra'trā), *n.m.* Goose-grass, cleavers.
graticuler (gratiky'le), *v.t.* To divide into squares (a drawing).
gratification (gratifikā'sjō), *n.f.* Gratuity, extra pay or reward. **gratifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To confer (a favour) on, to bestow (a present etc.) on; to favour; to attribute, to ascribe. *Gratifier quelqu'un de ses bœues*, to father one's blunders upon somebody else; *gratifier quelqu'un d'un coup de poing*, to favour someone with a punch.
gratin (gra'tē), *n.m.* Burnt part; gratin. *Au gratin*, (*Cook.*) dressed with bread-crumbs; (*fam.*) *le gratin*, the upper crust (of society).
gratiner, *v.t.* To prepare (a dish) with bread-crumbs.
gratiol (gra'sjol), *n.f. (Bot.)* Gratiola. *Gratiol officinale*, hedge-hyssop.
gratis (gra'tis), *adv.* Gratis, for nothing, gratuitously; free of cost.
gratitude (grati'tyd), *n.f.* Gratitude.
grattage (gra'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Scratching, scraping; scratching out.
gratte (grat), *n.f.* Scraper; (*colloq.*) pickings (surruptitious profit); perks.
gratte-boesse (grat'bwes), *n.f. (pl. gratte-boesses)* Scratch-brush (used by gilders).
gratte-ciel (grat'sjel), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sky-scraper. **gratte-cul**, *n.m. (pl. gratte-culs)* Fruit of dog-rose, hip.
gratteler (gra'tle), *v.t.* To scrape (metal etc.) lightly. **gratteleux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Itchy.
grattelle (gra'tel), *n.f.* Rash, itching.
gratte-papier (gratpa'pje), *n.m. (pl. gratte-papier or gratte-papiers)* Scribbler, quill-driver.
gratter (gra'te), *v.t.* To scratch; to scrape; to scratch out; to erase; to rake; (*fig.*) (*Sports*) *gratter un concurrent*, to overtake, to pass a competitor. *v.i. (fam.)* To graft; to work. *Gratter quelqu'un où il lui dérange*, to flatter someone's weakness. **se gratter**, *v.r.* To scratch oneself; to rub oneself; to flatter each other. *Qui se sent galeux se gratte*, let him whom the cap fits wear it; *se gratter la tête*, to scratch one's head.
grattoir, *n.m.* Scraper; scratching-knife, eraser, paint scrubber.
gratteron [GAILLET].
gratuit (gra'tui), *a. (fem. gratuite)* Gratuitous. *Supposition gratuite*, gratuitous supposition. **gratuité**, *n.f.* Gratuity. **gratuitement**, *adv.* Gratuitously, for nothing; groundlessly. **gratuité**, *n.f.* Gratuitousness.
gravatier (grava'tje), *n.m.* Rubbish-carter.
gravats [GRAVOIS].
grave (1) (gra:v), *a.* Heavy; grave, serious, solemn, sedate, sober; weighty, momentous, of importance; grievous; dangerous; low, deep, hollow, (*Mus.*) flat. *Accent grave*,

gré

grave accent; *blesure grave*, dangerous, severe wound; *contenance or mine grave*, solemn look; *note grave*, low note; *ton grave*, deep tone. *n.m.* Heavy body; (*Mus.*) grave style or tone; flat. *Chute des graves*, descent of heavy bodies; *n.f.* Gravelly country N. of Bordeaux. (*Vin des Graves*, Graves.
gravé (gra've), *a. (fem. gravée)* Pitted. *Être gravé de petite vérole*, to be pitted with small-pox or pock-marked. *Pierre gravée*, engraved stone.
gravelage (gra'vla:ʒ), *n.m.* Graveling.
gravelée (gra'vle), *n.f.* Wine-lees.
graveleux (gra'vlo), *a. (fem. -euse)* Gravelly, sandy, gritty; troubled with gravel; (*fig.*) smutty. *n.* Person affected with gravel.
gravelle (gra'vel), *n.f. (Path.)* Gravel.
gravélure (gra'vly:r), *n.f.* Broadness, smut, smuttiness.
gravement (grav'mā), *adv.* Gravely, seriously, solemnly; grievously; (*Mus.*) deeply.
graver (gra've), *v.t.* To engrave, to grave; to impress, to imprint. *Graver à l'eau-forte*, to etch; *graver en creux*, to sink; *graver en relief*, to emboss; *graver dans sa mémoire*, to impress on one's memory. **se graver**, *v.r.* To be engraved, to be impressed or imprinted. *Se graver quelque chose dans l'esprit*, to impress something on one's mind.
graveur, *n.m.* Graveur sur bois, wood engraver; graveur à l'eau forte, etcher.
gravier (gra'vie), *n.m.* Gravel, grit; (*Path.*) gravel. *Couvrir de gravier*, to gravel.
gravière, *n.f.* Gravel-pit; see also *pluvier*.
gravillon (gravi'jō), *n.m.* Fine gravel.
gravimètre (gravi'metr), *n.m.* Gravimeter.
gravir (gra'vir), *v.t.* To clamber up, to climb, to scale, to ascend.
gravitation (gravita'sjō), *n.f.* Gravitation.
gravité (gravi'te), *n.f.* Gravity; seriousness, solemnity; weight, importance; seriousness, grievousness (of a wound etc.); (*Mus.*) flatness, lowness. *Centre de gravité*, centre of gravity; *gravité d'un son*, deepness of a sound.
graviter, *v.i.* To gravitate.
gravois (gra'vwā) or **gravats**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Coarse siftings of plaster; rubbish. *Enlever les gravois*, to carry away the rubbish.
gravure (gra'vy:r), *n.f.* Engraving, cut, print; (*colloq.*) illustration (in book). *Gravure à l'eau forte*, etching; *gravure au trait*, line-engraving; *gravure en taille-douce*, copper-plate-engraving; *gravure sur acier*, steel-engraving; *gravure sur bois*, wood-engraving; *gravure sur pierre*, stone-engraving.
gré (gre), *n.m.* Will, wish; liking, pleasure; mind, taste, inclination; accord, consent. *Au gré des flots*, at the mercy of the waves; *bon gré mal gré* or *de gré ou de force*, whether one will or no, willy nilly; *cela est-il à votre gré?* is that to your liking? *de bon gré*, willingly; *de mauvais gré* or *contre son gré*, unwillingly, against the grain; *elle est assez à mon gré*, I like her well enough; *il y est allé de son gré*, he went of his own accord; *je lui en sais bon gré*, I am deeply grateful to him; *savoir bon gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to be thankful to someone for something; *savoir mauvais gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to resent interference; *ses crins flottaient au gré du vent*, his mane waved in the wind; *vendre de gré à gré*, to sell by private contract.

gréage

- gréage** (gré'a:3), *n.m.* Rigging.
grèbe (gréb), *n.m.* Grebe. *Grèbe castagneux*, dabchick or little grebe; *grèbe huppé*, great-crested grebe; *grèbe oreillard*, Slavonian grebe; *grèbe à cou noir*, black-necked grebe; *grèbe à joues grises*, red-necked grebe.
grebige (grə'bi:3), or **grebiche**, *n.f.* Spring binding, file; metallic edging (of portfolios etc.).
grec (grək), *a. (fem. grecque (1))* Greek; Grecian. *n.m.* Greek language; (fig.) sharper, blackleg; (**Grec, fem. Grecque**) Greek, Grecian. *C'est du grec pour moi*, that is Greek, or Hebrew, to me. **gréciser**, *v.t.* To Hellenize. **grecque** (2), *n.f. (Arch.)* Grecque fret, fretwork; bookbinder's saw. *Orner de grecques*, to fret. **grecquer**, *v.t. (Bookbind.)* To notch with a saw.
gredin (grə'dē), *n.m. (fem. -ine)* Villain, rascal, scoundrel; small spaniel. **gredinerie**, *n.f.* Blackguardism, villainy, rascality.
gréement or **grément** (gré'mā), *n.m.* Rigging (of ship); gear (of boat). **gréer**, *v.t.* To rig. **gréeur**, *n.m.* Rigger.
greffe (1) (grɛf), *n.m. (Law)* Registry, record-office; registrar's office, clerk's office.
greffe (2) (grɛf), *n.f.* Graft; grafting, engraftment. (*Naut.*) horse-shoe (knot), cut-splice. *Grefte à l'anglaise*, whip-grafting; *greffe en couronne*, crown-graft; *greffe en écusson*, graft by gems, budding; *greffe en fente*, cleft-graft, graft by incision; *greffe par approche*, graft by approach. **greffier**, *v.t.* To graft. **greffeur**, *n.m.* Grafter.
greffier (grɛ'fje), *n.m.* Registrar, recorder, clerk of the court.
greffoir (grɛ'fwar), *n.m.* Grafting-knife.
greffon (grɛ'fɔ), *n.m.* Graft, scion, slip.
grégaire (grɛ'gɛ:r), *a.* Gregarious.
grège (grɛ:ʒ), *a.* Raw (of silk).
grégeois (grɛ'ʒwa), *a.m.* Only used in *feu grégeois*, Greek fire.
grégorien (grɛgə'rjɛ), *a. (fem. -ienne)* Gregorian.
grègues (grɛg), *n.f.* Breeches. *Tirer ses grègues*, to run away, to take to one's heels.
grêle (1) (grɛ:l), *a.* Slender, slim, lank; thin, shrill, acute. *Des jambes grêles*, spindle legs; *intestin grêle*, (*Anat.*) small intestine; *voix grêle*, shrill voice.
grêle (2) (grɛ:l), *n.f.* Hail; hailstorm, *Grêle de coups*, shower of blows; *méchant comme la grêle*, as wicked as the devil. **grêlé**, *a. (fem. grêlée)* Ravaged by hail; pock-marked, pitted with smallpox; (*Her.*) set with pearls. **grêler**, *v. impers.* To hail, *Il grêle*, it hails; *v.t.* To ravage, ruin, or spoil by hail.
grélet (grɛ'le), *n.m.* Gullet (of mason).
grêlet (grɛ'le), *a. (fem. grêlette)* Thinnish, puny.
grélin (grɛ'lɛ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Warp, hawser.
grélon (grɛ'lɔ), *n.m.* Hailstone; sty (on the eyelid).
grelot (grɛ'lo), *n.m.* Small (round) bell. *Grelot blanc* (*Bot.*), snowdrop. *Attacher le grelot*, to bell the cat, to take the first step; *faire sonner son grelot*, to attract attention; *avoir les grelots = grelotter*. **grelotter**, *v.i.* To tremble, to shake, to shiver (with cold, fever, fear); to sound like a small bell, to jingle.

grésil

- greluchon** (grɛly'fɔ), *n.m.* Favoured lover, paramour.
grément [GRÉMENT].
grémial (grɛ'mjal), *n.m. (pl. -aux)* Gremial.
grémil (grɛ'mi), *n.m.* or *herbe aux perles*. Gromwell.
grémille (grɛ'mij) or **gremeuille**, *n.f.* Ruffe, pope (fish).
grenade (grɛ'nad), *n.f.* Pomegranate; grenade. *Grenade à mains*, hand-grenade. **grenadier**, *n.m.* Pomegranate-tree; grenadier. *C'est un vrai grenadier*, she is a regular termagant; *juré comme un grenadier*, to swear like a trooper. **grenadière**, *n.f.* Grenade-pouch; ring (of a rifle) to which the strap is fastened.
grenadille (grɛna'dij), *n.f. (Bot.)* Granadilla.
grenadin (grɛna'dɛ), *n.m.* Small fricandeau; African finch; variety of carnation.
grenadine (grɛna'din), *n.f.* Grenadine (silk or syrup).
grenage (grɛ'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Granulating, reducing to grains (of gunpowder etc.); production of silkworm's eggs.
grenaille (grɛ'na:j), *n.f.* Granulated metal; small shot; very small potatoes, refuse corn (for poultry). **grenailleur**, *v.t.* To granulate (metal).
grenat (grɛ'na), *n.m.* Garnet, *a.* Garnet-red.
grené (grɛ'ne), *a. (fem. grenée)* Granulated; stippled.
greneler (grɛn'le), *v.t.* To grain (leather etc.).
grener (grɛ'ne), *v.i.* To seed, to produce seed. *v.t.* To granulate; to grain (leather etc.); (*Engr.*) to stipple. *Grener de la poudre à canon*, to reduce gunpowder to grains.
grènerie etc. [GRAINETERIE].
grènetis (grɛn'ti), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge.
grenette (grɛ'nɛt), *n.f.* Coarse powder, small grain. *pl.* Avignon berries. **grenetter**, *v.i.* = *greneler*.
greiner (grɛ'nje), *n.m.* Loft, cock-loft; garret, attic; corn-loft, granary. *Aller de la cave au grenier*, to talk or write incoherently, to tell a long rigmarole; *charger en grenier*, (*Naut.*) to load in bulk; *greiner à foin*, hayloft; *greniers publics* or *greniers d'abondance*, public granaries (under the Convention).
grenouille (grɛ'nu:j), *n.f.* Frog; (*Mil. slang*) company's cash-box; (*vulg.*) strumpet; (*fam.*) *Sirop de grenouille*, Adam's ale; *Munger la grenouille*, to make away with the money.
grenouillère, *n.f.* Place full of frogs, marshy place; (*fam.*) paddling-pool; (*fig.*) damp, unhealthy house etc. **grenouillet**, *n.m.* Solomon's seal. **grenouillette**, *n.f.* Frogbit; water crowfoot; (*Path.*) ranula, frog-tongue.
grenu (grɛ'ny), *a. (fem. grenue)* Full of corn; rough-grained (of the surface of leather etc.). *Cuir bien grenu*, leather that has a good grain; *épi bien grenu*, ear full of corn; *huile grenue*, clotted oil; *marbre grenu*, grained marble.
grès (grɛ), *n.m.* Sandstone, stoneware. *Grès à meule*, millstone grit. **gréseux**, *a. (fem. gréseuse)* Sandy, gritty. **grésièr** or **grésie**, *n.f.* Sandstone quarry.
grésil (grɛ'zi), *n.m.* Sleet. **grésillement**, *n.m.* Pattering (like sleet); shrivelling, shrivelling up, crackling (as of parchment in the fire); chirping (of crickets etc.).
grésiller, *v. impers.* To sleet, to patter; *v.t.* To shrivel up.

gresserie

- gresserie** (gres'ri), *n.f.* Sandstone; sandstone quarry; stoneware.
- grève** (gre:v), *n.f.* Strand, beach of sand or shingle; sand-bank, shoal; strike of workmen. *En grève*, on strike; *faire or se mettre en grève*, to strike, to come out on strike; *grève perlée*, ca'canny strike. **gréviste**, *n.m.* striker.
- grever** (grə've), *v.t.* To wrong, to injure; to burden; to encumber (with debt etc.). *Grévé*, (*Law*) heir of entail; *grever de substitution*, entailed; *terre grévue d'hypothèques*, estate encumbered with mortgages; *un pays grévé d'impôts*, a country burdened with taxes.
- grianneau** (gria'no), *n.m.* (*pl. grianneaux*) Young heath-cock, young grouse.
- griblette** (gri'blet), *n.f.* Piece of meat barded and grilled.
- gribouillage** (gribu'ja:3) or **gribouillis**, *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Daub; scrawl, scribble.
- Gribouille** (gri'bu:i), *n.m.* Simpleton, block-head.
- gribouiller** (gribu'je), *v.t.* and *i.* To daub; to scrawl, to scribble.
- gribouillette** (gribu'jet), *n.f.* A scramble (scrambling for a toy etc.). *À la gribouillette*, carelessly, anyhow, at random; *attraper quelque chose à la gribouillette*, to scramble for something.
- gribouilleur** (gribu'jæ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. gribouilleuse*) Dauber; scrawler, scribbler.
- gribouri** (gribu'ri), *n.m.* Vine-grub.
- grièche** (gri'ef), *a.* Prickly, unpleasant. *Ortie-grièche* (*pl. orties-grièches*), stinging-nettle; *pie-grièche* (*pl. pies-grièches*), shrike; (*fig.*) shrew, scold, vixen.
- grief** (1) (gri'ef), *n.m.* Wrong, injury, grievance; complaint. *Faire grief à quelqu'un d'une chose*, to hold something as a grievance against somebody; *redresser un grief*, to redress a grievance.
- ***grief** (2) (gri'ef), *a.* (*fem. griève*) Grievous; dangerous. **grièvement**, *adv.* Grievously, gravely. **grièvement**, *n.f.* Gravity, seriousness.
- griffade** (gri'fad), *n.f.* Clawing, scratch.
- griffe** (grif), *n.f.* Claw, talon; (*pl.*) claws, clutches; signature stamp; tool of claw-like form or function: claw, clip, clamp, dog. *Griffe d'asperge*, root of asparagus. *Apposer sa griffe à*, to put one's signature to; *coup de griffe*, scratch, blow with claw; *donner un coup de griffe à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill office; *je suis sous or entre ses griffes*, I am in his clutches. **griffer**, *v.t.* To seize or take with the claws; to claw, to scratch (of cats etc.).
- griffon** (gri'f5), *n.m.* Griffin (fabulous creature); griffon (a variety of terrier); tawny vulture.
- griffonnage** (grif5'na:3), *n.m.* Scrawl, scribble.
- griffonner**, *v.t.* To scrawl, to scribble; to sketch roughly. **griffonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. griffonneuse*) Scrawler, scribbler.
- grigne** (grip), *n.f.* Pucker (of stuff). *Grigne du pain*, slash of a loaf. **grigner**, *v.i.* To pucker. **grignon**, *n.m.* Part of a loaf near the slash, which can be nibbled.
- grignoter** (grip5'te), *v.t.* To nibble, to gnaw; (*fig.*) to get pickings out of.
- grignotis** (grip5'ui), *n.m.* Engraving in short lines.

grimper

- grigou** (gri'gu), *n.m.* Miserable curmudgeon, sordid fellow, old screw.
- grigri** (grigri), *n.m.* Amulet of negroes, greegree.
- gril** (gri), *n.m.* Gridiron, grill; grate (for shot). *Être sur le gril*, to be upon thorns, to be on tenter-hooks.
- grillade** (gri'jad), *n.f.* Grilling, broiling; grill, grilled steak. *Mettre à la grillade*, to broil.
- grillage** (1), *n.m.* Grilling, broiling, toasting; (*Metall.*) roasting. *Grillage de bois*, (*Arch.*) grillage, foundation of timbers etc.
- grillage** (2) (gri'ja:3), *n.m.* Wire lattice; wire guard; light iron railing. **grillager**, *v.t.* To lattice, to grate, to fit or enclose with lattice-work.
- grille** (grij), *n.f.* Railing, grating; grill; gate. *Grille à déchiffrer*, cipher: stencil.
- grille-pain** (grij'pē), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Toasting-fork, bread-toaster.
- griller** (1) (gri'je), *v.t.* To enclose with iron rails, to rail in; to shut up, to imprison, to cloister.
- griller** (2) (gri'je), *v.t.* To broil, to grill (meat); to toast (bread); (*Metall.*) to roast; to scorch (of the sun); to dry up, to burn. (*fam.*) *Griller une cigarette*, to smoke a cigarette. *v.i.* To broil, to be burned up or scorched; (*fig.*) to be on thorns. **se griller**, *v.r.* To be scorched, to be parched; to scorch oneself; (*fam.*) *il est grillé*, he has been found out.
- grillet** (gri'je), *n.m.*, or **grillette**, *n.f.* Dog's bell, hawk's bell. **grilleté**, *a.* (*fem. grille-tée*) (*Falconry, Her.*) Belled.
- grillon** (gri'j5), *n.m.* Cricket. *Grillon domestique*, house-cricket; *grillon-taupe* (*pl. grillons-taupes*) or *taupe-grillon* (*pl. taupes-grillons*), mole-cricket.
- grimaçant** (grima'sũ), *a.* (*fem. grimaçante*) Grimacing, grinning; (*fig.*) gaping, creased; ill-fitting (of shoes etc.).
- grimace** (gri'mas), *n.f.* Grimace, wry face; (*fig.*) (*pl.*) affectations, airs and graces. *Cet habit fait la grimace*, that coat puckers; *faire des grimaces à quelqu'un*, to make faces at someone, to grin at someone; *faire la grimace*, to make a face, (*fig.*) to be disgusted.
- grimacer**, *v.i.* To make faces, to grimace, to grin; to simper, to mince; to sham, to be affected; to pucker. **grimacerie**, *n.f.* Grimaces, grinning. **grimacier**, *a.* (*fem. grimacière*) Grimacing; simpering; mincing; dissembling, finical; *n.* Grimacer, grinner; simperer; hypocrite, humbug.
- grimaud** (gri'mo), *a.* (*fem. grimaude*) *n.m.* Scribbler, sorry writer, pedant.
- grime** (grim), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Old fogey, dotard; actor playing this part.
- grimer** (gri'me), *v.t.* To paint creases or wrinkles on, to make up. **se grimer**, *v.r.* To paint oneself, to make up, esp. as an old man, old woman, duenna, etc.
- grimoire** (gri'mwa:r), *n.m.* Conjuring-book, black-book; obscure language, or illegible scrawl. *C'est du grimoire pour lui*, it is Greek to him.
- grim pant** (grē'pā), *a.* (*fem. grim pante*) Climbing, creeping, twining (of plants). *n.m.* (*slang*) Trousers.
- grimper** (grē'pe), *v.i.* To climb, to clamber up; to scale, to mount; to creep up (of

grimpereau

plants); (*fam.*) *faire grimper quelqu'un (à l'arbre)*, to pull his leg. **grimpeur**, *a. (fem. grimpeuse)* Climbing, twining; *n.m. (Ornith.)* Climber (woodpecker, parrot, etc.); (*Sports*) good at hill-climbing.

grimpereau (grê'pro), *n.m.* Tree creeper (bird).

grincement (grês'mā), *n.m.* Gnashing, grinding (of the teeth etc.); grating. **grincer**, *v.t.* To gnash (the teeth); to grate; *v.i.* To grind, to gnash, to grate. *Faire grincer les dents*, to make the teeth grate, to set the teeth on edge; *grincer des dents*, to grind one's teeth; *la porte grinça sur ses gonds rouillés*, the door grated on its rusty hinges.

grinche (grêf), *n.m. (slang)* Thief.

grincheux (grê'fø), *a. (fem. grincheuse)* or **grinchu** (*fem. grinchue*) Ill-tempered, peevish, crabbed, surly.

gringalet (grêga'le), *n.m.* Weak, puny man.

***gringole** (grê'gol), *n.f.* [GARGOUILLE]; (*Her.*) Snake's head; *gringolé*, *a.* snake-headed.

gringotter (grêgo'te), *v.i.* To twitter; to hum. *v.t.* To chirrup or hum (a tune).

gringuenaude (grêg'no'd), *n.f. (fam.)* Dirt, filth, picking.

griot (gri'o), *n.m.* Seconds (of meal or flour).

griotte (gri'ot), *n.f.* Morello cherry; marble with red and brown spots. **griottier**, *n.m.* Morello cherry-tree.

grippage (gri'pa:ʒ) or **grippement**, *n.m.* Friction (of two surfaces); seizing, jamming (of bearing).

grippe (grip), *n.f.* Influenza, flu; (*colloq.*) crotchet, dislike. *Prendre quelqu'un en grippe* or *se prendre de grippe contre quelqu'un*, to take a dislike to someone. **grippe-argent**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Money-grubber.

grippé, *a. (fem. grippée)* Shrunk, contracted (of the face); ill with influenza; run hot, seized up (of motors).

grippe-minaud (gripmi'no), *n.m.* Grimalkin; (*fig.*) hypocritical rascal.

gripper (gri'pe), *v.t.* To pounce upon, to clutch, to seize; to snatch up. *v.i.* To rub or adhere together with friction; to run hot, to seize up. **se gripper**, *v.r.* To shrivel, to shrink; to crease. **grippe-sou**, *n.m. (pl. grippe-sou or grippe-sous)* Pinch-penny; curmudgeon.

gris (gri), *a. (fem. grise)* Grey; grey-haired, grey-headed, hoary; raw, dull (of the weather); (*fig.*) tipsy, fuddled. *En faire voir de grises à*, to lead someone a dance; *en voir de grises*, to have an unpleasant time of it; *faire grise mine à*, to look black at; *il fait gris*, it is dull weather; *lettres grises*, (*Print.*) flourished letters; *papier gris*, brown paper. *n.m.* Grey. *Gris brun*, drab; *gris cendré*, ash-grey; *gris perle*, pearl-grey.

grisaille (gri'za:i), *n.f.* Grisaille; black and white sketch. **grisailier**, *v.t.* To paint grey; to paint in grisaille. **grisard**, *n.m.* Grey poplar. **grisâtre**, *a.* Greyish.

griser (gri'ze), *v.t.* To give a grey tint to; (*fam.*) to make tipsy, to fuddle. **se griser**, *v.r.* To get tipsy, to be fuddled. **griserie**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. **griset**, *n.m. (pop.)* Young goldfinch.

grisette (gri'zet), *n.f.* Grey gown, russet

gros

gown; *grisette (gay work-girl). See also *fauvette*.

gris-gris, *see GRIGRI*.

grisoller or **grisoler** (grizô'le), *v.i.* To warble, to carol (of the lark).

grison (gri'zô), *a. (fem. -onne)* Grey, grey-haired, grey-headed. *n.m. (colloq.)* Grey-beard (old man); donkey; *valet in grey livery acting as spy or confidant. **grisonnant**, *a. (fem. grisonnante)* Getting grey.

grissonner, *v.i.* To grow grey (of hair etc.).

grisou (gri'zu), *n.m.* Fire-damp. *See COUP.*

grive (gri:v), *n.f.* Thrush. *Grive chanteuse*, or *musicienne*, song-thrush, throistle; *grive dorée*, golden oriole; *grive de brou* or *grosse grive*, or *grive draine*, mistle-thrush; *grive rouge*, redwing; *grive de bruyère*, heath-throistle; *grive litorne*, fieldfare. *Faute de grives on mange des merles*, half a loaf is better than no bread; *soûl comme une grive*, drunk as a fiddler.

grivelé (gri'vle), *a. (fem. grivelée)* Speckled.

griveler (gri'vle), *v.t.* To pilfer, to filch. *v.i.* To make illicit profits; (*esp.*) to sneak a meal (in a restaurant). **griveleur**, *n.m.* Pilferer.

grivois (gri'vwa), *a. (fem. grivoise)* Loose, broad, obscene. *Conte grivois*, broad story. *n.* Jolly person, jolly dog, jolly wench.

grivoiserie, *n.f.* Smutty story.

grogard (gro'na:r), *a. (fem. -arde)* Grumbling, growling. *n.* Grumbler, grouser; veteran of Napoleon's Old Guard. **grogasse**, *n.f. (pop.)* Woman.

grognement (groŋ'mā), *n.m.* Grunt, grunting; growling, snarling, grumbling; snarl, groan.

grogner (gro'ne), *v.i.* To grunt; to growl; to grumble, to grouse. *v.t.* To moan, snarl, or growl (a sentence etc.). **grogneur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Grumbling, grouching; *n.* Grumbler, grouser. **grognon**, *a. (fem. grogonne)* Grumbling, peevish, querulous; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognonner**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To grunt; to grumble, to grouse.

groin (gro'ē), *n.m.* Snout (of a hog).

groisil [GRÉSIL].

grole or **grolle** (grôl), *n.f.* *Rook; (*slang*) shoe.

grommeler (gro'm'le), *v.i.* To mutter, to grumble.

grondant (grô'dā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Scolding; roaring, rumbling. **grondement**, *n.m.* Rumbling, growling, snarling; roar, peal, boom.

gronder (grô'de), *v.i.* To growl, to mutter; to snarl, to rumble, to roar. *v.t.* To chide, to scold, to reprimand. **gronderie**, *n.f.* Scolding, chiding. **grondeur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Grumbling, scolding; *n.* Scold; grumbler.

grondin (grô'dē), *n.m. (Ichthy.)* Gurnard, gurnet. *Grondin gris*, grey gurnard; *grondin rouge* or *rouget*, red gurnard.

gros (gro), *a. (fem. grosse (t))* Big, large, bulky; stout, corpulent; thick, coarse; great, considerable; swollen, pregnant, with child; loud (of laughter); gruff, rough (of the voice); heavy (of cavalry); rich, substantial; foul, bad, heavy (of the weather); high, violent (of the sea etc.); dark, deep (in colour). *Avoir le cœur gros*, to have one's heart big, to be deeply affected; *gros détail*,

groseille

bovine cattle; *gros bonnet*, bigwig; *gros bon sens*, plain common sense; *gros drap*, coarse cloth; *gros lourdaud*, blockhead; *gros mots*, high words; *gros rhume*, bad cold; *grosse somme d'argent*, large sum of money; *grosse viande*, butcher's meat; *gros souliers*, thick shoes; *gros temps*, foul, rough, heavy weather; *jouer gros jeu*, to play high; *la mer est grosse*, the sea runs high; *une femme grosse*, a pregnant woman; *une femme grosse et grasse*, a stout, buxom woman; *une grosse femme*, a stout woman; *un gros marchand*, a substantial tradesman. *n.m.* Large, chief, or main part; bulk, mass; main body (of an army); large-hand capitals (writing). *En gros*, roughly; *en gros et en détail*, wholesale and retail; *faire le gros de la besogne*, to do the heavy work; *gros de l'eau*, spring tide; *vendre en gros*, to sell wholesale. *adv.* Much. *Gagner gros*, to earn or win a great deal. *gros-bec*, *n.m.* (pl. *gros-becs*) Hawfinch.

groseille (gro'sɛi), *n.f.* Currant. *Groseille à maquereau*, gooseberry. **groseillier**, *n.m.* Currant-bush. *Groseillier épineux* or *à maquereau*, gooseberry bush; *groseillier rouge* or *castillier*, red-currant bush; *groseillier noir* or *cassissier*, black-currant bush.

gros-jean (gro'ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* (pl. *gros-jeans*) Bumpkin, countryman, Hodge. *Être Gros-Jean comme devant*, to be as you were (i.e. no better off); *Gros-Jean en remontre à son curé*, to teach one's grandmother how to suck eggs.

grosse (1) [GROS].

grosse (2) (gros), *n.f.* Gross (twelve dozen); large-hand, engrossing (writing), engrossed text, draft, or copy; (Comm.) bottomry. (*Mil. slang*) prison. *Contrat de or de la grosse*, bottomry bond; *prêt à la grosse*, bottomry loan.

grossement (gros'mɑ̃), *adv.* Grossly, coarsely. **grosserie** (gros'ri), *n.f.* Ironmongery; wholesale. *Il ne fait que la grosserie*, he is a wholesale dealer only.

grossesse (gro'ses), *n.f.* Pregnancy.

grosseur (gro'sœ:r), *n.f.* Size, bulk; bigness, largeness, hugeness; swelling, tumour.

grossier (gro'sje), *a.* (fem. *grossière*) Gross, coarse, thick; homely, plain, common; clumsy, rough, rude, unpolished, unmannerly, scurrilous, churlish, uncouth, boorish, clumsy. *Des meubles grossiers*, clumsy furniture; *erreur grossière*, gross mistake; *il m'aborda d'un air grossier*, he accosted me rudely; *mœurs grossières*, unpolished manners; *vous êtes bien grossier*, or *un grossier personnage*, you are very unmannerly. *n.* Uncouth person. **grossièrement**, *adv.* Coarsely, rudely, roughly, uncouthly, boorishly, churlishly. **grossièreté**, *n.f.* Coarseness, grossness; rudeness, clownishness, incivility, unmannerliness, churlishness; coarse language. *Il lui a dû des grossièretés*, he said rude things to him.

grossir (gro'si:r), *v.t.* To make bigger, larger, or greater; to enlarge, to augment, to increase, to swell, to swell out; to magnify, to exaggerate. *v.i.* or *se grossir*, *v.r.* To grow bigger; to increase, to augment, to swell, to swell out, to be exaggerated. **grossissant**, *a.* Magnifying. *Verre grossissant*, magnifying-glass. **grossissement**, *n.m.* Magnifying,

guenille

magnifying-power; enlargement, increase; exaggeration. **grossiste**, *n.m.* Wholesaler. **grosso-modo** (grɔsɔmo'do), *adv.* Summarily. **grossoyer** (grosɔwa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOYER) To engross (a document).

grotesque (gro'tesk), *a.* Grotesque, ludicrous. *n.* The grotesque; grotesque (figure, dancer etc.). **grotesquement**, *adv.* Ludicrously.

grotte (grɔt), *n.f.* Grotto, cave.

grouillant (gru'jɑ̃), *a.* (fem. -ante) Stirring, teeming, swarming, crawling. *Tout grouillant de vermine*, crawling with vermin. **grouillement**, *n.m.* Stirring, swarming; rumbling (of the intestines).

grouiller (gru'je), *v.i.* To stir, to move; to swarm, to be crawling, to be alive (de); to rumble (of the intestines). *Cela grouille de vermine*, that is alive with vermin; (*vulg.*) *le ventre me grouille*, my belly rumbles. **se grouiller**, *v.r.* (pop.) To hurry up.

group (grup), *n.m.* Sealed bag of specie.

groupe (grup), *n.m.* Group, party (of persons), cluster (of stars), clump (of trees etc.); class, division; unit. **groupement**, *n.m.* Grouping. **grouper**, *v.t.* To group. **se grouper**, *v.r.* To form groups, to gather.

gruau (1) (gry'o), *n.m.* Flour of wheat. *Gruau d'avoine*, groats; oatmeal. *Pain de gruau*, finest wheaten bread; *tisane de gruau*, gruel. **gruau** (2) (gry'o) or **gruon**, *n.m.* Young crane; small crane for lifting.

grue (gry), *n.f.* Crane (bird); (*Astron.*) the Crane; crane for lifting; (*slang*) prostitute. *Faire le pied de grue*, to dance attendance.

gruger (gry'ʒe), *v.t.* To crunch; to eat, to devour. *Gruger du sucre*, to crunch sugar; *on nous gruge*, they eat us out of house and home, they fleeced us. **grugerie**, *n.f.* Crunching. **grugeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *grugeuse*) (*colloq.*) Sponger, parasite.

grume (grym), *n.f.* Bark. *Bois de or en grume*, wood with the bark on.

grumeau (gry'mo), *n.m.* Clot, small lump. **se grumeler**, *v.r.* To clot. **grumeleux**, *a.* (fem. *grumeleuse*) Clotted, grumous; *Poires grumeluses*, rough pears; *sang grumeleux*, clotted blood.

gruon [GRUAU (2)].

gruyère (gry'je:r), *n.m.* Gruyère cheese.

guais (gc), *a.* Hareng guais, shotten (or spent) herring.

guano (gwa'no), *n.m.* Guano.

gué (1) (ge), *int.* [GAI].

gué (2) (ge), *n.m.* Ford. *Passer une rivière d'gué*, to ford a river; *sonder le gué*, to sound the ford. **guéable**, *a.* Fordable.

guèbre (ge:br), *n.m.* Guebre (fire-worshipper).

guède (ged), *n.f.* Woad, dyer's-woad. **guéder**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To dye with woad; (*slang*) to cram, to stuff (with food).

guédoufle (ge'dufl), *n.f.* Twin cruets (for oil and vinegar).

guéer (ge'e), *v.t.* To ford. *Guéer du linge*, to wash linen (in a stream); *guéer un cheval*, to water a horse.

guelfe (guelf), *n.m.* (*It. Hist.*) Guelph.

guelte (gelt), *n.f.* Commission on sales (for the vendor).

guenille (gə'ni:ʒ), *n.f.* Rag, tatter; (pl.) rags, tattered clothes; (*fam.*) instead of *guenipe*. *La guenille*, the (human) body. **guenilleux**, *a.*

guenipe

(*fem. guenilleuse*) Tattered, ragged, in rags; (*fig.*) rubbishy, trumpery, worthless. **guenillon**, *n.m.* Little rag.

guenipe (gə'nip), *n.f.* Slut; trollop, drab.

guenon (gə'nɔ̃), *n.f.* Monkey, ape; she-monkey; (*fig.*) fright, ugly woman; (*slang*) the manageress. **guenuche**, *n.f.* Young she-monkey; (*colloq.*) ape in petticoats.

guépard (ge'pa:r), *n.m.* Cheetah.

guêpe (ge:p), *n.f.* Wasp. *Taille de guêpe*, slender waist. **guépier**, *n.m.* Wasps' nest; bee-eater (bird); scrape, difficulty. *Donner or tomber dans un guépier*, to get into a hornets' nest or a scrape.

guère or ***guères** (ge:r), *adv.* But little, not much, not very; not long; not many, very few; hardly, scarcely, barely. *Il ne s'en faut guère*, it wants but little; *il n'est guère sage*, he is not very wise; *il ne tardera guère à venir*, it will not be long before he comes, he will soon come; *je ne le vois guère*, I hardly ever see him; *n'avoir guère d'argent*, to have but little money; *n'avoir guère moins*, to have little less; *n'avoir guère plus*, to have little more.

guéret (ge're), *n.m.* Ploughed but unsown land; fallow-land; (*pl.*, *poet.*) fields.

guéridon (geri'dɔ̃), *n.m.* (Small) round table; (*Naut.*) scoop.

guérilla (geril'la), *n.f.* Guerrilla.

guérir (ge'ri:r), *v.t.* To heal, to cure. *Cela ne me guérira de rien*, that will be of no use to me; *guérir la fièvre*, to cure a fever; *guérir quelqu'un d'une erreur*, to rid someone of an error; *l'art de guérir*, the healing art; leechcraft. *v.i.* To heal, to heal up; to recover, to be cured. *On ne guérit point de la peur*, fear admits of no cure. **se guérir**, *v.r.* To recover, to be cured, to be healed, to recover one's health. *Médecin, guériss-toi toi-même*, physician, heal thyself; *se guérir de ses préventions*, to get rid of one's prejudices.

guérison (geri'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Recovery, healing, cure. *Il lui doit sa guérison*, he owes his recovery to him. **guérissable**, *a.* Curable. **guérisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. guérisseuse*) Healer, curer.

guérite (ge'rit), *n.f.* Sentry-box; cabin (of watchman); look-out turret. *Gagner la guérite*, to betake oneself to a safe place, to run to one's funk-hole.

guerre (ge:r), *n.f.* War; warfare hostilities; strife, dissension, contest. *À la guerre comme à la guerre*, one must take things as they come; *allumer la guerre*, to kindle war; *cri de guerre*, war-cry; *guerre d'usure*, war of attrition; *en guerre*, at war, (*fig.*) at variance; *c'est de bonne guerre*, it is quite fair; *faire la guerre à*, to wage war upon, to be at war with; *faire la guerre à ses passions*, to struggle against one's passions; *faire la guerre avec*, to serve with, to be a fellow-soldier with; *de guerre lasse je cédaï*, for the sake of peace and quietness I gave it up; *foudre de guerre*, great warrior; *gens de guerre*, military men; *guerre à outrance* or *à mort*, war to the knife; *il lui en fit la guerre*, he found fault with him for it; *nom de guerre*, stage-name, assumed name; *petite guerre*, sham fight, war on a small scale; *place de guerre*, fortified town, fortress; *qui terre à, guerre à*, much

gueuse

coin, much care; *vaisseau de guerre*, man-of-war. **guerrier**, *a.* (*fem. guerrière*) Warlike, martial. *n.* Warrior, fighting man or woman, **guerroyant**, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Bellicose, combative, pugnacious. **guerroyer**, *v.i.* To make war, to war. **gueroyeur**, *n.m.* Man fond of fighting.

guet (ge), *n.m.* Watch; watching. *Au guet*, on the watch, on the look-out; *ce chien est de très bon guet*, this is a very good watch-dog; *être au guet*, avoir l'œil au guet or l'oreille au guet, to be on the watch, to be on the look-out; *guet de nuit*, patrol, night-watch; *maison du guet*, round-house; *mot du guet*, watchword; *se donner le mot du guet*, to act in concert. **guet-apens**, *n.m.* (*pl. guets-apens*) Ambush, ambushade, lying in wait; snare, trap. *Tendre or dresser un guet-apens à*, to waylay.

guêtre (ge:tr), *n.f.* Gaiter. *Grande guêtre*, legging; *petites guêtres*, spats; *laisser ses guêtres quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere; *tirer ses guêtres*, to run away, to hook it; *trainer ses guêtres*, to dawdle about. **guêtrer**, *v.t.* To put gaiters on, to gaiter. **se guêtrer**, *v.r.* To put on one's gaiters. **guétrier**, *n.m.* (*fem. guétrière*) Gaiter-maker.

guette or **guête** (get), *n.f.* Wait, watch; one lying in wait. **guetter**, *v.t.* To lie in wait for; to watch for, to be on the look-out for, to waylay, to await. **guetteur**, *n.m.* Signalman, look-out man, watcher.

gueulard (ge'la:r), *a.* (*fem. gueularde*) (*pop.*) Bawling, mouthing; gluttonous; hard-mouthed (of horses). *n.* Bawler; glutton. *n.m.* Furnace-mouth; gully-hole; (*Naut.*) speaking-trumpet.

gueule (gœ:l), *n.f.* Mouth (of animals); (*vulg.*) instead of human mouth or face; jaw, mug, phiz. *Une fine gueule*, epicure, judge of good living; *gueule de canon*, muzzle of a gun; *la gueule d'un sac*, the mouth of a sack; *gueule renversée*, (*Arch.*) ogive; *homme fort en gueule*, great talker, one with the gift of the gab, foul-mouthed or abusive man; *il est venu la gueule enfarinée*, he came blundering and full of confidence; *il n'a que de la gueule*, he is all talk; *ta gueule!* shut up! *les gueules cassées*, disfigured ex-service men; (*pop.*) *avoir la gueule de bois*, to have a bit of a head; *gueule-de-lion* (*pl. gueules-de-lion*) or *mufler rouge*, *Antirrhinum majus*. **gueule-de-loup**, *n.f.* (*pl. gueules-de-loup*) Snardragon, chimney cowl. **gueule-de-raie**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) cat's paw knot. **gueulée**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Large mouthful; bawling. **gueuler**, *v.i.* To bawl, to clamour, to mouth; *v.t.* To seize; to mouth, to bawl.

gueulement (gœ'l mā), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Howl, shout.

gueules (gœ:l), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Gules.

gueuleton (gœ'l tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*vulg.*) Nice meal, banquet. **gueuletonner**, *v.t.* To feast.

***gueusaille** (gœ'zai:), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Rabble, riffraff. **gueusiller**, *v.i.* To go begging; to consort with vagabonds. **gueusant**, *a.* (*fem. gueusante*) Begging, mumping. **gueusard**, *n.m.* (*fem. gueusarde*) Beggar, ragamuffin; scoundrel, blackguard.

gueuse (i) (gœ:z), *n.f.* Pig-iron, sow; (*Naut.*) Kent ledge.

gueuser

gueuser (gə'ze), *v.i.* and *t.* To beg. *Gueuser des encens*, to clamour after praise. **gueuserie**, *n.f.* Beggary, beggarliness; poverty, destitution; (*fig.*) trash.

gueux (gə), *a. (fem. gueuse (2))* Poor, beggarly, destitute; wretched. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse. *n.m.* Beggar, tramp, ragamuffin, tatterdemalion; knave, rascal. *n.f.* Wench, bitch. *Tas de gueux*, pack of scoundrels.

gui (gi), *n.m.* Mistletoe; (*Naut.*) boom.

guibolle (gi'bɔl), *n.f. (slang)* Leg, pin.

guibre (gibr), *n.f. (Naut.)* Cutwater.

guiche (gif), *n.f.* Small strap; little curl of hair (near the ears). [*See AGUCHER and ACCROCHE-CŒUR.*]

guichet (gi'ʃe), *n.m.* Wicket-gate (of prison); spyhole (of door); pay-desk (in shops, banks); booking-office (railways); wicket (of cricket). **guichetier**, *n.m.* Turnkey.

guide (1) (gid), *n.m.* Guide; guide-book.

guide (2) (gid), *n.f.* Rein. *Conduire à grandes guides*, to drive four-in-hand; *mener la vie à grandes guides*, to live in grand style or a fast life.

guide-âne (gi'da:n), *n.m. (pl. unchanged or guide-ânes)* Guide-book; faintly ruled lines on stationery. **guide-main**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged or guide-mains)* Hand-guide (on a pianoforte etc.).

guider (gi'de), *v.i.* To guide, to lead, to conduct; to direct; to steer.

guidon (gi'dɔ̃), *n.m. (Mil.)* Guidon, field-colours; (*Nav.*) broad pendant, burgee; (fore)sight, bead (of fire-arms); reference-mark (in a book); handle-bar (of bicycle).

guifette (gi'fɛt), *n.f.* Sea-swallow, black tern.

guignard (gi'ɲa:r), *n.m.* Dotterel; (*fam.*) unlucky person.

guigne (1) (gijɲ), *n.f.* Sweet cherry, heart-cherry.

guigne (2) [GUIGNON].

guigner (gi'ne), *v.i.* To peep, to peer. *v.t.* To peer or peep at; to glance at; to have in view, to have a design upon; to covet. *Guigner une charge*, to have an eye to some post.

guignette (gi'ɲɛt), *n.f.* Small hoe; common sandpiper.

guignier (gi'ne), *n.m.* Sweet cherry-tree.

guignol (gi'ɲɔl), *n.m.* Punch; puppet-show, Punch and Judy show; (*Aviat.*) King-post, lever; (*slang*) a constable. **guignolant** [GUIGNONNANT].

guignolet (giɲɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Cherry-brandy.

guignon (gi'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Bad luck, ill-luck. *Avoir du guignon*, to be unlucky; **guignonnant**, *a. (fem. guignonnante)* Unlucky, provoking.

guilde (gil'di:v), *n.f.* Cheap tafia.

guillage (gi'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Working, fermentation (of beer).

guillaume (gi'jo:m), *n.m.* Rabbet-plane.

guilledou (gi'ɲu), *n.m. (fam.)* *Courir le guilledou*, to frequent places of ill-fame.

guillemet (gi'jme), *n.m.* Inverted comma.

guillemeter, *v.t.* To put between inverted commas.

guillemot (gi'jmo), *n.m.* Guillemot (bird).

guiller (gi'je), *v.i.* To work, to ferment (of beer).

guilleret (gi'je), *a. (fem. guillerette)*

gutte

Sprightly, brisk, lively, dapper. *Il a l'air guilleret*, he has a sprightly air.

guilleri (gi'ʀi), *n.m.* Chirping (of sparrows). **guillochage** (giʝo'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Ornamentation with guilloche, engine-turning. **guilloche**, *n.f.* Tool used for this.

guillocher (giʝo'ʃe), *v.t. (Arch.)* To decorate with guilloche, to engine-turn. **guillochis**, *n.m.* Guilloche, engine-turning.

guillotine (giʝo'tin), *n.f.* Guillotine. *Fenêtre à guillotine*, sash-window. **guillotinée**, *a. (fem. guillotinée)* Guillotined. **guillotinement**, *n.m.* Guillotining. **guillotiner**, *v.t.* To guillotine.

guimauve (gi'mo:v), *n.f.* Marsh-mallow. **guimbarde** (gɛ'bard), *n.f. (colloq.)* Rickety old coach; jew's-harp; grooving plane.

guimpe (gɛ:p), *n.f.* Stomacher, chemisette; wimple (for nuns etc.).

guinche [MOLINIE].

guincher (gɛ'ʃe), *v.i. (vulg.)* To dance.

guindage (gɛ'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Hoisting; hoisting-tackle. **guindant**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Hoist, height (of flags).

guindas [GUINDEAU].

guinde (gɛ:d), *n.f.* Small clothes-press; crane, hoist.

guindé (gɛ'de), *a. (fem. guindée)* Stiff, strained, forced, unnatural; stilted, formal (of style). *Cet homme est toujours guindé*, that man is always as stiff as a poker.

guindeau (gɛ'do), *n.m. (pl. guindeaux)* Windlass.

guinder (gi'de), *v.t.* To hoist, to hoist up; to strain, to force. **se guinder**, *v.r.* To hoist oneself up; to be strained, to be forced; to be high-flown. **guinderesse**, *n.f.* Top-ropie.

guinée (gi'ne), *n.f.* Guinea; cotton cloth for W. Africa.

guingam (gɛ'gã), *n.m.* Gingham.

guingois (gɛ'gwa), *n.m.* Crookedness, akew. *Avoir l'esprit de guingois*, to be cross-grained; *de guingois*, awry, cross-grained; *marcher tout de guingois*, to walk crookedly.

guinguette (gɛ'get), *n.f.* Small suburban tavern (usually with pleasure garden).

guiorer (gi'o're), *v.i.* To squeak (of mice).

guipon (gi'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Mop, tar-brush.

guipure (gi'py:r), *n.f.* Guipure (lace).

guirlande (gi'rã:d), *n.f.* Garland, wreath.

guise (gi:z), *n.f.* Manner, way, guise; fancy, humour. *Chacun vit à sa guise*, everybody lives as he likes; *en guise de*, by way of; *faire à sa guise*, to have one's own way.

guitare (gi'ta:r), *n.f.* Guitar. *Jouer or pincer de la guitare*, to play the guitar. **guitariste**, *n.* Guitarist. guitar-player. **guiterne**, *n.f.* Old form of guitar, cithern; (*Naut.*) prop used in masting.

guit-guit (gi'gi), *n.m. (pl. guits-guits)* American variety of humming-bird.

guitoune (gi'tun), *n.f. (Mil. slang)* Dug-out; hut (in Algeria).

guivre [GIVRE (1)].

gumène (gy'men), *n.f. (Her.)* Cable (of an anchor).

gustatif (gysta'tif), *a. (fem. gustative)* Gustatory.

gustation (gysta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tasting, gustation. **gutta-percha** (gytaper'ka), *n.f.* Gutta-percha. **gutte** [GOMME-GUTTE].

guttier

guttier (gy'tje), *n.m.* Gum-tree.
guttifère (gyti'fe:r), *a.* Guttiferous. **gutti-forme**, *a.* Guttiform.
guttural (gyty'ral), *a. (fem. gutturale, pl. gutturaux)* Guttural. *n.f.* Guttural (sound or letter).
gymnase (jim'na:z), *n.m.* Gymnasium. **gym-naste**, or **gymnasiarque**, *n.m.* Gymnast.
gymnastique, *a.* Gymnastic; *n.f.* Gymnastics. **gymnique**, *a.* Gymnic; *n.f.* Gymnastics.
gymnosophie (jimnosa'fi), *n.f.* Gymnosophy. **gymnosophiste**, *n.m.* Gymnosophist.
gymnosperme (jimno'sperm), *n.m.* (Bot.) Gymnosperm. **gymnospermie**, *n.f.* Order of gymnosperms.
gymnote (jim'not), *n.m.* Gymnotus, electric eel.
gynandre (ji'nā:dr), *a.* (Bot.) Gynandrous.
gynandrie, *n.f.* Gynandria.
gynécée (jine'se), *n.m.* Gynæceum, women's apartment.
gynécocratie (jinekakra'si), *n.f.* Gynæcocracy, petticoat government.
gynécologie (jinekolo'ji), *n.f.* Gynæcology.
gypaète (jipa'et), *n.m.* or *Vautour des agneaux*. Gypætus, lammergeier.
gypse (jips), *n.m.* Gypsum; plaster of paris
gypseux, *a. (fem. gypseuse)* Gypseous.
gyrotaire [GIRATOIRE].
gyrin (ji'rē) *n.m.* Whirligig.
gyromancie (jiromā'si), *n.f.* Gyromancy.
gyroscop (jirās'kop), *n.m.* Gyroscope.
gyrovague (jirā'vag), *n.m.* Vagabond, *esp. moines gyrovagues*, wandering monks.

H

[In words marked thus † the *h* is said "aspirated".]

H, h (af), *n.m.* The eighth letter of the alphabet. *H* is mute or aspirated. Mute *h* is a purely ornamental or etymological letter. Aspirated *h* does not exist in actual French, although in some W. and E. provinces a slightly fricative *h* may be heard. The so-called aspirated *h* is a graphic symbol which indicates that there is neither *élision* nor *liaison*: e.g. *la halle* (laal), *les halles* (leal), *un haricot* (âariko), *des haricots* (deariko). On the contrary, *un homme* (â'nôm), *des hommes* (de'zôm), etc. **L'heure** *H.* (lœr'af), *Mil.* zero hour.

habile (a'bil), *a.* Able, clever, adroit; capable; skilful, expert; sharp, quick, knowing, cunning; (Law) qualified, competent. *Habile dans les affaires*, skilful in business. **habilement**, *adv.* Cleverly, skilfully, ably, dexterously; artfully, knowingly. **habileté**, *n.f.* Ability, skill, cleverness, skilfulness; artfulness, knowingness.

habilitation (abilita'sjō), *n.f.* (Law) Qualification, aptitude.

habilité (abili'te), *n.f.* (Law) Competency, qualification. **habilitier**, *v.t.* To qualify, to enable, to entitle.

habillage (abi'ja:3), *n.m.* Dressing; trussing (poultry), pruning, trimming (trees, vegetables); fitting (watch).

habitude

habillant (abi'jā), *a. (fem. habillante)* Dressing or suiting well (of clothes etc.). **habillé**, *a. (fem. habillée)* Dressed, clothed, clad, decked out. *Un habillé de soie*, (colloq.) a pig.

habillement (abij'mā), *n.m.* Clothes, clothing, dress, wearing apparel, attire. *Habillement complet*, complete suit of clothes.

habiller (abi'je), *v.t.* To dress, to clothe; to make clothes for; to become, to fit; to dress out; to wrap up; to accoutre; (Cook.) to prepare, to truss; (fig.) to ornament, to adorn. *Ce tailleur m'habille*, that tailor makes my clothes; *cette étoffe vous habille bien*, that stuff becomes you well; *habillé de noir*, dressed in black; *habiller de la volaille*, to draw and truss fowls; *habiller du cuir*, to dress leather; *habiller du poisson*, to gut and scale fish; *habiller quelqu'un de toutes pièces*, to speak ill of someone; *habiller une pensée en vers*, to clothe a thought in verse. **s'habiller**, *v.r.* To dress oneself; to have one's clothes made; to find oneself in clothes; to abuse each other. *Cet homme s'habille bien*, that man dresses well. **habilleur**, *n.m. (fem. habilleuse)* (Theat.) Dresser.

habit (a'bi), *n.m.* Clothes, apparel, garb; dress-coat; dress (of monk, nun, etc.); (pl.) clothes, wearing apparel. *Habit complet*, suit of clothes; *habit de cheval*, riding-habit; *habits de deuil*, mourning; *habit de soirée*, (evening) dress-coat; *être en habit*, to be in evening dress (for civilians), in mess-dress (for officers); *l'habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk; *prendre l'habit*, to become a monk, (of a nun) to take the veil.

habitabilité (abitabili'te), *n.f.* Habitability. **habitable**, *a.* Habitable.

habitable (abi'takl), *n.m.* *Habitation, abode, dwelling; (Naut.) binnacle.

habitant (abi'tā), *n.m. (fem. habitante)* Inhabitant, resident; inmate, occupant, occupier; denizen; (Canada) habitant. *Les habitants des bois*, the denizens of the woods.

habitat (abi'ta), *n.m.* Habitat.

habitation (abita'sjō), *n.f.* Habitation, residence, abode, tenement, dwelling-place, place of abode; plantation, settlement (in a colony); (Zool., Bot.) habitat, haunt. *Maison d'habitation*, dwelling-house. **habiter**, *v.t.* To inhabit, to dwell in, to live in; to frequent. *Habiter un lieu*, to live in a place; *v.t.* To inhabit, to dwell, to reside. *Habiter avec*, (Law) to cohabit.

habitude (abi'tyd), *n.f.* Habit, custom, use, practice, wont; (colloq.) trick, bad habit; habitude, propensity, constitution. *D'habitude*, usual, habitual, usually, habitually; *faire perdre une vilaine habitude à quelqu'un*, to break someone of a bad habit or a nasty trick; *faire quelque chose par habitude*, to do a thing from habit; *il n'en fait pas une habitude*, he does not make a habit of it; *l'habitude est une autre nature*, use is second nature. **habitué**, *n.m. (fem. habituée)* Frequenter, habitué, customer. *Un prêtre habitué*, a non-beneficed priest, a priest of another diocese, locum tenens of a curate; *ce monsieur est un de nos habitués*, that gentleman is one of our regular customers. **habituel**, *a. (fem. habituelle)* Habitual.

habituier

- customary, usual. **habituellement**, *adv.* Habitually, customarily, usually.
- habituier** (abi'tqe), *v.t.* To use, to accustom, to habituate, to familiarize with, to inure (*d*). *Habituier les jeunes gens à la fatigue*, to inure young men to fatigue. **s'habituier**, *v.r.* To accustom oneself; to grow familiar with; to get used (*d*). *Je m'y habituerai*, I shall get used to it.
- †**hâbler** (a'ble), *v.i.* To brag, to boast, to draw the long bow. †**hâblerie**, *n.f.* Braggery, boasting, drawing the long bow. †**hâbleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **hâbleuse**) Bragger, boaster.
- †**hachage** (a'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Chopping, chopping up. †**hachard**, *n.m.* Shears (of tinman).
- †**hache** (aʃ), *n.f.* Axe, hatchet. *Fait à coups de hache*, clumsily made, roughly done; *hache d'abordage*, boarding-hatchet; *hache d'armes*, battle-axe. †**haché**, *a.* (*fem.* **hachée**) Chopped up, mixed; (*fig.*) abrupt, irregular, desultory (of style etc.). *†**hache-paille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Chaff-cutter.
- †**hacher** (a'ʃe), *v.t.* To chop, to hew, to cut up, to cut to pieces; to hash, to mince; to hack, to mangle; to cross-hatch. *Hacher en morceaux*, to cut to pieces; *hacher menu*, to chop small, to mince; *hacher quelqu'un menu comme chair à pâté*, to make mincemeat of someone; *la grêle hache les vignes*, the hail cuts the vines to pieces; *se faire hacher*, to let themselves be cut to pieces (rather than surrender). †**hachereau** or †**hacheron**, *n.m.* Small axe, hatchet. †**hachette**, *n.f.* Small hatchet; bleak (fish). †**hachis**, *n.m.* Minced meat, hash.
- †**hachisch**, †**haschisch**, or †**hachich** (a'ʃiʃ), *n.m.* Hashish.
- †**hachoir** (a'ʃwa:r), *n.m.* Chopping-board; chopping-knife; chaff-cutter. †**hachure**, *n.f.* (*Engr.*) Hatching, hachure.
- †**hagard** (a'ga:r), *a.* (*fem.* **hagarde**) Wild (of a hawk); haggard, wild-looking.
- hagiographe** (aʒjo'graf), *n.m.* Hagiographer. *a.* Hagiographic. **hagiographie**, *n.f.* Hagiography.
- †**haha** (a'a), *n.m.* Ha-ha (sunk fence).
- †**hahé** (a'e), *int.* Ware there! (hunter's cry to check dogs).
- †**hai** (e), *int.* Well! indeed! bless me!
- †**haie** (e), *n.f.* Hedge, hedgerow; row, line (of bayonets etc.); beam of a plough. *Former la haie*, to line a road (with troops); *fermer d'une haie*, to hedge in; *haie vive*, quickset hedge.
- †**haie** (a'i), *int.* Gee! (carter's cry).
- †**hailion** (a'ʒj), *n.m.* Rag, tatter.
- *†**haim** or †**hain** (ɛ), *n.m.* Hook.
- †**haine** (ɛ:n), *n.f.* Hate, hatred; ill-will, aversion, dislike, abhorrence; grudge, spite. *Avoir de la haine pour or avoir en haine*, to hate; *porter de la haine à*, to feel hatred towards. †**haineusement**, *adv.* Hatefully, spitefully. †**haineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **haineuse**) Hating, full of hatred, malignant, spiteful.
- †**haïr** (a'i:r), *v.t.* To hate, to detest, to loathe, to dislike, to have aversion for. *Haïr comme la peste*, to feel a deadly hatred towards; *haïr cordialement*, to hate heartily; *je ne haïs pas*, I don't dislike.
- †**haire** (ɛ:r), *n.f.* Hair-shirt; hair-cloth. **haireux** (ɛ'rø), *a.* (*Norm. dialect*) Wet and cold (weather).

hallucination

- †**haïssable** (ai'sabl), *a.* Hateful, odious.
- †**haïsseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **haïsseuse**) Hater.
- †**halage** (a'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Towing, hauling. *Chemin de halage*, towing-path.
- †**halbi** (al'bi), *n.m.* (*Norm. dialect*) Drink made of fermented apples and pears.
- †**halbran** (al'brā), *n.m.* Young wild-duck.
- †**halbréné**, *a.* (*fem.* **halbrenée**) Ragged-feathered (of a bird); (*fig.*) worn-out, in a sad plight. †**halbrener**, *v.i.* To shoot wild-duck; *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To break feathers of (a bird of prey).
- †**hale** (a:l), *n.m.* Tow-line, tow-rope.
- †**hâle** (a:l), *n.m.* Heat of the sun, sunburn, scorching heat. *Le hâle fane tout*, the heat of the sun dries up everything. †**hâlé**, *a.* (*fem.* **hâlée**) Sunburnt; tanned; swarthy.
- †**hale-bas** or †**halebais** (al'ba), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Naut.*) Down-haul.
- haleine** (a'len), *n.f.* Breath, wind. *Courir à perte d'haleine*, to run until one is out of breath; *courte haleine*, shortness of breath; *haleine douce*, sweet breath; *haleine forte*, bad breath; *hors d'haleine*, out of breath; *l'haleine du zéphire*, the breath of the zephyr; *perdre haleine*, to get out of breath; *phrases à perte d'haleine*, long-winded sentences; *reprendre haleine*, to recover one's breath; *tenir en haleine*, to keep going; *tenir les gens en haleine*, to keep the ball rolling; *tout d'une haleine*, all in a breath; *un ouvrage de longue haleine*, a long-winded work. **halenée**, *n.f.* Smell, breath, whiff. **halener**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like AMLNER*) To breathe out; *v.t.* To exhale; (*Hunt.*) to get scent of; (*fig.*) to scent, to get wind of.
- †**haler** (i) (a'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To haul, to warp, to heave. *Haler le vent*, to haul upon the wind.
- †**haler** (2) (a'le), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To set, to excite. *Haler un chien sur quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone.
- †**hâler** (a'le), *v.t.* To tan, to burn (of the sun). **se hâler**, *v.r.* To become sunburnt or tanned.
- †**haletant** (al'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **haletante**) Out of breath, panting, puffing.
- †**haleter** (al'te), *v.i.* To pant, to gasp for breath, to puff and blow.
- †**haleur** (a'lœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **haleuse**) Hauler, tower of a boat etc.
- halotide** (aljo'tid) *n.f.* Sea-ear, ear-shell.
- halitueux** (ali'tqø), *a.* (*fem.* **halitueuse**) (*Med.*) Halituous, moist.
- †**hallage** (a'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Market-dues.
- †**hallali** (ala'li), *n.m.* (*Stag-hunting*) Mort; flourish of the horn at the death.
- †**halle** (al), *n.f.* Market; market-hall, marketplace. *Aller à la halle*, to go to market; *dames de la halle*, market-women; *fort de la halle*, market-porter; *halle aux blés*, corn-exchange; *langage des halles*, billingsgate (bad language).
- †**hallebarde** (al'bard), *n.f.* Halberd. *Pleuvroir or tomber des hallesbardes*, to rain cats and dogs. †**hallebardier**, *n.m.* Halberdier.
- †**hallier** (i) (a'lje), *n.m.* Thicket, coppice.
- †**hallier** (2) (a'lje), *n.m.* Market-keeper; stall-keeper.
- hallucination** (alysina'sjɔ), *n.f.* Hallucination, delusion. **halluciné**, *a.* (*fem.* **hallucinée**) Hallucinated; (*fig.*) deluded; *n.*

halo

- Deluded person. **halluciner**, *v.t.* To hallucinate; (*fig.*) to delude.
halo (a'lo), *n.m.* Halo.
halochimie (alo'ji'mi), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Preparation of salts.
halogène (alo'sen), *a.* Halogenous, *n.m.* Halogen.
haloïde (alo'id), *a.* and *n.* Haloid.
haloir or **hâloir** (a'lwa:r), *n.m.* Drying-room (for hemp).
halot (a'lo), *n.m.* Rabbit-burrow.
halte (alt), *n.f.* Halt; stand, stop; halting-place; resting-place; wayside station. *Faire halte*, to halt, to stop; *faire une halte*, to make a halt. *int.* Halt, stop! *Halte-la!* hold! stop there! that won't do!
haltère (al'te:r), *n.m.* Dumb-bell.
hamac (a'mak), *n.m.* Hammock. *Hamac à l'anglaise*, (*Naut.*) cot.
hamadryade (amadi'ad), *n.f.* (*Myth.*) Hamadryad, wood-nymph.
hamamélis (amame'lis) *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Witch hazel.
hameau (a'mo), *n.m.* (*pl.* hameaux) Hamlet.
hameçon (am'sõ), *n.m.* Hook, fish-hook; bait. *Mordre à l'hameçon*, to take the bait.
hammam (a'mam), *n.m.* Turkish baths.
hampe (û:p), *n.f.* Staff (of a lance etc.); handle (of a brush etc.); stem, flower-stalk; flank (of beef).
hamster (ams'te:r), *n.m.* Hamster.
han (â), *n.m.* Guttural cry or grunt (of a workman striking a heavy blow).
hanap (a'nap), *n.m.* Hanap, goblet, drinking-bowl.
hanche (ân:f), *n.f.* Hip; haunch (of horse), hook (of ox); quarter (of ship). *Les poings sur les hanches*, with his or her arms akimbo; *tour de hanches*, (*Wrestl.*) cross-buttocks; *hanche sous le vent*, (*Naut.*) lee quarter.
handicap (ûdikap), *n.m.* Handicap.
handicaper (ûdika'pe), *v.t.* To handicap.
handicapeur, *n.m.* Handicapper.
hanebane (an'ban), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Henbane.
hanet (a'ne), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Lime, nettle, lashing.
hangar (â'ga:r), *n.m.* Outhouse, shed, cartshed; hangar (aeroplane or air-ship garage).
hanneton (an'tõ), *n.m.* May-bug, cockchafer; (*fig.*) thoughtless, juddy person.
hanse (ân:s), *n.f.* League of the Hanse towns, Hanseatic League. **hanséatique**, *a.* Hanseatic.
hansart (â'sar), *n.m.* Chopper (of butcher).
hanter (ân'te), *v.t.* To haunt; to frequent, to resort to; to associate with. *Dis-moi qui tu hantes et je te dirai qui tu es*, tell me the company you keep and I will tell you what you are, birds of a feather flock together. *v.i.* To be a frequent visitor. *Hanter chez quelqu'un*, to be a visitor at someone's house.
hantise, *n.f.* Frequenting, intimacy; obsession.
happe (ap), *n.f.* Axle clout; cramp-iron; staple.
happelourde (a'plurd), *n.f.* Paste jewel, imitation stone; (*fig.*) good-looking but inferior horse; showy fool.
happer (a'pe), *v.t.* To snap up, to snatch; to seize, to nab.

haricot

- haquebute** (ak'o'byt), *n.f.* Harquebus.
haquée (ak'ne), *n.f.* Ambling nag; *palfrey; (*fig.*) ill-made, ungainly woman. *Aller sur la haquée des cordeillers*, to ride on Shanks's mare.
haquet (a'ke), *n.m.* Dray; small truck.
haquetier, *n.m.* Drayman.
hara-kiri (araki'ri), *n.m.* *Faire hara-kiri*, to commit ritual suicide (by ripping open one's stomach).
harangue (a'rû:g), *n.f.* Harangue, speech, address. *La tribune aux harangues*, the rostrum. **haranguer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To harangue.
harangueur, *n.m.* (*fem.* harangueuse) Haranguer, orator, speechifier.
haras (a'ra), *n.m.* Stud, breeding-stud.
harasse (a'ras), *n.f.* Crate.
harasser (ara'se), *v.t.* To harass, to tire out, to weary, to jade.
harceler (arsa'le), *v.t.* To worry, to gall, to torment, to harass. *Harceler l'ennemi*, to harass the enemy. **harcèlement**, *n.m.* Tormenting, worrying, harassing.
harde (ard), *n.f.* Herd (of deer etc.); leash (for dogs). *Harde de chiens*, several couples of dogs leashed together. **harder**, *v.t.* To leash (dogs).
hardes (ard), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Wearing apparel, attire, worn clothes; togs.
hardi (ar'di), *a.* (*fem.* hardie) Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid; audacious, rash, venturesome; forward, impudent. *Air hardi*, impudent look; *ce musicien a le jeu hardi*, this musician has a bold touch; *hardi comme un page*, bold as brass; *manières hardies*, forward manners. *int.* Courage! go it! **hardiesse**, *n.f.* Boldness, hardihood, daring, fearlessness; audacity, rashness; assurance, effrontery, impudence. *Avoir la hardiesse de dire*, to have the effrontery to say; *hardiesse de style* or *d'expression*, boldness of style or expression; *il y a beaucoup de hardiesse dans ce dessin*, there is great boldness in this drawing. **hardiment**, *adv.* Boldly, daringly; impudently. *Marcher hardiment à l'ennemi*, to march boldly against the enemy.
hareme (a'rem), *n.m.* Harem.
harelda (a'reld), *n.f.* or *harelda de Miquelon*, long tailed duck.
hareng (a'râ), *n.m.* Herring. *Hareng frais*, fresh herring; *hareng ouvert et fumé*, kipper; *hareng saur*, red herring; *la caque sent toujours le hareng* [CAQUE]; *serrés comme des harengs*, packed like herrings. **harengaison**, *n.f.* Herring-season; herring-fishing.
harengère, *n.f.* Fish-wife. **harengerie**, *n.f.* Herring-market. **harenguet**, *n.m.* Sprat, esprot.
haret (a're), *a.* Chat haret, wild cat.
harfang (arfû), *n.m.* or *harfang des neiges*, great white owl.
hargne (arp), *n.f.* Cross, grumpy temper.
hargneux (ar'pø), *a.* (*fem.* hargneuse) Cross, cross-grained, peevish, surly; snarling, snappish (of dogs); vicious (of horses). *Chien hargneux*, snarling dog; quarrelsome fellow.
haricot (ari'ko), *n.m.* Kidney-bean, *see also* *courir*. *Haricot de mouton*, Irish stew; *haricots blancs*, haricots, (U.S.) bush-beans; *haricots d'Espagne*, scarlet runners; *haricots*

haridelle

- flageolets*, *flageolets*; *haricots verts*, French beans.
- †**haridelle** (ari'del), *n.f.* Jade, hack, sorry horse; (*fig.*) jade, gawky woman.
- †**harka** (ar'ka) *n.f.* Harka; (in Morocco) raid of native horsemen.
- †**harle** (arl), *n.m.* Merganser. *Harle bièvre*, goosander; *harle huppé*, red-breasted merganser; *harle piette* or *petit harle*, smew.
- harmonica** (armoni'ka), *n.m.* Harmonica, musical glasses; mouth organ.
- harmonie** (armo'ni), *n.f.* Harmony; unison, concord, keeping; (*Mus.*) harmonics. *Avec harmonie*, harmoniously; *en harmonie*, in harmony, in time, in keeping; *sans harmonie*, inharmonious, unmusical. **harmonier** [HARMONISER]. **harmonieusement**, *adv.* Harmoniously. **harmonieux**, *a. (fem. harmonieuse)* Harmonious; musical, sweet, melodious; in keeping, well-proportioned, friendly, blending (of colours). **harmonique**, *a.* Harmonic; *n.f.* Harmonics. *Échelle harmonique*, harmonic progression. **harmoniquement**, *adv.* Harmonically. **harmonisation**, *n.f.* Harmonization. **harmoniser**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To harmonize. **s'harmoniser**, *v.r.* To harmonize. **harmoniste**, *n.m.* Harmonist. **harmonium**, *n.m.* Harmonium.
- †**harnachement** (arna'mâ), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness, trappings, housings; accoutrements. †**harnacher**, *v.t.* To harness; to accoutre, to rig out. †**harnacheur**, *n.m.* Harness-maker or -dealer; person harnessing, groom.
- †**harnais** (ar'ne) or *†**harnois**, *n.m.* Harness; horse-trappings; armour, equipment, tackle. *Blanchir sous le harnois*, to grow grey in the service, *cheval de harnais*, draught-horse; *endosser le harnais*, to buckle on one's armour, to don the uniform.
- †**haro** (a'ro), *n.m.* Hue and cry. *Crier haro sur*, to cry shame upon.
- †**harpagon** (arpa'g3), *n.m.* Miser, skinflint.
- †**harpail** (ar'pa:j), *n.m.*, or †**harpaille**, *n.f.* Herd of hinds and young stags; bevy of roe-deer.
- ***se harpailler** (arpa'je), *v.r.* To wrangle, to squabble.
- †**harpaye** (ar'pe:j), *n.f.* Moor-buzzard, marsh-harrier.
- †**harpe** (1) (arp), *n.f.* Harp; (*Conch.*) harp-shell. *Harpe éolienne*, Eolian harp; *pincer de la harpe*, to play the harp.
- †**harpe** (2) (arp), *n.f.* Dog's claw; toothing-stone, corner iron.
- †**harpé** (ar'pe), *a. (fem. harpée)* Harp-shaped, well-shaped (of greyhounds).
- †**harpeau** (ar'po), *n.m. (pl. harpeaux)* Grappling-iron.
- †**harpège** [ARPÈGE].
- †**harper** (1) (ar'pe), *v.t.* *To grip, to grasp, to clutch. **se harper**, *v.r.* To grapple with each other.
- †**harpie** (ar'pi), *n.f.* Harpy, vixen, shrew.
- †**harpin** (ar'pè), *n.m.* Boat-hook.
- †**harpiste** (ar'pist), *n.* Harpist.
- †**harpon** (ar'p3), *n.m.* Harpoon; (two-handed cross-cut saw. See also HARPE (2)). †**harponner**, *v.t.* To harpoon. †**harponneur**, *n.m.* Harpooner.

haubert

- †**hart** (a:r), *n.f.* Withe, faggot-band; rope, halter. *C'est un homme qui mérite la hart*, he is a man who deserves hanging; *sous peine de la hart*, under penalty of the gallows.
- haruspice** [ARUSPICE].
- †**hasard** (a:z:r), *n.m.* Chance; accident, hap, hazard; risk, danger, peril. *À tout hasard*, at all events, on the off chance; *au hasard*, at random, at a venture; *bon hasard*, good luck (to you); *c'était du hasard*, it was a stroke of luck; *corriger le hasard*, to assist fortune, to cheat at cards; *coup de hasard*, lucky chance or stroke; *courir le hasard*, to run the risk; *est-ce que par hasard il ne viendrait pas?* he surely doesn't mean not to come? *jeter quelque chose au hasard*, to leave something to chance; *jeu de hasard*, game of chance; *le connaissez-vous par hasard?* do you happen to know him? *par hasard*, by chance, accidentally, peradventure; *s'abandonner au hasard*, to rely entirely upon chance; *s'en remettre au hasard*, to leave it to chance; *une chose de hasard*, a second-hand article. †**hasardé**, *a. (fem. hasardée)* Hazarded, ventured; hazardous, bold; risky, free; tainted, too high (of game etc.). †**hasarder**, *v.t.* To hazard, to risk, to venture, to expose; to stake. **se hasarder**, *v.r.* To hazard, to venture, to take the risk; to go too far; to be hazarded. *Se hasarder à faire une chose*, to venture to do a thing. †**hasardeusement**, *adv.* Hazardously. †**hasardeux**, *a. (fem. hasardeuse)* Venturesome, daring; hazardous, unsafe, perilous.
- †**haschisch** [HACHISCH].
- †**hase** (a:z), *n.f.* Doe-rabbit, doe-hare.
- ***hast** (ast), *n.m.* Shaft. *Arme d'hast*, long-hafted weapon (such as a halberd).
- †**haste** (ast), *n.f. (Ant.)* Spear. †**hasté**, *a. (fem. hastée)* (Bot.) Hastate. †**hastiforme**, *a. (Bot.)* Lance-shaped.
- †**hâte** (a:t), *n.f.* Speed, hurry; promptitude, precipitation; eagerness. *À la hâte*, in a hurry; *avec hâte* or *en hâte*, in haste, hastily; *avoir hâte*, to be in a hurry, to be anxious (to); *en toute hâte*, with all possible speed; *faire une chose à la hâte*, to do a thing in a hurry; *faites hâte*, make haste; *s'éloigner à la hâte*, to hasten away; *trop de hâte gâte tout*, more haste less speed.
- †**hâtelet** (a'tle), *n.m.* Small skewer. †**hâtelle** or †**hâtelette**, *n.f.* Small morsel roasted on this.
- †**hâter** (a'te), *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to hurry, to urge on; to expedite, to accelerate; to push on, to force (fruit). *Hâter la besogne*, to urge the job on. **se hâter**, *v.r.* To make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Hâtez-vous de partir*, make haste and get away.
- †**hâtier** (a'tje), *n.m.* Spit-rest, kitchen and-iron.
- †**hâtif** (a'tif), *a. (fem. hâtive)* Forward; precocious, preimature; (*Hort.*) early. *Fruit hâtif*, early fruit. †**hâtiveau**, *n.m.* Hasty pear; early pea. †**hâtivement**, *adv.* Early, prematurely. †**hâtiveté**, *n.f.* Earliness, forwardness.
- †**hauban** (o'bâ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Shroud, guy, stay. *Grands haubans*, main-shrouds; *haubans de misaine*, fore-shrouds. *haubans de cheminée*, funnel stays.
- †**haubert** (o'be:r), *n.m.* Hauberk.

hausse

†**hausse** (os), *n.f.* Lift, block (for raising anything); (*Comm.*) rise, advance; (*Print.*) overlay; (*back*) sight (of a rifle). **hausse-col**, (*Mil.*) *n.m.*, gorget. *À la hausse*, (*Comm.*) on the advance (of stocks etc.); *être en hausse*, to be rising; *jouer à la hausse*, to speculate on a rise; to go a bull; *petite hausse*, low range; *grande hausse*, high range.

†**haussement** (os mō), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; shrugging, shrug; (*Comm.*) rising. †**hausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to increase; to shrug; (*Comm.*) to advance; (*Print.*) to overlay. *Hausser la voix*, to raise one's voice; *hausser le cœur*, to encourage; *hausser les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *hausser les gages*, to raise wages; *v.i.* To rise; to get higher; to increase. *La rente hausse*, the funds are going up; *la rivière a bien haussé*, the river has risen very much; *le change hausse*, the rate of exchange is rising; *les actions haussent*, the price of shares is rising, *faire hausser les prix*, to rig. *se hausser*, *v.r.* To be raised, to rise; to raise oneself; to clear up (of the weather); to increase. *Se hausser sur la pointe des pieds*, to stand upon tiptoe. †**hausser**, *n.m.* (*Bourse*) Bull. †**hausserie** or ***aussière**, *n.f.* Hawser.

†**haut** (o), *a. (fem. haute)* High, tall, lofty; elevated, erect, uplifted, raised aloft; upper; superior; chief, principal; grand, eminent; important; proud, haughty; high-priced; loud (of sound). *À plus haut degré*, in the highest degree; *crime de haute trahison*, crime of high treason; *exécuteur des hautes œuvres*, executioner; *gagner la haute mer*, to put out to sea; *haut de dix mètres*, ten metres high; *haut en couleur*, of a ruddy complexion; *haute estime*, great esteem; *hauts faits*, great deeds, exploits; *il a juré, la main haute*, he swore with uplifted hand; *il peut aller partout la tête haute*, he can hold up his head anywhere; *la chambre haute*, the Upper House; *la marée* or *la mer est haute*, it is high tide; *le haut bout de la table*, the upper end of the table; *le Haut-Canada*, Upper Canada; *le haut commerce*, the higher branches of commerce, finance; *le Très-Haut*, the Most High; *lire à haute voix*, to read aloud; *marcher la tête haute*, to walk with head erect; *pousser les hauts cris*, to complain loudly; *prendre le haut ton*, to assume a commanding tone; *une personne de haut rang*, a person of high rank; *viande de haut goût*, high-seasoned meat; *voici bien du haut style*, this is lofty style with a vengeance. *n.m.* Height; top, summit; upper part; (*Mus.*) high notes. *Cette maison a quarante pieds de haut*, this house is forty feet high; *de haut en bas* [BAS (1)]; *d'en haut*, from above; *il est en haut*, he is upstairs; *il y a du haut et du bas dans la rue* [BAS (1)]; *je demeure dans une chambre d'en haut*, I live in an upper room; *le haut d'un clocher*, the top of a steeple; *le haut d'une page*, the top of a page; *le haut d'une rue*, the upper end of a street; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas* [BAS (1)]; *tomber de son haut*, to fall flat down, to be thunderstruck; *traiter quelqu'un de haut en bas* [BAS (1)]. *n.f.* *La haute*, the wealthy, the upper crust. *adv.* High, high up; loud, aloud, loudly; haughtily, arrogantly. *Ainsi qu'il a été dit plus haut*, as has already been said; *faire haut le*

hébergement

pied, to vanish, to run away; *haut la main*, with a high hand, off-hand; *haut le pied*, off with you, let us be off at once; *mener un cheval haut la main*, to hold a tight rein on a horse; *monter plus haut*, go up higher; *parler haut*, to speak out; *parlez plus haut*, speak louder, *reprenre les choses de plus haut*, to begin farther back.

†**hautain** (o'tē), *a. (fem. hautaine)* Haughty, supercilious, proud. †**hautainement**, *adv.* Haughtily, superciliously, proudly.

†**hautbois** (o'bwa), *n.m.* Hautboy, oboe; oboe-player. †**hautboïste**, *n.* Oboe-player.

†**haut-de-chausses** or †**haut-de-chausse** (od'jo:s), *n.m. (pl. hauts-de-chausses or hauts-de-chausse)* Breeches; trunk-hose.

†**haute-contre** (ot'k5:tr), *n.f. (pl. hautes-contre)* Counter-tenor.

†**haute lice** or †**haute lisse** [LICE (2)].

†**hautement** (ot'mā), *adv.* Boldly, resolutely, stoutly, proudly; aloud; openly.

†**haute-taille** (ot'ta:j), *n.f. (pl. hautes-tailles)* Light tunic.

†**hauteur** (o'tœ:r), *n.f.* Height, elevation, altitude; depth; hill, rising ground, eminence; firmness; haughtiness, arrogance; pitch (of the voice etc.); (*Naut.*) bearing, latitude. *De toute sa hauteur*, at its, his, or her full height; *être à la hauteur de quelqu'un*, to be a match for someone; *être à la hauteur du siècle*, to keep pace with the age; *être à la hauteur d'une île*, (*Naut.*) to be off an island; *être à la hauteur d'une tâche*, to be equal to a task; *la hauteur de ses conceptions*, the loftiness of his ideas; *la hauteur d'une montagne*, the height of a hill; *mur à hauteur d'appui*, wall breast-high; *parler avec hauteur*, to speak haughtily; *prendre la hauteur du soleil*, to take the sun's altitude; (*loc. adv.*) *à la hauteur*, up to the standard, (*fam.*) up to snuff.

†**haut-fond** (o'f3), *n.m. (pl. hauts-fonds)* Shoal, shallow.

†**haut-le-corps** (ol'ko:r), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Spring, bound; start. *Il fit un haut-le-corps en nous voyant venir*, he started as he saw us coming.

†**haut-le-pied** (ol'pje), *a. inv.* *Cheval haut-le-pied*, spare horse; *locomotive haut-le-pied*, running light engine.

†**haut-mal** (o'mal), *n.m.* Epilepsy.

†**haut-parleur** (opar'lœr), *n.m.* Loud-speaker.

†**haut-pendu** (opū'dy), *n.m.* Passing squall.

†**haut-relief** (orō'lje), *n.m.* Alto-relievo.

†**hauturier** (oty'rje), *a. (fem. hauturière)* (*Naut.*) Of the high seas, sea-going. *Pilote hauturier*, deep-sea pilot.

†**havane** (a'van), *n.m.* Havana cigar.

†**hâve** (a:v), *a.* Pale, wan, emaciated; sunken (of cheeks).

†**havet** (a've), *n.m.* Square hook; cook's fork.

†**haveneau** (av'no), *n.m. (pl. haveneaux)* Shrimp-net. †**havenet** [HAVENEAU].

†**haveron** (a'vr5), *n.m.* Wild oats.

†**havre** (a:vr), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port.

†**havresac** (avrs'sak), *n.m.* Knapsack, pack.

†**hé!** (e), *int.* Hoi! (for calling, warning, etc.); why! well! I say! (emphatic).

†**heaume** (o:m), *n.m.* Helm, helmet.

hebdomadaire (ebdōma'de:r), *a.* Weekly. **hebdomadairement**, *adv.* Weekly.

hébergement (eberjō'mā), *n.m.* Lodging, entertaining.

héberger

héberger (e'ber'ʒe), *v.t.* To lodge, to entertain.
hébété (ebe'te), *a. (fem. hébétée)* Dazed, stupid.

hébéter (ebe'te), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To make stupid, to besot. **hébètement**, *n.m.*, **hébétude**, *n.f.* Stupidity, dazed condition.

hébraïque (ebra'ik), *a.* Hebrew, Hebraic. **hébraïquement**, *adv.* Hebraically. **hébraïsant** or **hébraïste**, *a. and n.* Hebraist. **hébraïsme**, *n.m.*

hébreu (e'bro), *a.m. (in fem. hébraïque is used)* Hebrew. *n.m.* Hebrew language; (**Hébreu**, *pl. Hébreux*) a Hebrew (*fem. Juive*).

hécatombe (eka't5:b), *n.f.* Hecatomb.
hectare (ek'ta:r), *n.m.* Hectare (2 acres, 1 rood, 35 perches, or 2.4711 acres).

hectique (ek'tik), *a.* Hectic. **hectisie** or **hecticité**, *n.f.* Hectic fever.

hectogramme (ekto'gram) or **hecto**, *n.m.* Hectogramme (3.527 oz. avoirdupois). **hectolitre**, *n.m.* Hectolitre (22.00968 imperial gallons). **hectomètre**, *n.m.* Hectometre (109 936 yds.).

hédonisme (edo'nism), *n.m.* Hedonism.

hégémonie (eʒemo'ni), *n.f.* Hegemony.

hégire (e'ʒi:r), *n.f.* Hegira (Mohammedan era).

†hein (E), *int.* (before a sentence) Hey! what! (after a sentence) isn't it?

hélas! (e'la:s), *int.* Alas!

théler (e'le), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To hail, to speak (a ship); to hail, to call (a taxi, a boat, etc.).

hélianthe (e'ljüt), *n.m.* Helianthus, sunflower. **Hélianthe tubéreux**, Jerusalem artichoke. **hélianthème**, *n.m.* Helianthemum, rock-rose.

hélice (e'lis), *n.f.* Screw, helix. *En hélice*, spiral, winding; *navire à hélice*, screw-steamer; *propulseur à hélice*, screw-propeller. **hélicoïdal**, *a. (fem. hélicoïdale, pl. hélicoïdaux)* Helicoid, spiral.

hélicoptère (elikop'te:r), *n.m.* Helicopter.

héliocentrique (eljosa'trik), *a.* Helio-centric.

héliographe, *n.m.* Helio-graph. **héliographie**, *n.f.* Helio-graphy. **héliogravure**, *n.f.* Heliogravure. **hélioscope**, *n.m.* Helioscope. **héliothérapie**, *n.f.* Sunlight treatment. **héliotrope**, *n.m.* Heliotrope; turn-sole; (*Min.*) heliotrope, blood-stone.

hellébore [ELLÉBORE].

Hellène (el'len), *n.* Hellene. **hellénique**, *a.* Hellenic. **hellénisme**, *n.m.* Hellenism.

helléniste, *a. and n.* Hellenist.

helminthe (el'mē:t), *n.m.* Helminth (intestinal worm). **helminthie**, *n.f.* or **FAUSSE VIFERINE**. **Helminthia echinoïdes**, **helminthoïde**, *a.* Helminthoid, vermiform.

†hem (em), *int.* Hem! *n.m.*

hématite (ema'tit), *n.f.* Hæmatite.

hématocèle (emato'sel), *n.f.* Hæmatocèle.

hématoze, *n.f.* Hæmatosis. **hématurie**, *n.f.* Hæmaturia.

hémérocalle (emero'kal), *n.f.* Day-lily.

hémicycle (emu'sikl), *n.m.* Hémicycle.

hémione (e'mjon), *n.m.* Dziggetai.

hémiplegie (emip'ʒi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Hemiplegia.

hémiptère (emip'te:r), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Hemipter. *a.* Hemipteral.

herbivore

hémisphère (emis'fe:r), *n.m.* Hemisphere.

hémisphérique, *a.* Hemispheric.

hémistiche (emis'tif), *n.m.* Hemistich.

hémorragie (emora'ʒi), *n.f.* Hæmorrhage.

hémorroïdal (emoro'i'dal), *a. (fem. hémorroïdale, pl. hémorroïdaux)* Hæmorrhoidal. **hémorroïdes**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Hæmorrhoids, piles.

hémostase (emosa'ta:ʒ) or **hémostasie**, *n.f.* Hæmostasia. **hémostatique**, *a.* Hæmostatic.

hendécasyllabe (Edékasi'lab), *n.m.* Hendecasyllable.

hénioque (e'njok) or **cocher**, *n.m.* Whiffish.

†henné (e'ne), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Henna.

†hennin (e'nē), *n.m.* *Hennin.

†hennir (a'nir), or (e'nir), *v.i.* To neigh, to whinny. **†hennissement**, *n.m.* Neighing.

hépatique (epa'tik), *a.* Hepatic. *n.f.* (*Bot.*)

Liverwort. **hépatisation**, *n.f.* Hepatization.

s'hépatiser, *v.r.* To be hepatized. **hépa-**

tite, *n.f.* Hepatitis (inflammation of the liver); (*Min.*) hepatic (liver-stone). **hépatocèle**, *n.f.* Hepatocèle.

heptacorde (epta'kord), *n.m.* Heptachord.

heptagonal (eptago'nal), *a. (fem. hepta-*

gonale, pl. heptagonaux) Heptagonal.

heptagone, *n.m.* Heptagon; *a.* Heptagonal.

heptarchie (epta'rʃi), *n.f.* Heptarchy.

héraldique (eral'dik), *a.* Heraldic.

†héraut (e'ro), *n.m.* Herald; (*fig.*) harbinger.

herbacé (erba'se), *a. (Bot.)* Herbaceous.

herbage (er'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Herbage, grass-land; pasture-ground, meadow. **herbager** (1), *n.m. (fem. herbagère)* Grazier. **herbager** (2), *v.t.* To graze (cattle).

herbe (erb), *n.f.* Herb, grass, wort; simple.

Blé en herbe, corn in the blade; **brin d'herbe**, blade of grass; **couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un**, to supplant someone, to take the wind out of somebody's sails; **en herbe**, green in embryo, unfledged; **finer herbes**, herbs for seasoning (parsley, chervil, chive, tarragon, etc.); **herbe à éternuer**, sneezewort; **herbe à la coupe**, stone-crop; **herbe aux chantes**, hedge mustard; **herbe aux charpentiers**, milfoil, yarrow; **herbe aux chats**, cat-mint; **herbe aux cuillers**, scurvy-grass; **herbe aux écus**, moneywort; **herbe aux gueux**, clematis; **herbe aux perles**, gromwell; **herbe de la Saint-Jean**, St. John's wort; **herbe de Saint-Jean**, mugwort; **herbe marine**, seaweed; **herbes potagères**, pot-herbs; **il a marché sur quelque mauvaise herbe**, he has got out of bed the wrong side; **l'herbe sera courte s'il ne trouve à brouter**, he will pick up a living somehow; **manger l'herbe par la racine**, to be buried; **manger son blé en herbe** [BLÉ]; **mauvaise herbe**, weed, (*fig.*) scamp; **mauvaise herbe croît toujours**, ill weeds grow apace; **mettre un cheval à l'herbe**, to put a horse out to grass.

herber (er'be), *v.t.* To lay on the grass (to bleach). **herberie**, *n.f.* Bleaching-ground.

herbette (er'bet), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Short grass, green-sward. **herbeux**, *a. (fem. herbeuse)* Grassy, herbous.

herbier (er'bje), *n.m.* Herbarium, hortus siccus, collection of plants dried and arranged in a book.

herbière (er'bje:r), *n.f.* Herb-woman.

herbivore (erbi'vo:r), *a.* Herbivorous. *n.m.* Herbivore.

herborisateur

herborisateur {HERBORISEUR}.

herborisation (erboriza'sj3), *n.f.* Herborization. **herboriser**, *v.i.* To herborize. **herboriseur**, *n.m.* Collector of plants. **herboriste**, *n.* Herbalist, dealer in medicinal herbs. **herboristerie**, *n.f.* Herb trade, herbalist's shop.

herbu (er'by), *a. (fem. herbue)* Grassy, covered with grass.

†hercher (er'je), *v.t.* (Mining) To haul or to push a wagon (of ore, coal, etc.). **†hercheur**, *n.m. (fem. hercheuse)* Haulage boy, or girl.

hercule (er'kyl), *n.m.* Hercules, man of herculean strength. **herculéen**, *a. (fem. herculéenne)* Herculean.

†hère (er), *n.m.* Un pauvre hère, a sorry fellow, a poor devil.

héréditaire (eredi'te:r), *a.* Hereditary. **héréditairement**, *adv.* Hereditarily.

hérédité (eredi'te), *n.f.* Hereditary transmission, inheritance, or succession, hereditary right; inheritance; heredity.

hérésiarque (ere'zjark), *n.m.* Heresiarch.

hérésie (ere'zi), *n.f.* Heresy. **héréticité**, *n.f.* Heretical nature or tendency. **hérétique**, *a.* Heretical; *n.* Heretic.

†hérissé (eri'se), *a. (fem. hérissée)* Bristling, on end; bristly, rough, shaggy; (*Bot.*) hairy, prickly, covered with, full of, studded with, armed (*de*). *Chez eux hérissés or poil hérissé*, shaggy hair or mane. **†hérissement**, *n.m.* Bristling, shagginess.

†hérissier (eri'se), *v.t.* To bristle, to erect; to arm, to garnish (*de*). *Hérissier son style de néologismes*, to garnish one's style with neologisms; *le bon hérissé sa crinière*, the lion bristles up his mane; *les piquants qui hérissent la tige du rosier*, the prickles that arm the stalk of a rose-bush. **se hérissier**, *v.r.* To stand on end, to bristle up; to be bristling, to be armed, covered, or studded (*de*). **†hérisson**, *n.m.* Hedgehog, urchin; (*Fort.*) herisson; sprocket-wheel, sprocket, spur-wheel, (*fig.*) cross-grained person. *Hérisson de mer*, sea-urchin.

héritage (eri'ta:3), *n.m.* Heritage, inheritance, estate, patrimony, legacy. *Faire or recueillir un héritage*, to inherit property. **hériter**, *v.i.* To inherit, to be heir (*de*); to succeed; *v.t.* To inherit. **héritier**, *n.m. (fem. héritière)* Heir or heiress. *Héritier légitime*, heir at law; *héritier naturel*, heir of one's body; *héritier presomptif*, heir apparent; *il est héritier de son oncle*, he is heir to his uncle.

hermaphrodisme (ermafro'dizm), *n.m.* Hermaphroditism. **hermaphrodite**, *a.* and *n.m.* Hermaphrodite.

herméneutique (ermenø'tik), *a.* Hermeneutic. *n.f.* Hermeneutics.

hermétique (erme'tik), *a.* Hermetic, air, water-tight. *Clôture hermétique*, hermetic sealing; *colonne hermétique*, column with a bust (of Hermes); *science hermétique*, hermetic science. **hermétiquement**, *adv.* Hermetically.

hermine (er'min), *n.f.* Ermine. **herminé**, *a. (fem. herminée)* (Her.) Ermined.

herminette or erminette (ermi'net), *n.f.* Adze, hovel.

hermitage etc. [ERMITAGE].

heure

†herniaire (er'njær), *a.* Hernial. *Bandage herniaire*, truss.

†hernie (er'ni), *n.f.* Hernia, rupture; bulge, swelling (of tyre).

†hernute (er'nyt), *n.m.* Moravian brother, Herrnhuter.

héroi-comique (eroiko'mik), *a.* Heroicomic, mock-heroic.

héroïne (ero'in), *n.f.* Heroine.

héroïque (ero'ik), *a.* Heroic. *Temps héroïques*, heroic ages. **héroïquement**, *adv.* Heroically. **héroïsme**, *n.m.* Heroism.

†héron (e'r3), *n.m.* Heron; *héron bihoreau*, black-backed heron; *héron cendré*, grey heron; *héron crabier*, crab plover; **†héronneau**, *n.m.* Young heron. **†héronner**, *v.i.* (*flavking*) To fly the heron. **†héronnier**, *a. (fem. héronnière (1))* Heron-like, thin, lank, spare; (*flavking*) trained to fly the heron. **†héronnière (2)**, *n.f.* Heronry.

†héros (e'ro), *n.m.* Hero.

†herpe (erp), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) *Herpe de guibre*, head board; *pl. herpes marines*, valuable sea products washed ashore, viz. coral, amber, seaweed.

herpes (er'pe:s), *n.m.* Herpes, tetter. **herpétique**, *a.* Herpetic.

herpétologie [ERPÉTOLOGIE].

†hersage (er'sa:3), *n.m.* Harrowing.

†herse (ers), *n.f.* Harrow; portcullis, herse; (*R.-C. Ch.*) triangular candlestick. (*Theat.*) Footlights. **†hersé**, *a. (fem. hersée)* Harrowed; (*Her.*) represented with a herse. **†hersement** [HERSAGE]. **†herser**, *v.t.* To harrow. **†herseur**, *n.m.* Harrower.

hertzien (er'tsjè), *a.* Ondes hertziennes, hertzian waves.

hésitation (ezita'sj3), *n.f.* Hesitation. **hésitant**, *a. (fem. hésitante)* Hesitating, wavering, undecided, faltering; stammering. **hésiter**, *v.i.* To hesitate, to falter, to pause, to waver; to be in doubt or suspense, to hang back. *Faire hésiter*, to stagger; *sans hésiter*, unhesitatingly.

†hessois (c'sva), *a. (fem. hessoise)* Hessian. *Bottes à la hessoise*, Hessian boots.

hétaire (eta'iar) or **hétère**, *n.f.* Hetæra, courtesan. **hétairie** or **hétérie**, *n.f.* Hetaerism.

hétéroclite (etero'klit), *a.* Heteroclitc, anomalous; eccentric, odd, whimsical. *Bâtiment hétéroclite*, irregular building; *manières hétéroclites*, eccentric manners; *usage hétéroclite*, odd face.

hétérodoxe (etero'doks), *a.* Heterodox. **hétérodoxie**, *n.f.* Heterodoxy.

hétérogène (etero'3e:n), *a.* Heterogeneous, incongruous. **hétérogénéité**, *n.f.* Heterogeneity.

hetman (et'mū), *n.m.* Hetman (of Cossacks).

†hêtre (c:tr), *n.m.* Beech, beech-tree. **hêtraie**, *n.f.* Beech-grove.

†heu! (1) (ø), *int.* (of doubt, hesitation, etc.).

†heu (2) (ø), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hoy.

†heuchère (øjer), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Heuchera.

†heur (œ:r), *n.m.* *Luck, fortune, chance. *Il n'y a qu'heur et malheur en ce monde*, that's the way of the world.

heure (œ:r), *n.f.* Hour; o'clock; time of day; moment; (*pl.*) primer (prayer-book). *À cette heure or à l'heure qu'il est*, now, at present, nowadays, by this time; *travail à*

heureusement

l'heure, time-work; *à l'heure qu'il faut*, in due time; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to create difficulties where there are none, to look for grapes on thorns; *dernière heure*, last moments; *(nouvelles de la) dernière heure*, latest news; *d'heure à autre*, now and then; *d'heure en heure*, hourly, every hour; *d'une heure à l'autre*, from one moment to another; *faites-le sur l'heure*, do it this very moment; *heure indue*, unseasonable hour; *heure marquée*, or dite, appointed hour; *heures canoniales*, parts of the breviary or the liturgical office; *petites heures*, those not included in this; *heures supplémentaires*, overtime; *heure suprême*, dying hour, supreme moments; *il est une heure et demie*, it is half-past one; *je le ferai à mes heures perdues*, I will do it in my leisure hours; *j'y serai dans une heure*, I will be there within an hour; *la belle heure pour arriver!* what a nice time to come! *les Heures*, (Myth.) the Hours; *l'heure du berger* [BERGER]; *l'horloge a sonné deux heures*, the clock has struck two; *livre d'heures*, (R.-C. Ch.) prayer-book; *mettre une montre à l'heure*, to set a watch right; *le quart d'heure de Rabelais*, paying or settling time, a trying time; *quelle heure est-il?* what is the time? *je ne vous demande pas l'heure qu'il est*, mind your own business; *sur les six heures*, about six o'clock; *une bonne ou grande heure*, a good hour; *un mauvais quart d'heure*, a bad time; *venez de meilleure heure*, come sooner, *vous venez à l'heure qu'il fallait*, you come in the very nick of time; (adv. loc.) *tout à l'heure*, in a few minutes, just now; (jam.) *à tout à l'heure*, see you later; *à la bonne heure!* right! very good; *de bonne heure*, early; *à la première heure*, with the milk.

heureusement (œrɔz'mā), adv. Happily, luckily, fortunately; successfully, prosperously; by good luck.

heureux (œ'ro), a. (fem. *heureuse*) Happy, blissful; blessed, lucky, fortunate; successful, prosperous; favourable, auspicious, pleasing, prepossessing; happy, pleased, delighted. *D'heureuse mémoire*, of happy memory; *des couches heureuses*, a happy delivery (of a woman); *être heureux*, to be lucky; *heureux au jeu*, lucky at play; *il est né heureux*, he was born lucky; *l'heureux de la chose c'est que*, the best of it was that; *une heureuse vieillesse*, a happy old age; *une physionomie heureuse*, a pleasing countenance.

heurter (œ:r), n.m. Blow; knock, shock, collision; bruise. **heurte**, a. (fem. *heurtée*) Abrupt, harsh, jerky (of style). **heurtement**, n.m. Clash, collision; hiatus. **heurter**, v.t. To knock against, to strike against, to hit against; to run against; to run foul of; to jostle; to shock, to offend, to wound; to run counter to, to jar with, to combat. *Ce vaisseau a heurté l'autre*, this ship ran foul of the other; *heurter les préjugés de*, to shock the prejudices of; v.i. To strike, to knock, to hit; to dash, to knock (at a door) (contre). **se heurter**, v.r. To strike or hit oneself; to strike against each other, to run foul of each other; to get across each other, to come into collision, to jostle each other, to clash. *Les bœufs se heurtent de leurs têtes*, goats butt at each other with their heads. **heurtoir**,

hippocrépis

n.m. Knocker; door-stop; (Fort.) hurter; (Railw.) buffer.

hevea (evca), n.f. or **hévê**, n.m. Hevea, para rubber plant.

hexacorde (eksas'kord), n.m. (Mus.) Hexachord.

hexaèdre (eksas'edr), n.m. Hexahedron. a. Hexahedral.

hexagonal (eksago'nal), a. Hexagonal. **hexagone**, n.m. Hexagon; a. Hexagonal.

hexamètre (eksa'metr), n.m. Hexameter.

hiatus (ja'ty:s), n.m. Hiatus.

hibernant (iber'nā), a. (fem. *hibernante*) Hibernating. **hibernation**, n.f. Hibernation. **hiberner**, v.i. To hibernate.

hibou (i'bu), n.m. (pl. *hiboux*) Owl; (fig.) moper. *Hibou brachyote*, short-eared owl; *hibou moyen duc*, long-eared owl. *Faire le hibou*, to mope like an owl.

hic (ik), n.m. Knot, difficulty, rub. *Vouloir le hic*, there's the rub.

hideusement (idoz'mū), adv. Hideously. **hideux**, a. (fem. *hideuse*) Hideous, frightful, shocking.

hie (i), n.f. Beetle, rammer (for paviers); ram, monkey (for driving piles).

hièble or **yèble** (jēbl), n.f. Dwarf-elder.

hiémal (je'mal), a. (fem. *hiémale*, pl. *hiémaux*) Winter, hiemal. *Plantes hiémales*, winter plants. **hiémation**, n.f. Wintering.

hier (i), adv. Yesterday. *Avant-hier*, the day before yesterday; *être né d'hier*, to have no experience; *hier matin*, yesterday morning; *hier (au) soir*, last night, last evening; *homme d'hier*, upstart.

hier (2) (ie), v.t. To ram down, v.i. To creak, to grate (of machines).

hiérarchie (jerar'ji), n.f. Hierarchy. **hiérarchique**, a. Hierarchical. **hiérarchiquement**, adv. Hierarchically. **hiérarchiser**, v.t. To make into a hierarchy.

hiératique, a. Hieratic. **hiéroglyphe** (jerō'glif), n.m. Hieroglyph. **hiéroglyphique**, a. Hieroglyphical.

hiéronymite (jerōni'mit), n.m. Hieronymite (monk of the Spanish order of St. Jerome).

hiérophante (jerō'fā:t), n.m. Hierophant.

high-life (i'glif, i'zlif), a. inv. (pop.) Smart, swell.

hi-han (iū) (onom.) Hee-haw (of a donkey).

hilarant (ila'rā), a. (fem. *hilarante*) Exhilarating, enlivening, cheerful. *Gaz hilarant*, laughing-gas.

hilarité (ilari'te), n.f. Hilarity, cheerfulness, mirth, laughter.

hile (il), n.m. (Bot.) Hilum.

hiloire (i'lwar), n.f. Coaming, strake. *Hiloire transversale*, ledge.

hindou (ē'du), a. (fem. *hindoue*) Hindu. n.m. (Hindou, fem. *Hindoue*) A Hindu.

hindouisme, n.m. Hinduisms. **hindoustani**, n.m. Hindustani or Urdu (language).

hippiatrique (ipja'trik), a. Pertaining to the veterinary art, hippiatric. n.f. Veterinary art.

hippique (i'pik), a. Hippic. *Concours hippique*, horse-show.

hippocampe (ipō'kā:p), n.m. Hippocampus; hippocamp (sea-horse). **hippocentaure**, n.m. Hippocentaur.

hippocratique (ipōkra'tik), a. Hippocratic.

hippocrépis (ipokre'pis), n.f. (Bot.) Hippocrepis, small horse-shoe.

hippodrome

hippodrome (ipɔ'drɔm), *n.m.* Hippodrome, circus; race-course, race-ground.

hippogriffe (ipɔ'grif), *n.m.* Hippogriff, winged horse.

hippomobile (ipomɔ'bil), *a.* (as opposed to automobile) horse-drawn (vehicle).

hippophage (ipɔ'fa:ʒ), *a.* Hippophagous. *n.m.* Hippophagist. **hippophagie**, *n.f.* Hippophagy. *Boucherie hippophagique*, horse-butcher's.

hippopotame (ipɔpɔ'tam), *n.m.* Hippopotamus.

hirondelle (irɔ'del), *n.f.* Swallow. *Hirondelle domestique* or *de cheminée*, house-swallow; *hirondelle de fenêtre*, (house) martin; *hirondelle de marais*, swallow-plover; *hirondelle de rivage*, sand-martin; *hirondelle de mer*, sea-swallow, swallow-fish, ray's breath, saphirine gurnard; *hirondelle (de mer) Caugek*, Sandwich tern.

hirsute (ir'syt), *a.* Hirsute, hairy.

hispanique (ispa'nik), *a.* Spanish. **hispanisant**, *n.m.* A student of Spanish. **hispano-américain**, *n.* and *a.* Spanish-American.

hispid (is'pid), *a.* (Bot.) Hispid, setaceous.

hisser (i'se), *v.t.* To hoist, to lift, to run up, to raise. **se hisser**, *v.r.* To raise or lift oneself up.

histoire (is'twa:r), *n.f.* History; tale, story, narration; idle story, untruth, falsehood; trifling concern, trifle. *C'est une autre histoire*, that is quite another story; *faiseur d'histoires*, story-teller; *histoire de rire*, for the fun of the thing; *histoire faite à plaisir*, a trumped-up story; *le plus beau de l'histoire c'était*, the best of it was; *peintre d'histoire*, historical painter; *en voilà une histoire!* here's a pretty go! *voilà bien des histoires*, what a fuss you make about it; *surtout pas d'histoires!* above all keep out of trouble!

histologie (istɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Histology. **histologique**, *a.* Histological.

historien (istɔ'rjɛ), *n.m.* Historian. **historier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER). To illustrate, to embellish, to adorn. **historiette**, *n.f.* Little story, short tale. **historiographe**, *n.m.* Historiographer. **historique**, *a.* Historical. *Cela est historique*, that is a fact; *n.m.* Historical account. **historiquement**, *adv.* Historically.

histrion (istri'ɔ), *n.m.* Histrion, actor; stage-player, mountebank. **histrionique**, *a.* Histrionic.

hitlérien (itlɛ'rjɛ), *a.* La jeunesse hitlérienne, Hitler youth.

hiver (i've:r), *n.m.* Winter. *Au cœur, au milieu, or au plus fort de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *d'hiver*, wintry, winter's, of winter; *hiver doux*, mild winter; *hiver rude*, severe winter; *il compte quarante hivers*, he is forty years old; *l'hiver de la vie*, old age. **hivernage**, *n.m.* Winter season, winter-time; wintering place or port; (Agric.) winter-ploughing, winter-foddering. **hivernal**, *a.* (fem. *hivernale*, pl. *hivernaux*) Wintry, hibernal. **hiverner**, *v.i.* To winter; *v.t.* (Agric.) To winter-fallow. **s'hiverner**, *v.r.* To inure oneself to cold or to winter. **hivernant**, *n.* Winter resident.

ho! (ho), *int.* Ho! hoy! (Naut.) ahoy!

homme

hobereau (ɔ'bro), *n.m.* (pl. *hobereaux*) Hobby (bird); country squire, squireen.

hoche (ɔʃ), *n.f.* Notch (of talies).

hochement (ɔʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Shaking, tossing, wagging (of the head).

hochepot (ɔʃ'po), *n.m.* Hotchpotch, ragout of beef or mutton or fowl, turnips and chestnuts.

hochequette (ɔʃ'kø), *n.m.* Wagtail.

hocher (i) (ɔʃ'e), *v.t.* To shake, to toss; to wag (the tail etc.). *Hocher la tête*, to shake one's head. *v.i.* To jerk the bit (of horses).

hocher (2) (ɔʃ'e), *v.t.* To notch.

hochet (ɔʃ'e), *n.m.* Coral, rattle (for children); (fig.) toy, bauble, plaything. *Il y a des hochets pour tout âge*, every age has its hobby.

hoir (wa:r), *n.m.* (Law) Heir. **hoirie**, *n.f.* Inheritance.

hold! (ɔ'la), *int.* Stop! Hold on! *n.m.* Stop, end. *Mettre le hold*, to put a stop to (a quarrel).

hôlement (ol'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Hooting (of owls etc.). **hôler**, *v.i.* To hoot.

hollandais (ɔlɑ̃'de), *a.* (fem. *hollandaise*) Dutch. *n.m.* Dutch language; (Hollandais, fem. *Hollandaise*) Dutchman, Dutchwoman. **hollande**, *n.m.* Dutch cheese; *n.f.* Holland (linen); delft, delft-ware.

holocauste (ɔlɔ'ko:st), *n.m.* Holocaust, burnt-offering; sacrifice.

holothurie (ɔlɔ'tʁi), *n.f.* Holothurian, sea-slug.

hom (ɔ), *int.* Hem! humph!

homard (ɔ'ma:r), *n.m.* Lobster.

hombre (ɔ:br), *n.m.* Ombre (game at cards).

homélie (ɔme'li), *n.f.* Homily, familiar sermon.

homéopathie (ɔmeɔ'pat), *n.m.* Homœopath.

homéopathe, *n.f.* Homœopathy. **homéopathique**, *a.* Homœopathic.

homérique (ɔme'rik), *a.* Homeric.

homicide (ɔmi'sid), *n.m.* Homicide, manslaughter; man-slayer, murderer. *Homicide involontaire*, or *homicide par imprudence*, homicide by misadventure; *homicide volontaire*, wilful murder. *a.* Murderous. *Des yeux homicides*, killing eyes; *un fer homicide*, a murderous weapon.

hommage (ɔ'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Homage; respect, veneration; service; acknowledgment, token, gift, testimony; (pl.) respects, homage. *Avec les hommages de l'auteur*, with the author's compliments; *faire hommage à quelqu'un*, to do homage to someone; *hommage de reconnaissance*, token of gratitude; *rendre hommage à la vérité*, to do homage to truth; *rendre ses hommages à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to someone.

hommasse (ɔ'mas), *a.* Masculine, manlike (of women).

homme (ɔm), *n.m.* Man; (colloq.) husband, old man. *Bon homme* [BONHOMME]; *jeune homme* [JEUNE]; *brave homme*, worthy man, good fellow; *c'est le dernier des hommes* [DERNIER]; *c'est un homme à ménager*, he is a man to be considered; *c'est un homme à pendre*, he is a man who deserves hanging; *c'est un homme que cet homme-là*, he is a man every inch of him; *un homme pauvre*, a poor man; *un pauvre homme*, a poor sort of a man;

homme-Dieu

enlèvement d'homme, man-stealing; *homme à tout faire*, jack of all trades; *homme bon*, kind-hearted, good, virtuous man; *homme brave*, brave, daring man; *homme d'affaires* [AFFAIRE]; *un homme de bien* [BIEN]; *un homme de cœur* [CŒUR]; *homme de cour*, d'église, d'épée, de lettres, or d'Etat, courtier, churchman, military man, literary man, or statesman; *homme de cheval*, horseman; *homme de journée*, day-labourer; *homme de paille*, man of straw; *homme de peine*, labourer; *homme de robe*, lawyer; *homme des bois*, orang-utan; *homme d'hier* [HIER (1)]; *homme du monde*, man of the world; *il a trouvé son homme*, he has found his match; *il n'est pas homme à faire de ces choses-là*, he is not the sort of man to act like this; *tous les hommes*, all men; *tout homme*, every man; *un homme comme il faut*, a gentleman; *voilà mon homme*, that is the man for me.

homme-affiche or **homme-sandwich**, *n.m.* Sandwich man. **homme-orchestre**, *n.m.* One-man band; **homme-serpent**, *n.m.* contortionist.

homme-Dieu (om'djɔ), *n.m.* L'homme-Dieu, the God-man.

homocentrique (oməsɔ'trik), *a.* Homocentric.

homogène (omɔ'ʒɛ:n), *a.* Homogeneous. **homogénéité**, *n.f.* Homogeneity.

homologatif (omɔloga'tif), *a. (fem. homologative)* Homologative, affirmative. **homologation**, *n.f.* Confirmation, approval, homologation.

homologue (omɔ'log), *a.* Homologous, similar.

homologuer (omɔlo'ʒe), *v.t. (Law)* To confirm, to homologate, to endorse.

homoncule (omɔ'kyl), *n.m.* Little man, manikin, homunculus.

homonyme (omɔ'nim), *a.* Homonymous. *n.* Homonym; namesake. **homonymie**, *n.f.* Homonymy.

homophone (omɔ'fɔn), *a.* Homophonous. **homosexuel** (omɔsɛk'syɛl), *a.* Homosexual.

†hongre (ʒ:gr), *a.* Gelded. *n.m.* Gelding. **†hongrer**, *v.t.* To geld (a horse).

†hongrois (ʒ'grwa), *a. (fem. hongroise)* Hungarian. *n.m.* Hungarian language; (Hongrois, fem. Hongroise) An Hungarian.

†hongroyer (ʒgrwa'ʒe), *v.t.* To tan (leather) after the Hungarian fashion. **†hongroyeur**, *n.m.* Tanner of Hungary leather, saddler's currier.

†honi [HONNIR].

honnête (ɔ'ne:t), *a.* Honest, upright; virtuous, modest (of women); respectable, honourable, genteel; becoming, seemly, decent, decorous; suitable, proper, befitting; civil, courteous, polite; handsome, fair, comely; good, advantageous; moderate, reasonable. *Cet habit est encore honnête*, this coat is still respectable; *famille honnête*, respectable family; *honnête aisance*, decent competency; *honnête garçon*, honest fellow; *manières honnêtes*, obliging manners; *peu or pas honnête*, dishonest, dishonourable, unseemly, improper, disreputable, uncivil, unfair; *prétexe honnête*, fair pretence; *prix honnête*, reasonable price; *récompense honnête*, fitting reward; *une honnête femme*, a virtuous

honorer

woman; *un homme honnête*, a civil man; *un honnête homme*, an honest man. *n.m.* Honesty, probity. **honnêtement**, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly, honourably; virtuously, modestly; becomingly, decently, decorously; handsomely, genteelly; suitably, properly; kindly, courteously, politely, handsomely (liberally); moderately, reasonably. **honnêteté**, *n.f.* Honesty, probity, uprightness, integrity; modesty, decency, chastity, virtue; propriety, fitness, suitability; praiseworthiness; respectability, decorum, politeness, courtesy, kindness. *Blesser les règles de l'honnêteté*, to offend against the rules of propriety; *faire une honnêteté à quelqu'un*, to be polite to someone.

honneur (ɔ'ne:r), *n.m.* Honour; chastity, virtue; rectitude, integrity, probity; repute, credit; distinction; respect; (Cards) court-card, honour; (pl.) honours, preferments. *Affaire d'honneur*, duel; *à tout seigneur tout honneur*, give honour where honour is due; *briguer les honneurs*, to seek honours; *croix d'honneur*, cross of the Legion of Honour; *dame d'honneur* [DAME (1)]; *demoiselle d'honneur*, bridesmaid; *d'honneur or sur mon honneur*, upon my honour; *en sortir à son honneur or en sortir avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *en tout bien tout honneur* [BIEN]; *être en honneur*, to be in favour or in request; *réception en l'honneur de*, at-home to meet (somebody); *faire à quelqu'un l'honneur de quelque chose*, to ascribe the honour of something to someone; *faire honneur à*, to do credit to, (Comm.) to honour (bills); *faire honneur à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *faire les honneurs*, to do the honours; *foi d'homme d'honneur*, as I am a man of honour; *garçon d'honneur*, bride's man, best man; *honneurs*, regalia (Crown jewels); *l'honneur sauf*, consistently with honour; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love; *parole d'honneur!* or *ma parole d'honneur!* upon my honour! *partie d'honneur*, rubber (at cards), conquering game; *sauf votre honneur*, saving your presence; *se faire honneur de quelque chose*, to esteem something an honour, to glory in or take credit for something; *s'en tirer avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *se piquer d'honneur*, to do something zealously; *tenir à honneur de*, to esteem it a point of honour to; *tout est perdu fors l'honneur*, all is lost but honour; *vous me faites honneur*, you honour me.

†honnir (ɔ'ni:r), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to cover with shame. *Honni soit qui mal y pense*, evil be to him who evil thinks.

honorabilité (onorabili'te), *n.f.* Honour, respectability. **honorable**, *a.* Honourable; respectable, creditable, reputable; proper, suitable. **honorablement**, *adv.* Honourably, respectably, creditably; properly, suitably; nobly, splendidly.

honoraire (onɔ're:r), *a.* Honorary, titular. *Professeur honoraire*, emeritus professor. *n.m.* Honorarium, fee (of a professional person). *Les honoraires d'un avocat*, a barrister's fee.

honorer (onɔ're), *v.t.* To honour, to pay honour to; to do credit to, to be an honour to. *Honorer une traite*, to honour, to meet a bill; *votre honorée du . . .* your favour of the . . . **†s'honorer**, *v.r.* To do oneself honour; to acquire honour; to deem it an honour;

honte

to pride oneself. **honorifique**, *a.* Honorary, titular, gratuitous.

†**honte** (5:t), *n.f.* Shame; disgrace, discredit, obloquy, infamy; reproach; scandal; confusion, bashfulness. *Avoir honte de faire une mauvaise action*, to be ashamed of doing a bad action; *avoir toute honte bue*, to be lost to all sense of shame; *faire honte à quelqu'un*, to make someone feel ashamed; *il est la honte de sa famille*, he is a disgrace to his family; *mauvaise honte* or *fausse honte*, self-consciousness, bashfulness; *nous lui avons fait honte*, he was ashamed of us; *perdre toute honte*, to lose all sense of shame; *regarder comme une honte*, to look upon as a disgrace; *revenir avec sa courte honte*, to return without success, to come back as one started, balked, unsuccessful; *rougir de honte*, to blush for very shame; *sans honte*, shameless, unblushing, shamelessly; *unblushingly*; *vous me faites honte*, I am ashamed of you. †**honteusement**, *adv.* Shamefully, disgracefully; ignominiously; infamously, scandalously. †**honteux**, *a. (fem. honteuse)* Ashamed, bashful, shy; shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, disreputable, discreditable. *Il a l'air honteux*, he has a bashful look; *il n'y a que les honteux qui perdent*, nothing ask, nothing have; *jamaïs honteux n'eut belle amie*, saint heart never won fair lady; *les parties honteuses*, the secret parts, pudenda, *moreau honteux*, last bit in the dish; *pauvres honteux*, poor ashamed to beg; *une conduite honteuse*, disgraceful conduct.

†**hop** (3:p), *interj.* Hop! or hop-là! now then, jump! debut, hop! get up quick! *Allez, hop!* Get out!

hôpital (3pi'tal), *n.m. (pl. hôpitaux)* Hospital, *hôpital ambulant*, field-hospital, *hôpital d'évacuation*, clearing hospital; *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*, to be on the high road to ruin; *vaisseau-hôpital* (*pl. vaisseaux-hôpitaux*), hospital-ship.

hoplite (3'plht), *n.m. (Gr. Ant.)* Hoplite.

†**hoquet** (3'ke), *n.m.* Hiccup. *Avoir le hoquet*, to have the hiccups; *faire passer le hoquet*, to stop the hiccups; *hoquet de la mort*, death-rattle. **hoqueter**, *v.i.* To hiccup.

horaire (3're:r), *a.* Horary, loral. *Halte horaire*, (*Mil.*) hourly halt. *n.m.* Timetable.

†**horde** (3rd), *n.f.* Horde; (*fig.*) band, host, rabble.

hordeiforme (3rdei'f3rm), *a.* Hordeiform, (barley-shaped).

†**horion** (3'rj3), *n.m.* Blow, thump, punch.

horizon (3ri'z3), *n.m.* Horizon. *À l'horizon*, on the horizon; *ligne d'horizon*, vanishing line; *l'horizon politique*, the political horizon; *monter sur l'horizon*, (*Astron.*) to ascend. **horizontal**, *a.* Horizontal. *n.f.* *L'horizontale*, *n.f.* the horizontal line; *une horizontale*, (*fam.*) a harlot. **horizontalement**, *adv.* Horizontally.

horloge (3r'lo:3), *n.f.* Clock; time-keeper. *Horloge d'eau*, clepsydra; *horloge de sable*, sand-glass; *horloge normande*, grandfather's clock; *horloge qui marche huit jours*, eight-day clock; *l'horloge sonne midi*, the clock is striking twelve; *réglé comme une horloge*, as punctual as the clock. *Horloge de la mort*, Death-watch (beetle). **horloger**,

hospice

a. (fem. horlogère) Pertaining to clock-making; *n.* Clock-maker, watchmaker. **horlogerie**, *n.f.* Watch and clock-making or business; clocks and watches.

hormis (3r'mi), *prep.* Except, excepting, but.

hormones (3r'm3n), *n.f. pl.* Hormones.

horoscope (3r3s'k3p), *n.m.* Horoscope. *Faire tirer son horoscope*, to have one's fortune told; *tirer l'horoscope de quelqu'un*, to cast someone's nativity, to predict the fate of.

horreur (3'r3:r), *n.f.* Horror, dread; abhorrence, repulsion, detestation, heinousness, atrocity, enormity; atrocious person; fright (very ugly person). *Avoir horreur de* or *avoir en horreur*, to abhor, to hold in detestation; *être saisi d'horreur*, to be seized with horror; *faire horreur à*, to horrify, to disgust; *inspirer l'horreur du vice*, to inspire a hatred of vice; *j'ai horreur d'y penser*, I dread to think of it; *on m'a dit des horreurs de cet homme-là*, I have been told shocking things about that man; *une belle horreur*, an awful spectacle.

horrible, *a.* Horrible, dreadful, fearful; hideous, frightful, shocking. *Il fait un temps horrible*, it is shocking weather. **horriblement**, *adv.* Horribly, awfully. **horrifier**, *v.i.* To horrify. **horifique**, *a.* Hair-raising.

horripilation (3r3pilu'sj3), *n.f. (Med.)* Horripilation. **horripiler**, *v.t.* To horripilate. **horripilant**, *a.* Exasperating.

†**hors** (3:r), *prep.* Out of, outside of; without; beyond, past; but, except, save; *hors cela*, nous sommes d'accord, beyond that (or in other respects) we agree; *hors d'affaire*, out of danger; *hors de combat*, disabled; *hors de doute*, without doubt; *hors d'ici!* away with you, out of my sight! *hors de là!* out of that! *hors la ville*, outside the town; *hors de portée*, out of reach; *hors de prix*, priceless; *hors de saison*, out of season; *hors de service*, unserviceable; *je suis tout hors de moi*, I am quite beside myself. †**hors-d'œuvre**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Arch.*) Outwork, outbuilding; (*Lit.*) digression, excursion, episode; (*Cook.*) dish served at the beginning of a meal.

†**hors-la-loi** (3r'la'lwa), *n.m.* Outlaw.

†**hors-montoir** (3rm3'twar), *a.* Côté hors-montoir, off-side (of a horse).

†**hors-texte** (3r'tekst), *n.m.* Inset plate or engraving.

hortensia (3rtü'sja), *n.m.* Hortensia, hydrangea.

horticole (3rti'k3l), *a.* Horticultural. **horticulteur**, *n.m.* Horticulturist. **horticultural**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Horticultural. **horticulture**, *n.f.* Horticulture. *Exposition d'horticulture*, flower-show.

hosanna (3zan'na), *interj. and n.m.* Hosanna, (an Hebraic word meaning save us now!)

hospice (3s'pis), *n.m.* Refuge; asylum; almshouse; convent etc. offering hospitality to pilgrims, travellers, etc. *Hospice des aliénés*, lunatic asylum; *hospice des enfants trouvés*, foundling hospital. **hospitalier**, *a. (fem. -ière)* Pertaining to a hospice or hospital; hospitable. *Sœur hospitalière*, sister of charity. *n.* Hospitalier. **hospitalièrement**, *adv.* Hospitably. **hospitalisation**, *n.f.* Admission to hospital. • **hospitaliser**, *v.t.*

hosteau

- To place in hospital; to shelter, harbour.
hospitalité, *n.f.* Hospitality.
hosteau, **hostot** (ɔsto), *n.m.* (*Mil. slang*) Hospital; prison.
hostie (ɔs'ti), *n.f.* (*Jewish Ant.*) Offering, victim, sacrifice; (*R.-C. Ch.*) host, consecrated wafer.
hostile (ɔs'til), *a.* Hostile, inimical, adverse.
hostilement, *adv.* Hostilely, adversely.
hostilité, *n.f.* Hostility, enmity.
hôte (o:t), *n.m.* (*fem. hôteesse*) Host, hostess; landlord, innkeeper; guest, visitor; lodger; traveller; inhabitant, occupier, inmate. *Qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois*, he who reckons without his host must reckon again; *table d'hôte*, table d'hôte, ordinary.
hôtel (o'tel), *n.m.* Town mansion, large house; hall, town hall; hotel, inn. *Descendre à l'hôtel*, to put up at the inn or hotel; *hôtel de ville*, town hall; *hôtel des monnaies*, mint; *hôtel des postes*, General Post-Office; *hôtel des ventes*, auction mart; *l'hôtel-Dieu*, the (chief) hospital of a town; *maître d'hôtel*, butler; *hôtel meublé* or *garni*, furnished lodgings or apartments, lodging-house.
hôtelier, *n.m.* (*fem. hôtelière*) Innkeeper, host, hostess, landlord (of an inn). **hôtellerie**, *n.f.* Inn, hotel, hostelry. **hôteesse** [HÔTE].
†hotte (ɔt), *n.f.* Basket (carried on the back); dossier; hood (of forge etc.). *Hotte de cheminée*, overmantel. **†hottée**, *n.f.* Basketful.
†hottentot (ɔt'a'to), *a. and n.* (*fem. hottentote*) Hottentot.
†hotter (ɔ'te), *v.t.* To carry (grapes) in a basket.
†hottereau (ɔ'tro) (*pl. -eaux*) or **†hotteret**, *n.m.* Garden basket.
†hotteur (ɔ'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. -euse*) Basket-carrier.
†hou (u) or **hou-hou** (*interj.*) (a cry of repro-bation).
†houache (wa:f) or **†houaiche**, *n.f.* Wake, track, wash (of a ship); stray-mark (of log).
†houage (wa:ʒ), *n.m.* Hoicing.
†houari (ua'ri), *n.m.* or *f.* (*Voile à houari*, shoulder of mutton sail).
†houblon (u'blɔ̃), *n.m.* Hop. *Four à houblon*, hop-kiln; *perche à houblon*, hop-pole.
†houblonner, *v.t.* To put hops into (beer).
†houblonnière, *n.f.* Hop-field.
†houe (u), *n.f.* Hoc. **†houement**, *n.m.* Hoeing.
†houer, *v.t.* To hoe. **†houette**, *n.f.* Small hoe.
†houille (u:ʒ), *n.f.* Coal, pit-coal. *Chargeur de houille*, coal-whipper; *exploiter une mine de houille*, to work a coal-mine; *mine de houille*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery. *Houille blanche*, water-power. **†houiller**, *a.* (*fem. houillère* (1)) Coal-bearing; *terrains houillers*, coal-fields. **†houillère** (2), *n.f.* Coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery. *Propriétaire de houillère*, coal-owner, coal-proprietor. **†houilleur**, *n.m.* Collier, coal-miner. **†houilleux**, *a.* (*fem. houilleuse*) Containing coal.
†houle (u), *n.f.* Swell, surge.
†houlette (u'let), *n.f.* (Shepherd's) crook; crosier; trowel; spatula.
†houleux (u'lø), *a.* (*fem. houleuse*) Swelling, surging, rough; (*fig.*) agitated, turbulent.
†houleque [houqe].

huguenot

- †houp!** (up), *int.* (*see houp*) *Houp là!* gee-up!
†houpe (up), *n.f.* Tuft; top-knot; tassell.
Houpe à poudrer, powder-puff. **†houppé**, *a.* (*fem. houppée* (1)) Tufted, crested.
†houppée (2) *n.f.* Crest, foam (of a wave).
†houppelande (u'plã:d), *n.f.* (Warm) great-coat, cloak.
†houpper (u'pe), *v.t.* To tuft; to comb (wool).
†houque (uk), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Feather-grass. *Houque laineuse*, velvet grass.
***†houraillis** (ura'ʒi), *n.m.* Pack of curs or good-for-nothing hounds.
†hourdage (ur'da:ʒ) or **†hourdis**, *n.m.* Rough-wall; pugging. **†hourder**, *v.t.* To rough-work, to rough-wall; to pug, to nog (frame-work).
†houret (u're), *n.m.* Bad hound, lurcher, cur.
†houri (u'ri), *n.f.* Hourri, (*fam.*) a nice girl; coasting lugger.
†hourque (urk), *n.f.* Hooker (Dutch ship); (*fam.*) cranky old tub.
†hourra (u'ra), *n.m.* Hurrah. *Pousser les hourras*, to cheer.
†hourvari (urva'ri), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Cry to call back the dogs; uproar, din, tumult.
†housard [HUSSARD].
†houseau (u'zo), *n.m.* (*pl. houseaux*) (*usual in pl.*) Spatterdashes, leggings. *Laisser ses houseaux*, to leave one's bones, to die.
†houspiller (uspi'ʒe), *v.t.* To man-handle, to rough-house, to rate.
†houssaie (u'sc), *n.f.* Holly-grove.
†housses (us), *n.f.* Housing, horse-cloth; saddle-cloth, hammer-cloth; cover, covering (of bed, furniture, etc.). **†housser** (i), *v.t.* To cover up.
†housser (u'se), *v.t.* To dust, to sweep (with a feather-broom etc.).
†houssine (u'sin), *n.f.* Switch. **†houssiner**, *v.t.* To switch; to beat.
†housoir (u'swa:r), *n.m.* Whisk, holly-broom, feather-broom.
†housson (u'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Knee-holly, butcher's-broom.
†houx (u), *n.m.* Holly, holly-tree. *Houx-frêlon* or *-fragon* (*pl. houx-frêlons*), butcher's-broom.
†hoyau (wa'jo), *n.m.* Mattock, grubbing-hoe.
†huaille (qu:ʒ), *n.f.* Mob, rabble.
†huard (qa:r), *n.m.* Osprey; sea-eagle.
†hublot (y'blo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Side-light, port-hole. *Faux hublot*, dead light.
†huche (y:f), *n.f.* Kneading-trough; hutch, bread-pan; bin-hopper (of a mill). **hucher** or **huchier**, *n.m.* Bin-maker.
†hucher (y'ʒe), *v.t. and i.* To call (by whistling etc.). **†huchet**, *n.m.* (*Her.*) Huntsman's horn.
†hue (y), *int.* Gee! gee-up! *viz.* turn to the right (to a horse). (*fam.*) *L'un tire à dia, l'autre pousse à hue*, they don't pull together.
†huée (qe), *n.f.* Whoop, shouting; hoot, hooting; booing.
†huer (qe), *v.t.* To shout after; to hoot at. *v.i.* To hoot, to boo.
†huette [HULOTTE].
†huguenot (yg'no), *a. and n.* (*fem. huguenote*) Huguenot. *n.f.* Kitchen-stove (in earthen-ware); pipkin. **†huguenotisme**, *n.m.* Huguenotism.

hubau

†**huhau** (y'o), *int.* Gee up! to the right!
hui (qi) (*adv.*) To-day only used in *dès hui*, this very day; *d'hui en un an*, a year from to-day. See *aujourd'hui*.

huilage (qi'la:z), *n.m.* Oiling.

huile (qi), *n.f.* Oil. *Cet ouvrage sent l'huile*, that work smells of the lamp; *huile à brûler*, lamp-oil; *huile à manger*, salad-oil; *huile de bras*, *huile de coude*, or *huile de poignet*, elbow-grease; *huile de pied de bœuf*, neat's-foot oil; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *tache d'huile*, oil-stain; *pl. (fam.) être dans les huiles*, to be on top, to be one of (or among) the big pots. **huiler**, *v.t.* To oil; to anoint with oil; to lubricate; *v.i. (Dot.)* To exude oil. **huilerie**, *n.f.* Oil-works, oil-shop. **huileux**, *a. (fem. huileuse)* Oily, greasy. **huilier**, *n.m.* Cruet-stand; oil-maker, oil-merchant. **huilière**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Oil-pitcher.

†**huis** (qi), *n.m.* Door. *À huis clos*, with closed doors, in private, in camera. **huisserie**, *n.f.* Door-frame.

huissier (qi'sje), *n.m.* Usher; gentleman-usher; door-keeper; sheriff's officer, bailiff; beadle. *Huissier audiencier*, crier of the court; *huissier saisisseur*, distrainer.

†**huit** (qi before a vowel, a silent h, and at the end of the phrase; qi before a consonant), *a.* Eight; eighth. *Dans huit jours* or *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, this day week; *il y a huit jours*, a week ago; *le huit juin*, June 8th; *tous les huit jours*, once a week, every week; *je lui ai donné ses huit jours*, I gave her a week's notice. *n.m.* Eight, eighth; card with eight pips; 8-shaped object. *Le huit du mois*, the eighth of the month. †**huitain**, *n.m.* Stanza or poem of eight lines. †**huitaine**, *n.f.* Eight days, week. *Dans la huitaine*, in the course of the week. †**huitième**, *a.* Eighth; *n.m.* Eighth, eighth part. †**huitièmement**, *adv.* Eighthly. **huit-reflets** (qi'rifl), *n.m. inv.* A (de luxe) silk hat.

huître (qi:tr), *n.f.* Oyster; (fig.) blockhead, dunce. **huîtrier**, *n.m.* Oyster-catcher (bird). **huîtrière**, *n.f.* Oyster-bed.

†**hulan** (u:lan).

†**hulotte** (y'lot), *n.f.* or *chat-huant*, or *chouette des bois*, wood owl, tawny owl.

humain (y'mē), *a. (fem. humaine)* Human; humane, benevolent. *Le genre humain*, mankind. *n.m.* Humanity, mankind, the human race; (*pl.*) humans, men. **humainement**, *adv.* Humanly; humanely. **humanisation**, *n.f.* Humanization. **humaniser**, *v.t.* To humanize, to civilize; to soften, to mollify. **s'humaniser**, *v.r.* To become humanized; to become milder or more compliant; to come down to the intellectual level of others. **humaniste**, *n.m.* Humanist, classical scholar. **humanitaire**, *a. and n.m.* Humanitarian. **humanité**, *n.f.* Humanity; human nature; mankind; (*pl.*) humanities, classical studies.

humble (ā:bl), *a.* Humble, lowly, modest. **humblement**, *adv.* Humbly, meekly.

humectant (ymek'tā), *a. (fem. humectante)* Humectant, refreshing, moistening. *n.m.* Humectant. **humectation** (ymek'tā'sj3), *n.f.* Humectation, moistening. **humecter**, *v.t.* To humectate, to wet, to moisten, to bedew,

hutin

to refresh. **s'humecter**, *v.r.* To be moistened, to grow moist; to drink, to refresh oneself. *S'humecter la gosier* [GOSIER].

†**humer** (y'me), *v.t.* To inhale, to suck in, to take in. *Humer l'air*, to inhale the air.

huméral (yme'ral), *a. (fem. humérale, pl. huméraux)* (Anat.) Humeral. **humérus**, *n.m.* Humerus.

humeur (y'mœ:r), *n.f.* Humour; temperament, disposition, turn of mind; mood, caprice, fancy, inclination; ill-humour. *Avec humeur*, peevishly, crossly, ill-humouredly; *avoir de l'humeur*, to be out of temper; *elle a l'humeur gaie*, she is of a cheerful disposition; *être de bonne humeur*, to be in a good humour; *être de mauvaise humeur*, to be out of temper; *être d'humeur à* or *être en humeur de faire quelque chose*, to be in a mood to do something; *un mouvement d'humeur*, an outburst of temper; *humeurs froides*, king's evil, scrofula; *humeur noire*, spleen; *prendre de l'humeur*, to get out of temper.

humide (y'mid), *a.* Damp, wet, moist, humid.

***humidement**, *adv.* In a damp place or manner. **humidité**, *n.f.* Humidity, moisture, dampness. *Taches d'humidité*, mildew.

humiliant (ymi'ljā), *a. (fem. humiliante)* Humiliating, degrading.

humiliation (ymi'ljā'sj3), *n.f.* Humiliation, abasement, mortification. **humilier**, *v.t.* To humble, to humiliate, to abase. **s'humilier**, *v.r.* To humble, humiliate, or abase oneself. **humilité**, *n.f.* Humility, meekness, lowliness.

humoral (ymo'ral), *a. (fem. humorale, pl. humoraux)* (Med.) Humoral. **humorisme**, *n.m.* Humoralism. **humoriste**, *n.m.* A humorous writer or painter. **humoristique**, *a.* Humorous (writer etc.).

humour (y'mur), *n.m.* Humour.

humus (y'my:s), *n.m.* Humus, mould.

†**hune** (yn), *n.f. (Naut.)* Top. *La grande hune*, the main-top; *mât de hune*, the topmast; *petit mât de hune*, fore-topmast. †**huner**, *n.m.* Topsail. *Grand huner*, main-topsail; *petit huner*, fore-topsail.

†**huppe** (yp), *n.f.* Hoopoe; tuft, crest. †**huppé**, *a. (fem. huppée)* Tufted, crested (of birds); (*colloq.*) tip-top, well off, smartly dressed; crack, clever. *Des plus huppés*, of the smartest; *les plus huppés y sont pris*, the most cunning are deceived.

†**hure** (y:r), *n.f.* Head (of a wild boar). *Hure de saumon*, jowl of a salmon; (*pop.*) big (ugly) head.

†**hurlement** (yrlō'mā), *n.m.* Howling; howl, roar, yell, yelling, shrieking; shriek, scream. *Pousser des hurlements d'effroi*, to shriek with terror. †**hurier**, *v.i.* To howl, to yell; to roar, to bellow; to shriek, to scream. *Hurier avec les loups*, to do as others do. †**hurleur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Howling; *n.* Howler.

hurluberlu (yrylber'ly), *n.m.* Giddy-pate, hare-brained person, harum-scarum.

huron (y'r3), *a. (fem. huronne)* Huron; (*fig.*) boor.

†**hussard** (y'sa:r), *n.m.* Hussar. †**hussarde**, *n.f.* Hungarian dance. *À la hussarde*, in a cavalier fashion; *bottes à la hussarde*, riding-boots.

†**hutin** (y'tē), *a.* Headstrong (nickname of Louis X, King of France).

hutte

†**hutte** (vt), *n.f.* Hut, cabin, shanty. **se hutter**, *v.r.* To make or lodge in a hut.
hyacinthe (ja'sɛ:t), *n.f.* Jacinth.
hyalin (ja'lɛ), *a. (fem. hyaline)* Hyaline.
hybride (i'brid), *a. and n.m.* Hybrid, mongrel.
hybrider, *v.t.* To hybridize.
hydrangée (idrɑ̃'ʒe:), *n.f. (Bot.)* Hydrangea.
hydrate (i'drat), *n.m.* Hydrate. **hydraté**, *a. (fem. hydratée)* Hydrated.
hydraulique (idro'tik), *a.* Hydraulic. *Usine hydraulique*, waterworks. *n.f.* Hydraulics.
hydravion (idra'vjɔ̃), *n.m.* Hydroplane, seaplane.
hydre (idr), *n.f.* Hydra.
hydrocèle (idrɔ'sɛl), *n.f.* Hydrocele.
hydrocéphale (idrɔ'sɛ'fal), *n.f.* Hydrocephalus.
hydrochlorate (idrɔ'klorat), *n.m.* Hydrochlorate. **hydrochlorique**, *a.* Hydrochloric.
hydrocotyle (idrɔ'kɔ'til), *n.f.* Pennywort.
hydrodynamique (idrɔ'dina'mik), *a.* Hydrodynamic. *n.f.* Hydrodynamics.
hydrofuge (idrɔ'fyʒ), *a.* Damp-proof.
hydrogène (idrɔ'ʒɛ:n), *n.m.* Hydrogen.
hydrogénée, *a. (fem. hydrogénée)* Hydrogenated, combined with or containing hydrogen. **hydrogèner**, *v.t.* To hydrogenize.
hydrographe (idrɔ'graf), *n.m.* Hydrographer.
hydrographie, *n.f.* Hydrography. **hydrologie**, *n.f.* Hydrology.
hydromel (idrɔ'mɛl), *n.m.* Hydromel. *Hydromel vineux*, metheglin, mead.
hydromètre (idrɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Hydrometer.
hydrométrie, *n.f.* Hydrometry. **hydrométrique**, *a.* Hydrometric.
hydrophobe (idrɔ'fɔb), *a. and n.* Hydrophobic. **hydrophobie**, *n.f.* Hydrophobia, rabies.
hydropique (idrɔ'pik), *a.* Dropsical. *n.* Dropsical person. **hydropisie**, *n.f.* Dropsy.
hydroplane (idrɔ'plan), *n.m.* Hydroplane.
hydropneumatique (idrɔpnɔma'tik), *a.* Hydropneumatic (buffer of gun).
hydroquinone (idrɔki'non), *n.f.* Hydroquinone.
hydroscope (idrɔs'kop), *n.m.* Water-diviner.
hydroscopie, *n.f.* Water-divining; dowsing.
hydrostatique (idrɔsta'tik), *a.* Hydrostatic. *n.f.* Hydrostatics.
hydrosulfate [SULFHYDRATE].
hydrosulfurique [SULFHYDRIQUE].
hydrothérapie (idro'tɛra'pi), *n.f.* Hydrotherapeutics, hydrotherapy. **hydrothérapique**, *a.* Hydrotherapeutic, hydropathic.
hydrure (i'dry:r), *n.m.* Hydride.
hyène (je:n), *n.f.* Hyena.
hygiène (i'ʒjɛ:n), *n.f.* Hygiene. *Hygiène publique*, public health. **hygiénique**, *a.* Hygienic, healthy. *Appareils hygiéniques*, sanitation fittings.
hyrologie (igrɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Hyrology.
hygromètre (igrɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Hygrometer.
hygrométrie, *n.f.* Hygrometry.
hylozoïque (ilo'zo'ik), *a.* Hylozoic. **hylozoïsme**, *n.m.* Hylozoism.
hymen (i'mɛn) or **hyménée**, *n.m.* Hymen, marriage, wedlock; (*Anat.*) hymen.
hyménoptère (imenɔp'tɛ:r), *a.* Hymenopteral. *n.m.pl.* Hymenoptera.
hymnaire (im'ne:r), *n.m.* Hymn-book, hymnal.
hymne (imn), *n.m.* (Patriotic) song, anthem.

hystérie

L'hymne national, national song (in France, la Marseillaise). *n.f.* Hymn. *Recueil d'hymnes*, hymn-book (of church).
hyoïde (io'id), *a. (Anat.)* Hyoid. *n.m.* Hyoid bone, tongue-bone.
hyosyamine (iosja'min), or **hyoscine** (io'sin), *n.f.* Hyoscine.
hypallage (ipa'la:ʒ), *n.f.* Hypallage.
hyperbate (iper'bat), *n.f.* Hyperbaton.
hyperbole (iper'bɔl), *n.f.* Hyperbole, exaggeration; (*Math.*) hyperbola. **hyperbolique**, *a.* Hyperbolic. **hyperboliquement**, *adv.* Hyperbolically.
hyperborée (iperbo're) or **hyperboréen**, *a. (fem. hyperboréenne)* Hyperborean.
hypercritique (iperkri'tik), *n.m.* Hypercritic.
hyperdulie (iperdy'li), *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Hyperdulia (worship of the Virgin Mary).
hypermétrope (iperme'trop), *a.* Long-sighted.
hypertension (ipɛrtɛ'ɔ̃ʒ), *n.f. (Artérielle)* high blood-pressure.
hypertrophie (ipɛtrɔ'fi), *n.f.* Hypertrophy.
hypertrophie, *a. (fem. hypertrophie)* Hypertrophied, enlarged (of the heart etc.).
hypnotique (ipnɔ'tik), *a.* Hypnotic. **hypnotiser**, *v.t.* To hypnotize. **hypnotisme**, *n.m.*
hypocondre (ipɔ'kɔ:dr), *n.m. (Anat.)* Hypochondrium. **hypocondriaque**, *a. and n.* Hypochondriac. **hypocondrie**, *n.f.* Hypochondria, spleen.
hypocras (ipɔ'kra:s), *n.m.* Hippocras.
hypocrisie (ipɔkri'zi), *n.f.* Hypocrisy. *Avec hypocrisie*, hypocritically. **hypocrite**, *a.* Hypocritical, *n.* Hypocrite. **hypocritement**, *adv.* Hypocritically.
hypoderme (ipɔ'dɛrm), *n.m. (Bot.)* Hypoderm. **hypodermique**, *a.* hypodermic, under the skin. **hypogé**, *a. (fem. hypogée (r))* Hypogenous.
hypogastre (ipɔ'gastɾ), *n.m. (Anat.)* Hypogastrium. **hypogastrique**, *a.* Hypogastric.
hypogée (2) (ipɔ'ʒɛ), *n.m. (Arch.)* Hypogeum.
hypoglosse (ipɔ'glɔs), *a. (Anat.)* Hypoglossal (under the tongue). *n.m.* Hypoglossal nerve.
hypostase (ipɔs'ta:z), *n.f. (Theol.)* Hypostasis. **hypostatique**, *a.* Hypostatic.
hypostyle (ipɔs'til), *a. (Arch.)* Hypostyle.
hypoténuse (ipɔtɛ'ny:z), *n.f.* Hypotenuse.
hypothécaire (ipɔtɛ'ke:r), *a.* On mortgage. *Créancier hypothécaire*, mortgagee. **hypothécairement**, *adv.* By or with regard to mortgage.
hypothèque (ipɔ'tɛk), *n.f.* Mortgage. *Créancier sur hypothèque*, mortgagee; *débiteur sur hypothèque*, mortgagor; *donner en hypothèque*, to give as a mortgage; *éteindre or purger une hypothèque*, to pay off a mortgage. **hypothéquer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To mortgage; (*fig.*) to pledge. *Il est bien hypothéqué, (colloq.)* he is very infirm.
hypothèse (ipɔ'tɛ:z), *n.f.* Hypothesis, supposition. *Par hypothèse*, by supposition. **hypothétique**, *a.* Hypothetical. **hypothétiquement**, *adv.* Hypothetically.
hypsomètre (ipɔs'mɛtr), *n.m.* Hypsometer.
hypsométrie, *n.f.* Altimetry, hypsometry.
hysope (i'zɔp), *n.f. (Bot.)* Hyssop.
hystérie (iste'ri), *n.f.* Hysteria, hysterics.
hystérique, *a.* Hysterical, hysterical. **hystérite**, *n.f.* Hysteritis. **hystérocele**, *n.f.* Hysterocoele. **hystérotomie**, *n.f.* Hysterotomy.

I, i (i), n.m. The ninth letter of the alphabet. *Droit comme un I*, straight as an arrow; *il met les points sur les I*, he is very particular or very precise.

iambe (jã:b), n.m. Iambus, iambic. **iambique, a.** Iambic.

ibérïde (ibe'rid), n.f. Iberis, candytuft.

ibérien (ibe'rijã), a. (fem. ibérienne) Iberian, Spanish. **n.m. (Ibérien, fem. Ibérienne)** An Iberian.

ibis (i'bi:s), n.m. Ibis.

icaque (ikak), n.f. Prune d'icaque, coco-plum.

iceberg (is'berg), n.m. Iceberg.

***icelui (iso'li), pron. (fem. icelle)** This, the said.

ichneumon (iknãm3), n.m. Ichneumon, Egyptian mongoose; ichneumon-fly.

ichnographie (iknogra'fi), n.f. Ichnography.

ichnographique, a. Ichnographic.

ichor (i'kor), n.m. Ichor. **ichoreux, a. (fem. ichoreuse)** Ichorous.

ichtyologie (iktjolo'zi), n.f. Ichthyology. **ichtyologique, a.** Ichthyological. **ichtyologiste, n.** Ichthyologist. **ichtyophage, a.** Ichthyophagous; **n.** Ichthyophagist. **ichtyosaure, n.m.** Ichthyosaurus.

ici (i'si), adv. Here, in this place; hither, now, this time. *C'est ici*, this is the place, here we are; *d'ici*, hence; *d'ici à deux jours*, within two days; *d'ici là*, from here to there; *ici bas*, here below; *près d'ici*, hard by; *il a passé par ici*, he passed this way; *jusqu'ici*, hitherto, to this time; *venez ici*, come here.

icone (i'kãn), n.f. Icon, holy image or picture.

iconoclaste (ikãnoklast), a. Iconoclastic. **n.m.** Iconoclast. **iconographe, n.m.** Iconographer. **iconographie, n.f.** Iconography.

iconolâtre, n.m. Image-worshipper. **iconolâtrie, n.f.** Image-worship. **iconologie, n.f.** Iconology. **iconostase, n.f.** Iconostasis.

icosaedre (ikosa'edr), n.m. Icosahedron.

ictère (ik'ter), n.m. (Path.) Icterus, jaundice. **ictérique, a.** Icteric, jaundiced.

idéal (ide'al), a. (fem. idéale, pl. idéaux) Ideal; unreal, imaginary, visionary. **n.m.** Ideal. *Le beau idéal*, ideal beauty. **idéalement, adv.** Ideally. **idéalisation, n.f.** Idealization. **idéaliser, v.t.** To idealize. **idéalisme, n.m.** Idealism. **idéaliste, n.** Idealist. **idéalité, n.f.** Ideality.

idée (i'de), n.f. Idea; notion, perception; conception, mode of regarding something; view, opinion; intention, purpose, plan; whim, conceit, fancy; sketch, outline, hint, suggestion. *À-t-on idée d'une chose pareille?* did one ever hear of such a thing? *avoir quelque chose en l'idée*, to have a conception of something; *avoir une idée*, to have an idea; *changer d'idée*, to alter one's mind; *donner une idée d'ail à quelque chose*, to give just a taste of garlic to something; *en idée*, in imagination, in fancy; *idée fixe*, fixed idea, obsession; *idée plaisante*, odd conceit; *il me vient à l'idée*, it occurs to me; *il me vient une idée*, an idea strikes me; *il me vint en idée or à l'idée que*, it struck me that; *j'ai idée que*, I rather think that; *n'avoir pas d'idée de*, to have no notion of; *on ne peut lui ôter cela de*

ignoramment

l'idée, one cannot get that out of his head; *ôter une chose de l'idée de quelqu'un*, to get a thing out of someone's head; *quelle idée!* well, I never! *se faire une idée*, to form an idea; *se mettre dans l'idée*, to take it into one's head.

idem (i'dem), adv. Idem. ditto.

identification (idãtifiku'sjõ), n.f. Identification. **identifier, v.t.** To identify. **s'identifier, v.r.** To identify oneself, to become identified.

identique (idã'tik), a. Identical, the same. **identiquement, adv.** Identically. **identité, n.f.** Identity. *Bureau d'identité*, criminal records office; *plaque d'identité* (Mil.), identity disk.

ideogramme (ideogram), n.m. Ideograph.

idéographie (ideogra'fi), n.f. Ideography.

idéographique, a. Ideographic. **idéologie, n.f.** Ideology. **idéologique, a.** Ideological.

idéologue, n.m. Ideologist.

ides (id), n.f. (used only in pl.) Ides (15th March etc.).

idiomatique (idjoma'tik), a. Idiomatic.

idiome (i'djõ:m), n.m. Idiom, dialect.

idiopathie (idjõpa'ti), n.f. Idiopathy. **idiopathique, a.** Idiopathic.

idiosyncrasie (idjõsẽkra'zi), n.f. Idiosyncrasy.

idiot (i'djo), a. (fem. idiote) Idiotic, absurd, foolish. **n.** Idiot, imbecile, fool. **idiotie, n.f.** Idiocy, imbecility.

idiotisme (idjõ'tism), u.m. (Gram.) Idiom; (Path.) idiocy.

***idoine (i'dwan), a. (Law)** Fitting, proper, qualified.

idolâtre (ido'la:tr), a. Idolatrous. **n.** Idolater. *Elle est idolâtre de ses enfants*, she dotes on her children. **idolâtrer, v.t.** To idolize, to dote upon. *Il idolâtre cette femme or il l'aime à l'idolâtrie*, he idolizes that woman; ***v.i.** To worship idols. **idolâtrie, n.f.** Idolatry.

idolâtrique, a. Idolatrous.

idole (i'dol), n.f. Idol. *C'est une vraie idole*, she is nothing but a wax doll; *faire son idole de*, to idolize; *il se tient là comme une idole*, he stands there like a statue.

idylle (i'dil), n.f. Idyll. **idyllique, a.** Idyllic.

ieble [HIFBLE].

if (if), n.m. Yew, yew-tree; triangular lamp-stand (used at illuminations).

iglou, iglou (i'glu), n.m. (Eskimo) ice hut.

igname (i'nam), n.f. or igname de Chine, (Bot.), Chinese yam, Dioscorea Batatas.

ignare (i'pa:r), a. Illiterate, ignorant. **n.** Dunce, ignoramus.

igné (ig'ne), a. (fem. ignée) Igneous. ***ignescent, a.** Ignescent. **ignicole, a.** Fire-worshipping; **n.** Fire-worshipper. **ignition, n.f.** Ignition. *Entrer or mettre en ignition*, to ignite. **ignifuge, a.** Fire-resisting, fire-proof. *Grenade ignifuge*, fire-extinguisher.

ignifuger, v.t. To fireproof. **ignivore, a.** Fire-eating.

ignoble (i'nobl), a. Ignoble; vile, mean, base; beastly, filthy. **ignoblement, adv.** Ignobly, vilely, basely.

ignominie (ignomi'ni), n.f. Ignominy, shame, dishonour. **ignominieusement, adv.** Ignominiously. **ignominieux, a. (fem. ignominieuse)** Ignominious.

ignoramment (ignora'mã), adv. Ignorantly.

ignorance

ignorance (iɲɔ'ʁɑ:s), *n.f.* Ignorance; error, mistake, blunder. *Croupir dans l'ignorance*, to wallow in ignorance; *être dans l'ignorance de*, to be ignorant of; *ignorance crasse*, gross ignorance; *par ignorance*, from ignorance; *prétendre cause d'ignorance*, to plead ignorance. **ignorant**, *a. (fem. ignorante)* Ignorant, illiterate, unlearned; unacquainted, unskilled, uninformed (*de*); *n.* Ignorant person, 'ignoramus, dunce. *Si ignorants qu'ils ne savent pas lire*, so ignorant that they cannot read. **ignorantin**, *a. and n.m.* Ignorantine. **ignorantisme**, *n.m.* Ignorantism.

ignorer (iɲɔ're), *v.t.* To be ignorant of, not to know, not to be aware of, to be unconscious of. *J'ignorais qu'il fût arrivé*, I was not aware he had arrived; *ne pas ignorer*, to know, to be aware of. **s'ignorer**, *v.r.* Not to know oneself; to be ignorant of one's own capabilities.

iguane (i'ɡwan), *n.m.* Iguana. *Iguane d'Australie*, frilled lizard.

il (il, i), *pron. m.* He; it, there; (*pl. ils*) they. *Il est arrivé quatre personnes*, four persons have arrived; *il fait froid*, it is cold; *il me parle*, he is speaking to me; *il s'éleva un murmure*, a murmur arose; *il y a des gens*, there are people.

ilang-ilang (ildilɑ), *n.m.* Ylang-ylang.

île (il), *n.f.* Island, isle. *L'Île-de-France*, Paris and the five surrounding départements; Mauritius; *îles du vent*, Windward Islands; *îles sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; *les îles*, the Antilles; *les îles Anglo-Normandes*, the Channel Islands.

îleón (ile'ɔ̃) or **îleóm** (ile'ɔm), *n.m. (Anat.)* Ileum.

îles (il), *n.m. (used only in pl.) (Anat.)* Ilia, flanks. *Os des îles*, os ilium, hip-bone.

flet [ilɔr].

iléus (ile'y:s), *n.m. (Path.)* Iliac passion.

iliaque (i'ljak), *a. (Anat.)* Iliac. *L'os iliaque*, hip bone.

ilion (i'ljɔ̃) or **ilium** (i'ljom), *n.m. (Anat.)* Ilium.

illégal (ille'gal), *a. (fem. illégale, pl. illégaux)* Illegal, unlawful. **illégalement**, *adv.* Illegally. **illégalité**, *n.f.* Illegality.

illégitime (illeʒi'tim), *a.* Illegitimate; unlawful, unjust; spurious. **illégitimement**, *adv.* Illegitimately, unlawfully. **illégitimité**, *n.f.* Illegitimacy; unlawfulness; spuriousness.

illettré (ille'tre), *a. (fem. illettrée)* Illiterate, unlettered.

illibéral (illibe'ral), *a. (fem. illibérale, pl. illibéraux)* Illiberal; narrow-minded; mean. **illibéralité**, *n.f.* Illiberality, meanness.

illicite (ilh'sit), *a.* Illicit, unlawful. **illicitement**, *adv.* Illicitly, unlawfully.

illico (illi'ko), *adv. (colloq.)* At once, forthwith, here and there.

illimitable (illimi'tabl), *a.* Illimitable. **illimité**, *a. (fem. illimitée)* Unlimited, unbounded, boundless.

illisibilité (illizibilite), *n.f.* Illegibility, illisible, *adj.* Illegible. **illisiblement**, *adv.* Illegibly.

illogique (illo'zik), *adj.* Illogical. **illogiquement**, *adv.* Illogically.

illuminant (ilymi nɑ), *a.* Illuminating. *n.m.*

imbécile

illuminant, **illuminateur**, *n.m.* Illuminator, enlightener. **illumination**, *n.f.* Illumination. **illuminé**, *a. (fem. illuminée)* Illuminated, enlightened; visionary; *n.* Visionary, fanatic (one of the Illuminati).

illuminer (ilymi'ne), *v.t.* To illuminate, to illumine, to light up; to enlighten (the mind etc.); to decorate with illuminations. **s'illuminer**, *v.r.* To be illuminated; to brighten up, to beam. **illuminisme**, *n.m.* Illuminism.

illusion (ily'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Illusion, self-deception, delusion; fallacy, chimera, phantom. *Être dans l'illusion*, to be labouring under a delusion; *se faire illusion d soi-même*, to deceive or delude oneself. **illusionner**, *v.t.* To delude, to deceive. **illusionniste**, *n.m.* Conjurer. **illusoire**, *a.* Illusive, illusory, delusive. **illusoirement**, *adv.*

illustration (ilystra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Illustriousness, celebrity, renown; illustrious man; explanation, elucidation; illustration.

illustre (i'lystr), *a.* Illustrious, famous, renowned.

illustrer (ilys'tre), *v.t.* To do honour to, to give lustre to, to render illustrious; to illustrate, to explain, to make clear; to illustrate with prints etc. **s'illustrer**, *v.r.* To win fame, to become illustrious. **illustrissime**, *a.* Most illustrious.

îlot (i'lo), *n.m.* Islet (in sea); holm (in river); block (of houses).

ilote (i'lot), *n.m.* Helot. **ilotisme**, *n.m.* Helotry. **ils**, *pl. pron. [Il].*

image (i'ma:s), *n.f.* Image; likeness, resemblance; picture, effigy, statue, description; (*pl.*) imagery; (*Ent.*) image. *Être sage comme une image*, to be as quiet as a mouse or as good as gold; *livre d'images*, picture-book. **imagé**, *a. (fem. imagée)* Full of imagery or figures (of style). **imager** (1), *v.t.* To adorn (style etc.) with images. **imager** (2) [IMAGIER]. **imagerie**, *n.f.* Image-making or trade. **imagier**, *a. (fem. imagière)* Pertaining to images; *n.* Image-maker or seller; *painter and sculptor.

imaginable (imaʒi'nabl), *a.* Imaginable. **imaginaire**, *a.* Imaginary, visionary, fancied, unreal, fantastic. (*Math.*) imaginary, impossible. *Espaces imaginaires*, realms of fancy. **imaginatif**, *a. (fem. imaginative)* Imaginative; *n.f.* Imagination, imaginative faculty.

imagination (imaʒina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imagination, creative faculty, invention; conception, thought; fancy, conceit. *C'est un effet de l'imagination*, it is all fancy; *se faire des imaginations*, to fancy all sorts of things. **imaginative** [IMAGINATIF]. **imaginer**, *v.t.* To imagine, to conceive, to invent; to fancy, to think, to believe, to suppose; to contrive, to devise. **s'imaginer**, *v.r.* To imagine oneself, to imagine to think to oneself; to fancy, to conjecture, to surmise. *Imaginer-vous*, just fancy.

iman (i'mɑ), *n.m.* Imam (Mohammedan priest).

imbattable (ɛba'tabl), *a.* Unbeatable (horse, racer); unbroken (record).

imbécile (ɛbe'sil), *a.* Imbecile; foolish, silly, idiotic. *n.* Imbecile, idiot; fool, simpleton, nunny. **imbécilement**, *adv.* Foolishly.

imberbe

- stupidly. **imbécillité**, *n.f.* Imbecility, idiocy; stupidity, foolishness; *pl. (fam.) tu dis des imbécillités*, you talk nonsense.
- imberbe** (ɛ̃'berb), *a.* Beardless; (*fig.*) raw, green.
- imbiber** (ɛbi'be), *v.t.* To imbibe; to imbue; to steep. **s'imbiber**, *v.r.* To imbibe, to take in, to drink in. **imbibition**, *n.f.* Imbibition, soaking.
- imbricatif** (ɛbrika'tif), *a. (fem. imbricative)* Imbricative. **imbrication**, *n.f.* Imbrication, overlapping.
- imbrin** (ɛ̃'brɛ̃) [PLONGEON].
- imbriqué** (ɛbri'ke), *a. (fem. imbriquée)* Imbricated.
- imbroglio** (ɛbro'ʃjo), *n.m.* Imbroglio, intricacy.
- imbu** (ɛ̃'by), *a. (fem. imbue)* Imbued, saturated; *Imbu de préjugés*, steeped in prejudice.
- imbuvable** (ɛby'vabl), *a.* Undrinkable.
- imitable** (imi'tabl), *a.* Imitable. **imitateur**, *a. (fem. imitatrice)* Imitative; *n.* Imitator. **imitatif**, *a. (fem. imitative)* Imitative. *Les arts imitatifs*, the imitative arts.
- imitation** (imito'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imitation. *À l'imitation de*, in imitation of. **imiter**, *v.t.* To imitate, to copy; to mimic; to take off; to resemble, to counterfeit (the style etc. of).
- immaculé** (imaky'le), *a. (fem. immaculée)* Immaculate, spotless. [See CONCEPTION.]
- immanence** (ima'nũ:s), *n.m.* Immanence. **immanent**, *a. (fem. immanente)* Immanent.
- immangeable** (ɛmã'ʒabl), or (imã'ʒabl), *a.* Uneatable.
- immanquable** (ɛmã'kabl), *a.* Infallible, certain, sure. **immanquablement**, *adv.* Infallibly, certainly, without fail.
- immarcescible** (imarse'sibl), *a.* Incorruptible, unfading.
- immatéraliser** (imatɛrjali'ze), *v.t.* To immaterialize. **immatérialisme**, *n.m.* Immaterialism. **immatérialiste**, *n.* Immaterialist. **immatérialité**, *n.f.* Immateriality.
- immatériel**, *a. (fem. immatérielle)* Immaterial, incorporeal. **immatériellement**, *adv.* Immaterially, incorporeally.
- immatriculation** (imatɛrikyla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Matriculation; registering; enrolment. **immatriculé**, *a. (fem. immatriculée)* Registered, matriculated. **immatriculer**, *v.t.* To matriculate; to register. (*Mil.*) **Immatriculer un homme**, to enter a man on the rolls.
- immédiat** (ime'dja), *a. (fem. immédiate)* Immediate. **immédiatement**, *adv.* Immediately.
- immémorial** (imemɔ'rjal), *a. (fem. immémoriale, pl. immémoriaux)* Immemorial. **immémorialement**, *adv.* Immemorally.
- immense** (i'mũ:s), *a.* Immense, immeasurable; boundless, huge; prodigious. **immensément**, *adv.* Immensely. **immensité**, *n.f.* Immensity.
- immerger** (imer'ʒe), *v.t.* To immerse, to plunge. *Il a été immergé*, his body has been dropped overboard.
- immérité** (imeri'te), *a. (fem. imméritee)* Undeserved, unmerited, unjust.
- immersif** (imer'sif), *a. (fem. immersive)* Done by immersion. **immersion**, *n.f.*

immunité

- Immersion; submergence (of submarine); committal (of a body) to the deep.
- immeuble** (i'mœbl), *a.* Fixed. real (of estate). *n.m.* Real estate; realty; landed estate, property; house and land; tenement, mansion; premises.
- immigrant** (imigrã), *a. and n. (fem. immigrante)* Immigrant. **immigration**, *n.f.* Immigration. **immigrer**, *v.t.* To immigrate.
- imminence** (imi'nũ:s), *n.f.* Imminence. **imminent**, *a. (fem. imminente)* Imminent, impending.
- immiscer** (imi'se), *v.t.* To introduce or twist (someone into an affair). **s'immiscer**, *v.r.* To interfere, to intermeddle; (*Law*) to enter upon (possession). *S'immiscer dans les affaires des autres*, to meddle with other people's business.
- immixtion** (imiks'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mixing, mingling, blending; (*Law*) entering on possession; unwarrantable interference, intermeddling.
- immobile** (imo'bɪl), *a.* Immovable, motionless; unshaken, stable, firm; impassive.
- immobilier** (imɔbi'lje), *a. (fem. immobilière)* Real, landed (of estate). *Société immobilière*, building society. **immobilisation**, *n.f.* Immobilization; (*Law*) conversion of movable property into real estate. **immobiliser**, *v.t.* To immobilize (troops etc.); to convert into real estate, to realize. **immobilité**, *n.f.* Immobility, immovability. *Garder l'immobilité (Mil.)*, to stand at attention.
- immodération** (imɔdɛra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Immoderation. **immodéré**, *a. (fem. immodérée)* Immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent. **immodérément**, *adv.* Immoderately, intemperately; excessively.
- immodeste** (imɔ'dɛst), *a.* Immodest, indecent. **immodestement**, *adv.* Immodestly. **immodestie**, *n.f.* Immodesty.
- immolateur** (imɔla'tœ:r), *n.m.* Immolator, sacrificer.
- immolation** (imɔla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Immolation; (*fig.*) sacrifice. **immoler**, *v.t.* To immolate, to sacrifice; to slay. **s'immoler**, *v.r.* To immolate or sacrifice oneself; to sacrifice one's feelings. *S'immoler pour sa patrie*, to sacrifice oneself for one's country.
- immonde** (i'mɔ:d), *a.* Unclean, impure. **immondice**, *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Filth, dirt; rubbish. (*Bible*) uncleanness, impurity.
- immoral** (imɔ'ral), *a. (fem. immorale, pl. immoraux)* Immoral. **immoralité**, *n.f.* Immorality.
- immortaliser** (imɔrtali'ze), *v.t.* To immortalize. **s'immortaliser**, *v.r.* To immortalize oneself. **immortalité**, *n.f.* Immortality.
- immortel** (imɔr'tel), *a. (fem. immortelle)* Immortal, everlasting. *n.m. (fig.)* Member of the French Academy; (*pl.*) the immortals, the gods. *n.f. (Bot.)* Rhodanthe, immortelle. *Immortelle des neiges*, edelweiss. **immortellement**, *adv.* Immortally, for ever.
- immuable** (i'mqabl), *a.* Immutable, unalterable, unchangeable. **immuablement**, *adv.* Immutably, unalterably, unchangeably.
- immunité** (imyni'te), *n.f.* Immunity; privilege; exemption.

immuniser

immuniser (imyni'ze), *v.t.* To immunize, to render immune from.
immutabilité (imytabilité), *n.f.* Immutability, unchangeableness, fixity.
impact (é'pakt), *n.m.* Impact; hit.
impair (é'pè:r), *a. (fem. impaire)* Odd, uneven. *n.m.* Blunder, bloomer.
impalpabilité (épalpabilité), *n.f.* Impalpability. **impalpable**, *a.* Impalpable.
impaludisme (épalýdism) [PALUDISME].
impanation (épana'sjõ), *n.f.* Impanation.
impané, *a. (fem. impanée)* Impanate.
impardonnable (épardõ'nabl), *a.* Unpardonable, unforgivable.
imparfait (épar'fc), *a. (fem. imparfaite)* Imperfect, incomplete, defective. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperfect (tense). **imparfaitement**, *adv.* Imperfectly.
imparisyllabique (éparisila'bik), *a.* Imparisyllabic.
imparité (épari'te), *n.f.* Imparity, inequality; oddness.
impartageable (éparta'jabl), *a.* Indivisible.
impartial (épar'sjal), *a. (fem. impartiale, pl. impartiaux)* Impartial, fair-minded.
impartialement, *adv.* Impartially, even-handedly. **impartialité**, *n.f.* Impartiality.
impartir (épar'tir), *v.t. (Law)* To allow.
impasse (é'pa:s), *n.f.* Blind alley, cul-de-sac; deadlock, dilemma, fix; (*Whist*) finesse.
impassibilité (épasibilité), *n.f.* Impassibility, insensibility. **impassible**, *a.* Impassible, undisturbed, unmoved.
impatiemment (épasja'mã), *adv.* Impatiently, eagerly.
impatience (épa'sjã:s), *n.f.* Impatience; restlessness; eagerness, longing. *Avec impatience*, impatiently; *donner ou causer des impatiences à*, to put out of all patience; *être dans l'impatience de faire une chose*, to be impatient to do a thing; *l'impatience dans les douleurs*, impatience under suffering; *sans impatience*, patiently. **impatient**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Impatient; anxious, restless, eager. **impatissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Provoking, vexing, tiresome. **impatienter**, *v.t.* To make impatient, to put out of patience; to provoke. **s'impatiser**, *v.r.* To lose one's patience, to grow impatient; to fret (about), to worry (*de*).
impatroniser (épatroni'ze), *v.t.* To introduce as a master. **s'impatroniser**, *v.r.* To set up as a master; to get a footing.
impayable (épe'jabl), *a.* Invaluable, priceless; inimitable, capital, extraordinarily funny.
impayé, *a. (fem. impayée)* Unpaid.
impeccabilité (épekabilité), *n.f.* Impeccability. **impeccable**, *a.* Impeccable, faultless.
impedimenta (épedimẽ'ta), *n.m. pl.* Impedimenta (of an army).
impénétrabilité (épenetrabilité), *n.f.* Impenetrability, imperviousness. **impénétrable**, *a.* Impenetrable, impervious; unfathomable, inscrutable. *Un homme impénétrable*, a very close man. **impénétrablement**, *adv.* Impenetrably.
impénitence (épeni'tũ:s), *n.f.* Impenitence, obduracy. *Mourir dans l'impénitence*, to die impenitent. **impénitent**, *a. and n. (fem. impénitente)* Impenitent, obdurate.

impie

impensable (épã'sabl), *a.* Unthinkable, inconceivable.
impense (é'pã:s), *n.f. (usu. in pl.) (Law)* Expenses (for repairs, improvements, etc.).
impératif (épera'tif), *a. (fem. impérative)* Imperative. *Prendre un ton impératif*, to assume an imperative tone. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperative. **impérativement**, *adv.* Imperatively.
impératrice (épera'tris), *n.f.* Empress.
imperceptibilité (éperseptibilité), *n.f.* Imperceptibility. **imperceptible**, *a.* Imperceptible, unperceivable. **imperceptiblement**, *adv.* Imperceptibly.
impossible (épcr'dabl), *a.* That cannot be lost (of lawsuits, games, etc.).
imperfectibilité (éperfcẽtibilité), *n.f.* Imperfectibility. **imperfectible**, *a.* Imperfectible.
imperfection, *n.f.* Imperfection, defect, flaw.
imperforation (éperfora'sjõ), *n.f. (Med.)* Imperforation. **imperforé**, *a. (fem. imperforée)* Imperforate.
impérial (épe'rjal), *a. (fem. impériale (1), pl. impériaux)* Imperial. **impériale** (2), *n.f.* Top, outside (of a coach); game at cards like piquet; imperial serje; crown imperial (lily); imperial (small beard under the lip). **impérialement**, *adv.* Imperially.
impérialisme, *n.m.* Imperialism. **impérialiste**, *a. and n.* Imperialist.
impérieusement (éperjõz'mã), *adv.* Imperiously. **impérieux**, *a. (fem. impérieuse)* Imperious, domineering, supercilious, haughty, lordly.
im périssable (éperi'sabl), *a.* Imperishable. **im périssablement**, *adv.* Imperishably.
impérite (éperi'si), *n.f.* Incapacity, unskillfulness.
imperméabilité (épermeabilité), *n.f.* Impermeability. **imperméable**, *a.* Impermeable, impervious. *Imperméable à l'air*, airtight; *imperméable à l'eau*, waterproof, watertight; *imperméable à la lumière*, light-tight. *n.m.* Raincoat, mackintosh.
impermutable (épermy'tabl), *a.* That is not permutable, unexchangeable.
impersonnalité (épersnali'te), *n.f.* Impersonality. **impersonnel**, *a. (fem. impersonnelle)* Impersonal; *n.m. (Gram.)* Impersonal verb. **impersonnellement**, *adv.* Impersonally.
impertinément (épertina'mã), *adv.* Impertinently. **impertinence**, *n.f.* Impertinence, insolence; silliness, offensive thing; (*Law*) irrelevance. **impertinent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Impertinent, insolent, pert; (*Law*) irrelevant; *n.* Impertinent, saucy person.
imperturbabilité (épertryrabilité), *n.f.* Imperturbability. **imperturbable**, *a.* Imperturbable. **imperturbablement**, *adv.* Imperturbably.
impétigo (épeti'go), *n.m.* Impetigo.
impétrable (épe'trabl), *a.* Obtainable. **impétrant**, *n.m. (fem. -ante)* Grantee (of diploma), recipient.
impétueusement (épetqẽz'mã), *adv.* Impetuously. **impétueux**, *a. (fem. impétueuse)* Impetuous, vehement, headlong, violent, boisterous. **impétuosité**, *n.f.* Impetuosity, vehemence, impetus.
impie (é'pi), *a.* Impious, godless; irreligious;

impitoyable

blasphemous. *n.* Impious, ungodly, or irreligious person. **impiété**, *n.f.* Impiety, godlessness.

impitoyable (èpitwa'jabl), *a.* Pitiless, un pitying, unmerciful, ruthless; unforgiving, unrelenting, unsparing. **impitoyablement**, *adv.* Pitilessly.

implacabilité (èplakabil'te), *n.f.* Implacability. **implacable**, *a.* Implacable. **implacablement**, *adv.* Implacably.

implantation (èplāta'sjā), *n.f.* Implantation. **implanter**, *v.t.* To implant; to plant. **s'implanter**, *v.r.* To be implanted, fixed, rooted, or lodged.

implexe (è'plɛks), *a.* Implex, intricate, implicated.

implication (èplikā'sjā), *n.f.* Implication, involving, entangling; contradiction, discrepancy.

implicite (èpli'sit), *a.* Implicit. **implicite-ment**, *adv.* Implicitly.

implicquer (èpli'ke), *v.t.* To implicate, to involve, to entangle; to imply.

implorateur (èplōra'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **imploratrice**) Implorer, supplicant.

imploration (èplōra'sjā), *n.f.* Supplication, imploration. **implorer**, *v.t.* To implore, to supplicate, to entreat, to beseech; to call for, to crave.

imposable (èplwa'jabl) *a.* Unbending.

impoli (èpō'li), *a.* (*fem.* **impolie**) Impolite, discourteous, uncivil, rude. **impoliment**, *adv.* Unpolitely, uncourteously. **impolitesse**, *n.f.* Impoliteness, incivility; impolite thing, rudeness. *Faire une impolitesse à*, to behave rudely to.

impolitique (èpōli'tik), *a.* Impolitic, ill-advised. **impolitiquement**, *adv.* Impolitely, unwisely.

impondérabilité (èpōdèrabil'te), *n.f.* Imponderability. **impondérable**, *a.* Imponderable.

impopulaire (èpōpy'le:r), *a.* Unpopular. **impopularité**, *n.f.* Unpopularity.

importable (èpōi'tabl), *a.* Importable.

importance (èpōr'tā:s), *n.f.* Importance, consequence, moment; consideration, authority, credit; self-conceit, consequentialness. *Avoir de l'importance*, to be of moment; *avoir peu d'importance*, to be of slight importance; *de la dernière or de la plus grande importance*, of the greatest importance; *d'aucune importance*, of no importance whatever; *d'importance*, soundly, sharply, thoroughly; *homme d'importance*, man of consequence; *mettre or attacher de l'importance à*, to consider important; *sans importance*, unimportant; *se donner des airs d'importance*, to give oneself consequential airs. **important**, *a.* (*fem.* **importante**) Important, of consequence, momentous, weighty. *Peu important*, immaterial, of little consequence, trifling; *question importante*, weighty question; *un homme important*, a man of note or influence. **important**, *n.m.* The essential, the main point; person of importance; consequential man. *Faire l'important*, to give oneself an air of importance, to be bumptious.

importateur (èpōta'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **importatrice**) Importer.

importation (èpōta'sjā), *n.f.* Importation; (*pl.*) imports. **importer** (*1*), *v.t.* To import;

impossibilité

(*fig.*) to introduce. *Importer des expressions étrangères*, to introduce foreign expressions.

importer (*2*) (èpōr'te), *v.i.* (*used only in the inf. and 3rd pers.*) To import, to be of moment, to concern, to matter, to signify. *Cela m'importe beaucoup*, that matters a good deal to me; *cela n'importe guère*, that is of little importance; *il importe que*, it is important that; *il n'importe pas*, it is of no consequence, it does not matter; *n'importe*, no matter, never mind; *n'importe comment*, no matter how; *n'importe où*, anywhere; *n'importe qui*, anyone; *n'importe quoi*, anything; *peu importe*, it does not much matter; *qu'importe?* what does it matter? *que m'importe?* what does it matter to me? *que vous importe?* of what consequence is it to you? *venez n'importe quand*, come when you like.

importun (èpōr'tœ), *a.* (*fem.* **importune**) Importunate, troublesome, tiresome, obtrusive, irksome, inconvenient. *Être importun*, to intrude; *visite importune*, obtrusive visit. *n.* Tiresome, troublesome person; intruder, bore; dun. **importunément**, *adv.* Importunately, obtrusively. **importuner**, *v.t.* To importune, to pester, to trouble, to annoy; to inconvenience, to incommod; to tease, to molest. *Importuner ses débiteurs*, to dun one's debtors. **importunité**, *n.f.* Importunity, obtrusiveness.

imposable (èpō'zabl), *a.* Taxable, assessable.

imposant (èpō'zū), *a.* (*fem.* **imposante**) Imposing, impressive, striking, grand. *Attitude imposante*, commanding attitude.

imposer (èpō'ze), *v.t.* To lay on (hands); to impose, to inflict, to lay, to tax, to charge; to thrust upon, to force (*à*); (*Print.*) to impose. *C'est au vainqueur d'imposer la loi aux vaincus*, it is for the conqueror to impose laws on the conquered; *imposer des droits*, to levy duties; *imposer des peines*, to inflict punishment; *imposer silence*, to impose silence; *imposer un nom*, to give a name; *imposer un pays*, to tax a country; *je ne prétends pas vous imposer mon opinion*, I don't pretend to force my opinion upon you. *v.i.* To awe, to overawe. *C'est un homme dont la présence impose*, he is a man whose presence overawes one; *en imposer à quelqu'un*, to impose upon someone; *sa mine impose*, his looks command respect. **s'imposer**, *v.r.* To assert oneself; to thrust oneself upon somebody; to be imperative, indispensable.

imposition (èpōzi'sjā), *n.f.* Imposition, laying on (of hands); inflicting, assigning; tax, impost, assessment; (*Print.*) imposition. *Imposition d'une peine*, infliction of a punishment; *lever les impositions*, to levy taxes.

impossibilité (èpōsibil'te), *n.f.* Impossibility. *Être de toute impossibilité*, to be utterly impossible; *se trouver dans l'impossibilité de faire quelque chose*, to find it impossible to do something. **impossible**, *a.* Impossible, impracticable, out of one's power; out of the question, out of all reason; *n.m.* That which is impossible; one's utmost, a great deal. *À l'impossible nul n'est tenu*, there is no doing impossibilities; *chercher l'impossible or vouloir trouver l'impossible*, to attempt the impossible; *gagner l'impossible*, to gain enormously; *je ne*

imposte

- pais pas faire l'impossible*, I cannot do impossibilities; *par impossible*, against all probability; *viser l'impossible*, to aim at impossibilities.
- imposte** (ɛ'pɔst), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Impost, fanlight.
- imposeur** (ɛpɔ'stœ:r), *n.m.* Impostor, cheat.
- imposture**, *n.f.* Imposture, deception; fallacy, illusion.
- impôt** (ɛ'po), *n.m.* Tax, duty, impost. *Impôt du sang*, blood-tax, compulsory military service; *lever des impôts*, to raise taxes; *percevoir les impôts*, to collect the taxes.
- impotence** (ɛpɔ'tu:s), *n.f.* Impotence. **impotent**, *a. (fem. impotente)* Impotent; infirm, crippled.
- impraticabilité** (ɛpratikabili'te), *n.f.* Impracticability. **impraticable**, *a.* Impracticable; impassable; untractable, unmanageable. *Des chemins impraticables*, impassable roads; *l'humidité rend cette chambre impraticable*, damp makes this room uninhabitable.
- imprécation** (ɛpreka'sjɔ), *n.f.* Imprecation, curse. *Charger d'imprécations*, to load with imprecations; *faire des imprécations*, to curse.
- imprécatore**, *a.* Imprecatory.
- imprécis** (ɛpre'si) *a.* Unprecise, indefinite words. (*Mil.*) inaccurate (fire).
- imprécision** (ɛpresi'ʒjɔ), *n.f.* Lack of precision, vagueness (of statement); looseness (of words); (*Mil.*) inaccuracy (in firing).
- imprégnation** (ɛpre'na'sjɔ), *n.f.* Impregnation. **imprégner**, *v.t.* To impregnate; (*fig.*) to imbue. **s'imprégner**, *v.r.* To become impregnated, to be imbued (with prejudice etc.).
- imprenable** (ɛpra'nabl), *a.* Impregnable.
- imprescriptibilité** (ɛpreskriptibili'te), *n.f.* Imprescriptibility, indefeasibility. **imprescriptible**, *a.* Imprescriptible, indefeasible.
- impressif** (ɛpre'sif), *a. (fem. impressive)* Impressive, striking.
- impression** (ɛpre'sjɔ), *n.f.* Impression; stamping, impressing; impress, mark, stamp; printing; print; issue, edition; (*Paint.*) priming. *Être à l'impression*, to be in the printer's hands, to be in the press; *être susceptible d'impression*, to be impressible; *faire impression ou une impression*, to produce an impression; *faute d'impression*, misprint; *frais d'impression*, printing expenses; *impressions de voyage*, impressions of travel. **impressionnable**, *a.* Impressionable, sensitive; excitable, nervous. **impressionner**, *v.t.* To make an impression on; to move, to affect. **impressionniste**, *n.* and *a.* Impressionist.
- imprévisible** (ɛprevi'zibl), *a.* Unforeseeable.
- imprévoyance** (ɛprevvɑ'ʒjɔ:s), *n.f.* Want of foresight, improvidence. **imprévoyant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Wanting foresight, improvident, unwary. **imprévu**, *a. (fem. imprévue)* Unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked for. *n.m.* The unforeseen. *En cas d'imprévu*, for contingencies, in case of an emergency.
- imprimable** (ɛpri'mabl), *a.* Fit to be printed.
- imprimé**, *n.m.* Printed book, paper, document, etc.; (*pl.*) book-post, printed matter.
- imprimer** (ɛpri'me), *v.t.* To imprint, to impress, to stamp; to print, to put in print; to implant, to instil; to impart; (*Paint.*) to

impuissance

- prime**. *Imprimer un mouvement à une machine*, to communicate movement to a machine; *se faire imprimer*, to appear in print. **s'imprimer**, *v.r.* To be printed; to be impressed, to be stamped, to be imprinted (*sur or dans*). **imprimerie**, *n.f.* Printing; printing-office, printing establishment. **imprimeur**, *n.m.* Printer; (*Print.*) press-man. **imprimeuse**, *n.f.* Printing-machine. **imprimure**, *n.f.* (*Paint.*) Priming.
- improbabilité** (ɛprobabili'te), *n.f.* Improbability, unlikelihood. **improbable**, *a.* Improbable, unlikely. **improbablement**, *adv.* Improbably.
- improbateur** (ɛproba'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Disapprobative. **improbation**, *n.f.* Disapprobation. **improbatif**, *a.* Disapproving.
- improbité** (ɛprobi'te), *n.f.* Improbability, dishonesty.
- improductible** (ɛprodɥk'tibl), *a.* Unproductible. **improductif**, *a. (fem. -tive)* Unproductive, idle.
- impromptu** (ɛprɔp'ty), *a. (fem. -tue)* Impromptu, extemporary, unprepared. *n.m.* Impromptu. *adv.* Off-hand, extempore.
- imprononçable** (ɛpronɔ'sabl), *a.* Unpronounceable (word).
- impropice** (ɛpro'pis), *a.* Unpropitious.
- impropre** (ɛ'propr), *a.* Improper, wrong, inaccurate; unfit. *Terme impropre*, wrong expression. **improprement**, *adv.* Improperly. **impropriété**, *n.f.* Impropriety; unfitness.
- improver** (ɛpru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of.
- improvisateur** (ɛproviza'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Improvisator, extemporary speaker, extemporizer.
- improvisation** (ɛproviza'sjɔ), *n.f.* Improvisation, extemporaneous speech; extemporaneous speaking; (*Mus.*) voluntary. **improviser**, *v.t.* To improvise, to write, speak, etc., extempore, to extemporize.
- à l'improviste** (ɛpro'vist), *adv.* All of a sudden, unawares, unexpectedly. *Prendre à l'improviste*, to catch someone unawares.
- imprudence** (ɛpryda'mû), *adv.* Imprudently, indiscreetly, incautiously.
- imprudence** (ɛpry'dɑ:s), *n.f.* Imprudence, unadvisedness, heedlessness; indiscretion, imprudent act. *Commettre une imprudence*, to be guilty of an indiscretion; *faire une imprudence*, to do an imprudent thing. **imprudent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Imprudent, foolhardy, unwise, incautious.
- impublicable** (ɛpybli'abl), *a.* Unpublishable.
- impudement** (ɛpyda'mû), *adv.* Impudently, audaciously, shamelessly.
- impudence** (ɛpy'dɑ:s), *n.f.* Impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; cheek, saucy; impudent conduct, piece of impudence. **impudent**, *a. (fem. impudente)* Impudent, shameless, saucy, brazen-faced; *n.* Impudent person. **impudeur**, *n.f.* Immodesty, indecency, extreme impudence, effrontery.
- impudicité** (ɛpydisi'te), *n.f.* Impudicity, immodesty, unchasteness, lewdness; lewd act. **impudique**, *a.* Unchaste, lewd, immodest. **impudiquement**, *adv.* Immodestly, unchastely, lewdly.
- impuissance** (ɛpu'i'sɑ:s), *n.f.* Impotence, inability, incapacity, powerlessness; (*Path.*) impotency. **impuissant**, *a. (fem. -ante)*

impulsif

Impotent, ineffectual, powerless, unable; feckless.
impulsif (ɛpyl'sif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Impulsive.
impulsion (ɛpyl'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Impulsion, impulse; impetus; motive. *Par impulsion*, by impulse.
impunément (ɛpyne'mɑ̃), *adv.* With impunity.
impuni (ɛpy'ni), *a. (fem. impunie)* Unpunished. *Laisser un affront impuni*, to put up with an affront.
impunité, *n.f.* Impunity.
impur (ɛ'py:r), *a. (fem. -ure)* Impure, foul; unchaste, immodest; unclean.
impurement, *adv.* Impurely; immodestly.
impureté, *n.f.* Impurity, foulness, uncleanness; immodesty; obscenity.
imputabilité (ɛpytabi'lite), *n.f.* Imputability.
imputable, *a.* Imputable, chargeable; to be deducted.
imputation (ɛpyta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imputation, charge; deduction.
imputer, *v.t.* To impute, to attribute, to ascribe, to charge; to deduct. *Imputer à crime*, to impute as a crime; *imputer une somme payée sur le principal*, to deduct a payment on account from the principal; *on vous imputera cela à négligence*, it will be put down to your negligence.
s'imputer, *v.r.* To be attributed, imputed, or put down (d); to attribute to oneself. *La faute ne peut s'imputer qu'à votre imprudence*, the fault can only be put down to your imprudence.
imputrescible (ɛpytre'sibl), *a.* Not liable to putrefaction.
inabordable (inabor'dabl), *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable.
inabordé, *a. (fem. inabordée)* Unvisited, unapproached.
inabrité (inabri'te), *a.* Unsheltered, open.
inabrogé (inabro'ʒe), *a.* Unrepealed.
inacceptable (inaksep'tabl), *a.* Unacceptable.
inaccessibilité (inaksesibi'lite), *n.f.* Inaccessibility.
inaccessible, *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable, unattainable; impervious (to).
inaccomplissement (inakɔ̃plis'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unaccomplishment, non-fulfilment.
inaccordable (inakɔr'dabl), *a.* Irreconcilable; unallowable, inadmissible.
inaccostable (inakɔs'tabl), *a.* Inaccessible. *C'est un homme inaccostable*, he is not to be approached.
inaccoutumé (inakuty'me), *a. (fem. -ée)* Unaccustomed, unwonted, unusual.
inachevé (inaʃ've), *a. (fem. -ée)* Unfinished, incomplete.
inactif (inak'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Inactive; inert, slothful, indolent.
inaction, *n.f.* Inaction; indolence, inertness.
inactivement, *adv.* Inactively.
inactivité, *n.f.* Inactivity.
inadéquat (inade'kwa), *a. (fem. inadéquate)* Inadequate, incomplete.
inadhérent (inade'rɑ̃), *a.* Not adherent.
inadmissibilité (inadmisibi'lite), *n.f.* Inadmissibility.
inadmissible, *a.* Inadmissible.
inadmission, *n.f.* Non-admission.
inadvertance (inadver'tɑ̃s), *n.f.* Inadvertence, oversight. *Par inadvertance*, inadvertently, by an oversight.
inaliénabilité (inaljenabili'te), *n.f.* Inalienability.
inaliénable, *a.* Inalienable.
inaliéne, *a. (fem. -ée)* Unalienated.
inalliable (inal'jabl), *a.* That cannot be

incapable

alloyed (of metals); (*fig.*) that cannot be combined or associated, incompatible.
inaltérabilité (inalterabili'te), *n.f.* Inalterability, unchangeableness.
inaltérable, *a.* Inalterable, unchangeable, invariable.
inamical (inamikal), *a.* Unfriendly.
inamovibilité (inamovibili'te), *n.f.* Irremovability, fixity of tenure.
inamovible, *a.* Irremovable, permanent, appointed (or held) for life; fixed, built in.
inanimité (inani'me), *a. (fem. -ée)* Inanimate, lifeless; spiritless, senseless.
inanité (inani'te), *n.f.* Inanity, emptiness.
inanition (inani'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inanition. *Mourir d'inanition*, to die from starvation; *tomber d'inanition*, to faint for want of food.
inapaisé (inape'ze), *a. (fem. inapaisée)* Unappeased (hunger); unquenched (thirst).
inaperçu (inaper'sy), *a. (fem. -çue)* Unperceived, unobserved, unnoticed.
inapparent (inapa'rɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ente)* Unapparent; inconspicuous.
inappétence (inape'tɑ̃s), *n.f.* Inappetence, want of appetite.
inapplicabilité (inaplikabili'te), *n.f.* Inapplicability.
inapplicable, *a.* Inapplicable.
inapplication, *n.f.* Inapplication.
inappliqué, *a. (fem. -uée)* Inattentive, heedless, unmindful; unapplied; dormant.
inappréciable (inapre'sjabl), *a.* Inappreciable; inestimable, invaluable.
inappréciablement, *adv.* Inappreciably.
inapprécié, *a. (fem. inappréciée)* Unappreciated.
inapprêté (inapre'te), *a. (fem. inapprêtée)* Unprepared, undressed, uncooked.
inapprivoisable (inapriw'a'zabl), *a.* Untamable.
inapte (i'napt), *a.* Inapt, unfit, unqualified.
inaptitude, *n.f.* Inaptitude, unfitness, disqualification.
inarticulé (inartiky'le), *a.* Inarticulate.
inasservi (inaser'vi), *a. (fem. inasservie)* Unenslaved, unsubdued.
inassiegeable (inasje'ʒabl), *a.* Unbesiegeable.
inassorti (inaser'ti), *a.* Ill-assorted, ill-matched.
inassouvi (inasu'vi), *a.* Unsatiated, unsated.
inattaquable (inata'kabl), *a.* Unassailable; (*fig.*) unimpeachable, irreproachable, unobjectionable, unquestionable. *Inattaquable aux acides*, acid-proof, incorrodible.
inattendu (inatɑ̃'dy), *a. (fem. -ue)* Unexpected, unforeseen; unhoped for.
inattentif (inatɑ̃'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Inattentive, unmindful.
inattention, *n.f.* Inattention, carelessness. *Faute d'inattention*, slip.
inaugural (inogy'ral), *a. (fem. inaugurale)*, *pl. inauguraux* Inaugural.
inaugurateur, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Inaugurator.
inauguration, *n.f.* Inauguration.
inaugurer, *v.t.* To inaugurate, to open; to establish, to institute; to usher in.
inavouable (ina'vvabl), *a.* Unavowable.
incalculable (ɛkalky'labl), *a.* Incalculable, countless, numberless.
incandescence (ɛkɑ̃de'sɑ̃s), *n.f.* Incandescence.
incandescent, *a. (fem. -ente)* Incandescent.
incantation (ɛkɑ̃ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incantation.
incapable (ɛka'pabl), *a.* Incapable, unable (*de*); unfit, incompetent, inefficient. *C'est un homme incapable*, he is a man of no

incarcération

capacity; *rendre incapable de*, to incapacitate for, to make incapable of. **incapacité**, *n.f.* Incapacity, inability; inability, unfitness; incompetence, disability, disqualification, (*Mil.*) disablement. *Frapper d'incapacité*, to incapacitate.

incarcération (ɛkarsə'ʁa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incarceration. **incarcérer**, *v.t.* To incarcerate, to imprison.

incarnadin (ɛkarna'dɛ̃), *a. (fem. -ine)* Flesh-coloured, pale carnation. *n.m.* This colour.

incarnat (ɛkar'na), *a. (fem. -ate)* Flesh-coloured. *n.m.* Carnation, flesh-colour.

incarnation (ɛkarna'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incarnation, embodiment. **incarné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Incarnate; ingrowing (nail). **s'incarner**, *v.r.* To become incarnate, to be embodied; to grow in (of nails).

incartade (ɛkar'tad), *n.f.* Thoughtless insult or invective; prank, folly, freak.

incassable (ɛka'sabl), *a.* Unbreakable, fool-proof.

incendiaire (ɛsɔ̃'dje:ʁ), *a. and n.* Incendiary.

incendie (ɛsɔ̃'di), *n.m.* Fire, conflagration. *Escalier (or échelle) de secours en cas d'incendie*, fire-escape; *arrêter un incendie*, to get a fire under; *incendie par malveillance*, incendiary fire, arson. **incendié**, *a. (fem. -iée)* Burnt down, burnt out, gutted; *n.* Sufferer by fire. **incendier**, *v.t.* To set fire to, to burn down; (*fig.*) to kindle, to inflame.

incertain (ɛsɛ'rɛ̃), *a. (fem. -aine)* Uncertain, questionable; unsettled, inconstant; vague, wavering; unreliable. **incertainement**, *adv.* Doubtfully. **incertitude**, *n.f.* Uncertainty, doubt, suspense; instability, fickleness. *L'incertitude du temps*, the unsettled state of the weather.

incessamment (ɛsɛsa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Immediately, at once; incessantly, unceasingly. **incessant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Incessant, ceaseless, unrelenting.

incessible (ɛsɛ'sibl), *a.* Untransferable, inalienable, not negotiable.

inceste (ɛ'sɛst), *n.m.* Incest; incestuous person. *a.* Incestuous. **incestueux**, *a. (fem. -ueux)* Incestuous; *n.* Incestuous person.

inchantable (ɛʃɑ̃'tabl), *a.* Unsingable.

inchavirable (ɛʃavi'rabl), *a.* Uncapsizable.

inchoatif (ɛkɔa'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* (*Gram.*) Inchoative, inceptive.

incicatrisable (ɛsikatri'zabl) (*Wound*) that cannot heal, ever open.

incidental (ɛsida'mɑ̃), *adv.* Incidentally.

incidence (ɛsi'di:s), *n.f.* Incidence, incident, *a. (fem. -ente)* Incidental; incident; *n.m.* Incident, occurrence; (*Law*) difficulty, cavi. **incidenter**, *v.i. (Law)* To raise difficulties; to start objections.

incinération (ɛsinə'ʁa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incineration. **incinérer**, *v.t.* To incinerate.

incircconcis (ɛsirkɔ̃'si), *a. (fem. -ise)* Uncircumcised. *n.m.* Uncircumcised person. *Les incircconcis*, the Gentiles.

incise (ɛ'si:z), *n.f. (Gram.)* Incidental clause.

inciser (ɛ'si:z), *v.t.* To make an incision in, to notch, to gash; to tap (a tree). **incisif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* (*fig.*) Sharp, cutting. *Dents incisives*, incisors; *n.f.* Incisive tooth, incisor.

incision, *n.f.* Incision. **incisivement**, *adv.* Incisively, sharply.

incommuable

incitant (ɛsi'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ante)* Inciting, stimulating. *n.m. (Med.)* Incitant, stimulant.

incitateur, *a. (fem. -trice)* Inciting; *n.* Inciter. **incitatif**, *a. (fem. -tive)* Inciting.

incitation (ɛsita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Incitation; incitement, incentive, instigation; (*Med.*) stimulus.

inciter, *v.t.* To incite; to instigate, to induce.

incivil (ɛsi'vil), *a. (fem. -ille)* Uncivil, unmannerly. **incivilement**, *adv.* Uncivily.

incivilisé, *a. (fem. -ée)* Uncivilized.

incivique (ɛsi'vik) *a.* Unpatriotic. **incivisme**, *n.m.* Incivism, want of patriotism.

inclemence (ɛkle'mɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Inclemency.

inclement, *a. (fem. -mente)* Inclement.

inclinaison (ɛkline'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Inclination (of star); incline, gradient, slope (of hill); dip (of magnetic needle); rake (of mast, of steering column); pitch, slant (of roof).

inclinant, *a. (fem. -ante)* Inclined, sloping. **inclination**, *n.f.* Inclination, bow, stooping, bending; bent, tendency, proneness, propensity; attachment, passion. *Mariage d'inclination*, love-match; *par inclination*, from inclination.

incliner (ɛkline), *v.t.* To incline, to slope, to slant; to bow; to bend; (*Mil.*) to dip (the colours); (*fig.*) to dispose, to turn. *v.i.* To incline, to lean; to be disposed, to be inclined (*d* or *vers*). **s'incliner**, *v.r.* To incline, to lean; to bow, to bend; to bow down. *S'incliner sur l'aile (Aviat.)* to bank.

inclure (ɛkly:r), *v.t.* To include, to enclose, to insert. **inclus**, *a. (fem. incluse)* Enclosed, included. *Ci-inclus*, herein enclosed; *trouver ci-inclus*, to find enclosed. **inclusif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Inclusive. **inclusivement**, *adv.* Inclusively.

incoercible (ɛkoer'sibl), *a.* Incoercible.

incognito (ɛkɔ̃'ɔ̃), *adv.* Incognito. *n.m.* Incognito. *Garder l'incognito*, to preserve one's incognito.

incohérence (ɛkɔe'rɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Incoherence.

incohérent, *a. (fem. -ente)* Incoherent.

incoloré (ɛkɔ'lor), *a.* Colourless.

incomber (ɛkɔ̃'be), *v.i. (only in third pers.)* To be incumbent (on any one); to be a duty, to devolve (*d*).

incombustibilité (ɛkɔ̃bystibilite), *n.f.* Incombustibility.

incombustible, *a.* Incombustible, fire-proof.

incommensurabilité (ɛkɔ̃mɑ̃syabili'te), *n.f.* Incommensurability.

incommensurable, *a.* Incommensurable; irrational (root).

incommode (ɛkɔ'mɔd), *a.* Inconvenient, incommodious, uncomfortable, unhandy; importunate, annoying, disagreeable, troublesome. **incommode**, *a. (fem. -ée)* In-disposed, unwell, poorly. **incommodément**, *adv.* Incommodiously, inconveniently. **incommoder**, *v.t.* To incommode, to inconvenience, to trouble; to disturb, to annoy, to embarrass; to disagree with, to make unwell. *J'ai peur de vous incommoder*, I am afraid of troubling you; *si cela ne vous incommode pas*, if it is no trouble to you.

incommodité, *n.f.* Inconvenience, incommensurability; trouble, annoyance; indisposition, infirmity.

incommuable (ɛkɔ'mɑ̃abl), *a.* Incommutable.

incommunicable

- incommunicable** (ɛkɔmyni'kabl), *a.* Incommunicable.
- incommutabilité** (ɛkɔmvtahili'te), *n.f.* Incommutability. **incommutable**, *a.* (Law) Incommutable; untransferable.
- incomparable** (ɛkɔpa'rabl), *a.* Incomparable, unequalled, peerless. **incomparablement**, *adv.* Incomparably.
- incompatibilité** (ɛkɔpatibili'te), *n.f.* Incompatibility. **incompatible**, *a.* Incompatible, inconsistent, incongruous. **incompatiblement**, *adv.* Incompatibly.
- incompétence** (ɛkɔpe'tɛ:s), *n.f.* Incompetence. **incompétent**, *a.* (fem. -ente) Incompetent.
- incomplet** (ɛkɔ'ple), *a.* (fem. -ète) Incomplete. **incomplètement**, *adv.* Incompletely.
- incomplexe** (ɛkɔ'pleks), *a.* Incomplex, simple; (*Gram.*) having no complement.
- incompréhensibilité** (ɛkɔpreðsibili'te), *n.f.* Incomprehensibility. **incompréhensible**, *a.* Incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable. **incompréhensiblement**, *adv.* Incomprehensibly. **incompréhension**, *n.f.* Lack of understanding; obtuseness.
- incompressibilité** (ɛkɔpresibili'te), *n.f.* Incompressibility. **incompressible**, *a.* Incompressible.
- incompris** (ɛkɔ'pri), *a.* (fem. -ise) Not understood, unappreciated.
- inconcevable** (ɛkɔs'vabl), *a.* Inconceivable, unthinkable; wonderful. **inconcevablement**, *adv.* Inconceivably.
- inconciliable** (ɛkɔsi'ljabl), *a.* Irreconcilable, incompatible. **inconciliablement**, *adv.* Irreconcilably.
- inconduite** (ɛkɔ'duit), *n.f.* Misconduct.
- incongèlable** (ɛkɔʒ'labl), *a.* Uncongealable.
- incongru** (ɛkɔ'gry), *a.* (fem. -e) Incongruous, improper, unseemly. **incongruité**, *n.f.* Incongruity, impropriety, unseemliness. **incongrûment**, *adv.* Uncongruously, improperly, in an unseemly manner.
- inconnu** (ɛkɔ'ny), *a.* (fem. -e) *a.* *Inconnu de tous*, unknown to all; *le soldat inconnu*, the unknown warrior. *n.m.* The unknown, that which is unknown. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Unknown quantity.
- inconquis** (ɛkɔ'ki), *a.* Unconquered.
- inconscience** (ɛkɔ'sjɑ:s), *n.f.* Unconsciousness; failure to realize. **inconscient**, *a.* (fem. -ente) Unconscious.
- inconséquent** (ɛkɔseka'mû), *adv.* Inconsistently.
- inconséquence** (ɛkɔse'kû:s), *n.f.* Inconsistency. **inconséquent**, *a.* (fem. -ente) Inconsistent; (*colloq.*) indiscreet, flighty.
- inconsidération** (ɛkɔsiderɑ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inconsiderateness. **inconsidéré**, *a.* (fem. -ée) Inconsiderate, thoughtless; done thoughtlessly. **inconsidérément**, *adv.* Inconsiderately, thoughtlessly.
- inconsistance** (ɛkɔsta'tɑ:s), *n.f.* Inconsistency. **inconsistant**, *a.* (fem. -ante) Inconsistent.
- inconsolable** (ɛkɔsɔ'labl), *a.* Disconsolate. **inconsolablement**, *adv.* inconsolé, *a.* (fem. -ée) Unconsolated, un comforted.
- inconsommé** (ɛkɔsɔ'me), *a.* Unconsummated (marriage); unconsumed (food).

incriminable

- inconstamment** (ɛkɔsta'mû), *adv.* Inconstantly, unsteadily.
- inconstance** (ɛkɔs'tɑ:s), *n.f.* Inconstancy, fickleness; unsteadiness, changeableness, instability. *L'inconstance du temps*, the changeableness of the weather. **inconstant**, *a.* (fem. -ante) Inconstant, fickle, wavering; changeable, variable; unsettled, unsteady; *n.* Fickle man or woman.
- inconstitutionnel** (ɛkɔstitysjɔ'nel), *a.* (fem. -elle) Unconstitutional.
- incontestable** (ɛkɔtes'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable. **incontestablement**, *adv.* **incontesté**, *a.* (fem. -ée) Uncontested, unquestioned, undisputed.
- incontinence** (ɛkɔtû'nû:s), *n.f.* Incontinency. **incontinent** (1), *a.* (fem. -ente) Incontinent, unchaste.
- incontinent** (2) (ɛkɔti'nû), *adv.* At once, immediately, forthwith.
- incontrit** (ɛkɔ'tri), *a.* Uncontrite.
- incontrôlable** (ɛkɔtro'labl), *a.* That cannot be checked or verified.
- inconvenance** (ɛkɔv'nû:s), *n.f.* Impropriety, unseemliness; indecorous act, indecorum, breach of good manners. *Quelle inconvenance!* how very improper! **inconvenant**, *a.* (fem. -ante) Improper, unbecoming, unseemly.
- inconvenient** (ɛkɔve'njû), *n.m.* Inconvenience, harm, trouble; disadvantage, drawback, objection; ill consequence. *Je ne vois pas d'inconvenant à cela*, I see no objection to that.
- inconvertible** (ɛkɔver'tibl), *a.* Unconvertible.
- incoordination** (ɛkoordina'sjɔ), *n.f.* Incoordination; ataxia.
- incorporalité** (ɛkɔrporali'te), *n.f.* Incorporality. **incorporation**, *n.f.* Incorporation. (*Mil.*) Bringing the recruits to their regiments. **incorporéité**, *n.f.* Incorpority. **incorporel**, *a.* (fem. -elle) Incorporeal. **incorporer**, *v.t.* To incorporate, to embody; to fuse. *Incorporer un régiment dans un autre*, to embody one regiment in another. *Incorporer les jeunes soldats*, to call the recruits to the colours. **s'incorporer**, *v.r.* To be embodied; to unite, to be blended.
- incorrect** (ɛkɔ'rekt), *a.* (fem. -ecte) Incorrect, inaccurate, erroneous; wrong. *Citation incorrecte*, misquotation. **incorrectement**, *adv.* Incorrectly, inaccurately, wrongly.
- incorection**, *n.f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.
- incorrigibilité** (ɛkorɛjibili'te), *n.f.* Incorrigibility. **incorrigible**, *a.* Incorrigible, irclaimable; hopeless. **incorrigiblement**, *adv.* Incorrigibly.
- incorruptibilité** (ɛkɔrɛptibili'te), *n.f.* Incorruptibility. **incorruptible**, *a.* Incorruptible, unbrutable.
- incrédibilité** (ɛkredibili'te), *n.f.* Incredibility.
- incrédule** (ɛkre'dyl), *a.* Incredulous, unbelieving, misdoubting. *n.* Unbeliever, infidel. **incrédulité**, *n.f.* Incredulity, unbelief.
- incrée** (ɛkre'e), *a.* (fem. **incrée**) Increate, increated.
- incriminable** (ɛkrimi'nabl), *a.* Incriminable,

incrochetable

impeachable. **incrimination**, *n.f.* Incrimination; charge, accusation. **incriminer**, *v.t.* To incriminate, to accuse, to charge, to impeach.

incrochetable (ɛkrɔʃtabl), *a.* Unpickable (lock).

incroyable (ɛkrwaʃabl), *a.* Incredible, past belief. *n.* French dandy, fop (under the Directory) or belle. **incroyablement**, *adv.* Incredibly. **incroyance**, *n.f.* Unbelief. **incroyant**, *n.m.* Unbeliever.

incrustation (ɛkrysta'sjɔ), *n.f.* Incrustation; inlaying, inlaid work; furring (of boilers). *Table couverte d'incrustations de nacre*, table inlaid all over with mother-of-pearl. **incruster**, *v.t.* To encrust, to inlay. **s'incruster**, *v.r.* To become encrusted; to be furred (of boiler).

incubation (ɛkyba'sjɔ), *n.f.* Incubation, hatching.

incube (ɛ'kyb), *n.m.* Incubus.

inculpable (ɛkyl'pabl), *a.* Chargeable.

inculpation (ɛkylpa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inculpation, indictment, charge. **inculpé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -ée) Defendant, accused. **inculper**, *v.t.* To indict, to inculpate, to charge.

inculquer (ɛkyl'ke), *v.t.* To inculcate, to impress.

inculte (ɛ'kylt), *a.* Uncultivated; untilled, unploughed waste; unpolished, rude; neglected, unkempt. *Terres incultes*, waste lands.

incultivable, *a.* Untillable, uncultivable. **incultivé**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Uncultivated; (*fig.*) uncultured. **inculture**, *n.f.* Lack of culture.

incunable (ɛky'nabl), *n.m.* Incunabulum (a name given to any book printed in the fifteenth century).

incurabilité (ɛkyrabilite), *n.f.* Incurability.

incurable, *a.* and *n.* Incurable. *Les incurables*, hospital for incurables.

incurie (ɛky'ri), *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness; negligence.

incursion (ɛkyr'sjɔ), *n.f.* Incursion, inroad, irruption; foray, raid; expedition; (*fig.*) excursion.

incurver (ɛkyr've), *v.t.* To curve (something) inwards. **s'incurver**, *v.r.* To curve in.

incuse (ɛ'ky:z), *a.* Badly struck (of medals). *n.f.* Badly struck medal.

inde (ɛ:d), (1) *n.m.* Indigo, indigo-blue. (2) *n.f.* India, †*Les Indes*, the West Indies; *bois d'Inde*, logwood; *marron d'Inde*, horsechestnut; *cochon d'Inde* [COCHON]; *œillet d'Inde* [ŒILLET]; *ipoule d'Inde* [DINDE].

indébrouillable (ɛdebru'jabl), *a.* Inextricable, inexplicable, that cannot be unraveled.

indécentement (ɛdesa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Indecently.

indécence (ɛde'sɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Indecency, impropriety. **indécent**, *a.* (*fem.* -ente) Indecent; indecorous, unbecoming, unseemly.

indéchiffrable (ɛdeʃi'frabl), *a.* Undecipherable, illegible; unintelligible; obscure, incomprehensible.

indéchirable (ɛdefi'rabl), *a.* Untearable.

indécis (ɛde'si), *a.* (*fem.* -ise) Undecided, doubtful; uncertain, undefined, faint, vague; wavering, irresolute. *Une bataille indécise*, a drawn battle. **indécision**, *n.f.* Indecision, irresolution; indistinctness.

indéclinable (ɛdekli'nabl), *a.* Indeclinable.

indécomposable (ɛdekɔpo'zabl), *a.* Indecomposable.

index

indécousable (ɛdeku'zabl), *a.* That cannot be unsewn.

indécorable (ɛdekro'tabl), *a.* Uncleanable; (*fig.*) uncouth, incorrigible, unteachable.

indéfectibilité (ɛdefektibili'te), *n.f.* Indefectibility. **indéfectible**, *a.* Indefectible.

indéfendable (ɛdefɑ̃'dabl), *a.* Indefensible, untenable.

indéfini (ɛdefi'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **indéfinie**) Indefinite, unlimited; undetermined, undefined. **indéfiniment**, *adv.* Indefinitely. **indéfinissable**, *a.* Undefined; unaccountable, nondescript.

indéformable (ɛdefɔr'mabl), *a.* That cannot be put out of shape.

indéfrichable (ɛdefri'jabl), *a.* Unclearable (of land).

indéfrisable (ɛdefri'zabl), *n.f.* Permanent wave.

indélébile (ɛdele'bil), *a.* Indelible, inefaceable.

indélibéré (ɛdelibe're), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Done without deliberation, inconsiderate.

indélicat (ɛdeli'ka), *a.* (*fem.* -ate) Indelicate; unhandsome. **indélicatement**, *adv.* Indelicately; unhandsomely. **indélicatesse**, *n.f.* Tactlessness, unscrupulousness; indelicacy, objectionable action.

indémallable (ɛdema'jabl), *a.* Ladder-proof (stocking).

indemne (ɛ'demn), *a.* Uninjured, undamaged, unhurt, unscathed. **indemnisation**, *n.f.* Indemnification. **indemniser**, *v.t.* To indemnify; to make good, to recoup.

indemnité, *n.f.* Indemnity. *Indemnité pour charges de famille*, child bounty; *indemnité de chômage*, dole; *indemnité de vie chère*, cost of living bonus; (*Mil.*) *indemnité d'équipement* or *d'entrée en campagne*, outfit allowance; *indemnité de logement*, billet money; (*Naut.*) *indemnité de surestaries*, demurrage.

indémonstrable (ɛdemɔ'trabl), *a.* Undemonstrable.

indéniable (ɛde'njabl), *a.* Undeniable; unquestionable; obvious, self-evident.

indépendamment (ɛdepɑ̃dɑ̃'mɑ̃), *adv.* Independently. **indépendance**, *n.f.* Independence. **indépendant**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Independent; free (State); self-reliant.

indéracinable (ɛderasi'nabl), *a.* Ineradicable.

indescriptible (ɛdeskrip'tibl), *a.* Indescribable. **indescriptiblement**, *adv.* Indescribably.

indésirable (ɛdezi'rabl), *a.* Undesirable.

indesserrable (ɛdeser'abl), *a.* Self-locking (nut).

indestituable (ɛdesti'tqabl), *a.* Irremovable, not to be dismissed (from office).

indestructibilité (ɛdestryktibili'te), *n.f.* Indestructibility. **indestructible**, *a.* Indestructible.

indéterminable (ɛdetermi'nabl), *n.* Indeterminable. **indétermination**, *n.f.* Indetermination, irresolution. **indéterminé**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Undetermined, undecided, irresolute; (*Math.*) indeterminate. **indéterminément**, *adv.* Indeterminately.

indevinable (ɛdvi'nabl), *a.* Unguessable.

index (ɛ'deks), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Forefinger, index-finger; index, table of contents;

indicateur

index expurgatorius. *Être à l'index*, to be forbidden; (*fam.*) to be on the black list; *mettre à l'index*, to prohibit (a book), to black-list (a person).

indicateur (ēdika'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Indicating, indicatory. *Poteau indicateur*, sign-post. *n.m.* Indicator, gauge, guide; guide-book; railway guide, time-table; index-finger; (*fig.*) informer, denunciator. **indicatif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Indicative; *n.m. (Gram.)* Indicative mood. **indication**, *n.f.* Indication, information; sign, mark, token; *pl.* directions (for use).

indice (ē'dis), *n.m.* Indication, sign, mark, token, symptom, clue. *Indice de réfraction*, refractive index; *nombre indice du coût de la vie*, index number of the cost of living.

indicible (ē'di'sibl), *a.* Inexpressible, unspeakable, unutterable. **indiciblement**, *adv.* Inexpressibly.

indien (ē'djē), *a. and n. (fem. indienne)* Indian. **indienne**, *n.f.* Printed calico, printed cotton, print. **indienneur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Calico-printer.

indifféremment (ēdifera'mā), *adv.* Indifferently, indiscriminately; equally, alike.

indifférence, (ēdifē'rā:s), *n.f.* Indifference, unconcern. **indifférent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Indifferent, immaterial, unimportant; unconcerned, unmindful, heedless, insensible. *Cela m'est parfaitement indifférent*, it is quite immaterial to me; *il lui est indifférent de sortir or de rester*, it is the same to him whether he goes out or not; *n.* Indifferent person. *Faire l'indifférent*, to feign indifference.

indigénat (ēdizē'na), *n.m.* Denizenship and rights of a native (esp. in Algeria); the natives as a whole.

indigence (ēdi'zā:s), *n.f.* Indigence, poverty, need.

indigène (ēdi'zē:n), *a.* Indigenous, native (of a continent etc.). *n.* Native.

indigent (ēdi'zā), (*fem. -ente*) Indigent, poor, needy, necessitous. *n.* Pauper, destitute.

indigéré (ēdizē're), *a. (fem. -ée)* Undigested, crude. **indigeste**, *a.* Indigestible; undigested, crude; confused, incoherent. **indigestion**, *n.f.* Indigestion, surfeit.

indignation (ēdipa'sjō) *n.f.* Indignation. *Avec indignation*, indignantly; *faire éclater son indignation*, to give vent to one's indignation.

indigne (ē'dip), *a.* Unworthy, undeserving; infamous, worthless, vile; (*Law*) disqualified (*de*). *Indigne de succéder*, debarred from inheriting. *n.m.* Worthless, infamous wretch; (*Law*) one debarred by law from inheriting. **indigné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Indignant, shocked. **indignement**, *adv.* Unworthily, undeservedly; infamously, scandalously. **indigner**, *v.t.* To render indignant, to rouse the indignation of, to shock. **s'indigner**, *v.r.* To be indignant, to be shocked. **indignité**, *n.f.* Unworthiness, worthlessness; vileness, baseness; indignity; infamy, scandal; (*Law*) disqualification. *Quelle indignité!* what a shame!

indigité nationale, loss of civil rights.

indigo (ēdi'go), *n.m.* Indigo. **indigoterie**, *n.f.* Indigo plantation or manufactory.

in-dix-huit

indigotier, *n.m.* Indigo plant or manufacturer.

indiquer (ēdi'ke), *v.t.* To indicate, to show, to point out; to denote, to betoken; to inform of, to acquaint with; to appoint, to name, to recommend; to sketch out, to outline. *Au lieu indiqué*, at the appointed place; *voulez-vous m'indiquer le chemin de l'église?* will you show me the way to the church?

indirect (ēdi'rekt), *a. (fem. -e)* Indirect; circumstantial (of evidence); collateral (of heirs). **indirectement**, *a.* Indirectly.

indiscernable (ēdiser'nabl), *a.* Indiscernable.

indisciplinable (ēdisipli'nabl), *a.* Indisciplinable, ungovernable. **indiscipline**, *n.f.* Indiscipline, insubordination. **indiscipliné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Undisciplined, unruly.

indiscret (ēdis'kre), *a. (fem. indiscreète)* Indiscreet, inconsiderate, unwarly; unguarded, prying; injudicious; inquisitive; tell-tale, unable to keep a secret. *n.* Indiscreet person, esp. a babbler, a pushing person. **indiscreètement**, *adv.* Indiscreetly, inconsiderately. **indiscrétion**, *n.f.* Indiscrétion, inconsiderateness; imprudence, unwariness; piece of indiscretion, indiscreet thing. *Serait-ce une indiscrétion de ma part de demander ...?* would it be indiscreet of me to ask ...?

indiscutable (ēdisky'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable, obvious.

indispensabilité (ēdispāsabili'te), *n.f.* Indispensableness. **indispensable**, *a.* Indispensable; *n.m.* The indispensable or strictly necessary. **indispensablement**, *adv.* Indispensably.

indisponible (ēdispo'nibl), *a. (Law)* Entailed; (*Mil.*) not available (for duty).

indisposer (ēdispo'ze), *v.t.* To indispose, to make unwell; to disaffect; to disincine, to set (*contre*). *Je craignais que son intervention ne vous indisposât contre moi*, I was afraid his interference would set you against me. **indisposition**, *n.f.* Indisposition; disinclination.

indisputable (ēdispy'tabl), *a.* Indisputable.

indissolubilité (ēdisolybili'te), *n.f.* Indissolubility. **indissoluble**, *a.* Indissoluble.

indissolublement, *adv.* Indissolubly.

indistinct (ēdis'tē:kt), *a. (fem. -e)* Indistinct. **indistinctement**, *adv.* Indistinctly.

individu (ēdivi'dy), *n.m.* Individual; (*collog.*) person; self. *Avoir soin de son individu*, to take care of number one. **individualisation**, *n.f.* Individualization. **individualiser**, *v.t.* To individualize. **individualisme**, *n.m.* Individualism. **individualité**, *n.f.* Individuality. **individuel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Individual. **individuellement**, *adv.* Individually.

indivis (ēdi'vi), *a. (fem. -ise)* Undivided; joint, in common. *Par indivis*, in joint-tenancy. **indivisé**, *a. (fem. -isée)* Undivided. **indivisément**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivisibilité**, *n.f.* Indivisibility. **indivisible**, *a.* Indivisible. **indivisiblement**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivision**, *n.f.* Joint-possession, joint-ownership, joint-tenancy, partnership.

in-dix-huit (ēdi'zuit), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Decimo-octavo, 18mo.

indocile

indocile (ɛdɔ'sil), *a.* Indocile, unmanageable.
indocilité, *n.f.* Indocility, untractableness.
indo-européen (ɛdɔɛrɔpɛ'ɛ), *a. (fem. -enne)* Indo-European.

indolamment (ɛdɔla'mɑ̃), *adv.* Indolently.
indolence (ɛdɔ'lɑ̃s), *n.f.* Indolence, sloth; indifference, listlessness; (*Med.*) physical insensibility. *Son indolence le perdra*, his indolence will be his undoing. **indolent**, *a. (fem. -e)* Indolent, sluggish, slothful; indifferent; (*Med.*) insensible; *n.* Sluggard.
indomptable (ɛdɔ'tabl), *a.* Indomitable, untamable; ungovernable, unmanageable. **indomptablement**, *adv.* Indomitably, untamably; ungovernably. **indompté**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Untamed, wild; unsubdued; uncontrollable, unconquerable.

indou [HINDOU].

in-douze (ɛ'du:z), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Duodecimo, 12mo.

indu (ɛ'dy), *a. (fem. indue)* Undue, unseasonable, late. *Heure indue*, unseasonable or late hour.

indubitable (ɛdyb'tabl), *a.* Indubitable, certain, unquestionable. **indubitablement**, *adv.* Undoubtedly.

inductance (ɛdyk'tās), *n.f.* Inductance.
inducteur, *n.m.* Inductor, field-magnet; *a.* inducing, inductive.

inductif (ɛdyk'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Inductive.
induction (ɛdyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Induction, inference, implication. *Bobine d'induction*, induction coil.

induire (ɛ'dyir), *v.t. (pres.p. induisant, p.p. induit)* To induce, to lead; to infer. *Induire en erreur*, to lead into error; *qu'induisez-vous de là?* what do you infer from that? **induit**, *a. (Elec.)* Induced (of a current); *n.m.* Armature.

indulgence (ɛdy'lɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Indulgence, forbearance, leniency. *Avoir de l'indulgence pour*, to make allowances for; *user d'indulgence envers*, to show indulgence to. **indulgent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Indulgent, forbearing.

indult (ɛ'dyilt), *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Indult
indultaire, *n.m.* Incumbent or nominee (by virtue of an indult).

indument (ɛdy'mɑ̃), *adv.* Unduly.

induration (ɛdyra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Induration, hardening. **indure**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Indurated.
indurer, *v.t.* To harden, to indurate.

industrie (ɛdys'tri), *n.f.* Dexterity, skill, ingenuity; business, trade; manufactures, arts and manufactures; industry, work. *Chevalier d'industrie*, swindler, sharper; *industrie de base*, key industry; *vivre d'industrie*, to live by one's wits. **industriel**, *a. (fem. industrielle)* Industrial, manufacturing. *Les arts industriels*, mechanical arts; *les produits industriels*, products of arts and manufactures; *richesses industrielles*, commercial wealth. *n.m.* Manufacturer, mill-owner. **industrieusement**, *adv.* Ingeniously, skillfully. **industrieux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Ingenious, skillful.

inébranlable (inebrɑ̃'labl), *a.* Immovable; unmoved, unshaken; steady, firm, resolute. **inébranlablement**, *adv.* Immovably, steadily; resolutely.

inédit (ine'di), *a. (fem. -ite)* Inedited, unpublished; new.

ineffabilité (inefabi'lite), *n.f.* Ineffability, unspeakableness. **ineffable**, *a.* Ineffable,

inexplicable

inexpressible, unutterable. **ineffablement**, *adv.* Ineffably.

ineffaçable (inefa'sabl), *a.* Indelible, ineffaceable. **ineffaçablement**, *adv.* Indelibly, ineffaceably.

inefficace (inefi'kas), *a.* Inefficacious, ineffectual, unavailing. **inefficacement**, *adv.* **inefficacité**, *n.f.* Inefficacy, ineffectiveness.

inégal (ine'gal), *a. (fem. inégale, pl. inégaux)* Unequal; uneven, rough; (*fig.*) disproportioned, ill-matched; irregular (of the pulse etc.). **inégalement**, *adv.* Unequally, unevenly. **inégalité**, *n.f.* Inequality; unevenness, ruggedness; irregularity.

inélégance (inele'gɑ̃s), *n.f.* Inelegance. **inélégant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Inelegant.

inéligibilité (inelizibil'ite), *n.f.* Ineligibility. **inéligible**, *a.* Ineligible.

ineluctable (ineluk'tabl), *a.* Ineluctable, unavoidable; indisputable, overwhelming, irresistible.

ineludable (inely'dabl), *a.* Which cannot be evaded, unescapable.

inemployé (inɛplwa'je), *a. (fem. -ée)* Unemployed, unused.

inénarrable (inena'rabl), *a.* Unspeakable.

inepte (i'nept), *a.* Foolish, silly, inept, absurd. **ineptie**, *n.f.* Ineptitude, foolishness, absurdity.

inépuisable (inepu'zabl), *a.* Inexhaustible.

inépuisablement, *adv.* Inexhaustibly.

inermie (i'nermi), *a. (Bot.)* Thornless.

inerte (i'nert), *a.* Inert, sluggish, inactive, dull. **inertie**, *n.f.* Inertia, state of rest, inactivity; inertness, indolence.

inespérable (inespe'rabl), *a.* That cannot be hoped for. **inespéré**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Unhoped for, unexpected. **inespérément**, *adv.* Unexpectedly.

inestimable (inesti'mabl), *a.* Inestimable.

inestimé, *a. (fem. -ée)* Unesteemed.

inévitabile (inevi'tabl), *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable. **inévitablement**, *adv.* Inevitably, unavoidably.

inexact (inegz'zakt), *a. (fem. -e)* Inexact, inaccurate, incorrect, wrong. **inexactement**, *adv.* Inaccurately, incorrectly. **inexactitude**, *n.f.* Inexactness, incorrectness; inaccuracy, slip.

inexcusable (ineksky'zabl), *a.* Inexcusable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable.

inexécutable (inegzeky'tabl), *a.* Impracticable. **inexécuté**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Unexecuted, unperformed. **inexécution**, *n.f.* Non-performance, non-fulfilment.

inexercé (inegzɛ'rse), *a. (fem. -ée)* Unexercised, unpractised.

inexigible (inegz'i'zibl), *a.* Not demandable, not due.

inexistant (inegzis'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ante)*. Not existing.

inexorable (inegzɔ'rabl), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible; unrelenting, pitiless.

inexpérience (inekspe'rjɑ̃s), *n.f.* Inexperience.

inexpérimenté (ineksperimɑ̃'te), *a. (fem. -ée)* Inexperienced, unpractised; untried (of things).

inexpiable (ineks'pjabl), *a.* Inexpiable, unatoneable. **inexpié**, *a. (fem. -iée)* Unatoned.

inexplicable (inekspli'kabl), *a.* Inexplicable.

inexploitable

- unaccountable. **inexpliqué**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Unexplained.
- inexploitable** (ineksplwa'tabl), *a.* Unworkable, uncultivable, useless. **inexploité**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Untilled, uncultivated (of land); unworked (of mines etc.).
- inexploré** (ineksplɔ're), *a.* Unexplored.
- inexplosible** (ineksplɔ'zibl), *a.* Unexplosive.
- inexpressible** (inekspre'sibl), *a.* Inexpressible.
- inexpressif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Inexpressive, lacking expression. **inexprimable**, *a.* Inexpressible, unutterable, unspeakable.
- inexpugnable** (inekspyg'nabl), *a.* Inexpugnable, impregnable.
- inextensible** (inekstü'sibl), *a.* Inextensible.
- inextinguible** (inekstɛ'gibl), *a.* Inextinguishable; unquenchable (thrust. fire); irrepressible (laughter).
- inextricable** (inekstri'kabl), *a.* Inextricable.
- inextricablement**, *adv.* Inextricably.
- infaillibilité** (ɛfajibili'te), *n.f.* Infallibility.
- infaillible**, *a.* Infallible; certain, unfailing.
- infailliblement**, *adv.* Infallibly, without fail, unerringly.
- infaissable** (ɛfo'zabl), *a.* Impracticable, infeasible, not to be done.
- infamant** (ɛfa'mā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Infamous, ignominious. *Peine infamante*, degrading punishment.
- infâme** (ɛ'fo:m), *a.* Infamous, base; squalid, sordid, filthy. *D'une manière infâme*, infamously. *n.* Infamous person, wretch, villain. **infamie**, *n.f.* Infamy, ignominy; baseness, infamous action.
- infant** (ɛ'fā), *n. (fem. infante)* Infante, infant (Spanish prince or princess).
- infanterie** (ɛfā'tri), *n.f.* Infantry. *Infanterie de ligne*, line infantry; *l'infanterie de marine*, the marines (Engl.); the colonials (France).
- infanticide** (ɛfā'ti'sid), *n.m.* Infanticide. *n.* Child-murderer. **infantile** (ɛfā'til), *a.* Infantile.
- infatigable** (ɛfat'gabl), *a.* Indefatigable, untiring, unwearied. **infatigablement**, *adv.* Indefatigably.
- infatuation** (ɛfatya'sjɔ), *n.f.* Infatuation; self-conceit. **infatuer**, *v.t.* To infatuate. **s'infatuer**, *v.i.* To become infatuated.
- infécond** (ɛfe'kɔ), *a. (fem. -onde)* Unfruitful, barren, sterile. **infécondité**, *n.f.* Unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility.
- infect** (ɛ'fekt), *a. (fem. -e)* Infected, foul, noisome. *Odeur infecte*, stench. **infectant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Infecting. **infecter**, *v.t.* To infect, to contaminate; to corrupt, to pollute, to taint; *v.i.* To stink. **infection**, *n.f.* Infection; infectious disease; stench; (*fig.*) moral contagion. *Foyer d'infection*, hotbed of disease.
- infélicité** (ɛfelisi'te), *n.f.* Infelicity, unhappiness.
- inféodation** (ɛfeɔda'sjɔ), *n.f.* Infeudation, entfeoffment. **inféoder**, *v.t.* To entfeoff.
- infère** (ɛ'fɛ:r), *a. (Bot.)* Inferior, lower.
- inférence** (ɛfe'rā:s), *n.f.* Induction, inference.
- inférer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To infer, to conclude, to deduce.
- inférieur** (ɛfe'rjɔ:r), *a. (fem. -ieure)* Inferior, lower, nether; under, below. *n.m.* Inferior; subordinate. **inférieurement**, *adv.* In an inferior manner, degree, etc. **infériorité**, *n.f.* Inferiority.

infliction

- infermenté** (ɛfermā'te), *a.* Unfermented.
- infernal** (ɛfer'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. infernaux)* Infernal, hellish. *Pierre infernale*, lunar caustic. **infernement**, *adv.* Infernally.
- infertile** (ɛfer'til), *a.* Infertile, unfruitful; sterile, barren. **infertilisable**, *a.* Infertilizable. **infertilité**, *n.f.* Unfruitfulness.
- infester** (ɛfes'te), *v.t.* To infest, to overrun; to haunt.
- infibulation** (ɛfibyla'sjɔ), *n.f.* Infibulation.
- infibuler**, *v.t.* To infibulate.
- infidèle** (ɛfi'del), *a.* Unfaithful, faithless, untrue, false, disloyal; unbelieving, infidel; inaccurate, erroneous. *Infidèle à ses promesses*, faithless to one's promises; *la Fortune lui devint infidèle*, Fortune deserted him. *n.* Unfaithful person; infidel, unbeliever.
- infidèlement**, *adv.* Unfaithfully; faithlessly; inaccurately. **infidélité**, *n.f.* Infidelity, faithlessness, disloyalty; unbelief; dishonesty, deceitfulness; inaccuracy. *Faire des infidélités à*, to be unfaithful to.
- infiltration** (ɛfiltrā'sjɔ), *n.f.* Infiltration. **s'infiltrer**, *v.r.* To infiltrate, to percolate; (*fig.*) to creep, to filter in; (*Mil.*) to progress by infiltration.
- infime** (ɛ'fim), *a.* Lowest (of ranks); tiny, minute.
- infini** (ɛfi'ni), *a. (fem. infinie)* Infinite, boundless; endless; numberless; immense. *n.m.* Infinite, infinity. *À l'infini*, to infinity, infinitely; endlessly. **infiniment**, *adv.* Infinitely, without end, exceedingly, extremely, immensely. *Il a infiniment d'esprit*, he is exceedingly witty; *l'infiniment petit*, the infinitesimal. **infinité**, *n.f.* Infinity, infiniteness, infinitude; (*fig.*) crowd, host, no end. **infinitésimal**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. infinitésimaux)* Infinitesimal, infinitely small. **infinitif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* (*Gram.*) Infinitive; *n.m.* Infinitive mood.
- infirmatif** (ɛfirmā'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* (*Law*) Annuling, invalidating. **infirmation**, *n.f.* Invalidation, annulment, quashing.
- infirmé** (ɛ'firm), *a.* Cripple, invalid; infirm, disabled; weak, feeble, sickly. *n.* Invalid, cripple. **infirmier**, *v.t.* To weaken; to invalidate, to nullify, to quash. **infirmérie**, *n.f.* Infirmary, sick-ward. **infirmier**, *n.m. (fem. infirmière)* Hospital-attendant; nurse. **infirmité**, *n.f.* Infirmary, weakness, failing.
- inflammabilité** (ɛflamabili'te), *n.f.* Inflammability. **inflammable**, *a.* Inflammable. **inflammation**, *n.f.* Inflammation; ignition (of a blasting charge). **inflammatoire**, *a.* Inflammatory.
- inflation** (ɛfla'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inflation, swelling.
- infiéchi** (ɛfle'ʃi), *a. (fem. inféchie)* (*Opt.*) Inflected, bent. **infiéchir**, *v.t.* To inflect, to bend. **s'infiéchir**, *v.r.* To be inflected.
- infiéchissable**, *a.* Inflexible, unbendable.
- inflexibilité** (ɛfleksibili'te), *n.f.* Inflexibility.
- inflexible**, *a.* Inflexible; unyielding, unbending. **inflexiblement**, *adv.* Inflexibly.
- inflexion** (ɛflik'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inflexion; modulation, variation (of voice, etc.).
- inflictif** (ɛflik'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Inflictive.
- infliction** (ɛflik'sjɔ), *n.f.* Infliction. **inliger**, *v.t.* To inflict, to impose. **s'inliger**, *v.r.*

inflorescence

S'infliger des privations, to impose privations on oneself.

inflorescence (ɛflɔʁ'sɑ̃s), *n.f.* Inflorescence.

influence (ɛfly'ɑ̃s), *n.f.* Influence; sway, power, authority. *Avoir beaucoup d'influence sur*, to have great influence over; *avoir de l'influence*, to be influential. **influencer**, *v.t.* To influence, to sway, to bias. *Se laisser influencer*, to let oneself be biased. **influent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Influential.

influenza (ɛflyɑ'za), *n.f.* Influenza.

influx (ɛ'fly), *n.m.* Influx.

in-folio (ɛfɔ'ljɔ), *n.m.* and *a. (pl. unchanged)* Folio (book).

information (ɛfɔʁma'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inquiry; information; (*pl.*) news. *Aller aux informations* or *prendre des informations*, to make inquiries; *service des informations*, reporting staff.

informe (ɛ'fɔʁm), *a.* Formless, shapeless; misshapen; crude, undigested, imperfect; (*Law*) informal.

informé (ɛfɔʁ'me), *n.m. (Law)* *Pour plus ample informé*, for further inquiry.

informe (ɛfɔʁ'me), *v.t.* To give form to, to inform; to acquaint, to give information to, to apprise. *v.i.* To inquire, to investigate. *La justice informe*, proceedings have been taken. **s'informer**, *v.r.* To inquire, to make inquiries; to ask (*de*). *Il s'est informé de votre santé*, he inquired after your health.

infortune (ɛfɔʁ'tyn), *n.f.* Misfortune, adversity. **infortuné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched; *n.* Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched (person).

infraction (ɛfrak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Infraction, infringement, breach, violation. *Une infraction à la loi*, a breach of the law.

infranchissable (ɛfrɑ̃ʃi'sabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable.

infrangible (ɛfrɑ̃ʃibl), *a.* Infrangible.

infra-rouge (ɛfra'ʁuʒ), *a.* Infra-red.

infra-structure (ɛfrastryk'tyʁ), *n.f.* Understructure; bed (of road).

infréquenté (ɛfʁekɑ̃'te), *a. (fem. -ée)* Unfrequented.

infructueusement (ɛfʁyktɥoz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Fruitlessly, to no purpose, in vain. **infructueux**, *a. (fem. -ueux)* Unfruitful, vain, unavailing.

infus (ɛ'fy), *a. (fem. infuse)* Infused, innate, inborn, native (of knowledge etc.).

infuser (ɛfy'ze), *v.t.* To infuse, to instill. *Infuser à froid*, to steep. **s'infuser**, *v.r.* To infuse; to draw (of tea etc.). **infusibilité**, *n.f.* Infusibility. **infusible**, *a.* Infusible. **infusion**, *n.f.* Infusion, decoction.

infusoires (ɛfy'zwaʁ), *n.m. (used chiefly in pl.)* (*Zool.*) Infusoria.

ingambe (ɛ'gɑ̃b), *a.* Nimble, brisk, active. **s'ingénier** (ɛʒe'nye), *v.r. (conjugated like PRIER)*

To tax one's ingenuity, to employ all one's wit, to contrive to. *Je m'ingéne de le faire*, I leave no stone unturned to accomplish it.

ingénieur (ɛʒe'nyeʁ), *n.m.* Engineer. *Art de l'ingénieur*, engineering; *ingénieur civil*, civil engineer; *ingénieur maritime*, naval architect; *ingénieur constructeur (or des constructions)*, shipbuilder; *ingénieur des mines*, mining engineer; *ingénieur des ponts et chaussées*, civil engineer (under government) for

inhumation

bridges and roads in France; *le Corps des ingénieurs-géographes*, the Ordnance Survey. **ingénieusement** (ɛʒenjɔz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Ingeniously. **ingénieur**, *a. (fem. -ieuse)* Ingenious, clever, witty. *Ingénieux à mentir*, practised in the art of lying. **ingéniosité**, *n.f.* Ingenuity; cleverness.

ingénu (ɛʒe'ny), *a. (fem. -e)* Ingenuous, frank, open; guileless, unsophisticated, simple, artless. *n.* Ingenuous person, artless, unsophisticated, simple-minded person. *Faire l'ingénu*, to affect simplicity; *jouer les ingénues*, (*Theat.*) to play the parts of unsophisticated girls. **ingénuité**, *n.f.* Ingenuousness, frankness, openness, simplicity, lack of sophistication. **ingénument**, *adv.* Ingenuously, frankly.

ingérence (ɛʒe'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Interference, meddling.

ingérer (ɛʒe're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To introduce, to ingest into (stomach etc.). **s'ingérer**, *v.r.* To meddle with, to interfere, to obtrude. *S'ingérer dans les affaires d'autrui*, to meddle with other people's business. **ingestion**, *n.f.* Introduction (of food etc.), ingestion.

inglorieusement (ɛʒlɔʁjɔz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Ingloriously. **inglorieux**, *a. (fem. -ieuse)* Inglorious.

ingouvernable (ɛguvɛr'nabl), *a.* Ungovernable.

ingrat (ɛ'gra), *a. (fem. ingrate)* Unthankful, ungrateful; thankless, unprofitable, unfruitful, sterile, unpleasant. *n.* Ingratitude, thanklessness, piece of ingratitude.

ingrédient (ɛgre'djɑ̃), *n.m.* Ingredient.

inguéable (ɛge'abl), *a.* Unfordable.

inguerissable (ɛgeri'sabl), *a.* Incurable.

inguinal (ɛgɛ'nal), *a. (fem. inguinale, pl. inguinaux)* Inguinal.

ingurgitation (ɛgyʁʒita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ingurgitation. **ingurgiter**, *v.t.* To ingurgitate, to gulp down.

inhabile (ina'bɪl), *a.* Unskilful, unskilled, inexpert; (*Law*) disqualified, unfit. **inhabilement**, *adv.* Unskilfully. **inhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, incompetency, inability, incapacity; (*Law*) incompetency, disability.

inhabitable (inabi'tabl), *a.* Uninhabitable.

inhabité, *a. (fem. -ée)* Uninhabited.

inhabitude (inabi'tyɔ̃), *n.f.* Lack of habitude.

inhalation (inala'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inhalation.

inhaler, *v.t.* To inhale.

inharmonie (inarmɔ'ni), *n.f.* Lack of harmony. **inharmonieux**, *a. (fem. -ieuse)* Inharmonious, unmusical.

inhérence (ine'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Inherence. **inhérent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Inherent.

***inhiber** (in'be), *v.t.* To prohibit; to inhibit.

inhibition (inibi'sjɔ̃), *n.f. (Law)* Prohibition; (*Med.*) inhibition. **inhibitioire**, *a.* Inhibitory.

inhospitalier (inɔspita'ljɛ), *a. (fem. inhospitalière)* Inhospitable; (*fig.*) unfriendly, forbidding. **inhospitalièrement**, *adv.* Inhospitably.

inhumain (iny'mɛ̃), *a. (fem. inhumaine)* Inhuman, cruel. *n.f.* Cruel fair one.

inhumainement, *adv.* Inhumanly. **inhumanité**, *n.f.* Inhumanity, cruelty.

inhumation (inyma'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inhumation, interment. **inhumer**, *v.t.* To bury to inter.

inimaginable

inimaginable (inimaʃi'nabl), *a.* Unimaginable, incomprehensible, inconceivable.
inimitable (inimi'tabl), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitablement**, *adv.* Inimitably.
inimitié (inimi'tje), *n.f.* Enmity, antipathy, aversion. *Avoir de l'inimitié pour*, to bear enmity towards, to have an aversion to.
imprimable (inɛpri'mabl), *a.* Unprintable.
inflammabilité (inɛflamabili'te), *n.f.* Uninflammability. **inflammable**, *a.* Uninflammable, fire-proof.
intelligence (inɛtɛli'ʒɑ:s), *n.f.* Lack of intelligence. **intelligent**, *a.* (fem. **intelligente**) Unintelligent. **intelligible**, *a.* Unintelligible.
ininterrompu (inɛtɛrɔ'py), *a.* (fem. **ininterrompue**) Uninterrupted.
inique (i'nik), *a.* Iniquitous; unrighteous. **iniquement**, *adv.* Iniquitously. **iniquité**, *n.f.* Iniquity, unrighteousness; evil-doing, injustice.
initial (ini'sjal), *a.* (fem. **initiale**, pl. **initiaux**) Initial. *n.f.* Initial. **initialer**, *v.t.* To initial (a document).
initiateur (inisja'tœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. **initiatrice**) One who initiates, initiator. **initiation**, *n.f.* Initiation. **initiative**, *n.f.* Initiative. *Prendre l'initiative*, to take the initiative; *syndicat d'initiative*, tourist's information bureau. **initié**, *a.* (fem. **-ée**) Initiated; *n.* Person initiated. **initier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To initiate, to admit.
injecté (ɛʒɛk'te), *a.* Injected. **Yeux injectés de sang**, bloodshot eyes; **bois injecté**, creosoted wood.
injecter (ɛʒɛk'te), *v.t.* To inject. **s'injecter**, *v.r.* To become injected or bloodshot.
injecteur, *n.m.* Injector. **injection**, *n.f.* Injection.
injonction (ɛʒɔk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Injunction, order, behest. *Faire injonction à*, to enjoin upon.
injouable (ɛ'ʒwabl), *a.* Unplayable, unactable.
injudicieusement (ɛʒydisjɔz mɑ), *adv.* Injudiciously. **injudicieux**, *a.* (fem. **-euse**) Injudicious.
injure (ɛ'ʒy:r), *n.f.* Injury, wrong; insult, offence; (pl.) abuse, abusive language; (*Law*) slander. *Avoir toujours l'injure à la bouche*, to be abusive, to be foul-mouthed; *dire des injures à quelqu'un*, to abuse someone; *faire injure à quelqu'un*, to wrong someone; *ils se sont dit mille injures*, they abused each other like pickpockets. **injurier**, *v.t.* To abuse, to call names, to insult. **injureusement**, *adv.* *Injuringly, wrongfully; abusively, insultingly. **injurieux**, *a.* (fem. **-ieuse**) *Injurious, wrongful; abusive, offensive, insulting.
injuste (ɛ'ʒyst), *a.* Unjust, unfair, wrong, wrongful. *n.m.* What is unjust *Le juste et l'injuste*, right and wrong. **injustement**, *adv.* Unjustly, wrongly. **injustice**, *n.f.* Injustice; wrong, act of injustice. **injustifiable**, *a.* Unjustifiable.
inlassable (ɛla'sabl), *a.* Untirable.
inné (in'ne), *a.* (fem. **-ée**) Innate, inborn. *Les idées innées*, innate ideas.
innégociable (innɛɡɔ'sjabl), *a.* Not negotiable.
innervation (innɛrva'sjɔ), *n.f.* Innervation. **innerver**, *v.t.* To innervate.

inoubliable

innocemment (inɔsa'mɑ), *adv.* Innocently.
innocence (inɔ'sɑ:s), *n.f.* Innocence; guiltlessness; harmlessness, inoffensiveness; artlessness, simplicity, silliness. **innocent**, *a.* (fem. **-ente**) Innocent, guiltless; harmless, inoffensive; guileless, simple. *Il a été reconnu innocent*, he was found not guilty; *se déclarer innocent*, to plead not guilty; *tenir pour innocent*, to hold guiltless; *n.* Simpleton; Idiot, natural. *Faire l'innocent*, to sham innocence. **innocenter**, *v.t.* To acquit, to clear of a charge.
innocuité (inɔkɥi'te), *n.f.* Innocuousness, harmlessness.
innombrable (inɔ'brabl), *a.* Innumerable, numberless. **innombrablement**, *adv.* Innumerably.
innomé (*Law*) [INNOMMÉ].
innominé (innomi'ne), *a.* (*Anat.*) Nameless, unnamed. *L'os innominé*, the hip bone.
innommé (inɔm'e), *a.* Unnamed, nameless.
innovateur (inɔva'tœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. **innovatrice**) Innovator.
innovation (inɔva'sjɔ), *n.f.* Innovation. **innover**, *v.t.* To innovate, to make innovations.
inobservable (inɔpsɛr'vabl), *a.* Inobservable.
inobservance (inɔpsɛr'vɑ:s) or **inobservation**, *n.f.* Non-observance. **inobservé**, *a.* (fem. **-ée**) Unobserved, unnoticed, overlooked.
inoccupation (inɔkɥpa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inoccupation. **inoccupé**, *a.* Unoccupied; idle; vacant.
in-octavo (inɔkta'vo), *n.m.* and *a.* (pl. **unchanged**) Octavo, 8vo.
inoculateur (inɔkyla'tœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. **inoculatrice**) Inoculator.
inoculation (inɔkyla'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inoculation. **inoculer**, *v.t.* To inoculate.
inodore (inɔ'dɔ:r), *a.* Inodorous, scentless, free from smell or effluvia.
inoffensif (inɔf'i'sif), *a.* (fem. **-ive**) Inoffensive, harmless; innocuous.
inofficiel (inɔfi'sjɛl), *a.* (fem. **-elle**) Unofficial. **inofficiellement**, *adv.* Unofficially.
inofficieux (inɔfi'sjɛ), *a.* (fem. **-euse**) (*Law*) Inofficious (will).
inondation (inɔnda'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inundation, flood, deluge. **inonder**, *v.t.* To inundate, to overflow, to deluge; (*fig.*) to overrun, to overspread, to overwhelm.
inopérant (inɔpe'rɑ), *a.* (fem. **-ante**) Inoperative, invalid; inefficient.
inopiné (inɔpi'ne), *a.* (fem. **-ée**) Unforeseen, unexpected, sudden. **inopinément**, *adv.* Unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly.
inopportun (inɔpɔr'tɛ), *a.* (fem. **-une**) Inopportune, unseasonable, untimely. **inopportunément**, *adv.* Inopportunately. **inopportunité**, *n.f.* Inopportune, unseasonableness.
inorganique (inɔrga'nik), *a.* Inorganic.
inosculation (inɔskyla'sjɔ), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Inosculation, anastomosis.
inostensible (inɔstɑ'sibl), *a.* Inostensible.
inostensiblement, *adv.* Inostensibly.
inoubliable (inoubli'abl), *a.* Unforgettable.
inoublié, *a.* (fem. **-iée**) Unforgotten, well-remembered.

inouï

inouï (i'niwi), *a. (fem. inouïe)* Unheard of, unprecedented, extraordinary, wonderful.
inoxydable (inoksi'dabl), *a.* Inoxidizable, rustless, rust-proof, stainless.
in-plano (ɛpla'no), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Full sheet, broadside.
inqualifiable (ɛkali'fjabl), *a.* Unqualifiable, for which no name is too bad, unspeakable.
inquant (ɛ'ka:r), *n.m., inquantation or quartation, n.f.* Quartation.
in-quarto (ɛkwar'to), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Quarto, 4to.
inquiet (ɛ'kje), *a. (fem. inquiète)* Disquieted, anxious, uneasy; inquiet, restless, agitated, fidgety. **inquiétant, a. (fem. -ante)** Disquieting, alarming. **inquiéter, v.t.** To disquiet, to make uneasy, to alarm; to disturb, to trouble. **s'inquiéter, v.r.** To be anxious, to be uneasy. **inquiétude, n.f.** Disquietude, disquiet, restlessness; anxiety, uneasiness, concern, solicitude; (*pl.*) slight pains, fidgets. *Avoir des inquiétudes*, to be uneasy; *avoir des inquiétudes dans les jambes*, to have twichings in the legs; *donner de l'inquiétude à*, to make uneasy; *il est sans inquiétude sur l'avenir*, he is without anxiety about the future; *soyez sans inquiétude là-dessus*, make yourself easy on that score.
inquisiteur (ɛkizi'tœ:r), *n.m.* Inquisitor. **inquisitif, a. (fem. -ive)** Inquisitive.
inquisition (ɛkizi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inquisition. **inquisitorial, a. (fem. inquisitoriale, pl. inquisitoriaux)** Inquisitorial.
insaisissable (ɛsezi'sabl), *a.* Unseizable, imperceptible; (*Law*) not drainable.
insalubre (ɛsa'lybr), *a.* Insalubrious, unhealthy, unwholesome. **insalubrement, adv.** Insalubriously. **insalubrité, n.f.** Insalubrity, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness.
insanité (ɛsani'te), *n.f.* Insanity; (*pl.*) arrant nonsense.
insatiabilité (ɛsasjabili'te), *n.f.* Insatiability.
insatiable, a. Insatiable.
insciemment (ɛsja'mā), *adv.* Unwittingly, unknowingly.
inscription (ɛskrip'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inscription, inscribing; registry, entry, matriculation, term (of schools); stock-receipt, scrip; (*Law*) allegation, plea. *Inscription de faux*, allegation of forgery; *inscription hypothécaire*, registry of mortgage; *prendre ses inscriptions*, (*Sch.*) to enter for the term; (*Naut.*) *l'inscription maritime*, seaboard conscription (for the navy).
inscrire (ɛs'kri:r), *v.t. (conjugated like ÉCRIRE)* To inscribe, to enter, to set down, to register. **s'inscrire, v.r.** To inscribe oneself; to enter one's name. *S'inscrire en faux contre*, (*Law*) to deny the truth of, to protest against.
inscrutabilité (ɛskrytabili'te), *n.f.* Inscrutability. **inscrutable, a.** Inscrutable, unfathomable.
insécable (ɛse'kabl), *a.* Insecable, indivisible.
insecte (ɛ'sekt), *n.m.* Insect. **insecticide, a.** Insect-destroying; *n.m.* Insecticide. **insectivore, a.** Insectivorous.
insécurité (ɛsekyri'te), *n.f.* Insecurity.
in-seize (ɛ'se:z), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Sixteen-mo, sextodecimo, 16mo.
insémination (ɛsemina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Artificial impregnation (of cows, ewes . . .).

insoumis

insensé (ɛsā'se), *a. (fem. -ée)* Insane, mad; foolish, senseless. *n.* Insane person, madman, madwoman, maniac; (*fig.*) fool.
insensibilité (ɛsāsbili'te), *n.f.* Insensibility, unconsciousness; unfeelingness, callousness.
insensible, a. Insensible, unconscious; unfeeling, hard-hearted, callous; imperceptible. **insensiblement, adv.** Insensibly; gradually, by degrees.
inséparabilité (ɛseparabili'te), *n.f.* Inseparableness. **inséparable, a.** Inseparable; *n.m. pl. (Ornith.)* Love-birds. **inséparablement, adv.** Inseparably.
insérer (ɛse'ce), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To insert, to put in; to thrust or wedge in.
insermenté (ɛsermā'te), *a. (fem. insermentée)* Unsworn.
insertion (ɛser'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insertion.
insidieusement (ɛsidjoz'mā), *adv.* Insidiously. **insidieux, a. (fem. -ieuse)** Insidious.
insigne (ɛ'sip), *a.* Distinguished, conspicuous, notorious, arrant. *L'insigne honneur*, the high honour. *n.m.* Badge, mark; (*pl.*) insignia.
insignifiance (ɛsɪn'fjɑ:s), *n.f.* Insignificance.
insignifiant, a. (fem. -ante) Insignificant, trifling, trivial.
insincère (ɛsɛ'scɛ:r), *a.* Insincere.
insinuant (ɛsɪ'nqɑ̃), *a. (fem. -ante)* Insinuating.
insinuation (ɛsɪnqɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insinuation, hint, innuendo. **insinuer, v.t.** To insinuate; to hint, to suggest, to instil. **s'insinuer, v.r.** To insinuate oneself (*dans*), to creep or worm one's way.
insipide (ɛsu'pid), *a.* Inspid, tasteless; dull, flat. **insipidement, adv.** Inspidly. **insipidité, n.f.** Insipidity.
insistance (ɛsis'tɑ:s), *n.f.* Insistence, persistence. **insister, v.t.** To insist, to lay stress (*sur*).
insociabilité (ɛsɔsjabili'te), *n.f.* Unsociableness. **insociable, a.** Unsociable; difficult to live with. **insociablement, adv.** Unsociably.
insolation (ɛsɔla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insolation, sunstroke.
insolément (ɛsɔla'mā), *adv.* Insolently, impudently.
insolence (ɛsɔ'lɑ:s), *n.f.* Insolence, sauciness; unpertinence, rudeness. **insolent, a. (fem. -ente)** Insolent, impudent, rude; *n.* Insolent person.
insolite (ɛsɔ'lit), *a.* Unusual, unwonted, unprecedented.
insolubilité (ɛsɔlybili'te), *n.f.* Insolubility. **insoluble, a.** Insoluble.
insolvabilité (ɛsɔlvabili'te), *n.f.* Insolvency. **insolvable, a.** Insolvent.
insomnie (ɛsɔm'ni), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, insomnia. *Nuits d'insomnie*, sleepless nights.
insondable (ɛsɔ'dabl), *a.* Untathomable.
insonore (ɛsɔ'nɔr), *a.* Sound-proof. **insonorisation, n.f.** Sound insulation.
insouciance (ɛsu'sjɑ:s), *n.f.* Carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, recklessness. **insouciant or insoucieux, a. (fem. -ante or -euse)** Careless, thoughtless, unconcerned; listless, indifferent, free from care, easy going.
insoumis (ɛsu'mi), *a. (fem. -ise)* Unsubdued; refractory, contumacious, unruly. *n.m.*

insoupçonnable

(Mil.) Defaulting recruit, absentee. **insoumission**, *n.f.* Insubordination.

soupçonnable (šupsɔ'na'bl), *a.* Above suspicion. **insoupçonné** (*fem.* -ée) *a.* Unsuspected.

soutenable (šut'nabl), *a.* Indefensible, untenable, unwarrantable; insupportable, unbearable.

specter (špek'te), *v.t.* To inspect, to survey, to scan. **inspecteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -inspectrice) Inspector, superintendent, surveyor. **Inspecteur (de police)**, superintendent; **inspecteur des contributions**, surveyor of taxes; **inspecteur du travail**, factory inspector. **inspection**, *n.f.* Inspection, survey; superintendence; inspectorship; (Mil.) muster. *À la première inspection*, at first sight; *faire l'inspection de*, to examine, to inspect; *passer d l'inspection*, to undergo inspection.

spirateur (špira'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* -trice) Inspiring; (*Anat.*) inspiratory. *n.* Inspirer; inspiratory muscle.

spiration (špiru'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inspiration, suggestion; inhaling. **inspiré**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -ée) Person inspired. **inspirer**, *v.t.* To inspire, to breathe into; to cause to inhale; (*fig.*) to suggest, to prompt, to instil, to urge. **s'inspirer**, *v.r.* To draw one's inspiration (*de*).

stabilité (štabili'te), *n.f.* Instability, fickleness. **instable**, *a.* Unstable; cranky (ship); unsteady (table); wobbly (chair).

installation (štala'sjɔ), *n.f.* Installation; fitting up; equipment, plant. **installer**, *v.t.* To install, to fit or set up; to induct, to inaugurate, to establish; (*Mil. slang*) to set out one's equipment for checking of kit in detail; (*pop.*) to show off, to brag. **s'installer**, *v.r.* To install oneself; to set oneself (*dans*).

instamment (šsta'mũ), *adv.* Earnestly, urgently.

instance (štã's), *n.f.* Entreaty, solicitation; urgency, earnestness; (*Law*) instance, suit; (*pl.*) entreaties, request. *Avec instance*, earnestly; *faire de grandes or de vres instances*, o entreat earnestly; *tribunal de première nstance*, inferior court; *en instance de*, on he point of.

tant (1) (š'tã), *n.m.* Instant, moment. *À l'instant or dans un instant*, in an instant, immediately.

tant (2) (š'tã), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Pressing, urgent; imminent. **instantané**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Instantaneous; *n.m.* Snapshot. **instantanéité**, *n.f.* Instantaneousness. **instantanément**, *adv.* Instantaneously.

tar, à l' (š'ta:r), *prep. phrase.* *À l'instar e*, like; in imitation of.

taurer (štã're), *v.t.* To establish, to found, o set up.

tigateur (štiga'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* -trice) Instigator.

ligation (štiga'sjɔ), *n.f.* *À l'instigation de*, t the instigation of. **instiguer**, *v.t.* To instigate.

illation (štilla'sjɔ), *n.f.* Instillation. **astiller**, *v.t.* To instil.

inct (šs'tɛ), *n.m.* Instinct. *D'instinct or ar instinct*, instinctively. **instinctif**, *a.* (*fem.* instinctive) Instinctive. **instinctive-ment**, *adv.* Instinctively.

insufflation

instituer (šsti'tue), *v.t.* To institute, to establish; to settle; to appoint. **s'instituer**, *v.i.* To institute oneself; to be established.

institut (šsti'ty), *n.m.* Institution; institute; order or rule (of monks). **institutes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Law*) Institutes.

instituteur (šsti'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* -trice) Teacher, schoolmaster, schoolmistress; *institutrice (particulière)*, governess.

institution (šsti'ty'sjɔ), *n.f.* Institution, establishment; (*Law*) appointment. *Chef d'institution*, head of an academy for young gentlemen; *institution de demoiselles*, seminary for young ladies.

instructeur (šstryk'tœ:r), *n.m.* Instructor, drill-master; *a.* *Sergent instructeur*, drill-sergeant. **instructif**, *a.* (*fem.* -ive) Instructive.

instruction (šstryk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Instruction, tuition, education; knowledge, learning, information, attainments; lesson; direction; (*Law*) inquiry, examination. *Attendre de nouvelles instructions*, to await further directions; *avoir de l'instruction*, to be well informed, well educated; *donner des instructions*, to give directions; *homme de grande instruction*, man of high attainments; *instructions détaillées*, particular instructions; *juge d'instruction*, examining magistrate; *sans instruction*, untaught, uneducated, illiterate.

instruire (šs'trui:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **instruisant**, *p.p.* **instruit**, conjugated like **CONDUIRE**) To instruct, to teach, to educate, to train up; to give instruction (*dans*); to inform (*de*), to apprise, to acquaint (*de*); (*Law*) to investigate, to examine. **s'instruire**, *v.r.* To instruct, inform, or improve oneself. **instruisable**, *a.* Teachable. **instruit**, *a.* (*fem.* instruite) Instructed, informed; aware; well-informed, educated; trained, exercised.

instrument (šstry'mũ), *n.m.* Instrument, implement, tool; document (deed, treaty, etc.). *Instrument tranchant*, edge-tool; *instruments aratoires*, agricultural implements; *servir d'instrument*, to be instrumental. **instrumentaire**, *a.* (*Law*) *Témoin instrumentaire*, witness (required by law) to a deed. **instrumental**, *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Instrumental. **instrumentation**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Orchestration. **instrumenter**, *v.i.* (*Law*) To draw up deeds, indentures, etc.; to serve writs; to compose instrumental music; *v.t.* To score (an opera etc.). **instrumentiste**, *n.m.* Instrumentalist.

insu, à l' (š'sy), *prep. phrase.* Without the knowledge (*de*). *À l'insu de son père*, unknown to his father; *à mon insu or à votre insu*, unknown to me or to you.

insubmersible (šsybmer'sibl), *a.* Unsinkable. **insubordination** (šsybordina'sjɔ), *n.f.* Insubordination. **insubordonné**, *a.* Insubordinate.

insuccès (šsyk'sc), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Failure, want of success.

insuffisamment (šsyfiza'mũ), *adv.* Insufficiently. **insuffisance**, *n.f.* Insufficiency. **insuffisant**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Insufficient, inadequate, not equal to.

insufflation (šsyfla'sjɔ), *n.f.* Insufflation. **insuffler**, *v.t.* To insufflate.

insulaire

insulaire (Ësy'le:r), *a.* Insular. *n.* Islander, native of an island. **insularité**, *n.f.* Insularity.

insuline (Ësy'lin), *n.f.* Insulin.

insultant (Ësy'l'tā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Insulting.

insulte (Ë'sylt), *n.f.* Insult. *Avec insulte*, insultingly; *faire une insulte à quelqu'un*, to offer an insult to someone; *soutenir une insulte*, to brook an insult. **insulter**, *v.t.* To insult, to affront; *v.i.* To be insulting (*à*); to offer an insult (*à*). **insulteur**, *n.m.* Insulter, reviler.

insupportable (Ësy'pør'tabl), *a.* Insupportable, insufferable, intolerable. **insupportablement**, *adv.* Insupportably, insufferably, intolerable.

insurgé (Ësy'r'ze), *a. (fem. -ée)* Insurgent, in a state of insurrection. *n.* Insurgent, rebel. **insurgence**, *n.f.* Insurrection. **insurgents**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Rebels (in American Revolution). **s'insurger**, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel, to rise in insurrection.

insurmontable (Ësyrm'ā'tabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable, invincible. **insurmontablement**, *adv.* Insurmountably, insuperably.

insurrection (Ësyrek'sj3), *n.f.* Insurrection, rising. **insurrectionnel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Insurrectionary.

intact (Ë'takt), *a. (fem. intacte)* Intact, unblemished, untainted, irapproachable, entire, whole; untouched, inviolate.

intactile (Ëtak'tul), *a.* Intactile.

intaille (Ë'ta:j), *n.f.* Intaglio.

intangibilité (Ëtā'zibili'te), *n.f.* Intangibility. **intangible**, *a.* Intangible.

intarissable (Ëtar'sabl), *a.* Inexhaustible, never-failing, perennial. **intarissablement**, *adv.* Endlessly.

intégral (Ëte'gral), *a. (fem. intégrale, pl. intégraux)* Integral, whole, entire. *n.f. (Math.)* Integral. **intégralement**, *adv.* Integrally, entirely, wholly, in full. **intégralement**, *adv.* Integrally, entirely, wholly, in full. **intégralité**, *n.f.* Integrality, completeness. **intégrant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Integral, integrant. **intégration**, *n.f.* Integration.

intègre (Ë'tegr), *a.* Honest, upright, just. **intègrement**, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly.

intégrer (Ëte'gre), *v.t. (Math.)* To integrate.

intégrité (Ëtegr'i'te), *n.f.* Integrity, uprightness, probity; soundness, entireness.

intellect (Ëtē'ls), *n.m.* Intellect, understanding. **intellectif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Intellectual. **intellectuel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Intellectual. *n.* Un intellectual, a brain-worker. **intellectuellement**, *adv.* Intellectually.

intelligement (Ëteli'zā'mū), *adv.* Intelligently.

intelligence (Ëteli'zā:s), *n.f.* Intelligence, intellect; clear comprehension or understanding; cleverness, skill, ability; mutual understanding, intercourse; correspondence, means of information. *Avec intelligence*, skilfully, cleverly; *en bonne intelligence avec*, on good terms with; *être d'intelligence*, to be in collusion with; *avoir des intelligences avec l'ennemi*, to have (secret) dealings with the enemy; *intelligence étroite*, narrow intellect;

interchangeable

lente intelligence, dull apprehension. **intelligent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Intelligent; shrewd, clever, sharp; witty.

intelligibilité (Ëteli'zibili'te), *n.f.* Intelligibility. **intelligible**, *a.* Intelligible, comprehensible; audible, distinct, clear. **intelligiblement**, *adv.* Intelligibly, audibly, clearly.

intempérément (Ëtāpers'mā), *adv.* Intemperately, immoderately.

intempérance (Ëtāpe'rā:s), *n.f.* Intemperance, insobriety. **intempérant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Intemperate. **intempéré**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Ill-regulated, ill-conditioned. **intempérie**, *n.f. (usual in pl.)* Inclemency (of the seasons etc.) bad weather.

intempêtif (Ëtāps'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Unseasonable, untimely.

intenable (Ëta'nabl), *a.* Untenable.

intendance (Ëtā'dā:s), *n.f.* Stewardship (of an estate); (Mil.) commissariat; the Army Service Corps. *Les bureaux de l'intendance*, the quarter-master general's offices. **intendant**, *n.m.* Intendant, steward, major-domo; (Mil.) administrative officer (having rank of a general). **Intendant de la liste civile**, comptroller of the civil list. **intendante**, *n.f.* Wife of intendant, directress (of some convents).

intense (Ë'ta:s), *a.* Intense, violent; severe (cold); strenuous (life). **intensif**, *a. (fem. intensive)* Intensive. **intensité**, *n.f.* Intensity, violence, severity. **intensivement**, *adv.* Intensively.

intenter (Ëtā'te), *v.t. (Law)*. *Intenter une action or un procès à or contre quelqu'un*, to enter or to bring an action against someone.

intention (Ëtā'sj3), *n.f.* Intention; (Law) intent; purpose, design; meaning, drift. *À l'intention de*, for the sake of; for, to (the) behoof of; *à mon intention*, *à votre intention*, etc., for my sake, for your sake, etc.; *avec intention*, on purpose; *avoir l'intention de*, to intend to; *dans l'intention de*, with a view to; *l'intention est réputée pour le fait*, the will is as good as the deed; *sans intention*, unintentionally, without design. **intentionné**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Intentioned, disposed, meaning. *Une personne bien intentionnée*, a well-intentioned or well-disposed person. **intentionnel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Intentional, wilful. **intentionnellement**, *adv.* Wilfully, designedly.

interrallié (Ëtera'lje), *a.* Interallied.

intercadence (Ëterka'dā:s), *n.f. (Med.)* Irregular beating of the pulse. **intercadent**, *a. (fem. intercadente)* Irregular (of the pulse).

intercalaire (Ëterka'le:r), *a.* Intercalary (day); interpolated (sheet of paper).

intercalation (Ëterkala'sj3), *n.f.* Intercalation. **intercaler**, *v.t.* To intercalate; to interpolate.

intercéder (Ëterse'de), *v.i.* To intercede, to plead.

intercepter (Ëtersep'te), *v.t.* To intercept. **interception**, *n.f.* Interception.

intercesseur (Ëterse'sœ:r), *n.m.* Intercessor, interceder. **intercession**, *n.f.* Intercession; mediation.

interchangeable (Ëterf'd'zabl), *a.* Commutable, interchangeable.

intercostal

tercostal (ĕterkɔs'tal), *a.* (*Anat.*) Inter-costal.

tercotidal (ĕterkɔti'dal), *a.* Zone (or *partie*) de rivage intercotidale, intertidal zone; (U.S.) tide-land.

tercurrent (ĕterky'rā), *a.* Intercurrent (trouble).

terdiction (ĕterdik'sjɔ), *n.f.* Interdiction, inhibition, prohibition; laying under an interdict; deprivation (of civil rights).

Frapper d'interdiction, to lay under an interdict. **interdire**, *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **interdisant**, *p.p.* **interdit**; conjugated like **DIRE**, except in 2nd pers. pl. indic. and imper., **interdisez**) 'To interdict, to prohibit, to forbid; to suspend; (*fig.*) to confound, to dumbfound, to stupefy, to nonplus; (*Law*) to deprive of civil rights. *Interdire le feu et l'eau*, to interdict fire and water; *interdire l'entrée à quelqu'un*, to refuse someone admission; *s'interdire l'alcool*, to forego liquor. **interdit**, *a.* (*fem.* -ite) Interdicted; *fig.* abashed, confused, dumbfounded, *entrée interdite*, no admittance; *représentation interdite par la censure*, performance banned by the Censor; *passage interdit*, no thoroughfare. *n.m.* Interdict; person interdicted from managing his affairs.

éressant (ĕtere'sā), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) interesting, lucrative, attractive. **intéressé**, (*fem.* -ée) Interested, concerned, having an interest (in); selfish, mercenary; *n.* interested party.

intéresser (ĕtere'se), *v.t.* 'To interest, to give an interest or share to; to concern, to affect; to inspire with interest; (*Surg.*) to injure. *Cela ne vous intéresse en rien*, that does not concern you in the least. **s'intéresser**, *v.r.* 'to take an interest in, to have an interest, to be concerned (d).

intérêt (ĕte'rc), *n.m.* Interest, concern, care; self-interest, selfishness. *Avoir un intérêt d.*, to have an interest or share in; *est l'intérêt qui nous guide*, it is interest that guides us; *cet argent porte intérêt*, this money earns interest; *favoriser les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote someone's interest; *il est des mes intérêts*, he is on my side; *il est de son intérêt de le faire*, it is to my interest to do it; *il y va de mon intérêt*, my interest is at stake; **intérêt composé**, compound interest; *être intérêt d.*, to be a well-wisher to; *avoir intérêt d.*, to take an interest in.

intérence (ĕterfe'rā:s), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Interference. **intéferer**, *v.i.* (conjugated like **CÉLÉBRER**) (*Opt.*) To interfere.

interfoliacé (ĕterfɔlja'se), *a.* (*fem.* -ée) interfoliaceous, interleafed. **interfolier**, *t.* (conjugated like **PRIMER**) To interleave book etc.).

intérieur (ĕte'rjɔ:r), *a.* (*fem.* -eure) Inner, ward, internal, interior; inland; *Conduite intérieure*, saloon car. *n.m.* Interior, inside, inner part, home, private or family life, domesticity; home department. *À l'intérieur*, inside, on the inside; *dans son intérieur*, in private life; *ministre de l'intérieur*, Home Secretary; *nous nous avançons dans l'intérieur*, we went inland; *tableau d'intérieur*, scene of homelife; *ville de l'intérieur*, and town. **intérieurement**, *adv.* Inwardly.

interparlementaire

intérim (ĕte'rim), *n.m.* Interim. *Dans l'intérim*, in the interim, meanwhile.

intérimaire, *a.* Provisional, temporary.

interjection (ĕterjek'sjɔ), *n.f.* Interjection; (*Law*) lodging (of an appeal). **interjeter**, *v.t.* To lodge (an appeal).

interligne (ĕter'lin), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Space-line, lead; interlining. **interligneur**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To space out, to lead; to interline. **interlinéaire**, *a.* Interlineary. **interlinéation**, *n.f.* Interlineation.

interlocuteur (ĕterlɔky'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **interlocutrice**) Interlocutor, speaker. **interlocution**, *n.f.* Interlocution. **interlocutoire**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Interlocutory decree; *a.* Interlocutory. **Arrêt interlocutoire**, interlocutory judgment.

interlope (ĕter'lop), *a.* Interloping, intrusive; suspect, shady; fraudulent, clandestine. *n.m.* (*Nav.*) Interloper, smuggling vessel.

interloquer (ĕterlɔ'ke), *v.t.* (*Law*) To subject to an interlocutory decree; (*fig.*) to nonplus, to disconcert; to abash.

interlude (ĕter'lyd), *n.m.* Interlude.

intermaxillaire (ĕtermaksa'le:r), *a.* Inter-maxillary.

intermède (ĕter'med), *n.m.* One-act play, interlude. (*Chem.*) Intermediate. **intermédiaire**, *a.* Intermediate, intervention; lying between; *n.m.* Medium, intermediate agent, middleman. *Par l'intermédiaire de*, through the medium of; through the agency of. **intermédiaire**, *a.* (*fem.* -ate) Intermediate.

interminable (ĕtermi'nabl), *a.* Interminable, endless; (*fig.*) long-winded; long-drawn.

intermission (ĕtermi'sjɔ), *n.f.* Intermission, pause.

intermittence (ĕtermi'tā:s), *n.f.* Intermission, cessation; intermittent character. **intermittent**, *a.* (*fem.* -ente) Intermittent. *Courant intermittent*, make-and-break current.

intermonde (ĕter'mɔ:d), *n.m.* Intermundane space.

intermusculaire (ĕtermysky'le:r), *a.* (*Anat.*) Intermuscular.

internat (ĕter'na), *n.m.* Boarding-school; state of being a boarder; resident medical studentship, house-surgeonship (of hospitals).

international (ĕternasjɔ'nal), *a.* (*pl.* -aux) International. *n.f.* *L'internationale*, the International Workmen's Association; the hymn of this association.

interne (ĕ'tern), *a.* Internal, inward, resident. *Élève interne*, boarder (in school). *n.* Boarder (in schools); resident medical student in a hospital.

interner (ĕter'ne), *v.t.* To confine (in the interior of a country); to intern. *Un aliéné interné*, an interned lunatic.

internissable (ĕtermi'sabl), *a.* That cannot be tarnished.

internonce (ĕter'nɔ:s), *n.m.* Internuncio.

interocéanique (ĕterɔse'a'nik), *a.* Inter-oceanic.

interoculaire (ĕterɔky'le:r), *a.* Interocular.

intéressé (ĕter'o'se), *a.* (*fem.* -euse) (*Anat.*) Interosseous.

interparlementaire (ĕterparlēmā'ter), *a.* Commission interparlementaire, joint committee of both Houses.

interpellateur

interpellateur (ĕterpela'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Interpellator, questioner.

interpellation (ĕterpela'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Interpellation; interruption, sharp question (in Parliament etc.). **interpeller**, *v.t.* To interpellate, to summon, to call upon, to challenge; to question, to put a question to (a minister etc.).

interpolateur (ĕterpola'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Interpolator. **interpolation**, *n.f.* Interpolation. **interpoler**, *v.t.* To interpolate.

interposer (ĕterpo'ze), *v.t.* To interpose. *Personne interposée* (*Lav.*), person taking the place of one of the parties; intermediary. **s'interposer**, *v.r.* To interpose, to come between. **interposition**, *n.f.* Interposition, intervention.

interprétatif (ĕterpreta'tif), *a. (fem. interprétative)* Interpretative; explanatory.

interprétation (ĕterpreta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Interpretation, construction; cast (of a play). *Donner une mauvaise interprétation d.*, to give a bad construction to; *interprétation erronée*, misconception.

interprète (ĕter'prɛt), *n.m.* Interpreter, expounder. **interpréter**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To interpret, to expound, to explain; to translate, to construe; (*Mil.*) to read (signals).

interregne (ĕter'rep), *n.m.* Interregnum.

interrogateur (ĕteroga'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Interrogative, questioning, examining; *n.* Interrogator, questioner, examiner. **interrogatif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Interrogative.

interrogation (ĕteroga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Interrogation, question, inquiry. *Point d'interrogation*, note of interrogation. **interrogatoire**, *n.m.* Examination. *Interrogatoire contradictoire*, cross-examination; *subir un interrogatoire*, to undergo an examination. **interroger**, *v.t.* To interrogate, to question; to consult, to examine.

interrompre (ĕte'rɔ̃:pr), *v.t.* To interrupt, to break in upon, to break off; to stop, to suspend. **s'interrompre**, *v.r.* To interrupt oneself; to break off. **interrupteur**, *a. and n. (fem. -trice)* Interrupting; interrupter; (*Elec.*) switch, cut-out. **interruption**, *n.f.* Interruption; (*Elec.*) disconnection, breaking.

interscolaire (ĕtersko'ler) *a.* Inter-school (competition, championship, etc.).

intersection (ĕtersɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intersection.

interstellaire (ĕterste'lœ:r), *a. (Astron.)* Interstellar.

interstice (ĕter'stis), *n.m.* Interstice, cleft, crack.

intertropical (ĕtertro'pi'kal), *a.* Intertropical.

interurbain (ĕteryr'bɛ̃), *a.* Interurban.

intervalle (ĕter'val), *n.m.* Interval, distance apart, gap. *Par intervalles*, at intervals, off and on, now and then; *dans l'intervalle*, in the meantime.

intervenant (ĕterva'nɔ̃), *(fem. -ante)* Intervening. *n.* Intervening party.

intervenir (ĕterva'ni:r), *v.i. (conjugated like VENIR)* To intervene, to interfere; to interpose one's authority; to act as mediator etc.; (*colloq.*) to happen, to occur; (*Law*) to interplead. *Faire intervenir*, to bring in, to call in; *il intervint un jugement*, a judgment was

intraveineux

given. **intervention**, *n.f.* Intervention, interference.

inversion (ĕterver'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inversion, change, reversal. **invertir**, *v.t.* To invert, to change, to reverse.

interview (ĕter'vjɔ̃), *n.m.* Interview (usually by a reporter).

interviewer (ĕtervjɔ̃'ve), *v.t.* To interview. **intestat** (ĕtes'ta), *n.m. and a. invariable (Law)* Intestate. *Héritier ab intestat*, heir of one that dies intestate.

intestin (1) (ĕtes'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Intestine, bowel, gut. **intestin** (2) (ĕtes'tɛ̃), *a. (fem. -ine)* Intestine, internal, domestic, civil. *Dissensions intestines*, domestic differences.

intestinal (ĕtɛsti'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. aux)* Intestinal.

intimation (ĕtima'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Notification.

intime (ĕ'tim), *a.* Intimate, inmost, inward, deep, secret; close, familiar, confidential; private. *n.* Intimate.

intimé (ĕti'mɛ), *n.m. (fem. -ée) (Law)* Dependant, appellee.

intimement (ĕtim'mɔ̃), *adv.* Intimately; deeply; closely, familiarly.

intimer (ĕti'mɛ), *v.t.* To notify, to give legal notice of; to summon (before a court etc.). *On lui intima l'ordre de partir*, they gave him orders to leave, or they gave him notice.

intimidateur (ĕtimida'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Intimidating. *n.* Intimidator.

intimidation (ĕtimida'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intimidation. **intimider**, *v.t.* To intimidate, to frighten, to scare, to browbeat. **s'intimider**, *v.r.* To turn shy; to feel nervous; to be cowed.

intimité (ĕtim'ite), *n.f.* Intimacy, closeness; close connexion, friendship; privacy; inward parts.

intitulé (ĕty'le), *a. (fem. intitulée)* Entitled. *n.m.* Title (of deeds, books, etc.).

intituler (ĕty'le), *v.t.* To entitle, to call, to name. **s'intituler**, *v.r.* To entitle or style oneself; to give oneself out for.

intolérable (ĕtole'rabl), *a.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable. **intolérablement**, *adv.* Unbearably.

intolérance (ĕtole'rã:s), *n.f.* Intolerance. **intolérant**, *a.* Intolerant.

intonation (ĕtona'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intonation.

intoxiquant (ĕtoksi'kã), *a. (fem. intoxicante)*. Poisonous. **intoxication**, *n.f.* Poisoning.

intoxiquer, *v.t.* To poison, to impregnate with toxic substances.

intrados (ĕtra'do), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (Arch.)* Intrados, inner side of soffit.

intraduisible (ĕtradqi'zibl), *a.* Untranslatable.

intraitable (ĕtre'tabl), *a.* Not affable, difficult of approach, etc.; intractable, unmanageable.

intra-muros (ĕtramy'ro:s), *adv.* Inside a town.

intransigeance (ĕtrãzi'zã:s), *n.f.* Intransigentism; strictness. **intransigeant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Intransigent, uncompromising, irreconcilable. *n.* An intransigent, a dichard.

intransitif (ĕtrãzi'tif), *a. (fem. -ive) (Gram.)* Intransitive.

intransportable (ĕtrãspor'tabl), *a.* Untransportable; not fit to travel.

intraveineux (ĕtrave'no), *a. (fem. -euse)* In the veins (injection).

intraversable

intraversable (étraver'sabl), *a.* Impassable, not to be crossed.
-trente-deux (étrātr'dø), *n.m.* and *a. (pl. unchanged)* Thirty-two-mo, 32mo.
trépide (étrē'pid), *a.* Intrepid, dauntless, fearless.
intrepidement, *adv.* **intrepidité**, *n.f.* Intrepidity, dauntlessness, fearlessness.
trigant (étrig'gā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Intriguing. *n.* Intriguer; adventurer, trimmer.
trigue (étrig), *n.f.* Intrigue; liaison; scrape, difficulty; plot (of a novel etc.).
Démêler or **dénouer une intrigue**, to unravel an intrigue or plot; **intrigue secondaire** or **accessoire**, under-plot. **intriguer**, *v.t.* To puzzle, to perplex; *v.i.* and *s'intriguer*, *v.r.* To intrigue; to plot; to take pains, to rack one's brains. **intriguteur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Intriguer, plotter.
rinsèque (étrēs'sek), *a.* Intrinsic. **intrinsèquement**, *adv.* Intrinsically.
roducteur (étrōdyk'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Introducer; (gentleman) usher.
ntroductif, *a. (fem. introductive) (Law)* ntroductory.
roduction (étrōdyk'sjō), *n.f.* Introduction; reamble; (*Law*) preliminary proceedings.
ntroductoire, *a.* Introductory, preliminary.
roduire (étrō'duir), *v.t. (pres.p. introduisant, p.p. introduit; conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To present; to show in, to bring in, to usher in; to conduct; to put in, to thrust in, to insert. **Introduire la sonde dans une plaie**, to insert the probe in a wound; **introduisez monsieur**, show the gentleman in.
introduire, *v.r.* To get in, to find one's way in; to intrude.
oit (étrō'it), *n.m.* Introit.
omission (étrōm'sjō), *n.f.* Intromission.
onisation (étrōniz'sjō), *n.f.* Enthroning (of bishops). **intrôniser**, *v.t.* To install, to throne. **s'introniser**, *v.r.* To establish oneself.
pection (étrōspek'sjō), *n.f.* Introspection.
ouvable (étru'vabl), *a.* Undiscoverable, that to be found; unmatchable.
is (étr'try), *a. (fem. intruse)* Intruding, rudely. *n.* Intruder; trespasser. **intrusion**, *n.* Intrusion; trespass.
itif (étru'itif), *a. (fem. intuitive)* Intuitive.
uition, *n.f.* Intuition.
escence (étryme'sū:s), *n.f.* Intumescence, swelling up.
usception (étryssep'sjō), *n.f.* Intussusception.
inule (i'nyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* or *inule conyse*. Inula, campanule.
inuline, *n.f.* Inulin.
ible (iny'zabl), *a.* That will not wear out, durable, everlasting.
inusité, *a. (fem. -itée)* Unused, not in use, unusual; obsolete, antiquated.
ile (iny'til), *a.* Useless, needless, unnecessary; unavailing, fruitless, vain; unserviceable, profitless. *n. (fam.)* A drone.
itement, *adv.* Uselessly, to no purpose, needlessly.
inutilisable, *a.* That not to be utilized, worthless, profitless.
tilisé, *a. (fem. -ée)* Unutilized.
ilité, *n.f.* Inutility, uselessness; fruitlessness, unprofitableness; useless thing, of no use.

s'invétérer

invaincu (évē'ky), *a. (fem. -e)* Unvanquished, unconquered.
invalide (ēva'lid), *a.* Invalid, infirm; disabled; (*Law*) not valid, void, without effect. *n.* Invalid; pensioner. **Hôtel des Invalides**, the Chelsea Hospital of France (i.e. for disabled soldiers or sailors). **invalidation**, *n.f.* Unseating (of an elected deputy); invalidation.
invalider, *v.t.* To invalidate, to nullify, to annul. **invalidité**, *n.f.* Invalidity, nullity; disablement.
invariabilité (ēvarjabili'te), *n.f.* Invariability, unchangeableness. **invariable**, *a.* Invariable, unchangeable, unalterable. **invariablement**, *adv.* Invariably.
invasion (ēva'zjō), *n.f.* Invasion; inroad.
invective (ēvek'tiv), *n.f.* Invective, (*pl.*) abuse. **invectiver**, *v.i.* To abuse; *v.t.* To inveigh against, to revile against; to rail at.
invendable (ēvā'dabl), *a.* Unsaleable.
invendu, *a. (fem. -e)* Unsold. *n.pl.* **Les invendus**, unsold copies.
inventaire (ēvā'te:r), *n.m.* Inventory; evaluation, stock-taking. **Faire ou dresser l'inventaire de**, to take an inventory of; (*Comm.*) **faire l'inventaire**, to take stock; **sous bénéfice d'inventaire**, without liability for debts exceeding the assets.
inventer (ēvā'te), *v.t.* To invent, to contrive, to devise; to discover, to find out; to imagine, to forge, to fabricate. **Il n'a pas inventé la poudre**, he will never set the Thames on fire.
inventeur, *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Inventor, contriver, deviser. **inventif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Inventive.
invention, *n.f.* Invention, contrivance; inventiveness, ingenuity; device, trick; fiction, untruth, falsehood. **Brevet d'invention**, patent; **nécessité est mère de l'invention**, necessity is the mother of invention; **viere d'invention**, to live by one's wits; **l'invention de la sainte croix**, the finding of the true Cross; **petites inventions**, (U.S.A.) notions.
inventorier (ēvā'te'rjē), *v.t.* To inventory, to draw up an inventory of; to schedule, to catalogue.
inversible (ēver'sabl), *a.* That cannot be upset.
inverse (ē'vers), *a.* Inverse, inverted. **En sens inverse**, in the contrary direction; **être en raison inverse de**, to be in inverse ratio to. *n.m.* The reverse, the contrary. **Faire l'inverse**, to do the contrary. **inversement**, *adv.* Inversely. **inversion**, *n.f. (Gram.)* Inversion; (*tech.*) reversal.
invertébré (ēverte'bre), *a.* and *n. (fem. -vertébrée)* Invertebrate.
inverti (ēver'ti), *a. (fem. invertie)* Inverted, reversed. *n. A* (sexual) invert.
investigateur (ēvestiga'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -trice)* Investigator, explorer. *a.* Investigating, searching, scrutinizing, inquiring.
investigation, *n.f.* Investigation, inquiry. **Faire des investigations dans**, to make inquiries into.
investir (ēves'ti:r), *v.t.* To invest; to surround, to lay siege to. **investissement**, *n.m.* Investment. **investiture**, *n.f.* Investiture.
invétéré (ēvete're), *a. (fem. -ée)* Inveterate.
s'invétérer (ēvete're), *v.r. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To grow inveterate, to become

invincibilité

inveterate. *Cette maladie s'est invétérée*, this disorder has become chronic.
invincibilité (ĕvĕsibili'te), *n.f.* Invincibility. **invincible**, *a.* Invincible, unquerable, insurmountable. **invinciblement**, *adv.* Invincibly.
in-vingt-quatre (ĕvĕt'katr), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Twenty-four-mo, zamo.
inviolabilité (ĕvjolabili'te), *n.f.* Inviolability. **inviolable**, *a.* Inviolable. **inviolablement**, *adv.* Inviolably. **inviolé**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Inviolate.
invisibilité (ĕvizibili'te), *n.f.* Invisibility, invisibility. **invisible**, *a.* Invisible. **invisiblement**, *adv.* Invisibly.
invitation (ĕvita'sjĕ), *n.f.* Invitation. **invitatoire**, *n.m.* Invitatory. **invite**, *n.f.* Call for a suit. **invité**, *n.m.* (*fem. -ée*) Invited guest. **inviter**, *v.t.* To invite, to call upon, to beg, to engage, to request; to allure, to incite, to attract, to tempt. *Inviter d' dîner*, to ask to dinner.
invocation (ĕvoka'sjĕ), *n.f.* Invocation.
involontaire (ĕvols'te:r), *a.* Involuntary, unwilling. **involontairement**, *adv.* Involuntarily.
involucral (ĕvoly'kral), *a.* (*fem. -ale*, *pl. -aux*) (*Bot.*) Involucral. **involucre**, *n.m.* Involucre, envelope, cover, husk.
involutif (ĕvoly'tif), *a.* (*fem. -ive*) Rolled up, folded; (*Bot.*) involute. **involution**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Involvement, complication; (*Bot. etc.*) involution.
invoker (ĕvo'ke), *v.t.* To invoke, to call upon; to appeal to.
invraisemblable (ĕvrĕsĕblabl), *a.* Unlikely, improbable. **invraisemblablement**, *adv.* Improbably. **invraisemblance**, *n.f.* Unlikelihood, improbability; unlikely thing; lack of realism.
invulnérabilité (ĕvylnĕrabili'te), *n.f.* Invulnerability. **invulnérable**, *a.* Invulnerable. **invulnérablement**, *adv.* Invulnerably.
iode (jod), *n.m.* Iodine. **iodé**, *a.* (*fem. iodée*) Iodized. **ioder**, *v.t.* To iodize. **iodieux**, *a.m.* Iodous. **iodifère**, *a.* Iodiferous. **iodique**, *a.* Iodic. **iodisme**, *n.m.* Iodism. **iodoforme**, *n.m.* Iodoform. **iodule**, *n.m.* Iodide. **ioduré**, *a.* Containing an iodide.
ionien (iĕ'njĕ), *a.* (*fem. Ionienne*) Ionian. *n.m.* (*Ionien*, *fem. Ionienne*) An Ionian. **ionique**, *a.* Ionic. *L'ordre ionique*, the Ionic order.
iota (jo'ta), *n.m.* Iota, jot, tittle. **iotacisme**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Iotacism, frequent recurrence of the sound i.
ipêcacuana or **ipêcacuanha** (ipekakua'na) (*abbrev. ipéca*), *n.m.* Ipecacuanha; ipecac.
iria, 1st pers. sing. fut. [ALLER].
iranien (ira'njĕ), *a.* (*fem. -ienne*) Iranian. *n.m.* (*Iranien*, *fem. Iranienne*) An Iranian.
irascibilité (irasibili'te), *n.f.* Irascibility, irritability. **irascible**, *a.* Irascible, irritable.
***ire** (ir), *n.f.* Wrath, anger, ire.
iridescence (iride'sĕ:s), *n.f.* Iridescence. **iridescent**, *a.* (*fem. -ente*) Iridescent.
iridium (iri'djom), *n.m.* Iridium.
iris (i'ri:s), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Iris; rainbow. *Iris des marais* or *iris jaune* or *faux acore*, yellow flag; *poudre d'iris*, powdered orris-root.
irisation, *n.f.* Iridation. **irisé**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Rainbow-coloured, irised, iridescent.

irrespectueusement

iriser, *v.t.* To give all the colours of the rainbow to. **s'iriser**, *v.r.* To take all the colours of the rainbow, to become irised.
irlandais (irlĕ'de), *a.* (*fem. irlandaise*) Irish. *n.m.* Irish language; (*Irlandais*, *fem. Irlandaise*) Irishman, Irishwoman.
ironie (irĕ'ni), *n.f.* Irony, mockery, raillery. **ironique**, *a.* Ironical. **ironiquement**, *adv.* Ironically. **ironiste**, *n.* Ironist.
iroquois (iro'kwa), *a.* (*fem. iroquoise*) Iroquois. *n.m.* Iroquois language; (*fig.*) clown, bizarre person; (*Iroquois*, *fem. Iroquoise*) an Iroquois.
irrachetable (irra'tabl), *a.* Unredeemable.
irradiation (irradja'sjĕ), *n.f.* Irradiation. **irradier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*), or **s'irradier**, *v.r.* To irradiate, to radiate.
irraisonnable (irezĕ'nabl), *a.* Irrational. **irraisonnablement**, *adv.* Irrationally.
irrationnel (irasjĕ'nel), *a.* (*fem. -elle*) Irrational. **irrationnellement**, *adv.* Irrationally.
irréalisable (ireali'zabl), *a.* Unrealizable.
irréconciliable (irekĕsi'tjabl), *a.* Irreconcilable. **irréconciliablement**, *adv.* Irreconcilably. **irréconcilié**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Unreconciled.
irrecouvrable (ireku'vrabl), *a.* Irrecoverable.
irréusable (ireky'zabl), *a.* Irrecusable, unexceptionable, unimpeachable.
irrédentiste (iredĕ'tist), *a.* Irredentist.
irréductibilité (iredyktibili'te), *n.f.* Irreducibility. **irréductible**, *a.* Irreducible.
irréfléchi (irefle'ji), *a.* (*fem. -e*) Thoughtless, heedless, inconsiderate, rash. **irréflexion**, *n.f.* Thoughtlessness, heedlessness.
irréformable (irefor'mabl), *a.* Incorrigible, unchangeable, irrevocable.
irréfragable (irefra'gabl), *a.* Irrefragable, irrefutable. **irréfragablement**, *adv.* Irrefragably.
irréfutable (irefy'tabl), *a.* Irrefutable. **irréfuté**, *a.* (*fem. irréfutée*) Unrefuted, not disproved.
irrégularité (iregyłari'te), *n.f.* Irregularity. **irrégulier**, *a.* (*fem. -ière*) Irregular. (*Mil.*) (*Feu. tir.*) **irrégulier**, desultory. *n.m.* Irregular, guerrillero, partisan. **irrégulièrement**, *adv.* Irregularly.
irréligieux (ireli'jĕ), *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Irreligious. **irréligion**, *n.f.* Irreligion.
irremédiable (ireme'djabl), *a.* Irremediable, helpless, irremediable.
irrémissible (iremi'sibl), *a.* Irremissible, unpardonable.
irréparable (irepa'rabl), *a.* Irreparable, irremediable.
irrépréhensible (irepred'sibl), *a.* Irreproachable, blameless.
irrépressible (irepre'sibl), *a.* Irrepressible.
irréprochable (irepro'jabl), *a.* Irreproachable, blameless, unexceptionable. **irréprochablement**, *adv.* Irreproachably; faultlessly.
irrésistibilité (irezistibili'te), *n.f.* Irresistibility. **irrésistible**, *a.* Irresistible.
irrésolu (irezĕ'ly), *a.* (*fem. -e*) Irresolute, wavering; undetermined, unsolved. **irrésolument**, *adv.* Irresolutely. **irrésolution**, *n.f.* Irresolution, indecision.
irrespectueusement (irspektĕz'mĕ), *adv.* Disrespectfully. **irrespectueux**, *a.* (*fem. irrespectueuse*) Disrespectful.

irrespirable

respirable (irespi'rabl), *a.* Unbreathable.
responsabilité (irespōsabili'te), *n.f.* Irresponsibility. **irresponsable**, *a.* Irresponsible.
révéremment (irevera'md), *adv.* Irreverently. **irrévérence**, *n.f.* Irreverence, disrespect. **irrévérencieux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Irreverent; disrespectful. **irrévérent**, *a. (fem. -ente)* Irreverent.
réversible (ireveribl), *a.* Irreversible (steering).
évocabilité (irevokabili'te), *n.f.* Irrevocability. **irrévocable**, *a.* Irrevocable. **irrévocablement**, *adv.* Irrevocably. **irrévoqué**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Unrevoked, unrepealed.
irrigable (iri'gab), *a.* Irrigable. **irrigateur**, *n.m.* Watering-engine, garden-hose; (*Med.*) irrigator, enema. **irrigation**, *n.f.* Irrigation. **irriguer**, *v.t.* To irrigate, to water, to touch.
irritabilité (iritabili'te), *n.m.* Irritability. **irritable**, *a.* Irritable. **irritant**, *a. (fem. -ante)* Irritating, provoking; *n.m. (Med.)* irritant. **irritation**, *n.f.* Irritation, exasperation, vexation.
irriter (iri'te), *v.t.* To irritate, to incense, to anger; to provoke, to excite. *Il est irrité contre vous*, he is incensed against you; *vous iritez sa colère*, you provoke his anger.
'irriter, *v.r.* To grow angry; to become irritated.
irration (irra'o'ej5), *n.f.* Dew-bath. **irrorer**, *v.t.* To spray.
irruption (iryp'ej5), *n.f.* Irruption, raid; overflow, flood. *Faire irruption dans*, to invade, to make an irruption into.
isabelle (iza'bel), *a.* Isabel, dun- or cream-coloured (of horses), dove-coloured (of birds etc.).
izard (i'zair), *n.m.* Izard (Pyrenean chamois).
ischurie (isk'y'ri), *n.f.* Ischuria.
islam (is'lam), *n.m.* Islam, the Mohammedan faith; the Mohammedans. **islamique**, *a.* Islamic. **islamisme**, *n.m.* Islamism. **islamite**, *n.* Islamite.
islandais (islā'de), *a. (fem. -aise)* Icelandic. *n.m.* Icelandic (language); (Islands, *fem.* **Islandaise**) Icelander; French fisher fishing cod in Iceland waters.
isobare (izo'bar), **isobarométrique**, *a.* **Courbe** *bare*, isobaric curve.
isèle or **isoscèle** (izo'sel), *a.* Isosceles.
isochromatique, *a.* Isochromatic. **isochrone**, *a.* Isochronal, isochronous. **isochronisme**, *n.m.* Isochronism. **isoclinal**, (*fem. -ale, pl. -aux*) Isoclinal. **isodynamique**, *a.* Isodynamic.
isolant (izo'lā), *a. (fem. isolante)* Insulating, lating. **Corps isolant**, insulating body; **veille isolante**, vacuum flask. **isolateur**, (*fem. -trice*) Insulating; *n.m.* isolation, *n.f.* Insulation; isolation.
isolé (izo'le), *a. (fem. isolée)* Isolated; lonely, solitary; detached, insulated, apart, not contiguous. **Lieu isolé**, lonely spot; (*Mil.*) **poste isolé**, a detached post. **isolement**, *n.* Loneliness, isolation, seclusion, soliloquy; *insulation*. **Vivre dans l'isolement**, live a retired life. **isolement**, *adv.* solitarily. **Voyager isolément**, to travel singly.

jable

isoler (izo'le), *v.t.* To isolate, to insulate, to detach; to cut off, to separate. **s'isoler**, *v.r.* To be isolated or detached; to live lonely or apart, to shun society. **isoloir**, *n.m.* Insulating-stand, electric stool; polling-booth.
isomère (izo'mer), *a.* Isomeric. **isotherme**, *a.* Isothermal; *n.f.* Isotherm. **isotrope**, *a.* Isotropic. **isotropie**, *n.f.* Isotropism.
israélite (isra'e'lit), *a.* Israelitic, Israelitish. *n.* (Israélite) Israelite.
issu (i'sy), *a. (fem. issue (x))* Born, descended, sprung (de).
issue (2) (i'sy), *n.f.* Issue, egress, outlet; escape; (*fig.*) end, event, upshot; refuse grain; offal (of animals). *À l'issue de*, on leaving, at the close of; *chemin sans issue*, blind path.
isthme (ism), *n.m.* Isthmus. **isthmique**, *a.* Isthmian. **Jeux isthmiques**, Isthmian games.
itague (i'tag), *n.f.* (Naut.) Runner-tie.
italianiser (italjani'ze), *v.t.* To Italianize.
italianisme, *n.m.* Italianism.
italien (ita'lje), *a. (fem. -ienne)* Italian. *n.m.* Italian language; (Italian, *fem.* **Italienne**) an Italian. **italique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Italic.
item (i'tem), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Item, article (of an account). *adv.* Also, likewise.
itératif (itera'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Iterative, repeated. **itération**, *n.f.* Iteration, repetition. **Itérativement**, *adv.* Repeatedly, once again.
itinéraire (itine'reir), *n.m.* Itinerary, route; guide, guide-book; *journal of travel. **Colonne itinéraire**, way-post. *a.* Pertaining to roads etc.
itou (i'tu), *adv. (dial.)* Also, too, likewise.
iule (jyl), *n.m. (Bot.)* Catkin, ament; galley worm.
ive (iv) or **ivette**, *n.f.* Ground-ivy; (*dial.*)* *mare*.
ivoire (i'vwa:r), *n.m.* Ivory; (*fig.*) whiteness. *D'ivoire*, ivory; *ivoire des dents*, bone of the teeth. **ivoirier**, *n.m.* Ivory-carver.
ivraie (ivre), *n.f.* Darnel, tare. **Séparer l'ivraie d'avec le bon grain**, to separate the tares from the wheat.
ivre (ivr), *a.* Drunk; intoxicated; (*fig.*) inebriated, transported. *À moitié ivre*, half-tipsy, half-seas-over; *ivre de joie*, beside oneself with joy; *ivre de sang*, drunk with blood; *ivre mort*, dead-drunk. **ivresse**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication; (*fig.*) inebriation, frenzy, rapture, enthusiasm. **ivrogne**, *n.m.* Drunkard; *a.* Drunken, tipsy, given to drink. **ivrogner**, *v.i.* To booze, to guzzle, to get drunk. **s'ivrogner**, *v.r. (colloq.)* To take to drink. **ivrognerie**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. **ivrognesse**, *n.f.* Drunken woman; woman given to drink.
ixia (ik'sja), *n.f. (Bot.)* Ixia.
izard [ISARD].

J, j (ji), *n.m.* The tenth letter of the alphabet. (*Mil.*) *Le jour j*, Zero day.

***ja** (ja), *adv.* Already.

jable (ja:bl), *n.m.* Croze; chimb (of barrel).
jabler, *v.t.* To cut a chimb in a stave.

jabot

- jabloir**, *n.m.*, **jabloire** or **jablière**, *n.f.*
Tool for cutting crozes.
- jabot** (ʒa'bo), *n.m.* Crop (of a bird); frill (of a shirt). *Faire jabot*, to pout; (*fam.*) to give oneself airs; *se remplir le jabot*, to have a blow-out.
- jabotage** (ʒabɔ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Chattering.
- jaboter**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To prattle, to chatter.
- jaboteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Chatterer, jabberer.
- jacasse** (ʒa'kas), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Magpie; (*fig.*) chatterer, prater, talkative woman. **jacasser**, *v.i.* To chatter (of the magpie); (*fig.*) to chatter, to jabber. **jacasserie**, *n.f.* Chattering.
- jacée** (ʒa'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Knapweed. [*See PENSÉE.*]
- jaçant** (ʒa'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **jacante**) (*Law*) Vacant, in abeyance.
- jachère** (ʒa'ʃe:r), *n.f.* Fallow. *Être en jachère*, to lie fallow; *terre en jachère*, fallow-land.
- jachérer**, *v.t.* To work (fallow-land) for the first time.
- jacinthe** (ʒa'sɛ:t) or **hyacinthe** (ja'sɛ:t), *n.f.* Hyacinth; jacinth. *Jacinthe des prés*, or *des bois*, bluebell.
- jacobée** (ʒako'be) or *herbe de St Jacques*, *n.f.* Ragwort.
- jacobin** (ʒako'bɛ), *n.m.* Jacobin friar; Jacobin (ultra-radical of the French Revolution).
- jacobinisme**, *n.m.* Jacobinism.
- jacobite** (ʒako'bit), *n.m.* and *a.* Jacobite.
- jaconas** (ʒako'no), *n.m.* Jaconet.
- jacquard** (ʒa'ka:r), *n.m.* Jacquard loom.
- jacquerie** (ʒa'kri), *n.f.* Jacquerie, rising of peasants.
- jacques** (ʒa:k), *n.m.* Jim, James. *Jacques bonhomme*, peasant, Hodge (nickname for French peasants as a class); (*Mil. slang*) *faire le jacques*, to act the fool; to try to be funny.
- jacquet** (ʒa'ke), *n.m.* Backgammon.
- jacquot** (ʒa'ko), *n.m.* Polly, Polly.
- jactance** (ʒak'tɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Boasting, boast, bragging. *Plein de jactance*, boastful.
- jacter** (ʒak'te), *v.i.* (*slang*) To speak.
- jade** (ʒad), *n.m.* Jade.
- jadis** (ʒa'dis), *adv.* Of old, whilom, of yore, formerly. *Au temps jadis*, in days of old, in the olden time.
- jaguar** (ʒa'gwar), *n.m.* Jaguar.
- jaïet** or **jayet** (ʒaie) [JAIS].
- jaillir** (ʒa'ji:r), *v.i.* To spout, to gush, to spurt out; to spring, to burst out. *Faire jaillir*, to cause to gush up. **jaillissant**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Spouting, gushing; springing, bursting. **jaillissement**, *n.m.* Gushing, spouting, springing, flashing.
- jaïs** (ʒe), *n.m.* Jet.
- jalap** (ʒa'lap), *n.m.* Jalap.
- jale** (ʒal) *n.f.* Large bow or tub.
- jalon** (ʒa'lon), *n.m.* Levelling-staff, surveying-staff; (*Mil.*) picket (for alignment); (*fig.*) landmark, beacon. **jalonement**, *n.m.* (*Land-surveying*) Staking-out, marking-out.
- jalonner**, *v.i.* To place levelling-staves, landmarks, etc.; *v.t.* To mark out or indicate; to stake out. **jalonneur**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Marker, pointer.
- jalouse** [JALOUX].
- jalousement** (ʒalu'mɑ̃), *adv.* Jealousy.
- jalouser** (ʒalu'ze), *v.t.* To be jealous of, to envy.

jappement

- jalousie** (ʒalu'zi), *n.f.* Jealousy; envy, fear, uneasiness, umbrage; venetian blind; sweet-william. *Donner de la jalousie à quelqu'un*, to make someone jealous; *par jalousie*, out of jealousy; *regarder à travers la jalousie*, to peep through the blinds.
- jaloux** (ʒa'lu), *a.* (*fem.* **jalouse**) Jealous; envious; desirous, anxious, solicitous (to please etc.). *Jaloux d'acquérir de la gloire*, desirous of acquiring glory; *jaloux de plaire*, anxious to please. *n.* Jealous person. *Faire des jaloux*, to excite jealousy.
- jamais** (ʒa'me), *adv.* (*negative*) Never, not ever, at no time whatever; (*affirm.*) ever, at any time; always, for ever. *À jamais* or *pour jamais*, for ever; *à tout jamais*, for ever and ever; *au grand jamais*, to all eternity; *jamais de la vie*, never in this world; *je ne la vois jamais*, I never see her; *plus riche que jamais*, richer than ever; *presque jamais*, hardly ever; *si jamais je deviens riche*, if ever I become rich; *mieux vaut tard que jamais*, better late than never.
- jambage** (ʒɑ̃'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Jamb (of a door etc.); hanger, down-stroke (in writing).
- jambe** (ʒɑ̃:b), *n.f.* Leg; shank; stem (of a glass). *À mi-jambe*, to half-way up the leg; *avoir des jambes de quinzante ans*, to be as nimble as ever; *cela ne lui rend pas la jambe mieux faite*, he is no better off for it; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *écarter les jambes*, to open the legs; *être haut des jambes*, to be long-legged; *faire la belle jambe*, to play the dandy; *c'est ça qui me fait une belle jambe!* it is useless for me; *jambe arquée*, bow-leg; *jambe de chien*, (*Naut.*) sheepshank; *jambe de force*, principal rafter, strut, stay; *jambe deçà, jambe delà, astride*; *je le ferai par-dessous la jambe*, I will do it without exertion; *jouer des jambes*, to take to flight; *le gros de la jambe*, the calf of the leg; *prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to take to one's heels; *tirer dans les jambes de quelqu'un*, to play a dirty trick on somebody. **jambé**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Legged. *Bien jambé*, with well-shaped legs. **jambette**, *n.f.* Small leg; pocket-knife; post (in roof etc.). **jambier**, *a.* (*fem.* **jambière**). (*Anat.*) Tibial of the leg; *n.f.* Legging, leg-guard, shin-guard; greave. **jambon**, *n.m.* Ham. **jambonneau**, *n.m.* Knuckle of ham; fore-leg ham.
- jambosse** (ʒɑ̃'boz), *n.f.* or **jambosier**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Jambosse, rose-apple (tree).
- jan** (ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Trick-trac*) Each of the two tables.
- janissaire** (ʒani'sɛ:r), *n.m.* Janissary.
- jansénisme** (ʒɑ̃se'nism), *n.m.* Jansenism.
- janséniste**, *n.m.* and *a.* Jansenist. [*See RELIGIEUX.*]
- jante** (ʒɑ̃:t), *n.f.* Felloe, rim (of a wheel). *Jante à talon*, clincher rim. **jantier**, *n.m.*, or **jantière**, *n.f.* Tool for assembling and fitting felloes. **jantille**, *n.f.* Paddle (of a water-wheel).
- janvier** (ʒɑ̃'vie), *n.m.* January.
- japon** (ʒa'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Japan porcelain; japanese vellum. **japonais**, *a.* (*fem.* -aise) Japanese; *n.m.* Japanese language; (*Japonais*, *fem.* **Japonaise**) a Japanese. **japonaiserie**, *n.f.* Article of Japanese craft.
- jappement** (ʒap'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Yelping. **japper**, *v.i.* To yelp, to yap.

jaquemart

jaquemart (jak'ma:r), *n.m.* Jack or mannikin-striker in a clock.
jaquet (ja'ke), *n.m.* or *petite bécasse*, or *bécassine sourde*, jack-snipe. [See also JACQUET.]
jaquette (ja'ket), *n.f.* Morning coat; woman's tunic; frock, short petticoat (for boys).
jaquier (ja'kje), *n.m.* Breadfruit-tree.
jar (ʒar), *n.m.* (*Dial.*) Sand-bank in the river Loire. [See also JARS.]
jarde (jard), *n.f.*, or **jardon**, *n.m.* Bog-spavin. [See also ÉPARVIN.]
jardin (ʒar'dē), *n.m.* Garden; (*pl.*) pleasure-grounds; (*Naut.*) quarter-gallery. *Jardin alpin*, rock garden; *jardin anglais*, landscape garden; *jardin d'agrément*, pleasure-garden; *jardin des plantes*, botanical gardens; *jardin fruitier*, fruit-garden; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden; *jardin d'enfants*, kindergarten; *côté jardin* (*Theat.*), prompt-side. **jardinage**, *n.m.* Gardening; garden; garden-stuff.
jardiner, *v.i.* To garden. **jardinier**, *n.m.* Small garden.
ardinière (1) (jardi'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **jardinière** (1)) Gardener. **jardinier** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **jardinière** (2)) Of the garden. *Plantes jardinières*, garden-plants; *n.f.* Flower-stand; cart or wagon for vegetables; (*Ent.*) (general name for several pests such as) ground beetle, mole cricket; (*Ornith.*) ortolan.
rdon [JARDF].
rgon (ʒar'gō), *n.m.* Jargon, gibberish; lingo, cant, slang; (*Min.*) jargon, grey or brown zircon. **jargonner**, *v.i.* To talk jargon, to talk twaddle.
rnac [COUP DE JARNAC, see COUP].
rnai | **jarnigué** (ʒar'ni), *int.* (*dial.* corrupt. of *je remercie Dieu*) By Heaven! zounds!
rousse (ʒa'rus) or **jarosse**, *n.f.* Vetch.
rre (ʒa:r), *n.f.* Jar.
rret (ʒa'ʀe), *n.m.* Ham (of man); hough, hock (of horse); knuckle (of veal); (*Arch.*) unevenness, bulge. *Tendon du jarret*, hamstring; *avoir du jarret*, to be a good walker or dancer; *couper les jarrets d'un cheval*, to hamstring a horse; *être ferme sur ses jarrets*, o keep one's countenance, to stand un-moved; *jarret tendu*, with the leg straight.
arreté, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Close-hamned, close-hocked, knock-kneed; (*Arch.*) proberant, projecting (of a surface). **jarre-elle**, *n.f.* (Stocking) suspender. **jarreter**, *v.t.* To garter. **se jarreter**, *v.r.* To put one's garters on. **jarretièrre**, *n.f.* Garter; (*Mil.*) sling (for lifting cannon). *L'ordre de jarretièrre*, the Order of the Garter.
i (ʒa:r), *n.m.* (1) Gander (2) (another form of *rgon*) slang (*Pop.*) *dévider le jars*, to talk lang; *il entend le jars*, he is no fool, he is p to snuff.
(3a), *n.m.* (Anchor) stock.
ir (ʒa'ze), *v.i.* To chatter, to chat, to abble, to tattle. *Jaser comme une pie borgne*, to chatter like a magpie. **jaserie**, *n.f.* rating, chattering; prate, chatter; gossip.
seur, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Prater, chatterer, chatterbox; *n.m.* *Jaseur de Bohême*, awxing.
ran (ʒaz'rā), *n.m.* Neck gold chain.
me (ʒa'zjon), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) or *jasionne de magne*, or *herbe bleue*, jasionne.
rin (ʒas'mē), *n.m.* Jasmine, jessamine.

jet

jaspé (ʒasp), *n.m.* Jasper. **jasper**, *v.t.* To marble, to vein, to variegated. **jaspure**, *n.f.* Marbling, veining, etc.
jaspiner (ʒaspi'ne), *v.i.* (*pop.*) To talk, to gossip.
jatte (ʒat), *n.f.* Bowl, platter; dog's bowl. *Cul-de-jatte*, cripple (either legless or with useless legs). **jattée**, *n.f.* Bowlful, platterful.
jaugé (ʒo:ʒ), *n.f.* Gauge; gauging-rod; measurement; (*Naut.*) tonnage, burthen; (*Hort.*) trench (for temporarily storing young plants). *Jauge d'eau*, water-gauge. **jaugeage**, *n.m.* Gauging. **jauger**, *v.t.* To gauge, to measure the capacity of, to take the gauge of; (*Naut.*) to draw (so many feet of water). **jaugeur**, *n.m.* Gauger.
jaumière (ʒo'mje:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Rudder-hole.
jaunâtre (ʒo'na:tr), *a.* Yellowish.
jaune (ʒo:n), *a.* Yellow. *Jaune comme un con*, as yellow as a guinea; *rire jaune*, to give a sickly smile. *n.m.* Yellow; *un jaune*, (*pop.*) a blackleg; *jaune d'œuf*, yolk of an egg. **jaunet**, *a.* (*fem.* -ette) Yellowish.
jaunir, *v.t.* To make yellow, to dye yellow; *v.i.* To grow yellow, to turn yellow. **jaunis-sant**, *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Turning yellow, yellowing; ripening. **jaunisse**, *n.f.* Jaundice.
avanais (ʒava'ne), *a. and n.* Javanese; *a sort of cant in the middle of the XIXth century.
javart (ʒa'var), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Ulcer on pastern.
javeau (ʒa'vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **javeaux**) Sand-bank.
javel (ʒa'vel), *n.m.* A district of Paris where was made *l'eau de javé*, bleaching water (potassium chloride water). **javelliser**, *v.t.* To sterilize water (with potassium chloride).
javelage (ʒa'vla:ʒ), *n.m.* Laying in swathes; drying (of corn in the fields). **javeler**, *v.t.* To lay in loose swathes. **javeleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Harvester, swathe-layer.
javeline (ʒa'vlin), *n.f.* Javelin.
javelle (ʒa'vel), *n.f.* Swathe, loose sheaf (of corn left to dry); bundle of vine-branches. *Eau de javelle* [see JAVEL].
javelot (ʒa'vlo), *n.m.* Javelin.
je (ʒə), *pron.* I. *Je dis*, I say; *parlé-je?* do I speak?
jean (ʒā), *n.m.* John. *Jeannot*, Johnny, Jock. (*vulg.*) *Un Jean-foutre*, an idiot, a coward, a God-help-me; *la Saint Jean*, Midsummer Day.
jeannette (ʒa'net), *n.f.* Peasant's gold cross hung at the neck; ironing-stand; (*Bot.*) *jeannette jaune* [FAUX NARCISSE]; *jeannette blanche* [ADONIS].
je-m'en-fichiste (ʒmāfi'jist), *n.m.* *fam.* instead of *je m'en foutiste* (*vulg.*) person who has no care, no interest about anything.
jejunum (ʒeʒj'nom), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Jejunum.
jerémiade (ʒere'mjad), *n.f.* Jeremiad.
jersey (ʒer'ze), *n.m.* Jersey. *Gros jersey*, sweater.
jesuite (ʒe'zuit), *n.m.* Jesuit. *Jésuite de robe courte*, lay Jesuit. **jésuitique**, *a.* Jesuitic. **jésuitiquement**, *adv.* Jesuitically. **jésuitiser**, *v.i.* To jesuitize. **jésuitisme**, *n.m.* Jesuitism.
jésus (ʒa'zy), *a.m.* Long royal, super-royal (of paper). *Grand jésus*, imperial.
jet (ʒe), *n.m.* Casting, throwing, cast, throw; jet, gush, spirt (of water); ray (of light);

jete

casting (of metal); shoot, sprout (of plants). *Arme de jet*, weapon for hauling or casting; *d'un seul jet*, at one stroke, at a single effort; *du premier jet*, at the first attempt; *jet d la mer*, jettisoning of a cargo or part of it; *jet d'abeilles*, swarm of young bees; *jet d'eau*, waterspout, fountain; *jet de lumière*, ray of light; *le jet de dés*, the cast of dice; *le jet d'une draperie*, (Paint.) the folds or lay of a drapery; *le jet d'un filet*, the casting of a net; *un jet de pierre*, a stone's throw. **jétagé**, *n.m.* Casting, throwing; (Vet.) discharge.

jeté (ʒə'te), *n.m.* Dance-step.

jetée (ʒə'te), *n.f.* Jetty, pier; breakwater.

jeter (ʒə'te), *v.t.* To throw, to fling, to hurl; to throw up, to toss; to throw down, to fling down, to knock down; to throw out, to fling away, to shed; to pour, to cast, to mould; to let go, to drop (the anchor); to lay (foundations etc.); to emit, to shoot out, to shoot forth; to send forth, to utter; to disembody, to empty; to discharge, to run, to suppurate. *Ce cheval jette sa gourmette*, that horse has the glanders; *jeter d la mer*, to throw overboard, to jettison; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *jeter de profondes racines*, to take deep root; *jeter l'ancre*, to cast anchor; *jeter les fondements d'une maison* or *d'une fortune*, to lay the foundation of a house or of a fortune; *jeter les yeux sur quelqu'un*, to cast one's eyes on someone, to select someone for a post etc.; *jeter sa colère*, to vent one's anger; *jeter son argent par la fenêtre*, to play ducks and drakes with one's money; *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, to look at, to observe; *le dé or le sort en est jeté*, the die is cast, the step has been taken. **se jeter**, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to fling oneself; to rush, to pounce, to fall upon (attack); to disembody, to fall, to empty (of rivers etc.). *Se jeter d corps perdu*, to rush headlong into; *se jeter d l'eau*, to jump into the water; (fig.) to take the plunge; *se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck; *se jeter sur l'ennemi*, to fall upon the enemy.

jetisse or **jectisse** (ʒe(k)'tis) *a.* usually *pl.* (Terres or pierres) jetisses, that can be moved or put in place by hand.

jeton (ʒə'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Mark, counter. *Jeton de présence*, tally token, voucher for attendance; *faux comme un jeton*, as false as a brass shilling.

jettature (ʒet'a'tyr), *n.f.* (dial.) Evil-eye.

jeu (ʒə), *n.m.* (pl. **jeux**) Play, sport, pastime; game; fun, joke, freak, frolic; game of cards, card-playing; gaming, gambling; (fig.) cards, hand; throw, luck; stake; set (of games); pack of cards; (Naut.) set (of oars); suit (of sails); manner of playing, way; acting, performance (of players); (Mach.) length of stroke, working; looseness. *Avoir beau jeu*, to have the game in one's hands; *avoir du jeu*, to have too much play (of machinery); *bonheur au jeu*, good luck at play; *cacher son jeu*, to cover one's designs; *cela n'est pas de jeu*, that is not fair; *cela passe le jeu*, that is beyond a joke; *c'est le jeu*, that's the game; *être d deux de jeu*, to be even; (Tennis) deuce; *faire bonne mine d mauvais jeu*, to put a good face upon matters; *j'ai beau jeu*, I have a good hand; *jeu d'avirons*, set of oars; *jeu de cartes*, card

jocrisse

game, pack of cards; *jeu d'échecs*, set of chess-men; *jeux de mains*, *jeux de vilains*, rough play often ends in tears; *jeu de mots*, pun, play upon words; *jeu d'esprit*, witticism; *jeu de voiles*, complete set of sails; *jeux d'orgue*, organ-stops; *jeux floraux*, floral games; *jeux de société* or *petits jeux*, parlour games; *jouer bien son jeu*, to play one's cards well; *jouer gros jeu* or *un jeu d'enfer*, to play high; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*, the game is not worth the candle; *mettre au jeu*, to stake; *se piquer au jeu*, to persist in playing; *tenir le jeu de quelqu'un*, to play for someone; *tenir un jeu*, to keep a gaming-table; *un jeu de quilles*, a set of ninepins; *vieux jeu*, out-of-date, old-fashioned.

jeudi (ʒə'di), *n.m.* Thursday. *Jeudi gras*, Shrove Thursday; *jeudi Saint*, Maundy Thursday; *la semaine des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come in one week (never).

jeun, à (ʒœ), *adv.* Fasting, sober. *J'ai pris cela d jeun*, I took it on an empty stomach; *je suis encore d jeun*, I have not yet breakfasted.

jeune (ʒœn), *a.* Young, youthful; younger, junior; recent, new; early, unripe, green. *Corneille le jeune*, Corneille the younger; *faire le jeune homme*, to enjoy oneself; *jeune homme*, young man, stripling, youngster; *jeune personne*, young girl, young lady; *jeune premier* or *jeune première*, (Theat.) actor or actress who take lovers' parts etc.; *jeunes de langues*, Government students of oriental languages (candidates for interpretships); *jeunes gens*, young people; *mon jeune frère*, my younger brother; *qui jeune n'apprend, rien ne saura*, an old dog will learn no tricks; *une tête jeune*, an unripe head; *un jeune vin*, a youthful wine. *n.* Young person.

jeûne (ʒœ:n), *n.m.* Fasting; fast, abstinence.

jeunement (ʒœn'mɑ̃), *adv.* (colloq.) Like a young man; (Hunt.) recently. *Cerf de dix cors jeunement*, stag just turned ten years.

jeûner (ʒœ'ne), *v.i.* To fast.

jeunesse (ʒœ'nes), *n.f.* Youth, youthful days; youthfulness; freshness, vigour, prime; young people; (colloq.) girl, lass. *Avoir un air de jeunesse*, to have a youthful look; *dans la première jeunesse*, in earliest youth; *dès ma jeunesse*, from my youth up; *il faut que jeunesse se passe*, boys will be boys; *jeunesse d'esprit*, sprightliness of wit; *jeunesse dorée*, gilded youth; *la jeunesse du village*, the youths of the village; *si jeunesse savait, si vieillesse pouvait*, if youth but knew, if age but could.

jeunet (ʒœ'ne), *a.* (fem. **jeunette**) (colloq.) Very young.

jeûneur (ʒœ'nœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. **jeûneuse**) Faster.

ji (ʒi), *adv.* (pop.) Yes.

ju-jitsu (dʒyʒi'tsy (or) dʒyʒi'tsju), *n.m.* Ju-jitsu.

joaillerie (ʒwa'ri), *n.f.* Jeweller's trade or business; jewellery, jewels. **joaillier** (ʒwa'je) *n.m.* (fem. **joaillière**) Jeweller.

jobard (ʒə'ba:r), *n.m.* Juggins, gull, fool. **jobarder**, *v.t.* To gull, to fool. **jobarderie**, *n.f.* Silliness, credulity.

joc (ʒɔk), *n.m.* Standing (of a mill). *Mettre le moulin d joc*, to stop the mill.

jocrisse (ʒə'kris), *n.m.* Dolt, dupe, simpleton, ninny. *Jouer les jocrisses*, to play silly servants' parts.

joie

joie (ʒwa), *n.f.* Jov. happiness, joyfulness, gladness; glee, mirth. *Faire la joie* or *être la joie de quelqu'un*, to be someone's joy; *feu de joie*, bonfire; *ne pas se sentir de joie*, to be beside oneself with joy; *pleurer de joie*, to weep for joy; *se faire une joie de*, to make it a pleasure to; *filles de joie*, prostitute.

joignant (ʒwa'ñā), *prep.* Next to, adjoining. *a. (fem. -ante)* Adjoining, next to, contiguous.

joindre (ʒwē:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. joignant, p.p. joint, conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To join, to put together, to unite, to combine; to fix together, to add, to annex; to joint (masonry etc.); to meet or fall in with; to overtake, to come up with. *Joindre les mains*, to clasp the hands. *v.i.* To join, to meet, to be in contact. *Ces planches ne joignent pas*, these planks do not join. *se joindre, v.r.* To join, to be joined, to be united; to be adjoining, to be adjacent, to be contiguous; to be added.

joint (1) (ʒwē), *n.m.* Joint; seam, junction. *Joint articulé* or *de coussinet*, knuckle joint; *joint brisé*, universal, or *de Cardan*, double knuckle or universal joint; *trouver le joint*, to hit upon the right way.

joint (2) (ʒwē), *a. (fem. jointe)* Joined, united, added. *À pieds joints*, close-legged; *prier quelqu'un d mains jointes*, to beg very hard; *vous trouverez ci-joint copie de sa lettre*, you will find herewith a copy of his letter.

jointé (ʒwē'te), *a. (fem. -ée (r))* Jointed. *Cheval long jointé*, long-jointed horse. **jointif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Joined, closed (of boards, slabs etc.).

jointoiment (ʒwētwa'mā), *n.m.* Grouting, pointing (of walls). **jointoyer**, *v.t.* To grout, to point.

jointure (ʒwē'ty:r), *n.f.* Joint, jointing, articulation.

joli (ʒo'li), *a. (fem. jolie)* Pretty, pleasing, neat; fine, good; nice. *Jolie comme un cœur*, pretty as a picture; *un joli coco (iron.)* a rogue; *il est dans un joli état*, he is in a nice state, in a pretty mess. *n.m.* A pretty thing; what is pretty. *Le joli de la chose c'est que*, the best of the thing is that. **joliet**, *a. (fem. joliette)* Rather pretty. **joliment**, *adv.* Prettily; (*iron.*) nicely, finely; (*colloq.*) extremely, awfully, much, many; *joli bois*, *n.m. (Bot.)* Daphne mezereum.

jonc (ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Rush; cane, rattan, Malacca cane; keeper, guard (ring). *Droit comme un jonc*, straight as a sapling; *jonc fleuri*, flowering rush; *jonc marin*, whin, common furze; *jonc d balais*, reed; *jonc des chaisiers*, bulrush; *jonc d'Inde* or *canne de jonc*, rattan. **jonchaie**, *n.f.* Bed or plantation of rushes.

jonchée (ʒɔ̃'je), *n.f.* Strewing, sprinkling (of flowers). *Jonchée de crème*, cream-cheese. **jonchement**, *n.m.* Strewing.

joncher (ʒɔ̃'je), *v.t.* To strew to heap, to scatter.

jonchets (ʒɔ̃'je), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Spillikins.

jonciforme (ʒɔ̃si'fɔrm), *a.* Rush-shaped.

jonction (ʒɔ̃k'ejɔ̃), *n.f.* Junction, joining.

jongle (ʒɔ̃gl), *n.f.* (French form of Hindust. *dzangala*), jungle.

jouer

jongler (ʒɔ̃'gle), *v.i.* To juggle. **jonglerie**, *n.f.* Juggling, jugglery; (*fig.*) trickery. **jongleur**, *n.m.* *Jongleur; juggler; (*fig.*) trickster.

jonque (ʒɔ̃:k), *n.f.* Junk (Chinese vessel).

jonquille (ʒɔ̃'ki:j), *n.f.* Jonquil.

Joseph (ʒo'sef), *n.m.* (see *papier*) Joséphine, *n.f.* *Faire sa Joséphine* or *sa Sophie*, to put on airs.

jouable (ʒwabl), *a.* Playable.

jouail [ʒas].

jouailler (ʒwa'je), *v.i. (colloq.)* To play for small stakes; to strum (on piano).

joubarbe (ʒu'barb), *n.f.* *Joubarbe des toits* or *grande joubarbe*, houseleek, sengreen; *petite joubarbe*. [See *ORPIN*.]

joue (ʒu), *n.f.* Cheek; flange (of wheel). *Coucher ou mettre en joue*, to take aim at; *joue! (Mil)* present! (*fam.*) *se caler les joues*, to eat copiously.

jouée (ʒwe), *n.f. (Arch.)* Reveal (of window).

jouer (ʒwe), *v.i.* To play, to amuse oneself, to sport, to gambol, to frolic; to gamble, to game; to run the risk; to speculate (on the funds); to work, to work loose (of machinery etc.); to act, to perform. *À qui d jouer*, whose turn is it to play? *boiserie qui a joué*, woodwork that has given or warped; *faire jouer*, to set going, to let off (a mine etc.), to make act, play, etc., to put in motion or in action, to set going; *ils jouent bien au billard*, they are good at billiards; *jouer d la marchande*, to play at keeping shop; *jouer d jeu sûr*, to play without risk; *jouer d quitte ou double*, to play double or quits; *jouer au plus fin*, to vie in cunning with; *jouer au plus sûr*, to play a safe game; *jouer aux cartes*, to play at cards; *jouer de bonheur*, to be lucky; *jouer du couteau*, to fight with a knife; *jouer de malheur*, to have a run of ill-luck; *jouer des jambes*, to take to one's heels; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *la mine joua*, the mine exploded; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love; *qui a joué jouera*, once a gambler, always a gambler. *v.t.* To play; to venture, to play for, to stake; to gamble away; to move (a piece); to perform, to act; to counterfeit, to pretend to be, to imitate; to ridicule, to make game of, to deceive; to befool, to trick. *Ce papier joue le velours*, this paper looks like velvet; *jouer la comédie*, to act a sham part; *jouer une comédie*, to act a comedy; *jouer quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone; *jouer un air sur le violon*, to play a tune on the violin; *jouer un cheval*, to back a horse; *jouer une partie*, to play a game; *jouer un rôle*, to play a part; *jouer un tour d quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *on m'a joué*, I have been tricked; *pièce touchée*, *pièce jouée*, (*Games*) if you touch your piece you must move it; (*fam.*) *jouer la fille de l'air* or *en jouer un air*, to skedaddle. *se jouer, v.r.* To sport, to play, to frolic, to gambol; to toy, to dally; to make game of, to laugh, to make light (*de*). *La fortune se joue des hommes*, fortune makes sport of mankind; *se jouer de quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone.

jouet (ʒwe), *n.m.* Plaything, toy; laughing-stock, jest, sport. *Jouet du vent*, (*Bot.*) *Agrostis spica venti*. *Être le jouet de la fortune*, to be the sport of fortune.

joueur

joueur (ʒwœ:r), *n.m. (fem. joueuse)* Player; gamester, gambler; speculator, stock-jobber (on the Bourse); player; performer (on an instrument). *Beau joueur*, good-natured player, good loser; *joueur à la baisse* or *à la hausse*, (Bourse) bear or bull; *mauvais joueur de violon*, bad violinist, cat-gut scrapper.

joufflu (ʒu'fly), *a. (fem. joufflue)* Chubby, chubby-cheeked.

joug (ʒu), *n.m.* Yoke; bondage, slavery. *Atteler au joug*, to yoke; *briser le joug*, to throw off the yoke; *mettre les bœufs au joug*, to yoke the oxen; *s'affranchir du joug* or *secouer le joug*, to shake off the yoke. **jouguet**, *n.m. (W. dial.) - palanche*.

jouer (ʒwi:r), *v.i.* To enjoy, to revel, to be in possession (de). *Jouer de l'embarras de quelqu'un*, to revel in someone's embarrassment; *jouer d'une bonne réputation*, to bear a good character. **jouissance**, *n.f.* Enjoyment; possession, use; joy, pleasure, delight; interest payable. **jouissant**, *a. (fem. jouissante)* Enjoying, in possession (de). **jouisseur** (ʒwi'sœr), *n.m.* **jouisseuse** (ʒwi'sœz), *n.f.* Pleasure-seeker, rake.

joujou (ʒu'ʒu), *n.m. (pl. joujoux)* Plaything, toy. *Faire joujou*, to play.

joule (ʒul), *n.m.* Joule; (1 h.p.=136 joule-seconds).

jour (ʒu:r), *n.m.* Day, daylight; light; day-break, dawn; day-time; time; aperture, opening, gap, chink, way, means; facility, feasibility. *À chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *à la chute du jour*, at nightfall; *à la pointe du jour*, at break of day; *broderie à jour*, open-work embroidery; *comptabilité tenue à jour*, books kept up to date; *ce n'est pas tous les jours fête*, Christmas comes but once a year; *c'est le jour et la nuit*, they are as different as chalk and cheese; *demi-jour*, twilight, half-light, *de nos jours*, in our time; *donner le jour à*, to give birth to; *donner or souhaiter le bon jour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good morning; *du jour que*, since the day when; *en plein jour*, in broad daylight; *être à jour*, to be up to time or in apple-pie order; *être dans son bon jour*, to be in a good humour, (P'aint.) to be in a good light, (fig.) to be on one's good behaviour; *être de jour*, to be on duty for the day; *il commence à faire jour*, it is beginning to be light; *il donne tant par jour*, he gives so much a day; *il fait jour*, it is daylight; *il me remet de jour en jour*, he puts me off from day to day; *je l'attends de jour en jour*, I expect him every day; *jour de l'an*, new year's day; *jour d'atelier*, studio lighting; *jour de réception*, at-home day; *jour maigre*, fish-day; *jour gras*, flesh-day; *les jours gras*, Shrovetide; *jours caniculaires*, dog-days; *l'auteur de vos jours*, the author of your being; *le goût du jour*, the reigning fashion; *plat du jour*, to-day's special; *le jour baisse*, dusk is coming on; *mettre à jour*, to lay open; *mettre au jour*, to give birth to, to bring to light; *mourir plein de jours*, to die full of years; *nuît et jour*, day and night; *petit jour*, morning twilight, dawn; *quel est votre jour?* what day are you at home? *se faire jour*, to force one's way through; *tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour*, sooner or later truth will

judaique

out; *tous les jours*, every day; *un beau jour*, some fine day; *un jour de fête*, a holiday; *un jour ou l'autre*, some day or other, eventually; *vivre au jour le jour*, to live from hand to mouth; *voir le jour*, to see the light, to come to light; *à un de ces jours (fam.)*, so long!

journal (ʒur'nal), *n.m.* Journal, diary; newspaper; (Comm.) day-book. **Journal de bord**, (Naut.) log-book; **livre-journal**, day-book; *tenir un journal*, to keep a diary. **journalier**, *a. (fem. -ière)* Daily, diurnal; uncertain, inconstant, fickle, changeable, not the same every day. *Cette femme est très journalière*, this woman varies a great deal (in beauty); *n.m.* Journeyman, day-labourer. **journalisme**, *n.m.* Journalism, the press. **journaliste**, *n.m.* Journalist; pressman.

journée (ʒur'ne), *n.f.* Day (time); day's work or wages; day's journey; battle. *À grandes journées*, by forced marches; *aller en journée*, to go out to work by the day; *à petites journées*, by short stages; *dans la journée*, in the course of the day; *femme de journée*, daily help; *charwoman*; *homme de journée*, day-labourer; *la journée fut rude*, the battle was stubbornly fought; *les journées de Juillet*, the July insurrection (July 27-29, 1830); *pendant la journée*, during the day, in the course of the day; *toute la journée*, all day long. **journallement**, *adv.* Daily, every day. **joute** (ʒut), *n.f.* Joust, tilting-match, tilt; fighting, strife, contest, match. *Joutes sur l'eau* or *joutes lyonnaises*, water tournament. **jouter**, *v.i.* To joust, to tilt. **jouteur**, *n.m.* Tilter; (fig.) antagonist, adversary.

***Jouvence** (ʒu'vɑ:s), *n.f.* Youth. *Fontaine de Jouvence*, fountain of youth.

jouvenceau (ʒuvɑ'so), *n.m. (pl. -eaux)* Lad, stripling, young fellow. **jouvencelle**, *n.f.* Lass, young girl, damsel.

jovial (ʒo'vjal), *a. (fem. joviale, pl. joviaux)* Jovial, jolly, merry. **jovialement**, *adv.* Jovially. **jovialité**, *n.f.* Joviality, jollity.

joyau (ʒwa'ʒo), *n.m. (pl. joyaux)* Jewel. *Les joyaux de la couronne*, the crown-jewels.

joyeusement (ʒwaʒoz'mā), *adv.* Cheerfully, joyfully, merrily. **joyeuseté**, *n.f.* Joyfulness, merriment, gaiety; pleasantry, joke, jest. **joyeux**, *a. (fem. joyeuse)* Joyful, merry; cheerful, glad. *n.m.* [See BAT'D'AF.]

jubé (ʒy'be), *n.m.* Rood-loft or -screen. *Venir à jubé*, to come to terms.

jubilatoire (ʒybi'lœ:r), *a.* Of jubilee; (fig.) of fifty years' standing (of persons etc.).

jubilant (ʒybi'lā), *a. (fem. -e)* Jubilant, delighted. **jubilation**, *n.f.* Jubilation, rejoicing.

jubilé (ʒybi'le), *n.m.* Jubilee; (R.-C. Ch.) plenary indulgence; (fig.) golden wedding. *Faire or gagner son jubilé*, to reach fifty years' service etc. **jubiler**, *v.i.* To jubilate, to exult.

juchée (ʒy'ʃe), *n.f.* Pheasant's perch or roosting place.

jucher (ʒy'ʃe), *v.i.* To roost, to perch; to lodge (at the top of a house etc.). **se jucher**, *v.r.* To go to roost; to perch oneself up. **juchoir**, *n.m.* Roosting-place, perch.

judaique (ʒyda'ik), *a.* Judaical, Jewish. **judaiquement**, *adv.* Judaically. **judaisant**, *a. (fem. -e)* Judaizing. **judaiser**, *v.i.* To Judaize. **judaisme**, *n.m.* Judaism,

Judas

Judas (ʒy'da), *n.m.* Judas, traitor; peep-hole (in a door etc.). *Baiser de Judas*, treacherous kiss.

judicature (sydika'ty:r), *n.f.* Judicature, magistracy.

judiciaire (ʒydi'sje:r), *a.* Judiciary, judicial; legal, forensic. *n.f.* *Judgment, nous.

judiciairement, *adv.* Judicially, by authority of justice.

judicieusement (sydisjoz'mû), *adv.* Judicially, discreetly. **judicieux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Judicious, wise, discreet, well advised.

juge (ʒy:ʒ), *n.m.* Judge; magistrate, justice; (*pl.*) bench. *Être juge et partie*, to be judge of one's own case; *juge d'instruction*, examining magistrate. **jugé**, *a. (fem. jugée)* Judged. *Au jugé*, at a guess, at a venture; *bien jugé*, well judged. **judgeable**, *a.* That can be judged.

jugement (ʒyʒ'mâ), *n.m.* Judgment; opinion, view; trial; sentence; discrimination, good sense; *jugement arbitral*, award; *jugement par défaut*, judgment by default; *jugement provisoire*, decree nisi; *jugement définitif*, decree absolute; *au dernier jugement* or *au jour du jugement*, on the Day of Judgment; *au jugement de*, in the opinion of; *je me rends à votre jugement*, I bow to your judgment; *mettre quelqu'un en jugement*, to bring to trial or put someone on trial; *passer en jugement*, to be brought up for trial; *prononcer un jugement*, to pass sentence; *rendre un jugement*, to deliver judgment; *rendre un jugement contre*, to sentence; *subir un jugement*, to be under sentence; *mise en jugement*, arraignment.

juger (ʒy'ʒe), *v.t.* To judge; to try; to decide, to determine; to give judgment on, to pass sentence on; to consider, to think, to believe, to deem; to fancy, to imagine. *Juger à propos*, to think proper; *mal juger*, to mis-judge. *v.i.* To judge (*de*); to give judgment, to deem, to be of opinion. *A juger par*, judging by; *juger d'autrui par soi-même*, to judge of others by oneself, *juger sur l'étiquette du sac*, to judge by the label or by appearances. *Cette affaire se jugera demain*, this case will be heard or will come on to-morrow; *vous en jugez-vous capable?* do you think yourself equal to it? **juger**, *n.m.*, see **JUGE**, *n.* **jugeur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Judge, hasty judge of things.

jugulaire (ʒygy'le:r), *a. (Anat.)* Jugular. *n.f.* Jugular vein; chin-strap. **juguler**, *v.t.* To strangle; to jugulate (a disease); (*fig.*) to torment; to dun.

juif (ʒuif), *a. (fem. juive)* Jewish. *n.* Jew; Jewess. *Le juif errant*, the wandering Jew; *le petit juif*, the funny bone.

juillet (ʒui'je), *n.m.* July.

juin (ʒyē), *n.m.* June.

juiverie (ʒui'vri), *n.f.* Jewry (Jews' quarter); (*colloq.*) set of Jews; Jew's bargain or trick.

jubube (ʒy'ʒyb), *n.m.* Jubube. *Pâte de jubube*, jubube (lozenge). **jububier**, *n.m.* Jububetree.

jules (ʒyl), *n.m. (vulg.)* Chamber (pot); (*Mil. slang*) pincer l'oreille à Jules, to carry the latrine-pail.

julep (ʒy'lep), *n.m.* Julep.

julienne (ʒy'ljē), *n.f.* Rocket (plant); julienne (vegetable soup).

jus

jumeau (ʒy'mo), *a. (fem. jumelle (1))* Twin; double (of fruit etc.). *Des cerises jumelles*, double cherries; *frères jumeaux*, twin brothers; *trois jumeaux*, triplets. *n.* Twin. **jumelé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Twin, in couples; (*Carp. etc.*) joined together by cheeks; *pneus jumelés*, dual tyres. *n.m. (Her.)* Gemel. **jumeler**, *v.t.* To couple or strengthen with cheeks, to clamp, to join. *Jumeler un mât*, to fish or clamp a mast. **jumelle**, *n.f. pl. (Carp.)* cheeks, sidebeams; (*Naut.*) fishes (for masts, yards, etc.); binoculars. *Jumelles de campagne*, field-glass; *jumelles de théâtre*, opera-glass.

jument (ʒy'mû), *n.f.* Mare. *Jument poulinière*, brood-mare.

jungle (ʒɔ:gl), *n.f.* Jungle.

junte (ʒɔ:t), *n.f.* Junta (Spanish council).

jupe (ʒyp), *n.f.* Skirt. *Jupe entravée*, hobble skirt; **jupe-culotte**, *n.f.* Divided skirt. *Élevé sous les jupes de sa mère*, brought up at his mother's apron-strings.

jupiter (ʒypi'ter), *n.m.* Allumettes Jupiter, book-matches; *barbe de Jupiter*=JOUBARBE; *trait de Jupiter*, scarf-joint.

jupon (ʒy'pɔ), *n.m.* Petticoat.

jurande (ʒy'rû:d), *n.f.* Wardenship (of a guild etc.).

jurassique (ʒyra'sik), *a. (Geol.)* Jurassic.

juratoire (ʒyra'twa:r), *a.* Juratory.

juré (ʒy're), *a. (fem. jurée)* Sworn. *n.m.* Juror, jurymen, member of a jury, board of examination, etc. *Messieurs les jurés*, gentlemen of the jury; *récusé un juré*, to challenge a juror. **jurement**, *n.m.* Oath; swearing. *Proférer un jurement*, to utter an oath.

jurer (ʒy're), *v.t.* To swear by; to swear, to vow, to take an oath that, to promise; to blaspheme. *v.i.* To swear, to take an oath; to use oaths, to blaspheme; (*fig.*) to contrast, to jar, to clash (of colours etc.). *Il jure comme un charretier*, he swears like a trooper; *il ne faut jurer de rien*, one never can tell; *v.r. nous nous jurâmes une éternelle amitié*, we swore to each other eternal friendship. ***jureur**, *n.m.* Swearer.

jurisdiction (ʒyridik'sjɔ), *n.f.* Jurisdiction; department, province. *Ce n'est pas de sa jurisdiction*, it is not in his province. **juridictionnel**, *a. (fem. -elle)* Jurisdictional.

juridique (ʒyri'dik), *a.* Juridical, judicial, legal. **juridiquement**, *adv.* Juridically, judicially.

jurisconsulte (ʒyriskɔ'sylyt), *n.m.* Jurisconsult.

jurisprudence (ʒyrispry'dû:s), *n.f.* Jurisprudence; statute law.

juriste (ʒy'rɪst), *n.m.* Jurist.

juron (ʒy'rɔ), *n.m.* Oath. *Gros juron*, tremendous oath; *lâcher un juron*, to rap out an oath.

jury (ʒy'ri), *n.m.* Jury; board or commission of examiners; committee. *Chef du jury*, foreman of the jury; *dresser la liste du jury*, to empanel a jury; *jury d'accusation*, grand jury; *jury d'examen*, examination board; *jury de jugement*, petty jury; *récusé un jury*, to challenge a jury.

jus (ʒy), *n.m.* Juice; gravy; glaze (on a painting); (*Mil. slang*) coffee; chic, elegance. *Acroir du jus*, to have smartness; *jeter du jus* or *son jus*, to look smart, nice.

jusant

jusant (3y'zā), *n.m.* Ebb, ebb-tide.
jusée (3y'ze), *n.f.* Tan-liquor, tanning infusion.

jusque or ***jusques** (3ysk), *prep.* Even, to, as far as; till, until; down to; up to; the very. *Depuis le premier jusqu'au dernier*, from the first to the last; *depuis Paris jusqu'à Londres*, from Paris to London; *il a vendu jusqu'à sa chemise*, he has sold the very shirt off his back; *il n'est pas jusqu'aux enfants qui ne l'adorent*, the very children adore him; *jusqu'à ce que cela soit fait*, till it be done; *jusqu'à demain*, till to-morrow; *jusqu'à présent*, till now; *jusqu'au ciel*, to the skies; *jusque-là*, up to that time, up to that point; *jusqu'ici*, as far as heic, till now, down to here; *jusqu'ou?* how far?

jusqu'ame (3ys'kjam), *n.f.* (Bot.) Henbane.
jusquai (3y'sjā), *n.f.* Royal command (to Parliament etc.).

justaucorps (3ysto'kō:r), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Jerkin; close-fitting body-garment.

juste (3yst), *a.* Just, equitable, rightful, righteous; justifiable, permissible, fair, legitimate, lawful; proper, fit, apt, appropriate, apposite, right, true, exact; sound, well fitting; tight. *Au plus juste prix*, at the lowest figure; *avoir l'oreille juste*, to have a correct ear; *juste Dieu! juste ciel!* good God! just heaven! *ma montre est juste*, my watch is right; *un homme juste*, a righteous man, (*Mil.*) *un tir juste*, an accurate fire; *vos souliers sont trop justes*, your shoes are too tight. *n.m.* Upright man, virtuous man; what is just. *Au juste*, exactly, precisely; *la science du juste*, the knowledge of what is just. *adv.* Just, exactly, precisely; (*Mus.*) true. *Chanter juste*, to sing true, in tune; *comme de juste*, of course, naturally; *il raisonne juste*, he reasons closely, *tout juste*, only just; *juste à temps*, in the nick of time. **justement**, *adv.* Justly, precisely, exactly; reasonably, justifiably, properly. **justesse**, *n.f.* Justness, exactness, precision, accuracy; appropriateness. *Avec justesse*, correctly, accurately, appropriately.

justice (3ys'tis), *n.f.* Justice; righteousness, goodness, uprightness, probity, integrity, fairness, impartiality, reason; jurisdiction; courts of justice, judges, law. *Appeler, citer, traduire, or poursuivre quelqu'un en justice*, to sue at law, to proceed against someone; *avec justice*, with justice, justly; *cour de justice*, court of law; *déni de justice*, refusal of justice; *en toute justice*, by rights; *faire justice à*, to do justice to; *faire justice de*, to punish, to refute; *que justice soit faite*, let execution be done; *rendre justice à*, to do justice to, to right (a person); *rendre la justice*, to administer justice; *se faire justice à soi-même*, to take the law into one's own hands; *les bois de justice*, the guillotine. **justiciable**, *a.* Justiciable, amenable; *n.* Person amenable to a tribunal. *Devenir le justiciable de*, to come under the jurisdiction of. **justicier** (1), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To punish, to execute; to inflict corporal punishment on. **justicier** (2), *n.m.* Justiciary, judge; lover of justice.

justifiable (3ysti'jabl), *a.* Justifiable; warrantable. **justifiablement**, *adv.* Warrantably, justifiably. **justifiant**, *a. (fem. justifiante)*

kermesse

Justifying. **justificatif**, *a. (fem. justificative)* Justificative. *Pièce justificative*, proof, voucher, documentary evidence. **justification**, *n.f.* Justification, vindication, proof; (*Print.*) adjustment of line.

justifier (3ysti'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To justify, to vindicate, to make good; (*Print.*) to adjust, to make even, etc. *v.i.* To give proof or an account (*de*). **se justifier**, *v.r.* To justify, clear, or vindicate oneself.

jute (3yt), *n.m.* Jute.

juter (3yte), *v.i.* To give gravy.

juteux (3y'to), *a. (fem. juteuse)* Juicy; (*pop.*) smart, elegant (*see JUS*); *n.m.* (*Mil. slang*) Battalion sergeant-major.

juvénile (3yve'nîl), *a.* Juvenile, youthful. **juvénilement**, *adv.* Boyishly, in a juvenile manner. **juvénilité**, *n.f.* Juvenility, youthfulness.

juxtalineaire (3ykstaline'er), *a. (Sch.)* *Traduction juxtalineaire*, "construe" or "crib" with text and translation arranged line by line.

juxtaposer (3yktapo'ze), *v.t.* To juxtapose, to place side by side. **se juxtaposer**, *v.r.* To be in juxtaposition. **juxtaposition**, *n.f.* Juxtaposition.

iy [i].

K

K, k (ka), *n.m.* The eleventh letter of the alphabet. *Échelle K* (*viz.* Kelvin), absolute scale (of temperature).

kakatoès [CACATOIS].

kaki (ka'ki), *a.* Khaki (colour); *n.* field-service uniform of American, British and French forces.

kaleïdoscope (kaleïdō'skōp), *n.m.* Kaleidoscope.

kali (ka'li), *n.m.* Kali, salt-wort.

kamichi (kami'fi), *n.m.* (South Amer.) Horned screamer.

kalmic (kal'mi:), *n.m.* (Bot.) Kalmia, American laurel.

kan (kan), *n.m.* Khan, caravanserai.

kandjar (kūd'zār), *n.m.* Oriental dagger.

kangourou (kāgu'ru), *n.m.* Kangaroo.

kantien (kū'ti:), *a. (fem. kantienne)* Kantian. **kantisme**, *n.m.* Kantism. **kantiste**, *n.* Kantist.

kaolin (kaō'lē), *n.m.* Kaolin, porcelain clay, china-clay.

kapok or **kapoc** (ka'pōk), *n.m.* Kapok.

karatas or **karata** (kara'ta), *n.m.* (Bot.) One of the *Bromeliaceae* silk-grass.

kasbah [CASBA].

kayak (ka'yak), *n.m.* Eskimo flat canoe.

kébir (ke'bir), *a. (Arab.)* Large, big. (*Mil. slang*) The general.

képi (ke'pi), *n.m.* Kepi, military cap; peak cap.

kératine (kera'tin), *n.f.* Keratine. **kératinisé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Keratinized. **kératite**, *n.f.* Keratitus. **kératoïde**, *a.* Keratoid. **kératose**, *n.f.*

kermès (ker'me:s), *n.m.* Kermes.

kermesse (ker'mes), *n.f.* Kermis, country fair (in the Netherlands).

kérosène (kero'ze:n), *n.m.* Kerosene, paraffin-oil.

ketch (ket'f), *n.m.* (Naut.) Ketch.

ketmie (ket'mi:), *n.f.* (Bot.) Ketmia, gumbo.

khédive (ke'di:v), *n.m.* Khedive.

kif-kif (kif'kif), *a.* (Algerian word meaning) all the same, exactly like.

kiki (kiki), *n.m.* (pop.) Throat, neck. *Il se mit à lui serrer le kiki*, he began to throttle him.

kilo (ki'lo), *n.m.* Kilogramme. kilogramme,

n.m. Kilogramme (2:2055 lb avoirdupois).

kilolitre, *n.m.* Kilolitre (220 09668 gallons).

kilomètre, *n.m.* Kilometre (1093 6389 yards).

kilométrique, *a.* Kilometrical.

kilowatt, *n.m.* Kilowatt.

kimono (kimo'no), *n.m.* Kimono, Japanese cloak.

kinétographe (kineto'graf), *n.m.* Kineto-

graph. **kinétoscope**, *n.m.* Kinetoscope.

kinkajou or **kincajou** (kēka'ʒu), *n.m.* Kinka-

jou, honey-bear.

kiosque (kjosk), *n.m.* Kiosk. *Kiosque d journaux*, newspaper kiosk; *kiosque de musique*, bandstand; (Naut.) house.

kirsch (kir'f), *n.m.* Kirschwasser (liqueur).

kiwi (ki'vi), *n.m.* Kiwi, apterix.

klakson (klak'ss), *n.m.* Klaxon, hooter.

kleptomane (klepto'man), *n.m.* Klepto-

maniac.

knautia [SCABRIEUSE].

knock-out (kno'kut), *a.* *Mettre l'adversaire knock out or le knockouter*, to knock out the opponent.

knout (knut), *n.m.* Knout. **knouter**, *v.t.* To knout.

kodak (ko'dak), *n.m.* un. Kodak.

kola or **cola** (ko'la), *n.m.* Kola.

kolback (kol'bak), *n.m.* (A sort of) busby.

kollabo [COLLABORATEUR].

kopec (ko'pek), *n.m.* Copeck (Russian coin worth about a halfpenny).

koran [CORAN].

korrigan (kori'gā), *n.m.* Goblin, elf.

koumiss (ku'mis), *n.m.* Koumiss.

krach (krak), *n.m.* Failure, financial crash.

kropatschek (kropa'tʃsk, *n.m.* *A strong heavy rifle (model 1898) chiefly used by French coloured troops.

ksar (ksar), *n.m.* Algerian fortified village.

kymrique (kim'rik), *a.* Cymric.

kyrielle (ki'rjel), *n.f.* Litany; (fig.) long string (of words etc.), long tedious story.

kyste (kist), *n.m.* (Path.) Cyst. **kysteux** (fem.

kysteuse) or **kystique**, *a.* Cystous.

L, l (el), *n.m.* The twelfth letter of the alphabet. *l', art. and pron.* (by elision of le and la).

la (1), *art. f. and pron. f.*

la (2) (la), *n.m.* (Mus.) La; the note A. *Donner le la*, to give the tuning A.

là (la), *adv.* There, thither; then (of time). *Cà et là*, here and there, up and down; *celui-là* or *celle-là*, that; *ce n'est pas là que je vis*, that is not the thing I am aiming at; *ceux-là* or *celles-là*, those; *de là*, thence, from thence, from that time, from that cause; *d'ici là* [ici]; *il n'est pas là*, he is not there, he is away; *il est un peu là*, (pop.) he is strong,

good at it; *jusque-là*, till then, till that time, as far as that; *là-bas*, down there; *là-dedans*, within; *là-dessous*, under there; *là-dessus*, upon that, thereupon; *là-dessus, il me dit*, thereupon he said to me; *là-haut*, above, up there; *là là*, now now! there! there now! *là même*, in that very place; *là où*, where; *mettez le livre là-dessus*, put the book up there; *par là*, that way; *que dites-vous là?* what is that you say? *qui va là?* who goes there?

labadens (laba'dēs), *n.m.* *Un labadens*, an old school chum (a name forged by Labiche).

labarum (laba'rom), *n.m.* Labarum (standard).

labbe (lab), *n.m.* (Ornith.) Skua, common name of several *stercoraires*, e.g. *labbe parasite*, Richardson's (or arctic) skua.

labelle (la'bel), *n.f.* (Bot.) Labellum.

labeur (la'bœ:r), *n.m.* Labour, work, toil; (Print.) book-work.

labial (la'bjal), *a.* (fem. -ale, pl. -aux) Labial. *n.f.* Labial (letter). **labialiser**, *v.t.* To labialize. **labié**, *a.* (fem. -ée) (Bot.) Labiate; *n.f.* Labiate plant.

labile (la'bil), *a.* *Mémoire labile*, failing memory. (Bot.) deciduous.

laboratoire (labora'twa:r), *n.m.* Laboratory.

laborieusement (labore'z'mā), *adv.* Laboriously, painfully. **laborieux**, *a.* (fem. laborieuse) Laborious, hard-working; toilsome, painful.

labour (la'bu:r), *n.m.* Ploughing, tillage; *Beufs de labour*, plough-oxen; *donner un labour à une terre*, to till a piece of ground.

labourable, *a.* Arable. **labourage**, *n.m.* Tillage, ploughing; dressing. **labourer**, *v.t.* To plough, to till; to dig, to turn up; to dress; to rip up, to rip open; to toil through. (Naut.) *Labourer le fond*, to graze the bottom with anchor; *v.i.* To drudge, to toil and moil. **laboureur**, *n.m.* Husbandman, ploughman.

labre (labr), *n.m.* (Ichthyol.) Wrasse. Common name of several Labrus or lip-fish, e.g. *labre bleu* or *trilobé*, cuckoo wrasse; *labre-perdriz*, cockwing wrasse or sea-partridge.

labyrinthe (labi'rē:t), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze. **labyrinthique**, *a.* Labyrinthian.

lac (lak), *n.m.* Lake [see also LACS].

laçage (la'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Lacing. **lacer**, *v.t.* To lace; (Naut.) to attach (a sail to another) by a line; to line (a dog). *se lacer*, *v.r.* To lace one's shoes etc.

laccération (lasera'sjɔ), *n.f.* Laceration. **laccérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To lacerate, to tear; to tear or slash to pieces.

laceron [LAITERON].

laccertiforme (lascer'ti'form), *a.* Lizard-like.

lacet (la'se), *n.m.* Lace, stay-lace, boot-lace; noose, springe, snare; bowstring (for strangling); winding, turning (of road etc.); (pl.) toils. *Ferrer un lacet*, to tag a lace; *mouvement de lacet*, (Rail.) oscillation; *poser des lacets*, to set toils; *route en lacets*, winding road.

lâche (la:ʃ), *a.* Loose, slack, lax; slothful, sluggish; faint-hearted, mean-spirited, dastardly, cowardly; base, mean, shameful. *Ce nœud est trop lâche*, this knot is too loose.

n.m. Coward, craven, dastard. **lâché**, *a.* (fem. -ée) Done in a loose or negligent way. **lâchement**, *adv.* In a dastardly or

lâcher

cowardly manner; sluggishly, slothfully; loosely, slackly; basely, shamefully.

lâcher (la'ʃe), *v.t.* To loosen, to slacken, to make loose; to let go, to let slip, to let drop; to release, to let go of; to unbind; to let out, to blurt out; to let fly, to discharge. *Lâcher la bride à un cheval*, to loosen the reins of a horse; *lâchez-le! lâchez tout!* let him go, let go! *lâcher le ventre*, to relax the bowels; *lâcher pied*, to waver, to give way; *lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold; *lâcher sa proie*, to let go one's prey; *lâcher une bordée*, to fire a broadside; *lâcher une parole* or *lâcher un mot*, to let out a word; *lâcher un prisonnier*, to release a prisoner; *v.i.* To slacken, to grow slack, to become loose; to slip; (*sports*) to give up. *se lâcher*, *v.r.* To slacken, to grow loose; to slip; to go off.

lâcheté (laʃ'te), *n.f.* Cowardice, dastardliness; baseness, meanness; act of cowardice, base action.

lâcheur (la'ʃœr), *n.m. (fam.)* Unreliable fellow, (who fails to turn up, who leaves you in the lurch).

lacinie (lasi'ni), *n.f. (Bot.)* Lacinia.

lacinie (lasi'nje), *a. (fem. -ée) (Bot.)* Laciniate, jagged.

lacinie (la'si), *n.m.* Network.

laconique (lako'nik), *a.* Laconic. **laconiquement**, *adv.* Laconically; briefly, concisely.

lacrimal (lakri'mal), *a. (pl. -aux)* Lachrymal. **lacrymatoire**, *n.m. and a. (Rom. Ant.)* Lachrymatory. **lacrymogène**, *a. Gaz lacrymogène*, tear-gas.

lacs (lak), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* String; noose; spring, trap, toils. *Lacs d'amour*, love-knot; *tomber dans le lacs*, to fall into the trap; *je suis dans le lacs*, (*fam.*) I've been caught; I'm in a (pretty) fix; *l'affaire est dans le lacs*, the game is up.

lactate (lak'tat), *n.m. (Chem.)* Lactate. **lactation**, *n.f.* Lactation. **lacté**, *a. (fem. lactée)*, lacteous. *La voie lactée*, the Milky Way, the Galaxy. **lactescent**, *a. (Bot.)* Lactescent. **lactifère**, *a.* Lactiferous. **lactique**, *a. (Chem.)* Lactic. **lacto-**, *comb. form.* **lactomètre** or **lactoscope**, *n.m.* Lactometer. **lactose**, *n.f.* Sugar of milk.

lacune (la'kyn), *n.f.* Gap, break, hiatus, blank; desideratum; (*Bot.*) air-cell, lacuna.

lacustre (la'kystr), *a.* Lacustrine, lacustrine.

ladite (la'dit), *a.* The said, the same.

ladre (la'dr), *a.* Leprous; measly (of pigs); (*fig.*) mean, sordid, stingy, scurvy, niggardly; unfeeling. *n.m. (fem. ladresse)* Leper; sordid, scurvy person, shabby person; niggard, churl. *Un vrai ladre*, a regular curmudgeon. **laderie**, *n.f.* Leprosy; leper-house; mustiness (of pigs); sordid avarice, stinginess, sordidness.

lagon (la'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Lagoon.

lagopède (lago'ped), *n.m. (Ornith.)* Lagopus. *Lagopède blanc* or *des Alpes*, white grouse, willow grouse, ptarmigan; *lagopède rouge d'Ecosse* or *tétraz rouge*, red grouse.

lagune (la'gyn), *n.f.* Lagoon.

là-haut (laɔ), *adv.* Up there; upstairs.

lai (ɛ) (le), *n.m.* Lay (poem, song).

lai (a) (le), *a. (fem. laie)* Lay, laic. *n.m.* Layman. **laïc** [la'kɛz].

laiche (leʃ), *n.f. (Bot.)* usually *pl.* Name given to colonies of carex or sedges.

laisser

laïcisation (laisi'zajɔ̃), *n.f.* Laicization. **laïciser**, *v.t.* To laicize, to secularize.

laid (le), *a. (fem. laide)* Ugly, ill-favoured, ill-looking, unsightly; unseemly, unhand-some, unbecoming. *Ce que vous dites là est bien laid*, what you say is very improper; *laid comme un pou*, or *comme les sept péchés capitaux*, as ugly as sin. *n.* Ugly person, creature, etc.; naughty boy or girl; ugly part, ugly side; ugliness. **laidement**, *adv.* Uglyly. **laideron**, *m., or laideronne*, *f.* Ugly creature. **laideur**, *n.f.* Ugliness, uncomeliness; unsightliness, hideousness, deformity; unseemliness.

laie (ɛ) (le), *n.f.* Wild sow.

laie (a) (le), *n.f.* Path (in a forest).

laie (ɛ) (le), *n.f.* Stone-cutter's hammer.

lainage (le'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Woollens, woollen goods; wool, fleece, teaseling, raising.

laine (len), *n.f.* Wool; woollen garment. *Laine peignée*, worsted; *laine filée*, yarn; *jambes de laine*, groggy legs; *tapis de haute laine*, thick-pile carpet; *se laisser manger la laine sur le dos*, to let oneself be eaten out of house and home; *tout laine*, all wool. **lainer**, *v.t.* To raise, to teasel (wool etc.). **lainerie**, *n.f.* Woollen goods, woollens; woollen trade, shop, etc. **laineur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Teaseler, *n.f.* Gig (machine for teaseling wool). **laineux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Woolly, fleecy; (*Bot.*) downy, woolly. **lainier**, *a. (fem. -ière)* Of wool, woollen; *n.* Wool-merchant; wool-comber, wool-worker.

laïque (la'ik), *a.* Lay, laic. *n.* Layman, layperson. *Les laïques*, the laity; *une école laïque*, an undenominational school.

lais (le), *n.m.* Staddle; alluvion; silt, warp.

laise [la'izɛ].

laisse (ɛ) (le:s), *n.f.* String, leash. *Laisse de lévriers*, leash of greyhounds; *mener quelqu'un en laisse*, to hold someone in leading-strings or by the nose.

laisse (a) (le:s), *n.f.* Tirade or set of assonant lines (in chansons de geste); fore-shore.

laissées (la'se), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Drop-pings (of bears, wild boars, etc.).

laisser (la'se), *v.t.* To leave, to quit; to leave behind, not to take with one, to part with; to desert, to abandon; to bequeath; to permit, to let, to allow; to confide; to entrust; to let alone; to pass over, to omit; to leave off; to give up, to lose. *A prendre ou à laisser*, to be taken or left alone; *cela ne laisse pas (que) d'être vrai*, it is true nevertheless; *faites votre devoir et laissez faire aux dieux*, do your duty and leave the rest to the gods; *cela laisse (beaucoup) à désirer*, there is room for improvement; *laisser aller*, to let go; *laisser faire*, to let things alone, to take it easy, to allow to be done; *laisser là quelque chose*, to leave off or to give up something; *laisser là quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch; *laisser la vie à quelqu'un*, to spare someone's life; *laisser quelqu'un en paix* or *en repos*, to let someone alone; *laisser sortir*, to let out; *laisser tout à l'abandon*, to leave everything in disorder; *laisser tout aller*, to neglect everything; *laisser tout traîner*, to let everything lie about in disorder; *laisser une chose à un certain prix*, to dispose of a thing for a certain price; *laissez donc!* stuff, nonsense! *laissez-moi donc*

lait

tranquille! do leave me alone! stuff and nonsense! *laissez-moi faire*, leave it to me; *on n'a qu'à le laisser faire*, he only needs to be let alone. *se laisser*, *v.r.* To allow oneself (to be led etc.). *Se laisser aller à la douleur*, to abandon oneself to grief; *se laisser aller à la tentation*, to give way to temptation; *se laisser conduire*, to let oneself be led; *se laisser dire*, to allow oneself to be told; *se laisser faire*, to offer no resistance; *se laisser lire*, to be readable; *se laisser manger* or *laisser boire*, to be palatable; *se laisser mourir*, to die; *se laisser prendre*, to allow oneself (or itself) to be taken; *se laisser tomber*, to let oneself fall. *laisser-aller*, *n.m.* Unconstrained, negligence; indolence, nonchalance. *laisser-courre* or *lâissé-courre*, *n.m.* (Hunt.) Starting-place (where the dogs are loosed). *laisser-faire*, *n.m.* Non-interference. *laissez-passer*, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Permit, leave, pass.

lait (le), *n.m.* Milk. *Au lait*, with milk; *cochon de lait*, sucking-pig; *dents de lait*, milk-teeth; *fièvre de lait*, milk-fever; *frère de lait*, foster-brother; *lait coupé*, milk and water; *lait de chaux*, whitewash; *lait de ciment*, grout; *lait de poule*, mulled egg, egg-flip; *petit-lait* or *lait clair*, whey; *sœur de lait*, foster-sister; *soupe au lait*, bread-and-milk, milk porridge; *vache de lait*, milch cow.

laitage, *n.m.* Milk and products of milk.

laitance (le'tû:s) or **laite**, *n.f.* Milt, soft roe. [See also LAITERON] (2). **laité**, *a.* (fem. *laitée*) (1) Soft roed.

laitée (2) (le'te), *n.f.* Litter (of a bitch).

laiterie (le'tri), *n.f.* Dairy, dairy-farm.

laiteron (le'trô), *n.m.* (1) Yearling (colt); (2) Milk weed; *laiteron épineux*, corn sow-thistle.

laiteux (le'to), *a.* (fem. *laiteuse*) Lacteous, milky.

laitier (1) (le'tje), *n.m.* Dross, slag; cinders. *Laitier des volcans*, fragments of lava.

laitier (2) (le'tje), *a.* (fem. *laitière*) Pertaining to milk; having milk, milch (of cows). *n.* Milkwoman, milkmaid, dairymaid; milch cow. *Cette vache est une bonne laitière*, this cow gives a great deal of milk.

laiton (le'tô), *n.m.* Brass, latten. *Fil de laiton*, brass wire. **laitonner**, *v.t.* To trim (a hat) with brass wire.

laitue (le'ty), *n.f.* Lettuce. [See CHICON, ROMAINE]

laïus (lajys), *n.m.* (Sch. slang) Speech, lecture.

laisser, *v.t.*, or *piquer un laïus*, to deliver a speech.

laize or **laise** (le:z), *n.f.* Width (of cloth).

lakiste (la'kist), *a.* Lakist. *n.m.* Lake-poet.

lama (la'ma), *n.m.* Lama (priest); llama.

lamanage (lama'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Pilotage (in harbour, roads). **lamanieur**, *n.m.* Pilot.

lamantin (lamã'tẽ), *n.m.* Lamantin, manatee.

lambeau (lã'bo), *n.m.* (pl. *-eaux*) Shred; rag; bit, fragment, scrap, remains (of flesh etc.). *Mettre en lambeaux*, to tear to shreds.

lambel (lã'bel), *n.m.* (Her.) Label.

lambin (lã'bẽ), *a.* (fem. *lambine*) Slow, dawdling. *n.* Dawdler, slowcoach. **lambiner**, *v.i.* To dawdle, to trifle, to dilly-dally.

lambourde (lã'burd), *n.f.* Beam for supporting joists, breastsummer; soft, chalky stone.

lampiste

lambrequin (lãbrã'kẽ), *n.m.* (usu. in pl.) Valance, cut-out; (Her.) mantling.

lambris (lã'bri), *n.m.* Wooden, marble, plaster, etc. lining of a wall; plaster ceiling; ceiling. *Lambris d'appui*, dado; *lambris de hauteur*, panelling, wainscoting; *lambris dorés*, (fig.) mansion, palace; *lambris sacrés*, (fig.) temple, church; *les célestes lambris*, the heavenly canopy. **lambrissage**, *n.m.* Wainscoting, panelling. **lambrisser**, *v.t.* To panel, to wainscot.

lambruche (lã'bryʃ) or **lambrusque**, *n.f.* Wild vine.

lame (lam), *n.f.* Thin plate, leaf of metal; (fig.) blade, sword; swordsman; wave, billow; (Bot. etc.) scale, lamina, lamella; flat gold or silver wire, foil. *À deux lames*, two-bladed; *bonne lame*, good swordsmanship; *emporté par une lame*, washed away; *entre deux lames*, in the trough of the sea; *fine lame*, sly hussy, fine swordsman; *la lame use le fourreau* [FOURREAU]; *lame de fond*, ground-swell; *lames de persiennes*, slats of venetian blinds. **lamé**, *a.* (fem. *-ée*) Spangled with gold or silver.

lamelle (la'mel), *n.f.* Lamella. **lamellé** or **lamelleux**, *a.* (fem. *-ée* or *-euse*) Lamellar, scaly, foliated. **lamellifère**, *a.* Lamelliferous. **lamelliforme**, *a.* Lamelliform.

lamentable (lamã'tabl), *a.* Lamentable, mournful, sad, distressing. **lamentablement**, *adv.* Woefully.

lamentation (lamã'ta'sjõ), *n.f.* Lamentation, wailing; lament; whining. **lamentier**, *v.t.* To lament, to bewail, to mourn, to mourn over. **se lamentier**, *v.r.* To lament, to bewail, to bemoan oneself, to deplore.

lamie (la'mi), *n.f.* (Ichthyol.) Lanua; white shark or porbeagle.

lamier (la'mje), *n.m.* (1) Heddle-maker; (2) (Bot.) name of several labiates, e.g. *le lamier blanc* or *ortie blanche*, dead-nettle, arangel.

laminage (lami'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Laminating; rolling (of gold etc.). **laminer**, *v.t.* To laminate, to roll. **laminerie**, *n.f.* Rolling-mill. **lamineur**, *n.m.* Flattener, roller. **lamineux**, *a.* (fem. *-euse*) Laminose.

laminoir, *n.m.* Flattening-mill; rolling-mill.

lampadaire (lãpa'de:r), *n.m.* (Gr. Ch.) Lampadary, light-bearer; candelabrum.

lampant (lã'pã), *a.* Refined and illuminating (oil).

lampas (lã'pa), *n.m.* Silk damask, figured silk, lampas; a horse disease.

lampe (lã:p), *n.f.* Lamp; (pop.) head, throat. *Dessous* or *piéd de lampe*, lamp-stand; *lampe à pétrole*, paraffin lamp; *lampe de poche*, torch; *lampe de sûreté* or *lampe de Darty*, safety-lamp; *lampe (ampoule)*, (electric) bulb; *sentir la lampe*, to smell of the midnight oil.

lampée (lã'pe), *n.f.* Tumblerful, bumper; draught.

lamper (lã'pe), *v.t.* To toss off (a bumper).

lamperon (lã'prõ), *n.m.* Wick-holder (of a lamp).

lampette (lã'pet) *n.f.* Corn-cockle.

lampion (lã'pjõ), *n.m.* Illumination-lamp; Chinese lantern; (slang) cocked hat.

lampiste (lã'pist), *n.m.* Lamp-maker; lamp-lighter. *Punir le lampiste*, to blame the cat.

lampisterie

lampisterie, *n.f.* Lamp-making; lamp-room.
lamprillon (lâpri'j5) or **lamproyon**, *n.m.* Small lamprey.
lampris (lâ'pri:s), *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) *Lampris tacheté*, opah, moon-fish.
lamproie (lâ'prwa), *n.f.* Lamprey; lampern.
lampsane (lâp'san), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Nipplewort.
lampyre (lâ'pi:r), *n.m.* Glow-worm; firefly.
lançage (lâ'sa:ʒ) or **lancement**, *n.m.* Throwing, darting; launching, launch.
lance (lâ:s), *n.f.* Lance, spear; staff, flagstaff; nozzle (of a fire-hose); (*slang*) rain. *Baisser la lance*, to strike one's flag, to give in; *coup de lance*, spear-thrust; *rompre une lance pour*, to take up the cudgels for.
lancé (lâ'se), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) = *erre*.
lancement [LANÇAGE].
lance-flammes (lâs'flam), *n.m.* Flame thrower.
lancéolaire (lâseo'ler:r), *a.* (*Bot.*) **lancéolé**, *v.* (*fem.* -ée) Lanceolate, lance-shaped.
lance-pierres (lâs'pjer), *n.m.* Catapult.
lancequiner, *v.i.* (*pop.*) To rain.
lancer (lâ'se), *v.t.* To fling, to hurl, to throw, to cast; to launch; to shoot, to shoot forth, to dart; to emit, to issue (a warrant etc.). *Jeune homme lancé*, fast young man; *lancer des regards*, to cast looks; *lancer un arrêté*, to issue a warrant; *lancer un ballon*, to send up a balloon; *lancer un cerf*, to start a stag; *lancer un cheval*, to push on a horse; *lancer un chien contre quelqu'un*, to set a dog on someone; *lancer une flèche*, to shoot an arrow; *lancer une pierre*, to fling a stone; *lancer un javelot*, to dart a javelin; *lancer un juron*, to rap out an oath; *lancer un regard de colère*, to dart an angry look; *lancer un vaisseau*, to launch a ship. **se lancer**, *v.r.* To dart, to spring; to rush, to fly; to launch out; (*fig.*) to make a start. *Se lancer dans les affaires*, to launch out (into business).
lancer (lâ'se), *n.m.* *Un lancer de pigeons*, a release of pigeons; *pêche au lancer*, casting.
lancette (lâ'set), *n.f.* Lancet.
lanceur (lâ'sœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) One who launches, starts things going, etc.; pushful person; (*base-ball*) pitcher. *Lanceur d'affaires*, company promoter, speculator.
lancier (lâ'sje), *n.m.* Lancer. *Danser les lanciers*, to dance the lancers.
lancière (lâ'sje:r), *n.f.* Waste-gate (of a mill-dam).
lancinant (lâsi'nâ), *a.* (*fem.* -ante) Lancinating, shooting (of pains). **lanciner**, *v.i.* To lancinate.
lançoir (lâ'swa:r), *n.m.* Mill-gate (of water-mills).
lançon, **lanceron** (lâ's3), *n.m.* Sand-eel.
landau (lâ'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* landaus) Landau.
landaulet, *n.m.* Landaulet.
lande (lâ:d), *n.f.* Waste land, moor, heath.
landerira, **landerirette**—(*Burden of songs*).
landgrave (lâ'd'grav), *n.m.* Landgrave.
landgraviat, *n.m.* Landgraviate.
landier (lâ'dje), *n.m.* Kitchen fire-dog, andiron; furze, gorse.
laneret (lan're), *n.m.* Lanneret (*Falco Canarius*).
langage (lâ'ga:ʒ), *n.m.* Language; speech, diction. *Changer de langage*, to change one's

lanifère

tone; *ils tiennent tous le même langage*, they all say the same thing.
lange (lâ:ʒ), *n.m.* Napkin; swaddling-cloth; (*pl.*) swaddling-clothes, swaddling bands; (*Print.*) blanket.
langouressement (lâgurez'mâ), *adv.* Languishingly. **langoureux**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Languishing; *n.* Languishing lover, etc.
langoustie (lâ'gust), *n.f.* Spiny lobster.
langoustier, *n.m.*, or **langoustière**, *n.f.* Net for catching lobsters. **langoustine**, *n.f.* Norway lobster.
langrayen [PIR-GRIÈCHE].
langue (lâ:g), *n.f.* Tongue; language; neck, tongue, or strip (of land); (*Naut.*) gore (of sail). *Avoir la langue bien pendue or affilée*, to have the gift of the gab; *avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir la langue trop longue*, not to be able to hold one's tongue; *avoir un mot sur le bout de la langue*, to have

is a backbiter; *coup de langue*, tonguing; lick; slander, taunt, sarcasm; *faire la langue à quelqu'un*, to give someone his cue; *jeter sa langue aux chiens*, to give up guessing; *la langue lui a fourché*, his or her tongue tripped; *langue morte*, dead language; *langue vivante*, living language; *langue vulgaire*, vulgar tongue; *langue verte*, slang; *avalier sa langue*, to keep silent; to die; *prendre langue*, to obtain intelligence of what is going on; *quelle langue!* what a tongue he or she has! *sa langue va toujours*, his or her tongue never stops; *tirer la langue*, to put out one's tongue, (*fig.*) to be in distress.
langue-de-chat, *n.f.* (chocolate) Finger biscuit. **langue-de-femme**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) or *amourette* or *brize*, Common quaking-grass.
langue-de-serpent, *n.f.* (*pl.* **langues-de-serpent**) Adder's tongue (plant).
langnette (lâ'get), *n.f.* Small tongue; tongue-like strip; partition (in chimney); key (of musical instruments); index (of a balance); tongue (of shoe); parol, detent (of fire-arm).
langueur (lâ'gœ:r), *n.f.* Apathy, languor; languidness, weakness, weariness; debility. *Maladie de langueur*, lingering illness, decline.
langueyer (lâge'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like GRASSEYER*) To examine the tongue (of a hog). **langueyeur**, *n.m.* Examiner of hogs' tongues. **languier**, *n.m.* Smoked hog's-tongue and throat.
languir (lâ'gi:r), *v.i.* To languish, to pine away, to droop, to be sickly; to linger; to be dull or stagnant; to flag. *La conversation languit*, the conversation flags; *languir d'amour*, to pine away for love; *languir de misère*, to languish in misery; *ne nous faites pas languir*, don't keep us on thorns.
languissant, *adv.* Languishingly. **languissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **languissante**) Languid, languishing, pining; (*Comm.*) dull, flat, inactive.
lanice (la'nis), *a.* *Bourre lanice*, flock of wool.
lanier (la'nje), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Lanner.
lanière (la'nje:r), *n.f.* Thong, lash.
lanifère (lani'fœ:r) or **lanigère**, *a.* Laniferous.

lanlaire

lanlaire (lā'ler), (*fam.*) (only used in): *envoyer quelqu'un faire lanlaire*, to send him (or her) to Jericho.

lansquenet (lāskə'ne), *n.m.* Lansquenet (card game); *German foot-soldier (XVth century). **lansquiner**=lancequiner.

lantaniér (lā'tā'nje), *n.m.* (Bot.) Lantana.

lanterne (lā'tern), *n.f.* Lantern; street-lamp; (*Arch.*) lantern-light, skylight; lantern-wheel. *A la lanterne!* hang him to the lamp-post! lynch him! *il veut faire croire que des vessies sont des lanternes*, he would have one believe that the moon is made of green cheese; *lanterne magique*, magic-lantern; *lanterne sourde*, dark-lantern; *lanterne vénitienne*, Chinese lantern; *lanterne de tempête*, hurricane lamp. **lanterneau**, *n.m.* Lantern (light) at the top of a cupola. **lanterner**, *v.i.* To dally, to trifle away one's time. **lanternerie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Trifling, dilly-dallying. **lanternier**, *n.m.* Lantern-maker, lamplighter; trifler, babbler. **lantiponner**, *v.i.* To talk stuff and nonsense.

lantur(e)lu (lātyr'ly), *adv.* *Il lui a répondu lanturelu*, stuff and nonsense! he said to him.

lanugineux (lanyzi'no), *a.* Woolly, downy.

lapalisse (lapa'lis), *n.f.* *Une vérité de (M. de) La Palisse* or *une lapalissade*, a truism.

laperment (lap'mū), *n.m.* Lapping. **laper**, *v.t.* and *i.* To lap (up).

lapereau (la'pro), *n.m.* Young rabbit.

lapidaire (lapidair), *n.m.* and *a.* Lapidary.

lapidation (lapida'sjō), *n.f.* Lapidation, stoning. **lapider**, *v.t.* To lapidate, to stone to death; to pelt with stones; (*fig.*) to pelt, to abuse.

lapidification (lapidifika'sjō), *n.f.* Lapidification. **lapidifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To lapidify. **lapidifique**, *a.* Lapidific.

lapilleux (lapi'jō), *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Stony, gritty (of fruit).

lapin (la'pē), *n.m.* (*fem.* **lapine**) Rabbit; * (*Msl. slang*) strong, brave soldier. *Lapin de choux* or *lapin domestique*, tame rabbit; *peau de lapin*, cony; *lapin de garenne* or *lapin sauvage*, wild rabbit; *monter* or *voyager en lapin*, to ride beside the driver on the running board; (*pop.*) *faire à quelqu'un le coup du lapin*, to attack somebody meanly, when he is off his guard; *poser un lapin à quelqu'un*, to keep him (or her) waiting and not to turn up.

lapis (la'pi:s) or **lapis lazuli** (lapislazy'li), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lapis lazuli.

lapon (la'pō), *a.* (*fem.* **lapone**) Lapland, Lap; *n.m.* (Lapon, *fem.* **Lapone**) Laplander.

laps (1) (laps), *n.m.* Lapse (of time).

laps (2) (laps), *a.* (*fem.* **lapse**) * Lapsed, fallen into heresy. *Laps et relaps*, fallen back into heresy.

lapsus (lap'sy:s) [Lat.], *n.m.* Slip, mistake. *Lapsus calami*, slip of the pen; *lapsus lingue*, slip of the tongue.

laptot (lap'to), *n.m.* Senegalese soldier; black stevedore or wharfporter.

laquais (la'ke), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lackey, footman, flunkey.

laque (lak), *n.f.* Lac, lake (paint). *Gomme laque*, gum-lac. *n.m.* Lacquer. *De beaux laques*, fine lacquer-ware. *Vernis laque*, japan. **laqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **laquée**) Lacquered.

larme

laquelle [LEQUEL].

laquer (la'ke), *v.t.* To lacquer, to japan.

laquet (la'ke), *n.m.* Lakelet.

laqueux (la'ko), *a.* (*fem.* **laqueuse**) Of the nature of lac.

laranteké [LARGONJI].

larbin (lar'bē), *n.m.* (*slang*) Flunkey.

larcin (lar'sē), *n.m.* Larceny, pilfering; petty theft. *Larcin littéraire*, plagiarism; *faire un doux larcin*, to steal a kiss.

lard (la:r), *n.m.* Fat, esp. of pigs; bacon. *Flèche de lard*, fitch of bacon; *il fait du lard*, he grows fat (by sleeping); *pierre à lard*, steatite; *tranche de lard*, rasher of bacon. **larder**, *v.t.* To lard; to pink, to run through, to pierce; to interlard; (*Naut.*) to thrum. *Larder de coups d'épée*, to run through with a sword several times; *larder de la viande*, to lard meat; *larder un discours de citations*, to interlard a speech with quotations. **lardite**, *n.f.* Steatite. **laridoire**, *n.f.* Larding-pin. **lardon**, *n.m.* Thin slice of bacon, bit of pig's fat (for larding); (*fig.*) cut, jest, jibe; (*Naut.*) thrum. **lardonner**, *v.t.* To cut into slices; (*fig.*) to taunt, to jibe at.

lare (la:r), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Lar, household god; (*pl.*) fireside, hearth. *a. Les dieux lars*, the household gods.

large (larj), *a.* Broad, wide, large; great, extensive, ample; generous, liberal; easy, lax, loose. *Large de bord*, broad-brimmed. *n.m.* Breadth, width; offing, open sea. *Au large!* keep off! sheer off! *au large de Dieppe*, off Dieppe; *au long et au large*, far and wide; *cette rue a soixante pieds de large*, this street is sixty feet wide, *de long en large*, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; *être au large*, to have elbow-room, to be at one's ease, (*Naut.*) to be in the offing; *être logé au large*, to have a great deal of room; *gagner* or *prendre le large*, to stand out to sea, to sheer off; *peindre large*, to paint boldly; *pousser au large*, to put off, to push off, to sheer off. **largement**, *adv.* Largely, abundantly, amply; fully, plentifully; grandly, liberally. **largesse**, *n.f.* Largess, bounty, munificence; gratuity, fee. **largeur**, *n.f.* Breadth, width; amplitude, boldness. *Grande largeur*, double-width (cloth); (*fam.*) *dans les grandes largeurs*, on a large scale; *largeur de voie*, gauge (of railway); (*Naut.*) *dans toute sa largeur*, from luff to leach (of sail).

largonji (largō'ji), *n.m.* A special jargon used by butchers (end of the XIXth cent.) in which every word is made to begin with *l*, the original first consonant being postponed to the end of the word and then followed by any vowel, e.g. *jargon* > *largonji*; *quarante* > *laranteké* (meaning a 20 kg. weight (40 pounds)); *jou* > *loujoc*; *vingt* > *linvé* etc.

largue (larj), *a.* Slack, flowing. *Porter* or *courir largue*, to sail large; *vent largue*, wind on the quarter. **larguer**, *v.t.* To let go, to loosen; to let run (ropes); to let out (reefs).

larigot (lari'go), *n.m.* *Ancient flute, pipe, shawm. *Boire à tire-larigot*, or *tire la Rigaude* (a heavy bell at Rouen), to drink hard.

larme (lar:m), *n.f.* Tear; drop. *Avec des larmes*, with tears, tearfully; *avoir le don des larmes*, to have tears at command; *fondre en larmes*, to melt into tears; *larmes bataviques*,

larmier

Prince Rupert's drops; *larmes de crocodile*, crocodile tears; *les larmes lui vinrent aux yeux*, the tears came to her eyes; *pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to shed bitter tears; *sans larmes*, tearless; *verser des larmes*, to shed tears.

larmier (lar'mje), *n.m.* Dripstone, weather-moulding; eye-vein (of horses); corner (of eye).

larmolement (larmwa'mū), *n.m.* Watering of the eyes. **larmoyant**, *a. (fem. ante)* Weeping, in tears; tearful, lachrymose, whining.

larmoyer (larmwa'je), *v.i.* To shed tears; to whine, to whimper, to snivel; to water (of the eyes).

larron (la'rō), *n.m. (fem. -onnesse)* Thief, robber; (*Print.*) bite, white spot; (*Book-bind.*) leaf folded in and not cut. *L'occasion fait le larron*, opportunity makes the thief; *s'entendre comme larrons en foire*, to be as thick as thieves.

larve (larv), *n.f.* Larva, grub; (*Rom. Ant.*) ghost, spectre, phantom. **larvaire**, *larvé*, *a.* Larval; masked.

laryngé (lar'je) or **laryngien**, *a.* Laryngeal. **laryngite**, *n.f.* Laryngitis. **laryngologie**, *n.f.* Laryngology. **laryngoscope**, *n.m.* Laryngoscope.

larynx (la'rē:ks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Larynx. **las**! (1) (la), *int.* Alas!

las (2) (la), *a. (fem. lasse)* Tired, weary; fatigued, bored, disgusted. *Faire quelque chose de guerre lasse*, to do a thing for the sake of peace; *las de travailler*, tired of working.

las (3) (la) *n.m. [MOIE].*

lascar (las'kar), *n.m.* Lascar (East Indian sailor). (*Mil. and pop.*) *Un lascar*, a brave, bold, clever fellow.

lascif (la'sif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Lascivious, lewd, wanton. **lascivement**, *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly, wantonly. **lasciveté**, *n.f.* Lasciviousness.

lassant (la'sā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Tiresome, wearisome, fatiguing, tedious.

lasser (1) (la'se), *v.t.* To tire, to weary, to fatigue, to wear out. **se lasser**, *v.r.* To tire, to grow tired, to be fatigued, to be wearied.

lasser (2) (la'se), *v.t.* To catch with a lasso, to lasso.

lassitude (lasi'tyd), *n.f.* Lassitude, weariness.

lasso (la'so), *n.m.* Lasso. *Prendre au lasso*, to

latent (la'tā), *a. (fem. -e)* Latent, hidden, concealed, secret.

latéral (late'ral), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Lateral, side. **latéralement**, *adv.* Laterally.

latex (la'teks), *n.m. (Bot.)* Latex.

laticlave (lati'kla:v), *n.m.* Laticlave.

latin (la'tē), *a. (fem. latine)* Pertaining to Latium, Latin; (*Naut.*) lateen. *La langue latine*, the Latin language; *thème latin*, latin composition; *voile latine*, lateen sail. *n.m.* Latin. *Du latin de cuisine*, dog Latin; *il est au bout de son latin*, he is at his wits' end; *y perdre son latin*, not to be able to make it out. **latiniser**, *v.t.* To latinize. **latiniste**, *n.* Latinist. **latinité**, *n.f.* Latinity. *La basse latinité*, low Latin.

laxatif

latitude (lati'tyd), *n.f.* Latitude; room, space, margin. **latitudinaire** or **latitudinarien** (*fem. -ienne*), *a.* Latitudinarian. **latitudinal**, *a.* Latitudinal, athwartship.

latrie (la'tri), *n.f.* Culte de latrie, latria.

latrines (la'trin), *n.f. pl.* Latrines; (*Mil.*) rear.

latte (lat), *n.f.* Lath; (*Mil.*) straight sword (of troopers). **latter**, *v.t.* To lath. **lattis**, *n.m.* Lathing, lath-work; laths.

laudanisé (lodani'ze), *a. (fem. -ée)* Containing laudanum.

laudanum (loda'nōm), *n.m.* Laudanum.

laudatif (loda'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Laudatory.

laudes (lo:d), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Lauds.

lauréat (lōr'a), *a.* Laureate. *n.m.* Prize-winner.

lauréole (lōr'e'ol), *n.f.* Mezereon, daphne.

laurier (lō'rje), *n.m.* Laurel, bay-tree; (*fig.*) glory, honour. *Couronné de lauriers*, crowned with laurels; *se reposer sur ses lauriers*, to rest on one's laurels, to cease to work; *laurier vauv.*, *laurier des poètes*, common laurel; *laurier-cerise* (*pl. lauriers-cerises*), cherry-laurel; *laurier-rose* (*pl. lauriers-roses*) or *laurouse*, oleander, rose-laurel; *laurier-tin* (*pl. lauriers-tin*) or *sauvage*, laurustinus; *Laurier de St. Antoine*, willow herb.

lavable (la'vabl), *a.* Washable.

lavabo (lava'bo), *n.m.* Wash-stand.

lavage (la'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Washing; slops; wash; wishy-washy stuff, dilution.

lavailière (lava'li:er), *n.f.* Loose neck-tie. *a.* Light brown.

lavanche or **lavange** [AVANCHF].

lavande (la'vā:d), *n.f.* Lavender. *Lavande commune* or *lavande officinale*, common lavender.

lavanderie (lavā'dri), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house. **lavandière**, *n.f.* Laundress, washer-woman; (*Ornith.*) grey wagtail.

lavaret (lava're), *n.m.* Gwynnadd, lake-trout.

lavasse (la'vas), *n.f.* Washy soup or wine.

lave (la:v), *n.f.* Lava.

lavé (la've), *a. (fem. lavée)* Washed out, faint. *Cheval bai lavé*, light bay horse; *couleur lavé*, light colour.

lave-mains (lav'mē) (*pl. unchanged*) Wash-hand basin (in refectory etc.).

lavement (lav'mū), *n.m.* Washing; (*Med.*) injection, clyster, enema.

laver (la've), *v.t.* To wash, to clean with water etc.; to cleanse; to wash off, to wash away; to have a bath; to bathe; to absolve, to purify; to expiate; (*slang*) to sell for want of money. *Laver à grande eau*, to swill; *laver la vaisselle*, to wash up; *laver la tête à quelqu'un*, to blow someone up. **se laver**, *v.r.* To wash, to wash oneself, to wash one's hands etc.; to clear or absolve oneself. *Je m'en lave les mains*, I wash my hands of the business; *se laver d'un crime*, to clear oneself of a crime. **laverie**, *n.f.* Scullery. **lavette**, *n.f.* Dish-mop. **laveur**, *n.m. (fem. laveuse)* Washer, scourer. *Laveuse de vaisselle*, scullery-maid. **lavis**, *n.m.* Wash, tinting. *Dessin (fait au) lavis*, wash drawing. **lavoir**, *n.m.* Washing-house; (*Mining*) buddle. **lavure**, *n.f.* Dish-water; hogwash; (*Metall.*) washing, scouring; (*pl.*) goldsmith's sweepings.

laxatif (laks'a'tif), *a. (fem. laxative)* Laxative, opening. **laxité**, *n.f.* Laxity, looseness.

layer

layer (le'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like BALAYER) To cut a path through (a forest); to blaze (trees to be kept).

layetier (le'jtje), *n.m.* Box-maker, packing-case maker.

layette (le'jet), *n.f.* Box, small drawer; baby garments. **layetterie**, *n.f.* Box-trade; baby-linen trade.

layon (le'j3), *n.m.* Tail-board (of cart); small path (cut in a wood) for the shooters.

lazaret (laza're), *n.m.* Lazaretto (quarantine-station). **Lazaro**, *n.m.* (Mil. slang) Prison.

lazulite (lazy'lit), *n.m.* Lazulite, blue spar.

lazzi (la'zi) [It.], *n.m.* (pl. **lazzi** or **lazzis**)

Buffoonery, jeers.

le (la), *art. def.* (**fem. la**, *pl. les*) The. *La nuit*, in the or during the night; *le coquin*! what a scoundrel! *pron.* Him, her, it; so. *Donnez-le-moi*, give it me; *il l'aime*, he loves him, her, or it; *je l'aime*, I love her; *je le crois*, I think so; *je les vois*, I see them; *je le vois*, I see him or it; *je suis enrhumée, mes enfants le sont aussi*, I have got a cold, so have my children; *la voici*, here she is.

lé (le), *n.m.* Breadth (of linen etc.); tow-path.

lebel (la'bel), *n.m.* Magazine rifle of the French Army (model 1885).

lèche (lef), *n.f.* Thin slice. (*pop.*) *Faire de la lèche*, to flatter, to suck up to (a person). [See **LÉCHER**.]

lêché (le'je), *a. (fem. lèchée)* Licked; (*fig.*) over-finished. *Tableau lèché*, laboured picture.

lêcheffre (lef'frit), *n.f.* Dripping-pan.

lêcher (le'je), *v.t.* To lick; to lick up; (*fig.*) to labour, to polish, to elaborate, to overdo. (*pop.*) *Lêcher les bottes (or les pieds)*, to toady to (somebody). **se lècher**, *v.r.* To lick one's fingers etc. *S'en lècher les doigts*, to lick one's chops over it. **lêcheur**, *n.m. (fem. lècheuse)* Gourmand, gormandizer; lick-spittle.

leçon (ls's3), *n.f.* Lesson; reading. *Faire la leçon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lesson, to coach someone; *il a pris des leçons d'un tel*, he took lessons from such a one; *véritable leçon*, true reading (of a text); *il vit en donnant des leçons particulières*, he earns his living as a private coach; *elle lui a donné une bonne leçon de politesse*, she jolly well taught him manners.

lecteur (lek'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. lectrice)* Reader, lector; assistant (for a foreign language); stand for retouching photographs.

lecture (lek'ty:r), *n.f.* Reading; perusal. *Cabinet de lecture*, reading-room; *il a beaucoup de lecture*, he is well-read.

légal (le'gal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Legal, lawful, legitimate. **légalement**, *adv.* Legally, lawfully, legitimately. **légalisation**, *n.f.* Legalization, authentication. **légaliser**, *v.t.* To legalize, to render legal. **légalité**, *n.f.* Legality, lawfulness.

légal (le'ga), *n.m.* Legate.

légaltaire (lega'tœ:r), *n.* Legatee. *Légataire universel*, residuary legatee.

légalation (lega'sj3), *n.f.* Legateship, legation.

lège (le'3), *a. (Naut.)* Light.

légendaire (le3'dœ:r), *a. and n.* Legendary, epic.

légende (le'3â:d), *n.f.* Legend; inscription (on medals etc.); caption (on drawing).

lendemain

léger (le'je), *a. (fem. légère)* Light; thin, flimsy, slight; buoyant, airy; fleet, fast; nimble, active; fickle, unsteady, volatile; faint, trifling, inconsiderate, giddy, thoughtless, wanton, light-minded. *À la légère*, lightly, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately, carelessly; *avoir la main légère*, to be light-handed, to be dexterous, to be handy or ready with one's hand; *avoir la tête légère*, to be hare-brained; *cavalerie légère*, light-horse; *être léger à la course*, to be fleet of foot; *une faute légère*, a small fault; *une perte légère*, a trivial loss; *vin léger*, light wine. **légerement**, *adv.* Lightly, slightly; nimbly, swiftly; cursorily, thoughtlessly. **légèreté**, *n.f.* Lightness; nimbleness, swiftness; fickleness, unsteadiness, instability; levity, frivolity; airiness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness; slight fault. *La légèreté d'un cerf*, the fleetness of a stag.

légiférer (lezif're), *v.i.* To legislate.

légion (le'3j3), *n.f.* (1) Troop of foot and horse. There are three in the French army, *viz.*, *la Garde Républicaine*, *la Gendarmerie Nationale* and *la Légion étrangère*; (2) (*fam.*) a great number, a host. *Les chômeurs sont aujourd'hui légion*, the unemployed are many nowadays; (3) *la Légion d'Honneur*, an order of distinction and reward for either military or civil merit; (*fam.*) *le ruban rouge*, or *la Croix*. **légionnaire**, *n.m.* Legionary; member of the Legion of Honour; soldier of the Foreign Legion.

législateur (lezisla'tœ:r), *a. (fem. -trice)* Legislative, lawgiving. *n.* Legislator, law-maker. **législatif**, *a. (fem. législative)* Legislative. *Le Pouvoir législatif*, the Legislature. **législation**, *n.f.* Legislation. **législature**, *n.f.* Period of functions as a Legislative Assembly. **légiste**, *n.m.* Legist. **légitimataire**, *a.* Secured by law. **légitimation**, *n.f.* Legitimation (of child). *Carte de légitimation*, identity card.

légitime (le3'tim), *a.* Lawful, legitimate, rightful; justifiable, allowable. *Demande légitime*, legitimate or justifiable demand; *enfant légitime*, child born in wedlock; *légitime défense*, self defence. *n.m.* That which is legitimate. *n.f.* Lawful portion of a child. (*pop.*) *Ma légitime*, my wife. **légitimement**, *adv.* Legitimately, lawfully; justly, rightfully, justifiably. **légitimer**, *v.t.* To legitimize, to justify; to recognize. *L'ivresse ne légitime aucune mauvaise action*, drunkenness does not justify any bad action. **légitimiste**, *n.m.f.* Legitimist. **légitimité**, *n.f.* Legitimacy, lawfulness.

legs (leg), *n.m.* Legacy, bequest.

léguer (le'ge), *v.t.* To leave by will, to devise, to bequeath.

légume (le'gym), *n.m.* Vegetable; *légumes verts*, greens; *légumes secs*, pulse; (*fam.*) *les gros légumes*, the bigwigs. **légumier**, *n.m.* Vegetable-dish. **légumineux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Leguminous; *n.f. (Bot.)* Leguminous plant.

lemme (lem), *n.m. (Math.)* Lemma.

lémures (le'my:r), *n.m. (used chiefly in pl.)* (Rom. Ant.) Lemures.

lémurien (lemy'rj3), *n.m. (Zool.)* Lemurid.

lendemain (lâd'm3), *n.m.* Tomorrow, next day, day after, following day. *Il n'y a pas de*

lendit

bonne fête sans lendemain, one can't keep holiday for ever; *le lendemain de ses noces*, the day after one's marriage; *penser au lendemain*, to think of the morrow.

***lendit** (lā'di), *n.m.* Mediæval fair held at St. Denis; University holiday on this occasion; inter-schools athletic meeting (end of XIXth Century).

lénifier (leni'fje), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To lenify; to soothe. **lénitif**, *a. (fem. -ive) and n.m.* Lensitive.

lent (lā), *a. (fem. lente (r))* Slow, tardy; remiss, backward; sluggish, slack, dull. *Fièvre lente*, slow fever, low fever; *lent à parler*, slow of speech; *lent à payer*, slack in one's payments.

lente (2) (lā:r), *n.f.* Nit.

lentement (lāt'mā), *adv.* Slowly, tardily; remissly; sluggishly. **lenteur**, *n.f.* Slowness; tardiness, dilatoriness, remissness; sluggishness; delay.

lenticulaire (lātuky'le:r) or **lenticulé** (*fem. -ée*), *a.* Lenticular.

lenticule (lāti'kyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Duckweed.

lentifforme (lāti'fōrm), *a.* Lentiform.

lentigineux (lāti'ʒi'no), *a. (fem. lentigineuse)* Lentiginous, freckled. **lentigo**, *n.m.* Lentigo, freckles.

lentille (lā'ti:ji), *n.f.* Lentil; lens; bob of pendulum; (*Naut.*) deck-light, bull's eye; (*pl.*) freckles. *Lentille d'eau*, duckweed; *plat de lentilles (d'Esau)*, mess of pottage; *visage couvert de lentilles*, face freckled all over. **lentilleux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Freckled. **lentisque** (lā'tisk), *n.m.* Lentisk, mastic-tree.

léonin (leō'nē), *a. (fem. léonine)* Leonine.

léontodon (leō'to'dō) *n.m. (Bot.)* Leontodon (not the same as dandelion).

léonure (leō'ny:r), *n.m.* Motherwort.

léopard (leō'par), *n.m.* Leopard. **léopardé**, *a. (Her.)*; *deux lions léopardés*, two lions passant gardant.

lépidoptère (lepidōp'te:r) *n.m. (Ent.)* Lepidopteran. *a.* Lepidopterous.

lépisme (le'pism), *n.m. (Ent.)* Lepisma; silver worm, bristle-tail. †

léporide (lepo'rid), *n.m.* Leporide.

lèpre (lepr), *n.f.* Leprosy. **lépreux**, *a. (fem. lépreuse)* Leprous; *n.* Leper. **léproserie**, *n.f.* Lazar-house.

lequel (lə'kel), *pron.m. (fem. laquelle, pl.m. lesquels, pl.f. lesquelles)* Who, whom, that, which; (*interrogatively*) which one, which? *Lequel or laquelle préférez-vous?* which do you prefer? *lequel or laquelle vous plaît davantage?* which do you like best?

lérot (le'ro), *n.m.* Garden dormouse.

les [LE].

***lès** or **lez** (le), *prep.* Near by (only with towns, as *Plessis-lès-Tours*, *Saint-Pierre-lès-Elbeuf*).

lèse-majesté (lezmajes'te), *n.f.* High treason, lese-majesty.

lésér (le'ze), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To wrong, to injure, to hurt.

lésine (le'zin), *n.f.* Niggardliness, stinginess.

lésiner, *v.t.* To be stingy or mean; to higgie, to haggle. **lésinerie**, *n.f.* Stinginess, meanness, niggardliness. **lésineur**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Niggardly, stingy, mean, parsimonious.

leurre

lésion (le'zjō), *n.f.* wrong, injury; (*Surg.*) lesion, wound, hurt.

lessive (le'si:v), *n.f.* Lye-wash, wash; linen washed or to be washed, washing, lye-washing; *lixivium*. *A laver la tête d'un More*, on perd sa lessive, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; *donner sa lessive à laver*, to give one's dirty linen to be washed. **lessiver**, *v.t.* To wash in lye; to lixiviate; (*fam.*) to sell (a jewel, a watch). **lessiveur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Lye-washer; *n.f.* (Lye) washing machine.

lest (lest), *n.m.* Ballast (for balloons). **lestage**, *n.m.* Ballasting.

leste (lest), *a.* Brisk, nimble, active; light; smart; sharp; improper, free. **lestement**, *adv.* Briskly; cleverly; flipantly; freely.

lester (les'te), *v.t.* To ballast. **se lester**, *v.r.* To take in ballast; to line one's stomach. *Je me suis bien lesté avant de me mettre en route*, I made a square meal before setting out. **lesteur**, *n.m.* Ballast-lighter; ballast-heaver.

léthargie (le'tar'ʒi), *n.f.* Lethargy.

léthé (le'te), *n.m.* Lethe. **léthifère**, *a.* Lethiferous, deadly.

lettre (letr), *n.f.* Letter, note; (*Print.*) letter, character, type; (*pl.*) literature, letters. *Boîte aux lettres*, letter-box; *ce sont lettres closes*, that is a secret; *en toutes lettres*, at full length, unmistakably; *expédition des lettres*, dispatch of letters; *gravure avant la lettre*, proof engraving; *jeter or mettre une lettre à la poste*, to post a letter; *lettre à la poste*, (*gym.*) back upstart; *les belles-lettres*, humanities; *lettre de change*, bill of exchange; *lettre d'envoi*, covering letter; *lettre de crédit*, letter of credit; *lettre de mer*, (*Naut.*) pass; *lettre de voiture*, way-bill; *lettre morte*, dead letter; *lettres de marque*, letters of mark; *lettres patentes*, letters patent; *notre lettre du . . .*, my respects of . . . ; *prendre une chose à la lettre or au pied de la lettre*, to take a thing literally; *rendre à la lettre*, to render word for word, *un homme de lettres*, a man of letters. **lettré**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Lettered, literate; literary; *n.m.* Scholar. *Les lettrés*, the literate, the literati. **lettrine**, *n.f. (Print.)* Reference letter; capital letter at head of column in dictionary.

leu (lə), *n.m.* (Picard dialect for *loup*—wolf) used in the expression—*à la queue leu leu* or *le leu*, one after the other, in single file.

leucocyte (ləko'sit), *n.m.* Leucocyte. **leucocytose**, *n.f.* Leucocytosis. **leucome**, *n.m.* Leucoma.

leucanthème (ləkū'tem), *n.m. (Bot.)* or *Cunesson*, or *grande marguerite*. Ox-eye daisy.

leucorrhée (ləko're), *n.f.* Leucorrhœa, whites.

leur (læ:r), *a. poss.* Their. *poss.pr.* Theirs. *J'aime mieux ma maison que la leur*, I like my house better than theirs; *je ne veux rien du leur*, I want nothing of theirs; *le leur, la leur, or les leurs*, theirs. *pers. pron.* To them, them. *Donnez-le-leur*, give it to them; *je le leur donne*, I gave it to them; *je leur ai dit cela*, I told them that.

leurre (læ:r), *n.m.* Lure, decoy; bait; snare, trap. *Se laisser prendre à un leurre*, to be caught in a snare, to swallow a bait. **leurrer**, *v.t.* To lure, to entice, to decoy; to ensnare. **se leurrer**, *v.r.* To delude oneself. *Ces*

levage

oiseaux ne se leurrent pas facilement, these birds are not so easily trapped.

levage (lə'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Raising, lifting.

levain (lə'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Leaven; (*fig.*) germ. *Pain sans levain*, unleavened bread.

levant (lə'vɑ̃), *n.m.* East; rising sun; *Levant*. *Du levant au couchant*, from east to west.

a.m. Rising, orient. **levantin**, *a. (fem. -ine)* Levantine; *n.f.* Levantine (silk cloth); *n.m. (Levant, fem. Levantine)* A Levantine.

levé (lə've), *a. (fem. levée (1))* Lifted up, raised; erect, up, risen, out of bed. *Pâte levée*, raised dough; *blé levé*, sprouted wheat; *pièce levée*, menhir; *dessin à main levée*, free-hand drawing; *vote à main levée*, vote by a show of hands; *Votre maître est-il levé?* Is your master up? *n.m.* Rise (of foot, hand; up beat; plan, survey (of land).

levée (2) (lə've), *n.f.* Raising, lifting, taking, removal; levying; gathering (crop, fruit, etc.); (post-office) collection; embankment; earth-bank; breaking up (of a camp, siege, etc.); heaving, swell (of the sea); (*Cards*) trick. *Paires des levées de soldats*, to raise soldiers; *faire la levée*, to take the odd trick; *levée des arrêts* or *des prohibitions*, suspension of arrest or of the prohibition.

lever (1) (lə've), *v.t.* To lift, to lift up, to raise; to heave, to heave up; to pull up; to weigh (anchor); to remove, to take away; to take out; to cut off, to cut out; to gather, to collect; to levy; to break up (a siege etc.); to relieve (a guard); to strike (camp); to take a copy off, to draw. *Lever la main sur quelqu'un*, to lift up one's hand against someone; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *lever le masque*, to throw off the mask; *lever les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *lever les oreilles*, to prick up one's ears; *lever les yeux*, to look up; *lever la séance*, to dissolve a meeting; *lever un plan*, to draw a plan, to make a survey. *v.i.* To come up; to spring up, to rise (of plants); to heave (of the sea). *Faire lever un lièvre*, to start a hare; *faire lever une perdrix*, to put up, to flush a partridge. *se lever*, *v.r.* To rise, to get up; to stand up; (of plants) to shoot; (of dough) to rise; (of the sea) to heave; (of the weather) to clear up; *se lever précipitamment*, to start up.

lever (2) (lə've), *n.m.* Rising, getting up; levee (of king). *Lever du soleil*, sunrise; *lever de rideau*, curtain-raiser.

leviathan (lə'viɑ̃'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Leviathan.

levier (lə'vje), *n.m.* Lever; crowbar, bar, hand-spike; arm, beam. *Levier de commande*, control; *la force du levier*, the power of the lever; leverage; *le point d'appui d'un levier*, the fulcrum of a lever; *faire lever sur*, to lever, to prise against.

levite (1) (lə'vit), *n.m.* Levite; ecclesiastic, cleric.

levite (2) (lə'vit), *n.f.* Man's long coat (end of XVIIIth cent.).

levitique (lə'viti:k), *a.* Levitical. *n. Le Levitique*, Leviticus (book).

levraut (lə'vro), *n.m.* Leveret; young hare.

lèvre (lə'vr), *n.f.* Lip. *Pincer les lèvres*, to purse one's lips; *du bout des lèvres*, with the tip of one's lips, (*fig.*) contemptuously, in a forced manner; *je l'ai sur le bord des lèvres*, I have it on the tip of my tongue; *il a le cœur sur les lèvres*, his heart is on his lips.

libération

levrette (lə'vrɛt), *n.f.* Italian greyhound. **levretté**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Slim, greyhound-like.

lévrier (lə'vri'e), *n.m.* Greyhound. (*fem.*) **levrette**. *n.m.* **levron**, Young greyhound.

levure (lə'vy:r), *n.f.* Yeast; rind, waste (of larding bacon). *Levure de bière*, barm.

lexicographe (ləksiko'graf), *n.m.* Lexicographer. **lexicographie**, *n.f.* Lexicography. **lexicographique**, *a.* Lexicographical. **lexicologie**, *n.f.* Lexicology.

lexique (ləksik), *n.m.* Lexicon; vocabulary (of an author).

lexovien (ləksɔ'vjɛ̃), *n. and a.*, native, inhabitant of Liseux.

lez [Lɛs].

lézard (lə'zɑ:r), *n.m.* Lizard.

lèzarde (lə'zɑ:r), *n.f.* Crevice, crack, chink.

lèzardé, *a. (fem. -ée)* Cracked (of walls etc.). **lèzarder**, *v.t.* To crack (walls etc.); *v.i. (fam.)* To bask in the sun. **se lèzarder**, *v.r.* To crack, to become cracked.

liais (lje), *n.m.* Lias, calcareous limestone.

liaison (lje'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Joining, union, conjunction; connexion, acquaintance, intimacy; binding, cement; union (of stones etc. in masonry); (*Mil.*) liaison communications, concerted action (between bodies of troops); up-stroke (of writing); (*Mus.*) slur, binding-note. *Officier de liaison*, liaison officer; *rompre une liaison*, to break off a connexion. **liaisonner**, *v.t.* To bind, to cement (stones etc.).

liane (ljan), *n.f.* Liana; tropical creeper.

liant (ljɑ̃), *a. (fem. liante)* Supple, flexible, pliant; compliant, affable, sociable; *n.m.* Suppleness, pliability; affability, sociability; gentleness.

liard (lja:r), *n.m.* Liard (half-farthing); black poplar. *Il n'a pas un rouge liard*, he hasn't a brass farthing. **liarder**, *v.t.* To haggle over pennies.

lias (lja), *n.m. (Geol.)* Lias. **liasique** or **liassique**, *a.* Liassic.

liasse (ljas), *n.f.* Bundle, file (of papers); wad (of banknotes).

libage (li'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Rough ashlar (for foundations etc.).

libation (liba'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Libation; (*fig.*) potation. *Faire des libations*, to offer up libations.

libelle (li'bɛl), *n.m.* Libel, lampoon.

libellé (libe'le), *a. (fem. -ée)* Drawn up, specified. *n.m.* Wording, contents. **libeller**, *v.t.* To draw up, to word (a legal document etc.).

libelliste (libe'list), *n.m.* Lampoonist.

libellule (libe'lyl), *n.f.* Dragon-fly.

liber (li'be:r), *n.m. (Bot.)* Liber, inner bark.

libéral (libe'ral), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Liberal, generous, bountiful, open-handed; (*Polit.*) Liberal. **libéralement**, *adv.* Liberally, bountifully, generously. **libéralisme**, *n.m.* Liberalism. **libéralité**, *n.f.* Generosity, open-handedness; bounty, act of liberality.

libérateur (libe'ra'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. libératrice)* Deliverer, liberator, rescuer.

libération (libe'ra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deliverance; rescue, liberation; discharge, riddance. *Libération d'une hypothèque*, redemption.

libéré, *a. (fem. libérée)* Liberated, discharged. *Action libérée*, paid-up share; *forçat libéré*, returned convict. *n. Un libéré*

libératoire

- provisoire**, a ticket-of-leave man. **libérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To liberate, to free, to discharge. **se libérer**, *v.r.* To be liberated, to clear oneself (*de*); to pay off one's debts.
- libératoire** (libéra'twar), *a.* Monnaie libératoire, legal tender.
- libertaire** (libér'ter), *a.* and *n.* Libertarian, anarchist.
- liberté** (libér'té), *n.f.* Liberty, freedom, ease; (*pl.*) immunities, franchises. *En liberté*, freely; *liberté d'entreprise*, free enterprise; *mettre en liberté*, to set at liberty, to release; *prendre des libertés*, to take liberties, to make bold (with).
- libertin** (libér'tē), *a.* (*fem.* *libertine*) Libertine, licentious; wanton, dissolute; *free-thinking. *n.* Libertine, rake, *free-thinker.
- libertinage**, *n.m.* Libertinism, debauchery; wantonness; *irreligion. *Vivre dans le libertinage*, to lead a dissolute life.
- libidineux** (libidi'no), *a.* (*fem.* *-euse*) Libidinous, lewd.
- libraire** (li'bri:r), *n.m.* Bookseller. *Libraire éditeur*, publisher and bookseller. *librairie*, *n.f.* Book-trade, bookselling; bookseller's shop.
- libration** (libra'sjō), *n.f.* Libration; swinging.
- libre** (li:br), *a.* Free; at liberty, at large; unguarded, undisciplined, unconfined; bold, broad; rid, exempt; irregular (of verse). *Avoir le champ libre*, to have free scope for action; *avoir l'esprit libre*, to be free from care; *cette place est libre*, that seat is unoccupied; *ce porteur est libre*, this porter is disengaged; *il a tout son temps libre*, all his time is his own; *le chemin est libre*, the road is open; *libre à vous de sortir ou de rester*, stay or go, as you please; *libre à vous de dire non*, it is all very well for you to say "no".
- libre-échange**, *n.m.* Free trade. **libre-échangiste**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *libre-échangistes*) Free-trader. **librement**, *adv.* Freely, without restraint; boldly. *En user librement*, to make free with something.
- librettiste** (libre'tist), *n.m.* Librettist.
- lice** (1) (lis), *n.f.* Lists, tilt-yard; *Entrer dans la lice* or *en lice*, to enter the lists.
- lice** (2) (lis), *n.f.* Warp. *Basse lice*, low warp; *haute lice*, high warp.
- lice** (3) (lis), *n.f.* Hound-bitch.
- licence** (li'sā:s), *n.f.* Licence, leave, permission; liberty, licentiousness; licentiate's degree. **licencié**, *n.m.* Licentiate. *Licencié ès lettres*, B.A.; *licencié ès sciences*, B.Sc. (approximately).
- licenciement** (lisāsi'mā), *n.m.* Disbanding. **licencier**, *v.t.* To disband (troops).
- licencieusement** (lisāsjōz'mā), *adv.* Licentiously, dissolutely. **licencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *-euse*) Licentious, dissolute.
- licet** (li'set), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Permission, leave, permit.
- lichen** (li'ken), *n.m.* Lichen. **lichéneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *-euse*) Lichenous.
- licher** (li'je), *v.t.* (*pop.*) To lick; to drink greedily; to tipple.
- licitation** (lisita'sjō), *n.f.* Sale by auction.
- licite** (li'sit), *a.* Licit, lawful, allowable.
- licitement**, *adv.* Lawfully, licitly.
- liciter** (hsi'te), *v.t.* To sell by auction.
- licol** [LICOU].

lieur

- licorne** (li'kōrn), *n.f.* Unicorn. *Licorne de mer*, narwhal.
- licou** (li'ku) or **liol**, *n.m.* Halter.
- licteur** (lik'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Lictor.
- lie** (1) (li), *n.f.* Lees, dregs, grounds; (*fig.*) scum, refuse. *Boire jusqu'à la lie*, to drink to the dregs; *la lie du peuple*, the scum of the people.
- *lie** (2) (li), *a.* Merry, gay (only used in *Faire chère lie*, to lead a merry life, to feast).
- lié** (lje), *a.* (*fem.* *liée*) Tied, bound, connected. *Une sauce bien liée*, a thick sauce.
- liège** (lje:ʒ), *n.m.* Cork; cork-tree. *Bouchon de liège*, cork. **lièger**, *v.t.* To cork (a net, line, etc.). **liègeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *-euse*) Like cork (a net, line, etc.).
- lien** (lje), *n.m.* Bond, tie, link; lien; (*pl.*) bonds, chains, shackles. *Briser or rompre ses liens*, to break one's bonds; *les liens du sang et de la nature*, ties of kinship; *lien conjugal*, matrimonial bond.
- lienterie** (lyête ri:), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Lientery. **lientérique**, *a.* L'enteric.
- lier** (lje), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie; to bind, to bind down; to tie down, to tie up; to join, to link (*à*), to connect (*avec*); to contract, to form, to enter into, to engage in; (*Mus.*) to slur; to thicken (a sauce etc.). *Avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir les mains liées*, to have one's hands tied; *il est fou d'her*, he ought to be put into a strait-waistcoat; *être lié d'intérêt*, to have a common interest; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish relations with someone; *lier des notes*, to slur notes. **se lier**, *v.r.* To become acquainted, intimate (*avec*); to become thickened (of sauce etc.).
- lierne** (liern), *n.f.* Binding timber; (*Arch.*) lierne, (*Naut.*) floor-plank (of small craft).
- lierre** (lje:r), *n.m.* Ivy. *Lierre terrestre* or *rampant*, ground-ivy.
- *liesse** (ljes), *n.f.* Only used in *être en liesse*, to be revelling, merry-making. [See **LIE** (2).]
- lieu** (1) (lje), *n.m.* Place, spot; position, rank; lineage, extraction, stead, lieu, room; cause, reason, occasion; (*pl.*) premises, apartments. *Au lieu de*, in the place of, instead of; *au lieu que*, instead of which, whereas; *avoir lieu*, to take place; *en aucun lieu*, nowhere; *en dernier lieu*, lastly, alternatively; *en haut lieu*, in high quarters; *en lieu sûr*, in a safe place; *en premier lieu*, in the first place; *en quelque lieu que ce soit*, somewhere; *en son lieu et place*, in his place, as his substitute; *en tout lieu*, everywhere; *être sur les lieux*, to be on the spot; *il m'a tenu lieu de père*, he has been a father to me; *il n'y a pas lieu de craindre*, there is no cause to fear; *les hauts lieux*, the high places; *lieu commun*, common-place; *lieux (d'aisance)*, water-closets; *mauvais lieu*, a place of debauchery; *s'allier en bon lieu*, to marry into a good family; *sur les lieux*, on the premises; *tenir lieu de*, to do instead of; *vous avez donné lieu à cela*, you are the occasion of it.
- lieu** (2) (ljō), *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) or *merlan jaune*. Pollack.
- lieue** (lje), *n.f.* League (4 kilometres, 2½ miles English). *Deux lieues*, five miles.
- lieur** (lje:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *-euse*) Binder (of hay etc.).

Heutenance

lieutenance (ljɛt'nd:s), *n.f.* Lieutenancy.
lieutenant, *n.m.* Lieutenant. *Lieutenant en premier*, first lieutenant; *lieutenant en second*, second lieutenant; *sous-lieutenant*, sub-lieutenant.
lièvre (ljɛvr), *n.m.* Hare. *C'est là que gît le lièvre*, there's the rub; *il ne faut pas courir deux lièvres à la fois*, one must not have too many irons in the fire; *mémoire de lièvre*, bad memory; *lièvre de mer*, [LOMPE].
liftier (lif'tje), *n.m.* Lift-boy; **liftière**, *f.* Lift-girl.
ligament (liga'md), *n.m.* Ligament. **ligamenteux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Ligamentous.
ligature, *n.f.* Ligature; whipping (of rope, fishing rod); (*Mus.*) tie; (*Naut.*)=épissure.
ligaturer, *v.t.* To ligature, to slice, to bind; to tie (artery).
lige (li:ʒ), *a.* Lige. *Fief lige*, vassalage.
lignage (li'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Lineage. **lignager**, *n.m.* Person of the same descent, kinsman.
lignard (li'ja:r), *n.m. (pop.)* Soldier of the line.
ligne (lin), *n.f.* Line; row, range; path, way; twine, cord; fishing-line, rod-a-J-line; order, rank, line of descent. *Aller en droite ligne*, to go in a straight line; *écrire à la ligne*, to begin a new line or a fresh paragraph; *en ligne!* (*Mil.*) fall in! *hors ligne*, out of the common, first-rate; *être ou venir en première ligne*, to hold the first rank; *ligne de fond*, (fishing) ground line; (tennis) base line; *ligne des 22*, (*ftb.*) twenty-five line; *ligne de mire*, line of sight; *ligne de portée* [PORTÉE]; *passer la ligne*, to cross the equator; *pêcher à la ligne*, to angle; *tirer à la ligne*, to spin out work paid for by the line; *troupes de ligne*, troops of the line. **lignée**, *n.f.* Issue, progeny, offspring. **ligner**, *v.t.* To draw lines on. **lignerolle**, *n.f.* Thin twine.
lignette, *n.f.* Twine for making nets.
ligneul, *n.m.* Shoemaker's thread, wax-end.
ligneux (li'no), *a. (fem. -euse)* Ligneous, woody. **lignite**, *n.m.* Lignite, brown coal.
ligoter (li'gɔ'te), *v.t.* To bind, to tie up firmly.
ligue (lig), *n.f.* League, confederacy. **ligner**, *v.t.* To unite in a league. **se ligner**, *v.r.* To league, to combine. **ligueur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Leaguer.
ligule (li'gyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Ligula. **ligulé**, *a. (f.m. ligulée)* Ligulate, strap-shaped.
lilas (li'la), *n.m.* Lilac. *a. Lilac-coloured. Lilas d'Espagne*, or *valériane des jardins*, red valerian.
liliacée (lilja'se), *a.* Liliaceous. *n.f.* Liliaceous plant.
lilliputien (lilip'y'sjɛ), *a.* Lilliputian.
limace (li'mas), *n.m.* Slug; Archimedean screw; (*slang*) shirt. **limaçon**, *n.m.* Snail; (*Anat.*) cochlea. *Limaçon de mer*, cockle.
limage (li'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Filing. **limaille**, *n.f.* Filings.
limande (li'mã:d), *n.f. (Ichthyol.)* Dab; (*colloq.*) flat, thin person; graving piece (of wood); (*Naut.*) parcel.
limbe (lɛ:b), *n.m. (Math., Bot., etc.)* Limb; (*Astron.*) border, halo; (*pl.*) limbo. **limbifère**, *a.* Limbiferous. **limbiforme**, *a.* Limbate. **limbique**, *a. (Anat.)* Limbic.
lime (i) (lim), *n.f.* File. *Les dents d'une lime*, the teeth of a file; *lime sourde*, dead file.

Linge

lime (z) (lim), *n.m.*, or **limette**, *n.f.* Lime, citron.
lime-bois (lim-bwa), *n.m.* Wood-fretter (larva).
limer (li'me), *v.t.* To file, to smooth; (*fig.*) to polish, to finish. **limeur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Filer; *n.f.* Finishing-tool or machine.
limette [LIME (z)].
limier (li'mje), *n.m.* Bloodhound; (*fig.*) police-spy, detective.
liminaire (limi'nɛ:r), *a.* Prefatory.
limitatif (limita'tif), *a. (fem. -ive)* Limiting.
limitation, *n.f.* Limitation. **limitativement**, *adv.* Limitedly, with limitation.
limite (li'mit), *n.f.* Limit, boundary, bound; border, extremity; confine, landmark. **limité**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Limited, circumscribed, hide-bound. **limiter**, *v.t.* To limit, to bound, to set bounds to; to circumscribe, to confine.
limitrophe, *a.* Limitrophe, neighbouring, bordering.
limodore (limo'dɔ:r), *n.m. (Bot.)* Limodorum abortivum (a saprophyte wild orchid).
limoger (limo'ʒe), *v.t.* To send to Limoges, *viz.* to dismiss (a general) from his command.
limon (i) (li'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Silt, ooze, mud, alluvium; (*fig.*) filth, slime.
limon (2) (li'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Sour lime.
limon (3) (li'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Shaft, thill (of a carriage). *Limón d'escalier*, string-board, stringer.
limonade (limo'nad), *n.f.* Lemonade. *Limónade gazeuse*, aerated lemonade. **limonadier**, *n.m. (fem. -ière)* Seller of lemonade; café-keeper.
limoneux (limo'no), *a. (fem. -euse)* Muddy, turbid, slmy.
limonier (i) (limo'nje), *n.m.* Shaft-horse.
limonier (2) (limo'nje), *n.m.* Lemon- or lime-tree.
limonière (limo'nje:r), *n.f.* Pair of shafts (of wagon etc.); wagon with two shafts.
limonite (limo'nit), *n.f. (Min.)* Limonite.
limousin (limu'zɛ), *a. (fem. limousine (i))* Pertaining to Limousin. *n.m. (Limousin, fem. Limousine)* A native or inhabitant of Limousin; stone mason.
limousinage (limuzi'na:ʒ) or **limosinage**, *n.m.* Rough-wallling of stone and mortar.
limousine (2) (limu'zin), *n.f.* Wagoner's or shepherd's coarse woollen cloak; limousine, closed motor-car.
limousiner (limuzi'ne), *v.t.* To rough-wall.
limpide (lɛ'pid), *a.* Limpid, clear. **limpidité**, *n.f.* Limpidity.
limure (li'my:r), *n.f.* Filing; filings; (*fig.*) polish.
lin (lɛ), *n.m.* Flax. *Graine de lin*, linseed; *huile de lin*, linseed oil; *toile de lin*, linen-cloth. **linacée**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Flax-plant.
linaire, *n.f.* or *lin sauvage*. Toad-flax.
linceul (lɛ'sœl), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.
linéaire (line'ɛ:r), *a.* Linear. *Dessin linéaire*, geometrical drawing. **linéal**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Lineal, in a direct line. **linéament**, *n.m.* Lineament, feature; (*fig.*) trace, vestige.
linette (li'net), *n.f.* Flax-seed.
linge (lɛ:ʒ), *n.m.* Linen; piece, rag (of linen). *Changer de linge*, to change one's linen; *il faut laver son linge sale en famille*, (*fig.*) dirty linen should be washed in private. **linger**,

lingot

- n.m.** (*fem.* *lingère*) Linen-drawer; *n.f.* wardrobe woman. **lingerie**, *n.f.* Linen-trade, linen-drapery; linen-room; linen goods (collars, cuffs, underclothing, etc.).
- lingot** (lɛ̃'go), *n.m.* Ingot; slug (bullet); (*Print.*) clump. *Or en lingot*, gold in bullion.
- lingotière**, *n.f.* Ingot-mould.
- lingual** (lɛ̃'gwal), *a.* (*fem.* *-ale*, *pl. -aux*) Lingual.
- lingue** (lɛ̃'g), *n.f.* (*Ichthy.*) Ling; *n.m.* *(*slang*) knife.
- linguet** (lɛ̃'ge), *n.m.* Pawl (of a capstan).
- linguiforme** (lɛ̃'gi'fɔrm), *a.* Linguiform (tongue shaped).
- linguiste** (lɛ̃'gɥist), *n.* Linguist. **linguistique**, *n.f.* Linguistics.
- linier** (li'nje), *a.* Of flax or linen. **Industrie linière**, linen-trade, linen-manufacture. *n.f.* Flax-field.
- liniment** (lini'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Liniment.
- linnéen** (liné'ɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *-éenne*) Linnæan.
- linoléum** (linolé'om), *n.m.* Linoleum.
- linon** (li'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Lawn (fine linen); buckram.
- linot** (li'no), *n.m.*, or **linotte**, *n.f.* Linnet.
- Linotte de montagne**, *twite*; *petite linotte*, lesser redpoll. *C'est une tête de linotte*, he is a hare-brained sort of fellow.
- linotype** (lino'tip), *n.f.* Linotype.
- linteau** (lɛ̃'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* *linteaux*) Lintel.
- lion** (liʃ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *lionne*) Lion; (*Astron.*) Leo; (*fig.*) a bold, brave fellow. *C'est l'âne couvert de la peau du lion*, he is the ass with the lion's skin; *dent-de-lion* [DENT]; *lion de Pérou* or *d'Amérique*, cougar; *lion marin* or *lion de mer*, sea-lion. **lionceau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *-eaux*) Young lion, lion's whelp or cub; (*Her.*) lioncel.
- lipome** (li'po:m), *n.m.* Lipoma.
- lippe** (lip), *n.f.* Thick lower lip; pouting-lip. *Faire sa lippe*, to pout. **lippée**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Mouthful. *Chercheur de franchises lippées*, sponger, parasite; *franche lippée*, good square meal free of cost.
- lippu** (li'py), *a.* (*fem.* *lippue*) Thick-lipped.
- liquéfaction** (likwa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Liquefaction. **liquéfaction**, *n.f.* Liquefaction. **liquéfiable**, *a.* Liquefiable. **liquéfier** (like'fje), *v.t.* To liquefy. **se liquéfier**, *v.r.* To liquefy.
- liquette** (li'ket), *n.f.* (*slang*) Shirt.
- liqueur** (li'kœ:r), *n.f.* Liquid; liqueur, cordial; (*Chem.*) spirit. *Liqueurs fortes*, strong drinks; *liqueurs fraîches*, cooling drinks; *vin de liqueur*, sweet wine.
- liquidateur** (likida'tœ:r), *n.m.* Liquidator.
- liquidation**, *n.f.* Liquidation, settling; settlement (of debts etc.); winding up (of a business); clearance sale, selling off.
- liquide** (li'kid), *a.* Liquid; clear, net (of money). *n.m.* Liquid, fluid; drink; (*Physiol.*) humour. **liquider**, *v.t.* To liquidate, to settle, to discharge; to wind up; to sell off. **se liquider**, *v.r.* To settle one's debts.
- liquidité**, *n.f.* Liquidity, fluidity.
- liqueureux** (likœ'ro), *a.* (*fem.* *liqueureuse*) Luscious, sweet. **liquoriste**, *n.m.* Dealer in liqueurs or spirits.
- lire** (li:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *lisant*, *p.p.* *lu*) To read, to peruse, to study. *Continuer de lire*, to read on, to go on reading; *dans l'espoir de vous lire*, in the hope of hearing from you; *lire à haute voix*, to read aloud; *lire dans la*

litanie

- pensée de quelqu'un*, to read someone's thoughts; *lire tout bas*, to read to oneself; *se faire lire*, to get read.
- liron** [LÉROT].
- lis** (li:s), *n.m.* Lily. *Fleur de lis*, fleur-de-lis; *teint de lis*, lily-white complexion.
- lisant**, *pres.p.* (*fem.* *lisante*) [LIRE].
- lise** (liz), *n.f.* Quicksand.
- liséré** (lize're), *n.m.* Piping; border, edge.
- lisérer**, *v.t.* To trim (a dress etc.) with piping.
- liseron** (liz'rɔ̃), *n.m.*, or **liset** (*Bot.*) Convolvulus. *Liseron des champs*, bearbire; *liseron des haies*, larger or hooded bindweed.
- liseur** (li'zœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *liseuse*) Reader; *une liseuse*, bookmarker; study easy-chair; reading stand or lamp. **lisibilité**, *n.f.* Legibility, readableness. **lisible**, *a.* Legible, readable. **lisiblement**, *adv.* Legibly.
- lisière** (li'zje:r), *n.f.* List, selvedge, edge (of cloth etc.); leading-strings; border, skirt, verge, outskirts. *Lisière de toile*, selvedge of linen-cloth; *lisière d'un bois*, edge of a wood; *marcher sans lisières*, to be able to walk by oneself.
- lissage** (li'saʒ), *n.m.* Smoothing, glossing; (*Shipbuilding*) railing, rails.
- lisse** (1) (lis), *a.* Smooth (skin); sleek (hair); glossy. *Mortier à âme lisse*, smooth-bored mortar. *n.f.* Smoothness, gloss.
- lisse** (2) (lis), *n.f.* (*Shipbuilding*) Ribband; rail, railing. *Lisses de bastingage*, quarter-netting rail; *lisses de couronnement*, taffrail.
- lisse** (3) [LICE (2)].
- lisser** (li'se), *v.t.* To smooth, to gloss, to polish (stone); to glaze (paper); to sleek (leather). *Se lisser les plumes* (of bird), to preen its feathers. **lisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* *lisseuse*) Polisher. **lissoir**, *n.m.* Polisher (tool).
- lissure**, *n.f.* Polishing, glazing (of paper etc.).
- liste** (list), *n.f.* List, roll; catalogue; schedule, panel. *Liste civile*, civil list; *liste électorale*, Parliamentary register; *liste des jurés*, panel of jurymen; (*Mil.*) *liste d'ancienneté*, seniority roll; *liste des morts au champ d'honneur*, the Roll of Honour.
- listeau** (lis'to) or **listel**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *listeaux*) Lintel, rim, fillet; (*Her.*) scroll.
- listera** (liste'ra) *n.f.* (*Bot.*) *Listera ovata*.
- liston** (lis'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Motto band.
- lit** (li), *n.m.* Bed; layer (of clay, mortar); direction, set (of tide, current); (*fig.*) marriage. *Bois de lit*, bedstead; *comme on fait son lit, on se couche*, as you make your bed so you must lie; *enfant du premier lit*, child by the first wife; *fourniture d'un lit*, bedding; *garder le lit*, to keep one's bed; *il a des enfants de deux lits*, he has children by two wives; *ils font lit à part*, they do not sleep together; *lit à colonnes*, four-post bedstead, four-poster; *lit de camp*, field-bed; *lit de dessous*, understratum (of a quarry); *lit de fer*, iron bedstead; *lit de justice*, king's throne in old French parliament, session of the parliament; *lit de la mer*, bed of the sea; *lit de parade*, bed of state; *lit de Procruste*, Procrustean bed; *lit de repos*, couch; *lit de sangle*, folding-bed; *lit du vent*, (*Naut.*) the wind's eye; *tenir le lit du vent*, (*Naut.*) to sail close to the wind.
- litanie** (lita'ni), *n.f.* Litany; (*fig.*) rigmarole

litéau

- litéau** (i) (li'to), *n.m.* (*pl. litéaux*) Stripe (on table-napkins etc.); wooden rail.
- litéau** (2) (li'to), *n.m.* (*pl. litéaux*) Day-haunt (of wolf).
- litée** (li'te), *n.f.* Litter (of animals).
- litérie** (li'tri), *n.f.* Bedding.
- litharge** (li'tarʒ), *n.f.* Litharge. **lithargé** or **lithargyré**, *a.* Adulterated with litharge.
- lithiase** (li'tja:z) or **lithiasie**, *n.f.* Lithiasis.
- lithine** (li'tin), *n.f.* Lithia. *Eau lithinée*, lithia water. **lithium**, *n.m.* Lithium.
- lithochromie** (litokro'mi), *n.f.* Lithochromatics.
- lithocolle** (lito'kol), *n.f.* Cement made of resin and powdered brick (used by lapidaries).
- lithographe** (lito'graf), *n.m.* Lithographer. *Imprimeur lithographe*, lithographic printer.
- lithographie**, *n.f.* Lithography; lithograph; lithographic printing-office. **lithographier**, *v.t.* To lithograph. **lithographique**, *a.* Lithographic.
- lithologie** (litol'o'ʒi), *n.f.* Lithology. **lithophage**, *a.* Lithophagous. **lithophyte**, *n.f.* Lithophyte. **lithotome**, *n.m.* Lithotome. **lithotomie**, *n.f.* Lithotomy. **lithotritie**, *n.f.* Lithotritry.
- litière** (li'tje:r), *n.f.* Stable-litter; litter (for carrying sick persons etc.). *Faire litière de quelque chose*, to throw away, to waste, to squander something; *il est sur la litière*, he is in the straw (of a horse), he is ill in bed.
- litigant** (litig'ā), *a. (fem. -ante)* Litigant.
- litige** (li'ti:ʒ), *n.m.* Litigation, legal dispute; (*fig.*) strife. *En litige*, litigated, in dispute.
- litigieux**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Litigious, given to lawsuits. **litispendance**, *n.f.* (Law) Pendency (of a suit).
- litorne** (li'torn), *n.f.* Fieldfare.
- litote** (li'tot), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Litotes.
- litre** (i) (litr), *n.f.* Black mourning band (on hatchment etc.).
- litre** (2) (litr), *n.m.* Litre (1/7598 pint).
- litron**, *n.m.* *Measure of 1/2 bushel; (*pop.*) a litre (of wine).
- littéraire** (lite're:r), *a.* Literary. *Propriété littéraire*, copyright. **littérairement**, *adv.* In a literary manner or way.
- littéral** (lite'ral), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Literal. **littéralement**, *adv.* Literally, word for word. **littéralité**, *n.f.* Literality, literalness.
- littérateur** (litora'tœ:r), *n.m.* Literary man, author, man of letters.
- littérature** (litora'ty:r), *n.f.* Literature, learning.
- littoral** (lito'ral), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Littoral, of the sea-coast. *n.m.* Littoral, sea-board.
- liturgie** (lityr'ʒi), *n.f.* Liturgy. **liturgique**, *a.* Liturgic, liturgical. **liturgiste**, *n.* Liturgist.
- liure** (liy:r), *n.f.* Cord, cart-rope; (*Naut.*) lashing, gammoning (of the bowsprit).
- livarde** (li'vard), *n.f.* Sprit. *Voile à livarde*, spritsail.
- livarot** (liva'ro), *n.m.* Livarot cheese (made at Livarot, S. of Lisieux).
- livèche** (li'veʃ), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Lovage.
- livet** (li've), (i) *n.m.* (*Naut.*) *Livet de pont*, beamline; (2) instead of *l'vaise*, yew-plantation, frequent in Norm. toponomy, *e.g.* *Saint-Jean-de-Livet*.
- livide** (li'vid), *a.* Livid, ghastly. **lividité**, *n.f.* Lividness.

location

- livrable** (li'vrabl), *a.* Deliverable.
- livraison** (livre'z3), *n.f.* Delivery (of goods); part, number, issue (of a magazine etc.). *Faire livraison de*, to deliver (goods etc.); *par livraisons*, in parts or numbers; *prendre livraison*, to receive; *payable à la livraison*, payable on delivery.
- livre** (i) (li:vr), *n.m.* Book, register, account-book; (*Naut.*) journal, log. *Traduire à livre ouvert*, to translate at sight; *grand livre*, ledger; *grand livre* or *grand livre de la dette publique*, register of the National Debt; *livre de compte*, book of accounts; *livre d'heures*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) prayer-book, primer; *livre d'occasion*, secondhand book; *livre imprimé*, printed book; *livre jaune*, blue book (in France); *livre manuscrit*, manuscript; *tenir les livres*, to keep the books, to keep the accounts.
- livre** (2) (li:vr), *n.f.* Pound (11 lb. av.). *A la livre*, by the pound; *dix francs la livre*, ten francs a pound; *livre sterling*, pound sterling.
- livrée** (li'vre), *n.f.* Livery; livery-servants; coat (of deer, etc.). *En livrée*, in livery; *grande livrée*, full livery; *livrée de nocce*, wedding favours; *petite livrée*, undress livery.
- livrer** (li'vre), *v.t.* To deliver; to give up, to hand over; to betray; to confide, to entrust. *Livrer bataille*, to engage, to give battle; *livrer de la marchandise à*, to deliver goods to; *livrer un assaut*, to make an assault; *livrer une place*, to deliver up, to surrender a fortress; *livrer une ville au pillage*, to give up a town to pillage. **se livrer**, *v.r.* To give oneself up (à); to yield, to surrender; to devote or apply oneself; to trust oneself; to expose oneself.
- livresque** (li'vresk), *adj.* Bookish (mind); (knowledge) acquired from books.
- livret** (li'vere), *n.m.* Little book; memorandum-book; book (of the play). *libretto*. *Livret de caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank (depositor's) book; (*Mil.*) *livret individuel*, soldier's book.
- livreur** (li'vrœ:r), *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Deliverer (of goods); carman. *n.f.* Delivery-van.
- lixiviation** (liksivja'sj3), *n.f.* Lixiviation.
- lixivier**, *v.t.* To lixivate.
- lobe** (lob), *n.m.* Lobe (of ear, liver, etc.); (*Arch.*) cusp, foil. **lobé**, *a. (fem. lobée)* (*Bot.*) Lobed, lobate.
- lobélie** (lobé'li), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Lobelia.
- lobiole** (lo'bjo:l), *n.f.* Small lobe, lobulet (in lichens etc.). **lobulaire**, *a.* Lobular.
- lobule**, *n.m.*
- local** (lo'kal), *a. (fem. locale, pl. locaux)* Local. *n.m.* Place, premises; quarters.
- localement**, *adv.* Locally. **localisation**, *n.f.* Localization. **localiser**, *v.t.* To localize. **se localiser**, *v.r.* To become localized. **localité**, *n.f.* Locality.
- locataire** (loka'tœ:r), *n.* Tenant, lodger.
- locataire à bail**, lessee. **locatif**, *a. (fem. -ive)*. *Valeur locative*, rental value; *réparations locatives*, repairs for which the tenant is liable; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Locative.
- location** (loka'sj3), *n.f.* Letting out; hiring, renting; (*Theat.*) price of seat. *Bureau de location*, booking-office, box-office; *le prix*

locatis

de la location, the (amount of) rent; *agent de location*, house-agent.
locatis (lɔkɑ'ti), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hack, jade; rented house or apartment.
locaux [LOCAL].
loch (lɔk), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Log. *Jeter le loch*, to heave the log; *table de loch*, log-book.
loche (lɔʃ), *n.f.* (*Ichthy.*) Loach. *Loche de rivière* or *épineuse*, groundling, spined loach; *loche de mer* [MOTELLE]; (*Conch.*) grey slug.
locher (lɔʃe), *v.i.* To be loose (of a horse's shoe). *Il y a là quelque fer qui loche*, there is a screw loose somewhere. **v.t.* (*Norm. dial.*) To shake (a fruit tree).
lochial (lɔʃjal), *a.* (*fem.* **lochiale**, *pl.* **lochiaux**) **Lochial**, **lochies**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Lochia.
lock-out (lɔ'kut), *n.m. inv.* Lock-out. **lock-outter** (lɔku'te), *v.t.* To lock-out.
locman [LAMANFUR].
locomobile (lɔkɔmɔ'bil), *a.* Locomobile, movable. *n.f.* Locomobile, (portable) steam-engine. **locomoteur**, *a.* (*fem.* -**trice**) Locomotor. **locomotif**, *a.* (*fem.* **locomotive** (1)) Locomotive. **locomotion**, *n.f.* Locomotion. **locomotive** (2), *n.f.* Locomotive, engine.
locuste (lɔ'kvst), *n.f.* Locust; shrimp, prawn
locustelle (lɔky'stel), *n.f.* (*Ornith.*) Locust-cilla. *Locustelle tachetée*, grasshopper warbler.
locution (lɔky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Locution, expression, form of speech; term, phrase.
lof (lɔf), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Luff; weather side, windward. *Aller au lof*, to sail near the wind; *varer lof pour lof*, to veer. **lofer**, *v.t.* To luff.
logarithme (lɔga'ritm), *n.m.* Logarithm. **logarithmique**, *a.* Logarithmic.
loge (lɔʒ), *n.f.* Hut; (woodman's) cabin; (porter's, gardener's) lodge; (lunatic's) cell; (*Theat.*) box; (actor's, actress's) dressing-room; stand, stall; (dog's) kennel; booth (at fair); loggia. *Loge d'avant scène*, stage-box; *loge de côté*, side-box; *loge découverte*, open box; *loge de face*, front box; *entrer en loge*, to compete (in a separate studio) for the *Grand Prix de Rome*; (*fig.*) *être or se trouver aux premières loges*, to be at a point of vantage, to be able to have a full view of; *l'influence des loges*, the influence of freemasonry. **logeable**, *a.* Tenatable, fit to live in. **logement**, *n.m.* Lodgings; dwelling; house-room, accommodation; (*Mil.*) quarters, billet; lodgment; *billet de logement*, billeting paper. *Faire un logement sur*, to effect a lodgment on; *logement garni*, furnished apartments; *le logement et la nourriture*, board and lodging. **loger** (lɔʒe) *v.i.* To lodge, to live; to put up, to be billeted. *Ici on loge à pied et à cheval*, accommodation for man and beast; *loger à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air, *loger chez l'habitant*, (*Mil.*) to be billeted, *loger dans une auberge*, to put up at an inn; *vin logé*, wine (sold) in the wood or in bottle. *v.t.* To lodge; to find room for, to put up, to accommodate, to house; to billet, to quarter; to stable. **se loger**, *v.r.* To lodge, to take up one's abode; to lodge itself; **logette**, *n.f.* Small lodge. **logeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **logeuse**) Lodging-house keeper.

longanimité

logicien (lɔʒi'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* -**ienne**) Logician.
logique (lɔʒik), *n.f.* Logic. *a.* Logical. **logiquement**, *adv.* Logically.
logis (lɔʒi), *n.m.* (*used only in a few locutions*) House, dwelling. *Corps de logis*, main building; *la folle du logis*, imagination, fancy; *maréchal-des-logis*, sergeant (in the mounted troops).
logographe (lɔʒɔ'graf), *n.m.* Logographer.
logogriphe, *n.m.* Word-puzzle. **logomachie**, *n.f.* Logomachy, quarrel of words.
loi (lwa), *n.f.* The law; law, statute, act; rule. *Faire or donner la loi*, to give laws or dictate (*à*); *faire loi or avoir force de loi*, to have force of law; *homme de loi*, lawyer; *loi du bâton*, club-law; *mettre hors la loi*, to outlaw; *passer en loi*, to become law; *présenter un projet de loi*, to bring in a Bill; *se faire une loi*, to make it a point.
loin (lwi), *adv.* Far, at a distance; remote, distant. *Au loin*, far away, far and wide; *bien loin de*, far from; *bien loin que*, so far from; *bien loin que cela soit*, it is so far from being so; *de loin*, from afar, from a distance; *de loin en loin*, at long intervals, at long distances from each other; *loin des yeux*, *loin du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind; *loin d'ici*, a great way off, be gone! *loin du monde*, far from the world; *revenir de loin*, to have a narrow squeak (for one's life).
lointain, *a.* (*fem.* -**aine**) Remote, far off, distant. *Pays lointain*, remote country; *n.m.* Distance, distant prospect. *Le lointain d'un tableau*, the background of a picture.
loir (lwa:r), *n.m.* Dormouse.
loisible (lwa'zibl), *a.* Optional, lawful, allowable. *Loisible à vous de le faire*, you have a perfect right to do it.
loisir (lwa'zi:r), *n.m.* Leisure, spare time. *A loisir*, at leisure; *j'ai du loisir*, I have some spare time.
lolo (lolo) *n.m.* (childish) Milk.
lombaire (lɔ'be:r), *a.* Lumbar.
lombard (lɔ'bar), *a.* (*fem.* -**arde**) Lombard. *n.m.* A lombard; *a banker.
lombes (lɔ:b), *n.m.* (usually *pl.*) Lumbar region, loins.
lombric (lɔ'brik), *n.m.* Earth-worm. **lombrical**, *a.* (*fem.* -**ale**, *pl.* -**aux**) Lumbrical.
lomentacé (lɔmɔ̃tɑ'se), *a.* Lomentaceous.
lompe (lɔp), *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) or *gros mulet*, or *hèvre de mer*. Lump sucker.
londonien (lɔ̃dɔ'nyɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* -**ienne**) Of or pertaining to London. *n.* Londoner.
londres (lɔ̃'drɛ:s), *n.m.* Havana cigar.
long (lɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **longue** (1)) Long; slow, tedious; diffuse, drawn out. *A la longue*, in the long run; *de longue main*, of long standing; *le temps est long à qui attend*, it is weary waiting; *long à manger*, slow at meat; *long à tout*, slow at everything. *n.m.* Length; extent. (*Tout*) *au long*, at large, in full; *cela a dix aunes de long*, that is ten ells in length; *de long or en long*, lengthwise; *de long en large*, up and down, to and fro; *être couché tout de son long*, to lie at full length; (*tout*) *le long de*, all along, all through; *prendre le plus long*, to go the longest way round. *adv.* Much, a great deal. *En savoir long*, to know all about it.
longanimité (lɔ̃ganimi'te), *n.f.* Longanimity, forbearance, long-suffering.

long-courrier

- long-courrier** (lɔ̃ku'ʁje), *a.m.* Ocean-going. *n.m.* Ocean-going ship; ocean-liner.
- longe** (1) (lɔ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Tether, lunge, leading-rein; thong, picket(ing) rope.
- longe** (2) (lɔ̃ʒ), *n.f.* *Longe de veau*, loin of veal.
- longer** (lɔ̃ʒe), *v.t.* To go, to walk, to run along; to skirt, to coast along; to extend along.
- longeron** (lɔ̃ʒɛʁ), *n.m.* Small beam or girder; *esp.* side-member (of car); tail-boom or spar (of airplane).
- longévité** (lɔ̃ʒevi'te), *n.f.* Longevity. **longicorne**, *a.* and *n.m.* Longicorn. **longimane**, *a.* Longimanous. **longirostre**, *a.* Longirostral.
- longitude** (lɔ̃ʒi'tyd), *n.f.* Longitude. *Prendre les longitudes*, to take the longitude. **longitudinal**, *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Longitudinal. **longitudinalement**, *adv.* Lengthwise.
- long-jointé** (lɔ̃ʒwɛ'te), *a.* (*fem.* long-jointée) Long in the pastern (of horses).
- longrine** (lɔ̃ʒrin), *n.f.* Railway sleeper; side beam; ridge-bar (of roof); ships (to launch a ship).
- longtemps** (lɔ̃'ta), *adv.* Long, a long while. *Depuis longtemps*, long since, for a long time past; *il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu*, I have not seen him for a great while.
- longue** (1) [LONG].
- longue** (2) (lɔ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Long syllable.
- longuement** (lɔ̃ʒmɑ̃), *adv.* Long, a long time, for a great while.
- longuerine** [LONGRINE].
- longuet** (lɔ̃ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* longuette) (*colloq.*) Longish, somewhat long, pretty long, too long.
- longueur** (lɔ̃ʒœʁ), *n.f.* Length, extent in time; slowness; prolixity. *En longueur*, lengthwise, to a great length; *tirer en longueur*, to spin out; *tirer les choses en longueur*, to delay, to cause an affair to drag; *traîner en longueur*, to drag, to be protracted; *trois pieds de longueur*, three feet in length.
- longue-vue** (lɔ̃ʒvy), *n.f.* (*pl.* longues-vues) Telescope, spy-glass.
- looch** (lɔk), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Soothing mixture.
- looping** (lu'pin), *n.m.* (*Aviat.*) *Faire du* (or *le*) *looping* or *boucler la boucle*, to loop.
- lophie pêcheuse**, [BAUDROIE]
- lopin** (lɔ'pɛ), *n.m.* Small piece or share. *Lopin de terre*, plot of ground.
- loquace** (lɔ'kwɑs), *a.* Loquacious, talkative. **loquacement**, *adv.* Talkatively, loquaciously. **loquacité**, *n.f.* Loquacity, talkativeness.
- loque** (lɔk), *n.f.* Rag, tatter. **loqueteux**, *a.* (*f.* -euse) in rags; *n.* tatterdemalion.
- loquet** (lɔ'ke), *n.m.* Latch; clasp (of a knife); clip (of gun). *Fermé au loquet*, on the latch.
- loqueteau**, *n.m.* Small latch.
- *lorette** (lɔ'ret), *n.f.* Lorette, gay woman.
- *lorgnade** (lɔʁ'nad), *n.f.* Ogle, side-glance.
- lorgner** (lɔʁ'ne), *v.t.* To leer at, to ogle, to make eyes at; to quiz; to have an eye on.
- lorgnette** (lɔʁ'net), *n.f.* Opera-glass.
- lorgneur** (lɔʁ'nœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* lorgneuse) Ogler.
- lorgnon** (lɔʁ'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Eye-glass, folders, pince-nez.
- lori** (lɔ'ri) *n.m.* Lory (a kind of parrot)
- loriot** (lɔ'ʁjo), *n.m.* Oriole. *Loriot d'Europe* or *grive dorée*, golden oriole.

loucheur

- loroglosse** (lɔʁo'ɡlɔs), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) *Loroglossa d'odeur de bouc*. *Loroglossum hircinum*.
- lorry** (lɔ'ri), *n.m.* (*Railw.*) Lorry, trolley (of platelayer).
- lors** (lɔʁ), *adv.* Then. *Depuis* or *dès lors*, from that time, since then; *lors de*, at the time of; *lors donc que*, thus when; *lors même que*, even though; *pour lors*, then, at the time, so, therefore.
- lorsque** (lɔʁsk, 'lɔʁskɑ), *conj.* When; at the time or moment of. *Lorsque j'arrivai*, when I arrived, on my arrival.
- *los** (lo), *n.m.* Praise.
- losange** (lɔ'zɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Diamond-shape, lozenge. *En losange*, lozenge-shaped. **losangé**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) In lozenges; (*Her.*) lozengy. **losanger**, *v.t.* To divide into lozenges.
- lot** (lo), *n.m.* Lot; portion, share; fate; prize (in a lottery). *Le gros lot*, the first prize (in a lottery); *le lot qui lui est échu*, the portion which has fallen to his share.
- loterie** (lɔ'tʁi), *n.f.* Lottery, raffle. *C'est une loterie*, it is a mere chance; *faire une loterie de*, to make a raffle for; *gagner à la loterie*, to win in the lottery.
- lotier** (lɔ'tje), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Bird's-foot trefoil.
- lotion** (lɔ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lotion; ablution. **lotionner**, *v.t.* To lotion, to bathe.
- lotir** (lɔ'tir), *v.t.* To divide into lots, to portion out; to portion off. *Le voilà bien loti*, he has got a fair share; *mal loti*, badly off. **lotissement**, *n.m.* Dividing into lots, allotment; parcelling out (for building houses).
- loto** (lɔ'to), *n.m.* Lotto (game of chance). (*Fam.*) *Avoir les yeux en boules de lot*, to have goggle-eyes.
- lotophages** (lɔ'tɔ'faʒ), *n.m.* (*pl.*) Lotophagi (lotus-eaters).
- lotte** (lɔt), *n.f.* Lote, eel-pout.
- lotus** (lɔ'ty:s) or **lotos**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Lotus.
- louable** (lwabl), *a.* Laudable, praiseworthy, commendable. **louablement**, *adv.* Commendably.
- louage** (lwɑʒ), *n.m.* Letting out, hiring, renting; hire. *Donner à louage*, to let out on hire; *prendre à louage*, to rent, to hire; *prix de louage*, hire; *un cheval de louage*, hired horse, hack; *vélo de louage*, hired bike.
- louange** (lwɑ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Praise, commendation, eulogy. *Donner des louanges à*, to bestow praise on. **louanger**, *v.t.* To praise, to flatter, to extol. **louangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Praiser, flatterer; *a.* Laudatory, eulogistic.
- louche** (1) (luʃ), *n.f.* (Soup) ladle; (manure) scoop; countersink bit.
- louche** (2) (luʃ), *a.* Squinting, squint-eyed; dubious, ambiguous, equivocal; suspicious, shady; (*Fam.*) fishy. *n.m.* *Il y a du louche dans sa conduite*, there is something suspicious in his conduct. **louchement**, *adv.* Squint, squinting. **loucher**, *v.i.* To squint.
- louchébem** (luʃe'bem) = BOUCHER. [See LAR-GONJL.]
- louchet** (lu'ʃe), *n.m.* Long, narrow spade, draining-spade.
- loucheur** (lu'ʃœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse) Squinter; *a.* Squinting. **louchir**, *v.i.* To get muddy, cloudy (of liquids). **louchon**, *n.m.* Cross-eyed, or squint-eyed person; *n.f.* Moon.

louer

louer (i) (lwe), *v.t.* To let or hire out; to lease, to rent, to hire. *Louer une maison*, to let a house; *maison à louer*, house to let; *loué*, (of a house) let; (of a seat) engaged, (of a compartment) reserved. **se louer** (i), *v.r.* To hire oneself out; to be let or rented. **loueur** (i), *n.m.* (*fem.* -euse (i)) Hirer, letter out. *Loueur de bateaux*, boat keeper; *loueur de bicyclettes*, hirer out of bicycles; *loueur de voitures*, jobmaster.

louer (a) (lwe), *v.t.* To praise, to commend, to extol, to eulogize, to speak highly of. **se louer** (2), *v.r.* To praise oneself; to rejoice, to be pleased (*de*). *Se louer de quelqu'un*, to be well pleased with someone. **loueur** (2) [LOUANGEUR].

loufoque (lu'fok) or **loufoc**=*fou*. [See LARGONGI.] Other forms: *louf*, *loufingue*, *loufouf*.

lougre (lugar), *n.m.* Lugger.

louis (lwi), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Louis (a French coin worth 20 gold francs).

louise-bonne (luiz'bon), *n.f.* (*pl. lousises-bonnes*) A juicy variety of pear.

loulou (lu'lu), *n.m.*, **louloutte**, *n.f.* Term of endearment (for children or women); (*chien*) **loulou**, lap-dog, pom.

loup (lu), *n.m.* Wolf; black velvet mask; fluffed entrance; pincers for extracting nails; flaw (in wood), defect, mistake. *Avoir vu le loup*, to know what's what; *crier au loup!* to cry wolf; *il fait un froid de loup*, it is bitterly cold; *les loups ne se mangent pas entre eux*, there is honour among thieves; *manger comme un loup*, to eat ravenously; *marcher à pas de loup*, to walk stealthily, like a thief; *mettre quelqu'un à la gueule du loup*, to throw someone into the lion's mouth; *quand on parle du loup on en voit la queue*, talk of the devil and he is sure to appear; *qui se fait brebis, le loup le mange* [BREBIS]; *renfermer le loup dans la bergerie*, to set the fox to keep the geese; *tenir le loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *un saut de loup*, a ha-ha. **loup de mer**, *n.m.* (*Ichthyol*) cat-fish; sea-perch; (*fig.*) (old) sea-dog, old salt. **loup-cerve**, *n.f.* (*pl. lousps-cervess*) She-lynx. **loup-cervier**, *n.m.* (*pl. lousps-cerviers*) Lynx.

loupe (lup), *n.f.* Wen; knob, excrescence, gnarl (on trees); magnifying-glass. **loupeux**, *a.* (*fem.* -euse) Wenny, knobby.

louper (lu'pe), *v.t.* (*pop.*) to botch (a piece of work); to make a bad job of it; to spoil (a picture); to bungle (a landing).

loup-garou (luga'ru), *n.m.* (*pl. lousps-garous*) Werewolf; bugbear; surly dog, churlish fellow.

lourd (lur), *a.* Heavy, lumpy, unwieldy; clumsy, awkward; dull, stupid, thick-headed; sultry, oppressive, muggy (weather); *n.f.* (*slang*) door. **lourdaut**, *n.m.* (*fem.* -aude) Lubber, lout; blockhead. **lourdement**, *adv.* Heavily, plump; clumsily; grossly. **lourdeur**, *n.f.* Heaviness, weight; clumsiness; dullness, stupidity; closeness, sultriness (of weather).

***loure** (lur) *n.m.* Old Norman bag-pipe.

louer (lu're), *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To tie (the notes); to drone out.

louse (lus), *n.f.* or **lousseau**, *m.* or **lousset**, *m.* (*Naut.*) Bilge-hole (in the bottom of a boat).

lui

loustic (lus'tik), *n.m.* (*fam.*) Wag; *un drôle de loustic*, a phoney fellow, a queer fish.

loutre (lutr), *n.f.* Otter; otter-fur.

louvart (lu'va:r) or **louvart**, *n.m.* Young wolf.

louve (lu:v), *n.f.* She-wolf; (*fig.*) wanton woman; sling, grip, claw (for lifting stones etc.). **louver**, *v.t.* To lift with a sling, claw, etc.

louveteau (lu've), *a.* (*fem.* **louvette**) Wolf-coloured, grey (of horses). *n.m.* This colour.

louveteau (lu'vto), *n.m.* Young wolf, wolf-cub.

louveter, *v.i.* To whelp (wolves). *v.t.* To comb (wool).

louveterie, *n.f.* Wolf-hunting equipage, battue. *Lieutenant de louveterie*, officer in charge of this, (formerly) master of the wolf-hunt. **louvétier**, *n.m.* Wolf-hunter.

louviers (lu'vie), *n.m.* Louviers cloth.

louvoyage (luvva'ja:z), *n.m.* Tacking about.

louvoyer, *v.t.* To tack, to tack about; (*fig.*) to manœuvre; to dodge.

love (l:v), *n.f.* Bar (of soap).

lover (l:v), *v.t.* To coil (rope etc.).

loxodromie (laksodro'mi), *n.f.* Loxodromics; rhumb-line. **loxodromique**, *a.* Loxodromic.

loyal (lwa'jal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Fair, honest, fair-dealing, straightforward, upright; loyal, true, faithful; (*Comm.*) of good quality, unadulterated. *Un loyal chevalier*, a true knight. **loyalement**, *adv.* Fairly, honestly, uprightly; loyally. **loyauté**, *n.f.* Honesty, fairness, fair-dealing; loyalty, faithfulness.

loyer (lwa'je), *n.m.* Hire, rent, salary; (*fig.*) reward, querdon. *Donner à loyer*, to let; *les loyers sont élevés dans ce quartier*, rents are high in this neighbourhood; *prendre une maison à loyer*, to hire or rent a house.

lu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **lue**) [LIRE].

lubie (ly'bi), *n.f.* Crotchety, maggot, whim, fad. *A lubies*, crotchety, whimsical; *il lui prend souvent des lubies*, he often takes whims into his head.

lubricité (lybrisi'te), *n.f.* Lubricity, lewdness, salacity, lewdness.

lubrifier (lybri'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lubricate.

lubrique (ly'brik), *a.* Lubricious, lewd, lascivious, wanton. **lubriquement**, *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly.

lucarne (ly'karn), *n.f.* Dormer-window, garret (or attic) window.

lucide (ly'sid), *a.* Lucid, clear. **lucidité**, *n.f.* Lucidness, lucidity, clearness.

lucifuge (lysi'fy:z), *a.* Lucifugous, shunning the light.

luciole (ly'sjol), *n.f.* (*Ent.*) Fire-fly; winged glow-worm.

lucratif (lykra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* -tive) Lucrative.

lucre (lykr), *n.m.* Lucre, gain.

ludion (ly'dj5), *n.m.* Cartesian diver.

luette (luet), *n.f.* Uvula.

lueur (lue:r), *n.f.* Glimmer, glimmering, glimpse, gleam; flash (of a shot). *Faible lueur*, faint glimmer; *lueur blafarde*, pale glimmer; *une lueur d'espérance*, a glimpse or ray of hope.

luge (lyz), *n.f.* Luge, single toboggan.

lugubre (ly'gybr), *a.* Lugubrious, doleful, dismal, mournful. **lugubrement**, *adv.* Ominously.

lui (i) (lui), *pers. pron.* He, it; to him, to her, to it. *C'est lui*, it is he; *donnes-lui-en*, give him some; *parlez-lui*, speak to him or her.

lui

lui (2), *p.p.* [LUIRE].

luire (lwi:r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **luisant**, *p.p.* **lui** (2)) To shine; to glitter, to gleam, to glisten: to dawn, to appear (of the day etc.). **luisant**, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Glistening, glittering, shining, bright; dawning; shiny, glossy. *Un ver luisant*, a glow-worm; *n.m.* Gloss. **luisante**, *n.f.* The brightest star in a constellation.

lulu [ALOUETTE].

lumachelle (lyma'kel), *n.f.* Lumachella, iridescent marble.

lumbago (l5ba'go), *n.m.* Lumbago.

lumière (ly'mje:r), *n.f.* Light; daylight, day; lamp, luminary; touch-hole, vent (of a fire-arm); (*fig.*) information, enlightenment; intelligence, knowledge, insight, wisdom; (*Paint.*) light. *À la lumière de*, by the light of; *craindre la lumière*, to shun the daylight; *éteindre une lumière*, to put out a light; *la lumière de la raison*, the light of reason; *la lumière du soleil ou du jour*, the light of the sun or of day; *mettre en lumière*, to bring to light, to elucidate; *sans lumière*, without a light, in the dark, without guidance or a guide. **lumignon**, *n.m.* Snuff (of a candle); candle-end. **luminade**, *n.f.* *Pêche à la luminade*, fishing by torchlight. **luminaire**, *n.m.* Luminary, light; (*collect.*) lights (of a church etc.); lighting. **luminariste**, *n.m.* Painter given to abundant lighting. **lumineusement**, *adv.* Luminously. **lumineux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Luminous. **luminifère**, *a.* Luminiferous. **luminosité**, *n.f.* Luminosity.

lunaire (ly'ne:r), *a.* Lunar, *n.f.* Lunar, moon-wort. **lunaison**, *n.f.* Lunation. **lunatique**, *a.* Fantastical, whimsical; moon-blind (horse); *n.* Fantastical, whimsical person.

lundi (l5'di), *n.m.* Monday. **Lundigras**, Shrove Monday.

lune (lyn), *n.f.* Moon; (*fig.*) lunar month, month; (*pop.*) posterior. *Aboyer à la lune* [ABOYER]; *clair de lune* [CLAIR]; *demandeur la lune*, to demand the impossible; *être dans la lune*, to be in a brown study, to be wool-gathering; *faire la lune*, (*gym.*) to do the grand circle (with reversed grip); *faire un trou à la lune*, to run from one's creditors, to make a moonlight flit; *la lune de miel*, the honeymoon; *la lune est dans son plein*, the moon is full; *lune d'août*, harvest-moon; *lune d'eau*, white water-lily; *lune rousse*, April moon; *nouvelle lune*, new moon; *pleine lune*, full moon; *vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities; *poisson-lune*, sun-fish. **luné**, *a.* (*fem. lunée*) Lunate; *bien luné*, in a good mood.

metier (lyn'tje), *n.m.* (*fem. -ière*) Spectacle-maker; spectacle-seller.

nette (ly'net), *n.f.* Telescope, field-glass; (*pl.*) spectacles; (*Arch., Fort., etc.*) lunette; rim (of a watch case); seat (of w.c.); merry-thought (of fowl). *Lunette d'approche*, (small) telescope; *porter des lunettes*, to wear spectacles; (*grosses*) *Lunettes* (*Auto., aviat., etc.*), goggles. **lunette**, *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Spectacled. **lunetier** [LUNETIER].

uniforme (lyni'form), *a.* Luniform, moon-shaped. **luni-solaire**, *a.* Lunisolar. **lunule**, *n.f.* Half-moon, crescent; lunula. **lunulé**, *a.* (*fem. lunulée*) (*Bot.*) Lunulate.

panar (lypa'nar), *n.m.* Bawdy-house, brothel.

luxurieusement

lupin (ly'p5), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Lupine. **lupinelle**, *n.f.* Sainfoin.

lupuline (lypy'lin), *n.f.* Lupulin.

lupus (ly'py:s), *n.m.* Lupus.

lurette (lyret), *n.f.* Ueod only in *il y a belle lurette*, long ago. *Il y a belle lurette que je n'ai vu mon frère*, I haven't seen my brother for a long while.

luride (ly'rid), *a.* (*Med.*) Lurid, sallow.

luron (ly'r5), *n.m.* (*fem. luronne*) Jolly fellow, brick, fine fellow; buxom, bouncing girl, tomboy.

lus, *pret.* [LUS].

lustrage (lys'tra:3), *n.m.* Glossing.

lustral (lys'tral), *a.* (*fem. -ale*, *pl. -aux*)

Lustral. **lustration**, *n.f.* Lustration.

lustre (i) (lystr), *n.m.* Lustre, brilliancy, brightness; (*fig.*) renown, distinction, splendour; chandelier (ornamented with drops of cut glass).

lustre (2) (lystr), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Lustrum (space of five years).

lustré (lys'tre), *a.* (*fem. -ée*) Glossy. **Lustré** (*par l'usure*), shiny with wear.

lustrer (lys'tre), *v.t.* To give a lustre or gloss to, to gloss, to glaze. **lustrine**, *n.f.* Lute-string, lustring (stuff).

lustucru (lysty kry), *n.m.* Simpleton, silly billy.

lut (lyt), *n.m.* Lute, luting, chemist's clay. **luter**, *v.t.* To lute, to close hermetically with lute.

luth (lyt), *n.m.* Lute. **Joueur de lute**, lutanist. **luthéranisme** (lytera'nism), *n.m.* Lutheranism. **luthérien**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem. -enne*) Lutheran.

luthier (ly'tje), *n.m.* Maker of musical instruments, esp. stringed instruments.

lutin (i) (ly't5), *n.m.* Goblin, sprite, elf, imp; (*fig.*) (of child) imp.

lutin (2) (ly't5), *a.* (*fem. lutine*) Roguish, impish, wanton, sprightly. **lutiner**, *v.t.* To plague, to tease, to pester; *v.i.* To be mischievous, to play the imp.

lutrin (ly'tr5), *n.m.* Music-lectern or desk: body of choristers, the succentors.

lutte (lyt), *n.f.* Wrestling; scuffle, tussle; struggle, contest, strife. *De bonne lutte*, by fair play; *de haute lutte*, by main force, with a high hand; *s'exercer à la lutte*, to practise wrestling; *lutte à la corde*, tug-of-war. **lutter**, *v.r.* To wrestle; to struggle, to contend, to strive (*contre*); to vie (*avec*). **Lutter contre la tempête**, to struggle against the storm. **lutteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. lutteuse*) Wrestler.

luxation (lyksa'sj5), *n.f.* Luxation, dislocation.

luze (lyks), *n.m.* Luxury; profusion; extravagance, excess. *C'est du luze*, that is superfluous, uncalled for; *un luze de végétation*, an exuberance of vegetation.

luxer (lyk'se), *v.t.* To luxate, to dislocate. **se luxer**, *v.r.* To dislocate (one's arm etc.).

luxueusement (lyksy'z5m5), *a.* Luxuriously, sumptuously, richly. **luxueux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Luxurious; magnificent, rich, sumptuous, gorgeous.

luxure (lyk'syr), *n.f.* Sensual vice, lewdness.

luxuriance (lyksy'rj5s), *n.f.* Luxuriance.

luxuriant, *a.* (*fem. -ante*) Luxuriant.

luxurieusement (lyksy'z5m5), *adv.* Lustfully, lewdly, luxurieux, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Lustful, lewd, lecherous.

luzerne

- luzerne** (ly'zern), *n.f.* Lucern, lucern-grass.
luzernière, *n.f.* Lucerne-field.
luzule (ly'zyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Luzula.
lycanthrope (liká'trop), *n.m.* Lycanthrope;
 person affected with lycanthropy. **lycan-**
thropie, *n.f.*
lycée (li'se), *n.m.* (*fem.* **lycée**) French gram-
 mar- or high-school (supported by the State).
lycéen, *n.m.* (*fem.* **lycéenne**) Pupil attend-
 ing this.
lychnide (lik'nid), *n.f.*, or **lychnis**, *n.m.*
 Lychnis, campion. [See also **NIELLE**.]
lyciet (ly'sje), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Lycium.
lycope [**PIED-DE-LOUP**].
lycoperdon [**VESSE-DE-LOUP**].
lycopode (liko'pod), *n.m.* Lycopodium; *lyco-*
pode en *massue* or *soufre végétal*, club-moss.
lycopodiacee, *n.f.* Lycopodiaceous plant.
lycopside, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Lycopsis.
lydien (li'dje), *a.* (*fem.* **lydienne**) Lydian.
lymphatique (lěfa'tik), *a.* Lymphatic.
lymphe (lě:f), *n.f.* Lymph; (*Bot.*) sap.
lyncher (lě'je), *v.t.* To lynch. **lynchage**,
n.m. Lynching.
lynx (lě:ks), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Lynx. *Avoir*
des yeux de lynx, to be lynx-eyed.
lyre (lir), *n.f.* Lyre; (*fig.*) poetic talent, poetry;
 (*Astron.*) Lyra. *Jouer de la lyre*, to play on the
 lyre. **lyrique**, *a.* Lyric, lyrical. *Poète lyrique*,
 lyrical poet; *théâtre lyrique*, opera-house; *vers*
lyriques, lyrical verses. **lyrisme**, *n.m.* Lyric
 poetry; **lyrist**; **lyricism**; lofty poetic style;
 poetic fire.
lysimaque (lizi'mak) or **lysismachie**, *n.f.*
 (*Bot.*) Loosestrife, yellow pimpernel. *Lysi-*
maque nummulaire or *herbe aux écus*, money
 wort, creeping jenny.

M

- M, m** (em), *n.m.* The thirteenth letter of the
 alphabet. **M**, 1000.
m' [**ME**].
ma (ma), *a. poss.f.* My. [*Mon* before a vowel
 or *h* mute.] *Mu chère*, my dear. *Mon ame*,
 my soul.
maboule (ma'bul), *a.* (*Slang*) Loony, off his
 nut. **maboulisme**, *n.m.* Foolishness; stupid
 action.
mac, abbrev. of **MAQUEREAU**.
macabre (ma'ku:br), *a.* Gruesome, macabre,
 deathly, ghastly. *La danse macabre*, the dance
 of death.
macache (ma'kas), *adv.* (Algerian word) not,
 not at all; no good; nothing doing! *Macache*
bono, not good, *tiz*, very bad.
macadam (maka'dam), *n.m.* Macadam. **ma-**
cadamisation, *n.m.*, or **macadamisation**,
n.f. Macadamization. **macadamiser**, *v.t.*
 To macadamize.
macaque (ma'kak), *n.m.* Macaco (monkey).
macareux (maka're), *n.m.* *Macareux moine*,
 puffin, coulteneb.
macaron (maka'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Macaroon.
macaronée (makaro'ne), *n.f.* Macaronic verse.
macaroni (makaro'ni), *n.m.* Macaroni; (*pop.*)
 an Italian.
macaronique (makaro'nik), *a.* Macaronic.
macédoine (mase'dwan), *n.f.* *Mucédoine de*
légumes, vegetable hotch potch; *macédoine de*

mâchoire

- fruits*, fruit salad; (*fig.*) medley, hotch potch,
 farrago, olio.
macération (massera'aj3), *n.f.* Maceration.
macérer, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*)
 To macerate; (*fig.*) to mortify; *v.i.* To soak,
 to stand. **se macérer**, *v.r.* To macerate
 one's body; (*fig.*) to mortify oneself.
macfarlane (makfar'lan), *n.f.* Inverness
 (cape).
machabée or **macabé** (maka'be), *n.m.*
 (*pop.*) Corpse, dead body, *esp.* of a drowned
 person; a stiff'un, a flounder.
machao (maka'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Swallow-tail butter-
 fly.
mâche (ma:f), *n.f.* Corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.
mâchefer (ma:f'fe:r), *n.m.* Clinker, slag;
 dross.
mâchelier (ma:f'lje), *a.* (*f.* **-ère**) Grinding,
 molar. *Dents mâchelières*, grinders. *n.f.*
 Molar, grinder.
mâchement (ma:f'mā), *n.m.* Chewing, masti-
 cating, munching. **mâcher**, *v.t.* To chew,
 to masticate, to grind; (of a horse) to champ
 (the bit); to mumble (one's words). *Mâcher*
à rîde, to move one's jaws up and down, to
 chew the air, (*fig.*) to delude oneself with
 false expectations; *ne pas mâcher ce qu'on*
pense, not to mince matters, to speak one's
 mind; *on lui avait mâché sa besogne*, the work
 had been cut and dried for him; *balle mâché*,
 nicked bullet. ***mâcheur**, *r.m.* (*fem.*
-euse) Chewer, muncher; *mâcheur de tabac*,
 chewer of tobacco.
machette (ma'jet), *n.f.* Machete, matchet.
machiaavelique (makjave'lik), *a.* Machiavel-
 lian. **machiavellisme**, *n.m.* Machiavellism.
machiavelliste, *n.* Machiavellian.
mâchicoulis (ma:fiku'li), *n.m.* Machicolation.
machin (ina'jē), *n.m.* (*Colloq.*) So-and-so,
 what's-his-name; thing, gadget.
machinal (ma:f'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **-ale**, *pl.* **-aux**)
 Mechanical, automatic, instinctive. **machina-**
lement, *adv.* Mechanically, automati-
 cally, instinctively.
machinateur (ma:fina'tœ:r), *n.m.* Machinator,
 plotter, contriver. **machination**, *n.f.* Ma-
 chination, plot, scheme.
machine (ma'jin), *n.f.* Machine, engine,
 piece of machinery, *esp.* bicycle; apparatus,
 appliance, system; (*fam.*) thing, gadget, con-
 traption; (*fig.*) machination, scheme, plot.
Ce n'est qu'une machine, he or she is a mere
 machine; *la machine animale*, the bodily
 system; *machine à écrire*, typewriter; *machine*
à coudre, sewing-machine; *machine à vapeur*,
 steam-engine; *machine-outil*, machine-tool;
machine pneumatique, air-pump; *les machines*,
 machinery, plant; *pièce de machines*, play with
 spectacular change of scenery. **machiner**,
v.t. To machinate, to contrive, to plot. *Il*
machine votre perte, he is plotting your ruin.
machiniste, *n.* Machinist, engineman;
 (*Theat.*) scene-shifter.
mâchoire (ma'ʃwa:r), *n.f.* Jaw; jawbone.
Jouer ou travailler des mâchoires, to eat with
 avidity; *mâchoire d'étau*, jaws of a vice;
mâchoires du frein, brake-shoes (of car).
mâchonner, *v.t.* To chew with difficulty;
 to munch; to mumble; to champ (the bit).
Que mâchonnez-vous entre vos dents? what are
 you mumbbling between your teeth? **mâ-**
chonneur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Mumbler.

mâchure

mâchure (ma'ʃy:r), *n.f.* Defect, flaw in the nap (of cloth); bruise (on fruit etc.) **mâchurer**, *v.t.* To daub, to smudge; (*Print.*) to spoil (a sheet); to bruise.

macis (ma'si), *n.m.* Mace (spice).

maclage (ma'kla:ʒ), *n.m.* Mixing of glass (when in the furnace).

macle (ma:kl), *n.f.* Twin crystals; net with large meshes; (*Min.*) macle; (*Her.*) mascle; (*Bot.*) [MACRE].

macler (ma'kle), *v.t.* To mix hard and soft glass together in the furnace.

maçon (ma'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Mason, bricklayer; (*fig.*) bungler; freemason. **maçonnerie**, *n.m.* Mason's work, stone-work. **maçonner**, *v.t.* To build; to wall up, to stop up; (*fig.*) to bungle, to do badly. *Maçonner une porte*, to wall up a door; *voyez comme il a maçonné cela*, see in what a slovenly manner he has done that. **maçonnerie**, *n.f.* Masonry, mason's work, stone-work; freemasonry. *Maçonnerie en brique*, brickwork. **maçonnerie**, *a.* Masonic.

macquage (ma'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Braking (of hemp).

macque or **maque** (mak), *n.f.* Tool or machine for braking hemp. **macquer**, *v.t.* To brake (hemp).

macre (makr) or **macle**, *n.f.* Water-caltrop.

macreuse (ma'kro:z), *n.f.* Scoter. *Macreuse noire*, common scoter; *macreuse brune*, velvet scoter. *Avoir un sang de macreuse*, to have a frigid disposition.

macrocosme (makro'kɔsm), *n.m.* Macrocosm.

macroure (ma'kru:r), *a.* Macroutous, long-tailed; (*Bot.*) spiked. *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) Macurus, rat-tail.

maculage (maky'la:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **maculation**, *n.f.* Maculation, spotting, staining. **maculature**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Macule; waste proof-sheet; coarse brown paper. **macule**, *n.f.* Macule, stain, spot; macula. **maculer**, *v.t.* To blot, to spot, to maculate. *v.i.* To become maculated or foxed (engraving).

madame (ma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* *mesdames*) Madam, ma'am; wife; Mrs.; my lady, your ladyship; her ladyship; lady. *Faire la madame*, to give oneself airs, to play the grand lady; *jouer à la madame*, to play at lords and ladies; *madame la duchesse*, your grace; *madame votre mère*, your mother; *madame y est-elle?* is your mistress, or Mrs. So-and-so, at home? *monsieur tout bien madame*, the husband is as good as the wife.

madapolam (madapo'lam), *n.m.* Strong calico.

madefaction (madefak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Wetting, damping. **madéfier**, *v.t.* (*conjug.* like *PRIER*) To wet, to moisten.

madeleine (ma'dlen), *n.f.* Tea-cake; early pear; repentant prostitute, madalen. *Pleurer comme une madeleine*, to weep abundantly.

madelonnette (madlo'net), *n.f.* Magdalen.

mademoiselle (madmwa'zel), *n.f.* (*pl.* *mesdemoiselles*) Miss; young lady. *Mademoiselle désire-t-elle attendre?* would you like to wait, Miss? *mademoiselle votre sœur*, your sister; *merci, mademoiselle*, thank you, Miss (Helen); (in a letter) *Chère Mademoiselle*, Dear Miss Elphinstone (surname usually omitted in French).

madère (ma'der), *n.m.* Madeira wine, Madeira. *Gâteau au madère*, tipsy cake.

madone (ma'dɔn), *n.f.* Madonna.

magnésie

madrague (ma'drag), *n.f.* Tunny-net.

madras (ma'dra:s), *n.m.* Madras (handkerchief).

madré (ma'dre), *a.* (*fem.* *madrée*) Veined, mottled; (*fig.*) cunning, sly, sharp. *Léopard madré*, spotted leopard; *c'est un madré compère*, he is a sly fellow, a knowing card. *n.* Cunning, sharp, or sly person. *Un fin madré*, a cunning blade.

madrépore (madré'pɔ:r), *n.m.* Madrepor.

madrier (madri'e), *n.m.* Thick plank (of oak, pine, etc.).

madrigal (madri'gal), *n.m.* (*pl.* *madrigaux*) Madrigal; compliment.

madrure (ma'dry:r), *n.f.* Mottle (on wood, porcelain, etc.); spotting (on coat of animals).

maestria (maes'tria), *n.f.* Masterliness. *Avec maestria*, in a masterly manner.

mafflu (ma'fly), *a.* (*fem.* *mafflue*) Chubby-cheeked; heavy jowled.

magasin (maga'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Warehouse, storehouse; shop, store; boot, basket (of a coach); magazine, periodical. *Grand magasin*, stores, emporium; *courir les magasins*, to go shopping; *garçon de magasin*, warehouseman, counter-jumper; *démouille de magasin*, a shop assistant; *magasin de nouveautés*, linen-draper's shop; *magasin d'armes*, armoury; *magasin de poudre*, powder-magazine; *marchandises en magasin*, stock in hand. **magasinage**, *n.m.* Warehousing; warehouse-rent. **magasinier**, *n.m.* Warehouse-keeper.

mage (i) (ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Mage, magus. *Les Rois mages*, the three wise men from the East.

magenta (mazi'ɛ̃ta), *a.* and *n.m.* Magenta (colour).

magicien (mazi'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* *-enne*) Magician, wizard, sorcerer, enchanter.

magie (ma'ʒi), *n.f.* Magic. *La magie du style*, the magic of the style; *magie blanche*, natural magic; *magie noire*, black art, witchcraft. **magique**, *a.* Magical. *Baguette magique*, magic wand; *lanterne magique*, magic lantern. **magisme**, *n.m.* Magianism.

magister (mazi'stir), *n.m.* Village school-master, dominie. **magistral**, *a.* (*fem.* *-ale*, *pl.* *-aux*) Magisterial; masterly, authoritative, sovereign. *Ligne magistrale*, principal outline; *médicament magistral*, medicament prepared according to a prescription; *parler d'un ton magistral*, to speak in an authoritative tone. **magistralement**, *adv.* Magisterially.

magistrat (mazi'stra), *n.m.* Magistrate, justice; civic officer. **magistrature**, *n.f.* Magistracy; bench. *Magistrature assise*, judges, bench; *magistrature debout*, body of public prosecutors.

magma (mag'ma) *n.m.* Magma, mixture.

magnan (ma'pɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Prov.*) Silkworm.

magnanerie, *n.f.* Silkworm nursery. **magnanier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *-ière*) Silkworm breeder. **magnanime** (mana'nim), *a.* Magnanimous, high-minded. **magnaniment**, *adv.* Magnanimously. **magnanimité**, *n.f.* Magnanimity.

magnat (mag'na), *n.m.* Magnate.

magnes (map), *n.f.* *pl.*, *abbr.* (*pop.*) *manières*. *Faire des magnés*, to put it on. **se magnier*, to hurry up.

magnésie (mane'zi), *n.f.* Magnesia. *Sulfate de magnésie*, Epsom salts. **magnésium**, *n.m.*

magnétique

- Magnesium. *Photographier au magnésium*, to flash-light.
- magnétique** (mape'tik), *a.* Magnetic. **magnétiser**, *v.t.* To magnetize; *to mesmerize, to hypnotize. **magnétiseur**, *n.m.* Magnetizer; *mesmerist, hypnotist. **magnétisme**, *n.m.* Magnetism, mesmerism, hypnotism; (*fig.*) attraction. **magnétique**, *n.f.* Magnetite. **magnéto**, *n.f.* Magneto. **magnéto-électrique**, *a.* Electro-magnetic.
- magnificat** (magnifi'kat), *n.m.* Magnificat (hymn to the Virgin Mary).
- magnificence** (majifi'sū:s), *n.f.* Magnificence, splendour. **magnifier**, *v.t.* To magnify. **magnifique**, *a.* Magnificent, splendid, grand; sumptuous, gorgeous; liberal.
- magnolia** (magnol'ja) or **magnolier**, *n.m.* Magnolia.
- magot** (ma'go), *n.m.* Magot; ape; grotesque figure (of china); ill-favoured person, fright; hoard, hidden treasure.
- mahaleb** (maa'leh), *n.m.* Black cherry.
- maharajah** (maara'ja), *n.m.* Maharaja (*viz.* great chief or prince). *Maharani*, *n.f.* Maharanee.
- mahométan** (maome'tā), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **mahométane**) Mohammedan.
- mahout** (ma'u), *n.m.* Coarse woollen cloth, made in Provence etc.; elephant driver.
- mai** (me), *n.m.* May. *Le premier mai*, May-day. *Planter le mai*, to set up the maypole.
- maianthème** (majā'tem), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Maianthemum (*not* sweet woodruff).
- maie** (me), *n.f.* Kneading-trough, bread-pan.
- maieur** (majœ'r), *n.m.* (*N. dial.*) Mayor.
- maigre** (me:gr), *a.* Meagre, lean, thin, spare, gaunt; skinny, scraggy, lanky; poor, sorry, scanty; hungry, barren; Lenten, fasting; un-inflammable, close-burning (of coal). *Écriture maigre*, scraggy handwriting; *jours maigres*, days of abstinence, fish-days; *maigre chère*, poor living, poor fare; *maigre comme un hareng*, as thin as a herring, as thin as a lath; *repas maigre*, fish meal; *soupe maigre*, vegetable soup (made without meat); *sujet maigre*, barren subject. *n.m.* Lean; fish and vegetable diet; any food save meat; shallow (of river). *Faire maigre*, to abstain from meat. **maigret**, *a.* (*fem.* -ette), or **maigret a. (*fem.* -ette). **maigrichon** or **maigriot**. Thin, thinmish, lean, spare. **maigrement**, *adv.* Meagrely; poorly; sparingly. **maigreux**, *n.f.* Leanness, meagreness; thinness, poorness, barrenness. **maigrir**, *v.t.* To grow thin, to waste away. *Il maigrit à vue d'œil*, he grows perceptibly thinner.**
- mail** (ma:), *n.m.* Mall (game, promenade, place); mailcoach, four-in-hand.
- maille** (1) (ma:), *n.f.* Stitch or knot in netting; mesh; ring of cable; link of mail; stitch. *Cotte de mailles*, coat of mail; *maille tombée*, loose stitch; (*Mil.*) towing rope (of pontoon).
- maille** (2) (ma:), *n.f.* Speck (on the wings of partridges etc.); web (in the eye), leucoma.
- maille** (3) (ma:), *n.f.* Obsolete copper coin, worth about a farthing; (*fig.*) doit, stiver. *N'avoir ni sou ni maille*, not to have a farthing; *avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un* (*partir* here means to snare), to have a bone to pick with; *ils ont toujours maille à partir ensemble*, they have always a bone to pick with each other.

main

- maillé** (ma'je), *a.* (*fem.* **maillée**) Stitched; mailed. *Fer maillé*, wire netting.
- ***maillechoir** (maj'jœ:r), *n.m.* German silver, nickel-silver.
- mailler** (1) (ma'je), *v.t.* To reticulate, to make with meshes, to lattice; to mail.
- mailler** (2) (ma'je), *v.i.* To grow speckled.
- maillet** (ma'je), *n.m.* Mallet; beetle; hammer-head shark.
- mailloche** (ma'jɔ:f), *n.f.* Heavy mallet, stick for the big drum.
- maillon** (ma'jɔ), *n.m.* Link (of chain) (*Naut.*) shackle = 30-meter chain.
- maillot** (1) (ma'jo) *n.m.* Swaddling-band; swaddling-clothes. *Enfant au maillot*, child in arms.
- maillot** (2) (ma'jo), *n.m.* Pair of tights (for theatre); bathing costume; (sports) jersey.
- maillure** (ma'jy:r), *n.f.* Speckles (on hawks etc.).
- main** (mē), *n.f.* Hand; paw, claw (of some animals); handwriting; lead, deal (at cards); hook (at the end of a well-rope); handle; hand-shovel; hook, ring; holder, handle; quire (of paper); (*Bot.*) cirrus, tendril of climbing plant. *A deux mains* or *des deux mains*, with both hands, for two hands, two-handed (of swords etc.); *à la main*, in his or her hand, with his hand, by hand, to hand; *à la portée de la main*, within reach; *à main armée*, by inain force; *à pleines mains* or *à belles mains*, by handfuls, largely liberally, plentifully; *à toute main* (horse), fitted to ride and drive; *avoir la main*, to have the deal, to lead, to play first; *avoir la main légère*, to be light of hand; *baiser les mains à* [BAISER], *battre des mains* [BATTRE]; *changer de main*, to change hands; *de la main à la main*, from me to you etc.; *de longue main*, long since, of old standing; *de main en main*, from hand to hand; *donner la main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner or prêter les mains à une chose* [DONNER]; *en lever la main*, to take one's oath to something; *en main propre*, into one's own hands; *en un tour de main*, in a twinkling; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows; *coup de main*, surprise attack; *être en main*, to be in hand; *bien en main*, well in hand, under control; *sabre en main*, sword at the carry; *faire main basse sur*, to plunder, to lay hands on; *fait à la main*, done by hand; *froides mains*, *chaudes amours* [CHAUD]; *hors main* or *hors la main*, off-side; *il a la main bonne*, he is very handy; *il a des mains de beurre*, he's a butter-fingers; *il en a les mains nettes*, his hands are clean of it; *il est sous sa main*, he is dependent upon him, he is in his power; *haut la main* [HAUT]; *haut les mains!* Hands up! *je m'en lave les mains* [LAVER]; *j'en mettrais ma main au feu* [FEU] (1); *la main dans la main*, hand in hand; *main chaude*, hot cockles (game); *main de papier*, quire of paper; *mettre la dernière main à un ouvrage*, to put the finishing stroke to a work; *mettre la main à la pâte*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel; *mettre la main à une chose*, to set one's hand to a thing; *mettre la main sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *petite main*, handy girl; *savoir de bonne main*, to know on good authority; *se faire la main*, to get one's hand in; *se perdre la main*, to get rusty; *sous la main*, at hand, to

one's hand, at one's beck and call; *sous main*, underhand, clandestinely; *tendre la main*, to hold out one's hand, to lend a helping hand; *tenir la main à quelque chose*, to take something in hand, to see that something is done. **main courante**, *n.f.* Rough-book, waste-book; hand-rail of stair. **main-d'œuvre**, *n.f.* Man-power, labour, workmanship; payment for a job. **main-forte**, *n.f.* Assistance, help, aid. *Prêter main-forte à quelqu'un*, to lend a helping hand to someone. **mainlevée**, *n.f.* (Law) Replevin, withdrawal. **mainmise**, *n.f.* (Law) Seizure, distraint. **mainmorte**, *n.f.* Mortmain. *Biens de mainmorte*, property in mortmain.

maint (mɛ̃), *a.* (*fem. mainte*) Many. *Maintes fois*, many a time; *maint homme*, many a man. **maintenant** (i) (mɛ̃'tɑ̃), *adv.* Now, at this moment, at present, nowadays.

maintenant (2) (*fem. -ante*) [MAINTENIR].

maintenir (mɛ̃'ti:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p. maintenant*, *p.p. maintenu*) To uphold, to sustain, to keep together; to maintain, to keep up; to enforce; to preserve. **se maintenir**, *v.r.* To keep up, to be kept up, to be maintained; to last, to subsist; to hold out, to stand one's ground, to maintain one's position; to remain in force. *Se maintenir dans les bonnes grâces de*, to keep oneself in the good graces of.

maintenue (mɛ̃'ty), *n.f.* (Law) Confirmation of possession etc.

maintien (mɛ̃'tjɛ̃), *n.m.* Maintenance, preservation, keeping up; carriage, deportment, bearing, attitude, demeanour.

maïolique [MAJOLIQUE].

mairain [MERRAIN].

maire (mɛ:r), *n.m.* Mayor. **maïresse**, *n.f.* Mayoress. **mairie**, *n.f.* Mayoralty; town hall.

mais (mɛ), *conj.* But; why. *Je n'en puis mais*, I can't do more; *mais encore*, but yet; *mais non*, why, no; no, of course; *mais oui* (mɛ'wi), why, yes; yes, of course; *mais, qu'ai-je fait?* why, what have I done?

maïs (ma'is), *n.m.* Maize, Indian corn.

maison (mɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* House; premises, home; household; housekeeping, domestic affairs; family, race; (*Comm.*) firm. *À la maison*, at home; *ami de la maison*, friend of the family; *faire maison nette*, to make a clean sweep (of servants); *faire maison neuve*, to change all one's servants; *garder la maison*, to be confined to the house; *la maison du roi*, the king's household, the household troops; *maison de campagne*, country-house, country-seat; *maison d'éducation*, boarding-school; *maison de jeu*, gaming-house; *maison de ville* or *maison commune*, town hall; *maison garnie*, furnished house; *maison solitaire* or *maison du ciel*, (*Astrol.*) one of the houses or divisions of the heavens observed by astrologers; *petites-maisons*, madhouse; *tenir la maison*, to rule the household; *tenir maison*, to keep house. **maisonnée**, *n.f.* Whole house or family, household. **maisonnette**, *n.f.* Small house, cottage, lodge.

maïstrance (mɛ's'trɑ̃:s), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Body of petty officers.

maître (mɛ:tr), *n.m.* Master; ruler, lord; owner, proprietor, landlord; instructor, teacher, tutor, governor, director; chief, head; (*Naut.*) boatswain, second mate, petty officer;

title given to lawyers, and usually written *Me, Me Salaün, notaire*, Mr. Salaün, solicitor. *Ce tableau est d'un grand maître*, that picture is by a great master; *coup de maître*, masterly stroke; *de main de maître*, in a masterly manner; *en maître*, like a master, imperiously; *être passé maître en*, to be a past master at; *il a trouvé son maître*, he has met with his match; *le maître-autel* (*pl. maîtres-autels*), the high altar; *maître à danser* or *maître de danse*, dancing-master; *maître canonier*, master-gunner; *maître d'armes*, fencing-master; *maître de chapelle*, precentor; *maître d'école*, schoolmaster; *maître de conférences*, lecturer; *maître de forges*, iron-master; *maître de pension*, boarding-school- or house-master; *maître de port*, harbour-master; *maître d'équipage*, boatswain (of a ship-of-war); *maître des hautes œuvres*, executioner; *maître d'étude*, usher; *maître de vaisseau*, commander of a merchant-ship; *maître d'hôtel*, steward, butler, major-domo; *maître des arts*, Master of Arts; *maître frupon*, thorough-paced scamp; *maître homme*, clever one; *Maître Jacques*, factotum, Jack-of-all-work; *maître sot*, a regular fool; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *petit-maître* (*pl. petits-maîtres*), beau, dandy, fop; *vous êtes le maître d'y aller*, you are at perfect liberty to go there.

maîtresse (mɛ'tres), *n.f.* Mistress; ruler, lady; owner, proprietress, landlady; teacher, governess; sweetheart. *Maîtresse de pension*, schoolmistress; *maîtresse d'hôtel*, landlady, hotel-keeper; *petite-maîtresse* [PETITE]. *a.* Chief, head, leading, governing; main, consummate. *Maîtresse ancre*, sheet-anchor; *maîtresse femme*, superior woman.

maîtrise (mɛ'tri:s), *n.f.* Mastership; mastery; control; music-school (in a cathedral). *Maîtrise de soi-même*, self-control; *maîtrise des mers*, command of the sea. **maîtriser**, *v.t.* To master, to overcome, to subdue, to control, to manage; to lord it over. *Maîtriser ses passions*, to control one's passions. **se maîtriser**, *v.r.* To control oneself.

maja (ma'ʒa), *n.f.* Spider crab.

majesté (majɛ'stɛ), *n.f.* Majesty; stateliness. *Crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *leurs majestés*, their Majesties; *sa majesté*, his or her Majesty. **majestueusement**, *adv.* Majestically. **majestueux**, *a.* (*fem. -euse*) Majestic.

majeur (ma'ʒœ:r), *a.* (*fem. majeure* (i)) Major, greater; superior, main, chief, most important; of full age; (*Mus.*) major. *Force majeure*, superior force, absolute necessity. *n.m.* A male of full age, major; middle finger.

majeure (2), *n.f.* Major premise.

maïolique (maʒɔ'lik), *n.f.* Majolica.

major (ma'ʒɔ:r), *n.m.* Major; medical officer, M.O., surgeon-major. *État-major*, staff, staff-officers, headquarters; *major de place*, town commandant; *tambour major*, drum major. **majorat**, *n.m.* (Law) Majorat, right of primogeniture.

majoration (maʒɔra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Over-estimate, exaggeration; increased charge (on steamers etc.); increased allowance.

major-domo (maʒɔr'dɔm), *n.m.* Major-domo. **majorer** (maʒɔ're), *v.t.* To over-estimate, to overvalue; to raise (the price).

majorité (maʒɔri'tɛ), *n.f.* Majority (full age):

majuscule

majority (greater number). *Arriver à sa majorité*, to come of age.
majuscule (mazys'ky), *a.* Capital, large. *n.f.* Capital letter.

maki (ma'ki), *n.m.* Lemur, macao.

mal (mal), *n.m. (pl. maux)* Evil, ill, wrong; harm, hurt, mischief; pain, ache, sore, sickness, ailment; hardship, inconvenience; misfortune; trouble, difficulty, toil; dislike, repugnance. *Aux grands maux les grands remèdes*, desperate diseases need desperate remedies; *avoir mal à*, to have a pain in; *changement en mal*, change for the worse; *de deux maux il faut choisir le moindre*, of two evils choose the least; *dire du mal de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbour; *en mal*, amiss, wrongly, in a bad sense; *être en mal d'enfant*, to be in labour; *faire du mal à*, to injure, to be injurious to; *faire mal*, to ache, to be painful, to hurt; *il a eu plus de peur que de mal*, he was more frightened than hurt; *il a mal au côté*, he has a pain in his side; *il faut éviter le mal et faire le bien*, do good and shun evil; *il n'y a que demi-mal*, the evil is not so serious after all; *induire quelqu'un à mal*, to lead someone into evil; *la tête me fait mal*, my head aches; *le haut mal*, falling sickness, epilepsy; *les maux de la vie*, the evils of life; *mal blanc*, rathening; *mal d'aventure*, whitlow; *mal de cœur*, qualmsickness; *mal de dents*, toothache; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness; *mal du pays*, homesickness, nostalgia; *mal d'yeux*, sore eyes; *menier ou conduire à mal*, to bring to a bad end; *penser à mal*, to mean harm; *prendre en mal*, to take offence at; *quel mal y a-t-il à cela?* what harm is there in that? *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *se faire du mal*, to hurt oneself, to do oneself harm; *tourner en mal*, to misinterpret, to put a wrong construction on; *un mal de tête*, a headache; *vous me faites mal*, you hurt me. *adv.* Wrong, amiss, badly; ill, mis-; uncomfortably; at variance, on ill terms; badly off. *Cela va mal*, things are going badly; *c'est mal à lui*, etc. it is wrong of him to; *cet habit vous sied mal* or *vous va mal*, that coat does not become you; *de mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *être au plus mal*, to be past recovery; *être fort mal*, to be very ill; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être mal dans ses affaires*, to be in a bad way, to be in low water; *il écrit mal*, he writes badly; *le plus mal*, the worst; *mal à propos*, improperly, unseasonably; *mal gérer*, to mismanage; *n'être pas mal*, to be not bad-looking; *pas mal*, not badly, not a little, not a few; *plus mal*, worse; *se trouver mal*, to feel faint, to faint away, to be the worse (de); *trouver mal*, to find something amiss; *vous vous y prenez mal*, you go the wrong way to work.

malachie [STELLAIRE].

malachite (mala'kit), *n.f.* Malachite.

malacie (mala'si), *n.f.* Morbid appetite.

malacologie (malakolo'si), *n.f.* Malacology.

malade (ma'lād), *a.* Sick, ill, poorly; diseased, sore, sickly, infirm, unhealthy; affected, attacked. *Avoir l'air malade*, to look ill; *ces plantes sont malades*, those plants are diseased; *la partie malade*, the diseased part; *malade à la mort*, sick unto death; *rendre malade*, to make ill; *son bras malade*, his sore arm; *tomber*

malebête

malade, to fall ill. *n.* Sick person, invalid; patient. *Faire le malade*, to sham sick; *les malades*, the sick. **maladie**, *n.f.* Illness, sickness, malady; disease, complaint, disorder, distemper; passion, fondness, mania. *Faire une forte maladie*, to have a serious illness; *faire une maladie*, to fall ill; *maladie noire*, hypochondria. **maladif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Sickly, puny, ailing, unhealthy.

maladivement, *adv.* Morbidly.

maladministration (maladministra'sjō), *n.f.* Maladministration.

maladrerie (maladra'ri), *n.f.* Hospital for lepers.

maladresse (mala'dres), *n.f.* Awkwardness, clumsiness, unskilfulness; awkward thing, blunder.

maladroït (mala'drwa), *a. (fem. maladroite)* Awkward, clumsy, unskilful, blundering, stupid. *C'est une maladroite*, she is an awkward, clumsy woman; *vous êtes un maladroït!* what an awkward fellow you are!

maladroïtement, *adv.* Clumsily.

malaga (mala'ga), *n.m.* Malaga (wine).

malaguette (mala'gēt), *n.f.* Guinea-pepper.

malais (ma'le), *a. (fem. -aise (1))* Malay.

malaise (2) (ma'le:z), *n.m.* Uneasiness, discomfort. *Sentir du malaise*, to feel queer, uncomfortable; *avoir, éprouver un malaise*, to feel faint. **malaisé**, *a. (fem. -ée)* Hard, difficult, rough, toilsome, arduous. **malaisément**, *adv.* With difficulty, with trouble.

malandre (ma'lā:dr), *n.f.* Malander; rotten knot (in timber). **malandreu**, *a. (fem. -euse)* Having rotten knots (of wood).

malandrin (malā'drē), *n.m.* 14th-cent. robber; highwayman, ruffian, marauder.

malappris (mala'pri), *a. (fem. -ise)* Unmanly, ill-bred. *n.* Ill-bred person, lout.

malard (ma'lār), *n.m.* Mallard, wild drake.

malaria or **mal aria** (mala'ria), *n.f.* Malaria.

malart [MALARD].

malavisé (malavi'ze), *a. (fem. -ée)* Ill-advised, imprudent, ill-judged, indiscreet.

malaxer (malak'se), *v.t. (Pharm.)* To mix, knead, or work up (drugs). **malaxage**, *n.m.* Kneading (of dough); mixing (of mortar); working (of butter). **malaxeur**, *n.m.* Kneader, mixer (apparatus).

malbâti (malba'ti), *a. (fem. -e)* Ill-shaped, gawky. *n.* Ill-favoured person.

malchance (mal'jā:s), *n.f.* Ill-luck, mishap, mischance. **malchanceux**, *a. (fem. malchanceuse)* Unlucky.

malcomplaisant (malkōple'zā), *a. (fem. malcomplaisante)* Disobliging, uncivil.

malcontent (malkō'tā), **a. (fem. malcontente)* Malcontent, discontented, dissatisfied, displeased. *n.m.* Disaffected person, malcontent. *Couffé à la malcontent*, with hair cut short; *les malcontents*, (*Fr. Hist.*) the Malcontents, name of a party at the court of Charles IX.

maldisant [MÉDISANT].

malbonne (mal'dōn), *n.f. (Cards)* Misdial.

mâle (ma:l), *a.* Male; manly, virile; masculine, energetic. *Air mâle*, manliness; *style mâle*, vigorous style; *voix mâle*, manly voice. *n.m.* Male; cock.

malebête (mal'be:t), *n.f.* *Dangerous, mischievous person; caulking-iron.

malechance

- ***malechance** [MALCHANCE].
malédiction (maledik'sjɔ), *n.f.* Malediction, curse. *Donner sa malédiction* d. to curse.
maléfice (male'fis), *n.m.* Evil spell, sorcery.
maléfique, *a.* Hurtful, malignant.
***malemort** (mal'mɔ:r), *n.f.* 'I ragic death, bad end.
malencontre (malɔ̃'kɔ:tr), *n.f.* Mishap, mischance, untoward accident. **malencontreusement**, *adv.* Unluckily, untowardly.
malencontreux, *a.* (*fem.* malencontreuse) Unlucky, untoward.
malendurant (malɔ̃dy'rɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* malendurante) Not very enduring, short-tempered.
mal-en-point (malɔ̃'pwɛ), *adv.* Badly off; in a sorry plight.
malentendu (malɔ̃tɔ̃'dy), *n.m.* Misunderstanding, misapprehension, mistake.
malepeste ! (mal'pest), *int.* Plague on it!
mal-être (ma'le:tr), *n.m.* Uncomfortableness, uneasiness, painful sensation.
malévole (male'vɔl), *a.* Malevolent, evil-disposed.
malfaçon (malfa'sɔ), *n.f.* Bad work; malpractice.
malfaire (mal'fɛ:r), *v.i.* To do evil, to be mischievous. **malfaisance**, *n.f.* Evil-doing, mischievousness. **malfaisant**, *a.* (*fem.* malfaisante) Mischievous, spiteful, malevolent; injurious, prejudicial. *Nourriture malfaisante*, unwholesome food. **malfaiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* malfaitrice) Malefactor, evil-doer; offender.
malfame (malfa'me), *a.* (*fem.* malfamée) Ill-famed, of bad repute.
malformation (malformu'sjɔ), *n.f.* Malformation.
malgracieusement (malgrasjɔz'mɔ̃), *adv.* Ungraciously, rudely, uncivilly. **malgracieux**, *a.* (*fem.* malgracieuse) Rude, ungracious, uncivil.
malgré (mal'gre), *prep.* In spite of, notwithstanding. *Il l'a fait malgré moi*, he did it in spite of me; *malgré cela*, nevertheless, for all that, yet.
malhabile (mala'bil), *a.* Unskilful, awkward.
malhabilement, *adv.* Unskilfully, awkwardly. **malhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, awkwardness.
malherbe (ma'lerb), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Mezereon.
malheur (ma'lœ:r), *n.m.* Unhappiness, misfortune, ill luck; mischance, mishap; calamity, disaster, accident; woe, misery, adversity; poverty. *A quelque chose malheur est bon*, it is an ill wind that blows no one any good; *avoir du malheur*, to be unfortunate; *c'est un petit malheur*, it is but a slight misfortune; *cet homme de malheur*, this unlucky person; *faire le malheur de*, to bring misfortune on; *il n'y a qu'heur et malheur en ce monde*, hap and mishap govern the world; *jouer de malheur*, to have a run of bad luck; *malheur aux vaincus*! woe to the vanquished! *oiseau de malheur*, bird of ill-omen; *par malheur*, unhappily, unluckily; *porter malheur*, to bring ill luck; *pour comble* or *pour surcroît de malheur*, to crown all; *quel malheur*! what a misfortune! *un malheur ne vient jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly. **malheureusement**, *adv.* Unfortunately. **malheureux**, *a.* (*fem.* malheureuse) Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-starred, hapless; ill-omened; unsuccessful, fatal; unpleasing, disagreeable; unhappy,

malpeigné

- miserable, wretched, sorry; beggarly, poor. *Faire une fin malheureuse*, to come to an unhappy end; *il est né malheureux*, he was born unfortunate; *il mène une vie fort malheureuse*, he leads a most unhappy life; *n.* Unhappy person, wretched being; poor wretch, wretch; naughty child. *Ce malheureux fera une mauvaise fin*, the wretch will come to a bad end; *malheureux*! wretch that you are! *tout cela, pour dix malheureux francs*, all this for a beggarly ten francs!
malhonnête (malɔ̃'net), *a.* Dishonest; uncivil, rude; indecent. *n.* Rude fellow, saucy baggage. **malhonnêtement**, *adv.* Dishonestly; rudely, uncivilly. **malhonnêteté**, *n.f.* Rudeness, incivility; rude action; dishonesty, knavery. *Il est d'une malhonnêteté révoltante*, he is shockingly rude.
malice (ma'lis), *n.f.* Malice, maliciousness, spite; malicious act, piece of spite; roguishness, archness; prank, waggish trick; sly trick, dodge. **malicieusement**, *adv.* Maliciously; archly, roguishly; slyly. **malicieux**, (*fem.* malicieuse) Malicious, spiteful, mischievous; roguish, waggish, arch, sly. *Un enfant malicieux*, a roguish child.
maligne [MALIN].
malignement (malɔ̃'mɔ̃), *adv.* Malignantly, maliciously. **malignité**, *n.f.* Malignity, spite.
malin (ma'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* maligne) Malicious, mischievous, malignant; waggish, arch, roguish; shrewd; sly, knowing, cunning, clever. *Esprit malin* or *le malin esprit*, the evil one, Satan; *fièvre maligne*, malignant fever, *il est trop malin pour se laisser attraper*, he is too shrewd to be caught; *un regard malin*, an arch look. *n.* Malignant, malicious person; sly, shrewd, acute person. *C'est un malin*, he is a sly one, a knowing one; *un vieux malin*, an old fox. *n.m.* Devil, evil spirit, fiend.
maline (ma'lin), *n.f.* Spring tide.
malines (ma'lin), *n.f.* Mechlin, Mechlin lace.
malingre (ma'lɛ̃:gr), *a.* Sickly, weakly, puny.
malintentionné (malɛ̃tɔ̃sjɔ̃'ne), *a.* (*fem.* malintentionnée) Evil-minded, ill-disposed. *Il est malintentionné à votre égard*, he is ill-disposed towards you.
malique (ma'lik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Malic.
malitorne (mali'tɔ̃rn), *a.* Awkward, ungainly, dowdy. *n.m.* Lout; *n.f.* Gawk.
mal-jugé (malzy'ʒe), *n.m.* Erroneous judgment, error in judgment.
mallard (ma'lɑ:r), *n.m.* Knife-grinder's stone.
malle (mal), *n.f.* Trunk; pedlar's box; mail; mail-coach, mail-steamer. (*Mil. slang*) prison. *Faire or défaire sa malle*, to pack up or unpack; *la malle-poste* [MALLE-POSTE].
malleabilité (maleabuli'te), *n.f.* Malleability; pliability. **malleable**, *a.* Malleable.
malleole (male'ɔl), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Malleolus, ankle-bone.
malle-poste (mal'pɔst), *n.f.* (*pl.* malle-postes) Mail-coach.
malletier (mal'tje), *n.m.* Trunk-maker.
mallette (ma'lɛt), *n.f.* Small case, suitcase, attaché-case; (*Bot.*) shepherd's-purse.
malmener (malmo'ne), *v.t.* To use ill, to maltreat, to handle roughly; to rate, to abuse.
malotru (malɔ̃'try), *n.m.* (*fem.* malotruée) Ill-bred person; uncouth person, lout, boor.
malpeigné (malpe'ne), *n.m.* (*fem.* malpeignée) Unkempt, slovenly, or dirty person.

malpighien

malpighien (malpi'gjen), *a. (fem. malpighienne)* Malpighian.
malplaisant (malpl'e'zā), *a. (fem. malplaisante)* Unpleasant, disagreeable.
malpropre (mal'propr), *a.* Slovenly, squalid, untidy, dirty; unfit (*d.*) **malproprement**, *adv.* Slovenly, squalidly, dirtily. **malpropreté**, *n.f.* Dirtiness.
malsain (mal'sē), *a. (fem. malsaine)* Unhealthy, sickly; unwholesome, injurious, dangerous; (*fig.*) immoral, corrupting, demoralizing.
malice (mal'sē:s), *n.f.* Unseemliness, impropriety. **maléant**, *a. (fem. maléante)* Unbecoming, unseemly, improper.
malsonnant (malso'nā), *a. (fem. malsonnante)* Ill-sounding; offensive, scandalous.
malt (malt), *n.m.* Malt. **maltage**, *n.m.* Maltage. **malter**, *v.t.* To malt. **malerie**, *n.f.* Malt-house. **malteur**, *n.m.* Maltman, maltster. **maltose**, *n.f.* Maltose.
maltôte (mal'to:t), *n.f. (Fr. Hist.)* An oppressive tax levied in 1292 and later; oppressive import, exaction; tax-collecting; (*collect.*) tax-gatherers. **maltôtier**, *n.m.* Tax-gatherer.
maltraiter (mal'tre'te), *v.t.* To ill-use, to ill-treat, to maltreat, to abuse, to handle roughly.
malvacée (malva'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Malvaceous plant.
malveillance (malve'jū:s), *n.f.* Malevolence, ill-will, malice. **malveillant**, *a. (fem. malveillante)* Malevolent, malignant, ill-disposed, spiteful; *n.m.* Evil-minded person.
malvenu (malve'ny), *a.* Ill advised, without any right (to).
malversation (malversa'sjō), *n.f.* Malversation, peculation, embezzlement. **malverser**, *v.t.* To be guilty of malversation, to peculate, to embezzle.
malvoisie (malvwa'zi), *n.f.* Malmsey.
mamamouchi (mamamu'ji), *n.m.* A grotesque Turkish title—grand Panjandrum.
maman (ma'mā), *n.f.* Mamma. *Bonne maman* or *grandmaman*, grandmother, granny; *une grosse maman*, a fat woman.
mame (mam), *n.f. (pop.)* Madame.
mamelle (ma'mel), *n.f.* Breast; udder. *Herbe aux mamelles*, nipplewort; *un enfant à la mamelle*, a child at the breast. **mamelliforme**, *a.* Mamilliform. **mamelon**, *n.m.* Nipple, teat; dug (of animals); pap, hillock, knoll. **mamelonné**, *a. (fem. mame-lonnée)* Mamilliform; covered with mame-lons or pap-like hills. **mamelu**, *a. (fem. mamelue)* (*pop.*) Full-breasted.
mameluk (mam'luk), *n.m.* Mameluke.
m'amie, **ma mie** (ma'mi:), *n.f.* Dearie.
mamillaire (mami'leir), *a.* Mamillary. **mam-maire**, *a.* Mammary. **mammalogie**, *n.f.* Mammalogy. **mammalogiste**, *n.* Mammalogist. **mammifère**, *a.* Mammiferous; *n.* Mammifer. **mammiforme**, *a.* Mamni-form.
mammouth (ma'mut), *n.m.* Mammoth.
***m'amour** (ma'mu:r) or **mamour**, *n.f.* My love; (*pl.*) caresses. *Faire des m'amours à*, to coax, to wheedle.
manant (ma'nā), *n.m.* Peasant, clodhopper.
manceau (mā'so), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Maine or Le Mans.
mancenille (mās'ni:ij), *n.f.* Manchineel.
mancenillier, *n.m.* Manchineel-tree.

mandragore

manche (1) (mā:f), *n.m.* Handle (of tools), haft (of dagger); neck (of violin etc.); stick (of umbrella); helve (of axe); stock (of whip); loom (of oar); stilt (of plough). *Il est toujours du côté du manche*, he is always with those in command; *il branle dans le manche*, his position is shaky; *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; *manche à gigot*, holder for a leg of mutton (while it is being carved); *manche de couteau*, knife-handle; *manche à balai*, broomstick; (*Aviat.*) direction-stick.
manche (2) (mā:f), *n.f.* Sleeve; flexible pipe, hose; strait, channel; (at play) rubber, game, heat. *À grandes manches*, with large sleeves; *avoir une personne dans sa manche*, to have credit, influence with somebody; *c'est une autre paire de manches*, that is quite another pair of shoes; *j'ai gagné la première manche*, I have won the first game (of the rubber), or first heat; *manches à gigot*, shoulder-of-mutton sleeves; *manche à manche*, even (at play); *manche à vent*, wind-sail. **mancheron**, *n.m.* Stilt (of plough); short sleeve. **manchette**, *n.f.* Cuff; wrist-band (of shirt-sleeve); gauntlet (of gloves); oversleeve; (*pop.*) (*in pl.*) handcuffs; headline (in a newspaper); (*Print.*) side-note, marginal note.
manchon (mā'jō), *n.m.* Muff; cylindrical coupler for tubes, axles, etc.; gas-mantle. *Chien de manchon*, small lap-dog for carrying about; *manchon d'accouplement*, coupling-box; *manchon d'embrayage*, clutch; (*Mil.*) *manchon blanc*, white képi-cover (to distinguish one side during manoeuvres); *manchon de renfort*, outer tube (of gun).
manchot (mā'jō), *a.* One-handed, one-armed. *n.* One-handed, one-armed person; penguin. *Il n'est pas manchot*, he is clever.
mancienne (mā'sjen), *n.f.* Wayfaring-tree.
mandant (mā'dā), *n.m.* Employer; constituent.
mandarin (māda'rē), *n.m.* and *a.* Mandarin. **mandarinat**, *n.f.* Mandarinate. **mandarine**, *n.f.* Tangerine. **mandarinier**, *n.m.* Mandarin orange-tree.
mandat (mā'da), *n.m.* Mandate, authority; charge, commission; warrant, writ; draft, cheque, money-order, order. *Mandat d'arrêt* or *mandat d'amener*, warrant; *mandat d'étape*, order for supply at a stage; *mandat de comparution*, summons to appear; *mandat de dépôt*, commitment; *mandat du Trésor*, Treasury warrant; *mandat de perquisition*, search-warrant; *notre mandat*, our terms of reference; *territoire sous mandat*, mandated territory. **mandataire**, *n.m.* Mandatory; proxy, attorney, representative, agent. **mandater**, *v.t.* To deliver an order for the payment of. **mandement**, *n.m.* Mandate, mandamus; bishop's letter.
mander (mā'de), *v.t.* To write, to send word, to inform, to acquaint, to let know; to send for. *Je lui ai mandé de venir*, I have sent him word to come; *on a mandé le médecin*, the doctor was sent for.
mandibulaire (mādi'bū'leir), *a.* Mandibular.
mandibule, *n.f.* Mandible, jaw.
mandoline (mādo'lin), *n.f.* Mandolin. **mandoliniste**, *n.m.* Mandolin-player.
mandragore (mādra'gō:r), *n.f.* Mandragora, mandrake.

mandrill

mandrill (mā'dril), *n.m.* Mandrill (baboon).
mandrin (mā'drɛ̃), *n.m.* Mandrel; chuck, punch. **mandriner**, *v.t.* To fix on a mandrel; to bore with a mandrel.
manducation (mādyka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Manducation (of the Paschal Lamb); mastication.
mané, thécel, pharès (mane tesel fa'ɛs), (*loc.*) Mene, tekell, upharsin.
manéage (mane'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Unpaid work by merchant sailors.
manécanterie (manekā'tri:) *n.f.* Choir school.
manège (ma'ne:ʒ), *n.m.* Horsemanship; riding-school; (*fig.*) play, tricks, intrigue; horse-driven mill. *Manège de chevaux de bois*, roundabout.
mânes (ma:n), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Manes, shades.
maneton (man'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Crank- or winch-handle.
manette (ma'net), *n.f.* Hand-lever, grip; (*Hort.*) trowel. *Manette des gaz*, throttle lever; *manette d'avance à l'allumage*, ignition lever.
manganèse (māga'nɛ:z), *n.m.* Manganese.
mangeable (mā'ʒabl), *a.* Eatable, fit to eat.
mangeaille, *n.f.* Food (for birds, cats, etc.); (*colloq.*) victuals, grub. **mangeoire**, *n.f.* Manger, crib. **mangeoter**, *v.i.* To eat little, to pick one's food.
manger (mā'ʒe), *v.t.* To eat; to eat up; (*fig.*) to consume, to squander, to run through. *À manger*, to eat; *les gros poissons mangent les petits*, might overcomes right; *manger des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *manger la consigne*, to forget the order; *manger ses mots*, to clip one's words; *manger son bien*, to squander one's property; *salle à manger*, dining-room; (*pop.*) *manger le morceau*, to make a clean breast of it; to inform (the police); *manger du curé*, to hate and abuse priests. *v.i.* To eat; to take one's meals; to feed. *Donner à manger*, to keep an eating-house; *donnez-moi à manger*, give me something to eat; *donner à manger aux oiseaux*, to feed the birds; *il a bien mangé*, he has made a good meal; *manger du bout des dents*, to pick a bit here and there, to nibble at one's food; *on mange bien dans cet hôtel*, the cooking is excellent in that hotel. *n.m.* Eating; victuals, food. *Le manger et le boire*, eating and drinking. **se manger**, *v.r.* To eat each other; to eat each other up; to hurt each other; to be eaten; (*Gram.*) to be cut off or elided.
mangerie, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Eating, guzzling; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **mange-tout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer; (*Bot.*) sugar pear; (*fam.*) *les mange-tout*, or *les haricots verts*, the Germans.
mangeur, *n.m.* (*fem. mangeuse*) Eater; great eater; spendthrift, devourer, exploiter. *Mangeur de livres*, bookworm; *mangeur de petits enfants*, braggart; *un mangeur de viandes apprêtées*, a lazy fellow.
mangeur (mā'syr) *n.f.* Place nibbled (by mice, moths, etc.).
mangle (mā'gl), *n.f.* Mangrove; manglie.
manglier, *n.m.* Mangrove-tree.
mangonneau (māgo'no), *n.m.* Mangonel.
mangoustian (māgu'stān), *n.m.* Mangosteent.
mangouste (mā'gust), *n.f.* Mongoose; man-

manipulaire

gousse d'Égypte, ichneumon; mangosteen (fruit).
mangue (mā:g), *n.f.* Mango. **manguier**, *n.m.* Mango-tree.
maniable (ma'njabl), *a.* Easy to be handled, handy, workable; tractable, supple, pliable, ductile. *Temps maniable*, moderate weather.
manique (ma'njak), *a.* Eccentric, crotchety, having a mania, finical. *n.* Crotchety person; maniac, faddist, crank.
manichéen (manike'ɛ), *a. and n.* (*fem. manichéenne*) Manichean. **manichéisme**, *n.m.*
manicle [MANIQUE].
manicure [MANUCURE].
manie (ma'ni), *n.f.* Mania; fancy, fad, hobby; inveterate habit, craze.
maniement (mani'mā), *n.m.* Handling, fingering; management, use, conduct; handling of money etc.; parts of an animal which are felt by the hand to ascertain the condition. *Le maniement d'armes*, rifle exercise.
manier (ma'nje), *v.t.* To handle; to touch; to use, to wield, to ply; to work; to manage; to govern. *Il sait bien manier le ciseau*, he is a fine sculptor; *il sait manier un aviron*, he knows how to ply an oar; *manier une affaire*, to manage a business. *n.m.* The feel (of a stuff). *Au manier*, by the touch, by handling.
manière (ma'nje:r), *n.f.* Manner, way, fashion, style; sort, kind; mannerism, affectation; (*pl.*) manners. *Chacun a sa manière*, every one has his own little ways; *à la manière de Poussin*, after the manner of Poussin; *de cette manière*, in this way; *de la bonne manière*, handsomely; *de la même manière*, in the same manner; *de manière à*, so as to; *de manière ou d'autre*, somehow or other; *de manière que* or *de manière à ce que*, so that; *de quelle manière*, how; *il a des manières agréables*, he has pleasing manners; *la manière dont je lui ai parlé*, the way in which I spoke to him; *manière de parler*, mode of speech; *manière d'être*, bearing, deportment, attitude; *faire des manières*, to mince, to affect reluctance. **maniéré**, *a.* (*fem. maniérée*) Mannered, affected, unnatural, forced. *Air maniéré*, affected air. **manierisme**, *n.m.* Mannerism. ***maniériste**, *n.m.* Mannerist.
manieur (ma'nje:r), *n.m.* Handler, manager.
manifestation (manifesta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Manifestation. **manifeste**, *a.* Manifest, evident; *n.m.* Manifest; manifesto. **manifestement**, *adv.* Manifestly. **manifesteur**, *v.t.* To manifest, to make known, to display clearly, to show. *Manifesteur sa pensée*, to make known one's thought. **se manifester**, *v.r.* To manifest oneself, to make oneself known; to be made manifest.
manigance (mani'gā:s), *n.f.* Manœuvre, underhand trick, intrigue. **manigancer**, *v.t.* To contrive, to scheme, to plot, to concoct.
maniguette [MALAGUETTE].
manille (1) (ma'ni:j), *n.f.* (*Cards*) Manille.
manille (2) (ma'ni:j), *n.m.* Manilla cigar.
manille (3) (ma'ni:j), *n.f.* (instead of *manicle*) Shackle (of convict).
manillon (mani'jɔ̃), *n.m.* The ace (at MANILLE (1)).
manioc (ma'njɔk), *n.m.* Manioc, cassava.
manipuler (manipy'lɛ:r), *n.m.* Manipular.
manipulateur, *n.m.* (*fem. manipulatrice*)

manipule

- Manipulator.** **manipulation**, *n.f.* Manipulation.
- manipule** (mani'pyl), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.* and *Eclési.*) Maniple.
- manipuler** (manipy'le), *v.t.* To manipulate.
- manique** (ma'nik) or **maniclé**, *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Long sleeve covering the wrist; hand-leather (of shoemaker).
- manitou** (mani'tu), *n.m.* Manitou; (*fam.*) the boss (of a firm), a panjandrum.
- maniveau** (mani'vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **maniveaux**) Osier-stand; punnet.
- manivelle** (mani'vel), *n.f.* Crank; handle.
- manne** (1) (ma:n), *n.f.* Manna; (*fig.*) balm, gift. *Manne céleste*, manna from Heaven.
- manne** (2) (ma:n), *n.f.* Hamper, flat basket. *Manne d'enfant*, cradle. **mannée**, *n.f.* As much as this will hold.
- mannequin** (1) (man'kē), *n.m.* Small hamper; narrow wicker crate.
- mannequin** (2) (man'kē), *n.m.* Lay figure, dummy, figure for trying on clothes; mannikin, puppet; insignificant person; scarecrow; (lady) mannequin (in big stores); (*Mil.*) dummy (for bayonet drill). **mannequiné**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Unnatural, lifeless.
- mannezinque** [MASTROQUER].
- manœuvre** (ma'ne:vr), *n.f.* Action, working, drill, drilling (of soldiers); manœuvre; contrivance, move; (*Rail.*) marshalling, shunting; (*Naut.*) working (a ship); (*pl.*) rigging. *Bonne* or *mauvaise manœuvre*, good or bad move; *grandes manœuvres*, army manœuvres; (*Naut.*) *manœuvres courantes*, running-rigging; *manœuvres dormantes*, standing-rigging; *officier qui entend la manœuvre*, officer expert in working a ship. *n.m.* Unskilled workman, labourer. *Ce n'est qu'un manœuvre*, he is a mere mechanic; *travail de manœuvre*, manual labour; hack-work (of an artist). **manœuvrer**, *v.t.* To manœuvre; to work (a machine); to shunt (trains); to ply (an oar, a spade, etc.); (in a bad sense) to scheme, to contrive. *Faire manœuvrer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *manœuvrer l'ennemi*, to outmanœuvre the enemy. *v.i.* To manœuvre. **manœuvrier**, *n.m.* Expert seaman; tactician. *a.* *Troupes manœuvrières*, highly trained troops; *habileté manœuvrière*, skill in handling (a ship).
- manoir** (ma'nwa:r), *n.m.* Manor, manor-house; country-house.
- manomètre** (mans'o'metr), *n.m.* Manometer.
- manométrique**, *a.* Manometrical.
- manouvrier** (manuvri'e), *n.m.* (*fem.* **manouvrière**) Day-labourer, workwoman.
- manquant** (mā'kā), *a.* (*fem.* **manquante**) Missing, absent, wanting. *n.* Absentee, defaulter.
- manque** (mā:k), *n.m.* Want, lack, need; shortcoming, failure, defect; (*Riding*) stumble. *Manque de parole*, breach of one's word, *manque de touche* or *à toucher*, (*Billiards*) miss; (*pop.*) *à la manque* (= *manqué*), dud. **manqué**, *a.* (*fem.* -ée) Missed, lost; spoilt; defective; unsuccessful, abortive, miscarried. *Une affaire manquée* or *un coup manqué*, a failure; *un coup manqué*, a miss; *un poète manqué*, a would-be poet. **manquement**, *n.m.* Omission, shortcoming, oversight; failure, slip, breach. **manquer**, *v.t.* To miss, to fail, to go wrong, to be wanting; to be deficient, to be lacking; to give way, to

maquereau

- slip; to miss fire, to be short, to stand in need (*de*); to be wanting in respect (*d*); to be regardless or unfaithful (*d*); to be negligent (*d*); to be insolvent, to go bankrupt; to miscarry. *Arme à feu qui manque*, a fire-arm that misses fire; *il a manqué de tomber*, he was very near falling; *il manque de tout*, he is destitute of everything; *il ne manquait plus que cela!* that was the last straw! *il ne manque de rien*, he wants for nothing; *je n'y manquerai pas*, I will not fail; *je vous manque*, you miss me; *vous me manquez*, I miss you; *l'affaire a manqué*, the business has miscarried, the affair has fallen through; *l'argent lui manque*, he is short of money; *le cœur lui manque*, her heart fails her; *le pied lui a manqué*, his foot slipped; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength fails him; *manquer à quelqu'un* or *manquer de respect à quelqu'un*, to be disrespectful to someone; *manquer à sa parole*, to break one's word; *manquer à son devoir*, to fail in one's duty; *manquer à un rendez-vous*, to fail to keep an appointment; *manquer d'argent*, to be in want of money; *manquer de parole*, to fail in one's promise; *ne manquez pas de vous y trouver*, do not fail to be there; *rien ne vous manquera*, you shall want for nothing. *v.t.* To miss, to lose; to spoil. *Il a manqué son coup*, he has missed his aim; *manquer une occasion*, to lose an opportunity.
- mansarde** (mā'sard), *n.f.* Roof-window, dormer; garret. *Fenêtre en mansarde*, mansard window; *toit en mansarde*, mansard roof.
- mansardé**, *a.* (*fem.* **mansardée**) *Chambre mansardée*, attic; *étage mansardé*, attic story.
- mansuétude** (mā'sue tyd), *n.f.* Mildness, gentleness, forbearance, mansuetude.
- mante** (1) (mā:t), *n.f.* Mantle (woman's).
- mante** (2) (mā:t), *n.f.* Mantis. *Mante religieuse*, praying mantis.
- manteau** (mā'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* -eaux) Cloak, mantle; (*fig.*) mask, pretence. *Cela se vend sous le manteau*, that is sold under the rose, *le manteau royal*, the royal mantle; *manteau de cheminée*, mantelpiece; *s'envelopper de son manteau*, to wrap oneself up in one's cloak.
- mantelet**, *n.m.* Mantelet, short cloak; apron, canopy-cover (of a coach etc.); (*Fort.*) mantelet; (*Naut.*) lid. **mantille**, *n.f.* Mantilla.
- mantisse** (mā'tis) *n.f.* Mantissa.
- manucure** (many'ky:r), *n.* Manicure.
- manuel** (ma'nuel), *a.* (*fem.* -uelle) Manual, portable. *n.m.* Manual, hand-book. **manuellement**, *adv.* By hand, manually.
- manufacture** (manyfak'ty:r), *n.f.* Manufacture, making; manufactory, mill, works, factory. **manufacturier**, *v.t.* To manufacture. **manufacturier**, *a.* (*fem.* -ière) Manufacturing; *n.* Manufacturer.
- manuscrit** (manys'kri), *a.* (*fem.* -ite) *n.m.* Manuscript.
- manutention** (manytā'sj3), *n.f.* Management, administration; manipulation (of goods etc.); (*Mil.*) army store, army bakehouse or bakery.
- manutentionnaire**, *n.m.* Manager; army storekeeper; army baker. **manutentionner**, *v.t.* To store or bake for the army.
- maouss** (maus), *a.* (Algerian word) (*Mil. slang*) big; strong; good.
- mappemonde** (map m3:d), *n.f.* Map of the world. *Mappemonde céleste*, planisphere.
- maquereau** (1) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (*pl.* -eaux)

maquereau

- Mackerel. *Maquereau bâlard* or *de Surinam*, horse mackerel, scad.
- maquereau** (2) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (*pl. -eaux, fem. -relle*) (*slang*) Pimp, pander; procurer, brothel-keeper. *maquerellage*, *n.m.* Pimping.
- maquette** (ma'ket), *n.f.* (*Sculp.*) Small rough model (in clay, wax, etc.); (*Paint.*) rough sketch; lay figure.
- maquignon** (maki'nɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem. -onne*) Horse-dealer, horse-coper; jobber, go-between. *maquignonage*, *n.m.* Horse-dealing; underhand work, jobbery. *maquignonner*, *v.t.* To jockey, to bishop (a horse for sale); to job, to manage in an underhand way.
- maquillage** (maki'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Making up. *maquiller*, *v.t.* To make up; to fake up. *se maquiller*, *v.r.* To make up or paint oneself.
- maquilleur** (1) (maki'jœ:r), *n.m.* Mackerel-boat.
- maquilleur** (2) (maki'jœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. maquilleuse*) (*Theat.*) Maker up; faker (of paintings etc.).
- maquis** (ma'ki), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Scrub, piece of wild, bushy land (in Corsica). *Prendre or gagner le maquis* (1941-44), to take to the woody and hilly regions of France in order to make guerrilla warfare.
- maquisard** (maki'zar), *n.* Free fighter in the maquis. [See F.F.I.]
- marabout** (mara'bu), *n.m.* Marabout (priest or shrine); ill-favoured man; big-bellied kettle; marabou-stork, marabou feathers; fine kind of ribbon.
- maraischer** (mare'se), *a.* (*fem. maraîchère*) Of market-gardening. *n.m.* Market-gardener.
- marais** (ma're), *n.m.* Marsh, fen, bog, swamp, morass. *Dessécher un marais*, to drain a marsh; *marais salant*, saltmarsh; *oiseaux de marais*, moor-fowl.
- marant, mare** [MARRANT, MARRE].
- marante** (ma'rât), *n.f.* Arrow-root.
- marasme** (ma'rasm), *n.m.* Marasmus, emaciation; (*fig.*) depression, complete apathy; stagnation, standstill, slump.
- marasquin** (maras'kɛ), *n.m.* Maraschino.
- marathon** (mara'tɔ̃), *n.m.* A long-distance race.
- marâtre** (ma'ra:tr), *n.f.* Stepmother; (*fig.*) unkind, harsh mother.
- maraud** (ma'ro), *n.m.* (*fem. maraude*) Scoundrel, rascal, knave, slut, jade. *maraudage*, *n.m.*, or *marauderie* *n.f.* Marauding, freebooting. *maraudaille*, *n.f.* Troop of marauders, rabble. *maraude*, *n.f.* Marauding; stealing from gardens, orchards, etc. *Être en maraude or aller à la maraude* (*Mil.*), to be on the loot. *marauder*, *v.i.* To maraud, to go marauding; (*slang*); to crawl, to prow about looking out for chance fares (of taxi-cabs). *maraudeur*, *n.m.* (*fem. maraudeuse*) Marauder; (*slang*) crawler (cab). (*Mil.*) looter, scrounger.
- maravédis** (marave'di), *n.m.* Maravedi (small Spanish coin).
- marbre** (marbr), *n.m.* Marble; marble statue etc.; marble-slab; stone for grinding colours etc. on; (*Print.*) imposing-stone, slab; (*Book-binding*) marbling. *Il est de marbre*, he is as

marche

- cold or impassive as marble; *marbre du gouvernail*, (*Naut.*) barrel of the steering wheel; *sur le marbre* (*Print.*), in type. *marbré*, *a.* (*fem. marbrée*) Marbled. *Du papier marbré*, marbled, mottled paper. *marbrer*, *v.t.* To marble, to vein. *marbrerie*, *n.f.* Marble-cutting, marble-work; marble-yard, marble-works. *marbreur*, *n.m.* (*fem. marbreuse*) Marbler. *marbrier*, *n.m.* Marble-cutter, marble-polisher; marble-grainer; dealer in marble. *marbrière*, *n.f.* Marble-quarry. *marbrure*, *n.f.* Marbling; mottling (on the skin).
- marc** (1) (ma:r), *n.m.* Mark (former unit of weight); mark (German coin). *Au marc le franc*, so many shillings in the pound; *poids de marc*, eight ounces.
- marc** (2) (ma:r), *n.m.* Residuum (of fruit etc., squeezed, boiled, or strained); dregs, grounds. *Marc de café*, coffee-grounds; *marc de pommes*, pomace; *marc de raisin*, skins of grapes after the last pressing.
- marcasite** or **marcassite** (marka'sit), *n.f.* Marcassite.
- marcassin** (marka'sɛ), *n.m.* Young wild boar.
- marceau** [MARSAUX].
- marceline** (marsa'lin), *n.f.* Soft-coloured silk fabric; (*Min.*) red silicate of manganese.
- marchand** (mar'jã), *n.m.* (*f. marchande*) Dealer, tradesman, shopkeeper; purchaser, hawker, pedlar, merchant; buyer, bidder (at auctions). *En être le mauvais marchand*, to get the worst of a bargain; *gros marchand*, substantial tradesman; *marchand des quatre saisons*, costermonger, barrow-man; *marchand en détail*, retail merchant; *marchand en gros*, wholesale dealer, merchant; *n'est pas marchand qui toujours gagne*, we must expect losses sometimes; *petit marchand*, petty tradesman; *trouver marchand*, to find a customer or a purchaser. *a.* Merchantable, saleable, vendible; mercantile, trading; good for trade. *Marine marchande*, merchant-service, mercantile marine; *place marchande*, a good place for trade; *prix marchand*, trade price; *navire marchand*, merchantman, merchant-ship. *marchandage*, *n.m.* Bargaining; piece-work. **marchandailleur*, *v.i.* To haggle. *marchander*, *v.t.* To ask the price of, to bargain for; to haggle for or chaffer for; (*fig.*) to spare; to grudge. *Il ne marchande pas sa vie*, he does not hesitate to expose his life; *ne pas marchander quelqu'un*, not to spare someone, not to mince matters with someone. *v.i.* To haggle, to chaffer, to stand haggling; to be irresolute, to hesitate. *marchandeur*, *n.m.* (*fem. marchandeuse*) Bargainer, haggler; contractor on small scale. *marchandise*, *n.f.* Merchandise, commodity; goods, wares, commodities. *Faire valoir sa marchandise*, to cry up one's goods, to set oneself off; *marchandise qui plaît est à demi-vendue*, please the eye and pick the purse.
- marche** (1) (marʃ), *n.f.* Walk, walking; gait; march, distance, journey; marching; progress, advance; procession; course; movement; move (at chess etc.); conduct, way of proceeding; step, stair, tread (of step). *À la marche rapide*, swift-moving; *ce vaisseau a une marche avantageuse*, that vessel is a fast

marche

saïer; *fermer la marche*, to close the procession, to bring up the rear; *l'armée est en marche*, the army is on the march; *marche en avant*, advance; *marche de deux heures*, two hours' walk; *marche d'escalier*, step of a staircase; *marche arrière*, (of a car) reversing; *marche d'un poème*, progress of a poem; *marche d'un tour*, treadle of a lathe; *marche militaire* or *marche triomphale*, military or triumphal march; *marche précipitée*, hurried gait; *mettre en marche*, to set going; *ouvrir la marche*, to lead the way; *vaisseau construit pour la marche*, ship built for speed, clipper.

marche (2) (marʃ), *n.f.* March, border, frontier.

marché (marʃe), *n.m.* Market; market-place; emporium, mart; bargain, agreement to buy, purchase; price, rate; agreement, contract, treaty. *Acheter* or *vendre à bon marché*, to buy or to sell cheap; *au cours du marché*, at the market price; *avoir bon marché de*, easily to get the better off; *bon marché*, cheapness; *cours du marché*, market price; *faire bon marché d'une chose*, to hold anything cheap, not to spare it; *faire le marché*, to do the marketing; *gagner sur son marché*, to make a profit on what one buys; *jour de marché*, market-day; *le marché se tient tous les jours*, the market is held every day; *marché au blé, aux herbes*, or *au poisson*, corn, grass, or fish-market; *marché noir*, black market; *meilleur marché* or *à meilleur marché*, cheaper, *mettre le marché à la main à quelqu'un*, to offer, to let someone take it or leave it; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain; *vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon marché*, you shall not get off so easily.

mar-chef (marʃef) (*Mil. abbr.* for *maréchal-des-logis chef*). [*See* MARÉCHAL.]

marche-palier (marʃpa lje), *n.m.* Landing-step.

marchepied (marʃɔ'pje), *n.m.* Step (of a coach, altar, bicycle, etc.); footboard (of carriage); running-board (of motor-car); foot-path (on the opposite side to the tow-path); (pl.) foot-ropes of the yards. *Servir de marchepied*, to serve as a stepping-stone.

marcher (marʃe), *v.t.* To walk, to go on foot; to go up, to advance, to proceed, to move on, to progress; to step, to tread; to go, to travel, to march; to sail, to run, to ply, to flow; to work. *Ce navire marche bien*, this vessel sails well or is very fast; *cette montre marche bien*, this watch keeps good time; *elle ne marche plus*, it is out of order; *faire marcher*, to send, to set going; *je le ferai marcher droit*, I will take care that he behaves well; *marcher à grands pas*, to stride along; *marcher dans l'eau*, to wade; *marcher à l'ennemi*, to march against the enemy; *marcher à pas de loup*, to walk with stealthy steps; *marcher à quatre pattes*, to go on all-fours; *marcher sur des épines*, to tread on thorns; *marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tiptoe; *marcher sur les pas* or *les traces de quelqu'un*, to follow in someone's footsteps; *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un*, to tread on someone's heels; *marcher sur quelque chose*, to tread upon something; *une affaire qui marche bien*, a business that goes on prosperously; *faire marcher une montre*, to get it to go; (*fam.*) *faire marcher une personne*, to pull someone's

marge

leg; *je ne marche pas*, nothing doing. *n.m.* Walk, gait, step, pace, tread; walking; ground (on which one walks). **marcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **marcheuse**) Pedestrian, walker; *bon marcheur*, (man) good walker; (horse) good goer; (ship) good sailer; *vieux marcheur*, gay old dog; old roué.

marchis (marʃi), or **margis**. *n.m.* (*Mil. abbr.* for *maréchal des logis*). [*See* MARÉCHAL.]

marcottage (markɔ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Layering. **marcotte**, *n.f.* Layer. **marcotter**, *v.t.* To layer.

mardi (mar'di), *n.m.* Tuesday. *Mardi gras*, Shrove Tuesday; *mardi saint*, Tuesday in Passion-week.

mare (ma:ʁ), *n.f.* Pool, pond.

maréage (mare'a:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sailor's hire or pay (by the voyage).

marécage (mare'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Marsh, bog, fen, swamp, morass. **marécageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **marécageuse**) Marshy fenny, swampy, boggy.

maréchal (mare'ʃal), *n.m.* Marshal, field-marshal. *Grand maréchal*, grand marshal, lord high steward; *maréchal de camp*, brigadier-general; *maréchal de France*, Marshal of France; *maréchal des logis*, sergeant and *maréchal des logis chef*, sergeant-major (both in the mounted troops); *maréchal ferrant*, farrier, shoeing-smith. **maréchalat**, *n.m.* Marshalship. **maréchale**, *n.f.* Field-marshal's wife. **maréchalerie**, *n.f.* Farriery. **maréchaussée** (mare'ʃo:se), *n.f.* Marshalsea; (mounted) constabulary.

marée (ma're), *n.f.* Tide, flood; fresh sea-fish. *Aller contre vent et marée*, to pursue one's course in spite of all difficulties; *avoir vent et marée*, to sail with wind and tide; *basse marée*, low water; *cela arrive comme marée en carême*, that comes very seasonably or in the nick of time; *grande marée*, spring tide; *haute marée*, high water; *la marée monte*, the tide is coming in; *train de marée*, boat-train, fish-train. **marégraphe**, **maréographe**, or **maréomètre**, *n.m.* Tide-gauge.

maréle (ma'rel), *n.f.* Hopscotch.

maremme (ma'rem), *n.f.* Maremma (marshy land on the seashore in Italy).

marengo (mar'go), *n.m.* Speckled brown, double-twilled cloth of this colour. *Poulet (à la) marengo*, fowl fricasseed with mushrooms.

mareyage (mar'eja:ʒ), *n.m.* Fresh-fish trade.

mareyeur, *n.m.* Fish-factor, fish-salesman.

mareyon (mar'ejɔ) or **maragon** (mar'a'gɔ), *n.m.* Salt-pan worker, who divides net profits with the landlord.

margarine (marga'rin), *n.f.* Margarine.

margarique, *a.* Margaric.

margay (mar'ge), *n.m.* Margay, tiger-cat.

marge (marʒ), *n.f.* Margin (of paper, books, etc.); border; (*fig.*) freedom, latitude, scope.

Laisser assez de marge à quelqu'un, to give someone sufficient scope; *nous avons de la marge*, we have time to spare. **margelle**, *n.f.* Curb, brink, edge (of a well etc.). **marger**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To regulate the margin of, to feed. **marqueur**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Layer-on. **marginal**, *a.* (*fem.* **marginale**, pl. **marginaux**) Marginal. **marginé**, *a.* (*fem.* **marginée**) Margined, marginate. **marginer**, *v.t.* To write in the margin of.

margis

- margis** [MARCHIS].
margot (mar'go), *n.f.* Magpie, mag; (*fig.*) talkative woman.
margota(s) (marg'o'ta), *n.m.* A punt for cleaning out weeds.
margotin (marg'o'tē), *n.m.* Small bundle of firewood.
margouillet (margu'je), *n.m.* (Naut.) Bull's eye (in wood).
margouillis (margu'ji), *n.m.* Puddle; slush, mud, slop; (*colloq.*) difficulty, fix, embarrassment. *Laisser quelqu'un dans le margouillis*, to leave someone in the lurch.
margoulette (margu'let), *n.f.* (*fam.*) Mouth, jaw.
margoulin (margu'lē), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Tricky shopkeeper; small retailer; recalcitrant customer; bungling workman.
margousier [AZÉDARAC].
margrave (mar'gravi), *n.m.* Margrave. *n.f.* Margravine. **margraviat**, *n.m.* Margraviate.
margravine, *n.f.* Margravine.
marguerite (marg'e'rit), *n.f.* (Bot.) *Petite marguerite*, daisy; *grande marguerite*, ox-eye daisy; *marguerite d'automne*, Michaelmas daisy; *marguerite dorée*, or *chrysanthème des moissons*, corn marigold.
marguillage (margi'ja:3), *n.m.* Body of churchwardens. **marguillerie**, *n.f.* Churchwardenship; church register. **marguillier**, *n.m.* Churchwarden.
mari (ma'i), *n.m.* Husband.
mariable (ma'rjabl), *a.* Marriageable.
mariage (ma'rja:3), *n.m.* Marriage; wedding; matrimony, wedlock; match; wedding, nuptial ceremony; marriage-portion, dot; union, blending; (Naut.) landing, lashing. *Mariage de convenance*, marriage for money or position; *mariage d'inclination*, love match; *prendre en mariage*, to take to wife; *promettre en mariage*, to promise in marriage; *rechercher une jeune fille en mariage*, to solicit the hand of a young girl.
marianne (ma'rjan), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Name of the French Republic.
marlé (ma'rje), *a.* (*fem.* **marlée**) Married. *n.m.* Married man; bridegroom; (*pl.*) married people. *Nouveaux marlés*, newly married couple. *n.f.* Married woman; bride. *Se plaindre que la mariée est trop belle*, to find fault with a good bargain.
marier (ma'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To marry, to join together in wedlock; to give in marriage; to match; to join, to blend, to unite; (Naut.) to lash, to bend. *Il a fort bien marié sa fille*, he has married his daughter very advantageously; *marier des couleurs*, to blend colours; *marier la vigne avec l'ormeau*, to marry the vine with the elm. **se marier**, *v.i.* To marry, to get married; to match, to pair, to blend, to combine (*avec*). *Elle est en âge de se marier*, she is of an age to marry; *il s'est marié très richement*, he has made a very rich match.
marie-salope (marisa'lop), *n.f.* (*pl.* **maries-salopes**) Mud-lighter; mud-dredger; (*Mil. slang*) field-kitchen.
marieur (ma'rje:3), *n.m.* (*fem.* **marieuse**) Matchmaker.
marigot (mar'go), *n.m.* W. African small river or lake.
marin (ma'rē), *a.* (*fem.* **marine** (1)) Marine;

marmite

- sea-faring, sea-going; pertaining to the sea. *Avoir le pied marin*, to have good sea-legs, to be a good sailor. *n.m.* Sailor. *Marin d'eau douce*, (*fam.*) fresh-water sailor, landlubber.
marinade (mar'nad), *n.f.* Marinade, pickle, souse.
marine (2) (ma'rin), *n.f.* Sea-front, sea-service; naval administration; Admiralty; navy, naval forces; shipping, craft; taste, smell; of the sea; (*Paint.*) sea-piece, seascape. *Marine marchande*, mercantile marine; *marine militaire*, navy; *officier de marine*, naval officer; *sentir la marine or avoir un goût de marine*, to taste of the sea; *infanterie de marine*, marines; *terme de marine*, sea-term.
mariné (mar'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **marinée**) Soused, pickled; (*Her.*) marine, having a fish's tail. *Des marchandises marinées*, merchandise spoiled or damaged by the sea.
mariner (mar'ne), *v.t.* To marinade, to pickle, to souse.
maringote or maringotte (marē'got), *n.f.* Small cart with movable seats.
marinoguin (marē'gwē), *n.m.* A big innocuous tipula (about 1 inch long) which appears in autumn; crane-fly, daddy-long-legs. (See FAUCHEUX.)
marinier (mar'nje), *a.* (*fem.* **marinière**) *Officiers marins*, petty officers. *n.m.* Waterman, bargeman, lighter-man. *Maître marinier*, master-bargeman; *nager à la marinière*, to swim on the side.
marinisme (mar'nistn), *n.m.* Marinism.
mariniste, *n.m.* Marinist.
mariolle (ma'rjol), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Fool, silly ass.
marionnette (marjo'net), *n.f.* Puppet, marionette; frivolous, weak-minded person, mere puppet; (*pl.*) puppet-show.
marital (mar'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **maritale**, *pl.* **maritiaux**) Marital, pertaining to a husband.
maritalement, *adv.* Maritally, as man and wife.
maritime (mar'tim), *a.* Maritime, naval. *Agent maritime*, shipping agent; *arsenal maritime*, naval dockyard; *assurance maritime*, marine insurance; *gare maritime*, harbour station; *mouvement maritime*, shipping intelligence; *ville maritime*, seaside town.
maritorne (mar'torn), *n.f.* Untidy kitchen-wench.
marivaudage (marivo'da:3), *n.m.* Mild and witty flirting (between candid young people).
marivauder, *v.i.* To flirt in that manner.
marjolaine (marjo'lēn), *n.f.* Sweet marjoram.
marli or marly (mar'li), *n.m.* Thread gauze; fillet bordering the inside of a plate, dish, etc.
marlou (mar'lu), *n.m.* (*slang*) Pimp, bully; cad.
marmaille (mar'mai:j), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Brats, crowd of brats.
marmelade (marma'lad), *n.f.* Marmalade. *Avoir la mâchoire en marmelade*, to have one's jaw smashed in; *cette viande est en marmelade*, that meat is done to a jelly; *mettre en marmelade*, to beat to a jelly.
marmanteau (marmā'to), *a.m.* (*pl.* **marmanteaux**) Preserved, ornamental (trees in a park etc.).
marmite (mar'mit), *n.f.* Cooking-pot; potful; (*Mil.*) dixy, mess-tin; (*Mil. slang*) a big shell; (*slang*) mistress of a pimp. *Marmite norvégienne*, hay-box; *marmite à vapeur*, steamer;

marmiteux

neza en pied de marmite, pug-nose; *marmite de campement*, camp kettle; *écumeur de marmites*, sponger, parasite; *elles servent à faire bouillir la marmite*, they help to make the pot boil; *la marmite est renversée*, they give no more parties, see no more company. [See also SINGE]. **marmiter**, *v.t.* (*Mil. slang*) to send heavy shells. **marmitage**, *n.m.* Shelling by heavy ordnance.

marmiteux (mar'mi'te), *a. (fem. marmiteuse)* Pitiful, wretched, miserable. *n.* Poor devil.

marmiton (mar'mi'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Scullion, cook's boy. **marmitonner**, *v.i.* To play the drudge.

marmotter (mar'mo'te), *v.t.* To mutter.

marmoréen (mar'mo'rẽ), *a. (fem. marmoreenne)* Marmorean.

marmot (mar'mo), *n.m.* *Little monkey; puppet, grotesque figure; kid, brat, urchin. *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance, to kick one's heels.

marmotte (mar'mot), *n.f.* Marmot; kerchief tied under chin; (*Naut.*) match-tub. *Dormir comme une marmotte*, to sleep like a top.

marmotter (mar'mo'te), *v.t.* and *i.* To mutter, to mumble. **marmotteur**, *n.m. (fem. marmotteuse)* Mutterer.

marmouset (mar'mu'ze), *n.m.* Grotesque figure; young monkey (little boy); fire-dog; little chap.

marnage (mar'na:ʒ), *n.m. (Agric.)* Marling (earth). *marne*, *n.f.* Marl, chalk, clay. **marner**, *v.t.* To marl. **marneux**, *a. (fem. marneuse)* Marly. **marnière**, *n.f.* Marl-pit.

maronite (maro'nit), *a.* and *n.* Maronite.

maronner (maro'ne), *v.t.* and *i. (colloq.)* To grumble, to growl, to mutter.

maroquin (maro'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Morocco leather; (*Naut.*) guy-rope (holding tackle). *Maroquin du Levant*, Turkey leather. **maroquinier**, *v.t.* To Morocco (leather). **maroquinerie**, *n.f.* Morocco-leather manufacture, factory, trade, etc. **maroquinier**, *n.m.* Morocco-leather tanner.

marotique (maro'tik), *a.* In the style of Marot. **marotiser**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To write in this style. **marotisme**, *n.m.* Imitation of Marot's style.

marotte (ma'rot), *n.f.* Fool's bauble, cap and bells; hairdresser's dummy head; (*fig.*) fancy, folly, whim, hobby. *Chacun a sa marotte*, everybody has his hobby.

***maroufic** (1) (ma'rufi), *n.m.* Rascal, rogue.

marouffe (2) (ma'rufi), *n.f.* Lining-paste.

maroufler, *v.t.* To stick (a painted) canvas on a wall; to stick behind an old picture a new canvas backing [see also *RETOILLER*]; (*Aviat.*) to tape (a seam).

maroute (ma'rut), *n.f. (Bot.)* or *marouette* or *camomille puante*. Stinking camomilla, dog-fennel.

marquant (mar'kã), *a. (fem. marquante)* Conspicuous, striking. *Cartes marquantes*, cards that count; *personne marquante*, person of note.

marque (mark), *n.f.* Mark, imprint, stamp; cipher, trade-mark, private mark; brand, branding-iron; print, trace (of footsteps etc.); badge, sign, token; testimony, proof; counter (at play); mole, pit (of the smallpox etc.); note, distinction; (*Nav.*) marque. *Donner à quelqu'un une marque d'estime*, to give someone

marron

a proof of esteem; *homme de marque*, man of note; *lettres de marque*, letters of marque; *liqueurs de marque*, liqueurs of a well-known brand, of superior quality; *marque de fabrique*, trade-mark. **marqué**, *a. (fem. marquée)* Marked, evident, conspicuous, obvious; decided, fixed, determined. *Attentions marquées*, marked attentions; *avoir les traits marqués*, to have strongly marked features; *il est né marqué*, he was born with a mole; *marqué de la petite vérole*, pitted with smallpox. **marquer**, *v.t.* To mark; to stamp; to brand, to stigmatize; to indicate; to betoken, to denote; to appoint, to state, to tell, to mention; to give marks of, to testify; to score, (*Mil.*) *marquer le pas*, to mark time. *Je lui ai marqué que*, I wrote to him that; *marquer à quelqu'un ce qu'il doit faire*, to tell someone what he has to do; *marquer à quelqu'un sa reconnaissance*, to show one's gratitude to someone; *marquer son jeu*, to mark one's points at play. *v.i.* To make its mark or one's mark; to mark, to be remarked, to be remarkable; to show off, to be conspicuous; to show the hour (of sun-dials); to show age by the teeth (of horses). *Cela marquerait trop*, (*colloq.*) that would attract too much attention; *cet homme marque mal*, that man has an unprepossessing appearance.

marqueter (marka'te), *v.t.* To speckle, to spot; to inlay. **marqueterie**, *n.f.* Marquetry, inlaid-work, inlaying; (*fig.*) patchwork, miscellany. **marqueteur**, *n.m.* Inlayer.

marqueur (mar'kœ:r), *n.m. (fem. marqueuse)* Marker; scorer, tally-keeper; stamping-machine; (*Tennis*) court marker.

marquis (mar'ki), *n.m.* Marquess. *Faire le marquis*, to give oneself airs. **marquisat**, *n.m.* Marquisate. **marquise**, *n.f.* Marchioness; marquise, marquise, glass porch or roof, marquise-ring.

marquoir (mar'kwa:r), *n.m.* Marker (used by tailors etc.); sampler.

marraine (ma'ren), *n.f.* Godmother; christener (of a bell, a ship etc.); presenter (of debutante), sponsor. *Marraine de guerre*, correspondent (of a soldier).

marrant (ma'rã), *a. (vulg.)* Very funny.

marre (ma:r), *n.f.* Mattock, hoe. (*Slang*) *En v'la marre*, enough of it; *se marrer*, to laugh, to have a good time.

marri (ma'ri), *a. (fem. marrie)* Sorry, grieved.

marron (1) (ma'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Chestnut; cracker (fireworks); (*Md.*) mark, tally; (*Mining*) check given to timekeeper; curl tied with a ribbon; (*slang*) blow. *Marron d'Inde*, horse-chestnut; *marrons glacés*, candied chestnuts; *tirer les marrons du feu*, to pull the chestnuts out of the fire. *a. (inv.)* Maroon, chestnut-colour.

marron (2) (ma'rɔ̃), *a. (fem. marronne)* Fugitive, runaway (of slaves); wild (of animals that have been tame); (*Comm.*) unlicensed, interloper. *Courtier marron*, unlicensed broker; *amateur marron*, sham amateur. *n.m.* Runaway slave; unlicensed broker; unlicensed printer; interloper; (*Print.*) work printed clandestinely. **marronnage**, *n.m.* State of a runaway slave; running away (of slaves); carrying on the business of a broker without a licence. **marronner**, *v.i.* To be

marronnier

- a runaway slave, to maroon; to job (at Stock Exch.); (*fam.*) to grouse, to grumble.
- marronnier** (maro'nje), *n.m.* Chestnut-tree.
- Marronnier d'Inde*, horse-chestnut-tree.
- marrube** (ma'ryb), *n.m.* (Bot.) Horehound.
- Marrube d'eau*, gipsy-wort.
- mars** (mars), *n.m.* March; Mars; (*fig.*) war; (*pl.*) seed sown in spring. *Arriver comme mars en carême* [CARÊME]; *Champ de Mars*, large drilling-ground; *grand mars*, purple emperor (butterfly).
- marsaux**, **marsault**, or **marceau** (mar'so), *n.m.* Goat-willow.
- marseillaise** (mar'se:jz), *n.f.* Marseillaise (French national anthem).
- marsoûin** (mar'swɛ), *n.m.* Porpoise; (*fig.*) ugly wretch; (*colloq.*) colonial infantry soldier, marine; (*Naut.*) head awning.
- marsupial** (marsy'pjal), *a.* (*fem.* **marsupiale**, *pl.* **marsupiales**) Marsupial. *n.m.* Marsupial.
- martagon** (marta'gɔ), *n.m.* Martagon, Turk's-cap.
- marle** [MARTRE].
- marteau** (mar'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **marteaux**) Hammer; hammer-head shark; hammer-shell. *Marteau de porte*, knocker; *marteau pilon*, steam-hammer; *marteau de forge* or *à deux mains*, sledge-hammer; *être entre le marteau et l'enclume* [ENCLUME]; *graisser le marteau*, to fee the porter; *il faut être enclume ou marteau*, you must bite or be bitten; *passer sous le marteau*, to be sold under the hammer; (*fam.*) *avoir (reçu) un coup de marteau*, (*pop.*) *être un peu (or complètement) marteau*, to be (a bit) cracked.
- ***martel**, *n.m.* *Avoir martel en tête*, to be anxious, worried. **martelage**, *n.m.* Hammering; marking (of trees). **martelé**, *a.* (*fem.* **martelée**) Hammered; (*Mus.*) brilliant and distinct. *Vaisselle martelée*, hammered plate; *vers martelés*, laboured verses. **marteler**, *v.t.* To hammer; to mark (trees); (*fig.*) *marteler ses mots en parlant*, to speak emphatically, to articulate strongly every syllable; *marteler des vers*, to hammer out verse. **martelet**, *n.m.* Small hammer. **marteleur**, *n.m.* Hammerman.
- martial** (mar'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **martiale**, *pl.* **martiaux**) Martial, warlike, soldierly. *Cour martiale*, court-martial.
- martin** (mar'tɛ), *n.m.* Martin. *L'ours Martin*, bruin, teddy bear; *l'été de la Saint-Martin*, Saint Martin's summer; (*fig.*) love in late middle age; very frequent in toponymy, e.g. *Saint-Martin de la heue*, etc. **martin-bâton**, *n.m.* Man armed with a cudgel; cudgel.
- martin-rose(lin)**, *n.m.* Rose (or) crested starling.
- martiner** (marti'ne), *v.t.* To tilt-hammer.
- martinet** (1) (marti'ne), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Swift, martlet. *Martinet noir*, black martin; *martinet des Alpes*, alpine martin.
- martinet** (2) (marti'ne), *n.m.* Tilt-hammer; cat-o'-nine-tails; flat candlestick.
- martingale** (martɛ'gal), *n.f.* Martingale (of harness, of jib-boom); half-belt (of great-coat). *Jouer la martingale*, to play double or quits.
- martin-pêcheur** (martɛps'ʃœ:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* **martins-pêcheurs**) Kingfisher. *Martin-pêcheur d'Australie*, laughing jacass.
- martre** (martr) or **marle**, *n.f.* Marten.

masser

- Martre zibeline*, sable; *prendre martre pour renard*, to take a cow for a bull.
- martyr** (mar'ti:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **martyre** (1)) Martyr. *Le commun des martyrs*, (*R.-C. Cl.*) office for the general body of martyrs, (*fig.*) the common herd. **martyre** (2), *n.m.* Martyrdom. *Souffrir le martyre*, to suffer martyrdom. **martyriser**, *v.t.* To martyrize; to torment, to torture. **martyrologie**, *n.m.* Martyrology. **martyrologiste**, *n.m.* Martyrologist.
- mas** (ma), *n.m.* (*S. dial.*) Farm-house.
- mascarade** (maska'rad), *n.f.* Masquerade.
- mascaret** (maska're), *n.m.* Bore, tidal wave in an estuary.
- maskaron** (maska'rɔ), *n.m.* Grotesque mask (on keystone).
- mascotte** (mas'kɔt), *n.f.* Mascot, charm.
- masculin** (masky'lɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **masculine**) Masculine, male. *Rime masculine*, rhyming word not ending in *e* mute. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Masculine. **masculiniser**, *v.t.* To make masculine. **masculinité**, *n.f.* Masculinity.
- masque** (mask), *n.m.* Mask; (*fig.*) blind, cloak, pretence; masker, masquerader, mummer; (*Fenc.*) face-guard; cast, death-mask; (*Mil.*) hood, shield (of a gun); ugly person, fright; (*fig.*) face, physiognomy, expression. *Arracher les masques*, to tear off the disguise; *il a un bon masque*, (*Theat.*) his features are expressive; *lever le masque*, to throw off the mask; *sans masque*, unmasked. **masqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **masquée**) Masked; disguised; concealed. *Ball masqué*, masked ball, *batterie masquée*, concealed battery; *virage masqué*, blind corner. **masquer**, *v.t.* To mask; to cloak, to disguise; to conceal, to hide; (*Naut.*) to take (the sails) aback.
- massacrant** (masa'krɔ), *a.* *Être d'une humeur massacrant*, to be in an awful temper.
- massacre** (ma'sakr), *n.m.* Massacre, butchery, slaughter; (*fig.*) havoc, waste, squandering, spoiling; (*Hunt.*) head (of a deer newly killed). *Jeu de massacre*, the French equivalent in fairs of Aunt Sally. **massacrer**, *v.t.* To massacre, to butcher, to murder, to slaughter; (*fig.*) to bungle, to mangle; to hack (meat or poultry). *Cet acteur a massacré son rôle*, that actor murdered his part; *massacrer des hardes* or *des meubles*, to spoil clothes or furniture. **massacreur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, slayer; (*fig.*) bungler, spoiler.
- massage** (ma'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Massage. shampooing.
- masse** (1) (mas), *n.f.* Mass, heap, lump; bulk, aggregate; mob; stock, common fund, pool; (*Élec.*) earth. *En masse*, in a body, in the mass, by the bulk; *les masses*, the million, the masses; *soulever les masses*, to stir up the people.
- masse** (2) (mas), *n.f.* Sledge-hammer. *Masse en bois*, maul, beetle; *masse d'armes*, mace; *masse d'eau*, (*Bot.*) reed-mace. **massé**, *n.m.* (*Billards*) Perpendicular or masse-stroke.
- massepain** (mas'pɛ), *n.m.* Marzipan.
- masser** (1) (ma'se), *v.t.* To mass (troops etc.). **se masser**, *v.r.* To come together in a mass or masses.
- masser** (2) (ma'se), *v.t.* (*Billards*) To strike almost vertically; to make a massé (stroke).
- masser** (3) (ma'se), *v.t.* To shampoo, to massage; to shade roughly (a sketch).

massette

- massette** (ma'set), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Reed-mace, bulrush; roadman's (two-handed) hammer.
- masseur** (ma'sœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *masseuse*) Masseur, masseuse.
- massicot** (mai'ko), *n.m.* Massicot, yellow oxide of lead.
- massier** (ma'sje), *n.m.* Mace-bearer; student in charge of the *masse* (common fund) of a studio.
- massif** (ma'sif), *a.* (*fem.* *massive*) Massive, bulky, massy, solid; lumpish, heavy. *Avoir l'esprit massif*, to be dull-minded; *argent massif*, solid silver. *n.m.* Clump (of trees, flowers, etc.); solid mass or block (of masonry); mass of mountains. **massivement**, *adv.* Massively, heavily, solidly.
- massivité**, *n.f.* Massiveness.
- massue** (ma'sy), *n.f.* Club. *Coup de massue*, knock-down blow; crushing news.
- mastic** (mas'tik), *n.m.* Mastic; cement; (glazier's) putty; stopping (for teeth, tyres); plastic wood; (*Print.*) transposition; (*pop.*) thick sauce or soup. **masticage**, *n.m.* Cementing, putting.
- mastication** (mastika'sj3), *n.f.* Mastication, chewing. **masticatoire**, *n.m.* Masticatory.
- mastiquer** (1) (masti'ke), *v.i.* To masticate.
- mastiquer** (2) (masti'ke), *v.t.* To putty, to cement.
- mastoc** (mas'tok), *n.m.* and *a.* (*colloq.*) Heavy, clumsy (fellow).
- mastodonte** (masto'd3:t), *n.m.* Mastodon.
- mastoïde** (masto'id), *a.* Mastoid. *Apophyse mastoïde*, mastoid process. **mastoidien**, *a.* (*fem.* *mastoidienne*) Mastoidian.
- mastroquet** (mastro'ke), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Keeper of a pub.
- m'as-tu-vu** (maty'vy), *n.m.*, *int.* A bumptious actor (who often says *m'as-tu-vu dans tel rôle?*)
- masure** (ma'zy:r), *n.f.* Hovel, tumbledown cottage.
- mat** (1) (mat), *n.m.* (*Chess*) Mate. *Faire échec et mat*, to checkmate. *a.* Mated.
- mat** (2) (mat), *a.* (*fem.* *mate*) Mat, dull, unpolished; dead, dull-sounding; heavy, sodden. *Pâte mate*, heavy dough; *coloris mat*, dim colouring; *or mat*, unpolished gold. *n.m.* Dull or mat part, mat.
- mât** (ma), *n.m.* Mast; pole. *Aller à mâts et à cordes*, to scud under bare poles; *le grand mât*, the mainmast; *mât de charge*, derrick, *mât de cocagne*, greasy pole; *mât de fortune*, jury-mast; *mât de pavillon*, flagstaff; *mât de rechange*, spare mast; *mât d'artimon*, mizzen-mast.
- matador** (mata'd3:r), *n.m.* Matador (killer of bulls; a game of dominoes); (*slang*) big-wig.
- matage** (ma'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Fixing the lower masts.
- matamore** (mata'm3:r), *n.m.* Hector, braggart.
- match** (matʃ), *n.m.* *Un match de football*, a football match, (*pl.*) *des matchs or matches* (matʃ); *match nul*, draw. **matcher**, *v.t.* To match. *v.i.* To play a match.
- maté** (ma'te), *n.m.* Maté, Paraguay tea.
- matelas** (ma'tla), *n.m.* Mattress; pad, cushion. *Tout de matelas*, ticking; *matelas d'air*, air cushion. **matelasser**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, to cushion; to cover with a mattress. **matelassier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *matelassière*) Mattress-maker. **matelassure**, *n.f.* Padding, wadding, padded lining.

matinée

- matelot** (ma'tlo), *n.m.* Sailor, seaman; consort-ship; child's sailor-suit. **matelotage**, *n.m.* Seamanship; seaman's wages, pay; comradeship. **matelote**, *n.f.* Fish-stew; *horn-pipe.
- mater** (1) (ma'te), *v.t.* To checkmate; to bring down, to subdue. *On a bien maté son orgueil*, his pride has been sadly brought down.
- mater** (2) (ma'te), *v.t.* To make mat or dull, to deaden; to render compact.
- mâter** (ma'te), *v.t.* To mast; to toss (oars); to up-end (a boat). **mâtériau**, *n.m.* Small mast; spar.
- matérialisation** (materjaliza'sj3), *n.f.* Materialization. **matérialiser**, *v.t.* To materialize. **matérialisme**, *n.m.* Materialism.
- matérialiste**, *n.m.* Materialist; *a.* Materialistic. **matérialité**, *n.f.* Materiality. **matériaux**, *n.m.* (usually in *pl.*); (*Arch.*) (*sing.*) *matériau*, material. **matériel**, *a.* (*fem.* *matérielle*) Material; gross, rough; heavy, dull; sensual. *C'est un esprit bien matériel*, he is a dull, matter-of-fact man; *n.m.* That which is material or corporeal; material, working-stock, implements, plant. *Matériel de siège*, siege train; *matériel d'une imprimerie*, printing-office plant; *matériel roulant*, rolling stock. **matériellement**, *adv.* Materially; positively; sensually.
- maternel** (mater'nel), *a.* (*fem.* *maternelle*) Maternal, motherly. *Langue maternelle*, mother tongue; *parents maternels*, relations on the mother's side. **maternellement**, *adv.* Maternally. **maternité**, *n.f.* Maternity; lying-in hospital.
- mathématicien** (matemati'sj3), *n.m.* Mathematician.
- mathématique** (matema'tik), *a.* Mathematical. *n.f.* (*usu.* in *pl.*) Mathematics. *Étudier les mathématiques*, to study mathematics; *mathématiques mixtes or pures*, mixed or pure mathematics. **mathématiquement**, *adv.* Mathematically.
- mathurin** (maty'r3), *n.m.* (*fam.*) Jack Tar.
- matière** (ma'tje:r), *n.f.* Matter; material; subject matter, theme, topic, subject; cause, motive, grounds; contents, faeces, stools. *Donner matière à parler*, to give occasion for talking; *en matière de*, in matters of; *entrer en matière*, to broach the matter; *matière première*, raw material; *matières d'or et d'argent*, bullion; *s'élever au-dessus de la matière*, to soar above material things; *table des matières*, table of contents.
- matin** (ma't3), *n.m.* Morning, forenoon; prime, dawn. *De bon or de grand matin*, early in the morning; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *se lever de grand matin*, to rise very early; *un beau matin*, one fine morning; *un de ces quatre matins*, one of these fine days; *onze heures du matin*, 11 a.m. *adv.* Early, early in the morning. *De grand or de bon matin*, very early.
- mâtin** (ma't3), *n.m.* Mastiff; big mongrel dog; (*fam.*) *le mâtin*, *la mâtine* (to a boy or a girl as a mild taunt); *int.* *Mâtin!* by Jove!
- matinal** (mati'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *matinale*, *pl.* *matinaux*) Morning, early; early-rising. **matinalement**, *adv.* Early.
- mâtineau** (mati'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* *mâtineaux*) Mastiff-pup.
- matinée** (mat'ne), *n.f.* Morning, forenoon; afternoon performance, *matinée*; woman's

mâliner

- morning dress. *Dormir la grasse matinée*, to lie in bed late in the morning.
- mâliner** (ma'lin), *v.t.* To serve, to cover (a bitch of a different breed); (*colloq.*) to abuse, to disparage, to snub.
- matines** (ma'tin), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Matins.
- matineux**, *a. (fem. matineuse)* Rising early.
- matinière**, *a.f.* (*used only in: l'étoile matinière*, the Morning-Star).
- matir** (ma'tir), *v.t.* [MATER (2)].
- matois** (ma'twa), *a. (fem. matoise)* Cunning, artful, sly, deep. *n.* Cunning person, sly dog. *C'est un fin matois*, he's an artful blade.
- matoisement**, *adv.* Cunningly, slyly.
- matoiserie**, *n.f.* Cunning.
- matou** (ma'tu), *n.m.* Tom-cat; (*fam.*) cur-mudgeon.
- matraque** (ma'trak), *n.f.* Arab bludgeon, big, knotted stick; shillalah; (rubber) life-preserver.
- matras** (ma'tro), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Matras.
- matriarcal** (matriar'kal), *a. (fem. matriarcale, pl. matriarcaux)* Matriarcal.
- matriarcat**, *n.m.* Matriarchy.
- matricaire** (matri'ke:r), *n.f. (Bot.)* Matricaire camomille, wild camomile; feverfew.
- matrice** (ma'tris), *n.f.* Womb, matrix; standard weight or measure; original register; (*Print.*) type mould. *Couleurs matrices*, primary colours; *église matrice*, Mother Church; *langue matrice*, mother tongue.
- matricide** (matri'sid), *n.m.* Matricide.
- matriculaire** (matriky'le:r), *a.* Matriculate.
- matricule** (matri'kyl), *n.f.* Register, roll; matriculation, certificate of matriculation. *Registre matricule*, matriculation register. *n.m.* Regimental number (of a soldier); number (of a rifle etc.). **matriculer**, *r.t.* To enter on the register; to mark a soldier's kit with his regimental number.
- matrimonial** (matrimo'nial), *a. (fem. matrimoniale, pl. matrimoniaux)* Matrimonial.
- matrone** (ma'tron), *n.f.* Matron, dame; midwife.
- matte** (mat), *n.f. (Metal.)* Matte.
- mathiole** (ma'tjol), *n.f. (Bot.)* Mathiola, stock.
- maturatif** (matyra'tif), *a. (fem. maturative)* Maturative.
- maturation**, *n.f.* Maturation.
- matûre** (ma'ty:r), *n.f.* Masting, masts, and spars; mast-store, wood for masts, mast-yard.
- maturité** (matyri'te), *n.f.* Maturity, ripeness, mellowness; completion; circumspection, consideration befitting mature age. *Avec maturité*, maturely, with consideration.
- matutinal** (matyti'nal), *a. (fem. matutinale, pl. matutinaux)* Matutinal.
- maubèche** (mo'beʃ), *n.f. or bécasseau maubèche*, wood sandpiper. *Grande maubèche*, knot; *petite maubèche*, dunlin.
- maudire** (mo'di:r), *v.t. (pres.p. maudissant, p.p. maudit; conjugated like DIRE, except in pl. indic. pres. and imper.)* To curse, to execrate; to hate, to rue, to reprove, to censure. **maudissable**, *a.* Execrable, detestable. **maudit**, *a. (fem. maudite)* Cursed, accursed; miserable, wretched. *C'est un temps maudit*, it is wretched weather; *maudit soit le maladroît*! deuce take the clumsy fool!
- maugère** (mo'ʒar), *n.f. (Naut.)* (Pump) leather.

méat

- maugréer** (moqre'e), *v.i.* To fret and fume, to curse and swear.
- maure** etc. [MORE].
- mauresque** (mo'rɛsk) or **moresque**, *a.* Moresque; *n.f.* Loose Oriental trousers; moresque tracery.
- mausolée** (mozo'le), *n.m.* Mausoleum.
- maussade** (mo'sad), *a.* Sulky, sullen, cross; disagreeable, unpleasant, dull, tedious.
- maussadement**, *adv.* Disagreeably, sullenly, peevishly.
- maussaderie**, *n.f.* Sullenness, sulkiness.
- mauvais** (mo've), *a. (fem. mauvaise)* Bad, ill, evil; wicked, evil-minded, naughty; mischievous, hurtful, injurious; wrong, amiss, foul; unpleasant; sinister, unpropitious; contrary, adverse; wretched, sorry, poor; nasty; (*Print.*) battered (of letters). *Avoir mauvaise mine*, to look ill; *les temps sont mauvais*, these are bad times; *mauvaise haleine*, foul breath; *mauvaise nouvelle*, bad news; *mauvais sujet*, worthless fellow, rake, libertine; *mauvaise tête*, hot-headed person; *pas mauvais*, not bad, tolerable; *prendre quelque chose en mauvaise part*, to take a thing in bad part; *tenir quelque chose par le mauvais bout*, to hold it by the wrong end. *n.m.* Bad. *Il faut prendre le bon et le mauvais*, one must take the good with the bad. *adv.* Badly, wrong, amiss, ill. *Il fait mauvais*, it is bad weather; *senteur mauvais*, to have a bad smell; *trouver mauvais que*, to take it amiss that.
- mauve** (1) (mo:v), *n.f. (Bot.)* Mallow; *a.* Mauve.
- mauve** (2) (mo:v), *n.f. (pop.)* Sea-gull, sea-mew.
- mauviette** (mo'vjɛt), *n.f.* Lark (when fat in season); (*fam.*) lath, poor stick (thin person). *Manger comme une mauviette*, to eat like a sparrow.
- mauvis** (mo'vi), *n.m.* Redwing. [See GRIVE.]
- maxillaire** (maks'i'le:r), *a.* Pertaining to the jaw, maxillary.
- maxime** (mak'sim), *n.f.* Maxim. *Tenir or avoir pour maxime de*, to hold it as a maxim to.
- maximer** (1), *v.t.* To make a maxim of; to generalize a motive.
- *maximer** (2) (maks'i'mɛ), *v.t.* To fix the maximum price of.
- maximum** (maks'i'mom), *n.m. (f. and pl. maxima, also pl. maximums)* Maximum, highest point, price, etc.; the most, the height, the acme.
- mayonnaise** (maj'o'ne:z), *n.f.* Mayonnaise.
- *mazagran** (maza'gru), *n.m.* Cold coffee drunk with water in a glass; glass of coffee.
- mazette** (ma'zet), *n.f.* Worn-out horse; (*fig.*) dufter, rabbit (at games); *int.*, You don't say so!
- mazout** (ma'ʒu), *n.m.* Residue of refined petrol; oil fuel (for engines, stoves, etc.).
- mazurka** (mazyr'ka), *n.f.* Mazurka.
- me** (mə), *pron. pers.* Me; to me. *Me voici*, here I am; *vous me parlez*, you speak to me.
- mea culpa** (mekyl'pa), *n.m., inv.* (Latin words = my sin). *Dire son mea culpa*, to make confession of one's sins; (*fam.*) *vous pouvez en faire votre mea culpa*, you are responsible for that.
- méandre** (me'ü:dr), *n.m.* Meander, winding.
- méat** (me'a), *n.m. (Anat.)* Mestus, duct, passage.

mec (mek), *n.m. (slang)* Fellow. **mecton**, *n.m.* Little mec.

mécanicien (mekani'sjɛ), *n.m.* Mechanic; engine-man, engine-driver, engineer. *Ingénieur mécanicien*, mechanical engineer. *n.f. mécanicienne*, machinist; sewing-girl.

mécanique (mekan'ik), *a.* Mechanical; machine-made. *n.f.* Mechanics; mechanism, machinery; machine, piece of machinery; brake. **mécaniquement**, *adv.* Mechanically. **mécaniser**, *v.t.* To make mechanical, to make as a machine; (*colloq.*) to tease, to plague. *Cavalerie mécanisée*, mechanized cavalry. **mécanisme**, *n.m.* Mechanism, machinery; technique. *Mécanisme de renversement*, reversing gear; *mécanisme de répétition*, repeating apparatus (of a rifle).

mécane (mekan'o), *n.m. (pop.)* A mechanic.

mécène (mek'sen), *n.m.* Mécenas; patron of letters, arts, sports.

méchamment (mefja'mā), *adv.* Wickedly; spitefully, maliciously, ill-naturedly; mischievously.

méchanceté (mefja'ste), *n.f.* Wickedness; spitefulness; mischievousness; naughtiness; ill-nature; unkind thing, ill-natured remark, etc.

méchant (mek'fā), *a. (fem. méchante)* Wicked, evil, bad; ill-natured, spiteful, mischievous, malicious; wayward, naughty; wretched, worthless; sorry, paltry; vicious (of a horse); nasty; ugly, ill-looking. *Il a la mine méchante*, he has an ill-natured look; *méchant homme*, wicked man; *un méchant poète*, a sorry poet. *n.* Wicked person, evildoer, reprobate; (*pl.*) the wicked; naughty child. *Faire le méchant*, to be fractious (of a child).

mèche (ɪ) (mɛʃ), *n.f.* Wick (of a lamp, candle, etc.); match, linstock, fuse; tassel (of night-cap); cracker (of whip); bit, drill, centre-bit; worm (of corkscrews, wimbles, etc.); tent (of surgeon). *Découvrir ou éventer la mèche*, (*Mil.*) to discover the enemy's mine by means of a countermine; (*fig.*) to find out the secret of a plot; *mèche anglaise*, centre-bit; *mèche de cheveux*, lock of hair; *mèche de rabot*, plane-iron.

mèche (2) (mɛʃ), *n.f. (slang)* Vendre la mèche, to blab, to blow the gaff; être de mèche avec, to be party to; il n'y a pas mèche, it's no go, it can't be done.

***méchef** (mek'ʃef), *n.m.* Mischief, mischance, harm.

mécher (mek'ʃe), *v.t.* To fumigate with brimstone, to sulphur (a cask etc.).

mécompte (mek'kɔ:t), *n.m.* Miscalculation; mistake, error; disappointment, disillusionment. *Il a trouvé bien du mécompte*, he has experienced great disappointment. **mécompter**, *v.i.* To strike wrong (of clocks). **se mécompter**, *v.r.* To miscalculate, to be out in one's reckoning; to be disappointed.

méconnaissable (mekon'sabl), *a.* Not to be recognized, unrecognizable. **méconnaissance**, *n.f.* Misappreciation, ungratefulness, ingratitude.

méconnaître (meko'ne:tr), *v.t. (pres. p. méconnaissant, p.p. méconnu; conjugated like CONNAÎTRE)* Not to know again, not to recognize; to disown; to disregard, to slight, to ignore, to misappreciate, to misjudge. *Il*

méconnaît ses parents, he disowns his relations. **se méconnaître**, *v.r.* To forget oneself; to forget what one has been. **méconnu**, *a. (fem. méconnue)* Unrecognized, unacknowledged; ignored, disowned, disregarded.

mécontent (mek5'tā), *a. (fem. mécontente)* Displeased, dissatisfied, discontented. *Il est mécontent de vous*, he is displeased with you; *mécontent de tout*, discontented with everything. *n.* Dissatisfied person, malcontent. **mécontentement**, *n.m.* Donner du mécontentement à, to displease. **mécontenter**, *v.t.* To discontent, to dissatisfy, to displease.

mécréance (mekre'ā:s), *n.f.* Disbelief; infidelity, irreligion. **mécréant**, *n.m.* Unbeliever, infidel.

médaille (me'da:ʒ), *n.f.* Medal; (*Arch.*) medallion. *Toute médaille a son revers*, everything has its bright and its dark side; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse of the medal, (*fig.*) the dark side of the picture; *médaille d'honneur*, prize-medal. **médailé**, *a. (fem. médaillée)* With a medal as a reward; having a badge (of hawk, porter, etc.). *n.* holder of a medal. **médailleur**, *n.m.* Die-sinker. **médaillier**, *n.m.* Cabinet of medals. **médailliste**, *n.m.f.* Collector of medals. **médailion**, *n.m.* Medallion; locket.

médecin (met'sɛ), *n.m.* Physician, doctor, medical man. *Faire venir le médecin*, send for the doctor; *il est abandonné des médecins*, the doctors have given him up; *le temps est un grand médecin*, time cures all ills or time is the great healer. **médecine**, *n.f.* Medicine, phys. *Avaler la médecine*, to take the dose; *docteur en médecine*, doctor of medicine; *étudiant en médecine*, medical student; *médecine légale*, forensic medicine; *médecine noire*, black draught.

médial (me'djal), *a. (fem. médiale, pl. médiaux)* (*Gram.*) Medial. **médian**, *a. (fem. médiane)* (*Anat.*) Median, middle.

***médianoche** (medja'noʃ), *n.m.* Meat supper after midnight.

médiane (me'djā:t), *n.f. (Mus.)* Mediant; the note mi.

médiastin (medjas'tɛ), *n.m. (Anat.)* Mediastinum.

médiate (me'dja), *a. (fem. médiate)* Mediate. **médiateur**, *n.m. (fem. médiatrice)* Mediator; *a.* Mediatory. **médiation**, *n.f.* Mediation.

médiatisation (medjatiza'sjɛ), *n.f.* Mediatization. **médiatiser**, *v.t.* To mediatize.

médical (medi'kal), *a. (fem. médicale, pl. médicaux)* Medical. *Matière médicale*, materia medica. **médicament**, *n.m.* Medicament. **médicamenteux, *a.* Medicamental. **médicamentaire**, *a.* Medicamental. **médicamentation** [MÉDICATION]. **médicamenter**, *v.t.* To medicate; to physic, to doctor. **médicamenteux**, *a. (fem. médicamenteuse)* Medicamental, medicinal. **médicastre**, *n.m.* Medicaster. **médicateur**, *a. (fem. médiatrice)* Medicative. **médication**, *n.f.* Medication. **médicinal**, *a. (fem. médicinale, pl. médicinaux)* Medicinal.**

médiéval (medje'val), *a. (fem. médiévale, pl. médiévaux)* Mediaeval. *Médiéviste*, *n.* Mediaevalist.

médiocre

médiocre (me'djokr), *a.* Mediocre, middling; moderate, passable, indifferent. *n.m.* Mediocrity. **médiocrement**, *adv.* Middlingly, indifferently, tolerably, moderately; poorly; hardly, barely. **médiocrité**, *n.f.* Mediocrity; moderate fortune; indifferent person, performance, etc.

médique (me'dik), *a.* Pertaining to the Medes.

médire (me'dir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **médisant**, *p.p.* **médit**; conjugated like **PIRE**, except in 2nd *pl. indic. and imper.* **médisez**) To slander, to speak ill of, to traduce. **médissance**, *n.f.* Slander, scandal, backbiting; piece of slander. *L'École de la Médissance*, the School for Scandal. **médissant**, *a. (fem. médisante)* Slandrous, scandalous. *n.* Slanderer, scandal-monger. *Il ne faut pas croire les médissants*, slanderers are not to be believed.

méditatif (medits'tif), *a. (fem. méditative)* Meditative, contemplative, pensive. **méditation**, *n.f.* Meditation, musing, reverie. **méditer** (medi'te), *v.t.* To meditate, to think over, to consider; to contemplate, to plan, to project. *Méditer la ruine de quelqu'un*, to plot someone's ruin. *v.i.* To meditate, to contemplate. *Passer sa vie à méditer*, to spend one's life in meditation.

méditerrané (meditera'ne), *a. (fem. méditerranée)* *La (mer) Méditerranée*, the Mediterranean (Sea). **méditerranéen**, *n.* and *a. (fem. méditerranéenne)* Pertaining to the Mediterranean.

médium (me'djom), *n.m. (pl. médiums)* Medium. **médus**, *n.m.* Middle finger.

médoc (me'dok), *n.m.* or *Vin de Médoc*. Médoc (claret).

médor (me'dor), *n.m.* A frequent name of dogs.

médullaire (medy'le:r), *a.* Medullary, medullar. **médulle**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Medulla, pith.

méduse (me'dy:z), *n.f.* Medusa, jelly-fish. **méduser**, *v.i.* To stupefy.

meeting (mi'tin) or (*pop.*) (*me'têg*), *n.m.* (Political) meeting.

méfaire (me'fê:r), *v.i. (p.p. méfait; conjugated like FAIRE)* To do evil, to do wrong. **méfait**, *n.m.* Misdeed, crime.

méfiance (me'fjâ:s), *n.f.* Mistrust, distrust, suspicion. **méfiant**, *a. (fem. méfiante)*

Mistrustful, distrustful, suspicious; cautious. *se méfier*, *v.r. (conjugated like PRIER)* To mistrust, to distrust, to be suspicious (*de*).

mégagraphe (mega'graf), *n.m.* Enlarging screen.

mégalthie (mega'lit), *n.m.* Megalith. **mégalthique**, *a.* Megalithic. **mégalocephale**, *a.* Megalocephalous. **mégalomane**, *a.* and *n.* Megalomaniac. **mégalosauve**, *n.m.* Megalosaurus. **mégapode**, *n.m.* Megapod, mound-bird.

mégarde (me'gard), *n.f.* Inadvertence. *Par mégarde*, inadvertently, unawares.

mégathérium (megate'rijom), *n.m. (pl. mégathériums)* Megatherium.

mégère (me'ger), *n.f.* Shrew, vixen, termagant. *Le mégère apprivoisée*, 'The Taming of the Shrew.

mégie (me'ji), *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. **mégir** or **mégisser**, *v.t.* To taw. **mégis**, *n.m.* Bath for dressing skins. **mégisserie**, *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. **mégissier**, *n.m.* Tawer, leather-dresser.

melette

mégot (me'go), *n.m. (slang)* Cigar-stump, cigarette-end, fag-end. **mégotier**, *n.m.* Collector of fag-ends (in streets).

méhalla (mea'la), *n.m. (Arab.)* Troop in march, column.

méhari (mea'ri), *n.m., pl. méhara* or **méharis** (*Arab.*) Fast dromedary. **méhariste**, *n.m.* Trooper mounted on a mehari.

meilleur (me'jœ:r), *a. (fem. meilleure)* Better; preferable; best. *Le meilleur*, the best. *n.m.* Best, the cream. *Le meilleur de l'affaire*, the cream of the matter; *le meilleur du conte* or *de l'histoire*, the best of the story; *le meilleur n'en vaut rien*, bad's the best.

meistre or **mestre** (mestr), *n.m.* Mast, main-mast (of ships with lateen sails).

méjurer (mesty'ze), *v.t. (conjugated like JUGER)* To misjudge.

mélampyre (melâ'pîr), *n.m.* Cow-wheat.

mélancolie (melâko'li), *n.f.* Melancholy, sadness, gloom, dejection. *Chasser la mélancolie*, to drive away the spleen; *il n'engendre point la mélancolie*, he is a merry fellow. **mélancolique**, *a.* Melancholy; dismal, gloomy, stern. *Séjour mélancolique*, dismal abode. **mélancoliquement**, *adv.* Gloomily.

mélange (me'lâ:z), *n.m.* Mixture, mingling; blending (of tea); medley, jumble; crossing (of breeds); alloy; mash (for brewing); (*pl.*) miscellaneous works, miscellanea. *Mélange confus*, jumble; *sans mélange*, unmixed, unblended, (*fig.*) pure, unalloyed. **mélanger**, *v.t.* To mix, to mingle, to blend; to cross, to intermix. *se mélanger*, *v.r.* To mix, to mingle, to blend. **mélangeur**, *n.m. (fem. mélangeuse)* Mixer.

mélanique (mela'nik), *a.* Melanic. **mélanisme**, *n.m.* Melanism. **mélanite**, *n.f.* Melanite. **mélanose**, *n.f.* Melanosis.

mélasse (me'las), *n.f.* Molasses, treacle; (*slang*) être dans la mélasse, to be in the soup; to be hard up.

melchior (*MAILLECHORT*).

Meldois (mel'dwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Meaux.

mêle (me'le), *a. (fem. mêlée (1))* Mixed; miscellaneous; mixed (of rhymes). **mêlée** (2), *n.f.* Mêlée, conflict, fray; scramble, scuffle, free-fight; (*fib.*) scrimmage. *Mêlée ouverte*, loose scrum; *mêlée fermée*, tight scrum.

méléagre (*FRITILLAIRE*).

mélécass(e) (mele'kas), *n.m. (Mil. slang)* short for **mélé-cassis** (a cheap mixture of brandy or vermouth and black-currant liqueur).

mêler (me'le), *v.t.* To mingle, to mix, to mix up; to intermingle, to blend; to jumble; to entangle, to implicate, to involve; to shuffle (cards). *Il est mêlé dans une mauvaise affaire*, he is mixed up in a bad business; *mêler de l'eau avec du vin*, to mingle water with wine; *mêler les fils* or *un écheveau*, to entangle the threads or a skein; *mêler une serrure*, to force a lock. *se mêler*, *v.r.* To mingle, to blend, to intermingle, to trouble oneself (*de*); to interfere (*de*); to have a hand in; to get entangled, to get mixed up (*dans*). *Le diable s'en mêle*, the devil's in the thing; *mêlez-vous de vos affaires*, mind your own business; *se mêler dans la foule*, to mingle with the crowd; *se mêler de politique*, to meddle with politics.

melette (mæ'let), *n.f.* Sprat.

mélèze

- mélèze** (me'lɛ:z), *n.m.* Larch. *Mélèze d'Amérique*, tamarack.
mélianthre (me'ljɑ:r), *n.m.* Melianthus.
mélie (me'li), *n.f.* Bead-tree.
mélilot (meli'lo), *n.m.* Melilot; sweet-clover.
méli-mélo (melime'lo), *n.m.* (colloq.) Medley, jumble, hotchpotch.
mélinet (meli'ne), *n.m.* Honeywort.
mélinite (meli'nit), *n.f.* Melinite.
mélique (me'lik), *a.* Melic (poetry).
mélisse (me'lis), *n.f.* Melissa. *Eau de mélisse*, melissa cordial.
mellifère (meli'fɛr), *a.* Melliferous. **mellification**, *n.f.* Mellification. **mellifique**, *a.* Mellific. **mellifu**, *a.* (fem. **mellifue**) Mellifluous, honeyed, sweet. **mellite**, *n.m.* Medicament prepared with honey.
mélo (me'lo), *n.m.* (fam.) = **MÉLODRAME**.
mélodie (melo'di), *n.f.* Melody; melodiousness. **mélodieusement**, *adv.* Tunelessly.
mélodieux, *a.* (fem. **mélodieuse**) Melodious, musical, tuneful. **mélodique**, *a.* Melodic. **mélodiste**, *n.* Melodist.
mélodramatique (mélodrama'tik), *a.* Melodramatic. ***mélodramaturge**, *n.m.* Melodramatist. **mélodrame**, *n.m.* Melodrama.
mélomane (melo'man), *n.m.* Person music-mad. **méломаніе**, *n.f.* Rage for music.
melon (ma'lon), *n.m.* Melon; (fig.) simpleton, muff; bowler (hat); freshman (at St. Cyr military school). *Melon d'eau*, water-melon.
mélongène (melo'ʒɛn) or **mélongine**, *n.t.* Aubergine, egg-plant.
melonnière (melo'njɛr), *n.f.* Melon-bed.
mélopée (melo'pe), *n.f.* Recitative chant, recitative monotonous chant (of poetry etc.).
mélrophobe (melo'fɔb), *a.* and *n.* (Person) music-hating.
***mémarchure** (memar'fy:r), *n.f.* Sprain (in a horse's leg).
membrane (mɑ'bran), *n.f.* Membrane; web (of duck's foot etc.). **membraneux**, *a.* (fem. **membraneuse**) Membranous.
membre (mɑ:br), *n.m.* Limb; (fig.) member; (Naut.) rib-timber. **membre**, *a.* (fem. **membre**) Bien membré, having well-made limbs. **membru**, *a.* (fem. **membre**) Stout-limbed. **membrure**, *n.f.* Limbs, frame (of a person etc.); ribs, timbers (of a ship).
même (me:m), *a.* Same; self, self-same, very same; self, himself, herself, itself. *C'est la bonté même*, she is goodness itself; *c'est la même chose*, it is all one; *eux-mêmes*, themselves; *la chose même*, the thing itself; *la même chose*, the same thing; *moi-même*, myself; *une seule et même origine*, one and the same origin. *adv.* Even, also. *A même de*, in a position to, able to; *boire à même*, to drink out of (the bottle); *de même*, the same, the same way, likewise; *de même que*, in the same way as, just as, as well as; *faites de même*, do the same; *il lui a tout donné, même ses habits*, he has given him everything even to his clothes; *il vous a mis à même de le faire*, he has enabled you to do it; *même les plus sages le font*, even the wisest do it; *quand même il me l'aurait dit*, even though he had told me so; *tout de même*, all the same, in the same manner; *vous êtes à même de rendre service à cet homme*, you are in a position to do that man a service. ***mêmement**, *adv.* The same, likewise.

ménager

- memento** (memɛ'to), *n.m.* Memento; agenda; memorandum-book, epitome.
mémère (me'mɛr), *n.f.* (childish) Grand-mother, granny; sometimes for mammy.
mémoire (i) (me'mwa:r), *n.f.* Memory; recollection, remembrance; commemoration; fame. *À la mémoire de*, in memory of; *avoir une mémoire de lièvre*, to have a short memory; *conserver la mémoire de*, to remember; *de mémoire d'homme*, within the memory of man; *des choses dignes de mémoire*, things worthy of commemoration; *en mémoire de*, in memory of; *je n'en ai pas la moindre mémoire*, I have not the slightest recollection of it; *mémoire fidèle*, retentive memory; *rapeler quelque chose à la mémoire de*, to remind of something; *réhabiliter la mémoire d'un défunt*, to restore the fair fame of a dead person; *remettre dans la mémoire*, to bear in mind, to commit to memory; *si j'ai bonne mémoire*, if I remember rightly.
mémoire (2) (me'mwa:r), *n.m.* Memorandum, bill, statement of account, report; (*Sci.* or *Lit.*) treatise; memorial; (*pl.*) memoirs. *Dresser un mémoire*, to draw up a memorial; *mémoire-acquitté*, bill receipted; *mémoire d'apothicaire*, exorbitant bill.
mémorable (memɔ'rabl), *a.* Memorable, noteworthy. **mémorandum**, *n.m.* Memorandum; note-book; (*Mil.*) **mémorandum de combat**, operation orders. ***mémoratif**, *a.* (fem. **mémorative**) Recollecting.
mémorial (memɔ'ʁjal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **mémoriaux**) Memorial; memoirs; (*Comm.*) waste-book. *Le mémorial diplomatique*, the diplomatic gazette. **mémorialiste**, *n.* Memorialist.
menaçant (mana'sũ), *a.* (fem. **menaçante**) Menacing, threatening.
menace (ma'nas), *n.f.* Menace, threat. *Menace en l'air*, empty threat; *paroles de menace*, threatening words. **menacer**, *v.t.* To threaten, to menace; to forebode, to portend; to impend. *L'orage menace*, there is thunder about; *menacer du poing*, to shake one's fist at; *menacer ruine* or *menacer de tomber*, to totter, to be on the point of ruin.
ménade (me'nad), *n.f.* Bacchante, maenad.
ménage (me'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Housekeeping, housewifery; household, family; set of furniture, household equipment; husbandry, economy, thrift. *Dépenses de ménage*, household expenses; *elle entend bien le ménage*, she is a good housewife; *entrer or se mettre en ménage*, to begin housekeeping; *faire bon ménage*, to live happily together; *faire le ménage*, to do the house or rooms; *faire des ménages*, to go out charring; *femme de ménage*, charwoman; *jeune ménage*, young couple; *ménage de garçon*, bachelor's home; *ménage de poupée*, set of doll's furniture; *pain de ménage*, household bread; **vivre de ménage*, to live thriftily.
ménagement (menaʒ'mɑ), *n.m.* Regard, circumspection, caution, discretion; management.
ménager (i) (mena'ʒɛ), *v.t.* To husband, to be sparing of, to save; to take care of, to be careful of, to treat with caution, to treat kindly, to treat with respect, to humour; to reserve; to procure; to contrive, to manage; to arrange, to prepare, to bring about. *Ménager quelqu'un*, to treat someone tactfully; *ménager ses forces*, to spare one's strength,

ménager

ménager ses ressources, to husband one's resources; *ménager une agréable surprise à*, to prepare a pleasant surprise for; *ménager une étoffe*, to make the most of a piece of stuff; *ménager un escalier dans un bâtiment*, to contrive a staircase in a house; *pour ménager notre faiblesse*, out of compassion for our weakness; *qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long avoids excess. **se ménager**, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to spare oneself.

ménager (2) (mena'ʒe), *a. (fem. ménagère)* Thrifty, sparing, frugal; pertaining to the house. *École ménagère*, school of domestic economy; *eaux ménagères*, slops. *n.* Economist; thrifty, saving, frugal, sparing person. *Être bon ménager du temps*, to husband one's time well. *n.f.* Housewife, housekeeper; cruet-stand; canteen.

ménagerie (menaʒ'ri), *n.f.* Menagerie.

***ménageur** (mena ʒœ:r), *n.m. (fem. ménageuse)* One who manages his friends, time-server.

mendélien (māde'ljē), *a. (fem. mendélienne)* Mendelian.

mendiant (mā'djā), *n.m. (fem. mendiante)* Beggar, mendicant. *Les quatre mendiants*, the four orders of mendicant friars, (*fig.*) raisins, figs, almonds, and nuts (at dessert) **mendicité**, *n.f.* Beggary, begging, mendicancy. *La mendicité est interdite*, no begging allowed; *dépôt de mendicité*, workhouse. **mendier**, *v.t.* To beg for; to solicit meanly, to implore. *Il mendie son pain*, he begs his bread; *mendier sa vie*, to live by begging. *v.i.* To beg.

mendigot (mūdi'go), *n.m. (pop.)* Beggar.

meneau (mā'no), *n.m. (pl. meneaux)* Mullion.

menée (mā'ne), *n.f. (Hunt.)* Track of a stag; (*fig. in pl.*) underhand dealings, plots, schemings.

mener (mā'ne), *v.t.* To guide, to conduct, to lead; to drive (a carriage); to steer (about etc.); to bring, to convey, to carry, to take; to lead (a dance etc.); to manage, to administer; to carry on. *Mené par sa femme*, henpecked; *mener à fin*, to carry out; *mener bien sa barque*, to manage one's affairs well; *mener de front*, to conduct (several things) simultaneously; *mener grand train*, to make a great show; *mener les bêtes aux champs*, to drive the cattle to the fields; *mener paître les vaches*, to drive cows to pasture; *mener quelqu'un en prison*, to conduct someone to gaol; *mener une vie déréglée*, to lead an irregular life; *menez-moi chez le ministre*, introduce me to the minister. *v.i.* To lead, to conduct, to go. *Ce chemin mène à la ville*, this road leads to the town; *cela ne mène à rien*, that leads to nothing; *il n'en mène pas large*, he is in a tight corner.

ménéstrel (menes'tral), *n.m.* Minstrel.

ménétrier (menetri'e), *n.m.* Fiddler.

meneur (mā'nœ:r), *n.m. (fem. meneuse)* Driver, leader; agitator, ringleader.

menhir (mē'nir), *n.m. (Archæol.)* Menhir.

méniane (mē'njan), *n.f.* Veranda, balcony.

ménil, mesnil (mē'ni), *n.m.* Farm-house, hamlet (a word frequent in toponymy), e.g. *le Mesnil-Germain, le Mesnil-Guillaume*.

menin (mā'nē), *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Young nobleman attached to the person of the Dauphin.

menu

méninge (mē'nʒi), *n.f. (Anat.)* Meninx.

méningite, *n.f.* Meningitis.

ménisque (mē'nisk), *n.m. (Opt.)* Meniscus.

ménologe (meno'lɔʒ), *n.m.* Menology.

ménopause (meno'po:z), *n.m.* Menopause.

menotte (mā'nɔt), *n.f. (colloq.)* Little hand (of a child); (*pl.*) handcuffs, manacles. *Mettre les menottes à*, to handcuff.

mense (mū:s), *n.f.* Income, revenue (of abbeys etc.); table, board (food).

mensole (mū'sɔl), *n.f.* Keystone.

mensonge (mū'sɔʒ), *n.m.* Lie, falsehood, untruth, fib, story; (*fig.*) error, illusion, vanity.

Débiter des mensonges, to tell lies. **mensonger**, *a. (fem. mensongère)* Lying, untrue, deceitful; false, counterfeit, illusory.

mensongèrement, *adv.* Falsely.

menstruation (māstrya'sjɔ), *n.f.* Menstruation. **menstrues**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Menstrua, periods, menses, catamenia.

mensualité (māsqali'te), *n.f.* Monthly remittance.

mensuel (mā'sœl), *a. (fem. mensuelle)* Monthly. **mensuellement**, *adv.* Monthly.

mesurabilité (māsyabili'te), *n.f.* Measurability. **mesurable**, *a.* Measurable.

ment, 3rd sing. indic. [MENTIR].

mental (mā'tal), *a. (fem. mentale, pl. mentaux)* Mental. **mentalement**, *adv.* Mentally. **mentalité**, *n.f.* Mentality, brain power; mental habit.

mentaux, *pl.* [MENTAL].

menterie (mā'tri), *n.f. (fam.)* Story, fib.

menteur, *a. (fem. menteuse)* Lying, false, deceitful; *n.* Liar, story-teller, fibber. *Un menteur de profession*, a confirmed liar.

menthe (mā'ti), *n.f.* Mint. *Crème de menthe*, liqueur flavoured with peppermint; *menthe aquatique*, water-mint; *menthe anglaise* or *menthe poivrée*, peppermint. *Menthe-coq* [TANASIE].

menthol (mē'tɔl), *n.m.* Peppermint camphor.

mention (mū'sjɔ), *n.f.* Mention. (*sch.*)

Reçu avec mention, passed with distinction.

mentionner, *v.t.* To mention, to make mention of, to name.

mentir (mā'tir), *v.i. (pres.p. mentant, p.p. menti)* To lie, to tell a lie or an untruth; to fib, to tell stories. *Faire mentir le proverbe*, to belie the proverb; *gardez-vous bien de mentir*, beware of lying; *il en a menti*, he lied; *sans mentir* or *à ne point mentir*, to tell the truth, candidly, really; *se mentir à soi-même*, to belie oneself.

menton (mā'tɔ), *n.m.* Chin. *Menton double* or *à double étage*, double chin; *menton en galoche*, turned-up chin. **mentonnet**, *n.m.* Catch (of latch), stop, cam (of engine).

mentonnier, *a. (fem. mentonnière)* (*Anat.*) Of the chin; *n.f.* Chin-piece (of helmet or visor); chin-band; chin-strap; bandage for the chin; chin-rest (of violin).

mentor (mē'tœ:r), *n.m.* Mentor, guide, tutor.

menu (mā'ny), *a. (fem. menué)* Slender, spare, thin, small; inconsiderable, petty, minor. *Le menu peuple*, the common people, the lower classes; *menu bétail*, small cattle; *menu gibier*, small game; *menu plomb*, small shot. *n.m.* Minute detail, particulars, menu, bill of fare; lower class. *Des gens du menu*, people of the lower class; *par le menu*, minutely, in detail; *un paquet de menu*, a

menuchon

bundle of small linen. *adv.* Small, fine, minutely, in small pieces. *Hacher menu*, to mince; *il pleuvait dru et menu*, the rain fell fine and fast; *marcher or trotter dru et menu*, to walk with short, quick steps.

menuchon [mouʁon].

menuet (mə'nye), *n.m.* Minuet.

menuiser (məny'ze), *v.t.* To saw, cut, etc. (wood). *v.i.* To do joiner's work.

menuiserie, *n.f.* Woodwork, joinery, joiner's work. **menuisier**, *n.m.* Joiner.

Menuisier en bâtiments, house-carpenter.

ménure (mə'ny:r), *n.f.* Lyre-bird.

menu-vair (məny'ver), *n.m.* Miniver.

méphitique (məfi'tik), *a.* Mephitic, noxious, foul. **méphitisme**, *n.m.* Mephitism, mephitism.

méplat (mə'pla), *a. (fem. méplate)* Flat. *Lignes méplates, (Paint)* lines forming the transition from one plane to another. *n.m. (Paint.)* Any one of the planes which together form the surface of a body; ledge (of rock).

se méprendre (mə'prɛ:dr), *v.r. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To mistake, to make a mistake, to be mistaken, to misapprehend. *C'est son père d's'y méprendre*, he is the very spit of his father; *vous vous méprenez*, you are mistaken.

mépris (mə'pri), *n.m.* Contempt, scorn; (*pl*) contemptuous language, contemptuous treatment. *Au mépris des lois*, in defiance of the laws; *avoir du mépris pour quelqu'un*, to feel contempt for someone; *la familiarité engendre le mépris*, familiarity breeds contempt; *témouguer du mépris pour*, to evince contempt for; *tomber dans le mépris*, to fall into contempt. **méprisable**, *a.* Contemptible, despicable. **méprisant**, *a. (fem. méprisante)* Contemptuous, scornful. **méprise**, *n.f.* Mistake, oversight, misunderstanding, error. *Faire une grande méprise*, to make a great mistake; *par méprise*, by mistake. **mépriser**, *v.t.* To despise, to scorn; to slight, to set at naught, to disregard.

mer (mə:r), *n.f.* Sea. *Aller au bord de la mer*, to go to the seaside; *c'est la mer à boire*, it is an endless task; *chercher quelqu'un par mer et par terre*, to look for someone high and low; *d'outre-mer*, from beyond the seas; *embarquer un coup de mer*, to ship a sea; *en pleine mer*, on the open sea, on the high seas; *gens de mer*, seafaring men; *homme de mer*, seafaring man; *jeter or tomber à la mer*, to throw or to fall overboard; *loup de mer*, expert seaman, Jack Tar, old salt; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness; *mettre à la mer*, to put to sea; *porter de l'eau à la mer*, to carry coals to Newcastle; *pouvoir tenir la mer*, to be seaworthy (of a ship); *prendre la mer*, to go to sea; *tenir la mer*, to keep out at sea, (*fig.*) to rule the waves; *la pleine mer*, high-tide; *la basse mer*, low-tide.

mercanette [SARCELLE].

mercanti (merkā'ti), *n.m. (Mil.)* Camp-follower, sutler; (*fam.*) profiteer.

mercantile (merkā'til), *a.* Mercantile, commercial; (*fig.*) mercenary; *esprit mercantile*, grabbing spirit. **mercantilisme**, *n.m.* Mercantilism; money-grabbing. **mercantille**, *n.f.* Petty trading, huckstering.

mercenaire (mersə'ne:r), *c.* Mercenary,

mérite

venal. *n.m.* Mercenary, hireling. **mercenaiement**, *adv.* For money.

mercerie (mersə'ri), *n.f.* Haberdashery.

merci (mer'si), *n.f. (no pl.)* Mercy, discretion, will, pleasure. *Crier merci*, to cry for mercy; *se mettre or être à la merci de quelqu'un*, to be or to place oneself at someone's mercy or discretion. *n.m.* Thanks; no, thanks. *Dieu merci!* thank God! *grand merci!* much obliged! *Voulez-vous encore du pain?* Merci, Have some more bread? No, thanks.

mercier (mer'sje), *n.m. (fem. mercière)* Haberdasher; small-ware dealer.

mercredi (merkʁə'di), *n.m.* Wednesday. *Mercredi des cendres*, Ash-Wednesday.

mercure (mer'ky:r), *n.m.* Mercury, quicksilver; (*Astron.*) Mercury. **mercuriale**, *n.f.* *Judicial assembly held on the first Wednesday after the vacation; *speech at this; (*fig.*) harangue, lecture, reprimand, rebuke; market prices (of grain); (*Bot.*) *mercuriale annuelle*, garden mercury; *mercuriale vivace*, dog's mercury. **mercuriel**, *a. (fem. mercurielle)* Mercurial.

merde (mɛrd), *n.f. (indec.)* Excrement (of man and animals); shit, dung. *Int.* of wonder, of admiration, of anger, of refusal. The euphemism is *zut*. **merdeux**, *a. (fem. merdeuse)* Filthy, nasty. **merdoyer**, *v.i. (vulg.)* To flounder (in answering), to blunder.

merde d'oie (mer'dwa), Name of colour—yellowish-green (now superseded by *Khaki*).

mère (1) (mə:r), *n.f.* Mother; dam (of animals); (*fig.*) parent, cause, source, reason. *Grand-mère* [GRAND]; *idée mère*, basic idea of a literary or other work; *la mère patrie*, the mother-country (of a colony); *mère de famille*, mother of a family; *mère de vinaigre*, mother (produced by fermentation of vinegar); *mère nourrice*, foster-mother; *notre mère commune*, our mother-earth; *mère-herbe* [DACTYLE].

mère (2) (mə:r), *a.* Pure, mere. *Mère goutte*, wine from the first pressing; *mère laine*, fine lamb's wool.

méreau (mə'ro), *n.m. (pl. méreaux)* Disk used at hopscotch; counter, ticket, check. **mérelle** [MARELLE].

méritrice (mere'tris) or **mérétrix**, *n.f.* *Courtesan; (*Zool.*) genus of mollusca.

merganser (mergə'ser), *n.m.* Goosander.

mergule (mer'gyl), *n.m. (Ornith.)* Mergule naut, Rutch.

méridien (meri'djɛ), *a. (fem. méridienne)* and *n.m.* Meridian. *n.f.* Siesta, afternoon nap; meridian line. *Faire la méridienne*, to take an afternoon nap. **méridional**, *a. (fem. méridionale, pl. méridionaux)* Meridional, southern; *n.m.* Person of the Midi.

meringue (mə'rɛ:g), *n.f.* Meringue (confection). **meringuer**, *v.t.* To make a meringue of; to cover with custard.

mérinos (meri'no:s), *n.m.* Merino sheep; merino wool; merino (stuff).

merise (mə'ri:z), *n.f.* Wild cherry. **merisier**, *n.m.* Wild cherry-tree.

méritant (meri'tā), *a. (fem. méritante)* Meritorious, worthy, deserving.

mérite (mə'rit), *n.m.* Merit, worth; desert, due; capacity, attainments. *Il sera traité selon ses mérites*, he shall be dealt with according to

mérithalle

his deserts; *se donner le mérite de quelque chose*, to assume the merit of something; *se faire un mérite de*, to make a merit of. **mériter**, *v.t.* To deserve, to merit; to earn, to gain; to need, to require. *Cela ne mérite pas qu'on en parle*, that is not worth mentioning; *cette nouvelle mérite confirmation*, that news requires confirmation. *v.i.* To be deserving (de). *Il a bien mérité de la patrie*, he has deserved well of the country; *il mérite d'être récompensé*, he deserves to be rewarded.

mérithalle (meri'tal), *n.m.* (Bot.) Internode. **méritoire** (meri'twa:r), *a.* Meritorious. **méritoirement**, *adv.* Meritoriously, undeservingly. **merl**, **maërl** (merl), *n.m.* Breton ameliorator (made of sand, shell and seaweeds).

merlan (mer'lā), *n.m.* Whiting; (slang) hairdresser. *Merlan bleu*, mackerel; *merlan jaune* or *lieu*, pollack; *merlan noir*, coal-fish.

merle (merl), *n.m.* Blackbird; *merle d'eau*, water-ousel, dipper; *merle à plastron blanc*, ring-ousel; *le merle blanc*, person or thing that does not exist or cannot be found; (colloq.) *c'est un fin merle*, he is a cunning blade; *un vilain merle*, a disreputable fellow. **merlette** or **merlesse**, *n.f.* Hen blackbird; (Her.) martlet.

merlin (1) (mer'lē), *n.m.* Pole-axe; cleaver.

merlin (2) (mer'lē), *n.m.* (Naut.) Marline.

merlon (mer'lō), *n.m.* (Fort.) Merlon.

merluche (mer'ly), *n.f.* Hake or sea-pike; dried cod; stockfish.

merrain or **mairain** (me'rē), *n.m.* Stave-wood, clap-board; beam (of deer horn).

merveille (mer'vej), *n.f.* Wonder, marvel, miracle, prodigy. *À merveille*, admirably done, wonderfully well, capitally; *faire des merveilles*, to perform wonders; *mes affaires vont à merveille*, my affairs are going on swimmingly; *promettre monts et merveilles*, to promise wonders; *se porter à merveille*, to be in splendid health, to be very fit. **merveilleusement**, *adv.* Wonderfully, admirably; wonderfully well. **merveilleux**, *a.* (fem. **merveilleuse**) Wonderful, marvellous; capital; *n.m.* The wonderful, the marvellous part; the supernatural; **exquisite*, swell.

mes, *pl.* [MON].

mésalliance (meza'lyū:s), *n.f.* Misalliance, bad match. **mésallier**, *v.t.* To marry beneath one; (fig.) to disparage. **se mésallier**, *v.r.* To disparage oneself; to marry beneath one.

mésange (me'zā:3), *n.f.* (Ornith.) Tit. *Mésange azurée* or *bleue*, blue titmouse, nun; *mésange à longue queue* or *demoiselle*, long-tailed titmouse; *mésange à moustaches*, bearded titmouse; *mésange charbonnière* or *mésangère*, great titmouse, ox-eye; *mésange noire* or *petite charbonnière*, coal-titmouse. **mésangelette**, *n.f.* Bird-trap.

mésaventure (mezavā'ty:r), *n.f.* Mischance.

mésadames, *pl.* [MADAME].

mésembryanthème (mezābriā'te:m), *n.m.*

Mesembryanthemum, fig-marigold.

mésentente (mezātū:t), *n.f.* Misunderstanding.

mésentère (meza'te:r), *n.m.* Mesentery.

mésentérique, *a.* Mesenteric.

mésestime (mezēs'tim), *n.f.* Disesteem, discredit, disrepute. **mésestimer**, *v.t.* To disesteem, to depreciate, to underrate.

mesure

mésintelligence (mezē'teli'jā:s), *n.f.* Misunderstanding, variance, disagreement.

mesmérien (mezme'rjē) (fem. **mesmérienne**) or **mesmérïque**, *a.* Mesmeric. **mesmérisme**, *n.m.* Mesmerism.

mésocarpe (mezo'karp), *n.m.* (Bot.) Mesocarp.

mésoderme, *n.m.* (Anat.) Mesoderm.

mésogastre (mezo'gastr), *n.m.* (Anat.) Mesogaster. **mésozoïque**, *a.* Mesozoic.

mesquin (mes'kē), *a.* (fem. **mesquine**) Shabby; paltry; mean, niggardly, illiberal. **mesquinement**, *adv.* Shabbily, meanly. **mesquinerie**, *n.f.* Meanness, shabbiness, mean or paltry thing.

mess (mes), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Mess, officer's table.

message (me'sa:3), *n.m.* Message. **messenger**, *n.m.* (fem. **messagère**) Messenger; carrier; (fig.) forerunner, harbinger. *Les hirondelles sont les messagères du printemps*, swallows are the harbingers of spring. **messengerie**, *n.f.* Stage-coach office; carriage of goods, goods traffic, goods department; parcels office. *Messageries maritimes*, liners, steam-packets.

messaline (mesa'lin), *n.f.* Dissolute woman. **messe** (mes), *n.f.* Mass. *Messe basse*, low mass; *grand-messe*, high mass; (fam.) *ne dites pas de messes basses*, don't mumble, speak aloud.

messéance (mese'ā:s), *n.f.* Unseemliness, impropriety. **messéant**, *a.* (fem. **messéante**) Unseemly, unbecoming, improper.

messeigneurs, *pl.* [MONSIEGNEUR].

messeoir (me'swa:r), *v.i.* (pres.p. **messéant**, conjugated like **SEOIR**) To be unbecoming.

messianique (mesia'nik), *a.* Messianic. *Les temps messianiques*, the millennium.

messidor (mesi'dō:r), *n.m.* Messidor (10th month of calendar of first French republic, June 20-July 19).

Messie (me'si), *n.m.* Messiah.

***messier** (me'sje), *n.m.* or *a.* *Garde messier*, crop watcher.

messieurs, *pl.* [MONSIEUR].

***messire** (me'si:r), *n.m.* Sire, master, squire (title given to priests, advocates, etc.). *Messire Jean*, a variety of pear.

***mestre** (1) (mestr) [MAÎTRE]. *Mestre de camp* (pl. *mestres de camp*), colonel (of a horse or infantry regiment). *n.f.* The first company of a regiment.

mestre (2) (Naut.) [MISTRE].

mesurable (mazy'rabl), *a.* Measurable. **mesurage**, *n.m.* Measurement, measuring; metage.

mesure (mā'zy:r), *n.f.* Measure; gauge, standard; measurement, size, bounds, extent, limit, compass; (fig.) moderation, decorum, propriety; dimension; (Mus.) bar; (Pros.) metre. *À la mesure*, by measure, on draught; *à mesure*, in proportion, accordingly; *à mesure que*, in proportion as; *à mesure que l'un avançait, l'autre reculait*, as one advanced the other retired; *au fur et à mesure que [FUR]; battre la mesure* [BATTRE]; *cette idée passe la mesure de son esprit*, that idea is beyond the compass of his intellect; *chanter or aller en mesure*, to keep time in singing; *il a comblé la mesure*, he has heaped up the measure; *ne point garder de mesure avec une personne*, to have no consideration for a person; *observer*

mésusage

la mesure, to keep time; *outré mesure*, excessively, beyond measure; *prendre ses mesures*, to take one's precautions; *sans mesure*, beyond all measure, immeasurably; *se mettre en mesure de*, to prepare to, to get ready to. **mesuré**, *a. (fem. mesurée)* Measured, regular; proportioned; cautious, circumspect, guarded, prudent; moderate. *Il est très mesuré dans ses discours*, he is very guarded in what he says. **mesurer**, *v.t.* To measure; to measure out; to proportion; to calculate; to compare, to consider, to weigh, to examine. *Mesurer ses discours*, to be cautious in what one says. **se mesurer**, *v.r.* To try one's strength; to measure swords; (*fig.*) to vie, to contend, to cope. **mesureur**, *n.m.* Measurer; meter.

mésusage (mezy'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Misuse, abuse. **mésuser**, *v.i.* To misuse, to abuse.

met, 3rd indic. pres. [METTRE].

métabole (meta'bɔl), *a.* Metabolic. **métabolisme**, *n.m.* Metabolism.

métacarpe (meta'karp), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Metacarpus. **métacarpien**, *a. (fem. métacarpienne)* Metacarpal.

métacentre (meta'sũ:tr), *n.m.* Metacentre.

métagenèse (metaze'nez), *n.f.* Metagenesis. **métagénésique**, *a.* Metagenic.

métairie (mete'ri), *n.f.* Land, small farm (held on the principle of *métayage*).

métal (me'tal), *n.m. (pl. métaux)* Metal. *Métal précieux*, precious metal. **métallifère**, *a.* Metalliferous. **métallique**, *a.* Metallic. **métallisation**, *n.f.* Metallization. **métalliser**, *v.t.* To metallize. **métallo-**, *comb. form.* **métallographie**, *n.f.* Metallography. **métalloïde**, *n.m.* Metalloid. **métallurgie**, *n.f.* Metallurgy. **métallurgique**, *a.* Metallurgic. **métallurgiste**, *n.m.* Metallurgist.

métamorphique (metamor'fik), *a.* Metamorphic. **métamorphisme**, *n.m.* Metamorphism.

métamorphose (metamor'fo:z), *n.f.* Metamorphosis, transformation. **métamorphoser**, *v.t.* To metamorphose, to transform. **se métamorphoser**, *v.r.* To metamorphose oneself; to change altogether.

métaphonie (metafɔ'ni:), *n.f.* Mutation of a vowel; umlaut.

métaphore (meta'fo:r), *n.f.* Metaphor. **métaphorique**, *a.* Metaphorical. **métaphoriquement**, *adv.*

métaphysicien (metafizɪ'sjɛ), *n.m.* Metaphysician.

métaphysique (metafizɪ'zik), *n.f.* Metaphysics. *a.* Metaphysical.

métaplasme (meta'plasm), *n.m.* Metaplasma. **métastase** (metas'taz), *n.f.* Metastasis.

métatars (meta'tars), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Metatarsus.

métathèse (meta'tɛ:z), *n.f.* Metathesis.

métaux, *pl.* [MÉTAL].

métayage (mete'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Metayage (leasing of farms on condition of giving to the owner part of the produce). **métayer**, *n.m. (fem. métayère)* Metayer, small farmer.

méteil (me'tɛ:j), *n.m.* Maslin (mixture of wheat and rye).

métémpsychose (metɛpsi'ko:z), *n.f.* Metempsychosis (transmigration of souls). **métémpsychoviste**, *n.* Believer in metempsychosis.

mettable

météore (mete'o:r), *n.m.* Meteor. **météorique**, *a.* Meteoric.

météorisation (meteoriza'sjɔ), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Wind, flatulence. **météorisé**, *a. (fem. météorisée)* Flatulent, distended. **météoriser**, *v.t.* To distend with flatulence. **météorisme** [MÉTÉORISATION].

météorite (mete'rit), *n.f.* Meteorite.

météorologie (meteoro'loʒi), *n.f.* Meteorology. **météorologique**, *a.* Meteorological. **météorologiste**, *n.* Meteorologist.

météque (me'tɛk), *n.m.* Metic; alien; resident foreigner.

méthane (me'tan), *n.m.* Marsh gas.

méthode (me'tɔd), *n.f.* Method, system; custom, way, manner. *Cet homme a une étrange méthode*, that man has a strange way with him. **méthodique**, *a.* Methodical, systematic. **méthodiquement**, *adv.* Methodically. **méthodisme**, *n.m.* Methodism. **méthodiste**, *n.* Methodist.

méticuleusement (metikylɔz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Meticulously. **méticuleux**, *a. (fem. méticuleuse)* Meticulous, punctilious, fastidious, particular. **méticulosité**, *n.f.* Meticulousness.

métier (me'tje), *n.m.* Trade, business, calling, craft, profession; loom, frame. *Métier manuel*, handicraft; *les arts et métiers*, arts and crafts; *homme de métier*, craftsman, handicraftsman; *gens de métier*, professionals; *avoir du métier*, to be clever in one's craft; *être du métier*, to be in the (same) trade; *chacun son métier*, and *les vaches sont bien gardées*, everyone to his trade; *corps de métier*, corporation, guild; *faire métier de*, to make a trade of; *le métier des armes*, the profession of arms, soldiering; *métier à bas*, stocking-frame; *métier à broder*, tambour-frame; *métier à tisser*, power loom; *servir un tour de son métier*, to play one of one's tricks; *sur le métier*, on the anvil or on the stocks.

métis (me'tis), *a. (fem. métisse)* Half-caste, half-bred, cross-bred; hybrid (plant); mongrel (dog). **métissage**, *n.m.* Cross-breeding. **métisser**, *v.t.* To cross (animals).

métonymie (metɔni'mi), *n.f.* Metonymy.

métope (me'tɔp), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Metope.

métrage (me'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Measurement (in metres).

mètre (mɛtr), *n.m.* Metre (1-093633 yards); (*Pros.*) metre, measure. **métrer**, *v.t.* To measure (by the metre). **mètreur**, *n.m.* Measurer, surveyor; appraiser. **métricien**, *n.m.* Metrician. **métrique**, *a.* Metrical; *n.f.* Scansion, metrics.

métro (me'tro), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Abbr. of *chemin de fer métropolitain*. *Le métro*, the underground (railway), the tube (in Paris).

métromane (metro'man), *n.* Metromaniac.

métromanie, *n.f.* Metromania. **métronome**, *n.m.* Metronome.

métropole (metro'pɔl), *n.f.* Mother country; metropolis, capital; metropolitan *see*. **métropolitain**, *a. (fem. métropolitaine)* Metropolitan; archiepiscopal. *Église métropolitaine*, mother-church. *n.m.* Metropolitan, archbishop; underground railway, tube.

metts (me) (1), *n.m.* Dish, food, viands. (2) 2nd *p.s.* of *mettre*.

mettable (me'tabl), *a.* Fit to be worn, wearable.

metteur

metteur (mɛ'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **metteuse**)
Metteur en œuvre, setter, mounter (of jewels);
metteur en pages, (*Print.*) maker-up, clicker;
metteur en scène, stage-manager; producer (of films).

mettre (mɛ:tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **mettant**, *p.p.* **mis**)
 To put, to set, to place; to put in, to introduce; to put on, to wear; to bring; to employ; to contribute, to devote, to expend; to translate; to suppose, to imagine. *Il met son nez partout*, he thrusts his nose everywhere; *mettez cinq cents francs*, make it 500 francs; *mettez que je n'ai rien dit*, suppose I have said nothing; *mettre à jour* [JOUR]; *mettre au jour* [JOUR]; *mettre bas* [BAS (1)]; *mettre de la prove en vers*, to turn prose into verse; *mettre des paroles en musique*, to set words to music; *mettre deux personnes mal ensemble*, to set two people by the ears; *mettre du sien*, to contribute from one's own purse, to make concessions, to meet half-way; *mettre en marche* or *en mouvement*, to set a-going; *mettre en ordre*, to set in order; *mettre en pages*, (*Print.*) to make up; *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs* [CHARRUE]; *mettre le couvert* [COUVERT (1)]; *mettre ordre à ses affaires*, to put one's affairs in order; *mettre par écrit*, to set down in writing; *mettre à l'amende* [AMENDRE]; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison*, to bring someone to reason; *mettre à la voile*, to set sail; *mettre au désespoir* [DÉSÉSPÉRER]; *mettre quelqu'un au fait*, to inform someone of the state of matters; *mettre quelqu'un dehors* [DEHORS]; *mettre quelqu'un en colère*, to put someone into a passion; *mettre quelqu'un en peine*, to make someone uneasy; *mettre quelqu'un en état de*, to enable someone to; *mettre un arrêt à exécution*, to execute a decree; *mettre une chose en tête à quelqu'un*, to persuade someone to do a thing; *mettre un habit*, to put on a coat; *mettre un vaisseau à l'eau*, to launch a ship; (*pop.*) *en mettre (un coup)*, to work hard, to buckle. **se mettre**, *v.r.* To put or place oneself; to sit down; to lie down; to stand up; to dress; to begin, to set about; to take to, to apply oneself, to turn one's thoughts (d); to go, to get; to break out. *Il se met à tout*, he turns his hand to everything; *la peste se mit dans l'armée*, the plague broke out in the army; *se mettre à la fenêtre*, to place oneself at the window; *se mettre à parler*, to begin to speak; *se mettre à son aise*, to put oneself at one's ease; *se mettre à table*, to sit down to table; (*slang*) to peach, to blab, to give the show away; *se mettre avec quelqu'un*, to cohabit with someone; *se mettre bien*, to dress well; *se mettre bien avec*, to get on good terms with; *se mettre dans le commerce*, to turn tradesman, to take to trade; *se mettre du fard or du rouge* [FARD]; *se mettre en colère* [COLÈRE]; *se mettre en route*, *en chemin*, or *en marche*, to start, to go forward, to make a move; *se mettre en tête*, to take it into one's head; *se mettre mal avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with someone; *se mettre sur son trente et un*, to dress up to the nines; *s'y mettre*, to set about it, to turn to, to buckle to.

meublant (mœ'blā), *a.* (*fem.* **meublante**)
 Serving to furnish, fit for furniture. (*Law*)
Meubles meublants, movables, household goods.

meuble (mœbl), *a.* Movable. *Biens meubles*,

miaou

(*Law*) personal property; *sol* or *terre meuble*, light, mellow soil, loose ground. *n.m.* Piece of furniture; chattel (set of furniture); (*pl.*) furniture, household goods, belongings. *Meuble à demeure fixe*, fixture; *meuble de famille*, heirloom; *se mettre dans ses meubles*, to furnish apartments or a house of one's own. **meublé**, *a.* (*fem.* **meublée**) Furnished. *Avoir la bouche bien meublée*, to have a fine set of teeth; *chambre meublée*, furnished room; *être bien meublé*, to have one's house or rooms well furnished. **meubler**, *v.t.* To furnish; to stock, to store. *Meubler sa mémoire*, to store one's memory; *meubler une ferme*, to stock a farm; *meubler une maison*, to furnish a house. **se meubler**, *v.r.* To be furnished; to purchase one's furniture.

meuglement etc. [BEUGLEMENT].

meulard (mœ'la:r), *n.m.*, or **meularde**, *n.f.*
 Large millstone, grindstone.

meule (mœl), *n.f.* Millstone, grindstone; (*Agric.*) stack, rick; crown (of deer's horns). *Mettre en meule*, to stack; *meule de fromage*, round cheese. **meulerie**, *n.f.* Millstone yard. **meulier**, *a.* (*fem.* **meulière**) Pertaining to millstones, burrstone, millstone-quarry; *n.m.* Millstone or grindstone maker; *n.f.* (*Pierre*) **meulière**, millstone grit. **meulon**, *n.m.*, **meulette**, *n.f.* Small stack, shock (of hay etc.), haulm-stack.

meunerie (mœn'ri), *n.f.* Miller's trade; (*collect.*) millers. **meunier**, *n.m.* Miller; chub (fish). *Se faire d'évêque meunier*, (*fig.*) to come down in the world. **meunière**, *n.f.* Mistress of a mill; miller's wife; long-tailed titmouse.

meurs etc. [MOURIR].

meurt-de-faim (mœr'də'fɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Half-starved wretch, starveling.

meurt-de-soif, *n.* Drunkard, toper.

meurtre (mœ:tr), *n.m.* Murder; (*fig.*) sin, great shame, great pity. *Crier au meurtre*, to cry murder, to complain bitterly. **meurtre**, *a.* (*fem.* **meurtre**) Bruised, black and blue, contused. *Il est tout meurtre de coups*, he is covered with bruises. **meurtrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **meurtrière** (1)) Murderer, murderess; *a.* Murdering, murderous, deadly; killing. *Un feu meurtrier*, a deadly or galling fire. **meurtrière** (2), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Loophole.

meurtir (mœ'r'tir), *v.t.* (*slang*) Me, myself. To bruise, to make black and blue. **meurtirissure**, *n.f.* Bruise.

meus etc. [MOUVOIR].

meute (mœ:t), *n.f.* Pack (of hounds etc.). *Chef de meute*, whipper-in; (*fig.*) leader of the band.

méprendre (mœv'dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENDRE*) To sell at a loss. **mévente**, *n.f.* Selling at a loss; lack of sale.

mézéréon (mezere'ɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Mezcreon.

***mézigue** (mezig), *n.m.* (*slang*) Me, myself.

mezzanine (meza'nin), *n.f.* Mezzanine (story), small window (of entresol).

mezzo-tinto (mœdzotɛ'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Mezzotint.

mi (mi), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Mi; the note E.

mi- (mi), *comb. form.* Half, demi-; mid, middle. *À mi-chemin*, half-way; *à mi-corps*, up to the waist; *à mi-côte*, half-way up the hill; *à mi-jambe*, half-way up the leg; *à mi-mât*, half-mast high; *la mi-août*, the middle of August.

miaou (mijau), *n.m.* (*fam.*) Mew, miaow; cat.

smatique

miasmatique (mjasma'tik), *a.* Miasmatic, malarious. **miasme**, *n.m.* Miasma.
miaulement (mjo'l md), *n.m.* Mewing.
miauler, *v.t.* To mew.
mibora (mibo'ra), *n.f.* or *poil de chat*. (Bot.) Mibora.
mica (mi'ka), *n.m.* Mica. **micacé**, *a. (fem. micacée)* Micaceous. **micaschiste**, *n.m.* Mica-schist, mica-slate.
mi-carême (mika'rem) *n.f.* Mid-Lent. *Le Dimanche de la mi-carême*, Simnel Sunday.
miche (mif), *n.f.* Round loaf.
miché (mi'e) or **micchet**, *n.m. (slang)* Man who pays a woman for "a short time"; a dude; *a. smart, fine.*
micmac (mik'mak), *n.m.* Underhand dealing, foul-play.
micocoulier (mikoku'je), *n.m.* Nettle-tree.
micro (mi'kro), *n.m. (abbr. fam. of)* Microphone, mike. *Parler au micro*, to broadcast.
microbe (mi'krøb), *n.m.* Microbe. **microbien** (*fem. microbienne*) or **microbique**, *a.* Microbial. **microbiologie**, *n.f.* Microbiology.
microcéphale (mikro'se'fal), *a.* Microcephalous. *n.* Microcephalous person. **microcéphalie**, *n.f.* Imbecility due to being microcephalous.
microcosme (mikro'kœsm), *n.m.* Microcosm.
micrographie (mikro'gra'fi), *n.f.* Micrography.
microlithe (mikro'lit), *n.m.* Microlith. **micrologie**, *n.f.* Micrology.
micromètre (mikro'met'ri), *n.m.* Micrometer.
micron (mi'krœ), *n.m.* = micromillimetre = millionth part of a millimetre.
microphone (mikro'fo:n), *n.m.* Microphone.
microscope (mikro'skœp), *n.m.* Microscope.
microscopique, *a.* Microscopic. **microzoaire**, *n.m.* Microscopic animalcule, infusory.
miction (mik'sjœ), *n.f.* Urinating, making water. **micturition**, *n.f. (Path.)* Micturition.
midi (mi'di), *n.m.* Noon, noontide, midday, noonday; twelve o'clock (in the day); meridian; south; southern aspect. *À l'heure de midi* or *à midi sonnant*, at the hour of twelve; *à midi*, at noon, at twelve o'clock; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to create difficulties where there are none; *en plein midi*, at noon, in broad daylight; *le midi de la vie*, the meridian of life; *les régions du midi*, the regions of the south; *midi est sonné*, it has struck twelve; *sur le coup de midi*, on the stroke of twelve.
midinette (midi'net), *n.f. (fam.)* Work-girl who comes out at 12 to have her luncheon outside and a walk.
mie (1) (mi), *n.f.* Crumb, very little bit. (*slang*) *À la mie (de pain)*, flabby, spineless, valueless. **adv. negat.* = *pas, point.*
mie (2) (mi), *n.f.* (a wrong orthography used after *ma, ta, sa*). *Ma mie* (instead of *m'amie*), my love.
miel (mjel), *n.m.* Honey. *La lune de miel*, the honeymoon; *mouche à miel*, honey-bee; *on prend plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness; *rayon de miel*, honeycomb.
mielaison, *n.f.* Honey-time. **miellat** [MIELLÉE (2)], **miellé**, *a. (fem. miellée (1))* Honeyed; like honey; (*fig.*) sweet, bland.

mignoter

miellée (2) or **miellure**, *n.f.* Honeydew.
mielleusement, *adv.* Sweetly, blandly, honey-like. **mielleux**, *a. (fem. mielleuse)* Honeyed; fair-spoken; sweet, bland; mawkish. *Paroles mielleuses*, honeyed words.
mien (mjê), *a. poss. and pron. poss. (fem. mienne)* Mine. *Je ne demande que le mien*, I only ask for my own; *le mien*, la mienne, les miens, les miennes, mine, my own; les miens, my friends, my relations; *un mien frère*, a brother of mine.
miette (mjet), *n.f.* Crumb, bit, particle, morsel. *Mettre en miettes*, to crumble; *ramasser les miettes*, to pick up the crumbs.
mieux (mjœ), *adv.* Better; correctly, more agreeably, more comfortably, etc.; rather, more. *À qui mieux mieux*, in emulation of one another, in rivalry; *avoir mieux que cela*, to have much better; *c'est on ne peut mieux*, it cannot be improved upon; *de mieux en mieux*, better and better; *disons mieux*, or rather, to speak more correctly; *en mieux*, for the better; *faute de mieux*, for want of something better; *il a fait du mieux qu'il a pu*, he has done his best; *j'userais mieux*, I had rather; *je me porte le mieux du monde*, I am as well as can be; *je ne demande pas mieux*, nothing would give me greater pleasure; *le mieux que je pourrai*, as well as I can; *tant mieux*, so much the better; *valoir mieux*, to be better, to be worth more; *vous feriez mieux*, you had better. *n.m.* Better; best, best thing, best plan; improvement. *Au mieux*, at best, for the best; *faire de son mieux* or *faire du mieux qu'on peut*, to do one's best, to do the best one can; *il y a du mieux dans son état*, he is better; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, let well alone; *pour le mieux*, for the best. *a.* Better; best. *Ce qu'il y a de mieux*, that which is best; *il n'y a rien de mieux*, there is nothing better. **mieux-être**, *n.m.* Better or best condition; improvement in one's condition.
mièvre (mjœ:vr), *a.* Fimical, affected. **mièvrément**, *adv.* Affectedly. **mièvrerie** or **mièveté**, *n.f.* *Piece of roguery, prank; affectation.
mignard (mi'ja:r), *a. (fem. mignarde)* Delicate, pretty, dainty; mincing, affected. *Manières mignardes*, mincing manners. *n.m.* Delicacy, prettiness; mincing ways. **mignardement**, *adv.* Delicately, daintily, mincingly. **mignarder**, *v.t.* To fondle, to pet, to indulge. *Mignarder son style*, to be overnice in writing; *mignarder un enfant*, to coddle a child. *se mignarder*, *v.r.* To take great care of oneself; to smirk. **mignardise**, *n.f.* Delicacy, prettiness; daintiness, affectation, mincing ways; (*Bot.*) garden pink.
mignon (mi'jœ), *a. (fem. mignonne)* Delicate, pretty, dainty; neat, tiny. *Argent mignon*, spare money, pocket-money; *bouche mignonne*, pretty, small mouth; *piéd mignon*, neat foot. *n.* Darling, pet, favourite, minion. *n.f.* A scarlet variety of pear; (*Print.*) minion. **mignonnement**, *adv.* Daintily, prettily.
mignonnette (mijnœ'net), *n.f.* Fine sort of lace; coarse-ground pepper; fine gravel; (*Print.*) minion; (*Bot.*) London Pride, wild succory.
mignoter (mijnœ'te), *v.t. (colloq.)* To fondle, to cocker. **mignotise**, *n.f.* Blandishment, endearment, caress.

migraine

migraine (mi'grain), *n.f.* Sick headache.
migration (migrasi), *n.f.* Migration. **migratoire**, *a.* Migratory.
mijaurée (mijo're), *n.f.* (*collog.*) Affected, finical woman.
mijoter (mijo'te), *v.t.* To cook slowly, to stew; to let simmer; (*fig.*) to plot, to brew. *v.i.* or *se mijoter*, *v.r.* To boil gently, to simmer.
mikado (mika'do), *n.m.* Mikado.
mil (1) [MILLS (2)].
mil (2) (mil), *n.m.* Millet.
mil (3) (mil), *n.m.* *Mil persan*, Indian club.
milan (milā), *n.m.* Kite (bird); red gurnard (*fish*).
milandre (mi'lā:dr), *n.m.* Tope (a dog-fish).
milaneau (mila'no), *n.m.* Young kite.
mildiou, **mildew** (mil'dju), *n.m.* Mildew, brown rot. **mildiousé**, *adj.* Mildewed.
milésien (mile'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* **milésienne**) Milesian.
millaire (mi'lje:r), *a.* Military. **Fièvre militaire**, military fever. *n.f.* Military eruption.
milice (mi'lis), *n.f.* Militia; (*fig.*) troops, soldiery. **milicien**, *n.m.* Militiaman.
milieu (mi'lje), *n.m.* (*pl.* **milieux**) Middle, midst; heart, centre; medium, mean; middle term; environment, habitat; intellectual, moral, etc. sphere, surroundings. *Au beau milieu*, in the very middle; *au milieu de la foule*, in the midst of the crowd; *au milieu des hommes*, among men; *il faut savoir garder le juste milieu*, we must know how to observe the golden mean; *l'air est le milieu dans lequel nous vivons*, the air is the medium in which we live; *milieu de salon*, centre ottoman; *le milieu*, (*slang*) the underworld.
militaire (mili'te:r), *a.* Military; martial, soldierly, warlike. *L'annuaire militaire*, the army list. *n.m.* *Un militaire*, military man, soldier; *les militaires*, the military. **militairement**, *adv.* In a soldierlike manner.
militant (mili'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **militante**) Militant. *L'église militante*, the Church militant. *n.* An active member of a political party.
militarisme, *n.m.* Militarism. **militariste**, *n.* Militarist.
militer (mili'te), *v.i.* To militate, to make (*pour* or *contre*). *Cette raison milite pour moi*, that reason militates in my favour.
mille (1) (mil), *n.m.* Mile (English mile, 1609.3 metres).
mille (2) (mil), *a.* and *n.m.* (*mil* in dates of the Christian era) Thousand, a thousand, one thousand. *Dix mille*, ten thousand; *l'an mil neuf cent quarante*, the year one thousand nine hundred and forty; *l'an mille*, the year one thousand; *le premier mille*, the first thousand; *les nuits et une nuits*, the Arabian nights; *on a dit cela mille et mille fois*, that has been said thousands of times. *Mettre (en plein) dans le mille*, to throw the quoit into the "thousand" (usually a frog's mouth in the *tonneau game*); to hit the bull's-eye; to win rightaway.
millée (mi'je), *n.f.* Millet broth or gruel.
mille-feuille (mil'fœ:ji), *n.f.* Genoese pastry; (*Bot.*) Milfoil, yarrow.
mille-fleurs (mil'flœ:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Extract distilled from many different flowers.
mille-pattes (mil'pat), *n.m.* Centipede.
millénaire (mile'næ:r), *a.* Millenary. *n.m.*

mine

Millennium; **millénarian**. **millénarisme**, *n.m.* Millenarianism.
mille-pertuis (milper'tui), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) St. John's wort.
mille-pieds (mil'pje) [MILLE-PATTES].
millésime (mile'zim), *n.m.* Date (on a coin, monument, etc.).
millet (mi'je), *n.m.* Millet, millet grass. *Grand millet*, sorg; *grains de mil* (or *millet*), bird-seed.
milliaire (mi'lje:r), *a.* Military. *n.m.* *Borne milliaire*, or *pietre milliaire*, milestone.
milliard (mi'lja:r), *n.m.* One thousand millions or one billion. **milliardaire**, *n.m.* Multi-millionaire.
***milliasse** (mi'ljas), *n.f.* A trillion, one thousand billions. (*fig.*) Thousands, swarms, a vast number.
millième (mi'ljem), *a.* and *n.m.* Thousandth.
millier (mi'lje), *n.m.* Thousand, ten hundred-weight. *Des milliers d'arbres*, thousands of trees; *on en trouve par milliers*, they are to be found in thousands.
milligramme (mil'gram), *n.m.* Milligramme (0.054 grain). **millilitre**, *n.m.* Millilitre (0.01027 cub. in.). **millimètre**, *n.m.* Millimetre (0.03937 in.).
million (mi'lj3), *n.m.* Million. **millionième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Millionth. **millionnaire**, *a.* and *n.* Who has a million of (gold) francs—or of pounds sterling.
milord (mi'lɔ:r), *n.m.* Lord; my lord, your lordship; (*colloq.*) *c'est un milord*, he is a nabob.
milouin (mi'lwē), *n.m.* (*Ormith.*) Pochard. *Milouinan*, scaup.
mime (mim), *n.m.* Mime; mimic. **mimer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To mimic.
mimi (mi'mi), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Cat, pussy; darling, ducky.
mimique (mi'mik), *a.* Mimic, mimetic. *n.f.* Art of mimicry.
mimosa (mimo'za), *n.m.* Mimosa, sensitive plant.
minule (mi'myl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Mimulus, monkey-flower.
minable (mi'nabl), *a.* That may be mined; (*colloq.*) seedy, shabby, wretched-looking.
minahouet (mina'we), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Burton, heaver.
minaret (mina're), *n.m.* Minaret.
minauder (mino'de), *v.i.* To smirk, to simper, to be lackadaisical. **minauderie**, *n.f.* Affected, lackadaisical manners, simpering, smirking. **minaudier**, *a.* (*fem.* **minaudière**) Affected, lackadaisical; *n.* Affected, lackadaisical person.
mince (mē:s), *a.* Thin, slender, slim; puny, slight, trivial. *C'est un homme bien mince*, he is but a shallow man; *esprit mince*, shallow wit; *taille mince*, slim waist. *int.* (*vulg.*) *Ah! mince!* or *mince alors!* Goodness gracious!
minceur, *n.f.* Slenderness, slimmness.
mine (1) (min), *n.f.* Look, bearing, mien; face, look, expression; appearance, aspect, show; (*pl.*) grumaces, airs. *Avoir bonne mine*, to look well; *avoir mauvaise mine*, to look ill; *de mauvaise mine*, ill-looking; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face on a bad matter; *faire bonne mine à quelqu'un*, to greet someone pleasantly; *faire des mines à*, toogle; *faire la mine*, to look displeased, to sulk;

mine

faire la mine à quelqu'un, to pout at someone; *faire mauvaise mine à*, to receive coldly, to look daggers at; *faire mine d'être fâché*, to pretend to be angry; *homme de bonne mine*, good-looking man; *il a la mine trompeuse*, he has a deceitful look; *il ne faut pas juger des gens à la mine*, people should not be judged by their looks; *j'ai bien la mine de payer vos folies*, it looks as if I shall have to pay for your follies; *mine fière*, proud look; *payer de mine*, to be all outside show.

mine (2) (min), *n.f.* Mine; ore; (fig.) source, store; plot, secret. *Éventer la mine*, to discover and destroy the enemy's mine, (fig.) to baffle someone's designs; *faire jouer une mine*, to spring a mine; *le puits de la mine*, the shaft of the mine; *mine de charbon de terre*, coal-pit; *mine d'or*, gold-mine.

mine (3) (min), *n.f.* Old French measure (78 litres); (*Gr. Ant.*) mina.

miner (mi'ne), *v.t.* To mine, to undermine, to sap; to hollow gradually, to wear away; to consume, to waste by slow degrees, to impair. *Cette maladie le mine*, that disease is wearing him away; *l'eau mine la pierre*, water wears away stone.

minéral (mine'ral), *n.m.* (pl. **minéraux**) Mineral; ore. *a. (fem. minérale, pl. minéraux)* Mineral. **minéralisable**, *a.* Mineralizable. **minéralisateur**, *a. (fem. minéralisatrice)* Mineralizing; *n.m.* Mineralizer. **minéralisation**, *n.f.* Mineralization. **minéraliser**, *v.t.* To mineralize. **minéralogie**, *n.f.* **minéralogique**, *a.* **minéralogiste**, *n.m.* Mineralogist.

minerve (mi'nev), *n.f.* (colloq.) Brains, sense; (*Print.*) small printing-press. *Arbre de Minerve*, (poet.) olive-tree; *oiseau de Minerve*, (poet.) the owl; *tirer quelque chose de sa minerve*, to get something from one's head.

minet (mi'ne), *n.m.* (*fem. minette* (1)) (colloq.) Puss, kitten.

minette (mi'net) *n.f.* (2) (*Bot.*) Nonsuch, hop-trefoil.

mineur (1) (mi'nœ:r), *n.m.* Miner, pitman; (*Mil.*) sapper.

mineur (2) (mi'nœ:r), *a. (fem. mineure)* Less, minor; under age. *Frère mineur*, Minorite, Franciscan. *n.* Minor; (*Law*) infant. *n.f.* Minor premise.

miniature (mi'ni'a:ty:r), *n.f.* Miniature; illuminated letter drawn in minium in MS. *Portrait en miniature*, miniature-portrait.

miniaturiste, *a.* Of miniatures. *n.* Miniature-painter, miniaturist.

minier (mi'nje), *a. (fem. minière)* Pertaining to mines. *n.f.* Open mine or pit.

minime (mi'nim), *a.* Very small, trifling, inconsiderable. *n.m.* Minim (monk of the order of St. Francesco di Paula). **minimum**, *n.m.f.* **minima** or **minimium** (pl. **minimums** or **minima**) Minimum.

ministère (mini's:te:r), *n.m.* Ministry, agency, charge; department; minister's office or function, ministration; offices, medium, services; administration. *Cela n'est pas de mon ministère*, that does not belong to my office; *le ministère des Affaires Étrangères*, de l'Intérieur or de la Guerre, the Foreign, the Home, or the War Office; *le ministère public*, public prosecutor, prosecuting magistrate; *le ministère du commerce*, the Board of Trade.

mirador

ministériel, *a. (fem. ministérielle)* Ministerial.

ministre (mi'nistr), *n.m.* Minister; clergyman, rector, vicar. *Le premier ministre*, the prime minister; *les ministres de l'autel*, the priests; *ministre de la Marine*, First Lord of the Admiralty; *ministre de l'Intérieur*, Home Secretary; *ministre des Affaires Étrangères*, Foreign Secretary; *ministre d'État*, Secretary of State; *ministre du Commerce*, President of the Board of Trade.

minium (mi'njom), *n.m.* Minium, red lead.

minois (mi'nwa), *n.m.* Pretty face; looks, air, appearance.

minon (mi'n3), *n.m.* Puss, kitty; (*Bot.*) catkin.

minoratif (minora'tif), *a. (fem. minorative)* Lavative. *n.m.* Lavative, gentle aperient.

minorité (minori'te), *n.f.* Minority, nonage; (*Law*) infancy.

minot (mi'no), *n.m.* An old measure of 39 litres (8½ gallons); (*Naut.*) bumpkin.

minotaure (mino'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Minotaur.

minoterie (mino'tri), *n.f.* Flour-mill, flour-store; flour export trade. **minotier**, *n.m.* Flour-dealer, corn-factor.

minuit (mi'ni), *n.m.* Midnight, twelve o'clock at night.

minuscule (minys'kyl), *a.* Small (of letters). *n.f.* Small letter.

minus habens (minysa'bœs), *n.m.* Mentally defective, simpleton.

minute (mi'nyt), *n.f.* Minute (of time), moment, instant; small-hand (writing); first draft, rough draft; minute, draft. *Faire la minute de*, to make a rough draft of, to take the minutes of; *homme à la minute*, punctual man; *sablier de minute*, minute-glass; *vous êtes toujours à la minute*, you are always punctual. **minuter**, *v.t.* To minute down; to design, to intend. **minuterie**, *n.f.* Minute-wheels; minutes marked on a dial; time switch (which puts on the light only for a minute or so). **minuterie**, *n.f.* Trifle, minutiae. **minutieusement**, *adv.* Minutely. **minutieux**, *a. (fem. minutieuse)* Minute; meticulous.

miocène (mjo'sen), *a. (Geol.)* Miocene.

mioche (mjoʃ), *n. (colloq.)* Brat, urchin, mite.

mi-parti (mipar'ti), *a. (fem. mi-partie)* Bipartite, divided into two equal but different parts; half and half. *Les avis ont été mi-partis*, the votes were equally divided.

miquelet (mi'kle), *n.m.* *Spanish bandit; irregular Spanish soldier.

mirabelle (mira'bel), *n.f.* Yellow variety of plum.

miracle (mi'ra:kl), *n.m.* Miracle; (fig.) wonder, marvel. *À miracle*, wonderfully well; *c'est un miracle de beauté*, she or it is wonderfully beautiful; *c'est un miracle de vous voir*, it is a wonder to see you; *crier miracle* or *crier au miracle*, to declare a thing a miracle; *faire des miracles*, to work miracles; *faiseur de miracles*, miracle-worker. **miraculeusement**, *adv.* Miraculously; wonderfully. **miraculé**, *a.* and *n. (fem. miraculée)*, Miraculously healed. **miraculeux**, *a. (fem. miraculeuse)* Miraculous; wonderful, marvellous.

mirador (mira'dor), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Post of observation (generally in a tree); small platform or

mirage

- stage in a street for a policeman to control traffic.
- mirage** (mi'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Mirage; (*Naut.*) looming; (*fig.*) shadow, delusion.
- mire** (mi:r), *n.f.* Land-surveyor's pole; (*Artill.*) aim; sight, fore-sight (of fire-arms). *Ligne de mire*, line of sight; *point de mire*, aim, point aimed at; object, end in view; *prendre sa mire*, to take aim. **miser**, *v.t.* To aim at; to have in view, to look at; to examine; to covet. *Miser des œufs*, to try eggs (by holding them up to the light). **se mirer**, *v.r.* To look at oneself; to admire oneself, to be mirrored. *Se mirer dans ses plumes*, to take pride in one's dress etc. **mirette**, *n.f.* Masop's, modeller's pointing-tool; (*Bot.*) Venus' looking-glass. *pl. (slang) œufs, peeners*
- mirifique** (miri'fik), *a. (colloq.)* Wonderful; admirable, splendid.
- *miriflore** (miri'flore), *n.m.* Fop, dandy.
- mirilton** (miri'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Reed-pipe; cream-roll; *conical shako. *Vers de mirilton*, doggerel.
- mirmidon** (mirmi'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Myrmidon; (*colloq.*) pigmy, little monkey.
- mirobolant** (mirobo'lɑ̃), *a. (fem. mirobolante) (colloq.)* Wonderful, first-rate, prodigious.
- miroir** (mi'rwa:r), *n.m.* Mirror, looking-glass; speck (on feathers, coat, etc.). *Des œufs au miroir*, fried eggs; *miroir ardent*, burning-mirror; *cheval à miroirs*, dappled horse; *miroir de Vénus* [MIRETTE]. **miroitant**, *a. (fem. miroitante)* Reflecting (like a mirror), glistening, glittering. **miroité**, *a. (fem. miroitée)* Shot, shiny, glittering, dappled (of horses). **miroitement**, *n.m.* Reflection of the light by polished surfaces; shine, brilliancy. **miroiter**, *v.i.* To reflect light, to shine, to glisten. **miroiterie**, *n.f.* Looking-glass business, mirror-trade; looking-glass manufactory. **miroitier**, *n.m. (fem. miroitière)* Looking-glass maker or vendor.
- mironton** (mirɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.* and *a.* *Mironton ton-ton mirontaine*, burden of Malbrough *s'en va-t-en guerre* and other old songs.
- miroton** (miro'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Ragout of broken meat with onions devilled.
- mirouetté** (mirwe'te), or **mirouette** = **miroité**, dappled.
- mis**, *p.p. (fem. mise (1))* [METTRE].
- misaine** (mi'ze:n), *n.f.* Mât de misaine, foremast; *voile de misaine*, foresail.
- misanthrope** (mizɑ̃'trop), *n.m.* Misanthrope.
- misanthropie**, *n.f.* Misanthropy.
- miscellanées** (miscelɑ̃'ne), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Miscellanées, miscellany.
- miscibilité** (misibilite), *n.f.* Miscibility.
- miscible**, *a.* Miscible, mixable.
- mise** (2) (mi:z), *n.f.* Laying, placing, putting; stake; deposit, investment, outlay, disbursement; bidding (at auctions); capital, share of capital; dress, manner of dressing; fashion, mode. *Avoir une mise simple*, to dress plainly; *cette étoffe n'est pas de mise*, that stuff is not worn, is not in fashion; *mise d'exécution*, carrying out; *mise à l'eau*, launch (of a ship); *mise à la retraite*, retiring; *mise en accusation*, indictment; *mise en arrestation*, apprehension; *mise en jugement*, trial; *mise en liberté*,

mitigation

- release; *mise en marche*, starting; starting-handle; *mise en marche automatique*, self-starter; *mise en musique*, setting to music; *mise en œuvre*, working up, preparation, employing, using; *mise en possession*, putting in possession; *mise en scène*, (*Theat.*) get-up of a dramatic piece; *mise en train*, setting to work, starting, (*Print.*) making ready; *mise en vente*, putting up for sale; *sa mise était de cinq francs*, he had staked five francs. **misér**, *v.t. (colloq.)*. To stake; to bid (at an auction).
- misérable** (mize'rabl), *a.* Unfortunate, pitiable; poor, destitute; sorry, worthless. *n.* Wretch, miserable person; miscreant. *C'est une misérable*, she is a wretch; *c'est un misérable*, he is a villain; *les misérables*, the wretched, the outcasts. **misérablement**, *adv.*
- misère** (mi'ze:r), *n.f.* Misery, wretchedness, distress; poverty, want; trouble, calamity; trifle, trifling thing. *Crier misère*, to plead want, to complain of poverty; *il est mort de faim et de misère*, he died of starvation and want; *secourir la misère*, to help the destitute; *se fâcher pour des misères*, to make a fuss about trifles. **miséréré** or **miserere**, *n.m.* Miserere (51st psalm). **Colique de nuvréré**, iliac passion. **miséreux**, *a. and n. (fem. miséreuse)* Poor, destitute.
- miséricorde** (mizeri'kord), *n.f.* Mercy, pardon, grace; miséricord (small rest under the seat of choir-stalls). ***Ancre de miséricorde**, sheet-anchor; *à tout péché miséricorde*, no offence is utterly unpardonable; *crier miséricorde*, to cry for mercy; *faire miséricorde*, to show mercy; *il ne mérite point de miséricorde*, he deserves no mercy; *miséricorde! il va se tuer*, mercy upon me! he will kill himself. **miséricordieux**, *a. (fem. miséricordieuse)* Merciful, compassionate. *n.* Merciful person.
- misogame** (mizo'gam), *a.* Misogamous. **misogyne**, *a.* Misogynous. *n.* Misogynist.
- misonéiste**, *n.* Opposed to anything new.
- missel** (mi'sel), *n.m.* Missal, mass-book.
- mission** (mi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mission. *Envoyer en mission*, to send on a mission; *remplir une mission*, to perform a mission. **missionnaire**, *n.m.* Missionary.
- missive** (mi'si:v), *a. and n.f.* Missive.
- mistelle** (mis'tel), *n.f.* Must of grapes muted through alcohol to stop fermentation.
- mistendûte** (nustɑ̃'flyt), *n.m. (fam.)* Thingummy.
- mistigri** (misti'gri), *n.m. (colloq.)* Cat, puss; pam (card game); jack of clubs.
- mistoufle** (mis'tufl), *n.f. (slang)* Malignant, scurvy trick; poverty.
- mistral** (mis'tral), *n.m.* Mistral (cold north-west wind in southern France).
- mitaine** (mi'ten), *n.f.* Mitten; (*fig.*) *prendre des mitaines*, to act or to speak with caution.
- mitan** (mi'tɑ̃), *n.m. (dial.)* Middle.
- mite** (mɛt), *n.f.* Mite, maggot, tick, etc.
- mité**, *a. (fem. mitée)* Moth-eaten, mity.
- miteux** (mi'te), *a.* Full of mites, (*fig.*) shabby.
- mi-temps** (mi'tɑ̃), *n.f. (fb.)* *La mi-temps*, the half-time.
- mithridatiser** (mitridati'ze), *v.t.* To render immune from poison.
- mitigation** (mitiga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mitigation.

miton

- mitigé**, *a.* Mitigated. *Peine mitigée*, modified penalty. **mitiger**, *v.t.* To mitigate, make less severe, modify, qualify.
- miton** (mi'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Woollen wrist-band or short mitten; (*loc. adj. inv.*) *onguent miton-mitaine*, harmless, useless salve.
- mitonner** (mitɔ̃'ne), *v.i.* To let slices of bread simmer in the broth, to simmer. *v.t.* To coddle, to fondle; to nurse. *Il aime qu'on le mitonne*, he likes to be coddled; *mitonner quelqu'un*, to humour someone; *mitonner une affaire*, to prepare an affair gradually.
- mitouissan** [MILOUINAN].
- mitoyen** (mitwa'jɛ̃), *a. (fem. mitoyenne)* Mean, middle; intermediate, midway; party, joint. *Cloison mitoyenne*, partition-wall between two rooms; *mur mitoyen*, party-wall.
- mitoyenneté**, *n.f.* Joint property, party-right.
- mitraille** (mitra'jad), *n.f.* Discharge of mitraille.
- mitraille** (mi'tra:j), *n.f.* Scrap-iron; mitraille, grape-shot; (*colloq.*) small change, coppers. *Charger, tirer à mitraille*, to load, to fire with grape. **mitrailler**, *v.t.* To fire mitraille. *v.t.* To riddle with mitraille, to rake with machine-gun fire. **mitrailleur**, *n.m.* Machine-gunner; *fusil mitrailleur*, *mitrailleuse*, *n.f.* Machine-gun.
- mitral** (mi'tral), *a. (fem. mitrale, pl. mitraux)* Mitral, mitre-shaped.
- mitre** (mitr), *n.f.* Mitre; chimney-pot or -cowl.
- mitré**, *a. (fem. mitrée)* Mitred.
- mitron** (mi'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Journeyman baker; pastry-cook's boy.
- mitte** (mit), *n.f.* Cesspool exhalation, stench; eyesore from this.
- mixte** (mikst), *a.* Mixed. *Commission mixte*, joint committee; *école mixte*, school for boys and girls; *train mixte*, composite train.
- mixture**, *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) **mixture**, *n.f.* Mixture.
- mnémonique** (nemɔ̃'nik), *a.* Mnemonic. *n.f.* Mnemonics.
- mobile** (mɔ̃'bil), *a.* Mobile, movable; changeable, unsteady, variable. *Garde mobile*, (*Fr. Hist.*) militia (in 1848, 1868-71); now militarized constabulary. *n.m.* Body in motion; mover, motive power; a soldier of the militia. *L'intérêt est le plus grand mobile des hommes*, interest is the prime mover in human actions; *le premier mobile*, the prime mover. ***mobilier** [MOBILIER]. **mobilier**, *a. (fem. mobilière)* Movable; personal (of property). *Saisie mobilière*, distraint on furniture; *succession mobilière*, inheritance of personal property. *n.m.* Movables, furniture. **mobilisable**, *a. (Mil.)* That can be mobilized. **mobilisation**, *n.f.* Mobilization; (*Law*) conversion into movables. **mobiliser**, *v.t. (Law)* To draft for active service; to convert into movables; (*Mil.*) to mobilize. **mobilité**, *n.f.* Mobility; variability; instability, fickleness. *Mobilité de caractère*, versatility of disposition.
- mocassin** (moka'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Mocassin (shoe).
- moche** (moʃ), *a. (slang)* Ugly; shoddy (work), dowdy (girl). **mocherie**, *n.f.* Ugliness, disgusting person or thing.
- moco** (moko), *n.m.* (*Naut. slang*) Provençal sailor.

modulant

- modal** (mɔ̃'dal), *a. (fem. modale, pl. modaux)* Modal. *n.f.* Modal. **modalité**, *n.f.* Modality.
- mode** (1) (mɔd), *n.f.* Mode; fashion; vogue; manner, way, custom; (*pl.*) millinery. *À la mode de*, after the manner of; *c'est la dernière mode*, it is the newest fashion; *du bœuf à la mode*, alamo beef; *être à la mode*, to be in fashion; *gravure de mode*, fashion-plate; *marchande de modes*, milliner; *se mettre à la mode*, to dress in the fashion; *oncle, tante à la mode de Bretagne*, first cousin once removed.
- mode** (2) (mɔd), *n.m. (Mus. etc.)* Mode; (*Gram.*) mood. *Mode d'emploi*, directions for use.
- modelage** (mɔ'dla:ʒ), *n.m.* Modelling.
- modèle** (mɔ'dɛl), *n.m.* Model; pattern, design. *Conformez-vous au modèle*, keep to the pattern; *modèle d'écriture*, copy; *modèle parfait*, perfect model, paragon; (*fusil*) *nouveau modèle*, new type (gun). *a.* Exemplary. **modélé**, *n.m. (Sculp.)* Relief; imitation, reproduction.
- modeler**, *v.t.* To model; to shape; to mould (clay). **se modeler**, *v.r.* To pattern oneself (*sur*). *Il se modèle sur son frère*, he takes pattern by his brother. **modelleur**, *n.m.* Modeller. **modelliste**, *n.m. and f.* Dress designer.
- modénature** (mɔdena'ty:r), *n.f. (Arch.)* Profile (of a cornice moulding).
- modérantisme** (mɔderɑ̃'tism), *n.m.* Moderatism (in politics etc.).
- modérateur** (mɔdera'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. modératrice)* Moderator, moderatrix.
- modération** (mɔdera'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Moderation; abatement, diminution, mitigation. **modéré**, *a.* Moderate, reasonable, temperate. *Allure modérée*, steady pace. **modérément**, *adv.* Moderately, in moderation. **modérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To moderate, to abate, to mitigate; to restrain, to restrict. *Modérer le zèle de quelqu'un*, to restrain someone's zeal; *modérer ses passions*, to curb one's passions. **se modérer**, *v.r.* To moderate oneself, to keep one's temper; to restrain oneself. *Le temps s'est modéré*, the weather has become calmer.
- moderne** (mɔ'dɛrn), *a.* Modern, up-to-date. *n.m.* Modern style. **modernisation**, *n.f.* Modernization. **moderniser**, *v.t.* To modernize. **modernisme**, *n.m.* Modernism. **moderniste**, *n.m.* Modernist. **modernité**, *n.f.* Modernity.
- modeste** (mɔ'dɛst), *a.* Modest, unassuming, unpretending; quiet, simple; moderate. **modestement**, *adv.* Modestly, quietly, simply. **modestie**, *n.f.* Modesty, simplicity, plainness; moderation.
- modicité** (mɔdisi'te), *n.f.* Smallness, lowness; small quantity, modicum.
- modifiable** (mɔdi'fjabl), *a.* Modifiable. **modificatif**, *a. (fem. -ive)* Modifying; *n.m. (Gram.)* Modifying word.
- modification** (mɔdifi'ka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Modification. **modifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PAISIR)* To modify, to change, to alter. **se modifier**, *v.r.* To become modified.
- modillon** (mɔdi'jɔ̃), *n.m. (Arch.)* Modillion.
- modique** (mɔ'dik), *a.* Moderate; small. **modiquement**, *adv.* Moderately; little.
- modiste** (mɔ'dist), *n.* Modiste, milliner.
- modulant** (mɔdy'ld), *a. (fem. -ante)*

module

- Modulating. **modulation**, *n.f.* Modulation, inflexion.
- module** (mɔ'dyl), *n.m.* (Arch.) Module; (Math.) modulus; unit of measurement (esp. for running water); diameter of medals, coins, etc.; thickness of metal (in bells).
- moduler** (mɔ'dyl), *v.t.* To modulate. *v.i.* To pass from one tone to another; to warble.
- modus vivendi** (mɔ'dys vivɛ'di), (Latin loc. *m. invar.*) A working agreement.
- moelle** (mwɔl), *n.f.* Marrow (of bone); (Bot.) pith; (Anat.) medulla. *Jusqu'à la moelle des os*, to the very marrow, to the backbone; *moelle épinière*, spinal marrow; *os à moelle*, marrowbone. **moelleusement**, *adv.* Softly; (Paint.) with mellowness.
- moelleux**, *a.* Full of marrow, marrowy; pithy; soft; mellow. *Discours moelleux*, pithy discourse; *vin moelleux*, mellow wine (full of body and flavour); *voix moelleuse*, mellow voice. *n.m.* Softness; mellowness.
- moellon** (mwa'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Rubble, roughstone.
- Moellon** (d'appareil), *ashtar*.
- moère** (mwer), *n.f.* (N. dial.) Polder.
- mœurs** (mœrs), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Morals, morality; manners, habits, ways, manners and customs. *Autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avoir des mœurs*, to be a man of morals; *certificat de bonne vie et mœurs*, certificate of good manners (or character); *les mœurs des animaux*, the habits of animals.
- mofette** (mɔ'fɛt) or **moufette** (1), *n.f.* Choke-damp; noxious fume, poisonous gas [MOUF-FETTE (2)].
- mogol** (mɔ'gɔl), *n.m.* Mogul.
- mohair** (mɔ'ɛr), *n.m.* Mohair.
- mohatra** (mɔ'a'tra), *a.* (Law) *Contrat mohatra*, usurious and illegal loan camouflaged as a bona fide sale; *mohatra*.
- moi** (mwa), *pron. pers.* I; me, to me. *À moi! help! here! c'est à moi*, it is mine; *c'est moi*, it is I; *de vous à moi*, between you and me; *donnez-le-moi*, give it me; *moi-même*, myself; *moi! trahir le meilleur de mes amis!* what! I betray my best friend! *parlez-moi*, speak to me; *quant à moi*, as for me; *venez à moi*, come to me. *n.m.* Self, ego. *L'identité du moi*, personal identity.
- moie** (mwa:), *n.f.* Mow (of hay).
- moignet** (mwa'ne), *n.m.* Long-tailed titmouse.
- moignon** (mwa'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Stump (of limbs, trees, etc.).
- moindre** (mwɛ:dr), *a.* Less, smaller, shorter; slighter, less important, inferior (que); the least, the smallest, the slightest. *Je n'en ai pas le moindre souvenir*, I have not the least recollection of it; *la moindre chose*, the least thing; *le moindre*, least, shortest, smallest, meanest, slightest. *Le dernier, non le moindre*, last, not least; *c'est le moindre de mes soucis*, I don't care a bit. **moindrement**, *adv.* Least. *Pas le moindrement du monde*, not in the least.
- moine** (mwɔn), *n.m.* Monk, friar; monk-fish or shark-ray or mongrel skate; monk-seal; bed-warmer; (Print.) friar; (Naut.) maroon or long-light (used for signalling). *Gras comme un moine*, as fat as a priest; *l'habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk.
- moineau** (mwa'no), *n.m.* Sparrow. *Moineau*

moitié

- des champs*, hedge-sparrow; *moineau franc*, or *domestique* or *pierrôt*, house-sparrow; *moineau friquet* or *montagnard*, tree-sparrow; *brûler sa poudre aux moineaux*, to waste one's powder and shot; *têtes de moineau*, nuts of coal; (fam.) *un vilain moineau*, a disreputable fellow.
- moinerie** (mwɔn'ri), *n.f.* (contempt.) Monks, monastery. **moinesse**, *n.f.* Nun. **moineillon**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Petty monk, shaveling.
- moiotin** (mwɔn'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Coal-titmouse.
- moins** (mwɛ̃), *adv.* Less; fewer (*de* or *que*); not so. *À moins*, for less; *à moins de*, for less than, unless; *à moins que*, unless; *au moins*, at least; *c'est le moins que vous puissiez faire*, it is the least you can do; *c'est moins que rien*, it is next to nothing; *de moins en moins*, less and less, fewer and fewer; *du moins*, at least, at any rate, at all events; *en or dans moins de*, in less than; *il ne s'agit de rien moins que de sa vie*, nothing less than his life is at stake; *il n'est rien moins que sage*, he is anything but prudent; *il n'y a rien de moins vrai que cette nouvelle*, no news can be further from the truth than this; *ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less; *non moins que*, as well as; *parlez moins*, speak less; *pas le moins du monde*, not in the least; *pour le moins*, at least; *rien moins*, much less; *tout au moins*, at the very least; *vous ne l'aurez pas à moins*, you shall not have it for less. *prep.* Less, minus. *Une heure moins un quart*, a quarter to one; *il était moins cinq* (or *moins une*), (we had) a narrow squeak. *n.m.* (Math.) Minus; (Print.) rule.
- moins-value**, *n.m.* (pl. *moins-values*) Decrease in value; loss of value.
- moirage** (mwa'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Watering (of silk).
- moire**, *n.f.* Watering, moire, watered silk.
- moiré**, *a.* (fem. *moirée*) Watered, moiré.
- moirer**, *v.t.* To moiré, to give a watered appearance to.
- mois** (mwa), *n.m.* Month; monthly allowance, month's pay. *Au mois*, by the month; *au mois de*, in the month of; *par mois*, monthly, (so much) a month.
- moise** (mwazɛ), *n.f.* (Carp.) Brace, binding-piece.
- moise** (mɔ'i:z), *n.m.* Small wicker-cradle.
- moiser** (mwa'zɛ), *v.t.* (Carp.) To brace, to tie.
- moisi** (mwa'zi), *a.* (fem. *moisie*) Mouldy, musty. *n.m.* Mouldiness, mustiness; musty part, thing, etc. **moisir**, *v.t.* To make mouldy or musty. *v.i.* or **se moisir**, *v.r.* To grow mouldy or musty. **moissure**, *n.f.* Mouldiness, mustiness.
- moissine** (mwa'sin), *n.f.* Vine-branch with grapes hanging (cut so to be kept).
- moisson** (mwa'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Harvest, harvest-time, crop. *Faire la moisson*, to gather in the harvest. **moissonner**, *v.t.* To reap, to gather in, to mow; (fig.) to cut down, to destroy. *Moissonner un champ*, to reap a field. **moissonneur**, *n.m.* (fem. *moissonneuse*) Reaper, harvester. *n.f.* Reaping-machine. **moissonneuse-lieuse**, *n.f.* Reaper and binder.
- moite** (mwat), *a.* Moist, damp; clammy.
- moiteur**, *n.f.* Moistness, dampness; *moiteur froide*, clamminess.
- moitié** (mwa'tje), *n.f.* Half; (colloq.) better half, wife. *adv.* Half. *À moitié*, half, by halves; *à moitié fait*, half done; *à moitié pris*,

for half-price; *trop cher de moitié*, too dear by half; *être or se mettre de moitié avec quelqu'un*, to go halves with someone; *je l'ai laissé à moitié chemin*, I left him half-way.

moisir (mwa'ti:r), *v.t.* To moisten; to make damp.

moka (mɔ'ka), *n.m.* Mocha (coffee or cake).

mol [mou].

molaire (mɔ'le:r), *a.* Molar. *n.f.* Molar-tooth.

molard (mɔ'lar), *n.m.* (vulg.) Spit.

môle (1) (mo:l), *n.m.* Mole, pier.

môle (2) (mo:l), *n.f.* (Path.) Mole. (Ichthyol.) Sun-fish.

moléculaire (moleky'le:r), *a.* Molecular.

molecule, *n.f.* Molecule.

molène (mo'le:n), *n.f.* (Bot.) Name of several *verbascum*, e.g., *bouillon blanc*, mullein (called also *chandelier*, *cierge* de N.D., *verge d'Aaron*). *Molène blattaire*, moth-mullein.

molésquine or **moleskine** (moles'kin), *n.f.* Cotton velvet for lining; imitation leather.

molestation (molestu'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Molestation, annoyance. **molester**, *v.t.* To molest, to trouble.

molette (mo'let), *n.f.* Muller (for grinding and mixing colours); rowel (of a spur); (Vet.) wind-gall; tool with small wheel and handle (of various kinds); turfing-iron; (rope-making) whirl. *Clef à molette*, adjustable spanner. **molet(t)er**, *v.t.* To mill, to knurl. *Anneau moleté*, milled ring.

molinie (mol'i:ni), *n.f.* (Bot.), or *guinche*, *Molinia caerulea*.

molinisme (moli'nism), *n.m.* Molinism.

moliniste, *n.m.* Molinist.

mollasse (mɔ'las), *a.* Flabby; spineless, apathetic.

molle [mou].

mollement (mol'mü), *adv.* Softly; gently; feebly; slackly, remissly; indolently; tamely, effeminately. *Vivre mollement*, to lead an effeminate life. **mollesse**, *n.f.* Softness, mildness; flabbiness; laxity, slackness; tameness; indolence; delicacy, weakness; effeminacy. *Vivre dans la mollesse*, to live in effeminacy.

mollet (mo'le), *a.* (fem. *mollette*) Soft; light (of bread). *Des œufs mollets*, soft-boiled eggs, viz. boiled for 4 minutes (see *coque*); *pain mollet*, light bread. *n.m.* Calf (of the leg).

molletière, *n.f.* Legging, puttee.

molleton (mol'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Thick flannel, duffel; swanskin. **molletonner**, *v.t.* To line or pad with molleton.

mollir (mo'li:r), *v.i.* To soften, to grow soft; to mellow (of fruit); to slacken, to flag, to abate, to give way; (row.) to row slowly. *Le vent mollit*, the wind is going down.

mollusque (mo'yisk), *n.m.* Mollusc. (fig.) Weakling.

molosse (mo'los), *n.m.* Mastiff, watch-dog; American bat.

moly (mo'li), *n.m.* Moly; wild garlic.

molybdène (molib'de:n), *n.m.* Molybdenum.

môme (mo:m), *n.m.* and *f.* (pop.) Brat, urchin; girl.

moment (mo'mü), *n.m.* Moment, instant; proper time; favourable occasion; present time; momentum. *À tous moments*, at every turn; *à tout moment*, every instant; *attendez un moment*, stop a moment; *au moment de*,

just as; *au moment même*, at the very moment; *au moment où* or *au moment que*, the instant that, just as; *dans le moment*, in a moment; *du moment que vous le voulez*, since you will have it so; *en ce moment*, at this moment; *il a des moments de bonté*, he has fits of kindness; *je l'attends d'un moment à l'autre*, I expect him every moment; *jusqu'au moment actuel*, up to the present; *par moments*, at times, at intervals; *un moment, j'ai à vous parler*, one moment, I want to speak to you; *un petit moment*, just a moment; *voici le moment de se décider*, now is the time for decision. **momentané**, *a.* (fem. *momentanée*) Momentary. **momentanément**, *adv.* Momentarily; for the time being.

momerie (mom'ri), *n.f.* Mummery.

mômerie (mom'ri), *n.f.* (slang) Kids, youngsters.

momie (mo'mi), *n.f.* Mummy; (fig.) dark, thin person; old fogey. **mommification**, *n.f.* Mummification. **momifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To mummify. **se momifier**, *v.r.* To become mummified; (fig.) to get very thin; to become an old fogey.

moninette (moni'nct), *n.f.* (pop.) Small glass of absinthe with water.

mon (mɔ̃), *a. poss.m.* (fem. *ma*, pl. *mes*) My. *Mon âme*, my soul, my love; *mon bon et digne ami*, my good and worthy friend; *mon père*, *ma mère*, *et mes enfants*, my father, mother, and children; *mon unique ressource*, my only resource. [*Mon* is used instead of *ma* (in the feminine) before a vowel or unaspirated *h*.]

N.B.—In the French Army (not in the Navy), when speaking or writing to an officer, any private or N.C.O., and any officer to a hierarchic superior, *must* use *mon* before the grade of the addressee, e.g. *Oui, mon capitaine*; *non, mon général*, Yes, Sir, no, Sir. Only three officers are addressed as *Monsieur*, viz.: *Monsieur le Maréchal*, *Monsieur le Gouverneur militaire de Paris* (or *de Lyon*).

monacal (mona'kal), *a.* (fem. *monacale*, pl. *monacaux*) Monachal, monkish. **monacale**, *adv.* Like a monk.

monachisme (mona'kism), *n.m.* Monachism.

monaco (mona'ko), *n.m.* (slang) Money.

monade (mo'nad), *n.f.* Monad.

monadelphie (mona'delf), *a.* (Bot.) Monadelphous.

monandrie (monā'dri), *n.f.* (Bot.) Monandria.

monarchie (monar'ji), *n.f.* Monarchy. **monarchique**, *a.* Monarchical. **monarchiste**, *n.m.* Monarchist.

monarque (mo'nark), *n.m.* Monarch.

monastère (monas'te:r), *n.m.* Monastery, convent. **monastique**, *a.* Monastic.

monaut (mo'no), *a.m.* One-eared (of animals).

monbin (mɔ̃'bɛ̃), *n.m.* (Bot.) Hog-plum.

monbrétia (mɔ̃bre'sja), *n.f.* Common name of varieties of small bulbs, such as, *étoile de feu*, *gerbe d'or*, *œil de dragon*.

monceau (mɔ̃'so), *n.m.* Heap, pile.

mondain (mɔ̃'dɛ̃), *a.* (fem. *mondaine*)

Worldly, worldly-minded; mundane, earthly. *n.* Worldly person. **mondainement**, *adv.*

In a worldly manner. **mondanité**, *n.f.*

Worldliness, worldly vanities; society gossip.

monde (mɔ̃:d), *n.m.* World; universe; mankind, men; people; society; company, set;

monde

men, hands; customers; worldly life; (*Her.*) mond, orb. *Ainsi va le monde*, such is life; *avoir du monde*, to have visitors; to entertain or to know how to behave; *c'est le bout du monde*, it is the utmost you will get; *c'est le monde renversé*, everything is turned upside down; *connaître or savoir son monde*, to know whom one has to deal with; *dans l'autre monde*, hereafter; *faire le tour du monde*, to go round the world; *homme du monde*, man of breeding, man of the world; *il n'est plus de ce monde*, he is dead; *il voit beaucoup de monde*, he sees a great deal of company; *l'an du monde*, in the year since the creation of the world; *l'autre monde*, the next world; *le beau monde*, the fashionable people; *le mieux du monde*, the best in the world; *le monde des courses*, the racing set; *peu de monde or pas grand monde*, not many people; *pour rien au monde*, for anything in the world; *se moquer du monde*, to make fun of people; *tout le monde et son père*, all the world and his wife; *tout votre monde est-il arrivé?* has all your party arrived? *venir au monde*, to come into the world; *vieux comme le monde*, as old as the hills.

monde, *a.* Only used in *les animaux mondes et immondes*, clean and unclean animals.

monder (mɔ̃'de), *v.t.* To cleanse; to hull (barley), to blanch (almonds). [*See ORGE.*]

mondial (mɔ̃'djal), *a.* (*fem.* mondiale, *pl.* mondiaux) World-wide.

mondification (mɔ̃difikɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.*, Mundification. **modifier**, *v.t.* To cleanse.

Monégasque (monegask), *n.m.f.* Native of Monaco.

monétaire (mɔ̃nɛ'tɛ:r), *a.* Monetary. **monétisation**, *n.f.* Making and stamping of money, minting, monetization. **monétiser**, *v.t.* To monetize.

mongol (mɔ̃'gɔ̃l), *a.* (*fem.* mongole) Mongolian. *n.m.* Mongol, (*fem.* Mongole) Mongol. **mongoloïde**, *a.* Mongoloid.

* **monial** (mɔ̃'njal), *a.* (*fem.* moniale, *pl.* moniales) Monachal. *n.f.* Enclosed nun.

monisme (mɔ̃'nism), *n.m.* Monism. **moniste**, *n.* Monist. **monistique**, *a.* Monistic.

moniteur (moni'tɛ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* monitrice) Prefect, monitor (*sch.*); gazette. (*Mil.*) *Moniteur de gymnastique*, instructor in gymnastics. **monition**, *n.f.* Monition. **monitoire**, *n.m., a.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Monitory.

monitor (moni'tɔ:r), *n.m.* (*Nav.*) Monitor.

monitorial (moni'tɔ:rijal), *a.* (*fem.* monitoriale, *pl.* monitoriaux) Monitory.

monnaie (mɔ̃'ne), *n.f.* Coin, money; change; mint. *Battre monnaie* [BATTRE]; *donner or rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce*, to pay someone back in his own coin; *donnez-moi la monnaie de vingt francs*, give me change for twenty francs; *j'aussé monnaie*, counterfeited coin; *hôtel de la monnaie or des Monnaies* [HÔTEL]; *monnaie blanche* [BLANC]; *monnaie de compte*, nominal money; *monnaie de singe*, sham coin, soft sawder, blarney; *payer en monnaie de singe*, to laugh at one's creditors; *monnaie fictive or papier monnaie*, paper money; *monnaie légale*, legal tender; *petite monnaie*, small change. **monnaie du pape [*see* LUNAIRE]. **monnayage**, *n.m.* Coining, minting. *Droit de monnayage*, mintage, seigniorage. **monnayer**, *v.t.* (*confugated***

monsieur

like BALAYER) To coin into money, to mint. **monnayère**, or **monnoyère**, (*Bot.*) or **thlaspi**, *n.f.* Money-wort; penny-cress. **monnayeur**, *n.m.* Coiner, minter.

mono-, *pref.* **monobase** (mɔ̃nɔ'baz), *a.* **Monobasic**. **monobloc**, *n.m.* Cast in one piece. **monocarpe**, *a.* Monocarpous. **monochrome**, *a.* Monochrome. **monocle**, *n.m.* Monocle, (single) eyeglass. **monoclinique**, *a.* (*Cryst.*) Monoclinic. **monocotylédone**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monocotyledonous. *n.f.* Monocotyledon. **monoculaire**, *a.* Monocular. **monocycle**, *n.m.* Monocycle. **monocécie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Monœcia. **monogame**, *a.* Monogamous. **monogamie**, *n.f.* Monogamy. **monogamique**, *a.* Monogamous. **monogénèse**, *n.f.* Monogenesis. **monogénétique**, *a.* Monogenetic. **monogramme**, *n.m.* Monogram. **monographie**, *n.f.* Monograph. **monogyne**, *a.* Monogynous. **monogynie**, *n.f.* Monogyny. **monolithe**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monœcious. **monolith**, *n.m.* Monolith. *a.* Monolithic. **monologue**, *n.m.* Monologue, soliloquy. **monologuer**, *v.i.* To soliloquize. **monomanie**, *n.f.* Monomania.

monôme (mɔ̃'no:m), *n.m.* (*Alg.*) Monomial; procession of students in single file.

monométallisme (monɔ̃meta'lism), *n.m.* Monometallism. **monométalliste**, *n.m.* Monometallist. **monopétale**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monopetalous. **monophone**, *n.m.* Monophone. **monophylle**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monophyllous. **monoplace**, *n.* Single seater. **monoplan**, *n.m.* Monoplane. **monoplastide**, *n.m.* Monoplast. **monopode**, *a.* Monopodous. **monopole**, *n.m.* Monopoly. **monopolisateur**, *n.m.* Monopolist. **monopoliser**, *v.t.* To monopolize. **monoptère**, *a.* (*Arch.*) Monopteral. **monorail**, *a.* and *n.m.* Monorail. **monorime**, *a.* Monorhyme. **monosépale**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monosepalous. **monosperme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monospermous. **monostique**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Monostich. **monosyllabe**, *n.m.* Monosyllable. *a.* Monosyllabic. **monosyllabique**, *a.* Monosyllabic. **monosyllabisme**, *n.m.* Monosyllabism. **monothéisme**, *n.m.* Monotheism. **monothéiste**, *a.* Monotheistic. *n.* Monotheist. **monotone**, *a.* Monotonous. **monotonie**, *n.f.* Monotony, sameness. **monotype**, *a.* Monotypic. *n.m.* Monotype.

monseigneur (mɔ̃sɛ'pœ:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* messeigneurs or nosseigneurs) My lord; your Grace; your Royal or Imperial Highness; *pince-monseigneur*, *n.f.* (*Slang*) (burglar's) jemmy.

monsieur (mɔ̃'sjɔ̃, msjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* messieurs) Sir; gentleman, this gentleman; the master of the house; the king of France's eldest brother. *Ce monsieur*, that gentleman, (*iron.*) that man, that fellow; *c'est un vilain monsieur*, he is a nasty fellow; *faire le monsieur or le gros monsieur*, to play the fine gentleman, to put on airs of importance; *mon petit monsieur*, (*iron.*) my lad; *monsieur A.*, Mr. A.; *monsieur dit*, the gentleman says, this gentleman says; *monsieur le maire*, Mr. Mayor; *monsieur le Président*, Mr. President; *monsieur veut-il déjeuner?* would you like breakfast, sir? *monsieur votre père*, your father; *non, monsieur*, no, sir.

monstre

monstre (mɔ̃'str), *n.m.* Monster. **monstrueusement**, *adv.* Monstrously, prodigiously. **monstrueux**, *a. (fem. monstrueuse)* Monstrous, prodigious. **monstruosité**, *n.f.* Monstrosity.

mont (mɔ̃), *n.m.* Hill, mount, mountain. *Par monts et par vaux*, up hill and down dale; *le mont Etna*, mount Etna; *monts et merveilles*, no end of wonders.

montage (mɔ̃'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Carrying up; mounting, setting, putting together; fitting on.

montagnard (mɔ̃'ta'pa:r), *a. (fem. montagnarde)* Mountain, highland. *n.* Mountaineer, highlander; (*Fr. Hist.*) Member of *La Montagne*.

montagne (mɔ̃'tap), *n.f.* Mountain; hill; (*Fr. Hist.*) democratic party in the Convention and National Assembly, 1793. *La montagne a enfanté une souris*, the mountain has brought forth a mouse; *pays de montagnes*, mountainous, hilly country; *montagnes russes*, switchback (railway). **montagneux**, *a. (fem. montagneuse)* Mountainous, hilly.

montaison (mɔ̃'te'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Run-up of salmon.

montanisme (mɔ̃'ta'nism), *n.m.* Montanism. **montant** (1) (mɔ̃'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Upright (of a ladder etc.); post (of door etc.); (*Naut.*) stanchion; height (of vault etc.); rising flight (of falcon); amount, sum total; coming in or rising tide; high flavour, pungency; (*ftb.*) goal-post.

montant (2) (mɔ̃'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. montante)* Rising; ascending, uphill, flowing, coming in; high-necked (of dresses). *Aller en montant*, to rise, to go uphill; *la garde montante*, the new (or relieving) guard; *la marée montante*, the flowing tide; *train montant*, up train; *un chemin montant*, a hilly road; *une robe montante*, a high-necked dress.

mont-de-piété (mɔ̃'dpje'te), *n.m. (pl. monts-de-piété)* (Municipal) pawnshop (now officially styled *Crédit Municipal*); *mettre au mont-de-piété*, to pawn.

monter (mɔ̃'t), *n.f.* Horsemanship; mounting (of a jockey); serving (of animals), covering season.

monté (mɔ̃'te), *a. (fem. montée (1))* Mounted (officer, infantry); raised; set (of gems etc.); supplied, furnished; equipped; manned (of ships etc.); tuned (to a certain key). *Être bien or mal monté*, to be on a good or a poor horse; (of a shopkeeper) to have a good assortment; *un coup monté*, a put-up job.

monter-en l'air (mɔ̃'tɑ̃'ler), *n.m. (slang)* Cat-burglar.

monte-charge (mɔ̃'t'ʃaʒ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Hoist, goods lift, elevator.

montée (2) (mɔ̃'te), *n.f.* Acclivity, slope; ascent; rising; (*Arch. etc.*) height.

monte-plats (mɔ̃'t'pla), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lift for dishes (from kitchen to dining-room).

monter (mɔ̃'te), *v.i. (with avoir or être according as action or condition is meant)* To go up, to ascend, to mount; to climb; to embark; to rise, to slope up, to be uphill; to grow up, to shoot; to increase; to amount; to get on, to have advancement. *Faire monter*, to make (a person) go up or get up; *la marée monte*, the tide is coming in; *monter à bord*, to go on board; *monter à cheval*, to ride; *monter à bicyclette* or *en vélo*, to ride a bicycle;

monument

monter à l'échelle, to go up the ladder; *monter dans le train*, to get in, (U.S.) to board a train; *monter en avion*, to emplane; *monter en grade*, to be promoted; *monter en chaire*, to mount the pulpit; *monter et descendre*, to go up and down; *monter sur un arbre*, to climb up a tree. *v.t.* To mount, to ascend, to go up; to walk, ride, row, etc., up; to get up on, to ride; to carry up, to lift up, to make up, to bring up, to raise; to wind up; to equip, to furnish, to stock; to tune up, to string; to put together, to make up, to set; to rouse, to work up, to excite, to stir; to establish. *Faire monter*, to make go up, send up, to make to take up, to bring up to raise, to have mounted; *monter la gar* to mount guard; *monter la tête à quelqu'un*, excite someone; *lui monter le cou*, to take him in; *monter le gouvernail*, to hang the rudder; *monter un cheval*, to mount a horse, to train a horse; *monter un diamant*, to set a diamond; *monter un pneu*, to fit on a tyre; *monter une pièce*, to stage a play. *se monter*, *v.r.* To amount, to rise; to get excited; to supply oneself, to take in a supply (*de or en*). *Se monter la tête*, to get excited. **monieur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Setter, mounter (of jewels, machinery, etc.).

montgolfière (mɔ̃'gɔl'ʃje:r), *n.f.* Fire-balloon.

monticule (mɔ̃'ti'kyl), *n.m.* Hillock, knoll.

mont-joie (mɔ̃'ʒwa), *n.f. (pl. monts-joie)* Cairn; *mound, heap; (*Fr. Hist.*) war-standard. *Mont-joie Saint Denis*! ancient war-cry of the French.

montoir (mɔ̃'twa:r), *n.m.* Horse-block, upping-stone. *Côté du montoir*, near side; *côté hors montoir*, off side; *difficile or doux au montoir*, difficult or easy to mount.

montrable (mɔ̃'trabl), *a.* Showable, presentable.

montrer (1) (mɔ̃'tr), *n.f.* Show-window, showcase, show, exhibition; parade, pattern; sample. *Affiche de montre*, show-card; *en montre*, in the window, prominently; *faire montre de son esprit*, to show off one's wit.

montrer (2) (mɔ̃'tr), *n.f.* Watch. *Il est une heure à ma montre*, it is one o'clock by my watch; *montrer à remontoir*, keyless watch; *montrer bracelet*, wrist-watch; *montrer à répétition*, repeater.

montrer (mɔ̃'tre), *v.t.* To show, to display; to make manifest; to demonstrate, to point out; to teach; to set forth, to intimate; to evince, to indicate. *Cela montre la corde*, that is threadbare; *montrer quelqu'un du doigt*, to point one's finger at someone; *se faire montrer du doigt*, to get pointed at. *se montrer*, *v.r.* To show oneself; to appear; to prove oneself to be, to prove, to turn out; to be seen, to come out (of the stars etc.). **monieur**, *n.m. (fem. montreuse)* Shower, showman, exhibitor.

montueux (mɔ̃'tʃø), *a. (fem. montueuse)* Hilly.

monture (mɔ̃'ty:r), *n.f.* Animal for riding, mount; mounting, setting (of gems etc.); frame (of spectacles, umbrella). *Monture d'un fusil*, stock of a gun; *monture de sabre*, sword hilt; *qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long, avoids excess.

monument (mɔ̃ny'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Monument;

moquable

tomb; memorial. **monumental**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Monumental.

moquable (mɔ'kabl), *a.* Laughable, ridiculous.

moque (mɔk), *n.f. (Naut.)* Sheaveless block; clamp; tin-measure; (*Norm.*) large mug (of cyder).

moquer (mɔ'ke), *v.t.* To ridicule, to make fun of. **se moquer**, *v.r.* To mock, to jeer, to laugh at; to make fun (de); to trifle, to scoff at, to make a jest (de); to be reckless (de). *Je m'en moque, what do I care; je ne m'en moque pas mal, I don't care a straw; on s'est moqué de lui, they laughed at him; se faire moquer de soi, to make a fool of oneself; vous vous moquez, you are in jest.* **moquerie**, *n.f.* Mockery, scoff, jeer, derision; jest, mere mockery. **moquette** (i), *n.f.* Decoy-bird.

moquette (2) (mɔ'ket), *n.f.* Wilton carpet; velvet pile; saddle-bag.

moqueur (mɔ'kœ:r), *a. (fem. -euse)* Mocking, jeering, deriding. *n.* Mock, scoffer, quiz, wag. *Moqueur d'Amérique*, mocking-bird.

***morailles** (mɔ'ra:i), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Barnacles (for restive horses).

moraillon (mɔra'jɔ), *n.m.* Hasp (of lock).

moraine (mɔ're:n), *n.f.* Moraine.

moral (mɔ'ral), *a. (fem. morale (i), pl. moraux)* Moral, ethical; of good morals; mental, intellectual. *Une certitude morale*, a moral certainty. *n.m.* Mind, mental or moral faculties, spirit, morale (of troops etc.). *Il faut vous remonter le moral*, you must cheer up. **morale** (2), *n.f.* Ethics, moral philosophy; morals, morality; rebuke, lecture; moral (of a story etc.). *Faire de la morale*, to moralize, to lecture. **moralement**, *adv.* Morally. **moralisateur**, *a. (fem. -trice)* Edifying, improving. **moralisation**, *n.f.* Moralization. **moraliser**, *v.t. and i.* To moralize. **moraliseur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Moralizer. **moraliste**, *n.m.f.* Moralist. **moralité**, *n.f.* Morality; moral reflection; moral (of a story etc.); moral sense, conscience; morals, integrity; morality (play).

morasse (mɔ'ras), *n.f. (Print.)* Brush proof.

moratoire (mɔra'twa:r), *a. (Law)* Entailing a moratorium, delaying. *n.m.* Moratorium.

moraux, *pl. [MORAL].*

morave (mɔ'ra:v), *a.* Moravian. *Frères moraves*, United Brethren.

morbac (MORPION).

morbide (mɔr'bid), *a.* Morbid; (*Paint. etc.*), soft, delicate. **morbidesse**, *n.f. (Paint.)* Morbidezza, ease and elegance of attitude, manners, etc. **morbifique**, *a.* Morbific, morbidous.

morbieu (mɔr'ble), *int.* The deuce!

morceau (mɔr'so), *n.m. (pl. -eaux)* Bit, piece, morsel; fragment, snack, mouthful. *Morceau de sucre*, lump of sugar; *aimer les bons morceaux*, to love good things; *gober le morceau*, to swallow the bait; *il a ses morceaux taillés*, he has just enough to live on; *manger un morceau*, to eat a mouthful, to have a snack; *manger le morceau*, (*slang*) to blab, to peach; *mettre en morceaux*, to tear to pieces; *morceau délicat* or *bon morceau*, titbit; *morceau d'ensemble*, (*Mus.*) concerted piece; *morceau de roi*, dish for a king; *morceau choisis*, select pieces (of poetry etc.). **morceler**, *v.t.* To parcel out, to cut up. **morcellement**, *n.m.* Parcelling out.

morille

mordache (mɔr'daʃ), *n.f.* Cap (of lead or copper) for jaws of vice; clamp.

mordacité (mɔrasi'te), *n.f.* Mordacity, virulence, bitterness.

mordant (mɔr'dɑ), *a. (fem. -ante)* Biting, corrosive, mordant; pungent, keen, cutting, sarcastic. *n.m.* Mordant; causticity, pungency, keenness; dash (of troops), punch. **mordicus**, *adv. (colloq.)* Tenaciously, stoutly, with tooth and nail.

***mordienne** (mɔr'djen), *n.f.* Only used in the phrase *À la grosse mordienne*, unceremoniously, bluntly.

***mordieu** (mɔr'djœ), *int.* 'sdeath!

mordiller (mɔr'di'je), *v.t.* To nibble, to bite at.

mordore (mɔr'dɔ're), *a. (fem. -ée)* Reddish brown, russet, bronze coloured. **mordoreure**, *n.f.* This colour.

mordre (mɔrdr), *v.t.* To bite; to bite off; to gnaw; to corrode, to eat into; to catch, to take hold of; (*fig.*) to carp at, to find fault with. *Chien qui aboie ne mord pas*, barking dogs do not bite; *mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust. *v.i.* To bite, to nibble; to catch, to take hold; to take effect, to succeed, to get on; to criticize, to censure. *Il ne saurait y mordre*, it is beyond his reach, he will never attain to it; *je n'ai jamais pu mordre au Latin*, I was never able to take to Latin; *mordre d'hameçon*, to take the bait; *ça mord*, it nibbles. **se mordre**, *v.r.* To bite oneself. *Se mordre la langue* or *les lèvres*, to bite one's tongue or one's lip; (*fig.*) to repent, to be sorry; *s'en mordre les doigts*, to repent of a thing.

more (mɔ:r) or **moresque**, *a.* Moorish. *n.m.* Moor; black.

moreau (mɔ'ro), *a. (fem. morelle (i), m. pl. moreaux)* Deep black. *n.m.* Jet-black horse; nose-bag.

morelle (2), (mɔ'rel), *n.f.* Nightshade, morel. *Morelle noire*, black nightshade; *morelle douce-amère* or *grimpante*, or *bourreau des arbres*, woody nightshade; *morelle tubéreuse* or *pomme de terre*, potato.

moresque [MAURESQUE].

morfil (mɔr'fil), *n.m.* Wire edge (of knives etc.); unworked elephant's teeth.

morfondre (mɔr'fɔ:dr), *v.t.* To chill, to make shiver. **se morfondre**, *v.r.* To be chilled, to shiver; to kick one's heels, to dance attendance. *La pâte se morfond*, the dough is losing its heat. **morfondu**, *a. (fem. morfondue)* Chilled, shivering, benumbed.

morfondure, *n.f.* Cold, chill, catarrh (in horses).

morganatique (mɔrgana'tik), *a.* Morganatic.

morgeline (mɔrʒə'lin), *n.f.* [MOURON].

morgue (mɔrg), *n.f.* Haughty look, haughtiness, arrogance; self-sufficiency, conceit; *search-room (of a prison); morgue, mortuary. ***morguer**, *v.t.* To brave, to browbeat, to beard.

moribond (mori'bɔ), *a. (fem. moribonde)* Moribund, dying. *n.* Person in a dying state.

moricaud (mori'ko), *a. (fem. moricaude)* Dark, darkish. *n.* Blackamoor, mulatto, nigger, darky.

morigéner (morige'ne), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To school, to form the morals of; to chide, to reprimand.

morille (mɔ'ri:j), *n.f.* Morel (mushroom).

morillon

- morillon** (mɔʁi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Black grape; tufted duck; (*pl.*) rough emeralds.
- morio** (mɔ'ʁjo), *n.m.* Camberwell beauty (butterfly).
- morion** (mɔ'ʁjɔ̃), *n.m.* Morion.
- mormon** (mɔʁ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Mormon; (*Ornith.*) coulteneb, puffin.
- morne** (1) (mɔʁn), *a.* Gloomy, mournful, dejected, dismal, dull.
- morne** (2) (mɔʁn), *n.m.* Bluff (in West Indies); knoll.
- morné** (mɔʁ'ne), *a. (fem. mornée)* Blunted (of arms).
- mornement** (mɔʁnə'mũ), *adv.* Gloomily, sadly.
- mornifle** (mɔʁ'nifl), *n.f. (colloq.)* Backhanded slap in the face; (*fig.*) taunt, scoff.
- morose** (mɔ'ʁo:z), *a.* Morose, sullen, surly.
- morosité**, *n.f.* Moroseness, sullenness, surliness.
- moro-sphinx** (mɔʁo'sfɛks), *n.m. inv.* Hawk-moth.
- Morphée** (mɔʁ'fe), *n.m.* Morpheus. *Être dans les bras de Morphée*, to be asleep.
- morphine** (mɔʁ'fin), *n.f.* Morphia. **morphinisme**, *n.m.* Morphinism. **morphinomanie**, *n.* Morphinomania. **morphinomanie**, *n.f.* Morphinomania.
- morphologie** (mɔʁfɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Morphology.
- morphologique**, *a.* Morphological. **morphose**, *n.f.* Morphosis.
- morpion** (mɔʁ'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Crab-louse; (*slang*) little, dirty fellow; brat.
- mors** (mɔʁ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Bit (of a bridle); (*fig.*) curb, check, restraint. *Mors de bridon*, snaffle; *les chevaux prirent le mors aux dents*, the horses ran away; *prendre le mors aux dents*, to take fright, to give way to one's passion, to buckle to.
- mors du diable** [SCABIEUSE].
- morse** (mɔʁs), *n.m.* Morse, walrus.
- morsure** (mɔʁ'sy:r), *n.f.* Bite, biting.
- mort** (1) (mɔʁ), *n.f.* Death; (*Hunt.*) mort. *À la vie, à la mort*, for ever, in life and death; *d mort*, mortally, to the death; *avoir la mort dans l'âme*, to be sick at heart; *avoir la mort sur les lèvres*, to look like death; *être à l'article de la mort*, to be at the point of death; *guerre à mort*, war to the death; *la peine de mort*, capital punishment; *les affres de la mort*, the terrors of death; *mettre à mort*, to put to death; *mourir de sa belle mort*, to die a natural death. (*Bot.*) *Mort aux chiens* [COLCHIQUE]; *mort aux loups* [ACONIT]; *mort aux poules* [JURQU'AM]; *mort aux vaches*, celery-leaved crowfoot.
- mort** (2) (mɔʁ), *a. (fem. morte)* Dead; lifeless, inanimate, still, insensible; dormant, stagnant; spent, out (of a candle etc.); death-like, pale, leaden, dull. *Balle morte*, spent bullet; *eau morte*, stagnant water; *le feu est mort*, the fire is out; *œuvres mortes*, upper works (of a ship). *n.* Dead person, deceased; dead body, corpse. *Enterrer les morts*, to bury the dead; *faire le mort*, to pretend to be dead; *jouer le mort*, to play dummy at whist etc.; *le jour or la fête des morts*, All Souls' Day.
- mortadelle** (mɔʁta'del), *n.f.* Bologna sausage.
- mortalage** (mɔʁta'zɛ:z), *n.m.* Mortising.
- mortalise** (mɔʁ'tɛ:z), *n.f.* Mortise. **mortaliser**, *v.t.* To mortise.

mot

- mortalité** (mɔʁta'lite), *n.f.* Mortality.
- morte-eau** (mɔʁ'to), *n.f.* *Marées de morte-eau*, neap tides, neaps.
- mortel** (mɔʁ'tel), *a. (fem. mortelle)* Mortal, deadly; grievous, extreme, excessive; long, tedious. *n.* Mortal. **mortellement**, *adv.* Fatally, deadly.
- morte-saison** (mɔʁtsɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f. (pl. mortes-saisons)* Dull season, slack time, off season.
- morticole** (mɔʁti'kol), *n.m. (contempt.)* Sawbones.
- mortier** (mɔʁ'tje), *n.m.* Mortar (cement, artillery, vessel); mortier (cap of a president of court of justice). *Mortier liquide*, grout.
- mortifère** (mɔʁti'fɛ:r), *a.* Mortiferous, deadly.
- mortifiant** (mɔʁti'fjɔ̃), *a. (fem. mortifiante)* Mortifying, humiliating.
- mortification** (mɔʁtifika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mortification, humiliation. **mortifier**, *v.t.* To mortify; to humiliate. *Mortifier de la viande*, to make meat tender. **se mortifier**, *v.r.* To mortify oneself; to grow tender (of meat).
- mort-né** (mɔʁ'ne), *a. (fem. mort-née, pl. mort-nés, mort-nées)* Born dead, still-born; (*fig.*) abortive.
- mortuaire** (mɔʁ'tɛ:r), *a.* Funerary, mortuary. *Chambre mortuaire*, death chamber; *le domicile mortuaire*, the house of the deceased; *drap mortuaire*, pall; *droits mortuaires*, burial fee; *extrait mortuaire*, certificate of death.
- morue** (mɔʁ'ry), *n.f.* Cod, codfish; (*pop.*) prostitute; *huile de foie de morue*, cod-liver oil. *Queue-de-morue*, (*pop.*) swallow-tails; flat brush (for painting). **morutier** or **moruyer**, *n.m.* Cod-fisher; cod-fishing boat.
- morve** (mɔʁv), *n.f.* Snot, mucus; glanders.
- morveau**, *n.m. (slang)* Thick mucus. **morveux**, *a. (fem. morveuse)* Snotty; glandered. *Cheval morveux*, horse that has the glanders; *qui se sent morveux se mouche*, if the cap fits, wear it. *n. (contempt.)* Child, brat, urchin. *Petit morveux va!* you little scamp!
- mosaïque** (1) (mɔza'ik), *n.f.* Mosaic, mosaic-work; (*Bot.*) a disease of potatoes.
- mosaïque** (2) (mɔza'ik), *a.* Mosaic, relating to Moses. **mosaïsme**, *n.m.* Mosaicism.
- mosaïste** (mɔza'ist), *n.m.* Worker in mosaics.
- moscatelle** (mɔska'tel), *n.f.* Moschatel.
- moscouade** (mɔs'kwad), *n.f.* Muscovado (unrefined sugar).
- mosette** or **mozette** (mɔ'zet), *n.f.* Camaï, mozetta.
- mosquée** (mɔs'ke), *n.f.* Mosque.
- moss** (mɔs), *n.m. (Dial.)* Large glass of lager beer.
- mot** (mo), *n.m.* Word; remark, saying, sentence; motto; note, line, memorandum; cue, hint, intimation; answer (to a riddle); (*Mil.*) parole, watchword. *À bon entendeur, demi-mot suffit*, a word to the wise is sufficient; *d ces mots*, at these words; *au bas mot*, at the least; *avoir le mot pour rire*, to be ready with a joke; *bon mot*, witticism; *c'est mon dernier mot*, it is my last concession; *donner le mot à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cue; *entendre d demi-mot*, to take a hint; *en un mot*, in a word, in short; *gros mots*, foul words, bad names; *il lui a dit un mot à l'oreille*, he whispered a word in his ear; *ils se sont donné le mot*, they understand one another, they have passed the word round; *jeu de mots*, play

motelle

upon words, pun; *je vous enverrai un mot*, I shall drop you a line; *mot à double entente*, word bearing a double interpretation; *mot à mot* or *mot pour mot*, word for word; *le mot de Cambonne* [MERDE]; *mot d'ordre*, parole, pass-word; *mot de ralliement*, countersign; *mot pour rire*, jest, joke; *ne dire mot or ne pas souffler mot*, not to utter, not to breathe a word; *prendre quelqu'un au mot*, to take someone at his word; *qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent; *savoir le fin mot*, to understand the secret or inner meaning of something; *trancher le mot*, to speak out, not to mince matters; *mots croisés*, cross-words.

motelle (mɔ'tɛl), *n.f.* or *loche de mer*. Rock-ling.

motet (mɔ'tɛ), *n.m.* (Mus.) Motet.

moteur (mɔ'tœ:r), *a. (fem. motrice)* Motive, propelling, moving, driving; *arbre moteur*, driving shaft; *nerf moteur*, motory nerve. *n.m.* Mover, propeller, motor; motive power, author; (Anat.) motor. *Moteur à gaz*, *à pétrole*, gas, oil engine; *moteur d'aviation*, aeromotor; *moteur rotatif*, rotary motor.

motif (mɔ'tif), *a. (fem. motive)* Moving, causing, inciting. *n.m.* Motive, incentive; ground, cause; (Mus. etc.) motif, theme, design. *Faire valoir les motifs*, (Law) to show cause; *pour quel motif?* on what ground?

motion (mɔ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Motion. *Faire, appuyer, or faire adopter une motion*, to make, to support, or to carry a motion.

motiver (mɔ'tiv), *v.t.* To allege as a motive; to be the motive or cause of, to bring about, to justify.

motoculture (mɔtokyl'tyr), *n.f.* Power agriculture.

motocyclette (mɔtosi'klet) or **moto**, *n.f.* Motor-cycle.

motogodille (mɔtɔgɔ'dij), *n.f.* Boat with an outboard motor near the rudder.

moto-patinette (mɔtopati'net), *n.f.* Motor scooter.

motorisé (*fem. motorisée*), *a.* Motorized (cavalry, unit etc.).

mot-outil (mou'ti), *n.m.* Link-word.

motte (mɔt), *n.f.* Clod; ball of earth; mound (of windmill). *Motte de beurre*, pat of butter; *motte de gazon*, sod (of turf); *motte de tourbe*, block of peat. **motter**, *v.t.* To throw clods at (sheep etc.). **se motter**, *v.r. (Hunt.)* To hide behind a clod.

mottereau (mɔ'tro), *n.m.* Sand-martin.

motteux (mɔ'tɔ), *n.m.* or **traquet-motteux**, Fallow-finch, wheatear.

motton [GRUMEAU].

motus (mɔ'ty:s), *int. (colloq.)* Mum! silence!

mou (mu), *a.* (mol before vowel or *h* mute, *fem. molle*) Soft; mellow; weak, feeble; slack, flabby, sluggish, indolent; tame, effeminate, careless, luxurious. *Cire molle*, soft wax; *mer molle*, slack water; *poires molles*, mellow pears; *style mou*, nerveless style. *n.m.* Soft part of thing; slack (of a rope); lights (*esp.* of calves).

mouchage (mu'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Snuffing (of candles).

mouchard (mu'ʒa:r), *n.m.* Sneak, *esp.* police-spy, informer, (U.S.) stool-pigeon. **moucharder**, *v.t. and i.* To inform, to spy.

mouche (muʃ), *n.f.* Fly; speck, spot; patch (on the face), beauty-spot; tuft (on lower lip);

moufette

button or cap (of foil); bull's-eye (of a target); catch (of clasp-knife); river passenger-steamer; (Nav.) advice-boat; loo (game of cards); (pop.) = *mouchard*. *C'est une fine mouche*, he is a sly dog, she is a sly minx; *chiures or taches de mouches*, fly-blows; *des pattes de mouches*, scrawl (writing); *la mouche du coche*, dun, busybody; *faire mouche*, to hit the bull's-eye; *mouche à feu*, fire-fly; *mouche à miel*, honey-bee; *mouche à viande*, blow-fly; *mouche bleue*, blue-bottle; *mouches volantes*, moths in the eyes, floating specks; *on prend plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness; *prendre la mouche*, to take the huff, to be touchy; *quelle mouche vous a piqué?* what's the matter with you? what whim has got into your head? *poidsmouche*, (Box.) fly-weight. *a. inv. (pop.)* = *MOCHE*.

moucher (mu'ʃe), *v.t.* To wipe or blow the nose of; (*jam.*) to snuff; to snub, to wipe down. *Moucher une chandelle*, to snuff a candle; *moucher cet enfant*, wipe that child's nose; *je l'ai bien mouché*, I told him off. **se moucher**, *v.r.* To blow one's nose. *Mouchez-vous*, blow your nose; *ne pas se moucher du pied*, to be up to snuff, to do things in grand style.

moucherolle (mu'ʃɔl), *n.f.* Fly-catcher.

moucheron, *n.m.* (inat, very small fly; (*jam.*) brat, urchin; snuff (of a candle).

moucheronner, *v.i.* To leap to the surface to catch flies (of fish).

mouchet (mu'ʃe), *n.m.* Duncock. *Mouchet chanteur*, or *fauvette d'hiver* or *des haies*, hedge sparrow.

moucheté (mu'ʃte), *a. (fem. mouchetée)* Spotted, speckled, flecked; blunted, capped. *Chat moucheté*, tibby-cat; *cheval moucheté*, flea-bitten horse; *fleurét moucheté*, capped foil. *Crépi moucheté* or *mouchetis*, [see TYROLIEN]. **moucheter**, *v.t.* To spot, to speckle, to fleck; to cap or button (foils); to mouse (hook).

mouchette (mu'ʃet), *n.f.* (Arch.) Outer fillet; moulding plane; (*pl.*) snuffers (for candle); barnacles (for horse); nose-ring (for bull, pig).

moucheture (mu'ʃtyr), *n.f.* Spot, speck.

mouchoir (mu'ʃwa:r), *n.m.* Handkerchief; (*Shipbuilding*) filling timber. *Jeter le mouchoir à*, to throw the handkerchief at, (*fig.*) to choose out; *mouchoir de cou*, neckerchief; *mouchoir de poche*, pocket-handkerchief.

mouchure (mu'ʃy:r), *n.f.* Snuff (of a candle); cut end (of a rope); nasal mucus.

moudre (mudr), *v.t. (pres.p. moulant, p.p. moulu)* To grind, to mill, to crush; (*fig.*) to thrash soundly; to produce (music) mechanically. *Il viendra moudre à notre moulin*, he will want us some day; *j'ai le corps tout moulu*, I am bruised all over; *moudre de coups*, to beat soundly; *moudre du blé*, to grind corn.

moue (mu), *n.f.* *Faire la moue*, to pout; *faire la moue à quelqu'un*, to make a wry face at someone; *une moue*, ugly face.

mouette (mwet), *n.f.* Gull, sea-mew. *Mouette pillarde* or *stercoraire*, arctic skua; *mouette neuve*, black-headed gull; *mouette tridactyle*, kittiwake, tarrock.

moufette (mu'ʃet), *n.f.* Skunk.

mouflard

- ***mouflard** (mu'fla:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **mouflarde**) Chubby cheeks, round-faced (person).
moufle (1) (mufl), *n.m.* Muffie (furnace).
moufle (2) (mufl), *n.f.* Fingerless glove; muffle; tackle, tackle-block; tie-rod (for walls). **mouflé**, *a. (fem. mouflée)* Used only in *poulie mouflée*, single pulley connected with others in a tackle-block.
mouffon (mu'flɔ̃), *n.m.* Mouffon, wild sheep.
mouillage (mu'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Soaking, wetting, watering; anchorage. *Être au mouillage*, to lie or ride at anchor. **mouillé**, *a. (fem. mouillée)* Wet, damp, watery; liquid (of the letter l). *Poule mouillée*, milksop.
mouille-bouche, *n.f.* Luscious kind of pear.
mouille-mines, *n.f.* Mine-layer (ship).
mouiller (mu'je), *v.t.* To wet, to moisten; to steep, to bedew; to water, to dilute; to palatalize (a consonant). *Mouiller l'ancre*, to let go the anchor. **mouillez**, *v.t.* To cast anchor, to bring up. **mouillère**, *n.f.* Wet or marshy part of a field etc. **mouillette**, *n.f.* Sippet (to eat with boiled eggs). **mouilloir**, *n.m.* Water-can (in which women dip their fingers when they spin). **mouillure**, *n.f.* Wetting, watering, sprinkling; wet, dampness.
mouise (mwiz), *n.f.* (*Alsat. dial.*) Pap; thence *être dans la mouise* (*pop.*), to be in a pretty mess; to be hard up.
moujik (mu'ʒik), *n.m.* Muzhik (Russian peasant).
moukère (muker), *n.f.* (*Sabir word*) Woman.
moulage (1) (mu'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Moulding; casting; mould; cast.
moulage (2) (mu'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Grinding, milling; machinery of mill.
moulant, *pres. p.* [MOUDRE].
moule (1) (mul), *n.m.* Mould, matrix; pattern, form; pin. *Jeter en moule*, to cast; *cela ne se jette pas en moule*, that cannot be done easily; *faire un moule*, to take a cast; *fait au moule*, moulded, (*fig.*) beautifully shaped; *moule à beurre*, butter-print; *moule à gaufre*, waffle-iron; (*pop.*) an idiot.
moule (2) (mul), *n.f.* Mussel; (*pop.*) weak, fearful fellow.
moulé (mu'le), *a. (fem. moulée)* Moulded; cast; well-shaped, well-formed. *Chandelle moulée*, moulded candle; *lettre moulée*, block letter. *n.m. (colloq.)* Print, printed letters.
mouler (mu'le), *v.t.* To cast, to mould; to shape, to form; to show the shape of clearly. *Un corsage qui moule le buste*, a corsage that shows up the shape of the bust. *se mouler*, *v.r.* To model oneself. *Se mouler sur un autre*, to take another for one's model.
mouleur, *n.m.* Moulder.
moulin (mu'lin), *n.m.* Mill. *C'est un moulin à paroles*, she is a chatterbox; *faire venir l'eau au moulin*, to bring grist to the mill; *jeter son bonnet par dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint; *moulin à blé*, corn-mill; *moulin à bras*, hand-mill; *moulin à café*, coffee-mill; (*Mil. slang*) machine-gun; *moulin à eau*, water-mill; *moulin à prières*, praying wheel; *moulin à vapeur*, steam-mill; *moulin à vent*, windmill; *faire le moulin (à vent)*, (*row.*) to sky the blade.
moulinage (muli'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Throwing silk.
mouliner, *v.t.* To throw (silk); to eat away wood (of worms). **moulinet**, *n.m.* Small mill; small windlass; winch; turnstile; (*fig.*)

moussu

- windmill (rotation of arms). *Faire le moulinet avec une épée*, to twirl a sword about.
moulineur or **moulinier** (muli'nje), *n.m.* (*fem. moulineuse* or *moulinière*) Silk-thrower, throwster.
***moult** (mult), (mu), *adv.* (*Dial.*) Much, very much.
moulu (mu'ly), *a. (fem. moulue)* Ground; bruised.
moulure (mu'ly:r), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Moulding.
moulurer, *v.t.* To cut a moulding on.
moumoute (mumut), *n.f.* (*Childish*) Pussy.
mouquère [MOUKÈRE].
mourant (mu'rā), *a. (fem. mourante)* Dying, expiring; fading, faltering; disappearing, faint; languishing. *n.* Dying person.
mourir (mu'ri:r), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **mourant**, *p.p.* **mort**) To die, to expire; to depart this life; to perish, to drop off, to go off, to die away, to stop, to go out (of fire); to be out (at play). *Avant de mourir*, before dying; *mourir au monde*, to be dead to the world; *faire mourir*, to put to death; *il est mort hier*, he died yesterday; *laisser mourir le feu*, to let the fire go out; *mourir de chagrin* [CHAGRIN (1)]; *mourir d'envie* [ENVIE]; *mourir de froid* [FROID]; *mourir de rire*, to die of laughter; *se faire mourir*, to kill oneself. **se mourir**, *v.r.* (*only used in pres. and imp. indic.*) To be dying, to be at the point of death; to die away, to be going out (of fire). *Cet homme se meurt*, this man is dying.
mouron (mu'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (1) (*Bot.*) Mouron rouge or menuchon or faux-mouron, or mouron des champs, scarlet pimpernel; mouron des fontaines, water blinks; mouron d'eau, brookweed; mouron des oiseaux or mouron blanc or alsine, or morgeline, chickweed (2) (*fig.*) (*W. dialect*) a dirty beast.
mourre (mu:r), *n.f.* Mora (the game 'how many fingers do I hold up?').
moussmé (mus'me), *n.f.* Mousméc.
mousquet (mus'ke), *n.m.* Musket. *Mousquet à pierre*, flintlock. **mousquetade**, *n.f.* Musket-shot, volley of musketry. **mousquetaire**, *n.m.* Musketeer. **mousqueter**, *v.t.* To fire at with musketry. **mousqueterie**, *n.f.* Musket-fire. **mousqueton**, *n.m.* Musketo, (short) snap-hook; carbine.
mousse (1) (mus), *n.f.* Moss; froth, foam; lather; whipped cream. *Pierre qui roule n'amasse pas mousse*, a rolling stone gathers no moss; *se faire de la mousse*, (*pop.*) to get waxy, to worry, to fret.
mousse (2) (mus), *n.m.* Cabin-boy, ship-boy.
mousse (3) (mus), *a.* Blunt (of tools etc.).
mousseau (mu'so), *n.m.* Choice wheaten bread.
mousseline (mus'lin), *n.f.* Muslin.
mousser (mu'se), *v.i.* To froth, to foam; to lather; to sparkle (of wine). *Faire mousser*, to froth; to puff (a person); to make him foam with rage.
mousseron (mus'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Small edible mushroom.
mousseux (mu'sø), *a. (fem. mousseuse)* Foaming, frothy; sparkling (of wine etc.). *Vin non mousseux*, still wine.
mousson (mu'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Monsoon.
moussu (mu'sy), (*fem.* **moussue**) Mossy, moss-grown. *Rose moussue*, moss-rose.

moustache

moustache (mus'taf), *n.f.* Moustache; whisker (of animals). *Brûler la moustache à quelqu'un*, to fire a pistol in someone's face; *relever sa moustache*, to twirl one's moustache; *vieille moustache*, veteran, old campaigner. **moustachu**, *a. (fem. moustachue)* Moustached; having a heavy moustache.

moustérien (muste'rij), *a. (fem. moustérienne)* (*Archéol.*) Mousterian, pertaining to the Palaeolithic culture of Le Moustier, Dordogne.

moustiquaire (musti'ke:r), *n.f.* Mosquito-net. **moustique**, *n.m.* Mosquito.

mout (mu), *n.m.* Must (wine not fermented); wort (of beer).

moutard (mu'tair), *n.m. (fam.)* Brat, urchin.

moutarde (mu'tard), *n.f.* Mustard. *Moutarde des champs* or *sanve*, charlock. *Graine de moutarde*, mustard-seed; *il m'a fait monter la moutarde au nez*, he made me lose my temper. **moutardier**, *n.m.* Mustard-pot; mustard-maker. *Il se croit le premier Moutardier du Pape*, he's not half proud of himself.

***moutier** (mu'tje), *n.m.* Monastery, church.

mouton (mu't3), *n.m.* Sheep; wether; mutton; sheepskin (leather); ram; beetle, monkey (rammer); timber support for bell; (*fig.*) lamb (person), ninny; (*slang*) decoy, prison-spy; (*pl.*) white-crested waves, white horses; skipper's daughters; *mouton du Cap*, [ALBATROS]. *Revenons à nos moutons*, let us return to the subject; *un troupeau de moutons*, a flock of sheep; *saut de mouton*, buck (of horse). **moutonné**, *a. (fem. moutonnée)* Fleecy, ruffled, curled; white with foam (of the sea). *Roches moutonnées*, glaciated rocks. **moutonner**, *v.t.* To make woolly or fleecy; to curl, to frizzle. *v.i.* To be ruffled, to foam. **moutonneux**, *a. (fem. moutonneuse)* Fleecy; foaming, frothy, whitening (of waves). **moutonnier**, *a. (fem. moutonnière)* Sheeplike, sheepish. *Gent moutonnière* or *moutonne*, ovine race.

mouture (mu'ty:r), *n.f.* Grinding; grist; charge for grinding; maslin, a mixture of wheat, rye, and barley. *Tirer d'un sac deux moutures*, to get a double profit on anything.

mouvant (mu vā), *a. (fem. mouvante)* Moving, shifting; unfixed, unstable; (*Her.*) issuant; busy; (*Feud. law*) depending on. *Sable mouvant*, quicksand.

mouvement (muv'mā), *n.m.* Movement, motion; progress, advance, march; animation, life, bustle, stir; agitation, emotion, disturbance, commotion; change, mutation; spirit, impulse; animation, sparkle (of style); (*Mach.*) works, play; stroke (of piston etc.); (*Mil.*) manoeuvre, move. *Être en mouvement*, to be in motion; *faire une chose de son propre mouvement*, to do a thing of one's own accord; *il n'est pas dans le mouvement*, (*colloq.*) he is a back number; *le premier mouvement*, the first impulse; *les mouvements de l'âme*, the emotions; *mouvement naturel*, natural impulse; *sans mouvement*, lifeless, spiritless; *se donner du mouvement*, to bestir oneself; *se mettre en mouvement*, to start, (*Mil.*) to move forward, to advance; *un bon mouvement!* make an effort! buck up! **mouvementé**, *a. (fem. mouvementée)* Animated, lively, vivacious; undulating

muer

(ground). *Vie mouvementée*, life of ups and downs. **mouvoir**, *v.t.* To loosen, to dig up (soil); to stir (sauce). **mouvette**, *n.f.*, or **mouvoir** (1), *n.m.* Wooden spoon.

mouvoir (2) (mu'vwaj), *v.t. (pres.p. mouvant, p.p. mû)* To move, to stir; to drive, to prompt, to actuate; to start. *Faire mouvoir*, to set in motion. **se mouvoir**, *v.r.* To move, to stir, to be moved.

moxa (møk'sa), *n.m. (Surg.)* Moxa.

moye, *moie* (mwa), *n.f.* Soft part (of stone).

moyen (1) (mwa'je), *a. (fem. moyenne (1))* Mean, middle; middle-sized, average. *D'âge moyen*, middle-aged; *le moyen âge*, the Middle Ages; *temps moyen*, meantime; *d portée moyenne*, at medium range.

moyen (2) (mwa'je), *n.m.* Means; way, manner, contrivance; medium; power, ability; (*Law*) plea, grounds; (*Math.*) mean, middle term; (*pl.*) resources, pecuniary circumstances; abilities, talents, parts. *Au moyen de*, by means of, with the help of; *contribuer chacun selon ses moyens*, to contribute each according to his means; *employer les grands moyens*, to strike a great blow; *il a beaucoup de moyens*, he is very clever; *il n'y a pas moyen de faire cela*, that is not to be done; *je n'en ai pas le moyen*, I have not the ability, I cannot afford it; *le moyen de lui parler?* how can one manage to speak to him? *par le moyen de*, by means of; *trouver moyen*, to find means, to contrive.

moyenâgeux (mwajena'3o), *a. (fem. moyenâgeuse)* Mediaeval, esp. sham mediaeval.

moyennant (mwaje'nā), *prep.* By means of. *Moyennant que*, on condition that.

moyenne (2) (mwa'jen), *n.f.* Average; mean, middling, medium. *En moyenne*, on an average; *sur une moyenne de*, at an average of; (*sch.*) *obtenir la moyenne*, to get a passmark. **moyennement**, *adv.* Fairly.

moyer (mwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like AVOYER)* To saw (a stone) on two equal parts.

moyette (mwa'jet), *n.f.* Shock (of corn etc.).

moyeu (mwa'jo), *n.m. (pl. moyeux)* Nave (of cartwheel); hub (of bicycle); *yolk of an egg; preserved plum.

mozarabe or **mosarabe** (moza'rab), *a. and n.* Mozarab. **mozarabique**, *a.* Mozarabic.

mozette [MOSETTE]

m'sieu [short for MONSIEUR].

mû, [part. of MOUVOIR].

muabilité (myabili'te), *n.f.* Mutability, changeability. **muable**, *a.* Mutable, changeable. **muance**, *n.f. (Mus.)* Changing a note; breaking of the voice.

mucher (my'je), *v.t. (Norm. dial.)* To hide, to conceal. *Loc. adv. (fam.)*, *d (la) mûche-pot*, secretly.

mucilage (mysi'la:3), *n.m.* Mucilage. **mucilagineux**, *a. (fem. mucilagineuse)* Mucilaginous.

mucosité (mykozi'te), *n.f.* Mucus, mucosity. **mucus**, *n.m.* Mucus.

mue (1) (my), *n.f.* Moulting; moulting season; skin, slough; mew, coop (cage); breaking of the voice. *Être en mue*, to be moulting; to be breaking (of the voice).

mue (2) (my), *a.f.* Used in *rage mue*, silent rage. **muer** (mye), *v.i.* To moult, to cast or slough horns etc.; to break (of the voice). *Ce chien mue*, that dog is shedding its coat.

muet

muet (mqe), *a. (fem. muette (1))* Dumb, mute, speechless; taciturn, secret; silent (of letters). *E muet, silent e; il est sourd-muet, he is deaf and dumb; la frayeur le rendit muet, terror struck him dumb; carte muette, blank map; film muet, silent film; scène muette, dumb show. n. Dumb man or woman, mute; mute letter. (adv. loc.) À la muette, by gestures only, without speaking.*
muette (2) (mqet), *n.f.* Mews; hunting-lodge.

muezin (mqe'zin), *n.m.* Muezzin.

muff or **muffe** (slang) [MUFLE].

mufle (myfl), *n.m.* Snout, muzzle (of animals); face, phiz, mug (of persons); (pop.) dirty fellow, low cad, skunk. *Mufle de veau, [MUFLIER]. muflerie, n.f. (pop.) Low-down trick or ways. mufée, n.f. (vulg.) Skinfur (of grub, liquor).*

mufler (myfl'je), *n.m.* (Bot.) Antirrhinum. *Grand mufler, or mufléau, or muflé de veau, or gueule-de-loup, or tête de singe, snapdragon; mufler des champs or mufler tête de mort, antirrhinum orontium.*

mufti or **muphti** (myf'ti), *n.m.* Mufti.

muge (my:3), *n.m.* Mullet.

magir (my'zir), *v.i.* To bellow (of bull), to low (of cow); (fig.) to roar, to moan; to sough (of the wind etc.). **muissant**, *a. (fem. mugissante)* Bellowing, roaring. **muissement**, *n.m.* Bellowing, lowing, roaring, soughing.

muget (1) (my'ge), *n.m.* Lily of the valley, May-lily; (Path.) thrush. *Muget des bois, woodruff. *muget (2), n.m. (fem. muguette)* Pop, beau, elegant. **mugeter, v.t.** To make love to. *v.i.* To play the gallant, to flirt.

muid (muj), *n.m.* Hogshead (of wine).

mulasse (my'las), *n.f.* Young mule. **mulasier** or **mulatier, a. (fem. mulassière or mulatière)** Producing mules; pertaining to the mule industry.

mulâtre (my'la:tr), *a. (fem. mulâtresse)* Mulatto. *a. Mulatto.*

mulcter (myl'te), *v.t. (Larr)* To fine, to punish.

mule (1) (myl), *n.f.* Slipper; chilblain in the heel, kibes; (Vet.) chaps. *Baiser la mule du pape, to kiss the Pope's toe; la mule du pape, the Pope's slipper.*

mule (2) (myl), *n.f.* She-mule. *Ferrier la mule, to get the market-penny (of servants).*

mulet (1) (my'le), *n.m.* He-mule; (Bot., Zool., etc.) mule. *Tête comme un mulet, as stubborn as a mule; mulet de bât, pack mule.*

mulet (2) [MUC] and [LOMP].

muletier (myl'tje), *a. (fem. muletière)* Pertaining to mules. *Chemin muletier, mule-track. n. Muleteer.*

mulle (myl), *n.m.* Surmullet.

mulot (my'lo), *n.m.* Field-mouse.

multi- or **multi-**, *pref. multiarticulé, a. (fem. multiarticulée)* Multiarticulate. **multicolore, a.** Multicolour. **multidigité, a. (fem. multidigitée)** Multidigitate. **multiflore, a.** Multiflorous. **multiforme, a.** Multiform. **multiplier, a.** Multiparous.

multiplier (myl'tipl), *a. and n.m.* Multiple. **multiplier, a.** Multiplex. **multiplier, a.** Multipliable. **multiplier, a. (fem. multipliant)** Multiplying. **multiplier, a. (fem. multipliant)** Multiplying. **multiplier, a. (fem. multipliant)** Multiplying.

murène

Multiplicand. multiplicateur, a. (fem. multiplicatrice) Multiplying. *n.m.* Multiplier, multiplier. **multiplicatif, a. (fem. -tive)** Multiplicative. **multiplication, n.f.** Multiplication, gearing. *Table de multiplication, multiplication table. multiplicité, n.f.* Multiplicity. **multiplié, a. (fem. multipliée)** Multiplied; multifarious, manifold; repeated, frequent. **multiplier, v.i.** To multiply; to gear up to. *se multiplier, v.r.* To multiply; to be repeated, to be everywhere.

multipolaire (myltpo'lar), *a.* Multipolar.

multitude (mylti'tyd), *n.f.* Multitude.

multivalve (mylti'valv), *n.f.* Multivalvular. *n.f.* Multivalve.

mumuche (my'mysf), *adv. (pop.)* Much, very. **muni** (my'ni), *a. (fem. munie)* Supplied, furnished, provided (de); fortified.

municipal (my'nisi'pal), *a. (fem. municipale, pl. municipaux)* Municipal. *Conseiller municipal, member of the town council; musique municipale, town band. n.m.* Soldier of the municipal guard. **municipalité, n.f.** Municipality.

munificence (my'nifi'sū:s), *n.f.* Munificence.

munificent (fem. munificente), *a.* Bountiful.

munir (my'ni:r), *v.t.* To provide, to supply, to furnish (de); to arm, to strengthen, to secure. *se munir, v.r.* To provide oneself, to be provided, supplied, or furnished (de).

munition (mynt'sj3), *n.f.* Munition, munitioning, ammunition; (pl.) munitions, military stores, provisions, etc. *Pain de munition, ration loaf; fusil de munition, regulation rifle; munitions de bouche, provisions; food supplies; munitions (de guerre), ammunition. munitionnaire, n.m.* Commissary.

muphti [MUFTI].

muqueux (my'ko), *a. (fem. muqueuse)* Mucous. *Fievre muqueuse, (euphem.) typhoid fever or paratyphoid.*

mur (my:r), *n.m.* Wall. *Battre les murs, to stagger against the walls; gros murs, main walls; mettre quelqu'un au pied du mur, to drive someone into a corner, to ask from him a categorical answer; mur d'appui, wall breast-high, parapet wall; mur de clôture, enclosure-wall; mur mitoyen, partition wall.*

mûr (my:r), *a. (fem. mûre (1))* Ripe, mature, matured; (of a person) mellow, drunk; (fam.) worn out, shabby (of clothes). *Après mûr examen, after ripe consideration; du vin mûr, mellow wine; esprit mûr, mature, serious mind; l'âge mûr, mature age.*

murage (my'ra:3), *n.m.* Walling.

muraille (my'ru:j), *n.f.* Thick, high wall; (pl.) ramparts. (Naut.) Sides (of ship); *couleur muraille or de muraille, grey or dim colour (like that of a wall). murallement, n.m.* Walling. **murailler, v.t.** To support with walling. **mural, a. (fem. murale, pl. muraux)** Mural.

mûre (1) [MÛR].

mûre (2) (my:r), *n.f.* Mulberry. *Mûre sauvage, mûre de ronce, or mûre de haie, blackberry.*

mûrement (myr'mā), *adv.* Maturely. *J'y ai mûrement réfléchi, I have deeply reflected upon it.*

murène (my're:n), *n.f.* Muræna, marine eel; (U.S.) moray.

murer (my're), *v.t.* To surround with a wall or walls, to wall in, to wall up, to brick up; to immure; (*fig.*) to screen, to veil (one's life etc.).

murex (my'reks), *n.m.* Murex.

muriate (my'rjät), *n.m.* Muriate. *a.* *Acide muriatique*, muriatic acid.

mûrier (my'rje), *n.m.* Mulberry-tree; *mûrier sauvage*, blackberry bush, bramble-bush.

mûrir (my'ri:r), *v.t.* To ripen, to mature; to bring to perfection or completeness. *v.i.* To ripen, to grow ripe, to mature. *mûrissant*, *a.* (*fem.* *mûrissante*) Ripening.

murmurant (myrmy'rä), *a.* (*fem.* *murmurante*) Murmuring, babbling, purling; muttering, grumbling. **murmureur**, *a.* (*fem.* *murmuratrice*) Murmuring, grumbling. *n.* Murmurer, grumbler; discontented, grumbling person.

murmure (myr'my:r), *n.m.* Murmur, murmuring; grumbling, muttering; whispering, babbling, hum, purl (of a brook), sighing (of the wind). **murmurer**, *v.i.* To murmur; to grumble, to mutter; to whisper, to gurgle, to prattle, to purl, to babble, toicker, to brawl, to sough. *v.t.* To mutter, to whisper. *Que murmurez-vous là?* what are you muttering there?

mûron (my'r3), *n.m.* Blackberry; wild raspberry.

murrhin (my'r3), *a.* (*fem.* *murrhine*) Murrhine.

mus, 1st *sing. past* [MOUVOIR (2)].

musagète (myza'zät), *a.* Chief of the Muses (Apollo).

musaraigne (myza'ru:n), *n.f.* Shrew-mouse.

musard (my'za:r), *a.* (*fem.* *musarde*) Loitering, dawdling. *n.* (*colloq.*) Loiterer, dawdler.

musarder, *v.i.* To loiter, to dawdle.

musarderie or **musardise**, *n.f.* Loitering, dawdling, trifling.

musc (mysk), *n.m.* Musk-deer, musk. *Herbe au musc* [AMBRETTI].

muscade (mys kad), *n.f.* Nutmeg; juggler's ball.

muscadet (myska'de), *n.m.* A dry, white wine from the Nantes district.

muscadier (myska'dje), *n.m.* Nutmeg-tree.

muscadin (myska'd3), *n.m.* Musk-lozenge, muscadin; (*fem.* *muscadine*) dandy, lop. *a.* Foppish.

muscardin (myskar'd3), *n.m.* Small dormouse.

muscardine (myskar'din), *n.f.* Muscardine or pebrine (silkworm disease).

muscarl (myska'ri), *n.m.* or *muscarl à toupet* or *jacinthe chevelue*, grape hyacinth.

muscat (mys'ka), *n.m.* and *a.* Muscat grape, muscadine; muscatel wine; variety of pear.

muscle (myskl), *n.m.* Muscle. **musclé**, *a.* (*fem.* *musclée*) With well-developed or well-marked muscles. **musculaire**, *a.* Muscular. **muscularité**, *n.f.* Muscularity. **musculature**, *n.f.* Musculature. **musculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *musculeuse*) Muscular, brawny, muscularous. **musculo-**, *comb. form.* Musculo-.

muse (myz), *n.f.* Muse.

museau (my'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *museaux*) Muzzle, snout, nose; (*slang*) face, phiz. *Quel vilain museau!* what a dial!

musée (my'ze), *n.m.* National (or municipal) art gallery, picture gallery.

museler (myz'le), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to gag, to silence. **muselière**, *n.f.* Muzzle.

musellement, *n.m.* Muzzling; (*fig.*) gagging, silencing.

muser (my'ze), *v.i.* To loiter, to moon, to dawdle. *Qui refuse muse*, he that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay.

muserolle or **muserole** (myz'rol), *n.f.* Noseband (of bridle).

musette (my'zät), *n.f.* Bagpipe; tune for this; (*Mil.*) haversack; *musette de pansage*, stable bag; *musette de pansement*, stretcher-bearer's bag for bandages etc.; *musette (mangeoire)*, nosebag (for horses); *bal-musette*, popular dancing-hall, (suburban) shilling hop; (*chose qui n'est pas dans une musette*, (*pop.*) big, important, noteworthy affair).

museum (myze'om), *n.m.* Natural history museum.

musical (myzi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* *musicale*, *pl.* *musicaux*) Musical. **musicien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *musicienne*) Musician; (*Mil.*) bandsman.

musico *n.m.* (*N. dialect*) Low music-hall, gaff.

musicomane, *n.* Person extremely fond of music.

musique (my'zik), *n.f.* Music; band, musicians. *Être réglé comme du papier à musique*, to be as regular as clockwork; *la musique du régiment*, the regimental band; *chef de musique*, bandmaster; *maître de musique*, music-master; *mettre des vers en musique*, to set verses to music; *nous ferons de la musique*, we shall have some music, (*fam.*) we are to make a protest. **musiquer**, *v.i.* To make music; to strum (on the piano). *v.t.* To set to music. **musiquette**, *n.f.* Paltry music.

musoir (my'zwa:r), *n.m.* Pier-head, jetty-head; wing, wall (of a lock).

musqué (mys'ke), *a.* (*fem.* *musquée*) Muské, perfumed; (*fig.*) studied, unnatural, affected (language etc.). **musquer**, *v.t.* To perfume with musk. **se musquer**, *v.r.* To scent oneself with musk.

musse-pot [MUCHE-POT, 1]. [See MUCHER.]

musiff (my'si'), *a.* Or *musiff* (disulphide of tin), ormolu, mosaic gold.

musulman (myzyl'mä), *a.* and *n.* Mussulman, Mohammedan, Moslem.

mutabilité (mytabili'te), *n.f.* Mutability, changeableness. **mutable**, *a.* Mutable.

mutation, *n.f.* Change; (*legal*) transfer.

mûter (my'te), *v.t.* To stop the fermentation of must; (*Mil.*) To transfer.

mutileur (mytila'te:r), *n.m.* Mutilator.

mutilation (mytila'sj3), *n.f.* Mutilation, maiming; mangling, garbling. **mutiler**, *v.t.* To mutilate, to maim; to disfigure, to garble. *Les mutilés (de guerre)*, the disabled servicemen.

mutin (my't3), *a.* (*fem.* *mutine*) Obstinate, unruly; fractious; sprightly, pert, saucy, roguish. *n.* Mutineer, rebel, rioter. **mutinée**, *a.* (*fem.* *mutinée*) Mutinous, riotous. *Les flots mutinés*, the boisterous waves. **se mutiner**, *v.r.* To mutiny. *Cet enfant se mutine*, that child is getting unruly.

mutinerie, *n.f.* Unruliness; mutiny, riot.

mutisme

mutisme (my'tizm), *n.m.* Dumbness; speechlessness, silence.

mutualité (mytqali'te), *n.f.* Mutuality. **mutuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **mutuelle**) Mutual, reciprocal. *Société de secours mutuels*, benefit or friendly society. **mutuellement**, *adv.* Mutually.

mutule (my'tyl), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Mutule.

mycète (mi'set), *n.f.* Mushroom. **mycétologie** (MYCOLOGIE), *n.f.* **mycoderme**, *n.m.* Mycoderma. **mycologie**, *n.f.* Mycology. **mycologique**, *a.* **mycologue** or **mycétologue**, *n.* Mycologist. **mycophage**, *n.m.* Mycophagist. **mycose**, *n.f.* Mycosis.

myélite (mje'lit), *n.f.* Myelitis, inflammation of the spinal marrow. **myélo-méningite**, *n.f.* Myelomeningitis.

mygale (mi'gal), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Mygale, trap-door spider.

myocardite (miokar'dit), *n.f.* Myocarditis.

myographie, *n.* Myographist. **myographie**, *n.f.* Myography. **myologie**, *n.f.* Myology.

myope (mjo:p), *a.* Myope, short-sighted. *n.* Myope; short-sighted person. **myopie**, *n.f.* Myopia.

myosotis (mjo:zoti:s), *n.m.* Myosotis, forget-me-not, scorpion-grass.

myosure (mio'zy:r), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Mousetail.

myotomie (mioto'mi), *n.f.* Myotomy.

myriade (mi'riad), *n.f.* Myriad. **myriagramme**, *n.m.* Weight of 10,000 grammes (22.0485 lb. av.). **myriamètre**, *n.m.* Measure of 10,000 metres (6.21375 miles). **myriapode**, *n.m.* Myriapod.

myrmidon (myrmi'd3), *n.m.* Myrmidon.

myrobolan (mir6b6'la) or **myrobalan**, *n.m.* Myrobalan. **myrobolanier**, *n.m.* Myrobalan-tree.

myrrhe (mir:r), *n.f.* Myrrh. **myrrhide**, *n.f.*, or **myrrhis**, *n.m.* or *cerfeuil musqué*. Sweet cicely.

myrte (mirt), *n.m.* Myrtle. **myrtiforme**, *a.* Like a myrtle in form or habit.

myrtil, *n.m.*, or **myrtille**, *n.f.* (mir'til) Vaccinium myrtillus, the berries of which are called *airelles* or *brimbelles*, bilberries, whortleberries; (*U.S.*) huckle-berries.

mystagogue (mista'g6g), *n.* Mystagogue.

mystère (mis'te:r), *n.m.* Mystery; secret, secrecy; (*fig.*) fuss, ado; mystery-play. *Approfondir un mystère*, to probe a mystery; *mettre du mystère à*, to make a mystery of; *sans autre mystère*, without further ado. **mystérieusement**, *adv.* Mysterially.

mystérieux, *a.* (*fem.* **mystérieuse**) Mysterious. **mysticisme**, *n.m.* Mysticism. **mysticité**, *n.f.* Mysteriousness. **mystificateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **mystificatrice**) Mystifier, hoaxer. *a.* Mystifying, hoaxing. **mystification**, *n.f.* Hoax. **mystifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To mystify; to hoax. **mystique**, *a.* Mystical, mystic. *n.* Mystic. *n.f.* Study of mysticism; mystical theology; (*neologism*) doctrine, creed, faith.

mythe (mit), *n.m.* Myth; fable, fiction, fabulous thing. **mythique**, *a.* Mythical. **mythographie**, *n.f.* Mythography. **mythologie**, *n.f.* Mythology. **mythologique**, *a.* Mythological. **mythologiste** or **mythologue**, *n.* Mythologist.

myure (mi'jyr), *a.* *Poult myure*, progressively sinking pulse.

naissance

myxome (mik's6m), *n.m.* Myxoma. **myzomycètes**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Myzomycetes.

N

N, *n* (en), *n.m.* The fourteenth letter of the alphabet. (*Geom.*) *L'espace à n dimensions*, *n* dimensional space.

na (na), *int.* (*childish*), always at the end of a sentence. *Je n'en veux pas de ta bouillie, na!* I don't want your porridge, there!

nabab (na'bab), *n.m.* Nabob.

nable (na:bl), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Scuttle-hole.

Bouchon de nable, plug or stopper for this.

nabot (na'bo), *a.* (*fem.* **nabote**) Shrimplish, dwarfish. *n.* Shrimp, manikin; dwarf.

nacarat (naka'ra), *a.* and *n.m.* Nacarat.

nacelle (na'sel), *n.f.* Wherry, small boat, skiff; car, nacelle (of airship etc.); (*Arch.*) scotia.

nacre (nakr), *n.f.* Mother-of-pearl. **nacré**, *a.* (*fem.* **nacrée**) Nacreous, pearly. **nacrer**, *v.t.* To give a pearly lustre to.

nadir (na'dir), *n.m.* Nadir.

naevus (ne'vy:s), *n.m.* Naevus, birth-mark.

naffe (naf), *n.f.* Only used in: *eau de naffe*, orange-flower water.

nage (na:3), *n.f.* Swimming; rowing, sculling, paddling; (*fig.*) profuse perspiration, sweat. (*row.*) *chef de nage*, stroke; *être à la nage* or *donner le nage*, to pull stroke; *être tout en nage*, to be in a bath of perspiration; *passer or traverser la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *se jeter à la nage*, to leap into the water. **nageoire**, *n.f.* Fin (of a fish); board floating in a pail (to keep the water steady); (*slang*) arm. **nager**, *v.i.* To swim; to float, to be buoyed up; to welter; to row, to scull, to pull. *Il nage comme un poisson*, he swims like a fish. *nager dans l'opulence*, to be rolling in riches; *nager dans son sang*, to be weltering in one's blood; *nager entre deux eaux*, to swim under water, (*fig.*) to be a trimmer. **nageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **nageuse**) Swimmer.

naguère or **naguères** (na'gsir), *adv.* Lately, but lately, not long ago.

naïade (na'jad), *n.f.* Naiad, water-nymph.

naïf (na'if), *a.* (*fem.* **naïve**) Naïve, artless, ingenuous, unaffected; simple, green. *Grâce naïve*, native grace; *réponse naïve*, ingenuous answer. *n.m.* (*Lit., Paint., etc.*) Naïveté, nature without art.

nain (næ), *a.* (*fem.* **naine**) Dwarfish. *Arbres nains*, dwarf trees; *œuf nain*, yolkless egg. *n.* Dwarf. *Nain jaune*, Pope Joan (card game).

naissain (ne'sæ), *n.m.* Brood, spat of oysters, mussels.

naissance (nc'sæ:s), *n.f.* Birth; descent, extraction, noble birth; (*fig.*) beginning, dawn, rise; root, foundation, base; (*Arch.*) spring, spandrel. *Donner naissance à*, to give rise to (a rumour); to give birth to (a child); *être de haute naissance*, to be high-born; (*jour*) *anniversaire*, birthday; *la naissance de la poésie*, the dawn of poetry; *le lieu de sa naissance*, one's birth-place; *prendre naissance de*, to be born or to originate in. **naissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **naissante**) New-born, infant, in its infancy; dawning, budding, rising, beginning, growing, nascent.

naître

naître (næ:tr), *v.i.* (*pres.p. naissant, p.p. né*) To be born, to come into the world; to begin to grow; (*fig.*) to commence, to originate, to arise; to rise, to dawn, to spring up. *Cela peut faire naître des soupçons*, that may give rise to suspicion; *faire naître*, to give birth to, to call into existence, to create, to produce, to excite, to suggest; *il est né poète*, he was born a poet; *Jeanne Manchon, née Barry*, J. M., maiden name Barry or née B.; *je l'ai vu naître*, I have known him from infancy; *ne faire que de naître*, merely to be born.

naïve [NAIv].

naïvement (naiv'mā), *adv.* Naïvely, ingenuously, artlessly. **naïveté**, *n.f.* Artlessness; greenness.

naja (na'ja), *n.m.* Cobra, naja.

nanan (na'nā), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Du nanan, sweetmeats, goodies, or anything good to eat.

nanekin (nā'kē), *n.m.* Nankeen.

nantir (nā'ti:r), *v.t.* To give as a pledge, to secure; (*fig.*) to provide, to furnish. *Être nanti de*, to hold as a pledge. *se nantir*, *v.r.* To hold as a pledge; to provide oneself (*de*); to take possession (*de*); to feather one's nest.

nantissement, *n.m.* Security, pledge, lien, cover.

napée (na'pe), *n.f.* Wood-nymph, mountain-nymph.

napel (na'pel), *n.m.* or *acomt napel*. Monk's-hood.

naphthaline (nafta'lin), *n.f.* Naphthaline.

naphte, *n.m.* Naphtha. **naphtylamine**, *n.f.* Naphthylamine.

napiforme (napi'fōrm), *a.* Napiform (turnip-shaped).

napoléon (napole'3), *n.m.* French gold coin, worth 20 francs.

napolitain (napoli'tē), *a.* and *n.* (*fem. napolitaine*) Neapolitan.

nappe (nap), *n.f.* Table-cloth, cover, cloth; (*Hunt.*) stag's skin; clap-net. *Nappe d'eau*, sheet of water; *nappe de balles*, cloud of bullets. **napperon**, *n.m.* Napkin, small table-cloth.

naquis, 1st *sing. past* [NAItr].

narcisse (nar'ais), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Narcissus. *C'est un vrai Narcisse*, he is enamoured of his person. (*Bot.*) *Narcisse blanc* or *des poëtes*, narcissus, pheasant's eye [ADONIS]; *narcisse des prés* or *coucou*, or *jeannette jaune*, daffodil.

narcotine (narko'tin), *n.f.* Narcotine. **narcotique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Narcotic. **narcotiser**, *v.t.* To narcotize. **narcotisme**, *n.m.* Narcotism.

nard (na:r), *n.m.* Nard, spikenard. *Nard de montagne*, setwall; *nard sauvage* or *asaret d'Europe*, asarabacca.

nargue (narg), *n.f.* *Faire nargue à*, to snap one's fingers at; *nargue pour l'amour*, a fig for love. **narguer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To snap one's fingers at, to set at defiance; to beard, to check.

narguile (nargi'le), *n.m.* Narghile (Turkish or Persian pipe).

narine (na'rin), *n.f.* Nostril.

narquois (nar'kwa), *a.* (*fem. narquoise*) Cunning, sly, chaffing, bantering. **narquoisement**, *adv.* Slyly, quizzingly.

narrateur (nara'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. -trice*) Nar-

nature

rator, relater. **narratif**, *a.* (*fem. -ive*), narrative.

narration (nara'sj3), *n.f.* Narration, narrative.

narré, *n.m.* Narrative, recital, account.

narrer, *v.t.* To narrate, to tell.

narthex (nar'teks), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Narthex.

narval (nar'val), *n.m.* (*pl. narvals*) Narwhal.

nase, naze (naz), *n.m.* (*vulg.*) Nose.

nasal (na'zal), *a.* (*fem. nasale, pl. nasaux*) Nasal. *Son nasal*, nasal sound. *n.f.* Nasal sound or letter. *n.m.* Nasal (of helmet).

nasalement, *adv.* Nasally, with a nasal sound.

nasalisation, *n.f.* Nasalization.

nasaliser, *v.t.* To nasalize. **nasalité**, *n.f.* Nasality, nasal sound.

nasarde (na'zard), *n.f.* Fillip, rap on the nose; (*fig.*) affront, sneer. ***nasarder**, *v.t.* To fillip, to rap on the nose; to jeer at, to banter, (U.S.) to rib.

naseau (na'zo), *n.m.* (*pl. naseaux*) Nostril (of animals).

nasillant (nazi'jā), *a.* (*fem. nasillante*) Speaking through the nose, snuffing.

nasillard, *a.* (*fem. nasillarde*) Snuffing, nasal. *n.* Snuffler, person who speaks through his nose.

nasillement, *n.m.* Speaking through the nose, snuffing; twang.

nasiller (nazi'je), *v.t.* To utter as if through the nose, to snuffle. *v.i.* To speak through the nose, to snuffle.

nasique (na'zik), *n.m.* Long-nosed monkey (of Borneo); proboscis monkey.

nasse (nas), *n.f.* Bow-net, weir, eel-pot; (*fig.*) scrape, fix. *Il est dans la nasse*, he is in a fix.

natal (na'tal), *a.* (*fem. natale, pl. nataux*) Natal, native. *Jour natal*, birthday; *pays natal*, native country.

natation (nata'sj3), *n.f.* Swimming. **nata-toire**, *a.* Swimming, natatory.

natif (na'tif), *a.* (*fem. native*) Native; natural. *Ma fille est native de Londres*, my daughter is London born; or *natif*, native gold.

nation (na'sj3), *n.f.* Nation. **national**, *a.* (*fem. nationale, pl. nationaux*) National. *Assemblée nationale*, national assembly; *garde nationale*, national guard (man); *garde nationale*, national guard (corps). *n.* (*used only in pl.*) Natives, native citizens, countrymen.

nationalement, *adv.* Nationally. **nationaliser**, *v.t.* To nationalize. *se nationaliser*, *v.r.* To become nationalized. **nationalisme**, *n.m.* Nationalism. **nationaliste**, *n.* Nationalist. **nationalité**, *n.f.* Nationality, national status; nation.

nativité (nativi'te), *n.f.* Nativity, birth.

natron (na'tr3), *n.m.* Natron, soda.

natte (nat), *n.f.* Mat, matting (of straw); plait, twist (of hair, silk, etc.). *Natte (de Chinois)*, pigtail. **natter**, *v.t.* To mat; to plait, to twist.

naturalisation (natyralizo'sj3), *n.f.* Naturalization, taxidermy. (*Naut.*) *Acte de naturalisation*, certificate of registry. **naturaliser**, *v.t.* To naturalize; to stuff, to mount (animal).

naturalisme, *n.m.* Naturalness; naturalism.

naturaliste, *n.* Naturalist; taxidermist. *a.* Naturalistic. **naturalité**, *n.f.* Denizenship, citizenship; naturalization. **aturante**, *a.f.* (*Phil.*) Naturalizing (used by Spinoza of nature as causing phenomena).

nature (na'ty:r), *n.f.* Nature; kind, sort;

naufnage

essence, habit, constitution; disposition, temperament, character; life, life-size. *Contre nature*, unnatural; *de la nature or de nature*, by nature, naturally; *de nature d*, likely to; *dessiner d'après nature*, to draw from life; *don de la nature*, gift of nature; *nature morte*, still life; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, nature is improved by art; *l'habitude est une seconde nature*, habit is a second nature; *payer en nature*, to pay in kind; *plus grand que nature*, larger than life. *a. (colloq.)* Natural. *Pommes de terre nature*, plain boiled potatoes. **naturel**, *a. (fem. naturelle)* Natural; native, innate; artless, plain, home-bred; genuine, unsophisticated. *Enfant naturel*, illegitimate child. *n.m.* Native; character, temper, disposition, nature; naturalness, freedom from affectation, genuineness, simplicity; natural ease or unconstraint. *Au naturel*, naturally, to the life, life-size, (Cook.) cooked plain; *les naturels d'un pays*, the natives of a country; *naturel fort et robuste*, strong constitution; *un homme d'un mauvais naturel or d'un bon naturel*, an ill-natured or a good-natured man. **naturellement**, *adv.* Naturally, by nature; genuinely, sincerely; freely, artlessly.

naufnage (no'fra:ʒ), *n.m.* Shipwreck; (fig.) wreck. *Faire naufrage*, to be shipwrecked or wrecked. **naufagé**, *a. (fem. naufragée)* Shipwrecked, wrecked. *n.* Shipwrecked person, castaway. ***naufager**, *v.i.* To suffer shipwreck.

naulage (no'la:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Freight.

naulisateur [NOLISATEUR].

naumachie (noma'ʃi), *n.f.* Naumachy (spectacle representing a sea-fight); (Arch.) small artificial lake with sham ruins of colonnade, as in Parc Monceau, Paris.

nauséabond (noze'a'bɔ̃), *a. (fem. nauséabonde)* Nauseous, loathsome, disgusting.

nausée (no'ze), *n.f.* Nausea, qualmishness; (fig.) loathing, disgust. **nauséux**, *a. (fem. nauséuse)*. Nauseating.

***naute** (no:t), *n.m.* Used in *nautes parisiens*, guild of the Parisian boatmen.

nautille (no'til), *n.m.* Nautilus.

nautique (no'tik), *a.* Nautical. **nautonnier**, *n.m. (poet.)* Pilot, mariner, boatman.

naval (na'val), *a. (fem. navale, pl. navals)* Naval, nautical. *n.f. Navale (fam.)* = École Navale. *Entrer à Navale*, to gain admission to the Naval Training College.

navarin (nava'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Mutton stew with turnips and potatoes.

navet (na've), *n.m.* Turnip; (Art) daub. *Avoir du sang de navet*, (pop.) to be anemic, to have no pluck. *Navet du diable* [BRYONE].

navette (1) (na'vet), *n.f.* Incense-box; weaver's shuttle. *Faire la navette*, to go to and fro.

navette (2) (na'vet), *n.f.* Rape; rape-seed. *Huile de navette*, rape oil.

naviculaire (naviky'le:r), *a.* Navicular.

navigabilité (navigabili'te), *n.f.* Navigable-ness; seaworthiness. **navigable**, *a.* Navigable; seaworthy, airworthy. *Le personnel navigant*, (Aviat.) the flying staff.

navigateur (naviga'tœ:r), *n.m.* Navigator. *a.* Seafaring.

navigation (naviga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Navigation; voyage, sailing. *Navigation au long cours* or

nécessaire

hauturière, foreign trade; high seas navigation; *navigation de plaisance*, boating, yachting. *naviguer*, *v.i.* To navigate; to row, to sail, etc.; to steer well or ill (of a boat etc.). *Naviguer en pleine mer*, to sail in the open sea.

navire (na'vir), *n.m.* Vessel, ship. *Navire de charge*, cargo vessel; *navire de guerre*, man-of-war; *navire marchand*, merchantman; *navire hôpital*, hospital ship.

navrant (na'vrɑ̃), *a. (fem. navrante)* Heart-rending, harrowing, distressing. **navrer**, *v.t.*

*To wound; to distress, to rend (the heart). *Avoir le cœur navré*, to be broken-hearted; *cela me navre le cœur*, that breaks my heart.

nazaréen (nazare'ɛ̃), *a. (fem. nazaréenne)* (Of Nazareth. *n.* Nazarene; Nazarite.

nazi (nū'zi), *n.m. (abbr. of national socialist)* Nazi. **nazisme**, *n.m.* Nazism.

ne (nə), *adv. (n' before a vowel or unaspirated h).* No, not. *À moins que cela ne soit*, unless that is so; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is worth nothing; *il ne cesse de gronder*, he is always on the scold; *il n'a fait que cela*, he only did that; *il ne fait que dormir*, he does nothing but sleep; *il ne le fera plus*, he will not do it again; *je crains que cela ne soit*, I fear that it is so; *je ne doute pas que cela ne soit*, I do not doubt it; *je ne peux me taire*, I cannot remain silent; *je ne saurais vous dire*, I cannot tell you; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *je n'ose lui parler*, I dare not speak to him; *ne . . . que*, only, nothing but; *vous ne devez pas*, you must not.

né (ne), *a. (fem. née)* Born. *Bien né*, of good birth, well-disposed; *je suis né à Londres*, I was born in London; *mort-né* [MORT-NÉ]; *né de la mer*, sea-born; *nouveau-né* [NOUVEAU]; *premier né*, first-born. [See also NAITRE.]

néanmoins (neū'mwɛ̃), *adv.* Nevertheless, however, for all that.

néant (né'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Nothing, naught, nothingness; annihilation, emptiness, nullity; (on report sheet, statement, etc.) nil, none. *Sortir du néant*, to rise from obscurity; *revenir dans le néant*, to return to nothing; *tirer du néant*, to create out of nothing; *un état néant*, a nil return.

néble (nebl), *n.m. and f. (Dial.)* Mist, haze.

nébuleuse (1) (neby'lø:z), *n.f.* Nebula.

nébuleusement, *adv.* Nebulously. **nébuleux**, *a. (fem. nébuleuse 2))* Cloudy, misty, hazy; gloomy; nebulous; (fig.) obscure. **nébulosité**, *n.f.* Patch of haze.

nécessaire (nesc'sœ:r), *a.* Necessary, requisite, needful; unavoidable, inevitable. *n.m.* That which is necessary, the needful or indispensable; necessities (of life etc.); dressing-case, work-box, outfit of various forms; cleaning kit (of rifle). *Faire le nécessaire*, to fuss round; to do what is necessary; *se refuser le nécessaire*, to refuse oneself the necessities of life. **nécessairement**, *adv.* Necessarily; inevitably, of course. **nécessitant**, *a. (fem. nécessitante)* Absolute. **nécessité**, *n.f.* Necessity; need, want. *De nécessité or de toute nécessité*, of necessity, necessarily; *faire de nécessité vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity; *la nécessité est la mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention; *les nécessités de la nature*, the wants of nature; *nécessité n'a point de loi*, necessity knows no law. [See also CHÂLET.] **nécessiter**,

nécrologe

- v.t.* To necessitate, to compel, to force; to oblige. **nécessiteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **nécessiteuse**) Necessitous, needy. *n.* Necessitous person, pauper.
- nécrologe** (nekʁo'lo:ʒ), *n.m.* Obituary list; death roll. **nécrologie**, *n.f.* Necrology, obituary. **nécrologique**, *a.* Necrological. **nécrologue**, *n.* Necrologist.
- nécromancie** (nekʁomɑ̃'si), *n.f.* Necromancy. **nécromancien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **nécromancienne**) Necromancer. **nécromant**, *n.m.* [**NÉCROMANCIEN**]. **nécrophage**, *a.* Necrophagous. **nécrophobie**, *n.f.* Necrophobia. **nécropole**, *n.f.* Necropolis. **nécrose**, *n.f.* Necrosis (of bones); canker (of wood).
- nectaire** (nek'tɛ:r), *n.m.* Nectary, honey-cup. **nectar** (nek'ta:r), *n.m.* Nectar. **nectarine**, *n.f.* A kind of peach.
- nectarinie** [SOULMANGA].
- nef** (nef), *n.f.* Nave (of a church); *ship; *piece of plate (in the shape of a ship) for holding the lord's knife and fork etc. *Nef latérale*, aisle; *la Blanche Nef*, the White Ship.
- néfast** (ne'fast), *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Ill-fated day, dies non, (on which business was not allowed); inauspicious, of evil omen; unlucky, disastrous.
- néfle** (nefl), *n.f.* Medlar. *Néfle du Japon* [HIBASSE]. **néflier**, *n.m.* Medlar-tree; (*pop.*) *des néfles!* certainly not!
- négatif** (nega'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **négative**) Negative, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Negative. *n.f.* Negative, refusal. **négation**, *n.f.* Negation. **négativement**, *adv.* In the negative.
- négligé** (negli'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **négligée**) Neglected, unnoticed, unheeded; unstudied, careless, slovenly. *Extérieur négligé*, slovenly exterior; *style négligé*, careless style. *n.m.* Undress, negligee. **négligeable**, *a.* Negligible; trifling, unimportant. *Quantité négligeable*, (*Math.*) quantity not to be taken into account. **négligemment**, *adv.* Nonchalantly.
- négligence** (negli'ʒɑ:s), *n.f.* Negligence, neglect, carelessness, oversight. **négligent**, *a.* (*fem.* **négligente**) Negligent, neglectful, remiss, careless. *n.* Negligent person.
- négliger**, *v.t.* To neglect, to be careless of; to omit, to slight, to pass over, to disregard. **se négliger**, *v.r.* To neglect oneself; to be negligent or careless. *Il commence à se négliger*, he begins to be careless of his person.
- négoce** (ne'gɔs), *n.m.* Trade, business; trafficking. *Faire un gros négoce*, to carry on a large trade; *suivre le négoce*, to go into or be in business. **négociabilité**, *n.f.* Negotiability. **négociable**, *a.* Negotiable, transferable. **négociant**, *n.m.* Merchant (wholesale). **négociateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **négociatrice**) Negotiator, transactor. **négociation**, *n.f.* Negotiation, transaction. **négociier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To trade. *v.t.* To negotiate; to be in treaty for. **se négociier**, *v.r.* To be negotiating; to be negotiated.
- négre** (ne:gr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **négresse**) Negro. *Travailler comme un nègre*, to work like a nigger; *avoir un nègre*, (*fam.*) to have a man who does the donkey (or routine) work for you; *à laver la tête d'un nègre on perd sa lessive*, there is no washing a blackamoor white; *parler petit nègre*, to talk trading French;

nerf

- tête de nègre*, nigger-brown (colour). **nègre**, *n.f.* *Barracoon. **négrier**, *a.m.* *Bâtiment négrier*, slave-ship; *capitaine négrier*, captain of a slave-ship; *marchand négrier*, slave-dealer. *n.m.* Slave-ship, slaver; slave-dealer. **négrillon**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **négrillonne**) Little negro, negro boy or girl; (*colloq.*) little darky, piccaninny. **négroïde**, *a.* Negroid.
- neige** (ne:ʒ), *n.f.* Snow; (*fig.*) whiteness. *Amas de neige*, snow-drift; *boule de neige* [BOULE]; *tempête* or *rafale de neige*, blizzard; *de gros flocons de neige*, large flakes of snow; *d'une blancheur de neige*, as white as snow; *il est tombé de la neige*, there has been a fall of snow. **neiger**, *v.imprs.* To snow. *Il neige*, it is snowing. **neigeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **neigieuse**) Snowy. *Temps neigeux*, snowy weather.
- nelumbo** or **nelumbo** (nelʒ'bo), *n.m.* Nelumbium, Nile lily.
- nématode** (nema'tɔd), *n.m.* Nematode.
- néméen** (neme'ɛ), *a.m.* and *n.m.* Nemean.
- néné** (ne'ne), *n.m.* *usu. plur.* (*slang*) Breast.
- nénies** (ne'ni), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*). (*Class. Ant.*) Funeral dirges.
- nenni** (na'ni), *adv.* (*S. dial.*) No, not at all.
- nénufar** (neny'far), *n.m.* Nenuphar. *Nénufar blanc*, or *nymphea*, or *lis des étangs* or *lunifia*, white water lily; *nénufar jaune* or *plateau*, yellow pond-lily.
- néo-catholicisme** (neokatoli'sism), *n.m.* Neo-Catholicism. **néo-catholique**, *a.* and *n.* **néo-chrétien**, *a.* (*fem.* **néo-chrétienne**) Neo-Christian. **néo-christianisme**, *n.m.* Neo-Christianity.
- néographe** (neo'graf), *a.* Reforming, orthography. *n.* Spelling reformer.
- néo-latin** (neola'tɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **néo-latine**) Neolatin (modern language derived from Latin).
- néolithique** (neoli'tik), *a.* Neolithic.
- néologie** (neolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Neology. **néologique**, *a.* Neological. **néologisme**, *n.m.* Neologism. **néologue** or **néologiste**, *n.m.* Neologist.
- néophyte** (neo'fit), *n.* Neophyte, tyro.
- néo-platonicien** (neoplatɔni'sjɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **néo-platonicienne**) Neoplatonic. *n.* Neoplatonist. **néo-platonisme**, *n.m.* Neoplatonism.
- néottie** (neo'ti:), *n.f.* or *néottie nid d'oiseau* (*Bot.*), *Neottia nidus avis* (an orchid).
- népe** (nep), *n.f.* [SCORPION].
- népenthés** (nepɛ'tes), *n.m.* [SARRACÉNIE].
- néphélie** (nefe'ljɛ), *n.m.* Nebula (a trouble of the cornea).
- néphralgie** (nefral'ʒi), *n.f.* Nephralgia. **néphrétique**, *a.* Nephritic. *n.* Person affected with renal colic. *n.m.* Remedy for this.
- néphrite**, *n.f.* Nephritis.
- népotisme** (nepo'tism), *n.m.* Nepotism.
- neptunien** (nepty'njɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **neptunienne**) Neptunian.
- Nérée** (ne're), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Nereus; (*poet.*) *l'empire de Nérée*, the sea. **néreïde**, *n.f.* Sea-nymph.
- nerf** (nerf, ner), (*the f* is mute in *nerf* when used in the *pl.*, and in *nerf de bœuf*), *n.m.* Nerve; sinew, tendon; fortitude, vigour, strength, stamina; (*Book-bind.*) cord, tape. *Attaque de nerfs*, nervous attack, hysterics; *donner sur les nerfs*, to make one feel nervous, to irritate one's nerves; *l'argent est le nerf de la guerre*, money is the sinews of war; *manquer de nerf*,

néroli

to be wanting in energy; *nerf de bœuf*, bull's pizzle, lash. *nerf-fêrûre*, *n.f.* (pl. *nerfs-fêrûres*) (*Vet.*) Overreach cut.

néroli (nɛr'li), *n.m.* Neroli.

nerprun (nɛr'prɛ̃), *n.m.* or **noirprun** (*Bot.*) Buckthorn, *Rhamnus cathartica*. *Faux nerprun* or *arbusier*, sea-buckthorn. [See also *BOURDAINE*.]

nerval (nɛr'val), *a.* (fem. *nervale*, pl. *nerveux*) Nerval, neural. **nervé**, *a.* (fem. *nervée*) (*Bot.*) Nerved, nervose.

nervier (nɛr've), *v.t.* To cover with sinews. *Nervier un livre*, (*Bookbind.*) to cord a book.

nerveusement (nɛrvɛz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Impatiently. **nerveux**, *a.* (fem. *nerveuse*) Nervous; sinewy, muscular, wiry, vigorous, excitable; (fam.) *nervy*. **nervin**, *a.m.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Nerve. **nervosité**, *n.f.* Nervousness. **nerveure**, *n.f.* (*Bot. etc.*) Nervure, nerve; (*Arch.*) moulding on ribs, angles, etc.; (*Carp.*) rib, fillet; (*Bookbind.*) tapes, cording; (*Needlework*) piping.

nescience (nɛs'jɛ̃s), *n.f.* Nescience, ignorance.

nestor (nɛs'tɔ:r), *n.m.* Nestor, wise old man.

nestorianisme, *n.m.* Nestorianism. **nestorien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. *nestorienne*) Nestorian.

net (nɛt), *a.* (fem. *nette*) Clean; pure, spotless; clear, plain, distinct; flat, frank, point-blank; net (of prices). *Avoir la voix nette*, to have a clear voice; *avoir les mains nettes*, to have clean hands, not to be mixed up in any shady enterprise; *il a l'esprit net*, he has a clear head; *je veux en avoir le cœur net*, I'll know the rights of it; *prix net*, trade price; *réponse nette*, plain, downright answer; *revenu ou profit net*, clear profit; *son bien est net*, his estate is clear; *trouver maison nette*, to find the house empty; *un cheval sain et net*, a horse warranted sound and free from any defect; *une chambre nette*, a clean room; *une écriture nette*, a fair hand. *n.m.* Fair copy. *Mettre au net*, to make a fair copy. *adv.* Clean off, at once; flatly, point-blank, outright; net. *Il me l'a refusé tout net*, he flatly refused me or he refused me point-blank. **nettement**, *adv.* Cleanly; clearly, distinctly; outright, plainly, flatly. *Parlez-lui nettement*, speak to him plainly. **netteté**, *n.f.* Cleanness; clearness, distinctness. *Netteté dans la voix*, clearness of voice.

nettoielement (nɛtwa'mɑ̃) or **nettoyage**, *n.m.* Cleaning, cleansing; scouring, clearing; sweeping, wiping. *Le grand nettoyage* (*de printemps*), spring cleaning. **nettoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To clean, to cleanse; to scour; to wipe; to free, to clear, to rid (*de*), to purge; (*pop.*) to strip, to plunder, to demolish; to kill. *Nettoyer un habit*, to clean a coat; *nettoyer une pièce à fond*, to turn out a room; (*Mil.*) *nettoyer une tranchée*, to clear a trench of remaining enemy, to mop up. **nettoyeur**, *n.m.* **nettoyeuse**, *f.* Cleaner. (*Mil.*) *Nettoyeur de tranchée*, trench mopper-up.

neuf (1) (nœf), *a.* and *n.m.* Nine, ninth. *Un neuf de cœur*, a nine of hearts.

neuf (2) (nœf), *a.* (fem. *neuve*) New; inexperienced, young, raw, green. *A neuf, anew, again; faire corps neuf*, to take a new lease of life; *habiller de neuf*, to dress in new clothes; *il est tout neuf dans ce métier*, he is quite new to the business; *refaire à neuf*, to do over again; *remettre à neuf*, to do up, to make

equal to new. *n.m.* Something new. *Donnez-nous du neuf*, give us something new; *il y a du neuf*, something has happened.

neume (nœ:m), *n.m.* Neume, sequence of notes sung to one syllable in plain-chant.

neurasthénique (nœrastɛ'nik), *a.* Neurasthenic. *n.* Person afflicted with neurasthenia.

neurologie (nœrɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Neurology.

neurone, *n.m.* Neurone.

neutralement (nœtral'mɑ̃), *adv.* Neutrally.

neutralisant (nœtralizɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *neutralisante*) (*Chem.*) Neutralizing.

neutralisation (nœtralizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Neutralization. **neutraliser**, *v.t.* To neutralize. *se neutraliser*, *v.r.* To neutralize each other.

neutralité, *n.f.* Neutrality.

neutre (nœ:tr), *a.* and *n.m.* Neuter; neut. *Au neutre*, in the neuter; *pavillon neutre*, neutral flag; *fleur neutre*, neuter, asexual flower.

neuvaine (nœ've:n), *n.f.* (R.-C. Ch.) Novene, *fem.* *neuve*. [NEUF (2)].

neuvième (nœ'vjɛ:m), *a.* and *n.* Ninth. *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Ninth. **neuvièmement**, *adv.* Ninthly.

névé (nɛ've), *n.m.* Névé (consolidated snow).

neveu (nœ'vo), *n.m.* (pl. *neveux*) Nephew; (pl., *poet.*) descendants, posterity. *Neveu à la mode de Bretagne*, first cousin once removed; *nos neveux*, *nos arrière-neveux*, our posterity, our children's children; *petit-neveu* (pl. *petits-neveux*), grandnephew.

névralgie (nœval'ʒi), *n.f.* Neuralgia. **névralgique**, *a.* Neuralgic. **névrine** or **néurine**, *n.f.* Neurine. **névrite**, *n.f.* Neuritis.

névritique, *a.* Affected with this. **névropète**, *a.* Neuropteral, neuropterous. *n.m.* Neuropteran. **névrose**, *n.f.* Neurosis, nervous disorder. **névrotomie**, *n.f.* Neurotomy.

newtonianisme (nœtɔnja'nism) or **newtonisme**, *n.m.* Newtonian doctrines or system. **newtonien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. *newtonienne*) Newtonian.

nez (nɛ), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Nose; (fig.) snout, brow, head, face; scent (of dogs etc.). *Avoir bon nez* or *avoir du nez*, to have a good nose, to be sagacious, shrewd; *avoir le nez creux*, (fam.) to have a nose (for something); *avoir quelqu'un dans le nez*, (*pop.*) to hate him; *dessiner à vue de nez*, to draw in a rough way; *donner sur le nez à*, to amite; *faire un pied de nez à*, to make a long nose at, to cock a snook; *il lui en pend autant au nez*, he may expect exactly the same; *il s'est cassé le nez*, he has broken his nose, he found the door closed; *jeter quelque chose au nez de quelqu'un*, to cast a thing in someone's teeth, to twit someone with a thing; *mener quelqu'un par le nez*, to lead someone by the nose; *ne voir pas plus loin que le bout de son nez*, to see no farther than one's nose; *nez à nez*, face to face; *nez écrasé* or *épaté* [ÉCRASÉ], *nez retourné*, turned-up nose; *regarder quelqu'un sous le nez*, to stare someone in the face; *rire au nez de quelqu'un*, to laugh in someone's face; *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un*, to pump someone; *piquer du nez* (of a ship), to dive (into it); (of an airplane), to nose-dive.

ni (ni), *conj.* Nor, neither . . . nor; (after *sans*, *sans que*, etc.) either . . . or. *Il n'est ni bon ni*

niable

mauvais, it is neither good nor bad; *ni moi non plus*, nor I either; *ni Henri, ni René ne sont avec moi*, neither Henry nor Renatus are with me.

niable (njabl), *a.* Deniable; (*Law*) traversable. *Tout mauvais cas est niable*, a man may be expected to deny a deed he knows to be wrong.

niais (nje), *a. (fem. niaise)* Ninny, simpleton. *n.* Silly, simple, foolish. *Il a l'air niais*, he has a silly look. **niaiser**, *v.i.* To stand trifling, to play the fool. **niaiserie**, *n.f.* Silliness, foolishness, foolery; silly thing, nonsense; trifle.

nib (nib), *adv. (Slang)* Not, not a bit.

nicaise (ni'kez), *n.m.* Booby, simpleton.

niche (1) (nij), *n.f.* Niche, nook, corner; recess, alcove; kennel.

niche (2) (nij), *n.f.* Trick, prank. *Faire une niche à*, to play a trick upon.

nichée (ni'je), *n.f.* Nestful (of young birds); brood (of animals, children, etc.). **niche**, *v.i.* To build a nest; to nestle. *v.t.* To lodge, to put. *Qui vous a niché là?* who put you there? **se nicher**, *v.r.* To nestle, to fix its (or one's) nest; to hide oneself; to put oneself. *Où la vertu va-t-elle se nicher?* who could expect to find virtue there? **nichet**, *n.m.* Nest-egg. **nicheoir**, *n.m.* Breeding-cage. **nichon**, *n.m. (slang)* Woman's breast.

nickel (ni'kel), *n.m.* Nickel. **nickeler**, *v.t.* To nickel-plate.

niçlé (ni'kle), *a. (W. dialect)*, *pieds niçlés*, stiff, ankylosed feet. *J'ai les pieds niçlés* (*Mil. slang*), I can't walk; nothing doing.

nicodème (niko'de:m), *n.m.* Noodle, booby, nincompoop.

nicotine (niko'tin), *n.f.* Nicotine. **nicotinisme**, *n.m.* Nicotinism.

nictation (nikta'sj3), *or nictitation*, *n.f.* Nictation. **nicter**, *v.i.* To wink, to nictate. **nictitant**, *a. (fem. nictitante)* Nictitating, winking.

nid (ni), *n.m.* Nest; berth, post. *À chaque oiseau son nid est beau*, home is home, be it never so homely; *nid d'oiseau*, bird's nest; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid*, little strokes fell great oaks; *trouver la pie au nid*, to find what one is looking for; *un nid à rats*, a mere hovel; *nid-de-pie*, (*Mil.*) lodgment in an outer work; (*Naut.*) crow's nest. **nidification**, *n.f.* Nidification, nest-building. **nidifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To nidify.

nièce (nje), *n.f.* Niece. *Nièce à la mode de Bretagne*, first cousin once removed; *petite-nièce* (*pl. petites-nièces*), grand-niece.

nielle (1) (nje), *n.f.* Smut, blight (of wheat), corn cockle. [*See LYCHNIS.*]

nielle (2) (nje), *n.m.* Niello, black enamel.

niellure, *n.f.* Niello-work; blighting.

nier (nje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To deny, to deny the existence of; to repudiate, to disown. *Il nie que cela soit*, he denies that it is so.

nigaud (ni'go), *a. (fem. nigaude) (colloq.)* Silly, foolish. *n.* Booby, simpleton, silly person. *n.m.* Booby, gannet; Russian patience (game of cards). **nigauder**, *v.i.* To play the

noble

fool, to trifle. **nigauderie**, *n.f.* Silliness, tomfoolery.

nigelle (ni'gel), *n.f. (Bot.)* Nigella, fennel-flower. *Nigelle de Damas* or (*patte d'*) *araignée*, love-in-a-mist.

nigousse (ni'gus), *n.m.* and *f. (corrupt. of nigaud) (Mil. slang)*, Breton rookie.

nihilisme (ni'ilizm), *n.m.* Nihilism. **nihiliste**, *a.* Nihilistic.

nilgaut (nil'go) or **nilgau**, *n.m.* Nyghau (antelope).

nille (nij), *n.f.* Tendril (of a vine).

nilomètre (nilo'metr), *n.m.* Nilometer.

nimbe (nẽ:b), *n.m.* Nimbus (halo). **nimbus**, *n.m.* Nimbus (rain-cloud).

nippe (nip), *n.f. usu. pl. (colloq.)* old clothes, togs, toggery. **nipper**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To fit out, to rig out, *se nipper*, *v.r.* To rig oneself out. *Il s'est bien nippé*, he has rigged himself up well.

nique (nik), *n.f. (only used in) Faire la nique à la fortune*, to despise riches; *faire la nique à quelqu'un*, to make fun of someone.

nitouche (ni'tuf), *n.f. (fam.) Faire la sainte nitouche*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

nitrate (ni'trat), *n.m.* Nitrate. **nitration** [NITRIFICATION].

nitre (nitr), *n.m.* Nitre. **nitreux**, *a. (fem. nitreuse)* Nitrous. **nitrière**, *n.f.* Nitre-bed. **nitrification**, *n.f.* Nitrification. **se nitrifier**, *v.r.* To nitrify. **nitrique**, *a.* Nitric. **nitrite**, *n.m.* Nitrite. **nitro-**, *comb. form.* Nitro-. **nitrobenzine**, *n.f.* Nitrobenzene. **nitrogène**, *n.m.* Nitrogen. **nitro-glycérine**, *n.f.* Nitroglycerine.

nivéal (nive'al), *a. (fem. nivéale, pl. nivéaux)* Nival, growing in the snow.

niveau (ni'vo), *n.m. (pl. niveaux)* Level; standard. *Au niveau de or de niveau avec*, on a level with, even with; *mettre de niveau*, to level, to make even; *niveau à bulle d'air*, spirit-level; *niveau d'eau*, water-level; *niveau des eaux*, water-mark; *niveau des études*, standard of learning; *niveau de pointage*, quadrant; *niveau de vie*, standard of living; *passage à niveau*, level crossing. **niveler**, *v.t.* To take the level of; to make even, to level. **se niveler**, *v.r.* To become levelled. **niveleur**, *n.m.* Leveller. **nivellement**, *n.m.* Surveying; levelling.

névôle (nive'ol), *n.f.* Snow-flake (plant).

nivernais (niver'ne), *a. (fem. nivernaise) (1)* Belonging to Nevers. **nivernaise** (2), *n.f.* Carrot garnishing.

niverolle [PINSON DE NEIGE].

nivet (ni've), *n.m. (slang)* Secret tip or gratuity, perks.

nivôse (ni'vo:z), *n.m.* Fourth month of calendar of first French republic (from December 21st or 22nd to January 19th or 20th).

nixe (niks), *n.f.* Nixie.

nobiliaire (nobi'lje:r), *a.* Of the nobility, nobiliary. *Particule nobiliaire*, see *de. n.m.* List of the nobility.

noble (nobl), *a.* Noble; great, high, exalted. *Être de noble sang*, to be of noble blood; *il a l'air noble*, he has a noble look; (*Theat.*) *père noble*, heavy father. *n.m.* Noble, nobleman. *Noble de la rose*, rose-noble. **noble-épine**, *n.f.* Hawthorn. **noblement**, *adv.* Nobly; honourably, handsomely. *Vivre noblement*, to

live like a noble. **noblesse**, *n.f.* Nobility; rank of nobleman; the nobility; nobleness, loftiness. *La haute noblesse*, the higher nobility; *la petite noblesse*, the petty nobility, the gentry; *noblesse de cœur*, nobleness of heart; *noblesse de style*, loftiness of style; *noblesse oblige*, rank has its obligations.

noce (nɔs), *n.f.* Wedding, marriage ceremony, nuptials; nuptial feast, bridal feast; wedding-party; (*colloq.*) jollification, drinking-bout; (*pl.*) marriage, nuptials, wedding. *Faire la noce*, to go on the spree; *gâteau de noce*, bride-cake; *je n'ai jamais été à pareilles nocés*, I never had such a time of it; *n'être pas à la noce*, not to be enjoying oneself. **nocer**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To celebrate a wedding; to go on the spree. **noceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **noceuse**) Gay dog, gay woman, rake.

nocher (nɔ'ʃe), *n.m.* (*poet.*) Pilot, boatman. *Le pâle nocher* or *le nocher des enfers*, the grim boatman, Charon.

nochère (nɔ'ʃer), *n.f.* Gutter (*usually in wood*) fixed under eaves; roof-light.

nocif (nɔ'sif), *a. (fem. nocive)* Injurious.

noctambule (nɔktɑ'byl), *a.* Noctambulant. *n.*

Noctambulist (sleep-walker), (*fam.*) night prowler. **noctambulisme**, *n.m.* Sleep-walking.

noctiluque (nɔkti'lyk), *n.f.* Noctiluca.

noctuelle (nɔkt'ʔel), *n.f.* Genus of nocturnal lepidoptera, noctua.

nocturne (nɔk'tyrn), *a.* Nocturnal, nightly; of night. *Tapage nocturne*, (*Law*) disorder by night. *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Nocturn; (*Mus.*) nocturne. **nocturnement**, *adv.* By night.

nocuité (nɔkʔi'te), *n.f.* Noxiousness.

nodosité (nodozi'te), *n.f.* Nodosity; (*Surg.*)

node. **nodulaire**, *a.* Nodular. *n.f.* [**NOSTOC**].

nodule, *n.m.* Nodule. **nodus**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Node.

Noël (nɔ'el), *n.m.* Christmas, Yule-tide; Noël, Christmas carol; Christmas box. *À la fête de Noël* or *à la Noël*, at Christmas; *les fêtes de Noël*, the Christmas holidays; *le père or le bonhomme Noël*, Father Christmas; *bûche de Noël*, yule-log; *la nuit de Noël*, Christmas eve.

nœud (nø), *n.m.* Knot, band, hitch, bow; difficulty, intricacy, knotty point, rub; tie, bond; knuckle; Adam's apple; knob; node. *A nœuds*, knotted; *nœud coulant*, slip-knot; *nœud d'amour*, love-knot; *nœud de bouline*, bowline knot; *nœud d'une pièce de théâtre*, the knot or intrigue in a play; *nœuds d'une planète*, nodes of a planet; *nous filons douze nœuds*, we are making twelve knots; *resserrer les nœuds de l'amitié*, to tighten the bonds of friendship; *trancher le nœud (Gordien)*, to cut the (Gordian) knot; *un nœud de diamants*, a cluster of diamonds; *voilà le nœud de l'affaire*, there's the rub.

noir (nwa:r), *a. (fem. noire)* Black; swarthy, dark; black and blue; dark, gloomy, dismal; foul, dirty; base, wicked, heinous; (*pop.*) drunk. *Bête noire*, pet aversion; *des idées noires*, gloomy ideas; *froid noir*, black frost; *gravure à la manière noire*, mezzotint; *il a une humeur noire*, he has a fit of the blues; *noir comme dans un four*, dark as pitch; *rendre noir*, to blacken; *une chambre noire*, a dark room; *voir tout en noir*, to see everything in gloomy colours. *n.m.* Black; dark colour;

negro; black spot; (*fig.*) misfortune, sorrow. *Broyer du noir*, to have the blues; *en noir*, in black, in a bad light; *noir animal*, bone-black, animal charcoal; *noir de fumée*, lampblack; *noir d'ivoire*, ivory-black; *porter le noir*, to be in mourning; *teindre en noir*, to dye black; *prendre un petit noir*, (*fam.*) to have a cup of black coffee. **noirâtre**, *a.* Blackish. **noiraud**, *a. (fem. noireude)* Dark, swarthy-looking; *n.* Swarthy person. **noirceur**, *n.f.* Blackness; black spot; heinousness, baseness; atrocity, treacherous action, foul deed; slander, aspersion. *La noirceur de son âme*, the baseness of his soul; *la noirceur de sa crime*, the heinousness of his crime. **noir** *v.t.* To blacken, to make black; to smut, | sully; to traduce, to asperse, to defame; darken, to throw a gloom over. *Le noircit le teint*, the sun tans the complexion. **noircir** *la réputation de quelqu'un*, to sully someone's character. *v.i.* To blacken, to grow black. **se noircir**, *v.r.* To blacken, to grow black or dark; to blacken one's hair etc.; to disgrace oneself; (*slang*) to get drunk. *Cela s'est noirci à la fumée*, that has turned black in the smoke; *le temps se noircit*, the weather is beginning to get cloudy; *se noircir la barbe*, to blacken one's beard. **noircis-sure**, *n.f.* Black spot, smudge. **noire**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Crotchet. **noirement**, *adv.* Blackly, perfidiously.

noise (nwa:z), *n.f.* (*only used in*) *Chercher noise à quelqu'un*, to pick a quarrel with someone, (*U.S.*) to pick on someone.

noisetier (nwa:z'tje), *n.m.* or *coudrier*. Hazel-nut tree. **noisette**, *n.f.* Hazel-nut. *Grossette noisetie* [**AVELINE**].

noix (nwa), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Walnut; nut; pope's eye (of leg of mutton); tumbler (in fire-arms); cone (of wheel); cog-wheel (in coffee-mill etc.); (*Naut.*) head (of capstan), hound (of mast); (*pop.*) head. *Coquille de noix*, walnut-shell; *la noix du genou*, the kneecap; *gîte à la noix*, silverside; *noix de coco*, cocoa-nut; *noix d'acajou*, cashew-nut; *noix muscade*, nutmeg; *noix vomique*, nux vomica; *vieille noix*, (*pop.*) old bean; (*slang*) *à la noix* (*de coco*), bad, badly done, faked, idiotic.

nolis (nɔ'li) or **nolage**, *n.m.* Freight, freighting or chartering (of a ship etc.). **nolisateur** or **noliseur**, *n.m.* Freighter, charterer. **nolisement**, *n.m.* Freighting, chartering. **noliser**, *v.t.* To freight, to charter.

nom (nɔ), *n.m.* Name; fame, celebrity; noun. *Au nom de*, in the name of; *avoir nom*, to be called; *de nom*, by name, in name; *il nomme les choses par leur nom*, he calls a spade a spade; *je ne le connais que de nom*, I only know him by name; *nom de guerre* or *nom de théâtre*, stage-name; *nom d'emprunt*, assumed name; *nom de plume*, pseudonym, pen-name; *nom d'une pipe*! *nom d'un chien*! by jingo! my hat! *petit nom* or *nom de baptême*, Christian name; *erreur de nom*, (*Law*) misnomer.

nomade (nɔ'mad), *a.* Nomad, nomadic, wandering, migratory. *n.* Nomad.

nombrable (nɔ'brabl), *a.* Countable, numerable. **nombrant**, *a.* (*used only in: nombre nombrant*, abstract number).

nombre (nɔ:br), *n.m.* Number; quantity;

nombril

plurality; majority; variety; numbers; harmony. *Dans le nombre*, among the number; *être du nombre* or *au nombre des sçavants*, to be one of the learned; *il y a du nombre dans ces vers*, there is harmony in these verses; *mettre au nombre de*, to number among; *n'être pas en nombre*, (of assemblies) not to form a quorum; *nombre d'or*, golden number; *nombre entier*, integer; *nombre impair*, odd number; *nombre pair*, even number; *nombre premier*, primary number; *sans nombre*, numberless, very many; *surpasser en nombre*, to outnumber; *tout fait nombre*, every little helps. **nombrer**, *v.t.* To number, to reckon. **nombreux**, *a. (fem. nombreuse)* Numerous; various, multifarious; harmonious. *Style nombreux*, harmonious style.

nombril (nɔ̃'bril), *n.m.* Navel; (*Bot.*) hilum, eye. *Nombril de Vénus*, navel-wort.

nomenciateur (nomɛ̃klat'œ:r), *n.m.* Nomenclator. **nomenculture**, *n.m.* Nomenclature.

nominal (nomi'nal), *a. (fem. nominale, pl. nominaux (1))* Nominal. *Appel nominal*, roll-call, call-over. **nominalement**, *adv.* Nominally. **nominalisme**, *n.m.* Nominalism. **nominaliste**, *n. (pl. nominalistes or nominaux (2))* Nominalist. **nominateur**, *n. (R.-C. Ch.)* Nominee, presentee to a benefice. **nominateur**, *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Nominator, presenter, patron. **nominatif**, *a. (fem. nominative)* Nominative; *état nominatif*, nominal roll; *titre nominatif*, registered security. *n.m.* Nominative. **nomination**, *n.f.* Nomination; appointment. **nominationnement**, *adv.* By name.

nommé (nɔ̃'me), *a. (fem. nommée)* Named, called; appointed. *A jour nommé*, on the appointed day; *à point nommé*, in the nick of time; *le nommé Hugues*, one Hugh by name. **nommément**, *adv.* Namely; particularly, especially.

nommer (nɔ̃'me), *v.t.* To name, to call, to give a name to; to nickname; to mention; to nominate, to appoint; to elect. *Nommer quelqu'un son héritier*, to institute someone one's heir. **se nommer**, *v.r.* To state one's name; to be called. *Comment se nomme-t-il?* what is his name?

non (nɔ̃), *adv.* No, not. *Je crois que non*, I think not; *je dis que non*, I say no; *non (pas) que*, not that, it is not that; *non pas, s'il vous plaît*, not so, if you please; *non seulement*, not only; *vous ne l'aimez pas, ni moi non plus*, you do not like it, nor I either. *n. Les "non" l'emportent, il n'y a que trois "oui"*, the noes have it, there are only three ayes; *se fâcher pour un oui ou pour un non*, to get angry for a mere nothing.

non-activité (nɔ̃aktivite), *n.f.* State of being unattached or unemployed; non-effective (of officers etc.).

nonagénaire (nonaʒe'nɛ:r), *a.* Ninety years of age. *n.* Nonagenarian. **nonagésime**, *a.* Nonagesimal.

***nonante** (nɔ̃'ndit), *a.* Ninety. **nonanter**, *v.i. (Piquet)* To make a repique (enabling the player to count from 29 to 90). ***nonantième**, *a.* Ninetieth.

nonce (nɔ̃'s), *n.m.* Nuncio.

nonchalamment (nɔ̃ʃala'mɑ̃), *adv.* Nonchalantly, carelessly, heedlessly. **nonchalance**, *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness,

normal

nonchalance. **nonchalant**, *a.* Nonchalant, careless, listless. *n.* Such a person. **non-chaloir**, *n.m.* Nonchalance, heedlessness.

nunciature (nɔ̃sja'ty:r), *n.f.* Nunciature; nuncio's residence.

non-combattant (nɔ̃kɔ̃ba'tɑ̃), *a.m. and n.m.*

Non-combatant. **non-conducteur**, *a. (fem. non-conductrice)* Non-conducting. **non-conformiste**, *n.m.* Nonconformist.

none (nɔ̃), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Ninth hour (3 o'clock p.m.); (*pl.*) 9th day before the ides; (*R.-C. Ch.*) nones.

non-être (nɔ̃'ɛ:tr), *n.m.* Non-entity, non-existence. **non-existence**, *n.f.* Non-existence.

nonidi (nɔ̃ni'di), *n.m.* Ninth day of the decade in calendar of first French republic.

non-intervention (nɔ̃ɛ:tvɛ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Non-intervention.

non-lieu (nɔ̃'ljo), *n.m. (Law)* No sufficient cause or ground to prosecute, no true bill. *Rendre une ordonnance de non-lieu*, to throw out the bill (of indictment).

non-moi, *n.m. (Phil.)* Non-ego (the external world).

nonne (nɔ̃n) or (*facet.*) **nonnain**, *n.f.* Nun.

nonnerie, *n.f.* Nunnery. **nonnette**, *n.f. (jest.)* Young nun; gingerbread-nut; (*Ornith.*) nonnette cendrée or des marais, marsh-tit; *nonnette des saules*, blackheaded tit. [See also OIE.]

nono (no'no), *n.f. (Mil. slang) (abbr. of) zone non occupée, or libre*, non-occupied zone.

nonobstant (nɔ̃nɔps'tɑ̃), *prep.* Notwithstanding, in spite of.

non-ouvré (nɔ̃u'vre), *a. (fem. non-ouvree)* Raw, unwrought (of materials).

nonpareil (nɔ̃pa're:j), *a. (fem. nonpareille)* Nonpareil, matchless, unparalleled. *n.f.* Nonesuch (apple, small sugar-plum, ribbon, etc.); (*Print.*) nonpareil.

non-paiement (nɔ̃pej'mɑ̃) or **non-paiement**, *n.m.* Non-payment. **non-réussite**, *n.f. (pl. non-réussites)* Non-success. **non-sens**, *n.m.* Meaningless sentence or action.

nonupler (nɔ̃ny'ple), *v.t.* To increase or repeat nine times.

non-usage (nɔ̃y'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Disuse.

non-valeable (nɔ̃va'labl), *a.* Non available (ticket); (*Law*) invalid.

non-valeur (nɔ̃va'lœ:r), *n.f. (pl. non-valeurs)* Unproductiveness; thing of no value; (*Comm.*) bad debt, worthless bill; (*Mil.*) a non-effective (man). **non-vente**, *n.f.* No sale. **non-viabilité**, *n.f.* Unlikelihood of living (of new-born infants).

nopal (nɔ̃'pal), *n.m. (pl. nopals)* Cochineal-cactus.

nord (nɔ:r), *n.m.* North; north-wind; Nord (department of France). *Au nord*, in the north, on or to the north; *au nord or vers le nord*, northwards; *du nord*, of or from the north; *faire le nord*, to sail northwards, to make nothing; (*jam.*) *perdre le nord*, to lose one's head. *a.* North. **Pôle nord**, North pole.

nord-est, *n.m.* North-east; north-east wind. **Nord-nord-est**, north north-east.

nord-ester, *v.i.* To veer to the north-east. **nord-ouest** (norwest) (*Naut.*) (nɔr'wa), *n.m.* North-west; north-west wind.

nord-ouester, *v.i.* To veer to the north-west.

noria (nɔri'a), *n.f.* Noria, chain-pump.

normal (nor'mal), *a. (fem. normale, masc. pl.*

normand

normaux Normal; (*Geom.*) perpendicular. *École normale*, teachers' training-school. *n.f.* *La normale*, normal (line, temperature); (*golf*) *la normale du parcours*, bogey of the course. **normalement**, *adv.* Normally; (*Geom.*) perpendicularly. **normalien**, *n.m.* (*fem. normalienne*) Normal school student.

normand (nɔr'mɑ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem. normande*) Norman. *C'est un fin Normand*, he is a shrewd, crafty fellow; *une réponse de Normand*, an evasive answer; *les îles Normandes*, the Channel Islands. *n.f.* (*Print.*) Full-face, bold type. **normannique** [NORWAIS].

norme (nɔrm), *n.f.* Norm.

noris or **norrois** (nɔ'rwa), *a.* (*fem. noroise* or *norroise*) North-west; Norman. *n.m.* North-west wind; old Norse.

norvégien (nɔr've'ʒjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem. norvégienne*) Norwegian. *n.m.* A Norwegian, *f.* a round stemmed canoe.

nos, *pl.* [NOTRE].

nosographie (nosɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Nosography.

nosologie, *n.f.* Nosology. **nosologiste**, *n.* Nosologist.

nosseigneurs, *pl.* [MONSEIGNEUR].

nostalgie (nɔstal'ʒi), *n.f.* Nostalgia, homesickness.

nostoc (nos'tɔk), *n.m.* (an alga) Nostoc, star-jelly, witches' butter.

nota (nɔ'ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) or *Nota bene*, *N.B.*, Note.

notabilité (notabili'te), *n.f.* Respectability; notability, principal person. **notable**, *a.* Notable, considerable, of influence. *n.* Notable, person of note. **notablement**, *adv.* Notably.

notaire (nɔ'tɛ:r), *n.m.* Notary. *Le notaire y a passé*, it is a legal agreement; *c'est comme si le notaire y avait passé*, it is as good as a bond.

notamment (nota'mɑ̃), *adv.* Specially; more particularly.

notarial (nota'ʁjal), *a.* (*fem. notariale*, *pl. notariaux*) Notarial. **notariat**, *n.m.* Profession, business, or function of notary.

notarié, *a.* (*fem. notariée*) Notarial, legal.

notation (nota'siɔ̃), *n.f.* Notation.

note (nɔt), *n.f.* Note, minute, memorandum; mark; written observation or remark; bill, account. *Chanter sur une autre note*, to change one's tune; *chanter toujours la même note*, to be always saying or doing the same thing; *forcer la note*, to overdo it; *payer la note*, to foot the bill; *note infamante*, note of infamy.

noter, *v.t.* To note; to mark; to brand; to note down; to observe; to notice; to remark; (*Mus.*) to prick, to set to music. *Cela est à noter*, that is worth remembering; *mal noté*, ill-famed, of bad reputation; *notez bien!* mark you; *notez bien cela*, take good note of that; *persone notée*, suspicious or questionable person.

notice (nɔ'tis), *n.f.* Notice, account, sketch; review (of a book).

notification (notifika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Notification, notice. **notifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To notify; to make known in legal form.

notion (nɔ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Notion, idea; (*pl.*) elements, rudiments. *Selon la notion que j'en ai*, according to my notion of it.

notoire (nɔ'twa:r), *a.* Notorious, well known, plain. **notoirement**, *adv.* Notoriously.

nourrir

notoriété, *n.f.* Notoriety (of fact), repute (of person). *Il est de notoriété publique que*, it is notorious that; *acte de notoriété* (*Law*), attested affidavit.

notonecte, *n.m.* [CORDONNIER].

notre ('notra, notr, not), *a. poss.* (*pl. nos*) Our. *Nos frères et nos sœurs*, our brothers and sisters; *nos père et mère*, our father and mother; *notre maison*, our house; *notre père*, our father.

nôtre (no'tr), *pron. poss.* (*pl. nôtres*) Ours; our own; our things, friends, relatives, etc. *Celui-là est-il-des nôtres?* is that man one of our people? *c'est votre ami et le nôtre*, it is your friend and ours; *le nôtre*, our own, ou *les nôtres*, our people, our relations, our friends; *ne serez-vous pas des nôtres?* won't you make one of us? (or) join our party? *voilà leur maison, celle-ci est la nôtre*, that is their house, this one is ours. **Notre-Dai** *n.f.* Our Lady; Notre-Dame (church).

notule (nɔ'tyl), *n.f.* Short note, comment.

nouba (nu'ba), *n.f.* Band of Algerian or Moroccan regiments; (noisy) feast; (showy) retinue. *Faire la nouba*, (*pop.*) to paint the town red.

noüe (1) (nu), *n.f.* Concave angle in roof, valley channel, gutter-lead or gutter-tile.

noüe (2) (nu), *n.f.* Marsh-meadow (used for pasture).

noyé (nwe), *a.* (*fem. nouée*) Knotty, tied; rickety. *Enfant noué*, rickety child; *une pièce de théâtre bien nouée*, dramatic piece with a skilfully drawn plot.

nouer (nwe), *v.t.* To tie, to knot, to tie with a knot; to tie up; (*fig.*) to get up, to concoct; to begin, to form, to establish. *v.i.* To set (of fruit). **se nouer**, *v.r.* To be twisted or tied; to wreath; to fasten oneself; to set (of fruits); to grow rickety (of children).

nouet, *n.m.* Small linen bag to hold herbs for infusing. **noueur**, *n.m.* (*fem. noueuse* (1)) Tier, binder. **nouveux**, *a.* (*fem. noueuse* (2)) Knotty, gnarled.

nougat (nu'ga), *n.m.* Nougat, almond-cake.

nouilles (nu:ʒi), *n.f.* (*in pl.*) Ribbon vermicelli. (*pop. in sing.*) Weakling, spineless.

noumène (nu'mɛ:n), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Noumenon.

nounou (nu'nu), *n.m.* (*childish* for NOURRICE), Nanny.

nourrain (nu'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Fry (fish).

nourri (nu'ri), *a.* (*fem. nourrie*) Nourished, fed; full, rich, copious; (*Mil.*) well-sustained, brisk (fire). *Style nourri*, copious style; *une couleur nourrie*, colour thickly laid on; (*Mil.*) être nourri chez l'habitant, to have billets with subsistence.

nourrice (nu'ris), *n.f.* Nurse; wet-nurse. *Elle dit qu'elle a vingt ans,—et les mois de nourrice*, she says she is twenty—and the rest! *mère nourrice*, foster-mother; *mettre un enfant en nourrice*, to put a child out to nurse. **nourricier**, *n.m.* Foster-father, fosterer; *a.* (*fem. nourricière*) Nutritious; pertaining to nursing. (*Mère*) *nourricière*, foster-mother.

nourrir (nu'ri:r), *v.t.* To nourish, to feed, to nurture; to be nourishing to; to keep, to maintain, to sustain; to suckle, to nurse, to foster; to bring up, to rear, to keep alive; to cherish, to harbour, to entertain; to supply; (*fig.*) to bear, to bring forth. *La Sicile nourrissait Rome*, Sicily supplied Rome with

provisions; *le bois nourrit le feu*, wood feeds the fire; *l'espérance nourrit l'amour*, hope keeps love alive; *l'étude nourrit l'esprit*, study strengthens the understanding. **se nourrir**, *v.r.* To feed, to live upon, to support oneself (*de*); to keep oneself. *Se bien nourrir*, to live well. **nourrissage**, *n.m.* Rearing or feeding (of cattle). **nourrissant**, *a.* Nutritive, nourishing. **nourrisseur**, *n.m.* Cow-keeper, cattle-feeder. **nourrison**, *n.m.* Baby at the breast; foster-child; nursling, suckling. **nourriture**, *n.f.* Nourishment, food, keep, maintenance, living, livelihood. *Son travail lui procure la nourriture*, his labour brings him in a livelihood; *la nourriture et le logement*, board and lodging. **nous** (*nu*), *pers. pron.* We; us; to us; ourselves; each other. *C'est à nous d*, it is our turn to; *c'est à nous de*, it is our duty to; *entre nous*, between ourselves; *il nous aime*, he loves us; *nous autres*, we, the like of us; *nous disons*, we say; *nous-mêmes*, ourselves; *nous nous aimons*, we love each other; *vous nous parlez*, you speak to us. **nouure** (*nu'y:r*), *n.f.* Rachitis, rickets; (*Hort.*) setting (of fruit). **nouveau** (*nu'vo*) (before a vowel or unspirated *h* *nouvel*), *a. (fem. nouvelle (1), pl. masc. nouveaux, pl. fem. nouvelles (1))* New; recent, novel; newfangled, new-fashioned; further, additional, fresh, inexperienced, green. *De nouvelle date*, recently; *de nouvelle mode*, new-fashioned; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*, till further orders; *le nouvel an*, the new year; *nouveau débarqué*, (*fig.*) person just up from the country; *un habit nouveau*, a coat of a new fashion; *un homme nouveau*, an upstart; *un nouveau venu* or *une nouvelle venue*, a newcomer; *un nouvel habit*, a fresh (or another) coat. *n.m.* New, something new. *Qu'y a-t-il de nouveau?* what is the news? *adv.* Freshly, recently. *A nouveau*, afresh; *de nouveau*, again. **nouveau-né**, *n.m. (pl. nouveau-nés, fem. nouveau-née)* New-born child. **nouveauté**, *n.f.* Newness, novelty; change, innovation; (*pl.*) fancy articles; (*fig.*) new book, new play, etc. *C'est une nouveauté que de vous voir*, it is quite a change to see you; *magasin de nouveautés* [*MAGASIN*]; *marchand de nouveautés*, linen-draper. **nouvelle** (2), *n.f. (often in pl.)* News, tidings, intelligence, piece of news, account; short story. *Avez-vous de ses nouvelles?* have you heard from him (or her)? *débiter des nouvelles*, to spread news; *dernières nouvelles*, latest intelligence; *envoyer savoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un*, to send to know how someone is; *j'en sais des nouvelles*, I know something about it; *mandez-moi de vos nouvelles*, let me hear from you; *nouvelles à la main*, social gossip; *point de nouvelles*, *bonnes nouvelles*, no news is good news; *quelles sont les nouvelles?* what is the news? *recevoir des nouvelles de*, to hear from; *vous aurez de mes nouvelles*, you shall hear from me; *vous m'en direz des nouvelles*, you'll be astonished or delighted with it. **nouvellement**, *adv.* Newly, lately, recently. **nouveliste**, *n.* Newsmonger; short-story writer. **novateur** (*nova'tœ:r*), *n.m. (fem. novatrice)* Innovator; *a.* Innovating. **novation**, *n.f. (Law)* Novation, substitution, change.

novelles (*no'vél*), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*Roman law*) Justinian's constitutions. **novembre** (*no'vdi:br*), *n.m.* November. **novier** (*no've*), *v.t. (Law)* To novate, to substitute (a debt for another). **novice** (*no'vis*), *n.* Novice, tyro, probationer; (*Naut.*) apprentice. *Il est encore novice dans son métier*, he is yet but a novice in his trade. *a.* Novice, unpractised, inexperienced, green, new. **noviciat**, *n.m.* Noviciate. **noyade** (*nwa'jad*), *n.f.* Drowning. **noyau** (*nwa'jo*), *n.m. (pl. noyaux)* Stone (of fruit), nucleus; core (of statues, casts, etc.); newel (of staircase); noyau (cordial). *Fruits à noyau*, stone fruit; *noyau de pêche*, stone of a peach; *ôter les noyaux de*, to stone (fruit). **noyé** (*nwa'je*), *a. (fem. noyée)* Drowned, drowning; embedded (stone), flooded (carburettor). *Vis à tête noyée*, countersunk screw. *Des yeux noyés de larmes*, swimming eyes. *n.* Drowned person. **noyer** (1) (*nwa'je*), *n.m.* Walnut-tree. **noyer** (2) (*nwa'je*), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To drown, to put under water, to sink; to swamp; to wet, to deluge (the earth etc.); to countersink, to let in (screws etc.); (*Paint.*) to mix, to blend (colours); to bed (pebbles) in cement. **se noyer**, *v.r.* To be drowned; to drown oneself; to sink, to be plunged (*dans*), to go to ruin. *C'est un homme qui se noie*, his affairs are going to the bad; *se noyer dans le sang*, to wallow in blood; *se noyer dans le vin*, to steep oneself in drink. **noyon** (*nwa'jɔ*), *n.m.* Boundary, scratch, mark (at bowls etc.). **noyure** (*nwa'jy:r*), *n.f.* Countersink (for nails, screws, etc.). **nu** (*ny*), *a. (fem. nue (1))* Naked, bare, uncovered; (*fig.*) plain, open, without disguise; unadorned; destitute. *Aller nu-pieds*, to go barefoot; *c'est la vérité toute nue*, it is the naked truth; *épée nue*, naked sword; *il avait la tête nue* or *il était nu-tête*, he was bare-headed; *nue propriété*, (*Law*) property without the usufruct; *observer quelque chose à l'œil nu*, to observe something with the naked eye; *un va-nu-pieds*, a destitute wretch. *n.m.* The nude, nudity; bare part (of a wall etc.); (*pl.*) (*Bibl.*) the naked. *A nu*, naked, bare, open, next the skin; *mettre à nu*, to lay bare or open, to strip; *monter un cheval à nu*, to ride a horse barebacked. **nuage** (*nu:ʒ*), *n.m.* Cloud; haze, mist; (*fig.*) gloom, shadow, dejection; dissension, jar, unpleasantness. *Le ciel est couvert de nuages*, the sky is covered with clouds; *nuages pommelés*, mackerel sky. **nuageux**, *a. (fem. nuageuse)* Cloudy, clouded. **nuaison**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Steady breeze. **nuance** (*nu:ɑ̃s*), *n.f.* Shade, hue; faint difference, gradation or degree. **nuancer**, *v.i.* To shade, to vary slightly, to express the faintest difference in. **nubile** (*ny'bil*), *a.* Nubile, marriageable. **nubilité**, *n.f.* Nubility, marriageable age. **nudité** (*nydi'te*), *n.f.* Nudity, nakedness. **nudiste**, *n.m.* Nudist. **nue** (1) [*NU*]. **nue** (2) (*ny*), *n.f.* Cloud; (*pl.*) skies. *Élever jusqu'aux nues*, to extol to the skies; *sauter aux nues*, to go wild with joy etc.; *se perdre dans les nues*, to lose oneself in the clouds;

nuement

tomber des nues, to fall from the clouds, (fig.) to be disillusioned. *nuée*, *n.f.* Cloud; (fig.) swarm, host, multitude, flock. *Une nuée de barbares*, a swarm of barbarians; *une nuée de traits*, a shower of darts.

nuement [NÜMENT]

nuire (nui:r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* nuisant, *p.p.* nui, conjugated like *luire*) To be hurtful, injurious, or prejudicial (*d*); to stand in the way, to be an obstacle or hindrance (*d*). *Il cherche à me nuire*, he seeks to do me harm; *ne pas nuire*, to be harmless, to be of use. **se nuire**, *v.r.* To hurt or injure oneself or each other. **nuisible**, *a.* Hurtful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial. **nuisiblement**, *adv.* Harmfully.

nuit (nui), *n.f.* Night, night-time; darkness. *À la nuit tombante* or *à la tombée de la nuit*, at nightfall; *bonnet de nuit*, night-cap; *de nuit*, by night, in the night-time, nightly; *effet de nuit*, (Paint.) night piece; *faites une bonne nuit*, sleep well; *il fait nuit*, it is night, it is dark; *il se fait nuit*, night is coming on; *la nuit de l'ignorance*, the darkness of ignorance; *la nuit porte conseil*, sleep upon it; *nuit blanche*, sleepless night; *passer la nuit*, to sit up all night, to live through the night. **nuitement**, *adv.* By night, in the night. **nuitee**, *n.f.* Whole night; night's work; cost of a night's lodging.

nul (nyl), *a.* (*fem.* nulle) No, not any; void, null, invalid; worthless, of no account. *C'est une homme nul*, he is a mere cipher; *nulle part*, nowhere; *rendre nul*, to nullify; *sans nul égard*, without any regard. *pron.* No one, nobody, not one. *Nul n'ose en approcher*, nobody dares come near him, or it. *n.m.* Nullity, *n.f.* Graphic sign (in cipher) that is meaningless. **nullement**, *adv.* Not at all, by no means. **nullification**, *n.f.* Nullification. **nullifier**, *v.t.* To nullify. **nullité**, *n.f.* Nullity; non-entity; (fig.) incapacity. *Cet homme est d'une parfaite nullité*, that man is a perfect cipher.

nuement (ny'md), *adv.* Frankly; without disguise.

numéraire (nyme're:r), *a.* Legal (of coin). *n.m.* Metallic currency, cash, specie. *Valeur numéraire*, legal tender value.

numéral (nyme'ral), *a.* (*fem.* numérale, *pl.* numéraux) Numeral. **numérateur**, *n.m.* (Arith.) Numerator. **numératif**, *a.* (*fem.* numérative) Numerical. *n.m.* Numerical word. **numération**, *n.f.* Numeration, notation. **numérique**, *a.* Numerical. **numériquement**, *adv.* Numerically.

numéro (nyme'ro), *n.m.* Number; ticket, house, room, vehicle, designated by a number; issue (of a periodical); (colloq.) sort, kind, quality. *Donnez-moi le numéro de sa maison*, give me the number of his house; *le numéro matricule*, (Mil.) the regimental number; *tenez numéro un*, (one's) best clothing; *à vos numéros!* or *numérotez-vous!* Number! (*fam.*) *un drôle de numéro*, a queer fish; *il a tiré un mauvais numéro*, he drew one of the first numbers (as a conscript); *maison à gros numéros*, brothel. **numérotage** or **numérotation**, *n.m.* Numbering. **numéroter**, *v.t.* To number; to tell off. *Numérotez vous!* (Mil.) by numbers; (*pop.*) *tu peux numéroter tes abatts*, you had better

objecter

take stock of yourself (before you face the music). **numéroteur**, *n.m.* Numbering machine.

numismate (nymis'mat) or **numismatiste**, *n.* Numismatist. **numismatique**, *a.* Numismatic. *n.f.* Numismatics.

nummulaire (nymv'le:r), *n.f.* (Bot.) Moneywort. **nummulite** or **nummuline**, *n.f.* Nummulite. (limestone).

nuptial (nyp'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* nuptiale, *pl.* nuptiaux) Nuptial, bridal.

nuque (nyk), *n.f.* Nape (of the neck).

nutation (nyta'sj3), *n.f.* Nutation.

nutritif (nytri'tif), *a.* (*fem.* nutritive) Nutritive, nourishing. **nutrition**, *n.f.* Nutrition.

nyctalope (nikta'lop), *n.* Nyctalope, day-blind. **nyctalopie**, *n.f.* Nyctalopia.

nymphé (nẽ:f), *n.f.* Nymph; (*Ent.*) nymph, pupa.

nymphéa (nẽfe'a), *n.m.* White water-lily.

nymphée (nẽ'fe), *n.f.* Grotto, marble fountain.

O

O, o (1) (o), *n.m.* The fifteenth letter of the alphabet.

o! (2) (o), *int.* Of admiration, astonishment, joy, pain, entreaty. [See OH.]

oasis (oa'zi:s), *n.f.* (*pl.* unchanged) Oasis. **oasien**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* oasienne), oasis dweller.

obédience (obe'djũ:s), *n.f.* (Eccles.) Obedience, permission to leave one convent for another; jurisdiction (of the Pope); *lettre(s) d'obédience*, licence to teach (granted to a member of a teaching order).

obéir (obe'ir), *v.i.* To obey, to be obedient; to comply, to yield, to submit. *Il faut lui obéir*, he must be obeyed; *se faire obéir*, to make oneself obeyed; *obéir au doigt et à l'œil*, to obey straightway, unhesitatingly; (*Aviat.*) *obéir aux commandes*, to respond to the controls; (*Naut.*) *obéir à la barre*, to answer the helm. **obéissance**, *n.f.* Obedience; dutifulness, submission, compliance, allegiance; dominion (of princes). *Être d'une grande obéissance*, to be very obedient; *être sous l'obéissance de père et mère*, to be under the legal authority of parents; *prêter obéissance à un prince*, to yield obedience to a prince. **obéissant**, *a.* (*fem.* obéissante) Obedient; docile, dutiful, submissive; pliant, obsequious.

obèle (o'bel), *n.m.* (Print.) Obelus.

obélisque (obe'lik), *n.m.* Obelisk; needle.

obérer (obe're), *v.t.* (conjugated like *accélérer*) To encumber or involve in debt. *C'est un homme fort obéré*, he is greatly in debt. **s'obérer**, *v.r.* To involve oneself in debt.

obèse (o'be:z), *a.* Obese, corpulent. **obésité**, *n.f.* Obesity, stoutness.

obier (o'bie), *n.m.* Guelder-rose. *Obier boule de neige*, snowball tree.

obit (o'bit), *n.m.* Obit. **obituaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Obituary, register of deaths.

objecter (obyek'te), *v.t.* To object, to raise as an objection (*d*), to allege. *Vous m'objecterez que c'est bien connu*, you will object that it is a well-known thing. **objectif**, *a.* (*fem.* objective) Objective. *n.m.* Objective, aim,

objet

end; (*Opt.*) object-glass; lens; (*Mil.*) target.
objection, *n.f.* Objection. *Aller au-devant d'une objection*, to meet an objection; *je ne vois pas d'objection à ce que cela se fasse*, I see no objection to its being done. **objectivement**, *adv.* Objectively. **objectiver**, *v.t.* To objectivize. **objectivité**, *n.f.* Objectivity.
objet (ɔb'ʒe), *n.m.* Object; thing, article; subject, matter, business; drift, purport, aim, end, view; (*pl.*) articles, goods. *Être l'objet de la conversation*, to be the subject of conversation; *il n'a pour objet que son intérêt*, his only aim is self-interest; *il vend toutes sortes d'objets*, he deals in all sorts of articles; *objets de première nécessité*, articles of indispensable use; *un objet de risée*, a laughing-stock.
objurgation (ɔbʒyrga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Objurgation.
objurgatoire, *a.* Objurgatory.
oblat (ɔ'bla), *n.m.* Oblate, lay monk.
oblation (ɔbla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Oblation, offering.
obligataire (ɔbliga'tɛ:r), *n.m.* Bond-holder, debenture-holder.
obligation (ɔbliga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obligation; (*Law*) recognizance, bond; (*Comm.*) debenture, preference share. *N'avoir aucune obligation à*, to be under no obligation to; *porteur d'obligation*, bond-holder; *remplir ses obligations*, to fulfil one's obligations; *vous êtes dans l'obligation de lui répondre*, you are bound to answer him. **obligatoire**, *a.* Obligatory, incumbent. *Service militaire obligatoire*, compulsory military service. **obligatoirement**, *adv.* Obligatorily. **obligé**, *a.* (*fem.* **obligée**) Compelled, bound; necessary; obliged, grateful. *Je suis obligé de sortir*, I am obliged to go out. *n.* Obligee, debtor. **obligeamment**, *adv.* Obligingly. **obligeance**, *n.f.* Obligingness. **obligeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **obligeante**) Obliging, kind.
obliger (ɔbli'ʒe), *v.t.* To oblige, to bind, to constrain; to compel; to put under an obligation, to gratify. *Obliger un ami*, to oblige a friend; *votre devoir vous y oblige*, you are bound in duty to do it. **s'obliger**, *v.r.* To put oneself under an obligation.
oblique (ɔ'blik), *a.* Oblique, slanting; (*fig.*) indirect, underhand, devious. *Pont oblique*, skew-bridge. **obliquement**, *adv.* Obliquely, indirectly; unfairly, crookedly. **obliquer**, *v.t.* To go in an oblique direction, to slant, to swerve; (*Mil.*) to incline to (right or left). **obliquité**, *n.f.* Obliquity.
obliteration (ɔblitera'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obliteration.
oblitérer, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To obliterate. **s'oblitérer**, *v.r.* To become obliterated; (*fig.*) to fall into disuse, to disappear.
oblong (ɔ'blɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **oblongue**) Oblong.
obnubilation (ɔbnybila'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obnubilation. **obnubilier**, *v.t.* To obnubilate.
obole (ɔ'bɔl), *n.f.* Obolus; (*fig.*) farthing, stiver, mite. *N'avoir pas une obole*, not to be worth a stiver.
obrepice (ɔbrep'tis), *a.* Obreptitious. **obrepicement**, *adv.* By concealment or craft.
obreption, *n.f.* Obreption; concealment of part of the truth.
obscène (ɔp'sɛ:n), *a.* Obscene, (*fam.*) smutty, (book, words, things); lewd (gesture). **obscénité**, *n.f.* Obscenity, smuttiness, lewdness.
obscur (ɔps'ky:r), *a.* (*fem.* **obscur**) Obscure;

obstination

dark, gloomy, sombre; (*fig.*) abstruse, mysterious. *Clair-obscur* [CLAIR-OBSCUR]; *il fait obscur*, it is dark; *naissance obscure*, mean birth. **obscurantisme**, *n.m.* Obscurantism. **obscurantiste**, *a.* and *n.* Obscurantist.
obscuration, *n.f.* Obscuration. **obscurcir**, *v.t.* To obscure, to darken, to dim, to cloud; (*fig.*) to sully, to tarnish; to make (a statement etc.) obscure. *Obscurcir la vue*, to dim the sight. **s'obscurcir**, *v.r.* To become obscure or dark; to grow dim. *Le ciel s'obscurcit*, the sky is overcast; *le soleil s'obscurcit*, the sun is hidden; *son esprit s'obscurcit*, his mind is becoming clouded.
obscurcissement, *n.m.* Darkening; (*Mil.*) black-out. **obscurément**, *adv.* Obscurely, dimly. **obscurité**, *n.f.* Obscurity, gloom, darkness; (*fig.*) dimness, mysteriousness. *À travers l'obscurité de la nuit*, through the darkness of the night.
obsecration (ɔpsɛkra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obsecration.
obséder (ɔpsɛ'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉDER*) To beset; to importune, to obsess; to possess, to haunt (of evil spirits).
obsèques (ɔp'sɛk), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Obsequies, funeral.
obséquieusement (ɔpsɛkʒɔz'mu), *adv.* Obscurely. **obséquieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **obséquieuse**) Obscurely. **obséquiosité**, *n.f.* Obssequiousness.
observable (ɔpsɛr'vabl), *a.* Observable.
observance, *n.f.* Observance. **observantin**, *n.m.* Observantine (monk of a Franciscan order).
observateur (ɔpsɛrva'tɛ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **observatrice**) Observer, looker-on. *a.* Observant.
observation (ɔpsɛrva'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Observation; observance; remark, objection, hint. *Assez d'observations*! that's enough! *corps d'observation*, reconnaissance party; *être en observation*, to be on the look-out; *prendre des observations*, to take observations. **observatoire**, *n.m.* Observatory.
observer (ɔpsɛr've), *v.t.* To observe, to notice; to watch, to keep a watch over; to remark, to point out; to fulfil, to perform. *Faire observer*, to remind, to call (a person's) attention; *lui avez-vous fait observer que?* did you point out to him that? *observer les lois*, to observe the laws; *observer la consigne*, to obey orders. **s'observer**, *v.r.* To be circumspect, to be on one's guard; to observe each other; to be observed.
obsession (ɔpsɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obsession (by an idea, evil spirits, etc.).
obsidiane (ɔpsi'djan) or **obsidienne**, *n.f.* Obsidian.
obsidional (ɔpsidjɔ̃'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **obsidionale**, *pl.* **obsidionaux**). *Couronne obsidionale*, obsidional crown; *fièvre obsidionale*, fever of the besieged.
obstacle (ɔps'takl), *n.m.* Obstacle, bar, hindrance. *Course d'obstacles*, obstacle race; *faire obstacle*, to be an obstacle; *mettre obstacle à*, to put an obstacle in the way, to prevent.
obstétrical (ɔpstetri'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **obstétricale**, *pl.* **obstétricaux**) Obstetric. **obstétrique**, *n.f.* Obstetrics. *a.* Obstetric.
obstination (ɔpstina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obstination, stubbornness, wilfulness. **obstiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **obstinée**) Obstinate, self-willed, stubborn. **obstinément**, *adv.* Stubbornly.

obstiner

- obstiner** (ɔpsti'ne), *v.t.* To make obstinate. **s'obstiner**, *v.r.* To be obstinately resolved (*d*), to insist, to persist. *Il s'obstine dans son opinion*, he clings to his opinion.
- obstruif** (ɔpstryk'tif), *a. (fem. obstructive)* Obstructive; (*Med.*) obstruct.
- obstruction** (ɔpstryk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obstruction; stoppage. *Faire de l'obstruction*, to practise obstruction, (*U.S.*) to filibuster.
- obstruer** (ɔpstry'e), *v.t.* To obstruct, to block.
- obtempérer** (ɔptɛp'e), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To obey, to comply (*d*); to submit. *Obtempérer d'un ordre*, to obey an order.
- obtenir** (ɔptɛ'nir), *v.t. (conjugated like TENIR)* To obtain, to procure, to get. *Faire obtenir*, to get or procure (for anybody); *obtenir satisfaction d'un outrage*, to obtain satisfaction for an insult. **s'obtenir**, *v.r.* To be obtained; to be obtainable. **obtention**, *n.f.* Obtaining, obtaining.
- obteneur** (ɔptɛ'tœr), *n.m. (Hort.)* The first man to get a (new) variety (of fruit).
- obturateur** (ɔptɛra'tœ:r), *a. (fem. obturatrice)* Obturating, stopping. *n.m.* Obturator; (*Phot.*) shutter. **obturation**, *n.f.* **obturer**, *v.t.* To stop (a tooth etc.).
- obtus** (ɔp'ty), *a. (fem. obtuse)* Obtuse; dull, blunt. *Angle obtus*, obtuse angle; *esprit obtus*, dull, heavy mind. **obtusangle**, *a.* Obtuse-angular.
- obus** (ɔ'by:s), *n.m.* Shell. *Obus à balles*, shrapnel; *obus éclairant*, light shell; *obus fusant*, time-shell; *obus incendiaire*, incendiary shell; *obus de valve*, conical valve-plug (of tyre). **obusier**, *n.m.* Howitzer.
- obvenir** (ɔbvɛ'nir), *v.i. (pres.p. obvenant, p.p. obvenu, conjugated like VENIR)* (*Lav*) To escheat to.
- obvers** (ɔb've:r) or **obverse**, *n.m.* Obverse.
- obvier** (ɔb'vjɛ), *v.i. (conjugated like PRIER)* To obviate, to prevent. *Obvier d'un inconvénient*, to prevent an inconvenience.
- oc** (ɔk), *adv. (Old Provençal)* Yes. *la langue d'oc* (the dialects spoken south of the Loire).
- occase** (ɔ'ka:z), *a. (Astron.)* Westerly; (*slang*) occasion. *Amplitude occase*, occiduous amplitude (of a star).
- occasion** (ɔka'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Opportunity, occasion; cause, reason, subject, sake; bargain, job lot. *À votre occasion*, for your sake; *dans les occasions difficiles*, in emergencies; *en toute occasion*, on all occasions; *il faut attendre l'occasion*, one must bide one's time; *livres d'occasion*, second-hand books; *marchandise d'occasion*, job lot; *profiter d'une occasion*, to improve an opportunity; *véritable occasion*, genuine bargain; *par occasion*, now and then, by chance. **occasionnel**, *a. (fem. occasionnelle)* Occasional. **occasionner**, *v.t.* To occasion, to cause, to produce.
- occident** (ɔksi'dɑ̃), *n.m.* West. *D'occident*, western. **occidental**, *a. (fem. occidentale, pl. occidentaux)* Occidental, western, westerly. *Les Indes occidentales*, the West Indies. **occidentaliser**, *v.t.* To occidentalize. *les occidentaux*, *n.m. pl.* Natives or inhabitants of the western countries.
- occipital** (ɔksipi'tal), *a. (fem. occipitale, pl. occipitales)* Occipital. **occiput**, *n.m.* Occiput.

octroi

- *occire** (ɔk'sir), *v.t. (facet.)* To slay, to kill. ***occis**, *p.p. (fem. occise)* Killed, slain.
- occlusion** (ɔkly'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Occlusion; (*Med.*) obstruction (of bowels), closing (of eyelids).
- occultation** (ɔkylta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Occultation. (*Mil.*) *Occultation totale des lumières*, blackout.
- occulte** (ɔ'kylt), *a.* Occult. **occulter**, *v.t.* To occult. **occultement**, *adv.* Secretly.
- occupant** (ɔky'pɑ̃), *n.m. (fem. occupante)* Occupant, occupier. *a.* Occupying.
- occupation** (ɔkypa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Occupation, pursuit; vocation, business, employment, occupancy, taking possession, capt... *Donner de l'occupation à quelqu'un*, to give someone a job. **occupé**, *a.* Occupied, busy, engaged; seized, taken possession of.
- occuper** (ɔky'pe), *v.t.* To occupy; to employ to busy; to hold, to fill; to take up, to take possession of, to inhabit. *If faut occuper les jeunes gens*, youth must have occupation; *occuper la place de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's place; *occuper une maison*, to occupy a house. **s'occuper**, *v.r.* To occupy oneself; to be busy, to apply oneself, to trouble oneself (*de*). *Je m'occupe de votre affaire*, I am attending to your business; *est-ce qu'on s'occupe de vous?* are you attended to? *s'occuper d'un livre*, to be busy reading.
- occurrence** (ɔky'rɑ:s), *n.f.* Occurrence; event. *En l'occurrence*, under the circumstances. **occurent**, *a. (fem. occurrente)* Occurring, occurrent.
- océan** (ɔse'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Ocean, high sea. **océanide**, *n.f.* Oceanid, ocean-nymph. **océanien**, *a. (fem. océanienne)* Oceanian. **océanique**, *a.* Oceanic. *n.f.* *L'océanique à couronne*, a jelly fish. **océanographie**, *n.* Oceanography.
- ocelle** (ɔ'sɛl), *n.m.* Ocellus. **ocellé**, *a. (fem. ocellée)* Ocellate.
- ocelot** (ɔs'lo), *n.m.* Ocelot, Mexican wild cat.
- ochlocratie** (ɔklokra'si), *n.f.* Ochlocracy; mob rule.
- ocre** (ɔkr), *n.f.* Ochre. **ocreux**, *a. (fem. ocreuse)* ochrous.
- octaèdre** (ɔkta'edr), *n.m.* Octahedron. **octaédrique**, *a.* Octahedral.
- octandre** (ɔk'tɑ:dr), *a. (Bot.)* Octandrian.
- octant** (ɔk'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Octant. ***octante**, *a.* Eighty, fourscore. ***octantième**, *a.* Eightieth.
- octave** (ɔk'tav), *n.f.* Octave. **octavin**, *n.m.* Octave-flute. **octavo**, *adv.* Eighthly. *n.m.* [INOCTAVO]. ***octavon**, *n.m. (fem. octavonne)* Octoroon.
- octidi** (ɔkti'di), *n.m.* Eighth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.
- octobre** (ɔk'tobr), *n.m.* October.
- octogénaire** (ɔktoʒe'ne:r), *a. and n.* Octogenarian.
- octogonal** (ɔktogo'nal), *a. (fem. octogonale, pl. octogonaux)* Octagonal. **octogone**, *n.m.* Octagon. *a.* Octagonal, eight-sided.
- octogyne** (ɔkto'jin), *a. (Bot.)* Octogynous.
- octopode** (ɔkto'pod), *a. and n.* Octopod.
- octosyllabe** (ɔkto'silab) or **octosyllabique**, *a. (Pros.)* Octosyllabic.
- octroi** (ɔk'trwa), *n.m.* Grant, concession; octroi, town dues, toll or duty; toll-house or

office. **octroyer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOYER) To grant, to concede.
octuple (ɔk'typl), *a.* Octuple. **octupler**, *v.t.* To octuple (increase eightfold).
oculaire (ɔky'le:r), *a.* Ocular. **Témoïn oculaire**, eyewitness. **ocular**, *n.m.* Eye-piece. **oculairement**, *adv.* Ocularly. **oculariste**, *n.* Ocularist. **oculiforme**, *a.* Oculiform. **oculiste**, *n.m.* Oculist.
odalisque (ɔda'lik), *n.f.* Odalisque.
ode (ɔd), *n.f.* Ode. **odelette**, *n.f.* Little ode.
odéon (ɔde'3), *n.m.* Odeon.
odeur (o'dœ:r), *n.f.* Odour, smell; scent, fragrant, perfume. *En bonne odeur*, in good odour or favour; *en odeur de sainteté*, in the odour of sanctity; *n'être pas en odeur de sainteté auprès de quelqu'un*, not to be in someone's good graces.
odieusement (odjœz'mɑ), *adv.* Odiously, hatefully. **odieux**, *a.* (fem. **odieuse**) Odious, hateful, loathsome, obnoxious, very disagreeable. *n.m.* Odium, hatefulness. *L'odieux de la chose*, the hateful part of the business.
odontalgie (ɔdɔtal'ʒi), *n.f.* Odontalgia, toothache. **odontoglosse**, *n.m.* (Bot.) Odontoglossum. **odontôide**, *a.* (Anat.) Odontoid.
odontologie, *n.f.* Odontology.
odorant (ɔdɔ'rɑ), *a.* (fem. **odorante**) Odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling. **odorat**, *n.m.* Smell, sense of smell. **odoriser**, *v.t.* To smell; to exhale an odour. *v.i.* To have the sense of smell. **odoriférant** (fem. **odoriférante**) or **odorifique**, *a.* Odoriferous.
odyssée (ɔdi'se), *n.f.* Odyssey.
œcuménique (ekyme'nik), *a.* Œcumenical.
œdémateux (edema'tø), *a.* (fem. **œdémateuse**) Œdematous. **œdème**, *n.m.* Œdema.
***œdipe** (e'dip), *n.m.* Riddle-solver.
œil (œj), *n.m.* (pl. **yeux**) (jœ): Eye; look; notice; lustre, gloss; bud; 'eye'; ox-eye, daisy; opening dint, hole (in bread, cheese); fuse-hole (of shell); (Print.) face. *À vue d'œil*, visibly, perceptibly; *avoir le compas dans l'œil*, to have a good eye for distances; *avoir le coup d'œil juste*, to be sure-sighted; *avoir les yeux cernés*, to have dark circles round the eyes; *avoir l'œil*, to be observant, alert, sharp-eyed; *avoir l'œil américain*, to spot quickly (the lady); *à l'œil*, free, on tick; *avoir l'œil à quelque chose*, to have an eye upon something; *avoir l'œil chez*, (slang) to have credit with; *avoir l'œil sur*, to watch, to see to; *avoir mal aux yeux*, to have sore eyes; *avoir un bandeau sur les yeux*, to be blind with prejudice etc.; *cela lui blesse les yeux*, that is an eyesore to him; *cela saute aux yeux* or *crève les yeux*, it is as clear as noonday; *couver* or *décover* *des yeux*, to regard greedily; *des yeux à fleur de tête*, goggle eyes; *dévorer une chose des yeux*, to look at a thing with greedy eyes; *donner dans l'œil à quelqu'un*, to take someone's fancy; *d'un coup d'œil*, at a glance; *entre quatre yeux*, in confidence, between ourselves; *en un clin d'œil*, in the twinkling of an eye; *faire de l'œil à quelqu'un*, to tip him the wink, to give him the glad eye; *faire les yeux doux*, to cast loving glances; *fermer les yeux de*, to assist at the last moments of; *fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to wink

at something; *il a de bons yeux*, he is sharp-sighted; *le premier coup d'œil*, the first glance or sight of; *le soleil me donne dans les yeux*, the sun dazzles my eyes; (pop.) *mon œil!* my eye! no, never; *n'avoir pas froid aux yeux*, not to stick at trifles, not to be afraid of one's shadow; *ouvrir de grands yeux*, to stare with amazement; *pour vos beaux yeux*, for your pretty face, without reward; *regarder quelqu'un du coin de l'œil*, to glance at someone, to ogle; *regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to look someone full in the face; *se mettre le doigt dans l'œil*, to delude oneself; (pop.) *s'en battre l'œil*, not to care a rap about; *suivre de l'œil*, to follow with the eye; (pop.) *taper dans l'œil à quelqu'un*, to please him, to appeal to him; *tourner de l'œil*, to die; *un beau coup d'œil*, a fine view or spectacle; *voir de bon œil*, to look favourably on. **œil-de-bœuf**, *n.m.* (pl. **œils-de-bœuf**) Bull's-eye; round or oval window. **œil-de-chat**, *n.m.* (pl. **œils-de-chat**) Cat's-eye. **œil de paon** (Bot.) *n.m.* Tigridia. **œil-de-perdrix**, *n.m.* (pl. **œils-de-perdrix**) Soft corn (between toes). **œil-de-serpent**, *n.m.* (pl. **œils-de-serpent**) Serpentine-stone.
œillade (œ'jad), *n.f.* Glance, ogle, leer, wink. *Jeter* or *lancer des œillades à*, to ogle.
œillère (œ'je:r), *a.f.* Of the eye. *Dent œillère*, canine tooth. *n.f.* Blinker; canine tooth; eye-bath.
œillet (œ'je), (1) *n.m.* Little eye; eyelet, eyelet-hole; (2) (Bot.) Dianthus, pink. *Œillet des fleuristes*, carnation; *œillet tiquet*, picotee; *œillet de poète*, sweet william; *œillet des prés* or *fleur de coucou*, ragged robin; *œillet mignardise*, garden pink; *petit œillet d'Inde*, French marigold.
œilleton (œ'jɛ̃), *n.m.* Offset, layer; young bud. **œilletonnage**, *n.m.* Layering. **œille-tonner**, *v.t.* To remove the buds from; to layer (a plant).
œillette (œ'jet), *n.f.* Poppy, oil puppy; *huile d'œillette*, poppy (seed) oil.
œnanthique (enɑ'tik), *a.* Œnanthic. **œnologie**, *n.f.* Œnology (science of wines). **œnomètre**, *n.m.* Œnometer. **œnophile**, *n.m.* Œnophilist.
œsophage (ezɔ'faʒ), *n.m.* Œsophagus, gullet. **œsophagien**, *a.* (fem. **œsophagienne**) Pertaining to the œsophagus. **œsophagotomie**, *n.f.* Œsophagotomy.
œstre (estr), *n.m.* Œstrum, gadfly, bot-fly.
œuf (œf), *n.m.* Egg; (pl. **œufs**) (œ): spawn, roe (of fish). *œuf* *d* repriser, darning egg (or mushroom); *œuf à thé*, tea infuser; *donner un œuf pour avoir un bœuf*, to send a sprat to catch a mackerel; *il tondrait sur un œuf*, he would skin a flint; *mettre tous ses œufs dans un panier*, to put all one's eggs in one basket; *œufs à la coque* [see COQUE]; *œufs de Paques*, Easter-eggs; *œufs sur le plat*, fried eggs; (slang) small (woman's) breasts; *plein comme un œuf*, as full as an egg; *tuer dans l'œuf*, to nip in the bud. **œuvé**, *a.* (fem. **œuvée**) Hard-roed (of fish).
œuvre (œvr), *n.f.* Work; labour, action, performance; production, deed, act; churchwardens' seat or pew; fabric fund (for the repairs of a church); bezel, setting (of a stone). *À l'œuvre* on connaît l'ouvrier, the workman

is known by his work; *être à l'œuvre* or *en œuvre*, to be busy or engaged with something; *faire œuvre de*, to behave as; *la fin couronne l'œuvre* [FIN (1)]; *exécuteur des hautes œuvres*, hangman; *mettre à l'œuvre*, to set working or going; *mettre en œuvre*, to work up, to carry out, to set (jewellery); *mettre tout en œuvre*, to leave no stone unturned; *œuvre de charité*, deed of charity; *œuvres inédites*, unpublished works; *œuvres mortes* [MORT (2)]; *œuvres posthumes*, posthumous works; *œuvres vives*, bottom (of ship). *n.m.* Work (of an author, painter, musician etc.); (*sometimes in pl.*) building. *À pied d'œuvre*, at hand, in the neighbourhood; *grand œuvre*, (*Alch.*) transmutation into gold; *gros œuvre*, foundations of a building; *hors d'œuvre* [HORS]; *tout l'œuvre de Hugo*, all the works of Hugo; *travail en sous œuvre*, underpinning; *travailler au grand œuvre*, to seek the philosophers' stone.

œuvrer [OUVRE].

offensant (ɔfɑ̃sɑ̃), *a. (fem. offensante)* Offensive, insulting.

offense (ɔfɑ̃s), *n.f.* Offence; injury, wrong, transgression, trespass; (*Latv*) contempt. *Demander réparation d'une offense*, to demand satisfaction for an offence; *expier une offense*, to atone for an offence. **offensé**, *n.m. (fem. offensée)* Offended party.

offenser (ɔfɑ̃se), *v.t.* To offend, to give offence to; to offend, sin, or trespass against; to hurt, to injure; to shock, to be offensive to. *Offenser la délicatesse*, to offend against delicacy. **s'offenser**, *v.r.* To be offended, to take exception, to take offence. **offenseur**, *n.m.* Offender. **offensif**, *a. (fem. offensive)* Offensive; *armes offensives*, weapons of offence. *n.f.* The offensive (attack). **offensivement**, *adv.* Offensively.

offrir, *p.p. (fem. offerte (1))* [OFFRIR].

offerte (2) (ɔfɛrt), *n.f.*, or **offertoire**, *n.m.* Offertory.

office (ɔfis), *n.m.* Office; duty; employment, functions; service, turn; Divine worship, office of the day; domestic service, household. *C'est un office d'ami que vous lui avez rendu*, you have done him a friendly turn; *d'office*, officially, ex-officio, voluntarily, spontaneously; *exercer un office*, to hold an office; *faire quelque chose d'office*, to do a thing of one's own accord; *le Saint Office*, the Holy Office, the Inquisition; *livre d'office*, prayer-book; *l'office divin*, Divine service; *office en plein air*, drum-head service; *rendre un mauvais office à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill turn. *n.f.* Servants' hall, pantry, larder; servants' room, (*pl.*) dependencies of the kitchen. **officialité**, *n.f.* Ecclesiastical court. **officiant**, *n.m.* Officiating priest, officiating clergyman. *a.* Officiating. **officiel**, *a. (fem. officielle)* Official, formal; (*Mil.*) *Le Bulletin Officiel*, the Army orders; *le Journal Officiel* or *l'Officiel*, the Gazette. **officiellement**, *adv.* Officially.

officier (1) (ɔfi'sje), *v.i. (conjugated like PRIER)* To officiate (at divine service); (*colloq.*) to do one's duty (at table etc.).

officier (2) (ɔfi'sje), *n.m.* Officer. **Officier de justice**, law-officer; **officier de marine**, naval officer; **officier de paix**, police officer; **officier de port**, harbour-master; **officier de**

santé, (*Naut.*) health-officer (in a port); formerly, medical practitioner without the degree of M.D.; **officier d'état-major**, staff-officer; **officier général**, general officer, (*Naut.*) flag-officer; **officier d'ordonnance**, orderly staff officer; (*U.S.*) general's aide. **sous-officier**, non-commissioned officer. *n.f.* **Officière** (in the Salvation Army).

officieusement (ɔfisjɔz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Officiously; obligingly. **officieux**, *a. (fem. officieuse)* Officious; semi-official; obliging. *n.* Busybody.

official (ɔfisi'nal), *a. (fem. officielle, pl. officinaux)* Official. **officine**, *n.f.* Laboratory; dispensary, shady spot.

offrande (ɔfɾɑ̃d), *n.f.* Offertory; offering.

offrant (ɔfɾɑ̃), *a.m.* Bidding. *n.m.* *Au plus offrant et dernier enchérisseur*, to the highest bidder.

offre (ɔfr), *n.f.* Offer, tender. *L'offre et la demande*, supply and demand.

offrir (ɔfɾi:r), *v.t. (pres.p. offrant, p.p. offert; conjugated like OUVRIR)* To offer, to proffer, to hold out, to tender; to offer up, to present, to expose to view; to afford, to give; to bid. *Offrir beaucoup de difficultés*, to present many difficulties; *offrir son nom*, to make an offer of one's name (in marriage). **s'offrir**, *v.r.* To offer oneself; to offer. *Si l'occasion s'offre*, if occasion offers.

obfuscation (ɔfyska'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Obfuscation (of the sun's rays etc.).

obfusquer (ɔfys'ke), *v.t.* To obscure, to eclipse, to cloud; to dazzle, to blind; to offend, to give umbrage to. *Cet artiste a un rival qui l'obfusque*, that artist has a rival who stands in his light; *le soleil m'obfusque les yeux*, the sun dazzles my eyes. **s'obfusquer**, *v.r.* To become darkened; (*fig.*) to take offence.

ogival (ɔʒi'val), *a. (fem. ogivale, pl. ogivaux)* (*Arch.*) Pointed; ogival.

ogive (ɔʒi:v), *n.f.* Ogive, pointed arch, rib, cap (of shell). *En ogive*, ogival, pointed.

ogre (ɔgr), *n.m. (fem. ogresse)* Ogre; ogress. *Il mange comme un ogre*, he eats like a wolf.

oh! (o), *int.* O! ho! (*Naut.* and tug-of-war) *Oh! hisse!* Yo-heave-yo!

ohé (oe), *int.* (*Naut.*) *Ohé du bateau!* Ship ahoy!

oidium (oi'djom), *n.m.* Oidium, vine-mildew.

oie (wa), *n.f.* Goose; (*fig.*) simpleton, ninny. *Contes de ma mère l'oie*, tales of Mother Goose, fairy tales; *jeu de l'oie*, game of goose; *le pas de l'oie*, the goose step; *patte d'oie* [PATTE]. *Oie à bec court*, pink-footed goose; *oie à collier* or *barnache nonnette*, black-ringed goose; *oie cendrée*, greylag; *oie rieuse*, white-fronted goose; *oie sauvage*, wild goose.

oignon (ɔ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Onion; bulb, bulbous root; bunion; (*fam.*) turnip (watch). *Chapelet d'oignons*, rope of onions; *oignon bâlard* or *ail des vignes*, allium vineale; *oignon marin*, sea onion; *être en rang d'oignons*, to be all in a row; *regretter les oignons d'Égypte*, to sigh for the flesh-pots of Egypt; *aux petits oignons*, (stewed) with spring onions; (*fig.*) nice, first-rate. **oignonade** or **ognonade**, *n.m.* Onion-stew. **oignonnière**, *n.f.* Onion-bed.

oignons

oignons, 1st pres. pl. [OINDRE].
oil (oïl), *adv.* (Old French) Yes. *Langue d'oil*, language spoken north of the Loire. [See oc.]
oille (oïl), *n.f.* Olio.
oindre (wê:dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. oignant, p.p. oint; conjugated like CRAINDRE) To anoint. *L'oint du Seigneur*, the Lord's anointed. *Oigner vilain*. [See VILAIN.]
oing (wê), *n.m.* Grease. *Vieux oing*, cart-grease.
oint (wê) *p.p.* (fem. ointe) [OINDRE].
oiseau (wa zo), *n.m.* (pl. oiseaux) Bird; hod; (colloq.) fellow, chap. *À chaque oiseau son nid est beau* [NID]; *à vol d'oiseau*, as the crow flies; *il a battu les buissons, un autre a pris l'oiseau*, he did the work, another took the profits; *il est comme l'oiseau sur la branche*, he is always on the move; *la belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau*, gold on the cage won't feed the bird; *oiseaux de basse-cour*, fowls, poultry; *oiseau de proie*, bird of prey; *petit oiseau*! a fine bird, indeed! *un vilain oiseau*, a disreputable fellow. *oiseau-moqueur*, *n.m.* (pl. oiseaux-moqueurs) Mocking-bird. *oiseau-mouche*, *n.m.* (pl. oiseaux-mouches) Humming-bird. *oiseler*, *v.t.* (Hawking) To train (a bird). *v.i.* To catch birds. *oiselet*, *n.m.* Small bird. *oiseleur*, *n.m.* Bird-catcher; fowler. *oiselier*, *n.m.* Bird-seller, bird-fancier. *oisellerie*, *n.f.* Bird-catching; bird-shop.
oiseusement (wazœ:mã), *adv.* Idly; uselessly. **oiseux**, *a.* (fem. oiseuse) Indolent, idle; useless, trifling. *Mener une vie oiseuse*, to live in idleness; *paroles oiseuses*, idle words. **oisif**, *a.* (fem. oisive) Idle, unoccupied; uninvested, lying dead (of money). *n.* Idler.
oisillon (wazi'j5), *n.m.* Young bird, fledgling.
oisivement (waziv'mã), *adv.* Idly. **oisiveté**, *n.f.* Idleness; hours of ease. *Croupir dans l'oisiveté*, to be steeped in indolence.
oison (wa'z3), *n.m.* Gosling; (fig.) simpleton.
okapi (oka'pi), *n.m.* Okapi.
oléagineux (olea'jã), *a.* (fem. oléagineuse) Oleaginous, oily.
oléandre (ole'ãdr), *n.m.* or *laurier-rose*, Oleander.
oléastre (ole'astr), *n.m.* or *olivier sauvage*, Oleaster.
oléifère (olei'fêr), *a.* Oil-bearing, oleiferous.
oléifiant, *a.* (fem. oléifiante) Olefiant.
oléine, *n.f.* Oleine. **oléique**, *a.* Oleic.
oléo-, *pref.* Oleo-. **oléomètre**, *n.m.* Oleometer. **oléorésine**, *n.f.* Oleoresin.
olfactif (olfak'tif), *a.* (fem. olfactive) Olfactive. **olfaction**, *n.f.* Olfaction.
oliban (oli'bã), *n.m.* Olibanum, frankincense.
olibrius (olibri'ys), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Conceited person; swaggerer.
olifant (oli'fã), *n.m.* Horn of ivory.
oligarchie (oligar'ji), *n.f.* Oligarchy.
oligarchique, *a.* Oligarchical. **oligarque**, *n.m.* Oligarch.
oligiste (oli'jist), *n.m.* and *a.* (Min.) Oligist.
oligocène (oligo'sen), *a.* Oligocene, tertiary.
olivacé (oliva'se), *a.* (fem. olivacée) Olivaceous, olive-coloured. **olivaire**, *a.* Olivary. **olivaïson**, *n.f.* Olive season; olive-harvest, crop of olives. **olivâtre**, *a.* Olivaceous, olive-hued.

omelette

olive (o'liv), *n.f.* Olive; olive-shaped object; (Arch.) olive-shaped moulding. **oliverie**, *n.f.* Olive-oil factory.
olivète [œillette].
olivet (oli'vet), *n.f.* Olive-plantation; (pl.) dance after the olives are gathered. **olivier**, *n.m.* Olive-tree; olive-wood. *Le jardin des Oliviers*, the Garden of Olives; *rameau d'olivier*, olive-branch (symbol of peace).
ollaïre (o'lai:r), *a.f.* Pierre ollaïre, potstone.
olla-podrida (ola'podrida), *n.f.* Mixed dish; miscellany.
ollure (o'ly:r), *n.f.* Tanner's leather apron.
olographe (olo'graf), *a.* Testament olographe, will written in the testator's own hand.
olymp (o'li:p), *n.m.* Olympus; (fig.) heaven.
olympiade, *n.f.* Olympiad. **olympien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. olympienne) Olympian. **olympique**, *a.* Olympic.
ombelle (5'bel), *n.f.* Umbel; (Print.) old form of asterisk. **ombellé**, *a.* (fem. ombellée) (Bot.) Umbellate. **ombellifère**, *a.* Umbelliferous. *n.f.* Umbelliferous plant, umbellifer.
ombilic (5bi'lik), *n.m.* (Anat.) Umbilicus, navel; (Bot.) hilum; umbilic, navel-wort.
ombilical, *a.* (fem. ombilicale, pl. ombilicaux) Umbilical. **Cordon ombilical**, umbilical cord, navel-string. **ombiliqué**, *a.* (fem. ombiliquée) Umbilicated; navel shaped.
omble [OMBRE (2)].
ombrage (5'bra:3), *n.m.* Shade; umbrage, suspicion, distrust. *Donner de l'ombrage à*, to give umbrage to; *faire ou porter ombrage à*, to overshadow; *les verts ombrages*, green shade; *tout lui porte ombrage*, he takes umbrage at everything. **ombrager**, *v.t.* To shade; (fig.) to protect. **s'ombrager**, *v.r.* To put oneself under the shade or protection (de). **ombrageux**, *a.* (fem. ombrageuse) Skittish (of horses); suspicious, touchy.
ombre (1) (5:br), *n.f.* Shadow; shade; obscurity, darkness; gloom; background; phantom, ghost; a mere shadow, something fugitive, slight, or impalpable; umbrage. *À l'ombre*, in the shade, (fig.) in the background; *avoir peur de son ombre*, to be afraid of one's shadow; *faire ombre à quelqu'un*, to eclipse someone, to throw someone into the shade, to give umbrage to someone; *les ombres de la nuit*, the shades of night; *mettre à l'ombre*, (colloq.) to put into prison, to give his quietus to (someone); *ombres chinoises*, galanty-show; *se mettre à l'ombre*, to get into the shade; *s'endormir à l'ombre d'un arbre*, to sleep under the shade of a tree; *sans l'ombre d'un prétexte*, without the slightest pretext.
ombre (2) (5:br), *n.m.* (or **omble**) chevalier, (Ichthyol.) Char, grayling, horseman.
ombre (3) (5:br), *n.f.* Terre d'ombre, umber; ombre (game of cards).
ombré (5'bre), *a.* (fem. ombrée) Tinted, shaded.
ombrelle (5'brsl), *n.f.* Parasol, sunshade.
ombrer (5'bre), *v.t.* To shade; to give a dark colour to (one's eyes etc.). **ombréux**, *a.* (fem. ombréuse) Shady.
ombrine (5'brin), *n.f.* Umbrine (fish).
ombrette (5'bret), *n.f.* Umbrette (bird).
ombromètre etc. [PLUVIOMÈTRE].
oméga (ome'ga), *n.m.* Omega.
omelette (om'let), *n.f.* Omelet. *Pour faire*

une omelette, il faut casser des œufs, to make an omelet you must break eggs, (*fig.*) you cannot gain a victory without losses.

omettre (o'metr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* omis; *conjugated like METTRE*) To omit, to leave out, to pass over; to leave undone. **omission**, *n.f.* Omission. *Sauf erreur ou omission*, errors and omissions excepted.

omnibus (omni'by:s), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Omnibus, 'bus. *a. Train omnibus*, slow train; (*U.S.*) accommodation train.

omnipotence (omni'pō'tē:s), *n.f.* Omnipotence. **omnipotent**, *a.* (*fem.* **omnipotente**) Omnipotent.

omniprésence (omni'prē'sā:s), *n.f.* Omnipresence. **omniprésent**, *a.* (*fem.* **omniprésente**).

omniscience (omni'sjā:s), *n.f.* Omniscience. **omniscient**, *a.* (*fem.* **omnisciente**) Omniscient.

omnium (omni'om), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Omnium, company undertaking any sort of transaction; (*Turf*) open race.

omnivore (omni'vō:r), *a.* Omnivorous. *n.m.* Omnivore.

omoplate (omō'plat), *n.f.* Shoulder-blade.

on (3), *indef. pron.* (*pl. unchanged*) One, they, we, I, you, people, men, somebody. *Croire sur un on-dit* or *sur des on-dit*, to believe upon hearsay; *on croirait*, one would think; *on croit*, it is thought; *on dit*, it is said; *on me l'a dit*, I was told so; *on s'imagine*, people think; *que dira-t-on?* what will people say? *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*, not to care what people say; *si l'on m'en croit*, if I am believed.

onagre (o'nagr), *n.m.* Onager, wild ass; (*Bot.*) evening primrose, *onothera*.

***onc, oncques, or onques** (3:k), *adv.* Never; ever.

once (1) (3:s), *n.f.* Ounce (weight); (*fig.*) bit, whit, small quantity.

once (2) (3:s), *n.f.* Ounce (kind of leopard).

oncial (3'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **onciale**) Uncial (letter).

oncle (3:kl), *n.m.* Uncle. *Oncle à la mode de Bretagne*, father or mother's cousin-german.

onction (3k'sj3), *n.f.* Uction, anointing; (*fig.*) grace, impressiveness. *L'extrême-onction*, extreme unction, last sacrament. **onctueusement**, *adv.* Unctuously, impressively. **onctueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **onctueuse**) Unctuous, oily; impressive, moving. *Une terre onctueuse*, fat earth; *un sermon onctueux*, an impressive sermon.

ondain (o'dē), *n.m.* Swath (= ANDAIN).

onde (3:d), *n.f.* Wave, billow; (*fig.*) water, sea, tide, main. *Onde lumineuse*, light-wave; *onde sonore*, sound wave; *longueur d'onde*, wavelength; *l'onde amère*, the briny main; *passer l'onde noire*, to cross the Stygian lake.

ondé, *a.* (*fem.* **ondée** (1)) Undulating, wavy; streaked; watered (of silk etc.).

ondée (2), *n.f.* Shower. **ondin**, *n.m.* Undine, water-sprite. **ondoielement**, *n.m.* Undulation, waving or swaying motion; private baptism. **ondoyant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ondoyante**) Undulating, flowing (of draperies etc.). **ondoyer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To undulate. *v.t.* To baptize privately. **ondulant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ondulante**) Undulating; waving, flowing. **ondulation**, *n.f.* Undulation; *ondulation de la chevelure*, (marcel) wave; *ondulation permanente*, permanent

waving. **ondulatoire**, *a.* Undulatory. **ondulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **ondulée**) Rolling, undulating (ground); waved (hair); corrugated (iron). *Route très ondulée* = *montagne russe*. **onduler**, *v.i.* To undulate, to wave; to ripple.

on-dit (3'di), *n.m. inv.* [See ON.]

onéreux (on'ra), *a.* (*fem.* **onéreuse**) Burdensome, onerous.

ongle (3:gl), *n.m.* Nail (of fingers, claws, etc.); claw, talon; hoof. *Coup d'ongle*, scratch; *donner sur les ongles*, to rap over the knuckles; *jusqu'au bout des ongles*, to one's finger-tips, every inch; *rogner les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip someone's wings; *se faire les ongles*, to manicure oneself.

onglée, *n.f.* Numbness of the fingers (from cold). **onglet**, *n.m.* Mitre, mitre-joint; (*Book-binding*) guard; binding-strip; (*Print.*) single-leaf cancel; nick, cut (in knife-blade etc.). *Assembler on tailler d'onglet*, to mitre. **onglette**, *n.f.* Flat graver.

onglier, *n.m.* Manicure-case.

onguent (3'gā), *n.m.* Unguent, ointment, salve. *Onguent gris*, blue ointment; *dans les petites boîtes les bons onguents*, good things are packed in small parcels.

onguiculé (3g'ikyl'e), *a.* Unguicular, unguiculate. **onguiforme**, *a.* Unguiform.

ongulé, *a.* (*fem.* **ongulée**) Hoofed, ungulate.

onirocrite (onirokri'si), *n.f.* Interpretation of dreams, onirocriticism. **onirocritique**, *a.* Oniromancy, *n.f.* Oniromancy.

onomastique (onomas'tik), *a.* Onomastic. **onomatologie**, *n.f.* Onomatology.

onomatopée (onomatō'pe), *n.f.* Onomatopoeia.

onopordon (onopōr'd5), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) or *pet d'âne* or *chardon aux ânes*, or *chardon acanthe*, cotton thistle.

***onques** [ONC].

ont, 3rd *pl. pres. indic.* [AVOIR].

onusié (ony'zi:), *n.f.* Land of the O.N.U. (*organisation des nations unies*).

Onusien, (*fem.* **onusienne**), *n.* and *a.* Member or inhabitant of O.N.U.

onyx (o'niks), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Onyx.

***onzaine** (3'zen), *n.f.* About eleven, eleven.

onze (3:z), *a.* and *n.m.* Eleven, eleventh. [*Onze, onzième*, do not admit of elision, therefore, *le onze, du onze, au onzième*. *Le onze du mois*, the eleventh of the month; (*fam.*) *le train 11*, (legs). **onzième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Eleventh. *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Eleventh.

onzièmement, *adv.* Eleventhly, in the eleventh place.

oolithe (o'o'lit), *n.m.*—Oolite. **oolithique**, *a.* Oolitic.

oologie (o'ol3'zi), *n.f.* Oology.

oospore (oo'spor), *n.f.* Oospore. *a.* Oosporous.

opacité (opasi'te), *n.f.* Opacity; (*fig.*) darkness.

opale (o'pal), *n.f.* Opal. **opalescence**, *n.f.* Opalescence. **opalin**, *a.* (*fem.* **opaline**) Opaline. **opalisée**, *a.* (*fem.* **opalisée**) Opalized.

opaque (3'pak), *a.* Opaque.

ope (3p), *n.m.* (*Building*) Scaffold-holes, putlog holes.

opéra (ope'ra), *n.m.* Opera-house. **opéra-comique**, *n.m.* Opera with spoken dialogues; *opéra bouffe*, musical comedy, comedy-opera.

opérant

- opérant** (ope'ra), *a. (fem. opérante)* Operative. (*Theol.*) Operating. **opérateur**, *n.m. (fem. opératrice)* Operator. **opératif**, *a. (fem. opérative)* Operative.
- opération** (opera'sj3), *n.f.* Operation, working, performance; (*Comm.*) transaction, deal. *Salle d'opération*, operating theatre or room; *subir une opération*, to undergo an operation; *terminer une opération*, to close a transaction. **opérateur**, *a.* Operative. *Médecine opératoire*, surgery.
- operculaire** (operky'le:r), *a. (Bot.)* Opercular. **opercule**, *n.m.* Operculum, cover. **operculé**, *a. (fem. operculée)* Operculated. **operculiforme**, *a.* Operculiform.
- opéré** (ope're), *a. (fem. opérée)* (*Med.*) Under treatment. *n.* Patient.
- opérer** (ope're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To operate, to effect, to bring about, to perform, to operate upon. *Se faire opérer*, to undergo an operation. *v.i.* To work, to operate. **s'opérer**, *v.r.* To take place, to be brought about.
- opérette** (ope'ret), *n.f.* Operetta, light opera.
- ophicléide** (ofikle'id), *n.m.* or *serpent à clefs* Ophicleide.
- ophidien** (ofi'dj3), *a. (fem. ophidienne)* Ophidian. *n.m.* Ophidian.
- ophioglosse** (ofio'glos), *n.m.* Ophioglossum.
- ophiographie** (ofio'gra'fi), *n.f.* Ophiography.
- ophiologie**, *n.f.* Ophiology. **ophiophage**, *a.* Ophiophagous. **ophite**, *n.m.* Ophite.
- ophrys** (o'fris), *n.m.* Name of several orchids, such as *ophrys araignée*, spider orchis, *ophrys mouche*, fly-orchis, etc.
- ophtalmie** (ofal'mi), *n.f.* Ophthalmia. **ophtalmique**, *a.* Ophthalmic. **ophtalmologie**, *n.f.* Ophthalmology. **ophtalmoscope**, *n.m.* Ophthalmoscope. **ophtalmotomie**, *n.f.* Ophthalmotomy.
- opiacé** (opia'se), *a. (fem. opiacée)* Containing opium. **opiat**, *n.m.* Opiate, narcotic.
- opilatif** (opila'tif), *a. (fem. opilative)* (*Med.*) Obstruent. **opilation**, *n.f.* Obstruction. **opiler**, *v.t.* To obstruct.
- opimes** (o'pim), *a.f. (used only in pl.)* *Dépouilles opimes*, spoils of a hostile general killed in action; (*fig.*) rich profits.
- opiner** (opi'ne), *v.i.* To opine, to speak, to give or be of opinion. *Les juges opinèrent à la mort*, the judges decided for death; *opiner du bonnet*, to vote blindly, to nod assent. **opineur**, *n.m.* Opiner.
- opiniâtre** (opi'nja:tr), *a.* Stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, self-willed. *Le combat fut opiniâtre*, the fight was a stubborn one; *un mal opiniâtre*, an obstinate disease. *n.* Stubborn person. *Je hais les opiniâtres*, I hate stubborn people. **opiniâtement**, *adv.* Doggedly. **s'opiniâtrer**, *v.r.* To be obstinate, to insist. *Ils s'y sont opiniâtrés*, they obstinately persisted in it. **opiniâtreté**, *n.f.* Obstinacy.
- opinion** (opi'nj3), *n.f.* Opinion; (*pl.*) votes. *C'est une affaire d'opinion*, it is a mere matter of opinion; *il a bonne opinion de lui-même*, he has a great opinion of himself; *recueillir les opinions*, to collect the votes.
- opisthodomé** (opista'dom), *n.m. (Arch.)* Opisthodomos. **opisthographie**, *a.* Opisthographic (written on both sides).
- opium** (o'pj3m), *n.m.* Opium.

opter

- opobalsamum** (opobalza'm3m), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Opobalsamum, balm of Gilead. **opodeldoch**, *n.m.* Opodeldoc. **opopanax**, (*vulg.*) opopanax. *n.m.* Opopanax.
- opossum** (opo's3m), *n.m. (pop.)* Opossum.
- opothérapié** (opotera'pi), *n.f.* Opothrapy.
- opportun** (opor't3), *a. (fem. opportune)* Opportune, timely; expedient. **opportunément**, *adv.* Seasonably. **opportunisme**, *n.m.* Opportunism. **opportuniste**, *a. and n.* Opportunist. **opportunité**, *n.f.* Opportuneness, seasonableness, expediency; advisability; favourable occasion.
- opposable** (opo'zabl), *a.* Opposable. **opposant**, *a. (fem. opposante)* Opposing, adverse. *n.* Opponent, adversary. **opposé**, *a. (fem. opposée)* Opposite, contrary; facing, over against (*d*); opposed (*d*). *Deux armées opposées l'une à l'autre*, two armies opposed one to the other. *n.m.* The opposite, the reverse, the contrary. *Il est tout l'opposé de son père*, he is quite the opposite of his father; *d l'opposé de*, contrary to.
- opposer** (opo'ze), *v.t.* To oppose; to put in opposition; to place opposite or facing each other; to object, to urge. *Opposer la force à la force*, to oppose force to force. **s'opposer**, *v.r.* To be opposed or contrary (*d*), to set oneself against, to resist, to combat, to stand in the way (*d*). *S'opposer à quelque chose*, to be opposed to something; *vous vous y opposez*, you stand in the way.
- opposite** (opo'zit), *n.m.* Opposite, contrary, reverse. *A l'opposite*, over against, opposite to; *d l'opposite du camp*, facing the camp; *c'est tout l'opposite de l'autre*, it is quite the reverse of the other.
- opposition** (opozit'sj3), *n.f.* Opposition, resistance; antithesis, contrast, contradistinction; obstacle, impediment. *Le parti de l'opposition*, the opposition; *mettre opposition à*, to oppose; (*Law*) to put in opposition to; *mettre opposition sur les appointements de quelqu'un*, to lodge an objection to the payment of someone's salary; *opposition d'humeur*, incompatibility of temper.
- oppresser** (opre'se), *v.t.* *To oppress, to lie heavy upon, to impede; (*fig.*) to vex; to deject. *Le chagrin l'opprime*, grief depresses him. **Oppressé** (*fem. opprimée*) *a. (Path.)* breathless. **opresseur**, *n.m.* Oppressor; *a.m.* Oppressive. **oppressif**, *a. (fem. oppressive)* Oppressive. **oppression**, *n.f.* Oppression; breathlessness. **oppressivement**, *adv.* Tyrannically.
- opprimant** (opri'm3), *a. (fem. opprimante)* Oppressing. **opprimé**, *a. (fem. opprimée)* Oppressed. *n.* The oppressed.
- opprimer** (opri'm3), *v.t.* To oppress, to crush. *Malheur à ceux qui oppriment!* woe to the oppressors!
- opprobre** (o'probr), *n.m.* Opprobrium, shame, disgrace. *Être l'opprobre de sa famille*, to be the disgrace of one's family.
- optant** (op't3), *a. and n.* *Les optants français*, persons electing for themselves the French nationality.
- optatif** (opta'tif), *a. (fem. optative)* Optative. *n.m.* Optative mood.
- opter** (op't3), *v.i.* To choose, to decide. *Il faut qu'il opte entre ces deux emplois*, he must choose between those two occupations.

opticien

- opticien** (opti'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Optician.
- optimisme** (opti'mism), *n.m.* Optimism.
- optimiste**, *a.* and *n.* Optimist, of a sanguine disposition, optimistic. **optimum**, *f.* and *pl.* **optima**, also *pl.* **optimums**.
- option** (op'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Option, choice. *Option d'achat*, call; *option de vente*, put.
- optique** (op'tik), *a.* Optic, optical. *Illusion optique*, optical illusion; *le nerf optique*, the optic nerve. *n.f.* Optics; perspective; show-box. *Les illusions de l'optique*, the deceptions of optics; *l'optique du théâtre*, stage illusion.
- opulence** (op'y'lɛ̃:s), *n.f.* Opulence, wealth, affluence, riches. *Nager dans l'opulence*, to be rolling in money. **opulent**, *a. (fem. opulente)* Opulent, wealthy (person); abundant (harvest).
- opuscule** (opys'kyl), *n.m.* Opusculé, pamphlet tract.
- or** (ɔ̃:r), *n.m.* Gold; gold ornament etc.; gold money; (*Her.*) *or. Achever quelque chose au poids de l'or*, to pay very dear for anything; *chercheur d'or*, gold digger; *c'est de l'or en barre*, it is as good as ready money; *être tout cousu d'or*, to be rolling in riches; *il parle d'or*, he talks admirably; *l'âge d'or*, the golden age; *l'or des moissons*, harvest gold; *or brut*, gold in nuggets; *or en barres*, ingot gold; *or monnayé*, gold specie; *or vierge*, native gold; *pont d'or*, a golden bridge; *promettre des monts d'or*, to promise all manner of things; *tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or*, all is not gold that glitters.
- or** (ɔ̃:r), *conj.* But, now; well. *Or çà*, now, well now; **or sus*, commençons, now, let us begin.
- oracle** (ɔ̃'ra:kl), *n.m.* Oracle. *Parler comme un oracle*, to speak like an oracle.
- orage** (ɔ̃'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Storm, tempest; (*fig.*) tumult, disorder. *Chercher un abri contre l'orage*, to seek shelter from the storm; *laisser passer l'orage*, to let the storm blow over; *les orages des passions*, the tempests of the passions; *le temps est à l'orage*, the weather is stormy. **orageusement**, *adv.* Tempestuously; turbulently, boisterously.
- orageux**, *a. (fem. orageuse)* Stormy, tempestuous; agitated, restless. *Mener une vie orageuse*, to lead a riotous life; *une mer orageuse*, a tempestuous sea.
- oraison** (ɔ̃'re'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Speech, oration; prayer, orison. *L'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer; *une oraison funèbre*, a funeral oration.
- oral** (ɔ̃'ral), *a. (fem. orale, pl. oraux)* Oral, by word of mouth. *n.m. (coll.)* Oral (or viva voce) examination. **oralement**, *adv.* Orally, by word of mouth.
- orange** (ɔ̃'rɑ̃:ʒ), *n.f.* Orange; orange-colour. *Orange sanguine*, blood orange; *ruban orange*, orange-coloured ribbon.
- orangé**, *a. (fem. orangée)* Orange-coloured. *n.m.* Orange-colour. **orangeade**, *n.f.* Orangeade. **orangeat**, *n.m.* Candied orange-peel. **oranger** (1), *n.m.* or **oranger doux**, orange-tree; **oranger amer** [BIGARADIER]. **oranger** (2), *n. (fem. orangère)* Orange-man, orange-girl. **orangerie**, *n.f.* Orange-house; orange-grove, orangery.
- orang-outan** (g) (ɔ̃'rɑ̃'utɑ̃), *n.m. (pl. oranges-outans)* Orang-utan.
- orateur** (ɔ̃'ra'tœ:r), *n.m.* Orator, speaker,

ordonner

- spokesman. **oratoire** (1), *a.* Oratorical; oratorial. *L'art oratoire*, oratory, art of public speaking. **oratoire** (2), *n.m.* Oratory; private chapel. *Pères de l'Oratoire*, Oratorians.
- oratoirement**, *adv.* Oratorically. **oratorien**, *a. and n.m.* Oratorian.
- oraux**, *pl. [ORAL]*.
- orbe** (1) (ɔ̃'rb), *n.m.* Orb, orbit; fold, coil (snake).
- orbe** (2) (ɔ̃'rb), *a.* Contusing (blows); blind (wall).
- orbiculaire** (ɔ̃'biky'le:r), *a.* Orbicular.
- orbitaire** (ɔ̃'bi'te:r), *a. (Anat.)* Orbital.
- orbital**, *a. (fem. orbitale, pl. orbitaux)* (Astron.) Orbital.
- orbite** (ɔ̃'bit), *n.f.* Orbit; (*Anat.*) socket. *L'orbite de l'œil*, the socket of the eye.
- orcanette** (ɔ̃'ka'net), *n.f. (Bot.)* Alkanet.
- orchestre** (ɔ̃'kestr), *n.m.* Orchestra; band.
- Chef d'orchestre**, bandmaster, conductor; *fauteuil d'orchestre*, orchestra stall. **orchestrer**, *v.t.* To score.
- orchidée** (ɔ̃'ki'de), *n.f.* Orchid; (*pl.*) orchidaceæ. Common name of many varieties, e.g. *l'acéras* or *homme pendu*, green man orchis; *l'orchidée pourpre*, early purple orchis etc.
- ordalie** (ɔ̃'da'li), *n.f.* Ordeal (old form of trial).
- ordinaire** (ɔ̃'di'ne:r), *a.* Ordinary, common, usual, customary; vulgar, average, mediocre. *Le cours ordinaire de la nature*, the usual course of nature; *le train ordinaire de la vie*, the ordinary course of life; *peu ordinaire*, unusual, out of the common. *n.m.* Ordinary practice, wont, custom; commons, usual fare; the usual level or standard; (*Eccles.*) ordinary; postal courier; gentleman ordinary of the king; (*Mil.*) company mess. *À l'ordinaire*, as usual; *c'est un homme au-dessus de l'ordinaire*, he is above the common run; *d'ordinaire* or *pour l'ordinaire*, usually, ordinarily; *comme d'ordinaire*, as usual. **ordinairement**, *adv.* Usually.
- ordinal** (ɔ̃'di'nal), *a. (fem. ordinale, pl. ordinaux)* Ordinal (of adjectives). *n.m.* Ordinal.
- ordinand** (ɔ̃'di'nɑ̃), *n.m.* Candidate for ordination.
- ordinant**, *n.m.* Ordaining bishop. **ordination**, *n.f.* Ordination.
- ordonnance** (ɔ̃'dɔ̃'nɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Order, ordering; ordinance, regulation, statute; disposition, arrangement; (*Med.*) prescription. *Habits d'ordonnance*, regimentals, uniform; *officier d'ordonnance*, orderly officer; *ordonnance royale*, order in council. *n.m.* or *f. (Mil.)* batman, (officer's) servant. **ordonnement**, *n.m.* Written order for payment.
- ordonnancer**, *v.t.* To order the payment of (in writing). **ordonnateur**, *n.m. (fem. ordonnatrice)* Orderer, regulator, manager; master of the ceremonies. *a.* Ordaining, ordering. *Commissaire ordonnateur*, pay commissioner.
- ordonné** (ɔ̃'dɔ̃'ne), *a. (fem. ordonnée)* Ordered, regulated; prescribed; ordained (priest). *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home. *n.f. (Geom.)* Ordinate.
- ordonner** (ɔ̃'dɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To order, to set

ordre

in order, to regulate; to direct, to command, to enjoin; to appoint, to decree; to ordain, to confer holy orders on; (*Med.*) to prescribe. *Bien ordonner sa maison*, to order one's house properly. *v.t.* To dispose (*de*); (*colloq.*) to give orders. *Il est plus aisé d'ordonner que d'exécuter*, ordering and carrying out are two different things; *le roi ordonnait de la vie de ses sujets*, the king disposed of the lives of his subjects.

ordre (ordr), *n.m.* Order, command, mandate, behest; writ, warrant, decree; regulation; line, order of battle, etc.; class, category, division, tribe; (*pl.*) holy orders. *À l'ordre!* *À l'ordre!* order! order! *avec ordre*, methodically; *billet à ordre*, promissory note; *cet homme n'a pas d'ordre*, that man has no system; *conférer les ordres*, to ordain; *de premier ordre*, first rate; *donner ses ordres*, to give one's orders; *d'ordre et pour compte de*, (*Comm.*) by order and on account of; *en bon ordre*, in good order; *entrer dans les ordres*, to take orders; *il est le premier créancier en ordre*, he stands first on the list of creditors; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*, until further orders; *j'y mettrai ordre*, I shall see to it; *l'ancien ordre de choses*, the old order of things; *maintenir l'ordre*, to maintain order or peace; *marcher en ordre de bataille*, to march in battle array; *mettre ordre à*, *en ordre*, or *de l'ordre à*, to put to rights; *mot d'ordre*, watchword, password; *ordre de chevalerie*, order of knighthood; *passer à l'ordre du jour*, to pass to the order of the day; *rappeler à l'ordre*, to call to order; *un esprit du premier ordre*, an intellect of the highest order; *l'ordre du jour*, agenda (of a meeting); *un ordre par écrit*, a written order.

ordure (ordyr), *n.f.* Ordure, filth, dirt; excrement; ribaldry; (*pl.*) sweepings. *Défense de déposer des ordures*, commit no nuisance; *boîte à ordures*, dustbin. **ordurier**, *a. (fem. ordurière)* Filthy, ribald, lewd. *n.m.* Receptacle for dirt, rubbish, etc.

oréade (ore'ad), *n.f.* Oread; mountain nymph.

***orée** (ore), *n.f.* Border, skirt (of a wood or forest).

oreillard (ore'ja:r), *n.m.* Long-eared bat. *a. (fem. oreillarde)* Having long, pendulous ears (of horses etc.).

oreille (ore'je), *n.f.* Ear; hearing; appendage of various forms analogous to an ear, handle (of a vase etc.), mould-board (of plug), fluke (of anchor), (*pl.*) ears (of a bale); head-rest (on a sofa etc.); dog's-ear (in a book). *Avoir les oreilles chastes*, to be offended by grossness; *avoir les oreilles rebattues de quelque chose*, to be tired of hearing a thing; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be crestfallen; *avoir mal aux oreilles*, to have an earache; *boucle d'oreille*, ear-ring; *cela lui entre par une oreille et sort par l'autre*, that goes in at one ear and out at the other; *donner sur or froter les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to box someone's ears; *dormir sur les deux oreilles* [DORMIR]; *être endetté par-dessus les oreilles*, to be over head and ears in debt; *faire la sourde oreille*, to turn a deaf ear; *il a de l'oreille*, he has a good ear or an ear for music; *il a l'oreille dure*, he is hard of hearing; *je n'entends pas de cette oreille-là*, I will not listen to that; *jusqu'aux*

orgie

oreilles, up to the eyes, completely; *n'écouter que d'une oreille*, to pay no attention to what is said; *parler à l'oreille à quelqu'un* or *dire un mot à l'oreille à quelqu'un*, to whisper a word to someone; *prêter or dresser l'oreille*, to prick up one's ears, to be very attentive; *prêter l'oreille à*, to listen to; *se boucher les oreilles* [BOUCHER (1)]; *se faire tirer l'oreille*, to require pressing; *ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry belly has no ears; *oreille d'âne*, (*Naut.*) level; (*Conch.*) *oreille de Vénus*, white ear; *oreille de mer* [HALIOTIDE]. (*Bot.*) *oreille de géant* [BARDANE]; *oreille d'homme* [NARD]; *oreille de lièvre*, [SCABIEUSE]; *oreille d'ours*, [PRIMEVÈRE]; *oreille de rat* [MYOSOTIS]; *oreille de souris* [PILOSELLE]. **oreiller**, *n.m.* Pillow. **oreillette**, *n.f. (Anat.)* Auricle; (*Bot., Conch., etc.*) small-ear. **oreillon**, *n.m.* Ear-piece of helmet; earlet of bats; (*pl.*) mumps.

orémus (ore'my:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Orison prayer.

ores, ors, or ore (or), *adv.* (used only in *d'ores et déjà*, from now onwards).

orfèvre (orfevr), *n.m.* Goldsmith or silversmith. *Orfèvre bijoutier*, goldsmith and jeweller; *vous êtes orfèvre*, you are in the trade (or) that is a bit of special pleading. **orfèvrerie**, *n.f.* Goldsmith or silversmith's craft or trade; jewellery. **orfèvré**, *a. (fem. orfévrée)* Wrought by the goldsmith.

orfraie (orfre:), *n.f.* Osprey, ossifrage, sea-eagle. *Pousser des cris d'orfraie*, to shriek, to screech, (by confusion with EFFRAIR).

orfroï (orfrwa), *n.m.* Orphrey.

organdi (orgä'di), *n.m.* Organdie, book-muslin.

organe (organ), *n.m.* Organ; voice; medium, agency; mouthpiece, spokesman. *Avoir un bel organe*, to have a good voice; *l'organe de la vue*, the organ of sight. **organeau**, *n.m. (pl. organeaux)* (*Naut.*) Ring, anchor-ring. **organique**, *a. Organic. n.f. (Ant.)* Instrumental music. **organisateur**, *n.m. (fem. organisatrice)* Organizer. *a. Organizing.* **organisation** (organiza'aj3), *n.f.* Organization, arrangement, structure; constitution, nature.

organisé (organi'ze), *a. (fem. organisée)* Organized, constituted; organic. *Une tête bien organisée*, a well-balanced mind. **organiser**, *v.t.* To organize; to get up, to arrange. *s'organiser*, *v.r.* To become organized; to get shipshape. **organisme**, *n.m.* Organism, structure, constitution (of body); organization (of a society). *L'organisme*, (*Med.*) the system. **organiste**, *n.m.* Organist.

organisin (orgü'së), *n.m.* Organzine (silk). **organsinage**, *n.m.* Silk-throwing. **organsiner**, *v.t.* To throw (silk). **organiseur**, *n.m.* Silk-throwster.

orgasme (orgasm), *n.m.* Orgasm.

orge (or3), *n.f.* Barley (masc. in *orge mondé*, hulled barley, and *orge perlé*, pearl barley). *Orge chevalier* or *pamelle*, two-rowed barley; *orge carrée* [ESCOURGEON]; *orge queue-de-souris*, wild barley. *Faire ses orges*, to feather one's nest. **orgeat**, *n.m.* Orgeat (syrup). **orgelet**, *n.m. (Path.)* Sty (in the eye).

orgie (or3i), *n.f.* Orgy (frantic revel or drunken bout); (*fig.*) a riotous wealth;

orgue

- Orgie de fleurs*, profusion of flowers; *orgie de couleurs*, riot of colours.
- orgue** (ɔʁg), *n.m.* (*fem. in pl.*) Organ. *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case; *jeu d'orgues*, organ-stop; *orgue de Barbarie*, barrel-organ; street organ; *point d'orgue*, organ-point.
- orgueil** (ɔʁgœ:j), *n.m.* Pride, arrogance; ostentation. *Être enflé or bouffi d'orgueil*, to be puffed up with pride; *mettre son orgueil à*, to take a pride in. **orgueilleusement**, *adv.* Proudly, haughtily. **orgueilleux**, *a. (fem. orgueilleuse)* Proud, haughty, arrogant. *n.* Proud and haughty person.
- orient** (ɔʁjɑ̃), *n.m.* East, Orient, rising, rise; water (of pearls). *Le Grand-Orient*, Grand Lodge (Freemasonry); *l'Empire d'Orient*, the Eastern Empire; *les peuples d'Orient*, the Eastern nations; *le proche Orient*, the Near East; *l'extrême Orient*, the Far East. **oriental**, *a. (fem. orientale, pl. orientaux)* Oriental, Eastern. *À l'orientale*, in Eastern fashion; *Indes orientales*, East India, India. **orientaliser**, *v.t.* To orientalize. **orientalisme**, *n.m.* Orientalism. **orientaliste**, *n.* Orientalist. **orientation**, *n.f.* Finding the cardinal points, orientation; (*Naut.*) trimming (of sails); (*sch.*) *classes d'orientation*, testing classes. [*See ORIENTEUR.*] **orientation**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) [*ORIENTATION*]. **orienter**, *v.t.* To set towards the east; to turn, to point; (*fig.*) to guide; (*Naut.*) to trim (sails). *Bien orienté*, having a good aspect; *mal orienté*, in a bad aspect; *orienter un cadran*, to set a quadrant. **s'orienter**, *v.r.* To find out the east; to take one's bearings, to ascertain one's position; (*fig.*) to see what one is about. *Laissez-moi m'orienter*, let me see where I am. **orienteur**, *n.m. (sch.)* Person who guides boys or girls to the best profession for them according to certain tests.
- orifice** (ɔʁi'fis), *n.m.* Orifice, aperture, hole; (*Naut.*) port. *Orifice d'évacuation*, (*Steam-eng.*) exhaust port.
- oriflamme** (ɔʁi'flɑ̃m), *n.f.* Oriflamme.
- origan** (ɔʁi'gɑ̃), *n.m.* Origanum; wild marjoram.
- originaire** (ɔʁiʒi'nɛ:r), *a.* Originally come from; native (*de*); aboriginal, primitive. *Il est originaire d'Italie*, he hails of or comes from Italy. **originairement**, *adv.* Originally, primitively.
- original** (1) (ɔʁiʒi'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. originaux)* Original, singular, odd, peculiar, quaint. *Avoir un caractère original*, to have an eccentric character; *le texte original*, the original text. *n.m.* Original manuscript, drawing, etc. (not the copy). *n.* Original; queer person, character, oddity. *C'est un original sans copie*, he is eccentricity itself; *copié sur l'original*, copied from the original. **originalement**, *adv.* Originally; in an original manner; singularly, oddly. **originalité**, *n.f.* Originality; eccentricity.
- original** (2) [*ORIGINAL*].
- origine** (ɔʁi'ʒin), *n.f.* Origin, fountain, source; descent, derivation, extraction, birth. *Avoir or tirer son origine de*, to originate in; *dans l'origine*, originally; *dès l'origine*, from the very beginning; *il était de basse origine*, he was of mean extraction; *l'origine d'un mot*, the origin of a word. **originel**, *a. (fem. originelle)* Original, primitive. *Péché*

orpiement

- originel*, original *sin.* **originellement**, *adv.* Originally.
- original** (ɔʁi'nal), *original*, or **ornigac**, *n.m.* (*pl. -aux or -acs*) Elk (of Canada), moose.
- orillard** [*OREILLARD*].
- orillon** (ɔʁi'ʒj), *n.m.* Ear, mould-board (of a plough); handle (of a porringer etc.); (*Fort.*) mass of masonry in bastion.
- orin** (ɔʁjɛ̃), *n.m.* Buoy-rope (of an anchor).
- Orion** (ɔʁi'ʒj), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Orion.
- oripeau** (ɔʁi'po), *n.m. (pl. -eaux)* Tinsel; foil; tawdry finery; (*fam.*) rags.
- orithye** (ɔʁi'ti), *n.f.* A jelly-fish.
- orle** (ɔʁl), *n.m.* (*Arch. and Her.*) Orle.
- orléans** (ɔʁlɛ̃'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Orleans (light-weight cloth).
- ormaie** (ɔʁ'me) or **ormole**, *n.f.* Elm-grove.
- orme** (ɔʁm), *n.m.* Elm. *Orme à grandes feuilles* or *orme tilleul*, broad-leaved elm; *orme de montagne*, wych elm; *orme trifolié*, hop-tree. **ormeau**, *n.m.* or **Ormeu** *cham-pêtre*, common elm. **ormille**, *n.f.* Very small elm; hedge of young elms.
- ormoie** [*ORMAIE*].
- orne** (ɔʁn), *n.m.* Flowering ash.
- ornemaniste** (ɔʁnɛmɑ̃'nist), *n.m.* Sculptor or painter of ornaments.
- ornement** (ɔʁnɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ornament, embellishment; (*Mus.*) grace-note. **ornemental**, *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Ornamental. **ornementation**, *n.f.* Ornamentation.
- orner** (ɔʁ'ne), *v.t.* To adorn, to decorate, to deck, to embellish. *Les vertus ornent l'âme*, virtues embellish the soul; *orner son esprit*, to adorn one's mind.
- ornière** (ɔʁ'njɛ:r), *n.f.* Rut; (*fig.*) *Il est retombé dans l'ornière*, he has fallen back into the old track.
- ornithogale** (ɔʁnitɔ'gal), *n.m.* or *gagéa des champs*, or *dame d'onze heures*. Star-of-Bethlehem (plant).
- ornithologie** (ɔʁnitɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Ornithology.
- ornithologique**, *a.* Ornithological. **ornithologiste** or **ornithologue**, *n.* Ornithologist.
- ornithorynque** (ɔʁnitɔ'rɛ̃:k), *n.m.* Ornithorhynchus; (in Australia) water-mole.
- orobanche** (ɔʁɔ'bɑ̃:f), or **orobanche rave**, *n.f.* Broom-rape. *Orobanche de Virginie*, beech-drops.
- orobe** (ɔʁɔb), *n.f.* Black pea, bitter vetch.
- orographie** (ɔʁɔgrafi), *n.f.* Orography.
- orologie**, *n.f.* Orology.
- orange** (ɔʁɔ'ʒj), *n.f.* Orange agaric. *Fausse orange* or *tue-mouches*, fly-agaric.
- *orpailleur** (ɔʁpa'ʒɛ:r), *n.m.* Gold-washer, gold-seeker.
- orphelin** (ɔʁfɛ'lɛ̃), *a. and n.m. (fem. orpheline)* Orphan. **orphelinage**, *n.m.* Orphanhood. **orphelinat**, *n.m.* Orphan-asylum, orphanage.
- orphéon** (ɔʁfɛ'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Choral society (of men). **orphéoniste**, *n.m.* Member of an *orphéon*.
- orphie** (ɔʁ'fi), *n.f.* Garfish, sea-pike, green-bone, snipe-eel.
- orphique** (ɔʁ'fik), *a.* Orphic. *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Poems of Orpheus. *n.f. (used in pl.)* Orgies or feasts of Orpheus.
- orpiement** (ɔʁpi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Orpiment. **orpi-menter**, *v.t.* To mix or colour with orpiment.

orpin (ɔʁ'pɛ̃), *n.m.* (Chem.) Orpiment; (Bot.) *orpin* or *joubarbe des vignes*, or *herbe à coupure*, or *reprise*, stone-crop. *Orpin blanc* or *petite joubarbe*, white stone-crop; *orpin jaune* or *poivre de muraille*, biting stone-crop; (Pharm.) *Orpin confit*, Orpin's leaves soaked in olive-oil.

orque (ɔʁk), *n.f.* Orc, grampus.

orseille (ɔʁ'æ:ʒ), *n.f.* Orchil, dyer's moss.

ort (ɔʁ), *a. inv.* (Comm.) Gross, gross weight.

orteil (ɔʁ'tɛ:ʒ), *n.m.* Toe, *esp.* the great toe.

Se dresser sur ses orteils, to stand on tiptoe.

orthodoxe (ɔʁtɔ'dɔks), *a.* Orthodox. **orthodoxie**, *n.f.* Orthodoxy, conformity.

orthodromie (ɔʁtɔdʁo'mi), *n.f.* Orthodromy.

orthogonal, *a.* (fem. **orthogonale**, *pl. orthogonaux*) Orthogonal. **orthographe**, *n.f.* Orthography, spelling. *Faute d'orthographe*, mistake in spelling. **orthographie**, *n.f.* (Arch.) Orthography. **orthographeur**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To spell correctly. **orthographique**, *a.* Orthographical. **orthopédie**, *n.f.* Orthopædy. **orthopédique**, *a.* Orthopædic. **orthopédiste**, *n.m.* Orthopædist.

orthoptère (ɔʁtɔp'tɛ:r), *a.* Orthopterous. *n.m.* Orthopteran.

ortie (ɔʁ'ti), *n.f.* Nettle; (Vet.) rowel. *Ortie blanche* [LAMIER]; *ortie jaune*, yellow archangel; *ortie puante*, stinking nettle; *ortie rouge* [GALÉOPSIS]; *ortie de mer*, sea-anemone. *Jeter son froc aux orties*, to unfrock oneself (of monks). *ortie*, *a.* (Path.) *Fièvre ortiée*, nettle-rash, urticaria.

ortolan (ɔʁtɔ'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Ortolan. *Ortolan jardinière*, garden-bunting.

orvet (ɔʁ've), *n.m.* Slow-worm.

orviétan (ɔʁvjɛ'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Orvietan, nostrum. *Marchand d'orviétan*, quack-doctor.

os (ɔs), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Bone. *Elle n'a que la peau et les os*, she is nothing but skin and bone; *être trempé jusqu'aux os*, to be wet through; *jusqu'à la moelle des os*, to the marrow; *ne pas faire de vieux os*, not to live long; *os à ronger*, bone to pick, (fig.) something to live on.

oscillant (ɔsi'lɑ̃), *a.* (fem. **-ante**) Oscillating, rocking.

oscillation (ɔsila'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Oscillation, swing, vibration; fluctuation. **oscillatoire**, *a.* Oscillatory. **osciller**, *v.i.* To oscillate, to swing, to rock, to vibrate; (fig.) to fluctuate, to waver between two opinions.

osillant (ɔsi'lɑ̃), *a.* (fem. **-ante**) Oscitant, gaping, yawning.

osculateur (ɔskyla'tɛ:r), *a.* (fem. **-trice**) (Geom.) Osculatory. **osculation**, *n.f.* Osculation (of curves).

osé (ɔ'zɛ), *a.* (fem. **osée**) Attempted, ventured; bold, daring.

oseille (ɔ'zɛ:j), *n.f.* Sorrel. *Oseille sauvage* or *petite oseille*, wood sorrel; *oseille épinard* or *patience*, patience dock. (pop.) *Il a voulu me la faire à l'oseille*, he tried to deceive me.

oser (ɔ'zɛ), *v.t. and i.* To dare, to be so bold as, to venture. *Je n'oserais ou je n'ose*, I dare not; *oserai-je le dire?* dare I say so? or can I venture to say so? *oseriez-vous le blâmer?* would you dare to blame him? *si j'ose le dire*, if I may venture so to speak; *vous n'osez rien*, you won't venture anything.

oseraie (ɔz'ɛr), *n.f.* Osier-bed.

oseur (ɔ'zœ:r), *a. and n.* (fem. **oseuse**) Bold, daring.

osier (ɔ'zje), or *saule des vanniers*, *n.m.* Osier, water willow. *Branche d'osier*, withy. *Panier d'osier*, wicker-basket.

osmium (ɔs'mjɔm), *n.m.* Osmium.

osmonde (ɔs'mɔ:d), or **osmonde royale**, *n.f.* Osmund, royal fern.

ossature (ɔsa'ty:r), *n.f.* Osseous framework, skeleton (of man, animals); framework, carcass, ossature (of things). **osséine**, *n.f.* (Chem.) Ostein (substance extracted from bones). **osselet**, *n.m.* Knuckle-bone (of sheep); ossicle (of ear). *Jouer aux osselets*, to play at knuckle-bones. **ossements**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Bones (of the dead); (fig.) remains. **osseux**, *a.* (fem. **osseuse**) Bony, osseous.

ossianique (ɔsjɑ'nik), *a.* Ossianic.

ossicule (ɔsi'kyl), *n.m.* Ossicle.

ossification (ɔsifika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ossification.

ossifier, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To ossify. **s'ossifier**, *v.r.* To become ossified.

***ossu** (ɔ'sy), *a.* (fem. **ossue**) Large-boned, bony.

ossuaire (ɔ'sœ:r), *n.m.* Ossuary, charnel-house.

ostéine [OSSÉINE].

ostensible (ɔstɑ'sibl), *a.* Ostensible. **ostensiblement**, *adv.* Ostensibly.

ostensoir (ɔstɑ'swa:r), *n.m.* Monstrance.

ostentatoire (ɔstɑ'tɛ:r), *a.* (fem. **ostentatrice**) Ostentatious.

ostentation (ɔstɑ'tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ostentation, show, empty display. *Faire ostentation de ses richesses*, to parade one's wealth.

ostéo-, *pref.* **ostéoblaste** (ɔstɛɔ'blast), *n.f.* Osteoblast. **ostéoclasie**, *n.f.* Osteoclasia. **ostéogénie**, *n.f.* Osteogenesis. **ostéographie**, *n.f.* Osteography. **ostéolithe**, *n.m.* Petrified bone. **ostéologie**, *n.f.* Osteology. **ostéoplasie**, *n.f.* Osteoplasty. **ostéotomie**, *n.f.* Osteotomy.

ostraciser (ɔstrasi'zɛ), *v.t.* To ostracize.

ostracisme, *n.m.* Ostracism. *Frapper d'ostracisme*, to ostracize.

ostreiculteur (ɔstreikyl'tɛ:r), *n.m.* Oystergrower. **ostreiculture**, *n.f.* Oyster-culture.

ostrogot or **ostrogot** (ɔstro'go), *a. and n.* Ostrogoth; (fig.) barbarian, savage. **ostrogothique** or **ostrogotique**, *a.* Savage, barbarous.

otage (ɔ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Hostage; pledge, guarantee. *En otage*, as a hostage.

otalgie (ɔtal'ʒi), *n.f.* Otaglia, earache.

otarie (ɔta'ri), *n.f.* Otariid, sea-lion, eared seal.

ôté (ɔ'tɛ), *prep.* Except, but, barring. *Ôté cela je ferai tout*, I'll do everything but that.

ôter (ɔ'tɛ), *v.t.* To take away; to remove; to take off, to pull off; to deprive of; to deduct; to deliver, to rid, to relieve. *Cette eau ôte les taches*, that water removes stains; *je ne puis m'ôter cela de la tête*, I can't get that out of my head; *on lui a ôté sa place*, they have deprived him of his situation; *ôter sa cravate*, *son manteau*, *son chapeau*, or *ses souliers*, to take off one's scarf, cloak, hat, or shoes; *ôtez cette table de là*, take that table away; *ôtez la nappe*, take off the cloth.

otite

s'ôter, *v.r.* To remove oneself, to get away; to rid oneself. *Ôte-toi de là que je m'y mette*, make room for me; *ôtez-vous de devant mes yeux*, get out of my sight; *ôtez-vous du chemin*, stand aside.

otite (ô'tit), *n.f.* Otitis. **otographie**, *n.f.* Otography. **otologie**, *n.f.* Otology.

otoscope (ô'tô'skop), *n.m.* Ear-speculum.

ottoman (ô'tô'mân), *a. (fem. ottomane (1))* Ottoman. *n.m.* Ottoman (*fem. Ottomane*), An Ottoman. **ottomane** (2), *n.f.* Ottoman (sofa).

ou (u), *conj.* Or, either, else. *Mort ou vif*, either dead or alive.

où (u), *adv.* Where; whither; at which, in which, to which, through which; when, that. *D'où*, whence, where . . . from; how; *d'où est-il?* where is he from? *d'où savez-vous cela?* how do you know that? *d'où vient que?* how is it that? *le but où il tend*, the end he has in view; *le moment où je vous ai quitté*, just as I left you; *l'état où il est*, the condition in which he is; *où allez-vous?* where are you going? *où en êtes-vous avec lui?* upon what terms are you with him? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?* how far have you got with your work? *où en suis-je?* how do matters stand? *où suis-je?* where am I? *où que vous alliez*, wherever you may go; *par où?* which way?

ouaille (wu:j), *n.f. (pl.)* Flock (of a pastor, a priest).

ouais! (we), *int.* Well now! dear me!

ouat or **ouate** (wat), *int. (fam.)* Rubbish! Don't believe it.

ouate (wat), *n.f.* *L'ouate* or *la ouate*, Wadding, padding; cotton-wool. *Doublé d'ouate*, wadded, lined with wadding. **ouater**, *v.t.* To wad, to pad. **Ouaté**, velvety. **ouateux**, *a. (fem. ouateuse)* Padded, wadded.

oubli (u'bli), *n.m.* Forgetfulness; oblivion; over-sight, inadvertence, omission, slip; pardon. *Ensevelir dans l'oubli*, to bury in oblivion; *mettre en oubli*, to forget; *oubli de soi-même*, forgetfulness of self; *tomber dans l'oubli*, to sink into oblivion. **oublable**, *a.* Liable or deserving to be forgotten. **oublie**, *n.f.* (Cone) wafer. **oublier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To forget, to be unmindful of, to omit, to neglect. *N'oubliez pas les pauvres*, remember the poor; *oublier son devoir*, to forget one's duty; *oublier une injure*, to forget an injury; *oublions le passé*, let bygones be bygones. **s'oublier**, *v.r.* To forget oneself; to neglect one's affairs; to be forgotten. *Les parvenus s'oublient facilement*, upstarts easily forget themselves. **oubliettes**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Oubliette; trap-dungeon. *Mettre aux oubliettes*, to consign to oblivion.

oued (wed), *n.m.; pl. oueds* or *ouadi*, water course in Algeria, Morocco, etc.

ouest (west), *n.m.* West, westerly, western. *A l'ouest*, westward, in a westerly direction; westerly (of the wind).

ouf! (uf), *int.* Oh! (of relief).

oui (wi), *adv.* Yes. *Dire, parier, or assurer que oui*, to say, to bet, or to assure that it is so; *il a dit que oui* or *il a dit oui*, he said yes; *il ne m'a répondu ni oui ni non*, he gave me no positive answer; *oui-da*, yes, indeed. *n.m.* Yes. *Dire le grand oui*, to marry; *le oui le non*, yes and no; *les oui et les non*, the yeses and

outrance

noes; *pour un oui ou pour un non*, for the least thing.

oui (wi), *p.p. (fem. ouïe (1))* Heard. *J'ai oui dire*, I have heard say; *j'ai oui parler de*, I have heard of.

ouiche (wiʃ), *int. (fam.)* Bah! Don't believe it!

oui-dire (wi'di:r), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Hear-say.

ouïe (2) (wiʃ), *n.f.* *Hearing; hole (of a violin etc.); (*pl.*) gills (of fish). *Avoir l'ouïe bonne*, to be quick of hearing.

ouillage (u'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Filling up (of a cask).

ouiller (u'je), *v.t.* To fill up, to replace in a cask the quantity which has disappeared by leakage etc.

ouïr (wir), *v.t.* To hear. *J'ai oui dire* [ouf].

ouistiti (wisti'ti), *n.m.* Wistiti.

oukase [UKASE].

ouragan (ura'gā), *n.m.* Hurricane; (*fig.*) storm.

ourdir (ur'di:r), *v.t.* To warp (cloth etc.) before putting on the loom; (*fig.*) to weave, to plot, to concoct. *Ourdir un complot*, to hatch a plot; *ourdir une toile*, to warp a cloth; *ourdir une trahison*, to plot a treacherous deed. **ourdissage** or **ourdissage**, *n.m.* Warping. **ourdisseur**, *n.m.* and *a. (fem. ourdisseuse)* Warper. **ourdissoir**, *n.m.* Warp-beam.

ourdou (ur'du), *n.m.* Urdu (language), hindu-stani.

ourler (ur'le), *v.t.* To hem. *Ourler à jour*, to hemstitch. **ourlet**, *n.m.* Hem.

ours (urs), *n.m.* Bear. *Chasse à l'ours*, bear-hunt; *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*, you must not count your chickens before they are hatched; *un ours mal léché*, an unlicked cub; an unmannerly fellow; *il est (un peu) ours*, he is gruff, unsociable; *envoyer quelqu'un à l'ours*, (*pop.*) to send him to prison. **ourse**, *n.f.* She-bear. *La grande Ourse*, the Great Bear; *la petite Ourse*, the Lesser Bear. **oursin**, *n.m.* Sea-urchin. **ourson**, *n.m.* Bear's cub.

ourvari [HOURVARI].

oust, **ouste** (ust), *int. fam. Et oust! Allez ouste!* out you get!

outarde (u'tard), *n.f.* *Petite outarde*, or *canepetière*, bustard, field-duck; *grande outarde*, greater bustard. **outardeau**, *n.m. (pl. outardeaux)* Young bustard.

outil (u'ti), *n.m.* Tool, implement; (*vulg.*) any old gadget, or useless person. **outillage**, *n.m.* Stock of tools; gear, apparatus, plant.

ouillé, *a. (fem. ouillée)* Furnished with tools. **outiller**, *v.t.* To furnish with tools.

outrage (u'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Outrage, gross insult; injury, wrong. *Faire un outrage à*, to commit an outrage upon; *souffrir un outrage*, to brook an outrage. **outrageant**, *a. (fem. outrageante)* Outrageous; insulting, abusive. **outrager**, *v.t.* To outrage; to insult, to offend. *Outrager la pudeur*, to commit an outrage upon decency. **outrageusement**, *adv.* Insultingly. **outrageux**, *a. (fem. outrageuse)* Outrageous, scurrilous.

outrance (u'trā:s), *n.f.* Extreme; excess. *À outrance*, to the death; *guerre à outrance*, war to the knife. **outrancier**, *a. and n. (fem. outrancière)* Extremist.

outré

- outré** (1) (utr), *n.f.* Goatskin, leather bottle. *Outre-de-mer*, [ASCIPRE].
- outré** (2) (utr), *adv.* Further, beyond. *D'outré en outre*, through and through; *en outre*, besides, further; *passer outre*, to go on, to take no notice of a thing; (*Law*) to proceed. *prep.* Beyond; besides, in addition to. *D'outré-mer*, across the seas, from beyond the seas; *outré cela*, besides that; *outré que*, besides.
- outré** (u'tre), *a. (fem. outrée)* Exaggerated, strained, excessive, undue; incensed. *Des louanges outrées*, excessive praise; *il est outré de tant d'impertinences*, he is incensed at such impertinences; *il est outré en tout*, he is far-fetched in everything.
- outréculance** (utrakui'dûrs), *n.f.* Presumption, overweening conceit; audacity. **outréculant**, *a. (fem. outréculante)* Presumptuous, overweening, bumptious, cheeky, cocksure.
- outrémer** (utr'mcr), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).
- outré-mer** [OUTRE (2)].
- outrépasser** (utrpa'se), *v.t.* To go beyond, to exceed, to transgress. *Outrépasser ses pouvoirs*, to exceed one's powers.
- outrer** (u'tre), *v.t.* To overdo; to overstrain; to incense, to put out of patience; to exaggerate; to overwhelm. *C'est un homme qui outre tout*, he is a man who overdoes everything; *outrer un cheval*, to strain a horse. *s'outrer*, *v.r.* To overtask oneself.
- outré-tombe** (utr't5:b), *adv.* Beyond the grave. *Mémoires d'outré-tombe*, posthumous memoirs.
- outrigger** (utri'ger), *n.m.* Any rowing-boat.
- ouvert** (u'veir), *a. (fem. ouverte)* Open; unprotected, exposed, bleak, unfortified (of towns); (*fig.*) frank, open-hearted. *À bras ouverts*, with open arms, cordially; *à bureau or à guichet ouvert*, on demand; *traduire or chanter à livre ouvert*, to translate or to sing at sight; *parler à cœur ouvert*, to speak unreservedly; *guerre ouverte*, open warfare.
- ouvertement**, *adv.* Openly, frankly.
- ouverture**, *n.f.* Opening; aperture, mouth, inlet, orifice, chasm, gap, hole, chink; overture, beginning; (*fig.*) means, way; (*Arch.*) span, width (of a doorway etc.). *Faire des ouvertures de paix*, to make overtures of peace; *l'ouverture de la chasse*, the opening of the shooting season; *l'ouverture était assez large pour qu'il passât*, the opening was wide enough to enable him to pass; *ouverture de cœur*, open-heartedness; *ouverture d'esprit*, quick-wittedness.
- ouvrable** (u'vrabl), *a.* Working, workable. *Jour ouvrable*, working-day.
- ouvrage** (u'vra:3), *n.m.* Work, piece of work (production), work of art, etc.; work (labour); performance, workmanship; result. *L'ouvrage du temps*, the work (or result) of time; *ouvrage à l'aiguille*, needlework; *ouvrages de dames*, ladies' fancy work; *se mettre à l'ouvrage*, to set to work. **ouvragé**, *a. (fem. ouvragée)* Wrought, figured. **ouvrager**, *v.t.* To work, to figure. **ouvrason**, *n.f.* Act or process of opening. **ouvrant**, *a. (fem. ouvrante)* Opening. *À jour ouvrant*, at break of day. **ouvré**, *a. (fem. ouvree)* Wrought, dispersed

oxyrhingue

- ouvreau** (u'vro), *n.m. (pl. ouvreaux)* Lading-hole (of glass-furnaces).
- ouvrer** (u'vre), *v.i.* To work. *v.t.* To work (carry material); to figure, to diaper (linen).
- ouvreur** (u'vrœ:r), *n.m. (fem. ouvreuse)* Opener. *Ouvreuse (de loges)*, (*Theat.*) box-opener, attendant (who shows to seats).
- ouvrier** (uvri'e), *n.m. (fem. ouvrière)* Workman, workwoman, artisan, mechanic, operative; journeyman; labourer. *À l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *ouvrier à la journée*, day-labourer; *ouvrière*, sempstress, factory girl. *a.* Operative, working. *Chevillie ouvrière* [CHEVILLE]; *jour ouvrier*, working-day; *la classe ouvrière*, the working-classes; *habitations ouvrières*, workmen's dwellings.
- ouvrir** (u'vri:r), *v.t. (pres.p. ouvrant, p.p. ouvert)* To open, to uncloset, to set, throw, or break open; to broach (opinions etc.). *Cela ouvre l'appétit*, that sharpens the appetite; *faire ouvrir*, to have opened, to open; *on n'ouvre plus*, the doors are closed; *ouvrir l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite; *ouvrir la terre*, to dig open the earth; *ouvrir son cœur à quelqu'un*, to unbosom oneself to someone. *v.i.* To open; to expand. **s'ouvrir**, *v.r.* To open; to open for oneself; to disclose oneself, to open one's mind. *La porte s'ouvrit*, the door opened; *s'ouvrir à quelqu'un*, to open one's mind to someone; *s'ouvrir un chemin*, to cut a way for oneself.
- ouvroir** (u'vrwa:r), *n.m.* Workshop; work-room.
- ovaire** (o've:r), *n.m.* Ovary.
- ovalaire** (ova'le:r), *a. (Anat.)* Oval.
- ovale** (o'val), *a. and n.m.* Oval, egg-shaped.
- ovalisé**, *a.* Ovalized, out of round.
- ovarien** (ova'rjɛ), *a. (fem. ovarienne)* Ovarian. **ovariotomie**, *n.f.* Ovariectomy.
- ovation** (ova'ej3), *n.f.* Ovation.
- ove** (o:v), *n.m. (Arch.)* Ovolo, egg-shape. **ové**, *a. (fem. ovée)* Ovate, egg-shaped. **ovicule**, *n.m.* Small ovolo. **oviducte**, *n.m.* Oviduct.
- ovibos** (ovi'b5s), *n.m.* Musk-ox.
- ovine** (o'vin), *a.* Ovine. *L'espèce ovine* or *les ovins*, sheep.
- ovipare** (ovi'pa:r), *a.* Oviparous. *n.m.* Oviparous animal.
- ovoïde** (o'v5'id), *a.* Ovoid.
- ovule** (o'vyl), *n.m.* Ovule.
- oxalate** (5ksa'lat), *n.m.* Oxalate. **oxalide** or **oxalis**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) or **oxalis des bois** or **oxalide oseille** or **oseille de Pâques** or **alléluia**, oxalis, wood-sorrel. **oxalique**, *a.* Oxalic.
- oxyhydrique** (5ksi'drik), *a.* Composed of oxyhydrogen. *Lumière oxyhydrique*, lime-light.
- oxydable** (5ksi'dabl), *a.* Oxidable. **oxydation**, *n.f.* Oxidation. **oxyde**, *n.m.* Oxide.
- oxyder**, *v.t.* To oxidize. **s'oxyder**, *v.r.* To become oxidized.
- oxygénable** (5ksije'nabl), *a.* Oxygenizable. **oxygénation**, *n.f.* Oxygenation.
- oxygène** (5ksi'je:n), *n.m.* Oxygen. **oxygèner**, *v.t.* To oxygenate. *Eau oxygénée*, peroxide of hydrogen.
- oxymoron** (5ksim5'r5), *n.m.* Oxymoron.
- oxyrhingue** or **oxyrrhynque** (5ksi'r5k), *n.* and *a.* Sharp billed (bird, insect, shell-fish).

pâli

- pâli** (pa'li), *a. (fem. pâlle)* Crown pale. **pâlichon** (PÂLOT).
- palier** (pa'je), *n.m.* Landing (on a staircase), stair-head; plummer-block, pillow-block. *Demeurer sur le même palier*, to live on the same floor; *un homme est fort sur son palier*, every man is a king in his own house; *vitesse en palier*, speed on the flat. **palière**, *a.f.* *Marche palière*, top step.
- palification** (palifika'sj3), *n.f.* Palification, pile-driving. **palifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To strengthen with piles.
- palimpseste** (palêp'sest), *n.m.* Palimpsest.
- palinogénésie** (palêyene'zi), *n.f.* Palingenesy, regeneration.
- palinodie** (palino'di), *n.f.* Palinode, recantation. *Chanter la palinodie*, to retract, to recant.
- pâlir** (pa'li:r), *v.i.* To grow, turn, or become pale; to grow dim, to pale. *Faire pâlir*, to throw into the shade, to eclipse, to frighten; *pâlir sur les livres*, to pore over books; *son étoile pâlit*, his star is on the wane. *v.t.* To make pale, to bleach.
- palis** (pa'li), *n.m.* Stake, pale; paling, enclosure.
- palissade** (palisad), *n.f.* Palisade, paling; wooden fence; hedgerow; stockade. **palissader**, *v.t.* To palisade; to stockade; to fence, to rail in. **palissage**, *n.m. (Hort.)* Paling or nailing up.
- palissandre** (palisâ:dr), *n.m.* Purple wood; (Brazilian) rose-wood.
- pâlissant** (pâlissâ), *a. (fem. pâissante)* Turning pale, fading.
- palisser** (pal'se), *v.t. (Hort.)* To nail up (a vine etc.).
- palladium** (palla'djom), *n.m.* Palladium, safeguard.
- palle** [PALE (2)].
- palliatif** (palja'tif), *a. (fem. palliative)* Palliative. *n.m.* Palliative. **palliation**, *n.f.* Palliation.
- pallier** (pa'lje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To palliate, to excuse, to mitigate.
- pallium** (pal'tjom), *n.m.* Pallium; pall.
- palmachristi** (palmakris'ti), *n.m.* Castor-oil plant.
- palmaire** (pal'me:r), *a. (Anat.)* Palmar (muscle).
- palmares** (palma're:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Prize-list, list of honours.
- palme** (1) (palm), *n.f.* Palm, palm-branch; palm-tree; (fig.) victory, triumph. (pl.) *Les palmes (académiques)*, the insignia of an *Officier d'Académie*. *Huile de palme*, palm-oil; *la palme du martyre*, the crown of martyrdom; *remporter la palme*, to bear away the palm.
- palme** (2) (palm), *n.m.* Palm, hand's breadth.
- palme**, *a. (fem. palmée)* Palmate; web-footed, fin-toed; (fam.) holder of the *Palmes*.
- palmer** (pal'me), *v.t.* To measure by hands; to flatten the head of needles.
- palmer** (palmer), *n.m.* Micrometer, calliper (of planisher, turner); biscuit, tea biscuit.
- palmette** (pal'met), *n.f.* Palmette, palm-leaf (ornament); palm-shaped espalier.
- palmier** (pal'mje), *n.m.* Palm-tree, palm.
- palmifère** (palmi'fè:r), *a. (Bot.)* Palmiferous.
- palmipède** (palmi'ped), *a. and n.m.* Palmiped (bird).

panache

- palmiste** (pal'mist), *n.m.* Palmetto, cabbage-tree. *Rat palmiste*, palm-squirrel.
- palmite** (pal'mit), *n.m.* Palm-marrow.
- palombe** (pa'lob), *n.f.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
- palonnier** (palô'nje), *n.m.* Swing-bar, pole (of a coach); (Auto.) compensator (of brake); (Aviat.) rudder-bar.
- pâlot** (pa'lo), *a. (f. pâlotte)* Palish, rather pale.
- palourde** (pa'lu:rd), *n.f.* Clam.
- palpable** (pal'pabl), *a.* Palpable. **palpablement**, *adv.* Palpably. **palpation**, *n.f.* Palpation.
- palpe** (palp), *n.f.* Palp, feeler (of insects etc.).
- palpebral** (palpe'bral), *a. (fem. palpébrale, pl. palpébraux)* (Anat.) Palpebral.
- palper** (pal'pe), *v.t.* To feel, to touch, to examine by the feel; (colloq.) to pocket, to receive. *Palper de l'argent*, to finger money.
- palpitant** (palpi'tâ), *a. (fem. palpitante)* Palpitating, panting. *Cœur palpitant*, throbbing heart; *des membres palpitants*, quivering limbs. **palpitation**, *n.f.* Palpitation; throbbing, throb, quivering; thrill, flutter.
- palpiter**, *v.i.* To palpitate, to pant, to throb, to beat; to thrill, to quiver, to flutter. *Le cœur lui palpite*, his heart flutters.
- palplanche** (pal'plâ:f), *n.f.* Pile-plank.
- *palsambleu** (palsâ'blo), **palsangûé**, or **palsanguienne**, *int.* Zounds! forsooth!
- paltoquet** (paltz'ke), *n.m.* Lout, contemptible fellow, mere nobody.
- paludéen** (palyde'z), *a. (fem. paludéenne)* Paludal, marshy. *Fiebre paludéenne*, marsh-fever. **paludier**, *n.m.* Salt-maker. **paludique** [PALUDÉEN]. **paludisme** [IMPALUDISME]. **palus**, *n.m.* Marsh, fen. **palustre**, *a.* Paludal.
- pambéotie** (pâbeo'si:), *n.f.* General stupidity or dullness of mind.
- pamelle** [ORGE].
- pâmer** (pa'me), *v.i.* To swoon. *Faire pâmer de rire*, to make someone split his sides with laughter. *se pâmer*, *v.r.* To swoon, to faint away; to lose its temper (of steel). *Se pâmer de joie*, to be transported with joy; *se pâmer de rire*, to be ready to die with laughter. **pâmoison**, *n.f.* Swoon, fainting fit. *Tomber en pâmoison*, to fall into a swoon.
- pampa** (pâ'pa), *n.f.* Pampa.
- pampe** (pâ:p), *n.f.* Blade (of corn etc.).
- pamphlet** (pâ'fle), *n.m.* Satirical booklet, lampoon. **pamphlétaire**, *n.* Pamphleteer.
- pamplemousse** (pâpl'mus), *n.f., more usually n.m.* Grape-fruit; shaddock (tree).
- pampre** (pâ:pr), *n.m.* Vine-branch (full of leaves).
- pan** (1) (pâ), *n.m.* Flap, lappet, skirt; side, section (of a wall etc.). *Pan coupé*, (Carp.) cant; *pan de bois*, timber-framing; *pan de ciel*, stretch, patch of sky; *pan de comble*, slope or side of roof; *tour à six pan*, six-sided tower.
- pan!** (2) (pâ), *int.* Slap! flap! smack!
- panacée** (pana'se), *n.f.* Panacea, nostrum.
- panache** (pa'naʃ), *n.m.* Plume, tuft, bunch of feathers etc.; cap, top (of a church lamp); (Arch.) triangular part of pendentive of an arch; (fig.) panache, show, swagger. *Panache de fumée*, wreath or trail of smoke; *panache de mer*, sea-palm; *aimer le panache*, to like

panade

military flourish, glamour or displays; *avoir du panache*, to have an air about oneself; *avoir son panache*, to be tipsy; *faire panache*, to be pitched over the horse's head (rider), over the handle-bar (cyclist); to turn right over, to turn turtle (of car, airplane). **panaché**, *a. (fem. panachée)* Plumed, tufted; striped, streaked; (*colloq.*) variegated, motley; mixed. *Glace panachée*, mixed ice-cream; *salade panachée*, salad of different herbs. **panacher**, *v.t.* To plume; to streak, to variegate, to mix. **panachure**, *n.f.* Streak, stripe; variety of colours, variegation (on flowers, fruit, etc.). **panade** (pa'nad), *n.f. (Cook.)* Panada, bread-soup. (*Jam.*) *Être dans la panade*, to be in the soup; to be hard up. **se panader** [SE PAVANER]. **panais** (pa'ne), *n.m.* Parsnip. **panama** (pana'ma), *n.m.* Panama-hat, panama. *Bois de panama*, soap-bark. **panaméricanisme** (pānamerika'nism), *n.m.* Pan-Americanism. **panard** (pa'nar), *a. (fem. panarde)* With out-turned feet (of horses); cow-hocked. *n.m. (slang)* Foot. **panaris** (pana'ri), *n.m.* Whitlow. **pancalier** (pāka'ljc), *n.m.*, or *chou frisé de Milan*, Savoy cabbage. **pancarte** (pā'kart), *n.f.* Large placard or bill; paper-holder. **pancrace** (pā'kras), *n.m.* Pancratium. **pancréas** (pūkre'as), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pancreas, sweetbread. **pancréatique**, *a.* Pancreatic. **pandectes** (pā'dekt), *n.f. (used only in pl.) (Rom. law)* Pandects. **pandémonium** (pādemo'njom), *n.m.* Pandemonium; the abode of all demons; (*fig.*) a place of disorder. **pandit** (pā'di), *n.m.* Pandit. **Pandore** (pā'dor), *n.f.* Pandora. *La boîte de Pandore*, Pandora's box, source of many evils. *n.m. (Jam.)* Constable. **pandour** (pā'dur), *n.m.* Pandour (Hungarian soldier); marauder; coarse, brutal man. **pane** (pa'ne), *a. (fem. panée)* Covered with bread-crumbs. *De l'eau panée*, toast and water. **panégyrique** (panesj'rik), *n.m.* Panegyric. **panégyriste**, *n.m.* Panegyrist. **paner** (pa'ne), *v.t.* To cover with bread-crumbs. **panerée** (pan're), *n.f.* Basketful. **paneterie** (pan'tri), *n.f.* Bread-pantry. **panetier**, *n.m.* Pantier, store-keeper. **panetière**, *n.f.* *Satchel; *small hanging cupboard for bread etc.; sideboard, dresser. **pangolín** (pāgo'lē), *n.m.* Scaly ant-eater. **panic** (pa'nik), *n.m.* or **panis**. [See MILLET.] **panicaut** (pani'ko), *n.m.* or *Chardon Roland*, Eryngium. *Panicaut maritime* or *chardon bleu*, sea-holly. **paniculé** (pani'kyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Panicle. **paniculé**, *a. (fem. paniculée)* Paniculate. **panier** (pa'nje), *n.m.* Basket, hamper, pannier; beehive made of straw; hoop-petticoat, hoop. *Adieu paniers, vendages sont faites*, it is all over; *faire danser l'anse du panier*, to take the market-penny; *le dessus du panier*, the pick of the basket; *panier à*

pantalon

ouvrage, work-basket; *panier à salade*, (wire) salad washer, (*slang*) prison van; *panier à gibier*, hamper; *panier percé*, spendthrift, *panier roulant*, go-cart; *panier de pêche*, creel. **panification** (panifika'sjō), *n.f.* Panification. **panifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To turn (flour) into bread. **panique** (pa'nik), *a.* Panic. *n.f.* Sudden fright, panic, scare; stampede (of animals); *une peur panique*, a fright. **panne** (1) (pan), *n.f.* Plush; panne, (*Theat.*) a small or bad part; actor or actress fit only for those parts; (*Her.*) pean. *Être (tombe) dans la panne*, (*Jam.*) to be hard up, in a hole. **panne** (2) (pan), *n.f.* Fat, lard. *Ce cochon n'a presque point de panne*, this pig has scarcely any fat. **panne** (3) (pan), *n.f.* Pane (of a hammer), (*U.S.*) peen. **panne** (4) (pan), *n.f.* Purlin; pantile. **panne** (5) (pan), *n.f. (Naut.)* *Mettre en panne*, to heave to, to bring-to (in order to immobilize the ship); breakdown, mishap, failure, standstill. *Panne d'allumage*, ignition trouble; *panne d'électricité*, failure of the electric light; *panne d'essence* or *panne sèche*, shortage of petrol; *panne de métro*, hold-up or stoppage in the tube. **panné** (pa'ne), *a. (fem. pannée)* (*slang*) Hard up. **panneau** (pa'no), *n.m. (pl. panneaux)* Panel, snare, trap; (*Naut.*) hatch; (*Hort.*) glass-frame. *Donner dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *panneau de lambris*, wainscot panel. **panneauter**, *v.t.* To catch in snares or trap-nets. **panneresse** (pan'res), *a. and n.f.* Stretcher brick. **panneton** (pan'tō), *n.m.* Key-bit; catch (window fastening). **panonceau** (panō'so), *n.m.* Escutcheon. **panoplie** (panō'pli), *n.f.* Panoply; trophy (of arms). *Panoplie de soldat*, (for a small boy) soldier's outfit. **panorama** (panōra'ma), *n.m.* Panorama. **panoramique**, *a.* Panoramic. **panorpe** (pa'norp), *n.f.* Scorpion-fly. **panouille** (pa'nuj), *n.f. (pop.)* Idiot, bumpkin. **pansage** (pā'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Grooming (of horses etc.). (*Mil.*) stables (*colloq.*) [See MUSETTE.] **panse** (pā:s), *n.f.* Belly, rumen (of ruminating animals). *Grosse panse*, pot-belly, paunch; *panse d'A*, oval of an a. **pansement** (pās'mā), *n.m.* Dressing (of wounds). *Pansement sommaire*, first aid; *paquet de pansement*, field dressing. **panser**, *v.t.* To dress (wounds); to groom (a horse); to tend (a wounded). **pansu** (pā'sy), *a. (fem. pansue)* Pot-bellied; bulging. **paniagruellique** (pūtagrye'lik), *a.* Pantiagruelian. **pantalon** (pāta'lō), *n.m.* (Pair of) trousers; name of a dance; pantalon (pantomime). *Pantalon blanc*, ducks; *pantalon collant*, tight trousers; *pantalon de femme*, women's knickers; *pantalon rouge*, (*fig.*) French soldier (1831-1915). **pantalonnade**, *n.f.* Pantaloon's dance; buffoonery; make-believe, piece of humbug.

pante

pante (pã:t), *n.m. (slang)* Silly cove, fellow.

pantelant (pã'tlã), *a. (fem. pantelante)* Panting, heaving, gasping. *Chair pantelante*, quivering flesh.

panteler (pã'tle), *v.i.* To gasp, to pant.

pantenne or **pantène** (pã'ten), *n.f.* Wicker tray (for fruit-drying or silkworms); [PANTIÈRE]. *Mettre en pantenne*, to throw into disorder; *vergues en pantenne*, (*Naut.*) yards apeak (in sign of mourning).

panthéisme (pã'teism), *n.m.* Pantheism.

panthéiste, *n.m.* Pantheist.

panthère (pã'te:r), *n.f.* Panther.

pantière (pã'tje:r), *n.f.* Draw-net (for catching birds).

pantin (pã'tẽ), *n.m.* Dancing Jack, puppet; (*fig.*) trimmer, jumping-jack. *Mener une vie de pantin*, (*fam.*) to lead a fast life. *Pantinois*. [See *PANTRUCHE*.]

panto-, *pref.* Panto-. **pantographe** (pã'to'graf), *n.m.* Pantograph.

pantois (pã'twa), *a. (fem. pantoise)* *Panting, out of breath; (*fig.*) astonished, aghast, flabbergasted.

pantomime (pã'to'mim), *n.f.* Dumb-show, pantomime. *a.* Pantomimic. **pantomimer**, *v.t.* To pantomime.

pantoufle (pã'tufl), *n.f.* Slipper. *En pantoufles*, in one's slippers, slipshod, (*fig.*) in a slipshod way; *fer d pantoufle*, panton (horse-shoe); *raisonner comme une pantoufle*, to reason like a jackass. **pantoufflard**, *n.m.* A stay-at-home fellow. **pantoufler**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To act or talk in a silly way. **pantoufflerie**, *n.f.* Stupid conversation; piece of absurdity. **pantoufflier**, *n.m. (fem. pantoufflière)* Slipper-maker, slipper-vendor.

pantruche (pã'tryf), *n.m. (slang)* Paris. **Pantruchard**, or **pantinois**, *n.* Parisian.

panure (pa'nyr), *n.f.* Raspings, bread-crumbs.

paon (pã), *n.m.* Peacock; emperor-moth; (*fig.*) vain person. *Paon de mer*, ruff. **paonne** (pan), *n.f.* Peahen. **paonneau**, (pa'no), *n.m. (pl. paonneaux)* (pa'no) Pea-chick.

papa (pa'pa), *n.m.* Papa, daddy. *Bon papa*, grand-papa. (*fam.*) *À la papa*, in a leisurely fashion, in the ordinary way.

papal (pa'pal), *a. (fem. papale, pl. papaux)* Papal. **papalin**, *a. (fem. papaline)* Under the papal sovereignty. *n.m.* Soldier or partisan of the Pope. **papaute**, *n.f.* Papacy. **papavéracée** (papavera'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Papaveraceous plant.

papaye (pa'pe:j), *n.f.* Papaw (fruit). **papayer** (pape'je), *n.m.* Papaw-tree, papaw.

pape (1) (pap), *n.m.* Pope; (*pop.*) *comme un pape*, very much, a great deal; *le pape des jous*, the Abbot of Unreason.

pape (2) (pap), *n.m.* Painted finch.

papegai (pap'ge) or **papegai**, *n.m.* Popinjay.

papelard (pa'plar), *a. (fem. papelarde)* Canting, hypocritical. *n.m. (pop.)* Letter, written paper. *Air papelard*, sanctified air. *n.m.* **papelarder**, *v.i.* To cant. **papelardise**, *n.f.* Hypocrisy.

paperrasse (pa'pras), *n.f.* Old paper; waste paper. (*pl.*) Old documents, red tape. **paperrasser**, *v.i.* To rummage among old papers; to scribble. **paperrasserie**, *n.f.* Old

Pâques

waste paper; red-tapism. **paperrassier**, *n.m. (fem. paperrassière)* Everlasting scribbler; rummager of old papers. *a.* Red-tape, formal.

papresse (pa'pes), *n.f.* (only used in) *La papresse Jeanne*, Pope Joan.

papeterie (pap'tri), *n.f.* Paper-mill, paper-manufactory; paper-manufacture, paper-making; paper-trade; stationery; stationery case. **papetier**, *n.m.* Paper-maker; stationer.

papier (pa'pje), *n.m.* Paper. (*pl.*) Papers, identification documents, passport, etc. *Couteau à papier* [COUTEAU]; *être dans les petits papiers de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's good books; *papier à calquer* [CALQUER]; *papier à écrire* [ÉCRIRE]; *papier d'Arménie*, scented paper (when burning); *papier buvard* [BUVARD]; *papier court*, short-dated bills; *papier d'emballage*, brown paper; *papier Joseph*, filter paper; *papier hygiénique*, toilet paper; *papier de verre*, glass-paper, sand-paper; *papier long*, long-dated bills; *pap monnaie*, paper-money; *payer en papier*, to pay in bills; *rayez cela de vos papiers*, don't count on it; *être réglé comme du papier musique* [MUSIQUE]; *sur le papier*, on paper, in the air.

papilionacé (papiljona'se), *a. (fem. papilionacée)* (*Bot.*) Papilionaceous.

papillaire (papi'lè:r), *a.* Papillary. **papille**, *n.f.* Papilla. **papillifère**, *a.* Papilliferous.

papillon (papi'jõ), *n.m.* Butterfly; fish-tail burner; detachable inset (in a book etc.); (*Naut.*) sky-sail. *Vis à papillon*, thumb screw. *Papillon de nuit*, moth; *papillons noirs*, the blues. **papillonner**, *v.i.* To flutter about, to hover; (*fig.*) to trifle, to flirt.

papillotage (papijo'ta:3), *n.m.* Blinking (of the eyes); dazzle, glitter, tinsel (of style); (*Print.*) mackling, slurring.

papillote (papi'jõt), *n.f.* Curl-paper; bonbon, sweetmeat in paper; oiled paper for cooking. *Côtelette en papillote*, cutlet fried in buttered paper; *fer d papillotes*, curling-irons; *papillotes à pétard*, Christmas crackers. **papilloter**, *v.t.* To put (hair etc.) in paper. *v.i.* To blink; to dazzle, to be gaudy; (*Print.*) to show a slur.

papisme (pa'pism), *n.m.* Papism, papistry.

papiste, *n.* Papist. **papistique**, *a.* Papistic.

papoter (papo'te), *v.i.* To prattle, to chatter.

papotage, *n.m.* Idle talk.

pappeux (pa'pø), *a. (fem. pappeuse)* (*Bot.*)

Pappous, downy.

papouille (pa'puj), *n.f. (slang)* Cress, cuddle.

papule (pa'pyl), *n.f.* Papula, pimple. **papuleux**, *a. (fem. papuleuse)* Papulous.

papulifère, *a.*

papyracé (papira'se), *a. (fem. papyracée)*

Papyraceous, thin and dry like paper.

papyrus (papi'rys), *n.m.* Papyrus.

pâque (pa:k), *n.f.* Passover (among Jews).

paquebot (pak'bo), *n.m.* Packet-boat, packet, steamer, liner. *Le paquebot d'Angleterre*, the English mail.

paquebot-poste, *n.m. (pl. paquebots-postes)* Mail-steamer.

pâquerette (pa'kret), *n.f. or petite marguerite* Daisy.

Pâques (pa:k), *n.m.* Easter. *Quinzaine de Pâques*, Passion-week and Easter-week; *semaine de Pâques*, Easter-week. In the following expressions *Pâques* is feminine

paquet

- plural; *faire ses Pâques*, to receive the Sacrament (at Easter); *Pâques closes*, Low-Sunday; *Pâques fleuries*, Palm-Sunday.
- paquet** (pa'ke), *n.m.* Package, bundle, parcel; mail; mail-boat, packet; slender; (fig.) dowdy, clumsy lout; (*Print.*) slip. *Donner à quelqu'un son paquet*, to give someone the sack, to silence someone with the plain truth; *faire ses paquets*, to pack up, to be off; *faire ses paquets pour l'autre monde*, to set out for the long journey; *faire un paquet*, to make up a parcel; *hasarder or risquer le paquet*, to chance it; *recevoir son paquet*, to get the sack; *un paquet de nerfs*, a bundle of nerves; *un paquet de mer*, a green sea. **paqueter**, *v.t.* To tie up in a parcel, to make into a packet, parcel, etc. **paquetier**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Slip compositor. **paquetage**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) (Soldier's) pack.
- paquette** {SYLVIE}.
- pâquis** (pa'ki), *n.m.* Pasturage.
- par** (pa:r), *prep.* By, through, out of, from; about, in, into; for, for the sake of. *Couper par morceaux*, to cut into pieces; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *distribuer par chapitres*, to divide into chapters; *donner tant par tête*, to give so much per head; *elle finit par le persuader*, she at length persuaded him; *il a fait cela par crainte*, he did it from fear; *il entra par la porte*, he entered by the door; *il faut en passer par là*, you must put up with it; *jeter par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window; *par aventure*, by chance; *par-ci [ci]*; *par dédà*, this side; *par dedans [DEDANS]*; *par dehors*, without; *par delà*, that side; *par derrière [DERRIÈRE]*; *par-dessous [DESSOUS]*; *par-dessus [DESSUS]*; *par-dessus les maisons*, above the houses; *par devant*, before, forwards; *par ici [ICI]*; *par-là [LÀ]*; *par le bas or par en bas*, at the bottom, downwards; *par le haut or en haut*, towards the top, upwards; *par passe-temps*, by way of diversion; *par soi-même*, by oneself, unaided; *par trop*, far too much; *prenez-le par le bras*, take his arm; *se promener par les rues*, to walk about the streets.
- para-**, *comb. form.* Para-
- parabase** (para'ba:z), *n.f.* Parabasis.
- parabole** (para'bôl), *n.f.* Parabola; parable. *Les paraboles de Salomon*, the Proverbs of Solomon. **parabolique**, *a.* Parabolic.
- parachèvement** (para'fev'mä), *n.m.* Finishing, completion. **parachever**, *v.t.* To finish, to complete.
- parachronisme** (parakro'nism), *n.m.* Parachronism.
- parachute** (para'syt), *n.m.* Parachute. *Sauter en parachute*, to bale out. *Parachutistes or troupes parachutées*, parachute-troops.
- paraclet** (para'kle), *n.m.* Paraclete, comforter.
- parade** (pa'rad), *n.f.* Parade, show, display; pomp, state, pageantry; (*Fenc.*) parry; burlesque scenes (outside shows at fairs). *La parade du drapeau*, trooping the colours; *défiler la parade*, (*Mil. slang*) to die; *faire parade d'une chose*, to make a parade of anything; *habit de parade*, state, court, or official dress; *lit de parade*, bed for lying-in-state; *ne pas être prompt or heureux à la parade*, to be a bad hand at repartee. **parader**, *v.i.* To show off. *Faire parader un cheval*, to show off the paces of a horse.

paraneige

- paradigme** (para'digm), *n.m.* Paradigm.
- paradis** (para'di), *n.m.* Paradise; (*Theat.*) upper gallery, the gods; (*Hort.*) apple-stock used for grafting on. *Ce lieu-ci est un vrai paradis*, this place is a heaven on earth; *le paradis terrestre*, earthly paradise; *il ne l'emportera pas en paradis*, I will have my revenge sooner or later; *oiseau de paradis*, bird of paradise. **paradislaque**, *a.* Paradisiac. **paradisier**, *n.m.* Bird of paradise.
- paradoxal** (parado'kal), *a.* (*fem.* paradoxale, *pl.* paradoxaux) Paradoxical. **paradoxalement**, *adv.* Paradoxically. **paradoxe**, *n.m.* Paradox. *a.* Paradoxical.
- parafe or paraphe** (pa'raf), *n.m.* Paraph; flourish (after one's signature); initials and flourish. **parafier or parapher**, *v.t.* To paraph, to put one's flourish, dash, or initials to.
- paraffine** (para'fin), *n.f.* Paraffin.
- parafoudre** (para'fudr), *n.m.* Lightning-protector.
- parage** (1) (pa'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Extraction, descent, lineage. *De haut parage*, of high degree.
- parage** (2) (pa'ra:ʒ), *n.m. pl.* (*Naut.*) Localities, latitudes, waters. *Dans ces parages*, in these parts.
- parage** (3) (para:ʒ), *n.m.* Paring (of beam); dressing (of ground, cloth).
- paragénésie** (paraʒene'zi), *n.f.* Paragenesis.
- paragraphe** (para'graf), *n.m.* Paragraph.
- paraître** (pa're:tr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* paraissant, *p.p.* paru; *conjugated like CONNAÎTRE*) To appear, to make one's appearance; to come into sight, to become visible; to heave in sight; to prove, to turn out to be; to make a show, to make some figure; to seem, to look like; to come out, to be published. *À ce qu'il paraît*, as it would seem; *ces raisons paraissent bonnes*, these reasons seem plausible; *chercher à paraître*, to try to cut a figure; *faire paraître*, to show, to demonstrate; *il n'y paraît pas*, one would not have thought it; *il paraît que vous avez tort*, it seems that you are wrong; *il y paraît*, that is evident; *quand votre ouvrage paraîtra-t-il?* when will your work be published? *sans qu'il y paraisse*, without its being seen.
- paralipse** (para'lips), *n.f.* Paralipsis.
- parallactique** (paralak'tik), *a.* Parallactic.
- parallaxe**, *n.f.* Parallax.
- parallèle** (para'lél), *a.* Parallel. *n.f.* Parallel line; (*Fort.*) parallel, trench. *n.m.* Parallel, comparison, simile; (*Geog.*) parallel of latitude. *Mettre en parallèle*, to draw a parallel between. **parallèlement**, *adv.* In a way or direction parallel. **parallélépipède**, *n.m.* Parallelepiped. **parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism. **parallélogramme**, *n.m.* Parallelogram. **Parallélogramme articulé**, parallel motion.
- paralogisme** (para'lô'jism), *n.m.* Paralogism.
- paralysateur** (paraliza'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* paralysatrice) Paralyzing.
- paralyser** (parali'ze), *v.t.* To paralyse; (*fig.*) to render powerless. **paralyse**, *n.f.* Paralysis, palsy. *Attaque de paralysie*, paralytic stroke. **paralytique**, *a. and n.* Paralytic.
- paramètre** (para'metr), *n.m.* Parameter.
- paraneige** (para'ne:ʒ), *n.m.* Snow-shield.

parangon

- parangon** (parā'gō), *n.m.* Model, type; comparison, parallel; flawless stone, diamond, pearl, etc. *Gros parangon*, (*Print.*) double pica; *petit parangon*, (*Print.*) paragon. **parangonnage**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Ranging. **parangonner**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To adjust, to range.
- parapet** (para'pe), *n.m.* Parapet, breastwork.
- paraphe, parapher** [PARAFÉ].
- paraphernal** (parafr'nal), (*Law*) Paraphernal. *Biens paraphernaux*, paraphernal property, paraphernalia.
- paraphrase** (para'fra:z), *n.f.* Paraphrase, amplification. **paraphraser**, *v.t.* To paraphrase, to amplify. **paraphraseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **paraphraseuse**) Paraphraser, amplifier, verbose writer.
- paraplégie** (paraple'gi), *n.f.* Paraplegia.
- parapluie** (para'plui), *n.m.* Umbrella; hood (of chimney). *Canne ou manche de parapluie*, umbrella-handle; *monture de parapluie*, umbrella-frame; *ouvrir son parapluie*, to put up one's umbrella.
- parasange** (para'sā:z), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Parasang (Persian measure of distance).
- parasélène** (parase'le:n), *n.f.* Paraselene.
- parasite** (para'zit), *n.m.* Parasite, hanger-on, sponger. *a.* Parasitic; superfluous. (*Bruits*) *parasites*, strays, interference; *parasites atmosphériques*, atmospheric. **parasitisme**, *n.m.* Parasitism.
- parasol** (para'sol), *n.m.* Parasol, sunshade.
- parasoleil**, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Hood, lens-hood.
- parataxe** (para'taks), *n.f.* Paratax.
- paratonnerre** (parato'ne:r), *n.m.* Lightning-conductor.
- paratyphoïde** (paratifo'id), *a.* Paratyphoid (fever).
- paravent** (para'vū), *n.m.* Folding-screen; (*fig.*) screen. *Chinois de paravent*, grotesque figure, guy; *comédie de paravent*, theatrical piece that requires only a few screens for scenery.
- parbleu!** (par'blo), *int.* By Jove! Why, of course!
- parc** (park), *n.m.* Park; pen; (*Naut.*) waist (of ship). *Parc à bestiaux*, cattle-pen; *parc à chevaux*, paddock; *parc à huîtres*, oyster-bed; *parc à moutons*, sheep-fold; *parc d'artillerie*, artillery-park. **parcage**, *n.m.* Folding (of sheep); penning (of cattle); laying down (of oysters).
- parcellaire** (parse'le:r), *a.* By small portions, by lots, in detail. *Cadastre parcellaire*, register of lands divided into small portions.
- parcelle** (par'sel), *n.f.* Part, portion; particle. *Payer par parcelles*, to pay by instalments.
- parcelier**, *v.t.* To portion or parcel out.
- parce que** (parsa'ka, par'ska), *conj.* Because, *as*. *n.m.* *Les pourquoi et les parce que*, the whys and the wherefores.
- parchemin** (parjə'mē), *n.m.* Parchment; (*pl.*) titles of nobility; diplomas. *Papier parchemin*, vegetable parchment; *visage de parchemin* or *parcheminé*, shrivelled face. *Il est fier de ses parchemins*, he is proud of his pedigree.
- parcheminerie**, *n.f.* Parchment making; parchment-manufacture; parchment-trade. **parcheminier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **parcheminnière**) Parchment-maker.
- parcimonie** (parsimo'ni), *n.f.* Parsimony.
- parcimonieusement**, *adv.* Parsimoniously.
- parcimonieux**, *a.* Parsimonious, stingy.

parement

- parcourir** (parku'ri:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **parcourant**, *p.p.* **parcouru**; *conjugated like COURIR*) To travel, to go; to run over, to perambulate, to scour; to traverse, to go through; to run through, to pervade; to survey, to look over; to peruse, to glance through (a book). *Il a parcouru toute l'Asie*, he has travelled all over Asia; *parcourir la ville*, to scour the town. **parcours**, *n.m.* Line, course, road, way; route (of bus); distance; (policeman's) beat; commonage (right of pasture). *Faire le parcours entre*, to ply between.
- pard** (pa:r), *n.m.* Serval, African tiger-cat.
- par-dessous** (pardə'su), *prep. adv.* Under, beneath, underneath. (*Jam.*) *Faire (un travail) par-dessous la jambe*, to do (work) all anyhow.
- pardessus** (pardə'sy), *n.m.* Overcoat, coat. *prep. and adv.* Over the top of.
- par-devant** (pardə'vā), (*prep.*) *Par-devant*, (*deed signed*) before a notary.
- pardi** (par'di), **pardien**, **pardienne**, **or pardine**, *int.* By Jove!
- pardon** (par'dō), *n.m.* Pardon, forgiveness; (*pl.*) indulgences; pilgrimage (in Brittany). *Je vous demande pardon*, I beg your pardon; *pardon*, excuse me. **pardonnable**, *a.* Pardonable, excusable. **pardonneur**, *v.t.* To pardon, to forgive; to overlook; to excuse; to spare. *Dieu me pardonne!* God forgive me! *pardonneur les offenses*, to forgive offences; *v.t.* To pardon, to excuse (d); to spare (d). *Pardonnez à ma franchise de vous dire cela*, excuse my frankness in telling you that; *pardonnez-moi si*, excuse me if. **pardonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pardonneuse**) Pardoner.
- paré** (pa're), *a.* (*fem.* **parée**) Adorned, trimmed, got up; dressed; (*Naut.*) ready, clear. *Bal paré*, full-dress ball; *cidre paré*, fermented cider; *titre paré*, (*Law*) title in due form.
- pare-brise** (par'briz), *n.m.* Wind-screen (of motor-car). **pare-choc**, *n.m. inv.* Fender, bumper-bar) (of car). **pare-éclats**, screen for shell splinters. **pare-étincelles**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fire-screen.
- parégorique** (paregō'rik), *a.* Paregoric (elixir).
- pareil** (pa'rej), *a.* (*fem.* **pareille**) Like, equal, similar; such, like that, so remarkable, etc.; same, identical. *A pareil jour*, on the same day; *à pareille heure*, at the identical hour; *comment pouvez-vous me dire chose pareille!* how can you tell me such a thing! *je n'ai rien vu de pareil*, I never saw the like. *n.* Similar or equal person. *N'avoir pas son pareil* or *sa pareille*, to be without his or her equal. *n.m.* Equal, fellow, match. *C'est un homme sans pareil*, he has not his equal; *il a trouvé son pareil*, he has found his match; *j'ai le pareil*, I have the fellow to it. *n.f.* The like, ut for tat. *Rendre la pareille*, to give tit for tat. **pareillement**, *adv.* In like manner; likewise, also.
- parélie** [PARÉLIE].
- parelle** (pa'rel), *n.f.* Parella (lichen); yellow dock.
- parement** (par'mū), *n.m.* Ornament; facing (of dress); cuff (of sleeves); large sticks (of a faggot); (*Build.*) facing of stone or wall; kerb-stone. **parementer**, *v.t.* (*Build.*) To face.

parenchyme

parenchyme (parǝ'ʃim), *n.m.* Parenchyma.
parent (pa'rǝ), *n.m. (fem. parente)* Relative, kinsman, kinswoman; (*pl.*) parents, father and mother, relatives, kindred. *Les grands-parents*, the heads of the family, the forefathers; *parent paternel*, relation on the father's side; *parents spirituels*, god-parents; *proche parent*, near relative. **parentage**, *n.m.* Parentage; relations, kindred. **parenté**, *n.f.* Relationship, consanguinity, kinship; kindred, relatives, kith and kin, family.
parenthèse (parǝ'tsɛz), *n.f.* Parenthesis, digression; (*Print.*) bracket. *Entre parenthèses*, in parenthesis; *par parenthèse*, by the way.
parer (1) (pa're), *v.t.* To adorn, to set off, to deck, to embellish; to dress, to attire, to trim, to bedizen, to dress out; (*Box.*) to parry, to ward off; to screen, to shelter, to guard; (*Naut.*) to clear, to get ready. *Il est assez paré de sa bonne mine*, his good looks set him off sufficiently; *parer du cuir*, to dress leather; *parer sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *parer un cap*, (*Naut.*) to clear a cape; *parer un coup*, to ward off a blow; *parer une ancre*, to clear an anchor; *parer un enfant*, to dress out a child. *v.i.* To fend, to guard (d). *On ne peut pas parer à tout*, one can't guard against everything. **se parer**, *v.r.* To adorn oneself; to dress oneself out; to make a show, to boast; to screen, to guard oneself, to ward off. *Elle se pare d'une manière ridicule*, she decks herself out in a ridiculous manner.
parer (2) (pa're), *v.t.* To stop, to rein in (a horse). *v.i.* To stop, to pull up (of a horse).
parère (pa'rɛ:r), *n.m. (Law)* Opinion (of merchants etc. on matters of commercial law, usage, etc.).
parésie (pare'zi), *n.f.* Slight palsy.
parésie (pa'ras), *n.f.* Idleness, sloth, laziness, indolence; weakness. *Paresse d'esprit*, sluggishness of intellect. **paresser**, *v.t.* To idle, to fritter away one's time. **parasseusement**, *adv.* Lazily, idly, slothfully. **parasseux**, *a. (fem. parasseuse)* Lazy, idle, slothful; sluggish, slow (of the bowels etc.). *n.* Sluggard, lazy fellow. *n.m.* Ai, the three-toed sloth. *n.f.* Ready-made coiffure; laceless corset.
pareur (pa'rœ:r), *n.m. (fem. pareuse)* Finisher.
parfaire (par'fɛ:r), *v.t. (pres.p. parfaissant, p.p. parfait; conjugated like FAIRE)* To complete, to perfect; to make up (a sum).
parfait (par'fɛ), *a. (fem. parfaite)* Perfect, faultless; finished, complete, full; (*colloq.*) capital, first-rate. *n.m.* Perfection; (*Gram.*) perfect. *Plus-que-parfait*, pluperfect. *Un parfait au café*, a coffee ice-cream. **parfaitement**, *adv.* Perfectly, completely; exactly, just so, decidedly.
parfilage (parfi'la:z), *n.m.* Unravelling; unravelled gold or silver threads. **parfiler**, *v.t.* To unravel, to undo the threads of.
parfois (par'fwa), *adv.* Sometimes, occasionally, now and then.
parfondre (par'fɔ:dr), *v.t.* To fuse (colours in enamel etc.).
parfum (par'fœ), *n.m.* Perfume, odour, scent, fragrance; flavour, bouquet (of wines etc.).
parfumer, *v.t.* To perfume, to sweeten, to

parler

scent; to fumigate. **se parfumer**, *v.r.* To use perfumes, to scent oneself. **parfumerie**, *n.f.* Perfumery. **parfumeur**, *n.m. (fem. parfumeuse)* Perfumer.
parhélie or **parélie** (pare'li), *n.m.* Parhelion, mock-sun.
pari (pa'ri), *n.m.* Bet, wager, stake. *Faire un pari*, to lay a bet; *pari mutuel*, totalizator system; *tenir le pari*, to take the bet.
paria (pa'rja), *n.m.* Pariah, outcast.
pariade (pa'rjad), *n.f.* Pairing; pairing-time; couple (of partridges etc.).
parier (pa'rje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To bet, to wager, to stake; to undertake to say, to warrant, to lay. *C'est à parier dix contre un*, it is ten to one; *il y a à parier*, the odds are; *j'en parierais ma tête*, I would stake my head upon it.
pariétaire (parje'tɛ:r), *n.f.* Pellitory.
pariétal (parje'tal), *a. (fem. pariétale, pl. pariétaux)* Parietal. *n.m.* Parietal bone.
parieur (pa'rjœ:r), *n.m. (fem. parieuse)* Wagerer, bettor; (*Sport*) backer.
parigot (pari'go), *n.m. (slang)* Parisian.
Paris (pa'ri), *n.* Articles of Paris, fancy goods; *M. de Paris*, the executioner; *un premier Paris*, a leading article.
parisette (pari'zet), *n.f.* Herb Paris, true love.
parisien (pari'zjɛ), *a. and n. (fem. parisienne)* Parisian.
parisyllabe (parisi'lab) or **parisyllabique**, *a.* Parisyllabic.
parité (pai'tɛ), *n.f.* Parity, likeness, equality; comparison, parallel.
parjure (par'ʒy:r), *n.m.* Perjury, false oath. *n.* Perjurer. *a.* Perjured, forsworn. **se parjurer**, *v.r.* To perjure or forswear oneself.
***parlage** (par'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Empty talk, twaddle.
parlant (par'lǝ), *a. (fem. parlante)* Speaking; (*colloq.*) talkative, chatty; expressive (of portraits etc.); (*Her.*) allusive, canting. *Ce portrait est parlant*, that is a speaking likeness; *cet homme est peu parlant*, that man is very reticent. **parlé**, *a. (fem. parlée)* Spoken, colloquial.
parlement (parlɛ'mǝ), *n.m.* Parliament; *ancient court of justice. **parlementaire**, *a.* Parliamentary. *n.m.* Bearer of a flag of truce; Parliamentarian. **parlementer**, *v.i.* To parley, to come to terms.
parler (par'le), *v.i.* To speak, to talk; to discourse, to converse, to treat (de); to have meaning; to sound. *Cela parle de soi*, that is self-evident; *façon de parler*, mode of speaking; *faire parler*, to induce to speak, to make speak, to put words into the mouth of; *faire parler de soi*, to be much talked about; *humainement parlant*, humanly speaking; *n'en parlons plus*, let us say no more about it; *on n'en parle plus*, it is never mentioned now; *parler de tout*, to talk about everything or anything; *trop parler nuit*, least said soonest mended. *v.t.* To speak, to talk; to speak, talk, or converse about. *n.m.* Speech, utterance; way or manner of speaking; language, accent, dialect, patois. *Avoir son franc parler*, to speak one's mind; *jamais beau parler n'écorche la langue*, fair words are always the best, civility costs nothing. **se parler**, *v.r.* To be spoken, to be talked; to talk to oneself; to talk to each

parlote

- other. **parleur**, *n.m. (fem. parleuse)* Talker, speech-maker; (*Teleg.*) sounder. *Un beau parleur*, a good speaker; *haut parleur*, loudspeaker (wireless). **parloir**, *n.m.* Parlour.
- parlote** or **parlotte** (par'lɔt), *n.f. (colloq.)* Resort of gossips; debating-society.
- parmentier** (parmɔ̃'tje), *n.m. (fem. parmentière)*. *Potage parmentier*, thick potato soup; (*hachis*) *parmentier*, minced meat with mashed potatoes.
- parmesan** (parmɛ'zɑ̃), *n.m.* Parmesan (cheese).
- parmi** (par'mi), *prep.* Among, amongst, amid, amidst.
- parnas** (par'nas), *n.m.* Parnassus; anthology (*esp.* of the Parnassians). *Le Parnasse français*, French poetry, the French poets.
- parnassien**, *a. (fem. parnassienne)* Parnassian. *n.m.* Poet; member of the Parnassian school of French poets. **parnassie**, *n.f.* or *gazon du Parnasse*, grass of Parnassus.
- parodie** (parɔ'di), *n.f.* Parody. **parodier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To parody. **parodique**, *a.* **parodiste**, *n.m.* Parodist, author of a parody.
- paroi** (pa'rwɑ), *n.f.* Wall; partition; inner side or surface; (*Anat.*) coat, wall. *Les parois de l'estomac*, the coat of the stomach; *les parois d'un vase*, the inner sides of a vase.
- paroir** (pa'rwaʁ), *n.m.* Paring-knife.
- paroisse** (pa'rwɑs), *n.f.* Parish; parish-church; (*collect.*) parishioners. *N'être pas de la paroisse*, (*colloq.*) to be a stranger. **paroissial**, *a. (fem. paroissiale, pl. paroissiaux)* Parochial, parish. **paroissien**, *n.m. (fem. paroissienne)* Parishioner; church-service, prayer-book. *C'est un pauvre paroissien*, he is a poor sort of a fellow.
- parole** (pa'ʁɔl), *n.f.* Word; sentence, saying, sentiment; speech, utterance, language; voice, tone of voice; eloquence, oratory; promise. *Adresser la parole à [ADRESSER]*; *avoir la parole [AVOIR]*; *céder la parole*, to decline speaking, to give up one's turn to speak; *couper la parole à quelqu'un [COUPER]*; *demandeur la parole*, to request permission to speak, (*Parl.*) to rise to order; *donner sa parole [DONNER]*; *engager sa parole*, to pledge one's word; *il a la parole lente*, he is slow of utterance; *il a la parole tremblante*, his voice falters; *il est homme de parole*, he is a man of his word; *il est prisonnier sur parole*, he is a prisoner on parole; *ils ont eu des paroles*, words passed between them; *il traîne ses paroles*, he draws his words; *la puissance de la parole*, the power of eloquence; *parole d'honneur*, word of honour [HONNEUR]; *paroles mémorables*, notable sayings; *perdre la parole*, to lose the use of speech, to be speechless; *porter la parole*, to speak, to be the spokesman; *prendre la parole*, to begin to speak, to have one's turn to speak, to speak next; *se dédire de sa parole*, *manquer de parole*, or *manquer à sa parole*, to go from one's word; *se prendre de paroles*, to have words; (*sur*) *ma parole!* upon my word! *tenir parole* or *sa parole*, to keep one's word; *un homme d'honneur n'a que sa parole*, an honest man's word is as good as his bond.
- paroli** (parɔ'li), *n.m.* Double stake (at faro etc.). *Faire paroli*, to double.

part

- parolier** (parɔ'lje), *n.m.* Author of the words of a song; librettist.
- paronomase** (parɔnɔ'maz), *n.f.* Paronomasia.
- paronomasie**, *n.f.* Resemblance between words of different languages.
- paronyme** (parɔ'nim), *n.m.* Paronym.
- paronymie**, *n.f.* Paronymy. **paronymique**, *a.* Paronymous.
- parotide** (parɔ'tid), *n.f.* Parotid gland. *a.f.* Parotid. **parotidien**, *a. (fem. parotidienne)* Parotid. **parotidite**, *n.f.* Parotitis, mumps.
- paroxysme** (parɔks'ism), *n.m.* Paroxysm, culminating point.
- paroxyton** (parɔksi'tɔ̃), *a. and n.m.* Paroxytone.
- parpaillot** (parpa'jo), *n.m. (fem. arpaillote)* *Huguenot; infidel, unbeliever.
- parpaie** (par'pɛ), *n.m. (Build.)* Parpen, bond-stone.
- parque** (park), *n.f.* Fate, fatal sister; (*pl.*) Parcae.
- parquer** (par'ke), *v.t.* To fold, to pen, to pen up; to enclose, to make into a park; (*Arch.*) to park; (*fig.*) to shut or mew up. *Parquer des bœufs*, to pen cattle; *parquer des moutons*, to fold sheep. *v.i.* To be penned up (of cattle etc.); (*Artill.*) to be parked. *se parquer*, *v.r.* To be placed in an enclosure; (*Artill.*) to be parked.
- parquet** (par'ke), *n.m.* Well (of a court of justice); office of the public prosecutor; prosecuting magistrates; stockbroker's ring or enclosure; park, in-laid floor; back (of a looking-glass). *Parquet à points de Hongrie*, herring-bone flooring; (*Naut.*) *parquet de chargement*, dunnage (for corn in bulk); *parquet de chauffe*, floor-plates. **parquetage**, *n.m.* Making a floor; flooring. **parqueteur**, *v.t.* To floor. **parqueterie**, *n.f.* Floor-making, in-laid floor. **parqueteur**, *n.m.* Floor-layer, parquet-layer.
- parr** [SAUMONEAU].
- parrain** (pa'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Godfather, sponsor; proposer, introducer; (*colloq.*) namesake.
- parrainage**, *n.f.* Sponsorship.
- parricide** (pari'sid), *n.m.* Parricide. *a.* Parricidal; (*fig.*) murderous.
- parsemer** (parsa'me), *v.t.* To strew, to sprinkle; to be strewn on, to intersperse, to stud, to spangle. *Le ciel est parsemé d'étoiles*, the sky is studded with stars; *parsemer un chemin de fleurs*, to strew a path with flowers.
- parsi** (par'si), *n.m. and a. (fem. parsie)*. Parsee.
- part** (1), (par), *n.f.* Share, part, portion; collaboration, communication, hand; concern, interest; place. *À part*, aside; *avoir part au gâteau* [GÂTEAU]; *billets de faire part* [BILLET]; *c'est un fait à part* [FAIT (1)]; *de part en part*, through and through; *de part et d'autre* [AUTRE (1)]; *de toutes parts*, on all sides; *dites-lui de ma part*, tell him from me; *d'une part*
- du feu*, to circumscribe the fire, (*fig.*) to sacrifice something; *faire part de [FAIRE]*; *je le sais de bonne part*, I have it from a good source, I know it on good authority; *la part du lion*, the lion's share; *mettre à part*, to set apart; *naviguer à la part*, to go shares in a voyage; *nulle part*, nowhere; *on ne le trouve nulle part*, he is not to be found anywhere;

part

prendre en bonne part, to take in good part; *prendre en mauvaise part*, to take amiss; *prendre part à*, to participate in, to be a party to; *vaiquerie à part*, in good earnest, joking aside; *voilà votre part, voici la mienne*, there is your share, here is mine.

part (2) (pa:r), *n.m.* (Law) Infant; birth, parturition (of animals).

partage (par'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Sharing, distribution, division; share, lot, portion; apportionment; partition; (*fig.*) property, gift, characteristic. *Entrer en partage à*, to share; *être le partage de*, to be the lot of; *faire le partage du butin*, to divide the spoils; *ligne de partage des eaux*, watershed, (*U.S.*) divide; *la prudence est le partage des vieillards*, prudence is proper to old age; *partage égal*, equal division; *sans partage*, without division, undivided. **partageable**, *a.* Divisible into shares. **partageant**, *n.m.* (Law) Sharer. **partager**, *v.t.* To divide, to parcel, to portion, to distribute, to share out; to share, to partake of, to participate in; to go shares in; to endow, to gift. *Il est bien partagé*, the fates have been kind to him, or his bread is well buttered; *il faut partager le différend*, we must split the difference; *je partage votre joie*, I share your joy; *la nature l'a mal partagé*, nature has treated him badly; *les avis se trouvent partagés*, the votes are divided, *partager l'avis de*, to agree with; *partager le butin*, to share the spoils; *partagez cela entre vous*, divide that between you. *v.i.* To share, to go halves, to receive a share. **se partager**, *v.r.* To divide, to be divided, to separate, to part; to divide one's time, affection, etc., between. **partageur** or **partageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **partageuse**) (*colloq.*) Who shares. *n.* Who wants to share all goods and wealth.

partance (par'tũ:s), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sailing, departure. *Coup de partance*, sailing-gun; *en partance*, about to sail, outward bound; *pavillon de partance*, Blue Peter.

partant (1) (par'tã), *adv.* Consequently; hence; therefore, thus.

partant (2) (par'tã), *n.m.* *Les partants*, the departing guests, the travellers; (*turf*) the starters.

partant (3), *pref.p.* [PARTIR].

partenaire (par'te:nɛ:r), *n.* Partner (at cards or dancing).

parterre (par'te:r), *n.m.* Flower-bed; (*Theat.*) pit; (*facet.*) *prendre un billet de parterre*, to come a cropper. *Aller au parterre*, to go into the pit; *réjouir le parterre*, to please the piffites.

parthénogénèse (partenɔʒe'nɛ:z), *n.f.* Parthenogenesis.

parti (1) (par'ti), *n.m.* Party, side; part, cause; resolution, choice; means, expedient, course, method; offer, condition, bonus; use, advantage, utility; calling, profession; match (marriage); (*Mil.*) detachment. *Parti pris*, set purpose, rank prejudice; *de parti-pris*, of set purpose. *À parti pris*, point de conseil, when a man's mind is set, advice is useless; *c'est le parti le plus court*, that is the shortest way; *chef de parti*, leader of a party; *en prendre son parti*, to resign oneself to the inevitable; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *être, se mettre, or se ranger du parti de*, to side with; *faire un mauvais parti à*, to handle

partie

roughly somebody, to kill him; *homme de parti*, party man; *il a épousé un bon parti*, he has made a good match; *il a pris son parti*, he has made up his mind; *il cherche à tirer parti de tout*, he endeavours to turn everything to account; *j'ai pris le parti de ma taire*, I chose to be silent; *prendre le parti de quelqu'un*, to take someone's part; *tirer le meilleur parti de quelque chose*, to make the best of something; *voilà le parti qu'il nous faut prendre*, this is what we must do.

parti (2) (*fem.* **partie**), *p.p.* [PARTIR]. Gone away, gone off.

partiaire (par'sjɛ:r), *a.* To whom part of the produce is allowed.

partial (par'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **partiale**, *pl.* **partiaux**) Partial, biased, unfair. **partialement**, *adv.* Partially. **partialité**, *n.f.* Partiality, bias, one-sidedness.

participant (partisip'i:pã), *a.* (*fem.* **participante**) Participating. *n.* Participant, sharer. **participatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **participative**) Participative. **participation**, *n.f.* Participation; share. *Cela s'est fait sans ma participation*, that was done without my knowledge; *participation aux bénéfices*, profit-sharing.

participe, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Participle.

participer (partisip'e), *v.i.* To partake, to participate, to share (à); to be a party to, to have a hand (à); to partake (de). *Je participe à votre douleur*, I share in your sorrow; *le mulet participe du cheval et de l'âne*, the mule partakes of both the horse and the ass.

particulariser (partikylari'ze), *v.t.* To particularize, to specify. **particularisme**, *n.m.* Particularism. **particularité**, *n.f.* Peculiarity, particular circumstance; particularity.

particule (parti'kyl), *n.f.* Particle. *La particule nobiliaire*, the word *de* before a name. [See DE.]

particulier (partiky'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **particulière**) Particular, peculiar, private; circumstantial; special, specific, express; singular, odd, extraordinary; intimate, personal. *Le cas est fort particulier*, the case is altogether singular; *l'intérêt particulier doit céder à l'intérêt général*, private interest must give way to public interest; *on lui a donné une chambre particulière*, they gave him a private room; *particulier au pays*, peculiar to the country. *n.m.* Private person, civilian; (*colloq.*) fellow, individual; *f.* (*pop.*), a woman. *Ce n'est qu'un simple particulier*, he is only a private person; *en mon particulier*, as for me; *en particulier*, in particular, privately; *être en son particulier*, to be in one's own room; *il faut le voir en particulier*, you must see him privately; *que nous veut ce particulier?* what does that fellow want with us? **particulièrement**, *adv.* Particularly, in particular; peculiarly, especially.

partie (1) [PARTI] (2).

partie (2) (par'ti), *n.f.* Part, line of business, particular profession; project, plan, scheme; diversion, amusement; game, match, contest; client; opponent, adversary; party, contracting party; (*Comm.*) parcel, lot; (*Book-keeping*) methods of accounts, entry; (*Mus.*) part. *Air à quatre parties*, tune in four parts; *avoir affaire à forte partie*, to have to deal with a powerful opponent; *c'est partie remise*, the pleasure is only deferred; *en grande*

partir

partie, in a great measure; *en partie*, partly; *faire sa partie*, to play or sing one's part; *faire une partie de piquet*, to play a game at piquet; *partie civile* [CIVIL]; *la partie n'est pas égale*, it is not an equal match; *les hautes parties contractantes*, the high contracting parties; *lier une partie*, to make up a party (for amusement); *ma partie*, my client, (word of counsel); *par partie*, in lots; *partie carrée*, pleasure party consisting of two gentlemen and two ladies; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure trip; *partie double*, (Book-keeping) double entry; *partie simple*, single entry; *partie fine*, select party; *partie intéressée*, party concerned; *partie nulle*, drawn game; *prendre à partie*, to take to task, (Law) to sue; *quitter la partie*, to throw up the game; *tenir bien sa partie*, to act one's part well; *voulez-vous être de la partie?* will you be one of us? *partiel*, *a.* (*fem.* *partielle*) Partial, in part. *partiellement*, *adv.* Partially, in part; by instalments.

partir (par'ti:r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **partant** (3), *p.p.* **parti** (2); *conjugated like MENTIR*) To set out, to start; to depart, to go, to leave, to be off;

to start up, to spring up (of birds); to crack, to crash, to flash forth; to die; to arise; to proceed, to commence, to emanate, to be reduced; to go off (of fire-arms). *À partir d'aujourd'hui*, from this day forward; *d partir du règne de*, from the reign of; *cela part d'un bon cœur*, that flows from good-nature; *faire partir*, to send off, to dispatch (troops), to wipe off (a stain etc.), to start (a partridge etc.); *il part comme l'éclair*, he is off like lightning; *partir d'un éclat de rire*, to burst into a fit of laughter; *partir du pied gauche*, to step off with the left; *partir du port*, to sail. *v.t.* To part, to divide. *Avoir maille à partir avec*, to have a bone to pick with. [See MAILLE.]

partisan (parti'zā), *n.m.* Partisan.

partitif (parti'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *partitive*) Partitive.

partition (parti'sjō), *n.f.* Partition, division; (*Mus.*) score.

partons, 1st pl. *indic.* [PARTIR].

partouse, **partouze** (par'tuz), *n.f.* (slang) = *partie carrée*.

partout (par'tu), *adv.* Everywhere, on all sides.

Partout où, wheresoever. *Quatre, six partout*, all four, all six (dominoes); *trois jeux partout*, three all (tennis); (*row.*) the cox to the crew for leaving pontoon: *Sur l'avant! dans l'eau! Partout!* Forward! Ready! Paddle! *Dénage partout*, Back all!

parturition (partyri'sjō), *n.f.* Parturition.

paru, *p.p.* (*fem.* *parue*) [PARAÎTRE].

paralie (par'yli), *n.f.* Gumbol.

parure (pa'ry:r), *n.f.* Attire, dress, finery, ornament, head-dress; trimmings (of meat). *Parure de diamants*, set of diamonds.

parution (pary'sjō), *n.f.* Appearance, publication (of book.)

parvenir (parvə'nir), *v.i.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To attain, to reach, to succeed, to get, to make one's way; to arrive, to come; to rise in the world. *Faire parvenir*, to send, to forward; *parvenir à ses fins*, to attain one's ends. **parvenu**, *a.* (*fem.* *parvenue*) Arrived, reached. *n.* Upstart, self-made person, a newly rich.

parvis (par'vi), *n.m.* Parvis, open space (in

passage

front of a church); outer sanctuary, court (of the Jewish Temple); (*Poet.*) hall, temple.

pas (1) (pa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Step; pace, progress; footprint, trace; stride, walk, gait; dance; precedence; threshold; stair; *passage* (of arms); strait, pass; pitch, thread (of screw). *Aller à pas mesurés*, to proceed with circumspection; *aller or marcher à pas de loup*, to go stealthily; *d petits pas*, slowly, with short steps; *au pas*, at a walking pace; in time; *au pas!* keep step! *pas gymnastique!* at the double; *avoir le pas*, to have precedence; *ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte*, beginning is the difficulty; *de ce pas*, directly, at once; *faire un faux pas*, to make a false step; *faire un pas en arrière*, to draw back a little; *hâter le pas*, to quicken one's step; *il le suit pas à pas*, he follows him step by step; *il marche à grands pas*, he takes long strides; *il n'y a qu'un pas*, it is but a step from here; *le pas de Calais*, the Straits of Dover; *marche à pas comptés*, to walk very slowly; *marche d'un pas léger*, to walk with a light step; *marcher sur les pas de quelqu'un*, to tread in one's footsteps; *marquer le pas*, to mark time; *mettre au pas*, to discipline, to bring to heel; *mettre un cheval au pas*, to walk a horse; *pas accéléré*, (*Mil.*) quick march; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *pas de deux*, dance for two persons; *pas accéléré*, quick step; *pas de parade or pas de l'oe*, goose step; *pas de porte*, goodwill; *pas de route!* march at ease! *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *sauter or franchir le pas*, to take a resolution; *se tirer d'un mauvais pas*, to get out of a scrape; *y aller de ce pas*, to go anywhere at once.

pas (2) (pa), *adv.* No; not, not any. *Je n'ai pas de livre*, I have no book; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *pas du tout*, not at all; *presque pas*, scarcely any; *pourquoi pas?* why not?

pascal (pas'kal), *a.* (*fem.* *pascale*, *pl.* *pascaux*), Paschal.

pas-d'âne (pa'da:n), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Basket-hilt (of a sword); (*Vet.*) gag for horses, dogs, etc., (*Bot.*) colt's-foot. *pas-de-poule*, *n.m.* Amplexicaul.

pasquier [VESCE].

pasquin (pas'kē), *n.m.* Pasquin, lampooner.

pasquinade, *n.f.* Lampoon, squib.

passable (pa'sabl), *a.* Passable, tolerable; (*fig.*) middling, decent; *la note passable*, (*sch.*) a fair mark. **passablement**, *adv.* Fairly.

passade (pa'sad), *n.f.* Short stay or sojourn; (*fig.*) passing fancy, brief intimacy; (*Horse-manship*) *passade*; (*Swimming*) passing over another person in the water.

passage (pa'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Passage, thoroughfare, corridor; archway; lane; gateway; transition; transit, traverse; crossing (on railway etc.); (*droit de*) *passage*, toll. *Attendre or guetter au passage*, to lie in wait for, to waylay; *barrer le passage*, to bar the way off; *céder le passage à*, to let pass first; *livrer passage à*, to make way for; *oiseaux de passage*, birds of passage; *ôtez-vous du passage*, stand out of the way; *passage à niveau*, level crossing; *passage interdit*, no thoroughfare; *se faire or s'ouvrir un passage*, to make one's way through. **passager**, *a.* (*fem.* *passagère*) Passing, transitory, fugitive, shortlived, momentary; migratory. *n.* Passenger; person passing through; *passer-by* (*Naut.*) *Passager de cale*,

passant

- stowaway. **passagèrement**, *adv.* Transiently.
- passant** (pa'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **passante**) Much-frequented (street). *En passant*, on the way, (*fig.*) by the way. *n.m.* Passer-by, wayfarer; runner loop.
- passation** (pas'a'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Law*) Drawing up a title-deed, passing (of contracts etc.).
- passavant** (pas'a'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Pass, permit; transire; (*Naut.*) gangway.
- pas** (pa's), *n.f.* Passing, passage; permit, pass; situation, state, case; (*Print.*) extra sheets, overplus; (*Fenc.*) passado, thrust, channel, narrow passage (of harbours, rivers, etc.); odd money, change; stake (at play). *Être dans une mauvaise passe*, to be in a fix; *être en passe d'avoir quelque emploi*, to be in a fair way to procure employment; *exemplaires de passe*, over copies; *il est en fort belle passe*, he has a very fine prospect before him; *maison de passe*, house of call; *mot de passe*, password; *une longue passe de froid*, a long spell of cold; *la passe de caisse*, allowance to cashier to make good for errors.
- passé** (pa'se), *a.* (*fem.* **passée**) Past, by, gone; dead, vanished; faded, worn, withered; last. *Il a trente ans passés*, he is over thirty; *la pluie est passée*, the rain is over. *n.m.* Past, past life, time past, things past; (*Gram.*) past tense. *prep.* After, beyond.
- passee-carreau** (paska'ro), *n.m.* Sleeve-board. **passee-cheval**, *n.m.* Horse ferry-boat. **passee-debout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Permit for transit. **passee-droit**, *n.m.* Illegitimate favour.
- (pa'se), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Flight, passage (of woodcocks etc.), slot (of deer); *tuer des bécaisses à la passée*, to shoot woodcocks as they fly by.
- passee-fleur** (pas'flœr), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Pasque-flower; rose-campion.
- passee-lacet** (pas'a'se), *n.m.* Bodkin.
- passee-lace** (pas'mā), *n.m.* Lace (of gold, silk, etc.). **passee-mentier**, *v.t.* To trim with this. **passee-menterie**, *n.f.* Lace, lace-making, lace-trade. **passee-mentier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **passee-mentière**) Lace-maker, lace-seller.
- passee-montagne**, *n.m.* Balaklava helmet, aviator's cap. **passee-parole**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Mil.*) Running order, from the head to the rear of the column. **passee-partout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Master-key, latch-key; passport; **passee-partout** (frame); cross-cut saw. *L'argent est un bon passe-partout*, money opens most doors. **passee-passe**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sleight of hand. *Tour de passe-passe*, legerdemain, conjuring trick, hocus-pocus. **passee-poil**, *n.m.* Piping, braid (for clothes). **passeeport**, *n.m.* Passport; (*Naut.*) sea-pass. **passee-purée**, *n.m.* Potato-masher.
- passer** (pa'se), *v.i.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is implied*) To pass, to go; to pass on; to disappear, to pass away; to die, to expire; to fade, to become; to be considered; to be accepted, to be received, to be current; to pass muster; to call on a person. *Cela est passé en proverbe*, that has become a proverb; *cela m'a passé de l'esprit*, that has slipped my memory; *cette fleur est passée*, that flower is faded; *faire passer*, to carry over, to usher in,

passee-thé

- to admit, to pass on, to transmit, to hand round; to infuse, to instil, to while away (time); *faire passer un mal*, to cure an illness; *il a passé par de rudes épreuves*, he has gone through severe trials; *il a passé par la ville*, he passed through the town; *il faut en passer par là*, we must submit, it must be endured; *il faut y passer*, we must put up with it; *il ne lui passe rien*, he forgives him nothing; *il passera un jour par mes mains*, some day or other he will fall into my hands; *il vient de passer*, he is just dead; *je passerai chez vous demain*, I will call on you to-morrow; *la fantaisie m'en est passée*, I have no desire for it now; *laisser passer*, to overlook; *mes beaux jours sont passés*, my best days are over; *passer outre*, to go on, to proceed, to take no notice; *passer par*, to pass through; *passer pour*, to pass for, to be considered; *passer par ici*, come this way; *passer votre chemin*, go about your business; *passons à autre chose*, let us change the subject. *v.t.* To pass; to traverse, to cross, to go over; to carry, to transport, to carry across; to ferry; to strain (liquids); to run (tape); to put on (wearing apparel); to dress (skins, stuffs, etc.); to omit, to leave out; to overlook, to pardon, to waive; to allow, to grant; to spend, to while away; to outlive, to go beyond, to surpass, to outstrip. *Je n'y entends rien, cela me passe*, I can't make it out, it is beyond my comprehension; *passer condamnation sur soi-même*, to pass sentence on oneself; *passer la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *passer son envie d'une chose*, to gratify one's desire for a thing; *passer son habit*, to put on one's coat; *passer son temps à se divertir*, to spend one's time in amusement; *passer sous silence*, to take no notice of; *passer tout le monde au fil de l'épée*, to put everybody to the sword; *passer un examen*, to undergo an examination; *passer un soldat par les armes*, to shoot a soldier; *passer cet endroit*, pass over that place; *passer-moi cet article*, pass me that article; *passer votre chemin*, go your way. *se passer*, *v.r.* To pass, to pass away; to fade, to decay, to fall off; to happen, to take place; to be satisfied; to do without, to dispense with, to make shift. *Il ne saurait se passer de vin*, he cannot do without wine; *il se passe d'étranges choses*, strange things are going on; *je dois l'avertir de tout ce qui se passe*, I must inform him of everything that happens; *l'occasion se passe*, the opportunity is slipping away.
- passerage** (pas'ra:s), *n.f.* or *passerage des décombres*, Pepperwort. *Passerage cultivée* [*see ALÉNOIS*].
- passereau** (pas'ro), *n.m.* (*pl. passereaux*) Sparrow.
- passerelle** (pas'rel), *n.f.* Foot-bridge; (*Naut.*) bridge, captain's bridge; gangway.
- passeresse** (pas'res), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Reef-line.
- passerine** (pas'rin), *n.f.* (*Ornith.*) Passerine, white-throat. *Passerine bleue*, indigo bird. (*Bot.*) Sparrow-wort. **passerinet**, *n.f.* [*FAUVETTE*].
- passee-rose** (pas'ro:z), *n.f.* Hollyhock, rose-mallow.
- passee-temps** (pas'tā), *n.m.* Pastime.
- passee-thé** (pas'te), *n.m.* Tea strainer.

passEUR

passEUR (pa'sœ:r), *n.m.* Ferryman. (*fem.* **passEuse**), Ferry-woman.
passE-velours [CÉLOSIÉ].
passE-vue (pas'vu) *n.m.* Lantern-slide carrier.
passibilité (pasibili'te), *n.f.* Possibility. **passible**, *a.* Possible; liable. **passif**, *a. (fem. passive)* Passive; (*Comm.*) on debit side. *Dettes passives*, liabilities. *n.m. (Gram.)* Passive; (*Comm.*) liabilities.
passiflore (pasif'lor), *n.f.* Passion-flower.
passion (pa'sj3), *n.f.* Suffering, agony; deep or strong emotion, passion, *esp.* love; (*fig.*) liking, fondness; object of this; Passion sermon. *À la passion, or avec passion*, passionately; *déclarer sa passion*, to declare one's love; *faire une passion*, to inspire a great love; *il a la passion des médailles*, he has a craze for medals; *les Passions de Bourdaloue*, Bourdaloue's sermons on the Passion; *la semaine de la Passion*, Passion Week; *sans passion*, dispassionately. **passioniste** or **passionniste**, *n.* Passionist. **passionnaire**, *n.m.* Passionary (book). **passionnant**, *a. (fem. passionnante)* Exciting, thrilling. **passionné**, *a. (fem. passionnée)* Passionate, impassioned; passionately fond, doting. *Amant passionné*, passionate lover; *il est passionné pour la gloire*, he thinks of nothing but glory. **passionnel**, *a. (fem. passionnelle)* Under the influence of the passions, especially love. *Crime passionnel*, crime due to love. **passionnement**, *adv.* Passionately, fondly. **passionner**, *v.t.* To impassion, to interest deeply. **se passionner**, *v.r.* To be impassioned, to become enamoured, to have an intense desire for; to take a deep interest; to be wild with rage. *Vous vous passionnez trop*, you are too ardent or impetuous.
passive [PASSIF].
passivement (pasiv'mā), *adv.* Passively.
passivité or **passivité** *n.f.* Passivity.
passoire (pa'swa:r), *n.f.* Strainer. *Grosse passoire* or *passoire à légumes*, colander.
pastel (pas'tel), *n.m.* Pastel, crayon. *Pastel des teinturiers* or *guède*, woad. **pastelliste**, *n.* Pastellist.
pastèque (pas'tek), *n.f.* Water-melon.
pasteur (pas'tœ:r), *n.m.* Shepherd; pastor, minister; clergyman. **pasteuriser**, *v.t.* To pasteurize, to sterilize (milk).
pastiche (pas'tij), *n.m.* Pasticcio, pastiche; imitation (of an author etc.); (*Mus.*) medley.
pastille (pas'tij), *n.f.* Pastille; lozenge; pellet; rubber patch (for tubes of tyre).
pastia(s) (pas'tis), *n.m. (S. dialect)* (Thick) pap; pie; mud; mess, muddle.
pastoral (pas'to:ral), *a. (fem. pastorale, pl. pastoraux)* Pastoral. *n.f.* Pastoral (play or poem). **pastoralement**, *adv.* Pastorally.
pastorat, *n.m.* Pastorate. **pastoureau**, *n.m.* Shepherd boy. **pastourelle**, *n.f.* Shepherd girl; a mediæval verse-form; 4th figure of quadrille.
pat (pat), *n.m. (Chess)* Stalemate.
patache (pa'taʃ), *n.f. *(Naut.)* *Revenue-cutter, guardship; *barge; public conveyance without springs; (*colloq.*) rickety old coach. **patachon**, *n.m.* Captain, steersman, or driver of a *patache*; coach-driver. *Vis de patachon*, knockabout life, jolly life.
patapouf (pata'puf), *int.* *Faire patapouf*, to

paterne

fall flop. *n.m.* **Gros patapouf**, fat lump of a man, fatty.
pataqués (pata'ke:s), *n.m. (colloq.)* Fault which consists in making liaison with *z* instead of with *t*, or vice versa; dreadful slip, bloomer.
patarafe (pata'raf), *n.f. (colloq.)* Scrawl.
pataras (pata'ra), *n.m. (Naut.)* Swifter, or extra shroud. **patarasse**, *n.f.* Reaming iron.
patard (pa'ta:r), *n.m.* Farthing, doit.
patate (pa'tat), *n.f.* Batata; sweet potato; (*mil. slang*) potato; bumpkin.
patati (*only used in the final loc.*) *Et patati et patata*, and so forth and so on.
patatras (pata'tra), *int.* Crack! slap! ban.
pataud (pa'to), *n.m. (fem. pataude)* Pup; large paws; (*fig.*) lout, clumsy fellow. Awkward, clumsy. **patauger**, *v.i.* splash, to flounder; (*fig.*) to become tangled, to make a mess of anything.
patchouli (patfu'li), *n.m.* Patchouli.
pâte (pa:t), *n.f.* Paste; dough, batter; (*f.*) constitution, temper, kind, sort; (*Print.*) pie. *Une bonne pâte d'homme*, a good-natured fellow; *mettre la main à la pâte*, to do a thing oneself; *vivre comme un coq en pâte*, to live like pigs in clover; *peindre en pleine pâte*, to lay on the paint (without oil); *pâte pour chaussures*, boot polish. **pâte**, *n.m.* Pie, pasty, patty, **pâté**; blot (of ink); block (of buildings); (*Print.*) pie. *Croûte de pâté*, pie-crust; *faire un pâté*, to make a pie, (*fig.*) to make a blot; *petit pâté*, patty; *un gros pâté*, plump, chubby, child; *un pâté de venaison*, venison pastry. **pâtée**, *n.f.* Paste (to fatten poultry), hash; mess (for dogs or cats), bran-mash, (*pop.*) thrashing.
patelette (pat'let), *n.f. (Mil.)* Flap, or pocket in the flap (of the pack).
patelin (pa'tlê), *a. (fem. pateline)*. Smirking, wheedling; (*slang*) (native) village, place, etc. *Air patelin*, wheedling look. *n.m.* Wheedler.
patelinage, *n.m.* or **patelinerie**, *n.f.* Wheedling. **pateliner**, *v.i. and t.* To wheedle. **patelineur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Wheedler.
patelle (pa'tel), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Patella (dish or pan); (*Conch.*) limpet.
patène (pa'te:n), *n.f.* Paten.
patenôte (pat'no:tr), *n.f.* Paternoster; Lord's prayer; (*colloq.*) bead of a rosary. *Dire ses patenôtres*, to tell one's beads, to mutter prayers.
patent (pa'tû), *a. (fem. patente (1))* Patent; obvious, manifest. *Lettres patentes*, letters patent. **patentable**, *a.* Liable to pay a licence. **patente (2)**, *n.f.* *Licence (for the exercise of a trade); (*Naut.*) bill of health. *Patente brute*, foul bill; *patente nette*, clean bill. **patenté**, *a. (fem. patentée)* Licensed; *n.* Licensed dealer. **patenter**, *v.t.* To license.
pater (pa'tœ:r), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lord's prayer, paternoster; great bead (of a chaplet).
patère (pa'tœ:r), *n.f.* Patara (dish); clothes-peg, hat-peg, curtain-screw, curtain-hook, (*Arch.*) patera.
paterne (pa'tern), *a.* Benevolent, kind. **paterne**, *a. (fem. paternelle)* Paternal, fatherly; on the father's side. *Amour paternel*, fatherly love; *bénédiction paternelle*, father's blessing; *parents paternels*, relations on the father's side. **paternellement**, *adv.* Paternally.
paternité, *n.f.* Paternity, fathership.

pâteux

- pâteux** (pa'tø), *a. (fem. pâteuse)* Pasty, clammy, sticky; muddy (of roads); thick (of the voice); milky (of gems); dull, heavy (of style).
- pathétique** (pate'tik), *a.* Pathetic, affecting, moving. *n.m.* Pathos; the pathetic. **pathétiquement**, *adv.* Pathetically.
- pathogène** (pato'ʒe:n), *a.* Pathogenic. **pathogénie**, *n.f.* Pathogenesis. **pathognomonique**, *a.* Pathognomonic.
- pathologie** (patolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Pathology. **pathologique**, *a.* Pathologic.
- pathos** (pa'to:s), *n.m.* Affectation of pathos, bathos; (*fig.*) bombast, fustian, rant.
- patibulaire** (patiby'le:r), *a.* Patibulary (like a gallows). *n.m.* Gallows, gibbet.
- patiemment** (pasja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Patiently.
- patience** (1) (pa'sjɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Patience, endurance; perseverance; forbearance; puzzle, game of patience; (*Mil.*) button-stick. *Être à bout de patience*, be out of patience; *prendre son mal en patience*, to bear one's misfortune patiently; *un jeu de patience*, a puzzle, jig-saw puzzle.
- patience** (2) (pa'sjɑ̃:s), *n.f. (Bot.)* (Patience-) dock. (*See also* SANG-DE-DRAÇON.)
- patient** (pa'sjɑ̃), *a. (fem. patiente)* Patient, enduring, forbearing. *n.* Sufferer, patient; culprit (about to be executed). **patienter**, *v.i.* To have patience.
- patin** (pa'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Patten, skate; sill (of a stair-case); base, flange (of rail); runner, skid (of air plane); shoe (of wheel, brake). *Patins à roulettes*, roller skates. **patinage**, *n.m.* Skating; sliding, slipping (of a locomotive, car etc.).
- patine** (pa'tin), *n.f.* Patina (of bronze).
- patiner** (1) (pati'ne), *v.i.* To skate; to slide, to skid (of wheels). *v.t.* to give a patina.
- patiner** (2) (pati'ne), *v.t. (colloq.)* To handle, to fumble, to paw. **patineur** (1), *n.m.* Tugger, cuddler.
- patineur** (2) (pati'nœ:r), *n.m. (fem. patineuse)* Skater. **patinette**, *n.f.* Scooter.
- patinoire**, *n.f.* Skating-rink.
- patio** (pati'o), *n.m.* (Spanish) inner court, patio.
- pâtir** (pa'ti:r), *v.i.* To suffer; to be in distress. *Vous en pâtirez*, you'll suffer for it, you'll rue it.
- pâtis** (pa'ti), *n.m.* Pasture-ground.
- pâtisser** (pati'se), *v.i.* To make pastry.
- pâtisserie**, *n.f.* Pastry; pastry-cook's shop or business. **pâtissier**, *n.m. (fem. pâtissière)* Pastry-cook.
- pâtisson** (pati'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Squash-melon.
- patois** (pa'twa), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Patois, provincial dialect; brogue. **patoiser**, *v.i.* To speak patois or with a provincial accent.
- pâton** (pa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Bolus (for fattening poultry).
- patouiller** [patu'ʒe], *v.i.* To walk, to splash, to dabble in the mud = **patauger**, *v.t. (pop.)* To paw. **patouille**, *n.f.* Liquid mud; slight caress. **patouilleux**, *a.* Muddy; (*Naut.*) slushy (sea).
- patraque** (pa'trak), *n.f.* Old crock. *a.* Seedy, broken-down or worn-out (person or machine).
- pâtre** (pa'tr), *n.m.* Herdsman, shepherd.
- patriarcal** (patriar'kal), *a. (fem. patriarcale, pl. patriarcaux)* Patriarchal. **patriarcat**,

patte

- n.m.* Patriarchate. **patriarche**, *n.m.* Patriarch.
- patrice** (pa'tris), *n.m.* Patrician. **patriciat**, *n.m.* Patriciate; dignity; order of patricians. **patricien**, *a. and n.m. (fem. patricienne)* Patrician.
- patrie** (pa'tri), *n.f.* Native land, fatherland; home and country; birth-place.
- patrimoine** (patri'mwan), *n.m.* Patrimony, inheritance. **patrimonial**, *a. (fem. patrimoniale, pl. patrimoniaux)* Patrimonial.
- patriote** (patri'ot), *a.* Patriotic. *n.* Patriot. **patriotique**, *a.* Patriotic. **patriotiquement**, *adv.* Like a patriot, patriotically. **patriotisme**, *n.m.* Patriotism. **patriotard**, *n.m.* Jingo.
- patron** (1) (pa'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Pattern, model; temple.
- patron** (2) (pa'trɔ̃), *n.m. (fem. patronne)* Patron; patron saint; master, mistress, employer, principal; (*colloq.*) governor, boss; (*Naut.*) skipper, coxswain, master of a vessel. *Je veux parler au patron*, I want to speak to the principal; *patron de chaloupe*, coxswain of a long-boat; *patron d'un vaisseau marchand*, master of a merchantman. **patronage**, *n.m.* Patronage; (*Eccles.*) advowson; church club (for youth). **patronal**, *a. (fem. patronale, pl. patronaux)* Patronal. *Fête patronale*, patron saint's day. **patronat**, *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Protection, patronate; employment, managership; the management. **patronner** (1), *v.t.* To patronize, to protect. **patronesse**, *n.f.* usually *dame patronesse* (of a charity organization), lady patroness. **patronnet**, *n.m.* Pastry-cook's boy.
- patron-minet** (pa'trɔ̃mi'ne) or (better) **potron-minet**, only used in *dès patron-minet*, at early dawn. Sometimes *patron-iaquet*.
- patronner** (2) (patrɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To cut out on a pattern; to stencil.
- patronymique** (patroni'mik), *a.* Patronymic.
- patrouille** (1) (pa'truj), *n.f.* Muddy water [= PATOUILLE]. **patrouillage**, *n.m.* Walking, paddling in mud. **patrouillis**, *n.m.* Muddy place.
- patrouille** (2) (pa'tru:j), *n.f.* Patrol. *Faire la patrouille*, to patrol. **patrouiller** (1), *v.i. and t.* To patrol, to go on patrol.
- *patrouiller** (2) (patru'ʒe), *v.i.* [= PATOUILLER].
- patte** (pat), *n.f.* Paw (of quadruped); foot (of bird, glass, etc.); leg (of insect); fluke (of anchor); hasp, bracket, fastening; cramp, hook, holdfast; flap (of pocket etc.); tab, strap, band (of clothes); root (of plant); cringle (of sail); (*fig.*) claws, clutches; (*slang*) human hand or foot. *Aller à patter*, (*vulg.*) to hoof it; *faire patte de velours*, to draw in one's claw (of cats etc.); (*fig.*) to cajole, to flatter; *graisser la patte à quelqu'un* [GRAISSER]; *marcher à quatre pattes* [MARCHER]; *mettre la patte sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *pattes d'épaule*, shoulder straps; *pattes de lapin*, short side-whiskers; *pattes de mouches*, bad writing, scrawl; *tomber sous la patte de quelqu'un*, to fall into someone's clutches; **patte-d'araignée**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Love in the mist. **patte-de-griffon**, *n.f.* Stinking hellebore. **patte-de-lièvre**, *n.f.* Hare's-foot trefoil. **patte-d'oie**, *n.f. (pl. pattes-d'oie)* Goose-foot plant;

pâturage

- crossroads; crow's-foot (wrinkle); dolphin (of bridge). *patte-fiche*, *n.f.* Holdfast. *pattu*, *a.* (*fem. pattue*) Rough-footed, large-pawed; feather-legged (of pigeons etc.).
- pâturage** (pa'ty'ra:z), *n.m.* Pasture, pasture-ground, grazing.
- pâture** (pa'ty:r), *n.f.* Food (for animals); pasture; pasture; fodder. *Droit de vaine pâture*, common of pasture; *servir de pâture* *d.*, to become the prey of; *vaine pâture*, common. *pâturer*, *v.i.* To pasture, to graze, to feed. *pâturin*, *n.m.* Meadow-grass; (*U.S.*), spear grass.
- pâturon** (pa'ty'r5), *n.m.* Pastern.
- paulette** (po'let), *n.f.* Tax (formerly paid to the king for certain legal and fiscal offices).
- paulownia** (polo'nja), *n.m.* Paulownia.
- paume** (po:m), *n.f.* Palm (of the hand); hand (a measure); *la courte paume*, close tennis, (a sort of rackets); *la longue-paume*, a sort of open-air tennis.
- paumelle** (po'mel), *n.f.* Variety of barley; hand-leather, hand-guard; hinge.
- paumer** (po'me), *v.t.* (*slang*) To catch, to grab, to nab.
- paumier** (po'mje), *n.m.* (*fem. paumière*) Tennis-court keeper; maker or vendor of tennis apparatus.
- paumoyer** (pomwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To measure with the palm; (*Naut.*) to haul in, to overhaul.
- paumure** (po'my:r), *n.f.* Top-antlers.
- paupérisme** (pope'ris:m), *n.m.* Pauperism.
- paupière** (po'pjie:r), *n.f.* Eyelid; (*fig.*) eye, eyes. *Fermer la paupière*, to shut one's eyes, to die.
- pause** (poz), *n.f.* Pause, stop; (*Mus.*) rest.
- pauser**, *v.t.* To pause, to make a pause.
- pauvre** (po:v:r), *a.* Poor, needy, indigent; wretched, sorry, paltry, scanty, mean, beggarly. *C'est un pauvre poète*, he is a wretched poet; *le pauvre homme!* poor devil! *un homme pauvre*, a poor man; *pauvre d'esprit*, weak-headed; *un sujet pauvre*, a barren subject. *n.m.* Poor person, pauper; beggar; (*pl.*) the poor. *Aux pauvres la besace*, the back is made for the burden; *pauvres honteux*, poor people who are ashamed to beg.
- pauvrement**, *adv.* Poorly, wretchedly.
- pauvresse**, *n.f.* Poor woman, beggar-woman, beggar-girl.
- pauvret**, *n.m.* (*fem. pauvrete*) Poor creature, poor little thing.
- pauvreté**, *n.f.* Poverty; wretchedness; sorry thing. *Dire des pauvretés*, to deal in platitudes; *pauvreté n'est pas vice*, poverty is no crime.
- pavage** (pa'va:z), *n.m.* Paving; pavement.
- pavane** (pa'van), *n.f.* Pavan (dance). *se pavaner*, *v.r.* To strut, to stalk proudly; to flaunt.
- pavé** (pa've), *n.m.* Paving-stone; pavement, paved part of road, etc.; (*fig.*) public road, street, streets. *Battre le pavé*, to idle about town; *être sur le pavé*, to be without a home, to be on the streets, to be out of employment; *être sur le pavé du roi*, to be on the king's highway; *le haut du pavé*, the wall side; *tâter le pavé*, to proceed cautiously; *tenir le haut du pavé*, to hold the first rank. **pavement**, *n.m.* pavement, **paver**, *v.t.* To pave. **paveur**, *n.m.* Pavior.
- pavie** (pa'vi), *n.f.* Clingstone peach; American

pays

- chestnut-tree (with red flowers), also called **pavier**, *n.m.*
- pavillon** (pa'vi:j5), *n.m.* Pavilion, tent; summerhouse; wing (of a house), outhouse, lodge; veil of the ciborium; bell (of a trumpet); (*Naut.*), flag, standard; colours. *Amener ou baisser son pavillon*, to strike her flag (of a ship), to yield, to surrender; *hisser le pavillon*, to hoist the flag; *pavillon de paritance*, blue peler; *pavillon de poupe*, ensign; *pavillon de quarantaine*, yellow flag.
- pavois** (pa'vwa), *n.m.* Shield; (*Naut.*) bulwark; awning; flags arranged in a certain order. **pavoisement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dressing with flags. **pavoiser**, *v.t.* To deck house with flags, to dress (ship); (*Box.*) to bleed.
- pavot** (pa'vo), *n.m.* Poppy. *Pavot-coq* [COQUELICOT]; *pavot cornu*, yellow horned poppy; *pavot somnifère* or *des jardins*, opium poppy.
- payable** (pe'jabl), *adj.* Payable. **payant**, *a.* (*fem. payante*) Paying; paid for. *Pa payant*, toll bridge. *n.* Payer. *Les cochons payants*, (in theatres, railways, etc.) the mugs.
- paye** (pe:i) or **paie** (pe:i), *n.f.* Pay, wages; payment. *Haute paye*, (*Mil.*) extra pay; *jour de paye*, pay-day. *C'est une mauvaise paye*, he is a bad payer. **payement**, **paiement**, *n.m.* Payment. *Non-payement* (*pl. non-payements*), non-payment; *paiement contre livraison*, cash on delivery.
- payer** (pe'je), *v.t.* To pay; to pay for; to pay off, to discharge; to recompense, to reward, to requite; to expiate, to atone for. *Être payé pour le savoir*, to know a thing to one's cost; *il me la payera*, he shall pay for it; *payer argent comptant*, to pay cash down; *payer cher*, to pay dear, (*fig.*) to be sorry for; *payer de belles paroles*, to pay with fine speeches; *payer d'effronterie* or *payer d'audace*, to brazen it out; *payer de retour*, to pay back; *payer de sa personne*, to risk one's skin, (*fig.*) to exert oneself; *payer la note*, to foot the bill; *payer les pots cassés*, to pay the damage; *payer les violons*, to pay the piper; *payer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature; *payer quelqu'un d'ingratitude*, to reward someone with ingratitude; *payer rubis sur l'ongle*, to pay on the nail; *payer un dîner à quelqu'un*, to stand somebody a dinner; *se faire payer*, to get paid, to get one's money. *se payer*, *v.r.* To be paid, recompensed, or satisfied; to be able to be paid; to treat oneself to. *Cela ne peut pas se payer*, that cannot be had for money; *je me paierai un habit neuf*, I shall treat myself to a new coat; *je ne me paye pas de mauvaises raisons*, nothing but good reasons will satisfy me; *se payer la tête de quelqu'un*, to take a rise out of somebody; *s'en payer (une bosse)*, to have a good time. **payeur**, *n.m.* (*fem. payeuse*) Payer; pay-clerk; (*Mil.*) paymaster.
- pays** (i) (pe'i), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Country, land; region, district; fatherland, birthplace, native land, home; the country. *Avoir le mal du pays*, to be home-sick; *battre du pays*, to wander, to ramble in one's talk; *battre le pays* [BATTRE]; *courir le pays*, to rove about; *de quel pays êtes-vous?* what countryman are you? *Être en pays de connaissance*, to be among friends; *faire voir du pays à quelqu'un*,

paysan

to lead someone a dance; *il est bien de son pays!* what a simpleton! *lui n'est prophète en son pays*, no man is a prophet in his own country; *pays natal*, native country; *pays perdu*, out-of-the-way place, desert; *voir du pays*, to travel about a great deal. **pays** (2) (pej, pei), *n.m.* **payse**, *n.f.* (*fam.* and *pop.*) Native of the same village. **paysage**, *n.m.* Landscape, scenery; landscape-painting. **paysager**, *a.* Used in *Jardin paysager*, landscape garden. **paysagiste**, *n.m.* Landscape-painter.

paysan (pe'i'zā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **paysanne**) Peasant, countryman, countrywoman, rustic; (*pl.*) the peasantry. **paysannerie**, *n.f.* Rusticity, peasant people; story on rural life.

peage (pe'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Toll; toll-house. **peager**, *n.m.* Toll-gatherer.

pean or **pœan** (pe'ā), *n.m.* **Pœan**, song of triumph or joy.

peau (po), *n.f.* (*pl.* **peaux**) Skin; hide, fell; peel, rind; leather; coating. *Contes de Peau d'Âne* [ÂNE]; *être dans la peau de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's shoes; *faire peau neuve*, to cast its slough (of serpent); (*fig.*) to turn over a new leaf; *vendre cher sa peau*, (*Mil.*) to die hard; *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours* [OURS]; *marchand de peaux de lapin*, dealer in rabbit-skins; *peau de soie*, Japanese silk; (*vulg.*) *une (vieille) peau*, old hag. (*pop.*) *La peau!* No! Nothing doing; *peau de balle*, nothing. **peausserie**, *n.f.* Peltry, skins, leather; leather-dressing; skinner's trade, fellmongery. **peaussier**, *n.m.* Skinner, skin-dresser; (*fam.*) dermatologist. *a.* Pertaining to skins.

pec (pek), *a.* Newly salted (herring).

pécari (peka'ri), *n.m.* Peccary, Mexican hog.

peccable (pe'kabl), *a.* Peccable, faulty.

peccadille (peka'dij), *n.f.* Peccadillo.

peccant (pe'kü), *a.* (*fem.* **peccante**) (*Med.*) Morbid not healthy, peccant.

pèche (1) (pe:ʃ), *n.f.* Peach.

pêche (2) (pe:ʃ), *n.f.* Fishing, angling. *Aller à la pêche*, to go out fishing; *la pêche à la ligne*, angling; *ligne de pêche*, fishing-line; *la grande pêche*, deep-sea fishing; *la pêche miraculeuse*, the miraculous draught of fishes.

péché (pe'ʃe), *n.m.* Sin, trespass, transgression. *À tout péché miséricorde* [MISÉRICORDE]; *péché avoué est à demi pardonné*, a fault confessed is half redressed; *péché mignon*, besetting sin; *racheter ses péchés*, to redeem one's sins; *rechercher les vœux péchés de quelqu'un*, to rake up someone's past. **pécher**, *v.t.* To sin, to transgress; to offend; to be deficient. *Ce n'est pas par là qu'il pêche*, that is not his failing; *pécher contre la bienséance*, to offend against decency.

pécher (1) (pe'ʃe), *n.m.* Peach-tree.

pécher (2) (pe'ʃe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To fish for; to fish up, to drag out; (*fig.*) to take, to get hold of, to pick up. *v.i.* To fish, to angle. *Où avez-vous pêché cela?* where did you get hold of that? **pécher à la ligne**, to fish with rod and line; **pécher en eau trouble**, to fish in troubled waters; **pécher un étang**, to drag a pond; **pécher dans le talon** (at dominoes), to draw from the stock.

pêcheresse, *fem.* [PÊCHEUR].

pêchery (pe'ʃri), *n.f.* Fishing-ground, fishery, fish-pond.

peigne

pêcheur (pe'ʃœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pêcheresse**) Sinner.

pêcheur (pe'ʃœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* (1) **pêcheuse**) Fisher, angler, fisherman. *Bateau de pêcheur*, fishing-boat; **pêcheur à la ligne**, angler.

pêcheuse (2) [BAUDROIE].

pécore (pe'kœ:r), *n.f.* ***pecque** (pek), *n.f.* Stupid creature, blockhead; *esp.* silly girl.

pectiné (pekti'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **pectinée**) (*Anat.*) Pectinate, comb-shaped.

pectoral (pektœ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **pectorale**, *pl.* **pectoraux**) Pectoral. *n.m.* Breast-plate; pectoral.

péculat (peky'la), *n.m.* Peculation, embezzlement.

pécule (pe'kyl), *n.m.* Savings, scrapings; earnings (of a prisoner); (*Mil.*) an extra-pay given to a soldier when leaving the army.

pécuniaire (peky'njœ:r), *a.* Pecuniary. **pécunieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pécunieuse**) (*colloq.*) Moneyed.

pédagogie (pedago'ʒi), *n.f.* Pedagogy. **pédagogique**, *a.* Pedagogic.

pédal (pe'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **pédale**, *pl.* **pédiaux**) Pedal. *n.f.* Pedal; treadle, (*Auto.*) *pédale de frein*, brake pedal; *pédale d'embrayage*, clutch pedal; *pédale de mise en marche*, foot starter. **pédaler**, *v.t.* To pedal; (*colloq.*) to cycle. **pédaleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pédaieuse**) Pedaller. **pédalier**, *n.m.* Pedal-board; crank-gear (of bicycle etc.).

pédant (pe'dā), *a.* (*fem.* **pédante**) Pedantic. *n.* Pedant. **pédanterie**, *n.f.* Pedantry.

pédantesque, *a.* Pedantic. **pédantisme**, *n.m.* Pedantry. **pédard**, (*fam.*) abbr. of *velocipédard*, bad cyclist, road hog.

pédéraste (pede'rast), *n.m.* Pederast. **pédérastie**, *n.f.* Pederasty.

pédestre (pe'destr), *a.* Pedestrian, on foot. **pédestrement**, *adv.* On foot.

pédicelle (pedi'sel), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pedicel.

pédiculaire (pediky'le:r), *a.* Pedicular. *n.f.* Lousewort. *Pédiculaire des bois*, red-rattle; wood-betony.

pédicule (pedi'kyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.* and *Zool.*) Pedicle. **pédiculé**, *a.* Pediculate. **pédicure**, *n.* Pedicure, chirpodist. **pédimane**, *a.* Pedimanous. *n.* Pedimane.

pédonculaire (pedōky'le:r), *a.* (*Bot.*) Peduncular. **pédoncule**, *n.m.* Peduncle, flower-stalk. **pédonculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **pédonculée**) Pedunculate.

pedzouille (pe'dzuj), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Peasant, bumpkin.

pégase (pe'ga:z), *n.m.* Pegasus.

pègre (pe:gr), *n.f.* Light-fingered gentry.

peignage (pe'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Combing, wool-combing.

peigne (pen), *n.m.* Comb; graining-tool. *Donner un coup de peigne à*, to comb (someone) hastily; *être sale comme un peigne*, to be very dirty; **peigne à démêler**, large-tooth comb; **peigne fin**, small-tooth comb. **Peigne de Vénus**, *n.m.* Shepherd's needle. **peigné**, *a.* (*fem.* **peignée** (1)) Combed; (*fig.*) arranged, got up, laboured. *Mal peigné*, dirty, slovenly, ill-dressed; *un jardin bien peigné*, a well-kept garden. **peignée** (2), *n.f.* Cardful (of wool); (*pop.*) fight; thrashing. **peigner**, *v.t.* To comb; to card; (*fig.*) to elaborate, to polish (style). **se peigner**, *v.r.* To comb one's hair; (*pop.*) to fight (*esp.* of

peinard

women. **peignerie**, *n.f.* Comb manufactory, comb-trade. **peigneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **peigneuse**) Comber, wool-comber. *n.f.* Carding-machine. **peignier**, *n.m.* Comb-maker or -seller. **peignoir**, *n.m.* Dressing-gown; wrapper; bath-gown. **peignures**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Combinges.

peinard (pe'nar), *a.* and *n.* (*pop.*). *Agir or faire quelque chose en (père) peinard*, to do it calmly, quietly, slyly. [See PÈRE.]

peindre (pē:dr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **peignant**, *p.p.* **peint**; conjugated like CRAINdre) To paint, to portray, to depict; to represent, to express, to describe, to write. *Fait à peindre*, very handsome; *il nous a peints sa détresse*, he described his distress to us; *peindre d'après nature*, to paint from nature; *se faire peindre*, to sit for one's portrait. **se peindre**, *v.r.* To paint oneself; to be represented or depicted. *La douleur se peignait sur son visage*, grief was depicted on his face.

peine (pen), *n.f.* Punishment, penalty; pain, affliction, grief, sorrow, misery; uneasiness, anxiety; labour, trouble, pains; difficulty, ado; reluctance. *À chaque jour suffit sa peine* [CHAQUE]; *à grand'peine*, with great trouble, with much difficulty; *à peine*, hardly, scarcely; *à peine sait-il lire*, he can hardly read; *cela fait peine à voir*, it hurts one to see it; *cela n'en vaut pas la peine* or *ce n'est pas la peine*, it is not worth while; *être dans la peine*, to be in trouble; *faire de la peine à quelqu'un*, to pain someone; *il a de la peine à parler*, he is scarcely able to speak; *il a eu beaucoup de peine à en venir à bout*, he had much trouble to bring it about; *j'ai peine à le croire*, I can hardly believe it; *je suis en peine de savoir ce qu'il deviendra*, I am at a loss to know what will become of him; *je voudrais vous épargner cette peine*, I would willingly spare you that trouble; *mettre fort en peine*, to make very uneasy; *mourir à la peine*, to die in harness, to work oneself to death; *partager les peines de*, to share troubles; *se mettre en peine de*, to trouble oneself to; *sous peine de mort*, under pain of death; *la peine de mort*, death penalty; *un homme de peine*, a common labourer. **peiné**, *a.* Pained, grieved; laboured; elaborate, stiff. **peiner**, *v.t.* To pain, to make uneasy, to trouble, to grieve; (*fig.*) to fatigue, to labour, to elaborate. *v.i.* To labour, to toil; to be reluctant, to be loath.

peintre (pē:tr), *n.m.* Painter. *Peintre de paysage*, landscape painter; *un peintre en bâtiments*, a house-painter. **peinture**, *n.f.* Painting; picture; portraiture, description, appearance; portrayal (of manners), paint, colour. *En peinture*, painted, in appearance; *peinture à l'huile*, oil-painting; *peinture en détrempe*, distemper-painting; *peinture en mosaïque*, mosaic-painting. *Prenez garde à la peinture*, mind the paint; wet paint. **peinturer**, *v.t.* To daub. **peintureur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **peintureuse**) Bad painter, dauber. **peintururer**, *v.t.* To paint in loud colours, to daub (with bright colours).

pejoratif (peʒo'ra tif), *a.* Pejorative.

pékin (pe'kē), *n.m.* Pékin (textile fabric); (*Mil. slang*) civilian. *Être en pékin*, to be in mufti. **pékinois**, *a.* and *n.* Pekinese (dog).

pelade (pa'lad), *n.f.* Fox-evil, pelada.

peloton

pelage (pa'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Coat, fur (*esp.* of colour). **pélagianisme** (pelaʒja'nism), *n.m.* Pelagianism. **pélagien**, *a.* (*fem.* **pélagienne**) Pelagian.

pélagique (pela'jik), *a.* Pelagic (of the sea).

pelainer [PLAMÉE].

pelard (pa'la:r), *a.* and *n.* Barked (wood). *Faire du pelard*, to bark (trees).

pélagonium (pelaʒo'njom), *n.m.* Pelargonium, stork's bill; (*fam.*) geranium.

pelasgien (pelaʒ'ʒjē), *a.* Pelasgian.

pelé (pa'le), *a.* (*fem.* **pelée**). Bald; bare, naked; threadbare, napless. *n.* Bald-headed person. *Il n'y avait que quatre pelés et un tondu*, there was nothing but the ragtag and bobtail.

pèle-mêle (pel'mel), *adv.* Pell-mell, fusedly. *n.m.* Disorder, jumble.

peler (pa'le), *v.t.* To skin, to peel, to pare, to strip. *v.i.* To peel off (of the skin etc.).

peler, *v.r.* To come off, to peel.

pèlerin (pel'rē), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pèlerine** (1)) Pègrim; peregrine falcon; basking shark. **pèlerinage**, *n.m.* Pilgrimage. *Aller en pèlerinage*, to go on a pilgrimage. **pèlerine** (2), *n.f.* Tippet, cape (with hood).

pélican (pel'kū), *n.m.* Pelican; holdfast bench; dentist's forceps.

pelisse (plis), *n.f.* Pelisse; fur-lined coat.

pellagie (pe'lagr), *n.f.* Pellagra.

pelle (pel) *n.f.* Shovel, scoop, blade (of an oar); (*fam.*) spill, cropper. *Oter avec la pelle*, to shovel out; *ramasser une pelle*, to have a spill (cyclist), to take a toss (rider), to come a cropper; *remuer l'argent à la pelle*, to have heaps of money. **pelletier**, *v.t.* To shovel. **pelletée**, *n.f.* Shovelful. **pelleron**, *n.m.* Baker's peel. **pelletage**, *n.* Shovelling up. **pelle-bêche**, *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Portable entrenching tool (used as shovel, spade, hatchet and saw).

pelletterie (pel'tri), *n.f.* Peltry, skins, furs, furriery. **pelletier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pelletière**) Furrier.

pellicule (pel'kyl), *n.f.* Pellicle; thin skin; scurf (of scalp), dandruff, (*Phot.*) film.

pelliculeux, *a.* Scurfy.

pellucide (pely'sid), *a.* Pellucid.

pelotage (plo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Winding skeins into balls; (*at billiards, tennis*), knocking the balls about (before playing); (*pop.*) cuddling.

pelote (plot), *n.f.* Ball; ball of thread; pellet; pin-cushion; star, blaze (on a horse's forehead); Basque game. *Avoir les nerfs en pelote*, to be very nervy; *faire sa pelote*, to make one's pile; *faire la pelote*, (*Mil. slang*), to do punishment drill [see PELOTON]. **peloter**, *v.t.* To make or wind into a ball; to cuddle (a woman), to flatter. *v.i.* To knock about.

peloton (plo'tō), *n.m.* Ball; clew (of string); cluster (of bees); lump (of fat etc.); (*Mil.*) half a company (or) fourth of a squadron. *Le peloton*, the bunch (of runners); *ils entraient par pelotons*, they entered by groups; *se mettre en peloton*, to roll oneself up like a ball. (*Mil.*) **peloton d'exécution**, firing squad; **peloton de punition**, punishment squad. **pelotonner**, *v.t.* To wind into balls. **se pelotonner**, *v.r.* To gather into a round mass, to roll oneself up; to gather into knots or groups.

pelouse

pelouse (plu:z), *n.f.* Lawn, greensward; (*turf*) ground within the track.

pelu (ply), *a. (fem. pelue)* Hairy.

peluche (plyf), *n.f.* Plush, cotton and woollen druggot. **peluché**, *a. (fem. peluchée)* Shaggy. **pelucher**, *v.i.* To become shaggy, to wear rough. **pelucheux**, *a. (fem. pelucheuse)* Shaggy; fluffy.

pelure (pə'lyr), *n.f.* Paring; peel, skin; rind.

pelvien (pel'vjē), *a. (fem. pelvienne)* Pelvic. **pelviforme**, *a. pelvimètre*, *n.m.* Pelvimeter.

***penaille** (pə'nai:j), *n.f.* Rags. ***penaillon**, *n.m.* Rag; monk.

pénal (pe'nal), *a. (fem. pénale, pl. pénaux)* Penal. **pénalité**, *n.f.* Penal law; penalty.

pénates (pe'nat), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Penates, household gods; (*fig.*) fireside, home.

pénaut (pə'no), *a. (fem. penaude)* Abashed, sheepish, crestfallen.

penchant (pā'fā), *a. (fem. penchante)* Inclined, sloping, leaning, inclined (*d*); declining. *n.m.* Declivity, slope; decline; inclination, propensity, bent, taste. *Le penchant d'une montagne*, the slope of a mountain; *suivre son penchant* or *se laisser aller à son penchant*, to follow one's bent. ***penchement**, *n.m.* Inclination, leaning; bending, stoop.

pencher (pā'se), *v.t.* To incline, to bend, to cause to lean. *Pencher la tête*, to bend the head; *pencher un vase*, to incline a vase. *v.i.* To lean; to tilt, to slope, to incline, to be disposed (*d*). *Il penche vers le nord*, it leans to the north; *pencher du côté de*, to lean the side of; *pencher vers*, to incline towards; *pencher vers la clémence*, to lean towards mercy. **se pencher**, *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to slope, to be inclined.

pendable (pā'dabl), *a.* Deserving hanging, abominable. *Cas pendable*, hanging matter; *un tour pendable*, an abominable trick. **pendaison**, *n.f.* Hanging (on the gallows), death by hanging.

pendant (pā'dā), *a. (fem. pendante)* Pendant, hanging; pending, depending. *Le procès est pendant*, the cause is pending; *marcher les bras pendants*, to walk with one's arms swinging. *n.m.* Thing hanging, pendant; counterpart, fellow; frog (of a sword-belt). *C'est son pendant*, he is his counterpart; *il faut un pendant à ce tableau*, this picture needs a pendant; *pendant d'oreille*, ear-ring. *prep.* During. *Pendant que*, whilst. **pendard**, *n.m. (fem. pendarde) (colloq.)* Rascal, rogue, jade. **pendeloque**, *n.f.* Ear-drop; pendant, drop; (*colloq.*) tatter, shred. **pendentif**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Pendentive. **penderie**, *n.f.* Drying-house; wardrobe. **pendiller**, *v.i.* To hang loose, to dangle.

pendre (pāidr), *v.t.* To hang, to hang up, to suspend; to hang on the gallows. *Il dit pis que pendre de vous*, he says all kinds of things of you; *il ne vaut pas la corde pour le pendre*, he is not worth hanging; *je veux être pendu si*, I'll be hanged if; *pendre de la viande au croc*, to hang up meat on a hook. *v.i.* To hang, to be suspended; to hang down, to dangle, to droop, to sag. *Autant lui en pend à l'oreille*, he may expect to be served in the same way; *les joues lui pendent*, his cheeks are flabby.

pennon

se pendre, *v.r.* To hang oneself. **pendu**, *a. (fem. pendue)* Hanging, hung up, suspended; hanged, hung. *Aussitôt pris, aussitôt pendu*, no sooner said than done; *avoir la langue bien pendue*, to have a well-oiled tongue; *il est toujours pendu à ses côtés*, he is always dangling after her. *n.* One that has been hanged. *Avoir de la corde de pendu dans sa poche*, to have the devil's own luck; *il est sec comme un pendu*, he is as thin as a lath. [*See also HOMME.*]

pendule (pā'dyl), *n.f.* Clock, time-piece. *Pendule à gaine*, grandfather clock; *pendule de voyage*, carriage-clock; *remonter une pendule*, to wind up a clock. *n.m.* Pendulum.

pêne (pe:n), *n.m.* Bolt (of a lock).

pénétrabilité (penetrabili'te), *n.f.* Penetrability. **pénétrable**, *a.* Penetrable. **pénétrant**, *a.* Penetrating; piercing, keen; acute; searching; impressive. *Il fait un froid pénétrant*, it is piercingly cold.

pénétration (penetra'sjō), *n.f.* Penetration; acuteness, shrewdness. *Avoir une grande pénétration d'esprit*, to have great acuteness of mind. **pénétré**, *a. (fem. pénétrée)* Penetrated, moved, affected, impressed. *Pénétré de douleur*, grieved to the heart.

pénétrer (pene'tre), *v.t.* To penetrate, to go through; to pierce; to imbue; to pervade; to see through, to fathom; to impress, to affect, to move. *Pénétrer quelqu'un*, to see through someone; *son état m'a pénétré*, his situation deeply moved me. *v.i.* To penetrate (*dans*); to reach (*d*). *Il pénétra bien avant dans le pays*, he went a great way into the country. **se pénétrer**, *v.r.* To penetrate each other; to impress one's mind, to be impressed.

pénible (pe'nibl), *a.* Painful, laborious, troublesome, afflicting. **péniblement**, *adv.* Laboriously.

péniche (pe'nif), *n.f.* Pinnace, canal boat barge; (*pop.*) big, coarse boat.

pénicillé (penisi'je), *a. (fem. pénicillée)* (*Nat. Hist.*) Pencilate (pencil-shaped).

pénicilline (penisi'lin), *n.f.* Penicillin.

péninsulaire (penšy'le:r), *a.* Peninsular. **péninsule**, *n.f.* Peninsula.

pénitence (peni'tā:s), *n.f.* Penitence, repentance; penance; punishment; penalty (in games). *Faire pénitence de ses péchés*, to do penance for one's sins; *mettre un enfant en pénitence*, to punish a child. **pénitencerie**, *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Office of penitentiary. **pénitencier**, *a.* Penitentiary. *n.m.* Priest presiding over penitentiary; penitentiary, reformatory. **pénitent**, *a. (fem. pénitente)* Penitent, repentant. *Pêcheur pénitent*, contrite sinner. *n.* Penitent. **pénitentiaire**, *a.* Penitentiary. *Maison pénitentiaire*, penitentiary. **pénitentiaux**, *a.m.pl.* *Psalmes pénitentiaux*, penitential psalms. **pénitentiel**, *a.* Penitential. *n.m.* Penitential ritual.

pennage (pe'na:ʒ), *n.m. (Hawking)* Plumage of birds of prey.

penne (1) (pen), *n.f.* Feather of the tail or wing.

penne (2) (pen), *n.f. (Naut.)* Peak of a lateen-sail yard.

penné (pe'ne), *a. (fem. pennée)* (*Bot.*) Pinnate.

penniforme (peni'form), *a.* Penniform.

pennon (pe'nā), *n.m.* Pennon.

pénombre

pénombre (pe'n3:br), *n.f.* Penumbra; semi-darkness, subdued light.

penon (pe'n3), *n.m.* (Naut.) Dog-vane.

pensant (pā'sā), *a. (fem. pensante)* Thinking.

Bien pensant, right-thinking, well-disposed.

pensée (pā'se), *n.f.* (1) Thought; opinion, sentiment; notion, idea, conception; maxims, sentence; meaning; sketch, first draft. *Cela m'est venu dans la pensée*, that came into my mind; *entrer dans la pensée de quelqu'un*, to follow someone's reasoning or train of thought; *parler contre sa pensée*, to speak against one's conviction; *pensée ultérieure*, after-thought; *s'accoutumer à la pensée de la mort*, to accustom oneself to the idea of death. (2) (Bot.) Pansy, heart's-ease. *Pensée sauvage* or *petite jacinthe*, wild pansy.

penser (pā'se), *v.i.* To reflect, to consider; to be on the point, to be near; to take heed, to take care. *À ce que je pense*, to my mind, in my opinion; *à quoi pensez-vous de faire cela?* what do you mean by doing that? *cela donne bien à penser*, that is food for reflection; *c'est un homme qui pense bien*, he is a man who thinks well; *façon de penser*, way of thinking; *faire penser*, to remind; *il a pensé mourir*, he nearly lost his life; *il est venu sans qu'on y pensât*, he came unexpectedly; *il l'a fait sans y penser*, he did it without thinking; *il pensait à me surprendre*, he thought to surprise me; *j'ai pensé tomber*, I was near falling; *penser à quelque chose*, to think of something; *penser à soi*, to look to oneself, to take care of oneself; *pensez donc!* just imagine! *v.t.* To think, to think of, to believe, to judge. *Il ne dit jamais ce qu'il pense*, he never says what he thinks; *penser du bien de*, to think well of; *que pensez-vous de cela?* what do you think of that? *n.m.* Inward reasoning, thought.

penseur, *n.m. (fem. penseuse)* Thinker. *a.* Thinking, reflecting, thoughtful. **pensif**, *a. (fem. pensive)* Pensive, thoughtful.

pension (pā'sj3), *n.f.* Payment for board or board and lodging; boarding-house; boarding-school; pension, allowance, annuity. *Mettre son fils en pension*, to place one's son at a boarding-school; *obtenir une pension*, to obtain a pension; *pension de demoiselles* or *de jeunes gens*, girls' or boys' boarding-school. *pension de famille*, boarding-house, residential hotel; *pension de retraite*, retiring pension; *superannuation*; *pension viagère*, life-annuity; *prendre quelqu'un en pension*, to receive someone as a boarder. **pensionnaire**, *n.* Boarder; school-boy or -girl; pensioner. *Le grand Pensionnaire* (of Holland), the Grand Pensionary; *prendre des pensionnaires*, to take in boarders. **pensionnat**, *n.m.* Private boarding-school. *Le pensionnat du Lycée de Londres*, the hostel attached to the French Lycée, London. **pensionner**, *v.t.* To pension, to grant a pension to.

pensive, *fem.* [PENSIF].

pensum (pē'som), *n.m. (pl. pensums)* Imposition, extra task (at school).

pent-, penta-, comb. form. Penta-.

pentacle (pā'takl), *n.m.* Pentacle.

pentacorde (pā'takord), *n.m.* Pentachord.

pentagonal, *a. (fem. pentagonale)* Pentagonal. **pentagone**, *a.* Pentagonal. *n.m.* Pentagon. **pentamère**, *a.* Pentamorous. **pentamètre**, *n.m.* and *a.* Pentameter. **pentateu-**

perçant

que, *n.m. (Bible)* Pentateuch. **pentathle**, *n.m.* Pentathlon.

penite (pū'ti), *n.f.* Declivity, inclination, slope; acclivity, ascent; incline, gradient; pitch (of roofs); (fig.) propensity, bent. *Avoir de la pente au plaisir*, to have a natural inclination for pleasure; *avoir le gosier (or la dalle) en pente*, (fam.) to be fond of tipping; *être or aller en pente*, to slope, to shelve; *le terrain va en pente*, the ground slopes down.

Pentecôte (pāt'ko:t), *n.f.* Pentecost, Whitsuntide. *Dimanche de la Pentecôte*, Whit-Sunday. *n.f. (pl., fam.)* Common name of wild orchids.

pentière (pā'tjē:r), *n.f.* Slope of mountain. **pentstémon** (pātstēm3), *n.m. (Bot.)* *Pentstémon* à grandes fleurs, pentstemon grandiflorus.

penture (pā'ty:r), *n.f.* Iron brace (on door), hinge. *Penture de sabords*, port-brace.

pénultième (penyl'tjem), *a.* Last but one. **penultimate**, *n.f.* Penult, penultima.

pénurie (peny'ri), *n.f.* Scarcity, dearth; penury, want.

pépère (pe'pēr), *n.m. (childish)* Grandfather. *a. (pop.)* Big; calm, quiet, comfortable; clever, sly.

pépète (pe'pet), *n.f. (pop.)* Money, brass.

pépie (pe'pi), *n.f.* Pip, (disease of birds). *Elle n'a point la pépie*, (fam.) she is not tongue-tied; *il a la pépie*, he is always thirsty.

pépierement (pepi'mā), *n.m.* Chirping. **pépier**, *To chirp, to cheep.*

pépin (pe'pē), *n.m.* Kernel, pip, stone. *Pépin de raisin*, grape-stone; (fam.) *umbrella; (pop.) avoir le (or un) pépin pour, to be in love with. **pépinière**, *n.f.* Nursery (of trees); (fig.) of soldier etc. **pépiniériste**, *n.m.* Nurseryman.

pépité (pe'pit), *n.f.* Nugget, (of gold). **peplum** (pe'plm), *n.m. (Greek Ant.)* Peplum (cloak).

pepsine (pep'sin), *n.f.* Pepsine. **peptique**, *a.* Peptic. **peptogène**, *n.m.* Peptogen. **peptone**, *n.f.* Peptone. **peptoniser**, *v.t.* To peptonize.

péquenot (pek'no), *n.m. (pop.)* = pedzouille.

péquin [PÉKIN].

perçage (per'sa:3), *n.m.* Piercing, boring.

percale (per'kal), *n.f.* Cotton cambric, percale. **percaline**, *n.f.* Glazed calico or lining, etc., percaline.

perçant (per'sā), *a. (fem. perçante)* Piercing; sharp, keen; shrill, acute. *Des yeux perçants*, piercing eyes; *esprit perçant*, acute mind; *froid perçant*, piercing cold; *vent perçant*, keen wind; *voix perçante*, shrill voice. **perce**, *n.f.* Piercer, borer; hole (in flute etc.). *En perce*, broached, tapped; *mettre du vin en perce*, to broach a cask of wine. **percé** (i), *a. (fem. percée* (ii) Pierced, bored, in holes; out at elbows. *Avoir le cœur percé*, to be struck to the heart; *c'est un panier percé*, money burns his pocket, he is a spendthrift; *chaise percée*, close-stool; *habit percé*, coat in holes; *il est bas percé*, he is hard up; *maison bien percée*, well-lighted house; *percé à jour*, pierced through and through; *porter des bas percés*, to wear stockings with holes in them. **perce-bois**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Borer, wood-borer (insect). **percée** (2), *n.f.*, or **percé** (2), *n.m.*

percepteur

Opening, cutting (in a wood), vista, glade; (Mil.) break-through. *Faire une percée dans*, to hew a passage through. *perce-feuille*, *n.f.* Hare's-car (plant). *percement*, *n.m.* Piercing, boring, perforation. *perce-muraille* [PARIÉTAIRE]. *perce-neige*, *n.f.* Snowdrop. *perce-oreille*, *n.m.* Earwig. *perce-pierre* [SAXIFRAGE].
percepteur (persep'tœ:r), *n.m.* Collector of taxes, tax-gatherer.
perceptibilité (perseptibili'te), *n.f.* Liability to collection (of taxes etc.); perceptibility.
perceptible, *adj.* Collectible; perceptible.
perceptiblement, *adv.* Perceptibly.
perception (persep'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Faculty of perceiving; perception; gathering, collecting, receipt; collectorship, collector's office.
percer (per'se), *v.t.* To pierce, to bore, to drill; to tap, to broach; to open (a door, window, etc.), to make (an opening); to penetrate, to go, pass, or break through; to tunnel; to soak or wet through (of rain etc.); to thrill. *Les os lui percent la peau*, his bones are coming through his skin; *machine à percer*, punching-machine; *percer d'outre en outre*, to run through and through; *percer l'avenir*, to dive into the future; *percer un abcès*, to open an abscess; *percer une forêt*, to open up or to make a road through a forest; *percer une porte dans un mur*, to open a door in a wall; *percer un tonneau*, to tap a cask. *v.i.* To pierce through, to break, to come through; to appear, to transpire; to discover or manifest oneself; to make one's way, to attract attention; to enter (dans). *Cette tumeur percera d'elle-même*, that tumour will burst of itself; *les dents vont bientôt percer à cet enfant*, that child will soon cut his teeth; *percer par son mérite*, to come into notice by one's merit. *se percer*, *v.r.* To pierce oneself, to be pierced. **perceur**, *n.m.* (fem. *perceuse*) Borer. *n.f.* Boring-machine.
percevant, *p.p.* (fem. *percevante*) [PERCEVOIR].
percevoir (persə'vwa:r), *v.t.* To gather, to collect (taxes etc.); (Plul.) to perceive.
perche (1) (perʃ), *n.f.* Perch, pole; rod or perch (measure); horns (of stag etc.). *Grande perche*, lanky person; *saut à la perche*, pole-jump, pole-vaulting; *tendre la perche à quelqu'un*, to help someone out of a difficulty.
perche (2) (perʃ), *n.f.* Perch (fish). *Perche goujonnière* [GREMILLE].
perché (per'sje), *a.* (fem. *perchée*) Perched, perched up, roosting.
percher (per'sje), *v.i.*, or *se percher*, *v.r.* To perch, to roost. (fam.) *Où perches-tu?* where do you hang out?
percheron (perʃə'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (fem. *percheronne*) Horse or mare (from le Perche, S.E. of Normandy).
percheur (per'sœ:r), *a.* (fem. *percheuse*) Perching, roosting (of birds).
perchlorate (perklo'rat), *n.m.* Perchlorate.
perchlorique, *a.* **perchloration**, *n.m.* Perchloride.
perchoir (per'fwa:r), *n.m.* Roost.
perclus (per'kli), *a.* (fem. *percluse*) Crippled, ankylosed, impotent. *Avoir le cerveau perclus*, to be wanting in sense; *perclus d'un bras*, deprived of the use of an arm.

perdu

perco (per'ko) (*abbr. Mil. of*) **percolateur**.
percoir (per'swa:r), *n.m.* or **perçoire**, *n.f.* Piercer (to tap casks etc.).
percolateur (perkola'tœr), *n.m.* Percolator, big percolating coffee-pot; (Mil.) the man in charge of it; a baseless rumour.
perçu, *p.p.* (fem. *perçue*) [PERCEVOIR].
percussion (perki'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Percussion. *Arme à percussion*, fire-arm discharged by percussion; *instruments de percussion*, (Mus.) instruments of percussion (drums, cymbals, etc.). **percutant**, *a.* (fem. *percutante*) Producing percussion. *Fusée percutante*, percussion-fuse. **percuter**, *v.t.* To strike; to percuss. **percuteur**, *n.m.* Needle (of rifle); pin (of machine-gun); striker (of gun, torpedo).
perdable (per'dabl), *a.* Losable. **perdant**, *a.* (fem. *perdante*) Losing, *n.* Loser.
perdition (perdi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Perdition. *En perdition*, sinking, in distress (of ships); *s'en aller en perdition*, to go to ruin, to go to rack and ruin.
perdre (perdr), *v.t.* To lose, to be deprived of; to get rid of; to waste, to idle away, to ruin, to destroy, to undo, to corrupt, to lead astray; to deprave, to disgrace, to dishonour; (Naut.) to carry away. *Jouer à qui perd gagne*, to play at the loser wins; *l'inondation a perdu les blés*, the floods have ruined the crops; *perdre haleine*, to be out of breath; *perdre la raison*, to lose one's reason; *perdre la santé*, to lose one's health; *perdre la tête*, to be beheaded, (fig.) to lose one's wits; *perdre l'occasion*, to lose the opportunity; *perdre pied*, to be out of one's depth; *perdre quelqu'un de réputation*, to defame someone; *perdre une chose de vue*, to lose sight of a thing; *perdre une gageure*, to lose a wager; *ses débauches le perdront*, his debauchery will be the ruin of him. *v.i.* To lose, to be a loser; to be out of pocket; to deteriorate; to leak; to ebb. *La marée perd*, the tide is ebbing. *se perdre*, *v.r.* To be lost; to lose one's way, to go astray; to be cast away; to be bewildered, to be nonplussed; to disappear, to fall into disuse; to go to ruin; to spoil, to be spoilt; (Naut.) to be carried away. *Je m'y perds*, I cannot make head or tail of it; *se perdre dans la foule*, to be lost in the crowd.
perdreau (per'dro), *n.m.* (pl. *perdreaux*) Young partridge.
perdrix (per'dri), *n.f.* (pl. *unchanged*) Partridge. *Couple de perdrix*, brace of partridges; *œil de perdrix*, soft corn; *perdrix grise*, common partridge; *perdrix grecque* or *bartavelle*, greater red legs; *perdrix de mer*, pratincole; *perdrix des neiges*, ptarmigan; *perdrix rouge*, red-legged partridge.
perdu (per'dy), *a.* (fem. *perdue*) Lost; ruined, undone, done for, wasted; wrecked; dishonoured; spoilt; stray, forlorn; obsolete, out of use; out of the way, sequestered; bewildered. *A corps perdu* [CORPS]. *c'est du bien perdu*, it is casting pearls before swine; *courir or crier comme un perdu*, to run or cry like a madman; *enfants perdus* [ENFANT]; *femme perdue*, an unfortunate; *heures perdues*, spare time, leisure hours; *pays perdu* [PAYS]; *perdu de dettes* [DETTE]; *perdu de réputation*, ruined in reputation; *salle des pas perdus*, outer hall, waiting hall (in courts of

père

law); *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry; *tirer à coups perdus*, to shoot at random.

père (pe:r), *n.m.* Father; sire; *gaffer; (*pl.*) forefathers, ancestors. *Beau-père* [BEAU]; *de père en fils*, from father to son; *dormir or s'endormir avec ses pères*, to sleep with one's fathers; *en père*, in a fatherly way, like a father; *le saint-père*, the Pope; *nos pères*, our forefathers; *père de famille*, father of a family; *père noble*, (*Theat.*) heavy father, old man; *père nourricier*, foster-father; *pères du désert*, the anchorites of the Thebaid; *père spirituel*, father confessor; *le P. Sanson*, Father Sanson; (*Comm.*) *M. Massip père*, Mr. Massip senior; (*fam.*) *le père Gérard*, Old Gerard; (*pop.*), *le coup du père François*, an attack from behind with an handkerchief to throttle the victim; (*fig.*) a piece of treachery; *le père Fouettard*, the Bogy Man; a childish game; (*fam.*) *un père rabat-joie*, a kill-joy. *Père Peinard*. [See PEINARD.]

pérégrination (peregrina'sjō), *n.f.* Peregrination.

peremptoire (perāp'twa:r), *a.* Peremptory.

peremptoirement, *adv.* Peremptorily.

pérenne (pe'ren), *a.* Perennial. **pérennité**, *n.f.* Perenniality, perpetuity.

péréquation (perēkwa'sjō), *n.f.* Equal distribution, equalisation.

perfectibilité (perfektibili'te), *n.f.* Perfectibility. **perfectible**, *a.* Perfectible.

perfection (perfesk'sjō), *n.f.* Perfection; faultlessness; completeness. *À la perfection*, to perfection; *la perfection en personne*, perfection personified, the pink of perfection; *le plus haut degré de perfection*, the acme of perfection. **perfectionnement**, *n.m.* Improvement, perfecting, finishing. *Leçons de perfectionnement*, finishing lessons. **perfectionner**, *v.t.* To perfect, to bring to perfection; to improve; to improve upon. *Perfectionner ce que les autres ont inventé*, to improve on the inventions of others. **se perfectionner**, *v.r.* To perfect oneself; to improve oneself, to improve.

perfide (per'fid), *a.* Perfidious, treacherous, false, false-hearted. *n.* Perfidious, treacherous, false person. *Le perfide m'a trahi*, the perfidious man betrayed me. **perfidement**, *adv.* Perfidiously, falsely, treacherously, basely. **perfidie**, *n.f.* Perfidy, treachery, false-heartedness; treacherous act or thing. *Faire une perfidie*, to commit an act of perfidy.

perfolié (perfo'lye), *a.* (*Bot.*) Perfoliate.

perforage (perfo'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Boring, perforation. **perforant**, *a.* (*fem.* **perforante**) Perforating, penetrating. **perforateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **perforatrice**) Perforative. *n.m.* Perforator. *n.f.* Drilling-machine. **perforatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **perforative**) (*Surg.*) Perforative. **perforation**, *n.f.* Perforation. **perforer**, *v.t.* To perforate, to bore, to drill (material); to punch (leather), to puncture (tire).

pergole (per'gōl), *n.f.* Pergola.

péri (pe'ri), *n.m.* Peri (Persian fairy).

périanthe (pe'rjā:t), *n.m.* Perianth.

péricarde (peri'kard), *n.m.* Pericardium.

péricardite, *n.f.* Pericarditis. **péricarpe**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pericarp, seed-vessel. **périchondre**, *n.m.* Perichondrium.

périlcliter (perikli'te), *v.i.* To be in jeopardy.

péricrâne (peri'kra:n), *n.m.* Pericranium.

péristaltique

péridot (peri'do), *n.m.* Peridot, chrysolite, olivine.

périgée (peri'ʒe), *n.m.* Perigee.

périgourdin (periqu'r'dē), *a.* (*fem.* **périgourdine**) Of Perigord.

périgyne (peri'ʒin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Perigynous.

périhélie, *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Perihelion. *a.* In its perihelion.

péril (pe'ril), *n.m.* Peril, danger, jeopardy, hazard, risk. *Au péril de ma vie*, at the hazard of my life; *mettre en péril*, to put in jeopardy; *prendre une affaire à ses risques et périls*, to take all the risks. **périlleusement**, *adv.* Perilously. **périlleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **périlleuse**) Perilous, dangerous, hazardous.

périlla (peri'la), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Perilla Nankine (with large purple leaves).

périmer (peri'me), *v.i.* (*Law*) To be barred | limitation, to pass out of date, to lapse.

périmètre (peri'metr), *n.m.* Perimeter.

périnéal (perine'al), *a.* (*fem.* **périnéale**, **périnéaux**) Perineal. **périnée**, *n.m.* Périneum.

période (pe'rjōd), *n.f.* Period (of a planet's revolution); (*Chron. etc.*) period of time, epoch, age, era; (*Gram.*) period, complete and rounded sentence; (*Mus.*) phrase. *Période bien arrondie*, well-rounded period; *période embarrassée*, involved period; *période lunaire*, lunar period. *n.m.* Pitch, summit, degree, acme. *À son dernier or son plus haut période*, to its utmost pitch. **périodicité**, *n.f.* Periodicity. **périodique**, *a.* Periodic, periodical; characterized by periods (of style); (*Arith.*) recurring, circulating. *Fraction périodique*, (*Arith.*) circulating or recurring decimal; *style périodique*, periodic style. **périodiquement**, *adv.* Periodically.

périoste (pe'rjōst), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Periosteum.

périoste, or **périostéal**, *a.* (*fem.* **périostée** or **périostéale**) Periosteal. **périostite**, *n.f.* Periostitis.

péripatéticien (peripateti'sjē), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **péripatéticienne**) Peripatetic. **péripatétisme**, *n.m.* Peripateticism.

péripétie (peripe'si), *n.f.* Peripeteia, sudden turn of fortune; (*pl.*) vicissitudes.

périphérie (perife'ri), *n.f.* Periphery.

périphrase (peri'fruz), *n.f.* Periphrasis, circumlocution.

périple (pe'ripl), *n.m.* Periplus.

périptère (perip'te:r), *a.* Peripteral (temple).

périr (pe'ri:r), *v.i.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR*) To perish, to die a violent death; to be wrecked, destroyed, sunk, etc.; to decay, to fall into ruin; to be lost; to fall off; (*Law*) to be barred by limitation. *Faire périr* to put to death, to do away with; *faire périr une armée*, to destroy an army; *l'instance est pérée*, (*Law*) the suit is barred by limitation; *périr corps et biens*, to be lost with all hands (of ships); *périr de froid*, to perish with cold; *périr d'ennui*, to be bored to death; *tôt ou tard les méchants périssent malheureusement*, sooner or later the wicked come to an untimely end. **périssable**, *a.* Perishable.

périscope (peri'skop), *n.m.* Periscope.

périssoire (peri'swa:r), *n.f.* Flat-bottomed canoe.

péristaltique (peristal'tik), *a.* Peristaltic. **péristaltisme**, *n.m.* Peristalsis. **péristole**, *n.f.* Peristaltic motion (of the intestines).

péristome

- péristome** (peri'stom), *n.m.* Peristome.
péristyle (peris'til), *n.m.* and *a.* (Arch.) Peristyle.
péritoine (peri'twan), *n.m.* Peritoneum. **péritonite**, *n.f.* Peritonitis.
perlasse (per'las), *n.f.* Pearl-ash.
perle (perl), *n.f.* Pearl; bead, bugle (for bracelets, necklaces, etc.); (fig.) best, gem, jewel. *C'est la perle des hommes*, he is the best of men; *nous ne sommes pas ici pour enfiler des perles*, we are not here to trifle our time away; *perles fines*, real pearls; *semence de perles*, seed pearls. **perlé**, *a.* (fem. *perlée*) Pearled, set with pearls; pearly; (fig.) finished or executed to perfection; (Mus.) brilliant and delicate. *Orge perlé*, pearl-barley; *faire la grève perlée*, to ca'canny. **perler**, *v.t.* To bead, to form into beads; to pearl (barley); (fig.) to give a fine finish to, to polish. *v.t.* To form beads (of sweat etc.). **perlier**, *a.* (fem. *perlière*) Of pearl; producing pearls. *Huître perlière*, pearl-oyster.
perlimpinpin (perlëpë'pë), *n.m.* Only used in *c'est de la poudre de perlimpinpin*, that's all bunkum.
perlot (per'lo), *n.m.* (slang) Tobacco.
permanence (perma'nãs), *n.f.* Permanence. *L'assemblée s'est déclarée en permanence*, the assembly declared its sittings permanent.
permanent, *a.* (fem. *permanente*) Permanent, lasting, constant.
permanganate (permãga'nat) *n.m.* *Permanganate de potassium*, potassium permanganate.
perméabilité (permeabili'te), *n.f.* Permeability. **perméable**, *a.* Permeable, pervious to.
permettre (per'metr), *v.t.* (conjugated like **METTRE**) To permit, to allow, to let; to suffer, to put up with; to enable, to afford room for. *Permettez!* allow me! excuse me! *permettez-moi de vous dire*, allow me to tell you. **se permettre**, *v.r.* To permit, allow, or suffer oneself; to indulge, to venture, to take the liberty (de). **permis**, *a.* (fem. *permise*) Allowed, permitted, lawful. *Permis à vous de*, you may if you like; *s'il m'est permis de le dire*, if I may say so. *n.m.* Permission, leave, permit; licence, pass. *Permis de chasse*, shooting-licence; *permis de conduire*, driving-licence; *permis de circulation*, (Rail.) pass; *permis de séjour*, permission to reside.
permission, *n.f.* Permission, leave, permit. *Abuser de la permission*, to go beyond bounds; *avec votre permission*, by your leave.
permissionnaire, *n.* Person having a licence or permit; soldier on short leave.
permutabilité (permytabili'te), *n.f.* Permutability. **permutable**, *a.* Permutable. **permutant**, *n.m.* (fem. *permutante*) Permuter, exchanger. **permutation**, *n.f.* Permutation, exchange of posts; (Mil.) transfer. *Permutation de consonnes*, transposition of consonants. **permuter**, *v.t.* To exchange, to permute, to transpose.
pernicieusement (pernisjöz'mã), *adv.* Perniciously, mischievously, injuriously. **pernicieux**, *a.* (fem. *pernicieuse*) Pernicious, mischievous, hurtful.
pernon (per'nã), *n.m.* (Ichthyol.) Sapphirine gurnard.
péroné (per'o'ne), *n.m.* (Anat.) Fibula (splint bone).

persécuter

- péronnelle** (per'o'nel), *n.f.* Pert, hussy, saucy baggage.
péroraison (perore'zã), *n.f.* Peroration.
pérorer (per'o're), *v.i.* To hold forth, to speechify. **pérorer**, *n.m.* Speechifier, spouter.
pérou (pe'ru), *n.m.* *Ce n'est pas le pérou*, it is no great thing, no well-paid job.
péroxyde (perok'sid), *n.m.* Peroxide.
péroxyder, *v.t.* To peroxidize.
perpendiculaire (perpãdiky'le:r), *a.* and *n.f.* Perpendicular. *Abaisser une perpendiculaire*, to let fall a perpendicular; *élever une perpendiculaire*, to raise a perpendicular. **perpendiculairement**, *adv.* Perpendicularly. **perpendicularité**, *n.f.* Perpendicularity, uprightness.
perpète (per'pët) *abbr.* (fam.) of *perpétuité*.
perpétration (perpetra'sjã), *n.f.* Perpetration.
perpétrer, *v.t.* To perpetrate, to commit.
perpétuation (perpetua'sjã), *n.f.* Perpetuation. **perpétuel**, *a.* (fem. *perpétuelle*) Perpetual, permanent; for life. **perpétuellement**, *adv.* Perpetually, everlastingly.
perpétuer, *v.t.* To perpetuate. **se perpétuer**, *v.r.* To be perpetuated, to continue.
perpétuité, *n.f.* Perpetuity. *À perpétuité*, for ever, for life; *condamner aux travaux forcés à perpétuité*, to sentence to penal servitude for life.
perpignan (perpi'nã), *n.m.* Flexible handle of whip (made of plaited nettle-tree).
perplexe (per'pleks), *a.* Perplexed, embarrassed, irresolute; perplexing. **perplexité**, *n.f.* Perplexity.
perquisition (perkizi'sjã), *n.f.* Perquisition, search; investigation. *Mandat de perquisition*, search-warrant. **perquisitionner**, *v.i.* To make a search.
perre (pe're), *n.m.* Stone facing, revetment.
perrier (pe'rje), *n.m.* (W. dial.) Quarryman.
perrière, *n.f.* Stone (or slate) quarry.
perron (pe'rã), *n.m.* Flight of steps (before a house); perron.
perroquet (per'o'ke), *n.m.* Parrot; (Naut.) topgallant sail. *Grand perroquet*, main-topgallant sail; *mât de perroquet*, topgallant mast; *vergue de grand perroquet*, main-topgallant yard; (slang) *étouffer* or *étrangler un perroquet*, to drink an absinth.
peruche (pe'ryf), *n.f.* Small long-tailed parrot, parakeet; (pop.) hen-parrot; (Naut.) mizen top-gallant sail; (fam.) a talkative flapper.
perruque (pe'ryk), *n.f.* Wig, periwig, peruke; (Bot.) white stonecrop. *Perruque à nœuds*, tie-wig; *tête de perruque*, barber's block, (fig.) prejudiced old man. **perruquier**, *n.m.* Wig-maker; hair-dresser, barber. **perruquière**, *n.f.* Barber's wife.
pers (ps:r), *a.* (fem. *perse* (1)) Greenish-blue.
persan (per'sã), *a.* (fem. *persane*) Persian. *n.* Persian language. *n.m.* (Persan, fem. *Persane*) A Persian. **perse** (2), *a.* and *n.m.* (Perse) (Anc. Hist.) Persian.
perse (3) (pers), *n.f.* Chintz.
persécuter (perseky'te), *v.t.* To persecute; (fig.) to importune, to bore, to dun. **persécuteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *persécutrice*) Persecutor; troublesome person. *a.* Persecuting; importunate, troublesome. **persécution**, *n.f.* Persecution; annoyance, importunity.

persévéramment

persévéramment (persevera'md), *adv.* Perseveringly. **persévérance**, *n.f.* Perseverance; firmness, steadiness. **persévérant**, *a. (fem. persévérante)* Persevering; firm, steady, resolute.

persévérer (perseve're), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To persevere; to be steadfast; to persist. *Persévérer dans un dessein*, to persevere in a design.

persicaire (persi'keir), *n.f.* Persicaria. [See **RENOUÉE**.]

persicot (persi'ko), *n.m.* Persicot (cordial).

persienne (per'sjen), *n.f.* Venetian shutter.

persiflage (persi'fla:ʒ), *n.m.* Banter, chaff, persiflage. **persifler**, *v.t.* To quizz, to rally, to banter, to chaff. **persifleur**, *n.m. (fem. persifleuse)* Banterer, quizz. *a.* Quizzing, bantering, chaffing.

persil (per'si), *n.m.* Parsley. (*fam.*) *Faire son persil*, to feather one's nest; to show off.

persillade, *n.f.* Beef with oil, vinegar, and parsley. **persillé**, *a.* Spotted; blue-moulded (cheese). **persiller**, *v.t.* To spot (with green).

persique (per'sik), *a.* *Le golfe persique*, Persian Gulf.

persistance (persai'tû:ʒa), *n.f.* Persistence.

persistant, *a. (fem. persistante)* Persistent.

persister, *v.i.* To persist. *Il persiste dans son sentiment*, he maintains his opinion.

personnage (perso'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Personage, great person, somebody; person, individual; (*Theat.*) character, part. *C'est un sot personnage*, he is a silly fellow; *il joue bien son personnage*, he plays his part well; *je connais le personnage*, I know the fellow; *voilà un plaisant personnage!* what an absurd fellow!

personnalisation (personaliza'sj3), *n.f.* Personalization. **personnaliser**, *v.t.* To personalize.

personnalité (persnali'te), *n.f.* Personality, individuality, personal character; person, personage; self-love, selfishness, egotism; personal remark.

personne (per'son), *n.f.* Person; own self, one's person; body, exterior, appearance; (*Gram.*) person. *À la première, seconde, or troisième personne*, (*Gram.*) in the first, second, or third person; *c'est la bonté en personne*, he is kindness itself; *il aime sa personne*, he loves his dear self; *il est bien fait de sa personne*, he has a fine presence; *jeune personne*, young lady, young girl; *j'y étais en personne*, I was there in person; *parlant à sa personne*, speaking to him in person; *payer de sa personne*, to expose oneself to danger, not to spare oneself, to repay by personal favours; *sans acception de personnes*, without respect of persons. *pron.m.* Any one, no one. *Il n'y a personne à la maison*, there is nobody at home; *je doute que personne y réussisse*, I doubt whether any one will succeed in it. **personné**, *a. (fem. personnée)* (*Bot.*) Personate. **personnel** *a. (fem. personnelle)* Personal; egoistic, selfish. *n.m.* Personnel, staff (of servants, teachers, clerks), hands, (of factory) etc. **personnellement**, *adv.* Personally. **personnification**, *n.f.* Personification. **personnifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like FAIRE)* To personify.

perspectif (perspek'tif), *a. (fem. perspective)* Perspective. *g.f.* Perspective; view, prospect,

pesant

distance, vista, opening. *Cela borne la perspective*, that bounds the prospect; *en perspective*, in the distance; *in prospect*, in expectation; *il a la perspective d'une grande fortune*, he has a large fortune in prospect; *perspective aérienne*, aerial perspective; *perspective riante*, delightful prospect.

perspicace (perspi'kas), *a.* Perspicacious, shrewd. **perspicacité**, *n.f.* Perspicacity, insight.

persuader (persqa'de), *v.t.* To persuade, to induce; to convince, to satisfy. *J'en suis persuadé*, I am convinced of it. *v.i.* —

decide (d). **se persuader**, *v.r.* To persuade or convince oneself; to be persuaded imagine. ***persuasible**, *a.*

persuasif, *a. (fem. persuasive)* Persuasive, persuasive, convincing. **persuasion**, *n.f.* Persuasion; conviction, belief, opinion. *Avoir la persuasion que*, to be persuaded that. *l'éloquence a pour but la persuasion*, the object of eloquence is to persuade. **persuasivement**, *adv.* Persuasively.

perte (pert), *n.f.* Loss; waste, wastefulness; ruin, fall, doom. *À perte*, at a loss; *d perte de vue*, as far as the eye can reach; *courir à sa perte*, to go to one's ruin; *en pure perte*, to no purpose, uselessly, in vain; *être en perte*, to be a loser; *être en perte de vitesse*, (*Aviat.*) to be stalled; *faire une perte*, to meet with a loss; *perte à la terre*; earth leakage; *perte d'avancement*, (*Mil.*), forfeiture of seniority; *la perte du Rhône*, the place where the Rhone disappears; *perte de temps*, waste of time; *perte sèche*, dead loss, salvage loss; *vendre à perte*, to sell at a loss; (*pl., Med.*) leucorrhoea.

pertinacité (pertinasi'te), *n.f.* Pertinacity.

pertinemment (pertina'md), *adv.* Pertinently.

pertinence, *n.f.* Pertinence. **pertinent**, *a. (fem. pertinente)* Pertinent, relevant. *Les faits pertinents et les pièces justificatives*, the relevant facts and papers.

pertuis (per'tui), *n.m.* Opening, sluice, narrow opening in a flood-gate etc.; straits; (*Jura*) pass.

pertuisano (pertqi'zan), *n.f.* Partisan, halberd.

pertuisanier, *n.m.* Halberdier.

perturbateur (perturba'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. perturbatrice)* Disturber. *a.* Disturbing.

perturbation, *n.f.* Perturbation, disturbance.

péruvien (per'yvj8), *a. (fem. péruvienne)* Peruvian.

pervenche (per'vũ:ʃ), *n.f.* Periwinkle.

pervers (per'veir), *a. (fem. perverse)* Perverse, froward, wicked. *n.* Perverse, froward person; wrong-doer. **perversion**, *n.f.* Perversion. **perversité**, *n.f.* Perverseness.

pervertir (pervert'ir), *v.t.* To pervert. *se*

pervertir, *v.r.* To be perverted. **pervertissable**, *a.* Pervertible. **pervertissement**, *n.m.* Perversion. **pervertisseur**, *a. (fem. pervertisseuse)* Perverting. *n.m.* Pervetter, corrupter.

pesade (pa'zad), *n.f.* Pesade; standing on its hindlegs (of a horse).

pesage (pa'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Weighing; (*Twrf.*) weighing-room, padlock (on race-course).

pesamment (peza'md), *adv.* Heavily, ponderously; lumpishly, clumsily.

pesant (pa'zã), *a. (fem. pesante)* Heavy

peser

ponderous, weighty; unwieldy, cumbersome; sluggish, slow. *Cheval pesant à la main*, hard-mouthed horse; *fardeau pesant*, heavy burden; *il a la main pesante*, he has a heavy hand; *il a l'esprit pesant*, he is dull-minded. *n.m.* Weight. *Il vaut son pesant d'or*, he is worth his weight in gold. *adv.* In weight. *pesantour, n.f.* Weight; heaviness, weightiness; unwieldiness; sluggishness, dullness, ponderousness; (*Phys.*) gravity. *Pesantour d'esprit*, dullness of mind; *pesantour de tête*, heaviness in the head. *pèse* or *peze, n.m.* (*slang*) money, cash. *pèse-acide, n.m.* Acetometer. *pesée, n.f.* Weighing; all that is weighed at once. *Faire une pesée*, to weigh. *pèse-lait, n.m.* Lactometer. *pèse-lettre, n.m.* (*pl.* *pèse-lettres*) Letter-weight, letter-scales. *pèse-liqueur, n.m.* (*pl.* *pèse-liqueurs*) Alcoholometer, hydrometer.

peser (pə'se), *v.t.* To weigh; to weigh out; (*fig.*) to ponder, to consider, to estimate. *Peser les raisons de quelqu'un*, to weigh someone's arguments; *peser ses paroles*, to weigh one's words. *v.i.* To weigh, to be of weight; to be heavy; to be of value or importance; to lie heavy, to be a burden; to lay stress, to dwell (*sur*). *Cela me pèse sur le cœur*, that lies heavy upon my heart; *peser sur un levier*, to bear upon a lever; *viande qui pèse sur l'estomac*, meat that lies heavy upon the stomach. *pèse-sel, n.m.* (*pl.* *pèse-sels*) Aræometer (for salt liquids). *pesette, n.f.* Assay-scales. *peseur, n.m.* (*fem.* *peseuse*) Weigher. *pèse-vin, n.m.* (*pl.* *uncharged*) Oenometer. *peson, n.m.* Steelyard; spring balance. **peseta** (pe'seta) or (peze'ta), *n.f.* (Spanish) peseta.

pesaïre (pe'sæ:r), *n.m.* Pessary. **pesse** (pes), *n.f.* (1) Mare's-tail, equisetum; (2) [ÉPICÉA].

pessimisme (pesi'mism), *n.m.* Pessimism. **pessimiste, n.** Pessimist.

peste (pest), *n.f.* Plague, pestilence; (*fig.*) bane, pest, torment, bore, nuisance. *La flatterie est la peste des cours*, flattery is the plague of courts. *int.* The deuce! hang it! *Peste soit du fou!* plague on the fool! **pester, v.i.** To inveigh, to storm, to rave. *Il peste contre ses juges*, he rails at his judges; *pester entre chair et cuir*, to fret and fume in secret. **pesteux, a.** (*fem.* *pesteuse*) Pestilential; pestiferous. **pestifère, a.** Pestiferous. **pestiféré, a.** (*fem.* *pestiférée*) Plague-stricken. **pestilence, n.f.** Pestilence. **pestilent, a.** Pestilent. **pestilentiel, a.** (*fem.* *pestilentielle*) Pestilential.

pet (pe), *n.m.* (*vulg.*) Fart. *Un pet de nonne*, batter-fritter. (*sch.*) *Pet!* (instead of *Paix!*) cave, *nix.* *Faire le pet*, to stand cave; to keep nix. *Il n'y a pas de pet*, there's no danger; (*pop.*) *ça ne vaut pas un pet de lapin*, it is worthless. *Pet d'âne, n.m.; (Bot.)* Oropordon. **pétale** (pe'tal), *n.m.* Petal. **pétalé, a.** (*fem.* *pétalée*) Petalous, petalled. **pétaliforme, a.** Petaliform. **pétaline, a.** (*fem.* *pétaline*) Petaline. **pétaloïde, a.** Petaloid.

pétarade (peta'rad), *n.f.* Farting (of animals); cracking, noise of crackers, discharge of fire-arms; popping back (of auto.). **pétarader, v.i.** To make that noise.

pétard (pe'tair), *n.m.* Petard; cracker (fire-

petit

work); detonator, fog-signal (of railways); (*fam.*), noise, row; sensational piece of news; (*vulg.*) backside, bum; (*pop.*) revolver. **pétarder, v.t.** To blow in with a petard. **pétardier, n.m.** One who makes or fires petards.

pétase (pe'ta:z), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Petasus (broad-brimmed, low-crowned hat).

pétasse (pe'tas), *n.f.* (*slang*) Loose woman.

pétaud (pe'to), *n.m.* *C'est la cour du roi Pétaud*, it is Bedlam broken loose. **pétaudière, n.f.** Bear-garden, noisy or disorderly assembly.

pet-en-l'air (petā'le:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Man's short jacket.

péter (pe'te) *v.i.* (*vulg.* and not decent) (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To crack, to crackle, to snap, to make a loud report; to fart, to explode, to burst (of fire-arms); *péter dans la main*, to fail, to come to nothing. **péteur, n.m.** (*fem.* *péteuse*) Farter; sorry person. **péteux, n.m.** (*pop.*) Coward. **pétesec, n.m.** A stiff, unkind fellow; (*Mil.*) a regular martinet.

pétillant (peti'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *pétillante*) Crackling; sparkling. **pétillement, n.m.** Crackling; sparkling.

pétiller (peti'je), *v.i.* To crackle; (of burning wood); to sparkle (of eyes); to fizz, to bubble, to sparkle (of wine). *Pétiller d'impatience*, to boil over with impatience; *son ouvrage pétille d'esprit*, his work sparkles with wit.

pétiolaire (pesjo'le:r), *a.* (*Bot.*) Petiolar. **pétiole, n.m.** Petiole. **pétiolé, a.** (*fem.* *pétiolée*) Petiolate.

petiot (pə'tjo), *a.* (*fem.* *petiote*) Tiny, wee. *n.* Little one; darling.

petit (pə'ti), *a.* (*fem.* *petite*) Little, small; diminutive, short; very young; slender; unimportant, petty, slight, trifling; low, mean, shabby; few, limited; humble; miniature; feeble. *Cela est bien petit*, that's very shabby; *de la petite bière*, small-beer; *être aux petits soins pour*, to be all attention to; *en petit, or au petit pied*, in miniature, on a small scale; *le petit monde* [MONDE (1)]; *le petit peuple* [PEUPLE (1)]; *petit à petit*, by degrees; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid* [NID]; *petite guerre* [GUERRE]; *petite vérole*, smallpox; *se faire petit devant*, to abase oneself before; *un homme petit*, a mean man; *un petit homme*, a little man; *un petit roi*, a petty king. *n.* Little child, little one; young one; whelp, pup, kitten, cub. *Faire des petits*, to bring forth young ones; *les petits*, the poor, the humble, (at school) the junior boys; *les petits d'une chienne*, the pups of a bitch; *pauvre petit*, poor little chap; *les tout petits*, the tiny tots. **petite-fille, n.f.** Granddaughter. **petitement, adv.** In small quantity; not much, little; slenderly, poorly, meanly. *Il est logé petitement*, he is cramped for room. **petite-oie, n.f.** GIBLETS. **petites-maisons, n.f. pl.** Lunatic asylum. **petitesse, n.f.** Smallness, littleness; diminutiveness; slenderness; insignificance; meanness, shabbiness; scantiness, narrowness. *C'est une petitesse de sa part*, it is a piece of meanness on his part; *petitesse d'âme*, meanness of soul; *petitesse d'esprit*, narrowness of mind. **petit-fils, n.m.** (*pl.* *petits-fils*) Grandson. **petit-gris, n.m.** (*pl.* *petits-gris*) Miniver, Siberian squirrel. **petit-houx** [FRAGON].

pétition

pétition (peti'ej3), *n.f.* Petition, memorial, request. *Faire droit à une pétition*, to grant a petition; *faire présenter une pétition*, to petition, to memorialize; *pétition de principe*, *pétitio principii*, begging the question. **pétitionnaire**, *n.* Petitioner. **pétitionnement**, *n.m.* Petitioning, memorializing. **pétitionner**, *v.i.* To make a request, to petition.

petit-lait (peti'lc), *n.m.* (*pl.* petits-laits) Whey. **petit-maitre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* petits-maitres, *fem.* petite-maitresse) Fop, dandy, dude. **petit-neveu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* petits-neveux, *fem.* petite-nièce) Grand-nephew, grand-niece; (*pl.*) descendants.

pétitoire (peti'twar), *a.* (*Law*) Petitory (claiming the right of property in real estate). *n.m.* Claim of ownership.

petit-poivre, *n.m.* [AGNUS-CASTUS]; **petits-bois**, *n.m. pl.* window-bars. **petits-enfants**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Grand-children.

pétoire (pe'twar), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Pop-gun; (*poor*) rifle.

peton (pe't5), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Tiny foot.

pétoncle (pe't5:kl), *n.m.* Scallop.

pétré (pe'tre), *a.* (*fem.* pétérée) Stony. *Arabie Pétrée*, Arabia Petrea.

pétrel (pe'trel), *n.m.* Petrel. *Pétrel cul-blanc*, leach's petrel; *pétrel glacial*, fulmar; *pétrel-tempête* or *oiseau des tempêtes*, storm petrel, Mother Carey's chicken.

pétreux (pe'tro), *a.* (*fem.* pétreuse) (*Anat.*) Stonelike.

pétri (pe'tri), *a.* (*fem.* pétrie) Kneaded. *C'est un homme tout pétri de salpêtre*, he is a violent-tempered man; *pétri d'ignorance*, steeped in ignorance.

pétrifiant (petri'fjā), *a.* (*fem.* pétrifiante) Petrifying. **pétrification**, *n.f.* Petrification.

pétrifier (petri'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To petrify. **se pétrifier**, *v.r.* To turn into stone.

pétrin (pe'trē), *n.m.* Kneading-trough; (*fig.*) scrape, mess, tight corner. *Se mettre dans le pétrin*, to get into hot-water, into trouble; *être dans un beau pétrin*, to be in a fine pickle.

pétrir (pe'tri:r), *v.t.* To knead; (*fig.*) to mould, to form. **pétrissable**, *a.* That can be kneaded; (*fig.*) yielding, pliant, easily led. **pétrissage** or **pétrissement**, *n.m.* Kneading; (*fig.*) forming. **pétrisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pétrisseuse) Kneader. *n.f.* Kneading-machine.

pétrographie (petrogra'fi), *n.f.* Petrography.

pétrole (pe'trol), *n.m.* Petroleum, (mineral) oil. *Pétrole lampant*, paraffin; (*U.S.*) kerosene. **pétroleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pétroleuse) Miscreant who commits arson by means of petroleum. **pétrolifère**, *a.* Petroliferous.

pétrousquin (petrus'kē), *n.m.* = PÉKIN.

pétulance (pety'lās), *n.f.* Petulance, petulance. **pétulant**, *a.* (*fem.* pétulante) Petulant.

***pétun** (pe'tā), *n.m.* Tobacco; anuff. ***pétuner**, *v.i.* To smoke; to take snuff.

pétunia (pety'nja), *n.m.* Petunia.

pétuné (petā'se) or **pétunzé**, *n.m.* Petuntse, china-stone.

peu (pe), *adv.* Little, not much; few, not many; not very, not over. *À peu près*, nearly, about; *attendez un peu*, wait a little; *c'est peu* or *bien peu de chose*, it's a mere trifle; *sous peu*

phalange

or *dans peu de temps*, in a little time; *dans peu de jours*, in a few days; *fort peu*, very little; *peu aimable*, not very amiable; *peu à peu*, by degrees; *peu d'argent*, little money; *peu d'hommes*, few men; *peu ou point*, little or none; *pour peu que*, if . . . in the least, . . . if . . . ever so little; *quelque peu*, a little; *si peu que*, however little; *tant soit peu*, ever so little; *un peu mieux*, rather better. *n.m.* Little; few; bit. *Encore un peu*, a little longer, a little more; *le peu que je veux*, the little I am worth; *se contenter de peu*, to be contented with little; *vivre de peu*, to live on next to nothing.

peulven (pœl'vcn), *n.m.* Menhir.

peuplade (pœ'plad), *n.f.* Clan, tribe, horde.

peuple (1) (pœpl), *n.m.* People, nation; (the people, the multitude, the crowd, the lo classes; small fry (fish). *La lie du peuple* [LIE (1)]; *le menu peuple*, le bas peuple, or le petit peuple, the common people; le peuple singe, the monkey tribe. *a.* Plebeian, common, vulgar, gross.

peuple (2) (pœpl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Poplar.

peuplement (pœpla'mā), *n.m.* Peopling; stocking of a poultry-yard, pond, etc.

peupler, *v.t.* To people; to stock with inhabitants, animals, etc.; to populate; to throng. *v.i.* To multiply, to breed. **se peupler**, *v.r.* To become peopled or populous.

peuplier (pœpli'e), *n.m.* Poplar. *Peuplier blanc* or *de Hollande*, or *franc-picard* or *ypreau*, white poplar; *peuplier du Canada*, cottonwood; *peuplier gris* or *grisard*, grey poplar; *peuplier noir d'Italie* or *de Suisse*, or *pyramidal*, black Italian poplar.

peur (pœ:r), *n.f.* Fear, dread, terror; apprehension. *Avoir grand-peur*, to be in great fear; *avoir peur*, to be afraid; *avoir peur de son ombre*, to be afraid of one's shadow; *avoir plus de peur que de mal*, to be more frightened than hurt; *de peur de*, for fear of; *de peur que*, lest, for fear that; *de peur qu'il ne le sache*, lest he should know it; *en être quitte pour la peur*, to get off with the fright, to be merely frightened; *être mis à faire peur*, to look a fright; *faire peur à quelqu'un*, to frighten someone; *mourir de peur*, to be frightened to death; *sans peur*, fearless, fearlessly. **peureusement**, *adv.* Timorously. **peureux**, *a.* (*fem.* peureuse) Fearful, timid, timorous.

peut, 3rd indic. pres. [pouvoir].

peut-être (pœ'te:tr), *adv.* Perhaps, maybe, perchance, peradventure. *Peut-être que oui*, perhaps so; *peut-être viendra-t-il* or *peut-être qu'il viendra*, perhaps he will come. *n.m.* Perhaps, supposition. *Il n'y a pas de peut-être*, there is no perhaps in the matter.

peux [PEUR].

phacochère (fako'jer), *n.m.* African sanglier.

phaéton (fae't5), *n.m.* Phaeton.

phagocyte (fago'sit), *n.m.* Phagocyte.

phagocytose, *n.f.* Phagocytosis.

phalange (fa'lā:3), *n.f.* Phalanx; (*poet.*) army, host; (*Anat.*) phalanx (small bone of finger or toe); a group of about 400 families; (*pop.*) hand. **phalanger**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Phalanger.

phalangien, *a.* (*fem.* phalangienne)

Phalangeal. **Phalangette**, *n.f.* Ungual

phalanx. **Phalangine**, *n.f.* Middle joint of finger.

phalanstère

phalanstère (fal'stɛ:r), *n.m.* Phalanstery, viz., house of a "phalange". **phalanstérien**, *a.* and *n. (fem. phalanstérienne)*.
phalaris (fala'ri:s), *n.m.* Canary grass.
phalarope (fala'rop), *n.m. (Ornith.)* Phalarope. *Phalarope dentelé*, grey phalarope; *phalarope hyperboré*, red-necked phalarope.
phalène (fa'le:n), *n.f.* *Phalæna* (moth).
phalécien (fale'sjɛ), *n.m.* and *a.m. (Pros.)* Hendecasyllable.
phalique (fa'lik), *a.* Phallic. **phallus**, *n.m.* Phallus.
phanérogame (fanero'gam), *a. (Bot.)* Phanerogamous. *n.m.* Phanerogamic plant.
pharamineux (farami'no), *a. (fem. -euse)*, (*fam.*) awful, amazing.
pharaon (fara'3), *n.m.* Pharaoh; *faro* (card game).
phare (fa:r), *n.m.* Lighthouse; beacon; (motor) head-light. *Phare d'éclipse*, occulting light; *phare d'atterrissage*, landing-light; *phare flottant*, lightship.
pharisaïque (fariza'ik), *a.* Pharisaic, Pharisaical. **pharisien**, *n.m.* Pharisee.
pharmaceutique (farmaso'tik), *a.* Pharmaceutical. *n.f.* Pharmaceuticals. **pharmacie**, *n.f.* Pharmacy, chemist and druggist's shop, dispensary; medicine chest. *Pharmacie portative*, medicine chest. **pharmacien**, *n.m.* Chemist and druggist, pharmacist. **pharmacologie**, *n.f.* Pharmacology. **pharmacologique**, *a.* Pharmacological. **pharmacopée**, *n.f.* Pharmacopœia.
pharyngite (farɛ'ʒit), *n.f.* Pharyngitis.
pharynx (fa'rɛks), *n.m.* Pharynx.
phase (fa:z), *n.f.* Phasis (of planet); phase; aspect, stage, period, turn. **phasé**, *a.* Phased.
phaséole [fasɛ'ole].
phasme (fasm), *n.m. (Ent.)* Phasma.
phébus (fe'by:s), *n.m. (Myth.)* Phœbus; (*fig.*) *bombast, fustian. *Donner dans ie phébus*, to write fustian; *parler phébus*, to talk bombast, to rant.
phéoptère [POLYPODE].
phelloderme (felo'derm), *n.m.* Phelloderm.
phellogène, *a.* Phellogenetic.
phénakistoscope (fenakistis'kop), *n.m.* Phenakistoscope.
phénicien (feni'sjɛ), *a. (fem. phénicienne)* Phœnician.
phénique (fe'nik), *a.* *Acide phénique*, carbolic acid. **phéniquer**, *v.i.* To carbolize. *Eau phéniquée*, carbolic lotion.
phénix (fe'niks), *n.m.* Phoenix; paragon.
phénol (fe'nol), *n.m.* Phenol, carbolic acid.
phénologie (feno'lo'ʒi), *n.f.* Phenology.
phénoménal (feno'menal), *a. (fem. phénoménale, pl. phénoménaux)* Phenomenal; (colloq.) extraordinary. **phénoménalisme**, *n.m.* Phenomenalism. **phénomène**, *n.m.* Phenomenon; (colloq.) striking thing, event, etc. *Les phénomènes (de la fore)*, the freaks (at a fair). **phénoménologie**, *n.f.* Phenomenology.
phényle (fe'nil), *n.m.* Phenyl.
phil- or **philo-**, *comb. form.* Philo-.
philanthrope (fila'trop), *n.m.* Philanthropist.
philanthropie, *n.f.* Philanthropy. **philanthropique**, *a.* Philanthropic.
philatélie (filate'li), *n.f.* Philately, stamp-collecting. **philatéliste**, *n.m.* and *f.* Stamp collector.

photographe

philharmonique (filarmo'nik), *a.* Philharmonic.
philhellène (filel'len), *n.* Philhellene. **philhellénisme**, *n.m.* Philhellenism.
philippique (fili'pik), *n.f.* Philippic; violent speech.
philistin (fili'stɛ), *n.m.* Philistine. **phillistinisme**, *n.m.* Philistinism.
philologie (fילו'ʒi), *n.f.* Philology. **philologique**, *a.* Philological. **philologiquement**, *adv.* Philologically. **philologue**, *n.m.* Philologist.
philomèle (fילו'mel), *n.f.* Philomela (nightingale).
philosophale (fילו'zɔ'fal), *a.f.* *La pierre philosophale*, philosophers' stone.
philosophe (fילו'zɔf), *n.m.* Philosopher. **philosopher**, *v.t.* To philosophize. **philosophie**, *n.f.* Philosophy; (*Print.*) small pica. *Faire sa philosophie*, to take a course of philosophy. **philosophique**, *a.* Philosophical. **philosophiquement**, *adv.* Philosophically. **philosophisme**, *n.m.* Philosophism. **philosophiste**, *n.m.* Philosophist.
philtre (filtr), *n.m.* Philtre.
phlébite (fle'bit), *n.f.* Phlebitis. **phlébotome**, *n.m.* Lancet (for bleeding). **phlébotomie**, *n.f.* Phlebotomy.
phlegmatique [FLEGMATIQUE].
phléole [RLÉOLE].
phlogistique (fלו'ʒis'tik), *n.m.* Phlogiston.
phlogose, *n.f.* Phlogosis, inflammation.
phlox (flocks), *n.m.* Phlox. *Phlox subulé*, moss pink.
phlyctène (flik'tɛ:n), *n.f.* Phlyctæna, blister.
phobie (fo'bi:), *n.f. (Med.)* Phobia, morbid dread. *Xénophobie*, dread (and hatred) of foreigners.
pholade (fo'lad), *n.f. (Conch.)* Pholas.
phonation (fɔnɔ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Phonation.
phonème, *n.m.* Phoneme.
phonéticien (fɔneti'sjɛ), *n.m.* Phonetist.
phonétique, *a.* Phonetic. *n.f.* Phonetics. **phonétiquement**, *adv.* Phonetically.
phonique (fo'nik), *a.* Phonic. **phono-**, *comb. form.* Phono-.
phonographe (fɔnɔ'graf), *n.m.* Phonograph. *Phonographe à disques*, gramophone. **phonographie**, *n.f.* Phonography. **phonographique**, *a.* Phonographic.
phonomètre (fɔnɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Phonometer.
phonoscope, *n.m.* Phonoscope.
phoque (fɔk), *n.m.* Seal. *Phoque à capuchon*, hooded seal; *phoque de trompe*, elephant seal.
phosgène (fɔs'ʒen), *n.m.* Phosgene (gas).
phosphate (fɔs'fat), *n.m.* Phosphate. **phosphite**, *n.m.* Phosphite.
phosphore (fɔs'fɔ:r), *n.m.* Phosphorus. **phosphorescence**, *n.f.* Phosphorescence. **phosphorescent**, *a.* Phosphorescent. **phosphoreux**, *a.m.* Phosphorous. **phosphorique**, *a.* Phosphoric. **phosphure**, *n.m.* Phosphide. **phosphuré**, *a.* Phosphoretted.
photo (fo'to), *n.f. abbr. of photographie.*
photogénique (fotoʒɛ'nik), *a.* Actinic. *Être photogénique*, to have a film face.
photographe (foto'graf), *n.m.* Photographer.
photographie, *n.f.* Photography; photograph. **photographier**, *v.t.* To photograph. **photographique**, *a.* Photographic. *Appareil photog-aphique*, camera. **photographiquement**, *adv.* Photographically.

phragmite

photogravure, *n.f.* Photogravure. **photolithographie**, *n.f.* Photolithography. **photomécanique**, *a.* Photomechanical. **photomètre**, *n.m.* Photometer. **photométrie**, *n.f.* Photometry. **photomicrographie**, *n.f.* Microphotography. **photophone**, *n.m.* Photophone. **photosphère**, *n.f.* Photosphere. **photothérapie**, *n.f.* Phototherapy. **phototype**, *n.m.* Phototype. **phototypographie**, *n.f.* Half-tone engraving.

phragmite (frag'mit), *n.m.* (1) (*Ornith.*) Sedge warbler; or rousserolle, or fauvette des roseaux; (2) (*Bot.*) *phragmite commun* or roseau à balais, reed.

phrase (fra:z), *n.f.* Phrase; (*fig.*) affected style, empty talk. *Faire des phrases*, to speak or write in set phrases; *membre de phrase*, clause; *phrase toute faite*, commonplace, well-worn topic; *sans phrase*, without circumlocution, to the point. **phrasé**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Phrasing. **phraséologie**, *n.f.* phraser, *v.i.* To make phrases. *v.t.* To form phrases, to phrase; (*Mus.*) to mark the phrases. **phraseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* phraseuse) Phrase-maker; prolix, verbose writer or talker.

phrénique (fre'nik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Phrenic.

phrénologie (frenolo'zi), *n.f.* Phrenology. **phrénologique**, *a.* Phrenologic. **phrénologiste**, *n.m.* Phrenologist.

phrygien (fri'jē), *a.* (*fem.* phrygienne) Phrygian. *Bonnet phrygien*, Phrygian cap (cap of Liberty).

phthirase (fti'rja:z), *n.f.* Phthiriasis.

phthisie (fti'zi), *n.f.* Phthisis, consumption. *Être atteint de la phthisie*, to be consumptive. **phthisique**, *a.* Consumptive. *n.* Consumptive person.

phylactère (filak'ter), *n.m.* Phylactery.

phylarchie (filar'fi), *n.f.* Phylarchy. **phylarque**, *n.m.* Phylarch.

phyllithe (fi'lit), *n.m.* Phyllite.

phyllode (fi'lod), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Phyllode. **phyloïde**, *a.* Phylloid. **phyllode**, *a.* Phyllopodous. *n.m.* Phyllopod. **phyllotaxie**, *n.f.* Phyllotaxis.

phyloxéra (filokse'ra), *n.m.* (*no plural*) Phylloxera. **phyloxéré**, *a.* Phylloxerized (vine).

physalis (fiza'lis) [*COQUERELLE*].

physicien (fizi'sjē), *n.m.* (*fem.* physicienne) Natural philosopher; (*pop.*) conjurer.

physicisme, *n.m.* Physicism. **physico-**, *comb. form.* Physico-.

physiocrate (fizjo'krat), *n.m.* Physiocrat.

physiognomonie (fizjo'gnomo'ni), *n.f.* Physiognomy. **physiographie**, *n.f.* Physiography.

physiologie (fizjolo'zi), *n.f.* Physiology. **physiologique**, *a.* Physiological. **physiologiste**, *n.* or *physiologue*, physiologist.

physionomie (fizjono'mi), *n.f.* Countenance, aspect, look. **physionomiste**, *n.* Physiognomist.

physique (fi'zik), *a.* Physical, material, bodily. *Exercices physiques*, (*Mil.*) physical drill, (*fam.*) jerks. *n.f.* Physics, natural philosophy. *n.m.* Physique, natural constitution; outward appearance. *Il a le physique de l'emploi*, he looks the part. **physiquement**, *adv.* Physically, bodily.

phyto-, *comb. form.* Phyto-. **phytochimie** (fito'ji'mi), *n.f.* Phytochemistry. **phyto-**

picotement

graphie, *n.f.* Phytophagy. ***phytologie**, *n.f.* Phytology, botany. **phytophage**, *a.* Plant-eating.

piaculaire (pjaky'le:r), *a.* Expiatory.

***piaffe** (pjaf), *n.f.* Ostentation, show.

piaffer (pjaf'e), *v.i.* To paw the ground, to prance (of horses); (*fig.*) to fume, to bridle. **piaffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* piaffeuse) Pawer, prancer. *a.* Pawing, prancing.

piailler (pjaj'e), *v.i.* To cheep (of small birds); (*fig.*) to squall, to scream, to bawl; to rant. *Des enfants qui piaillent toujours*, squalling brats. **piaillard**, *a.* Cheeping (bird); mewling (child). **piaillerie**, *n.f.* Cheeping, squealing. **piailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* piaille Cheeper, squaller.

pian (pjā), *n.m.* Yaws.

piane-piane (pjan'pjan), *adv.* (*colloq.*) piano.

pianino (pjan'i'no), *n.m.* Pianino (small) pianissimo (pjanisi'mo), *adv.* (*Mus.*) simo, very softly.

pianiste (pja'nist), *n.* Pianist.

piano (1) (pja'no), *n.m.* Piano, pianoforte. *Jouer du piano*, to play on the piano; *piano d'queue*, grand piano; *piano droit*, upright or cottage piano; *tenir le piano*, to accompany on the piano.

piano (2) (pja'no), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Piano, softly. **pianotage**, *n.m.* Playing or strumming on the piano. **pianoter**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To strum on the piano.

piastre (pjast), *n.f.* Piastre (coin).

piaulard (pjo'la:r) or **pialeur**, *a.* (*fem.* piaularde or piauleuse) Puling, whining. *n.* Puler, whiner. **piaulement**, *n.m.* Whining, puling. **piauler**, *v.i.* To pipe (of chickens etc.); (*fig.*) to pule, to whine.

pible (pibl), *n.m.* *Mât à pible*, pole-mast.

pic (1) (pik), *n.m.* Pick, pickaxe; gaff; peak (of a mountain); pique (at piquet). *À pic*, steep, vertical, sheer, perpendicularly; (*Naut.*) apeak; (*colloq.*) *tomber or arriver à pic*, to happen, to come opportunely, à propos.

pic (2) (pik), *n.m.* Woodpecker. *Pic mason* [SITTELLE]. [*See also* ÉPÉICHE, ÉPICHETTE, PIC-VERT.]

picador (pika'dor), *n.m.* Picador.

picard (pi'ka:r), *a.* (*fem.* picarde) Picardy. *n.m.* Dialect of Picardy; **picard** (*fem.* picarde), native or inhabitant of Picardy.

picaresque (pika'resk), *a.* Picaresque.

piccolo, or **piccolo** (piko'lo), *n.m.* Light wine, new wine (on draught in the locality).

pichenette (pi'f'net), *n.f.* Fillip, flick.

pichet (pi'e), *n.m.* Small jug; pitcher (for cyder or wine).

picholine (pi'fo'lin), *n.f.* Pickled olive.

picorée (piko're), *n.f.* *Aller à la picorée*, (of birds) to go a-plundering. **picorer**, *v.i.* To go out marauding, to forage, to pick, to scratch about; (*fig.*) to pilfer. **picoreur**, *n.m.* Marauder.

picot (pi'ko), *n.m.* Splinter (of wood); wooden wedge; pick-hammer; picot, purl (of lace); net for flat fish; (*W. dial.*) (young) turkey.

picotage (piko'ta:z), *n.m.* Wedging; teasing.

picote (pi'kote), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Smallpox. **picoté**, *a.* (*fem.* picotée) Pricked, marked. *Il est picoté de petite vérole*, he is pitted with smallpox.

picotement (pikot'mā), *n.m.* Pricking,

picrate

tingling. **picoter**, *v.t.* To cause to tingle; to prick, to mark with tiny points; to peck (of birds); (*fig.*) to tease. **picoterie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Teasing, bickering. **picoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. picoteuse*) Teaser. *n.f.* Maker of picots in Alençon lace. **picotin**, *n.m.* Peck; peck of oats.

picrate (pi'krat), *n.m.* Picrate. **picrique**, *a.* pictive (pi'k'tik), *a.* Pictish.

pictographie (piktogra'fi), *n.f.* Picture-writing. **pictural**, *a.* (*fem. -ale*). Pictorial.

pick-up, or **pickup** (pi'kəp, pi'kyp), *n.m.* Pick-up.

picvert or **pivert** (pi'vert), *n.m.* Green woodpecker, yaffle. [See also **ÉPÉICHE**.]

pie (i) (pi), *n.f.* Magpie. **Pie-grièche grise** or **écorceuse**, red-backed shrike, butcher bird; **grande pie-grièche grise** or **boisselière**, great grey shrike; **pie de mer** [HUITRIER]. *Elle jase comme une pie*, she chatters like a magpie; *il croit avoir trouvé la pie au nid*, he thinks he has made a great discovery, he has found a mare's nest. *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Piebald (horse).

pie (z) (pi), *a.* **Œuvre pie**. Pious, charitable deed.

pièce (pjes), *n.f.* Piece, bit, fragment; patch; barrel, cask (of wine etc.); head (of cattle, poultry, etc.); apartment, room; piece of ground, field; sheet (of water); piece of ordnance, cannon; document, paper; piece of poetry, music, etc.; play; coin; medal; joint (of meat); (*colloq.*) fellow. *Accommoder or habiller de toutes pièces*, to abuse soundly, to fall foul of; *appartenance de deux pièces*, two-roomed flat; *donner la pièce*, to give a tip; *en pièce*, in the cask, in the wood; *être armé de toutes pièces*, to be armed at all points; *être bien près de ses pièces*, to be very near, to have very little money; *faire de toutes pièces*, to do a thing entirely; *jouer une pièce à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *mettre or tailler en pièces*, to break or take to pieces, to tear to pieces, to defame; *mettre une pièce à*, to piece, to patch; *monter une pièce*, to get up or produce a play; *par pièces*, piecemeal; *pièce à pièce*, bit by bit; *pièce de or à conviction*, material or circumstantial evidence; *pièce de résistance*, principal dish or joint; *pièce de théâtre*, play; *pièce justificative*, voucher; *rassemblement de pièces*, patchwork; *tant la pièce*, so much a cask; *tout d'une pièce*, all of a piece, all at once, bolt upright; *travailler à or à ses pièces*, to work by the job; *une bonne pièce*, a decent fellow, a cunning blade; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance.

piécette (pje'set), *n.f.* *Peseta; small coin; short play.

pie (pje), *n.m.* Foot; footing; track; leg (of furniture); stalk (of plants); (*pop.*) idiot, fool. *Aller à pied* [ALLER (i)]; *au petit pied* [PÉTIT]; *au pied de la lettre* [LETTRE]; *arbre sur pied* [ARBRE]; *avoir pied*, to have a footing, not to be out of one's depth; *cela a tant de pieds de long*, that is so many feet long; *cou de pied*, instep; *coup de pied*, kick; *coup de pied tombé*, drop kick; *le coup de pied de l'âne*, the ass's kick is the unkindest cut of all; *couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un* [HERBE]; *de pied ferme*, without stirring, firmly; *de plain-pied* [PLAIN-PIED]; *donner plus de pied à une échelle*, to give more

pièce

slope to a ladder; *être assis au pied d'un arbre*, to be seated at the foot of a tree; *être en pied*, to be in the exercise of one's functions; *faire un pied de nez à* [NEZ]; *haut le pied* [HAUT, adv.]; *il ne sait sur quel pied danser* [DANSER]; *il y a du pied*, (*pop.*) that's right; *lâcher pied* [LÂCHER]; *la mort l'a pris au pied levé*, death took him unawares; *le pied du lit*, the foot of the bed; *les doigts du pied*, the toes; *les pieds de devant*, the fore-feet; *marcher pieds nus*, to walk barefoot; *marcher sur la pointe du pied* [MARCHER]; *mettre sous ses pieds*, to trample upon; *perdre pied* [PERDRE]; *pied d'coulis*, gauge for measuring thickness; *pied à pied*, step by step, by degrees; *pied d' terre*! (Mil.) dismount; *pied bot* [BOT]; *pied de mouton* [MOUTON]; *pied plat*, flat foot, (*fig.*) knave, mean rascal; *pieds et poings liés*, tied hand and foot; *prendre pied sur quelque chose*, to take [something as a precedent]; *récolte sur pied*, standing corn; *sauter à pieds joints*, to jump over close-legged, (*fig.*) to ride rough-shod over; *sécher sur pied*, to pine away; *sur le pied de*, at the rate of; *sur pied*, on foot, standing, astir, in readiness; *sur le pied de guerre*, on a war footing; *taper du pied*, to stamp; *tenir pied*, to stand firm; *une coutume qui prend pied*, a custom that is gaining ground; *un pied de céleri* [CÉLERI]; *pied de mouche*, (*Print.*) paragraph mark. **pied-à-terre**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Temporary lodging, shooting-box. **pied-d'alouette**, *n.m.* (*pl. pieds-d'alouette*) Larkspur. **pied-de-banc**, or **pied**, *n.m.* (Mil. slang) Sergeant. **pied-de-biche**, *n.m.* (*pl. pieds-de-biche*) Bell-pull; (*Surg.*) forceps; nail-clench. **pied-de-chat** [TUSILLAGE]. **pied-de-cheval**, *n.m.* (*pl. pieds-de-cheval*), Large oyster. **pied-de-coq**, *n.m.* Buttercup. **pied-de-griffon**, *n.m.* Setterwort. **pied-de-loup** [LYCOPODE]. **pied-de-lion**, *n.m.* (*pl. pieds-de-lion*) Lady's mantle. **pied-de-veau**, *n.m.* (*pl. pieds-de-veau*) Cuckoo-pint. **pied-d'oiseau**, *n.m.* (*pl. pieds-d'oiseau*) Bird's-foot (plant). **pied-droit**, *n.m.* (*pl. pieds-droits*) Upright, pillar, pier. **piédestal** (pje'des'tal), *n.m.* (*pl. piédestaux*) Pedestal.

piédouche (pje'duf), *n.m.* Small pedestal (for a bust, vase, etc.).

piège (pje:s), *n.m.* Trap, snare. *Il a donné or il est tombé dans le piège*, he fell into the snare; *prendre au piège*, to catch in a trap; *tendre or dresser un piège*, to set a snare.

pie-grièche (pigi'ɛʃ), *n.f.* [*pl. pies-grièches*] Shrike; (*fig.*) shrew. [See also **PIE** (i).]

pie-mère (pi'mer), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Pia mater.

pierraille (pje'ra:i), *n.f.* Mass of broken or small stones, rubble, ballast.

pierre (pje:r), *n.f.* Stone; (*Path.*) calculus. *Il gèle à pierre fendre* [GELER]; *jeter des pierres dans le jardin de quelqu'un*, to throw out insinuations against someone; *jeter la pierre à quelqu'un*, to accuse someone; *pierre à aiguiser* or *à repasser*, grindstone; *pierre à fusil*, flint; *pierre à plâtre*, gypsum; *pierre d'achoppement*, stumbling-block; *pierre d'attente*, tooting; *pierre de taille*, freestone; *pierre de touche*, touchstone; *pierre fine* [FIN (z)]; *pierre infernale* [INFERNAL]; *poser la première pierre*, to lay the foundation-stone. **pierrée**, *n.f.* Stone drain. **pierreries**, *n.f.*

pierrot

- (used only in pl.) Precious stones, gems.
pierrette, *n.f.* Little stone, pebble; hen-sparrow; woman attired as a pierrot.
pieux *a.* (*fem.* **pieuse**) Stony, flinty, gritty, gravelly; calculous. *n.* *Calculous person. *n.f.* (*pop.*) Street-walker.
pierrier, *n.m.* *Gun for firing stones; swivel-gun; stone drain.
pierrrot (pi'e'ro), *n.m.* Pierrot, merry-andrew; house-sparrow. *Faire le pierrot*, to play the fool; *un drôle de pierrot*, a queer fish.
pierrure (pi'e'ry:r), *n.f.* Pearls (at base of deer's horns).
piétage (pi'e'taʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Draught-marks.
piété (pi'e'te), *n.f.* Piety, godliness; affection, filial devotion.
piéter (pi'e'te), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To toe the mark (at bowls); to run (of partridge, pheasant). *v.t.* To stand firm against. *Piéter le drap*, to give cloth a nap; *piéter l'étrave, l'étambot, or le gouvernail*, (*Naut.*) to mark the numbers of feet on the stem, on the stern-post, or on the rudder; *piéter le gazon*, to mow the lawn closely. *se piéter*, *v.r.* To resist, to set oneself (against).
piètement, *n.m.* Foot (of bed, piece of furniture).
piétin (pi'e'tẽ), *n.m.* Foot-rot (of cattle).
piétinement (pijetin mã), *n.m.* Stamping, trampling. **piétiner**, *v.t.* To stamp, to move one's feet about; to paw the ground (of horses). *Piétiner de colère*, to stamp with rage. *v.t.* To tread or trample under foot, to stamp on.
piétisme (pi'e'tism), *n.m.* Pietism.
piéton (pi'e'tõ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **piétonne**) Pedestrian, foot-passenger; rural postman. **a. Sentier piéton*, foot-path.
piètre (pi'e'tr), *a.* Poor, paltry, pitiful. **piètrément**, *adv.* Pitifully, wretchedly. **piètrerie**, *n.f.* Shabby thing, wretched stuff.
pieu (piø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pieux**) Stake, pile, post; (*slang*) bed. *se pieuter*, *v.r.* To go to bed.
pieusement (piøz mã), *adv.* Piously, devoutly, religiously; obediently; reverently.
pieuvre (piø:vr), *n.f.* Octopus, poulpe, devil-fish.
pieux (piø), *a.* (*fem.* **pieuse**) Pious, godly.
pif (1) (pif), *n.m.* (*slang*) Bottle-nose, big nose; sometimes instead of *pive*.
pif (2) (pif), *int.* Flick. *Pif paf*, flick, flack.
***piffrer** (pi'fr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pi'fresse**) (*slang*) Stout person; glutton. *se piffrer or s'empiffrer*, *v.r.* To guzzle.
pigamon (piga' m3), *n.m.* Meadow-rue.
pige (pi:ʒ), *n.f.* Measure, tape, gauge; (*Print.*) Amount to be set up in given time, take; (*pop.*) year. *Faire la pige à quelqu'un*, to outdo someone in time, to do better. **piger**, *v.t.* To catch; to make out; to look at. *Piges-tu?* do you twig?
pigeon (pi'ʒ5), *n.m.* Pigeon, dove; builder's plaster; (*slang*) dupe, gull. *Pigeon bleu or colombin or petit ramier*, stock-dove; *pigeon boulangier*, pouter; *pigeon bouvreuil*, archangel; *pigeon brésilien*, helmet pigeon; *pigeon à capuchon* or *huppé*, jacobin; *pigeon cavalier*, horseman; *pigeon cravaté*, turbit; *pigeon culbutant*, tumbler; *pigeon grosse gorge*, cropper; *pigeon nonnain*, capuchin; *pigeon paon* or *trembleur*, fantail; *pigeon ramier*,

pilon

- ring-dove; wood-pigeon, (*in Scotch*) cushat; *pigeon romain*, runt; *pigeon de rocher*, rock-dove; *pigeon tambour*, tambourine; *pigeon voyageur*, carrier pigeon, homer. *Aile-de-pigeon*, (*Naut.*) skysail; *gorge de pigeon*, shot-coloured (of silks); *pigeon artificiel*, clay-pigeon. **pigeonneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pigeonneaux**) Young pigeon, squab. **pigeonnier**, *n.m.* Pigeon-house, dove-cot.
pigment (pi'g mã), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Pigment. **pigmentaire**, *a.* Pigmentary. **pigmenté**, *a.* (*fem.* **pigmentée**) Pigmented. **pigmenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pigmenteuse**) Pigmental.
pigne (pi'n), *n.f.* Pine-cone; pine-seed.
pignocher (pi'nø'ʃe), *v.t.* To pick here and there one's food. *v.i.* To nibble at food; to paint with tiny strokes.
pignon (1) (pi'n3), *n.m.* Gable end, gable pinion (cog-wheel), sprocket-wheel. [*See also PIN.*] *Avoir pignon sur rue*, to have a share of one's own; *grand pignon*, (of cycle) front chain wheel.
pignon (2) (pi'n3), *n.m.* Kernel of fir-cone.
pignoratif (pi'nø'a tif), *a.* (*fem.* **pignorative**) Pignorative, with power of redemption.
pignoration, *n.f.* Pignoration.
pignouf (pi:nuf), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Skunk; stingy fellow.
pilaf (pi'laf), *n.m.* Pilau, pilaff (stewed rice with mussels etc.).
pilaire (pi'lɛ:r), *a.* Pilous, pilose, hairy.
pilastre (pi'lastr), *n.m.* Pilaster.
pilau (pi'lo), or **pilaw** [PILAF].
pilchard (pil'ʃar), *n.m.* Pilchard (adult sardine).
pile (pil), *n.f.* Pile, heap; pier (of a bridge etc.), mole (masonry); battery. *Mettre en pile*, to pile up; *pile voltaïque, galvanique, voltaic or galvanic battery*; *pile de rechange*, refill (for a torch); *pile sèche*, dry cell.
pile (2) (pil), *n.f.* Reverse, pile (of coins). *Jouer à pile ou face*, to play at heads or tails.
pile (3) (pil) *n.f.* Beating-trough (for paper etc.); hence *mettre (or flanquer) une pile à quelqu'un*, (*fam.*) to give someone a sound thrashing.
piler (pi'le), *v.t.* To pound, to crush, to powder, to bray, to pestle.
pilet (pi'le), *n.m.* or **canard faisan**, pintail.
pileur (pi'lɛ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pileuse** (1)) Pounder, beater, grinder.
pileux (pi'lø), *a.* (*fem.* **pileuse** (2)) [PILAIRE].
pillier (pi'lje), *n.m.* Pillar, column, post; strut (of airplane); (*fig.*) support, supporter, prop. *Pilier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter.
pillage (pi'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Pillage, plunder; looting; (*fig.*) pilfering. *Livrer au pillage*, to give up to plunder; *tout y est au pillage*, everything is at the mercy of anyone. **pillard**, *n.* (*fem.* **pillarde**) Pillager, plunderer. *a.* Pillaging, plundering. **pillier**, *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to ransack; to pilfer; to seize (of dogs). *Ce chien pille tous les autres chiens*, that dog flies at all the other dogs; *pille! pille!* seize him! tear him! ***pillerie**, *n.f.* Pillage, plunder, extortion. **pileur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pileuse**) Pillager, plunderer, pilferer. *Pilleurs d'épaves*, wreckers.
pilon (pi'l3), *n.m.* Pestle; rammer, beetle, stamper; (*colloq.*) drum-stick (of a cooked fowl); wooden leg, (*pop.*) wooden-legged man; beggar. *Mettre au pilon*, to tear up, to pulp

pilori

(books). **pilonnage**, *n.m.* Ramming, pounding, stamping, milling. **pilonner**, *v.t.* To ram, to pound, to mill, to pug (clay); to stamp (ore); (*fig.*) (*pop.*) to work hard; to beg.

pilori (pi'lɔ'ri), *n.m.* Pillory. **pilorier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To pillory, to put in the pillory.

piloselle (pi'lɔ'zel), *n.f.* or *épervière piloselle*, hawk weed, mouse-ear.

pilot (pi'lɔ), *n.m.* Pile, stake; heap of salt.

pilotage (i) (pi'lɔ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Pile-driving, piling.

pilotage (2) (pi'lɔ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Piloting.

pilote (pi'lɔt), *n.m.* Pilot; guide; pilot-fish. *Pilote aviateur*, pilot of an aeroplane, service pilot; *pilote côtier*, coasting pilot; *pilote hauturier*, sea pilot; *pilote lamaneur*, coasting, harbour, or river pilot.

piloter (i) (pi'lɔ'te), *v.t.* To pile, to drive piles into.

piloter (2) (pi'lɔ'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pilot; (*fig.*) to guide, to show the way to. **pilotin**, *n.m.* Pilot's apprentice.

pilotis (pi'lɔ'ti), *n.m.* Series of piles forming a foundation etc.; pilework.

pilou (pi'lu), *n.m.* Flannellette.

pilulaire (pily'la:r), *a.* Pilular. *n.m.* Wooden tube for giving pills to cattle.

pilule (pi'lyl), *n.f.* Pill. *Dorer la pilule*, to gild the pill. **pilulier**, *n.m.* Pill-machine.

pilum (pi'lɔm), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pilums**) (*Ant.*) Pilum (Roman javelin).

pimbèche (pẽ'bẽʃ), *n.f.* Uppish and impertinent woman.

piment (pi'mã), *n.m.* Pimento, allspice.

pimenter, *v.t.* To flavour with this; (*fig.*) to make pungent or spicy (a story).

pimpant (pẽ'pã), *a.* (*fem.* **pimpante**) Natty, spruce, smart.

pimprenelle (pẽ'pro'nel), *n.f.* Burnet.

pin (pẽ), *n.m.* Pine-tree. *Pin maritime* or *de Bordeaux*, pinaster, sea-pine, cluster pine; *pin noir d'Autriche*, Austrian black pine; *pin parasol* or *à pignon*, parasol pine; *pin sylvestre* or *de Suisse*, or *de Genève* or *pin à mats*, Norway pine. *Pomme de pin*, fir-cone, fir-nut.

pinacle (pi'nakl), *n.m.* Pinnacle. *Il est sur le pinacle*, he is as high as he can go; *mettre quelqu'un sur le pinacle*, to praise someone to the skies.

pinacothèque (pinako'te:k), *n.f.* Picture-gallery.

pinard (pi'nar), *n.m.* (*Dial.*) The juice of pineau; (*pop.*) wine.

pinasse (pi'nas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Pinnace, shallop.

pinastre (pi'nastr), *n.m.* [PIN].

pince (pẽ:s), *n.f.* Pinch, pinching, nipping; hold, grip; pincers, nippers, pliers, forceps, gripper; crowbar (lever); toe (of a horse's foot); claw (of a lobster etc.); plait (in a garment etc.). *Avoir de la pince*, to have a firm grip; *chaud de la pince*, (*slang*) warm, of an erotic temperament; *gare la pince!* (*slang*) mind you are not pinched! *serre-moi la pince*, (*slang*) tip up your flipper; *petites pinces*, tweezers; *pince à gaz*, gas pliers; *pince à linge*, clothes-peg; *pince d'un fer à cheval*, front of a horse-shoe; *pince à sucre*, sugar-tongs. **pincé**, *a.* Affected, stiff, prim.

piochage

pinceau (pẽ'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pinceaux**) Paint-brush. (*pop.*) broom; (*Mil.*) leg. *Avoir un beau pinceau*, (*Paint.*) to have a fine touch; *coup de pinceau*, stroke of the brush.

pincé (pẽ'se), *a.* (*fem.*) **pincée**. Affected, wry, huffy (style, smile, voice, etc.).

pincée (pẽ'se), *n.f.* Pinch (of snuff etc.).

pincelier (pẽ'sɔ'lje), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Dip-clip.

pincement (pẽ'smã), *n.m.* Pinching, nipping off of the heads of buds. **pince-nez**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Pince-nez, (folding) eye-glasses. **pince-notes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Paper-clip. **pince-pantalon**, *n.f.* Trousers-clip (of cyclist). **pincer**, *v.t.* To pinch, to nip, to compress; to hold fast, to grip; to bite (of cold etc.); to catch; to nip off (buds etc.); (*Naut.*) to hug (the wind). *En pincer pour quelqu'un*, (*pop.*) to be gone on someone; *pincer le vent*, to hug or haul close to the wind; *pincer quelqu'un*, to give someone a nip; *se faire pincer*, to get caught, to get found out. *v.i.* To play (on the guitar, harp etc.). *Pincer de la harpe*, to play upon the harp. **se pincer**, *v.r.* To pinch oneself. *Se pincer le doigt*, to pinch, to nip one's finger. **pince-sans-rire**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Sly, malicious person, dry joker.

pincette, *n.f.*, or **pincettes**, *n.f. pl.* Tongs; pincers, tweezers, nippers. *On ne le prendrait pas avec des pincettes*, no one would touch him with a pair of tongs, he is awfully touchy.

pinchard '(pẽ'ʃar), *a.* Iron-grey (coat of horse).

pinchina (pẽ'ʃi'na), *n.m.* Thick, coarse woollen cloth.

pinçon (pẽ'sã), *n.m.* Bruise, mark on the skin (which has been pinched).

pindarique (pẽ'da'rik), *a.* Pindaric. ***pindariser**, *v.t.* To write in the style of Pindar.

pinéal (pinc'al), *a.* (*fem.* **pinéale**, *pl.* **pinéaux**) (*Anat.*) Pineal.

pineau or **pinot** (pi'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pinieux** or **pinots**) Burgundy grape.

pinède (pi'nẽd), *n.f.* (*S. dial.*) Pine-land, pine-forest.

pingouin (pẽ'gwẽ), *n.m.* Auk. *Pingouin manchot*, penguin; *petit pingouin* or *pingouin commun*, razorbill.

ping-pong (pĩ'põ), *n.m.* Table-tennis.

pingre (pẽ'gr), *n.* Miser, skinflint. *a.* Avaricious, stingy, close-fisted.

pinné (pi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **pinnée**) (*Bot.*) Pinnate.

pinnule (pi'nyl), *n.f.* Pinnule; sight-vane (of alidade).

pinot [PINEAU].

pinque (pẽ'k), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Pink.

pinson (pẽ'sã), *n.m.* Finch. *Pinson des Ardennes*, brambling, mountain finch; *pinson des neiges* or *nivivolle*, Alpine finch; *pinson commun*, chaffinch. *Gai comme pinson*, as merry as a lark.

pintade (pẽ'tad), *n.f.* Guinea-fowl. **pintadeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pintadeaux**) Guinea-chick.

pinte (pẽ't), *n.f.* Pint (practically a litre).

pinter, *v.i.* (*fam.*) To tittle, to swill.

piochage (pjɔ'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Digging; (*fig.*) working, tagging. **pioche**, *n.f.* Pickaxe. **pioche-hache**, Mattock. **piocher**, *v.t.* To dig. *v.i.* To dig; (*fig.*) to fag, to work hard, to swot. **piocheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **piocheuse**) Digger; (*slang*) hard-working student, swotter.

piolet

piolet (pjô'le), *n.m.* Piolet, ice-axe; mountain-
eering pick.

pion (pj5), *n.m.* Pawn (at chess); piece (at
draughts); peon; usher (in a school), (*fem.*)

pionne, assistant mistress. *Damer le pion
à quelqu'un*, to outdo or take down someone.

pioncer (pj5'se), *v.i.* To have a nap, to have
forty winks. **pionneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pion-
ceuse**) Snoozer, heavy sleeper.

pionner (pjô'ne), *v.i.* To take pawns (at
chess).

pionnier (pjô'nje), *n.m.* Pioneer.

piot (pjô), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Wine.

pioupiou (piu piu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pioupious**)
* (*pop.*) French foot-soldier, wearing red
trousers (1830-1915).

pipe (pip), *n.f.* Pipe, tobacco-pipe; pipe (cask);
(*pop.*) *casser sa pipe*, to die, to kick the bucket;
prendre la pipe, to be caught out, to come to
grief. **pipeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pipeaux**) Pipe,
oaten pipe, reed-pipe, shepherd's pipe;
bird-call; limed twig, snare (for birds).
pipée, *n.f.* Bird-catching (with a bird-call);
(*fig.*) deceit, trickery. *Prendre à la pipée*, to
catch with a bird-call, (*fig.*) to cozen, to
take in.

pipelet (pi'ple), *n.m.* (*slang*) Concierge,
porter.

piper (pi'pe), *v.t.* To catch (birds) with a bird-
call etc.; (*fig.*) to trick, to dupe, to decoy; to
prepare (cards); to load, to cog (dice).

piperesse, *fem.* [PIPEUR]. ***piperie**, *n.f.*
Cheating (at play); deceit, trickery. **pipeur**,
n.m. (*fem.* **pipeuse** or **piperesce**) One who
decoys birds; cheat, trickster (at play),
deceiver. *a.* Cheating, deceitful.

pipi (1) (pi'pi), *n.m.* (Childish) Urine, water.
Faire pipi, to piddle, to do number one.

pipi (2) or **pipit** (pi'pi), *n.m.* Pipit. *Pipit des
arbres* or *des buissons*, tree-pipit; *pipit des
prés* or *farlouse*, meadow-pipit, tit-lark; *pipit
spioncelle*, rock-pipit.

pipistrelle (pipis'trel), *n.f.* Small bat.

pipo (pi'po), *n.m.* (*fam.*) The École Poly-
technique (Paris); a cadet at this school.

piquant (pi'kü), *a.* (*fem.* **piquante**) Prickling,
stinging; sharp, pungent; biting, nipping;
cutting, keen; piquant, pointed; smart,
lively. *De la moutarde piquante*, hot mustard;
des mots piquants, pointed, cutting words;
elle a l'air piquant, she has a lively appear-
ance; *froid piquant*, biting cold; *il a une
conversation piquante*, his conversation is very
smart. *n.m.* Prickle; quill (of porcupine);
pungency, pith, point, piquancy. *Le
piquant de la chose*, the cream of the thing.

pique (pik), *n.f.* Pike (weapon); pike-bearer;
ancient measure equal to the length of a pike;
pike, spite, quarrel. *Bois de pique*, pike-
staff; *demi-pique*, short pike; *être à cent
piques de*, to be miles off in guessing; *par
pique*, out of pique. *n.m.* Spade (at cards).
As de pique, ace of spades.

piqué (pi'ke), *n.m.* Quilting, vertical dive.
a. Quilted, pinked; worm-eaten (wood,
bark); larded (meat); sour (wine); (*pop.*)
dotted, cracked.

pique-assiette (pika'sjet), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**)
Sponger; dinner-hunter. **pique-bœuf**, *n.m.*
(*pl.* **pique-bœufs**) Cattle-drover; beef-eater
bird. **pique-feu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *inv.*) Poker.
pique-nique, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pique-niques**) Pic-

nic. *Faire un pique-nique*, to have a picnic.

piquer (pi'ke), *v.t.* To prick; to sting; to prod,
to goad, to spur; to puncture; to bite; to
quilt; to stitch; to indent; to lard; to prick
off, to mark off; to be piquant to; to excite,
to stimulate, to pique; to gall, to nettles,
to rouse. *Cela n'est pas piqué des vers*, it is a
smart bit of work; *il en fut piqué*, he was
nettled at it; *piquer de la viande*, to lard
meat; *piquer d'honneur*, to put on his (or her)
mettle; *piquer la curiosité de quelqu'un*, to
excite someone's curiosity; *piquer les absents*,
to prick off the absent; *piquer un cheval*, to
spur a horse; *piquer une jupe*, to quilt a skirt;
piquer une tête, to take a header; *piquer un
soleil* or *un fard*, to blush; *quelle mouche le
pique?* what's up with him? *v.i.* To turn sour
(of wine etc.); to go fast (of a horse). *Piquer
des deux*, to spur a horse (with both heels),
to gallop off at full speed, (*colloq.*) to go
very fast; *piquer du nez*, (*Naut.*) to nose-dive.
se piquer, *v.r.* To prick oneself, to sting
oneself; to be offended, to be nettled, to be
piqued; to plume oneself, to pique oneself;
to turn sour; to become spotted; to be
worm-eaten. *Ce papier se pique*, this paper is
getting covered with spots; *ce vin se pique*,
this wine is turning sour; *se piquer au jeu*, to
persist in playing; *se piquer d'honneur*, to
make it a point of honour; *se piquer d'un
rien*, to take offence at the least thing;
se piquer le nez, to tittle. **piquet**, *n.m.* Peg,
stake (for tethering horse); (*Mil.*) picket;
piquet (card game). *Droit comme un piquet*,
as straight as a ramrod; *être au piquet*, to be
stood in a corner (as a punishment); *être de
piquet*, to be on picket.

piqueter (pik'te), *v.t.* To set or mark out
with stakes or pegs; to mark with little points.
piquette, *n.f.* or **piqueton**, *n.m.* Thin wine.
piqueur (1), *n.m.* Outrider; overseer (of
workmen); stud-groom; (*pronounced* pi'kœr)
whipper-in, huntsman. *Piqueur de vin*, wine-
taster. **piqueur** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **piqueuse**)
Stitcher. **piquier**, *n.m.* Pikeman. **piqure**,
n.f. Prick, pricking; sting; bite; puncture;
worm-hole; fly-speck, fly-blow; (*Needle-
work*) quilting, stitching, pinking; (*Med.*)
hypodermic injection.

pirate (pi'rat), *n.m.* Pirate; (*fig.*) extortioner,
plagiarist. **pirater**, *v.i.* To commit piracy.
piraterie, *n.f.* Piracy; act of piracy.

pire (pir), *a.* Worse; the worst. *Il n'est pire
eau que celle qui dort* [EAU]; *il n'est pire sord
que celui qui ne veut pas entendre* [ENTENDRE];
le remède est pire que le mal, the remedy is
worse than the disease. *n.m.* *Le pire*, the
worst.

piriforme (piri'form), *a.* Pyriform, pear-
shaped.

pirogue (pi'rog), *n.f.* Pirogue, dug-out canoe;
(U.S.) pitpan.

pirole, or **pyrole** (pi'rol), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Pirola,
winter green. [See also **THÉ**.]

pirouette (pi'rwet), *n.f.* Pirouette, whirlingig.
pirouetter, *v.i.* To pirouette, to whirl
about; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush.

pis (1) (pi), *n.m.* Udder, dug (of cow).

pis (2) (pi), *adv.* Worse. *Pis aller*, the worst,
last shift, last resource, makeshift; *au pis aller*,
at the worst; *c'est votre pis aller*, it is your
last resource. *a.* Worst. *De mal en pis*,

piscicole

from bad to worse; *de pis en pis*, worse and worse; *qui pis est*, what is worse. *n.m.* The worst. *Le pis qui puisse arriver*, the worst that can happen; *mettre les choses au pis*, to suppose the worst.

piscicole (pisi'kol), *a.* Piscicultural. **pisciculteur**, *n.m.* Pisciculturist. **pisciculture**, *n.f.* Pisciculture, fish-culture. **pisciforme**, *a.* Pisciform.

piscine (pi'sin), *n.f.* Piscina; bathing pond; public swimming bath.

piscivore (pisi'vor), *a.* Piscivorous.

pisé (pi'ze), *n.m.* Pisé (masonry). *Pisé de terre*, blocks of clay; *mur en pisé*, cob-wall.

pisas (pi'sa), *n.m.* Urine (of beast). **pisser**, *n.m.* Pissing.

pisserlît (pisä'li), *n.m.* Dandelion. *Manger les pisserlîts par la racine*, to be dead.

pisser (pi'se), *v.t.* (not decent) To piss, to make water. *v.t.* To piss (blood etc.). **pisseur**, *n.m.* (fem. **pisseuse**) Pisser. **pisseux** (fem. **-euse**), *a.* (pop.) Faded, drab, greenish (fabric, colour). **pissoir**, *n.m.* Urinal. **pissoter**, *v.t.* To piss often. **pissoitière**, *n.f.* Public urinal.

pistache (pi'taʃ), *n.f.* Pistachio, pistachio-nut; (pop.) *avoir sa pistache*, to be drunk.

pistachier, *n.m.* Pistachio-tree.

piste (pist), *n.f.* Track, footprint, scent; course, race-course, print, trace, trail. *Être à la piste de*, to be on the track of or after (someone); *suivre quelqu'un à la piste*, to follow on the track of someone. **pisteur**, *n.m.* Tout; tracker, spy.

pistil (pi'stil), *n.m.* (Bot.) Pistil.

pistole (pi'stöl), *n.f.* Pistole; ten francs coin (or value); separate room (in prison).

pistolet (pisto'le), *n.m.* Pistol; French curve (for drawing); spray gun (for painting); bed urinal. *Pistolets d'arçon* [ARÇON], *pistolet* (d'embarcation), davit; *pistolet éclairant*, flare pistol; *quel drôle de pistolet!* what a queer fellow! *un coup de pistolet*, a pistol-shot.

piston (1) (pi'st3), *n.m.* Piston; sucker (of a pump); (fam.) instead of *cornet à pistons*, cornet; (fig.) backstairs influence; *avoir du piston*, to have friends at court. *Piston à vapeur*, steam-piston. **pistonner**, *v.t.* (colloq.) To recommend, to back up.

piston (2) (Mil. slang) = CAPISTON = CAPITAIN.

pitance (pi'tä:s), *n.f.* Pittance; allowance (of food), dole. *Maigre pitance*, short allowance.

pitchpin (pitʃ'pɛ, piʃpɛ), *n.m.* Pitch-pine.

pîte or **pitte** (pit), *n.f.* Kind of agave; silk-grass; coir.

piteusement (pitoz'mä), *adv.* Piteously, woe-fully, sadly. **piteux**, *a.* (fem. **piteuse**) Piteous, pitiable, woe-ful. *Faire piteuse chère*, to fare badly; *faire piteuse mine*, to look the picture of misery.

pitie (pi'tje), *n.f.* Pity, compassion; pitiful thing, object of pity. *À faire pitié*, pitifully, wretchedly; *il vaut mieux faire envie que pitié*, better be envied than pitied; *par pitié*, for pity's sake, out of pity; *regarder quelqu'un en pitié*, to take pity on someone.

piton (pi't3), *n.m.* Eye-bolt, screw-ring, ring-bolt; peak (of mountain); (pop.) (bij) nose.

pitoyable (pitwa'jabl), *a.* Pitiful, pitiable, piteous; contemptible, paltry. **pitoyablement**, *adv.* Pitifully.

pitre (pitr), *n.m.* Clown, buffoon.

pittoresque (pito'resk), *a.* Picturesque;

placer

graphic, vivid, pictorial; romantic (site). *n.m.* The picturesque, picturesqueness.

pittoresquement, *adv.* Picturesquely.

pituitaire (pitui'te:r), *a.* Pituitary. **pituite**, *n.f.* Pituits, phlegm, mucus. **pituiteux**, *a.* (fem. **pituiteuse**) Pituitous.

pive (piv), *n.m.* (pop.) abbr. of *pivois*, wine. *se piver*, *v.r.* To drink. **pivé**, *a.* Drunk.

pivert [PICVERT].

pivoine (pi'vwan), *n.m.* Bullfinch, *n.f.* Peony.

pivot (pi'vo), *n.m.* Pivot, pin, spindle, hinge; tap-root; *pl.* (pop.) legs. *Canon à pivot*, swivel-gun. **pivotal**, *a.* (fem. **pivotale**, *pl.* **pivotaux**) Pivotal. **pivotant**, *a.* (fem. **pivotante**) Tap-rooted. *Racine pivotante*, tap-root. **pivoter**, *v.i.* To turn on a pivot, to revolve, to turn; to wheel; to push straight down (of roots); (Mil. slang) to be drilled.

placabilité (plakabili'te), *n.f.* Placability.

placage (pla'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Plating (metal-work); veneering (of wood); (fig.) patchwork.

plaçage (pla'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Placing; stalling (of animals), pricking out (of seedlings).

placard (pla'kar), *n.m.* Placard, poster, bill; (Print.) slip; cupboard (in a wall); (Naut.) patch (on sail). *Épreuve en placard*, slip-proof. **placarder**, *v.t.* To placard, to post up; (fig.) to libel, to expose, to show up. *Placarder un avis au public*, to post up a public notice.

place (plas), *n.f.* Place, room; seat; spot, ground; stead, lieu; post, employment, situation, office; rank; town, fortress; market-town; public square, market-place, change; stand. *Rester sur place*, to be left dead on the field; *en place!* take your seats! *faire faire place à*, to clear the way for; *faire la place*, to solicit orders, to canvass; *faire place à quelqu'un*, to make room for someone; *il ne saurait demeurer en place*, he can never stand still; *la place n'est plus tenable*, it is no longer possible to remain; *mettez-vous à ma place*, put yourself in my place; *mettre chaque chose à sa place*, to put each thing in its place; *place!* make way! *place d'armes*, parade-ground, esplanade; *place de guerre* or *place forte*, fortress, stronghold; *place marchande*, trading town; *qui va à la chasse, perd sa place*, if you leave your place you lose it; *retenir des places*, to secure seats; *se faire place*, to make one's way; *sur la place*, upon the spot, in the market; *sur place*, on the spot, on the premises; *prix sur place*, loco-price; *une voiture de place*, a hackney-coach; *un homme en place*, a man in office. **placé**, *a.* (fem. **placée**) Placed, situated. *Haut placé*, in a high position; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il est bien placé*, he has a good situation. **placement**, *n.m.* Placing, sale, disposal; putting out, investment. *Bureau de placement*, agency, registry-office (for servants).

placenta (plasē'ta), *n.m.* Placenta. **placentaire**, *a.* Placental. *n.m.* (Zool.) Placentary.

placer (1) (pla'se), *v.t.* To place, to put, to set; to find a seat for; to rank; to get a situation for, to find a place for; to dispose, to lay out, to invest; to deposit, to lodge; to dispose of, to sell. *Il place bien ce qu'il dit*, what he says is to the purpose; *mal placé*, misplaced, ill-timed; *placer de l'argent à la banque*, to lodge money in the bank; *placer*

placer

- quelqu'un*, to get someone a place. **se placer**, *v.r.* To place oneself, to take one's place or one's seat; to obtain a situation.
- placer** (2) (pl'a'ser), *n.m.* (*Am. mining*) Placer.
- placet** (pl'a'se), *n.m.* Petition, address.
- placeur** (pl'a'sœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. placeuse*) Placer; registry-office keeper; (*Theat.*) attendant.
- placide** (pl'a'sid), *a.* Placid, calm. **placide-ment**, *adv.* Placidly, calmly. **placidité**, *n.f.* Placidity.
- placier** (pl'a'sje), *n.m.* (*fem. placière*) Town traveller; canvasser; sub-letter (of stands).
- plafond** (pl'a'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Ceiling; maximum (of budget, speed, height); (*fam.*) brain, head. [*See ARAIGNÉE.*] **Bas de plafond**, stupid, unintelligent. **plafonnage**, *n.m.* Ceiling (action, work); (*Aviat.*) visibility **plafonner**, *v.t.* To ceil, to put a ceiling to, (*Aviat.*) to fly at the ceiling; to look at the ceiling (of painted heads). **plafonneur**, *n.m.* Plasterer.
- plagal** (pl'a'gal), *a.* (*fem. plagale*, *pl. plagaux*) (*Mus.*) Plagal (cadence).
- plage** (pl'aʒ), *n.f.* Beach, shore; sea-side resort; area, expanse (of land). *Vaisseau jeté sur la plage*, ship stranded on the beach; *plage à teinter*, area (of negative) to be tinted; *plage d'écoute*, (*W.T.*) limits for tuning.
- plagiaire** (pl'a'ʒjœ:r), *n.m.* and *a.* Plagiarist. **plagiat**, *n.m.* Plagiarism.
- plaid** (1) (plɛ), *n.m.* Plea, pleading; sitting.
- plaid** (2) (plɛd), *n.m.* Plaid, travelling rug.
- plaidable** (plɛ'dabl), *a.* Pleadable. **plaidant**, *a.* (*fem. plaidante*) Pleading, litigant. *Avocat plaidant*, barrister.
- plaider** (plɛ'dɛ), *v.i.* To go to law, to litigate, to plead, to argue; to intercede. *v.t.* To defend; to plead (a cause); to allege; to maintain. *Plaider le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to allege what is false to get at the truth; *plaidez ma cause*, intercede for me. **se plaider**, *v.r.* To be pleaded; to come on. *La cause se plaide aujourd'hui*, the case comes on for hearing to-day. **plaideur**, *n.m.* (*fem. plaideuse*) Litigant, suitor. **plaidoirie**, *n.f.* Pleading; counsel's speech. **plaidoyer**, *n.m.* Speech for the defence, counsel's address.
- plaie** (plɛ), *n.f.* Wound; sore; scar; (*fig.*) plague; evil. *Mettre le doigt sur la plaie*, to put one's finger on the evil; *ne demander que plaies et bosses* [BOSSE]; *panser une plaie*, to dress a wound; *plaie envenimée*, rankling sore.
- plaignant** (plɛ'nɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem. plaignante*) Complainant, plaintiff, prosecutor. *a.* Complaining.
- plaigne** etc. [PLAINRE].
- plain** (plɛ̃), *a.* (*fem. plaine* (1)) Plain, even, flat, level. *En plaine campagne*, in the open country.
- plain-chant** (plɛ̃'ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. plains-chants*) Plain-song, plain-chant.
- plaindre** (plɛ̃:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p. plaignant*, *p.p. plaint*; conjugated like CRAINDRE) To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate; to be sorry for, to repine at; *to grudge. *Il est à plaindre*, he is to be pitied; *je vous plains*, I pity you; *plaindre sa peine*, to grudge one's pains. **se plaindre**, *v.r.* To complain; to moan; to grumble. *J'ai bien lieu de me plaindre de vous*,

plaisir

- I have good reason to complain of you; *je n'ai pas à me plaindre de lui*, (*U.S.*) I have no kick on him; *se plaindre en justice*, to lodge a complaint in court.
- plaine** (2) (plɛ̃), *n.f.* Plain; flat country.
- plain-pied** (plɛ̃'pje), *n.m.* Lodgings or set of rooms on the same floor. *Cela va de plain-pied*, that comes as a matter of course, it is no difficulty; *pièces de plain-pied*, rooms on one floor; *de plain-pied*, on a level, forthwith, without difficulty.
- plains**, 2nd *pres. indic.* [PLAINRE].
- plainte** (plɛ̃:t), *n.f.* Complaint, plaint; lamentation, wail, blame, reproach; plaint at la Porter plainte or déposer une plainte, to lod a complaint. **plaintif**, *a.* (*fem. plaintiv*) Plaintive, complaining, doleful; querulo **plaintivement**, *adv.* Dolefully.
- plaire** (plɛ:r), *v.i.* (*pres.p. plaisant*, *p.p.* (1)) To please; to be pleasant or agreeable (d); to inspire affection, friendship, etc. *Cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so; *plaire à quelqu'un*, to please someone, *v.impers.* To be pleasing, satisfactory, or desirable (d). *À Dieu ne plaise que*, God forbid that; *il ne me plaît pas que vous y alliez*, I do not like your going there; *je ferai ce qu'il vous plaira*, I will do what you please; *plait-il?* heg pardon! *plût à Dieu que*, would to God that; *si cela ne vous plaît pas*, if you are averse to it; *s'il vous plaît*, if you please. **se plaire**, *v.r.* To delight, to take pleasure; to like, to love; to please oneself; to please each other; to thrive. *Il se plaît à faire du mal*, he delights in doing mischief. **plaisamment**, *adv.* Humorously, amusingly; ludicrously, laughably, ridiculously. **plaisance**, *n.f.* Pleasure. *Bateau de plaisance*, pleasure boat; *maison de plaisance*, country seat.
- plaisant** (plɛ'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem. plaisante*) Pleasant; humorous, amusing, droll, funny, comical; ridiculous; (*iron.*) pretty; odd, strange. *Ce sont de plaisantes gens*, (*iron.*) they are nice people; *c'est assez plaisant*, it is pretty absurd; *c'est le plus plaisant homme du monde*, he is the most amusing fellow alive; *il vous a fait un plaisant régal*, he entertained you right royally; *un plaisant tour*, a humorous trick. *n.m.* Jester, wag; the humorous, the ludicrous; the fun, the absurd part. *Il fait le plaisant*, he tries to be funny; *le plaisant de l'aventure*, the laughable part of the adventure; *un mauvais plaisant*, a mischievous wag. **plaisanter**, *v.i.* To jest, to joke, to make merry; to trifle. *C'est un homme qui ne plaisante pas*, he is not a man to be trifled with; *en plaisantant*, in jest, jestingly; *il ne plaisante pas là-dessus*, he is in downright earnest in the matter; *il plaisante sur tout*, he jests about everything. *v.t.* To chaff, to banter, to make fun of. **plaisanterie**, *n.f.* Facetiousness, humour, pleasantry; jesting, joking, jest, joke, witticism; practical joke; mockery, trifle, a mere bagatelle. *Cela est dit par plaisanterie*, that is said in jest; *entendre la plaisanterie*, to know how to take a joke; *plaisanterie à part*, jesting aside; *tourner en plaisanterie*, to see the humorous side of.
- plaise** etc. [PLAIRE].
- plaisir** (plɛ'zi:r), *n.m.* Pleasure; delight, gratification; diversion, sport, entertain-

plamée

ment; will, consent, approbation, favour; courtesy, kindness, good turn; wafer. *A plaisir*, carefully; wantonly, gratuitously; designedly; *avec plaisir*, with pleasure, willingly; *au plaisir (de vous revoir)*, I hope we shall meet again; *avoir or trouver du plaisir*, or *prendre plaisir à quelque chose*, to delight in something; *cela fait plaisir à voir*, that is a pleasant sight; *cela nous fera beaucoup de plaisir*, that will afford us great pleasure; *faites-moi le plaisir*, do me the favour; *jouer pour le plaisir*, to play for love; *la peine passe le plaisir*, the pain exceeds the pleasure; *par plaisir*, for pleasure, for sport, (*colloq.*) to see the result; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure party, picnic; *se faire un plaisir de*, to be pleased to; *se faire un plaisir de son devoir*, to delight in doing one's duty; *train de plaisir*, excursion train; *un conte inventé à plaisir*, a made-up story.

plamée (plā'me), *n.f.* (*Tanning*) Lime-water.

Plamer or **pelainer**, *v.a.* To lime (skins).

plan (1) (plā), *a. (fem. plane)* (1) Even, level, flat.

plan (2) (plā), *n.m.* Plane; plan; draught, groundwork; scheme, project; (*Paint.*) ground, distance. *Arrêter son plan*, to decide upon one's scheme; *arrière-plan* [ARRIÈRE-PLAN]; *lever un plan*, to make a plan; *plan à vue d'oiseau*, bird's-eye view; *plan en relief*, plan in relief; *plan incliné*, inclined plane; *premier plan*, (*Paint.*) foreground; *plan sommaire*, sketch map; *reléguer au second plan*, to put into the background, (*pop.*) *il n'y a pas plan*, there is no means; impossible. **planisme**, *n.m.* or **planification**, *n.f.* Organized planning.

planche (plā:f), *n.f.* Board, plank; shelf; (*Engr.*) plate; (*Gard.*) bed, border; (*Agric.*) land (between furrows); (*school slang*) blackboard; *pl. (fam.)* stage; broadwalk (on sand). *Avoir du pain sur la planche*, to have a nest-egg; *faire la planche*, to float on one's back; *jours de planche*, (*Naut.*) lay-days; *monter sur les planches*, to tread the boards (the stage); *planche à dessin*, drawing-board; *planche de salut*, (*fig.*) sheet-anchor; *planche dorsale*, (*Gym.*) back-plank; *s'appuyer sur une planche pourrie*, to lean upon a broken reed. **planchéage**, *n.m.* Boarding, planking; flooring. **plancheier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To plank, to floor. **plancher**, *n.m.* Floor, floor-board (of car). *Le plancher des vaches*, dry land, terra firma. **planchette**, *n.f.* Small board; (*Math.*) plane-table; runge-table (of gun); (*Spiritualism*) planchette.

plançon (1) (plā's3), *n.m.* Slip, shoot used as a cutting (of willow etc.).

plançon (2) (plā's3) or **plantard**, *n.m.* Sapling; squared log sawn in two.

plane (1) [PLAN (1)].

plane (2) (plan), *n.f.* Drawing-knife; planisher.

plane (3) (plan), *n.m.* Plane-tree. *Faux-plane*, sycamore.

plané (plā'ne), *a.m.* Soaring, gliding. *Un vol plané*, gliding descent, volplane, glide. *Descendre en vol plané*, to volplane down.

planer (1) (plā'ne), *v.f.* To hover, to tower, to soar; to look down (*sur*). *Planer sur les difficultés*, to soar above difficulties; *un milan qui plane*, a kite hovering.

plaquette

planer (2) (plā'ne), *v.t.* To make smooth, to plane, to shave (wood); to planish (metals).

planétaire (planē'te:r), *a.* Planetary. *n.m.* Planetarium, orrery. **planète**, *n.f.* Planet.

planeur (plā'nœ:r), *n.m.* Planisher; glider (aeroplane). **planeuse**, *n.f.* Planing-machine.

planimétrie (planime'tri), *n.f.* Planimetry.

planisphère (planis'fœ:r), *n.m.* Planisphere.

planquer (se) (splā'ke), *v.r. (pop.)* To hide oneself; to take cover; to lie down.

plant (plā), *n.m.* Young plant, slip; sapling; plantation. *Plant de vigne*, vine-slip. **plantage**, *n.m.* Planting.

plantain (plā'tē) or **plantago**, *n.m.* Plantain.

Plantain corne-de-cerf or *coronope*, wart-ress; *plantain d'eau* or *pain de grenouille*, water plantain; *plantain pulicaire*, flea-bane.

plantard [PLANÇON (2)].

plantation (plā'ta'sj3), *n.f.* Planting; plantation.

plante (plā:t), *n.f.* Plant; sole of the foot. *Jardin des plantes* [JARDIN]; *plantes marines*, seaweeds.

planter (plā'te), *v.t.* To plant; to set, to fix, to drive in; to set up, to erect; to plant with flowers, vegetables, etc. *Planter là (quelqu'un)*, (*fig.*) to give the slip to, to leave in the lurch, to jilt; *planter des bornes*, to set bounds; *planter des oignons* or *des pois*, to plant onions or peas; (*fig.*) *aller planter des choux*, to retire in the country. **se planter**, *v.r.* To station oneself, to settle. **planteur**, *n.m.* Planter. **planeuse**, *n.f.* Planting-machine.

plantigrade (plā'ti'grad), *a. and n.m.* Plantigrade.

plantoir (plā'twa:r), *n.m.* Dibble.

planton (plā't3), *n.m. (Mil.)* Orderly. *Être de planton*, to be on orderly duty.

plantule (plā'tyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Small plant beginning to germinate.

plantureusement (plā'tyroz'mā), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, luxuriantly. **plantureux**, *a. (fem. plantureuse)* Plentiful, copious, abundant; fertile, rich.

planure (plā'ny:r), *n.f.* Shaving (of wood etc.).

plaquage (plā'kaʒ), *n.m. (pop.)* Chucking (a lover); (*fib.*) collaring and throwing down.

plaque (plak), *n.f.* Plate, slab (of metal etc.); plaque, badge, star, (*Phot.*) sensitive plate. *Plaque commémorative*, tablet; *plaque de blindage*, armour-plate; *plaque de fondation*, bed-plate; *plaque de fonte*, plate of cast iron; *plaque de gazon*, sod; *plaque d'identité*, (*Mil.*) identity disc; *plaque de porte-faix*, porter's badge; *plaque sensible*, (*Phot.*) sensitive plate; *plaque de propreté*, finger plate; *plaque tournante*, (*Rail.*) turn-table. *n.m.* Plated metal, electro-plate.

plaqueminie (plak'min), *n.f.* Persimmon.

plaqueminier, *n.m.* Persimmon-tree.

plaquer (plā'ke) *v.t.* To plate (metal); to veneer (wood); to lay on (plaster), to lay down (turf); to abandon, to give the chuck (to a lover), to jilt, to leave in the lurch; (*fib.*) to collar and throw down (an opponent). *Plaquer un accord*, (on piano) to strike a chord. **se plaquer** *v.r.* To lie flat; to fall; to pancake (aeroplane).

plaquette (plā'ket), *n.f.* Small thin book; plaquette; small plate; thin slab.

plaqueur

plaqueur (pla'kœ:r), *n.m.* Silver-plater; (*fib.*) strong tackler.

plasma (plaz'ma), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Plasma. **plasmo-**, *comb. form.* Plasmo-. **plasmode** or **plasmodie**, *n.f.* Plasmodium. **plasmologie**, *n.f.* Plasmology. **plasmolyse**, *n.f.* Plasmolysis.

plasticité (plastisi'te), *n.f.* Plasticity. **plastique**, *a.* Plastic. *n.f.* Plastic art.

plastron (plas'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Breast-plate; (*Fenc. etc.*) plastron, fencing-pad; shirt-front, front, dicky; drill-plate; (*fig.*) laughing-stock, butt. **plastronner**, *v.t.* To furnish with a plastron. *v.i.* To practise against a fencing-master wearing a plastron, to throw a chest, to strut.

plat (1) (pla), *a. (fem. plate)* Flat; level, even; regular, uniform, straight; (*fig.*) dull, insipid, pointless, low, shallow, empty. *À plat ventre*, flat on one's face; *les pelles à plat!* (*Row.*) Feather all! *avoir le ventre plat*, to have an empty belly; *calme plat*, dead calm; *c'est un plat personnage*, he is a dull fellow, a worm; *cheveux plats*, straight hair; *sa bourse est bien plate*, his purse is very low; *son armée a été battue à plat couture*, his army was utterly routed; *un pays plat*, a flat country; *un style plat*, a flat, spiritless, pointless style; *vaisselle plate*, gold (or silver) plate; *vin plat*, flat wine, *n.m.* The flat, flat part, side, etc. *Course de plat*, flat race; *le plat d'un sabre*, the flat of a sword. *Faire du plat*, (*fam.*) to toady to; (*pop.*) to make advances.

plat (2) (pla), *n.m.* Dish; scale (of a balance); (*Naut.*) mess; course (of a meal). *En faire tout un plat*, (*pop.*) to make a great fuss; *mettre les petits plats dans les grands*, to entertain someone regardless of expense; *plat à barbe*, shaving-dish; *plat de campement*, dixy; *plat de côtes*, top ribs (of beef).

platane (pla'tan), *n.m.* Plane-tree, platan.

plat-bord (pla'bo:r), *n.m. (pl. plats-bords)* Gunwale.

plateau (pla'to), *n.m. (pl. plateaux)* Scale (of a balance); tray, table-land plateau; flat part (of various machines etc.); (*Bot.*) yellow pond-lily, (*Theat.*) floor (of the stage). *Plateau à thé*, tea-tray; *plateau d'argent*, silver salver; *plateau d'embrayage*, clutch-plate.

plate-bande (plat'bū:d), *n.f. (pl. plates-bandes)* Border, flower-bed; (*Arch.*) plat-band, flat-moulding. *Plate-bande de base*, lintel of a door or window.

plâtée (pla'te), *n.f.* Dishful; massive foundation under the whole area of the building.

plate-forme (plat'form), *n.f. (pl. plates-formes)* Platform. *Plate-forme d'envol*, flying-off platform. **plate-longe**, *n.f. (pl. plates-longes)* Kicking-strap; leading-rein.

platement (plat'mā), *adv.* Flatly, dully, rapidly; plainly, straight.

platinage (plati'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Plating with platina. **platine** (1) (pla'tin), *n.f.* Lock (of fire-arms); plate (of lock, watch, machine); stage (of microscope); platen (of typewriter); shell (of knife); (*fam.*) *quelle platine!* what a tongue! *Platine iridié*, (of standard meter) platinum-iridium.

platine (2) (pla'tin), *n.m.* Platinum. **platinier**, *v.t.* To plate with this. **platinifère**, *a.* Platiniferous. **platinoïde**, *a.* Platinoid.

plénitude

platitude (plati'tyd), *n.f.* Platitude, flatness.

platonicien (platon'i'ʒjē), *a. (fem. platonicienne)* Platonic. *n.* Platonist. **platonique**, *a.* Platonic. **platonisme**, *n.m.* Platonism.

plâtrage (pla'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Plaster-work, plastering; lath-and-plaster; (*fig.*) flimsy work. **plâtras**, *n.m.* Débris of plaster-work; rubbish.

plâtre (pla'tr), *n.m.* Plaster; work or figure in plaster; (*colloq.*) paint (on the face); (*slang*) money, oof; (*pl.*) plaster figurines etc., new walls. *Battre quelqu'un comme plâtre*, to beat someone to a jelly; *enduire de plâtre*, to coat with plaster; *essuyer les plâtres*, to live in a newly built house. **plâtré**, *a. (fem. plâtrée)* Plastered; (*colloq.*) painted; (*fig.*) feigned, insincere. *Paix plâtrée*, patched-up peace; *visage plâtré*, painted face. **plâtrer**, *v.t.* plaster; to clarify (wine) with plaster; (*fig.*) to patch up, to disguise. **plâtreux**, *a. (fem. plâtreuse)* Chalky. **plâtrier**, *n.m.* Plasterer. **plâtrière**, *n.f.* Chalk or gypsum pit plaster-kiln.

plat-ventre (pla'vōtr), *n.m. inv. (Swim.)* *Faire un plat-ventre*, to do a belly-flop.

platystémon (platiste'mɔ̃), *n.m. (Bot.)* or *pavot de Californie*, Californian poppy.

plausibilité (plozibili'te), *n.f.* Plausibility. **plausible**, *a.* Plausible.

plèbe (pleb), *n.f.* Common people.

plébéen (plebe'jē), *a.* and *n. (fem. plébéienne)* Plebeian. **plébiscite**, *n.m.* Plebiscite.

pléiade (ple'jad), *n.f.* Pleiad (group of seven stars).

plein (plē), *a. (fem. pleine)* Full; full (*de*); fraught (*de*); filled, replete; entire, whole, complete; thorough; copious; stout; solid; big (with young). *À pleines voiles*, all sails set; *arbre en plein vent*, tree in the open air; *avoir le cœur plein*, to have one's heart full; *donner à pleine main* or *à pleines mains*, to give freely; *en pleine classe*, before the whole class; *en plein hiver*, in the heart of winter; *en plein jour* [JOUR]; *en pleine mer* [MER]; *en plein midi* [MIDI]; *être plein*, (*slang*) to be full up (drunk); *livre plein d'érudition*, book stored with learning; *plein comme un œuf* [œUF]; *pleine lune* [LUNE]; *une chienne pleine*, a bitch with young. *n.m.* Full part; plenum; middle; (*Naut.*) full tide. *Battre son plein*, to be at the full (of the tide); (*fig.*) to be in full swing (of a ball etc.); *dans le plein*, in the middle; *faire son plein*, to fill up; *porter plein*, (*Naut.*) to keep the sails full; *les pleins*, downstrokes (in writing). *adv.* Full. *En plein*, fully, entirely; in the middle; *plein les deux mains*, both hands full; *tout plein*, very many, fully. **pleinement**, *adv.* Fully, entirely, thoroughly. **plénier**, *a. (fem. plénière)* Plenary; full, complete. *Indulgence plénière*, plenary indulgence.

pleinairiste (plene'rist), *n.m. and f.* Fresh-air fiend.

pleine-eau (plen'o), *n.f.* *Faire une pleine-eau*, to bathe in deep water. **plein-fouet**, *n.m.* *Un coup de plein-fouet*, a direct hit (with a gun). **plein-vent**, *n.m.* *Des arbres de plein-vent*, hardy fruit-trees.

plénipotentiaire (plenipotē'ʒje:r), *n.m. and a.* Plenipotentiary.

plénitude (pleni'tyd), *n.f.* Plenitude, full-

pléonasme

pléonasme (pleo'nas'm), *n.m.* Pleonasm.
pléonastique, *a.* Pleonastic.
plésiosaure (plesjo'so:r), *n.m.* Plesiosaurus.
plet (ple), *n.m.* Each of the turns of a coiled rope.
pléthore (ple'to:r), *n.f.* Plethora. **pléthorique**, *a.* Plethoric.
pleu-pleu (plo'plo), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*W. dial.*) Green woodpecker.
pleur (ple:r), *n.m.* (*poet.*) Tear; lament. *Essuyer ses pleurs*, to dry one's tears; *verser or répandre des pleurs*, to shed tears; *un pleur éternel*, a never-ending lament. **pleurant**, *a.* (*fem.* **pleurante**) Weeping. **pleurard**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pleurarde**) Whimperer, blubberer. *a.* Whimpering.
pleure-misère (ple:rmi'ze:r), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Grumbler, croaker.
pleurer (plo're), *v.i.* To weep, to cry, to shed tears; to bewail, to mourn; to run (of the eyes); to bleed (of vines etc.); to drip (of a tap). *Pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to shed bitter tears; *pleurer de joie*, to weep for joy; *pleurer comme un enfant*, to cry like a child; *pleurer sur quelqu'un*, to weep over someone. *v.s.* To weep, to bewail, to lament, to mourn, to deplore the loss of; to grudge.
pleurésie (plo're'zi), *n.f.* Pleurisy. **pleurétique**, *a.* Pleuritic.
pleureur (plo're:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pleureuse** (1)) Whimperer, weeper; paid mourner, mute, hired weeper; (*n.f.pl.*) weepers (long sleeves formerly worn). *a.* Whimpering. *Sauve pleureur*, weeping willow. **pleureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pleureuse** (2)) Weeping, crying.
pleurnichement (plœrni'f'm), *n.m.*, or **pleurnicherie**, *n.f.* Whine, whining.
pleurnicher, *v.i.* To whimper, to whine, snivel. **pleurnicheur**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **pleurnicheuse**) Whimperer, sniveller.
pleuro-, *comb. form.* Pleuro-.
pleurodynie (plo:ro'di'ni), *n.f.* Pleurodynia.
pleuronecte, *n.m.* Pleuronect.
pleutre (plo:tr), *n.m.* Contemptible fellow.
pleuvair (plo'vwar), *v.m.pers.* (*pres.p.* **pleuvant**, *p.p. plu* (2)) To rain. *Comme s'il en pleuvait*, in quantities, in torrents; *faire pleuvair*, to shower down, to pour; *il pleut à verse or à seaux*, it is pouring in buckets; *l'argent y pleut*, it rains riches there; *pleuvair des hallesbardes*, to rain cats and dogs.
plèvre (ple:v'r), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Pleura.
plexus (plek'sy:s), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Plexus.
pleyon (ple'jō), *n.m.* Curved fruiting-branches; osier-tie.
pli (pli), *n.m.* Fold; crease, wrinkle, pucker, rumple; plait; coil; bend; undulation, depression; cover, envelope, letter, message; bent, habit. *Avoir des plis au front*, to have wrinkles on one's forehead; *cela ne fera pas un pli*, there will not be the slightest difficulty; *cet habit ne fait pas un pli*, that coat fits without a wrinkle; *sonder tous les plis et replis du cœur*, to search into the innermost recesses of the heart; *le pli du bras*, the bend of the arm; *mise en pli*, setting (the hair); *prendre un mauvais pli*, to get into bad habits; *sous le même pli*, under the same cover (of letters etc.); *sous pli recommandé*, in a registered envelope; *un faux pli*, a crease; *un pli de terrain*, an undulation of the ground. **pliable**, *a.* Pliable, flexible, supple. **pliage**,

plongeant

n.m. Folding. **pliant**, *a.* (*fem.* **pliante**) Pliant, flexible, docile. *n.m.* Folding-chair, campstool, deck-chair.
plie (pli), *n.f.* *Plie franche* or *carrelet*. **Plaice**.
plié (pli'e), *n.m.* Bend of the knee in dancing.
plieusement [PLIAGE].
plier (pli'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To fold, to fold up; to bend; (*fig.*) to bring under. *Plier bagage*, to decamp, to pack off; *plier du linge*, to fold up linen; *plier les tentes*, to strike tents; *plier les voiles*, to furl the sails; *plier son esprit aux volontés d'autrui*, to be ruled by others. *v.i.* To bend, to bow; to yield; to bend down, to give way. *Faire plier un arc*, to bend a bow; *il vaut mieux plier que rompre*, better bend than break; *le plancher plia*, the floor gave way; *plier sous l'autorité de quelqu'un*, to yield to someone's authority. **se plier**, *v.r.* To bow, to bend. *Je ne saurais me plier à cela*, I cannot fall in with that. **pleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **plieuse**) Folder. *n.f.* Folding-machine.
plinthe (plĩ:t), *n.f.* Plinth.
pliocène (plio'sen), *a.* and *n.m.* Pliocene.
plioir (pli'war), *n.m.* Paper-knife; folder blade (for folding paper); winder (for fishing line).
plion [PLEYON].
plissé (pli'se), *n.m.* Kiltung, plait. **plissement**, *n.m.* Folding, doubling over, crumpling.
plisser (pli'se), *v.t.* To fold, to crease, to crumple, to wrinkle; to kilt, to plait. *v.s.* or *se plisser*, *v.r.* To form plaits, to be wrinkled or creased, to pucker. **plissure**, *n.f.* Plaiting; plait, plaits. **plume**, *n.f.* Folding.
ploc or **ploque** (plo:k), *n.m.* Cow-hair; (*Naut.*) sheathing hair.
plocamie (plo'kamĩ), *n.f.* Scarlet plocamia.
ploiement (plo'wa md), *n.m.* *Le ploiement des troupes*, forming column from line.
plomb (plō), *n.m.* Lead; bullet, shot; plumb-line, plummet; (*Naut.*) line; sink; custom-house seal; fuse. *À plomb*, perpendicularly, directly, right; *de la poudre et du plomb*, powder and shot; *de plomb*, heavy, leaden, of a leaden hue (of clouds etc.); *mine de plomb*, plumbago, blacklead; *plomb (fusible)*, fuse; *plomb de sûreté*, cut-out; *plomb dans la tête*, (*fig.*) ballast; *tomber à plomb*, to fall vertically.
plombage, *n.m.* Leading, lead-work, plumbing; sealing; stopping (of teeth).
plombagine (plōba'jin), *n.f.* Plumbago, black-lead.
plombe (plōb), *n.f.* (*slang*) Hour.
plombé (plō'be), *a.* (*fem.* **plombée**) Leaded; (*fig.*) of a leaden hue; loaded (of sticks). *Dent plombée*, tooth that has been stopped; *il a le teint plombé*, he has a livid complexion.
plomber (plō'be), *v.t.* To cover with lead, to apply lead to; to seal; to mark or stamp with lead; to stop (a tooth); to plumb; to glaze with plumbago. *Plomber le faite d'un toit*, to lead the ridge of a roof; *plomber un mur*, to plumb a wall. *v.i.* or *se plomber*, *v.r.* To take a leaden hue. **plomberie**, *n.f.* Plumb-bery, plumbing; lead-making; lead-manufactory, lead-works. **plombieur**, *n.m.* (*Custom-house*) Stamper. **plombeux**, *a.m.* Containing lead, plumbeous. **plombier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **plombière**) Lead-worker; plumber. **plombifère**, *a.* Plumbiferous.
plongeant (plō'jō), *a.* (*fem.* **plongeante**)

Plunging; downward. *Feu plongeant*, plunging fire (coming from above). *plongée*, *n.f.* Slope; dive, plunge; submersion (of a submarine). **plongement**, *n.m.* Plunging, plunge; dip (of horizon etc.). **plongeon**, *n.m.* Plunge, plunging; dive. *Faire le plongeon*, to dive, to take a ducking. *Plongeon catmarin*, red-throated diver; *plongeon glacial* or *imbrin*, great northern diver; *plongeon huard* or *lumme*, black-throated diver. **plonger** (plɔ̃ʒe), *v.t.* To plunge, to dip, to immerse; to throw, to involve. *Plonger quelqu'un dans la douleur*, to plunge someone in grief; *plonger un poignard dans le cœur de quelqu'un*, to plunge a dagger into someone's heart. *v.i.* To dive, to plunge; to take a header, a ducker; to take a downward direction; to pitch (of ships), to swoop down (on enemy). *Plonger en canard*, to dive when swimming. **se plonger**, *v.r.* To be plunged; to yield completely (to grief etc.). **plongeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **plongeuse**) Diver; dish-washer (in hotels etc.). **a.** Plunging, diving (bird).

ploquer [PLOC].

ploquer (ploʔke), *v.t.* To felt, to sheath (a ship's bottom etc.) with hair.

plosive (ploʔziv), *a.f.* Consonne plosive, plosive consonant.

plot (plo), *n.m.* Stud. *Plot mobile*, plug.

plou, **plo** (plu, plo), *n.m.* Sometimes written *plu*, *pleu*, *plé*, (a frequent name in Breton topography, derived from Latin *plebs*, and meaning) parish.

ploutocrate (plutoʔkrat), *n.m.* **Plutocrat.**

ploutocratie, *n.f.* Plutocracy.

playable (plwaʔjabl), *a.* Pliable, flexible.

ployer (plwaʔje), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; to fold up. *v.i.* and **se ployer**, *v.r.* To bend; to be folded; to yield, to give way, to submit.

plu (ɪ and 2), *p.p.* (*fem.* **plue**) [PLAIRE, FLEUVOIR]. [See also PLOU.]

pluche [PELUCHE].

pluie (plui), *n.f.* Rain; shower (fig.) *Après la pluie le beau temps*, every cloud has a silver lining; *faire la pluie et le beau temps*, to be powerful or influential; *le temps est à la pluie*, it looks like rain; *parler de la pluie et du beau temps*, to talk of indifferent things; *petite pluie abat grand vent*, a little rain lays a great dust; *une pluie de fleurs*, flowers in abundance; *une pluie d'or*, a shower of gold; *un jour de pluie*, a rainy day.

plumage (plyʔma:ʒ), *n.m.* Plumage, feathers.

plumail, *n.m.* Plume; feather-broom.

plumard, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Bed. **plumasseau**,

n.m. Feather-broom, duster; (*Surg.*) pledget.

plumasserie, *n.f.* Feather-trade. **plumassier**,

n.m. (*fem.* **plumassière**) Plumassier, feather-merchant or dresser.

plume (plym), *n.f.* Feather; plume; quill, pen; nib; (*fig.*) writer, author. *Dessin à la plume*, pen and ink drawing; *écrire or se laisser aller au courant de la plume*, to write off-hand; *guerre de plume*, paper war; *il y a laissé des plumes*, he has been stripped of his feathers; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds; *mettre la main à la plume*, to take pen in hand; *poids plume*, (*Box.*) featherweight; *plume à réservoir*, fountain-pen; *plume d'acier*, steel nib; *une bonne plume*, a good writer. *Les plumes blanches*, (*Mil. slang*) the brass hats. **plumeau**, *n.m.*

Feather-broom; feather-duster. **plumée**, *n.f.* Penful (of ink). **plumer**, *v.t.* To pluck, to plume; (*fig.*) to fleece. *Plumer la poule sans la faire crier*, to fleece the sheep without making it bleat. *Plumer (sur l'eau)*, (*row.*) to feather (along the water). **plumet**, *n.m.* Plume, plume of feathers; (*Bot.*) feather-grass, stipa pennata. *Il a son plumet or son pompon*, (*fam.*) he's a bit on. **plumetis**, *n.m.* Feather-stitch. **plumoux**, *a.* (*fem.* **plumouse**) (*Bot.*) Plumous, feathery. **plumier**, *n.m.* Pen-box, pen-tray. **plumiste**, *n.m.* Artist in feathers. **plumitif**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Minute-book; (*fig.*) clerk, quill-driver, bureaucrat. **plumule**, *n.f.* (*Bot.* and *Zool.*) Plumule.

plupart (plyʔpa:r), *n.f.* *La plupart* or *pour la plupart*, most, most part, the greatest part, the generality or majority (*de*), most people. *La plupart du monde prétend*, most people say; *la plupart de ses amis l'abandonnèrent*, most of his friends forsook him; *la plupart du temps* mostly, generally; *les hommes sont pour la plupart intéressés*, the generality of men are selfish.

pluralité (plyrali'te), *n.f.* Plurality. **pluriel**, *a.* (*fem.* **plurielle**) Plural. *n.m.* Plural.

plus (ɪ) (ply), *adv.* More, -er (que, than); -est, the most; also, moreover, further, besides; (with *ne*) no more, no longer, not again, never again. *Au plus*, at most; *d'autant plus*, the more so; *de plus*, besides, moreover; *de plus en plus*, more and more; *il a plus d'argent que moi*, he has more money than I; *il a plus de vingt ans*, he is more than twenty; *il a tout au plus trente ans*, he is thirty at most; *il m'en coûte plus qu'à vous*, it costs me more than it does you (to have to say it etc.); *il s'enrichit de plus en plus*, he grows richer and richer every day; *il y a plus*, what is more; *je n'y retournerai plus*, I will go there no more; *n'avoir plus rien*, to have nothing left; *n'être plus*, to be no more; *ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less; *nous sommes plus qu'à moitié persuadés*, we are more than half convinced; *plus de larmes*, no more tears; *plus je la vois*, the more I see her; *plus je la hais*, the more I hate her; *plus loin*, further, farther; *plus ou moins*, more or less, thereabouts; *plus près*, de plus près, nearer; *plus savant que lui*, more learned than he; *plus tard*, later; *qui plus est*, what is more; *qui plus, qui moins*, some more some less; *sans plus de façon*, without any more ado; *sans plus différer*, without further delay; *tout au plus*, at the most; *vous avez beau dire il n'en sera ni plus ni moins*, you may talk as much as you please, it will be so. *n.m.* The most, the maximum; the more (opp. to moins); *le plus que je puisse faire*, the most I can do.

plus (2), 1st sing. past [PLAIRE].

plisie (plyʔzi:), *n.f.* Silvery moth.

plusieurs (plyʔzje:r), *a.pl.* and *pron. indef.* Several, some.

plus-pétition (plypetiʔsjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*no pl.*)

Demand for more, *plusis* petitio. **plus-que-parfait**, *n.m.* Pluperfect. **plus-value**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **plus-values**) Increase in value, increment.

plutonien (plytoʔnjɛ̃) (*fem.* **plutonienne**) or **plutonique**, *a.* (*Geol.*) Plutonian. **plutonisme**, *n.m.* Plutonism. **plutoniste**, *s.* Plutunist.

plutôt

- plutôt** (ply'to), *adv.* Rather, sooner (*que*). *Plutôt mourir que faire une lâcheté*, rather die than do a dishonourable thing; *voyez plutôt*, see for yourself!
- pluvial** (ply'vjal), *a.* (*fem.* **pluviale**, *pl.* **pluviaux**) Pluvial, of rain, rainy. *Eau pluviale*, rain-water.
- pluvier** (ply'vje), *n.m.* Plover. *Grand pluvier à collier*, ringed plover; *petit pluvier à collier* (or) *gravière*, lesser ringed plover; *pluvier à collier interrompu*, Kentish plover; *pluvier argenté*, grey or Swiss plover; *pluvier doré*, golden plover; *pluvier guignard*, dotterel.
- pluvieux** (ply'vjø), *a.* (*fem.* **pluvieuse**) Rainy, wet, pluvious. **pluviomètre**, *n.m.* Pluviometer, rain-gauge. **pluviôse**, *n.m.* Fifth month of calendar of first French republic (Jan. 20-Feb. 18 or 19).
- pneu** (pnø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pneus**), *abbrev. fam. of* **pneumatique**, *n.m.* *Pneu de talons*, clincher tire; *pneu à triangles*, wired-tire.
- pneumatique** (pnøma'tik), *a.* Pneumatic. *Machine pneumatique*, air pump. *n.f.* Pneumatics. *n.m.* Pneumatic tyre; express letter (in Paris). *Pneumatique démontable*, detachable tyre.
- pneumatologie** (pnømatolø'ji), *n.f.* Pneumatology.
- pneumonie** (pnømø'ni), *n.f.* Pneumonia. **pneumonique**, *a.* Pneumonic. *n.* Pneumonic patient.
- pochade** (pø'jad), *n.f.* Rough sketch; (*fig.*) hurried piece of writing etc.
- pochard** (pø'jar), *a.* (*fem.* **pocharde**) (*slang*) Drunken. *n.* Drunkard. **pocharder**, *v.t.* To make tipsy. **se pocharder**, *v.r.* To get fuddled.
- poche** (pøʃ), *n.f.* Pocket; pouch; sack, bag; purse-net; pucker, wrinkle (in clothes); crop (of a bird); sac (of an abscess etc.); ladle. *Acheter chat en poche* [ACHETER]; *argent de poche*, pocket-money; *connaître comme sa poche*, to know like the palm of one's hand; *fouiller dans ses poches*, to search one's pockets; *mettre quelqu'un dans sa poche* or *en poche*, to be too strong for someone; *mets ça dans ta poche* (et ton mouchoir par dessus), put that in your pipe and smoke it; *payer de sa poche*, to pay out of one's pocket; *poche d'air*, air pocket; *poche rapportée*, patch-pocket; *poche revolver*, hip-pocket; *poches sous les yeux*, pockets, pouches, under the eyes.
- pocher** (1) (pø'ʃe), *v.t.* To poach (eggs); to give a black eye to. *Avoir les yeux pochés*, to have one's eyes blackened; *pocher les yeux à quelqu'un*, to give someone a pair of black eyes. *v.i.* To pucker (of clothes etc.).
- pocher** (2) (pø'ʃe), *v.t.* To stencil; to make a rough sketch of. **pochet**, *n.m.* Nosebag (of horse). **pochetée**, *n.f.* Pocketful. *En avoir une pochetée*, (*pop.*) to be stupid; *va donc! eh! pochetée!* you silly ass. **pocheton**, *n.m.* [RUSSILAGE]. **pocheter**, *v.t.* To keep in one's pocket. **pochette**, *n.f.* Small pocket; small net (for rabbits etc.); small fiddle, kit; packet of paper; fancy handkerchief. *Pochette de compas*, pocket case of compasses.
- pochoir** (pø'ʃwar), *n.m.* Stencil. **pochon**, *n.m.* Stencil brush; (*fig.*) black eye.
- podagre** (pø'dagr), *n.f.* Podagra, gout in the feet. *n.* Gouty person. *a.* Gouty.

poil

- podestat** (pødes'ta), *n.m.* Podestà (magistrate in Italy).
- podocarbe** [SANTAL].
- podomètre** (podo'metr), *n.m.* Pedometer.
- poêle** (1) (pwa:il), *n.f.* Frying-pan. *Tomber de la poêle dans le feu*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire; *tenir la queue de la poêle*, to run the show.
- poêle** (2) (pwa:il) or **poile**, *n.m.* Stove.
- poêle** (3) (pwa:il), *n.m.* Pall (at a funeral); canopy. *Tenir les cordons du poêle*, to be one of the pall-bearers.
- poêlée** (pwa'le), *n.f.* Panful. **poêlelette**, *n.f.* Small pan.
- poëlier** (pwa'lje), *n.m.* Stove-maker.
- poëlon** (pwa'ls), *n.m.* Small saucepan, pipkin.
- poème** (pø'e:m), *n.m.* Poem. **poésie**, *n.f.* Poetry, poesy. **poète**, *n.m.* Poet. *Poète laureat*, Poet Laureate. **poëtesse**, *n.f.* Poetess. **poétique**, *a.* Poetical. *n.f.* Poetics. **poétiquement**, *adv.* Poetically. **poétiser**, *v.t.* To make poetical.
- pognon** (pø'pñ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Money, oof, chink.
- pogrom** (pø'grø:m), *n.m.* Riot and massacre of Jews, pogrom.
- poids** (pwa), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Weight; heaviness; gravity; burden, load; (*fig.*) importance, consequence. *Avec poids et mesure*, with wisdom and circumspection; *avoir plus de poids que*, to outweigh, (*fig.*) to be more weighty or of more importance; *de poids*, weighty, (*fig.*) of consequence or importance; *faire bon poids*, to give good weight, (*fig.*) to be generous; *le poids des affaires*, the burden of affairs; *un poids de dix livres*, a ten-pound weight; *vendre au poids*, to sell by weight; *vendre une chose au poids de l'or*, to sell a thing extremely dear; *les poids lourds*, lorries, tractors.
- poignant** (pwanø), *a.* (*fem.* **poignante**) Poignant; sharp, acute, keen.
- poignard** (pwa'par), *n.m.* Poniard, dagger. *Ce fut un coup de poignard pour elle*, it was a crushing blow for her; *coup de poignard*, stab. **poignarder**, *v.t.* To stab with a poniard, to poniard; (*fig.*) to wound, to grieve to the heart. **se poignarder**, *v.r.* To stab oneself.
- poigne** (pwan), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Grasp, grip; (*fig.*) strength, vigour. *Un homme à poigne*, a strong man. **poignée** (pø'ne), *n.f.* Handful; handle, hilt (of a sword etc.); holder; bunch, small quantity; shake (of the hand). *À poignée*, by handfuls; *jeter de l'argent à poignée*, to throw money about like water; *une poignée de soldats*, a handful of soldiers; *poignée de main*, handshake; *poignée de coffre*, guard iron. **poignet** (pø'ne), *n.m.* Wrist; wristband, cuff.
- poil** (pwa), *n.m.* Hair (of animals); hair (of persons) other than that of the head; (*fig.*) beard; nap (of cloth, of hats, etc.); wool, bristle, down (of plants etc.); colour (of horses). *À contre-poil*, against the grain; *à longs poils*, long-haired, shaggy; *brave à trois poils*, intrepid; *cheval barbe de tout poil*, perfect barb; *de quel poil est ce cheval?* what is the colour of that horse? *drap à long poil*, cloth with long nap; *faire le poil à quelqu'un*, to outdo, to fleece, or insult someone; *homme à poil*, bold or energetic man; *monter un cheval à poil*, to ride a horse bareback; *poil de carotte*, (*pop.*) ginger, carrots; *poil de*

poile

chat, (a weed) *mibora*; *poil de chèvre*, mohair; *poil follet*, soft hair (coming before the beard); *avoir un poil dans la main*, (fam.) to be a slacker; *chasser au poil et à la plume*, to shoot fur and feather.

poile [pɔ̃l] (a).

poileux, *a.* (fem. **poileuse**) [pɔ̃lɥ].

poilu (pwa'ly), *a.* (fem. **poilue**) *Hairy, shaggy, manly, strong, brave, (Bot.) pilose. n.m. (pop.) French infantryman, 1915-18.*

poinçon (pwɛ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* *Punch; point, style (of engraver); awl, stamp, die; (Carp.) king-post. Poinçon à épissures, (Naut.) marlin-spike; poinçon de contrôle, hall-mark. poinçonnage or poinçonnement, n.m. Stamping. poinçonner, v.t. To punch, to stamp, to prick; to clip; to hall-mark. poinçonneuse, n.f. Stamping- or punching-machine.*

poindre (pwɛ:dr), *v.i. (conjugated like CRAIN- DRE)* *To dawn, to break; (fig.) to appear, to sprout. Le jour commençait à poindre, day was beginning to break; le poil commence à lui poindre au menton, his beard is beginning to grow. v.t. *To sting. Oignez vilain, il vous poindra, poignez vilain, il vous oindra, save a thief from the gallows and he will cut your throat; quel taon vous point? what gnat has stung you? what's the matter with you?*

poing (pwɛ), *n.m.* *Fist, hand; (fig.) force, brute strength. À poings fermés, with clenched fists; (fig.) soundly (asleep); coup de poing, blow with fist, fisticuff; coup de poing américain, knuckle-duster; il sait faire le coup de poing, he knows how to box; l'épée au poing, sword in hand; pieds et poings liés, bound hand and foot; se battre à coups de poing, to fight with fists.*

point (i) (pwɛ), *adv. (used with negative)* *No, not at all; none (more emphatic than pas). Il n'a point d'argent, he has no money at all; je ne l'ai point vu, I have not seen him; point d'amitié sans vertu, there can be no friendship without virtue; point du tout, not at all.*

point (a) (pwɛ), *n.m.* *Point; speck; dot, mark; stop, point of punctuation, full stop, period; (Print.) line; hole (of a strap etc.); (Needle-work) stitch; head, part (of a speech etc.); matter, business, question; respect, particular; state, case, terms; instant, moment; height, pitch, degree; place, quarter. À point, in the nick of time [see also ATTENDRE]; à point nommé [NOMMÉ]; au dernier point, in the highest degree; au plus haut point, to the highest pitch; mise au point, focusing, (fig.) adjustment, perfecting; c'est un point arrêté, it is a thing agreed upon; de point en point, exactly, in detail; de tout point, in every respect; faire le point, to take the ship's bearings, to state the true position; faute d'un point, for a mere trifle; il fut sur le point d'être tué, he was very near being killed; gagner aux points, (Box.) to win on points; l'affaire est réduite à ce point, the matter has come to this pass; cuir à point [CURT]; lettre de deux points, (Print.) two-line letter; marquer le point sur la carte, to mark the ship's place on the chart; mettre les points sur les i, to dot one's i's, to be very punctilious; point d'admiration or point d'exclamation [ADMIRA- TION]; point d'appui [APPUI]; point de chute, gaze; point de côté, pain in the side; point*

de vue, point of view, prospect, scenery; point d'honneur, point of honour; point d'interrogation [INTERROGATION]; point d'orgue, (Mus.) pause; point du compas, point of the compass; point du vent, (Naut.) tack; point estimé, (Naut.) dead reckoning; point et virgule, semi-colon; deux points, colon; rendre des points, to give odds; rendre des points d, to be more than a match for, to give odds to; sur ce or en ce point, on that score, in that respect; un point fait d temps en sauve mille, a stitch in time saves nine; un point, c'est tout, (sch.) full stop, that's all; (fig.) nothing else, no more.

pointage (pwɛ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* *Pointing, levelling (of guns); laying, sighting; checking, pricking; scrutiny (of votes).*

pointal (pwɛ'tal), *n.m. (Carp.) Prop, stay.*

pointe (pwɛ:t), *n.f.* *Point (sharp end); tip, head (of an arrow, lance, etc.); nose bullet; cape, ness, naze, foreland; pinnacle; etching-needle; nail, tack, (Print.) bodkin; (fig.) smack, dash, flavour; sting, pungency, sharpness; witticism. Avoir une pointe de vin, to be slightly excited with drink; coup de pointe, prick with a sword; deux de pointe, (row.) pair oar; en pointe, tapering, pointedly; ramer en pointe, to row; la pointe du jour, the break or dawn of day; marcher sur la pointe du pied, to walk on tip-toe; pointe d'asperge, head of asparagus; pointe de cœur, apex (of railway crossing); pointe de feu, ignipuncture; pointe sèche, (Engr.) dry-point; pousser sa pointe, to pursue one's point, to persist; tailler en pointe, to cut to a point; tourner la pointe du pied en dehors, to turn one's toes out. pointeau, n.m. (pl. pointeaux) Centre punch. pointement [POINTAGE].*

pointer (pwɛ'te), *v.t.* *To point (a gun etc.); to aim (with firearm); to lay, to sight; to pierce, to stab, to prick; to mark, to dot, to point, to prick up (ears etc.); to sharpen; (Print.) to register. Pointer la carte, (Naut.) to point the chart. v.i. To point, to spring, rise, or stick up; to soar; to rear; to sprout, to appear, to come up. pointeur, n.m. Pointer, marker, checker; (Artill.) gun-layer; (Naut.) fire control man.*

pointerolle (pwɛ'trɔl), *n.f.* (Miner's) pitching tool.

pointillage (pwɛ'tja:ʒ) or **pointillement**, *n.m.* *Dotting, stippling; dotted line. pointille, n.f.* *Trifle, trifling point. pointillé, n.m.* *Stipple drawing or engraving. pointiller, v.t.* *To dot, to stipple; (fig.) to tease. v.i. To bicker, to cavil. pointillerie, n.f.* *Bickering, cavilling, hair-splitting. pointilleux, a. (fem. pointilleuse) Cavilling, punctilious, captious. Un critique pointilleux, a carping critic. pointillisme, n.m.* *Pointillism. pointilliste, n.m.* *Stipple engraver, pointillist, who paints with dots of colour.*

pointu (pwɛ'ty), *a. (fem. pointue)* *Pointed, sharp; (fig.) subtle, acute, captious. Voix pointue, shrill voice. pointure, n.f. (Print.) Point; size, number (of shoes, gloves, etc.).*

poire (pwa:r), *n.f.* *Pear; powder-flask; bulb (of a camera); (colloq.) head, face; (slang) muff, simpleton. Poire d'angoisse [ANGOISSE]; poire d'oiseau [AUBÉPINE]. Couper la poire en*

poireau

deux, to split the difference; *entre la poire et le fromage*, at dessert; *faire sa poire*, (*fam.*) to put on side; *garder une poire pour la soif*, to put something by for a rainy day. **poiré**, *n.m.* Perry.

poireau (pwa'ro) or **porreau**, (pɔ'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **poireaux** or **porreaux**) Leek, wart (*colloq.*) *Faire le poireau* or *poireauter*, to be kept waiting.

poirée (pwa're), *n.f.* White beet.

poirier (pwa'rje), *n.m.* Pear-tree.

pois (pwa), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Pea, peas, pease. *Étoffe à pois*, spotted material. *Il donne un pois pour avoir une fève*, he throws a sprat to catch a herring; *pois carrés*, marrow-fats; *pois cassés*, split peas; *pois chiche*, chick-pea; *pois de senteur*, sweet-pea; *pois de serpent*, lathyrus aphaca; *pois verts* or *petits pois*, green peas; *purée de pois*, thick pea soup; (*fig.*) dense (yellow) fog, pea-soup fog.

poison (pwa'z5), *n.m.* Poison; poisonous stuff; (*fig.*) poisonous creature, a regular pest.

poissard (pwa'sa:r), *a. (fem. poissarde)* Vulgar, low. *Style poissard*, Billingsgate style. *n.f.* Fishwoman; low or vulgar woman.

poisse (pwas), *n.f. (pop.)* Bad luck; poverty.

poisser (pwa'se), *v.t.* To pitch; to make sticky; (*slang*) to pinch; to catch. **poisseux**, *a. (fem. poisseuse)* Pitchy, gluey, sticky.

poisson (pwa's3), *n.m.* Fish; (*Astron.*) Pisces. *Être comme un poisson hors de l'eau*, to be like a fish out of water; *poisson d'avril* [AVRIL]; *poisson de mer*, sea-fish; *poisson de rivière*, freshwater-fish; *poisson-chat*, catfish; *poisson-lune*, opah; *poisson rouge*, goldfish; *poisson Saint-Pierre*, John Dory. **poissonnerie**, *n.f.* Fishmarket. **poissonneux**, *a. (fem. poissonneuse)* Abounding in fish. **poissonnier**, *n.m. (fem. poissonnière)* Fishmonger. *n.f.* Fish-kettle.

poitrail (pwa'tra:i), *n.m.* Breast (of a horse); poitrel, breast-piece (of harness); breast-summer.

poitrinaire (pwat'ri:ne:r), *a. and n.* Consumptive.

poitrine (pwa'trin), *n.f.* Chest, breast, bosom; lungs; brisket. *Maladie de poitrine*, consumption; *voix de poitrine*, chest voice.

poivrade (pwa'vra:d), *n.f.* Pepper-sauce.

poivre (pwa:vʀ), *n.m.* Pepper. *Grain de poivre*; pepper corn; *poivre à queue*, cubeb; *poivre de Brabant* [MYRTÉ]; *poivre de Cayenne*, Cayenne pepper; *poivre de Guinée*, grains of paradise; *poivre et sel*, grey, grizzly, iron-grey. **poivrer**, *v.t.* To pepper, to put pepper or sarcasm into; (*colloq.*) to lay it on, to overcharge for; (*slang*) to infect with venereal disease. **poivré**, *a.* peppery, pungent; (*fig.*) spicy. **poivrier**, *n.m.* Pepper-plant; pepper-box. **poivrière**, *n.f.* Pepper-plantation; (*Fort.*) corner turret; pepper-box. **poivron**, *n.m.* Jamaica pepper, capsicum, allspice. **poivrot**, *n.m. (slang)* Boozer.

poix (pwa), *n.f.* Pitch; shoemakers' wax.

polaire (pɔ'le:r), *a.* Polar. *L'étoile polaire*, the pole-star; the lodestar.

polaque (pɔ'lak), *n.m.* Polish soldier (in 18th-century French service).

polarisation (pɔlariza'sj3), *n.f.* Polarization. **polariser**, *v.t.* To polarize. **polarité**, *n.f.* Polarity.

polonais

polatouche (pɔla'tuʃ), *n.m.* Flying-squirrel.

polder (pɔl'de:r) (*Dutch*), *n.m.* Polder.

pôle (pɔ:l), *n.m.* Pole. *Pôle arctique*, arctic pole.

polémique (pɔl'mik), *n.f.* Polemics, controversy, disputation. *a.* Polemical. **polémiser**, *v.i.* To polemize. **Polémiste**, *n.* Polemist.

polémonie (VALÉRIANE).

poli (pɔ'li), *a. (fem. polie)* Polished, glossy, sleek; polite, civil; refined. *n.m.* Polish, finish, gloss.

polianthe [TUBÉREUSE].

police (pɔ'lis), *n.f.* Police; police-regulations, regulative administration; (*Print.*) (bill of a) font; insurance policy. *Agent de police*, police-constable; *bonnet de police*, forage cap; *faire la police des rues*, to keep order in the streets; *salle de police*, guard-room; *tribunal de simple police*, police-court. **policer**, *v.t.* To establish law and order in; to civilize, to polish, to refine.

polichinelle (pɔliʃi'nel), *n.m.* Punch; buffoon, merry-andrew; (*fig.*) a mere puppet. [*See also* PATACHON.]

policier (pɔli'sje), *a. (fem. policière)* Pertaining to the police. *n.m.* Police-constable.

poliment (pɔli'mā), *adv.* Politely.

polir (pɔ'li:r), *v.t.* To polish, to burnish; (*fig.*) to make polite, to civilize, to refine. *se polir*, *v.r.* To polish, to become polished; to become refined. **polissage** or **polissement**, *n.m.* Polishing, finishing. **polisseur**, *n.m. (fem. polisseuse)* Polisher. **polissoir**, *n.m.* Polisher, burnisher (tool). **polissoire**, *n.f.* Shining brush.

polisson (pɔli's3), *n.m. (fem. polissonne)* Mischievous child, scamp, scapegrace; rascally or loose person. *a.* Loose, naughty, licentious, smutty. **polissonner**, *v.t.* To run about the streets (of children); to be a *polisson*. **polissonnerie**, *n.f.* Smutty joke, indecent talk, lewd act.

polissure (pɔli'sy:r), *n.f.* Polishing.

politesse (pɔli'te:s), *n.f.* Politeness, civility, good breeding, polite attention, compliment, act of civility. *Avoir de la politesse*, to be polite; *ce serait une politesse de votre part de*, it would be kind of you to; *faire une politesse*, to do a polite thing.

politicien (pɔli'ti'sje), *n.m. (fem. politicienne)* Politician; politicaster.

politique (pɔli'tik), *n.f.* Politics, affairs of state; polity; policy, statecraft, discretion. *Parler politique*, to talk politics; *politique extérieure*, foreign politics, foreign policy. *a.* Political; (*fig.*) politic, prudent, wise. *n.m.* Politician, statesman. *C'est un rusé politique*, he is a crafty politician. **politiquement**, *adv.* Politically; (*fig.*) shrewdly. ***politiquer**, *v.i.* To meddle with politics.

polka (pɔl'ka), *n.f.* Polka. *Pain polka*, crusty, squared loaf. **polker**, *v.i.* To polk.

pollen (pɔl'len), *n.m.* Pollen.

pollicitation (pɔli'sita'sj3), *n.f.* Pollicitation.

pollination (pɔlina'sj3), *n.f.* Pollination.

pollinisation (pɔliniza'sj3), *n.f.* Pollinization.

polluer (pɔli'lye), *v.t.* To pollute, to profane.

pollution, *n.f.* Pollution, profanation.

polo (pɔ'lo), *n.m.* Polo (on horse, or bicycle);

polo jumper; small knitted toque.

polochon (pɔlɔ'ʃ3), *n.m. (Mil. slang)* Bolster.

polonais (pɔl'ne), *a. (fem. polonaise)*

Polish. *n.m.* Polish language; (*Polonaise*,

poltron

fem. Polonaise) Pole. *n.f.* Polonaise (dress, dance, tune).

poltron (pɔl'trɔ̃), *a.* (*fem. poltronne*) Cowardly, chicken-hearted. *n.* Coward, poltroon, skulker. **poltronnerie**, *n.f.* Cowardice, poltroonery.

poly-, *comb. form.* Poly-

polyandrie, *n.f.* Polyandry, (*Bot.*) Polyandria.

polychrome, *a.* Polychrome. **polycopier**, *v.t.* To jellygraph, to cyclostyle. **polyèdre**, *a.* Polyhedral. *n.m.* Polyhedron.

polygale or **polygala**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Milkwort. **polygame**, *n.* Polygamist. *a.* Polygamous.

polygamie, *n.f.* Polygamy. **polyglotte**, *a.* and *n.* Polyglot. **polygonal**, *a.* (*fem. polygonale*, *pl. polygonaux*) Polygonal.

polygonat [SCEAU DE SALOMON]. **polygone**, *n.m.* Polygon; ordnance-yard, practice-ground.

polygraphe, *n.m.* Author of many kinds of works. **polymultipliée**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.*) Change speed bicycle. **polynôme**, *n.m.* (*Math.*) Polynomial.

polypeux, *a.* (*fem. polypeuse*) (*Path.*) Polypous. **polypier**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Polyp. **polypode**, *n.m.* Polypodium.

polypode du chêne, wallfern; **polypode du hêtre**, beech-fern. **polysyllabe**, *a.* Polysyllabic. *n.m.* Polysyllable.

polysyllabique, *a.* Polysyllabic. **polytechnicien**, *n.m.* Student of the polytechnic school.

polytechnique, *a.* Polytechnic. **École polytechnique**, polytechnic school.

polythéisme, *n.m.* Polytheism. **polythéiste**, *n.m.* Polytheist. *a.* Polytheistic.

pomifère (pɔmi'fɛ:r), *a.* Pomiferous.

pommade (pɔ'mad), *n.f.* Pomade, pomatum.

Passer de la pommade à quelqu'un, (*fam.*) to toady to him. **pommader**, *v.t.* To pomade.

se pommader, *v.r.* To pomade one's hair. **pommadin**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Dude, dandy.

pomme (pɔm), *n.f.* Apple; apple-like fruit; ball, knob; head (of a cabbage, lettuce, walking-stick, etc.); truck (of mast); (*pop.*) head, nut. **Canne à pomme d'or**, gold-headed walking-stick; **pomme à cidre**, cider-apple; **pomme à couteau**, eating apple.

Pomme d'Adam, Adam's apple; **pomme d'amour**, tomato; **pomme d'arrosoir**, rose (of watering-can); **pomme de chêne**, oak-apple; **pomme de pin**, fir-cone; **pomme de terre**, potato; **pomme épineuse** [DATURA]; **bifteck aux pommes**, steak and chips; **aux pommes**, (*pop.*) excellent, first rate; **une toilette aux pommes**, a stylish get-up. **pommé**, *a.* (*fem. pommée*) Grown to a round head; (*colloq.*) complete, downright. **Laitue pommée**, cabbage-lettuce; **une sottise pommée**, an egregious blunder; **un fou pommé**, a downright fool; **tomber dans les pommes**, to swoon.

pommeau (pɔ'mo), *n.m.* (*pl. pommeaux*) Pommel (of a saddle, sword, etc.); head, knob. **pommelé**, *a.* (*fem. pommelée*) Dappled, mottled; cloudy, with dappled clouds. **Cheval gris-pommelé**, dapple-grey horse. **se pommeler**, *v.r.* To become dappled. **Le ciel s'est pommelé**, the sky has become dappled.

pommelle (pɔ'mel), *n.f.* Grating (over a pipe), strainer (over a drain-pipe).

pommet (pɔ'me), *v.i.* To cabbage, to grow to a round head.

pommerale (pɔm're), *n.f.* Apple-orchard.

pondeur

pommette (pɔ'mst), *n.f.* Apple-like ball or knob; cheek-bone.

pommier (pɔ'mje), *n.m.* Apple-tree; apple-roaster.

pomologie (pɔmɔlɔ'zi), *n.f.* Pomology.

pompe (1) (pɔ:p), *n.f.* Pomp, ceremony, state, display. **Entrepreneur de pompes funèbres**, undertaker; (*U.S.*) mortician; **marcher en grande pompe**, to march in great state; **pompe funèbre**, funeral obsequies, funeral.

pompe (2) (pɔ:p), *n.f.* Pump, inflator. **Pompe à feu** or **à vapeur**, steam-pump; **pompe à incendie**, fire-engine; **pompe à pneus**, tire inflator; **pompe aspirante**, suction-pump; **pompe d'arrosage**, watering-engine, garden engine; **serrure à pompe**, Bramah lock.

Avoir la pompe or **un coup de pompe**, (*cyclist slang*) to be pumped out. **pomper**, *v.t.* To pump; (*fig.*) to suck up. *v.i.* To pump; (*slang*) to booze. **pompette**, *a.* Tipsy, half-seas over.

pompeusement (pɔpɛz'mã), *adv.* Pompily. **pompeux**, *a.* (*fem. pompeuse*) pous, stately.

pompier (pɔ'pje), *n.m.* (*fem. pompière*) Pumpmaker; fireman; alteration hand. *a.* Conventional, stereotyped (art, style).

pompon (pɔ'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Pompon, top-knot, ornamental tuft; (*fig.*) pretentious ornament. **À lui le pompon**, (*fam.*) he takes the cake; **avoir son pompon**, (*slang*) to be half-seas over. **pomponner**, *v.t.* To ornament with pompons, to deck out, to bedizen.

Pomponner son style, to trick out one's style. **se pomponner**, *v.r.* To bedizen oneself, to titivate.

ponçage (pɔ'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Pumicing; pouncing (of drawings).

ponce (pɔ:s), *n.f.* Pumice; (*Drawing*) pounce. **Pierre ponce**, pumice-stone.

ponceau (1) (pɔ'so), *n.m.* (*pl. ponceaux*) Culvert; one-arched small bridge.

ponceau (2) (pɔ'so), *n.m.* (*pl. ponceaux*) Cornpoppy. *a.* Poppy-coloured, flame-coloured.

poncer (pɔ'se), *v.t.* To pumice; (*Drawing*) to pounce. **ponceux**, *a.* (*fem. ponceuse*) Pumiceous. **poncif**, *n.m.* Pounded drawing; (*fig.*) poor, conventional, or commonplace work.

ponction (pɔk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Puncture, tapping. **ponctionner**, *v.t.* To tap, to puncture.

punctualité (pɔktuali'te), *n.f.* Punctuality. **punctuation** (pɔktɥa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Punctuation.

punctué, *a.* (*fem. ponctuée*) Punctuated; dotted. **Ligne ponctuée**, dotted line.

punctuel (pɔk'tɥel), *a.* (*fem. ponctuelle*) Punctual, exact. **ponctuellement**, *adv.* Punctually.

punctuer (pɔk'tɥe), *v.t.* To punctuate; to point, to mark.

pondage (pɔ'da:ʒ) or **poundage**, *n.m.* Poundage (duty per pound).

pondérabilité (pɔderabili'te), *n.f.* Ponderability. **pondérable**, *a.* Ponderable.

pondération, *n.f.* Ponderation, poising, balancing; equilibrium. **pondérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To poise, to balance.

pondeur (pɔ'dœ:r), *a.* (*fem. pondeuse*) Laying often (of poultry etc.); (*colloq.*) productive, prolific. *n.* Layer; productive person.

pondre

pondre (pɔ:dr), *v.t.* To lay (eggs); (*colloq.*) to accouche; (*fig.*) to produce.

poney, ponet (pɔ'ne) *n.m.* Pony. **ponette**, *n.f.* She pony.

pongée (pɔ'ze), *n.f.* Pongee.

pont (pɔ), *n.m.* Bridge; deck; fly, flap (of trousers); work-day between a Sunday and a Bank-holiday or vice versa. *Faire le pont*, (*fam.*) to make a holiday of that; intervening day; (*Wrestling*) when thrown down backwards to land on nape and feet only; (*slang*) (of a sharper) to bend the cards in order to make the gull cut at the right point, hence *couper dans le pont*, (*fam.*) to be taken in; *faire un pont d'or à quelqu'un*, to make great pecuniary concessions to someone; *faux pont*, orlop deck; *les ponts et chaussées*, department of roads and bridges; *pont à bascule* [BASCULE]; *pont aqueduc* or *pont canal*, aqueduct-bridge; *pont aux ânes* [ÂNE]; *pont dormant*, fixed bridge over ditch; *pont suspendu*, suspension-bridge; *pont tournant*, swing-bridge; *pont volant*, fly-bridge; *premier pont*, lower deck; *troisième pont*, upper deck of a three-decker. **pontage**, *n.m.* Bridging; decking; pontooning.

ponte (1) (pɔ:t), *n.f.* Laying of eggs.

ponte (2) (pɔ:t), *n.m.* Punter (at baccara etc.); (*Ombre*) ace of hearts or diamonds. **pontier** (1), *v.i.* To punt.

pontier (2) (pɔ'te), *v.t.* To deck (a boat etc.).

pontet (pɔ'te), *n.m.* Trigger-guard; part of socket of bayonet in which muzzle of rifle fits; saddle-tree.

pontier (pɔ'tje), *n.m.* Keeper of a swing-bridge.

pontife (pɔ'tif), *n.m.* Pontiff, (*fig.*) pundit. *Le souverain pontife*, the Pope. **pontifical**, *a. (fem. pontificale, pl. pontificaux)* Pontifical. **pontificat**, *n.m.* Pontificate. **pontifier**, *v.i. (fam.)* To act, to speak solemnly, pompously; to be a regular pundit.

pont l'évêque (pɔ'lvek), *n.m.* Square cheese, made at Pont-l'Évêque (Calvados).

pont-levis (pɔ'lvi), *n.m.* Drawbridge. **pont-neuf**, *n.m.* *Se porter comme le Pont-Neuf*, to be as fit as a fiddle.

ponton (pɔ'tɔ), *n.m.* Bridge of boats; pontoon; *hulk, convict-ship, landing-stage.

pontonnage, *n.m.* Bridge-toll. **pontonier**, *n.m.* Pontoon soldier, pontoneer, toll-collector.

pope (pɔp), *n.m.* Pope (priest of Greek Church).

popeline (pɔ'plin), *n.f.* Poplin.

poplité (pɔpli'te), *a. (fem. poplitée)* (*Anat.*) Popliteal.

popote (pɔ'pɔt), *n.f. (Mil. slang)* Officers' field-mess; (*fam.*) *faire la popote*, to do the cooking. *a. Une femme popote*, a stay-at-home woman.

populace (pɔpy'las), *n.f.* Populace, rabble. **populacier**, *a. (fem. populacière)* Low vulgar.

populage (pɔpy'las), *n.m.* Marsh marigold.

populaire (pɔpy'le:r), *a.* Popular; common. *n.m.* Populace, rabble. **populairement**, *adv.* Popularly. **populariser**, *v.t.* To popularize. **popularité**, *n.f.* Popularity.

population (pɔpyla'sjɔ), *n.f.* Population. **populeux**, *a. (fem. populeuse)* Populous. **populo**, *n.m. (colloq.)* Lower orders, the rabble.

portant

poracé (pɔra'se), *a. (fem. poracée)* Porraceous.

porc (pɔ:r), *n.m.* Pig; swine; pork; (*fig.*) dirty or beastly person. *Gardeur de porcs*, swineherd; *porc frais*, pork; *porc d'engrais*, porker; *porc châtre*, hog.

porcelaine (pɔrsə'len), *n.f.* (1) Porcelain, china, chinaware; vase of this; (2) porcelain-shell, cowry. *Terre de porcelaine*, china-clay.

porcelainier, *a. (fem. porcelainière)* Pertaining to porcelain. *n.m.* Workman in a porcelain manufactory.

porcelet (pɔrsə'le), *n.m.* Young pig; (*pép.*) wood-louse.

porcelle (pɔr'sel), *n.f. (Bot.)* Hypochaeris, great dandelion.

porc-épic (pɔrke'pik), *n.m. (pl. porcs-épics)* Porcupine; (*U.S.*) hedgehog.

porche (pɔrf), *n.m.* Porch, portal.

porcher (pɔr'ʃe), *n.m. (fem. porchère)* Swineherd.

porcherie, *n.f.* Pigsty, piggery.

porcin, *a. (fem. porcine)* Porcine.

pore (pɔ:r), *n.m.* Pore. **poreux**, *a. (fem. poreuse)* Porous.

porion (pɔ'rjɔ), *n.m. (N. dial.)* Foreman (in coal-mines); (*Bot.*) [coucou].

porisme (pɔ'rism), *n.m.* Porism. **poristique**, *a.* Poristic.

pornographe (pɔrno'graf), *n.* Pornographer.

pornographie, *n.f.* Pornography.

porosité (pɔrozi'te), *n.f.* Porosity.

porpité (pɔr'pit), *n.f.* Flower medusa.

porphyre (pɔr'fir), *n.m.* Porphyry; porphyry slab (for grinding). **porphyrique**, *a.* Porphyritic. **porphyriser**, *v.t.* To porphyrise, to pound, to pulverize.

porque (pɔrk), *n.f. (Naut.)* rider. *Allonges de porque*, futtock-riders; *porque de fond*, floor-riders.

porracé [PORACÉ]. **porreau** [POIREAU].

port (1) (pɔ:r), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port; seaport town; wharf, quay. *Arriver à bon port*, to arrive safely, (*fig.*) to end happily; *conduire or mener à bon port*, to bring to a successful issue; *faire naufrage au port*, to be wrecked in port; *port aérien*, air port; *port d'attache*, home port; *port d'escale*, (*Aviat.*) putting-in station; *port de guerre*, naval station; *port de marée*, tidal harbour; *port de mer*, seaport.

port (2) (pɔ:r), *n.m.* Carriage; cost of this; postage; bearing, gait, port; (*Naut.*) burden, tonnage; (*Mus.*) grace-note. *Elle a un port de reine*, her walk is that of a queen; (*permis de*) *port d'armes*, licence to carry arms; *être au port d'armes*, to be at shoulder arms; *port payé*, post-paid. **portable**, *a.* Portable; wearable. **portage**, *n.m.* Carriage, transport, conveyance, portage; portage (at rapids etc.). *Faire le portage*, to carry a boat overland. **portance**, *n.f. (Aviat.)* Lift (per unit of area).

port (3) (pɔr), *n.m.* (High) pass or col (in the Pyrenees).

portail (pɔr'taj), *n.m.* Chief doorway, portal, front gate (of a church).

portant (pɔr'tɔ), *a. (fem. portante)* Bearing, carrying. *A bout portant* [bɔvʁ]; *il est bien portant*, he is in good health; *l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, one carrying the other. *n.m.* Bearer, supporter, upright; (*Theat.*) prop of set-piece; (*row.*) = *porte-en-*

porte

dehors, or *porte-nage*, outrigger. **portatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *portative*) *Portative*. *Armes à feu portatives*, small arms.

porte (*port*), *n.f.* Doorway, gateway; door; gate; door-step, threshold; entrance; eye (of hooks etc.); defile, gorge. *À la porte or aux portes de*, next door to; *à porte close*, in secret; *à portes ouvrantes*, at the opening of the gates; *de porte en porte*, from house to house; *écouter aux portes*, to eavesdrop; *faire défendre sa porte à*, not to be at home to; *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un* [FERMER]; *la Porte ottomane*, the Sublime Porte; *mettre quelqu'un à la porte*, to turn someone out of doors; *porte à deux battants*, folding-doors; *porte à glissière*, sliding door; *porte battante* [BATTANT 2]; *porte cochère* [COCHÈRE]; *porte de derrière*, back-door; (*fig.*) shift, expedient; *porte d'entrée*, street-door, front-door; *porte fenêtre*, french window; *porte ouverte*, (*Polit. Econ.*) the open door; *porte vitrée*, glass-door; *prendre la porte*, to go out, to slip out; *refuser la porte*, to forbid the house. *a.* (*Anat.*) Portal. *Veine porte*, portal vein.

porté (*por'te*), *a.* (*fem.* *portée*) Carried; inclined, prone, disposed; projected (of shadows). *Article porté au compte*, article set down to account; *cela est bien porté*, that is in good taste; *il est porté à médire*, he is prone to backbiting; *trop porté à*, too prone to. *n.m.* Appearance, fit, look (of a garment etc.). **porte-affiches** (*porta'fi*), *n.m.* Advertising-board. *In porte-affiches* and the following, *porte* is *inv.* **porte-à-faux**, *n.m.* Overhang. *En porte-à-faux*, overhanging. *Monté en porte-à-faux*, carried on cantilever. **porte-allumettes**, *n.m.* Match-box or -holder. **porte-amarre**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Life-saving apparatus, line-rocket. **porte-auge**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hodman, mason's labourer. **porte-avions**, *n.m.* Aircraft carrier. **porte-bagages**, *n.m.* Luggage-rack. **porte-baguettes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ramrod-pipe (in fire-arms). **porte-battonnette**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bayonet-frog. **porte-balle**, *n.m.* Pedlar, packman. **porte-bonheur**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ring, bracelet, bangle. **porte-bouquet**, *n.m.* Bouquet-holder. **porte-bouteilles**, *n.m.* Bottle-rack, wine-bin. **porte-carafe**, *Coaster*. **porte-cartes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Card-case, card-tray; (*Mil.*) map case (or) holder. **porte-cigare**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cigar-holder. **porte-cigares**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cigar-case. **porte-clefs**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Turnkey; key-ring. **porte-couteau**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Knife-rest. **portecrayon**, *n.m.* Pencil-case. **porte-croix**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*R.-C. Ch.*) Cross-bearer. **porte-crosse**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Crosier-bearer; (*Mil.*) carbine-bucket. **porte-drapeau**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ensign, colour-bearer.

portée (*por'te*), *n.f.* Brood, litter; reach (of the hand, arm, etc.); hearing; range; shot; scope, compass; capacity, ability; import (extent of signification); pitch (of a roof etc.); bearing; resting-point; (*Mus.*) stave. *Cela passe ma portée*, that is beyond my comprehension; *esprit d'une haute portée*, intellect of great range; *être à la portée de la voix*, to be within

porter

hearing; *à portée de fusil*, within rifle shot; *hors de la portée du canon*, beyond cannon-range; *la portée d'un raisonnement*, the scope of an argument; *se mettre à la portée de quelqu'un*, to come down to someone's level; *canon d'une portée supérieure aux autres*, gun which outranges others.

porte-en-dehors or **portant-dehors**, *n.m.* Outrigger.

***porte-enseigne** [PORTE-DRAPEAU].

porte-éperon, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Spur-strap.

porte-étendard, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*)

Standard-bearer (in cavalry), cornet.

étiquette, *n.m.* (Leather) luggage-

porte-étriers, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) S

strap. **portefaix**, *n.m.* Porter,

porter, stevedore.

portefeuille (*porta'fœij*), *n.m.* Portfolio; pocket-book; bill-case; office, department, portfolio of a minister etc.; (*fam.*) bed. (*Mil. slang*) *lit en portefeuille*, apple-pie bed. *Cet auteur a plusieurs ouvrages en portefeuille*, that author has several works in manuscript; *effets en portefeuille*, bills and acceptances; *ministre sans portefeuille*, minister without office.

porte-flambeau (*portflā'bo*), *n.m.* (*pl. un-*

changed) Torch-bearer, linkman. **porte-**

fleurs, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Flower-holder.

porte-fouet, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Whip-

holder. **porte-fusain**, *n.m.* (*inv.*) Portcrayon.

porte-fût or **porte-fûts**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*)

Barrel-stand. **porte-greffe**, *n.m.* (*inv.*) Stock.

porte-haubans, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*)

Channel-chains. **porte-lanterne**, *n.m.* (*pl.*

unchanged) Lamp-bracket (on carriages,

bicycles, etc.). **porte-lettres**, *n.m.* (*pl.*

unchanged) Letter-case. **porte-livres**, *n.m.*

(*inv.*) Book-rest. **porte-lof**, *n.m.* (*pl. un-*

changed) (*Naut.*) Bumkin. **porte-malheur**,

n.m. (*pl. unchanged*) Bird of ill-omen, bearer

of ill-luck.

portemanteau (*portmā'to*), *n.m.* (*pl. porte-*

man-teaux) Coat-stand, coat-rail; (*Naut.*)

davit; (cavalry) valise.

porte-masse (*porta'mas*), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*)

Mace-bearer. **porte-mèche**, *n.m.* (*pl.*

unchanged) Wick-holder; (*Surg.*) tent-probe.

portement (*porta'mā*), *n.m.* Carrying, bear-

ing. *Portement de croix*, Christ's carrying of

the Cross.

porte-menu, *n.m.* (*inv.*) Menu holder. **porte-**

mine, *n.m.* (*inv.*) Propelling pencil.

porte-monnaie (*portmō'ne*), *n.m.* (*pl. un-*

changed) Purse. **porte-montre**, *n.m.* (*pl.*

unchanged) Watch-stand. **porte-montres**,

n.m. (*pl. unchanged*) Show-case (for watches).

porte-mouchettes, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*)

Snuffer-tray. **porte-mousqueton**, *n.m.* (*pl.*

unchanged) Carbine-swivel (on bandolier),

snap-hook (of watch chain). **porte-objet**,

n.m. (*pl. unchanged*) Object-slide (in micro-

scope). **porte-parapluies**, *n.m.* (*pl. un-*

changed) Umbrella-stand. **porte-parole**,

n.m. (*pl. unchanged*) Mouthpiece, spokes-

man. **porte-plume**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*)

Penholder. **porte-plume réservoir** (=

stylo), fountain-pen. **porte-queue**, *n.m.*

(*pl. unchanged*) Train-bearer; swallow-tail

butterfly.

porter (*i*) (*por'te*), *v.t.* To bear, to support; to

sustain, to endure; to carry, to convey; to

porter

bring, to take; to wear, to have on; to deal, to give (blows etc.); to turn, to cast (the eyes etc.); to have, to entertain (affection etc.); to excite, to persuade, to incline; to measure; to bring forth, to yield, to produce; to declare, to manifest, to show, to import, to express, to tell. *Cet argent porte intérêt* [INTÉRÊT]; *être porté à la vertu*, to be inclined to virtue; *il a porté la korré*, he has worn a livery, he has been a servant; *il en portera la peine*, he will suffer for it; *il ne porte jamais d'argent sur lui*, he never carries money about him; *ils l'ont porté à la vengeance*, they have excited him to revenge; *Parrit porte condamnation*, the sentence carries condemnation with it; *le porter haut*, to carry it with a high hand; *l'ordre du roi ne porte pas cela*, the king's order does not convey as much; *l'im portant l'autre* [PORTANT]; *porter amitié à quelqu'un*, to bear someone friendship; *porter aux nues*, to laud to the skies; *porter bonheur* [BONHEUR]; *porter coup* [COUP]; *porter envie*, to envy; *porter intérêt à* [INTÉRÊT]; *porter la culotte* [CULOTTE]; *porter la main à l'épée*, to lay one's hand upon one's sword; *porter la tête haute*, to carry one's head high; *porter le bras en écharpe*, to carry one's arm in a sling; *porter le deuil*, to be in mourning; *porter le nez au vent*, to snuff the air (of a horse); *porter les armes*, to carry arms, to shoulder arms [ARMES]; *porter perruque*, to wear a wig; *porter manquant* (d'appel), to report (someone) absent from roll-call; *porter préjudice*, to be prejudicial to; *porter ses cheveux*, to wear one's own hair; *porter ses vœux bien haut*, to have great aspirations; *porter son jugement sur quelque chose*, to pass judgement upon something; *porter son pied en dedans*, to walk with the feet turned in; *porter un fardeau*, to carry a burden; *vin qui porte bien l'eau*, wine that stands being watered; *vous en porterez le péché*, the sin will lie at your door. *v.i.* To bear, to rest, to lie; to tell, to take effect; to hit; to reach; to carry (of a gun etc.); (*Naut.*) to stand, to bear off; to be with young (of animals). *Ce vin porte à la tête*, that wine goes to the head; *les voiles portent*, the sails are full; *porter au nord-ouest*, to stand to the north-west; *porter de gueules*, (*Her.*) to bear gules; *sa vue porte loin*, he is far-sighted; *tous les coups que l'on tire ne portent pas*, all shots fired do not carry home; *un raisonnement qui porte à faux*, an unsound argument. *se porter*, *v.r.* To go, to repair, to move; to resort, to flock, to fly; to incline, to be prone, to be inclined or disposed, to tend; to be, to do (of health); to be worn; to present oneself, to stand forth; to turn, to be directed. *Cette pièce réussit, la foule s'y porte*, the piece has caught on, crowds go to see it; *comment vous portez-vous?* how do you do? *il se porte bien* [BIEN]; *ne pas se porter bien*, to be unwell; *portez-vous bien!* good health! take care of yourself; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un* [FORT]; *se faire porter malade*, to report sick.

porter (2) (por'tèr), *n.m.* Porter (beverage).

porte-rame (port'ram), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Rowlock.

porte-respect, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Life-preserver (weapon); mark of dignity; (*fig.*) person of imposing exterior.

porte-rôtie, *n.m.* (*inv.*) Toast-rack.

poser

porte-savon, *n.m.* (*inv.*) Soap-dish.

porte-serviette or **porte-serviettes**, *n.m.* Towel-horse.

porteur (por'tèr), *n.m.* (*fem. porteuse*) Porter, carrier, heaver, bearer; holder. (*Cheval*) **porteur**, near- (side) horse; *le porteur d'une lettre*, the bearer of a letter; *payable au porteur*, payable to bearer; *porteur de chaise*, chairman; *porteur de germes*, germ-carrier.

porte-vent (porta'veñ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wind-trunk (of organs); mouth-tube (of bag pipe); trousers (of kite balloon).

porte-verge, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Verger, beadle.

porte-voix, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Speaking-trumpet, megaphone.

portier (por'tje), *n.m.* (*fem. portière*) Porter, door-keeper, janitor. *n.f.* Door-curtain, portière; carriage-door. *Mettre le nez à la portière*, to lean one's head outside one's carriage. *a.f.* Of an age to bear (of cows).

portillon (por'tijō), *n.m.* Small gate; side-gate for pedestrians at level-crossings; (in the Pyrenees) small pass.

portion (por'sjō), *n.f.* Portion, part, share, allowance. *Diminuer la portion de quelqu'un*, to curtail someone's allowance. **portionner**, *v.t.* To share out.

portique (por'tik), *n.m.* Portico; porch; (*Gymn.*) cross-bar or beam. *Portique roulant* or *grue à portique*, travelling-gantry crane.

porto (por'to) or **vin de Porto**, *n.m.* Port (wine).

***portraitre** (por'trèr), *v.t.* (*only in infia.*) To portray, to paint the portrait of.

portrait (por'trè), *n.m.* Portrait, likeness, picture; (*fig.*) image; description; (*slang*) face. *Peintre de portraits*, portrait painter; *portrait en pied*, full-length portrait; *portrait parlant*, speaking likeness. **portraitiste**, *n.* Portrait painter. ***portraiture**, *n.f.* Portrait.

port-sakut (porsa'ly), *n.m.* Cheese made near Laval.

portugais (por'ty'ge), *a.* (*fem. portugaise*) Portuguese. *n.m.* Portuguese (language). *n.f.* Portuguese oyster.

portulaca [PORCELAINE (2)].

portulan (por'ty'lā), *n.m.* Book of seaports, map of harbours, etc., portulan.

posage (po'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Placing, laying, laying down.

pose (po:z), *n.f.* Laying, setting, laying down; pose, posture, attitude; posing, affection, make-believe; sitting (for one's portrait etc.); hanging (of bells); (*Mil.*) stationing, posting (of sentries); (*Phot.*) exposure. *Pose de la première pierre*, laying of the foundation-stone. *Sans pose*, unaffected (ly); (photo) instantaneous. **posé**, *a.* (*fem. posée*) Laid, set, poised; bearing; resting; sedate, staid, sober. *Cela posé*, it s'ensuit que, this being granted it follows that; *un homme bien posé dans le monde*, a man of standing. **posément**, *adv.* Sedately, staidly.

poser (po'ze), *v.t.* To put, to place, to set, to lay down, to hang; to suppose, to admit, to grant; to put up; to post, to station (sentries etc.); to lay down, to state; (*Mus.*) to pitch; (*Arith.*) to put down; to pose (at dominoes). *Il pose bien sa voix*, he gives his voice the

proper pitch; *poser l'arme à terre*, to ground arms; *poser le pied*, to set foot; *poser une figure*, to put a figure in the proper position; *posez votre paquet*, lay down your bundle. *v.i.* To lie, to rest (*sur*); to take a posture, to stand, to pose, to sit (for one's portrait); to show off, to attitudinize. *se poser*, *v.r.* To perch, to pitch (of birds etc.); to set up (*en*), to play the part (*de*). *poseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *poseuse*) One who lays down stones etc., setter, layer; (*Rail.*) plate-layer; (*colloq.*) poser, snob, prig. *Poseur de sonnettes*, bell-hanger; *poseur de mines*, mine-layer.

positif (pozit'if), *a.* (*fem.* *positive*) Positive, certain; practical, actual, matter-of-fact. *C'est positif!* it's a fact! *c'est un homme positif*, he is a matter-of-fact man; *elle ne m'avait rien promis de positif*, she had made me no definite promise; *un esprit positif*, a practical mind. *n.m.* Positive reality, actuality; certainty, fact; (*Gram.*) positive. *Un positif pour projections*, a lantern-slide.

position (pozisjō), *n.f.* Position, situation; station of life, status, standing; case, state, circumstances. *Dans une bonne position*, well off; *dans une position peu élevée*, in an inferior position; *être en position de*, to be able to; *position embarrassante*, involved circumstances; *quelle est sa position?* how is he circumstanced?

positivement (pozitiv'mā), *adv.* Positively, exactly, expressly, explicitly. *Répondre positivement*, to answer yes or no. **positivisme**, *n.m.* Matter-of-factness; (*Phil.*) Positivism or *Comtism*. **positiviste**, *n.* Positivist.

posologie (pozolo'zi), *n.f.* Posology.

possédé (pose'de), *n.* (*fem.* *possédée*) Possessed, infatuated. *n.* Person possessed, madman, maniac. *Il se démène comme un possédé*, he lays about him like a madman; *un homme possédé du démon*, a man possessed of the devil.

possédant (pose'dā), *a.* and *n.* (*pl.* *les possédants*) *Les heureux possédants*, *beati possédants*, the men of property.

posséder (pose'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To possess, to be possessed of, to own, to hold, to have; to be master of, to be conversant with; to dominate (a person); (*pop.*) to deceive, to dupe. *Bien posséder son sujet*, to have a thorough command of one's subject; *l'ambition le possède*, he is eaten up with ambition; *les vertus qu'il possède*, the virtues he is possessed of; *posséder un emploi*, to hold a situation; *posséder une femme*, to enjoy a woman. *se posséder*, *v.r.* To command one's temper, to master one's passions, to contain oneself. *Il ne se possède pas de joie*, he is beside himself with joy. **posseur**, *n.m.* Possessor, owner, occupier. **possessif**, *a.* (*fem.* *possessive*) Possessive. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Possessive case. **possession**, *n.f.* Possession; property. *Mettre en possession de*, to give possession of, to invest with; *prise de possession*, occupancy. **possessionnaire**, *a.* (*Law*) Possessory. *n.m.* Right of possession.

possibilité (posibili'te), *n.f.* Possibility. **possible**, *a.* Possible. *Il est possible de le faire*, it is possible to do it; *il est possible qu'il le fasse*, he may possibly do it; *venez le plus tôt possible*, come as early as you can. *n.*

Possibility, what is possible. *Au possible*, extremely; *c'est possible*, that may be; *je ferai tout mon possible*, I'll do the best I can; *pas possible!* you don't say so! Well, I never!

postal (pos'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *postale*, *pl.* *postaux*) Postal, of the post. **postalement**, *adv.* By post.

postcommunien (postkomy'njō), *n.f.* Post-communion. **postdate**, *n.f.* Post-date.

postdater, *v.t.* To post-date. **post-diluvien**, *a.* (*fem.* *post-diluvienne*) Post-diluvian.

poste (1) (pōst), *n.m.* Post, station; guard-house, station-house, or soldiers occupying this; place, employment; (*Naut.*) berth, quarters; (*Rail.*) signal-box, station, entry (in books), item, heading. *Être à poste fixe dans un lieu*, to reside on the spot, (*fig.*) to be a fixture; *être à son poste*, to be at one's post; *poste de commandement*, (*Naut.*) control room; *poste de police*, police station; *mener quelqu'un au poste*, to run someone in; *poste de T.S.F.*, wireless set; *poste des malades*, (*Naut.*) cockpit; *poste d'incendie*, fire-station; (*Mil.*) *poste avancé*, outpost; *petit poste* or *poste à la Bugeaud*, small outpost, detached picket; *poste de combat*, station in action; *poste de secours*, dressing station.

poste (2) (pōst), *n.f.* Post (relay); post-stage; postal service; post-office, mail; buck-shot. *Aller en poste*, to travel post; *bureau de poste*, post-office; *chevaux de poste*, post-horses; *courir la poste*, to go post-haste; *Directeur des Postes*, Postmaster General; *Grande Poste*, General Post-office; *maître de poste*, postmaster; *petite poste*, district post-office; *par poste aérienne*, by air-mail.

poster (pos'te), *v.t.* To station, to post. *se poster*, *v.r.* To station oneself.

postérieur (poste'rye:r), *a.* (*fem.* *postérieure*) Posterior, subsequent, later; behind. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Posteriors. **postérieurement**, *adv.* Subsequently, after. **postériorité**, *n.f.* Posteriority. **postérité**, *n.f.* Posterity, future descendants. *En appeler à la postérité*, to appeal to posterity; *transmettre son nom à la postérité la plus reculée*, to hand down one's name to the remotest posterity.

postface (post'fas), *n.f.* Address or notice (at the end of a work).

posthume (pos'tym), *a.* Posthumous. *n.* Posthumous child. *Œuvres posthumes* [œuvre]; *un fils posthume*, a posthumous son.

postiche (pos'tij), *a.* Superadded; superfluous; false, artificial, sham. *n.m.* Wig.

postillon (posti'jō), *n.m.* Postilion; post-boy; messenger (on kite-tail); (*colloq.*) involuntary sputter in speaking.

***postposer** (postpo'ze), *v.t.* To put after or below. *Postposer la vie à l'honneur*, to put honour before one's life. **postposition**, *n.f.* Postposition. **postscolaire**, *a.* Continuation (class). **post-scriptum**, (or *abbr.*) *p.s.* *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Postscript.

postulant (posty'lā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *postulante*) Candidate, applicant; postulant. **postulat**, *n.m.* Postulate. **postuler**, *v.t.* To solicit, to demand, to apply for. *v.i.* (*Law*) to act on behalf of a client, to be briefed.

posture (pos'ty:r), *n.f.* Posture, attitude; situation.

pot (pō), *n.m.* Pot; jug, tankard, flagon, can,

potable

jar; (*Stationery*) pott (size of paper). *Bête comme un pot*, as stupid as an owl; *c'est le pot de terre contre le pot de fer*, it is the earthen pot against the iron pot; *découvrir le pot aux roses* [DÉCOUVRIR]; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to be arm in arm with two persons [ANSE (1)]; *il faut payer les pots cassés* [CASSER]; *jouer (à la bille) au pot*, to play at pits (see BLOQUETTE); *mettre en pot*, to pot; *mettre le pot au feu* [FIRE] (1); *pot d'eau*, water-jug; *pot à feu*, fireball, stinkpot; *pot à tabac*, tobacco jar, (*fam.*) small pot-bellied fellow; *pot au lait*, milk-jug, -pail, or -can; *pot de chambre* [CHAMBRE]; *pot d'échappement*, exhaust-tank; *pot pourri*, hotchpotch, medley, olio, jar filled with all sorts of flowers, miscellaneous stew; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *un pot fêlé dure longtemps*, threatened men live long.

potable (pɔ'tabl), *a.* Potable, drinkable (water).

potache (pɔ'taʃ), *n.m. (sch.)* School-boy of a Lycée or Collège.

potage (pɔ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Soup. *Potage aux légumes*, vegetable soup; *pour tout potage*, in all, all told. **potager** (1), *n.m.* Kitchen-garden; kitchen-stove. **potager** (2), *a. (fem. potagère)* Comestible, culinary; for vegetables. *Herbes or plantes potagères*, pot-herbs; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden.

potamot (pɔ'ta mo), *n.m. (Bot.)* or **potamot luisant** (or *nageur*) or *épi d'eau*. Pond-weed. **potard** (pɔ'tar), *n.m. (fam.)* Chemist's clerk, chemist.

potasse (pɔ'tas), *n.f.* Potash. **potasser**, *v.t. and i. (school slang)* To study hard, to grind. **potassium**, *n.m.* Potassium.

pot-au-feu (pɔ'to'fø), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Beef boiled with carrots etc.; broth of this. *a. cabbage-minded (person); pot-bouille*, *n.f. (colloq.)* *Faire pot-bouille avec*, to live in common with. **pot-de-vin**, *n.m. (pl. pots-de-vin)* Gratuity; bribe; hush-money.

pote (pɔ't), *n.m. Vulg. abbr. of poteau.*

poteau (pɔ'to), *n.m. (pl. poteaux)* Post, stake; (*vulg.*) chum, pal. *Poteau de départ*, starting-post; *poteau indicateur* or *guide*, finger-post; *poteau télégraphique*, telegraph pole.

potée (pɔ'te), *n.f.* Potful; (*colloq.*) swarm (of children etc.); putty; emery-dust; (*Metal.*) moulding or luting loam. *Potée d'émeri*, emery-dust; *potée d'étain*, putty-powder.

potelé (pɔ'tle), *a. (fem. potelée)* Plump, dimpled (arm); chubby (cheek).

potelet (pɔ'tle), *n.m.* Small post, strut, prop. **potence** (pɔ'td:s), *n.f.* Potence of clock; (*Her.*) tan-cross, cross potent; gallows, gibbet; bracket; crutch; sliding rule for measuring men and horses; (*Naut.*), *potence de drôme*, gallows-bitt; *potence (de guidon)*, stem (of handlebar); *gibier de potence*, jail-bird.

potentat (pɔ'ta'ta), *n.m.* Potentate, magnate.

potentiel (pɔ'ta'sjcl), *a. (fem. potentielle)* Potential. **potentiellement**, *adv.* Potentially.

potentille (pɔ'ta'ti:ʃ), *n.f. (Bot.)* Potentilla, (name of several varieties). See *ansérine*, *quintefeuille*, *tormentille*.

poterie (pɔ'tri), *n.f.* Pottery, earthenware; pottery (works); earthenware pipe etc. *Poterie de grès*, stoneware; *poterie d'étain*, pewter (ware).

pouiller

poterne (pɔ'tern), *n.f.* Postern; sally port. **potiche** (pɔ'tif), *n.f.* China or Japan porcelain vase.

potier (pɔ'tje), *n.m.* Potter. *Potier d'étain*, pewterer.

potin (pɔ'tɛ), *n.m.* Pinchbeck or other alloy of copper, tin, pewter, etc.; (*colloq.*) pother, gossip; row, noise. **potiner**, *v.i.* To make a pother, to gossip. **potinier**, *a. (fem. potinière)* Gossipy. *n.f.* Gossip-shop.

potion (pɔ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Potion, draught; mixture. **potiron** (pɔ'ti'rɔ), *n.m.* Pumpkin. *Courge potiron*, gourd; (*U.S.*) winter squash.

potron-jaquet (pɔ'trɔ'ʒa'ke) or **potron-minet**. [See PATRON.]

pou (pu), *n.m. (pl. poux)* Louse; (*pl.*) lice; *Œuf de pou*, nit.

pouacre (pwakr), *a.* Nasty, filthy, disgusting. *n.* Such a person.

pouah (pwa), *int.* Faugh! disgusting!

poubelle (pu'bel), *n.f.* Dust-bin.

pouce (pus), *n.m.* Thumb; big toe; inch.

Donner le coup de pouce (à un tableau), to better it, to give finishing touches; *donner un coup de pouce (à la balance)*, to shove down (the scales); *et le pouce (avec)*, and a bit more, and a bittock; *il s'en mordra les pouces*, he will rue it; *manger un morceau sur le pouce*, to take a snack; *mettre les pouces*, to knuckle under; *serrer les pouces à quelqu'un*, to force someone to speak; *int. (sch.) Pouce!* Stop! I give up. **poucet**, *n.m.* Small thumb. *Le petit poucet*, Hop-o-my-Thumb. **poucettes**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* *Thumb-screw (for torture), thumb-cuffs. **pou-de-soie**, (*pud'swa*), *n.m. (pl. poux-de-soie)* Paduasoy.

pouding (pu'djɔ), *n.m.* Plum-pudding.

poudingue, *n.m.* Pudding-stone.

poudre (pu'dr), *n.f.* Powder; dust. *Du café en poudre*, ground coffee; *il n'a pas inventé la poudre* [INVENTER]; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux de quelqu'un*, to throw dust in someone's eyes, to bluff him; *mettre le feu aux poudres*, to put everything in a blaze; *mettre or réduire en poudre*, to pulverize; *poudre de perlimpinpin*, quack powder, nostrum; *poudre à canon* [CANON]; *poudre de chasse*, sporting-powder; *poudre d'or*, gold dust, *sucre en poudre*, castor sugar. **poudrer**, *v.t.* To powder, to sprinkle with powder. *v.i. (of hunted beast)* To raise a dust. **poudrerie**, *n.f.* Gunpowder-factory. **poudrette**, *n.f.* Fine powder; dried night-soil. *Faire la poudrette*, (of fowls) to take a dust-bath. **poudreux**, *a. (fem. poudreuse)* Dusty, powdery. **poudrier**, *n.m.* Gunpowder-maker; pounce-box. **poudrière**, *n.f.* Powder-mill, magazine; sand-box. **poudroyer**, *v.i. (like ABOYER)* To rise in dust; to be dusty (of roads etc.).

pouf (1) (puf), *int.* Plump! bang!

pouf (2) (puf), *n.m.* Ottoman (seat); puff (advertisement). *Faire un pouf*, to disappear without paying what one owes; *faiseur de poufs*, puffer, charlatan. **pouffer**, *v.i.* To burst out (laughing) (*pouffer de rire*). **pouffiassé** (pu'fjas), *n.f. (vulg.)* Slut, dowdy, trull.

pouic (pwik), *adv. (Slang)* nothing.

pouilles (pu:j), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Abuse.

Il m'a chanté pouilles, he abused me.

***pouiller** (1) (pu'je), *v.t.* To rail at, to abuse.

pouiller

- ***pouiller** (2) (pu'je), *v.t.* To search for lice in, to louse.
- pouilleux** (pu'jo), *a. (fem. pouilleuse)* Lousy; wretched, mean. *n.* Such a person.
- pouillot** (pu'jo), *n.m.* (1) (Ornith.) *Grand pouillot* or *pouillot véloce*, chiff-chaff; *pouillot siffleur* or *roussette*, wood warbler; *pouillot fitis*, willow warbler. (2) (Bot.) [SERPOLLET].
- pouillailleur** (pula'je), *n.m.* Hen-roost, fowl-house; poultry-cart; (of persons) poulterer; (Theat.) gallery.
- poulain** (pu'lɛ), *n.m.* Timber slide-way for barrels, etc.; foal, colt; (*spt.*) trainee.
- poulaine** (pu'len), *n.f.* Prow (of ship); ship's latrine (placed here). *Souliers à la poulaine*, long, pointed mediæval shoes.
- poularde** (pu'lard), *n.f.* Fat pullet.
- poule** (pul), *n.f.* Hen; fowl; pool (at games); (*fam.*) fast (young) woman, bird; (U.S.) skirt. *Faire venir la chair de poule*, to make one's flesh creep, to make one shudder; *plumer la poule sans la faire crier*, to make someone disgorge without any fuss; *poule d'eau* or *des marais*, moor-hen; *poule d'Inde* or *dinde*, turkey-hen; *poule-grasse* (Bot.) [ANSÉRINE]; *poule mouillée*, milkop; *quand les poules auront des dents*, when pigs fly.
- poulet**, *n.m.* Chicken; love-letter; billet-doux.
- poulette**, *n.f.* Young hen, pullet; lass.
- pouliche** (pu'li), *n.f.* Filly.
- poulie** (pu'li), *n.f.* Pulley; (Naut.) block.
- ***poulier** (pu'lje), *n.m.* Fowl-house; (Naut.) shingle-bank.
- poulerie** (puli'ri), *n.f.* Block-manufacture.
- pouleur**, *n.m.* Block-maker or vendor.
- poulinier** (puli'ne), *v.t.* To foal (of mares).
- poulinière**, *a.f.* (Jument) *poulinière*, brood mare.
- pouliot** (pu'ljo), *n.m.* Rear windlass (on dray); (Bot.) (*Menthe*) *pouliot* or *herbe aux puces*, penny royal.
- poulot** (pu'lo), *n.m. (fem. poulotte)*. (Term of endearment (*fam.*) to children), my ducky.
- poulpe** (pulp), *n.m.* Octopus, devil-fish.
- pouls** (pu), *n.m.* Pulse. *Le pouls lui bat*, his pulse is high; *se tâter le pouls*, to feel one's pulse, (*fig.*) to gauge one's strength.
- poumon** (pu'mɔ), *n.m.* Lung, lungs.
- poupard** (pu'par), *n.m.* Baby; doll. *a.* Chubby.
- poupart** (pu'par), *n.m.* Large edible crab.
- poupe** (pup), *n.f.* Stern, poop. *À poupe carrée*, square-sterned; *avoir le vent en poupe*, to sail before the wind, (*fig.*) to be in luck's way.
- poupée** (pu'pe), *n.f.* Doll; puppet; milliner's block; tailor's dummy; bunch of hemp or flax tied to the distaff; finger-bandage. *Entrer en poupée*, (Hort.) to graft in the bark.
- poupin** (pu'pɛ), *a. (fem. poupine)* Fresh-coloured; rosy. *Face poupine*, baby face.
- poupon** (pu'pɔ), *n.m. (fem. pouponne)* Baby; plump, chubby-cheeked boy or girl. **pouponnière**, *n.f.* Room (in crèche) for small babies, (public) day-nursery.
- pour** (pur), *prep.* For; on account of; for the sake of, towards; as regards, as for; in order; although. *Comme pour parler*, as if to speak; *il fera cela pour vous*, he will do that for your sake; *je le tiens pour mon ami*, I consider him my friend; *on l'a laissé pour mort*, he was left for dead; *pour ainsi dire*, as it were, so to

poursuite

- speak; *pour ce qui est de moi, j'y consens*, for my part I consent to it; *pour le moins*, at least; *pour lors*, therefore; *pour moi*, for my part; *pour qui me prenez-vous?* what or whom do you take me for! *pour toujours* or *jamais*, for ever; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un* [CAUSE]. *n.m.* For. *Le pour et le contre* [CONTRE].
- pourboire** (pur'bwa:r), *n.m.* Tip, gratuity.
- pourceau** (pur'so), *n.m. (pl. pourceaux)* Hog, pig, swine. *C'est un vrai pourceau*, he is a perfect beast; *pourceau de mer*, porpoise.
- pour-cent** (pur'sɛ), *n.m.* Percentage.
- pourchasser** (purʃa'se), *v.t.* To pursue or seek eagerly; to chase, to run, to badger.
- pourchasseur**, *n.f.* Eager seeker or pursuer.
- pourfendeur** (purf'dœ:r), *n.m.* Killer; swag-gerer, bully. *Pourfendeur de géants*, giant-killer, braggadocio. **pourfendre**, *v.t.* To cleave asunder.
- pourlécher** (purle'se), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To lick all over. **se pourlécher**, *v.r.* To lick one's lips.
- pourparler** (purpar'le), *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* Parley, negotiations, conference. *Entrer en pourparlers*, to enter into negotiations.
- pourpier** (pur'pje), *n.m. (Bot.)* Purslain. *Pourpier de mer*, purslain orach; *pourpier sauvage* or *pourpière*, f. water-purslain.
- pourpoint** (pur'pwɛ), *n.m.* Doublet, pour-point. *À brûle-pourpoint* [BRŪLS-POUR-POINT].
- pourpre** (purpr), *n.f.* Purple (stuff); (*fig.*) sovereign dignity; cardinalate. *Être né dans la pourpre*, to be born in the purple; *porter la pourpre*, to wear the purple. *n.m.* Purple (colour); (Conch.) purpura; (Path.) purples; (Her.) purpure. *a.* Purple, dark red. **pourpré**, *a. (fem. pourprée)* Purple. *Fèvre pourprée*, purpura.
- pourpris** (pur'pri), *n.m.* Enclosure; abode, home. (*poet.*) *Les célestes pourpris*, the heavenly abodes.
- pourquoi** (pur'kwa), *adv.* Why, wherefore. *Pourquoi cela?* why so? *pourquoi pas?* why not? *conj.* Why, what for, for what reason. *C'est pourquoi*, that's why, therefore; *demandez-moi pourquoi*, I should like to know why. *n.m.* The reason why. *Je voudrais bien savoir le pourquoi*, I should like to know the why and the wherefore.
- pourri** (pu'ri), *a. (fem. pourrie)* Rotten. *Œuf pourri*, addle(d) egg; *viande pourrie* de cuisson, meat done to rags; *Pierre pourrie*, rottenstone. *n.m.* The rotten part; rottenness.
- pourrir** (pu'rir), *v.r.* To rot, to grow rotten; (*fig.*) to corrupt, to perish. *v.t.* To make rotten, to corrupt; (*fam.*) (of a cold) to come to a head. **se pourrir**, *v.r.* To get rotten.
- pourrissage**, *n.m.* Maceration (of rags into paper-pulp). **pourrissant**, *a. (fem. pourrissante)* Rotting, causing rot. **pourrissant**, *n.m.* Macerating-vat. **pourriture**, *n.f.* Rot, rottenness, putrefaction; (*fig.*) corruption. *Pourriture d'hôpital*, gangrene.
- poursuite** (pur'suit), *n.f.* Pursuit; prosecution; (Law) suit, action, proceedings. *Entamer ou faire des poursuites contre*, (Law) to institute proceedings against. **poursuivable**, *a.* Actionable. **poursuivant**, *n.m. (fem. poursuivante)* Candidate, applicant;

poursuivre

suitor, wooer; prosecutor, plaintiff. *Poursuivant d'armes*, pursuing at arms. *a. Suing*, prosecuting.

poursuivre (pur'sui:vrr), *v.t.* (conjugated like *SUIVRE*) To pursue; to endeavour to obtain, to seek; to persecute; to annoy, to beset, to haunt; to go on with, to proceed with; to follow up, to go through with; (*Law*) to sue, to prosecute, to proceed against. *Poursuivre l'ennemi*, to pursue the enemy; *poursuivre quelqu'un en justice*, to prosecute someone at law; *poursuivre son chemin*, to proceed on one's way; *poursuivre son discours*, to proceed with one's speech; *poursuivre un procès*, to carry on a lawsuit. *v.i.* To pursue, to go on, to continue. *Poursuivez!* go on! *se poursuivre*, *v.r.* To be continued, to follow its course.

pourtant (pur'tã), *adv.* However, yet, still, nevertheless.

pourtour (pur'tu:r), *n.m.* Periphery, circumference, circuit; pit-tier, gangway (in a theatre etc.); precincts (of cathedral).

pourvoi (pur'vwa), *n.m.* (*Law*) Appeal (for reversal of judgment). *Pourvoi en grâce*, petition for mercy.

pouvoir (pur'vwa:r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *pouvoyant*, *p.p.* *pourvu*) To see, to attend, to provide (*d*); to make an appointment (*d*). *Pouvoir à sa subsistance*, to provide for one's living; *pourvoyez à cette affaire*, see to that business. *v.t.* To invest with, to appoint; to provide, to supply, to provide for; to endow. *Ce père a bien pourvu tous ses enfants*, that father has made a handsome provision for all his children; *pouvoir une place de vivres*, to victual a garrison. *se pouvoir*, *v.r.* To provide oneself; to appeal, to sue, to petition. *Se pouvoir d'argent*, to provide oneself with money; *se pouvoir en cassation*, to appeal for a reversal of judgment. *pourvoyeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pourvoyeuse*) Purveyor, provider, caterer. *pourvu*, *p.p.* (*fem.* *pourvue*) Provided. *Pourvu que*, provided that, provided; *pourvu que vous le fassiez*, provided you do it.

poussah (pu'sa), *n.m.* Tumbler (toy), (*fig.*) a paunchy fellow.

pousse (pus), *n.f.* Shoot, sprout; (*Vet.*) heaves, broken wind (in horses); over-fermentation (a disease in wines). *pousse-café*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*fam.*) Liqueur (after coffee). *pousse-cailloux*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*fam.*) Footslogger, gravel-crusher; infantryman.

poussée (pu'se), *n.f.* Pushing; push, shove; lifting force; thrust (of arches etc.); pressure (of business etc.).

pousse-pousse (pus'pus), *n.m.* Rickshaw (carriage or man).

pousser (pu'se), *v.t.* To push, to give a push to, to thrust, to shove; to drive on, to impel; to carry on, to extend, to forward; to send forth, to shoot, to put forth (of plants etc.); to urge, to provoke, to incite, to instigate; to bring forward, to assist, to help on; to utter, to heave, to fetch (a sigh etc.); to deal (a blow etc.). *Les arbres commencent à pousser des boutons*, the trees are beginning to put forth buds; *pousser à bout*, to provoke beyond endurance; *pousser dehors*, to thrust out; *pousser des cris*, to utter cries; *pousser des soupirs*, to heave sighs; *pousser sa pointe*,

pouvoir

to pursue one's point; *pousser un cheval*, to urge on a horse; *pousser une affaire à bout*, to go through with an affair; *pousser une botte*, (*Fenc.*) to make a thrust; *vous me poussez trop*, you urge me too far. *v.i.* To sprout, to shoot, to come up (of plants); to grow (of the hair, nails, etc.); to push on, to go on; to bulge, to jut out; to be broken-winded (of horses). *Ce mur pousse en dehors*, this wall bulges outwards; *les blés poussent déjà*, the corn is already coming up; *poussons jusqu'à la forêt*, let us push on as far as the forest. *se pousser*, *v.r.* To push forward, to push oneself forward; to push one's fortunes, to make one's way; to push each other, to scuffle. *poussette*, *n.f.* Pushpin (game); small push-cart (for children, or to go shopping). **pousseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pousseuse*) Pusher, shover.

poussier (pu'sje), *n.m.* Coal-dust, charcoal-dust; screenings. *Poussier d'anthracite*, culm.

poussière (pu'sje:r), *n.f.* Dust; powder; pollen, spray (of water). *Mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust; *réduire en poussière*, to reduce to dust; *tirer quelqu'un de la poussière*, to raise someone from the gutter. *poussiéreux*, *a.* (*fem.* *poussiéreuse*) Dusty.

poussif (pu'sif), *a.* (*fem.* *poussive*) Pury, shortwinded, broken-winded. *n.* (*pop.*) Pury person.

poussin (pu'sê), *n.m.* Chick, chicken just hatched. *poussinière*, *n.f.* Chicken-coop; **Pleiades*.

pousseur (pu'swa:r), *n.m.* Button or push (of electric bell etc.); catch (of bayonet).

poutre (putr), *n.f.* Beam; girder. *Grosse poutre*, balk; *poutre armée*, trussed girder; *poutre faîtière*, roof-tree; *poutre de plancher*, summertree. *poutrelle*, *n.f.* Small beam, stop-plank.

pouvoir (pu'vwa:r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *pouvant*, *p.p.* *pu* (2)) To be able (can etc.); to have power; to be allowed (may etc.); (*impers.*) to be possible. *Cela se pourrait bien*, it might be so; *il peut arriver que*, it may happen that; *il peut or pourrait avoir vingt ans*, he may or might be twenty; *il peut se faire or il se peut faire que*, it may happen that, it may be possible for me to; *il pourrait se faire que*, it is not at all unlikely that; *il pourrait survenir une circonstance qui changerait la face des choses*, some circumstance might arise which would change the whole aspect of things; *je ne puis pas le faire*, I cannot do it; *je ne puis vous répondre*, I cannot answer you; *je n'y puis rien*, I cannot help it; *n'en pouvoir plus*, to be worn out, to be done up; *on ne peut plus*, (*followed by adj.*) exceedingly, extremely; *puisse-t-il réussir!* may he succeed; *vous avez pu ne pas voir*, you may not have seen; *vous avez pu voir*, you may have seen; *vous n'avez pas pu voir*, you cannot have seen. *v.t.* To be able to do. *Je ne crois pas le pouvoir*, I do not think I can do it; *je ne puis rien de cela*, I can do nothing in the matter; *vous pouvez tout sur lui*, you have great power over him. *n.m.* Power; might, force; sway, authority; command, government; power of attorney, procuration. *Le pouvoir législatif*, the legislature; *le quatrième pouvoir*, the fourth estate. *Abuser de son pouvoir*, to abuse one's power; *il est*

pouzzolane

en son pouvoir de, he has it in his power to. **se pouvoir**, *v.r. impers.* To be possible. *Cela ne se peut pas*, that is impossible; *cela se peut*, that may be; *il se pourrait que*, it might happen that.

pouzzolane (puzɔ'lan), *n.f.* Pozzolana.

pragmatique (pragma'tik), *a.* Pragmatic. *n.f.* Pragmatic Sanction. **pragmatisme**, *n.m.* Pragmatism.

prairial (pre'rijal), *n.m.* Ninth month of calendar of first French republic (May 20-June 18).

prairie (pre'ri), *n.f.* Meadow, grass-land, grass-field; (U.S.) prairie, savanna.

praline (pra'lin), *n.f.* Burnt almond. **praliner**, *v.t.* To burn with sugar (like burnt almonds).

praticabilité (pratikabili'te), *n.f.* Practicability. **praticable** (prati'kahl), *a.* Practicable, feasible, possible; passable (of roads); accessible, affable, sociable (of persons); (Theat.) real. *Porte praticable* or *fenêtre praticable*, real door or window. **praticien**, *n.m.* (fem. **praticienne**) Practitioner; (Sculp.) rougher-out, pointer. *a.* Practising. *Médecin praticien*, practising physician. **pratiquant**, *a.* (fem. **pratiquante**) Church-going, practising religion.

pratique (pra'tik), *n.f.* Practice, application of science, rules, etc.; execution, action; method, observance, usage, habit, routine; conversation, intercourse; dealing, doing, custom, practice (of attorneys, physicians, etc.); customer, buyer; (puppet-player's) squeaker; underhand dealing, secret practice. *Avoir bien de la pratique*, to have plenty of custom; (Naut.) *avoir libre pratique*, to have pratique, to be out of quarantine; *c'est une bonne pratique*, he is a good customer; *cet avoué entend bien la pratique*, that attorney is well versed in the practice of the law; *faire de sourdes pratiques*, to carry on underhand dealings; *la pratique des affaires*, business method; *mettre en pratique*, to put into practice; *terme de pratique*, law-term. *a.* Pertaining to practice, practical, matter-of-fact. **pratiquement**, *adv.* In actual fact. **pratiquer**, *v.t.* To practise, to exercise; to frequent, to keep company with; to tamper with, to suborn, to bribe; to obtain, to procure (intelligence); (Arch.) to contrive, to let in; to make, to effect. *Pratiquer des témoins*, to suborn witnesses; *pratiquer la médecine*, to practise as a doctor; *pratiquer un chemin*, to open a road; *se garder de pratiquer les méchants*, to avoid associating with the wicked. **se pratiquer**, *v.r.* To be in use, to be practised, to be customary. *Cela ne se pratique point*, such things are not done.

pré (pre), *n.m.* Meadow, mead; ground (to fight a duel). *Pré à faucher*, or *pré de hauteur* or *pré de Noé*, small meadow (as opposed to) *pré à pâtre*, grass-land. *Aller sur le pré*, to fight a duel.

pré, *pref.* Pre-

préadamite (preda'mit), *n.m.* Preadamite.

préalable (prea'labl), *a.* Preliminary; previous. *n.m.* Preliminary. *Au préalable*, previously, first of all. **préablement**, *adv.* Previously, first.

préambule (pred'byl), *n.m.* Preamble, preface. **préau** (pre'o), *n.m.* (pl. **préaux**) Courtyard

précipitation

(of a convent or prison); (*sch.*) covered part of the play-ground.

préavis (prea'vi), *n.m.* (Previous) notice.

prébende (pre'bā:d), *n.f.* Prebend. **prébendé**, *a.* In possession of a prebend, prebendal. *n.m.* Prebendary. **prébendier**, *a.m.* Prebendal. *n.m.* Prebendary.

précaire (pre'kair), *a.* Precarious; uncertain. **précairement**, *adv.* Precariously.

précaution (preko'sij3), *n.f.* Precaution; caution, care, prudence. *Prendre des précautions auprès de quelqu'un*, to proceed warily with someone. **précautionner**, *v.t.* To warn, to caution. **se précautionner**, *v.r.* To be cautious, to take precautions. *Se précautionner contre la chaleur*, to guard against the heat.

précédemment (preseda'mā), *adv.* Before, previously. **précédence**, *n.f.* Precedence, priority. **précédent**, *a.* Precedent, former, preceding. *n.m.* Precedent.

précéder (prese'de), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To precede, to go before; to take precedence (of). *Il était précédé de*, he was preceded by.

préceinte (pre'sēt), *n.f.* Wale (of ship).

précelles (pre'sel), *n.f. pl.* (Dentist's) forceps.

précepte (pre'sept), *n.m.* Precept, rule. **précepteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **préceptrice**) Tutor, teacher. **préceptoral**, *a.* (fem. **préceptoriale**, pl. **préceptoraux**) Tutorial. **préceptorat**, *n.m.* Tutorship.

précession (prese'sij3), *n.f.* Precession.

prêche (pre:ʃ), *n.m.* Sermon (Protestant); Protestant church, meeting-house.

prêcher (pre'ʃe), *v.t.* To preach; to preach upon; to preach to, to exhort or instruct by sermons; to extol, to praise; to keep telling, to repeat. *Chacun prêche pour son saint*, every one has an eye to his own interests; *prêcher la parole de Dieu*, to preach the word of God; *prêcher les fidèles*, to exhort the faithful. *v.i.* To preach. *Prêcher dans le désert*, to preach to empty benches, (fig.) to convince no one; *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches. **prêcheur**, *n.m.* (fem. **prêcheuse**) Preacher; sermonizer. *a.* Preaching. **Frère prêcheur**. Predicant friar.

prêchi-prêcha (preʃipreʃa), *n.m.* (fam.) Wearisome repeating of the same moralizing nonsense.

précieusement (presjoz'mū), *adv.* Preciously, carefully. **précieux**, *a.* (fem. **précieuse**) Precious, costly, valuable; affected, finical, over-nice. *C'est un document des plus précieux*, it is a most valuable document; *tableau d'un fini-précieux*, picture of exquisite finish. *n.m.* Affection; affected man. *n.f.* Conceited or pedantic woman, of affected or exaggerated literary tastes. **préciosité**, *n.f.* Affection, preciosity.

préциpe (presai'pis), *n.m.* Precipice. *On l'a tiré du précipice*, he has been rescued from destruction.

préципitable (presipi'tabl), *a.* (Chem.) Precipitable.

préципитamment (presipita'mū), *adv.* Precipitately, hurriedly, rashly.

préципитant (presipi'tā), *n.m.* (Chem.) Precipitant.

préципitation (presipita'sij3), *n.f.* Precipitancy, headlong haste, hurry; (Chem.) precipitation.

précipité

- précipité** (presipi'te), *a. (fem. précipitée)* Precipitated, hurled; precipitate, rash, hasty, sudden. *Départ précipité*, sudden departure; *marcher à pas précipités*, to walk with hurried steps; *précipité de haut en bas*, hurled headlong from top to bottom. *n.m. (Chem.)* Precipitate.
- précipiter** (presipi'te), *v.t.* To precipitate, to hurl, to dash down; to hurry on, to hasten, to accelerate; (*Chem.*) to precipitate. *Précipiter sa retraite*, to hasten one's retreat. *se précipiter*, *v.r.* To precipitate, throw, or hurl oneself; to rush forward, to spring forth, to dart. *Se précipiter sur quelqu'un*, to rush upon someone.
- préciput** (presi'py), *n.m.* Right to a preference share for one of the coheirs.
- précis** (pre'si), *a. (fem. précise)* Fixed, precise, exact; formal, terse, concise. *Prendre des mesures précises*, to take strict measures; *venir à l'heure précise*, to come exactly at the appointed time. *n.m.* Summary, abstract, epitome, précis. *précisément*, *adv.* Precisely, exactly; quite, just; just so. *préciser*, *v.t.* To state precisely, to specify. *précision*, *n.f.* Precision, preciseness.
- précité** (presi'te), *a. (fem. précitée)* Aforementioned.
- précoce** (pre'kos), *a.* Precocious, early, forward; premature. *précocité*, *n.f.* Precocity.
- précompte** (pre'k3it), *n.m.* Previous deduction. *précompter*, *v.t.* To deduct beforehand.
- préconcevoir** (prek3sa'vwair), *v.t. (conjugated like RECEVOIR)* To preconceive.
- préconçu**, *a. (fem. préconçue)* Preconceived.
- préconisation** (prekoniza'sj3), *n.f.* Preconization, commendation. *préconiser*, *v.t.* To preconize, to sanction the appointment of; (*fig.*) to extol, to cry up.
- préconnaissance** (prekone's3s), *n.f.* Foreknowledge. *préconnaître*, *v.t.* To foreknow.
- précordial** (prekor'djal), *a. (Anat.)* Præcordial.
- précurseur** (prekyr's3:r), *n.m.* Forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *a.m.* Premonitory.
- prédéceder** (predese'de), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To predecease someone. *prédécès*, *n.m.* Predecease.
- prédécesseur** (predese's3:r), *n.m.* Predecessor.
- prédestination** (predestina'sj3), *n.f.* Predetermination. *prédestiné*, *a. (fem. prédestinée)* Predetermined; predetermined. *n.* One of the elect or predestinated. *prédestiner*, *v.t.* To predestinate, to foredoom; to predetermine.
- prédéterminant** (predetermi'n3), *a.* Predetermining.
- prédétermination** (predetermina'sj3), *n.f.* Predetermination. *prédéterminer*, *v.t.* To predetermine (of God).
- prédial** (pre'djal), *a. (fem. prédiale, pl. prédiaux)* Predial. *Des rentes prédiales*, ground-rents. [*See also SERF.*]
- prédicable** (predi'kab), *a.* Predicable. *prédicament*, *n.m.* Predicament. *prédicant*, *n.m.* Protestant preacher. *prédicat*, *n.m.* Predicate. *prédicateur*, *n.m. (fem. prédicatrice)* Preacher, teacher (of a religion). *prédication*, *n.f.* Preaching.

préjudice

- prédiction** (predik'sj3), *n.f.* Prediction, forecast.
- prédilection** (predilek'sj3), *n.f.* Predilection, partiality, preference. *Mon auteur de prédilection*, my favourite author.
- prédire** (pre'di:r), *v.t. (conjugated like MÉDIRE)* To predict, to foretell.
- prédisposant** (predispo'z3), *a. (fem. prédisposante)* Predisposing. *prédisposer*, *v.t.* To predispose. *prédisposition*, *n.f.* Predisposition.
- prédominance** (predomi'n3:s), *n.f.* Predominance, ascendancy. *prédominant*, *a. (fem. prédominante)* Predominant. *prédominer*, *v.i.* To predominate. *v.t.* To prevail over.
- prééminence** (preemi'n3:s), *n.f.* Pre-eminence. *prééminent*, *a. (fem. prééminente)* Pre-eminent.
- préempter** (pre3p'te), *v.t.* To pre-empt, to buy beforehand. *préemption*, *n.f.* Pre-emption.
- préétablir** (preeta'blir), *v.t.* To pre-establish.
- préexistant** (pre3gis't3), *a. (fem. préexistante)* Pre-existent. *préexistence*, *n.f.* Pre-existence. *préexister*, *v.i.* To pre-exist.
- préface** (pre'fas), *n.f.* Preface; foreword.
- préfectoral** (prefekto'ral), *a. (fem. préfectorale, pl. préfectoraux)* Prefectorial.
- préfecture** (prefek'ty:r), *n.f.* Prefecture, prefectship. *Préfecture de police*, police headquarters; *préfecture maritime*, district administered by a *préfet maritime*.
- préférable** (prefe'rab), *a.* Preferable, more advisable. *préférablement*, *adv.* Preferably. *préférence*, *n.f.* Preference. *De préférence*, in preference.
- préférer** (prefe're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To prefer, to like better.
- préfet** (pre'fe), *n.m.* Prefect; chief administrator of a department in France. *Préfet de police*, chief commissioner of Parisian police; *préfet maritime*, naval commander-in-chief (of a district), port-admiral; *préfet des études*, (*schol.*) vice-principal. *préfète*, *n.f. (colloq.)* Prefect's wife.
- préfiguration** (prefigyra'sj3), *n.f.* Prefiguration. *préfigurer*, *v.t.* To foreshadow.
- préfix** (pre'fik), *a. (fem. préfixe (1))* Prefixed, appointed. *préfixe (2)*, *n.m. (Gram.)* Prefix. *a.* Prefixed.
- préfloraison** (preflora'z3) *n.f. (Bot.)* Prefloration. *préfoliation* *n.f.* Prefoliation; aestivation; vernation.
- prégnant** (preg'n3), *a. (fem. prégnante)* Pregnant. **prégnation*, *n.f.* Gestation (of animals).
- préhensible** (pre3'sibl), *a.* Prehensible. *préhensile*, *a.* Prehensile. *préhension*, *n.f.* Prehension, gripping.
- préhistorique** (preisto'rik), *a.* Prehistoric.
- préjudice** (presy'dis), *n.m.* Detriment, injury, damage, prejudice. *Cela vous portera préjudice*, that will be detrimental to you; *il a obtenu cela à mon préjudice*, he obtained that to my prejudice; *sans préjudice de mes droits*, without prejudice to my claims. *préjudiciable*, *a.* Prejudicial, detrimental, injurious. *préjudicial*, *a. (fem. préjudicielle, pl. préjudiciaux)* *Frais préjudiciaux*, previous costs. *préjudiciel*, *a. (fem. préjudicielle)* Interlocutory. *Question préjudicielle*, interlocutory question (to be

préjugé

- decided before the principal action). **préjudicier**, *v.i.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To be prejudicial or detrimental.
- préjugé** (prezy'ʒe), *n.m.* (fem. **préjugées**) Pre-assumption, prejudice; (*Law*) precedent. *Exempt de préjugés*, free from prejudices; *homme sans préjugé*, unprejudiced man; *des préjugés de bonnes femmes*, old wives' crotchets.
- préjuger** (prezy'ʒe), *v.t.* To prejudice.
- prélart** (pre'lair) or **prélat** (i), *n.m.* Waggon-tilt; (*Naut.*) tarpaulin.
- se prélasser** (prelu'se), *v.r.* To strut, to stalk along.
- prélat** (i) [**PRÉLART**].
- prélat** (2) (pre'la), *n.m.* Prelate.
- prélature** (prela'ty:r), *n.f.* Prelacy, episcopacy.
- prèle** (prel), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Horsetail; shavegrass.
- prélegs** (pre'le), *n.m.* Preference-legacy. **pré-léguer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACCÉLÉRER**) To give as a preference-legacy.
- prêler** (pre'le), *v.t.* To polish (woodwork) with horsetail.
- prélèvement** (prelev'mā), *n.m.* Previous deduction. **prélever**, *v.t.* To deduct previously, to set apart (in advance); to appropriate.
- préliminaire** (prelimi'nair), *a.* and *n.m.* Preliminary. **préliminairement**, *adv.* Preliminarily.
- prélude** (pre'lyd), *n.m.* Prelude. **préluder**, *v.i.* To prelude, to flourish, to play a prelude. *Préluder d'une chose par une autre*, to make one thing a prelude to another.
- prématuré** (prematy're), *a.* (fem. **prématurée**) Premature, untimely. **prématurément**, *adv.* Prematurely. **prématurité**, *n.f.* Prematurity.
- préméditation** (premedita'sjō), *n.f.* Premeditation; (*Law*) malice prepense. *Avec préméditation*, wilfully, with malice aforethought. **préméditer**, *v.t.* To premeditate.
- prémices** (pre'mis), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) First-fruits; firstlings (of cattle); (*fig.*) beginning, début.
- premier** (pra'mje), *a.* (fem. **première**) First; foremost, best, chief, principal; former (of two); ancient, early, pristine, primeval; (*Arith.*) prime. *Au premier abord*, at first sight; *en premier lieu*, in the first place; *le premier rang*, the front rank; *les premiers temps du monde*, the early ages of the world; *matières premières*, raw materials; *nos premiers parents*, our first parents; *ouvrage de première main*, a first-hand work; *premier ministre*, Prime Minister, Premier; *premier venu*, first comer; *dénués de première nécessité*, primary materials; *à la première heure*, with the milk. *n.* Chief, head, leader. *Jeune premier* or *jeune première*, actor or actress playing lover's part. *n.m.* First floor; first of the month, etc. *Il demeure au premier*, he lives on the first floor. *n.f.* (*Theat.*) Place in dress-circle or first-tier boxes; first night of a piece; (*Print.*) first proof; (*sch.*) Sixth form. **premierement**, *adv.* Firstly, in the first place. **premier-né**, *n.m.* (pl. **premiers-nés**, fem. **premier-nées** or **première-nées**) First-born.
- prémisse** (pre'mis), *n.f.* (*Log.*) Premise.

prendre

- prémonitoire** (premoni'twa:r), *a.* Premonitory.
- prémontré** (premō'tre), *n.m.* Premonstratensian.
- prémunir** (premy'ni:r), *v.t.* To forewarn, to caution, to secure beforehand. **se prémunir**, *v.r.* To provide (*contre*).
- prenable** (pra'nabl), *a.* Pregnable, seizable; corruptible. **prenant**, *a.* (fem. **prenante**) Taking, prehensile; receiving (money etc.). *Partie prenante*, payee; *queue prenante*, prehensile tail.
- prendre** (prā:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **prenant**, *p.p.* **pris**) To take; to take up; to take away, to snatch; to grasp, to lay hold of, to seize; to capture, to apprehend; to contract; to catch (a cold etc.); to choose; to fetch; to accept, to receive; to borrow; to assume, to put on; to call for (someone); to collect (votes etc.); to help oneself to; to manage, to conduct (an affair etc.); to conceive, to entertain (a feeling etc.). *À tout prendre*, on the whole, in the main; *avoir la taille bien prise*, to be well-shaped; *avoir le cœur pris*, to be smitten; *c'est à prendre ou à laisser*, take it or leave it; *en prendre et en laisser* or *en prendre d son aise*, to take it easy; *je vous y prends*, now I have caught you; *la peur le prit*, fear seized him; *l'envie lui prit d'y aller*, he took a sudden fancy to go there; *prendre bien la taille*, (of a garment) to fit close to the waist; *prendre bien or mal une affaire*, to go the right or the wrong way to work in something; *prendre bien son temps*, to choose the right moment; *prendre congé de*, to take leave of; *prendre des pensionnaires*, to take in boarders; *prendre exemple sur quelqu'un*, to model oneself on someone; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to take someone's part, to undertake someone's defence, to side with someone; *prendre feu*, to catch fire; to ignite; *prendre garde*, to take heed; *prendre l'air*, to take an airing; *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*, to be on the high road to ruin; *prendre la fuite*, to take to flight; *prendre le large*, to stand out to sea; *prendre le plus court*, to go the shortest way; *prendre les armes*, to take up arms, to parade under arms, to turn out (of guard); *prendre les avis*, to collect the votes; *prendre les choses de travers*, to take things amiss; *prendre naissance*, to take its rise (of things); *prendre parti pour quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *prendre pour dit*, to take for granted; *prendre quelqu'un sur sa fait*, to catch someone in the act; *prendre sur ses réserves*, to draw on one's reserves; *prendre terre*, to land; *prendre une chose en bonne part*, to take a thing in good part; *prendre une ville d'assaut*, to take a town by storm; *que je t'y prenne un peu*, only let me catch you at it! *Qu'est-ce qui te prend?* what's up with you? *v.i.* To take; to take root; to congeal, to freeze; to curdle (of milk etc.); to succeed, to take; to begin to burn. *Il lui prit une fièvre*, he was attacked by fever; *la Seine a pris cet hiver-là*, the Seine was frozen over that winter; *mal lui en prendra*, it will be the worse for him. *n.m.* Act of taking. *Au fait et au prendre*, when it comes to the scratch. **se prendre**, *v.r.* To be taken, to be caught; to catch, to cling, to grasp (d); to freeze, to congeal (of liquids); to begin, to start. *De la manière dont il s'y prend*, by the way he goes

prénom

to work; le sirop se prendra bientôt, the syrup will soon set; s'en prendre à, to lay the blame on; se prendre à pleurer, to begin to cry; se prendre d'amitié pour quelqu'un, to take a liking for someone; se prendre de vin, to get tipsy. **preneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **preneuse**) Taker; lessee; purchaser; catcher (of animals). **prénom** (pre'nõ), *n.m.* Christian name; given name. **prénommé**, *a.* (*fem.* **prénommée**) Above-named, aforesaid. **prénommer**, *v.t.* To give a forename to. **prénotion** (preno'sjõ), *n.f.* Prenotion, surmise. **préoccupation** (preokypa'sjõ), *n.f.* Pre-occupation; anxiety; prejudice. **préoccupé**, *a.* (*fem.* **préoccupée**) Preoccupied, absorbed. **préoccuper**, *v.t.* To engross, to preoccupy, to prepossess, to prejudice, to bias; to disturb, to trouble. **préopinant** (preopi'nã), *n.* (*fem.* **préopinante**) Previous speaker; last speaker. **préopiner**, *v.t.* To vote or express one's opinion before another. **préordination** (preordina'sjõ), *n.f.* Preordination. **préordonner** (preord'ne), *v.t.* To pre-ordain, to predetermine. **préparateur** (prepara'ter), *n.m.* (*fem.* **préparatrice**) Preparer, assistant (in laboratory). **préparatif**, *n.m.* Preparation. **Préparatifs de guerre**, war preparations. **préparation** (prepara'sjõ), *n.f.* Preparation. **Sans préparation**, extempore. **préparatoire**, *a.* Preparatory. **préparer** (prepa're), *v.t.* To prepare, to dispose, to make ready; to fit, to facilitate. **Préparer les voies à quelqu'un**, to pave the way for someone. **se préparer**, *v.r.* To prepare, to prepare oneself, to get ready. **Préparez-vous à le recevoir**, prepare to meet him; **se préparer au combat**, to prepare for action; **voilà un orage qui se prépare**, there is a storm brewing. **prépondérance** (prepõde'rãs), *n.f.* Preponderance. **prépondérant**, *a.* Preponderant. **Voix prépondérante**, casting-vote. **préposé** (prepo'ze), *n.m.* Officer in charge, overseer, superintendent, agent. **préposer** (prepo'ze), *v.t.* To set (over), to appoint or put in charge of. **prepositif** (prepoz'i'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **prépositive**) Prepositive. **préposition**, *n.f.* Preposition. **prépuce** (pre'pys), *n.m.* Prepuce, foreskin. **préputial**, *a.* Preputial. **prérogative** (prerõga'tiv), *n.f.* Prerogative. **près** (pre), *adv.* By, near, hard by; nearly, almost, about; on the point of; in comparison with. **À beaucoup près**, by a great deal; **à cela près**, with that exception; **à peu de chose près**, within a trifle; **à peu près**, pretty near, nearly so; **à peu près la même chose**, pretty much the same (thing); **un à peu près**, an approximation, a play upon words; **au plus près**, to the nearest place, (*Naut.*) close-hauled, close to the wind; **combattre de près**, to fight hand to hand; **de près**, close, near, closely, intimately; **de près et de loin**, far and nigh; **être rasé de près**, to be shaved close; **il demeure ci près**, he lives close by; **s'asseoir près de quelqu'un**, to sit by someone; **suivre de près**, to follow on the heels; **tout près**, very near. **prep.** Near, close to, in the neighbourhood of. **Près Londres**, near London.

présenter

(pre'za:3), *n.m.* Presage, omen, foreboding; conjecture. **Un oiseau de sinistre présage**, a bird of ill omen. **présager**, *v.t.* To presage, to portend; to conjecture, to prognosticate. **prés-salé** (presa'le), *n.m.* (*pl.* **prés-salés**) Salt-marsh sheep or mutton. **presbyte** (prez'bit), *a.* Presbyopic, long-sighted. **Vue presbyte**, long sight. *n.* Far-sighted person. **presbytéral** (prezbite'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **presbytérale**, *pl.* **presbytéraux**) Priestly. **Maison presbytérale**=**presbytère**, *n.m.* Parsonage, vicarage, rectory; presbytery (*R.-C. Ch.*) **presbytérianisme**, *n.m.* Presbyterianism. **presbytérien**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **presbytérienne**) Presbyterian. **presbytie** (prezb'i'si), *n.f.* Presbyopia; far- or long-sightedness. **prescience** (pre sjã:s), *n.f.* Prescience, foreknowledge, foresight. **prescient**, *a.* Prescient. **prescriptible** (preskrip'tibl), *a.* Prescriptible. **prescription**, *n.f.* Prescription; regulation. **Établi par prescription**, prescriptive. **prescrire** (pres'kri:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ÉCRIRE*) To prescribe, to enjoin, to set; (*Law*) to bar. **Prescrire des lois**, to prescribe laws; **prescrire un régime**, to prescribe a diet. **se prescrire**, *v.r.* To prescribe to oneself; (*Law*) to be lost by limitation. **préséance** (prese'ãs), *n.f.* Precedence. **Avoir la préséance sur**, to take precedence of. **présence** (pre'zã:s), *n.f.* Presence, attendance, appearance. **Deux armées en présence**, two armies facing each other; **en présence de**, in presence of, in view of; **faire acte de présence**, to put in an appearance; **mettre en présence**, to bring face to face; **présence d'esprit**, presence of mind; **feuille de présence**, timesheet. **présent**, *a.* (*fem.* **présente**) Present, attentive (to conversation etc.); (at the call-over) **Présent!** Here, sir, *n.m.* Present, present time; (*Gram.*) **présent tense**; gift, present. **À présent**, at present; **dès à présent**, from this time; **donner en présent**, to give as a present; **faire présent de**, to make a present of; **jusqu'à présent**, till now; **pour le présent**, for the time being, for the nonce. *n.f.* Present letter; (*pl.*, *Law*) presents. **présentable**, *a.* Presentable, fit to be seen. **présentateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **présentatrice**) Presenter (to benefices etc.); introducer. **présentation**, *n.f.* Presentation, introduction; (*Comm.*) get-up. **À présentation**, on demand. **présentement**, *adv.* Now, at present. **présenter** (prezũ'te), *v.t.* To present, to offer, to hold out, to show, to expose; to bring forward, to introduce. **Présenter à quelqu'un ses respects**, to pay one's respects to someone; **présenter les armes**, to present arms; **présenter ses lettres de créance**, to present one's credentials; **présenter une personne à une autre**, to introduce one person to another. **se présenter**, *v.r.* To present oneself, to appear, to offer oneself or itself; to occur. **Il se présenta une difficulté**, a difficulty arose; **il s'est présenté à moi**, he presented himself before me; **la chose se présente bien**, the thing promises well. **présentateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **présenteuse**) Presenter.

préservateur

préservateur (prezerva'tœ:r), *a. (fem. préservatrice)* Preservative. **préservatif**, *a. and n.m. (fem. préservative)* Preservative. **préservation**, *n.f.*

préservé (prezer've), *v.t.* To preserve; to defend, to keep safe or unharmed. *Le ciel m'en préserve!* heaven forbid! **se préserver**, *v.r.* To preserve oneself, to guard against.

présidence (prezi'dā:s), *n.f.* Presidency, chairmanship. **président**, *n.m.* President, (of tribunal), presiding judge; speaker (of the House of Commons), chairman (of a committee, a meeting, etc.). **Président d'âge**, president by seniority. **présidente**, *n.f.* Lady president; president's wife, chairwoman. **présidentiel**, *a. (fem. -tielle)* Presidential. **présider**, *v.t.* To preside over, to be president or chairman of. *Présider une réunion*, to preside over a meeting. *v.i.* To preside, to be president, to be in the chair. *Présider d'une assemblée*, to preside over an assembly.

presle [PRÊLE].

présomptif (prezöp'tif), *a. (fem. présomptive)* Presumptive, apparent, presumed (of heirs). *Héritier présomptif*, heir-apparent.

présomption (prezöp'sjõ), *n.f.* Presumption, presumptuousness, self-conceit. **présomptueusement**, *adv.* Presumptuously. **présomptueux**, *a. (fem. présomptueuse)* Presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited. *Jeune présomptueux!* presumptuous youth!

presque (prešk), *adv.* Almost, nearly, all but; hardly, scarcely. *Je ne l'ai presque pas vu*, I scarcely saw him at all; *presque jamais*, hardly ever; *presque plus de*, scarcely any left; *presque rien*, hardly anything; *un ouvrage presque achevé*, a work nearly finished.

presqu'île (pres'kil), *n.f.* Peninsula.

pressage (pre'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Pressing, condensing. **pressamment**, *adv.* Pressingly, earnestly, urgently. **pressant**, *a. (fem. pressante)* Pressing, urgent, earnest.

presse (pre:s), *n.f.* Throng, crowd; haste, hurry; pressure, urgency; impressment (forcing men into the service); (Navy) impressment (of men), press-gang; press (newspapers); printing-press. *Cet ouvrage est sous presse*, this work is in the press; *fendre la presse*, to force one's way through the crowd; *il n'y a pas de presse*, there's no hurry; *presse à copier*, copying-press; *presse d'imprimerie*, printing-press. **pressé**, *a. (fem. pressée)* Pressed; crowded; close, serried, thick; in haste, hurried; pressing, urgent, immediate; eager, anxious; very busy; (fig.) condensed, brief, concise. *Cela n'est pas pressé*, there's no hurry for that; *je suis très pressé*, I am very busy; *vous êtes bien pressé*, you are in a great hurry. **pressée**, *n.f.* Pressing, pressure; pressful (of print etc.). **presse-citron**, *n.m. (inv.)* lemon-squeezer. **presse-étoupe**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Stuffing-box (in steam-engine).

pressentiment (presā'ti māl), *n.m.* Presentiment; misgiving, foreboding. **pressentir**, *v.t.* To have a presentiment of; to ascertain the intentions of, to sound. *Il faut le pressentir*, we must sound him.

presse-papiers (prezpa'pje), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Paper-weight.

pressirostre (prezi'rostr), *n.m.* Plover-snipe.

prêt

presser (pre'se), *v.t.* To press, to squeeze, to press or weigh upon; to tread down; to crush; to crowd, to throng; to hem in; to press hard upon (an enemy etc.); to push hard; to hasten, to accelerate, to hurry; to untreat, to importune, to urge, to impel, to actuate. *Il pressa son départ*, he hastened his departure; *presser la détente*, to pull the trigger; *presser vivement un siège*, to carry on a siege vigorously. *v.i.* To press, to be urgent. *Rien ne presse*, or *il n'y a rien qui presse*, there is no hurry. **se presser**, *v.r.* To press, to squeeze, to crowd; to make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Pressons-nous*, let us make haste; *se presser de faire une chose*, to make haste to do a thing. **presseur**, *n.m. (fem. presseuse)* Presser. **pressier**, *n.m. (Print.)* Pressman. **pression**, *n.f.* Pressure. *Machine à vapeur à haute pression*, à moyen pression, or à basse pression, steam-engine of high, mean, or low pressure. **pressis**, *n.m.* Juice (of meat etc.) pressed out by a machine. **pressoir**, *n.m.* Press (wine-press, cider-press, etc.); press-house. **pressurage**, *n.m.* Pressing (of fruit); (fig.) extortion. **pressurer**, *v.t.* To press (grapes, apples, etc.); (fig.) to squeeze money etc. out of; to grind down, to oppress. *Il ne songe qu'à vous pressurer*, his only thought is to drain you of money; *pressurer une orange*, to squeeze an orange. **pressureur**, *n.m.* Presser (of fruit etc.); (fig.) squeezer, sponger, oppressor.

prestance (pres'tā:s), *n.f.* Commanding appearance, good presence, martial bearing. **prestant** (pre:s'tā), *n.m.* Diapason (of an organ).

prestataire (presta'tœ:r), *n.m.* Person liable to prestations (in labour or money); (Mil.) drawing allowances (in money or in kind).

prestation (presta'sjõ), *n.f.* Payment, furnishing; taking (of an oath); prestation (payment of toll etc.); (Mil.) allowance (in money or in kind).

preste (prest), *a.* Agile, nimble; quick, smart, sharp. **preste!** *int.* Quick! sharp! **prestemment**, *adv.* Nimble, quickly. **prestesse**, *n.f.* Agility, quickness, nimbleness.

prestidigitateur (prestdiʒita'tœ:r), *n.m.* Conjuror, juggler. **prestidigitation**, *n.f.* Jugglery, legerdemain, conjuring, sleight of hand.

prestige (pres'ti:ʒ), *n.m.* Marvel; glamour; illusion, magic spell; delusion; prestige.

prestigieux, *a. (fem. prestigieuse)* Enchanting, bewitching, illusive.

presto (pres'to) (*It.*), *adv. (Mus.)* Presto.

***prestolet** (presto'le), *n.m. (colloq.)* Priestling.

présunable (prezy'mabl), *a.* Presumable.

présumer (prezy'me), *v.t.* To presume, to suppose. *Il est à présumer*, it is to be supposed; *présumer trop de soi*, to be too assuming.

présupposer (presypo'ze), *v.t.* To presuppose. **présupposition**, *n.f.* Presupposition.

préure (pre'zy:r), *n.f.* Rennet.

prêt (1) (pre), *a. (fem. prête)* Ready, in readiness, prepared. *Tenir or se tenir prêt*, to keep ready.

prêt (2) (pre), *n.m.* Loan; (Mil.) pay. (Naut.) *Prêt à la grosse aventure*, bottomry loan, loan in respondentia; *le prêt-bail*, lend-lease. **prétable**, *a.* Lendable.

pretantaine

- prétantaine** (pretã'ten), *n.f.* *Courir la prétantaine*, to gad about, to go on the loose.
- prêté** (pre'te), *a. (fem. prêtée)* Lent. *n.m.* Thing lent. *C'est un prêtê rendu*, it is but tit for tat.
- prétendant** (pretã'dã), *n.m. (fem. prétendante)* Claimant, candidate; applicant; suitor, wooer; pretender (to the throne).
- prétendre** (pre'tũdr), *v.t.* To claim, to lay claim to, to pretend to; to intend, to mean; to affirm, to maintain. *On prétend que cela n'est pas vrai*, it is pretended that this is untrue; *que prétendent ces misérables?* what do these wretches mean? *v.i.* To lay claim to, to pretend; to aspire (*à*). *Je prétends vous traiter comme mon propre fils*, I mean to treat you as my own son. **prétendu**, *a. (fem. prétendue)* Pretended, supposed, sham, so-called, would-be. *C'est un prétendu bel esprit*, he is a would-be wit. *n.m.* Suitor, pretender (to a lady's hand). *Voilà mon prétendu*, that is my intended.
- prête-nom** (pret'nõ), *n.m. (pl. prête-noms)* One that lends his name (in a contract etc.), man of straw.
- prétentieux** (pretã'sjø), *a. (fem. prétentieuse)* Pretentious, assuming; affected, stilted (of style).
- prétention** (pretã'sjõ), *n.f.* Pretension, claim; intention, wish; expectation. *C'est un homme sans prétentions*, he is a man of no pretensions; *il a des prétentions à l'esprit*, he thinks he is witty; *sa prétention est mal fondée*, his demand is groundless.
- prêter** (pre'te), *v.t.* To lend; to impart, to furnish; to attribute, to ascribe; to bestow, to give. *Prêter attention*, to pay attention; *prêter la main à quelqu'un*, to come to someone's assistance; *prêter le flanc*, to expose oneself; *prêter l'oreille*, to give ear, to listen; *prêter secours*, to lend a helping hand; *prêter serment*, to take oath. *v.i.* To give, to stretch; to be fertile. *Ce cuir-là prête comme un gant*, that leather stretches like a glove. *n.m.* Lending; loan. **se prêter**, *v.r.* To give way, to yield; to lend oneself or itself; to countenance, to favour.
- préterit** (prete'ri), *n.m.* Preterite (tense).
- préterition** (preteri'sjõ), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Preterition.
- prétermission** (pretermi'sjõ), *n.f.* Pretermission.
- prêteur** (pre'tœr), *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Prætor.
- prêteur** (pre'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. prêteuse)* Lender, *Prêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker. *a.* Given to lending, of a lending disposition.
- prétexte** (1) (pre'tekst), *n.m.* Pretext, pretence; plea. *Sous prétexte de le secourir*, under pretence of assisting him.
- prétexte** (2) (pre'tekst), *n.f. (Rom. ant.)* Prætexta (tunic).
- prétexter** (preteks'te), *v.t.* To allege (as pretext), to plead, to pretend, to feign, to affect, to sham.
- prétor** (pre'twa:r), *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Prætorium, judgment hall; lawcourt.
- prétorien**, *a. (fem. prétorienne)* Prætorian.
- prétraille** (pre'trai:j), *n.f. (pejor)* The parsons, the clerical crew.
- prêtre** (pre:tr), *n.m.* Priest. *Grand prêtre*, high priest; *il s'est fait prêtre*, he has taken orders. **prêtresse**, *n.f.* Priestess. **prêtrise**, *n.f.* Priesthood.

prévôt

- prétûre** (pre'ty:r), *n.f.* Prætorship.
- preuve** (pro:iv), *n.f.* Proof; evidence, testimony; token, mark; proof-sample; essay, proof (of spirits etc.). *Faire preuve de courage*, to approve oneself a man of courage; *il a fait ses preuves*, he has given proofs of his capacity; *preuve indirecte*, circumstantial evidence.
- preux** (pre), *a.m. (pl. unchanged)* Gallant, doughty, valiant. *n.m.* Valiant warrior, gallant knight.
- prévaloir** (preva'twa:r), *v.i. (conjugated like VALOIR, except in subj. pres. que je prévale, que nous prévalions)* To prevail, to stand good, to be superior. *La faveur prévalait souvent sur le mérite*, favour frequently prevails over merit. **se prévaloir**, *v.r.* To take advantage, to avail oneself; to boast, to pride oneself, to glory (*de*). *Se prévaloir de sa naissance*, to pride oneself on one's birth.
- prévaricateur** (prevarika'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. prévaricatrice)* Prevaricator, dishonest (judge). *a.* Prevaricating. **prévarication**, *n.f.* Prevarication.
- prévariquer** (prevari'ke), *v.i.* To prevaricate.
- prévenance** (prev'nã:s), *n.f.* Obligingness, kind attention. **prévenant**, *a. (fem. prévenante)* Obliging, kind; prepossessing, engaging. *Il a un air prévenant*, he has a prepossessing look.
- prévenir** (prev'nir), *v.t. (conjugated like VENIR)* To precede; to get the start of, to anticipate, to forestall; to prevent, to hinder; to prepossess, to prejudice, to predispose, to bias; to inform, to apprise, to caution, to warn. *On vous en avait prévenu*, you had been informed of it; *prévenir le mal*, to prevent evil; *prévenir les besoins de quelqu'un*, to anticipate someone's wants; *prévenir les objections*, to forestall objections. **se prévenir**, *v.r.* To be prepossessed or prejudiced. *Se prévenir en faveur de quelqu'un*, to take a liking to someone.
- préventif** (prevã'tif), *a. (fem. préventive)* Preventive. *Détention préventive*, detention awaiting trial.
- prévention** (prevã'sjõ), *n.f.* Prepossession, prejudice, bias; suspicion, presumption; accusation. *Être en état de prévention*, (*Law*) to be committed for trial; *vaincre les préventions de quelqu'un*, to overcome someone's prejudices. **préventivement**, *adv.* By way of prevention; while awaiting trial, on suspicion. **prévenu**, *a. (fem. prévenue)* Forestalled, preceded, anticipated; prejudiced, biased; accused. *n.* The accused, the prisoner.
- prévision** (previ'zjõ), *n.f.* Prevision, forecast, conjecture; estimate.
- prévoir** (pre'vwa:r), *v.t. (conjugated like VOIR, except in fut. je prévoirai and cond. je prévoirais)* To foresee, to forecast, to anticipate, to look forward to. *Il faut tout prévoir*, we must provide against all eventualities.
- prévôt** (pre'vo), *n.m.* Provost. *Grand prévôt*, provost-marshal; *prévôt de salle d'armes*, fencing-master's assistant; **prévôt des marchands*, provost of the guilds (in Paris). **prévôtal**, *a. (fem. prévôtale, pl. prévôtaux)* Pertaining to a provost. *Cour prévôtale*, (*French Hist.*) summary court.

prévoyance

prévotement, *adv.* Without appeal. **prévôté**, *n.f.* Provostship; military police.
prévoyance (prevwa'jɑ:s), *n.f.* Foresight, forethought, prudence, caution. *Rien n'échappe à sa prévoyance*, nothing escapes his foresight. **prévoyant**, *a. (fem. prévoyante)* Provident, prudent, careful.
prévu, *p.p. (fem. prévue)* [PRÉVOIR].
priapée (pria'pe), *n.f.* Priapean picture or poem. **priapisme** *n.m.* Priapism.
prié (pri'e), *a. (fem. priée)* Invited (to a feast etc.).
prie-Dieu (pri'dje), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Praying-stool, prie-Dieu.
prier (pri'e), *v.t.* To pray, to entreat, to beseech, to supplicate, to request; to invite, to bid. *Je vous en prie*, I beg of you; do, please!; *on m'a prié de le faire*, I have been requested to do it; *prier à dîner*, to invite to dinner; *se faire prier ou aimer à se faire prier*, to require pressing. **prière**, *n.f.* Prayer; request, entreaty, desire; invitation. *Être en prières*, to be at prayers; *faire une chose à la prière de quelqu'un*, to do a thing at the entreaty of someone; *faire une prière à quelqu'un*, to make a request to someone; *instante prière*, earnest prayer; *prière de faire renvoyer la lettre*, will you kindly return the letter; *prière de fermer la porte*, please close the door.
prieur (pri'œ:r), *n.m.* Prior (superior of a convent). **prieure**, *n.f.* Prioress. **prieuré**, *n.m.* Priory.
primage (pri'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Primage (allowance paid to the captain of a ship).
primaire (pri'mœ:r), *a.* Primary. *École primaire* or *du premier degré*, elementary school.
primat (pri'ma), *n.m.* Primate, metropolitan; preeminence, primacy. **primates**, *n.m. (pl. primates)* (Zool.) **primatial**, *a.* Primatial. **primatie**, *n.f.* Primacy, primateship.
primauté (primo'te), *n.f.* Primacy, priority, preeminence; the lead (at cards, dice, etc.).
prime (prima), *n.f.* Premium; subsidy, bounty (for encouraging industry etc.); bonus, prize; (R.-C. Ch.) prime (first canonical hour succeeding lauds); (Fenc.) prime; primero (card game); (Comm.) prime wool; (Jewellery) pebble; (Customs) drawback. *Marché à primes*, option market; *certificat de primes*, debenture; *prime pour acheter*, call, buyer's option; *prime pour vendre*, put option; *seller's option*; (Mil.) *prime d'engagement*, enlistment bounty; *prime de démobilisation*, gratuity on discharge. *a.* First; (Alg.) accented. *B', b prime*, *b'*, *b* accented; *de prime abord*, at first, at the first blush; *de prime face*, at first sight; *de prime saut*, suddenly, off-hand. **primer**, *v.t.* To surpass, to excel; to give a prize or medal to (at an agricultural show). *Il prime tous les autres*, he excels all the others. *v.i.* To play first, to lead (at tennis etc.); to excel. *Il prime en tout*, he excels in everything. **prime-saut**, *n.m.* Impulse. **prime-sautier**, *a. (pl. prime-sautiers, fem. prime-sautière, pl. prime-sautières)* Impulsive, off-handed. *Les Français ont, en général, l'esprit prime-sautier*, the French are, as a rule, ready-witted. **primeur**, *n.f.* Early vegetables, fruit, flowers, etc.; early sentiment, love,

pris

etc.; freshness, bloom. *Je vous en donnerai la primeur*, you will be the first to get the news; *servir à table un plat de primeurs*, to serve up a dish of early vegetables.
primevère (prim've:r), *n.f. (Bot.)* Primula. *Primevère commune* or (*fleur de*) coucou, cowslip; *primevère à grandes fleurs*, primrose; *primevère élevée*, oxlip; *primevère farineuse*, bird's eye primrose. [See also OREILLE D'OURS.]
primevère (prim've:r), *n.f.* Cowslip.
primidi (primi'di), *n.m.* First day of decade in calendar of first French republic.
primipare (primi'pa:r), *a.* Primiparous.
primitif (primi'tif), *a. (fem. primitive)* early, primitive, aboriginal; pristine; (G radical. *n.m. (Gram.)* Primitive. **primitivement**, *adv.* Primitively, originally.
tivité, *n.f.* Primitiveness.
primo (pri'mo), *adv.* First or firstly, in the first place.
primogéniture (primɔʒeni'ty:r), *n.f.* Primogeniture.
primordial (primɔr'djal), *a. (fem. primordial, pl. primordiaux)* Primordial.
prince (prɛ:s), *n.m.* Prince. *Être bon prince*, (colloq.) to be a good fellow; *vivre en prince*, to live like a prince.
princeps (prɛ'sɛps), *a.* *Édition princeps*, first edition.
princesse (prɛ'sɛs), *n.f.* Princess. *Oui, ma princesse*, (colloq.) yea, my charmer.
princier (prɛ'sje), *a. (fem. princière)* Princely, like a prince.
principal (prɛsi'pal), *a. (fem. principale, pl. principaux)* Principal, chief, most important. *n.m.* Chief thing, principal, chief, or essential point; principal, capital (money); chief, head, chief partner, headmaster (of a college); (pl.) chief personages (of a town etc.). *Payer le principal et l'intérêt*, to pay both principal and interest; *pour vous, le principal est que vous ayez soin de votre santé*, the main thing for you is to take care of your health.
principalat, *n.m.* Principalship, headmastership. **principalement**, *adv.* Principally, chiefly. **principat**, *n.m.* Principate, sovereignty. **principauté**, *n.f.* Principality, principedom.
principe (prɛ'sip), *n.m.* Beginning, source, basis, origin; element, principle; (pl.) principles, rudiments. *Dès le principe*, from the very first; *établir ou poser un principe*, to lay down a principle; *homme sans principes*, unprincipled man; *l'amour-propre est le principe de presque toutes nos actions*, self-love is the motive of almost all our actions; *partir d'un principe*, to start from a principle.
principicule (prɛsipi'kyl), *n.m.* Petty prince, princelet.
printanier (prɛta'nje), *a. (fem. printanière)* Spring-like, vernal; (fig.) youthful, early. *Étoffes printanières*, spring materials, spring goods; *potage printanier*, soup made of spring vegetables.
printemps (prɛ'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Spring, spring-time; (fig.) prime, bloom. *Le printemps de la vie*, the morning of life.
priorité (priɔri'te), *n.f.* Priority.
pris (pri), *a. (fem. prise (1))* Taken, captured, caught, seized; taken in; congealed, curdled, frozen. *C'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much snatched from the fire; *cela m'a*

pris deux mois, it took me two months; *citation prise dans Hugo*, quotation taken from Hugo; *cet homme est pris de vin*, that man is the worse for liquor; *homme bien pris dans sa taille*, well-proportioned man; *la rivière s'est prise dans la nuit*, the river was frozen over in the night; *le temps est pris*, the sky is overcast; *parti pris* (PARTI (1)). **prisable**, *a.* Estimable, valuable.

prise (2) (pri:z), *n.f.* Taking, capture; prize; hold, handle, purchase; influence; quarrel; doze; pinch (of snuff, etc.); (*pl.*) fighting, close quarters. *Décret de prise de corps*, writ of arrest; *donner prise à la critique*, to lay oneself open to criticism; *donner prise sur soi à son ennemi*, to give one's enemy a hold over one; *en prise*, (*Engin.*) in gear, engaged; *en venir aux prises*, to grapple with one another; *être aux prises avec la mort*, to be at death's door; *être de bonne prise*, to be a lawful prize; *lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold; *mettre en prise*, to engage; *la prise d'une ville*, the taking of a town; *mettre aux prises*, to set (together) by the ears; *part de prise*, prize-money; *prise d'armes*, taking up arms, parade under arms; *prise de corps*, arrest; *prise de possession*, taking possession; *prise de tête à terre*, (*wrest.*) half Nelson; *prise de courant*, (*Elec.*) wall-plug; *prise d'eau*, hydrant; *prise rapide*, (of cement) quick setting.

prisee (pri'ze), *n.f.* Appraisement, valuation.

priser (1) (pri'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To take snuff.

priser (2) (pri'ze), *v.t.* To appraise, to estimate; to set a high price on; to esteem.

priseur (1) (pri'zœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **priseuse** (1)) Snuff-taker.

priseur (2) (pri'zœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **priseuse** (2)) *Commissaire priseur*, auctioneer, valuer.

prismatique (prisma'tik), *a.* Prismatic.

prisme, *n.m.* Prism.

prison (pri'z), *n.f.* Prison, gaol; imprisonment, confinement. *Être condamné à la prison*, to be sentenced to imprisonment; *mettre or faire mettre en prison*, to send to prison; *s'échapper de prison*, to break out of prison. **prisonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **prisonnière**) Prisoner. *a.* Of or pertaining to prison.

Prisonnier de guerre or *P.G.*, prisoner of war.

privatif (priva'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **privative**) (*Gram.*) Privative.

privation (priva'sj), *n.f.* Privation, deprivation; want, need. *Être dans la privation*, to be in want; *la privation de la vue*, the loss of sight; *privation de sortie*, (*sch.*) gating; *vivre de privations*, to lead a life of privation.

privauté (privo'te), *n.f.* Extreme familiarity or liberty. *Prendre des privautés*, to take liberties.

privé (pri've), *a.* (*fem.* **privée**) Private; familiar, intimate, free; tame (of animals). *De son autorité privée*, of one's own authority; *vie privée*, private life. **privément**, *adv.* Familiarly, intimately.

priver (pri've), *v.t.* To deprive, to bereave; to tame (animals etc.). *Priver quelqu'un de ses biens*, to deprive someone of his property.

se priver, *v.r.* To deprive or stint oneself; to abstain (*de*).

privilège (privi'la:s), *n.m.* Privilege; licence; prerogative, grant. *Accorder un privilège à*, to grant a privilege to, to license (printers

etc.); *atteinte portée aux privilèges*, breach of privilege; *sans privilèges*, ex all; *privilège d'une banque*, bank charter; *privilège général*, general lien. **privilegié**, *a.* (*fem.* **privilegiée**) Privileged; licensed; entitled to preference (of creditors); preferential (of shares). *C'est un être privilégié*, he is a privileged being. *n.* Privileged person. **privilégier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To privilege, to license.

prix (pri), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Price, cost, value; rate, remuneration, return; reward, prize; stakes (race for prize). *À prix d'argent*, for money; *à quelque prix que ce soit*, cost what it will; *au prix de*, at the cost of, in comparison with; *à vil prix*, under price, dirt-cheap; *hors de prix*, extravagantly dear; *la vertu trouve son prix en elle-même*, virtue is its own reward; *livre de prix*, prize-book; *mettre la tête d'un homme à prix*, to set a price upon a man's head; *n'avoir pas de prix*, to be priceless, to be worthless; *prix coûtant*, cost price; *prix fait*, settled price; *prix fixe*, fixed price; *remporter le prix*, to carry off the prize; *une chose de prix*, a thing of great price; *une chose qui n'a point de prix*, a thing beyond price; *vendre à tout prix*, to sell at any cost. **prix-courant**, *n.m.* Price-list.

probabilisme (probabi'lism), *n.m.* Probabilism.

probabilité (probabili'te), *n.f.* Probability, likelihood. **probable**, *a.* Probable, likely, credible. *Cela est bien peu probable*, that is anything but probable. **probablement**, *adv.* Probably, likely.

probat (pro'bâ), *a.* (*fem.* **probante**) Convincing, conclusive. *En forme probante*, in an authentic form; *raison probante*, convincing reason.

probation (proba'sj), *n.f.* Probation. **probatoire**, *a.* Probatory.

probe (pro:b), *a.* Honest, upright.

probité (probi'te), *n.f.* Probity, honesty, integrity.

problématique (problema'tik), *a.* Problematical, questionable.

problème (pro'ble:m), *n.m.* Problem. *Poser un problème*, to state a problem; *résoudre un problème*, to solve a problem.

proboscide (probo'sid), *n.f.* Proboscis. **proboscidiien**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Proboscidean.

procédé (prose'de), *n.m.* Behaviour, proceeding, conduct; process, operation; (*Billiards*) cue-tip. *Je n'aime pas ces procédés*, I don't like that way of acting; *manquer aux procédés*, to behave in an unhandsome manner.

procéder (prose'de), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To proceed, to come, to arise, to originate (*de*); to go on, to operate; to behave, to conduct oneself; (*Law*) to take proceedings. *Cela procède bien*, that is going on very well; *procéder criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to proceed criminally against someone.

procédure, *n.f.* Procedure; proceedings. **procédurier**, *a.* (*fem.* **-ière**), litigious. *n.m.* Pettifogger. **procès**, *n.m.* Law-suit, suit, action, trial; (*Anat.*) process. *Être en procès*, to be at law; *faire le procès à quelqu'un*, to try someone, to call someone to account, to find fault with someone; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *intenter or faire un procès à quelqu'un*, to institute proceedings

procession

- against someone; *sans autre forme de procès*, without more ado, without further formality.
- processif**, *a. (fem. processive)* Litigious.
- procession** (prɔsɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Procession; trail, string. **processionnel**, *a. (fem. processionnelle)* Processional. **processionnellement**, *adv.* In procession.
- procès-verbal** (prɔsɛvɛr'bal), *n.m. (pl. procès-verbaux)* Official report; journal, minute of proceedings; police report. *Dresser un procès-verbal contre*, to draw up an information against.
- prochain** (prɔ'ʃɛ̃), *a. (fem. prochaine)* Near, nearest, next; approaching, near at hand; immediate, proximate. *Fin prochaine*, approaching end; *le mois prochain*, next month; *son départ est prochain*, his departure is imminent; *village prochain*, neighbouring village. *n.m.* Neighbour, fellow-creature.
- prochainement**, *adv.* Shortly, soon.
- prochaineté**, *n.f.* Nearness, proximity, imminence.
- proche** (prɔʃ), *a.* Near, neighbouring; nigh, approaching. *La ville la plus proche*, the nearest town; *proche parent*, near relation. *prep. and adv.* Near, nigh. *De proche en proche*, gradually nearer and nearer. *n.m. (usually in pl.)* Near relations, kin, kindred.
- *proclamateur** (prɔklama'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. proclamatrice)* Proclaimer.
- proclamation** (prɔklama'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Proclamation. **proclamer**, *v.t.* To proclaim, to announce, to publish; to reveal, to disclose. **se proclamer**, *v.r.* To proclaim oneself.
- proclitic** (prɔkli'tik), *a. and n. (Gram.)* Proclitic.
- proclive** (prɔ'kli:v), *a.* Proclivous, inclined. **proclivité**, *n.f.* Proclivity, slope, incline.
- procombant** (prɔkɔ̃'bã), *a. (fem. procombante) (Bot.)* Procumbent.
- proconsul** (prɔkɔ̃'syl), *n.m.* Proconsul. **proconsulaire**, *a.* Proconsular. **proconsulat**, *n.m.* Proconsulate.
- procréateur** (prɔkrea'tœ:r), *a. (fem. procréatrice)* Procreative.
- procréation** (prɔkrea'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Procreation. **procréer**, *v.t.* To procreate, to beget.
- procurateur** (prɔkyra'tœ:r), *n.m.* Procurator.
- procuration** (prɔkyra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Procuration, power of attorney, proxy (deed).
- procuratrice**, *fem. [PROCURATEUR].*
- procurer** (prɔky're), *v.t.* To procure, to get. *Procurer une charge à quelqu'un*, to procure a post for someone. **se procurer**, *v.r.* To procure, to get for oneself. *Se procurer de l'argent*, to obtain money. **procureur**, *n.m.* Attorney, procurator, proxy; steward or purveyor (at a convent). *Procureur de la République*, public prosecutor; *procureur général*, Attorney-General. **procureuse**, *n.f.* Procurress, bawd.
- prodigalement** (prɔdikal'mã), *adv.* Prodiggally, extravagantly, profusely. **prodigalité**, *n.f.* Prodiggality, lavishness.
- prodige** (prɔ'di:ʒ), *n.m.* Prodigy, marvel. **prodigieusement**, *adv.* prodigieux, *a. (fem. prodigieuse)* Prodigious, wonderful; stupendous.
- prodigue** (prɔ'dig), *a.* Prodigal, lavish; wasteful, thriftless. *L'enfant prodigue*, the Prodigal Son. *n.* Prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer. **prodiguer**, *v.t.* To be prodigal

professionnel

- of; to waste, to squander, to throw away. *Prodiguer sa vie*, to expose one's life. **se prodiguer**, *v.r.* To make oneself cheap.
- prodrome** (prɔ'dro:m), *n.m.* Introduction, preface, preamble; (*Med.*) premonitory symptoms.
- producteur** (prɔdyk'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. productrice)* Producer. *a.* Productive, producing. ***productibilité**, *n.f.* Productibility. **productible**, *a.* Productible. **productif**, *a. (fem. productive)* Productive.
- production** (prɔdyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Act of producing, production; produce, product; (of nature); out-put, out-turn (of mine, mills); (*Law* etc.) exhibition (of deeds etc.). **productivité**, *n.f.* Productiveness.
- produire** (prɔ'di:r), *v.t. (pres.p. produisant, p.p. produit (1); conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To produce, to bring forth; to bear, to yield, to bring in; to turn out; to show, to exhibit, to adduce; to introduce; to allege. *Cette charge produit cent mille francs par an*, this office is worth £100 a year; *la guerre produit de grands maux*, war begets great evils; *produire dix mille avions par an*, to turn out ten thousand aeroplanes a year; *produire des témoins*, to bring forward witnesses; *produire des titres*, to show title-deeds; *produire un jeune homme dans le monde*, to introduce a young man into society. **se produire**, *v.r.* To put oneself forward; to occur, to happen.
- produit** (2), *n.m.* Produce, production; proceeds, profit, yield; exhibit; (*Arith.*) product. *Il vit du produit de sa terre*, he lives on the produce of his land; *produit chimique*, chemical product; *produits agricoles*, agricultural produce; *le produit de A par B*, the product of A into B.
- proème** (prɔ'ɛ:m), *n.m.* Proem, prelude, introduction, exordium.
- proéminence** (prɔemi'nũ:s), *n.f.* Prominence; protuberance. **proéminent**, *a. (fem. proéminente)* Prominent, protuberant.
- profanateur** (prɔfana'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. profanatrice)* Profaner. **profanation**, *n.* Profanation.
- profane** (prɔ'fan), *a.* Profane; secular. *n.* Profane person; outsider, black sheep; (*pl.*) the vulgar herd. **profaner**, *v.t.* To profane, to desecrate; to defile, to pollute, to misuse. *C'est profaner le talent que de faire cela*, it is a profanation of talent to do that.
- proférer** (prɔfe're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To utter, to pronounce. **profès**, *a. (fem. professe)* Professed. *n.* Professed friar or nun.
- professer** (prɔfe'se), *v.t.* To profess; to exercise, to practise; to teach, to be a professor of, to lecture on. *Professer le plus grand respect pour quelqu'un*, to profess the greatest respect for someone; *professer une science*, to teach a science. *v.i.* To be a professor, to lecture, to teach. **professeur**, *n.m.* Professor, lecturer (at University); master (or mistress); teacher in secondary schools. *Professeur de droit*, professor of law.
- profession**, *n.f.* Profession, declaration; occupation, calling, business. *De quelle profession est-il?* what is his profession? *dévoit de profession*, professed bigot; *il fait profession de bel esprit*, he sets up for a wit.
- professionnel**, *a. (fem. professionnelle)*

profil

Professional. professoral, *a.* (*fem. professorale, pl. professoraux*) Professorial. **professorat, n.m.** Professorship, lectureship; mastership (of *lycée* or *collège*).

profil (prɔ'fil), *n.m.* Profile, side face, side-view; outline; (*Drawing*) section. *Un visage de profil, a face in profile. profiler, v.t.* To represent or show in profile. *se profiler, v.r.* To appear in profile, to stand out, to be outlined.

profit (prɔ'fi), *n.m.* Profit, gain, emolument; benefit, utility, use; percentage; (*pl.*) perquisites. *Au profit de, for the benefit of, in aid of, on behalf of; faire son profit de, to profit by; il ne m'en revient aucun profit, I get nothing by it; mettre tout à profit, to turn everything to account; profits et pertes, profit and loss; retirer du profit de, to benefit by. profitable, a.* Profitable, advantageous. **profitablement, adv.** Profitably. **profiter, v.i.** To profit, to gain, to benefit; to avail oneself; to improve, to get on, to thrive; (*impers.*) to be of service (*d*). *Faire profiter son argent, to lay out one's money advantageously; bien mal acquis ne profite jamais, ill-gotten goods never serve; profiter de l'occasion, to improve the opportunity; profiter des bons avis, to profit by good advice; profiter en sagesse, to improve in wisdom.*

profiteur (prɔ'fi'ter), *n.m.* Profiteer.

profond (prɔ'fɔ̃), *a. (fem. profonde)* Deep; profound; low; vast; sound (of sleep etc.); downright, consummate; heavy (of sighs); dark (of night etc.). *Profonde révérence, low bow, low courtesy; puits profond, deep well; science profonde, profound learning; un profond scélérat, a consummate villain. n.m.* Depth, abyss, *n.f. (pop.)* Pocket. **profondément, adv.** Deeply, profoundly, greatly, utterly; soundly, fast. *Dormir profondément, to sleep soundly; saluer profondément, to bow low. profondeur, n.f.* Depth; profundity; penetration; extent.

profus (prɔ'fy), *a. (fem. profuse)* Profuse. **profusément, adv.** Profusely. **profusion, n.f.** Profusion; thriftlessness. *A profusion, in profusion; donner avec profusion, to give lavishly.*

progeniture (prɔʒeni'ty:r), *n.f.* Progeny, offspring.

prognathe (prɔʒ'nat), *a.* Prognathous. **prognathisme, n.m.** Prognathism.

programme (prɔ'gram), *n.m.* Programme; bill, list, syllabus; design, scheme, plan. *Programme de spectacle, play-bill; programme politique, policy.*

progrès (prɔ'grɛ), *n.m.* Progress; advancement, improvement, development. *Il a fait de grands progrès, he has made great progress; progrès d'une maladie, progress of a disease. progresser, v.i.* To progress, to get on. **progressif, a. (fem. progressive)** Progressive. **progression, n.f.** Progression. **progressiste, n.m.** Progressist, radical. **progressivement, adv.** Progressively.

prohiber (prɔi'be), *v.t.* To forbid, to prohibit. **prohibitif, a. (fem. prohibitive)** Prohibitive, prohibitory. **prohibition, n.f.** Prohibition. **prohibitionnisme** or **prohibitisme, n.m.** Prohibitionism. **prohibitionniste, n.m.** Prohibitionist.

proie (prwa), *n.f.* Prey, prize, booty. *Être en*

promenade

proie à la douleur, to be a prey to grief; être en proie à ses valets, to be pilfered by one's own servants; oiseaux de proie, birds of prey.

projecteur, n.m. Searchlight; projector.

projectif (prɔʒɛk'tif), *a. (fem. projective)* Projective. **projectile, n.m. and a.** Projectile, missile. (*Mil.*) *Projectile à ailettes, winged shot; projectile incendiaire, incendiary shell.*

projection, n.f. Projection. *Appareil à projection, lecture-lantern; conférence avec projections, lecture with lantern slides. projection, n.f.* Projection, projection.

projet (prɔ'ʒɛ), *n.m.* Project, scheme, design, plan, idea; first sketch, rough draft. *Projet de loi, draft bill. Homme à projets, schemer. projeter, v.t.* To project, to throw out; to delineate, to plan, to design; to contemplate, to intend. *La terre projette son ombre, the earth projects its shadow; projeter d'aller à la campagne, to contemplate going into the country. v.i.* To scheme, to form projects. *se projeter, v.r.* To project, to stand out. **projecteur, n.m. (fem. projecteuse)** Projector, person full of projects, schemer.

prolapsus (prɔlap'sy:s), *n.m. (Path.)* Prolapsus.

prolégomènes (prolego'mɛ:n), *n.m. pl.* Prolegomena (prefatory matter).

prolepse (prɔ'leps), *n.f.* Prolepsis. **proleptique, a.** Proleptic.

prolétaire (prɔlɛ'tɛ:r), *n.m. and a.* Proletarian. **prolétariat, n.m.** Proletariat. **prolétarien, a. (fem. prolétarienne)** Proletarian. **prolétarianiser, v.t.** To proletarianize.

prolifération (prɔlifɛra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Proliferation. **prolifère, a.** Proliferous. **proliférer, v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)** To proliferate. **prolifère, a.** Prolific.

prolixe (prɔ'liks), *a.* Prolix, diffuse, verbose. **prolixiement, adv.** Prolixly, diffusely. **prolixité, n.f.** Prolixity.

prologue (prɔ'log), *n.m.* Prologue.

prolongation (prɔlɔʒa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Prolongation, lengthening, protraction. *Prolongation de congé, extension of leave. prolonge, n.f. (Artill.)* *Binding-rope, lashing (of gun and limber); ammunition-wagon. **prolongement, n.m.** Prolongation, extension; continuation.

prolonger (prɔlɔʒɛ), *v.t.* To prolong, to lengthen, to protract; to draw out; (*Geom.*) to produce; (*Naut.*) to bring alongside; to sail along, to coast. *Prolonger le temps, to spin out the time; prolonger le terme d'un paiement, to extend the time for payment; prolonger une trêve, to prolong a truce. se prolonger, v.r.* To be protracted; to extend, to continue. *Les débats se sont prolongés fort avant dans la nuit, the debate was continued far into the night.*

promenade (prɔm'nad), *n.f.* Walk, stroll; walking; walk (place), promenade; drive, excursion, pleasure-trip. *Faire une promenade, to go for a walk; faire une promenade en voiture, to go for a drive; promenade à cheval, ride (on horseback); promenade à pied, walk; promenade en bateau, row, sail; promenade en voiture, drive; promenade militaire, route march. promener, v.t.* To take out walking or for exercise; to take out for an airing, for a drive, etc.; to turn (one's eyes, looks,

promesse

etc.). *Promener sa vue sur une assemblée*, to survey an assembly. **se promener**, *v.r.* To walk, to go for a walk, ramble, drive, row, sail, etc.; to promenade; to wander, to ramble. *Du haut de Montmartre la vue se promène sur toute la ville de Paris*, from the top of Montmartre the eye takes in all the city of Paris; *envoyer quelqu'un se promener*, to send someone about his business; *se promener à cheval*, to go out riding; *se promener en voiture*, to drive out; *se promener sur l'eau*, to go for a row, to go for a sail. **promeneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **promeneuse**) Walker; rider; person taking a drive. **promenoir**, *n.m.* Covered walk; promenade (in a concert-room etc.).

promesse (prɔ̃ˈmɛs), *n.f.* Promise; promissory note, note of hand. *Tenir sa promesse*, to keep one's promise. **prometteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **prometteuse**) Ready promiser. **promettre**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like METTRE*) To promise; to forebode. *Il m'a promis de venir*, he promised me that he would come; *promettre et tenir sont deux*, it is one thing to promise, another to perform; *voilà un temps, qui promet un orage*, this weather forebodes a storm. *v.i.* To be promising, to bid fair. *Ce jeune homme promet beaucoup*, that is a very promising young man. **se promettre**, *v.r.* To promise oneself; to purpose; to promise each other.

promis (prɔ̃ˈmi), *a.* (*fem.* **promise**) Promised; intended, engaged. *Chose promise, chose due*, promises should be kept; *la Terre promise*, the Promised Land. *n.* Intended, fiancé or fiancée, betrothed.

promiscuité (promiskɥiˈte), *n.f.* Promiscuity. **promission** (prɔ̃ˈmiʃjɔ̃), *n.f.* *La Terre de Promission*. [See PROMISE.]

promontoire (promɔ̃ˈtwɑːr), *n.m.* Promontory, headland.

promoteur (promɔ̃ˈtœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **promotrice**) Promoter. **promotion**, *n.f.* Promotion, preferment; (*collect.*) persons recently promoted. *Camarade de promotion*, (*Naut.*) class mate; *ils sont de la même promotion*, they are of the same year.

promouvoir (promuˈvwa:r), *v.t.* To promote, to advance. *Être promu colonel*, to get one's colonelcy.

prompt (prɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **prompte**) Prompt, quick, active, ready; sudden, speedy, swift; hasty, irascible. *Avoir l'esprit prompt*, to have a quick understanding; *il a la répartie prompte*, he is quick at repartee; *il est prompt à servir ses amis*, he is ever ready to serve his friends. **promptement**, *adv.* promptly, *n.f.* Promptitude, quickness; suddenness; hastiness.

promu p.p. (*fem.* **promue**) [PROMOUVOIR].

promulgation (promɥlgaˈsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Promulgation. **promulguer**, *v.t.* To promulgate.

pronateur (prɔnaˈtœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **pronatrice**) (*Anat.*) Pronator. **pronation**, *n.f.* Pronation.

prône (pro:n), *n.m.* Sermon (at mass); (*fig.*) homily, lecture, rebuke. **prôner**, *v.t.* To lecture, to sermonize; to preach up, to extol; to preach to. *v.i.* To sermonize, to remonstrate at length. **prôneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **prôneuse**) Long-winded preacher, proser; puffer, trumpeter.

proportion

pronom (prɔ̃ˈnɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Pronoun. **pronominal**, *a.* (*fem.* **pronominale**, *pl.* **pronominaux**) Pronominal. **pronominalement**, *adv.* Pronominally.

prononçable (pronɔ̃ˈsabl), *a.* Pronounceable. **prononcé** (pronɔ̃ˈse), *a.* (*fem.* **prononcée**) Pronounced, decided, marked; (*Paint.* etc.) prominent. *Caractère prononcé*, decided character; *goût prononcé*, decided taste; *les muscles en sont bien prononcés*, the muscles are very prominent. *n.m.* Judgment delivered, sentence, terms of decision.

prononcer (pronɔ̃ˈse), *v.t.* To pronounce, to articulate, to utter, to say, to deliver, to declare; to find, to pass (a verdict etc.). *v.i.* To declare one's sentiments, to decide with authority. **se prononcer**, *v.r.* To decide oneself, to speak out, to express one's sentiments; to manifest oneself; to be pronounced, to be marked. **prononciation**, *n.f.* Pronunciation; utterance, delivery. *nonciation d'un arrêt*, passing of a sentence. *prononciation nette or distincte*, clear distinct pronunciation.

pronostic (pronɔ̃ˈtik), *n.m.* Prognostic, prognostication; (*Med.*) prognosis; weather forecast; (*turf*) tip. **pronostiquer**, *v.t.* To prognosticate. **pronostiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pronostiqueuse**) Prognosticator.

propagande (propaˈgɑ̃d), *n.f.* Propaganda. **propagandiste**, *n.m.* Propagandist.

propagateur (propagaˈtœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **propagatrice**) Propagator, spreader (of news etc.). *a.* Propagating, spreading. **propagation**, *n.f.* Propagation, spread, spreading, diffusion. *La propagation des connaissances*, the diffusion of knowledge; *la propagation d'une maladie*, the spread of a disease.

propager (propaˈʒe), *v.t.* To propagate, to spread abroad, to diffuse. **se propager**, *v.r.* To be propagated, to spread.

propension (propɔ̃ˈsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Propensity, tendency, bent, disposition.

prophète (prɔ̃ˈfɛ:t), *n.m.* Prophet, seer. *Nul n'est prophète en son pays*, no man is a prophet in his own country. **prophétesse**, *n.f.* Prophetess. **prophétie**, *n.f.* Prophecy, prophesying. **prophétique**, *a.* Prophetic, prophetic. **prophétiser**, *v.t.* To prophesy, to foretell.

prophylactique (prɔ̃filakˈtik), *a.* Prophylactic. **prophylaxie**, *n.f.* Prophylaxis.

propice (prɔ̃ˈpis), *a.* Propitious, favourable, kind. *Rendre propice*, to render propitious. **propitiation**, *n.f.* Propitiation. **propitiatoire**, *a.* Propitiatory. *n.m.* Propitiatory, mercy-seat. **propitier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To propitiate.

propolis (propɔ̃ˈlis), *n.f.* Propolis, bee-glue.

proportion (propɔ̃ˈsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Proportion, ratio. *À proportion de or en proportion de*, in proportion to, in regard to; *à proportion, en proportion*, or *par proportion*, in proportion, proportionably; *à proportion que*, in proportion as; *toute proportion gardée*, all allowance being made. **proportionnalité**, *n.f.* Proportionality. **proportionné**, *a.* (*fem.* **proportionnée**) Proportioned, suited, harmonious. **proportionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **proportionnelle**) Proportional. **proportionnellement**, *adv.* Proportionally, in proportion to. **proportionner**, *v.t.* To proportion, to

propos

adjust, to accommodate, to adapt. *Proportionner sa dépense à son revenu*, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth.

propos (prɔ'po), *n.m.* Discourse, talk, words; remark, observation; purposes, resolution, design; (*pl.*) idle remarks. tittle-tattle, gossip. *À propos*, seasonable, to the purpose, opportunely, pertinently, by the way; *d propos de*, with respect to; *d propos de quoi?* for what reason? *d propos*, *j'ai oublié de vous dire l'autre jour*, now I think of it, I forgot to tell you the other day; *d quel propos?* what about? *d tout propos*, at every turn; *changeons de propos*, let us talk of something else; *de propos délibéré*, of set purpose; *hors de propos*, unseasonably, not to the purpose, impertinently; *il est venu me quereller d propos de bottes*, he came to quarrel with me for no earthly reason; *il s'est fâché d propos de rien*, he got angry for nothing at all; *je me moque des propos*, what do I care for people's tattle! *mal d propos*, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably; *propos de table*, table-talk; *propos décousus*, desultory talk; *venir fort d propos*, to come in the nick of time.

proposable (prɔ'pozabl), *a.* That may be proposed, appropriate. **proposant**, *a. (fem. proposante)* Proposing. *n.m.* (Protestant) student in divinity.

proposer (prɔ'poz), *v.t.* To propose; to offer; to propound, to move; to designate, to set up. *Proposer quelqu'un pour exemple*, to set somebody up as a pattern; *proposer (un officier) pour l'avancement*, to recommend (an officer) for promotion; *proposer une question*, to propound a question; *proposer un sujet à traiter*, to propose a subject for writing upon. *v.i.* To propose. *L'homme propose et Dieu dispose*, man proposes and God disposes. **se proposer**, *v.r.* To propose oneself, to come forward; to propose to oneself, to purpose, to intend, to have in view. **proposateur**, *n.m. (fem. proposeuse)* Proposer, propounder. **proposition**, *n.f.* Proposal; proposition; motion; (*Gram.*) clause. *Faire des propositions de paix*, to make peace proposals; *pain de proposition*, show-bread.

propre (prɔpr), *a.* Own; very, same, selfsame, proper; peculiar; appropriate, fitted, suitable; good, right, correct; clean, neat, tidy. *Amour-propre* [AMOUR-PROPRE]; *ce sont ses propres paroles*, they are his very words; *c'est son propre fils*, it is his own son; *en main propre*, into one's own hands; *il est toujours fort propre*, he is always very neat; *le mot propre*, the right word; *le sens propre*, the right meaning; *nom propre*, proper name, proper noun; *peu propre*, inappropriate, dirty or untidy; *sa propre main*, his own hand; *propre à tout, propre à rien*, fit for anything, good for none. *n.m.* Characteristic, property; proper sense; (*Law*) real property; (*R.-C. Ch.*) particular prayers or service. *C'est du propre!* what a dirty action! *c'est le propre des oiseaux de voler*, it is the nature of birds to fly; *le propre et le figuré*, the literal and figurative sense; *n'avoir rien de propre*, to have no property of one's own; *posséder en propre*, to possess in one's own right; *prendre un mot du propre*, to use a word in its literal sense; *le propre des Saints*, the Proper of Saints. **proprement**, *adv.* Properly, cor-

prospecteur

rectly, rightly; suitably, appropriately; cleanly, neatly, tidily; (*colloq.*) tolerably, passably. *À proprement parler*, properly speaking; *proprement dit*, properly so called; *s'habiller proprement*, to dress neatly. **propret**, *a. (fem. proprette)* Spruce, neat, tidy, natty. **propreté**, *n.f.* Cleanliness; neatness, tidiness.

propriétaire (proprie'tair), *n.m. (Rom. hist.)* Proprietor.

propriétaire (proprie'tair), *n.* Owner, proprietor; landlord, landowner, household. *Nu propriétaire*, bare owner, owner without the usufruct of his property. **propriété**, *n.f.* Property, ownership; estate, landed property; premises; quality, characteristic, particular virtue; (*Gram.*) propriety. *Alarmer la propriété*, to alarm the propriety classes; *doter quelqu'un d'une propriété*, to settle an estate upon someone; *nus propriété*, property without the usufruct; *propriété littéraire*, copyright.

propulseur (propyl'se), *v.t. (Naut., Aviat.)* To propel.

proprio (prɔpti'o), *n.m. (pop.)* = PROPRIÉTAIRE.

propulser (propyl'se), *v.t. (Naut., Aviat.)* To propel.

propulseur (propyl'sœr), *n.m.* Propeller. *Propulseur à hélice*, screw-propeller. *a.m.* Propulsive, propelling. **propulsion**, *n.f.* Propulsion.

propylée (prɔpi'le), *n.m.* Propylæum.

prorata (prɔra'ta), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Proportion, pro rata. *Au prorata de*, in proportion to.

prorogatif (prɔrɔga'tif), *a. (fem. prorogative)* Prorogating, proroguing.

prorogation (prɔrɔga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Adjournment, prorogation (of Parliament etc.); prolongation. **proroger**, *v.t.* To prolong or protract the time of; to adjourn, to prorogue (Parliament etc.).

prosaïque (prɔza'ik), *a.* Prosaic; commonplace, matter-of-fact, banal. **prosaïquement**, *adv.* Prosaically, unpoetically, in a commonplace way. **prosaïser**, *v.i.* To make prosaic. **prosaïsme**, *n.m.* Prosaism; commonplaceness, vulgarity. *Le prosaïsme de la vie*, the banality of life. **prosauteur**, *n.m.* Prose-writer.

proscénium (prɔse'njɔm), *n.m.* Proscenium. **proscripteur** (prɔskrip'tœr), *n.m.* Proscriber, banisher. **proscription**, *n.f.* Proscription.

proscrire (prɔs'kri:r), *v.t. (pres. p. proscrivant, p.p. proscriit; conjugated like ÉCRIRE)* To proscribe, to outlaw; to banish; to taboo. **se proscrire**, *v.r.* To be proscribed, to proscribe each other. **proscrit**, *n.m. (fem. proscriite)* Proscribed person, outlaw, exile, outcast; refugee. *a.* Proscribed, forbidden, tabooed.

prose (prɔ:z), *n.f.* Prose. *Mettre en prose*, to turn into prose.

prosecteur (prɔsek'tœr), *n.m. (Anal.)* Prosector.

prosélyte (prɔse'lit), *n.* Proselyte. **prosélytisme**, *n.m.* Proselytism.

prosodie (prɔzo'di), *n.f.* Prosody. **prosodique**, *a.* Prosodical.

prosepopée (prɔzɔ'pɛ), *n.f.* Prosepopoeis, personification.

prospecteur (prɔspɛk'tœr), *n.m.* Prospector.

prospectus

prospectif, *a. (fem. prospective)* Prospective. **Projection**, *n.f.* Projecting (of ground). **prospectus** (prɔspɛk'ty:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Prospectus; handbill. **prospère** (prɔs'pɛ:r), *a.* Prosperous, thriving; propitious, favourable. **prosperer**, *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To prosper, to be prosperous, to thrive. **prosperité**, *n.f.* Prosperity, success, well-being. **prostate** (prɔs'tat), *n.f. (Anat.)* Prostate (prostate gland). **prostatique**, *a.* Prostatic. **prosternation** (prɔstɛrna'sjɔ̃), *n.f.*, or **prosternement**, *n.m.* Prostration, obeisance. **prosterner**, *v.t.* To prostrate. **se prosterner**, *v.r.* To prostrate oneself, to fall prostrate, to bow low. **prostituée** (prɔsti'tyɛ), *n.f.* prostitute, harlot, strumpet. **prostituer**, *v.t.* To prostitute. **se prostituer**, *v.r.* To prostitute oneself. **prostitution**, *n.f.* Prostitution. **prostration** (prɔstra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Prostration. **prostré**, *a.* Prostrated, exhausted. **protagoniste** (prɔtagɔ'nist), *n.m.* Principal character, protagonist. **protase** (prɔ'taiz), *n.f.* Protasis. **prote** (prɔt), *n.m. (Print.)* Overseer; foreman. **protecteur** (prɔtɛk'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. protectrice)* Protector, protectress; patron, patroness, fosterer. *a.* Protective; patronizing, fostering. *Société protectrice des animaux*, Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; *un casque protecteur*, a crash helmet. **protection**, *n.f.* Protection, shelter; support, interest, influence, favour, patronage, countenance. **protectionnisme**, *n.m.* Protectionism. **protectionniste**, *n.* and *a.* Protectionist. **protectorat**, *n.m.* Protectorate. **protée** (prɔ'te), *n.m. (Zool.)* Proteus. **protégé** (prɔtɛ'ʒe), *n.m. (fem. protégée)* Favourite, dependant, protégé. **protège-oreilles** (prɔtɛʒɔ'rej), *n.m. inv. (Rugby game)* Scrum-cap, ear-protector. **protéger** (prɔtɛ'ʒe), *v.t. (conjugated like ABRÉGER)* To protect, to defend, to shield, to shelter, to screen; to patronize, to countenance, to favour. *Protéger contre le mal*, to shield from harm. **protéine** (prɔtɛ'in), *n.f.* Protein. **protéique**, *a.* Proteinic. **protestant** (prɔtɛs'tɑ̃), *n.* and *a.* Protestant. **protestantisme**, *n.m.* Protestantism. **protestataire** (prɔtɛsta'tɛr), *n.m.* and *f.* Protester. **protestation** (prɔtɛsta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Protestation, protest. *Faire insérer une protestation dans le procès-verbal*, to enter a protest; *protestation d'amitié*, profession of friendship. **protester**, *v.t.* To protest, to vow. *Je vous proteste sur mon honneur*, I swear to you on my honour; *protester une lettre de change*, to protest a bill of exchange. *v.i.* To protest (*contre*); to make a protest or assurance (*de*). *Protester de sa bonne foi*, to protest one's good faith. **protêt**, *n.m.* Protest. **Protêt fautive de paiement**, protest for nonpayment. **prothèse** (prɔ'tɛ:z), *n.f.* Artificial substitutes (for an organ). *Prothèse dentaire*, set of artificial teeth; dental prosthesis. **proto-**, *comb. form.* Proto-. **protocole** (prɔtɔ'kol), *n.m.* Protocol; formula; (State) etiquette. **protocolaire**, *a.* Pertaining to State etiquette.

provision

protococque (prɔtɔ'kɔk), *n.f.* Protococcus. **protogyne**, *n.m.* Protogine. **protonotaire**, *n.m.* Protonotary. **protoplasma** or **protoplasme**, *n.m.* Protoplasm. **protoplaste**, *n.m.* Protoplast. **prototype**, *n.m.* Prototype. **prototypique**, *a.* protoxyde, *n.m.* Protoxide. **protozoaire**, *n.m.* Protozoan. **protracteur** (prɔtrak'tœ:r), *n.* and *a. (fem. protractrice)* Protractor. **protubérance** (prɔtybɛ'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Protuberance. **protubérant**, *a. (fem. protubérante)* Protuberant. **protuteur** (prɔty'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. protutrice)* Acting guardian. ***prou** (pru), *adv.* Much (*only used in*) *Ni peu ni prou*, not at all; *peu ou prou*, little or much. **proue** (pru), *n.f.* Prow, stem, bows (of ship). **prouesse** (pru'ɛs), *n.f.* Prowess, valour; feat, doughty deed. **prouvable** (pru'vabl), *a.* Provable. **prouver** (pru've), *v.t.* To prove; to make good, to substantiate; to evince, to show, to give proof of. **provenance** (prɔv'nɑ̃s), *n.f.* Origin, source, provenance; produce, commodities. **provenant**, *a. (fem. provenante)* Proceeding, arising. **provençal** (prɔv'ɑ̃s), *a. (fem. provençale, pl. provençaux)* *n.m.* Provençal language. **provende** (prɔv'ɑ̃d), *n.f.* Provision, provisions, victuals; (*Agric.*) provender. **provenir** (prɔv'ni:r), *v.i. (conjugated like VENIR)* To issue, to proceed, to spring (*de*); to come. *Les avantages qui en proviennent*, the advantages that thence arise. **proverbe** (prɔ'verb), *n.m.* Proverb, saying. *Devenir proverbe* or *passer en proverbe*, to become a proverb. **proverbial**, *a. (fem. proverbiale, pl. proverbiaux)* Proverbial. **providence** (prɔvi'dɑ̃s), *n.f.* Providence; foresight. **providentiel**, *a. (fem. providentielle)* Providential. **providentielle**, *adv.* Providentially. **provignage** (prɔvi'na:ʒ) or **provignement**, *n.m.* Layering of vines. **provigner**, *v.t.* To layer (vines). *v.i.* To multiply by means of *provins*. **provin**, *n.m.* Layer (of a vine); trench in which the layer is placed. **province** (prɔ'vɛ:s), *n.f.* Province, shire; country. *En province*, in the country, in the provinces, *il a encore l'air de province*, he has still a countrified air; *les gens de province*, country people. **provincial**, *a. (fem. provinciale, pl. provinciaux)* Provincial; countrified, country-like. *Manières provinciales*, country manners. *n.m.* Provincial, country person; superior of a monastic fraternity. **provincialisme**, *n.m.* Word peculiar to a province. **proviseur** (prɔvi'zœ:r), *n.m.* Headmaster (of a lycée). **provision** (prɔvi'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Provision, stock, store, supply; stock in hand; provisional maintenance; deposit; retaining fee (to lawyer); (*Eccles. law*) appointment (to a benefice), deed conferring title; (*pl.*) letters conferring an appointment. *Faire la provision d'une lettre de change*, to provide for a bill of exchange; *faire provision de*, to get in a supply, to lay in a stock; *faire ses provisions*, to provide oneself with necessities; *par provision*, provisionally, in the

provisoire

- meantime; *provisions de bouche*, victuals.
provisionnel, *a.* (*fem.* *provisionnelle*)
 Provisional.
provisoire (provi'zwa:r), *a.* Provisional, temporary. *n.m.* Provisional state. **provisoirement**, *adv.* Provisionally, temporarily, in the-meantime.
provisorat (proviz'o'ra), *n.m.* Headmastership (of a lycée).
provocant (prov'o'kã), *a.* (*fem.* *provocante*) Provoking, provocative; exciting, alluring.
provocateur, *n.m.* (*fem.* *provocatrice*) Provoker; aggressor. *a.* Provoking, instigating, abetting. *Agent provocateur*, agent hired to instigate a riot etc. **provocation**, *n.f.* Provocation; challenge (to a duel); inducement.
provoquer (prov'o'ke), *v.t.* To provoke, to incite, to call forth, to elicit, to bring on; to instigate; to challenge. *Provoquer au sommeil*, to invite to sleep; *provoquer des applaudissements*, to call forth applause; *provoquer en duel*, to challenge to a duel.
proxénète (prøkse'net), *n.m.* and *f.* Go-between, procurer, pander; procureress.
proximité (prøksimi'te), *n.f.* Proximity, nearness; near relationship. *A proximité de*, in the neighbourhood of; *il y a une proximité de sang entre vous et moi*, you and I are nearly related by ties of blood.
proyer (prw'o'je), *n.m.* Corn-bunting.
prude (pryd), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Prudish.
prudemment (pryd'a'mũ), *adv.* Prudently, discreetly, cautiously. **prudence**, *n.f.* Carefulness. **prudent**, *a.* (*fem.* *prudente*) Prudent, discreet; advisable.
pruderie (pry'dri), *n.f.* Prudery, prudishness.
***prud'homie** (pryd'o'mi), *n.f.* Integrity, probity; experience of affairs.
prud'homme (pry'dom), *n.m.* *Skilful or able person (in an art or trade); upright, honest man; member of a board of arbitration between employers and work-people. *Conseil des prud'hommes*, board of arbitration in industry.
prudhommesque (pryd'o'mesk), *a.* Like M. Prudhomme, sententious and empty, pompous and nonsensical.
pruine (pruin), *n.f.* Bloom (on fruits). **pruiné**, *a.* (*fem.* *pruinée*) Covered with bloom, velvety.
prune (pryn), *n.f.* Plum. *Pour des prunes*, (*colloq.*) for nothing, in vain; *viennent les prunes*, next summer. **pruneau**, *n.m.* Prune, dried plum; French plum; (*pop.*) black eye; (*Mil. slang*) (rifle) bullet. **prunellaie**, *n.f.* Plum-orchard. **prunelée**, *n.f.* Plum-jam.
prunelle (1), (pry'nel) *n.f.* Sloe; sloe-gin.
prunelle (2) (pry'nel), *n.f.* Prunella (woollen stuff).
prunelle (3) (pry'nel), *n.f.* Pupil, apple (of the eye), eyeball. *Jouer de la prunelle*, to cast sheep's eyes, to ogle, to leer.
prunelle (4) (pry'nel), or **brunelle**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Prunella, self-heal.
prunellier (pryn'e'je), *n.m.* or *Prunier épineux*. Sloe-tree, blackthorn. **prunier**, *n.m.* Plum-tree. *Prunier des oiseaux* [MERRISIER]. [*See also DAMAS.*]
prurigneux (pryrisi'no), *a.* Pruriginous.
prurigo, *n.m.* Prurigo. **prurit**, *n.m.* Pruritus, itching.

public

- prussianiser** (pryjsani'ze), *v.t.* To Prussianize.
prussiate (pry'sjat), *n.m.* Prussiate, cyanide.
prussien (pry'sje), *a.* (*fem.* *prussienne*) Prussian. **prussifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To Prussianize.
prussique (pry'sik), *a.* *Acide prussique*, Prussic acid.
prytanée (prita'ne), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Prytaneum; military school of La Flèche (for sons of soldiers).
***psalette** (psa'let), *n.f.* Precentorship; practice-room (for church choir).
psalmiste (psal'mist), *n.m.* Psalmist. **psalmodie**, *n.f.* Psalmody; (*fig.*) sing-song.
psalmodier, *v.t.* and *i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To recite, to chant (as the psalms); to read, sing, or recite in a sing-song manner.
psalterion, *n.m.* Psalter.
psaume (psø:in), *n.m.* Psalm. **psautier**, *n.m.* Psalter, psalm-book; chaplet of fifty beads; veil (of some nuns); psalterium.
pseudo-, *comb. form.* Pseudo-. **pseudocarbe** (psød'o'karp), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pseudocarp.
pseudonyme, *a.* Pseudonymous (writing etc. under an assumed name). *n.m.* Pseudonym. **pseudopode**, *n.m.* Pseudopodium.
psitt or **psitt** (pst), *int.* (to call) Here!
psittacisme (psita'sism), *n.m.* Psittacism, mere parrotry. **psittacose**, *n.f.* Psittacosis (disease).
psoque (psøk), *n.m.* Book-louse; death-watch (beetle), also called *anobie vrillette*.
psore (psø:r) or **psora**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Psora, itch. **psorique**, *a.* Psoric, itchy. **psoriasis**, *n.m.* Baker's itch.
psyché (psi'je), *n.f.* (*Ent.*) Psyche; cheval-glass. **psychique**, *a.* Psychical.
psychologie (psikolo'zi), *n.f.* Psychology. **psychologique**, *a.* Psychological. **psychologue**, *n.* Psychologist. **psychométrie**, *n.f.* Psychometry. **psychopathie**, *n.f.* Psychopathy. **psychophysique**, *a.* Psychophysical. *n.f.* Psychophysics. **psychose**, *n.f.* Psychosis. *Psychose traumatique*, shell-shock.
psychromètre (psikrø'metr), *n.m.* Psychrometer.
psylle (psil), *n.m.* Snake-charmer.
ptarmique (ptar'mik), *n.f.* (*Bot.*), or *arhillee sternutatoire*, sneezewort.
ptère (pte:r), *n.f.* Ptere. **ptéro-**, *comb. form.* Ptero-. **ptérodactyle**, *n.m.* Pterodactyl.
ptérosaurien, *n.m.* Pterosaur.
ptéris (pte'ris), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) or *ptéris aigle*, or *aigle impériale*, or *fougère-aigle*. [FOUGÈRE.]
ptomaine (ptoma'in), *n.f.* Ptomaine.
ptôse (pto:z), *n.f.* Ptosis.
ptyaline (ptia'lin), *n.f.* Ptyalin. **ptyalisme**, *n.m.* Ptyalism.
pu (1) *p.p.* (*fem.* *pue* (1)) [PÂTRE].
pu (2), *p.p.* (*fem.* *pue* (2)) [POUVOIR].
puant (pyã), *a.* (*fem.* *puante*) Stinking; foul; disgusting. *Mensonge puant*, impudent lie. **puanteur**, *n.f.* Stench, offensive smell.
pubère (py'be:r), *a.* Pubescent, puberal.
puberté, *n.f.* Puberty. **pubescence**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Pubescence, down. **pubescent**, *a.* (*fem.* *pubescente*) (*Bot.*) Pubescent, downy.
pubien, *a.* (*fem.* *pubienne*) (*Anat.*) Pubic.
pubis, *n.m.* Pubis.
public (py'blik), *a.* (*fem.* *publique*) Public; notorious. *Affaire d'intérêt public*, public

matter; fille publique, prostitute; *la chose publique*, the common weal, the State; *maison publique*, brothel; *le ministère public*, the public prosecutor; *rendre public*, to make public. *n.m.* Public. *Au grand public*, to the public at large; *en public*, publicly. **publicain**, *n.m.* (Rom. Ant.) Publican; (*colloq.*) financier, stockbroker. **publication**, *n.f.* Publication; publishing, proclamation. **publiciste**, *n.m.* Publicist. **publicité**, *n.f.* Publicity; notoriety, advertising. **publier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To publish, to make public, to proclaim; to celebrate, to trumpet; to bring out, to issue (a book etc.). *Publier quelque chose sur les toits*, to proclaim something from the house-tops. **publication**, *adv.* In public.

puce (pys), *n.f.* Flea. *Puce d'eau ou aquatique*, water beetle. [See also **PULICAIRE**.] *Avoir la puce à l'oreille*, to be uneasy or anxious; to smell a rat; *mettre la puce à l'oreille de*, to make suspicious; *secouer les puces (de quelqu'un)*, to give (somebody) a thrashing. *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Puce, puce-coloured. **puccier**, *n.m.* (*viulg.*) Bed; flea-bag.

***puceau** (py'so), *a.* (*fem. pucelle*) Virgin, chaste; (*fig.*) intact, untaken, unused. *n.* Chaste person, virgin, maid. **pucelage**, *n.m.* Maidenhood, virginity.

puceron (pys'r3), *n.m.* Plant-louse. *Puceron vert*, greenfly; *puceron lanigère*, woolly aphid.

pucher (py'et), *v.i.* (*Dial.*) To ladle out (soup, syrup). **puchet**, **puchoux**, *n.m.* Ladle.

puche, **puchette**, *n.f.* Shrimp net; peatdrag.

puddlage (py'dla:3), *n.m.* (*Metal.*) Puddling.

puddler, *v.t.* To puddle. **puddleur**, *n.m.* Puddler.

pudeur (py'dœ:r), *n.f.* Modesty, decency; bashfulness, shame; reserve. *Pudeur virginale*, virgin bashfulness; *sans pudeur*, shameless, shamelessly. **pudibond**, *a.* (*fem. pudibonde*) Bashful, modest; prudish.

pudibonderie, *n.f.* Bashfulness; mock shame. **pudicité**, *n.f.* Modesty, pudicity, chastity. **pudique**, *a.* Chaste, modest, bashful. **pudiquement**, *adv.* Modestly.

puer (pue), *v.i.* To stink, to have an offensive smell. *v.t.* To smell of, to stink of. *Il pue le vin*, he smells strongly of wine.

puéril (pue'ril), *a.* (*fem. puérile*) Juvenile, childish, puerile. **puérilement**, *adv.* Puerilely, childishly. **puérilité**, *n.f.* Puerility, childishness.

puerpéral (pue'rpe'ral), *a.* (*fem. puerpérale*, *pl. puerpéraux*) Puerperal.

puff (pyf), *n.m.* Exaggerated statement, puff. *Faire le puff*, to puff.

puffin (py'te), *n.m.* Shearwater. *Puffin des Anglais*, Manx shearwater; *puffin fuligineux*, sooty shearwater.

puffisme (py'fism), *n.m.* Puffing, log-rolling, impudent advertisement; (*U.S.*) boasting.

pugilat (pyzi'la), *n.m.* Pugilism, boxing.

pugiliste, *n.m.* Pugilist, boxer.

pugnace (py'nas), *a.* Pugnacious.

puiné (py'ne), *a.* (*fem. puinée*) Younger, younger brother or younger sister.

puis (pui), *adv.* Then, afterwards, after that, next; besides. *Et puis*, and then, and besides.

puis, **puisse**. [See **POUVOIR**, *v.*]

puisage (py'za:3), *n.m.* Drawing up; drawing water.

puisard (py'za:r), *n.m.* Cesspool; sump, water-sump. **pulsater**, *n.m.* Well-sinker. **puisement** [**PUIPAGE**].

puiser (py'ze), *v.t.* To draw, to fetch up (a liquid); (*fig.*) to take, to borrow; to imbibe. *Puiser à la source*, to go to the fountain-head; *puiser de l'eau à la rivière*, to draw water out of the river.

puisque (puisk), *conj.* Since, as, by reason that.

puissamment (puisa'md), *adv.* Powerfully, forcibly, potently; extremely, very. *Il est puissamment riche*, he is exceedingly rich.

puissance (pyi'sä:s), *n.f.* Power; cogency, efficacy; dominion, sway, empire; influence; influential man; virtue, quality, property. *Elever un nombre à la n-ème puissance*, to raise a number to the nth power; *elle est en puissance de mari*, she is under her husband's control; *femme en puissance de mari*, (*Law*) femme covert; *les grs puissances*, the great Powers; *puissance au frein*, brake power; *puissance en chevaux*, horse-power; *puissance horaire*, output per hour; *puissance paternelle*, authority of father; *puissance réelle*, effective output of power; *soumettre à sa puissance*, to bring under one's dominion; *traiter de puissance à puissance*, to treat on equal terms. **puissant**, *a.* Powerful, potent, mighty; lusty, stout; strong, masterful. *Famille puissante*, influential family; *sa fille est toute-puissante auprès de lui*, she can get him to do anything; *le Tout-puissant*, the Almighty.

puits (pui), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Well; pit, shaft. *C'est un puits de science*, he is a walking dictionary or encyclopædia; *eau de puits*, well-water; *la vérité est au fond d'un puits*, truth lies at the bottom of a well; *puits artésien*, artesian well; *puits d'aérage*, air-shaft; *puits d'amour*, puff-pastry enclosing jam; *puits de mine* or *puits de houillère*, pit.

pulcaire (pyli'ker), *n.f.* or *Herbe aux puces*, Flea-bane.

pullulation (pylyla'sj3), *n.f.* Rapid multiplication, pullulation, swarming. **pulluler**, *v.i.* To multiply, to pullulate, to swarm.

pulmonaire (pylmo'ne:r), *a.* Pulmonary. *Phthisie pulmonaire*, consumption. *n.f.* Lungwort. ***pulmonie**, *n.f.* Pulmonary disease. **pulmonique**, *a.* and *n.* Consumptive.

pulpation (pylpa'sj3), *n.f.* Reducing to pulp, pulpifying. **pulpe**, *n.f.* Pulp. **pulper**, *v.t.* To pulpify. **pulpeux**, *a.* (*fem. pulpeuse*) Pulpous, pulpy.

pulsatif (pylsa'tif), *a.* (*fem. pulsative*) Pulseative, pulsatory.

pulsatilla (pylsa'tij:3), *n.f.* Pasque-flower, pulsatilla.

pulsion (pylsa'sj3), *n.f.* Beating of the pulse, pulsation, throbbing. **pulsatoire**, *a.* Pulsatory. **pulsomètre**, *n.m.* Pulsometer.

pulvérin (pylve'r3), *n.m.* *Priming powder; *powder-horn; spray (from waterfalls). **pulvérisable**, *a.* Pulverizable. **pulvérisateur**, *n.m.* Pulverizator, vaporizer. **pulvérisation**, *n.f.* Pulverization. **pulvériser**, *v.t.* To reduce to powder or to dust, to pulverize; (*fig.*) to annihilate; to reduce to atoms.

pulvérulent, *a.* (*fem. pulvérulente*) Pulverulent, powdery.

puma

puma (py'ma), *n.m.* Puma, cougar.
pumicia (pym'i'è), *n.m.* Palm-oil.
punais (py'ne), *a. (fem. punaise)* (1) Stinking.
Bois punais, dogwood. **punaise** (2), *n.f.* Bug; drawing-pin.
punch (pœ:f), *n.m.* Punch (beverage).
puni, *p.p. (fem. punie)* [PUNIR].
puniqué (py'nik), *a.* Punic.
punir (py'ni:r), *v.t.* To punish, to chastise.
Puni de mort, punished with death. **punis-**
sable, *a.* Punishable. **punisseur**, *n.m. (fem. punisseuse)* Punisher; avenger. *a.* Punishing, avenging. **punitif**, *a. (fem. punitive)* Punitive. **punition**, *n.f.* Punishment. *Par punition*, as a punishment; (*Mil.*) *carnet de punitions*, conduct book.
pupe (py:p), *n.f.* Pupa-case; chrysalis.
pupillaire (pypi'lèr), *a.* Pupillary. **pupillarité**, *n.f.* Pupilarity, nonage, minority.
pupille (1) (py'pil), *n.* Ward, minor in charge of guardian.
pupille (2) (py'pil), *n.f.* Pupil (of the eye).
pupiniser (py'pini'ze), *v.t.* To load (a long-distance line) with inductances.
pupitre (py'pitr), *n.m.* Desk; reading-stand; (*Mus.*) group (of instruments); bottle-rack.
pur (py:r), *a. (fem. pure)* Pure, unmingled, unalloyed; unadulterated; unsullied; unblemished; guiltless, guileless, innocent, chaste; mere, sheer, downright; neat (of liquor). *Ce fruit est du poison tout pur*, that fruit is downright poison; *c'est la pure vérité*, it is the plain unvarnished truth; *cheval pur sang*, blood-horse; *du vin pur*, wine without water; *en pure perte*, to no purpose; *être à l'état de pure nature*, to be stark naked, to be in a state of nature (*i.e.* uncivilized); *obligation pure et simple*, unconditional obligation; *par pure bonté*, out of sheer kindness; *pure soif*, downright nonsense; *un dessin pur*, a clean drawing; *une lumière pure*, a clear light. *n.m. (colloq.)* Man of integrity.
pureau (py'ro), *n.m. (pl. pureaux)* Part uncovered, bare (of a slate, a tile).
purée (py're), *n.f.* Mass, purée, thick soup. *Purée de pommes de terre*, mashed potatoes; *purée de pois*, pea soup. *Être dans la purée*, (*pop.*) to be very hard up.
purement (pyr'mā), *adv.* Purely; merely. *Purement et simplement*, unconditionally.
pureté, *n.f.* Purity, guilelessness, innocence; chastity.
purgatif (pyrga'tif), *a. (fem. purgative)* Purgative, purging. *n.m. (Med.)* Purgative.
purgation, *n.f.* Purgation, purge. **purgatoire**, *n.m.* Purgatory.
purge (pyrʒ), *n.f.* Purge; cleansing; disinfection; blow-off (cock, pipe); (*pop.*) thrashing. *Purge légale*, (*Law*) paying off of a mortgage. **purger**, *v.t.* To purge; to cleanse, to purify; to clear, to rid, to deliver; to pay off (a mortgage). *Purger son bien de dettes*, to clear one's estate of mortgages; *purger une condamnation*, to serve a sentence. **se purger**, *v.r.* To purge oneself; to clear oneself of.
purifiant (pyri'fjā), *a. (fem. purifiante)*, **purificateur**, *a. (fem. purificatrice)* Purifying; *a.* Purificator. **purification**, *n.f.* Purification.
purifier (pyri'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PIER)*

pyrénéen

To purify, to cleanse; to refine (metals etc.).
Purifier le langage, to refine the language.
se purifier, *v.r.* To purify oneself, to become refined.
purin (py'rē), *n.m.* Dung-water, liquid manure.
purisme (py'rism), *n.m.* Purism. **puriste**, *n.* Purist. **puritain**, *n.m. and a. (fem. puritaine)* Puritan. **puritainement**, *adv.* Puritanically. **puritanisme**, *n.m.* Puritanism.
pyrotin (pyrō'tē), *n.m. (pop.)* One who is always in the *purée*, always on the rocks.
purpurin (pyrpy'rē), *a. (fem. purpurine)* (1) Purplish. **purpurine** (2), *n.f.* Purpurin; madder purple.
pur-sang (pyr'sā), *n.m. inv.* A thoroughbred.
purulence (pyr'lā:s), *n.f.* Purulence. **purulent**, *a. (fem. purulente)* Purulent.
pus (py), *n.m.* Pus, matter. *v. [See pouvoir.]*
pusillanime (pyzila'nim), *a.* Pusillanimous, faint-hearted. **pusillanimité**, *n.f.* Pusillanimity.
pustule (pys'tyl), *n.f.* Pustule, pimple, blotch. **pustulé**, *a. (fem. pustulée)* Pustulous, blistered. **pustuleux**, *a. (fem. pustuleuse)* Pustulous.
putain (py'tē), *n.f. (indec.)* Whore. **putasser**, *v.i. (indec.)* To go whoring; to be a prostitute. **putasserie**, *n.f. (indec.)* Whoring.
putatif (pyta'tif), *a. (fem. putative)* Putative, reputed, supposed. **putativement**, *adv.* Putatively.
***pute** [PUTAIN].
putier (py'tje), *n.m., or Bois puant, or cerisier à grappes*, *Cerasus Padua*.
putois (py'twa), *n.m.* Polecat, fitchet. *Putois d'Amérique*, skunk.
putréfactif (pytréfak'tif), *a. (fem. putréfactive)* Putrefactive. **putréfaction**, *n.m.* Putrefaction; putrescence. **putréfiable**, *a.* Liable to putrefy. **putréfier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)*, **se putréfier**, *v.r.* To putrefy. **putrescible**, *a.* Liable to putrefaction. **putride**, *a.* Putrid. **putridité**, *n.f.* Putridity.
puy (pyi), *n.m.* Conical hill, tor (*esp. in Auvergne*).
pygargue (pi'garg), *n.m.* also called *huard*, *aigle des mers*, *orfraie*. Osprey, sea-eagle, sea-hawk, erne, white-tailed eagle.
pygmée (pig'me), *n.m.* Pygmy. **pygméen**, *a. (fem. pygméenne)* Pygmean.
pyjama (piz'ma), *n.m.* *Un pyjama*, a suit of pyjamas; (*U.S.*) pajamas.
pylône (pi'lōn), *n.m.* Pylon; tower (on aerodrome, for conveying electric power etc.); mast, lattice-mast (of telegraph wires); (lofty) signal-post (of railway station).
pylore (pi'lō:r), *n.m. (Anat.)* Pylorus. **pylorique**, *a.* Pyloric.
pyorrhée (pio're), *n.f.* Pyorrhea.
pyracanthe (pira'kāt), *n.f.* Pyracanth, Christ's thorn.
pyrale (pi'ral), *n.f.* Meal-moth. *Pyrale des pommes*, codling moth. [*See also GALLÉRIE.*]
pyramidal (pirami'dal), *a. (fem. pyramidale, pl. pyramidaux)* Pyramidal. **pyramidale-ment**, *adv.* Pyramidally. **pyramide**, *n.f.* Pyramid. **pyramider**, *v.i.* *To rise like a pyramid; to tower, to taper.
pyrénéen (piren'ē), *a. (fem. pyrénéenne)* Of or pertaining to the Pyrenées, pyrenean.

pyrèthre

- pyrèthre** (pi're:tr), *n.m.* Pyrethrum, feverfew; pellitory of Spain.
pyrétique (pire'tik), *a.* Pyretic. **pyrétologie**, *n.f.* Pyretology. **pyrexie**, *n.f.* Pyrexia.
pyrite (pi'rit), *n.f.* Pyrites. **pyriteux**, *a. (fem. pyriteuse)* Pyritic. **pyritifère**, *a.* Pyritiferous.
pyro-, *comb. form.* **Pyro-**. **pyroélectrique** (pi'relek'trik), *a.* Pyro-electric. **pyrogallique**, *a.* Pyrogallic. **pyrogène** or **pyrogéné**, *a. (fem. pyrogénée)* Pyrogenous. **pyrogravure**, *n.f.* Poker-work. **pyrolâtrie**, *n.f.* Pyrolatry.
pyroligneux (pirol'i'ne), *a.m.* Pyroligneous. **pyromètre**, *n.m.* Pyrometer. **pyrophore**, *n.m.* Pyrophorus. **pyroscope**, *n.m.* Pyroscope. **pyrosis**, *n.f.* Pyrosis, water-brash. [See also AIGREUR.]
pyrotechnie (pirotek'ni), *n.f.* Pyrotechnics, pyrotechny. **pyrotechnique**, *a.* Pyrotechnical.
pyroxène (pirok'sen), *n.m.* Pyroxene. **pyroxyle**, *n.m.* Pyroxyle (smokeless powder). **pyrrhique** (pi'rik), *a.* Pyrrhic. *n.f.* Pyrrhic (dance).
pyrrhonien (piro'njē), *n.m. (fem. pyrrhonienne)* Pyrrhonist, Pyrrhonian. *a.* Pyrrhonic, sceptical. **pyrrhonisme**, *n.m.* Pyrrhonism, scepticism.
pythagoricien (pitagori'sjē), *n.m. and a. (fem. pythagoricienne)* Pythagorean. **pythagorique**, *a.* Pythagorean. **pythagorisme**, *n.m.* Pythagorism.
Pythie (pi'ti), *n.f.* Pythia (priestess of Apollo). **pythien**, *a. (fem. pythienne)* Pythian. **pythique**, *a.* Pythian. **Jeux pythiques**, Pythian games.
python (pi't5), *n.m.* Python (snake). **pythonisse** (pita'nis), *n.f.* Pythoness; prophetess, fortune-teller.
pyxide (pik'sid), *n.f. (Bot.)* or *boîte à savonnette*. Pyxidium, pyxis.

Q

- Q, q** (ky), *n.m.* The seventeenth letter of the alphabet; phonetically it has the same value as *k*.
qu' [QUE].
quadragenaire (kwadraz'e:ne:r), *a.* Forty years of age. *n.* Person forty years old. **quadragesimal**, *a. (fem. quadragesimale, pl. quadragesimaux)* Quadragesimal. **quadragesime**, *n.f.* Quadragesima (Sunday).
quadrangle (kwa'drā:gl), *n.m.* Quadrangle. **quadrangulaire**, *a.* Quadrangular, four-cornered. **quadrangulé**, *a. (fem. quadrangulée)* (Bot.) Quadrangular.
quadrant (kwa'drā), *n.m.* Quadrant. **quadrantal**, *a.*
quadrat (1) (kwa'dra), *a. (Astr.)* **Quadrat** aspect, quartile aspect (of two stars). **quadrat** (2) [CADRAT].
quadratique (kwadra'tik), *a.* Quadratic. **quadratrice**, *n.f. (Geom.)* Quadratrix. **quadrature**, *n.f. (Astron. Geom.)* Quadrature. *Chercher la quadrature du cercle*, to attempt the impossible.

quant

- quadricepsulaire** (kwadrikapsy'le:r), *a. (Bot.)* Quadricepsular. **quadridenté**, *a. (fem. quadridentée)* (Bot.) Quadridentate. **quadiennal**, *a. (fem. quadriennale)* Four-yearly. **quadrifide**, *a. (Bot.)* Quadrifid, four-cleft. **quadrifolié**, *a. (fem. quadrifoliée)* Quadrifoliate. **quadrigé**, *n.m. (Ant.)* Quadriga. **quadrifumeaux**, *a.m. (used only in pl.) (Anat.)* Tubercles quadrifumeaux, four medullary tubercles. **quadrilatéral**, *a. (fem. quadrilatérale)* Quadrilateral. **quadrilatère**, *n.m.* Quadrilateral.
quadrillage (kadri'ja3), *n.m.* Chequer-work, arrangement or pattern in squares; map grid. **quadrille** (1) (ka'dri:j), *n.m. or f.* Troop of horse in a tournament, or of toreadors in a bullfight.
quadrille (2) (ka'dri:j), *n.m.* Quadrille (card game); quadrille (dance).
quadrille (3) (ka'dri:j), *n.m.* Check tapestry). **quadrillé**, *a. (fem. quadrillée)* Chequered (of cloth); ruled in squares (of paper). *n.m.* Check cloth.
quadrillion (kwadri'lj3), *n.m.* Quadrillion (one thousand trillions). [See QUINTILLION.]
quadrilobé (kwadri'l'be), *a. (fem. quadrilobée)* (Bot.) Quadrilobate. **quadriparti**, *a. (fem. quadripartie or quadripartite)* (Bot.) Quadrupartite. **quadrissyllabe**, *n.m.* **quadrissyllabique**, *a.* Quadrissyllable. **quadrumane**, *a.* Quadrumaneus. *n.m.* Quadrumane. **quadrupède**, *a. and n.m.* Quadruped. **quadruple** (kwa'drypl), *a.* Quadruple, fourfold. **quadrupler**, *v.t.* To quadruple, to increase fourfold.
quai (ke), *n.m.* Quay, wharf, pier; embankment (along river); platform (on railway). *Le train est à quai*, the train is in. **qualage** [QUAYAGE].
quaiche (keʃ), *n.f.* Ketch.
quaker (*kwakr, kwa'ker), *n.* Quaker (*fem. quakeresse*) (kwa'kres) quakeress; Friend.
qualifiable (kali'fjabl), *a.* Qualifiable. **qualificateur**, *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Theologian employed to deal with offences in ecclesiastical courts. **qualificatif**, *a. (fem. qualificative)* Qualifying. *n.m. (Gram.)* Qualificative. **qualification**, *n.f.* Title; character, nature, qualification. **qualifié**, *a. (fem. qualifiée)* Qualified; (*Law*) indictable.
qualifier (kali'ʃje), *v.t. (conjugated like FRIER)* To qualify; to style. *Qualifier du nom de*, to give the name of; *qualifier quelqu'un de fourbe*, to call someone a knave. *se qualifier*, *v.r.* To style oneself; to qualify. **qualité**, *n.f.* Quality; property; excellence, virtue; disposition, nature, talent; qualification; title, rank. *Avoir de la qualité*, to be of good quality; *en qualité de*, in the capacity of; *il n'a pas les qualités requises pour ce poste*, he is not qualified to fill that position.
quand (kād), *adv.* When, whenever, what time, what period; while, whilst. *Depuis quand?* since when? how long is it since? *depuis quand est-il arrivé?* how long has he been here? *conj.* Though. *Quand même*, even though; all the same, nevertheless.
quant (kād), *adv.*, followed by *d* or *au*. *Quant d*, as for, with regard to; *quant à moi*, so far as I am concerned. **quant-à-soi**, *n.m.* Reserve, dignity. *Se mettre sur son quant-à-soi*, to be stand-offish. *Quant et (lui)* (*Dial.*)

quantième

Avec (lui). **quantés**, *a.f.*, used only in pl. in the phrase, *Toutes et quantés fois que*, whenever, as often as.

quantième (kã'tjem), *n.m.* Which (day of the month etc.). *Quel est le quantième du mois?* what day of the month is it?

quantitatif (kãtita'tif), *a. (fem. quantitative)* Quantitative. **quantité**, *n.f.* Quantity; great deal or number, abundance, plenty; variety.

quantum (kwã'tòm), *n.m. (pl. quanta)*, Quantum, amount, ratio, proportion.

quarantaine (karã'ten), *n.f.* About forty; age of forty; Lent (forty days); quarantine. *Faire quarantaine*, to perform quarantine; *lever la quarantaine*, to admit to pratique; *mettre en quarantaine*, to send to Coventry; *purger sa quarantaine*, to clear one's quarantine. **quarante**, *a. and n.m.* Forty. *Je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *les Quarante*, the French Academy. **quarantenier**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Ratline stuff (or rope). **quarantième**, *a. and n.* Fortieth. *n.m.* Fortieth part (of something).

quarderonner (kardcro'ne), *v.t. (Arch.)* To round off (an angle) (by means of a *quart-de-rond*).

quart (1) (ka:r), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; point (of the compass); quart (measure). (*Mil.*) tin cup; (*Naut.*) watch. *Dans un petit quart d'heure*, in a few moments; *faire bon quart*, to keep a good look out; *bon quart!* all's well! *le premier quart*, the starboard-watch; *le quart d'heure de Rabelais* [HEURE]; *les trois quarts du temps*, mostly, most frequently; *officier de quart*, officer of the watch; *passer un mauvais quart d'heure*, to have a bad time; *quart de cercle*, quadrant; *quart de vent*, point of the compass; *un quart d'heure*, a quarter of an hour; *quart d'œil*, (*pop.*) police officer.

quart (2) (ka:r), *a. (fem. quarte* 1)) Fourth; quartan. *Fièvre quarte*, quartan ague. **quartaine**, *a.* *Fièvre quartaine*, quartan ague.

quartanier (karta'nje), *n.m.* Wild boar four years old.

quartaute (kar'to), *n.m.* *Quarter-cask (of 72 pints); small cask.

quart-de-rond (kardã'rõ), *n.m.* Ovolo; quarter-hollow moulding; plane to make it.

quarte (2) (kart), *n.f. (Mus.)* Fourth; (*Fenc. and Piquet*) carte.

quateron (karta'rõ), *n.m.* The fourth part of a pound, or of a hundred; (*fem. quateronne*) quadron.

quartidi (kwarti'di), *n.m.* Fourth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

quartier (kar'tje), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; piece, part; quarter (of year, town, moon, etc.), ward, district, neighbourhood; quarter's rent, income, pay, etc.; block (of stone); (*Mil.*) cavalry barracks. *Bureau de quartier*, branch office; *demandeur quartier*, to beg for quarter; *il ne donne point de quartier à ses débiteurs*, he is eternally dunning his debtors; *mettre en quartiers*, to quarter, to tear to pieces; *on n'y fait quartier à personne*, they spare nobody there; *quartier de chevreuil*, haunch of venison; *quartier de lard fumé*, gammon of bacon; *quartier de soulier*,

que

quarter of a shoe; *quartier de selle*, sweat-flap; *quartier général*, headquarters; *grand quartier général* or *G.O.G.*, general headquarters. **quartier-maitre**, *n.m. (pl. quartiers-maitres)* (*Naut.*) Leading seaman. *Quartier-maitre de 1ère classe*, petty officer 2nd class.

quarto (kwar'to), *adv.* Fourthly, in the fourth place [IN-QUARTO].

quartz (kwa:rts), *n.m.* Quartz. **quartzueux**, *a. (fem. quartzeuse)* Quartzose.

quasi (1) (ka'si), *n.m.* Thick end of loin (of veal etc.), chump end.

quasi (2) (ka'zi), *adv.* Almost, as if, quasi.

quasi-contrat, *n.m. (pl. quasi-contrats)* Quasi contract, implied contract.

quasi-délit, *n.m. (pl. quasi-délits)* Injury caused involuntarily. **quasiment**, *adv. (Dial.)* Almost, nearly, as you would say. **Quasimodo**, *n.f.* Low Sunday. *Le lundi de Quasimodo*, Low Monday.

quassia (kwa'sja) or **quassier**, *n.f.* Quassia.

quater (kwa'te:r), *adv.* Fourthly.

quaternaire (kwate'rne:r), *a.* Quaternary.

quaterne, *n.m.* Quaternion, four winning numbers. **quaterné**, *a. (fem. quaternée)* (*Bot.*) Quaternate.

quatorze (ka'torz), *a. and n.m.* Fourteen; fourteenth. **quatorzième**, *a. and n.* Fourteenth, fourteenth day. *n.m.* Number fourteen. **quatorzièmement**, *adv.* Fourteenthly.

quatrain (ka'trẽ), *n.m.* Quatrain.

quatre ('katrã, katr, colloq.) *kat*, *a.* Four, fourth. *Être tiré à quatre épingles*, to be spick and span; *marcher à quatre pattes*, to go upon all fours; *quatre à quatre*, four steps at a time. *n.m.* Four, fourth. *À droite par quatre, droite!* (*Mil.*) Form fours, right! *Manger comme quatre*, to eat like four, to eat a lot; *on le tenait à quatre*, it needed four men to hold him; *monter l'escalier quatre à quatre*, to rush upstairs; *se mettre en quatre pour quelqu'un*, to go through fire for someone; *travailler comme quatre*, to work like a nigger, *un de ces quatre matins*, sometime soon. **quatre-épices**, *n.f. (Bot.)* [See NIGELLE] **quatre-feuilles**, *n.m. (Her.)* Quatrefoil. **quatre-temps**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Ember-days. **quatre-vingtième**, *a. and n.* Eightieth. **quatre-vingts**, *a.* (takes no *s* when it precedes another number) Eighty. *Ils étaient quatre-vingts*, there were eighty of them; *quatre-vingt-dix*, ninety; *quatre-vingt-dix-neuf*, ninety-nine; *quatre-vingt millions*, eighty millions; *quatre-vingt-un*, eighty-one. **quatrième**, *a. and n.* Fourth. *n.m.* Fourth floor; fourth story. *n.f.* Third form (of upper school); (*Piquet*) quart.

quatrièmement, *adv.* Fourthly. **quatrillion** [QUADRILLION]. **quatuor** (kwaty'or), *n.m. (Mus.)* Quartet.

quayage (ka'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Quayage, wharfage.

que (1) (kã, k), *pron. rel.* Whom, that; which; what? during which, on which. *Il ne sait que faire*, he does not know what to do; *l'homme que vous voyez*, the man whom you see; *que dites-vous?* what do you say? *que dit-on de nouveau?* what news have you? *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it?

que (2) (kã, k), *conj.* That; than; than that; as, if, whether; when; without; yet; least; in

quel

order that; oh that, may; let; before; so; only, but. *Afin que*, in order that; *à peine eut-il achevé de parler qu'il expira*, he had hardly done speaking when he expired; *approchez, que je vous embrasse*, come near that I may kiss you; *attendez qu'il vienne*, wait till he comes; *c'est une passion dangereuse que le jeu*, gambling is a dangerous passion; *de sorte que*, so that; *du temps que les reines filaient*, in the (olden) days when queens span; *il croit que non*, he thinks not; *il me verrait périr, qu'il n'en serait pas touché*, even if he were to see me perish he would not be in the least concerned; *il n'y a qu'une heure qu'il est parti*, he left but an hour ago; *il y a dix ans que je l'aime*, I have loved her this last ten years; *j'avoue que cela est surprenant*, I confess that this is very surprising; *je dis que oui*, I say yes; *je doute que cela soit ainsi*, I doubt whether it is so; *je gage que si*, I bet you it is so; *je ne suis pas si fou que de la croire*, I am not such a fool as to believe her; *n'approchez pas de ce chien, de peur qu'il ne vous morde*, do not go near that dog lest he should bite you; *plutôt que de le faire*, rather than do it; *qu'il parle*, let him speak; *s'il le souhaite, et que vous le vouliez*, if he desires it and you also wish it; *tout savant qu'il est, il a bien peu de jugement*, learned as he is he has very little judgment. *adv.* How, how much, how many; why, wherefore? *Allez, soit que vous êtes, go*, block-head that you are; *que ne parlez-vous?* why do you not speak? *que n'est-il ici?* why is he not here? *que vous aimez à parler!* how fond you are of talking! *qu'elle est grande!* how tall she is!

quel (kel), *a. (fem. quelle)* What; what sort of. *Quel homme est-ce?* what sort of man is he? *quel qu'il soit*, whatever or whoever he be, whatever it is; *quelle heure est-il?* what time is it? *quelle que soit votre intention*, whatever your intention may be; *quelle taille!* what a figure! *tel quel*, just as it is.

quelconque (kel'kɔ̃k), *a. indef.* Whatever; any whatsoever; no matter what or which. *D'une manière quelconque*, anyhow; *une raison quelconque*, any sort of reason.

***quellement** (kel'mā), *adv.* Only used in *tellement quellement*, after a fashion; so-so.

quelque ('kelkə, kelk, kek), *adj.* Some, any; a few; whatever, whatsoever. *Adressez-vous à quelque autre*, apply to somebody else; *en quelque lieu qu'il soit*, wherever he is; *il y a quelques années*, some years ago; *j'ai quelques amis dans cette ville*, I have a few friends in this town; *quelque jour*, some day or other; *quelque part*, somewhere; *quelques efforts que vous fassiez*, whatever efforts you make. *adv.* However, howsoever; some, about. *Quelleque centaines de livres*, a few hundred pounds; *quelque cent francs*, about a hundred francs; *quelque peu*, somewhat; *quelque riches qu'ils soient*, however rich they may be. *Quelleque chose*, *pron. inv.* something. *quelquefois*, *adv.* Sometimes. *quelquepart*, *adv.* Somewhere; *euphem.* for bottom, or closet. *Aller quelque part*, to disappear. *quelqu'un*, *pron. indef. (fem. quelqu'une, pl. quelques-uns, quelques-unes)* Someone, somebody; anyone, anybody.

quémander (kemā'de), *v.i.* To beg, to go

queue

a-begging. *v.f.* To beg for, to solicit. **quémanderie**, *n.f.* Begging, solicitation. **quémandeur**, *n.m. (fem. quémandeuse)* Importunate beggar.

quenaupé (ka'nop) or (-kno:p), *n.f. (Mil. slang)* Pipe.

qu'en-dira-t-on (kādīrāt'ɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Public talk, tittle-tattle. *Se moquer du qu'en-dira-t-on*, to ignore what people say.

quenelle (ka'nel), *n.f.* Quenelle, forcemeat ball.

quenotte (ka'nɔt), *n.f. (colloq.)* Tooth (of young children).

quenouille (ka'nu:j), *n.f.* Distaff, bed-post; tree cut in the form of a distaff. *En quenouille*, like a distaff; *tomber en quenouille*, to fall to the female line. **quenouillette**, *n.f.* A small distaff. **Quenouillettes de la poupe**, (*Naut.*) stern-timbers. **quenouillon**, *n.m.* Coil of tow.

quérable (ke'rabl), *a. (Lavo)* (said of a rent) which is paid only on application.

quercitron (kɛrsi'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Quercitron (oak).

querelle (ka'rel), *n.f.* Quarrel, quarrelling; row, brawl, broil, wrangling, feud; cause of dispute or quarrel. *Chercher querelle d*, to pick a quarrel with; *faire une querelle d*, to quarrel with; *ne pas épouser or embrasser une querelle*, not to take up a quarrel for anyone; *querelle d'Allemand*, groundless quarrel. **quereller**, *v.t.* To quarrel with; to scold. *v.i.* To quarrel. **se quereller**, *v.r.* To quarrel, to wrangle, to have words. **querelleur**, *a. (fem. querelleuse)* Quarrelsome. *n.* Quarreller, wrangler.

quérir (ke'rir), *v.t.* To fetch. (Employed only in the infinitive with *aller*, *envoyer*, *venir*.) *Aller quérir*, to go and fetch; *envoyer quérir*, to send for.

qu'est-ce que (kes'kə), **qu'est-co qui** (kes'ki), *inter. pron.* What? who?

questeur (kɛs'tɔ̃r), *n.m.* Questor.

question (kes'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Question, interrogation; query, point, issue; rack, torture. *Question préjudicielle*, demurrer. *Après cela il fut question de moi*, then my affair came up; *de quoi est-il question?* what's the matter? *faire une question d*, to question; *il est question de*, it is in contemplation of, there is talk of; *mettre d la question*, to put to the rack; *mettre en question*, to call in question; *résoudre une question*, to solve a question; *sortir de la question*, to wander from the question. **questionnaire**, *n.m.* Questionary, book of questions. **questionner**, *v.t.* To question, to interrogate. **questionneur**, *n.m. (fem. questionneuse)* Questioner, one given to asking questions. *a.* Inquisitive.

questure (kɛs'tɔ̃r), *n.f.* Questorship; questors' office.

quête (kɛt), *n.f.* Quest, search; collection; offertory; (*liunt.*) beating about. *Se mettre en quête de*, to go in quest of. **quêter**, *v.t.* To look for, to seek, to go in quest of, to gather. *v.i.* To beg; to make a collection. **quêteur**, *n.m. (fem. quêteuse)* Collector; mendicant (friar).

quetsche (kwetʃ), *n.* Alsatian plum.

queue (i) (kə), *n.f.* Tail; stalk; stem; end, extremity, flag-end; rear; (of documents) label; billiard-cue; handle; train (of robes etc.); queue, file, string (of persons, carriages, etc.); (*fig.*) balance, remainder (of an

account etc.). *Avoir les ennemis en queue*, to have the enemy at one's heels; *faire fausse queue*, (*Billiards*) to miscue; *faire la queue*, to take one's place in the queue, to queue up; *faire (la) queue pour avoir du pain*, to stand in bread queue; *finir en queue de poisson*, to fizzle out (of a long business); *il est à la queue*, he is at the bottom of the class; *la queue de l'armée*, the rear of the army; *pas la queue d'un, devil a one*; *piano-à queue*, grand piano; *prendre en queue*, to attack at the rear; *queue écourtée*, bob-tail. *queue-d'aronde*, *n.f.* (*pl. queues-d'aronde*) Dovetail. *À queue d'aronde*, dovetailed. *queue-de-chat*, *n.f.* (*pl. queues-de-chat*) Mare's tail (cloud). *queue-de-cheval*, *n.f.* (*pl. queues-de-cheval*) Horsetail, equisetum. *queue-de-cochon*, *n.f.* Auger-bit. *queue-de-lion*, *n.f.* Motherwort. *queue-de-loup*, *n.f.* [MELAMPYRE]. *queue-de-morue*, *n.f.* Flat brush (to varnish); swallow-tail coat, called also *queue-de-pie*. *queue-de-rat*, *n.f.* (*pl. queues-de-rat*) Rat-tail file; (birch-bark) snuff-box; small wax taper; (*Naut.*) pointed-up rope-end; (*Bot.*) [PRÊLE]. *queue-de-renard*, *n.f.* Fox-tail (grass).

queuter (kə'te), *v.i.* (*Billiards*) To push.

***queux** (1) or **queue** (2) (kə), *n.f.* Hone, whetstone.

***queux** (2) (kə), *n.m.* Only used in *maître queux*, head cook.

qui (ki), *pron. rel.* Who, that, whom, which; whoever, whomsoever, whatever; what, some. *À qui?* to whom? *à qui de droit*, to the party concerned; *à qui est ce livre?* whose book is this? *c'est à qui l'aura*, it is to who will have it; *c'était à qui*, they vied with each other who; *de qui parle-t-il?* whom is he speaking of? *il ne se défiant de qui que ce fût*, he mistrusted nobody; *ils étaient dispersés qui çà, qui là*, they were dispersed some one way, some another; *je n'ai vu qui que ce soit*, I saw not a soul; *je ne sais pas qui*, I don't know who; *je sais qui vous voulez dire*, I know whom you mean; *l'homme qui pense*, the man who thinks; *qui d'entre vous oserait?* which of you would dare? *qui est là?* who's there? *qui pis est*, what is worse; *qui plus est*, what is more; *qui que ce soit* or *qui que ce puisse être*, whoever it be; *qui s'excuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accuser.

quia (kji'a), *adv.* *Être à quia*, to be at a loss, to be nonplussed.

quibus (kji'by:s), *n.m.* (*fam.*) Needful, cash, tin.

quiconque (ki'kɔ:k), *pron. indef.* Whoever, whosoever; whomsoever, whichever.

quidam (ki'dam or kji'dam, *ki'du), *n.m.* (*Law*) Quidam, a certain person, someone (unknown).

quienquien, or **quinquin** (kɛ'kɛ), *n.m.* (*N. dialect*) instead of *chienchien*, a term of endearment to a child. *Dors, mon petit quienquien*, sleep, darling, sleep!

quétisme (kji'e'tism), *n.m.* Quietism (doctrine). **quétiste**, *n.* and *a.* Quietist.

quétude, *n.f.* Quietude.

quignon (kji'nɔ), *n.m.* Hunch (large piece), hunk (of bread).

quillage (kji'jarɔ), *n.m.* Keelage (dues).

quille (1) (kij), *n.f.* Keel.

quille (2) (kij), *n.f.* Skittle, ninepin. *Jeu de quilles*, game of skittles; *jouer des quilles*, (*pop.*) to run away; *recevoir quelqu'un comme un chien dans un jeu de quilles*, to receive someone like a dog on a race-course. **quiller**, *v.i.* To throw for partners or for first play (at skittles). *v.t.* To throw skittles or a stick between the legs of.

quillier (ki'je), *n.m.* Skittle-ground.

quillon (ki'jɔ), *n.m.* Cross-bar of sword or bayonet; piling-pin (of level rifle).

quinaud (ki'no), *a.* (*fem.* *quinaude*) Bashful, confused.

quincaille (kɛ'ka:j), *n.f.* Utensil of ironmongery or hardware; (*colloq.*) copper money. **quincailerie**, *n.f.* Ironmongery, hardware. **quincailleur**, *n.m.* Ironmonger.

quinconce (kɛ'kɔ:s), *n.m.* Quincunx. **quincional**, *a.* Quincuncial.

quine (kin), *n.m.* Two fives (at trictrac); five winning numbers (in a lottery). *Un quine à la loterie*, a big prize, advantage, etc.

quiné, *a.* (*fem.* *quinée*) (*Bot.*) Quinate.

quinine (ki'nin), *n.f.* Quinine. **quinique**, *a.* Quinic. **quinisme**, *n.m.* Quinism.

quinquagenaire (kɛ'kwazɛ'ne:r), *a.* Fifty years old. *n.* Person of fifty. **quinquagésime**, *n.f.* Quinquagesima. **quinquennal**, *a.* (*fem.* *quinquennale*, *pl.* *quinquennaux*) Quinquennial. **quinquennium**, *n.m.* (*Scholastic Phil.*) Five years' course of philosophy and theology.

quinquet (kɛ'ke), *n.m.* Argand lamp; (*fam.*) eye.

quinquina [QUIENQUEN].

quinquina (kɛ'ki'na), *n.m.* Peruvian bark.

quint (kɛ), *a.* and *n.* Fifth. *Charles-Quint*, Charles the Fifth. *Fièvre quinte*, quintan fever.

quintaine (kɛ'ten), *n.f.* Quintain.

quintal (kɛ'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* *quintaux*) Quintal, hundredweight; 100 Kilogr.

quinte (kɛ't) *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Fifth; (*Piquet*) quint; (*fig.*) freak, whim; (*Fenc.*) quinte; tenor violin. *Quinte de toux*, fit of coughing.

quintefeuille (kɛ't'fœ:j), *n.f.* or *Potentille rampante*. Cinquefoil.

quintessence (kɛ'tɛ'sɔ:s), *n.f.* Quintessence; (*fig.*) pith, essential part. **quintessenciel**, *a.* Quintessential.

quintette (kɛ'tɛt), *n.m.* Quintet.

quintoux (kɛ'tɔ), *a.* (*fem.* *quinteuse*) Whimsical, crochety; making dead stops, jibbing (of a horse).

quintidi (kɛ'ti'di), *n.m.* Fifth day of decade of first French republic.

quintillion (kɛ'ti'jɔ), *n.m.* One million trillions (*trillion*=million × million, *quadrillion*=1000 trillions, *quintillion*=1000 quadrillions).

quintuple (kɛ'typl), *a.* and *n.m.* Quintuple. **quintupler**, *v.t.* To quintuple.

quinzaine (kɛ'zen), *n.f.* About fifteen; fortnight.

quinze (kɛ:z), *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteen; fifteenth. *D'aujourd'hui en quinze*, this day fortnight; *de lundi en quinze*, next Monday fortnight; *il y a eu hier quinze jours*, yesterday fortnight; *les Quinze-vingts*, hospital in Paris for blind men; *quinze à*, (*tennis*) fifteen all. **quinzième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteenth. **quinzième-moment**, *adv.* Fifteenthly.

quiproquo

quiproquo (kiprɔ'ko), *n.m.* Mistake, blunder (taking a thing for something else), quid pro quo.

quiqui (ki'ki), *n.m.* [(pop.)] Throat, Adam's apple.

quittance (ki'tɔ̃:s), *n.f.* Receipt, discharge. *Donner quittance*, to give a receipt; (fig.) to hold quit; *quittance pour solde de compte*, receipt in full. **quittancer**, *v.t.* To receipt.

quitter (kit), *a.* Discharged (from debt); clear, free; rid. *Il en fut quitte pour la peur*, he got off with a good fright; *je suis quitte d'un grand embarras*, I am rid of a deal of trouble; *je vous tiens quitte de votre parole*, I release you from your word; *jouer à quittance ou double*, to play double or quits; *tenir quittance*, to release, to hold quit; *vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon marché*, you will not come off so cheaply.

quitter (ki'te), *v.t.* To hold quit, to discharge; to resign, to abandon, to give up; to leave off, to lay aside, to desist from; to exempt; to depart (life). *Il a quitté le service*, he has left the service; *je vous quitte pour un instant*, I leave you for a moment; *ne pas quitter des yeux*, not to take one's eyes off; *ne quittez pas!* (teleph.) Hold the line! *quitter ses habits*, to take off one's clothes; *quitter une charge*, to give up a post; *qui quitte la partie la perd*, who leaves off the game, loses.

quittus (kɥi'tys), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Receipt in full, discharge.

qui va là? (kiva'la), *n.m.* Who goes there?

qui-vive (ki'viv), *n.m.* (Challenge of a sentinel) Who goes there? *Être sur le qui-vive*, to be on the alert.

quoi (kwa), *pron. rel.* Which; what. *À propos de quoi?* on what occasion? with respect to what? *avoir de quoi*, to be comfortably off; *c'est en quoi vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken in that; *dites-moi en quoi je puis vous servir*, tell me in what way I can serve you; *il n'y a pas de quoi*, there is no offence, don't mention it! *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*, it is no laughing matter; *le je ne sais quoi*, the indefinable something; *quoi que vous disiez*, whatever you may say; *quoi qu'il en soit*, be that as it may. *int.* What! *Quoi, vous avez fait cela?* what! have you done that?

quoique (kwakə, kwak), *conj.* Although, though. *Quoiqu'il soit pauvre*, though he is poor.

quolibet (kɔli'be), *n.m.* Gibe, jeer.

quorum (ko'rom), *n.m.* Quorum.

quote-part (kɔt'par), *n.f.* (pl. quotes-parts) Quota, portion, share.

quotidien (kɔti'djɛ), *a.* (fem. *quotidienne*) Daily, quotidian. *Notre pain quotidien*, our daily bread. **quotidiennement**, *adv.* Daily.

quotient (kɔ'sjɑ̃), *n.m.* Quotient. **quotité**, *n.f.* Quota, share.

R

R, r (s:r), *n.m.* The eighteenth letter of the alphabet.

rabâchage (raba'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Tiresome repetition. **rabâcher**, *v.t.* and *f.* To repeat

râble

(the same thing) over and over again. **rabâcherie**, *n.f.* Eternal repetition. **rabâcheur**, *n.m.* (fem. *rabâcheuse*) Eternal repeater, twaddler.

rabais (ra'be), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Abatement, reduction; reduction in price, discount, allowance; degradation (of coinage); fall (of flood etc.). *Être au rabais*, to be under price or at a reduced price; *il les a pris au rabais*, he has taken them at the lowest price or by contract; *vendre au rabais*, to sell under price; *vente au rabais*, selling off. **rabaissement**, *n.m.* Lowering, depreciation, diminution in value; (fig.) humiliation. **rabaisser**, *v.t.* To lower; to abate, to diminish, to lessen; to depreciate, to humble, to disparage, to undervalue, to belittle. *Rabaisser les monnaies*, to depreciate the coinage; *rabaisser l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride; *rabaisser sa voix*, to lower one's voice.

raban (ra'bɑ̃), *n.m.* Rope-band, small rope; gasket; lashing (of hammock). *Raban de faite d'une tente*, ridge rope of an awning. **rabaner** or **rabanter**, *v.t.* To fit (a sail) with rope-bands and earings.

rabat (ra'ba), *n.m.* Clerical or academical band; beating (for game). **rabat-joie**, *n.m.* Damper, wet blanket, spoil-sport. **rabatage**, *n.m.* Cutting down, diminution, abatement, beating (for game). **rabatteur** *n.m.* Beater; (hotel) tout.

rabattre (ra'batr), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ABATTRE**) To beat down, to put, bring, pull, or cut down; to press down, to smooth down; to quell, to humble; to beat up (game); to abate, to diminish, to reduce. *Il n'en veut rien rabattre*, he won't come down a peg; *le vent rabat la fumée*, the wind beats the smoke down; *rabattre l'ennemi*, to head off the enemy; *rabattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to lower someone's pride; *rabattre un coup*, to ward off a blow. *v.i.* To come down, to reduce one's pretensions. **se rabattre**, *v.r.* To turn off, to change one's road; to come down, to lower one's pretensions; to limit oneself; to change the conversation.

rabattu (raba'ty), *a.* Col *rabattu*, turn-down collar; *chapeau rabattu*, slouch hat. **rabattue**, *n.f.* (Naut.) Drift rail.

rabbin (ra'bɛ̃), *n.m.* Rabbi. **rabbinage**, *n.m.* (depreciatory) Rabbinitism. **rabbinique**, *a.* Rabbinical. **rabbinisme**, *n.m.* Rabbinitism. **rabbiniste**, *n.* Rabbinist.

rabdomancie (rabdomɑ̃'si), *n.f.* Rhabdomancy.

rabiboche (rabibo'ʃe), *v.t.* (fam.)=*raccommoder*.

rabiot, **rabiau** (ra'bjo), **rab(e)** *n.m.* (Mil. slang) Supplementary portion (of meat, wine, brandy, etc.), which is shared out among soldiers after the normal distribution of food, wine, forage, etc., surplus fraudulently set aside by a N.C.O. for personal profit; (fig.) overtime, overwork (in case of emergency); supplementary days of military service to make up for the same number of days 'lost' in the military prison. **rabioter**, to make illicit profits. **raboteur**, *n.m.* Scrounger.

rabique (ra'bik), *a.* Rabid, rabic.

râble (r) (ra:bl), *n.m.* Back (of hare, rabbit,

etc.); (*colloq.*) back (of a person); floor timber (of pontoon).

râble (2) (ra'bl), *n.m.* Fire-rake.

râblé (ra'ble), *a. (fem. râblée)* Thick-backed (of a hare, rabbit, etc.); broad-backed, strong-backed; (*fig.*) hardy, vigorous, strapping.

râblure (ra'bly:r), *a.f. (Naut.)* Rabbet, channel.

rabonnir (rabo'nirr), *v.t. and f.* To improve (wine).

rabot (ra'bo), *n.m.* Plane; beater (for plaster). *Rabot en caoutchouc*, squeegee. *Passer le rabot sur*, to plane, to polish. **rabotage** or **rabotement**, *n.m.* Planing. **raboter**, *v.t.* To plane, to smooth with a plane; (*fig.*) to polish; (*slang*) to pilfer, to filch. **raboteur**, *n.m.* Planer. **raboteuse**, *n.f.* Planing-machine. **raboteux**, *a. (fem. raboteuse)* Knotty; rough, rugged, uneven; (*fig.*) harsh, crabbed (of style). *Un chemin raboteux*, an uneven road.

rabougri (rabu'gri), *a. (fem. rabougrie)* Stunted, dwarfed.

rabougrir (rabu'gri:r), *v.t.* To stunt. **se rabougrir**, *v.r.* To grow stunted.

rabouiller (rabu'je), *v.t. (Dial.)* To trouble water (for fishing).

raboutir (rabu'tir) or **rabouter**, *v.t.* To join end to end, to join on.

rabrouer (rabru'e), *v.t.* To snub, to chide, to rebuke sharply. **rabroueur**, *n.m. (fem. rabroueuse)* Snappish person, scold.

raca (ra'ka), *n.* Bibl. word used only in *crier raca* (*sur* or *d*), to abuse.

racage (ra'ka:3), *n.m. (Naut.)* Hoop or stay round a mast; parrel, truss.

racahout (raka'u), *n.m.* Raccahout.

racaille (ra'kai:j), *n.f.* Rabble, riffraff; rubbish, trash.

racastillage (rakasti'ja:3), *n.m. (Naut.)* Repair of the upper works of a ship. **racastiller**, *v.t.* To repair the upper works of (a vessel).

raccommodge (rakomo'da:3), *n.m.* Mending, repairing; darning.

raccommolement (rakomod'mü), *n.m.* Reconciliation.

raccommoder (rakomo'de), *v.t.* To mend, to repair; to darn; to piece, to patch, to botch; to set right, to correct; to make amends for; to reconcile, to make friends again. *Faire raccommoder quelque chose*, to have something mended; *on les a raccommoés*, they have been reconciled. **se raccommoder**, *v.r.* To mend one's clothes; to be reconciled, to make it up again (of persons). *Le mari et la femme se sont raccommoés*, the husband and wife have made it up again. **raccommodeur**, *n.m. (fem. raccommodeuse)* Mender.

raccord (ra'ko:r), *n.m.* Joining, fitting, junction; union (coupling-piece); accord.

raccordement, *n.m.* Joining, union, junction; levelling. *Voie de raccordement*, line of metals connecting two lines, loop line.

raccorder, *v.t.* To join, to unite, to connect.

raccourci (rakur'si), *a. (fem. raccourcie)* Shortened, abridged; too short. *À bras raccourcis*, with might and main. *n.m.* Abridgment, epitome; short cut; (*Paint.*)

foreshortening. *En raccourci*, abridged, briefly; in miniature; *tête en raccourci*, foreshortened head.

raccourcir (rakur'sir), *v.t.* To shorten, to make shorter, to curtail, to abridge; to foreshorten; (*slang*) to guillotine. *Raccourcir le pas*, (*Mil.*) to step short. *v.i.* To shorten, to become shorter; to take a short cut. **se raccourcir**, *v.r.* To shorten, to grow shorter, to contract, to shrink. **raccourcissement**, *n.m.* Shortening, abridgment, shrinking; foreshortening. **raccours**, *n.m.* Amount of shrinking.

raccoutrage (raku'tra:3) or **raccoutrement**, *n.m.* Mending (of clothes etc.). **raccoutrer**, *v.t.* To mend, to repair (garment).

se raccoutumer (rakuty'me), *v.r.* To reacustom oneself, to get used again.

raccroc (ra'kro), *n.m.* Chance, lucky stroke (*esp.* at billiards), fluke; *faire le raccroc*, (*vulg.*) [*see RACCROCHER*].

raccrocher (rakro'je), *v.t.* To hook on or up again, to hang up again; (*colloq.*) to recover, to get hold of again; (*vulg.*) to solicit (of prostitutes). *Raccrocher son argent*, to recover one's money; *raccrochez ce tableau*, hang up this picture again. *v.i.* To make flukes (at play). **se raccrocher**, *v.r.* To cling, to hook on to again; to retrieve one's losses; to grasp or snatch at. *Se raccrocher à une espérance*, to cling to a hope. **raccrocheuse**, *n.f. (vulg.)* Street-walker.

race (ras), *n.f.* Race; stock, breed, blood; family, line, ancestry; tribe, brood, generation. *Ce chien est de bonne race*, this dog is pure-bred; *cette fille chasse de race*, that girl is a flirt like her mother; *croiser les races*, to cross the breeds; *la race future*, future ages; *race de vipères*, generation of vipers; *un cheval de race* or *racé*, a thoroughbred horse.

racème (ra'sem), *n.m. (Bot.)* Raceme. **racémeux**, *a. (fem. racémeuse)* Racemose.

rachat (ra'ja), *n.m.* Repurchase, redemption. *Vendre avec faculté de rachat*, to sell with power of redemption. **rachetable**, *a.* Redeemable.

racheter (raf'te), *v.t.* To buy back, to repurchase; to buy again, to purchase anew; to redeem, to buy up; to ransom; to compensate, to make up for; to atone, to atone for. *Racheter les prisonniers*, to ransom the prisoners; *racheter ses vices par ses vertus*, to atone for one's vices by one's virtues; *racheter une rente*, to redeem an annuity. **se racheter**, *v.r.* To redeem oneself, to buy one's freedom; to be atoned, to be made up for.

rachidien (raji'djē), *a. (fem. rachidienne)* (*Anat.*) Spinal, rachidian. **rachis**, *n.m.* Spinal or vertebral column, spine; (*Bot.*) stalk. **rachitique**, *a.* Rachitic, rickety. *n.* Rachitic or rickety person. **rachitis** or **rachitisme**, *n.m.* Rachitis, rickets; (*Bot.*) blight, stunted development.

racial (ra'sjal), *a.* Racial.

racinage (rasi'na:3), *n.m.* Esculent roots, root-crops; walnut-dye; (*Bookbinding*) dendroid pattern; marbling.

racinal (rasi'nal), *n.m. (pl. racinaux)* Beam, sleeper.

racine (ra'sin), *n.f.* Root; (*fig.*) beginning, principle, origin. *Prendre racine*, to take

racage

root; *racine carrée*, (*Aritk.*) square root.
raciner, *v.i.* To strike root (of cuttings etc.); To dye with roots; (*Bookbinding*) to make a dendriform pattern on, to marble.
raciage (ra'kja:3), *n.m.* Scraping, raking.
racie, *n.f.* Scraper. **raciée**, *n.f.* (*fam.*) Drubbing, thrashing, hiding. **racier**, *v.t.* To scrape, to rake; to rasp. *Râcler le boyau*, (*fam.*) to scrape the fiddle. **raclette**, *n.f.* Scraper; (*Garden*) small hoe; (*Print.*) doctor.
racleur, *n.m.* Scraper; (*fam.*) catgut-scraper, bad violinist. **racloir**, *n.m.* Scraper, road-scraper. **racloire**, *n.f.* Strike (for levelling a measure of grain). **raclore**, *n.f.* Scrapings.
racolage (rako'la:3), *n.m.* Crimping, impressing; recruiting, enlisting; soliciting (of prostitutes). **racoler**, *v.t.* To entice men to enlist, to crimp; to enlist; to pick up (of prostitutes). **racoleur**, *n.m.* Crimp; *recruiting sergeant. **racoleuse** [RACCROCHEUR].
racontable (rak3'tabl), *a.* Relatable. **racontage** or **racontar**, *n.m.* Gossip, tittle-tattle.
raconter (rak3'te), *v.t.* To relate, to tell, to narrate, to recount. *v.i.* To tell stories.
raconteur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **raconteuse**) Story-teller, narrator.
racornir (rako'rni:r), *v.t.* To make as hard as horn; to harden; to dry up, to shrivel up.
se racornir, *v.r.* To grow hard; to shrivel up; to grow callous. **racornissement**, *n.m.* Hardening.
racquit (ra'ki), *n.m.* Winning back. **racquitter**, *v.t.* To indemnify, to recoup. **se racquitter**, *v.r.* To win back again, to retrieve one's losses, to recoup oneself.
radar (ra'dar), *n.m.* or R.A.D.A.R. (*abbr.* of radio-detecting and ranging), *repérage et télémétrie par radio*, radar.
rade (rad), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Roads, roadstead, (*N.W. dialect*) private road to the farm buildings. *Grande rade*, outer roads; *petite rade*, inner roads; *rade foraine*, open roadstead; *voisseau en rade*, roadster.
radeau (ra'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* **radeaux**) Raft.
radier (r) (ra'de), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To anchor in a roadstead.
radier (2) (ra'de), *v.t.* To strike (a measure).
radiaire (ra'dje:r), *a.* and *n.m.* Radiate. **radial**, *a.* (*fem.* **radiale**, *pl.* **radiaux**) Radial.
radiance (ra'dja:s), *n.f.* Radiance, lustre.
radiant, *a.* (*fem.* **radiante**) Radiant. *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Radiant point. **radiateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **radiatrice**) Radiating. *n.m.* Radiator.
radiation, *n.f.* Radiation, irradiation; obliteration, erasure, striking out.
radical (rad'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **radicale**, *pl.* **radicaux**) Radical. *n.m.* Radical. **radicalement**, *adv.* Radically. **radicalisme**, *n.m.* Radicalism.
radicant (radi'kã), *a.* (*fem.* **radicante**) Radicant, radiating. **radication**, *n.f.* Radication. **radicelle**, *n.f.* Radicle. **radicivore**, *a.* Radicivorous, root-eating. **radiculaire**, *a.* Radicular. **radicule**, *n.f.* Radicle.
radié (ra'dje), *a.* (*fem.* **radiée**) (*Bot. etc.*) Radiant, radiate, stellate; (*part.*) struck off.
radier (r) (ra'dje), *n.m.* Revêtement protecting masonry against action of water; floor or apron (of docks, locks, basins, etc.); invert (of tunnel).

raffinée

radier (2) (ra'dje), *v.t.* To strike out, to erase. (*Mil.*) **Radier des contrôles**, to strike off the rolls.
radiesthésie (radieste'zi:), *n.f.* Radio-electric detection.
radieux (ra'djo), *a.* (*fem.* **radieuse**) Radiant, beaming, shining.
radin (ra'dê), *a.* (*pop.*) Skinflint, stingy.
radiner (radi'ne), *v.i.* (*Mil. slang*) = **RAPPLIQUER**.
radio-, *comb. form.* Radio-. **radio-actif** (ra'djoak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **radio-active**) Radio-active. **radio-activité**, *n.f.* Radio-activity.
radio-conducteur, *n.m.* Coherer.
fuser or **radiodiffuser**, *v.t.* To br. *Poste de radiodiffusion*, broadcasting.
radiogramme, *n.m.* Radiogram, aéro-
radiographie, *n.f.* Radiography. **radio-jeunesse**, *n.f.* Children's hour (*in Switzerland*). **radiolaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Radiolarian. **radiolé** [RADIÉ]. **radiolite**, *n.m.* Radiolite. **radiomètre**, *n.m.* Radiometer.
radiophone, *n.m.* Radiophone. **radio-reportage**, *n.m.* Broadcast account. **radioscopie**, *n.f.* Radioscopy. **radio-télégramme**, *n.m.* Radio-telegram. **radio-téléphonie**, *n.f.* Wireless telephony.
radio-thérapie, *n.f.* X-ray treatment.
radis (ra'di), *n.m.* Radish.
radium (ra'djom), *n.m.* Radium.
radius (ra'djys), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Anat.*) Radius.
radoire (ra'dwa:r), *n.f.* Strike[(for levelling measures of corn).
radotage (rado'ta:3), *n.m.* Nonsensac, drivel; dotage. **radoter**, *v.i.* To talk idly, to talk drivel; to dote. **radoterie**, *n.f.* (*coll.*) Drivel, rot, twaddle. **radoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **radoteuse**) Driveller, dotard.
radoub (ra'du), *n.m.* Refitting of a ship, gravng. *Bassin or forme de radoub*, gravng-dock; *en radoub*, undergoing repairs.
radoubage, *n.m.* Repairing (of hull); regeneration (of gun-powder). **radouber**, *v.t.* To refit, to repair (ships); to re-work (damp) powder. **radoubeur**, *n.m.* Ship-repairer; caulker.
radoucir (radu'si:r), *v.t.* To soften, to make milder; to mitigate, to allay; to appease, to pacify. **se radoucir**, *v.r.* To grow milder; to soften, to become soft; to be appeased, to relent, to relax, to subside. *Le temps se radoucit*, it is getting milder. **radoucissement**, *n.m.* Softening, getting milder (of the weather); mitigation, appeasement.
rafale (ra'fal), *n.f.* Squall; strong gust of wind; (*Mil.*) burst of shots. **rafalé**, *a.* (*fem.* **rafalée**) Caught in a squall; (*fig.*) storm-beaten, warworn, hard up.
raffermir (rafer'mi:r), *v.t.* To make firm or firmer; to confirm, to secure, to fortify, to strengthen. *Cet événement raffermi son autorité*, that event strengthened his authority; *raffermir le courage de quelqu'un*, to fortify someone's courage. **se raffermir**, *v.r.* To grow stronger, to gather strength; to be established, to become confirmed; to improve in strength or health. *Sa santé se raffermi*, his health is improving. **raffermissement**, *n.m.* Hardening; fastening, securing; strengthening; confirmation.
raffinée (rafi'nad), *n.f.* Best refined sugar.

raffinement

- raffinage**, *n.m.* Refining. **raffiné**, *a. (fem. raffinée)* Refined, delicate; subtle, clever, consummate. *n.* Exquisite, fop.
- raffinement** (*rafin'mā*), *n.m.* Refinement; affected nicety or subtlety, affectation. *Les raffinements du luxe*, the refinements of luxury. **raffiner**, *v.t.* To refine. *v.i.* To refine, to split hairs. *Raffiner sur le point d'honneur*, to be over-nice upon the point of honour. **se raffiner**, *v.r.* To become refined. **raffinerie**, *n.f.* Refinery; sugar-refinery, refining. **raffineur**, *n.m. (fem. raffineuse)* Refiner; sugar-refiner.
- raffoler** (*rafs'le*), *v.i.* To dote, to be passionately fond (*de*). *Il raffole de cette femme*, he is infatuated with that woman.
- raffût** (*ra'fy*), *n.m.* Noise, row, shindy.
- rafiistolage** (*rafi'sto'la:ʒ*), *n.m. (colloq.)* Patching up, mending. **rafištoler**, *v.t.* To mend, to patch up, to do up (clothes etc.).
- rafle** (1) (*ra:fl*), *n.f.* Grape-stalk; head of maize stripped of all its fruit.
- rafle** (2) (*ra:fl*), *n.f. (Dice)* Pair-royal; clean sweep (by thieves); raid, round-up in the streets by police. *Faire rafle*, (*colloq.*) to sweep off the stakes, to make a clean sweep.
- rafler**, *v.t.* To sweep off, to carry off; to round up (of police).
- rafloage** [*REMFLUAGE*].
- rafraîchir** (*rafr'e'ʃir*), *v.t.* To cool; to refresh, to restore, to repair, to renew, to freshen, to renovate, to rub up; to crop, to cut the ends of, to trim. *Rafrâchir du vin*, to cool wine; *rafrâchir sa mémoire*, to refresh one's memory; *rafrâchir le sang*, to refresh the blood; *rafrâchir les cheveux*, to clip the hair; *rafrâchir un tableau*, to freshen up a picture. *v.i.* To cool; to be refreshed; to freshen. **se rafraîchir**, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cool; to take refreshment, to refresh oneself; to be refreshed, to recruit one's strength, to rest. *Venez vous rafraîchir*, come and take some refreshment. **rafraîchissant**, *a. (fem. rafraîchissante)* Cooling, refreshing. *n.m.* Cooling medicine. **rafraîchissement**, *n.m.* Cooling; cooling effect; (*pl.*) refreshments, (*Naut.*) provisions, supplies. **rafraîchisseur or **rafrâchissoir**, *n.m.* Refrigerator.**
- ragailardir** (*ragajar'di:r*), *v.t.* To enliven, to cheer up, to buck up.
- rage** (*ra:ʒ*), *n.f.* Rabies; hydrophobia, canine madness; violent pain; rage, fury; passion; mania. *Avoir la rage dans le cœur*, to be mad with rage; *faire rage*, to cause great disorder or havoc; to be all the rage; *il a la rage du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling; *rage de dents*, violent toothache. **rager**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To be in a passion; to be angry, to fume. **rageur**, *n.m. (fem. rageuse)* Ill-tempered person, spiffire.
- raglan** (*ra'glā*), *n.m.* Raglan (overcoat).
- ragondin** (*ragō'dē*), *n.m.* Nutria (fur).
- ragot** (*ra'go*), *a. (fem. ragote)* Thick and short, thick-set. *n.m.* Wild boar of two years old; little horse; (*fig.*) silly talk, twaddle.
- ragoût** (*ra'gu*), *n.m.* Ragout; stew; (*fig.*) relish, seasoning and spice. *En ragoût*, stewed; *ragoût de mouton*, Irish stew. **ragoûtant**, *a. (fem. ragoûtante)* Relishing, savoury; (*fig.*) inviting, tempting. *Ce mets-là n'est guère ragoûtant*, that dish is not very tempting.

rais

- ragouter**, *v.t.* To restore the appetite of; to stimulate, to stir up.
- ragrafer** (*ragra'fe*), *v.t.* To reclamp, to hook again.
- ragréage** (*ragre'arʒ*), *n.m. (Naut.)* Refitting.
- ragréer**, *v.t.* To finish, to give the finishing touch to; to renovate, to do up; to repair; (*Naut.*) to rig anew, to refit. **ragrément or **ragrèment**, *n.m.* Finishing; restoration, renovation, doing up.**
- raguer** (*ra'ge*), *v.t. and i.* To chafe, to gail, to rub (of a rope).
- rahat loukoun** (*raatiu'kum*), *n.m.* Turkish delight.
- rai** [*RAIS*].
- raid** (*red*), *n.m.* A long-distance run or flight; *un raid aérien*, an air-raid.
- raide** (*raide*), *a.* Stiff, rigid; tight, taut; steep; inflexible, firm; swift, rapid; (*colloq.*) extraordinary, tall; (*slang*) 'stiff', intolerable. *C'est raide, cela!* that's coming it strong! *danser sur la corde raide*, to dance on the tight-rope; *raide comme une barre de fer*, as stiff as a poker; *se tenir raide*, to stand stiff; *un procédé un peu raide*, that's rather a stiff proceeding; *vol raide*, strong flight. *adv.* Quick, swiftly, suddenly. *Tomber raide mort*, to fall dead at a stroke. **raideur**, *n.f.* Stiffness, rigidity; firmness, inflexibility; tightness; steepness; swiftness; tenacity; harshness.
- raidillon**, *n.m.* Stiff ascent, up-hill bit.
- raidir**, *v.t.* To stiffen, to render rigid; to tighten; to make strong, inflexible, or hard-hearted. *v.i. and se raidir*, *v.r.* To stiffen; to grow stiff; to be inflexible; (*fig.*) to harden oneself (*contre*), to withstand.
- raie** (1) (*re*), *n.f.* Line, stroke; streak, stripe; furrow; weal; parting (of hair). *Stoffe à raies*, striped material; *faire sa raie*, to part one's hair.
- raie** (2) (*re*), *n.f. (Ichthyol.)* Ray, skate. *Grosse raie* or *raie grosse queue blonde*; *raie blanche* (or *cenêrée*), common skate; *raie bouclée*, thornback; *raie pêcheresse*, angler or fishing frog.
- raifort** (*re'fō:r*) or **cran**, *n.m.* Horse-radish.
- rail** (*ra:ʒ*), *n.m. (Rail.)* Rail. *Rail à ornieres*, tram-rail; *rail mobile*, switch-rail, point; *rail à patin*, flat-bottomed rail.
- raillier** (*ra'je*), *v.t.* To banter, to rally, to chaff. *v.i.* To banter, to jest. *Je ne raille pas*, I am not joking. **se raillier**, *v.r.* To jest, to mock, to make game (*de*). **raillerie**, *n.f.* Raillery, bantering; jesting, jest; jeer, mock, scoff. *C'est une raillerie de dire que*, it is ridiculous to say that; *entendre la raillerie*, to be a good hand at a jest; *entendre raillerie*, to know how to take a joke; *raillerie à part* or *sans raillerie*, seriously, without joking; *tourner une chose en raillerie*, to turn something into a jest. **railleux**, *a. (fem. railleuse)* Bantering, joking; jeering, scoffing. *D'un ton railleur*, in a jesting tone. *n.* Banterer, joker; scoffer, jeerer.
- rainette** (*re'nat*), *n.f.* Tree-frog; pippin; *rainette grise*, russet.
- rainure** (*re'ny:r*), *n.f.* Groove, rabbet, slot.
- raiponce** (*re'pō:s*), *n.f.* Rampion.
- raire** (*re:r*) or **réer**, *v.t. (conjugated like TRAIRE)* To bell, to troat (of bucks etc.).
- rais** or **rai** (*re*), *n.m.* Spoke (of a wheel); ray (of light).

raisin

raisin (re'zè), *n.m.* Grapes. *Des raisins secs*, raisins; *grand raisin*, royal (paper); *un grain de raisin*, a grape, *une grappe de raisin*, a bunch of grapes; *raisin d'Amérique*, (Bot.) pokeweed; *raisins de Corinthe*, (grocer's) currants; *raisin de renard*, herb Paris; *raisins de Smyrne*, sultanas; *raisin des tropiques*, bladder wrack; *raisin d'ours*, bearberry; *raisin du diable*, black bryony. **raisiné**, *n.m.* Grape jam; (*vulg.*) blood.

raison (re'zè), *n.f.* Reason; sense, judgment, sanity; satisfaction, reparation; justice, right, excuse, answer; proof, ground, matter, argument; cause, motive; (*Comm.*) firm, share; (*Arith.*) ratio; (*Law*) claim. *À plus forte raison* [FORT]; *à raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of; *à telle fin que de raison* [FIN (1)]; *avec raison*, rightly; *avoir raison*, to be right; *avoir raison de*, to overcome, to get the better of; *avoir des raisons avec quelqu'un*, to have words with someone; *bonne raison*, good grounds; *comme de raison*, as it is fit, of course; *donner raison à quelqu'un*, to decide in favour of someone, to side with someone; *en raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of, by reason of, in consideration of; *entendre raison* [ENTENDRE]; *être de raison*, imaginary being, creation of the brain; *faire raison d*, to give satisfaction to, to pledge (in drinking); *il n'a point de raison*, he is deficient in common sense; *l'âge de raison*, years of discretion; *livre de raison*, ledger; *mariage de raison*, marriage of convenience; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison* [METTRE]; *parler raison*, to talk sense; *plus que de raison*, more than is reasonable; *point tant de raisons*, don't argue so much; *pour raison à moi connue*, for reasons best known to myself; *puissante raison*, powerful argument; *raison de plus*, all the more reason; *raison probable*, probable proof; *raisons de famille*, family reasons; *raison d'État* [ÉTAT]; *raison sociale*, firm, style or name of a firm; *rendre raison de sa conduite*, to give an account of one's conduct; *sans raison*, groundless, groundlessly; *se faire une raison*, to accept the inevitable; *tirer raison d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury. **raisonnable**, *a.* Rational, reasonable, thinking, sensible; conscionable, just, equitable, proper, right; adequate, moderate, fair; tolerable. *Il est d'une taille raisonnable*, he is moderately tall, or very fairly tall; *pension raisonnable*, adequate pension; *prix raisonnable*, moderate price. **raisonnablement**, *adv.* Reasonably, sensibly, fairly, justly, moderately, pretty well; tolerably. **raisonné**, *a. (fem. raisonnée)* Rational, intelligent; supported by proof, systematic, methodical; classified, analytical. **raisonnement**, *n.m.* Reason; reasoning, argument; answer; (*collog., pl.*) observations, remarks. *Faire des raisonnements à perte de vue*, to reason without end; *point tant de raisonnements*, not so many objections. **raisonner**, *v.i.* To reason; to argue; to raise objections; to answer, to murmur. *v.t.* To apply one's reason to, to study, to consider; to talk or discourse upon; to make (a person) listen to reason. **se raisonner**, *v.r.* To reason with oneself. **raisonneur**, *n.m. (fem. raisonneuse)* Reasoner, logician; arguer, per-

ramadan

tinacious answerer. *a.* Answering when reprimanded etc.

rajah, *raja* (ra'ja), *n.m.* Rajah.

rajeunir (ra'jeu ni:r), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or state is meant*) To restore to youth, to make young again, to make younger; to make look young or younger; to revive, to renew; to modernize, to give an air of novelty to. *Rajeunir des meubles*, to renew furniture; *ça ne nous rajeunit pas*, that doesn't make us out any younger. *v.i.* To grow young again, to be restored to youth; to recover one's freshness or vigour. **se rajeunir**, *v.r.* To make oneself look young again; to understate one's age. **rajeunissement**, *n.m.* Making young again; growing young again, rejuvenescence; renewal. renovation.

rajouter (ra'ju'te), *v.t.* To add again more.

rajustement (rajystə'mā), *n.m.* Readjustment, setting in order; (*fig.*) reconciliation. **rajuster**, *v.t.* To readjust, to put to rights; (*fig.*) to settle, to reconcile. *On les a rajustés*, they have been reconciled; *rajuster une querelle*, to make up a quarrel. **se rajuster**, *v.r.* To readjust oneself or one's dress; to be reconciled.

râle (1) (ra:l), *n.m.* Rail (bird). *Rôle de genêt*, landrail, corncrake; *rôle d'eau*, brook ouzel, water rail; *rôle de Baillon*, pink-footed small crane; *rôle marouette*, spotted crane; *rôle poussin*, green-footed lesser crane.

râle (2) (ra:l) or **râlement**, *n.m.* Rattling in the throat. *Rôle de la mort*, death-rattle.

ralentir (ralū'tir), *v.t.* To slacken; to slow down, to ease up; to lessen, to abate, to moderate. **se ralentir**, *v.r.* To slacken, to slow up; to abate, to relax; to flag. **ralentissement**, *n.m.* Slackening; relenting, abatement; flagging, cooling (of zeal).

râler (ra'le), *v.i.* To have the death-rattle; (*pop.*) to haggie.

râleur (ra'ler), *n.m. (fem. râleuse)* (*pop.*) Stingy (person); haggler; growler.

ralingue (ra'le:g), *n.f. (Naut.)* Bolt-rope (of a sail). **ralinguer**, *v.t.* To sew the bolt-ropes to (a sail). *v.i.* To fly loose to the wind (of sails), to shiver.

ralliement (rali'mā), *n.m.* Rallying, rally. *Mot de ralliement*, (*Mil.*) countersign; *point de ralliement*, rallying-place; *signe de ralliement*, rallying-sign. *Sonner au ralliement*, to sound the recall. **rallier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To rally; to rejoin; (*Naut.*) to stand into (the land etc.). *Rallier la terre*, to stand into the land; *rallier le navire au vent*, to haul the ship into the wind; *rallier son poste*, to return to one's post. **se rallier**, *v.r.* To rally; (*Naut.*) to hug the shore.

rallonge (ra'l5:3), *n.f.* Eking-piece. *Rallonge d'une table*, leaf of a table; *table à rallonger*, extension table. **rallongement**, *n.m.* Lengthening. **rallonger**, *v.t.* To lengthen.

rallumer (raly'me), *v.t.* To relight, to light again; to rekindle; to revive. **se rallumer**, *v.r.* To light again; (*fig.*) to break out again, to rekindle.

***rally-paper** or **rallie-papier**, *n.m.* Paper-chase.

ramadan (rama'dō), or **ramazan**, *n.m.*

ramage

- Ramadan** (the holy month of Muslims). *Faire ramadan*, to fast in daytime (and have a good time during night); (*Mil.*) to fast by want of food; to make an awful noise.
- ramage** (ra'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Floral pattern (on stuffs); singing, chirping, warbling (of birds); (*fig.*) prattle (of children). **ramager**, *v.t.* To flower (stuffs). *v.i.* To warble (of birds), to prattle (of children).
- ramaisgrir** (ra'me'gri:r), *v.t.* To make lean or thin again. *v.i.* To grow thin again. **ramaisgrissement**, *n.m.* Emaciation, leanness.
- ramas** (ra'mo), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heap, disorderly collection; set, troop, lot, rabble. *Un ramas de bandits*, a set of robbers; *un ramas d'impostures*, a mass of deception.
- ramasse** (ra'ma:s), *n.f.* Sledge (used on mountains).
- ramassé** (ra'ma'se), *a.* (*fem. ramassée*) Thick-set, squat, stocky.
- ramassement** (ramas'mã), *n.m.* Gathering, collecting. **ramasse-miettes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Crumb-tray. **ramasser**, *v.t.* To collect, to gather; to scrape together, to rake together; to pick up, to take up. *Ramasser toutes ses forces*, to muster all one's strength; (*fam.*) *ramasser une bûche*, or *une pelle*, to come a cropper. **se ramasser**, *v.r.* To assemble, to gather together; to roll itself up (of an animal), to pick oneself up, to be huddled up; to gather oneself up, to pick oneself up (after a spill).
- ramasseur** (rama'sœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. ramasseuse*) Gatherer, collector.
- ramassis** (ramu'si), *n.m.* = RAMAS.
- ramazan** [RAMADAN].
- rambarde** (rã'bãrd), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Hand-rail.
- ramdam** (ram'dã), (*ram'dũ*), *n.m.* (*Mil. slang*) another form of *ramadan*.
- rame** (ra'mi), *n.f.* (1) Scull; (*flort.*) stick, prop; (*Manuf.*) tenter frame. *Être à la rame*, to tug at the skulls; (*fig.*) to work hard; (*cyclist*) to toil along; (2) ream (of paper); string, row (of barges); lift (of carriages); made-up train or portion of train.
- ramé** (ra'me), *a.* (*fem. ramée*) Supported with sticks (of peas), propped (of plants); bar, double-head (of shot); (*Her.*) ramé. **Balles ramées*, double shot; *boulets ramés*, bar-shot.
- rameau** (ra'mo), *n.m.* (*pl. rameaux*) Bough, branch (of a tree); branch, subdivision; (*Anat.*) ramification. *Le dimanche des Rameaux*, Palm Sunday. **ramée**, *n.f.* Green boughs, green arbour. *Sous la ramée*, under the greenwood tree.
- ramendable** (ramã'dabl), *a.* Mendable.
- ramendage**, *n.m.* Mending (*esp.* of gilt).
- ramender** (ramã'de), *v.t.* To manure again; to mend (gilding etc.).
- ramener** (ram'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To bring back, to bring again; to bring; to put back; to take home; to bring over; to restore, to re-establish; to reclaim; to recall. *Ramener à la maison*, to bring home; *ramener quelqu'un à son devoir*, to bring someone back to his duty; *ramener une vieille mode*, to revive an old fashion.
- rameneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. rameneuse*) Bringer back, recaller, restorer.
- ramequin** (ram'kẽ), *n.m.* Ramekin (dish of cheese etc.).
- ramer** (x) (ra'me), *v.i.* To paddle. *Ramer en*

rançon

- pointe*, to row; *ramer en couple*, to scull; (of a tired cyclist) *ramer* or *être à la rame*, to toil along.
- ramer** (2) (ra'me), *v.t.* To stick (peas), to prop (plants).
- ramer** (3) (ra'me), *v.t.* To make lifts (of wagons).
- ramette** (ra'met), *n.f.* Ream (of note-paper); (*Print.*) fancy-case.
- rameur** (ra'mœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. rameuse*) Rower. *Rameur de pointe*, oarsman; *rameur de couple*, sculler.
- rameux** (ra'mø), *a.* (*fem. rameuse*) Branching, branchy, ramose.
- ramier**, *n.m.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove. *Petit ramier* or *colombin*, stockdove.
- ramification** (ramifika'sj), *n.f.* Ramification. **ramifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To ramify. **se ramifier**, *v.r.* To ramify, to separate into branches, to divide. **ramille** *n.f.* or **ramillon**, *n.m.* Twig.
- ramingue** (ra'mẽ:g), *a.* Restive, not spurwised (horse).
- ramollir** (ramo'li:r), *v.t.* To soften, (*fig.*) to enervate, to unman. **se ramollir**, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; (*fig.*) to relent, to grow dull-witted. **ramollissant**, *a.* (*fem. ramollissante*) Softening, emollient. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Emollient. **ramollissement**, *n.m.* Softening. *Ramollissement du cerveau*, softening of the brain. **ramollot**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) An old dug-out.
- ramonage** (ramo'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Chimney sweeping. **ramoner**, *v.t.* To sweep (a chimney).
- ramoneur**, *n.m.* Chimney-sweeper, sweep.
- rampant** (rã'pũ), *a.* (*fem. rampante*) Creeping, crawling; (*fig.*) cringing, grovelling, servile; (*Her.*) rampant. *Lierre rampant*, ground-ivy.
- rampe** (rã:p), *n.f.* Flight of stairs; banisters; slope, ramp, incline, gradient; (*Theat.*) footlights; (*Engineering*) inclined plane. *Lâcher la rampe*, (*slang*) to die, to kick the bucket; *rampe mobile*, moving incline; *cette pièce ne pourra passer la rampe*, that play can't make a hit, (or) can't get across.
- rampement** (rãp'mã), *n.m.* Creeping, crawling. **ramper**, *v.i.* To creep, to crawl; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cringe, to grovel; (*Arch.*) to slope. *Son style rampe*, his style is low or flat; *nage rampée*, crawl.
- ramure** (ra'my:r), *n.f.* Branches, boughs; antlers (of a stag).
- rancart** (rã'ka:r), *n.m.* *Mettre au rancart*, to throw aside, to cast off; to put on the shelf.
- rance** (1) (rã:s), *a.* Rancid, rank; (*fig.*) rusty, worn-out, out-of-date. *n.m.* Rancidness. *Sentir le rance*, to smell rancid.
- rance** (2) (rã:s), *n.f.* Stand for barrel; balk (of timber); *pl.* (*Naut.*) Kevels.
- ranche** (rã:f), *n.f.* Rung of a pole-ladder.
- rancher**, *n.m.* Pole-ladder; jib.
- rancidité** (rãsidi'te), **rancissure**, *n.f.*, or **rancissement**, *n.m.* Rancidity. **se rancir**, *v.i.* To grow rancid.
- rancœur** (rã'koer), *n.f.* Rancour, bitterness (of feeling).
- rançon** (rã'ã), *n.f.* Ransom. **rançonnement**, *n.m.* Ransoming; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **rançonner**, *v.t.* To set a ransom upon; to ransom; (*fig.*) to fleece. **rançonneur**, *n.m.*

rancune

(*fem. rançonneuse*) One who puts to ransom; (*fig.*) extortioner.

rancune (rā'kyn), *n.f.* Rancour, spite, grudge, malice. *Il lui garde rancune*, he owes him a grudge; *sans rancune*, with no ill-feeling. **rancuneur** or **rancunier**, *a.* (*fem. rancuneuse* or **rancunière**) Rancorous, spiteful. **randonnée** (rādo'ne), *n.f.* Circuit or doubling (of game); (*fig.*) long walk or round, run, ramble, trip.

rang (rā), *n.m.* Row, line, range, rank; order, class; rank (degree, station); rate (of ships etc.); (*Print.*) frame; tier (of boxes in theatres). *À son rang*, in one's place; *à vos rangs!* fall in! *de premier rang*, first-rate; *compagnie hors rang*, headquarters wing; *il aspire au premier rang*, he aspires to the first place; *mettre au rang de ses amis*, to reckon among one's friends; *prendre rang*, to have one's place; *rang social*, social status; *rompre les rangs*, to dismiss; *se mettre sur les rangs*, to enter the lists, to come forward (as a candidate); *ouvrez vos rangs!* open order! *serrez les rangs!* close up! (*officier*) sorti des rangs (or du rang), risen from the ranks, ranker.

rangé (rā'ʒe), *a.* (*fem. rangée* (1)) Ordered, tidy; steady. *En bataille rangée*, in a pitched battle; *un homme rangé*, a steady man. **rangée** (2), *n.f.* Row, range, file, line, tier, set. **rangeur**, *n.m.* Arranging, putting in order.

ranger (rā'ʒe), *v.t.* To put in order, to set to rights, to draw up, to marshal; to array, to arrange; to range, to set in order; to rank; to put aside, to turn aside; to keep back; to bring under, to reduce, to subdue; (*Naut.*) to coast, to sail close to. *Les gardes firent ranger le peuple*, the guards kept the people back; *ranger des gens deux à deux*, to place people in double file; *ranger des livres*, to set books in order; *ranger la côte* [CÔTE]; *ranger une armée en bataille* [BATAILLE]; *rangez cette table*, put that table in its place. **se ranger**, *v.r.* To make room, to make way (for), to get out of the way; to range or place oneself; to draw up (of carriages, troops, etc.); to fall in (of soldiers); to amend, to reform; to veer (of the wind). *Il se rangea dans un coin*, he drew aside into a corner; *il s'est rangé*, he has settled down (after sowing his wild oats); *les troupes se rangèrent en bataille*, the troops drew up in order of battle; *rangez-vous donc!* make room, will you! *se ranger à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to fall in with someone's opinion; *se ranger du parti de quelqu'un*, to go over to someone's side. **rangour**, *n.m.* (*fem. rangeuse*) A person who arranges etc.

ranimer (rani'me), *v.t.* To restore to life, to revive, to reanimate; to stir up, to rouse, to enliven; to cheer up, to inspirit. *Le printemps ranime toute la nature*, Spring revives all nature; *ranimer les couleurs d'un tableau*, to revive the colour of a picture. **se ranimer**, *v.r.* To revive, to come to life again; to be restored to health; to brighten up, to be enlivened; to cheer up. *La nature se ranime*, nature revives.

ranule (ra'nyl), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Ranula, frog-tongue.

ranz (rā:z), *n.m.* *Ranz des vaches*, song of the Swiss cowherds.

rappel

***raout** (ra'ut), *n.m.* Rout, party, home reception.

rapace (ra'pas), *a.* Rapacious; ravenous, greedy. *n.m.* Rapacious bird, bird of prey. **rapacement**, *adv.* Rapaciously. **rapacité**, *n.f.* Rapacity.

râpage (rā'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Rasping, grating.

rapapilloter (ra'papijō'te), *v.t.* (*fam.*) = **RÉCONCILIER**.

rapatelle (rapa'tel), *n.f.* Hair-cloth.

rapatriement (rapatri'mā), *n.m.* Repatriation, sending back of shipwrecked sailors etc. to their country (by consuls); (*dial.*) reconciliation. **rapatrier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To repatriate, to send back to their country; (*dial.*) to reconcile, to make friends again. *On les a rapatriés*, they have been reconciled. **se rapatrier**, *v.r.* To return to one's native country, to return home: to be reconciled, to make it up.

râpe (rap), *n.f.* Grater; rasp; rough file; stalk, stem (of grapes) [RAFFLE]. **râpé**, *a.* (*fem. râpée*) Grated, rasped; shabby, threadbare, worn out (of clothes). *n.m.* Rape-wine; fresh grapes put into a vessel of spoiled wine to improve it; chips to clarify wine. **râper**, *v.t.* To grate, to rasp; to make threadbare. **râpeux**, *a.* (*fem. râpeuse*), Raspy (tongue); harsh (wine).

rapetassage (rapta'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Patching up, mending, cobbling. **rapetasser**, *v.t.* To patch, to patch up, to piece, to botch, to mend, to cobble. **rapetasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. rapetasseuse*) Piecer, patcher; cobbler; (*fig.*) compiler, adapter.

rapetissement (raptis'mā), *n.m.* Shortening, lessening; (*fig.*) belittling. **rapetisser**, *v.t.* To shorten, to make smaller; (*fig.*) to belittle. *v.i.* To grow less, to shorten, to shrink. **se rapetisser**, *v.r.* To lessen, to shorten, to shrink; to humble oneself.

raphia (ra'fja), *n.m.* Raffia (grass).

rapiat (ra'pja), *a.* and *n.* (*fem. rapiate*) (*fam.*) Avaricious, stingy, skinflint.

rapide (ra'pid), *a.* Rapid, swift, fleet, fast; hasty, sudden; steep. *n.m.* Rapid; fast train. **rapidement**, *adv.* Rapidly, swiftly, fast; suddenly. **rapidité**, *n.f.* Rapidity, swiftness, speed; steepness. *La rapidité du tir*, (*Mil.*) the rate of fire.

rapieçage or **rapieçement** (rapjesmā), *n.m.* Piecing, patching. **rapieçer** or **rapieçeter**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To piece, to patch.

rapière (ra'pjie:r), *n.f.* Rapier.

rapin (ra'pē), *n.m.* Art student; (*fig.*) dauber.

rapine (ra'pin), *n.f.* Rapine, pillage, robbery; spoil, plunder. **rapiner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To pillage, to plunder, to peculate. **rapineur**, *n.m.* (*fem. rapineuse*) Plunderer, pillager, pilferer.

raplaplat (rapla'pla), *a. inv.* (*fam.*) Washed out, nearly finished (person); trite, uninteresting (work).

rappareiller (rapars'je), *v.t.* or **rappariier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To match, to complete.

rappel (ra'pel), *n.m.* Recall, recalling; call (to order); (*Mil.*) bugle-call or drums beating to arms or quarters; tattoo, assembly; revocation, repeal; after-payment, after-account. *Battre le rappel*, (*Mil.*) to beat to

arms or the fall-in; *rappel à l'ordre*, call to order; *rappel de lumière*, (Paint.) touch of light; *rappel de solde*, further payment, back pay. **rappeler**, *v.t.* To call again; to call back, to recall, to call home; to keep on calling; to restore (to life etc.); to summon up, to muster (one's courage etc.); to retract, to recant; to recall to mind; to recall to someone's memory. *Je m'en allais, et il m'a rappelé*, I was going and he called me back; *rappeler le temps passé*, to recall the past; *rappeler quelqu'un à la vie*, to restore someone to life; *rappeler quelqu'un à l'ordre*, to call someone to order; *rappeler ses esprits*, to recover oneself; *rappeler un homme à son devoir*, to recall a man to his duty; *rappelez-moi de son souvenir*, remember me kindly to him. **se rappeler**, *v.r.* To recollect, to remember, to recall to mind. *Je me le rappelle parfaitement*, I recollect it very well; *vous rappelez-vous?* do you remember?

rappliquer (rapli'ke), *v.a.* To apply again (an ointment). *v.i.* (*fam.*) To come back, to turn up.

rapport (ra'pɔ:r), *n.m.* Revenue, product, produce; productiveness, bearing; report, account, information, tale, story; return, statement; affinity, analogy, resemblance, conformity, correspondence; harmony, agreement; relation, connexion, reference; communication, intercourse; ratio, proportion; restitution, reimbursement, refunding; rising (in the stomach). *Aimer à faire des rapports*, to love to tell tales; *avoir rapport à*, to relate to; *être en plein rapport*, to be productive, to be in bearing (of land); *faire un rapport*, to draw up a report, to make a return; *il n'y a aucun rapport entre ces choses*, there is no connexion between these things; *le style n'est pas en rapport avec le sujet*, the style is not in keeping with the subject; *maison de rapport*, tenement house; *mettre une personne en rapport avec une autre*, to bring a person into communication with another; *par rapport à*, in proportion, comparison, or regard to; *pièces de rapport*, odd parts to form a patchwork etc.; inlaid pieces; *salle des rapports*, (Mil.) orderly room; *sous le rapport de*, with regard to; *sous tous les rapports*, in every respect. **rapportable**, *a.* That must be refunded, restorable.

rappporter (rapɔ:r'te), *v.t.* To bring back, to take back; to bring, to bring home; to bring in, to yield; to fetch; to refund, to return; to repeal, to revoke, to recall; to report, to tell, to give an account of; to quote; to direct, to refer; to attribute; (*Sur-eying*) to trace, to set down; to post (in ledger); to plot, to join, to fit (a piece). *Cette mauvaise action ne lui rapportera rien*, this bad action will avail him nothing; *il n'en a rapporté que des coups*, he only got blows by it; *il rapporte tout*, he tells everything; *ouvrage de pièces rapportées*, inlaid work; *rapporter du journal au grand livre*, to post from the journal to the ledger; *rapporter l'effet à sa cause*, to refer the effect to its cause; *rapporter tout à soi*, to make everything subservient to self; *rapporter un fait comme il s'est passé*, to relate a fact as it happened; *son argent lui rapporte six pour cent*, his money brings him in six per cent; *terres rapportées*, artificial soil,

made soil; *une terre qui rapporte beaucoup*, an estate that yields a good income. *v.i.* To fetch and bring (of the dog); (*sch.*) to tell tales; to pay well, to be profitable. *Ce chien rapporte bien*, this dog fetches well. **se rapporter**, *v.r.* To agree, to correspond, to tally; to relate, to have reference, to be related. *Ces deux couleurs se rapportent bien*, these two colours go well together; *je m'en rapporte à votre témoignage*, I abide by what you say; *je m'en rapporte à vous*, I leave it to you; *je m'en rapporterai à qui que ce soit*, I will refer the thing to anybody; *s'en rapporter à*, to leave it to (someone); *s'il faut s'en rapporter aux anciennes traditions*, if we are to believe ancient traditions. **rapporteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rapporteuse**) Tell-tale, tale-bearer; reporter, stenographer; (*Geom.*) protractor. **Juge-rapporteur**, judge-advocate; **rapporteur d'un comité**, committee reporter.

rapprendre (ra'prã:dr), *v.t.* To learn anew.

rapprochement (raprɔʃ'mã), *n.m.* Drawing closer, placing near, bringing together; reconciliation; junction, union; putting together, comparison. **rapprocher**, *v.t.* To bring near again, to put near again; to bring nearer, to bring together; to bring into harmony or agreement, to reconcile; to compare. **Rapprocher deux personnes**, to bring two persons together, to reconcile two persons; **rapprochez ces deux planches**, bring these two planks closer. **se rapprocher**, *v.r.* To come near again; to draw nearer; to be brought together; to begin to agree or to be friends again, to become reconciled; to approach, to approximate.

rapsode (rap'sɔd), *n.m.* Rhapsode. **rapsodie**, *n.f.* Rhapsody.

rapt (rapt), *n.m.* Rape, kidnapping.

rapûre (ra'py:r), *n.f.* Raspings.

raquette (ra'ket), *n.f.* Racket, battledore; snow-shoe; regulating lever (of watch); Indian fig, prickly pear, opuntia. *C'est une bonne raquette* or *il a un bon coup de raquette*, he is good at tennis; *coups de raquette*, jabs, jolts (of motor-cycle).

rare (ra:r), *a.* Rare, uncommon, unusual; extraordinary; singular; scarce; thin, scanty, sparse; slow (of the pulse). *Devenir rare comme les beaux jours*, to become quite a stranger. *n.m.* The rare. *Le rare n'est pas toujours le beau*, the most extraordinary is not always the most remarkable. **raréfaction**, *n.f.* Rarefaction. **raréfiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **raréfiant**) Rarefying. **raréfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To rarefy. **se raréfier**, *v.r.* To become rarefied. **rarement**, *adv.* Rarely, seldom. **rarété**, *n.f.* Rarity; scarcity; singularity. **rarissime**, *a.* Very rare, most rare.

ras (1) (ra), *a.* (*fem.* **rase**) Close-shaven, close-cropped, shorn; bare, smooth; open, flat, low; low-built, flat-bottomed, undecked. *À ras de terre*, almost touching the ground; *à rase terre*, level with the ground; *au ras de l'eau*, nearly level with the water; *du velours ras*, smooth velvet; *faire table rase*, to clear the board of, to sweep away all preconceptions; *il a le menton ras*, he has a bare, smooth chin; *il porte la barbe rase*, he shaves close; *navire ras* or *rasé*, dismantled vessel; **rase campagne**, open country; *un chien à poil ras*, a short-haired dog. *n.m.* Short-nap cloth.

ras (2) (ra), *n.m.* Raft. *Ras de carène*, (*Naut.*) shipwright's floating stage.

rasade (ra'zad), *n.f.* Brimful glass (of wine). *Boire une rasade*, to drink a bumper.

rasant (ra'zā), *a.* Shaving, grazing; sweeping; (*fam.*) (of a person, a talk) boring, dull, tedious. *Fortification rasante*, low fortification; *tir rasant*, grazing fire; *vol rasant* or *rasmottes*, flight near the ground; *vue rasante*, view of a flat, open country. ***rasement**, *n.m.* Razing or levelling to the ground.

rasmottes (raz'mot), *n.m. inv.* *Voler en rasmottes* or *faire du rasmottes*, (*Aviat.*) to skim the ground.

raser (ra'ze), *v.t.* To shave; to demolish, to pull down, to raze; to cut down (a ship); to graze, to touch, to skim over; (*fam.*) to bore, to worry. *Raser la côte*, to hug the coast; *raser une maison*, to pull down a house; (*cheval*) *qui rase le tapis*, daisy-cutter; *se faire raser*, to get (oneself) shaved; *une balle lui rase le visage*, a bullet grazed his face. **se raser**, *v.r.* To shave, to shave oneself, to be shaved. *Cette perdrix se rase*, this partridge squats close to the ground. **raseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. raseuse*) Shaver; (*fam.*) bore. **rasibus**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Quite close. **rasoir**, *n.m.* Razor; bore. *Cuir à rasoir*, razor-strop; *pierre à rasoir*, hone; *rasoir de sûreté*, safety-razor; *repasser un rasoir*, to set a razor. **rason**, *n.m.* Razor-fish.

rasassiant (rasa'zjā), *a.* (*fem. rassasiente*) Satiating, cloying. **rassasiement**, *n.m.* Satiety.

rasasier (rasa'zje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To satisfy, to fill; to sate, to satiate; to cloy, to surfeit. *Être rassasié d'une chose*, to be tired of a thing; *il n'est jamais rassasié d'argent*, he can never have enough money. **se rassasier**, *v.r.* To sate oneself, to be cloyed; to take one's fill.

rassemblement (rasābla'mā), *n.m.* Assembling, mustering, collecting; muster, assemblage, crowd, concourse; mob; (*Mil.*) fall-in. *Disperser un rassemblement*, to disperse a mob; *sonner le rassemblement*, to sound the assembly. **rassembler**, *v.t.* To reassemble; to gather together, to collect; to bring together again; to put together; to collect, to muster (troops). *Rassembler des matériaux pour un ouvrage*, to collect materials for a work; *rassembler un cheval*, to gather a horse. **se rassembler**, *v.r.* To reassemble; to assemble, to congregate, to muster. *Se rassembler en foule*, to flock.

rasseoir (ra'swar), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ASSOIR*) To seat again, to reseat; to replace, to put in its place again; to settle again, to calm, to compose. *Donnez-lui le temps de rasseoir ses esprits*, give him time to compose himself. **se rasseoir**, *v.r.* To sit down again; to settle (of liquids); to become composed again.

rasséréner (rasere'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To clear up; to restore serenity to. *Le soleil parut et rasséréna le temps*, the sun shone out and cleared up the weather. **se rasséréner**, *v.r.* To clear up; to recover one's serenity.

rassis (ra'si), *a.* (*fem. rassise*) Settled; calm, staid, sedate; stale. *De sens rassis*, in cold blood; *pain rassis*, stale bread.

rassortiment (rasorti'mā) or **réassortiment**, *n.m.* Rematching (of colours, materials, etc.), resorting; taking in a stock of goods for a season, etc., restocking. **rassortir** or **réassortir**, *v.t.* To sort or match again; to stock (a shop etc.).

rassurant (rasy'rā), *a.* (*fem. rassurante*) Tranquillizing; encouraging, reassuring. **rassurer**, *v.t.* To make firm; to strengthen, to consolidate; to tranquillize, to reassure. **se rassurer**, *v.r.* To recover oneself, to be reassured; to settle, to clear up (of the weather). *Rassurez-vous*, set your mind at rest.

rastaquouère (rasta'kwe:r), (*abbr. fam.*) **rasta**, *n.m.* Showy adventurer; foreign nobleman of doubtful antecedents.

rastel (ras'tel), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Ramp out of the glacis; (*S. dialect*), drinking party.

rat (ra), *n.m.* Rat. *Rat à bajoues* or *rat du blé*, hamster; *rat d'ourse*, gopher; *rat d'Amérique*, guinea-pig; *rat d'eau*, water vole; *rat d'égout* or *surrulot*, brown rat, sewer rat; *rat d'Égypte* or *de Pharaon*, ichneumon; *rat des champs*, field-mouse; *rat musqué*, musquash; (*fig.*) *rat d'église*, churchgoer; *rat d'hôtel*, hotel thief; *rat (d'opéra)*, young ballet-girl. *Avoir des rats (dans la tête)*, to be whimsical; *la mort aux rats*, rat-poison; (*Mil.*) *prendre un rat* or *rater*, to misfire. [See also CAVE, CHAT, NID, QUEUE.] *a.* (*fam. and im.*) Miserly, stingy.

rata (ra'ta), *n.m.* (*Mil. slang*) *abbrev. of rata-touille*.

ratafia (rata'fja), *n.m.* Ratafia.

ratanhia (rata'nja), *n.m.* Rhatany.

rataplan (rata'plā), *n.m.* (*imit.*) Drum-beat, rat-tat.

ratatiné (ratati'ne), *a.* (*fem. ratatinée*) Shrivelled, shrunken. **ratatiner**, *v.t.* To shrink, to wrinkle. **se ratatiner**, *v.r.* To shrink, to shrivel up.

ratatouille (rata'tui:), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Coarse stew. **rate** (1) (rat), *n.f.* Spleen. *Décharger sa rate*, to vent one's choler; *épanouir, dilater, or déziper la rate*, to drive away the spleen; *s'épanouir la rate*, to be merry.

rate (2) (rat), *n.f.* Female rat. **raté**, *a.* (*fem. ratée*) Rat-eaten; (*pop.*) pock-marked. *n.m.* Unsuccessful man, failure; wash-out; misfire (of gun, engine, etc.).

râteau (ra'to), *n.m.* (*pl. râtaux*) Rake; rack (of a watch etc.). *Râteau de pont*, (*Naut.*) squeegee. **râtelage**, *n.m.* Raking. **râtelée**, *n.f.* Rakeful, raking. **râtelier**, *v.t.* To rake. **râtelier**, *n.m.* (*fem. râteleuse*) Raker.

râtelier (ratē'lie), *n.m.* Rack (in stables etc.); set of teeth, denture. *Manger à plus d'un râtelier*, to eat at more than one manger; *mettre les armes au râtelier*, to quit the service; *râtelier d'armes*, arm-rack.

rater (ra'te), *v.i.* To miss fire, to flash in the pan; to miss (one's shot); (golf) to fizzle; (*fig.*) to miscarry. *v.t.* To miss; (*fig.*) to fail to obtain.

ratiboiser (ratibwa'ze), *v.t.* (*pop.*) To scrape off, to filch, to fleece.

ratichon (rati'fj), *n.m.* (*slang*) Priest.

ratier (ra'tje), *a.* (*fem. ratière*) Pertaining to rats; *chien ratier*, ratter. **ratière**, *n.f.* Rat-trap.

ratification (ratifika'fj), *n.f.* Ratification. **ratifier**, *v.t.* To ratify.

ratine

ratine (ra'tin), *n.f.* Ratteen, petersham.
ratiner, *v.t.* To frizzle.
ratiocination (rasjo'sina'ej5), *n.f.* Ratiocination. **ratiociner**, *v.t.* To ratiocinate.
ration (ra'ej5), *n.f.* Ration, allowance. *Mettre à la ration*, to allowance.
rational (rasjo'nal), *n.m.* (pl. **rationaux**) (*Yewish*) Breast-plate, pectoral.
rationaliser (rasjonaliz'e), *v.t.* To rationalize.
rationalisme, *n.m.* Rationalism. **rationnaliste**, *a. and n.* Rationalist. **rationalité**, *n.f.* Rationality. **rationnel**, *a. (fem. rationnelle)* Rational. *Horizon rationnel*, rational horizon; *quantité algébrique rationnelle*, rational quantity.
rationnement (rasjon'md), *n.m.* Rationing, putting on short allowance. **rationner**, *v.t.* To ration, to put on short allowance.
ratissage (rati'sa:3), *n.m.* Scraping; raking. **ratissier**, *v.t.* To rake; to scrape; to scrape off. **ratissoire**, *n.f.* Scraper. **ratissure**, *n.f.* Scrapings.
raton (ra't5), *n.m.* Little rat; (*fig.*) little pet, darling. *Raton laveur*, raccoon; (*U.S.*) coon.
rattacher (rata'je), *v.t.* To refasten, to tie up again; to attach. *se rattacher*, *v.r.* To be attached or connected.
ratteindre (ra'tē:dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To retake, to catch again; to overtake.
rattendrir (ratā'driz), *v.t.* To soften again, to make tender again.
rattraper (ratra'pe), *v.t.* To catch again, to retake, to seize again; to overtake; to recover. *Bien fin qui m'y rattrapera*, once bit, twice shy; *on a rattrapé le prisonnier*, the prisoner has been retaken. *se rattraper*, *v.r.* To catch hold (d); to be caught again; to make up for one's losses etc.
ratüre (ra'ty:r), *n.f.* Erasure; word etc. crossed out. **raturer**, *v.t.* To erase, to scratch or cross out; to scrape (parchment etc.).
raucité (rosi'te), *n.f.* Raucity, hoarseness.
rauke, *a.* Hoarse, raucous, rough.
ravage (ra'va:3), *n.m.* Ravage, havoc. *Faire des ravages*, to commit ravages. **ravager**, *v.t.* To ravage, to lay waste; to spoil, to ruin.
ravageur, *n.m.* Ravager, spoiler.
ravalement (raval'md), *n.m.* Scraping and rejoining (of a wall); rough-casting; trimming (of trees); (*fig.*) depreciation, disparagement.
ravaler (rava'le), *v.t.* To swallow again; to gulp down; (*fig.*) to run down, to disparage; to scrape, to rejoin (stonework); to rough-cast (wall); to trim (tree). *Ravaler la gloire de*, to run down the glory of. *se ravaler*, *v.r.* To debase oneself, to lower oneself.
ravaufrage (ravo'da:3), *n.m.* Mending (of old clothes etc.); (*fig.*) darning stockings; botching, bungling. **ravauder**, *v.t.* To mend, botching, bungling. **ravauder**, *v.t.* To mend, to darn; to botch up; (*colloq.*) to scold, to abuse; to twaddle, to talk rot.
ravaudeur, *n.m.* (*fem. ravaudeuse*) Mender (of stockings, old clothes, etc.).
rave (ra:v), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) *Grosse rave*, French turnip. *Petite rave*, radish. *Rave de serpent* or *navet du diable*, white bryony.
ravenelle (rav'nel), *n.f.* Wallflower. [*See also CROFLÉE.*]
ravi (ra'vi), *a. (fem. ravie)* Carried away, transported, ravished, glad, delighted. *J'en*

rayon

suis ravi, I am delighted at it; *je suis ravi que vous la connaissiez*, I am delighted you know her; *ravi d'admiration*, carried away by admiration.
ravier (ra'vje), *n.m.* Radish-dish. **ravière**, *n.f.* Radish-bed.
ravigote (ravi'got), *n.f.* Ravigote-sauce. **ravigoter**, *v.t.* To revive, to refresh, to buck up. *se ravigoter*, *v.r.* To recover one's spirits.
ravilir (ravi'li:r), *v.t.* To degrade, to lower.
ravin (ra'vē), *n.m.* Ravine; gully. **ravine**, *n.f.* Mountain torrent; small gully. **ravinement**, *n.m.* Hollowing out (by waters).
raviner, *v.t.* To plough or hollow out, to furrow.
ravir (ra'vir), *v.t.* To carry off, to take away by force; to ravish, to rob of; (*fig.*) to charm, to delight, to enrapture. *A ravir*, wonderfully, to admiration; *elle chante à ravir*, she sings admirably; *on lui a ravi son plus doux espoir*, he has been robbed of his dearest hope; *ravir le bien d'autrui*, to steal the property of another.
se raviser (ravi'ze), *v.r.* To alter one's mind.
ravissant (ravi'sd), *a. (fem. ravissante)* Rapturous, ravenous; (*fig.*) ravishing, delightful, charming. **ravissement**, *n.m.* Rape; rapture, ravishment, delight. *Il était dans le ravissement*, he was in raptures. **ravisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. ravisseuse*) Ravisher; spoiler, robber.
ravitaillement (ravita:j'md), *n.m.* Revictualing, provisioning; food control. *Ministère du Ravitaillement*, Ministry of Food. **ravitailleur**, *v.t.* To revictual.
raviver (ravi've), *v.t.* To revive, to reanimate; to enliven, to cheer, to rouse. *Raviver le feu*, to blow up, or to poke up a fire; *raviver une plaie*, to trim a wound; (*fig.*) to revive an old sorrow.
ravoir (ra'vwa:r), *v.t.* (*usu. in infin.*) To get back again, to recover.
rayage (re'ja:3), *n.m.* Streaking, striping; rifling (of guns). **rayé**, *a. (fem. rayée)* Striped, streaked (garment); rifled, grooved (gun); scratched (glass); struck off (of list). **rayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To scratch (plate, dishes, etc.); to streak, to stripe; to scratch out, to cross out, to erase, to expunge; (*fig.*) to suppress; (*Artill.*) to rifle, to groove. *Rayez cela de vos papiers*, strike that out of your book, don't count upon that any more; *rayez des contrôles*, to strike off the rolls.
rayère (re'je:r), *n.f.* Loophole.
ray-grass (re'gras), *n.m.* Rye-grass. *Ray-grass anglais*, perennial rye-grass.
rayon (1) (re'j5), *n.m.* Ray; beam, gleam; radius; furrow; spoke (of a wheel); (*fig.*) zone, circuit (guarded by the douane etc.); (*Bot.*) floret of the ray; (*Ichthyol.*) spine (of fin). *À dix lieues de rayon* or *dans un rayon de dix lieues*, within a radius of ten leagues; *rayon de lumière*, ray of light; *une étoile à cinq-rayons*, five-point star; *rayon d'espérance*, ray of hope; *les rayons X*, X-rays.
rayon (2) (re'j5), *n.m.* Shelf; department (of a shop). *Chef de rayon*, shop-walker; *ça n'est pas de mon rayon*, (*fam.*) that is not in my line; *miel en rayon*, comb-honey; *rayon de miel*, honeycomb; *semis en rayons*, sowing in furrows.

rayonnant

rayonnant (rejo'nã), *a. (fem. rayonnante)* Radiant, beaming. *Rayonnant de lumière*, beaming with light. **rayonné**, *a. (fem. rayonnée)* Radiate, stellate. *n.m. (pl.) (Zool.)* Radiata. **rayonnement**, *n.m.* Radiance; radiation. *Le rayonnement des astres*, the radiance of the stars.

rayonner (rejo'ne), *v.i.* To radiate; to shine, to beam; to glisten, to sparkle. *Son visage rayonne de joie*, his face is radiant with joy.

rayure, *n.f.* Striping (of textile fabrics); streak, scratch; groove, rifling (of fire-arms); erasure.

raz or **ras** (ra), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Race (a violent current). *Le raz d'Aurigny*, the race of Alderney. *Raz de marée*, bore, eagre.

razzia (ra'zia), *n.f. (pl. razzias)* (Algerian) Razzia, raid, inroad, foray. *Faire une razzia*, to make a clean sweep. **razzier**, *v.t.* To raid and pilfer.

ré (re), *n.m. (Mus.)* Re, D.

ré-, *pref.* Re-; again, anew.

réa (re'a), *n.m.* Sheave (of pulley).

réabonnement (reabon'mã), *n.m.* Renewed subscription. **réabonner**, *v.t.* To renew (one's subscription).

réabsorber, *v.t.* To reabsorb. **réabsorption**, *n.f.* Reabsorption.

réacteur (reak'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. réactrice)* Reactor. **réactif**, *a. (fem. réactive)* Reactive. *n.m. (Chem.)* Reagent. **réaction**, *n.f.* Reaction. **réactionnaire**, *a. and n.* Reactionary. **réactionner**, *v.t.* To sue again. *v.i. (Stock Exchange)* To react against a rise.

readmettre (read'metr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To admit again. **réadmission**, *n.f.* Readmission, readmittance.

réagir (rea'zir), *v.i.* To react.

réajournement, *n.m.* Readjournalment. **réajourner**, *v.t.* To readjournal.

réalgar (real'gar), *n.m.* Realgar.

réalisable (reali'zabl), *a.* Realizable. **réalisation**, *n.f.* Realization; conversion into money, profit-taking. **réaliser**, *v.t.* To realize; to convert into money. **se réaliser**, *v.r.* To be realized. **réalisme**, *n.m.* Realism. **réaliste**, *n.* Realist. **réalité**, *n.f.* Reality. *En réalité*, in reality, indeed.

réanimer (reani'me), *v.t.* To reanimate.

réapparaître, *v.i. (conjugated like CONNAÎTRE)* To reappear. **réapparition**, *n.f.* Reappearance.

réapprovisionnement [RAVITAILLER].

réargenter, *v.t.* To resilver, to replat. **réargenterie**, *n.f.* Resilvering, replating.

réarmement, *n.m.* Rearming. **réarmer**, *v.t.* To arm again.

réassurance, *n.f.* Reinsurance. **réassurer**, *v.t.* To reinsure.

rébaïsser (rêb'se), *v.t.* To lower again.

rebaptiser, *v.t.* To rebaptize.

rébarbatif (rebarba'tif), *a. (fem. rébarbative)* Stern, surly, grim, crabbed.

rebâtir, *v.t.* To rebuild.

rebattre (rê'batr), *v.t. (conjugated like BATTRE)* To beat again; to repeat, to tell over and over; to shuffle (cards) again. **rebatu**, *a. (fem. rebattue)* Hackneyed, trite, oft-told. *J'en ai les oreilles rebattues*, I am sick of hearing it so often; *un conte rebattu*, a trite story.

rebec (ra'bek), *n.m.* Rebeck.

rebecqueter (rebek'te), *v.t. (fam.)* To buck up; to reconcile.

recaler

rebelle (rê'bel), *n.* Rebel. *a.* Rebellious; disobedient; unyielding, obstinate; refractory. *Rebelle à la raison*, impervious to reason; *un sujet rebelle à la poésie*, a subject ill-adapted to verse. **se rebeller**, *v.r.* To rebel, to revolt. **rébellion**, *n.f.* Rebellion, revolt; resistance, contumacy.

se rebéquer, *v.r. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To be pert, to answer insolently. **rebiffer**, *v.t. (pop.)* To work or to do it again. **se rebiffer**, *v.r.* To refuse, to get one's back up.

reblanchir, *v.t.* To bleach again, to whiten again.

reboisement, *n.m.* Retimbering, reafforestation. **reboiser**, *v.t.* To retimber, to reafforest.

rebond (rê'bõ), *n.m.* Rebound; bounce (of ball). **rebondi**, *a. (fem. rebondie)* Plump, chubby. *Des joues rebondies*, chubby cheeks.

rebondir, *v.i.* To rebound. **rebondissement**, *n.m.* Rebounding; bounce.

rebord (rê'bõ:r), *n.m.* Edge, brim, brink; border, hem. **reborder**, *v.t.* To border again, to re-hem.

rebours (rê'bu:r), *n.m.* Wrong side (of a stuff etc.); wrong way (of the grain); contrary, reverse. *A rebours or au rebours*, the wrong way, against the grain, backwards; *lire à rebours*, to read backwards; *marcher à rebours*, to walk backwards; *prendre à rebours*, to misconstrue. *a. (fem. rebourse)* Cross-grained, intractable.

reboutage (rabu'ta:z), *n.m.* Bone-setting. **rebouter**, *v.t.* To set (bones). **rebouteur** or **rebouteux**, *n.m. (fem. rebouteuse)* Bone-setter.

reboutonner (rêbut'ne), *v.t.* To rebutton. **se reboutonner**, *v.r.* To button up one's clothes again.

rebroussement, *n.m.* Turning back, turning up. *à rebrousse-poil*, *adv.* Against the grain; the wrong way. **rebrousser**, *v.t.* To turn up (the hair). **Rebrousser chemin**, to turn back, to retrace one's steps. **rebroussoir**, *n.m.* or **rebroussette**, *n.f.* Napping-tool for cloth.

rebuffade, *n.f.* Rebuff, repulse.

rébus (re'by:s), *n.m.* Rebus; riddle.

rebut (rê'by), *n.m.* Repulse, rebuff, rejection, refusal; refuse, rubbish; outcast, riffraff, scum. *Marchandises de rebut*, waste goods; *mettre au rebut*, to throw aside; *mettre une lettre au rebut*, to send a letter to the dead-letter office; *arme de rebut*, condemned arm; *papier de rebut*, waste paper. **rebutant** *a. (fem. rebutante)* Repulsive, disgusting, forbidding. *Air rebutant*, forbidding look; *travail rebutant*, tedious work. **rebuter**, *v.t.* To repulse, to-rebuff, to reject; to disgust, to shock. **Il a rebuté ces marchandises*, he rejected those goods; *rebuter des excuses*, to refuse an apology. *v.i.* To be repulsive. **se rebuter**, *v.r.* To become discouraged. *Il se rebute aisément*, he is easily disheartened.

récalcitrant (rekalsi'trã), *a. (fem. récalcitrante)* Refractory, recalcitrant; averse. **récalcitrer**, *v.i.* **To be restive, to kick (of horses); (fig.) to be refractory; to resist, to be reluctant.*

recaler (rêka'le), *v.t.* To wedge up again, to refix, to readjust; to retouch, to better (*a* drawing, etc.); (*sch.*) to plough, to pluck (at an examination). *Il a été recalé*, he has been ploughed.

récapitulatif

récapitulatif (rekapityla'tif), *a. (fem. récapitulative)* Recapitulatory. **récapitulation**, *n.f.* Recapitulation, summing up. **récapituler**, *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up.

recel (ra'sel), **recélé**, or **recèlement**, *n.m.* Receiving of stolen goods. **receler**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To receive (stolen goods); to embezzle; to conceal from justice; to hide. **recéleur**, *n.m. (fem. recéleuse)* Receiver of stolen goods.

récemment (resa'mā), *adv.* Recently, newly, lately.

recensement (rəsā'smā), *n.m.* Census; return, statement, inventory; verification. **Recensement des jeunes soldats**, return or census of young men liable to military service. **recenser**, *v.t.* To take the census of; to verify, to examine. **recension**, *n.f.* Recension; collation (of books etc.).

récent (re'sā), *a. (fem. récente)* Recent, new, fresh, late.

recépage (rəsə'pa:ʒ), or **recepape**, *n.m.* Cutting down close (of vines, young trees, etc.). **recépée** or **recépée**, *n.f.* Cut part of a wood, clearing. **recepier** or **recéper**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To cut down close; to clear (a wood etc.); (*Mil.*) to cut off the tops (of stakes).

récépissé (resep'i'se), *n.m.* Receipt (for documents, papers, etc.); acknowledgement of a letter.

réceptacle (resep'takl), *n.m.* Receptacle; (*fig.*) resort, haunt. **récepteur**, *n.m.* Receiver, reservoir (in a machine, etc.); receiving instrument (of telegraphs).

réception, *n.f.* Receiving, receipt; admission; levée, drawing-room, reception (at court); entertainment. *Jour de réception*, at-home day. **réceptionnaire**, *n.* Receiver, receiving clerk. *a.* Receiving. **réceptivité**, *n.f.* Receptivity. **réceptrice**, *a.f. (Elec.)* Receiving. *Machine réceptrice*, dynamo receiving current from a distance.

recette (rə'set), *n.f.* Receipts, returns; takings, gate-money; recipe; receivership; receiver's office. *Faire recette*, (of a play) to be a draw.

recevabilité (rəsvabili'te), *n.f.* Receivability, admissibility. **recevable**, *a.* Receivable, admissible, allowed. **receveur**, *n.m. (fem. receveuse)* Receiver, collector (of taxes etc.). *Receveuse des Postes*, postmistress.

recevoir (rəsə'vwar), *v.t. (pres.p. recevant, p.p. reçu)* To receive, to accept, to take, to take in, to let in, to admit; to welcome; to harbour; to entertain. *Je reçois vos offres*, I accept your offers; *recevoir bien*, to receive well, to welcome; *recevoir un coup mortel*, to be mortally wounded; *recevoir une excuse*, to accept an excuse; *recevoir une opinion*, to admit an opinion; *recevoir un mauvais accueil*, to meet with a bad reception; *se faire recevoir avocat*, to be called to the bar. *v.i.* To receive, to receive company; to be at home to visitors; to hold a levee or drawing-room. *Elle reçoit beaucoup*, she sees a great deal of company; *on recevra ce soir-là*, there will be company that evening; *quand recevez-vous?* when is your at-home day?

recez or **recés** (rə'se), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Recess; minutes (of a congress etc.).

recherche

réchampir (rejā'pi:r) or **échampir**, *v.t. (Paint.)* To pick out with colours, to set off.

rechange (rə'ʃā:ʒ), *n.m.* Change of anything; spare things; (*Naut.*) spare stores; (*Comm.*) re-exchange. *Habits de rechange*, spare clothes; *j'en ai de rechange*, I have some in reserve; *mâts de hune de rechange*, spare top-masts.

rechanter (rəʃā'te), *v.t.* To sing again; to repeat, to retell.

rechaper (rəʃa'pe), *v.t.* To retread (a tyre).

réchapper (rəʃa'pe), *v.i.* To escape. *Réchapper d'une maladie*, to recover from an illness; *un réchappé de potence*, a gallows-bird. [*See RESCAPÉ.*]

recharge (rə'ʃarʒ), *n.f.* Fresh or second charge. *En recharge*, in addition. **rechargement**, *n.m.* Reloading, relading; reshipment; rebalancing. **recharger**, *v.t.* To load again; to recharge; to charge again. *Recharger les routes*, to remetel roads.

réchaud (re'ʃo), *n.m.* Chafing-dish; dish-warmer; (*Hort.*) hot-bed, mulch. *Réchaud à alcool*, spirit stove; *réchaud à gaz*, gas-ring; *réchaud de table*, hot plate.

réchauffage (reʃo'fa:ʒ), *n.m.* Warming up again [*RÉCHAUFFÉE*]. **réchauffé**, *n.m.* Dish or food warmed up again; rehash, stale stuff or news. *C'est du réchauffé*, it is mere imitation. **réchauffement**, *n.m.* Warming up again; (*Hort.*) lining a hot-bed anew; mulching. **réchauffer**, *v.t.* To warm up again, to make hot again, to warm up; to reanimate, to rekindle, to stir up. *Faire réchauffer la soupe*, to warm up the soup. *Réchauffer un serpent dans son sein*, to nurse a snake in one's bosom. *se réchauffer*, *v.r.* To warm oneself, to get warm; to rekindle, to grow warm again. **réchauffoir**, *n.m.* Plate-warmer.

rechausser (rəʃo'se), *v.t.* To put shoes or stockings on (a person) again; to set new cogs (on a wheel etc.); (*Hort.*) to bank up; (*Build.*) to underpin. *Rechausser un mur*, to underpin a wall.

rêche (re:ʃ), *a.* Rough (to the taste, touch, etc.); (*fig.*) sour, crabbed (of persons).

recherche (rə'ʃerʃ), *n.f.* Search, quest, pursuit; inquiry, investigation, examination, scrutiny; research, inquiries; addresses, courtship, suit; (*fig.*) studied elegance or refinement, affectation. *Faire la recherche d'une chose*, to search for a thing; *faire des recherches*, to carry out investigations, to make researches; *il fait la recherche d'une veuve*, he is courting a widow; *style naturel et sans recherche*, natural and unaffected style; *travailler à la recherche de la vérité*, to labour in search of truth. **recherché**, *a. (fem. recherchée)* Choice, refined, exquisite; affected, studied, far-fetched; sought after, in great request, in great demand. *Expression recherchée*, far-fetched expression; *ornements recherchés*, choice ornaments; *parure recherchée*, exquisite dress. **rechercher**, *v.t.* To seek again, to look for again; to seek, to seek after, to search for; to investigate, to search into, to make an inquiry into, to pry into; to call to account; to desire, to aspire to; to endeavour to obtain; to court, to solicit in marriage, to woo. *Se faire rechercher*, to be courted.

rechigné

rechigné (raʃi'pe), *a. (fem. rechignée)* Sour-faced, surly, cross-grained, crabbed.
rechignement, *n.m.* Sulking, sullenness.
rechigner, *v.i.* To look sulky, sullen, grim, etc.

rechoir (ra'ʃwa:r), *v.i.* To fall again, to have a relapse.
rechute, *n.f.* Second fall, relapse.
récidive (resi'di:v), *n.f.* Recidivism, relapse into crime; second offence, repetition of an offence. *Il y a récidive*, it is not the first offence.
récidiver, *v.i.* To repeat the offence; to relapse again.
récidiviste, *n.* Recidivist, old offender.

récif (re'sif), *n.m.* Reef (of rocks).

récipe (resi'pe), *n.m.* Recipe, prescription.

répondable (resipjã'dæ:r), *n.m.* New member, member-elect.

répient (resi'pjã), *n.m.* Container; reservoir, cistern, well (of a machine etc.), receiver (of air-pump).

réprocation (resiprõka'sjõ), *n.f.* Reciprocation.
réprocité, *n.f.* Reciprocity, reciprocation.
réproque, *a.* Reciprocal, mutual; (*Math.*) converse, reciprocal. *n.m.* The same, the like. *Rendre la réproque*, to return the like, to give tit for tat. *n.f. (Math. etc.)* Converse, reciprocal.
réproquement, *adv.* Reciprocally, mutually; (*Math.*) conversely.

récit (re'si), *n.m.* Recital, account, story, narrative, report; (*Mus.*) recitative. *n.* Soloist.

récitant, *a. (fem. récitante) (Mus.)* Solo.

réciteur, *n.m. (fem. récitatrice)* Reciter, repeater.
récitatif, *n.m. (Mus.)* Recitative.

récitation, *n.f.* Recitation, reciting; repetition.
réciter, *v.t.* To recite, to rehearse; to repeat, to say; to tell, to relate, to recount; (*Mus.*) to sing or execute in recitative; to play in recitative. *Récitez votre leçon*, say your lesson.
réciteur, *n.m. (fem. récitatrice)* Reciter, story-teller.

réclamant (rekla'mã), *a. (fem. réclamante)* Claiming. *n.* Claimant.
réclamation, *n.f.* Claim, request, demand; complaint, protest, objection.

réclame (re'kla:m), *n.f.* Advertisement; (*Print.*) catch-word; puff, puffing. *Réclame lumineuse*, illuminated sign; *réclame réproque (entre auteurs)*, (*fig.*) log-rolling.

réclamer (rekla'me), *v.t.* To crave, to entreat; to beseech, to demand, to require; to reclaim, to claim back, to demand back; to claim. *Réclamer son droit*, to claim one's right; *réclamer des dommages pour*, to sue for. *v.i.* To object, to make a complaint, to protest (*contre*). *Je réclame contre cela*, I protest against that; *personne ne réclame?* does nobody raise any objection? *se réclamer*, *v.r.* To make use (of someone's name), to refer to. *Voyant qu'on allait le maltraiter, il se réclama d'un tel*, seeing they were about to ill-treat him, he referred to so-and-so.

reclasser (rakla'se), *v.t.* To reclassify, to regroup.

reclure (ra'kly:r), *v.t. (only used in the infinitive)* To shut up, to confine. **reclus**, *a. (fem. recluse)* Shut up, sequestered, secluded. *n.* Recluse, monk, nun.
reclusion, *n.* Recluse, monk, nun.
reclusion, *n.f.* Reclusion, confinement; (*Law*) solitary imprisonment (with hard labour).
reclusionnaire or **reclusionnaire**, *n.* Person punished thus.

reconfirmer

réconitif (rekõgni'tif), *a. (fem. réconitive)* Recognitory. *Acte réconitif*, ratification of a liability (stating the consideration thereof).

recoin (ra'kwẽ), *n.m.* Corner, nook; (*pl.*) innermost recess.

récolement (rekõl'mã), *n.m. (Law)* Reading of depositions to witnesses; verification.
récoler, *v.t.* To read the previous evidence to a witness; to examine, to verify.

récollet (rekõ'le), *n.m. (fem. récollette)* Recollect (Franciscan friar or nun).

récolte (re'kolt), *n.f.* Harvest, crop, vintage; (*fig.*) gatherings, result; profits, benefit. *Faire la récolte*, to get in the harvest.

ter, *v.t.* To reap, to gather in; to get |

recommandable (rakõmã'dabl), *a.*

mendable; respectable. **recon** *n.f.* Recommendation; reference, introduction; (*Law*) detainer; (*fig.*) esteem, consideration; (*Post*) registration. *Lettre de recommandation*, letter of introduction.

recommander (rakõmã'de), *v.t.* To mend; to charge, to enjoin, to bid; to request; to commend; (*Law*) to lodge a detainer against; (*Post*) to register. *Faire recommander une lettre*, to have a letter registered; *je vous recommande le secret*, I enjoin secrecy. **se recommander**, *v.r.* To recommend oneself or itself; to request protection (*à*); to refer to. *Cette chose se recommande d'elle-même*, the thing is its own recommendation; *je me recommande à vous*, I refer to you.

recommencement (rakõmãs'mã), *n.m.* Recommencement, beginning anew. **recommencer**, *v.t. and i.* To recommence, to begin again. *C'est toujours à recommencer*, there's no end to it; *recommencer de plus belle* or *recommencer sur nouveaux frais*, to renew the attempt more vigorously than ever; *recommencer la guerre*, to begin war afresh; *ne recommencez pas, par exemple*, don't do it again, though.

récompense (rekõ'pã:s), *n.f.* Reward, recompense; requital; compensation, amends, indemnity. *En récompense de*, in return for; *pour récompense de*, as a recompense for.
récompenser, *v.t.* To reward, to requite, to recompense; to make amends to, to compensate; to repay, to punish. **se récompenser**, *v.r.* To make amends.

recomposer (rakõpo'ze), *v.t.* To recompose.
recomposition, *n.f.* Recomposition.

réconciliable (rekõsi'ljabl), *a.* Reconcilable.
réconciliateur, *n.m. (fem. réconciliatrice)* Reconciler.
réconciliation, *n.f.* Reconciliation.
réconcilier, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To reconcile, to make friends again. *On les a réconciliés*, they have been reconciled. **se réconcilier**, *v.r.* To be reconciled, to become friends again. *Il s'est réconcilié avec son père*, he has made it up with his father.

reconduction or **reconduction** (rakõdyk'sjõ), *n.f. (Law)* Renewal of a lease or tenancy.

reconduire (rakõ'duir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To reconduct, to lead back, to see home; to show out, to accompany to the door; to drive back (the enemy). **reconduite**, *n.f.* Accompanying out or to the door, seeing out, seeing home.

reconforter (rakõfir'me), *v.t.* To confirm again. **réconfort**, *n.m.* Comfort, relief.

réconfortation, *n.f.* Recomforting, cheering up. **réconforter**, *v.t.* To recomfort, to cheer up, to fortify, to revive.

reconnaissable (rəkəns'abl), *a.* Recognizable.

reconnaissance (rəkəns'ə:s), *n.f.* Recognition, discovery; gratitude, thankfulness; review, survey, examination; acknowledgment, avowal, confession; reward, return; recognizance; an I.O.U.; a pawn-ticket; (*Mil.*) reconnaissance, reconnoitring, reconnoitring party. *Aller en or faire une reconnaissance*, to go on a reconnaissance; *en reconnaissance de mes services*, as an acknowledgment of my services; *témoigner sa reconnaissance*, to testify one's gratitude. **reconnaissant**, *a. (fem. reconnaissante)* Grateful, thankful.

reconnaître (rəkə'ne:tr), *v.t. (conjugated like CONNAÎTRE)* To recognize, to know again, to know, to identify; to find out, to discover; to acknowledge, to confess, to admit; to be grateful for; to reconnoitre, to explore. *Je ne le reconnais plus*, he has grown out of my recollection; *je vous reconnais bien là*, that is just like you; *on a reconnu sa trahison*, his treachery was discovered; *reconnaître un enfant*, to own a child; *reconnaître une patrouille*, to challenge a patrol; *se faire reconnaître*, to make oneself known. **se reconnaître**, *v.r.* To recognize oneself, to see oneself (in one's child etc.); to make out where one is, to collect oneself; to come to oneself. *Se reconnaître coupable*, to acknowledge one's guilt, to plead guilty, to repent; *il se reconnaît dans son fils*, he sees himself in his son; *je commence à me reconnaître*, I begin to know where I am; *je me reconnais bien là*, that is just like me; *je ne me reconnais plus*, I don't know what I am about.

reconquérir (rəkə'ke'ri:r), *v.t. (conjugated like ACQUÉRIR)* To reconquer; to recover, to regain. **reconquête**, *n.f.* Reconquest.

reconsidération, *n.f.* Reconsideration.

reconsidérer, *v.t.* To reconsider.

reconstituer, *v.t.* To reconstitute. **reconstitution**, *n.f.* Reconstitution, reorganization.

reconstruction, *n.f.* Reconstruction, rebuilding. **reconstruire**, *v.t.* To rebuild, to reconstruct. **reconter**, *v.t.* To relate over again.

reconvention (rəkəvə'sjɔ̃), *n.f. (Law)* Cross-suit, set off. **reconventionnel**, *a. (fem. reconventionnelle)* Cross, counter. *Demande reconventionnelle*, cross action.

reconvoquer (rəkəvə'ke), *v.t.* To convene again, to call together again.

recopier, *v.t.* To copy again, to make a copy of.

recoquillement, *n.m.* Curling up, dog's-eared (of leaves in book). **recoquiller**, *v.t.* To turn up or back, to dog's-ear (leaves). **se recoquiller**, *v.r.* To curl up, to be dog's-eared, to shrivel.

record (rə'kɔ:r), *n.m.* Record (in sports etc.); peak output.

recorder (1) (rəkɔr'de), *v.t.* To rehearse (a lesson), to learn by heart.

recorder (2) (rəkɔr'de), *v.t.* To cord again, to tie up again; to measure firewood again. ***se recorder**, *v.r.* To call to mind; (*colloq.*) to concert with someone.

recors (rə'kɔ:r), *n.m.* Bailiff's man.

recoucher (rəku'ʃe), *v.t.* To put to bed again; to lay down again. **se recoucher**, *v.r.* To go to bed again. **recoudre**, *v.t.* To sew again, to sew up.

recoupe (rə'kup), *n.f.* Grits (of flour); stone-chips, chippings; shreds (of cloth etc.); filings; second crop. **recoupement**, *n.m. (Build.)* Off-set; cross-checking. **recouper**, *v.t.* To cut again, to cross-check. **recoupette**, *n.f.* Coarse meal; third flour.

recourber (rəkur'be), *v.t.* To bend back, to bend round, to crook. **se recourber**, *v.r.* To be curved, to bend.

recourir (rəku'ri:r), *v.i.* To run again; to run back; to have recourse, to resort (d); (*Law*) to appeal. *Recourir aux remèdes*, to have recourse to remedies. **recours**, *n.m.* Recourse; (*fig.*) refuge, resort, resource, redress, remedy; (*Law*) appeal. *Recours en cassation*, petition or appeal; *recours en grâce*, petition for pardon or commutation.

recousu (rəku'zy), *a. (fem. recousue)* Sewed or stitched again.

recouvrable (rəku'vrabl), *a.* Recoverable.

recouvrement (1) (rəkuvrə'mā), *n.m.* Recovery, regaining; payment (of debts etc.); (*pl.*) debts due to one. *Faire un état de recouvrement*, to draw up a statement of debts due; *faire un recouvrement*, to recover an outstanding debt; *recouvrement de la santé*, recovery of one's health.

recouvrement (2) (rəkuvrə'mā), *n.m.* Covering again; lid; cap (of a watch); (*Arch.*) overlapping. *À recouvrement*, overlapped, capped.

recouvrer (rəku'vre), *v.t.* To recover, to get again; to get in, to collect. *Créances à recouvrer*, outstanding debts; *recouvrer ses forces*, to recover one's strength; *recouvrer son bien*, to recover one's fortune.

recouvrir (rəku'vri:r), *v.t.* To cover again; to cover over; to mask, to hide, to conceal; (*Arch.*) to overlap. **se recouvrir**, *v.r.* To cover oneself again; to be overcast again.

recrachier (rəkra'ʃe), *v.t.* To spit out again; to disgorge. *v.i.* To spit again.

récréatif (rəkrea'tif), *a. (fem. récréative)* Recreative, diverting, amusing. **récréation**, *n.f.* Recreation, amusement, diversion; play, playtime (of children). *Être en récréation*, to be at play; *heure de récréation*, playtime.

recréer, *v.t.* To re-create, to create again. **recréer**, *v.t.* To recreate, to divert, to amuse. **se recréer**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself, to take recreation.

récrément (rəkrea'mā), *n.m.* Recrement.

recrépir (rəkre'pi:r), *v.t.* To give a fresh coat of plaster to; to paint (one's face); to patch up; to recast. *Recrépir un vieux conte*, to dress up an old story; *recrépir un vieux mur*, to replaster an old wall. **recrépissement** or **recrépissage**, *n.m.* Replastering; repatching.

se récrier (rekri'e), *v.r. (conjugated like PRIER)* To exclaim, to cry out; to protest (*contre*); to be amazed, to exclaim in admiration. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se récrier*, there is nothing to cry out about.

récrimination (rəkrimina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Recrimination. **récrimatoire**, *a.* Recriminatory. **récriminer**, *v.i.* To recriminate.

récrire

- récrire** (re'kri:r), *v.t.* To write again, to rewrite; to write over again; to write back.
- se recroqueviller**, *v.r.* To curl up, to shrivel (of withered leaves etc.).
- recru** (ra'kry), *a. (fem. recrue (1))* Tired out, knocked up, jaded. **Recrû** or **recru**, *n.m.* New growth (of coppice).
- recrudescence** (rakryd'sd:s), *n.f.* Recrudescence. **recrudescent**, *a. (fem. recrudescente)* Recrudescent.
- recrue** (2) (ra'kry), *n.f.* Recruiting; recruit. **recrutement**, *n.m.* Recruiting, recruitment. **recruter**, *v.t.* To recruit. **se recruter**, *v.r.* To recruit. **recruteur**, *n.m.* Recruiter; recruiting officer.
- recta** (rek'ta), *adv.* Punctually, exactly.
- rectangle** (rek'tã:gl), *n.m.* Rectangular, right-angled. *n.m.* Rectangle. **rectangulaire**, *a.* Rectangular, right-angled.
- recteur** (1) (rek'tœ:r), *n.m.* Rector (of University). **recteur** (2), *a. (fem. rectrice)* Directing; *aromatic. *Pennes rectrices*, tail-feathers.
- rectifiable** (rekti'fjabl), *a.* Rectifiable. **rectificateur**, *a. (fem. rectificatrice)* Rectifying. *n.m.* Rectifier. **rectificatif**, *a. (fem. rectificative)* Rectifying. *n.m.* Corrigendum. **rectification**, *n.f.* Rectification; adjustment, amendment. **rectifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To rectify. (*Mil.*) *Rectifier le tir, l'alignement*, to correct the range, the dressing.
- rectiligne** (rekti'lin), *a.* Rectilinear. **rectitude**, *n.f.* Rectitude, uprightness. **recto**, *n.m. (pl. rectos)* First page of a leaf, right-hand page. **rectoral**, *a. (fem. rectorale, pl. rectoraux)* Rectorial. **rectorât**, *n.m.* Rectorship. **rectrice** [RECTEUR (2)].
- rectum** (rek'tom), *n.m. (Anat.)* Rectum.
- reçu** (rə'sy), *a. (fem. reçue)* Received; admitted, recognized, customary, usual. *Être reçu (d'un examen)*, to pass (an examination); *être reçu médecin*, to qualify as a doctor. *n.m.* Receipt. *Au reçu de*, on receipt of; *donnez-moi un reçu de ce que je vous remets*, give me a receipt for what I give you.
- recueil** (rə'kœ:j), *n.m.* Collection, selection, miscellany. *Recueil choisi* or *de morceaux choisis*, anthology; *recueil des lois*, compendium of laws. **recueillement**, *n.m.* Meditation; peaceful contemplation. **recueillir**, *v.t.* To gather, to get together, to collect, to gather up; to get in, to reap; to receive, to acquire; to take in, to shelter, to harbour. *C'est un homme très recueilli*, he is a very contemplative man; *recueillir les voix*, to collect the votes; *recueillir ses esprits*, to collect one's wits; *recueillir ses forces*, to collect one's strength; *recueillir une succession*, to inherit an estate. **se recueillir**, *v.r.* To collect oneself, to collect one's thoughts; to wrap oneself up in meditation.
- recuire** (rə'kui:r), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To cook again; to boil or bake over again; to anneal (metals). **recuit** (1), *a. (fem. recuite (1))* Cooked, boiled, baked, or roasted again. *Cela est cuit et recuit*, that is done to rags. **recuit** (2) *n.m.*, or **recuite** (2) *n.f.* Annealing (of metals or glass); reheating, rebaking, etc.
- recoil** (rə'kyl), *n.m.* Recoil (of cannon), kick (of rifle); retirement, retreat (of glacier);

redevenir

- backing (of horse, car); recession (of seawater); room to move back; run-back (of tennis-court). **reculade**, *n.f.* Backing (of carriages etc.); falling back, retreat. *Faire une reculade*, to beat a retreat; *honteuse reculade*, shameful climb-down. **reculé**, *a. (fem. reculée (1))* Distant, remote. *La postérité la plus reculée*, the remotest posterity. **reculée** (2), *n.f.* Space, room for moving back; deep, high valley (in Jura). **recule-ment**, *n.m.* Drawing back, backing (of carriages etc.); breech (of saddles). **reculer**, *v.t.* To draw back, to put back, to back; (*fig.*) to put farther off; to put off, to defer; to extend (limits etc.). *v.t.* To go back, to fall back, to draw back, to retreat, to recede; to back out, to recoil, to shrink, to flinch, to waver; to give way; to rein back (a horse). *En reculant*, in going backwards; *il est trop avancé pour reculer*, he is too far involved to retreat; *il ne recule jamais*, he never flinches; *reculer pour mieux sauter*, to draw back in order to make a spring; *faire reculer l'ennemi*, to force back the enemy. **se reculer**, *v.r.* To draw back, to go farther off. **à reculons**, *adv.* Backwards.
- recupérable** (rekype'rabl), *a.* Retrievable, recoverable. **recupération**, *n.f.* Recovery, recuperation. **recupérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To recover, to retrieve, to recuperate. **se récupérer**, *v.r.* To retrieve one's losses.
- recurer** [CURER].
- réurrence** (reky'rũ:s), *n.f.* Recurrence. **récurrent**, *a. (fem. récurrente)* Recurrent.
- récusable** (reky'zabl), *a. (Law)* Exceptionable, challengeable, doubtful (of witnesses etc.). **récusant**, *a. (fem. récusante)* Challenging, taking exception. *n.* One who does this.
- récusation** (rekyza'sjõ), *n.f. (Law)* Challenge; exception. **récuser**, *v.t.* To challenge or take exception to (witnesses, jurors, etc.); to deny, to reject. **se récuser**, *v.r.* To excuse oneself, to decline; to decline judging, voting, etc. (of judges, jurors, etc.); to declare oneself incompetent.
- rédauteur** (redak'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. rédactrice)* Writer, inditer (of deed); clerk (in public office); editor, editress. *Rédacteur en chef*, (chief) editor; *rédacteur gérant*, manager. **rédaction**, *n.f.* Drawing up (deeds, etc.); wording; editing (periodicals); body of editors. *Secrétaire de la rédaction*, sub-editor.
- redan** (rə'dã), *n.m. (Fort.)* Redan; (*Arch.*) skewback; step (in gable); (*Naut.*) step (under the hull of an hydroplane).
- reddition** (redi'sjõ), *n.f.* Surrender; giving in (of accounts).
- redempteur** (redã'tœ:r), *a. (fem. rédemptrice)* Redeeming, redemptory. *n.m.* Redeemer, saviour. **redemption**, *n.f.* Redemption; ransom. **redemptoriste**, *n.m.* Redemptorist.
- redevable** (redã'vabl), *a.* Indebted, owing; (*fig.*) beholden. *Être redevable à . . . de*, to be indebted to . . . for. *n.* Debtor. *Je suis votre redevable* or *je vous suis redevable* I am your debtor. **redevance**, *n.f.* Rent, due; (*feud. law*) tenure, fine.
- redevenir** (redav'ni:r), *v.t. (conjugated like*

redevoir

VENIR To become (something) again.
redevoir, *v.t.* To owe still.
redhibition (redibi'sj3), *n.f.* (Law) Annulment of sale. **redhibitoire**, *a.* Vice **redhibitoire**, redhibitory defect (in a horse).
rediger (redi'ze), *v.t.* To draw up, to draught, to word, to indite.
se redimer (redi'me), *v.r.* To buy oneself off; to redeem oneself.
redingote (redɛ'got), *n.f.* Frock-coat; woman's overcoat.
redire (rɔ'di:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like DIRE*) To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to reveal, to let out, to blab. *v.i.* To criticize, to find fault. *Je n'y trouve rien à redire*, I see nothing amiss in it; *trouver à redire à*, to find fault with. **se redire**, *v.r.* To be repeated; to tell each other. **rediseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. rediseuse*) Repeater; tell-tale.
redistribuer (rɛdistri'bɥe), *v.t.* To distribute again. **redistribution**, *n.f.* Redistribution.
redit (rɛ'di), *a.* (*fem. redite*) Repeated. *n.m.* Report, gossip, tittle-tattle. *n.f.* Repetition, tautology.
redondance (rɛdɔ̃'dɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Superfluity of words, redundancy. **redondant**, *a.* (*fem. redondante*) Redundant. **redonder**, *v.i.* To be redundant.
redonner (rɛdɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To give again; to give back again, to restore. *v.i.* To give oneself up again, to fall again; to begin again; to charge again.
***redoublant** (rɛdu'blɑ̃), *n.m.* Pupil that remains a second year in the same class.
redoublé (rɛdu'ble), *a.* (*fem. redoublée*) Redoubled, increased; accelerated; repeated. *Pas redoublé*, quick step; quick march (played by the band); *rimes redoublées*, double rhymes. **redoublement**, *n.m.* Redoubling, increase; (*Gram.*) reduplication; (*Med.*) paroxysm.
redoubler (rɛdu'ble), *v.t.* To redouble, to reiterate; to increase; to put a new lining to. *Redoubler ses soins*, to be doubly careful. *v.i.* To increase, to redouble. *Redoubler de soins*, to be doubly attentive.
redoul (rɛ'dul), **rodoul**, or **roudou**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Coriaria, myrtifolia, tanners' sumac.
redoutable (rɛdu'tabl), *a.* Formidable, redoubtable, terrible.
redoute (rɛ'dut), *n.f.* Redoubt; ridotto; dancing-room.

tackle. *Être à la redresse*, (*pop.*) to be clever, knowing.

redressement (rɛdres'mɑ̃), or **redressage**, *n.m.* Straightening; redressing, righting, reparation, redress, recovery. **redresser**, *v.t.* To make straight, to true (a wheel); to straighten, to re-erect, to set up again; to put right, to reform, to set to rights; (*colloq.*) to rebuke, to reprimand. *Redresser des griefs*, to redress grievances; *redresser la tête*, to hold up one's head. **se redresser**, *v.r.* To become straight again; to sit or stand erect again; to be righted (of a ship etc.); to be set right, to be redressed. *Redressez-vous*, sit up. **redresseur**, *n.m.* Redresser, righter. *Redresseur de torts*, knight errant.

refend

redû (rɛ'dy), *n.m.* Balance due.
réducteur (redyk'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem. réductrice*) Reducing. *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Reducer. **réductibilité**, *n.f.* Reducibility. **réductible**, *a.* Reducible. **réductif**, *a.* (*fem. réductive*) Reductive. **réduction**, *n.f.* Reduction; subjugation; allowance, abatement. *Réduction des salaires*, cuts in wages; *réduction d'une fracture*, reducing of a fracture.
réduire (redy:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p. réduisant*, *p.p. réduit*; (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*)) To reduce, to bring down, to abate, to diminish, to curtail; to resolve, to convert, to transform; to condense, to grind, to boil down, etc.; to subdue, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige. *Faire réduire une sauce*, to boil down a sauce; *réduire au désespoir*, to drive to despair; *réduire en atomes*, to grind to atoms; *réduire en petit*, to reduce to a lower scale; *réduire le capital*, to write down the capital; *réduire les francs en centimes*, to reduce francs to centimes; *réduire une place*, to reduce a stronghold. **se réduire**, *v.r.* To be reduced, to diminish, to abate, to vanish, to dwindle away; to be subdued; to be brought (*en*), to come, to amount (*d*). **réduit**, *n.m.* Retreat, poor habitation or lodging; corner, nook, hovel; (*Fort.*) réduit; keep; (*Nav.*) armoured gun emplacement. *a. Médaille modèle réduit*, miniature medal.
reduplicatif (redyplika'tif), *a.* (*fem. reduplicative*) Reduplicative.
réédification (reedi'fika'sj3), *n.f.* Rebuilding. **réédifier**, *v.t.* To rebuild. **rééditer**, *v.t.* To republish. **réédition**, *n.f.* New edition.
réel (re'el), *a.* (*fem. réelle*) Real, actual; genuine, sterling; (*Math.*) material, substantial. *n.m.* That which is real.
réélection (reelek'sj3), *n.f.* Re-election. **rééligibilité**, *n.f.* Re-eligibility. **rééligible**, *a.* Re-eligible. **réélire**, *v.t.* To re-elect.
réellement (reel'mɑ̃), *adv.* Really, in reality; truly, indeed.
réembarquer [REMBARQUER].
réer [RAIRE].
réescompte (ress'k3:t), *n.m.* Rediscount. **réescompter**, *v.t.* To rediscount. **réexpédier**, *v.t.* To send on; to send back. **réexpédition**, *n.f.* Sending off again; forwarding, return. **réexportation**, *n.f.* Re-exportation. **réexporter**, *v.t.* To re-export. **refâcher**, *v.t.* To vex again.
refaçon, *n.f.* Remaking. **refaçonner**, *v.t.* To make again, to refashion.
réfaction (refak'sj3), *n.f.* Rebate, reduction of duty on damaged goods.
refaire (rɛ'fɑ:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To do again, to remake; to begin anew, to recommence; to do up, to mend, to repair; to deal again (at cards); to refresh, to revive. **se refaire**, *v.r.* To refresh oneself, to recover one's strength; to retrieve one's losses, to set oneself up again. **refait**, *n.m.* Drawn game; new horns (on stag). *a.* (*fem. refaite*) Set up, done again; (*slang*) done, dished.
réfection (refek'sj3), *n.f.* Repairs (to buildings etc.); *refection, repast. **réfectoire**, *n.m.* Refectory, dining-room or -hall (in convent etc.).
refend (rɛ'fɑ̃), *n.m.* Splitting, sawing, dividing. *Bois de refend*, sawn timber; *ignes de*

référé

refend, grooves on walls marking or simulating joints; *mur de refend*, partition wall. **refendre**, *v.t.* To cleave or split again; to saw or cut lengthwise, to quarter (timber); to saw (stone) into slabs.

référé (refe're), *n.m.* (*Law*) Plea of urgency. *Juger en référé*, to give provisional order.

référé (refe'rū:s), *n.f.* Reference; (*pl.*) references, character. *Cadre ou système de référence*, (*Math.*) frame of reference.

référénaire (referū'da:r), *n.m.* Referendary. **référéndariat**, *n.m.* referendum, *n.m.*

référer (refe're), *v.t.* To refer; to ascribe. *v.i.* To refer, to have reference. *En référer à*, to refer to. **se référer**, *v.r.* To refer, to have reference, to relate; to leave it (*d*); to confide, to trust (*d*). *S'en référer à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to refer to the opinion of someone.

refermer (refer'me), *v.t.* To shut up again; to close up. *Refermer une plaie*, to close a wound. **se refermer**, *v.r.* To shut again; to close up.

refiler (rəfi'le), *v.t.* (*pop.*) To fob off (something) on (a person).

réfléchi (refle'ji), *a.* (*fem.* **réfléchie**) Reflected; deliberate, well-considered; reflective, thoughtful; guarded, wary; (*Gram.*) reflexive. *Action réfléchie*, deliberate action; *crime réfléchi*, premeditated crime; *opinion peu réfléchie*, hasty opinion; *personne réfléchie*, reflective, circumspect person.

réfléchir (refle'si:r), *v.t.* To reflect, to reflect back, to throw back; to reverberate; to consider, to meditate upon. *v.i.* To reflect, to think, to consider, to ponder. *J'y réfléchirai*, I'll think it over. **se réfléchir**, *v.r.* To be reflected. **réfléchissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **réfléchissante**) Reflecting. **réfléchissement**, *n.m.* Reflection. **réflecteur**, *n.m.* Reflector. *a.m.* Reflective, reflecting. **reflet**, *n.m.* Reflection, reflex; reflected light. **réfléter**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To reflect (light etc.). *v.i.* and **se refléter**, *v.r.* To be reflected, to be mirrored back.

refleurir (rəfle'ri:r), *v.i.* To blossom or flower again; (*fig.*) to flourish again. *Faire refleurir*, to revive.

réflexe (re'fleks), *a.* Reflex. **réflexibilité**, *n.f.* Reflexibility. **réflexible**, *a.* Reflexible. **réflexif**, *a.* (*fem.* **réflexive**) Reflexive. **réflexion**, *n.f.* Reflection; thought, consideration. *Avez-vous fait vos réflexions?* have you considered the matter? *faire de sérieuses réflexions*, to consider seriously; *toute réflexion faite*, all things considered; *un homme de réflexion*, a thinking man.

refluer (rəfli'e), *v.t.* To reflow, to ebb. **reflux**, *n.m.* Reflux, ebb, ebbing; flowing back. *Le flux et le reflux*, the ebb and flow.

refondre (rə'fō:dr), *v.t.* To refound, to melt down again, to cast again, to remould; (*fig.*) to recast, to remodel, to improve, to correct. *Refondre la monnaie*, to recoin money; *refondre un ouvrage*, to recast a work. **refonte**, *n.f.* Refounding, recasting; recoinage; remodelling; alteration, correction, repair.

reformer (rafər'ʒe), *v.t.* To forge again.

réformable (refər'mabl), *a.* Reformable. **réformateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réformatrice**) Reformer. *a.* Reforming.

refrogné

réformation (reforma'ʃjō), *n.f.* Reformation, reform.

réforme (re'form), *n.f.* Reform, reformation, amendment; (*Mil.*) reduction, discharge. *Cheval de réforme*, cast horse; *être en réforme*, (*Mil.*) to be on half-pay; *être mis à la réforme*, (*Mil.*) to be put on half-pay; *traitement de réforme*, (*Mil.*) half-pay. **réformé**, *a.* (*fem.* **réformée**) Reformed. *La religion réformée*, the Protestant religion; *un officier réformé*, a half-pay officer; *soldat réformé*, man invalided out of the service. *n.* Reformer, Protestant. **réformer**, *v.t.* To reform, to mend, to improve; (*Mil.*) to invalid (a man), to cast (a horse); to scrap (war materials). *Réformer sa vie*, to amend one's life; *réformer ses mœurs*, to reform one's morals. **se réformer**, *v.r.* To reform, to amend.

reformier (rafər'me), *v.t.* To form again. **se reformier**, *v.r.* To form anew (of troops etc.). **réformiste** (refər'mist), *n.m.* and *a.* Reformist. **refouillement** (rəfu'i'mā), *n.m.* Deepening. **refouiller**, *v.t.* To sink again or farther, to deepen; to fumble again in (one's pockets etc.).

refoulement (rəfu'l'mā) or **refoulage**, *n.m.* Driving back, forcing back; refuelling (of stuffs). *Le refoulement d'une armée*, the driving back of an army. **refouler**, *v.t.* To drive back, to repel; to compress; to stem the tide; to tread (grapes etc.) again; to full (stuffs) again; to ram home (the charge in a gun). *Refouler la marée*, to stem, to go against the tide. *v.i.* To ebb, to flow back. *La marée refoule*, the tide is ebbing. **refouloir**, *n.m.* Rammer (for gun).

réfractaire (refrak'te:r), *a.* Refractory, stubborn, obstinate, rebellious; (*Mil.*) defaulting conscript.

réfracter (refrak'te), *v.t.* To refract. **se réfracter**, *v.r.* To be refracted. **réfractif**, *a.* (*fem.* **réfractive**) Refractive. **réfraction**, *n.f.* Refraction.

refrain (rə'frē), *n.m.* Refrain, burden of a song; (*fig.*) constant theme. *C'est son refrain continu*, he is always harping on this; *refrain en chœur*, chorus; *le refrain du régiment*, the regimental call.

réfrangibilité (refrəŋzibili'te), *n.f.* Refrangibility. **réfrangible**, *a.* Refrangible.

refrapper (rəfra'pe), *v.t.* To strike again. *Refrapper la monnaie*, to restamp coin.

refrêner, *v.t.* To curb, to bridle, to restrain, to repress.

réfrigérant (refriʒe'rā), *a.* (*fem.* **réfrigérante**) Refrigerant, cooling. *Mélange réfrigérant*, freezing mixture. *n.m.* Refrigerator; cooling apparatus. **réfrigératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **réfrigérative**) Refrigerative. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Refrigerative. **réfrigération**, *n.f.* Refrigeration, cooling, chilling.

réfringent (refrē'ʒā), *a.* (*fem.* **réfringente**) Refracting, refringent.

refrogné (rəfro'ne), or **renfrogné**, *a.* (*fem.* **refrognée** or **renfrognée**) Frowning, scowling, surly, sullen. *Air refrogné*, scowling look. **refrognement** or **renfrognement**, *n.m.* Frown, scowl, knitting of the brows. **refrognier** or **renfrognier**, *v.t.* To knit (the brows). **se refrognier** or **se renfrognier**, *v.r.* To frown, to knit one's brows.

refroidir

- refroidir** (rə'fwa'dir), *v.t.* To cool, to chill; (*pop.*) to kill. *v.i.* To cool, to become cold.
se refroidir, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cold; to catch cold; to slacken, to relax, to abate.
refroidissement, *n.m.* Cooling, refrigeration; coolness; coldness; chill, cold. *J'ai pris un refroidissement*, I have caught a chill.
refuge (rə'fy:z), *n.m.* Refuge, shelter; resource, protection; excuse, subterfuge; street-refuge. *Lieu de refuge*, place of safety.
refugie, *n.m.* (*fem.* *refugiée*) Refugee. **se réfugier**, *v.r.* To take refuge or shelter; (*fig.*) to have recourse (*dans*), to shelter oneself (*dans*).
refuir (rə'fuir), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To double.
refuite, *n.f.* Shift, doubling; (*fig.*) shuffling, evasion, pretext.
refus (rə'fy), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Refusal, denial; thing refused. *Ce n'est pas de refus*, I accept gladly; *ce n'est pas à son refus*, he has not had the refusal of it; *ce pieu est (enfoncé) d refus*, this pile is driven home; *essuyer un refus net*, to meet with a flat refusal.
refusable, *a.* Refusable. **refuser**, *v.t.* To refuse, to deny, to decline, not to accept; to withhold, to grudge, to demur; to repulse; to plough (a candidate). *Refuser des présents*, to refuse presents; *refuser la porte à quelqu'un*, to deny someone admittance. *v.i.* To refuse; to decline; to refuse to advance, to be restive (of a horse); (*Naut.*) to haul ahead, not to come to the wind. **se refuser**, *v.r.* To deny oneself, to deprive oneself; to grudge oneself; to shun, to withstand, to resist; to be refused. *Il se refuse le nécessaire*, he denies himself the necessities of life. **refusé**, *a.* *Lettre refusée*, blind letter; *n.pl.* *les refusés*, the artists whose works have not been accepted by the Jury of the Salon; the candidates ploughed at an examination. **refuseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *refuseuse*) Refuser.
réfutable (refy'tabl), *a.* Refutable. **réfuteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *réfutatrice*) Refuter.
réfutation, *n.f.* Refutation, rebutment.
réfuter (refy'te), *v.t.* To refute, to confute, to disprove.
regagner (rəga'ne), *v.t.* To regain, to win back, to recover, to retrieve; to win a second time; to return to, to rejoin. *Regagner la maison*, to reach home; *regagner le dessus*, to get the upper hand again; *regagner quelqu'un*, to gain someone over.
regain (rə'gə), *n.m.* Aftermath; second crop; (*fig.*) revival, return, new lease (of life). *Regain de jeunesse*, a second youth.
régal (re'gal), *n.m.* (*pl.* *régals*) Feast, entertainment, treat; pleasure, delight. *C'est un vrai régala pour moi*, it is a real treat for me.
régala, *n.f.* Giving a treat, treating, regaling; blazing fire. *Boire à la régala*, to pour (wine etc.) from a bottle down one's throat without glass. **régalant**, *a.* (*fem.* *régalante*) Pleasant, entertaining.
régale (1) (regal), *a.* *Eau régale*, aqua regia (nitro-hydrochloric acid). *n.f.* Right of French kings to receive revenues of vacant bishoprics.
régale (2) (re'gal), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Regal (portable organ).
régale (3) (regal'mā), *n.m.* *régala*, *n.m.* Levelling or smoothing (of ground).
régaler (rega'le), *v.t.* To regale, to treat, to

régie

- entertain; (*fig.*) to amuse, to divert; to level (ground). **se régaler**, *v.r.* To regale oneself; to enjoy oneself; to entertain or treat each other.
régalien (rega'lje), *a.* (*fem.* *régaliennne*) Pertaining to the royal prerogative.
regard (ra'ga:r), *n.m.* Look; glance; gaze, stare, glare, frown, scowl; notice, attention; (*pl.*) eyes; man-hole (in boiler, sewer, etc.), peep-hole. *Abaisser les regards*, to look down; *adoucir ses regards*, to soften one's looks; *attirer les regards*, to draw the eye, to be conspicuous; *au regard de*, in comparison with; *au regard sombre*, dull-eyed; *d'un seul regard*, at one glance; *en regard*, opposite; *fixer les regards de quelqu'un* (FIXER); *jeter ses regards de côté et d'autre*, to cast one's eyes here and there; *lancer des regards* (LANCER); *promener ses regards sur*, to cast one's eyes upon; *regard tendre*, tender look; *suivre du regard*, to follow with one's eyes; *un regard de côté*, a sidelong glance. **regardant**, *a.* (*fem.* *regardante*) Particular, nice; near, saving, niggardly; (*Her.*) regardant. *n.* Beholder, looker-on, spectator. **regarder**, *v.t.* To look at, to look on, to behold; to glance at, to take a look at; to gaze at, to view; to look into, to consider; to mind, to look up to; to face, to be opposite; to front, to brave; to regard, to concern. *Cela vous regarde*, that concerns you; *regarder comme*, to look upon as, to consider as; *regarder par un trou*, to look at or to peep through a hole; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas* (BAS (1)); *regarder quelqu'un fixement*, to stare at someone; *se faire regarder*, to attract notice. *v.i.* To look; to mind, to pay heed. *Je n'y regarde pas de si près*, I am not so particular as all that; *ma chambre regarde sur le jardin*, my room overlooks the garden; *regardez-y bien*, take heed; *y regarder à deux fois*, to think twice upon the matter. **se regarder**, *v.r.* To look at oneself or one's face; to look at each other; to look upon oneself (*comme*); to consider one another (*comme*); to be in front of each other.
regarnir (regar'ni:r), *v.t.* To furnish again, to retrim (dress); to refill (one's pocket etc.), to re-cover (furniture), etc.
régate (re'gat), *n.f.* Regatta, boat-races; yacht-races; sailor-knot tie.
regayer (rage'je), *v.t.* To comb hemp.
regayoir, *n.m.* Hemp-comb. **regayure**, *n.f.* Refuse of hemp. **regazonner**, *v.t.* To turf. **regel**, *n.m.* Renewed frost, freezing again. **regeler**, *v.i.* and *t.* To freeze again.
régence (re'gā:s), *n.f.* Regency; fob-chain; (*dal.*) a sort of roll. *a.* Of the Regency.
régénérateur (rejenə'tœ:r), *n.* Regenerator. *a.* Regenerating. **régénération**, *n.f.* Regeneration; reclamation (of land).
régénérer (rejenə're), *v.t.* To regenerate.
régent (re'gā), *a.* (*fem.* *régente*) Regent. *n.* Regent; *form-master (of a college); governor (of the Bank of France). **régenter**, *v.t.* To act as a form-master; (*fig.*) to domineer, to lord it over.
régicide (reji'sid), *a.* and *n.m.* Regicide.
régie (re'gi), *n.f.* Administration; management; esp. *régie des contributions indirectes*, excise, excise office. *Employé de la régie*, excise-man; *collège en régie*, secondary

regimement

school, the finances of which are controlled by the municipality; *théâtre en régie*, State managed theatre.

regimement (rəʒɛ́'mā), *n.m.* Kicking (of horses); resistance, recalcitrance. **regimber**, *v.i.* To kick (of horses); (*fig.*) to resist, to be refractory.

régime (re'zim), *n.m.* Regimen; diet; form of government, government; rules, regulations; regime, system, order of things; (*Gram.*) object, objective case; flow. *Au régime direct*, in the objective case; *être au régime*, to be on low diet; *être sous le régime du bâton*, to be under cudgel rule; *régime des prisons*, prison regulations; *régime d'un fleuve*, the rate of flow of a river; *se mettre au régime*, to diet oneself; *vivre de régime*, to live by rule.

régiment (reʒi'mā), *n.m.* Regiment. **régimentaire**, *a.* Regimental.

reginglard (rəʒɛ́'glar), *n.m. (fam.)* A small local wine, usually very dry or a bit sharp.

reginglette (reʒɛ́'glet), *n.f.* Small trap or snare for birds.

région (re'ʒijō), *n.f.* Region. **régional**, *a. (fem. régionale, pl. régionaux)* Local, of the district. **régionalisme**, *n.m.* Regionalism, decentralization. **régionaliste**, *n.* Regionalist.

régir (re'ʒir), *v.t.* To govern, to rule; to administer; (*Gram.*) to govern. **régisseur**, *n.m.* Manager, steward; (farm) bailiff; (*Theat.*) stage-manager.

registre (rə'ʒistr), *n.m.* Register; account-book; damper (in chimneys); register-stove; valve, vane (in steam-engine); (*Mus.*) register. *Il est sur mes registres*, I have him on my books; *tenir registre*, to keep account (of).

réglage (re'glə:ʒ), *n.m.* Ruling (of paper); regulating, setting, timing (of watches, clocks, etc.); tuning (of motor). *Réglage du tir*, ranging; *réglage par actions*, aircraft spotting.

règle (regl), *n.f.* Ruler, rule; order, regularity; pattern, model, example, guide; (*fig.*) principle, law; (*pl.*) menses, courses. *Cela est de règle*, that is the rule; *dans la règle*, according to strict rule; *être en règle* or *se mettre en règle*, to be in order, to have everything in right order; *règle de trois*, (*Arith.*) rule of three; *selon les règles*, according to rule; *servir de règle*, to serve as an example. **régler**, *a. (fem. réglée)* Regular, steady; punctual; fixed (set of time); ruled. *A des heures réglées*, at regular hours; *il a le poulx réglé*, his pulse is regular; *être réglé comme du papier à musique* [MUSIQUE]; *une vie réglée*, a regular life.

règlement (reglə'mā), *n.m.* Regulation, regularity, system; standing order, by-law; settlement (of accounts). *Règlement de compte*, settlement of an account; *règlement de police*, police regulation; *règlement intérieur (d'une assemblée)*, the rule of procedure; *se faire un règlement de vie*, to make (it) a rule of one's life; *vous manquez au règlement*, you are breaking the rules. ***règlement**, *adv.* Regularly. **règlementaire** or **règlementaire**, *a.* Pertaining or according to regulations, lawful, usual, customary. **réglementation**, *n.f.* Strict regulation by system. **réglementer** or

regret

réglementer, *v.t.* To regulate. **v.i.** To make regulations.

régler (re'gle), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)*

To rule (paper etc.); to regulate, to order, to set, to time (a watch etc.); to settle; to moderate, to make conform to rule. *Régler sa dépense*, to regulate one's expenses; *régler ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs; *régler un différend*, to settle a difference; *régler un compte*, to settle an account; *régler ses comptes* or *son compte* [COMPTE]; *régler une pendule*, to set a clock right. **se régler**, *v.r.* To regulate oneself, to be regulated; to be guided; to time oneself (*sur*). *Je me réglerai sur vous*, I shall time myself by you; *je ne me règle pas sur cela*, I don't go by that. **réglet**, *n.m. (Print.)* Rule; (*Arch.*) reglet. **réglette**, *n.f. (Print.)* Reglet. **régleur**, *n.m.* Regulator (of clocks etc.); one who rules paper. **régleuse**, *n.f.* Ruling-machine.

régliste (re'glis), *n.f.* Liqueur. *Régliste sauvage* or *batarde*, sweet milk-vetch. *Jus de régliste*, Spanish liquorice.

régule (re'gly:r), *n.f.* Ruling (of paper).

régnant (re'nā), *a. (fem. régnante)* Reigning; (*fig.*) prevailing, prevalent, predominant.

régne (ren), *n.m.* Reign; prevalence, vogue, duration; influence; crown (over the high altar in churches); each of the three crowns forming the papal tiara; (*Nat. Hist.*) kingdom. *Règne animal*, animal kingdom. **régner**, *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To reign, to rule, to bear sway; to prevail, to be in fashion; to reach, to extend. *La maladie qui règne*, the prevailing disease. **régnicole**, *n. and a.* Native or naturalized citizen.

regonflement (rəʒɔ̃flə'mā), *n.m.* Reinflation, swelling anew. **regonfier**, *v.t.* To swell again, to reinflate. *v.i.* To swell again.

regorgeant (rəʒɔ̃r'ʒā), *a. (fem. regorgeante)* Overflowing; replete, glutted. **regorgement**, *n.m.* Overflowing, overflow, superabundance.

regorger (rəʒɔ̃r'ʒe), *v.i.* To overflow, to run over; to abound (*de*), to be glutted, to be replete; to be plentiful, to abound. *Cette province regorge de blé*, that province abounds in corn; *faire regorger*, to compel to disgorge; *l'argent regorge sur la marché*, money abounds in the market; *la salle regorgeait de monde*, the hall was crowded with spectators; *regorger de santé*, to be in rude health.

regrat (rə'gra), *n.m.* Second-hand dealing (in food), huckstering, huckster's wares; retail salt-shop.

regrattage (rəgra'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Rescraping (of walls etc.). **regratter**, *v.t.* To scrape again, to clean-scrape. *v.i.* To make petty profits; to huckster. **regratterie**, *n.f.* Huckster's trade. **regrattier**, *n.m. (fem. regrattière)* Huckster, hucksteress, *esp.* dealer in vegetables, cheese, etc.

régressif (regre'sif), *a. (fem. régressive)* Regressive, retrogressive. **régression**, *n.f.* Regression, recession; retrogression.

regret (rə'gre), *n.m.* Regret; repining, yearning. *A regret*, with reluctance, grudgingly; *avoir du regret*, to feel regret; *j'ai regret que vous n'ayez pas vu cette pièce*, I regret that you have not seen that play. **regrettable**, *a.* Regrettable, deplorable. **regrettablement**, *adv.* Regrettably. **regretter**, *v.t.* To regret,

régularisation

- to lament; to grieve or repine at; to be sorry for, to repent; to miss. *Je regrette qu'il ne soit pas ici*, I regret that he is not here; *je vous regrette*, I miss you; *tout le monde le regrette*, he is regretted by everybody.
- régularisation** (regylariza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Putting in order, regularization. **régulariser**, *v.t.* To put in order, to regularize. **régularité**, *n.f.* Regularity. **régulateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. régulatrice*) Regulator; standard. *Le régulateur d'une horloge*, the regulator of a clock. *a.* Regulating.
- régule** (re'gyl), *n.m.* (*Metal., Ornith., etc.*) Regulus; kinglet.
- régulier** (regy'lje), *a.* (*fem. régulière*) Regular; steady, punctual, exact; conformable; right, correct. *n.m.* Regular (monk, soldier, etc.). **régulièrement**, *adv.* Regularly.
- regurgitation** (regyry'sita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Regurgitation. **regurgiter**, *v.t.* To regurgitate.
- réhabilitation**, *n.f.* Rehabilitation. **réhabilité**, *v.t.* To rehabilitate; to reinstate, to restore (*dams*). **se réhabilité**, *v.r.* To rehabilitate oneself, to recover one's good name.
- réhabituer** (reabi'tue), *v.t.* To reaccustom. **se réhabituer**, *v.r.* To get accustomed again.
- rehacher**, *v.t.* To mince again.
- rehanter**, *v.t.* To frequent again.
- rehasarder**, *v.t.* To venture again.
- rehaussement** (raos'mã), *n.m.* Raising, heightening, enhancing; increase of value (of coin). **rehausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to heighten; to raise the value of; to enrich; to extol, to cry up; to set off, to throw into relief. *Rehausser d'or et de soie*, to enrich with gold and silk; *rehausser le mérite d'une action*, to enhance the merit of an action. **rehaut**, *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Retouch bringing out the high lights of a picture.
- reheurter** (roer'te), *v.t.* To knock or hit again. **réimportation**, *n.f.* Reimportation.
- réimporter**, *v.t.* To reimport. **réimposer**, *v.t.* To reassess; (*Print.*) to reimpose.
- réimposition**, *n.f.* Further assessment; (*Print.*) reimposition. **réimpression**, *n.f.* Reprinting; reimpression, reprint. **réimprimer**, *v.t.* To print again, to reprint.
- rein** (rẽ), *n.m.* Kidney; (*pl.*) loins, reins; (*Arch.*) extrados (of arch). *Ceindre ses reins*, to gird up one's loins; *chute des reins*, small of the back; *douleur de reins* or *mal aux reins*, pain in the loins; *il a les reins forts* or *solides*, he is strong-backed, (*fig.*) he has a long purse.
- reincorporer** (reẽkorpore), *v.t.* To reincorporate.
- reine** (reĩ), *n.f.* Queen. *Faire la reine*, to act the queen; to queen it; *reine des abeilles*, queen-bee; *reine mère*, queen-mother. **reine-Claude**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *reines-Claude*) Green-reine-des-près, *n.f.* (*pl.* *reines-des-or ulmaïre*, Meadowsweet, goat's . **reine-marguerite**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *reines-marguerites*) China aster.
- reinette** (re'net), *n.f.* = RAINETTE.
- réintégrandé** (reĩte'grãd), *n.f.* (*Law*) Restoration, reinstatement or possession.
- réintégration** (reĩtegra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reinstatement. **réintégrer**, *v.t.* To reinstate.
- réinventer**, *v.t.* To invent anew.

relâche

- réitératif** (reitera'tif), *a.* (*fem. réitérative*) Reiterative. **réitération**, *n.f.* Reiteration, repetition.
- réitérer** (reite're), *v.t.* To reiterate, to repeat.
- reître** (re:tr), *n.m.* Reiter (German horse-soldier of the 16th and 17th cent.). *C'est un vieux reître*, he is an old fox.
- rejaillir** (raʒa'jir), *v.i.* To gush out, to spurt out; to spring, to leap out, to spout; (*fig.*) to flash; to reflect; to fly back, to rebound.
- rejaillissement**, *n.m.* Gushing out, spouting, springing; rebounding, reflection, flashing, rebound.
- réjection** (reʒek'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Rejection.
- rejet** (rə'ʒe), *n.m.* Rejection; throwing out; young shoot, sprout; (*fig.*) sprig, scion; (*Finance*) carrying, transfer; cast, after-swarm (of bees); (*Pros.*) syllable or syllables carried over to the next verse. **rejetable**, *a.* Rejectable. **rejéteau** or **rejetéteau**, *n.m.* Weather-board or head (at bottom of a door or window). **rejeter**, *v.t.* To throw again; to throw back; to fling back, to drive back, to repel; to throw away; to throw up, to put forth (of plants); to refuse, to reject; to set aside; to deny; to throw, to cast; (*Finance*) to carry, to transfer. *Faire rejeter un projet de loi*, to have a bill thrown out; *rejeter un compte sur*, to carry or transfer an account to; *rejeter une faute sur quelqu'un*, to throw blame on someone else. **se rejeter**, *v.r.* To have recourse to, to fall back (upon); to throw back to each other; to be rejected. *v.i.* To shoot (of plants). **rejeton**, *n.m.* Shoot, sprout, offshoot; (*fig.*) scion, offspring.
- rejettement**, *n.m.* Rejection.
- rejoindre** (rə'ʒwẽ:dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To rejoin, to join again, to join; to reunite; to overtake, to catch up. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) To rejoin one's regiment etc. **se rejoindre**, *v.r.* To be joined together again, to reunite; to join each other, to meet again; to catch each other up again.
- rejointoiment** (rəʒwẽtwa mã), *n.m.* (*Building*) Rejoining, repointing. **rejointoyer**, *v.t.* To rejoin, to repoint.
- rejouer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To play again.
- réjoui** (re'ʒwi), *a.* (*fem. réjouie*) Jovial, joyous, merry. *n.* Such a person. (*Fam.*) *Grasse réjouie*, buxom woman or lass; *gras réjoui*, jovial man, jolly fellow.
- réjouir** (re'ʒwir), *v.t.* To rejoice, to gladden, to cheer; to divert, to entertain, to make merry. *Cette couleur réjouit la vue*, that colour pleases the eye; *le vin réjouit le cœur de l'homme*, wine maketh glad the heart of man. **se réjouir**, *v.r.* To be or to make merry; to rejoice, to be delighted (*de*).
- réjouissance**, *n.f.* Rejoicing; (*pl.*) rejoicings, merry-making; make-weight (of bones) thrown in by butcher. *En signe de réjouissance*, as a sign of rejoicing. **réjouissant**, *a.* (*fem. réjouissante*) Cheering; diverting, amusing.
- relâchant** (rala'ʃã), *a.* (*fem. relâchante*) Relaxing, laxative, loosening. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Opening medicine, laxative.
- relâche** (1) (rə'la:ʃ), *n.m.* Intermission, discontinuance, rest, respite; relaxation; (*Theat.*) suspension of performance. *Relâche ce soir*, no performance this evening; *sans relâche*, without intermission.

relâche

relâche (2) (rə'la:ʃ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Putting into, or calling at a port; port of call.

relâché (rəla'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **relâchée**) Lax, relaxed; loose, remiss. *Morale relâchée*, loose doctrine. **relâchement**, *n.m.* Slackening, loosening, relaxing; slackness; intermission, abatement, relaxation; remissness, laxity (of morals); looseness of bowels.

relâcher (rəla'ʃe), *v.t.* To slacken, to loosen, to relax; to release, to set at liberty; to unbend (the mind etc.); to yield, to give up, to abate. *v.i.* To relax, to flag; (*Naut.*) to put into port, to touch (*d*). **se relâcher**, *v.r.* To grow slack or loose, to slacken, to fall off, to flag; to abate, to give way, to relax, to unbend; to get milder (of the weather). **Se relâcher l'esprit**, to unbend one's mind.

relais (1) (rə'le), *n.m.* Relay (fresh horses); stage, posting-house (where fresh horses are taken); (*Hunt.*) relay (of dogs). *Chevaux de relais*, fresh horses; *course de relais*, relay-races; *être de relais*, to be unemployed, to be at leisure.

relais (2) (rə'le), *n.m.* (*Law*) Derelict land, sand-flats (left by sea at low tide), sandbanks (left by a bending river on the outside).

relancer (rəla'ʃe), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To start again, to turn out again; to return (the ball); (*fig.*) to follow up, to importune; (*colloq.*) to answer sharply, to take up short (by an answer). **Relancer un impertinent**, to put down an impertinent person. **relanceur**, *n.m.* (*tennis*) Striker-out.

relaps (rə'laps), *a.* (*fem.* **relapse**) Relapsed, relapsed into heresy. *n.* Relapsed person.

relargir (relar'ʒi:r), *v.t.* To widen, to let out (clothes etc.). **relargissement**, *n.m.* Widening.

relater (rəla'te), *v.t.* To relate, to recount. **relateur**, *n.m.* Relater, narrator. **relatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **relative**) Relative; relating (*d*). *n.m.* (*Gram.* etc.) Relative. **relation**, *n.f.* Relation, account, recital; report, statement; reference; respect; regard; connexion; intercourse, communication, correspondence; (*pl.*) relatives, connexions. **Être en relations avec quelqu'un**, to be connected or in correspondence with someone; *relation exacte*, exact account. **relativement**, *adv.* Relatively. **relativité**, *n.f.* Relativity.

relaxation (relaksa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Relaxation, abatement, remission, laxness; enlargement, release. **Relaxation d'un prisonnier**, release of a prisoner. **relaxer**, *v.t.* To relax; to enlarge, to release.

relayer (rəla'ʃe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To take the place of, to relieve. *v.i.* To change horses. **se relayer**, *v.r.* To relieve each other, to take it in turns. **relayer**, *n.m.* Postmaster.

relégation (reləga'sjɔ), *n.f.* Banishment, exile, relegation. **reléguer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To banish, to shut up; to seclude; to relegate, to consign (*d*). **se reléguer**, *v.r.* To shut oneself up, to seclude oneself; to be consigned.

relet (rə'le), *n.m.* Mustiness, mouldiness, stale smell. *Sentir le relet*, to smell mouldy. *a.* (*fem.* **relente**) Mouldy, musty.

relevage (rə'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; collection (letters). **relevailles**, *n.f.* (*only in*

religion

pl.) Churching (of woman). **Faire ses relevailles**, to be churched. **relevant**, *a.* (*fem.* **relevante**) Holding; depending (on the Crown etc.). **relève**, *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Relief. **La relève**, the relieving troops; **la dernière relève**, the last post. **relève**, *a.* Raised, erect; elevated, exalted, lofty, refined. **De la viande d'un goût relevé**, highly seasoned meat; **d'un ton relevé**, in a refined tone; **pensée relevée**, noble thought; **une condition relevée**, a high rank, pungent, highly seasoned. *n.m.* Abstract, extract; statement, return; survey; dish following the soup. **Faire un relevé de compte**, to make an abstract of an account. *n.f.* Afternoon. **De relevés**, in the afternoon. **relève-jupe**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dress-holder. **relèvement**, *n.m.* Raising again; re-establishment; rise, increase (of salary); jump (of a gun); (*Naut.*) bearing

relever (rə'le), *v.t.* To raise again, to lift up again, to set up again; to pick up, to take up; to weigh (anchor); to turn up; to tuck up; to hold up; to restore, to reinstate, to raise anew; to heighten, to relieve, to set off, to enhance, to adorn; to cry up, to extol; to exalt, to dignify; to notice, to remark; to take up, to accept; to give a relish to; to liberate, to free; (*Naut.*) to take the bearings of. **La parure relève la bonne mine**, dress sets off a handsome face; **relever des fortifications**, to restore the fortifications; **relever de terre**, to raise from the ground; **relever la garde**, to relieve guard; **relever la tête**, to raise one's head again; **relever le courage de quelqu'un**, to raise someone's courage; **relever le gant**, to accept a challenge; **relever le quart**, (*Naut.*) to set the watch; **relever les bords d'un chapeau**, to turn up the rim of a hat; **relever une côte**, to take the bearings of a coast; **relever un mot**, to criticize a word; **relever un vaisseau**, to get a ship afloat again; **relevez votre robe**, tuck up your gown; **se faire relever de ses vœux**, to be released from one's vows. *v.i.* To recover, to get better; to turn up; to depend, to be dependent (*sur*); to be amenable (*de*); **relever de maladie**, to recover from illness. **se relever**, *v.r.* To rise again, to get up again; to get up; to recover, to retrieve one's losses; to be raised; to right itself (of a ship); to relieve each other. **releveur**, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Levator.

reliage (rə'li:ʒ), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks).

relief (rə'ljef), *n.m.* Relief, relieve, embossment; set-off, enhancement, lustre; (*pl.*) remains, leavings, broken scraps (from the table). **Bas-relief** [BAS-RELIEF]; *en relief*, in relief, standing out; **haut-relief**, high-relief, alto-relievo; **mettre or donner du relief à**, to set off, to give relief to; **ouvrage de relief**, work in relief.

relier (rə'lje), *v.t.* To bind again; to connect, to unite, to join; to hoop (casks); to bind (books). **reliateur**, *n.m.* Binder, bookbinder.

religieusement (relizjəz'mɑ), *adv.* Religiously; strictly, scrupulously, faithfully. **religieux** (*fem.* **religieuse**), *Religious*, pious; serious, spiritual; monastic; exact, strict, punctilious, scrupulous. *n.* Monk or nun.

religion (rə'li:ʒjɔ), *n.f.* Religion; religious doctrine; faith, piety, godliness; (*fig.*) scrupulousness, conscientiousness. **Entrer en religion**, to become a monk or nun;

reliquaire

elle s'appelle en religion sœur Thérèse-Marie, her name in religion is Sister Theresa-Maria; *la religion réformée*, the Protestant religion; *se faire une religion d'une chose*, to make a thing a matter of conscience. **religioneux**, *n.m.* Calvinist, Huguenot. **religiosité**, *n.f.* Religiousness; excessive scrupulousness in religious matters; religiosity.

reliquaire (rali'ke:r), *n.m.* Reliquary, shrine. **reliquat** (rali'ka), *n.m.* Balance, remainder of an account; remains (of a disease etc.).

relique (ra'lik), *n.f.* Relic.

relire (ra'li:r), *v.t.* To read over again.

reliure (ra'ly:r), *n.f.* Binding (of books). *Reliure électrique*, spring binding; *reliure janséniste*, plain leather binding.

reluire (ra'li:r), *v.i.* To shine, to glitter, to glisten; to be striking, brilliant, excellent, etc. *Tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or* [OR (1)]. **reluisant**, *a. (fem. reluisante)* Gleaming, shining, glittering.

reluquer (raly'ke), *v.t. (colloq.)* To ogle, to leer at; (fig.) to have an eye upon. **reluqueur**, *n.m. (fem. reluqueuse)* Ogler; coveter.

remâcher (røma'je), *v.t.* To chew again; (fig.) to ruminate over again, to revolve in one's mind. **remaçonner**, *v.t.* To repair (masonry) again. **remailier**, *v.t.* To repair (stockings, knitting, the meshes of fishing-nets, etc.).

remaniement or **remanifement** (rømani'må), *n.m.* Handling again, touching again, doing over again; repairing, mending; altering, changing; (Print.) overrunning. **remanier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To handle again; to do over again; to remodel, to recast; to mend, to repair; to alter, to revise; (Print.) to overrun.

remarquable (rømar'kabl), *a.* Remarkable, notable. **remarquablement**, *adv.* Remarkably.

remarque (rø'mark), *n.f.* Remark, observation; notice; note. *Digne de remarque*, worthy of notice. **remarquer**, *v.t.* To mark again; to remark, to note, to notice; to distinguish. *Faire remarquer*, to point out, to call attention to; *remarquer quelqu'un dans la foule*, to distinguish someone in the crowd; *se faire remarquer*, to attract notice, to distinguish oneself. **se remarquer**, *v.r.* To be remarked.

remballer (røba'le), *v.t.* To re-pack, to pack up again.

rembarquement, *n.m.* Re-embarkation; re-shipment. **rembarquer**, *v.t.* To re-embark, to ship again. **se rembarquer**, *v.r.* To re-embark, to go on board again.

rembarrer (røba're), *v.t.* To repulse, to set down; to snub.

remblai (rø'ble), *n.m.* Filling up, embanking; embankment, bank. *Déblais et remblais*, cuts and fills; *route en remblai*, embanked road.

remblayer (røbls'je), *v.t. (conjugated like SALAYER)* To embark, to raise (an embankment); to fill up (with rubbish).

remboltement (røbwat'må), *n.m.* Resetting (of a bone); fitting in again. **rembotter**, *v.t.* To fit in again; to reset (a bone). **rembourrage** or **rembourrement**, *n.m.* Stuffing, padding. **rembourrer**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad (with flock, hair, etc.). *Porte rembourrée*, baize-door.

remettre

remboursable (røbur'sabl), *a.* Repayable, reimbursable; redeemable. **remboursement**, *n.m.* Reimbursement, repayment, refunding; retirement (of bill); return (of capital). *Livrable contre remboursement*, cash on delivery.

rembourser (røbur'se), *v.t.* To repay, to refund; to reimburse; to pay off; to redeem (an annuity etc.); to return (a loan); to retire.

rembruni (røbry'ni), *a. (fem. rembrunie)* Dark, gloomy. *Un air rembruni*, a gloomy look.

rembrunir (røbry'nir), *v.t.* To make brown, dusky, dark, or darker; to darken; to cloud; (fig.) to sadden, to cast a gloom over. **se rembrunir**, *v.r.* To grow darker; to become cloudy or gloomy; to grow sombre or melancholy. *Son front se rembrunit*, his brow grew darker.

rembouchement (røby'f'må), *n.m. (Hunt.)* Return of an animal to covert. **remboucher**, *v.t.* To pursue into covert. **se remboucher**, *v.r.* To return to covert.

remède (rø'med), *n.m.* Remedy, medicine, cure; (Med.) clyster. *À chose faite point de remède*, what is done cannot be undone; *apporter or porter remède à*, to remedy; *sans remède*, without remedy; *un remède à tous maux*, a salve for every sore. **remédiable**, *a.* Remediable. **remédier**, *v. (conjugated like PRIER)* To bring or be a remedy or cure. *On ne saurait y remédier*, that can't be helped; *remédier à un mal*, to remedy an evil.

remêler (røme'le), *v.t.* To mix again, to shuffle again. **remembrement**, *n.m.* Reconstitution (of divided-up estate).

remémorateur, *a. (fem. remémoratrice)* Reminding. **remémoratif**, *a. (fem. remémorative)* Commemorative. **remémorer**, *v.t.* To bring (a thing) to someone's mind. **se remémorer**, *v.r.* To recollect.

remerciement or **remerciment** (rømersi'må), *n.m.* Thanking; (pl.) thanks. *Faire des remerciements*, to return thanks. **remercier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To thank, to give thanks to; to decline politely; to discharge, to dismiss.

rémeré (reme're), *n.m. (Law)* Right of redemption or repurchase. *Vente à rémeré*, sale with power of redemption.

remettre (rø'metr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To put back, to put back again; to put on again, to wear again; to lay down again; to restore, to reinstate; to reconcile; to make well again; to deliver, to give up; to deliver up, to hand over; to put off, to delay, to postpone; to confide, to entrust; to remit, to forgive, to pardon; to remember, to recognize. *Faire remettre*, to send, to forward; *je vous re mets*, I recollect your face; *le voilé tout à fait remis*, he is quite recovered; *remettre dans l'esprit*, to remind; *remettre de l'argent*, to remit money; *remettre d'un jour à l'autre*, to put off from day to day; *remettre en bonne intelligence*, to reconcile; *remettre en bon ordre*, to put into order again; *remettre l'épée dans le fourreau*, to put up one's sword; *remettre la balonnette*, to unfix bayonets; *remettre une chose à la décision*

remeubler

de quelqu'un, to refer a matter to someone; *remettre une lettre à son adresse*, to deliver a letter to its address. *v.i.* To set sail. *Remettre à la voile*, to set sail again. *se remettre*, *v.r.* To recover oneself; to compose oneself; to recommence, to start again; to set oneself back again; to call to mind, to recollect; to refer, to rely (*d*); (*Shooting*) to light (of birds); to resign oneself. *Remettez-vous*, compose yourself, pull yourself together; (*dial.*) take a seat; *s'en remettre à quelqu'un*, to refer a thing to someone; *se remettre à table*, to sit down again to table; *se remettre en route*, to resume one's journey.

remeubler (rəme'ble), *v.t.* To refurnish.

remige (re'mi:3), *n.f.* Wing, quill. *Rémiges primaires*, wing primaries.

réminiscence (remini'sā:s), *n.f.* Reminiscence.

remis (rə'mi), *a.* (*fem. remise* (1)) Put back; put off. *Ce n'est que partie remise*, it is only a pleasure deferred. **remisage**, *n.m.* Housing, putting into the coach-house or shed. **remise** (2), *n.f.* Delivery; remittance; remission; discount, reduction, abatement; commission, allowance; delay, deferring; coach-house, mews; (*Shooting*) cover (for game), lighting-place (for partridges); (*Naut.*) shelter. *Faire remise de*, to remit; *faire une remise*, to make a remittance; *il est sous la remise*, he is laid on the shelf; *la remise d'une audience*, the putting off a hearing; *sans remise*, without delay; *sous la remise*, in the coach-house; *voiture de remise*, livery carriage (hired). *n.m.* Coach on hire; livery coach. **remiser**, *v.t.* To put in the coach-house; to house; (*colloq.*) to put by, to lay aside; (*fam.*) *remiser quelqu'un*, to superannuate somebody; to snub him; *aller remiser*, to go back to the garage. **remisier** (remi'sje), *n.m.* Half-commission man (*Stock Exch.*). **rémissible**, *a.* Remissible, pardonable. **rémission**, *n.f.* Remission, forgiveness, abatement (of fever). **rémittent**, *a.* (*fem. rémittent*), (*Med.*) Remittent.

remmailage (rūmā'ja:3), *n.m.* Restitching, mending, darning. **remmailer**, *v.t.* To remake the meshes of; to restitch, to mend, to darn. **remmailloter**, *v.t.* To rewrap (an infant in swaddling-clothes). **remmancher**, *v.t.* To put a new haft or handle to. **remmener**, *v.t.* To take back, to lead back.

remodeler, *v.t.* To model anew.

remontage (rəmə's'ta:3), *n.m.* The act of remonter. **remonte**, *n.f.* Remounting, going up stream; ascent (of salmon), run (of fish); new leap (of stallion); (*Mil.*) remount. *Le vent est à la remonte*, wind is blowing up stream; *officier de remonte*, remount officer. **remonter**, *v.i.* To reascend, to go up again; to get up again; to go back; to rise, to rise again; to rise or increase (in value etc.); to go back in time, to date back, to have origin; (*Naut.*) to go towards the north (of wind). *Remonter à cheval*, to get on horseback again; *remonter à l'origine d'une chose*, to trace a thing back to its origin; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's stilts again. *v.t.* To reascend, to go up again; to take up again; to raise, to raise higher; to remount (cavalry); to fit up, to stock; to wind up (a watch, clock etc.); to new-string (instruments). *Remonter des*

remplacement

bottes, to vamp boots; *remonter le courant*, to stem the current; *remonter le moral à quelqu'un*, to revive the spirits of someone; *remonter un fleuve*, to ascend a river; *remonter un fusil*, to new-stock a gun; *remonter un magasin*, to stock a warehouse anew. **se remonter**, *v.r.* To stock oneself again, to take in a fresh supply (*de*); to be wound up (of watches etc.); to recover one's strength, health, or spirits. **remontoir**, *n.m.* Keyless action (in watches etc.), winder, keyless watch.

remontrance (rəmə's'trā:s), *n.f.* Remonstrance.

remontrant, *n.m.* Remonstrant. **remontre**, *v.t.* To demonstrate again, to represent, to show; to teach. *C'est gros Jean qui en remontre à son curé*, it is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs. **se remonter**, *v.r.* To show oneself again. **remontreux**, *n.m.* (*fem. remontreuse*) Remonstrator.

remora (rəmə'ra), *n.m.* Remora (sucking-fish); (*fig.*) hindrance, impediment, obstacle.

remordre (rə'mordr), *v.t.* To bite again. *v.i.* To try again.

remords, *n.m.* Remorse, compunction. *Avoir des remords*, to feel remorse; *étouffer ses remords*, to stifle remorse; *sans remords*, remorseless.

remorquage (rəmə'r'ka:3), *n.m.* Towing, hauling. **remorque**, *n.f.* Towing; tow-line; trailer (car). *À la remorque de*, in tow of, (*fig.*) under the lead of, in the wake of; *câble de remorque*, tow-line; *prendre à la remorque*, to take in tow; *se mettre à la remorque*, to get into tow. *Voiture remorque*, slip coach (of railway). **remorquer**, *v.t.* To tow, to haul, to drag; to draw along. **remorqueur**, *a.* (*fem. remorqueuse*) Towing, hauling. *n.m.* Towing-vessel, tug-boat, tug. *n.f.* Locomotive hauling train.

remoucher (rəmu'je), *v.t.* To wipe the nose of again; (*slang*) to snub. **remoudre**, *v.t.* To grind again. **remoudre**, *v.t.* To sharpen or whet again.

rémolade (remu'lād), *n.f.* Sharp sauce.

rémouleur (remu'lœ:r), *n.m.* Knife-grinder.

remous (rə'mu), *n.m.* Eddy, eddy-water, back-water, back-wash (of ship).

rempailler (rəpa'je), *v.t.* To rebottom or new-bottom (a chair). **rempaillieur**, *n.m.* (*fem. rempailleuse*) Chair-mender.

rempaquement (rəpak'mā), *n.m.* Barrelling of herrings. **rempaqueter**, *v.t.* To pack up again.

rempart (rə'par), *n.m.* Rampart; (*fig.*) bulwark.

rempiéter (rəpi'je'te), *v.t.* To re-foot (stockings etc.).

rempiler (rəpi'le), *v.i.* (*Mil. slang*) To re-engage for military service. **rempilé**, *n.m.* A re-engaged N.C.O.

remplaçable (rəplā'sabl), *a.* Replaceable. **remplaçant**, *n.m.* (*fem. remplaçante*) Substitute (for another person).

remplacement (rəplās'mā), *n.m.* Replacing, replacement; substitution; reinvestment. *Bureau de remplacement*, office for providing substitutes for the army; *en remplacement de*, in place of; *le remplacement a été aboli en France par la loi de 1872*, the replacing of recruits by substitutes was abolished in

remplage

France by law in 1872. **remplacer**, *v.t.* To take the place of, to supersede, to serve as a substitute; to put something in the place of, to substitute for; to reinvest. *Se faire remplacer*, to get a substitute; *vous le remplacerez pendant son absence*, you will fill his place during his absence. **se remplacer**, *v.r.* To be replaced; to get a fresh supply.

remplage (rã'pla:ʒ), *n.m.* Filling up (of wine casks etc.); infilling, rubble.

rempli (r) (rã'pli), *n.m.* Tuck, take-up; turning.

rempli (2) (rũ'pli), *a. (fem. remplie)* Filled, full, replete, fraught (*de*), fulfilled.

remplier (rũ'pli'e), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To make a tuck in; to turn in.

remplir (rã'plir), *v.t.* To fill again, to replenish; to fill, to fill up; to cram, to stuff; to crowd, to throng; to make complete; to supply, to stock, to furnish; to take up, to occupy (time etc.); to fill, to hold, to keep, to fulfil, to discharge, to perform; to realize, to come up to; to pay back. *Il remplit bien son temps*, he employs his time well; *remplir l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expectations; *remplir ses engagements*, to fulfil one's engagements; *remplir une tâche*, to perform a task; *remplir un poste*, to fill a post. **se remplir**, *v.r.* To fill oneself; to fill, to become full; to cram oneself, to be glutted (*de*). **remplissage**, *n.m.* Filling, filling up (of casks etc.); filling in (of embroidery etc.); infilling; (*fig.*) rubbish, trash, padding.

remplisseur, *n.m. (fem. remplisseuse)* (*Needlework etc.*) Filler-in, point-lace mender. *n.f.* Bottle-filling machine.

remploi (rã'plwa), *n.m.* Reinvestment. **remployer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To use again; to reinvest. **remplumer**, *v.t.* To feather again. **se remplumer**, *v.r.* To get new feathers; to retrieve one's losses; to pick up again; (*fig.*) to get stout again. **rempoigner**, *v.t.* To catch hold of again.

rempoissonner, *v.t.* To restock with fish.

remporter (rã'por'te), *v.t.* To carry or take back; to carry off, to take away with one; to get, to obtain; to bear away, to win. *Remporter la victoire*, to win the victory; *remporter un prix*, to carry off a prize.

rempotage (rã'po'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Repotting. **rempoter**, *v.t.* To repot.

remuable (rã'muabl), *a.* Movable. **remuage**, *n.m.* Moving. *Billet de remuage*, permit to move wine. **remuant**, *a. (fem. remuante)* Moving, stirring, restless, unquiet; bustling, busy; turbulent, seditious. **remue-ménage**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Rummage; stir, disturbance, bustle, confusion. **remuement** or **remuement**, *n.m.* Stir, stirring; moving, removing, commotion, disturbance.

remue (rã'my:), *n.f. (E. dial.)* Moving of cattle to the alpages.

remuer (rã'mqe), *v.t.* To move, to stir; to rouse; to turn up; to shake up; to shake, to wag; to rake up, to stir up, to dig, etc.; to shuffle (dominoes etc.); (*fig.*) to rouse. *Remuer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth; *remuer des meubles*, to move furniture; *remuer la queue*, to wag its tail; *remuer la terre*, to dig or till the ground; *remuer la tête*, to shake one's head; (*Mil.*) *remuer (les poudres)*, to sun. *v.i.* To stir, to move; to

rencontre

make a disturbance; to fidget. **se remuer**, *v.r.* To stir, to move; to bestir oneself, to bustle about; to fidget. **remueur**, *n.m. (fem. remueuse)* Mover, stirrer.

rémunérateur (remynera'te:r), *n.m. (fem. rémunératrice)* Rewarder, remunerator, requiter. *a.* Remunerative. ***rémunératif**, *a. (fem. rémunérative)* Remunerative.

rémunération, *n.f.* Remuneration, reward.

rémunératoire, *a.* Remunerative.

rémunérer (remyne're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To remunerate, to reward.

renâcler (rã'nã'kle), *v.i.* To snort; (*jam.*) to turn up one's nose, to hang back, to demur.

renaissance (rãnc'sã:s), *n.f.* New birth; regeneration; revival, renewal, renaissance. *Renaissance des lettres*, revival of letters. *Style Renaissance*, Renaissance style. **renaissant**, *a. (fem. renaissante)* Springing up again, reviving, nascent.

renaître (rã'ne:tr), *v.i. (conjugated like NAÎTRE)* To be born again; to grow again, to come up again; to appear again, to spring up again, to rise again; to revive; to reappear. *Faire renaître*, to bring to life again, to revive; *le jour renaît*, day reappears; *renaître à la vie*, to return to life; *renaître au bonheur*, to be restored to happiness; *toute la nature renaît*, all nature revives.

rénal (re'nal), *a. (fem. rénale, pl. rénaux)* (*Anat.*) Renal.

renard (rã'na:r), *n.m.* Fox; (*fig.*) sly fox, cunning dog; (*pop.*) strike-breaker, rat, ratter; (*Engineering*) leak. *Maitre Renard*, Reynard the fox; *renard marin*, thresher; *se confesser au renard*, to tell one's secret to an enemy; *égorcher ou piquer un renard*, (*pop.*) to vomit, to shoot the cat. **renarde**, *n.f.* She-fox, vixen. **renardeau**, *n.m.* Fox-cub.

renarder, *v.i.* To play the fox; (*vulg.*) to vomit. **renardier**, *a. (fem. renardiére)* Pertaining to the foxes. *n.m.* Fox-catcher. *n.f.* Fox's hole.

renauder (rãno'de), *v.i. (pop.)* To grouse.

rencaissage (rã'ke'sa:ʒ), or **rencaissement**, *n.m.* Putting again into wooden boxes or tubs; paying in again. **rencaisser**, *v.t.* To put again into boxes; to pay again into the bank, to re-encash.

renchéri (rã'je'ri), *a. (fem. renchérie)* Particular, over-nice (of a person). *n.* Particular person, nice person. *Faire le renchéri*, to put on airs.

renchérir (rã'je'rir), *v.t.* To raise the price of. *v.i.* To get dearer, to rise in price. **Renchérir sur**, to improve upon. **renchérissement**, *n.m.* Rise in price.

rencogner (rã'ko'ne), *v.t. (colloq.)* To drive or push into a corner. **se rencogner**, *v.r.* To hide, to ensconce oneself in a corner.

rencontre (rã'kã:tr), *n.f.* Meeting, encounter, accidental meeting, discovery, etc.; collision, accidental fight; rencounter, chance, duel, conjecture, coincidence. *Aller or venir à la rencontre de quelqu'un*, to go to meet or come to meet someone; *marchandise de rencontre*, second-hand goods; *roue de rencontre d'une horloge*, balance-wheel of a clock; *une mauvaise rencontre*, an unpleasant encounter. *n.m. or f. (Her.)* Head of an animal represented full-face. **rencontrer**, *v.t.* To meet, to meet with, to fall in with; to light upon, to

rendement

find, to encounter; to experience; to meet, to encounter in a hostile manner; to hit upon (a witticism etc.). *v.i.* To hit the scent (of hounds etc.). *Le limier rencontre*, the bloodhound is on the scent; *vous avez bien rencontré*, you have hit the right nail on the head. **se rencontrer**, *v.r.* To meet, to meet each other, to meet with each other; to be met with, to be found; to tally, to agree, to coincide; to encounter (in a duel). *Cela ne se rencontre pas tous les jours*, that is not to be met with every day; *nos idées se rencontrent*, our ideas coincide.

rendement (rüd'mā), *n.m.* Produce, yield, output; efficiency (of a machine etc.).

rendeur (rüd'œ:r), *n.m. (fem. rendeuse)* One who renders or gives back.

rendez-vous (rüd'vu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Rendezvous, appointment; place of meeting, trysting-place; time of meeting; place of resort, haunt. *Prendre rendez-vous* or *se donner rendez-vous*, to make an appointment, to agree to meet.

rendormir (rüdor'mir), *v.t.* To send to sleep again. **se rendormir**, *v.r.* To fall asleep again.

rendre (rüd:dr), *v.t.* To render, to return, to restore, to give back; to pay back, to repay, to refund; to deliver; to yield up, to give up, to render up, to surrender; to pay; to produce, to yield, to bear, to bring in; to reward, to requite; to carry, to convey, to take; to cast up, to eject, to void, to throw up, to throw off one's stomach; to exhale, to emit, to send forth; to express, to convey, to represent; to translate; (*Law*) to find, to bring in, to give (a verdict etc.). *Ce blé rend beaucoup de farine*, this wheat yields plenty of flour; *Dieu vous le rende!* may God reward you! *Je vous rends grâce*, I return you thanks; *la terre rendra ses morts*, the earth will give up its dead; *l'expérience l'a rendu sage*, experience has made him wise; *montez dans ma voiture, en deux heures je vous rendrai là*, get into my car and in two hours you will be there; *rendez-moi raison de votre conduite*, explain your conduct to me; *rendre à la vie*, to restore to life; *rendre à quelqu'un sa parole*, to release someone from his promise; *rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *rendre compte*, to render an account; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge; *rendre grâce à*, to give thanks to; *rendre hommage*, to render homage; *rendre justice à quelqu'un*, to do someone justice; *rendre la justice*, to dispense justice; *rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *rendre le sens exact de l'auteur*, to convey the author's true meaning; *rendre le salut*, to return a salute; *rendre les armes*, to lay down one's arms; *rendre ses respects* or *ses devoirs à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to someone; *rendre témoignage*, to bear witness; *rendre un arrêt*, to issue a decree; *rendre une place*, to surrender a town; *rendre un prisonnier à la liberté*, to set a prisoner at liberty; *rendre visite*, to pay a visit; *se faire rendre*, to get back. *v.t.* To lead (of roads); to be lucrative. **se rendre**, *v.r.* To betake oneself, to go, to repair; to resort; to wait (upon someone); to run, to flow; to lead (d); to make oneself, to render oneself; to become, to turn; to

renforçage

yield, to surrender, to give up; to be worn out, to be tired out; to be paid, to be returned. *Je me rends*, I give up; *le sang se rend au cœur*, the blood flows to the heart; *se rendre à son devoir*, to go where duty calls; *se rendre prisonnier*, to surrender oneself prisoner. **rendu**, *a. (fem. rendue)* Rendered, delivered; exhausted, tired out, knocked up, spent; arrived. *n.m.* Return, tit for tat.

renduire (rüd'uir), *v.t. (conjugated like DUIRE)* To plaster or daub over again.

rendurcir, *v.t.* To make harder. **se rendurcir**, *v.r.* To become hard or harder.

rène (rē:n), *n.f.* Rein. *Lâcher les rênes*, to give the horse his head; *prendre les rênes*, to take the reins.

renégat (rēne'ga), *n.m. and a. (fem. renégate)* Renegade, turncoat.

rèner (rē'ne), *v.t.* To bridle (a horse).

rénette (rē'net), *n.f.* Paring-knife; (*Carp.* etc.) tracing-tool. **rénetter**, *v.t.* To mark, to groove (horses' hoofs for shoeing).

renfâitage (rūf'atā), *n.m.* Repairing the top of a roof, new-riding. **renfâter**, *v.t.* To new-ridge, to mend the top of (a roof).

renfermé (rūfer'me), *n.m.* Odeur de renfermé, mustiness; musty or close smell. *Sentir le renfermé*, to smell close, fusty, stuffy. *a. Personne renfermée*, close, uncommunicative person.

renfermer (rūfer'me), *v.t.* To shut up, to lock up; to confine; to enclose, to comprehend, to include, to comprise; to conceal, to hide. **se renfermer**, *v.r.* To shut oneself up; to confine oneself; to shut, close, or lock up again. *La porte se renferma*, the door closed to again; *se renfermer en soi-même*, to retire within oneself.

renfiler (rūf'îl), *v.t.* To thread, to string again.

renflammer, *v.t.* To rekindle. **se renflammer**, *v.r.* To blaze out again.

renflé (rū'fle), *a. (fem. renflée)* Swollen, swelling; (*Bot.*) inflated, puffed out; (*Arch.*) having an entasis. **renflement**, *n.m.* Swelling, enlargement.

renfler (rū'fle), *v.t. and i.* To swell, to swell again, to expand.

renflouage (rūflu'a:3) or **renflouement**, *n.m.* Reloating a ship. **renflouer**, *v.t.* To re-float, to raise (a ship); to reinflate (a balloon); to set (a person, a firm) up in funds.

renfoncement (rūfōs'mā), *n.m.* Dinting in, knocking in; dint, cavity, hollow, recess, corner; (*Print.*) indentation; (*Paint.*) background, distance, depth. **renfoncer**, *v.t.* To drive farther in or deeper; to pull (a hat etc.) farther on, to pull over one's eyes; (*Print.*) to indent; to new-bottom (a cask).

renforçage (rūfōr'sa:3), *n.m.* Strengthening; (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcé**, *a. (fem. renforcée)* Arrant, downright, regular. *C'est un bourgeois renforcé*, he is a purse-proud citizen; *sottise renforcée*, downright stupidity; *une étoffe renforcée*, a thick strong stuff. **renforcement**, *n.m.* Reinforcing, strengthening; reinforcement; (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcer**, *v.t.* To strengthen; to reinforce; to augment, to increase; (*Phot.*) to intensify. *Renforcer le son d'un instrument*, to increase the sound of an instrument. **se renforcer**, *v.r.* To gather strength, to grow

renformir

- stronger; (*Mil.*) to be reinforced. **renforcer**, *v.t. (pop.)* To strengthen. *v.i.* To grow stronger.
- renformir** (rūfōr'mi:r), *v.t. (Build.)* To mend and replaster (a wall etc.). **renformis**, *n.m.* Repairing (of a wall).
- renfort** (rūfō:r), *n.m.* Reinforcement; (*fig.*) help, aid, relief; strengthening-piece; reinforce (of gun). *A grand renfort de*, by dint of, with any amount of; *de renfort*, extra, additional; *cheval de renfort*, trace horse.
- renfrogner** etc. [REFROGNER].
- renengagement** (rūgə:mā), *n.m.* Re-engagement; re-enlistment; pledging or pawning again. **rengager**, *v.t.* To engage again, to re-engage; (*Mil.*) to re-enlist; to pledge or pawn again. *Rengager le combat*, to begin the conflict again; *rengager son cœur*, to engage one's heart again. **se rengager**, *v.r.* To engage again, to re-engage; to begin afresh; to re-enlist. **rengagé**, *n.m.* A re-enlisted N.C.O.
- rengaine** (rū'gə:n), *n.f.* Catch-phrase; (*fam.*) hackneyed story, worn-out excuse. *C'est toujours la même rengaine*, it's the same old story.
- rengainer** (rūgə'ne), *v.t.* To sheathe, to put up (one's sword); to withdraw, to put away. *Rengainez votre compliment*, pocket your compliment.
- rengorgement** (rūgōrʒə'mā), *n.m.* Bridling up, carrying one's head high. **se rengorger**, *v.r.* To carry one's head high, to puff oneself up; (*fig.*) to give oneself airs, to carry it with a high hand.
- rengrener** or **rengrener** (rūgrē'ne), *v.t. (conjugated like AMENER)* To fill (the hopper) again; to throw into gear again, to engage again; to coin again, to restamp coins.
- se renhardir**, *v.r.* To pluck up new courage.
- reniable** (rə'njabl), *a.* Deniable. **reniement** or **reniment**, *n.m.* Denying, disowning; denial.
- renier** (rə'nje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To deny; to disown, to disavow, to deny, to abjure, to forswear. *Avant que le coq chante tu me renieras trois fois*, before the cock-crow thou shalt deny me thrice.
- reniflard** (rəni'flar), *n.m.* Sniffing-valve.
- reniflement** (rəni'flə'mā), *n.m.* Sniffing, snuffling, snivelling. **renifler**, *v.i.* To sniff, to snuffle, to snivel; (*fig.*) to turn up one's nose (*sur*); to demur, to hang back. *Ce cheval renifle sur l'avoine*, this horse is off his feed.
- renifierie**, *n.f.* Sniffing etc. **renifieur**, *n.m. (fem. renifeuse)* (*colloq.*) Person that often turns up his nose.
- reniforme** (rəni'form), *a.* Reniform (kidney-shaped).
- résistance** (rəni'tū:s), *n.f. (Med.)* Resistance (to pressure). **réntitent**, *a. (fem. réntiente)* Renitent.
- renne** (rən), *n.m.* Reindeer.
- renom** (rə'n5), *n.m.* Renown, fame, reputation. *Être en renom*, to be popular. **renommé**, *a. (fem. renommée (1))*, *a.* Renowned, noted, famed. **renommée (2)**, *n.f.* Renown, fame, reputation, celebrity; report, rumour. *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *la renommée grossit tout*, rumour exaggerates everything.
- renommer**, *v.t.* To name again, to re-elect,

rente

- to re-appoint; to make renowned, to make famous, to celebrate. *Se faire renommer*, to make oneself famous; to get re-appointed or re-elected. **se renommer**, *v.r.* To make use of the name (of someone).
- renonce** (rə'n5:s), *n.f.* Renounce, revoke (at cards). **renoncement**, *n.m.* Renouncement. *Renoncement à soi-même*, self-abnegation. **renoncer**, *v.i.* To withdraw, to surrender: all claims (*d*); to give up; to revoke, to renounce (at cards). *Renoncer à la couronne*, to renounce the crown; *renoncer à sa foi*, to renounce one's faith; *renoncer à une succession*, to give up an inheritance; *renoncer au tabac*, to give up smoking. *v.t.* To renounce, to disclaim, to disown, to disavow. **renonciateur**, *n.m. (fem. renonciatrice)* Renouncer. **renonciation**, *n.f.* Renunciation, self-denial.
- renoncule** (rən5'kyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Ranunculus, (common name of several varieties such as) *renoncule acre*, crowfoot; *renoncule aquatique* [GRENOUILLETTE]; *renoncule bulbeuse* or *bouton d'or* or *pied-de-coq*, buttercup; *renoncule des champs* or *bassinot*, corn crow-foot; *fausse renoncule*, pile-wort.
- renouée** (rə'nwe), *n.f. (Bot.)* Polygonum. *Renouée des oiseaux* or *centinode* or *trainasse*, knot-grass, hogweed.
- renouement** or **renouement** (rənu'mā), *n.m.* Tying or engaging again, renewing, renewal. **renouer**, *v.t.* To tie again, to knot again; to put together; to resume, to renew. *Renouer amitié*, to be friends again; *renouer connaissance*, to renew acquaintance. *v.i.* To resume relations (*avec*). **renoueur** [REBOUTEUR].
- renouveau** (rənu'vo), *n.m. (pl. renouveaux)* (*poet.*) Spring, springtime. **renouvelable**, *a.* Renewable. **renouveler**, *v.t.* To renew, to renovate, to revive, to resuscitate; to regenerate; to recommence, to repeat, to do again. *Renouveler l'air*, to admit fresh air; *renouveler un usage*, to revive a custom. *v.i.* * = REDOUBLER. **se renouveler**, *v.r.* To be renewed, to be revived, to occur again.
- renouvellement**, *n.m.* Renewal, revival, renovation; increase, redoubling. **rénovateur**, *a. (fem. rénovatrice)* Renovating. *n.* Renewer. **renovation**, *n.f.* Renovation, renewal.
- renseignement** (rəsep'mā), *n.m.* Information, intelligence, account; (*pl.*) references. *Bureau de renseignements*, inquiry-office; *prendre des renseignements* or *aller aux renseignements*, to make inquiries; (*Mil.*) *le service des renseignements*, the Intelligence Service. **renseigner**, *v.t.* To teach again; to inform, to give information to; to direct. **se renseigner**, *v.r.* To seek information, to make inquiries, to inform oneself.
- rente** (rūt), *n.f.* Yearly income; revenue; stock, funds; annuity; rent; profit. *Acheter des rentes*, to buy stock, to invest in the funds; *avoir des rentes*, to have money invested; *faire une rente d*, to allow a pension to; *la rente est en hausse*, the stocks are rising; *racheter une rente*, to redeem an annuity; *rente foncière* [FONCIÈRE]; *rentes sur l'Etat*, government stock; *vivre de ses rentes*, to live on one's income. **renté**, *a. (fem. rentée)* Who has an income; endowed. *Bien renté*, wealthy. **renter**, *v.t.* To allow a yearly

rentoilage

income to, to endow (public services etc.). **rentier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *rentière*) Stockholder, fund-holder; person of property, man of independent means. *C'est un petit rentier*, he has a small competence.

rentoilage (rãtwa'la:3), *n.m.* New lining, re-lining, recanvassing. *Rentoilage d'un tableau*, stretching a picture upon new cloth. **rentoilier**, *v.t.* To reline, to put new canvas to. *Rentoilier un tableau*, to stretch an old painting on new canvas.

rentrage (rã'tra:3), *n.m.* Bringing in, taking in, housing.

rentraire (rã'trer), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* TRAIRE) To fine-draw, to darn, to renter. **rentrature**, *n.f.* Fine-drawing, rentering, darning.

rentrant (rã'trã), *a.* Re-entering, returning. *Courbe rentrante*, re-entrant curve. **rentrant**, *n.m.* New player; recess (in a wall).

rentrayeur (rã'trã:jœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *rentray-euse*) Fine-drawer.

rentré (rã'tre), *a.* (*fem.* *rentrée* (1)) Returned; suppressed, driven in; hollow, depressed. *Sueur rentrée*, checked perspiration. **rentrée** (2), *n.f.* Re-entrance, re-entering; reopening (of schools, theatre, law-courts); re-assembly (of Parliament); reappearance (of actor); taking in, housing, ingathering (of crops etc.); receipt, payment, collection, getting-in of taxes etc. *À la rentrée des classes*, at the beginning of term; *ce revenu est d'une rentrée difficile*, this revenue is hard to get in; *faire des rentrées*, to make returns; *faire la rentrée de*, to gather in; *frais de rentrée*, collection expenses.

rentrer (rã'tre), *v.i.* To re-enter, to enter again, to come in again, to go in again, to get in again; to return; to join again; to become again; to begin again; to reopen; to resume (of courts of law, schools, colleges, etc.); to make one's reappearance (of an actor etc.); (*Path.*) to be suppressed, to be driven in; to be got in, to come in (of money); to be contained or comprehended. *Faire rentrer quelqu'un (à cent pieds) sous terre*, to humble a person in the dust; *les écoles sont rentrées*, the schools have resumed work; *rentrer en charge*, to return to one's post; *rentrer en fonctions*, to resume one's duties; *rentrer en grâce*, to come into favour again; *rentrer en possession*, to regain possession; *rentrer en soi-même*, to commune with oneself; *rentrer en son bon sens*, to come to one's senses again; (*Mil.*) *rentrez!* dress back! *v.t.* To take in, to bring in, to get in, to house; to haul in; to turn in, to bend in; to gather in; to suppress, to check, to stifle; (*Print.*) to indent. *Voici le moment de rentrer les foins*, now is the season for getting in the hay; (*Mil.*) *faire rentrer les avant-postes*, to call in the outposts.

renversable (rãvër'sabl), *a.* Liable to be overthrown; reversible. **renversant**, *a.* (*fem.* *renversante*) (*colloq.*) Stupendous, amazing, stunning. *Un coup renversant*, a knock-down blow.

renverse (rã'vër), *n.f.* *À la renverse*, backwards, upon one's back. **renversé**, *a.* Thrown down, thrown back, overthrown, upset; discomposed, troubled; reversed, inverted. *Encolure renversée*, (of horse) ewe neck; *il a l'esprit renversé*, his brain is turn-

repaire

ing; *le monde renversé* [MONDE (1)]. **renversement**, *n.m.* Reversing, overturning, throwing down, overthrow; upsetting, turning upside down; confusion, disorder; subversion, destruction; (*Mus.*) inverting.

renverser (rãvër'se), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw down, to upset, to overthrow, to overturn; to knock down; to spill (a liquid); to subvert, to destroy, to turn topsy-turvy; to disorder, to confuse; to turn (the brain); (*fam.*) to astound, to stupefy; to transpose; to drive back, to rout, to put to the rout; (*Arith.* and *Mus.*) to invert. *Ceci lui renversera l'esprit*, this will drive him out of his mind; *renverser d'un coup de canon*, to batter down; *renverser la table*, to upset the table; *renverser la vapeur*, (*Steam-eng.*) to reverse steam; *renverser l'encre*, to spill the ink; *renverser une voiture*, to upset a carriage; (*colis*) *à ne pas renverser*, this side up. *v.i.* To overturn, to upset. **se renverser**, *v.r.* To fall back, to throw oneself back, to be thrown back; to upset, to be thrown down, to capsize; to be spilt; to be thrown into disorder; to throw each other down; to be transposed. **renverseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *renverseuse*) Overthrower, subverter; destroyer; transposer.

renvidage (rãvi'da:3), *n.m.* Winding-up, winding (in spinning). **renvider**, *v.t.* To wind upon the bobbins (in spinning). **renvideur**, *n.m.* Mule jenny.

renvier (rã'vje), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To lay heavier stakes (at cards); to outbid.

renvoi (rã'vwa), *n.m.* Sending back, returning, return; sending away, dismissal; discharge; referring (to a committee etc.); (*Law*) sending; (*Parl.*) adjournment; caret, reference (in books etc.); (*fig.*) reflection, reverberation; (*Mus.*) repeat; (*Med.*) rising in the stomach. (*Coup de renvoi aux 22 (m.)*, (*Rugby*) kick-out from the 25-line; *renvoi de la cause à huitaine*, adjournment of the case for a week; *renvoi des mains*, (*row*), getting the hands away; *renvoi du son*, reverberation of sound. **renvoyer**, *v.t.* To send again; to send back, to return; to send away, to dismiss; to turn away, to discharge; to reject, to refuse; to refer (a cause etc.) before a judge etc.; to put off, to postpone, to adjourn, to delay; to drive back, to throw back; to reflect (light, heat, etc.); to repeat, to reverbate (sound). *On a renvoyé l'affaire à huitaine*, the case has been adjourned for a week; *renvoyer la balle* [BALLE (1)]; *renvoyer le lecteur à une note*, to refer the reader to a note; *renvoyer un domestique*, to discharge a servant; *renvoyer un élève*, to expel a boy. **se renvoyer**, *v.r.* To be sent back or returned; to send from one to the other, to exchange, to bandy about. *Se renvoyer la balle*, (*fig.*) to bandy compliments.

réoccupation (rœkypa'sjã), *n.f.* Reoccupation. **réoccuper**, *v.t.* To reoccupy. **réorchestre**, *v.t.* To compose a new score for. **réordonner**, *v.t.* To ordain again; to reorder. **réorganisation**, *n.f.* Reorganization. **réorganiser**, *v.t.* To reorganize. **réouverture**, *n.f.* Reopening (of a theatre).

repaire (1) (rã'pœ:r), *n.m.* Haunt, den, lair; (*Hunt.*) dung of wolves, hares, etc.

repaire (2) [RÊPÊRE].

repâître

repâître (rə'pɛ:tr), *v.t.* (conjugated like FAÎTRE)

To feed, to nourish; (*fig.*) to entertain, to occupy. *Il faut repâître ces animaux*, these animals must be fed; *repâître quelqu'un d'espérances*, to feed someone with hopes. *v.i.* To feed, to browse. **se repâître**, *v.r.* To feed; to feast (*de*); to delight, to indulge in, to glut oneself (*de*). *Il se repâit d'espérances vaines*, he feeds on vain hopes.

répandre (re'pɑ̃dr), *v.t.* To pour out, to pour, to shed; to diffuse, to scatter, to sprinkle; to distribute, to lavish; to exhale; to spread abroad, to propagate. *Répandre des aumônes*, to distribute alms; *répandre des larmes*, to shed tears; *répandre l'alarme*, to spread alarm; *répandre son cœur*, to open one's heart; *répandre son sang*, to shed one's blood; *répandre un bruit*, to spread a report. **se répandre**, *v.r.* To be poured out, to be shed, to be spilt; to be spread, to be scattered, to be distributed, to be diffused, to be lavished; to be exhaled; to be spread abroad, to be propagated; to be current, to spread, to flow abroad; to burst out, to break out, to launch out; to go into society. *La lumière se répand beaucoup plus vite que le son*, light is diffused much more quickly than sound; *la nouvelle de la victoire se répandit en un instant*, the news of the victory spread abroad in an instant; *se répandre dans le monde*, to go out into society; *se répandre en compliments*, to burst into compliments. **répandu**, *a.* (*fem.* **répandue**) Poured out, spilt, shed; widespread, widely prevalent. *Être fort répandu dans le monde*, to go out into society, to be well known in society.

réparable (repa'rabl), *a.* Repairable; atonable.

réparaître (rəpa're:tr), *v.t.* (conjugated like CONNAÎTRE) To reappear; to make one's reappearance.

réparateur (repara'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **réparatrice**) Reparative; restorative, refreshing. *n.* Repairer, restorer, mender.

réparation (repara'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Repair, repairing, mending; amends, atonement, satisfaction; compensation, redress. *En réparation*, under repair; *faire réparation à quelqu'un*, to make amends to someone; *réparation d'honneur*, retraction of an affront; *réparation par les armes*, duel. *Coup de pied de réparation*, (*ftb.*) penalty kick. **réparatoire**, *a.* Reparative. **réparer**, *v.t.* To repair, to mend; to make amends for, to atone for, to redeem, to make up for; to re-establish, to restore; to retrieve (a loss etc.); to recruit. *Réparer le temps perdu*, to make up for lost time; *réparer sa faute*, to make amends for one's faults; *réparer ses forces*, to recruit one's strength; *réparer ses pertes*, to retrieve one's losses; *réparer des torts*, to redress grievances.

répareur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **répareuse**) Repairer.

repartie (rəpar'ti), *n.f.* Repartee, retort, rejoinder, reply. *Avoir la repartie prompte* or *être prompt à la repartie*, to be quick at repartee. **repartir** (1), *v.t.* and *i.* (conjugated like PARTIR) To answer, to retort.

repartir (2) (rəpar'tir), *v.i.* (conjugated like PARTIR) To set out again, to go away again.

répartir (repar'tir), *v.t.* (conjugated like FINIR) To divide, to distribute; to portion out; to assess. **répartiteur**, *n.m.* Distributor;

repère

assessor (of taxes etc.). **répartition**, *n.f.* Distribution, division; assessment; allotment (of shares etc.).

repas (rə'pa), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Meal, repast. *Faire ses quatre repas*, to take one's four meals a day; *faire un repas*, to make a meal; *repas de noces*, wedding breakfast; *repas froid*, cold spread.

repassage (rəpa'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* **¶** Passing again, repassing; grinding, setting, sharpening (of cutlery); ironing (of linen etc.); dressing, doing up (of a hat etc.). **repasser**, *v.i.* To pass again, to repass; to go, come, call, etc., again. *Repasser chez quelqu'un*, to call again on someone. *v.t.* To pass again, to repass; to cross again, to carry over again; to turn over, to think over, to revolve; to sharpen, to grind (tools), to set (razor); to iron, to iron out; to go over, to say over, to repeat; to look over again, to re-examine. *Repasser du linge*, to iron linen; *repasser les mers*, to recross the seas; *repasser quelque chose dans son esprit*, to revolve something in one's mind; *repasser sur un cuir*, to strop; *repasser une leçon*, to look over a lesson; *repasser une fausse pièce à quelqu'un*, (*pop.*) to palm off a bad coin on someone. **repasseur**, *n.m.* Grinder. **Repasseur de couteaux**, knife-grinder. **repasseuse**, *n.f.* Ironer.

repavage (rəpa'va:ʒ), or **repavement**, *n.m.* Repaving. **repaver**, *v.t.* To repave.

repêcher, *v.t.* To fish up or out again; (*fig.*) to recover, to retrieve; (*sch.*) **repêcher un candidat**, to give a candidate a second chance; **repêchage**, *n.m.* Rescuing; (*sports*) *épreuve de repêchage*, supplementary heat, to give a second chance to the second bests of preliminary heats. **repeindre**, *v.t.* (conjugated like CRAINDRE) To paint again. **repeint**, *n.m.* Restored part of a picture. **repenser**, *v.i.* and *f.* To think again of; to think it over.

repentance (rəpū'tɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Repentance, contrition. **repentant**, *a.* (*fem.* **repentante**) Repentant. **repenti**, *a.* (*fem.* **repentie**) Penitent. *n.f.* Repentant woman, Magdalen. *Maison de repenties*, rescue home for unfortunates. **se repentir** (1), *v.r.* (conjugated like MENTIR) To repent; to rue, to be sorry. *Il s'en repentira*, he will rue it; *se repentir de ses fautes*, to repent one's faults. **repentir** (2) *n.m.* Repentance, contrition, compunction, regret; (*Paint.*) part that has been corrected or altered; (*pl.*) ringlets.

répercussif (reperky'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **répercussive**) (*Med.*) Repellent. *n.m.* Astrington.

répercussion (reperky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Repercussion, reverberation. **répercuter**, *v.t.* To reverberate, to echo, to repercut; (*Med.*) to drive in.

repérage (rəpe'raʒ), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Locating, spotting. *Repérage par le son*, sound ranging. [See also RADAR.]

repère or **repaire** (rə'pe:r), *n.m.* Mark; benchmark; joining-mark; (*fig.*) landmark; datum. *Point de repère*, indication, guiding-mark, landmark. **repérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To mark, to make a guiding-mark upon; (wireless) to log (station); (*Print.*) to register; (*Artill.*) to locate; (*fam.*) to spot, to keep an eye on. **se repérer**, *v.r.* To take up guiding-marks or one's bearings.

répertoire

répertoire (reper'twa:r), *n.m.* Table, index, list, catalogue; repository; (*fig.*) collection, fund. *Être un répertoire vivant*, to be a walking encyclopædia; *pièce du répertoire*, stock piece.

répétier (repeta'je), *v.t.* To repeat over and over again, to keep on repeating.

répéter (repe'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to rehearse; to reflect; (*Law*) to reproduce; to claim again, to demand back. *Faire répéter*, to make repeat, to have repeated; *faire répéter à quelqu'un sa leçon*, to hear someone say his lesson; *répéter sans cesse*, to keep on repeating; *répéter une comédie*, to rehearse a comedy. *se répéter*, *v.r.* To be repeated; to say the same thing over again; to be given to tautology. **répétiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **répétitrice**) Private teacher, coach; assistant-master (in certain schools); (*Teleg.*) repeater; (*Naut.*) repeating-ship. **répétition**, *n.f.* Repetition; recurrence, renewal, reproduction; private lesson; (*Law*) claim for recovery (of money etc.); (*Theat.*) rehearsal. *Donner des répétitions*, to give private lessons; *montrer à répétition*, repeater (watch); *pièce en répétition*, play in rehearsal.

repeuplement (rapœp'l'mā), *n.m.* Repeopling, restocking. *Repeuplement d'un étang*, restocking of a pond. **repeupler**, *v.t.* To repopulate; to restock. *se repeupler*, *v.r.* To be repopulated; to be restocked.

repic (rə'pik), *n.m.* (*Piquet*) Repique.

repiquage (rap'i'ka:ʒ) or **repiquement**, *n.m.* Transplantation, pricking or planting out again. **repiquer**, *v.t.* To prick again; to prick out; to transplant; to pick up (paving stones etc.); (*pop.*) *repiquer (au truc)*, to begin again.

répit (re'pi), *n.m.* Respite, delay; (*fig.*) rest, breathing-time.

remplacement (raplas'mā), *n.m.* Replacing, putting or setting again. **remplacement**; reinvestment (of funds). **remplacer**, *v.t.* To replace, to put in place again; to reinvest (funds).

replâtrage (rapla'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* New plastering, plastering up; botching or patching up; (*fam.*) patched-up reconciliation. **replâtrer**, *v.t.* To new-plaster; to plaster up; to botch or patch up.

replet (rə'ple), *a.* (*fem.* **replète**) Obese, bulky, stout. **réplétion**, *n.f.* Stoutness, obesity; repletion, surfeit.

repli (rə'pli), *n.m.* Fold, crease; (*fig.*) winding, sinuosity, coil. *Les plis et les replis du cœur humain*, the secret places of the heart; *les replis du serpent*, the coils of the serpent; *un repli de terrain*, a wave of the ground.

repliement (rapli'mā), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Falling back, retirement. **replier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To fold again, to fold up; to make a fold or folds in; to bend back; to coil (a rope etc.). *se replier*, *v.r.* To twist, wind or fold oneself, to writhe, to wind, to coil; (*Mil.*) to fall back, to retreat. *Faire replier des troupes*, to retire troops; *se replier sur soi-même*, to retire within oneself.

réplique (re'plik), *n.f.* Reply, answer, rejoinder; (*Mus.*) repeat; (*Theat.*) cue, second striking (of double chime); replica (of statue). *Donner la réplique*, to give the cue.

repos

répliquer, *v.t.* and *i.* To reply, to answer; to retort; (*Law*) to rejoin (to put in a rejoinder).

replètement [REPLIEMENT].

replonger (raplɔ̃:ʒe), *v.t.* To plunge again, to dip again; to reimmerse. *v.i.* and *se replonger*, *v.r.* To plunge anew, to plunge oneself again; to dive or be immersed again.

reployer [REPLIER].

répondant (repɔ̃'dā), *A.m.* *Respondent; candidate (at an examination); bail, surety, security; (*R.-C. Ch.*) lay-clerk; server (at Mass).

répondre (rə'pɔ̃:dr), *v.t.* and *i.* To lay again.

répondre (rə'pɔ̃:dr), *v.t.* To answer, to reply, to write back; (*R.-C. Ch.*) to make the responses to (*la messe*). *v.i.* To answer, to reply; to write back; to respond; to make a suitable return, to satisfy, to come up (*d*); to correspond, to be in proportion or conformity (*d*); to re-echo; to reach, to be heard (of sound); to be answerable (*for*), to be accountable, to be responsible, to be security (*for*); to be bail, to pledge oneself (*pour etc.*). *C'est mal répondre d*, it is a bad return for; *je ne vous réponds que de moi*, I only answer for myself; *je vous en réponds*, I'll warrant you, I assure you, I'll be bound; (*fam.*) *c'était une belle matinée, je vous en réponds*, it was a fine morning and no mistake; *ne pas répondre à l'attente publique*, to fall short of public expectation; *pour répondre d*, in answer to; *qui pourrait répondre de l'événement?* who could answer for the event? *qui répond paye*, go bail and you'll have to pay; *répondre à ceux qui appellent*, to answer those who call; *répondre à l'éperon*, to answer to the spur; *tout répond à nos vœux*, everything falls in with our wishes. *se répondre*, *v.r.* To answer oneself; to answer each other; to correspond, to suit, to agree, to be in sympathy. *Nos cœurs se répondent*, our hearts are in sympathy. **répons**, *n.m.* Response (in church). **réponse**, *n.f.* Answer, reply, response; (*Law*) rejoinder. *À sottise demande point de réponse*, a foolish question deserves no answer; *droit de réponse*, right to reply; *faire réponse*, to answer; *réponse d'une réplique*, (*Law*) rejoinder; *réponse de Normand*, shuffling answer; *réponse des primes*, declaration of options; *rendre réponse*, to return an answer; *un mot de réponse*, a line in reply.

report (rə'pɔ:r), *n.m.* (*Book-keeping*) Carrying forward, bringing forward; amount brought forward; (*St. Exch.*) continuation, contango. *Faire un report*, to bring forward; *taux de report*, contango (rate).

reportage (rapor'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Reporting. **reporter** (1) (rapor'te:r), *n.m.* (Newspaper) reporter.

reporter (2) (rapor'te), *v.t.* To carry back, to take in; to take back; (*Book-keeping*) to carry forward; (*St. Exch.*) to carry over. *se reporter*, *v.r.* To go back, to be carried back (in memory etc.); to refer. *Nous vous prions de vous reporter d*, we crave reference to.

repos (rə'po), *n.m.* Rest, repose; sleep; quiet, peace, tranquillity; resting-place, landing (on stairs); seat in garden; (*Mus., Pros.*, etc.) pause, césura; (*Fire-arms*) half-cock. *Champ du repos*, cemetery; *en repos*, at rest;

repoussant

laissez-moi en repos, let me alone; lit de repos, couch; mettre un fusil au repos, to half-cock a gun; servir de repos or de lieu de repos, to be a resting-place; se tenir en repos, to keep quiet; valeur de tout repos, security to go to sleep on, very safe security. (Mil.) Repos! (when drilling) Stand at ease! Repos! (to men in barrack-room) Carry on! reposé, a. (fem. reposée) (1) Rested, refreshed; quiet, calm, cool. À tête reposée, coolly, deliberately. reposée (2), n.f. Lair. repose-pied, n.m. (pl. unchanged) Foot-rest (on bicycle etc.). reposer, v.t. To place again, to lay, put, or set back again; to rest, to repose (on anything); to refresh; (Mil.) to ground, to order (arms). Cela repose la vue, that is restful to the eye; reposer la tête sur, to rest the head upon. v.i. To rest, to repose; to lie down; to sleep; to be at rest; to be inactive or out of use; to lie, to lean, to be based or established (sur); to settle (of liquids). Laisser en repos, to allow (someone) to rest or remain undisturbed, to lay by, to lie fallow; la maison repose sur le roc, the house is built on rock. se reposer, v.r. To rest, to take rest, to leave off, to pause; to lie down; to settle, to settle down; to light (of birds). Il faut que l'esprit se repose, the mind has need of rest; se reposer après le travail, to rest after labour; se reposer sur, to rely on. reposoir, n.m. Resting-place; pause; street-altar for the monstration (in procession of the Fête-Dieu).

repoussant (rapu'sā), a. (fem. repoussante) Repulsive, forbidding; repelling, loathsome. repoussé, a.m. and n.m. Repoussé. repoussement, n.m. Repulsion; recoil, kick (of fire-arms).

repousser (rapu'se), v.t. To push again; to push back, to repel, to drive, to beat or force back; to thrust away, to push aside; to spurn, to reject; to repulse, to resist, to rebuff; to resent; to shoot out (branches etc.) again (of trees and plants). Repousser du cuir, to emboss leather; du cuivre, to chase copper; repousser la force par la force, to repel force by force; repousser la tentation, to repel temptation; repousser l'ennemi, to repulse, to force back, to beat off the enemy; repousser une demande, to reject a demand. v.i. To recoil, to kick (of firearms); to spring up or come up again (of plants etc.); to be repulsive. repousseoir, n.m. Driving-bolt, starting-bolt; dentist's punch; (Paint.) foil, set-off, contrast.

repréhensible (reprē'sibl), a. Reprehensible.

repréhensiblement, adv. Reprehensibly.

repréhension, n.f. Reprehension, reproof.

repréendre (rā'prē:dr), v.t. (conjugated like PRENDRE) To retake, to get back, to recover; to catch again (of diseases); to take up again, to take to again, to resume, to begin again, to return to; to reprove, to find fault with; to repair, to mend. La fièvre l'a repris, he has got fever again; on ne m'y reprendra plus, I will not be caught napping again; reprendre aigrement, to take up sharply; reprendre connaissance, to recover consciousness; reprendre de plus haut, to go further back in time; reprendre haleine, to recover one's breath, to take breath; reprendre le dessus, to get the upper hand again; reprendre ses esprits, to

repris

recover one's senses; reprendre ses forces, to recover one's strength; reprendre ses habits d'hiver, to take to one's winter clothing again; reprendre une pièce, to revive a play; reprendre l'offensive, to resume the offensive; reprendre une ville, to recapture a town; reprendre une volée basse, (tennis) to take a low volley; reprendre vivement, (of motor) to pick up smartly. v.i. To take root again; to freeze again; to close up again (of wounds etc.); to begin again, to set in again, to return; to recover, to improve, to look up again; to reply, to answer. La rivière a repris, the river has frozen over; le froid a repris, the cold has set in again. se reprendre, v.r. To correct oneself, to take oneself up; to be caught again; to close up again (of wounds); to begin again.

représaille (rapre'za:j), n.f. usu. plur. Reprisal. User de représailles, to make reprisals, to retaliate.

représentant (raprezā'tā), n.m. Representative, deputy, delegate; commission agent, traveller. représentatif, a. (fem. représentative) Representative; having a fine presence.

représentation (raprezā'ta'sj), n.f. Representation; exhibition, production, performance; display, show; remonstrance, state, display (of a high official); agency. Avoir la représentation exclusive de, to be sole agents for; Cyrano a eu 400 représentations, Cyrano had a run of 400 nights; droits de représentation, dramatic fees; faire des représentations à, to remonstrate with; frais de représentation, table-money. représenter, v.t. To present again; to show, to exhibit, to produce; to represent; to depict, to portray, to describe; to look like, to resemble; to typify, to symbolize; to perform, to act (a play); to be the representative of; to stand in the place or fill the part of. Cela est représenté au naturel, that is depicted to the life; cet enfant me représente son père, that child reminds me of his father; représenter à quelqu'un les inconvénients, to point out to someone the disadvantages. v.i. To have an imposing appearance; to keep up one's dignity; to make a good show (in society etc.). se représenter, v.r. To present oneself again, to make one's appearance again; to picture to oneself; to occur, to present itself again (of a thing).

répressif (reprē'sif), a. (fem. répressive) Repressive. répression, n.f. Repression.

***réprimable** (reprī'mabl), a. Repressible.

reprimandable (reprimā'dabl), a. That may be reprimanded.

reprimande (reprī'mā:d), n.f. Reprimand, reproof, rebuke. Faire une reprimande à quelqu'un, to reprimand someone. réprimander, v.t. To reprimand, to reprove, to rebuke, to upbraid.

reprimant (reprī'mā), a. (fem. reprimante) Repressive, restraining.

réprimer (reprī'me), v.t. To repress, to restrain, to curb; to quell, to put down. Réprimer les abus, to repress abuses; réprimer le vice, to hold vice in check; réprimer ses desirs, to check one's desires.

reprise (rā'pri), a. (fem. reprise) (1) Retaken, taken up again; reset (of a bone). Repris de

réprobateur

justice, old offender. **reprise** (a), *n.f.* Resumption; retaking, recapture, recovery; reconquest; revival, renewal; return (of an illness etc.); repair, darn; (*Mus.*) repetition, mark of repetition; burden, refrain (of a song); (*Build.*) underpropping, underpinning; (*Riding*) (short) lesson; riding squad; (*Law*) claims (of married parties seeking dissolution); (*Fencing*) bout; (*Box.*) round; (*Bot.*) sedum telephium. *À deux reprises*, twice; *à plusieurs reprises*, several times, repeatedly; *faire des reprises d.* to darn; *faire des reprises perdues*, to fine-draw; *la reprise d'un procès*, the renewal of a lawsuit. **reprendre**, *v.t.* To mend, to darn. *Œuf d'repriiser*, darning-ball. **repriseuse**, *n.f.* Darnier, mender.

réprobateur (reprɔba'tœr), *a. (fem. réprobatrice)* Reproacherful, reproving.

réprobation (reprɔba'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reprobation.

reprochable (rəprɔ'ʃabl), *a.* Reproachable.

reproche (rə'prɔʃ), *n.m.* Reproach; (*pl., Law*) exception, objection. *Faire des reproches amers d.* to reproach bitterly; *faire un reproche à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to reproach someone with something; *s'attirer des reproches*, to incur reproach; *un homme sans reproche*, a man free from reproach.

reprocher, *v.t.* To reproach, to upbraid; to taunt, to twit, to cast in the teeth of; (*Law*) to object to. *Il lui a reproché ses défauts*, he reproached him with his faults; *il me l'a reproché*, he cast it in my teeth; *reprocher à une personne d'avoir fait quelque chose*, to reproach a person with having done something; *reprocher des témoins*, to object to or challenge (witnesses); *reprocher les morceaux à quelqu'un*, to grudge someone the food he eats. *se reprocher*, *v.r.* To reproach oneself; to grudge oneself.

reproducteur (rəprɔdyk'tœr), *a. (fem. reproductrice)* Reproductive. *n.m.* Sire (of animals).

reproductible (rəprɔdyk'tibl), *a.* Reproducible. **reproductif**, *a. (fem. reproductrice)* Reproductive. **reproduction**, *n.f.* Reproduction; reprinting, republication; copy.

reproduire (rəprɔ'dyir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To reproduce; to reprint, to republish; to bring forward again. *se reproduire*, *v.r.* To reproduce; to breed; to reappear; to happen again, to recur.

réprovable (repru'vabl), *a.* Censurable, reprehensible. **réprouvé**, *a. (fem. réprouvée)* Reprobate, outcast; (*Theol.*) damned. *n.* Reprobate, outcast, parish; (*Theol.*) damned person. *Il a un visage de réprouvé*, he has a sinister-looking face.

reprouver (repru've), *v.t.* To prove again.

réprouver (repru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to reprobate; (*Theol.*) to condemn, to cast out.

reps (reps), *n.m.* Rep (silk or woollen fabric).

reptation (repra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Creeping, reptation.

reptile (rep'til), *n.m.* Reptile. *C'est un reptile*, he is a crawling wretch. *a.* Creeping, crawling. **reptilien**, *a. (fem. reptilienne)* Reptilian.

repu, *p.p. (fem. repue)* [REPAÎTRE].

républicain (repybli'kɛ̃), *a.* and *n.m. (fem. républicaine)* Republican. **républicaniser**,

rescapé

v.t. To republicanize. **républicanisme**, *n.m.* Republicanism.

république (repy'blik), *n.f.* Republic; commonwealth; State. *La république des lettres*, the republic of letters.

répudiation (repydja'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Repudiation; (*Law*) renunciation. **répudier**, *v.t.* To repudiate, to put away; (*Law*) to renounce.

***repue** (rə'py), *n.f.* Eating, feeding; meal, repast. *Franche repue*, free meal.

répugnance (repy'ndɛ̃s), *n.f.* Repugnance, dislike, aversion; reluctance, unwillingness. *Avec répugnance*, with reluctance. **répugnant**, *a. (fem. répugnante)* Repugnant.

répugner, *v.t.* To be repugnant; to inspire repugnance; to feel repugnance; to clash with, to be contrary; to feel loathing; *me répugne*, I am loath to do it; *cela répugne au sens commun*, that is contrary to common sense; *cet homme me répugne*, that man fills me with aversion; *il me répugne de vous entretenir d'un pareil sujet*, it is repugnant to me to talk to you on such a subject.

répulsif (repy'sif), *a. (fem. répulsive)* Repulsive, repelling; (*fig.*) disgusting, inspiring repulsion. **répulsion**, *n.f.* Repulsion; (*fig.*) aversion, disgust.

réputation (repyta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reputation, character; good repute, fame. *Avoir la réputation de*, to have the reputation of, to pass for; *je ne vous connaissais que de réputation*, I only knew you by report; *perdre quelqu'un de réputation*, to ruin someone's reputation; *sans réputation*, of no repute; *se faire une réputation*, to get oneself a reputation.

réputer, *v.t.* To repute, to account, to deem. **réputé**, *a.* Well-known, of repute.

requérable (rəke'rabl), *a. (Law)* Demandable.

requérant, *a. (fem. requérante)* Applying, claiming. *n.* Plaintiff, applicant, petitioner.

requérir (rəke'rir), *v.t. (conjugated like ACQUÉRIR)* To request; to require, to demand; to claim, to summon. *C'est lui qui m'en a requis*, it was he who requested me to do it.

requête (rə'kɛt), *n.f.* Request, petition, demand, application; (*Hunt.*) new cast, new search. *Faire une requête*, to make a request.

requêter, *v.t. (Hunt.)* To search for again.

requiem (rekwi'em), *n.m.* Requiem.

requin (rə'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Shark. *Requin marsoisin* [LAMIE]; *peau de requin*, (for smoothing) shagreen.

se requinquer (rəkɛ'ke), *v.r. (pop.)* To deck oneself out, to make oneself spruce; to pick up (after illness).

requis (rə'ki), *a. (fem. requise)* Required, requisite, proper. *Il a l'âge requis*, he is of the required age. *Un requis civil*, a civilian forced to war work.

réquisition (rekizi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Requisition; commandeering; call, summons, levy. *À la réquisition de*, on the demand of; *mettre en réquisition*, to put in requisition. ***réquisitionnaire**, *n.m.* Soldier called up on a levy. ***réquisitionnement**, *n.m.* Requisitioning. **réquisitionner**, *v.t.* To requisition, to commandeering. **réquisitoire**, *n.m.* List of charges, indictment; speech for the prosecution. *Faire son réquisitoire*, to address the court (of the prosecuting officer).

rescapé (resa'pe), *a.* and *n.m. (fem. rescapée)*

rescindant

- (*N. dial.*) Survivor of a disaster (pit explosion, railway mishap, shipwreck).
rescindant (resɛ'dɑ̃), *a. (fem. rescindante)* Rescinding, annulling. *n.m.* Motion to annul or set aside.
rescinder (resɛ'dɛ), *v.t. (Law)* To rescind, to annul. **rescision**, *n.f.* Annulment, rescission. **rescisoire**, *a.* Rescissory.
rescousse (res'kus), *n.f.* *Venir à la rescousse*, to come to the rescue.
rescription (reskrip'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Rescription, rescript; order. **rescrit**, *n.m.* Rescript; (papal) bull.
réseau (re'zo), *n.m. (pl. réseaux)* Net; network, reticulate fabric or tissue; (*fig.*) web, complication, tangle; (*Rail. etc.*) system; (*Anat.*) plexus; (*Arch.*) tracery; (*Mil.*) Réseau(x) *de (fils de fer) barbelés*, wire entanglements.
résection (resɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f. (Surg.)* Resection. **réséda** (reze'da), *n.m.* Reseda, mignonette. *Réséda des teinturiers*, dyer's weed.
réséquer (rese'ke), *v.t. (Surg.)* To resect.
réserve (re'zerv), *n.f.* Reserve; reservation, caution, wariness; coyness, modesty, shyness; stock, reserve, store; preserve (for game). *À la réserve de*, with the reservation of; *en réserve*, in reserve; in store; *faire des réserves*, to make reservations; *mettre en réserve*, to reserve; *sans réserve*, unreservedly; *se tenir sur la réserve*, to act with reserve. **réserve**, *a. (fem. réservée)* Reserved; lying in store; cautious, wary, circumspect; shy, coy. *Chasse et pêche réservées*, fish and game preserve. **réserver**, *v.t.* To reserve, to keep back; to lay up; to intend, to keep (*pour*). **se réserver**, *v.r.* To reserve for oneself; to be reserved; to reserve oneself, to wait; to intend, to purpose (*pour le faire plus tard*, to do it at a later time). *Je me réserve de faire cela*, I am waiting for an opportunity to do that; *se réserver la réplique*, to reserve the right of replying. **réserviste**, *n.m. (Mil.)* Reservist. **réservoir**, *n.m.* Reservoir; tank, cistern, well; fish-pond.
résidant (rezi'dɑ̃), *a. (fem. résidante)* Resident.
résidence (rezi'dɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Residence, place of abode, dwelling; office or function of resident. **résident**, *n.m.* Resident (minister at a foreign court). **résider**, *v.i.* To reside, to dwell; to lie, to consist.
résidu (rezi'dy), *n.m.* Residue; (*Math.*) remainder; (*Chem.*) residuum; fouling (of gun powder).
***résignant** (rezi'nɑ̃), *n.m.* Resigner (of a benefice etc.). **résignataire**, *n.m.* Resignee. **résignation**, *n.f.* Resignation; submissiveness.
résigner (resi'ne), *v.t.* To sign again.
résigner (resi'ne), *v.t.* To resign, to give up. ***se résigner**, *v.r.* To resign oneself, to submit; to be resigned.
réiliation (rezilja'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* **réillement**, or **réillement**, *n.m.* Cancelling, annulment. **réilier**, *v.t.* To cancel, to annul (agreement, lease).
réille (re'zi:j), *n.f.* Hair-net; network of lead bars over window.
résine (re'zin), *n.f.* Resin, rosin. **résineux**, *a. (fem. résineuse)* Resinous. **résinifère**, *a.* Resiniferous, yielding resin. **résinification**,

respect

- n.f.* Resinification. **résinifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To resinify. **résini-forme**, *a.* Resiniform.
résipiscence (rezi'pɛ:s), *n.f.* Resipiscence; repentance. *Venir à résipiscence*, to amend.
résistance (rezi'stɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Resistance, opposition. *Faire de la résistance*, to offer resistance; *pièce de résistance*, solid joint (of meat); *sans résistance*, unresistingly. **résistant**, *a. and n. (fem. résistante)* Unyielding; strong, lasting, firm, tough. *Couleur résistante*, fast colour; *tissu résistant aux intempéries*, weatherproof material. **résister**, *v.i.* To resist, to offer opposition, to withstand (*d*), to hold out against; to endure, to bear, to stand (*d*). *Résister à la tentation*, to withstand temptation; *résister à l'ennemi*, to resist the enemy; *résister à la tentéte*, to weather the storm. **résistible**, *a.* Resistible.
résolu (rezo'ly), *a. (fem. résolue)* Resolved, decided, determined.
résoluble (rezo'lybl), *a.* Soluble; that may be dissolved or annulled.
résolument (rezoly'mɑ̃), *adv.* Resolutely, boldly, stoutly. **résolutif**, *a. (fem. résolutive)* (Med.) Resolutive; resolvent. *n.m. (Med.)* Resolutive.
résolution (rezoly'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Resolution, solution; decision, determination; resolve; (*Law*) cancelling, annulment. *Avec résolution*, resolutely, stoutly; *changer de résolution*, to alter one's mind; *prendre une résolution*, to make up one's mind; *résolution d'un contrat*, cancelling of a contract. **résolutoire**, *a. (Law)* Cancelling, abrogating. **résolvant**, *a. (fem. résolvante)* [RÉSOLUTIF; RÉSOUDRE].
résonnance (rezo'nɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Resonance. **résonnant** *a. (fem. résonnante)* Resonant, resounding, sonorous. *Voix claire et résonnante*, clear and sonorous voice. **résonnement**, *n.m.* Resounding, echoing.
résonner (rezo'ne), *v.i. and t.* To resound, to reverberate.
résorber (rezɔr'be), *v.t.* To reabsorb. **se résorber**, *v.r.* To be reabsorbed. **résorption**, *n.f.* Reabsorption.
résoudre (re'zudr), *v.t. (pres.p. résolvant, p.p. résolu and résous)* To resolve; to dissolve, to melt; to solve, to read, to unriddle; to decide upon, to determine on; to cancel, to make void; to persuade, to induce. *A-t-on résolu la paix ou la guerre?* has peace or war been decided upon? *résoudre une tumeur*, to dissipate a tumour; *résoudre un problème*, to solve a problem. **se résoudre**, *v.r.* To resolve, to determine; to be resolved, to be solved; to dissolve. *Je ne saurais m'y résoudre*, I cannot make up my mind to do it; *l'eau se résout en vapeur*, water is resolved into vapour; *se résoudre à*, to resolve upon.
respect (res'pe), *n.m.* Respect, regard, reverence, deference. *Manquer de respect envers*, to be wanting in respect towards; *porter respect à*, to show respect to; *présenter ses respects à*, to pay one's respects to; *sauf le respect que je vous dois*, with due deference to you; *sauf votre respect*, saving your presence; *tenir en respect*, to keep in awe. **Respect humain** (respek'y'mɑ̃), fear of what people may say. **respectable**, *a.* Respectable. **respectablement**, *adv.* Respectably.

respirable

- respecter**, *v.t.* To respect, to revere; to spare. *Le temps n'a pas respecté ces monuments*, time has not spared those monuments; *respecter ses sentiments*, spare his feelings; *se faire respecter*, to command respect. **se respecter**, *v.r.* To respect oneself; to respect each other. **respectif**, *a. (fem. respective)* Respective. **respectivement**, *adv.* Respectively. **respectueusement**, *adv.* Respectfully, reverentially, deferentially. **respectueux**, *a. (fem. respectueuse)* Respectful, reverential, deferential. *Respectueux de la loi*, law-abiding.
- respirable** (respi'rabl), *a.* Respirable, breathable. **respirateur**, *a.m.* Respiratory. *n.m.* Respirator. **respiration**, *n.f.* Respiration, breathing. *Difficulté de respiration*, shortness of breath. **respiratoire**, *a.* Respiratory, breathing. *Casque respiratoire*, smoke-helmet.
- respirer** (respi're), *v.i.* To breathe, to respire; to take breath, to rest; to long, to sigh (*après*). *Il a de la peine à respirer*, he can scarcely breathe. *v.t.* To breathe, to inhale; to exhale; (*fig.*) to betoken, to express; to long for. *Il ne respire que la vengeance*, he thirsts for vengeance; *son visage respire la douceur*, his face betokens gentleness.
- resplendir** (resplā'di:r), *v.i.* To shine brightly; to be resplendent, to glitter. **resplendissant**, *a. (fem. resplendissante)* Resplendent, bright, glittering. **resplendissement**, *n.m.* Splendour, refulgence.
- responsabilité** (respōsabilit'e), *n.f.* Responsibility, liability. **responsable**, *a.* Responsible, answerable, accountable. **responsif**, *a. (fem. responsive)* (*Law*) Responsory, in reply.
- resquilleur** (reski'jœ:r), *n.m. (slang)* One who enters theatre, meeting, etc., without being invited, a gate-crasher. *Entrer à la resquille*, to gate-crash.
- ressac** (re'sak), *n.m.* Surf, breakers.
- ressaisir** (rōsē'zi:r), *v.t.* To seize again. **se ressaisir**, *v.r.* To recover possession of oneself.
- ressasser** (rasā'se), *v.t.* To sift again; to examine minutely, to scrutinize. *Ressasser les mêmes choses*, to keep on dinning the same thing into one's ears. **ressasseur**, *n.m. (fem. ressasseuse)* Tiresome repeater.
- ressaut** (rō'so), *n.m.* Projection; abrupt fall, dip. **ressauter**, *v.i.* To leap again; (*Arch.*) to project; (*Mil. slang*) to grouse, to be refractory. *v.t.* To leap over again.
- ressemblance** (rasā'blā:s), *n.f.* Resemblance, likeness, similarity. *Se tromper à la ressemblance*, to be deceived by the likeness. **ressemblant**, *a. (fem. ressemblante)* Like, similar. *C'est très ressemblant*, it is a striking likeness. **ressembler**, *v.i.* To be like, to have a resemblance (*à*). *Ce portrait ne vous ressemble guère*, this portrait is not much like you; *le fils ressemble à son père*, the son resembles his father. **se ressembler**, *v.r.* To be like each other, to be alike; to be uniform. *Ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *qui se ressemble s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together.
- ressemelage** (rōsēm'lā:z), *n.m.* Resoling (of boots). **ressemeler**, *v.t.* To sole (boots etc.) anew.

ressouvenir

- ressenti** (rasē'ti), *a. (fem. ressentie)* Felt; (*Paind.*) strongly expressed. **ressentiment**, *n.m.* *Slight return, touch of (disease, pain, etc.); resentment. *Plein de ressentiment*, resentful.
- ressentir** (rasē'ti:r), *v.t.* To feel, to experience; to manifest, to show; to resent. *Elle ressent vivement cette injure*, she feels that insult keenly; *ressentir du malaise*, to feel uncomfortable. **se ressentir**, *v.r.* To feel the effects (*de*); to resent; to be felt. *Il se ressent encore de ses pertes*, he still feels the effects of his losses; *les effets se ressentirent très loin*, the effects were felt for a considerable distance.
- resserre** (rō'ser), *n.f.* Storage (of foodstuffs); store-room; (garden) tool-shed.
- resserrement** (rōser'md), *n.m.* Contraction, tightening; restriction, oppression; gency, scarcity; constipation, costiveness.
- resserrer**, *v.t.* To tighten again, to draw closer, to bind tighter; to shut up closer; to coop up, to pen in; to restrain, to confine; to condense, to abridge; to compress, to contract; to lock up again; (*Mil.*) to invest closely. *Le froid resserre les pores*, cold contracts the pores; *resserrer les liens de l'amitié*, to draw closer the bonds of friendship; *resserrer une rivière dans son lit*, to confine a river to its bed. **se resserrer**, *v.r.* To contract, to be contracted; to grow narrower or closer; to confine oneself; to be compressed; to shrink; *to become colder (of the weather); to retrench one's expenses.
- ressort** (1) (rō'sō:r), *n.m.* Spring; elasticity; energy, activity, strength; motive, means. *À ressort*, with a spring; *faire jouer tous les ressorts*, to leave no stone unturned; *faire ressort*, to fly back; *il n'agit que par ressort*, he acts only at the instigation of others; *ressort à boudin*, spiral spring.
- ressort** (2) (rō'sō:r), *n.m.* Extent of jurisdiction; (*fig.*) department, province, line. *Cela n'est pas de mon ressort*, that is not within my province or not in my line; *en dernier ressort*, without appeal, in the last resort.
- ressortir** (1) (rōsō'r'ti:r), *v.i. (conjugated like SORTIR)* To go or come out again; (*fig.*) to stand out, to be thrown into relief; to arise, to proceed, to result (*de*). *Faire ressortir*, to throw into relief.
- ressortir** (2) (rōsō'r'ti:r), *v.i. (conjugated like FINIR)* To be under the jurisdiction of, to be dependent on or amenable to. **ressortissant**, *a. (fem. ressortissante)* Under the jurisdiction of; amenable to (a jurisdiction).
- ressouder** (rasū'de), *v.t.* To solder again.
- ressoudure**, *n.f.* Resoldering; joining together again.
- ressource** (rō'surs), *n.f.* Resource, expedient, shift; (*pl.*) resources. *C'est ma dernière ressource*, that is my last shift; *c'est un homme de ressource*, he is a man of resource; *il n'y a point de ressource*, there's no help for it; *je suis perdu, ruiné, sans ressource*, I am irretrievably ruined; *un malheur sans ressource*, an irreparable misfortune; *ressources personnelles*, private means.
- ressouvenir** (rōsuv'nir), *n.m.* Remembrance, recollection, reminiscence. **se ressouvenir**, *v.r. (conjugated like VENIR)* To recollect, to remember; to call to mind again. *Faire*

- ressouvenir*, to remind; *vous en ressouveniez-il?* do you remember it?
- ressuage** (rə'su:ʒ), *n.m.* Cooling off (of hot bread); sweating (of new-built walls); (*Metal.*) eliquation. **ressuer**, *v.i.* To sweat, to run with moisture; (*Metal.*) to be eliquated.
- ressui** (rə'sui), *n.m.* Lair (where wild animals dry themselves). ***ressuiement**, *n.m.* Drying.
- ressuscitation** (resy'sai'tsjō), *n.f.* Resuscitation, revival. **ressusciter**, *v.t.* To resuscitate, to bring to life again; to revive. *v.i.* To come to life again, to be resuscitated. *Ressuscité d'entre les morts*, risen from the dead.
- ressuyer** (resy'je), *v.t.* To wipe or dry (again). **se ressuyer**, *v.r.* To dry, to air (of linen, road, vegetables, etc.).
- restant** (rə'stā), *a. (fem. restante)* Remaining, left; surviving. *Poste restante*, department of post office where letters may be left till called for. *n.m.* Remainder, rest, residue.
- restaurant** (restō'rā), *a. (fem. restaurante)* Restorative. *n.m.* Eating-house, restaurant. **restaurateur**, *n.m. (fem. restauratrice)* Restorer; eating-house keeper. **restauratif**, *a. (fem. restaurative)* Restorative. **restauration**, *n.f.* Restoration, repair, re-establishment, (*Hist.*) the Restoration; (*Swiss dialect*) = restaurant.
- restaurer** (restō're), *v.t.* To restore (finances, monarchy, pictures, etc.); *se restaurer*, to take refreshment.
- reste** (rest), *n.m.* Rest, remainder, residue; trace, vestige; (*pl.*) remnants, leavings, relics; change; (*Arith.*) remainder; (*pl.*) remains. *Au reste or du reste*, besides, yet, nevertheless; *de reste*, remaining, over and above; *et le reste or et ainsi du reste*, and so on, and so forth; *être en reste*, to be in arrears, (*fig.*) to be behindhand; *jouer son reste*, to play one's last stake; *le reste des hommes*, the rest of mankind; *les restes*, remnants (of meal), broken meat; *les restes mortels*, the mortal remains; *n'être jamais en reste*, to be always in readiness; *rien de reste*, nothing left.
- rester** (rə'ste), *v.i.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is meant*) To remain, to be left; to stop, to stay, to tarry, to sojourn, to dwell; to last, to endure, to continue; to come to a stop, to pause. *Ce livre restera*, that book will live; *il ne reste de*, nothing remains but to; *où reste-t-il?* where does he live? *que reste-t-il à faire?* what else is to be done? *rester court*, to stop short; *rester debout*, to remain standing; *rester en arrière*, (*Mil.*) to fall behind, to straggle; *rester en route*, to stop on the way, to fail to accomplish something; *rester où l'on est*, to stay where one is; *tout ce qui reste de*, all that is left of; *vous êtes resté trop longtemps à faire cela*, you have been too long about this; *vous restez-vous de l'argent?* have you any money left?
- restituable** (resti'tuabl), *a.* Repayable, returnable, refundable.
- restituer** (resti'tue), *v.t.* To restore, to return, to give back again, to refund. *Restituer un passage d'un livre*, to restore a passage in a book. **restituteur**, *n.m.* Restorer (of the text, of authors, etc.). **restitution**, *n.f.* Restitution; restoration.

- restreindre** (res'trɛ̃dr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To restrict, to limit; to restrain, to confine, to circumscribe. **se restreindre**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to retrench one's expenses; to be restricted or confined.
- restrictif**, *a. (fem. restrictive)* Restrictive. **restriction**, *n.f.* Restriction, restraint; reserve. *Restriction mentale*, mental reservation. **restringent**, *a. and n.m. (fem. restringente)* (*Med.*) Astringent.
- resucée** (rəsy'se), *n.f. (fam.)* Secondhand thing, repeated speech; re-hash.
- résultant** (rezyl'tā), *a. (fem. résultante)* Resulting. *n.f.* Resultant. **résultat**, *n.m.* Result. *Sans résultat*, ineffective (treatment); fruitless (attempt).
- résulter** (rezyl'te), *v.i. (only used in inf. and third pers. sing.)* To result, to follow, to be the consequence (de). *Qu'en peut-il résulter?* what can be the consequences? *que résulte-t-il de là?* what follows from that?
- résumé** (rezy'me), *n.m.* Recapitulation, summary, epitome; summing-up. *Au résumé or en résumé*, upon the whole, after all, in brief, to sum up.
- résumer** (rezy'me), *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up, to give a summary of. **se résumer**, *v.r.* To recapitulate, to sum up; to embody, to be comprised.
- résurgence** (rezyr'ʒd:s), *n.f.* Rising (of underground waters) to the surface.
- résurrection** (rezyrɛk'sjō), *n.f.* Resurrection. **résurrectionniste or résurrectionniste**, *n.* Resurrectionist.
- rétable** (re'tabl) or **retable**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Retable, reredos.
- rétablir** (reta'bl:r), *v.t.* To re-establish, to restore; to repair; to recover; to reinstall, to reinstate; to retrieve. *Rétablir quelqu'un*, to set someone up again; *rétablir sa santé*, to recover one's health; *rétablir son honneur*, to retrieve one's honour. **se rétablir**, *v.r.* To recover one's health, to get well again; to be re-established, restored, or repaired. *Le crédit commence à se rétablir*, credit is gradually being restored. **rétablissement**, *n.m.* Re-establishment, restoration; repair; recovery, reinstatement; recovery of health; (*gym.*) leading. *Rétablissement dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, restoration to someone's good graces; *rétablissement du commerce*, revival of commerce; *sans espoir de rétablissement*, past recovery; *rétablissement alternatif*, right- or left-hand leading; *rétablissement simultané*, both hands leading.
- retaille** (re'ta:i), *n.f.* Piece cut off (a length of cloth etc.); shred, paring. **retailer**, *v.t.* To cut again, to pull down and mend again; to prune again.
- retamage** (reta'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Retinning; resilvering. **retamer**, *v.t.* To tin over again; to resilver. **retamé**, *a. (pop.)* Drunk. **retameur**, *n.m.* Tinker.
- retape** (reta'p), *n.f. (pop.)* *Faire la retape*, to solicit.
- retaper** (reta'pe), *v.t. (colloq.)* To do up (a hat etc.); to recast (speech, play); (*sch. slang*), to plough (at exams); **se retaper** *v.r. (fam.)* to pick up again; to buck up.
- retard** (rə'ta:r), *n.m.* Delay; slowness (of a clock etc.); (*Mus.*) retardation. *Apporter un*

retenir

grand retard *d.*, to delay considerably; *être en retard*, to be late, to be in arrears; *votre montre est en retard de deux minutes*, your watch is two minutes slow; *retard à l'allumage*, retarded spark. **retardataire**, *n.* In arrears, late, behindhand. *n.* Loiterer, lagger; defaulter. **retardateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **retardatrice**) Retarding. **retardation**, *n.f.* Retardation. ***retardement**, *n.m.* Delay, retardment. **retarder**, *v.t.* To retard, to delay; to hinder; to put back (clocks and watches). *v.i.* To lose time; to be slow (of clocks and watches); to be behind the time; to come later. *Ma montre retarde*, my watch loses; *sa fièvre retarde tous les jours d'environ une heure*, his fit of ague comes on one hour later every day.

retenir (rə'ti:nir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like TENIR*) To hold back; to retain, to keep back; to withhold, to detain, to confine; to reserve; to confine, to repress, to hold in, to moderate, to check, to curb; to bespeak, to secure, to engage, to hinder, to prevent; to get hold of again; (*Arith.*) to carry. *Il ne saurait retenir sa langue*, he cannot restrain his tongue; *je ne sais ce qui me retient*, I don't know what hinders me; *je ne vous retiendrai pas*, I won't keep you a minute; *je pose sept et je retiens deux*, (*Arith.*) I put down seven and carry two; *retenir sa colère*, to restrain one's anger; *retenir un domestique*, to engage a servant; *retenir une leçon*, to retain a lesson in the memory; *retenir une place*, to book a seat (in advance). **se retenir**, *v.r.* To control oneself, to hold oneself back; to refrain, to forbear; to catch hold, to clutch or cling (*d.*).

réentif (rə'ti'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **réentive**) Retentive. **rétenue**, *n.f.* Reservation; (*Arith.*) carrying over; (*Med.*) retention. **rétenon-naire**, *n.* (*Law*) Lienor (of goods).

retentir (rə'ti:tir), *v.i.* To resound, to re-echo, to reverberate, to ring. **retentissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **retentissante**) Resounding, echoing; ringing, sonorous, loud; famous. **retentissement**, *n.m.* Resounding, echo, reverberation; rattling, ringing; fame, celebrity. *Avoir du retentissement*, to make a great noise.

***retentum** (rə'ti'tom), *n.m.* (*Law*) Tacit clause or proviso; (*colloq.*) mental reservation.

retenu (rə'ti'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **retenue** (1)) Reserved, cautious, discreet, wary. **retenue** (2), *n.f.* Discretion, circumspection, caution, self-control; reserve; keeping in, detention; (*Comm.*) stoppage. *Être en retenue*, to be kept in (at school); *faire une retenue de 3% sur les traitements*, to deduct 3% from the salaries; *il faut avoir de la retenue*, one must keep within bounds; *palan de retenue*, (*Naut.*) relieving tackle; *sans retenue*, indiscreet, unreservedly; (*Mil.*) *retenue de solde*, stoppage of pay.

reterçage or **retersage** (rə'ter'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Fourth dressing of vines. **retercer** or **reterser**, *v.t.* To dress (vines) with the weaving-plough for the fourth time.

rétaire (rə'sje:r), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Retiary, gladiatorial net-fighter.

réticence (rə'ti'sā:s), *n.f.* Reserve, silence, concealment (of some particular); (*Rhet.*) reticence.

réticulaire (rə'tiky'lær), *a.* Reticular. **réti-**

retour

cule, *n.m.* *Hair-net; reticule; hand-bag; reticle (in a telescope). **réticulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **réticulée**) Reticulated.

rétif (rə'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **rétive**) Restive, stubborn; mulish, awkward to deal with.

rétiiforme (rə'ti'fɔrm), *a.* Retiform.

rétime (rə'tin), *n.f.* Retina (of the eye).

retirable (rə'ti'rabl), *a.* Withdrawable.

***retirade** (rə'ti'rad), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Retirade.

retiration (rə'ti'ra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Working off the outer form; printing of verso.

retiré (rə'ti're), *a.* (*fem.* **retirée**) Retired, sequestered, secluded; retired, in retirement.

retirement, *n.m.* Contraction, shrinking (of the nerves and muscles).

retirer (rə'ti're), *v.t.* To draw again; to pull or snatch back, to withdraw; to draw in, to draw out; to take away; to retract; to reap, to get, to derive; to remove (from school, prison, etc.). *Quel profit en retirera-t-il?* what profit will he get by it? *retirer des choses qui étaient en gage*, to take things out of pawn; *retirer du danger*, to rescue from danger; *retirer sa parole*, to recall one's word; *retirer son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stakes; *retirer son manteau*, to take off one's cloak; *retirer des billets de la circulation*, to call in banknotes. *v.i.* To withdraw, to ebb, to go out (of the tide). **se retirer**, *v.r.* To retire, to withdraw, to retreat; to subside (of waters); to recede (of sea); to ebb (of tide); to shrink, to contract, to be withdrawn. *Il se retire de bonne heure*, he keeps good hours; *il s'est retiré du service*, he has quitted the service; *retirez-vous*, leave the room, be gone, stand down (to witnesses); *se retirer en lieu de sûreté*, to retire to a place of safety.

retombée (rə'tɔ̃'be), *n.f.* Springing (of an arch or vault).

retomber (rə'tɔ̃'be), *v.i.* To fall again; to have a relapse; to fall, to subside, to sink back; to fall back; to hang down. *Retomber dans la même faute*, to relapse into the same fault; *retomber malade*, to fall ill again; *retomber sur ses pieds*, (fig.) to fall on one's feet.

retondre (rə'tɔ̃'dr), *v.t.* To shear again; (*Arch.*) to clean off, to cut away (useless ornaments etc.). **retoquer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pluck or plough (a candidate at an examination).

retordre, *v.t.* To twist again; to twist (silk, thread, etc.). *Donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for someone. **retorquer**, *v.t.* To retort, to turn (an argument etc.) against someone.

retors (rə'tɔ̃:r), *a.* (*fem.* **retorse**) Twisted; artful, cunning, crafty.

rétorsion (rə'tɔ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Act of retorting; (*International law*) retortion.

retouche (rə'tuʃ), *n.f.* Retouching. **retoucher**, *v.t.* To retouch; to touch up, to improve. *v.i.* To apply retouches or corrections (*d.*).

retour (rə'tu:r), *n.m.* Return, coming back; repetition, recurrence; sending back; (fig.) vicissitude, change; reverse; artifice, trick; turning, winding; angle, elbow, return of a wall, façade, etc.; (*Law*) reversion. *À mon retour*, on my return; *billet de retour*, return ticket; *en retour de*, in return for; *être perdu sans retour*, to be past all hope; *être sur le retour*, to be on the wane, to be past middle age; *être sur son retour*, to be upon the point

retourne

of returning; *faire retour à*, to return to, to revert; *faire un retour sur soi-même*, to examine oneself or one's past seriously; *je serai de retour à midi*, I shall be back at twelve; *la fortune a ses retours*, fortune has its vicissitudes; *le retour sur l'avant*, (rowing) the recover; *le retour du printemps*, the return of spring; *par retour du courrier*, by return of post; *payer de retour*, to requite; *sans retour*, for ever, irremediably.

retourne (rə'turn), *n.f.* Turn-up card, trump-card. *La retourne est carreau*, diamonds are trumps.

retourner (rətur'ne), *v.i.* To return, go again, to go back again; to be brought or carried back; to be restored; to turn up (cards). *Il retourne cœur*, hearts are trumps; *n'y retournez pas*, don't do it again, don't go there again; *retourner à son travail*, to return to one's work; *retourner en arrière*, to turn back; *retourner en avion à*, to fly back to; *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *voyons de quoi il retourne*, (colloq.) let us see what is going on, or how matters stand. *v.t.* To turn, to turn up, to turn over, round, about, etc.; (fig.) to revolve, to ruminate upon; to touch, to move, to trouble. *Retourner du foin*, to turn over hay; *retourner une carte*, to turn up a card; *retourner une salade*, to mix a salad; *retourner un habit*, to turn a coat. **se retourner**, *v.r.* To turn, to turn round, to turn oneself round, to look behind; (fig.) to take different steps or a new line of action. *S'en retourner*, to turn back.

retracer (rətra'se), *v.t.* To trace again, to retrace; to recount, to relate. **se retracer**, *v.r.* To recall to mind, to remember; to recur, to be retraced (in mind).

rétraction (retrak'tsjō), *n.f.* Retraction, recantation. **rétracter**, *v.t.* To retract, to unsay, to recant. **se rétracter**, *v.r.* To retract, to make retraction, to recant. **rétractile**, *a.* Retractable. **rétractilité**, *n.f.* Retractivity. **rétraction**, *n.f.* (Path.) Retraction, contraction (of organs).

retraire (1) (rə'tre:r), *v.t.* (Law) To take over the purchase of (an estate). **retraire** (2), *v.t.* To milk again.

retrait (1) (rə'tre), *a.* (fem. *retraite* (1)) Shrunk (of grain, wood, etc.); (Law) repurchased, redeemed. **retrait** (2), *n.m.* Shrinkage, contraction; recess (in wall) closet; withdrawal; (Law) right of pre-emption; (Arch.) off-set. *En retrait*, withdrawn,

from office. **retraite** (2), *n.f.* Retreat; retiring; seclusion, privacy, retirement; refuge, hiding-place, shelter; haunt, resort; retirement from office; superannuation; retiring pension; shrinking, contraction; (Arch.) set-back; (Comm.) redraft; (Mil.) signal (drum-beat, sound of bugle, etc.) of retreat; sunset-gun; *retraite du soir*, tattoo. *Battre en retraite*, to beat a retreat; *battre la retraite*, to beat the tattoo; *caisse de retraite*, superannuation fund; *mettre à la retraite*, to pension off, to superannuate; *prendre sa retraite*, to retire on a pension; *retraite aux flambeaux*, torchlight tattoo; *retraite de voleurs*, den of thieves; *sonner la retraite*,

retrousser

(Hunt.) to call off the hounds, (Mil.) to sound the retreat. **retraité**, *a.* (fem. *retraitée*) Superannuated, pensioned off; on the retired list. *n.* One who is pensioned off. **retraiter**, *v.t.* To retire, to pension off; to treat again.

retranchement (rətrā'f'mā), *n.m.* Retrenchment, abridging, curtailment; (Mil.) retrenchment, entrenchment. *Forcer quelqu'un dans ses retranchements*, to storm someone in his stronghold. **retrancher**, *v.t.* To retrench, to curtail, to cut short; to cut off, to strike off, to suppress; to diminish, to abridge; (Arith.) to subtract, to deduct; (Mil.) to entrench. **se retrancher**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself; to retrench, to curtail one's expenses; (Mil.) to entrench oneself, to throw up retrenchments; (fig.) to fall back upon, to defend oneself. *Se retrancher derrière un prétexte*, to take refuge behind a pretext.

rétréci (rətre'si), *a.* (fem. *rétrécie*) Narrow, cramped, contracted.

rétrécir (rətre'sir), *v.t.* To take in, to straiten, to make narrower; to narrow, to limit. *v.i.* and **se rétrécir**, *v.r.* To narrow, to grow narrower; to shrink, to contract; to become narrow-minded. **rétrécissement**, *n.m.* Narrowing, cramping; shrinking, contracting; narrowness; (Med.) stricture.

retremper (rətrə'pe), *v.t.* To soak again; to temper again; (fig.) to give renewed force to, to strengthen. **se retremper**, *v.r.* To be strengthened or invigorated; to recruit.

rétribuer (retri'bye), *v.t.* To remunerate, to requite. **rétribution**, *n.f.* Recompense, salary, reward.

rétro- (re'tro), *comb. form.* Retro-. **rétro**, *n.m.* (fam.) (at Billiards) [see RÉTROGRADE]. **rétroactif** (retrəak'tif), *a.* (fem. *rétroactive*) Retroactive. **réroaction**, *n.f.* Retroaction. **réroactivement**, *adv.* Retroactively. **réroactivité**, *n.f.* Retroactivity. **réroagir**, *v.i.* To retroact. **rérocéder**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To retrocede. **rérocessif**, *a.* (fem. *rérocessive*) Retrocessive. **rérocession**, *n.f.* Retrocession. **rérogradation**, *n.f.* Retrogradation, retrogression; (Mil.) reduction (of a N.C.O.) to lower rank (as a punishment). **rérograde**, *a.* Retrograde; backward; *effet rérograde*, (Billiards) pull-back stroke; *faire de l'effet rérograde* or *faire un réro*, to put bottom on the ball. **rérograder**, *v.i.* To retrograde, to go back, (Mil.) to fall back; to reduce (a N.C.O.) to a lower rank. **rérogressif**, *a.* (fem. *rérogressive*) Retrogressive. **rérogression**, *n.f.* Retrogression. **réro pédalage**, *n.m.* Back-peddalling. **rérospectif**, *a.* (fem. *rérospetive*) Retropective.

retroussé (rətru'se), *a.* (fem. *retroussée*) Turned up; tucked up. *Nas retroussé*, turned-up nose. **retroussement**, *n.m.* Turning up, tucking up.

retrousser (rətru'se), *v.t.* To turn up (trousers); to tuck up, to pull up (shirt); to curl up (one's lip); to cock (one's hat). *Retrousser sa moustache*, to twist up one's moustache. **se retrousser**, *v.r.* To tuck up one's gown or other garment. **retroussis**, *n.m.* Cock (of a hat); top (of a boot); facing (of a uniform, liver, etc.).

retrouver

retrouver (ratru've), *v.t.* To find again, to regain, to recover; to recognize; to meet again. *Je le retrouverai bien*, he will not escape me. *se retrouver*, *v.r.* To find each other again; to find oneself again, to be oneself again; to find one's way again; to be met with again.

retrovisseur (retrovi'zœr), *n.m.* Driving mirror; back-sight.

rets (rɛ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Net; (fig.) snare, toils.

réunion (rey'njɔ̃), *n.f.* Reunion, joining again; reconciliation; union, junction; meeting, assembly, gathering; party, function, reception; company, concourse, set, body, collection. *Salle de réunion*, assembly-room.

réunir, *v.t.* To reunite, to join again, to bring together again, to reconcile; to unite, to join, to bring together; to connect; to collect, to assemble, to muster, to call together; to combine. *Réunir des faits*, to put facts together. *se réunir*, *v.r.* To assemble again, to reunite; to join together again, to unite again; to collect; to meet, to gather together, to muster; to club together, to combine, to blend, to amalgamate.

réussi (rey'si), *a. (fem. réussie)* Successful, brilliant, well executed. *Bien réussi*, well done, well performed.

réussir (rey'siʁ), *v.i.* To succeed, to be successful; to prosper, to thrive, to have successful results. *Cela m'a bien réussi*, that answered my purpose admirably; *ce projet n'a pas réussi*, the plan did not succeed; *il a mal réussi*, he was unsuccessful; *les pommiers réussissent dans ce terrain*, apple-trees thrive in this soil; *réussir à faire quelque chose*, to succeed in doing something. *v.t.* To carry out well, to accomplish, to perform successfully. *réussite*, *n.f.* Success; happy issue or result; game of cards similar to patience.

revaccination (rɛvaksina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revaccination. **revacciner**, *v.t.* To revaccinate.

revaloir, *v.t.* To return like for like, to be even with. *Il me le revaldra*, he shall pay for it.

revaloriser (rɛvalori'ʒe), *v.t.* To revalorize (money).

revanche (rɛ'vɑ̃ʃ), *n.f.* Return; return-match (at play); requital, revenge. *En revanche*, in return; *prendre sa revanche*, to get even with, to play the return-match. *se revanche*, *v.r.* To return tit for tat; to have one's turn. *Se revanche d'un bienfait*, to return a benefit.

révasser (rev'a'se), *v.i.* To dream idly, to muse. *Révasser à une affaire*, to muse over a matter.

révasserie, *n.f.* Day-dreams; idle musing, dreaming of castles in Spain. **révasseur**, *n.m. (fem. révassouse) (colloq.)* Dreamer, musier.

rêve (rɛv), *n.m.* Dream; day-dream, illusion. **révêche** (rɛ've:ʃ), *a.* Harsh, rough; cross, ill-natured, cross-grained, crabbed, cantankerous.

réveil (re'vei), *n.m.* Waking, awaking; (fig.) disillusionment; alarm-clock; (*Mil.*) reveille. *À mon réveil*, when I awoke; *avoir un fâcheux réveil*, to be badly disillusioned. **réveille-matin**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Alarm-clock, alarm; chanticler (cock); (*Bot.*)

revenir

(*eupharbe*) **réveille-matin**, or *herbe aux verrues*, sun-sponge, wart-wort.

réveiller (reve'je), *v.t.* To awake, to wake, to arouse; to rouse up, to stir up, to quicken; to revive, to recall, to evoke. *Réveiller des souvenirs fâcheux*, to recall disagreeable recollections. *se réveiller*, *v.r.* To awake, to wake up; to be roused; to be renewed, to revive. *Sa haine se réveilla*, his hatred was aroused; *se réveiller de son assoupissement*, to awake from one's lethargy; *se réveiller en sursaut*, to start up out of one's sleep. **réveilleur**, *n.m. (fem. réveilleuse)* Monk or nun charged with the duty of awakening others. **réveillon**, *n.m.* Midnight repast, esp. Christmas Eve revel; (*Paint.*) strong touch of light. *Réveillon de la Saint-Sylvestre*, New Year's Eve celebration. **réveillonner**, *v.i.* To take part in a repast of *réveillon*.

révélateur (revela'tœr), *n.m. (fem. trice)* Revealer, discoverer, informer; (*Phot.*) developer. *Révélateur d'un complot*, revealer of a plot. *a. Revealing*, tell-t

révélation (revela'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revelation, discovery, disclosure; thing revealed or thing that explains, or throws a light on; avowal; (*Law*) information. **révéler**, *v.t.* To reveal, to discover, to disclose; to betray; to inform against; (*Phot.*) to develop. *se révéler*, *v.r.* To show itself, himself, etc., to be revealed or disclosed.

revenant (rav'nā), *a. (fem. revenante)* Pleasing, prepossessing. *Physionomie revenante*, pleasing physiognomy. *n.m.* Ghost. *Il y a des revenants dans cette maison*, that house is haunted. ***revenant-bon**, *n.m. (pl. revenants-bons)* Casual profit; perquisite; bonus, windfall.

revendeur (rev'dœr), *n.m. (fem. revendeuse)* Retail dealer, petty retailer, dealer in old clothes, etc. *Revendeuse à la toilette*, wardrobe dealer.

revendicable (revüdi'kabl), *a.* Claimable. **revendication** (revüdika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Claiming, reclaiming; claim, demand. *Action en revendication*, action in pursuit of a claim.

revendiquer, *v.t.* To claim back, to claim, to enter a claim to; (*fig.*) to lay claim to.

revendre (rɛ'vɑ̃:dr), *v.t.* To sell again, to resell. *En revendre à quelqu'un*, to be more than a match for someone; *il en a à revendre*, he has enough of it and to spare.

revenez-y (rɛvne'zi), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Return to bygone things, tastes, habits, etc.; renewal, repetition. (*Fam.*) *Un plat qui a un goût de revenez-y*, a cut-and-come-again (dish).

revenir (rev'nir), *v.i. (conjugated like VENIR)* To come again, to come back, to return; to reappear, to haunt, to walk (of ghosts, spirits, etc.); to rise (of food in the stomach); to happen again, to arise again, to recur; to grow again, to begin again; to recover, to come to oneself or revive, to be restored; to occur, to present oneself, itself, etc.; to result as profit, to accrue; to amount, to come to, to be tantamount; to cost, to stand in; to recant, to withdraw, to retract; to correct oneself. *Cet habit revient à tant*, that coat costs so much; *en revenir d'une belle*, to have had a narrow escape; *faire revenir de la viande*, to half-cook meat; *faire revenir quel-*

qu'on, to call someone back; *il me revient que*, I am told or I understand that; *il ne m'en revient rien*, I get nothing by it; *il revient à vue d'œil*, he is recovering visibly; *j'en reviens toujours là que . . .*, I still persist in thinking that . . .; *je n'en reviens pas*, I can't get over it; I am lost in astonishment; *les deux choses reviennent au même*, the two things come to the same; *quand on m'a fait de ces tours, je ne reviens pas*, when people play me such tricks I never forgive them; *revenez!* (*Mil.*) as you were; *revenir à la charge*, to begin again; *revenir à l'avis de*, to come over to the opinion of; *revenir à ses monstres*, to return to one's subject; *revenir à soi*, to come to, to revive, to reform, to return to the right path; *revenir de loin*, to have a narrow escape, to recover from a dangerous illness etc.; *revenir doucement sur l'avant*, (*rowing*) to swing forward slowly; *revenir sur l'eau*, to get afloat again, to recover one's losses; *revenir sur le compte de*, to alter one's views with regard to; *revenons à notre propos*, let us return to our business; *sa tête ne me revient pas*, his face does not please me; *son nom ne me revient pas*, I do not recollect his name. *s'en revenir*, *v.r.* To come back from (a place mentioned).

revente (rə'vüt), *n.f.* Resale, selling again, reselling. *De revente*, second-hand; *lit de revente*, second-hand bed.

revenu (rəv'ny), *n.m.* Revenue, income; (*fig.*) profit. *Revenus casuels*, perquisites. *revenue*, *n.f.* Young wood, aftergrowth.

rêver (rə've), *v.i.* To dream, to be in a dream; to rave, to be light-headed; to have day-dreams, to muse; to ponder, to reflect. *Il rêve tout éveillé*, he indulges in day-dreams; *j'ai rêvé longtemps sur cette affaire*, I have pondered long over that matter; *je regagnai mon hôtellerie en rêvant*, I trudged back to my inn in a thoughtful mood. *v.t.* To dream, to dream of. *Il ne rêve que fortune*, he thinks of nothing but riches.

réverbérant (reverbe'rā), *a. (fem. réverbérante)* Reverberating.

réverbération (reverbera'sjō), *n.f.* Reverberation. **réverbère**, *n.m.* Reverberator, reflector; street lamp. *Four à réverbère*, reverberating furnace. **réverbérer**, *v.t. and i.* To reverberate, to reflect.

revêrdir (rə've'di:r), *v.i.* To grow or become green again; (*fig.*) to grow young again, to bloom again; to grow influential or powerful again. *Faire revêrdir*, to make green again, to revive.

révérence (reve'rān), *n.f.* Reverence; bow, obeisance, curtsy. *Avec révérence*, reverently; *faire une profonde révérence*, to make a low bow; *s'écarter sa révérence de*, to bow to and go away, (*colloq.*) to decline. **révérenciel**, *a. (fem. révérencielle)* Reverential. **révérencieusement**, *adv.* Reverentially. **révérencieux**, *a. (fem. révérencieuse)* Cereemonious and over-polite, obsequious.

révérend (reve'rā), *a. (fem. révérende)* Reverend. *Très révérend*, right reverend. **révérendissime**, *a.* Most reverend, right reverend (*bishop, cardinal*).

révéral (reve're), *v.t.* To revere.

réverie (re'vri), *n.f.* Reverie, musing, dream-

ing; raving, delirium. *Plongé dans ses réveries*, in a brown study.

revers (rə've:r), *n.m.* Back, reverse, other or wrong side; counterpart; facing (of clothes); lapel (of a coat); top (of boots); back-stroke, back-hander (*Tennis*); misfortune, change for the worse. *À revers*, (*Mil.*) in the rear, on the flank; *coup de revers*, back-handed stroke; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse side of the medal, (*fig.*) the dark side of the picture; *le revers de la tranchée*, (*Fort.*) the reverse of the trench. **réversal**, *a. ** (*Law*) Confirmatory, (*Lettres*) reversals, letters to ratify a compromise. **réverseau**, *n.m.* Weather-board (for doors, windows, etc.). **reverseur**, *v.t.* To pour out again; to pour into the same vessel, bottle, etc.; to transfer, to carry forward or over (*TRANSBORDER*). **reversal** or **reversis**, *n.m.* Reversi (card game). **réversible**, *n.f.* Reversibility. **réversible**, *a.* Reversible; revertible. **réversion**, *n.f.* Reversion. **réversoir**, *n.m.* Weir.

revêtement (revet'mā), or **revêtement**, *n.m.* Revetment (wall); lining, casing, facing (of masonry etc.); surface, carpet (of road).

revêtir (rove'ti:r), *v.t. (conjugated like vêtir)* To clothe or dress again; to give clothes to, to dress; to put on, to don; to assume; to array, to adorn (*de*); to cover, to coat, to line; (*fig.*) to invest or endow with, to cloak. *Je me suis dépouillé de cet emploi pour l'en revêtir*, I threw up this employment in his favour, or to bestow it on him; *revêtir les pauvres*, to clothe the poor; *mur revêtu de boiseries*, panelled wall; *revêtir ses pensées d'un style brillant*, to clothe one's thoughts in brilliant language; *revêtir une terrasse de gazon*, to cover a terrace with turf; *revêtir de claies un talus*, to revet a bank with hurdles; *revêtir un habit*, to put on a coat; *revêtir un personnage*, to assume a character. *se revêtir*, *v.r.* To clothe oneself, to array oneself; to put on, to assume.

rêveur (re've:z), *a. (fem. rêveuse)* Dreaming; (*fig.*) pensive, dreamy, musing. *n.* Dreamer; musier.

revidage (ravi'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Emptying again; settlement of knock-out (at auction).

revider, *v.t.* To empty again; to make a knock-out or barter of (things bought at an auction).

revient (rə'vjē), *n.m.* *Prix de revient*, net cost, cost price, prime cost. *L'établissement du prix de revient*, costing.

revizade (ravi'rad), *n.f.* Tacking, tack, return; (*Backgammon*) back-game.

revirement (rəvir'mā), *n.m.* Tacking about; (*fig.*) sudden change; (*Comm.*) transfer.

revirer, *v.i.* To tack, to put about; (*fig.*) to turn round, to change sides, to rat.

révisable (ravi'zabl) or **révisable**, *a.* Revisable.

réviser (ravi'ze) or **réviser**, *v.t.* To revise, to review, to examine. **réviseur** or **réviseur**, *n.m.* Reviser, examiner; proof-reader. **révision** or **révision**, *n.f.* Revisal, revision, re-examination, review; proof-reading; audit (of accounts). *Conseil de révision*, (*Mil.*) medical examining board (for recruits); *faire la révision d'une feuille*, (*Print.*) to revise a sheet; *révision de procès*, rehearing. **révisionniste**, *n.* and *...* Who is for the reform (of the constitution).

revivre (rə'vi:vɜr), *v.i.* To come to life again, to revive, to live again. *Faire revivre*, to bring to life again; to revive, to restore; *les pères revivent dans leurs enfants*, fathers live again in their children.

révocabilité (revokabili'te), *n.f.* Revocability. **révocable**, *a.* Revocable; removable.

révocation (revoka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revocation (of will), repeal, cancellation; removal, dismissal (of an official). **révocatoire**, *a.* Revocatory.

revoici (rəvwa'si), or **revoilà**, *adv. (colloq.)* Once more, here . . . again. *Me revoici*, here I am again.

revoir (rə'vwa:r), *v.t.* To see again; to meet again; to revise, to review, to re-examine. *À revoir*, to be revised. *n.m.* Seeing or meeting again. *Au revoir*, good-bye for the present. *se revoir*, *v.r.* To see or meet each other again; to be seen again. *Nous nous reverrons*, we shall meet again.

revolvin (rəvɔ'ljɛ̃), *n.m. (Naut.)* Eddy-wind, whirlwind.

révoltant (revol'tā), *a. (fem. révoltante)* Revolting.

révolte (re'volt), *n.f.* Revolt, rebellion, mutiny. **révolté**, *n.m. (fem. révoltée)* Rebel, mutineer. **révolter**, *v.t.* To cause to revolt or rebel; to stir up, to rouse, to excite; to shock, to disgust, to horrify. *se révolter*, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel; to be indignant, to be shocked.

révolu (revɔ'ly), *a. (fem. révolue)* Revolved; accomplished, completed, finished; elapsed, ended. **révolutif**, *a. (fem. révolutive)* (Bot.) Revolute.

révolution (revɔly'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revolution. *La révolution nationale* (under Pétain), the national recovery. **révolutionnaire**, *a.* Revolutionary. *n.* Revolutionist. **révolutionnairement**, *adv.* In a revolutionary manner. **révolutionner**, *v.t.* To revolutionize.

révolver (revol've:r), *n.m.* Revolver. *Tour revolver*, turret-lathe.

révoquer (revɔ'ke), *v.t.* To dismiss (an official etc.); to recall (an ambassador etc.); to revoke, to repeal, to cancel. *Révoquer en doute*, to call in question.

revoyeur (rəvwa'jœ:r), *n.m.* Dredge-boat (for canals, rivers).

revoyure (rəvwa'jy:r), *n.f. (fam.)* À la revoyure, bye-bye, so long.

revu, *p.p. (fem. revue (1))* [REVOIR].

revue (2) (rə'vy), *n.f.* Review; survey, examination, revision; review (periodical); review (critical article); (*Theat.*) topical ballet or farcical piece; (*Mil.*) *revue de détail*, kit inspection. *Être gens de revue*, to meet often; *faire la revue de*, to examine; (*fam.*) *je suis (encore) de la revue*, I'm duped, I'm done (again); *passer en revue*, (*Mil.*) to muster.

révulsif (revyl'sif), *a. and n.m. (fem. révulsive)* (Med.) Revulsive. **révulsion**, *n.f.* Revulsion.

rez (re), *prep.* On a level with, even with. *Rex de terre*, level with the ground. **rez-de-chaussée**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ground-level; ground floor. *À rez-de-chaussée*, level with the ground; *au rez-de-chaussée*, on the ground floor.

rabillage (rabi'ja:ʒ), or **rhabillement**, *n.m.* Mending, botching, patching up. **rabiller**, *v.t.* To dress again, to mend, to patch up; (*fig.*) to set to rights; to put in better form. **rabilleur**, *n.m. (fem. rhailleuse)* Mender, botcher [REBOUTEUR].

rhapsode etc. [RAPSEDE].

rhénan (re'nā), *a. (fem. rhénane)* Rhenish.

rhéo-, *comb. form.* Rheo- meaning current.

rhéomètre, *n.m.* Rheometer. **rhéoscopique**, *a.* Rheoscopic. **rhéostat**, *n.m.* Rheostat.

rhéteur (re'tœ:r), *n.m. (Ant.)* Rhetor; rhetorician, rhetorical orator.

rhétien (re'tjɛ̃), *a. (fem. rhétienne)* (Geol.) Rhätian.

rhétoricien (retori'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Rhetorician.

rhétorique (retɔ'rik), *n.f.* Rhetoric. *Ce n'est que de la rhétorique*, that is only bombast; **faire sa rhétorique*, to be in the class of rhetoric (in the highest form but one) (during 19th cent.; now called *Classe de première*, sixth form); *figure de rhétorique*, rhetorical figure.

rhinanthé (ri'nā:t), *n.f. (Bot.)* or *cocriste* or *croquette*. Rhinanthus, corn rattle.

rhingrave (rɛ̃'gra:v), *n.m.* *Count of the Rhine; **n.f.* 17th-cent. variety of knee-breeches.

rhinocéros (rino'se:ros), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Rhinoceros.

rhinolithé (rino'lit), *n.f.* Rhinolith. **rhinologie**, *n.f.* Rhinology. **rhinoplastie**, *n.f.* Rhinoplasty. **rhinoscopie**, *n.f.* Rhinoscopy.

rhodium (rɔ'djom), *n.m.* Rhodium.

rhododendron (rɔdɔdɛ̃'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Rhododendron.

rhombe (rɔ:b), *n.m.* Rhomb, rhombus. **rhomboidal**, *a. (fem. rhomboidale, pl. rhomboidaux)* Rhomboidal. **rhomboïde**, *n.m.* Rhomboid.

rhubarbe (ry'barb), *n.f.* Rhubarb. *Tarte à la rhubarbe*, rhubarb-tart. [See SÉNÉ.] *Rhubarbe des pauvres* or *rue des prés* or *pigamon jaunâtre*, meadow rue.

rum or **rum** (rɔm), *n.m.* Rum.

rhumatisant (rymati'zā), *a. (fem. rhumatisante)* Suffering from rheumatism. *n.* Such a person. **rhumatismal**, *a. (fem. rhumatismale, pl. rhumatismaux)* Rheumatic. **rhumatisme**, *n.m.* Rheumatism.

rhume (rym), *n.m.* Cold. *Attraper un rhume*, to catch a cold; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the head; *un gros rhume*, a violent cold; (*pop.*) *que'est-ce qu'il a pris pour son rhume!* He was hauled over the coals and no mistake.

rhythme etc. [RYTHME].

rias (rjas), *n.m. (Geog.)* Fjord.

riant (rjā), *a. (fem. riante)* Smiling, cheerful, pleasant, pleasing.

ribambelle (ribā'bel), *n.f. (colloq.)* Swarm, string, lot (of children, animals, etc.).

ribaud (ri'bɔ), *a. and n.m. (fem. ribaude)* Ribald. **ribaude**, *n.f.* Ribaldry.

riblette (ri'blɛt), *n.f.* Collop, rasher.

riblon (ri'blɔ̃), *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* Scrap-iron; swarf.

ribord (ri'bɔ:r), *n.m. (Naut.)* Garboard strake.

ribordage, *n.m.* Damage by fouling.

ribote (ri'bɔt), *n.f. (pop.)* *Être en ribote*, to be

ribouis

- drunk, to be on the spree; *faire (une) ribote*, to have a drunken bout. **riboter**, *v.i.* To get drunk. **riboteur**, *n.m. (fem. riboteuse)* Tippler, boozier.
- ribouis** (ri'bwɪ), *n.m. (vulg.)* Second-hand or faked boots; cheap boots or shoes.
- ribouldingue** (ribul'dɛ̃g), *n.f. (pop.)* *Faire la ribouldingue*, to go on the spree. **ribouler**, *v.t. (pop.)* = *rouler*. [See CALOT.]
- ricanement** (rikan'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chuckling, chuckle, sneering, sneer; grinning, giggling. **ricaner**, *v.i.* To chuckle, to sneer, to snigger, to grin. ***ricanerie**, *n.f.* Snigger, sneering laugh. **ricaneur**, *n.m. (fem. ricaneuse)* Sneerer, giggler. *a.* Sneering; grinning.
- ric-à-ric** (rika'rik) or **ric-(à)-rac**, *adv. (fam.)* Rigorously, strictly, punctually, to the last farthing.
- richard** (ri'ʃa:r), *n.m. (fem. richarde)* Moneyed person, nabob. **richardie**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Arum-lily.
- riche** (riʃ), *a.* Rich, wealthy, abounding; copious, abundant, costly, valuable, precious. *Langue riche*, copious language; *riche moisson*, abundant harvest; *un riche parti*, a wealthy match (marriage); (*fam.*) *une riche idée*, a topping idea. *n.* Rich person; (*pl.*) the rich. *Le mauvais riche*, the rich man of the Gospel. **richement**, *adv.* Richly; copiously; splendidly. **richesse**, *n.f.* Riches, wealth, opulence; copiousness; richness, costliness. *Contentement passe richesse*, enough is as good as a feast; *la richesse d'une langue*, the copiousness of a language. **richissime**, *a. (colloq.)* Inordinately rich.
- ricin** (ri'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Castor-oil plant. *Huile de ricin*, castor-oil.
- ricocher** (rikoʃe), *v.i.* To rebound; to ricochet. **ricochet**, *n.m.* Rebound (on the water); (*Artill.*) ricochet; (*fig.*) series, chain, succession. *Coup de ricochet*, chance stroke; *faire des ricochets sur l'eau*, to make ducks and drakes on the water; *par ricochet*, indirectly, by accident; *tir à ricochet*, (*Artill.*) firing indirectly by ricochet.
- rictus** (rik'ty:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Grin.
- ride** (rid), *n.f.* Wrinkle; ripple; (*Naut.*) lanuard.
- ridé**, *a. (fem. ridée)* Wrinkled; rippling; corrugated; (*Bot.*) rugose. *Une pomme ridée*, a shrivelled apple.
- rideau** (ri'do), *n.m. (pl. rideaux)* Curtain; screen (of trees etc.); (*Fort.*) rideau. *Baisser le rideau*, (*Theat.*) to drop the curtain; *lever de rideau*, curtain-raiser; *tirer le rideau*, to draw the curtain.
- ridelle** (ri'del), *n.f.* Light rail (at side of a cart).
- ridier** (ri'de), *v.t.* To wrinkle; to contract; to corrugate, to shrivel, to crumple; to ripple, to ruffle (water). *se rider*, *v.r.* To wrinkle; to be wrinkled; to contract; to shrivel up; to frown; to ripple (of water).
- ridicule** (ridi'ky), *a.* Ridiculous. *Se rendre ridicule*, to make oneself ridiculous. *n.m.* Ridicule; ridiculousness, the ridiculous; ridiculous thing. *Tomber dans le ridicule*, to become ridiculous; *tourner quelqu'un en ridicule*, to ridicule someone. **ridiculement**, *adv.* Ridiculously. **ridiculiser**, *v.t.* To ridicule, to make fun of.
- rien** (rjɛ̃), *n.m.* Nothing, nought, not any-

rime

- thing; anything; mere nothing, trifle; (*Tennis*) love. *Cela ne fait rien*, that does not matter; *ce n'est rien moins que cela*, it is anything but that; *cet homme ne m'est rien*, that man is nothing to me; *cette montre ne vous sert à rien*, that watch is of no use to you; *en moins de rien*, in a trice, in less than no time; *homme de rien*, a man of low birth or low class; *il ne sert à rien de*, it is of no use to; *je n'en ferai rien*, I shall do nothing of the sort; *je ne pense à rien moins qu'à cela*, nothing is further from my thoughts; *n'aboutir à rien*, to come to nothing; *ne faites semblant de rien*, pretend not to mind it, or not to see it; *on ne peut faire rien de rien*, nothing can be made out of nothing; *pour rien*, for nothing, for next to nothing; *rien à quinze*, (*Tennis*) love fifteen; *rien au monde ne me fera oublier cela*, nothing in the world will make me forget that; *rien de plus beau*, nothing finer; *rien de rien*, nothing whatever; *s'il y a rien qui me plaise*, if anything pleases me; *tout comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing at all was the matter; *y a-t-il rien de nouveau?* is there any news?
- rieur** (rjœ:r), *a. (fem. rieuse)* Laughing, joking; mocking. *n.* Laughter. *Il a les rieurs de son côté*, he has the laughs on his side.
- rifle** (rifl), **rife** (rif), *n.m. (Slang)* Fire; (*Mil. slang*) fight; (*dial.*) wind, N.E. wind.
- riflard** (ri'fla:r), *n.m.* Large two-handed plane, jack-plane; mason's chisel; rough file (for metal); (*pop.*) big umbrella, gamp.
- rigaudon** or **rigodon** (rigo'dɔ̃), *n.m.* *Rigadon (an old dance); (*Mil.*) short bugle-call to announce a bull's eye.
- rigide** (ri'ʒid), *a.* Rigid, stiff; strict, severe. **rigidement**, *adv.* Rigidly, strictly. **rigidité**, *n.f.* Rigidity, stiffness; strictness, severity.
- rigodon** [RIGAUDON].
- rigole** (ri'gɔl), *n.f.* Trench, small ditch or channel; gutter. **rigoler** (ɪ), *v.t.* To furrow, to trench.
- rigoler** (2) (ri'gɔle), *v.i. (pop.)* To have fun; to have a lark, to go on the spree. **rigolo**, *a. (fem. rigolote)* (*pop.*) Funny, amusing, jolly. *n.m. (slang)* Revolver; false key.
- rigorisme** (ri'gɔrism), *n.m.* Rigorism, austerity; hypercriticism. **rigoriste**, *n.* Rigorist, precisian; harsh critic. *a.* Over-rigid, over-severe; hypercritical. **rigoureux-ement**, *adv.* Rigorously, severely, strictly. **rigoureux**, *a. (fem. rigoureuse)* Rigorous, strict; severe, stern, harsh; inclement.
- rigueur** (ri'gœ:r), *n.f.* Rigour, strictness; precision; severity, harshness; sternness, sharpness; inclemency. *À la rigueur*, strictly, in a strict sense, if absolutely necessary; *de rigueur*, indispensable, compulsory; *la rigueur de l'hiver*, the inclemency of the winter; *la rigueur du sort*, the sternness of fate; *traiter quelqu'un avec rigueur*, to be severe with someone.
- rillettes** (ri'ʒet), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Rillettes (minced pork).
- rimaille** (ri'ma:i), *n.f. (pop.)* Doggerel. **rimailler**, *v.i.* To write doggerel. **rimailleur**, *n.m.* Sorry rhymist.
- rime** (rim), *n.f.* Rhyme; (*fig.*) verse. *Il n'y a ni rime ni raison dans ce qu'il dit*, there is neither rhyme nor reason in what he says; *rimes croisées*, alternate masculine and

feminine rhymes; *rimes plates* or *suites*, following rhymes in which masculine couplets alternate with feminine couplets. *rimier*, *v.i.* To rhyme. *Cela ne rime à rien*, there's no sense in that; *de la prose rimée*, rhymed prose (doggerel). *v.t.* To versify, to put into rhyme. *rimieur*, *n.m.* Rhymer, poet.

rinçage (rɛ'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Rinsing, washing, cleansing.

rinceau (rɛ'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *rinceaux*) Scroll-pattern or ornament; (*fler.*) bough.

rinçe-bouche (rɛ's'buʃ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Vessel formerly used to hold water for rinsing the mouth after a meal. **rinçe-doigts**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Finger-bowl.

rincée (rɛ'se), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Drubbing.

rinçer (rɛ'se), *v.t.* To rinse, to wash, to cleanse; (*fam.*) to stand drinks to (somebody). *se rinçer*, *v.r.* To rinse. *Se rinçer la bouche*, to rinse one's mouth. (*vulg.*) *se rinçer la dalle*, to wet one's whistle; *se rinçer l'œil*, to enjoy a fine figure. **rinçure**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Rinsings; slops (poor wine etc.).

ringard (rɛ'ga:r), *n.m.* Fire-lake, poker for ovens, furnaces, etc.; clinker-bar.

ripape (ri'pa:ʒ), or **ripement**, *n.m.* Scraping, polishing with a scraper.

ripaille (ri'pai:j), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing. *Faire ripaille*, to feast, to make good cheer.

ripailleur, *v.i.* To feast, to wassail, to make good cheer. **ripailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *ripailleuse*) Feaster, carouser.

ripe (rip), *n.f.* (*Sculp.*) Scraper. **riper**, *v.t.* To scrape, to skid (of wheels), to rub; to slip.

ripopée (rip'o'pe), *n.f.* Slops, swipes (of wine); medley, mishmash, hotch-potch.

riposte (ri'pɔst), *n.f.* (*Fenc.*) Ripost, return; (*fig.*) smart reply, repartee. **riposter**, *v.i.* (*Fencing*) To ripost, to parry and thrust; (*fig.*) to make a smart reply, to retort. *Il riposta d'un soufflet*, he replied with a slap in the face.

riputaire (ri'pɛ:r), *a.* Riparian.

riquelqu (riki'ki), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Cheap brandy; rick-gut; anything mean or small; an undersized person; the little finger.

rire (i) (ri:r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *riant*, *p.p.* *ri*) To laugh; to smile; to look pleasant; to be favourable, to be propitious; to jest, to joke; to mock, to scoff, to make game; to gape (of a hole in one's clothes etc.). *Avoir le mot pour rire* [MOT]; *cela fait rire*, that makes one laugh; *c'est à mourir de rire*, it is killingly funny; *éclater de rire* [ÉCLATER]; *en riant* or *pour rire*, jokingly, in jest; *est-ce que vous riez?* are you jesting? *et la foule de rire*! up went a shout of laughter from the crowd! *étouffer de rire* [ÉTOUFFER]; *histoire de rire*, for fun; *il n'y a pas de quoi rire* [QUOI]; *je le disais pour rire*, I said it in jest; *la fortune lui rit*, fortune smiles upon him; *nous rions bien*, we shall have great fun; *rira bien qui rira le dernier*, he has the best of the laugh who laughs last; *rire à gorge déployée*, to roar with laughter; *rire bruyamment* or *d'un gros rire*, to guffaw; *rire au nez de quelqu'un* [NEZ]; *rire aux dépens d'autrui*, to laugh at another's expense; *rire dans sa barbe* or *rire sous cape* [BARBE (i)]; *rire de*, to laugh at, not to mind; *rire de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone; *rire du bout des dents* or *des lèvres*

[BOUT]; *rire jaune*, to laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; *se pâmer de rire* [PÂMER]; *se tenir les côtes de rire* [CÔTE]; *tel qui rit vendredi, dimanche pleurera* [DIMANCHE]; *un conte pour rire*, a laughable story; *un roi pour rire*, a sham king; *vous voulez rire*, you are jesting. *se rire*, *v.r.* To make sport, to trifle, to scoff. *On se rit de lui*, he is laughed at. **rire** (2) (ri:r), *n.m.* Laugh; laughter, laughing. *Accès de rire*, fit of laughter; *partir d'un éclat de rire* [PARTIR]; *rire étouffé*, suppressed laugh; *un gros rire*, loud laughter, a horse-laugh; a guffaw; *un rire moqueur*, a sneer; *un rire niais*, a silly laugh. **ris** (i), *n.m.* Laugh, smile, laughter. *Un ris moqueur*, a sneer.

ris (2) (ri), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Reef (of sails). *Prendre un ris*, to take in a reef.

ris (3) (ri), *n.m.* Sweetbread. *Ris de veau*, calf's sweetbread.

risban (riz'bā), *n.m.* Harbour fort.

risée (ri'ze), *n.f.* Laugh; laughter, mockery, derision; butt, laughing-stock; (*Naut.*) gust, squall. *Être la risée de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock of everyone; *objet de risée*, laughing-stock. **riser** [ARRISER]. **risette**, *n.f.* Pleasant little laugh, smile; (*Naut.*) cat's paw.

risibilité (rizibili'te), *n.f.* Risibility. **risible**, *a.* Risible; comical, laughable; ridiculous. **risiblement**, *adv.* Laughably, ludicrously.

risuable (ris'kabl), *a.* That may be ventured. **risque** (risk), *n.m.* Risk, hazard. *À ses risques et périls*, at one's own risk; *à tout risque*, at all hazards; *au risque de*, at the risk of; *j'en courrai le risque*, I will chance it.

risquer, *v.t.* To risk, to hazard, to venture; to run the risk of; to be exposed to. *Qui ne risque rien n'a rien*, nothing venture, nothing have. *se risquer*, *v.r.* To risk, to venture, to take the risk. **risque-tout**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) (*colloq.*) Dare-devil.

risse [SAISINE].

risser (ri'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To lash, to frap.

rissole (ri'sɔl), *n.f.* Rissole (minced-meat fritter). **rissoleur**, *v.t.* (*Cook.*) To brown. *Il a le visage rissolé*, his face is sunburnt. *se rissoler*, *v.r.* To brown.

ristourne (ris'turn), *n.f.* Partial or total cancelling of an insurance for the benefit of insurer; refund (of a sum overcharged) [CONTRE-PASSEMENT]. **ristourner** or **ristourner**, *v.t.* To cancel (an insurance); (*Comm.*) to carry to another account; to refund.

rit or **rite** (rit), *n.m.* Rite.

ritournelle (ritur'nel), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Ritornello, flourish.

ritualisme (ritu'alism), *n.m.* Ritualism. **ritualiste**, *n.* Ritualist. **rituel**, *a.* (*fem.* *rituelle*) Ritual. *n.m.* Ritual (prayer-book).

rivage (ri'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Shore, strand, beach; bank, waterside. *Être jeté sur le rivage*, to be cast ashore; *quitter le rivage*, to put off.

rival (ri'val), *a.* (*fem.* *rivale*, *pl.* *rivaux*) Rival, competitive. *n.* Rival. *Ils sont rivaux de gloire*, they are rivals in glory. **rivaliser**, *v.i.* To rival, to vie, to compete. *Ils ont rivalisé d'efforts*, they vied with each other in efforts. **rivalité**, *n.f.* Rivalry, emulation.

rive (ri:v), *n.f.* Bank, shore (of rivers, lakes, etc.). (*fig.*) seashore; margin, border, skirt (of woods etc.).

rivelaine

rivelaine (riv'le:n), *n.f.* Miner's pick.
rivement (riv'md), *n.m.* Riveting. **rives**, *v.t.*
 To clench, to rivet. *River son clou à quelqu'un*,
 to give someone a clincher.
rivérain (ri'vrè), *a. (fem. riveraine)* Riparian;
 bordering (on rivers or woods); possessing
 property situated along a forest, road, or
 street. *n.* Riverside resident; borderer.
rivet (ri've), *n.m.* Rivet. **rivetage**, *n.m.*
 Riveting. **riveter**, *v.t.* To rivet.
rivière (ri'vjèr), *n.f.* River, stream. *Bras*
d'une rivière, branch of a river; *les petits*
ruisseaux font les grandes rivières, little strokes
 fell great oaks; *rivière de diamants*, diamond
 necklace; *rivière marchande*, navigable river.
rivoir (ri'vwa:r), *n.m.*, or **rivoire**, *n.f.* Rivet-
 ing-hammer or machine. **rivure**, *n.f.*
 Clenching, riveting; hinge-pin.
rixdale (riks'dal), *n.f.* Rix-dollar.
rise (riks), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; brawl, affray.
riz (ri), *n.m.* Rice. *Eau de riz*, rice-water;
poudre de riz, rice-powder; *riz au lait*, rice-
 milk. **rizier**, *a. (fem. rizière)* Pertaining
 to rice. *n.f.* Rice-field, rice-plantation; rice-
 swamp.
riz-pain-sel (ripè'sel), *n.m. inv. (Mil. slang)*
 Soldier of the Commissariat.
rob (1) (rob), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Rob (a conserve).
rob (2) (rob) or **robre**, *n.m. (Whist etc.)* Rubber.
robe (rob), *n.f.* Gown, dress, frock; robe;
 (fig.) the law, the magistracy; long robe
 (lawyers), the clergy, the cloth; coat (of
 certain animals); skin, husk, peel (of certain
 fruits etc.). *Gens de robe*, gentlemen of the
 long robe (lawyers); *robe de chambre*, dressing-
 gown; *pommes (de terre) en robe de chambre*,
 potatoes in their jackets. **rober**, *v.t.* To
 bark (madder); to wrap (cigars). **robin**, *n.m.*
 (collog.) Lawyer, man of the long robe.
robinet (robi'ne), *n.m.* Cock; tap; plug, water-
 cock. *Fermer le robinet*, to turn off the tap;
ouvrir le robinet, to turn on the tap. **robinet-
 tier**, *n.m.* Brass-smith. **robinetterie**, *n.f.*
 Brass-founding.
robinier (robi'nje), *n.m.* Robinia, false acacia.
robot (rò'bo), *n.m.* Automaton, robot.
robre [rob (2)].
robuste (rò'byst), *a.* Robust, vigorous, sturdy;
 hardy, strong. **robustement**, *adv.* Robustly,
 athletically. **robustesse**, *n.f.* Robustness,
 strength, vigour.
roc (rok), *n.m.* A rock; (*Chess*), rook, castle.
rocade (rò'kad), *n.f. (Mil.)* Road or railway
 parallel to the front.
rocaille (rò'ka:ji), *n.f.* Rock-work, grotto-
 work. **rocailleux**, *n.m.* Rockwork-maker.
rocailleux, *a. (fem. rocailleuse)* Pebbly,
 stony, flinty; rugged, rough. *Style rocailleux*,
 harsh style.
rocambeau (ròkã'bo), *n.m. (pl. rocambeaux)*
 (*Naut.*) Traveller; iron ring (holding the
 sails etc.).
rocambole (ròkã'bòl), *n.f.* Rocambole,
 Spanish garlic; (fig.) trite, sorry joke;
 piquancy, point, zest. **rocambolésque**, *a.*
 Grotesque, incredible.
roche (ròf), *n.f.* Rock; a rock, boulder; any
 hard stone or stony mass. *Cœur de roche*,
 heart of flint; *eau de roche*, spring water;
homme de la vieille roche, man of the old
 stamp; *il y a anguille sous roche*, there is
 something in the wind. **rocher**, *n.m.* High,

rôle

steep, or prominent rock, crag; (*Comch.*)
 murex; (*Anat.*) hard part of temporal bone.
Cœur de rocher, heart of flint; *plein de rochers*,
 rocky.
rochet (1) (rò'fè), *n.m.* Rochet (surplice).
rochet (2) (rò'fè), *n.m.* Ratchet; blunt lance-
 head (used in jousting). *Roue à rochet*,
 ratchet-wheel.
rocheux (rò'fo), *a. (fem. rocheuse)* Rocky,
 stony. **rochier**, *n.m. (pop.)* Smaller dog-
 fish.
rock (rok), *n.m.* Roc (fabulous bird).
rococo (ròkò'ko), *n.m.* Rococo, antiquated
 style. *a.* Antiquated, quaint, debased (of
 style in arts).
rocou (rò'ku), or **roucou**, *n.m.* Anatta. **ro-
 couyer**, *n.m.* Anatta-tree.
rodage (rò'da:), *n.m.* Grinding in, lapping.
En rodage, (motor) not yet run in.
roder (rò'dè), *v.t.* To grind, to polish (two
 pieces, one against the other).
rôder (rò'dè), *v.i.* To prowl; to roam, to rove.
rodeur, *n.m.* Prowler, roamer, rover,
 vagrant.
rodomont (ròdò'mò), *n.m.* Braggart, rodo-
 mont. **rodomontade**, *n.f.* Rodomontade,
 bluster, swagger.
rogation (rògò'sjè), *n.f.* Rogation; (*pl.*) roga-
 tion-days. *Semaine des Rogations*, Rogation
 Week. **rogatoire**, *a.* Commission rogatoire,
 judicial commission (to another court etc.).
rogaton (rògà'tò), *n.m.* Broken meat; (*pl.*)
 scraps, odds and ends.
rognage (rò'na:), or **rognement**, *n.m.* Cut-
 ting, paring, clipping.
rogne (ròp), *n.f. (pop.)* Itch, scab, mange;
 (*slang*) bad humour. **rogne-pied**, *n.m. (pl.*
inv.) Farrier's knife.
rogner (rò'ne), *v.t.* To cut, to pare, to crop;
 to clip, to prune, to lop; to curtail, to cut
 short; (*pop.*) to be cross, to grouse. *Rogner*
les ongles à quelqu'un, to clip someone's
 wings. **rogneur**, *n.m. (fem. rogneuse)*
 Cutter, clipper (of corn etc.); clipping or
 cutting machine.
rogneux (rò'pø), *a.* Mangy, scabby.
rognoir (rò'pwa:r), *n.m. (Bookbind.)* Plough,
 cutting-press, riparer.
rognon (rò'pò), *n.m.* Kidney; testicle (of
 some animals). **rognonner**, *v.i. (slang)* To
 grumble.
rognure (rò'nyr), *n.f.* A paring, a clipping;
 (*pl.*) scraps, shreds, refuse, leavings, clip-
 pings.
rogomme (rò'gòm), *n.m.* Spirita. *Voix de*
rogomme, drunkard's voice, gin-croak.
rogue (1) (ròg), *a.* Proud, haughty.
rogue (2) (ròg), *n.f.* Salted cod's-roe. **rogué**,
a. Roed (fish).
rohart (rò'ar), *n.m.* Ivory of hippopotamus
 or walrus.
roi (rwa), *n.m.* King. *De par le roi*, in the
 king's name; *la galette des Rois*, the Twelfth-
 night cake; *le jour des Rois*, Twelfth-Day;
roi d'armes, King at Arms; *travailler pour le*
roi de Prusse, to throw one's labour away;
vive le roi, long live the king; *vivre en roi*, to
 live like a king.
roide etc. [RAIDE].
roitelet (rwa'tle), *n.m.* Petty king, kinglet;
 wren.
rôle (rò:l), *n.m.* Roll; list, roster, catalogue;

romain

(Theat.) part, character, rôle. *À tour de rôle*, in turn, in rotation; *distribution des rôles*, cast; *jouer bien son rôle*, to play one's part well; *rôle de combat*, (Nav.) quarter-bill; *rôle d'équipage*, muster-roll.

romain (rɔ'mɛ̃), *a. (fem. romaine)* Roman. *L'Église Catholique romaine*, the Church of Rome. *n.m. (Print.)* Roman, primer. *Gros romain*, great primer; *petit romain*, long primer. *n.m. (Romain, fem. Romaine)* A Roman. *n.f.* Steelyard; cos lettuce.

roman (1) (rɔ'mɑ̃), *a. (fem. romane)* Romance, Romanic.

roman (2) (rɔ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Novel; romance, fiction. *Cela tient du roman*, it is like a romance; *c'est une aventure de roman*, it is a romantic adventure. *Roman-fleuve*, saga novel, sentimental; (in Middle Ages) work written in Old French (not in Latin), romance. *Le Roman de la Rose*, the Romaunt of the Rose.

romance (2) (rɔ'mɑ̃:s), *n.f. (Mus.)* Ballad, sentimental song. *n.m.* Spanish metrical romance. **romancero**, *n.m.* Collection of these.

romanche (rɔ'mɑ̃:ʃ), *n.m.* Romansch.

romancier (rɔmɑ̃'sje), *n.m. (fem. romanière)* Novelist.

romand (rɔmɑ̃), *a. (fem. romande)* Pertaining to the French-speaking cantons of Switzerland.

romanesque (roma'nesk), *a. Romainic. n.m.* The romantic. ***romanesquement**, *adv* Romantically.

romanichel (rɔmani'fel), *n.m.* Gipsy.

romaniser (rɔmani'ze), *v.t. and t.* To romanize. **romanisme**, *n.m.* Romanism.

romaniste, *n.* Romanist. **romano-**, *comb. form.*

romantique (rɔmɑ̃'tik), *a.* Romantic. *n.* Romanticist; romantic genre, art, etc. **romantiquement**, *adv.* Romantically.

romantisme, *n.m.* Romanticism.

romarin (rɔma'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Rosemary.

rombière, **rombière** (rɔ'bjɛr), *n.f. (pop.)* Woman, old woman.

rompre (rɔ:pr), *v.t.* To break, to break asunder, to snap; to break off; to break up, to disperse, to rout; to break up, to dissolve; to break in, to train, to inure; to divert, to turn off; to break the force of, to deaden; to interrupt; to refract; (*Med.*) to rupture; (*Paint.*) to blend. *À tout rompre*, furiously, like mad; *cet acteur a été applaudi à tout rompre*, that actor received frantic applause; *rompre la glace*, (*fig.*) to break the ice; *rompre la tête à quelqu'un*, to split someone's head, to worry someone; *rompre l'eau à un cheval*, to interrupt a horse in drinking; *rompre les chiens*, (*Hunt.*) to call off the dogs; *rompre son ban*, to break one's bounds, to break one's bans; *rompre son ménage*, to give up house-keeping; *rompre un cheval*, to break in a horse; *rompre un choc*, to deaden a shock; *rompre un criminel*, to break a criminal upon the wheel; *rompre un homme aux affaires*, to train a man up to business. *v.i.* To break, to break asunder, to break off, to snap, to break up; to fall out. *Rompre court*, to break off short; *rompre d'une semelle*, (*Fenc.*) to draw back a step; *rompez!* (*Mil.*) Dismiss! **se rompre**, *v.r.* To break, to break off, to

ronge

snap; to break one's head, arm, etc.; to be inured, to get used (*d.*) *Se rompre la tête*, to rack one's brains. **rompu**, *a. (fem. rompue)* Broken, snapped; broken in, trained, inured; tired out, overwhelmed (with fatigue etc.); (*Her.*) [BRISÉ]; (*Nav.*) hogged (of a ship). *Être rompu aux affaires*, to be used to business; *nombre rompu*, fraction; *tout rompu de fatigue*, quite worn-out with fatigue; *travailler à bâtons rompus*, to work by fits and starts.

ronce (rɔ:s), *n.f.* Bramble, blackberry-bush; curl (in grain of wood). *Ronce artificielle*, barbed wire. (*fig.*) thorn. **roncefaie**, *n.f.* Brake, brambly ground. **ronceux**, *a. (fem. ronceuse)* Brambly.

ronchonner (rɔʃɔ'ne), *v.i.* To g. use, to grumble. **ronchonneur**, *n.m. fem. ronchonneuse*, Grumbler. **ronchonnot**, *n.m.* Old retired officer, old crock.

rond (rɔ̃), *a. (fem. ronde)* (1) Round; plump, rotund; frank, open, plain-dealing; even (of money or accounts); (*pop.*) tipsy. *C'est un homme tout rond*, he is a plain-dealing man; *compte rond*, even account; *du fil rond*, coarse thread; *en nombres ronds*, in round numbers; *pain rond*, coarse bread; *période ronde*, rounded period; *un peu rond*, roundish; *voix ronde*, rotund voice. *n.m.* Round, ring, orb, circle, disk; (*fam.*) sou. *Danser en rond*, to dance in a ring; *rond de cuir*, air-cushion, (*fig.*) clerk, *esp.* in Government service, quill-driver; *Messieurs les rond-de-cuir*, the gentlemen of the red-tape; *rond de serviette*, napkin-ring. **rondache**, *n.f.* Round buckler or shield. **ronde** (2), *n.f.* Round; patrol; (*Mus.*) semibreve; roundelay; round-hand (writing). *À la ronde*, roundabout; *boire à la ronde* [BOIRE]; *faire la ronde*, to go the rounds; *passer à la ronde*, to hand round; *ronde de table*, table roundelay.

rondeau (rɔ̃'do), *n.m. (pl. rondeaux)* Rondeau (French poem); (*Mus.*) rondo. **rondel**, *n.m.* Rondel. **rondelet**, *a. (fem. rondelette)* (1) Roundish, plump, plumpish. **rondelette** (2), *n.f.* Sail-cloth (made in Brittany in 15th-18th cent.); (*pop.*) ground-ivy. **rondelle**, *n.f.* Rondelle, washer; rundle, ring; sculptor's rounded chisel; round shield. **rondement**, *adv.* Roundly; quickly; briskly, vigorously; plainly, frankly. *Il va rondement en besogne*, he goes briskly to work; *mener une affaire rondement*, not to dilly-dally. **rondeur**, *n.f.* Roundness, rotundity; fullness; openness, plain dealing.

rondin, *n.m.* Billet, round log; cudgel.

rond-point, *n.m. (pl. ronds-points)* (*Arch.*) Apsis; circus (place where several roads etc. meet).

ronflant (rɔ̃'flɑ̃), *a. (fem. ronflante)* Snoring; sonorous, high-sounding. **ronflement**, *n.m.* Snoring, snore; roaring, rumbling; peal, roar, boom; snorting (of horses). **Ronflement des vents**, roaring of the wind; **ronflement d'une toupie**, humming of a top.

ronfler (rɔ̃'fle), *v.i.* To snore; to snort (of horses); to roar (of cannon, thunder, etc.); to peal (of organs); to hum (of spinning-tops). **ronfleur**, *n.m. (fem. ronfieuse)* Snorer.

ronge (rɔ̃:ʒ), *n.m.* *Le cerf fait le ronge*, the stag

ronger

is ruminating. **rongeant**, *a. (fem. rongeante)* Gnawing, corroding; (*fig.*) tormenting. **ronge-maille**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Nibbler (rat). *Maître ronge-maille*, Squire Nibbler (La Fontaine).

ronger (rɔ̃ʒe), *v.t.* To gnaw, to nibble, to pick; to eat up, to waste, to consume, to corrode; to fret, to torment, to prey upon (the mind etc.). *La rouille ronge le fer*, rust corrodes iron; *ronger ses ongles*, to bite one's nails; *ronger son frein*, to champ the bit, to fret, to chafe. **rongeur**, *a. (fem. rongeuse)* Gnawing, biting; corroding; consuming. *Ver rongeur*, ever-gnawing worm; *n.m. (Zool.)* Rodent.

ronron (rɔ̃ʁɔ̃), *n.m.* Purr, purring. *Faire ronron*, to purr. **ronronner**, *v.i.* To purr. **ronnement**, *n.m.* Purring; humming; drone (of engine).

roquefort (ʁɔk'fɔʁ), *n.m.* Roquefort cheese.

roque-laure (ʁɔ'klɔʁ), *n.f.* Roque-laure (cloak).

roquentin (ʁɔk'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Old beau, old buck.

roquer (ʁɔ'ke), *v.i. (Chess)* To castle, to rook.

roquet (ʁɔ'ke), *n.m.* Pug-dog; cur.

roquette (ʁɔ'ket), *n.f.* Rocket (plant).

rosace (ʁɔ'zas), *n.f. (Arch.)* Rose; rose-window. **rosacé**, *a. (fem. rosacée) (Bot.)* Rosaceous. *n.f.* Rosaceous plant. **rosage**, *n.m.* Rhododendron; azalea. **rosaire**, *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Rosary. **rosat**, *a. (Pharm.)* Of roses, roseate. *Miel rosat*, honey of roses.

rosbif (ʁɔs'bif), *n.m.* Roast beef.

rose (ʁɔ:z), *n.f.* Rose; rose-window; rose-colour; rose-diamond. *Couleur de rose*, rose-colour, rose-coloured; *découvrir le pot aux roses* [DÉCOUVRIR]; *de rose*, rosy; *eau de rose*, rose-water; *essence de rose*, attar of roses; *il n'est point de rose sans épines*, there is no rose without a thorn; *laurier-rose* [LAURIER]; *rose de Gueldre*, Guelder-rose; *rose d'Inde*, African marigold; *rose des quatre saisons*, monthly rose; *rose des vents*, compass-card; *rose thé*, tea-rose; *rose trémière*, hollyhock. *a.* Rosy; pink, rose-coloured. **rosé**, *a. (fem. rosée)* Roses, roseate. **roseau**, *n.m. (pl. roseaux)* Reed. *C'est un roseau peint en fer*, he is a lath painted to look like iron; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, to rely upon a broken reed.

rose-croix (ʁɔz'krwa), *n.m. (pl. roses-croix)* Rosicrucian.

rosée (ʁɔ'ze), *n.f.* Dew. *Rosée de larmes*, shower of tears; *rosée du matin*, morning dew.

roset (ʁɔz'le), *n.m. (Comm.)* Ermine.

roselière (ʁɔz'ljɛʁ), *n.f.* Reed-bed.

roséole (ʁɔz'ɔl), *n.f.* Roseola, scarlet rash; German measles.

roser (ʁɔ'ze), *v.t.* To rose; to give a roseate tint to. **roseraie**, *n.f.* Rosery, rose garden.

rosette, *n.f.* Small rose; bow; rosette; rose-shaped object, tool, etc.; pink ink; red chalk; rose-copper; (*Paint.*) roset. **rosier**, *n.m.* Rose-tree, rose-bush. **rosière**, *n.f.* Rose-queen (maiden awarded a chaplet of roses).

rossard (ʁɔ'saʁ), *n.m. (pop.)* Jade; (*fig.*) scamp, ne'er-do-well. **rosse**, *n.f.* Jade, screw; broken-down hack; (*fig.*) worthless person. *a.* Bad, malicious. *Chanson rosse*, nasty song; *pièce rosse*, cynical play; *un professeur, un patron rosse*, a perfect beast of a master (boss). **rosserie**, *n.f.* Nasty, dirty

roucou

word or trick. **rossée**, *n.f.* Shower of blows, thrashing. **rosser**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To belabour, to thrash, to give a drubbing to.

rossignol (ʁɔsi'ɔ̃l), *n.m.* Nightingale; pick-lock, skeleton key; whistle; flute (made of bark); old organ-stop imitating nightingale; (*Carp.*) wedge; (*fig.*) unsaleable article (in a shop). *Rossignol d'Arcadie*, braying jackass.

rossinante (ʁɔsi'nɑ̃t), *n.f.* Sorry horse etc.

rossolis (ʁɔsɔ'li), *n.m.* Variety of liqueur; sundew.

rostral (ʁɔs'tʁal), *a. (fem. rostrale, pl. rostraux)* Rostral (column).

rostre (ʁɔstʁ), *n.m.* Rostrum. **rostré**, *a. (fem. rostrée)* Rostrate. **rostrifère**, *a.* Rostriferous. **rostriforme**, *a.* Rostriform.

rot (ʁɔ), *n.m. (pop.)* Belch, eructation. *Faire u: rot*, to belch.

rôt (ʁɔ), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat; first course.

rotacé (ʁɔta'se), *a. (fem. rotacée) (Bot.)* Rotate.

rotang [ROTIN].

rotarien (ʁɔta'ʁjɛ̃), *n.m.* Member of a rotary club.

rotateur (ʁɔta'tœʁ), *a. (fem. rotatrice) (Anat.)* Rotatory. *n.m. (Anat.)* Rotator; (*Zool.*) rotifer. **rotative**, *n.f.* Rotary printing-press. **rotation**, *n.f.* Rotation. **rotatoire**, *a.* Rotatory. **rote**, *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Rota.

roter (ʁɔ'te), *v.i.* To belch. (*pop.*) *En roter*, to be angry, flabbergasted, knocked.

rôti (ʁɔ'ti), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat. *Il ne faut pas s'endormir sur le rôti*, (*prov.*) we must have our wits about us. **rôtie**, *n.f.* Slice of toast. *Rôtie au beurre*, buttered toast; *rôtie sans beurre*, dry toast.

rotifère (ʁɔti'fɛʁ), *n.m. (Zool.)* Rotifer, wheel-animalcule. **rotiforme**, *a. (Zool.)* Wheel-shaped.

rotin or **rotang** (ʁɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Rattan, rattan-cane. *Chaise en rotin*, cane chair. (*Fam.*) *Il n'a pas un rotin*, he's penniless.

rôtir (ʁɔ'tiʁ), *v.t. and i.* To roast; to broil; to toast (bread etc.); (*fig.*) to burn, to parch. *N'être bon ni d rôtir ni d bouillir*, to be fit for nothing. **rôtissage**, *n.m.* Roasting. **rôtisserie**, *n.f.* Cook-shop. **rôtisseur**, *n.m. (fem. rôtisseuse)* Cookshop keeper. **rôtissoire**, *n.f.* Roaster, Dutch-oven.

rotonde (ʁɔ'tɔ̃d), *n.f.* Rotunda; boot (of a diligence). **rotondité**, *n.f.* Rotundity, roundness; plumpness.

rotule (ʁɔ'tyl), *n.f. (Anat.)* Patella, knee-cap.

roture (ʁɔ'tyʁ), *n.f.* Plebeian condition, rotture. **roturier**, *a. (fem. roturière)* Plebeian, of mean birth; vulgar, mean. *n.* Commoner, roturier.

rouage (ʁwa:ʒ), *n.m.* Wheelwork, wheels; machinery; (*Horol.*) movement.

rouan (ʁwɑ̃), *a. (fem. rouanne 1)* Roan (of horses, cattle, etc.). *n.m.* Roan horse.

rouanne (2) (ʁwan), *n.f.* Brand, marking-iron; gouge; auger, wimble. **rouanner**, *v.t.* To mark (with a rouanne); to pierce with an auger. **rouannette**, *n.f.* Small rouanne.

roublard (ʁu'blaʁ), *a. (fem. roublarde) (fam.)* Knowing, sharp. **roublarder**, *v.i.* To be cunning or sharp. **roublardise**, *n.f.* Foxiness.

rouble (ʁubl), *n.m.* Rouble (Russian coin).

roucou [ʁɔcu]. **roucouyer** [ʁɔcujeʁ].

rouca lement

roucoulement (rukul'mā), *n.m.* Cooing. **roucouler**, *v.t.* and *t.* To coo.

roue (ru), *n.f.* Wheel; paddle-wheel; wheel for torture. *Faire la roue*, to spread (out) his tail (of peacocks etc.); to turn cartwheels; to strut, to show off; *mettre à la roue*, to put to the rack; *mettre or jeter des bâtons dans les roues*, to put spokes into the wheel (of); *pousser à la roue*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel; *roue hydraulique*, water-wheel; *roue libre*, free wheel (bicycle); *roue voilée*, buckled wheel.

roué (rwe), *a. (fem. rouée)* Cunning, sharp, artful; knocked up, broken down. *Roué de coups*, soundly thrashed. *n.m.* Roué, rake, profligate; trickster.

rouelle (rwe), *n.f.* Round slice (meat). *Rouelle de citron*, slice of lemon; *rouelle de veau*, fillet of veal.

rouennerie (rwan'ri), *n.f.* Coarse printed cotton, cotton print, Rouen goods.

rouer (rwe), *v.t.* To break upon the wheel; to crush with fatigue etc.; to jade. *Être roué de fatigue*, to be jaded with fatigue; *rouer de coups*, to beat unmercifully; *rouer un câble*, to coil a cable. **rouerie**, *n.f.* Piece of knavery, sharp practice, trickery.

rouet (rwe), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel; wheel in an old flint-lock; (*Naut.*) sheave. *Être au rouet*, to argue in a circle.

rouette (rwe), *n.f.* Osier-band (of a faggot).

rouf (ruf), *n.m.* or **roufie**. (*Naut.*) Deck-house.

rouflaquette (rufla'ket), *n.f. (pop.)* Lock of hair on temple, 'Newgate knocker.'

rouge (ru:ʒ), *a.* Red; red-hot; bloodshot. *n.m.* Red colour; red-haired man; rouge; redness, blush. *adv.* *Se fâcher tout rouge*, to get downright angry. **rougeâtre**, *a.* Reddish. **rougeaud**, *a. (fem. rougeaude)* (*colloq.*) Red-faced, ruddy. *n.* Red-faced person. **rouge-gorge**, *n.m. (pl. rouges-gorges)* Redbreast, robin redbreast. **rougeole**, *n.f.* Measles; field cow-wheat. **rouge-queue**, *n.m. (pl. rouges-queues)* Redstart. **rouget**, *a. (fem. rougette)* Reddish. *n.m. (Ichthyol.)* Red mullet, surmullet; (*Ent.*) harvest-bug (*see TROMBIDION*). **rougeur**, *n.f.* Redness; flush, glow, colour, blush; (*pl.*) inflamed, red spots on skin. *La rougeur lui est montée au visage*, the colour came into her cheeks. **rougir**, *v.t.* To redden, to tinge with red. *v.i.* To redden, to grow red, to colour, to blush, (*fig.*) to be ashamed. *Eau rougie*, wine with water. *Faire rougir*, to put to the blush; *rougir de honte*, to blush with shame; *rougir jusqu'au blanc des yeux*, to colour up to the eyes.

roui (rwi), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking, of flax; fustiness. *Sentir le roui*, to have a rancid taste.

rouille (ru:ʒ), *n.f.* Rust, rustiness; flaw (in a mirror); (*Agric.*) mildew, blight, blast. *Ces froments sont chargés de rouille*, this wheat is mildewed; *la rouille mange le fer*, rust corrodes iron. **rouillé**, *a. (fem. rouillée)* Rusty; blighted (of corn). **rouiller**, *v.t.* and *i.* To rust, to make rusty; to blight; to impair. *se rouiller*, *v.r.* To rust, to grow rusty; to be impaired. **rouilleux**, *a. (fem. rouilleuse)* Rust-coloured. **rouillure**, *n.f.* Rustiness; (*Agric.*) rust.

rouquin

rouir (rwi:r), *v.t.* To steep, to soak, to ret. **rouissage**, *n.m.* Steeping, retting. **rouissoir** [ROUTOIR].

roulade (ru'lad), *n.f.* Roll, rolling down; (*Mus.*) roulade, trill, shake. **roulage**, *n.m.* Rolling; haulage, carriage (in wagons etc.); wagon-office; road traffic. *Voiture de roulage*, goods-wagon, dray. **roulant**, *a. (fem. roulante)* Rolling; easy (of roads); (*Surg.*) moving (of veins); (*Print.*) at work; (*slang*) funny, screamingly funny. *Feu roulant*, (*Mil.*) running fire; *fonds roulant*, working capital; *matériel roulant*, rolling-stock; *trottoir roulant*, moving trackway.

rouleau, *n.m. (pl. rouleaux)* Roll; roller; rolling-pin; twist (tobacco); coil (rope); scroll. *Être au bout de son rouleau*, to be at the end of one's tether; *mettre or plier en rouleau*, to roll up; *rouleau compresseur*, steam roller; *rouleau d'imprimeur*, printer's roller. **roulée**, *n.f. (pop.)* Thrashing, drubbing.

roulement (rul'mā), *n.m.* Rolling, roll; rumbling, rattle, etc.; rotation. *Bande de roulement*, tread (of tire); *faire un rou de tambour*, to beat a roll of the drum; *fonds de roulement*, cash in hand, floating capital; *par roulement*, in rotation; *roulement à billes*, ball bearing; *roulement de fonds*, circulation of capital; *roulement d'yeux*, rolling of the eyes. **rouler**, *v.t.* To roll; to roll up; to wind up; to lead, to pass (one's life etc.); to revolve, to turn over in one's mind; (*colloq.*) to take in, to cheat. *Je l'ai roulé*, I did for him, or I bowled him over; *rouler carrosse*, to keep a carriage. *v.i.* To roll, to roll along, to revolve, to drive, to ride (*en*), to ramble, to wander; to keep going; to be plentiful. *La conversation roulait sur ce sujet*, the conversation turned upon this subject; *pierre qui roule n'amasse pas mousse*, a rolling stone gathers no moss; *rouler sur l'or*, to be rolling in riches; *tout roule là-dessus*, all turns upon that. *se rouler*, *v.r.* To roll, to turn over and over; to tumble, to wallow; (*fam.*) to split with laughter. **roulette**, *n.f.* Small wheel; roller, castor, truckle, trundle; bath-chair; roulette (game). *Cela marche comme sur des roulettes*, that is getting on swimmingly; *lit à roulettes*, bedstead on castors; *roulette de relieur*, book-binder's fillet. **rouleur**, *a. (fem. rouleuse)* That rolls. *n.m.* Travelling journeyman; vine-fretter, vine-grub, (*Naut.*) rolling vessel. *n.f.* Leaf-roller (caterpillar). **roulier**, *n.m.* Wagoner, carter, carrier. **roulière**, *n.f.* Wagoner's smock. **roulis**, *n.m.* Rolling, roll (waves or ships), lurch. **rouloir**, *n.m.* Rolling-board (for candles); roller, cylinder. **roulotte**, *n.f.* Gipsy-van, caravan. **roulure**, *n.m.* Rolling; disease of trees causing splitting; (*slang*) trollop.

roumain (ru'mē), *a. (fem. roumaine)* Rumanian.

roumi (rumi), *n.m.* Christian (for the Arabs).

roupie (i) (ru'pi), *n.f.* Rupee.

roupie (a) (ru'pi), *n.f.* Sniveldrop. **roupieux**, *a. (fem. roupieuse)* Snivelly, snivelling.

roupiller (rupi'je), *v.i. (colloq.)* To doze, to snooze. **roupilleux**, *n.m. (fem. roupilleuse)* Dozer, snoozer.

rouquin (ru'kē), *a. and n. (pop.)* Ginger-haired; ginger.

roussâtre

roussâtre (ru'sâ:tr), *a.* Reddish, russet.
rousse (1) [ROUX]. **rousse** (2), *n.f.* (slang) Police. [See also ROUSSER.] **rousseau**, *n.m.* (pl. **rousseaux**) (pop.) Red-haired fellow.
rousselet, *n.m.* Russet pear.
roussier (ru'se), *v.t.* (pop.) *ou faire de la rousse*, to grumble, to grouse; to resist, to show fight. Similar verbs with another ending and same sense: **rouscailier**, **rouspéter**, and *n.m.* **rouscailleur**; *n.f.* **rouspétance**; *n.m.* **rouspéteur**.
rousserolle (rus'rol), *n.f.* Great sedge-warbler. **roussette**, *n.f.* Lesser spotted dog-fish; flying fox (bat); wood-warbler; fritter. **rousseur**, *n.f.* Redness. *Tache de rousseur*, freckle.
roussi (1) (ru'si), *n.m.* Burnt smell; burning, smell of burning.
roussi (2) (ru'si), *n.m.* Russia leather.
roussin (ru'sè), *n.m.* Cob (thick-set horse); (slang) police-spy. *Roussin d'Arcadie*, jackass, Jerusalem pony.
roussir (ru'si:r), *v.t.* and *i.* To redden; to ainge, to scorch. *Faire roussir*, to brown (meat etc.). **roussissage** or **roussissement**, *n.m.* Reddening.
rouster (rus'te) or **roster**, *v.t.* (Naut.) To wood. **rousture** or **rostore**, *n.f.* Woodling.
roustir (rus'tir), *v.t.* (pop.) To do (someone) brown; to spoil (a thing). **roustissure**, *n.f.* Thing or person of no value, trash.
route (rut), *n.f.* Road, way; route, direction, path, course; track, course, way (of a ship etc.). *Faire fausse route*, to take the wrong road, or (fig.) a wrong step, (Naut.) to alter the course; *faire route pour*, to make for, to sail to; *feuille de route*, (Mil.) route; *grande route*, highway; *il est en route*, he is on his way; *il est resté en route*, he remained behind; *on lui a tracé sa route*, his course is marked out for him; *prendre la route de*, to go in the direction of. **routier** (1), *n.m.* Tract chart, road-book; one used to the roads; (fig.) old hand; mercenary soldier in the Middle Ages; road racer (cyclist). *Vieux routier*, old stager. **routier** (2), *a.* (fem. **routière**) Of roads. *Carte routière*, road-map; (*bicyclette*) **routière**, roadster.
routine (ru'tin), *n.f.* Routine, habit, practice. *Par routine*, by routine, by rote. **routiner**, *v.t.* To teach by routine; to accustom. **routinier**, *a.* (fem. **routinière**) Of or by routine, routine-like. *n.* Routineer, person acting by routine.
routoir (ru'twair), *n.m.* Retting-pond, retting-pit.
rouverin or **rouverain** (ru'vrè), *a.m.* (Metal.) Brittle, red-short.
rouvieux or **roux-vieux** (ru'vjø), *a.m.* Mange. *a.m.* Mangy (horse, dog).
rouvre (ru:vr) or **roure**, *n.m.* English oak.
rouvrir (ru'vri:r), *v.t.* To reopen.
roux (ru), *a.* (fem. **rousse**) Reddish, reddish-brown; red-haired, sandy. *Lune rousse*, April moon; *vent roux*, cold, dry wind. *n.* Red-haired or sandy person. *n.m.* Reddish colour; brown sauce. **roux-vieux** [ROUVIEUX].
royal (rwa'jal), *a.* (fem. **royale**, pl. **royaux**) Royal; regal, kingly, kinglike; (Mil. slang) *le Royal Cambouis or les Royaux. [See TRAIN.]
royalement, *adv.* Royally; regally, in a kingly manner. **royalisme**, *n.m.* Royalism.

rudente

royaliste, *a.* and *n.* Royalist. **royaume**, *n.m.* Kingdom, realm. *Le Royaume-Uni*, the United Kingdom. **royauté**, *n.f.* Royalty. *Abdiquer la royauté*, to abdicate the throne; *les insignes de la royauté*, the regalia.
ru (ry), *n.m.* Channel (of small stream).
ruade (ryad), *n.f.* Kick (by horse etc.).
rubace (ry'bas), **rubacelle**, or **rubicelle**, *n.f.* Rubicel (ruby).
ruban (ry'bā), *n.m.* Ribbon; (fig.) strip, border; band of decoration etc. *Porter le ruban rouge*, to wear the ribbon of the Legion of Honour; *ruban-d'eau* (pl. **rubans-d'eau**), reed-grass; *ruban de fil*, tapc. **rubanaire** or **rubaneux**, *a.* (fem. **rubaneuse**) Ribbon-like. **rubané**, *a.* (fem. **rubanée**) Covered with ribbons. *Canon rubané*, gun-barrel made of narrow bands of steel. **rubaner**, *v.t.* To trim with ribbons; to cut into ribbons or ribbon-like strips; to roll (iron) into strips for making guns. **rubanerie**, *n.f.* Ribbon-weaving; ribbon-trade. **rubanier**, *a.* (fem. **rubanière**) Pertaining to ribbons. *Industrie rubanière*, ribbon-manufacture, ribbon-trade. *n.* Ribbon-maker or -vender.
rubéfaction (rybefak'ej), *n.f.* Rubefaction. **rubéfiant**, *a.* (fem. **rubéfiante**) Rubefacient. **rubéfier**, *v.t.* To rubefy.
rubéole (rybe'ol), *n.f.* Rubeola (form of measles).
rubescence (rybe'sā), *a.* (fem. **rubescence**) Reddish; growing red.
rubiacé (rybja'se), *a.* (fem. **rubiacée**) (Bot.) Rubiaceae. *n.f.pl.* Rubia (plants of the madder family).
rubican (rybi'kā), *a.m.* Black or bay horse flecked with white.
rubicond (rybi'kō), *a.* (fem. **rubiconde**) Rubicund. **rubigineux**, *a.* (fem. **rubigineuse**) Rubiginous.
rubis (ry'bi), *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Ruby; (fig.) red pimple, grog-blossom. *Faire rubis sur l'ongle*, to drink to the last drop; *monter sur rubis*, jewelled; *payer rubis sur l'ongle*, to pay to the last farthing. [See BALAIS.]
rubrique (ry'brik), *n.f.* Red chalk, ruddle; (pl.) rubric; (fig.) head, title; practice. *Sous la rubrique de*, under the head of.
ruche (ryf), *n.f.* Hive; (Needlework) frilling, ruche. *Ruche d'abeilles*, bee-hive; *ruche d'cadres*, frame hive. **ruchée**, *n.f.* Hiveful.
rucher (1), *n.m.* Stand or shed for bees; apiary. **rucher** (2), *v.t.* (Needlework) To ruche, to frill.
rude (ryd), *a.* Harsh, rough, uneven, rugged; disagreeable, grating; violent, impetuous, boisterous; severe, rigid, strict; rude, uncouth, unpolished; churlish, unkind; hard, troublesome, difficult. *Avoir la peau rude*, to have a rough skin; *avoir la voix rude*, to have a harsh voice; *chemin rude*, rugged road; *des manières rudes*, course, uncouth manners; *les temps sont rudes*, times are hard; *une rude épreuve*, a severe trial; *un rude assaut*, a fierce assault. **rudement**, *adv.* Roughly, ruggedly, harshly, severely, violently, rudely; (pop.) very awfully. *Aller rudement en besogne*, to work with a vengeance; *traiter rudement*, to treat roughly.
rudente (rydā'te), *a.* (fem. **rudentée**) (Arch.) Cabled (of columns). **rudenture**, *n.f.* Cabling.

rudesse

- rudesse** (ry'des), *n.f.* Roughness; ruggedness; harshness; severity, austerity; unkindness; rudeness, ungentle action.
- rudiment** (rydi'mā), *n.m.* Rudiment; primer.
- rudimentaire**, *a.* Rudimentary.
- rudoyer** (rydwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVEY*) To treat roughly or harshly; to bully, to ill-treat.
- rue** (1) (ry), *n.f.* Street. *Courir les rues*, to run about the streets, (*fig.*) to be in everybody's mouth (of news); *être vieux comme les rues*, to be as old as the hills; *rue écartée*, back street.
- rue** (2) (ry), *n.f.* Rue (plant). *Rue de chèvre*, goat's-rue; *rue de muraille*, wall-rue.
- ruelle** (rue), *n.f.* Lane, alley; *space between bedside and wall.
- ruer** (rue), *v.t.* *To fling, to hurl. *Ruer de grands coups*, to deal heavy blows. *v.i.* To kick (of horses etc.). *se ruier*, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to rush (*sur*). *ruer*, *a. (fem. rueuse)* Given to kicking, *n.* Kicker.
- rugine** (ry'jin), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Raspatory, xyster. *ruginer*, *v.t.* To scrape (bone); to scale (teeth).
- rugir** (ry'ji:r), *v.i.* To roar, to bellow. **rugissant**, *a. (fem. rugissante)* Roaring. **rugissement**, *n.m.* Roaring, roar.
- rugosité** (rygozi'te), *n.f.* Rugosity, roughness, unevenness; wrinkle. **rugueux**, *a. (fem. rugueuse)* Rugose, rough, uneven; wrinkled.
- ruilée** (rui'le), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Plaster or mortar laid between roof and wall.
- ruine** (ruin), *n.f.* Ruin; decay, decline; overthrow, destruction, downfall. *Courir à sa ruine*, to go to one's ruin; *sortir de ses ruines*, to rise from its ruins; *tomber en ruines*, to fall into ruins. **ruiner**, *v.t.* To ruin, to lay waste; to overthrow, to destroy; to spoil. *se ruiner*, *v.r.* To ruin oneself; to go to ruin, to fall into decay. **ruineux**, *a. (fem. ruineuse)* Falling to ruin; ruinous.
- ruinaire** (rui'ny:r), *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Notch, nick, etc. (in joists for securing hold on stone-work etc.).
- ruisseau** (rui'so), *n.m. (pl. ruisseaux)* Brook, stream, rivulet; gutter, street-kennel.
- ruisselant**, *a. (fem. ruisselante)* Streaming, running, very wet. **ruisseler**, *v.i.* To stream, to run down, to be streaming or very wet (*de*). **ruisselet**, *n.m.* Rivulet, brooklet.
- rumb** or **rhumb** (rō:b), *n.m.* Rhumb. *Rumb du vent*, air-line.
- rumen** (ry'men), *n.m.* Rumén, paunch.
- rumeur** (ry'mœ:r), *n.f.* Confused noise; clamour, uproar; (*fig.*) report, rumour.
- ruminant** (rymi'nā), *a. (fem. ruminante)* Ruminant, ruminating. *n.m.* Ruminant.
- rumination**, *n.f.* Rumination (chewing the cud).
- ruminer**, *v.i.* To ruminate, to chew the cud; (*fig.*) to ponder, to muse. *v.t.* To ruminate; (*fig.*) to think over, to muse over. *Que ruminez-vous là?* what are you turning over in your mind?
- runes** (ryn), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Runes (runic characters). **runique**, *a.* Runic.
- ruolz** (ry'olz), *n.m.* Electro-plated ware.
- rupestre** (ry'pœ:tr), *a. (Bot.)* Rupestral.
- rupin** (ry'pē), *a. and n. (pop.)* Rich, smart, well dressed. *Les rupins*, the nobles, the toffs.
- rupture** (ryp'ty:r), *n.f.* Breaking, rupture;

sablé

- separation; abrogation; annulment; hernia; (*Paint.*) mixing of colours. *En rupture de ban*, breaking bounds; *ils en sont venus à une rupture*, all is at an end between them; *la rupture d'un mariage*, the breaking off of a match; *la rupture d'un os*, the fracture of a bone.
- rural** (ry'ral), *a. (fem. rurale, pl. ruraux)* Rural.
- ruse** (ry:z), *n.f.* Guile, craft, cunning; trick, wile, ruse, dodge; (*Hunt.*) double. *Ruse de guerre*, stratagem of war; *user de ruses*, to practise deceit. **rusé**, *a. (fem. rusée)* Artful, crafty, sly. *n.* Such a person. *Un rusé matois*, a knowing card. **ruser**, *v.i.* To use deceit, craft, or guile; (*Hunt.*) to double.
- russe** (rys), *a.* Russian. *n.m. (Russie)* A Russian. *Chaussettes russes*, (*Mil. slang*) bands (or rags) of cloth to wrap the feet.
- russefier**, *v.t.* To Russify.
- rustaud** (rys'to), *a.* Rustic, boorish, uncouth. *n.* Rustic, clodhopper.
- rustique** (rys'tik), *a.* Rustic, rural; artless, homely, simple. *n.m.* Rustic genre etc.
- rustiquement**, *adv.* Rustically; boorishly, uncouthly. **rustiquer**, *v.t. (Arch.)* To make (masonry etc.) rustic. **rustre**, *a.* Boorish, clownish, rude. *n.m.* Boor, clown, churl.
- rusturer** [ROUSTER].
- rut** (ry), *n.m.* Rut (of deer etc.). *Être en rut*, to rut.
- rutabaga** (rytaba'ga), *n.m.* Swedish turnip, rutabaga.
- rutilant** (ryti'lā), *a. (fem. rutilante)* Glowing, gleaming, rutilant. **rutiler**, *v.i.* To glow, to gleam (red).
- rythme** (ritm), *n.m.* Rhythm. **rythmique**, *a.* Rhythmical.
- S, s** (cs, se), *n.m.* The nineteenth letter of the alphabet. *Faire des S*, to go in zigzag fashion; *en S*, S-shaped.
- s'**, contraction of **se**.
- sa** (sa), *a.f.* [SON (1)].
- sabbat** (sa'ba), *n.m.* Sabbath (seventh day of week among Jews); nocturnal meeting or nightly revels (of witches); (*fig.*) racket, uproar, tumult, scolding. *Faire un sabbat*, to kick up a shindy; *sabbat de chats*, caterwauling. **sabbatairo**, *n.m.* Sabbatarian; Seventh-day Baptist. **sabbatique**, *a.* Sabbatical (of years). **sabbatisme**, *n.m.* Sabbatism.
- sabéen** (sabe't), *a. (fem. sabéenne)* Sabæan.
- sabéisme**, *n.m.* Sabæism.
- sabellianisme** (sabelja'nism), *n.m.* Sabellianism. **sabellien**, *a. (fem. sabellienne)* Sabellian.
- sabin** (sa'bē), *a. (fem. sabine (1))* Sabinc. *n.m. (sabin, fem. sabine)* A Sabine.
- sabine** (2) (sa'bin), *n.f.* Savin.
- sable** (1) (sa:bl), *n.m.* Sand; gravel.
- sable** (2) (sa:bl), *n.m. (Zool. and Her.)* Sable.
- sablé** (sa'ble), *a. (fem. sablée)* Laid or covered with sand, sanded. *Allée sablée*, gravel-walk. *Galette sablée*, shortbread.
- sabler**, *v.t.* To sand, to gravel; (*fig.*) to

sabord

drink off. *Sabler un verre de vin*, to toss off a glass of wine. **sableux**, *a. (fem. sableuse)* Sandy. **sablier**, *n.m.* Sandman, dealer in sand; sand-glass, hour-glass; sand-box (for drying ink etc.), egg-timer. **sablière**, *n.f.* Sand-pit; gravel-pit; (*Carp.*) raising-piece; (*Arch.*) wall-plate. **sablon**, *n.m.* Fine sand. **sablonner**, *v.t.* To scour with sand. **sablonneux**, *a. (fem. sablonneuse)* Sandy. **sablonnier**, *n.m.* Dealer in sand. **sablonnière**, *n.f.* Sand-pit.

sabord (sa'bo:r), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Port-hole. **sabordage** or **sabordement**, *n.m.* Scuttling. **saborder**, *v.t.* To scuttle.

sabot (sa'bo), *n.m.* Sabot, wooden shoe; hoof (of horse etc.); shoe, skid, drag (of carriages); slipper-bath, or other sabot-shaped utensil; socket (in furniture etc.); whip-top (playing thing); (*Conch.*) turban shell. (*Jam.*) any bad, worn-out article (old crock, old tub, sorry fiddle, etc.); a bad worker, a bungler. *Dormir comme un sabot*, to sleep like a top; *sabot de Vénus*, (*pop.*) lady's-slipper, cypripedium.

sabotage, *n.m.* Wooden-shoe making; (*fig.*) sabotage (wilful destruction of property etc.). **saboter**, *v.t.* To arm a stake with iron; (*colloq.*) to bungle, to botch, to damage wilfully, to garble, to sabotage. **saboteur**, *n.m. (fem. saboteuse)* Bungler. **sabotier**, *n.m. (fem. sabotière)* Sabot maker. **sabotière**, *n.f.* Dance in wooden shoes; wooden-shoe shop; slipper-bath.

sabouler (sabu'le), *v.t. (fam.)* To push about, to jostle, to hustle; (*fig.*) to scold, to rate.

sabre (sa:br), *n.m.* Sabre; broadsword. **sabre-baïonnette**, *n.m. (pl. sabres-baïonnettes)* Sword-bayonet. **sabrer**, *v.t.* To strike or cut with a sabre, to sabre; (*colloq.*) to hurry over, to botch. *Sabrer une affaire*, to scamp a job; *sabrer une pièce de théâtre*, to make drastic cuts in a play. **sabretache**, *n.f.* Sabretache. **sabreur**, *n.m.* Swashbuckler; (*colloq.*) botcher. *Beau sabreur*, dashing cavalry soldier.

saburrail (saby'ral), *a.* Saburrail. **saburre**, *n.f. (Old mad.)* Saburra, foulness of the stomach.

sac (1) (sak), *n.m.* Sack, bag; sackcloth; poke-net; pouch (of certain animals); (*Surg.*) sac; (*pop.*) stomach, belly. *Sac (de soldat)*, pack, knapsack, kitbag; *sac de touriste*, rucksack; *sac de nuit* or *de voyage*, carpet bag. *Avoir le sac*, (*slang*) to be rich; *emphr son sac*, (*pop.*) to fill one's belly; *homme de sac et de corde* [*CORDE*]; *prendre quelqu'un la main dans le sac*, to catch someone red-handed; *sac à papier*! hang it! *sac à vin*, drunkard; *sac percé*, prodigal, spendthrift; *vider son sac*, to have one's say out; *voir le fond du sac* [*FOND*]; *Mets ça dans ton sac*! Put that in your pipe and smoke it!

sac (2) (sak), *n.m.* Sack (plunder); sacking, pillage. *Mettre une ville à sac*, to sack a town.

saccade (sa'kad), *n.f.* Saccade, jerk, jolt. *Par saccades*, by fits and starts. **saccadé**, *a. (fem. saccadée)* By jerks; broken, abrupt, irregular. *Style saccadé*, jerky style. **saccader**, *v.t.* To jerk.

***saccage** (sa'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Upset, confusion. **saccagement** (sakaʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sacking, pillaging. **saccager**, *v.t.* To sack, to plunder; (*fig.*) to make havoc, to throw into

sacristi!

confusion. **saccageur**, *n.m. (fem. saccageuse)* Sacker, ravager.

saccharate (saka'rat), *n.m.* Saccharate. **sacchareux**, *a. (fem. sacchareuse)* Saccharine. **saccharifère**, *a.* Sacchariferous. **saccharifier**, *v.t.* To saccharify. **saccharimètre**, *n.m.* Saccharimeter. **saccharin**, *a. (fem. saccharine)* Saccharine. *n.f.* Saccharine. **saccharique**, *a.* Saccharic. **saccharisme**, *n.m.* Saccharism. **saccharo-**, *comb. form.* saccharoïde, *a.* Saccharoid. **saccharose**, *n.f.* Saccharose. **sacciforme** (saksi'form), *a. (Bot.)* Sacciform (bagged).

sacerdoce (saser'dos), *n.m.* Priesthood. **sacerdotal**, *a. (fem. sacerdotale, pl. sacerdotaux)* Sacerdotal. **sacerdotisme**, *n.m.* Sacerdotalism.

sache, *sing. pres. subj.* [SAVOIR].

sachée (sa'ʃe), *n.f.* Sackful, bagful.

sachem (sa'ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* Sachem (Indian chief).

sachet (sa'ʃe), *n.m.* Satchel, small bag (of various kinds); sachet.

sacoché (sa'koʃ), *n.f. (Mil.)* Saddle-bag; (leather) money-bag; tool-bag (for cycle; auto).

sacquer (sa'ke), *v.t. (slang)* To sack, to dismiss.

sacramentaire (sakramɑ̃'tɛ:r), *n.m.* Sacramentary (book of ritual); sacramentarian. **sacramental** (*fem. sacramentale, pl. sacramentaux*) or **sacramental** (*fem. sacramentelle*), *a.* Sacramental.

sacre (1) (sɑkr), *n.m.* Anointing and coronation of a king. *Sacre d'un évêque*, consecration of a bishop.

sacre (2) (sɑkr), *n.m.* Saker (falcon and piece of artillery); * (*fig.*) blackguard.

sacré (sa'kre), *a. (fem. sacrée)* Holy, consecrated; sacred, inviolable; (*vulg.*) damned, cursed, confounded; (*Anat.*) sacral. *n.m.* Sacred thing, part, etc. **sacribleu!** *int.* Confound it! curse it! **Sacré-Cœur**, *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Heart of Jesus. **sacrement**, *n.m.* Sacrament, esp. matrimony. *Avoir tous les sacrements*, (*fam.*) to be perfect or complete; *Saint Sacrement*, Holy Sacrament, monstrosity. **sacrer**, *v.t.* To anoint, to crown; to consecrate (a bishop etc.). *v.i.* To curse and swear.

sacret (sa'kre), *n.m. (Hawking)* Sakeret.

sacrificateur (sakrifika'tœ:r), *n.m.* Sacrificer. *Grand sacrificateur*, high-priest. **sacrificatoire**, *a.* Sacrificial. **sacrificature**, *n.f.* Office of sacrificer.

sacrifice (sakri'fis), *n.m.* Sacrifice; renunciation, self-immolation. **sacrifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To sacrifice; to immolate; to devote; to give up, to renounce. *Sacrifier tout à ses intérêts*, to sacrifice everything to one's interest. *v.i.* To sacrifice. *Sacrifier aux Muses*, to compose poetry or music, to paint, etc. **se sacrifier**, *v.r.* To sacrifice oneself.

sacrilège (1) (sakri'lɛ:ʒ), *n.m.* Sacrilege. **sacrilège** (2), *a.* Sacrilegious. *n.* Sacrilegious person. **sacrilegement**, *adv.* Sacrilegiously.

sacripant (sakri'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Swaggerer, braggart. **sacristain** (sakris'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Sacristan, sexton. **sacristi!** (sakris'ti), *int.* Good God! damnation!

sacristie (sakis'ti), *n.f.* Sacristy, vestry; church plate, sacred vessels, etc. **sacristine**, *n.f.* Vestry-nun. **sacro-**, *comb. form.* **Sacro-**, **sacro-saint**, *a.* Sacrosanct, doubly holy. **sacro-iliacue** (sakroi'jak), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sacro-iliac.

sacrum (sa'krom), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Sacrum. **saduceen** (sadyse'e), *a.* (*fem.* **saduceenne**) Sadducean. *n.* Sadducee.

safran (sa'fra), *n.m.* Saffron; crocus. **Safran bâlard**, safflower; **safran de gouvernail**, after-piece of a rudder. *a.* Saffron-colour. **safrané**, *a.* Saffron-coloured, saffroned. **safraner**, *v.t.* To saffron. **safranière**, *n.f.* Saffron-plantation. **safranum**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Safflower.

safré (i) (safr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Zaffre.

saga (sa'ga), *n.f.* Saga.

sagace (sa'gas), *a.* Sagacious, shrewd. **sagacité**, *n.f.* Sagacity.

sagaie [ZAGAIÉ].

sage (saʒ), *a.* Wise; sage, sensible, discreet, prudent; sober, well-behaved, steady; virtuous, modest, cheap; quiet, gentle (of animals). **Conduite sage**, steady, prudent conduct; **des lois sages**, wise laws; **être sage**, to be good, to be well behaved (of children); **femme sage**, virtuous woman; **sage politique**, wise policy. *n.m.* Wise man, sage. **sage-femme**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sages-femmes**) Midwife. **sagement**, *adv.* Saguely, wisely; prudently, discreetly; soberly, steadily. **sagesse**, *n.f.* Wisdom; discretion, prudence; steadiness, sobriety; chastity; good behaviour (of children); gentleness (of animals).

***sagette** (sa'ʒet), *n.f.* Arrow; arrow-head.

sagine (sa'sin), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Pearlwort, pearl-weed.

sagittaire (sazi'te:r), *n.m.* (*Astr.*) Sagittarius. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Arrow-head. **sagittal**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Sagittal. **Sagitté**, *a.* (*fem.* **sagittée**) Sagittate, arrow-shaped.

sagou (sa'gu), *n.m.* Sago. **sagouier** or **sagoutier**, *n.m.* Sago-tree.

sagouin (sa'gwè), *n.m.* (*fem.* **sagouine**) Squirrel-monkey; (*fig.*) slovenly fellow or woman.

sagum (sa'gom), *n.m.*, or **saie**, *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Sagum (military cloak).

saignant (se'ñd), *a.* (*fem.* **saignante**) Bleeding, bloody; nearly raw, underdone (of meat).

saignée, *n.f.* Bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy; small of the arm; trench (for draining); (*fig.*) heavy payment, drain on the purse. **saignement**, *n.m.* Bleeding. **Saignement de nez**, bleeding at the nose.

saigner (se'ne), *v.t.* To bleed; to stick (an animal); (*fig.*) to drain, to get money out of. *v.i.* To bleed. **Le cœur m'en saigne**, it cuts me to the heart; **saigner du nez**, to bleed at the nose, (*fig.*) to show the white feather. **se saigner**, *v.r.* To bleed oneself; to drain oneself or one's purse. **saigneur**, *n.m.* Bleeder (of pigs etc.); ***blood-letter**. **saigneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **saigneuse**) Bloody. **Bout saigneux**, scrag end (of lamb, mutton, or veal, etc.).

saillant (sa'jd), *a.* (*fem.* **saillante**) Jutting out, projecting; (*fig.*) striking, remarkable; (*Her.*) salient. *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Salient. **saillie**, *n.f.* Start, sudden gush or spurt; sudden fit, sally; (*fig.*) flash of wit, witticism; (*Arch. esc.*)

jut, projection; rabbet, ledge; spindle (of a steam-engine); covering (of male).

saillir (sa'ji:r), *v.i.* To gush, to spout out (of liquids); ***to project**, to jut; (*Paint.*) to stand out. **Faire saillir**, to bring out, to show up. *v.t.* To cower, to serve (of animals).

sain (sè), *a.* (*fem.* **saine**) Hale, healthy; sound; healthful, wholesome; sane; (*Naut.*) clear, safe (anchorage). **Jugement sain**, sound judgment; **nourriture saine**, wholesome food; **sain et sauf**, safe and sound; **sain de corps et d'esprit**, sound in body and mind.

saindoux (sè'du), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Lard.

sainement (sen'mò), *adv.* Wholesomely;

healthily, soundly; judiciously.

sainfoin (sè'fwè), *n.m.* Sainfoin.

saint (sè), *a.* (*fem.* **sainte**) Holy, godly, pious, saintly; sainted, sanctified, secreted. **La saint-Jean d'été**, Midsup **la Semaine sainte**, Holy Week; **l'É sainte**, holy writ; **le Saint-Siège**, the Holy See; **le vendredi saint**, Good Friday; **le Saint-Esprit**, the Holy Ghost; **le Saint-Père**, the holy father, the Pope; **terre sainte**, consecrated ground (for burying in). **Feu saint-Antoine**, erysipelas; **la sainte journée**, (*colloq.*) the whole blessed day; **les lieux saints** or **la Terre Sainte**, the Holy Land; **lieu saint**, sanctuary; **rendre saint**, to sanctify; **saint-office**, holy office, Inquisition. (*Saint*) **Crépin**, kit (of a journeyman shoemaker). *n.* Saint. **À chaque saint sa chandelle**, honour to whom honour is due; **il ne sait à quel saint se vouer**, he does not know which way to turn; **mettre au nombre des saints**, to canonize; **saint d'une ville**, patron saint of a town. **sainement**, *adv.* Holyly, sacredly; righteously, piously, religiously. **sainteté**, *n.f.* Holiness, sanctity, sacredness, saintliness. **Faire la sainte-nitouche** [NITOUCHE].

Saint-Esprit (sè'tes'pri), *n.m.* The Holy Ghost. **Saint-Elme**, *n.m.* **Le feu St. Elme**, corposant; **saint-frusquin**, *n.m.* (*fam.*) **Tout le saint-frusquin**, all the kit (of a person); **saint-glinglin**, *n.m.* (*fam.*) **à la saint-glinglin**, never, on Tib's eve.

saint-simonien (sè'saimo'njè), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **saint-simoniennne**) St.-Simonian. **saint-simonisme**, *n.m.* St.-Simonianism.

sais, 1st sing. indic. [SAVOIR].

saisi (se'zi), *a.* (*fem.* **saisie** (i)) Seized, possessed, struck (*de*); distrainted. *n.m.* Person distrainted. **saisie** (2), *n.f.* Seizure; distraint, execution. **saisie-arrêt**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **saisies-arrêts**) (*Law*) Attachment. **saisie-brandon**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **saisies-brandons**) Execution on growing crops. **saisie-execution**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **saisies-exécutions**) Execution; distress. **saisie-gagerie**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **saisies-gageries**) Writ of Execution (by way of security). **saisie-revendication**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **saisies-revendications**) Attachment of goods claimed (pending litigation). **saisine**, *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Seizin; (*Naut.*) lashing.

saisir (se'zi:r), *v.t.* To seize, to seize upon, to lay hold of; to take hold of; to apprehend, to understand, to perceive, to comprehend; (*fig.*) to strike, to impress, to shock, to startle; to avail oneself of; to make cognizant of, to lay before; to distraint; (*Law*) to vest, to put (someone) in possession (*de*); to attach; (*Naut.*) to lash. **La peur les a saisis**, they

were struck with fear; *le désespoir le saisit*, despair seized him; *saisir le sens*, to apprehend the meaning; *saisir l'occasion*, to seize the opportunity; *saisir un prétexte*, to avail oneself of an excuse; *saisir un tribunal d'une affaire*, to lay (an affair) before a court. *se saisir*, *v.r.* To seize, to catch hold (de); to take possession (de); to arrest, to apprehend. *saisir-arreter*, *v.t.* To attach. *saisissable*, *a.* Distrainable, seizable; attachable. *saisissant*, *a.* (*fem.* *saisissante*) Keen, sharp, piercing (of cold); striking, thrilling, startling, impressive. *n.* Distrainer. *saisissement*, *n.m.* Chill, shock, violent impression. *saison* (sa'z3), *n.f.* Season. *Arrière-saison* [ARRIÈRE-SAISON], *ces mets ne sont plus de saison*, those dishes are out of season; *dans la saison*, in due season; *de saison*, in season; *être en pleine saison*, to be in their prime (of flowers etc.); *la saison est avancée*, the season is forward; *marchand des quatre saisons*, costermonger, hawker of fresh vegetables etc.; *morte-saison* [MORTE-SAISON].

salade (s) (sa'lád), *n.f.* Salad; (*fig.*) medley, miscellany, confusion. *Fatiguer la salade*, to mix the salad a long time. *Le panier à salade*, (*slang*) prison-van, Black Maria.

salade (a) (sa'lád), *n.f.* Sallet (helmet). *saladier* (sala'dje), *n.m.* Salad-bowl. *salage* (sa'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Salting.

salair (sa'le:r), *n.m.* Salary, stipend, wages, pay, hire; recompense, reward, retribution. *Toute peine mérite salaire*, the labourer is worthy of his hire.

salaision (sala'z3), *n.f.* Salting; salt provisions. *salamalec* (salamalek), *n.m.* (*used chiefly in pl.*) Salacious; (*fig.*) low bow, exaggerated politeness.

salamandre (sala'mã:dr), *n.f.* Salamander. *salangane* (salã'gan), *n.f.* Salangane (swallow that builds edible nests).

salanque (sa'lã:k), *n.f.* Salt-marsh. *salant*, *a.m.* *Marais salant*, salt-marsh.

salariat (sala'ria), *n.m.* State of being salaried; (*collect.*) salaried persons; wages-earning class. *salarie*, *a.* (*fem.* *salariee*) Paid, salaried. *n.* Wage-earner; hireling. *salarier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like payer*) To pay, to give wages to.

salaud (sa'lo), *n.m.* (*fem.* *salaude*) Sloven, dirty person, slut (*pop.* and *rude*). (*Quel*) *salaud*, dirty beast, skunk.

sale (sã), *a.* Dirty, nasty, foul; coarse, indecent, obscene; squalid; dull (of colours); (*pop.* term of scorn or insult) *sale type*, rotter; *sale bête*, dirty dog; *sale coup*, dirty trick etc.; *sale temps*, beastly weather. *Vaisseau sale*, (*Naut.*) foul ship.

salé (sa'le), *a.* (*fem.* *salée*) Salted, salt; briny; (*fig.*) keen, pungent, biting; loose, coarse, broad; (*colloq.*) exaggerated, too dear. *Railerie salée*, biting raillery; *sources salées*, salt-springs; *un peu salé*, saltish; *un propos salé*, a coarse remark. *n.m.* Salt pork. *Du petit salé*, pickled pork.

salalement (sal'mã), *adv.* Dirtily, nastily, filthily; (*fig.*) in a slovenly manner; (*colloq.*) smutishly, indecently.

salap (sa'lap), *n.m.* Salap.

saler (sa'le), *v.t.* To salt; to preserve with salt; (*fig.*) to overcharge, to lay it on stiff for

(goods); to fleece (customers). *saleron*, *n.m.* Bowl of a salt-cellar.

salété (sal'te), *n.f.* Dirtiness, nastiness, filthiness; filth, dirty thing; dirty trick; coarseness, ribaldry, obscenity.

saleur (sa'le:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *saleuse*) Salter, curer; (*Rail.*) wagon carrying salt for clearing the line of snow.

salicaire (sali'ke:r), *n.f.* Purple loosestrife.

salicole (sali'kol), *a.* Salt-producing.

salicouque (sali'køk), *n.f.* Prawa.

salicorne (sali'korn), *n.f.*, or *salicor*, *n.m.* (*Prou.*) Saltwort.

saliculture (salikyl'ty:r), *n.f.* Salt-manufacture.

salière (sa'je:r), *n.f.* Salt-cellar; salt-box; eyepit (in horses); hollow behind the collarbone (in thin persons). *salifère*, *a.* Saliferous. *salifiable*, *a.* Salifiable. *salification*, *n.f.* Salification. *salifier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like payer*) To salify.

saligaud (sali'go), *n.m.* (*fem.* *saligaude*) Dirty person, sloven, slut; dirty thing.

salignon (sali'n3), *n.m.* Salt-deposit.

salin (sa'lẽ), *a.* (*fem.* *saline*) Salt, saline, briny. *n.m.* Salt-works; salt-marsh; red potash (used as flux in glass-works). *salinage*, *n.m.* Place where salt is obtained; salt-making by precipitation. *saline*, *n.f.* Salt-marsh, salt-mine, salt-pit; salt provisions; salt fish. *salinier*, *n.m.* Owner of salt-works; salt-worker or -vendor. *salinité*, *n.f.* Salinity. *salinomètre*, *n.m.* Salinometer.

salique (sa'lik), *a.* Salic. *Loi salique*, salic law. *salir* (sa'li:r), *v.t.* To dirt, to dirty, to soil; to stain, to taint, to sully, to tarnish. *se salir*, *v.r.* To dirty oneself; to get dirty; to sully one's reputation. *salissant*, *a.* (*fem.* *salissante*) That soils or gets dirty easily. *salisson*, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Young slut. *salissure*, *n.f.* Spot of dirt, soil, stain.

salivair (sali'vã:r), *a.* (*Anat.*) Salivary. *salival*, *a.* Salival. *salivation*, *n.f.* Salivation. *salive*, *n.f.* Saliva, spittle. *saliver*, *v.i.* To salivate.

salle (sal), *n.f.* Hall; large room; ward (in hospitals); (*Theat.*) house; (*fig.*) bower, arbour. *Salle à manger*, dining-room; *salle d'armes*, fencing-school, school of arms; *salle d'attente*, waiting room; *salle d'audience*, audience-chamber; *salle de danse*, dancing-rooms, dancing-school; *salle de police*, (*Mil.*) guard-room; *salle des pas perdus*, antechamber of a court of justice; *salle de spectacle*, playhouse; *salle de verdure*, green arbour; *salle pleine*, full house.

salmigondis (salmig3'di), *n.m.* Salmagundi; hotchpotch; (*fig.*) medley, farrago. *salmit*, *n.m.* Ragout of game (previously roasted).

saloir (sa'lwair), *n.m.* Salt-box; salting-tub.

salon (sa'lon), *n.m.* Drawing-room, parlour; saloon; exhibition (art); (*pl.*) fashionable world, fashionable circles. *Fréquenter les salons*, to be a man of fashion.

salope (sa'lop), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Slut; drab; trollop.

saloper, *v.t.* To botch. *salopette*, *n.f.* Slovenliness, sluttishness; beastliness, filth; coarse language, ribaldry. [*See MARIE-SALOPÉ.*]

salopette (sal'pet), *n.f.* Overall, pinfore. *saloplaud*, or *salopard*, *n.m.* (*pop.*) [*See SALAUD.*]

salpêtrage (salpe'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Saltpetre-making; nitrification. **salpêtre**, *n.m.* Saltpetre. *Ce n'est que du salpêtre*, he fires up at the least thing. **salpêtrer**, *v.t.* To cover with saltpetre. **se salpêtrer**, *v.r.* To turn to or get covered with saltpetre. **salpêtrerie**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. **salpêtreux**, *a. (fem. salpêtreuse)* Saltpetrous. **salpêtrier**, *n.m.* Saltpetre-maker. **salpêtrière**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. *La Salpêtrière*, asylum in Paris for aged and mentally afflicted women. **salsepareille** (salspa're:i), *n.f.* Sarsaparilla. **salsifis** (salsi'fi), *n.m.* Salsify. *Salsifis sauvage* or *salsifis des prés*, goat's beard; *salsifis d'Espagne* or *salsifis noir*, scorzonera. **saltarelle** (salta'rel), *n.f.* Saltarello (Italian dance). **saltimbanque** (saltē'bā:k), *n.m.* Mountebank, buffoon; (*fig.*) humbug, quack. *Voiture de saltimbanques*, showman's caravan. **salubre** (sa'lybr), *a.* Salubrious, wholesome, healthful. **salubrement**, *adv.* **salubrité**, *n.f.* Salubrity, healthfulness, wholesomeness. **saluer** (sa'lye), *v.t.* To salute, to bow to; to hail, to greet; to cheer; to proclaim. *Je vous salue* or *j'ai l'honneur de vous saluer*, (in letters) your humble servant; *saluer de onze coups de canon*, to fire a salute of eleven guns in honour of; *saluer empereur*, to proclaim emperor; *saluez-le de ma part*, remember me to him. **se saluer**, *v.r.* To bow to or salute each other. **salure** (sa'lyr), *n.f.* Saltness, salinity. **salut** (sa'ly), *n.m.* Safety; salvation; welfare, preservation, escape; hope or chance of success; salutation, salute, greeting, bow; hail, cheers; evensong, even service. *Armée du Salut*, Salvation Army. *À bon entendeur salut!* a word to the wise is sufficient; *faire un salut*, to bow; *il a cherché un salut dans la fuite*, he sought safety in flight; *léger salut*, nod; *un profond salut*, a low bow. **salutaire**, *a.* Salutary, wholesome, advantageous, beneficial. **salutairement**, *adv.* **salutation**, *n.f.* Salutation, greeting, salute, bow; (*pl.*) compliments. *Recevez mes salutations empressées*, (in letters) yours very truly. **salutiste**, *n.* Member of the Salvation Army. **salvo** (salv), *n.f.* Salvo, volley; salute (of artillery). **samaritain** (samari'tē), *a. (fem. samaritaine)* Samaritan. **samedi** (sam'di), *n.m.* Saturday. *Samedi saint*, Easter-eve. **sanatorium** (sanato'rjəm), *n.m.* Sanatorium (*pl.* sanatoriums or (rare) sanatoria). **san-bénito** (sābeni'to), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sanbenito (penitential garment). **sancir** (sā'sir), *v.t. (Naut.)* To founder, to sink by the bows. **sanctifiant** (sākti'fjā), *a. (fem. sanctifiante)* Sanctifying. **sanctificateur**, *a. (fem. sanctificatrice)* Sanctifier. *n.* Sanctifying. **sanctification**, *n.f.* Sanctification. **sanctifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To sanctify, to make holy, to hallow. **sanction** (sāk'sj), *n.f.* Sanction; approbation, assent or penalty. **sanctionner**, *v.t.* To sanction, to approve or to penalize. **sanctuaire** (sāk'tue:r), *n.m.* Sanctuary (of the temple etc.); chancel (of church); (*fam.*) den, sanctum.

sandal [SANTAL]. **sandale** (sā'dal), *n.f.* Sandal; fencing-shoe. **sandalier**, *n.m.* Sandal-maker. **sandarac** (sāda'rak), *n.f.* Sandarach (resin). **sandjak** (sā'jak), *n.m.* Sanjak. **sandwich** (sā'dwif), *n.m. (pl. sandwiches)* Sandwich. **sang** (sā), *n.m.* Blood; race, parentage, ancestry; relationship, kindred. *Bon sang ne peut mentir*, good breeding will assert itself; *cela glace le sang*, that curdles one's blood; *cela est dans le sang*, that runs in the blood; *coup de sang* [COUP]; *impôt du sang* [IMPÔT]; *mettre tout à feu et à sang* [FEU (1)]; *prince du sang*, prince of the blood royal; *pur sang*, thoroughbred; *se battre au sang*, to fight till the first blood is drawn; *faire du bon sang*, to have a jolly; *faire du mauvais sang*, to fret, to worry; *sang et eau*, to toil and moil; *un sang*, a bloodthirsty man. **sang-drag** **sang-de-dragon**, *n.m. (pl. unch.)* Dragon's-blood, resin. **sang-froid**, *n.m.* Coolness, composure, sang-froid. *De sang-froid*, in cold blood, with composure; *perdre son sang-froid*, to lose one's presence of mind, or one's temper. **sanglade** (sā'glad), *n.f.* Lash, cut (with a whip). **sanglant** (sā'glā), *a. (fem. sanglante)* Bloody, covered with blood; bleeding; bloodshot; (*fig.*) keen, biting, cutting, outrageous, gross. *Affront sanglant*, outrageous affront. **sangle** (sā:gli), *n.f.* Strap, band, belt; saddle-girth, webbing, sacking. *Lit de sangle*, folding bedstead. **sangler**, *v.t.* To bind with a girth, to girth, to strap; to compress, to lace too tightly; to deal (a slashing blow). *Avoir été sanglé*, to have been ill-used. **se sangler**, *v.r.* To lace oneself tightly. **sanglier** (sā'glic), *n.m.* Wild boar. *Sanglier de mer*, boar-fish. **sanglot** (sā'glo), *n.m.* Sob. **sangloter**, *v.i.* To sob. **sangsue** (sā'sy), *n.f.* Leech; (*fig.*) blood-sucker, extortioner. **sanguin** (sā'gē), *a. (fem. sanguine (1))*. Of blood; full-blooded, sanguine; blood-coloured, blood-red. *Vaisseau sanguin*, blood-vessel. **sanguine** (2) *n.f.* Red-chalk; blood-stone; blood-orange. **sanguinaire**, *a.* Sanguinary, bloody, murderous, bloodthirsty. **sanguinelle**, *n.f.* Cornel, dogwood. **sanguinolent**, *a.* Tinged with blood. **sanhédrin** (sanē'drē), *n.m.* Sanhedrin. **sanicle** (sa'nikl), *n.f.*, or **sanicule**, **Sanicle**. **sanie** (sa'ni), *n.f. (Path.)* Sanies, pus. **sanieux**, *a.* Sanious. **sanitaire** (sani'ter), *a.* Sanitary. *Train sanitaire*, hospital train. **sans** (sā), *prep.* Without; free from; but for, had it not been for, were it not for. *Cela va sans dire*, of course; *sans amis*, friendless; *sans cela*, were it not for that, else; *sans doute*, without doubt; *sans le sou*, penniless; *sans peur*, fearless; *sans quoi*, otherwise, else, but for that; *sans y penser*, unaware, unthinkingly; *sans que*, without, unless; *il a passé sans que je l'aie aperçu*, he passed without my seeing him; *ne répondez pas sans qu'en vous interroge*, don't answer unless you are questioned. **sans-cœur**, *n.* Heartless, unfeeling person.

sanscrit

sanskrit (sân'kri), *a. (fem. sanscrite)* Sanskrit. *n.m.* Sanskrit (language).

sans-culotte (sânky'lot), *n.m. (pl. sansculottes)* Fellow without breeches, sansculotte; ultra-violent republican. **sansculottide**, *n.f.* One of the five complementary days of the French republican calendar; festivals held during those days.

sans-dent (sân'dâ), *n.f. (pl. sans-dents)* Toothless old woman. **sans-*façon***, *n.m.* Bluntness, off-handedness. **sans-filiste**, *n.m.* Wireless operator; listener-in. **sans-gêne**, *n.m.* Unceremoniousness, coolness, off-handedness.

sansonnét (sân'sôn'e), *n.m.* Starling; (small) mackerel.

sans-patrie (sân'pa'tri'), *n.m. and f.* Person who has no nationality.

sans-*ouci* (sân'su'si), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (colloq.)* Careless, free-and-easy fellow; free-and-easy manners. *a.* Careless, free-and-easy.

sans-travail (sân'tra'vaj), *n.m. (inv.)* *Les sans-travail*, the unemployed.

santal (sân'tal), *n.m. (pl. santals or santaux)* Sandalwood, santal.

santé (sân'te), *n.f.* Health, healthiness; state of health. *Boire à la santé de quelqu'un*, to drink someone's health; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *maison de santé*, private hospital; *officier de santé*, licensed medical practitioner. *Santé passe richesse*, health before wealth.

santoline (sân'tô'lin), *n.f.* Santolina.

santon (sân'tôn), *n.m.* Santon (Mohammedan hermit); santon's tomb (in Algeria).

santonine (sân'tôn'in), *n.f.* Santonica; (Chem.) santonin.

sanve (sân'v), *n.f.* Charlock.

saul etc. [sô'ul].

sapa (sa'pa), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Grape-jelly.

sapajou (sapa'ju), *n.m.* Sapajou; (fig.) monkey.

sapan (sa'pâ), *n.m.* Sapan-wood.

sape (sap), *n.f.* Sap, sapping, mine, trench. **saper**, *v.t.* To sap, to undermine. **sapement**, *n.m.* Sapping. **sapeur**, *n.m.* Sapper. **sapeur-aérostier**, *n.m. (pl. sapeurs-aérostiers)* Airman. **sapeur-pompier**, *n.m.* Military fire-man (in France); **sapeur télégraphiste**, *n.m.* Soldier of the signal corps.

saperlipopette. [See SAPRISTE.]

sapèque (sa'pek), *n.f.* Cash (Chinese coin).

saphene (sa'fê:n), *n.f. (Anat.)* Saphens.

saphique (sa'fik), *a.* Sapphic.

saphir (sa'fir), *n.m.* Sapphire. **saphirin**, *a. (fem. saphirine)* Sapphirine. *n.f.* Sapphirine.

sapide (sa'pid), *a.* Sapid, palatable. **sapidité**, *n.f.* Sapidity, flavour.

sapience (sa'pjû:s), *n.f.* Sapience, wisdom.

sapin (sa'pê), *n.m.* Fir, fir-tree; coffin. (*Bois de sapin*, deal. *Sentir le sapin*, to have one foot in the grave. **sapine**, *n.f.* Fir-plank, deal-board; (*Build.*) scaffold for carrying crane etc. **sapineau**, *n.m.* Young fir. **sapinette**, *n.f.* Spruce; spruce beer. **sapinière**, *n.f.* Fir wood, fir-grove.

saponacé (sapon'a'se), *a. (fem. saponacée)* Saponaceous. **saponaire**, *n.f.* Saponaria, soapwort. **saponification**, *n.f.* Saponifica-

tion. **saponifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like FRIER)* To saponify. **saponine**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Saponin.

sapotille (sapo'tij), or **sapote**, *n.f.* Sapodilla. **sapotillier** or **sapotier**, *n.m.* Sapodilla (tree).

sapristi, *saperlotte*, *saprelotte*, *saperlipopette*, (*fam.*) euphemisms instead of *sacristi*.

saprolégne (saprole'ni), *n.f.* Saprolégna.

saquebute (sak'byt), *n.f.* Sackbut.

sarabande (sara'bû:d), *n.f.* Saraband (dance).

sarbacane (sarba'kan), *n.f.* Blow-tube (a weapon), pea-shooter (a toy).

sarcasme (sar'kasm), *n.m.* Sarcaam. **sarcas-tique**, *a.* Sarcastic.

sarcelle (sar'sel), *n.f.* Teal.

sarcine (sar'sin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sarcine.

sarclage (sar'kla:3), *n.m.* Weeding. **sarcler**, *v.t.* To weed; to hoe, to clean; (*fig.*) to extirpate, to suppress. **sarclieur**, *n.m. (fem. sarcleuse)* Weeder. **sarcloir**, *n.m.* Hoe. **sarclure**, *n.f.* Weed (pulled up).

sarco, *comb. form.* Sarco-.

sarcocèle (sarko'sel), *n.f. (Path.)* Sarcocèle.

sarcocollier, *n.m.* Sarcocolla, sarcocol-tree, sarcocol.

sarcode, *n.m.* Sarcode. **sarcoderme**, *n.m.* Sarcoderm.

sarcologie, *n.f.* Sarcology.

sarcomateux, *a.* Sarcomatous.

sarcomatose, *n.f.* Sarcomatosis.

sarcome, *n.m.* Sarcoma.

sarcophage, *a.* Sarcophagous.

sarcastic, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcoplasma, *n.m.* Sarcoplasm.

sarcome, *n.f.* Sarcoma.

sarde (sard), *a.* Sardinian. *n. (Sarde)* A Sardinian.

sardine (sar'din), *n.f.* Sardine; (*Mil. slang*) (metal) stripe(s) of N.C.O.

sardone (sar'dwan), *n.f.* Sardonyx.

sardonien (sardô'njê), (*fem. sardonienne*) or **sardonique**, *a.* Sardoniac.

sargasse (sar'gas), *n.f.* Sargasso (gulf-weed).

sargue (sarg), *n.m.* Sar, or sargus (fish).

sarigue (sa'rig), *n.m. and f.* Sarigue (opossum).

sarisse (sa'ris), *n.f.* Macedonian phalanx's long pike.

sarmatique (sarma'tik), *a.* Sarmatian.

sarment (sar'mâ), *n.m.* Vine-shoot, vine-branch.

Jus de sarment, (*pop.*) wine.

sarmenteux, *a. (fem. sarmenteuse)* (*Bot.*) Sarmentous, branchy, climbing.

sarracénique (sarase'nik), *a.* Saracenic.

Sarrasin (sara'zê), *n.m. (fem. Sarrasine (1))* A Saracen. *a. (sarrasin (1))* Sarrasin (style of architecture).

sarrasin (2) (sara'zê), *n.m.* Buckwheat.

sarrasine (2) (sara'zin), *n.f.* Portcullis.

sarrau or **sarrot** (sa'ro), *n.m. (pl. sarraux or sarrots)* Smock-frock; child's blouse.

sarriette (sa'rjet), *n.f.* Savory.

sas (sa), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sieve, screen; chamber (of a lock); (*Naut.*) floating chamber (of submarine). *Passer au gros sas*, to examine superficially.

sassafras (sasa'fra), *n.m.* Sassafras.

sasse (sas), *n.f. (Naut.)* Scoop for bailing; bolting-machine (for flour).

sassage (sa'sa:3) or **sassement**, *n.m.* [Sifting, bolting; passing boats through a lock.

sasser (sa'se), *v.t.* To sift, to bolt; to winnow; (*fig.*) to scan, to scrutinize; to pass boats through a lock.

sasset, *n.m.* Small sieve.

sasseur, *n.m. (fem. sasseuse)* Sifter, bolter; winnower.

(*sata'ne*), *a.* (*fem. satanée*) (*colloq.*) Devilish, confounded; roguish, wanton.
satanique, *a.* Satanic. *sataniser*, *v.t.* To satanize. *satanisme*, *n.m.* Satanism.
satellite (*satz'lit*), *n.m.* Satellite; (*Eng.*) planet wheel. *Veines satellites*, companion veins.
sâti (*sa'ti*), *n.m.* Suttée.
satiété (*sasj'ie*), *n.f.* Satiety, repletion.
satén (*sa'te*), *n.m.* Satin. *saténade*, *n.f.* Satinet. *saténage*, *n.m.* Satining; glazing (of paper etc.). *saténair* or *saténier*, *n.m.* Satiner. *satiné*, *a.* Satin-like, satiny; glazed (of paper etc.). *Peau satinée*, skin as soft as velvet. *n.m.* Satin-like gloss. *satiner*, *v.t.* To satin; to glaze (paper etc.). *Satiner à chaud*, to hot-press; *satiner à froid*, to cold-press. *v.i.* To look like satin. *satinet* [*SATÉNAGE*].
satire (*sa'tir*), *n.f.* Satire. *Satire personnelle*, lampoon. *satirique*, *a.* Satirical. *n.m.* Satirist. *satiriquement*, *adv.* Satirically.
satisfaction (*satisfak'sjô*), *n.f.* Satisfaction; gratification, indulgence; reparation, atonement. *satisfaisable*, *a.* (*Theol.*) Satisfactory, stoning. *satisfaire*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To satisfy; to please; to gratify; to answer, to meet; to give satisfaction to, to make amends to. *Satisfaire l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expectation; *satisfaire sa passion*, to gratify one's passion. *v.i.* To be satisfactory (*d*); to gratify, to indulge (*d*); to make reparation or atonement (*d*). *Satisfaire à ses engagements*, to meet one's engagements. *se satisfaire*, *v.r.* To satisfy oneself, to indulge oneself; to take one's revenge. *satisfaisant*, *a.* (*fem. satisfaisante*) Satisfactory. *satisfait*, *a.* (*fem. satisfaite*) Satisfied, contented, pleased. *satisfecit*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Certificate or testimonial of complete satisfaction.
satrape (*sa'trap*), *n.m.* Satrap.
saturable (*sat'y'rabl*), *a.* Saturable. *saturant*, *a.* Saturant. *saturateur*, *n.m.* Saturator (apparatus for aerating liquids). *saturation*, *n.f.* Saturation. *saturer*, *v.t.* To saturate, (*fig.*) to surfeit.
saturnales (*sat'y'nal*), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Saturnalia.
saturne (*sa'tyrn*), *n.m.* Saturn. *Extrait de Saturne*, Goulard's extract. *saturnien*, *a.* (*fem. saturnienne*) Saturnian. *saturnin*, *a.* (*fem. saturnine*) (*Med.*) Relating to lead. *Colique saturnine*, lead colic. *saturnisme*, *n.m.* Saturnism (lead-poisoning).
satyre (*sa'tir*), *n.m.* Satyr. *satyresse*, *n.f.* She-satyr. *satyrion*, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Satyrium. *satyrique*, *a.* Satyric, pertaining to satyr.
sauce (*sos*), *n.f.* Sauce, soft crayon (made of lamp-black) used with tortillons. *A toute sauce*, for any sort of work; *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*, a good appetite is the best sauce; *on ne sait à quelle sauce le mettre*, there is no knowing what to do with him; *sauce blanche* or *sauce hollandaise*, melted butter; (*Auto.*) *mettre toute la sauce*, to open the throttle. *saucé*, *a.* (*fem. saucée*) Soused, wet through; (*Nuismances*) thinly plated. *Médailles saucées*, plated medals. *saucer*, *v.t.* To dip in sauce; to sop, to scouse; (*colloq.*) to wet through; to scold, to blow up. *saucier*, *n.m.* Sauce-maker; sauce-setter;

(*Naut.*) *saucer* (of a capstan).
n.f. Sauce-boat.
saucisse (*so'sis*), *n.f.* (Fresh) sausage; (*culg.*) silly, fathead; (*Mil. slang*) sausage balloon; powder-hose. *saucisson*, *n.m.* Large dry sausage; salame; (*Artill.*) saucisson, saucisse; (*Fort.*) bundle of fascines.
sauf (*i*) (*soif*), *a.* (*fem. sauve*) Safe; unhurt, unscathed. *Il en est revenu sain et sauf*, he returned safe and sound; *la vie sauve*, safe with one's life.
sauf (*2*) (*sof, sof*), *prep.* Save, except; reserving, under. *Sauf correction*, under correction; *sauf erreur ou omission*, errors and omissions excepted; *sauf votre respect*, saving your presence. *sauf-conduit*, *n.m.* (*pl. sauf-conduits*) Safe-conduct.
sauge (*so:3*), *n.f.* Sage (herb).
saugrenu (*sogr'ny*), *a.* (*fem. saugrenue*) Absurd, ridiculous, preposterous.
saulaie (*so'le*), *n.f.* Willow-grove. *saule*, *n.m.* Willow. *Saule pleureur*, weeping willow.
saulée, *n.f.* Row or avenue of willows.
saumâtre (*so'ma:tr*), *a.* Brackish, briny.
saumon (*so'mô*), *n.m.* Salmon; (*Métal.*) pig, block. *Saumon de fonte*, pig-iron. *a.* Salmon-coloured. *saumoné*, *a.* *Traite saumonée*, salmon-trout. *saumoneau*, *n.m.* (*pl. saumoneaux*) Young salmon, grilse, samlet.
saumure (*so'may:r*), *n.f.* Brine, pickle. *saumuré*, *a.* Pickled, brined.
saunage (*so'na:3*), *n.m.*, or *saunaison*, *n.f.* Salt-making; salt-trade. *sauner*, *v.t.* To make salt. *saunerie*, *n.f.* Saltworks. *saunier*, *n.m.* Salt-maker; salt-merchant. *Faux-saunier*, (*Fr. hist.*) dealer in contraband salt. *saunière*, *n.f.* Salt-bin.
saupoudrage (*sopu'dra:3*), *n.m.* Salting; sprinkling, powdering. *saupoudrer*, *v.t.* To sprinkle with salt, pepper, etc.; to powder, to sprinkle; (*fig.*) to intersperse, to interlard.
saur or *sor* (*so:r*), *a.m.* Red (of herring).
saure, *a.* Yellowish brown; sorrel (of horses); red, smoked (of herring). *Hareng sour* or *saure*, red herring. *saurél*, *n.m.* Horse-mackerel, scad. *saurer*, *v.t.* To smoke (herrings). *sauzet*, *n.m.* Lightly cured herring.
saurien (*so'rjê*), *n.m.* Saurian.
saurin (*so'rê*), *n.m.* Freshly-smoked herring, bloater.
sauro, *comb. form.* Sauro-. *saurographie* (*so'rogra'fi*), *a.*, or *saurologie*, *n.f.* Science of saurians.
saussaie [*SAULAIE*].
saut (*so*), *n.m.* Leap, jump, hop, skip, bound; fall, waterfall; vault; (*Theat.*) tumble, somersault. *Au saut du lit*, on getting out of bed; *de plein saut*, at once, suddenly; *faire le saut*, to take the plunge; *faire un saut*, to take a leap; *il s'élança tout d'un saut*, he rushed forward at a bound; *saut de loup*, ha-ha; *saut en hauteur*, high jump; *saut de pied ferme*, standing jump; *saut à la perche*, pole vaulting; *saut périlleux*, somersault. **sautage*, *n.m.* Exploding (mines). *sautée*, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sudden veering or chopping of the wind. *sauté*, *a.* (*fem. sautée*) Fried, tossed in the pan. *saute-en-barque*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Boating-jacket. *sautelle*, *n.f.* Vine-shoot. *sauté-mouton* or *saut-de-mouton*, *n.m.* Leapfrog.

sauter (so'te), *v.i.* To leap, to jump, to hop, to skip; to blow up, to explode; to pass over, to overlook; to spring; (*Theat.*) to tumble; (*Naut.*) to veer, to shift, to chop round (of the wind); (*fig.*) to skip over, to overleap. *Cela saute aux yeux*, that is self-evident; *faire sauter*, to make jump, to toss up, to fry; *faire sauter la banque* [BANQUE]; *faire sauter un bastion*, to blow up a bastion; *il sauta par-dessus la barrière* [DESSUS]; *reculer pour mieux sauter* [RECULER]; *sauter à bas du lit*, to jump out of bed; *sauter à la corde*, to skip; *sauter au collet de*, to collar or fly at the throat of; *sauter aux nues*, to jump up to the ceiling; *sauter de joie*, to jump for joy; *sauter en avant*, to leap forward. *v.t.* To leap, to leap over; to overlook, to leave out, to skip; to toss in the pan. *Il a sauté une phrase*, he has skipped a sentence; *sauter un fossé*, to clear a ditch.

sautereau (so'tro), *n.m.* Jack or hopper (of harpichords). **sauterelle**, *n.f.* Grasshopper, locust; bird-snare; instrument for marking angles, used by masons, carpenters, etc., bevel square. **sauterolle** [SAUTERELLE]. **saute-ruisseau**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Erand-boy. **sauteur**, *n.m.* (fem. sauteuse) Leaper, jumper; tumbler, mountebank; vaulter, leaping-horse. *n.f.* Dance, a rapid kind of waltz; flat stew-pan or frying-pan.

sautillage (so'ti'ja:3) or ***sautillement**, *n.m.* Hopping, skipping. **sautillant**, *a.* (fem. sautillante) Hopping, skipping; (*fig.*) jerky (of style). **sautiller**, *v.i.* To hop, to skip, to jump about; (*fig.*) to be jerky (of style etc.).

sautoir (so'twa:r), *n.m.* Saltire, Saint Andrew's cross; watch-guard; (*Cook.*) [SAUTEUSE]; (*Horol.*) jumper. *En sautoir*, crosswise, (*Her.*) saltirewise; *porter son bagage en sautoir*, to carry one's baggage slung over the shoulder.

sauvage (so'va:3), *a.* Savage, wild; untamed, uncivilized; rude, brutal, barbarous; shy, timid; unsociable. *n.* Savage; unsociable person. **sauvagement**, *adv.* Wildly, savagely; barbarously, fiercely. **sauvageon**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Wild stock. **sauvagerie**, *n.f.* Unsociableness; shyness, wildness. **sauvagesse**, *n.f.* Uncivilized woman; woman destitute of education and manners. **sauvagin**, *a.* (fem. sauvagine) Fishy (in taste, smell, etc.). *n.m.* This taste or smell. *Sentir le sauvagin*, to taste fishy, to smell fishy. *n.f.* Wild waterfowl; common unprepared skins or furs.

sauvegarde (so'gard), *n.f.* Safe-keeping, safeguard; (*fig.*) shield, buckler, protection; (*Naut.*) man-rope, rudder pendant. **Sauvegardes de beaupré**, (*Naut.*) man-ropes of the bowsprit. **sauvegarder**, *v.t.* To watch over, to protect, to safeguard.

sauve-qui-peut (so'ki'pe), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Headlong flight, rout, stampede.

sauver (so've), *v.t.* To save; to deliver, to rescue; to preserve; to spare, to exempt; to palliate, to excuse, to conceal. *Sauve qui peut*, save himself who can, everyone for himself; *sauver la vie à quelqu'un*, to save someone's life; *sauver les apparences*, to preserve appearances; *sauver les défauts d'un ouvrage*, to conceal the imperfections of a work. *se sauver*, *v.r.* To escape, to make

good one's escape; to run away; to make off; to abscond; to take refuge; to indemnify oneself; to work out one's salvation. **sauvetage**, *n.m.* Salvage; saving, rescue. **Appareil de sauvetage**, life-preserver, fire-escape; **bouée de sauvetage**, life-buoy; **canot de sauvetage**, life-boat; **ceinture de sauvetage**, life-belt; **société de sauvetage**, life-boat institution. **sauveteur**, *a.m.* Saving, preserving. *n.m.* Rescuer, lifeboatman. **sauveur**, *n.m.* Saver, deliverer; Saviour, Redeemer. *a.* Saving, redeeming; preserving health etc. **sauve-vie**, *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Wall-rue.

savamment (sava'md), *adv.* Learnedly; knowingly.

savane (sa'van), *n.f.* Savanna.

savant (sa'vā), *a.* (fem. savante) Learned, well-informed, expert (*en*); masterly, clever, able, skilful. *Chien savant*, performing dog; *femme savante*, bluestocking. *n.* Scholar, scientist. *Les savants*, the learned. **savantasse**, *n.* (colloq.) Pedant.

savarin (sava're), *n.m.* Round, hollow cake (named after Brillat-Savarin). **savary**, *n.m.* Dragonet (fish).

savate (sa'vat), *n.f.* Old shoe; slip-shoe; shoe down at the heel; hunt-the-slipper (game); awkward, clumsy person; boxing with the feet. *Tirer la savate*, to box with feet and fists; *trainer la savate*, to be down on one's uppers. **savaterie**, *n.f.* Old-shoe trade; old-shoe shop.

saveter (sav'te), *v.t.* (fam.) To cobbler, to botch.

savetier, *n.m.* Cobbler; (*fig.*) botcher, duffer. **savoir** (sa'vwa:r), *n.f.* Savour, flavour, relish, zest.

savoir (sa'vwa:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* sachant, *p.p.* su) To know, to be aware of; to understand; to be acquainted with; to be informed of; to be instructed, trained, or practised in; to know how (can), to be able. *Autant que je sache*, to the best of my belief; *en savoir gré à quelqu'un*, to be grateful to someone; *en savoir trop long*, to know too much; *faire savoir*, to acquaint, to inform; *il n'en sait rien*, he knows nothing about it; *il ne sait ni A ni B* [A]; *je ne sais où j'en suis*, I do not know which way to turn; *je ne sais que faire*, I don't know what to do; *je n'en sais trop rien*, I am not very sure; *je ne sais qu'en croire*, I know not what to think of it; *je ne saurais qu'y faire*, I cannot help it; *je suis tout je ne sais comment*, I am all out of sorts; *pas que je sache*, not to my knowledge; *puisque vous en savez tant*, since you know so much (about it); *sans le savoir*, unwittingly; **savoir écrire**, to be able to write; **savoir vivre**, to know how to behave, to be well bred; *si l'on vient à savoir cela*, if that comes to be known; *on ne sait jamais*, one never knows; *un je ne sais quoi*, an indescribable something. *v.i.* To know, to be learned. *A savoir* or **savoir**, namely, that is to say, that remains to be seen, perhaps. *se savoir*, *v.r.* To get known. *Tout se sait avec le temps*, everything becomes known in time. *n.m.* Knowledge, learning, scholarship. **Demi-savoir**, half-knowledge. **savoir-faire**, *n.m.* Tact; cleverness. *Il vit de son savoir-faire*, he lives by his wits. **savoir-vivre**, *n.m.* Good manners, good breeding.

savoisien

savoisien (savwa'zjɛ), *a. (fem. savoisienne)* Of or from Savoy. *n.m. (Savoisien, fem. Savoisiennne)* Savoyard.
savon (sa'vɔ̃), *n.m.* Soap; piece or cake of soap; (*colloq.*) scolding. *Donner un savon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a wiggling; *eau de savon*, soapsuds. **savonnage**, *n.m.* Soaping, washing with soap. **savonner**, *v.t.* To soap; to wash with soap, to lather; (*colloq.*) to rebuke, to scold, to blow up. *se savonner*, *v.r.* To bear washing, to wash (of fabrics). *Cette étoffe se savonne*, this material will wash. **savonnerie**, *n.f.* Soap-manufacture; soap-trade; soap-works. **savonnette**, *n.f.* Toilette wash; soap-ball. *Montrer à savonnette*, hunting-watch. **savonneux**, *a. (fem. savonneuse)* Soapy. **savonnier**, *a. (fem. savonnière)* Pertaining to soap. *n.m.* Soap-boiler, soap-manufacturer; soapberry-tree.
savourer (savu're), *v.t.* To savour, to relish; (*fig.*) to enjoy. **savouret**, *n.m.* Marrow-bone (for flavouring soup etc.). **savoureusement**, *adv.* With relish. **savoureux**, *a. (fem. savoureuse)* Savoury, tasty (dish); racy (story).
savoyard (savɔ'ja:r), *a. (fem. savoyarde)* Of Savoy. *Petit Savoyard*, little chimney-sweep.
saxatile (saks'atil), *a.* Saxatile. **saxifrage**, *a.* Saxifragous. *n.f.* Saxifrage.
saxon (sak'sɔ̃), *a. (fem. saxonne)* Saxon.
saxophone (saksɔ'fo:n), *n.m.* Saxophone.
saynète (sɛ'net), *n.f.* Playlet, sketch, parlour comedy.
sayon (sɛ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Sleeveless tunic.
sbire (zbi:r), *n.m.* Shirro; (*fig.*) myrmidon (of the Law).
scabieuse (1) (ska'bje:z), *n.f.* Scabious (plant).
scabieux (ska'bje), *a. (fem. scabieuse)* (2) Scabious, scabby.
scabreux (ska'bre), *a. (fem. scabreuse)* Scabrous, rugged, rough; (*fig.*) dangerous, difficult, slippery, ticklish, improper.
scafferlati (skaferla'ti), *n.m.* Standard tobacco as sold by the French Government.
scalde (skald), *n.m.* Scald (Scandinavian bard).
scalène (ska'le:n), *a.* Scalene.
scalpe (skalp), *n.m.* Scalp. **scalpel**, *n.m.* Scalpel. **scalper**, *v.t.* To scalp.
scammonée (skamo'ne), *n.f.* Scammony.
scandale (skā'dal), *n.m.* Scandal; shame, dismay, disgust. *Au grand scandale de tout le monde*, to everyone's horror; *faire du scandale*, to make a scene; *pierre de scandale*, rock of offence. **scandaleusement**, *adv.* Scandalously. **scandaleux**, *a. (fem. scandaleuse)* Scandalous. **scandaliser**, *v.t.* To scandalize, to shock. *se scandaliser*, *v.r.* To be scandalized, to be shocked. *Il se scandalise de tout*, he takes offence at everything.
scander (skā'de), *v.t.* To scan.
scandinave (skādi'na:v), *a.* Scandinavian. *n. (Scandinave)* A Scandinavian.
scansion (skā'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Scansion.
scape (skap), *n.m. (Bot.)* Flower-supporting stem; (*Ent.*) scape.
scaphandre (ska'fā:dr), *n.m.* Cork-jacket (for swimming); diving-suit. **scaphandrier**, *n.m.* Diver.

schiste

scaphocéphale (skafose'fal), *a.* Scaphocephalic. **scaphocéphalie**, *n.f.* Scaphocephaly.
scaphoïde, *a.* Scapoid.
scapin (ska'pɛ), *n.m. (Theat.)* Knave, rogue.
scapulaire (skapy'leir), *a.* Scapular. *n.vi.* Scapular. **scapulo-**, *comb. form.*
scarabée (skars'be), *n.m.* Scarabæus (beetle).
scaramouche (skars'muf), *n.m.* Scaramouch.
scare (ska:r), *n.m.* Scarus (parrot-fish).
scarieux (ska'rjɔ̃), *a. (Bot.)* Scariosus.
scarificateur (skarifika'tœ:r), *n.m. (Surg.)* Scaricator; (*Agric.*) hoeing-machine.
scarification, *n.f.* Scarification. **scarifier**, *v.t.* To scarify.
scarlatine (skarla'tin), *n.f. and a.* La (fièvre) scarlatine, scarlet fever.
scarole (ska'rol), *n.f.* = ESCAROLE.
scatologie (skato'lo'ji), *n.m.* Scatology.
scatophage, *a.* Scatophagous.
sceau (so), *n.m. (pl. sceaux)* Seal; (*fig.*) act of confirmation, sanction. *Apposer son sceau*, to affix one's seal; *mettre le sceau à*, to seal, (*fig.*) to complete, to put the finishing touch to; *petit sceau*, privy seal; *porter le sceau du génie*, to have the mark of genius; *sceau de la Vierge* or *de Notre-Dame*, black briony; *sceau de Salomon*, Solomon's seal; *sceaux de l'État*, seals of State.
scélérat (sele'ra), *a. (fem. scélérate)* Flagitious, nefarious, villainous, criminal, vile. *N. Scoundrel, villain, miscreant. scélérateuse*, *n.f.* Villainy.
scellé (se'le), *n.m.* Slip carrying seal placed officially on locks, closets, etc.; seal. *Apposer les scellés*, to affix the seals; *lever les scellés*, to take off the seals. **scellement**, *n.m.* Sealing; fastening. **sceller**, *v.t.* To put an official seal on, to seal, to seal up; (*Build.*) to fasten, to fix, to bed; (*fig.*) to ratify, to confirm. **scelleur**, *n.m.* Sealer.
scène (sɛ:n), *n.f.* Stage; scenery, scene; (*fig.*) theatre, the boards; (*colloq.*) uproar, quarrel, row. *Être toujours en scène*, to be on the stage all the time, (*fig.*) to be always acting; *faire une scène à quelqu'un*, to have a row with someone; *la mise en scène d'une pièce*, the getting up or staging of a piece; *paraître sur la scène*, to become an actor. **scénique**, *a.* Scenic, theatrical. *Indications scéniques*, stage directions.
scénographie (senogra'fi), *n.f.* Scenography.
scénographique, *a.* Scenographical.
scepticisme (septi'sism), *n.m.* Scepticism.
sceptique, *a.* Sceptical. *n.* Sceptic.
sceptre (sepr), *n.m.* Sceptre; (*fig.*) sway, empire, dominion.
schabracke (ʃa'brak), or **chabraque**, *n.f.* Shabrack, (*fam.*) used as a mild swear-word.
schah (ʃa), *n.m.* Shah (of Persia).
schako [ʃAKO].
scheik or **cheik** (ʃek), *n.m.* Sheik.
schelling (ʃɔ'le) or **schilling**, *n.m.* Shilling.
schéma (ʃɛ'ma) or **schème**, *n.m.* Diagram. *Dessin schématique*, draft, diagram.
scherzo (It.) (akert'sɔ), *n.m.* Scherzo.
schibboleth (ʃibo'let), *n.m.* Catchword.
shiite or **Chilte** (ʃi'ti), *n.m.* Shiite.
schismatique (ʃisma'tik), *a.* Schismatical. *n.* Schismatic. **schisme**, *n.m.* Schism.
schiste (ʃist), *n.m.* Schist, slaty rock. **schisteux**, *a. (fem. schisteuse)* Schistose.

schlague

schlague (ʃlag), *n.f.* Donner la *schlague*, to flog, to beat.
schlass (ʃlas), *a. (slang)* Drunk.
schlinguer (ʃlɛʒ), *v.i. (vulg.)* To stink.
schlittage (ʃli'ta:ʒ), *n.m. (E. dial.)* Transport in a *schlitte*. **schlitte**, *n.f.* Sled on timber trackway (for felled trees). **schlitteur**, *n.m.* Man conducting this.
schloff (ʃlof), (*pop.*) *Aller à schloff*, to go to bed.
schnapps (ʃnaps) or **schnick** (ʃnik), *n.m. (pop.)* (poor) Brandy.
sciage (sja:ʒ), *n.m.* Sawing.
scient (sjɔ̃), *a. (fem. sciente)* (*pop.*) Boring, annoying, tiresome.
sciatique (sja'tik), *a.* Sciatic. *n.f.* Sciatica.
scie (si), *n.f.* Saw; saw-fish; (*pop.*) nuisance; practical joke repeated ad nauseam. *Quelle scie!* what a bore! *scie à découper*, fret-saw; *scie à chantourner*, scroll-saw; *scie passe-partout*, compass saw; *scie à fendre*, rip-saw; *scie de scieur de long*, pit-saw.
sciement (sja'mɔ̃), *adv.* Wittingly, knowingly.
science (sjɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Science, knowledge, learning; skill, expertness. *La science infuse*, intuitive knowledge; *posséder une science à fond*, to be thoroughly master of a science; *s'adonner aux sciences*, to devote oneself to the sciences. **scientifique**, *a.* Scientific. **scientifiquement**, *adv.* Scientifically.
sciène (sjen), *n.f.* Sciana (fish).
scier (sje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To saw; to saw off; to reap, to cut down. (*fam.*) *Scier le dos à quelqu'un*, to bore someone to death. *v.i. (row.)* To hold her. *Scie, babord*, hold her, stroke side! **scierie**, *n.f.* Saw-mill. **scieur**, *n.m.* Sawyer; reaper. *Fosse de scieur de long*, saw-pit.
scille (sil), *n.f.* Scilla, squill.
scinder (sɛ'de), *v.t.* To divide, to split up.
scinque (sɛ:k), *n.m.* Skink.
scintillant (sɛ̃ti'jɔ̃), *a. (fem. scintillante)* Scintillant, scintillating. **scintillation** or **scintillement**, *n.m.* Scintillation, sparkling, twinkling. **scintiller**, *v.i.* To scintillate, to sparkle; to twinkle (of star).
sciographie (sjogra'fi), *n.f.* Skiagraphy. **sciographique**, *a.* Skiagraphical.
scion (sjɔ̃), *n.m.* Scion, shoot; tip (of fishing rod). **scionner**, *v.t. (pop.)* To birch, to beat.
scirpe (sirp), *n.m.* Club-rush.
scissile (si'sil), *a.* Scissile. **scission**, *n.f.* Scission; split, secession, division. *Faire scission*, to secede; *faire une scission*, to bring a secession about. **scissionnaire**, *a.* Seceding. *n.m.* Seceder. **scissure**, *n.f.* Fissure, crack, cleft.
sciure (sjy:r), *n.f.* *Sciure de bois*, sawdust.
scérîte (akle'rit), *n.f.* Sclerite. **sclérodérme**, *n.m.* Scleroderm. **sclérogène**, *a.* Sclerogenous. **sclérose**, *n.f.* Sclerosis. **scléroser**, *v.t.* To harden. **sclérotique**, *a. and n.f.* Sclerotic.
scolaire (sko'lar), *a.* (Of schools) *Année scolaire*, school year (Oct. to Aug.). **scolarité**, *n.f.* Course of study. **scolastique**, *n. and n.m.* Scholastic, schoolman. *n.f.* Scholasticism. **scolastiquement**, *adv.* Scholastically.
scolaste (sko'ljast), *n.m.* Scholiast. **scolie**, *n.f.* Scolion, drinking-song.
scoliose (sko'ljoz), *n.f.* Curvature of the spine.

séance

scolopendre (skolo'pɑ̃:dr), *n.f.* Hart's-tongue; (*Ent.*) scolopendra (centipede).
scombre (skɔ̃:br), *n.m.* Scomber; mackerel.
scorbut (skor'by), *n.m.* Scurvy. **scorbutique**, *a. and n.* Scorbutic.
scorie (sko'ri), *n.f.* Scoria, slag, dross. **scorification**, *n.f.* **scorificateur**, *n.m.* Scorifier. **scorifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To scorify.
***scorpioïde** (skɔrpjo'id), *a. (Bot.)* Scorpoid (curled up like a scorpion's tail).
scorpion (skor'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Scorpion.
scorsonère (skorsɔ̃'ne:r) or **scorzonère**, *n.f.* Scorzonera, viper's grass, wild salsify.
scotie (sko'si), *n.f. (Arch.)* Scotia.
scratch (skratʃ), *n.m. (Sport)* *Être or partir scratch*, to start at scratch.
scribe (skrib), *n.m.* Scribe; copyist. **scribouillard**, *n.m. (Mil. slang)* Clerk, quill-driver.
scripteur (skrip'tœ:r), *n.m.* Writer of the Pope's bulls.
scriptural (skripty'ral), *a.* Scriptural.
scrofulaire (skrofy'le:r), *n.f.* Figwort.
scrofule, *n.f.* Scrofula (king's evil). **scrofuloux**, *a. (fem. scrofuleuse)* Scrofulous. *n.* Scrofulous person.
scrotal (skrɔ'tal), *a. (Anat.)* Scrotal. **scrotoïforme**, *a.* scrotocele, *n.f.* Scrotocele. **scrotum**, *n.m.* Scrotum.
scrupule (skry'pyl), *n.m.* Scruple, qualm, doubt; scrupulousness; scruple (weight). *Avoir trop de scrupules*, to be over-scrupulous; *je m'en ferais scrupule*, I would hesitate to do it; *lever des scrupules*, to remove scruples. **scrupuleusement**, *adv.* Scrupulously.
scrupuleux, *a. (fem. scrupuleuse)* Scrupulous, strict, nice, rigorous, precise.
scrutateur (skryta'tœ:r), *n.* Investigator, scrutinizer; scrutineer, teller (of a ballot etc.). *a.* Searching, scrutinizing.
scruter (skry'te), *v.t.* To scrutinize, to search closely into, to investigate. **scrutin**, *n.m.* Ballot, balloting, poll. *Au scrutin secret*, by secret vote; *scrutin de liste*, vote by list.
sculptable (skyl'tabl), *a.* Suitable to be sculptured or carved.
sculpter (skyl'te), *v.t.* To sculpture, to carve.
sculpteur, *n.m.* Sculptor, carver. **sculptural**, *a.* Sculptural. **sculpture**, *n.f.* Sculpture, carving; carved work.
scutiforme (skyti'form), *a.* Shield-shaped.
scytale (si'tal), *n.m.* Scytale (staff used in Sparta to send secret dispatches).
scythe (sit), *a.* Scythian.
se (sɔ, s), *pron. (pl. unchanged)* Oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves; to oneself etc.; each other. *Cela se peut*, that may be; *ils s'aiment*, they love each other; *ils se connaissent*, they know each other; *ils se parlent*, they speak to each other; *il se ruine*, he is ruining himself.
séance (se'ɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Seat (right of sitting); sitting; session, duration, meeting; sitting (for one's portrait, etc.); seance. *Avoir séance*, to have a seat; *être en séance*, to be in session; *faire une longue séance*, to sit a long time, to pay a long call; *lever la séance*, to close the meeting; *prendre séance*, to take one's seat; *séance tenante*, there and then, forthwith. **séant** (i), *a. (fem. séante)* Sitting; fitting, seemly, becoming. *n.m.*

séant

Sitting posture. *Être sur son séant*, to sit up in bed; *se mettre sur son séant*, to sit up.

séant (2), *pres.p.* [səoir (1)].
au (so), *n.m.* (pl. *seaux*) Pall, bucket. *Il pleut d seaux*, it is raining in torrents.

sébacé (sə'be), *a.* (fem. *sébacée*) Sebaceous.

sébeste (sə'best), *n.m.* Sebastes (plum). *sébestier*, *n.m.* Sebastes-tree.

sébifère (səbi'fɛr), *a.* (Bot.) Sebiferous.

sébile (sə'bil), *n.f.* Small wooden bowl (used by beggars.)

sec (sek), *a.* (fem. *sèche* (1)) Dry, arid; dried up, withered; lean, spare, gaunt; barren, jejune, plain, unattractive; cold, unfeeling, sharp, severe (of reprimands etc.). *À pied sec*, dry-shod; *argent sec*, hard cash; *avoir le gosier sec*, to be very dry; *cœur sec*, unfeeling heart; *coup sec*, sharp stroke; *être à sec*, to have no money; *il a le poulx sec*, his pulse is sharp; *perte sèche*, dead loss; *sec comme un pendu*, as thin as a lath; *en cinq sec*, in a jiffy. *n.m.* Dryness; dry fodder; dry weather; (colloq.) without money. *À sec*, dried up. (Naut.) under bare poles, (fig.) hard up; *d sec sur le vivage*, high and dry (of ships); *mettre un étang à sec*, to drain a pond. *adv.* Dryly, sharply. *Boire sec*, to drink hard; *répondre sec*, to answer sharply.

sécable (sə'kabl), *a.* That can be cut, divisible.

sécant (sə'kɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *sécante*) Cutting; (Geom.) secant. *n.f.* Secant. *sécateur*, *n.m.* (Gard.) Pruning-scissors.

sécession (sə'sɛsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Secession. *sécessionniste*, *a.* and *n.* Secessionist.

séchage (sə'ʃaʒ), *n.m.* Drying.

sèche (1), *fem.* [sɛç]. *n.* (fam.) Cigarette, fag.

sèche (2) or **seiche** (sɛʃ), *n.f.* Cuttle-fish.

séchée (sə'ʃe), *n.f.* Drying. *séchement*, *adv.* Dryly; curdly, sharply.

sécher (sə'ʃe), *v.t.* To dry; to dry up; to cure, to season; (slang) to shun, to avoid. *v.i.* To dry; to dry up; to wither; to pine away. *se sécher*, *v.r.* To dry oneself; to dry (of a thing). *sécheresse*, *n.f.* Dryness; drought; (fig.) harshness, curtness, sharpness; barrenness, aridity. *sécherie*, *n.f.* Drying-house.

séchoir, *n.m.* Drying-room; dryer, clothes-horse.

second (sə'gɔ̃, 2gɔ̃), *a.* (fem. *seconde*) Second; inferior. *De seconde main*, second-hand, not original; *eau seconde*, (Chem.) diluted aquafortis; (Naut.) *second maître*, petty officer. *n.* Second, assistant; second officer, mate. *Sans second*, matchless, peerless. *n.m.* Second story, second floor. *En second*, second, second in command, in the second place, in a subordinate capacity; *il demeure au second*, he lives on the second floor. *n.f.* Second class; second of time, circle, etc.; (Fenc.) *seconde*; (Print.) *revise*.

secondaire, *a.* Secondary; subordinate, subservient, accessory. *Enseignement secondaire* or *du second degré*, secondary or higher education. *secondairement*, *adv.* Secondly. *secondement*, *adv.* Secondly, in the second place. *secondor*, *v.t.* To second, to assist; to back, to support; to promote, to forward. *secondine*, *n.f.* (Bot.) Secundine; (Obstetrics, pl.) secundines (after-birth).

sécot (sə'kɔ̃), *a.* (pop.) Thin, lank.

secouement (səku'mɑ̃), or **secouage**, *n.m.*

Shaking, joggling, jolting. **secouer**, *v.t.* To shake, to jog, to jolt; to shake off, to discard, to throw off; to shock, to handle roughly; to rouse. *se secouer*, *v.r.* To shake oneself, to bestir or exert oneself, to move about.

secourable (səku'rabl), *a.* Helpful, helping, willing to help; relievable.

secourir (səku'rir), *v.t.* To succour, to assist, to help, to relieve. **secours**, *n.m.* Help, assistance, aid, succour, relief; rescue. *Au secours!* help! *crier au secours*, to cry out for help; *donner du secours*, to render assistance; *secours à domicile*, outdoor relief; *société de secours mutuels*, benefit society; *épisode de secours*, relief fund; *troupes de secours*, relieving force; *roue de secours*, (Auto.) spare wheel.

secousse (sə'kus), *n.f.* Shake, shock; blow, concussion; jog, jerk, jolt.

secret (sə'kre), *a.* (fem. *secrète*) Secret, private, hidden; reserved, reticent, discreet. *Escalier secret*, private staircase; *r secret*, to keep secret. *n.m.* Secret; secrecy, privacy, mystery; explanation, reason; secret drawer, secret spring; solitary confinement. *En secret*, secretly; *être du secret*, to be in the secret; *le secret de Polichinelle*, an open secret; *mettre un prisonnier au secret*, to put a prisoner in solitary confinement; *secret de deux secret de Dieu*, *secret de trois secret de tous*, no secret but between two. *n.f.* Secret prayer.

secrétaire (səkre'tɛr), *n.m.* Secretary; scribe, writing-table; secretary-bird. *Secrétaire d'ambassade*, secretary to an embassy; *secrétaire d'État*, Secretary of State; *secrétaire général*, chief secretary. *secrétairerie*, *n.f.* Secretary's office. *secrétariat*, *n.m.* Secretaryship; secretary's office.

secrète [SECRET].

secrètement (səkrɛ'tɛmɑ̃), *adv.* Secretly, in secret, inwardly.

secréter (səkre'tɛ), *v.t.* To secrete. **secréteur**, *a.* (fem. *secréteuse* or *secrétrice*) Secretary. **secrétion**, *n.f.* Secretion. **secrétoire**, *a.* Secretary.

sectaire (sɛk'tɛr), *n.* Sectary. *a.* Sectarian. **sectateur**, *n.m.* (fem. *sectatrice*) Follower, votary.

secte (sɛkt), *n.f.* Sect. *Faire secte*, to form a sect, to differ from most people.

secteur (sɛk'tɔ̃r), *n.m.* Sector, section. **sectile**, *a.* Sectile.

section (sɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Section; division, (Mil.) platoon (*Infant.*); section (*Artill.*); stage on bus route. *Section conique*, conic sections. **sectionnement**, *n.m.* Division into parts. **sectionner**, *v.t.* To divide into sections.

séculaire (sɛky'leir), *a.* Secular, coming once in a century; centenarian; ancient; time-honoured. **sécularisation**, *n.f.* Secularization. **séculariser**, *v.t.* To secularize. **sécularisme**, *n.m.* Secularism. **sécularité**, *n.f.* Secularity; secular jurisdiction. **séculier**, *a.* (fem. *séculière*) Secular, laic; temporal, worldly. *Le bras séculier*, the secular power. *n.m.* Laic, layman. **séculièrement**, *adv.* Secularly.

secundo (səgɔ̃'do), *adv.* Secondly.

sécurité (sɛkyri'te), *n.f.* Security, confidence, safety.

sedan (sə'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Sedan-cloth.

sédatif

sédatif (seda'tif), *a. (fem. sédative)* Sedative. *n.m.* Sedative.

sédentaire (seda'tair), *a.* Sedentary; fixed, settled, stationary. **sédentarité**, *n.f.* Sedentary life.

sédiment (sedi'mā), *n.m.* Sediment. **sédimentaire**, *a.* Sedimentary.

séditieux (sedi'sjē), *adv.* Seditiously. **séditieux**, *a. (fem. séditieuse)* Seditious; mutinous, rebellious, riotous. *n.m.* Rebel, mutineer. **sédition**, *n.f.* Sedition, mutiny, riot.

séducteur (sedyk'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. séductrice)* Seducer, enticer. *a.* Seductive; enticing, deluding. **séduction**, *n.f.* Seduction; enticement; allurements; bribing, subornation. *La séduction des richesses*, the allurements of wealth; *séduction de témoins*, bribing of witnesses.

séduire (se'duir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To seduce; to delude, to beguile; to charm, to win over; to fascinate, to captivate; to suborn, to bribe. **séduisant**, *a. (fem. séduisante)* Seductive, alluring, fascinating; tempting, delusive.

ségetal (se'ze'tal), *a.* Growing in cornfields.

segment (səg'mā), *n.m.* Segment. **segmentaire**, *a.* Segmental.

ségrairie (segr'ri), *n.f.* Wood held in common. **ségrais**, *n.m.* Detached wood.

ségrégation (segrəga'ej3), *n.f.* Segregation.

seiche [šEŠE (2)], *n.f.*

séide (se'id), *n.m.* Fanatical partisan; blind supporter.

seigle (segl), *n.m.* Rye. *Seigle ergoté*, spurred rye.

seigneur (se'no:r), *n.m.* Lord; lord of the manor, squire; nobleman; the Lord. *À tout seigneur tout honneur*, honour to whom honour is due; *en grand seigneur*, in lordly style; *le Grand Seigneur*, the Sultan; *un grand seigneur*, a great lord; *Le Seigneur*, the Lord God; *Notre-Seigneur*, our Lord; *petit seigneur*, lordling; *seigneur surséain*, lord paramount. **seigneurial**, *a. (fem. seigneuriale, pl. seigneuriaux)* Seigneurial, manorial; lordly. **seigneurie**, *n.f.* Seignior; lordship; manor. *Votre seigneurie*, your lordship.

seille (sej), *n.f.* (Wooden) pail, bucket.

seime (asm), *n.f. (Vet.)* Wire-heel.

sein (sē), *n.m.* Breast, bosom; (fig.) heart, midst; womb; gulf. *Au sein de l'église*, in the bosom of the Church; *donner le sein à un enfant*, to give a child the breast.

seine (sɛ:n), *n.f.* Seine (fishing-net). *Pêche à la seine*, seine-fishing.

seing (sē), *n.m.* Sign manual, signature.

séisme (se'ism), *n.m.* Earthquake, seism.

seize (se:z), *a. and n.m.* Sixteen, sixteenth.

seizième, *a. and n.m.* Sixteenth. **seizièment**, *adv.* Sixteenthly.

séjour (se'zjur), *n.m.* Stay, abode, sojourn; place where one sojourns; dwelling, habitation; continuance. *Permis de séjour*, permission to reside. **séjourneement**, *n.m.* Sojourning. **séjourner**, *v.t.* To stay, to sojourn, to make a stay, to tarry; to remain, to continue.

sel (səl), *n.m.* Salt; (fig.) wit, pungency; smelling-salts. *Au gros sel*, coarse; *de bon sel*, properly salted; *sel attique*, Attic wit; *sel*

semblant

blanc, table-salt; *sel gris*, kitchen salt; *beurre demi-sel*, slightly salted butter.

sélacien (sela'sjē), *a. (fem. sélacienne)* (Ichthyol.) Selachian. *n.f.pl.* Cartilaginous fishes.

sélam (se'lam), *n.m.* Emblematic nosegay (in the East).

sélection (selek'sj3), *n.f.* Selection.

séleniate (sele'njat), *n.f.* Seleniate. **sélenien**, *a. (fem. sélénienne)* Selenian. **sélenieux** [SÉLÉNIQUE], **sélenifère**, *a.* Seleniferous. **sélenique**, *a.* Selenic. **sélenite**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Selenite. *n.m.* Inhabitant of the moon.

sélénium, *n.m.* Selenium. **sélenographie**, *n.f.* Selenography.

sellage (se'la:z), *n.m.* Saddling.

selle (sel), *n.f.* Saddle; stool, water-closet; motion of the bowels; washing-board; turntable (of modeller). *Aller à la selle*, to go to stool; *cheval de selle*, saddle-horse; *être toujours en selle*, never to be out of the saddle; *selle de calfat*, (Naut.) caulking-box; *selle de femme*, side-saddle, lady's saddle; *se remettre en selle*, to re-establish oneself in business etc. **seller**, *v.t.* To saddle. *v.i. and se seller*, *v.r.* To settle down, to harden (of land). **sellerie**, *n.f.* Saddlery, saddle-room.

sellette, *n.f.* Culpit's seat, stool of repentance; small saddle; shoe-black's box; (Naut.) caulking-box, slung cradle. *Être sur la sellette*, to be at the bar (of criminals); *tenir sur la sellette*, to cross-question, to heckle. **sellier**, *n.m.* Saddler.

selon (sa'15), *prep.* According to, conformably to, pursuant to. *C'est selon*, that depends; *on l'a traité selon son mérite*, he was treated according to his deserts; *selon moi*, in my opinion; *selon que*, according as.

seltz (sels), *n.m.* Eau de Seltz, soda water.

seltzogene (selsɔ'ʒe:n), *n.f.* Seltzogen.

semailles (se'ma:j), *n.f.pl.* Sowings; seeds; sowing-time.

semaine (se'men), *n.f.* Week; week's work; week's wages, week's money; week's pocket-money, week's allowances. *À la semaine*, by the week; *être de semaine*, to be on duty for the week; *la semaine des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together (i.e. never); *la semaine prochaine*, next week; *par semaine*, by the week; *prêter à la petite semaine*, to lend money (for a short time) at high interest; *semaine grasse*, Shrovetide; *semaine sainte*, Holy Week. **semainier**, *n.m. (fem. semainière)* Officer, monk, actor, etc. on duty for the week; case of seven razors. *a.* Once a week.

sémantique (semā'tik), *a.* Semasiological, semantic. *n.f.* Semasiology, semantics.

semaphore (sema'fo:r), *n.m.* Semaphore, signal-post.

semblable (sā'blabl), *a.* Like, similar, such. *Semblable à un torrent*, like a torrent. *n.* Like; fellow, match, equal. *n.m.* Fellow-creature, fellowman. **semblablement**, *adv.* Likewise, also, in like manner. **semblance**, *n.f.* Resemblance.

semblant (sā'blā), *n.m.* Appearance, semblance, seeming, look; pretence, show. *Faire semblant*, to feign, to pretend, to make believe, to appear as if; *faux semblant*, false show, pretence; *il fait semblant de ne pas le voir*, he pretends not to see it; *ne faire*

semé

semblant de rien, to appear to take no notice.
sembler, *v.i.* To seem, to appear. *Cela me semble ainsi*, it appears so to me; *c'est ce qui me semble*, precisely as I thought; *faites comme bon vous semblera*, do as you think fit; *il lui semble que cela n'est rien*, he thinks it is nothing; *il me semble que je le vois*, I fancy I see him; *il semble que ce soit*, it seems that it is; *que vous en semble?* what do you think of it? *si bon lui semble*, if he thinks fit.

semé (sə'me), *a. (fem. semée)* Sowed, sown; strewn (*dé*); (*Her.*) *semé*. *Sémé de fleurs*, strewn with flowers; *semé d'étoiles*, spangled with stars.

semelle (sə'mel), *n.f.* Sole (of boots shoes, etc.); foot (of stockings); length of a foot; sleeper, groundsill; shoe (of sledge etc.). *Battre la semelle*, to beat one's feet against those of another person to get warm; to pad the hoof, to tramp; *ne pas rompre d'une semelle*, not to give way an inch.

semen (sə'men), *n.f.*, or **semen-contra**, *n.m.* Worm-seed. **semence**, *n.f.* Seed; semen; (*fig.*) seeds, cause; seed-pearls; fine sprigs (small nails, tin-tacks).

semer (sə'me), *v.t.* To sow; to scatter, to strew, to sprinkle; to disseminate. *Il faut semer pour recueillir*, one must sow first to reap afterwards; *semer la discorde*, to sow discord.

semestre (sə'mestr), *n.m.* Half-year, six months; half-year's income; six months' fur-lough. *Par semestre*, half-yearly. **semestriel**, *a. (fem. semestrielle)* Half-yearly.

semeur (sə'mœ:r), *n.m. (fem. semeuse)* Sower; (*fig.*) disseminator.

semi-, *prep.* Semi-. **semi-circulaire** (səmisirky'le:r), *a.* Semicircular. **semi-hebdomadaire**, *a.* Semi-weekly.

sémiilliance (səmi'jã:s), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness. **sémiillant**, *a. (fem. sémiillante)* Brisk, lively, sprightly. ***sémiiller**, *v.i.* To be sprightly or lively.

sémi-lunaire (səmi'lne:r), *a.* Semilunar. **semi-mensuel**, *a. (fem. semi-mensuelle)* Fortnightly.

séminaire (səmi'ne:r), *n.m.* Seminary, clerical college.

sémiinal (səmi'nal), *a. (fem. sémiinale, pl. sémiinaux)* Seminal.

séminariste (səmina'rist), *n.m.* Seminarist.

sémination (səmina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Semination.

séminifère, *a.* Semiferous.

semi-périodique (səmi'pɛrjɔ̃'dik), *a.* Semi-periodic. **semi-preuve**, *n.f. (Law)* Imperfect proof.

semis (sə'mi), *n.m.* Sowing; seed-bed, seed-plot; seedling.

Sémite (sə'mit), *n.* Semite. **sémitique**, *a.* Semitic.

semi-ton (səmi'tɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. semi-tons)* Semi-tone. **semi-voyelle**, *n.f. (pl. semi-voyelles)* Semi-vowel.

semoir (sə'mwa:r), *n.m.* Seed-bag; sowing-machine, drill.

semonce (sə'mɔ̃:s), *n.f.* Rebuke, reprimand, lecture; *invitation to appear, call; (*Naut.*) summons to show colours. **semoncer**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to lecture; to summon (a ship) to exhibit its colours.

semoûle (sə'mul), *n.f.* Semolina; powder-sugar.

sensibilité

sempiternel (səpiter'nel), *a. (fem. sempiternelle)* Sempiternal, everlasting.

sénat (se'na), *n.m.* Senate; senate-house.

sénateur, *n.m.* Senator. **sénatorial**, *a.*

(*fem. sénatoriale, pl. sénatoriaux*) Senatorial. **sénatorien**, *a. (fem. sénatorienne)*

Senatorian. **sénatrice**, *n.f.* Senator's lady.

sénatus-consulte, *n.m. (pl. sénatus-consultes)* Senatus Consultum (decree of the senate).

senau (sə'no), *n.m. (Naut.)* Snow (vessel).

Voile de senau, try-sail.

séné (se'ne), *n.m.* Senna. *Passé-moi la rhubarbe or (la casse), je te passerai le séné*, you scratch my back and I'll scratch yours.

sénéchal (sene'fal), *n.m. (pl. sénéchaux)*

Seneschal. *Grand sénéchal*, high sénéchal.

sénéchale, *n.f.* Seneschal's wife. **séné-**

chaussée, *n.f.* Seneschalship; seneschal's jurisdiction; seneschal's court.

seneçon (sen'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Groundsel.

sénegré [FENUGREC].

senelle [CENELLE].

sénescence (sene'sã:s), *n.f.* Senescence.

sénescence, *a. (fem. sénescence).*

sénéstre (se'nestr) or **senestre**, *a.* Left,

(*Her.*) sinister.

sénévé (sen've), *n.m.* Black mustard (plant).

sénile (se'nil), *a.* Senile. **sénilité**, *n.f.*

Senility, old age.

senne [SEINE].

sens (sã:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sense; senses,

feelings; judgment, wits, intelligence; mean-

ing, import; acceptance, interpretation, con-

struction; opinion, sentiment; way, direction.

A contre sens, in a wrong sense; *à double sens*,

with double meaning; *bon sens*, good sense;

ce mot a deux sens, that word has two mean-

ings; *dans tous les sens*, in all directions;

dans le sens inverse, in the opposite direction;

dans le sens des aiguilles d'une montre,

clockwise; *être dans son bon sens*, to be in

one's right senses; *il abonde en son sens*,

he is wedded to his opinion; *j'abonde dans*

vos sens, I am of your opinion; *le sens*

commun, common sense; *le sens intime* or

interne, consciousness; *sens dessus dessous*,

upside down; *sens devant derrière*, hind part

foremost; *sens figuré*, figurative sense; *sens*

propre, proper meaning; *sens unique*, one way

street. **sensation**, *n.f.* Sensation, feeling.

Faire sensation, to cause a sensation; *sensa-*

tion de chaleur, glow of warmth; *un roman*

à sensation, a sensational thrilling novel.

sensé, *a. (fem. sensée)* Sensible, intelli-

gent. **sensément**, *adv.* Sensibly, judiciously.

sensibilité (sãsibil'te), *n.f.* Sensability, sensi-

tiveness, feeling. **sensible**, *a.* Sensible,

palpable, perceptible; lively, acute (of feel-

ings); sensitive, impressionable, susceptible,

responsive; tender, sore (of flesh etc.);

evident, obvious; visible (of the horizon).

C'est son endroit sensible, that's his tender

spot; *il se montra sensible à ma douleur*,

he seemed moved by my sorrow; *note*

sensible, (*Mus.*) leading note. *n.m.* The

sensible or perceptible to sense. **sensible-**

ment, *adv.* Sensibly; feelingly, keenly,

deeply; obviously, visibly, considerably.

sensiblerie, *n.f.* Sentimentality. **sensil**,

a. (fem. sensitive) Sensitive. *n.f.* Sensitive

plant. **sensitivité**, *n.f.* Sensitivity.

mètre, *n.m.* Sensitometer. **sensorial**, *a.* (*fem. sensoriale*, *pl. sensoriaux*) **Sensorial**, *sensorium*, *n.m.*
sensualisme (sɔ̃sua'liam), *n.m.* Sensualism.
sensualiste, *n.* Sensualist. *a.* Sensual.
sensualité, *n.f.* Sensuality. **sensuel**, *a.* (*fem. sensuelle*) Sensual, voluptuous. *n.* Sensualist.
sente (sɑ̃:t), *n.f.* Footpath.
sentence (sɑ̃'tɛ:s), *n.f.* Aphorism, maxim; sentence, judgment, decision, verdict.
sentencieusement, *adv.* Sententially.
sentencieux, *a.* (*fem. sentencieuse*) Sententious.
senteur (sɑ̃'tœ:r), *n.f.* Smell; scent, perfume. *Pois de senteur*, sweet pea.
senti (sɑ̃'ti), *a.* (*fem. sentie*) Felt, experienced. *Bien ou vivement senti*, heartfelt, deeply felt; (*fig.*) impressive, well expressed.
sentier (sɑ̃'tje), *n.m.* Path, footpath. *Sentier battu*, beaten track.
sentiment (sɑ̃'ti'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Feeling; sentiment; affection, *esp.* love; perception, sense, consciousness; sensibility; opinion. *Avoir le sentiment de*, to be conscious of, to have a feeling that; *juger par sentiment*, to judge from feeling; *selon mon sentiment*, in my opinion; *sentiment d'amour*, feeling of love.
sentimental, *a.* (*fem. sentimentale*, *pl. sentimentaux*) Sentimental.
sentimentalement, *adv.* Sentimentally.
sentimentalité, *n.f.* Sentimentality.
sentine (sɑ̃'tin), *n.f.* Well, bilge (of a ship); ventilating-pipe to sewer; (*fig.*) sink (of vice etc.).
sentinelle (sɑ̃'ti'nel), *n.f.* Sentinel, sentry; (*vulg.*) turd. *En sentinelle*, on sentry-duty; *faire sentinelle*, to mount guard, to be on the watch; *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry.
sentir (sɑ̃'ti:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MENTIR*) To feel, to be sensible or conscious of; to foresee, to guess, to know, to perceive, to experience; to smell, to scent; to taste of, to savour of; to look like, to seem. *Cette carpe sent la vase*, this carp tastes of the mud; *faire sentir quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to impress someone with a sense of something; *il sent les choses de loin*, he can foretell events; *se faire sentir*, to make oneself or itself felt. *v.t.* To smell, to have an odour; to have a bad smell. *Cela ne sent pas bon*, I don't like the look of it; *cette viande commence à sentir*, this meat is beginning to go bad; *sentir mauvais*, to smell bad. *se sentir*, *v.r.* To feel oneself; to be conscious; to feel the effects (*de*); to be perceived, felt, etc. *Il ne se sent pas de froid*, he is quite numbed with cold; *il se sentait mourir*, he felt that he was dying; *il se sent honoré*, he feels honoured.
soir (1) (sɔ̃:r), *v.i.* (*used in pres.p. séant* (2) and *p.p. sis*) To sit, to be sitting.
soir (2) (sɔ̃:r), *v.i.* To suit, to become. *Il vous sied mal* or *il ne vous sied pas*, it ill becomes you.
sep (sep), *n.m.* Frame of plough [C.F.P.].
sépale (se'pal), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Sepal. **sépaloïde**, *a.*
séparable (sepa'rabl), *a.* Separable.
séparation (separa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Separation, severing, parting; partition. *Mur de séparation*, partition wall; *séparation de corps et de biens*, divorce a mensa et thoro, or judicial separation. **séparatisme**, *n.m.* Separatism.

séparatiste, *n.* Separatist. **séparé**, *c.* (*fem. séparée*) Separate; distinct. **séparément**, *adv.* Separately; apart, asunder.
séparer, *v.t.* To separate, to divide, to part; to sever, to disjoin; to distinguish; to divorce. *Séparer deux hommes qui se battent*, to part two men fighting; *séparer le bon grain d'avec le mauvais*, to separate the good seed from the bad; *séparer les cheveux sur le front*, to part the hair on the forehead. *se séparer*, *v.r.* To separate, to part; to part company (*de*); to divide; to break up (of assemblies etc.); to fall or come off. *Il n'y a si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part.
sépia (se'pja), *n.f.* Sepia (animal, pigment, drawing).
seps (seps), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Seps.
sept (set, se), *n.m.* and *a.* Seven; seventh.
septain, *n.m.* Seven-lined stanza. **septante**, *a.* Seventy. *La version des Septante*, the Septuagint.
septembre (se'pɑ̃:br), *n.m.* September.
septembriseur, *n.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) Septembrist.
septemvir (septem'vir), *n.m.* Septemvir.
septemviral, *a.* **septemvirat**, *n.m.*
septénaire (septe'ne:r), *a.* and *n.m.* Septenary. **septennal**, *a.* (*fem. septennale*, *pl. septennaux*) Septennial. **septennalité**, *n.f.* Seven years' duration.
septentrion (septɑ̃'tri's), *n.m.* North; (*Astron.*) Lesser Bear. **septentrional**, *a.* North, northern.
septidi (septi'di), *n.m.* Seventh day of the ten-day week of the first French republic.
septième (se'tjem), *a.* and *n.* Seventh; seventh day; seventh form (in France); top form of lower school (in England). *n.m.* Seventh part (of anything). *n.f.* Seventh class; sequence of seven cards; (*Mus.*) seventh. **septièmement**, *adv.* Seventhly.
septimo (sepi'mo), *adv.* In the seventh place.
septique (se'pik), *a.* Septic.
septuagénnaire (septuaze'ne:r), *a.* and *n.* Septuagenarian. **septuagésime**, *n.f.* Septuagesima. **septuor**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Piece for seven voices or seven instruments.
septuple (se'pypl), *a.* and *n.m.* Septuple.
septupler, *v.t.* and *i.* To increase sevenfold.
sépulcral (sepyl'kral), *a.* (*fem. sépulcrale*, *pl. sépulcraux*) Sepulchral; cadaverous.
sépulcre, *n.m.* Sepulchre. **sépulture**, *n.f.* Burial, sepulture, interment; vault (tomb). *Privé de sépulture*, left unburied.
séquelle (se'kel), *n.f.* Gang, crew (of persons); set, string (of things); (*pl.*) after-effects.
séquence (se'kɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Sequence (at cards).
séquestration (seksɛ'stɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sequestration. **séquestre**, *n.m.* Sequestration. **sequestrator**; depository; depositor. *Mettre en séquestre*, to sequester. **séquestrer**, *v.t.* To sequester, to sequestrate; to shut up illegally. *se séquestrer*, *v.r.* To sequester oneself.
sequin (se'kɛ), *n.m.* Sequin (gold coin).
sérac (se'rak), *n.m.*, Serac, block of ice at the end of a glacier; (Swiss) white cheese.
sérail (se'ra:j), *n.m.* (*pl. sérails*) Seraglio.
séran (se'rɑ̃) or **sérançois**, *n.m.* Hatchel, flax-comb. **sérançage**, *n.m.* Hatchelling.
sérancer, *v.t.* To hatchel, to dress (flax).
séranceur, *n.m.* Hatcheller.

séraphin

séraphin (sɛra'fɛ), *n.m.* Seraph. **séraphique**, *a.* Seraphic.
séraskier or **sérasquier** (sɛras'kje), *n.m.* Seraskier (Turkish general).
serein (z) (sə'rɛ), *n.m.* Night-dew, evening-damp.
sereia (z) (sə'rɛ), *a. (fem. sereine)* Serene, placid, calm; happy, blissful, benign.
sérénade (sɛr'nad), *n.f.* Serenade.
sérénissime (sɛrɛni'sim), *a.* Most serene (title). **sérénité**, *n.f.* Serenity, calmness, placidity; equanimity. *Avec sérénité*, Serenely, calmly.
séreux (sɛ'rø), *a. (fem. séreuse)* Serous, watery.
serf (sɛrf), *a. (fem. serve)* In bondage, servile. *n.* Serf, thrall, bondman.
serfouette (sɛr'fwɛt), *n.f.* Small hoe with a fork. **serfouir**, *v.t.* To grub up; to hoe. **serfouissage**, *n.m.* Hoeing.
serge (sɛrʒ), *n.f.* Serge.
sergent (sɛrʒɑ̃), *n.m.* Sergeant; cramp (joiner's tool); (*Naut.*) iron hook for hoisting, hold-fast. *Sergent d'armes*, sergeant-at-arms; *sergent de ville*, police constable; *sergent-major*, quartermaster-sergeant.
serger (sɛrʒe) or **sergier**, *n.m.* Serge-weaver.
sergerie, *n.f.* Serge-manufactory; serge-trade.
sergot (sɛr'go), *n.m. (slang)* Policeman, copper.
sérial (sɛ'ʁjal), *a. (fem. sériale, pl. sériaux)* Serial.
séricicole (sɛrisi'kol), *a.* Silk-producing.
sériciculteur, *n.m.* Sericulturist, silk-grower. **sériciculture**, *n.f.* Sericulture, silk-culture.
série (sɛ'ri), *n.f.* Series; (*Billiards*) break, run; (*sports*) heat. *Fabrication en série*, standardized production; *prix de série*, contract price.
sérieusement (sɛʁʒɔ̃'mɑ̃), *adv.* Seriously, gravely; in earnest; coolly, coldly. **sérieux**, *a. (fem. sérieuse)* Serious, grave; sincere, earnest; real, true, solid, substantial; momentous; *peu sérieux*, irresponsible (person), unsound (business). *n.m.* Seriousness, importance, gravity; (*Theat.*) serious business, serious part. *Garder son sérieux*, to keep one's countenance; *prendre au sérieux*, to take (a thing) seriously.
serin (sə'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Canary; (*fig.*) muff, flat, fool. **serinage**, *n.m.* Cramming. **serine**, *n.f.* Hen canary; silly girl. **seriner**, *v.t.* To teach (a bird) with the bird-organ; (*fig.*) to coach, to cram. **serinette**, *n.f.* Bird-organ; insipid or indifferent singer.
seringa or **seringat** (sə'rɛ̃'ga), *n.m.* Syringa.
seringue (sə'rɛ̃:g), *n.f.* Syringe, squirt. **seringuer**, *v.i.* To syringe, to squirt; to inject; (*fig.*) to enfilade, to rake.
serment (sɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Oath, promise, solemn declaration; (*pl.*) swearing. *Faux serment*, false oath; *prêter serment*, to take an oath; *rompre son serment* or *manquer à son serment*, to break one's oath.
sermon (sɛr'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Sermon; lecture, admonition. **sermonnaire**, *n.m.* Collection of sermons; author of sermons. **sermonner**, *v.t. and i.* To sermonize, to lecture. **sermonneur**, *n.m. (fem. sermonneuse)* Sermonizer, preacher, lecturer.
sérosité (sɛrozi'te), *n.f.* Serosity, wateriness.

serre

serpe (sɛrp), *n.f.* Bill-hook, hedge-bill. *C'est fait à la serpe*, it is done in a bungling way.
serpent (sɛr'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Serpent, snake; serpent (mus. instrument), serpent-player. *Serpent à sonnettes*, rattlesnake. **serpenteaire**, *n.m.* Serpent-eater, secretary-bird. *n.f.* Serpentina, snake-root. **serpentant**, *a. (fem. serpentante)* Winding, meandering. **serpente**, *n.f.* Tissue-paper. **serpenteau**, *n.m. (pl. serpenteaux)* Young serpent; serpent (firework), squib. **serpenter**, *v.i.* To meander, to wind; to twine. **serpentin**, *a. (fem. serpentine)* Serpentine (of marble, of a horse's tongue). *n.m.* Worm (of a still); paper streamer. *n.f.* Serpentine (stone); snake-wood.
serpette (sɛr'pɛt), *n.f.* Pruning-knife, **serpigneux** (sɛrpi'ɲø), *a. (fem. neuse)* Serpiginous. **serpigo**, *n.f.* **serpillière** (sɛrpi'jeir), *n.f.* Packing coarse apron.
serpolet (sɛr'pɔ̃'lɛ), *n.m.* Serpolet, wild thyme.
serrage (sɛ'rɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Tightening, pressing; *clef de serrage*, wedge-key; *écrou de serrage*, adjusting nut; *vis de serrage*, set-screw; **serrature**, *n.f.* Saw-wort.
serre (sɛ:r), *n.f.* Squeeze, pressure, squeeze; talon, claw (of birds); hot-house, greenhouse, conservatory. *Avoir la serre bonne*, to have a strong grip, (*fig.*) to be close-fisted; *serre chaude*, hot-house. **serré**, *a. (fem. serrée)* Close, serried, compact; tight, fast; narrow; clasped, clenched; close-fisted, gripping, avaricious; pressing (of arguments etc.); condensed, concise, terse. *Avoir le cœur serré*, to be oppressed with grief; *drap bien serré*, close-woven cloth; *un nœud serré*, a tight knot. *adv.* Very much; strongly, hard (of freezing etc.). *Jouer serré*, to play prudently. **serre-bosse**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Naut.*) Shank-painter. **serrefile**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Mil.*) Bringer-up, last man; (*Naut.*) sternmost ship. **serrefrein** or **serre-freins**, *n.m. (Rail.)* Brakesman. **serrement**, *n.m.* Pressing, squeeze, squeezing. *Serrement de cœur*, shrinking of the heart; *serrement de main*, hand-squeeze. **serre-nez**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Twitch (for horses). **serre-papiers**, *n.m.* Paper-holder; set of pigeon-holes for papers.
serrer (sɛ're), *v.t.* To press, to tighten, to squeeze, to strain; to tie, to fasten, to clasp, to lock, to lock up; to pinch, to grip, to wring; to crowd, to condense, to put close together; to press, to push hard; to oppress (the heart); to close (the ranks); to clench (one's fist, teeth, etc.); to put away; to hug (the coast etc.); to take in (sail). *Cela serre le cœur*, it is a heart-rending sight; *serrer de près*, to press hard; *serrer la forme*, (*Print.*) to lock up the form; *serrer la main à quelqu'un*, to shake hands with someone; *serrer la muraille*, to skirt the wall; *serrer du blé* [BLÉ]; *serrer les dents* [DENT]; *serrer les pouces à quelqu'un* [POUCHES]; *serrer le vent*, to haul close to the wind; *serrer son écriture*, to write close; *serrez les rangs!* close up! *se serrer*, *v.r.* To press each other close; to sit, lie, or stand close together, to crowd; to grow tighter; to pinch or stint oneself. **serre-rayons**, *n.m.* Spoke-setter. **serre-tête**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Headband, head-kerchief.

serricorne

serricorne (səri'kɔrn) (*Engl.*), *a.* Serricorn.
n.m. pl. Serricorn beetles. **serriforme**, *a.* Serriform.

serron (sɛ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Seron, fruit-crate.

serrure (sɛ'ry:r), *n.f.* Lock. **Serrure de sûreté**, safety lock. **serrurerie**, *n.f.* Locksmith's trade; locksmith's work. **serrurier**, *n.m.* Locksmith; metal-worker.

serte (sɛrt), *n.f.* Mounting, setting (of jewels).

sertir, *v.t.* To set, to mount. **sertisseur**, *n.m.* Setter, mounter. **sertissage**, *n.f.* Setting.

sérum (sɛ'rom), *n.m.* Serum.

servage (sɛ'r'vɑʒ), *n.m.* Serfdom, thralldom; servitude, bondage.

serval (sɛ'r'val), *n.m. (pl. servals)* Tiger-cat.

servant (sɛ'r'vɑ̃), *a.m.* Serving; in waiting; lay (brother). *n.m.* Servant; (*Artill.*) gunner; *les servants*, the gun-crew. **servante**, *n.f.* Maid-servant; servant, handmaid; dumb-waiter, dinner-wagon; (*Print.*) frisket-stand. **serve**, *fem. [SERF]*. **serveur**, *n.m. (Lawn-tennis)* Server; carver (at an hotel), harman.

serviable (sɛ'r'vjabl), *a.* Willing, obliging.

service (sɛ'r'vis), *n.m.* Service; attendance; duty; office, function; divine service; set (of utensils, linen, etc.); course (of dishes at meals). *Au service*, in the army or navy; *de bon service*, serviceable; *être au service de*, to be in the service of; *être de service*, to be on duty; *faire le service*, to perform duty, to officiate, to ply (coaches); *hors de service*, out of use, unfit; *chef de service*, departmental head; *escalier de service*, backstairs; *il a trente ans de service*, he has served thirty years; *qu'y a-t-il pour votre service?* what can I do for you? *rendre service or un service*, to do service or a service; *se mettre en service*, to go into service, (*Mil.*) *bon pour le service*, fit for duty, *faire son (temps de) service*, to do one's military service; (*Mil. slang*) *faire du service*, to overdo it. **serviette** (sɛ'r'vjɛt), *n.f.* Napkin, serviette; towel; portfolio. **Serviette** *nid d'abeilles*, honeycomb towel; **serviette sans fin**, roller towel.

servile (sɛ'r'vil), *a.* Servile, menial; slavish, cringing; time-serving. **servilement**, *adv.* Servilely, slavishly. **servilité**, *n.f.* Servility, slavishness.

servir (sɛ'r'vir), *v.t. (pres.p. servant, p.p. servi)* To serve, to wait on, to attend; to be a servant to; to serve up, to spread (a table); to help to; to be serviceable or of service, to minister to, to assist, to help; to furnish, to supply (with goods); to present, to offer; to work, to operate; (*Hunt.*) to dispatch. *Madame est servie*, dinner is served; *se faire servir*, to be waited upon. *v.i.* To serve, to be of use; to be useful or good (*à*); to perform the office or function (*de*); to be employed, to be conducive; to be a servant; to serve up a meal; to be in the service. *Cela ne sert à rien*, that is of no use; *cela sert à plusieurs choses*, that is used for several purposes; *il m'a servi de père*, he has been as a father to me; *il ne sert à rien de s'emporter*, it is of no use flying into a passion; *on a servi*, dinner is on the table; *servir de*, to serve as; *servir sur mer or sur terre*, to serve in the navy or the army. **se servir**, *v.r.* To serve oneself, to help oneself; to avail oneself;

sextil

to be served up (of dishes). *Se servir de*, to avail oneself of. **serviteur**, *n.m.* Servant, manservant. **Serviteur de l'État**, servant of the State. **servitude**, *n.f.* Servitude, slavery; (*Law*) disability, charge, easement.

ses (se), *a. poss. pl.* His, her, its, one's.

sésame (sɛ'zam), *n.m.* Sesame (plant).

Sésame, ouvre-toi! open, sesame! **sésamoïde**, *a. (Anat.)* Sesamoid (bone).

séséli (sɛzɛ'li), *n.m.* Seseli (plant)

sesqui-, *comb. form.* Sesqui-

sesquialtère (sɛskjal'tɛ:r), *a. (Math.)* Sesqui-

alter. **sesquitière**, *a.* Sesquitiertial.

sessile (sɛ'sil), *a.* Sessile. **session**, *n.f.*

Session, sitting; term (of law courts etc.).

sesterce (sɛs'tɛr), *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Sesterce.

sétacé (sɛt'a'se), *a.* Setaceous, bristly.

setier (sɛ'tje), *n.m.* Obsolete measure for liquids and grain (about two gallons or twelve bushels). [*See* DEMI-SETIER.]

sétifère (sɛt'i'fɛ:r), *or* **sétigère**, *a.* Setiferous, bristle-bearing. **sétiforme**, *a.*

séton (sɛ'tɔ̃), *n.m. (Surg.)* Seton.

seuil (sɛ:rj), *n.m.* Threshold; sill; shelf (of ocean bed).

seul (sœl), *a. (fem. seule)* Alone, by oneself; unaided; single, only, sole; mere, bare. *La pensée seule*, the mere thought; *mon bras seul suffit*, my unaided arm is sufficient; *tout seul*, all alone; *un homme seul*, a lonely man, a man by himself; *un seul homme*, one man, one man only. *n.m.* One only. *Pas un seul*, absolutely none; *seul à seul*, tête-à-tête. **seulement**, *adv.* Only; but; solely, merely. *Un mot seulement*, but one word. **seulet**, *a. (fem. seulette) (poet.)* Alone, all alone.

sève (sɛ:v), *n.f.* Sap; (*fig.*) pith, vigour, strength.

sévère (sɛ've:r), *a.* Severe, stern, harsh, austere; rigid, strict; correct, pure. **sévèrement**, *adv.* Severely, sternly; strictly; correctly. **sévérité**, *n.f.* Severity; strictness; purity, correctness.

sévoux (sɛ'vø), *a. (fem. sévouse) (Bot.)*

Sappy; (*fig.*) pithy, vigorous.

sévices (sɛ'vis), *n.m. (used only in pl.) (Law)* Cruelty, ill-treatment.

sévir (sɛ'vir), *v.i.* To use with rigour (*contre*); to rage (of war etc.).

sevrage (sɛ'vraʒ), *n.m.* Weaning. **sevrer**, *v.t.* To wean; (*fig.*) to deprive (*de*).

sèvres (sɛ:v:r), *n.m.* Sevres porcelain.

sevreuse (sɛ'vrø:z), *n.f.* Dry nurse.

sexagénair (sɛksaʒɛ'ne:r), *a. and n.* Sexagenarian. **sexagésimal**, *a. (fem. sexagésimale, pl. sexagésimaux) (Math.)* Sexagesimal.

sexagésime, *n.f.* Sexagesima (Sunday). **sexangulaire** *or* **sexangulé**, *a.*

(*fem. sexangulée*) Sexangular. **sexdigitaire**, *a. sexdigital*, *a.* Six-fingered or six-toed.

sexe (sɛks), *n.m.* Sex; fair sex, womankind.

sexennal (sɛksɛn'nal), *a. (fem. sexennale, pl. sexennaux)* Sexennial.

sexant (sɛks'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Sextant.

sext (sɛkst), *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Sext, sixth canonical hour.

sextidi (sɛksti'di), *n.m.* Sixth day of decade of French republican calendar.

sextil (sɛks'til), *a. (fem. sextile) (Astral.)*

Sextile. **sexto**, *adv.* Sixthly. **sextuor**, *n.m.*

Sextet. **sextuple**, *a. and n.m.* Sextuple.

sextupler, *v.t.* To sextuple.

sexualisme

sexualisme (seksqa'лизм), *n.m.* Sexualism.
sexualité, *n.f.* Sexuality. **sexuel**, *a. (fem. sexuelle)* Sexual.

shako or **schako** (ja'ko), *n.m.* Shako.
shampooing (šāpwē), *n.m.* Faire un *shampooing*, to shampoo.

shérif (je'rif), *n.m.* Sheriff.
shibboleth [SCHIBBOLETH].

shintoisme (šēto'ism), *n.m.* Shintoism.
shooter (šu'te), *v.t. (pop.)* To shoot (the ball).

shoot (šut), *n.m.* Shot. *Quel shoot il a!* or *c'est un fameux shooteur*, what a shot!

shrapnel (šrap'nel), *n.m.* Shrapnel shell.
shunt (šənt), *n.m.* Shunt; *shunter*, *v.t.* To shunt.

si (i) (si), *conj.* If; whether; what if. *C'est comme si l'on disait*, that is as if one said; (*que*) *si vous persistez*, but if you persist; *si j'avais pu prévoir*, could I have foreseen; *si je l'avais vu*, had I seen it; *s'ils veulent*, if they like; *si... que*, however; *si vous le faites*, if you do it; *et s'il vient?* and what if he turns up? *si l'on vient un tour!* what about a stroll? *adv.* So, so much, however much; yes. *Il n'y a pas de si qui fasse*, there is no excuse for it; *je dis que si*, I say yes; *je gage que si*, I bet that it is so; *n'allez pas si vite*, do not go so fast; *si bien que*, so that; *si fait*, yes indeed; *si petit qu'il soit*, small as he is; *vous ne l'avez pas vu*. *Si*, *je l'ai vu*, you have not seen it. Yes, I have. *n.m.* Yes.

si (z) (si), *n.m. (Mus.)* Si; the note B.

sialagoguo (siala'gog), *n.m.* Sialogogue.

sialisme (sia'лизм), *n.m.* Pytalism.

siam (sjam), *n.m.* Game of ninepins played with a wooden disc (instead of bowl).

siamois (sia'mwa), *a. (fem. siamoise)* Siamese.

sibérien (sibe'rjē), *a. (fem. sibérienne)* Siberian.

sibilant (sibi'lā), *a.* Sibilant, hissing.

sibylle (si'bīl), *n.f.* Sibyl. **sibyllin**, *a.* Sibylline.

sicaire (si'kair), *n.m.* Hired assassin.

siccatif (sika'tif), *a. (fem. siccatif)* Siccative, dessicative, drying. *n.m.* Siccative.

siccité (siksi'te), *n.f.* Siccidity, dryness.

sicilien (sisi'ljē), *a. (fem. sicilienne)* Sicilian.

Sicilien, *n.m. (fem. Sicilienne)* A Sicilian.

sicle (sīkl), *n.m.* Shekel.

sidecar (sidkar), *n.m.* Side-car.

sidéral (side'ral), *a. (fem. sidérale pl. sidéraux)* Sideréal. **sidération**, *n.f.* Sideration.

sidérographie (siderogra'fi), *n.f.* Siderography.

sidérolithe, *n.f.* Siderolite.

sidéroscope, *n.m.* Sideroscope. **sidéroxyle**, *n.m.* Ironwood.

siderurgie, *n.f.* Metallurgy of iron.

sidi (si'di), *n.m. (Algerian word)*; Algerian or Moroccan native.

sidonie (sido'ni), *n.f.* Milliner's dummy bust.

siècle (sjēkl), *n.m.* Century; age, period. *Dans les siècles des siècles*, for ever and ever; *il y a un siècle qu'on ne vous a vu*, we have not seen you for an age; *les mœurs de notre siècle*, the manners of our age.

sied, 3rd pres. indic. [SEOR (2)].

siège (sjēz), *n.m.* Seat; coachman's seat, box; dicky (of a carriage); bench (of a court of justice); (*Eccles.*) see; siege. *En état de siège*,

significatif

in a state of siege; *bain de siège*, hip-bath; *le Saint-Siège*, the Holy See; *le siège d'une société*, the office of a society; *lever le siège*, to raise the siege; *mettre le siège devant*, to lay siege to; *pièce de siège*, siege gun. **siéger**, *v.i. (conjugated like ABRÉGER)* To sit (of assemblies, courts, etc.); to hold one's see (of bishops); to be seated; (*fig.*) to lie, to reside (of a thing).

sien (sjē), *a. poss. 3rd pers. sing. (fem. sienne)* His, hers, its, one's. *pron.* His own, her own, etc. *Ma sœur et la sienne*, my sister and his or hers; *mon père et le sien*, my father and his or hers. *n.* One's own property, work, etc. *Chacun le sien ça n'est pas trop*, let each have his own and all is fair; *faire des siennes*, to play one's pranks; *les siens*, one's people (relations and friends).

sieste (sjest), *n.f.* Siesta. *Faire la sieste*, to take one's afternoon nap.

sieur (sjœr), *n.m. (Law)* Le sieur Vigne, Mr. Vigne.

siffable (si'flabl), *a.* That deserves to be hissed. **siffage** [CORNAGE]. **sifflant**, *a. (fem. sifflante)* Hissing, whistling, wheezing; sibilant.

sifflement (siflō'mā), *n.m.* Hissing, hiss; whistling, whistle; whizzing (of the wind, an arrow, a bullet); wheezing. **siffler**, *v.t.* To hiss; to whistle; to whizz; to wheeze. *v.t.* To whistle; to call with whistling; to hiss; to swig off (glass of wine). *Siffler un acteur*, to hiss, to boo an actor, to give him the bird. **sifflerie**, *n.m.* Whistling, hissing, sifflet, *n.m.* Whistle; catcall; hiss; (*colloq.*) windpipe; (*Naut.*) boatswain's call. *Couper le sifflet à quelqu'un* [COUPER]; *un coup de sifflet* [COUP]. **siffleur**, *n.m. (fem. siffleuse)* Whistler; hisser; wood-wren. *a.* Whistling, piping (of birds); wheezing (of horses). **siffloter**, *v.i.* To whistle lightly.

sigillaire (siji'ler), *n.f.* Sigillaria. **sigillé**, *a. (fem. sigillée)* Sigillate. **sigillographie**, *n.f.* Sigillography.

sigisbée (sijiz'be), *n.m.* Cicisbeo, lover.

sigle (sigl), *n.m.* Initial letter (used in inscriptions etc.).

sigma (sig'ma), *n.m.* Sigma. **sigmatique**, *a.* Sigmatic. **sigmatisme**, *n.m.* Sigmatism.

sigmoïde, *a. (Anat.)* Sigmoid.

signal (si'nal), *n.m. (pl. signaux)* Signal.

signalé, *a. (fem. signalée)* Signal, remarkable, conspicuous. **signalement**, *n.m.* Description (of a man etc.). **signaler**, *v.t.* To signal; to give the description of; to point out, to mark out; to signalize. **se signaler**, *v.r.* To signalize or distinguish oneself. **signaleur**, *n.m.* Signalman.

signataire (signa'tair), *n.* Signer, subscriber, signatory.

signe (sin), *n.m.* Sign; beckon, nod; mark, indication, token, badge; omen. *Faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *faire signe*, to make signs; *faire signe de la main*, to beckon with the hand; *signe de la tête*, nod. **signer**, *v.t. and i.* To sign, to subscribe. **se signer**, *v.r.* To cross oneself. **signature**, *n.f.* Signature; signing. **signet**, *n.m. (si'ne)* *Signet; book-mark (*esp. for a missal*).

significatif (sinifika'tif), *a. (fem. significative)* Significant, significant. **signification**, *n.f.* Signification, meaning, import;

signifier

sense, acceptance; (*Law*) legal notice.
significativement, *adv.* Significantly.
signifier (sini'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To signify, to mean; to notify, to intimate; (*Law*) to serve. *Faire signifier*, to give notice of; *je lui ai signifié d'avoir à s'y trouver*, I gave him notice to be sure and be there; *que signifie ce mot?* what is the meaning of this word?
silence (si'lā:s), *n.m.* Silence; stillness; secrecy; pause; (*Mus.*) rest. *Dans le silence*, in secret; *en silence*, silently; *faire silence*, to keep silence, to be silent; *garder ou observer le silence*, to keep silence; *passer sous silence*, to pass over in silence; *réduire au silence*, to silence; *rompre le silence*, to break the silence.
silencieusement, *adv.* Silently. **silencieux**, *a. (fem. silencieuse)* Silent; still.
silène (si'le:n), *n.m. (Myth.)* Silenus; silene (plant); catch-fly.
silésienne (sile'zjen), *n.f.* Silesia (for linings).
silex (si'leks), *n.m.* Silex, flint. *Fusil à silex*, flintlock gun.
silhouette or **silhouette** (si'lwat), *n.f.* Silhouette; outline, profile.
silicate (sili'kat), *n.m.* Silicate. **silice**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Silica, flint. **silicieux**, *a. (fem. silicieuse)* Silicious. **silicification**, *n.f. silicique*, *a. Silicie*.
silicule (sili'kyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Silicle, silicula (seedpod). **siliculeux**, *a. Siliculose*.
siliques, *n.f.* Siliqua, silique. **siliqueux**, *a. (fem. siliqueuse)* Siliquous, siliqueous.
sillage (si'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Wake, wash, track; steerage-way, sea-way. **sillée**, *n.f. (Agric.)* Trench (for planting vines in).
siller (si'je), *v.i. (Naut.)* To make headway.
sillet (si'je), *n.m.* Nut (of stringed instruments).
sillon (si'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Furrow made by plough; (*fig.*) track, trail, wake (of a ship etc.), wrinkle; (*poet., pl.*) fields, plains; (*Anat.*) groove. **sillonner**, *v.t.* To plough, to furrow; to streak; to flash through (of lightning etc.); to groove, to wrinkle.
silo (si'lo), *n.m.* Silo (pit for preserving fodder).
silphion (sil'fjɔ̃), *n.m.* Silphium (herb).
silure (si'ly:r), *n.m.* Silurus (sheat-fish).
silurien (sily'rjɛ), *a. (fem. silurienne)* (*Geol.*) Silurian.
simagrée (sima'gre), *n.f.* Grimace, pretence, affectation; (*pl.*) affected ways, grimaces, fuss.
simarre (si'ma:r), *n.f.* Justice's robe.
simaruba (simary'ba) or **simarouba**, *n.m.* Simaruba (genus of trees).
simbleau (sɛ'blo), *n.m. (pl. simbleaux)* Carpenter's line for tracing circles etc.
simien (si'mjɛ), *a. (fem. simienne)* Simian.
similaire (simi'le:r), *a. Similar. similarité*, *n.f.* Similarity, likeness. **simili-**, *comb. form.*
simili or **similigravure**, *n.f.* Half-tone engraving. **similitude**, *n.f.* Similitude, resemblance; analogy, comparison; simile.
similor [CHRYSOCALE].
simonlaque (simo'njak), *a. Simoniacal. n.m. Simoniac. simonie*, *n.f. Simony*.
simoun (si'mu:n), *n.m.* Simoom.
simple (sɛ:pl), *a.* Simple, single; only, bare, mere; common, plain, unadorned, unpretending; simple-minded, silly, naive, credulous; natural, of course. *C'est tout simple*, it is quite natural, it's a matter of course;

sinologie

temps simples, simple (not compound) tenses; *un simple soldat*, a private. *n.m.* That which is simple; simple-minded person; simpleton; (*pl.*) simples, medicinal plants.
simplement, *adv.* Simply. ***simplesse**, *n.f.* Simplessness. **simplicité**, *n.f.* Simplicity; artlessness, plainness; silliness. **simplification**, *n.f.* Simplification. **simplifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To simplify. **simpliciste**, *n. and a.* Over-simple, simplistic.
simulacré (simy'lakr), *n.m.* Image; phantom, apparition; semblance, mere shadow, appearance, feint, sham. *Un simulacré de combat*, a sham fight. **simulateur**, *n.m. (fem. simulatrice)* Simulator. **simulation**, *n.f.* Simulation, feigning. **simulé**, *a. (fem. simulée)* Feigned, counterfeit, sham. **simuler**, *v.t.* To simulate, to feign, to counterfeit, to sham. *Simuler une attaque*, to feign an attack.
simultané (simy'la'te), *a. (fem. simultanée)* Simultaneous. **simultanéité**, *n.f.* Simultaneity. **simultanément**, *adv.* Simultaneously.
sinapino (sina'pin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sinapine. **sinapisation**, *n.f. (Med.)* Application of sinapism. **sinapisé**, *a. (fem. sinapisée)* Infused with mustard. **sinapiser**, *v.t.* To infuse with mustard. **sinapisme**, *n.m.* Sinapism (mustard plaster).
sincère (sɛ'se:r), *a.* Sincere, open-hearted, ingenuous; unfeigned, honest. **sincèrement**, *adv.* Sincerely, ingenuously. **sincérité**, *n.f.* Sincerity.
sincipital (sɛsɪpi'tal), *a. (fem. sincipitale, pl. sincipitaux)* Sincipital. **sinciput**, *n.m.* Sinciput.
sindon (sɛ'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Christ's shroud; (*Surg.*) plectet.
sinécure (sine'ky:r), *n.f.* Sinecure. **sinécurisme**, *n.m.* Sinecurism. **sinécuriste**, *n.m.* Sinecurist.
singe (sɛ:ʒ), *n.m.* Ape, monkey; hoist, windlass; monkey (of pile-drivers); pantograph (copying-machine); mimic; ugly, grimacing, or malicious person, (*Mil. slang*) bully beef; (*pop.*) the boss. *Payer en monnaie de singe* [MONNAIE]. *a.* Mimicking, aping. **singer**, *v.t.* To ape, to mimic. **singerie**, *n.f.* Apish trick, grimace; antic, trick; mimicry. **singeur**, *a. (fem. singeuse or singeresse)* That apes. *n.* Ape, mimic. **singesse**, *n.f. (pop.)* The boss's wife.
singulariser (sɛgylari'ze), *v.t.* To singularize, to render singular or odd or conspicuous. **se singulariser**, *v.r.* To render oneself singular, to affect singularity. **singularité**, *n.f.* Singularity; peculiarity; oddness. **singulier**, *a. (fem. singulière)* Singular, peculiar; odd, curious, strange, queer; single (of a combat etc.). *n.m. (Gram.)* Singular. **singulièrement**, *adv.* Singularly, in a singular manner, oddly.
sinistre (si'nistr), *a.* Sinister, ominous; forbidding, grim, dismal. *n.m.* Grim event, disaster, casualty. ***sinistrement**, *adv.* Sinisterly, inauspiciously, dismally. **sinistrer**, *a.* Sinistrorse. **sinistrorsum**, *adv.* Counter-clockwise.
sinologie (sinolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Sinology. **sinologue**, *a. sinologue*, *n.m.* Sinologist (student of Chinese).

sinon

sinon (si'n5), *conj.* Otherwise, else, or else; except, unless. *Sinon que*, except that.

sinople (si'nopl), *n.m.* (*Her. and Min.*) Sinople.

sinué (si'ne), *a. (fem. sinuée)* (*Bot.*) Sinuate.

sinueux, *a. (fem. sinueuse)* Sinuous, winding, meandering. **sinuosité**, *n.f.* Sinuosity, winding, meander; bend (of a river).

sinus (si'ny:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sine; (*Anat.*) sinus.

sionisme (si'o'nism), *n.m.* Zionism. **Sioniste**, *n.*

siphon (si'f3), *n.m.* Siphon; (*Naut.*) water-spout. *Siphon d'eau de Seltz*, soda water siphon. **siphonner**, *v.t.* To siphon.

siphonophore, *n.m. (Zool.)* Siphonophore.

sire (sir), *n.m.* Sir, lord; sire (title of kings and emperors). *Un pauvre sire or triste sire*, a poor wight.

sirène (si'rein), *n.f.* Siren, mermaid; hooter, fog-horn.

sirocco (siro'ko), *n.m.* Sirocco.

sirop (si'ro), *n.m.* Syrup. (*fam.*) *Sirop de grenouilles*, water. *Il a un coup de sirop*, (*pop.*) he is a bit on.

siroter (siro'te), *v.t. and i.* To sip; (*pop.*) to tipple. **siroteur**, *n.m. (fem. siroteuse)* Tippler.

siropeux (siroy'po), *a. (fem. siropeuse)* Syrupy.

sirvente (sir'vât), *n.m.* Sirvente (Provençal lay).

sia (si), *a. (fem. sise)* Seated, situated [*SOIR* (1)].

sismal (sia'mal) or **séismal**, *a. (fem. sismale or séismale, pl. sismaux or séismaux)* Seismal. **sismique** or **séismique**, *a.* Seismic. **sismographe** or **séismographe**, *n.m.* Seismograph. **sismographie** or **séismographie**, *n.f.* Seismography. **sismologie** or **séismologie**, *n.f.* Seismology.

sistre (sistr), *n.m. (Ant.)* Sistrum (Egyptian timbrel).

site (sit), *n.m.* Site (situation with regard to scenery etc.). *Un beau site*, a beauty spot; *angle de site*, (*Mil.*) angle of sight.

sitiologie (sitjolo'ji), *n.f.* Sitiology, dietetics.

sitôt (si'to), *adv.* So soon, as soon. *Sitôt pris sitôt pendu*, caught and hanged forthwith; *sitôt que*, as soon as.

situation (sitqo'aj3), *n.f.* Situation, site, position; state of affairs, predicament; (*Naut.*) bearing. *En situation*, in one's proper place or character. **situé**, *a. (fem. située)* Situate, lying. **situer**, *v.t.* To place; to assign his or her place to.

six (si before a consonant, siz before a vowel, sis at the end of a word), *a.* Six; sixth. *n.m. (sia)* Six; sixth; sixth day (when playing dice), *six et cinq*, sixe cinque. **sixième**, *a. and n.* Sixth. *n.m.* Sixth part; sixth floor, *n.f. (in France)* sixth class, (*in England*) the first class (of upper school). (*Piquet*) Six cards of the same suit. **sixièmement**, *adv.* Sixthly. **sixte**, *n.f. (Mus.)* Sixth.

sizain (si'z3) or ***sixinin**, *n.m.* Stanza of six lines; six packs of cards.

ski (ski), *n.m.* Ski; *faire du ski*, to go in for skiing; *bâtons de ski*, ski-sticks. **skieur**, *n.m. (fem. skieuse)* Skier.

skiff (skif), *n.m.* Sculling boat, wayer boat.

slave (sla:v), *a.* Slav, Slavonic. *n.m. (pl.*

soie

Slaves Slavs. **slaviser**, *v.t.* To slavonize. **slavisme**, *n.m.* Slavism. **slavophile**, *n. and a.* Slavophil.

sloop, **sloup** or **sloupe** (slup), *n.m.* Sloop.

sloughi (slugi), *n.m.* Algerian hound; saluki.

smalah (smala), *n.f. or smala*. Family, household, retinue of an Arab chief; (*fam.*) large family.

smalt (smalt), *n.m.* Smalt (blue glass).

smérinthe (sme'r3:t), *n.m.* Hawk-moth.

smille (smi:), *n.f.* (Double pointed) hammer for scappling stone etc. **smiller**, *v.t.* To scapple, to spall.

smoking (sm3:kin), *n.m.* Dinner-jacket.

snob (sn3b), *n.m.* Person who tries to be always in the swim; for the latest thing out.

snobisme, *n.m.* Affected up-to-dateness.

sobre (sobr), *a.* Sober, moderate, well-balanced. **sobrement**, *adv.* Soberly.

sobriété, *n.f.* Sobriety.

sobriquet (sobri'ke), *n.m.* Nickname.

soc (s3k), *n.m.* Ploughshare.

sociabilité (so3jabili'te), *n.f.* Sociability, good fellowship. **sociable**, *a.* Sociable, companionable. **sociablement**, *adv.* Sociably.

social (so'sjal), *a. (fem. sociale, pl. sociaux)* Social. *Sous la raison sociale*, under the style of (of commercial firms). *n.f.* The Social State. **socialement**, *adv.* Socially, in a social manner. **socialisme**, *n.m.* Socialism.

socialiste, *n. and a.* Socialist.

sociétaire (so3je'ter), *n.* Associate, member; partner; shareholder.

société (so3je'te), *n.f.* Society, association; community; company; partnership, fellowship. *La Société des Nations*, the League of Nations.

socinianisme (so3sinja'nism), *n.m.* Socinianism. **socinien**, *a. and n. (fem. socinienne)* Socinian.

sociologie (so3jolo'ji), *n.f.* Sociology. **sociologique**, *a.* Sociological. **sociologiste** or **sociologue**, *n.* Sociologist.

socle (s3kl), *n.m.* Socle, pedestal, stand, base.

socque (s3k), *n.m.* Clog, patten; (*fig.*) sock (comedy). **socquettes**, *n.f. pl.* Ladies' socks.

socratique (sokra'tuk), *a.* Socratic. **socratiquement**, *adv.*

sodium (so'dij3m), *n.m.* Sodium.

sodomie (sodo'mi), *n.f.* Sodomy. **sodomique** or **sodomitique**, *a.* sodomite, *n.m.* Sodomite.

sœur (so:r), *n.f.* Sister; (*pl.*) sisterhood. *Les neuf sœurs*, the Muses; *sœur de lait*, foster-sister. **sourette**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Little sister, sissie.

sofa (so'fa), *n.m.* Sofa, settee.

soffite (so'fit), *n.m.* Soffit.

sofi or **sophi** (so'fi), *n.m.* Sufi (dervish); ancient title of the King of Persia.

soi (swa) or **soi-même**, *pron. 3rd pers. sing.* Oneself, himself, herself, itself; self. *Chez soi*, at home; *de or en soi*, in itself, of its own nature; *de soi-même*, of oneself; *être à soi*, to be one's own master; *être soi*, to be oneself, to be perfectly natural; *penser à soi*, to think of oneself; *rentrer en soi-même*, to withdraw into oneself. **soi-disant**, *a.* Self-styled, would-be.

soie (swa), *n.f.* Silk; silken hair; **bristie** (of bogs); tongue (of knives, swords, etc.). *Des jours filés d'or et de soie*, halcyon days; *habillé*

de soie, (slang) pig; *papier de soie*, tissue paper. *soierie*, *n.f.* Silk stuff, silks, silk goods; silk-trade; silk-manufacture. *Marchand de soierie*, silk-mercer.

soif (swa'), *n.f.* Thirst. *Avoir grand soif*, to be very thirsty; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty; *étancher sa soif*, to quench one's thirst. *soiffard* or *soiffeur*, (vulg.) *n.m.* (fem. *soiffarde* or *soiffeuse*) Toper.

soigné (swa'ne), *a.* (fem. *soignée*) Carefully done, highly finished, elaborate; well got up; (colloq.) remarkable, first-rate.

soigner (swa'ne), *v.t.* To take care of, to look after, to attend to, to mind; to nurse; to take great pains with. *se soigner*, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to nurse oneself. *soigneusement*, *adv.* Carefully. *soigneux*, *a.* (fem. *soigneuse*) Careful; mindful; solicitous.

soi-même [soi].

soin (swè), *n.m.* Care; attention; attendance (on a sick person etc.); (pl.) attentions, solicitude, pains, trouble. *Aux soins de*, to the care of; *avec soin*, carefully; *avoir soin de quelque chose*, to take care of something; *être aux petits soins pour quelqu'un*, to be all attention to someone; *je vous en laisse le soin*, I leave it to your care; *manque de soin*, carelessness; *petits soins*, delicate attentions; *rendre des soins à quelqu'un*, to be attentive to someone.

soir (swair), *n.m.* Evening; night; afternoon. *Bon soir*, good evening, good night; *ce soir*, this evening, to-night; *du matin au soir*, from morning till night; *le soir de la vie*, old age; *hier au soir*, last evening, last night; *sur le soir*, towards evening, at night-fall. *soirée*, *n.f.* Evening (duration); evening party, soirée. *Donner une soirée dansante*, to give an evening dance; *passer la soirée*, to spend the evening.

soit (swat, swa), *adv.* Be it so, well and good, agreed; suppose, grant it. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *hé bien, soit*, well, be it so; *soit dit*, be it said. *conj.* Either, or; whether. *Soit l'un, soit l'autre*, either one or the other; *soit que*, whether (with verb); *soit qu'il vienne ou qu'il ne vienne pas*, whether he comes or not.

soixantaine (swas'a'ten), *n.f.* About sixty; some sixty years (of age). *soixante*, *a.* and *n.m.* Sixty. *Soixante-dix*, seventy; *soixante-douze*, seventy-two. *soixantième*, *a.* and *n.m.* Sixtieth.

sol (t) (sɔl), *n.m.* Ground; soil; (Her.) field; (Mus.) sol, the note G.

sol (a), *n.m.* [sɔu].

solaire (sɔ'leir), *a.* Solar. *Cadran solaire*, sundial.

solanacées (solana'se) or **solanée**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Solanaceous plant. **solandre**, *n.f.* Sallendens. **solanum**, *n.m.* Solanum.

solbata (solba'ty), *a.* (fem. *solbatue*) Foot-sore (of horses). **solbature**, *n.f.* Soreness (of horses' feet).

soldanella (solda'nel), *n.f.* Soldanella.

soldat (sɔl'da), *n.m.* Soldier. *Se faire soldat*, to enlist; *simple soldat*, private; *les simples soldats*, the rank and file; *le soldat inconnu*, the Unknown Warrior. **soldatesque**, *n.f.* Soldierly. *a.* Soldier-like, soldierly.

solde (t) (sɔld), *n.f.* (Mil.) Pay. *Demi-solde*, half-pay; *à la solde de*, in the pay of.

solde (a) (sɔld), *n.m.* Balance (between debit

and credit); balance owing; clearance sale. *En solde*, to clear; *pour solde de tout compte*, in full of all demands; *solde après inventaire*, stock-taking sale.

solder (t) (sɔl'de), *v.t.* To pay (soldiers); to keep in pay.

solder (a) (sɔl'de), *v.t.* To settle, to discharge (an account); to sell off, to clear off.

sole (t) (sɔl), *n.f.* Sole (of animal's foot); bottom of anything; sole-plate, foundation-plate; bottom-frame (of vehicle); (Ship-building) bottom plank of cradle.

sole (z) (sɔl), *n.f.* Sole (fish).

soléaire (sole'air), *a.* (Anat.) Sollar.

solécisme (sole'sism), *n.m.* Solecism.

soleil (sɔ'le:), *n.m.* Sun; sunshine; (fig.) star; monstrose; catherine-wheel (firework). *Au grand soleil*, in bright sunshine; *au soleil*, in the sun; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed properly; *avoir un coup de soleil*, to have a sunstroke, (slang) to be drunk; *entre deux soleils*, from sunset to sunrise; *il fait du soleil*, the sun is shining; *il fait le grand soleil*, he can do the grand circle (on the bar); *le roi-soleil*, Louis XIV; *le soleil luit pour tout le monde*, the sun shines upon all alike; *ôte-toi de mon soleil*, get out of my light; (fam.) *piquer un soleil*, to blush suddenly; *se chauffer au soleil*, to bask in the sun; *sous le soleil*, on earth.

solen (sɔ'len), *n.m.* Solen (razor-fish.)

solennel (sola'nel), *a.* (fem. *solennelle*)

Solemn. **solennellement**, *adv.* Solemnly.

solenniser, *v.t.* To solemnize. **solennité**,

n.f. Solemnity.

soifatare (soif'a'tair), *n.f.* Solfatara.

soifège (sɔ'fe:), *n.m.* (Mus.) Solfeggio.

soifler, *v.i.* (conjugated like PRIER) To sol-fa.

solidaire (soli'dair), *a.* Binding on several; jointly and separately liable; interdependent, bound up (with). **solidairement**, *adv.* Jointly and severally. **solidariser**, *v.t.* To render jointly liable. **se solidariser**, *v.r.* To join together in liability. **solidarité**, *n.f.* Joint and separate liability, solidarity, fellowship.

solide (sɔ'lid), *a.* Solid; strong; firm, stable; fast, permanent (of colours etc.); substantial, sound; trustworthy, reliable, solvent. *Un jugement solide*, a sound judgment. *n.m.* Solid, solid body, solid figure; (fig.) that which is substantial, permanent, etc. *Viser au solide*, to have an eye to the main chance. **solidement**, *adv.* Solidly, substantially; firmly; soundly. **solidification**, *n.f.* Solidification. **solidifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To solidify. **se solidifier**, *v.r.* To solidify, to become solid. **solidité**, *n.f.* Solidity; strength; stability, firmness; soundness.

soliloque (soli'lak), *n.m.* Soliloquy.

solin (sɔ'li), *n.m.* Space between two joists or rafters; plaster filling up such a gap.

solipède (soli'ped), *a.* Solipedal. *n.m.* Soliped.

soliste (sɔ'list), *n.m.* Soloist, solo singer, solo player. *a.* Solo.

solitaire (soli'tair), *a.* Solitary, single, alone; lonely, desert. *n.m.* Solitary hermit, recluse; solitaire (diamond or game). **solitairement**, *adv.* Solitarily. **solitude**, *n.f.* Solitude, loneliness; seclusion; wilderness, desert.

solive

- solive** (sɔ'li:v), *n.f.* Joist. **soliveau**, *n.m.* (pl. **soliveaux**) Small joist; (fig.) blockhead, chump.
- sollicitable** (sɔlisi'tabl), *a.* That may be solicited.
- solicitation** (sɔlisi'ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Solicitation, entreaty; application (to a judge etc.); solicitude, care. **soliciter**, *v.t.* To incite, to urge; to solicit, to entreat; to beg, to canvass; to impel, to call into action. **solliciteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **solliciteuse**) One who solicits; petitioner. **sollicitude**, *n.f.* Solicitude, care; anxiety, concern.
- solo** (so'lo), *n.m.* (pl. **solos** or **soli**) Solo.
- solstice** (sɔla'tis), *n.m.* Solstice. *Solstice d'été*, summer solstice. **solsticial**, *a.* Solstitial.
- solubilité** (sɔlybili'te), *n.f.* Solubility.
- soluble**, *a.* Soluble, dissolvable. **solution**, *n.f.* Solution; resolution; (Law) discharge.
- solvabilité**, *n.f.* Solvency. **solvable**, *a.* Solvent. **solvant**, *n.m.* Solvent.
- somatologie** (sɔmatolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Somatology.
- sombrage** (sɔ'bra:ʒ), *n.m.* First dressing (of vines).
- sombre** (sɔ:br), *a.* Dark, sombre, gloomy; dull, dim, dingy; overcast, cloudy; melancholy, dismal, sullen. **sombrément**, *adv.* Gloomily.
- sombrer** (1) (sɔ'bre), *v.i.* (Naut.) To founder, to go down.
- sombrer** (2) (sɔ'bre), *v.t.* (Agric.) To give a first dressing to.
- sombrero** (sɔbre'ro), *n.m.* Sombrero (broad-brimmed hat).
- sommaire** (sɔ'mɛ:r), *a.* Summary, compendious. *n.m.* Summary, abridgment, abstract. **sommairement**, *adv.* Summarily.
- summation** (1) (sɔma'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (Math.) Summation.
- summons** (2) (sɔma'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Summons, appeal, demand. *Faire les trois sommations*, to read the Riot Act.
- somme** (1) (sɔm), *n.f.* Sum, total; amount; summary, compendium; burden. *Bête de somme*, beast of burden; *somme totale*, sum-total; *somme toute* or *en somme*, finally, in short.
- somme** (2) (sɔm), *n.m.* Nap, sleep. *Faire un somme*, to have forty winks; *ne faire qu'un somme*, to sleep the night through. **sommeil**, *n.m.* Sleep; sleepiness, drowsiness. *Accablé de sommeil*, dreadfully sleepy; *avoir le sommeil léger*, to be a light sleeper; *avoir sommeil*, to be sleepy; *cela porte au sommeil*, that induces sleep; *dormir d'un profond sommeil*, to sleep soundly; *tomber de sommeil* or *n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil*, to be overcome with sleep. **sommeiller**, *v.i.* To slumber; to doze, to snooze; (fig.) to lie dormant.
- sommelier** (sɔma'lje), *n.m.* (fem. **sommelière**) Butler, cellarman. **sommellerie**, *n.f.* Butler's office.
- summon** (1) (sɔ'me), *v.t.* To summon, to call upon. *Summon quelqu'un de tenir sa parole*, to call upon someone to fulfil his promise; *summon une place de se rendre*, to summon a fortress to surrender.
- summer** (2) (sɔ'me), *v.t.* To sum up, to cast up.
- sommet** (sɔ'me), *n.m.* Top, summit; apex; acme, zenith; crown (of the head etc.); (Zool.) extremity; (Bot.) vertex.

sonnaille

- sommier** (1) (sɔ'mje), *n.m.* Beast of burden, pack-horse, sumpter-mule, etc.; box-mattress; windchest (of organ); timber or metal plate supporting parts of various machines etc.; (Arch.) cross-beam, summer, breast-summer.
- sommier** (2) (sɔ'mje), *n.m.* (Comm.) Cash-book.
- sommité** (sɔmi'te), *n.f.* Summit, top; head, principal; chief point; prominent person. *Une des sommités*, one of the notable personages.
- somnambule** (sɔmnɔ̃'bɥl), *n.* Somnambulist, sleep-walker. *a.* Somnambulist.
- somnifère** (sɔmni'fɛ:r), *a.* Somniferous. *n.m.* (Med.) Opiate; narcotic. **somnilogue**, *a.* Somniloquous. **somnolence**, *n.f.* Somnolence. **somnolent**, *a.* (fem. **somnolente**) Somnolent, sleepy.
- somptuaire** (sɔp'tɥɛ:r), *a.* Sumptuous. **somptueusement**, *adv.* Sumptuously. **somptueux**, *a.* (fem. **somptueuse**) Sumptuous; magnificent, splendid. **somptuosité**, *n.f.* Sumptuousness.
- son** (1) (sɔ̃), *a.* (fem. **sa**, pl. **ses**) His, her, its; one's. *Son âme*, his (or her) soul; *son frère*, *sa sœur*, et *ses enfants*, his (or her) brother, sister, and children. [Son is used for the fem. instead of *sa* before a vowel or silent *h*.]
- son** (2) (sɔ̃), *n.m.* Sound. *Son aigu*, shrill sound; *son de cloches*, ringing of bells; *son du tambour*, drumbeat or roll.
- son** (3) (sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bran. *Tache de son*, freckle; *boule de son*, (Mil. slang) ration loaf.
- sonate** (sɔ'nat), *n.f.* Sonata.
- sondage** (sɔ'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Sounding; (Mining) boring. **sonde**, *n.f.* Sounding-line, lead; cheese-taster; (Surg. etc.) probe; (Manuf.) proof-stick; (Mining) bore. *Jeter la sonde*, to heave the lead; *sonde adrienne*, sounding balloon. **sonder**, *v.t.* To sound; to try, to taste; to probe, to search, to fathom, to scrutinize, to investigate, to explore. *Sonder le terrain*, to feel one's ground, to see how matters stand; *sonder quelqu'un*, to sound someone; *sonder une plaie*, to probe a wound; *sonder un fromage*, to pierce a cheese. **sondeur**, *n.m.* (Naut.) Leadsman. **sondeuse**, *n.f.* Boring machine.
- songe** (sɔ:ʒ), *n.m.* Dream; dreaming. *Faire un songe*, to have a dream; *mal d'autres n'est que songe*, other people's woes do not affect us much; *voir en songe*, to see in a dream, to dream. **songe-cieux**, *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Dreamer, visionary. **songer**, *v.i.* To dream; (fig.) to muse; to think; to mean, to intend, to purpose, to propose; to bear in mind. *Il songe de se marier*, he is thinking of getting married; *maintenant que j'y songe*, now that I think of it; *sans y songer*, unawares, unthinkingly; *songez à ce que vous faites*, mind what you are about; *songez-y* or *songez-y bien*, mind what you are about. *v.t.* To dream; (fig.) to imagine; to think. *Ne songer que bals, que fêtes*, to think of nothing but balls and parties. **songerie**, *n.f.* Dreaming; musing. **songeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **songeuse**) Dreamer. *a.* Thoughtful, dreamy.
- sonnaille** (sɔ'na:i), *n.f.* Cattle-bell. **sonnailleur**, *v.i.* To keep ringing. *n.m.* Bell-wether.

sonnant

sonnant (sɔ'nd), *a. (fem. sonnante)* Sound-
ing; sonorous. *A sept heures sonnantes*, just
as the clock was striking seven; *espèces
sonnantes*, hard cash.

sonner (sɔ'ne), *v.i.* To sound; to ring, to toll,
to strike (of clocks etc.); to pull the bell.
Faites sonner cet écu, ring that crown-piece;
on sonne, there is a ring at the door; *sonner
creux*, to sound hollow; *voilà midi qui sonne*,
it is striking twelve. *v.t.* To sound, to ring,
to toll; to ring for (a servant etc.); to toll for;
to announce by ringing etc.; to strike (of
clocks etc.); to wind (the horn), to drive down
(a pile); (*slang*) to knock down (somebody),
to batter his head on the pavement. *Il a
vingt ans bien sonnés*, he is well over twenty;
il est trois heures sonnées, it is past three
o'clock; *ne sonner mot*, not to say a word, not
to let the least hint drop; *sonner la messe*, to
ring for mass; *sonner le bœuf-selle*, to sound
to horse; *sonner le dîner*, to ring for dinner;
sonner les cloches, to ring the bells. **son-
nerie**, *n.f.* Ring, ringing (of bells); bells,
chimes; striking part (of a clock etc.); (*Mil.*)
bugle- (or trumpet-) call.

sonnet (sɔ'ne), *n.m.* Sonnet.

sonnette (sɔ'net), *n.f.* Small bell; house-bell,
hand-bell; pile-driver. *Agiter or tirer la
sonnette*, to ring the bell; *serpent à sonnettes*
[SERPENT]. **sonneur**, *n.m.* Bell-ringer.
sonnez, *n.m.* (*Backgammon*) Double six.
sonomètre, *n.m.* Sonometer.

sonore (sɔ'no:r), *a.* Sonorous, deep-toned;
clear, emphatic; voiced (consonant). **sonori-
ser** (*un film*), to add sound effects. **sonorité**,
n.f. Sonorousness.

sopha [sofa], **sophi** [sofi].

sophie (sɔ'fi), *n.f.* *Faire sa Sophie*, (*fam.*) to
put on airs, to be goody-goody.

sophisme (sɔ'fism), *n.m.* Sophism, fallacy.
sophiste, *n.m.* Sophist. **sophistication**, *n.f.*
Sophistication; adulteration. **sophistique**,
a. Sophistical. *n.f.* Sophistry. **sophistiquer**,
v.t. To adulterate. **v.i.* To subtilize.
sophistiquerie, *n.f.* Sophistry.

sophore (sɔ'fo:r), or **sophora**, *n.m.* Sophora
(plant).

soporatif (sɔpora'tif), *a. (fem. soporative)* So-
poriferous, soporific; (*fig.*) boring, tedious.
soporeux, *a. (fem. soporeuse)* Sopororous.
soporifique or **soporifère**, *a.* Soporiferous.
n.m. Soporific.

soprano (sopra'no), *n.m.* Soprano, treble.

sorbe (sorbe), *n.f.* Sorb-apple.

sorbet (sor'be), *n.m.* Sorbet, sherbet. **sorbé-
tière**, *n.f.* Ice-pail.

sorbier (sor'bje), *n.m.* Sorb; service-tree.

Sorbonne (sorbon), *n.f.* Sorbonne (now the
seat of the University of Paris).

sortellerie (sɔsɛl'ri), *n.f.* Sorcery, witch-
craft, enchantment. **sortier**, *n.m.* (*fem.*
sortière) Sorcerer, sorceress, wizard,
witch; magician, enchanter, enchantress;
conjuror. *Il n'est pas grand sortier*, he is no
conjuror; *sabbat de sortières*, witches'
Sabbath; *vieille sortière*, old hag.

sordide (sor'did), *a.* Sordid, filthy; mean,
avaricious. **sordidement**, *adv.* Sordidly.
sordidité, *n.f.* Sordidness.

sore (sɔ:r), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Sorus (of ferns).

sorgo or **sorgo** (sor'go), *n.m.* Sorghum.

sortie (sɔ'rit), *n.m.* Sorites.

sortir

sorne (sɔrn), *n.f.* Sinter-slag.

sornette (sɔr'net), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Idle talk,
small talk. *Conter des sornettes*, to talk non-
sense.

sors, 1st. *pres. indic.* [SORTIR (1)].

sort (sɔ:r), *n.m.* Fate, destiny; lot, state; con-
dition; fortune, hazard, chance; spell, charm.
Au sort, by lot; *être son sort*, to be one's lot,
to fall to one's lot; *faire un sort à quelqu'un*,
to provide for someone; *jeter un sort à
quelqu'un*, to throw a spell over someone;
le sort des armes, the chances of war; *le sort
en est jeté*, the die is cast; *tirer au sort*, to draw
lots, (*Mil.*) to draw (a number) for con-
scription.

sortable (sɔr'tabl), *a.* Suitable. **sortable-
ment** *adv.* Suitably.

sortant (sɔr'tā), *a. (fem. sortante)* Going out,
outgoing, leaving (office etc.); drawn,
coming out (of numbers in lotteries). *n.m.*
Person going out; person leaving office etc.
Les entrants et les sortants, the incomers and
outgoers.

sorte (sɔrt), *n.f.* Sort, kind, species; manner,
way; (*Print.*) cast. *D'aucune sorte* or *en
aucune sorte*, in no wise; *de la sorte*, thus, in
that way; *de quelque sorte que ce soit*, in any
way whatever; *de sorte que* or *en sorte que*,
so that; *de telle sorte*, to such a degree, in such
a way; *de toute sorte*, of every kind; *de toutes
sortes*, of all kinds; *faire en sorte que*, to
manage so that, to see that; *parler de la
bonne sorte à quelqu'un*, to talk plainly to
someone.

sorteur (sɔr'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. sorteuse)* Person
given to going out; gadabout.

sortie (sɔr'ti), *n.f.* Going out, coming out;
exit, outlet, way out, escape; holiday, outing,
trip; exportation: sally, sortie; (*colloq.*) out-
burst, attack, outbreak, tirade; low card (at
cards). *À la sortie du dîner*, at the end of the
dinner; *droit de sortie*, export duty; *faire une
sortie*, to make a sally; *faire une sortie à
quelqu'un*, to blow someone up; *fausse sortie*,
pretended exit of a person who at once
returns (on the stage); *jour de sortie*, holiday,
day out; *se ménager une sortie*, to secure an
outlet; *sortie de bal*, opera cloak; *sortie de
bain*, bathing-cloak; *sortie de secours*, emer-
gency exit; *par ici la sortie*, this way out.

sortilège (sɔrti'lc:3), *n.m.* Sorcery, magic,
sortilege.

sortir (1) (sɔr'ti:r), *v.i. (pres.p. sortant, p.p.*
*sorti, takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE
according as action or condition is meant)* To
go out, to come out, to come forth, to emerge,
to issue; to make one's exit; to leave; to
depart; to swerve, to deviate; to wander
(from a subject); to proceed, to result, to
ensue; to spring, to come up, to peep, to
shoot; to sally forth; to burst or gush forth;
to get off, to escape; (*Paint.* etc.) to stand
out; to be in relief. *Faire sortir*, to bring,
send, drive, or thrust out, to call out, to
elicit, to bring out; *faire sortir un homme de
prison*, to get a man out of prison; *il ne fait
qu'entrer et sortir*, he does nothing but go in
and out; *il sort*, there arises; *il sort de ces
fleurs une douce odeur*, these flowers exhale a
delicious smell; *il vient de sortir* or *il ne fait
que de sortir*, he has just gone out; *la rivière
est sortie de son lit*, the river has overflowed

its banks; *les yeux lui sortent de la tête*, his eyes are starting out of his head; *sortir de la chambre*, to go out of the room; *sortir de l'enfance*, to be no longer a child; *sortir de maladie*, to recover from an illness; *sortir des bornes de la bienséance*, to overstep the rules of decency; *sortir de son devoir*, to deviate from one's duty; *sortir de table*, to rise from table; *sortir du port*, to leave the harbour; *sortir des rangs*, to step out of the ranks; to have risen from the ranks; *il ne sort pas de là*, he sticks to the point. *v.t.* To bring out, to take out, to carry out; to pull out, to extricate. *Sortez ce cheval*, bring out that horse. *n.m.* Going out, leaving, rising. *Au sortir de sa lecture*, when we close his book; *au sortir du lit*, on getting out of bed.

sortir (2) (sɔr'tir), *v.t.* (conjugated like FINIR) (Law) To obtain, to have.

sosie (sɔ'zi), *n.m.* Double, second self, counterpart.

sot (so), *a.* (fem. *sotte*) Stupid, silly, foolish; (fig.) embarrassed, sheepish; ridiculous, absurd; deceived (by his wife). *Il est resté sot*, he looked somewhat foolish; *le voilà bien sot*, he looks rather sheepish now. *n.* Fool, blockhead, ass, idiot. *À sotte demande point de réponse* [RÉPONSE]; *c'est un sot en trois lettres*, he is a downright fool. **sottie**, *n.f.* 14th-century farce. **sot-l'y-laisse**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Parson's nose (in poultry). **sottement**, *adv.* Silly, foolishly. **sottise**, *n.f.* Silliness, foolishness, folly; silly thing, foolish trick, nonsense; to slang him, insult; (pl.) abusive language. *Dire des sottises à quelqu'un*, to call someone names. **sottisier**, *n.m.* Collection of jokes, tales, etc.

sou (su), *n.m.* Sou (copper coin); a copper, a halfpenny. *Amasser sou à sou*, to scrape together penny by penny; *cent sous*, five-franc piece; *gros sou*, penny-piece; *petit-sou*, halfpenny; *n'avoir pas le premier sou*, not to have a coin to start with; *n'avoir pas le sou* or *n'avoir pas un sou*, to be penniless, not to be worth a farthing; *n'avoir pas pour deux sous de courage*, not to have a ha'p'orth of pluck; *sans le sou*, penniless; *une affaire de de deux sous*, a twopenny-halfpenny business, a trumpery affair.

***sousousa** (swaswa), or **soi(e)-soi(e)** or **soinsoin**, *a. inv.* (Mil. slang) An Arab word, meaning "together"; thence, very well, all right, O.K.

soubarbe (sɔus-BARBE),

soubassement (subas'mā), *n.m.* Basement; stylobate; bed-valance.

soubresaut (subrə'so), *n.m.* Sudden leap or bound; plunge (of a horse); start; jolt. **soubresauter**, *v.i.* To start, to jump, to plunge.

soubrette (su'brst), *n.f.* Soubrette, lady's maid, waiting-woman, abigail.

souches (suʃ), *n.f.* Stump, stock, stub, stem; (fig.) block, blockhead; head, founder (of a family etc.); source, origin, root; chimney-stack; counterfoil (of passports, cheques, etc.); tally. *C'est une vraie souche*, he is a regular blockhead; *faire souche*, to found a family. **souchet**, *n.m.* Ragstone; galingale. **soucheter**, *v.t.* To count or verify (the

stumps left after a felling). **soucheteur**, *n.m.* Surveyor of stocks or stubs in a forest.

souci (su'si), *n.m.* Care, solicitude, anxiety; marigold. *C'est le moindre de mes soucis*, it doesn't trouble me in the least; *être dévot de soucis*, to be careworn; *être en souci de*, to be anxious about; *sans souci*, free from care; *un sans souci*, a careless fellow; **souci des marais**, marsh-marigold. ***soucier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To trouble, to upset. **se soucier**, *v.r.* To care, to mind, to be concerned, to be anxious (de). *Il ne s'en soucie guère*, he cares little about it; *s'en soucier comme de l'an quarante*, not to care a rap about it. **soucieux**, *a.* (fem. *soucieuse*) Anxious, full of care; pensive, thoughtful.

soucoupe (su'kup), *n.f.* Saucer.

soudable (su'dabl), *a.* That can be soldered.

soudage, *n.m.* Soldering; (fig.) welding, union; reconciliation.

soudain (1) (su'dē), *a.* (fem. *soudaine*) Sudden, unexpected. **soudain** (2) or **soudainement**, *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden. **soudaineté**, *n.f.* Suddenness.

soudard (su'dar), *n.m.* *Old soldier; mercenary, ruffian.

soude (sud), *n.f.* Kali, salt-wort, glass-wort; soda.

souder (su'de), *v.t.* To solder, to braze, to weld; (fig.) to unite, to join. *Lampe à souder*, blow-lamp. **se souder**, *v.r.* To be soldered or welded; to knit (of bones).

soudoir (su'dwa:r), *n.m.* Soldering-iron.

soudoyer (sudwa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOYER) To keep (troops etc.) in one's pay; to hire; to bribe.

soudure (su'dy:r), *n.f.* Solder; soldering.

soue (su), *n.f.* Pigsty.

soufflage (su'flaʒ), *n.m.* Glass-blowing; blowing, blast; (Naut.) sheathing. **soufflant**, *a.* (fem. *soufflante*) Blowing.

souffle (sufl), *n.m.* Breath, breathing; expiration; puff (of wind etc.); exhalation; (fig.) inspiration, influence. **soufflé**, *a.* Soufflé (of pastry etc.). *n.m.* Soufflé (light dish). **soufflement**, *n.m.* Blowing. **souffler**, *v.t.* To blow, to breathe; to pant, to puff; to recover the breath; (fig.) to open one's mouth, to breathe a word etc.; to whisper. *Il n'oserait souffler*, he dare not speak; *souffler aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to whisper in someone's ear; *souffler dans ses doigts*, to blow upon one's fingers. *v.t.* To blow, to blow out, to inflate, to whisper; (Theat.) to prompt, to huff (at draughts); (Naut.) to sheathe. *Ne pas souffler mot*, not to say a word; *souffler le feu*, to blow the fire; *souffler le froid et le chaud*, to blow cold and hot; *souffler l'orgue*, to blow the organ; *souffler un emploi à quelqu'un*, to rob someone of a situation by forestalling him. **soufflerie**, *n.f.* Bellows (of an organ); blast-apparatus, blowing-apparatus. **soufflet**, *n.m.* Bellows, pair of bellows; hood (of a carriage); box on the ear, slap in the face; affront, mortification, humiliation. *Donner un soufflet à bon sens*, to commit an outrage on common sense. **souffleter**, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of; (fig.) to insult, to outrage. **souffleteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *souffleteuse*)

souffrable

Striker, slapper. **souffleur** (1), *n.m.* Blower (species of dolphin). **souffleur** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **souffleuse**) Blower; one that puffs and pants; prompter; panting (of horses). **Souffleur d'orgue**, organ-blower. *a.* Blowing, puffing. **Cheval souffleur**, panting horse; roarer. **soufflure**, *n.f.* Flaw (in glass).

souffrable (su'frabl), *a.* Sufferable, tolerable.

souffrance (su'frâs), *n.f.* Suffering, pain; suspense; (*Law*) sufferance. *En souffrance*, suspended, standing over, in abeyance; *jour de souffrance*, borrowed light; window on sufferance. **souffrant**, *a.* (*fem.* **souffrante**) Suffering, in pain; injured, affected; unwell, poorly, ailing; patient, long-suffering. **souffre-douleur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Drudge; butt, laughing-stock. **souffreteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **souffreteuse**) Needy; poorly, sickly, weakly.

souffrir (su'frier), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* OUVRIR) To suffer; to bear, to endure, to undergo, to sustain; to stand, to tolerate; to allow, to put up with; to admit of. *Cela ne souffre point de retardement*, that admits of no delay; *faire souffrir*, to pain, to grieve, to torture; *je ne saurais souffrir cet homme-là*, I cannot endure that man; *pourquoi souffrez-vous cela?* why do you put up with that? **souffrir la douleur**, to endure pain; **souffrir un assaut**, to stand an assault. *v.i.* To suffer, to be in pain; to be pained; to be in trouble, to be injured. **Souffrir de la tête**, to have a pain in the head. **se souffrir**, *v.t.* To endure each other; to be tolerated, to be suffered (of things).

soufi [sofi].

soufrage (su'fra:3), *n.m.* Sulphuring, smoking with brimstone.

soufre (suefr), *n.m.* Sulphur, brimstone. **Fleur de soufre**, flowers of sulphur. **soufrer**, *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur. **soufrière**, *n.f.* Sulphurmine. **souffroir**, *n.m.* Sulphuring-stove.

souhait (swe), *n.m.* Wish, desire. *À souhait*, to one's heart's content, as one would have it; *avoir tout à souhait*, to have everything to one's liking; *à vos souhaits*, God bless you! (after sneezing). **souhaitable**, *a.* Desirable. **souhaiter**, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for. *Il serait à souhaiter que* etc., it is desirable that etc.; *je vous en souhaite*, (*iron.*) I wish you may get it; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good morning.

souillard (su'jair), *n.m.* Hole (for water) in stone; stone so perforated. **souillarde**, *n.f.* Rinsing-tub; rinsing-room. **souille**, *n.f.* Wallowing-place (of wild boars); bed, impression (made by a ship in mud).

souiller (su'je), *v.t.* To soil, to dirty; to stain, to blemish, to sully; to defile, to pollute, to contaminate. **se souiller**, *v.r.* To soil oneself, to get dirty; to disgrace oneself, to tarnish one's good name. **souillon**, *n.* Sloven, slut; scullion. **souillure**, *n.f.* Dirt, spot, stain; blot, blemish; impurity, contamination, defilement.

souïl (su), *a.* (*fem.* **souïle**) Glutted, surfeited (*de*); drunk; satiated, cloyed, heartily sick (*de*). *Il est souïl de musique*, he is surfeited with music; *souïl comme une grive*, as drunk as a lord. *n.m.* Fill, bellyful. *Tout son souïl*, to one's heart's content.

soupe

soulagement (sulaj'mâ), *n.m.* Relief, alleviation, assuagement; solace, help. *C'est un soulagement à ses peines*, it is an alleviation of his troubles. **soulager**, *v.t.* To relieve, to ease, to lighten; to alleviate, to allay; to soothe, to comfort; to assist, to succour. **se soulager**, *v.r.* To relieve oneself; to help each other, to relieve nature.

souïard (su'ia:2), *a.* (*fem.* **souïarde**) Drunken. *n.* Drunkard, sot. ***souïlaud** [soûlard].

soule (sul), *n.f.* Primitive football as played in Normandy and Brittany in the Middle Ages.

souïer (su'le), *v.t.* To fill, to glut, to surfeit; to intoxicate, to make drunk. **se souïer**, *v.r.* To glut oneself; to get drunk.

soulevement (sulev'mâ), *n.m.* Heaving; swelling, upheaving (of the waves etc.); rising (of the stomach); (*fig.*) insurrection, revolt; burst of indignation. **soulever**, *v.t.* To raise, to lift, to heave; to take up, to lift; (*fig.*) to excite, to stir up, to urge to insurrection; to excite, to action; to sicken, to cause (the stomach etc.) to revolt; to rouse the indignation of; to start, to moot (a question etc.). *v.i.* To rise, to turn (of the stomach). *Le cœur me soulève à la pensée de*, my stomach rises at the thought of. **se soulever**, *v.r.* To raise oneself, to rise; to heave, to swell; to be urged (to indignation etc.); to revolt, to rise in insurrection.

soulier (su'je), *n.m.* Shoe. *Être dans ses petits souliers*, to be ill at ease, to be on thorns; *souliers ferrés*, hobnailed shoes.

soulinelement (sulj'mâ), *n.m.* Underlining. **souïner**, *v.t.* To underline, (*fig.*) to emphasize.

souïographie (sulogra'fi), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Drunkenness; orgy.

soulte (sult), *n.f.* (*Law etc.*) Balance, compensation (in cash), to make shares equal.

soumettre (su'metr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* METTRE) To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subject; to submit, to defer, to refer; to subordinate. **se soumettre**, *v.r.* To submit, to yield; to comply, to assent (*d*). *Il faut se soumettre ou se démettre*, you must submit or resign. **soumis**, *a.* (*fem.* **soumise**) Submissive; subject; amenable (*d*). *Fille soumise*, prostitute under police control. **soumission**, *n.f.* Submission, compliance, obedience; subjection; mark of respect; submissiveness; tender for a contract etc.; contract, deed of contract; bond. *Soumissions sous pli cacheté*, sealed tenders. **soumissionnaire**, *n.* Tendering party. **soumissionner**, *v.t.* To tender for.

soupape (su'pap), *n.f.* Valve; plug. *À soupape*, with a valve; *soupape à gorge*, throttle valve; *soupape de sûreté*, safety-valve; *soupape d'échappement*, exhaust valve; *sans soupapes*, valveless.

souppçon (sup's3), *n.m.* Suspicion; surmise, conjecture; (*fig.*) slight taste, dash, touch. *Exempt de souppçon*, unsuspecting; *un souppçon d'ail*, just a taste of garlic. **souppçonnable**, *a.* Liable to suspicion. **souppçonner**, *v.t.* To suspect; to surmise. **souppçonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **souppconneuse** (1)) Suspecter. **souppconneur**, *a.* (*fem.* **souppconneuse** (2)) Suspicious.

soupe (sup), *n.f.* Soup; sop (soaked slice of

soupeute

- bread); (*Mil.*) food, meal signal for dinner. *Manger la soupe avec quelqu'un*, to come and take pot-luck with someone; *s'emporter comme une soupe au lait*, to fly into a passion without warning; *trempé comme une soupe*, drenched to the skin.
- soupeute** (su'pɛ:t), *n.f.* Braces (of a coach); straps (of a horse); loft, garret. *Soupeute d'escalier*, cupboard under a staircase.
- souper** (1) (su'pe), *v.i.* To sup, to have supper. *J'en ai soupe*, I have had enough of it.
- souper** (2) or **soupé**, *n.m.* Supper.
- soupeser** (sup'a:ze), *v.t.* To weigh in one's hand, to try the weight of.
- soupière** (su'pjɛr), *n.f.* Soup-tureen.
- soupir** (su'pi:r), *n.m.* Sigh; breath, gasp; (*Mus.*) crotchet-rest, crotchet; (*pl.*) sighing. *Rendre le dernier soupir*, to breathe one's last.
- soupirail**, *n.m.* Air-hole, vent-hole. **soupirant**, *a. (fem. soupirante)* Sighing. *n.m.* Wooper, lover. **soupirer**, *v.i.* To sigh; to gasp; to long. *Soupirer après une chose*, to long for a thing; *soupirer de douleur*, to sigh for grief. *v.t.* To breathe forth, to sigh out.
- soupireur**, *n.m.* Sigher, wooper.
- souple** (supl), *a.* Supple, pliant, flexible, yielding; lithe, liksom (body); tractable, docile, compliant; tough. **souplement**, *adv.* Flexibly, compliantly. **souplesse**, *n.f.* Suppleness, flexibility; compliance, pliancy; versatility; toughness. *Tours de souplesse*, feats of agility, cunning tricks.
- souquenille** (suk'ni:j), *n.f.* Smock-frock; (shabby) old garment.
- souquer** (su'ke), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stiffen (a rope), to haul it taut; (*pop.*) to thrash, to dress down; (*rowing*) *souquer (sur les avirons)*, to tear the finish.
- source** (surs), *n.f.* Spring; source, fountain, fountain-head; well-spring, fount, rise. *Avoir sa source dans*, to have its rise in; *couler de source* [COULER]; *eau de source*, spring-water; *prendre sa source*, to take its rise (of a river); *source d'eau*, spring.
- sourcier**, *n.m. (fem. sourcière)* Spring-finder, water-diviner.
- sourcil** (sur'si), *n.m.* Eyebrow, brow. *Froncer le sourcil*, to knit one's brow. **sourciller**, *a. (fem. sourcillière)* (*Anat.*) Superciliary. ***sourciller**, *v.i.* To knit one's brows, to frown; to wince, to flinch. *Sans sourciller*, without wincing. **sourcilleux**, *a. (fem. sourcilleuse)* Haughty, proud, supercilious; cloud-topped, towering; uneasy.
- sourd** (sur), *a. (fem. sourde)* Deaf; (*fig.*) dull; insensible, dead; hollow, rumbling, muffled (of sound); secret, underhand. *Douleur sourde*, dull pain; *faire la sourde oreille* [OREILLE]; *faire un bruit sourd* [BRUIT]; *il court un bruit sourd*, it is whispered about; *il est sourd d'une oreille*, he is deaf in one ear; *lanterne sourde* [LANTERNE]; *sourd comme un pot*, as deaf as a post; *voix sourde*, hollow voice. *N.* Deaf person; salamander. *Faire le sourd*, to sham deafness; *frapper comme un sourd*, to beat mercilessly; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre* [ENTENDRE].
- sourdement**, *adv.* Indistinctly; with a hollow voice, rumblingly; secretly, in an underhand manner. **sourdine**, *n.f.* Sordine (of a musical instrument); damper (of a piano etc.). *En sourdine*, secretly, on the sly.

sous-axillaire

- sourd-muet**, *n.m. (fem. sourde-muette, pl. sourds-muets)* Deaf-and-dumb person.
- sourdre** (surdr), *v.i.* To spring, to gush, to well; (*fig.*) to result, to proceed, to rise.
- souriant** (su'rjã), *a. (fem. souriante)* Smiling.
- souriceau** (suri'so), *n.m. (pl. souriceaux)* Small mouse. **souricier**, *n.m.* Mouser.
- souricière**, *n.f.* Mouse-trap; (*fig.*) trap, snare, ambush.
- sourire** (1) (su'ri:r), *v.t. (conjugated like RIRE)* To smile; to be agreeable, to delight, to please; to be favourable or propitious. *Sourire à quelqu'un*, to smile upon someone.
- sourire** (2) or **souris** (1), *n.m.* Smile. *Large sourire*, grin; *sourire affecté*, smirk; *sourire niais*, simper; *sourire moqueur (et dédaigneux)*, sneer; *sourire méprisant*, scornful smile.
- souris** (2) (su'ri), *n.f.* Mouse; mouse-colour; knuckle (of a leg of mutton). *Gris (de) souris*, mouse-colour; *on entendrait trotter une souris*, you could hear a pin drop; *pas de souris*, to go down the moat, narrow flight of steps of a fort; *souris d'hôtel*, hotel-thief; *souris qui n'a qu'un trou est bientôt prise*, it is well to have more than one string to one's bow; *trou de souris*, mouse's hole. *a.* Mouse-coloured. *Cheval souris*, mouse-coloured horse.
- sournois** (sur'nwa), *a. (fem. sournoise)* Artful, cunning, sly; sullen. *n.* Slyboots, sneak. **sournoisement**, *adv.* Cunningly, on the sly, sneakily. **sournoiserie**, *n.f.* Slyness, artfulness, cunning, underhandedness.
- sous** (su), *prep.* Under, beneath, below; on, upon; with; in; by. *Affirmer sous serment*, to swear upon oath; *regarder quelqu'un sous le nez*, to stare someone in the face; *sous la main*, close at hand; *sous peu de jours*, in a few days; *sous peu de temps*, in a short time; *sous terre*, under ground; *sous nos yeux*, before our eyes; *sous les drapeaux*, with the colours.
- sous-affirmer** (suzafɛr me), *v.t.* To sublet; to take an under-lease of. **sous-aide**, *n.m.f. (pl. sous-aides)* Under-assistant. **sous-amendement**, *n.m. (pl. sous-amendements)* Additional amendment, amendment to an amendment. **sous-amender**, *v.t.* To amend (an amendment). **sous-arbrisseaux**, *n.m. (pl. sous-arbrisseaux)* Herbaceous plant (between a herb and a shrub).
- sous-axillaire** (suzaksi'le:r), *a. (Bat.)* Sub-axillary. **sous-barbe** or **soubarbe**, *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Under-jaw (of a horse); (*Naut.*) bob-stay. **sous-bibliothécaire**, *n.m. (pl. sous-bibliothécaires)* Sub-librarian. **sous-bois**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Underwood, undergrowth. **sous-bras**, *n.m.* Dress preserver. **sous-brigadier**, *n.m. (of police, of customs)*, lance-corporal. **sous-carbonate**, *n.m.* Sub-carbonate. **sous-chef**, *n.m. (pl. sous-chefs)* Deputy head-clerk, second head-clerk. **sous-chevron**, *n.m. (pl. sous-chevrons)* Under-rafter. **sous-clavier**, *a. (fem. sous-clavière)* (*Anat.*) Subclavian. **sous-commissaire**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Under-commissary. **sous-commission**, *n.f.* Sub-committee. **sous-costal**, *a. (fem. sous-costale, pl. sous-costaux)* (*Anat.*) Subcostal. **souscripteur**,

souscrire

n.m. Subscriber; (*Comm.*) underwriter. **souscription**, *n.f.* Subscription; signature.

souscrire (sus'kri:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ÉCRIRE*) To subscribe, to sign. *v.i.* To subscribe, to consent, to agree (*d*); to engage oneself. ***souscrivant**, *n.m.* Underwriter.

sous-cutané (sukyta'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **sous-cutanée**) Subcutaneous. **sous-délégué** [SUBDÉLÉGUÉ], *n.m.* **sous-diaconat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-diaconats**) Subdeaconry. **sous-diacre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-diacres**) Subdeacon. **sous-directeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sous-directrice**) Sub-manager; deputy headmaster. **sous-dominante**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-dominantes**) (*Mus.*) Sub-dominant. **sous-économie**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-économies**) Sub-treasurer. **sous-entendre**, *v.t.* Not to express fully, to hint, to imply. **sous-entendu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-entendus**) Thing understood, implication, innuendo. **sous-entente**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-ententes**) Mental reservation. **sous-faite**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-faites**) Under-ridge-board. **sous-fermier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sous-fermière**, *pl.* **sous-fermiers**) Under-lessee. **sous-frère**, *v.t.* To underlet or under-freight (*a ship*). **sous-garde**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-gardes**) Trigger-guard. **sous-gorge**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-gorges**) Throat-band (of a bridle). **sous-gouverneur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-gouverneurs**) Deputy-governor. **sous-intendance**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-intendances**) Deputy-commissaryship; deputy-commissary's office. **sous-intendant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-intendants**) Deputy-commissary. **sous-jacent**, *a.* (*fem.* **sous-jacents**) Subjacent. **sous-lieutenant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-lieutenants**) Second-lieutenant. **sous-localitaire**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-localitaires**) Under-tenant. **sous-location**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-locations**) Under-letting; under-tenancy. **sous-louer**, *v.t.* To underlet; to rent of a tenant. **sous-main**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-mains**) Writing-pad. **sous-marin**, *a.* (*fem.* **sous-marine**) Submarine. *n.m.* Submarine. **sous-maxillaire**, *a.* Submaxillary. **sous-multiple**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-multiples**) Submultiple. **sous-normale**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-normales**) (*Geom.*) Subnormal. **sous-occipital**, *a.* Suboccipital. **en sous-œuvre**, *n.m.* Underpinning. *Prendre un mur en sous-œuvre*, to underpin a wall. **sous-off**, *abbr. fam.* of **sous-officier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-officiers**) Non-commissioned officer. **sous-ordre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-ordres**) Subordinate; (*Nat. Hist.*) (*pl.* **sous-ordres**) suborder. *En sous-ordre*, subordinately. **sous-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-pieds**) Trouser-strap. **sous-préfecture**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-préfectures**) Sub-prefecture. **sous-préfet**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-préfets**) Subprefect, under-sheriff. **sous-prieur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-prieurs**) Subprior. **sous-prieure**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-prieures**) Subprioress. **sous-principal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-principaux**) Vice-principal. **sous-produits**, *n.m.* By-products. **sous-secrétaire**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-secrétaires**) Under-secretary. **sous-secrétariat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-secrétariats**) Under-secretaryship. **sous-seing**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-seings**) Private deed or contract. **soussigné**, *a.* (*fem.*

soutenir

soussignée Undersigned. *Nous soussignés certifions*, we, the undersigned, certify. **sous-sol**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-sols**) Subsoil, substratum; basement. **sous-tangente**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-tangentes**) Subtangent. **sous-tendante**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-tendantes**) Subtense. **sous-tendre**, *v.t.* To subhend. **sous-titre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-titres**) Sub-title. **soustraction** (sustrak'sj3), *n.f.* Taking away, abstraction; subtraction. **soustraire**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like TRAIRE*) To take away, to abstract; to withdraw, to remove, to screen; (*Arith.*) to subtract. **se soustraire**, *v.r.* To escape, to flee; to withdraw, free, or exempt oneself; to be subtracted. *Se soustraire de la justice*, to abscond from justice; *se soustraire à la tyrannie*, to flee from tyranny; *se soustraire au châtiment*, to avoid punishment. **sous-traitant** (sutre'tā), *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-traitants**) Subcontractor; under-farmer (of taxes etc.). **sous-traité**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-traités**) Subcontract. **sous-traiter**, *v.t.* To subcontract; to under-farm (taxes etc.). **soustylaire**, *n.f.* Substyle (of a dial). **sous-variété**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-variétés**) Subvariety. **sous-ventrière**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-ventrières**) Belly-band. **sous-verge**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-verges**) Unmounted horse on off-side of one carrying a rider; *sous-verge de derrière*, off-wheeler; *sous-verge de devant*, off-leader. **soutache** (su'ta), *n.f.* Braid (used on soldier's uniform etc.). **soutacher**, *v.t.* To braid.

soutane (su'tan), *n.f.* Cassock; (*fig.*) the cloth, priests. **soutanelle**, *n.f.* Short cassock.

soute (sut), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Store-room. *Soute à charbon*, coal-bunker; *soute aux poudres*, powder-magazine, powder-room.

soutenable (sut'nabl), *a.* Sustainable, maintainable; supportable; tenable. **soutenance**, *n.f.* Sustaining or defence (of a thesis). **soutenant**, *n.m.* Sustainer, defender (of a thesis); (*Her.*) supporter. **soutènement**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Support; (*Law*) written explanation. *Mur de soutènement*, supporting-wall. **souteneur**, *n.m.* Bully, pimp.

soutenir (sut'ni:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To hold up, to support, to sustain, to bear up; to keep up, to buoy up; to prop, to prop up; (*fig.*) to maintain, to uphold, to affirm; to back, to stand by; to countenance, to favour; to afford (an expense); to endure, to hold out against; to wage. *Il ne peut soutenir la raillerie*, he cannot stand joking; *le vin vous soutient*, wine strengthens one; *soutenir la conversation*, to keep up the conversation; *soutenir le combat*, to maintain the fight; *soutenir son rang*, to keep up one's rank; *soutenir une famille*, to support a family; *soutenir une thèse*, to sustain a thesis; *soutenir un siège*, to sustain a siege. **se soutenir**, *v.r.* To support oneself, to maintain oneself; to stand up, to hold oneself up; to bear up, to hold out; to stand firm; to be buoyed up, to keep afloat; to succeed; to get on; to continue; to sustain each other. *Elle se soutient bien*, she holds out very well; *se soutenir contre*, to resist, to withstand; *son style ne se soutient pas*, his style is not sustained. **soutenu**, *a.* (*fem.* **soutenue**) Sustained; unremitting, unceasing, constant; lofty, elevated.

souterrain

- souterrain** (sute'rè), *a. (fem. souterraine)* Underground, subterranean; (*fig.*) underhand. *Voies souterraines*, underground practices. *n.m.* Underground vault, cavern, (Rail.) tunnel. **souterrainement**, *adv.* Underground; (*fig.*) underhandedly.
- soutien** (su'tjè), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay, staff; supporter, upholder, vindicator.
- soutien-gorge**, *n.f.* Brassière.
- soutier** (su'tje), *n.m.* (Naut.) Trimmer, bunker-hand.
- soutirage** (suti'ra:z), *n.m.* Drawing off (of wine etc.). **soutirer**, *v.t.* To draw off, to rack (liquors); (*fig.*) to worm out (*d.*).
- souvenance** (suv'nâ:s), *n.f.* (Distant) recollection.
- souvenir** (suv'nir), *n.m.* Remembrance, recollection, memory; reminder, souvenir, memento, keepsake; memorandum-book. *Rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un*, to remind someone of a thing; *rappelez-moi de son bon souvenir*, remember me kindly to him. **se souvenir**, *v.r.* (conjugated like *VENIR*) To remember, to call to mind, to recollect; to bear in mind. *Autant que je puis m'en souvenir*, to the best of my recollection; *il m'en souvient*, I remember it; *il me souvient*, I remember; *je m'en souviendrai*, I shall remember it; *se souvenir du temps passé*, to remember past times; *s'il m'en souvient bien*, if I recollect rightly.
- souvent** (su'vâ), *adv.* Often, frequently. *Peu souvent*, rarely. ***souventefois** or **souventes fois**, *adv.* Oftentimes.
- souverain** (su'vrè), *a. (fem. souveraine)* Sovereign, supreme; superlative, highest, extreme, most excellent; infallible; (*Law etc.*) final, without appeal. *Au souverain degré*, to a sovereign degree. *n.* Sovereign (monarch). *n.m.* Sovereign (coin). **souverainement**, *adv.* In the extreme; supremely; superlatively. **souveraineté**, *n.f.* Sovereignty, supremacy, dominion; dominions.
- soviet** (so'vjè), *n.m.* Soviet. **soviétique**, *a.* *L'Union des Républiques socialistes soviétiques* (U.R.S.S.), the Union of the Socialist Soviet Republics (U.S.S.R.).
- soyer** (swa'je), *a. (fem. soyère)* Pertaining to silk. *n.m.* Clerk superintending silk-sale; (glass of) iced champagne (sipped through a straw).
- soyeux** (swa'je), *a. (fem. soyeuse)* Silky, silken.
- soyez etc.** [ÊTRE].
- spacieusement** (spasjèz'mâ), *adv.* Spaciously.
- spacieux**, *a. (fem. spacieuse)* Spacious, wide, roomy.
- spadassin** (spada'sè), *n.m.* Bravo, bully; *spadassin d'gages*, hired assassin.
- spadille** (spa'dij), *n.m.* Spadilla (at ombre).
- spahi** (spa'i), *n.m.* Spahie (Algerian native trooper).
- spalme** (spalm), *n.m.* (Naut.) Tar, paying-stuff.
- spalt** (spalt), *n.m.* Spalt, Jew's pitch.
- spardrap** (spara'dra), *n.m.* Sticking-plaster.
- spartan** (spar'tâ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Rope made of esparto. **sparte**, *n.f.* Esparto. **sparterie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of esparto; sparterie (esparto articles).

spermatocèle

- spartiate** (spar'sjat), *a. and n.* Spartan.
- spasme** (spasm), *n.m.* Spasm. **spasmodique**, *a.* Spasmodic. **spasmologie**, *n.f.* Spasmology.
- spath** (spat), *n.m.* (Min.) Spar. **Spaht fluor**, fluor-spar.
- spathe** (spat), *n.f.* (Bot.) Spathe. **spathé** or **spathacé**, *a. (fem. spathee or spathacée)* Spathaceous. **spathiforme**, *a. (Min.)* Spathiform; (*Bot.*) spathose. **spathique**, *a.* Spathic, sparry.
- spatule** (spa'tyl), *n.f.* Spatula, palette-knife; spoon-bill (bird). **spatulé**, *a.* Spatulate.
- spécial** (spe'sjal), *a. (fem. spéciale, pl. spéciaux)* Special, especial, peculiar, particular; professional, specialistic. *Armes spéciales*, technical arms (artillery, engineers). **spécialement**, *adv.* Especially, particularly. **spécialisation**, *n.f.* Specialization. **cialiser**, *v.t.* To specialize. **se spécialiser**, *v.i.* To be a specialist. **spécialisme**, *n.m.* Specialism. **spécialiste**, *n.* Specialist. **spécialité**, *n.f.* Peculiarity, specialty; line or department of business etc.; patent medicine.
- spécieusement** (spesjèz'mâ), *adv.* Speciously, plausibly. **spécieux**, *a. (fem. spécieuse)* Specious, plausible.
- spécificatif** (spesifika'tif), *a. (fem. spécifique)* Specificative. **spécification**, *n.f.* Specification. **spécificité**, *n.f.* Specificity. **spécifique**, *a. and n.m.* Specific. **spécifiquement**, *adv.* Specifically.
- spécimen** (spesi'men), *n.m.* Specimen.
- spéciosité** (spesjozi'te), *n.f.* Speciousness.
- spectacle** (spek'takl), *n.m.* Spectacle, scene, sight; play-house, theatre; play, performance; pomp, parade, show. *Être en spectacle*, to be exposed to public view; *se donner en spectacle*, to make oneself conspicuous. *Taxe sur les spectacles*, entertainment tax. **spectaculaire**, *a.* Spectacular.
- spectateur**, *n.m. (fem. spectatrice)* Spectator, looker-on, bystander.
- spectral** (spek'tral), *a. (fem. spectrale, pl. spectraux)* Spectral; pertaining to the spectrum. **spectre**, *n.m.* Spectre, phantom, ghost; spectrum. **spectroscope**, *n.m.*
- spéculaire** (speky'ler), *a.* Specular (mineral); *écriture spéculaire*, mirror writing. (Min.) Specular, transparent.
- spéculateur** (spekyla'tæ:r), *n.m. (fem. spéculatrice)* Speculator. **spéculatif**, *a. (fem. spéculative)* Speculative. *n.m.* Man of speculative mind. **spéculation**, *n.f.* Speculation. **spéculativement**, *adv.* In a speculative manner. **spéculer**, *v.i.* To speculate. **speculum** or **speculum**, *n.m.* Speculum.
- spéléologie** (speleolo'ji), *n.f.* Speleology. **spéléologique**, *a.*
- spergule** (spar'gyl), *n.f.* Spurry (plant).
- spermaceti** (spermass'ti), *n.m.* Spermaceti, sperm. **spermatheque** or **spermatothèque**, *n.f.* Spermatheca. **spermatique**, *a.* Spermatic.
- spermato**, *comb. form.* Spermato-.
- spermatocèle** (spermat'o'sel), *n.f.* Spermatocèle. **spermatogénèse**, *n.f.* Spermatogenesis. **spermatologie**, *n.f.* Spermatology. **spermatophore**, *n.m.* Spermatophore. **spermatozoïde** or **spermatozoaire**, *n.m.* Spermatozoon.

sperme

sperme (sperm), *n.m.* Sperm, seed. *Sperme de baleine*, spermaceti.
spermophile (spermo'fil), *n.m.* Spermophile.
sphacèle (sfa'sel), *n.m.* Sphacelus (gangrene).
sphacélé, *a.* Sphacelate.
sphénoïdal (sfenoï'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **sphénoïdale**, *pl.* **sphénoïdaux**) Sphenoidal.
sphénoïde, *a.* and *n.m.* Sphenoid.
sphère (sfe:r), *n.f.* Sphere, orb, globe; (*fig.*) circle, orbit. *Étude de la sphère*, use of the globes; *sortir de sa sphère*, to go out of one's sphere. **sphéricité**, *n.f.* Sphericity.
sphérique, *a.* Spherical. **sphérisement**, *adv.* Spherically. **sphéroïdal**, *a.* (*pl.* **sphéroïdaux**) Spheroidal. **sphéroïde**, *n.m.* Spheroid. **sphéromètre**, *n.m.* Spherometer.
sphincter (sfëk'te:r), *n.m.* (Anat.) Sphincter.
sphinx (sfë:ks), *n.m.* Sphinx; (*Ent.*) hawk-moth.
spic (spik), *n.m.* Spike lavender.
spica (spi'ka), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Spica, spica-bandage.
spicanard (spika'na:r), *n.m.* Spikenard.
spiciforme (spisi'förm), *a.* Spike-shaped.
spicule, *n.m.* Spicule (in sponges), spikelet.
spinal (spi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Spinal.
Spinalien (spina'ljë), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Épinal.
spinelle (spi'nël), *n.m.* (Min.) Spinel.
spinescence (spine'sä:s), *n.f.* Spinescence.
spinifère, *a.* Spiniferous. **spiniforme**, *a.* Spine-shaped. **spinigère**, *a.* Spingerous.
Spinozisme (spino'zism) or **Spinosisme**, *n.m.* Spinozism. **Spinoziste** or **Spinosiste**, *n.m.* Spinozist.
spinthariscopes (spëtaris'kop), *n.m.* Spinthariscopes.
spiral (spi'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **spirale**, *pl.* **spiraux**) Spiral. *n.m.* Hair-spring (of watch). *n.f.* Spiral. *Aller en spirale*, to wind; *en spirale*, spirally. **spiralement**, *adv.* In a spiral form.
spirant (spi'rä), *a.* (*fem.* **spirante**) Spirant.
spire (spi:r), *n.f.* Whorl, single turn of a spiral; helix.
spirée (spi're), *n.f.* Spiræa; meadow-sweet.
spirite (spi'rit), *n.* Spiritist, spiritualist.
spiritisme, *n.m.* Spiritism. **spiritiste**, *a.* Spiritualistic.
spiritualisation (spiritualiza'sj3), *n.f.* Spiritualization. **spiritualiser**, *v.t.* To spiritualize; *to distil. **spiritualisme**, *n.m.* Spiritualism. **spiritualiste**, *n.* and *a.* Spiritualist. **spiritualité**, *n.f.* Spirituality. **spirituel**, *a.* (*fem.* **spirituelle**) Spiritual (incorporeal); spiritual (religious); mental, intellectual; witty, shrewd, ingenious, sprightly, lively, intelligent. *Un homme fort spirituel*, a very witty man; *une réponse spirituelle*, a witty answer. *n.m.* Spiritual or religious matters. **spirituellement**, *adv.* Spiritually; ingeniously, wittily, cleverly, shrewdly.
spiritueux, *a.* (*fem.* **spiritueuse**) Spirituous. *n.m.* Spirit, spirituous liquor.
spiromètre (spiro'mëtr), *n.m.* Spirometer.
spirométrie, *n.f.* Spirometry. **spirophore**, *n.m.*
splanchnique (spläk'nik), *a.* Splanchnic.
splanchnologie, *n.f.* Splanchnology.
spleen (splin), *n.m.* Spleen. (*fam.*) *Avoir le spleen*, to be in the dumps.

stabilisateur

splendeur (splä'dæ:r), *n.f.* Splendour, lustre, brilliancy; magnificence, pomp. **splendide**, *a.* Sumptuous, magnificent, gorgeous. **splendiblement**, *adv.* Splendidly.
splénétique (splene'tik), *a.* Splenetic.
splénification or **splénisation**, *n.f.* Splenization. **splénique**, *a.* Splenic.
splénite, *n.f.* Splenitis. **splénologie**, *n.f.* Splenology. **splénotomie**, *n.f.* Splenotomy.
spoliateur (spolja'tæ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **spoliatrice**) Spoiler, despoiler. *a.* Despoiling, of spoliation. **spoliation**, *n.f.* Spoliation.
spolier, *v.t.* To despoil, to plunder.
spondaïque (spöda'ik), *a.* Spondaic. **spondée**, *n.m.* Spondee.
spondyle (sp3'dil), *n.m.* Spondyl (vertebra); (*Conch.*); spondylus (mollusc.) **spondylite**, *n.f.* Spondylitis, inflammation of the vertebrae, Pott's disease.
spongieux (sp3'j3e), *a.* (*fem.* **spongieuse**) Spongy. **spongiforme**, *a.* Spongiform.
spongiole, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Spongiole. **spongiosité**, *n.f.* Sponginess. **spongite**, *n.f.* (Min.) Spongite. **spongoïde**, *a.* Spongoid.
spontané (spöta'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **spontanée**) Spontaneous. **spontanéité**, *n.f.* Spontaneity. **spontanément**, *adv.* Spontaneously.
sporadique (spöra'dik), *a.* Sporadic. **sporadiquement**, *adv.* Sporadically.
sporange (spö'rä:3), *n.m.* Sporangium.
spore (spö:r), or **sporule**, *n.f.* Spore.
sporo-, *comb. form.* **sporocyste** (spöro'sist), *n.m.* Sporocyst.
sport (spö:r), *n.m.* *le sport*, more usually *les sports*, games, outdoor games. (For a Frenchman shooting, fishing, are not *des sports*.) **sportif** (*fem.* **sportive**), *a.* Réunion sportive, athletic meeting; *un grand quotidien sportif*, a great sporting daily; *l'esprit sportif*, the sporting spirit; *un sportif*, a devotee of outdoor games. **sportman** or **sportsman**, *n.m.* = UN SPORTIF.
sportule (spö'rtyl), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Dole, alms.
spume (spym), *n.m.* Spume, froth. **spumescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **spumescence**) Spumescent.
spumeux, *a.* (*fem.* **spumeuse**) Spumous, spummy. **spumosité**, *n.f.* Spuminess.
squame (skwam), *n.f.* Squama.
squameux (skwa'mö), *a.* (*fem.* **squameuse**) Squamous, scaly. **squamifère**, *a.* Squamiferous.
square (skwa:r), *n.m.* Enclosed garden in a public place.
squarrex (skwa'ro), *a.* (*fem.* **squarreuse**) Squarrose.
squelette (ska'let), *n.m.* Skeleton; carcass, frame (of a ship). *C'est un vrai squelette*, he or she is a living skeleton.
squille (ski:3), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Crustaceous animal.
sqaine (skin) or **esquine**, *n.f.* China-root.
squirrel or **squirrhe** (skir), *n.m.* Scirrhous, schirrosity. **squirreux** or **squirrheux**, *a.* (*fem.* **squirreuse** or **squirrheuse**) Scirrhous.
st! (st), *int.* Here! hi! I say!
stabilisateur (stabiliza'tö:r), *a.* (*fem.* **stabilisatrice**) Stabilizing, (*Aviat.*) stabilizer.
stabilisation, *n.f.* Stabilization. **stabiliser**, *v.t.* To stabilize. **stabilité**, *n.f.* Stability, durability, steadfastness. **stable**, *a.* Stable, firm; durable, lasting, permanent.

stabulation

stabulation (stabyla'sj3), *n.f.* Stalling (of cattle). **stabuler**, *v.t.* To stall (cattle).
stade (stad), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Stadium (about 202 yards); course for foot-racing; sports ground, stadium; (*fig.*) stage, period.
stage (sta:3), *n.m.* Term of probation, study, residence etc. (for law students etc.); (*fig.*) probation. *Faire son stage*, to keep one's terms (as a probationer etc.). **stagiaire**, *a.* Attending terms, going through one's course; *n.* Probationer.
stagirite (stazi'rit), *n.m.* Stagirite.
stagnant (stag'nä), *a. (fem. stagnante)* Stagnant, at a standstill. **stagnation**, *n.f.* Stagnation. **stagner**, *v.t.* To stagnate.
stalactite (stalak'tit), *n.f.* Stalactite. **stalagmite**, *n.f.* Stalagmite.
stalle (stal), *n.f.* Stall, box (for horses); (*Theat.*) stall, seat; *stalle de chœur*, (choir) stall.
staminaire [STAMINAL].
staminal (stami'nal), *a. (fem. staminale, pl. staminaux)* (*Bot.*) Staminal. **staminé**, *a. (fem. staminée)* Staminate, stamened.
stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Stamineous. **staminifère**, *a.* Staminiferous.
staminiforme, *a.* Staminiform.
stance (stäs), *n.f.* Stanza.
stand (städ), *n.m.* Rifle-range; stall, stand (at exhibitions etc.).
stangue (stä:g), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Shank of an anchor.
stanneux (sta'no), *a. (fem. stanneuse)* Stannous. **stannifère**, *a.* Stanniferous. **stannique**, *a.* Stannic.
staphylin (stafi'län), *a. (fem. staphyline)* Staphyline (shaped like a bunch of grapes). **staphylomateux**, *a. (fem. staphylomateuse)* Staphylomatous. **staphylôme**, *n.m.* Staphyloma.
staroste (sta'rost), *n.m.* Chief or mayor of a mir (in Russia).
stathouder (statu'de:r), *n.m.* Stadtholder.
statice (sta'tis), *n.m.* Statice (sea-lavender).
station (sta'sj3), *n.f.* Station, standing, stage (of bus, trams), taxi-rank. *Station balnéaire*, seaside resort, spa. **stationnaire**, *a.* Stationary. *n.m.* Guard-ship. **stationnement**, *n.m.* Stationing, standing; parking.
stationner, *v.t.* To take station, to stop, to stand, to park (of cars).
statique (sta'tik), *a.* Static. *n.f.* Statics. **statisticien**, *n.m.* Statistician. **statistique**, *n.f.* Statistics. *a.* Statistical.
statuaire (sta'tue:r), *n.m.* Sculptor of statues. *n.f.* Statuary (art). *a.* Statuary. **statue**, *n.f.* Statue.
statuer (sta'tue), *v.t.* To decree, to resolve, to ordain, to enact. *v.i.* To make laws.
statuette (sta'tuët), *n.f.* Statuette.
statue (sta'ty:r), *n.f.* Statue, height.
statut (sta'ty), *n.m.* Statute, ordinance, article, regulation, by-law; status. **statutaire**, *a.* Statutory. *Actions statutaires*, qualifying shares.
stéarine (stea'rin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Stearine. **stéarique**, *a.* Stearic. **stéatite**, *n.f.* Steatite. **stéatocèle**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Steatocèle. **stéatome**, *n.m.* Steatoma. **stéatopge**, *a.* Steatopygous.
steepie-chase (stipla'tjes), *n.m.* or *steeple* A long distance hurdle-race.

stimulant

stégomyie (stega'mi:), *n.f.* Yellow fever mosquito.
stèle (ste:l), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Stele.
stellaire (1) (stel'le:r), *n.f.* Stellaria, stitchwort.
stellaire (2) (stel'le:r), *a.* Stellar, stellary, starry. **stelliforme**, *a.* Stelliform.
stellion (ste'lj3), *n.m.* Stellion, star-lizard.
stellionat (ste'lj3'na), *n.m.* (*Law*) Fraudulent selling, pledging, assigning, etc. **stellionataire**, *n.m.* Person guilty of this.
sténo (ste'no), *abbr.* of **sténographe** or **sténographie**; **sténo-dactylo** (*graphie*), *n.m.* and *f.* Shorthand typist.
sténographe (steno'graf), *n.m.* Stenographer, shorthand writer, reporter. **sténographie**, *n.f.* Stenography, shorthand. **sténographier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To take down in shorthand, to report. **sténographique**, *a.* Stenographic. **sténographiquement**, *adv.* Stenographically. **sténotype**, *n.f.* Stenotypic machine. *n.m.* Stenotype, shorthand typewriter. **sténotypie**, *n.f.* Stenotypy.
stentor (stä'tor:), *n.m.* Stentor. *D'une voix de stentor*, in a stentorian voice.
steppe (step), *n.m.* or *f.* Steppe.
stepper (ste'pe), *v.t.* To step well (of horses).
steppieur, *a. (fem. steppieuse)* High-stepper.
stercoraire (sterks're:r), *a.* Stercoraceous. *n.* Dung-beetle.
stère (ste:r), *n.m.* Stere, cubic meter (of firewood).
stéréobate (stereo'bat), *n.m.* Stereobate.
stéréochimie, *n.f.* Stereochemistry.
stéréochromie, *n.f.* Stereochromy. **stéréographie**, *n.f.* Stereography. **stéréographique**, *a.* Stereographic. **stéréométrie**, *n.f.* Stereometry. **stéréoscope**, *n.m.* Stereoscope. **stéréotomie**, *n.f.* Stereotomy.
stéréotypage, *n.m.* Stereotyping. **stéréotype**, *a.* Printed by stereotype. *n.m.* [CLICHÉ]. **stéréotyper**, *v.t.* To stereotype. **stéréotypeur**, *n.m.* Stereotyper.
stérile (ste'ril), *a.* Sterile, barren, unfruitful; (*fig.*) fruitless, vain. *Année stérile*, year of dearth. **stérilement**, *adv.* Barrenly, unfruitfully. **stérilisation**, *n.f.* **stériliser**, *v.t.* To sterilize. **stérilité**, *n.f.* Sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness.
sterling (ster'lë), *a.m.* Sterling.
sternal (ster'nal), *a. (fem. sternale, pl. sternaux)* Sternal. **sternum**, *n.m.* Sternum, breast-bone.
sternutation (sternyta'sj3), *n.f.* Sternutation. **sternutatoire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sternutatory.
stertoreux (ster'to're), *a. (fem. stertoreuse)* Stertorous.
stéthoscope (stetos'kop), *n.m.* Stethoscope. **stibial** (sti'bjal) (*fem. stibiale*) or **stibie**, *a.* Containing antimony.
stigmaté (stig'mat), *n.m.* Scar, mark, spot, trace, stain; brand, mark of infamy; (*Bot. etc.*) stigma; (*Theol. pl.*) stigmata. *Porter les stigmates de la petite vérole*, to be pock-marked; *stigmate flétrissant*, mark of infamy. **stigmatiser**, *v.t.* To stigmatize, to brand.
stil-de-grain (stilda'grë), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Yellow lake. **stillation**, *n.f.* Dripping, falling drop by drop.
stimulant (stimy'lä), *a. (fem. stimulante)*

stipe

- Stimulating.** *n.m.* Stimulant; stimulus.
***stimulateur.** *a. (fem. stimulateur)* Stimulating.
Stimulating. *stimulation, n.f.* Stimulation.
stimuler, v.t. To stimulate; to excite, to rouse, to spur on. *stimulus, n.m.*
stipe (1) (stip), n.f. (Bot.) Feather grass.
stipe (2) (stip), n.m. Stipe, stem. *stipelle, n.f. (Bot.)* Stipel.
stipendiaire (stipɔ̃'djɛ:r), a. Stipendiary.
stipendie, a. (fem. stipendie) Hired. *n.* Stipendiary, hireling. *stipendier, v.t.* To hire, to keep in pay.
stipulacé (stipyla'se), a. (fem. stipulacée) (Bot.) Stipulaceous. *stipulaire, a.* Stipular.
stipulant (stipy'la), a. (Law) Stipulating.
stipulation, n.f. Stipulation, provision; *les stipulations d'un contrat*, the articles of a contract.
stipule (sti'pyl), n.f. (Bot.) Stipule.
stipuler (stipy'le), v.t. To stipulate; to covenant, to contract.
stock (stɔk), n.m. (Comm.) Stock. **stockage, n.m.** Stocking.
stockfisch (stɔk'fif) (Ger.), n.m. Stockfish.
stoff (stɔf), n.m. Stuff (cotton or woollen).
stoïcien (stɔi'sjɛ), a. and n. (fem. stoïcienne) Stoic. **stoïcisme, n.m., or stoïcité, n.f.** Stoicism. *stoïque, a.* Stoic. *n.* Stoical person.
stola (stɔ'la) or stole, n.f. (Rom. ant.) Stole.
stolon (stɔ'lɔ̃), n.m. Stolon. **stolonial, a.** Stolonate. **stolonifère, a.** Stoloniferous.
stomacal (stoma'kal), a. (fem. stomacale, pl. stomacaux) Stomachal. **stomachique, a.** Stomachic, of the stomach. *n.m.* Stomachic.
stomate (stɔ'mat), n.m. (Bot.) Stoma. **stomatique, a.** Stomatic. **stomatite, n.f.** Stomatitis. **stomato-, comb. form.**
stopper (stɔ'pe), v.t. To stop (of a train, steamboat, etc.); to fine-darn. **stoppeur, n.m. (fem. stoppeuse)** fine-darner. **stoppage, n.m.** Invisible mending, fine-darning; stoppage (of motion, current).
storax (stɔ'raks), n.m. Storax (resin).
store (stɔ:r), n.m. Spring-roller blind. *Store à l'italienne*, awning-blind.
strabisme (stra'bism), n.m. Strabism, squinting.
stramonium (stramo'njom), n.m. Stramonium.
strangulation (strɔ̃gyla'sjɔ̃), n.f. Strangulation.
strangurie (strɔ̃gy'ri), n.f. (Path.) Strangury.
strapéantin (strap5'tɛ̃), n.m. Bracket seat (in a carriage); folding-seat, flap-seat.
strasse or stras (stra:s), n.m. Strass, paste (for making jewels).
strasse (stra:s), n.f. Floss-silk.
stratagème (strata'ʒe:m), n.m. Stratagem.
strate (strat), n.f. Stratum.
stratège (stra'tɛ:ʒ), n.m. (Gr. ant.) Strategus.
stratégie, n.f. Strategy. **stratégique, a.** Strategic. **stratégiquement, adv.** Strategically. *n.m.* Strategist.
stratification (stratifikasjɔ̃), n.f. Stratification. **stratifier, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)** To stratify. **stratiforme, a.** Stratiform.
stratigraphie, n.f. Stratigraphy.
stratus (stra'ty:s), n.m. (pl. unchanged) Stratus (cloud).
strette (stret), n.f. (Mus.) Finale (of a fugue).
strict (strikt), a. (fem. stricte) Strict, precise; severe. **strictement, adv.** Strictly; severely.
strident (stri'dɔ̃), a. (fem. stridente) Strident, jarring, grating, shrill. **stridulant, a. (fem. stridulante)** Piercing, acute. *stridulation, n.f.* Chirring.
strie (stri), n.f. Stria. **strié, a. (fem. striée)** Striate, channelled, streaked. **strier, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)** To striate, to groove, to flute.
strige (stri:ʒ), n.f. Vampire, ghoul.
strigile (stri'ʒil), n.m. (Ant.) Strigil.
striure (stri'y:r), n.f. Striation; stria, score, groove.
strobile (stro'bil), n.m. Strobile, pine-cone. **strobilligère, a.** Strobilaceous. **strobiliforme, a.** Strobiliform.
strontiane (strɔ̃'sjan), n.f. Strontia. **strontianite, n.f.** Strontianite. **strontium, n.m.**
strophe (strɔf), n.f. Strophe; stanza.
structural (strykty'ral), a. (fem. structurale, pl. structuraux) Structural. **structure, n.f.** Structure; form, make; (fig.) arrangement, disposition.
strudgeon [TRUDGEN].
strumeux (stry'mø), a. (fem. strumeuse) Strumous, scrofulous.
strychnine (strik'nin), n.f. Strychnine.
strychnisme, n.m. Strychnism. **strychnos, n.m. (Bot.)** Genus of plants yielding strychnine.
stuc (sty), n.m. Stucco. **stucage, n.m.** Stuccoing. **stucateur, n.m.** Stuccoer.
studieusement (stydjɛz'mɑ̃), adv. Studiously.
studieux, a. (fem. studieuse) Studious.
stupéfactif (stypɛfak'tif), a. (fem. stupéfactive) Stupefactive. **stupefaction, n.f.** Stupefaction, great astonishment. **stupefait, a. (fem. stupéfaite)** Stupefied, dumbfounded, thunderstruck. **stupéfiant, a. (fem. stupéfiante)** Stupefactive. *n.m.* Narcotic. **stupéfier, v.t.** To stupefy, to astound, to dumbfound. *stupéur, n.f.* Stupor.
stupid (sty'pid), a. Stupid, senseless, dull. *n.* Stupid person, blockhead. **stupidement, adv.** Stupidly. **stupidité, n.f.** Stupidity; piece of stupidity.
stupre (stypr), n.m. Stupration; debauchery.
stygien (sti'ʒjɛ), a. (fem. stygienne) Stygian.
stylaire (sti'lɛ:r), a. (Bot.) Stylar.
style (stil), n.m. Style. *Le style est l'homme même*, the style is the man himself; *vieux style*, old style, old-fashioned. **stylé, a. (fem. stylée)** Having or furnished with a style; (collog.) trained, taught, clever.
styler, v.t. To train, to form. **stylet, n.m.** Siletto; (Surg.) stylet. **styliforme, a. (Bot.)** Styliform. **styliste, n.** Stylist.
stylite (sti'lit), a. and n.m. Stylite.
stilo (sti'lo), n.m. (abbr. of STYLOGRAPHIE).
stylobate (stilo'bat), n.m. Stylobate.
stylographe (stilo graf), n.m. Fountain pen. *Stylo(graphe) à pointe*, stylograph. *Encre à stylo (or stylographique)*, fountain pen ink.
styloïde (stilo'id), a. Styloid.
styptique (stip'tik), a. and n.m. Styptic.
styrax (sti'raks), n.m. Styrax.
su (1) (sy), n.m. Knowledge. *Au su de*, to the knowledge of; *au vu et au su de tout le monde*, as everybody knows.
su (2), p.p. (fem. sue) [SAVOIR].

suage (sua:ʒ), *n.m.* Dampness, humidity; oozing or sweating (of a wall etc.); (*Naut.*) tallowing a vessel, tallow for this.

suai (sua:r), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.

sua (sua), *a. (fem. suante)* Sweating, in a sweat; dripping with moisture; at welding-point (of metal).

suave (sua:v), *a.* Sweet, agreeable, fragrant, soft. **suavement**, *a.* suavité, *n.f.* Suavity, sweetness, fragrance.

sub-, pref. Sub-.

subalpin (sybal'pɛ), *a. (fem. subalpine)* Subalpine. **subalterne**, *a.* and *n.* Subaltern, subordinate, inferior. **subdélégation**, *n.f.* Subdelegation. **subdélégué**, *n.m.* Subdelegate. **subdéléguer**, *v.t.* To subdelegate. **subdiviser**, *v.t.* To subdivide. **se subdiviser**, *v.r.* To be subdivided. **subdivision**, *n.f.* Subdivision.

subéreux (sybe'rø), *a. (fem. subéreuse)* Suberous. **subérine**, *n.f.* Suberin. **subérique**, *a. (Chem.)* Suberic.

subir (sy'bir), *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to go through; to undergo, to suffer, to submit to. **Subir la question**, to undergo torture; **subir son sort**, to submit to one's fate; **subir un examen**, to undergo an examination.

subit (sy'bi), *a.* Sudden, unexpected. **subitement**, **subito**, *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden.

subjectif (sybʒɛk'tif), *a. (fem. subjective)* Subjective. **subjection**, *n.f.* Subjection. **subjectivement**, *adv.* Subjectively. **subjectivité**, *n.f.* Subjectivity.

subjonctif (sybʒɛk'tif), *a. (fem. subjonctive)* Subjunctive. *n.m.* Subjunctive.

subjugation (sybʒyga'sjɔ), *n.f.* Subjugation. **subjuguer**, *v.t.* To subjugate, to subdue; to master, to overcome; to captivate.

sublimation (syblima'sjɔ), *n.f.* Sublimation. **sublimatoire**, *n.m.* Sublimatory.

sublime (sy'blim), *a.* Lofty, grand, sublime, splendid. *n.m.* The sublime. **sublimé**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Sublimate. **sublimer**, *v.t.* To sublimate. **sublimité**, *n.f.* Sublimity.

sublingual (syblɛ'gwal), *a. (pl. sublinguaux)* Sublingual. **sublunaire**, *a.* Sublunary.

submerger (sybmer'ʒe), *v.t.* To submerge, to swamp, to drown; (*fig.*) to overwhelm. **submersible**, *n.m.* Submarine (boat). *a.* Submersible. **submersion**, *n.f.* Submersion.

subodor (syboda're), *v.t.* To scent at a distance.

subordination (sybordina'sjɔ), *n.f.* Subordination. **subordonné**, *a.* and *n.m. (fem. subordonnée)* Subordinate, dependent. **subordonnement**, *adv.* Subordinately. **subordonner**, *v.t.* To subordinate.

subornation (syborna'sjɔ), *n.f.*, or **subornement**, *n.m.* Subornation, bribery, embracery. **suborner**, *v.t.* To suborn, to bribe, to tamper with, to embrace. **suborneur**, *n.m. (fem. suborneuse)* Suborner, briber; embracer. *a.* Suborning, bribing, seductive.

subrécargue (sybre'karg), *n.m.* Supercargo.

subreptice (sybrep'tis), *a.* Surreptitious. **subrepticement**, *adv.* Surreptitiously. **subreption**, *n.f.* Subreption.

subrogation (sybropa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Subrogation. **subrogatoire**, *a.* Subrogation. **subrogé**, *a.* Surrogated, deputy. **Subrogé tuteur**, deputy-guardian (to watch over trustees).

subroger, *v.t.* To substitute, to appoint as deputy. **Se faire subroger**, to get oneself appointed deputy.

subséquent (sybsɛk'mɑ), *adv.* Subsequently, after. **subséquent**, *a. (fem. subséquente)* Subsequent, ensuing.

subsidi (syb'sid), *n.m.* Subsidy; (*colloq.*) aid. **subsidaire**, *a.* Subsidiary, auxiliary, additional. **subsidairement**, *adv.* Further, also, additionally.

subsistance (sybsis'tɑ:s), *n.f.* Subsistence, sustenance, maintenance; (*pl.*) provisions, supplies. **Tirer sa subsistance de**, to get one's living by; **soldat en subsistance d'**, soldier (of another unit) detailed for pay and rations to. **subsistant**, *a. (fem. subsistante)* Subsisting, existing. **subsister**, *v.i.* To subsist, to stand; to be extant; to be in force, to hold good; to exist, to live. **J'ai de la peine d subsister**, I can hardly get a livelihood.

substance (sybs'tɑ:s), *n.f.* Substance. **En substance**, in short, in substance. **substantialiser**, *v.t.* To substantialize. **substantialisme**, *n.m.* Substantialism. **substantialiste**, *n.* Substantialist. **substantialité**, *n.f.* substantial, *a. (fem. substantielle)* Substantial. **substantif**, *a. (fem. substantif)* Substantive. *n.m. (Gram.)* Substantive.

substituer (sybsti'tue), *v.t.* To substitute; to appoint; (*Law*) to entail. **Propriété substituée**, entailed estate. **se substituer**, *v.r.* To substitute oneself (*d.*) **substitut**, *n.m.* Substitute, deputy. **substitutif**, *a. (fem. substitutive)*. **substitution**, *n.f.* Substitution; (*Law*) entail.

substratum (sybstra'tɔm), or **substrat**, *n.m. (Phil.)* Substratum.

substruction (sybstryk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Substruction, substructure. **substructure**, *n.f.* Substructure.

subterfuge (sybter'fy:ʒ), *n.m.* Subterfuge, evasion, shift.

subtil (syb'til), *a.* Subtle, thin, tenuous; penetrating; acute, keen, sharp, quick (of hearing etc.); cunning, artful, crafty; fine-spun, subtle. **subtilement**, *adv.* Subtly, craftily. **subtilisation**, *n.f.* Subtilization. **subtiliser**, *v.t.* To subtilize, to refine; (*colloq.*) to cheat, to take in, to deceive, to sneak. **subtiliseur**, *n.m. (fem. subtiliseuse)* Subtilizer. **subtilité**, *n.f.* Subtlety, fineness; penetration, acuteness; shrewdness, nicety of discrimination, subtlety; cunning, artfulness.

subulé (syby'le), *a. (fem. subulée)* (*Bot.*) Subulate, awl-shaped.

suburbain (sybyr'bɛ), *a. (fem. suburbaine)* Suburban. **suburbicaire**, *a. (Rom. ant.)* Suburban, living near Rome; (*R.-C. Ch.*) within the diocese of Rome.

subvenir (sybva'nir), *v.i. (conjugated like VENIR)* To be helpful; to supply, to provide. **Subvenir aux besoins de quelqu'un**, to provide for someone's wants. **subvention**, *n.f.* Subsidy, aid, subvention. **subventionnel**, *a. (fem. subventionnelle)* Subventional. **subventionner**, *v.t.* To subsidize, to grant a subvention to.

subversif (sybver'sif), *a. (fem. subversive)* Subversive. **subversion**, *n.f.* Subversion, overthrow, destruction. ***subvertir**, *v.t.* To subvert, to overthrow.

suc (syk), *n.m.* Juice; (*fig.*) essence, quintessence.
succédané (sykseda'ne), *a. (fem. succédanée)* Succedaneous. *n.m.* Succedaneum, substitute.
succéder (syksee'de), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To succeed, to follow after; to take the place (*d*); to inherit (*d*). *La nuit succède au jour*, night follows day; *succéder à quelqu'un*, to succeed someone; *succéder à un royaume*, to succeed to a kingdom. *se succéder*, *v.r.* To succeed each other.
succès, *n.m.* Success. *Succès de circonstance*, accidental success; *succès d'estime*, indifferent success. **successeur**, *n.m.* Successor. **successibilité**, *n.f.* Right of succession. **successible**, *a.* Heritable, capable of inheriting. **successif**, *a. (fem. successive)* Successive, in succession. **succession**, *n.f.* Succession; inheritance; heritage, estate. *Droit de succession*, right of succession; *par succession de temps*, in process of time; *recueillir une succession*, to acquire an inheritance. **successivement**, *adv.* Successively, in succession.
succin (syk'sæ), *n.m.* Succin, amber.
succinct (syk'sæ), *a.* Succinct, concise; scanty (meal). **succinctement**, *adv.* Succinctly.
suction (syk'sj3), *n.f.* Suction.
succomber (syk3'be), *v.i.* To sink, to faint; to yield, to succumb; to fail, to be worsted; to die, to perish. *Succomber à la douleur*, to be overcome with grief; *succomber à la tentation*, to yield to temptation.
succube (sy'kyb), *n.m.* Succubus.
succulemmement (sykyla'mä), *adv.* Succulently. **succulence**, *n.f.* Succulence.
succulent, *a. (fem. succulente)* Succulent, juicy, rich.
succursale (sykyr'sal), *n.f.* Branch (of a bank etc.). *Eglise succursale*, chapel of ease.
***succursaliste**, *n.m.* Curate of a chapel of ease.
suçoir (sy'swa:r), *n.m.* Sucker. **suçon**, *n.m.* Mark (on skin) made by sucking; (*colloq.*) stick of barley-sugar.
sucement (sys'mä), *n.m.* Sucking, suck.
sucer, *v.t.* To suck, to suck in; to absorb, to imbibe; to suck out, to suck up, to draw, to drain. (*vulg.*) *Sucer la pomme à quelqu'un*, to kiss him. **suceur**, *a. (fem. suceuse)* Sucking; (*Zool.*) Suctorial. *n.* Sucker; nozzle (of a vacuum cleaner). **suçoter**, *v.t.* To keep sucking.
sucre (sykr), *n.m.* Sugar. *Pain de sucre*, sugar-loaf; *sucre brut*, raw sugar, moist sugar, brown sugar; *sucre cassé*, lump sugar; *sucre en poudre*, granulated sugar; *sucre d'orge*, barley-sugar; *casser du sucre sur le dos de quelqu'un*, to make an attack on a person (who is not there). **sucré**, *a. (fem. sucrée)* Sugared, sweet, sugary; (*fig.*) demure, prim. *Eau sucrée*, sugar and water. **sucrer**, *v.t.* To sugar, to sweeten, to put sugar in; **sucrerie**, *n.f.* Sugar-works, sugar-refinery; sweetmeat, confectionery, sweets. **sucrier**, *a. (fem. sucrière)* Sugar, of sugar. *Industrie sucrière*, sugar-trade. *n.m.* Sugar-basin; sugar-maker. **sucrin**, *n.m.* Sugary melon.
sud (syd), *n.m.* South; south wind. *Courir au sud*, to steer a southerly course; *du sud*,

southern; *vers le sud*, southward. *a.* South, southerly (of the wind).
sudation (syda'ej3), *n.f.* Sudation, sweating; steam-bath. **sudatoire**, *a.* Sudatory. *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Sudatorium.
sud-est (sy'dest) (*Naut.*) (syre, sye), *n.m.* and *a.* South-east.
sudiste (sy'dist), *n.* Southerner (in American Civil War). *a.* Southern.
sudorifère (sydri'fe:r) or **sudoripare**, *a.* Sudoriferous. **sudorifique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sudorific.
sud-ouest (sy'dwest) (*Naut.* and *W. dialect*) (syrwa, syrwe), *n.m.* and *a.* South-west.
suédois (sue'dwa), *a. (fem. suédoise)* Swedish. *n.m.* (Suédois, *fem. Suédoise*) Swede.
suée (sue), *n.f.* Sweating; (*colloq.*) sudden fright.
suer (sue), *v.i.* To sweat, to perspire, to be in a sweat; (*fig.*) to toil, to drudge; to be damp, to ooze (of walls). *Faire suer*, to throw into a perspiration, (*vulg.*) to annoy; *suer à grosses gouttes*, to perspire profusely. *v.t.* To sweat. *Suer sang et eau*, (*fig.*) to strain every nerve.
suerie, *n.f.* Drying-place (for tobacco); [sue]. **suette**, *n.f.* Sweating sickness. *Suette miliary*, miliary fever, prickly heat.
sueur, *n.f.* Sweat, perspiration; sweating; (*pl.*) labour, toil, pains. *À la sueur de son front*, by the sweat of one's brow.
suffète (sy'fet), *n.m.* Suffete.
suffire (sy'fir), *v.i. (pres.p. suffisant, p.p. suffi)* To suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough; to be adequate, to be equal (*d*). *À chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *cela suffit*, that's enough; *il suffit que vous le disiez pour que je le croie*, your saying so is sufficient for me to believe it; *le peu que j'ai me suffit*, the little I have suffices me; *on ne peut pas suffire à tout*, it is impossible to guard against everything. *se suffire*, *v.r.* To suffice for oneself, or itself; to provide for oneself. **suffisamment**, *adv.* Sufficiently, enough. **suffisance**, *n.f.* Sufficiency, adequacy; conceit, self-sufficiency. *À suffisance* or *en suffisance*, sufficiently; *un air de suffisance*, a self-conceited air. **suffisant**, *a. (fem. suffisante)* Sufficient, enough; consequential, conceited, self-sufficient, stuck up. *n.* Self-conceited person.
suffixe (sy'fiks), *n.m.* Suffix.
suffocant (syfo'kä), *a. (fem. suffocante)* Suffocating, stifling. **suffocation**, *n.f.* Suffocation, stifling. **suffoquer**, *v.t.* To suffocate, to stifle, to choke. *v.i.* To choke. *Suffoquer de rage* or *de colère*, to be choking with rage or anger.
suffragant (syfra'gä), *n.m.* and *a.m.* Suffragan.
suffrage (sy'fra:3), *n.m.* Suffrage, vote; approbation, commendation. **suffragette**, *n.f.*
suffusion (syfy'zj3), *n.f.* Suffusion.
suggérer (sygze're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To suggest. **suggestion**, *n.f.* Suggestion, hint, instigation.
suicide (sui'sid), *n.m.* Suicide, self-murder.
suicidé, *n.m. (fem. suicidée)* Self-murderer, suicide, (*Lav*) felo-de-se. *se suicider*, *v.r.* To commit suicide.
suie (sui), *n.f.* Soot.
suif (sui), *n.m.* Tallow. *Cuir en plein suif*,

suint

leather dressed with tallow; *donner un suif à quelqu'un*, (pop.) to give someone a good blowing up. *suiffer*, *v.t.* To tallow; to pay (a ship). *suiffeux*, *a.* (fem. *suiffeuse*) Tallowy, greasy.

suint (sq̃t̃), *n.m.* Grease of wool, yolk; sandiver (of glass).

suintement (sq̃t̃m̃), *n.m.* Oozing, sweating, leaking. *suintier*, *v.i.* To ooze, to sweat (of walls etc.); to leak, to run (of vessels).

suisse (sq̃is), *a.* (fem. *suisseuse*) Swiss, *n.m.* Porter (of a mansion); church officer. *n.m.* (Suisse, fem. *Suisseuse*) A Swiss, (pop.) *faire suisse*, to drink or eat alone (instead of inviting friends). *Un petit suisse*, a small cream cheese.

suite (sq̃it), *n.f.* Rest; those that follow, the rest; retinue, train, attendants; sequel, continuation; series, succession; set; connexion, order, nexus; consequence, effect, issue, result; continuance, progress, course; consistency, coherence. *À la suite*, after, behind; *cela peut avoir de fâcheuses suites*, that may be attended with disagreeable consequences; *dans la suite*, eventually, afterwards; *de suite*, one after another, consecutively, on end; *donner suite à*, to follow up, to carry out, to proceed with; *et ainsi de suite*, and so on; *faire suite à*, to be a continuation of, to follow; *la suite au prochain numéro*, to be continued in our next; *n'avoir pas d'esprit de suite*, not to be consistent, to keep at nothing long; *n'avoir pas de suites*, to have no bad consequences, to have no relatives, not to be followed up; *officier à la suite*, officer attached to a corps etc.; *propos sans suite*, desultory talk; *sans suite* (of article); (Comm.) cannot be repeated; *tout de suite*, immediately, at once, right away.

suitée (sq̃i'te), *a.f.* *Jument suitée*, mare and foal.

suivant (sq̃i'vã), *prep.* According to, agreeably to; in pursuance of; in proportion to, conformably to. *Suivant que*, as, according as. *a.* (fem. *suivante*) Next, following, subsequent. *n.* Follower, attendant. *n.f.* Waiting-maid, lady's maid; (Theat.) soubrette. *Il n'a ni enfants ni suivants*, he has neither kith nor kin.

suivi (sq̃i'vi), *a.* (fem. *suivie*) Followed; connected; consistent, coherent, regular; sought after, popular. *Discours bien suivi*, coherent discourse.

suivre (sq̃i'vr), *v.t.* (pres.p. *suivant*, p.p. *suivi*) To follow, to go after, to come after; to be next to, to come next to; to attend, to go with, to accompany; to watch, to observe, to watch over; to pursue; to exercise, to practise (a profession etc.); to give way to, to indulge. *À faire suivre*, to be forwarded; *ce qui suit*, that which follows; *faire suivre*, to have (a person) followed, to send on (letters etc.), (Comm.) to charge forward; *suivre de loin*, to follow at a distance; *suivre de près*, to follow close on the heels of; *suivre la mode*, to follow the fashion; *suivre la balle*, (Tenn.) to follow through; *suivre son chemin*, to go one's way. *v.i.* To follow; to come after; to result, to ensue. *À suivre*, to be continued (of stories etc.); *faites suivre*, (Print.) run on. *se suivre*, *v.r.* To follow each other, to succeed each other; to be continuous, to be coherent.

superstitieusement

sujet (sy'ʒ), *a.* (fem. *sujette*) Subject, subjected, amenable, liable, exposed; apt, addicted, inclined (*d.*) *n.* Subject (person); subject (theme); matter, topic; cause, reason; occasion, ground, account; (Hort.) stock. *J'ai sujet de me plaindre*, I have reason to complain; *mauvais sujet*, scamp, bad lot; *s'éloigner de son sujet*, to wander from one's subject. *sujétion*, *n.f.* Subjection, servitude; constraint, continual slavery.

sulfate (syl'fat), *n.m.* Sulphate. **sulfaté**, *a.* (fem. *sulfatée*) Sulphatic. **sulfhydrate**, *n.m.* (Chem.) Hydrosulphate. **sulfhydrique**, *a.* Hydrosulphuric. **sulpho-**, *sulfuration*, *n.f.* Sulphuration. **sulfure**, *n.m.* Sulphide, sulphuret. **sulfuré**, *a.* (fem. *sulfurée*) Sulphureted. **sulfureux**, *a.* (fem. *sulfureuse*) Sulphurous, sulphureous, sulphury. **sulfurique**, *a.* Sulphuric (acid).

sultan (syl'tã), *n.m.* Sultan; scent-patchel. **sultanat**, *n.m.* Sultanaat. **sultane**, *n.f.* Sultana, sultances.

sumac (sy'mak), *n.m.* Sumac.

summmum (sɔmmɔm), *n.m.* Summit, acme.

sunnite (sy'nit), *n.m.* Sunnite (orthodox Mohammedan).

super (sy'pe), *v.t.* (Naut.) To suck (of a pump); (fam.) to suck (an egg). *v.i.* To be stopped up (of a pipe).

superbe (sy'psrb), *a.* Proud, haughty, arrogant; superb, splendid; stately; lofty; boastful, vainglorious. *Un dîner superbe*, a splendid dinner; *un superbe tableau*, a splendid painting. *n.m.* Proud man. *n.f.* Arrogance; vainglory. **superbement**, *adv.* Haughtily, superbly.

supercherie (syper'ʃe'ri), *n.f.* Deceit, fraud, trickery, hoax.

superfétation (syperfetã'sj3), *n.f.* Superfecundation; superfluity, redundancy.

superficie (syperfifi'si), *n.f.* Superficies, surface, area; (fig.) superficiality. **superficiel**, *a.* (fem. *superficielle*) Superficial; on the surface only, shallow. **superficiellement**, *adv.* Superficially.

superfin (syper'fẽ), *a.* (fem. *superfine*) Superfine.

superflu (syper'fly), *a.* (fem. *superflue*) Superfluous, exuberant; needless, unnecessary. *n.m.* Superfluity, excess. **superfluité**, *n.f.* Superfluity.

supérieur (syper'rojẽr), *a.* (fem. *supérieure*) Superior; upper, higher. *Être supérieur aux événements*, to rise superior to events; *les classes supérieures*, the upper classes. *n.* superior; *f. La (Mère) Supérieure*, the Mother Superior. **supérieurement**, *adv.* In a superior manner; superlatively, capitally. **supériorité**, *n.f.* Superiority.

superlatif (syperla'tif), *a.* (fem. *superlative*) Superlative, *n.m.* (Gram.) Superlative. *Au superlatif*, superlatively, (Gram.) in the superlative; *cet homme est bête au superlatif*, that man is stupid to a degree. **superlativement**, *adv.* Superlatively.

superposer (syperpo'ze), *v.t.* To superpose. **superposition**, *n.f.* Superposition.

superstitieusement (syperstisjẽz'mã), *adv.* Superstitiously. **superstitieux**, *a.* (fem. *superstitieuse*) Superstitious. **superstition**, *n.f.* Superstition. **superstructure**, *n.f.* Superstructure.

supin

supin (sy'pɛ), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Supine.
supinateur (sy'pina'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Supinator. **supination**, *n.f.* Supination.
supplantation (sy'planta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Supplantation. **supplanter**, *v.t.* To supplant, to oust.
suppléance (sy'ple'ɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Substitution, deputyship. **suppléant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **suppléante**) Substitute, assistant, deputy. **Juge suppléant**, assistant-judge. **suppléer**, *v.t.* To supply, to fill up, to make up; to take the place of, to do duty for. *v.i.* To make up the deficiency (*d.*). *La valeur supplée au nombre*, valour makes up for deficiency of numbers.
supplément (sy'ple'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Supplement; additional price, extra charge, excess fare.
supplémentaire, *a.* Supplementary, supplemental, additional, extra. **supplétif**, *a.* (*fem.* **supplétive**) Suppletory.
suppliant (sy'pli'ɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **suppliante**) Suppliant, supplicating, beseeching, entreating. *n.* Suppliant, supplicant, petitioner. **supplication**, *n.f.* Supplication, entreaty.
supplice (sy'plis), *n.m.* Corporal punishment; (*fig.*) torment, pain, anguish. *Dernier supplice*, capital punishment; *être au supplice*, to be upon the rack, to be on thorns. **supplicié**, *n.m.* Executed criminal. **supplicier**, *v.t.* To put to death, to execute.
supplier (sy'pli'e), *v.t.* To beseech, to entreat, to supplicate. **supplique**, *n.f.* Petition, supplication, entreaty.
support (sy'pɔ:r), *n.m.* Support, prop, pillar; rest, stand, bracket; fulcrum; (*Corp.*) strut; (*Her.*) supporter. **supportable**, *a.* Supportable, bearable, tolerable. **supportablement**, *adv.* **supporter**, *v.t.* To support, to sustain, to uphold; to endure, to suffer; to tolerate, to put up with; to stand. *se supporter*, *v.r.* To be supported, to be borne; to bear with each other.
supposable (sy'po'zabl), *a.* Supposable.
supposée, *a.* (*fem.* **supposée**) Pretended, counterfeited, putative, reputed; supposed, admitted. *Supposé qu'il y consente*, suppose he consents to it.
supposer (sy'po'ze), *v.t.* To suppose; to grant, to admit, to imply; to forge, to allege; to substitute for what is genuine; to conjecture. *Supposer un enfant*, to palm off a child; *supposer un testament*, to forge a will. **suppositif**, *a.* (*fem.* **suppositive**) Suppositive.
supposition, *n.f.* Supposition, substitution; forgery. **suppositoire**, *n.m.* Suppository.
suppôt, *n.m.* Member, agent, henchman, tool, abettor; imp (of the devil).
suppressif (sy'pres'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **suppressive**) Suppressive. **suppression**, *n.f.* Suppression.
supprimer (sy'pri'mɛ), *v.t.* To suppress, to pass over in silence; to omit, to abolish, to cut off or down, to cancel; *supprimer des impôts*, to take off taxes; *supprimer une loi*, to abolish a law.
suppuratif (sy'pyra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **suppurative**) Suppurative. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Suppurative.
suppuration, *n.f.* Suppuration. **suppurer**, *v.t.* To suppurate.
supputation (sy'pyta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Computation, calculation, reckoning. **supputer**, *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon.
supra-, *pref.* Supra-. **supramondain** (sy'pra

surcroissance

m3'd8), *a.* (*fem.* **supramondaine**) Supramundane. **suprasensible**, *a.* Suprasensible.
suprémacie (sy'rema'si), *n.f.* Supremacy. **suprême**, *a.* Supreme, highest; last. *À l'heure suprême*, at the last hour (death). *n.m.* (*Cook.*) Entrée consisting of the best parts of poultry with a rich sauce. **suprêmement**, *adv.* Supremely.
sur (1) (sy:r, syr), *prep.* On, upon; over, above; in, into; on to; on board of; towards; about; respecting, concerning, on account of; out of, from. *Compter sur*, to rely on, to make sure of; *dix sur quinze*, ten out of fifteen; *donner sur*, to look out upon or over into; *il prend trop sur lui*, he presumes too much; *il s'excuse sur son âge*, he excused himself on account of his age; *n'avoir pas d'argent sur soi*, to have no money about one; *six pieds sur deux*, six feet by two; *sur ces entre faites*, in the meantime; *sur la fin de la semaine*, towards the end of the week; *sur le soir*, towards evening; *sur le tout*, (*Her.*) over all; *sur ma parole*, upon my word; *sur toute chose* or *sur toutes choses*, above all, above all things; *sur ce*, thereupon, now then.
sur (2) (sy:r), *a.* (*fem.* **sûre**) Sour.
sûr (sy:r), *a.* (*fem.* **sûre**) Sure, certain, un-failing; safe, secure; firm, steady; unerring, trustworthy. *À coup sûr* or *pour sûr*, for certain, for sure; *c'est un ami sûr*, he is a trusty friend; *il est en lieu sûr*, he is in a place of safety; *il est sûr de son fait* or *de son coup*, he is sure of success; *je suis sûr de vous*, I can depend on you; *les chemins sont sûrs*, the roads are safe; *le temps n'est pas sûr*, the weather is uncertain; *peu sûr*, unsafe; *pour le plus sûr*, to be on the safe side; *sûr et certain*, positive.
surabondamment (sy'rabɔ̃da'mɑ̃), *adv.* Superabundantly. **surabondance**, *n.f.* Superabundance. **surabondant**, *a.* (*fem.* **surabondante**) Superabundant. **surabonder**, *v.t.* To superabound.
surah (sy'ra), *n.m.* Surah; a soft, twilled silk.
suraigu (sy're'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **suraigüe**) Over-shrill. **surajouter**, *v.t.* To superadd.
suralimentation, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Intensive feeding. **suralimenté**, *a.* Overfed. **suranné**, *a.* (*fem.* **surannée**) Expired; superannuated, out-of-date, antiquated.
surard (sy'ra:r), *a.m.* Elder-flower (vinegar).
surate (sy'rat), *n.f.* Sura (chapter of the Koran).
surbaissé (sy'rba'sɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **surbaissée**) Depressed, less than semicircular (of arches and vaults). **surbaïsser**, *v.t.* To make (an arch etc.) surbaissé. **surcharge**, *n.f.* Additional burden, overloading; overcharge; excess, overplus; word written over another. **surcharger**, *v.t.* To overload, to overburden, to surcharge, to overtax, to overstock; (*fig.*) to overwhelm; to oppress; to write over other words. *Surcharger d'impôts*, to overtax. **surchauffer**, *v.t.* To overheat; to superheat. **surchoix**, *n.m.* First choice, prime quality. **surcomposé**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Double compound. **surcot**, *n.m.* Surcoat. **surcoupe**, *n.f.* Trumping over. **surcouper**, *v.t.* To over-trump.
surcroissance (sy'rkrwa'sɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Overgrowth, excrescence. **surcroît**, *n.m.* Addition, increase; surplus, excess. *De os par*

surcuit

surcroît, to boot, in addition; *pour surcroît de malheur*, to make it worse.
surcuit (sy'r'kui), *a.* Overdone. **surdent**, *n.f.* Irregular tooth; wolf's tooth (in horses).
surdité (syrdi'te), *n.f.* Deafness.
surdon (sy'r'd3), *n.m.* Right of non-acceptance (of damaged goods).
surdorer (syrd3're), *v.t.* To double-gild.
surdos (sy'r'do), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Backstrap (on horse).
sureau (sy'ro), *n.m.* (*pl. surcaux*) Elder-tree).
surélever (syrel've), *v.t.* To raise higher.
surelle (sy'rel), *n.f.* Wood-sorrel.
sûrement (sy'r'mâ), *adv.* Surely, certainly, to be sure; safely, securely; confidently.
suréminent (syremi'nâ), *a.* Supereminent.
surémission, *n.f.* Over-issue. **surenchère**, *n.f.* Higher bid, outbidding. **surenchérir**, *v.i.* To overbid, to bid higher. **surenchériseur**, *n.m.* Overbidder. **surrogation**, *n.f.* Supererogation. **surrogatoire**, *a.* Supererogatory.
surestarié (syresta'ri), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Demurrage. *Jours de surestarié*, extra lay days.
surestimation (syrestima'aj3), *n.f.* Overestimate, overvaluation. **surestimer**, *v.t.* To overestimate.
suret (sy're), *a.* (*fem. surette* (1)) Sourish.
surette (2) [SURELLE].
sureté (sy're), *n.f.* Safety, security; sureness; precaution, surety, warranty. *Coffre de sûreté*, safe; *être en lieu de sûreté*, to be out of harm's way, to be in safe keeping; *prendre toutes ses sûretés*, to take every precaution; *serrure de sûreté*, safety-lock; (*Mil.*) *service de sûreté*, protection.
surévaluation (syrevalqa'sj3), *n.f.* Overvaluation, overestimate. **surévaluer**, *v.t.* To overestimate. **surexcitation**, *n.f.* Excitement. **surexciter**, *v.t.* To excite.
surface (sy'r'fas), *n.f.* Surface; outside. *Revenir en surface*, (of submarine) to break surface; *surface portante*, (of airplane) aerofoil.
surfaire (sy'r'fe:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To ask too much for; to overrate, to overpraise.
surfaix (sy'r'fe), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Surcingle.
surfin (sy'r'fê), *a.* (*fem. surfine*) (*Comm.*) Superfine. **surfleurer**, *v.i.* To flower again.
surge (sy'r3), *n.m.* Raw, unwashed wool.
surgeon (sy'r'33), *n.m.* Sucker, offshoot.
surgir (sy'r'3ir), *v.i.* To rise, to surge; to rise into view, to appear. *Faire surgir*, to give rise to, to bring about. **surgissement**, *n.m.* Upheaval.
surglacer (syrgla'se), *v.t.* To coat (pastry etc.) with sugar, to glaze (paper). **surhaussement**, *n.m.* Raising, forcing up (of prices etc.). **surhausser**, *v.t.* To raise the height of; to force up the price of. **surhumain**, *a.* (*fem. surhumaine*) Superhuman. **surimposer**, *v.t.* To increase the tax on; to overtax.
surin (sy'rê), *n.m.* Young apple-tree not yet grafted; (*slang*) *knife.
surintendance (sy'rêta'dd:s), *n.f.* Superintendence. **surintendant**, *n.m.* Superintendant, overseer. **surintendante**, *n.f.* Woman superintendent; superintendent's wife.

surplomb

surir (sy'r'ir), *v.i.* To turn sour.
surjacent (sy'r3a'sâ), *a.* Superjacent (of strata etc.). **surjaler**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To foul (an anchor). *v.i.* To clear (of anchors). **surjet**, *n.m.* Overcasting (of seams). **surjeter**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like JETER*) To overcast, to whip-stitch.
sur-le-champ (syrls'â), *adv.* At once, forthwith.
surlendemain (syrlâd'mê), *n.m.* Day after to-morrow. *Le surlendemain de son départ*, the second day after his departure.
surlier (sy'r'lje), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To whip (a rope); **surliure**, *n.f.* Serving, whipping.
surlonge (syrl3:3), *n.f.* Part (of beef) between the chuck and the clod.
surlouer (sy'r'lwe), *v.t.* To let on rent (at an exorbitant charge). **surmenage**, *n.m.* Overworking, over-caution; *le surmenage scolaire*, the mental strain of schoolboys. **surmener**, *v.t.* To overdrive, to override; to overwork. **se surmener**, *v.r.* To overwork oneself.
surmontable (syrm3'tabl), *a.* Surmountable, superable.
surmonter (syrm3'te), *v.t.* To surmount; to overcome, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass; to rise above (of fluids etc.).
surmouler (syrmu'le), *v.t.* To cast in a mould taken from a moulded object; to retread (a tire).
surmoût (sy'r'mu), *n.m.* Must taken from the vat before fermentation.
surmulet (syrmu'le), *n.m.* Surmullet.
surmulot (syrmu'lo), *n.m.* Brown rat.
surnager (syrna'3e), *v.i.* (*conjugated like NAGER*) To float on the surface; (*fig.*) to survive, to remain.
surnaturalité (syrnatyrali'te), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Supernaturalness. **surnaturel**, *a.* (*fem. surnaturelle*) Supernatural. *n.m.* Supernatural. **surnaturellement**, *adv.* Supernaturally.
surnom (sy'r'n3), *n.m.* Surname, cognomen, nickname. **surnommer**, *v.t.* To nickname, to call.
surnombre (sy'r'n3br), *n.m.* *En surnombre*, supernumerary.
surnuméraire (syrynyme're:r), *a.* and *n.m.* Supernumerary. **surnumérariat**, *n.m.* Time one is a supernumerary.
suroît (sy'r'rwâ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sou'wester.
suros (sy'ro), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Splint, tumour (on horses).
suroxydation (syroksida'sj3), *n.f.* Super-oxidation. **suroxyde** [PÉROXYDE]. **suroxyder** or **suroxygéner**, *v.t.* To overcharge with oxygen.
surpasser (syrpa'se), *v.t.* To go beyond in height; to surpass, to excel, to outdo; (*colloq.*) to astonish. *Il me surpasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches. *se surpasser*, *v.r.* To surpass oneself.
surpaye (sy'r'psij), *n.f.* Extra pay, additional pay. **surpayer**, *v.t.* To overpay, to give extra pay to.
surpeuplement (syrpœple'mâ), *n.m.* Overpopulation, overcrowding.
surplis (sy'r'pli), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Surplice.
surplomb (sy'r'pl3), *n.m.* Overhang (of buildings). *En surplomb*, overhanging belting. **surplomber**, *v.i.* and *t.* To overhang.

surplus

surplus (syr'ply), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Surplus, remainder, excess. *Au surplus*, besides, moreover.

surpoids, *n.m.* Over-weight.

surprenant (syrprə'nā), *a. (fem. surprenante)* Surprising, astonishing, extraordinary.

surprendre (syr'prā:dr), *v.t. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To surprise, to take by surprise, to catch; to overhear; to entrap, to overreach; to intercept; to astonish, to amaze. *La nuit nous surprit*, night overtook us; *la pluie me surprit*, I was caught in the rain; *surprendre une ville*, to take a town by surprise. *se surprendre*, *v.r.* To surprise oneself; to catch oneself (napping etc.).

surprise (syr'pri:z), *n.f.* Surprise; amazement; deceit; surprise-packet. *Boîte-à-surprise*, jack-in-the-box. *Ménager une surprise à quelqu'un*, to prepare a surprise for someone; *revenir de sa surprise*, to recover from one's surprise.

surproduction (syrprōdyk'sj3), *n.f.* Over-production.

surrénal, *a. (Anat.)* Suprarenal.

sursaturation, *n.f.* Supersaturation. **sursaturer**, *v.t.* To supersaturate.

sursaut (syr'so), *n.m.* Start. (*Box.*) Jump, side-jump. *S'éveiller en sursaut*, to wake with a start. *sursauter*, *v.i.* To start up; to side-jump.

sursel (syr'sel), *n.m. (Chem.)* Supersalt.

sursemier, *v.t. (conjugated like SEMER)* To sow over again.

surseoir (syr'swar), *v.t. and i. (pres.p. sursoyant, p.p. sursis (1))* To suspend, to delay, to postpone. *sursis (2), n.m.* Delay, respite, reprieve. (*Mil.*) *Sursis d'appel*, delay for joining the colours; (*Law*) *condamné avec sursis*, sentenced with benefit of the First Offenders Act.

surtare (syr'tair), *n.f. (Comm.)* Extra tare.

surtaxe, *n.f.* Surtax, additional tax; surcharge. **surtaxer**, *v.t.* To overtax, to put an extra tax on.

surtout (1) (syr'tu), *adv.* Above all, chiefly.

surtout (2), *n.m.* Overcoat, surtout; epergne, centrepiece (for table); light luggage-cart.

surveillance (syrvs'jā:s), *n.f.* Superintendence, inspection, supervision; surveillance, watch. **surveillant**, *n.m. (fem. surveillante)* Inspector, overseer, superintendent; guardian, watcher. **surveillance** [AVANT-VALLÉ]. **surveiller**, *v.t.* To superintend, to inspect; to watch, to have an eye upon. **v.i.* To watch (*sur*).

survenance (syrvs'ndis), *n.f. (Law)* Unexpected birth; unforeseen arrival.

survenant, *a. (fem. survenante)* Chance comer; unexpected heir.

survenir (syrvs'ni:r), *v.i.* To arrive or happen unexpectedly; to supervene; to befall; to drop in.

surventer (syrvā'te), *n.f. (Naut.)* To blow hard etc., to blow a gale.

survider (syrvī'de), *v.t.* To empty partly, to lighten.

survie (syr'vi), *n.f.* Survivorship; survival.

survivance, *n.f.* Reversion (of offices etc.); survival. **survivancier**, *n.m. (fem. survivancière)* Reversioner (to an office).

survivant, *a. (fem. survivante)* Sur-

susurrat

viving. n. Survivor. **survivre**, *v.i. (conjugated like VIVRE)* To survive, to outlive someone; to outlast (*d*). *Survivre à son père*, to outlive one's father. *se survivre*, *v.r.* To outlive one's faculties etc.; to live or exist again. *Se survivre dans ses enfants ou dans ses ouvrages*, to live again in one's children or in one's works.

sur-voler, *v.a.* To fly over (of aircraft).

sus (sya), *prep.* Upon. *Courir sus à quelqu'un*, to fall upon someone; *en sus*, over and above, to boot. (*interj.*) Courage! come on!

sus-, *pref.* Sus-. **susceptibilité** (syseptibili'te) *n.f.* Susceptibility, sensitiveness; irritability, touchiness, irascibility. **susceptible**, *a.* Susceptible, capable, admitting (*de*); sensitive, touchy; irascible.

susception, *n.f.* Taking (of holy orders); (*R.-C. Ch.*) reception (of the crown, cross, etc.).

***suscitation** (sysita'sj3), *n.f.* Suscitation, instigation. **susciter**, *v.t.* To suscite, to raise up, to set up; to create, to give birth to; to stir up, to rouse.

subscription (syskrip'sj3), *n.f.* Superscription, address. **susdénomme**, *a. (fem. susdénommée)* Above-mentioned. **susdit**, *a. (fem. susdite)* Aforesaid. **susmentionné**, *a. (fem. susmentionnée)* Above-mentioned. **susnommé**, *a. (fem. susnommée)* Above-named.

suspect (sya'spekt), *a. (fem. suspecte)* Suspected, suspicious. *Cela m'est suspect*, I don't like the look of it; *vous me seriez suspect pour cent raisons*, there are a hundred reasons for my suspecting you. **suspecter**, *v.t.* To suspect.

suspendre (sys'pā:dr), *v.t.* To suspend, to hang up; to interrupt, to intermit, to delay, to postpone, to defer. *Suspendre son travail*, to lay aside one's work. *se suspendre*, *v.r.* To suspend oneself. **suspendu**, *a. (fem. suspendue)* Suspended, hung up, hanging; in suspense, at a stand; on springs (of carriages). *Pont suspendu*, suspension-bridge.

suspens, *a.* Suspended; *prêtre suspens*, inhibited priest. *En suspens*, in suspense; (person) in doubt; (thing) in abeyance, outstanding. **suspense**, *n.f. (Ecl.)* Suspension, inhibition. **suspenseur**, *a.m. (Anat.)* Suspensory. **suspensif**, *a. (fem. suspensive)* Suspensive, suspension; (*Law*) being a bar to subsequent proceedings. **suspension**, *n.f.* Suspension, interruption; *suspension d'armes*, truce; lamp-pendent. **suspensoir**, *n.m. (Surg.)* Suspensory bandage. **suspente**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Sling (of a yard etc.).

suspicion (syssi'sj3), *n.f.* Suspicion.

suspié (sy'pje), *n.m.* Instep strap (of a spur).

susseyer [ZÉZAYER].

sustentation (systāta'sj3), *n.f.* Sustentation; *base de sustentation*, basis of support; *force de sustentation*, (*Aviat.*) lifting force. **sustenter**, *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to maintain. *se sustenter*, *v.r.* To support oneself.

susucré (sy'sykr), *n.m. (childish)* Sugar.

susurrat (sysyra'sj3), *n.f.*, or **susurrement**, *n.m.* Susurrat, whispering, murmur; sighing (of the wind etc.). **susurrer*, *v.i.* To murmur, to whisper.

sutée (sy'te), *suttee*, or **sati**, *n.f.* **Suttee**.
suture (sy'tyr), *n.f.* **Suture**; seam, joint.
Point de suture, stitch. **suturer**, *v.t.* To suture, to join.
suzerain (sy'zrè), *n.m. (fem. suzeraine)* Suzerain, lord or lady paramount. *a.* Paramount, suzerain, **suzeraineté**, *n.f.* Suzerainty.
svastika (svasti'ka), *n.m.* **Svastika**.
svelte (zvelt), *a.* Slender, slim. **sveltesse**, *n.f.* Slenderness, slimmess.
sybarite (siba'rit), *a.* **Sybaritic**. *n.* **Sybarite** (voluptuary); (**Sybarite**) inhabitant of Sybaris.
sycomore (siko'mor), *n.m.* **Sycamore**.
sycofante (siko'füt), *n.m.* **Sycophant**; hypocrite, impostor.
syllabaire (sila'beir), *n.m.* **Spelling-book**.
syllabe, *n.f.* **Syllable**. **syllabique**, *a.* Syllabic. **syllabisation**, *n.f.* Syllabification.
syllabiser, *v.t.* To syllabize. **syllabus**, *n.m.* **Abregé**, **sommaire**.
syllèpe (si'lèps), *n.f.* **Syllepsis**.
sylogisme (silo'zism), *n.m.* **Sylogism**.
sylogistique, *a.* **Sylogistic**.
symphe (sif), *n.m.* **Sylphide**, (*f.*) **Sylph**.
syvain (sil've), *n.m.* **Sylvan**. **sylvatique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) **Sylvan**. **sylvestre**, *a.* **Sylvan**, growing in woods. **sylvicole**, *a.* **Living in woods**. **sylviculture**, *n.f.* **Sylviculture**, forestry.
syvie or **sylvia**, *n.f.* (*Ornith.*) **Warbler**.
symbole (sè'böl), *n.m.* **Symbol**, sign, emblem; creed. *Symbole des Apôtres*, Apostles' creed.
symbolique, *a.* **Symbolic**. *n.f.* **Symbolism**, system of symbols. **symbolisation**, *n.f.* **Symbolization**. **symboliser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To symbolize. **symbolisme**, *n.m.* **Symbolism**.
symétrie (sime'tri), *n.f.* **Symmetry**. **symétrique**, *a.* **Symmetrical**. **symétriquement**, *adv.* **symétriser**, *v.t.* To symmetrize. **v.t.* To harmonize.
sympathie (sèpa'ti), *n.f.* **Sympathy**, fellow-feeling. **sympathique**, *a.* **Sympathetic**; congenial, likeable. **sympathiser**, *v.t.* To sympathize; to correspond, to harmonize.
symphonie (sèfo'ni), *n.f.* **Symphony**. **symphonique**, *a.* **Symphonic**. **symphoniste**, *n.m.* **Composer of symphonies**; orchestral player.
symphyse (sè'fiz), *n.f.* **Symphysis**.
symptomatique (sèptoma'tik), *a.* **Symptomatic**. **sympptomatologie**, *n.f.* **Symptomatology**. **symptôme**, *n.m.* **Symptom**, indication, sign.
synagogue (sina'gog), *n.f.* **Synagogue**.
synalèphe (sina'lef), *n.f.* **Synalepha**.
synallagmatique (sinalagma'tik), *a.* (*Law*) **Synallagmatic**, reciprocal. *Contrat synallagmatique*, indented deed.
synanthère, *a.* (*Bot.*) **Synantherous**. **synanthères**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Bot.*) **Composites**.
synarthrose, *n.f.* **Synarthrosis**.
synchrone (sè'kron), or **synchronique**, *a.* **Synchronous**. **synchroniser**, *v.t.* To synchronize. **synchronisme**, *n.m.* **Synchronism**.
synclinal (sèkli'nal), *a.* (*Geol.*) **Synclinal**.
syncope (sè'kop), *n.f.* **Syncope**, swoon, fainting fit; (*Mus.*) **syncope**; (*Gram.*) **elision**. **synopé**, *a.* (*Law*) **synopée**

Syncopated. *Musique (nègre) syncopée*, rag-time. **syncooper**, *v.t.* To syncopize; (*Mus.*) to syncopate.
synchrétique (sèkre'tik), *a.* **Syncretic**. **syncretisme**, *n.m.* **Syncretism**.
syndic (sè'dik), *n.m.* **Syndic**, trustee; assignee (in bankruptcy). *Syndic d'office*, official trustee. **syndical**, *a.* (*fem. syndicale*, *pl. syndicaux*) Pertaining to a syndic. *Chambre syndicale*, trade-union committee. **syndicalisme**, *n.m.* **Syndicalism**. *Syndicalisme ouvrier*, trade-unionism. **syndicat**, *n.m.* **Syndicate**, trusteeship. *Syndicat professionnel* or *corporatif*, trade association; *syndicat patronal*, employers' federation; *syndicat ouvrier*, trade-union. **syndicaliste**, *n.m.* **Trade-unionist**. **syndiquer**, *v.t.* To form into a syndicate. **se syndiquer**, *v.r.* To form themselves into a syndicate or a trade-union.
synecdoche or **synecdoque** (sinè'dok), *n.f.* **Synecdoche**. **synérèse**, *n.f.* **Synéresis**.
syngénésie, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) **Syngenesia**.
syngnathé, *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) **Horn-fish**, garfish.
synizèse, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) **Synæresis**; (*Path.*) **synizesis**.
synodal (sino'dal), *a.* (*fem. synodale*, *pl. synodaux*) **Synodic**, synodal. **synode**, *n.m.* **Synod**. **synodique**, *a.* **Synodic**.
synonyme (sino'nim), *a.* **Synonymous**. *n.m.* **Synonym**. **synonymie**, *n.f.* **Synonymy**. **synonymique**, *a.* **Synonymous**.
synopse (ai'nops), *n.f.* **Synopsis** of the Gospel. **synopsis**, *n.f.* **Synopsis**. **synoptique**, *a.* **Synoptic**.
synostose, *n.f.* **Synostosis**.
synovial, *a.* (*fem. synoviale*, *pl. synoviaux*) **Synovial**. **synovie**, *n.f.* **Synovia**.
synovite, *n.f.* **Synovitis**.
syntaxe (sè'taks), *n.f.* **Syntax**. **syntaxique**, *a.* **Syntactic**.
synthèse (sè'tèz), *n.f.* **Synthesis**, composition. **synthétique**, *a.* **Synthetic**. **synthétiser**, *v.t.* To synthesize.
syphilis (sifi'lis), *n.f.* **Syphilis**. **syphilitique**, *a.* **Syriac** (si'riak), *a.* **Syriac**. *n.m.* **Syriac** (language). **syrien**, *a.* (*fem. syrienne*) **Syrian**. *n.m.* (**Syrien**, *fem. Syrienne*) **A Syrian**.
syringe (si'rè:3), or **syrinx**, *n.f.* **Syrinx**, Pan's pipe.
syringotomie, *n.f.* **Syringotomy**.
syntaltique (sista'tik), *a.* (*Physiol.*) **Systaltic**.
système (sis'tèm), *n.m.* **System**, scheme, plan; (*row.*) swivel rowlock. *Il me tape sur le système*, (*fam.*) he bores me, he gets on my nerves. *Employer le système D*, (*Mil. slang*) to shift for one's self (out of mess, by any means).
systématique (sisterna'tik), *a.* **Systematical**. **systématiser**, *v.t.* To systematize. **systématiser**, *n.m.* **Systematizer**.
systole (sis'töl), *n.f.* **Systole**. **systolique**, *a.* **Systolic**.
style, *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) **Style**.
syzygic, *n.f.* **Syzygy**.

T, t (te), *n.m.* The twentieth letter of the alphabet. [When the 3rd pers. sing. of a

verb ends in -e or -a (*il aime, elle viendra, on s'en va*), if the sentence becomes interrogative and admits inversion, these endings in -e and -a, out of analogy with all the other verbs (*vient-il, parti-elle, où court-on*, etc.), are followed by a-t and thus written: *aime-t-il? viendra-t-elle? où va-t-on?* [*See also té.*]

t', elision [tʰ].

ta (ta), poss.a.f. [TON (ɪ)].

tabac (ta'ba), *n.m.* Tobacco; snuff. *Débitant de tabac*, tobacconist; *tabac à chiquer*, chewing tobacco; *tabac à fumer*, smoking tobacco; *tabac à priser*, snuff. *Il va y avoir du tabac*, (*Naut.*) there is rough water ahead; (*Mil.*) we're in for a scrap. *Passer quelqu'un à tabac*, (*slang*) to thrash somebody. a. Tobacco-coloured. **tabagie**, *n.f.* Smoking-room; *tobacco-box. **tabagisme** [NICOTINISME].

tabatière (taba'tje:ɾ), *n.f.* Snuff-box. *Fenêtre or châssis à tabatière*, hinged skylight; *fusil à tabatière*, breach-loading rifle introduced in 1867.

tabellion (tabe'ljɔ̃), *n.m.* Scrivener; notary. **tabernacle** (tabe'raki), *n.m.* Tent; tabernacle.

tabes (ta'bes), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Tabes. **tabescence**, *n.f.* Emaciation. **tabescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **tabescente**) Tabescent. **tabétique**, *a.* Tabetic.

tabi or **tabis** (ta'bi), *n.m.* Tabby (watered silk). **tabiser**, *v.t.* To tabby, to give a watered appearance to.

tablature (tabla'ty:r), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Tablature. *Donner de la tablature à quelqu'un*, to get someone into trouble.

table (tabl), *n.f.* Table; board (food, fare); meal; mess (of officers etc.); slab, plaque; face (of anvil etc.); table of contents etc. *Aimer la table*, to like good living; *faire table rase*, to make a clean sweep; *jouer cartes sur table*, to act above-board; *la sainte table*, the communion table; *mettre or dresser la table*, to lay the table; *se lever de table, sortir de table, or quitter la table*, to get up from table; *se mettre à table*, to sit at table, (*slang*) to confess, to peach; *table à écrire*, writing-table; *table à ouvrage*, work-table; *table de cuisine*, kitchen-dresser; *table de Pythagore*, multiplication-table; *table des matières*, table of contents; *table d'harmonie*, sound-board (of a musical instrument); *tenir table ouverte*, to keep open house; *vivre à la même table*, to mess together.

tableau (ta'blo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tableaux**) Picture, painting, tableau; scene, sight; description; list, catalogue, table; panel (of juries); black-board, board (for writing on etc.); bill-frame. *Encadrer un tableau*, to frame a picture; *faire tableau*, to make a picture, to look striking; *former un tableau*, to empanel (a jury); *tableau d'annonces*, advertising board; *tableau de chevalier*, easel-piece; *un vieux tableau*, (*fam.*) a painted old hag; *un tableau de maître*, a masterpiece. **tableautin**, *n.m.* Small picture.

tablée (ta'ble), *n.f.* Company at table. **tablier**, *v.t.* To dress the board (at backgammon). *Vous pouvez tabler là-dessus*, you may depend upon it.

tabletier (tabla'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **tabletère**) Dealer in fancy turnery, chess-boards, etc.

taillede

tablette (ta'blɛt), *n.f.* Shelf; tablet; cake (of chocolate); (*Pharm.*) lozenge; (*Naut.*) rising-staff; (*pl.*) tablets, note-book. *Rayez cela de vos tablettes*, don't depend upon that; *tablette de cheminée*, mantelpiece.

tableterie (tabla'tri), *n.f.* Fancy-turnery trade, toy-trade.

tablier (tabli'e), *n.m.* Apron (in all senses); flooring, platform (of a bridge etc.); chess- or draughtboard; *tablier d'enfant*, pinafore. **tabou** (ta'bu), *n.m.* Taboo. **tabouer**, *v.t.* To taboo.

tabouret (tabu're), *n.m.* Stool, foot-stool; settle; shepherd's purse (plant).

tabourin (tabu'rɛ), *n.m.* Chimney-cowl.

tabulaire (taby'le:ɾ), *a.* Tabular.

tac (tak), *n.m.* Rot (in sheep); (*colloq.*) *répondre du tac au tac*, to retort quickly.

tacaud (ta'ko), *n.m.* Whiting-pout; pouting, bib.

***tacet** (ta'sɛt), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Pause; (*fig.*) silence. *Il a gardé le tacet*, he kept silent.

tachant (ta'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **tachante**) Easily soiled.

tache (taʃ), *n.f.* Spot, stain; speckle; (*fig.*) blot, blemish. *Faire tache*, to stain, to spot; *tache de rousseur*, freckle; *tache d'humidité*, mildew; *sans tache*, stainless, undefiled, unblemished.

tâche (ta:ʃ), *n.f.* Task, job. *Ouvrage à la tâche*, task-work; *prendre à tâche de faire une chose*, to make it one's business to do a thing; *travailler à la tâche*, to work by the job.

tacher (ta'ʃe), *v.t.* To stain, to spot; (*fig.*) to taint, to tarnish, to blemish. *se tacher*, *v.r.* To soil oneself or one's clothes.

tâcher (ta'ʃe), *v.i.* To try, to endeavour, to strive, to seek. **tâcheron**, *n.m.* One working by the job.

tacheter (taʃ'te), *v.t.* To mark with spots, to fleck, to speckle, to mottle.

tachygraphe (taki'graf), *n.m.* Tachygrapher, shorthand-writer. **tachygraphie**, *n.f.* Tachygraphy.

tachymètre, *n.m.* Tachymeter.

tacite (ta'sit), *a.* Tacit, implied. **tacitement**, *adv.* tacitly. **taciturne**, *a.* Taciturn.

taco(t) (ta'ko), *n.m.* (*fam.*) Old crock (car, train, boat, engine, etc.).

tact (takt), *n.m.* Feeling, touch; tact.

tac tac [TIC TAC].

tacticien (takti'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Tactician.

tactile (tak'til), *a.* Tactile. **tactilité**, *n.f.* Tactility. **taction**, *n.f.* Taction, touch.

tactique (tak'tik), *n.f.* Tactics; (*fig.*) manoeuvres, stratagem, way, move. a. Tactical.

tadorne (ta'dɔrn), *n.m.* Sheldrake.

taël (ta'ɛl), *Tael* (Chinese silver coin).

tania [TANIA].

taf (taf), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Fear, funk.

taffetas (taf'ta), *n.m.* Taffeta. *Taffetas d'Angleterre*, court-plaster.

tafia (ta'fja), *n.m.* Tafia (rum).

taïaut or **tayaut** (ta'jo), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Tally-ho.

taïcoun or **taïkoun** (tai'kun), *n.m.* Tycoon.

taie (te), *n.f.* Pillow-case; (*Med.*) film, speck (in the eye).

taillable (ta'yabl), *a.* Taxable.

taillade (ta'jad), *n.f.* Slash, gash, cut.

taillader, *v.t.* To slash, to cut, to gash. *Des manches taillées*, slashed sleeves.

taillanderie

taillanderie, *n.f.* Edge-tool trade; edge-tools. **tailhandier**, *n.m.* Edge-tool maker. **taillant**, *n.m.* Edge (of a knife etc.).

taille (ta:j), *n.f.* Cutting, cut, fashion; edge (of a sword); height, stature, size; shape, waist, figure; tally-stick; copsewood, copse; (*Horl.*) pruning; (*Surg.*) cystotomy; (*Mus.*) tenor part; (*Feudalism*) poll-tax; subsidy; deal (at cards). *Avoir la taille bien prise*, to be well-shaped; *basse-taille*, bass; *de bonne taille*, good-sized; *de taille d*, big enough to, quite capable of; *être bien pris de taille* or *dans sa taille*, to be well-proportioned; *faire des coches sur une taille*, to tally; *frapper d'estoc et de taille* [ESTOC]; *haute-taille*, upper-tenor; *il est de ma taille*, he is my height; *la taille des arbres*, the pruning of trees; *la taille d'un habit*, the cut of a coat; *Pierre de taille*, freestone.

taille-crayon (tajkʁe'jɔ) or **taille-crayons**, *n.m.* (pl. **taille-crayons**) Pencil-sharpener. **taille-douce**, *n.f.* (pl. **taille-douces**) Copperplate engraving. **taille-légumes**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Vegetable cutter.

taille-mer, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Cutwater.

tailler (ta'je), *v.t.* To cut, to cut out; to carve; to cut up; to hew; to prune, to trim; to make or mend (pens); to frame, to shape; to cut for the stone; to deal (cards). *Tailler de la besogne* or *des croupières d*, to cut out work for; *tailler un habit*, to cut out a coat. **taillé**, *a.* (*Her.*) (Shield) parted per bend sinister; *un gars bien taillé*, a well set-up lad; *une cote mal taillée*, a rough and ready settlement. **tailleur**, *n.f.* Cutting of diamonds etc. **tailleur**, *n.m.* Tailor; cutter; hewer; (at cards), banker. *Tailleur de pierre*, stone-cutter. **tailleuse**, *n.f.* Tailoress. **taille-vent** (taj'vɑ̃), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*). Lug mainsail.

taillis (ta'ji), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Copse; underwood, brushwood. *Bois taillis*, copsewood.

tailloir, *n.m.* Trencher, wooden platter; (*Arch.*) abacus. ***tailillon**, *n.m.* Nib (of a quill pen).

tain (tɛ̃), *n.m.* Foil, tinfoil.

taire (te:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PLAIRE*) To say nothing of, to pass over in silence, to suppress. *Faire taire*, to silence, to reduce to silence, to stop the mouth of, to gag (the press etc.); to hush. *se taire*, *v.r.* To hold one's tongue, to be silent; to be kept secret, to remain unsaid. *Taisez-vous*, hold your tongue.

talapoin (tala'pwɛ̃), *n.m.* Talapoin (Buddhist priest; monkey).

talc (talk), *n.m.* Talc. **talciue**, *a.* Talcose. **talcite**, *n.f.* Talcite.

talent (ta'ld), *n.m.* Talent; (*fig.*) ability; talented person.

talion (ta'ljɔ̃), *n.m.* Talion, retaliation. *Loi du talion*, law of retaliation.

talisman (talis'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Talisman. **talismanique**, *a.* Talismanic.

talie (tal), *n.f.* Sucker (shoot from root). **talier**, *v.i.* To throw out suckers.

talipot (tali'po), *n.m.* Talipot (fan-palm). **talmouse** (tal'mu:z), *n.f.* Puff-cake; (*fam.*) clasp, whack.

talmud (tal'myd), *n.m.* Talmud. **talmudique**, *a.* Talmudic. **talmudiste**, *n.* Talmudist. *a.* Talmudistic.

tampon

taloché (ta'loʃ), *n.f.* Cuff, thump, buffet; plasterer's hawk. **talocher**, *v.t.* To cuff, to thump.

talón (ta'lon), *n.m.* Heel; stock (at cards etc.); butt (of cue); sole (of a rudder etc.); shoulder (of a sword etc.); counterfoil; ogee-moulding. *Pneu d talons*, beaded tyre; *donner un coup de talon*, (*Naut.*) to ground, to strike; *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un* [MARCHER]; *mettre des talons d*, to heel; *montrer or tourner les talons*, to take to one's heels; *sentir l'estomac dans les talons* [ESTOMAC]; **talon rouge*, aristocrat, nobleman (who wore red heels). **talonner**, *v.t.* To be close at the heels of; to press hard, to urge, to spur, to dun. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To ground; (*fig.*) to heel out (of the scrum). **talonnier**, *n.m.* Heel-maker. **talonnaire**, *n.f.* Heel-piece; (*Naut.*) heel (of a rudder); (*pl.*) Mercury's heel-wings.

talpack (tal'pak), *n.m.* Busby.

talqueux (tal'ko), *a.* (*fem.* **talqueuse**) Tal-

talus (ta'ly), *n.m.* Slope, batter; bank, embankment; talus. *Aller en talus*, to slope down, to shelve; *en talus*, sloping, battered.

talutage, *n.m.* Sloping; embanking. ***taluter**, *v.t.* To slope; to embank; to batter.

tamanoir (tama'nwa:r), *n.m.* Great anteater.

tamarin (tama:rɛ̃), *n.m.* Tamarind; tamarind-tree; tamarin (marmoset). **tamarinier**, *n.m.* Tamarind-tree.

tamaris (tama'ri), *n.m.* Tamarisk.

tambouille (tābu:j) *n.f.* (*Mil. slang*), Kitchen; cooking.

tambour (tā'bu:r), *n.m.* Drum; drummer; (*Horol.*) barrel; drum of a column; barrel, tympan; tambour, embroidery-frame; (*Anat.*) tympanum; paddle-box (on steamboats).

Mener tambour battant, to carry it with a high hand; *sortir tambour battant*, to leave with the honours of war; *tambour de Basque*, tambourine with jingles; *tambour voilé*, muffled drum. **tambourin**, *n.m.* Provencal tabor; round parchment-racquet (to play ball). **tambourinage**, *n.m.* Drumming. **tambouriner**, *v.i.* To beat the drum; to drum, to tattoo. *v.t.* To cry by the town drummer; to advertise, to puff. **tambourineur**, *n.m.* Player on the tambourine. **tambour-major**, *n.m.* (pl. **tambours-majors**) Drum-major.

taminier (tami'nje), *n.m.* Black briony.

tamis (ta'mi), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Sieve, sifter, strainer. *Passer au tamis*, to sift, to strain, (*fig.*) to examine thoroughly. **tamisage**, *n.m.* Sifting, straining. **tamiser**, *v.t.* To sift, to bolt, to strain; to filter; to soften (light etc.). *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To go through a sieve (of wind). **tamiserie**, *n.f.* Sieve-making or -factory. **tamiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tamiseuse**) Sifter. **tamisier**, *n.m.* Sieve-maker or -vendor.

tampe (tā:p), *n.f.* Wedge (in cloth-manufacture). **tamper**, *v.t.* To fix the wedge on (the friezing-table).

tampon (tā'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Stopper; plug; bung; tampon; buffer; pad (used in engraving etc.); (*Surg.*) tampon. **tamponnement**, *n.m.* Plugging, stopping; (*Rail.*) End-on collision. **tamponner**, *v.t.* To plug, to stop up; to rub

tam-tam

- with a pad; to run into (another train etc.); (*pop.*) to hit, to knock about. **tamponnoir**, *n.m.* Plugging tool, wall-bit.
- tam-tam** (tam'tam), *n.m.* (*pl.* tam-tams) Gong, tom-tom. *Faire du tam-tam*, to kick up a row.
- tan** (tā), *n.m.* Tan; tanner's bark.
- tannaisie** (tane'zi), *n.f.* Tansy.
- tancer** (tā'se), *v.t.* To rate, to lecture, to scold.
- tanche** (tā:ŋ), *v.f.* Tench.
- tandem** (tā'dem), *n.m.* *Conduire en tandem*, to drive tandem; *monter en tandem*, to ride a tandem (bicycle).
- tandis** (tā'di), *conj.* Whilst. *Tandis que*, while, whereas.
- tangage** (tā'ga:ʒ), *n.m.* Pitching (of ship, airplane).
- tangara** (tā'ga'ra), *n.m.* Tanager (bird).
- tangence** (tā'ʒā:s), *n.f.* Tangency, contact.
- tangent**, *a.* (*fem.* tangente) Tangential, tangent. *n.f.* Tangent. *S'écarter par la tangente*, to go off at a tangent. **tangentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* tangentielle).
- tangibilité** (tāʒibili'te), *n.f.* Tangibility. **tangible**, *a.* Tangible.
- tangon** (tā'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Foresail boom.
- tangue** (tā:g), *n.f.* Slimy sand (used as manure).
- tanguer** (tā'ge), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To pitch; to tango.
- tanière** (ta'ni:ɛr), *n.f.* Den, hole, lair (of beasts).
- tanin** (ta'nē), *n.m.* Tannin. **tannage**, *n.m.* Tanning, tannage. **tannant**, *a.* (*fem.* tannante) Tanning; (*pop.*) tiresome, annoying. *Un homme tannant*, a bore. **tanné**, *a.* (*fem.* tannée) Tanned, tan-coloured, tawny. *n.m.* Tan-colour. *n.f.* Waste tan. **tanner**, *v.t.* To tan; (*pop.*) to tease, to annoy, to beat, to hide. **tannerie**, *n.f.* Tan-yard, tannery. **tanneur**, *n.m.* Tanner. **tannin** [TANIN]. **tannique**, *a.* Tannic.
- tank** (tā:k), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) *tank (to-day *char d'assaut*).
- tant** (tā), *adv.* So much, such; so many; as much, as many, both, as well as; to such a degree, so; so far; so long, as long, while. *En tant qu'homme*, for a man; *si tant est que je le puisse*, if I can; *tant de fois*, so many times; *tant de monde*, so many people; *tant et plus*, so much and more; *tant il est vrai*, so true is it; *tant le monde est crédule*, such is the credulity of the world; *tant mieux*, so much the better; *tant petits que grands*, both small and great; *tant pis*, so much the worse; *tant pour vous que pour lui*, as much for you as for him; *tant que je vivrai*, as long as I live; *tant qu'il vivra*, as long as he lives; *tant s'en faut*, far from it; *tant s'en faut que*, so far from; *tant soit peu*, ever so little; *tant y a que*, at all events, however; *tous tant que nous sommes*, every one of us.
- Tantale** (tā'tal), *n.m.* Tantalus. *Supplice de Tantale*, tortures of Tantalus.
- tantale** (tā'tal), *n.m.* (*Metal.*) Tantalum.
- tantaliser** (tā'tali'ze), *v.t.* To tantalize. **tantalisme**, *n.m.* Tantalism.
- tante** (tā:rt), *n.f.* Aunt. *Ma tante*, (*pop.*) pawnbroker, 'my uncle', (*slang*) an invert.
- tantôt** (tā'ts) or **tantinet**, *n.m.* The least bit, the least little drop, a dash. **tantième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Such a quantity, part, percentage.

tapon

- tantôt** (tā'to), *adv.* Presently, by and by, anon; soon, early; a little while ago, just now; sometimes. *A tantôt!* good-bye for the present; *il se porte tantôt bien, tantôt mal*, sometimes he is well, sometimes ill; *je finirai cela tantôt*, I shall finish that by and by (or) in the afternoon; *sur le tantôt*, towards the evening.
- taon** (tā), *n.m.* Ox-fly, breeze, gadfly, cleg.
- tapage** (ta'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Noise, uproar, row, racket, disturbance; (*colloq.*) show, display. **tapageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tapageuse) Noisy person, blusterer. *a.* Rackety, noisy, loud, blustering; flashy, showy.
- tape** (tap), *n.f.* Rap, slap, tap, thump; (*fam.*) *prendre la tape*, ramasser une tape, to come a cropper; to fail utterly.
- tape-à-l'œil** (tapa'lorj) *a. inv.* (*fam.*) *du tape-à-l'œil*, flashy stuff; *femme aux vêtements un peu tape-à-l'œil*, a bobby-dazler.
- tapé** (ta'pe), *a.* (*fem.* tapée) Dried (of fruit); (*fam.*) ça, c'est tapé, well-done, well-made, etc.
- tapeçu** or **tapecul** (tap'ky), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) jigger; jolting carriage; gig.
- tapée** (ta'pe), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Lot, heap, swarm, host.
- tapement** (tap'mā), *n.m.* Striking, tapping.
- taper** (ta'pe), *v.t.* To hit, to slap; to smack, to tap; to plug; (*Paint.*) to paint in a free, bold style; (*slang*) to borrow from. *v.i.* To hit, to tap, to stamp; to strum. *Ce vin tape fort* or *tape à la tête*, this wine is heady; *taper du pied*, to stamp with one's foot; *taper sur le ventre d quelqu'un*, to treat someone with great familiarity. **se taper**, *v.r.* (*pop.*) *Se taper la tête*, to have a regular tuck in; *tu peux te taper!* it's no good, don't count on it! **tapette**, *n.f.* Tap; wood-hammer with flexible hand to push corks in; engraver's pad; game of wall marbles; (*pop.*) *quelle tapette (il a)*, or *il a une fière tapette*, he is a great chatterbox. **tapin**, *n.m.* Drum; drummer.
- *tapinois** (tapi'nwa), *n.m.* Person that acts furtively. *En tapinois*, stealthily, clandestinely, slyly.
- tapioca** (tapi'o'ka) or **tapioka**, *n.m.* Tapioca.
- tapir** (1) (ta'pi:r), *n.m.* Tapir (animal).
- se tapir** (2) (ta'pi:r), *v.r.* To squat, to crouch, to cower, to lurk.
- tapis** (ta'pi), *n.m.* Carpet, rug; tapis, cover-cloth (for tables etc.). *Tapis-brosse*, door mat; *Amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away; *être sur or occuper le tapis*, to be under discussion; *mettre sur le tapis*, to bring forward; *tapis roulant*, moving staircase; *tapis de verdure*, a carpet of green sward; *tapis vert*, grass-plot, green baize. **tapisser**, *v.t.* To hang with tapestry, to hang; to deck, to adorn; to paper, to carpet. **v.i.* To make tapestry. **tapiserie**, *n.f.* Tapestry, hangings; tapestry or fancy needlework; upholstery. *Faire de la tapisserie*, to make tapestry, to do fancy-work; *faire tapisserie*, to be a wallflower (at a ball etc.). **tapissier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tapissière) Upholsterer; tapestry-worker. *n.f.* Spring van; delivery van.
- tapon** (ta'po), *n.m.* (old form of *tampon*). Bundle (of clothes etc.); (*Naut.*) plug.
- taponner**, *v.t.* To screw up.

tapoter

tapoter (tapo'te), *v.t.* To pat, to tap; to strum.
tapotis, *n.m.* Rattle (of typewriter).
taque (tak), *n.f.* Cast-iron plate.
taquer (ta'ke), *v.t.* (*Print.*) To plane down.
taquet (ta'ke), *n.m.* Angle-block; stop, picket; (*Neut.*) (belaying) cleat; button (of oar).
taquina (ta'ke), *a. (fem. taquine)* Teasing, of a teasing disposition. *n.* Tease, teasing person.
taquiner, *v.t. and i.* To tease, to plague, to torment.
taquinerie, *n.f.* Teasing.
taquoir (ta'kwa'r), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Planer.
tarabiscot (tarabis'ko), *n.m.* Groove (in mouldings); (*style*) *tarabiscoté*, finicky, over elaborate.
tarabuster (tarabys'te), *v.t. (colloq.)* To pester, to plague, to bother; to handle roughly.
***tarare** (1) (ta'rar), *int.* Pshaw! fiddlesticks!
tarare (2) (ta'rar), *n.m.* Winnowing-machine.
taratata (taratata), (*onom.*) To imitate trumpets; *adv. (fam.)* meaning no or not at all.
taraud (ta'ro), *n.m.* Screw-cutter. **taraudage**, *n.m.* Tapping (of screws, nuts, etc.).
tarauder, *v.t.* To tap (screws, nuts, etc.).
tarbouch(e) (tar'bus), *n.m.* Tarbosh.
tard (tar), *adv.* Late. *Au plus tard*, at the latest; *il est tard*, it is late; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late; *mieux vaut tard que jamais*, better late than never; *tard que*, later, afterwards, in after years; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tard*, too late. *n.m.* Late hour.
tarder, *v.i.* To delay, to put off; to tarry, to loiter, to dally; to be long; (*impers.*) to long. *Il me tarde de le faire*, I long to do it; *il me tarde de parler*, I am most anxious to speak; *il ne tardera pas à venir*, he will soon be here. **tardif**, *a. (fem. tardive)* Tardy, late; slow, sluggish; backward. **Fruits tardifs**, late fruits. ***tardiflore**, *a.* Late blooming. **tardigrade**, *a.* Tardigrade. **tardillon** or **tardon**, *n.m.* Last-born lamb, chick, etc.; last child. **tardivement**, *adv.* Tardily, slowly. **tardiveté**, *n.f.* Lateness, backwardness.
tare (tar), *n.f.* Waste, damage; tare; (*fig.*) blemish, defect, imperfection. **taré**, *a. (fem. tarée)* Damaged, spoiled; ill-famed, disreputable.
tarantelle (tar'd'tel), *n.f.* Tarantella (Italian dance).
tarantule, *n.f.* Tarantula.
tarer (ta're), *v.t.* To injure, to damage, to spoil; (*Comm.*) to tare. *se tarer*, *v.r.* To spoil, to deteriorate.
tarot (ta're), *n.m.* Tarot, ship-worm.
target (tarz), *n.f.* Target, target (shield).
targette, *n.f.* Flat bolt, slide-bolt.
se targuer (tar'ge), *v.r.* To boast, to brag, to plume oneself (*de*).
tarrière (ta'rjer), *n.f.* Auger, borer; terebra.
tarif (ta'rif), *n.m.* Tariff, rate, scale of prices; price-list, list of charges. **Billet à plein, à demi tarif**, full (or half) fare ticket. **tarifier**, *v.t.* To tariff, to price, to rate.
tarin (ta'rè), *n.m.* Siskin (bird).
tarir (ta'rir), *v.t.* To drain, to dry up; to exhaust. *v.i.* To dry up; to be exhausted; to cease, to stop, to end. *Ne pas tarir*, (*fig.*) to talk incessantly, never to have done. *se tarir*, *v.i.* To dry up. **tarissable**, *a.* Exhaustible. **tarissement**, *n.m.* Draining, exhausting, drying up.
tarlatane (tarla'tan), *n.f.* Tarlatan (muslin).

tâtonnement

taroté (tarot'è), *a. (fem. tarotée)* (*of playing cards*). With a grilled or chequered back.
tarots, *n.m. pl.* Tarots (cards with grey chequered backs).
taroupe (ta'rup), *n.f.* Hair growing between the eyebrows.
tarpeienne (tarpe'jen), *a.f.* Tarpeian. **Roche Tarpeienne**, Tarpeian rock.
tarso (tars), *n.m. (Anat.)* Tarsus. **tarsien**, *a. (fem. tarsienne)* Tarsal. **tarsier**, *n.m.* Tarsier.
tartan (tar'tā), *n.m.* Tartan, plaid.
tartane (tar'tan), *n.f.* Tartan (vessel).
tartare (tar'tair), *a.* Tartar. *n.m.* Tartar (language); (*Myth.*) Tartarus, hell. *A la tartare*, with cold mustard sauce. *n. (Tartare)* A Tartar or Tatar.
tartareux (tarta're), *a. (fem. tartareuse)* Tartareous. **tartarique** [TARTRIQUE]. **tartariser**, *v.t.* To tartarize.
tarte (tart), *n.f.* Tart. *C'est sa tarte à la crème*, (*fig.*) it is his one and constant object.
tartelette, *n.f.* Tartlet. **tartine**, *n.f.* of bread (with butter, preserve, etc.); (*a tirade*, rigmarole).
tartrate (tar'trat), *n.m.* Tartrate. **tartré**, *n.m.* Tartar (argol). **tartrique**, *a.* Tartaric.
tartufe (tar'ryf), *n.m.* Hypocrite. **tartuferie**, *n.f.* Hypocrisy. **tartuher**, *v.i. (conjugated like PRIER)* To play the hypocrite. *v.t.* To hoodwink.
tas (ta), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Heap, pile; (*fig.*) lot, set (of persons etc.); hand-anvil. *Mettre en tas*, to put into a heap or heaps; *prendre au tas*, to help oneself to; *un tas de filous*, a set of sharpers.
(ta's), *n.f.* Cup. *Tasse de café*, coffee cup; *tasse à thé*, tea cup; *tasse de thé*, cup of tea; (*fam.*) *la grande tasse*, sea.
au (ta'so), *n.m. (pl. tasseaux)* Batten, cleat.
tassement (tas'mū), *n.m.* Settling, sinking, subsidence, cramming, compressing.
tasser (ta'se), *v.t.* To heap or pile up; to compress; to pack into a small space. *v.i.* To grow thick. *se tasser*, *v.r.* To sink, to settle, to subside; (*fam.*) to settle down (of opinions), to huddle together (of persons).
tassette (ta'set), *n.f.* Tasse (thigh-armour).
tata (ta'ta), *n.f.* childish for *tante*, auntie, *Faire sa tata* (of a girl), to make a fuss, to play the busybody. *Ta, ta, ta*, (*interj. fam.*) (*of denegation*) Nonsense.
tâte-au-pôt (tato'po), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Man who interferes in household affairs.
tâter (ta'te), *v.t.* To feel; to try, to taste; to sound, to test. *Tâter de quelque chose*, to taste something; *tâter le courage de quelqu'un*, to put someone's courage to the test or proof; *tâter le pouls*, to feel the pulse. *v.i.* To taste, to try (*de or d*). *se tâter*, *v.r.* To examine oneself. **tâteur**, *n.m. (fem. tâteuse)* Feeler, taster; irresolute person.
tâte-vin, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Wine-taster (instrument). **tâtillon**, *n.m. (fem. tâtilloane)* Meddler, finical. **tâtillonnage**, *n.m.* Meddling. **tâtillonner**, *v.i.* To meddle, to fidget; to fuss over trifles.
tâtonnement (taton mū), *n.m.* Groping; tentative procedure. **tâtonner**, *v.i.* To feel one's way, to grope; to proceed tentatively.
fumbler; waverer, irresolute person. à

tâtons, *adv.* Gropingly. *Chercher d tâtons*, to grope; *marcher or aller d tâtons*, to feel one's way.

tatou (ta'tu), *n.m.* Armadillo.

tatouage (ta'twa:ʒ), *n.m.* Tattooing; tattoo.

tatouer, *v.t.* To tattoo.

tatouille (ta'tuj), *n.f.* (pop.) Licking, thrashing.

taud (to) or **taude**, *n.f.* (Naut.) Awning.

tauder, *v.t.* To cover with this.

taudion (to'djɔ̃), *n.m.* (pop.) Miserable hovel.

taudis, *n.m.* Hole, hovel, slum.

taule (tol), (slang) Room, house; prison (Mil.).

taupe (to:p), *n.f.* Mole; moleakin; (fig.) person lacking in sagacity; (sch.) class preparatory to *École Polytechnique*; (slang) drab, trollop.

Aller au royaume des taupes, to go to kingdom come.

***taupe-grillon**, *n.m.* Mole-cricket.

taupier, *n.m.* Mole-catcher.

taupière, *n.f.* Mole-trap.

taupin, *n.m.* (Nickname) Sapper; (sch.) student ready for the Polytechnic School, spring-beetle.

taupinière or **taupinée**, *n.f.* Mole-hill; hillock, knoll.

taureau, *n.m.* (pl. *taureaux*) Bull; (Astron.) Taurus.

taurillon, *n.m.* Young bull.

taurumachie, *n.f.* Taurumachy.

tauto, *comb. form.* Tauto-

tautochrone (to'to'kron), *a.* Tautochronous, isochronous.

tautogramme, *n.m.* Poem or line, every word of which begins with the same letter. *a.* Of this kind. **tautologie**, *n.f.* Tautology.

tautologique, *a.* Tautological.

taux (to), *n.m.* Price, rate; rate of interest; assessment.

tavillon (taviʒ), *n.m.* Sheeting-plank (of roof).

tavalole (tavi'jol), *n.f.* Chrisom-cloth.

taveler (ta'vie), *v.t.* To spot, to speckle.

tavelure, *n.f.* Spots, speckles (on fruit).

taverne (ta'vern), *n.f.* Tavern, café, restaurant.

tavernier, *n.m.* (fem. *tavernière*) Tavern-keeper.

taxateur (taksa'tœ:r), *n.m.* Taxer, assessor; (Law) taxing-master.

taxation, *n.f.* Taxation; fixing of prices; (Law) taxing.

taxe (taks), *n.f.* Tax; charge, rate, taxation; fixing of prices etc.; price fixed.

taxer, *v.t.* To tax; to rate, to fix the price of; to assess; to charge, to accuse (*de*). *On le taxa d'avarice*, they accused him of avarice.

taxi (ta'ksi), *n.m.* abbr. of *taxi-auto*; *taxi* (cab). *Appeler un taxi*, to call a taxi; *chauffeur de taxi*, taxi-driver.

taxidermie (takside'rmi), *n.f.* Taxidermy.

taxidermique, *a.* taxidermiste, *n.*

taximètre (taksi'metr), *n.m.* Taximeter (in a cab etc.).

taxis (tak'si:s), *n.m.* (Surg.) Taxis.

taxologie (takolo'ʒi), *taxonomie*, or **taxinomie**, *n.f.* Taxonomy. **taxonomique**, *a.*

tayaut [talaut].

tchèque (tʃek), *n.m.* Czech (language). *a.* Czech. **Tchèques**, *n.m.pl.* Czechs.

te (to, t), *pron. obj.* [tu].

té (te), *n.m.* Anything in the shape of a T, square; cross-bar; (Fert.) mines having the shape of a T.

technicien (tekni'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Technician.

technique, *a.* Technical. *n.f.* Technics; *a.m.* (Art) Execution, style, technique.

techniquement, *adv.* technically. **technologie**, *n.f.* Technology.

teck or **tek** (tek), *n.m.* Teak, teak-wood.

tectologie (tekto'ʒi), *n.f.* Tectology. **tectonique**, *a.* Tectonic. *n.f.* Tectonics.

tectrices, *n.f.* (usually in pl.) Tectrices (wing and tail feathers).

tegument (tegy'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Tegument.

***teigne** (tep), *n.f.* Tinea (moth); tinea (skin-disease, such as ringworm, scald-head, etc.); corn-moth (in wheat); (*Vet.*) thrush, (*fam.*) a pest of a child, a shrew.

teigneux, *a.* (fem. *teigneuse*) Scurvy. *n.* Scurvy person.

teillage (te'ja:ʒ) or **tillage**, *n.m.* Stripping (of hemp etc.), scutching.

teille or **tille**, *n.f.* Hemp-herb. **teiller** or **tiller**, *v.t.* To strip, to scutch (hemp etc.). ***teilleur** or **tilleur**, *n.m.* (fem. *teilleuse* or *tilleuse*) Scutcher. *n.f.* Scutching-machine.

teindre (tɛ̃:dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. *teignant*, p.p. *teint*) To dye, to tinge, to stain, to colour;

to tincture; to give a smattering (*de*). **teint**, *n.m.* Dye, colour; complexion; hue.

teinte, *n.f.* Tint, colour, shade, hue; (fig.) tincture, smack, touch. *Demi-teinte* (pl. *demi-teintes*),

rouzotint. **teinter**, *v.t.* To tint; to give a colour to. **teinture**, *n.f.* Dye, dyeing; colour, hue; (Pharm.) tincture; (fig.) smattering.

teinturerie, *n.f.* Dyeing; dye-works. **teinturier**, *n.m.* (fem. *teinturière*) Dyer.

tek [TECK].

tél (tel), *a.* (fem. *telle*) Such; like, similar. *J'irai dans telle ville à telle époque*, I shall go to such a town at such a time; *les hommes tels qu'ils sont*, men as they are; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *tel que*, such as, just as; *tel quel*, such as it is. *pron. indef.*

Such a(n) one. *M. un tel*, Mr. So-and-so; *tel est pris qui croyait prendre*, it is a case of the biter bit.

télégramme (tele'gram), *n.m.* Telegram.

télégraphe, *n.m.* Telegraph. **télégraphie**, *n.f.* Telegraphy. **Télégraphie sans fil**, wireless telegraphy.

télégraphier, *v.t.* and *i.* (like *PRIER*) To telegraph; to wire, to cable.

télégraphique, *a.* Telegraphic.

télé-mètre (tele'metr), *n.m.* Telemeter. **téleologie**, *n.f.* Teleology.

télépathie, *n.f.* Telepathy.

téléphone, *n.m.* Telephone. **téléphoner**, *v.i.* and *t.* To telephone, to ring up.

téléphonique, *a.* Cabine **téléphonique**, call-box. **téléphoniste**, *n.f.* Telephone girl.

télescope (teles'kop), *n.m.* Telescope. **télescopeur**, *v.t.* To telescope (of trains etc.). **so**

télescoper, *v.t.* To telescope each other.

tellement (tel'mɛ̃), *adv.* So, in such a manner; so much, so far. *Tellement que*, so that; *tellement quellement*, indifferently, so-so.

teillière (te'jɛ:r), *n.m.* A size of paper about 44 mm. by 34 mm. (1 7/8 in. by 1 3/8 in.), foolcap.

tellure (te'ly:r), *n.m.* (Chem.) Tellurium. **tellurique**, *a.* Telluric.

téméraire (teme'rɛ:r), *a.* Rash, reckless, daring, foolhardy. *n.* Such a person.

téméraitement, *adv.* Rashly, foolhardily, recklessly. **témérité**, *n.f.* Temerity.

témoignage (temwa'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Testimony, evidence, witness; testimonial, certificate, character; (fig.) token, mark, proof; stick (or any object) passed from hand to hand in relay races. *Appeler en témoignage*, to call to

witness; *en témoignage de quoi*, in witness whereof; *rendre témoignage à la vérité de*, to testify to the truth of. **témoigner**, *v.t.* To testify, to bear witness to; to show, to prove, to evince, to be the sign of. *v.i.* To testify, to bear witness, to give evidence (*de*). **témoïn**, *n.m.* Witness, evidence, proof, mark; second (in duels). *Prendre à témoin*, to call to witness; *témoin à charge*, witness for the prosecution; *témoin à décharge*, witness for the defence; *témoin auriculaire*, ear-witness.

tempe (tâ:p), *n.f.* (Anat.) Temple.

tempérament (tâpera'mâ), *n.m.* Constitution, temperament; temper, character; (*fig.*) equilibrium, moderation; medium, middle-course, compromise. *Par tempérament*, constitutionally, naturally; *à tempérament*, by instalments.

tempérance (tâpe'râ:s), *n.f.* Temperance.

tempérant, *a. (fem. tempérante)* Temperate, sober; (*Med.*) temperative, sedative. *n.* Temperate person. **température**, *n.f.* Temperature. **tempéré**, *a. (fem. tempérée)* Temperate, mixed; limited, constitutional (of governments); tempered, medium, sober (of style). *n.m.* Temperate climate; temperate style. **tempérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To temper, to moderate, to regulate, to allay, to assuage, to check. *se tempérer*, *v.r.* To become temperate or mild (of the weather).

tempête (tâ'pê:t), *n.f.* Storm, tempest. *Tempête de neige*, blizzard. **tempêter**, *v.i.* To storm, to bluster, to fume. **tempêteux**, *a. (fem. tempêteuse)* Tempestuous, boisterous, stormy.

temple (tâ:pl), *n.m.* Temple; (*fig.*) church, fane. **templier**, *n.m.* Knight-Templar, Templar.

temporaire (tâpo'rê:r), *a.* Temporary. **temporairement**, *adv.* Provisionally.

temporal (tâpo'ral), *a. (fem. temporelle)*, *pl. temporaux* (Anat.) Temporal.

temporel (tâpo're:l), *a. (fem. temporelle)* Temporal. *n.m.* Temporal power; temporalities, revenue (of a benefice).

temporisateur (tâporiza'tœ:r), *a. (fem. temporisatrice)* Procrastinating, temporizing. *n.* Temporizer; procrastinator. **temporisation**, *n.f.* Temporizing, procrastination. **temporiser**, *v.i.* To temporize, to delay. **temporisateur** [TEMPORISATEUR].

temps (tâ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Time, duration, while, period, term; age, epoch; hour; moment, occasion; season; weather; (*Gram.*) tense; (*Mus.*) measure. *Au temps!* (*Mil.*) as you were. *Au temps jadis*, long ago; *autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avec le temps*, in course of time; *dans le temps*, formerly, of yore; *de temps en temps*, from time to time; *du temps d'Auguste*, in the time of Augustus; *du temps que la reine Berthe filait*, when the world was young; *entretiens*, meanwhile; *en même temps*, at the same time; *en moins de temps que*, in less time than; *en temps et lieu*, in proper time and place; *gros temps*, (*Naut.*) stormy weather; *il a fait son temps*, he has had his day, he has served his time; *il fait beau temps*, it is fine weather; *il est grand temps de partir*, it's high time to start off; *le temps perdu ne se retrouve*

point, lost time is never found again; *par le temps qui court*, nowadays, as times go; *par le temps qu'il fait*, in such weather (*i.e.* as we are having); *passer son temps à étudier*, to spend one's time in study; *prendre bien son temps*, to choose one's time well; *prendre le temps comme il vient*, to take things easily; *quel temps fait-il?* what sort of weather is it? *s'accommoder au temps*, to conform to the times; *se donner du bon temps*, to take it easy, to enjoy oneself; *temps fait*, settled weather; *temps moyen*, mean time.

tenable (tâ'nabl), *a.* Tenable; habitable.

tenace (tâ'nas), *a.* Tenacious, adhesive, sticky.

ténacité, *n.f.* Tenacity, retentiveness (of memory).

tenaille (tâ'na:i), *n.f. (usually in plur.)* Pincers, pliers; *tenailles de forge*, t. (*Fort.*) tenail. **tenaillement**, *n.m.* To be pincers. **tenailler**, *v.t.* To torture red-hot pincers; (*fig.*) to torture.

tenancier (tânâ'sje), *n.m. (fem. tenancière)* Holder, occupier; tenant. *Franc tenancier*, freeholder.

tenant (tâ'nâ), *a. (fem. tenante)* *Séance tenant*, during the sitting, forthwith. *n.m.* Challenger (at a tournament); (*fig.*) champion, defender. *Les tenants et aboutissants*, the adjacent lands, houses, etc., the particulars, the ins and outs (of); *tout d'un tenant or d'un seul tenant*, all of a piece, lying together.

tendance (tâ'dâ:s), *n.f.* Tendency; leaning, bent, inclination. **tendanciel or tendancieux**, *a. (fem. tendancielle or tendancieuse)* Inclined; insinuating, suggestive.

tendant, *a. (fem. tendante)* Tending.

tendelet (tâ'dle), *n.m.* Awning, canopy (on a vessel).

tender (tâ'dê:r) (*Engl.*), *n.m. (Rail.)* Tender.

tendeur (tâ'dœ:r), *n.m.* Spreader, layer, setter (of snares); stretcher, hanger; coupling-iron, wire-strainer; tightener.

tendineux (tâ'di'nø), *a. (fem. tendineuse)* Tendinous. **tendon**, *n.m.* Tendon, sinew. *Tendon du jarret*, hamstring.

tendre (1) (tâ:dr), *a.* Tender, soft; delicate, sensitive, fond, affectionate, loving; affecting, moving; early, young, new. *Avoir le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *couleur tendre*, delicate colour; *du pain tendre*, new bread. *n.m.* Tenderness, affection, liking; love.

tendre (2) (tâ:dr), *v.t.* To stretch, to strain; to bend (a bow etc.); to spread, to lay, to set; to hold out; to pitch (tents); to hang (tapestry etc.). *Il me tendit la main*, he held out his hand to me; *tendre la joue*, to hold out the cheek. *v.i.* To lead; to tend, to conduce. *Se tendre*, to become taut, strained.

tendrement (tâdrâ'mâ), *adv.* Tenderly, affectionately. **tendresse**, *n.f.* Tenderness, fondness; (*pl.*) endearments. **tendreté**, *a. (fem. tendrette)* Rather tender.

tendron (tâ'dr5), *n.m.* Shoot (of plants); (*pl.*) gristle of veal; (*colloq.*) young lass.

tendu (tâ'dy), *a. (fem. tendue)* Stretched, held-out; tight, taut; strained, stiff. *Situation tendue*, a strained or delicate situation; *style tendu*, affected, far-fetched style.

ténèbres (te'nabr), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Darkness, night, gloom; (*R.-C. Ch.*) tenebræ. *Les ténèbres de l'ignorance*, the night of ignorance. **ténébreusement**, *adv.* Darkly,

ténésme

gloomily; secretly. **ténébreux**, *a. (fem. ténébreuse)* Dark, gloomy, overcast, obscure, mysterious, deep.

ténésme (te'neim), *n.m.* Tenesmus.

tenette, *n.f.* or **tenettes** (ta'nest), *n.f.pl.* Lithotomy forceps, extractor.

teneur (1) (ta'nœ:r), *n.f.* Tenor, terms, text; purport; amount, percentage (*de*); grade (of ore).

teneur (2) (ta'nœ:r), *n.m. (fem. teneuse)* Holder. **Teneur de livres**, book-keeper.

tenez! *int.* [TIENS].

ténia or **ténia** (te'nja), *n.m.* Ténia, tapeworm.

tenir (ta'nir), *v.t. (pres.p. tenant, p.p. tenu)*

To hold, to have hold of, to have, to possess; to take hold of, to seize; to occupy, to take up, to keep, to keep to, to pursue, to follow; to keep in, to rein in, to manage; to retain; to hold (*de*), to owe; to perform, to do; to look upon, to consider, to deem; to maintain, to side with. *Bien tenu*, well kept; *cessez de tenir ce langage*, stop speaking in that way; *faire tenir des lettres à quelqu'un*, to send letters to someone; *il m'a tenu lieu de père*, he has been like a father to me; *je le tiens pour honnête homme*, I look upon him as an honest man; *je tiendrai compte de cela*, I shall take that into consideration; *je tiens cela de bonne source*, I have it on the best authority; *qu'est ce qui le tient?* what has come over him? *tenir la caisse*, to have charge of the cash; *tenir la campagne*, (Mil.) to keep the field; *tenir un cheval*, to control a horse; *tenir la tête droite*, to hold one's head up; *tenir le lit*, to keep one's bed; *tenir le loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *tenir maison*, to keep house; *tenir quelqu'un à distance*, to keep someone at a distance; *tenir quelqu'un à quatre*, to hold someone down by force; *tenir sa parole*, to keep one's word; *tenir son homme*, to have one's man (at the point required); *tenir table ouverte*, to keep open house; *tenir tête à*, to resist; *voilà la conduite qu'il tient*, that is how he behaves; *tenez votre droite!* keep to the right; *vous tenez trop de place*, you take up too much room. *v.i.* To hold, to hold fast, to adhere, to stick; to hold together; to cling, to be wedded (*d*); to be attached, connected, or related (*d*); to be contiguous; to depend, to proceed, to result, to take its rise (*de*); to be held (of fairs, markets, assemblies, etc.); to take after, to be akin, to be of the nature; to savour, to smack; to persist, to remain; to hold good, to subsist; to withstand, to resist; to be desirous, to be anxious (*d*); (*Naut.*) to sail close to the wind. *À quoi cela tient-il?* what is it owing to? *cela lui tient au cœur*, he thinks of nothing else; *ce clou ne tient pas*, this nail does not hold; *en tenir*, to be caught, to be hit, to be smitten, to be in for it, to be fuddled; *il ne tient pas à moi qu'elle ne vienne pas*, it is not my fault that she does not come; *il ne tient qu'à vous de*, it only depends on you to; *il n'y a pas d'amitié qui tienne*, friendship has nothing to do with the question; *il tient à le faire*, he is anxious to do it; *il tient de son père*, he takes after his father; *je n'y tiens pas*, I am not particular about it; *je n'y tiens plus*, I cannot stand it any longer; *la vie ne tient qu'à un fil*, life hangs only by a thread; *qu'à*

tépidité

cela ne tienne, never mind, don't let that be an objection; *s'il ne tient qu'à cela*, if that is all; *tenir bon*, to hold out, to stick to it; *tiens! c'est vous?* hullo! is that you? *se tenir*, *v.r.* To hold fast, to remain, to stand; to be held; to hold each other, to cling, to adhere, to stick; to think oneself, to consider oneself; to contain oneself, to refrain, to be content, to be satisfied. *Tenez-vous!* or *tenez ferme!* Hold tight! (*Naut.*) *avast!* *Je m'en tiens à votre avis*, I stick to your advice; *je m'y tiens*, stop there, I stand (at cards); *ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir*, not to know what to believe; *s'en tenir à*, to abide by, to rest content with, to think; *se tenir à genoux*, to remain on one's knees; *se tenir debout*, to stand up; *se tenir les bras croisés* [CROISÉ]; *se tenir mal à cheval*, not to sit well on horseback; *se tenir sur ses gardes*, to stand upon one's guard; *tenez-vous en repos*, keep quiet.

tennis ('tenis), *n.m.* Lawn-tennis.

tenon (ta'nō), *n.m.* Tenon; bolt (of fire-arms); nut (of an anchor).

ténor (te'nœ:r), *n.m. (Mus.)* Tenor.

ténotomy (tenōtō'mi), *n.f. (Surg.)* Teno-

tomy.

tenseur (tā'sœ:r), *n.m.* tensor.

tensif (tā'sif), *a. (fem. tensive)* (Path.) Tense.

tension (tā'sjō), *n.f.* Tension, strain, straining, intensity. *Tension d'esprit*, intense strain on the mind; *tension artérielle*, blood pressure; *tension du courant*, voltage; *fil sous tension*, live wire.

tentacule (tā'ta'kyl), *n.m.* Tentacle, feeler.

tentant (tā'tā), *a. (fem. tentante)* Tempting, enticing, alluring. **tentateur**, *n.m. (fem. tentatrice)* Tempter, temptress. *a.* Tempting.

tentatif (tā'tā'tif), *a. (fem. tentative)* Tentative.

tentation (tā'tā'sjō), *n.f.* Temptation.

tentative, *n.f.* Attempt, trial, endeavour.

tente (1) (tā't), *n.f.* Tent, pavilion; (*Naut.*) awning. *Dresser une tente*, to pitch a tent; *coucher sous la tente*, to sleep under canvas.

tente (2) (tā't), *n.f. (Surg.)* Tent.

tenter (tā'te), *v.t.* To attempt, to try, to endeavour, to tempt.

tenture (tā'ty:r), *n.f.* Hangings, tapestry; coloured wall-paper etc.; paper-hanging.

tenu (tā'ny), *p.p. (fem. tenue)* (1) [TENIR].

ténu (te'ny), *a. (fem. ténue)* Tenuous, thin, slender.

tenue (2) (tā'ny), *n.f.* Holding (of assemblies etc.); session; attitude (of a person); behaviour, deportment, carriage, bearing; dress, appearance; seat (on horseback); steadiness (of troops); keeping (of books); holding (of the pen); (*Mus.*) holding-note; (*Naut.*) anchor-hold. *Grande tenue*, (Mil.) full dress; *petite tenue*, undress; *tenue de campagne*, field-service dress; *tenue d'exercice*, drill uniform; *tenue des livres*, book-keeping; *tout d'une tenue*, all of a piece, uninterrupted, contiguous.

ténuifolié (tenyifō'lje), *a. (fem. ténuifoliée)* (*Bot.*) Tenuifolious.

ténuité (teny'te), *n.f.* Tenuity, thinness; (*fig.*) insignificance.

tenure (tā'ny:r), *n.f.* Tenure.

téorbe or **théorbe** (te'orb), *n.m.* Theorbo.

tépidité [TIÉPIDI].

ter

ter (tɛr), *adv.* Thrice, three times.
teratologie (teratolo'zi), *n.f.* Teratology (natural history of monsters).
tercet (tɛr'sɛ), *n.m.* (Pros.) Tercet, triplet.
térébenthine (tɛrɛbã'tin), *n.f.* Turpentine.
térébinthe, *n.m.* Turpentine-tree, terebinth.
térébrant (tɛrɛ'brã), *a. (fem. térébrante)* Terebrant, burrowing (of animals). *n.m.* Terebrant. **térébration**, *n.f.* Terebration, boring.
tergiversateur (tɛrʒivɛrsa'tɛ:r), *n.m. (fem. tergiversatrice)* Tergiversator, shuffler.
tergiversation, *n.f.* Tergiversation, evasion, shuffling. **tergiverser**, *v.i.* To tergiversate, to practise evasion.
terme (term), *n.m.* Term; termination, end; bound, limit, boundary; time, appointed time; three months, a quarter; quarter's rent; word, expression; (*pl.*) state, condition, terms. *A court or long terme*, short- or long-dated (hills); *approcher de son terme*, to draw to a close; *avant terme*, before one's time, prematurely, untimely; *dans les meilleurs termes avec*, on the best of terms with; *ménager or mesurer ses termes*, to moderate one's expressions; *opérations à terme*, business for the account (*Stock Exch.*); *payer son terme*, to pay one's rent; *qui a terme ne doit rien*, no one need pay before a debt is due; *toucher à son terme*, to be near one's end (death); *aux termes de l'art. 16 du Pacte*, by the terms of article XVI of the Covenant.
termination (termine'z3), *n.f.* Termination, ending. **terminal**, *a. (fem. terminale, pl. terminaux)* (Bot.) Terminal. **terminatif**, *a. (fem. terminative)* (Gram.) Terminative.
terminer, *v.i.* To bound, to limit, to put an end to, to terminate, to conclude, to bring to a close. **se terminer**, *v.r.* To come to an end, to terminate, to be bounded; to conclude, to draw to a close. **terminologie**, *n.f.* Terminology.
terminus (termi'nys), *n.m.* Terminus (of railway).
termite (tɛr'mit), *n.m.* Termite (white ant).
ternaire (tɛr'ne:r), *a.* Ternary.
terne (1) (tɛrn), *a.* Dull, dim; wan; lustreless; tame, spiritless.
terne (2) (tɛrn), *n.m.* Tern (in a lottery); two threes (at dice).
terné (tɛr'ne), *a. (fem. ternée)* (Bot.) Ternate.
ternir (tɛr'ni:r), *v.i.* To dull, to deaden; to sully, to tarnish, to stain. *Ternir sa gloire*, to tarnish one's glory. **se ternir**, *v.r.* To tarnish, to grow dull; to be sullied; to fade (of colours). **ternissage**, *n.f.* Tarnishing, fading; blemish, stain.
terrage (tɛ'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Claying (of sugar).
terrain (tɛ'rã), *n.m.* Piece of ground; ground, soil, earth; (Geol.) formation; ground-plot, position, site; field, course. *Aller sur le terrain*, to fight a duel; *céder le terrain*, to yield ground, to give way; *disputer le terrain*, to dispute every inch of the ground; *être sur son terrain*, to be in one's element; *ménager le terrain*, to be sparing of room, (*fig.*) to act cautiously; *sur le terrain*, on the field; *tâter le terrain*, to feel one's way.
terral, *n.m.* (Naut.) Land wind. **terraqué**, *a. (fem. terraquée)* Terraqueous.

terraine

terrasses (tɛ'ras), *n.f.* Terrace; flat roof, balcony, earthwork; (*Paint.*) foreground.
terrassement, *n.m.* Earthwork, embankment, ballasting, banking. **terrasser**, *v.i.* To fill in with earth-work, to embank; to throw to the ground, to fell, to knock down; to beat, to vanquish; to confound, to nonplus. **terrasseux**, *a. (fem. terrasseuse)* Earthy (of marble etc.). **terrassier**, *n.m.* Digger, excavator, navvy.
terre (tɛ:r), *n.f.* The earth, land, shore, ground, soil; loam, clay, etc.; dominion, territory; grounds, estate, property; the world; land. *Aller par terre*, to go by land; *aller terre à terre*, to crawl along the ground, to hug shore; *à terre*, ashore, on land, to the ground on the floor; *cultiver la terre*, to till the ground; *entre deux terres*, a little above the level of the ground; *être sur terre*, to be on the earth; *mettre à terre*, to put down; *mettre en terre*, to bury; *mettre pied à terre*, to alight; *par terre*, on the ground, on the floor, by land; *pipe de or en terre*, clay pipe; *prendre terre*, to go ashore, to land; *qui terre a, guerre a*, much coin much care; *remuer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth, to make great efforts; *se coucher à terre*, to lie flat on the ground; *terre à potier*, potter's earth; *terre à terre*, commonplace, vulgar, low; *terre cuite*, terracotta; *terre ferme*, dry-land, mainland; *terre sainte*, consecrated ground; *la Terre Sainte*, the Holy Land; *tomber à terre*, to fall to the ground; *tomber par terre*, to fall along the ground; *vaisselle de terre*, earthenware; *ventre à terre*, at full gallop; *vivre de ses terres*, to live on the income of one's property; *vivre sur ses terres*, to live on one's property.
terreau, *n.m.* (Vegetable) mould. **terreneuve**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Newfoundland dog. **terre-neuvier**, *n.m. (pl. terre-neuviers)* (dial.) terre-neuvas, Newfoundland fisherman; Newfoundland trader (vessel); Newfoundland dog. **terre-noix**, *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Pig-nut, earth-nut.
terre-plein, *n.m. (pl. terre-pleins)* (Fort.) Terreplein; platform. **terrer**, *v.i.* To earth up (a tree etc.), to spread mould over; to clay (sugar), to fuller's-earth (cloth etc.). *v.i.* To burrow. **se terrer**, *v.r.* To go to earth; to burrow. **terrestre**, *a.* Terrestrial, earthly.
terrette (tɛ'rɛt), *n.f.* Ground-ivy.
terreur (tɛ'rɛ:r), *n.f.* Terror, fright; awe, dread.
terreux (tɛ'rø), *a. (fem. terreuse)* Terreous, earthy; dirty; dull (of colours); cadaverous (of the countenance).
terrible (tɛ'ribl), *a.* Terrible, dreadful, awful; unmanageable (of children.) **terriblement**, *adv.* Terribly; (*colloq.*) with a vengeance.
terrien (tɛ'rjɛ), *a. (fem. terrienne)* Landholder, landed proprietor; (Naut.) land-lubber.
terrier (1) (tɛ'rje), *n.m.* Burrow, hole; earth (of fox); terrier (dog).
***terrier** (2) (tɛ'rje), *a.m.* Pertaining to lands. *Papier terrier*, court-roll, terrier.
terrifier (tɛ'rifiʒ), *v.i.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To terrify, to dismay.
terrine (tɛ'rin), *n.f.* Earthen pan, dish; terrine, potted-meat container; potted meat.
terrinée, *n.f.* Panful, terrineful.

terrir

terrir (te'ri:r), *v.i.* To lay eggs in earth or sand (of the tortoise etc.); (*Naut.*) to approach land.

territoire (teri'twa:r), *n.m.* Territory, extent of jurisdiction etc. **territorial**, *a.* (*fem.* **territoriale**, *pl.* **territoriaux**) Territorial. **territorialité**, *n.f.* **terroir**, *n.m.* Soil, ground. *Gout de terroir*, raciness (of style), native tang (of wine).

terroriser (terori'ze), *v.t.* To terrorize. **terrorisme**, *n.m.* Terrorism. **terroriste**, *n.m.* Terrorist.

tercer [TIERCHER].

tertiaire (ter'sj:er), *a.* Tertiary. **tertio**, *adv.* Thirdly.

tertre (tertr), *n.m.* Knoll, hillock; *tertre artificiel*, mound; *tertre de départ*, (golf) teeing ground.

tes (te), *a. poss.pl.* Thy [TON (r)].

tesselle (te'sel), *n.f.* Tessera. **tessellé**, *a.* (*fem.* **tessellée**) Tessellated.

tesson (te'ss), *n.m.* Pottsherd, fragment of broken glass etc.

test (test), *n.m.* Shell; trial, test. **testacé**, *a.* (*fem.* **testacée**) Testaceous.

testament (testa'mõ), *n.m.* Will, last will and testament; testament. *L'Ancien Testament*, the Old Testament; *le Nouveau Testament*, the New Testament. **testamentaire**, *a.* Testamentary. **testateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **testatrice**) Testator, testatrix. **tester**, *v.i.* To make one's will.

testicule (testi'kyl), *n.m.* Testicle.

testif (tes'tif), *n.m.* Camel's hair.

testimonial (testimo'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **testimonialle**, *pl.* **testimonialaux**) Testifying, testimonial. *Preuve testimoniale*, oral evidence.

têt [TEST].

tétanie (teta'ni), *n.f.* Tetany. **tétanique**, *a.* Tetanic. **tétaniser**, *v.t.* To tetanize.

tétano-, *comb. form.* **tétanos**, *n.m.* Tetanus (lockjaw).

têtard (te'tar), *n.m.* Tadpole; pollard (tree); pole-socket (in carriages); bull-head, miller's thumb.

tétasses (te'tas), *n.f. pl.* (*vulg.*) Flabby, pendulous breasts.

tête (te:t), *n.f.* Head; head-piece, cranium; head of hair; front; firstling, beginning; top; van, vanguard; (*fig.*) brains, sense, judgment; presence of mind, self-possession. *Agir de tête*, to act with prudence; *aller la tête levée*, to carry one's head high; *avoir de la tête*, to have presence of mind, to be resolute; *avoir la tête fêlée*, to be crack-brained; *avoir toute sa tête*, to have one's head screwed on the right way; *avoir une chose en tête*, to be bent upon a thing; *coup de tête* [COUP]; *crier à tue-tête* [CRIER]; *de la tête aux pieds*, from head to foot; *donner de la tête contre un mur*, to hit one's head against a stone wall; *donner tête baissée contre*, to run full butt at; *en tête*, in one's head, in front, ahead; *faire à tête*, (two) alone together; *faire à sa tête*, to follow one's own bent; *faire or tenir tête à quelqu'un*, to cope with someone; *faire sa tête*, to give oneself airs; *faire tête*, to stand at bay, to make head (against); *faire un signe de tête*, to nod; *il a la tête dure*, he is dull of understanding; *il est homme de tête*, he is a man of resource or of resolution; *il ne sait*

thapsia

où donner de la tête, he does not know which way to turn; *il y va de votre tête*, your life is at stake; *la tête me fend* [FENDRE]; *la tête me tourne*, I feel giddy; *mal de tête*, headache; *mauvaise tête* [MAUVAIS]; *payer tant par tête*, to pay so much a head; *perdre la tête* [PERDRE]; *se monter la tête* [MONTER]; *tête à perruque* [PERRUQUE]; *tête de ligne*, starting-point, terminus, port of departure; *tête de mort*, death's head, skull; *vous en répondrez sur votre tête*, your head will answer for it. **tête-à-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Tête-à-tête, private interview or conversation; *settee* (for two). **tête-bêche**, *a.* Top against bottom. **tête-de-loup**, *n.f.* Turk's head brush (with a long handle). **tête-de-pont**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **têtes-de-pont**) (Fort.) Bridgehead.

téter (te'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCABLER*) To suck. *Donner à téter à*, to give suck to, to suckle. **têtière**, *n.f.* Infant's cap; head-stall (of a bridle); antimacassar. **tétin** or **tétin**, *n.m.* Nipple, teat; breast. **tétine** or **tétine**, *n.f.* Udder; rubber nipple, teat (of feeding bottle); baby's comforter. **téton** or **téton**, *n.m.* Teat, breast. **tétonnière** or **tétonnière**, *n.f.* Full-breasted woman; breast-band.

tétra-, *comb. form.* Tetra-.

tétracorde (tetra'kord), *n.m.* Tetracord. **tétradactyle**, *a.* Tetradactylous. **tétradrèdre**, *n.m.* Tetrahedron. **tétragone**, *n.m.* Tetragon; a tetragonal. **tétralogie**, *n.f.* Tetralogy. **tétramètre**, *n.m.* Tetrameter. **tétrandre**, *a.* (Bot.) Tetrandrous. **tétrapétale**, *a.* Tetrapetalous. **tétrarchat**, *n.m.* Tetrarchate. **tétrarchie**, *n.f.* Tetrarchy, **tétrarque**, *n.m.* Tetrarch.

tétras (te'tra), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Grouse. **tétrastyle** (tetras'til), *a.* and *n.m.* (Arch.)

Tetra-style. **tétrasyllabe** or **tétrasyllabique**, *a.* Tetrasyllabic.

tette (tet), *n.f.* Teat, dug (of animals); nipple. **têtu** (te'ty), *a.* (*fem.* **têtue**) Headstrong, stubborn, obstinate. *n.m.* Granite hammer.

teuton (te'tõ), *a.* (*fem.* **teutonne**) Teutonic. *n.m.* (Teuton, *fem.* **Teutonne**) A Teuton, a German. **teutonique**, *a.* Teutonic.

texte (tekst), *n.m.* Text; theme, matter, subject; passage (of Scripture). *Gros texte*, (Print.) two-line brevier; *petit texte*, brevier; *restituer un texte*, to restore a text; *revenir à son texte*, to return to the point; *gravure hors-texte*, plate.

textile (teks'til), *a.* Textile. *n.m.* Textile material or industries.

textuaire (teks'tu:er), *a.* and *n.m.* Textuary. **textuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **textuelle**) Textual, word for word. **textuellement**, *adv.* Textually.

texture (teks'ty:r), *n.f.* Texture; disposition, arrangement; connexion.

thalamé (ta'lam), *n.m.* (Bot.) Thalamus. **thalamiflore**, *a.* Thalamiflorous.

thalassique (tals'sik), *a.* Thalassic. **thalassocratie**, *n.f.* Thalassocracy.

thaler (ta'ler), *n.m.* Thaler (German coin).

thalle (tal), *n.m.* (Bot.) Thallus. **thalleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **thalleuse**) Thallous. **thallique**, *a.* Thallic. **thallium**, *n.m.* Thallium.

thalweg (tal'veg), *n.m.* Thalweg (middle line of a valley).

thapsia (tap'sja), *n.m.* Deadly carrot. **Thapsia garganica**, resicant plaster (made of it).

thaur aturge

thaumaturge (toma'tyrg), *n.m.* Thaumaturge. **thaumaturgie**, *n.f.* Thaumaturgy.
thé (te), *n.m.* *Le thé, du thé, tea; un thé, tea-party. Boîte à thé, tea caddy.*
théatin (tea'tè), *n.m.* Theatine (monk).
théâtral (tea'tral), *a. (fem. théâtrale, pl. théâtraux)* Theatrical. **théâtralement**, *adv.* Theatrically. **théâtre**, *n.m.* Theatre, playhouse; stage; plays (collection), dramatic works; scene, place of action. *Changement de théâtre*, change of scenery in the middle of an act; *coup de théâtre*, unexpected stage-effect, striking event; *le théâtre de Corneille*, Corneille's plays; *monter sur le théâtre*, to appear upon the stage, to act; *roi de théâtre*, mere shadow of a king; *théâtre de la guerre*, seat of war; *théâtre d'eau*, ornamental fountains.
thébalde (teba'id), *n.f.* Egyptian desert; (*fig.*) a solitude. **thébaïn**, *a. (fem. thébaine)* Theban. *n.m. (Thébaïn, fem. Thébaine)* A Theban.
théerie (te'ri), *n.f.* Tea-factory; tea-plantation.
théière, *n.f.* Teapot. **théïne**, *n.f.* Theine.
théisme (1) (te'ism), *n.m. (Path.)* Theism.
théisme (2) (te'ism), *n.m.* Theism (belief in God). **théiste**, *n.m.* Theist.
thème (te:m), *n.m.* Topic, subject, theme; composition, exercise (in schools).
théocratie (teokra'si), *n.f.* Theocracy. **théocratique**, *a.* Theocratic. **théodicée**, *n.f.* Theodicy.
théodolite (teodo'lit), *n.m.* Theodolite.
théodosien (teodo'zjè), *a. (fem. théodosienne)* Theodosian.
théogonie (teogo'ni), *n.f.* Theogony. **théogonique**, *a.* Theogonic.
théologal (teolo'gal), *a. (fem. théologale, pl. théologaux)* Theological; divine. *n.m.* Lecturer on divinity (in a church). *n.f.* Such lectureship. **théologie**, *n.f.* Theology; divinity. *Docteur en théologie*, doctor of divinity. **théologien**, *n.m.* Theologian.
théologique, *a.* Theological. **théomancie**, *n.f.* Theomancy. **théomanie**, *n.f.* Theomania. **théophanie**, *n.f.* Theophany.
théophilanthropie, *n.f.* Theophilanthropy.
théorbe [téORBE].
théorème (teo're:m), *n.m.* Theorem.
théoricien, *n.m. (fem. théoricienne)* Theorist. **théorie**, *n.f.* Theory; speculation; procession, long line (of persons). *Faire une théorie* or *des théories*, to theorize. **théorique**, *a.* Theoretical. **théoriser**, *v.t. and i.* To theorize.
théosophe (teo'zof), *n.m.* Theosophist. **théosophie**, *n.f.* Theosophy.
thérapeute (tera'pø:t), *n.m.* Member of religious order of therapeutic monks.
thérapeutique, *a.* Therapeutic. *n.f.* Therapeutics.
thériacal (terja'kal), *a. (fem. thériacale, pl. thériacaux)* Theriacal. **thériaque**, *n.f.* Theriac.
thermal (ter'mal), *a. (fem. thermale, pl. thermaux)* Thermal. *Eaux thermales*, hot springs. **thermes**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Thermal baths.
thermidor (termi'dor), *n.m.* Thermidor (eleventh month of calendar of first French republic, July 19-Aug. 17). **thermidorien**, *a. and n.m. (fem. thermidorienne)* Thermidorian.

tierce

thermique (ter'mik), *a.* Thermic. **thermo-**, *comb. form.* Thermo-. **thermobaromètre**, *n.m.* Thermobarometer. **thermochimie**, *n.f.* Thermochemistry. **thermodynamique**, *n.f.* Thermodynamics. **thermo-électricité**, *n.f.* Thermo-electricity. **thermogénèse**, *n.f.* Thermogenesis. (*Ouate*) **thermogène**, *thermogene* (wool). **thermologie**, *n.f.* Thermology. **thermomètre**, *n.m.* Thermometer. **thermométrique**, *a.* Thermometrical. **thermos**, *n.m.* *Bouteille thermos*, vacuum flask.
thésauriser (tezori'ze), *v.t.* To treasure up. *v.i.* To hoard treasure. **thésau iseur**, *n.m. (fem. thésauriseuse)* Hoarder. **thésaurus**, *n.m.* Thesaurus.
thèse (tez), *n.f.* Thesis, proposition; (*sch.*) thesis (submitted for a degree). *Pièce à thèse*, problem play.
thessalonicien (tesaloni'sjè), *a. (fem. thessalonicienne)* Thessalonian.
théurgie (teyr'ji), *n.f.* Theurgy.
thibaude (ti'bo:d), *n.f.* Hair-cloth, drugget.
thlaspi (tla'spi), *n.m.* Pennycress.
thomas (to'ma), *n.m. (vulg.)* Chamber (it is a pun upon the latin hymn *vide, Thoma, vide* etc.).
thon (tõ), *n.m.* Tunny-fish.
thoracique (tora'sik), *a.* Thoracic. **thorax**, *n.m.* Thorax, chest.
thridace (tri'das), *n.f.* Thridacium (lettuce-juice).
thrombose (trõ'bo:z), *n.f.* Thrombosis. **thrombus**, *n.m.* Thrombus.
thuriféraire (tyrif'e:r), *n.m.* Thurifer, censor-bearer. **thurifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Thuriferous.
thuya (ty'ja), *n.m.* Thuja, arbor vite.
thym (tè), *n.m.* Thyme, (*Bot.*) *Thymus vulgaris* and other plants of the genus *Thymus*.
thymol, *n.m.* Thymol.
thymus (ti'my:s), *n.m.* Thymus.
thyroïde (tiro'id), *a.* Thyroid; shield-shaped; connected with the thyroid gland; (*Bot.*) peltate.
thyrsé (tirs), *n.m.* Thyrsus.
tiare (tjar), *n.f.* Tiara.
tibia (ti'bja), *n.m. (Anat.)* Tibia (shin-bone).
tibial, *a. (fem. tibiale pl. tibiaux)* Tibial.
tiblo-, *comb. form.* **tibio-tarsien**, *a. (fem. tibio-tarsienne)* Tibio-tarsal.
tic (tik), *n.m.* Tic, ugly knock, bad habit. *Tic douloureux*, facial neuralgia.
ticket (ti'ke), *n.m.* (Railway, bus), ticket.
tic tac (tik'tak), *n.m.* Tick-tack (regular sound).
tiède (tjèd), *a.* Lukewarm, tepid; mild, soft; (*fig.*) indifferent. **tièdement**, *adv.* Lukewarmly, with indifference. **tièdeur**, *n.f.* Lukewarmness, tepidity; (*fig.*) indifference. **tiédir**, *v.i.* To cool, to grow lukewarm.
tien (tjè), *a.poss. (fem. tienne)* Thine, thy own. *n.* Thine; (*pl.*) thy people. *Les tiens*, thy relations and friends; *un tien vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.
tiens, *2nd sing. indic. [TENIR]. (int.)* Well, Hello! look here! Here!
tierce (1) (tjers), *n.f.* A third (of time); tierce (at cards etc.). **tiercelet**, *n.m.* Tiercel

(falcon). **tiercement**, *n.m.* Increase by a third. **tiercer**, *v.t.* To raise or increase by one third; to plough a third time. **tierceron**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Intermediate rib in Gothic vaulting. **tierçon**, *n.m.* Tierce (cask).

tiers (tjɛ:r), *a. (fem. tierce (2))* Third. *En main tierce*, in the hands of a third party; *fièvre tierce*, tertian ague; *le tiers état*, the people, the commons. *n.m.* Third person; (*fig.*) stranger; third part. *Le tiers et le quart*, everybody, all the world. **tiers-point**, *n.m. (pl. tiers-points)* Apex of equilateral triangle; (*Arch.*) point of intersection of arcs in a Gothic arch etc.; saw-file; triangular file.

tifs (tif), *n.m. pl. (pop.)* Hair.

tige (ti:ʒ), *n.f.* Stem, stalk, tige; trunk (of tree); straw (of corn); shank (of a key, anchor, etc.); shaft (of column); (*fig.*) leg (of a boot); stock (of a family). *Arbres de haute tige*, tall trees; *tige de porte-plume*, body (of penholder). (*Mil.*) *tige de selle*, saddle-pin (or pillar), *tige de frein*, brake-rod; *tige de communication*, connecting-rod.

ignasse (ti'nas), *n.f.* Mop, shock (of hair); (*pop.*) old wig.

***tignon** [CHIGNON].

ignonner (tiɲo'ne), *v.t.* To curl or frizz (the hair).

tigre (ti:ʒ), *n.m. (fem. tigresse)* Tiger, tigress; small groom, page, "buttons". **tigré**, *a. (fem. tigrée)* Striped, spotted, speckled. **tigrer**, *v.t.* To stripe, to spot, to speckle.

tilbury (tilby'ri) (*Engl.*), *n.m.* Tilbury (gig).

tillac (ti'jak), *n.m.* Deck. *Faux tillac*, orlop deck; *franc tillac*, main-deck.

tillage etc. [TEILLAGE].

dilleul (ti'jœl), *n.m.* Lime-tree, linden, lime-blossom tea.

***tilleur** [TEILLEUR].

timbale (tɛ'bal), *n.f.* Kettledrum, timbal; footless metal cup or mug; kitchen-mould; timbale (dish of fowl etc.). *Décrocher la timbale*, to win the prize. **timbalier**, *n.m.* Kettledrummer.

timbrage (tɛ'bra:ʒ), *n.m.* Stamping.

timbre (tɛ:br), *n.m.* Bell, clock-bell; cord (of a drum); (*fig.*) sound, tone, timbre, quality; stamp; stamp-office; stamp-duty; postmark; (*Her.*) helmet. *Il a le timbre fêlé*, (*fam.*) he is cracked; *porter le timbre de Londres*, to have the London postmark; *sa voix a un timbre argentin*, he has a silver-toned voice. **timbré**, *a. (fem. timbrée)* Stamped. *Il est un peu timbré*, he is a bit cracked; *papier timbré*, stamped paper. **timbre-poste**, *n.m. (pl. timbres-poste)* Postage-stamp. **timbrer**, *v.t.* To stamp. **timbreur**, *n.m. (fem. timbreuse)* Stamper.

timide (ti'mid), *a.* Timid, timorous; shy, bashful. **timidement**, *adv.* Timidly.

timidité, *n.f.* Timidity; shyness, bashfulness.

timon (ti'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Pole (of a carriage, cart, etc.); shaft; beam (of a plough); (*Naut.*) helm, tiller; (*fig.*) direction, government.

timonerie, *n.f.* Steerage; signalling.

timonier, *n.m.* Steersman, helmsman; signalman; wheeler, wheel-horse.

timoré (timo're), *a. (fem. timorée)* Timorous, fearful.

tin (tɛ̃), *n.m.* Block of wood; stock; cask-stand.

tincal or **tinkal** (tɛ'kal), *n.m.* Tincal (crude borax).

tinctorial (tɛkto'rijal), *a. (fem. tinctoriale, pl. tinctoriaux)* Tinctorial, for dyeing.

tine (tin), *n.f.* Tub, water-cask. **tinnet**, *n.m.* Gambrel, bent stick (for suspending carcasses etc.). **tinette**, *n.f.* (Half-)tub or firkin (of butter); soil-tub.

tintamarre (tɛ̃ta'ma:r), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly, din.

tintement, *n.m.* Ringing sound, tinkling; toll, tolling; singing or buzzing (in the ears etc.).

tinter (i), *v.t.* To ring, to toll; to sound (a knell etc.). *v.i.* To ring; to toll; to tinkle, to jingle; to tingle. *Les oreilles me tintent*, my ears tingle (as if someone were talking about me).

tinter (2) (tɛ'te), *v.t. (Naut.)* To put (a ship etc.) upon the stocks; to prop, to support.

tintin (tɛ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Ting-a-ling (imit. of tinkling of bells, glasses, etc.). **tintouin**, *n.m.* Tingling, ringing, buzzing (in one's ears); (*fig.*) anxiety, uneasiness. *Avoir du tintouin*, to be upon thorns; *donner du tintouin*, to give trouble.

tique (tik), *n.f.* Tick (acarid). **tiquer**, *v.i.* To have a tick, to twitch, to wink (of a person); to bite its crib, to be vicious (of a horse).

tiqueté (tik'te), *a. (fem. tiquetée)* Speckled, spotted. **tiqueture**, *n.f.* Spottedness, speckles.

tiqueur (ti'kœ:r), *a. (fem. tiqueuse)* Having a tick, a stable-vice, crib-biting (of horses).

tir (tir), *n.m.* Shooting; firing, fire; shooting-gallery, rifle-range. *Tir à la cible*, target firing; *tir rasant*, grazing fire; *fusil à tir rapide*, quick firing rifle; *allonger le tir*, to lengthen the range; *concours de tir*, shooting match; *instructeur de tir*, musketry instructor. *Tir à l'arc*, archery; archery ground.

tirade (ti'rad), *n.f.* Passage (of prose or verse); tirade. *Tout d'une tirade*, all in one speech or at one stretch.

tirage (ti'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Drawing, pulling, hauling, towing; towing-path; (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle; working, working off, pulling, printing; winding-off (of silk). *Le tirage d'une cheminée*, the draught of a chimney; *tirage au sort*, drawing lots, balloting.

tiraillement (tiraʒ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Pulling, hauling about; twitching; twinge, pain; (*fig.*) jarring, jar, wrangling, discord, vexation. **tirailleur**, *v.t.* To pull about; to twitch; to tease, to plague, to pester. *v.i.* To shoot wildly, to bang away; to skirmish. *se tirailleur*, *v.r.* To pull each other about. **tirailleurie**, *n.f.* Desultory, aimless firing. **tirailleur**, *n.m.* Sharpshooter; skirmisher. *Tirailleurs sénégalais*, (native) Senegalese infantry. *En tirailleurs*, in extended order.

trant (ti'rɔ̃), *n.m.* String (for pulling); purse-string; boot-strap; (*Carp.* etc.) tie-beam, iron bar, bolt, tie; brace (of a drum); ship's gauge, ship's draught. *À égal trant d'eau*, (*Naut.*) on an even keel.

trasse (ti'ras), *n.f.* Draw-net. **trasser**, *v.t.* To catch (quails etc.) with a draw-net.

tire (tir), *n.f.* Pull. *Tout d'une tire*, at a stretch; *vol à la tire*, pocket-picking. **tiré**, *a. (fem. tirée)* Drawn; fatigued, worn out; *tiré par les cheveux*, far-fetched. *n.m. (Comm.)* Drawee (of a bill); shooting preserve, shoot.

Tire-au flanc, *n.m.* (*Mil. slang*). Shirker, malingerer. **tire-botte**, *n.m.* (*pl. tire-bottes*) Boot-jack; boot-hook. **tire-bouchon**, *n.m.* (*pl. tire-bouchons*) Corkscrew; ringlet (of hair). **tire-bouchonnée**, *a.* (*fem. tire-bouchonnée*) In ringlets (of hair), screwed up (of scarf etc.). **tire-bouton**, *n.m.* (*pl. tire-boutons*) Button-hook. **à tire-d'aile**, *adv.* At full speed (of a bird flying). **tire-feu**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lanyard (for firing cannon). **à tire-larigot**, to one's heart's content. **tire-ligne**, *n.m.* (*pl. tire-lignes*) Pen for drawing lines. **tirelire**, *n.f.* Money-box; (*pop.*) face, mug. ***tire-lire**, *n.m.* (Lark's) carol. ***tire-lirer**, *v.i.* To sing like a lark. **tire-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl. tire-pieds*) Shoemaker's stirrup. **tire-point** or **tire-pointe**, *n.m.* (*pl. tire-points*) Pricker (used in stitching).

tirer (ti're), *v.t.* To draw, to pull, to drag, to haul, to tug; to pull in, up, out, etc.; to take out, to extract; to let (blood); to tap (liquors); to stretch, to tighten, to wiredraw; to draw apart (curtains etc.); to receive, to gather, to elicit, to reap; to conclude, to infer, to deduce; to draw on, to put on; to get, to extort; to trace, to delineate; to shoot, to fire, to discharge; to fire at, to shoot at; (*Print.*) to work off, to print, to pull; (*Comm.*) to draw (a bill). *Se faire tirer l'oreille* [OREILLE]; *tirer avantage* [AVANTAGE]; *tirer de l'argent de sa poche*, to pull money out of one's pocket; *tirer d'erreur*, to undeceive; *tirer les cartes* [CARTE]; *tirer les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to pull someone's ears; *tirer les rideaux* [RIDEAU]; *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un* [NEZ]; *tirer parti de*, to make the best of, to turn to account; *tirer quelqu'un à quatre chevaux*, to draw and quarter someone; *tirer satisfaction d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury; *tirer une vache*, to milk a cow; *tirer vanité d'une chose*, to take a pride in a thing; *tirez le rideau, la farce est jouée*, ring down the curtain, the play is over. *v.i.* To draw; to go off, to fire; to go, to be off; to tend, to border, to verge (*sur*); to fence. *Bon à tirer*, ready for the press, passed for press; *cette pierre tire sur le vert*, that stone is greenish; *tirer à sa fin* [FIN (1)]. *se tirer*, *v.r.* To extricate oneself; to get out; to recover (from illness). *S'en tirer*, to pull through, to manage; *se tirer d'affaire sain et sauf*, to escape safe and sound; *se tirer d'un puits*, to get out of a difficulty.

tiret (ti're), *n.m.* Slip of parchment; hyphen, dash.

tiretaine (ti'r'ten), *n.f.* Linsey-woolsey.

tireur (ti'rœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. tireuse*) One who draws, drawer; marksmen, shot; rifleman, sharpshooter; fencer; drawer (of a bill of exchange); fine-drawer. *C'est un bon or fin tireur*, he is a good shot; *tireur d'or*, gold wire-drawer; *tireuse de cartes*, fortune-teller.

tire-veille (ti'r'vei:), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Ladder-rope, man-rope, (*pl.*) yoke-lines.

tiroir (ti'rwa:r), *n.m.* Drawer (in a table etc.); (*Steam engine*) slide, slide-valve. *Pièce à tiroirs*, (*Theat.*) comedy of episodes.

tisane (ti'zan), *n.f.* Infusion of herbs etc. *Tisane de champagne*, light champagne; *tisane d'orge*, barley-water.

tison (ti'z5), *n.m.* Brand, fire-brand; (*fig.*) embers. (*Allumette*)-tison, fusee. **tisonné**, *a.* (*fem. tisonnée*) Marked with black spots (of horses). **tisonner**, *v.i.* and *t.* To poke (the fire). **tisonnier**, *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron.

tissage (ti'sa:3), *n.m.* Weaving. **tisser**, *v.t.* To weave. *Métier à tisser*, weaving loom. **tisserand**, *n.m.* Weaver. **tisseranderie**, *n.f.* Weaver's business.

tissu (1) (ti'sy), *n.m.* Texture, textile fabric; tissue, web, contexture. *Tissu de mensonges*, tissue of lies; *tissu métallique*, wire gauze. ***tissu** (2), *p.p.* (*fem. tissue*) [TISTRE]. **tissure**, *n.f.* Tissue, texture.

***tistre** (tistr), *v.t.* To weave.

titan (ti'tā), *n.m.* Titan.

titane (ti'tan) or **titanium**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Titanium. **titanifère**, *a.* Titaniferous. **titanique** (1), *a.*

titanique (2) (ti'tā'nik) or **titanesque**, *a.* Titanic.

titi (ti'ti), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Gay apprentice, royster-ing blade.

titillant (ti'tilā), *a.* (*fem. titillante*) Titillating, tickling. **titillation**, *n.f.* Titillation, tickling. **titiller**, *v.t.* and *i.* To titillate, to tickle.

titre (titr), *n.m.* Title, style, denomination; title-page; head, heading; right, claim, reason, qualification; standard (of coins etc.); voucher; title-deed, deed; (*pl.*) securities. *Titre de rente*, Government bond; *titre au porteur*, bearer bond, negotiable instrument; *titre nominatif*, registered scrip; *titre de circulation*, (railway) ticket or pass; *titre de permission*, (*Mil.*) pass (for leave). *À bon titre* or *à juste titre*, deservedly, justly; *à titre de*, by right of, in virtue of; *à plus d'un titre*, on more grounds than one; *donner un titre à*, to entitle to; *en titre*, titular, acknowledged; *faux titre*, false title, falsehood, sham, (*Print.*) half-title. **titré**, *a.* (*fem. titrée*) Titled. **titrer**, *v.t.* To give a title to.

titubant (ti'tybā), *a.* (*fem. titubante*) Staggering, reeling. **titubation**, *n.f.* Titubation, reeling, staggering. **tituber**, *v.i.* To stagger, to reel.

titulaire (ti'tylœ:r), *a.* Titular. *n.* Titular incumbent, head, or chief. **titulariser**, *v.t.* to put (someone) on the establishment.

toast (toast), *n.m.* Toast, health. *Porter un toast*, to propose a toast. **toaster** or **toaster**, *v.t.* To toast.

toc (tɔk), *int.* Tap, rap. *n.m.* Rap, knock (at a door etc.); (*slang*) sham or imitation jewellery etc., paste, brummagem goods.

toc-toc (tɔktɔk), *a.* *inv.* (*fam.*); *être un peu toc-toc* (=toque), to be a bit cracked.

tocade [TOQUADE].

tocane (tɔ'kan), *n.f.* New champagne.

tocante (tɔ'kāt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Ticker, watch.

tocard (tɔ'kar), *a.* (*slang*) Valueless (thing); (bad) horse or racer.

tocasson, *n.m.* Silly, or ugly person.

tocsin (tɔk'sɛ), *n.m.* Tocsin, alarm-bell.

toge (tɔ:3), *n.f.* Toga; (*fig.*) robe, gown (of a judge etc.).

tohu-bohu (tɔybo'y), *n.m.* Chaos; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder; jumble, medley, hubbub.

toi (twa), *pron. pers.* [TU].

toile (twal), *n.f.* Linen, linen cloth; cloth; canvas; sail-cloth, sail; (*Paint.*) canvas for

toilette

- painting, painting, picture, piece; (*Theat.*) curtain; (*pl.*) toils; (*vulg.*) bedsheet. *Augmenter de toile*, to put on more sail; *faire de la toile*, to make sail; *marchand de toiles*, linen-draper; *toile à calquer*, tracing cloth; *toile à sac*, sack-cloth; *toile cirée*, oil-cloth; *toile métallique*, wire gauze; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb; *toile d'emballage*, packing-cloth; *toile de fond*, back-cloth; *toile de Pénélope*, Penelope's web; *toile pour chemises*, shirting; *toile pour draps de lit*, sheeting. *toilerie*, *n.f.* Linen-draper.
- toilette** (twa'let), *n.f.* Small linen cloth, doily; toilet-set; dressing-table, toilet-table; toilette-glass; toilette; dress, attire; (*fig.*) dressing, trimming (of horses etc.). *Cabinet de toilette*, dressing-room; *grande toilette*, full dress; *il fait sa toilette* or *il est à sa toilette*, he is dressing.
- toilier** (twa'lje), *a. (fem. toilière)* Pertaining to linen. *n.* Dealer in linen; linen-cloth maker.
- toise** (twa:z), *n.f.* Fathom; fathom-measure; (*fig.*) measure, standard, stature. *On ne mesure pas les hommes à la toise*, men ought not to be judged by their size. *toisé*, *n.m.* Measuring; mensuration. *toiser*, *v.t.* To measure; (*fig.*) to survey, to eye from head to foot. *toiseur*, *n.m.* Measurer.
- toison** (twa'z3), *n.f.* Fleece; (*fig.*) mop, thick head of hair. *L'ordre de la Toison d'or*, the Order of the Golden Fleece.
- toit** (twa), *n.m.* Roof, house-top; top (of a mine); (*fig.*) roof-tree, house, cottage, home. *Habiter sous les toits*, to live in a garret; *publier or crier quelque chose sur les toits*, to proclaim something from the housetops; *toit à cochons*, pigsty. *toiture*, *n.f.* Roofing, roof.
- tokai** or **tokay** (to'ke), *n.m.* Tokay (wine).
- tôle** (tol), *n.f.* Sheet-iron; plate of steel. *Tôle ondulée*, corrugated iron. [See also TAULE.]
- tolérable** (tol'rabl), *a.* Tolerable, bearable; middling. **tolérablement**, *adv.* Tolerably.
- tolérance** (tol'ra:s), *n.f.* Tolerance, toleration; endurance, forbearance; indulgence; (*Coin.*) deduction, allowance; (*Eng.*) limits. *Maison de tolérance*, brothel under police supervision. **tolérant**, *a. (fem. tolérante)* Tolerant. **tolérantisme**, *n.m.* System of religious toleration. **tolérer**, *v.t.* To tolerate, to allow; to endure, to bear; to wink at.
- tôlerie** (tol'ri), *n.f.* Sheet-iron goods; sheet-iron mills or trade.
- tolet** (to'ls), *n.m. (Naut.)* Thole-pin. **toletière**, *n.f.* Rowlock.
- tôlier** (to'lje), *n.m.* Manufacturer of sheet-iron.
- tolle** (tol'le), *n.m.* Outcry (of indignation). *Crier tolle sur quelqu'un*, to raise a hue and cry after someone.
- tomahawk** (toma'ok), *n.m.* Tomahawk.
- tomaison** (toms'z3), *n.f. (Print.)* Number (of the volume on a sheet).
- tomate** (to'mat), *n.f.* Tomato. (*vulg.*) *En être (or en rester) comme une tomate*, to be flabbergasted.
- tombal** (t3'bal), *a.* Pertaining to a tomb. *Pierre tombale*, tombstone.
- tombant** (t3'bā), *a. (fem. tombante)* Falling down; drooping, flowing (of hair etc.).

tondre

- tombe** (t3:b), *n.f.* Tomb, grave; tombstone, gravestone. *Descendre dans la tombe*, to sink into the grave. **tombeau**, *n.m. (pl. tombeaux)* Tomb, grave; (*fig.*) sepulchre, death. *Mettre or conduire au tombeau*, to bring down to the grave; *Pierre du tombeau*, gravestone; **descendre une côte à tombeau ouvert*, to rush down a hill at break-neck speed.
- tombée** (t3'be), *n.f.* Fall (of day etc.). *À la tombée de la nuit*, at nightfall.
- tomber** (t3'be), *v.i.* To fall, to fall down, to drop down, to tumble down; to sink; to decay, to fall away, to droop, to dwindle, to fail; to flag; to abate; to sag; to hang; to fall into, to become; to meet, to light (*sur*). *Cela m'est tombé entre les mains*, that fell into my hands; *faire tomber*, to throw, push, or knock down; *laisser tomber*, to let fall, to bring, shake, or throw down; *le jour tombe*, day is closing in; *les bras m'en tombèrent*, I was struck dumb with surprise; *le sort est tombé sur lui*, the lot has fallen upon him; *se laisser tomber*, to get a fall; *tomber à terre* or *par terre*, to fall down, to fall to the ground; *tomber amoureux*, to fall in love; *tomber bien* or *mal*, to come seasonably or unseasonably; *tomber d'accord*, to agree; *tomber dans les bras de quelqu'un*, to fall into someone's arms; *tomber de faiblesse*, to faint away; *tomber de son haut* or *tomber des nues*, to be astounded; *tomber du haut mal*, to have an epileptic fit; *tomber malade*, to fall ill; *tomber raide mort*, to fall down dead; *tomber sur l'ennemi*, to fall upon the enemy; *tomber sur une maison*, to come across a house.
- tombereau** (t3'bro), *n.m. (pl. tombereaux)* Tip-cart. **tomberelle**, *n.f.* Partridge-net.
- tombeur** (t3'bœ:r), *n.m.* Housebreaker; (*pop.*) invincible wrestler.
- tombola** (t3b3'la), (*It.*) *n.f.* Tombola; raffle.
- tome** (tom), *n.m.* Volume, tome.
- tomenteux** (tomd'ā), *a. (fem. tomenteuse)* Tomentous, downy.
- ton** (1) (t3), *a. poss. (fem. ta, pl. tes)* Thy (your). *Ton frère, ta sœur, et tes cousins*, thy (your) brother, sister, and cousins. [*Ton* is used in the fem. before a vowel or silent *h*.]
- ton** (2) (t3), *n.m.* Tone; intonation, accent; (*fig.*) manner, strain, style; manners, breeding; vigour, energy. *C'est le ton qui fait la musique*, it is the manner that shows the intent; *changer de ton*, to change one's tone; *donner le ton*, to give the tone, to lead the fashion, (*Mus.*) to pitch; *le prendre sur un ton*, to assume airs; *mauvais ton*, ill-breeding, vulgarity; *parler d'un ton de maître*, to speak in a magisterial manner. **tonal**, *a. (fem. tonale, pl. tonaux)* Tonal. **tonalité**, *n.f. (Mus.)* Tonality.
- tonca** [TONKA].
- tondaiseur** [TONTE].
- tondeur** (t3'dœ:r), *n.m. (fem. tondeuse)* Shearer, clipper. *Tondeur de drap*, cloth-shearer. *n.f.* Shearing-machine, clipper. *Tondeuse de gazon*, lawn-mower.
- tondre** (t3:dr), *v.t.* To shear, to clip, to crop; to cut, to mow, to trim, to pare; (*fig.*) to graze; to fleece. *Tondre sur un œuf*, to skin a flint. *tondu*, *a. (fem. tondue)* Shorn. *Il n'y avait que trois tondu et un pelé*, there was nothing but the ragtag and bobtail.

tonicité

tonicité (tɔnisi'te), *n.f.* Tonicity. **tonique**, *a.* Tonic. *n.m.* (Med.) Tonic. *n.f.* (Mus.) Key-note.

tonitruant (tɔni'tryā), *a.* (fem. **tonitruante**) Thundering.

tonka or **tonca** (tɔ̃'ka), *n.m.* Tonka-bean.

tonnage (tɔ̃'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Tonnage, burthen.

Droit de tonnage, tonnage dues.

tonnant (tɔ̃'nā), *a.* (fem. **tonnante**) Thundering. *Jupiter tonnant*, Jupiter the Thunderer.

tonne (tɔ̃n), *n.f.* Tun (wooden vessel); ton (20 cwt., 1000 kil.). **tonneau**, *n.m.* (pl. **tonneaux**) Tun (cask); tun (measure); ton [TONNE]; (colloq.) drunkard, beer-barrel; (Motor-car) tonneau; garden game played with small shying quoits. *Être d'un bon tonneau*, to be of first-rate quality; *mettre un tonneau en perce*, to broach a cask; *tonneau d'arrosage*, water-cart; *tonneau percé*, leaky cask, (fig.) spendthrift.

tunnel (tɔ̃'le), *a.* (Hunt.) To tunnel, to catch (partridges) in a tunnel-net.

tonnelet (tɔ̃'le), *n.m.* Small cask, (Naut.) keg.

tonneur (tɔ̃'le:r), *n.m.* Tunneller (one who takes partridges etc. with a tunnel-net).

tonnellier (tɔ̃nɔ̃'lje), *n.m.* Cooper.

tonnelle (tɔ̃'nel), *n.f.* Arbour, bower; semi-circular vault; (Hunt.) tunnel-net.

tonnellerie (tɔ̃nel'ri), *n.f.* Cooperage; cooper's trade; cooper's shed.

tonner (tɔ̃'ne), *v.i.* To thunder; (fig.) to inveigh. *Il tonne*, it is thundering. **tonnerre**, *n.m.* Thunder, thunderclap; thunderbolt; thundering noise. *Coup or éclat de tonnerre*, clap of thunder; *pièce de tonnerre*, thunder-bolt.

tonsille (tɔ̃'si:ʒ), *n.f.* Tonsil.

tonsure (tɔ̃'sy:r), *n.f.* Tonsure; *recevoir la tonsure*, to enter the priesthood. **tonsuré**, *a.* Tonsured, shaven. *n.m.* Cleric, priest.

tonsurer, *v.t.* To tonsure.

tonte (tɔ̃:t) or **tondaison**, *n.f.* Sheep-shearing, clipping; clippings, clip; shearing-time.

tonline (tɔ̃'tin), *n.f.* Tontine. **tonlinien**, *n.m.* (fem. **tonlinière**) Annuitant of a tontine.

tontisse (tɔ̃'tis), *a.* Said of flock sheared from woollen cloth. *n.f.* Hangings coated with the shearings of cloth. *Papier-tontisse*, flockpaper.

tonton (tɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (Childish) Uncle.

tonture (tɔ̃'ty:r), *n.f.* Shearing; shearings, clippings, flock (of cloth); (Naut.) shear. *Tonture des ponts*, shear (of a ship's decks).

topaze (tɔ̃'pa:z), *n.f.* Topaz.

toyer (tɔ̃'pe), *v.i.* To agree. *Je toye d cela*, I agree to that; *toyer là!* done! agreed! your hand upon it!

tophacé (tɔ̃fa'se), *a.* (fem. **tophacée**) Tophaceous, gouty. **tophus**, *n.m.* Toph, tophus.

topinambour (tɔ̃pinā'bʊ:r), *n.m.* Jerusalem artichoke.

topique (tɔ̃'pik), *a.* (Med. etc.) Topical. *n.m.* (Med.) Topic; topical or universal argument. *n.f.* The art of finding topics or arguments.

topo (tɔ̃'po), *n.m.* (sch. slang). Developing (written or oral) of a point, a common place etc.

topographe (tɔ̃pɔ'graf), *n.m.* Topographer.

topographie, *n.f.* Topography. **topographie**, *a.* Topographical. **toponymie**, *n.f.* Toponymy.

toquade or **tocade** (tɔ̃'kad), *n.f.* (colloq.) Infatuation, whim, fad.

tors

toque (tɔk), *n.f.* Toque; flat cap.

toqué (tɔ'ke), *a.* (fem. **toquée**), (fam.) Cracked, touched; infatuated, in love (de). **toquer**, *v.t.* To touch, to hit, to strike, to craze, to infatuate.

toquet (tɔ'ke), *n.m.* Child's cap.

torche (tɔʁʃ), *n.f.* Torch, link; twist (of straw etc.); pad (on head); rubber; paint-rag.

torchenez [TORD-NEZ]. **torchepot**, *n.m.* (pl. **torchepots**) (pop.) Nuthatch. **torchier**, *v.t.* To wipe; (fig.) to knock off, to botch.

se torcher, *v.r.* To wipe oneself; (colloq.) to fight. **torchère**, *n.f.* Torch-holder, tall candelabrum, hall-lamp. **torchis**, *n.m.* Cob, loam. *Mur de torchis*, mud-wall.

torchon, *n.m.* Duster, house-cloth, dish-cloth; (fam.) *le torchon brûle*, there are squalls in the home; *un coup de torchon*, a dust-up, a set-to. **torchonner**, *v.t.* (fam.) To wipe; to botch (a job).

torcol (tɔʁ'kol) or **torcou**, *n.m.* Wryneck (bird).

tordage (tɔʁ'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Twisting, twist.

tordant, *a.* (fem. **tordante**) (colloq.) Side-splitting (of laughter); *c'est tordant*, it is a scream. **tord-boyaux**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Fiery brandy. **tordeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **tordeuse**) Twister; (silk) throwster. *n.f.* Cable-twisting or -wringing machine. **tord-nez**, *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Twitch (for horses).

tordre (tɔʁdr), *v.t.* To twist, to wring, to wring out; to contort, to disfigure; to wrest; (colloq.) to beat, to vanquish; (fam.) to beat (competitors). **se tordre**, *v.r.* To twist; to writhe. *Se tordre de rire*, to be convulsed with laughter; *se tordre les mains*, to wring one's hands.

tore (tɔ:r), *n.m.* (Arch. etc.) Torus.

toréador (tɔʁeā'dɔ:r), *n.m.* Toreador, bull-fighter.

orgnoie (tɔʁ'nɔl), *n.f.* (pop.) Blow, slap.

tormentille (tɔʁmā'ti:ʒ), *n.f.* Tormentil.

tornado (tɔʁ'nad), *n.f.* Tornado.

toron (tɔʁ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (Naut.) Strand (of a rope); (Arch.) lower torus.

torpeur (tɔʁ'pœ:r), *n.f.* Torpor. ***torpide**, *a.* Torpid.

torpille (tɔʁ'pi:ʒ), *n.f.* Torpedo (numb-fish); (Nav.) torpedo. **torpiller**, *v.t.* To torpedo.

torpilleur, *n.m.* Torpedo-boat.

torque (tɔʁk), *n.f.* Torque, coil (of wire); (Her.) crest, wreath. **torquer**, *v.t.* To twist or roll (tobacco etc.). **torquet**, *n.m.* Snare. *Donner dans le torquet*, to fall into the trap; *donner un torquet* or *donner le torquet à quelqu'un*, to take someone in, to gull him.

torquette (tɔʁ'ket), *n.f.* *Wicker-basket (for fish); lot of fish; rolled tobacco-bag.

torréfaction (tɔʁefak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Torrefaction, roasting. **torréfier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To torrefy, to roast, to grill.

torrent (tɔʁ'rā), *n.m.* Torrent, stream; flood (of tears etc.); flow (of words etc.) **torrentiel** or **torrentueux**, *a.* (fem. **torrentielle** or **torrentueuse**) Torrential; impetuous.

torride (tɔʁ'rid), *a.* Torrid.

tors (tɔʁ), *a.* (fem. **torse** or **torte**) Twisted, wreathed, contorted; wry, crooked. *Bouche torse*, wry mouth; *jambes torses*, bandy or bow legs. *n.m.* Twisting (of ropes etc.); torsion. **torsade**, *n.f.* Twisted fringe or cord; bullion (on epaulets etc.).

torse

- torse** (tɔrs), *n.m.* Torso, trunk, bust.
- torser** (tɔr'se), *v.t.* To twist, to wreath (the shaft of a column). **torsion**, *n.f.* Torsion, twisting.
- tort** (tɔ:r), *n.m.* Wrong, injustice; harm, injury, mischief, offence; prejudice, detriment; fault. *À tort ou à raison*, rightly or wrongly; *avoir tort*, to be in the wrong; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to decide against someone; *faire tort à*, to wrong; *il parle à tort et à travers*, he speaks at random; *se faire tort*, to injure oneself.
- tortelle** (tɔr'tel), *n.f.* Hedge-mustard.
- torticollis** (tɔrtiko'li), *n.m.* Wry neck, stiff neck; crick (in the neck).
- tortil** (tɔr'ti), *n.m.* (Her.) Baron's coronet.
- tortillage** (tɔrti'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Confused or embarrassed language; (*colloq.*) shuffling, shifty manoeuvre. **tortillard**, *n.m.* (*fam.*) Small local railway; knotty elm. **tortille** or **tortillère**, *n.f.* Winding walk (in a park etc.).
- tortillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **tortillée**) (*Her.*) Twisted, wreathed. **tortillement**, *n.m.* Twisting, twist; (*fig.*) shifting, shuffling. **tortiller**, *v.t.* To twist; (*fam.*) to eat up, to devour. *Il n'y a pas à tortiller*, (*fig.*) there is no shuffling out of it. *v.i.* To wriggle, to shuffle; to waddle. *se tortiller*, *v.r.* To wriggle, to writhe. **tortillère** [TORTILLE]. **tortillon**, *n.m.* Pad (on the head); wisp (of straw etc.); small paper stump.
- tortionnaire** (tɔrsjo'ne:r), *a.* Pertaining to torture; wrongful and cruel. *n.m.* Executioner.
- tortis** (tɔr'ti), *n.m.* Twist (of threads etc.); wreath, garland. **tortu**, *a.* (*fem.* **tortue** (1)) Crooked, tortuous. *Jambes tortues*, bandy legs.
- tortue** (2) (tɔr'ty), *n.f.* Tortoise; *tortue de mer*, turtle; (*Rom. ant.*) testudo. (*Mil. slang*) hand-grenade. *À pas de tortue*, at a snail's pace; *soupe à la tortue*, turtle-soup.
- ***tortuer** (tɔr'tye), *v.t.* To make crooked, to crook, to bend.
- tortueusement** (tɔrtqəz'mā), *adv.* Crookedly, tortuously. **tortueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **tortueuse**) Tortuous, winding, crooked; (*fig.*) artful, crafty, disingenuous. **tortuosité**, *n.f.* Tortuosity, crookedness; winding.
- torture** (tɔr'ty:r), *n.f.* Torture; the rack. *Mettre à la torture*, to put to the rack. **torturer**, *v.t.* To torture, to put to the rack; (*fig.*) to strain, to twist. *Torturer un texte*, to strain (the meaning of) a text.
- torve** (torv), *a.* Scowling, menacing (look).
- tory** (tɔ'ri), *n.m.* and *a.* Tory. **torysme** or **torisme**, *n.m.* Toryism.
- toscan** (tɔs'kā), *a.* (*fem.* **toscane**) Tuscan.
- tôte** etc. [TOAST].
- tôt** (tɔ), *adv.* Soon, quickly, speedily. *Au plus tôt or le plus tôt possible*, as soon as possible; *le plus tôt*, the earliest; *le plus tôt que*, as early as; *plus tôt que*, sooner than; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tôt*, too soon.
- total** (tɔ'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **totale**, *pl.* **totaux**) Total, whole, entire; utter, universal, complete. *n.m.* Whole, total, sum-total. *Au total*, upon the whole, after all. **totalelement**, *adv.* Totally, wholly; utterly, completely. **totaliser**, *v.t.* To tot up or total up. **totaliseur** or **totalisateur**, *n.m.* Calculating-machine; system of betting [PARI-MUTUEL]. **totalité**, *n.f.* Totality.

toue

- totem** (tɔ'tem), *n.m.* Totem. **totémique**, *a.* Totemic. **totémisme**, *n.m.* **totémiste**, *n.* **tôt-fait** (tɔ'fe), *n.m.* A quickly made soufflé.
- toto** (tɔ'to), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Louse.
- toton** (tɔ'tɔ), *n.m.* Teetotum.
- touage** (twa:ʒ), *n.m.* Towage, towing, warping.
- ***touaille** (twa:j), *n.f.* Roller-towel, jack-towel.
- toubib** (tu'bib), *n.m.* (*Mil. slang*) Medical officer; doctor.
- toucan** (tukā), *n.m.* Toucan.
- touchable** (tu'ʃabl), *a.* Touchable. **touchant**, *a.* (*fem.* **touchante**) Touching, moving, affecting. *n.m.* The moving, affecting, or impressive part. *prep.* Concerning, respecting, touching. **touchau**, **touchaud**, or **toucheau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **touchaux**, **touchaude**, or **touchaux**) Touch-needle.
- touche** (tuʃ), *n.f.* Touch; assay, trial; (*Paint. etc.*) stroke, manner, style; fret (of violin etc.); key (of piano etc.); stop (of organ); (*Print.*) inking; (*Fenc. etc.*) hit; (*colloq.*) look, mien. *Pierre de touche*, touchstone; (*ligne de touche*, (*fib.*) touch-line; *coup de pied en touche*, kick into touch. *Quelle touche il a*, what a guy! **touche-à-tout**, *n.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Meddler, child who touches everything. *a.* Meddling.
- toucher** (tu'ʃe), *v.t.* To touch; to handle, to feel, to finger, to assay, to try (precious metals etc.); to receive (money); to hit; to gall, to offend; to move, to affect; to whip, to drive (animals); to play on (a musical instrument); to express, to convey, to depict, to describe; (*Print.*) to ink; to touch on, to allude to; to concern, to regard. *Bien touché*, well said, well done, well hit; *cela ne me touche point*, that does not concern me; *pièce touchée*, *pièce jouée*, (*Chess*) if you touch your piece you must play it; *se laisser toucher par les larmes de quelqu'un*, to be affected by someone's tears; *toucher juste*, to hit the nail on the head; *toucher ses appointements*, to receive one's salary; *toucher un mot*, to let drop a hint; *toucher un ulcère*, to touch an ulcer with caustic. *v.i.* To touch, to meddle (d); to reach; to play (on a musical instrument); to draw near, to approach, to be very close (d), to be related, to be akin, to be like; to concern, to regard, to interest; to allude, to hint; to drive on; to touch; (*Naut.*) to go aground, to strike, to put in (d), to land (*sur*). *Il n'osa toucher à la religion*, he dared not meddle with religion; *il y a touché*, he had a hand in it; *n'avoir pas l'air d'y toucher*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; *ne touchez pas à la reine*! hands off the queen! *sa maison touche à la mienne*, his house is next to mine; *toucher de près à quelqu'un*, to be nearly related to someone. *n.m.* Touch, feeling; (*fig.*) manner of playing an instrument etc. *se toucher*, *v.r.* To touch, to touch each other; to be adjoining; to meet. **toucheur**, *n.m.* Cattle-drover; (*Print.*) inking-roller.
- toue** (tu), *n.f.* Towing; barge; ferry boat. **touée**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Scope (length of cable, 120 fathoms); towing, warping; towline. *Ancre de touée*, kedge (anchor for towing). **touer**, *v.t.* To tow, to warp. **toueur**, *a.* (*fem.* **touseuse**) Towing; warping. *n.m.* Tower; tow-boat, tug.

touffe (tu'f), *n.f.* Tuft, clump, wisp (of straw, hay, etc.). **touffer**, *v.i.* To grow in a tuft or tufts. *v.t.* To arrange in tufts.

touffeur (tu'fœ:r), *n.f.* Stifling heat (of room). **touffu** (tu'fy), *a. (fem. touffue)* Tufted, bushy; branchy, leafy; full, thick, luxuriant.

touiller (tu'je), *v.t. (pop.)* To stir up (soup, mud, etc.).

toujours (tu'zœ:r), *adv.* Always, ever, for ever; still; all the same; nevertheless, at least. *Est-il toujours à Paris?* is he still in Paris? *se dire adieu pour toujours*, to bid each other adieu for ever; *toujours est-il que*, still, the fact remains that.

toupet (tu'pe), *n.m.* Tuft of hair; forelock; front, foretop (on a horse); (*colloq.*) effrontery; cheek, impudence. *Avoir du toupet*, to have any amount of cheek; *payer de toupet*, to brazen it out. *Se prendre au toupet*, to take each other by the hair.

toupie (tu'pi), *n.f.* Top, spinning-top, peg-top; spindle moulding machine; (*pop.*) ridiculous woman. *Faire aller une toupie*, to spin a top; *toupie d'Allemagne*, humming-top. **toupiller**, *v.i.* To spin, to whirl round and round; (*fig.*) to run up and down or about.

toupillon (tu'pijɔ̃), *n.m.* Small tuft of hair; waste branches (of an orange-tree).

tour (tʊr), *n.f.* Tower; (*Chess*) rook, castle.

tour (2) (tu:r), *n.m.* Turn, round, twining, winding; revolution; circumference, circuit, compass; twist, strain; tour, trip; trick, dodge, wile; feat; office, service; vein, manner, style; place, order; lathe; turning-box; wheel; turning-box (in a convent); mould. *À chacun son tour*, every dog has his day; *d tour de rôle*, in turn, by the list; *chacun son tour*, turn and turn about; *elle est faite au tour*, she has a fine figure; *en un tour de main*, in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice; *faire le tour de*, to go round; *faire or jouer un mauvais tour à quelqu'un*, to play someone a nasty trick; *faire un tour*, to take a stroll; *faire le tour du monde*, to journey round the world; *faire le tour du cadran*, to sleep the clock round; *fermer d double tour*, to double-lock; *mon sang n'a fait qu'un tour*, I turned deadly pale, I was thoroughly upset; *prendre un tour d son concurrent*, to lap one's opponent; *tour d tour*, by turns; *tour de promenade*, turn, walk, stroll; *tour de reins*, twist or sprain in the back; *tours de gobelets*, juggler's tricks,legerdemain; *vous aurez votre tour*, you will have your turn.

touraille (tu'ra:j), *n.f.* Malt-kiln.

tourangeau (tu'rɑ̃'ʒo), *a. (fem. tourangelles)* Of Touraine. *n.* Native of Touraine.

tourbe (1) (tu:rbe), *n.f.* Peat, turf.

tourbe (2) (tu:rbe), *n.f.* Mob, vulgar herd; rabble. **tourbeux**, *a. (fem. tourbeuse)*

Peaty. **tourbière**, *n.f.* Peat-bog, peat-moss.

tourbillon (tu'rbi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Whirlwind; whirlpool, eddy; (*Phil.*) vortex; (*fig.*) hurly-burly, bustle; tourbillon (firework). **tourbillonnant**, *a. (fem. tourbillonnante)*

Whirling. **tourbillonnement**, *n.m.* Whirling, eddying. **tourbillonner**, *v.i.* To whirl, to eddy, to swirl.

toquade élie (tu'r'di:ʒ), *a.* Spotty or dirty grey. **fatuation**, (*tu'fel*), *n.f.* Turret. *Tourelle de inning-tower.*

touret (tu're), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel, wheel (of a lathe etc.); angler's reel, bow-drill; (*Naut.*) thole-pin.

tourie (tu'ri), *n.f.* Carboy.

tourier (tu'rie), *n.m. (fem. tourière)* Monk or nun in attendance (at the turning-box in a convent).

tourillon (tu'rijɔ̃), *n.m.* Axle; axle-tree, arbor; spindle, pivot; trunnion (of gun).

tourisme (tu'rizm), *n.m.* Touring. **touriste**, *n.* Tourist, tripper.

tourlourou (tu'lu'ru), *n.m. (pop.)* Infantry soldier, tommy.

tourmaline (tu'rma'lin), *n.f.* Tourmaline.

tourment (tu'r'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Torment, torture; anguish, pain; agony of mind. **tourmentant**, *a. (fem. tourmentante)* Tormenting, troublesome. **tourmente**, *n.f.* Tempest, storm; (*fig.*) disturbance, turmoil. **tourmenter**, *v.i.* To torment, to torture, to rack; to distress, to trouble, to harass; to worry, to pester; to jolt; to agitate, to toss, to rock; to elaborate (*style etc.*). *Que cela ne vous tourmente point*, don't let that worry or trouble you; *son procès le tourmente*, his lawsuit worries him. **se tourmenter**, *v.r.* To torment oneself; to be uneasy, to fret; to warp (of wood); to labour hard (of a ship).

tourmenteur, *a. (fem. tourmenteuse)* (1) Torturing, tormenting. *n.* Torturer, tormentor. ***tourmenteux**, *a. (fem. tourmenteuse)* (2) Stormy (of regions). **tourmentin**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Storm-jib.

tournage (tu'r'na:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Turning, belaying. **tournailler**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To go round and round or to and fro; to prowl round. **tournant**, *a. (fem. tournante)* Turning, winding. **Mouvement tournant**, (*Mil.*) turning movement; **pont tournant**, revolving- or swing-bridge. *n.m.* Turn, turning, bend; turning-space (for a carriage); (*fig.*) shift, contrivance, indirect means; (*Naut.*) whirlpool, eddy; waterwheel; (*Path.*) [TOURNOIE].

Au tournant de la rue, at the corner of the street. **tournasser**, *v.t.* To turn (pottery), to shape on the potter's wheel. **tourné**, *a. (fem. tournée)* Turned, shaped, made, expressed, etc. (in a certain way); sour, spoilt, turned off. *Avoir l'esprit mal tourné*, to be cross-grained.

tourne-à-gauche (tu'rna'go:f), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Wrench.

tournebroche, *n.m.* Roasting-jack; turnspit.

tournedos, *n.m.* Fillet steak.

tournée (tu'r'ne), *n.f.* Round, turn, visit, journey; circuit. *Il est en tournée*, he is on his round (of postman, inspector), he is on circuit (of judges, barristers, etc.). *Payer une tournée*, (*pop.*) to stand drinks all round; *donner (or flanquer) une tournée à quelqu'un*, to beat him soundly.

tourne-feuille (tu'rna'fø:ʒ), *n.f. (pl. tourne-feuilles)* Leaf-turner of music.

tournegante, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Glove-stick glove-stretcher.

***tourne-main** (tu'rna'mɑ̃), *n.m. (Used in En un tourne-main*, in a trice.

tournement (tu'rna'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tournement d tête, swimming in the head, giddiness.

tourne-oreille (tu'rna'œ:ʒ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Plough with turning mould board. *Charrue tourne-oreille*, such a plough

tourne-pierre

tourne-pierre, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Turnstone (bird).

tourner (*tu'r'ne*), *v.t.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to twirl, to slew; to turn over, to turn up; to wind; to go or get round, to circumvent; (*Mil.*) to outflank; to manage; to translate, to construe, to interpret. *Faire tourner*, to turn, to spin, to curdle; *il tourne bien un vers*, he is a good hand at turning a verse; *tourner du latin en français*, to turn Latin into French; *tourner la conversation*, to change the subject of conversation; *tourner un film*, to shoot a film; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on someone; *tourner le sang à quelqu'un*, to upset someone; *tourner ses souliers*, to wear one's shoes down on one side; *tourner la mûlle*, (*fib.*) to wheel the scum; *tourner tout en mal*, to put a wrong construction upon everything; *tourner une chose en raillerie*, to make a jest of something; *tourner une personne à son gré*, to wind a person round one's little finger. *v.i.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to wheel round, to wind; to turn out; to change; to colour, to ripen; to turn up (of cards); to spoil, to curdle (of liquids); to trip, to slip (of the tongue). *Cela tournera mal*, that will come to no good; *il ne sait plus de quel côté tourner*, he does not know which way to turn; *il tourne comme une girouette*, he turns like a weathercock; *la chance a tourné*, the luck has changed, (*fig.*) the tables are turned; *la tête lui a tourné*, he lost his head; *la tête me tourne*, I feel quite giddy; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *tourner court*, to cut short, to make an end; *tourner du côté de quelqu'un*, to go over to someone; *tourner vers*, to turn towards. **se tourner**, *v.r.* To turn round, to turn about; to turn, to change. *Le temps se tourne au beau*, the weather is changing to fair.

tournerie, *n.f.* Turner's shop. **turnesol**, *n.m.* Turnsole, sunflower; litmus. **tournette**, *n.f.* Cotton winder; skein-holder; squirrel's cage.

tourneur, *n.m.* Turner. **tourneuse**, *n.f.* Reeler, winder (of silk).

tournevent, *n.m.* Cowl (for chimney).

tournevire, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Messenger (for weighing an anchor).

tournevis, *n.m.* TurnscREW, screw-driver.

tournoie, *n.f.* Whitlow.

tournoquet, *n.m.* Turnstile, turnpike; roundabout, whirligig; screw-jack; swivel; sash-pulley; (*Surg.*) tourniquet; (*Mil. slang*) *passer au tourniquet*, to be court-martialled.

tournois, *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Sturdy, staggers.

tournoi (*tu'r'na*), *n.m.* Tournament.

tournolement (*tu'r'na'mã*), *n.m.* Turning round, wheeling; dizziness, staggers.

tournoyer (*tu'r'na'je*), *v.i.* To turn round and round, to wheel or whirl round, to wind; to eddy; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush, to shuffle.

tournoire (*tu'r'nyr*), *n.f.* Turn, direction, course; figure, shape, tournure; bustle (part of dress); (*fig.*) cast (of mind, style, etc.). *Avoir mauvaise tournure*, to have a bad figure, (*fig.*) to look bad; *les choses commencent à prendre une mauvaise tournure*, things are beginning to look bad.

tourte (*turt*), *n.f.* Raised pie (with fish or meat inside); big round loaf; (*fam.*) idiot, muff,

toutefois

bumpkin. **tourteau**, *n.m.* Oil-cake; cake; hermit-crab; (*Her.*) roundel.

tourtereau (*turt'a'ro*), *n.m.* (*pl. tourtereaux*) Young turtle-dove. (*fam.*) Lover. **tourterelle**, *n.f.* Turtle-dove.

tourtière (*turt'jier*), *n.f.* Pie-dish, tart-tin.

tous (*tus*), *a.m.pl.* [TOU].

touselle (*tu'sel*), *n.f.* Barleass wheat.

toussiller (*tusa'je*), *v.i.* To cough often (but not loudly). **toussilleux**, *n.m.* One who does that.

toussaint, *la* (*tu'sê*), *n.f.* All Saints' day.

tousser (*tu'se*), *v.i.* To cough; to hem.

tousserie, *n.f.* Habitual or repeated coughing. **tousseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. tousseuse*) Cougher. **toussoter**, *v.i.* [See TOUSSAILLER.]

tout (*tu*; *liaison-form*, *tut*), *a.* (*fem. toute*, *pl. m. tous*, *fem. toutes*) All; whole, the whole of; every; each; any. *C'est tout* *un*, it is all the same; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *tous les deux jours*, every other day; *tous les huit jours*, every week; *tous les jours*, every day; *tous les quinze jours*, every fortnight; *tous mes livres*, all my books; *toute la famille*, all the or the whole family; *toutes les fois que*, as often as, every time that; *tout homme qui*, any man who; *tout le jour*, the whole day; *tout le monde*, all the world, everybody. *pron. indef.* All, everything; all men. *A tout prendre*, on the whole, all things considered; *avez-vous tout dit?* have you had your say? *c'est tout*, that is all; *comme tout*, exceedingly, extremely, like anything; *du tout*, not at all; *en tout*, in all, upon the whole; *est-ce là tout?* is that all? *il est propre à tout*, he is fit for anything; *il n'aura rien du tout*, he shall have nothing at all; *il veut tout avoir*, he wants to have all; *par-dessus tout*, above all; *point du tout*, not at all; *tout bien considéré*, all things considered, *voilà tout*, that is all. *n.m.* Whole, the whole; the chief point, only thing. *Il est son tout*, he is her all or the peculiar object of her affection etc.; *le grand tout*, the whole of things; *plusieurs tous distincts*, several distinct wholes. *adv.* (*toute* before *fem. adj.* or one beginning with a consonant or aspirated *h*, *toutes* if the noun or pronoun is in the *pl.*) Wholly, entirely, quite, thoroughly; all, altogether; although, however, for all. *Ces fleurs sont toutes fraîches*, these flowers are quite fresh; *des femmes tout éplorées*, women all in tears; *je suis tout à vous*, I am quite at your service; *parler tout haut*, to speak aloud; *tout à coup*, suddenly; *tout à fait*, quite, entirely; *tout à l'heure*, just now; *tout au moins*, at least; *tout au plus*, at the most; *tout à vous*, sincerely yours; *tout beau* or *tout doux*, softly, gently, not so fast; *tout comme vous voudrez*, just as you please; *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout de suite*, immediately; *tout d'un coup*, all at once; *toute femme qu'elle est*, woman though she is; *toutes bonnes qu'elles sont*, however good they may be; *toutes malades qu'elles* or *qu'ils sont*, ill as they are; *tout nu*, stark naked.

tout-à-l'égout (*tutale'gu*), *n.m.* Direct to sewer drainage.

toute-épice, *n.f.* (*pl. toutes-épices*) All-spice.

toutefois, *adv.* Yet, nevertheless, however, still.

toute-présence

toute-présence (tutpre'z'da), *n.f.* Omnipresence, ubiquity.
toute-puissance, *n.f.* Omnipotence, almighty power.
toute-saine, *n.f.* Tutsan.
toute-science, *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Omniscience.
toutou (tu'tu), *n.m.* Bow-wow, doggy.
tout-ou-rien (tutu'rjē), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Repeating-spring in watch or clock.
tout-puissant, *a.* (*fem.* **toute-puissante**) Almighty.
toux (tu), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cough. **Toux grasse**, loose cough; **toux d'irritation**, tickling cough.
toxicologie (toksikolo'zi), *n.f.* Toxicology.
toxicologique, *a.* Toxicological.
toxicologue, *n.* Toxicologist.
toxicose, *n.f.* Toxicosis.
toxine, *n.f.* Toxin.
toxique, *n.m.* Poison. *a.* Toxic, poisonous.
trabéation (trabea'sjā), *n.f.* Trabecation, entablature.
trabéculaire, *a.* (*Anat.*) Trabecular.
trac (tak), *n.m.* (*fam.*) Funk. *Avoir le trac*, to get the wind up; (*esp.*) to have stage-fright.
tracagē (tra'saʒ), *n.m.* Tracing, marking, setting-out.
traçante (tra'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **traçante**) (*Bot.*) Running (of roots).
tracas (tra'ka), *n.m.* Bustle, turmoil, stir, disturbance; worry, annoyance. **Tracas des affaires**, turmoil of business. **tracasser**, *v.i.* To bustle about; to fidget, to make a fuss. *v.t.* To worry, to pester. **tracasserie**, *n.f.* Worry, pestering, annoyance, vexation; bickering, pin-pricks. **tracassier**, *a.* (*fem.* **tracassière**) Pestering, worrying, annoying; mischief-making. *n.* Pesterer, busy-body; troublesome person, mischief-maker.
trace (tras), *n.f.* Trace, track, footprint; spoor, trail, slot; mark, impression, vestige; outline, sketch. **tracé**, *n.m.* Outline, sketch (of figure); setting out (of curve); marking out; laying out (of grounds etc.); direction, line. *Faire le tracé de*, to sketch, to lay out. **tracelet** or **tracéret**, *n.m.* Tracer, tracing-point.
tracement, *n.m.* Tracing, laying out (of grounds, roads, etc.). **tracer**, *v.t.* To trace, to draw, to trace out; to sketch; to draw, to delineate, to portray; to lay out (grounds, roads, etc.); (*fig.*) to set forth, to mark out. *v.i.* To spread their roots, to run out (of trees). **tracéret** [TRACELET]. **traceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **traceuse**) Tracer.
trachéal (tra'eal), *a.* (*fem.* **trachéale**, *pl.* **trachéaux**) (*Anat.*) Tracheal. **trachée**, *n.f.* Trachea, air-vessel. **trachée-artère**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **trachées-artères**) Trachea, windpipe.
trachéo-, *comb. form.* **trachéotomie**, *n.f.* Tracheotomy.
trachyte (tra'jit), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Trachyte.
tracoir (tra'swa:r), *n.m.* Tracer [TRACELET].
tracteur (trakte:r), *n.m.* Tractor, traction-engine. **tractif**, *-tive*, *a.* tractive.
traction (trak'sjā), *n.f.* Traction; pulling; draught. **Traction à bras**, man-haulage; **résistance à la traction**, tensile strength.
tractoire, *a.* Tractive.
tradituer (tradi'tœ:r), *v.m.* (*Eccles. hist.*) Traditor.
tradition (tradi'sjā), *n.f.* Tradition; (*Law*) delivery. *De tradition*, traditional; *tradition*

train

de la chose vendue, delivery of the thing sold.
traditionnaire, *n.m.* Traditionary. **traditionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **traditionnelle**) Traditional. **traditionnellement**, *adv.* Traditionally.
traducteur (tradyk'tœ:r), *n.m.* Translator.
traduction, *n.f.* Translation, (*sch.*) crib.
traduire (tra'duir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **traduisant**, *p.p.* **traduit**) To translate; to interpret, to construe, to render; to convey, to express; to indicate, to denote; (*Law*) to arraign, to indict. **Traduire à livre ouvert**, to translate at sight. **traduisible**, *a.* Translatable.
trafic (tra'fik), *n.m.* Traffic; trading, trade; dealings. *Il fait trafic de toute sorte de marchandises*, he deals in all sorts of goods.
trafiquant, *n.m.* Trafficker. **trafiquer**, *v.i.* To traffic, to trade, to deal (*de*); to make a traffic (*de*).
tragacanthé (traga'kã:t), *n.f.* Tragacanth.
tragédie (traze'di), *n.f.* Tragedy. **tragédien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tragédienne**) Tragedian. **tragicomédie**, *n.f.* Tragic-comedy. **tragicomique**, *a.* Tragic-comic. **tragique**, *a.* Tragic, tragical. *n.m.* Tragedy, tragic art; tragic writer; tragicallness, tragic part. *Prendre une chose au tragique*, to take a thing too seriously. **tragiquement**, *adv.* tragically.
trahir (tra'ir), *v.t.* To betray; to be false to, to deceive; to bewray, to reveal. *Trahir le secret de quelqu'un*, to betray someone's secret. *se trahir*, *v.r.* To be false to oneself, to betray oneself; to betray each other.
trahison, *n.f.* Treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy, foul play; breach of faith, breach of trust.
traille (trai:ʒ), *n.f.* Trail-ferry.
train (trē), *n.m.* Pace, rate; train, suite, attendants; way, course, manner; mood, spirits; noise, clatter, dust; carriage, skeleton (of carriages); quarters (of a horse etc.); train of boats etc.; raft, float of wood; railway-train; (*Print.*) carriage. *À fond de train*, at full speed; *aller grand ou bon train*, to go at a great rate; *aller son train*, (of a thing) to have its course; *au train dont il y va*, at the rate he goes on; *être en train*, to be in good spirits, to be in the mood (*de*); *faire du train*, to make a fuss, to kick up a shindy; *faire ou mener le train*, (*spt.*) to make pace; *fort en train*, in high fettle; *il va toujours son train*, he goes on in his old way; *l'affaire est en bon train*, the business is in a fair way; *mener bon train*, to drive hard, (*fig.*) to lead a pretty dance; *mener un grand train*, to live in great style; *mettre en train*, to set going, to put in hand; *mettre quelqu'un en train de faire une chose*, to put someone in the way of doing a thing; *mise en train*, (*Print.*) making ready; *tel était notre train de vie*, such was our way of living; *train d'aller*, down train; *train d'atterrissage*, landing-chassis; *train de devant*, forepart, forequarters; *train de grande vitesse*, fast train; *train de maison*, establishment; *train de petite vitesse*, goods train; *train de plaisir*, (short) excursion train; *train de retour*, up train; *train omnibus*, slow or stopping train. **train-poste**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **trains-poste**) Mail-train; *le train des équipages* or *le train*, regiments or units in charge of the conveyance of supplies, ammunition, etc.; *le train 11*, (*fam.*) Shank's mare.

trainage

trainage (tré'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Dragging, drawing; sledging, sleighing. **trainant**, *a. (fem. trainante)* Dragging, trailing (dress); drawling (voice); prolix, tiresome, (style); shuffling (gait). **trainard**, *n.m.* Straggler laggard. **trafnasse**, *n.f.* Knot-grass; drag-net for partridges etc. **trainasser**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To spin out, to drag out, to protract. *v.i.* To linger, to loiter about.

traîne (tré:n), *n.f.* Dragging, being dragged or drawn; train (of a dress etc.); (*Naut.*) rope's end. **Bateau à la traîne**, boat in tow at the stern of a ship; *perdreux en traîne*, unfledged partridges.

traîneau (tré'no), *n.m. (pl. traîneaux)* Sledge, sleigh; drag-net; truck.

traîne-buisson, *n.m. (pl. traîne-buissons)* Hedge-sparrow.

traîne-la-patte, (*pop.*) A slacker.

traînée (tré'ne), *n.f.* Train (of gunpowder etc.); trail, track; (*slang*) street-walker.

traîne-malheur or **traîne-misère**, *n. (pl. unchanged)* Wretch.

traîner (tré'ne), *v.t.* To drag, to draw, to drag along; to track; to spin out, to drag out, to protract; to drag; to put off. *Cet oiseau traîne l'aile*, that bird hangs its wing; *traîner dans la boue*, to draggle, to defame; *traîner les choses en longueur*, to drag out things; *traîner un homme en prison*, to drag a man off to prison. *v.i.* To trail, to draggle, to lag; to droop; to languish, to flag; to lie about; to loiter, to linger, to be in abeyance or in suspense; to be spun out, to be protracted; to be found everywhere. *Cela traîne dans tous les livres*, that is found in every book; *L'affaire traîne*, the matter hangs fire; *voilà robe traîne*, your gown drags along the ground. *se traîner*, *v.r.* To crawl along, to creep; to lag, to drag oneself along. **traînerie**, *n.f.* Dragging, drawing; delay. **traîneur**, *n.m. (fem. traîneuse)* Straggler, lagger; poacher (with a trammel). **Traîneur d'épée** or **traîneur de sabre**, sword-dangler, swashbuckler.

trainglot [see TRINGLOT].

traintrain, *n.m. (colloq.)* Routine, regular course.

traire (tré:r), *v.t. (pres.p. trayant, p.p. trait)* (1) To milk; to draw (milk). **trait** (i), *a. (fem. traite)* (1) Wire-drawn (of metals).

trait (2) (tré), *n.m.* Arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; thunderbolt; stroke, hit; trace (of harness); leash (for dogs); turn (of the scale); draught, gulp (of liquor); dash (of the pen etc.); flash (of light); idea, burst (of eloquence etc.); stroke, touch; kerf (of a saw); trait, feature, lineament; act, deed; fact; relation, connexion; prime move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (*Theol.*) tract. *Avoir trait d*, to have reference to; *boire à longs traits*, to drink long draughts of; *chacun me lança son trait*, every one had a fling at me; *cheval de trait*, draught-horse; *copier trait pour trait*, to copy stroke for stroke; *décocher or lancer un trait*, to let fly an arrow; *dessiner au trait*, to delineate; *d'un seul trait*, at a gulp; *il partit comme un trait*, he darted off like an arrow from the bow; *tout d'un trait*, at a stroke, at one draught; *trait de satire*, satirical stroke; *trait d'esprit*, witticism; *trait de génie*, stroke of genius, (*fam.*) brain wave; *trait d'union*, hyphen, connecting link; *trait*

tranchant

piquant, smart hit; *traits de l'envie*, shafts of envy.

traitable (tré'tabl), *a.* Tractable, manageable; ductile, malleable.

traitant (tré'tā), *n.m. *a.* Médecin traitant, practising doctor. Farmer of the revenue.

traite (2) (tré:t), *n.f.* Stage, journey, stretch; traffic, trading (on the African coast); milking; (*Comm.*) draft, bill. *Faire traite sur*, to draw (a bill) on. *Faire la traite*, to carry on the slave-trade; *je m'y vendis tout d'une traite*, I made but one stage of it; *traite des blanches*, white-slave traffic; *traite des nègres*, slave-trade.

traité, *n.m.* Treatise, tract, dissertation; treaty; agreement. *Traité de paix*, treaty of peace.

traitement, *n.m.* Treatment; reception; salary, pay. *Mauvais traitements*, ill-usage.

traiter (tré'te), *v.t.* To treat; to entertain, to board; to use, to behave to; to deal by; to discuss, to handle, to discourse upon; to call, to style; to negotiate, to be in treaty for; to execute, to do. *Il l'a traité de fat*, he called him a fop; *il m'a traité en frère*, he treated me like a brother; *traiter de haut en bas*, to treat with contempt; *traiter quelqu'un de Turc à More*, to treat someone like a Turk, to use someone shamefully. *v.i.* To treat, to negotiate, to come to terms; to treat (de). *Traiter d'une matière*, to treat of a matter. *se traiter*, *v.r.* To be treated; to treat or doctor oneself; to treat each other. **traiteur**, *n.m.* Restaurant-keeper; trader (with savages).

traître (tré:tr), *a. (fem. traîtresse)* Treacherous, false, perfidious. *Prendre en traître*, to fall upon in a treacherous manner. *n.* Treacherous person, traitor, traitress. *Traître à sa foi*, betray of his faith. **traîtreusement**, *adv.* Treacherously.

traîtrise, *n.f.* Treachery.

trajectoire (trazek'twa:r), *n.f.* Trajectory.

trajet, *n.m.* Distance, way; passage, journey, voyage; (*Med.*) course. *Faire le trajet*, to make the passage; *trajet d'une heure*, an hour's walk etc.

tralala (trala'la), *n.m. (fam.)* Être sur son tralala or en grand tralala, to be decked out in all (one's) finery, in full fig.

tram (tram), *n.m. abbr.* of tramway.

tramail (tra'maij) or **trémall**, *n.m.* Trammel, drag-net.

trame (tram), *n.f.* Weft, woof; plot, conspiracy; course, progress, thread. *La trame de sa vie*, the course of his life; *ourdri une trame*, to hatch a plot. **tramer**, *v.t.* To weave; (*fig.*) to plot, to contrive, to hatch.

tramontane (tram3'tan), *n.f.* Tramontane, north wind; north; north-star. *Perdre la tramontane*, to be at one's wits' end.

tramway (tra'mwe), *n.m.* Tramway.

tranchant (trā'fā), *a. (fem. tranchante)* Sharp, cutting; (*fig.*) tranchant, peremptory, decisive; salient, prominent. *Couleurs tranchantes*, glaring colours; *écuyer tranchant*, gentleman-carver. *n.m.* Edge.

Épée à deux tranchants, two-edged sword. **tranche**, *n.f.* Slice, chop; edge (of a book); (*Arith.*) period, series. *Doré sur tranche*, gilt-edged; *tranche de lard*, rasher of bacon. **tranchée**, *n.f.* Trench, cut, cutting, ditch; entrenchment; (*pl.*) gripes, griping, colic. *Tranchée-*

trancher

abri, rifle-pit. Tranchées rouges, gipes (in horses). trancheille, n.f. (Bookbinding) Headband; bar (in a shoe). tranche-gazon, n.m. (pl. unchanged) Turling-iron. tranche-lard, n.m. Cook's knife.

trancher (trā'ʃe), *v.t.* To cut; to cut off; to slice; to decide, to determine, to solve, to settle. *Ceci tranche la difficulté*, this removes the obstacle; *trancher le mot*, to say the word, to speak out; *trancher la question*, to clinch the matter, to cut the Gordian knot. *v.i.* To cut; to decide, to determine, to resolve; to set up for, to affect; to be glaring (of colours). *Ces couleurs ne tranchent pas assez*, those colours do not contrast sufficiently; *trancher court*, to cut short; *trancher dans le vif*, to cut to the quick, (fig.) to set to work in good earnest; *trancher du grand seigneur*, to lord it; *trancher du petit-maitre*, to affect the dandy. **tranchet, n.m.** Shoemaker's knife, paring-knife, etc. **tranchoir, n.m.** Trencher, cutting-board.

traquet (tra'ke), *n.m. (Ornith.)* Stonechat.

tranquille (trā'kil), *a.* Quiet, calm, still, tranquil, placid, peaceful; easy, undisturbed (in mind etc.). *Laissez-moi tranquille*, leave me alone, nonsense! *soyez tranquille*, set your mind at ease. **tranquilleusement, adv.** Peacefully. **tranquillisant, a. (fem. tranquillisante)** Tranquillizing. **tranquilliser, v.t.** To tranquillize, to make easy, to soothe. *se tranquilliser, v.r.* To become tranquil, to make oneself easy. **tranquillité, n.f.** Tranquillity, quiet, peace.

trans-, pref. Trans-. **transaction** (trāzak'ajō), *n.f.* Transaction, compromise, arrangement.

transa, transat (trā'zat), *n.m. (fam.)* short for *transatlantique*, deck-chair.

transalpin (trāzal'pē), *a. (fem. transalpine)* Transalpine.

transatlantique, a. Transatlantic. n.m. Liner; deck-chair.

transbordement, n.m. Transshipment. **transborder, v.t.** To tranship. **transbordeur, n.m.** Transporter (travelling-platform etc.). *Pont transbordeur*, transporting-bridge.

transcendance (trāsā'dā:s), *n.f.* Transcendency. **transcendant, a. (fem. transcendante)** Transcendent. **transcendantal, a. (fem. transcendante), pl. transcendantaux** Transcendental. **transcendantalisme, n.m.** transcendentaliste, *n.*

transcripteur (trāskrip'tœ:r), *n.m.* Transcriber. **transcription, n.f.** Transcription, transcript, copy. **transcrire, v.t.** To transcribe, to copy out.

transé (trā:s), *n.f.* Fright, apprehension; trance. *Être dans des transes mortelles*, to be in mortal terror.

transept (trā'se), *n.m.* Transept.

transférable (trāsfe'rabl), *a.* Transferable. **transfèrement, n.m.** Transference, conveying (of convicts).

transférer (trāsfe're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER).* To transfer, to transport, to convey; to translate (bishops etc.); to put off, to postpone. *Transférer son droit*, to make over one's right; *transférer une fête*, to postpone a fête. *se transférer, v.r.* To be transferred. **transfert, n.m.** Transfer; (Law) conveyance.

trans able

transfiguration (trāsfīgyrā'sjō), *n.f.* Transfiguration. **transfigurer, v.t.** To transfigure. *se transfigurer, v.r.* To be transfigured.

transfilage (trāsfī'la:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Lashing. **transfiler, v.t.** To lash (two ropes etc.) together.

transformation (trāsfōrmō'sjō), *n.f.* Transformation. **transformer, v.t.** To transform; to change, to convert. *se transformer, v.r.* To be transformed; to transform oneself or itself.

transfuge (trās'fy:ʒ), *n.m.* Deserter; fugitive; turncoat.

transfuser (trāsfi'ze), *v.t.* To transfuse. **transfuseur, n.m.** Transfuser. **transfusion, n.f.**

transgresser (trāsgre'se), *v.t.* To transgress, to trespass against. ***transgresseur, n.m.** Transgressor. **transgression, n.f.** Transgression.

transhumants (trāzy'mā), *n.m. pl.* Flocks moved to or from the Pyrenean pastures. **transhumance, n.f.** The custom of moving the flocks.

transi (trā'si), *a. (fem. transie)* Chilled, benumbed. *Amoureux transi*, bashful lover; *transi de froid*, chilled with cold.

transiger (trāzi'ʒe), *v.i.* To compound, to compromise, to come to terms (*avec*).

transir (trā'sir), *v.t.* To chill, to numb; to overcome with fear etc., to paralyse. *v.i.* To be chilled; to be paralysed with fear etc. **transissement, n.m.** Chill, numbness; shivering (with terror etc.).

transit (trā'zi), *n.m.* Transit. **transitaire, a.** Pertaining to the transit of goods. *Pays transitaire*, country through which goods are in transit. **transitif, a. (fem. transitive)** Transitive. **transition, n.f.** Transition. **transitoire, a.** Transitory.

translateur (trāsla'tœ:r), *n.m.* Translator; (Elec.) transmitter.

translatif (trāsla'tif), *a. (fem. translative)* (Law) Transferring, pertaining to conveyancing.

translation (trāsla'sjō), *n.f.* Transfer(ring), relaying, translation.

translucide (trāslū'sid), *a.* Translucid. **translucidité, n.f.** Translucidity.

transmarin, a. (fem. transmarine) Transmarine.

transmetteur (trāsmœ'tœ:r), *n.m. (Tele.)* Transmitter.

transmettre (trās'mœtr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To transmit, to convey, to send on; to transfer, to make over. *Transmettre son nom à la postérité*, to hand down one's name to posterity. *se transmettre, v.r.* To be transmitted.

transmigration (trāsmigrā'sjō), *n.f.* Transmigration.

transmis, p.p. (fem. transmise) [TRANSMETTRE].

transmissibilité (trāsmisibili'te), *n.f.* Transmissibility. **transmissible, a.** Transmissible. **transmission, n.f.** Transmission, transmittal, passing on. *Courroie de transmission*, belt drive; *arbre de transmission*, driving shaft.

transmuable (trās'myabl), *a.* Transmutable. **transmuer, v.t.** To transmute. **transmutation, n.f.** Transmutation.

transparence

transparence (trɒs'pær:ns), *n.f.* Transparence. **transparent**, *a.* (*fem.* **transparente**) Transparent. *n.m.* Paper ruled with black lines, underlines; transparency. **transpercere** (trɒs'pær'se), *v.t.* To transpire, to pierce through; to run through (with a sword etc.). **transpirer** (trɒs'pi:r), *v.i.* To transpire; to perspire; to exhale, to ooze out. **transpiration**, *n.f.* Perspiring, transpiring. **transplantable** (trɒs'plɑ'tabl), *a.* Transplantable. **transplantation**, *n.f.* Transplantation. **transplanter**, *v.t.* To transplant. **transplanteur**, *n.m.* Transplanter (person). **transplantoir**, *n.m.* Transplanter (instrument). **transport** (trɒs'pɔ:r), *n.m.* Carriage, conveyance; transport, removal; transfer, assignment; (*fig.*) rapture, ecstasy, delirium; transport-ship. *Compagnie de transport*, forwarding company. *Frais de transport*, carriage; *transport au cerveau*, stroke, fit of delirium; *transport de joie*, transport of joy. **transportable**, *a.* Transportable. **transportation**, *n.f.* Transportation. **transporté**, *n.* (*fem.* **transportée**) Transported person, convict. **transporter**, *v.t.* To convey, to transport; to transfer, to make over; to carry over (a balance etc.); to banish; to enrapture. *La joie l'a tout transporté*, he is quite overcome with joy. *se transporter*, *v.r.* To transport oneself, to go, to repair. *Se transporter sur les lieux*, to repair to the spot, to visit the scene of the occurrence. **transposable** (trɒs'pɔ:zabl), *a.* Transposable. **transposer**, *v.t.* To transpose. **transposateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **transpositrice**). *Piano transpositeur*, transposing piano. **transpositif**, *a.* (*fem.* **transpositive**) Transpositive. **transposition**, *n.f.* Transposition. **transrhénan** (trɒs're'nɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **transrhénane**) From beyond the Rhine. **transsibérien**, *a.* (*fem.* **transsibérienne**) Trans-Siberian. **transsubstantiation** (trɒssybstɒ'sjɔ'ejɔ), *n.f.* Transsubstantiation. **transsudation** (trɒssyda'sjɔ), *n.f.* Transudation. **transsuder**, *v.i.* To transude. **transvasement**, *n.m.* Decanting, transfusion. **transvaser**, *v.t.* To decant. **transvaseur**, *n.m.* Decanter. **transversal** (trɒz'ver'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **transversale**, *pl.* **transversaux**) Transversal, transverse. **transversement**, *adv.* Crosswise, athwart. **transverse**, *a.* Transverse. **transran** [TRAINTRAIN]. **trapèze** (trɒ'pe:z), *n.m.* Trapezium; trapeze. *Os trapèze*, trapezium. **trapèziforme**, *a.* Trapeziform. **trapézoidal** or **trapézoïde**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Trapezoidal. **trappe** (trap), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Trap. **trappe** (trap), *n.f.* Trap-door; trap, pitfall; curtain, register (of chimney). **trappeur**, *n.m.* Trapper. **trappiste** (trɒ'pist), *n.m.* and *a.* Trappist. **trapu** (trɒ'py), *a.* (*fem.* **trapue**) Squat, dumpy, thick-set, stocky. **traque** (trak), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Enclosing; beating (for game). **traquenard**, *n.m.* Trap (for noxious animals); (*fig.*) snare; (horse's) racking gait. **traquer**, *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To beat for game; to enclose, to encircle; to ferret

travers

out; to sound up, to hem in. *Traquer des voleurs*, to round up thieves. **traquet**, *n.m.* Trap (for animals); mill-clapper; stonechat. *Donner dans un traquet*, to be entrapped. **traqueur**, *n.m.* Beater-up. **trass** (tras), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Tarras. **traumatisme** (tromat'sin), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Pigment (of gutta-percha). **traumatique** (tromat'ik), *a.* Traumatic. **traumatisme**, *n.m.* Traumatism. **travail** (i) (trɒ'va:j), *n.m.* (*pl.* **travaux**) Labour, work; industry; toil, trouble, pains; piece of work, task, job; workmanship; employment, occupation; study; (*pl.*) works, constructions, transactions, proceedings. *À force de travail*, by dint of labour; *cabinet de travail*, study; *d'un travail exquis*, of exquisite workmanship; *en travail d'enfant*, in labour, in travail; *faire son travail*, to perform one's task; *il a le travail facile*, it is no labour to him; *se mettre au travail*, to set to work; *travaux forcés*, penal servitude; *vivre de son travail*, to live by one's labour; *le Bureau International du Travail*, the International Labour Office; *les sans-travail*, the unemployed. **travail** (2) (trɒ'va:j), *n.m.* (*pl.* **travaux**) Trave (for confining refractory horses whilst they are shod). **travaillé** (trava'je), *a.* (*fem.* **travaillée**) Worked, wrought; laboured, elaborate, labouring (under). *Travaillé par une idée*, obsessed by an idea. **travailler** (trava'je), *v.i.* To labour, to work; to toil, to be industrious, to be at work; to take pains, to apply oneself (d), to study, to make it one's study; to strive, to endeavour; to digest with difficulty; to ferment (of wines); to be strained (of a ship); to warp (of wood); to crack (of a wall). *Faire travailler son argent*, to put one's money out to interest; *travailler à l'aiguille*, to do needlework; *travailler à la terre*, to till the ground. *v.t.* To work, to work at, to labour at; to do with care, to take great pains with; to fashion, to work up; to cultivate, to till (the ground); to exercise, to overwork, to fatigue; to torment. *Travailler les esprits*, to excite the minds (of the populace); *travailler son style*, to elaborate one's style; *se tuer à travailler*, to work oneself to death. *se travailler*, *v.r.* To torment oneself, to make oneself uneasy; to be overwrought; to endeavour, to study. **travailleur**, *a.* (*fem.* **travailleuse**) Industrious, hard-working; painstaking. *n.* Workman, labourer; industrious, hard-working person. **travailleuse**, *n.* Member of the Labour Party. **travée** (tra've), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Bay; truss (of bridges); (*Aviat.*) rib (of wing). **travers** (tra'ver), *n.m.* Breadth; irregularity; oddity, eccentricity; (*Naut.*) side, broadside. *À travers les champs*, across country; *au travers du corps*, through the body; *avoir l'esprit de travers*, to be wrong-headed; *de travers*, obliquely, awry, askew; *en travers*, across, crosswise; *il prend or entend tout de travers*, he puts a wrong construction upon everything; *parler à tort et à travers*, to talk at random; *regarder quelqu'un de travers*, to look black at someone; *par le travers* (*Naut.*) abeam, athwartships. **traverse**, *n.f.* Cross-

travertin

bar, cross-piece, transom; cross-road, short cut; splinter-bar (of a carriage); (*Rail.*) aleper; (*Fort.*) traverse; (*fig.*) cross, misfortune. *À la traverse*, in the way; *rue de traverse*, cross-street, side-street; *se jeter or se mettre à la traverse*, to place oneself in the way, to oppose, to intervene. *traversée*, *n.f.* Passage, crossing. *traversement*, *n.m.* Crossing. *traverser*, *v.t.* To cross, to go over or through, to travel through; to traverse, to get through or across; to run through (with a sword etc.); to lie across, to span; to intersect; to penetrate, to drench; to thwart, to cross. *Traverser l'esprit*, to cross the mind (of an idea etc.); *traverser une rivière à la nage*, to swim over a river; *traverser un projet*, to thwart a project. *se traverser*, *v.r.* To traverse (of a horse). *traversier*, *a. (fem. traversière)* Cross; that plies across. *Barque traversière*, ferry-boat; *flûte traversière*, German flute. *n.m.* Cross-piece (of a hammer). *n.f.* Cross-bar (in weaving-machine). *traversin*, *n.m.* Bolster; (*Carp. etc.*) cross-beam, cross-piece; (*Naut.*) cross-tree, stretcher (in boats). *traverseine*, *n.f.* Cross-piece; transom.

travertin (travɛʁ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Travertine (stone).

travesti (travɛs'ti), *a. (fem. travestie)* Disguised, masked; travestied, parodied, burlesqued. *Bal travesti*, masked ball; *travesti en paysan*, disguised as a peasant. *travestir*, *v.t.* To disguise, to travesty; (*fig.*) to parody, to burlesque, to misinterpret, to misrepresent. *se travestir*, *v.r.* To disguise oneself. *travestissement*, *n.m.* Disguise; travesty. *travestisseur*, *n.m. (fem. travestisseuse)* Parodist; misinterpreter, travestier.

trayon (tre'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Dug, teat (of cows etc.).

trébuchage (treby'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Weighing and sorting of money. *trébuchant*, *a. (fem. trébuchante)* Of full weight (of coins). *n.m.* Extra weight given to ensure full weight. *trébuchement*, *n.m.* Stumbling, fall, blunder. *trébucher*, *v.i.* To stumble, to slip; to trip, to err; (*fig.*) to turn the scale, to weigh down (of coins etc.). *trébuchet*, *n.m.* Bird-trap, snare; assay-balance. *Prendre quelqu'un au trébuchet*, to entrap someone.

tréfilage (trefi'la:ʒ), *n.f.* Wire-drawing.

tréfler, *v.t.* To wire-draw. *tréfilerie*, *n.f.* Wire-mill; wire-drawing machine. *tréfileur*, *n.m.* Wire-drawer.

trèfle (trefl), *n.m.* Trefoil, clover; *trèfle blanc (d'Irlande)*, shamrock; (*Cards*) clubs; (*Arch.*) trefoil.

tréfoncier (trefɔ̃'sje), *a. (fem. tréfoncière)* Pertaining to the subsoil. *n.m.* Owner of the subsoil (mine-owner etc.). *tréfonds*, *n.m.* Subsoil; (*fig.*) bottom. *Savoir le fonds et le tréfonds d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of an affair.

treillage (tre'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Trellis-work, lattice-work. *treillager*, *v.t.* To cover or furnish with trellis. *treillageur* or *treillagiste*, *n.m.* Trellis-maker, lattice-maker. *treille*, *n.f.* Vine-trellis; vine-arbour; shrimp-net. *Le jus de la treille*, the juice of the grape. *treillis*, *n.m.* Trellis, trellis-work, lattice; coarse canvas etc., sack-cloth. (*Mil.*) (*effets de*) *treillis*, dungarees. *treillissé*, *a. (fem. treillissée)* Trellised. *treilliser*, *v.t.* To trellis, to lattice.

trempe

treizaine (tre'zen), *n.f.* Baker's dozen.

treize (tre:z), *a. and n.m.* Thirteen; thirteenth.

treizième, *a. and n.* Thirteenth. *n.m.* Thirteenth (part). *treizièmement*, *adv.*

tréma (tre'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Dieresis.

trémall [TRAMAIL].

trémat (tre'ma), *n.m.* or **trémate** (tre'mat), *f.* Sand-bank in the bends of the Seine.

tremblade (trɛ'blad), *n.f. (fam.)* *Avoir la tremblade*, to quiver, to shake.

tremblante (trɛ'blɑ̃), *n.f.* Aspen-grove.

tremblant (trɛ'blɑ̃), *a. (fem. tremblante)* Trembling, tremulous, quivering; flickering (of light etc.). **tremble**, *n.m.* *À la tremblée*, *a. (fem. tremblée)* Wav lines; shaking (of writing). *n.m.* (*f*) Waved rule. **tremblement**, *n.m.* Trembling, shaking, quaking, trepidation, tremulousness, agitation; flickering (of light); (*Mus.*) shake, quaver. *Et tout le tremblement!* (*colloq.*) all the rest of it; *tremblement de terre*, earthquake.

trembler (trɛ'ble), *v.i.* To tremble, to shake, to shiver; to quake, to fear; to flutter (of wings), to quiver (of light). *À faire trembler*, enough to make one shiver (of noise etc.); *la main lui tremble*, his hand shakes; *trembler de froid*, to shiver with cold. **trembleur**, *n.m. (fem. trembleuse)* Trembler; quaker; shaker. **tremblotant**, *a. (fem. tremblotante)* Trembling, tremulous (of sound etc.); shivering, quivering, fluttering. **trembloter**, *v.i.* To tremble (of sound); to quiver, to shiver; to flutter (of wings); to flicker (of light).

trémie (tre'mi), *n.f.* Hopper, mill-hopper; funnel.

trémière (tre'mje:ʁ), *n.f.* Rose trémière, holly-hock.

trémolo (tremo'lo) (*It.*), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Tremolo.

trémoussement (tremus'mɑ̃) *n.m.* Moving about, fluttering, frisking, flutter. *Se donner du trémoussement*, to bestir oneself. **trémousser**, *v.i.* To bestir, to move about, to flutter. *v.t.* To shake, to stir. *se trémousser* *v.r.* To flutter or frisk about; to bestir oneself, to bustle about. **trémoussoir**, *n.m.* Swinging-chair, revolving-chair.

trempeage (trɛ'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking; (*Print.*) wetting.

trempe (trɛ:p), *n.f.* Temper (of steel etc.); tempering, steeping; (*fig.*) character, stamp, quality, constitution; (*Print.*) wetting. *Ce sont des gens de la même trempe*, they are people of the same stamp; *donner la trempe à*, to temper. **trempeée**, *n.f.* Steeping, wetting; (*fig.*) whacking, drubbing. **tremper**, *v.t.* To soak, to steep, to wet, to drench; to temper (iron, steel, etc.); to dilute (wine etc.); (*Print.*) to wet (paper); to imbrue. *Il est tout trempé*, he is wet to the skin; *tremper de larmes*, to wet with tears; *tremper la soupe*, to pour the soup on the bread; *tremper ses mains dans le sang*, to imbrue one's hands in blood. *v.i.* To soak, to be steeped; to be imbrued (*dans*); to be implicated (*dans un crime*). **tremperie**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Wetting-room, sink. **trempepette**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Slice of bread (for soaking in wine etc.). (*fam.*) *faire trempepette*, to have a dip. **trempeur**, *n.m.* Tempered; (*Print.*) wetter.

tremplin

tremplin (trâ'plē), *n.m.* Spring-board, diving-board, (*fig.*) stepping-stone (to a better job).
trentaine (trā'ten), *n.f.* About thirty, some thirty; age of thirty. *Il a passé la trentaine*, he is over thirty.
trente (trā:t), *a.* and *n.m.* Thirty; thirtieth.
trentenaire, *a.* Of thirty years' duration.
trentième, *a.* and *n.* Thirtieth. *n.m.* Thirtieth (part). *Trente-six*, thirty-six; (as an indefinite number) *ne pas y aller par 36 chemins*, not to beat about the bush; *en voir 36 chandelles*, (after a blow on the head) to see stars; (with a negative meaning) *il n'y a pas 36 façons de s'y prendre*, there are no two ways of doing it; *tous les 36 du mois*, never.
tréou (tré'u), *n.m.* (Naut.) Lug-sail.
trépan (tré'pā), *n.m.* Trepan (instrument); trepanning. **trépanation**, *n.f.* Trepanning.
trépaner, *v.t.* To trepan.
trépang [TRIPANG].
trépas (tré'pā), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Passage; (*poet.*) decease, death. **trépassé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **trépassée**) Dead person. *Les trépassés*, the dead. **trépasser**, *v.i.* To depart this life, to pass away.
trépidation (trépida'sj3), *n.f.* Trepidation, trembling, tremor; agitation.
trépier (tré'pje), *n.m.* Trivet; tripod.
trépiement (trépin'mā), *n.m.* Stamping of (feet). **trépigner**, *v.i.* To stamp, to stamp one's foot. *Trépigner de colère*, to stamp with rage. *v.t.* To trample upon.
trépointe (tré'pwē:t), *n.f.* Welt (of a shoe).
trés (tré), *adv.* Very; most; very much.
trésaillé (trésa'je), *a.* (*fem.* **trésaillée**) Cracked, cracked, flawed (of pictures, porcelain, etc.).
trésor (tré'zō:r), *n.m.* Treasure; hoard; treasury; exchequer; (*R.-C. Ch.*) relics and ornaments. *Amasser des trésors*, to heap up riches. **trésorerie**, *n.f.* Treasury. **trésorier**, *n.m.* Treasurer; (*Mil.*) paymaster. **trésorière**, *n.f.* Treasurer.
tressage (tré'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Plaiting, braiding.
tressaillement (tressaj'mā), *n.m.* Start, bound, thrill; flutter, disturbance. **tressaillir**, *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **tressaillant**, *p.p.* **tressailli**) To start, to give a start, to thrill; to quake, to tremble, to shudder, to wince. *Faire tressaillir*, to thrill; *tressaillir de joie*, to leap for joy.
tressauter (treso'te), *v.i.* To jump, to start; to jolt.
tresse (tres), *n.f.* Tress, plait (of hair); braid; (*Arch.*) strap-work. **tresser**, *v.t.* To weave, to plait, to braid; to wreath. **tresseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tresseuse**) Plaiter, braider.
tréteau (tré'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tréteaux**) Trestle; (*pl.*) stage, boards, mountebank's booth; (*slang*) horse. *Monter sur les tréteaux*, to tread the boards; *tréteau de meule*, (*Agric.*) stack-stand.
treuil (trœ'ij), *n.m.* Windlass; hand-winch.
trêve (trê:v), *n.f.* Truce. *Trêve à ces mauseries!* no more of these fooleries! *trêve de compliments*, a truce to compliments.
trévirer (tré'vir), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Parbuckle.
trévirer, *v.t.* To parbuckle.
tri (i) (*tri*) or **trick**, *n.m.* Three-handed ombre; (*Whist*) *Faire le tri*, to make the odd trick.
tri (2) [TRIAGE].

trictac

triable (tri'abl), *a.* Choosable, sortable.
triade (tri'ad), *n.f.* Triad.
triage (tri'as), *n.m.* Picking, sorting; choice, selection. *Voie de triage*, siding; *gare de triage*, marshalling yard.
triandre (tri'ā:dr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Triandrous.
triandrie, *n.f.* Triandria.
triangle (tri'ā:gl), *n.m.* Triangle; (*Naut.*) hanging stage of three planks (for caulking etc.); triangular flag. **triangulaire**, *a.* Triangular. **triangulairement**, *adv.* **triangulation**, *n.f.* Triangulation. **triangler**, *v.t.* To triangulate.
trias (tri'as), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Trias. **triasique**, *a.* Triassic.
triballe (tri'bal), *n.f.* Small iron rod to beat furs.
tribat (tri'ba:r), *n.m.* (Triangular) clog, yoke (for pigs, calves, dogs, etc.).
tribasique (triba'sik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Tribasic.
tribomètre (tribo'metr), *n.m.* Tribometer.
tribord (tri'bo:r), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Starboard. *Tribord tout!* hard a-starboard! **tribordais**, *n.m.* Sailor of the starboard-watch.
triboulet (tribu'le), *n.m.* Triblet, ring-stick.
tribu (tri'by), *n.f.* Tribe.
tribulation (tribyla'sj3), *n.f.* Tribulation, trouble.
tribun (tri'bē), *n.m.* Tribune; (*fig.*) democratic leader or orator. **tribunal**, *n.m.* Tribunal, bench, judgment-seat; court of justice, magistrates. *Gazette des Tribunaux*, law reports. *Tribunal des prises* (*Naut.*) prize court. **tribunat**, *n.m.* Tribunate. **tribune**, *n.f.* Tribune (rostrum); (*fig.*) platform, hustings; gallery; grandstand (at races etc.). *Monter à la tribune*, to mount the rostrum; *tribune aux enchères*, auctioneer's rostrum; *tribune d'orgues*, organ-loft. **tribunitien**, *a.* (*fem.* **tribunitienne**) Tribunician.
tribut (tri'by), *n.m.* Tribute; grant, contribution; import, duty, debt. *Payer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature; to die.
tributaire, *a.* and *n.m.* Tributary.
tri-car, *n.m.* Three-wheeled motor-vehicle.
tricéphale, *a.* Tricephalous.
triceps, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Triceps.
tricher (tri'je), *v.t.* and *i.* To cheat, to trick.
tricherie, *n.f.* Cheating, trick, trickery.
tricheur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tricheuse**) Cheat, trickster.
trichine (tri'fin), *n.f.* Thread-worm, trichina.
trichiné, *a.* Trichinous. **trichinose**, *n.f.* Trichinosis.
trichocéphale (trikōsē'fal), *n.m.* Trichoccephalus. **trichologie**, *n.f.* Trichology.
trichoma or **trichome**, *n.m.* Trichoma.
trichotomie, *n.f.* Trichotomy.
tricoises (tri'kwa:z), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Farrier's pincers.
tricolore (triko'lo:r), *a.* Tricoloured; *le drapeau tricolore*, the Tricolour.
tricorné, *a.* Three-cornered. *n.m.* Three-cornered hat; hunt hat (for ladies).
***tricot** (i) (tri'ko), *n.m.* Cudgel.
tricot (2) (tri'ko), *n.m.* Knitting; knitted vest etc. **tricotage**, *n.m.* Knitting. **tricoter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To knit; (*spt.*) to run fast, to pedal quickly; (*pop.*) *tricoter les côtes de quelqu'un*, to cudgel, to beat him. **tricotéur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tricotéuse**) Knitter. *n.f.* Knitting-machine.
trictac (trik'trak), *n.m.* Tric-trac (form of

tricycle

- backgammon); trictrac-board, backgammon-board.
- tricycle** (tri'sikl), *n.m.* Three-wheeled vehicle; tricycle.
- tride** (trid), *a.* Swift, quick (of horses etc.). *Mouvement tride*, quick and strong movement.
- trident** (tri'dā), *n.m.* Trident; fish-gig.
- tridenté**, *a. (fem. tridentée)* Tridentate, three-pronged.
- tridi** (tri'di), *n.m.* Third day of decade in calendar of first French republic.
- triduo** (tridy'o) or **triduum**, *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Triduo (religious exercises which last three days).
- trièdre** (tri'edr), *a.* Trihedral.
- triennal**, *a. (fem. triennale, pl. triennaux)* Triennial. **triennat**, *n.m.* Term of three years.
- trier** (tri'e), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To pick, to choose, to sort, to select, to marshal (trucks). *Des hommes triés*, picked men.
- trieur**, *n.m. (fem. trieuse)* Sorter, picker. *n.f.* Sorting-machine; wool-gin.
- trifide** (tri'fid), *a. (Bot.)* Trifid. **triflore**, *a. (Bot.)* Triflorous, three-flowered.
- triforium** (trifs'rijom), *n.m. (Arch.)* Triforium, blind-story.
- trifouiller** (trifu'je), *v.t. (vulg.)* To rummage, to fiddle about, to meddle.
- trigame** (tri'gam), *a.* Trigamous. *n.* Trigamist. **trigamie**, *n.f.* Trigamy.
- trigle** (trigl), *n.f.* Trigla, gurnard.
- triglyphe** (tri'glif), *n.m. (Arch.)* Triglyph.
- trigone** (tri'gon), *n.m.* Trigon.
- trigonométrie** (trigonome'tri), *n.f.* Trigonometry. **trigonométrique**, *a.* Trigonometrical.
- trilatéral** (trilate'ral), *a. (fem. trilatérale, pl. trilatéraux)* Trilateral.
- trilingue**, *a.* Trilingual.
- trilittéral**, **trilittère**, *a.* Triliteral.
- trille** (trij), *n.m.* Quaver, trill, shake. **triller**, *v.t.* To trill, to quaver.
- trillion** (tri'ljō), *n.m.* Billion, a million million. (The Engl. trillion, i.e. a million cubed, is the Fr. QUINTILLION.)
- trilobé** (trils'be), *a. (fem. trilobée) (Bot.)* Trilobate; (Arch.) three-cusped. **trilobite**, *n.m.* Trilobite.
- triloculaire**, *a. (Bot.)* Trilocular.
- trilogie**, *n.f.* Trilogy.
- trimard** (tri'mair), *n.m. (slang)* Road.
- trimarder**, *v.t. or être sur le trimard*, to go on tramp. **trimardeur**, *n.m.* Tramp, vagabond workman.
- tribaler** (trēba'le), *v.t. (fam.)* To drag or lug about (parcels); to trail (children) about.
- trimer** (tri'me), *v.i. (pop.)* To drudge, to wear oneself out.
- trimestre** (tri'mestr), *n.m.* Quarter (three months), quarter's pay, salary, or income. *Par trimestre*, quarterly; *toucher son trimestre*, to receive one's (quarter's) salary. **trimestriel**, *a. (fem. trimestrielle)* Quarterly.
- trimètre** (tri'metr), *n.m.* Trimeter.
- trimorphe**, *a. (Bot. and Cryst.)* Trimorphous. **trimorphisme**, *n.m.* Trimorphism.
- trina** (trē) or **trine**, *a. (Astrol.)* Trine. *Trin aspect*, trine aspect.
- tringa** (trē'ga), *n.m. (Ornith.)* Tringa (sand-piper).

tripot

- tringle** (trē'gl), *n.f.* Rod; (Arch.) tringle; (measuring-rod); (Carp.) mark. *Tringle de rideau*, curtain-rod; *tringle d'escalier*, stair-rod; (Naut.) *tringles de panneaux*, hatch-battens; *tringle de pneu*, wire of a tyre. **tringler**, *v.t. (Carp.)* To mark out, to chalk.
- tringlette**, *n.f.* Small curtain-rod; glazier's knife.
- tringlot** (trē'glo), *n.m. (Mil. slang)*, trooper in the *train des équipages*.
- trinitaire** (trini'tair), *n.m.* Trinitarian.
- trinité**, *n.f.* Trinity. *La Trinité*, Trinity Sunday.
- trinôme** (tri'no:m), *n.m. and a.* Trinomial.
- trinquart** (trē'kar), *n.m.* Small fishing-boat, herring-boat.
- triquer** (trē'ke), *v.i.* To clink glasses in drinking; (fig.) to hobnob (*avec*); (*vulg.*) to be hit, to be hurt.
- triquet** (trē'ke), *n.m. (Naut.)* Foremast (in a lateen vessel). **triquette**, *n.f.* Fore-staysail.
- trio** (tri'o) (*It.*) *n.m.* Trio. **triolet**, *n.m. (Pros.)* Trioler; (*Mus.*) triplet.
- triomphal** (triō'fal), *a. (fem. triomphale, pl. triomphaux)* Triumphal. **triomphale-ment**, *adv.* triumphantly. **triomphant**, *a.* Triumphant. **triomphateur**, *a. (fem. triompatrice)* Triumphant. *n.* Triumpher.
- triomphe**, *n.m.* Triumph. *n.f.* Card game (variant of écarté); trump. **triompher**, *v.i.* To triumph, to be triumphant; to exult, to glory; to excel. *Triompher de ses passions*, to overcome one's passions.
- tripaille** (tri'pa:j), *n.f. (fam.)* Garbage, offal.
- tripang** (tri'pā) or **trépang**, *n.m.* Trepang (holothurian).
- tripartite** (tripar'tit), *a.* Tripartite.
- tripatouiller** (tripatu'je), *v.t. (pop.)* To handle wrongly, to tinker, to fake, to cook (accounts), to paw (a girl).
- tripe** (trip), *n.f.* Tripe; imitation velvet, velveteen (also called *tripe de velours*). *Rendre tripes et boyaux*, to bring up one's inside. **tripee** [TRIPAILLE]. **tripe-madame** [TRIQUE-MADAME]. **triperie**, *n.f.* Tripe-shop. **tripette**, *n.f.* Small tripe. *Il ne vaut pas tripette*, he is not worth a straw.
- triphthongue** (tri'ts:g), *n.f.* Triphthong. **triphylle**, *a. (Bot.)* Triphyllous.
- tripier** (tri'pje), *n.m. (fem. tripière)* Tripe-seller.
- triplan** (tri'plā), *a. (fem. triplane)* Triplane (of aeroplanes). *n.m.* Triplane.
- triple** (trip), *a. and n.m.* Treble, triple, three-fold. **triplement** (1), *n.m.* Trebling, tripling. **triplement**, (2), *adv.* Trebly, triply. **tripler**, *v.t. and i.* To treble, to triple. **triplicata**, *n.m.* Triplicate. *Faire un acte en triplicata*, to draw up a deed in three copies. **triplice**, *n.f.* Triple alliance.
- triplicité**, *n.f.* Triplicity. **triplique**, *n.f. (Law)* Rebutter (of a rejoinder), surrejoinder.
- tripoli** (tripō'li), *n.m.* Tripoli, rottenstone.
- tripolir** or **tripoliser**, *v.t.* To sharpen or polish with rottenstone.
- porteur** or **tri-porteur** (tripor'teur), *n.m.* Tricycle-carrier (for goods).
- tripot** (tri'po), *n.m.* Gaming-house; hell; house of ill-fame. **tripotage**, *n.m.* Mess, medley, jumble; intrigue, jobbery, underhand

triptyque

dealing. **tripotée**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Beating, a drubbing; crowd (of children etc.).
tripoter, *v.t.* To meddle with, to pull about, to handle roughly; to speculate in. *v.i.* To make mischief, to make a mess, to act in an underhand way.
tripotier, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tripotière**) Low intriguer; gaming-house keeper.
triptyque (tri'ptik), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Triptych.
trique (trik), *n.f.* (*fam.*) Cudgel, stick, bludgeon; *sec comme un coup de trique*, as thin as a shotten herring.
triqueballe (trik'bal), *n.m.* or *f.* (*Artill.*) Sling-cart, timber-cart.
trique-madame (trikma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) White stone-crop.
triquer (tri'ke), *v.t.* To cudgel, to beat; to sort, to range (timber etc.).
triquet (tri'ke), *n.m.* Bat (for playing *la paume*); workman's trestle.
trirème (tri'rem), *n.f.* Trireme.
trisaïeul (triza'jœl), *n.m.* Great-great-grandfather. **trisaïeule**, *n.f.* Great-great-grandmother.
trisection (trisek'sj3), *n.f.* Trisection.
trismégiste, *n.m.* Trismegistus. *a.m.* (*Print.*) Two-line double pica.
trisme, *n.m.* Trismus, lock-jaw.
trisser (tri'se), *v.t.* To encore a second time.
trissyllabe or **trissyllabe** (trisi'lab), *a.* Trissyllabic. *n.m.* Trissyllable.
triste (trist), *a.* Sorrowful, mournful, sad, melancholy, dejected; calamitous, unfortunate, painful; dull, dreary, gloomy, dismal, poor, sorry (of persons); mean, wretched, paltry. *Faire un triste repas*, to make a sorry meal; *le temps est triste*, the weather is dull; *triste comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditch-water; *une triste nouvelle*, a sad piece of news. *n.m.* The sad, the gloomy; (*pl.*) gloomy people. **tristement**, *adv.* Sadly.
tristesse, *n.f.* Sadness; melancholy; dreariness, dullness; gloom; cheerlessness, bleakness.
triton (trito'ma), *n.m.* Red-hot poker.
triton (1) (tri't3), *n.m.* Triton, newt.
triton (2) (tri't3), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Tritone.
triturable (trity'rabl), *a.* Triturable. **trituration**, *n.f.* Trituration. **triturer**, *v.t.* To triturate, to grind, to masticate.
triumvir (triom'vir), *n.m.* Triumvir. **triumviral**, *a.* Triumviral. **triumvirat**, *n.m.* Triumvirate.
trivalve (tri'valv), *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Trivalvular.
trivelin (tri'vlœ), *n.m.* *Buffoon; dentist's forceps, elevator.
trivelinade (trivli'nad), *n.f.* Buffoonery.
triviale (tri'vjeir), *a.* Carrefour **triviale**, junction of three roads.
trivial (tri'vjâl), *a.* (*fem.* **triviale**, *pl.* **triviaux**) Trivial, vulgar, trifling; trite, hackneyed. *n.m.* Triviality. **trivialement**, *adv.* Vulgarly. **trivialité**, *n.f.* Triviality; triteness.
troc (trak), *n.m.* Truck; barter.
trocant (tro'ka:r) or **trois-quarts**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Trocar.
trochaïque (troka'ik), *a.* and *n.m.* Trochaic.
trochanter (troka'ter), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Trochanter.
troche (troʃ), *n.m.* Bunch, cluster (of flowers). tuft (of onions), mass; (*pl.*) fumet, dung (of deer etc.).

trompeter

trochée (1) (troʃ'e), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Trochee.
trochée (2) (troʃ'e), *n.f.* Bunch of sprouting twigs (from a tree-stump).
trochet (troʃ'e), *n.m.* Cluster (of fruit or flowers); cooper's block.
trochile (troʃ'kil) or **trochilus**, *n.m.* Trochil (humming-bird).
trochin (troʃ'fœ), *n.m.* Small tuberosity at the top of the humerus.
trochisque (troʃ'jisk), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Troche (small cone-shaped cake).
troène (tro'œ:n), *n.m.* Privet.
troglydote (trogl3'dit), *n.m.* Troglodyte; cave-dweller; (American) wren.
trogne (troʃ), *n.f.* Reddish, bloated face. *Trogne d'ivrogne*, drunkard's face.
trognon (troʃ'p3), *n.m.* Core (of a pear or apple); stump (of a cabbage); runt. *Mon petit trognon*, (*pop.*) my dear little girl.
trois (troʃ), *a.* and *n.m.* Three; third. *Règle de trois*, rule of three. **troisième**, *a.* and *n.* Third. *n.m.* Third (part); third story, third floor. *n.f.* A secondary class, which is in England the fourth (form). **troisièmement**, *adv.* Thirdly. **trois-mâts**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Three-master. **trois-ponts**, *n.m.* Three-decker. **trois-quarts** [TROCAR].
trois-six, *n.m.* Alcohol (at 36 deg.).
trôle (troil), *n.f.* Furniture-hawking; trawling. *Filet à la trôle*, drag-net; *ouvrier à la trôle*, furniture-hawker. **trôler**, *v.t.* To lead (somebody) about; to drag (something) about for sale. *v.i.* To stroll, to tramp about.
trôleur, *n.m.* Hawker, tramp.
trolle (troil), *n.m.* Globe-flower, trolius.
trolley (tro'le), *n.m.* Trolley. *Omnibus à trolley*, trolley-bus.
trombe (troʃ'b), *n.f.* Waterspout. *Trombe de vent*, whirlwind.
trombidion (troʃbi'dj3), *n.m.* A kind of acarus, (called also *acutât* or *rouget*), harvest-tick.
tromblon (troʃ'bl3), *n.m.* Blunderbuss.
trombone (troʃ'bon), *n.m.* Trombone. **tromboniste**, *n.m.* Trombone-player.
trompe (troʃ:p), *n.f.* Trump, horn; proboscis, trunk (of elephants); blast-engine; (*Arch.*) pendentive. *Trompe à vide*, air-pump; *trompes de Fallope*, Fallopian tubes; *trompe de Béarn*, Jew's harp.
trompe-la-mort (troʃpla'mo:r), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Death's cheat (person desperately ill who recovers).
trompe-l'œil, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Paint.*) Still-life deception; (*fig.*) illusion, sham, camouflage.
tromper (troʃ'pe), *v.t.* To deceive, to impose upon; to delude, to beguile; to cheat, to outwit, to take in; to betray; to elude. *C'est ce qui vous trompe*, that is where you are wrong; *tromper la confiance de quelqu'un*, to abuse someone's confidence; *tromper son ennui*, to beguile one's weariness. **se tromper**, *v.r.* To be mistaken, to mistake, to deceive oneself, to deceive each other. *À s'y tromper*, so as to take one for the other; *se tromper de chemin*, to take the wrong road; *vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken. **tromperie**, *n.f.* Cheat, fraud, imposture; illusion, delusion.
trompeter (troʃpe'te), *v.t.* To publish, proclaim, or summon by sound of trumpet; to trumpet abroad; to scream (of the eagle).
trompette, *n.f.* Trumpet; (*fig.*) (*Conch.*)

trompeur

trumpet-shell; (*slang*) face. *Déloger sans tambour ni trompette*, to decamp on the quiet; *nez en trompette*, turned-up nose; *sonner de la trompette*, to blow the trumpet; *trompette marine* or *trompette parlante*, speaking-trumpet, *n.m.* Trumpeter.

trompeur (trɔ̃'pø:r), *a. (fem. trompeuse)* Deceitful, delusive; designing, false, misleading; *n.* Deceiver, cheat, impostor; betrayer. *A trompeur trompeur et demi*, diamond cut diamond. **trompeusement**, *adv.* Deceitfully, deceptively. **trompillon**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Small pendentive.

tronc (trɔ̃), *n.m.* Trunk; stock, parent-stock; poor box; (*Arch.*) drum (of column); (*Geom.*) frustum. **troncature**, *n.f.* Truncation.

tronche (trɔ̃ʃ), *n.f.* Log; end (of rope); * (*vulg.*) head.

tronchet, *n.m.* (cooper's, butcher's) block.

tronçon (trɔ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Broken piece, fragment, stump; portion, section (of a line of railway). **tronçonnement**, *n.m.* Cutting up. **tronçonner**, *v.t.* To cut into pieces.

trône (tro:n), *n.m.* Throne. **trôner**, *v.i.* To sit on a throne; (*fig.*) to lord it.

tronquer (trɔ̃'ke), *v.t.* To mutilate, to truncate; (*fig.*) to garble, to mangle.

trop (tro), *adv.* Too much, too, over, too many, too far, too long, too well, etc. *De trop*, too much, too many, superfluous; *être de trop*, not to be wanted; *je ne sais trop*, I hardly know; *par trop*, rather, too; *pas trop bien*, not very, not over well; *pas trop bon*, not too good; *trop de peine*, too much trouble; *trop peu*, too little. *n.m.* Excess, superfluity.

trope (trop), *n.m.* Trope.

trophée (tro'fe), *n.m.* Trophy. *Faire trophée d'une chose*, to glory in a thing.

trophique (tro'fik), *a.* Trophic.

tropical (tro'pikal), *a. (fem. tropicale, pl.*

tropicaux) Tropical. **tropique**, *n.m.*

Tropic. *a. (Bot.)* Diurnal.

tropologie (tro'pɔlɔ'zi), *n.f.* Tropology.

tropologique, *a.* Tropological.

trop-plein (tro'plɛ̃), *n.m. (pl. trop-pleins)*

Overflow, waste; overplus, surplus, excess.

troquer (tro'ke), *v.t.* To truck, to barter, to exchange, to swap. *Troquer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change for the worse.

troquer, *n.m. (fem. troqueuse)* Barterer.

trot (tro) (*Engl.*), *n.m.* Trot. *Au petit trot*, at a jog-trot; *au trot*, speedily, briskly. **trotte**, *n.f.* Trot, run, walk, distance. *Tout d'une trotte*, without stopping. **trotte-menu**, *a. (invar.)* Running with little steps. *La gent trotte-menu*, mice. **trotter**, *v.i.* To trot; to run about, to toddle (children). *Cette idée me trotte dans la tête*, this idea keeps running in my head. *Se trotter*, (*fam.*) to go away.

trotterie, *n.f.* Jaunt, trip. **trotteur**, *n.m. (fem. trotteuse)* Trotter, *f.* split-second

hand (of watch). *a. Jupe trotteur*, walking-skirt. **trottin**, *n.m.* Errand girl. **trottiner**,

v.i. To go a jog-trot; to toddle along.

trottinette (tro'ti'net), *n.f.* Scooter. **trottoir**,

n.m. Foot-path, sidewalk, pavement. (*vulg.*)

Faire le trottoir, to walk the streets; *trottoir*

roulant, escalator.

trou (tru), *n.m.* Hole; gap; cave, pot-hole, natural cavity; orifice, mouth; (*Anat.*) foramen. *Boire comme un trou*, to drink like a fish; *boucher un trou*, to stop a gap, to pay

trousser

a debt; *faire un trou à la lune*, to shoot the moon, to fly from one's creditors; *loger dans un trou*, to live in a hole; *petit trou pas cher*, a cheap place in the country; *trou d'air*, air pocket; *trou de la serrure*, keyhole; *trou d'homme*, man-hole; *trou de chat*, (*Naut.*) lubber's hole; *trou du souffleur*, (*Theat.*) prompter's box.

troubadour (truba'du:r), *n.m.* Troubadour.

troubade, *n.m. (pop.)* [TROUFION].

troublant (tru'blɑ̃), *a. (fem. troublante)* Disturbing, troubling, disquieting.

trouble (1) (trubl), *a.* Thick, muddy, turbid, cloudy, overcast; dim, dull. *Avoir la vue trouble*, to be dim-sighted; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled waters, to take advantage of confusion. *adv.* Dimly, confusedly. *n.m.* Confusion, disorder, disturbance, turmoil; perplexity, uneasiness; misunderstanding, dispute, quarrel; (*pl.*) broils, disturbances, dissensions. *Exalter des troubles dans un État*, to raise dissensions in a State; *troubles civils*, civil broils.

trouble (2), **troubleau** [TRUBLE].

trouble-fête (trubla'fɛt), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)*

Kill-joy, spoil-sport.

troubler (tru'ble), *v.t.* To disturb, to make thick, to make muddy; to muddle, to make; to disturb, to disorder, to confuse, to agitate; to perplex, to disconcert, to unsettle; to trouble; to interrupt, to break in upon; to destroy the harmony of; to ruffle, to annoy, to discompose; to dim, to ruffle. *La peur lui trouble la raison*, fear unhinges his mind; *troubler la fête*, to mar the festivities, to spoil the sport. **se troubler**, *v.r.* To grow thick, to become muddy; to be confused, to be disconcerted; to become overcast or cloudy; to become confused or dim.

trouée (tru'e), *n.f.* Opening, gap, breach; pass.

trouer, *v.t.* To bore, to make a hole in.

se trouer, *v.r.* To have a hole in it. **trou-**

madame, *n.m. (pl. trous-madame)* Game

played with ivory balls rolled into numbered compartments.

troufon (tru'fɔ̃), *n.m. (pop.)* Soldier, private.

trouille (truji), *n.f. (vulg.)* Fear, funk.

trouillard, *a.* Coward. **trouilloter**, *v.i.*

To stink.

troupe (trup), *n.f.* Troop, band; crew, gang,

set; company, herd, flock, drove, crowd; (*pl.*)

troops, forces. *Aller en troupe*, to herd

together; *troupes de mer*, sea-forces; *troupes*

de terre, land-forces. **troupeau**, *n.m. (pl.*

troupeaux) Flock, herd, drove. *Troupeau*

de gros bétail, drove of cattle; *troupeau de*

moutons, flock of sheep. **trouper**, *n.m.*

Soldier. *Vieux trouper*, old campaigning.

trousse (trus), *n.f.* Bundle, truss; (*Surg.*) case

of instruments; case for razors, toilet articles,

etc.; *trousse (de couture)*, housewife. *Être*

aux trusses de l'ennemi, to be upon the

enemy's heels; *je suis à ses trusses*, I am after

him. **trousse**, *a. (fem. troussée)* Tucked

up. *Bien troussé*, well set up, neat, dapper;

compliment bien troussé, well-turned com-

pliment. **trousseau**, *n.m.* Bunch (of keys);

school outfit; *trousseau*, wedding-outfit;

outfit, kit; (*Anat.*) fasciculus. **trousse-**

queue, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Crupper.

troussequin, *n.m.* Cante (of a saddle).

trousser (tru'sɛ), *q.t.* To tuck up, to turn up,

trouvable

to pin up; to truss; to dispatch (business etc.). *Trousser bagage*, to cut one's stick, to be off; (*fam.*) *bien troussé*, well made, jolly good. *se trousser*, *v.r.* To tuck up one's clothes.

trouvable (tru'vabl), *a.* That can be found. **trouvaille**, *n.f.* Godsend, windfall; discovery, lucky hit.

trouver (tru've), *v.t.* To find, to discover, to meet with, to hit upon; to detect; to get; to seek, to look for, to find out; to think, to deem, to judge; to like; to contrive, to manage. *Aller trouver or venir trouver*, to go to, to go and see, to visit; *comment le trouvez-vous?* how do you like it? *je lui trouve bon visage*, I think he looks well; *où avez-vous trouvé cela?* what made you think of that? what put that in your head? *trouver à dire or à redire*, to find fault with; *trouver à vendre*, to contrive to sell; *trouver beau or belle*, to admire, to think handsome; *trouver bon*, to think fit; *trouver mauvais*, to blame, to dislike, to be displeased with; *vous trouvez?* that's your opinion, is it? *trouvé*, *a. (fem. trouvée)* Found. *Bien trouvé*, felicitous, happy, original; *enfant trouvé*, foundling. *se trouver*, *v.r.* To find oneself; to be met with, to be, to exist; to feel, to feel oneself; to prove, to turn out; to find for oneself. *Cela se trouve bien*, that is lucky; *il s'est trouvé à cette action*, he was in that action; *il se trouve*, there is, there are, it happens, it turns out; *se trouver mal*, to feel unwell, to fare ill.

***trouvère** (tru'veir), *n.m.* Trouvère (minstrel of N. France).

trouveur, *n.m. (fem. trouveuse)* Discoverer, inventor. *a. Inventive.*

troyen (trwa'jē), *a. (fem. troyenne)* Trojan.

truand (try'ā), *n.m. (fem. truande)* Vagrant, beggar, tramp. *a. Vagrant etc.* ***truander**, *v.i.* To mump, to tramp. **truanderie**, *n.m.* Mumping, vagrancy.

truble (trybl) or **trouble** (2), *n.m.* Hoop-net. **trubleau** or **troubleau**, *n.m.* Small hoop-net.

truc (1) (tryk), *n.m.* Knack, dodge, trick; (*Theat.*) machinery; (*pop.*) thing, gadget. *Il a le truc*, he has the knack of doing it.

truc (2) or **truck** (tryk), *n.m.* Truck.

trucage or **truquage** (try'ka:ʒ), *n.m. (pop.)* Faking (of things); cooking (of accounts).

trucheman (try'mā) or **truchement**, *n.m.* Interpreter, dragoman.

truculent (tryky'ld), *a. (fem. truculente)* Truculent.

trudgen (tryd'ʒen) or **trudgeon** (trydʒɔ̃) or even **strudgeon**, *n.m.* Trudgen's stroke (in swimming).

truille (try'el), *n.f.* Trowel; fish-slice, fish-carver. **truillée**, *n.f.* Trowelful.

truffe (tryf), *n.f.* Truffle. **truffer**, *v.t.* To stuff with truffles. **truffière**, *n.f.* Truffle-ground.

trule (tryi), *n.f.* Sow.

truisme (try'ism), *n.m.* Truism.

truite (tryit), *n.f.* Trout. *Truite saumonée*, salmon-trout. **truité**, *a. (fem. truitée)* Spotted, mottled, speckled; cracked (of porcelain). *Fente truitée*, white and grey pig-iron.

trumeau (try'mo), *n.m. (pl. trumeaux)* Wall

tulle

between windows etc., pier; pier-glass; leg of beef; (*pop.*) *un vieux trumeau*, an old ugly woman.

truquer (try'ke), *v.t.* To fake, to cook. *v.i.* To dodge, to cheat, to sham.

tsar (tsa:ʀ), *n.m.* Tsar. **tsarevitch**, *n.m.*

tu (ty), *pron.* Thou, you. *Être à tu et à toi avec*, to be on very familiar terms with.

tuable (ty'abl), *a.* Fit for killing. **tuage**, *n.m.* Killing, slaughter (of an animal). **tuant**, *a. (fem. tuante)* Killing, toilsome, tiresome, laborious. *C'est un homme tuant*, he is a regular bore.

tube (tyb), *n.m.* Tube, pipe; (*Anat.*) duct, (*fam.*) top-hat, topper. *Tube de Branly*, Branly coherer; *tube de direction*, (*autom.*) steering-column. **tuber**, *v.t.* To tube (well etc.).

tubéracé (tybera'se), *a. (fem. tubéracée)* (*Bot.*) Tubercaceous.

tubercule (tyber'kyl), *n.m.* Tubercle. **tuberculé**, *a. (fem. tuberculée)* Tuberculate, tubercled. **tuberculeux**, *a. (fem. tuberculeuse)* Tuberculous; (*Bot.*) tubercular; (*Path.*) tuberculous. *n.* Consumptive person. **tuberculisat**, *n.f.* Formation and growth of tubercles. **tuberculiser**, *v.t.* To tuberculize. **tuberculeuse**, *n.f.* Tuberculosis; *tuberculeuse pulmonaire*, phthisis, consumption.

tubéreuse (1) (tybe'ro:z), *n.f.* Tuberose.

tubéreux, *a. (fem. tubéreuse)* (2) Tuberos. **tubérifère**, *a.* Tuberiferous. **tubérosité**, *n.f. (Path.)* Tuberosity.

tubiforme (tybi'form), *a.* Tubiform. **tubulaire**, *a.* Tubular. **tubule**, *n.m.* Small tube, tubule. **tubulé**, *a. (fem. tubulée)* Tubular, tubulose. **tubuleux**, *a. (fem. tubuleuse)* Tubuliform, tubulate. **tubulure**, *n.f.* Opening of a vessel for receiving a tube; pipe, neck; (*Physiol.*) natural tube or conduit.

tudesque (ty'desk), *a.* Teutonic; rough, coarse. *n.m.* Teutonic language.

***tudieu** (ty'djo), *int.* Zounds!

tue-chien (ty'jē), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Meadow-saffron, colchicum. **tue-mouche**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fly-flap; fly-bane (fungus).

tuer (tue), *v.t.* To kill, to slay; to slaughter, to butcher; to damn (a play etc.); to tire to death, to be the death of; to while away. *Se faire tuer*, to get killed, to expose one's life. *se tuer*, *v.r.* To kill oneself, to commit suicide; (*fig.*) to wear oneself out. **tuerie**, *n.f.* Slaughter, butchery, carnage; slaughter-house.

à tue-lête, *adv.* At the top of one's voice. **tueur**, *n.m. (fem. tueuse)* Killer, slayer.

tuf (tyf), *n.m.* Tuff, tufa; (*fig.*) bottom, bed-rock. **tufacé**, *a. (fem. tufacée)* Tufaceous.

tuffeau or **tufeau**, *n.m.* Micaceous chalk.

tuile (tqil), *n.f.* Tile. *Loger sous les tuiles*, to live in a garret; (*fam.*) *quelle tuile!* what rotten luck! **tuileau**, *n.m.* Broken tile.

tuilerie, *n.f.* Tile-works. *Les Tuileries*, the Tuileries (before 1871 a Royal palace, now a garden in Paris).

tuillier, *n.m.* Tile-maker.

tulipe (ty'lip), *n.f.* Tulip. **tulpiier**, *n.m.* Tulip-tree.

tulle (tyl), *n.m.* Tulle, net. **tulliste**, *n.* Tulle-maker or -seller.

tuméfaction (tymefak'sj3), *n.f.* Tumefaction.
tuméfier, *v.t.* or *se tuméfier*, *v.r.* To tumefy. **tumeur**, *n.f.* Tumor, swelling.
tumulaire (tymy'le:r), *a.* Of the grave, sepulchral. *Pierre tumulaire*, tombstone.
tumulte (ty'mylt), *n.m.* Tumult, uproar; hubbub, confusion. **tumultuaire**, *a.* Tumultuary. **tumultueusement**, *adv.* Tumultuously. **tumultueux**, *a. (fem. tumultueuse)* Tumultuous, riotous, noisy.
tumulus (tymy'lys), *n.m.* Tumulus, barrow.
tungstène (tæks'ten), *n.m.* Tungsten.
tunique (ty'nik), *n.f.* Tunic; film, wall, coat (of the stomach etc.).
tunnel (ty'nel), *n.m.* Tunnel.
turban (tyr'bâ), *n.m.* Turban. *Prendre le turban*, to turn Mohammedan.
turbin (tyr'bè), *n.m. (pop.)* Work, grind.
turbine (tyr'bin), *n.f.* Turbine. **turbiné**, *a. (fem. turbinée)* (*Nat. hist.*) Turbinate.
turbiner (tyrbi'ne), *v.i. (pop.)* To slave away, to grind.
turbot (tyr'bo), *n.m.* Turbot. **turbotière**, *n.f.* Turbot-kettle. **turbotin**, *n.m.* Young turbot.
turbulence (tyrby'lâs), *n.f.* Turbulence.
turbulent, *a.* Turbulent; rude, wild (of children etc.).
turc (tyrk), *a.* Turkish. *n.m.* Turkish language; (*Turc* or *Turque*) Turk. *Le Grand Turc*, the Sultan of Turkey; *se faire Turc*, to turn Turk. *Tête de turc*, butt, scape-goat.
turco (tyr'ko), *n.m. (pl. turcos)* Turco (Algerian tirailleur).
turcoïn (tyr'kwè), *n.m.* Mohair.
turlure (tyr'ly:r), *n.f.* Tol-de-rol, fol-de-rol (burden of a song). *C'est toujours la même turlure*, it is always the same thing over and over again.
turf (tyrf), *n.m.* The turf. **turfiste**, *n.m.* Turfite, follower of horse-races.
turgescence (tyrge'sâ:s), *n.f.* Turgescence, turgidity. **turgescant**, *a. (fem. turgescante)* Turgescant, turgid.
turlupin (tyrly'pè), *n.m.* Punster; sorry jester.
turlupinade, *n.f.* Sorry jesting, poor joke.
turlupiner, *v.i.* To pun or joke badly. *v.t.* To crack poor jokes on, to annoy.
turlutaine (tyrly'ten), *n.f.* A word, a sentence that one likes to repeat. *C'est sa turlutaine*, he is always harping on that.
turlututu (tyrlyty'ty), *n.m. (fam.)* = mirliton (the American herzog); (*interj.*) of mockery or refusal; used also as a French shibboleth to detect a foreign accent: *Dites voire turlututu chapeau pointu*.
turne (tyrn), *n.f. (pop.)* Dirty, ramshackle house; *ma turne*, my diggings; (*sch.*) study (room).
turnep or **turneps** (tyr'nsp), *n.m.* Field-turnip.
turpitude (tyrpi'tyd), *n.f.* Turpitude, baseness, ignominy; smutty talk.
turque [TURC].
turquet (tyr'ke), *n.m.* Maize.
turquette (tyr'ket), *n.f.* Rupture-wort.
turquin (tyr'kè), *a.* Dark, deep (of blue).
turquoise, *n.f.* Inferior variety of turquoise.
turquoise, *n.f.* Turquoise. *a.* Turquoise green.
ge (tyr'la:3), *n.m.* Colt's-foot (plant).
(ty'acir), *n.m.* Tussock (silk).

tutélaire (tyte'le:r), *a.* Tutelary, guardian.
tutelle, *n.f.* Tutelage, guardianship; (*fig.*) protectorship. *Enfants en tutelle*, children under the care of a guardian.
tuteur, *n.m. (fem. tutrice)* Guardian, trustee, protector; (*Hort.*) prop.
tutie (ty'ti), *n.f. (Chem.)* Tutty.
tutoiement or **tutoiement** (tytwaj'mâ), *n.m.* 'Theeing and thouing.' **tutoyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To 'thee and thou'; (*pop.*) to insult (somebody). *se tutoyer*, *v.r.* To 'thee and thou' each other; to be on familiar terms.
tutrice, *fem.* [TUTEUR].
tuyau (tui'jo), *n.m. (pl. tuyaux)* Pipe; tube, hose; chimney-flue; shaft, funnel; barrel (of a quill); stalk (of corn); stem (of a feather); nozzle (of bellows etc.); stem (of a tobacco-pipe); flute (of frills etc.); (*slang*) tip; *Tuyau d'incendie*, fire-hose; *tuyau de pôle*, flue pipe; (*fam.*) top-hat. *Dire quelque chose dans le tuyau de l'oreille*, to whisper something in one's ear. **tuyautage**, *n.m.* Frilling, quilling, fluting. **tuyauter**, *v.t.* To quill, to frill, to plait; (*sporting slang*) to give a tip to. **tuyauterie**, *n.f.* System of pipes; pipe-store; pipe-trade. **tuyère**, *n.f.* Tewel, blast-pipe.
tympan (tè'pâ), *n.m.* Tympanum, ear-drum; tympan, drum; spandrel (of bridges).
tympanique, *a.* Tympanic. **tympaniser**, *v.t.* To run down, to decry, to traduce.
tympanite, *n.f.* Tympanitis, tympany.
tympanon, *n.m.* Dulcimer.
type (tip), *n.m.* Type; model; symbol, emblem; standard; (*Astron.*) plan, drawing; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow. *C'est un véritable type*, he is quite a character; *quel type d'homme!* what an original! **typer**, *v.t.* To stamp, to mark as of a certain type.
typha (ti'fa), *n.m. (Bot.)* Typha, cat's-tail.
typhoïde (tifo'id), *a.* Typhoid. **typholique** or **typhoïdique**, *a.* Typhoidical.
typhon (ti'f3), *n.m.* Typhoon.
typhus (ti'fys), *n.m.* Typhus, gaol-fever.
typique (ti'pik), *a.* Typical, symbolical.
typographe (tipog'raf), *n.m.* Typographer, printer. **typographie**, *n.f.* Typography; letterpress, print; printing-office. **typographique**, *a.* Typographic. **typolithographie**, *n.f.* Typolithography.
tyran (ti'râ), *n.m.* Tyrant. **tyranneau**, *n.m.* Petty tyrant. **tyrannicide**, *n.m.* Tyrannicide. **tyrannie**, *n.f.* Tyranny. *S'affranchir de la tyrannie*, to free oneself from tyranny. **tyrannique**, *a.* Tyrannical. **tyranniquement**, *adv.* Tyrannously. **tyranniser**, *v.t.* To tyrannize over, to oppress.
tyrolien (tiro'ljè), *a. (fem. tyrolienne)* Tyrolean. *n.f.* Mountain song or waltz popular in the Tyrol. *n.m. (Tyrolien, fem. Tyrolienne)* A Tyrolean.
tzar [TAR].
tzigane or **tsigane** (tsi'gan), *n. and a.* Gipsy (Hungarian).

U, u (y), *n.m.* The twenty-first letter of the alphabet. *Fer en U*, channel iron.

ubiquiste

ubiquiste (ybi'kɥist), *n.m. (colloq.)* Ubiquitous person; [UBIQUITAIRE]. **ubiquitaire**, *n.m. and a. (Rel. hist.)* Ubiquitarian. **ubiquité**, *n.f.* Ubiquity. **udomètre** (ydo'metr), *n.m.* Udometer (rain-gauge). **uodométrique**, *a.* **uhlan** or ***hulan** (y'lā), *n.m.* Uhlan (German lancer). **ukase** (y'kaz), *n.m.* Ukase (edict of the Tsar of Russia). **ulcération** (ylsera'sj3), *n.f.* Ulceration. **ulcère**, *n.m.* Ulcer. **ulcéré**, *a. (fem. ulcérée)* Ulcerated; (fig.) embittered, cankered. **ulcérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To ulcerate; (fig.) to embitter, to gall, to incense. **s'ulcérer**, *v.r.* To ulcerate; (fig.) to grow embittered or exasperated. **ulcèreux**, *a. (fem. ulcéreuse)*. **ulema** (yle'ma), *n.m.* Ulema (Moslem doctor of law). **ulex** (y'leks), *n.m. (Bot.)* Ulex, whin, gorse. **uligineux**, *a. (fem. uligineuse)* (Bot.) Uliginosc. **ulmaire** (yl'mer), *n.f.* Common meadow-sweet. **ulmine** (yl'min), *n.f. (Chem.)* Ulmin. **ulmique**, *a.* Ulmic. *Acide ulmique*, ulmic acid. **ultérieur** (ylte'rjœ:r), *a. (fem. ultérieure)* Ulterior, further, thither, subsequent. **ultérieurement**, *adv.* Later on. **ultimatum**, *n.m.* Ultimatum. **ultime**, *a.* Final (of syllables etc.). **ultimo**, *adv.* Lastly. **ultra** (yl'tra), *n.m.* Ultra (person of extremist opinions). **ultramontain**, *a. and n.m. (fem. ultramontaine)* Ultramontane. **ultramontanisme**, *n.m.* Vaticanism. **ultrazodiacal**, *a. (fem. ultrazodiacale, pl. ultrazodiacaux)* (Astron.) Ultra-zodiacal. **ululation** (ylyla'sj3), *n.f.*, or **ululement**, *n.m.* Ululation (howling, hooting, etc.). **ululer**, *v.i.* To ululate. **umblé** (3:bl), or **umbre**, *n.m.* Grayling. **un** (3), *a. (fem. une)* (yn). One, the first; single; a, an; any, a certain. *Sur les une heure*, about one o'clock. *pron. indef.* One thing. *C'est tout un*, it is all one; *en donner d'une à quelqu'un*, to take someone in; *ne faire ni une ni deux*, to make no bones about it, not to hesitate, to decide there and then; *un d'un*, one by one; *un pour cent*, one per cent. *n.m.* One, number one; the first syllable, etc. *Les uns disent oui, les autres disent non*, some say yes, others say no; *les uns et les autres*, all, all together; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un ou l'autre*, the one or the other; *l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un vaut l'autre*, one is as good as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither. **unanime** (yna'nim), *a.* Unanimous. **unanimentement**, *adv.* By one consent. **unanimité**, *n.f.* Unanimity. **unau** (y'no), *n.m. (pl. unaux)* Sloth (animal). **uncial** [ONCIAL]. **undécennal** (3dese'nal), *a. (fem. undécennale, pl. undécennaux)* Undecennial. **unguéal** (3gqe'al), or **unguinal**, *a. (Anat.)* Ungual. **unguifère**, *a.* Unguiferous. **uni** (y'ni), *a. (fem. unie)* United; smooth, even, level; uniform, regular; plain, simple, unaffected. *Le Royaume-Uni*, the United Kingdom. *Du linge uni*, plain linen; *vis*

urane

unie, regular, uniform life. *n.m.* Uniform, even, or plain thing, stuff, etc. *adv.* Evenly. *Bien uni*, quite smooth. **uniarticulé**, *a.* Uniarticulate. **unicapsulaire**, *a.* Unicapsular. **unicellulaire**, *a.* Unicellular. **unicolore**, *a.* Unicolour. **unicorne** (yni'korn), *n.m.* Unicorn. **unième** (y'njem), *a. (in compounds only)* First. *Vingt et unième*, 21st. **unièmentement**, *adv. (in compounds only)* Firstly. **unification** (ynifika'sj3), *n.f.* Unification, standardization. **unifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To unify, to unite, to standardize; to amalgamate. **uniforme** (yni'fœrm), *a.* Uniform. *n.m.* Uniform, regimentals. *Quitter l'uniforme*, to quit the service. **uniformément**, *adv.* Uniformly. **uniformité**, *n.f.* Uniformity. **unilatéral** (ynilate'ral), *a. (fem. unilatérale, pl. unilatéraux)* (Bot.) Unilateral; binding on one party only, one-sided (of contracts). **uniment** (yni'mā), *adv.* Evenly, even, smoothly; plainly, simply. *Parler tout uniment*, to speak plainly. **uninominal** (yninomi'nal), *a. (fem. uninominale, pl. uninominaux)* Of one name. *Scrutin uninominal*, ballot for one candidate only. **union** (y'nj3), *n.f.* Union; concord, agreement, harmony; blending, mixture; marriage, match; unity, concord. **unionisme**, *n.m.* Unionism. **unipare** (yni'pa:r), *a.* Uniparous. **unipersonnel**, *a. (fem. unipersonnelle)* Unipersonal. **unique** (y'nik), *a.* Only, sole; single, unique, unrivalled, unparalleled, unprecedented; odd, singular. *Fils unique*, only son. *Sens unique*, one-way (street). **uniquement**, *adv.* Solely. **unir**, *v.t.* To unite, to join, to combine; to connect, to link; to smooth, to level, to plane; to pair. *s'unir*, *v.r.* To unite, to join together, to coalesce. **unisexual** (ynisek'sqel) or **unisexualé**, *a. (fem. unisexuelle or unisexuée)* (Bot. etc.) Unisexual. **unisson** (yni's3), *n.m.* Unison; (fig.) harmony, concert. *A l'unisson*, in unison, in concert. **unitaire** (yni'ter), *a. and n.* Unitarian. **unitarisme**, *n.m.* Unitarianism. **unité** (yni'te), *n.f.* Unity; unit; (fig.) concord, agreement. *L'unité de lieu*, the unity of place. **unitif**, *a. (fem. unitive)* (Theol.) Unitive (with God). **univalve**, *a. (Bot. etc.)* Univalve, univalvular. **univers** (yni'veir), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Universe. **universaliser**, *v.t.* To make universal. **universalité**, *n.f.* Universality; the whole. **universel**, *a. (fem. universelle)* Universal; *world-wide residuary, sole (of legacies). *n.m. (pl. universaux)* (Phil.) The universals. **universitaire**, *a.* Of or belonging to the university, academic. *n.* Member of the university; in the teaching profession. **université**, *n.f.* University. **upas** (y'pa:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Upas, poison-tree. **urane** (y'ran), *n.f. (Chem.)* Oxide of uranium. **uraneux**, *a.* Uranous. **uranique**, *a.*

uranographie

Uranic. **uranite**, *n.f.* Uranite. **uranium**, *n.m.* Uranium.
uranographie (yranogra'fi), *n.f.* Uranography. **uranographique**, *a.* **uranoscope**, *n.f.*
urate (y'rat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Urate.
urbain (yr'bē), *a.* (fem. **urbaine**) Urban.
urbanisme, *n.m.* Town planning.
urbanité, *n.f.* Urbanity.
urcéole (yrse'ol), *n.m.* (Bot. etc.) Urceolus (urn-shaped organ). **urcéolé**, *a.* (fem. **urcéolée**) Urceolate.
ure (y'r) or **urus**, *n.m.* Urus, aurochs.
urédo (yre'do), *n.m.* (Bot.) Uredo.
urée (y're), *n.f.* (Chem.) Urea. **urétique**, *a.* **urémie**, *n.f.* Uremia. **urémique**, *n.f.* **urémètre**, *n.m.* Ureometer. **urètre**, *n.m.* (Anat.) Ureter. **urètre**, *n.m.* Urethra.
urgence (yr'zdis), *n.f.* Urgency. **D'urgence**, urgent, immediately. **urgent**, *a.* (fem. **urgente**) Urgent, pressing. **Cas urgent**, emergency.
urinaire (yri'ne:r), *a.* Urinary. **urinal**, *n.m.* (pl. **urinaux**) Urinal (vessel). **urine**, *n.f.* Urine. **uriner**, *v.i.* To urinate, to make water. **urineux**, *a.* (fem. **urineuse**) Urinous. **urinoir**, *n.m.* (Public) urinal.
urique, *a.* (Chem.) Uric (acid).
urne (yrrn), *n.f.* Urn. **Urne de scrutin** or **urne électoral**, ballot-box.
urogénital (yrozēni'tal), *a.* Urogenital.
uroscopie, *n.f.* Uroscopy.
ursuline (yrsy'lin), *n.f.* Ursuline nun.
urticaire (yrti'ke:r), *n.f.* Nettle-rash. **urticant**, *a.* (fem. **urticante**) Stinging.
urus [yrr].
us (1) (y), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) *Les us et coutumes*, the ways and customs.
us (2) (y:s), *n.m.* The ending '-us' (used only in un *savant en us*, a man learned, a pedant).
usage (y'za:z), *n.m.* Custom, practice, usage; use, employment, enjoyment; wear (of clothes etc.). *À l'usage de*, for the use of; *avoir de l'usage*, to have manners or breeding; *cela est hors d'usage*, that's out of use; *faire de l'usage* or *faire un bon usage*, to last or wear a long time; *mettre tout en usage*, to use every endeavour. **usagé**, *a.* (Article) which has been used or worn, which is not new, second hand. **usager**, *a.* (Article) that one uses personally. *n.pl. Les usagers (de la route)*, the road-users; *les usagers (des biens communaux)*, those entitled to the right of common. **usance**, *n.f.* Usance. **usante**, *a.* (Law) Making use of, using (of spinsters etc.). **usé**, *a.* (fem. **usée**) Worn-out, threadbare; stale, trite, hackneyed. **user**, *v.i.* To make use; to have recourse, to avail oneself; to enjoy. *En user bien avec quelqu'un*, to deal with someone well; *en user bien* or *mal*, to make a good or bad use of; *user de douceur*, to use gentle means; *user de violence*, to use violence. *v.t.* To use, to consume; to wear out, to wear away, to wear down; to spend, to waste. *User des souliers*, to wear out shoes. *n.m.* Wear, use, service. *Ce drap est d'un bon user*, this cloth wears well; *on ne connaît les gens qu'à l'user*, (fig.) it takes time to know people. **s'user**, *v.r.* To wear oneself out; to wear away.
usine (y'zin), *n.f.* Works, mills, factory. **Usine hydraulique**, waterworks; **usine à gaz**,

vacation

gas-works. **usinage**, *n.m.* Machine-finishing.
usiner, *v.t.* To machine, to machine-finish.
usinier, *n.m.* Manufacturer, mill-owner.
usité (yzi'te), *a.* (fem. **usitée**) Used, in use, usual, in common use.
usquebac (yskə'bak), *n.m.* Usquebaugh.
ustensile (ystē'sil), *n.m.* Utensil; tool, implement. *Ustensiles de cuisine*, kitchen utensils.
usuel (y'zuel), *a.* (fem. **usuelle**) Usual, customary, ordinary.
usufruituaire (zyzyfryk'tœ:r), *a.* Usufructuary. **usufruit**, *n.m.* Usufruct, use. **usufruitier**, *n.m.* and *a.* (fem. **usufruitière**) Usufructuary.
usuraire (zyz're:r), *a.* Usurious. **usure**, *n.f.* Usury, excessive interest; wear, wear and tear. *Rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *guerre d'usure*, war of attrition.
usurier, *n.m.* (fem. **usurière**) Usurur.
usurpateur (zyzypa'tœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. **trice**) Usurper. *a.* Usurping. **usur**, *n.f.* Usurpation. **usurper**, *v.t.* To usurp; to encroach upon.
ut (yt), *n.m.* (Mus.) Ut, do, the note C.
utérin (yte'rē), *a.* (fem. **utérine**) Uterine; (brother or sister) on the mother's side.
utérus, *n.m.* Uterus, womb.
utile (y'til), *a.* Useful, of use, serviceable; advantageous, expedient, beneficial. *En temps utile*, in due or good time. *n.m.* Utility, usefulness; what is useful. *Joindre l'utile à l'agréable*, to combine utility and pleasure.
utilement, *adv.* Usefully. **utilisable**, *a.* Utilizable, available. **utiliser**, *v.t.* To find use for, to utilize. **s'utiliser**, *v.r.* To make oneself useful. **utilitaire**, *n.m.* and *a.* Utilitarian. **utilité**, *n.f.* Utility, usefulness; benefit, profit, service, avail; (Theat.) utility-man. *D'aucune utilité*, of no use.
utopie (yto'pi), *n.f.* Utopia. **utopique**, *a.* Utopian. **utopiste**, *n.* and *a.* Utopian.
utricule (ytri'kyl), *n.m.* Utricle.
uvée (y've), *n.f.* (Anat.) Uvea.
uviforme (yvi'form), *a.* Uviform, grape-shaped.
uvulaire (yvy'le:r), *a.* (Anat.) Uvular.
uvule, *n.f.* Uvula.
uxorieux (yksə'rjo), *a.* (fem. **uxorieuse**) Uxorious.

V

V, v (ve), *n.m.* The twenty-second letter of the alphabet. **V.** (Lat. *vide*), see; (roman numeral) 5.
va (va), 1st pers. sing. imper. [ALLER], int. Go. 3rd pers. sing. ind. pres. *Va pour cela*, I consent, done, agreed.
vacance (va'kɑ:s), *n.f.* Vacancy; (pl.) vacation, holidays; recess (of parliament etc.). *Entrer en vacances*, to break up (of schools); *les grandes vacances*, the summer holidays; the long vacation (University). **vacant**, *a.* (fem. **vacante**) Vacant; unfilled, unoccupied, empty; (Law) in abeyance, unclaimed.
vacarme (va'karm), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, fuss. *Faire du vacarme*, to kick up a shindy.
vacation (vaka'aj3), *n.f.* Attendance, sitting (of public officers etc.); fee for this; day's

vaccin

sale (at auctions); vacation, recess (of courts).

vaccin (vak'sē), *n.m.* Vaccine matter, lymph.

vaccinal, *a.* (*fem.* **vaccinale**, *pl.* **vaccinaux**) Vaccinal. **vaccinateur**, *n.m.* Vaccinator. **vaccination**, *n.f.* Vaccination.

vaccine, *n.f.* Vaccinia, cowpox. **vacciner**, *v.t.* To vaccinate.

vache (vaʃ), *n.f.* Cow; cow-hide; leather covering for luggage boot; (in a diligence etc.); (*slang*) obese woman, trollop, bitch; beast, swine; (*pl.*) police. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to rough it; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French language; *vache à lait* or *laitière*, milch cow; *le plancher* or *le parquet des vaches*, terra firma. **vacher**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vachère**) Cowherd, neat-herd. **vacherie**, *n.f.* Cowhouse, byre; (*vulg.*) dirty trick.

vacillet (va'sjē), *n.m.* Whort, whortleberry.

vacillant (vasi'lā), *a.* (*fem.* **vacillante**) Vacillating, wavering, flickering; shaky, unsteady; (*Bot.*) versatile. **vaciller**, *v.i.* To vacillate; to waver, to reel, to stagger; to flicker (of light etc.). **vacillation**, *n.f.* wobbling, flickering.

vacuité (vak'uite), *n.f.* Vacuity, emptiness.

vade-mecum (vademe'kōm), *n.m.* Vademecum, handbook.

vadrouille (vad'ruj), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) pitch-mop. (*pop.*) *Faire une vadrouille* or *vadrouiller*, *v.* to gallivant, to go on the loose.

va-et-vient (va'e'vjē), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Reciprocating motion, swing, see-saw motion, oscillation; ferry-boat drawn by rope; wherry used between two ships etc.; pass-rope, traversing gear; (*fig.*) going and coming.

vagabond (vaga'bō), *a.* and *n.* Vagabond, vagrant. **vagabondage**, *n.m.* Vagrancy.

vagabonder, *v.i.* To be a vagabond, to roam; (*fig.*) to flit from one thing to another.

vagin (va'ʒē), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Vagina. **vaginal**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaginale**, *pl.* **vaginaux**) Vaginal.

vaginite, *n.f.* Vaginitis. **vagino-**, *comb. form.*

vagir (va'ʒir), *v.i.* To wail, to pule (of infants). **vagissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **vagissante**) Wailing, puling. **vagissement**, *n.m.* Cry, wailing.

vagon etc. [WAGON].

vague (1) (vag), *n.f.* Wave, billow.

vague (2) (vag), *a.* Vague, indeterminate, uncertain; faint, indistinct, hazy; waste, empty, vacant. *Terres vagues*, waste-land. *n.m.* Vagueness, looseness, uncertainty; empty space, emptiness, vacancy. **vague-ment**, *adv.* Vaguely, dimly.

vaguemestre (vag'mestr), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Baggage-master; regimental postman.

vaguer (va'ʒe), *v.i.* To ramble, to wander, to stray. *v.t.* To mash (in brewing).

vai-grage (ve'gra:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Inner-planking. **vai-grer**, *n.f.* Plank for lining boat.

vaillamment (vaja'mā), *adv.* Valiantly, courageously, stoutly. **vaillance**, *n.f.* Valour, bravery. **vaillant** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **vaillante**) Valiant, valorous, courageous, gallant.

vaillant (2) (va'jā), *n.m.* *Tout son vaillant*, one's all. *adv.* *N'avoir pas un sou vaillant*, not to have a pennyworth at one's disposal.

valeur

vaillantise (vajā'ti:z), *n.f.* Deed of prowess.

vaillie, 1st *sing. subj.* [VALOIR].

vain (vē), *a.* (*fem.* **vaine**) Vain, fruitless, ineffectual; empty, shadowy; trifling, frivolous; vainglorious, presumptuous, conceited. *En vain*, vainly, in vain.

vaincre (vɛ'kr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **vainquant**, *p.p.* **vaincu**) To vanquish, to conquer, to overcome, to defeat, to get the better of; to master, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass, to excel. *Faire vaincre*, to cause to conquer, to cause to be conquered; *se laisser vaincre*, to give way to, to yield, to be outdone or overruled, to relent; *se laisser vaincre à la pitié*, to be moved to pity. *se vaincre*, *v.r.* To conquer oneself; to conquer one's passions. **vaincu**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaincue**) Conquered, vanquished. *n.* Conquered person.

vainement (ven'mā), *adv.* Vainly, in vain, to no purpose.

vainqueur (vɛ'kœ:r), *n.m.* Vanquisher, conqueror, victor; prize-winner. *a.* Conquering, victorious, triumphant.

vair (vɛ:r), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Vair; fur. **vairé**, *a.* (*fem.* **vairée**) Charged with vair.

vaïron (1) (vɛ'rō), *n.m.* Minnow.

vaïron (2) or **véron** (vɛ'rō), *a.m.* Wall-eyed (of horses); (eye) of different colours.

vaisseau (vɛ'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vaisseaux**) Vessel, vase; ship; structure, fabric (of a building); (*Anat.*) tube, duct; (*pl.*) shipping. *Vaisseau fantôme*, Flying Dutchman.

vaisselle, *n.f.* Plates and dishes; plate (of gold or silver). *Vaisselle d'or*, gold plate; *vaisselle plate*, plate. **vaissellerie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of pots and pans; ware of this kind. **vaisselier**, *n.m.* Dresser.

val (val), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vaux**) Narrow valley, vale, dale. *Par monts et par vaux*, up hill and down dale.

valable (va'labl), *a.* Valid, good; available. **valablement**, *adv.* Validly.

valant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **valante**) [VALOIR].

valence (va'lā:s), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Valence.

valenciennes (valā'sjen), *n.f.* Valenciennes (lace).

valériane (vale'rjan), *n.f.* Valerian.

valet (va'le), *n.m.* Footman, valet, man-servant; servitor; menial, hireling, servant; knave (at cards); door-weight; hold-fast, claw, dog; support, rest (for a looking-glass etc.); wad. *Âme de valet*, obsequious, servile nature; *faire le bon valet*, to be officious; *faire le plat valet*, to cringe; *il n'y a pas de grand homme pour son valet de chambre*, no man is a hero to his valet; *je suis votre valet*, I am your humble servant; *maître valet*, head man; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *valet de bourreau*, assistant-executioner, aid; *valet de chambre*, valet; *valet de chiens*, whipper-in; *valet de ferme*, farm-servant; *valet de pied*, footman.

valetage, *n.m.* Duty of a valet; (*fig.*) servility. **valetaille**, *n.f.* Pack of men servants, footmen, flunkies, lackeys, menials.

valet-à-Patin, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Forceps (for ligatures).

valeter, *v.i.* To cringe, to dance attendance.

valetudinaire (valetydi'nɛ:r), *a.* Valetudinary. *n.* Valetudinarian, invalid.

valeur (va'lœ:r), *n.f.* Value, worth, price; weight, consideration; import, meaning;

validation

- (*pl.*) bills, paper, stocks, shares, securities; valour, bravery, courage, gallantry. *Avoir de la valeur*, to be of value, importance, or weight; *mettre en valeur*, to improve (land); *sans valeur*, valueless, worthless, of no account; *valeur en espèces*, value in cash; *valeurs mobilières*, transferable securities. *valeurusement*, *adv.* Bravely, courageously. *valeureux*, *a. (fem. valeureuse)* Brave, courageous, gallant.
- validation** (valida'sj3), *n.f.* Validation, rendering valid. **valide**, *a.* Valid, good; in health, healthy, able-bodied. *n.* Person in health. **validement**, *adv.* Validly. **valider**, *v.t.* To make valid. **validité**, *n.f.* Validity; availability (of a ticket).
- valise** (va'li:z), *n.f.* Valise, portmanteau; suitcase. *La valise diplomatique*, the Embassy dispatch-box, "the bag".
- vallée** (va'le), *n.f.* Valley. **vallon**, *n.m.* Small valley, vale, dale. **vallonnement**, *n.m.* Disposing in vales (in landscape gardening).
- valoir** (va'lwa:r), *v.i. (pres.p. valant, p.p. valu)* To be worth, to be as good as, to be equal to; to deserve, to merit. *À valoir*, on account; *cela ne vaut pas la peine d'y penser*, that is not worth a moment's thought; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is good for nothing; *cela vaut son pesant d'or*, that is worth its weight in gold; *chaque chose vaut son prix*, everything has its price; *combien vaut ce poulet?* how much do you charge for that chicken? *faire valoir sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *faire valoir son argent*, to turn one's money to account; *faire valoir son droit*, to assert one's right; *faire valoir une terre*, to improve an estate; *il ne vaut pas la peine qu'on lui réponde*, he is not worth answering; *il vaut mieux ne pas y aller*, it is better not to go there; *se faire valoir*, to push oneself forward, to boast; *vaille que vaille*, at all events, for better or worse; *tous ne faites rien qu'à valoir*, nothing you do is to the purpose. *v.t.* To yield, to bring in; to procure, to furnish.
- valse** (vals), *n.f.* Waltz. **valser**, *v.i.* To waltz. **valseur**, *n.m. (fem. valseuse)* Waltzer.
- value** (va'ly), *n.f.* Value. *Moins-value*, inferior value; *plus-value*, superior value.
- valvaire** (val've:r), *a. (Bot.)* Valvar, valvate. **valve**, *n.f.* Valve, clack, trap-door. **valvé**, *a. (fem. valvée)* Valved, valvate. **valvule**, *n.f.* Valvule, valvulé, *a. (fem. valvulée)*.
- vampire** (vâ'pi:r), *n.m.* Vampire.
- van** (vâ), *n.m.* Fan, van, winnowing-basket or machine.
- vandale** (vâ'dal), *n.m.* Vandal. **vandalisme**, *n.m.* Vandalism.
- vandoise** (vâ'dwa:z), *n.f.* Dace (fish).
- vanille** (va'ni:ʒ), *n.f.* Vanilla. **vanillier**, *n.m.* Vanilla-plant.
- vanité** (vani'te), *n.f.* Vanity, futility; conceit. *Faire ou tirer vanité d'une chose*, to be vain of a thing; *que vous avez de vanité!* how full of vanity you are! *sans vanité*, vanity apart. **vaniteusement**, *adv.* Conceitedly. **vaniteux**, *a. (fem. vaniteuse)* Vainglorious, vain. *n.* Vain person, full of self-conceit.
- vannage** (1) (va'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Winnowing.
- vannage** (2) (va'na:ʒ), *n.m.* System of water-gates in a dam etc. **vaane**, *n.f.* Water-gate, sluice, sluice-gate.

variolite

- vanneau** (va'no), *n.m. (pl. vanneaux)* Lapwing, peewit.
- vanner** (1) (va'ne), *v.t.* To winnow, to fan, to sift; (*pop.*) to tire out, to exhaust.
- vanner** (2) (va'ne), *v.t.* To fit with sluices.
- vannerie** (van'ri), *n.f.* Basket-making or -trade; basket-work. **vannette**, *n.f.* Winnowing-basket (for sifting corn for horses).
- vanneur**, *a. (fem. vanneuse)* Winnowing. *n.* Winnower. *n.f.* Winnowing-machine.
- vannier** (va'nje), *n.m.* Basket-maker.
- vantail** (vâ'ta:ʒ), *n.m. (pl. vantaux)* Leaf of a folding-door.
- vantard** (vâ'tair), *a. (fem. vantarde)* Boasting, boastful, bragging. *n.* Boaster, braggart. **vantardise**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging.
- vanter**, *v.t.* To vaunt, to cry up, to praise. **se vanter**, *v.r.* To boast, to vaunt, to praise oneself; to plume oneself. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter*, there is nothing to brag of.
- vanterie**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging; vaunt, brag.
- va-nu-pieds** (vany'pje), *n. (pl. unchanged)* Tatterdemalion, ragamuffin.
- vapeur** (1) (va'pœ:r), *n.f.* Vapour; steam; fume, haze, mist, exhalation; (*pl.*) vapours; (*Paint.*) air. *À la vapeur* or *à toute vapeur*, at full speed; *bateau à vapeur*, steamboat, steamer; *machine à vapeur*, steam-engine.
- vapeur** (2), *n.m.* Steamer, steam-vessel.
- vaporeux**, *a. (fem. vaporeuse)* Vaporous; (*Path.*) vapourish; (*Paint.*) aerial.
- vaporisateur**, *n.m.* Vaporizer, sprayer. **vaporisation**, *n.f.* vaporiser, *v.t.* To vaporize. **se vaporiser**, *v.r.* To be vaporized.
- vaquer** (va'ke), *v.i.* To be vacant; to be in vacation; to attend, to devote oneself (d). *Il vaque à ses affaires*, he is attending to his business.
- varaigue** (va'rep), *n.f.* Tide-sluice (in a salt-marsh).
- varaire** (va're:r), *n.f.* White hellebore.
- varangue** (va'râ:g), *n.f.* Floor-timber or floorplate (in a ship).
- varech** or **varec** (va'rek), *n.m.* Varcc, seawrack, sea-weed.
- *varenne** [GARENNE].
- vareuse** (va're:z), *n.f.* Pea-jacket, pilot-jacket; jersey; dark-blue close-fitting jacket.
- variabilité** (varjabili'te), *n.f.* Variability, changeableness. **variable**, *a.* Variable, changeable, fickle, unsettled, unsteady. *n.f. (Math.)* Variable. **variant**, *a. (fem. variante)* Variable, fickle. *n.f.* Variant reading or interpretation. **variation**, *n.f.* Variation.
- varice** (va'ris), *a.f.* Varix, varicose vein.
- varicelle**, *n.f.* Varicella, chicken-pox. **varicocèle**, *n.f.* Varicocèle.
- varié** (va'rie), *a. (fem. variée)* Varied, diversified, variegated.
- varier** (va'rie), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To vary, to change; to diversify; to variegate. *v.i.* To vary, to change, to veer; to be changeable, to be fickle; to disagree, to be at variance. **variété**, *n.f.* Variety, diversity, change; (*pl.*) miscellanea, varieties.
- variole** (va'ri:ol), *n.f.* Variola, smallpox. **varioleux**, *a. (fem. varioleuse)* Suffering from smallpox. *n.* Smallpox patient.
- varioloque**, *a.* Variolic. **varioloisation**, *n.f.* Variolation.
- variolite**, *n.f. (Min.)* Variolite.

variqueux

variqueux (vari'ke), *a. (fem. variqueuse)*
Varicosé.
varlope (var'löp), *n.f.* Jointing-plane; trying-plane; *semi-varlope*, jack-plane. **varloper**, *v.i.* To plane, to try up.
vas, 2nd indic. pres. [ALLER].
vasculaire (vasky'le:r) or **vasculeux**, *a. (fem. vasculaire)* (Anat.) Vascular.
vase (1) (va:z), *n.m.* Vase, vessel. *Vase de chapiteau*, vase of Corinthian capital; *vase de nuit*, chamber-(pot.) *Vase clos*, retort; *vases communicants*, communicating vessels.
vase (2) (va:z), *n.f.* Slime, mud, mire, ooze.
vaseux, *a. (fem. vaseuse)* Slimy, muddy, miry, (*fem.*) tired, seedy. **vasier**, *a. (fem. vasière)* Of or for mud. *n.f.* Slimy place.
vasistas (vasiz'ta:is), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fan-light (over a door or a window).
vaso, *comb. form.* Vaso-. **vaso-moteur** (vazomo'tœ:r), *a. (fem. vaso-motrice)* Vasomotor.
vasque (vask), *n.f.* Basin (of a fountain).
vassal (va'sal), *a. (fem. vassale, pl. vasseaux)*
Vassal, *n.* Vassal, retainer. **vasselage**, *n.m.* vassallité, *n.f.* Vassalage; subjection.
vaste (vast), *a.* Vast, wide, spacious; capacious, comprehensive. **vastement**, *adv.* Vastly, widely.
vaticination (vatisina'sj5), *n.f.* Vaticination.
vaticiner, *v.i.* To prophesy, to vaticinate.
va-tout (va'tu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* One's all (at cards). *Jouer son va-tout*, to stake one's all.
à vau-de-route (vo'drut), *adv.* At sixes and sevens, in disorder.
vaudeville (vod'vil), *n.m.* Vaudeville; ballad; light form of comedy. **vaudevilliste**, *n.* Vaudeville-writer.
à vau-l'eau (vo'lo), *adv.* With the current, down-stream, to rack and ruin.
vaurien (vo'rjē), *n.m. (fem. vaurienne)* Good-for-nothing, scamp, scapegrace; rogue.
vaut, 3rd indic. pres. [VALOIR].
vautour (vo'tu:r), *n.m.* Vulture.
vautrait ((vo'tre), *n.m.* Boar-hunting equipage.
vautre, *n.m.* Boar-hound.
se vautrer (vo'tre), *v.r.* To wallow, to welter; to sprawl; (*fig.*) to revel (*dans*.)
vavasseur (vava'sœ:r) or **vavassal**, *n.m.* Vavasour (vassal holding of a vassal).
veau (vo), *n.m. (pl. veaux)* Calf; veal; calf-skin, calf-leather; (*fig.*) lump, slow-witted fellow. *Chair de veau*, veal; *faire le pied de veau*, to cringe, to truckle; *faire le veau*, to sprawl about; *pleurer comme un veau*, to blubber; *longe de veau*, loin; *tuer le veau gras*, to kill the fattened calf; *veau marin*, seal, sea-calf, sealskin.
vecteur (vsk'tœ:r), *a.* Vector. *Rayon vecteur*, radius vector.
vécu, *p.p. (fem. vécue)* [VIVRE].
vedette (va'det), *n.f.* Vedette, mounted sentinel; scout; watch-box, watch-tower. (*Naut.*) *vedette-bast*; (*Theat.*) *star. Écrire quelque chose en vedette*, to write something in a line by itself; *mettre en vedette*, to place on vedette; *être en vedette*, to be in the lime-light. *Une vedette de l'écran*, a film star.
védiqne (ve'dik), *a.* Vedic.
végétal (vege'tal), *a. (fem. végétale, pl. végétaux)* Vegetable. *n.m.* Vegetable, plant. **végétant**, *a. (fem. végétante)*

velléité

Vegetating, **végétarianisme** or **végétarisme**, *n.m.* Vegetarianism. **végétarien**, *a. and n.m. (fem. végétarienne)* Vegetarian. **végétatif**, *a. (fem. végétative)* Vegetative. **végétation**, *n.f.* Vegetation; (*pl.*) adenoids. **végéter**, *v.i.* To vegetate. *Il ne fait plus que végéter*, he merely vegetates. **végéto**, *comb. form.*
véhémence (vee'mâ:s), *n.f.* Vehemence.
véhément, *a. (fem. véhémence)* Vehement, impetuous, hot, passionate. **véhémentement**, *adv.* Violently.
véhicule (vei'kyl), *n.m.* Vehicle.
vehme (ve:m), *n.f.* Vehmgericht (medieval German court). **vehmique**, *a.* Vehmlic.
veille (ve:j), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, wakefulness, insomnia, watching; waking, being awake; sitting up; (*pl.*) midnight work, nightly labours; vigil; eve, day before; point, verge. *Entre le sommeil et la veille*, between sleeping and waking; *être à la veille de*, to be on the point of, on the verge of; (*Naut.*) *chambre de veille*, chart-house; *homme de veille*, look-out man. **veillée**, *n.f.* Time from supper to bedtime, evening (in company); sitting up to work etc. in company; night attendance (upon a sick person). *Les veillées d'hiver*, the winter evenings. **veiller**, *v.i.* To sit up, to watch, to be awake, to lie awake; to be on the watch; to attend, to take care, to see, to have an eye (d). *Faire veiller quelqu'un*, to keep someone up; *veiller au grain*, to look out for squalls; *veiller au salut de l'État*, to watch over the safety of the State; *veiller sur soi-même*, to be upon one's guard. *v.t.* To watch by, to nurse, to look after, to sit up with. *Veiller un malade*, to watch by the bedside of a sick person. **veilleur**, *n.m. (fem. veilleuse)* Watcher, night-watchman; *n.f.* Night-lamp; float-light, watch-light. *Lampe mise en veilleuse*, lamp turned low. *Mettre le gaz en veilleuse*, to turn down the gas to a peep; *mettre les phares en veilleuse*, to dim the head-lights.
veillotte, *n.f.* Meadow-saffron; haycock.
veinard (ve'na:r), *n.m. (fem. veinarde)* (*pop.*) Lucky person.
veine (ve:n), *n.f.* Vein; (*Geol. etc.*) seam; (*pop.*) good luck. *Avoir de la veine*, to be in luck; *en veine de*, in the humour for; *je suis en veine*, I am in luck's way. *Un coup de veine*, (billiards) a fluke. **veiné**, *a. (fem. veinée)* Veined, vein-y. **veiner**, *v.t. (Paint.)* To vein. **veineux**, *a. (fem. veineuse)* Veined, vein-y; venous. **veinule**, *n.f.* Small vein.
vélage (ve'la:ʒ) or **vèlement**, *n.m.* Calving (of cows).
vélarium (vela'rjom), *n.m. (pl. vélariums)* (*Rom. ant.*) Velarium (awning above amphitheatre).
velche (velʃ) or **welche**, *n.m.* Goth, ignoramus.
véler, *v.i.* To calve (of cows).
vélin (ve'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Vellum; fine Alençon lace; a kind of paper.
vélite (ve'lit), *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Light-armed soldier, skirmisher.
velléité (velci'te), *n.f.* Velleity, slight degree of volition; fancy, mind, whim. **velléitaire** (velci'tar), *n.m.* A person who has only stray impulses, but no efficient will.

vélo

- vélo** (ve'lo), *n.m. (fam.)* Bike; *aller, monter d'or en vélo*, to bike.
- véloce** (ve'lɔs), *a.* Swift, rapid. **vélocipède**, *n.m.* Velocipede. **vélocité**, *n.f.* Velocity.
- vélodrome**, *n.m.* Cycle racing-track.
- vélo-moteur**, *n.m.* Motor-bicycle (weighing 30 Kilogr.).
- velours** (vo'lur), *n.m.* Velvet. *Faire patte de velours*, to draw in one's claws; *habits de velours*, *ventre de son*, silks and satins put out the kitchen fire; *velours d'côtes*, corduroy; *velours de coton*, velveteen; *velours de soie*, silk velvet; *velours ras*, short-nap velvet.
- velouté**, *a. (fem. veloutée)* Velvet, velvety, velvet-like; soft as velvet; soft and smooth to the palate (of wines). *n.m.* Velvetting, flock-surface, velvet-pile; softness; bloom (of fruit). **velouter**, *v.t.* To give (a material) the appearance of velvet, to make like velvet. **veloutier**, *n.m.* Velvet-weaver.
- velpeau** (vel'po), *n.m.* Crape bandage.
- veltage** (vel'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Measuring liquids by the *velte*. **velte**, *n.f.* Obsolete measure of capacity (about 7 quarts English); gauge.
- velter**, *v.t.* To measure (liquids).
- velu** (va'ly), *a. (fem. velue)* Hairy, shaggy, rough. *n.m.* Shagginess; hairy part.
- velvete** (vel'vɛt), *n.f.* Toad-flax.
- venaison** (vɛnɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Venison.
- vénal** (ve'nal), *a. (fem. vénale, pl. vénales)* Venal, mercenary. **vénale**, *adv.* **vénalité**, *n.f.*
- venant** (va'nã), *a. (fem. venante)* Coming, thriving. *Bien venant*, thriving. *n.* Corner. *À tout venant*, to the first corner; *les allants et les venants*, comers and goers.
- vendable** (vã'dabl), *a.* Saleable, vendible.
- vendange** (vã'dã:ʒ), *n.f.* Vintage, grape-gathering, season of this. *Faire la vendange* or *les vendanges*, to gather in the grapes.
- vendanger**, *v.t.* To gather in the grapes from; (fig.) to ravage, to spoil. *v.i.* To make the vintage; (fig.) to make illicit profits. **vendangeur**, *n.m. (fem. vendangeuse)* Vintage, grape-gatherer.
- vendéen** (vã'dɛ̃), *a. (fem. vendéenne)* Vendean. *n.m. Vendéen, (fem. Vendéenne)* A Vendean.
- vendémiaire** (vã'dɛ'mjɛ:r), *n.m.* First month of calendar of first French republic (Sept. 22nd or 23rd to Oct. 21st or 22nd).
- venderesse**, *fem. [VENDEUR].*
- vendetta** (vã'dɛt'ta) (It.), *n.f.* Vendetta, family blood-feud.
- vendeur** (vã'dœ:r), *n.m. (fem. venderesse)*, for the professional saleswoman **vendeuse**) Seller, vendor, dealer.
- vendre** (vã:dr), *v.t.* To sell; (fig.) to betray; (Law) to sell up (a person). *À vendre*, to be sold; *vendre d bon marché*, to sell cheap; *vendre cher*, to sell dear. *se vendre*, *v.r.* To sell oneself; to sell, to be sold, to go off (well etc.). *Ça se vend comme des petits pains*, it is selling like hot cakes.
- vendredi** (vã'drɛ'di), *n.m.* Friday. *Le Vendredi saint*, Good Friday.
- venu** (vãdy), *n.m. (pop.)* A traitor; a renegade soldier.
- vené** (va'ne), *a. (fem. venée)* High (of meat).
- venelle** (va'nel), *n.f.* Small street, alley. *Enfiler la venelle*, to take to one's heels.

venir

- venéneux** (vene'ne), *a. (fem. vénéneuse)* Poisonous (chiefly of plants, mushrooms, etc.) (when eaten).
- vener** (va'ne), *v.t.* To run (cattle), to make their flesh tender. *Faire venir de la viande*, to keep meat until it gets high.
- vénéral** (vene'rabl), *a.* Venerable. *n.m.* A masonic title. **vénérateur**, *n.m. (fem. vénératrice)* Venerator. **vénération**, *n.f.* Veneration. **vénérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To venerate, to hold in reverence.
- vénérie** (ven'ri), *n.f.* Venery, hunting; hunt, hunting-train; kennel.
- vénérien** (vene'rijɛ̃), *a. (fem. vénétienne)* Venereal.
- venette** (va'nɛt), *n.f. (fam.)* Fright. *Avoir la venette*, to be in a funk.
- veneur** (va'nœ:r), *n.m.* Huntsman. *Grand veneur*, master of the hounds.
- venez-y-voir** (vɛnɛzi'vwar), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (iron.)* Sight, thing worth seeing; trifle.
- vengeance** (vã'ʒã:s), *n.f.* Vengeance; revenge. *Demander or crier vengeance*, to cry for vengeance; *par vengeance*, out of revenge; *tirer vengeance d'un affront*, to be revenged for an affront. **venger**, *v.t.* To revenge, to avenge. *se venger*, *v.r.* *Se venger sur quelqu'un*, to revenge oneself on someone. **vengeur**, *n.m. (fem. vengeresse)* Avenger, revenger. *a.* Revengeful, avenging.
- véniel** (ve'njel), *a. (fem. vénielle)* Venial. **véniellement**, *adv.* Venially.
- venimeux** (vɛni'mø), *a. (fem. venimeuse)* Communicating poison (from outside), venomous; (fig.) malignant, spiteful, harmful. **venin**, *n.m.* Venom, poison; (fig.) virulence, spite, rancour, malice. *Il a jeté tout son venin*, he has vented all his spite; *sans venin*, harmless.
- venir** (va'nir), *v.i. (pres.p. venant, p.p. venu)* To come, to be coming; to come to, to arrive; to reach; to occur, to happen, to chance; to grow, to grow up; to thrive; to issue, to emanate, to proceed, to arise; to be descended. *Cette nouvelle est venue jusqu'à moi*, that news reached even me; *d'où venez-vous?* where do you come from? where were you brought up? *d'où vient cela?* what is the cause of that? *d'où vient que vous faites cela?* how is it that you do that? *en venir aux extrémités*, to come to extremities; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows; *faire venir le médecin*, to send for the doctor; *il en faut venir là*, we must come to that at last; *il en vint jusqu'à le menacer*, he went so far as to threaten him; *il me vint une pensée*, a thought came into my head; *il va et vient*, he goes in and out; *il vient de partir*, he has only just gone; *je ne ferai qu'aller et venir*, I will not stay, I shall be back again directly; *je viens de le quitter*, I have just left him; *je viens de le voir*, I have just seen him; *je viens le voir*, I come to see him; *le voilà qui vient*, here he comes; *où voulez-vous en venir?* what are you driving at? *quand il vint à parler de*, when he came to speak of; *s'en venir*, to come away; *venez-vous en donc avec moi*, do, come away with me! *si ma lettre venait à se perdre*, if my letter should happen to miscarry; *temps d'enir*, future time; *tout lui vient à souhait*; everything succeeds according to his wishes,

tout vient à point à qui sait attendre, everything comes to him who waits; *venez donc*, do, come along; *venez ici*, come here; *venir à bout de*, to master, to get through with, to defeat; *venir au monde*, to come into the world, to be born; *venir de*, to come from, (followed by an infinitive) to have just; *voulez-vous venir avec nous à Londres?* will you go with us to London? *Où voulez-vous en venir?* What are you driving at? (fam.) What is your little game? *n.m.* ning.

vénitien (veni'sjē), *a.* (fem. *vénitienne*) Venetian. *n.m.* (Vénitien, fem. *Vénitienne*) A Venetian.

vent (vā), *n.m.* Wind; breeze; (Hunt.) scent; (fig.) vanity, emptiness; (Artill.) windage; vent (of a barrel etc.). *Aller comme le vent*, to go like the wind; *aller contre vent et marée*, to go against wind and tide; *aller selon le vent*, to sail with the wind, (fig.) to go with the times; *autant en emporte le vent*, all that is idle talk; *au vent*, to windward; *avoir vent de*, to get wind of; *en plein vent*, in the open air; *être logé aux quatre vents*, to be exposed to every wind that blows; *filer vent arrière*, to sail before the wind; *flotter au gré du vent*, to float in the breeze; *coup de vent*, gale; *grand coup de vent*, strong gale; *Iles du Vent*, Windward Islands; *Iles sous le Vent*, Leeward Islands; *il fait du vent*, it is windy; *instruments à vent*, wind instruments; *prendre le vent*, to snuff the wind; *sous le vent*, to leeward; *tout cela n'est que du vent*, all that means nothing; *vent de mer*, sea breeze; *vent de terre*, land breeze.

ventail (vā'ta:ji), *n.m.* (pl. *ventaux*) or *ventaille*, *n.f.* Ventail.

vente (vā:t), *n.f.* Sale; selling, auction; a felling or cutting (of timber). *En vente*, for sale, now ready (of a book); *merchandise de bonne vente*, goods that go off well; *mettre en vente*, to put up for sale.

venter (vā'te), *v.i.* (usu. *impers.*) To blow, to be windy. *Il vente*, the wind is blowing.

venteux, *a.* (fem. *venteuse*) Windy, gusty; causing flatulence.

ventilateur (vātila'tœ:r), *n.m.* Ventilator, fan, air-exhaust, blower. *ventilation*, *n.f.* Ventilation, airing; (Law) separate valuation of objects sold together. *ventiler*, *v.t.* To ventilate, to air; (Law) to value (things sold together); (fig.) to discuss.

ventis, *n.m.* Wind-fallen timber.

ventôse, *n.m.* Sixth month of calendar of first French republic (Feb. 19th or 20th to March 20th).

ventosité, *n.f.* Flatulence.

ventouse (vā'tu:z), *n.f.* Cupping-glass; cupping; vent, vent-hole, air-hole. *Appliquer des ventouses*, to cup; *appliquer des ventouses sèches*, to dry-cup. *ventouser*, *v.t.* To cup. *ventouseur*, *n.m.* (fem. *ventouseuse*) Cupper.

ventral (vā'tral), *a.* (fem. *ventrale*, pl. *ventraux*) Ventral.

ventre (vā:tr), *n.m.* Belly, abdomen; stomach; womb; bowels, one's inside. *À plat ventre*, flat on the face; *courir ventre à terre*, to run, go, or gallop at full speed; *j'ai mal au ventre*, I have a stomach-ache, I have got a pain in my middle; *le bas-ventre*, (Anat.) the abdo-

men; *prendre du ventre*, to get fat; *savoir ce que quelqu'un a dans le ventre*, to know what a person has in him or is thinking of; *ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry man will not listen to reason. *Quand on a faim tout fait ventre*, when one is hungry, anything helps to make a meal; *il n'a rien dans le ventre*, he has no guts; *ça vous (re)donne du cœur au ventre*, that bucks you up. *ventrebleu! int.* Zounds! **ventrée**, *n.f.* Litter (of animals); (vulg.) bellyful. **ventriculaire**, *a.* Ventricular. **ventricule**, *n.m.* Ventricle. **ventrière**, *n.f.* Belly-band, abdominal belt; sling, purlin, brace.

ventriloque (vātri'lok), *n.m.* Ventriloquist. *a.* Ventriloquial. **ventriloque**, *n.f.* Ventriloquy.

se ventrouiller (vātru'je), *v.r.* To wallow in the mire.

ventru (vā'try), *a.* (fem. *ventrue*) Big-bellied, corpulent; bulging.

venu (vā'ny), *a.* (fem. *venue*) Come; done, executed, received. *Bien venu* [BIENVENU]; *mal venu*, unwelcome, ill-received; open to censure. *n.* *Le dernier venu*, the last comer; *le premier venu* or *la première venue*, the first comer, the first that comes, anyone; *nouveau venu* [NOUVEAU]. *n.f.* Coming, arrival, advent; growth. *Allées et venues*, goings and comings; *tout d'une venue*, all of a size or growth.

vénu (veinu'le), *n.f.*

***vénu** (veny's'te), *n.f.* Handsomeness, gracefulness, elegance.

vépres (ve:pr), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Vespers.

ver (ve:r), *n.m.* Worm; maggot, mite; moth. *Avoir le ver solitaire*, (colloq.) to eat ravenously; *mangé or rongé des vers*, worm-eaten; *nu comme ver*, stark naked; *tuer le ver*, (colloq.) to have a morning nip; *ver blanc*, grub; *ver à soie*, silkworm; *ver de fromage*, cheese-mite; *ver de fumier*, muckworm; *ver de terre*, earth-worm; *ver luisant*, glow-worm; *ver rongeur*, never-dying worm; *ver solitaire*, tapeworm; (fam.) *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un*, to pump him.

véracité (verasi'te), *n.f.* Veracity.

véraison (vere'z), *n.f.* Turning, ripening (esp. of grapes).

vérande (verd'da), *n.f.* Veranda.

vérate (ve'ratr), *n.m.* Veratrum (hellebore).

vératrine, *n.f.* (Chem.) Veratria, veratrine.

verbal (ver'bal), *a.* (fem. *verbale*, pl. *verbaux*)

Verbal; (colloq.) oral, by word of mouth.

Promesse verbale, promise by word of mouth.

verbalement, *adv.* Verbally; (colloq.) by word of mouth.

verbalisation, *n.f.* Verbalisation.

verbaliser, *v.i.* To draw up a written statement.

verbe (verb), *n.m.* Verb; (Theol.) the Word.

Avoir le verbe haut, to be loud of speech.

verbénacée (verbena'se), *n.f.* (Bot.) Verbena-

ceous plant.

verbeusement (verbez'mā), *adv.* Verbosely,

with many words. **verbeux**, *a.* (fem. *verbeuse*)

Verbose, prolix. **verbiage**, *n.m.* Mere talk.

verbiager, *v.i.* To be verbose about nothing, to talk large, to prate.

verbo, *n.f.* Verbosity, wordiness.

ver-coquin (verk'kē), *n.m.* (pl. *vers-coquins*)

Staggers (supposed to be caused by a worm or maggot in the brain); this: worms or

maggot; (fig.) caprice, whim.

nal.

ver

verre

verdâtre (ver'datr), *a.* Greenish. **verdelet**, *a.* (*fem.* verdelette) Greenish; tart (of wine); vigorous, hale (of old people).
verderie (verda'ri), *n.f.* Verderer's sange; verderer's jurisdiction.
verdet (ver'de), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Verdigris; verditer.
verdeur (ver'dœr), *n.f.* Greenness, viridity, sap (of wood); tartness, harshness (of wine); vigour, freshness (of old people); (*fig.*) acrimony.
verdict (ver'dikt), *n.m.* Verdict, finding.
verdier (ver'dje), *n.m.* Greenfinch; verderer, ranger.
verdir (ver'dir), *v.t.* To make or paint green. *v.i.* To grow green, to become green; to get covered with verdigris (of copper).
verdoyant, *a.* (*fem.* verdoyante) Verdant, green. **verdoyer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like AVOYER*) To be verdant.
verdure, *n.f.* Verdure, greenness; greenery; green stuff, pot-herbs; foliage or forest-scenery (on tapestry). **verdurier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* verdurière) Purveyor of salads; green-grocer.
véreux (ve're), *a.* (*fem.* véreuse) Worm-eaten, maggoty; rotten; (*fig.*) suspicious, suspected; insecure, doubtful (of bills etc.).
verge (verʒ), *n.f.* Rod, wand, staff, switch, verge; shaft, pin; shank (of an anchor etc.); obsolete measure for land. *Donner des verges pour se faire fouetter*, to lay up a rod for one's own back; *faire passer un soldat par les verges*, to make a soldier run the gauntlet; *verge de bedeau*, verger's wand; *verge d'or*, golden-rod (plant). **vergé**, *a.* (*fem.* vergée) Laid (of paper); streaky (of textile fabrics).
vergée, *n.f.* Obsolete measure (about a rood). **verger** (ʀ), *v.t.* To measure with this.
verger (ʒ) (verʒe), *n.m.* Orchard.
vergeter (verʒe'te), *v.t.* To beat, to whisk, to brush, to dust (clothes). **vergetier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* vergetière) Brushmaker. **vergette**, *n.f.* Clothes-brush; bundle of rods, switch; hoop (of a drum). (*Her.*) Pallet.
vergeure (verʒy'r), *n.f.* Wire (used in paper-making); wire-mark.
verglacé (vergla'se), *a.* (*fem.* verglacée) Covered with verglas. **verglas**, *n.m.* Thin coating of ice, frost after a thaw or rain.
vergne (vern), or **verne**, *n.m.* Alder (-tree).
vergogne (ver'gɔn), *n.f.* Shame. *Sans vergogne*, shameless.
vergue (verg), *n.f.* Yard (for sail). *Grande vergue*, main-yard. *Vergues de T.S.F.*, wireless yards.
véridicité (veridisi'te), *n.f.* Veracity. **véridique**, *a.* Veracious, veridical.
vérificateur (verifika'tœr), *n.m.* Verifier, examiner, inspector, checker, tester. *Vérificateur des comptes*, auditor. **vérification**, *n.f.* Verification, examination, auditing, probate.
vérifier (verifje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To verify, to inspect, to examine, to audit; to prove, to confirm; to test, to overhaul.
vérin (ve'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Screw-jack.
vérine (ve'rin) or **verrine**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Binnacle-lamp; lantern; barometer-glass; hook-rope.
véritable (veri'tabl), *a.* True, genuine, real; staunch, downright, thorough. *Une véritable*

friponnerie, a downright fraud; *un véritable ami*, a true friend. **véritablement**, *adv.* Truly, in reality, indeed, in truth. **véritas**, *n.m.* Bureau Véritas, the French Lloyd's. **vérité**, *n.f.* Truth, verity, truthfulness. *À la vérité*, indeed, it is true, I admit; *dire à quelqu'un ses vérités*, to tell someone his faults, to be outspoken with someone; *dire la vérité*, to speak the truth; *en vérité*, indeed, truly; *toute vérité n'est pas bonne à dire*, all truths are not to be spoken at all times.
verjus (ver'ʒy), *n.m.* Verjuice; sour grapes. *C'est jus vert ou verjus*, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other. **verjuté**, *a.* (*fem.* verjutée) Sharp, tart, acid.
vermeil (ver'mɛi), *a.* (*fem.* vermeille) Vermilion, ruddy, rosy. *Teint vermeil*, rosy complexion. *n.m.* Vermeil, silver-gilt.
vermicelle (vermi'sel), *n.m.* Vermicelli.
vermiculaire (vermiky'le'r), *a.* Vermicular (worm-shaped). *n.f.* Stone-crop. **vermiculé**, *a.* (*fem.* vermiculée) (*Arch.*) Vermiculated. **vermiculure**, *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Vermiculation (on masonry). **vermiforme**, Vermiform (worm-shaped). **vermifuge**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Vermifuge. **vermillier**, *v.t.* To root, to scratch for worms etc. (of boars, fowls, etc.).
vermillon (vermi'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Vermilion. **vermilloner**, *v.t.* To vermilion, to paint red.
vermine (ver'mɛ̃), *n.f.* Vermin; (*fig.*) rabble.
vermineux, *a.* (*fem.* vermineuse) Caused by intestinal worms (of diseases). **vermisseau**, *n.m.* Small worm, grub. **vermivore**, *a.* Vermivorous.
se vermouler, *v.r.* To get worm-eaten.
vermoulu, *a.* (*fem.* vermoulue) Worm-eaten. **vermoulure**, *n.f.* Worm-hole, rottenness caused by worms (in wood); dust from worm-holes.
vermout (h) (ver'mut), *n.m.* Vermouth.
vernal (ver'nal), *a.* (*fem.* vernale, *pl.* vernaux) Vernal, spring-like. **vernation**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Vernalion.
verne [VERGNE].
vernier (ver'nje), *n.m.* Vernier, sliding-scale.
vernir (vernir), *v.t.* To varnish; to glaze, to polish. **verni**, *a.* (*slang*) lucky, never losing, never hurt. **vernis**, *n.m.* Varnish, polish, glaze, glazing. *Vernis au tampon*, French polish; *vernis japonais*, japan. *Donner un vernis à*, to give a gloss to, to set off. **vernissage**, *n.m.* Varnishing; varnishing day. **vernisser**, *v.t.* To glaze (pottery etc.).
vernisser, *n.m.* Varnisher; japanner.
vernissage, *n.f.* Varnish(ing); glaz(ing).
vérole (ve'rɔl), *n.f.* (*indéc.*) = Fox, syphilis. *Petite vérole*, smallpox; *petite vérole volante*, chicken-pox. **vérolé**, *a.* (*fem.* vérolée) (*indéc.*) Poxed, syphilitic.
véron [VAIRON (2)].
véronique (verɔ'nik), *n.f.* Veronica, speed-well.
verraille (ve'raʃj), *n.f.* Small glass-ware, old glass.
verrat (ve'ra), *n.m.* Boar.
verre (ver), *n.m.* Glass. *Verre (à boire)*, (drinking-)glass; *verre à eau* or *verre gobelet*, tumbler; *verre à vin*, wine-glass or stemmed glass; *verre de vin*, glass of wine; *verre armé*, wired glass; *verre de lunettes*, lens; *verres dalles*, pavement lights. **verreterie**, *n.f.*

verrou

Glass-works; glass-making, glass-ware.
verrier, *n.m.* Glass-maker, glass-blower;
 glass basket or rack. **verrière** or **verrine**
 (i), *n.f.* Glass-stand, glass case, stained-
 glass window, glass frame. **verrine**, (*Gard.*)
n.f. Bell-glass. [See also **vérine**.]
verroterie, *n.f.* Small glassware, glass trinkets,
 glass beads.
verrou (ve'ru), *n.m.* Bolt. *Fermer une porte au*
verrou or *s'enfermer au verrou*, to bolt a door.
verrouiller, *v.t.* To bolt. *se verrouiller*,
v.r. To bolt oneself in.
verrucaire (very'ke:), *n.f.* Wartwort (plant).
verrucoosité, *n.f.* Warty swelling. **verruue**,
n.f. Wart. **verruqueux**, *a* (*fem.* **verru-**
queuse) Warty, verrucose.
vers (i) (ve:r), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Verse, line
 (of poetry). *Parer des vers*, to write verses;
vers blanc, blank verse; *vers libres*, irregular
 unrhymed verse.
vers (2) (ve:r), *prep.* Towards, to; about.
Tournez-vous vers moi, turn towards me; *vers*
les quatre heures, about four o'clock.
versable (ver'sabl), *a.* Apt to overturn, liable
 to upset. **versage**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) First
 dressing (of land). **versant** (i), *a.* (*fem.*
versante) Liable to be overturned. **ver-**
sant (2), *n.m.* Declivity, side, slope; water-
 shed. **versatile**, *a.* Inconstant, changeable.
verse, *a.* (*Germ.*) Versed. *Sinus verse*, versed
 sine. *adv.* *À verse*, abundantly; *il pleut à*
verse, it is pouring (with rain). **versé**, *a.*
 (*fem.* **versée**) Well versed, conversant.
Verseau, *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Aquarius. **verse-**
ment, *n.m.* Payment; deposit. **Verseuse**,
n.f. Coffee pot (with a long handle).
verser (ver'se), *v.t.* To pour, to pour out; to
 pour forth, to discharge, to empty; to shed.
 to spill; to pay in, to deposit; to overturn,
 to upset, to beat down, to lodge (corn). *v.i.*
 To overturn, to upset (of vehicles); to be
 lodged, to be beaten down (of standing corn);
 (*fig.*) to have a bad fall.
verset (ver'se), *n.m.* (*Bibl. etc.*) Verse.
versicule or **versiculet**, *n.m.* Little verse,
 versicle.
versificateur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **versificatrice**)
 Versifier. **versification**, *n.f.* versifier,
v.i. and *i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To versify.
versicolore (ve:ra'ko'lor), *a.* Variegated,
 chameleonlike.
version (ver'sj3), *n.f.* Version, translation.
verso, *n.m.* Verso, back, left-hand page.
versoir, *n.m.* Mould-board (of a plough).
versté (ver'st), *n.f.* Verst (Russian measure of
 length, 1067 metres or about two-thirds of a
 mile).
vert (ve:r), *a.* (*fem.* **verte**) Green; verdant,
 grassy, sharp, harsh (of things); sharp (of
 wine); fresh, raw; unripe, sour; (*fig.*)
 vigorous, robust, hale, hearty; trenchant,
 sharp (of answers etc.). *Ils sont trop verts*,
 the grapes are sour; *langue verte*, slang;
l'heure verte, (*pop.*) the time for absinthe;
pierres vertes, stones just cut out of the
 quarry; *une verte réponse*, a sharp answer;
une verte vieillasse, a vigorous old age. *n.m.*
 Green, green colour; green cloth or clothes;
 green food; sharpness (of wine etc.); (*slang*)
une verte, an absinthe. *Employer le vert et le*
sec, to leave no stone unturned; *mettre des*
chevaux au vert, to turn horses out to grass;

veste

vous ne le prendrez pas sans vert, you will not
 catch him napping. **vert-de-gris**, *n.m.*
 Verdigris.
vertébral (verte'bral), *a.* (*fem.* **vertébrale**, *pl.*
vertébraux) Vertebral. **vertèbre**, *n.f.*
 Vertebra. **vertébré**, *a.* (*fem.* **vertébrée**)
 Vertebrate. *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Vertebrate. *Les*
vertébrés, the vertebrates.
vertement (verta'mô), *adv.* Vigorously,
 briskly, sharply; harshly, severely. *Je l'ai*
lançé vertement, I gave him a good talking to.
vertical (verti'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **verticale**, *pl.*
verticaux) Vertical. **verticalement**, *adv.*
 vertically, *n.f.*
verticille (verti'sil), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Verticil (whorl).
verticille, *a.* (*fem.* **verticillée**) Verticillate.
vertige (ver'ti:), *n.m.* Dizziness, vertigo,
 swimming in the head; (*fig.*) madness,
 intoxication. **vertigineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **verti-**
gineuse) Dizzy, giddy. **vertigo**, *n.m.*
 Stagers; (*fig.*) whim, crotchets.
vertu (ver'ty), *n.f.* Virtue, chastity; property,
 faculty, quality; efficacy, force. *En vertu de*,
 by virtue of, in pursuance of; *faire de*
nécessité vertu, to make a virtue of necessity;
vertu de ma vie! why, bless my heart!
**vertubleu!* or *vertuchou!* int. Bless my
 heart! *! Zounds!* **vertueusement**, *adv.*
vertueux, *a.* (*fem.* **vertueuse**) Virtuous.
verve (verv), *n.f.* Warmth, animation, spirit,
 zest, breeziness.
verveine (ver'væn), *n.f.* Vervain, verbena.
vervelle (ver'vel), *n.f.* (*Hawking*) Varvel.
verveux (i) or **vervier**, *n.m.* Pannier;
 hoop-net (for fishing).
verveux (2) (ver'vo), *a.* (*fem.* **verveuse**)
 Animated, possessed of verve, spirited, full
 of go.
vésanie (ve:za'ni), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Vesania,
 insanity.
vesce (ves), *n.f.* Vetch.
vésical (vezi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **vésicale**, *pl.*
vésicaux) Vesical. **vésicant**, *a.* (*fem.*
vésicante) Vesicant, causing blisters.
vésication, *n.f.* Vesication. **vésicatoire**,
a. and *n.m.* Vesicatory. **vésico-**, *comb. form.*
vésiculaire, *a.* Vesicular. **vésicule**, *n.f.*
 Vesicle, bladder. **vésicule biliaire**, gall-
 bladder. **vésiculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vésiculeuse**).
vesou (ve'su), *n.m.* Sugar-cane juice.
vespasienne (vespa'zjen), *n.f.* Public urinal.
vesper (ves'pe:r), *n.m.* Vesper, Venus.
vespéral, *a.* (*fem.* **vespérale**, *pl.* **vespé-**
raux) Vesperine; vespéral. *n.m.* Vespéral.
vespertilion or **vespertilio**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*)
 Vespertilio (bat).
vespétro (vespe'tro), *n.m.* Liqueur flavoured
 with angelica, fennel, aniseed, coriander, etc.
vespiforme (vespi'form), *a.* Vespiform (wasplike).
vesse (vas), *n.f.* (*imdec.*) Silent evacuation of
 wind; (*interj. slang*) Cave! (there is danger).
vesse-de-loup, *n.f.* (*pl.* **vesses-de-loup**)
 (*pop.*) Puff-ball.
vessie (ve'si), *n.f.* Bladder. *Prendre des vessies*
pour des lanternes, to believe that the moon
 is made of green cheese; *vessie natale*,
 swimming-bladder. **vessigon**, *n.m.* (*Vet.*)
 Vessignon, wind-gall.
vestale (vas'tal), *n.f.* Vestal.
veste (vest), *n.f.* (Short) jacket as worn by
 waiters, footmen, etc. *Remporter* (or *ramasser*)

vestibule

- une veste*, to fail utterly; to be beaten, ploughed or rebuffed; *tomber la veste*, to take off one's jacket or coat in order to work or to fight. **vestiaire**, *n.m.* Cloakroom; changing-room; robing-room (for judges); hat-and-coat rack.
- vestibule**, *n.m.* Vestibule, lobby, hall; (*Anat.*) vestibule (of ear.).
- vestige** (ves'ti:ʒ), *n.m.* Footprint, vestige, sign, mark; trace, remains.
- veston** (ves'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Jacket, lounge-coat. *Complet veston*, lounge-suit; *veston* or *veste d'intérieur*, indoor jacket.
- vêtement** (vet'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Garment; (*pl.*) dress, clothes; (*poet.*) vestment, raiment, vesture; (*fig.*) cloak, disguise. *Vêtements de dessous*, underwear; *vêtements sacerdotaux*, canonicals.
- vétérán** (vete'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Veteran; (*sch.*) boy who stays in a form a second year. **vétéran**, *n.f.* Quality of veteran.
- vétérinaire** (veteri'ne:r), *a.* Veterinary. *n.m.* Veterinary surgeon.
- vétillard** [VETILLUR].
- vétile** (ve'ti:l), *n.f.* Trifle, bagatelle. **vétiller**, *v.i.* To trifle; to stand upon trifles. *v.t.* To quibble or carp at. **vétillerie**, *n.f.* Hair-splitting, quibbling. **vétilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vétilleuse** (1)) Trifler; hair-splitter, quibbler. **vétilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vétilleuse** (2)) Particular, finicky, captious, hair-splitting (of a person); ticklish, requiring minute care.
- vêtir** (ve'ti:r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **vêtant**, *p.p.* **vêtu**) To clothe; to array, to dress; to invest oneself with, to put on. *se vêtir*, *v.r.* To dress oneself.
- vétiver** or **vétiver** (veti've:r), *n.m.* Cuscus.
- veto** (ve'to), *n.m.* Veto.
- vêtu** (ve'ty), *a.* (*fem.* **vêtue**) Dressed, clothed, arrayed. *Mal vêtu*, ill-dressed; *vêtu de blanc*, dressed in white. **vêtue**, *n.f.* Taking the habit or the veil.
- vétusté** (vety's'te), *n.f.* Antiquity, old age, decay.
- vétiver** [VÉTIVER].
- veuf** (vœf), *n.m.* Widower, (*fem.* **veuve**) widow. (*pop.*) *La veuve*, the guillotine. *a.* Widowed; (*fig.*) bereft, deprived. *Cette église est veuve de son évêque*, this church is deprived of its bishop; *épouser la veuve*, (*pop.*) to be guillotined.
- veuille**, *2nd subj.* and *imper.* [VOULOIR].
- veule** (vœil), *a.* Soft, weak, feeble. **veulerie**, *n.f.* Flabbiness, slackness.
- veuvage** (vœ'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Widowhood.
- vexant** (vek'sɑ̃), *a.* Vexing, provoking.
- vexateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **vexatrice**) Vexatious.
- vexation**, *n.f.* Vexation, molestation, annoyance. **vexatoire**, *a.* Vexatious, annoying.
- vexer**, *v.t.* To vex, to plague, to annoy.
- vestillaire** (vek'si'le:r), *a.* Vexillar; (*Bot.*) having the shape of a flag. *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Standard-bearer.
- viabilité** (vjabi'lite), *n.f.* Viability, likelihood of living (of infants); condition (of the roads).
- viable**, *a.* Likely to live; fit for traffic.
- viaduc** (vja'dyk), *n.m.* Viaduct.
- viager** (vja'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **viagère**) For life, during life. *Rente viagère*, life-annuity. *n.m.* *Placer en viager*, to invest in a life-annuity. **viagèrement**, *adv.* For life.
- viande** (vjɑ̃'d), *n.f.* Meat. *Basse viande*,

vicissitude

- coarse meat; *menue viande*, fowl and game; *viande blanche*, white meat (poultry, veal, etc.); *viande creuse*, meagre diet, (*fig.*) poor mental nutriment; *viande de boucherie* or *grosse viande*, butcher's meat; *viande de cheval*, horse-flesh; *viande noire*, brown meat (game); *viandes froides*, cold buffet.
- viander**, *v.i.* To graze (of deer). **viandis**, *n.m.* Pasture, grazing (of deer etc.).
- viatique** (vja'tik), *n.m.* Viaticum, provisions for a journey, travelling money; last sacrament.
- vibord** (vi'bo:r), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Waist (of a ship).
- vibrant** (vi'brɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vibrante**) Vibrating; vibrant, ringing, resonant. **vibrateur**, *n.m.* (*Teleg.*) Vibrator. **vibration**, *n.f.* Vibration. **vibratoire**, *a.* Vibratory. **vibrer**, *v.* vibrate. **vibreux**, *n.m.* (*Teleg.*) Vibration. **vibron**, *n.m.* Vibrio (bacterium).
- vicair** (vi'ke:r), *n.m.* Curate (of a Grand vicair or vicair général, general; le vicair de Jésus-Christ, the P. vicarial, *a.* (*fem.* **vicariale**, *pl.* **vicariaux**) Vicarial. **vicariat**, *n.m.*, or **vicairie**, *n.f.* Curacy, curateship, vicarage.
- vice** (vis), *n.m.* Fault, defect, flaw, blemish; vice, viciousness. *Vice de forme*, informality.
- vice**, *comb. form.* Vice-. **vice-amiral** (visami'ral), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-amiraux**) Vice-admiral; second ship of a fleet. **vice-amirauté**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **vice-amirautés**) **vice-bailli**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-baillis**) Vice-bailiff. **vice-chancelier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-chancelliers**) Vice-chancellor. **vice-consul**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-consuls**) Vice-consul. **vice-consulat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-consulats**) Vice-consulate. **vice-gérant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-gérants**) Deputy-manager. **vice-gérant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-gérants**) Vicegerent. **vice-légat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-légats**) Vice-legate. **vice-légation**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **vice-légations**).
- vicennal** (vie's'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **vicennale**, *pl.* **vicennaux**) Vicennial (of twenty years).
- vice-présidence**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **vice-présidences**) Vice-presidency. **vice-président**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-présidents**) Vice-president. **vice-reine**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **vice-reines**) Wife of viceroy. **vice-roi**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **vice-rois**) Viceroy. **vice-royal**, *a.* (*fem.* **vice-royale**, *pl.* **vice-royaux**) **vice-royauté**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **vice-royautés**).
- vicie** (vi'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **vicieuse**) Vitiated, depraved, corrupted; tainted, stale, foul (of air etc.).
- vicier** (vi'sje) *v.t.* To vitiate, to taint, to corrupt, to render foul. *se vicier*, *v.r.* To become vitiated or corrupt; to become tainted or foul. **vicieusement**, *adv.* Faultily.
- vicieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vicieuse**) Vicious; faulty, defective; tricky, restive (horse). *Les cercles vicieux de la pauvreté*, the vicious circles of poverty; *un cercle vicieux*, a syllogistic circle.
- vicinal** (visi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **vicinale**, *pl.* **vicinaux**) Parish, local, connecting (of roads). **vicinalité**, *n.f.* Local status (of roads). *Chemin de grande vicinalité*, road connecting parts of a commune, etc., or connecting these with the main roads.
- vicissitude** (visisi'tyd), *n.f.* Vicissitude, change.

vicomte

vicomte (vi'k3t), *n.m.* Viscount. **vicomté**, *n.f.* Viscountship, viscounty. **vicomtesse**, *n.f.* Viscountess.

victime (vik'tim), *n.f.* Victim; sufferer. *Être victime de*, to be a victim to.

victoire (vik'twa:r), *n.f.* Victory. *Remporter la victoire*, to gain the victory.

victoria (vikto'ria), *n.f.* Victoria (four-wheeled carriage).

victorieusement (viktorjez'm3), *adv.* Victoriously. **victorieux**, *a. (fem. victorieuse)* Victorious.

victuaille (vik'tqai:j), *n.f. (colloq.)* Provisions, victuals, eatables.

vidage (vi'da:3), *n.m.* Emptying.

vidame (vi'dam), *n.m.* Vidame (minor noble).

vidamé, *n.m.*, or **vidamie**, *n.f.* Dignity of a vidame. **vidamesse**, *n.f.* Wife of a vidame.

vidange (vi'd3:3), *n.f.* Emptying; draining off; blowing off (boiler); night-soil; (*Med.*) lochia. *En vidange*, on ullage, partly drunk. *Tonneau en vidange*, broached cask. **vidanger**, *v.t.* To empty, to clean out, to drain, to blow off. **vidangeur**, *n.m.* Night-man, scavenger.

vide (vid), *a.* Empty; void, vacant, unoccupied, blank; devoid, destitute. *Vide de sens*, meaningless. *n.m.* Empty space, blank, void; vacuum; gap, chasm, hole; emptiness, vanity. *À vide*, empty; *mâcher à vide*, (*fig.*) to feed on false hopes. **vidé**, *a. (fem. vidée)* Emptied, exhausted. *Jarrets (bien) vidés*, clean hocks (of a horse). **vide-bouteille** or **vide-bouteilles**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Small country house; siphon. ***vide-gousset**, *n.m. (pl. vide-goussets) (colloq.)* Pick-pocket, thief. **vide-poche** or **vide-poches**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pin-tray, tidy. **vide-pomme**, *n.m. (pl. vide-pommes)* Apple-borer. **vider**, *v.t.* To empty; to draw off, to drain; to bore, to hollow out; to draw (poultry); to gut (fish); to vacate; to decide, to end; to settle. *Vider les lieux, une province, etc.*, to leave or vacate a place; *vider ses comptes*, to make up one's accounts; *vider une clef*, to bore a key; *vider un étang*, to drain a pond; *vider un procès*, to settle a lawsuit.

vidure (vi'dy:r), *n.f.* Things drawn out; pinking.

vie (vi), *n.f.* Life; lifetime; existence, days; vitality; livelihood, living; food, subsistence; way of living, course of life, profession; spirit, animation; row, noise; biography, memoir. *À la vie, à la mort*, in life and in death; *avoir la vie dure*, to have a hard time, to be tenacious of life; *être en vie*, to be alive; *mener la bonne vie*, to lead a merry life; *faire la vie*, to live fast, to kick up a row; *faire vie qui dure*, to lead a sober life, to husband one's resources; *gagner sa vie*, to get one's livelihood; *il a écrit lui-même sa vie*, he has written his own life; *il y va de la vie*, it is a case of life and death; *je n'ai rien vu de pareil de ma vie*, I never saw anything like it in all my life; *mener une vie réglée*, to lead a regular life; *prodiguer sa vie*, to throw away one's life; *rendre la vie à quelqu'un*, to restore life to someone; *rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un*, to make life a burden to someone; *sa vie durant*, during his life; *telle vie, telle fin*, people die as they live; *niveau de vie*,

vigie

standard of living; *train de vie*, way of living; *une pension de vie*, a pension for life; *le prix de la vie*, the cost of living.

viell [VIEUX]. **vieillard** (vye'ja:r), *n.m.* Old man. **vieille** [VIEUX]. **vieillemeut**, *adv.* In an old way. **vieillerie**, *n.f.* Old things, old clothes; old lumber, rubbish, obsolete ideas. **vieillesse**, *n.f.* Old age; oldness. *Elle est morte de vieillesse*, she died of old age. **vieillir** (vje'jir), *v.i.* To grow old, to age; to look old; to become obsolete or old-fashioned. *v.t.* To make old; to make look old. *se vieillir*, *v.r.* To make oneself look old; to give oneself out as older than one actually is. **vieillissant**, *a. (fem. vieillissante)* Growing old. **vieillissement**, *n.m.* Ageing. **vieillot**, *a. (fem. vieillotote)* Oldish.

vielle-de-mer (vjejd3'm3r), *n.f.* [LABRE].

vielle (vje:l), *n.f.* Hurdy-gurdy. *Il est du bois dont on fait les vielles*, he is of a pliant temperament. **vieller**, *v.i.* To play upon the hurdy-gurdy. **vieilleur** (vje'l3r), *n.m. (fem. vieilleuse)* Hurdy-gurdy player.

vierge (vj3r3), *n.f.* Virgin, maid. *a.* Virgin, virginal, maiden; pure, untrodden, unwrought; free from. *Épée vierge*, unfleshed sword; *forêt vierge*, virgin forest.

vieux (vie), *a.* (before a vowel or *h* mute, **vieil**; *fem. vieille*) (vje:j). Old, aged, advanced in years; ancient, venerable; olden, old-fashioned; out of date, obsolete; veteran. *Vieux comme Hérode*, as old as Adam; *le bon vieux temps*, the good old times; *il est vieux jeu*, he is old-fashioned; (*fam.*) *mon vieux*, (a term of endearment) old friend, old chap. *Ne pas faire de vieux os*, not to make old bones, not to be long-lived. *n. (pl. unchanged)* Old person. *La retraite des vieux*, pension for old people; *un vieux de la vieille*, a veteran of the Old Guard, one of the old stalwarts. *n.m.* Anything that is old (especially clothes, shoes, etc.). *Le vieux vaut mieux que le nouveau*, old things are better than newfangled ones.

vif (vi), *a. (fem. vive (i))* Alive, live, living; quick; lively, brisk, sprightly, animated, fiery, mettlesome, ardent, eager, hasty, passionate; sharp, violent (of pain etc.); sharp, bracing (of air etc.); vivid, bright (of colours). *Chaux vive*, quicklime; *couleur vive*, bright colour; *de vive force*, by main force; *de vive voix*, by word of mouth; *des yeux vifs*, sparkling eyes; *eau vive*, spring-water; *être brûlé vif*, to be burned alive; *haie vive*, quickset hedge; *il est vif comme la poudre*, he is as hot as ginger; *mort ou vif*, dead or alive; *cheval vif*, high-spirited horse; *œuvres vives* [ŒUVRES]; *un froid vif*, a piercing cold; *vive arête*, a sharp edge; *vives eaux*, spring tide. *n.m.* The quick (live flesh); living person. *Être pris sur le vif*, to be very life-like (of pictures, descriptions, etc.); *être touché au vif*, to be touched to the quick; *piquer au vif*, to sting to the quick; *trancher or couper dans le vif*, to cut to the quick, (*fig.*) to set to work in earnest.

vif-argent, *n.m.* Quicksilver.

vigie (vi'3i), *n.f.* Look-out man; look-out (station or ship); (*Rail.*) seat on the top of guard's van. *Être en vigie*, to be on the look-out.

vigilamment

vigilamment, *adv.* Vigilantly. **vigilance**, *n.f.* Vigilance. **vigilant**, *a. (fem. vigilante)* Vigilant, watchful.

vigile, *n.f.* Vigil, eve.

vigne (vin), *n.f.* Vine; vineyard; (*Rome*) villa. *Être dans les vignes du Seigneur*, to be in one's cups; *vigne blanche*, white briony, traveller's joy; *vigne de Judée* or *de Judas*, woody nightshade, bitter-sweet; *vigne de Salomon*, clematis; *vigne noire*, black briony; *vigne sauvage*, wild vine; *vigne vierge*, wild-grape, wild-briony, virginia-creeper. **vigneron**, *n.m. (fem. vigneronne)* Vine-dresser, wine-grower.

vignette (vi'net), *n.f.* Vignette; (*pop.*) meadowweet. **vignettiste**, *n.m.* Vignette-engraver.

vignoble (vi'nobl), *n.m.* Vineyard. *a.* Wine-growing (district).

vigogne (vi'gon), *n.f.* Vicuña; vicuña-wool, swan's down. *n.m.* Vicuña-felt hat.

vigoureusement (vigurəz'mā), *adv.* Vigorously, energetically. **vigoureux**, *a. (fem. vigoureuse)* Vigorous, forcible, energetic; stout, stalwart.

vigueur (vi'gœ:r), *n.f.* Vigour, strength; force, power, energy. *Entrer en vigueur*, to come into force; *vigueur d'esprit*, strength of mind.

vil (vil), *a. (fem. vile)* Vile, base, mean; abject, low; paltry, worthless. *À vil prix*, dirt cheap.

vilain (vi'lē), *n.m. (fem. vilaine)* *Villein (bondman). *Oignez vilain il vous poindra, poignez vilain il vous oindra*, a bad man will return evil for good. *a.* Ugly; unsightly; pitiful; nasty; sordid, wretched. *Il m'a joué un vilain tour*, he has played me a mean, scurvy trick; *vilain temps*, vile weather; (*fam.*) *un vilain Monsieur*, or *un vilain coco*, a bad lot. **vilainement**, *adv.* Uglyly; basely, shamefully, scandalously, unworthily, villainously, improperly, deplorably.

vilebrequin (vilbrə'kē), *n.m.* Brace, wimble. *Vilebrequin à cliquets*, ratchet-brace; *vilebrequin à conscience*, breast-drill; *arbre à vilebrequin*, crankshaft.

vilement (vil'mū), *adv.* Vilely, basely, meanly. **vilenie**, *n.f.* Nastiness, foulness; vile action; (*pl.*) offensive words. **vileté**, *n.f.* Cheapness, low price, meanness.

vilipender, *v.t.* To vilipend, to vilify, to cry down.

villa (vi'la), *n.f.* Villa, country-house.

village (vi'laʒ), *n.m.* Village. *Des gens de village*, country-folk; *il est bien de son village*, he knows nothing of the world. **villageois**, *n.m. (fem. villageoise)* Villager. *a.* Rustic. **villanelle** (vila'nel), *n.f.* Villanelle (pastoral poem).

ville (vil), *n.f.* Town, city; the inhabitants of a town or city; town life. *Être en ville*, to be out (not at home); *hôtel* or *maison de ville*, town hall; *il est allé dîner en ville*, he is dining out.

villégiature (vileʒja'ty:r), *n.f.* Sojourn in the country. *En villégiature*, staying in the country; on holiday. **villégiaturer**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To stay in the country.

vilieux (vi'lē), *a.* Hairy, villous. **villifère**, *a.* Hairy. **villosité**, *n.f.* Villosity.

vimaire or **vimère** (vi'mɛ:r), *n.f.* Damage, ravage (by storm etc.); outrage, insult.

violâtre

vin (və), *n.m.* Wine. *À bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *être entre deux vins*, to be half-seas over; *être pris de vin*, to be the worse for liquor; *il a le vin mauvais*, he is quarrelsome in his cups; *un doigt de vin*, a drop of wine; *vin chaud*, mulled wine; *vin de Bordeaux rouge*, claret; *vin doux*, sweet wine (not yet finished fermenting); *vin mousseux*, sparkling wine; *vin non mousseux*, still wine; *vin ordinaire*, dinner wine; *vin d'honneur*, reception held in honour of somebody who leaves; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*, to moderate one's pretensions, to go slow. *Le vin est tiré, il faut le boire*, now there is no going back, we must face the music. **vinage**, *n.m.* Putting alcohol into wine.

vinaigre (vi'ne:gr), *n.m.* Vinegar; quick turning of the rope (in skipping). *Vinaigre de toilette*, aromatic vinegar; *vinaigre des quatre voleurs*, antiseptic vinegar-salts or Marseilles vinegar. **vinaigré**, *a. (fem. vinaigrée)* Seasoned with vinegar.

grer, *v.t.* To season with vinegar; (*fig.*) to make piquant. **vinaigrerie**, *n.f.* Vinegar manufactory. **vinaigrette**, *n.f.* Vinegar sauce; meat seasoned with vinegar; *bath chair, hand-chair. **vinaigrier**, *n.m.* Vinegar-maker or merchant; vinegar cruet; sumac.

vinai (vi'ne:r), *a.* For wine. **Vaisseaux vinaires**, wine-vessels, wine-casks. **vinasse**, *n.f.* Very weak, bad wine.

vindas (və'da:s) or **vindau**, *n.m.* Windlass.

vindicatif (vədika'tif), *a. (fem. vindicative)* Vindictive, revengeful. **vindicté**, *n.f.* Prosecution (of crime); vengeance. *La vindicta publique*, public obloquy or outcry.

vinée (vi'ne), *n.f.* Crop of wine, vintage.

viner, *v.t.* To put alcohol into (wine).

vinette (vi'net), *n.* Barberry.

vineux (vi'ne), *a. (fem. vineuse)* Vinous; winy, wine-coloured.

vingt (və), *a. and n.m.* Twenty, score; twentieth. *Quatre-vingts hommes*, eighty men; *quatre-vingt-six bœufs*, eighty-six oxen [vingt takes an s when preceded by another number, but remains invariable when followed by another number]. **vingtaine**, *n.f.* A score, about twenty. **vingt et un**, *n.m.* Vingt-et-un (card game). **vingtième**, *a. and n.m.* Twentieth.

vingt-deux (və'də), *interj. (Rugby fib.)* abbr. of *aux vingt-deux mètres*! come back to the 25 yards line for a kick-out. (*See RENVOI.*) (*slang*) Two cops (*see FLIC*) are coming! (*fig.*) There is danger ahead; look out! Shut up! *n.m.* Knife (*obs.*).

vinicole (vini'kol), *a.* Wine-growing, wine-producing. **viniculture** [VITICULTURE].

vinifère, *a.* Viniferous. **vinique**, *a.* Vinic. **vin-**, *comb. form.* Vini-. **vinomètre**, *n.m.* Vinometer. **vinosité**, *n.f.* Vinosity.

viol (vjol), *n.m.* Rape, violation (of a woman).

violacé (vjola'se), *a. (fem. violacée)* Violaceous. **violacée** or **violariée**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Violaceous plant.

violat, *a.m.* Miel violat, syrup of violets.

violateur (vjola'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. violatrice)*

Violator, infringer, breaker. *a.* Violating, transgressing, infringing. **violation**, *n.f.* Violation, breach, infringement.

violâtre (vjola'tr), *a.* Purplish.

viole

viole (vjɔl), *n.f.* Viol.
violement [vjɔlɛmɑ̃], *adv.* With violence.
violamment (vjɔlɑ̃mɑ̃), *adv.* With violence.
violence, *n.f.* Violence; (*Law*) force; (*fig.*) stress, height, fury. *Faire violence à*, to offer violence to. **violent**, *a. (fem. violente)* Violent; strong (of suspicion etc.); (*colloq.*) considerable, excessive, extraordinary. *C'est par trop violent*, it is really too bad. **violenter**, *v.t.* To offer violence to, to force; to constrain; to violate, to outrage.
violier, *v.t.* To violate, to ravish; to outrage, to transgress. *Violier le droit des gens*, to break the law of nations; *violier sa foi*, to break one's faith.
violet (vjɔ'le), *n.m.* Violet-colour. *a. (fem. violette)* Violet-coloured. **violette**, *n.f.* Violet.
violeur (vjɔ'lœr), *n.m. (fem. violeuse)* Violator, ravisher.
violier (vjɔ'ljɛ), *n.m.* Wallflower, gillyflower.
***violiste** (vjɔ'list), *n.m.* Violist.
violin (vjɔ'lis), *n.m.* Violin, fiddle; violinist, violin-player, fiddler; (*pop.*) lock-up, cage (prison). *Il a payé les violons*, he paid the piper; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *mettre quelqu'un au violon*, to put someone in the cage. **violoncelle**, *n.m.* Violoncello.
violoncelliste, *n.m.* Violoncellist.
viorne (vjɔrn), *n.f.* Viburnum, wayfaring-tree.
vipère (vi'pɛr), *n.f.* Viper, adder. **vipereau**, *n.m. (pl. vipereaux)* Young viper. **vipérin**, *a. (fem. vipérine)* Viperine. *n.f.* Viper's-bugloss.
virage (vi'raʒ), *n.m.* Turning, cornering; (*Naut.*) tacking; (*Phot.*) toning. *Virage incliné*, bank; *virage en épingle à cheveux*, hair-pin bend.
virago (vi'ra'go), *n.f.* Virago, termagant.
virée (vi're), *n.f.* Turning; winding.
virole (vi'le), *n.m.* Virole (French poem).
virement (vi'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Turning; (*Naut.*) veering about, tacking; (*Book-keeping*) clearing, transfer. *Virement d'eau*, turn of the tide; *banque de virement*, clearing-bank.
virer, *v.i.* To turn, to twist, to turn about; to turn colour; (*Naut.*) to tack, to veer about; (*Phot.*) to be toned. *Virer! bout ship! virer de bord*, (*Naut.*) to tack about, to put about, (*fig.*) to change sides, to rat. *v.t.* To transfer, to clear (a sum of money); (*Phot.*) to tone. *Virer au cabestan*, to heave, to hoist with the capstan.
vireur (vi'rœr), *n.m.* Turning-gear.
vireux (vi'rø), *a. (fem. vireuse)* Poisonous, noxious, nauseous.
virevaude [VIRE-VIRE].
vireveau or **virevaut** (vi'rvo), *n.m. (pl. virevaux)* Small windlass.
vire-vire (vi'rvi'r) or **virevaude**, *n.f.* Whirlpool (in a river).
virevolte (vi'rɔlt), *n.f.* Quick turning or wheeling (of a horse). **virevolter**, *v.i.* To circle (of a horse); to spin round (of person). *Virevouster*, *virevousser*, (*fam.*) to spin round.
virginal (virʒi'nal), *a. (fem. virginale, pl. virginaux)* Virginal, maidenly. **virginalement**, *adv.* virginally, *n.f.* virginity, maidenhood.
virgule (vir'gyl), *n.f.* Comma. *Observer les points et les virgules*, to dot one's i's and cross

visitandine

one's i's; (in decimal numbers) point. *Deux virgule un* (2,1), two point one (2.1).
viril (vi'ril), *a. (fem. virile)* Virile, male; virile, manly. *Âge virile*, manhood, man's estate. **virillement**, *adv.* virilily, *n.f.* Virility; manhood, man's estate; vigour, energy.
virole (vi'rɔl), *n.f.* Ferrule, collar; (*Her.*) virole (hook or ring); die (for stamping). locking-ring (of bayonet). **virolé**, *a. (fem. virolée)* (*Her.*) Having viroles. **viroler**, *v.t.* To ferrule, to hoop; (*Die-stamping*) to put (the disk) into the stamp.
virtualité (virtuali'te), *n.f.* Virtuality. **virtuel**, *a. (fem. virtuelle)* Virtual.
virtuose (vir'tuoz), *n.* Virtuoso.
virulence (viry'lãs), *n.f.* Virulence. **virulent**, *a. (fem. virulente)* Virulent.
virure (vi'ryr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Strake.
virus (vi'rys), *n.m.* Virus.
vis (vis), *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Screw. *Escalier à vis*, spiral staircase; *vis sans fin*, worm, endless screw.
visa (vi'za), *n.m.* Visé, signature, endorsement (on passports etc.).
visage (vi'zaʒ), *n.m.* Face, visage, countenance; aspect, look, air. *À deux visages*, double-faced; *à visage découvert*, openly, barefacedly; *avoir bon visage*, to look well; *changer de visage*, to change countenance, to turn pale, to have one's face at command; *faire bon ou mauvais visage à quelqu'un*, to look pleasantly or unpleasantly at someone, to give someone a good or bad reception; *se composer le visage*, to compose one's countenance; *trouver visage de bois*, to find the door shut, to find nobody there.
vis-à-vis (viza'vi), *prep.* Opposite, over against; towards, relatively to. *Vis-à-vis de l'église*, opposite the church. *adv.* Opposite. *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Vis-à-vis (in dancing etc.), opposite neighbour (at table etc.); vis-à-vis (carriage).
viscéral (vis'e'al), *a. (fem. viscérale, pl. viscéraux)* Visceral. **viscère**, *n.m.* Any of the viscera or vital organs.
viscope (vis'kop), *n.f. (Mil. slang)* Peak (of képi).
viscosité (viskozite), *n.f.* Viscosity, viscosity.
visée (vi'ze), *n.f.* Aim; end, design, plan.
viser, *v.i.* To aim, to take aim; to aspire (*d.*) *Il visait à ce but*, that was his goal. *v.t.* To aim at, to take aim at; to seek, to pursue; to visé, to countersign, to endorse. *Faire viser un passeport*, to get a passport visé.
viseur, *n.m. (fem. viseuse)* Aimer. *n.m. (Phot.)* View-finder.
visibilité (vizibili'te), *n.f.* Visibility. **visible**, *a.* Visible; evident, manifest, obvious. **visiblement**, *adv.* Visibly, obviously.
visière (vi'ziɛr), *n.f.* Visor (of a helmet); peak (of caps etc.), eye-shade; sight (on fire-arms); eye, insight, penetration; (*colloq.*) eyesight. *Rompre en visière à quelqu'un*, to break one's lance in the visor of one's adversary, (*fig.*) to fall out with.
vision (vi'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Vision, sight; dream, phantom, chimera, fancy. **visionnaire**, *a.* Visionary, fanciful. *n.* Seer; dreamer, visionary.
visir, **visirat**, etc. [vizir etc.].
visitandine (vizitã'din), *n.f.* Nun of the Order of the Visitation.

visitation

visitation (vizita'sj3), *n.f.* Visitation of the Virgin to St. Elizabeth. *L'Ordre de la Visitation*, the Order of the Visitation.

visite (vi'zit), *n.f.* Visit; call; visitation (of a bishop etc.); examination, inspection; search. *Aller en visite*, to go visiting; *droit de visite*, right of search; *être en visite*, to be on a visit; *faire la visite des bagages*, to examine luggage; *faire la visite des caves*, to search the cellars; *faire une visite*, to pay a visit; *rendre sa visite à quelqu'un*, to return someone his call; *rendre visite à quelqu'un*, to make a call upon someone, to pay someone a visit. **visiteur**, *v.t.* To visit; to search, to examine, to inspect. **visiteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *visiteuse*) Visitor, caller; inspector, searcher.

vison (vi'z3), *n.m.* Mink (animal).

***vision-visu** (vi'z3vi'zy), *adv.* (colloq.) Opposite one another.

visorium (vizo'rj3m), *n.m.* (Print.) Copy-holder.

visqueux (vis'ko), *a.* (fem. *visqueuse*) Viscous, sticky, slimy, clammy.

visage (vi'sa:3), *n.m.* Screwing. **visser**, *v.t.* To screw, to screw on, up, or down, to fix with a screw, (*Mil. slang*) to put (a soldier) in clink. *se visser*, *v.r.* To fix or attach oneself firmly. **visserie**, *n.f.* Screws, bolts, etc.

visuel (vi'zjel), *a.* (fem. *visuelle*) Visual. **visuellement**, *adv.* Visually.

vital (vi'tal), *a.* (fem. *vitale*, pl. *vitaux*) Vital; (fig.) essential, fundamental. **vitalement**, *adv.* Vitally. **vitaliser**, *v.t.* To vitalize. **vitalisme**, *n.m.* vitaliste, *a.* and *n.m.* **vitalist**, *vitalité*, *n.f.* Vitality. **Vitamine**, *n.f.* Vitamin.

vite (vit), *a.* Swift, quick, speedy, rapid. *Vite comme le vent*, as fleet as the wind. *adv.* Quick, quickly, fast, rapidly, expeditiously. *Aller vite en besogne*, to be quick at work, to get to work promptly; *au plus vite*, as fast as possible; *faire vite*, to be quick, to make haste; *vite!* quick! look sharp!

vitellin (vite'l3), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Vitelline.

vitellus, *n.m.* Vitellus; yolk of egg.

vitelotte (vit'lot), *n.f.* Kidney potato.

vitement (vit'm3), *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

vitesse, *n.f.* Quickness, rapidity, celerity, swiftness. *À grande or à toute vitesse*, at full speed; *à la vitesse de*, at the rate of; *gagner quelqu'un de vitesse*, to outstrip or outrun someone; *train de grande vitesse*, express train; *train de petite vitesse*, slow train; *changement de vitesse*, change of gear; *première vitesse*, first (or low) gear; *en vitesse* or *en quatrième*, at full speed. *Perdre de la vitesse*, (of an airplane) to stall.

viticole (viti'kol), *a.* Pertaining to vine culture, viticultural. **viticulteur**, *n.m.* Viticulturist. **viticulture**, *n.f.* Vine-growing.

vitonnrière (vito'nje:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Ironwork of rudder. [*See* AIGUILLOT.]

vitrage (vi'tra:3), *n.m.* Glazing; glass windows, glass of partition, etc. **vitrail**, *n.m.* (pl. *vitraux*) Stained-glass window. **vitre**, *n.f.* Pane of glass; window. (*fam.*) *Casser les vitres*, to break the windows, (fig.) to speak one's mind, to kick up a row. **vitré**, *a.* (fem. *vitree*) Glazed, of glass; (*Anat.* etc.) vitreous. **Porte vitrée**, glass door. **vitrier**,

vivre

v.t. To furnish with glass windows, to glaze. **vitrierie**, *n.f.* Glazery, glazier's work. **vitrescible**, *a.* Vitrescible. **vitreux**, *a.* (fem. *vitreuse*) Vitreous, glassy. **vitrier**, *n.m.* Glass-maker; glazier. **vitrière**, *n.f.* Iron framing for glass in windows. **vitri-fiable**, *a.* Vitriifiable. **vitriification**, *n.f.* **vitriifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To vitrify. *se vitriifier*, *v.r.* To vitrify. **vitrine**, *n.f.* Shop-window; show-case, glass case (in museums etc.).

vitriol (vitri'ol), *n.m.* Vitriol. **vitriolé**, *a.* (fem. *vitriolée*) Vitriolized. **vitrioleur**, *n.m.* (fem. *vitrioleuse*) Vitriol-thrower. **vitriolique**, *a.* Sulphuric.

vitupération (vitypera'sj3), *n.f.* Vituperation. **vitupérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *ACCÉLÉRER*) To vituperate, to reprimand.

vivace (vi'vas), *a.* Long-lived, tenacious of life; perennial (of plants); inveterate, deep-rooted.

vivacité, *n.f.* Vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness, animation; spirit, life, ardour; vividness, brightness; penetration, acuteness; hastiness (of temper).

vivandier (viv3'dje), *n.m.* (fem. *vivandière*) Sutler, canteen-manager.

vivant (vi'v3), *a.* (fem. *vivante*) Living, alive; lively, animated. *Pas une âme vivante*, not a person alive; *langue vivante*, modern language; *portrait vivant*, lifelike portrait; *rue vivante*, lively street. *n.m.* Living person, person alive; (pl.) the living, the quick; life, lifetime. *De son vivant*, in his lifetime; *du vivant de son frère*, when his brother was alive; *un bon vivant*, one fond of good living.

vivat (vi'vat), *int.* Hurrah! huzza! *n.m.* Huzza. *Crier vivat or pousser des vivats*, to cheer.

vive (1) [VIF].

vive (2) (vi:v), *n.f.* Weever (fish).

vive (3) *Subj.* [VIVRE].

vive-la-joie (vivla'3wa), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Jolly fellow, boon companion.

vivement (viv'm3), *adv.* Quickly, briskly, sharply, vigorously; eagerly; keenly, poignantly, acutely; smartly, angrily; spiritedly, vividly.

viveur, *n.m.* Free liver, fast man.

vivier, *n.m.* Fish-pond, stew; fish-well (in boat).

vivifiant (vivi'fj3), *a.* (fem. *vivifiante*) Vivifying, quickening; refreshing, invigorating. **vivification**, *n.f.*, or **vivifiement**, *n.m.* Vivification, vivifying; revival. **vivifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To vivify, to quicken, to give life to; to enliven, to refresh, to revive. **vivifique**, *a.* Reviving.

vivipare (vivi'pair), *a.* Viviparous. **viviparité**, *n.f.*, or **viviparisme**, *n.m.* Viviparity.

vivisecteur (vivisek't3r), *n.m.* Vivisector.

vivisection, *n.f.* Vivisection.

vivoter (viv3'te), *v.i.* To live poorly, to rub along.

vivre (viv:r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *vivant*, *p.p.* *vécu*) To live, to be alive; to subsist, to be maintained; to board, to take one's meals; to behave; to last, to endure. *Apprendre à vivre*, to teach (someone) manners; *faire vivre*, to keep alive, to feed, to maintain, to support; *il a vécu*, he has lived (i.e. he is dead); *vive la France!* long live France. *Qui vive!* Who goes there? *il fait bon vivre ici*, this is

a good place to live in; *il faut que tout le monde vive*, everybody must live; *il ne sait pas vivre*, he has no manners; *il vit aux dépens d'autrui*, he lives at other people's expense; *il vit mal*, he lives badly; *il vit mal avec son frère*, he is on bad terms with his brother; *le bien-vivre*, an easy life; *ne pas trouver âme qui vive*, not to find a soul at home; *qui vivra verra*, who lives longest will see most; *savoir vivre* [SAVOIR-VIVRE], *avoir de quoi vivre*, to have enough to live on; *avoir juste de quoi vivre*, to have a bare competence; *vivre bien*, to live an upright or honourable life; *vivre de son travail*, to live by one's labour; *vivre d'espérance*, to live in hopes; *vivre de ses rentes*, to be of independent means; *vivre d'industrie*, to live by one's wits; *vivre en prince*, to live like a prince. *n.m.* Living, board, food; (*pl.*) provisions, victuals. *Couper les vivres d quelqu'un*, to cut off someone's supplies. *vivrier*, *a. (fem. vivrière)* Alimentary. *n.m.* Victualer.

vizir (vi'zir), *n.m.* Vizier. **vizirat**, **visiriat**, **viziriât**, or **visiriât**, *n.m.* Vizierate, vizier-ship.

vian (vlâ) *interj. (pop.)* Bang!

vocab (vo'kabl), *n.m.* Vocab, word, name. **vocabulaire**, *n.m.* Vocabulary.

vocal (vo'kal), *a. (fem. vocale, pl. vocaux)* Vocal. *n.* Monk or nun having the right of voting in an election.

vocalisation, *n.f. vocalise*, *n.f.* Piece of music for exercising the voice; method of vocalizing. **vocaliser**, *v.t. (Mus.)* To vocalize.

vocatif, *n.m. (Gram.)* Vocative case.

vocation, *n.f.* Vocation, calling, call; inclination; bent, turn, talent. *Suivre sa vocation*, to follow one's bent.

***voci-férateur** (vosifera'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. vocifératrice)* Clamourer. **voci-férations**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Vociferations. **voci-férer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To vociferate, to cry loudly.

vœu (vø), *n.m. (pl. vœux)* Vow; votive offering; prayer, wish, desire; vote, suffrage. *Être au comble de ses vœux*, to have reached the summit of one's hopes; *faire des vœux pour quelqu'un*, to offer up prayers for someone, to wish someone success; *faire vœu de jeûner*, to make a vow of abstinence.

vogue (vog), *n.f.* Vogue, fashion; credit, craze. (*Dial. S.E.*) Patronal festival. *Avoir de la vogue*, to be in fashion. **voguer**, *v.t.* To move forward by rowing (of a galley etc.); to sail, to go, to move along, to scud along; *Vogue la galère!* [GALÈRE].

voici (vwa'si), *adv.* See here, behold; here is, here are, this is, these are. *Le voici qui vient*, here he comes; *le voilà, me voici*, there he is, here I am; *monsieur que voici*, this gentleman; *nous y voici*, here we are; *voici mon livre*, *voilà le vôtre*, here is my book, there is yours; *voici venir le printemps*, spring is coming, is at hand, or is near; *voici venir votre frère*, here comes your brother.

voie (vwa), *n.f.* Way, road, highway; line, route, path, track, trail; (*fig.*) means, organ, medium, channel, course; conveyance, means of conveyance; gauge, breadth (between the wheels of carriages); load, chaldron, two paulfuls; (*Chem.*) process; (*Rail.*)

permanent way, four-foot way; *changement de voies*, (*Rltw.*) points; *voie libre*, line clear; *être en voie de*, to be in a fair way of; *donner de la voie à une scie*, to set a saw; *la voie lactée*, the Milky Way; *mettre sur la voie*, to put on the track or on the scent; *voie d'eau*, two paulfuls of water; (*Naut.*) leak; *voie ferrée*, railway, railroad; *voies de fait*, (*Lau*) assault, blows; *voies et moyens*, ways and means; *voies urinaires*, urinary passages; *voies respiratoires*, respiratory tracts; *voies biliaires*, bile ducts.

voilà (vwa'la), *adv.* There, behold, there now, there is, there are. *Ah! vous voilà*, oh! there you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* what a strange figure you cut! what a plight you are in! *en voilà assez*, that is enough; *le voilà*, there he is; *le voilà qui arrive*, there he comes; *ne voilà-t-il pas qu'il pleut*, well! I declare, it is raining; *voilà ce que c'est*, that is what it is; *voilà comme je suis*, you must take me as I am, I'm that sort of man; *voilà qui va bien*, that's all right now, that's capital; *voilà tout*, that is all; *voilà une heure qu'il parle*, he has been speaking for an hour.

voile (1) (vwal), *n.m.* Veil; (*fig.*) cover, mask, disguise, show, pretence. *Avoir un voile devant les yeux*, to have a mist before one's eyes. **voile** (2), *n.f.* Sail; canvas; (*fig.*) ship. *Aller à voiles et à rames*, to go with sails and oars; *à pleines voiles*, all sails set; *déployer les voiles*, to unfurl the sails; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *faire voile*, to sail; *grand' voile*, mainsail; *la voile de misaine*, the fore-sail; *mettre à la voile*, to set sail.

voilé, *a. (fem. voilée)* Rigged; veiled; clouded, dull, dim, soft; (*Phot.*) fogged; (*uwheel*), buckled, bent. *Peu voilé*, broad (of hints, etc.). **voiler**, *v.t.* To veil; to cover, to cloak, to blind, to disguise, to conceal; (*Naut.*) to rig, to set sails on; (*Phot.*) to fog (wheel, wood), to bend, to buckle, to warp. *v.t. or se voiler*, *v.r.* To wear a veil; to cloud over (of the sky); to buckle (of a wheel).

voilerie, *n.f.* Sail-loft; sail-making. **voilette**, *n.f.* Small veil, pугaree, fall. **voilier**, *n.m.* Sail-maker; sailer (ship). *Un bon voilier*, a fast sailer. **voilure**, *n.f.* (Set of) sails; trim of the sails; (*Aviat.*) wings, flying surface.

voir (vwa:r), *v.t. (pres.p. voyant, p.p. vu)* To see; to behold, to perceive; to witness; to look at, to observe, to view; to inspect, to superintend; to overlook; to visit; to attend (a sick person); to have to do with, to deal with; to know, to understand, to comprehend; to be on visiting terms with, to frequent the society of. *Ceci est à voir*, it remains to be seen; *faire voir*, to show, to let see; *faire voir du pays à quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *il ne voit personne*, he sees no company; *il veut tout voir par lui-même*, he insists on seeing everything for himself; *je l'ai vu de mes propres yeux*, I have seen it with my own eyes; *je ne vois point à quoi cela peut servir*, I don't see what purpose that can serve; *je vois bien quelle est son intention*, I see plainly what he is driving at; *je vous vois venir*, I see what you are driving at; *n'y voir goutte*, not to see a bit; *on n'a jamais rien vu de pareil*, the like was never seen before; *que vous-je?* what do I see? *se faire voir*, to show

oneself, to appear; *vit-on jamais rien d'égal?* was anything like it ever seen? *voir de loin*, to be far-sighted; *voir le jour*, to be born, to see the light of day; *voir tout en beau*, to see the bright side of anything; *voyons!* let us see! now then! *v.i.* To see, to look, to watch; to have one's sight. *Voir d* or *voir d ce que*, to see to it that. *se voir, v.r.* To see oneself; to see each other; to visit each other; to be or to find oneself. *Cela se voit tout seul*, that is obvious; *ils ne se voient point*, they are not on visiting terms.

voire (vwa:r), *adv.* *Indeed, truly. *Voire même*, nay even.

voirie (vwa'ri), *n.f.* Roads, the system of roads; refuse-dump. Commission of public streets and highways.

voisin (vwa'zè), *a.* Bordering, adjacent, next; next door, neighbouring. *Être voisin de sa ruine*, to be on the verge of ruin; *la maison voisine*, the next house. *n.* Neighbour. *Médire du voisin*, to speak ill of one's neighbour. **voisinage**, *n.m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity, proximity, nearness; neighbours. (*Rapports de*) *bon voisinage*, neighbourliness. **voisiner**, *v.i.* To visit one's neighbours.

voiturage (vwa'ty'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Carriage, cartage (of goods, etc.). **voiture**, *n.f.* Vehicle, conveyance; carriage; coach; cart, car; cost of carriage, fare; coachful, carriageload, cart-load. *Descendre de voiture*, to alight from a carriage; *en voiture!* take your seats! *se promener en voiture or aller en voiture*, to drive; *voiture à deux chevaux*, carriage and pair; *voiture d'enfant*, perambulator; *voiture de roulier*, waggon; *voiture de livraison*, delivery van; *voiture de laitier*, milk cart; *voiture à bras*, barrow; *voiture à deux places*, two-seater. **voiturier**, *v.t.* To carry, to convey, to cart. **voiturette**, *n.f.* Light (motor)-car. **voiturier**, *n.m.* Carrier, carter.

voivodat (voivo'da), *n.m.* Voivodeship. **voivode**, *n.m.* Voivode (Polish or Turkish governor).

voix (vwa), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Voice; tone, sound; vote, suffrage; opinion, judgment; singer. *À demi-voix*, in a low voice; *à haute voix*, in a loud voice; *aller aux voix*, to come to the vote, to divide; *de vive voix*, by word of mouth; *donner de la voix*, to give tongue; *mettre aux voix*, to put to the vote; *chanter à trois voix*, to sing in three parts.

vol (1) (vɔl), *n.m.* Flying, soaring; flight; flock (of birds); spread (of wings); hawking; cast of hawks. *Au vol*, on the wing; *d vol d'oiseau*, as the crow flies; *prendre son vol*, to take wing (of birds); to fly off (of airplane); *prendre un vol trop haut*, to soar too high; *saisir l'occasion au vol*, to grasp the opportunity; *vol de nuit*, night flying; *vol à voiles*, gliding.

vol (2) (vɔl), *n.m.* Theft, robbery, stealing, larceny; stolen goods. *Vol de grand chemin*, highway robbery. *Vol à l'étalage*, shop-lifting; *vol à la tire*, pocket-picking; *vol avec effraction*, burglary.

volage (vɔ'la:ʒ), *a.* Fickle, inconstant, flighty.

volaille (vɔ'la:j), *n.f.* Poultry, fowls; bird. *Marchand de volaille*, pouterer. **volailler**, *n.m.* Poulterer; poultry-yard.

volant (vɔ'la), *a. (fem. volante)* Flying; loose, floating; movable, portable; travelling.

(*Her.*) volant; *fusée volante*, sky-rocket. *Feuille volante*, loose sheet; *pont volant*, flying-bridge. *n.m.* Shuttletcock; flounce (of a dress); flywheel (of machinery); hand-wheel (of lathe etc.), steering wheel (of a car); sail (of a windmill). *Jouer au volant*, to play at battledore and shuttlecock. *Prendre le volant*, to take the wheel (motor).

volatil, *a. (fem. volatile)* Volatile; winged. *n.m.* Winged animal, fowl, bird.

volatilisation, *n.f.* Volatilization. **volatiliser**, *v.t.* To volatilize. *se volatiliser, v.r.* To become volatilized.

vol-au-vent, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Vol-au-vent, puff-pie.

volcan (vɔl'kã), *n.m.* Volcano. **volcanique**, *a.* Volcanic, fiery.

vole (vɔl), *n.f.* Vole, all the tricks (at cards).

volée (vɔ'le), *n.f.* Flight (of birds etc.); flock, covey; brood; bevy, troop; rank; volley (of guns); shower (of blows); thrashing; peal (of bells); splinter-bar (on coach); chase (of a cannon). *À la volée*, flying, as it flies, in the air, (*fig.*) quickly, precipitately, rashly, unthinkingly, at random; *entre bond et volée*, at a lucky moment; *être de la première volée*, to be of the first water, of high rank; *il a pris sa volée*, he has taken wing; *semer à la volée*, to (sow) broadcast; *sonner à toute volée*, to ring a full peal; *tirer à toute volée*, to fire at random or as far as a gun will carry; *une volée de coups de bâton*, a shower of blows; *coup (de pied) de volée*, (*ftb.*) punt; *volée basse*, (*tennis*) low volley; *volée d'escalier*, flight of stairs.

voler (1) (vɔ'le), *v.i.* To fly; to take wing, to soar. *Entendre voler une mouche*, to hear a pin drop; *le temps vole*, time flies; *voler en éclats*, to fly into pieces. *v.t. (Hawking)* To chase, to fly at.

voler (2) (vɔ'le), *v.t.* To steal, to rob; to fleece, to plunder; (*fig.*) to embezzle, to usurp. *Ne l'avoir pas volé*, to have got one's deserts. *v.i.* To steal. *Voler sur les grands chemins*, to rob on the highway. **volerie** (1), *n.f.* Robbery; pilfering.

volerie (2) (vɔ'ri), *n.f. (Hawking)* Flying.

volet (vɔ'le), *n.m.* (Window)-shutter; pigeon-house, dove-cot; *boat-compass, sorting-board. *Trié(s) sur le volet*, very select (people).

voleter (vɔ'le), *v.i.* To flutter.

volette (vɔ'let), *n.f.* Small wattle (for draining cheese); fly-net (for horses).

voleur (vɔ'le:r), *n.m. (fem. voleuse)* Thief, robber; plunderer, extortioner; stealer. *Crier au voleur*, to cry out 'stop thief!'; *être fait comme un voleur*, to be in tatters; *voleur de grand chemin*, highwayman, footpad.

volière (vɔ'lie:r), *n.f.* Aviary, large bird-cage.

volige (vɔ'li:ʒ), *n.f.* Scantling, batten.

volition (vɔli'ʒjɔ̃), *n.f.* Volition.

volontaire (vɔlɔ'te:r), *a.* Voluntary, willing; intended, intentional; spontaneous; obstinate, wilful, headstrong. *n.* Volunteer; obstinate, headstrong person. **volontairement**, *adv.* Willingly; wilfully.

volontariat, *n.m.* Voluntary.

volonté (vɔlɔ'te), *n.f.* Will; (*pl.*) whims, caprices. *Avoir de la bonne volonté*, to be willing; *d volonté*, at pleasure, at will; *dernières volontés*, last will and testament; *faire ses quatre volontés*, (*colloq.*) to do as one

volt

pleases; *il aime à faire ses volontés*, he likes to have his own way; *mauvaise volonté*, ill-will, unwillingness; *tout plie sous sa volonté*, everything yields to his will. **volontiers**, *adv.* Willingly, gladly, with pleasure.

volt (volt), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Volt. **voltage**, *n.m.* Voltage. **voltaïque**, *a.* Voltaic. **voltamètre**, *n.m.* Voltmeter.

volte (volt), *n.f.* Volt (of horse, in fencing etc.). **volte-face**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Turning round, volte-face. *Faire volte-face*, to face about; (*fig.*) to turn completely round, to rat. (Bayonet fencing) *Double pas en arrière, volte-face*, two paces back and turn about.

volter, *v.i.* (*Fenc.*) To make a volt.

voltige (vol'ti:ʒ), *n.f.* Slack-rope, gymnastics, flying trapeze exercises; mounted gymnastics. **voltigeant**, *a.* (*fem. voltigeante*) Fluttering, hovering. **voltigement**, *n.m.* Tumbling; fluttering. **voltiger**, *v.i.* To flutter, to fly about, to hover; to practise *voltige*. **voltigreur**, *n.m.* Vaulter; (*Mil.*) light-infantry soldier, voltigreur.

volubile (vol'y'bil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Volubile, twining. **volubilis**, *n.m.* Convolvulus. **volubilité**, *n.f.* Volubility, fluency.

volume (vo'lym), *n.m.* Volume; bulk, size, mass; compass (of the voice etc.). **volumé-nomètre**, *n.m.* Volumenometer. **volumètre**, *n.m.* Volumeter. **volumineux**, *a.* (*fem. volumineuse*) Voluminous, bulky.

volupté (volyp'te), *n.f.* Voluptuousness, sensual pleasure. **voluptuaire**, *a.* Voluptuary, luxurious. **voluptueux**, *a.* (*fem. voluptueuse*) Voluptuous, sensual. *n.* Voluptuary.

volute (vo'lyt), *n.f.* Volute; scroll.

volva (vol'va) or **volve**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Envelope, skin (of mushrooms).

volvulus (volvy'ly:s), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Volvulus (twisting of intestinal canal).

vomer (vo'mer), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Vomer.

vomique (vo'mik), *a.* Vomical. *Noix vomique*, *nux vomica*, *n.f.* Vomica. **vomiquer**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Nux vomica tree.

vomir (vo'mir), *v.t.* To vomit, to throw up, to be sick; (*fig.*) to belch forth, to pour out. *Faire des efforts pour vomir*, to heave, to retch. *Vomir de la flamme*, to belch out flame.

vomissement, *n.m.* Vomit(ing). **vomitif**, *a.* (*fem. vomitive*) Vomitory. *n.m.* Emetic. **vomitore**, *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Vomitory (large door of circus, etc.); *a.* [VOMITIF].

vorace (vo'ras), *a.* Voracious, ravenous. **voracement**, *adv.* Voraciously. **voracité**, *n.f.* Voracity.

vortex (vor'teks), *n.m.* Vortex-ring. **vorticelle**, *n.f.* Vortice.

vos, *a.poss.pl.* [VOTRE].

votant (vo'tā), *a.* (*fem. votante*) Voting, having a vote. *n.m.* Voter. *Liste des votants*, register. *votation*, *n.f.* Voting, vote, *n.m.* Vote; division, voting, poll. *Vote à main levée*, vote by show of hands. **voter**, *v.t.* and *t.* To vote. *Voter des remerciements à quelqu'un*, to pass a vote of thanks to someone.

votif, *a.* (*fem. votive*) Votive.

votre (votr), *a.poss. (pl. vos)* Your. *Vos parents*, your relations; *voire serviteur*, your servant. *le vôtre*, *pron.poss.* (*fem. la vôtre*, *pl. les vôtres*) Yours. *Il a pris ses livres et les vôtres*, he has taken his books and yours.

voyage

n.m. Your own, your own property; (*pl.*) your relations, friends, etc.; your pranks, tricks. *Je suis des vôtres*, I am one of your party; *vous avez fait des vôtres*, you have played one of your pranks.

vouer (vwe), *v.t.* To devote, to dedicate, to consecrate, to give up; to vow, to swear. **se vouer**, *v.r.* To devote oneself. *Ne pas savoir à quel saint se vouer*, not to know which way to turn.

vouge (vu:ʒ), *n.m.* Bill-hook; *halberd or voulge.

voui (vwi), *adv.* A familiar form of *oui*, not uncommon in the Parisian region; other similar deformations are *vouate*, *vuissier* (*pop.*) instead of *ouate*, *huissier*.

vouloir (vu'lwair), *v.t.* (*pres.p. voulant*, *p.p. voulu*) To will; to desire, to wish, to require, to want, to need; to consent; to please; to choose; to resolve, to determine; to try, to seek, to attempt, to endeavour; to admit, to grant; to mean, to signify. *Ce bois ne veut pas brûler*, this wood will not burn; *Dieu le veuille!* God grant it! *en vouloir à quelqu'un*, to owe someone a grudge; *il ne sait ce qu'il veut*, he does not know his own mind; *il nous demanda ce que nous lui voulions*, he asked us what we wanted of him; *il veut que cela soit*, he will have it so; *il veut que vous obéissiez*, he will have you obey; *je le veux ainsi*, I will have it so; *je ne veux pas*, I won't, I don't mean to; *je veux que vous sachiez*, I wish you to know; *oui, je le veux bien*, yes, I am willing; *que veut dire cela?* what does that mean? *que voulez-vous?* what do you want? what can I do for you? what can you expect? *savoir ce que parler veut dire*, to take the hint; *s'en vouloir de*, to be angry with oneself for; *veuillez agréer*, be pleased to accept; *veuillez me dire*, please tell me; *vouloir c'est pouvoir*, where there's a will, there's a way; *vouloir du bien à quelqu'un*, to wish someone well; *vous l'avez voulu!* you would have it. *n.m.* Will. *Bon vouloir*, goodwill; *mauvais vouloir*, ill-will; *voire vouloir sera le mien*, your desire shall be mine.

voulu, *a.* (*fem. voulue*) Wished, desired; required, requisite; due, received.

vous (vu), *pron.pers.pl.* You, ye; to you. *De vous à moi*, between you and me; *vous dites*, you say.

voussoir (vu'swa:r) or **vousseau**, *n.m.* Voussoir, wedge-shaped arch-stone. **vousseur**, *n.f.* Curve (of arch or vault), coving.

voûte (vut), *n.f.* Arch, vault; hollow (of a horseshoe). *Clef de voûte*, keystone; *la voûte du ciel* or *voûte céleste*, the canopy of heaven; *voûte d'arc*, groined vault, (*fig.*) roof, canopy. **voûte**, *a.* (*fem. voûtée*) Vaulted, curved, bent. **voûter**, *v.t.* To vault, to arch over; to arch, to bend. **se voûter**, *v.r.* To arch, to vault; to be bent, to stoop.

vouvoyer (vuvwa'je), *v.t.* or **voussoyer**, to say *vous* instead of *tu* when addressing somebody.

voyage (vwa'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Travelling, travel; journey, voyage, tour, run, trip; visit, sojourn, stay; progress (of a magnate); (*pl.*) travels. *Bon voyage!* pleasant journey to you! *être en voyage*, to be travelling, to be abroad; *faire le grand voyage*, to go one's last journey, to die; *faire un voyage*, to travel, to

take a journey; *un petit voyage d'agrément*, a pleasure trip; *voyage d'aller*, outward voyage; *voyage de long cours*, voyage in foreign parts; *voyage de retour*, homeward voyage. **voyager**, *v.i.* To travel, to voyage, to journey. *Voyager à pied*, to travel on foot. **voyageur**, *n.m. (fem. voyageuse)* Traveller; passenger. *a.* Travelling; pertaining to travel; migrating. *Commis voyageur*, commercial traveller, traveller; *oiseau voyageur*, migratory bird; *pigeon voyageur*, carrier pigeon.

voyant (vwa'jã), *a. (fem. voyante)* Gaudy, showy (of colours). *n.* Seer, clairvoyant, prophet. *Voyant de mire*, parti-coloured plate used in surveying.

voyelle (vwa'jel), *n.f.* Vowel.

voyer (1) (vwa'je), *n.* Agent voyer, surveyor of roads, inspector of highways.

voyer (2) (vwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ADOYER)* To cause (liquid etc.) to run.

voyou (vwa'ju), *n.m. (fam.)* Street arab; cad.

voyoucratie, *n.f.* Mobocracy.

vrac (vrak), *n.m.* *En vrac*, in bulk, loose, pell-mell. *Charger en vrac*, to load with a loose cargo.

vrai (vre), *a.* True, real, genuine; veracious, speaking the truth; right, proper, fit; regular, arrant, very. *Il est vrai que je l'ai dit*, it is true I said so; *un vrai coquin*, an arrant knave; *un vrai savant*, a thorough scholar. *int.* Truly, in truth! *n.m.* Truth. *Au vrai, pour vrai, dans le vrai*, in truth, truly; *à vrai dire*, to speak the truth; *vous êtes dans le vrai*, you are perfectly right. **vraiment**, *adv.* Truly, in truth; indeed; really!

vraisemblable (vresã'blabl), *a.* Likely, probable. *n.m.* Probability, likelihood. **vraisemblablement**, *adv.* Very likely. **vraisemblance**, *n.f.* Probability, likelihood, verisimilitude.

vrille (vrij), *n.f.* Gimlet, borer, piercer; (*Bot.*) tendril, **vrillé**, *a. (fem. vrillée)* Bored; spirally, curled; (*Bot.*) having tendrils. **vriller**, *v.t.* To bore. *v.i.* To ascend spirally. **vrillette**, *n.f.* Boring beetle. **vrillier**, *n.m.* Gimlet-maker. **vrillon**, *n.m.* Small auger.

vrombir (vrõ'bir), *v.i.* To buzz, to hum, to whirl, to purr. **vrombissement**, *n.m.* Humming, buzzing, throbbing, purring.

vu (vy), *a. (fem. vue)* (1) Considered, regarded; seen, observed. *Mal vu*, held in poor esteem; *ni vu, ni connu*, (*colloq.*) you won't discover anything; *vu que*, seeing that, since; *vu son âge*, with regard to his age. *prep.* Regarding. *n.m.* Sight, examination, inspection; (*Law*) introductory part. *Au vu et au su de tout le monde*, with everyone's knowledge, openly.

vue (2) (vy), *n.f.* Sight, eyesight; eyes; view, survey, inspection; prospect; appearance, presence; light, window; design; insight, penetration. *A dix jours de vue*, (*Comm.*) ten days after sight; *à perte de vue*, farther than the eye can reach, out of sight; *avoir des vues sur*, to have designs upon; *avoir la vue basse*, to be near-sighted; *avoir la vue courte*, to be short-sighted; *avoir la vue sur quelqu'un*, to keep a watch over someone; *dessin à vue*, freehand drawing; *à vue de pays*, at a cursory view, by guess; *à vue d'œil*, visibly; *cette maison a une belle vue*, that house has a

fine view; *connaître de vue*, to know by sight; *en vue de*, with a view of; *des compliments à perte de vue*, long-winded compliments; *donner dans la vue*, to catch the eye; *garder un prisonnier à vue*, not to let a prisoner out of sight; *il a de grandes vues*, he aims high; *il a perdu la vue*, he has lost his sight; *en vue de terre*, within sight of land; *navire en vue*, sail-boat; *perdre de vue*, to lose sight of, to forget; *une vue de côté*, a side view; *vues pour projections*, lantern-slides; *prise de vues (cinématographiques)*, shooting of the film.

vulcanien (vykã'njẽ), *a. (fem. vulcanienne)*. (*Geol.*) Plutonian, vulcanian. **vulcanisation**, *n.f.* Vulcanization. **vulcanisé**, *a. (fem. vulcanisée)* Vulcanized. **vulcaniser**, *v.t.* To vulcanize. **vulcanite**, *n.f.* Vulcanite, ebonite.

vulgaire (vy'lge:r), *a.* Vulgar, common. *Langue vulgaire*, vernacular. *n.m.* Vulgar, common people. *Le vulgaire*, the common herd. **vulgairement**, *adv.* Vulgarly, commonly. **vulgarisateur**, *n.m. (fem. vulgarisatrice)* Vulgarizer (of knowledge etc.). *a.* Vulgarizing, popularizing. **vulgarisation**, *n.f.* Popularization. **vulgariser**, *v.t.* To popularize. **se vulgariser**, *r.r.* To become vulgar. **vulgarisme**, *n.m.* Vulgarism. **vulgarité**, *n.f.* Vulgarity, vulgar thing, triviality. **vulgate**, *n.f.* Vulgate, especially of the Latin Bible.

vulnérabilité (vulnerabili'te), *n.f.* Vulnerability. **vulnérable**, *a.* Vulnerable. **vulnérable**, *a. and n.m. (Pharm.)* Vulnerary. *n.f.* Wound-wort. **vulnérant**, *a. (fem. vulnérante)* Wounding. **vulnération**, *n.f.* Wounding, wounds.

vulpin (vy'l'pẽ), *n.m.* Foxtail (grass).

vultueux (vy'l'tuø), *a. (fem. vultueuse)* Flushed, bloated (of the face).

vulve (vyvl), *n.f. (Anat.)* Vulva. **vulvite**, *n.f.* Vulvitis. **vulvo-**, *comb. form.*

W

W, w (duble've), *n.m.* (This twenty-third letter is used only in borrowed words.)

wacke (vak), *n.m. (Geol.)* Wacke.

wagage (va'gaʒ), *n.m.* River mud.

wagnérien (vagne'rjẽ), *a. and n.m. (fem. wagnérienne)* Wagnerian.

wagon (va'gõ), *n.m.* Railway carriage, car; truck, or van. *En wagon!* take your seats! *wagon-couloir*, corridor carriage; *wagon restaurant*, dining-car; *wagon salon*, Pullman car. **wagon-lit**, *n.m. (pl. wagons-lits)* Sleeping-car. **wagonnet**, *n.m.* Tip-truck. **wagon-poste**, *n.m. (pl. wagons-poste)* Mail-van. **wagon-salon**, saloon.

Wallace (va'las), *n.f.*, or *fontaine Wallace*, drinking-fountain, as presented to the Parisians by Richard Wallace.

Wallon (wa'13), *n.m. (fem. Wallonne)* Walloon. *n.m.* Walloon (language).

Wapiti (wa'piti), *n.m.* Large North American deer.

warrant (va'rãd), *n.m.* Warrant. **warranter**, *v.t.* To warrant, to guarantee, to certify.

water (wa'ter or va'ter), *n.m. pl.* *Les water*, or *les water closets*, or *les W.C.* (levé'se).

wateringue (vato'rêg), *n.m.* (*N. France*). Draining system; draining syndicate.
waterproof (water'pruf), *n.m.* Waterproof.
watt (wat), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Watt. wattman, *n.m.* Tram-driver.
week-end (wik'end), *n.m.* *Le week-end*.
welche [vɛlʃɛ], *n.f.*
wesleyen (wesle'jɛ), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *wesleyen*) Wesleyan.
whig (wig), *n.m.* Whig. whiggisme, *n.m.* Whiggery.
whiskey (wis'ki), *n.m.* Whisky.
whist (wist), *n.m.* Whist. whisteur, *n.m.* (*fem.* *whisteuse*) Whist-player.
wicléfisme (wikle'fism), *n.m.* Wicliffism.
wicléfiste, *n.* Wicliffite.
wisigoth (visi'go), *a.* (*fem.* *wisigothe*) Visigothic; (*fig.*) rude, barbarous. *n.* Goth, barbarian.
witloof (wit'lof), *a.f.*, or *chicorée de Bruxelles*; Its bleached roots become either chicory or *barbe de capucin*.
wolfram (vol'fram), *n.m.* Wolfram (tungsten-ore).

X

X, x (iks), *n.m.* The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet. *Jambes en X*, knock-kneed; *rayons X*, X-rays; (*school slang*) the Polytechnic School (in Paris); *un X*, a cadet of that school.
xanthéine (gzâte'in), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Xanthine (colouring-matter in flowers). **xanthine**, *n.f.* Xanthin. **xanthoma** or **xanthome**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Xanthoma. **xanthophylle**, *n.f.* Xanthophyll.
xénogénèse (ksenoge'nez), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Xenogenesis, heterogenesis.
xer-, xéro-, comb. form. Xero-, dry.
xérasie (kséra'zi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Xerasia, alopecia. **xérodermie**, *n.f.* Xerodermia.
xérophagie, *n.f.* Xerophagy.
xérés (ke'rss), *n.m.* Sherry (wine).
xiphias (ksi'fjas), *n.m.* Sword-fish. **xiphoïde**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Xiphoid, sword-shaped.
xylème (ksi'lem), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Xylem (woody tissue). **xylène**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Xylene.
xylocope, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Carpenter-bee.
xylographe, *n.m.* Xylographer, wood-engraver. **xylographie**, *n.f.* Wood-engraving.
xylophage, *a.* Xylophagous (living or growing on wood). *n.m.* Xylophagan (wood-boring insect).
xylophone, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Xylophone.
xyste (ksist), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Xystus (gymnasium).

Y, y (i grak), *n.m.* The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, called *i grec*.
y (i) *adv.* There; here; thither; within, at home. *Allez-y*, go there; *il y a*, there is, there exists; *je l'y ai vu*, I saw him there. *pron.* By, for, in, at, or to him, her, it, them. *Il n'y a gagné rien*, he will get nothing by it; *ne vous y fiez pas*, be careful, don't be too sure; *sans y penser*, without thinking of it.

yacht (jot) or (**jak**), *n.m.* Yacht.
yaourt, **yahourt** (ja'urt), *n.m.* Yaourt.
yatagan (jatag), *n.m.* Yataghan.
yèble [HIBLÉ], *n.f.*
yeuse (jɛ:z), *n.f.* Ilex, holm-oak.
yeux [œu], *n.m.*
ylang-ylang (ild'ild), *n.m.* Ylang-ylang.
yod (jɔd), *n.m.* *Le yod*, the semi-vowel (j).
yogi or **yogul** (jo gi), *n.m.* Yogi.
yole (jol), *n.f.* Yawl, gig.
youpin (ju'pɛ), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *youpine*) or *youtre*, (*pop.*) Jew, Jewish, sheeny.
youyou (ju'ju), *n.m.* Dinghy.
ypréau (ipre'o), *n.m.* Broad-leaved elm.
***ysopet** (izɔ'pe), *n.m.* Collection of mediaeval fables.
yucca (ju'ka), *n.m.* Yucca.

Z, z (zed), *n.m.* The twenty-sixth and last letter of the alphabet.
zabre (za:br), *n.m.* Species of carrion-eating beetles, zabrus.
zagaie (za'ge), *sagaie*, or *sagaye*, *n.f.* Assagai.
zain (zɛ), *a.m.* Whole-coloured (of horses etc.).
zanzibar (zāzi'bar), or **zanzi**, *n.m.* A popular game of dice played in the pubs.
zèbre (zebr), *n.m.* Zebra. **zébré**, *a.* (*fem.* **zébrée**) Striped like the zebra. **zébrure**, *n.f.* Stripes.
zébu (ze'by), *n.m.* Zebu (Indian ox).
zée (ze:), *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) *Zée forgeron*, John Dory.
zef (zɛf), *abbr.* of **zéphyr**; (*Aviat.*) Breeze, wind.
zélateur (zela'tœir), *n.m.* (*fem.* **zélatrice**) Zealot, zealous person.
zèle (ze:l), *n.m.* Zeal, warmth, ardour. *Avec zèle*, zealously; *avoir du zèle pour*, to be zealous in; *surtout, pas de zèle*, above all beware of zeal, don't overdo it. **zélé**, *a.* (*fem.* **zélée**) Zealous. **zélote**, *n.f.* Zealot. **zélotisme**, *n.m.* Zealotry.
zend (zɛ:d), *n.m.* Zend (language).
zénith (ze'nit), *n.m.* Zenith. **zénithal**, *a.* Zenithal.
zéphire, **zéphyr**, or **zéphyre** (ze'fiir), *n.m.* Zephyr, gentle breeze. * (*Mil. slang*) soldier in the *Compagnies de discipline*. **zéphirien**, *a.* (*fem.* **zéphirienne**).
zeppelin (ze'plɛ), *n.m.* Zeppelin.
zéro (ze'ro), *n.m.* Naught; zero (of the thermometer); (*fig.*) a mere cipher. *À zéro*, at zero. (*Tennis*) *deux à zéro*, two love; *un zéro* or *zéro point*, (*cricket*) duck's egg, duck. (*Naut.*) *zéro la barre!* Helm amidships. (*Mil. slang*) Nothing; nothing doing. *Dans l'équipe c'est un pur zéro*, he is a mere cipher in the team.
zest (zɛst), *int.* Pshaw! nonsense! *n.m.* Used only in the expression *entre le zist et le zest*, so-so, middling.
zeste (zɛst), *n.m.* Woody skin dividing sections of a lemon, orange, etc.; (*fig.*) straw, fig. nothing. *Cela ne vaut pas un zeste*, it is not worth a straw.
zététique (zete'tik), *a.* Zetetic, proceeding by inquiry. *n.f.* Zetetics.

zeugme

zeugme (zoegm) or **zeugma**, *n.m.* Zeugma.
zézalement or **zézayement** (zezej'mä),
n.m. Lipping, lisp (vicious pronunciation of
 (z) instead of (j)). **zézayer**, *v.i.* (conjugated
 like BALAYER) To lisp.
zibelina (zi'blin), *n.f.* Sable.
zigoteau, **zigotot** (zigo'to), *n.m.* (pop.)
 Bouncer; fellow. *Faire le zigoteau*, to play
 the giddy goat.
zigouiller (zigu'je), *v.t.* (slang) To kill.
zigue, **zig** (zig), *n.m.* (slang) Man, fellow
 (always in a good sense). *Un bon zigue*, a
 nice fellow, a true pal.
zigzag (zig'zag), *n.m.* Zigzag. *Éclair en zig-
 zag*, forked lightning; *faire des zigzags*, to
 move in zigzags, to stagger. **zigzaguer**, *v.i.*
 To zigzag.
zinc (zē'g), *n.m.* Zinc. (slang) Bar or counter
 of public-house. **zincage** or **zingage**, *n.m.*
 Covering with zinc; zinking, zinc-plating.
zincographe, *n.m.* Zincographer. **zincog-
 raphie**, *n.f.* Zincography.
zingaro (zēga'ro), *n.m.* (pl. *zingari*), Gipsy.
zinguer (zē'ge), *v.t.* To cover with zinc; to
 zinc. **zinguerie**, *n.f.* Zinc-works; zinc-
 trade. **zingueur**, *n.m.* Zinc-worker.
zinzolin (zēzo'lē), *n.m.* Reddish violet.
zircon (zir'kō), *n.m.* Zircon.
zist [zēst].
zizanie (ziza'ni), *n.f.* Tare, darnel; (fig.)
 discord, variance. *Semer la zizanie*, to sow
 dissension.
zodiacal (zodja'kal), *a.* (fem. *zodiacale*, pl.
zodiacaux) Zodiacal. **zodiaque**, *n.m.*
 Zodiac.
zoïle (zo'il), *n.m.* Snarling critic.
zona (zo'na), *n.m.* Shingles.
zone (zo:n), *n.f.* Zone, belt. *Zone glaciale*,
 frigid zone; *zone torride*, torrid zone. *La
 zone (militaire)*, the unbuilt ground before
 the fortifications. **zonier**, *n.m.* (Poor)

zymogène

dweller in the hutments of the zone. **zoné**,
a. (fem. *zonée*) Zoned.
zoo-, *comb. form.* Zoo-.
zoochimie (zoɔʃi'mi), *n.f.* Zoochemistry.
zoochimique, *a.* **zoographe**, *n.m.* Zoo-
 grapher. **zoographie**, *n.f.* Zoography.
zooïde, *n.m.* Zooid. **zoolâtre**, *n.m.*
 Zoolater. **zoolâtrie**, *n.f.* Zoolatry. **zoolithe**
 or **zoolite**, *n.m.* Zoolite. **zoologie**, *n.f.*
 Zoology. **zoologique**, *a.* **zoologiste**,
n. Zoologist. **zoomorphie**, *n.f.* Zoo-
 morphism. **zoonomie**, *n.f.* Zoonomy.
zoophage, *a.* Zoophagous. **zoophagie**, *n.f.*
zoophore, *n.m.* Zoophorus. **zoophyte**,
n.m. Zoophyte. **zoophytologie**, *n.f.* Zoo-
 phytology. **zoospore**, *n.f.* Zoospore.
zootomie, *n.f.* Zootomy. **zootémiste**, *n.*
 Zootomist.
zoroastrien (zɔɔastri'ē), *a.* and *n.m.* (fem.
zoroastrienne) Zoroastrian.
zostère (zo'stɛ:r), *n.f.* (Bot.) Genus of sea-
 weed, wrack-grass.
zouave (zwa:v), *n.m.* Zouave (soldier)
 (Algerian infantry). *Faire le zouave*, (Mil.
 slang) to do foolish things; to try to be funny
 (in dress and manners).
zozoter (zozo'te), *v.i.* (pop.) = ZÉZAYER.
zut (zyt), *int.* (fam.) (to convey anger, scorn,
 disappointment, flat refusal). *Zut! Zut alors!*
non, zut! Be blowed! No go! Never! Bother!
Avoir un œil qui dit zut à l'autre, to squint.
zyeuter (zja'te) or **ziotter** (zjote), *v.t.* (vulg.)
 To look, to stare.
zygoma (zigo'ma), *n.m.* (Anat.) Zygoma.
zygomatique, *a.* Zygomatic. **zygomorphe**,
a. Zygomorphous.
zymogène (zimo'ʒen), *n.m.* (Biol.) Zymogen.
zymologie, *n.f.* Zymology (science of
 fermentation). **zymosimètre**, *n.m.* Zymo-
 meter (instrument for measuring degree of
 fermentation). **zymotique**, *a.* Zymotic.

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

Aaron (aʹr3), *m.* Aaron.
Abbeville (abʹvil), *f.* Abbeville.
Abdère (abʹdɛ:r), *f.* Abdera.
Abdias (abʹdjas), *m.* Obadiah.
Abdolonyme (abdɔlɔʹnim), *m.* Abdolonymus.
Abel (aʹbel), *m.* Abel.
Abigail (abigaʹil), *f.* Abigail.
Abner (abʹnɛ:r), *m.* Abner.
Abraham (abraʹam), *m.* Abraham.
Abruzzi (aʹbry:z), *L', f.* Abruzzo. Les Abruzzes, the Abruzzi.
Absalon (absaʹl3), *m.* Absalom.
Abyssinie (abisiʹni), *f.* Abyssinia.
Acadie (akaʹdi), *f.* Acadia.
Acarnanie (akarnaʹni), *f.* Acarnania.
Acaste (aʹkast), *m.* Acastus.
Aceste (aʹsɛst), *m.* Acestes.
Achab (aʹkab), *m.* Ahab.
Achaïe (akaʹi), *f.* Achaia.
Achantis (afʹdʹti), *L', m.* Ashantee.
Achate (aʹkat), *m.* Achates.
Achéron (akeʹr3), *L', m.* The Acheron.
Achille (aʹʃil), *m.* Achilles.
Achmet (akʹmet), *m.* Achmet.
Açores (aʹsɔ:r), *Les, f.pl.* The Azores.
Acre (akr) or St. Jean d'Acre, *m.* Acre.
Actéon (akteʹ3), *m.* Actæon.
Ada (aʹda), *f.* Adah.
Adam (aʹdɔ), *m.* Adam.
Adélaïde (adelaʹid), *f.* Adelaide.
Adèle (aʹdɛl), *f.* Adela.
Admète (adʹmet), *m.* Admetus.
Adolphe (aʹdɔlf), *m.* Adolphus.
Adonis (adoʹni:s), *m.* Adonis.
Adraste (aʹdrast), *m.* Adrastus.

Adriatique (adriaʹtik), *f.* The Adriatic.
Adrien (adriʹɛ), *m.* Adrian.
Adrienne (adriʹɛn), *f.* Adriana.
Afrique (aʹfrik), *f.* Africa.
Agamemnon (agamemʹn3), *m.* Agamemnon.
Agar (aʹga:r), *f.* Hagar.
Agathe (aʹgat), *f.* Agatha.
Agathocle (agaʹtokl), *m.* Agathocles.
Agésilas (azeziʹlas), *m.* Agesilaus.
Aggée (agʹʒe), *m.* Haggai.
Agia (aʹʒi:s), *m.* Agia.
Aglæe (aglaʹe), *f.* Aglaia.
Agnès (aʹne:s), *f.* Agnes.
Agricola (agrikoʹla), *m.* Agricola.
Agrigente (agriʹʒɔ:t), *m.* Agrigentum.
Agrippine (agriʹpin), *f.* Agrippina.
Aimée (ɛʹme), *f.* Amy.
Aix-la-Chapelle (eksɛlaʹʃapɛl), *f.* Aix-la-Chapelle, Aachen.
Ajax (aʹʒaks), *m.* Ajax.
Aladin (alaʹdɛ), *m.* Aladdin.
Alain (aʹlɛ), *m.* Allen.
Alaric (alaʹrik), *m.* Alaric.
Albanie (albaʹni), *f.* Albania.
Albe (alb), *f.* Alba.
Albert (alʹbɛ:r), *m.* Albert.
Albertine (alberʹtin), *f.* Albertina, Alberta.
Alcée (alʹsɛ), *m.* Alcæus.
Alceste (alʹsɛst), *f.* Alcestis.
Alciade (alsiʹbjad), *m.* Alcibiades.
Alcide (alʹsid), *m.* Alcides.
Alcinous (alsinoʹy:s), *m.* Alcinous.
Alcmène (alkʹmɛ:n), *f.* Alcmena.
Alecton (alekʹtɔ), *f.* Alecto.
Aléoutiennes (aleuʹʒjan), *f.pl.* Aleutian Islands.
Alep (aʹlep), *m.* Aleppo.
Alexandre (alekʹsɔ:dr), *m.* Alexander.

Alexandrette (aleksɔʹdret), *f.* Alexandretta.
Alexandrie (aleksɔʹdri), *f.* Alexandria.
Alfred (alʹfrɛd), *m.* Alfred.
Algarve (alʹgarv), *f.* Algarva.
Alger (alʹʒɛ), *m.* Algiers.
Algérie (alʒɛʹri), *f.* Algeria.
Alicante (aliʹkɔ:t), *f.* Alicant.
Alice (aʹlis), *f.* Alice.
Alléghany (alegaʹni), *Les* Monts, *m.* The Alleghany Mountains.
Allemagne (alʹman), *f.* Germany.
Alpes (alp), *f.pl.* Alps. Basses-Alpes, the Lower Alps; Hautes-Alpes, the Upper Alps.
Alphée (alʹfe), *m.* Alpheus.
Alphonse (alʹfɔ:s), *m.* Alphonso.
Alsace (alʹzas), *L', f.* Alsace.
Altenbourg (altɔʹbu:r), *m.* Altenburg.
Althée (alʹte), *f.* Althæa.
Amalech (amaʹlek), *m.* Amalek.
Amalthée (amalʹte), *f.* Amalthæa.
Aman (aʹmɔ), *m.* Haman.
Amarapoura (amarapuʹra), *m.* Amarapoorâ.
Amazones (amaʹzɔ:n), *Les* Fleuve des, *m.* The Amazon River, Marañon.
Ambroise (dʹbrwa:z), *m.* Ambrose.
Amédée (ameʹde), *m.* Amédée.
Amélie (ameʹli), *f.* Amelia.
Améric Vespuce (ameʹrik vesʹpy:s), *m.* Americus Vesputius, Amerigo Vespucci.
Amérique (ameʹrik), *f.* America. États Unis d'Amérique, United States of America.
Amiens (amjɛ), *m.* Amiens.

Amilcar

Amilcar (amil'kar), *m.* Hamilcar.
Amirauté (amiro'te), *Îles de l', f.* Admiralty Islands.
Amis (a'mi), *Les Îles des, f.* The Friendly Islands.
Amphion (ä'fj3), *m.* Amphion.
Amphitryon (äfitri'3), *m.* Amphitryon.
Amurat (amy'ra), *m.* Amurath.
Anacharsis (anakar'sis), *m.* Anacharsis.
Anacréon (anakre'3), *m.* Anacreon.
Anastase (anas'taz), *m.* Anastasius.
Anatolie (anato'li), *f.* Anatolia.
Anaxagore (anaksa'g3r), *m.* Anaxagoras.
Anaxarque (anak'sark), *m.* Anaxarchus.
Anaximandre (anaksi'm3:dr), *m.* Anaximander.
Anchise (ä'fjiz), *m.* Anchises.
Ancône (ä'koin), *f.* Ancona.
Andalousie (ädalü'zi), *f.* Andalusia.
Andes (ä:d), *Les, f.* The Andes.
Andorre (ä'd3:r), *La République d', m.* Andorra.
André (ä'dre), *m.* Andrew.
Andrinople (ädrin3pl), *m.* Adrianople.
Androclos (ädro'kle:s), *m.* Androcles.
Andromaque (ädro'mak), *f.* Andromache.
Andromède (ädro'msd), *f.* Andromeda.
Ange (ä:3), *m.* Angelus.
Angèle (ä'3el), *f.* Angela.
Angélique (äge'lik), *f.* Angelica.
Angleterre (ägle't3:r), *f.* England.
Annette (a'net), *f.* Annie, Nancy.
Annibal (ani'bal), *m.* Hannibal.
Anselme (ä'selm), *m.* Anselm.
Antée (ä'te), *m.* Antæus.
Antig3a (äti'g3a), *f.* Antigua.
Antigone (äti'gon), *m.* Antigonus. *f.* Antigone.
Antilles (ä'tij), *Les, f.pl.* The West Indies. *Les Grandes Antilles*, the Greater Antilles; *Les Petites Antilles*, the Lesser Antilles; *la mer des Antilles*, the Caribbean Sea.
Antioque (äti'lok), *m.* Antiochus.
Antinoüs (äti'no:y:s), *m.* Antinous.
Antioche (ä'tj3), *f.* Antioch.
Antipater (ätipa't3:r), *m.* Antipater.

Antisthène (äti's't3:n), *m.* Antisthenes.
Antoine (ä'twan), *m.* Anthony. **Marc-Antoine**, Marc Antony.
Antoinette (ä'twa'net), *f.* Antoinette.
Antonin (ä'to'n3), *m.* Antoninus.
Antonine (ä'to'nin), *f.* Antonina.
Anvers (ä've:r), *m.* Antwerp.
Aoste (ä'3st), *f.* Aosta.
Aoude (ä'ud), *m.* Oude.
Apalaches (apa'la3), *m.pl.* Apalachians.
Apelle (ä'pel), *m.* Apelles.
Apennins (äpe'n3), *Les, m.pl.* Apennines.
Apollodore (äpolo'd3:r), *m.* Apollodorus.
Apollon (äpo'li3), *m.* Apollo.
Appien (ä'pj3), *m.* Appian.
Apulée (äpy'le), *m.* Apuleius.
Apulie (äpy'li), *f.* Apulia.
Aquilée (äki'le), *f.* Aquileia.
Aquin (ä'k3), *m.* Aquinas.
Aquitaine (äki't3:n), *f.* Aquitania.
Arabelle (ära'bel), *f.* Arabella.
Arabie (ära'bi), *f.* Arabia.
Arabie Déserte, Arabia Deserta; **Arabie Heureuse**, Arabia Felix; **Arabie Pétrée**, Arabia Petrea.
Arbace (ä'r'bas), *m.* Arbaces.
Arbèles (ä'r'bel), *f.* Arbela.
Arcade (ä'r'kad), *m.* Arcadius.
Arcadie (ä'rka'di), *f.* Arcadia.
Arcésilas (ärs3zi'l3:s), *m.* Arcesilaus.
Archiloque (ä'rki'lok), *m.* Archilochus.
Archimède (ärfi'm3d), *m.* Archimedes.
Archipel (ärfi'pel), *L', m.* The Archipelago.
Arcole (ä'r'kol), *f.* Arcola.
Ardennes (ä'r'den), *Les, f.* The Ardennes.
Aréthuse (ä're'ty:3), *f.* Arcthusa.
Arétin (ä're't3), *m.* Aretino.
Argentine (ärgä'tin), *La République, f.* Argentina.
Argolide (ärgo'lid), *f.* Argolia.
Argovie (ärgo'vi), *f.* Aargäu.
Ariane (ä'rjan), *f.* Ariadne.
Arice (äri'si), *f.* Aricia.
Aridée (äri'de), *m.* Arridæus.
Arioste (ä'rj3st), *m.* Ariosto.
Arioviste (ä'rj3'vist), *m.* Ariovistus.
Aristarque (äris'tark), *m.* Aristarchus.
Aristée (äris'te), *m.* Aristeus.
Aristide (äris'tid), *m.* Aristides.
Aristobule (äristo'byl), *m.* Aristobulus.
Aristodème (äristo'd3:sm), *m.* Aristodemus.

Aurèle

Aristophane (äristo'fan), *m.* Aristophanes.
Aristote (äris't3t), *m.* Aristotle.
Arlequin (ärl3'k3), *m.* Harlequin.
Arménie (ä'rme'ni), *f.* Armenia.
Armide (ä'r'mid), *f.* Armida.
Armorique (ä'rmo'rik), *f.* Armorica.
Arnaud (ä'r'no), *m.* Arnold.
Arrien (ä'rj3), *m.* Arrian.
Arsène (ä'r's3:n), *m.* Arsenius.
Arsinoé (ärsino'e), *f.* Arsinoe.
Artaban (ä'rta'b3), *m.* Artabanus.
Artaxercès (ärtag'z3rs3s), *m.* Artaxerxes.
Artémisia (ä'rte'miz), *f.* Artemisia.
Arthur (ä'r'ty:r), *m.* Arthur.
Ascagne (äs'kan), *m.* Ascanius.
Asclépiade (äskle'pjad), *m.* Asclepiades.
Asie (ä'zi), *f.* Asia. **Asie Mineure**, Asia Minor.
Asmodée (äsm3'de), *m.* Asmodeus.
Aspasie (äspa'zi), *f.* Aspasia.
Asser (ä's3:r), *m.* Asher.
Assise (ä'siz), *f.* Assisi.
Assuérus (äsq'ry:s), *m.* Ahasuerus.
Assyrie (äsi'ri), *f.* Assyria.
Astrakan (ä'stra'k3d), *m.* Astrakhan.
Astrée (äs'tre), *f.* Astræa.
Asturies (ästy'ri), *Les, f.pl.* The Asturias.
Astyage (äs'tja:3), *m.* Astyages.
Atalante (äta'l3:t), *f.* Atalanta.
Athalie (äta'li), *f.* Athaliah.
Athanase (äta'na:3), *m.* Athanasius.
Athelstan (ätel'st3d), *m.* Athelstane.
Athènes (ä't3:n), *f.* Athens.
Atlantide (ätlä'tid), *f.* Atlantis.
Atlantique (ätlä'tik), *L', m.* The Atlantic.
Atrée (ä'tre), *m.* Atreus.
Atride (ä'trid), *m.* Atrides.
Attale (ä'tal), *m.* Attalus.
Attique (ä'tik), *f.* Attica.
Auglas (3ji'3:s), *m.* Augess.
Augsbourg (3g3'buir), *m.* Augsburg.
Auguste (3gyst), *m.* Augustus.
Augustin (3gys't3), *m.* Austin, Augustine.
Augustule (3gys'tyl), *m.* Augustulus.
Aulide (3'id), *f.* Aulis.
Aulu-Gelle (3ly'3el), *m.* Aulus Gellius.
Aurèle (3'reil), *m.* Aurelius. **Marc-Aurèle**, Marcus Aurelius.

Aurêlie

Aurêlie (ore'li), *f.* Aurelia.
Aurélien (ore'lijē), *m.* Aurelian.
Aurigny (ori'ni), *m.* Alderney.
Aurore (o'ror), *f.* Aurora.
Ausone (o'zon), *m.* Ausonius.
Ausonie (ozo'ni), *L', f.* Ausonia, (*poet.*) Italy.
Australasie (ostrala'zi), *f.* Australasia.
Australie (ostrali'), *f.* Australia.
Austrasie (ostrazi'), *f.* Austrasia.
Autriche (o'trif), *f.* Austria.
Auxerre (o'xer), *m.* Auxerre.
Auxonne (o'xon), *m.* Auxonne.
Aventin (avē'tē), *L', m.* The Aventine.
Averne (a'vern), *L', m.* Averno.
Averrhoës (averro'e:s), *m.* Averroës.
Avicenne (avi'sen), *m.* Avicenna.
Azarias (aza'rja:s), *m.* Azariah.
Azincourt (azē'kur), *m.* Agincourt.
Azof (a'zof), *f.* Azov. La mer d'Azof, the Sea of Azov.
Babylone (babi'lon), *f.* Babylon.
Babylonie (babilo'ni), *f.* Babylon.
Bactriane (bakti'an), *f.* Bactrians.
Bade (bad), *f.* Baden.
Baffin (ba'fē), *La Baie de, f.* Baffin's Bay.
Bahama (baa'ma), *Les Îles, f.* The Bahama Islands or the Bahamas.
Bajazet (baja'ze), *m.* Bajazeth.
Bâle (ba'il), *f.* Basle, Basel.
Baléares (bale'ar), *Les, f. pl.* The Balearic Isles.
Balthazar (balts'zar), *m.* Balthazar, Belshazzar.
Baltique (bal'tik), *La, f.* The Baltic.
Baptiste (ba'tist), *m.* Baptist.
Barabbas (bara'ba), *m.* Barabbas.
Barbade (bar'bad), *f.* Barbadoes.
Barbaresques (barba'resk), *Les États, m.* The Barbary States.
Barbarie (barba'ri), *La, f.* Barbary.
Barbe (barb), *f.* Barbara.
Barbe-Bleue (barba'ble), *f.* Bluebeard.
Barberousse (barba'rus), *m.* Barbarossa.
Barcelone (barsa'lon), *f.* Barcelona.
Barcelonnette (barselo'net), *f.* Barcelonnette.

Barnabé (barna'be), *m.* Barnaby, Barnabas.
Barthélemi (bartel'mi), *m.* Bartholomew.
Barthole (bar'tol), *m.* Bartolo.
Basan (ba'zā), *m.* Bashan.
Basile (ba'zil), *m.* Basil.
Basilde (bazi'lid), *m.* Basilides.
Batavie (bata'vi), *La, f.* Batavia (Holland).
Bathuel (ba'tuel), *m.* Bethuel.
Baudouin (bo'dwē), *m.* Baldwin.
Bavière (ba'vjēr), *f.* Bavaria.
Béatrice (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrice.
Béatrix (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrice.
Bède (bed), *m.* Beda.
Belgique (bel'jik), *La, f.* Belgium.
Bélisaire (beli'zēr), *m.* Belisarius.
Bellone (bel'lon), *f.* Bellona.
Bélouchistan (belut'jis'tū), *m.* Beloochistan.
Belzébuth (belze'byt), *m.* Beelzebub.
Bénarès (bena're:s), *m.* Benares.
Bénédict (bene'dikt), *m.* Benedict.
Bénédicta (bene'dikt), *f.* Benedicta.
Bénévent (bene'vā), *m.* Benevento.
Bengale (bē'gal), *m.* Bengal. Le Golfe du Bengale, the Bay of Bengal.
Benoît (ba'nwa), *m.* Benedict.
Benoîte (ba'nwat), *f.* Benedicta.
Béotie (beo'si), *f.* Beotia.
Bérénice (bere'nis), *f.* Berenice, Beronice.
Bergame (ber'gam), *f.* Bergamo.
Berg-op-zoom (bergop'so:m), *m.* Bergen-op-Zoom.
Bermudes (ber'myd), *Les, f. pl.* The Bermudas.
Bernard (ber'nar), *m.* Bernard.
Bernardin (bernar'dē), *m.* Bernardine.
Berne (bern), *f.* Bern.
Bernin (ber'nē), *m.* Bernini.
Bersabée (bersa'be), *f.* Bersheba.
Berthe (bert), *f.* Bertha.
Bessarabie (besara'bi), *f.* Bessarabia.
Béthanie (beta'ni), *f.* Bethany.
Bethléem (betle'em), *f.* Bethlehem.
Béthsabée (betas'be), *f.* Bathsheba.
Bétique (be'tik), *f.* Bética.
Bèze (be:z), *m.* Beza.
Birman (bir'mā), *L'Empire, or Birmanie, La, m.* Burmah.

Caboul

Biscaye (biaka'i), *f.* Biscay. La Mer or le Golfe de Biscaye, the Bay of Biscay.
Bithynie (biti'ni), *f.* Bithynia.
Blaise (ble:z), *m.* Blase.
Blanc (blā), *Le Cap, m.* Cape Blanco.
Boadicée (boadi'ce), *f.* Boadicea.
Boccace (bo'kas), *m.* Boccaccio.
Boèce (bo'as), *m.* Boethius.
Bohème (bo'sim), *La, f.* Bohemia.
Bolivie (boli'vi), *f.* Bolivia.
Bologne (bo'lon), *f.* Bologna.
Bolonais (bolo'ne), *m.* Bolognese.
Bône (bo:n), *f.* Bona (place).
Bonne (bon), *f.* Bona (personal).
Booz (bo'z), *m.* Boaz.
Borée (bo're), *m.* Boreas.
Borromée (boro'mē), *m.* Borromeo.
Borysthène (boris'ten), *m.* Borysthenes.
Bosnie (bos'ni), *f.* Bosnia.
Bosphore (bos'fūr), *Le, m.* The Bosphorus.
Bothnie (bot'ni), *f.* Bothnia.
Bouddha (bu'da), *m.* Buddha.
Boukharie (buka'ri), *or Boukhara, f.* Bokhara.
Boulogne (bu'lon), *f.* Boulogne.
Bourgogne (bur'gon), *f.* Burgundy.
Bragance (bra'gū:s), *f.* Braganza.
Brahmapoutre (brama'putr), *m.* Brahmaputra.
Brandebourg (brā'd'bur), *m.* Brandenburg.
Brême (bre:m), *m.* Bremen.
Brésil (bre'sil), *La, m.* Brazil.
Bretagne (bro'tap), *f.* Brittany. La Grande-Bretagne, Great Britain; La Nouvelle-Bretagne, New Britain.
Briarée (bria're), *m.* Briareus.
Brigitte (bri'jit), *f.* Bridget.
Brindes (brē:d), *m.* Brindisi.
Britanniques (brita'nik), *Les Îles, f.* The British Isles.
Brousse (brus), *m.* Broussa.
Brunchaut (bryns'o), *f.* Brunchilda, Brynhild.
Bruxelles (bry'sel), *f.* Brussels.
Bucarest (byka'rest), *m.* Bucharest.
Bucéphale (byse'fal), *m.* Bucephalus.
Bude (byd), *m.* Buda.
Bulgarie (bul'gari), *f.* Bulgaria.
Byzance (bi'zān), *f.* Byzantium.
Caboul (ka'bul), *m.* Kabul.

Cachemire

Cachemire (kaʃ'mi:r), *Le, m.* Cashmir.
Cadix (ka'diks), *f.* Cadiz.
Cadmée (kad'me), *La, f.* Cadmea.
Cafferie (kaf're'i), *La, f.* Kaffaria.
Cain (ka'ɛ), *m.* Cain.
Cainan (kai'nɔ), *m.* Cainan.
Caïphe (ka'if), *m.* Caiaphas.
Caire (ke:r), *Le, m.* Cairo.
Calabre (ka'la:br), *f.* Calabria.
Calais (ka'le), *m.* Calais. **Le Pas-de-Calais**, the Straits of Dover.
Calédonie (kaledɔ'ni), *f.* Caledonia.
Calicut (kali'kyt), *m.* Kolikod.
Californie (kalifɔr'ni), *f.* California. **Basse-Californie**, **Vieille-Californie**, Lower or Old California; **Haute-Californie**, **Nouvelle-Californie**, Upper or New California.
Calixte (ka'liket), *m.* Calistus.
Callicrate (kali'krat), *m.* Calli-crates.
Callimaque (kali'mak), *m.* Callimachus.
Calliope (ka'ljop), *f.* Calliope.
Callisthène (kalis'te:n), *m.* Callisthenes.
Calpurnie (kalpyr'ni), *f.* Calpurnia.
Calvaire (kal've:r), *m.* Calvary. **Le Mont Calvaire**, Mount Calvary.
Cambaye (kɔ'be), *m.* Cambay.
Cambodge (kɔ'bɔdʒ), *m.* Cambodiaa.
Cambyse (kɔ'biz), *m.* Cambyzes.
Camille (ka'mij), *m.* Camillus. *f.* Camilla.
Camoëns (kamɔ'ɛ:s), *m.* Camoens.
Campagne (kɔ'pan), *f.* Campagna.
Campanie (kɔpa'ni), *f.* Campania.
Campêche (kɔ'peʃ), *f.* Campeachy.
Canarie (kana'ri), *La Grande, f.* Grand Canary. **Les Îles Canaries**, the Canary Isles.
Candaule (kɔ'dɔ:l), *m.* Candaules.
Candie (kɔ'di), *f.* Candia.
Cannée (ka'ne), *f.* Cana.
Cannes (kan), *f.* Cannes (France), Cannæ (in Italy).
Canterbury (kãtorbe'ri), *m.* Canterbury.
Canut (ka'ny), *m.* Canute.
Canut le Hardi, Hardicanute.
Cap (kap), *Le, m.* The Cape. **La Colonie du Cap**, Cape Colony; **Le Cap**, Cape Town; **Le Cap de**

Espérance, Cape of Good Hope.
Capharnaüm (kafarna'ɔm), *m.* Capernaum.
Capitolin (kapito'le), *m.* Capitoline.
Capoue (ka'pu), *f.* Capua.
Cappadoce (kapa'dɔs), *f.* Cappadocia.
Caprée (ka'pre), *f.* Caprea, Capri.
Carabes (kara'ib), *Îles, f.* Leeward and Windward Islands.
Carbon (kar'bɔ), *m.* Carbo.
Carinthie (karɛ'ti), *f.* Carinthia.
Carniole (kar'njɔl), *f.* Carniola.
Caroline (karo'lin), *f.* Carolina.
Caron (ka'rɔ), *m.* Charon.
Carpathes (kar'pat), *Les, m.* The Carpathian Mountains.
Carrache (ka'raʃ), *m.* Carracci.
Carrare (ka'ra:r), *f.* Carrara.
Carthagène (karta'ʒe:n), *f.* Carthage.
Caspienne (kas'pien), *La Mer, f.* Caspian Sea.
Cassandre (ka'sɔ:dr), *m.* Cassander. *f.* Cassandra.
Castalie (kasta'li), *f.* Castalia.
Castille (kas'ti:j), *f.* Castile.
Catalogne (kata'lɔn), *f.* Catalonia.
Catane (ka'tan), *f.* Catana.
Catherine (Kat'rin), *Kate.*
Catiline (katili'na), *m.* Catiline.
Caton (ka'tɔ), *m.* Cato.
Catulle (ka'tyl), *m.* Catullus.
Caucase (ko'ka:z), *Le, m.* The Caucasus.
Cécile (se'sil), *f.* Cecilia.
Célestin (seles'tɛ), *m.* Celestine.
Célie (se'li), *f.* Celia.
Celse (sels), *m.* Celsus.
Celtibérie (seltibe'ri), *f.* Celtiberia.
Cendrillon (sãdri'jɔ), *f.* Cinderella.
Céphale (se'fal), *m.* Cephalus.
Céphalonie (sefalɔ'ni), *f.* Cephalonia.
Cerbère (ser'be:r), *m.* Cerberus.
Cérés (se're:s), *f.* Ceres.
Cérinthe (se'rɛ:t), *m.* Cerinthus.
Corvin (ser've), *Le Mont, m.* The Matterhorn.
Césaire (se'ze:r), *m.* Cæsarius.
César (se'za:r), *m.* Cæsar.
Césarine (se'za're), *f.* Cæsarea.
Ceylan (se'la), *m.* Ceylon.
Chabrias (fabri'as), *m.* Chabrias.
Chalcédoine (kale'dwan), *f.* Chalcedon, Chalcedonia.
Chaldée (kal'de), *f.* Chaldaea.

Cléopâtre

Cham (kam), *m.* Ham.
Chambéry (jãbe'ri), *m.* Chambery.
Champagne (la), (jã'pan), *f.* Champagne.
Champencetz (jã'ne), *m.* Champencetz.
Chanaan (kana'ã), *m.* Canaan.
Chantecler (jãt'kle:r), *m.* Chanticleer.
Charlemagne (jarlɔ'ma:n), *m.* Charlemagne.
Charles (jarl), *m.* Charles. **Charles le Téméraire**, Charles the Bold; **Charles Quint**, Charles the Fifth (in Germany, I in Spain).
Charlot (jar'lɔ), *m.* Charlie.
Charon (ka'rɔ), *m.* Charon.
Charybde (ka'ribd), *m.* Charybdis.
Chéronée (kerɔ'ne), *f.* Chæronea.
Chersonèse (kerɔ'ne:s), *f.* Chersonese.
Chine (jin), *La, f.* China.
Chloé (klɔ'e), *f.* Chloa.
Chrétien (kre'tjɛ), *Christian.*
Chrétienne (kre'tjen), *f.* Christiana.
Christophe (kris'tɔf), *m.* Christopher.
Chrysis (kri'zi:s), *f.* Chryseis.
Chrysis (kri'zip), *m.* Chrysippus.
Chrysostôme (kri'zɔ:tɔm), *m.* Chrysostom.
Chypre (ji'pr), *f.* Cyprus.
Cicéron (sis'e:rɔ), *m.* Cicero.
Cilicie (sili'si), *f.* Cilicia.
Cimbres (sɛ:'br), *Les, m. pl.* The Cimbri.
Circassie (sirka'si), *f.* Circassia.
Circé (sir'se), *f.* Circe.
Cithéron (site'rɔ), *m.* Cithæron.
Claire (kiz:r), *f.* Clara.
Clarisse (kla'ris), *f.* Clarissa.
Claude (klo:d), *m.* Claudius.
Claude le Lorrain, Claude Lorraine. *f.* Claudia.
Claudie (klo'di), *f.* Claudia.
Claudian (klo'djɛ), *m.* Claudian.
Cléanthe (kle'ã:t), *m.* Cleanthes.
Cléarque (kle'ark), *m.* Clearchus.
Clélie (kle'li), *f.* Clælia.
Clémence (kle'mã:s), *f.* Mercy.
Clémenceau (klamãso).
Clément (kle'mã), *m.* Clement.
Clémentine (klẽmã'tin), *f.* Clementina.
Cléomène (kleɔ'men), *m.* Cleomenes.
Cléopâtre (kleɔ'pa:tr), *f.* Cleopatra.

Cloanthé

Cloanthé (klɔ'ɑ̃:t), *m.* Cloanthus.
Cloaire (klɔ'tɛ:r), *m.* Clotharius.
Clotilde (klɔ'tild), *f.* Clotilda.
Clytemnestre (klitem'nɛstr), *f.* Clytemnestra.
Cobourg (kɔ'bu:r), *m.* Coburg.
Cochinchine (kɔʃɛ'ʃin), *f.* Cochinchina.
Cocyté (kɔ'sit), *m.* Cocytus.
Coimbre (kɔ'ɛ:br), *f.* Coimbra.
Colchide (kɔl'ʃid), *f.* Colchis.
Collatin (kola'tɛ), *m.* Collatinus.
Colomb (kɔ'15), *m.* Columbus.
Colombie (kolɔ'bi), *f.* Colombia.
Colone (kɔ'lon), *f.* Colonus.
Colonnes d'Hercule (kolɔn der'kyl), *Les, f.pl.* The Pillars of Hercules.
Commode (kɔ'mɔd), *m.* Commodus.
Comnène (kɔm'nɛ:n), *m.* Comnenus.
Compostelle (kɔpsɔ'tɛl), *f.* Compostella.
Constance (kɔs'tɑ:s), *m.* Constantius. *f.* Constance.
Constantin (kɔstɑ'tɛ), *m.* Constantinus.
Constantine (kɔstɑ'tɛ:n), *f.* Constantina.
Copenhague (kɔpɔ'nag), *f.* Copenhagen.
Copernic (kɔpɛr'nik), *m.* Copernicus.
Corbulo (kɔrby'15), *m.* Corbulo.
Corcyre (kɔr'sir), *f.* Corcyra.
Cordélie (kɔrde'li), *f.* Cordelia.
Cordillères (kɔrdi'jɛ:r), *Les, f.pl.* The Cordilleras.
Cordoue (kɔr'du), *f.* Cordova.
Coré (kɔ're), *m.* Korah.
Corée (kɔ're), *La, f.* Korea.
Corfou (kɔr'fu), *f.* Corfu.
Corinne (kɔ'rin), *f.* Corinna.
Corinthe (kɔ'rɛ:t), *f.* Corinth.
Coriolân (kɔrjo'1ɑ), *m.* Coriolanus.
Cornélie (kɔrne'li), *f.* Cornelia.
Cornélius (kɔrne'ly:s), *m.* Cornelius.
Cornouaille (kɔr'nwa:j), *La, m.* Cornwall. *La pointe de Cornouaille*, Land's End.
Corgne (kɔ'rɔn), *La, f.* Corman.
Corrège (kɔ're:s), *m.* Correggio.
Corse (kɔrɛ), *f.* Corsica.
Cortone (kɔr'tɔn), *f.* Cortona.
Cosme (kɔ:m), *m.* Cosmus, Cosmo.

Côte d'Ivoire (kotdi'vwair), *La, f.* The Ivory Coast.
Côte d'Or (kot'dɔ:r), *f.* Gold Coast.
Courlande (kur'1ɑ:d), *f.* Courland.
Cracovie (krakɔ'vi), *f.* Cracow.
Crémone (kre'mɔn), *f.* Cremona.
Créon (kre'ɔ), *m.* Creon.
Crépin (kre'pɛ), *m.* Crispin.
Crésus (kre'zy:s), *m.* Cræsus.
Crète (kre:t), *f.* Crete.
Créuse (kre'y:z), *f.* Creusa.
Crimée (kri'me), *La, f.* The Crimea.
Croatie (krɔa'si), *f.* Croatia.
Crusoe (kryzɔ'e), *m.* Crusoe.
Cumes (kym), *f.* Cumæ.
Cupidon (kypi'dɔ), *m.* Cupid.
Curaçao (kyra'so), *m.* Curaçoa.
Curiaes (ky'rjas), *Les, m.pl.* The Curiatii.
Curion (ky'rjɔ), *m.* Curio.
Cyaxare (sjak'sa:r), *m.* Cyaxares.
Cybele (si'bel), *f.* Cybele.
Cynthe (sɛ:t), *m.* Cynthus.
Cynurie (siny'ri), *f.* Cynuria.
Cyprien (sipri'ɛ), *m.* Cyprian.
Cyrénaique (sirena'ik), *f.* Cyrenaica.
Cyrille (si'rɪl), *m.* Cyril.
Cythère (si'tɛ:r), *f.* Cythera.
Cythérée (site're), *f.* Cytheræa.

Dacie (da'si), *f.* Dacia.
Dalécarlie (dalekar'li), *f.* Dalecarlia.
Dalila (dali'la), *f.* Delilah.
Dalmatie (dalma'si), *f.* Dalmatia.
Damas (da'ma), *m.* Damascus.
Damiette (da'mjɛt), *f.* Damietta.
Damoclès (damɔ'kle:s), *m.* Damocles.
Danemark (dan'mark), *Le, m.* Denmark.
Dante (dɑ:t), *m.* Dante.
Daphné (daf'ne), *f.* Daphne.
Dardanelles (darda'nel), *f.pl.*
Dauphiné (dɔfi'ne), *Le, m.* Dauphiny.
Débora (debo'ra), *f.* Deborah.
Dèce (de:s), *m.* Decius.
Dédale (de'dal), *m.* Dædalus.
Déjanire (deja'ni:r), *f.* Deianira.
Délie (de'li), *f.* Delia.
Delphes (dɛlf), *f.* Delphi.
Démétrius (demetri'y:s), *m.* Demetrius.
Démocrate (demo'krat), *m.* Democrat.
Démocratie (demo'krat), *m.* Democracy.
Démocrite (demo'krit), *m.* Democritus.

Églé

Démosthène (demo'stɛ:n), *m.* Demosthenes.
Denis (dɑ'ni), *m.* Dionysius, Denis. **Denis l'Ancien**, Dionysius the elder; **Denis le jeune**, Dionysius the younger.
Denise (dɑ'ni:z), *f.* Dionysia.
Descartes (de'kart), *m.* Descartes.
Diane (djan), *f.* Diana.
Didon (di'dɔ), *f.* Dido.
Dieudonné (djɔdɔ'ne), *m.* Deodatus.
Dioclétien (djɔkle'sjɛ), *m.* Diocletian.
Diodore (djɔ'dɔ:r), *m.* Diodorus. **Diodore de Sicile**, Diodorus Siculus.
Diogène (djo'ʒɛ:n), *m.* Diogenes. **Diogène Laërte**, Diogenes Laertius.
Diomède (djo'mɛd), *m.* Diomedes.
Dioscoride (djɔskɔ'rid), *m.* Dioscorides.
Dominicaine (dɔmini'ken), *La République, f.* St. Domingo.
Dominique (domi'nik), *m.* Dominic.
Dominiquin (dɔmini'kɛ), *m.* Domenichino.
Domitien (dɔmi'sjɛ), *m.* Domitian.
Donat (dɔ'na), *m.* Donatus.
Doride (dɔ'rid), *f.* Doris (country).
Dorothée (dɔrɔ'te), *f.* Dorothy.
Doullens (du'1ɑ), *m.* Doullens.
Douvres (duvr), *m.* Dover.
Dracon (dra'kɔ), *m.* Draco.
Dresde (drezd), *f.* Dresden.
Dulcinée (dylsi'ne), *f.* Dulcinea.
Dunkerque (dɔ'kerk), *n.m.* Dunkirk.
Éaque (e'ak), *m.* Æacus.
Èbre (ɛbr), *m.* Ebro.
Ecbatane (ɛgba'tan), *f.* Ecbatana.
Écluse (e'kly:z), *L', f.* Sluys.
Écosse (e'kɔs), *f.* Scotland. *La Nouvelle Écosse*, Nova Scotia.
Édesse (e'dɛs), *f.* Edessa.
Édimbourg (ɛdɛ'bu:r), *m.* or *f.* Edinburgh.
Edmond (ɛd'mɔ), *m.* Edmund. **Edmond Côte-de-fer**, Edmund Ironside.
Édouard (e'dwair), *m.* Edward.
Égée (e'ʒɛ), *m.* Ægeus.
L'Égée, *f.* The Ægean (Sea).
Égerie (ɛʒɛ'ri), *f.* Egeria.
Égine (e'ʒin), *f.* Egina.
Égisthe (e'ʒist), *m.* Ægisthus.
Églé (eg'le), *Ægle.*

Égypte

Égypte (e'jipt), *f.* Egypt.
Basse - Égypte, Lower Egypt;
Haute - Égypte, Upper Egypt;
Moyenne -, Middle

île (e'la), *f.* The island of Elba.
Électre (e'lekt), *f.* Electra.
Éléonore (eleo'nœ:r), *f.* Eleanor.
Élide (e'lid), *f.* Elis (country).
Élie (e'li), *m.* Elias, Elijah.
Élien (e'lie), *m.* Aelianus.
Élisabeth (eliza'bet), *f.* Elizabeth.
Élise (e'li:z), *f.* Eliza.
Élisée (eli'ze), *m.* Elisha.
Éloi (e'loi), *m.* Eloy.
Éléonore (elzo'nœ:r), *f.* Eleanor.
Elvire (el'vir), *f.* Elvira.
Émile (e'mil), *m.* Æmilus.
Émilie (emi'li), *f.* Emily, Amelia.
Émilien (emi'ljœ), *m.* Æmilian.
Emmanuel (ema'nœl), *m.* Emmanuel.
Empédocle (œpe'dœkl), *m.* Empedocles.
Enclade (œs'lad), *m.* Encladus.
Enée (e'ne), *m.* Æneas.
Énoch (e'nœk), *m.* Enoch.
Éole (e'ol), *m.* Æolus.
Éolia, **Éolide** (e'li, e'lid), *f.* Æolia.
Épaminondas (epamin'œdœ), *m.* Epaminondas.
Éphèse (e'fœ:z), *f.* Ephesus.
Épictète (epik'tœt), *m.* Epictetus.
Épicure (epi'ky:r), *m.* Epicurus.
Épidamne (epi'damn), *m.* Epidamnus, Dyrrachium.
Épidaure (epi'dœ:r), *f.* Epidaurus.
Épigonas (epi'gon), *Les*, *m. pl.* The Epigoni.
Épiménide (epime'nid), *m.* Epimenides.
Épiphanie (epi'fan), *m.* Epiphany.
Épire (e'pir), *f.* Epirus.
Équateur (ekwa'tœ:r), *Le*, *République de l'*, *f.* Ecuador.
Érasme (e'rasm), *m.* Erasmus.
Éraste (e'rast), *m.* Erastus.
Ératosthène (eratœ'stœn), *m.* Eratosthenes.
Èrèbe (e'reb), *m.* Erebus.
Érètrie (ere'tri), *f.* Eretria.
Érie (e'rie), *Le Lac*, *m.* Lake Erie.
Érostrate (ero'strat), *m.* Erostratus.
Ésai (eza'y), *m.* Esau.
Escout (œs'ko), *m.* Scheldt.
Echine (œs'jin), *m.* Æschines.
Eschyle (œs'jil), *m.* Æschylus.

Galice

Esclaves (œs'klav), *Lac des*, *m.* Slave Lake.
Esclavonie (œsklavœ'ni), *f.* Sclavonia.
Esculape (œsky'lap), *m.* Æsculapius.
Esdras (œs'dru:s), *m.* Esdras, Ezra.
Éson (e'zœ), *m.* Æson.
Ésope (e'zœp), *m.* Æsop.
Espagne (œs'pan), *f.* Spain.
Esquilin (œski'li), *m.* Esquiline.
Esthonie (œstœ'ni), *f.* Esthonia.
Estremadure (œstrema'dy:r), *L'*, *f.* Estremadura.
États-Unis (etazy'ni), *Les*, *m. pl.* The United States.
Étéocle (ete'œkl), *m.* Eteocles.
Éthiopie (etjo'pi), *f.* Ethiopia.
Étienne (e'tjen), *m.* Stephen.
Étolie (eto'li), *f.* Ætolia.
Étrurie (etry'ri), *f.* Etruria.
Eubée (œ'be), *f.* Eubœa.
Euclide (œ'klid), *m.* Euclid.
Eudoxie (œdœk'œi), *f.* Eudoxia.
Eugène (œ:zœ:n), *m.* Eugenius, Eugene.
Eugénie (œ:zœ'ni), *f.* Eugenia.
Eulalie (œla'li), *f.* Eulalia.
Eumée (œ'me), *m.* Eumœus.
Eumène (œ'mœ:n), *m.* Eumenes.
Euphémie (œfe'mi), *f.* Euphemia.
Euphrate (œ'frat), *L'*, *m.* Euphrates.
Euripide (œri'pid), *m.* Euripides.
Europe (œ'rœp), *f.* Europa.
Euryale (œri'al), *m.* Euryalus.
Eurybate (œri'bat), *m.* Eurybates.
Eurydice (œri'dis), *f.* Eurydice.
Eurysthée (œris'te), *m.* Eurystheus.
Eusèbe (œ'zeb), *m.* Eusebius.
Eustache (œs'taʃ), *m.* Eustace.
Eustathe (œs'tat), *m.* Eustathius.
Eutrope (œ'trœp), *m.* Eutropius.
Évandre (œ'vœ:dr), *m.* Evanther.
Eve (œ:v), *f.* Eve.
Eveline (œ'vlin), *f.* Evelina.
Ézéchias (œœ'kja:s), *m.* Ezechias.
Ézékiel (œœ'kjel), *m.* Eze-kiel.
Fabien (fa'bijœ), *m.* Fabian.
Fabrice (fa'bris) or **Fabricius**, *m.* Fabricius.
Fallope (fa'lop), *m.* Fallopio.
Fanchette (fa'ʃet), *Fanchon*, *f.* Fanny, Fanchon.
Faust (fo:st), *m.* Faustus, Faust.
Faustine (fos'tin), *f.* Faustina.
Félicie (feli'si), *f.* Felicia.

Félicien (feli'œiʃ), *m.* Felicien.
Fernand (fœr'nœ), *m.* Fernando.
Féroé or **Faeroé** (fœrœ'e), *Les Îles*, *f. pl.* The Faroe Islands.
Ferrare (fœ'rœ:r), *f.* Ferrara.
Fiesque (fiʃak), *m.* Fieschi, Fiesco.
Figuières (fi'gje:r), *f.* Figueras.
Finistère (finis'tœ:r), *Le*, *m.* Department of Finistère; Land's End (in England); Cape Finisterre (in Spain).
Finlande (fœ'lœ:nd), *f.* Finland.
Fionie (fiœ'ni), *f.* Fuhnen.
Flandre (flœ:dr), *f.* Flanders.
Flavien (fla'vjœ), *m.* Flavian.
Flessingue (fle'sœ:g), *f.* Flushing.
Flore (flœ:r), *f.* Flo.
Floride (flœ'rid), *f.* Florida.
Foch (fœʃ), *m.*
Fontarabie (fœtara'bi), *f.* Fontarabia.
Forêt-Noire (fœrœ'nwœ:r), *La*, *f.* Black Forest.
Formose (fœr'mœ:z), *f.* Formosa.
Fortuné (fœrty'ne), *m.* Fortunatus.
Foulque (fulk), *m.* Fulk.
Francfort (frœk'fœ:r), *m.* Frankfurt.
François (frœ'swa), *m.* Francis.
Françoise (frœ'swœ:z), *f.* Frances.
Franconie (frœkœ'ni), *f.* Franconia.
Frédégonde (frœde'gœ:d), *f.* Fredegond.
Frédéric (frœde'rik), *m.* Frederick, Frederic.
Frédérique (frœde'rik), *f.* Frederica.
Fribourg (fri'bœ:r), *m.* Fribourg (Switz.); Freiburg (Ger.).
Frioul (fri'ul), *m.* Friuli.
Frise (fritz), *La*, *f.* Friesland.
Frontin (frœ'fœ), *m.* Frontinus.
Fulvie (fyl'vi), *f.* Fulvia.
Gabon (gaba'œ), *m.* Gibeon.
Gabon (ga'bœ), *Le*, *m.* The Gaboon.
Gadès (ga'dœ:s), *m.* Gades (anc. name of Cadix).
Gaète (ga'œt), *f.* Gaeta.
Galaad (gala'ad), *m.* Gilead.
Galatée (gala'te), *f.* Galatea.
Galatie (gala'si), *f.* Galatia.
Galère (ga'lœ:r), *m.* Galerius.
Galgala (galga'la), *m.* Gilgal.
Galice (ga'li), *f.* Galicia (Spain).
Galicie (gali'si), *f.* Galicia (Poland).
Galien (ga'ljœ), *m.* Galen.

Gabille

Galilée (gali'le), *m.* Galileo;
La Galilée, *f.* Galilaea,
 Galilee.
Galles (gal), **Le Pays de**, *m.*
 Wales. **La Nouvelle-**
Galles du Sud, New South
 Wales.
Gallien (ga'ljē), *m.* Gallie-
 nus.
Gambie (gā'bi), *f.* Gambia.
Gand (gā), *m.* Ghent.
Gange (gā:z), *m.* Ganges.
Ganymède (gani'mēd), *m.*
 Ganymede.
Gascogne (gas'kɔn), *f.* Gas-
 cony. **Le Golfe de Gas-**
cogne, the Bay of Biscay.
Gaspard (gas'pār), *m.* Jasper.
Gaule (go:l), *f.* Gaul.
Gauthier (go'tje), *m.* Walter.
Gédéon (gēdē's), *m.* Gideon.
Gédouin (gē'dwē), *m.* Good-
 win.
Gélon (gē'lō), *m.* Gelon.
Gènes (gē:n), *f.* Genoa.
Genève (gē:nēv), *f.* Geneva.
Genséric (gē'sē'rik), *m.* Gen-
 seric.
Geoffroy (gē'frwā), *m.* Geof-
 frey, Jeffrey.
Georges (gē'rjz), *m.* George.
Georgette (gē'rjzē), *f.* Geor-
 getta.
Georgie (gē'r'ji), *f.* Georgia.
Georgine (gē'r'jin), *f.* Geor-
 gina.
Gépides (gē'pid), *m.pl.* Ge-
 pides.
Géralde (gē'rāld), *m.* Gerald.
Géraldine (gē'rāldin), *f.*
 Geraldine.
Gérard (gē'rār), *m.* Gerard.
Germain (gē'rān), *m.* Ger-
 man.
Germanie (gē'rāni), *f.* Ger-
 mania.
Gertrude (gē'rtryd), *f.* Ger-
 trude.
Gervais (gē'rve), *m.* Gervase.
Gessen (gē'sēn), *m.* Goshen.
Ghâtes (gā:t), *Les*, *f.pl.* The
 Ghauts.
Gilles (gil), *m.* Giles.
Girone (gi'rōn), *f.* Gerona.
Glasgow (glas'go), *m.* Glas-
 gow.
Glycère (gli'asir), *f.* Glycera.
Godefroi, **Godefroy** (gōd
 'frwā), *m.* Godfrey.
Göttingue (gē'tē:g), *f.* Göt-
 tingen.
Golconde (gōl'kō:d), *f.* Gol-
 conda.
Gordien (gōr'djē), *m.* Gor-
 dian.
Gothembourg (gōtā'buir), *m.*
 Gothenburg.
Gothie (gō'ti), *f.* Gothland.
Gracques (grak), *Les*, *m.pl.*
 The Gracchi.
Grannique (grā'nik), *Le*, *m.*
 The Granicus.

Gratien (grā'sjē), *m.* Gratian.
Grèce (grēs), *f.* Greece.
Grégoire (grē'gwār), *m.* Gre-
 gory.
Grenade (grā'nad), *f.* Gra-
 nada. **La Nouvelle Gre-**
nade, New Granada.
Grippeminaud (gripmi'no),
m. Grimalkin.
Greenland (grēn'lā:d), *m.*
 Greenland.
Groningue (grō'nē:g), *m.*
 Groningen.
Guatemala (gwatemala'la), *m.*
 Guatemala.
Gudule (gy'dyl), *f.* Gudula.
Guelde (gēldr), *f.* Guelders,
 Guelderland.
Guerchin (gēr'jē), *m.* Guer-
 cino.
Guernesey (gēr'nē'ze), *f.*
 Guernsey.
Guide (gid), *m.* Guido.
Guillaume (gi'jō:m), *m.*
 William. **Guillaume le**
Conquérant, William the
 Conqueror; **Guillaume le**
Roux, William Rufus.
Guillot (gi'jō), *m.* Bill, Billy.
Guinée (gi'ne), *f.* Guinea.
Gustave (gys'tāv), *m.* Gus-
 tavus.
Guy (gi), *m.* Guy.
Guyane (gi'jan), *f.* Guiana.
Guyenne (gi'jen), *f.* Guienne.
Gygès (gi'jēs), *m.* Gyges.
Gylippe (gi'lip), *m.* Gylippus.

†**Haarlem** or **Harlem** (ar-
 'lem), *m.* Harlem.
Habacuc (aba'kyk), *m.* Habak-
 kuk.
Haggée (a'ge), *m.* Haggai.
†**Hainault** (ē'no), *m.* Hainault.
Halicarnasse (alikar'nās), *f.*
 Halicarnassus.
†**Hambourg** (ā'buir), *m.* Ham-
 burg.
Hannon (an'nō), *m.* Hanno.
†**Hanovre** (ā'nōvr), *Le*, *m.*
 Hanover.
†**Hanse** (ā:s), *f.* Hanse-
 Towns.
Hapsbourg (aps'buir), *m.*
 Hapsburg.
†**Hardi-Canut** (ardika'nyt),
m. Hardicanute.
Harpale (ar'pal), *m.* Harpa-
 lus.
Harpocrate (arpo'krat), *m.*
 Harpocrates.
†**Havane** (ā'van), *La*, *f.*
 Havana.
†**Havre** (ā'vr), *Le*, *m.* Havre.
Hawaï (awa'i), *m.* Hawaii.
†**Haye** (ē), *La*, *f.* The Hague.
Hébé (ē'be), *f.* Hebe.
Hèbre (ēbr), *L'*, *m.* The
 Hebrus (river).
Hébrides (ē'brid), *Les*, *f.*
 The Hebrides.
Hécate (ē'kat), *f.* Hecate.

Hongrie

Hector (ēk'tō:r), *m.* Hector.
Hécube (ē'kyb), *f.* Hecuba.
Hégésippe (ējē'zip), *m.* Hege-
 sippus.
Hélène (ē'lēn), *f.* Helen,
 Helena.
Héliodoro (ēljō'dō:r), *m.*
 Heliodorus.
Héliogabale (ēljōga'bal), *m.*
 Heliogabalus.
Héloïse (ēlō'iz), *f.* Eloisa,
 Heloisa.
Helvétie (ēlve'si), *f.* Helvetia.
†**Henri** (ā'ri), *m.* Henry,
 (Henri in familiar style has
 the *h* mute.)
Henriette (ā'rjst), *f.* Hen-
 rietta.
Héraclée (ēra'kle), *f.* Hera-
 clea.
Héraclide (ēra'klid), *m.* Hera-
 clides.
Héraclite (ēra'klit), *m.* Hera-
 clitus.
Herculanum (ērky'lā'nōm),
m. Herculaneum.
Hercule (ēr'kyl), *m.* Hercules.
Hermione (ēr'mjōn), *f.* Her-
 mione.
Hermocrate (ērmo'krat), *m.*
 Hermocrates.
Hérode (ē'rōd), *m.* Herod.
Hérodien (ērō'djē), *m.* Hero-
 dian.
Hérodote (ērō'dōt), *m.* Hero-
 dotus.
Hérophile (ērō'fil), *m.* Hero-
 philus.
Herzégovine (ērzejō'vin), *f.*
 Herzegovina.
Hésiode (ē'zjōd), *m.* Hesiod.
Hespérie (ēs'pē'ri), *f.* Hes-
 peria.
Hesse (ēs), *La*, *f.* Hesse.
Hibernie (iber'ni), *f.* Hiber-
 nia.
Hiéron (jē'rō), *m.* Hiero.
Hiéronyme (jērō'nim), *m.*
 Hieronymus.
Hilaire (i'lē:r), *m.* Hilary.
Hindoustan (ēdus'tā), *m.*
 Hindoostan, Hindustan.
Hipparque (i'park), *m.* Hip-
 parchus.
Hippocrate (ipō'krat), *m.* Hip-
 pocrates.
Hippolyte (ipō'lit), *m.* Hippo-
 lytus. *f.* Hippolyta.
Hippomène (ipō'mē:n), *m.*
 Hippomenes.
Hircan (ir'kā), *m.* Hyrcanus.
†**Hollande** (ō'lā:d), *f.* Hol-
 land; The Netherlands.
Holopherne (ōlō'fērn), *m.*
 Holofernes, Holofernes.
†**Hombourg** (ō'buir), *m.*
 Homburg.
Homère (ō'mā:r), *m.* Homer.
†**Homfroi** (ō'frwā), *m.* Hum-
 phrey.
†**Hongrie** (ō'gri), *La*, *f.* Hun-
 gary.

Honoré

Honoré (ɔnɔ're), *m.* Honoratus, Honorius.
Honorée (ɔnɔ're), *f.* Honoria.
Horace (ɔ'ras), *m.* Horatio, Horatius, Horace.
Horaces (ɔ'ras), *Les, m.pl.* The Horatii.
Hortense (ɔr'tũ:s), *f.* Hortensia.
†Hugo, Victor Hugo (viktɔr'y'go), *m.*
†Hugues (yg), *m.* Hugh.
**†Hun (â), m. A Hun.
Huningue (y'nẽ:g), *f.* Huningen.
Hunyade (y'njad), *m.* Huniades, Hunyady.
Hyacinthe (ja'sẽ:t), *m.* Hyacinthus.
Hydaspe (i'dasp), *L', m.* The Hydaspes.
Hygie (i'gi), *f.* Hygia.
Hymen (i'mẽ) or (i'men), *m.*
Hyménée (ime'ne), *m.* Hymen, Hymenæus.
Hymette (i'met), *L', m.* Hymettus, or Mount Hymettus.
Hyperide (ipe'rid), *m.* Hyperides.
Hyperion (ipe'rjɔ), *m.* Hyperion.
Hypermnestre (iperm'nestr), *f.* Hypermnestra.
Hyrkanie (irka'ni), *f.* Hyrcania.
Hystaspe (is'tasp), *m.* Hystaspes.
Ibérie (ibe'ri), *f.* Iberia.
Icare (i'kar), *m.* Icarus.
Icarie (ika'ri), *f.* Icaria.
Icarienne (ika'rjen), *La Mer, f.* The Icarian Sea.
Idalie (ida'li), *f.* Idalia.
Idoménee (idome'ne), *m.* Idomeneus.
Idumée (idy'me), *f.* Idumea.
Iéna (je'na), *m.* Jena.
Ignace (i'nas), *m.* Ignatius.
Île (il), f. Island. **L'Île-de-France, Mauritius; **Les Îles du Vent**, the Windward Islands; **Les Îles sous le Vent**, the Leeward Islands.
Illyrie (illi'ri), *f.* Illyria.
Iliou (i'ljɔ), *m.* Ilium (Troy).
Inde (ẽd), *L', f.* India. **Les Indes Occidentales**, West Indies; **Les Indes Orientales**, East Indies; **La mer des Indes**, the Indian Ocean; **Les Indes**, the Indies, India.
Indo-Chine (ẽdɔ'fin), *L', f.* Indo-China.
Indostan [HINDOUSTAN].
Ingres (ẽgr), *m.* Ingres.
Ionie (io'ni), *f.* Ionia.
Ionniennes (io'njen), *Les Îles, f.pl.* The Ionian Isles.****

Iphicrate (ifi'krat), *m.* Iphicrates.
Iphigénie (ifiye'ni), *f.* Iphigenia.
Iran (i') (li'rã), *m.* Iran.
Irak (i') (li'rak), *m.* Iraq.
Irène (i're:n), *f.* Irene.
Irénée (ire'ne), *m.* Irenæus.
Irlande (ir'ld:d), *f.* Ireland. **La mer d'Irlande**, the Irish Sea.
Isabelle (iza'bel), *f.* Isabel, Isabella.
Isaïe (iza'i), *m.* Isaiah.
Isariote (iska'rjot), *m.* Isariot.
Isidore (izi'dɔ:r), *m.* Isidorus.
Islande (is'ld:d), *f.* Iceland.
Ismaël (isma'el), *n.* Ishmael.
Isocrate (izo'krat), *m.* Isocrates.
Italie (ita'li), *f.* Italy.
Itaque (i'tak), *f.* Itaca.
Iule (jyl), *m.* Iulus.
Ivanhoé (ivano'e), *m.* Ivanhoe.
Jacques (ʒa:k), *m.* James.
Jacques Bonhomme, Hodge.
Jacquet (ʒa'ke), *m.* Jem, Jim.
Jacquot (ʒa'ko), *m.* Jim; Poll, Pug.
Jamaïque (ʒama'ik), *La, f.* Jamaica.
Jamblique (ʒã'blik), *m.* Iamblichus.
Jansénius (ʒãse'njy:s), *m.* Jansenius.
Japhet (ʒa'fet), *m.* Japheth.
Japon (ʒa'pɔ), *Le, m.* Japan.
Jean (ʒã), *m.* John, Jack.
Jean sans terre, John Lackland.
Jean-Jacques (ʒã'ʒa:k), *m.* J. J. Rousseau.
Jeanne (ʒa:n), *f.* Jane, Joan.
Jeanne d'Arc, Joan of Arc.
Jeanette (ʒa'net), *Jeanne-ton* (ʒan'tɔ), *f.* Jenny.
Jeannot (ʒa'no), *m.* Johnny, Jacky.
Jephthé (ʒef'te), *m.* Jephthah.
Jérémie (ʒere'mi), *m.* Jeremiah, Jeremy.
Jérôme (ʒe'ro:m), *m.* Jerome, Hieronymus.
Jérusalem (ʒeryza'lem), *f.* Jerusalem.
Jésus (ʒe'zy), *m.* Jesus.
Jézabel (ʒeza'bel), *f.* Jezebel.
Joad (ʒo'ad) or **Joiada** (ʒɔja'da), *m.* Jehoiada.
Jocaste (ʒɔ'kast), *f.* Jocasta.
Joffre (ʒɔfr), *m.*
Joram (ʒɔ'ram), *m.* Jehoram.
Josaphat (ʒɔza'fat), *m.* Jehoshaphat.
Joseph (ʒɔ'zef), *m.* Josephus.
Josias (ʒɔ'zjas), *m.* Josiah, Josias.
Josué (ʒɔ'zɛ), *m.* Joshua.

Léonore

Jourdain (ʒur'dã), *Le, m.* The Jordan.
Jovien (ʒɔ'vjẽ), *m.* Jovian.
Juda (ʒy'da), *m.* Judah.
Jude (ʒyd), *m.* Jude.
Judée (ʒy'de), *f.* Judæa.
Jules (ʒyl), *m.* Julius. **Jules Romain**, Giulio Romano.
Julie (ʒy'li), *f.* Julia.
Julien (ʒy'ljẽ), *m.* Julian.
Julienne (ʒy'ljẽ), *f.* Juliana.
Juliette (ʒy'ljẽt), *f.* Juliet.
Junie (ʒy'ni), *f.* Junia.
Junon (ʒy'nɔ), *f.* Juno.
Jupiter (ʒy'piti'r), *m.* Jupiter, Jove. **Jupiter Olympien**, Jupiter Olympius; **Jupiter Tonnant**, Jupiter the Thunderer.
Juste (ʒyst), *m.* Justus.
Justine (ʒys'tin), *f.* Justina.
Justinien (ʒysti'njẽ), *m.* Justin.
Kaboul or Caboul (ka'bul), *m.* Kabul.
Kamatchatka (kamfat'ka), *Le, m.* Kamtschatka.
Kouriles (ku'ril), *f.pl.* Kuriles.
Lacédémone (lasede'mon), *f.* Lacedæmon.
Laconie (lako'ni), *f.* Laconia.
Lactance (lak'tã:s), *m.* Lactantius.
Laërce (la'ẽr), *m.* Laertius.
Laërte (la'ẽrt), *m.* Laertes.
Lancaster (la'kastr), *m.* Lancaster.
Laodamie (laɔda'mi), *f.* Laodamia.
Laodicée (laɔdi'se), *f.* Laodicea.
Lapithes (la'pit), *m.pl.* Lapithæ.
Laponie (lapɔ'ni), *La, f.* Lapland.
Laquedives (lak'div), *Les Îles, f.* Laccadives, Laccadive Islands.
Larisee (la'ris), *f.* Larissa.
Latone (la'ton), *f.* Latona.
Laure (lɔ:r), *f.* Laura.
Laurent (lɔ'rã), *m.* Lawrence.
Lavinie (lavi'ni), *f.* Lavinia.
Lazare (la'za:r), *m.* Lazarus.
Léandre (le'didr), *m.* Leander.
Léman (le'mã), *Le Lac, m.* Lake Leman or Lake of Geneva.
Lens (lã:s), *m.* Lens.
Léon (le'ɔ), *m.* Leo.
Léonard (leo'nair), *m.* Leonard. **Léonard de Vinci**, Leonardo da Vinci.
Léonat (leo'na), *m.* Leonatus.
Léonce (le'ɔ:s), *m.* Leontius.
Léonie (leo'ni), *f.* Leonia.
Léonore (leo'nɔ:r), *f.* Leo-

Lépante

Lépante (le'pãt), *f.* Lepanto.
Lépidé (le'pid), *m.* Lepidus.
Lerne (lern), *f.* Lerna.
Lerne (lern), *f.* Lerna.
Léthé (le'te), *Le, m.* Lethe.
Leucippe (le'sip), *m.* Leucippus.
Leuctres (le'ktr), *f.* Leuctra.
Lévi (le'vi), *m.* Levi.
Leyde (lad), *f.* Leyden.
Lia (li'a), *f.* Leah.
Liban (li'bã), *m.* Lebanon.
Libère (li'bér), *m.* Liberius.
Libitine (libi'tin), *f.* Libitina.
Liburnie (libyr'ni), *f.* Liburnia.
Libye (li'bi), *f.* Libya.
Liège (ljez), *m.* Liège.
Ligurie (ligy'ri), *f.* Liguria.
Limbours (lẽ'bũr), *m.* Limbourg (Holl.); Limbourg (Belg.).
Linné (li'ne), *m.* Linnaeus.
Lisbonne (liz'bõn), *f.* Lisbon.
Lise (liz) or **Lisette**, *f.* Lizzie.
Lithuanie (litqa'ni), *f.* Lithuania.
Livie (li'vi), *f.* Livia.
Livonie (livo'ni), *f.* Livonia.
Livourne (li'vũrn), *m.* Leghorn.
Locride (lo'krid), *f.* Locria.
Lombardie (lõbar'di), *f.* Lombardy.
Londres (lõ'dr), *m.* London.
Longin (lõ'zẽ), *m.* Longinus.
Lorette (lo'rãt), *f.* Loretto.
Lothaire (lo'terr), *m.* Lothaire, Lothario.
Louise (lwi'z), *f.* Louisa.
Louisiane (lwi'zjen), *La, f.* Louisiana.
Luc (lyk), *m.* Luke.
Lucain (ly'kẽ), *m.* Lucan.
Lucanie (lyka'ni), *f.* Lucania.
Lucie (ly'ni), *f.* Lucy.
Lucien (ly'ẽjẽ), *m.* Lucian.
Lucile (ly'aĩl), *f.* Lucilla.
Lucinde (ly'ãẽ:d), *f.* Lucinda.
Lucine (ly'sin), *f.* Lucina.
Luçon (ly'ã5), *f.* Luzon.
Lucques (lyk), *f.* Lucca.
Lucrepe (ly'kreẽ), *m.* Lucretius. *f.* Lucretia.
Lusace (ly'zas), *f.* Lusatia.
Lusitanie (lyzita'ni), *f.* Lusitania.
Lutèce (ly'tesẽ), *f.* Lutetia (anc. Paris).
Luxembourg (lyksd'bu:r), *m.* Luxemburg.
Lyautey (lio'te), *m.*
Lycaonie (likã'ni), *f.* Lycaonia.
Lycie (li'si), *f.* Lycia.
Lycomède (likõ'mẽd), *m.* Lycomedes.
Lycurgue (li'kyrg), *m.* Lycurgus.
Lydie (li'di), *f.* Lydia (person).

Lydie (li'di), *La, f.* Lydia (country).
Lyncée (lẽ'se), *m.* Lynceus.
Lyon (ljõ), *m.* Lyons.
Lysandre (li'zãdr), *m.* Lysander.
Lysimaque (lizi'mak), *m.* Lysimachus.
Lysippe (li'zip), *m.* Lysippus.
Macaire (ma'ke:r), *m.* Macarius.
Macédoine (mãse'dwan), *f.* Macedonia.
Machabée (maka'be), *m.* Maccabeus.
Machiavel (makja'vẽl), *m.* Machiavelli, Machiavel.
Macrin (ma'krẽ), *m.* Macrinus.
Macrobe (ma'krob), *m.* Macrobius.
Madeleine (ma'dlen), *f.* Magdalen, Magdalene; Madeline.
Madelon (ma'dlõ5), *f.* Maud.
Madère (ma'dẽ:r), *f.* Madeira.
Maëstricht (mãs'trik), *m.* Maastricht.
Magdebourg (magdõ'bu:r), *m.* Magdeburg.
Magnence (mag'nũ:s), *m.* Magnentius.
Magon (ma'gõ), *m.* Mago.
Mahomet (maõ'mẽ), *m.* Mohammed.
Mahrattes (ma'rat), *m.* Mahrattas.
Mainfroi (mẽ'frwa), *m.* Manfred.
Majorque (ma'jork), *f.* Majorca.
Malachie (mala'ji), *m.* Malachi.
Malaisie (mala'zi), *La, f.* Malaysia.
Malines (ma'lin), *f.* Mechlin.
Malouines (ma'lwin), *Les Îles, f.* The Falkland Islands.
Malte (malt), *f.* Malta.
Mammée (ma'mẽ), *f.* Mamea.
Manassé (mana'se), *m.* Manasseh, Manasses.
Manche (mũ:ʃ), *La, f.* The British or English Channel; (in Spain) La Manche. **Les Îles de la Manche**, the Channel Islands.
Mandchourie (mũtʃu'ri), *La, f.* Manchuria.
Manille (ma'nii), *f.* Manila.
Manon (ma'nõ), *f.* Molly.
Mantinee (mãti'ne), *f.* Mantinea.
Mantoue (mã'tu), *f.* Mantua.
Maragnon (mara'põ), *m.* Maranon, Amazon.
Marc (mark), *m.* Mark.
Maro-Antoine, Mark Antony.

Marc-Aurèle (markõ'rel), *m.* Marcus Aurelius.
Marcellin (marẽ'ls), *m.* Marcellinus.
Marcelline (marẽ'slin), *f.* Marcellina.
Marcien (mar'sjẽ), *m.* Marcian.
Mardochée (mardo'ʃe), *m.* Mordecai.
Margot (mar'go), *f.* Maggy, Meg.
Marguerite (margõ'rit), *f.* Margaret.
Marianne (mar'rijã), *f.* Marian.
Marie (ma'ri), *f.* Mary.
Mariette (ma'rjet), *f.* Molly.
Marne (la) (la'marn), *f.*
Maroc (mar'rok), *Le, m.* Morocco.
Marquises (mar'ki:z), *Les Îles, f.pl.* The Marquesas Islands.
Marseille (mar'sẽ:j), *f.* Marseilles.
Marthe (mart), *f.* Martha.
Mathan (ma'tã), *m.* Matthan.
Mathieu (ma'tjo), *m.* Matthew.
Mathilde (ma'tild), *f.* Matilda.
Maurice (mõ'ris), *m.* Morice.
Maurice (mõ'ris), *L'Île, f.* Mauritius.
Mauritanie (morita'ni), *f.* Mauritania.
Mausole (mõ'zol), *m.* Mausolus.
Maxence (mak'sẽzi), *m.* Maxentius.
Maxime (mak'eim), *m.* Maximus.
Maximien (maksim'jẽ), *m.* Maximianus, Maximian.
Maximilien (maksimi'ljẽ), *m.* Maximilian.
Maximin (maksim'ẽ), *m.* Maximinus.
Mayence (majũ:s), *f.* Mainz.
Mécène (mẽ'sẽ:n), *m.* Maecenas.
Mecklenbourg (mekld'bu:r), *m.* Mecklenburg.
Mecque (mek), *La, f.* Mecca.
Médée (mẽ'de), *f.* Medea.
Médis (mẽdi'sis), *m.* Medici.
Médine (mẽ'din), *f.* Medina.
Méditerranée (meditera'ne), *La Mer, f.* The Mediterranean.
Méduse (mẽ'dyz), *f.* Medusa.
Mégare (mẽ'gãr), *f.* Megara.
Mégère (mẽ'zãr), *f.* Megera.
Mein, Le (mẽ), *m.* The river Main.
Mélampe (mẽ'lãp), *m.* Melampus.
Mélanie (mẽla'ni), *f.* Melania.
Melchisédech (mekise'dek), *m.* Melchizedek.

Méléagre

Méléagre (mele'agr), *m.* Meleager.
Mélicerte (meli'sert), *m.* Melicerta.
Mélisse (me'lis), *f.* Melissa.
Melpomène (melpo'mæn), *f.* Melpomene.
Mélusine (mely'zin), *f.* Melusina.
Ménandre (me'nā:dr), *m.* Menander.
Ménélas (mene'lais), *m.* Menelaus.
Ménippe (me'nip), *m.* Menippus.
Menton (mā't5), *m.* Mentone.
Méonie (meo'ni), *f.* Mæonia.
Mérophthéès (mefistofe'le:s), *m.* Mérophthéès.
Mercury (mer'kyr), *m.* Mercury.
Mésie (me'zi), *f.* Mæsia.
Mésopotamie (mezopota'mi), *f.* Mesopotamia.
Messaline (messa'lin), *f.* Messalina.
Messénie (mese'ni), *f.* Messenia.
Messiné (me'sin), *f.* Messina.
Le Détroit or Phare de Messina, the Straits of Messina.
Métastase (metas'ta:z), *m.* Metastasio.
Meuse (mæ:z), *f.* Meuse, Maas.
Mexico (meksi'ko), *m.* Mexico (town).
Mexique (mek'sik), *Le, m.* Mexico (country).
Michée (mi'je), *m.* Micah.
Michel (mi'fel), *m.* Michael.
Michel-Ange (mikel'ā:ʒ), *m.* Michael-Angelo.
Middelbourg (midel'burr), *m.* Middelburg.
Milansais (mila'nc), *Le, m.* The Milanese.
Milet (mi'le), *m.* Miletus.
Milon (mi'l5), *m.* Milo.
Miltiades (mil'sjad), *m.* Miltiades.
Minerve (mi'nerv), *f.* Minerva.
Minorque (mi'nork), *f.* Minorca.
Minturnes (me'tyrn), *f.* Minturnæ.
Mithridate (mitri'dat), *m.* Mithridates.
Modène (mo'dæn), *f.* Modena.
Mohammed (moam'med), *m.* Mohammed.
Moise (mo'i:z), *m.* Moses.
Moka (mo'ka), *m.* Mocha.
Moldavie (molda'vi), *La, f.* Moldavia.
Moluques (mo'lyk), *Les, f. pl.* The Moluccas.
Mongolie (māʒo'li), *f.* Mongolia.

Monime (mo'nim), *f.* Monima.
Monténégro (m3'tenegro), *f.* Montenegro.
Moravie (mora'vi), *f.* Moravia.
Morée (mo're), *f.* Morea.
Morphée (mor'fe), *m.* Morpheus.
Moscou (mos'ku), *m.* Moscow.
Moscovie (mosko'vi), *f.* Muscovy.
Moskova or Moscova (mosko'va), *La, f.* The river Moskwa.
Mossoul (mo'sul), *f.* Mosul.
Murcie (myr'si), *f.* Murcia.
Mycènes (mi'sæn), *f.* Mycenæ.
Myrtée (mir'te), *f.* Myrtea.
Myrtile (mir'til), *m.* Myrtilus.
Mysie (mi'zi), *f.* Mysia.

Nabuchodonosor (nabykodo no'zɔ:r), *m.* Nebuchadnezzar.
Nannette (na'net), *f.* Nancy.
Napoléon (napole'5), *m.* Napoleon.
Narcisse (nar'sis), *m.* Narcissus.
Nauplie (no'pli), *f.* Nauplia.
Navarin (nava'rē), *m.* Navarino.
Nazaire (na'zæ:r), *m.* Nazarius.
Néarque (ne'ark), *m.* Nearchus.
Néerlande (neer'lā:d), *La, f.* The Netherlands.
Négrepont (negre'p5), *f.* Negropont.
Néhémie (nee'mi), *m.* Nehemiah.
Nélee (ne'le), *m.* Nelous.
Némésis (neme'zi:s), *f.* Nemesis.
Nemrod (nem'rod), *m.* Nimrod.
Néoptolème (neopto'le:m), *m.* Neoptolemus.
Nérée (ne're), *m.* Nereus.
Néron (ne'r5), *m.* Nero.
Neustrie (næs'tri), *La, f.* Neustria.
Nicaise (ni'ke:z), *m.* Nicæsius.
Nicée (ni'se), *f.* Nicæa.
Nicéphore (nise'fɔ:r), *m.* Nicephorus.
Nicodème (niko'dæ:m), *m.* Nicodemus.
Nicolas (niko'la), *m.* Nicholas.
Nicomède (niko'med), *m.* Nicomedes.
Nicomédie (nikome'di), *f.* Nicomedia.
Nicosie (niko'zi), *f.* Nicosia.
Nigritie (nigri'si), *La, m. f.* Nigritia, Central Africa, Negroland.

Orphée

Nil (nil), *Le, m.* Nile.
Nimègue (ni'meg), *m.* Nimègue.
Ninive (ni'ni:v), *f.* Nineveh.
Ninon (ni'n5), *f.* Nina.
Noé (no'e), *m.* Noah.
Noël (no'el), *m.* Noel. **Lo petit Noël**, Santa Claus.
Noëmi (noe'mi), *f.* Naomi.
Norique (no'rik), *La, f.* Noricum.
Normandie (normā'di), *La, f.* Normandy.
Norvège (nor'veʒ), *La, f.* Norway.
Nouvelle-Écosse (nuvele'kos), *La, f.* Nova Scotia.
Nouvelle-Orléans (nuvelorle'ā), *f.* New Orleans.
Nouvelle-Zemble (nuvel'zā:bl), *La, f.* Nova Zembla.
Novare (no'va:r), *f.* Novara.
Nubie (ny'bi), *f.* Nubia.
Numance (ny'mā:s), *f.* Numantia.
Numidie (ny'mi'di), *La, f.* Numidia.
Océan (os'eā), *m.* Oceanus.
Océanie (osæ'ni), *f.* Oceania.
Ochozias (oko'zjais), *m.* Ahaziah.
Octave (ok'tarv), *m.* Octavius.
Octavie (akta'vi), *f.* Octavia.
Octavien (akta'vjē), *m.* Octavian.
Odoacre (odo'akr), *m.* Odoacer.
Édipe (e'dip), *m.* Œdipus.
Ené (e'ne), *m.* Æneus.
Oldenbourg (oldā'burr), *m.* Oldenburg.
Olivie (oli'vi), *f.* Olivia.
Olivier (oli'vje), *m.* Oliver.
Olympe (oli'p), *f.* Olympia.
Olympie (oli'pi), *f.* Olympia.
Olympiodore (oli'pjɔ'dɔ:r), *m.* Olympiodorus.
Olymthe (oli'tē), *f.* Olynthus.
Onésime (one'zim), *m.* Onesimus.
Onomacrite (onoma'krit), *m.* Onomacritus.
Ophélie (ofe'li), *f.* Ophelia.
Opplen (op'pē), *m.* Oppian.
Orcades (or'kad), *Les, f. pl.* The Orkneys or the Orkney Islands.
Orchomène (orko'mæ:n), *m.* Orchomenus.
Orégon (ore'g5), *L', m.* The Oregon.
Orenbourg (ord'burr), *m.* Orenburg.
Orénoque (ore'nok), *L', m.* The Orinoco.
Oreste (o'ræst), *m.* Orestes.
Origène (ori'ʒe:n), *m.* Origen.
Orléans (orle'ā), *m. or f.* Orleans.
Oronte (o'r5:t), *m.* Orontes.
Orphée (or'fe), *m.* Orpheus.

Osée (o'se), *m.* Hosea.
Ostende (os'ta:d), *m.* Ostend.
Ostie (os'ti), *f.* Ostia.
Othon (o't5), *m.* Otho.
Otrante (o'trã:t), *m.* Otranto.
Ouen (wã), *m.* Owen.
Ouessant (we'sã), *m.* Ushant.
Oural (u'ral), *L'*, *m.* The Ural.
Les Monts Oursals, the Ural Mountains.
Ovide (o'vid), *m.* Ovid.
Pactole (pak'tol), *Le*, *m.* Pactolus.
Padoue (pa'du), *f.* Padua.
Palamède (pala'med), *m.* Palamedes.
Palatinat (palati'na), *Le*, *m.* Palatinat.
Palémon (pale'm5), *m.* Palæmon.
Paléologue (paleo'log), *m.* Palæologus.
Palerme (pa'lerm), *f.* Palermo.
Pallure (pali'nyr), *m.* Palinurus.
Palmyre (pal'miir), *f.* Palmyra.
Pampelune (pã'plyn), *f.* Pampeluna.
Pamphile (pã'fil), *m.* Pamphilus.
Pamphylie (pãfi'li), *La*, *f.* Pamphylia.
Pandore (pã'do:r), *f.* Pandora.
Pannonie (pano'ni), *f.* Pannonia.
Panthée (pã'te), *m.* Pantheus.
Papinien (papi'njẽ), *m.* Papinian.
Papouasie (papwa'zi), *f.* Papua.
Paracelse (para'sels), *m.* Paracelsus.
Paris (pa'ri), *m.*
Parme (parm), *f.* Parma.
Parménide (parme'nid), *m.* Parmenides.
Parménion (parme'nj5), *m.* Parmenio.
Parnasse (par'na:s), *Le*, or *Le Mont Parnasse*, *m.* Parnassus.
Parques (park), *Les*, *f. pl.* The Parcs, Fates.
Pasteur (pastœ:r), *Louis Pasteur*.
Patagonie (patago'ni), *f.* Patagonia.
Patrice (pa'tris), *m.* Patrick, Patricius.
Patrocle (pa'trœkl), *m.* Patroclus.
Paul (pol), *m.*
Paule (pol), *f.* Paula.
Pauline (po'lin), *f.* Paulina.
Pausilippe (pœzi'lip), *m.* Pausippo, Pœlippus.
Pavie (pa'vi), *f.* Pavia.

Pays-Bas (pei'ba), *Les*, *m. pl.* The Netherlands.
Pégase (pe'gaiz), *m.* Pegasus.
Pégou (pe'gu), *m.* Pegu.
Pékin (pe'kẽ), *m.* Peking.
Pélage (pe'laiz), *m.* Pelagius.
Pélée (pe'le), *m.* Peleus.
Péioponnèse (pelopo'neiz), *Le*, *m.* The Peloponnesus.
Pénée (pe'ne), *Le*, *m.* The Peneus.
Pénélope (pene'lop), *f.* Penelope.
Pensylvanie (pãsilva'ni), *f.* Pennsylvania.
Pentélique (pãte'lik), *m.* Pentelicus.
Penthée (pã'te), *m.* Penthæus.
Penthésilée (pãtezi'le), *f.* Penthésilæa.
Pépin (pe'pẽ), *m.* Pepin.
Pépin le Bref, Pepin the Short.
Pergame (per'gam), *n.* Pergamos.
Périandre (pe'rjũ:dr), *m.* Periander.
Périclès (peri'kle:s), *m.* Pericles.
Périnthe (pe'rẽ:t), *f.* Perinthus.
Pernambouc (pernã'buk), *m.* Pernambuco.
Pérou (pe'ru), *m.* Peru.
Pérouse (pe'ru:z), *f.* Perugia.
Perse (pers), *La*, *f.* Persia.
Perse (pers), *m.* Persius.
Persée (per'se), *m.* Perseus.
Persique (per'sik), *Le Golfe*, *m.* The Persian Gulf.
Pérugin (per'yjẽ), *m.* Perugine.
Pétrarque (pe'trark), *m.* Petrarch.
Pétron (pe'tron), *m.* Petronius.
Phaéton (fæ't5), *m.* Phaeton, Phaethon.
Phalsbourg (falz'bu:r), *m.* Phalsburg.
Pharaon (fara'5), *m.* Pharaoh.
Pharnabaze (farna'ba:z), *m.* Pharnabazus.
Pharnace (far'nas), *m.* Pharnaces.
Pharsale (far'sal), *f.* Pharsalia.
Phébé (fe'be), *f.* Phœbe.
Phébus (fe'by:s), *m.* Phœbus.
Phédon (fe'd5), *m.* Phædo.
Phédre (fẽ:dr), *m.* Phædrus, *f.* Phædra.
Phénicie (feni'si), *f.* Phenicia.
Philadelphie (fila'delf), *m.* Philadelphus.
Philadelphie (filadel'fi), *f.* Philadelphia.
Philarete (fila'rat), *m.* Philaretus.
Philippe (fi'lip), *m.* Philip.
Philippe le Bel, Philip the

Fair (of France); **Philippe le Beau**, Philip the Handsome (of Spain). *f.* Philippa.
Philippes (fi'lip), *f.* Philippi.
Philippine (fili'pin), *f.* Philippina.
Philipsbourg (fili'b'bu:r), *m.* Philipsburg.
Philocrate (fili'o'krat), *m.* Philocrates.
Philoctète (fili'o'kret), *m.* Philoctetes.
Philologue (fili'o'log), *m.* Philologus.
Philomèle (fili'o'meil), *m.* Philomelus, *f.* Philomela.
Phinée (fi'ne) or **Phinéas**, *m.* Phineas.
Phocée (fo'se), *f.* Phocæa.
Phocide (fo'sid), *La*, *f.* Phocis.
Phrygie (fri'ji), *f.* Phrygia.
Phryné (fri'ne), *f.* Phryne.
Phylée (fi'le), *m.* Phyleus.
Pic de la Mirandole (pik de la mirãdol), *m.* Pico della Mirandola.
Picardie (pikar'di), *La*, *f.* Picardy.
Pie (pi), *m.* Pius.
Piémont (pje'm5), *Le*, *m.* Piedmont.
Pierre (pje:r), *m.* Peter.
Pilate (pi'lat), *m.* Pilate.
Ponce Pilate, Pontius Pilate.
Pindare (pẽ'da:r), *m.* Pindar.
Pinde (pẽ:d), *Le*, *m.* Pindus.
Pirée (pi:re), *Le*, *m.* The Piræus.
Pisandre (pi'zã:dr), *m.* Pisanter.
Pise (pi:z), *f.* Pisa.
Pisistrate (pizi'strat), *m.* Pisistratus.
Pison (pi'z5), *m.* Piso.
Placidie (plasi'di), *f.* Placidia.
Plaisance (ple'zã:s), *f.* Placentia.
Plancine (plã'sin), *f.* Plancina.
Planudo (pla'nyd), *m.* Planudes.
Platée(s) (pla'te), *f.* Platæa.
Platon (pla't5), *m.* Plato.
Plaute (plo:t), *m.* Plautus.
Plautien (plo'ãjẽ), *m.* Plautian.
Pline (plin), *m.* Pliny. **Pline l'Ancien**, Pliny the Elder; **Pline le Jeune**, Pliny the Younger.
Plutarque (ply'tark), *m.* Plutarch.
Pluton (ply't5), *m.* Pluto.
Polichinelle (poli'jinel), *m.* Punch.
Politiën (poli'ãjẽ), *m.* Politiano.
Pollion (po'lj5), *m.* Pollio.
Pologne (po'lon), *La*, *f.* Poland.
Polybe (po'lib), *m.* Polybius.

Polycarpe

Polycarpe (poli'karp), *m.* Polycarp.
Polyclète (poli'klet), *m.* Polyclétus.
Polycrate (poli'krat), *m.* Polycrates.
Polydore (poli'dor), *m.* Polydorus.
Polymnie (polim'ni), *f.* Polymnia.
Polynésie (poline'zi), *La, f.* Polynesia.
Polynice (poli'nis), *m.* Polynices.
Polyphème (poli'fem), *m.* Polyphemus.
Polyxène (polik'sen), *f.* Polyxena.
Poméranie (pomera'ni), *La, f.* Pomerania.
Pomone (po'mon), *f.* Pomona, (p3)
Pondichéry (p3dife'ri), *m.* Pondicherry.
Pont-Euxin (p3t3k's3), *Le, m.* The Euxine.
Pontins (p3't3), *Marais, m.* The Pontine Marshes.
Poppée (po'pe), *f.* Poppæa.
Porcie (por'si), *f.* Portia.
Porphyre (por'fir), *m.* Porphyry.
Porto (por'to) or **Oporto**, *m.* Porto, Oporto.
Possanie (pos'nani), *f.* Possen.
Pouchkine (pu'kin), *m.* Pushkin.
Pouille (puji), *La, f.* Apulia.
Poussin (le) (pu's3), *m.*
Praxitèle (praksi'tel), *m.* Praxiteles.
Presbourg (prez'bur), *f.* Presburg.
Priape (pri'ap), *m.* Priapus.
Priscien (pri'sj3), *m.* Priscian.
Priscille (pri'sil), *f.* Priscilla.
Priscillien (prisi'tj3), *m.* Priscillian.
Procope (pro'kop), *m.* Procopius.
Procruste (pro'kryst), *m.* Procrustes.
Progné (prog'ne), *f.* Procne.
Prométhée (pr3me'te), *m.* Prometheus.
Properce (pro'pers), *m.* Propertius.
Propétide (prop3'tid), *La, f.* Propontia.
Proserpine (prozer'pin), *f.* Proserpina.
Protée (pro'te), *m.* Proteus.
Protésilas (protezi'lais), *m.* Protesilaus.
Prudence (pri'd3s), *m.* Prudentius. *f.* Prudentia.
Prusse (prys), *La, f.* Prussia.
Psamménit (psame'nit), *m.* Psammenitus.

Psammétique (psame'tik), *m.* Psammetichus.
Psyché (psi'je), *f.* Psyche.
Ptolémée (ptole'me), *m.* Ptolemy.
Pulchérie (pyl'je'ri), *f.* Pulcheria.
Putiphar (pyti'fair), *m.* Potiphar.
Pylade (pi'l3d), *m.* Pylades.
Pyrame (pi'ram), *m.* Pyramus.
Pyrenées (pire'ne), *Les, f.pl.* The Pyrenees. **Les Basses Pyrenées**, the Lower Pyrenees; **Les Hautes Pyrenées**, the Upper Pyrenees.
Pyrrhon (pi'r3), *m.* Pyrrho.
Pythagore (pita'gor), *m.* Pythagoras.
Quichotte (ki'3ot), *m.* Quixote.
Quinte-Curce (k3t3'kyrs), *m.* Quintus Curtius.
Quintilien (k3ti'tj3), *m.* Quintilian.
Radegonde (rad'g3:d), *f.* Radegund.
Raguse (ra'gyz), *f.* Ragusa.
Ramsès (ram'se:3), *m.* Rameses.
Randolphe (r3d3'd3lf), *m.* Randolph, Randal.
Rangoun (r3'gun), *m.* Rangoon.
Raoul (ra'ul), *m.* Ralph.
Raphaël (rafa'el), *m.* Raphael; Rafaelo Sanzio.
Ratisbonne (ratiz'b3n), *f.* Ratisbon.
Ravenné (ra'ven), *f.* Ravenna.
Regnauld (re'3o), *m.* Regnault, or **Renaud**, *m.* Reginald, Reynold.
Reims (r3s), *m.* Rheims.
Remi (re'mi), *m.* Remy, Remigius.
Rhadamanthe (rada'm3:t), *m.* Rhadamanthus.
Rhadamiste (rada'mist), *m.* Rhadamistus.
Rhétie (re'si), *La, f.* Rhetia.
Rhin (r3), *Le, m.* The Rhine.
Roboam (robo'am), *m.* Rehoboam.
Rodolphe (ro'd3lf), *m.* Rudolph.
Rodrigue (ro'drig), *m.* Roderick, Roderic.
Romagne (ro'm3n), *f.* Romagna.
Romain (ro'm3), *m.* Romanus.
Jules Romain, Giulio Romano.
Roméo (rome'o), *m.* Romeo.
Rosalie (roza'li), *f.* Rosalina.
Rosemonde (roz'm3:d), *f.* Rosamund, Rosamond.
Rosette (ro'zet), *f.* Rosetta.
Rosine (ro'zin), *f.* Rosina.
Rosny (ro'ni), *m.* Rosny.

Saumaise

Roumanie (ruma'ni), *f.* Roumania.
Roumèlie (rume'li), *f.* Roumelia.
Roxane (rok'san), *f.* Roxana.
Roxelane (roks3'lan), *f.* Roxalana.
Ruben (ry'ben), *m.* Reuben.
Rufin (ry'f3), *m.* Rufinus.
Ruisdaël (ruiz'd3:l), *m.* Ruysdael.
Russie (ry'si), *f.* Russia.
Saba (sa'ba), *f.* Sh.
Sabine (sa'bin), *f.* Sabina.
Sagonte (sa'g3:t), *f.* Saguntum.
Saint-Ange (s3't3:t3), *m.* Sant'Angelo.
Saint-Domingue (s3 L'île de, *f.* San L.
Sainte-Hélène (s3to'h3:n), *f.* Saint Helena.
Sainte-Menebould (s3t-m3'nu), *f.*
Saint-Laurent (s3l3'r3d), *m.* St. Lawrence.
Saint-Pétersbourg (s3peterz'bur), *m.* Petrograd.
Saint-Quentin (s3k3't3), *m.*
Salamanque (sala'm3:k), *f.* Salamanca.
Salamine (sala'min), *f.* Salamis.
Salerne (sa'lern), *f.* Salerno.
Salluste (sa'l3st), *m.* Sallust.
Salmonée (salm3'ne), *m.* Salmoncus.
Salomon (salo'm3), *m.* Solomon.
Salonique (salo'nik), *f.* Salonica.
Saluces (sa'l3s), *f.* Saluzzo.
Salvien (sal'vj3), *m.* Salvian.
Salzbourg (salz'bur), *m.* Salzburg.
Samarcande (samar'k3:d), *f.* Samarkand.
Samarie (sama'ri), *f.* Samaria.
Samothrace (samo'tras), *f.* Samothrace.
Sancho Pança (s3f3p3'sa), *m.* Sancho Panza.
Santander (s3t3'd3:r), *m.* Santander.
Sapho (sa'fo), *f.* Sappho.
Sara (sa'ra), *f.* Sarah.
Saragosse (sara'g3s), *f.* Saragossa.
Sardaigne (sar'd3n), *La, f.* Sardinia.
Sardanapale (sardana'pal), *m.* Sardanapalus.
Sardes (sard), *f.* Sardis.
Sarmatie (sarma'si), *f.* Sarmatia.
Saturne (sa'tyrn), *m.* Saturn.
Saturnin (satyr'n3), *m.* Saturninus.
Saül (sa'yil), *m.* Saul.
Saumaise (so'msz), *m.* Saumasiaus.

Savinien

Savinien (savi'njɛ), *m.* Savinian.
Savie (sa'vwa), *f.* Savoy.
Savonarole (savona'rol), *m.* Savonarola.
Saxe (saks), *La, f.* Saxony.
Scamandre (ska'mândr), *Le, m.* Scamander.
Scandinavie (skâdina'vi), *La, f.* Scandinavia.
Schaffhouse (ja'fuz), *f.* Schaffhausen.
Scipion (si'pjɔ), *m.* Scipio.
Scipion l'Africain, *Scipio Africanus*; **Scipion l'Asiatique**, *Scipio Asiaticus*.
Scylla (sil'la), *f.* Scylla.
Scythie (si'ti), *f.* Scythia.
Sébastien (sebas'tjɛ), *m.* Sebastian.
Sébastopol (sebasto'pol), *m.* Sebastopol.
Sedan (sa'dɛ), *m.*
Sédécias (sede'sja:s), *m.* Zedekiah.
Ségovie (sego'vi), *f.* Segovia.
Séjan (se'jd), *m.* Sejanus.
Séléné (selene), *f.* Diana, Selene, the moon.
Séleucide (selo'sid), *f.* Seleucis.
Séleucie (selo'si), *f.* Seleucia.
Sem (sem), *m.* Shem.
Sémélé (seme'le), *f.* Semele.
Sénégal (sene'gal), *Le, m.* Senegal.
Sénégalie (senegā'bi), *La, f.* Senegambia.
Senèque (se'nek), *m.* Seneca.
Sennacherib (senake'rib), *m.* Sennacherib.
Séphora (sefo'ra), *f.* Ziporah.
Septime (asp'tim), *m.* Septimius, Septimus.
Serbie (ser'bi), *f.* Serbia.
Sergeste (ser'jest), *m.* Sergestus.
Servet (ser've), *m.* Servetus.
Sévère (se'ver), *m.* Severus.
Sforza (sfora), *m.* Sforza.
Sibérie (sibe'ri), *f.* Siberia.
Sichée (si'je), *m.* Sichæus.
Sichem (si'jem), *f.* Shechem.
Sicile (si'sil), *La, f.* Sicily.
Sidone Apollinaire (si'dwan apoli'nɛr), *m.* Sidonius Apollinarius.
Sienna (sjen), *f.* Sienna.
Sigismond (sijis'mɔ), *m.* Sigismund.
Silène (si'lɛn), *m.* Silenus.
Silésie (sile'zi), *La, f.* Silesia.
Silo (si'lo), *m.* Shiloh.
Siloe (silo'e), *f.* Siloam.
Silvain (sil'vɛ), *m.* Silvanus.
Silvestre (sil'vestr), *m.* Silvester.
Sylvie (sil'vi), *f.* Sylvia.
Siméon (sime'ɔ), *m.* Simon.
Simonide (simo'nid), *m.* Simonides.

Singapour (sɛga'pu:r), *m.* Singapore.
Sion (sjɔ), *Zion*.
Sisyphé (si'zif), *m.* Sisyphus.
Sixte (Sikst), *m.* Sixtus.
Sixte-Quint, *Sixtus the Fifth*.
Sleswig (slez'vig), *m.* Schleswig.
Sminthée (smɛ'te), *m.* Smintheus.
Smyrne (Smirn), *f.* Smyrna.
Socin (so'sɛ), *m.* Socinus.
Socrate (so'krat), *m.* Socrates.
Sodom (so'dɔm), *f.* Sodom.
Sogdiane (soɡ'djan), *f.* Sogdiana.
Sonde (sɔ:d), *L'Archipel de la, m.* Sunda Isles. *Le Détroit de la Sonde*, *Sunda Strait*.
Sophie (so'fi), *f.* Sophia.
Sophocle (so'fɔkl), *m.* Sophocles.
Sophonie (sofo'ni), *m.* Zephaniah.
Sophonisbe (sofo'nizb), *f.* Sophonisba.
Sorlingues (sor'lɛ:g), *Les Îles, f.* The Scilly Isles.
Sosie (so'zi), *m.* Sosia.
Sosthène (so'stɛn), *m.* Sosthenes.
Souabe (swab), *f.* Swabia.
Sparte (spart), *f.* Sparta.
Spire (spir), *m.* Spire.
Spitzberg (spits'ber), *m.* Spitsbergen.
Stace (stas), *m.* Statius.
Stagire (sta'ji:r), *f.* Stagira.
Stanislas (stanis'lɛs), *m.* Stanislaus.
Steinkerke (stɛ'kerk), *f.* Steenkerke.
Stéphanie (stefa'ni), *f.* Stephanian.
Stésichore (stezi'ko:r), *m.* Stesichorus.
Stilicon (stili'kɔ), *m.* Stilicho.
Strabon (stra'bɔ), *m.* Strabo.
Strasbourg (straz'bu:r), *m.* Strasbourg, Strasbourg.
Styrie (sti'ri), *f.* Styria.
Suède (sved), *f.* Sweden.
Suénon (sue'nɔ), *m.* Sweyn.
Suétone (sue'tɔn), *m.* Suetonius.
Suisse (suis), *La, f.* Switzerland.
Sulpice (syl'pis), *m.* Sulpicius.
Sund (sɔ:d), *Le, m.* The Sound.
Supérieur (sype'rjɛr), *Le Lac, m.* Lake Superior.
Surate (sy'rat), *f.* Surat.
Suse (sy:z), *f.* Susa.
Susette (sy'zet), *Suzon (sy'zɔ), f.* Susy.
Suzanne (sy'zan), *f.* Susan.
Suannah.
Sylvain (sil've), *m.* Sylvanus.

Thémis

Sylvestre (sil'vestr), *m.* Sylvester.
Sylvie (sil'vi), *f.* Sylvia.
Symmaque (si'mak), *m.* Symmachus.
Syrie (si'ri), *La, f.* Syria.
Tacite (ta'sit), *m.* Tacitus.
Tago (tag), *Le, m.* The Tagus.
Taiti (tai'ti), *m.* Tahiti.
Tamerlan (tamer'ld), *m.* Tamerlane.
Tamise (ta'miz), *La, f.* The Thames.
Tananarive (tanana'ri:v), *f.* Antananarivo.
Tancrède (tã'kred), *m.* Tancréd.
Tanger (tã'ʒe), *m.* Tangier.
Tantale (tã'tal), *m.* Tantalus.
Tarente (ta'rũ:t), *f.* Taranto.
Tarquin (tar'kɛ), *m.* Tarquinus.
Tarquinie (tarli'ni), *f.* Tarquinia.
Tarragone (tara'ʒɔn), *f.* Tarragona.
Tarse (tars), *f.* Tarsus.
Tartarie (tarta'ri), *f.* Tartary.
Tasmanie (tasma'ni), *f.* Tasmania.
Tasse (tas), *m.* Tasso.
Tauride (to'rid), *f.* Taurida.
Tchécoslovaquie (tʃekoslova'ki), *f.* Czecho-Slovakia.
Télémaque (tele'mak), *m.* Telemachus.
Téléphe (te'lef), *m.* Telephus.
Tempé (tɛ'pe), *f.* Tempe.
Ténare (te'nɛr), *m.* Ténarus.
Ténériffe (tene'rif), *f.* Teneriffe.
Terceire (ter'sɛr), *f.* Terceira.
Térée (te're), *m.* Tereus.
Térence (te'rɛ:s), *m.* Terence.
Terpandre (ter'pã:dr), *m.* Terpander.
Terpsichore (tarpsi'ko:r), *f.* Terpsichore.
Terracine (tera'sin), *f.* Terracina.
Terre de Feu (tarda'fe), *La, f.* Tierra del Fuego.
Terre de Van Diémen (terdãvdjɛ'mɛ), *La, f.* Van Diemen's Land, Tasmania.
Terre-Neuve (ter'nœ:v), *f.* Newfoundland.
Terre-Sainte (ter'sɛ:t), *La, f.* The Holy Land.
Tertullien (terty'ljɛ), *m.* Tertullian.
Tessin (te'sɛ), *m.* Ticino.
Thais (ta'is), *f.* Thais.
Thalès (ta'lɛ:s), *m.* Thales.
Thalie (ta'li), *f.* Thalia.
Thamar (ta'mar), *f.* Tamar.
Thébaïde (teba'id), *La, f.* The Thebaid.
Thèbes (tib), *f.* Thebes.
Thémis (te'mis), *f.* Themis.

Thémistocle

Thémistocle (temis'tokl), *m.* Themistocles.
Théocrite (tes'krit), *m.* Theocritus.
Théodat (tes'dat), *m.* Theodatus.
Théodore (tes'dor), *m.* Theodorus, Theodore.
Théodose (tes'dorz), *m.* Theodosius.
Théodosie (tesdo'zi), *f.* Theodosia.
Théophane (tes'fan), *m.* Theophanes.
Théophile (tes'fil), *m.* Theophilus.
Théophraste (tes'frast), *m.* Theophrastus.
Théopompe (tes'pōp), *m.* Theopompus.
Théramène (tera'mem), *m.* Theramenes.
Thérèse (te'rez), *f.* Theresa.
Thermopyles (termo'pil), *Les, f. pl.* Thermopylae.
Thersite (ter'sit), *m.* Thersites.
Thésée (te'ze), *m.* Theseus.
Thessalie (tesa'li), *f.* Thessaly.
Thessalonique (tesalo'nik), *f.* Thessalonica.
Thibaut (ti'bo), *m.* Theobald.
Thomassine (toma'sin), *f.* Thomasin.
Thrasybule (trazi'byl), *m.* Thrasylbulus.
Thrasymède (trazi'med), *m.* Thrasymedes.
Thucydide (tysi'did), *m.* Thucydides.
Thurgovie (tyrgo'vi), *f.* Thurgau.
Thuringe (ty'rē:z), *f.* Thuringia.
Thyeste (tjest), *m.* Thyestes.
Tibère (ti'be:r), *m.* Tiberius.
Tibre (tibr), *Le, m.* The Tiber.
Tibulle (ti'byl), *m.* Tibullus.
Tigrane (ti'gran), *m.* Tigranes.
Tigre (tigr), *Le, m.* The Tigris.
Timagène (tima'ze:n), *m.* Timagenes.
Timarque (ti'mark), *m.* Timarchus.
Timée (ti'me), *m.* Timæus.
Timocrate (timo'krat), *m.* Timocrates.
Timoléon (timole'3), *m.* Timoleon.
Timophane (timo'fan), *m.* Timophanes.
Timothée (timo'te), *m.* Timothy, Timotheus.
Tintoret (tēto're), *m.* Tintoretto.
Tiridate (tiri'dat), *m.* Tiridates.

Tite (tit), *m.* Titus.
Tite-Live (ti'tli:v), *m.* Livy.
Tithon (ti't3), Tithonus.
Titian (ti'sjē), *m.* Titian.
Tobie (to'bi), *m.* Tobias.
Toinette (twa'net), Toinon (twa'n3), *f.* Antoinette.
Tolède (to'led), *f.* Toledo.
Tombouctou (t3buk'tu), *m.* Timbuctoo.
Tonkin (to'kē), *m.* Tonquin.
Tortone (tor'ton), *f.* Tortona.
Tortose (tor'toz), *f.* Tortosa.
Toscane (tos'kan), *f.* Tuscany.
Transcaucasie (trāskoka'zi), *La, f.* Transcaucasia.
Transylvanie (trāsilva'ni), *La, f.* Transylvania.
Trasimène (trazi'men), *Le Lac, m.* Lake Trasimene.
Trebie (tre'bi), *La, f.* The Trebia.
Trebizonde (trebi'z3:d), *f.* Trebizond.
Trente (trā:t), *f.* Trent.
Trèves (tre:v), *m.* Treves, Trier.
Trévise (tre'viz), *f.* Treviso.
Tribonien (tribo'njē), *m.* Tribonian.
Trinité (trini'te), *La, f.* Trinidad.
Tripolitaine (tripoli'te:n), *f.* Tripolitania.
Triptolème (tripto'le:m), *m.* Triptolemus.
Trissin (tri'sē), *m.* Trissino.
Troade (tro'ad), *La, f.* The Troad.
Troque-Pompée (trogp5'pe), *m.* Trogus Pompeius.
Troie (trwa), *f.* Troy.
Troïle (tro'il), *m.* Troilus.
Tubalcain (tybalka'in), *m.* Tubal-Cain.
Tubingue (ty'bē:g), *f.* Tübingen.
Tullie (ty'li), *f.* Tullia.
Tunisie (tyni'zi), *La, f.* Tunis.
Turcomanie (tyrkoma'ni), *f.* Turcomania.
Turquie (tyr'ki), *f.* Turkey.
Tydée (ti'de), *m.* Tydeus.
Tyndare (tē'da:r), *m.* Tyn-dareus.
Typhée (ti'fe), *m.* Typhæus.
Typhon (ti'f3), *m.* Typhon.
Tyr (ti:r), *f.* Tyre.
Tyrtée (tir'te), *m.* Tyrtæus.
Ugolin (ygo'lē), *m.* Ugolino.
Ukraine (y'kren), *f.* Ukraine.
Ulpian (yl'pjē), *m.* Ulpian.
Ulrique (yl'rik), *m.* Ulric. *f.* Ulrica.
Ulysse (y'lis), *m.* Ulysses.
Upsal (yp'sal), *m.* Upsala.
Uranie (yra'ni), *f.* Urania.
Urbain (yr'bē), *m.* Urban.
Urbino (yr'bē), *m.* Urbino.
Urie (y'ri), *m.* Uriah.

Waterloo

Ursule (yr'syl), *f.* Ursula.
Utique (y'tik), *f.* Utica.
Valachie (vala'ji), *f.* Wallachia.
Valence (va'lē:s), *f.* Valencia.
Valentin (valē'tē), *m.* Valentin.
Valentine (valē'tin), *f.* Valentin.
Valentinien (valē'tinjē), *m.* Valentinian.
Valère (va'lē:r), *m.* Valerius.
Valérie (valē'ri), *f.* Valeria.
Valérien (valē'rjē), *m.* Valerian.
Valette (va'lē:t), *La, f.* Valetta.
Valteline (valta'lin), *La, f.* Valtelline.
Varron (va'r3), *m.* Varro.
Varsovie (varso'vi), *f.* Warsaw.
Venceslas (vēszē'lais), *m.* Wenceslas.
Vénétie (venē'ai), *f.* Venetia.
Venise (va'niz), *f.* Venice.
Vénus (vē'ny:s), *f.* Venus.
Verdun (verdō), *f.* Verdun.
Vérone (vē'ron), *f.* Verona.
Véronèse (vēro'nēz), *m.* Veronese.
Véronique (vēro'nik), *f.* Veronica.
Versailles (ver'saj), *f.* Versailles.
Vert (vē:r), *Le Cap, m.* Cape Verd.
Vertumne (ver'tymn), *m.* Vertumnus.
Vespasien (vespa'zjē), *n.* Vespasian.
Vespuce (ves'pys), *Améric, m.* Amerigo Vespucci.
Vésuve (vē'zy:v), *Le, m.* Vesuvius.
Véturie (vety'ri), *f.* Veturia.
Vicence (vi'sē:s), *f.* Vicenza.
Vichnou (vi'nu), *m.* Vishnu.
Victoire (vik'twar), *f.* Victoria.
Victorien (vikto'rjē), *m.* Victorian.
Victorine (vikto'rin), *m.* Victorin.
Vienne (vjen), *f.* Vienna (Austria); Vienne (France).
Virgile (vir'gil), *m.* Virgil.
Virginie (virji'ni), *f.* Virginia.
Virginie (virji'ni), *La, f.* Virginia.
Vistule (vis'tyl), *La, f.* The Vistula.
Viterbe (vi'terb), *f.* Viterbo.
Vitoria (vito'ria), *f.* Vittoria.
Vitruve (vi'tryv), *m.* Vitruvius.
Vivien (vi'vjē), *m.* Vivian.
Volhynie (vōli'ni), *La, f.* Volhynia.
Vulcain (vyl'kē), *m.* Vulcan.
Waterloo (water'lo) or (vater'lo), Waterloo.

Westphalie

Westphalie (vesfa'li), *f.* Westphalia.

Wicief (vi'klsf), *m.* Wycliffe.

Wilhelmine (vilcl'min), *f.* Wilhelmina.

Wurtzbourg (vyrdz'buir), *m.* Würzburg.

Xanthe (gzä:t), *Le, m.* The Xanthus.

Xanthippe (gzä'tip), *m.* Xantippus. *f.* Xantippe.

Xénocrate (gzeno'krat), *m.* Xenocrates.

Xénophane (gzeno'fan), *m.* Xenophanes.

Xerxès (gzér'ssɛs), *m.* Xerxes.

Kiménès (kime'nez), *m.* Ximenes.

Yougoslavie (jugola'vi), *f.* Yugo-Slavia.

Youkon (iuk5), *m.* Yukon.

Ypres (ipr), *m.* Ypres.

Yser (i'zer), *n.* Yser.

Zacharie (zaka'ri), *m.* Zachariah, Zachary.

Zachée (za'je), *m.* Zaccheus.

Zébédée (zebe'de), *m.* Zebedee, Zebediah.

Zélande (ze'lä:d), *La, f.* Zealand. **La Nouvelle Zélande**, New Zealand.

Zwingle

Zénobie (zeno'bi), *f.* Zenobia.

Zénon (ze'n3), *m.* Zeno.

Zéphire (ze'fiir), *m.* Zephyr, Zephyrus.

Zoïle (z3'il), *m.* Zoilus.

Zopyre (z3'pir), *m.* Zopyrus.

Zoroastre (z33'astr), *m.* Zoroaster.

Zorobabel (z333ba'bel), *m.* Zerubbabel.

Zosime (z3'zim), *m.* Zosimus.

Zouloulund (zulu'lä:d), *Le, m.* Zululand.

Zuyderzée (z3ider'ze), *Le, m.* Zuyder Zee.

Zwingle (zv3:gl), *m.* Zwingli.

TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS **Reduced to English Money, Measures, and Weights**

FRENCH COINS				FRENCH COINS				FRENCH COINS			
Francs	Centimes	Shillings	Pence	Francs	Centimes	Shillings	Pence	Francs	Centimes	Shillings	Pence
fr. c.	s. d.	fr. c.	s. d.	fr. c.	s. d.	fr. c.	s. d.	fr. c.	s. d.	fr. c.	s. d.
0 05	0 48	5 00	4 00	13 00	10 48	13 00	10 48	13 00	10 48	13 00	10 48
0 10	0 96	6 00	4 96	14 00	11 24	14 00	11 24	14 00	11 24	14 00	11 24
0 25	0 24	7 00	5 72	15 00	12 00	15 00	12 00	15 00	12 00	15 00	12 00
0 50	0 48	8 00	6 48	16 00	12 96	16 00	12 96	16 00	12 96	16 00	12 96
1 00	0 96	9 00	7 24	17 00	13 72	17 00	13 72	17 00	13 72	17 00	13 72
2 00	1 72	10 00	8 00	18 00	14 48	18 00	14 48	18 00	14 48	18 00	14 48
3 00	2 48	11 00	8 96	19 00	15 24	19 00	15 24	19 00	15 24	19 00	15 24
4 00	3 24	12 00	9 72	20 00	16 00	20 00	16 00	20 00	16 00	20 00	16 00

See note below as to fluctuations in the rate of exchange

ITINERARY MEASURE			
Mètre (ten-millionth part of the arc of a meridian between the pole and the equator)	3-2808692 ft., or 39-370423 in.		
Décamètre (10 mètres)	32-808692 feet.		
Kilomètre (1,000 mètres)	1,093-023 yards.		
Myriamètre (10,000 mètres)	6-21375 miles.		

LONG MEASURE			
Décimètre (10th of a mètre)	3-937423 in.		
Centimètre (100th of a mètre)	0-3937042 in.		
Millimètre (1,000th of a mètre)	0-03937042 in.		

MEASURE OF CAPACITY			
Litre (1 cubic décimètre)	1-75980 pints.		
Décilitre (10 litres)	2-200968 gallons.		
Hectolitre (100 litres)	22-00968 gallons or 2-7512 bushels.		
Kilolitre, mètre cube (1,000 litres)	3-426 quarters.		
Décilitre (10th of a litre)	0-1760773 pint		
Centilitre (100th of a litre)	0-01760773 pint		

SUPERFICIAL MEASURE			
Are (100 square metres)	0-008845 rood		
Hectare (10,000 square metres)	2-471143 acres		
Centiare (1 square metre)	1-196033 sq. yd.		

SOLID MEASURE			
Stère (1 cubic mètre)	1-31 cubic yard or 35-3 cubic feet		
Décastère (10 stères)	61,020 cubic inches		
Décistère (10th of a stère)	13-1 cubic yards		
	3-55 cubic feet		
	6,102 cubic inches		

WEIGHTS			
Gramme (weight of 1 cubic centimetre of water in its state of maximum density, or 394° Fahr., or 4 degrees centigrade)	15-432340 grains troy		
Déagramme (10 grammes)	6-43 dwt.		
Hectogram (100 grammes)	3-527 oz. avoird. or 3-216 oz. troy		
Kilogram, (1,000 grammes)	2-2046 lb. avoird. or 2-6803 lb. troy		
Quintal métrique (100 kg)	220-46 lb.		
Millier, tonneau de mer (1,000 kilogrammes)	19 cwt. 12 oz. 5 dwt.		
Décigram, (10th of 1 gram.)	1-5432 grains		
Centigramme (100th ")	0-15432 grain		
Milligramme (1,000th ")	0-015432 grain		

THERMOMETER			
0° Centigrade	Melting Ice	32° Fahrenheit	
100°	Boiling water	212°	
0° Réaumur	Melting Ice	32°	
80°	Boiling water	211°	

TABLES OF ENGLISH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS **Reduced to French Money, Measures, and Weights**

£	s.	d.	ft.	in.
fr.	fr. c.	fr. c.	m.	cm.
1	25	0-10-4166	1-0-30470440	2-530954
2	50	0-20-8333	2-0-60953898	5-070908
3	75	0-31-2500	3-0-91438348	7-610862
4	100	0-41-6666	4-1-21017796	10-159816
5	125	0-52-0833	5-1-52397245	12-699770
6	150	0-62-4999	6-1-82878694	15-239724
7	175	0-72-9163	7-2-13356143	17-779673
8	200	0-83-3333	8-2-43835592	20-310632
9	225	0-93-7498	9-2-74315041	22-859586
10	250	1-04-1066	10-2-0479449	25-399540
11	275	1-14-5893	11-3-3527394	27-939494
12	300	1-25	12-3-6575338	30-479448

NOTE
The nominal value of the Pound Sterling is 25-2079 francs; the actual value may vary considerably from day to day, and for commercial transactions the money-market reports given in the Press should be consulted.

TROY WEIGHT			
Grain	=	0-064798 gramme	
Pennyweight	=	1-55517 grammes	
Ounce	=	31-1035 "	
Pound	=	0-373242 kilogramme	

LONG MEASURE			
3 feet (1 yard)	=	0-914383 mètre	
Fathom (2 yards)	=	1-828766 mètres	
Pole, Rod (5 1/2 ")	=	5-02911 "	
Furlong (220 ")	=	201-16437 "	
Mile (1760 ")	=	1609-3140 "	

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT			
Dram	=	1-7718 grammes	
Ounce	=	28-3495 "	
Pound	=	0-4535926 kilogramme	
Quarter	=	12-6956 kilogrammes	
Hundredweight	=	50-8009 "	
Ton	=	1016-018 "	

SUPERFICIAL MEASURE			
Square inch	=	6-451366 centimètres carrés	
" foot	=	0-0929 mètre carré	
" yard	=	0-836007 "	
Rod	=	25-291939 mètres carrés	
Rood (1,210 square yards)	=	10-116775 ares	
Acre (4,840 ")	=	40-4671 "	
Square mile	=	2-588881 kilomètres carrés	

SOLID MEASURE			
Cubic inch	=	16-386176 centimètres cubes	
" foot	=	0-028214 mètre cube	
" yard	=	0-764502 "	

MEASURE OF CAPACITY			
Pint	=	0-56823 litre	
Quart	=	1-13646 litres	
Gallon	=	4-54586 "	
Peck	=	9-09172 "	
Bushel	=	36-36688 "	
Sack	=	1-0904 hectolitres	
Quarter	=	2-90781 "	
Chaldron	=	1-308516 "	

TABLES FOR CONVERSION OF FRENCH (METRIC) AND ENGLISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

French (Metric) into English									
LENGTH									
Millimetres, Metres, Kilometres, etc., into Inches, Feet, Miles, etc.									
mm. etc.	in.	dm. m.	m. ft.	yds.			yds.		
				m.	yds.	ft. in.	m.	yds.	ft. in.
mm.			in.	15	16	1 24	500	546	2 54
1	.04	2	7 1	20	21	2 77	1000	1093	1 11
2	.08	4	15 2	25	27	1 04	(1 k)		
3	.12	5	19 4	30	32	2 01	km.	miles	yds.
5	.20	6	23 3	40	43	2 27	2	1	427
10 (1 cm.)	.39	m.	ft. m.	50	54	3 0 10 1/2	3	1	1521
1		1	3 30	100	109	1 1	4	2	854
2	.79	2	6 6 1/2	150	164	2 04	5	3	188
3	1.18	3	9 10	200	218	2 24	10	6	376
4	1.57	4	13 1	250	273	2 24	20	12	753
5	1.97	5	16 4	300	328	3 34	50	31	122
10 (1 dm.)	3.94	10	32 9 1/2	400	437	1 4 1/2	100	62	243

WEIGHT

Grammes or Kilogrammes, etc. into Grains and Ounces, Pounds, etc., Avoirdupois							
mg. etc.	grns.	gm.	grns.	gm.	grns., oz.	gm., etc.	lb., etc.
mg.					grns.	gm.	lb. (av.)
1	.015	1	15.432			1090	2.2046
2	.031	2	30.865	17	282.365	kg.	lb. oz.
3	.046	3	46.297	20	308.640	3	4 6½
4	.061	4	61.729	35	385.333	2	3 6.10
5	.077	5	77.162	30	413	3	8 13
cg.		7	108.026	45	604.162	5	11 0½
1	.154	8	123.450	50	771	10	22 04
2	.300	9	138.881		oz. (av.)	50	110 3½
3	.463	10	154.323	100	3 ½	100(a)	220 72
5	.772	11	169.755	200	7.054	500	1162 5
10	3.086	12	185.188	250	8.812	750	1603 7½
1	1.543	13	200.620	300	10.562	1000(b)	2204 10
2	3.086	14	216.052	350	12.35	mailers	tn. ct. lb.
4	6.130	15	231.5	400	14.109	5	4 18 47
5	7.716	16	246.932	500	17½	100	98 8 46

(a) 100 kilogrammes = 1 quintal
(b) 1,000 kilogrammes = 1 millier or metric ton.

CAPACITY

Cubic Centimetres, Litres and Hectolitres, into Fluid Measure, Bushels and Cubic Feet and Inches							
c.cm.	Fluid measure	c.in.	litres	Imp. pt.	Hl.	Imp. bush.	c.ft.
	minims						
1	16·9	·0610	1	1½	1	2½	3·53
2	33·8	·1220	2	3	2	5½	7·06
3	50·7	·1831	3	4½	3	8½	10·50
	drs. mns.		4	7·03	4	11	14·13
4	1 8	·2441	5	8·79	5	13½	17·66
5	1 25	·3051	6	10·65	6	16½	21·19
6	1 41	·3661	7	12½	7	19½	24·72
7	1 58	·4271	8	14·07	8	22	28·26
8	2 15	·4882	9	15·83	9	24½	31·78
9	2 32	·5492	10	17·59	10	27½	35·32
10	2 49	·6102	15	26·89	15	41½	52·08

1 litre = 0.2200967 gallon = 1.7607736 pints.

English into French (Metric)						
LENGTH						
Inches, Feet, Miles, etc., into Metres, etc.						
in.	mm.	ft.	m.	yds.	m.	miles
						km.
1	12.70	1	.3048	5	4.5719	2
1	25.40	2	.6096	6	5.4863	3
2	50.80	3 (1 yd.)	.9144	7	6.4008	4
3	76.20	4	1.2192	8	7.3152	5
4	101.60	5	1.5240	9	8.2296	6
5	127.00	6 (2 yds.)	1.8288	10	9.1438	7
6	152.40	7	2.1336	12	10.9726	8
7	177.80	8	2.4384	220	20.116	9
8	203.20	9	2.7432	440	402.3	10
9	228.60	10	3.0479	880	804.65	11
10	253.99	11	3.3527	1320	1207.0	12
11	279.39	12 (4 yds.)	3.6575	1760(m)	1600.8	1 N.M.
						18.55

The equivalents of 20, 30, 40, etc., inches, feet, yards, or miles appear at once by moving the decimal point one place to the right in the equivalents of 2, 3, 4, etc. The equivalents of the hundredths can be found from the corresponding units by moving the decimal point a second place to the right.

WEIGHT

Grains, Ounces, Pounds (Troy and Avoirdupois) etc., Into Grammes, Kilogrammes, etc.										
grs.	gm.	grs.	gm.	Troy wt.	gm.	Avoir. oz.	gm.			
1	·032	15	0·972	1 dwt.	1·555	1 oz.	14·17			
2	·065	20	1·296	2 "	3·110	3 "	28·35			
3	·100	25	1·620	3 "	4·665	5 "	45·52			
4	·134	30	1·944	4 "	6·221	8 "	79·07			
5	·169	40	2·592	5 "	7·776	1 lb.	453·59			
6	·203	50	3·240	10 "	15·552	2 "	907·17			
7	·238	60	3·888	1 oz.	31·104			kg.		
8	·274	70	4·536	2 "	62·207	3 "		1·361		
9	·310	80	5·184	3 "	93·311	4 "		1·814		
10	·346	90	5·832	4 "	124·415	5 "		2·268		
10	·648	100	6·480	1 lb.	186·921	6 "		2·268		
Avoir- dupois		lb. 7	lb. 8	lb. 9	lb. 10	lb. 14	lb. 28	lb. 56	lb. 112	ton
kg.		3·175	3·629	4·082	4·536	6·350	12·7	25·4	50·8	101

The equivalents of 20, 30, 40, etc., lb. appear at once by moving the decimal point one place to the right in the equivalents of 2, 3, 4, etc., lb.

CAPACITY

Minims, Fluid Ounces, Pints, etc., Fluid and Grain Measure, etc., Bushels, etc., Cubic Inch, Foot and Yard, into Cubic Centimetres, Litres, etc.							
mins.	c. cu.	drs. oz.	c. cu.	pt. gal.	litres	bush. qtrs.	Hl.
1	.03	1 dr.	3-6	1 pt.	.284	1 bush.	.18
2	.059	2 "	7-1	"	.567	"	.36
3	.118	3 "	10-6	2 "	1.135	2 "	.73
4	.178	4 "	14-2	3 "	1.703	3 "	1.09
5	.237	5 "	17-7	4 "	2.270	4 "	1.45
6	.296	6 "	21-3	1 gal.	4.5	8 "	2.91
7	.355	7 "	24-8	2 "	9.1	2 qtrs.	5.82
8	.414	8 "	28-4	3 "	13.6	3 "	8.73
9	.474	2 fl. oz.	56-8	4 "	18.2	4 "	11.63
10	.533	3 "	85-2	5 "	22.7	5 "	14.54
10	.592	4 "	113-6	6 "	27.2	6 "	17.45
10	.651	5 "	142-1	8 "	36.9	8 "	23.08

1 cubic inch = 16.3869 c. cm. 1 cubic foot = 28.3168 litres

1 cubic inch = 16.3862 c.cm. 1 cubic foot = 28.3153
litres. 1 cubic yard = 0.7646 cubic metre.

CASELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY
PART II
ENGLISH-FRENCH

CASSELL'S ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

A, a (ei). La première lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) la, *m.* A 1, (*Naut.*) de première classe, (*fig.*) de première qualité; A.D., *anno Domini*, l'an du Seigneur; A.M., *ante-meridiem*, du matin; not to know A from B, *ne savoir ni A ni B*.

a (æ, e, ə), *indef. art.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.* A man, *un homme*; a shilling a pound, *un schelling la livre*; three a day, *trois par jour*.

aback (ə'bak), *adv.* En arrière; (*fig.*) à l'improviste, au dépourvu; (*Naut.*) sur le mât, coiffé. Sails aback, *en panne*; to lay a sail aback, *coiffer une voile*; to take aback, *déconcerter, interloquer*.

abacus ('æbəkəs) (*pl. abaci*), *n.* (*Arch., Math.*) Abaque; tailloir, *m.*

abaft (ə'ba:ft), *adv.* À l'arrière, en arrière. *prep.* En arrière de, à l'arrière de.

abandon (ə'bændən), *v.t.* Abandonner, délaisser, quitter, renoncer à, se désister de. To abandon oneself to, *se livrer à*. *n.* Abandon, *m.* abandoned, *a.* Abandonné; perdu (de débauches.) Abandoned wretch, *misérable, n.m.* abandoning, *n.* Abandonnement, délaissement, *m.* abandonment, *n.* Abandonnement, délaissement; abandon, renoncement, *m.*; cession, *f.*

abase (ə'beis), *v.t.* Abaisser; avilir; ravalier. **abatement**, *n.* Abaissement; avilissement; ravalement, *m.* humiliation, *f.*

abash (ə'bæʃ), *v.t.* Déconcerter, décontenancer; interdire, confondre; abattre (les orgueilleux etc.). abashed, *a.* Confus (de).

abate (ə'beit), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir; rabattre, abaisser; remettre, faire remise de; affaiblir, atténuer, amortir; calmer, apaiser. *v.i.* Diminuer; s'affaiblir; se calmer, s'apaiser (of the weather etc.); tomber, baisser, s'abattre, perdre de sa force (of the wind etc.). **abatement**, *n.* Diminution, réduction, remise, *f.* rabais, *m.*; affaiblissement, adoucissement, *m.*; apaisement, *m.* *Law*, annulation, *f.*

abatis (ə'bæti), *n.* Abattis, *m.* (of trees).

abbacy ('æbəsi), *n.* Dignité d'abbé, *f.*; droits abbatiaux, *m.pl.*; abbaye, *f.* **abbatial** (ə'beɪʃəl), *a.* Abbatial. **abbé**, *n.* Abbé, *m.* **abbess**, *n.* Abbess, *f.* **abbey**, *n.* Abbaye, église abbatiale, *f.* **abbot**, *n.* Abbé, supérieur (d'abbaye), *m.* **abbotship**, *n.* Dignité or fonctions d'abbé or d'abbesse.

abbreviate (ə'bri:viɛt), *v.t.* Abréger; raccourcir. **abbreviation** (ə'bri:vi'eɪʃən), *n.* Abréviation, *f.* **abbreviator**, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* **abbreviatory**, *a.* Qui abrège, abrégatif.

a b c ('ei'bi:'si:), *n.* A b c (alphabet), *abécédaire, m.* The A B C Guide, l'Indicateur (alphabétique) des chemins de fer; An A B C (shop), un restaurant bon marché, de *F. Aerated Bread Co.*

abdicant ('æbdikənt), *a. and n.* Abdicataire.

abdicate ('æbdikeit), *v.t.* Abdiquer, se démettre de; renoncer à. *v.i.* Abdiquer. **abdication**, *n.* Abdication, *f.*

abdomen ('æb'doumen), *n.* Abdomen, bas-ventre, *m.* **abdominal** ('æb'dɒmɪnəl), *a.* Abdominal.

abduce ('æb'dju:s), *v.t.* Écarter, détourner. **abducent**, *a. and n.* (*Anat.*) Abducteur, *m.* **abduct** ('æb'dakt), *v.t.* Détourner, enlever (clandestinement or par force). **abduction**, *n.* Abduction, *f.*, enlèvement (de mineur etc.), détournement, *m.* **abductor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Abducteur; (*Law*) ravisseur, *m.*

abeam (ə'bi:m), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Par le travers.

abecedarian ('eɪbɪsi:'deəriən), *a. and n.m.* Abécédaire.

abed (ə'bed), *adv.* Au lit, couché; alité (ill).

aberrdevine ('æbərdi'veɪn), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Tarin, *m.*

aberrance ('æ'berəns), *n.* Déviation, aberration, erreur, *f.*; égarment, *m.* **aberrant**, *a.* Aberrant, qui s'écarte, égaré. **aberration** ('æbə'reɪʃən), *n.* Aberration, *f.*; éloignement, écart, égarment, *m.*; erreur, *f.*

abet (əbet), *v.t.* Soutenir, encourager, appuyer; favoriser; provoquer. **abetment** or **abetting**, *n.* Appui, encouragement, *m.* **abetter**, *n.* Aide, soutien; fauteur, instigateur; complice, *m.*

abeyance (ə'beɪəns), *n.* Vacance; suspension, *f.* In abeyance, *en suspens*; to fall into abeyance, *tomber en désuétude, cesser d'être en vigueur*.

abhor (əb'hɔ:ɪ), *v.t.* Abhorrer, avoir en horreur, détester. **abhorrence** ('æb'hɔ:rəns), *n.* Aversion extrême, horreur, *f.* **abhorrent**, *a.* Odieux, repugnant (à); incompatible, contraire; saisi d'horreur. **abhorrently**, *adv.* Avec horreur. **abhorrer** ('æb'hɔ:ært), *n.* Personne qui abhorre, *f.*; ennemi juré or déclaré, *m.*

abide (ə'baɪd), *v.i.* (*past* **abode** (ə)) Demeurer, rester; séjourner, habiter; durer, être durable; rester fidèle (à); endurer. To abide by (a decision etc.), *rester fidèle à*; to abide by (the laws etc.), *s'en tenir à, se conformer à*. *v.t.* Attendre; supporter, endurer; subir, souffrir. **abider**, *n.* Personne qui demeure, *f.*, habitant, *m.* **abiding**, *a.* Constant, ferme, durable, immuable. **abidingly**, *adv.* Constamment.

abigail ('æbɪgeɪl), *n.* Suivante, soubrette, *f.* **ability** ('æbɪlɪti), *n.* Faculté, *f.*; pouvoir, *m.* capacité, portée, *f.*; talents, *m.pl.*, habileté, *f.*; moyens, *m.pl.* To the best of my ability, *de mon mieux*.

abject ('æbdʒekt), *a.* Abject, bas, vil, misérable. **abjectedness**, *n.* Abjection, *f.*, avilissement, *m.* **abjection** ('-dʒekʃən), **abjectness** ('æbdʒektɪnɪs), *n.* Abjection, *f.*, abaissement, *m.*; bassesse, *f.* **abjectly**, *adv.* D'une manière abjecte.

abjuration ('æbdʒu'reɪʃən), *n.* Abjuration, *f.* **abjure** ('æbdʒuə), *v.t.* Abjurer; renoncer à. **abjurer**, *n.* Personne, *f.* qui abjure or qui renie.

ablation

ablation (əb'leɪʃən), *n.* Enlèvement, *m.*; retranchement, *m.* (*Med.*) ablation, *f.*
ablative ('æblatɪv), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Ablatif. In the ablative, *d'* l'ablatif.
ablaut ('æblaut), *n.* Apophonic, *f.*
ablaze (ə'bleɪz), *a.* En feu, en flammes, embrasé.
able ('eɪbl), *a.* Capable, à même de, qui peut, habile; robuste; habilement fait. As one is able, *selon ses moyens*; better able, *plus capable, mieux à même de*; he is able to do it, *il peut le faire*; to be able to, *pouvoir, être d'* même de or *en état de*. **able-bodied**, *a.* Fort, robuste, vigoureux; (*Mil.*) bon pour le service.
ablet ('æblet) or **ablen**, *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Ablette, *f.*
ablution (ə'bluʃən), *n.* Ablution, *f.*
ably ('eɪbli), *adv.* Habilement, avec adresse, adroitement.
abnegation (æbni'geɪʃən), *n.* Abnégation, renonciation, *f.* désaveu, *m.* **abnegate**, *v.t.* Renoncer à, nier. **abnegator**, *n.* Personne qui nie, *f.*, renonciateur, *m.*
abnormal (æb'nɔ:rnəl), *a.* Anormal, irrégulier. **abnormality** (æb'nɔ:rnælɪti), *n.* Irrégularité, difformité, anomalie, *f.* **abnormally**, *adv.* Anormalement.
aboard (ə'boəd), *adv.* À bord (de). To fall aboard a ship, *aborder un navire*; to go aboard, *aller à bord, s'embarquer*.
abode (1) (ə'bəʊd), *n.* Demeure, habitation, *f.*; séjour, *m.* Of no fixed abode, *sans domicile fixe*.
abode (2) (ə'bəʊd), *past* [ABIDE].
abolish (ə'bolɪʃ), *v.t.* Abolir; détruire, supprimer. **abolishable**, *a.* Abolissable.
abolishment, *n.* Abolissement, *m.* **abolition** (æbɔ'lɪʃən), *n.* Abolition, suppression, *f.* **abolitionist**, *n.* Abolitionniste.
abominable (ə'bɒmɪnəbl), *a.* Abominable, infâme, détestable. **abominableness**, *n.* Nature abominable, *f.*; l'odieux (d'une chose), *m.* **abominably**, *adv.* Abominablement.
abominate, *v.t.* Abominer, avoir en abomination, détester. **abomination**, *n.* Abomination, horreur, *f.*
aboriginal (əbɔ'rɪdʒɪnəl), *a.* Aborigène, primitif. **aborigines**, *n.* (*used only in pl.*) Aborigènes, *m.pl.* spécialement indigènes d'Australie.
abortion (ə'bɔ:ʃən), *n.* Avortement (action); avorton (product), *m.* **abortive**, *a.* Abortif, manqué; avorté. **abortively**, *adv.* Avant terme; (*fig.*) prématurément; sans résultat, sans succès. **abortiveness**, *n.* Avortement; (*fig.*) insuccès, *m.*
abound (ə'baʊnd), *v.i.* Abonder (de or en), regorger (de). To abound with, *avoir en abondance, avoir abondance de*. **abounding**, *a.* Abondant. **Abounding in**, *abondant en*.
about (ə'baʊt), *prep.* Autour de; auprès de; sur; vers; environ, touchant, au sujet de, à l'égard de; à peu près; sur le point de; dans, par; en train de. About that, *là-dessus, d ce sujet, à cet égard*; about the streets, *dans les rues*; about two o'clock, *vers les deux heures*; much ado about nothing, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*; I have no money about me, *je n'ai pas d'argent sur moi*; to be about something, *être à faire une chose, s'occuper d'une chose*; to set about something, *se mettre à quelque chose*; to talk about, *parler de*; what is it all

absolute

about? *de quoi s'agit-il? qu'est-ce que c'est? what's he about? que fait-il?* *adv.* Tout autour, à l'entour, à la ronde; ça et là; en faisant un détour. All about, *partout*; ready about, (*Naut.*) *paré d virer!* round about, *tout autour*; somewhere about here, *quelque part près d'ici, de ce côté, dans les environs*; to be about to, *être sur le point de*; to bring about, *accomplir, faire réussir, venir à bout de*; to go about, (*Naut.*) *virer de bord*.
above (ə'baʊ), *prep.* Au-dessus de, par-dessus; en amont de; plus de; au delà de. Above all, *surtout, par-dessus tout*; above board, *ouvertement, franchement, à jeu découvert*; above ground, *sur la terre, de ce monde, en vie*; to be above (doing a thing), *être trop fier pour*; to play fair and above board, *jouer cartes sur table*. *adv.* En haut; là-haut; au-dessus; ci-dessus, précédemment. Above named, *susdit, précité, dont on a parlé plus haut*; over and above, *en outre, en sus*.
abrade (ə'breɪd), *v.t.* User par le frottement, roder; produire une abrasion écorcher.
abraham ('eɪbrəhəm), *n.* Paux mendiant, *m.* To sham Abraham, *faire le malade (pour éviter de travailler)*.
abrasion (ə'breɪʃən), *n.* (Action d'enlever par) frottement, *m.*; abrasion, écorchure, *f.*; frai (in coins etc.), *m.*
abreast (ə'breɪst), *adv.* De front, à côté l'un de l'autre; (*Naut.*) par le travers; (*fig.*) de pair avec.
abridge (ə'brɪdʒ), *v.t.* Abréger; raccourcir, retrancher (de); réduire, restreindre; priver (de). **abridger**, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* **abridgment**, *n.* Abrégé, précis, *m.*; réduction, diminution, *f.*
abroach (ə'brouʃ), *adv.* En perce (tonneau).
abroad (ə'brɔ:d), *adv.* Au dehors, à l'étranger; au loin de tous côtés. To be all abroad, *être tout désorienté, divaguer; (row.) ne pas ramer ensemble, (fam.) cafouiller*; to get abroad, *courir, se répandre, transpirer (of news)*.
abrogate ('æbrɔgeɪt), *v.t.* Abroger. **abrogation**, *n.* Abrogation; révocation, *f.*
abrupt (ə'brapt), *a.* Brusque; brisé, saccadé; précipité, soudain; abrupt, escarpé, à pic. **abruptly**, *adv.* Brusquement tout à coup, subitement. **abruptness**, *n.* Précipitation; (*fig.*) brusquerie, rudesse, *f.*
absciss ('æbsɪs), *n.* Abcès, dépôt, *m.*
abscissa (æb'sɪsə), *n.* (*pl.* **abscissae**) (*Geom.*) Abcisse, *f.* **abscission**, *n.* Abcission, excision, *f.*
abscond (æb'skɒnd), *v.i.* Se soustraire (furtivement) aux poursuites de la justice; disparaître; déguerpier. **absconder**, *n.* Fugitif, *m.* (*Law*) contumace, *m.*
absence ('æbsəns), *n.* Absence, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*; absence d'esprit, distraction, *f.*; manque, *m.* **absent**, *a.* ('æbent), Absent. (*æb'sent*), *v.t.* Eloigner. To absent oneself, *s'absenter*. **absent-minded**, *a.* Distrait. **absentee** ('-ti), *n.* Absent, *m.*, manquant, *m.* Absentee landlord, *propriétaire qui ne réside pas sur ses terres; (Law) propriétaire forain*. **absenteeism**, *n.* Absentéisme, *m.* **absently**, *adv.* D'un air distrait.
absinthe ('æbsɪnθ), *n.* Absinthe, *f.* **absinthiated**, *a.* Absinthé.
absolute ('æbsəlu:t), *a.* Absolu, illimité;

absolve

absolutoire, irrévocable; parfait, véritable, *hérité*. He is an absolute knave, *c'est un franc coquin*. **absolutely**, *adv.* Absolument; (*colloq.*) complètement. **absoluteness**, *n.* Pouvoir absolu; arbitraire. **absolution**, *n.* Absolution; (*R.-C.Ch.*) absoute, *f.* **absolutism**, *n.* Absolutisme, *m.* **absolutist**, *n.* Absolutiste, *m.* **absolutory**, *a.* Absolutoire. **absolve** (əb'solv), *v.t.* Absoudre (de); délier, décharger, dégager, affranchir. **absorb** (əb'sɔ:ɪb), *v.t.* Absorber; engloutir. **absorbable**, *a.* Absorbable. **absorbent**, *a.* and *n.m.* Absorbant, hydrophile (coton). **absorption**, *n.* Absorption, *f.* **absorptive**, *a.* (*Chem.*) absorbant. **abstain** (əb'stein), *v.i.* S'abstenir (de). **abstainer**, *n.* Buveur d'eau, abstème, *m.* Total abstainer, *personne qui ne boit jamais d'alcool*. **abstaining**, *n.* Abstinence, *f.* **abstemious** (əb'stɪmiəs), *a.* Abstème, tempérant, sobre. **abstemiously**, *adv.* Sobrement, avec modération. **abstemiousness**, *n.* Abstinence; modération, sobriété, *f.* **abstention**, *n.* Abstention, *f.* **absterge** (əb'stɜ:ɪdʒ), *v.t.* (*Surg.*) Nettoyer. **abstergent**, *a.* and *n.m.* **abstersive**, *a.* Détersif. **abstinence** (əb'stɪnəns), *n.* Abstinence, *f.* **abstinent**, *a.* Abstinent, sobre. **abstract** (əb'strækt), *v.t.* Abstraire, soustraire (de or à); séparer, détacher; dérober; faire abstraction de; résumer, abréger. (*'æbstrækt*), *n.* Abrégé, résumé, précis, *m.*; analyse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) relevé, *m.* In the abstract, *par abstraction, en théorie*. *a.* Abstrait. **abstracted**, *a.* Séparé, détaché; distrait, rêveur, pensif; soustrait, dérobé. **abstractedness**, *n.* Caractère abstrait, *m.* Préoccupation, *f.* **abstracter**, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* Commis expéditionnaire, *m.*; subtiliseur, détourné, *m.* (d'objets). **abstraction**, *n.* Abstraction; distraction, préoccupation; soustraction, *f.*, vol, *m.* **abstractive**, *a.* Abstraktif. **abstractly**, *adv.* Abstractivement, d'une manière abstraite. **abstruse** (əb'stru:s), *a.* Caché; abstrus, obscur. **abstrusely**, *adv.* D'une manière abstruse, obscurément. **abstruseness**, *n.* Qualité abstruse, obscurité, *f.* **absurd** (əb'sɜ:ɪd), *a.* Absurde. **absurdity** or **absurdness**, *n.* Absurdité, *f.* **absurdly**, *adv.* Absurdement. **abundance** (ə'bʌndəns), *n.* Abondance; grande quantité, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.*; (*fig.*) prospérité, *f.* **abundant**, *a.* Abondant. **abundantly**, *adv.* Abondamment, en abondance, à foison. **abuse** (ɪ) (ə'bju:z), *v.t.* Abuser de; maltraiter; médire de, dire du mal de; injurier, dire des injures à; tromper; séduire. **abuse** (2) (ə'bju:z), *n.* Abus, *m.*; insultes, injures, *f.pl.* **abuser**, *n.* Détracteur; séducteur; trompeur, *m.* **abusive**, *a.* Injurieux, abusif. **abusively**, *a.* Injurieusement, abusivement. **abusiveness**, *n.* Langage injurieux or grossier, *m.* **abut** (ə'bat), *v.i.* Aboutir (à); s'embrancher (sur); confiner (à). **abutment**, *n.* Contrefort, *m.*; pied-droit, *m.*; culée (of a bridge), *f.*; arc-boutant; aboutement, *m.* **abutter**, *n.* Riverain, *m.* **abyss** (ə'bis), *n.* Abîme, gouffre, *m.*

acclaim

acacia (ə'keɪʃə), *n.* Acacia, *m.* Faisee acacia, *acacia vulgaire*, robinier, *m.* **academic** (ækə'demɪk) or **academical**, *a.* Académique, universitaire, classique, scolaire. **academically**, *adv.* Académiquement. **academicals**, *n.pl.* Costume or robe universitaire. **academician** (ækə'dɪmɪʃən), *n.* Académicien; membre de l'Académie française, *m.* **academism**, *n.* Platonisme, *m.* **academist**, *n.* Académiste. **academy** (ə'kædəmɪ), *n.* Académie (société savante); université, école libre, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*, institution, *f.* Academy figure (*paint. etc.*), *académie, étude, f.*; academy of music, conservatoire, *m.* **acanthus** (ə'kænθəs), *n.* Acanthe, *f.* **acaridae** (ə'karɪdɪ), *n.pl.* Acarides, acariens, *m.* **accede** (æk'sɪd), *v.i.* Accéder, consentir (à), se joindre à, écouter; monter (sur le trône). **accelerate** (æk'seləreɪt), *v.t.* Accélérer; hâter, activer, précipiter. **acceleration**, *n.* Accélération, *f.* **accelerative** or **acceleratory**, *a.* Accélérateur. **accelerator**, *n.* Accélérateur, *m.* **accension** (æk'senʃən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Inflammation, *f.* **accent** (æk'sent), *v.t.* Accentuer, *n.* (*'æksənt*) Accent, *m.* **accentuate** (æk'sentʃueɪt), *v.t.* Accentuer, appuyer sur. **accentuation**, *n.* Accentuation, *f.* **accept** (æk'sept), *v.t.* Accepter, agréer, admettre; *comprendre, entendre. To accept the consequences, *subir les conséquences*. **acceptability** or **acceptableness**, *n.* Acceptabilité, *f.*; droit au bon accueil, *m.* **acceptable**, *a.* Acceptable; agréable. **acceptably**, *adv.* Agréablement. **acceptance**, *n.* Acceptation, *f.*; réception, *f.*; accueil favorable, *m.*; approbation, *f.* To beg someone's acceptance of something, *prier quelqu'un d'accepter quelque chose*; to cancel an acceptance, (*Comm.*) annuler une acceptation; worth acceptance, *qui vaut la peine d'être offert*. **acceptation** (æk'septʃən), *n.* *Acceptation; acceptation, *f.* sens (d'un mot), *m.* **accepter**, *n.* Personne qui accepte, *f.* **acceptor**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Accepteur, avaliste, tiré, *m.* **access** (æk'ses), *n.* Accès, abord, *m.*; entrée, admission, *f.* Difficult of access, *d'un accès or abord difficile*. **accessary** [æksə'sɔ:ɪ], *a.* Accessible, abordable. **accession** (æk'seʃən), *n.* Acquisition; augmentation, addition, *f.*, accroissement; avènement (to a throne etc.), *m.* **accessory**, *a.* Accessoire; complice (de), participant (à). *n.* Accessoire (thing); complice (person), *m.* **accidence** (æk'sɪdəns), *n.* Rudiments (de grammaire), *m.pl.* **accident** (æk'sɪdənt), *n.* Accident, *m.*, avarie, *f.*, cas fortuit; hasard; incident; malheur, (*Fire Insurance*) sinistre, *m.* By accident, *par hasard*. **accidental** (æk'sɪdəntəl), *a.* Accidentel, fortuit; accessoire. *n.* (*Mus.*) Signe accidentel, accident; (*Paint.*) contre-jour, reflet, *m.* **accidentally**, *adv.* Accidentellement; par hasard. **accidentality** or **accidentalness**, *n.* Nature accidentelle or fortuite, *f.* **acclaim** (ə'kleɪm), *v.t.* Saluer d'acclamations;

acclimation

acclamer, applaudir à. *n.* Acclamation, *f.* **acclamation** (ækla'meɪʃən), *n.* Acclamation, *f.* **acclamatory**, *a.* D'acclamation; acclamatif.

acclimation (æklaɪ'meɪʃən) or **acclimatation** (æklaɪ'meɪʃən), *n.* Acclimatement, *m.* **acclimatization**, *n.* Acclimatation, *f.* **acclimatize** (ə'klaɪmətaɪz), *v.t.* Acclimater.

acclivity (ə'klɪvɪti), *n.* Montée, côte, rampe, *f.* **acclivous** (ə'klaɪvəs), *a.* En rampe, montant escarpé.

accolade (ækə'leɪd), *n.* Accolade, *f.* **accommodate** (ə'kɒmədeɪt), *v.t.* Accommoder, ajuster; loger, recevoir, contenir; convenir; fournir, donner; obliger (par), servir (de); mettre d'accord. To accommodate oneself to, s'accommoder d., se prêter d.; to accommodate with a seat, donner un siège or une place d. **accommodating** or **accommodative**, *a.* Accommodant, obligeant; complaisant. **accommodation** (əkɒmə'deɪʃən), *n.* Ajustement, accommodement, *m.*; convenance, commodité, *f.*; bien-être; logement, *m.*; facilités, *f.pl.*, aménagements, *m.pl.* Accommodation bill, *billet de complaisance*; accommodation for man and beast, *on loge à pied et à cheval*; accommodation ladder, (*Naut.*) échelle de commandement; the accommodation is very good in this hotel, *on est très bien dans cet hôtel.* **accommodator**, *n.* Personne qui accommode, *f.*

accompaniment (ə'kəmpanɪmənt), *n.* Accompagnement, *m.* **accompanist**, (*Mus.*) Accompagnateur, *m.*, accompagnatrice, *f.* **accompany**, *v.t.* Accompanyer; reconduire (à sa voiture etc.). To be accompanied with, être accompagné de.

accomplice (ə'kɒmplɪs), *n.* Complice, compère, *m.*

accomplish (ə'kɒmplɪʃ), *v.t.* Accomplir, achever; effectuer, opérer; remplir, réaliser (une prédiction etc.). **accomplished**, *a.* Accompli, parfait; achevé. **accomplisher**, *n.* Exécuteur, *m.* **accomplishment**, *n.* Accomplissement, *m.* exécution, *f.*; (*pl.*) arts d'agrément, talents, *m.pl.*

accord (ə'kɔːd), *v.t.* Accorder; ajuster, faire accorder. *v.t.* S'accorder, être d'accord. *n.* Accord, consentement, accommodement, *m.* In accord, d'accord (avec), conformément (d.); of one's own accord, de lui-même, de son propre mouvement; with one accord, d'un commun accord. **accordance**, *n.* Accord, rapport, *m.*; conformité, *f.* **accordant**, *a.* D'accord (avec), conforme (à); à l'unisson. **according**, *a.* Conforme (à). According as, *selon que, suivant que*; according to, *selon, suivant, conformément d., d'après*; according to you, *d vous entendre.* **accordingly**, *adv.* En conséquence, donc, aussi.

accordion (ə'kɔːrdɪən), *n.* Accordéon, *m.* **accost** (ə'kɔːst), *v.t.* Accoster, aborder. **accostable**, *a.* Abordable.

accouchement (ə'kuːʃmənt), *n.* Accouchement, *m.* **accoucheur**, *n.* Accoucheur, *m.*; accoucheuse, *f.*

account (ə'kaʊnt), *n.* Compte, calcul, *m.*; tenue de livres, *f.*; mémoire, rapport, exposé, compte rendu, *m.*; relation, histoire, *f.*, récit, *m.*; raison, *f.*; motif, *m.*; cause, *f.*; (*fig.*) considération, valeur, *f.*; parti, profit; *cas or poids*, *m.* As per account rendered,

acerb

suivant compte remis; by all accounts, au dire de tout le monde; current account, compte courant; for account, à terme; in account with, en compte avec; on account of, pour le compte de; on joint or mutual account, de compte d demi; on no account, pour rien au monde; on that account, pour cela; on your account, par égard pour vous; to call to account, demander compte d; to carry to account, porter en compte; to give an account of, rendre raison or compte de; to have a current account with, être en compte avec; to keep accounts, tenir les to make no account of, *ne faire aucun cas* to take into account, *tenir compte de, (Comm.) faire entrer en ligne de compte; to turn to account, tirer parti de, mettre à profit. v.t.* Compter; estimer (de), regarder (comme) tenir (pour). *v.i.* Rendre compte (de) expliquer; répondre (de), rendre raison (de). To account for, *expliquer.* account-book, *m.* Livre de comptes, *m.* **accountability** or **accountableness**, *n.* Responsabilité, *f.* **accountable**, *a.* Responsable, comptable. **accountant**, *n.* Comptable, agent comptable, *m.* Accountant general, *chef de la comptabilité.* Chartered accountant, *expert comptable, m.* **accountantship**, *n.* Charge or place de comptable, *f.*

accouplement (ə'kɒplmənt), *n.* Accouplement, *m.*; accouple (pour chiens), *f.* **accoutre** (ə'kuːtʃ), *v.t.* Habiller, équiper; accoutrer (un chevalier etc.). **accoutrement**, *n.* Harnachement, équipement, accoutrement, *m.*

accredit (ə'kredit), *v.t.* Accréditer.

accretion (ə'kriːʃən), *n.* Accroissement, *m.* **accrue** (ə'kruː), *v.i.* S'accroître; provenir, résulter (de), revenir (à); courir (interest).

accumbent (ə'kʌmbənt), *a.* À demi couché.

accumulate (ə'kjuːmjuleɪt), *v.t.* Accumuler, entasser; amonceler. *v.i.* S'accumuler, s'amonceler. **accumulation** (-leɪʃən), *n.* Accumulation, *f.*; amoncellement, amas, entassement, *m.* **accumulative**, *a.* (Chose) qui s'accumule; (personne) qui accumule, thésauriseur. **accumulatively**, *adv.* Par accumulation. **accumulator**, *n.* Accumulateur, *m.*, accumulatrice, *f.*

accuracy (ækjʊərəsi), or **accurateness**, *n.* Exactitude, justesse, *f.*; précision, *f.*; soin, *m.* **accurate**, *a.* Exact, juste, correct, précis. **accurately**, *adv.* Exactement, avec justesse.

accursed (æ'kɜːsɪd), *a.* Maudit; détestable, exécutable.

accusable (ə'kjuːzəbl), *a.* Accusable. **accusation** (ækjuːzeɪʃən), *n.* Accusation, *f.* **accusative** (ə'kjuːzətɪv), *n.* (*Gram.*) Accusatif, régime direct, *m.* - *a.* De l'accusatif.

accuse (ə'kjuːz), *v.t.* Accuser. **accuser**, *n.* Accusateur, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

accustom (əkə'stʌm), *v.t.* Accoutumer, habituer. To accustom oneself to, *s'accoutumer d., s'habituer d.*

ace (eis), *n.* As; (*fig.*) point, iota, *m.* Within an ace of, *d deux doigts de.*

acephalous (ə'sefələs), *a.* Acéphale, sans tête.

acerb (ə'sɜːb), *a.* Acerbe, aigre. **acerbity**, *n.* Acerbité, aigreur; (*fig.*) âpreté, sévérité, *f.* **acescence**, *n.* Acescence, *f.* **acescent**, *a.* Acescent (qui tourne à l'aigre).

acetate

acetate ('æsteit), *n.* (*Chem.*) Acétate, *m.*
acetic ('æsitik), *a.* Acétique. **acetication** ('æstifi'keiʃən), *n.* Acétification, *f.* **aceticify** ('æstifai), *v.t.* Acétifier. **acetone** ('æsitoun), *n.* Acétone. **acetous** ('æsitə), *a.* Acéteux. **acetylene** ('æsetilin), *n.* Acétylène, *m.*
ache (eik), *n.* Mal, *m.*; douleur, *f.* Headache, *mal de tête*; toothache, *mal de dents*. *v.i.* Faire mal; (*fig.*) souffrir (de). My feet ache, *les pieds me font mal*; my head aches, *j'ai mal à la tête*.
achievable ('ætfi:vəbl), *a.* Exécutable, faisable.
achieve ('ætfi:v), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir; remporter (a victory). To achieve a reputation, *se faire une réputation*. **achievement**, *n.* Exploit, fait d'armes; accomplissement, succès, achèvement, *m.*; réalisation, *f.*; (*Her.*) armories, *f.pl.* **achieve**, *n.* Auteur d'un exploit, *m.*
aching ('eikɪŋ), *a.* Endolori, douloureux.
achromatic (ækro'mætik), *a.* (*Opt.*) Achromatique. **achromatism** ('ækroumætizm), *n.* Achromatisme. **achromatize**, *v.t.* Achromatiser.
achy ('eiki), *a.* Douloureux. Rather achy, *un peu douloureux*.
acicular ('æsikjələ), *a.* Aciculaire.
acid ('æsid), *a.* Acide. *n.* Acide, *m.* Acid drops, *bombons anglais* or *acidulés*. **acidify** ('æsidifi), *v.t.* Acidifier. **acidification** ('æsidifi'keiʃən), *n.* Acidification, *f.* **acidimeter**, *n.* Acidimètre, *m.* **acidity** ('æsiditi), *n.* Acidité, *f.* **acidulate**, *v.t.* Aciduler. **acidulous**, *a.* Acidulé.
acierage ('æsiaridz), *n.* Aciérage, *m.* **acierate**, *v.t.* Aciérer.
aciniform ('æsinifɔ:ɪm), *a.* Acineux. **acinus**, *n.* Acine, acinus, *m.*
acknowledge (æk'nɒlɪdʒ), *v.t.* Reconnaître; avouer, confesser; accuser réception de (letters); répondre à. I acknowledged receipt of his letter, *je lui ai accusé réception de sa lettre*. **acknowledgment**, *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*; aveu, *m.*; accusé de réception, *m.*; remerciements, *m.pl.*
acme ('ækmi), *n.* Le plus haut point; comble, summum, *faîte*, *m.*; apogée, *m.*
acne ('ækni), *n.* (*Med.*) Acné, *f.*
acock ('æk), *adv.* (Chapeau) sur l'oreille, *en bataille*.
acolyte ('ækolait), *n.* Acolyte, *m.*
aconite ('ækonait), *n.* (*Bot.*) Aconit, *m.*
acorn ('eiko:ɪn), *n.* Gland, *m.* Acorn shell, *n.* Gland de mer, balane, *m.* **acorned**, *a.* Chargé de glands.
acotyledon (ækoti'lɪdɒn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Acotylédone, *f.* **acotyledonous**, *a.* Acotylédoné.
acoustic ('ækəustik), *a.* Acoustique. **acoustics**, *n.* Acoustique, *f.*
acquaint ('ækweint), *v.t.* Informer (de); faire savoir à, faire part à. To be acquainted with, *connaître, savoir*; to be intimately acquainted with someone, *être très lié avec quelqu'un*; to get acquainted with someone, *faire la connaissance de quelqu'un*. **acquaintance**, *n.* Connaissance (de); personne de ma (sa etc.) connaissance, *f.* To have a great many acquaintances, *avoir beaucoup de connaissances* or *de relations*; to make acquaintance with, *faire connaissance avec*; to make his or

actor

her acquaintance, *faire sa connaissance*. **acquainted**, *a.* Connu; instruit (de), familier (avec).
acquest ('ækwest), *n.* (*Law*) Acquêt, *m.*
acquesce (ækwi'es), *v.i.* Acquiescer (*à*); accéder (*à*). **acquiescence**, *n.* Acquiescement, *m.*; consentement, *m.* **acquiescent**, *a.* Résigné, soumis; consentant.
acquirable ('ækwaɪərəbl), *a.* Acquérable.
acquire ('ækwaɪə), *v.t.* Acquérir, obtenir, gagner; apprendre. **acquisition**, *n.* Acquis, *m.*; acquisition; connaissance, *f.* **acquérir**, *n.* Acquéreur, *m.*, **acquéreuse**, *f.* **acquisition** (ækwi'ziʃən), *n.* Acquisition, *f.* **acquisitive** ('ækwi'zitiv), *a.* Porté à acquérir.
acquit ('ækwi:t), *v.t.* Acquitter, absoudre (de); décharger. To acquit oneself well, *se comporter bien, faire son devoir*. **acquittal**, *n.* Acquittement, *m.* **acquittance**, *n.* Acquittement, *m.*; décharge, quittance, *f.*; (*Comm.*) acquit, *m.*
acre ('eikə), *n.* Arpent, acre, *m.* (environ 40 ares). God's acre, *cimetière*, *m.* **acreage** ('eikəridz), *n.* Superficie, *f.*
acrid ('ækrɪd), *a.* Acre. **acridity**, *n.* Acreté, *f.* **acrimonious** (ækri'mouniəs), *a.* Acrimonieux. **acrimoniously**, *adv.* Avec aigreur, avec acrimonie. **acrimony** ('ækriməni), *n.* Acrimonie, aigreur, *f.*
acrobat ('ækroβæt), *n.* Acrobat. **acrobatic** (ækro'βætɪk), *a.* Acrobatique. **acrobatics**, *n.* Acrobatie, *f.* **acrobatism**, *n.* Acrobatisme, *m.*
acronycal ('ækronɪkəl), *a.* (*Astron.*) Acronyque.
acropolis ('ækropolis), *n.* Acropole, *f.*
across ('ækro:s, 'ækro:s), *prep.* À travers, *sur*. To come across, *rencontrer, tomber sur*. *adv.* À travers, en travers; de l'autre côté.
acrostic ('ækrostit), *n.* Acrostiche, *m.*
acroterium (ækro'tɪəriəm), *n.* Acrotère, *m.*
act (ækt), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, acte, *m.* In the act, *sur le fait*; in the act of doing it, *en train de le faire*; in the very act, *en flagrant délit*; it is not the act of an honest man, *ce n'est pas le fait d'un honnête homme*. *v.t.* Jouer, représenter, feindre, contrefaire; remplir (les fonctions etc.). *v.i.* Agir (en, sur, etc.); se conduire; se comporter; opérer. Please act as you think best, *veuillez faire pour le mieux*. **acting**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Jeu, *m.*; (*fig.*) feinte, *f.* His affection is not sincere, it is mere acting, *son affection est jouée, ce n'est qu'une feinte*; *a.* Qui agit, à effet, actif; (*Comm.*) gérant; (taking the place of) suppléant. Acting manager, *directeur gérant*. **action** ('ækʃən), *n.* Action, *f.*, fait; (*Law*) procès; (*Mil.*) combat, *m.*, bataille, *f.* Civil action, *action au civil*; killed in action, *tué d'ennemi*; naval action, *combat naval*; to bring an action against, *intenter une action à, poursuivre or citer en justice*; to call into action, *mettre en action, mettre en jeu, faire jouer, employer*; to go into action, *aller au feu*. **actionable**, *a.* Actionnable, sujet à procès.
active ('æktiv), *a.* Actif, agile, alerte. On active service, *en activité de service*. **actively**, *adv.* Activement. **activity** ('æktiviti), *n.* Activité, *f.* (*pl.*) **activities**, fonctions, occupations (of a person).
actor ('æktə), *n.* Acteur, comédien, *m.* **actress**, *n.* Actrice, comédienne, *f.*

actual

actual ('æktʃuəl), *a.* Réel, véritable, effectif; positif. **actuality** ('æktʃuəli), *n.* Réalité, actualité, *f.* (pl.) actualities, conditions réelles, actuelles. **actualization**, *n.* Réalisation, *f.* **actualize**, *v.t.* Réaliser. **actually**, *adv.* Réellement, en effet, positivement, véritablement. **actuality** [REALITY].
actuary ('æktʃuəri), *n.* Actuaire, *m.* **Actuaries' tables**, *tables de mortalité*, *f.*
actuate ('æktʃueit), *v.t.* Mettre en action, pousser, animer.
aculeate ('ækju:lieit) or **aculeated**, *a.* (Bot.) Aiguillonné, pointu, aculéiforme.
acumen ('ækju:mən), *n.* Finesse, pénétration, *f.* **acuminate**, *a.* (Bot.) Acuminé.
acute ('ækju:t), *a.* Aigu, pointu, fin; (fig.) violent, poignant; perçant, pénétrant. **acutely**, *adv.* D'une manière poignante; vivement. **acuteness**, *n.* Finesse; vivacité, *f.*, pénétration, *f.*
adage ('ædiɔ:ʒ), *n.* Adage, proverbe, *m.*
adagio ('ædiə:ʒiəu) (*It.*), *n.* Adagio, *m.*
adamant ('ædəmənt), *n.* Diamant, *m.*; (fig.) qui est fort, dur or inflexible. **adamantine**, *a.* Adamantin, inflexible, indomptable.
adapt ('ædæpt), *v.t.* Adapter, approprier, ajuster (à). **adaptable**, *a.* Adaptable, qui peut s'adapter. **adaptation** ('ædəp'teɪʃən), *n.* Adaptation, *f.* **adapted**, *a.* Approprié, adapté (à). **adapter**, *n.* Qui adapte. **adaptability** ('ædəp'təbiliti), *n.* Faculté d'adaptation, *f.*
add (æd), *v.t.* Ajouter, joindre; augmenter, additionner. To add up, *additionner*; s'accorder.
addendum ('ædəndəm), *n.* Supplément, *m.*, addition, *f.*, appendice, *m.*
adder ('ædə), *n.* Vipère, *f.* **adder's-tongue**, *n.* Langue de serpent (plant), *f.* **adderwort**, *n.* Bistorte, *f.*
addibility ('ædi'biliti), *n.* Qualité de pouvoir être ajouté, *f.* **addible**, *a.* Qui peut être ajouté.
addict ('ædikt), *v.r.* S'adonner, se livrer (à). To be addicted to, *s'adonner à*, être adonné à. **addictedness** or **addiction**, *n.* Attachement, goût (pour), penchant (à), *m.*
addition ('ædɪʃən), *n.* Addition, *f.* surcroît, supplément, accroissement, *m.* In addition to, *outre*, en plus de. **additional**, *a.* Additionnel, supplémentaire, de plus. **additionally**, *adv.* Par addition, en sus, de plus, en outre.
addle ('ædl), *a.* Couvi (of eggs); pourri; (fig.) stérile. *v.t.* Rendre couvi, corrompre. **addle-headed**, *a.* À cerveau vide, écervelé, (esprit) brouillon.
address ('ædres), *v.t.* Adresser; s'adresser à, aborder; adresser la parole à, apostropher; mettre l'adresse à (lettres etc.). *n.* Adresse; allocution, *f.*, discours; (fig.) port, *m.*, tenu, *f.* My present address, *mon adresse actuelle*; of good address, *d'un air distingué*; to pay one's addresses to, *faire la cour à*, *rechercher en mariage*; style of address, *titre*, *m.* **addressee** ('ædre'si:), *n.* Destinataire. **addresser**, *n.* Expéditeur, pétitionnaire, *m.* My addresser, *la personne qui me parle* (or me parlait), *mon interlocuteur*, *m.*
adduce ('ædju:s), *v.t.* Alléguer; apporter, avancer, produire. **adducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut avancer. **adduction** ('ædʌkʃən), *n.*

admeasurement

Adduction; citation, *f.* **adductor**, *n.* (Anat.) Adducteur, *m.*
ademption ('ædəmpən), *n.* (Law) Ademption, révocation (d'un legs), *f.*
adenitis ('ædə'naitis), *n.* Adénite, *f.* **adenoid**, *a.* Adénoïde. *n.pl.* Adénite, *f.*
adept ('ædept), *a.* Adepte, habile, versé (dans). ('ædept), *n.* Adepte.
adequacy ('ædikwəsi) or **adequateness**, *n.* Juste proportion, suffisance, *f.* **adequate**, *a.* Proportionné, suffisant (à). **adequately**, *adv.* En juste proportion, suffisamment, convenablement.
adhere ('æd'hɪə), *v.i.* Adhérer, s'attacher, s'en tenir (à). **adherence**, *n.* Adhérence, *f.*, attachement, *m.* **adherent**, *n.* Adhérent, *m.* ***adherer**, *n.* Adhérent, partisan, *m.*
hesion ('æd'hɪ:ʒən), *n.* Adhésion, *f.*
hesive, *a.* Adhésif, tenace; visqueux, gon agglutinant. **adhesiveness**, *n.* Propriété d'adhérer; (fig.) ténacité, *f.*
adiabatic ('ædiə'bætɪk), *a.* Adiabatique.
adiabatically, *adv.* Adiabatiquement.
adiantum ('ædi əntəm), *n.* (Bot.) Adiante, *m.*
adiaphorous ('ædi əfərəs), *a.* Indifférent, neutre.
adieu ('ædju:), *adv.* and *n.m.* Adieu. To bid someone adieu, *faire ses adieux à quelqu'un*.
adipose ('ædɪpəs), *a.* Adipeux.
adit ('ædit), *n.* (Mining) Galerie d'écoulement or d'approche, *f.*
adjacency ('ædʒeɪnsi), *n.* Contiguïté, *f.*, voisinage, *m.* **adjacent**, *a.* Adjacent, contigu (à), avoisinant; (Law) joutant.
adjective ('ædʒektɪv), *a.* and *n.* Adjectif, *m.* **adjectival** ('ædʒək'taɪvəl), *a.* Comme adjectif. **adjectively**, *adv.* Adjectivement.
adjoin ('ædʒɔɪn), *v.i.* Adjoindre, être contigu (à). *v.t.* Adjoindre, joindre; toucher, se joindre à. **adjoining**, *a.* Adjacent, avoisinant, contigu (à).
adjourn ('ædʒə:ɪn), *v.t.* Ajourner, différer, remettre. *v.i.* S'ajourner, lever la séance.
adjournment, *n.* Ajournement, *m.* Suspension, remise, *f.*
adjudge ('ædʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Adjuger; juger, condamner; (fig.) estimer. **adjudgment**, *n.* Jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.*
adjudicate ('ædʒu:dikeɪt), *v.t.* Adjuger; décider, prononcer. **adjudication**, *n.* Jugement, *m.*; décision, *f.*, arrêt, *m.* **adjudicator**, *n.* Juge, *m.*, arbitre, *m.*
adjunct ('ædʒʌŋkt), *a.* Adjoint, accessoire, *n.* Accessoire; adjoint; (Gram.) complément, *m.*
adjunction, *n.* Adjonction, *f.* **adjunctive**, *a.* Accessoire. *n.* Chose jointe, addition, *f.* **adjunctively**, *adv.* Par addition.
adjuration ('ædʒu'reɪʃən), *n.* Adjuration, *f.* **adjure**, *v.t.* Adjurer.
adjust ('ædʒʌst), *v.t.* Ajuster, régler, arranger. **adjustable**, *a.* Réglable. **adjuster**, *n.* Ajusteur, metteur au point, *m.* **adjustment**, *n.* Ajustement, accommodement, arrangement, accord, *m.*; mise au point, *f.*, réglage, *m.*
adjutancy ('ædʒutənsi), *n.* Grade or fonctions de capitaine adjudant major. **adjutant**, *n.* Capitaine adjudant major (dans un bataillon); le major de la garnison; (Ornith.) marabout. **adjuvant**, *n.* Aïde, *m.*, auxiliaire, *m.* (Med.) adjuvant, *m.*
admeasurement ('æd'meɪzəmənt), *n.* Mesurage, *m.*; dimension, *f.*

administer

administer (əd'ministə), *v.t.* Administrer; gérer, régir; rendre, donner, fournir; faire prêter (an oath). *v.i.* Subvenir, pourvoir (à). **administrate**, *v.t.* Administrer; régir. **administration** (ədminis'treɪʃən), *n.* Administration, *f.*; gouvernement, *m.*; gestion (of an estate etc.), *f.* **administrative** (əd'ministrə'tiv), *a.* Administratif. **administratively**, *adv.* Administrativement. **administrator**, *n.* Administrateur, *m.* **administrators**, *n.* Fonctions d'administrateur, *f.pl.* **administratrix**, *n.* Administratrice, *f.*

admirable (əd'mərəbl), *a.* Admirable. **admirably**, *adv.* Admirablement, à ravir, à merveille.

admiral (əd'mərəl), *n.* Amiral; vaisseau amiral (flag-ship), *m.* Rear-admiral, *contre-amiral*; vice-admiral, *vice-amiral*. **admiralship**, *n.* Amiralat, *m.* **admiralty**, *n.* Amiralauté, *f.*; Ministère de la Marine (in France). **Board of Admiralty**, *conseil d'amiralauté*, *m.*; **Court of Admiralty**, *tribunal maritime*, *m.* **First Lord of the Admiralty**, *ministre de la marine*, *m.*

admiration (əd'mə'reɪʃən), *n.* Admiration, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* **To admiration**, *d ravis*. **admire** (əd'maɪə), *v.t.* Admirer; aimer; s'étonner de. *v.i.* S'étonner. **admirer**, *n.* Admirateur, *m.*, admiratrice, *f.* **admiringly**, *adv.* Avec admiration.

admissibility (əd'misi'biliti), *n.* (Law) Admissibilité, *f.* **admissible**, *a.* Admissible, recevable. **admissibly**, *adv.* D'une manière admissible. **admission** (əd'mɪʃən), *n.* Admission, entrée, *f.*; accès; aveu, *m.*, concession, *f.*; adjonction, *f.* **Admission ticket**, *billet d'entrée, prix des places*, *m.*; **free admission**, *entrée libre*.

admit (əd'mɪt), *v.t.* Admettre, laisser entrer; avouer, reconnaître; s'adjoindre; comporter, souffrir, tolérer. **admittable**, *a.* Admissible. **admittance**, *n.* Accès, *m.*; admission, entrée, *f.* **No admittance**, *on n'entre pas, défense d'entrer*.

admix (əd'mɪks), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger. **admixture** or **admixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

admonish (əd'monɪʃ), *v.t.* Avertir, exhorter; reprendre, réprimander, admonester. **admonisher** or **admonitor**, *n.* Admoniteur, *m.*, admonitrice, *f.* **admonishment** or **admonition** (əd'mo'nɪʃən), *n.* Admonition, *f.*, avertissement, *m.*; remontrance, réprimande, *f.* **admonitive** or **admonitory**, *a.* D'avertissement.

adnate (əd'neɪt), *a.* (Bot.) Adné.

ado (ə'duː), *n.* Peine, difficulté, *f.*; bruit, fracas, *m.*; façons, cérémonies, *f.pl.*; embarras, *m.* **Much ado about nothing**, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*; **to make no more ado**, *n'en faire ni une ni deux*; **without any more ado**, *sans plus de façons*.

adulthood (əd'lesən), *n.* Adolescence, *f.* **adolescent**, *a.* and *n.* Adolescent.

Adonis (ə'dounis), *n.* Adonis, *m.* **adonize**, (əd'noɪz), *v.t.* Adoniser. *v.r.* S'adoniser.

adopt (ə'dɒpt), *v.t.* Adopter. **adoptable**, *a.* Adoptable. **adopted** or **adoptive**, *a.* Adoptif, adopté, d'adoption. **adopter**, *n.* (Law) adoptant, *m.* - **adoption**, *n.* Adoption, *f.*

advantage

adorable (ə'dɔːrəbl), *a.* Adorable. **adorable-ness**, *n.* Nature adorable, *f.* **adorably**, *adv.* D'une manière adorable, admirablement. **adoration** (əd'ɔːreɪʃən), *n.* Adoration, *f.* **adore**, *v.t.* Adorer. **adorer**, *n.* Adorateur, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.*

adorn (ə'dɔːn), *v.t.* Orner; parer, embellir; (fig.) faire l'ornement de. **To adorn oneself**, *se parer*. **adornment**, *n.* Ornement, *m.*, parure, *f.*

adown (ə'daʊn), *adv.* En bas, à terre. *prep.* En bas de, le long de. **Adown the stream**, *en aval*.

adrenal (əd'rɪnəl), *a.* Surrénal; *n.pl.* capsules surrénales.

adrift (ə'drɪft), *adv.* En or à la dérive; à l'abandon. **To go adrift**, *aller à la dérive*, (fig.) *se laisser aller*; **to turn adrift**, *laisser aller en dérive*, *abandonner*.

adroit (ə'droɪt), *a.* Adroit, habile. **adroitly**, *adv.* Adroitement. **adroitness**, *n.* Adresse, dextérité, *f.*

adscititious (əd'saɪ'tɪʃəs), *a.* Surajouté, emprunté.

adulate (əd'juleɪt), *v.t.* Aduler. **adulation** (əd'juːleɪʃən), *n.* Adulation, *f.* **adulator**, *n.* Adulateur, *m.*, adulatrice, *f.* **adulatory**, *a.* Adulateur.

adult (ə'dalt), *a.* and *n.* Adulte.

adulterate (əd'altəreɪt), *v.t.* Adulterer, frelater, falsifier, sophistiquer; (fig.) altérer, corrompre. *a.* Frelaté, falsifié, faux; **adulteré**. **adulteration** (əd'altə'reɪʃən), *n.* Falsification, sophistication, *f.*, frelatage, *m.* **adulator**, *n.* Frelateur, falsificateur, *m.* **adulterer**, *n.* Adultère, *m.* **adulteress**, *n.* Femme adultère. **adulterine**, *a.* Adulterin. **adulterous**, *a.* Adultère; (fig.) altéré, faux. **adulterously**, *adv.* Par l'adultère. **adultery**, *n.* Adultère, *m.*

adumbrate (əd'dambreit), *v.t.* Ébaucher, esquisser; faire pressentir. **adumbration** (əd'ɒm'b'reɪʃən), *n.* Ébauche, esquisse, *f.*, pressentiment, *m.*, signes précurseurs, *m.pl.*

adust (ə'dast), *a.* Aduste, brûlé.

advance (əd'vɑːns), *v.t.* Avancer, faire avancer; élever, hausser, augmenter. *v.i.* Avancer, s'avancer, se porter en avant. **To advance** (in the service etc.), *arriver*. *n.* Avancement, progrès, pas (step), *m.*, mouvement en avance, *m.*, marche; hausse, augmentation (de prix), *f.* **In advance**, *d'avance*; **to make advances**, *faire des avances*, *faire les premiers pas*; **to pay in advance**, *payer d'avance*. **advance-guard**, *n.* Avant-garde, *f.*; **advance-sheets** (Print.), *bonnes feuilles*, *f.pl.* **advancement**, *n.* Avancement, progrès, *m.*; (Comm.) *avance*, *f.* **advancer**, *n.* Personne qui avance, *f.*

advantage (əd'vɑːntɪdʒ), *n.* **Advantage**, *m.*; profit, intérêt, *m.* **Advantage in**, (Tennis) *avantage dedans*. **To have the advantage**, *avoir le dessus*; **to his or her advantage**, *d son avantage*; **to show off to advantage**, *faire valoir*; **to take advantage of**, *profiter de*; **to take advantage of someone's kindness**, *abuser de la bonté quelqu'un*; **to take unfair advantage of**, *abuser de*; **to the best advantage**, *le plus avantageusement possible*; **to turn to advantage**, *mettre à profit*, *tirer parti de*. *v.t.* **Advantage**, *favoriser*; **servir à**, *advantaged*,

advent

part. Avantage. **advantageous** (ædvən'teidʒəs), *a.* Avantageux (à or de), **advantageously**, *adv.* Avantageusement. **advantageousness**, *n.* Avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*
advent ('ædvənt), *n.* Venue, *f.*; (*Écclès.*) l'avent, *m.* **adventitious** (ædvən'tiʃəs), *a.* Adventice, fortuit. **adventitiously**, *adv.* Fortuitement.
adventure (əd'ventʃə), *n.* Aventure, *f.*, hasard, *m.*; entreprise, *f.*, risque, *m.*; (*Comm.*) pacoille, *f.* *v.t.* Aventurer, hasarder. *v.i.* S'aventurer, se hasarder. **adventurer**, *n.* Aventurier, *m.* **adventurous**, *a.* Aventurieux, hardi. **adventuress**, *n.* Aventurière, *f.* **adventurously**, *adv.* Aventureusement. **adventurousness**, *n.* Hardiesse, *f.*, esprit aventureux, *m.*
adverb ('ædvə:b), *v.i.* Adverbe, *m.* **adverbial**, *a.* Adverbial. **adverbially**, *adv.* Adverbialement.
adversary ('ædvə:əri), *n.* Adversaire. **adversative**, *a.* Adversatif.
adverse ('ædvə:rs), *a.* Adverse, contraire (à); défavorable. **adversely** *adv.* D'une manière hostile, malheureusement. **adverseness**, *n.* Opposition; hostilité, *f.* **adversity** ('ædvə:ziti), *n.* L'adversité, *f.*
advert (əd've:ɪt), *v.i.* Faire allusion (à); parler (de). **advertence** or **advertising**, *n.* Attention, *f.*
advertise ('ædvə:taɪz), *v.t.* Annoncer, faire annoncer, afficher. **advertisement** (əd've:ɪtɪzmənt), *n.* Avis, *m.*, annonce (newspaper), publicité, *f.*, réclame (puff), *f.* **advertiser** ('ædvə:taɪzə), *n.* Personne qui fait des annonces, *f.*; journal d'annonces, *m.*
advice (əd'vaɪs), *n.* Avis, conseil, *m.* If you take my advice, si vous m'en croyez; letter of advice, (*Comm.*) lettre d'avis, *f.*; piece of advice, conseil, *m.*; to take advice, prendre conseil de, consulter (un médecin etc.); to take (a person's) advice, suivre le conseil de. **advice-boat**, *n.* Aviso, *m.* **advisable** (əd'vaɪzəbl), *a.* Judicieux, convenable (pour or de); à conseiller, opportun. **advisable-ness** or **advisability**, *n.* Convenance, utilité, opportunité, *f.* **advise** (əd'vaɪz), *v.t.* Conseiller; donner avis (de); prévenir (de); annoncer. Be advised by me, suivez mon conseil, croyez-m'en; ill-advised, mal avisé; to keep someone constantly advised of, tenir quelqu'un au courant de. *v.i.* D délibérer, prendre conseil, consulter. **advisedly**, *adv.* Avec réflexion, de propos délibéré. ***advisedness**, *n.* Prudence, circonspection, opportunité, *f.* **advise**, *n.* Conseiller, *m.* **Advisory committee**, commission consultative, *f.*
advocacy ('ædvəkəsi), *n.* Défense, *f.*, plaider, *m.* **advocate**, *n.* Avocat, défenseur; intercesseur, *m.* *v.t.* Défendre, plaider; soutenir, appuyer.
adwoee (ædvau'i), *n.* Celui qui possède le droit suivant, *m.* **advowson** (əd'vauzən), *n.* Droit de présenter à un bénéfice vacant; patronage, *m.*, collation, *f.*
adynamia (ædi'næmiə), *n.* (*Med.*) Adynamie, *f.* **adynamic** (ædai'næmik), *a.* Adynamique.
adze (ædz), *n.* Herminette, doloire; sissette, *f.*
ægis ('i:dijs), *n.* Égide, *f.*

affiliation

æolian (i'ouliən), *a.* Éolien. **Æolian harp**, harpe éolienne. **æolic** (i'olik), *a.* Éolique.
æolipyle (i'olipail), *n.* Éolipile or éolipyle.
æerate ('ciəreit), *v.t.* Aérer; gazéifier. **æeration** (sə'reiʃən), *n.* Aération, *f.* **æerial** (ei'əriəl), *a.* Aérien. *n.* Antenne, *f.*
æerie, **æery**, **eyrie**, or **eyry** ('æəri, 'iəri), *n.* Aire, *f.*
æeriform ('ciəri:fɔ:ɪm), *a.* Aériforme. **æerify**, *v.t.* Remplir d'air. **æerodrome** (æəro'droum), *n.* Aérodrome, *m.* **æerodynamics**, *n.* Aérodynamique, *f.* **æerolite** or **æerolith** ('ciərolait, 'æəri:lɪθ), *n.* Aéroliithe, bolide, *m.*
æeronaut ('æərənɔ:t), *n.* Aéronaute, *m.* *f.* **æeronautic**, *a.* Aéronautique. **æeronautid** *n.* Aéronautique, *f.* **æeroplane** ('æəropleɪn), *n.* Aéroplane, avion, *m.* **æerostat**, *n.* **æerostatic**, *a.* Aérostatique. **æerostati** *n.* Aérostatique, *m.* **æerostation**, *n.* station, *f.*
æuginous (iə'ru:dʒɪnəs), *a.* Érugineux.
æstete ('i:sθi:t), *n.* Esthète. **æsthetic** (i:s'θetik) or **æsthetical**, *a.* Esthétique. **æsthetically**, *adv.* Esthétiquement. **æsthetics**, *n.* Esthétique, *f.* **æstheticism**, *n.* Esthétisme, *m.*
æstival (i:s'taɪvəl), *a.* Estival.
afar ('ə'fɑ:), *adv.* Loin, de loin, au loin. **Afar** *off*, au loin.
affability (æfə'biliti) or **affableness**, *n.* Affabilité, *f.* **affable** ('æfəbl), *a.* Affable, doux, gracieux. **affably**, *adv.* Affablement, avec affabilité.
affair ('ə'feə), *n.* Affaire, *f.*
affect ('ə'fekt), *v.t.* Affecter; intéresser, toucher, émouvoir. *n.* Phénomène affectif, *m.* **affection** (æfek'teiʃən) or **affectedness**, *n.* Affection, *f.* **affected**, *a.* Disposé (pour etc.); affecté, précieux; maniéré, prétentieux (of style). **affectedly**, *adv.* Avec affectation. **affecting**, *a.* Touchant, émouvant, attendrissant. **affectingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante.
affection ('ə'fekʃən), *n.* Affection, amour, *f.*; goût, attachement, penchant, *m.*; maladie, *f.*; (*fig.*) sentiment, *m.*, émotion, *f.* **affectionate**, *a.* Affectueux, affectionné. **affectionately**, *adv.* Affectueusement. **Yours affectionately** (between relatives or very intimate friends), croyez à mes sentiments très affectueux, or votre affectionné.
affiance ('ə'faɪns), *v.t.* Fiancer. *n.* Fiançailles, *f.pl.* **affianced**, *a.* Fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.*
affidavit ('æfi'deɪvɪt), *n.* Déclaration par écrit sous serment, attestation, *f.*
affiliate ('ə'filiɪt), *v.t.* Affilier; adopter (comme fils); attribuer, rattacher (à). **affiliation**, *n.* Affiliation; adoption (comme fils), *f.*
affinity ('ə'fɪnɪti), *n.* Affinité, *f.*
affirm ('ə'fɜ:ɪm), *v.t.* Affirmer. **affirmable**, *a.* Qu'on peut affirmer. **affirmation** (æfə:meɪʃən), *n.* Affirmation. **affirmative** ('ə'fɜ:ɪmətɪv), *a.* Affirmatif. *n.* Affirmative, *f.* In the affirmative, affirmativement. **affirmatively**, *adv.* Affirmativement. **affirmer**, *n.* Personne qui affirme, *f.*
affix ('ə'fiks), *v.t.* Apposer, attacher (à). *n.* ('æfiks), Affixe, *m.*
afflation ('ə'fleɪʃən), *n.* Action de souffler, *f.* **afflatus**, *n.* Souffle, *m.*, inspiration, *f.*

afflict

afflict (ə'flikt), *v.t.* Affliger (de); tourmenter.
afflicting, *a.* Affligeant, chagrinant.
affliction, *n.* Affliction, douleur, misère, *f.*; calamité, malheur, *m.* **afflictive**, *a.* Affligeant. **afflictively**, *adv.* D'une manière affligeante.
affluence (ə'fluəns), *n.* Opulence, affluence, *f.*; abondance, concours (de personnes etc.), *m.* **affluent**, *a.* Opulent, riche; affluent. *n.* Affluent, *m.*
afflux (ə'flaks), *n.* Afflux, *m.*
afford (ə'fɔ:d), *v.t.* Donner; fournir, accorder; avoir les moyens de, pouvoir. He could not afford me a minute's interview, *il n'a pu me donner un moment d'entretien*; I cannot afford it, *mes moyens ne me le permettent pas*; I cannot afford the time, *je ne puis pas trouver le temps*.
afforest (ə'fɔ:st), *v.t.* Boiser; reboiser.
afforestation (ə'fɔ:stə'teɪʃən), *n.* Boisement; reboisement.
affranchise (ə'fræntsaɪz), *v.t.* Affranchir.
affranchissement (-tɪzəmənt), *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*
affray (ə'frei), *n.* Bagarre, échauffourée, *m.*
affright (ə'fraɪt), *v.t.* Effrayer. *n.* Effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.* **affrightedly**, *adv.* Avec effroi.
affront (ə'frʌnt), *v.t.* Affronter, offenser, insulter; *rencontrer. *n.* Affront, *m.*, insulte, injure, *f.*, outrage, *m.* To put an affront on, *faire un affront à*. **affronter**, *n.* Personne qui affronte, *f.*; insulteur, *m.*
affusion (ə'fju:ʒən), *n.* (Med.) Affusion, *f.*
afield (ə'fi:ld), *adv.* Aux champs, à la campagne. To go far afield, *aller très loin*.
afire (ə'faɪə), *adv.* En feu.
afire (ə'fleɪm), *adv.* En flammes.
afloat (ə'fləʊt), *adv.* À flot; (*fig.*) en train, en circulation. To set a ship afloat, *mettre un vaisseau à l'eau*.
afoot (ə'fʊt), *adv.* À pied, en marche, en route; (*fig.*) sur pied; en train.
afore (ə'fɔ:ə), *adv.* Précédemment, auparavant; par devant. **aforementioned**, *a.* Mentionné plus haut, susdit, précité. **aforesaid**, *a.* Susdit, ledit, *m.*, ladite, *f.*, susnommé.
afraid (ə'freɪd), *a.* Effrayé, qui a peur. I am afraid not, *je crains que non*; to be afraid of, *avoir peur de*. I am afraid she's gone, *je crains bien qu'elle ne soit partie*.
afreet or afrete (ə'fri:t), *n.* Afrite, *m.*
afresh (ə'fref), *adv.* De nouveau, de plus belle.
African (ə'fri:kən), *a.* Africain, d'Afrique. *n.* Africain, *m.*, Africaine, *f.*
Africander, *n.m.* Natif de l'Afrique du sud et de souche hollandaise.
aft (aɪft), *adv.* À l'arrière. *a.* Arrière, de l'arrière.
after (ɑ:ftə), *prep.* Après, après que; sur, à la suite de; selon, d'après. **After all**, *après tout*, aussi bien; after having, *après avoir*; after it was done, *après coup*; after Raphael, *d'après Raphaël*; one after another, *d la suite l'un de l'autre*. *adv.* Après, d'après, ensuite. *a.* Sub-séquent, ultérieur, futur; arrière. **after-ages**, *n.pl.* Postérité, *f.* **after-birth**, *n.* Délivrance, *m.* **after-clap**, *n.* Contre-coup, *m.* **after-crop**, *n.* Seconde récolte, *f.*; regain, *m.* **after-game**, *n.* Revanche, *f.*; after-grass,

aghaast

n. **aftermath**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **afternoon**, *n.* Après-midi, *m.f.* **after-pains**, *n.pl.* Douleurs qui suivent l'accouchement, *f.pl.* **after-part**, *n.* Partie postérieure, *f.* **after-thought** (-θɔ:t), *n.* Arrière-pensée, réflexion après coup, *f.* **afterward** (-wɔ:d) or **afterwards**, *adv.* Après, ensuite, plus tard. **after-wit**, *n.* Esprit de l'escalier, *m.*
aga (eɪgə, 'ɑ:gə), *n.* (Turk.) Aga, *m.*
again (ə'geɪn), *adv.* Encore; encore une fois, de nouveau. Again and again, *maintes et maintes fois*, *d plusieurs reprises*; as large again, *deux fois aussi grand*; as much again, *encore autant*; never again, *jamais plus*.
against (ə'geɪnst), *prep.* Contre; vis-à-vis; vers; pour. Against my coming back, *pour le moment de mon retour*; over against, *vis à vis de*, *en face de*.
agami (ə'gəmi), *n.* (Ornith.) Agami, oiseau trompette, *m.*
agamous (ə'gəməs), *a.* (Bot.) Agame.
agape (ɪ) (ə'geɪp), *adv.* La bouche béante, bouché bée.
agape (ə) (ə'gəpi), *n.* (pl. **agapē**) Agape, *f.*
agaric (ə'gəri:k), *n.* (Bot.) Agaric, *m.*
agate (ə'geɪt), *n.* Agate, *f.*
agave (ə'geɪvi), *n.* (Bot.) Agave, agavé, *m.*
age (eɪdʒ), *n.* Âge; siècle, *m.* Golden age, *âge d'or*; Middle Ages, *moyen âge*; of age, *majeur*; to come of age, *atteindre sa majorité*; old age, *la vieillesse*; to be of an age to, *être d'âge (à)*; under age, *mineur*. *v.i.* Vieillir. **aged**, *a.* Vieux, âgé; middle-aged, *entre deux âges*; the aged, *les vieillards*, *m.pl.*
agency (eɪdʒənsi), *n.* Action, entremise; (Comm.) agence, *f.* Servants' agency, *bureau de placement*, *m.*; through your agency, *par votre intermédiaire*.
agenda (ə'dʒendə), *n.* Ordre du jour; agenda, *m.*
agent (eɪdʒənt), *n.* Représentant, agent, mandataire, homme d'affaires; commissionnaire, *m.*
agglomerate (ə'glɒməreɪt), *v.t.* Agglomérer. *v.i.* S'agglomérer. *a.* Aggloméré. **agglomeration**, *n.* Agglomération, *f.*
agglutinate (ə'glu:tɪneɪt), *v.t.* Agglutiner. *v.i.* S'agglutiner. **agglutination**, *n.* Agglutination, *f.* **agglutinative**, *a.* Agglutinatif.
aggrandize (ə'grændəɪz), *v.t.* Agrandir. **aggrandizement** (ə'grændɪzəmənt), *n.* Agrandissement, *m.*
aggravate (ə'grəveɪt), *v.t.* Aggraver, exagérer, (*colloq.*) taquiner, provoquer; agacer, pousser à bout. **aggravation**, *n.* Aggravation; circonstance aggravante; exagération; provocation, *f.*, agacement, *m.*
aggregate (ə'grɛɪt), *v.t.* Rassembler. *a.* Collectif, global, réuni. *a.* Masse, *f.*; ensemble, *m.*, somme totale, *f.*; (Chem. etc.) agrégat, *m.* In the aggregate, *en somme*, *dans l'ensemble*. **aggregately**, *adv.* En masse, collectivement. **aggregation**, *n.* Agrégation, *f.*, assemblage, *m.* **aggregative**, *a.* Agrégatif.
aggression (ə'ɡresən), *n.* Agression, *f.*
aggressive (ə'ɡresɪv), *a.* Agressif. **aggressiveness**, *n.* Caractère agressif, *m.*
aggressor, *n.* Agresseur, *m.*
aggrieve (ə'ɡri:v), *v.t.* Chagriner, affliger; blesser, léser.
aghaast (ə'ɡa:st), *a.* Frappé d'effroi, épouvanté, consterné, ébahi, médusé, tout pantois.

agile

agile ('ædʒaɪl), *a.* Agile, lesté. **agility** ('ædʒɪlɪti), *n.* Agilité, *f.*
agio ('ædʒɪo), *n.* Prix du change, *agio*, *m.*
agitate ('ædʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* Agiter, exciter; remuer, troubler. **agitation**, *n.* Agitation; discussion, *f.*, examen, *m.* **agitator**, *n.* Agitateur; meneur, *m.*
aglet ('æglət), *or* **agilet**, *n.* Aiguillette, *f.* chaton, *m.* (de coudre, saule, etc.).
aglow ('ægləʊ), *a.* Enflammé, resplendissant.
agnail ('ægneɪl), *n.* Envie, *f.*
agnate ('ægneɪt), *a.* and *n.* Agnate, *m.* agnatic, *a.* Agnatique. **agnation**, *n.* Agnation, *n.f.*
agnomen ('ægnəʊmən), *n.* Surnom, *m.*
agnostic ('ægnəstɪk), *a.* and *n.* Agnosticiste, agnostique. **agnosticism**, *n.* Agnosticisme, *m.*
ago ('əɡəʊ), *adv.* Passé, il y a. How long ago is it? *combien de temps y a-t-il?* not long ago, *il n'y a pas longtemps*; two days ago, *il y a deux jours*.
agog ('əɡɒɡ), *adv.* Excité, impatient, empressé; en train, en l'air. To be all agog, *avoir la tête montée*.
agoing ('əɡəʊɪŋ), *adv.* En train, en mouvement.
agonize ('æɡənaɪz), *v.i.* Souffrir l'agonie, être au supplice. *v.t.* Torturer, mettre au supplice. **agonizing**, *a.* Atroce, déchirant.
agonizingly, *adv.* Avec angoisse. **agony**, *n.* Douleur, angoisse, *f.*, paroxysme, *m.* To suffer agonies, *être au supplice*.
agora ('æɡərə), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) Agora, *f.*
agouti ('əɡu:ti), *n.* Agouti (rodent), *m.*
agrarian ('æɡreəriən), *a.* Agraire, agrarien.
agree ('əɡri:), *v.i.* S'accorder (à or avec); être d'accord; consentir (à); convenir (de); être conforme (à); s'associer. Are you agreed? *êtes-vous d'accord?* I agree with you there, *je suis de votre avis là-dessus*; that is agreed on by all, *tout le monde en convient*; that's agreed, *c'est entendu*. **agreeable**, *a.* Agréable; conforme (à). I am agreeable, *je veux bien*. **agreeableness**, *n.* Agrément, *m.*, conformité, *f.*; rapport (à), *m.* **agreeably**, *adv.* Agréablement; conformément (à). **agreed**, *a.* Convenu, d'accord. It's agreed, *c'est entendu*, *c'est convenu*! **agreement**, *n.* Accord, rapport, *m.*; convention, *f.*, contrat, pacte, marché, *m.*; bonne intelligence; conformité, *f.*; contrat, *m.* To come to an agreement, *se mettre d'accord*; do you confirm the agreement? *confirmez-vous l'accord?*
agricultural ('æɡrɪ'kʌltʃərəl), *a.* Agricole, d'agriculture. **agriculture** ('æɡrɪkʌltʃəɪ), *n.* Agriculture, *f.* **agriculturist**, *n.* Agriculteur, agronome, *m.*
agrimony ('æɡrɪməni), *n.* Aigremoine, *f.*
hemp-agrimony, *n.* Eupatoire, *f.*; chanvre, *m.* d'eau.
aground ('əɡraʊnd), *adv.* Échoué; à terre. To run aground, *s'échouer*; to run (a ship) aground, *échouer, faire échouer*.
ague ('eɪɡju:), *n.* Fièvre intermittente, *f.*
aguish, *a.* Fiévreux; fébrile, paludéen.
ah! (ɑ:), *int.* Ah! hélas! **aha!** (ɑ'hɑ:), *int.* Ah ah!
ahead ('ə'hed), *adv.* En avant; (*fig.*) en tête. Go ahead! *en avant!* Continue! *Vas-y!* to get ahead of, *gagner l'avant de, devancer*.
ahem! ('ə'hem), *int.* Hom! hem!

alabaster

ahoy ('ə'hɔɪ), *int.* Ho! hola! Ship ahoy, *ohé du navire*.
ahull ('ə'hʌl), *adv.* À sec de voiles, à la cape sèche.
ai ('aɪ), *n.* Ai (cloth); paresseux, *m.*
aid (eɪd), *v.t.* Aider, assister; secourir. To aid each other, *s'entraider*. *n.* Aide, assistance, *f.*; secours, concours; subside, *m.* With the aid of, *d'aide de*.
aide-de-camp ('eɪddə'kɑmp), *n.* Aide de camp, *m.*
aider ('eɪdər), *n.* Aide, *m.f.* **aidless**, *a.* Sans aide, sans secours.
aigrette ('eɪɡret), *n.* Aigrette, *f.*
aiguille ('eɪɡwi:l), *n.* Aiguille, *f.* (*of r*
ail (eɪl), *v.t.* Faire mal à; chagriner. *v.i.* souffrant. Nothing ails me, *je n'ai rien*; ails him? *qu'est-ce qu'il a?* **ailing**, *a.* S'frant, indisposé, mal portant. **ailment**, *n.* Mal, malaise, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*
aim (eɪm), *v.t.* Viser; ajuster; diriger, lancer (a blow etc.). *v.i.* Viser (à); aspirer (à); avoir pour but (de). *n.* Point de mire, but, objet, dessein, *m.*; visée, *f.* To miss one's aim, *manquer son coup*; to take aim at, *viser*.
ain't (eɪnt), (*pop.*) = am not, is not, are not.
air (eər), *n.* Air, *m.*; vent, *m.*, brise, *f.*; (*fig.*) mine, expression, *f.* Breath of air, *souffle de vent*, *m.*; foul air, *air vicié*; fresh air, *air pur*; in the air, *en l'air*; in the open air, *en plein air*; to air a room, *donner de l'air d'une chambre*, *aérer une chambre*; to build castles in the air, *faire des châteaux en Espagne*; to give oneself airs, *se donner des airs*; to give oneself an air of, *se donner un air de*; to take the air or to go out in the open air, *prendre l'air*; on the air, *qui radiodiffuse or radiodiffusé*. *v.t.* Aérer, donner de l'air à, mettre à l'air; sécher. This linen must be aired, *il faut mettre ce linge à l'air*; to air oneself, *prendre l'air*. **air-balloon**, *n.* Ballon aérostatique, *m.* **air-bladder**, *n.* Vessie natatoire, *f.* **air-bump**, *n.* Trou d'air. **aircraft**, *n.* Les avions, *m.pl.* **air force**, *n.* Aviation militaire, *f.* **air-gun**, *n.* Fusil à vent, *m.* **air-hole**, *n.* Aspirail; (of a furnace), évent, *m.* **air-inlet**, *n.* Prise d'air. **airman**, *n.* Aviateur. **air-mattress**, *n.* Matelas à air, *m.* **air-pump**, *n.* Machine pneumatique, pompe à air, *f.* **air-shaft**, *n.* Puits d'aérage, *m.* **airship**, *n.* Dirigeable, *m.* **airtight**, *n.* Imperméable à l'air, hermétique. **airily**, *adv.* Allègrement, légèrement. **airiness**, *n.* Situation aérée; (*fig.*) légèreté, vivacité, *f.* **airing**, *n.* Aérage, *m.*, ventilation, exposition à l'air, *f.*, éventage, *m.*; promenade, *f.* To take an airing, *prendre l'air, faire une promenade*. **airy**, *a.* Ouvert à l'air; aérien, aéré; (*fig.*) léger, dégagé, gai, enjoué. **Airy words**, *paroles en l'air*, *f.pl.*
aisle (aɪl), *n.* Aile (of a church), *f.*, bas côté, *m.* **aisled**, *a.* À bas côtés.
ait (eɪt), *n.* Îlot, *m.*
aitchbone ('eɪtʃbəʊn), *n.* Culotte *f.* or tranche, *f.* dans la culotte (de bœuf).
ajar ('ədʒɑ:), *a.* Entr'ouvert, entrebâillé.
akimbo ('ə'kɪmbəʊ), *adv.* Appuyé sur la hanche. With one's arms akimbo, *les poings sur les hanches*.
akin ('ə'kɪn), *a.* Allié (à); parent (de); (*fig.*) qui a rapport (avec).
alabaster ('æləbəstər), *n.* Albâtre, *m.* a. D'albâtre.

alack! (ə'lək) or **alack-a-day!** *int.* Hélas!
alacrity (ə'lækriti), *n.* Empressement, *m.*,
 vivacité, ardeur, *f.*
alarm (ə'lɑ:rm), *n.* Alarme, *f.*; appel, *m.*
 (du pied) (*Fenc.*); réveil (horloge), *m.* False
 alarm, *fausse alerte*; to give the alarm, *donner*
l'aveil. *v.t.* Alarmer, effrayer, faire peur à.
 Don't be alarmed, *soyez sans inquiétude* or
ne craignez rien, ne vous alarmez pas. **alarm-**
bell, *n.* Cloche d'alarme, *f.*, tocsin, *m.*
alarm-clock, *n.* Réveille-matin, *m.* **alarm-**
gun, *n.* Canon d'alarme, *m.* **alarming**, *a.*
 Alarmant. **alarmingly**, *adv.* D'une manière
 alarmante. **alarmist**, *n.* Alarmiste, *m.*
alarum, *n.* Réveille-matin, *m.*
alas! (ə'lɑ:s), *int.* Hélas!
alb (ə'lb), *n.* Aube (priest's vestment), *f.*
albatross (ə'lbatrəs), *n.* Albatros, *m.*
albeit (ə'l'bi:t), *conj.* Quoique, bien que.
albescent (ə'l'besənt), *a.* Blanchissant.
albino (ə'l'binou), *n.* Albinos. **albinism**,
n. Albinisme, *m.*
album (ə'l'bəm), *n.* Album, *m.*
albumen (ə'l'bju:men), *n.* Albumine, *f.*
albumin, *n.* Albumine, *f.* **albuminoid**, *a.*
 and *n.m.* Albuminoïde. **albuminous**, *a.*
 Albumineux. **albuminuria** (ə'l'bju:n
 'juəriə), *n.* Albuminurie, *f.*
alburnum (ə'l'bɜ:rnəm), *n.* Aubier, *m.*
alcaic (ə'l'keik), *a.* and *n.m.* Alcaïque.
alcayde (ə'l'keid), *n.* Alcade, *m.*
alchemic (ə'l'kemik) or **alchemical**, *a.*
 Alchimique. **alchemically**, *adv.* Par un
 procédé alchimique. **alchemist** (ə'l'kæmist),
v. Alchimiste, *m.* **alchemistic** or **alche-**
mistical, *a.* D'alchimiste, alchimique.
alchemy, *n.* Alchimie, *f.*
alcohol (ə'l'kəhəl), *n.* Alcool, *m.* **alcoholate**,
n. Alcoolat, *m.* **alcoholic**, *a.* Alcoolique.
alcoholism, *n.* Alcoolisme, *m.* **alcoholi-**
zation, *n.* Alcoolisation, *f.* **alcoholize**, *v.t.*
 Alcooliser. **alcoholometer** or **alcoometer**,
n. Alcoolomètre, alcoolmètre, *m.*
alcoran (ə'l'kɔ:ran, ə'l'kɔ:'rɑ:n), *n.* Le Coran,
m.
alcove (ə'l'kəuf), *n.* Alcôve; niche, *f.*; (*Hort.*)
 berceau; enfoncement, *m.*
alcyon [HALCYON].
alder (ə'l'də:), *n.* Aune, vergne, *m.* Alder-
 grove, *aunais*, *f.*
alderman (ə'l'də:mən), *n.* Conseiller muni-
 cipal, alderman, échevin, *m.*
ale (eɪ), *n.* Ale, bière, *f.* **ale-house**, *n.*
 Cabaret, *m.* **ale-wife**, *n.* Cabaretière, *f.*
alee (ə'li:), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Sous le vent.
alebic (ə'l'embik), *n.* Alambic, *m.*
alert (ə'lɜ:rt), *a.* Alert, vigilant, éveillé. *n.*
 Alerte, *f.* On the alert, *sur le qui-vive*.
alertness, *n.* Vigilance, promptitude,
 prestesse, *f.*
Alexandrine (ə'lɛg'zændrin), *n.* (*Pros.*)
 Alexandrin, *m.*
alexipharmic (ə'lɛk'sfɑ:zmik), *a.* Alexiphar-
 mique, antivenéneux.
alfresco (ə'l'freskou), *adv.* En plein air.
alga (ə'l'gə), *n.* (*pl.* **algæ** (ə'l'dʒi)) (*Bot.*)
 Algues.
algebra (ə'l'dʒəbrə), *n.* Algèbre, *f.* **algebraic**
 (ə'l'dʒə'breik) or **algebraical**, *a.* Algébrique.
algebraically, *adv.* Algébriquement. **al-**
gebraist, *n.* Algébriste, *m.*
alguazil (ə'l'gwa'zi), *n.* Alguazil, *m.*

alias (eɪ'li:əs), *n.* Nom d'emprunt or de
 rechange, *m. adv.* Dit, autrement nommé.
alibi (ə'libi), *n.* Alibi, *m.*
alid or **alidade** (ə'lɪdæd), *n.* Alidade, *f.*
alien (eɪ'liən), *a.* Étranger (à); éloigné (de).
n. Étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.* **alienability**,
n. Aliénabilité, *f.* **alienable**, *a.* Aliénable.
alienate, *v.t.* Aliéner (de). **alienation**, *n.*
 Aliénation, *f.* **alienator**, *n.* Aliénateur, *m.*,
 aliénatrice, *f.* **alienee**, *n.* Aliénataire.
alienism, *n.* Aliénisme, *m.* **alienist**, *n.*
 Aliéniste, *m.*
aliform (eɪ'lɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Aliforme.
alight (1) (ə'lait), *a.* Allumé, embrasé. The
 house is alight, *le feu est à la maison*.
alight (2) (ə'lait), *v.i.* Descendre; mettre pied
 à terre; s'abattre (of birds etc.); atterrir (of
 airmen) or amerrir (sur l'eau). **alighting**, *n.*
 Atterrissage (or) amerrissage, *m.*
align [ALINE].
alike (ə'laik), *adv.* Également; de même, à la
 fois. *a.* Semblable, pareil. To be alike, *se*
ressembler.
aliment (ə'lɪmənt), *n.* Aliment, *m.* **alimental**
 (ə'lɪ'mentəl), *a.* Nutritif. **alimentally**, *adv.*
 D'une manière nutritive. **alimentary**, *a.*
 Alimentaire. **alimentation**, *n.* Alimenta-
 tion, *f.*
alimony (ə'lɪməni), *n.* Pension alimentaire, *f.*
aline or **align** (ə'lain), *v.t.* Aligner; dresser,
 dégauchir. *v.s.* S'aligner. **alinement** or
alignment, *n.* Alignement, *m.*
aliquot (ə'lɪkwɒt), *a.* Aliquote.
alive (ə'laɪv), *a.* En vie, vivant; vif, éveillé; au
 monde, de ce monde; animé, sensible (à).
 Dead or alive, *mort ou vif*; look alive!
remuez-vous un peu! more dead than alive,
plus mort que vif; no man alive, *personne au*
monde; the best man alive, *le meilleur homme*
du monde; to be alive with, *grouiller de*,
fourmiller de; to be quite alive to the gravity
 of the situation, *comprendre toute la gravité*
de la situation; to burn, bury, or flay alive,
brûler, enterrer, or écorcher vif; to keep alive,
entretenir, aviver; while alive, *de son vivant*.
alkalescence (ə'l'kæləsəns), *n.* Alcalescence,
f. **alkalescent**, *a.* Alcalescent. **alkali**, *n.*
 Alcali, *m.* **alkalify**, *v.t.* Alcaliser. *v.i.*
 S'alcaliser. **alkalimetry**, *n.* Alcalimétrie, *f.*
alkaline, *a.* Alcalin. *n.* Substance alcaline,
f. **alkalization**, *n.* Alcalisation, *f.* **alkalize**,
v.t. Alcaliser.
alkanet (ə'l'kænət), *n.* Orcanète, buglosse, *f.*
alcoran [ALCORAN].
all (ɔ:l), *a.* Tout, tous. **All-hail, salut!** **All-**
Hallows, *L. Toussaint, f.*; all of you, *vous*
tous; All Saints' Day, *jour de la Toussaint, m.*;
 All Souls' Day, *jour des morts, m.*; all the
 way, *tout le long du chemin*; all together, *tous*
à la fois; for all that, *malgré cela*; it is all
 nonsense, *tout cela n'a pas le sens commun*;
 it is all the same to me, *cela m'est égal*; one
 and all, *tous sans exception*; to go on all fours,
marcher à quatre pattes; with all speed, *au*
plus vite. *adv.* Tout, entièrement. All at
 once, *tout d'un coup*; all right, *très bien*; all
 the better, *tant mieux*; fifteen all, (*Tennis*)
 quinze *à*, or quinze *partout*; I don't know at
 all, *je n'en sais rien*; it's all right, *c'est bien*
entendu; not at all, *point du tout*; nothing at
 all, *rien du tout*. *n.* Tout, *m.* Above all,
surtout; all but, *presque*; all's well, *tout va*

bien; if that be all, *s'il ne tient qu'à cela, si ce n'est que cela*; if that's all, *s'il ne tient qu'à cela*; my all, *tout mon avoir*; that is all, *voilà tout*; c'est tout; to stake one's all, *jouer son tout*. **all-fours**, *n.* (Cards) Impériale, *f.*
all-red, *a.* (On the maps) entièrement britannique. **all-round**, *a.* Complet, sur toute la ligne.
allay (ə'lei), *v.t.* Apaiser, adoucir, calmer.
allayment, *n.* Allègement, adoucissement, *m.*
allegation (ə'lɛ'geɪʃən), *n.* Allégation, *f.*
allege (ə'ledʒ), *v.t.* Alléguer, prétendre (que).
allegiance (ə'li:ʒəns), *n.* Fidélité; obéissance, *f.* Oath of allegiance, *serment de fidélité*, *m.*
allegorical (ə'lɛ'gɔrɪkəl), *a.* Allégorique.
allegorically, *adv.* Allégoriquement. **allegorist**, *n.* Allégoriste, *m.* **allegorize**, *v.t.* Allégoriser. *v.i.* Faire des allégories. **allegory** ('æləgəri), *n.* Allégorie, *f.*
allegro (ə'leɪɡrou), *adv.* (Mus.) Allégre.
alleluiah (ə'lɛ'lʊ:ə), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*
alleviate (ə'li:vieɪt), *v.t.* Alléger, soulager, adoucir. **alleviation**, *n.* Allègement, adoucissement, soulagement, *m.*
alley (ɪ'æli), *n.* Ruelle, allée, *f.* Blind alley, *impasse*, *f.*, *cul de sac*, *m.*
alley (2) [ALY (2)].
alliaceous (æli'eɪʃəs), *a.* (Bot.) Alliace.
alliance (ə'laɪəns), *n.* Alliance, *f.* **allied**, *a.* Allié; parent, voisin (de).
alligation (æli'geɪʃən), *n.* (Arith.) Alliage, règle d'alliage, *f.*
alligator ('ælɪɡeɪtə), *n.* Alligator, caïman, *m.* Alligator-pear (avocado), *avocat*, *m.*
alliteration (ə'lɪtə'reɪʃən), *n.* Allitération, *f.*
alliterative, *a.* Allitératif.
allocate ('ælokeɪt), *v.t.* Assigner. **allocation**, *n.* Allocation, *f.*
allocation (ə'lɔ:kju:ʃən), *n.* Allocution, *f.*
allodial (ə'lɔ:diəl), *a.* Allodial. **allodium**, *n.* Franc-alléu, *m.* **allodially**, *n.* Allodialisme, *m.*
allonge (ə'lɔndʒ), *n.* Allonge; (Fenc.) botte, *f.*
allopathic (ə'lɔ'pæθɪk), *a.* Allopathique. **allopathically**, *adv.* Allopathiquement. **allopathist** (ə'lɔ'pæθɪst), *n.* Allopathe, *m.* **allopathy**, *n.* Allopathie, *f.*
allot (ə'lɔt), *v.t.* Assigner, donner en partage; répartir. **allotment**, *n.* Partage, lot, *m.*, portion; distribution, *f.*, lopin de terre, *m.* On allotment, *d la répartition*.
allotropic (ə'lɔ'trɒpɪk), *a.* Allotropique. **allotropism**, *n.* Allotropisme, *m.* **allotropy** (ə'lɔ'trɒpi), *n.* Allotropie, *f.*
allow (ə'laʊ), *v.t.* Permettre, autoriser, accorder; allouer, admettre, reconnaître. **Allow me, permettez-moi, permettez**; I will not allow it, *je ne le permettrai pas*; to allow for, *tenir compte de*; to allow oneself to, *se laisser*. **allowable**, *a.* Permis, admissible; convenable. **allowance**, *n.* Pension; allocation; ration; remise, réduction; indulgence, indemnité; permission, autorisation, *f.* Short allowance, *petite ration, ration réduite*; to be on short allowance, *être rationné*; to make allowance for, *avoir égard à, tenir compte de*; to put on short allowance, *rationner*; trade allowance, *remise, réduction*, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à la ration, rationner.

allowedly (ə'laʊdli), *adv.* De l'aveu général.
alloy (ə'lɔɪ), *n.* Alliage, mélange, *m.* There is no joy without alloy, *il n'y a pas de bonheur sans mélange*. **alloy**, *v.t.* Allier; (fig.) altérer, diminuer, corrompre.
all-spice ('ɔ:lspais), *n.* Piment, *m.*, poivron, *m.*
allude (ə'lju:d), *v.t.* Faire allusion (à).
allure (ə'lju:), *v.t.* Amorcer, attirer, séduire, inviter (à). **allurement**, *n.* Amorce, *f.*, appât, charme, attrait, *m.* **alluring**, *a.* Attrayant, séduisant. **alluringly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante.
allusion (ə'lju:ʃən), *n.* Allusion, *f.* In allusion to, *par allusion à*. **allusive**, *a.* Qui allusion. **allusively**, *adv.* Par allusion.
alluvia (ə'lju:vɪə), *n.pl.* Terres d'alluvion, *f.pl.*, alluvion, *f.* **alluvial**, *a.* Allu d'alluvion. **alluvium**, *n.* Alluvion, *f.*
ally (ɪ'əli), *v.t.* Allier. *v.i.* S'allier (à avec). *n.* Allié, confédéré.
ally (2) ('æli), *n.* or **ally taw**, *calot* (*m.*), grosse bille, *f.*
almagest ('ælmədʒest), *n.* Almageste, *m.*
almanac ('ɔ:lmanæk), *n.* Almanach, *m.*
almightiness ('ɔ:l'maɪtnes), *n.* Tout-puissance, *f.* **almighty**, *a.* Tout-puissant. *n.* Tout-Puissant, *m.*
almond ('æmənd), *n.* Amande, *f.* Almond furnace, *fourneau d'affineur*, *m.*; burnt almond, *praline*, *f.* **almond-tree**, *n.* Amandier, *m.* **almond-willow**, *n.* Saule blanc.
almoner ('ælmənə), *n.* Aumônier, *m.*
almonry, *n.* Aumônerie, *f.*
almost ('ɔ:lmost), *adv.* Presque.
alms (ɑ:mz), *n.* Aumône, *f.* To give alms, *donner l'aumône*. **alms-deed**, *n.* Œuvre de charité, *f.* **alms-giving**, *n.* L'aumône, *f.* **alms-house**, *n.* Maison de retraite, *f.*, asile, *m.* **almsman**, *n.* Vieillard hospitalisé.
aloe ('æloʊ), *n.* Aloès, *m.* **aloetic** (ə'lɔ'etɪk), *a.* Aloétique. *n.* Médicament aloétique, *m.*
aloft (ə'lɔft), *adv.* En haut, en l'air dans la maturé.
alone ('əloʊn), *a.* Seul, solitaire; unique. All alone, *tout seul*; he alone did it, *lui seul le fit*; let me alone, *laissez-moi tranquille*; let alone, (*coll.*) *sans compter, à plus forte raison*.
along (ə'lɔŋ), *adv.* Le long de. All along, *tout le temps, tout le long du chemin*; alongside, *d côté de, bord à bord*; along with, *avec*; come along, *venez donc*; get along with you, *allez-vous-en, allez-vous promener*.
aloof (ə'lʊ:f), *adv.* Au loin, au large; éloigné, à l'écart. To keep aloof, *se tenir à l'écart*.
aloofness, *n.* Attitude distante, *f.*
aloud (ə'lɔ:ɪd), *adv.* À haute voix, haut.
alpaca (æl'pækə), *n.* Alpaga (fabric); alpaca (animal), *m.*
alpenstock ('ælpənstɒk), *n.* Bâton ferré, *m.*
alpha ('ælfə), *n.* Alpha (of Greek alphabet); (*fig.*) commencement, *m.*
alphabet ('ælfəbet), *n.* Alphabet; abécédaire (child's book), *m.* **alphabetic** (ælfə'betɪk) or **alphabetical**, *a.* Alphabétique. **alphabetically**, *adv.* Alphabétiquement.
alpine ('ælpain), *a.* Alpin; des Alpes, alpestre. Alpine climber, *alpiniste*; alpine climbing, *alpinisme*, *m.*
already ('ɔ:l'redi), *adv.* Déjà.
also ('ɔ:lsoʊ), *adv.* Aussi, également.
altar ('ɔ:ltaɪ), *n.* Autel, *m.* High altar, *maître-autel*, *m.* **altar-cloth**, *n.* Nappe d'autel, *f.*

alter

altar-piece, *n.* [Tableau d'autel, *m.*, retable, *m.* **altar-screen**, *n.* Retable, *m.* **altar-wise**, *adv.* En forme d'autel.

alter ('ɔ:ltə), *v.t.* Changer, modifier; retoucher, corriger. To alter one's mind, *changer d'idée*. *v.i.* Changer, se changer. **alterable**, *a.* Changeant, variable. **alteration** ('ɔ:ltə'reiʃən), *n.* Changement, *m.*, modification, *f.* **alterative** ('ɔ:ltə'retɪv), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Altératif, altérant.

altercate ('ɔ:ltərkeit), *v.i.* Avoir une querelle, se quereller. **altercation**, *n.* Altercation, *f.*, débat, *m.*

alternate ('ɔ:ltə:neɪt), *a.* Alternatif; (*Geom.* etc.) alternant. Alternate rhymes, *rimes croisées*. *v.i.* ('ɔ:ltə:neɪt) Alternier, faire alternativement. Alternating current, *courant alternatif*. **alternately**, *adv.* Alternativement, tour à tour. **alternation** ('ɔ:ltə:neɪʃən), *n.* Alternative, choix; (*Geol.*) alternance, *f.* **alternative**, *a.* Alternatif. *n.* Alternative, *f.* **alternatively**, *adv.* Alternativement.

although ('ɔ:l'dəu), *conj.* Quoique, bien que.

altitude ('æltɪtju:d), *n.* Élévation, hauteur, altitude, *f.*

altogether ('ɔ:ltə'geðə), *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement.

alum ('æləm), *n.* Alun, *m.* **alum-pit**, *n.* Alunière, *f.* **alum-works**, *n.* Fabrique d'alun, *f.*

alumina ('æljumɪnə), *n.* Alumine, *f.* **aluminium** ('æljumɪniəm), *n.* Aluminium, *m.* **aluminous**, *a.* Alumineux.

alveolar ('ælvɪələ), *a.* Alvéolaire. **alveolus**, *n.* (*pl.* **alveoli**) Alvéole, *m.*

alvine ('ælvɪn), *a.* (*Med.*) Alvin.

always ('ɔ:lwəz) or **'alway**, *adv.* Toujours.

am (æm), *1st sing. pres. indic.* [Je] suis [BE].

amain ('ə meɪn), *adv.* Avec force, de toutes ses forces; (*Naut.*) tout, tout ensemble.

amalgam ('ə meɪlgəm), *n.* Amalgame, *m.* **amalgamate**, *v.t.* Amalgamer. *v.i.* S'amalgamer, (*fig.*) se combiner. **amalgamation**, *n.* Amalgamation, *f.*; (*fig.*) amalgame, fusionnement, *m.*

amanuensis ('æmənju:'ensis), *n.* (*pl.* **amanuenses**) Secrétaire, *m.*

amaranth ('æmə'rænθ), *n.* Amarante, *f.* **amaranthine**, *a.* Amarante, d'amarante.

amaryllis ('æmə'rɪlɪs), *n.* Amaryllis, *f.*

amass ('ə mæs), *v.t.* Amasser.

amateur ('æmə'tɔ:), *n.* Amateur, *m.* **amateurish**, *a.* D'amateur.

amativeness ('æmə'tɪvɪnəs), *n.* Amativité, *f.*

amatorial ('æmə'tɔ:riəl), *a.* D'amour.

amatory ('æmə'tɔ:ri), *a.* D'amour, amoureux.

amaurosis ('æmə:'rouzɪs), *n.* Amaurose, goutte sereine, *f.*

amaze ('ə meɪz), *v.t.* Étonner, interdire; éblouir, émerveiller. To be amazed, *tomber des nues*, *tomber de son haut*. **amazedly**, *adv.* Avec étonnement. **amazement** or **amazement**, *n.* Étonnement, *m.*, stupeur, *f.*, effroi, *m.* **amazing**, *a.* Étonnant, (*fam.*) épétant. **amazingly**, *adv.* Étonnamment.

amazon ('æməzən), *n.* Amazone, *f.* **amazonian** ('æmə'zəʊniən), *a.* D'amazone; (*fig.*) comme une amazone, hardi.

ambages ('æm'beɪdʒɪz), *n.pl.* Ambages, *f.pl.*, détours, *m.pl.*

amethyst

ambassador ('æm'bəsədɔ:), *n.* Ambassadeur, *m.* **ambassadorial** ('-dəʊəriəl), *a.* D'ambassadeur. **ambassadress**, *n.* Ambassadrice, *f.*

amber ('æmbə), *n.* Ambre, *m.* *a.* D'ambre. **amber-coloured**, *a.* Ambre, *m.* **ambergris**, *n.* Ambre gris, *m.* **amber-seed**, *n.* Ambrette, *f.*

ambidexter ('æmbɪ'dekstə), *a.* and *n.* Ambidextre. **ambidextrous**, *a.* Ambidextre.

ambient ('æmbɪənt), *a.* Ambiant.

ambiguity ('æmbɪ'gjuɪti) or **ambiguously**, *n.* Ambiguïté; équivoque, *f.* **ambiguous** ('æm'bigjuəs), *a.* Ambigu, équivoque, douteux. **ambiguously**, *adv.* Ambiguement, d'une manière équivoque.

ambit ('æmbɪt), *n.* Tour, circuit, *m.*; (*fig.*) étendue, portée, *f.*

ambition ('æm'bɪʃən), *n.* Ambition, *f.* **ambitious**, *a.* Ambitieux. To be ambitious of, *ambitionner*. **ambitiously**, *adv.* Ambitieusement.

amble ('æmbəl), *v.i.* Aller l'amble; (*fig.*) trotter, aller son chemin. To make a horse amble, *mettre un cheval à l'amble*. *n.* Amble, *m.* **ambler**, *n.* Cheval or bidet d'amble, *m.*

amblyopia ('æmbli'əʊpiə), *n.* Amblyopie, *f.*

ambrosia ('æm'brouziə), *n.* Ambroisie, *f.* **ambrosial**, *a.* D'ambroisie, délicieux, doux.

ambs-ace ('æmzeɪs), *n.* Beset, ambassa, *m.*

ambulance ('æmbjuləns), *n.* Ambulance, *f.*, hôpital militaire, *m.* **ambulance-man**, *n.* Ambulancier, *m.* **ambulance-nurse**, *n.* Ambulancière, *f.* **ambulance-wagon**, *n.* Voiture d'ambulance, *f.* **ambulant**, *a.* Ambulant. **ambulatory**, *a.* Ambulatoire, *n.* Bas côté, préau, *m.*

ambuscade ('æmbəs'keɪd), *n.* Embuscade, *f.* To lay an ambuscade for, *dresser une embuscade à*. *v.t.* Embusquer; mettre en embuscade.

ambush ('æmbʊʃ), *n.* Embuscade, *f.*, guet-apens, *m.* *v.t.* Embusquer. *v.i.* S'embusquer.

ameer or **amir** ('ə mi:), *n.* Émir, *m.*

ameliorate ('ə mi:liə'reɪt), *v.t.* Améliorer. *v.i.* Améliorer, s'améliorer. **amelioration**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.* **ameliorative**, *a.* Améliorant, améliorateur. **ameliorator**, *n.* Amendement, engrais, *m.*

amen ('ə men), *adv.* Amen, ainsi soit-il.

amenable ('ə mi:nəbl), *a.* Responsable, comptable; soumis, sujet (à). To make someone amenable to reason, *faire entendre raison à quelqu'un*. **amenability** or **amenableness**, *n.* Responsabilité, soumission, *f.*

amend ('ə mend), *v.t.* Amend, corriger, réformer. *v.i.* S'amender, se corriger.

amendable, *a.* Amendable. **amendment**, *n.* Modification, *f.*, amendement, *m.*, amélioration. **amends**, *n.pl.* Dédommagement, *m.*, compensation, réparation, *f.* To make amends for, *dédommager de*, *faire réparation de*.

amenity ('ə mi:nɪti), *n.* Aménité, *f.* agrément, *m.*

amentaceous ('æmen'teɪʃəs), *a.* Amentacé.

amercé ('ə mæ:ɪs), *v.t.* Condamner à l'amende; confisquer. **amercement**, *n.* Amende, *f.*

American ('ə merɪkən), *a.* Américain. *n.* Américain, *m.*, Américaine, *f.* **Americanism**, *n.* Americanisme, *m.* **Americanize**, *v.t.* Américaniser, naturaliser Américain.

amethyst ('æməθɪst), *n.* Améthyste, *f.*

amethystine ('æməθɪstɪn), *a.* D'améthyste.

amiability

amiability (simjə'biliti) or **amiableness**, *n.* Amabilité, *f.* **amiable** ('eimiabl), *a.* Aimable; attrayant, gracieux. **amiably**, *adv.* Avec amabilité.
amianthus (æmi'ænθəs) or **amiant**, *n.* (Min.) Amiante, *m.*
amicability (æmiks'biliti) or **amicableness**, *n.* Nature amicale; cordialité, *f.* **amicable**, *a.* Amical. **amicably**, *adv.* Amicalement; à l'aimable.
amice ('æmis), *n.* Amict, *m.*, aumuce, *f.*
amid (ə'mid) or **amidst**, *prep.* Au milieu de.
amidships, *adv.* (Naut.) Par le travers. Helm amidships! *droite la barre!* or *zéro la barre!*
amiss (ə'mis), *adv.* Mal, en mauvaise part; (unseasonably) mal à propos. To do amiss, *mal faire*; do not take amiss what I am going to tell you, *ne prenez pas en mauvaise part ce que je vais vous dire*; nothing comes amiss to him, *il s'arrange de tout*.
amity ('æmiti), *n.* Amitié, *f.*
ammeter ('æmeter), *n.* Ampèremètre, *m.*
ammonia (ə'mouniə), *n.* Ammoniaque, *f.*
ammoniac or **ammoniacal**, *a.* Ammoniac, ammoniacal. Gum ammoniac, *gomme ammoniaque*, *f.*
ammonite ('æmonait), *n.* Ammonite, *f.*
ammonium (ə'mouniəm), *n.* Ammonium, *m.*
ammunition (æmju'niʃən), *n.* Munitions de guerre, *f.pl.* Ammunition bread, *pain de munition*, *m.* ammunition-wagon, *n.* Caisson, *m.* ammunition-pouch, *n.* Cartouchière, giberne, *f.*
amnesia (æm'ni:siə), *n.* Amnésie, *f.*
amnesty ('æmnesti), *n.* Amnistie, *f.* *v.t.* Amnistier.
amnia ('æmniən), *n.* (Anat.) Amnios, *m.*
amniotic (-'ɔtik), *a.* Amniotique.
amomum (ə'mouməm), *n.* Amome, *m.*
among (ə'maŋ) or **amongst**, *prep.* Entre, parmi; entre, au milieu de, chez, avec. Among the French, *chez les Français*; from among, *d'entre, du milieu de*; one among a thousand, *un sur mille*.
amorous ('æməərəs), *a.* Amoureux. **amorously**, *adv.* Amoureusement. **amorousness**, *n.* Galanterie, tendance à l'amour, *f.*
amorphous (ə'mɔ:ʃəs), *a.* Amorphe.
amorphism or **amorphousness**, *n.* Amorphie, *f.*
amortization (ə'mɔ:rti'zeiʃən) or **amortizement**, *n.* Amortissement, *m.* **amortize**, *v.t.* Amortir.
amount (ə'maunt), *v.i.* S'élever, se monter, revenir (à). His argument amounts to this, *son argument se réduit à ceci*; that amounts to the same thing, *cela revient au même*; to amount to, *se monter d.* *n.* Montant, total, *m.*, somme, *f.*; chiffre, *m.*, (fig.) valeur, *f.*, résultat, *m.* To the amount of, *jusqu'à concurrence de*.
amour (ə'muar), *m.* Amours, *f.pl.*, amourette, *f.*
ampere ('æmpeə), *n.* (Elec.) Ampère, *m.*
amphibia (æm'fibiə), *n.pl.* Amphibiens, *m.pl.*
amphibian, *n.* Amphibie, *m.* amphibious, *a.* Amphibie. **amphibiousness**, *n.* Nature amphibie, *f.*
amphibological (æmfibo'lɔdʒikəl), *a.* Amphibologique. **amphibologically**, *adv.* Amphibologiquement. **amphibology** (-'bɔlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

anal

amphibrach ('æmfibræk), *n.* (Pros.) Amphibraque, *m.*
amphictyon (æm'fiktɪən), *n.* Amphictyon, *m.*
amphictyonic (-tɪ'ɒnik), *a.* Amphictyonique. **amphictyony**, *n.* Amphictyonie, *f.*
amphioxus (æmfi'ɒksəs), *n.* (Ichthyol.) Amphioxus, *m.*
amphisbæna (æmfi'sbi:nə), *n.* Amphisbène, *m.*
amphitheatre (æmfi'θi:ətə), *n.* Amphithéâtre, *m.* **amphitheatrical** (-θi'etrikəl), *a.* Amphithéâtral, d'amphithéâtre.
amphitryon (æm'fɪtriən), *n.* Amphitryon, *m.*
amphora ('æmfərə), *n.* Amphore, *m.*
ample ('æmpl), *a.* Ample, large, spacieux; abondant, copieux; très suffisant. **ampleness**, *n.* Ampleur; grandeur, *f.* **amplification**, *n.* Amplification, *f.* **amplify** ('æmpfai), *v.t.* Amplifier, étendre, exagérer, augmenter. **amplitude**, *n.* Amplitude, étendue, largeur, *f.* **amply**, *adv.* Amplement.
ampulla (æm'pula), *n.* (Bot.) Ampoule, *f.*
amputate ('æmpjuteit), *v.t.* Amputer. **amputation**, *n.* Amputation, *f.*
amuck (ə'mak) or **amock**, *adv.* To run amuck, *devenir fou furieux*.
amulet ('æmjulet), *n.* Amulette, *f.*
amuse (ə'mju:z), *v.t.* Amuser, divertir. To be amused at, *s'amuser or se divertir de*. **amusement**, *n.* Amusement, divertissement, *m.* **amusing**, *a.* Amusant, divertissant. **amusingly**, *adv.* D'une manière amusante.
amygdalic (æmig'dælik), *a.* (Chem.) Amygdalin, fait d'amandes. **amygdalin**, *n.* Amygdalin, *m.* **amygdaloid**, *a.* and *n.* Amygdoïde, *f.*
amylaceous (æmi'leifəs), *a.* (Chem.) Amylacé. **amyl**, *n.* Amyle, *m.* **amylene** (-'li:n), *n.* Amylène, *m.* **amylold**, *a.* and *n.* Amyloïde, *f.*
an (æn), *indef. art.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.* **conj.* Si.
Anabaptism (ænə'beptɪzəm), *n.* Anabaptisme, *m.* **Anabaptist**, *n.* Anabaptiste, *m.f.* **Anabaptist** or **Anabaptistical**, *a.* Des anabaptistes.
anachronism (ə'nækronɪzəm), *n.* Anachronisme, *m.* **anachronistic** (-'nistik), *a.* Anachronique.
anacoluthon (ænəkə'lju:θən), *n.* Anacolutha, *f.*
Anacreontic (ænəkri'ɒntik), *a.* Anacréontique. *n.* Poème anacréontique, *m.*
anæmia (ə'ni:mia), *n.* Anémie, *f.* **anæmic**, *a.* Anémique.
anæsthesia (æni:s'θi:ziə), *n.* Anesthésie, *f.* **anæsthetic** (-'θetik), *a.* and *n.m.* Anesthésique. **anæsthetize** (ə'ni:s'θətaiz), *v.t.* Anesthésier.
anaglyph ('ænəglɪf), *n.* Anaglyphe, *m.* **anaglyphic** or **anaglyptique**, *a.* Anaglyptique.
anagoge or **anagogy** (ænə'goudʒi), *n.* Anagogie, *f.* **anagogical**, *a.* Anagogique.
anagram ('ænəgrəm), *n.* Anagramme, *f.* **anagrammatical** (-'mætɪkəl), *a.* Anagrammatique. **anagrammatically**, *adv.* Par anagramme. **anagrammatist** (-'græmətɪst), *n.* Anagrammatiste, *m.* **anagrammatize**, *v.t.* Anagrammatiser.
anal ('eɪnəl), *a.* (Anat.) Anal.

analepts

analepts ('ænlɛkts) or **analepta**, *n.pl.* **Analeptes**, *m.pl.*
analeptic (æno'leptik), *a.* and *n.* **Analeptique**, *m.*
analogical (æno'lodʒikəl), *a.* **Analogique**.
analogically, *adv.* **Analogiquement**. **analogism** (ə'nælədʒizm), *n.* (*Phil.*) **Analogisme**, *m.* **analogist**, *n.* **Personne** qui fait des analogies, *f.* **analogize**, *v.t.* **Expliquer** analogiquement. **analogous** (ə'næləgəs), *a.* **Analogue**. **analogously**, *adv.* **D'une manière analogue**. **analogy** (ə'nælədʒi), *n.* **Analogie**, *f.*
analysable ('ænaləzəbl), *a.* **Analysable**. **analysis** (ə'nælisis), *n.* **Analyse**, *f.* **analyst** ('ænalist), *n.* **Analyte**, *m.* **analytic** or **analytical**, *a.* **Analytique**. **analytically**, *adv.* **Analytiquement**. **analytics**, *n.* **Art de l'analyse**, *m.* **analyse**, *v.t.* **Analyser**, *f.* **l'analyse de**. **analyser**, *n.* **Analyte**, *m.*
anamorphosis (ænəmoɹ'fousis), *n.* **Anamorphose**, *f.*; **dégénérescence**, *f.*
ananas (ə'neinas, æ'nɑ:nəs) or **anana**, *n.* **Ananas**, *m.*
anandrous (ə'nændrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) **Anandraire**, *m.*
anapest ('ænəpest), *n.* **Anapeste**, *m.* **anapestic**, *a.* **Anapestique**. *n.* **Vers anapestique**, *m.*
anaphora (ə'næfərə), *n.* **Anaphore**, *f.*
anarchic (ə'nɑ:kik) or **anarchical**, *a.* **Anarchique**. **anarchically**, *adv.* **Anarchiquement**. **anarchist** ('ænərist), *a.* and *n.m.* **Anarchiste**. **anarchy**, *n.* **Anarchie**, *f.*
anasarca ('æno'sɑ:zɪkə), *n.* (*Path.*) **Anasarque**, *f.* **anasarcous**, *a.* **Hydropique**.
anastomose (ə'næstəmoz), *n.* **Anastomose**, *f.* *v.i.* **S'anastomoser**.
anastrophe (ə'næstrəfi), *n.* (*Gram.*) **Anastrophe**, *f.*
anathema (ə'næθəmə), *n.* **Anathème**, *m.* **anathematize**, *v.t.* **Anathématiser**, *f.* **frapper d'anathème**, *excommunier*.
anatomical (æno'tɒmɪkəl), *a.* **Anatomique**. **anatomically**, *adv.* **Anatomiquement**. **anatomist** (ə'nætəmist), *n.* **Anatomiste**, *m.* **anatomize**, *v.t.* **Anatomiser**. **anatomy**, *n.* **Anatomie**, *f.*
ancestor ('ænsəstə), *n.* **Aïeul**, *m.* **ancestors** *n.pl.* **Ancêtres**, *pères*, *aïeux*, *m.pl.* **ancestral** (æn'səstrəl), *a.* **D'ancêtres**, *de ses ancêtres*; **héréditaire**. **ancestry** ('ænsəstri), *n.* **Ancêtres**, *m.pl.*; **race**, *origine*, *naissance*, *f.*, *lignage*, *m.*
anchor ('æŋkə), *n.* **Ancre**, *f.* **Best bower anchor**, *seconde ancre*; **foul anchor**, *ancre surjaldé*; **kedg anchor**, *ancre d'empenneler*, *ancre de toue*; **sheet-anchor**, *maître ancre*, (*fig.*) *ancre de miséricorde*; **small bower anchor**, *ancre d'affourche*; **spare anchor**, *ancre de rechange*; **to let go the anchor**, *mouiller l'ancre*; **to ride at anchor**, *être à l'ancre*; **to weigh anchor**, *lever l'ancre*. *v.i.* **Ancrer**, *s'ancrer*, *mouiller*; (*fig.*) *se fixer*. *v.t.* **Mouiller**, *ancrer*, *anchorage*, *m.* **Mouillage**, *ancre*, *m.*; **retraite**, *f.* (*d'anachorète*).
anchoret ('æŋkəret) or **anchorite**, *n.* **Anachorète**, *m.* **anchoretic**, *a.* **Anachorétique**.
anchovy (æn'tʃəvi), *n.* **Anchois**, *m.* **Anchovy sauce**, *sauce aux anchois*.
ankylosis ('æŋkiləz), *v.i.* **S'ankyloser**. *v.t.*

Anglican

Ankyloser. **ankylosis** ('æŋkiləz), *n.* **Ankylose**, *f.*
ancient (1) ('eɪntʃənt), *a.* **Ancien**, *antique*, *vieux*, *n.* **Ancien**.
ancient (2) ('eɪntʃənt), *n.* **Enseigne**, *f.*; (*Nav.*) **pavillon**, *m.*, **enseigne**, *m.*
anciently ('eɪntʃəntli), *adv.* **Anciennement**.
ancientness or ***ancientry**, *n.* **Ancienneté**, *f.*
ancon ('æŋkən), *n.* (*pl.* **ancones**) (*Anat.*) **Ancon**, *m.*
and (ænd), *conj.* **Et**. **And so on**, *et ainsi de suite*; **better and better**, *de mieux en mieux*; **carriage and pair**, *voiture à deux chevaux*, *f.*; **go and see**, *allez voir*.
andante (ænd'ænti), *n.* (*Mus.*) **Andante**, *andante*, *m.*
andiron ('ændəɪrən), *n.* **Landier**, *chenet*, *m.*
androgynous (ænd'drɒdʒɪnəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) **Androgyne**; (*Zool.*) **hermaphrodite**. **androgynous** (ænd'rɒdʒɪn), *n.* **Androgyne**, *hermaphrodite*, *m.*
anecdote ('ænekədout), *n.* **Anecdote**, *f.* **anecdotal**, *a.* **Anecdotique**. **anecdotalist**, *n.* **Anecdotier**, *m.*
anemograph (ə'nemɒgræf), *n.* **Anémographe**, *m.* **anemometer** (æno'mɒmɛtə), *n.* **Anémomètre**, *m.* **anemometry**, *n.* **Anémométrie**, *f.*
anemone (ə'neməni), *n.* **Anémone**, *f.* **anemoscope** (ə'neməskəup), *n.* **Anémoscope**, *m.*
anent (ə'nent), *prep.* **Touchant**, *sur*, *à propos de*.
aneroid ('ænərɔɪd), *n.* **Anéroïde**, *m.*
aneurism ('enjuɪzɪzm), *n.* **Anévrisme**, *m.*
aneurismal (ænju'ɪzɪzməl), *a.* **Anévrismal**.
anew (ə'nju:), *adv.* **De nouveau**.
anfractuous (æn'fræktʃuəs) or **anfractuous**, *a.* **Anfractueux**. **anfractuousity** (-'sɪti), *n.* **Anfractuosité**, *f.*
angel ('eɪndʒəl), *n.* **Ange**; **angelot** (*coin*), *m.* **Guardian angel**, *ange tutélaire*. **angel-fish**, *n.* **Ange de mer**, *m.* **angel-water**, *n.* **Eau de Portugal**, *f.* **angel-winged**, *a.* **Aux ailes d'ange**. **angelic** (æn'dʒelɪk) or **angelical**, *a.* **Angélique**. **angelica**, *n.* **Angélique**, *f.* **angelically**, *adv.* **Angéliquement**. **angelicalness**, *n.* **Nature angélique**, *f.* **angelolatry** (eɪndʒəl'ələtri), *n.* **Angéolâtrie**, *f.* **angelus** ('ændʒələs), *n.* **Angélus**, *m.*
anger ('æŋɡə), *n.* **Colère**, *f.*; **courroux**, *m.* **To provoke someone to anger**, *exciter la colère de quelqu'un*. *v.t.* **Fâcher**, *irriter*, *mettre en colère*.
angina (æn'dʒɪnə), *n.* (*Path.*) **Angine**, *f.* **Angina pectoris**, *angine de poitrine*.
angiospermous (ændʒi'o'spɜ:məs), *a.* (*Bot.*) **Angiosperme**. **angiosperms**, *n.pl.* **Angiospermes**, *f.pl.*
angle (1) ('æŋɡl), *n.* **Angle**; **coin**, *m.* **angled**, *a.* **À angles**. **Acute-angled**, *acutangle*; **eight-angled**, *octogone*; **right-angled**, *rectangulaire*.
angle (2) ('æŋɡl), *v.i.* **Pêcher à la ligne**. **angler**, *n.* **Pêcheur à la ligne**, *m.* (*Ichthyol.*) **Baudroie**, *lophie pêcheuse*, *f.*; **crapaud de mer**, *m.*
Anglican ('æŋɡlɪkən), *a.* **Anglican**. *n.* **Anglican**, *m.*, **anglicane**, *f.* **anglice** ('æŋɡlɪs), *adv.* **En anglais**. **Anglicism**, *n.* **Anglicisme**, *m.* **Anglicize**, *v.t.* **Angliciser**.

angling ('æŋɡlɪŋ), *n.* Pêche à la ligne, *f.*
Anglomania (æŋɡləu'meɪniə), *n.* Anglo-
 manie, *f.* **Anglophobe** (-foub), *n.* Anglo-
 phobe. **Anglophobia**, *f.* (-'foubiə) Anglo-
 phobie, *f.* **Anglo-Saxon**, *a.* Anglo-saxon.
n. Anglo-saxon, *m.*
angola (æŋ'ɡəʊlə) or **angora**, *n.* Angora, *m.*
angrily ('æŋɡrɪli), *adv.* En colère, avec
 colère. **angry**, *a.* En colère, fâché, irrité
 (contre or de), courroucé. These people are
 very angry, *ces gens sont très fâchés*; they are
 angry with him, *ils lui en veulent*; to be angry
 with, *être en colère contre, en vouloir à*; to get
 angry, *se mettre en colère*.
anguine ('æŋɡwɪn), *a.* Anguiforme.
anguish ('æŋɡwɪʃ), *n.* Angoisse, douleur, *f.*
v.t. Angoïsser, navrer de douleur.
angular ('æŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Angulaire, angulé.
angularity (æŋɡjʊ'lərɪti), *n.* Forme angu-
 laire, *f.* **angularly** ('æŋɡjʊləli), *adv.* Angu-
 lairement. **angulate**, *a.* Angulé. **angulous**,
a. (Bot.) Anguleux.
angustifoliate (æŋɡasti'fəʊliət), *a.* (Bot.)
 Angustifolié.
anhelation (ænhɪ'leɪʃən), *n.* Anhélation, *f.*
anhydrous (æn'haidrəs), *a.* (Chem.) Anhydre.
anil ('ænil), *n.* Anil, *m.*
anile ('ænil), *a.* De vieille femme, débile.
anility (ə'nɪlɪti), *n.* Second enfance, rado-
 tage, *m.*
animadversion (ænɪməd'vɔ:ʃən), *n.* Ani-
 madversion, censure, critique, *f.* **animad-
 vert**, *v.i.* S'attaquer (à). To animadvert
 upon, *critiquer, censurer*.
animal ('ænɪməl), *a.* and *n.* Animal, *m.*
 Animal kingdom, *régne animal*. **animalcu-
 lar** (ænɪ'mælkjʊlə), *a.* Animalculaire.
animalcule (-kju:l), *n.* (pl. animalcules or
 animalcula) Animalcule, *m.* **animalism**
 ('ænɪməlɪzəm) or **animality** (-'mælɪti), *n.*
 Animalité, *f.* **animalization** (-'zeɪʃən), *n.*
 Animalisation, *f.* **animalize**, *v.t.* Animaliser.
animate ('ænɪmeɪt), *v.t.* Animer (de). *a.*
 Animé. **animated**, *a.* Animé, *vif*. **animat-
 ing**, *a.* Qui anime, qui ranime. **animat-
 ingly**, *adv.* Vivement. **animation**, *n.*
 Animation, vicacité, vie, *f.* **animative**, *a.*
 Animateur. **animator**, *n.* Animateur.
animism ('ænɪmɪzəm), *n.* Animisme, *m.*
animist, *n.* Animiste, *m.*
animosity (ænɪ'məʊsɪti), *n.* Animosité, *f.*
 acharnement, *m.* **animus** ('ænɪməs), *n.*
 Animosité, hostilité, *f.*; esprit (de), *m.*
anise ('ænis), *n.* Anis, *m.* **aniseed**, *n.* Graine
 d'anis, *f.* **anissette** (ænɪ'zet), *n.* Anissette, *f.*
ankle ('æŋkl), *n.* Cheville du pied, *f.* To
 sprain one's ankle, *se fouler la cheville*.
ankle-bone, *n.* Astragale, *m.* **ankle-deep**,
adv. Jusqu'aux chevilles. **ankle-joint**, *n.*
 Cheville, *f.* **anklet**, *n.* Anneau autour de la
 cheville, *m.*
annalist ('ænəlɪst), *n.* Annaliste, *m.* **annals**,
n.pl. Annales, *f.pl.* **annates** ('æneɪtɪz),
n.pl. Annate, *f.*
anneal (ə'nɪ:l), *v.t.* Détremper; adoucir
 (steel etc.), recuire (glass). **annealing**, *n.*
 Recuite, *f.*
annelid ('ænelɪd), *n.* (Zool.) Annelide, *m.*
annex (ə'neks), *v.t.* Annexer, joindre (à). *v.i.*
 Se joindre, s'annexer (à). *n.* ('æneks) An-
 nexé, *f.* **annexation**, *n.* Annexation, *f.*
annexed, *a.* Ci-joint, annexé.

annihilate (ə'naiheɪlɪt), *v.t.* Anéantir,
 détruire, anéantir. **annihilation** (-'leɪʃən),
n. Anéantissement, *m.* **annihilation**, *f.*
annihilationist, *n.* Annihilationniste, *m.*
anniversary (ænɪ'vɔ:zɪsəri), *a.* and *n.* Anni-
 versaire, *m.*
Anno Domini ('ænou'dɒmɪni) or **A.D.**
 (eɪ'di). L'an du Seigneur; l'an de grâce;
 ap. J.C.
annotate ('ænoteɪt), *v.t.* Annoter. **annota-
 tion**, *n.* Annotation, *f.* **annotator**, *n.*
 Annotateur, *m.*, **annotatrice**, *f.*
announce (ə'naʊns), *v.t.* Annoncer
 clamer. **announcement**, *n.*
 avis, *m.*; lettre de faire part, *f.*
 (ə'naʊnsər), *n.*, (Theat.) compère, *m.*
 mère, *f.*, (W.t.) speaker, *m.*
annoy (ə'noi), *v.t.* Incommoder, ennuyer,
 agacer, importuner. I am much annoyed, *je
 suis très ennuyé*. **annoyance**, *n.* Ennui,
 désagrément, chagrin; *m.* contrariété, *f.*
annoying, *a.* Ennuyeux, contraignant.
annoyingly, *adv.* Ennuyeusement.
annual ('ænjuəl), *a.* Annuel. *n.* Annuaire,
m.; plante annuelle, *f.* **annually**, *adv.*
 Annuellement, tous les ans. **annuitant**
 (ə'nju:ɪtənt), *n.* Bénéficiaire, *m.* d'une
 pension, or d'une rente viagère, *m.* **annuity**,
n. Annuité, rente annuelle, pension, *f.* Life
 annuity, *rente viagère, f.*; to buy up an annuity,
amortir une rente; to redeem an annuity,
racheter une rente.
annul (ə'nal), *v.t.* Annuler.
annular ('ænjʊlə), *a.* Annulaire. **annulate**
 or **annulated**, *a.* (Zool. etc.) Annelé.
annulet, *n.* Annelet, *m.*, filet, *m.*
annulment (ə'nalmənt), *n.* Annulation, *f.*
annunciator (ə'nanʃɪət), *v.t.* Annoncer. **an-
 nunciation**, *n.* Annonce, proclamation, *f.*,
 avis, *m.*; **annunciation**, *f.* **annunciator**, *n.*
 Annonceur, *m.*
anode ('ænəʊd), *n.* (Elec.) Anode, *f.*
anodyne ('ænədaɪn), *a.* Anodin, calmant.
n. Remède anodin, *m.*
anoïnt (ə'noɪnt), *v.t.* Oindre. **anoïnted**, *a.*
 Oint. The Lord's anoïnted, *l'oïnt du
 Seigneur*.
anomalistic (ə'nəmə'lɪstɪk), *a.* (Astron.) Ano-
 malistique. **anomalous** (ə'nəmələs), *adv.*
 Anomal, irrégulier. **anomalously**, *adv.*
 Irrégulièrement. **anomaly**, *n.* Anomalie, *f.*
anon (ə'non), *adv.* Tout à l'heure, bientôt; à
 l'instant. Ever and anon, *de temps en temps*.
anonymous (ə'nɒnɪməs), *a.* Anonyme.
anonymously, *adv.* Anonymement.
anosmia (ə'nɒzmɪə), *n.* Anosmie, *f.*
another (ə'nʌðə), *a.* and *pron.* Autre, un
 autre, encore un. One after another, *l'un
 après l'autre*; one another, *l'un l'autre, les
 uns les autres*; that is another thing, *c'est
 tout autre chose*.
anserine ('ænsəri:n), *a.* Ansérin.
answer ('ɑ:nsə), *v.t.* Répondre; répondre à;
 satisfaire, suffire à, remplir. To answer
 several purposes, *servir à plusieurs fins*. *v.i.*
 Faire réponse; répondre (de or pour);
 raisonner; réussir. That did not answer, *cela
 n'a pas réussi*. *n.* Réponse, *f.*; raisonnement,
m. **Awaiting an answer**, *en attendant le
 plaisir de vous lire*; in answer to your letter,
en réponse à votre lettre. **answerable**, *a.*
 Susceptible de réponse; conforme (à), en

rapport (avec); responsable (de).
 ably, *adv.* Convenablement. **answerer**, *n.* Répondant, *m.*
ant (ænt), *n.* Fourmi, *f.* **ant-eater**, *n.* Fourmilier, *m.* **ant-hill**, *n.* Fourmilière, *f.* **ant-lion**, *n.* Fourmi-lion, *m.*
antagonism (æn'tæɡənɪzəm), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, antagonisme, *m.* **antagonist**, *n.* Antagoniste, *m.*
Antarctic (æn'tɑːktɪk), *a.* Antarctique.
antecedence (æntə'siːdəns), *n.* Antériorité, *f.*
antecedent, *a.* and *n.m.* Antécédent.
antedecently, *adv.* Antécédemment.
ante-chamber ('æntɪtʃeɪmbə), *n.* Antichambre, *f.* and *m.* **ante-chapel**, *n.* Avant-corps de chapelle, *m.* **antediluvian** (æntɪdɪ'lʊviən), *a.* and *n.m.* Antédiluvien.
antelope ('æntɪləʊp), *n.* Antilope, *f.*
ante-meridian (æntə'mɪrɪdɪən), *a.* Avant midi (*abbr.* a.m., e.m.) **antemundane**, *a.* Antérieur à la création.
antenna (æn'tenə), *n.* (*pl.* antennæ) Antenne, *f.*
antenuptial (æntɪ'nʌpʃəl), *a.* Anténuptial.
antevenult (æntɪ'pɪ'nʌlt) or **antevenultimate**, *a.* and *n.* Antépénultième, *f.*
anterior (æn'tɪəriə), *a.* Antérieur. **anteriority** (æntɪəri'ɪrɪtɪ), *n.* Antériorité, *f.* **anteriorly**, *adv.* Antérieurement.
anteroom ('æntɪrʊm), *n.* Antichambre, *f.* or *m.*
antheion (æn'θiːliən), *n.* (*Meteor.*) Anthélie, *f.*
anthelmintic (ænthel'mɪntɪk), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Anthelmintique, *m.*
anthem ('æθəm), *n.* Antienne, *f.*, hymne, *m.* National anthem, *hymne national*.
anther ('æθə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Anthère, *f.* **antheridium**, *n.* Anthéridie, *f.* **antheriferous**, *a.* Anthérifère.
anthological (ænthə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* D'anthologie.
anthology, *n.* Anthologie, chrestomathie, *f.*
Anthony's fire ('æntənɪz faɪə), *n.* Feu Saint Antoine, érysipèle, *m.*
anthracite ('æθræsɪt), *n.* Anthracite, *m.* **anthracitic** or **anthracituous**, *a.* Anthraciteux.
anthrax ('æθræks), *n.* (*Med.*) Anthrax, *m.*
anthropography (ænthrə'pɒɡrəfi), *n.* Anthropographie, *f.* **anthropoid** ('æθrəpɔɪd), *a.* and *n.m.* Anthropoïde.
anthropological (ænthrəpɒ'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Anthropologique. **anthropologist** ('pɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Anthropologiste, anthropologue, *m.*
anthropology, *n.* Anthropologie, *f.* **anthropometry**, *n.* Anthropométrie, *f.*
anthropomorphism ('æθrəpɒrɪzəm), *n.* Anthropomorphisme, *m.* **anthropomorphist**, *n.* Anthropomorphiste, *m.* **anthropomorphous**, *a.* Anthropomorphe. **anthropophagous** ('pɒfəɡəs), *a.* Anthropophage.
anthrophagy, *n.* Anthropophagie, *f.*
anti-, *pref.* Anti-. **anti-aircraft**, *a.* Contre-avion.
antic ('æntɪk), *n.* Tour, *m.*, bouffonnerie, figure, farce, *f.* He has been playing antics, *il a fait des siennes*; to play antics, *faire des farces*.
Antichrist ('æntɪkraɪst), *n.* Antéchrist, *m.*
antichristian ('-krɪstɪən), *a.* and *n.m.* Antichrétien. **antichristianism**, *n.* Antichristianisme, *m.*

anticipate (æn'tɪsɪpeɪt), *a.* Anticiper, prévenir; devancer; s'attendre à; jouir d'avance de; se promettre. Do you anticipate any difficulty? *vous attendez-vous à quelque difficulté?* **anticipation**, *n.* Anticipation, *f.*; avant-goût, *m.*; attente, *f.* By anticipation, *par anticipation*, d'avance. **anticipator**, *n.* Personne qui anticipe, *f.* **anticipatory**, *a.* Par anticipation.
anti-climax (æntɪ'klaɪməks), *n.* Anticlimax, *m.*
anticlinal (æntɪ'klaɪnəl), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Anticlinale, *m.*
anti-constitutional (æntɪkɒnstɪ'tjuːʃənəl), *a.* Anticonstitutionnel.
antidotal ('æntɪdʊtəl), *a.* Qui sert d'antidote.
antidote, *n.* Antidote, contre-poison, *m.*
antilogy (æn'tɪlədʒɪ), *n.* Antilogie, *f.*
antimacassar (æntɪmə'kæsə), *n.* Têtière, *f.*, voilette, *f.* de dossier, dossier, *m.*
antimonial (æntɪ'məʊniəl), *a.* Antimonial.
Antimonial wine, *vin émélique*, *m.* **antimoniate**, *n.* Antimoniate, *m.* **antimonic**, *a.* Antimonié. **antimonious**, *a.* Antimonieux.
antimony ('æntɪmɒni), *n.* Antimoine, *m.*
anti-national (æntɪ'næʃənəl), *a.* Antinational.
antinomy (æn'tɪnəmi), *n.* Antinomie, *f.*
antipathetic (æntɪpə'tetɪk) or **antipathetical**, *a.* Antipathique. **antipathetically**, *adv.* Par antipathie. **antipathy** (æn'tɪpəθɪ), *n.* Antipathie, *f.* aversion, *f.*
antiphlogistic (æntɪflə'dʒɪstɪk), *a.* and *n.* Antiphlogistique, *m.*
antiphony (æn'tɪfəni), *n.* Antiphonaire, *m.* **antiphony**, *n.* Contre-chant, *m.*
antiphrasis (æn'tɪfrəsɪs), *n.* Antiphrase, *f.*
antipodal (æn'tɪpədəl), *a.* Antipodal. **antipodes** (æn'tɪpədəɪz), *n.* Antipodes, *m.pl.*
anti-pope ('æntɪpəʊp), *n.* Antipape, *m.* **antipyretic**, *a.* Antipyrétique.
antiquarian (æntɪ'kwɛəriən), *a.* D'antiquaire.
antiquary ('æntɪkwəri), *n.* Archéologue, antiquaire, *m.* **antiquate**, *v.t.* Vieillir, faire tomber en désuétude. **antiquated**, *a.* Vieilli, vétuste; suranné, démodé.
antique (æn'tɪk), *a.* Ancien, antique, *n.* Antique, *f.* The antique, *l'antique*, *m.* **antiquity** (æn'tɪkwɪtɪ), *n.* Antiquité, *f.*
antiscorbatic (æntɪskɒr'bjuːtɪk), *a.* and *n.* Antiscorbétique, *m.* **anti-slavery**, *a.* Antiesclavagiste. **antiseptic** (æntɪ'septɪk), *a.* and *n.* Antiseptique, *m.* **antisocial**, *a.* Antisocial. **antistrophe** (æn'tɪstɹəfi), *n.* Antistrophe, *f.*
antithesis (æn'tɪθəsɪs), *n.* Antithèse, *f.* **antithetic** ('-θetɪk) or **antithetical**, *a.* Antithétique.
antitoxin (æntɪ'tɒksɪn), *n.* (*Med.*) Antitoxine, *f.* **anti-Trinitarian**, *n.* Antitrinitaire, *m.*
antitype, *n.* Antitype, *m.*
antler ('æntɪə), *n.* Andouiller, bois (de cerf), *m.*
antonomasia (æntənə'meɪzɪə), *n.* Antonomase, *f.*
antonym ('æntənɪm), *n.* (*Gram.*) Antonyme, contraire, *m.* **antonymy**, *n.* Antonymie, *f.*
antre ('æntə), *n.* Antre, *m.*, caverne, *f.*
anus ('eɪnəs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Anus, *m.*
anvil ('ænvɪl), *n.* Enclume, *f.* Beaked anvil, *bigorne*, *f.*; upon the anvil, (*fig.*) *sur le métier*, en préparation. **anvil-block**, *n.* Billot d'enclume, *m.*

anxiety

anxiety (æŋ'zaiəti), *n.* Anxiété, inquiétude, sollicitude, *f.* **anxious** ('æŋkʃəs), *a.* Inquiet, soucieux, plein de sollicitude (pour); désireux (de). To be anxious about, être en peine de or inquiet sur; to be anxious to, désirer vivement de, tenir à. **anxiously**, *adv.* Avec anxiété, avec inquiétude.

any ('eni), *a. and pron.* Quelque; en, quel-qu'un, aucun, n'importe lequel. **Any better, mieux;** any further, plus loin; any man, tout homme; any more, encore, davantage; any of them, quelqu'un d'entre eux, (neg.) aucun d'eux; any others, encore d'autres; at any rate, en tout cas; have you any? en avez-vous? have you any wine? avez-vous du vin? I do not know any of your judges, je ne connais aucun de vos juges; I doubt if any of them, je doute qu'aucun d'entre eux; I have hardly any, je n'en ai guère; I haven't any, je n'en ai pas; not any more, pas davantage; not on any account, pour rien au monde; scarcely any, presque pas. **anybody** ('eni'bɒdi) or **anyone**, *n.* Quelqu'un, chacun, qui que ce soit, *f.* n'importe qui, tout le monde. **Anybody can do it, tout le monde peut faire cela;** I didn't see anybody, je n'ai vu personne; like anybody else, comme un autre. **anyhow**, *adv.* De toute façon, de quelque manière que ce soit, en tout cas, quand même. **anything**, *n.* Quelque chose, *f.*, quoi que ce soit, n'importe quoi. **Anything but, rien moins;** as anything, comme tout; not to say anything, ne rien dire; worth anything, de quelque valeur. **anywhere**, *adv.* Quelque part, dans quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où; (neg.) nulle part. **Anywhere else, autre part.**

aorist ('eiarist), *n.* (Gram.) Aoriste, *m.*

aorta ('eɪ'ɔ:tə), *n.* (Anat.) Aorte, *f.* **aortic**, *a.* Aortique.

apace ('ə'peɪs), *adv.* Vite, à grands pas.

apamage ('æpənɪdʒ), *n.* Apanage, *m.*

apart ('ə'pa:t), *adv.* À part, de côté, séparément, en dehors. To come apart, se défaire.

apartment ('ə'pɑ:tment), *n.* Chambre; pièce (d'un appartement), *f.*; logement, *m.*; (pl.) un appartement, *m.*

apathetic ('æpə'θetik), *a.* Apathique. **apathy** ('æpəθi), *n.* Apathie, *f.*

ape ('eɪp), *n.* Singe, *m.*, guenon, *f.* *v.t.* Singer.

apeak ('ə'pi:k), *adv.* (Naut.) À pic.

aperient ('ə'piəriənt) **aperitive** ('ə'peritiv), *a.* and *n.* Laxatif, *m.*

aperture ('æpə'tʃɜ:tʃ), *n.* Ouverture, *f.*; orifice, *m.*

apery ('eɪpəri), *n.* Singerie, *f.*

apetalous ('ə'petələs), *a.* (Bot.) Apétale.

apex ('eɪpeks), *n.* (pl. apices or apexes) Sommet, *m.*, pointe, *f.*

aphæresis ('ə'fiərəsɪs), *n.* (Gram.) Aphérèse, *f.*

aphellion ('ə'fɪliən), *n.* (Astron.) Aphélie, *m.*

aphis ('æfɪs), *n.* (pl. aphides) Aphididé, aphidien, *m.*

aphonia ('ə'founiə), *n.* Aphonie, *f.*

aphorism ('æfərɪzəm), *n.* Aphorisme, *m.*

aphoristic ('æfərɪstɪk), *a.* Aphoristique.

aphoristically, *adv.* Par aphorisme.

aphrodisiac ('æfrədɪziæk), *a.* Aphrodisiaque. *n.* Aphrodisiaque, *m.*

aphthæ ('æfθi), *n.pl.* (Path.) Aphte, *m.*

aphyllous ('ə'fɪləs), *a.* (Bot.) Aphyllé.

apiary ('eɪpəri), *n.* Rucher, *m.* **apiculture**, *n.* Apiculture, *f.* **apiculturist**, *n.* Apiculteur, *m.*

apparition

apiece ('ə'pi:s), *adv.* La pièce; par tête, par personne, chacun.

apish ('eɪpɪʃ), *a.* De singe. **Apish trick, singerie**, *f.* **apishly**, *adv.* En singe. **apishness**, *n.* Singerie, sottise, *f.*

aplanatic ('æplə'nætɪk), *a.* (Opt.) Aplantique.

aplomb ('ə'plɒ), *n.* Aplomb, *m.*, sang-froid, *m.*

apapæ ('æp'ni:ə), *n.* (Med.) Apnée, *f.*

apocalypse ('ə'pɒkəli), *n.* (Gram.) Apocalypse, *f.*

apocalyptic ('-lɪptɪk) or **apocalyptical**, *a.* Apocalyptique. **apocalyptically**, *adv.* D'une manière apocalyptique.

apocope ('ə'pɒkəpi), *n.* (Gram.) Apocryphe, *f.*

apocrypha ('ə'pɒkrɪfə), *n.pl.* Les Apocryphes, *m.*

apod ('æpɒd), *n.* (Zool.) Apode, *m.*

Apode, *m.*

apodictic ('æpə'dɪktɪk) **apodeictic** ('æpə'daɪktɪk), *a.* Apodictique.

apodosis ('ə'pɒdəsɪs), *n.* (Gram. etc.) Apodof, *f.*

apogee ('æpədʒi), *n.* Apogée, *m.*

apologetic ('æpɒlə'dʒetɪk) or **apologetical**, *a.* Apologétique. **apologetically**, *adv.* En forme d'apologie. **apologetics**, *n.pl.* Apologétique, *f.*

apologist ('ə'pɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Apologiste, *m.*

apologize ('ə'pɒlədʒaɪz), *v.t.* S'excuser, faire des excuses (de or auprès de). I apologized to him, je lui ai fait mes excuses; to apologize for someone, faire des excuses pour quelqu'un.

apologue ('æpɒləg), *n.* Apologue, *m.*

apology ('ə'pɒlədʒi), *n.* Apologie; excuse, *f.* To make an apology for, faire des excuses or s'excuser de.

apophthegm ('æpəθəm), *n.* Apophtegme, *m.*

apophthegmatical ('æpəθeg'mætɪkəl), *a.* En forme d'apophtegme.

apoplectic ('æpə'plektɪk), *a.* Apoplectique. **Apoplectic stroke, coup de sang, attaque d'apoplexie.**

apoplexy, *n.* Apoplexie, *f.* A fit of apoplexy, coup de sang, *m.*; congestion cérébrale, *f.*

apostasy ('ə'pɒstəsi), *n.* Apostasie, *f.*

apostate, *a. and n.* Apostat, *m.*

apostatical ('æpɒstətɪkəl), *a.* Apostat. **apostatize**, *v.t.* Apostasier, abjurer.

a posteriori ('eɪpɒstəri'ɔ:əri), *adv.* A posteriori.

apostle ('ə'pɒl), *n.* Apôtre, *m.* The Acts of the Apostles, les actes des apôtres, *m.pl.*

apostleship, *n.* Apostolat, *m.*

apostolic ('æpɒstɒlɪk) or **apostolical**, *a.* Apostolique. **apostolically**, *adv.* Apostoliquement.

apostrophe ('ə'pɒstrəfi), *n.* Apostrophe, *f.*

apostrophize, *v.t.* Apostropher.

apothecary ('ə'pɒθɪkəri), *n.* Apothicaire, *m.*

apotheosis ('ə'pɒθi'əʊsɪs), *n.* Apotheose, *f.*

apotheosize ('ə'pɒθi'əʊsaɪz), *v.t.* Apotheosier.

appal ('ə'pɒl), *v.t.* Épouvanter, consterner.

appalling, *a.* Épouvantable, effrayant.

appanage [APANAGE], *n.*

apparatus ('æpə'reɪtəs), *n.* Appareil, dispositif, *m.*

apparel ('ə'pærəl), *v.t.* Vêtir, parer; (Naut.) équiper. *n.* Habillement, vêtement; (Naut.) équipement, *m.* **Wearing apparel, effets d'habillement, m.pl.**

apparent ('ə'pærənt), *a.* Visible, évident, manifeste, apparent. **Heir apparent, héritier présomptif, m.** **apparently**, *adv.* En apparence, apparemment.

apparition ('æpə'rɪʃən), *n.* Apparition, *f.*

apparitor

apparitor (ə'pæritas), *n.* Appariteur, *m.*
appeal (ə'pi:l), *v.i.* Appeler, en appeler (de), faire appel (à); (*Law*) se pourvoir en cassation, réclamer (contre or à); (*fig.*) attirer, séduire, *n.* Appel; attrait, *m.* Court of Appeal, *cour de cassation*, *f.*; without appeal, *en dernier ressort*. **appealable**, *a.* Sujet à appel. **appealing**, *a.* Suppliant, attrayant, séduisant. **appealingly**, *adv.* En suppliant, de façon séduisante.

appear (ə'piə), *v.i.* Paraître; apparaître; se montrer, se présenter (à). It appears, *il paraît*; it would appear, *il paraîtrait*. **appearance**, *n.* Apparition, apparence, figure, *f.*, air, aspect, *m.*; (*Law*) comparution, *f.* At first appearance, *au premier abord*, *au premier coup d'œil*; for the sake of appearance, *pour sauver les apparences*; to all appearances, *selon toute apparence*; to make one's first appearance, *faire son début*, *débiter*; to put in an appearance, *faire acte de présence*.

appeasable (ə'pi:zəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut apaiser. **appease**, *v.t.* Apaiser, pacifier. **appeasement**, *n.* Apaisement, *m.*

appellant (ə'pelənt), *a.* and *n.* (*Law*) Appelant, *m.*, appelante, *f.* **appellate**, *a.* D'appel. **appellation** (əpə'leiʃən), *n.* Nom, *m.*, appellation, dénomination, *f.* **appellative**, *a.* Appellatif, *n.* Nom commun.

append (ə'pend), *v.t.* Apposer, annexer (à). **appendage**, *n.* Accessoire, apanage, *m.* **appendant**, *a.* Accessoire, attaché, annexé (à). **appendicitis** (ə'pendi'saitis), *n.* Appendicite, *f.* **appendicle**, *n.* Appendicule, *m.* **appendicular**, *a.* Appendiculaire. **appendix**, *n.* (*pl.* **appendixes** or **appendices**) Appendice, *m.*

appercception (əpə'sepʃən), *n.* (*Phil.*) Perception, *f.*

appertain (əpə'tein), *v.i.* Appartenir (à).

appetence (ə'pætəns) or **appetency**, *n.* Appétence, envie, *f.* **appetent**, *a.* Avidé (de). **appetite**, *n.* Appétit; (*fig.*) désir, *m.*, soif, *f.* To give an appetite to, *mettre en appétit*. **appetize**, *v.t.* Mettre en appétit. **appetizer**, *n.* Apéritif, *m.* **appetizing**, *a.* Appétissant.

applaud (ə'plɔ:d), *v.t.* Applaudir. *v.i.* Applaudir (à). **applause** (ə'plɔ:z), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*, applaudissements, *m.pl.*

apple (ə'pl), *n.* Pomme, *f.* Apple of the eye, *prunelle*, *f.* **apple-pie** or **apple-tart**, *n.* Tourte aux pommes, *f.* Apple-pie bed, *lit en portefeuille*, *m.*; apple-pie order, *ordre parfait*, *m.* **apple-sauce**, *n.* Compote de pommes, *f.* **apple-tree**, *n.* Pommier, *m.*

appliance (ə'plaiəns), *n.* Moyen; instrument, appareil, agencement, dispositif, *m.*

applicability (ə'plikə'biliti) or **applicableness**, *n.* Applicabilité, *f.* **applicable** (ə'plikəbl), *a.* Applicable.

applicant (ə'plikənt), *n.* Postulant, candidat; (*Law*) demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* **application**, *n.* Application; sollicitation, demande, *f.* To make application to, *s'adresser à*, *faire une demande à*. On application, *sur demande*, *en souscrivant*.

apply (ə'plai), *v.t.* Appliquer (à); s'adresser (à), porter, mettre. *v.i.* S'adresser (à). To apply for a situation, *solliciter un poste*; to apply oneself, *s'appliquer*, *se mettre (à)*; to apply to, *s'adresser à* or *chez*.

approvable

appoint (ə'point), *v.t.* Arrêter, désigner, fixer; nommer; garnir, équiper. **appointee**, *n.* Fonctionnaire nommé, *m.* **appointment**, *n.* Nomination, *f.*; décret, arrêt; établissement; emploi, *m.*; rendez-vous, *m.*; convocation, *f.* By appointment to, (*fournisseur*) *breveté de*; to make an appointment with, *donner un rendez-vous à*.

apportion (ə'pɔ:ʃən), *v.t.* Partager, répartir, assigner. **apportionment**, *n.* Répartition, *f.*, partage, *m.*

apposite (ə'pəzit), *a.* À propos; approprié, convenable (à). **appositely**, *adv.* Convenablement; justement, à propos. **appositeness**, *n.* À-propos, *m.*, opportunité, *f.* **apposition** (əpə'ziʃən), *n.* Apposition, *f.*

appraisable (ə'preizəbl), *a.* Évaluable. **appraise**, *v.t.* Priser, évaluer, estimer. **appraisement**, *n.* Évaluation, estimation, expertise, *f.* **appraiser**, *n.* Commissaire-priseur, expert, *m.*

appreciable (ə'pri:ʃiəbl), *a.* Appréciable. **appreciate**, *v.t.* Apprécier, estimer. He does not appreciate it, *il n'en fait pas de cas*. **appreciation**, *n.* Appréciation, *f.* **appreciative**, *a.* Appréciatif.

apprehend (əpri'hend), *v.t.* Comprendre; prendre, saisir, arrêter, appréhender au corps; craindre. **apprehensible**, *a.* Appréhensible. **apprehension**, *n.* Appréhension; arrestation, prise de corps; crainte, inquiétude, *f.* To be dull of apprehension, *avoir l'esprit lourd*; to be under apprehension, *avoir des craintes*. **apprehensive**, *a.* Intelligent, prompt à saisir; appréhensif, inquiet. To be apprehensive of, *appréhender*. **apprehensively**, *adv.* Avec intelligence; avec crainte. **apprehensiveness**, *n.* Appréhension, crainte; intelligence, *f.*

apprentice (ə'prentis), *n.* Apprenti, *m.*, apprentie, *f.* To place as apprentice to, *mettre en apprentissage chez*. *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage. **apprenticeship**, *n.* Apprentissage, *m.*

apprise (ə'praiz), *v.t.* Prévenir; informer, instruire.

approach (ə'prəʊtʃ), *v.i.* Approcher, s'approcher. *n.* Approche, *f.*; abord, accès; rapprochement, *m.*; (*Math.*) approximation, *f.* To be easy of approach, *être d'un abord facile*; to make approaches, *faire des avances*. *v.t.* Approcher de, s'approcher de, aborder; (*fig.*) pressentir, tâter (quelqu'un). **approachable**, *a.* Abordable, accessible, approchable.

approbation (əprə'beɪʃən), *n.* Approbation, *f.* On approbation, *d condition*, *d l'essai*. **approbatory**, *a.* Approbateur.

appropriate (ə'prəupriət), *a.* Approprié, propre, convenable (à). *v.t.* (–eit) Approprier, affecter (à); s'approprier. **appropriately**, *adv.* À juste titre; convenablement. **appropriateness**, *n.* Convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*, justesse, *f.* **appropriation**, *n.* Application, destination, appropriation, attribution, *f.*, emploi, crédit (budgétaire), *m.* **appropriator**, *n.* Qui s'approprié, usurpateur.

approvable (ə'pru:vəbl), *a.* Digne d'approbation. **approval**, *n.* Approbation, *f.* On approval, *d condition*. **approve**, *v.t.* Approuver; *essayer, éprouver; trouver bon

approximate

(que, *with subj.*). To approve of, *approuver*; to approve oneself, *se montrer*. **approval**, *n.* Approbation, *f.* **approver**, *n.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.*; **(Law)* dénonciateur de ses complices, *m.* **approving**, *a.* Approuvé, approbatif. **approvingly**, *adv.* Avec approbation, d'un air approbateur. **approximate** (ə'prɒksimeɪt), *v.t.* Approcher. *v.i.* Se rapprocher (de). *a.* Approximatif. **approximation** (-'meɪʃən), *n.* Approximation, *f.*, rapprochement, *m.* **approximative**, (ə'prɒksimeɪtɪv), *a.* Approximatif. **approximatively**, *adv.* Approximativement, à peu près. **appulse** (ə'pʌls), *n.* Choc, *m.*; (*Astron.*) rencontre, approche, *f.* **appurtenance** (ə'pɜːtənəns), *n.* Appartenance, dépendance, *f.* **appurtenant**, *a.* Appartenant (à), dépendant (de). **apricot** ('eɪprɪkət), *n.* Abricot, *m.* **apricot-tree**, *n.* Abricotier, *m.* **April** ('eɪprɪl), *n.* Avril, *m.* April shower, *giboulée de mars*, *f.*; to make an April fool of, *donner un poisson d'avril* *a.* **apron** ('eɪprɒn), *n.* Tablier; (*Artill.*) couvre-lumière, *m.*; (*Naut.*) contre-étrave, *f.* **apron-string**, *n.* Cordon de tablier, *m.* **apse** (æps), or **apsis**, *n.* (*pl.* **apses** ('æpsɪs) or **apsides** (æp'saɪdɪz)) Abside; (*Astron.*) apside, *f.* **apsidal**, *a.* Absidal. **apt** (æpt), *a.* Sujet, enclin, porté (à); propre, convenable (à); capable. **apterous** ('æptərəs), *a.* Aptère. **apteryx**, *n.* Aptéryx, *m.* kiwi. **aptitude** ('æptɪtʃud) or **aptness**, *n.* Aptitude, propriété, *f.* **aptly**, *adv.* À propos; justement, convenablement. **aqua** ('eɪkwə), *n.* Eau, *f.* **aqua-fortis**, *n.* Eau-forte, *f.* **aquamarine** (ækwə'meɪrɪn), *n.* Aiguemarine, *f.* **aqua-regia** (-'rɪdʒiə), *n.* Eau régale, *f.* **aquarelle**, *n.* Aquarelle, *f.* **aquarium** (ə'kwɛəriəm), *n.* Aquarium, *m.* **Aquarius**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Verseau, *m.* **aquatic** (ə'kwɒtɪk), *a.* Aquatique, *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.* **aquatint** ('ækwatɪnt), *n.* (*Engr.*) Aquatinte, *f.* **aquaviva** (-'vaɪtɪ), *n.* Eau de vie *f.* **aqueduct** ('ækwɪdʌkt), *n.* Aqueduc, *m.* **aqueous** ('eɪkwɪəs), *a.* Aqueux. **aqueousness**, *n.* Aqueosité, *f.* **aquiferous**, *a.* Aquifère. **aquiline** ('ækwɪləɪn), *a.* Aquilin, d'aigle. **aquosity** (ə'kwɒsɪtɪ), *n.* Aqueosité, *f.* **Arab** ('ærəb), *n.* Arabe. *a.* Arabe. **Street arab**, *gamin*, *voyou*, *petit va-nu-pieds*, *m.* **arabesque**, *a.* and *n.* Arabesque, *f.* **Arabian** (ə'reɪbiən), *a.* and *n.* Arabe. **arabic** ('ærəbɪk), *a.* Arabe, arabeque. **Arabic figures**, *chiffres arabes*, *n.* Arabe (langue), *m.* **arabist**, *n.* Arabisant, *m.* **arable** ('ærəbl), *a.* Arable, labourable. **arachnid** (ə'ræknɪd), *n.* (*Zool.*) Arachnide, *m.* **arachnoid** or **arachnidean**, *a.* Arachnéen. **arachnoid**, *n.* Arachnoïde, *f.* **arsometer** (əri'ɒmɛtə), *n.* Aréomètre, *m.* **arsometry**, *n.* Aréométrie, *f.* **Aramean** (ærə'mi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Araméen, *m.* **araneiform** (ærə'ni:fɔ:ɪm), *a.* Aranéiforme. **araucaria** (ærə'keəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Araucaria, *m.* **arabalest** ('ærəbəlest), *n.* Arbalète, *f.* **arbitrator** ('ærɪbɪtəri), *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitrament** (ærɪ'bɪtrəmənt), *n.* Arbitrage, *m.*, arbitration, *f.*; jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.*

archiepiscopacy

arbitrarily, *adv.* Arbitrairement. **arbitrariness**, *n.* L'arbitraire, *m.* **arbitrary** ('ærɪbɪtrəri), *a.* Arbitraire. **arbitrate**, *v.t.* and *i.* Arbitrer, décider. **arbitration** (-'treɪʃən), *n.* Arbitrage, *m.* Board of arbitration, *conseil de prud'hommes*. **arbitrator**, *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitress**, *n.* Arbitre, *f.* **arbor** ('ærəbɜː), *n.* Arbre, *m.* **Arbor vitae** ('vaɪtɪ); *thuya*, *m.* **arboreal** (ærɪ'bɔəriəl), *a.* Arboricole. **arborescent** or **arborous**, *a.* D'arbre, arborescent. **arborescence** (ærɪ'bɔː'rensəns), *n.* Arborescence, *f.* **arborescent**, *a.* Arborescent. **arb** (ærɪ'bɔrikaltʃəri), *n.* Arboriculture, *f.* **arboriculturist** (-'kaltʃərɪst), *n.* Arboriculteur, *m.* **arborization** (ærɪ'bɔraɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Arborisation, *f.* **arbour** ('ærəbɜː), *n.* Berceau, *m.*, tonnelle, *f.* **arbutus** ('ærɪbjʊtəs), *n.* Arbousier, *m.* **arc** (ɑːrk), *n.* Arc, *m.* **Arc-boutant** (*boutant*, *m.*; *arc-lamp*, *lampe* *a* *arc*; (*over*), *v.i.* *lancer des étincelles*. **arcade** (ærɪ'keɪd), *n.* Arcade, *f.*; passage, *m.* **arcadian** (ærɪ'keɪdɪən), *a.* De l'Arcadie. **arcana** (ærɪ'keɪnəm), *n.* (*pl.* **arcana**) Arcane, mystère, *m.* **arch** (1) (ɑːrtʃ), *n.* Arche, *f.*; arc, cintre, *m.*, voûte, *f.* Court of Arches, *cour archiepiscopale*; pointed arch, *ogive*, *f.*; triumphal arch, *arc de triomphe*. *v.t.* Voûter, cintrer, arquer. **arch-buttress**, *n.* Arc-boutant, *m.* **arch-stone**, *n.* Voussoir, *m.*, clé de voûte, *f.* **archway**, *n.* Voûte, *f.*, passage (sous une voûte); portail, *m.* **archwise**, *adv.* En forme de voûte. **arch** (2) (ɑːrtʃ), *a.* Moqueur, malin, espiègle; grand, maître, archi-, insigne, fiéffé. **arch-fiend**, *n.* Chef des démons, *m.* **arch-foe**, *n.* Grand ennemi, ennemi juré, *m.* **arch-heresy**, *n.* Hérésie principale, *f.* **arch-heretic**, *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.* **arch-hypocrite**, *n.* Grand hypocrite, *m.* **arch-priest**, *n.* Archiprêtre, *m.* **arch-prophet**, *n.* Grand prophète, *m.* **archæological** (ærki'ɒlɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Archéologique. **archæology** (ærki'ɒlɒdʒɪ), *n.* Archéologie, *f.* **archæologist**, *n.* Archéologue, *m.* **archaic** (ærɪ'keɪɪk), *a.* Archaique. **archaism** ('ærɪkeɪzɪm), *n.* Archaisme, *m.* **archaist**, *n.* Archaisme. **archangel** ('ærɪkeɪndʒəl), *n.* Archange, *m.* **archangelic** (ærɪ'kæn'dʒɛlɪk), *a.* Archangélique. **archbishop** (ɑːrtʃ'bɪʃəp), *n.* Archevêque, *m.* **archbishopric**, *n.* Archevêché, *m.* **archdeacon**, *n.* Archidiacon, *m.* **archdeaconry**, *n.* Archidiaconat (office), *m.*; archidiaconé (part of diocese), *m.* **archducal**, *a.* Archiducal. **archduchess**, *n.* Archiduchesse, *f.* **archduchy**, *n.* Archiduché, *m.* **archduke**, *n.* Archiduc, *m.* **arched** (ɑːrtʃt), *a.* Voûté, cintré, arqué. **archer** ('ærɪtʃəri), *n.* Archer, *m.*; (*Astron.*) Sagittaire, *m.* **archery**, *n.* Tir à l'arc, *m.* **archetypal** ('ærɪkɪtaɪpəl), *a.* Original. **archetype**, *n.* Archétype, étalon, *m.* (mesure). **archidiaconal** (ærɪ'kɪdɪ'ækənəl), *a.* D'archidiacon. **archiepiscopacy** (ærki'epɪskəpəsi), *n.* Archevêque, *m.* **archiepiscopal**, *a.* Archiepiscopal.

archimandrite

archimandrite (aʊki'mændrait), *a.* Archimandrite, *m.*
archipelago (aʊki'peləgou), *n.* Archipel, *m.*
architect ('aʊkitɛkt), *n.* Architecte; (*fig.*) artisan, *m.* **architectonic** (-'tonik), *a.* Architectonique, *n.pl.* Architectonique, *f.* **architectural** (-'tektjʊrəl), *a.* Architectural, *n.* **architecture** ('aʊkitɛktjəz), *n.* Architecture, *f.* Gothic architecture, *architecture ogivale, f.*
architrave ('aʊkitreiv), *n.* Architrave, *f.*
archive ('aʊkaiv), *n.* Archives, *f.pl.* **archivist**, *n.* Archiviste, *m.*
archivolt ('aʊkivɔlt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Archivolt, *f.*
archly ('aʊtʃli), *adv.* Avec espièglerie, d'un air malin. **archness**, *n.* Malice, espièglerie, *f.*
archon ('aʊkən), *n.* Archonte, *m.* **archonship**, *n.* Archontat, *m.*
arctic ('aʊktik), *a.* Arctique.
arcuate ('aʊkjuet), *a.* En forme d'arc, arqué. **arcuation**, *n.* Arcure, *f.*
ardency ('aʊdənsi), *n.* Ardeur, *f.* **ardent**, *a.* Ardent. Ardent spirits, *spiritueux, m.pl., liqueurs alcooliques, pl.* **ardently**, *adv.* Ardemment, avec ardeur. **ardour**, *n.* Ardeur, *f.*
arduous ('aʊdjʊəs), *a.* Ardu, rude, pénible, difficile. **arduously**, *adv.* Difficilement, péniblement. **arduousness**, *n.* Difficulté, *f.* *are, pl. indic. [BE].*
area ('eəriə), *n.* Aire, étendue, *f.*; surface, superficie; courrette d'entrée, *f.* (devant la maison). **Area steps**, *escalier de service, m.*
areca ('eʁika), *n.* Arec, *m.* **areca-nut**, *n.* Noix d'arec, *f.* **areca-nut-tree**, *n.* Aréquier, *f.*
arefaction (æʁə'fækʃən), *n.* Aréfaction, *f.* **arefy**, *v.t.* Dessécher.
arena ('eəri:nə), *n.* Arène, *f.* **arenaceous** (æri'neifəs), *a.* Arénacé. **arenaria**, *n.* Arénaire, *f.* **arenose**, *a.* Aréneux, sablonneux.
aren't (æ:nt), (*coll.*) = are not; (*vulg.*) = am not.
areola ('eəri:ələ), *n.* (*pl. areolæ*) (*Anat.*) Aréole, *f.* **areolar**, *a.* Aréolaire. **areolate**, *a.* Aréolé.
areometer [ARÆOMETER].
Areopagite (æʁə'pəgeit), *n.* Aréopagite, *m.* **Areopagus**, *n.* Aréopage, *m.*
argent ('a:ɹdʒənt), *a.* Argenté, *n.* (*Her.*) Argent, *m.* **argentiferous** (-'tifərəs), *a.* Argentifère. **argentine** ('a:ɹdʒəntain), *a.* Argentin.
argill ('a:ɹdʒil), *n.* Argile, *f.* **argillaceous**, *a.* Argilacé, argileux. **argilliferous**, *a.* Argilifère.
argol ('a:ɹgɔl), *n.* Tarte brut, *m.*
argon ('a:ɹgən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Argon, *m.*
argonaut ('a:ɹgonɔ:t), *n.* Argonaute, *m.*
argosy ('a:ɹgəsi), *n.* Caraque; *flotte, *f.*
argot ('a:ɹgou), *n.* Argot, *m.* **argotic** (-'gɔtik), *a.* Argotique.
argue ('a:ɹgju:t), *v.i.* Argumenter (contre), raisonner (sur), discuter (avec); (*Law*) plaider, *v.t.* Discuter; soutenir, prétendre; (*fig.*) dénoter, indiquer, accuser. To argue well for, *faire foi de.* **argument** ('a:ɹgju:mənt), *n.* Argument, raisonnement, *m.* Discussion, thèse, preuve; dispute, *f.* **argumental** (-'mentəl), *a.* D'argument. **argumentation** (-mən'teifən), *n.* Argumentation, *f.*

armpit

argumentative (-'mentətiv), *a.* Raisonneur, disposé à argumenter. **argumentatively**, *adv.* Par raisonnement.
Argus ('a:ɹgəs), *n.* Argus, *m.*
argute ('a:ɹgju:t), *a.* Fin, subtil.
Arian ('eəriən), *a.* and *n.* Arien, *m.*, arienne, *f.* **Arianism**, *n.* Arianisme, *m.*
arid ('eəri:d), *a.* Aride. **aridity** ('eəri:di:t) or **aridness**, *n.* Aridité, *f.*
Aries ('eəri:iz), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Bélier, *m.*
arietta ('eəri'etə), *n.* Ariette, *f.*
aright ('eəri:t), *adv.* Correctement; bien.
arise ('eəri:z), *v.i.* (*past arose, p.p. arisen*) Se lever; s'élever; survenir, provenir, résulter (*de*).
aristarch ('ærista:ɹk), *n.* Aristarque, *m.*
aristocracy (æris'tɔkrəsi), *n.* Aristocratie, *f.* **aristocrat** ('æristɔkræt), *n.* Aristocrate. **aristocratic** or **aristocratical**, *a.* Aristocratique. **aristocratically**, *adv.* Aristocratiquement.
Aristotelian (æristə'ti:liən), *a.* and *n.* Aristotélicien, *m.*, aristotélicienne, *f.* **Aristotelianism**, *n.* Aristotélisme, *m.*
arithmetic ('a:riθmətik), *n.* Arithmétique, *f.* **arithmetical** (æriθ'metikəl), *a.* Arithmétique. **arithmetically**, *adv.* Arithmétiquement. **arithmetician** (æriθmə'ti:ʃən), *n.* Arithméticien, *m.* **arithmometer**, *n.* Arithmomètre, *m.*
ark (a:ɹk), *n.* Arche, *f.* Noah's ark, *l'arche de Noé, f.*; the ark of the covenant, *the ark of the Lord, l'arche d'alliance, f.*
arm (a:ɹm), *n.* Bras, *m.*; arme (weapon), *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.* At arm's length, *d distance; man-at-arms, homme d'armes, m.*; present arms! *présentez armes!* to arms! *aux armes!* under arms, *sous les armes;* with arms folded, *les bras croisés;* within arm's reach, *d portée du bras;* with open arms, *d bras ouverts. v.t.* Armer; donner des armes à. *v.i.* S'armer (*de*); prendre les armes. **arm-chair**, *n.* Fauteuil, *m.* **armful**, *n.* Brassée, *f.* **arm-hole**, *n.* Emmanchure, entournure, *f.* **arm-in-arm**, *n.* Bras dessus, bras dessous. **armpit**, *n.* Aisselle, *f.*
armada (a:ɹ'meɪdə), *n.* Armada, *f.*
armadillo (a:ɹmə'dilou), *n.* Tatou, *m.*
armament ('a:ɹməmənt), *n.* Armement, *m.*, armée, flotte, *f.*
armature ('a:ɹmətjəz), *n.* Armature, *f.*, induit, *m.*
armful [ARM].
armilla (a:ɹ'milə), *n.* Armille, *f.* **armillary**, *a.* Armillary sphere, (*Astron.*) *sphère armillaire.*
armistice ('a:ɹmistis), *n.* Armistice, *m.*
armless ('a:ɹmləs), *a.* Sans bras; sans armes.
armlet, *n.* Brassard; bracelet; petit bras (*de mer*), *m.*
armorial (a:ɹ'moəriəl), *a.* Armorial. Armorial bearings, *armoiries, f.pl.* **armorialist** ('a:ɹ'mɔrist), *n.* Armorialiste, *m.*
armour ('a:ɹmə), *n.* Armure, *f.* Armoured or -plated, *cuirassé, blindé;* armour-plate, *plaque de blindage, f.* **armoured**, *a.* Cuirassé, blindé. Armoured cruiser, *croiseur cuirassé;* armoured train, *train blindé, m.* **armourer**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* **armoury**, *n.* Arsenal, *m.*; salle d'armes, *f.*
armpit [ARM].

army

army ('a:mi), *n.* Armée; (*fig.*) foule, multitude, *f.* Army corps, corps d'armée, *m.*; army list, les cadres, *m.pl.*, annuaire militaire, *m.*; standing army, armée permanente, *f.*
arnica ('a:ni:kə), *n.* Arnica, *f.*
***aroint** or ***aroynt** ('ə'roint), *int.* Va-t-en, loin d'ici, arrière!
aroma ('ə'roumə), *n.* Arome, *m.*; bouquet (of wine), *f.* aromatic ('ærs'mætik), *a.* Aromatique. aromatization, *n.* Aromatisation, *f.* aromatize ('ə'roumətaiz), *v.t.* Aromatiser.
arose, *past* [ARISE].
around ('ə'raund), *prep.* Autour, à l'entour (de), *adv.* Autour, à l'entour, aux alentours.
arouse ('ə'rauz), *v.t.* Réveiller, éveiller, exciter, provoquer.
arow ('ə'rou), *adv.* En rang, en ligne.
arpeggio (a:ɪ'pedʒju), *n.* (*Mus.*) Arpège, *m.*
arquebus [HARQUEBUS].
arack ('ærk), *n.* Arack, *m.*; eau-de-vie de riz, *f.*
arraign ('ə'rein), *v.t.* Accuser, poursuivre en justice, attaquer. arraignment, *n.* Mise en accusation, accusation, *f.*
arrange ('ə'reindʒ), *v.t.* Arranger, régler, disposer, distribuer, combiner, organiser. arrangement, *n.* Arrangement, *m.*, disposition, organisation, *f.*, dispositif, *m.*; (*coll.*) affaire, *f.*, machin, *m.* To make arrangements, faire des préparatifs (pour), s'arranger (avec).
arrant ('ærent), *a.* Insigne, achevé, fleffé, déterminé. arrantly, *adv.* Notoirement, impudemment.
arraz ('ærs), *n.* Tentures, tapisseries, *f.pl.*
array ('ə'rei), *v.t.* Ranger, déployer; revêtir, parer. *n.* Ordre, rang; étalage, cortège; appareil, *m.* In battle array, en ordre de bataille.
arrears ('ə'riəz), *n.* Arriéré; (*pl.*) arrérages, *m.pl.* To be in arrears, être en retard, avoir de l'arriéré.
arrest ('ə'rest), *v.t.* Arrêter; saisir; fixer, suspendre. *n.* Arrestation, prise de corps, *f.*; arrêt; sursis, *m.*, suspension, *f.* Under arrest, aux arrêts. *arrestation, *n.* arrestment, *n.* Arrestation, *f.*, arrêt, *m.*; saisie, *f.*
arris ('æris), *n.* Arête vive, *f.*
arrival ('ə'raivəl), *n.* Arrivée, *f.*; arrivage (of goods etc.), *m.* Arrival platform, quai d'arrivée, débarcadère, *m.* arrive, *v.t.* Arriver (à); parvenir (à).
arrogance ('ærgəns), *n.* Arrogance, *f.* arrogant, *a.* Arrogant. arrogantly, *adv.* Arrogamment. arrogate, *v.t.* Attribuer injustement. To arrogate to oneself, s'arroger. arrogation, *n.* Prétention, usurpation, *f.*
arrow ('ærou), *n.* Flèche, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.* Shower of arrows, grêle de flèches, *f.* arrow-grass, *n.* Triglochin, *m.* arrow-head, *n.* Pointe de flèche, sagittaire (plant), *f.* arrow-maker, *n.* Fléchier, *m.* arrow-root, *n.* Arrow-root, *m.* arrow-shaped, *a.* Sagitté.
arsenal ('a:rsənəl), *n.* Arsenal, *m.*
arsenic ('a:rsənik), *n.* Arsenic, *m.* *a.* (a:ɪ'senik) Arsenique. arsenical (a:ɪ'senikəl), *a.* Arsenical. arsenious (a:ɪ'si:niəs), *a.* Arsénieux.
arsis ('a:sis), *n.* (*Pros.*) Arsis, *f.* temps fort.

asafetida

arson ('a:rsən), *n.* Crime d'incendie, *m.*
art (1) (a:ɪt), *n.* Art, *m.*; adresse, habileté, *f.* Art union, société des amis des arts; faculty of arts, faculté des lettres; fine arts, beaux-arts, *m.pl.*; school of art, école de dessin, académie, *f.*
art (2), *2nd sing. indic.* [BE].
arterial (a:ɪ'təriəl), *a.* Artériel. arterialization, *n.* Artérialisation, *f.* arterialize, *v.t.* Artérialiser. arteritis (a:ɪ'tə'raitis), *n.* Artérite, *f.* arteriotomy, *n.* Artériotomie, *f.* artery (a:ɪ'təri), *n.* Artère, *f.*
artesian (a:ɪ'ti:ʒən), *a.* Artésien.
artful ('a:ɪtful), *a.* Rusé, fin, artificieusement, *adv.* Avec artifice, artificieusement. artfulness, *n.* Ruse, finesse, *f.*, artifice
arthritic (a:ɪ'tritik), *a.* Arthritique. art (a:ɪ'traitis), *n.* Arthrite, *f.*
artichoke ('a:ɪtɪfouk), *n.* Artichaut, Chinese artichoke, crosne, *m.* (du Japon) Jerusalem artichoke, topinambour, *m.*
article ('a:ɪtikl), *n.* Article; objet, colia, clause, *f.* Articles of war, code militaire, *m.*, règlements militaires, *m.pl.*; definite article, (*Gram.*) article défini, *m.* *v.t.* Engager par contrat; placer (chez un avoué) comme clerc, placer (chez un médecin) comme élève. Articled clerk, clerc d'avoué.
articular (a:ɪ'tikjələr), *a.* Articulaire. articulate, *v.t.* and *i.* Articuler; parler distinctement. *a.* Articule. articulately, *adv.* Distinctement; article par article. articulation, *n.* Articulation, *f.*
artifice ('a:ɪtɪfis), *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, finesse, *f.* artificer (a:ɪ'tɪfisaɪ), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.* artificial (a:ɪ'tɪ'fiʃəl), *a.* Artificiel; faux. artificiality (a:ɪ'tɪ'fiʃəli), *n.* Nature artificielle, *f.* artificially, *adv.* Artificiellement.
artillerist (a:ɪ'tiləri:st), *n.* Artilleur, *m.* artillery, *n.* Artillerie, *f.* Artilleryman, artilleur, *m.*; artillery practice, écoles à feu, *f.pl.*; field-artillery, artillerie de campagne, artillerie légère; heavy artillery, artillerie lourde; horse-artillery, artillerie à cheval.
artisan (a:ɪ'ti:zən), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.*
artist ('a:ɪtɪst), *n.* Artiste. artistic, *a.* Artistique. artistically, *adv.* Artistement, avec art. artistry, *n.* Habileté, *f.* de touche, *f.*, de style, *m.*
artless ('a:ɪtles), *a.* Ingénu, naïf; sans art, naturel. artlessly, *adv.* Ingénument, naïvement, sans art. artlessness, *n.* Naïveté, simplicité, *f.*
arum ('æərəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Arum, *m.*
aruspex [HARUSPEX].
as (1) (æz), *conj.* Comme; en tant que; tel que; à titre de; aussi . . . que; à mesure que; en, pour; parce que. As big as, aussi gros que; as for, quant à, pour; as great as a man as he is, tout grand homme qu'il est; as he advanced, à mesure qu'il avançait; as he was walking, comme il marchait; as if, comme si; as it were, pour ainsi dire; as much as, autant que; as though, comme si; as yet, jusqu'à présent, encore; as you were, (*Mil.*) Au temps! be it as it may, quoi qu'il en soit; rich as she is, toute riche qu'elle est; she was dressed as a page, elle était habillée en page; that's as may be, c'est selon.
as (2) (æz), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) As, *m.*
asafetida ('æzə'fetida), *n.* Asafetida, *f.*

asbestos

asbestos (æz'bestoʊ), *n.* Asbeste, amiante, *m.*
ascarides (æz'keridi:z), *n. pl.* Ascarides, *m. pl.*
ascend (ə'send), *v. t.* Monter (à or sur); remonter; s'élever (of mountains etc.). *v. i.* Monter, gravir, faire l'ascension de, remonter (a river). **ascendable**, *a.* Où l'on peut monter, accessible. **ascendant**, *a.* Ascendant; supérieur. *n.* Ascendant, *m.*, influence, supériorité, *f.*, dessus, *m.* **ascendancy**, *n.* Ascendant, *m.*; supériorité, influence, *f.* **ascension**, *n.* Ascension, *f.* Ascension-day, jour de l'Ascension, *m.* **ascensional**, *a.* Ascensionnel. **ascent**, *n.* Ascension; élévation, montée, pente, *f.*
ascertain (æsaɪ'tein), *v. t.* S'assurer, s'informer de, constater, vérifier. **ascertainment**, *n.* Constatacion, vérification, *f.*
ascetic (ə'setik), *a.* Ascétique. *n.* Ascète, ascétique, *m.* **asceticism**, *n.* Ascétisme, *m.* **ascidium** (ə'sidiəm) or **ascidian**, *n.* Ascidie, *f.*
asclepiad (æz'klirpiəd), *n.* Asclépiade, *m.*
ascribable (ə'skraibəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut attribuer, imputable. **ascribe**, *v. t.* Attribuer, imputer (à). **ascription**, *n.* Imputation, attribution, *f.*
aseptic (æ'septik), *a.* and *n.* Aseptique, *m.* **asexual** (ə'seksjuəl), *a.* Asexué, asexuel.
ash (1) (æʃ), *n.* Frêne (tree); pied de frêne, bâton, *m.* Mountain-ash, *sorbier*, *m.* *a.* De frêne. Ash-grove, *frênaie*, *f.*
ash (2) (æʃ), *n.* Cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f. pl.* Ash-bin, -pit, -tray, *cendrier*, *m.*; ash-coloured, *cendré*; ash-fire, *feu couvert*, *m.* Ash-Wednesday, *Mercredi des Cendres*, *m.*
ashamed (ə'jeimɪd), *a.* Honteux, confus. I am ashamed of you, *vous me faites rougir*; to be ashamed of, *avoir honte de*.
ashen (1) (æʃən), *a.* De frêne.
ashen (2) (æʃən), *a.* Cendré, gris pâle, ter-reux.
ashlar (æ'flær), *n.* Moellon, *m.*, pierre de taille, *f.*
ashore (ə'ʃoʊr), *adv.* À terre; (of a ship) échoué. To run ashore, *s'échouer, faire côte*.
ashy (æʃi), *a.* Cendré; gris pâle. Ashy-pale, *pâle comme la mort*.
Asiatic (eɪʃi'ætɪk), *a.* and *n.* Asiatique.
aside (ə'saɪd), *adv.* De côté; (*Theat.*) à part; à l'écart. Setting that aside, *à part cela, sans compter cela*.
asinine (ə'saɪnɪn), *a.* D'âne.
ask (ɑːsk), *v. t.* Demander, prier (de); inviter (à); s'informer, interroger; poser (une question etc.). To ask a question, *faire une question*; to ask in, *prier d'entrer*; to ask me for something, *me demander quelque chose*; to ask to see, *demandar à voir*.
askance (ə'skæns), *adv.* De travers, oblique-ment, du coin de l'œil.
askew (ə'skjuː), *adv.* De côté, de biais.
askant (ə'skænt), *adv.* Obliquement, de biais, de côté, en travers.
asleep (ə'sliːp), *a.* Endormi. To fall asleep, *s'endormir*.
aslope (ə'sloʊp), *adv.* En pente.
asp (1) (æsp) or **aspic** (1), *n.* Aspic, *m.*
asp (2) (æsp) or **aspen**, *n.* Tremble, *m.* Aspen-grove, *tremblaie*, *f.*
asparagus (ə'spærəɡæz), *n.* Les (or des) asperges, *f. pl.* A stick of asparagus, *une asperge*; asparagus bed, *aspergière, aspergerie*,

assess

f.; asparagus bud, *pointe d'asperge*; bundle of asparagus, *botte d'asperges*, *f.*
aspect (æspekt), *n.* Aspect, *m.*; exposition, *f.* To have a south aspect, *être exposé au midi*.
aspen, *n.* [ASP (2)]. *a.* De tremble.
asperges (ə'spærɪdʒi:z), *n.* Aspergès, *m.*
aspergillum (-'dʒɪləm), *n.* Goupillon, *m.*
aspergillus, *n.* (*Biol.*) Aspergille, *f.*
asperity (æ'spærɪti), *n.* Asperité, âpreté, rudesse, sévérité, *f.*
asperse (æz'pɑɪs), *v. t.* Asperger; diffamer, calomnier. **aspersion**, *n.* Aspersation, calomnie, *f.* **aspersorium** (-'sɔ:riəm), *n.* Bénitier (portatif), *m.*
asphalt (æ'sfælt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.* *a.* D'asphalte. *v. t.* Asphalter.
asphodel (æ'sfədel), *n.* (*Bot.*) Asphodèle, *m.*
asphyxia (æz'fiksɪə) or **asphyxy**, *n.* Asphyxie, *f.* **asphyxiate**, *v. t.* Asphyxier.
aspic (1) [ASP (1)].
aspic (2) (æspɪk), *n.* Aspic (savoury dish), *m.*
aspirant (ə'spaɪərənt), *n.* Aspirant, *m.*, aspirante, *f.*, candidat, *m.* **aspirate** (æz'pærɪt), *v. t.* Aspirer. *a.* Aspiré. **aspiration**, *n.* Aspiration, *f.* **aspirative**, *a.* Aspiratif.
aspirator, *n.* Aspirateur, *m.*
aspire (ə'spaɪəz), *v. i.* Aspirer (à), ambitionner.
aspiring, *a.* Ambitieux.
asquint (ə'skwɪnt), *adv.* De travers, en louchant.
ass (æz), *n.* Âne, *m.* Asses' bridge, *pont aux ânes*, *m.*; she-ass, *ânesse*, *f.*; to make an ass of oneself, *agir sottement, se faire moquer de soi*; young ass, *ânon*, *m.*
assafetida [ASAFETIDA].
assagai or **assegai** (æ'səɡaɪ), *n.* Zagaie, *f.*
assail (ə'seɪl), *v. t.* Assaillir, attaquer. **assail-able**, *a.* Attaquable. **assailing**, *n.* Assail-lant, *m.*
assassin (ə'sæsin), *n.* Assassin (politique), *m.* **assassinate**, *v. t.* Assassiner. **assassina-tion**, *n.* Assassination, *m.* **assassinator**, *n.* Assassin, *m.*
assault (ə'sɔ:lt), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque brusquée; tentative de voie de fait, *f.* Assault and battery, *voies de fait*. *v. t.* Assaillir, attaquer. To be assaulted, *être victime d'une agression or d'une tentative de viol*.
assay (ə'seɪ), *n.* Épreuve, vérification, *f.*; essai, *m.* Assay balance, *trébuchet*, *m.*, balance d'essai, *f.*; assay office, *bureau de garantie*, *m.* **assayer**, *n.* Essayeur, *m.*
assagai [ASSAGAI].
assemblage (ə'sembliɪdʒ), *n.* Assemblage, *m.*
assemble, *v. t.* Assembler, réunir. *v. i.* S'assembler, se réunir. **assembly**, *n.* Assemblée, réunion, *f.* Assembly-room, *salle des fêtes*, *f.*
assent (ə'sent), *v. i.* Donner son assentiment à, reconnaître. *n.* Assentiment, consente-ment, *m.*, sanction, *f.* **assentient**, *a.* Approuvateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.* **assent-ingly**, *adv.* Avec approbation.
assert (ə'sɜ:t), *v. t.* Affirmer, prétendre, soutenir; revendiquer, faire valoir (one's rights etc.). **assertion**, *n.* Assertion, reven-dication, *f.* **assertive**, *a.* Assertif. **assertively**, *adv.* assertor, *n.* D'un ton péremptoire. Personne qui affirme, *f.*, *défenseur*, *m.* (ə'seə), *v. t.* Imposer, répartir, fixer. **assessable**, *a.* Imposable. **assessed**, *a.* Taxé, imposé, fixé. **Assessed taxes**, *impôts*

asset

directs. assessment, n. Imposition, répartition, assiette, *f.* *assessor, n.* Assesseur; répartiteur, *m.*

asset ('æset), *n.* Avoir, avantage, *m.*

assets ('æsets), *n. pl.* Actif, *m.*, dettes actives, *f. pl.* Assets and liabilities, *actif et passif, m.* Personal assets, *biens meubles; real assets, biens immobiliers, m. pl.*

asseverate (ə'sevəreit), *v. t.* Affirmer solennellement. **asseveration, n.** Affirmation, *f.* (solennelle).

assiduity (æsi'dju:ti), *n.* Assiduité, *f.* **assiduous** (ə'sidjuəs), *a.* Assidu. **assiduously, adv.** Assidûment.

assign (ə'sain), *v. t.* Assigner; transférer (à). *n. (Law)* Ayant droit, *m.* **assignable, a.** Assignable, transférable. **assignment** (æsig'neifən), *n.* Assignment, cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.*; rendez-vous, *m.* **assignee** (æsa'i'ni:), *n.* Cessionnaire; syndic (de faillite), *m.* **assignment, n.** Assignment, *f.*, transfert, *m.*, cession de biens, *f.* **assignor, n.** Cédant, *m.*

assimilable (ə'similəbl), *a.* Assimilable. **assimilate, v. t.** Assimiler. *v. i.* S'assimiler. **assimilation, n.** Assimilation, *f.* **assimilative, a.** Assimilatif, assimileur.

assist (ə'sist), *v. t.* Assister, aider. **assistance, n.** Assistance, aide, *f.*; secours, concours, *m.* To come to someone's assistance, *venir au secours de quelqu'un, assistant, a.* Qui aide, auxiliaire. *n.* Aide; adjoint, *m.*; commis (in a shop). *m.* Assistant examiner, *examinateur adjoint.*

assize (ə'saiz), *n. (usu. in pl.)* Assises, *f. pl.*; *taxe, *f.* tarif, *m.* Court of assizes, *cour d'assises, f.* **v. t.* Taxer, fixer (le prix des denrées).

associable (ə'soufiəbl), *a.* Sociable. **associate** (ə'soufiət), *v. t.* Associer (avec or à). *v. i.* S'associer (avec or à). To associate with, *fréquenter. n.* Associé; complice, *m.* **association** (ə'souzi'eifən), *n.* Association, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*

assonance ('æsnəns), *n.* Assonance, *f.* **assonant, a.** Assonant.

assort (ə'sɔ:rt), *v. t.* Assortir. **assorted, a.** Assorti. **assortment, n.** Assortiment; assemblage, *m.*

assuage (ə'sweidʒ), *v. t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer. *v. i.* S'apaiser, se calmer. **assuagement, n.** Adoucissement, *m.* **assuasive, a.** Adoucissant.

assume (ə'sju:m), *v. t.* Prendre sur soi, s'arrogé, s'attribuer; assumer (une responsabilité); supposer; se permettre, se donner; simuler, affecter. In an assumed name, *sous un nom supposé.* **assuming, a.** Arrogant, prétentieux. **assumpsit, n. (Law)** Promesse verbale, *f.*, pseudo-contrat, *m.* **assumption** (ə'sʌmpʃən), *n.* Supposition; prétention; assumption (de la Sainte Vierge), *f.* **assumptive, a.** Qu'on peut admettre; présomptueux.

assurance (ə'fʊərəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* **assure, v. t.** Assurer. **assuredly, adv.** Assurément. **assuredness, n.** Certitude, *f.* **assurer, n.** Assureur, *m.*

Assyrian (ə'siriən), *a. and n.* Assyrien, *m.* **Assyriology, n.** Assyriologie, *f.* **Assyriologist** (-'lɒdʒist), *n.* Assyriologue.

astatic (ə'stætik), *a.* Astatique.

asynartete

aster ('æstə:), *n. (Bot., Biol.)* Aster, *m.*

asterias (ə'stəriəs), *n.* Astérie, *f.*

asterisk ('æstərisk), *n.* Astérisque, *m.* **asterism, n.** Astérisme, *m.*

astern (ə'stə:m), *adv.* (Naut.) À l'arrière, de l'arrière, arrière. To back astern, *nager à culer; to leave astern, laisser à l'arrière.*

asteroid ('æstərɔid), *n.* Astéroïde, *m.*

asthenia (æs'θi:nia), *n.* Asthénie, *f.* **asthenic** (æs'θenik), *a.* Asthénique.

asthma ('æθmə), *n.* Asthme, *m.* **asthmatic** (æθ'mætik), *a.* Asthmatique.

astigmatic (æstig'mætik), *a.* Astigmatique.

astigmatism (ə'stigmətizm), *n.* matisme, *m.*

astir (ə'stəi:), *a.* Agité, en l'air, en éh debout. We were astir betimes, *nous debout de bonne heure.*

astonish (ə'stəniʃ), *v. t.* Étonner. I astonished at what you tell me, *je suis étonné de ce que vous me dites.* **astonishing, a.** Étonnant. **astonishingly, adv.** Étonnamment. **astonishment, n.** Étonnement, *m.* To strike with astonishment, *frapper d'étonnement.*

astound (ə'staund), *v. t.* Étonner, ébahir, étourdir. **astounding, a.** Renversant, abasourdisant.

astraddle (ə'strædl), *adv.* À califourchon.

astragal ('æstrəgəl), *n. (Arch.)* Astragale, *m.*

astrakhan (æstrə'kæn), *n.* Astracan, *m.*

astral ('æstrəl), *a.* Astral.

astray (ə'strei), *adv.* Égaré, hors du bon chemin, (fig.) dévoyé. To go astray, *s'égarer; to lead astray, égarer; débaucher.*

astRICT (ə'strikt), *v. t.* Resserrer, comprimer. **striction, n.** Contrainte; (Med.) constriction, *f.*

astride (ə'straid), *adv.* À califourchon. Astride upon, *a cheval sur.*

astringe (ə'strindʒ), *v. t.* Resserrer. **astringency, n.** Astringence, *f.* **astrigent, a. and n.** Astringent, *m.*

astrolabe ('æstrəleib), *n.* Astrolabe, *m.*

astrologer (ə'strələdʒə), *n.* Astrologue, *m.*

astrologic (æstrə'lɒdʒik) or **astrological, a.** Astrologique. **astrologically, adv.** Astrologiquement. **astrology** (ə'strələdʒi), *n.* Astrologie, *f.*

astronomer (ə'strɒnəmə), *n.* Astronome, *m.*

astronomic (æstrə'nɒmik) or **astronomical, a.** Astronomique. **astronomically, adv.** Astronomiquement. **astronomy** (ə'strɒnəmi), *n.* Astronomie, *f.*

astrut (ə'strat), *adv.* En se pavanant.

astute (ə'stju:t), *a.* Fin, rusé, astucieux. **astutely, adv.** Astucieusement, avec ruse.

astuteness, n. Astuce, *f.*, sagacité, *f.*

asunder (ə'saundə), *adv.* En deux, éloigné l'un de l'autre.

asylum (ə'sailəm), *n.* Asile, refuge; hospice, *m.* Lunatic asylum, *hospice d'aliénés, m.*

asymmetry (ə'simətri), *n.* Asymétrie, *f.*

asymmetrical (cisim'etrikəl), *a.* Asymétrique.

asymptote ('æsimptout), *n. (Geom.)* Asymptote, *f.* **asymptotic** (-'tɒk) or **asymptotical, a.** Asymptotique.

asynartete (ə'sinartiti), *n. (Pros.)* Asynartète, *f.* **asyndeton** (ə'sində'tən), *n. (Rhet.)* Asyndète, *m.*

at (æt), *prep.* À, en, dans; contre; après. At a loss, à perte; at first, d'abord; at hand, sous la main; at his request, sur sa demande; at home, chez soi; at last, enfin; at least, du moins; at my brother's, chez mon frère; at once, tout de suite, à la fois; at peace, en paix; at the same time, en même temps; at the top, par en haut; at work, d'ouvrage; to be hard at it, travailler ferme; what are you at? que faites-vous? what is he at? qu'est-ce qu'il fait?

ataraxia (ætə'ræksia) or **ataraxy**, *n.* Ataraxie, *f.*

ativism ('ætəvizm), *n.* Atavisme, *m.* **ativistic** (ætə'vistik), *a.* Atavique.

ate (et), *past* [EAT].

athanasian (æθə'neɪʃən), *a.* Athanasien.

atheism ('eɪθiɪzəm), *n.* Athéisme, *m.* **atheist** (1), *n.* Athée. **atheist** (2), **atheistic** ('eɪθi'istik), or **atheistical**, *a.* Athée, athéistique. **atheistically**, *adv.* En athée.

athenæum (æθə'ni:əm), *n.* Athénée, *m.*

athermanous ('ə:θə:mənəs), *a.* Athermique.

athirst ('ə:θɪ:st), *a.* Altéré, assoiffé.

athlete ('æθli:t), *n.* Athlète, *m.* **athletic** (æθ'letik), *a.* Athlétique. **athletics**, *n.* L'athlétisme, *m.*, les sports (athlétiques).

athwart ('əθwɔ:rt), *adv.* De travers. *prep.* À travers; (*Naut.*) en travers de, par le travers de.

a-tilt ('ə'tilt), *adv.* En jouteur, la lance en arrêt. To run a-tilt against, rompre une lance avec.

Atlantean (æt'læn'ti:ən), *a.* (Force) comme celle d'Atlas. **Atlantes**, *n.pl.* (*Arch.*)

Atlante, *m.* **Atlantic** (æt'læntik), *a.* Atlantique. *n.* Atlantique, *f.* **atlas** ('æt'ləs), *n.* Atlas, *m.*

atmolysis (æt'molisis), *n.* Atmolyse, *f.* **atmometer**, *n.* Atmomètre, *m.*

atmosphere ('ætməsfiə), *n.* Atmosphère, *f.*

atmospheric (ætməs'ferik) or **atmospherical**, *a.* Atmosphérique.

atoll ('ə'tol), *n.* Atoll, atoll, *m.*

atom ('ætəm), *n.* Atome, *m.* **atomic** (ə'tɒmik) or **atomical**, *a.* Atomique.

atomicity (ætə'misiti), *n.* Atomicité, *f.* **atomism**, *n.* Atomisme, *m.* **atomist**, *n.* Atomiste.

atomize, *v.t.* Réduire en atomes or en poudre, pulvériser, vaporiser. **atomizer**, *n.* Pulvérisateur, *m.*

atone ('ə'toun), *v.i.* and *t.* Expier; racheter.

atonement, *n.* Expiation, réparation, *f.* In atonement for his crimes, en expiation de ses crimes.

atonic ('ə'tɒnik), *a.* Atonique; (*Gram.*) atone.

atony ('ætəni), *n.* Atonie, *f.*

atop ('ə'tɒp), *adv.* Au sommet, en haut.

atrabiliar (ætə'rɪbiliə) or **atrabilious**, *a.* Atrabilaire, atrabilieux. **atrabiliousness**, *n.* Atrabile, *f.*

a-trip ('ə'trip), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dérapée (of anchor), *f.*; guindées (of topsails), *f.pl.*

atrium ('eɪtriəm), *n.* Atrium, *m.*

atrocious ('ə'tru:ʃəs), *a.* Atroce. **atrociously**, *adv.* Atrocement. **atrociousness** or

atrocitv ('ə'tru:ʃəti), *n.* Atrocité, *f.*

atrophy ('ætrofi), *n.* Atrophie, *f.*

atropine ('ætropain), *n.* (*Chem.*) Atropine, *f.*

atropia, *n.* Atropisme, *m.*

attach ('ætʃ), *v.t.* Attacher, lier (à); (*Law*) saisir. **attachable**, *a.* Qu'on peut attacher;

attaché ('ætʃeɪ), *n.* Attaché, *m.* **attaché-case**, *n.* Mallette, *f.* **attachement**, *n.* Attachement, *m.*; (*Law*) saisie-arrêt, *f.*

attack ('ætæk), *v.t.* Attaquer; frapper (de). *n.* Attaque, *f.*; agression, *f.*, accès, *m.* **attackable**, *a.* Attaquable.

attain ('ə'tein), *v.t.* Atteindre, parvenir à.

attainable, *a.* Qu'on peut atteindre.

attainableness, *n.* Possibilité d'atteindre, *f.*

attainder ('ə'teɪndə), *n.* Condamnation pour haute trahison (entraînant mort civile et confiscation des biens); atteinte, tache; flétrissure, *f.*

attainment ('ə'teɪnmənt), *n.* Acquisition, *f.*; talent, *m.*; (*pl.*) connaissances, *f.pl.*

attaint ('ə'teɪnt), *v.t.* Accuser; condamner, frapper de mort civile; flétrir, dégrader. **a.* Condamné; flétri, déshonoré. **n.* Condamnation; tache, flétrissure, *f.*

attar ('ætə), *n.* Essence, huile essentielle, *f.*

attempter ('ə'tempə), *v.t.* Tempérer, modérer.

attempt ('ə'tempt), *v.t.* Tenter, essayer,

tâcher (de). *n.* Tentative, *f.*, essai, effort,

m.; attentat, *m.* An attempt on someone's

life, un attentat contre la vie de quelqu'un;

first attempt, coup d'essai, *m.*; to make the

attempt, tenter le coup. **attemptable**, *a.*

Qui peut être essayé or tenté.

attend ('ə'tend), *v.t.* Faire attention à; écouter;

s'occuper de; soigner (un malade); suivre

(des leçons); accompagner, servir, assister à,

fréquenter, suivre. Are you being attended

to? Est-ce qu'on s'occupe de vous? I will attend

to you in a minute, je suis à vous dans une

minute; to attend the lectures on chemistry,

suivre le cours de chimie. *v.i.* Faire attention

écouter, prêter l'oreille (à); assister, être

présent (à); servir; avoir égard (à); veiller,

vaquer, s'appliquer (à). I shall attend, j'y

serai, je m'y trouverai; to attend to one's

business, vaquer à ses affaires; to attend

upon, servir. **attendance**, *n.* Service, *m.*;

assistance; présence, *f.*; fréquentation, *f.*

(scolaire); soins (pour un malade), *m.pl.*;

(*Med.*) visites, *f.pl.* To dance attendance,

faire antichambre or le pied de grue. **atten-**

dant, *a.* Qui suit, qui accompagne, qui

dépend (de). *n.* Assistant, aide, *m.*; com-

pagne, *f.*; serviteur, domestique, compagnon;

gardienn, *m.*; (*Theat.*) ouvreuse, *f.*; (*pl.*)

suite, *f.*, personnel, cortège, *m.*

attention ('ə'tenʃən), *n.* Attention, *f.*; (*pl.*)

prévenances, *f.pl.*, soins, *m.pl.* All attention,

tout oreilles; [attention]! (-ʃən) (*Mil.*) *Garde-

d-vous! Attention! to call someone's attention,

faire remarquer à; to pay attention,

faire attention, avoir égard (à); to turn one's

attention to, s'occuper de. **attentive**, *a.*

Attentif (à), assidu (auprès de), prévenant.

attentively, *adv.* Attentivement. **atten-**

tiveness, *n.* Attention, prévenance, *f.*

attenuant ('ə'tenjuənt), *a.* and *n.* Atténuant.

attenuate, *v.t.* Atténuer; amoindrir,

diminuer. **attenuated**, *a.* Atténué. **attenu-**

ation, *n.* Atténuation, *f.*; amoindrissement,

m.

attest ('ætɪst), *v.t.* Attester. **attestation** (ætəs

'teɪʃən), *n.* Attestation, *f.* **attestor**, *n.* Certi-

ficateur, *m.*

attic ('ætɪk), *n.* Attique, *m.*, mansarde, *f.*,

grenier, *m.* Attic window, fenêtre en man-

sarde, *f.*

Attic

Attic ('ætik), *a. and n.* Attique. **Atticism** ('-sizm), *n.* Atticisme, *m.* Atticist, *n.* Atticiste. **Atticize**, *v.i.* Affecter l'atticisme. **attire** ('ə'taɪə), *v.t.* Vêtir, parer. *n.* Vêtement, costume, *m.*; parure, *f.*, atours, *m.pl.*; ramure, *f.* (of stag). **attitude** ('ætɪtʃʊd), *n.* Attitude, pose, *f.* **attitudinize** ('tʃɪdɪnaɪz), *v.i.* Poser; se donner des airs. **attorney** ('ə'tɔɪni), *n.* Avoué; mandataire, *m.* Attorney-general, *procureur-général*; power of attorney, *procuration, f.* pouvoirs, *m.pl.* attorneyship, *n.* Charge d'avoué or de procureur; procuration, *f.* **attract** ('ə'trækt), *v.t.* Attirer. **attractability**, *n.* Propriété d'être attiré, *f.* **attractable**, *a.* Attirable. **attractile**, *a.* Attractif. **attractingly**, *adv.* Par attraction. **attraction**, *n.* Attraction, séduction, *f.*; (*pl.*) attraits, appas, *m.pl.* **attractive**, *a.* Attrayant, séduisant; attractif (of a magnet etc.). **attractively**, *adv.* D'une manière attrayante. **attractiveness**, *n.* Attrait, charme, *m.* **attributable** ('ə'trɪbjʊtəbl), *a.* Attribuable, imputable. **attribute**, *v.t.* Attribuer, imputer (*à*). *n.* ('ætrɪbjʊt) Attribut, *m.*, qualité, *f.* **attribution** ('ætrɪ'bju:ʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloge, *m.* **attributive** ('ə'trɪbjʊtɪv), *a.* Attributif. **atrite** ('ə'traɪt), *a.* Frotté; (*Theol.*) attrit, pénétré d'attrition. **attrition** ('ə'trɪʃən), *n.* Attrition, *f.* War of attrition, *guerre d'usure.* **attune** ('ə'tju:n), *v.t.* Accorder, mettre à l'unisson. **auburn** ('ə:bəm), *a.* Châtain roux. **auction** ('ɔ:kʃən), *n.* Enchère, *f.*, vente à la criée, vente aux enchères. Auction-room, *salle des ventes, f.*; to sell by auction, *vendre aux enchères or à la criée.* **auctioneer** ('ni:ə), *n.* Commissaire-priseur; crieur (at markets), *m.* **audacious** ('ɔ:deɪʃəs), *a.* Audacieux. **audaciously**, *adv.* Audacieusement. **audaciousness** or **audacity** ('ɔ:dæstɪ), *n.* Audace, *f.*, hardiesse, *f.* **audible** ('ɔ:dɪbl), *a.* Qu'on peut entendre, distinct, intelligible. He was scarcely audible, *on l'entendait à peine.* **audibleness** or **audibility** ('-bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Faculté de se faire entendre, *f.* **audibly**, *adv.* De manière à être entendu, distinctement. **audience** ('ɔ:diəns), *n.* Audience, *f.*, assistants, auditeurs, *m.pl.* **audience-chamber**, *n.* Salle d'audience, *f.* **audiometer** ('ɔ:di'ɒmɪtə), *n.* Audiomètre, *m.* **audiophone**, *n.* Audiophone, *m.* **audit** ('ɔ:dit), *v.t.* Apurer, vérifier (des comptes). *n.* Apurement, *m.*, vérification de comptes, *audition, f.* Audit office, *cour des comptes, f.* **audit-house** or **-room**, *n.* Sacristie, *f.* **audition**, *n.* Audition, *f.* **auditor**, *n.* Vérificateur, censeur, *m.* **auditory**, *n.* Auditoire, *m.*, salle du tribunal, assemblée, *f.* *a.* Auditif. **audress**, *n.* Auditrice, *f.* **Augean** ('ɔ:ɢi:ən), *a.* D'Augias, d'une grande saleté. The Augean stables, *les écuries d'Augias, f.* **auger** ('ɔ:ɡə), *n.* Tarière, rouanne, *f.* Auger-bit, *mèche à bois, queue de cochon, f.*; auger-hole, *trou de tarière, m.*; screw-auger, *tarière à filet, f.*

authoritative

ought ('ɔ:t), *n.* Quelque chose; quoi que ce soit, *m.* For ought I know, *autant que je sache.* **augment** ('ɔ:g'ment), *v.t.* Augmenter, accroître. *v.i.* S'augmenter, s'accroître. *n.* ('ɔ:gment) Accroissement; (*Gram.*) augment, *m.* **augmentation**, *n.* Augmentation, *f.* **augmentative**, *a.* Augmentatif. **augur** ('ɔ:ɡə), *v.t. and i.* Augurer, présager, *n.* Augure, *m.* **augural** ('ɔ:ɡjuərəl), *a.* Augural. **augury**, *n.* Augure, *m.* Of good augury, *de bon augure.* **augment** ('ɔ:gast), *a.* Auguste, imposant. **August** ('ɔ:gəst), *n.* Août (month), *m.* **Augustan** ('ɔ:gəstən), *a.* D'Auguste. **Augustan confession**, *confession d'Augustbourg, f.* **Augustin** ('ɔ:gəstɪn), *n.* Augustin, *m.* **gustinian** ('-tɪniən), *a.* Augustin. **auk** ('ɔ:k), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Pingouin, *m.* **auld** ('ɔ:ld), *a.* (*Sc.*)=old. Auld Lang Syne, *le bon vieux temps.* **aulic** ('ɔ:lik), *a.* Aulique. **aunt** ('a:nt), *n.* Tante, *f.* Great-aunt, *grand-tante.* **auntie**, *n.* (*collog.*) Tata, *f.* **aura** ('ɔ:ə), *n.* Exhalaison, *f.*, effluve, *m.* **aural** ('ɔ:ərəl), *a.* De l'oreille. Aural surgeon, *auriste, m.* **aureate** ('ɔ:riət), *a.* D'or, doré. **aurelia** ('ɔ:ri:liə), *n.* Chrysalide, nymphe, *f.* **auricle** ('ɔ:rikl), *n.* Auricule, *f.*, pavillon de l'oreille, *m.*, oreillette (of the heart), *f.* **auricula** ('ɔ:ri:kjʊlə), *n.* Auricule; oreille d'ours, *f.* **auricular**, *a.* Auriculaire. **auriferous** ('ɔ:rɪfərəs), *a.* Aurifère. **aurist** ('ɔ:rist), *n.* Auriste, *m.* **Aurora** ('ɔ:rɔ:ərə), *n.* Aurore, *f.* Aurora Borealis, *aurore boréale.* **auroral**, *a.* D'aurore. **aurum** ('ɔ:rəm), *v.* (*Chem.*) Or, *m.* **aurous**, *a.* D'or. **auscultation** ('ɔ:skəl'teɪʃən), *n.* Auscultation, *f.* **auspice** ('ɔ:spɪs), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Auspice, *m.* Under the auspices of, *sous les auspices de.* **auspicious** ('ɔ:spɪʃəs), *a.* De bon augure, propice, favorable. **auspiciously**, *adv.* Sous d'heureux auspices. **auspiciousness**, *n.* Aspect favorable, *m.*, heureux auspices, *m.pl.* **auster** ('ɔ:stə), *v.* Auster, autan, vent du midi, *m.* **austere** ('ɔ:s'tiə), *a.* Austère, âpre. **austere-ly**, *adv.* Austèrement. **austereness** or **austerity** ('ɔ:stərɪtɪ), *n.* Austérité, *f.* **austral** ('ɔ:stərəl), *a.* Austral. **Australian** ('ɔ:s'treɪliən), *a. and n.* Australien. **Austrian** ('ɔ:striən), *a. and n.* Autrichien, *m.*, Autrichienne, *f.* **authentic** ('ɔ:θentɪk) or **authentical**, *a.* Authentique. **authentically**, *adv.* Authentiquement. **authenticate**, *v.t.* Authentifier, constater, établir l'authenticité de, valider, homologuer. **authentication**, *n.* Preuve d'authenticité, *f.* **authenticity** ('ɔ:θen'tɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Authenticité, *f.* **author** ('ɔ:ðə), *n.* Auteur, *m.* **authoress**, *n.* Femme auteur, femme écrivain, *f.* **authoritative** ('ɔ:θərɪtətɪv), *a.* D'autorité, revêtu d'autorité; impérieux. **authoritatively**, *adv.* Avec autorité, en maître. **authoritativeness**, *n.* Air or ton d'autorité, *m.* **authority**, *n.* Autorité, *f.*; source, *f.*

authorship

To have from good authority, *tenir de bonne source*. authorization (-zeiʃən), *n.* Autorisation, *f.* authorize ('ɔ:θəraɪz), *v.t.* Autoriser.

authorship ('ɔ:θəʃɪp), *n.* Profession or qualité d'auteur; (*colloq.*) paternité, *f.* The authorship is-unknown, l'auteur est inconnu.

autobiographer (ɔ:təbaɪ'əgrəfəɪ), *n.* Autobiographe. autobiographic (ɔ:təbaɪə'græfɪk) or autobiographical, *a.* Autobiographique. autobiography (-baɪ'əgræfɪ), *n.* Autobiographie, *f.*

autocar (ɔ:təkɑ:ɪ), *n.* Automobile, *m.* or *f.*

autochthon (ɔ:t'ɒkθən), *n.* (*pl.* autochthones) Autochtone. autochthonous, *a.* Autochtone.

autocracy (ɔ:t'ɒkrəsi), *n.* Autocratie, *f.*

autocrat ('ɒtəkræt), *n.* Autocrate, *m.*

autocratic (ɔ:t'ɒkrætɪk) or autocratical, *a.* Autocratique. autocratically, *adv.* Autocratiquement.

auto-da-fé (ɔ:toudə'fei), *n.* (*pl.* autos-da-fé) Autodafé, *m.*

autogenous (ɔ:t'ɒdʒənəs), *a.* Autogène.

autograph (ɔ:təgræf), *n.* Autographe, *m.* *v.t.* Autographier. autographic (-'græfɪk) or autographical, *a.* Autographe. autography (ɔ:t'ɒgræfɪ), *n.* Autographie; collection d'autographes, *f.*

automatic (ɔ:t'ɒmætɪk) or automatical, *a.* Automatique. automatically, *adv.* Automatiquement. automatism (ɔ:t'ɒmætɪzəm), *n.* Automatisme, *m.* automatize, *v.t.* Automatiser. automaton, *n.* (*pl.* automata) Automate, *m.*

automobile (ɔ:t'ɒmɒbɪl), *n.* Automobile, *m.*

automobilism, *n.* Automobilisme, *m.*

automobilist, *n.* Automobiliste.

autonomous (ɔ:t'ɒnəməs), *a.* Autonome.

autonomy, *n.* Autonomie, *f.*

autopsy (ɔ:t'ɒpsi), *n.* Autopsie, *f.*

autumn (ɔ:təm), *n.* Automne, *m.f.* autumnal (ɔ:t'ɒmnəl), *a.* Automnal, d'automne. *n.* Plante automnale, *f.*

auxiliary (ɔ:g'zɪljəri), *a.* and *n.* Auxiliaire, *m.*

avail (ə'veɪl), *v.t.* Servir; profiter. *v.t.* Profiter, servir. To avail oneself of, se servir de. *n.* Service, avantage, *m.* utilité, *f.* Of what avail is it? à quoi sert de? to be of no avail, ne servir d rien. available, *a.* Disponible, valable. availability or availability, *n.* Efficacité, validité, *f.* availably, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit.

avalanche ('ævələns), *n.* Avalanche, *f.*

avarice ('ævərɪs), *n.* Avarice, *f.* avaricious (ə'veɪʃəs), *a.* Avaro, avaricieux. avariciously, *adv.* Avec avarice, en avaro.

avast (ə'veɪst), *int.* (*Naut.*) Tiens bon!

avatar ('ævətɑ:ɪ), *n.* Avatar, *m.*

avast (ə'veɪst), *int.* Va-t-en! arrière!

ave ('eɪvɪl), *n.* Ave, *m.* Ave Maria, *and* Maria, *m.*

avenaceous (ə'veɪneɪʃəs), *a.* Avénacé.

avenge (ə'veɪnʒ), *v.t.* Venger. To avenge oneself, se venger (de or sur). avenger, *n.* Vengeur, *m.* vengeance, *f.* avenging, *a.* Vengeur, *m.* vengeance, *f.* vengeance, *f.*

avens ('ævənz), *n.* (*Bot.*) Benoîte, *f.*

avenue ('ævenju:), *n.* Avenue, voie d'accès, *f.*

avow (ə'veʊ), *v.t.* Affirmer.

awful

average ('ævərɪdʒ), *n.* Moyenne, *f.*, prix moyen, terme moyen, *m.*; mercuriale (des grains); (*Naut.*) avarie, *f.* Above the average, au-dessus du commun; free of average, franc d'avarie; general averages, avaries communes; on an average, en moyenne, l'un dans l'autre; particular averages, avaries particulières; petty averages, menues avaries; average-stater, expert en avaries, *m.* *a.* Commun, moyen. *v.t.* Prendre la moyenne de. *v.i.* Revenir terme moyen à, donner une moyenne de.

averment (ə'veɪmənt), *n.* Affirmation, *f.*

averse (ə'veɪs), *a.* Opposé (à), qui a de l'éloignement (pour), ennemi (de). To be averse to, il me répugne de. averse, *adv.* À contre-cœur. averse, *n.* aversion, *n.* Répugnance, aversion, *f.*

avert (ə'veɪt), *v.t.* Détourner, écarter.

aviary ('eɪvɪəri), *n.* Volière, *f.*

aviation (eɪv'eɪʃən), *n.* Aviation, *f.* aviator ('eɪvɪeɪtəɪ), *n.* Aviateur, pilote, *m.*, aviatrice, *f.*

avidity (ə'veɪdɪtɪ), *n.* Avidité, *f.*

avocation (əvə'keɪʃən), *n.* Distraction, occupation, *f.*; métier, *m.*

avoid (ə'veɪd), *v.t.* Éviter. **v.i.* Se retirer, s'esquiver. avoidable, *a.* Qu'on peut éviter. avoidance, *n.* Action d'éviter, *f.*

avoirdupois (əvə'dɒ'pɔɪz), *n.* Poids du commerce, *m.*

avouch (ə'vaʊʃ), *v.t.* Affirmer, déclarer.

avow (ə'veʊ), *v.t.* Avouer, confesser, déclarer. avowable, *a.* Avouable. avowal, *n.* Aveu, *m.* avowedly, *adv.* De son propre aveu, ouvertement.

avulsion (ə'vʌlʃən), *n.* Avulsion, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*

await (ə'veɪt), *v.t.* Attendre.

awake (ə'veɪk), *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller. *v.i.* S'éveiller. *a.* Éveillé. Wide awake, bien éveillé. awaken, *v.t.* (*past* awoke, *p.p.* awakened) Éveiller, réveiller. awakening, or awakening, *n.* Réveil, *m.*

award (ə'wɔ:ɪd), *v.t.* Décerner, adjuger. *n.* Décision, *f.*, jugement arbitral, *m.*, sentence, *f.*, arrêt, *m.*

aware (ə'veɪə), *a.* Qui sait; instruit. To be aware of, savoir, être instruit de; not to be aware, ignorer; not that I am aware of, pas que je sache.

away (ə'veɪ), *adv.* Absent; loin, au loin. Away with you, allez-vous-en! right away, partez! en route! they are all away, ils sont tous absents; to go away, s'en aller; to send away, renvoyer; to talk away, parler toujours; to take away, enlever.

awe (ɔ:), *n.* Crainte, terreur, *f.*, respect, *m.*; aube (of a wheel), *f.* To strike with awe, frapper du terreur, terrifier; to stand in awe of, craindre, redouter. **v.t.* Inspirer du respect à; imposer à. aweless, *a.* Sans crainte; courageux, intrépide; impudent, effronté.

awestruck, *a.* Frappé de terreur, terrifié.

aweather (ə'veðəɪ), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Au vent.

aweigh (ə'veɪ), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dérapée (anchor).

awful ('ɔ:ful), *a.* Terrible, redoutable; solennel, imposant. awfully, *adv.* Horriblement, terriblement; diablement. It was awfully dull, c'était d'une tristesse mortelle. awfulness, *n.* Crainte, *f.*; catastrophe terrible, *m.*; solennité, *f.*

awhile

awhile (ə'wail), *adv.* Pendant quelque temps; un instant, un peu. Wait awhile, attendez un peu.

awkward (ɔ'kwɔ:rd), *a.* Gauche, maladroit; malencontreux, fâcheux, embarrassant. **awkwardly**, *adv.* Gauchement, maladroitement, mal à propos. **awkwardness**, *n.* Gaucherie, maladresse, f., embarras, *m.*

awl (ɔ:l), *n.* Alène, *f.*; poinçon, *m.* **awl-maker**, *n.* Alénier, *m.* **awl-shaped**, *a.* En alène.

awn (ɔ:n), *n.* (Bot.) Barbe, arête, *f.* **awned**, *a.* À barbes.

awning (ɔ:nɪŋ), *n.* Tente, bannette, bâche, *f.*; (Naut.) tendelet, *m.*; rain-awning, *taud*, *m.* **awoke**, *past* [AWAKEN].

awry (ə'rai), *a. and adv.* De travers.

axe (æks), *n.* Hache, cognée, *f.*

axil ('æksil), *n.* (Bot.) Aisselle, *f.* **axillar** or **axillary**, *a.* Axillaire.

axiom ('æksɪəm), *n.* Axiome, *m.* **axiomatic** ('æksɪə'mætɪk) or **axiomatical**, *a.* Axiomatique.

axis ('æksɪs), *n.* (pl. axes) Axe, *m.*

axle ('æksl), *n.* Arbre, essieu, *m.* **axle-box**, *n.* Boîte d'essieu, *f.* **axle-tree**, *n.* Essieu, *m.*

axminster ('æksmɪnstɜ:, n. Tapis de haute laine, *m.*

ay or **aye** (ɪ) (ai), *adv.* Oui, c'est vrai; aye, aye! (Naut.) bon quart! *n.* Affirmation, *f.*, oui, *m.*; (pl.) ayes and noes, voix pour et contre, *f. pl.*

aye (2) (ei), *adv.* Toujours. For aye, à jamais, pour toujours.

azalea (ə'zeɪliə), *n.* (Bot.) Azalée, *f.*

azarole ('æzərəl), *n.* (Bot.) Azerole, *f.*

azimuth ('æzɪməθ), *n.* (Astron.) Azimut, *m.*

azote (ə'zəʊt), *n.* (Chem.) Azote, *m.* **azotic** (ə'zəʊtɪk), *a.* Azotique.

azure ('æzɜ:, n. Azur, *m.* **Azure stone**, lazulite, *f.*, lapis lazuli, *n.* **D'azur**, *v.t.* Azurer. **azured**, *a.* Azuré. **azurine**, *n.* Azurine, *f.*, pierre d'azur, *f.* **azurite**, *n.* (Min.) Azurite, *f.*

azygous ('æzɪgəs), *a.* (Physiol.) Azygos.

azyme ('æzɪm), *n.* Pain azyme, *m.* **azymous**, *a.* Azyme.

B, b (bi), *n.* La seconde lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (Mus.) si, *m.* B flat, si bémol; B natural, si bécarré; he doesn't know a B from a bull's foot, il ne sait ni A ni B.

baa (ba:), *v.i.* Bêler. *n.* Bèlement, *m.*

babble ('bæbl), *v.i.* Babiller; gazouiller, jaser; (fig.) murmurer (of a stream). *n.* Babil, caquet; (fig.) murmure, *m.*, jaserie, *f.* **bab-bler**, *n.* Babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **bab-bling**, *a.* Babillard.

babé ('beɪb), *n.* Enfant nouveau-né, petit enfant, *m.*

Babel ('beɪbəl), *n.* Babel, *f.*

baboon ('bə'bu:n), *n.* Babouin, *m.*

baby ('beɪbi), *n.* Bébé, *m.* **Baby linen**, layette, *f.* **babyhood**, *n.* Première enfance, *f.* **babyish**, *a.* Enfantin, de petit enfant.

Babylonian ('beɪbɪ'louniən), **Babylonian** ('-lə'ni:k) or **Babylonian**, *a.* Babylonien. *n.* Babylonien, *m.*, Babylonienne, *f.*

back

baccalaureate ('bæke'lɔ:riət), *n.* Baccalauréat, *m.*

baccarat ('bækərə), *n.* Baccarat, *m.*

bacchanal ('bæknəl), or **bacchanalian** ('bæknə'liən), *a.* Bacchique. *n.* Ivrogne, buveur, *m.* **bacchanalia** or **bacchanals**, *n. pl.* Bacchanales, *f. pl.* **bacchant** ('bæknənt), *n.* Prêtre or adorateur de Bacchus, *m.* **bacchante** ('bæ'kænti), *n.* Bacchante, *f.* **bacchic** ('bæ'kɪk), *a.* Bacchique.

bacchius ('bæ'kaiəs), *n.* (Pros.) Bacchius, *m.* **bacciferous** ('bæk'sɪfərəs), *a.* (Bot.) Baccifère.

bachelor ('bætʃələ), *n.* Célibataire, garçon; bachelier (of arts), *m.* Bachelor of Science, bachelier ès sciences, *m.* **bachelorhood** or **bachelorship**, *n.* Célibat; baccalauréat (of arts etc.), *m.*

back ('bæk), *n.* Dos; derrière; revers (of a hill or embankment), *m.*; reins, *m. pl.* At the back of, derrière; at the back of the house, derrière la maison; back of a chair, dos or dossier de chaise, *m.*; back of a chimney, fond de cheminée, *m.*; back of the stage, fond du théâtre, *m.*; back to back, dos à dos; behind his back, par derrière, derrière son dos; on the back of (a letter etc.), au verso; to break someone's back, casser les reins de quelqu'un; to fall on one's back, tomber à la renverse or sur le dos; to set a man's back up, irriter quelqu'un; to turn one's back on someone, tourner le dos à quelqu'un; when his back is turned, quand il a le dos tourné. *adv.* En arrière; de retour, rentré. A few years back, il y a de cela quelques années; to be back, être de retour; to call back, rappeler; to come back, revenir; to fall back upon, recourir à, se replier sur; to give back, rendre; to go back, retourner; to send back, renvoyer; to trace the matter further back, pour prendre la chose de plus haut. *v.t.* Soutenir, appuyer; endosser (a bill etc.); (Betting) parler pour; (Naut.) coiffer, masquer; empenner (anchors); faire reculer; renverser. *v.i.* Reculer; nager à culer. Back all, dénager partout! To back out of, se dédire or se tirer de; to back up, appuyer, recommander, venir à l'aide de. **backbite**, *v.t.* Médire de, calomnier. **back-biter**, *n.* Médisant, détracteur, calomniateur, *m.* **backbone**, *n.* Épine dorsale, *f.* To have no backbone, n'avoir pas de force de caractère; to the backbone, jusqu'à la moelle des os. **backdoor**, *n.* Porte de derrière, *f.* **backer**, *n.* Partisan, second; parieur pour, *m.* **back-firing**, *n.* Retours de flamme, *f. pl.* **backgammon**, *n.* Trictrac, *m.* **back-garden**, *n.* Jardin de derrière, *m.* **back-ground**, *n.* Arrière-plan, fond, *m.* **back-handed**, *a.* Donné avec le revers de la main. **back-kitchen**, *n.* Arrière-cuisine, *f.* **back-ing**, *n.* Mouvement en arrière, recul; remplace; rentoilage, *m.* **back-pressure**, *n.* Contre-pression, *f.* **back-room**, *n.* Chambre de derrière, *f.* **backside**, *n.* Derrière, *m.* **backsight**, *n.* Hausse (of fire-arms), *f.* **backslide**, *v.i.* Apostasier, retomber. **backslider**, *n.* Apostat; relaps, *m.* **back-sliding**, *n.* Récidive, rechute, *f.* **backstairs**, *n.* Escalier de service, *m.* **Backstairs influence**, influence secrète; (coll.) piston, *m.* **backstays**, *n. pl.* (Naut.) Galhaubans, *m. pl.* **back-stitch**, *n.* Arrière-point, *m.* **back-stroke**, *n.* Coup de revers, *m.* **backward** or **back-**

wards ('bækwərdz), *a.* Arrière, en retard, en arrière; lent, tardif, peu empressé. To be backward (in studies), être fort peu avancé; *adv.* À reculons; en arrière; à la renverse; à rebours. Backward and forward motion, mouvement de va et vient; to fall backward, tomber à la renverse; to walk backward and forward, se promener de long en large. **backwardation** ('bækwə'deɪʃən), *n.* Déport, *m.* **backwardly**, *adv.* En arrière, à contre-cœur. **backwardness**, *n.* État arriéré, peu de progrès, *m.*; répugnance, lenteur, *f.* **backwater**, *n.* Eau arrêtée, *f.*; contre-courant, *m.* ressac, *m.* **backwoodsman**, *n.* Défricheur de forêts, *m.* (in U.S.A.); coureur des bois, *m.* **back-yard**, *n.* Cour de derrière, *f.*

bacon ('beɪkən), *n.* Lard, *m.* To save one's bacon, sauver sa peau, se tirer d'affaire.

bacterial ('bæktəriəl), *a.* Bactérien. **bacteriology** ('bæktəri'ɒlədʒi), *n.* Bactériologie, *f.* **bacterium**, *n.* Bactérie, *f.*

bad ('bæd), *a.* (comp. worse, superl. worst) Mauvais; méchant; gâté; malade (of health); triste, malheureux, fâcheux. Bad cold, gros rhume, *m.*; bad money, fausse monnaie, *f.*; that is too bad, c'est trop fort; to go bad, se gâter; to go to the bad, tourner mal; to have a bad finger etc., avoir mal au doigt etc.

badly, *past* ['aɪd].

badge ('bædʒ), *n.* Insigne, *m.*; plaque, *f.*; brassard, signe distinctif, *m.*

badger ('bædʒə), *n.* Blaireau, *m.* *v.t.* Harceler. **badger-legged**, *a.* Boiteux.

badly ('bædli), *adv.* (comp. worse, superl. worst) Mal; grièvement, fort, beaucoup. Badly dressed, mal mis; to be badly off, être dans la gêne; to be badly off for, avoir grand besoin de. **badness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*, mauvais état, *m.*

baffle ('bæfl), *v.t.* Déjouer, dérouter, rendre inutile; déconcerter, confondre.

bag ('bæg), *Sac*, *m.*; bourse, *f.*; cornet (of paper), *m.* Carpet-bag, sac de voyage, *m.*; game-bag, gibecière, *f.*; with bag and baggage, avec armes et bagage. *v.t.* Mettre en sac; tuer, abattre (du gibier); (colloq.) s'emparer de, accaparer; (slang) chiper, voler. *v.i.* Bouffer, gonfler (of trousers). **bagful**, *n.* Sachée, *f.*, sac plein, *m.* **bagman**, *n.* Commis-voyageur, *m.*

bagatelle ('bæɡə'tel), *n.* Bagatelle, *f.* (*Mus.*) petite pièce; *trou-madame, *m.*

baggage ('bæɡɪdʒ), *n.* Bagage, *m.* To pack up bag and baggage, plier bagage. (colloq.) A saucy baggage, une délutée. **baggage-wagon**, *n.* Fourgon, *m.*

***bagno** ('bænjou), *n.* Maison close; baigne, *m.*

bagpipe ('bæɡpaɪp), *n.* Cornemuse, *f.* bagpiper, *n.* Joueur de cornemuse, *m.*

ball (1) ('beɪl), *n.* Caution, liberté sous caution, *f.* On bail, sous caution; to bail out, to find bail for, fournir caution pour. *v.t.* Donner caution pour. **bail-bond**, *n.* Caution, *f.*

ball (2) or **bale** (3) ('beɪl), *v.t.* Vider l'eau d'un bateau; écoper.

bailliff ('beɪlɪf), *n.* Huissier; garde de commerce; bailli; (*Chan. Isles*) chef-magistrat, *m.* Farm bailliff, régisseur. **baillivick**, *n.* Bailliage, *m.* **ballment**, *n.* Dépôt, nantissement, *m.*

baïrn ('beərn), *n.* (*Sc. colloq.*) Enfant.

bait ('beɪt), *v.t.* Amorcer (a hook); donner à, manger à, faire reposer (a horse); faire combattre (bulls); (fig.) harceler, tourmenter. *v.i.* Se rafraîchir (on a journey). *n.* Amorcer, *f.*; appât, rafraîchissement, *m.* To take the bait, mordre à l'hameçon.

baize ('beɪz), *n.* Serge, *f.*

bake ('beɪk), *v.t.* Cuire au four, faire cuire. *v.i.* Cuire au four, boulanger. **bakehouse**, *n.* Fournil, *m.*, boulangerie, *f.* **baker**, *n.* Boulanger, *m.*, boulangère, *f.* **Baker's man**, *m.*; baker's shop, boulangerie, *f.* **bakery**, *n.* Boulangerie, *f.* **baking**, *n.* Cuisson, *m.*; fournée (batch), *f.* **Baking-powder**, poudre remplaçant le levain.

Balaclava helmet ('bælə'klɑ:və 'helmit), *n.* Passe-montagne, *m.*

balance ('bæləns), *n.* Balance, *f.*; équilibre; balancier (of watch), *m.* Balance of an account, solde de compte, *m.*; to lose one's balance, perdre l'équilibre; to strike a balance, établir une balance, arrêter un compte, établir un bilan. *v.t.* Balancer; peser. To balance up, arrêter, régler. *v.i.* Se balancer; (fig.) hésiter. **balancer**, *n.* Personne qui balance, *f.* **balance-sheet**, *n.* Bilan, *m.* **balance-weight**, *n.* Contre-poids, *m.* **balance-wheel**, *n.* Balancier (of watch); volant régulateur (of engine), *m.* **balancing**, *n.* Balancement, *m.* **balancing aerial**, *n.* Antenne de compensation, *f.*

balcony ('bælkəni), *n.* Balcon, *m.*

bald ('bɔ:ld), *a.* Chauve; (fig.) plat, sec, nu (of style etc.).

baldachin ('bɔ:ldəki:n), *n.* Baldaquin, *m.*

balderdash ('bɔ:ldərdæʃ), *n.* Galimatias, fatras, *m.*; baliverne, *f.pl.*

bald-head ('bɔ:ldhed) or **bald-pate**, *n.* Tête chauve, *f.* **baldly**, *adv.* Pauvrement, plate-ment, sèchement. **badness**, *n.* Calvitie; (fig.) platitude, sécheresse, pauvreté, *f.*

baldrick ('bɔ:ldrɪk), *n.* Baudrier, *m.*

bale (1) ('beɪl), *n.* Balle, *f.*, ballot, *m.* *v.t.* Emballer.

bale (2) ['bæl (2)].

bale (3) ('beɪl), *n.* Calamité, douleur, *f.* **baleful**, *a.* Sinistre, funeste. **balefully**, *adv.* D'une manière funeste. **balefulness**, *n.* Nature funeste, *f.*

balk or **baulk** ('bɔ:lk), *n.* Poutre, bille, *f.*; (fig.) déception, *f.*, contretemps, mécompte, *m.* *v.t.* Frustrer, contrarier, déjouer. *v.i.* Se dérober (horse).

ball (1) ('bɔ:l), *n.* Balle, boule (snow); pelote, *f.*, peloton; boulet (cannon), *m.*; (*Billiards*) bille; (*Cook.*) boulette, *f.*; (filled with air) ballon, *m.* Ball of the eye, *prunelle*, *f.*; of thread, *peloton de fil*, *m.* *v.t.* Agglomérer, pelotonner. *v.i.* S'agglomérer (of snow). **ball-bearings**, *n.* Roulements à billes, *m.pl.* **ball-cartridge**, *n.* Cartouche à balle, *f.* **ball-cock** or **-valve**, *n.* Robinet à flotteur, *m.* **ball-joint**, *n.* Joint-sphérique, *m.*

ball (2) ('bɔ:l), *n.* Bal, *m.* ball-room, *n.* Salle de bal, *f.*

ballad ('bæləd), *n.* Romance, *f.* ***ballad-monger**, *n.* Chansonnier, *m.* **ballad-singer**, *n.* Chanteur des rues, *m.*

ballade ('bɔ:lə'd), *n.* Ballade, *f.*

ballast ('bæləst), *n.* Lest, *m.*; (*Rail.*) ballast, *m.* In ballast, sur lest. *v.t.* Lester; (*Rail.*)

ballet

ensabler, empierrer. **ballast-heaver**, *n.* Déchargeur, *m.* **ballast-hole**, *n.* Ballastière, *f.* **ballaster**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.* **ballasting**, *n.* (Rail.) Ensablement, empiècement; (Naut.) lestage, *m.*

baller ('bæle), *n.* Ballet, *m.* **baller-girl**, *n.* (Principal) Danseuse, (Chorus) figurante, *f.* **baller-master**, *n.* Directeur des ballets, *m.* **baller-skirt**, *n.* Tutu, *m.*

ballista (bə'lista), *n.* (pl. ballistæ or ballistas) Baliste, *f.* **ballistics**, *n.* Balistique, *f.*

balloon (bə'lun), *n.* Ballon, aérostat, *m.* *v.i.* Ballonner; monter en ballon.

ballot ('bælot), *n.* Boule, *f.*; bulletin, scrutin, *m.* By ballot, *ad. scrutin*; second ballot, second tour de scrutin, ballottage, *m.* *v.i.* Voter au scrutin. **ballot-box**, *n.* Urne du scrutin, *f.* **balloting**, *n.* Vote au scrutin, *m.* **ballot-paper**, *n.* Bulletin de vote, *m.*

balm (bə:m), *n.* Baume, *m.*; mélisse, *f.* *v.t.* Parfumer. **balmey**, *a.* Embaumé, parfumé, (pop.) fou, toqué.

balsam ('bɔ:lsəm), *n.* Baume, *m.* **balsamic** ('bɔ:l'sæmik) or **balsamous** ('bɔ:lsəməs), *a.* Balsamique, *m.* balsamine, *n.* Balsamine, *f.* **balsam-tree**, *n.* Balsamier, baumier, *m.*

baluster ('bælustə), *n.* Balustre, *m.*, rampe (of a staircase), *f.* **balustered**, *a.* À balustres. **balustrade** ('bæləs'treid), *n.* Balustrade, *f.*

bamboo (bæm'bu:), *n.* Bambou, *m.*

bamboozle (bæm'bu:zl), *v.t.* (colloq.) Tromper, duper, enjôler. **bamboozlement**, *n.* Enjôlement, *m.*, duperie, *f.*

ban (bæn), *n.* Ban, *m.*; interdiction, *f.* **Bans of marriage**, *bans de mariage*; under the ban, au ban. *v.t.* Anathématiser, interdire.

banal ('beiməl), *a.* Banal. **banality** (bə'næliti), *n.* Banalité, *f.*

banana (bə'nɑ:nə), *n.* Banane, *f.* **banana-tree**, *n.* Bananier, *m.*

banco ('bæŋkəu), *a.* Banco, monnaie de banque.

band (1) (bænd), *n.* Bande, *f.*, lien; ruban, *m.*; raie, *f.* *v.t.* Bander; liguer, réunir en troupe. *v.i.* Se liguer.

band (2) (bænd), *n.* Bande, troupe; (Mil.) musique, *f.*; orchestre, *m.* **Brass band**, *n.* fanfare, *f.* **Brass and reed band**, harmonie, *f.* **bandmaster**, *n.* Chef de musique, *m.* **bandstand**, *n.* Kiosque, *m.* **bandsman**, *n.* Musicien, *m.*

bandage ('bændidʒ), *n.* Bandeau; (Surg.) bandage, *m.* **bandage-maker**, *n.* Bandagiste, *m.*

bandanna or **bandana** (bæn'dænə), *n.* Foulard, *m.* de soie de couleur (à pois jaunes ou blancs).

bandbox ('bændbɒks), *n.* Carton, *m.* (de modiste).

bandelet ('bændelət), *n.* Bandelette, *f.*

bandit ('bændit), *n.* (pl. bandits or banditti, bæn'diti) Bandit, *m.*

bandog ('bændɒg), *n.* Chien de garde, *m.*

bandoleer or **bandolier** (bændə'liə), *n.* Bandoulière, *f.*

bandy ('bændi), *v.t.* Renvoyer; échanger; se renvoyer. To bandy words, se renvoyer des paroles. *v.i.* Se disputer. *n.* Crosse, *f.* *a.* Tortue. **Bandy leg**, jambe tortue, *f.*

Bancal.

(bein), *w.* Poison; (fig.) fléau, *m.*

berry, *n.* Herbe de saint Christophe, *f.* **baneful**, *a.* Pernicieux, funeste, nuisible. **banefully**, *adv.* Nuisiblement, funestement.

bang (bæŋ), *n.* Coup, grand bruit, *m.*, détonation, *f.* *v.t.* Rosser, étriller. To bang a door, fermer la porte avec bruit. *int.* Pan! paf! boum!

bangie ('bæŋgi), *n.* Porte-bonheur, bracelet, *m.*

banian (BANYAN), *n.*

banish ('bæniʃ), *v.t.* Bannir, exiler. *ment*, *w.* Bannissement, exil, *m.*

banister [BALUSTER].

banjo ('bændʒə), *n.* (pl. banjos or banjoes) Banjo, *m.*; (Auto.) carter du différentiel, *m.*

bank (1) (bæŋk), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*; berge, *f.*; terrasse, *f.*, remblai, talus, *m.*; banc (de sable, de gazon, etc.), *m.*; digue, *f.* (Coal-min.) carreau, *m.*; (Aviat.) virage; cliné, *m.* *v.t.* Terrasser, remblayer. Banked corner, virage relevé.

bank (2) (bæŋk), *n.* (Comm.) Banque, *f.* Branch bank, banque d succursale, *f.*; savings-bank, caisse d'épargne, *f.* *v.t.* Encaisser (de l'argent). To bank with, avoir pour banquier. **bank-book**, *n.* Livret de banque, *m.* **bank-clerk**, *n.* Commis de banque, *m.* **banker**, *n.* Banquier, *m.* **banking**, *n.* La banque, *f.* **Banking house**, maison de banque, *m.* **bank-note**, *n.* Billet de banque, *m.* **bankrupt**, *a.* Failli, en faillite, en banqueroute; (fig.) ruiné. *v.t.* Mettre en faillite, ruiner. *n.* Banqueroutier, *m.*, banqueroutière, *f.*; failli, *m.*, faillie, *f.* To be bankrupt, être en faillite; to become bankrupt, faire faillite. **bankruptcy**, *n.* Banqueroute, faillite, *f.* Court of bankruptcy, cour des faillites, *f.*

banner ('bænə), *n.* Bannière, *f.* **bannered**, *a.* Garni de bannières. **bannet**, *n.* Ban-neret, *m.*

bannock ('bænok), *n.* (Grosse) galette d'avoine, d'orge, et de farine de pois, *m.*

banns [BAN].

banquet ('bæŋkwət), *n.* Banquet; *festin, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un banquet à. *v.i.* Banqueter, festiner, festoyer. **banqueting-room**, *n.* Salle de banquet, *f.*

banquette (bæn'ket), *n.* (Fort.) Banquette, *f.*

banshoe ('bænsɦi:), *n.* (Ir.) Fée familiale (dont l'apparition annonce une mort), *f.*

bantam ('bæntəm), *n.* Coq (de) Bantam, *m.*

banter ('bæntə), *v.t.* Railler, badiner. *n.* Badinage, *m.*, raillerie, *f.* **banterer**, *n.* Railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*

bantling ('bæntliŋ), *n.* Poupon, bambin, mar-mot, *m.*

banyan ('bænjən, 'bæniən), *a.* and *n.* Commerçant (indien), *m.*; robe de chambre, *f.*

baptism ('bæptizm), *n.* Baptême, *m.* **bap-tismal** ('bæptizmə), *a.* Baptismal, baptiste, *n.* Baptiste, *m.* **baptistery**, *n.* Baptistère, *m.* **baptize** ('bæpt'aiz), *v.t.* Baptiser.

bar (bɑ:), *n.* Barre, *f.*; (Law etc.) barreau, parquet, *m.*; (fig.) barrière, *f.*; obstacle, empêchement, *m.*; buvette, *f.*, comptoir, bar (in public-houses); (Law) banc des accusés, *m.*; (Mus.) mesure, *f.* **Cross-bar**, barre transversale, *f.*; bar iron, fer en barres, *m.*; horizontal bar, poutre horizontale, *f.*; parallel bars, barres parallèles, *f.*; pl.; prisoner at the

barb

bar, *accused, m.*; to be called to the bar, *être inscrit au tableau, être reçu avocat. v.t.* Barner, empêcher; *exclure; interdire, défendre.* To bar the door against, *barrier la porte contre, exclure. (prep.) (colloq.)* bar or barring, excepté, sauf.

barb (1) (ba:ɪb), *n.* Barbe, *f.*; pointe (of an arrow etc.), *f.*; barbe, arête (of corn etc.), *f.*

barb (2) (ba:ɪb), *n.* Barbe, cheval de Barbarie, *m.*

barb (3) (ba:ɪb), *v.t.* Barden (a horse); armer (an arrow etc.).

barbarian (ba:ɪ'beəriən), *a. and n.* Barbare.

barbaric (ba:ɪ'berik), *a.* Barbare.

barbarism ('ba:ɪbərɪzəm), *n.* Barbarie, *f.*; (*Gram.*) barbarisme, *m.* barbarity (ba:ɪ'berɪti), *n.* Barbarie, cruauté, *f.* barbarize ('ba:ɪbəraɪz), *v.t.* Barbariser. barbarous ('ba:ɪbəərəs), *a.* Barbare. barbarousness, *n.* Barbarie, *f.*

barbato ('ba:ɪbeɪt), *a. (Bot.)* Barbelé, barbu.

barbecue ('ba:ɪbəkju:), *v.t.* Rôtir (an animal) tout entier.

barbed (ba:ɪbd), *a.* Barbelé, barbé. Barbed wire, *ronces artificielle, fil-de-fer barbelé.*

barbel ('ba:ɪbəl), *n.* Barbeau, *m.*

barber ('ba:ɪbər), *n.* Barbier, coiffeur, *m.* Barber's block, *tête de perruque, f.* barber-surgeon, *n.* Chirurgien-barbier, *m.*

barberry ('ba:ɪbəri), *n.* Epine-vinette, *f.*

barbican ('ba:ɪbɪkən), *n.* Barbacane, *f.*

barcarole ('ba:ɪkərəʊl), *n.* Barcarolle, *f.*

bard (ba:ɪd), *n.* Barde, trouvère, *m.* bardic or bardish, *a.* De barde. bardism, *n.* Bardisme, *m.*

bare (beəz), *a. Nu, découvert; (fig.) seul, simple; pauvre.* The bare necessities, *le strict nécessaire, m. v.t.* Découvrir; dépouiller; mettre à nu; tirer (swords) du fourreau.

bareback, *adv.* À dos nu. To ride bareback, *monter un cheval à poil.*

bareboned, *a.* Décharné. barefaced, *a.* A visage découvert; éhonté, sans déguisement. barefacedly, *adv.* Ouvertement, sans déguisement, effrontément. barefacedness, *n.* Effronterie, *f.* barefoot, *a.* Nu-pieds; les pieds nus. bareheaded, *a.* Nu-tête, la tête nue. barelegged, *a.* Nu-jambes, les jambes nues. barely, *adv.* À peine; tout juste, simplement, seulement; pauvrement, chétivement. bareness, *n.* Nudité; pauvreté, misère, *f.*, dénûment, *m.*

bargain ('ba:ɪgɪn), *n.* Marché, *m.*, affaire; occasion, *f.* Into the bargain, *par-dessus le marché; it is a bargain, c'est convenu, marché conclu; to get the best of the bargain, avoir la meilleure part; to make a good bargain, faire une bonne affaire; to strike a bargain, conclure un marché. v.i.* Marchander, faire marché. I did not bargain for that, *je ne m'attendais pas à cela.* bargaineer, *n.* Personne qui marchand, *f.*

barge (ba:ɪdʒ), *n.* Bateau plat, chaland, *m.*; allège, *f.* barge-board, *n.* Bordure de pignon, *f.* bargee (ba:ɪ'dʒi:) or bargeman, *n.* Batelier, *m.* barge-master, *n.* Patron de barque, *m.* barge-pole, *n.*, Gaffe, *f.*

barilla ('ba:ɪlə), *n.* Barille, *f.*

baritone ('beərɪtəʊn), *a.* De baryton. *n.* Baryton, *m.*

bark (1) (ba:ɪk), *n.* Écorce, *f.*; tan, *m.* Peruvian bark, *quinquina, m. v.t.* Écorcer, décor-tiquer. barkpit, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.*

barrow

bark (2) (ba:ɪk), *n.* Aboiement, *m.* His bark is worse than his bite, *il n'est pas si méchant qu'il en a l'air. v.t.* Aboier.

bark (3) or **barque** (ba:ɪk), *n.* Barque, *f.*, trois-mâts, *m.*

barker (1) ('ba:ɪkəz), *n.* Écorceur, *m.*

barker (2) ('ba:ɪkəz), *n.* Aboyeur. barking, *n.* Aboiement, *m.*

bark-mill ('ba:ɪkmɪl), *n.* Moulin à tan, *m.*

barky, *a.* Couvert d'écorce.

barley ('ba:ɪli), *n.* Orge, *f.* Pearl barley, *orge perlé, m.*; peeled or hulled barley, *orge mondé, m.* barley-corn, *n.* Grain d'orge, *m.* barley-sugar, *n.* Sucre d'orge, *m.* barley-water, *n.* Tisane d'orge, *f.*

barin (ba:ɪm), *n.* Levure, *f.* (de bière).

barmaid ('ba:ɪmeɪd), *n.* Fille de comptoir, *f.*

barman, *n.* Garçon de comptoir, *m.*

barn (ba:ɪn), *n.* Grange, *f.* Barn-door fowls, *oiseaux de basse-cour, m.pl., volaille, f.*; barn floor, *aire de grange; barn owl, effraie, f.*

barnacle ('ba:ɪnəkl), *n.* Barnache (goose), *f.*; balane, anafise (shell-fish), *m.*; (*pl., colloq.*) besicles, *f.pl.*

barnacles ('ba:ɪnəklz), *n.pl.* Morailles, *f.pl.* (for restive horses).

barometer (bə'rɒmɪtər), *n.* Baromètre, *m.* barometric (bə'rɒmɪtrɪk) or barometrical, *a.* Barométrique.

baron ('bærən), *n.* Baron; (*Law*) mari, *m.* Baron of beef, *double aloyau, m.* baronage, *n.* Baronnage, *m.*; baronnie, *f.* baroness, *n.* Baronne, *f.*

baronet ('bærənət), *n.* Baronnet, *m.* baronetage, *n.* Corps des baronnets, *m.* baronetcy, *n.* Dignité de baronnet, *f.*

baronial (bə'rɒniəl), *a.* Baronnial, seigneurial. barony ('bærəni), *n.* Baronnie, *f.*

barouche (bə'ru:ʃ), *n.* Calèche, *f.*

barrack ('bærək), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Caserne, *f.*; (for cavalry) quartier, *m.* Barrack master, *adjudant de casernement, m.*

barrage ('bærɪdʒ), *n.* Barrage, *m.*

barrator ('bærətəɪ), *n.* Personne or marin coupable de baraterie, *f.* barratrous, *a.* Entaché de baraterie. barratry, *n.* Baraterie, malversation, *f.*

barrel ('bærəl), *n.* Baril, *m.*; gonne, caque (of herrings, etc.), *f.*; corps (of pump); cylindre, tambour (of machine); canon (of gun); barillet (of clock), *m. v.t.* Embariller, entonner, mettre en baril, encaquer. barrel-bellied, *a.* A gros ventre, pansu, ventru. barrelled, *a.* Entonné, encaqué; à baril; à cylindre (of machines); à canon (of fire-arms); bombé (of roads). Double-barrelled gun, *fusil à deux coups.*

barren ('bærən), *a.* Stérile. barrenly, *adv.* Stérilement. barrenness, *n.* Stérilité, *f.*

barricade ('bærɪkeɪd), *n.* Barricade, *f. v.t.* Barricader. barricading, *n.* Action de barricader, *f.*; barricades, *f.pl.*

barrier ('bærɪəz), *n.* Barrière, *f.*

barring ('ba:ɪm), *prep.* Excepté, hormis, sauf. Barring a few, *hormis quelques-uns, à quelques-uns près; barring mistakes, sans erreur.*

barrister ('bærɪstəz), *n.* Avocat, *m.*

barrow (1) ('bærəʊ), *n.* or wheel-barrow. Brouette, *f.* Hand-barrow, *brancard, m., civière, f.*

barrow

- (2) ('bærou), *n.* Tumulus, tertre, *m.*; terrier, *m.*
barter ('ba:ta:), *n.* Échange, troc; trafic, *m.* *v.t.* Troquer, échanger. *v.i.* Échanger, faire échange.
baryta (bə'raitə), *n.* Baryte, *f.*
barytone [BARITONE].
basalt (bə'so:lt), *n.* Basalte, *m.* basaltic, *a.* Basaltique.
bascule ('bæskjul), *n.* Bascule, *f.* **basculer**, *n.* Pont-levis, pont à bascule, *m.*
base (i) (beis), *a.* Bas, vil, indigne, méprisable; illégitime (of a child); de mauvais aloi; non précieux, de peu de valeur (of all metals, except gold and silver); faux (of coins).
base-born, *a.* Bâtard. **base-minded**, *a.* Qui a l'âme basse. **basely**, *adv.* Basement, lâchement, vilement. **baseness**, *n.* Bassesse, lâcheté, *f.*
base (2) (beis), *n.* Base, *f.*, fondement; fond, *m.*; (*Mus.*) basse, *f.*; barres (prisoners' base), *f.pl.* *v.t.* Baser (sur). **baseless**, *a.* Sans fondement. **basement**, *n.* Soubassement; sous-sol, rez-de-chaussée anglais, *m.*
***bashaw** [PACHA].
bash (bæʃ), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Frapper, cogner. *n.* Coup (violent).
bashful ('bæʃful), *a.* Timide, modeste. **bashfully**, *adv.* Modestement, timidement.
bashfulness, *n.* Timidité, modestie, mauvaise honte, *f.*
basic ('beisik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Basique. Basic slag, *scories de déphosphoration*, *f.pl.* **basicity**, *n.* Basicité, *f.*
basil (i) ('bæzil), *n.* Basilic (herb), *m.*
basil (2) ('bæzil), *n.* Basane (leather), *f.*
basilic (bə'silik) or **basilical**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Basilique. **basilica**, *n.* Basilique, *f.* **basilicon** or **basilicum**, *n.* (*Pharm.*) Basilicon, basilicum, *m.*
basilisk ('bæsilisk), *n.* Basilic, *m.*
basin ('beison), *n.* Bassin; bol, *m.*; cuvette, *f.* Washhand-basin, *cuvette*, *f.*
basis ('beisis), *n.* (*pl.* bases) Base, *f.*, fondement, *m.*
(ba:sk), *v.i.* Se chauffer; s'étendre (devant le feu, au soleil, etc.). To bask in the sun, *se chauffer au soleil*.
basket ('ba:skit), *n.* Panier, *m.*, corbeille, *f.*; bourriche (for fish or game); hotte, *f.*
basket-hilt, *n.* Poignée en coquille, *f.*
Basket-hilted sword, *épée à poignée en coquille*. **basket-maker**, *n.* Vannier, *m.*
basket-work, *n.* Vannerie, *f.*; clayonnage, *m.*
bas-relief (ba:re'li:f), *n.* Bas-relief, *m.*
base (i) (beis), *n.* Basse; basse-taille, *f.* Double base, *contre-basse*, *f.* **base-voice**, *n.* Voix de basse-taille, *f.*
base (2) (bæ:s), *n.* Tille, *f.*, filasse, *f.* **base-wood**, *n.* Tilleul d'Amérique, *m.*
(3) (bæ:s), *n.* Bars (fish), *m.*; perche, *f.*
(1) ('bæset), *n.* Bassette (card game), *f.*
basset (2) ('bæset), *n.* Basset, *m.*
basinet (bə'sai'net), *n.* Berclonnette, *f.*, moïse, *m.*
basoon (bə'su:n), *n.* Basson, *m.* **basoonist**, *n.* Basson, *m.*
basso-relievo [BAS-RELIEF].
bast (bæst), *n.* [BASS (2)].
bastard ('bæstərd), *a.* Bâtard; (*fig.*) faux. *n.* Bâtard, *m.*, bâtarde, *f.*; (*Law*) enfant naturel,

battery

- m.* **bastardize**, *v.t.* Déclarer bâtard.
bastardy, *n.* Bâtardise, *f.*
basto (beist), *v.t.* Arroser (la viande); (*fig.*) bâtonner; (*Needlework*) bâtir.
bastinado (bəsti'neidou), *v.t.* Bâtonner. *n.* Bastonnade, *f.*
bastion ('bæstion), *n.* Bastion, *m.*
bat (2) (bæt), *n.* (*Cricket*) Batte, *f.* Off his own bat, *par ses propres efforts*.
bat (2) (bæt), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.* Batwing burner, *bec à papillon*, *m.*
bat (3) (ba, bɑ:t), *n.* Bât, *m.* bat-horse, *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.*
batata (bə'ta:tə), *n.* Patate, *f.*
Batavian (bə'teivian), *a.* Batave. *n.* Batave.
batch (bætʃ), *n.* Fournée; (*fig.*) troupe, bande, *f.*, tas, *m.*
bate (beit), *v.t.* Rabattre, rabaisser, diminuer, retrancher, excepter.
bath (bɑ:θ), *n.* Bain, *m.*; baignoire (utensil), *f.* Shower-bath, *douche*, *douche en pluie*, *f.*; sitz-bath, *bain de siège*, *m.*; tepid bath, *bain tiède*, *m.*; the Order of the Bath, *l'Ordre du Bain*, *m.*; vapour bath, *bain de vapeur*, *m.*
bath-keeper or **-attendant**, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* **bath-room**, *n.* Salle de bain, *f.* **bath-towels**, *n.pl.* Linge de bain, *m.*
bathe (beið), *v.t.* Baigner; tremper, mouiller. To bathe a wound, *baigner une plaie*. *v.i.* Se baigner. *n.* Baignade, *f.* To go for a bathe, *aller se baigner*. **bather**, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* **bathing**, *n.* Baignade; bains, *m.pl.* Sea-bathing, *bains de mer*, *m.pl.* **bathing-drawers**, *n.pl.* Caleçon de bain, *m.* **bathing-dress**, *n.* Costume de bain, *m.* **bathing-establishment**, *n.* Établissement de bains, *m.* **bathing-machine**, *n.* Voiture de bains, cabine roulante, *f.* **bathing-resort**, *n.* Station balnéaire, plage, *f.* **bathing-tub**, *n.* Baignoire, *f.*
bathos ('beio:θə), *n.* Pathos, *m.*, enflure, *f.*
bathymetry (bə'θimətri), *n.* Bathométrie, bathymétrie, *f.*
bating ('beitin), *prep.* Sauf, hormis.
batman ('bætman), *n.* Ordonnance, brosseur, *m.*
baton ('bætən) or **baton**, *n.* Bâton, *m.*
batrachia (bə'treikia), *n.pl.* Batraciens, *m.pl.* **batrachian**, *a.* Des batraciens.
batsman ('bætsman), *n.* Batteur, *m.*
batta ('bætə), *n.* Supplément de solde, *m.*
battalion (bə'tæliən), *n.* Bataillon, *m.*
batten (i) ('bætən), *n.* Volige, latte, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer; engraisser, fertiliser; (*Carp.*) voliger. To batten down the hatches, *condamner les panneaux*.
batten (2) ('bætən), *v.i.* S'engraisser (de).
batter (i) ('bætə), *v.t.* Battre en brèche; battre; délabrer, ébranler, démolir. To batter down, *abattre, renverser, battre en ruine*. *n.* Pâte, *f.*
batter (2) ('bætə), *v.i.* Avoir du fruit. *n.* Fruit, *m.*
battering ('bætərin), *n.* Action de battre, *f.* **battering-ram**, *n.* Béliet, *m.* **battering-train**, *n.* Artillerie de siège, *f.*
battery ('bætəri), *n.* Batterie; action de battre en brèche, *f.*; (*Law*) voies de fait, *f.pl.* Field battery, *batterie de campagne*; galvanic battery, *pile galvanique*, *f.*

battle

battle ('bætl), *n.* Bataille, *f.*, combat, *m.* Battle array, *ordre de bataille*, *m.*; pitched battle, *bataille rangée*; to do battle, *combattre*; to give battle, *livrer bataille*. *v.i.* Lutter, combattre; (*colloq.*) batailler. **battle-axe**, *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.* **battle-field**, *n.* Champ de bataille, *m.* **battle-cruiser**, *n.* Croiseur de bataille, *m.*
battledore ('bætlɔə), *n.* Raquette, *f.*
battlement ('bætlmənt), *n.* Crénneau, *m.* *v.t.* Créneler.
battleship ('bætlʃɪp), *n.* Cuirassé, *m.*
bauble ('bɔ:bl), *n.* Babiole, fanfreluche, *f.* Fool's bauble, *marotte*, *f.*
baulk [BALK].
bavin ('bævin), *n.* Bourrée, *f.*, cotret, *m.*
bawbee (bɔ:'bi:) (*Sc.*), *n.* Sou, *m.*
bawl (bɔ:d), *n.* Proxénète, *f.* bawdiness, *n.* Obscénité, impudicité, *f.* bawdy, *a.* Obscène, paillard. Bawdy house, *lieu de débauche*, *bouge*, *m.*
bawl (bɔ:l), *v.i.* Crier, brailler. *o.f.* (*pop.*) Gueuler. *n.* Cri, braillement, *m.*
bay (1) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*; laurier, *m.* bay-leaf, *n.* Feuille de laurier, *f.* (for cooking). bay-tree, *n.* Laurier, *m.*
bay (2) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*, golfe (inlet of sea etc.), *m.* Bay salt, *sel gris*, *gros sel*, *m.*
bay (3) (bei), *n.* Écluse, *f.*, bief, *m.*
bay (4) (bei), *n.* (*Arch.*) Baie, *f.* Bay of joists, *travée*, *f.* bay-window, *n.* Fenêtre en saillie or à baie, *f.*
bay (5) (bei), *n.* Abois, *m.pl.* The stag stands at bay, *le cerf est aux abois*. *v.i.* Aboyer. To bay the moon, *aboyer à la lune*.
bay (6) (bei), *a.* Bai. Dark bay, *bai brun*; light bay, *bai clair*.
bayadere (baɪə'deɪə), *n.* Bayadère (dancing-girl), *f.*
bayard ('beɪəd), *a.* Bai. *n.* Cheval bai; (*fig.*) homme aveuglé par l'amour-propre. bayardly, *a.* Aveugle, stupide (of an action). *adv.* Stupidement, aveuglément.
bayonet (beɪənət), *n.* Baïonnette, *f.* *v.t.* Tuer à coups de baïonnette. Bayonet charge, *charge à la baïonnette*, *f.*
bazaar (bə'zɑ:ɪ), *n.* Bazar, *m.*
bellium ('deliəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Bdelium, *m.*
be (bi), *v.i.* (*past was, pl. were, p.p. been*) Être; exister; subsister; y avoir, se trouver; avoir; faire; devoir, falloir. Are those his friends? *sont-ce là ses amis?* as it were, *pour ainsi dire*; be it so, *soit*; be that as it may, *quoi qu'il en soit*; had it not been for, *n'eût été*; he is asleep, *il dort*; how cold your hands are! *comme vous avez les mains froides!* how is it that . . . ? *comment se fait-il que . . . ?* if it were not for, *sans, ne fût-ce*; if I were you, *à votre place*; if that is the same to you, *si cela vous est égal*; is it to be wondered at if . . . ? *faut-il s'étonner si . . . ?* it begins to be cold, *il commence à faire froid*; it being cold, *comme il faisait froid*; it is no matter, *il n'importe*, *n'importe*; it is ten, *il est dix heures*; it is to be hoped that, *il faut espérer que*; it is warm, cold, or fine, *il fait chaud, froid or beau*; it were to be wished that, *il serait à désirer que*; I was to, *je devais*; my hands are cold, *j'ai froid aux mains*; nobody is to know it, *il faut que personne ne le sache*; that is nothing to me, *cela ne me fait rien*; that is not to be seen, *cela ne se voit pas*; there is or

bear

there are, *il y a, il est*; the title is to descend to his heir, *le titre doit passer à son héritier*; to be a witness, *servir de témoin*; to be better, *valoir mieux*, *se porter mieux*; to be cold, warm, thirsty, or hungry, *avoir froid, chaud, soif, or faim*; to be mistaken, *se tromper*; to be right, *avoir raison*; to be twenty years old, *avoir vingt ans*; to be very well, *se porter très bien*; to be wrong, *avoir tort*; union is strength, *l'union fait la force*; what is the matter? *qu'est-ce qu'il y a?* qu'y a-t-il? why is it that . . . ? *pourquoi faut-il que . . . ?* you would take him to be forty, *vous lui donneriez quarante ans*.
beach (bi:tʃ), *n.* Plage, grève, *f.*, rivage, *m.* *v.t.* Échouer.
beacon ('bikən), *n.* Phare, fanal, *m.*; balise, *f.* *v.t.* Baliser, éclairer. beaconage, *n.* Droits de balise, *m.pl.*
bead (bi:d), *n.* Grain (de chapelet, de bracelet, de collier, etc.); globule, *m.*; baguette, monture, *f.* String of beads, *collier, chapelet*, *m.*; to tell one's beads, *défiler or égrener son chapelet*; to thread beads, *enfiler des perles*. *v.i.* Perler. bead-roll, *n.* Liste de ceux pour qui on doit prier, *f.* beadsman, *n.* Personne chargée de prier pour une autre; (vieillard) hospitalisé, *m.* bead-tree, *n.* Mèlie, *f.*, azédarac, *m.*
beadle ('bi:dl), *n.* Bedeau; appariteur, *m.* beadledom, *a.* Fonctionnarisme, *m.*; paperrasserie, *f.*
beagle ('bi:gl), *n.* Chien briquet, *m.*
beak (bi:k), *n.* Bec, *m.*; bigorne (of anvil), *f.*; (*Naut.*) éperon, (*slang*) juge (police court magistrate), *m.* beakful, *n.* Becquée, *f.*
beaker ('bi:kə), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*, coupe, *f.*
beam (bi:m), *n.* Poutre, *f.*; timon (of a plough, carriage, etc.); balancier (of engine); fléau (of scales); rayon (light); (*Naut.*) bau (of anchor), *m.* Breadth of beam, *largeur*; cross-beam, *traverse*, *f.*; on her beam-ends, *sur le côté*. *v.i.* Rayonner. *v.t.* Lancer or darder des rayons. beam-tree, *n.* Alisier blanc, *m.* beaming, *n.* Rayonnement, *m.* a. Rayonnant, radieux. beamless, *a.* Sans rayon, sans éclat, terne. beamy, *a.* Rayonnant, brillant; massif.
bean (bi:n), *n.* Fève, *f.* Broad bean, *grosse fève*, *f.*; French beans, *haricots verts*, *m.*; horse bean, *féverole*, *f.*; kidney bean, *haricot blanc*, *m.*
bear (1) (beə), *n.* Ours, *m.*, ourse, *f.*; (*St. Exch.*) jouer à la baisse, baissier, *m.* Great Bear, *Grande Ourse*; polar bear, *ours blanc*. bear-baiting, *n.* Combat d'ours et de chiens, *m.* bearberry, *n.* Raisin d'ours, *m.* bear-bind or bear-bine, *n.* Liseron des haies, *m.* bear-garden, *n.* Lieu pour les combats d'ours, *m.* It was a regular bear-garden, *on y faisait un tapage épouvantable*. bear-scar, *n.* Oreille d'ours, *f.* bearish or bear-like, *a.* D'ours; brutal, grossier. bear-leader, *n.* Montreur d'ours; (*sch.*) Cornac, *m.* (d'un élève).
bear (2) (beə), *v.t.* (*past bore, p.p. borne*) Porter, soutenir; endurer, supporter, souffrir, subir; avoir, produire (fruit etc.); enfanter; donner naissance à; y tenir; remporter. To bear away, *emporter, remporter*, (*Naut.*) porter; to bear down, *entraîner*, (*Naut.*) courir, arriver (*nur*); to bear

fruit, *porter fruit*; to bear off, *emporter, enlever, remporter*; to bear oneself, *se comporter, se conduire*; to bear out, *maintenir, soutenir*; to bear sway, *dominer, régner*; to bear the charges, *payer les frais*; to bear witness, *témoigner*; to bring to bear upon, *porter sur, mettre en jeu, braquer* (a telescope etc.) *sur*; you will bear me out when I say that he is . . . , *vous direz avec moi que . . .* v.i. Endurer, souffrir; porter, peser; avoir rapport (à); appuyer; porter (sur); rapporter. Bear with me a little, *un peu de patience*; to bear off the land, (*Naut.*) *courir au large*; to bear towards, *se diriger sur or vers*; to bear up, *tenir bon, ne pas se laisser abattre*; to bear upon, *porter sur*; to bear upon (a question), *avoir trait à*; to bear with, *soutenir, endurer*. **bearable**, *a.* Supportable.

beard (bi:əd), *n.* Barbe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) arête, barbe, *f.* v.t. Braver, défier, prendre par la barbe. **bearded**, *a.* Barbu, à barbe, barbelé. **beardless**, *a.* Imberbe. **Beardless boy**, *blanc-bec*, *m.*

bearer ('beərər), *n.* Porteur, *m.*, porteuse, *f.*; (*Arch.*) support, *m.* Stretcher-bearer, *brancardier*, *m.*; to be a good bearer, *être de bon rapport* (of trees etc.). **bearing**, *n.* Rapport; maintien, port, *m.*, conduite, relation, *f.*, aspect, *m.*, portée; face, *f.*; (*Arch.*) support; (*Mech.*) coussinet; (*Naut.*) gisement, *m.*; (*pl. Her.*) armoiries, *f.pl.* Ball-bearings, *coussinets à billes*, *m.pl.*; to lose one's bearings, *perdre le nord*; to take one's bearings, *s'orienter*; with ball-bearings, *monté sur billes*. **bearing-cloth**, *n.* Robe de baptême, *f.* **bearing-rein**, *n.* Fausse rêne, *f.* **bearing-surface**, *n.* Surface d'appui, *m.*

beast (bi:st), *n.* Bête, *f.*; (*fig.*) animal, cochon, *m.* **Beast of burden**, *bête de somme*, *f.*; to make a beast of oneself, *s'abrutir*; wild beast, *bête sauvage*, *f.* **beastings** [BEESTINGS]. **beastliness**, *n.* Saleté, saloperie, *f.* **beastly**, *a.* Bestial; sale, malpropre, dégoûtant.

beat (bi:t), *v.t.* (*past beat*, *p.p.* beaten) Battre; frapper; piler, broyer; l'emporter sur; fouetter (of rain, snow, etc.); se frapper (la poitrine etc.); se frayer (un chemin etc.). That beats all, *cela dépasse tout*; to beat about, *chercher de tous côtés*, (*fig.*) *se torturer l'esprit*; to beat about the bush, *tourner autour du pot*; to beat a retreat, *battre en retraite*; to beat a wood, *battre un bois*; to beat back or off, *repousser*; to beat black and blue, *meurtrir*; to beat down, *abattre, diminuer*; to beat in, *enfoncer, faire entrer de force*; to beat into, *faire entrer*; to beat out, *aplatir, faire sortir*; to beat the alarm, *battre la générale*; to beat the country, *battre le pays*; to beat the reveille, *battre le réveil or la diane*; to beat time, *battre la mesure*; to beat to death, *assommer*; to beat up, *battre, rebattre* (game), *fouetter* (eggs etc.). *v.i.* Battre; être agité. To beat about, (*Naut.*) *louvoyer*; to beat against, *se battre contre*; to beat out to sea, *gagner le large*; to beat up for soldiers, *recruter des soldats*. *n.* Coup, battement; son; itinéraire, *m.*; ronde (of policemen), *f.*, parcours (of postmen etc.), *m.*; (*Hum.*) battue, *f.* Beat of the drum, *batterie de tambour*, *f.* **beaten**, *a.* Battu. **beater**, *n.* Buteur; (*apl.*) rebatteur, *m.*; batte, *f.*, battoir (instrument), *m.* **beating**, *n.* Batta-

ment, *m.*; rossée, correction, *f.*; coupe, *m.pl.*; batterie, *f.*; roulement (of drums etc.), *m.*

beatific (bi:t'ifik), *a.* Béatifique. **beatification** (bi:t'ifik'eisən), *n.* Béatification, *f.* **beatify** (bi:t'itifai), *v.t.* Béatifier. **beatitude**, *n.* Béatitude, félicité, *f.*

beau (bou), *n.* Petit-maître; prétendant (lover), *m.* **beaulish** ('bouif), *a.* Pimpant, élégant.

beauteous ('bju:təs), *a.* (*poet.*) Beau. **beauteously**, *adv.* Avec beauté. **beauteousness**, *n.* Beauté, *f.* **beautify** ('bju:tifai), *n.* Personne or chose qui embellit, *f.* **beautify**, *a.* Très beau; (*colloq.*) magnifique. **beautifully**, *adv.* Admirablement. **beautify** *v.t.* Embellir, orner. *v.i.* S'embellir. **beauty**, *n.* Beauté, *f.* **beauty-spot**, *n.* Mûche, *f.*, grain de beauté, *m.*

beaver ('bi:vər), *n.* Castor; chapeau de castor, *m.*; visière (of a helmet), *f.*

becalm (bə'kɑ:m), *v.t.* Apaiser, calmer; (*Naut.*) abriter. To be becalmed, *être surpris par un calme*.

became, *past* [BECOME].

because (bi'kɔ:z), *conj.* Parce que. **Because** of, *d cause de*.

beccafico (beka'fikou), *n.* Becfigue, *m.*

bechance (bi'tʃɑ:nə), *v.i.* Arriver, *adv.* Par hasard.

beck (r) (bek), *n.* Signe (de doigt etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Faire signe (du doigt etc.).

beck (z) (bek), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

beckon ('bekən), *v.i.* Faire signe (à). *v.t.* Faire signe à, appeler.

becloud (bi'klaud), *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages, voiler.

become (bi'kam), *v.i.* (*past became*, *p.p.* become) Devenir, commencer à être. To become accustomed to, *s'accoutumer à*; to become interested in someone, *s'intéresser à quelqu'un*; to become known, *se faire connaître*; what will become of me? *que deviendrai-je?* *v.t.* Aller bien, convenir, être propre à; être digne de. It ill becomes, *il sied mal*. **becoming**, *a.* Bienéant, convenable, qui va bien, attrayant. **becomingly**, *adv.* Avec bienséance, convenablement, avec grâce. **becomingness**, *n.* Convenance, bienséance, *f.*

bed (bed), *n.* Lit, *m.*; couche, *f.*; (*Mach.*) banc, *m.*, table, fondation; (*Geol.*) assise, *f.*, gisement; encaissement (of roads); parterre, *m.*, plate-bande (for flowers); (*Naut.*) souille, *f.*; carré, *m.* As you make your bed so you must lie, *comme on fait son lit on se couche*; bed and board, *pension*, *f.*; bed of a river, *lit de rivière*, *m.*; double-bedded, *à deux lits*; in bed, *au lit*; to be brought to bed, *accoucher*; to be in bed, *être alité*; to keep one's bed, *garder le lit*; to lie in bed, *se tenir au lit*; to sleep in separate beds, *faire lit à part*; to take to one's bed, *s'aliter*; to turn down the bed, *faire la couverture*. *v.t.* Coucher, mettre au lit; loger, fixer, enfoncer; parquer (oysters). *v.i.* Coucher, se coucher; cohabiter. **bedchamber** or **bedroom**, *n.* Chambre à coucher, *f.* **bedclothes**, *m.pl.* Les draps et les couvertures, *m.pl.*, literie, *f.* **bedfellow**, *n.* Camarade de lit, *m.* **bed-hangings**, *m.pl.* Rideaux de lit, *m.pl.*, tenture de lit, *f.* **bed-pan**, *n.* Bassin (de garde-robe), *m.* **bedpost**, *n.* Colonne de lit, *f.* **bedridden**, *a.* Alité. **bedside**, *n.* Ruelle,

bedabble

f., bord du lit, *m.* **bedstead**, *n.* Lit, bois de lit, *m.*; couchette, *f.* **bedtime**, *n.* L'heure du coucher or de se coucher, *f.* **bedding**, *n.* Literie, *f.*

bedabble (bi'dæbl), *v.t.* Asperger, éclabousser, souiller. **bedarken**, *v.t.* Assombrir, obscurcir. **bedaub** (bi'dɔ:b), *v.t.* Barbouiller. **bedazzle**, *v.t.* Éblouir. **bedeck**, *v.t.* Parer (de).

bedel (bi'dɛl), *n.* Appariteur, *m.*

bedevil (bi'devəl), *v.t.* Faire endiabler; lutiner; ensorceler. **bedew**, *v.t.* Arroser, baigner (de); humecter de rosée. ***bedight** (bi'dait), *v.t.* Parer, orner (de). **bedim**, *v.t.* Obscurcir. **bedizen**, *v.t.* Attifer, parer.

Bedlam ('bedlɒm), *n.* Bedlam (hôpital des fous), *m.*, Charenton (at Paris); les petites maisons, *f.pl.*; *fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* **bedlamite**, *n.* Fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*

bedraggle (bi'drægl), *v.t.* Crotter, traîner dans la boue. **bedrench**, *v.t.* Tremper.

bee (bi:), *n.* Abeille; (*Am.*) réunion pour travailler etc., *f.* In a bee-line, *directement*, *droit*; to have a bee in one's bonnet, *avoir une araignée dans le plafond*. **bee-bread**, *n.* Pollen, *m.* **bee-eater**, *n.* Guêpier, *m.* **bee-hive**, *n.* Ruche, *f.* **bee-keeping**, *n.* Apiculture, *f.* **bee-master** or **-keeper**, *n.* Éleveur d'abeilles, *m.* **beeswax**, *n.* Cire jaune, *f.*

beech ('bi:tʃ), *n.* Hêtre, *m.* Plantation of beeches, *hêtraie*, *f.* **beech-martin**, *n.* Fouine, *f.* **beech-mast**, *n.* Faines, *f.pl.* **beech-nut**, *n.* Faine, *f.* **beech-oil**, *n.* Huile de faine, *f.*

beef (bi:f), *n.* Bœuf (meat); (**pl.* **beeves**) bœuf (ox), *m.* **beef-eater**, *n.* Mangeur de bœuf; hallebardier (de la garde royale), *m.* **beef-steak**, *n.* Bifteck, *m.* **beef-tea**, *n.* Bouillon de bœuf, *m.*

Beelzebub (bi'elzəbʌb), *n.* Belzébuth.

been, *p.p.* [BE].

beer (biə), *n.* Bière, *f.* Glass of beer, *bock*, *m.*, *chope*, *f.*; to think no small beer of oneself, *se croire le premier moutardier du pape*. **beer-engine**, *n.* Pompe à bière, *f.* **beerhouse** or **beershop**, *n.* Taverne, brasserie, *f.*, cabaret, *m.* **beerhouse-keeper**, *n.* Cabaretier, *m.*, cabaretière, *f.*

beestings ('bi:stɪŋz) or ***beest** (bi:st), *n.pl.* Amouille, *f.*

beet (bi:t), *n.* Betterave, *f.* **beet-sugar**, *n.* Sucre de betterave, *m.*

beetle (1) ('bi:tl), *n.* Scarabée, *f.*, escarbot, *m.*

beetle (2) ('bi:tl), *n.* Maillet, *m.*, mailloche; *batte*, *f.*, *battoir*, *m.* (of laundress); (pavior's) *bie*, demoiselle, *f.*; mouton (for a pile-driver), *m.*

beetle (3) ('bi:tl), *v.i.* Surplomber, avancer, faire saillie. **Beetling crags**, *rochers menaçants*. **beetle-browed**, *a.* Au front bombé, aux sourcils épais.

beetroot ('bi:tru:t), *n.* Betterave, *f.*

befall (bi'fɔ:l), *v.t.* and *i.* (*past* **befell**, *p.p.* **befallen**) Arriver, survenir (à).

befit (bi'fi:t), *v.t.* Convenir à. **befitting**, *a.* Convenable.

befool (bi'fu:l), *v.t.* Duper, tromper.

before (bi'fɔ:ə), *adv.* Avant (of time, order, etc.); auparavant, préalablement, en avant; plus haut; jusqu'alors, naguère, jusqu'ici. *As before*, *comme par le passé*. *prep.* Devant

behold

(of place); avant (of time etc.); (*Law*) par-devant. Before going there, *avant d'y aller*. *conj.* Avant que (*with subj.*); plutôt que, avant de. *beforehand*, *adv.* À l'avance, d'avance. To be beforehand with somebody, *prendre les devants sur quelqu'un*. *before-time*, *adv.* Autrefois, jadis.

befoul (bi'fau:l), *v.t.* Salir, souiller. **befriend**, *v.t.* Seconder, aider, protéger, secourir. **be fringe**, *v.t.* Franger, garnir d'une frange.

beg (beg), *v.t.* Mendier; demander (à), prier (de). I beg to inform you, *j'ai l'honneur de vous informer*. *v.i.* Mendier; prier (de). To go begging, *ne trouver personne qui en veut*; (to a dog) beg! *Fais le beau!*

beget (bi'get), *v.t.* (*past* **begot**, *p.p.* **begotten**) Engendrer; (*fig.*) produire, causer. **begetter**, *n.* Père, auteur, *m.*

beggar ('begə), *n.* Mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.*; gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.* *v.t.* Appauvrir, ruiner; (*fig.*) épuiser. Beggar my neighbour, *bataille* (game), *f.*; *beggars can't be choosers*, *ne choisit pas qui emprunte*; poor beggar, *pauvre diable*, *m.* **beggarly**, *a.* Chétif, pauvre, misérable. *adv.* Misérablement, chétivement. **beggary**, *n.* Mendicité, misère, *f.*

begin (bi'gin), *v.t.* (*past* **began**, *p.p.* **begun**) Commencer; entamer, débiter; se mettre à. To begin writing, *se mettre à écrire*. *v.i.* Commencer par. **Begin afresh**, *recommencer*. **beginner**, *n.* Commencant; débutant, *m.* **beginning**, *n.* Commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.*

begird (bi'gɔ:rd), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **begirt**) Ceindre, entourer (de).

begone! (bi'gɒn), *int.* Va-t'en! allez-vous-en.

begotten, *p.p.* [BEGOT].

begrimed (bi'graim), *v.t.* Barbouiller, souiller, noircir. **begrudge** (-grɒdʒ), *v.t.* Envier; refuser (à). **begruddingly**, *adv.* À contre-cœur, en rechignant.

beguile (bi'gail), *v.t.* Tromper, séduire; (*fig.*) passer (le temps). **beguilement**, *n.* Séduction, tromperie, *f.* **beguiler**, *n.* Trompeur, séducteur, *m.*, trompeuse, séductrice, *f.*

begun, *p.p.* [BEGIN].

behalf (bə'hælf), *n.* Faveur, part, *f.* In behalf of, *en faveur de*; on behalf of, *au nom de*, (*Comm.*) *au profit de*.

behave (bi'heiv), *v.i.* Se comporter, se conduire. Behave yourself! *tiens-toi bien!* well behaved, *qui se conduit bien*, *sage*. **behaviour** (bi'heivjə), *n.* Conduite, tenue, *f.*; comportement, *m.*; manières, *f.pl.*

behead (bi'hed), *v.t.* Décapiter. **beheading**, *n.* Décapitation, décollation (of St. John the Baptist), *f.*

beheld, *past* and *p.p.* [BEHOLD].

behemoth (bi'həməθ, bə'himəθ), *n.* Béhémot, monstre, *m.*

behest (bi'hest), *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.*, injonction, *f.*

behind (bi'haind), *prep.* Derrière, en arrière de; après, en retard de. *adv.* Derrière, par derrière, en arrière. Behind the time, *en retard*. **behindhand**, *a.* En arrière, en retard.

behold (bi'hould), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **beheld**) Voir, regarder. *int.* Voyez! voici! voilà! **beholden**, *a.* Redevable (à). **beholder**, *n.* Spectateur, témoin, assistant, *m.*

behoof

behoof (bi'huf), *n.* Avantage, profit, *m.* **be-hove**, *v.i. impers.* Convenir à. It behoves, *il faut, il importe, il convient*; it behoves him to, *il lui convient de*.

being ('bi:ŋ), *n.* Être, *m.*; existence, *f. pres. p.* [BE] Etant. For the time being, *pour le moment*.

belabour (bə'leibaz), *v.t.* Rosser, rouer de coups. belated, *a.* Attardé.

belay (bi'lei), *v.t.* (Naut.) Amarrer, tourner sur un taquet. **belaying-cleat**, *n.* Taquet.

belaying-pin, *n.* Cabillot, *m.*

belch (beltʃ), *v.i. and t.* Roter. To belch forth, vomir; to belch out flames, vomir des flammes. *n.* Rot, *m.*, éruption, *f.*

beldam ('beldam) or 'beldame, *n.* Vieille, sorcière, *f.*, mégère, *f.*

beleaguer (bi'liɡaz), *v.t.* Assiéger, investir.

beleaguement, *n.* Assiègement, *m.*

belee (bi'li), *v.t.* (Naut.) Faire dériver, jeter sous le vent.

belfri ('belfri), *n.* Clocher, beffroi, *m.*

Belgian ('beldʒiən), *a.* Belge, de Belgique. *n.* Belge.

belie (bi'lei), *v.t.* Démentir, donner un démenti à.

belief (bi'li:f), *n.* Croyance, foi, créance, *f.*; credo, *m.* To the best of one's belief, *autant qu'on le sache*. **believable**, *a.* Croyable.

believe, *v.i.* Croire (en or à). I believe not, *je crois que non, je ne le crois pas*; I believe so, *je crois que oui, je le crois*; to believe in God, *croire en Dieu*. *v.t.* Croire. I believe you, *je vous crois*, *je crois bien*; if you are to be believed, *à vous en croire*; it is a mere make-believe, *c'est un simple subterfuge*; to make believe, *faire semblant de, prétendre*; to make someone believe, *faire croire à quelqu'un*.

believer, *n.* Croyant, *m.*, croyante, *f.*

believingly, *adv.* Avec foi.

belike (bi'laik), *adv.* Apparemment, peut-être.

belittle (bi'litl), *v.t.* Rabaisser, amoindrir, déprécier.

bell (bel), *n.* Cloche, clochette, *f.*; grelot (on horses etc.), *m.*; sonnette (house-bell), *f.*; timbre (on clocks, cycles, etc.), *m.*; (Arch.) vase, *m.*, corbeille, *f.* Bell of a flower, *calice d'une fleur*, *m.*; chime of bells, *carillon*, *m.*; electric bell, *sonnette électrique*, *f.*; is that the first bell? *est-ce le premier coup?* to bear the bell, *être le premier, l'emporter (sur les autres)*; to ring the bell, *sonner*. *v.t.* To bell the cat, *attacher le grelot*. *v.i.* Bramer (of deer).

bell-flower, *n.* Campanule, clochette, *f.*

bell-founder, *n.* Fondeur de cloches, *m.*

bell-foundry, *n.* Fonderie de cloches, *f.*

bell-glass, *n.* Cloche (de jardin), *f.*

bell-hanger, *n.* Poseur de sonnettes, *m.*

bell-man, *n.* Crieur public, *m.*

bell-metal, *n.* Métal de cloche, *m.*

bell-pull, *n.* Cordon de sonnette, *m.*

bell-ringer, *n.* Sonneur, *m.*

bell-rope, *n.* Corde de cloche, *f.*, cordon de sonnette, *m.*

bell-shaped, *a.* En forme de cloche; Campanile.

bell-tower, *n.* clocher, *m.*

bell-weather, *n.* Sonnailler, *m.* meneur (du troupeau).

belladonna (bələ'dɒnə), *n.* Belladone, *f.*

belle (bel), *n.* Belle, beauté, *f.* belles-lettres, *n.* Belles-lettres, *f.pl.*

bellicose ('belikəs), *a.* Belliqueux.

bellied ('belid), *a.* Au ventre... Big bellied, *d gros ventre, ventru*.

benefice

belligerent (bə'lidʒərənt), *a. and n.* Belligérant, *m.*

bellow ('belou), *v.i.* Beugler; mugir (of the sea); gronder (of thunder).

bellows ('belouz), *n.pl.* Soufflet, *m.* A pair of bellows, *un soufflet*.

belly ('beli), *n.* Ventre, *m.* *v.i.* Bomber, s'enfler, se gonfler. **belly-ache**, *n.* Mal au ventre, mal à l'estomac, *m.*

belly-bad, *n.* Sous-ventrière, *f.*

bellyful, *n.* (slang) Ventrée, *f.* I had my bellyful of it, *j'en ai eu tout mon soul, j'en ai eu assez*.

belong (bi'lɒŋ), *v.i.* Appartenir, être (à); faire partie (de). This book belongs to me, *ce livre est à moi*. **belongings**, *n.pl.* Effets, *m.pl.*, affaires, *f.pl.*

beloved (bi'lʌvd, -'lavid), *a.* Cher, chéri, bien-aimé.

below (bi'lou), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de; en aval de. *adv.* Au-dessous, dessous, en bas. Here below, *ici-bas*; see below, *voir ci-dessous or ci-après*.

belt (belt), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; ceinturon; baudrier, *m.*; (Mach.) courroie; (Astron.) bande, *f.* To hit below the belt, *frapper déloyalement*. *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer. **belt-driven**, *a.* Mu par courroie. **belting**, *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; rosée, racée, *f.*

belvedere (bə'vedɪə), *n.* Belvédère, *m.*

bemire (bi'maɪə), *v.t.* Embourber, crotter; couvrir de boue.

bemoan (bi'moun), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. *v.i.* Gémir (sur).

bemock (bi'mɒk), *v.t.* Se moquer de, tourner en ridicule.

ben (ben), *n.* Mont, pic (montagne en Écosse), *m.* *prep.* (Sc.) à l'intérieur.

bench (bentʃ), *n.* Banc; gradin, *m.*; banquettes, *f.*; (Carp. etc.) établi; banc, siège, parquet; tribunal, *m.*, cour, magistrature, *f.* Court of King's Bench, *cour du Banc du roi*. *v.t.* Garnir de bancs. **bench-mark**, *n.* Repère, *m.*

bencher, *n.* Doyen d'une Inn of Court.

bend (bend), *v.t.* (past and p.p. bent (t)) Plier; courber, faire plier; tourner, incliner, tendre (a bow); fléchir (the knee); (fig.) appliquer, diriger; (Naut.) frapper (une manœuvre), enverguer (une voile). On bended knees, *d genoux*; to bend a cable, *étaler un câble*; to bend all one's endeavours, *appliquer tous ses efforts* (d); to bend down, *courber*; to bend one's brows, *froncer le sourcil*, *ridier le front*; to bend round, *recourber*. *v.i.* Plier, ployer; se courber, se pencher, s'incliner; s'appliquer (à); tourner; fléchir; surplomber, faire saillie (to overhang). To bend forward, *se pencher en avant*. *n.* Courbure, *f.*; pli; détour; coude, *m.*; (Naut.) lice, *f.*

beneaped (bi'ni:pt), *a.* Échoué par morte-eau.

beneath (bi'ni:θ), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de. *adv.* Au-dessous, en bas.

benedick ('benədik) or benedict, *n.* Nouveau marié, *m.* To turn benedick, *se marier*.

benedictine (benə'diktin), *n.* Bénédictin, *m.*, bénédicte (liqueur), *f.* *a.* De l'ordre de saint Benoît; bénédicte.

benediction (benə'dikʃən), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*

benefaction (benə'fækʃən), *n.* Bienfait, *m.*

benefactor, *n.* Bienfaiteur, *m.*

benefactress, *n.* Bienfaitrice, *f.*

benefice ('benifis), *n.* Bénéfice, *m.* beneficed,

benefit

a. Bénéficier. Beneficed clergyman, *bénéficier, m. beneficence* (bə'nefɪsəns), *n.* Bienfaisance, *f.* **beneficent, a.** Bienfaisant. **beneficently, adv.** Avec bienfaisance. **beneficial** (beni'fiʃəl), *a.* Salutaire, avantageux. **beneficially, adv.** Avantageusement. **beneficiary, n.m. and a.** Bénéficiaire. **benefit** ('benɪt), *n.* Bienfait, profit, avantage; *bénéfice, m.;* (*Theat.*) représentation à bénéfice, *f.* For the benefit of, *au profit de, dans l'intérêt de;* to give someone the benefit of the doubt, *faire bénéficier quelqu'un du doute. v.t.* Faire du bien à. *v.i.* Profiter; se trouver bien (de), gagner (à). **benefit-society, n.** Société de secours mutuels, *f.* **benevolence** (bə'nevələns), *n.* Bienveillance, bonté, bienfaisance, *f.* **benevolent, a.** Bienveillant, bienfaisant. **benevolently, adv.** Avec bienfaisance, *bénévolement.* **Bengal-light** (bengə:l'laɪt), *n.* Feu de Bengal, *m.* **Bengali** (bengə'li) or *Bengalee, n.* Bengali. **benighted** (bi'naitɪd), *a.* Anuité, surpris par la nuit; (*fig.*) plongé dans les ténèbres, ignorant. **benign** (bi'nain), *a.* Bénin, *m.,* *bénigne, f.;* bienfaisant, doux, *m.,* *affable. benignant* (bi'nignənt), *a.* Bon, bienveillant. **benignity, n.** Bénignité, *f.* **benignly** (bi'nainli) *adv.* Bénignement. **benison** ('benɪzn), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.* **benjamin** ('bendʒəmin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.* **bennet** ('benət), *n.* Benoite (herb), *f.* **bent** (1), *past and p.p.* [BEND]. **bent** (2) (bent), *n.* Penchant, *m.,* disposition, tendance, *f.* To the top of his bent, *d cœur joia. a.* Courbé, plié; faussé. Bent on, *déterminé ou résolu à (le faire).* **bent** (3) (bent) or *bentgrass, n.* Agrostide, *f.* **benumb** (bi'nʌm), *v.t.* Engourdir. To be benumbed with cold, *ne pas se sentir de froid, être transi. benumbing, n.* Engourdissement, *m.* **benzene** or *benzine* ('benzi:n), *n.* Benzine, *f.* **benzoic, a.** (*Chem.*) Benzoïque. **benzoïn** ('benzoin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.* **benzoline, n.** Essence minérale, *f.* **beplaster** (bi'plɑ:stəz), *v.t.* Plâtrer. **bequeath** (bi'kwɪ:θ), *v.t.* Léguer. **bequeathment, n.** Action de léguer, *f.;* legs, *m.* **bequest, n.** Legs, *m.* **berate** (bə'reɪt), *v.t.* Vilipender. **berberry** [BARBERRY]. **bereave** (bi'ri:v), *v.t.* (*past* bereft, *p.p.* bereaved) Priver (de). **bereavement, n.** Privation, perte; (*fig.*) solitude, *f.,* deuil, *m.* **bergamot** ('bɜ:ɡəmət), *n.* Bergamote (orange), *f.;* Bergamote, crassane (pear), *f.* **berhyme** (bi'raim), *v.t.* Rimailler. **berlin** (bə:rlin), *n.* *Berline (carriage), *f.* Berlin warehouse, *magasin de laine à broder et à tricoter, m.;* Berlin wool, *laine fine, f.* **berm** (bə:m), *n.* Berme, *f.* **Bernardine** ('bə:nərdɪn), *n.* Bernardin, *m.,* *bernardine, f.* **berry** ('beri), *n.* Baie, *f.* Coffee in the berry, *café en grain, m. v.i.* Porter des baies. **berth** (bə:θ), *n.* Mouillage, port d'amarrage, évitage, *m.;* poste à quai, évitée, *f.;* lit, *m.,* couchette; poste, place, *f.,* emploi, *m.* To give a wide berth to, *éviter. v.* Mouiller, venir à quai.

bestow

beryl ('berɪl), *n.* (*Min.*) Béryl, *m.* **berylline, a.** De béryl. **beryllium** (bə'rɪliəm), *n.* Béryllium, *m.* **besech** (bi'si:tʃ), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* besought, bi'sɔ:t) Supplier, implorer. **beseeking, a.** Suppliant. **beseekingly, adv.** En suppliant. **besem** (bi'sim), *v.i.* Convenir. **beset** (bi'set), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* beset) Obséder, entourer, embarrasser, serrer de près. **besetting, a.** Habituel, obsesseur. **beshrew** (bi'ʃru:), *v.t.* (*only in imprec.*) Maudit soit ! **beside** (bi'said), *prep.* À côté de, auprès de; hors, hormis, excepté. To be beside oneself, *être hors de soi. besides, prep.* Outre. *adv.* D'ailleurs, du reste, en outre, encore, de plus. **besiege** (bi'si:dʒ), *v.t.* Assiéger. **besieged, n.** Assiégé, *m.* **besieger, n.** Assiégeant, *m.* **besieging, a.** Assiégeant. **besmear** (bi'smi:əz), *v.t.* Barbouiller; souiller. **besmirch, v.t.** Tacher, salir. **besom** ('bi:zəm), *n.* Balai, *m.* **v.t. and i.* Balayer. **besot** (bi'sɔ:t), *v.t.* Assoter, abrutir. **besotted, a.** Abruti; infatué. **besottedly, adv.** Sottement. **besought, past and p.p.** [BESRECH]. **bespangle** (bi'spæŋɡl), *v.t.* Orner de paillettes, passermenter. **Bespangled with, étincelant de. bespatter, v.t.** Éclabousser, couvrir de boue. **bespeak** (bi'spi:k), *v.t.* (*past* bespoke, *p.p.* bespoken) Commander; retenir; annoncer, dénoter, accuser. To bespeak a coat, *commander un habit;* to bespeak a place, *retenir une place.* **bespeckle** (bi'spekl), *v.t.* Tacheter, mouche-ter. **besprinkle** (bi'sprɪŋkl), *v.t.* Arroser. **best** (best), *a.* Le meilleur, le mieux. At best, *au mieux, à tout prendre;* best man (at weddings), *garçon d'honneur, m.;* for the best, *pour le mieux, au mieux;* in one's best clothes, *endimanché;* the best man on earth, *le meilleur homme du monde;* the best of everything, *ce qu'il y a de meilleur;* the best of it is that, *le meilleur est que;* the best of the way, *la plus grande partie du chemin;* to act for the best, *faire ou agir pour le mieux;* to do one's best, *faire tout son possible, faire de son mieux;* to have the best of it, *avoir le dessus;* to look one's best, *paraître à son avantage;* to make the best of a bad job, *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu;* to make the best of it, *en prendre son parti, tirer le meilleur parti;* to the best of my belief, *autant que je sache;* to the best of one's ability, *de son mieux. adv.* Mieux, le mieux; one had best, *mieux vaudrait, mieux vaut. bestseller, n.* Livre (or auteur), à succès, à gros tirage. **bestain** (bə'stein), *v.t.* Tacher. **bestial** ('bestɪəl), *a.* Bestial, de bête. **bestiality** (-æli:tɪ), *n.* Bestialité, *f.* **bestialize, v.t.** Bestialiser, abrutir. **bestially, adv.** Bestialement. **bestir** (bi'ste:ɪ), *v.t.* Remuer, mettre en mouvement. To bestir oneself, *se remuer, s'empreser.* **bestow** (bi'stəu), *v.t.* Donner, accorder. To bestow a kindness on someone, *rendre un service à quelqu'un. bestowal or bestowment, n.* Dispensation, *f.*

bestrew

bestrew (bi'stru:z), *v.t.* (p.p. **bestrewed**) Parsemer (de).
bestride (bi'straid), *v.t.* (past **bestrode**, p.p. **bestridden**) Enjambrer, enfourcher (a horse); être à cheval (sur).
bestud (bi'stad), *v.t.* Parsemer (de).
bet (bet), *n.* Pari, *m.*; gageure, *f.* To lay a bet, *parier*. *v.t.* and *i.* Parier. You bet! (*colloq.*) *que pariez-vous? pour sûr!*
betake (bi'teik), *v.t.* (past **betook**, p.p. **betaken**) Remettre, donner. To betake oneself to, *se mettre à, s'en aller à, avoir recours à*.
bethink (bi'θɪŋk), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **bethought**) S'aviser (de). To bethink oneself of, *se rappeler de*.
bethump (bi'θamp), *v.t.* Rosser, assommer.
betide (bi'taid), *v.t.* Arriver à, advenir à. Woe betide you, *malheur à vous*. *v.i.* Arriver, advenir.
***betime or betimes** (bi'taimz), *adv.* De bonne heure.
betoken (bi'toukn), *v.t.* Annoncer, présager, dénoter.
betony ('betoni), *n.* Bétouine, *f.*
betray (bi'trei), *v.t.* Trahir; tromper; révéler; faire tomber, entraîner. To betray into error, *entraîner dans l'erreur*. **betrayal**, *n.* Trahison, perfidie, *f.* **betrayed, *n.* Traître, *m.*, *traitresse*, *f.*
betroth (bi'trouð), *v.t.* Fiancer. **betrothed, *a.* and *n.* Fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.* **betrothal**, *n.* Fiançailles, *f.pl.*
better (1) ('betə), *a.* Meilleur. My better half, *ma chère moitié*; the better the day, the better the deed, *d bon jour, bonne œuvre*; to be the better for, *se trouver bien de*; to get the better of, *avoir le dessus de, l'emporter sur*. *adv.* Mieux. Better late than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais*; better and better, *de mieux en mieux*; for better for worse, *vaillie que vaillie*; for the better, *en mieux*; I had better, *je ferais mieux*; nothing could be better, *c'est on ne peut mieux*; so much the better! *tant mieux!* to be better worth, *valoir mieux*; to get better, *aller mieux*; se porter mieux; to grow better, *se porter mieux*; to think better of, *se raviser de*; to think the better of him, *l'estimer davantage*. *n.* Supérieur, *m.* *v.t.* Améliorer, avancer. To better oneself, *améliorer sa position*. **betterment**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*
better (2) ('betə) or ***better**, *n.* Parieur, *m.*
betting ('betɪŋ), *n.* Pari, *m.* Betting man, *parieur*, *m.* ***better** [BETTER (2)].
betumbled (bi'tambld), *a.* En désordre.
between (bi'twi:n), *prep.* Entre. Between this and to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*; between us, *entre nous*; between us two, three, etc., *d nous deux, d nous trois, etc.*; between whiles, *dans les intervalles, de temps en temps*; between wind and water, *d fleur d'eau*. **between-decks**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Entrepont, *m.*
betwixt, *prep.* Entre. Betwixt and between, *entre les deux*.
bevel ('beval), *a.* De biais, en biseau. *n.* Fausse équerre (tool), *f.* *v.t.* Tailler en biseau. *v.i.* Aller en biais, biaiser. **bevel-gear**, *n.* Engrenage conique, *m.* **bevel-wheel**, *n.* Roue d'angle, *f.*, pignon conique, *m.* **bevelling or bevelment**, *n.* Coupe en biais, *f.*, biseau, *m.*****

bide

beverage ('bevarɪdʒ), *n.* Boisson, *m.*, *boisson*, *f.*
bevy ('bevi), *n.* Volée; troupe, compagnie, *f.* Bevy of quails, *volée de cailles*, *f.*; bevy of young girls, *troupe de jeunes filles*, *f.*
bewail (bi'weil), *v.t.* Pleurer, lament. *v.i.* Se lamenter. **bewailing**, *n.* Lamentation, *f.*
beware (bi'weə), *v.i.* Se garder (de), prendre garde (à); se méfier (de).
bewet (bi'wet), *v.i.* Humecter.
bewhiskered (bi'wɪskəd), *a.* Qui a des favoris.
bewilder (bi'wildə), *v.t.* Égarer, rasser, confondre, effarer. **bewilderingment**, *n.* Égarement, *m.*
bewitch (bi'witʃ), *v.t.* Ensorceler, *v.t.* **bewitchment**, *n.* Ensorcellement, *m.* **bewitching**, *a.* Enchanteur, séduisant. **bewitchingly**, *adv.* D'une manière à ravir.
bewray (bi'rei), *v.t.* Déceler, trahir.
bey (bei), *n.* Bey, *m.* beylik, *n.* Beylik, *m.*
beyond (bi'jɒnd), *prep.* Par delà, au delà de; au dessus de; outre, hors de. Beautiful beyond description, *beau d ravir*; beyond measure, *outre mesure*; this is beyond me, *cela me passe*; to go beyond, *aller plus loin que*. *adv.* Là-bas.
bezel ('bezl), *n.* Chaton (of a ring), *m.*; biseau, *m.* (of a stone).
biangular (bai'æŋɡjələ), *a.* À deux angles.
bias ('baɪəs), *n.* Biais, *m.*, pente, *f.*; penchant, parti pris, préjugé, *m.* *v.t.* Décarter (a bowl); faire pencher; prévenir; influencer. *a.* and *adv.* De biais, de travers.
bib (bib), *n.* Bavette, *f.*, tacadu, *n.* (fish). *v.i.* and *t.* Boire (trop). **hibacious** (bi'beɪʃəs), *a.* bibber, *n.* Buveur.
bible ('baɪbl), *n.* Bible, *f.* Bible Society, *société biblique*, *f.* biblical ('biblikəl), *a.* Biblique. bibliographer, *n.* Bibliographe, *m.* bibliographical ('græfɪkəl), *a.* Bibliographique. bibliography (bibli'ɒɡrəfi), *n.* Bibliographie, *f.* bibliomancy ('bibliəmænsi), *n.* Bibliomancie, *f.* bibliomanda (bibli'meɪniə), *n.* Bibliomanie, *f.* **bibliomaniac**, *n.* Bibliomane, *m.* bibliophile, *n.* Bibliophile, *m.* bibliopole or bibliopolist, *n.* Libraire, *m.*
hibulous ('bibjələs), *a.* Spongieux, absorbant; (personne) qui boit, buveur.
bice (baɪs), *n.* Bleu de cobalt, *m.*
biceps ('baɪseps), *n.* (*Anat.*) Biceps, *m.*
bicker ('bɪkə), *v.t.* Se quereller, se chamailler.
bickering, *n.* Querelleur, chamaillier, *m.*
bickering, *n.* Bisbille, *f.*, querelle, *f.pl.*
bicorporal (bai'kɔ:pərəl), *a.* À deux corps.
bicycle ('baɪsɪkl), *n.* Bicyclette, *f.*; (*pop.*) vélo, *m.*, bécanne, *f.* Bicycle ride, *promenade à bicyclette*; lady's bicycle, *bicyclette de dame*. **bicyclist**, *n.* Cycliste.
bid (bɪd), *v.t.* (past **bade**, p.p. **bidden**) Ordonner, dire, commander (de); inviter (à); offrir, enchérir. To bid good-bye to, *dire adieu à, faire ses adieux à*. **bid**, *n.* Enchère, *f.* **bidder**, *n.* Enchérisseur, acheteur, *m.* To the highest bidder, *au plus offrant et dernier enchérisseur*. **bidding**, *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.*; invitation, prière; enchère, *f.*
bide (baɪd), *a.* Endurer, attendre. To bide one's time, *attendre le bon moment*. *v.i.* Demeurer, rester, habiter.

biennial

biennial (bai'eniəl), *a.* Biennal; (*Bot.*) bisannuel. **biennially**, *adv.* Tous les deux ans, en deux ans.
bier (bia), *n.* Civière, *f.*, corbillard, *m.*
***biffin** ('bifin), *n.* Pomme à cuire (du Norfolk); pomme cuite au four et tapée, *f.*
bind ('baifid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Binde. **biforate**, *a.* Biflore. **bifurcate**, *v.i.* Se bifurquer. **bifurcated**, *a.* Bifurqué. **bifurcation**, *n.* Bifurcation, *f.*
big (big), *a.* Gros; grand, vaste; enceinte, grosse; pleine (of animals); (*fig.*) fier, hautain, fanfaron. **Big with**, *grosse de*; to grow bigger, *grandir*; to look big, *faire l'important*; to talk big, *la prendre de haut*. **bigly**, *adv.* Fièrément, superbement, avec arrogance. **bigness**, *n.* Grosseur, grandeur, *f.*
bigamist ('bigemist), *n.* Bigame. **bigamy**, *n.* Bigamie, *f.*
bight (bait), *n.* Crique, anse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) boucle (of rope), *f.*
bigot ('bigot), *n.* Bigot, cagot, *m.*, fanatique. **bigoted**, *a.* Bigot, sectaire. **bigotry**, *n.* Bigoterie, cagoterie, *f.*, sectarisme, fanatisme, *m.*
bike (baik), *n.* (*colloq.*) Vélo, *m.*, bécane, *f.*
***bilander** ('bailəndə), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bélandre, *f.*
bilateral (bai'lateral), *a.* Bilatéral.
bilberry ('bilbəri), *n.* (*Bot.*) Airelle, *f.*
***bilbo** ('bilbou), *n.* Rapière, *f.*; (*Naut.*, *pl.* **bilboes**) fers, *m.pl.*
bile (bail), *n.* Bile, *f.*
bilge (bildʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Petits fonds (of a ship), *m.pl.* *v.i.* Faire eau. *v.t.* Crever, défoncer. **bilge-pump**, *n.* Pompe de cale. **bilge-water**, *n.* Eau de la cale, *f.*
bilinary ('biləri), *a.* Bilinaire. **bilious** ('biljəs), *a.* Bilieux. **Bilious attack**, *embarras gastrique*, *m.* **biliousness**, *n.* Affection bilieuse; crise hépatique, *f.*
blilk (bilk), *v.t.* Flouer, flouter, frustrer.
bill (1) (bil), *n.* Bec d'oiseau, *m.* *v.i.* Se becqueter. **bill-hook**, *n.* Serpe, vouge, *f.*
bill (2) (bil), *n.* Hallebarde, *f.*
bill (3) (bil), *n.* Mémoire, compte, *m.*; facture (invoice), note (at hotels etc.), addition (at restaurants); (*Comm.*) note, *f.*; billet, effet, *m.*; (*Banking*) lettre de change, *f.*; (*Parl.*) projet de loi, *m.*; (*Engl.*) bill. **Bill at sight**, *billet à vue*, *m.*; **bill of exchange**, *lettre de change*, *traite*, *f.*; **bill of fare**, *menu*, *m.*, *carte*, *f.*; **bill of health**, *patente de santé*, *f.*; **bill of lading**, *connaissance*, *m.*; **bill of parcels**, *facture*; **bill of rights**, *déclaration des droits*; **bill of sale**, *lettre de vente*, *f.*, *acte de propriété*, *m.*; **bill of store**, *bulletin d'approvisionnement*, *m.*; **bill on demand**, *billet à présentation*; **bill payable to bearer**, *billet au porteur*; **bills of mortality**, *registre mortuaire*, *m.*; **hand-bill**, *affiche*, *f.*, *placard*, *m.*; **long-dated bill**, *billet à longue échéance*, *m.*; **stick no bills!** *défense d'afficher!* the expiration of a bill, *l'échéance d'un effet*, *f.*; to discount a bill, *escompter un billet ou un effet*; to draw a bill on, *faire traite sur*, *tirer sur*; to find a true bill, *prononcer la mise en accusation (de)*; to take up a bill, *acquitter un billet*, *payer un billet*; to throw out the Bill, *repousser le projet*; tradesman's bill, *mémoire de fournisseur*, *m.*, *facture*, *f.* **bill-book**, *n.* Carnet d'échéances, *m.* **bill-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *escompteur*, *m.* **bill-case**, *n.*

birch

Porte-valeurs, *porte-feuille à effets*, *m.* **bill-file**, *n.* Pique-notes, *m.* **bill-head**, *n.* Tête de facture, *f.* **bill-sticker**, *n.* Afficheur, colleur d'affiches, *m.*
billet ('bilət), *n.* Bûche, *f.*; (*Mil.*) billet de logement, *m.*; (*Her.*) billette, *f.* *v.t.* Loger. **billet-doux**, *n.* (*pl.* **billets-doux**) Billet-doux, *m.* **billeting-officer**, *n.* Chef de cantonnement, *m.* **billeting-party**, *n.* (Détachement de) cantonnement, *m.*
billiard ('biljərd), *a.* De billard. **billiard-ball**, *n.* Bille, *f.* **billiard-cloth**, *n.* Tapis, *m.* **billiard-marker**, *n.* Garçon de billard, *m.* **billiard-room**, *n.* Salle de billard, *f.* **billiard-table**, *n.* Billard, *m.* **billiards**, *n.pl.* Billard, *m.sing.* To play a game at billiards, *faire une partie de billard*.
billingsgate ('bilinzgət), *n.* Langage de poissarde, *m.*
billion ('biljən), *n.* Trillion; (*U.S.*) billion, *m.* **billow** ('bilou), *n.* Grande vague, lame, *f.* *v.i.* S'élever en vagues, ondoyer. **billowy**, *a.* Houleux.
billycock ('bilikək), *n.* (Chapeau) melon, *m.* **bilby-goat** ('biligout), *n.* Bouc, *m.*
bimana ('baimənə, 'bimənə), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Bimanes, *m.pl.* **bimanoa**, *a.* Bimane.
bin (bin), *n.* Huche, *f.*, bac, *m.*; coffre, *m.* *v.t.* Ranger, empiler (bottles). **Wine-bin**, *porte-bouteilles*, *casser d. bouteilles*, *m.*
binary ('bainəri), *a.* Binaire.
bind (baind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **bound** (s)) Lier; obliger; resserrer; border (shoes etc.); garrotter, serrer; rendre constipé; relier (books). **Bound in boards**, *cartonné*; I'll be bound, *j'en réponds*; that is bound to happen, *cela ne peut manquer d'arriver*; to be bound over, *être tenu de comparaître*; to be bound to, *être tenu de*; to bind a boy apprentice to, *mettre un garçon en apprentissage chez*; to bind a carpet, *border un tapis*; to bind a wound, *bander une blessure*; to bind down, *lier, astreindre (d)*; to bind to, *s'engager d.* *v.i.* Se lier, durcir. **binder**, *n.* Lieur; relieur; bande, attache, *f.* **bindery**, *n.* Atelier de reliure, *m.* **binding**, *n.* Reliure, *f.*; bandeau, galon, *m.*, bordure, *f.* **Cloth binding**, *reliure en toile*, *f.* *a.* Obligatoire; (*Med.*) astringent. **bindweed**, *n.* Liseron, *m.*
binnacle ('binəkl), *n.* (*Naut.*) Habitable, *m.*
binocle ('binəkl), *n.* Binocle, *m.* **binocular** (bai'nəkjulər), *a.* Binoculaire.
binomial (bai'noumiəl), *a.* (*Alg.*) Binôme.
biogenesis (bai'ɔdʒənəsɪs), *n.* Biogénèse, *f.* **biogenetic** (bai'ɔdʒə'netik), *a.* Biogénétique.
biographer (bai'ɔgrəfər), *n.* Biographe, *m.* **biographic** or **biographical** (bai'ɔgrəfɪk), *a.* Biographique. **biography**, *n.* (bai'ɔgrəfi) Biographie, *f.*
biologic (bai'ɔdʒɪk) or **biological**, *a.* Biologique. **biologist**, *n.* Biologiste, biologiste, *m.* **biology** (bai'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Biologie, *f.*
bipartite (bai'pɑrtɪt), *a.* Biparti. **biped**, *n.* **bipedal** ('baɪpɛd), *a.* Bipède. **biplane**, *n.* **Biplan**, *m.* **biquadratic**, *a.* (bai'kwɔ'drætɪk) (*Alg.*) Biquadratique.
birch (bɜ:rtʃ), *n.* Bouleau, *m.*; verges, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Batre à coups de verges, fouetter. **birchen**, *a.* De bouleau. **birching**, *n.* Coups de verges, *m.pl.* **birch-rod**, *a.* Verges, *f.pl.* **birch-tree**, *n.* Bouleau, *m.*

bird

bird (bɜ:ɹd), *n.* Oiseau, *m.* A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, *un bon tiens vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras*; to kill two birds with one stone, *faire d'une pierre deux coups*. **bird-cage**, *n.* Cage d'oiseau, *f.* **bird-call**, *n.* Appeau, pipeau, *m.* **bird-catcher**, *n.* Oiseleur, *m.* **bird-fancier**, *n.* Amateur d'oiseaux, *m.* **bird's-eye view**, *n.* Vue à vol d'oiseau, *f.* **bird's-nest**, *n.* Nid d'oiseau, *m.* To go bird's-nesting, *aller dénicher des oiseaux*. **birth** (bɜ:ɹθ), *n.* Naissance, *f.*; enfantement, *m.*; (fig.) origine, source; couche, *f.* By birth, *de naissance*; to give birth to, *donner le jour à*, (fig.) *donner lieu à*. **birth certificate**, *n.* Acte de naissance, *m.* **birthday**, *n.* Anniversaire, *m.* **birthplace**, *n.* Lieu natal, *m.* **birthright**, *n.* Droit d'aînesse, *m.* **bis** (bis), *adv.* Bis. **biscuit** ('biskit), *n.* Biscuit, *m.* **bisect** (bai'sekt), *v.t.* Couper en deux. **bis-section**, *n.* Bissection, *f.* **bisexual** (bai'seksjuəl), *a.* Bissexué, bissexuel. **bishop** ('biʃəp), *n.* Évêque; (chess) fou, *m.* Bishop's palace, *évêché*, *m.* **bishopric**, *n.* Évêché, *m.* **bisk** (bisk), *n.* Bisque, *f.* **bismuth** ('bizmθ), *n.* Bismuth, *m.* **bison** ('baɪsn), *n.* Bison, *m.* **bissextil** (bi'sekstail), *a.* Bissextil, *n.* Année bissextille, *f.* **bistort** ('bɪstɔ:rt), *n.* (Bot.) Bistorte, *f.* **bistoury** ('bɪsturi), *n.* Bistouri, *m.* **bistre** ('bɪstɔ:rt), *n.* Bistre, *m.* **bit** (1) (bit), *n.* Morceau, *m.*, pièce, *f.*; (colloq.) brin, bout, peu, *m.*; mèche (tool); (Naut.) bitte, *f.*; mors (of bridle), *m.* A bit older, *un peu plus vieux*; a good bit older, *beaucoup plus vieux*; bit by bit, *pièce à pièce*; every bit of it, *entièrement, tout à fait*; I don't care a bit, *ça m'est bien égal*; not a bit of it! *pas le moins du monde, pas du tout*. **bit** (2), *past* [BITE]. **bitch** (bitʃ), *n.* Chienne, *f.*; femelle (in compounds), *f.*; (abusively) catin, *f.*, garce, *f.* **bite** (bait), *n.* Morsure; piqure, *f.*; coup de dent, *m.*, bouchée; (fig.) attrape, *f.*; (Print.) larron, *m.* *v.t.* (past bit (2), *p.p.* bitten) Mordre; piquer; ronger; (fig.) attraper, pincer, couper (of the wind). To bite off, *déchirer avec les dents, enlever d'un coup de dent*; to bite one's lips, *se mordre les lèvres*; to bite one's nails, *se ronger les ongles*; to bite the bit, *ronger le frein (of horses)*; to bite the dust, *mordre la poussière*. *v.i.* Mordre. Do the fish bite? *le poisson mord-il?* to bite (to take the bait), *mordre à l'hameçon*. **biter**, *n.* Personne qui mord, *f.*; (fig.) trompeur, *m.* It is a case of the biter bit, *c'est le trompeur trompé*. **biting**, *a.* Mordant, piquant; coupant (of the wind). **bitingly**, *adv.* D'une manière mordante. **bitter** ('bita), *a.* Amer; (fig.) acharné, mordant, aigre, piquant, rigoureux. *n.* Amer, *m.*, amertume, *f.* **bitterish**, *a.* Un peu amer. **bitterly**, *adv.* Avec amertume; amèrement. **bitterness**, *n.* Amertume, aigreur, âpreté, *f.* **bitters**, *n.pl.* Amers, *m.pl.* To drink bitters, (colloq.) *prendre des apéritifs*. **bitter-sweet**, *a.* Douce-amère, *n.* La douce-amère, *f.* **bittern** ('bitərn), *n.* Butor, *m.*

blamable

bitumen (bi'tju:men), *n.* Bitume, *m.* **bituminization**, *n.* Bitumage, *m.* **bituminize**, *v.t.* Bituminer. **bituminous**, *a.* Bitumineux, bitumeux. **bivalve** ('baɪvəl), *a.* and *n.m.* Bivalve. **bivalved** or **bivalvular**, *a.* Bivalvulaire. **bivouac** ('bi:vʌk), *n.* Bivouac, cantonnement, *m.* *v.i.* Bivouaquer. **bi-weekly** (bai'wikli), *a.* and *adv.* (De) tous les quinze jours; toutes les deux semaines. **blab** (blæb), *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder. *v.t.* Conter, divulguer. *n.* Bavard, jaseur, *m.*; bavarde, jaseuse, *f.* **black** (blæk), *a.* Noir; (fig.) obscur, triste; (Print.) gothique. A black eye, *poché*; as black as a tinker, *noir coq taupe*; to beat black and blue, *rouer de coups*; to be black and blue, *être tout meurtri*; to black at, *faire mauvais visage à*. *v.t.* Noircir (boots). *n.* Noir, *m.*; (pl.) flocci suie, *m.pl.* Dressed in black, *habillé de* in black and white, *en toutes lettres*, par ivory-black, *noir d'ivoire*, *m.*; lamp-black, *noir de fumée*, *m.*; the blacks, *les noirs*, *les nègres*, *m.pl.* **blackamoor**, *n.* Noir, nègre. **black-ball, *n.* Boule noire, *f.* *v.t.* Rejeter au scrutin. **black-beetle**, *n.* Cafard, *m.*, blatte, *f.* **blackberry**, *n.* Mûre, mûre de ronce, *f.* **blackberry-bush**, *n.* Mûrier des haies, *m.* **blackbird**, *n.* Merle, *m.* **black-board**, *n.* Tableau noir, *m.* **blackcap**, *n.* Fauvette à tête noire, *f.* **blackcock**, *n.* Petit coq de bruyère, tétras, *m.* **black-currant**, *n.* Cassis, *m.* **blackguard** ('blæ gɑ:ɹd), *n.* Polisson, gredin, vaurien, *m.* *a.* Sale, canaille. **blackguardism**, *n.* Polissonnerie, *f.* **black-hole**, *n.* Cachot, *m.* **black-lead**, *n.* Mine de plomb, *f.* **blackleg**, *n.* (Gambling) Escroc, *m.*; (Strikes) renard, jaune, *m.* **black-letter**, *n.* Caractère gothique, *f.* **black-mail**, *n.* Chantage, *m.* *v.t.* Faire chanter. **black-pudding**, *n.* Boudin, *m.* **blacksheep**, *n.* Brebis galeuse, *f.* **blacksmith**, *n.* Forgeron, *m.* **Blacksmith's shop**, *f.* **blackthorn**, *n.* Épine noire, *f.* **blacken**, *v.t.* and *i.* Noircir. **blackening**, *n.* Cirage; noircissement, *m.* **blackish**, *a.* Noirâtre. **blackly**, *adv.* En noir, avec noirceur. **blackness**, *n.* Noirceur, *f.* **bladder** ('blædə), *n.* Vessie; (Bot.) vésicule, *f.* **bladdered**, *a.* Gonflé, enflé. **bladderwort**, *n.* Utriculaire, *f.* **bladdery**, *a.* Vésiculaire, vésiculeux. **blade** (bleid), *n.* Lame (of cutting instruments), *f.*; brin (of grass); pelle (of an oar), *f.*; branche d'hélice (of propeller), *f.*; (fig.) gaillard, *m.* Old blade, *vieux routier*; young blade, *jeune luron*. *v.t.* Mettre une lame à. **blade-bone**, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* **bladed**, *a.* À lame; en tige. **Double-bladed**, *a.* deux lames. **blain** (blein), *n.* Pustule, *f.* **blamable** ('bleiməbl), *a.* Blâmable. **blame**, *n.* Blâme, *m.*; faute, *f.* To lay the blame on, *rejeter le blâme sur*. *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre, s'en prendre à; censurer, reprocher. One can't blame him for it, *on ne peut lui en vouloir*; she can't be blamed, *on ne saurait la blâmer*. **blameless**, *a.* Innocent, sans tache. **blamelessly**, *adv.* Irréprochablement. **blamelessness**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **blameworthy**, *a.* Digne de blâme.**

blanch

blanch (blɑ:ntʃ), *v.t.* Blanchir; pâlir; faire pâlir. *v.i.* Blanchir; pâlir; faiblir; tergiverser.

blancmange (blɑ:mɔŋ), *n.* Blanc-manger, *m.*

bland (blænd), *a.* Doux, aimable. **blandiloquence** (blændilɔkwəns), *n.* Doux parler, langage caressant, *m.* **blandish** ('blændɪʃ), *v.t.* Caresser, flatter, cajoler. **blandishment**, *n.* Carresse, *f.*, attrait, charme, *m.* **blandness**, *n.* Douceur, affabilité, *f.*

blank (blæŋk), *a.* Blanc, en blanc; (*fig.*) vide, confus, déconcerté; (*Arch.*) faux; fausse (of ammunition), *f.* To fire with blank cartridge, *tirer à blanc*. *n.* Blanc; (*Lotteries*) billet blanc; flan (de métal); (*fig.*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.* In blank, *en blanc*. *v.t.* Confondre; annuler. **blankly**, *adv.* Avec confusion. **blankness**, *n.* Blancheur, pâleur, confusion, *f.*

blanket ('blæŋkət), *n.* Couverture, *f.*; (*Print.*) blanchet, *m.* A wet blanket, *un rabat-joie*, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre une couverture autour. **blanketing**, *n.* Couvertures, *f.pl.*

blare (bleəz), *v.i.* Rugir; sonner (comme une trompette), *cuivrer*.

blarney ('blɑ:ni), *n.* Eau bénite de cour, flagornerie, *f.* *v.t.* Enjôler, flagorner; payer en monnaie de singe.

blaspheme (blæs'fi:m), *v.t.* and *i.* Blasphémer. **blasphemer**, *n.* Blasphémateur, *m.* **blasphemous** ('blæs'fəməs), *a.* Blasphématoire. **blasphemously**, *adv.* Avec blasphème. **blasphemy**, *n.* Blasphème, *m.*

blast (blɑ:st), *n.* Vent, coup de vent; air, son (d'un instrument à vent), *m.*; explosion, *f.*; (*fig.*) souffle destructeur ou pestilentiel. *v.t.* Flétrir; brûler; détruire, ruiner; faire sauter. **blast-engine**, *n.* Machine-soufflante, *f.* **blast-furnace**, *n.* Haut fourneau, *m.* **blasting**, *a.* Destructeur. *n.* Coup, *m.* de mine, sautage, *m.*, explosion, *f.* By blasting, *au moyen de la mine*. **blast-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.*; tuyère, *f.*

blastema (blæs'ti:mə), *n.* Blastème, *m.* **blastoderm** ('blæstədə:rm), *n.* Blastoderme, *m.*

blatant ('bleitənt), *a.* Bruyant, criard; (*fig.*) pompeux, ronflant.

blaze (bleiz), *n.* Flamme; lumière, *f.*; (*fig.*) feu; éclat, bruit, tumulte, *m.*; étoile (on a horse), *f.* *v.i.* Être en flammes; flamber, brûler. *v.t.* Répandre, crier par-dessus les toits (abroad); marquer (trees). **blazing**, *a.* Flamboyant; enflammé, embrasé; (*fig.*) brillant.

blazon ('bleizon), *n.* Blason, *m.*; proclamation, divulgation, *f.* *v.t.* Blasonner; faire briller; proclamer, publier. To blazon abroad, *crier par-dessus les toits*.

bleach (bli:tʃ), *v.t.* and *i.* Blanchir. **bleacher**, *n.* Blanchisseur, *m.* **bleach-ground**, *n.* Blanchisserie, *f.* (sur le pré). **bleaching**, *n.* Blanchiment, *m.* **bleaching-liquid**, *n.* Eau de Javel, *f.*

bleak (1) (bli:k), *n.* Ablette (fish), *f.*

bleak (2) (bli:k), *a.* Ouvert, sans abri; froid; désert. **bleakly**, *adv.* Froideusement. **bleakness**, *n.* Exposition découverte, *f.*; froidure, *f.*, froid, *m.*

blear (bliəz), *a.* Larmoyant, trouble. *v.t.* Rendre tel. **blear-eyed**, *a.* Qui a les yeux larmoyants.

bleat (bli:t), *v.i.* Béler. *n.* Bélement, *m.*

blob

bleb (bleb), *n.* Ampoule, cloche, *f.*

bleed (bli:d), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* bled) Saigner; pleurer (of vines etc.); (*fig.*) périr. My nose is bleeding, *je saigne du nez*. *v.t.* Saigner; (*colloq.*) faire déboursier, déboursier. **bleeding**, *n.* Saignement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) saignée, *f.*

blemish ('blemiʃ), *v.t.* Flétrir, ternir. *n.* Tache, flétrissure, *f.*, défaut, *m.*, tare, *f.*

blench (blentʃ), *v.i.* Reculer, hésiter.

blend (blend), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger; réunir, fondre, marier. *v.i.* Se fondre, se marier (à or avec). *n.* Mélange, *m.*

blende (blend), *n.* (*Min.*) Blende, *f.*

blennorrhœa (blen'ɔ:ri:ə), *n.* Blennorrhée, *f.*

blenny ('bleni), tom-pot blenny, *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Baveuse, blennie, *f.*

bless (bles), *v.t.* Bénir; rendre heureux, faire le bonheur de, favoriser, réjouir. Bless my heart or my soul, *mon dieu! sapristi!* God bless you! *Dieu vous bénisse!* to bless with, *douer de*. **blest** (blest, 'blesid), *a.* Béni, saint; bienheureux, heureux; (*slang*) fichu. The blessed Virgin, *la sainte Vierge*; to be blessed with, *avoir le bonheur d'avoir, jouir de*. **blestness** ('blesidnes), *n.* Béatitude, félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* Single blestness, *célibat*, *m.* **blessing**, *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*; bonheur, bienfait, bien, *m.*; grâce, bénédiction, *f.* To ask a blessing, *dire la bénédiction*. **blest** ['blesɪd]. Well, I'm blest, *eh bien! par exemple!*

blight (blait), *v.t.* Flétrir (of the wind); brouir (of the sun); nieller (fungi); (*fig.*) frustrer, détruire. *n.* Broussure (of flowers and fruit); nielle, rouille (of corn etc.); (*fig.*) flétrissure, tache, *f.*

blind (blaind), *a.* Aveugle; obscur. Blind alley, *cul-de-sac*, *m.*, *impasse*, *f.*; blind of one eye, *borgne*; blind side, *côté faible*, *m.*; stone-blind, *complètement aveugle*; struck blind, *frappé de cécité*. *n.* Store (for window); abat-jour, *m.*; banne (shop-blind); jalousie (Venetian); persienne (outside), *f.*; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétexte, *m.*; (*pl.*) les aveugles. *v.t.* Aveugler; bander les yeux à. **blindfold**, *v.t.* Bander les yeux à. *a.* Les yeux bandés. **blindly**, *adv.* Aveuglément. **blind man's buff**, *n.* Colin-maillard, *m.* **blindness**, *n.* Cécité, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.*; (*fig.*) ignorance, *f.*

blink (bliŋk), *v.t.* Clignoter, cligner; vaciller (of light). *v.t.* Fermer les yeux sur, refuser de voir; éluder. *n.* Clignotement, *m.* **blinker**, *n.* Personne qui cligne des yeux; œillère (for horses), *f.*

bliss (blis), *n.* Félicité, béatitude, *f.* **blissful**, *a.* Bienheureux. **blissfully**, *adv.* Heureusement. **blissfulness**, *n.* Félicité, béatitude, *f.*

blister ('blistəz), *n.* Ampoule, bulle, *f.*; (*Med.*) vésicatoire, *m.* *v.t.* Appliquer un vésicatoire à, faire venir des ampoules à. *v.i.* S'élever en ampoules, se couvrir d'ampoules. **blister-fly**, *n.* Cantharide, *f.*

blithe (blið) or **blithesome**, *a.* Gai, joyeux. **blithely**, *adv.* Joyeusement, gaîment.

blizzard ('blizəd), *n.* Tourmente de neige, *f.*

bloat (blout), *v.t.* Gonfler, bouffir, boursoufler, enfler. *v.i.* S'enfler. **bloater**, *n.* Hareng saur; (*colloq.*) gendarme, *m.*

blob (blɒb), *n.* Goutte (d'eau), *f.*; pâté (d'encre), *m.* *v.i.* Couler, faire des pâtés (of a pen).

lobber-lipped, *a.* Aux grosses lèvres, lippu.

block

block (blok), *n.* Bloc, billot, *m.*; (*Wood-engr.*) grève sur bois, planche; forme (for hat); (*Naut.*) poulie, *f.*; (*Stereotyp.*) cliché, *m.*; (*fig.*) obstacle, encombrement. Barber's block, tête à perruque, *f.*; block of houses, pâté de maisons, *m.*, île, *f.*; stumbling-block, pierre d'achoppement, *f.* *v.t.* Bloquer. To block up, fermer, boucher. **blockhead** ('blokhead), *n.* Bête, *f.*, imbécile, sot, *m.*, sotté, *f.* **blockheaded**, *a.* Sot, stupide. **blockhouse**, *n.* Blockhaus, *m.* **block-maker**, *n.* Poulrier, *m.* **block-tin**, *n.* Étain en saumons, *m.* **blockishly**, *a.* Stupide. **blockishness**, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

blockade (blo'keid), *n.* Blocus, *m.* To raise the blockade, lever le blocus. *v.t.* Bloquer.

blockade-runner, *n.* Forcéur de blocus, *m.* **blockhead, blockhouse**, etc. [BLOCK]

blond (blond), *a.* and *n.* Blond, *m.*, blonde, *f.* **blood** (blad), *n.* Sang, *m.*; (*fig.*) parenté, *f.*;

tempérament, *m.*; race (of a horse); tête chaude, *f.*, brave, *m.* His blood is up, il a la tête montée; hot-blooded, de sang ardent; in cold blood, de sang froid; one cannot get blood out of a stone, on ne saurait tirer de l'huile d'un mur; that makes one's blood run cold, cela vous glace le sang; to cause bad blood, faire faire du mauvais sang. *a.* De sang. *v.t.* Saigner; (*fig.*) exaspérer, échauffer. **blood-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de sang. **blood-heat**, *n.* Température du sang, *f.* **blood-horse**, *n.* (Cheval) pur sang, *m.* **bloodhound**, *n.* Limier, *m.* **blood-letting**, *n.* Saignée, *f.* **blood-orange**, *n.* Sanguine, *f.* **blood-poisoning**, *n.* Empoisonnement du sang, *m.* **blood-red**, *a.* Rouge (comme du) sang. **bloodshed**, *n.* Effusion de sang, *f.* **bloodshot**, *a.* Injecté de sang. **blood-thirsty**, *a.* Altéré de sang. **blood-vessel**, *n.* Vaisseau sanguin, *m.* **bloodily**, *adv.* D'une manière sanglante. **bloodless**, *a.* Exsangue; pâle, inanimé. **Bloodless victory**, victoire non sanglante ou sans effusion de sang, *f.* **bloody**, *a.* Sanglant, ensanglanté, sanguinaire; (*pop.*) sacré.

bloom (blum), *n.* Fleur; duvet, velouté (on fruit), *m.*; (*Metal.*) loupe, *f.* In bloom, en fleur. *v.i.* Fleurir; (*fig.*) briller, être éclatant. **blooming**, *n.* Floraison, *f.* *a.* Fleurissant. **bloomingly**, *adv.* D'une manière florissante. **bloomy**, *a.* Fleuri, fleurissant.

blossom ('blosem), *n.* Fleur, *f.* *v.i.* Fleurir, être en fleur.

blot (blot), *n.* Tache; pâté (of ink), *m.* *v.t.* Tacher, salir, barbouiller; faire un pâté sur; sécher (with blotting-paper). To blot out, rayer, effacer. *v.i.* Boire (of paper). **blotting-case**, *n.* Buvard, *m.* **blotting-paper**, *n.* Papier buvard, *m.*

blotch (blotch), *n.* Pustule, tache, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de pustules ou de taches; marbrer. **blouse** (blauz), *n.* Blouse; chemisette, *f.*

blow (blou), *n.* Coup, *m.* A blow with a stick, un coup de bâton; a fly-blow, chûre de mouche, *f.*; at a single blow, d'un seul coup; to come to blows, en venir aux mains; without striking a blow, sans coup férir. *v.i.* (past blew, p.p. blown) Souffler; faire du vent; s'épanouir (of flowers). It is blowing, il fait du vent; it is blowing great guns, il fait une tempête à tout casser; to blow over, passer, se dissiper;

blush

to blow up, sauter, éclater, crever. *v.t.* Souffler; sonner (of wind instruments). To blow away, chasser, dissiper; to blow hot and cold, souffler le froid et le chaud; to blow one's nose, se moucher; to blow out, souffler, éteindre (une lumière), faire sauter (la cervelle); to blow over, se dissiper; to blow someone up, faire une scène à quelqu'un, donner un savon à quelqu'un; to blow up, faire sauter; you be blowed! allez au diable! allez-vous promener! **blow-fly**, *n.* Mouche à viande, *f.* **blow-out**, *n.* Bombance, ripaille, *f.* **blow-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau, *m.* **blower**, *n.* Souffleur; tablier; rideau de cheminée, *m.*; trappe, *f.*

***blowze** (blauz), *n.* Grosse, joufflue, rougeaud, *f.* **blowzy**, *a.* Rougeaud, joufflu, rubicund.

blubber (1) ('blabaz), *n.* Graisse de baleine, *f.* **blubber** (2) ('blabaz), *v.i.* Pleurer comme un veau.

bludgeon ('bladʒən), *n.* Gourdin, casse-tête, *m.*; trique, matraque, *f.*

blue (blu), *a.* Bleu. A blue funk, une peur bleue; Blue Peter, signal de départ; in the blues, triste; once in a blue moon, dans la semaine des quatre jeudis; the Blues, gardes du corps, *m.pl.*; the man in blue, le gendarme; to look blue, faire la grimace. *n.* Bleu, *m.* Prussian blue, bleu de Prusse; sky-blue, bleu de ciel, bleu d'azur; washing blue, bleu d'empois, *m.* *v.t.* Bleuir; passer au bleu; blue-bell, *n.* Jacinthe des prés, *f.* blue-bottle, *n.* Bluet (plant), *m.*; mouche bleue (fly), *f.* **blue-book**, *n.* Livre jaune, *m.* **blue-devils**, *n.pl.* Maladie noire, *f.*; papillons noirs, *m.pl.* **blue-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux bleus. **bluejacket**, *n.* Marin, matelot. **blue-pill**, *n.* Pilule mercurielle, *f.* **blue-ribbon**, *n.* La distinction la plus haute, *f.*; (of testotals) ruban que portent les buveurs d'eau, *m.* **bluestocking**, *n.* Bas bleu, *m.*, femme savante, *f.* **blueness**, *n.* Couleur bleue, *f.*

bluff (blaf), *a.* Escarpé, accore; gros; rude; brusque. *n.* A-pic, *m.*, falaise, *f.*, escarpement, bluff, *m.* *v.t.* Bluffer, en imposer, faire illusion. **bluffness**, *n.* Rudesse, brusquerie, *f.*

bluish ('blu:ʃ), *a.* Bleuâtre.

blunder ('blandaz), *n.* Bêvue, grosse faute, étourderie, balourdise, *f.* *v.i.* Faire une bêvue. *v.t.* Embrouiller. To blunder at thing out, laisser échapper.

blunderbuss ('blandəbʌs), *n.* Tromblon, *m.* **blunderer** ('blandərə), *n.* Maladroit, *m.*, maladroite, *f.*, étourdi, *m.*, étourdie, *f.* **blunderhead**, *n.* Brouillon, *m.*, brouillonne, *f.* **blunderingly**, *adv.* Étourdiment, en étourdi.

blunt (blant), *a.* Émoussé, épointé; (*fig.*) brusque, brutal, bourru, *v.t.* Émousser, épointer; (*fig.*) amortir. **bluntly**, *adv.* Brusquement; de but en blanc. **bluntness**, *n.* État émoussé, *m.*; brusquerie, *f.*

blur (blɔ:), *n.* Tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.* *v.t.* Tacher, barbouiller; (*fig.*) brouiller.

blurt (blɔ:nt), *v.t.* Dire à l'étourdie. To blurt out, laisser échapper.

blush (blaf), *v.i.* Rougir; avoir honte. *n.* Rougeur, *f.* At the first blush, au premier abord; to put to the blush, faire rougir.

bluster

- blushing**, *a.* Rougissant. **blushless**, *a.* Éhonté.
- bluster** ('blastəz), *v.i.* Tempêter, crier (contre). *n.* Bruit, tapage, *m.*, fanfaronnade, fureur (of storm), *f.* Why all this bluster? *pourquoi tout cet emportement?* **blusterer**, *n.* Fanfaron, tapageur, *m.* **blustering**, *a.* Orageux; bruyant; fanfaron. **Blustering fellow**, *fanfaron*, *m.* **blusteringly**, *adv.* En tempêtant, en criant.
- boa** ('boə), *n.* Boa, *m.* **boa-constrictor**, *n.* Boa constricteur, *m.*
- boar** (boəz), *n.* Verrat, *m.* Wild boar, *sanglier*, *m.* **boar-hound**, *n.* Chien de sanglier, *m.* vautre, *m.*
- board** (boərd), *n.* Planche, *f.*; ais, écriteau, *m.*; table, pension, nourriture, *f.*; conseil, *m.*, administration, *f.*; (*Book-bind.*) carton, cartonnage; (*Tailors*) établi; (*Naut.*) bord, *m.*; (*Chess*) échiquier, (*pl.*) le théâtre. Above board, *cartes sur table*; board and lodging, *la table et le logement*; board of directors, *conseil d'administration*, *m.*; board of examiners, *jury d'examen*, *m.*; board of trade, *ministère du commerce*, *m.*; board of works, *ministère des travaux publics*, *m.*; on board, *à bord*; on board one's ship, *à son bord*; to bind in boards, *cartonner*; to go on board, *aller à bord, s'embarquer*; to put out to board, *mettre en pension*. *v.t.* Planchéier; nourrir, mettre en pension; (*Naut.*) aller à bord de, aborder, prendre à l'abordage. *v.i.* Être or se mettre en pension. **board-wages**, *n.pl.* Indemnité de nourriture, *f.* **boarder**, *n.* Pensionnaire. **boarding**, *n.* Planchéage, plancher, *m.*; table, nourriture, pension, *f.*; (*Naut.*) abordage, *m.* **boarding-house**, *n.* Pension bourgeoise, pension de famille, *f.* **boarding-pike**, *n.* Pique d'abordage, *f.* **boarding-school**, *n.* Pensionnat, *m.* internat, *m.*
- boast** (boʊst), *v.i.* Se vanter, se glorifier. *v.t.* Vanter. *n.* Vanterie, *f.* To make a boast of, *se vanter de*. **boaster**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* **boastful**, *a.* Vantard. **boastingly**, *adv.* Avec vantardise.
- boat** (boʊt), *n.* Bateau, canot, *m.*; embarcation, *f.* Life-boat, *canot de sauvetage*, *m.*; long-boat, *chaloupe*, *f.*; steam-boat, *bateau à vapeur*, *m.*; to be in the same boat, *être dans le même cas*. *v.t.* Transporter par bateau. To boat the oars, *rentrer les avirons*. **boat-hook**, *n.* Gaffe, *f.* **boat-house**, *n.* Garage (à bateaux), *m.* **boat-keeper**, *n.* Gardien de garage, *m.* **boat-load**, *n.* Batelée, *f.* **boatman**, *n.* Batelier, *m.* **boat-oar**, *n.* Rame, *f.* **boatswain**, *n.* ('boʊsn) Maître d'équipage, *m.* **Boatswain's mate**, *second maître*, *m.* **boating**, *n.* Canotage, *m.*
- bob** (bɒb), *n.* Bouc (end); gland (tassel); pendant (of the ear), *m.*; perruque ronde; lentille (of a pendulum), *f.*; balancier (on a steam-engine); coup, *m.*, tape, *f.* (blow); refrain (of a song); (*slang*) shilling, *m.* *v.t.* **Booster** (the tail); secouer, balloter, balancer; escamoter. *v.i.* Pendiller, osciller, s'agiter. To bob up, *revenir à la surface*. **bobtail**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Sous-barbe, *f.* **bobtail**, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.* **bobtailed**, *a.* À queue écourtée. **bobwig**, *n.* Perruque ronde, *f.*
- bob** ('babin), *n.* Bobine, *f.*; fuseau, *m.*

bole

- bobby** ('bɒbi), *n.* (*colloq.*) Policeman, *m.*
- bode** (boʊd), *v.t.* Présager. To bode well, *être de bon augure*. **boding**, *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.*
- bodice** ('bɒdiːs), *n.* Corsage, *m.*
- bodied** ('bɒdiːd), *a.* À corps. Able-bodied seaman, *matelot*, *m.* de première classe. Full-bodied wine, *vin corsé*, *m.* **bodiless**, *a.* Sans corps.
- bodily** ('bɒdili), *a.* Corporel, matériel. *adv.* Corporellement; entièrement, en masse.
- bodkin** ('bɒdkin), *n.* Poinçon; passe-lacet, *m.*; (*Print.*) pointe, *f.*
- body** ('bɒdi), *n.* Corps; fond; cœur, centre; gros (main body of an army), *m.*; nef (of a church); personne, *f.*; corsage (of a dress), *m.* Dead body, *corps mort*, *cadavre*, *m.*; in a body, *en masse*; public body, *corporation*, *f.*; somebody, *quelqu'un*; to have body, *être corsé* (of wine). **body-guard**, *n.* Garde du corps, *f.* **body-linen**, *n.* Linge de corps, *m.* **body-snatcher**, *n.* Dérreur de cadavres, *m.*
- bog** (bɒg), *n.* Marécage, *m.*, fondrière, *f.* **bog-trotter**, *n.* Habitant des marais, *m.*; (*colloq.*) Irlandais.
- boggle** ('bɒɡl), *v.i.* Hésiter (à); reculer (devant). **boggler** ('bɒɡlɪz), *n.* Peureux, *m.*, peureuse, *f.*
- boggy** ('bɒɡi), *a.* Marécageux.
- bie** ('boʊgi), *n.* (*Rail.*) **Bogie**, *m.* **bogie-coach**, *n.* Wagon à bogie, *m.* **bogie-truck**, *n.* Plateforme à bogie, *f.*
- bogus** ('boʊɡəs), *a.* Faux, simulé. Bogus concern, *affaire véreuse*.
- bogy** or **boogy** ('boʊgi), *n.* Croque-mitaine, épouvantail, *m.*
- bohea** (bo'hi), *n.* Thé bohé, *m.*; thé noir.
- bohemian** (bo'himiən), *n.* Bohémien, bohème, *m.* *a.* Bohémien, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*
- boil** (boil), *v.i.* Bouillir; bouillonner. To boil away, *se réduire à rien*; to boil over, *déborder*, *s'en aller*; to boil up, *monter*; to make the blood boil, *faire bouillonner le sang*. *v.t.* Faire bouillir; faire cuire à l'eau. *n.* Furoncle, clou, *m.* **boiled**, *a.* Bouilli, cuit à l'eau. A lightly boiled egg, *un œuf à la coque*; boiled beef, (*boeuf*) *bouilli*. **boiler**, *n.* Chaudière, *f.*; réservoir à eau chaude, *m.*; raffineur (de sucre), *m.* **boiler-maker**, *n.* Chaudronnier, fabricant de chaudières, *m.* **boiler-manufacture**, *n.* Chaudronnerie, *f.* **boiler-plate**, *n.* Tôle pour chaudière, *f.* **boiling**, *n.* Bouillonnement, *m.* The whole boiling, *toute la boutique*. *a.* En ébullition. Boiling hot, *tout bouillant*. **boiling-point**, *n.* Point d'ébullition, *m.*
- boisterous** ('boistərəs), *a.* Orageux, violent, bruyant, turbulent. **boisterously**, *adv.* Impétueusement, violemment, bruyamment. **boisterousness**, *n.* Impétuosité, turbulence, *f.*
- bold** (boʊld), *a.* Hardi; audacieux, téméraire; impudent, effronté; saillant, net; escarpé. As bold as brass, *avec un front d'airain*; to make bold to, *prendre la liberté de*, *se permettre de*. **bold-faced**, *a.* Impudent, effronté. **boldly**, *adv.* Hardiment, impétueusement; impudemment; nettement. *f.* *a.* assurance, impudence.
- bole** (boʊl), *n.* Tronc (of a tree); (*Mis.*) bol, *m.*

boil

boll (boul), *n.* Loupe, balle (on a tree), *f.*
bolard ('bɔlərd), *n.* (Naut.) Pieu d'amar-
 rage, corps-mort, *m.*; bitte de platbord, *f.*
bolster ('boulstəz), *n.* Traversin; coussin;
 (Naut.) coussin de ferrure, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre
 un traversin sous; (fig.) appuyer, soutenir.
 To bolster up, *rembourrer*.
bolt (boul), *n.* Verrou; pêne; blutoir; (Tech.)
 boulon, *m.*; (Naut.) chéville, *f.*; (fig.) trait,
m., flèche, *f.*; saut, bond, *m.* Bolt upright,
tout droit, droit comme un I; to draw a bolt,
tirer un verrou. *v.t.* Verrouiller; fermer au
 verrou; bluter (to sift); gober, avaler (to
 swallow). To bolt in, *enfermer au verrou*. *v.i.*
 Décamper, filer, prendre la clef des champs;
 s'emporter, prendre le mors aux dents (of a
 horse). **bolt-rope**, *n.* (Naut.) Ralingue, *f.*
bolter, *n.* Blueau, tamis, *m.* **bolting**, *n.*
 Verrouillement (of doors); blutage (sifting),
m. **bolting-cloth**, *n.* Étamine, *f.*
bolus ('bouləs), *n.* Bol, *m.*, (grosse) pilule, *f.*
bomb (bɒm), *n.* Bombe, *f.* **bomb-proof**, *a.*
 À l'épreuve de la bombe. **bomb-shell**, *a.*
 Bombe, *f.* **bomb-thrower**, *n.* Lance-
 bombe, *m.*
bombard (bɒm'ba:rd), *v.t.* Bombarder. *n.*
 (Mus.) Bombarde, *f.* **bombardier** (bɒmbə:
 diəz), *n.* Bombardier, *m.* **bombardment**,
 (bɒm'ba:rdmənt), *n.* Bombardement, *m.*
bombasine (bɒm-, bɒmbə'zi:n), *n.* Bom-
 basin, *m.*, alépine, *f.*
bombast ('bɒm-, 'bambæst), *n.* Pathos, bour-
 soufflage, *m.* **bombastic** (bɒm'bæstik), *a.*
 Enflé, ampoulé, emphatique.
bona fide ('bounə'faɪd), *a.* Sérieux, de bonne
 foi. *adv.* Sérieusement, de bonne foi.
bon-bon ('bɒnbɒn), *n.* Bonbon, *m.*
bond (bɒnd), *n.* Lien, *m.*; liaison, *f.*; engage-
 ment, *m.*; obligation, *f.*; (Fin.) bon, *m.*; (fig.,
 pl.) la prison, les chaînes, *f.pl.* In bond, *d*
l'entrepôt; in bond to, *en transit pour*; in
 bonds, *dans les fers*; matrimonial bond, *lien*
conjugal. *v.t.* Entreposer. Bonded goods,
marchandises entreposées, f.pl. **bond-holder**,
n. Obligataire, porteur d'obligation, *m.*
bondman or **bondsman**, *n.* (pl. **bondmen**
 or **bondsmen**) Serf, esclave, *m.* **bond-**
woman or **bondswoman**, *n.* Esclave, *f.*
bondage, *n.* Esclavage, *m.*, servitude, *f.*
bonder, *n.* Entrepositaire, *m.f.*
bone (boun), *n.* Os, *m.*; arête (of fish); baleine
 (of whale); ivoire (of teeth), *f.*; (pl.) osse-
 ments, *m.pl.* Bone of contention, *pomme de*
discorde, f.; he makes no bones about that, *il*
ne fait ni une ni deux; not to make old bones,
mourir jeune; to have a bone to pick with
 someone, *avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un*;
 what is bred in the bone will out in the flesh,
la caque sent toujours le hareng. *v.t.* Désosser;
 (slang) chiper. **bone-black**, *n.* Noir animal,
m. **bone-setter**, *n.* Rebutteur, *m.* **boneless**,
a. Sans os.
bonfire ('bɒnfaiə), *n.* Feu de joie, *m.*
bonnet ('bɒnət), *n.* Chapeau (woman's);
 bonnet (Scotsman's), *m.*; (Fort. etc.) bon-
 net, *f.*; (Motor) capot, *m.* *v.t.* Enfoncer le
 chapeau sur la tête à; (fig.) houspiller.
bonnet-box, *n.* Carton à chapeau, *m.*
bonnet-maker, *n.* Modiste, *f.*
bonnily ('bɒnili), *adv.* Gentiment. **bonny**, *a.*
 Gentil, joli, joyeux, gai.
bonus ('bounəs), *n.* Boni, *m.*; prime, *f.*

boot

bony ('bouni), *a.* Osseux; plein d'arêtes (of
 fish).
bonze (bɒnz), *n.* Bonze, *m.*, bonzesse, *f.*
booby ('bu:bi), *n.* Nigaud, benêt, *m.*; fou
 (bird), *m.* **boobyish**, *a.* Nigaud.
book (buk), *n.* Livre, livret; registre; cahier, *m.*
 By book-post, *comme imprimés, sous bande*;
 notebook, *cahier, m.*; to be in someone's
 good books, *être bien dans les papiers de*
quelqu'un; to keep books, *tenir des livres*. *v.t.*
 Enregistrer prendre son billet; porter au
 compte de; inscrire. To book a seat, *retenir*
une place; to book through to, *prendre un*
billet direct pour. **bookbinder**, *n.* Relieur,
m. **bookbinding**, *n.* Reliure, *f.* **book-**
n. Bibliothèque, *f.*, corps de bibliothèque,
m. **book-debt**, *n.* Dette active, *f.* **book-**
keeper, *n.* Teneur de livres, *m.*
keeping, *n.* Comptabilité, tenue des livr
f. **book-learned**, *a.* Savant, lettré.
maker, *n.* Faiseur de livres, (Racing etc.)
 parieur de profession, *m.* **bookman**, *n.*
 Savant, *m.* **bookmark** or **book-marker**, *n.*
 Signet, *m.* **book-muslin**, *n.* Organdi, *m.*
bookseller, *n.* Libraire, *m.* Bookseller and
 publisher, *libraire-éditeur, m.*; second-hand
 bookseller, *marchand de livres d'occasion*,
bouquiniste, m. **book-selling**, *n.* La librairie,
f. **bookshelf**, *n.* Rayon (de bibliothèque),
m. **book-shop** or **book-store**, *n.* Librairie, *f.*
book-slide or **book-rest**, *n.* Porte-livres, *m.*
book-stall, *n.* (Rail.) Bibliothèque, étalage
 de livres, *m.* **bookworm**, *n.* Lépisme (mite),
m.; (fig.) dévoreur de livres. **booking**, *n.*
 Enregistrement (of parcels etc.), *m.* **booking-**
office, *n.* Bureau d'enregistrement; guichet;
 parcel booking-office, *bureau de messagerie*.
bookish, *a.* Studieux, attaché aux livres.
boom (1) (bu:m), *n.* (Naut.) Bout-dehors, *m.*;
 chaîne (in harbours etc.), *f.*
boom (2) (bu:m), *n.* Grondement; (fig.)
 grande (et rapide) hausse (in business etc.).
v.i. Gronder; (Naut.) voguer rapidement;
 aller à toutes voiles; être en hausse. *v.t.*
 Faire valoir; faire une grosse publicité.
boon (bu:n), *n.* Bienfait, *m.*, faveur, *f.*; bien,
 avantage, *m.* It will be a great boon, *ce sera*
un grand avantage. *a.* Gai, joyeux. Boon
 companion, *gai compagnon, joyeux compère*,
m.
boor (buə), *n.* Rustre, *m.* **boorish**, *a.* Rustre,
 grossier. **boorishly**, *adv.* Grossièrement.
boorishness, *n.* Rusticité, grossièreté, *f.*
boose etc. [BOOZE].
boost (bu:st), *v.t.* (Am.) Pousser par derrière;
 lancer; (Elec.) survolter.
boot (1) (bu:t), *n.* Chaussure, botte, bottine, *f.*;
 brodequin (for women etc.); brodequin (for
 torture); coffre (in a carriage), *m.* Blucher
 boots, *demi-bottes, f.pl.*; half-boots, *bottines*,
f.; patent leather boots, *bottines vernies*;
 spring-aid boots, *bottines à élastiques*; top-
 boots, *bottes à revers*; Wellington or riding
 boots, *bottes à l'écurière*. **boot-hook** or
boot-jack, *n.* Tire-botte, *m.* **boot-lace**, *n.*
 Lacet, *m.* **boot-maker**, *n.* Cordonnier,
 marchand de souliers, *m.* **boot-tree**, *n.*
 Embauchoir, *m.* **booted**, *a.* Botté. **boots**, *n.*
 Décretteur (servant), *m.*
boot (2) (bu:t), *n.* Profit, avantage, *m.* To boot,
en sus, par-dessus le marché. *v.i.* Servir,
 profiter (à). What boots it? *d quoi sert?*

booth

bootless, *a.* Inutile, vain. **bootlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement; vainement. **bootlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

booth (bu:ð), *n.* Baraque, tente, *f.*

booty ('bu:ti), *n.* Butin, *m.*

booze or **boose** (bu:z), *v.i.* Boire à l'excès.

boozy or **boosy**, *a.* Gris, en ribote. **boozier**, *n.* Pochard, poivrot, *m.*

bo-peep (bou'pi:p), *n.* Cache-cache, *m.*

boracic (bə'ra:ik), *a.* Borique. **Boracic powder**, *poudre boriquée*, *f.*

borage ('bɔ:ɪdʒ), *n.* Bourrache, *f.*

borax ('bɔ:ɪræks), *n.* Borax, *m.*

border ('bɔ:ɪdʒ), *n.* Bord, *m.*; bordure (edging); frontière (of a country), *f.*; (*Gard.*) parterre, *m.*, platebande, *f.* **Border town**, *ville frontière*, *f.* *v.t.* **Border** *v.i.* Aboutir, toucher (à); avoisiner. *That borders upon licence*, (*colloq.*) *cela frise la licence*; *to border on sixty*, *approcher de la soixantaine*. **borderland**, *n.* Pays frontière, *m.*, confins, *m.pl.*, marche, *f.* **borderer**, *n.* Habitant de la frontière, *m.*

bore (i) (bɔ:ɪ), *v.t.* Percer, forer, aléser; sonder, creuser; (*fig.*) ennuyer, importuner, assommer, embêter. *v.i.* Percer. *n.* Trou; calibre, *m.*, âme (of a gun), sonde (of a mine etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) fâcheux, cauchemar, raseur; ennui, *m.*, acie, *f.*; mascaret (in a tidal river), *m.* **boredom**, *n.* État d'ennui, *m.* **borer** ('bɔ:ɪ), *n.* Alésoir, perceur, *m.*; tarière, *f.*, fleuret, perceur (instrument), *m.* **boring**, *n.* Sondage, forage, alésage, *m.* *a.* Ennuyeux, assommant.

bore (2), *past* [BEAR (2)].

boreal ('bɔ:ɪəl), *a.* Boréal. **boreas**, *n.* Borée, *m.*

born (bɔ:ɪn), *a.* Né. *He was born in, il était né en* (if dead); *I was born in, je suis né en*; low born, *de basse naissance*; Wellington was born, *Wellington naquit*.

borne, *p.p.* [BEAR (2)]. *Borne down*, *écrasé*.

boron ('bɔ:ɪrɒn), *n.* (*Chem.*) Bore, *m.*

borough ('bɔ:ɪ), *n.* Bourg, *m.*, ville, *f.*

borrow ('bɔ:ɪ), *v.t.* Emprunter (à or de). *I borrowed money from him, je lui ai emprunté de l'argent*. **borrower**, *n.* Emprunteur, *m.*, emprunteuse, *f.* **borrowing**, *n.* Emprunt, *m.*

boscage ('bɔ:skɪdʒ), *n.* Bocage, *m.*

bosh (bɔ:ʃ), *n.* Blague, farce, bêtise, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*

bosky ('bɔ:ski), *a.* Boisé.

bosom ('buzəm), *n.* Sein; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.* **Bosom friend**, *ami de cœur*, *m.*; in the bosom of, *au sein de*.

boss (i) (bɔ:s), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*

boss (2) (bɔ:s), *n.* Patron, chef, contremaître, *m.*

botanic (bo'tenik) or **botanical**, *a.* Botanique.

botanist ('bɔ:tənɪst), *n.* Botaniste. **botanize**, *v.t.* Botaniser, herboriser. **botany**, *n.* Botanique, *f.*

botch (bɔ:tʃ), *n.* Pustule, *f.*; (*fig.*) ravaudage, replâtrage, *m.*, mauvaise besogne, *f.* *v.t.* Ravauder, replâtrer, saveter. **botcher**, *n.* Ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.* bousilleur, *m.*

both (bəʊθ), *a.* Tous les deux, tous deux, l'un et l'autre. *Both of us, nous deux*; on both sides, *des deux côtés*. *conj.* Tant, à la fois. *Both for you and him, tant pour vous que pour lui*; both you and I, *et vous et moi*.

bovine

bother ('bɔ:ðə), *v.t.* Ennuyer, tracasser; (*colloq.*) embêter. *n.* Ennui, tracas, embêtement, *m.* **botheration**, *int.* Quel ennui!

bottle ('bɔ:tl), *n.* Bouteille, *f.*; flacon, *m.*; botte (of hay), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en bouteille.

bottle-holder, *n.* Second. **bottle-nosed**, *a.* À gros nez. **bottled**, *a.* En bouteilles. **bottler**, *n.* Metteur en bouteilles, *m.* **bottling**, *n.* Mise en bouteilles, *f.*

bottom ('bɔ:təm), *n.* Fond; bas; bout, pied, *m.*; derrière, *f.*; base; (*Naut.*) carène, *f.*; navire, bâtiment, *m.* *At bottom, au fond*; from top to bottom, *de haut en bas*; to be at the bottom of, *être l'âme de (quelque intrigue etc.)*; to probe to the bottom, *examiner à fond*; to sink to the bottom, *couler à fond*.

v.t. Asseoir, baser, fixer; mettre un fond. **bottomless**, *a.* Sans fond. **Bottomless pit**, *l'enfer*. **bottomry**, *n.* **bottomry-loan**, *n.* Prêt à la grosse aventure, *m.*

boudoir ('bu:dwɔ:ɪ), *n.* Boudoir, *m.*

bough (bau), *n.* Branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*

bought (bɔ:t), *past* and *p.p.* [BUY]. **Bought-book**, (*Comm.*) *livre d'achat*, *m.*

bougie ('bu:ʒi), *n.* (*Surg.*) Bougie, *f.*

boulder ('bouldə), *n.* Grosse pierre, roche arrondie, *f.*, bloc, *m.* **Boulder wall**, *moraine*, *f.*

bounce (bauns), *v.i.* Sauter, bondir; se vanter, poser. *n.* Saut, bond, *m.*; vanterie, *f.*

bouncer, *n.* Fanfaron, hâbleur, vantard, *m.* **bouncing**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Gros, éclatant.

bound (i) (baund), *v.i.* Bondir, sauter. *n.* Bond, saut, *m.* *At a bound, d'un saut, d'un bond*. *v.t.* Borner, limiter; (*fig.*) contenir.

bound (2) (baund), *n.* Borne; limite, *f.*

bound (3) (baund), *a.* Tenu (de or à); redevable (de). *I feel bound to say, je dois vous dire*.

bound (4) (baund), *a.* (*Naut.*) Allant (à), en partance (pour). *Homeward bound, revenant d son port d'attache*; where are you bound? *où allez-vous?*

bound (5), *past* and *p.p.* [BIND].

boundary ('baundəri), *n.* Limite, borne, frontière, *f.*

bounden ('baundən), *a.* Obligatoire, impérieux. *It is your bounden duty, c'est votre devoir sacré*.

boundless ('baundləs), *a.* Sans bornes; illimité. **boundlessness**, *n.* Étendue immense, infinité, *f.*

bounteous ('bauntɪəs), *a.* Libéral, généreux, bienfaisant. **bounteously**, *adv.* Libéralement, généreusement. **bounteousness** or **bountifulness**, *n.* Libéralité, munificence, générosité, bonté, *f.* **bountiful**, *a.* Généreux, libéral, abondant. **bountifully**, *adv.* Généreusement, abondamment. **bounty**, *n.* Bonté, générosité, libéralité; gratification, *f.*; don, *m.*; (*Comm.*) prime, subvention, *f.*

bouquet ('buket), *n.* Bouquet, *m.*

bourgeois (bə'dʒɔ:ɪs), *n.* (*Print.*) Corps huit, *m.*

bourne or **bourn** (i) (bəʊn), *n.* Borne, limite, *f.*; terme, but, *m.*

bourn (2) (bəʊn), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

bout (bau), *n.* Coup, tour, *m.*, fois, partie, *f.*; accès (of pain), *m.* *At one bout, d'un seul coup*; second bout, *reprise*, *f.*

bovine ('bɔ:vɪn), *a.* Bovine, *f.*

bow

- (1) (bau), *v.t.* Courber, plier, fléchir, incliner. To bow down, *courber, baisser, accabler*; to bow out, *éconduire*. *v.i.* Plier, se courber, s'incliner; saluer; se prier, se soumettre (à); s'affaisser, être brisé (de douleur). I bow to your decision, *je me rends à votre décision*; to bow down, *se prosterner, s'humilier*. *n.* Salut, *m.*, révérence, *f.*
- bow** (2) (bau), *n.* (Naut.) Avant, bossoir, *m.* (row.) rameur à l'avant, le huit. **bow-side**, *n.* tribord, *m.*
- bow** (3) (bou), *n.* Arc; archet (of a violin); arçon (of a saddle); nœud (of ribbons), *m.* Bow window, *fenêtre en saillie*, *f.*; to have two strings to one's bow, *avoir deux cordes à son arc*. **bow-legged**, *a.* À jambes arquées, bancal. **bowshot**, *n.* Portée de trait, *f.* **bowstring**, *n.* Corde d'arc, *f.*
- bowels** ('bauz), *n.pl.* Entrailles, *f.pl.*, intestins, boyaux, *m.pl.*; (fig.) sein, *m.*; compassion, pitié, *f.*
- bower** (1) ('bauar), *n.* Berceau de verdure, *m.*, tonnelle, *f.* bowery, *a.* Touffu, ombragé.
- bower** (2) ('bauar), *a.* (Naut.) Bower anchor, ancre de bossoir, *f.*
- bowie-knife** ('boui'naif), *n.* Couteau-poi-gnard, *m.*
- bowl** (boul), *n.* Bol, vase, *m.*, coupe, *f.*; jatte, *f.*; fourneau (of a pipe), *m.*; boule (spherical body), *f.*; boules, *f.pl.* To play at bowls, *jouer aux boules*. *v.t.* Faire rouler. *v.i.* (Cricket) Servir la balle. To bowl out, *renverser (le guichet)*; (fig.) le ministère; to bowl over, *renverser (les quilles)*; (fig.) décon-certer, renverser. **bowler**, *n.* Joueur de boule; (Cricket) lanceur, *m.* **bowler-hat**, *n.* Chapeau melon. **bowling-green**, *n.* Boulingrin, *m.*
- bowline** ('boulin, 'boulain), *n.* (Naut.) Bouline, *f.*
- bowman** ('bouman), *n.* Archer, *m.*
- bowsprit** ('bousprit), *n.* (Naut.) Beaupré, *m.*
- box** (1) (boks), *n.* Boîte, caisse, *f.*; compartiment, cabinet particulier (at a restaurant etc.), *m.*; malle; (Theat.) loge, *f.*; siège (on a carriage); corps (of a pump); moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*; maisonnette, *f.*, pied-à-terre (country-house); (Print.) cassetin; buis (tree), *m.* Christmas-box, *étrennes*, *f.pl.*; hunting-box, *pavillon de chasse*, *m.*; sentry-box, *guérite*, *f.*; snuff-box, *tabatière*, *f.*; strong-box, *coffre-fort*, *m.*; to be in the wrong box, *se tromper, se fourvoyer*. *v.t.* Enfermer dans une boîte, encaisser. To box the compass, *savoir la rose des vents*; revenir à son point de départ. **box-keeper**, *n.* (Theat.) Ouvreuse de loges, *f.* **box-office**, *n.* Bureau de location, *m.* **box-seat**, *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* **money-box**, *n.* Tirelire, *m.* **hat-box**, *n.* Étui or carton à chapeau, *m.*
- box** (2) (boks), *v.i.* Boxer. *v.t.* Souffleter. *n.* Soufflet, *m.* Box on the ear, *soufflet*, *m.* boxer, *n.* Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* boxing, *n.* La boxe, *f.* Boxing-match, *combat de boxe*, *m.*
- boy** (boi), *n.* Garçon, petit garçon; (*fam.* and *diol.*) gars, *m.* Bad boy, *mauvais sujet*, *m.*; boy scout, (*jeune*) *éclaireur*, *m.*; cabin-boy, *mousse*, *m.*; mere boy, *gamin*, *m.*; old boy 1 *mon vieux*, *m.*; schoolboy, *écolier, élève, collégien, lycéen*, *m.* boyhood, *n.* Enfance, adolescence, *f.* boyish or boylike, *a.* Puéril; d'enfant, enfantin.

branch

- boycott** ('boikot), *v.t.* Boycotter. **boycotting**, *n.* Boycottage, *m.*
- brace** (breis), *n.* Couple (of game); paire (of pistols); laisse (of greyhounds), *f.*; (Arch.) tirant; brassard (of arms), *m.*; (Carp.) ancre, moise, *f.*; vilebrequin (tool), *m.*; (Print.) accolade, *f.*; (Mach.) attache, *f.*; (Naut.) bras (of a yard), *m.*; soupente (of a coach), *f.*; (pl.) bretelles, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Lier, serrer, attacher; bander; (fig.) fortifier, donner du ton à; (Naut.) brasser. **bracelet**, *n.* Bracelet, *m.* **bracing**, *a.* Fortifiant, tonique, vivifiant.
- brach** (brætʃ), *n.* Braque, *m.*
- brachial** ('breikial), *a.* (Anat.) Brachial.
- bracken** ('breikən), *n.* Fougère, *f.* (arbores-cente).
- bracket** ('bræket), *n.* Console, applique, *f.*, tasseur, *m.*; accolade, *f.*; bras (for a lamp etc.); (Print.) crochet, *m.* Between brackets, *entre crochets*, *v.t.* (Print.) Encadrer réunir (des mots) par une accolade; classer *ex aequo*.
- brackish** ('brækiʃ), *a.* Saumâtre.
- brad** (bræd), *n.* Pointe, *f.* **bradawl**, *n.* Poinçon, *m.*, alêne plate, *f.*
- bradshaw** ('brædʃoː), *n.* Indicateur des chemins de fer, *m.*
- brae** (brei) (Sc.), *n.* Colline, côte, *f.*
- brag** (bræg), *v.i.* Se vanter. *n.* Fanfaronnade, vanterie, *f.* **braggadocio** (bræg'doufiu), *n.* Bravache, *m.* **braggart** ('brægart), *n.* Fanfaron, *m.* **braggingly**, *adv.* En fanfaron.
- Brahmin** ('braːmin), *n.* Brahmane, brame, *m.* **Brahminical** (braːminikal), *a.* Brahmanique. **Brahminism** ('braːminizm), *n.* Brahmanisme, *m.*
- braid** (breid), *n.* Tresse; soutache, ganse, *f.*; lacet; galon, *m.* *v.t.* Tresser, soutacher.
- brails** (breilz), *n.pl.* (Naut.) Cargue, *f.* To brail up, *carguer*.
- brain** (brein), *n.* Cerveau (organ), *m.*; cervelle (substance), *f.*; (fig.) jugement, esprit, *m.*; tête, *f.* To blow one's brains out, *se faire sauter la cervelle*; to puzzle one's brains, *se creuser la tête*; water on the brain, *hydrocéphale*, *f.* *v.t.* Faire sauter la cervelle à. **brain-fag**, *n.* Épuisement cérébral, *m.* **brain-fever**, *n.* Fièvre cérébrale, *f.* **brain-sick**, *a.* Malade du cerveau. **brain-work**, *n.* Travail intellectuel, *m.* **brainless**, *a.* Sans cervelle.
- brake** (1) ('breik), *n.* Fourré, *m.*, fougère (thicket), *f.*
- brake** (2) ('breik), *n.* Frein; brisoir (tool), *m.*; brimble, *f.* (of a pump); (Agric.) herse, *f.* Air-brake, *frein d'air*, *m.*; emergency brake, *frein de secours*, *m.* rim-brake, *frein sur jante*, *v.t.* Freiner. To put on the brake, *serrer le frein*, *brakesman*, *n.* Serre-frein, *m.*
- bramble** ('bræmbl), *n.* Ronce, *f.* **brambly**, *a.* Couvert or plein de ronces.
- bran** ('bræn), *a.* Son, *m.*; bran and offal, *issues*, *f.pl.*
- branch** (bruːntʃ), *n.* Branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*; succursale (of public establishments), *f.*; (Rail.) embranchement, *m.* *v.t.* Pousser des branches. To branch off, *se ramifier*; s'embrancher, *se bifurquer*. **branchless**, *a.* Sans branches. **branchy**, *a.* Brancha, à branches.

branchia

branchia ('bræŋkiə), **branchiæ** ('bræŋki:), *n.pl.* Branchies, ouïes, *f.pl.*
brand (brænd), *n.* Brandon, tison; stigmaté, *m.*; flétrissure (of infamy); (*Comm.*) marque, *f.* *v.t.* Flétrir; (*fig.*) stigmatiser (de).
brand-new, *a.* Tout battant neuf.
branding-iron, *n.* Fer à marquer, *m.*
brandish ('brændiʃ), *v.t.* Brandir.
brandy ('brændi), *n.* Eau-de-vie, *f.*, cognac, *m.* Liqueur brandy, *fine champagne*, *f.*
brandied, *a.* Mêlé d'eau-de-vie.
brass (brɑ:s), *n.* Cuivre jaune, laiton; (*fig.*) toupet, *m.*, effronterie, *f.*; (*slang*) de la braise (cash). As bold as brass, *avec un front d'airain*; brass band, *fanfare*, *f.* **brass-foundry**, *n.* Fonderie de cuivre jaune, *f.* **brass-wire**, *n.* Fil de laiton, *m.* **brassy**, *a.* D'airain; (*fig.*) effronté.
brat (bræt), *n.* Marmot, *m.*, bambin, *m.*
bravado (brə'vɑ:dou), *n.* Bravade, *f.*
brave (breiv), *a.* Courageux, brave, vaillant; (*fig.*) grand, excellent. *n.* Brave, *m.* *v.t.* Braver, défier. **bravely**, *adv.* Courageusement, bravement. **bravery** ('breivəri), *n.* Bravoure, *f.* **bravo** ('brɑ:vou), *n.* Bravo, *m.*; *int.* (brɑ:vou) Bravo! **bravura** (brə'vuərə), *n.* Bravoure, *f.*
brawl (brɔ:l), *n.* Dispute, querelle, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m.* *v.i.* Brailleur, clabauder, disputer; (*fig.*) murmurer. **brawler**, *n.* Tapageur; brailleur, querelleur, *m.*
brawn (brɔ:n), *n.* Pâté de cochon, fromage d'Italie, *m.*; (*fig.*) partie charnue, *f.*, muscles, *m.pl.* **brawniness**, *n.* Force musculaire, *f.* **brawny**, *a.* Charnu, musculeux.
bray (1) (brei), *v.t.* Broyer, piler. **brayer**, *n.* Broyeur, pilon, *m.*
bray (2) (brei), *v.i.* Braire (of asses etc.); (*fig.*) résonner, retentir. *n.* Braiment, *m.*
braz (breiz), *v.t.* Souder; braser. **brazen**, *a.* D'airain; (*fig.*) effronté, impudent. *v.i.* Montrer un front d'airain. To brazen it out, *payer d'effronterie*. **brazen-faced**, *a.* À front d'airain; effronté. **brazier** (1) ('breizier), *n.* Chaudronnier, *m.*
brazier (2) ('breiziaz), *n.* Braséro (coal-pan), *m.*
brazil (brə'zil) or **brazil-wood**, *n.* Brésil, bois du Brésil, *m.* **brazil-nut**, *n.* Noix du Brésil, *f.* **Brazilian**, *a.* and *n.* Brésilien, *m.*, Brésilienne, *f.*
breach (bri:tʃ), *n.* Brèche, rupture; (*fig.*) violation, infraction, *f.* Breach of promise, *manque de parole*, *rupture de promesse de mariage*, *f.*; breach of the peace, *attentat contre l'ordre public*, *m.*; breach of trust, *abus de confiance*, *m.* *v.t.* Battre en brèche.
bread (bred), *n.* Pain, *m.* A loaf of bread, *un pain*; brown bread, *pain bis*; daily bread, *pain quotidien*; new bread, *pain tendre* or *fraîs*; on bread and water, *au pain et à l'eau*; slice of bread and butter, *tartine de beurre*; stale bread, *pain rassis*; to be in want of bread, *manquer de pain*; to get one's bread, *gagner son pain*. **bread-fruit-tree**, *n.* Jaquier, arbre à pain, *m.* **bread-room**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Soute au pain, *f.* **bread-stuffs**, *n.pl.* Farines, *f.pl.* **breadless**, *a.* Sans pain. **bread-winner**, *n.* Soutien de famille, *m.*
breadth (bredθ), *n.* Largeur, *f.*; lé (of stuffs),

breast

faire faire faillite à, ruiner; battre (flax etc.); (*fig.*) faire part de, communiquer (news); amortir (a shock). To break in, *enfoncer, défoncer*; to break in a horse, *dresser un cheval*; to break into, *envahir, se jeter dans*; to break into a trot, *prendre le trot*; to break in upon, *envahir*, (*fig.*) interrompre; to break of a bad habit, *corriger d'une mauvaise habitude*; to break off, *rompre, interrompre, arrêter*; to break one's arm or one's neck, *se casser un bras or le cou*; to break one's journey, *s'arrêter en route*; to break one's word, *manquer de parole*; to break open a door, *enfoncer une porte*; to break someone's heart, *briser le cœur de quelqu'un*; to break the bank (at play), *faire sauter la banque*; to break through, *se frayer un passage à travers*; to break up, *mettre en pièces, démolir, démembrer*; (*fig.*) dissoudre, lever (a camp etc.); to break upon the wheel, *rouer*.
v.i. Rompre, se rompre, casser, se casser, se briser; éclater (of a storm etc.); (*Comm.*) faire faillite; poindre (of daybreak); crever (of an abscess); décliner, s'affaiblir, se casser (of one's constitution); changer (of the weather). To break away, *se détacher*. (*Mil.*) rompre les rangs; (*Box.*) cesser le corps-à-corps; to break down, *s'abattre, se délabrer, s'effondrer, s'écrouler, verser* (of carriages), *défaillir, s'altérer* (of health); to break in, *envahir, pénétrer, entrer dans*; to break into, *éclater en*; to break loose, *s'échapper*, (*fig.*) s'émanciper; to break off, *rompre, s'arrêter*; to break out, *éclater, se déclarer* (of diseases), *jaillir, paraître, s'échapper*, (*fig.*) s'abandonner (d); to break up, *entrer en vacances* (of schools etc.), *changer* (of weather); to break with, *rompre avec*.
n. Rupture; trouée, fente; (*fig.*) interruption, *f.*; changement (of the weather); (*Print.*) alinéa, *m.*; (*Billiards*) série, *f.* Break of continuity, *solution de continuité*, *f.*; break of day, *point du jour*, *m.*, aube, *f.*; without a break, *non interrompu*. **break-down**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Accident, *m.*; (*Motor*) panne, *f.*; (*fig.*) débâcle, insuccès, *m.* Nervous breakdown, *éprouement nerveux*, *m.* **breakfast** ('brekfəst), *n.* Déjeuner, *m.* Breakfast-room, *petite salle à manger*, *f.*; breakfast-time, *heure du déjeuner*, *f.* *v.i.* Déjeuner (de.) **break-neck**, *a.* Casse-cou, *m.* Break-neck place, *endroit à se casser le cou*, *m.*; break-neck speed, *vitesse vertigineuse*. **breakwater**, *n.* Brise-lames, *m.*, digue, *f.* **breakage**, *n.* Rupture, cassure, *f.*; (*Comm.*) casse, *f.* **breaker**, *n.* Infracteur, briseur; violateur, transgresseur; dompteur (tamer); dresseur (trainer); concasseur (machine); (*Naut.*) baril de galère (keg); brisant (of the sea), *m.* **breaking**, *n.* Rupture; mue (of the voice); (*fig.*) violation; (*Comm.*) banqueroute, faillite, *f.*; (abscess) aboutissement, *m.*
bream (1) (bri:m), *n.* Brème, *f.* **Black bream**, *n.* Vieille de mer, *f.* **Sea-bream**, *n.* Dorade bilunée, *f.*, pagel, rousseau, *m.*
bream (2) (bri:m), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Chauffer (a ship).
breast (brest), *n.* Sein, *m.*, poitrine, *f.*; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, âme, conscience, *f.*; poitrail (of a horse); blanc (of a fowl), *m.*; revers (of a coat), *m.pl.* At the breast, *à la mamelle* (of

breath

a child); to make a clean breast of, *tout avouer, confesser*. *v.t.* Lutter contre, affronter. **breast-bone**, *n.* Sternum, *m.* **breast-deep**, *a.* and *adv.* Jusqu'à la poitrine. **breast-high**, *a.* and *adv.* À hauteur d'appui. **breast-pin**, *n.* Épingle de cravate, *f.* **breast-plate**, *n.* Cuirasse, *f.*, plastron; pectoral, *m.* **breastsummer** or **brestrummer**, *n.* Sommier, poitrail, *m.* **breastwork**, *n.* Parapet; (*Naut.*) fronteau, *m.*

breath (brɛθ), *n.* Haleine, *f.*, souffle, *m.*; (*fig.*) vie, existence, *f.* Last breath, *dernier soupir*, *m.*; shortness of breath, *haléine courte*, *f.*; there is not a breath of wind, *il n'y a pas un souffle de vent*; to be out of breath, *être hors d'haléine* or *tout essoufflé*; to get out of breath, *se mettre hors d'haléine*, *perdre haleine*; to hold one's breath, *retenir son haleine*; to take breath, *reprandre haleine*; to take one's breath away, *couper la respiration à*, (*fig.*) *interdire, déconcertier*.

breathe (bri:ð), *v.i.* Respirer; souffler, reprendre haleine. To breathe after, *soupirer après*. *v.t.* Respirer, souffler. To breathe one's last, *rendre le dernier soupir*; to breathe out, *exhaler, pousser*. **breathing**, *a.* Pour respirer; (*fig.*) qui respire, vivant; *n.* Respiration; (*Gram.*) aspiration, *f.* **breathing-hole**, *n.* Soupirail, *m.* **breathing place**, **breathing-spell**, **breathing-time**, *n.* Temps de respirer, relâche, répit, *m.* **breathless** ('breθləs), *a.* Hors d'haléine, essoufflé, haletant.

bred, *p.p.* [BREED].

breed (bri:), *n.* Bouillon, *m.*; sauce, *f.*

breech (britʃ), *n.* *Derrière, *m.*; culasse (of fire-arms), *f.* *v.t.* Culotter, mettre une culasse à. **breech-block**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Culasse mobile, *f.* **breech-loader**, *n.* Fusil se chargeant par la culasse, *m.* **breeches**, *n.pl.* Culotte, *f.* To wear the breeches, (*fig.*) *porter la culotte*. **breeching**, *n.* Avaloure; (*Naut.*) brague, *m.*

breed (brɛd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **bred**) Élever; faire naître. Ill-bred, *mal élevé*; well-bred, *bien élevé*. *v.i.* Multiplier, naître. *n.* Race; couvée (of birds), *f.* **breeder**, *n.* Éleveur, *m.* **breeding**, *n.* Élevage (of cattle etc.), *m.*; éducation, *f.* Good breeding, *politesse*, *f.*, *savoir-vivre*, *m.*

breeze (bri:z), *n.* Forte brise, *f.*, vent assez fort, *m.* **breezy**, *a.* Frais.

breastsummer [BREASTSUMMER].

brethren ('breðrən), *n.pl.* Frères, *m.pl.*

breve (bri:v), *n.* (*Mus.*) Brève, *f.*

brevet ('brevət), *n.* Brevet, *m.* *a.* À brevet. Brevet rank, *grade honoraire*. *v.t.* Breveter.

breviary ('bri:vɪəri), *n.* Bréviaire, *m.*

brevier (brɛ'viə), *n.* (*Print.*) Corps sept et demi, *m.*

brevice ('breviti), *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

brew (bru:), *v.t.* Brasser; (*fig.*) tramer, machiner. *v.i.* Faire de la bière; (*fig.*) se préparer, se tramer, couvrir. **brewer**, *n.* Brasseur, *m.* **brewery**, *n.* Brasserie, *f.* **brewing**, *n.* Brassage; brassin, *m.*, cuvée, *f.*

briar [BRIER].

brim (braɪb), *n.* Présent (dans le but de corrompre); (*fig.*) appât, pot-de-vin, *m.* *v.t.* Gagner, corrompre, acheter, soudoyer. **brim**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **bribery**, *n.* Corruption, *f.*

brim

brick (brik), *n.* Brique, *f.*; (*fig.*) brave garçon, bon enfant, *m.* *a.* De briques, en briques. *v.t.* Garnir en briques, briqueter. **brick-dust**, *n.* Poussière de brique, *f.* **brick-field**, *n.* Briqueterie, *f.* **brick-kiln**, *n.* Four à briques, *m.* **bricklayer**, *n.* Maçon en briques, briqueteur, *m.* **brickwork**, *n.* Briquetage, *m.*

bridal ('braɪdl), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. *n.* Fête nuptiale, noce, *f.* **bride**, *n.* Nouvelle mariée, mariée; fiancée, future, prétendue, *f.* **bride-cake**, *n.* Gâteau de noce, *m.* **bridegroom**, *n.* Nouveau marié, marié; fiancé, futur, *m.* The bride and bridegroom, *les futurs conjoints*; *les nouveaux mariés*. **bridesmaid**, *n.* Demoiselle d'honneur, *f.* **bridesman**, *n.* Garçon d'honneur, *m.*

bridewell ('braɪdwəl), *n.* Maison de correction, maison de force, *f.*

bridge (brɪdʒ), *n.* Pont, *m.*; passerelle (on a steamer etc.), *f.*; chevalet (of stringed instruments), dos (of the nose); (*Engl.*) bridge (game), *m.* Bridge of boats, *pont de bateaux*, *m.*; suspension-bridge, *pont suspendu*, *m.*; swing bridge, *pont tournant*, *m.* *v.t.* Jeter un pont sur. **bridge-head**, *n.* Tête de pont, *f.*

bridle ('braɪdl), *n.* Brde, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; (*Naut.*) branches, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Brider; (*fig.*) mettre un frein à, contenir. *v.i.* Redresser la tête. To bridle up, *se rengorger*. **bridle-hand**, *n.* Main gauche, *f.* **bridle-path**, *n.* Piste cavalière, *f.*

bridoon (bri'du:n), *n.* Bridon, *m.*

brief (brɪf), *a.* Bref, court, de courte durée; (*fig.*) concis. *n.* Abrégé, dossier, *m.* **briefless**, *a.* Sans cause. **brief-paper**, *n.* Papier ministre. **briefly**, *adv.* Brièvement, en peu de mots. **briefness**, *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

brier ('braɪə), *n.* Bruyère, *f.*; ronces, *f.* (*pl.*) Sweetbrier, *églantier odorant*, *m.* **brier-pipe**, *n.* Pipe en bois, *f.* **briery**, *a.* Plein de ronces.

brig (brig), *n.* (*Naut.*) Brick, *m.*

brigade (bri'geɪd), *n.* Brigade, *f.* *v.t.* Former en brigades. **brigadier** (brɪgə'dɪə), *n.* Général de brigade, *m.*

brigand ('brɪgənd), *n.* Brigand, *m.* **brigandage**, *n.* Brigandage, *m.*

brigantine ('brɪgəntɪ:n), *n.* Brigantin, *m.*

bright (braɪt), *a.* Brillant; poli; clair, lumineux; éclatant; (*fig.*) joyeux, beau, intelligent. Brighter days, *des jours plus heureux*, *m.pl.*; to see the bright side of things, *voir tout en beau*, *voir tout couleur de rose*. **brighten**, *v.t.* Faire briller; éclaircir, égayer; polir; (*fig.*) illustrer, embellir; dégorger. To brighten up, *éclaircir*, (*fig.*) *égayer*. *v.i.* S'éclaircir; briller, étinceler. To brighten up, *se déridier*, *s'épanouir* (of the face), *s'éclaircir* (of the weather). **Brightly**, *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat. **brightness**, *n.* Brillant, *m.*, clarté, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; (*fig.*) joie, vivacité, *f.*

Bright's disease (braɪts di'zi:z) Maladie de Bright, néphrite chronique, *f.*

brill (brɪl), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Barbus, *f.*

brilliance ('brɪljəns) or **brilliancey**, *n.* Brillant, lustre, éclat, *m.* **brilliant**, *a.* Brillant, éclatant, *n.* Brillant (diamond), *m.* **brilliantly**, *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat.

brim (brɪm), *n.* Bord, *m.* *v.t.* Remplir jusqu'au bord. *v.i.* Être plein jusqu'au bord. **brimful**, *a.* Rempli jusqu'au bord, tout plein.

brimstone

Brimful of tears, *gros de larmes*. **brimless**, *a.* Sans bords. **brimmed**, *a.* A bords. **brimmer**, *n.* Coupe pleine, rasade, *f.*
brimstone ('brimstən), *n.* Soufre, *m.*
brindle(d) ('brindl), *a.* Tacheté, briné.
brine (brain), *n.* Saumure, *f.* *v.t.* Tremper dans la saumure.

bring (brin), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* brought) Apporter; amener (to lead in); conduire; porter (to carry); transporter; réduire (to reduce); (*fig.*) mettre. To bring about, *amener, causer, opérer, venir à bout de*; to bring away, *emporter, emmener* (of persons); to bring back, *rapporter, ramener*; to bring down, *descendre, amener en bas, abattre; humilier, rabaisser*; to bring forth, *produire, mettre au monde, mettre bas*; to bring forward, *amener, avancer, (Book-keeping) reporter*; to bring in, *faire entrer, introduire*; to bring into fashion, *mettre à la mode*; to bring into question, *mettre en question*; to bring nearer, *rapprocher*; to bring off, *tirer d'affaire, sauver, renflouer*; to bring on, *amener, occasionner*; to bring out, *faire sortir, faire paraître, publier, représenter sur la scène*; to bring over, *amener, faire passer; convertir, attirer*; to bring to, (*Naut.*) *mettre en panne, arrêter*; to bring to again, *faire reprendre connaissance à*; to bring to bed, *accoucher*; to bring together, *assembler, réconcilier, raccommoder*; to bring to perfection, *perfectionner*; to bring under, *soumettre, assujettir*; to bring up, *nourrir, élever, monter, vomir* (to vomit); to bring up the rear, *fermer la marche*; to bring word to, *prévenir*; brought forward, *à reporter*.

brink (brink), *n.* Bord, penchant, *m.* On the brink of ruin, *à deux doigts de sa perte*.

briny ('braini), *a.* Saumâtre, salé; (*fig.*) amer.
briony [BRVONY].

brisk (brisk), *a.* Vif; (*fig.*) animé, actif, gai, frais, dispos, piquant. **briskly**, *adv.* Vivement. **briskness**, *n.* Vivacité, activité, *f.*

brisket ('briskət), *n.* Poirine (butcher's meat), *f.*

bristle ('brisl), *n.* Soie, *f.*; poil raide, *m.* *v.i.* Se hérissier (de); se raidir (contre). **bristly** or **bristling**, *a.* Hérissé (de); (*Bot.*) poilu.

Britannia metal (bri'tænja 'metal) Métal anglais, *m.* Britannic, *a.* Britannique.

British ('britiʃ), *a.* Britannique. **Briton** ('britən), *n.* Breton (de la Grande Bretagne).

brittle ('briʃl), *a.* Fragile, cassant. **brittleness**, *n.* Fragilité, *f.*

broach (broutʃ), *n.* Broche, *f.* *v.t.* Embrocher; mettre (a cask) en perce; introduire, entamer (a subject). To broach to, (*Naut.*) *faire chapelle, venir en travers*.

broad (brɔ:d), *a.* Large, grand, gros, vaste; (*fig.*) libre, grossier, hardi; peu voilé (of hints); prononcé (accent). As broad as it is long, *tout un*; broad bean, *grosse fève*; Broad Church, *Eglise libérale, f.*; Broad daylight, *plein jour, m.*; broad grin, *gros rire, m.* **broad-brimmed**, *a.* À larges bords. **broadcast**, *a.* À la volée. *v.t.* Semer (du grain) à la volée; répandre (une nouvelle); radiodiffuser. Broadcasting station, *n.* station de radio-diffusion, *f.*; poste émetteur, *m.* **broad-cloth**, *n.* Drap (noir) fin, *m.* **broaden** *v.t.* S'élargir, s'étendre. **broadly**, *a.* Large-

brow

ment. **broadness**, *n.* Largeur; (*fig.*) grossièreté, *f.* **broadshouldered**, *a.* Aux larges épaules. **broadside**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Côte, flanc; bordée, *f.*; (*Print.*) en plano, *m.* To fire a broadside, *tirer une bordée*. **broad-sword**, *n.* Sabre, *m.*

brocade (bro'keid), *n.* Brocart, *m.* **brocaded**, *a.* De brocart.

brocket ('brəkət), *n.* Daguet, *m.*

brogue (broug), *n.* Accent irlandais, *m.*; brogue (shoe), *f.*

broil (1) (broil), *n.* Querelle, *f.*, tumulte, *ri.* viande grillée, *f.*

broil (2) (broil), *v.t.* Griller. *v.i.* Se griller.

broke, *p.p.* [BREAK].

broken ('brəukən), *a.* Cassé, brisé, rompu; (*fig.*) navré; entrecoupé, décousu (of language etc.); accidenté (of country); interrompu (of sleep); délabré (of health). Broken meat, *restes de viande, rogatons, m.pl.*; broken sleep, *sommeil interrompu, m.*; broken voice, *voix entrecoupée, f.*; to speak broken English, *écorcher l'anglais*. **broken-backed**, *a.* Qui a les reins cassés. **broken-hearted**, *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. To die broken-hearted, *mourir de chagrin*. **broken-kneed**, *a.* Couronné (of horses). **brokenly**, *adv.* Par morceaux; sans suite. **broken-winded**, *a.* Poussif.

broker ('brəukə), *n.* Courtier; brocanteur, *m.* Ship-broker, *courtier maritime, m.*; stock-broker, *agent de change, m.* **brokerage**, *n.* Courtage, *m.*

bromide ('broumaid), *n.* Bromure, *m.* **bromine** ('broumi:n), *n.* Brome, *m.*

bronch (brɒŋk) or **broncho** ('brɒŋko), *n.* (*Am.*) Cheval (non dressé), *n.*

bronchia ('brɒŋkia), *n.pl.* Bronches, *f.pl.* **bronchial**, *a.* Bronchique. **bronchitis** (brɒŋ'kaitis), *n.* Bronchite, *f.* **bronchotomy**, *n.* Bronchotomie, *f.*

bronze (brɒnz), *n.* Bronze, *m.* *v.t.* Bronzer.

brooch (broutʃ), *n.* Broche, *f.*

brood (brud), *v.i.* Couver. To brood over, *rêver d.* *n.* Couvée, *f.* **broody**, *a.* Couveuse (hen); distraite (person).

brook (1) (bruk), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

brook (2) (bruk), *v.t.* (*always negat.*) (Ne pas) souffrir; avaler, digérer.

brooklet ('bruklət), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.*

broom (bru:m), *n.* Balai; genêt (plant), *m.* A new broom always sweeps clean, *il n'est rien tel que balai neuf*. **broom-rap**, *n.* Orobanche, *f.* **broom-stick**, *n.* Manche à balai, *m.* **broomy**, *a.* Couvert de genêts.

broth (brɔ:θ), *n.* Bouillon, potage, *m.*

brothel ('brɒðl), *n.* Maison mal famée, *f.*, bouge, lupanar, *m.*

brother ('brədə), *n.* (*pl.* brothers, *rhét.* **brethren**) Frère, *m.* Brother-in-law, *beau-frère, m.*; brother in arms, *compagnon d'armes, m.*; elder brother, *frère aîné*; foster-brother, *frère de lait*; younger brother, *frère cadet*. **brotherhood**, *n.* Fraternité; confrérie, confraternité, *f.* **brotherless**, *a.* Sans frère. **brotherly**, *a.* Fraternel.

brougham (bru:m), *n.* Coupé, *m.*

brought (brɔ:t), *past* and *p.p.* [BRING].

brow (brau), *n.* Sourcil; (*fig.*) front; *sommet, m.* To knit the brow, *froncer le sourcil*; to smooth one's brow, *se déridier*. **brow-beat**, *v.t.* Intimider, traiter avec hauteur.

brown

brown (braun), *a.* Brun; sombre, rembruni; châtain (of the hair); (*Cook.*) rissolé. **Brown bread**, *pain bis*, *m.*; brown paper, *papier d'emballage*, *m.*; brown study, *réverie*, *f.*; brown sugar, *sucre brut*, *m.* *n.* Brun, *v.t.* Brunir; (*Cook.*) rissoler. *v.i.* Se brunir. **brownish**, *a.* Brunâtre. **brownness**, *n.* Couleur brune, *f.*

browse (brauz), *v.i.* Brouter, (*colloq.*) flâner.

Bruin ('bru:in), *n.* Ours, *m.*

bruise (bru:z), *v.t.* Meurtrir, contusionner; écraser, piler, concasser. *n.* Meurtrissure, contusion, *f.* **bruiser**, *n.* Boiseur, *m.*

bruit (bru:t), *n.* Bruit, *m.* *v.t.* Ébruiter, faire courir le bruit (quel).

brumal ('bru:məl), *a.* D'hiver, brumal.

brummagem ('bramədʒəm), *a.* (= Birmingham), (*colloq.*) de camelote, en toc.

brunette (bru:'net), *n.* Brune, *f.*

brunt (brant), *n.* Choc, *m.*, violence, fureur, *f.* Brunt of battle, *fort de la bataille*, *m.*; to bear the brunt of, *faire tous les frais de*.

brush (braʃ), *n.* Brosse, *f.*; balai; pinceau, *m.*; (*fig.*) escarmouche, brossée; queue (of a fox); (*Elec.*) trainée lumineuse, *f.* *Scrubbing-brush, *brosse dure*, *f.* *v.t.* Brosser; balayer; (*fig.*) effleurer, raser. To brush away, *enlever (avec la brosse)*, *essuyer (tears)*; to brush past, *frôler*, *passer rapidement auprès de*; to brush up, *donner un coup de brosse à*, *repasser*, *se remettre d' (a subject etc.)*.

brush-maker, *n.* Brosseur, *m.* **brushwood**, *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.* **brusher**, *n.* Brosseur, *m.*, brosseuse, *f.* **brushing**, *n.* Brosse, *f.*; broissage, *m.*

Brussels ('bræslz), *n.* Moquette bouclée (Brussels carpet). Brussels sprouts, *choux de Bruxelles*, *m.pl.*

brutal ('bru:təl), *a.* Brutal, cruel, inhumain.

brutality (bru:'tæliti), *n.* Brutalité, cruauté, *f.* **brutalize**, *v.t.* Abruiter. *v.i.* S'abrutir.

brutally, *adv.* Brutalement. **brute**, *n.* Animal, *m.*, brute, bête, *f.*, brutal, *m.* *a.* Brut, insensible, privé de raison; sauvage; brutal (of animals). Brute force, *vive force*; the brute creation, *l'espèce animale*, *f.*

brutish, *a.* Abruti, de bête, brutal, grossier.

brutishly, *adv.* Brutalement, en brute.

brutishness, *n.* Brutalité, *f.*

bryony ('braɪni), *n.* (*Bot.*) Bryone, *f.*

bubble ('bʌbl), *n.* Bulle; (*fig.*) chimère, utopie. Bubble and squeak, *de la viande frite aux choux*; bubble company or scheme, *affaire véreuse*, *duperie*. *v.i.* Bouillonner. To bubble up, *bouillonner*, *pétiller* (of wine).

bubo ('bjʊ:bou), *n.* Bubon, *m.*

buccaneer (bʌkə'niə), *n.* Boucanier, flibustier, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le boucanier.

buck (1) (bʌk), *n.* Daim; chevreuil; mâle (of the hare or rabbit); (*fig.*) gaillard, beau, élégant, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le saut de mouton.

buckbean, *n.* Ménianthe trifolié, trèfle d'eau, *m.* **buck-shot**, *n.* Chevroline, *f.*

buckskin, *n.* Peau de daim, *f.*

buck (2) (bʌk), *n.* Lessive, *f.* *v.t.* Lessiver, laver. **buck-basket**, *n.* Panier au linge sale, *m.*

bucket ('bʌkət), *n.* Seau, baquet; auget (of a water-wheel); piston (of a pump); godet (of a dredger), *m.* Rifle bucket, *porte-crosse*, *m.*; to kick the bucket, (*slang*) *sauter le pas*, *casser sa pipe*. **bucketful**, *n.* Plein seau, *m.*

bulk

buckle (bʌkəl), *n.* Boucle, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, agrater. To buckle on, *endosser*. *v.i.* Se boucler; se courber. To buckle to, *s'appliquer à*. **buckler**, *n.* Bouclier, *m.*

buckram ('bʌkrəm), *n.* Bougran, *m.*; (*fig.*) raideur, *f.* Man in buckram, *homme de carton*, *être imaginaire*; buckram style, *style compassé*.

buckthorn ('bʌkθɔ:rn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Nerprun, *m.*

buckwheat ('bʌkwit), *n.* Sarrasin, blé noir, *m.*

bucolic (bju'kɒlɪk), *a.* Bucolique, *n.* Poème bucolique, *m.*

bud (bʌd), *n.* Bourgeon, bouton; (*fig.*) germe, *m.* *v.t.* Bourgeonner. A budding poet, *un poète en herbe*, *m.* *v.t.* Écussonner.

Buddhism ('bʌdɪzəm), *n.* Bouddhisme, *m.*

Buddhist, *n.* Bouddhiste.

buddle ('bʌdl), *n.* (*Min.*) Lavoire, *m.*, auge à laver, *f.* *v.t.* Laver.

budge (bʌdʒ), *v.i.* Bouger, se remuer.

budget ('bʌdʒət), *n.* Sac; (*Fin.*) budget, *m.*

buff (bʌf), *n.* Buffle, peau de buffle, *m.*; couleur chamois, *f.* *a.* De couleur chamois.

buffalo ('bʌfələu), *n.* Buffle, *m.*

buffer ('bʌfə), *n.* Tampon, *m.* Buffer state, *état tampon*; old buffer, (*colloq.*) *mon vieux*.

buffer-stop, *n.* (*Rail.*) Butoir, heurtoir; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.*

buffet ('bʌfət), *n.* Buffet (sideboard), soufflet, coup de poing; ('bʌfət) buffet (refreshment room), *m.* *v.i.* Se battre à coups de poing; lutter (contre). *v.t.* Frapper à coups de poing, souffleter. Buffeted by the waves, *battu des vagues*.

buffoon (bʌ'fu:n), *n.* Bouffon, *m.* **buffoonery**, *a.* Bouffonnerie, *f.*

buffy ('bʌfi), *a.* (*Med.*) Couenneux.

bug (bʌg), *n.* Punaise, *f.*

bugaboo ('bʌgəbu:), **bugbear** ('bʌgbɛə), *n.* Chose qui fait peur, *f.*, épouvantail, croquemitaine, *m.*; (*fig.*) bête noire, *f.*, cauchemar, *m.*

buggy ('bʌgi), *n.* Boghei, boguet, *m.*

bugle ('bjʊ:gl), *n.* Cor de chasse; (*Mil.*) clairon, *m.*; bugle (plant), *f.* **bugler**, *v.* Clairon, *m.*

bugloss ('bjʊ:glɒs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Buglosse, *f.*

buhl (bu:l), *n.* Boule, *m.*, marqueterie de Boule, *f.*

build (bild), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* built) Bâtir, faire bâtir, construire; (*fig.*) édifier, fonder, baser. To build on, *compter sur*, *se fonder sur*; to build up, *élever*, *murer*. *n.* Construction, forme, taille, *f.* **builder**, *n.* Constructeur, entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* **building**, *n.* Construction, *f.*; édifice, bâtiment, *m.* Building materials, *matériaux de construction*, *m.pl.*; building society, *société immobilière*, *f.*

bulb (bʌlb), *n.* Bulbe, *f.*, oignon, *m.*; cuvette (of thermometers); poire (of indiarubber); (*Elec.*) ampoule, *f.* **bulbous**, *a.* Bulbeux.

bulbul ('bulbul), *n.* Rossignol iranien, *m.*

bulge (bʌldʒ), *n.* Bombement, *m.*, bosse, *f.* *v.i.* Faire saillie, bomber, crever.

bulimv ('bjʊ:limi), *n.* Boulimie, *f.*

bulk (bʌlk), *n.* Volume, *m.*, grosceur; masse, *f.*, gros, *m.*; (*Naut.*) charge, *f.* Laden in bulk, *chargé en grenier*; to break bulk, *commencer le déchargement*, *rompre charge*. *v.t.* Entasser en vrac. **bulkhead**, *n.* Cloison étanche, *f.* **bulkiness**, *n.* Grosceur, *f.*; volume, *m.* bulky, *a.* Gros, encombrant.

bull

bull (bul), *n.* Taureau, *m.*; bulle (Pope's); (*St. Exch.*) joueur à la hausse, haussier, *m.*, mouche, *f.*, mille, *m.*, (= bull's-eye); bête, naïveté, *f.* (= Irish bull). To take the bull by the horns, *prendre le taureau par les cornes*. *v.t.* (*St. Exch.*) Jouer à la hausse. **bull-baiting**, *n.* Combat de chiens contre un taureau, *m.* **bull-calf**, *n.* Veau; benêt, *m.* **bulldog**, *n.* Bouledogue, *m.* **bullfight**, *n.* Course de taureaux, *f.* **bullhead**, *n.* Chabot, meunier (fish), *m.* **bull's-eye**, *n.* Centre, noir (of a target), *m.*; œil-de-bœuf (window), *m.*; (*Naut.*) margouillet; hublot, *m.* Bull's-eye lantern, *lanterne sourde*. **bullace** ('buləs), *n.* Prunelle, *f.*; bréloce, *f.* **bullet** ('bulət), *n.* Balle, *f.* **bullet-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles. **bulletin** ('bulətin), *n.* Bulletin, communiqué, *m.* **bullfinch** ('balfɪnʃ), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Bouvreuil, *m.*; (*spt.*) haie vive, sur talus, *f.* **bullion** ('buljən), *n.* Or or argent en lingots, *m.* Stock of bullion, *encaisse métallique*, *f.* **bullock** ('bulək), *n.* Bouvillon, *m.* **bull's-eye** [BULL]. **bully** ('buli), *n.* Matamore, bravache; brute, brutal; souteneur (ponce), *m.* Bully beef, (*Mil. slang*) conserve de bœuf, *v.t.* Malmenier, intimider. *v.i.* Faire le fendant or le matamore. **bullying**, *a.* Fendant, brutal. *n.* Crânerie, brutalité, *f.* **bulrush** ('bulrʌʃ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Jonc, *m.* **bulwark** ('bulwɜ:k), *n.* Rempart, *m.*; (*Naut.*) pavois, *m.* **bum** (bʌm), *n.* Derrière, *m.* **bumbailiff**, *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.* **bumboat**, *n.* Batéau de provisions, *m.* **bumble-bee** ('bʌmblbi:), *n.* Bourdon, *m.* Bumbledom [BEADLEDOM]. **bumkin** ('bʌmkin), *n.* (*Naut.*) Porte-lof, *m.*, bout-dehors. **bummaree** (bʌmə'ri:), *n.* Revendeur de poisson (or demi-gros), *m.* **bump** (bʌmp), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; coup, choc, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper. *v.i.* Se cogner, se heurter. **bumper**, *n.* Rasade, *f.*, rouge bord, *m.* **bumpkin** ('bʌmpkin), *n.* Rustre, lourdaud, *m.* **bumptious** ('bʌmpʃəs), *a.* Présomptueux, suffisant. **bumptiousness**, *n.* Suffisance, importance, *f.* **bun** (bʌn), *n.* Petit pain rond au lait, *m.* **bunch** (bʌnʃ), *n.* Botte, *f.* (d'asperges, oignons, radis, etc.); bouquet, *m.*, gerbe, *f.* (de fleurs); grappe, *f.* (de raisin); houppe, *f.* (de plumes); régime, *m.* (de bananes); touffe, *f.* (de cheveux); trousseau, *m.* (de clefs). *v.t.* Lier, botteler; to bunch up, *retrousser*. *v.i.* Se grouper, se tasser. To bunch out, *bomber*. **bundle** ('bʌndl), *n.* Paquet, baluchon; ballot; tas; faisceau; fagot (of sticks etc.), *m.* Bundle of asparagus, *botte d'asperges*, *f.*; bundle of papers, *liasse de papiers*, *f.* *v.t.* Empaqueter. To bundle out, *jeter à la porte, fourrer dehors*. *v.i.* Sortir en hâte. **bung** (bʌŋ), *n.* Bonde, *f.* *v.t.* Bondonner, boucher. **bung-hole**, *n.* Bonde, *f.* **bungalow** (bʌŋə'ləʊ), *n.* Maison sans étage, *f.* **bugle** ('bʌŋgl), *v.t.* Bousiller, gâcher, massacrer. *v.i.* S'y prendre gauchement, faire de mauvaise besogne. *n.* Bousillage; gâchis, *m.* **bugler**, *n.* Maladroit, savetier, bousilleur, *m.*

burn

bunion ('bʌnjən), *n.* Oignon (on the foot), *m.* **bunk** (1) (bʌŋk), *n.* (*Naut.*) Couchette, *f.* **bunk** (2) (bʌŋk), *v.i.* (*slang*) Filer. **bunker** ('bʌŋkə), *n.* Soute (for coal), *f.* **bunkum** ('bʌŋkəm), *n.* (*slang*) Blague, *f.*; bêtises, *f.pl.* **bunny** ('bʌni), *n.* (*colloq.*) Lapin, *m.* **Bunsen burner** ('bʌnsn 'bɜ:ɪnə), *n.* Bec Bunsen. **bunt** (bʌnt), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fond de voile, *m.* **bunt-line**, *n.* Cargue-fond, *f.* **bunting** ('bʌntɪŋ), *n.* Étamine, *f.*; (*fig.*) drapeaux, *m.pl.*; bruant (bird), *m.* **buoy** (bɔi), *n.* Bouée, *f.* Life-buoy, *bouée de sauvetage*; mooring buoy, *corps mort*, *m.* *v.t.* To buoy up, *soutenir sur l'eau*; to buoy out, *baliser*. **buoyancy**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*; élan, allant, *m.*; vivacité, animation, *f.* **buoyant**, *a.* Léger, flottant; animé, *vif*. **bur** (bɜ:), *n.* Capsule épineuse; (*colloq.*) crampon (person). **burbot** ('bɜ:bət), *n.* Lotte commune, *f.* **burden** ('bɜ:ɪdn), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*; charge, *f.*; poids; refrain (of a song), *m.* Beast of burden, *bête de somme*, *f.*; the burden of years, *le poids des années*; to be a burden to, *être à charge à*. *v.t.* Charger. **burdensome**, *a.* Onéreux; ennuyeux, à charge (à). **burdock** ('bɜ:ɪɔk), *n.* (*Bot.*) Bardane, *f.* **bureau** (bjʊə'rou), *n.* Bureau, *m.* **bureaucracy** (bjʊə'rɔkɾəsi), *n.* Bureaucratie, *f.* **bureaucrat** ('bjʊə'rɔkɾət), *n.* Bureaucrate, *m.* **bureaucratic** (bjʊə'rɔ'krætɪk), *a.* Bureaucratique. **burgess** ('bɜ:ɪdʒɪs), *n.* Bourgeois, citoyen, électeur, *m.* **burgh** ('bʌrə), *n.* (*Sc.*) Bourg, *m.* **burgher** ('bɜ:ɪgə), *n.* Bourgeois; citoyen, *m.* **burghership**, *n.* Droit de bourgeoisie, *m.* **burglar** ('bɜ:ɪglə), *n.* Cambrioleur, *m.* **burglariously** (bɜ:ɪ'glɜ:ɪəsli), *adv.* La nuit avec effraction. **burglary** ('bɜ:ɪgləri), *n.* Vol (de nuit) avec effraction, *m.* **burgomaster** ('bɜ:ɪgɔmɛ:stə), *n.* Bourgmestre, *m.* **Burgundian** (bɜ:ɪ'gʌndjən), *a.* and *n.* Bourguignon, *m.*, Bourguignonne, *f.* **burgundy** ('bɜ:ɪgʌndi), *n.* Vin de Bourgogne, bourgogne, *m.* **burial** ('berɪəl), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*; inhumation, *f.* Christian burial, *sépulture en terre sainte*, *f.* **burial-ground**, *n.* Cimetière, *m.* **burial-place**, *n.* Lieu de sépulture, *m.* **burial-service**, *n.* Office des morts, *m.* **burin** ('bjʊərɪn), *n.* Burin, *m.* **burke** (bɜ:ɪk), *v.t.* Étrangler; (*fig.*) étouffer. **burl** (bɜ:ɪl), *v.t.* Noper, énouer, épincer (cloth). **burlesque** (bɜ:ɪ'lesk), *a.* and *n.m.* Burlesque. *v.t.* Parodier, travestir. **burliness** ('be:ɪlɪnəs), *n.* Grosseur, corpulence; emphase, *f.* **burly**, *a.* Gros et grand, corpulent. **burn** (bɜ:ɪn), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **burnt** or **burned**) Brûler; cuire (bricks etc.); incendier. To burn down, *brûler, consumer, détruire par le feu*; to burn to the ground, *brûler de fond en comble*; to burn one's fingers, *se brûler les doigts*; to burn to ashes, *réduire en cendres*; to burn up, *brûler entièrement, consumer*; to burn with, *brûler de*; to make the fire burn, *achever le feu*. *v.i.* Brûler. To burn out, *se consumer*. *n.* Brûlure.

burnet

- f. burner**, *n.* Brûleur; bec (of gas etc.), *m.*
burning, *n.* Brûlure; combustion, cautérisation, *f.*; incendie, *m.*; fournée (lot); cuite (of bricks etc.), *f.* *a.* En feu; brûlant. To smell anything burning, *sentir quelque chose qui brûle.* **burning-glass**, *n.* Verre ardent, *m.*
burnet ('bæ:nit), *n.* (Bot.) Pimprenelle des prés, *f.*
burnish ('bæ:nif), *v.t.* Brunir, polir; (Phot.) satiner. *v.i.* Prendre du brillant. **burnisher**, *n.* Brunisseur, *m.*, brunisseuse, *f.*; brunissoir (tool), *m.* **burnishing**, *n.* Brunissage; (Phot.) satinage, *m.*
burnous (bæ'nu:z), *n.* Burnous, *m.*
burnt, *past* and *p.p.* [BURN]. **burnt-offering**, *n.* Holocauste, *m.*
burr (bæ:r), *n.* Meule (of stag's horn); (Geol.) pierre meulière, *f.*; (Phonol.) roulement (de l'r); grassement, *m.*, barbe, ébarbure (of metal), *f.*
burrow ('barou), *n.* Terrier, trou, clapier, *m.* *v.i.* Se terrer; (fig.) se cacher.
bursar ('bæ:rsə), *n.* Économe; trésorier; boursier, *m.* **bursarship**, *n.* Économat, *m.*
burst (bɜ:st), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* burst) Crever; faire éclater; fendre; rompre. To burst open a door, *enfoncer une porte.* *v.i.* Crever, éclater; percer, jaillir, s'élaner. To burst into tears, *fondre en larmes*; to burst out laughing, *éclater de rire.* *n.* Éclat, *m.*, explosion; rupture, hernie, *f.*; (fig.) mouvement accés, *m.* Burst of laughter, *éclat de rire*, *m.*; burst of passion, *transport de colère*, *m.*; burst (of speed), *élan*, *m.*
burthen ('bɜ:ðən) [BURDEN].
bury ('beri), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* buried) Enterrer, ensevelir, (fig.) enfoncer, plonger; cacher.
'bus (bas), *abréviation de* [OMNIBUS].
busby ('bæzbi), *n.* Colback, *m.* (de hussard).
bush (buʃ), *n.* Buisson, bouchon (signboard), *m.*; * (Hunt.) queue de renard; terre inculte, *f.*; (Australia) brousse, *f.*, bague, douille (métallique), *f.* Good wine needs no bush, *à bon vin point d'enseigne*; to beat about the bush, *tourner autour du pot.* **bush-fighting**, *n.* Combat sous bois, *m.* **bushiness**, *n.* État touffu, *m.*; épaisseur, *f.* **bushy**, *a.* Buissonneux; touffu.
bushel ('buʃl), *n.* Boisseau, *m.*
bushily ('bizili), *adv.* Activement; avec empressement; affairé.
business ('biznis), *n.* Affaire, occupation, *f.*, état, métier (trade); commerce, *m.*; clientèle (connexion), *f.* Go about your business, *allez vous promener*; in business, *en affaires*, dans les affaires, dans le commerce; line of business, *genre de commerce*, *m.*; mind your own business! *mêlez-vous de vos affaires!* on business, *pour affaires*; to attend to one's business, *être à ses affaires*; to do a great deal of business, *faire de bonnes affaires*; to do business with, *être en affaires avec*; to give up business, *se retirer des affaires*; to make it one's business, *prendre sur soi de*; to settle a business, *arranger une affaire*; to set up in business, *s'établir, débiter*; what business had you there? *qu'alliez-vous faire dans cette galère?* what business is that of yours? *est-ce que cela vous regarde?* you have no business here, *vous n'avez que faire ici.* **businesslike**, *a.* Pratique, régulier; franc, droit, sérieux.

butty

- busk** (bask), *n.* Busc, *m.* (de corset).
buskin ('baskin), *n.* Brodequin, (fig.) cothurne, *m.*, tragédie, *f.* **buskined**, *a.* En brodequins; (fig.) en cothurnes, tragique.
***buss** (bas), *n.* Gros baiser, *m.* *v.t.* Embusser.
bust (bast), *n.* Buste, *m.*; gorge, *f.* (de femme); (Art) bosse, *f.* From the bust, *d'après la bosse.*
bustard ('bæstərd), *n.* (Ornith.) Outarde, *f.*
bustle ('basl), *n.* Mouvement; remue-ménage, bruit, *m.*, confusion, activité, agitation; tournure (of a dress), *f.* *v.i.* Se remuer, s'empresse, virvouster. **bustling**, *a.* Empressé, remuant; bruyant.
busy ('bizi), *a.* Affairé, occupé, empressé, en mouvement, diligent. *v.i.* S'occuper. To occupy oneself about, *s'occuper de.* **busybody**, *n.* Officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.*
but (bat), *conj.* Mais, que . . . ; or; sauf que; qui ne. But that, *sans que*; but yesterday, *pas plus tard qu'hier*; it cannot but be accounted natural, *on ne peut que le considérer comme naturel*; there is not one of them but knows it, *il n'y en a pas un qui ne le sache*; to do nothing but, *ne faire que.* *adv.* Excepté; ne . . . que; seulement. All but, *presque*; but that, *si ce n'était que*; I should have died, but for him, *sans lui, je serais mort*; the last but one, *l'avant-dernier*; there is but you who, *il n'y a que vous qui.* *prep.* Sans. But for his entreaties, *sans ses supplications.*
butcher ('bʊtʃə), *n.* Boucher, *m.* Butcher's meat, *viande de boucherie*, *f.*; butcher's shop, *boucherie*, *f.* *v.t.* Égorger, massacrer.
butcher-bird, *n.* Pie-grièche grise, *f.*
butchery, *n.* Boucherie, tuerie, *f.*, massacre, carnage, *m.*
butler ('batlɜ), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; *sommelier, *m.* Butler's tray, *plateau à découper*, *m.*
butment [ABUTMENT].
butt (bat), *n.* Bout; coup de tête (by an animal), *m.*; crosse (of a rifle); masse (of a cue), *f.*; (fig.) point de mire, *m.*, cible; barrique (cask); (Fenc.) botte, *f.*; plastron (person), *m.* *v.i.* Cossier, frapper de la tête (of animals). **butt-end**, *n.* Gros-bout, *m.*, crosse, *f.* With the butt-end, *d'après de crosse.*
butter ('batɜ), *n.* Beurre, *m.* To look as if butter would not melt in the mouth, *faire la sainte nitouche*; melted butter, *sauce blanche*; butter melted, *beurre fondu.* *v.t.* Beurrier.
butter-boat, *n.* Saucière, *f.* **buttercup**, *n.* Bouton d'or, *m.* **butter-dish**, *n.* Beurrier, *m.* **butterfly**, *n.* Papillon, *m.* **buttermilk**, *n.* Petit-lait, *m.* **butter-scotch**, *n.* Caramel au beurre, *m.* **butterwort**, *n.* Grassette, *f.* **buttery**, *a.* De beurre, gras, *m.* *n.* Dépense, *f.*
buttock ('batɜk), *n.* Fesse; croupe (de cheval); culotte (de bœuf); (Naut.) Carcasse, *f.*
button ('batn), *n.* Bouton, *m.* *v.t.* Boutonner. *v.i.* Se boutonner. **buttonhole**, *n.* Boutonnière, *f.* **button-hook**, *n.* Tire-bouton, *m.* **buttons**, *n.* (colloq.) Chasseur (d'hôtel), groom, *m.*
butress ('batris), *n.* Contrefort, éperon, *m.* Flying-butress, *arc-boutant*, *m.* *v.t.* Arc-bouter.
butty ('bati), *n.* (Mining) Camarade; chef d'équipe, porion, *m.*

buxom ('baksəm), *a.* Plein de santé et d'entrain; (femme) rondelette et fraîche, aux formes rebondies. **buxomness**, *n.* Ampleur de formes, *f.*

buy (bai), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. bought, bɔ:t*) Acheter; corrompre, gagner (à bribe). To buy off or out, *racheter*; to buy in, *acheter*; to buy up, *accaparer*. **buyer**, *n.* Acheteur, acquéreur, *m.* **buying**, *n.* Achat, *m.* **Buying in**, *rachat*, *m.*; **buying up**, *accaparement*, *m.*

buzz (bæz), *v.i.* Bourdonner. *n.* Bourdonnement, *m.* **buzzer**, *n.* Sirène, trompe, *f.*

buzzard ('bæzəd), *n.* (Ornith.) Buse, *f.*

by (bai), *prep.* Par; de; à; sur; près de, auprès de, à côté de; en (with participles). By all means, *par tous les moyens possibles*; by day, *durant la journée*; by doing that, *en faisant cela*; by far, *de beaucoup*; by night, *de nuit*; by no means, *nullement*; by measure, *à la mesure*; by my watch, *à ma montre*; by oneself, *tout seul*; by seven o'clock, *avant sept heures*; by sight, *de vue*; by that means, *par ce moyen*; by the day, *pour la journée*, *à la journée*; by the end of the day, *à la fin du jour*; by to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*; by turn, *tour à tour*; he was by me, *il était à côté de moi*; I know him by his walk, *je le connais à sa marche*; longer by two feet, *plus long de deux pieds*; loved by all, *aimé de tous*; one by one, *un à un*; to judge by, *juger d'après*; two feet by six, *deux pieds sur six*. *adv.* Près; passé. By and by, *tout à l'heure*; by the by(c), *en passant, à propos*; close by, *tout près*. **by-election**, *n.* Election de remplacement, *f.* **bygone**, *a.* Passé, d'autrefois. **by-law**, *n.* Règlement local, *m.* **byname**, *n.* Surnom, *m.* **by-pass**, *n.* Bec-allumeur, *m.* route d'évitement, *f.* **by-path**, **by-road**, or **by-way**, *n.* Sentier, chemin détourné, *m.* **by-play**, *n.* Jeu de scène, jeu muet, *m.* **by-product**, *n.* Sous-produit, *m.* **bystander**, *n.* Spectateur, assistant, *m.* **by-street**, *n.* Rue de traverse, *f.* rue détournée, *f.* **by-word**, *n.* Diction, proverbe, *m.*; (fig.) risée, *f.* To have become a byword, *être passé en proverbe*.

bye (bai), *n.* (Cricket) Balle passée, *f.*

bye-bye ('baibai), *n.* (Childish) Dodo, *m.* To go to bye-bye, *aller faire dodo*. (*colloq.*) Adieu!

Byronian (bai'touniən), *a.* Byronien. **Byronism**, *n.* Byronisme, *m.*

Byzantine (bi'zæntiən) or **Byzantine**, *a.* Byzantin.

C

C, c (si). Troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) ut, do, *m.*; clef d'ut, *f.*

cab (kæb), *n.* Fiacre, *m.*, voiture de place, *f.*

cab-stand, *n.* Station de voitures, *f.*

cabal (kə'bæl), *n.* Cabale, *f.* *v.i.* Cabaler.

cabaret ('kæbərət), *n.* Attractions diverses (données dans un restaurant).

cabbage ('kæbidz), *n.* Chou, *m.*; (fig.) gratte, *f.*; Cabbage lettuce, *laitue pommée*, *f.* *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Gratter, voler. **cabbage-stump**, *n.* Trognon de chou, *m.*

cabbala ('kæbələ), *n.* Cabale, *f.* **cabbalist**, *n.* Cabaliste. **cabbalistic** or **cabbalistical**, ('kæbə'listikl), *a.* Cabalistique.

cabby ('kæbi), *n.* (*colloq.*) Cocher, *m.*

cabin ('kæbin), *n.* Cabine, chambre (for officers etc.); cabane, case, hutte, *f.* **Cabin passenger**, *passager de première classe*, *m.*; chief cabin, *grande chambre*; fore cabin, *chambre d'avant*. *v.i.* Loger à l'étroit. *v.t.* Enfermer dans une cabane; emprisonner. **cabin-boy**, *n.* Mousse, *m.* **cabined**, *a.* Emprisonné, enfermé, à l'étroit.

cabinet ('kæbinət), *n.* Meuble à tiroirs; cabinet, *m.* Cabinet council, *conseil de cabinet*, *m.*; cabinet size, (*Phot.*) *format album*, *m.* **cabinet-maker**, *n.* Ébéniste, *m.* **cabinet-making**, *n.* Ébénisterie, *f.* **cabinet-minister**, *n.* Ministre d'État, *m.*

cab ('keibl), *n.* Câble, *m.* Cable length, *en-câblure*, *f.*; cable railway, *funiculaire*, *m.* *v.t.* Amarrer; télégraphier. **cablegram**, *n.* Câblogramme, *m.* **cablet**, *n.* Câblot, *m.*

cabman ('kæbmən), *n.* (*pl. cabmen*) Cocher, *m.*

caboose (kə'bu:z), *n.* (Naut.) Cuisine, cambuse, *f.*

ca' canny ('kə:kæni), (*Sc.*) (*int.*) Travaillez doucement, mollement. *a.* Ca'canny strike, *grève perlée*, *f.*

cacao (kə'ka:ou), *n.* Cacao; cacaotier (tree), *m.*

cachectic (kə'kektik), *a.* Cachectique.

cachexy, *n.* Cachexie, *f.*

cachinnation ('kæki'neiʃən), *n.* Gros (or fou) rire, *m.*

cackle ('kækl), *n.* Caquet, *m.* *v.i.* Caqueter; (*fig.*) ricaner; (of geese) cacarder. **cackler**, *n.* Poule qui caquette, *f.*; caqueteur, *m.* caquetteuse, *f.* **cackling**, *n.* Caquetage, *m.* **cacophony** (kə'kəfəni), *n.* Cacophonie, *f.*

cactus ('kæktəs), *n.* Cactus, *m.*

cad (kæd), *n.* Voyou, goujat, *m.*; canaille, *f.*

cadastral (kə'dæstrəl), *a.* Cadastral. **cadastre**, *n.* Cadastre, *m.*

cadaverous (kə'dævərəs), *a.* Cadavérique.

caddie ('kædi), *n.* (Golf) Cadet, *m.*

caddis ('kædis), *n.* Cadis, *m.* (wool fabric); phrygane, *f.* (insect).

caddy ('kædi), *n.* Boîte à thé, *f.*

cade (keid), *n.* Cade, *f.*, baril, *m.* (of herring); (*Bot.*) cade, *m.*

cadence ('keidəns), *n.* Cadence. *v.t.* Cadencer.

cadet (kə'det), *n.* Cadet, *m.*; élève d'une école militaire or d'une école navale, *m.* **cadet-ship**, *n.* Brevet de cadet, *m.*

cadger ('kædzə), *n.* Colporteur; quémendeur, *m.*

cadmean (kæd'mi:ən) or **cadmian**, *a.* Cadméen.

caduceus (kə'dju:siəs), *n.* Caducée, *m.*

caducity (kə'dju:siti), *n.* Caducité, *f.* **caducous** (kə'dju:kəs), *a.* Caduc, *m.*, caduque, *f.*

cæcal ('sɪkəl), *a.* Cæcal. **cæcum**, *n.* Cæcum, *m.*

caesarean (si'zəriən), *a.* (*Surg.*) Césarienne (of births), *f.*

cæsium ('si:ziəm), *n.* Cæsium, césium, *m.*

caesura (si'zjuərə), *n.* Césure, *f.*

cage (keidʒ), *n.* Cage, *f.* (*fig.*) To whistle in the cage, *dénoncer ses complices*. *v.t.* Mettre en cage.

cairn (keərn), *n.* Cairn, mont-joie, *m.*

caisson ('keisən), *n.* Caisson, bâtardeau, *m.*

***cattiff** ('keitif), *n.* Misérable, gueux, *m.*

cajole

cajole (kə'dʒoul), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler.
cajoler, *n.* Cajoleur, *m.*, cajoleuse, *f.*
cajology, *n.* Cajolerie, *f.*
cake (keik), *n.* Gâteau; morceau (of soap), *m.*, tablette (of chocolate etc.), *f.*; tourteau (of oilseed etc.); pain (of wax), *m.*; masse, croûte (concreted matter), *f.* *v.i.* Se cailler, se prendre, se coller, faire croûte.
calabash ('kæləbæʃ), *n.* Calebasse, gourde, *f.*
calabash-tree, *n.* Calebassier, *m.*
calamine ('kæləmain), *n.* Calamine, *f.*
calamitous (kə'læmitəs), *a.* Calamiteux, désastreux, funeste. **calamitously**, *adv.* Désastreusement. **calamity**, *n.* Calamité, *f.*, désastre, malheur, *m.*
calamus ('kæləməs), *n.* Roseau, rotin, *m.*
calash (kə'læʃ), *n.* Calèche, *f.*
calcareous (kæl'keəriəs), *a.* Calcaire.
calceolaria (kælsio'leəriə), *n.* (Bot.) Calcéolaire, *f.*
calcic ('kælsik), *a.* Calcique.
calcine ('kælsin or -sain), *v.t.* Calciner. *v.i.* Se calciner. **calcination**, *n.* Calcination, *f.* **calcite**, *n.* Calcite, *f.* **calcium**, *n.* Calcium, *m.* Calcium carbide, *carbure de calcium*. **calc-spar** ('kælspar:), *n.* Spath calcaire, *m.* **calc-tuff**, *n.* Tuf calcaire, *m.*
calculable ('kælkjələbl), *a.* Calculable. **calculate**, *v.t.* Calculer; adapter; (*Am.*) penser, croire. *v.i.* Compter (sur). **calculated**, *a.* (colloq.) Adapté, propre (à). **calculating-machine**, *n.* Machine à calculer, *f.* **calculation** (-'leifən), *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (*pl.*) prévisions, *f.pl.* **calculative**, *a.* De calcul. **calculator**, *n.* Calculateur, *m.*
calculus ('kælkjuləs), *a.* Calculeux.
calculus ('kælkjuləs), *n.* Calcul, *m.*
caldron [CAULDRON].
Caledonian (kæli'douniən), *a.* Calédonien. *n.* Calédonien, *m.*, Calédonienne, *f.*
caleficient (kæli'fæʃənt), *a.* Réchauffant.
calefaction, *n.* Caléfaction, *f.* **calefactive** or **calefactory**, *a.* Qui chauffe. **calefactor**, *n.* Caléfacteur, *m.* **calefy**, *v.t.* Échauffer. *v.i.* S'échauffer.
calendar ('kæləndə:, *n.* Calendrier, *m.*; liste, *f.* Calendar month, *mois solaire, m.* *v.t.* Classer, cataloguer.
calender ('kæləndə:, *n.* Calandre, *f.* *v.t.* Calandrer. **calendering**, *n.* Calandrage, *m.*
calends ('kæləndz), *n.pl.* Calendes, *f.pl.*
calf (kɑ:f), *n.* (*pl.* calves) Veau; mollet (of the leg), *m.* Calf binding, (*Bookbind.*) reliure en veau, *f.*; calf bound, relié en veau; calf's sweetbread, ris de veau, *m.*; fatted calf, veau gras; with calf, pleine (of cows). **calf-love**, *n.* Passion romantique de jeunesse.
calibre ('kælibə:, *n.* Calibre, (*Tech.*) compas, *m.* **calibrate**, *v.t.* Calibrer.
calico ('kælikou), *n.* Calicot, *m.* Printed calico, indienne, toile peinte, *f.* **calico-printer**, *n.* Imprimeur d'indiennes, *m.*
calipash ('kælipæʃ), *n.* Sous-carapace (gélatineuse). **calipee**, *n.* Partie gélatineuse sous le ventre (de la tortue).
caliph ('keilif), *n.* Calife, *m.* **caliphate** ('kælifeit), *n.* Califat, *m.*
calk (1) (kɔ:k), *v.t.* Ferrer à glace (a horse etc.). **calkin** ('kælkɪn), *n.* Crampon.
calking-iron ('kɔ:kiŋgɪən), *n.* Ferrure à glace, *m.*
calk (2) [CAULK].

calumniate

call (kɔ:l), *n.* Appel, *m.*; voix; (*Naut.*) sifflet, *m.*; (*fig.*) obligation, nécessité, *f.*, devoir, *m.*; demande, invitation; vocation; visite, *f.*; appel de fonds, *m.* At anybody's call, aux ordres de tout le monde; at call, à vue; bird-call, appeau, *m.*; call to order, appel à l'ordre, *m.*; to give someone a call, rendre visite à quelqu'un, passer chez quelqu'un; you have no call to, vous n'avez pas le droit de; within call, à portée de la voix.
v.i. Appeler, crier; venir or aller (chez), faire visite (à); (*Naut.*) toucher (à). To be called, s'appeler; to call again (so come), repasser chez, revenir; to call at, passer par, s'arrêter à (of trains etc.) faire escale (of ships); to call on, inviter, exhorter (à), prier, conjurer (de), rendre visite à; to call out, crier au secours; to call upon, sommer, passer chez.
v.t. Appeler; nommer, qualifier (de); convoquer; rappeler. To call a taxi, faire venir un taxi; to call again, revenir, repasser; to call aside, prendre à part; to call back, rappeler; to call down, appeler, faire tomber, attirer; to call for, demander, exiger, aller prendre; to call forth, produire, faire naître; to call in, faire rentrer; to call in a doctor, faire venir un médecin; to call in money, retirer de la monnaie de la circulation; to call in question, mettre en doute; to call into action, mettre en action; to call into play, mettre en jeu; to call names, injurier, dire des sottises; to call off, rappeler rompre, décommander; to call out, appeler, cruer, appeler en duel, (*Mul.*) appeler sous les drapeaux, mobiliser; to call over the coals, blâmer, gronder; to call the roll, faire l'appel; to call together, assembler, réunir; to call to mind, se rappeler; to call to order, rappeler à l'ordre; to call to witness, prendre à témoin; to call up, faire monter, réveiller, faire lever, (*fig.*) évoquer, (*Lau*) appeler, citer.
call-boy, *n.* (*Theat.*) Avertisseur, *m.* **calling**, *n.* Appel, *m.*; profession, vocation, *f.*, métier, état, *m.*
calligraphic (kæli'græfik), *a.* Calligraphique.
calligraphy (kæli'græfi), *n.* Calligraphie, *f.*
callipers ('kælipə:, *n.* Compas de calibre, *m.*
callisthenics (kælis'θeniks), *n.pl.* Callisthénie, *f.*
callosity (kə'lɔ:si), *n.* Callosité, *f.* **callous** ('kæləs), *a.* Calleux, endurci; insensible. **callously**, *adv.* D'une manière sans pitié; insensible. **callousness**, *n.* Insensibilité, *f.*, endurcissement, *m.*
callow ('kæləu), *a.* Sans plume; (*fig.*) jeune, novice, blanc-bec.
callus ('kæləs), *n.* Cal, calus, *m.*, callosité, *f.*
calm (kɑ:m), *a.* Calme. To get calm, se calmer. *n.* Calme, *m.* *v.t.* Calmer, apaiser. **calmly**, *adv.* Avec calme, tranquillement. **calmness**, *n.* Calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*
calomel ('kæləmel), *n.* Calomel, *m.*
caloric (kə'lɔ:rik), *n.* Calorique, *m.* *a.* De calorique. **calorific** (kælə'rɪfik), *a.* Calorifique.
caltrop ('kæltrop), *n.* Chausse-trape, *f.*
calumet ('kæljumet), *n.* Calumet, *m.*
calumniate (kə'læmnieit), *v.t.* Calomnier.
calumniation, *n.* Calomnie, *f.* **calumniator**, *n.* Calomniateur, *m.* **calumniationary** or **calumnious**, *a.* Calomnieux, calumnieusement, *adv.* Calomnieusement. **calumny** ('kæləmni), *n.* Calomnie, *f.*

calvary

calvary ('kælvəri), *n.* Calvaire, *m.*
calve (kæv), *v.i.* Vêler. **calves**, *n.pl.* [CALF].
Calvinism ('kælvinizm), *n.* Calvinisme, *m.*
Calvinist, *n.* Calviniste, *m.f.*
calyx ('keiliks or 'kæliks), *n.* Calice, *m.*
cam (kæm), *n.* Came, *f.*
camarilla (kæmə'ri:lə), *n.* Camarilla, *f.*
camber ('kæmbə), *v.t.* Cambrer. *v.t.* Se cambrer. *n.* Cambrure, *f.*
cambist ('kæmbist), *n.* Changeur, *m.*
cambric ('keimbrik), *n.* Batiste, *f.* Cambric muslin, *percale*, *f.*
came (1), *past* [COME].
came (2) (keim), *n.* Plomb à vitraux, *m.*
camel ('kæmə), *n.* Chameau, *m.*, chameau, *f.*
camel-backed, *a.* À dos de chameau, bossu. **camel-driver**, *n.* Chamelier, *m.*
camel's-hair, *n.* Poil de chameau, *m.*
Camel's-hair brush, *pinceau*, *m.*
camellia or **camelia** (kə'mil:ljə), *n.* Camélia, *m.*
camelopard (kə'meləpɑ:d or 'kæmiləpɑ:d), *n.* Girafe, *f.*, caméléopard, *m.*
cameo ('kæmiu), *n.* Camée, *m.*
camera ('kæmə), *n.* Appareil (photographique), *m.* Camera lucida, *chambre claire*, *f.*; camera obscura, *chambre noire*, *f.*; hand camera, *appareil à main*, *m.*
camisole ('kæmisoul), *n.* Cache-corset, *m.*
camlet ('kæmlət), *n.* Camelot, *m.* (fabric).
camomile ('kæməmail), *n.* Camomille, *f.*
camp (kæmp), *n.* Camp, *m.* To break up a camp, *lever un camp*; to pitch a camp, *asseoir un camp*. *v.i.* Camper. **camp-bedstead**, *n.* Lit de camp, *m.* **camp-stool**, *n.* Plant, *m.*
campaign (kæm'pein), *n.* Campagne, *f.* *v.i.* Faire campagne. **campaigner**, *n.* Vieux soldat, *m.*
campanile (kæmpə'ni:li), *n.* Campanile, *m.*
campanula (kæm'pænjulə), *n.* (Bot.) Campanule, *f.* **campanulate**, *a.* Campanulé.
campeachy wood (kæm'pitʃi wud), *n.* Bois de campêche, *m.*
camphor ('kæmfə), *n.* Camphre, *m.* **camphorated**, *a.* Camphré.
can (1) (kæn), *n.* Pot, broc, bidon, *m.*; boîte en fer blanc, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en boîte.
can (2) (kæn), *v.aux.* (negative cannot, past and subj. could) Pouvoir (to be able); savoir (to know how to). Can I, *puis-je?* can it be true? *est-il possible que...*? he can read, *il sait lire*; I can do it, *je peux or je sais le faire*; that cannot be, *cela ne se peut pas*; you can but try, *vous pouvez toujours essayer*.
canal (kə'næl), *n.* Canal, *m.* **canalization** (kænəlaiz'eɪʃən), *n.* Canalisation, *f.* **canalize** ('kænəlaiz), *v.t.* Canaliser.
canaliculate (kæna'likjulat) or **canaliculated**, *a.* (Physiol.) Strié, canaliculé.
canary (kə'neəri), *n.* *Vin des Canaries (wine); serin (bird), *m.* serine, *f.* **canary-grass**, *n.* Alpiste, *m.* **canary-seed**, *n.* Millet, *m.*
cancel ('kænsəl), *v.t.* Annuler; effacer, biffer, rayer; (Comm.) réélir. *n.* (Print.) Feuillet refait, *m.* **cancelled**, *a.* (Nat. Hist.) Réticulé, cellulaire. **cancellation**, *n.* Cancellation, *f.*
cancer ('kænsə), *n.* Cancer, *m.* **canceration**, *n.* Ulcération cancéreuse, *f.* **cancerous**, *a.* Cancéreux. **canceriform** ('kæŋkri fɔ:ɪm), *a.* Cancéroforme.

canon

candelabrum (kændi'leibrəm) or **candelabra**, *n.* (pl. **candelabra** or **candelabras**) Candélabre, *m.*
candid ('kændid), *a.* Sincère, franc, ingénu.
candidly, *adv.* Franchement, de bonne foi.
candidness, *n.* Candeur, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*
candidate ('kændideit), *n.* Aspirant, candidat, *m.* **candidature**, *n.* Candidature, *f.*
candied ('kændid), *a.* Candi. **Candied-peel**, *écorce (de citron) confite (au sucre)*, *f.*
candle ('kændl), *n.* Chandelle; bougie; (fig.) lumière, *f.* Of 100 candle-power, *de cent bougies*; the game is not worth the candle, *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; wax candle, *bougie*. **candle-end**, *n.* Bout de chandelle, *m.* **candle-grease**, *n.* Suif, *m.* **candle-light**, *n.* Lumière de la chandelle, *f.* By candlelight, *à la chandelle*. **candemas** ('kændlməs), *n.* La Chandeléur, *f.* **candlestick**, *n.* Chandelier, *m.* Bedroom candlestick, *bougeoir*, *m.*
candour ('kændə), *n.* Franchise, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*
candy ('kændi), *n.* Candi, *m.* *v.t.* Faire candir. *v.i.* Se candir. **candytuft**, *n.* (Bot.) Ibéride, *f.*
cane (kein), *n.* Canne, *f.*; jonc, *m.*, tige (of an umbrella etc.), *f.*; (Agric.) cep, *m.* *v.t.* Donner des coups de canne à. **cane-chair**, *n.* Chaise cannée, *f.* **cane-mill**, *n.* Moulin pour broyer les cannes à sucre, *m.* **cane-sugar**, *n.* Sucre de canne, *m.* **cane-trash**, *n.* Bagasse, *f.* **caning**, *n.* Coups de canne, *m.pl.*, *raclée*, *f.*
canicular (kə'nikjulə), *a.* Caniculaire.
canine ('kænaɪn), *a.* Canin, de chien. *n.* Canine, *œilère* (tooth), *f.*
canister ('kænistə), *n.* Boîte en fer blanc; boîte à thé, *f.* ***canister-shot**, *n.* Mitraille, *f.*
canker ('kæŋkə), *n.* Chancre; (fig.) ver rongeur; fléau, *m.* *v.t.* Ronger; (fig.) corrompre, empoisonner. *v.i.* Se ronger; (fig.) se gangrener, se corrompre. ***canker-bit**, *a.* Gangrène. **canker-worm**, *n.* Ver rongeur, *m.* **cankered**, *a.* Rongé, gangrené. **cankorous**, *a.* Chancreux.
cannibal ('kænbəl), *n.* Cannibale, anthropophage, *m.f.* **cannibalism**, *n.* Cannibalisme, *m.*
cannon ('kænən), *n.* Canon; (Billiards) carambolage, *m.* *v.i.* Caramboler. **cannonball**, *n.* Boulet de canon, *m.* **cannon-fodder**, *m.* Chair à canon, *f.* **cannon-bone**, *n.* Canon (of a horse), *m.* **cannon-shot**, *n.* Coup de canon, *m.* Within cannon-shot, *d portée de canon*. **cannonade**, *n.* Canonnade, *f.* *v.t.* Canonner.
cannot [CAN (2)].
canulla ('kænjulə), *n.* (Surg.) Canule; (Chem.) burette, *f.*
cannular ('kænjulə), *a.* Tubuleux, tubulaire.
canny ('kæni) (Sc.), *a.* Prudent, avisé, rusé. To play canny, *jouer un jeu d'attente*.
canoe (kə'nu:), *n.* Canot, *m.* Canadian canoe, *canoë canadien*. Rob-Roy canoe, *périssoire*, *f.* Indian canoe, *pirogue*, *f.* To paddle one's own canoe, *se tirer d'affaire tout seul*. *v.i.* Faire du canoë, *or de la périssoire*.
canon ('kænən), *n.* Chanoine; canon (rule), *m.*; (Print.) corps 40 or 44. Canon law, *droit canon*, *m.* **canoness**, *n.* Chanoinesse,

f. canonical (kə'nɒnɪkl), *a.* Canonique; *n.pl.* Vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.pl.* canonically, *adv.* Canoniquement. **canonicalness**, *n.* Canonicité, *f.* **canonicate**, *n.* Canonicat, *m.* **canonist** ('kənənɪst), *n.* Canoniste, *m.* **canonization** ('kənənəɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Canonisation, *f.* **canonize** ('kənənəɪz), *v.t.* Canoniser. **canonry**, *n.* Canonicat, *m.*

cañon [CANYON].

canopy ('kænəpi), *n.* Dais; (*Arch.*) baldaquin, *m.*; voûte (of heaven), *f.* Canopy bed, *lit d baldaquin*, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un dais.

cant (i) ('kænt), *n.* Cant, langage hypocrite, *m.*; afféterie; hypocrisie, cafarderie, *f.*; jargon, argot, *m.* *v.i.* Parler avec afféterie ou avec affectation.

cant (2) ('kænt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Pan coupé, *m.* *v.t.* Pousser, jeter de côté, incliner, renverser; biseauter.

can't (kɑ:nt) [short for CANNOT].

Cantabrigian ('kæntə'brɪdʒɪən), *a.* (*coll.*)

Cantab ('kæntəb) De Cambridge. *n.* Étudiant de Cambridge, *m.*

cantaloup ('kæntəlʊ:p), *n.* Cantaloup, *m.*

cantankerous ('kænt'æŋkərəs), *a.* Acariâtre, revêche, bourru.

cantata ('kænt'at:tə), *n.* Cantate, *f.*

canteen ('kænti:n), *n.* Cantine, *f.*; bidon (tin), *m.* Canteen of cutlery, *ménagère*, *f.*

canter ('kæntər), *n.* Petit galop, *m.* *v.i.* Aller au petit galop.

canterbury ('kæntərbəri), *n.* Casier à musique, *m.* **Canterbury-bell**, *n.* Campanule, *f.*

cantharis ('kæntəris), *n.* (*pl.* cantharides 'kæntəridi:z) Cantharide, *f.*

cantic ('kæntɪkl), *n.* Cantique, *m.* (*pl.*) The Canticles, *le Cantique des cantiques*.

cantilever ('kæntilevər), *n.* Porte-à-faux, cantilever.

cantillation ('kæntileɪ'ʃən), *n.* (*Jew.*) Psaumodie, *f.*

canting ('kæntɪŋ), *a.* Hypocrite, çagot, cafard; (*Her.*) parlant. **cantingly**, *adv.* Avec hypocrisie; avec affectation.

cantle ('kæntl), *n.* Morceau, *m.*; parcelle, *f.*, trousséquin (of a saddle), *m.* *v.t.* Diviser, morceler.

canto ('kæntou), *n.* Chant, *m.*

canton ('kæntən), *n.* Canton, *m.* *v.t.* Diviser en cantons; (*Mil.*) ('kænt'u:n), cantonner.

cantonment, *n.* Cantonnement, *m.*

canula [CANNULA].

canvas ('kænvəs), *n.* Toile, *f.*; tableau, *m.*, peinture; voile, toile à voiles (sail-cloth), *f.* Under canvas, *sous la tente*. **canvas work**, *n.* Tapisserie au canevass, *f.*

canvass ('kænvəs), *n.* Débat, *m.*, discussion; sollicitation de suffrages; (*Comm.*) sollicitation de commandes, *f.* *v.t.* Agiter, discuter; solliciter. *v.i.* Solliciter des suffrages; solliciter des commandes, faire la place. **canvasser**, *n.* Agent électoral.

cany ('keini), *a.* Plein de roseaux; de jonc.

canyon ('kænjən), *n.* Gorge, *f.*, défilé, *m.*

caoutchouc ('kaʊtʃu:k), *n.* Caoutchouc, *m.*

cap ('kæp), *n.* Bonnet (woman's), *m.* (*Unversities*) toque; casquette (man's peaked cap); barrette (a cardinal's); (*Fire-arms*) capsule, amorce, *f.*; chapeau (of a lens etc.); (*Naut.*) chouquet; (*Horol.*) recouvrement, *m.*, cuvette (of a watch), *f.* Cap and bells, *marotte*, *f.*; cap in hand, *le bonnet à la main*;

night-cap, *bonnet de coton*; skull cap, *calotte*, *f.*; if the cap fits, wear it! *À bon entendre, saba!*; to get one's cap, (*ftb.*) être choisi comme joueur de l'équipe première or internationale; to set one's cap at, chercher à captiver. *v.t.* Coiffer, couvrir; (*fig.*) couronner, surpasser. **capped**, *a.* Coiffé; couronné.

capability ('keɪpə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* **capable**, *a.* Capable, susceptible (de).

capacious ('kə'peɪʃəs), *a.* Ample, vaste, spacieux. **capaciousness**, *n.* Capacité, étendue, *f.* **capacitate**, *v.t.* Rendre capable de, donner pouvoir à. **capacity** ('kə'pæsɪti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* In the capacity of, en qualité de.

cap-à-pie ('kæpə'pi:), *adv.* De pied en cap.

caparison ('kə'pærɪzən), *n.* Caparaçon, *m.* *v.t.* Caparaçonner.

cape ('keɪp), *n.* Cap; collet, *m.*; pèle ine, cape (mantle), *f.*; (*Ch.*) camail, *m.*

caper ('keɪpər), *n.* Bond, entrechat, *m.*; dâpre (plant), *f.* Caper sauce, sauce aux câpres, *f.*; to cut a caper, faire un entrechat. *v.i.* Cabrioler; faire des entrechats, bondir, sauter.

capercaille or **capercailzie** ('kæpər'keɪli:), *n.* Coq de bruyère, grand tétras, *m.*

capias ('keɪpiəs), *n.* (*Law*) Prise de corps, *f.*, mandat d'arrêt, *m.*

capillarity ('kæpɪ'lærɪti), *n.* Capillarité, *f.*

capillary ('kæpɪ'ləri), *a.* Capillaire.

capital ('kæpɪtl), *n.* Capital, *m.*, capitaux, *m.pl.*; capitale (town), *f.*; (*Comm.*) fonds social, *m.*; (*Arch.*) chapiteau, *m.*; (*Print.*) majuscule, capitale, *f.* To make capital out of, exploiter. *a.* Capital, essentiel; (*colloq.*) excellent, parfait; (*Print.*) majuscule. Capital fellow, excellent garçon; that's capital, c'est parfait.

capitalist, *n.* Capitaliste, *m.* **capitalize** (-laɪz), *v.t.* Capitaliser. **capitalization** (-zeɪʃən), *n.* Capitalisation, *f.* **capitally**, *adv.* Principalement; admirablement, à merveille.

capitation ('kæpɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Capitation, *f.* Capitation grant, allocation de tant par tête, *f.*

capitol ('kæpɪtl), *n.* Capitole, *m.* **capitoline** ('kæ'pɪtolɪn), *a.* Capitoline.

capitular ('kæ'pɪjʊlə), *a.* Capitulaire. **capitularly**, *adv.* Capitulairement. **capitulary**, *n.* Capitulaire, *m.* **capitulate**, *v.i.* Capituler.

capitulation ('kæpɪtʃu'leɪʃən), *n.* Capitulation, *f.*

capon ('keɪpən), *n.* Chapon, *m.* **caponize**, *v.t.* Chaponner.

caponiere ('kæpə'niəri), *n.* (*Fort.*) Caponnière, *f.*

capot ('kə'pɒt), *n.* (*Cards etc.*) Capot, *m.* *v.t.* Faire capot.

capote ('kə'pɒt), *n.* Manteau à capuchon, *m.*

caprice ('kə'pri:s), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kə'pri:ʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.* or inégale.

Capricorn ('kæprɪkɔ:rn), *n.* Capricorne, *m.*

caprification, *n.* Caprification, *f.*

capsicum ('kæpsɪkəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Piment, *m.*

capsize ('kæp'saɪz), *v.t.* Chavirer (boat); capoter (motor). *v.t.* Faire chavirer.

capstan ('kæpstæn), *n.* Cabestan, *m.* To man the capstan, armer le cabestan.

capsular ('kæpsjʊlə), *a.* Capsulaire. **capsule**, *n.* Capsule, *f.*

captain

captain ('kæptɪn), *n.* Capitaine, *m.* Captain of a gun, *chef de pièce, m.*; (*Naut.*) captain of a ship, *chef de navire, m.* **captaincy** or **captainship**, *n.* Grade de capitaine, capitainat, *m.*

caption ('kæptʃən), *n.* Captation, *f.* **caption** ('kæptʃən), *n.* Prise de corps, arrestation; saisie (of things), *f.*; en-tête (of chapters etc.), *m.*

captious ('kæptʃəs), *a.* Difficileux, chicanier. **captiousness**, *n.* Disposition à la critique, *f.*; esprit de chicane; sophisme, *m.*

captive ('kæptɪv), *v.t.* Captiver; charmer, séduire. **captivating**, *a.* Enchanteur, séduisant. **captivation**, *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*; séduction, *f.*

captive ('kæptɪv), *n.* Captif, *m.*, captive, *f.*, prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.* *a.* Captif. **captivity** ('kæptɪvɪti), *n.* Captivité, *f.* **captor**, *n.* Capteur; auteur d'une prise; (*Naut.*) vaisseau prenant; (*Mil.*) auteur d'une capture, *m.* **capture** ('kæptʃə), *n.* Capture; prise, arrestation, *f.* *v.t.* Capturer, prendre, arrêter.

capuchin ('kæpjʊtʃɪn), *n.* Capucin, *m.*, capucine, *f.*; mante à capuchon (woman's hood), *f.*

car ('kɑː), *n.* Char, chariot, *m.*; nacelle (of a balloon), *f.* (*Motor*) auto, voiture, *f.* (*Rail.*) wagon; (*Tramway*) tramway, *m.* Dining-car, wagon-restaurant, *m.*; sleeping-car, wagon-lit, *m.*

carabine, carabineer [CARBINE].

caracol ('kærəkəl) or **caracole**, *n.* Caracole, *f.*; escalier en spirale, *m.* *v.i.* Caracoler.

caramel ('kærəmel), *n.* Caramel, *m.*

carapace ('kærəpeɪs), *n.* Carapace, *f.*

carat ('kærət), *n.* Carat, *m.*

caravan ('kærə'ven) or ('kærə'ven), *n.* Caravane, *f.*; (*Gipsy*) roulotte, *f.* **caravanserai** ('kærə'vensərai), *n.* Caravansérail, *m.*

caravel ('kærəvel) or **carvel**, *n.* Caravelle, *f.*

caraway ('kærəwei), *n.* (*Bot.*) Carvi, cumin des prés, *m.* Caraway seed, graine de carvi, *f.*

carbide ('kɑːbaɪd), *n.* Carburé, *m.*

carbide ('kɑːbaɪn) or **carbide**, *n.* Carbide, *f.* **carbideer** ('kɑːbi'nɪər) or **carbideer**, *n.* Carbinier, *m.*

carbolic ('kɑːbəlɪk), *a.* Phénique. Carbolic acid, acide phénique, phénol, *m.*

carbon ('kɑːbən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Carbone; (*Elec.*) charbon, *m.* Carbon copy, double au papier carbone, *m.* **carbonate**, *n.* Carbonate, *m.*

carbonic ('kɑːbənɪk), *a.* Carbonique. **carboniferous** ('kɑːbənɪfərəs), *a.* Carbonifère. **carbonization** ('nɑːtʃɪzən), *n.* Carbonisation, *f.* **carbonize** ('kɑːbənəɪz), *v.t.* Carboniser.

carbony ('kɑːbɔɪ), *n.* Tourie, bonbonne, *f.*

carbuncle ('kɑːbʌŋkl), *n.* Escarboucle, *f.*; (*Med.*) charbon, *m.* **carbuncled**, *a.* Garni d'escarboucles; bourgeonné (of the nose).

carbuncular, *a.* (*Med.*) Charbonneux.

carburet ('kɑːbʊrət) or **carburete** (-reit), *v.t.* Carburer. **carbureted**, *a.* Carburé. **carburettor** ('kɑːbʊrətər), *n.* Carburateur, *m.*

carcajou ('kɑːkəʒuː), *n.* Carcajou, *m.*

carcanet ('kɑːkənət), *n.* Parure, *f.* Collier de pierres, *m.*

carcase or **carcass** ('kɑːkəs), *n.* Carcasse, *f.*; cadavre, corps mort, *m.*

caricature

carcinoma ('kɑːsɪ'nəʊmə), *n.* Carcinome, *m.* **carcinomatous**, *a.* Carcinomateux.

card ('kɑːd), *n.* Carte à jouer; fiche, *f.*, billet de faire part, *m.*; (*Mausf.*) carte; (*Naut.*) rose des vents, *f.* It is on the cards, c'est tout probable; to throw up one's cards, désespérer; visiting card, carte de visite, *f.* *v.t.* Carder.

cardboard, *n.* Carton, *m.* **card-case**, *n.* Carnet de visites, étui à cartes, *m.* **card-player**, *a.* Joueur de cartes, *m.* **card-sharp**, *n.* Grec, fileur de cartes, *m.*

card-table, *n.* Table de jeu, *f.* **carder**, *n.* Cardeur, *m.*; cardeuse (machine), *f.* **carding**, *n.* Cardage, *m.* Carding house, carderie, *f.*

cardamine ('kɑːdəmɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cardamine, *f.*

cardamom ('kɑːdəməm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cardamome, *m.*

cardiac ('kɑːdɪæk), *a.* Cardiaque. *n.* Cardiaque, *m.* **cardialgia** ('kɑːdɪ'ældʒɪk), *a.* Cardialgique.

cardigan ('kɑːdɪgən), *n.* Gilet de tricot (à manches).

cardinal ('kɑːdɪnl), *n.* Cardinal, *m.* *a.* Cardinal, principal, fondamental. Cardinal bird, cardinal; cardinal flower, cardinale, *f.*; cardinal points, points cardinaux, *m.pl.*

cardinalate or **cardinalship**, *n.* Cardinalat, *m.*

care ('keə), *n.* Soin; souci, *m.*, sollicitude; précaution, attention, *f.* Care of, aux bons soins de; take care he does not touch you, prenez garde qu'il ne vous touche; take care of yourself, soignez-vous bien; take great care not to do it, gardez-vous bien de le faire; to put under the care of, confier aux soins de; to take care not to, se garder de; to take care of, avoir soin de, s'occuper de; to take care to, avoir soin de; to the care of, aux soins de; with care, avec soin, fragile. *v.i.* Se soucier, s'inquiéter (de). I don't care! cela m'est égal, je m'en moque! I don't care for it, je n'y tiens pas; to care for, tenir à; what do I care? qu'est-ce que cela me fait? caretaker, *n.* Gardien, concierge, *m.* **care-worn**, *a.* Usé par le chagrin ou les soucis.

careen ('keəri:n), *v.t.* Mettre en carène, caréner. *v.i.* Donner à la bande. **careening**, *n.* Carénage, *m.*

career ('keəriə), *n.* Carrière, course, *f.* *v.i.* Courir rapidement, parcourir.

careful ('keəfʊl), *a.* Soigneux, attentif; prudent, économe, ménager; plein de soucis, soucieux. **carefully**, *adv.* Soigneusement, avec soin, attentivement. **carefulness**, *n.* Attention, *f.*; soin, *m.* **careless**, *a.* Insouciant, nonchalant; négligent (de), indifférent (à). **carelessly**, *adv.* Avec insouciance, nonchalamment, négligemment.

carelessness, *n.* Insouciance, nonchalance; négligence, *f.*, manque de soin, *m.*, indifférence, inattention, étourderie, *f.*

caress ('keəs), *n.* Caresse, *f.* *v.t.* Caresser. **caret** ('keɪt), *n.* Signe d'omission, renvoi, *m.*

cargo ('kɑːgəʊ), *n.* Cargaison, *f.*, chargement, *m.* **cargo-boat**, *n.* Vapeur de charge, cargo, *m.*

caribou ('keɪbuː), *n.* Caribou, *m.*

caricature ('kærɪkə'tʃʊə) or ('kærɪkətʃə), *n.* Caricature, charge, *f.* *v.t.* Caricaturer, faire la charge de. **caricaturist** ('kærɪkə'tʃʊərɪst), *n.* Caricaturiste, *m.*

caries

caries ('kæri:z), *n.* Carie, *f.* **carious**, *a.* Carié. To become carious, *se carier*.
carillon ('kæ:ri:lən), *n.* Carillon, *m.*
carking ('kɑ:ɪkɪŋ), *a.* (Care) cuisant; rongeur.
carman ('kɑ:ɪmən), *n.* (*pl.* **carmen**) Charretier, *m.*; camionneur; livreur, *m.*
Carmelite ('kɑ:ɪməlaɪt), *n.* Carme, *m.*
 Carmelite nun, *carmélite*, *f. a.* De carme, de carmélite.
carminative ('kɑ:ɪmɪnətɪv), *a.* and *n.* Carminatif. **carmine** ('kɑ:ɪmaɪn), *n.* Carmin, *m.*
carnage ('kɑ:ɪnɪdʒ), *n.* Carnage, *m.*
carnal ('kɑ:ɪnəl), *a.* Charnel. **carnally**, *adv.* Charnellement. **carnal-minded, *a.* Sensuel, charnel; mondain. **carnal-mindedness**, *n.* Sensualité, *f.*
carnation ('kɑ:ɪneɪʃən), *n.* Œillet (des fleuristes); incarnat, *m.*, *carnation*, *f.*
carnelian [CORNELIAN], *n.*
carney, *v.t.* [CARNY].
carnification ('kɑ:ɪnɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Carnification, *f.* **carnify** ('kɑ:ɪnɪfaɪ), *v.i.* Se carnifier.
carnival ('kɑ:ɪnɪvəl), *n.* Carnaval, *m.*
carnivora ('kɑ:ɪnɪvərə), *n.pl.* Carnassiers, *m.pl.* **carnivorous**, *a.* Carnivore, carnassier.
carry or **carney** ('kɑ:ɪni), *v.t.* Pateliner, cajoler. **carrying**, *a.* Patelin. *n.* Patelinage, *m.*
carob ('kæərəb), *n.* Caroube, *f.*; caroubier (tree), *m.*
carol ('kæərəl), *n.* Chanson, *f.*, chant, *m.* A Christmas carol, *un Noël*, *m.* *v.i.* Chanter; (of lark) grisoller.
carotid ('kæərətɪd), *a.* (*Anat.*) Carotide, carotidien. *n.* Carotide, *f.*
carousal ('kæərəʊzəl), or **carouse**, *n.* Orgie, débauche, ripaille, *f.*; faire la fête; festin, *m.*
carouse, *v.i.* Boire. **carouser**, *n.* Grand buveur, fêtard, *m.*
carp (1) ('kɑ:ɪp), *n.* Carpe, *f.* Young carp, *carpillon*, *m.*
carp (2) ('kɑ:ɪp), *v.i.* Critiquer, chicaner (sur). *v.t.* Blâmer, censurer, épiloquer sur. To carp at, *chicaner sur*. **carper**, *n.* Gloseur, épiloqueur, *m.* **carping**, *a.* Chicanier, caustique. **carpingly**, *adv.* En glosant; malignement.
carpenter ('kɑ:ɪpəntər), *n.* Menuisier, charpentier, *m.* **carpentry**, *n.* Grosse menuiserie, charpenterie, *f.*
carpet ('kɑ:ɪpət), *n.* Tapis, *m.* Carpet broom, *balai de jonc*, *m.*; carpet knight, *héros de salon*, *m.*; Wilton or pile carpet, *moquette*, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de tapis, tapisser. ***carpet-bag**, *n.* Sac de nuit, *m.* **carpet-sweeper**, *n.* Balai mécanique, *m.*
carriage ('kæərɪdʒ), *n.* Voiture, *f.*; équipage; (*Rail.*) wagon, *m.*, voiture, *f.*; transport; port, factage (of parcels etc.); affût (of sannon), *m.*; (*Comm.*) frais de transport, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) maintien, *m.*, tenue, démarche, conduite, *f.* Carriage and four, *voiture à quatre chevaux*, *f.*; carriage and pair, *voiture à deux chevaux*, *f.*; carriage entrance, *porte cochère*, *f.*; carriage forward, *en port dû*; carriage free, *franc de port*; carriage horse, *cheval d'attelage*, *m.*; carriage paid, *port payé*; carriage road, *route carrossable*, *grand route*, *chaussée* (of streets), *f.*; carriage-works, *carrosserie*, *f.*; to change carriages, *changer de voiture or de wagon*; to keep one's carriage, *avoir équipage*.**

cartridge

carrier ('kæəriə), *n.* Commissionnaire de roulage, *m.*, camionneur; porteur, messenger; (*Bicycle*) porte-bagages, *m.* Carrier pigeon, *pigeon voyageur*, *m.*
carriage ('kæəriən), *n.* Charogne, *f. a.* De charogne. **carriage-crow**, *n.* Corbeau, *m.*
carrouade ('kæərə'neɪd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Caronade, *f.*
carrot ('kæərət), *n.* Carotte, *f.* Carrot soup, *soupe aux carottes*, *f.* **carroty**, *a.* Couleur de carotte; (*colloq.*) roux.
carry ('kæəri), *v.t.* Porter; emporter; rapporter (of dogs); mener, conduire, entraîner; faire voter, adopter; (*Arith.*) retenir; (*Lapd*) citer, traduire. Carried forward, *d reporter*, *report*; he carries everything before him, *tout cède devant lui*; to carry about, *mener partout*; to carry away, *emporter, enlever, emmener, entraîner, ravir en extase*; to carry back, *rapporter*; to carry coals to Newcastle, *porter de l'eau à la rivière*; to carry down, *descendre*; to carry forth, *sortir*; to carry forward, (*Comm.*) *reporter*; to carry in, *rentrer*; to carry it off, *s'en tirer, réussir*; to carry off, *emporter, enlever, remporter*; to carry on, *poursuivre, continuer; faire gérer, exercer*, (*colloq.*) *faire des siennes*; to carry oneself, *se tenir, se conduire*; to carry out, *porter dehors; mettre à exécution*; to carry over, *transporter*, (*Comm.*) *reporter*; to carry the day, *remporter la victoire, l'emporter*; to carry through, *mener à bonne fin*; to carry to and fro, *porter çà et là*; to carry up, *porter en haut, monter*. *v.i.* (*Artill.*) Porter. **carrying**, *n.* Transport, port, *m.* Carrying of arms, *port d'armes*, *m.*; carrying out, *mise à exécution*, *f.*
cart ('kɑ:ɪt), *n.* Charrette; (*Mil.*) fourgon, *m.*; carriole (of peasants), *f.* Tip-cart, *tomberau*, *m.* To put the cart before the horse, *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*. *v.t.* Charrier, transporter, voiturier. To cart away, *enlever, emporter*. **cart-horse**, *n.* Cheval de trait, *m.* **cart-load**, *n.* Charretée, *f.* **cart-road**, *n.* Chemin de charroi, *m.*, route charretière, charrière, *f.* **cart-shed**, *n.* Hangar, *m.* **cart-wheel**, *n.* Roue de charrette, *f.* To turn cart-wheels, *faire la roue*. **cartwright**, *n.* Charron, *m.* **cartage**, *n.* Charriage, transport, *m.* **carter**, *n.* Charretier, roulier, voiturier, *m.*
carte ('kɑ:ɪt), *n.* Carte, *f.*; menu, *m.* **carte-blanche**, *n.* Carte blanche, *f.* **carte-de-visite**, *n.* Carte, *f.*; photographie, *f.* (on a small card).
cartel ('kɑ:ɪtəl), *n.* Cartel, *m.* **cartel-ship**, *n.* Cartel, bâtiment parlementaire, *m.*
Cartesian ('kɑ:ɪ'ti:ziən), *a.* and *n.* Cartésien.
Cartthaginian ('kɑ:ɪθə'dʒɪniən), *a.* Carthaginois, *n.* Carthaginois, *m.*, Carthaginoise, *f.*
Carthusian ('kɑ:ɪ'tʃu:ziən), *a.* and *n.* Chartreux; élève de Charterhouse.
cartilage ('kɑ:ɪtɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* **cartilaginous** ('kɑ:ɪtɪlædʒɪnəs), *a.* Cartilagineux.
cartography ('kɑ:ɪ'tɒɡrəfi), *n.* Cartographie, *f.* **cartographer**, *n.* Cartographe. **cartomancy** ('kɑ:ɪtɒmənsɪ), *n.* Cartomancie, *f.*
cartoon ('kɑ:ɪ'tu:n), *n.* Carton, *m.*; caricature, *f.* (politique).
cartouch ('kɑ:ɪ'tu:ʃ), *n.* (*Arch.*) Cartouche, *m.*
cartridge ('kɑ:ɪtrɪdʒ), *n.* Cartouche; (*Artill.*) gargousse, *f.* Blank cartridge, *cartouche à*

caruncle

blanc, f.; to fire with blank cartridge, *tirer à blanc*. **cartridge-belt**, *n.* Ceinture cartouchière, *f.* **cartridge-factory**, *n.* Cartoucherie, *f.* **cartridge-paper**, *n.* Papier à cartouche, *m.* **cartridge-pouch**, *n.* Cartouchière, giberne, *f.*

caruncle ('kærəŋkl) or (kə'raŋkl), *n.* Caroncule, *f.*

carve (kɑ:rv), *v.t.* Sculpter, tailler; graver, ciseler; couper, dépecer, découper (meat etc.). **carver**, *n.* Découpeur, *m.*; (*Art*) sculpteur, graveur, ciseleur, *m.* **carving**, *n.* Découpage (of meat), *m.*; (*Art*) sculpture, gravure, ciselure, boiserie (wood-carving), *f.* Carving knife, *couteau à découper, m.*

carvel [CARAVEL]. **carvel-built**, *a.* (Batcau) à francs bords.

caryatide (kæri'ætid), *n.* Cariatide, *f.*

cascade (kæs'keɪd), *n.* Cascade, *f.*

case (keɪs), *n.* Etui, fourreau, *m.*; caisse (for packing); boîte (of a watch), *f.*; écriin (for jewels); (*Organ*) buffet, *m.*; (*Print.*) casse; vitrine (show-case), *f.*; (*fig.*) cas, état, *m.*, condition, question; (*Law*) cause, affaire, plainte, *f.*; (*Med.*) malade, blessé, *m.* As the case may be, *selon les circonstances*; case in point, *exemple à l'appui, m.*; famous law-case, *cause célèbre, f.*; if that is the case, *s'il en est ainsi*; in any case, *en tout cas, quand même*; in case, *dans le cas où*; in such a case, *en pareil cas*; in that case, *dans ce cas, cela étant*; it is a very hard case, *cela est rude, c'est dur*; lower case, (*Print.*) *bas de casse*; should the case occur, *le cas échéant*; such being the case, *cela étant*; that alters the case, *c'est une autre affaire, c'est une autre paire de manches*; that is the case, *il s'agit de cela*; upper case, (*Print.*) *haut de casse, v.t.* Enfermer; emballer; envelopper, encaisser; revêtir (a building); ferrer (with iron).

cased (keɪst), *a.* Encaissé; (*Nav.*) blindé, cuirassé. Double cased (silver- or gold-cased), *à double boîte*. **case-harden**, *v.t.* Cémenter, acieriser. **case-law**, *n.* Les précédents, *m.pl.* **case-shot**, *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

casemate ('keɪsmɛɪt), *n.* Casemate, *f.* *v.t.* Casemater.

casement ('keɪsmənt), *n.* Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* Casement-window, *n.* fenêtre à deux battants (s'ouvrant à l'extérieur).

cash (kæʃ), *n.* Argent, numéraire, *m.*; espèces (change), *f.pl.* Cash balance, *encaisse, f.*; cash down, *argent comptant, m.*; cash on account, *acompte, m.*; cash on delivery, *contre remboursement*; to be in cash, *être en fonds*; to pay cash, *solder en espèces*; to sell for cash, *vendre au comptant, v.t.* Toucher, encaisser (a cheque, a postal order); escompter (a bill); changer (a bank-note). **cash-account**, *n.* Compte de caisse, *m.* **cash-book**, *n.* Livre de caisse, *m.* **cash-box**, *n.* Caisse, *f.* **cash-keeper**, *n.* Caissier, *m.* **cashier** (1) (kæ'ʃiə), *n.* Caissier, *m.* Pay at the cashier's desk, *payez à la caisse*.

cashew (kæ'ʃu:) or **cashew-nut**, *n.* Noix d'acajou, *f.* **cashew-tree**, *n.* Anacardier, *m.* **cashier** (2) [CASH].

cashier (2) (kæ'ʃiə), *v.t.* (Mil.) Casser, dégrader.

cashmere ('kæʃmɪə), *n.* Cachemire, *m.*

casing ('keɪsɪŋ), *m.* Revêtement; chambranle, *m.*; enveloppe, couverture, *f.*

casual

casino (kə'si:nu), *n.* Casino, *m.*

cask (kɑ'sk), *n.* Fût, baril, *m.*, barrique, *f.*, tonneau, *m.* To taste of the cask, *sentir le fût, v.t.* Mettre en baril, en tonneau or en barrique.

casket ('kɑ:skɪt), *n.* Écrin, *m.*, cassette, *f.*; cercueil (coffin), *m.*

cassation (kə'seɪʃən), *n.* Cassation, *f.*

cassava (kə'sɑ:və), *n.* (Bot.) Cassave, *f.*; manioc, *m.*

casserole ('kæsəroul), *n.* Casserole, *f.*; ragoût, *m.*

cassia ('kæsiə), *n.* (Bot.) Casse, *f.*

cassock ('kæsək), *n.* Soutane, *f.* **cassocked**, *a.* En soutane.

cassowary ('kæsəwəri), *n.* Casoar, *m.*

cast (kɑ:st), *v.t.* (past and p.p. cast) Jeter; laisser tomber; dépouiller (of trees and animals); changer (of reptiles); (*fig.*) se décharger, déverser; (*Metal.*) couler, fondre; (*Theat.*) distribuer les rôles; (*Print.*) cliquer; (*Foundry*) mouler; (*Arith.*) calculer. Cast-off clothes, *vêtements de rebut, m.pl., défroque, f.*; to be cast away, *faire naufrage*; to cast about, *considérer, chercher*; to cast anchor, *jeter l'ancre*; to cast a shoe, *se déferer* (of horses); to cast aside, *mettre de côté, rejeter*; to cast away, *jeter, renoncer à*; to cast down, *jeter par terre, abattre, décourager, baisser* (of the eyes); to cast lots, *tirer au sort*; to cast off, *rejeter, repousser, abandonner*, (*Naut.*) *démarrer*; to cast out, *chasser*; to cast up, *additionner; vomir* (food). *v.i.* Se jeter; se déjeter (of wood); (*Metal.*) se couler; (*Naut.*) abattre. *n.* Coup; jet (throw); moule, *m.*; (*Metal.*) fonte, *f.*, creux, *m.*; (*Theat.*) distribution des rôles, *f.*, rôles, acteurs, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) nuance, trempe, expression, tournure, *f.*, air, caractère, *m.*; (*Sculp.*) statuette, figure, *f.*, plâtre, *m.*; (*Agric.*) volée, *f.* At one cast, *d'un seul jet*; to have a cast in the eye, *loucher*, to take a cast of, *mouler, a.* Fondu. **caster**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **casting**, *n.* Fonte, *f.*, moulage, *m.*; pièce fondue, *f.*; (*Print.*) clichage; (*Arith.*) calcul, *m.*; (*Naut.*) abâtée, *f.* Casting vote, *voix prépondérante, f.* **cast-iron**, *n.* Fonte, *f.* *a.* En fonte.

cast-net, *n.* Epervier, *m.*

castanet (kæstə'net), *n.* Castagnette, *f.*

caste (kɑ:st), *n.* Caste, *f.* To lose caste, *déchoir, déroger.*

castellated ('kæsteleɪtɪd), *a.* Crénelé; qui a l'aspect d'un château-fort.

castigate ('kæstigeɪt), *v.t.* Châtier, punir.

castigation, *n.* Châtiment, *m.*, correction, discipline, *f.* **castigator**, *n.* Personne qui punit or qui châtie, *f.* **castigatory**, *a.* Qui corrige, qui châtie.

castle ('kɑ:sl), *n.* Château, *m.*; (*Chess*) tour, *f.* Castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne, v.i.* (*Chess*) Roquer. **castled**, *a.* Qui a un château.

castor ('kɑ:stə), *n.* Roulette (on furniture); poivrière, *f.*; *castor (beaver); *chapeau de castor, *m.*; (*pl.*) (pair of) castors, *huilier, m.* **castor-oil**, *n.* Huile de ricin, *f.* **castor-sugar**, *n.* Sucre en poudre, *m.*

castrate ('kæstreɪt), *v.t.* Châtrer. **castration**, *n.* Castration, *f.* **castrato**, (*ft.*) *n.* Castrat, *m.*

casual ('keɪʒuəl), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel, casuel, de passage. **casually**, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard, en passant. **casualty**, *n.*

Accident (de personnes), *m.*; (*Mil., Nav.*) pertes, *f. pl.* Return of casualties, *liste des morts et des blessés, f.*

casuist ('kæzjuist), *n.* Casuiste, *m.* casuistic ('kæzju'istik) or casuistical, *a.* De casuiste, casuistique. casuistically, *adv.* En casuiste. casuistry ('kæzjuistri), *n.* Casuistique, *f.*

cat (kæt), *n.* Chat, *m.*, chatte, *f.*; (*Mil., Nav.*) fouet; (*Naut.*) capon (of a ship), *m.* An (old) cat, (*colloq.*) une (vieille) chipie. Like a cat on hot bricks, *comme chat sur braise*; to let the cat out of the bag, *éventer la mèche, découvrir le pot aux roses*; to live a cat-and-dog life, *s'accorder comme chien et chat*; tom-cat, *matou, m.*; when candles are away all cats are grey, *la nuit tous les chats sont gris*; when the cat's away the mice will play, *le chat parti, les souris dansent. v.t.* Caponner (an anchor).

cat-block, *n.* (*Naut.*) Poulie de capon, *f.*

catcall, *n.* Sifflet, *m.* **cat-fish**, *n.* Chat marin, *m.* **catgut**, *n.* Corde en boyau, *f.* Catgut-scraper, *racleur, m.* **cat-head**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Bossoir, *m.* **catlike**, *a.* Comme un chat, *de chat* **catling**, *n.* Chaton, *m.* **cat-o'-nine-tails**, *n.* Martinet, chat à neuf queues, *n.* **cat's-eye**, *n.* (*Min.*) (Eil-de-chat, *m.* **cat's-foot**, *n.* Pied-de-chat, lierre terrestre, *m.* **cat's-paw**, *n.* Vent léger, *m.* *ride*, *f.* To be someone's cat's-paw, *tirer les marrons du feu pour quelqu'un.* **cat's-tail**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Massette, *f.*

catachresis (kætə'kri:sis), *n.* Catachrèse, *f.* **catachrestical** (kætə'krestikəl), *a.* De catachrèse.

cataclysm ('kætəklizm), *n.* Cataclysme, *m.* **catacomb** ('kætəkoum), *n.* Catacombes, *f. pl.*

catadioptric (kætədaɪ'ɒptɪk), *a.* Catadioptrique.

catafalque ('kætəfælk) or catafalco, *n.* Catafalque, *m.*; char (funèbre).

catalepsy ('kætəlepsi), *n.* Catalepsie, *f.* **cataleptic**, *a.* Cataleptique.

catalogue ('kætəlg), *n.* Catalogue, tarif-album, *m.* *v.t.* Porter sur un catalogue.

catamenia (kætə'mi:niə), *n.* Flux menstruel, *m.*, règles, *f. pl.*

catapult ('kætəpalt), *n.* Catapulte; lance-pierre, *m.* (*toy*).

catatract ('kætətrækt), *n.* Cataracte, *f.*

catarrh (kə'ta:ri), *n.* Catarrhe, *m.* **catarrhal**, *a.* Catarrhal.

catastrophe (kə'tæstrəfi), *n.* Catastrophe, *f.*; désastre, *m.*; (*Theat.*) dénouement, *m.*

catch (kætʃ), *v.t.* (past and p.p. caught, ko:t) Attraper, prendre; saisir; (*colloq.*) pincer; surprendre, découvrir; frapper (the eye etc.); gagner, ne pas manquer (a train etc.). Catch cold; s'enrhumer; catch up, saisir, rattraper, atteindre; her eye caught mine, *nos yeux se rencontrèrent*; if I catch you at it, *si je vous y prends*; I shall catch him up, *je le rattragerai*; to catch fire, prendre feu, s'allumer; to catch hold of, saisir, s'accrocher à; to catch it, en avoir; en recevoir; to catch someone crying, surprendre quelqu'un à pleurer; to catch the train, ne pas manquer le train. *v.i.* S'accrocher (à); s'engager (dans), prendre, se prendre (à). *n.* Prise; attrape; (*fig.*) subaine, belle affaire, *f.*; jeu de mot, attrape-nigaud; loquet; crochet d'arrêt; cliquet (of

a wheel); crampion (of a door); mentonnet (of a latch); (*Mus.*) air à reprises, *m.* She's a good catch, *elle a de la fortune, fair catch, (fig.) arrêté de volée; good catch, (vow.) bonne attaque. catch-fly, n.* Silène, *f.* **catch-penny**, *n.* Attrape-nigaud, *m.* *a.* D'attrape, de réclame, de boutique. **catching**, *n.* Prise, capture, *f.* *a.* Contagieux. **catchy**, *a.* (Question) insidieuse; (air) facile à retenir.

catechism ('kætəkizm), *n.* Catéchisme, *m.* **catechist**, *n.* Catéchiste, *m.* **catechize**, *v.t.* Catéchiser.

catechumen (kætə'kju:mən), *n.* Catéchumène.

categorical (kætə'gorikəl), *a.* Catégorique. categorically, *adv.* Catégoriquement.

category ('kætəgəri), *n.* Catégorie, *f.*

catenarian (kætənəriən) or **catenary** (kə'ti:nəri), *a.* En chaîne. **catenate**, ('kætəneɪt), *v.t.* Enchaîner, lier. **catenation** (kætən'eɪʃən), *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*

cater ('keɪtə), *v.i.* Pourvoir (à). **Caterer**, *n.* Pourvoyeur, *m.*, pourvoyeuse, *f.*, fournisseur, *m.*

caterpillar ('kætəspɪlə), *n.* Chenille, *f.* Caterpillar tractor, *tracteur à chenilles, m.*

caterwaul ('kætəwɔ:l), *v.i.* Miauler, crier comme un chat, faire du tintamarre. **caterwauling**, *n.* Sabbat des chats, tintamarre, *m.* **catgut**, *n.* Corde en boyau, *f.*

cathartic (kə'thɑ:tɪk), *a.* and *n.* Cathartique.

cathedral (kə'ti:drəl), *n.* Cathédrale, *f.* Cathedral town, *ville épiscopale, f.*

Catherine wheel ('kæθərɪn hwi:l) (*Fire-works*) Soleil, *m.*

catheter ('kæθətə), *n.* Cathéter, *m.*

cathode ('kæθəʊd), *n.* Cathode, *f.*, électrode négative.

catholic ('kæθəlɪk), *a.* Universel, tolérant, éclectique. *n.* (A Roman Catholic), un catholique (romain). **catholicism** (kə'thɒlɪzəm), *n.* Catholicisme, *m.* **catholicity** (kə'thɒlɪsɪti), *n.* Catholicité; largeur d'esprit, tolérance, *f.* **catholicity**, *adv.* Catholiquement, en bon catholique. **catholicon**, *n.* Panacée, *f.*

catkin ('kætkɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Chaton, *m.*

cat-mint ('kætmɪnt), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cataire (plant), *f.*

catoptric (kə'tɒptɪk), *a.* Catoptrique. **catoptrics**, *n. pl.* Catoptrique, *f.*

catsup ['kætʃʊp].

cattle ('kætl), *n.* Bétail, *m.*, bestiaux, *m. pl.* Cattle market, *marché aux bestiaux, m.*; cattle plague, *peste bovine, f.*; cattle shed, *étable, f.*; cattle show, *concours d'animaux gras*; cattle truck, *wagon à bestiaux, m.*; horned cattle, *bêtes à cornes, f. pl.*

caucus ('kɔ:kəs), *n.* Comité électoral, *m.*

caudal ('kɔ:dl), *a.* Caudal.

caudle ('kɔ:dl), *n.* Brouet, chaudéau, *m.*

caught, past and p.p. [CATCH].

caul (kɔ:l), *n.* Réseau, filet, *m.*; *coiffe d'enfant, f.*

cauldron ('kɔ:ldrən), *n.* Chaudron, *m.*, chaudière, *f.*

cauliflower ('kɒlɪflaʊə), *n.* Chou-fleur, *m.*

cauline ('kɔ:lɪn), *a.* (*Bot.*) Caulinaire.

caulk (kɔ:k) or **calk**, *v.t.* Calfeuter; ferrer à glace (horses). **caulker or calker**, *n.* Calfat, *m.*

l ('kə:z], *a.* Causal, causatif. **causality** (kə:'zæli:ti), *n.* Causalité, *f.* **causally**, *adv.* Suivant l'ordre des causes. **causation** (kə:'zeiʃən), *n.* Causation, *f.* **causative** ('kə:zətiv), *a.* Causatif.

cause (kə:'z), *n.* Raison, cause, *f.*, motif, sujet, *m.* There is cause to believe, *il y a lieu de croire*; to show cause, *exposer ses raisons*. *v.t.* Causar, être cause de; occasionner, faire naître. To cause a thing to be done, *faire faire*; to cause sorrow, *donner du chagrin*; to cause to be punished, *faire punir*. **causeless**, *a.* Sans cause, sans motif, sans sujet. **causelessly**, *adv.* Sans cause. **causelessness**, *n.* Absence de motifs, *f.*

causeway ('kə:zwei), *n.* Chaussée, *f.* **caustic** ('kə:stik), *a.* Caustique. *n.* Caustique, *m.* Lunar caustic, *Pierre infernale*, *f.*

cauterization (kə:'teri:'zeiʃən), *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* **cauterize**, *v.t.* Cautériser. **cauterizing**, *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* **cautery** ('kə:teri), *n.* Cautére, *m.*

caution ('kə:ʃən), *n.* Avis (warning), *m.*; précaution, prévoyance, prudence, circonspection; caution, garantie, *f.* *v.t.* Précautionner; avertir, aviser (de), mettre en garde (contre). **caution-money**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*, garantie, *f.* **cautionary**, *a.* D'avertissement, de précaution, pour avertir. **cautious**, *a.* Circonspect, prudent, en garde. **cautiously**, *adv.* Avec précaution, prudemment, avec circonspection. **cautiousness**, *n.* Circonspection, prudence, *f.*

cavalcade (kəvəl:'keid), *n.* Cavalcade, *f.* **cavalier** (kəvə:'liə), *n.* Cavalier, *m.* *a.* Cavalier, *l'este*, *cavalierly*, *adv.* Cavalièrement. **cavalry** ('kəvəlri), *n.* Cavalerie, *f.* **cavalryman**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*

cavatina (kəvə:'ti:nə), *n.* Cavatine, *f.* **cave** (keiv), *n.* Caverne, *f.*, antre, souterrain, *m.* *v.t.* Caver, creuser. To cave in, *céder*, *se soumettre*, *s'affaisser*, *s'effondrer* (of buildings). **caveat** ('keiviet), *n.* (Law) Opposition, *f.* **cavern** ('kævə:n), *n.* Caverne, *f.* **cavernous**, *a.* Caverneux.

caviare (kævi:'ɑ:), *n.* Caviar, *m.* Caviare to the general, *d'un goût trop fin pour la foule*.

cavil ('kævil), *v.t.* Chicaner (sur), *n.* Argutie, chicane, *f.* **caviller**, *n.* Chicanier, *m.* **cavillingly**, *adv.* Par esprit de chicane.

cavity ('kæviti), *n.* Cavité, *f.* **cavy** ('keivi), *n.* Cobaye, *m.*

caw (kə:), *v.t.* Croasser. **cawing**, *n.* Croassement, *m.*

cayenne (kei'en) or Cayenne pepper, *n.* Poivre rouge, *m.*

cayman ('keimən), *n.* Caïman, *m.*

cease (si:s), *v.t.* Cesser, discontinuer; (fig.) mourir. *v.t.* Cesser; faire cesser. Cease fire! *arrêter le feu!* **ceaseless**, *a.* Incessant, continu. **ceaselessly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, continuellement. **ceasing**, *n.* Cessation, *f.* Without ceasing, *sans discontinuer*.

cecily ('seiti), *n.* Cécité, *f.*

cedar ('si:də), *n.* Cèdre, *m.* Cedar wood, *bois de cèdre*, *m.*

cede (si:d), *v.t.* and *i.* Céder.

cedilla (se:'di:lə), *n.* (Gram.) Cédille, *f.*

ceil (si:l), *v.t.* Plafonner. **ceiling**, *n.* Plafond, *m.*

celandine ('seləndə:n), *n.* Chélidoine, éclairé, *f.*

celebrate ('seləbreit), *v.t.* Célébrer. cele-

brated, *a.* Célèbre, fameux. **celebrant**, *n.* Célébrant, *m.* **celebration** (sels'breiʃən), *n.* Célébration, *f.* **celebrator**, *n.* Célébrateur, *m.* **celebrity** (sels'lebriti), *n.* Célébrité, *f.*

celerity (sels'eriti), *n.* Célérité, vitesse, *f.*

celery ('seləri), *n.* Céleri, *m.* Bundle of celery, *botte de céleri*, *f.*; turnip-rooted celery, *céleri-rave*, *m.*

celestial (sels'testjal), *a.* Céleste. *n.* Habitant du ciel, esprit céleste, *m.* The Celestials, *les Chinois*, *m.pl.* **celestially**, *adv.* D'une manière céleste, célestement.

celibacy ('selibəsi), *n.* Célibat, *m.* **celibate** ('selibit), *n.* and *a.* Célibataire.

cell (sel), *n.* Cellule, case; alvéole (of bees), *f.*; compartiment; cachot, *m.* **celled**, *a.* Cellulé, à cellules.

cellar ('selə), *n.* Cave, *f.*; cellier, caveau, *m.* **cellarage**, *n.* Caves, *f.pl.*; emmagasinage, *m.* **cellarer**, *n.* Cellierier, *m.* **cellaret** (sels'ret), *n.* Cave à liqueurs, *f.*

cello (tjelou), *n.* (short for violoncello) Violoncelle, *m.*

cellophane ('seləfein), *n.* Cellophane, *f.*

cellular ('seljula), *a.* Cellulaire. **celluloid**, *n.* Celluloid, cellulose, *m.* **cellulose**, *n.* Cellulose, *f.* **cellulosity** (selju'lo:iti), *n.* Cellulosité, *f.*

Celt (kelt, selt), *n.* Celte. **Celtic**, *a.* Celtique.

cement (sə'ment), *n.* Ciment, *m.* *v.t.* Cémenter; (fig.) consolider, fortifier. *v.i.* Se réunir. **cementation**, *n.* Cémentation, *f.*

cemetery ('semətri), *n.* Cimetière, *m.*

cenobite [CENOBITE], *n.*

cenotaph ('senotæf), *n.* Cénotaphe, *m.*

cense (sens), *v.t.* Encenser. **censer**, *n.* Encensoir, *m.*

censor ('sensə), *n.* Censeur, *m.* **ensorial** (sen'sɔ:riəl), *a.* Censorial, sévère. **ensorious** (sen'sɔ:riəs), *a.* Critique, disposé à blâmer et à condamner, hargneux. **ensoriously**, *adv.* En critique, sévèrement.

ensoriousness, *n.* Disposition à la censure; manie de critiquer, *f.* **censorship** ('sensəʃip), *n.* Censure, *f.*; fonctions de censeur, *f.pl.*

ensurable ('sensjəbl), *a.* Censurable, blâmable. **censure**, *n.* Censure, critique, *f.*, blâme, *m.* *v.t.* Censurer, critiquer, blâmer. **censurer**, *n.* Censeur, critique, *m.*

census ('sensəs), *n.* Recensement, *m.*

cent (sent), *n.* Cent; sou (coin), *m.* I wouldn't give a red cent for it, *je n'en donnerais pas un rouge liard*; ten per cent, *dix pour cent*.

centaur ('sentə:), *n.* Centaure, *m.*

centaury ('sentə:ri) or centaurea (sentə:'riə), *n.* (Bot.) Centaurée, *f.*

centenary (senti'nəriən), *n.* Centenaire.

centenary (sen'ti:nəri), *a.* Centenaire.

Centième anniversaire, centenaire, *m.* **centennial** (sen'tenjal), *a.* De cent ans, séculaire. **centesimal**, *a.* Centésimal. *n.* Centième, *m.*

centering ('sentəriŋ), *n.* (Arch.) Centre, *m.*

centigrade ('sentigreid), *a.* Centigrade.

centigram, *n.* Centigramme, *m.* **centiliter**, *n.* Centilitre, *m.* **centimetre**, *n.* Centimètre, *m.*

centipede ('sentipid), *n.* Scolopendre, *f.*, millepieds, *m.* **centipede-ladder**, *n.* (Naut.) Échelle de perroquet, *f.*

cento ('sentou), *n.* Centon, *m.*

central

central ('sentrəl), *a.* Central. **centralism**, *n.* Centralisme, *m.* **centralist**, *n.* Centraliste. **centrality** (sen'træliti), *n.* Centralité, *f.* **centralization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Centralisation, *f.* **centralize** ('sentrlaiz), *v.t.* Centraliser.

centre ('sentə), *n.* Centre; milieu; (*fig.*) foyer, *m.* *v.t.* Placer au centre; concentrer. *v.i.* Faire centre, être placé au centre; se concentrer. **centre-bit**, *n.* Mèche anglaise, *f.* **centric** or **central**, *a.* Central, placé au milieu. **centrically**, *adv.* Dans une position centrale. **centricity** (sen'tristi), *n.* Position centrale, *f.*, état central, *m.* **centrifugal** (sen'trifjuəl), *a.* Centrifuge. **centripetal**, *a.* Centripète.

centuple ('sentjupl), *a.* Centuple. *n.* Centuple, *m.* *v.t.* Centupler.

centurion (sen'tjuəriən), *n.* Centurion, (*Bibl.*) centenier, *m.*

century ('sentjuri), *n.* Siècle, *m.*; (*cricket*) centaine, *f.* (de points).

cephalalgia (sef'ælɔdʒi), *n.* Céphalalgie, *f.*, mal de tête, *m.* **cephalic** (se'fælik), *a.* Céphalique.

ceramic (sə'ræmik), *a.* Céramique. **ceramics**, *n.pl.* La céramique, *f.*

cere (siə), *v.t.* Cirer, enduire de cire, *n.* (*Ormith.*) Cire, *f.* (of the bill).

cereal ('siəriəl), *a.* and *n.* Céréale, *f.*

cerebellum (seri'beləm), *n.* Cervelet, *m.* **cerebellar**, *a.* Cérébelleux. **cerebral** ('sebrəl), *a.* Cérébral. **cerebro-spinal** (serebrə'spainl), *a.* (fever). (Méningite) cérébro-spinale.

cerecloth ('siəklɔ:θ), *n.* Toile d'embaumement, *f.* **cerement**, *n.* Linceul, suaire d'embaumement, *m.*

ceremonial (seri'mouniəl), *a.* De cérémonie. *n.* Cérémonie, étiquette, *f.*, cérémonial, *m.* **ceremonialism**, *n.* Cérémonialisme, *m.* **ceremonially**, *adv.* Suivant les cérémonies. **ceremonious**, *a.* Cérémonieux. **ceremoniously**, *adv.* Avec cérémonie. **ceremoniousness**, *n.* Manières cérémonieuses, *f.pl.* **ceremony** ('seriməni), *n.* Cérémonie, solennité, *f.*, cérémonial, *m.* To stand on ceremony, faire des façons; without ceremony, sans façon, sans cérémonie.

certain ('sə:rtin), *a.* Certain, sûr, assuré (ascertainé). A certain thing, (something) une certaine chose, (a positive thing) une chose certaine; for certain, pour sûr, à coup sûr; one thing is certain, that . . . , ce qu'il y a de certain, c'est que . . . **certainly**, *adv.* Certainement. Certainly not! non, par exemple! **certainty**, *n.* Certitude; chose certaine, *f.* To a certainty, à coup sûr.

certificate (sə'tifikit), *n.* Certificat; diplôme, brevet; concordat (in bankruptcy); acte (of birth, marriage or death); extrait (copy of a register), *m.*; certificate of registration, permis de séjour, *m.* *v.t.* (sə'tifikait), Certifier. **certificated**, *a.* Diplômé, breveté. **certify** ('sə:tfai), *v.t.* Certifier; notifier, donner avis à.

certiorari (sə:ʃtiə'reəri), *n.* (*Law*) Acceptation d'un appel à minima, *f.*

certitude ('sə:ʃti:ju:d), *n.* Certitude, *f.*

cerulean (si'rulien), *a.* Cérulé, bleu, azuré.

cerumen (si'ruman), *n.* Cérumen, *m.* **ceruminous**, *a.* Cérumineux.

chalk

ceruse ('siərus), *n.* Céruse, *f.*, blanc de céruse, *m.* **cerusite** ('siərusait), *n.* Cérusite, *f.*

cervical ('sə:rvikəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cervical.

cessation (se'seiʃən), *n.* Cessation, suspension, *f.*

cession ('seʃən), *n.* Cession, *f.* **cessionary**, *a.* Cessionnaire. *n.* (*Law*) L'ayant cause.

cesspit ('sespit) or **cesspool**, *n.* Puisard, *m.*, fosse d'aisances, *f.*

cestus ('sestəs), *n.* Ceste, *m.*

cetacean (si'teifjən), *n.* **cetaceous**, *a.* Cétacé.

chafe (tʃeif), *v.t.* Chauffer, irriter; érailler (a cable). *v.i.* Frotter; s'user, s'érailler (of cables); s'irriter; s'enflammer. *n.* Irritation, *f.* **chafer**, *n.* Hanneton (insect); réchaud (dish), *m.* **chafery**, *n.* Chaufferie, *f.* **chafing-dish**, *n.* Réchaud, *m.* (de table).

chaff (tʃɑ:f), *n.* Menue paille, paille hachée; (*colloq.*) plaisanterie, raillerie, blague, *f.* *v.t.* Blaguer, taquiner, se moquer de. You are only chaffing me, ce n'est qu'une blague ce que vous me dites là. **chaff-cutter**, *n.* Hachepaille, *m.* **chaffy**, *a.* De paille, plein de paille.

chaffer ('tʃæfə), *v.i.* Marchander.

chaffinch ('tʃæfintʃ), *n.* (*Ormith.*) Pinson, *m.*

chagrin (ʃæ'grin), *n.* Chagrin; dépit, *m.* *v.t.* Chagriner, vexer.

chain (tʃein), *n.* Chaîne; (*Surv.*) chaînée, *f.* Gunter's chain, (*Surv.*) chaîne d'arpenteur, *f.* *v.t.* Enchaîner, attacher avec une chaîne or des chaînes; retenir par une chaîne. **chain-armour**, *n.* Cotte de mailles, *f.* **chain-bridge**, *n.* Pont suspendu, *m.* **chain-gang**, *n.* Chaîne de galériens, *f.* **chain-maker**, *n.* Chainetier, *m.* **chain-pump**, *n.* Pompe à chapelet, *f.*, chapelet, *m.* **chain-shot**, *n.* Boulet ramé, *m.* **chain-stitch**, *n.* Point de chaînette, *m.* **chainless**, *a.* Sans chaîne; (*Bicycle*) acatène.

chair (tʃeə), *n.* Chaise, *f.*; siège, *m.*; chaire (of a professor), *f.*; fauteuil (of the chairman or president of an assembly), *m.*; (*fig.*) président; (*Rail.*) coussinet, chair, *m.* Arm-chair, fauteuil; bath-chair, voiture de malade, *f.* chair | chair | à l'ordre! à l'ordre! deck-chair, chaise longue, *f.*, transat(lantique), *m.*; rocking-chair, berceuse, *f.*; sedan-chair, chaise à porteurs, *f.*; to be in the chair, présider, occuper le fauteuil; to leave the chair, lever la séance; with . . . in the chair, sous la présidence de . . . **chair-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de chaises, *m.* **chairman**, *n.* Président; *porteur de chaise, *m.*

chaise ('ʃeiz), *n.* Chaise de poste, *f.*

chalcadony (kæl'sedoni), *n.* Calcédoine, *f.*

chalcographer (kæl'kɔgrəfə), *n.* Chalcographe, *m.* **chalcography**, *n.* Chalcographie, *f.*

chaldron ('tʃɔ:ldrən), *n.* Mesure de douze sacs (de charbon) or trente-six boisseaux, *f.* (à Londres).

chalice ('tʃælis), *n.* Calice, *m.*, coupe, *f.* **chaliced**, *a.* A calice.

chalk (tʃɔ:k), *n.* Craie, *f.*; crayon (for drawing), *m.* By a long chalk, à beaucoup près. *v.t.* Blanchir avec de la craie; marquer or écrire à la craie; (*Agric.*) marner. To chalk out, tracer. **chalkiness**, *n.* Nature crayeuse, *f.* **chalk-pit**, *n.* Carrière de craie, *f.* **chalk-stone**, *n.* (*Path.*) concrétion calcaire, *f.* **chalky**, *a.* De craie, calcaire.

challenge

challenge ('tʃælɪndʒ), *n.* Défi, cartel, *m.*; (*fig.*) provocation, prétention, demande; (*Law*) récusation, *f.*; (*Mil.*) qui-vive, *m.* To send a challenge to, *envoyer ses témoins à. v.t.* Défier; provoquer en duel; réclamer; (*Law*) récuser; (*Mil.*) crier qui vive à; (*Naut.*) héler. **challenger**, *n.* Auteur d'un cartel; provocateur, agresseur, champion, *m.*; (*Law*) personne qui récusé un juré, *f.*; récusant, *m.*

chalybeate (kə'libiət), *a.* Ferrugineux.

chamade (ʃə'ma:d), *n.* Chamade, *f.*

chamber ('tʃeɪmbə), *n.* Chambre; salle, pièce, *f.*, cabinet, *m.*; (*Artill.*) âme, *f.*; (*pl.*) bureaux, *m.pl.*, étude, *f.* Chamber counsel, *avocat consultant, m.*; Chamber of Commerce, *chambre de commerce, f.*; in chambers, *en référé (of judges). v.t.* Enfermer dans une chambre, *chambrer. chambered, a.* Chambré. Six-chambered revolver, *revolver à six coups, m.* **chamberful**, *a.* Chambrée, *chambre pleine, f.* **chamberlain**, *n.* Chambellan; camérier (*of the pope*), *m.* **chamber-maid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.* **chamber-pot**, *n.* Pot de chambre; vase de nuit, *f.*

chameleon (kə'mi:lɪən), *n.* Caméléon, *m.*

chanfer ('tʃæmfə), *n.* Chanfrein, *m. v.t.* Chanfreiner, biseauter.

chamois ('ʃæmwɑː), *n.* Chamois, *m.* **chamois-leather**, *n.* Chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.*

chamomile ('kæməmɪl), *n.* Camomille, *f.*

champ (tʃæmp), *v.t.* Ronger, mâcher. To champ the bit, *ronger le frein. v.i.* Ronger son frein.

champagne (ʃæm'peɪn), *n.* Vin de Champagne, *m.*

champaign ('tʃæmpeɪn), *n.* Campagne, *f.*, pays ouvert, *m.*, rase campagne, *f. a.* De campagne.

champignon (tʃæm'pinjən), *n.* Faux mousseron, *m.* *Agaricus oreades.*

champion ('tʃæmpiən), *n.* Champion; (*Engl.*) recordman, *m. v.t.* Soutenir, défendre. To champion someone's cause, *prendre fait et cause pour. championship, n.* Championnat, *m.*

chance (tʃa:ns), *n.* Chance, *f.*, hasard, sort; coup du sort, *m.* By chance, *par hasard, fortuitement*; the main chance, *son intérêt propre, le solide, m.*; give him a chance, *prenez-le à l'essai, agissez loyalement envers lui*; now is your chance! *Vous avez la partie belle*; to take one's chance of, *courir la chance de. v.i.* Arriver par hasard, venir à. I'll chance it, *arrive que pourra*; to chance it, *risquer le paquet*; to chance to meet, *rencontrer par hasard. a.* Accidentel, de hasard. **chance-medley**, *n.* (*Law*) Homicide involontaire, *m.* or en légitime défense.

chancel ('tʃa:nsəl), *n.* Sanctuaire, chœur, *m.*

chancellery ('tʃa:nsələri), *n.* Chancellerie, *f.*

chancellor ('tʃa:nsələ), *n.* Chancelier, *m.* Chancellor of the Exchequer, *ministre des finances, m.*; Lord Chancellor, *grand chancelier, m.* **chancellorship**, *n.* Charge or dignité de chancelier, *f.* **chancery**, *n.* Cour de la chancellerie, *f.*

chancre ('ʃæŋkə), *n.* Chancre, *m.* **chancreous** ('ʃæŋkrə), *a.* Chancreux.

chandelier (ʃændi'li:z), *n.* Lustre, *m.*

chapter

chandler ('tʃɑ:ndlə), *n.* Marchand or fabricant de chandelles, droguiste; marchand de couleurs, *m.* Corn-chandler, *marchand de blé, m.*; ship-chandler, *approvisionnement de navires, m.* **chandlery**, *n.* Épicerie, *f.pl.*

change (tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Changement, *m.*; phase (*of moon*), *f.*; monnaie (*cash*), *f.*; (*colloq.*) linge blanc. A change of linen, *du linge blanc, du linge de rechange, m.*; a little change, *une petite distraction*; change of front, *revirement, m.*; change of horses, *relais, m.*; change of life, *retour d'âge, m.*; changes of life, *vicissitudes, f.pl.*; for a change, *pour changer*; I have no change, *je n'ai pas de monnaie*; on change, *à la Bourse*; small change, *petite monnaie*; to be a gainer or loser by the change, *gagner ou perdre au change*; to change carriages, (*Rail.*) *changer de wagon*; to ring the changes on, *rabâcher, broder des variations sur. v.t.* Changer; modifier; donner la monnaie de. *v.i.* Changer (*de*); se renouveler (*of the moon*). To change for the better, *s'améliorer. changeable, a.* Changeant, variable, inconstant. **changeableness**, *n.* Caractère variable, *m.*; inconstance, *f.* **changeably**, *adv.* D'une manière variable. **changeful**, *a.* Inconstant, changeant. **changeless**, *a.* Immuable, constant, invariable. **changeling** ('tʃeɪndʒlɪŋ), *n.* Enfant substitué, *m.* **changer**, *n.* Changeur, *m.*

channel ('tʃænl), *n.* Canal; lit (*of rivers*), *m.*; passe (*of harbours*), *f.*; (*Naut.*) détroit, *m.*; (*fig.*) voie, *f.*, moyen, *m.*, entremise, *f.* St. George's Channel, *le canal St. Georges, m.*; the English Channel, *la Manche, f. v.t.* Creuser; (*Arch.*) canneler; évider.

chant (tʃa:nt), *n.* Chant, plain-chant, *m. v.t.* and *i.* Chanter. **chanter**, *n.* Chantre, *m.*; chalumeau, *m.* (*of bag-pipe*). **chantress**, *n.* Choriste, chanteuse, *f.*

chanticleer (tʃænti'kli:ə), *n.* Chantre du jour; réveille-matin, *m.*

chantry ('tʃɑ:ntri), *n.* Chanterrie, *f.*

chanty ('tʃɑ:nti), *n.* Chanson de bord, *f.*

chaos ('keɪɔs), *n.* Chaos, *m.* **chaotic** (kei'ɔtɪk), *a.* Chaotique.

chap (1) (tʃæp), *v.t.* Gercer. *v.i.* Gercer, se gercer. *n.* Gercure, crevasse (*on the hands* etc.), *f.* **chappy**, *a.* Plein de gercures.

chap (2) (tʃæp), *n.* Garçon, gaillard, *type, m.* Old chap, (*colloq.*) *mon vieux.*

chap (3) (tʃæp) or **chop**, *n.* Mâchoire, bouche; bajoue (*of pigs*), *f.* **chapfallen**, *a.* Penaud, abattu, consterné.

chape (tʃeɪp), *n.* Chape, bouterolle, attache, *f.* **chapel** ('tʃæpəl), *n.* Chapelle, *f.*; (*par opposition à church*) temple (dissident), *m.*; (*Print.*) atelier; (*sch.*) to keep a chapel, *être présent d'un office. Chapel of ease, (église) succursale, f.*

chaperon ('ʃæpəroun), *n.* Chaperon, *m. v.t.* Chaperonner.

chaplain ('tʃæplin), *n.* Aumônier, *m.* **chaplaincy** or **chaplainship**, *n.* Aumônerie, *f.*

chaplet ('tʃæplɪt), *n.* Capelet, *m.*, guirlande, *f.*

***chapman** ('tʃæpmən), *n.* Colporteur, *m.*

chapter ('tʃæptə), *n.* Chapitre, *m.* To give chapter and verse, *mettre les points sur les i*; to the end of the chapter, *à la fin des fins. chapter-house, n.* Chapitre, *m.*

char

char (1) (tʃɑ:ɪ), *v.t.* Carboniser.
char (2) (tʃɑ:ɪ) or **chare**, *v.i.* Faire des ménages; aller en journée. *n.* Travail de ménage à la journée, ouvrage à la journée; tour de travail, *m.*; (*Ichthyol.*) ombre chevalier, *m.*
char-à-banc ('ʃæɒbæŋ), *n.* Autocar, *m.*
character ('kæriktə), *n.* Caractère; (*Theat.*) rôle, personnage; genre, *m.*, nature, qualité, réputation, description, *f.*; certificat (de moralité); (*fig.*) personnage, type, *m.* A man of bad character, un homme de mauvaise réputation, *m.*; a bad character, un mauvais sujet, *m.*; he is quite a character, c'est un vrai original; I do not like books of that character, je n'aime pas les livres de ce genre; in character, dans son rôle, à sa place, dans le vrai; in his character of, dans sa qualité de; out of character, déplacé, qui jure avec; to give a bad character to, donner un mauvais certificat à; to go for a character, aller aux renseignements (of servants). **characteristic** ('kæriktə'ristik), *a.* Caractéristique. *n.* Trait caractéristique, *m.*; (*Gram., Math.*) caractéristique, *f.* **characteristically**, *adv.* D'une manière caractéristique. **characterize** ('kæriktəraɪz), *v.t.* Caractériser. **characterization**, *n.* Action de caractériser, *f.* **characterless**, *a.* Sans caractère.
charade ('ʃɑ:rɑ:d), *n.* Charade, *f.*
charcoal ('tʃɑ:lkəʊl), *n.* Charbon de bois, *m.* Animal charcoal, noir animal, *m.* charcoal-burner, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.*
chare ('tʃɑ:ɪ), *n.* Chariot.
charge ('tʃɑ:ɪdʒ), *v.t.* Charger, accuser (de); faire payer; prendre, demander, percevoir, compter; (*fig.*) adjurer; ordonner à. To charge the enemy, charger l'ennemi; to charge to someone's account, mettre sur le compte de. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Charger, faire une charge, *m.* Charge, *f.*; prix (price), *m.*; garde, *f.*; soin; ordre, commandement; (*Law*) acte d'accusation, *m.*, accusation, *f.*; mandement (of a bishop); office, *m.*, fonctions, *f.pl.*; résumé (of a judge), *m.*; (*pl.*) frais, dépens, *m.pl.* Bursting charge, charge d'explosif; free of charge, gratis, franco; in charge of, à la charge de, sous la garde de; list of charges, tarif, *m.*; the officer in charge, l'officier commandant; to bring a charge against, porter une accusation contre, accuser; to give in charge, faire arrêter; to take charge of, se charger de. **chargeable**, *a.* À charge (à); accusable (de); impossible; grevé (de). **charger**, *n.* Grand plat; cheval de bataille, *m.* or d'armes.
charily ('tʃæriɪl), *adv.* Avec précaution, avec circonspection; frugalement; à contre-cœur.
chariness, *n.* Précaution, prudence, circonspection, *f.*
chariot ('tʃæriət), *n.* Char, chariot, *m.* Chariot-race, course de chars, *f.* **charioteer** ('tʃɑ:ɪə), *n.* Conducteur de chariot; (*Astron.*) cocher, *m.*
charitable ('tʃæritəbl), *a.* De bienfaisance; charitable, *adv.* Charitablement. **charity**, *n.* Charité, bienveillance; aumône, bienfaisance (alms); œuvre de bienfaisance, *f.* Board of Charity, bureau de bienfaisance, *m.*; charity begins at home, charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même; charity school, école gratuite, *f.*

chaw

orpheimat, *m.*; out of charity, par pure charité; to ask for charity, demander l'aumône.
charlatan ('ʃɑ:li:tən), *n.* Charlatan, *m.*
charlatanice ('ʃɑ:li:tənɪk), *a.* Charlatanesque, de charlatan. **charlatanism** or **charlatanism**, *n.* Charlatanerie, *f.*, charlatanisme, *m.*
Charles's Wain ('tʃɑ:lzɪz'weɪn), *n.* (*Astron.*) Chariot, *m.*
charlock ('tʃɑ:ɪlək), *n.* Moutarde des champs, *f.* Joint-podded charlock, ravenelle, *f.*
charm ('tʃɑ:ɪm), *n.* Charme, *m.*; breloque (trinket), *f.*, (*pl.*) attraits, appâts, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Charmer, enchanter. **charmer**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.*, enchanteresse, *f.*, charmeur, *m.*, charmeuse, *f.* **charming**, *a.* Enchanteur, charmant; joli, délicieux, ravissant. *ingly*, *adv.* D'une manière charmante. **charmless**, *a.* Sans charme.
charnel ('tʃɑ:ɪnəl), *a.* De charnier. **charnel-house**, *n.* Charnier, ossuaire, *m.*
chart ('tʃɑ:ɪt), *n.* Carte marine, *f.*; graphique, *m.*
charter ('tʃɑ:ɪtə), *n.* Charte, *f.*, acte; (*fig.*) privilège, *m.* *v.t.* Instituer par une charte, établir par un acte; (*Comm.*) fréter, affréter. **Chartered accountant**, expert comptable, *m.* **charter-party**, *n.* Charte-partie, *f.* **charterer**, *n.* Affréteur, *m.* **charitism**, *n.* **Charitism**, *n.* **charitist**, *n.* **Chartist**, *m.*
charwoman ('tʃɑ:rwumən), *n.* Femme de journée, femme de ménage, *f.* **char-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à la journée, *m.*
chary ('tʃæri), *a.* Prudent, économe; circonspect, soigneux.
chase ('tʃeis), *n.* Chasse; poursuite; volée (of cannon), *f.*; (*Print.*) châtia, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser, poursuivre, donner la chasse à; (*Metal.*) ciseler. To chase away, chasser. **chaser**, *n.* Chasseur; ciseleur; (*Nav.*) vaisseau chasseur; avion de chasse, *m.* **chasing**, *n.* Ciselure, *f.* **chasm** ('kæzm), *n.* Abîme; chasme; vide énorme, *m.*, brèche, fissure, *f.*
chaste ('tʃeɪst), *a.* Chaste, pudique; pur (of language); de bon goût (of taste). **chastely**, *adv.* Chastement, pudiquement. **chasteness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.*
chasten ('tʃeɪsn), *v.t.* Châtier; corriger; purifier. **chastening**, *n.* Châtiment, *m.*, correction, *f.*
chastise ('tʃæs'taɪz), *v.t.* Châtier. **chastisement** ('tʃæs'tɪzəmənt), *n.* Châtiment, *m.* **chastity** ('tʃæstɪti), *n.* Chasteté, pureté, *f.* **chasuble** ('tʃæzjəbl), *n.* Chasuble, *f.*
chat ('tʃet), *n.* Causerie; (*coll.*) causette, *f.*, entretien, *m.* To have a chat, faire la causette, tailler des bavettes (avec). *v.i.* Causer, bavarder; (*coll.*) faire la causette.
chatoyant ('ʃɑ:toɪənt), *a.* Chatoyant.
chattel ('tʃætəl), *n.* Bien, meuble, *m.*; (*pl.*) objets mobiliers, *m.pl.*
chatter ('tʃætə), *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder; jaser (of monkeys etc.); babiller; claquer (of the teeth). **chatterbox**, *n.* Moulin à paroles, *m.* **chatterer**, *n.* Jaseur, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **chattering**, *n.* Jaserie, *f.*; babillage; claquement (of the teeth), *m.*, (*Eng.*) brouhaha, *m.* **chatty**, *a.* Causeur, bavard.
chauffeur ('ʃoufə, ʃou'fɔ:), *n.* Chauffeur, *m.*
chaw ('tʃɑ:), *v.t.* Mâcher; chiquer. *n.* Chique (quid), *f.*

cheap (tʃi:p), *a.* À bon-marché; à bon compte; peu coûteux; de peu de valeur. *Dirt cheap, pour rien, à vil prix; to hold cheap, faire bon marché de.* **cheap-jack**, *n.* Camelot, *m.* **cheaper**, *v.t.* Diminuer la valeur de, faire baisser le prix de. **cheaper**, *a.* À meilleur marché, à meilleur compte, moins coûteux. **cheaply**, *adv.* À bon marché, à bon compte. **cheapness**, *n.* Bon marché, bas prix, *m.*; basse qualité, *f.*

cheat (tʃi:t), *n.* Fourberie, tromperie, *f.*; fourbe, trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse (person), *f.*; (*Cards etc.*) tricheur, *m.*, tricheuse, *f.* *v.t.* Tromper, duper, friponner; (*Cards etc.*) tricher. **cheating**, *n.* Tromperie, friponnerie, filouterie; (*Cards etc.*) tricherie, *f.*

check (tʃek), *v.t.* Réprimer; arrêter, mettre obstacle à; contenir, modérer; (*Comm.*) vérifier; enregistrer (luggage etc.); contrôler (accounts); (*Chess*) faire échec à. *n.* Échec, obstacle; frein, *m.*; (*Theat.*) contre-marque, *f.*; (*Comm.*) mandat, bon, chèque, *m.*; carreau, damier, *m.*; (*Chess*) échec, *m.* Luggage check, *bulletin de bagages*, *m.* To hold in check, *tenir en échec.* **check-book**, *n.* Carnet de chèques, *m.* **check-rail**, *n.* Contre-rail. **check-taker**, *n.* Contrôleur, receveur de contre-marques, *m.* **checking**, Répression; vérification, *f.*; contrôle, *m.* enregistrement (of luggage), *m.*

checkmate (tʃek'meɪt), *n.* Échec et mat, *m.* *v.t.* Faire échec et mat à, mater.

cheek (tʃi:k), *n.* Joue; bayoue (of a pig); (*fig.*) impudence, *f.*, front, toupet, *m.*; jumelle (of a press), *f.* Cheek by jowl, *côte à côte.* *v.t.* Narguer. **cheek-bone**, *n.* Pommette, *f.* With high cheek-bones, *aux pommettes saillantes.* **cheeky**, *a.* Impudent, effronté.

cheer (tʃi:ə), *n.* Chère (food etc.); gaieté, *f.*, courage, *m.*; acclamation, *f.*, applaudissement; hurra; vivat, *m.* To be of good cheer, *avoir bon courage.* *v.t.* Égayer, réjouir, consoler, animer; applaudir, acclamer. *v.i.* Se réjouir; applaudir, crier vivat, pousser des applaudissements. Cheer up! *courage!* to cheer up, *se ranimer, prendre courage.* **cheerful**, *a.* Joyeux, gai; riant (of prospect etc.). **cheerfully**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement, de bon cœur. **cheerfulness**, *n.* Gaieté, allégresse, bonne humeur, *f.* **cheerily**, *a.* Gaiement. **cheering**, *n.* Applaudissements, vivats, hurra, *m.pl.* *a.* Consolant, réjouissant, encourageant. **cheerless**, *a.* Triste, sombre, morne. **cheery**, *a.* Gai, joyeux, réjouit.

cheese (tʃi:z), *n.* Fromage, *m.*; marc de pommes, *m.* Cream cheese, *fromage blanc*, *m.* Green cheese, *fromage à la pie.* **cheese-cake**, *n.* Talmouse, *f.* **cheesemonger**, *n.* Marchand de fromage, *m.* **cheese-paring**, *n.* Pelure, croûte (de fromage), *f.*; (*fig.*) économie de bouts de chandelle, *f.* **cheeserennet**, *n.* Caille-lait, *m.* Présure, *f.* **cheesetaster**, *n.* Sonde à fromage, *f.* **cheesy**, *a.* Casteux.

chief (tʃi:f), *n.* Chef de cuisine, cuisinier, *m.* **cheroot** (ʃə'rʊ:t), *n.* Cigare (de Manille) à bouts coupés, *m.*

chemical ('kemikəl), *a.* Chimique. **chemically**, *adv.* Chimiquement. **chemicals**, *n.pl.* Produits chimiques, *n.pl.* **chemise** (ʃi'mi:z), *n.* Chemise de femme, *f.*

chemist ('kemist), *n.* (Scientist) Chimiste; (druggist) pharmacien, *m.* Chemist's shop, *pharmacie*, *f.* **chemistry**, *n.* Chimie, *f.*

cheque (tʃek), *n.* Chèque, *m.* Crossed, open cheque, *chèque barré, non barré.* **cheque-book**, *n.* Carnet de chèques, *m.*

chequer ('tʃekə), *v.t.* Quadriller; guillocher; diaprer. **chequer-board**, *n.* Échiquier, damier, *m.* **chequered**, *a. (fig.)* Accidenté, varié. A chequered career, *une carrière pleine de vicissitudes.*

cherish ('tʃerɪʃ), *v.t.* Chérir; soigner; nourrir, entretenir (hopes etc.).

cherry ('tʃeri), *n.* Cerise, *f.* Black-heart cherry, *guigne noire*, *f.*; to make two bites of a cherry, *n'en faire qu'une bouchée*; white-heart cherry, *bigarreau*, *m.* *a.* De cerise, vermeil. **cherry-cheeked**, *a.* Aux joues vermeilles. **cherry-garden** or **-orchard**, *n.* Cerisaie, *f.* **cherry-laurel**, *n.* Laurier-cerise, *m.* **cherry-pie**, *n.* Tourte aux cerises, *f.* **cherry-stone**, *n.* Noyau de cerise, *m.* **cherry-tree**, *n.* Cerisier, *m.*

cherub ('tʃerəb), *n.* (*pl.* cherubs, cherubim, or cherubims) Chérubin, *m.* **cherubic** (tʃə'ru:bɪk), *a.* De chérubin, angélique.

chervil ('tʃə:vɪl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cerfeuil, *m.*

chess (tʃes), *n.* Échecs, *m.pl.* **chess-board**, *n.* Échiquier, *m.* **chessman**, *n.* Pièce, *f.* A set of chessmen, *un jeu d'échecs.* **chess-player**, *n.* Joueur d'échecs, *m.*

chest (tʃest), *n.* Coffre, *m.*, caisse, boîte; poitrine (of the body), *f.*; poitrail (of a horse); (*Mil.*) caisson, *m.* Chest of drawers, *commode*, *f.* *v.t.* Encoffrer, encaisser. **chest-complaint**, *n.* Maladie de poitrine, *f.* **chest-protector**, *n.* Plastron hygiénique, *m.* **chested**, *a.* À poitrine; à poitrail (of horses). Broad-chested, *à large poitrine*; au poitrail large (of horses).

chesterfield ('tʃestəfild), *n.* Canapé, *m.*

chestnut ('tʃestnʌt), *n.* Marron, *m.*; châtaigne, *f.* That's a chestnut, (*fig.*) *c'est connu! vieille histoire!* *f.*, *vieux conte!* *n.* Châtain (colour); alezan (of horses). **chestnut-tree**, *n.* Châtaignier (Spanish chestnut); marronnier d'Inde (horse-chestnut), *m.* Chestnut grove, *châtaigneraie*, *f.*

chetah ('tʃi:tə), *n.* Guépard, *m.*

cheval-glass (ʃə'væl 'glɑ:s), *n.* Psyché, *f.*

chevalier (ʃəvə'li:ə), *n.* Chevalier, *m.*

chevaux-de-frise (ʃə'vɔdə'fri:z), *n.pl.* (*Fort.*) Chevaux de frise, *m.pl.*

cheverel ('tʃevərəl), *n.* Chevreau (leather), *m.*

chevron ('ʃevrən), *n.* (*Mil.*) Chevron, *m.*

chevy ('tʃevi) or **chivy**, *v.t.* Chasser, poursuivre.

chew (tʃu), *v.t.* Mâcher. To chew the cud, *ruminer*; to chew tobacco, *chiquer.* **chewer**, *n.* Mâcheur, *m.*

chicane (ʃi'keɪn), *n.* Chicane, *f.* *v.i.* Chicaner. **chicaner**, *n.* Chicaneur, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.* **chicanery**, *n.* Chicanerie, chicane, *f.*

chick (tʃɪk), *n.* Poussin; (*fig.*) poulet, *m.*, poullette, *f.* **chick-pea**, *n.* Pois chiche, *m.* **chickweed**, *n.* Mouron des oiseaux, *m.* **chickenbiddy**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Cocote, *f.* chicken, *n.* Poussin; poulet, *m.* Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, (*fig.*) *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*; he's no chicken, *ce n'est*

chicory

plus un enfant, tant s'en faut. **chicken-hearted**, *a.* Peureux, poltron. A chicken-hearted fellow, une poule mouillée, *f.* **chicken-pox**, *n.* Varicelle, *f.*

chicory ('tʃikəri), *n.* (short for broad-leaved chicory). Endive, *f.*, (usual pl.) des endives.

chide ('tʃaɪd), *v.t.* Gronder, blâmer, réprimander. *v.i.* Gronder, murmurer. **chiding**, *n.* Gronderie, *f.* **chidingly**, *adv.* En grondant.

chief ('tʃi:f), *n.* Chef, *m.*; partie principale, *f.* *a.* Principal, premier, en chef. **chiefdom**, *n.* Souveraineté, suprématie, *f.* **chiefless**, *a.* Sans chef. **chiefly**, *adv.* Surtout, principalement. **chieftain**, *n.* Chef de clan, *m.*

chiff-chaff ('tʃɪftʃæf), *n.* Pouillot véloce, *m.*

chiffon ('tʃɪfən), *n.* Chiffon, *m.*

chiffonnier ('tʃɪfə'ni:z), *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.*

chilblain ('tʃɪlbɪn), *n.* Engelure, *f.*

child ('tʃaɪld), *n.* (pl. children, 'tʃɪldrən) Enfant. A burnt child dreads the fire, *chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*; from a child, *dès l'enfance*; to be a good child, *être sage*; to be a naughty child, *être méchant*; with child, *enceinte, grosse*. **child-bearing**, *n.* Grossesse, *f.*; travail d'enfant, *m.* **childbed**, *n.* Couches, *f.pl.* **child-birth**, *n.* Enfantement, *m.* **child's-play**, *n.* Jeu d'enfant, enfantillage, *m.* It is mere child's-play, *c'est facile comme tout*. **childhood**, *n.* Enfance, *f.* In second childhood, *tombé en enfance*. **childish**, *a.* Enfantin; puéril. To grow childish, *tomber en enfance*. **childishly**, *adv.* Puérilement, comme un enfant. **childishness**, *n.* Puérilité, *f.*; enfantillage, *m.*; seconde enfance, *f.* **childless**, *a.* Sans enfant. **childlike**, *a.* Comme un enfant, en enfant.

chill ('tʃɪl), *n.* Froid; refroidissement, frisson, *m.* To catch a chill, *prendre froid, attraper un refroidissement*; to take the chill off, *faire tiédir, dégorger*. *a.* Froid; glacé. *v.t.* Refroidir; (fig.) glacer, faire frissonner; décourager. **chilliness**, *n.* Froid, frisson, *m.* **chilly**, *a.* Un peu froid (of things); frileux (of persons).

chilli ('tʃɪli), *n.* Piment, *m.*

Chiltern Hundreds ('tʃɪltərn 'hʌndrɪdz) Communes de Chiltern, *f.pl.* To accept the Chiltern Hundreds, *donner sa démission de membre de la Chambre des Communes*.

chime ('tʃaɪm), *n.* Carillon; (fig.) accord de sons, son harmonieux, *m.* *v.t.* Carillonner, mettre en mouvement. *v.i.* S'accorder (avec). **chimer**, *n.* Carillonneur, *m.*

chimera ('kaɪ'mɪərə), *n.* Chimère, *f.* **chimerical** ('kɪ'merɪkəl), *a.* Chimérique. **chimerically**, *adv.* Chimériquement.

chimney ('tʃɪmni), *n.* Cheminée, *f.* Chimney ornaments, *garniture de cheminée, f.* **chimney-corner**, *n.* Coin du feu, *m.* **chimney-sue**, *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* **chimney-piece**, *n.* Chambranle ou manteau de cheminée, *m.*; (colloq.) cheminée, *f.* **chimney-pot**, *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* Chimney-pot hat, *chapeau haut de forme, (colloq.) tuyau de poêle, m.* **chimney-stack**, *n.* Corps de cheminée, *m.* **chimney-sweep** or **chimney-sweeper**, *n.* Ramoneur, *m.* **chimney-sweeping**, *n.* Ramonage, *m.*

chimpanzee ('tʃɪmpən'zi:), *n.* Chimpanzé, *m.*

chin ('tʃɪn), *n.* Menton, *m.* **chin-strap**, *n.* Jugulaire, mentonnière, *f.* *v.* To chin the

chock

bar, *toucher la barre avec le menton (en faisant une traction)*.

china ('tʃaɪnə), *n.* Porcelaine, *f.* China painter, *peintre sur porcelaine, m.*; china shop, *magasin de porcelaine, m.* **china-aster**, *n.* Reine marguerite, *f.* **china-clay**, *n.* Argile à porcelaine, *f.*, kaolin, *m.*

chin-cough ('tʃɪnkɒf), *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*

chine ('tʃaɪn), *n.* Échine (of pork), *f.*

Chinese ('tʃaɪ'nɪz), *a.* Chinois, de Chine. Chinese lantern, *lanterne vénitienne, f.*; Chinese white, *blanc de Chine, m.* *n.* Chinois; chinois (language), *m.*

chink ('tʃɪŋk), *n.* Crevasse, fente, lézarde, *f.*; son, tintement, *m.*; (slang) argent, *m.* *v.t.* Crevasser, faire crevasser; faire sonner. *v.i.* Se fendiller, se crevasser; sonner. ***chinky**, *a.* Fendu, crevasé.

chintz ('tʃɪnts), *n.* Perse, *f.* (cloth).

chip ('tʃɪp), *n.* Copeau, fragment, éclat, *m.* Fried chips, *des pommes de terre frites*; to be a chip of the old block, *chasser de race, être bien le fils de son père*. *v.t.* Tailler, hacher, ébrécher, écorner; chapelier (bread). *v.t.* Passer la jambe, donner un croc-en-jambe. *v.i.* S'écornier, s'ébrécher, s'éclater; s'écailler (of china etc.). To chip off, *s'écailler*. **chipping**, *n.* Fragment, éclat, *m.*; chapelure (of bread); écale (of china etc.), *f.*

chiragra ('kaɪərəgrə), *n.* Chiragre, *f.*

chirography ('kaɪrɒgrə'fɪ), *a.* (Law) (Créancier) chirographaire.

chirography ('kaɪrɒgrə'fɪ), *n.* Chirographie, *f.*

chiromancy ('kaɪrɒm.ensi), *n.* Chiromancie, *f.*

chirp ('tʃɜ:p), *v.i.* Pépier, chanter, gazouiller; grisoller (of larks); crier (of insects). *n.* Gazouillement, pépiement, chant; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirping**, *n.* Pépiement, gazouillement, ramage; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirpy**, *a.* (colloq.) Gai, réjoui; bavard.

chisel ('tʃɪzɪl), *n.* Ciseau, *m.* Cold chisel, *ciseau à froid, m.* *v.t.* Ciseler; (slang) filouter. **chiselling**, *n.* Ciselure; (slang) filouterie, escroquerie, *f.*

chit ('tʃɪt), *n.* Marmot, bambin, mioche, *m.* Chit of a girl, *gamune, f.*

chitchat ('tʃɪttʃæt), *n.* Babil, caquet, babillage, *m.*

chitterlings ('tʃɪtəlɪŋz), *n.pl.* Andouilles, *f.pl.*

chivalrous ('tʃɪvələs), *a.* Chevaleresque.

chivalry, *n.* Chevalerie, *f.*

chives (('tʃaɪv), *n.pl.* Ciboulette, *f.*

chivy ('tʃeɪvɪ), *n.* Chèvre, *f.*

chlamys ('klæmɪs), *n.* Chlamyde, *f.*

chlorate ('klɔ:ɾət), *n.* (Chem.) Chlorate, *m.*

chloric, *a.* Chlorique. **chloride** ('klɔ:raɪd), *n.* Chlorure, *m.* Chloride of lime, *chlorure de chaux, (colloq.) chlore, m.* **chlorine** ('klɔ:ri:n), *n.* Chlore, *m.* **chloroform** ('klɔ:rə'fɔ:m), *n.* Chloroforme, *m.* *v.t.* Chloroformer. **chlorometer** ('klɔ:rə'metə), *n.* Chloromètre, *m.* **chlorophyll** ('klɔ:rə'fɪl), *n.* Chlorophylle, *f.* **chlorosis** ('klɔ:rə'sɪs), *n.* (Path.) Chlorose, *f.* **chlorotic** ('klɔ:rə'tɪk), *a.* Chlorotique. **chlorous** ('klɔ:rəs), *a.* Chloreux.

chock ('tʃɒk), *n.* (Naut.) Cale, *f.*, clef, *m.*

chockfull, *a.* Plein comme un œuf; comble.

chocolate

chocolate (ʃɒkəlaɪt), *n.* Chocolat, *m.* **chocolate-maker**, *n.* Chocolatier, *m.* **chocolate-pot**, *n.* Chocolatière, *f.*
choice (tʃɔɪs), *n.* Choix, *m.*; élite, fleur, *f.*; assortiment, *m.* Hobson's choice, *choix forcé*, *d'prendre* or *d'laisser*. *a.* Choisi; de choix; d'élite; recherché; fin (of wines); prudent, économe (de). **choiceless**, *a.* Qui n'a pas de choix. **choicely**, *adv.* Avec choix, avec grand soin. **choiceness**, *n.* Qualité recherchée, excellence, rareté, *f.*
choir (ˈkwaɪə), *n.* Chœur, *m.* **choir-boy**, *n.* Enfant de chœur, *m.* **choir-master**, *n.* Maître de chapelle, *m.* **Male voice choir**, *n.* Orphéon, *m.*
choke (tʃɒk), *v.t.* Étouffer, suffoquer; engorger, boucher. *v.i.* S'engorger, se boucher. *n.* Étranglement (of voice); foin (d'artichaut), *m.* **choke-damp**, *n.* Air vicié, *m.*; mofette, *f.* **choke-pear**, *n.* Poire d'angoisse, *f.* **choking**, *n.* Étouffement, *m.*, suffocation, *f.*, engorgement (of things), *m.* *a.* Étouffant. **choky**, *a.* Étouffant, suffoquant.
choler (ˈkɒlə), *n.* Colère, hile, *f.* **choleric** (ˈkɒləɪk), *a.* Colérique, irascible.
cholera (ˈkɒləɹə), *n.* Choléra, *m.* Cholera morbus, *choléra morbus*, *m.* **choleraic** (ˈkɒləˈreɪk), *a.* Cholérique. **cholerine** (ˈkɒləɪn), *n.* Cholérine, *f.*, faux choléra, *m.*
choose (tʃuːz), *v.t.* (past chose, tʃəʊz, *p.p.* chosen) Choisir; élire; préférer; vouloir; se décider (à). As you choose, *comme vous voudrez*; to choose rather, *aimer mieux*; I choose to do it, *il me plaît de le faire*. **chooser**, *n.* Personne qui choisit, *f.* **choosing**, *n.* Choix, *m.*
chop (tʃɒp), *v.t.* Couper en morceaux, hacher; trafiquer, troquer, échanger (to barter). To chop down, *abattre*; to chop logic, *ergoter, disputer*; to chop off, *trancher, couper*; to chop up, *hacher menu*. *v.i.* Trafiquer, troquer; (*Naut.*) tourner, changer (of the wind); clapoter (of the sea). *n.* Tranche; côtelette (de mouton); clapotis, *m.* (of sea); (*colloq.*, *pl.*) gueule, *f.* Mutton chop, *côtelette de mouton au naturel*, *f.*; to lick one's chops, *se lécher les babouines*. **chop-fallen** [CHAP-FALLEN], **chop-house**, *n.* Restaurant, *m.* **chopstick**, *n.* Baguette, *f.*, bâtonnet, *m.* **chopper**, *n.* Couperet, *m.* **chopping**, *n.* Coupe, action de couper, *f.*; troc; (*Naut.*) clapotage, *m.* **chopping-block**, *n.* Hachoir, billot, *m.* **choppy**, *a.* Crevassé; haché; clapoteux (of the sea).
choral (ˈkɒrəl), *a.* Choral, en chœur, de chœur. Choral society, (*société chorale*), *f.*
chord (kɔːɹd), *n.* Corde, *f.*; (*Mus.*) accord, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre des cordes à.
chores (tʃɔː), *n.* Corvées domestiques, *f.pl.*
choriamb (ˈkɒriæmb) or **choriambus**, *n.* (*Pros.*) Choriamb, *m.*
chorister (ˈkɒrɪstə), *n.* Choriste; enfant de chœur, *m.*
chorography (kɔːrɒgrəfi), *n.* Chorographie, *f.* **chorographic** (-græfik), *a.* Chorographique.
chortle (ˈtʃɔːtl), *v.i.* Glousser de joie; rire d'un petit rire étouffé.
chorus (ˈkɔːrəs), *n.* Chœur; refrain, *m.*
chose, *past*, **chosen**, *p.p.* [CHOOZ].

church

chough (tʃaʊ), *n.* Crave, *m.*, choucas, *m.*
chouse (tʃaʊs), *v.t.* Filouter, duper.
chow-chow (tʃauˈtʃau), *n.* Chien chinois, *m.*; macédoine, *f.*
chris (kraɪzm), *n.* Chrême, *m.*
Christ (kraɪst), *n.* Le Christ, *m.* **christen** (ˈkraɪst), *v.t.* Baptiser. **Christendom**, *n.* Chrétienté, *f.* **christening**, *n.* Baptême, *m.* **Christian** (ˈkrɪstjən), *a.* and *n.* Chrétien, *m.*, chrétienne, *f.* **Christian name**, *nom d'baptême*, *m.* **Christianity** (krɪstɪˈænɪti), *n.* Christianisme, *m.* **Christianize** (krɪst janaɪz), *v.t.* Christianiser. **Christianlike**, *a.* Chrétien. **Christianly**, *adv.* Chrétieusement, en chrétien.
Christmas (ˈkrɪsməs), *n.* Noël, *m.*, la fête de Noël, *f.* **Christmas carol**, *chant de Noël*, *m.*; **Christmas eve**, *la veille de Noël*, *f.*; **Christmas holidays**, *vacances de Noël*, *f.pl.* **Christmas-box**, *n.* Étrennes, *f.pl.*
chromatic (kroˈmætɪk), *a.* Chromatique.
chrome (kroum), *n.* Bichromate de potasse, *m.* Crome leather, *cuir chromé*, *m.*
chromium (ˈkroumɪəm), *n.* Chrome, *m.* Chromium-plated, *chromé*.
chronic (ˈkrɒnɪk), *a.* Chronique; continu. **chronicle** (ˈkrɒnɪkl), *n.* Chronique, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la chronique de, enregistrer; (*fig.*) raconter. To chronicle small beer, *raconter des choses insignifiantes*. **chronicler**, *n.* Chroniqueur, *m.*
chronogram (ˈkrɒnəgræm), *n.* Chronogramme, *m.*
chronologer (krəˈnɒlədʒə) or **chronologist**, *a.* Chronologiste, *m.* **chronological** (krɒnəˈlɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Chronologique. **chronologically**, *adv.* Chronologiquement. **chronology** (krəˈnɒlədʒi), *n.* Chronologie, *f.*
chronometer (krəˈnɒmətə), *n.* Chronomètre, *m.*
chrysalis (ˈkrɪsəlɪs), *n.* Chrysalide, *f.*
chrysolite (ˈkrɪsəlɪt), *n.* Chrysolithe, *f.*
chub (tʃʌb), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Chabot, chevesne, *m.*
chubby (tʃʌbi), *a.* Joufflu; potelé (of the hands).
chuck (1) (tʃʌk), *n.* Gloussement, *m.* *v.i.* Glousser.
chuck (2) (tʃʌk), *n.* Petite tape sous le menton, *f.*; poulet (term of endearment), *m.*, poulette, *f.* *v.t.* Donner des petits coups sous le menton à; jeter. To chuck out, *flanquer d la porte*; to chuck up, *abandonner*. **chuck-farthing**, *n.* Fossette, *f.* or jeu de bouchon, *m.*
chuck (3) (tʃʌk), *n.* Mandrin (on a lathe), paleron (of beef), *m.*
chuckle (ˈtʃʌkl), *v.i.* Rire tout bas, rire sous cape (de). *n.* Rire étouffé, ricanement, *m.*
chum (tʃʌm), *n.* Camarade de chambre, intime, copain, *m.* *v.i.* Être camarades de chambre. To chum with, *être bien avec, s'accorder avec*.
chump (tʃʌmp), *n.* Tronçon (de bois), *m.* **Chump chop**, *côtelette de gigot*, *f.*; **chump end**, *bas de gigot*, *m.*; (*colloq.*) idiot, *m.*
chunk (tʃʌŋk), *n.* Gros morceau (of bread); tronçon (of wood), *m.*; quignon (of bread), *m.*
church (tʃɜːtʃ), *n.* Église, *f.*; (*Protestant*) temple; office (time), *m.* Church clerk,

churl

chanse, *m. v.t.* Célébrer l'office des relevailles. To be churched, *faire ses relevailles*.
church-goer, *n.* Qui va à l'église, pratiquant. **churchman**, *n. (pl. churchmen)* Homme d'église; ecclésiastique; anglican, *m.*
church-rate, *n.* Impôt au profit de l'église, *m.*
church-service, *n.* Office (time); service divin; paroissien (book), *m.* **churchwarden**, *n.* Marguillier, *m.*; pipe hollandaise, *f.* **churchyard**, *n.* Cimetière, *m.*
 A churchyard cough, *toux qui sent le sapin*, *f.* **churching**, *n.* Relevailles, *f. pl.*
churl (tʃɜ:ɪl), *n.* Rustre, manant, ladre, *m.*
churlish, *a.* Grossier, rude, ladre. **churlishly**, *adv.* Grossièrement. **churlishness**, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*
chura (tʃɜ:ɪn), *n.* Baratte, *f. v.i.* Baratter. *v.t.* Battre **churning**, *n.* Barattage, *m.*
chute (ʃu:t), *n.* Glissière, piste (de luges); couloir, plan incliné, *m.*
chyle (kail), *n.* Chyle, *m.* **chylication**, *n.* Chylication, *f.* **chyliciferous** (-lifəɪs), *a.* Chylicifère, *v.t.* Chylicher.
chyme (kaim), *n.* Chyme, *m.* **chymification**, *n.* Chymification, *f.* **chymify** ('kaimifai), *v.t.* Chymifier.
ciborium (si'bo:riəm), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*
cicada (si'ka:da), *n.* Cigale, *f.* (insect).
cicatrix ('sikətriks) or **cicatrice**, *n. (pl. cicatrices, sike traisiz)*, Cicatrice, *f.* **cicatrisation**, *n.* Cicatrisation, *f.* **cicatrise**, *v.t.* Cicatriser. *v.i.* Se cicatriser.
cicerone (tʃitʃə'rouni), *n. (pl. ciceruni)* Cicérone, *m.*
cider ('saɪdɪ), *n.* Cidre, *m.* New cider, *cidre doux*. **cider-apple**, *n.* Pomme à cidre, *f.*
cider-brandy, *n.* Calvados, *m.* **ciderkin**, *n.* Boisson de cidre, *f.*, petit cidre, *m.*
cider-press, *n.* Pressoir à cidre, *m.*
cigar (si'ga:ɪ), *n.* Cigare, *m.* **cigar-box**, *n.* Boîte à cigares, *f.* **cigar-case**, *n.* Porte-cigares; étui à cigares, *m.* **cigar-cutter**, *n.* Coupe-cigares, *m.* **cigar-holder**, *n.* Fume-cigare, *m.* **cigarette** (sigə'ret), *n.* Cigarette, *f.* **cigarette-case**, *n.* Porte-cigarettes; étui à cigarettes, *m.* **cigarette-holder**, *n.* Fume-cigarette, *m.* **cigarette-paper**, *n.* Papier à cigarettes, *m.*
ciliated ('silieitɪd), *a. (Bot.)* Cilié. **ciliform**, *a.* Ciliforme.
cimeter [SCIMITAR].
cinch (sɪnʃ) (*Am.*), *n.* Sangle, *f. v.t.* Sangler.
cinchona (sɪn'kounə), *n. (Bot.)* Quinquina, *m.*
cincture ('sɪŋktʃə), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*
cinder ('sɪndɜ:), *n.* Cendre, *f.*; (*pl.*) escarbilles (of coal), *f. pl.*; fraïsil (of a forge), *m.*, scories, *f. pl.* (of volcano).
cinema ('sinimə), *n.* Cinéma, *m.*
cinematograph (sini'mætrəgrəf), *n.* Cinématographe, *m.* **cinematographic**, *a.* Cinématographique.
cineraria (sina'reəriə), *n.* Cinéraire, *f.*
cinerary ('sinərəri), *a.* Cinéraire. **cineration** (-reiʃən), *n.* Incinération, *f.*
cinnabar ('sinəbaɪ), *n.* Cinabre, *m.*, vermillon, *m.*
cinnamon ('sinəmən), *n.* Cannelle, *f.*
cinque (sɪŋk), *n.* Cinq (at cards), *m.* Cinq Ports, *cinq ports, m. pl.*; Warden of the Cinq Ports, *gouverneur des cinq ports, m.* **cinquefoil** ('sɪŋkfoɪl), *n.* Quinfeuille, *f.*
ciphers ('saɪfə), *n.* Zéro, chiffre; (*fig.*) homme

circumspect

nul, m., nullité, f. He is a mere cipher, *c'est un vrai zéro*; in cipher, *en langage chiffré. v.t.* Chiffrer; écrire en chiffre. *v.i.* Chiffrer; calculer. **cipher-key**, *n.* Clé de chiffre, *m.* **ciphering**, *n.* Calcul, *m.*, arithmétique, *f.* **ciphering-book**, *n.* Cahier d'arithmétique, *m.*
circéan ('sɜ:si:ən), *a.* De Circé; enchanteur.
circinate ('sɜ:si:neɪt), *a. (Bot.)* Circinal.
circle ('sɜ:ɪkl), *n.* Cercle, *m.*; (*fig.*) coterie, *f.*; (*Log.*) cercle vicieux, *m.* All your circle, *les vôtres, pl. v.t.* Entourer (de). *v.i.* Se mouvoir autour (de), tourner. **circled** ('sɜ:ɪkld), *a.* Circulaire, en forme de cercle.
circlet ('sɜ:ɪklət), *n.* Petit cercle, anneau, *m.* **circling** ('sɜ:ɪklɪŋ), *a.* Circulaire, tournant, environnant.
circuit ('sɜ:ɪkt), *n.* Rotation, révolution, *f.*, tour; circuit, *m.*, circonférence, enceinte; tournée (of the judges etc.), *f.* On circuit, *en tournée*. **circuitous** ('sɜ:ɪkjʊəs), *a.* Détournée, sinueux. **circuitously**, *adv.* D'une manière détournée, par des détours.
circular ('sɜ:ɪkjʊlə), *a.* Circulaire. *n.* Circulaire, *f.*, bulletin, *m.* Circular note, *billet circulaire, n.*; circular railway, *chemin de fer de ceinture, m.* **circularity** ('sɜ:ɪkjʊləriti), *n.* Forme circulaire, *f.* **circularly** ('sɜ:ɪkjʊləli), *adv.* Circulairement; en cercle.
circulate ('sɜ:ɪkjʊleɪt), *v.t.* Mettre en circulation, faire circuler, faire courir, répandre. *v.i.* Circuler. **circulating**, *a.* Circulant. Circulating decimal, *fraction périodique, f.*; circulating library, *bibliothèque circulante, f.*; circulating medium, *agent monétaire, m.* **circulation**, *n.* Circulation, *f.*; tirage (of newspapers), *m.* **circulatory** ('sɜ:ɪkjʊlətəri), *a.* Circulaire, circulatoire. **circularize** ('sɜ:ɪkjʊləraɪz), *v.t.* Envoyer des circulaires, *a.*
circumambient ('sɜ:ɪkəm'æmbiənt), *a.* Environnant, ambiant.
circumcise ('sɜ:ɪkəm'saɪz), *v.t.* Circoncire.
circumcision ('sɜ:ɪkəm'siʒən), *n.* Circoncision, *f.*
circumference ('sɜ:ɪkəm'fərəns), *n.* Circonférence, *f.* **circumferential** ('sɜ:ɪkəm'fərənsiəl), *a.* Circonférentiel.
circumflex ('sɜ:ɪkəm'fleks), *a. (Gram.)* Circonflexe. *n.* Accent circonflexe, *m.*
circumfuse ('sɜ:ɪkəm'fju:z), *v.t.* Répandre autour. **circumfusion**, *n.* Dispersion alentour, *f.*
circumjacent ('sɜ:ɪkəm'dʒeɪsənt), *a.* Circonvoisin.
circumlocution ('sɜ:ɪkəm'lju:ʃən), *n.* Circumlocution, *f.*
circumnavigable ('sɜ:ɪkəm'nævɪgəbl), *a.* Dont on peut faire le tour par eau. **circumnavigate**, *v.t.* Naviguer autour de, faire le tour de par eau. **circumnavigation**, *n.* Circumnavigation, *f.*, périple, *m.*
circumscribe ('sɜ:ɪkəm'skraɪb), *v.t.* Circonscrire. **circumscription** ('sɜ:ɪkəm'skriptʃən), *n.* Circonscription, restriction; périphérie, *f.* **circumscriptive**, *a.* Circonscrip. **circumscriptively**, *adv.* D'une manière circonscrite.
circumspect ('sɜ:ɪkəm'spekt), *a.* Circonspect. **circumspection**, *n.* Circonspection, *f.* **circumspective**, *a.* Circonspect. **circumspectly**, *adv.* Avec circonspection.

circumstance

circumstance ('sæ:ɪkəmstəns), *n.* Circon-
stance, *f.*; état, *m.*; (*pl.*) moyens, *m.pl.*,
position, *f.* Extenuating circumstances, *cir-*
constances atténuantes; in straitened circum-
stances, *gêné dans ses affaires, dans la gêne*;
to be in easy circumstances, *être dans*
l'aisance, être à son aise; under any circum-
stances, *dans quelques circonstances que ce*
soit; under no circumstances, *en aucun cas,*
sous aucun prétexte. *v.t.* Placer. As I was
circumstanced, *dans la position où je me*
trouvais. **circumstantial** ('sæ:ɪkəm'stænʃəl),
a. Circostancié, minutieux, détaillé;
indirect (of evidence). **circumstantially**,
adv. En détail. **circumstantiate**, *v.t.*
Circostancier, confirmer, établir.
circumvallation ('sæ:ɪkəm'vælɪʃən), *n.* Cir-
convallation, *f.*
circumvent ('sæ:ɪkəm'vent), *v.t.* Circon-
venir. **circumvention**, *n.* Circonvention,
f.
circumvolution ('sæ:ɪkəm'vɒljʊ:ʃən), *n.* Cir-
convolution, *f.*
circus ('sæ:ɪkəs), *n.* Cirque; rond-point (of
streets), *m.*
cirrus ('sɪrəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cirre, vrille; cirrus
(cloud), *m.* cirrose or cirrours, *a.* Cirreux.
cisalpine ('sɪs'ælpain), *a.* Cisalpin.
cistern ('sɪstərn), *n.* Citerne, *f.*, réservoir,
(fig.) cuvette (of a barometer), bêche (for
pumps and steam engines), *f.*
cistus ('sɪstəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ciste, *m.*
cit (sit), *n.* Bourgeois, citadin; parvenu, *m.*
citadel ('sɪtədl), *n.* Citadelle, *f.*
citation ('sai'teɪʃən), *n.* Citation, *f.* cite, *v.t.*
Citer; sommer (de). **citer**, *n.* Citateur, *m.*
cithara ('sɪθərə), *n.* Cithare, *f.*
citizen ('sɪtɪzn), *n.* Citoyen, bourgeois; habi-
tant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* Fellow-citizen, *con-*
citoyen, *m.* citizenlike, *a.* Bourgeois, en
bourgeois. **citizenship**, *n.* Droit de cité,
droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*
citrate ('sɪtreɪt), *n.* (*Chem.*) Citrate. **citric**, *a.*
Citrique. **citrine**, *a.* Citrin. **citron**, *n.*
Cédrat, *m.* citron-tree, *n.* Cédratier, *m.*
city ('sɪti), *n.* Ville; cité; la cité (city of London),
f. City article, bulletin financier, *m.*, revue de
la Bourse, *f.* city hall, *n.* Hôtel de ville,
m.
civet ('sɪvət), *n.* Civette, *f.*
civic ('sɪvɪk), *a.* Civique.
civil ('sɪvɪl), *a.* Civil; municipal; honnête,
poli. Civil Service examination, concours
d'admission aux emplois civils, *m.*; in the Civil
Service, dans l'administration. **civilian**
(sɪ'vɪljən), *n.* Bourgeois, civil. **civility**, *n.*
Civilité, politesse, *f.* **civilization** (sɪvɪ'lai
'zeɪʃən), *n.* Civilisation, *f.* **civilize** ('sɪvɪlaɪz)
v.t. Civiliser. **civilizer**, *n.* Civilisateur,
m., civilisatrice, *f.* **civilly**, *adv.* Civilement,
poliment.
clack (klæk), *v.i.* Claquer; cliqueter, caqueter.
v.t. Faire claquer. *n.* Claquement; claquet
(of a mill); (*fig.*) caquet, *m.* **clack-valve**, *n.*
Clapet, *m.*
clad, *past and p.p.* [CLOTHE].
claim (kleɪm), *v.t.* Demander, réclamer,
prétendre à, revendiquer. *n.* Demande,
prétention, *f.*; titre, droit, *m.*; (*Law*) ré-
clamation; (*Mining*) concession, *f.* To lay
claim to, élever des prétentions à; to put in a
claim, faire une réclamation. **claimable**, *a.*

clasp

Qu'on peut réclamer, réclamable. **claimant**,
n. Réclamateur, prétendant, *m.* Rightful
claimant, ayant droit, *m.*
clam (ɪ) (klæm), *n.* Peigne (bivalve), *m.*,
palourde, *f.*
***clam** (2) (klæm), *v.t.* Engluer. *v.i.* S'attacher
(sur), adhérer (à).
clamber ('klæmbəz), *v.i.* Grimper (sur or à).
clamminess ('klæmɪnes), *n.* Viscosité,
moiteur (of the hands), *f.* **clammy**, *a.*
Visqueux, gluant, pâteux; moite (of the
hands).
clamorous ('klæməɾəs), *a.* Bruyant; criard.
clamorously, *adv.* Bruyamment, à grands
cris. **clamour**, *n.* Clameur, *f.*, bruit, *m.*
v.i. Crier, vociférer. To clamour against,
crier (contre); to clamour for, demander à
grands cris.
clamp (klæmp), *n.* Crampon, *m.*; (*Carp.*)
serre-joints; valet (on a bench), *m.*; mordache
f. (of vice); (*Agric.*) silo, tas, *m.* *v.t.* Crampon-
ner, serrer, pincer; mettre en silo, entasser.
clan (klæn), *n.* Clan, *m.*; clique, coterie, *f.*
clannish, *a.* De clan, étroitement uni.
clanship, *n.* Esprit de famille, esprit de
corps, *m.*; autorité sous un clan, *f.* To claim
clanship with, se dire du même clan que.
clansman, *n.* Membre d'un clan, *m.*
clandestine (klæn'destɪn), *a.* Clandestin.
clandestinely, *adv.* Clandestinement.
clandestineness, *n.* Clandestinité, *f.*
clang (klæŋ), *n.* Cliquetis, bruit, son métalli-
que, *m.* *v.i.* Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner.
clangorous ('klæŋgərəs), *a.* Aigu, perçant,
résonnant.
clank (klæŋk), *n.* Cliquetis, son métallique, *m.*
v.i. Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner.
clap (klæp), *n.* Coup, *m.*; claque, *f.*; battement
de mains; coup (of thunder), *m.* Claquer,
frapper, battre (the hands, wings, etc.);
applaudir. To clap one's sides, se battre les
flancs; to clap to, fermer avec bruit; to clap
up, enfermer, claquemurer, (*fig.*) bâcler; to
clap down, poser vivement; to clap the hand-
cuffs on, appliquer les menottes à. *v.i.* Claquer
des mains, battre des mains; applaudir.
clap-trap, *n.* Coup de théâtre, *m.*; chose à
effet, réclame, *f.*; boniment, *m.* *a.* À effet,
à sensation. **clapper**, *n.* Claqueur; battant
(of a bell); claquet (of a mill), *m.* **clapper-**
claw, *v.t.* Se battre du bec et des ongles;
(*fig.*) gronder, injurier, vilipender. **clapping**,
n. Battement des mains, *m.*, applaudisse-
ments, *m.pl.*
claret ('klærət), *n.* Vin rouge de Bordeaux,
m. To tap his claret, (*slang*) le faire saigner
du nez. **claret-colour**, *n.* Grenat, *m.*
clarification (klærɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Clarification,
f. **clarify** ('klærɪfaɪ), *v.i.* Se clarifier. *v.t.*
Clarifier.
clarinet (klærɪ'net), *n.* Clarinette, *f.*
clarion ('klærɪən), *n.* Clairon, *m.*
clary ('klærɪ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Toute-bonne, *f.*
clash (klæʃ), *v.i.* Résonner, se heurter, s'entre-
choquer; être aux prises or en conflit (avec).
v.t. Faire résonner (en frappant); choquer,
heurter. *n.* Fracas, choc, conflit; cliquetis
(of weapons etc.), *m.*; opposition, *f.*
clasp (kleɪsp), *n.* Fermail, *m.*; agrafe; (*fig.*)
embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer
avec un fermail,agrafer; serrer, presser,
joindre. With clasped hands, les mains

class

joindre. clasp-knife, *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.*
class (kla:s), *n.* Classe, *f.*; (*sch.*) cours; genre, *m.*, catégorie, *f.* *v.t.* Classifier. **class-mate**, *n.* Camarade de classe, *m.* **class-room**, *n.* Salle de classe, classe, *f.* **classing**, *n.* Classement, *m.*
classic ('klæsik), *n.* Classique, *m.* **classic or classical**, *a.* Classique. **classically**, *adv.* D'une manière classique.
classification (klæsifi'keifən), *n.* Classification, *f.* **classify** ('klæsifai), *v.t.* Classifier.
clatter ('klætə), *n.* Bruit, tapage, fracas, tintamarre, *m.* *v.t.* Faire du bruit, claquer, retentir; résonner.
clause (klo:z), *n.* Clause, *f.*; article; (*Gram.*) membre de phrase, *m.*
claustral ('klo:stɹəl), *a.* Claustral.
clavate ('kleiveit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Clavé. **claviform** ('klævifo:ɹm), *a.* Claviforme.
clavicle ('klævɪkl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Clavicule, *f.*
claw (klo:), *n.* Griffe, *f.*; (*Zool. etc.*) ongle, *m.*; pince (of crabs), *f.*; valet (on a bench); pied de biche (of a hammer), *m.* *v.t.* Griffier, déchirer avec les griffes; déchirer; égratigner; (*fig.*) railler, gronder, gratter, chatouiller. **clawed**, *a.* Armé de griffes. **clawless**, *a.* Sans griffe. **claw-hammer**, *n.* Marteau à dent, *m.*
clay (klei), *n.* Argile, terre glaise, glaise. Baked clay, terre cuite, *f.*; clay pipe, pipe en terre, *f.* *v.t.* (*Agric.*) glaiser; terrer (sugar). **clay-pit**, *n.* Glaisière, *f.* **clay-slate**, *n.* Schiste argileux, *m.* **clay-soil**, *n.* Sol argileux, *m.* **clayey** ('kleii), *a.* Argileux.
claymore ('kleimɔ:ɹ), *n.* (*Sc.*) Claymore, *f.*
clean (kli:n), *a.* Propre, pur; blanc (of linen); ciré (of shoes); (*Print.*) peu chargé (of proofs); (*fig.*) net, droit. Clean bill of health, patente nette, *f.*; to make a clean breast of it, avouer complètement; to show a clean pair of heels, disparaître. *adv.* Entièrement, tout à fait, droit, raide. *v.t.* Nettoyer, laver, purifier; décroter, cirer (shoes); vider (fish); éplucher (vegetables); écurer (sewers, canals, etc.); dégraisser (cloth etc.). **cleanable**, *a.* Nettoyable. **cleaner**, *n.* Nettoyeur, *m.*, nettoyeuse, *f.*; décroqueur (of boots); dégraisseur (of clothes); écurer (of sewers), *m.* **cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage, nettoiemnt; curage (of sewers, canals, etc.); dégraisage (of clothes), *m.* French cleaning, nettoyage à sec. **cleanliness**, *n.* Propreté; netteté, *f.* **cleanly** ('klenli), *a.* Propre; (*fig.*) pur. *adv.* Proprement, nettement. **cleanness** ('kli:nnes), *n.* Propreté, pureté; (*fig.*) netteté, justesse, innocence, *f.*
cleansable ('klenzəbl), *a.* Nettovable. **cleanse** (klenz), *v.t.* Nettoyer; curer (sewers etc.); (*fig.*) purifier. To cleanse the blood, purifier le sang. **cleanser**, *n.* Chose qui nettoie, *f.*, détersif; cureur (of sewers, canals, etc.), *m.* **cleansing**, *n.* Nettoie-ment, nettoyage, *m.*; (*fig.*) purification, *f.*; curage (of sewers, canals, etc.), *m.*
clear (kliə), *a.* Clair; net, lucide, évident; sûr; innocent, sans tache. All clear! (*Naut.*) paré! (*Mil.*) fin de l'alerte; (*sch.*) rien à craindre. Clear of, exempt de; in the clear, libre, dégagé; to get clear, se tirer d'affaire; to get clear of, se débarrasser de, échapper à; to keep clear of, ne pas se heurter contre, ne pas

clergy

se frotter à, éviter; to make clear, rendre clair; to steer clear of, éviter. *adv.* Clair; *v.t.* Éclaircir; clarifier (liquids); faire évacuer (a room etc.); débayer (rubbish etc.); gagner (a profit etc.); (*Agric.*) défricher; (*fig.*) se justifier, se disculper (one's character); acquitter, innocent; (*Customs*) passer, faire passer; (*Mil.*) balayer; (*Naut.*) parer, dégager. The streets were cleared by the musketry fire, les rues furent balayées par la fusillade; to clear a cape, doubler un cap; to clear a good deal of money, gagner beaucoup d'argent; to clear a hedge, franchir une haie; to clear away, débayer (obstructions); to clear for action, (*Naut.*) faire branc-bas de combat; to clear from, dégager de, débarrasser de; to clear of, purger de, acquitter de; to clear one's brow, se dérider le front; to clear oneself, se réhabiliter, faire reconnaître son innocence; to clear the customs, acquitter les droits de douane; to clear the table, desservir. *v.i.* S'éclaircir, se rasséréner; se libérer, se débarrasser. It is clearing up, le temps s'éclaircit; to clear off, s'en aller, filer, décamper; to clear out, se retirer; to clear up, s'éclaircir, se rasséréner (weather).
clear-headed, *a.* À l'esprit clair. **clear-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant. **clear-sightedness**, *n.* Clairvoyance, *f.* **clear-starch**, *v.t.* Blanchir à neuf. **clear-starcher**, *n.* Blanchisseur de fin, *m.* (*f.* blanchisseuse). **clear-starching**, *n.* Blanchissage de fin. **clearance**, *n.* Dégagement; débaiement (rubbish); (*Naut.*) congé, *m.* Clearance sale, solde, *m.*, liquidation, *f.*; clearance inwards, déclaration d'entrée, *f.* **clearing**, *n.* Éclaircissement, débrouillement, *m.*; justification, *f.*; (*Comm.*) acquittement; défrichement (land), *m.*; levée (letter boxes); éclaircie (woods), *f.*; débaiement (rubbish), *m.* Clearing bill, certificat de déclaration d'entrée; clearing out, enlèvement, *m.*; clearing up, éclaircissement, *m.* **clearing-house**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Bureau de liquidation, *m.*; (*Bank.*) chambre de compensation, *f.*; banque de virement, *f.* **clearly**, *adv.* Nettement, clairement, évidemment. **clearness**, *n.* Clarté, netteté, pureté, *f.*
cleat (kli:t), *n.* (*Naut.*) Taquet, *m.*
cleavable ('kli:vəbl), *a.* Clivable, qui peut se fendre. **cleavage**, *n.* Fendage, clivage, *m.*
cleave (1) (kli:v), *v.t.* (*past* clove, *cleft* (1); *p.p.* cloven, *cleft* (1)) Fendre, diviser, se fendre. **cleaver**, *n.* Fendeur (person); couperet, fendoir (instrument), *m.* **cleavers**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Gaillet, caille-lait, *m.*
cleave (2) (kli:v), *v.t.* (*past* cleaved, *clave) Coller, se coller, s'attacher.
clef (klef), *n.* (*Mus.*) Clef, *f.*
cleft (2) (kleft), *n.* Fente, fissure, crevasse, *f.*
clermatis ('kleməti), *n.* (*Bot.*) Clématite, *f.*
cleremy ('klemənsi), *n.* Clémence; douceur (of the weather), *f.* **clement**, *a.* Doux, clément.
clench (klenʃ), *v.t.* River (nails etc.); serrer (the fist). **clencher** [CLINCHER].
clepsydra ('klepsidra), *n.* Clepsydre, *f.*
clerestory ('kliə:stɔ:ri), *n.* (*arch.*) Claire-voie, *f.*
clergy ('kleɹ:ʒi), *n.* Clergé, *m.* **clergyman**, *n.* (*pl.* **clergymen**) Ecclésiastique; (*R.-C. Ch.*) prêtre, abbé, curé; (*Protestant*) ministre, pasteur, *m.*

clerical

clerical ('klerikəl), *a.* Clérical. Clerical error, *n.* Faute de copiste, *f.* **clerically**, *adv.* Cléricalement.

clerk (klɜ:k), *n.* (*Law*) Clerc; (*Eccles.*) ecclésiastique; (*Comm.*) commis; (*Civil Service*) employé, comptable; (*Law*) greffier, *m.* Chief clerk, *chef de bureau, m.*; clerk of works, *conducteur des travaux, m.*; female clerk, *commise, f.*; lawyer's clerk, *clerc d'avoué, m.*; managing clerk, *premier commis, m.* clerkship, *n.* Place de clerc, place de commis, *f.*

clever ('klevə), *a.* Adroit, habile, (*colloq.*) malin; convenable; bien fait, bien exécuté; (*U.S.*) bon, obligeant, aimable. To be clever at, *être fort en.* **cleverly**, *adv.* Habilement, adroitement, avec adresse. **cleverness**, *n.* Habileté, dextérité, adresse, ingéniosité, *f.*

clew (klɜ:), *n.* Pelote de fil, *f.*; (*Naut.*) Point de voile, *m.*, araignée de hamac. Ariadne's clew, *le fil d'Ariane.* *v.t.* Carguer.

click (klik), *v.i.* Faire tic-tac, cliqueter. (*Mil.*) To click one's heels, *faire claquer ses talons. n.* Petit bruit sec, clic; cliquetis; (*Engl.*) cliquet, *m.*; détente, *f.*; dé clic, *m.* Click reel, *moulinet à cliquet, m.*

client ('klaɪənt), *n.* Client, *m.*, cliente, *f.* cliente, *n.* Clientèle, *f.*

cliff (klɪf), *n.* Falaise, *f.*; rocher escarpé, *m.* **cliffy**, *a.* À falaises, escarpé, à pic.

climacteric (klaɪ'mæktərɪk), *a.* Climatérique. *n.* Climatérique, *f.*

climate ('klaɪmɪt), *n.* Climat, *m.*

climax ('klaɪmæks), *n.* Gradation, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, *m.*, apogée, *f.*

climb (klaɪm), *v.i.* Grimper; monter (sur); (*fig.*) s'élever. To climb down, (*fig.*) reculer, en rabattre, rabattre ses prétentions. *v.t.* Escalader, graver, monter, grimper à, faire l'ascension de. *n.* Ascension, montée, *f.* Stiff climb, *ascension raide, f.* **climber** ('klaɪmə), *n.* Grimpeur, *m.*; ascensionniste (mountain-climber); (*Bot.*) plante grimpante, *f.*

clime (klaɪm), *n.* (*poet.*) Climat; pays, *m.*

clinch (klɪnʃ), *v.t.* River (nails); (*Naut.*) étalinguer. To clinch an argument, *confirmer un argument. n.* (*Naut.*) Nœud de bouline; étalanguère, *f.*; (*Box.*) corps à corps, *m.* **clincher**, *n.* (*fig.*) Mot sans réplique, *m.* To give someone a clincher, *river son clou à quelqu'un; (Cycl.) clincher tyre, pneu à talons, m.*

cling (klɪŋ), *v.i.* (*past and p.p. clung*) Se cramponner, s'attacher, s'accrocher (à); se coller (of dresses). A drowning man clings to any thing, *un homme qui se noie se raccroche à tout;* to cling together, *se tenir ensemble, se tenir embrassés.* **clingingstone**, (*Bot.*) *n.* Pavie, alberge, *f.*

clinic ('klnɪk), *a.* and *n.* Clinique, *f.* **clinical**, *a.* Clinique. **clinically**, *adv.* D'une manière clinique.

clink (klɪŋk), *n.* Tintement, cliquetis, *m.* *v.i.* Tinter. *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire résonner. **clinker**, *n.* Mâchefer, *m.*, scories, *f.pl.* **clinker-built**, *a.* Bordé à clins (of boats). **clinking**, *n.* Cliquetis, tintement, *m.*

clip (klɪp), *v.t.* Couper (with scissors); tondre (dogs and horses); écourter (to abridge); rogner (coins); écorcher, estropier (words); contrôler, poinçonner (tickets). *n.* Tonte, *f.*;

close

pince-notes, *m.*; (*Bicycle*) pince-pantalons, *m.*; (*Mil.*) chargeur (for cartridges), *m.* **clipper**, *n.* Rogneur, *m.*, rogneuse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) fin voilier, *m.*; tondeuse (instrument), *f.* **clipper-built**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Construit en clipper. **clippings**, *n.pl.* Rognures, *f.pl.*

cloak (klouk), *n.* Manteau; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétexte, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau, (*fig.*) masquer, voiler, cacher. **cloak-room**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Consigne, *f.*, (*Theat.*) vestiaire, *m.* Ladies' cloak-room, *vestiaire de dames.*

clock (klɒk), *n.* (Large) Horloge; (small) pendule, *f.*; coin (of stockings), *m.* Alarm clock, *réveille-matin, m.*; Dutch clock, *coucou, m.*; eight-day clock, *horloge qui marche huit jours, huitaine; it is one o'clock, il est une heure; what o'clock is it? quelle heure est-il?* **clock-maker**, *n.* Horloger, *m.* **clock-making**, *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* **clock-tower**, *n.* Tour d'horloge, *f.* **clockwork**, *n.* Mouvement, mécanisme, *m.*, horlogerie, *f.*; rouages, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) travail régulier bien ajusté, *m.* As regular as clockwork, *réglé comme du papier à musique.*

clod (klɒd), *n.* Motte de terre, *f.*; morceau, *m.*; talon de collier (of beef), *m.* **cloddy**, *a.* Plein de mottes. **clodhopper**, *n.* Rustre, manant, lourdaud, *m.*

clog (klɒg), *n.* Entraves (for an animal), *f.pl.*; socques; claquettes, *f.pl.* (for ladies); gros brodequins à semelle de bois, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) empêchement, embarras, *m.*, entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver (an animal); (*fig.*) embarrasser, obstruer, encombrer. *v.i.* Se boucher, s'obstruer.

cloister ('kloɪstə), *n.* Cloître. *m.* *v.t.* Cloîtrer. **cloistered**, *a.* Cloîtré; claustral (of things).

close (1) (klouz), *v.t.* Fermer (to shut); clore, terminer, conclure (to terminate); serrer (the ranks); lever (a sitting); (*fig.*) renfermer. To close in, *enfermer; to close up, fermer, boucher. v.i.* Se fermer; clore, se terminer, conclure, finir; (*Mil.*) en venir aux mains; se cicatriser (of a wound). To close with, *conclure un marché, s'arranger avec* (to come to an arrangement), *prendre corps à corps* (to grapple with). *n.* Fin, conclusion, clôture; (*Mus.*) pause, cadence, *f.*; (*Wrestling*) corps-à-corps, *m.* To bring to a close, *terminer; to draw to a close, tirer à sa fin.* **close-stool** ('klouz stul), *n.* Chaise percée, *f.* **closely** ('klouzli), *adv.* De près; étroitement; secrètement; intimement; strictement; attentivement. To observe closely, *veiller de près, ne pas perdre de vue.* **closeness**, *n.* Proximité; exactitude, *f.*; manque d'air; lourdeur (of the weather), *f.*; air renfermé, *m.*; discrétion, réserve; intimité; vigueur (of pursuit), *f.* **close-fisted**, *a.* Dur à la détente, serré. **close-hauled**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Au plus près. **close-reefed**, *a.* Au bas ris. **closing** ('klouzɪŋ), *n.* Clôture, fermeture (of shops); fin, conclusion, *f.* *a.* De clôture; dernier, final.

close (2) (klouz), *a.* Clos, bien fermé; compact, étroit, serré (avaricious, tight); lourd (of the weather), renfermé (of the air); concis (of style); (*fig.*) retiré, mystérieux, discret; attentif, appliqué. Close at hand, *tout proche; close to, près de; in close confinement, au secret; it is very close! on étouffe! it was a close shave! nous l'avons échappé belle! to*

closely

come to close quarters, *en venir aux mains*. *adv.* Près, de près; étroitement, hermétiquement, bien. Close at his heels, *sur ses talons*; close by, *tout près*; close time, *temps prolapsé*; close to one another, *tout près les uns des autres*; close to the ground, *à fleur de terre*, *à ras de terre*; to be close upon, *serre de près*.

closely, **closeness**, etc. [CLOSE (1)].

closet ('klozɪt), *n.* Cabinet; boudoir, *m.*; garde-robe, armoire, *f.* Water-closet, *cabinet d'aisances*, *m.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans un cabinet. To be closeted with, *être en tête-à-tête avec*.

closure ('kloʊzər), *n.* Clôture, fermeture, *f.*

clot (klɒt), *n.* Grumeau, caillot, *m.* *v.t.* Se cailler, se grumeler. **clotty** ('kloti), *a.* Grumeleux.

cloth (klɒθ), *n.* Drap (woollen or gold or silver tissue), *m.*; toile (linen tissue); nappe, *f.*, tapis (cover for a table), *m.* Table-cloth, *nappe*, *f.*, tapis (woollen), *m.*; the cloth, (*fig.*) le clergé; to lay the cloth, *mettre le couvert*; to remove the cloth, *desservir*. **cloth-trade**, *n.* Draperie, *f.*, commerce de draps, *m.* **cloth-worker**, *n.* Ouvrier drapier, *m.*

clothe (klaʊð), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **clad**, **clothed**) Habiller, vêtir, revêtir, couvrir (*de*). **clothes** (klaʊðz), *n.pl.* Habits, vêtements, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.* Bed-clothes, *draps et couvertures*, *m.pl.*; in plain clothes, *en civil*, *en bourgeois*; long-clothes, *maillot anglais* (of baby), *m.*; old clothes, *vieux habits*, *m.pl.*; old-clothes-man, *frapier, marchand d'habits*, *m.*; to put on one's clothes, *s'habiller*; to take off, *se déshabiller*. **clothes-basket**, *n.* Panier à linge, *m.* **clothes-brush**, *n.* Brosse à habits, *f.* **clothes-horse**, *n.* Séchoir, *m.* **clothes-line**, *n.* Corde pour étendre le linge, *f.* Cordeau, *m.* **clothier** ('kloʊðɪər), *n.* Fabricant de draps, drapier, *m.* Ready-made clothier, *marchand de confections*, *m.* **clothing**, *n.* Vêtement, habillement, *m.*

cloud (klaʊd), *n.* Nuage, *m.*; (*poet.*) nue; (*fig.*) nuée; veine, tache (in marble etc.), *f.* To be under a cloud, *être mal vu du monde*; to fall from the clouds, *tomber des nues*; every cloud has a silver lining, *après la pluie le beau temps*. *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages; obscurcir, voiler; (*fig.*) assombrir, répandre un nuage sur. *v.i.* Se couvrir de nuages; se couvrir, s'obscurcir; se rembrunir (of the brow). Couronné de nuages, qui se perd dans les nues. **cloud-compelling**, *a.* Qui amasse des nuages. **cloudily**, *adv.* Avec des nuages; (*fig.*) obscurément. **cloudiness**, *n.* État nuageux, *m.*; obscurité; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* **cloudless**, *a.* Sans nuage. **cloudy**, *a.* Nuageux, couvert; nébuleux; trouble (of liquids); (*fig.*) ténébreux, sombre. **Cloudy weather**, *temps couvert*, *m.*; it is getting cloudy, *le temps se couvre*.

clough (klaʊ), *n.* Ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.* **clout** (klaʊt), *n.* Morceau, *m.*, pièce, *f.*, torchon, linge, *m.*; gifle, tape, taloche, *f.* **clout-nail**, *n.*, clou caboche, *m.* *v.t.* Repetasser, rapiécer; réparer; taper, souffleter; clouter, ferrer (*a clog*).

clove (klaʊv), *n.* Clou de girofle, *m.* Clove of garlic, *gousse d'ail*, *f.*; oil of cloves, *essence de girofle*, *f.* **clove-hitch**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Deux demi-clefs à capeler, *f.pl.* **clove-tree**, *n.* Giroflier, *m.*

coach

cloven ('kloʊvən), *a.* Fendu; fourchu. To show the cloven foot, *laisser voir le bout de l'oreille*. **cloven-footed** (-'fʊtɪd) or **cloven-hoofed** (-'huːft), *a.* Qui a le pied fourchu.

clover ('kloʊvər), *n.* Trèfle, *m.* Sweet clover, *mélilot*. To be in clover, *être comme un coq en pâte*. **clovered**, *a.* Couvert de trèfle.

clown (klaʊn), *n.* Rustre, manant, *m.*; (*Theat.*) bouffon, paillasse, pitre, *m.* **clownish**, *a.* De paysan, rustre, grossier. **clownishly**, *adv.* En rustre, grossièrement. **clownishness**, *n.* Rusticité, grossièreté, rudesse, *f.*, tour de paillasse, *m.*

cloy (kloi), *v.t.* Écoeurer, rassasier (to glut).

claying, *n.* Affaïssissement, *m.*, satiété, *f.*

club (klʌb), *n.* Massue, *f.*; cercle, club, *m.*; (*Cards*) trèfle, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper avec une massue, renverser; mettre la crosse en l'air (of a rifle). *v.i.* Se cotiser, s'associer. **club-foot**, *n.* Pied bot, *m.* To be club-footed, *avoir le pied bot*. **club-headed**, *a.* À grosse tête. **club-law**, *n.* Loi du bâton or du plus fort, *f.* **club-room**, *n.* Salle de réunion, *f.* **club-shaped**, *a.* En forme de massue; claviforme.

cluck (klʌk), *v.i.* Glousser. **clucking**, *n.* Gloussement, *m.*

clue (kluː), *n.* Fil, indice, signe, *m.*, idée, *f.*; (*Theat.*) indice, *m.* To give a clue to, *mettre sur la voie, mettre sur la piste, donner un indice de*.

clump (klʌmp), *n.* Masse, *f.*, gros bloc; (*fig.*) groupe, *m.* Clump of trees, *massif or groupe d'arbres*, *bouquet d'arbres*, *m.* *v.i.* Se grouper, se masser. *v.t.* Grouper.

clumsily ('klʌmzɪli), *adv.* Gauchement, maladroitement; grossièrement. **clumsiness**, *n.* Gaucherie, maladresse, *f.* **clumsy**, *a.* Gauche, maladroit, disgracieux, lourd, mal fait (of things).

clunch ('klʌnt), *n.* [CLUMP].

clung, *past* and *p.p.* [CLING].

cluster ('klʌstər), *n.* Grappe (of grapes) *f.*; bouquet (of flowers); groupe, massif (of trees); régime (of bananas); essaim (of bees), *m.* *v.i.* Se former en grappes; se grouper, s'attrouper, se rassembler; se pelotonner (of bees). *v.t.* Réunir en grappe; grouper.

clutch (klʌtʃ), *v.t.* Saisir, empoigner; (*Motor*) embrayer. To clutch at anything, *s'accrocher à tout*. *n.* Griffe, serre, étreinte, *f.*; (*Mach.*) manchon d'accouplement, *m.*; (*Motor*) cône d'embrayage et de débrayage, *m.*; couvée (of eggs), *f.* To fall into someone's clutches, *passer sous la patte de quelqu'un*; to let in the clutch, (*Motor*) *embrayer*. **clutch-shaft**, *n.* Arbre primaire, *m.*

clutter ('klʌtər), *n.* Fracas, tapage, vacarme, *m.* *v.i.* Faire du bruit, du désordre.

clyster ('klistər), *n.* Clystère, *m.* **clyster-pipe**, *n.* Clysoir, *m.*

coach (kəʊtʃ), *n.* Voiture, *f.*, carrosse, *m.*; (*sch.*) répétiteur, *m.*; (*spt.*) entraîneur, instructeur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) chambre du conseil, *f.* A coach and six, *un carrosse à six chevaux*; coach window, *glace (de voiture)*, *f.*; mail-coach, *malle-poste*, *f.*; slow-coach, *lambin*, *m.*; stage-coach, *diligence*, *f.* *v.t.* Voiturier. To coach up, (*fig.*) *préparer aux examens*. *v.i.* Aller en voiture. **coach-box**, *n.* Siège du cocher, *m.* **coach-door**, *n.* Portière, *f.* **coach-full**, *n.* Carrossée, voiture pleine, *f.*

coadjutor

coach-hire, *n.* Prix de la voiture. *m.*
coach-house, *n.* Remise. *f.* **coach-maker**,
n. Carrossier. *m.* **coachman** *n.* (*pl.* **coach-**
men) Cocher. *m.* **coach-office**, *n.* Bureau
de location (de places). **coaching**, *n.*
(*spt.*) Entraînement (d'équipe), *m.*; (*sch.*)
répétitions, *f. pl.*
coadjutor (kou'ædjutər), *n.* Coadjuteur, aide,
collègue, collaborateur, *m.*
coadunate (kou'ædjuneit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Coadné.
coagulable (kou'ægju:ləbl), *f.* Coagulable.
coagulate, *v.i.* Se coaguler. *v.t.* Coaguler.
coagulation, *n.* Coagulation, *f.* **coagula-**
tive, *a.* Coagulant.
coal (kou), *n.* Charbon de terre, *m.*; (*Tech.*)
houille, *f.* Live coal, *charbon ardent*; small
coal, *charbon menu*; to call over the coals,
trouver à redire à, donner un savon à; to carry
coals to Newcastle, *porter de l'eau à la*
rivière. *v.t.* Charbonner. *v.i.* Faire son
charbon (of steamers). **coal-barge**, *n.*
Chaland à charbon, *m.* **coal-bed**, *n.* Couche
de houille, *f.* **coal-black**, *a.* Noir comme du
charbon. **coal-box**, *n.* Boîte à charbon, *f.*
coal-bunker, *n.* Soute au charbon, *f.*
coal-cellar, *n.* Cave au charbon, *f.* **coal-**
dust, *n.* Poussier (de charbon), *m.* **coal-**
field, *n.* Bassin houiller, *m.* **coal-heaver**, *n.*
Porteur de charbon, *m.* **coal-hole**, *n.* Trou
à charbon; (*Naut.*) charbonnier, *m.* **coal-**
man, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.* **coal-measure**,
n. Gisement houiller, *m.*, formation houil-
lère, *f.* **coal-merchant**, *n.* Marchand de
charbon de terre, *m.* **coal-mine**, *n.* Mine
de houille, houillère, *f.* **coal-miner**,
n. Houilleur, *m.* **coal-mouse**, *n.* (*Ornith.*)
Mésange noire, *f.* **coal-scuttle**, *n.* Seau à
charbon, *m.* **coal-seam**, *n.* Couche de
houille, *f.* **coal-tar**, *n.* Goudron de houille,
coal-tar, *m.* **coal-wharf**, *n.* Dépôt de
houille, *m.* **coaly**, *a.* Houilleux.
coalesce (kou'æles), *v.i.* S'unir, se fondre, se
fusionner. **coalescence**, *n.* Union, coales-
cence, adhésion, *f.* **coalescent**, *a.* Coales-
cent. **coalition** (-'liʃən), *n.* Coalition, *f.*
coamings ('kəumɪŋz), *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Hiloirs, *f.*
coaptation (kouæp'teɪʃən), *n.* (*Surg.*) Coap-
tation, réduction, *f.*
coarctate (kou'ærkteit), *a.* Coarcté, resserré.
coarctation, *n.* Coarctation, *f.*
coarse (ko:rs), *a.* Gros, grossier, brut (of
sugar etc.). **coarse-grained**, *a.* À gros
grains (of tissues etc.), à gros fil (of wood).
coarsely, *adv.* Grossièrement. **coarse-**
ness, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*
coast (koust), *n.* Côte, plage, *f.*, rivage, littoral,
m. The coast is clear, *vous pouvez passer, il*
n'y a plus personne. *v.i.* Côtayer, suivre la
côte; caboter (to trade). Continuer sur son
lançé, en roue libre (cycle), au débrayé
(*auto.*); planer (of bird). *v.t.* Côtayer,
longer la côte de. To coast along, *côtayer*.
coast-guard, *n.* Garde-côtes, *m.* **coast-**
line, *n.* Littoral, *m.* **coaster**, *n.* Caboteur,
m.; dessous de carafe (*m.*). **coaster brake**,
n. Frein à contrepédalage. **coasting**, *n.*
Navigation côtière, *f.*, cabotage, *m.*; (*Cycl.*)
descente (de côte) en roue libre. **coastwise**,
adv. Le long de la côte.
coat (kout), *n.* Habit; enduit (of tar); peau (of
snakes), *m.*; robe (of some animals); (*Mil.*)
tunique; (*Paint.*) couche; (*Anat.*) paroi;

cockade

(*Naut.*) braie, *f.* Coat of mail, *cotte de mailles*,
f.; coat-tail, *basque*, *f.*; cut your coat accord-
ing to your cloth, *selon ta bourse gouverne*
ta bouche; double-breasted coat, *veston croisé*;
dress-coat, tail-coat, *habit, frac*, *m.*; frock-
coat, *redingote*, *f.*; great-coat, *pardessus*, *m.*;
(*Mil.*) *capote* (infantry), *f.*; *manteau* (cavalry),
m.; morning-coat, *jaquette*, *f.*; lounge-coat,
veston, *m.*, *veste*, *f.*; to turn one's coat,
tourner casaque. *v.t.* Revêtir; enduire (de);
(*Naut.*) garnir. **coat-peg**, *n.* Porte-man-
teau, *m.* **coating**, *n.* Étoffe pour habits,
f.; enduit, *m.*, couche, *f.* Rough coating,
crépi, *m.*
coax (kouks), *v.t.* Amadouer, cajoler, flatter.
coaxer, *n.* Cajoleur, enjôleur, amadoueur,
m. **coaxing**, *n.* Cajolerie *f.*, enjôlement, *m.*
cob (kɒb), *n.* Bidet, double poney, *m.*; balle
(of maize), *f.* or épi, *m.*; torchis, *m.* (*pl.*) **cobs**,
gaillette, *f.* **cobnut**, *n.* Grosse noisette,
aveline, *f.*
cobalt (ko'bo:lt), *n.* Cobalt, *m.*
cobble ('kɒbl), *v.t.* Saveter, rapetasser, rac-
commode. *n.* Galet rond, pavé (for paving),
m. **cobbler** ('kɒblər), *n.* Savetier, *m.*
Cobbler's wax, *poix de cordonnier*, *f.* **cob-**
bling, *n.* Racommodage de souliers, *m.*
coble ('koubl), *n.* Bateau de pêche à fond plat.
cobra ('koubrə), *n.* Cobra, cobra-capello, *m.*
cobweb ('kɒbweb), *n.* Toile d'araignée, *f.*
cocaine (ko'keɪn), *n.* Cocaine, *f.* **cocainize**,
v.t. Cocainiser. **cocainism**, *n.* Cocainisme, *m.*
coccyx ('kɒksɪks), *n.* Coccyx, *m.*
cochineal ('kɒtʃɪni:l), *n.* Cochenille, *f.*
cochlea ('kɒkliə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Limaçon, *m.*
cochleariform or **cochleate**, *a.* En forme
de vis, en spirale. **cochlearia** (kɒkli'æriə),
n. Cochléaria, *m.*
cock (kɒk), *n.* Coq; mâle (of small birds);
robinet (tap); chien (of fire-arms); tas, *m.*,
meulon (of hay), *m.* At full cock, *armé* (of
weapons); at half cock, *au cran de repos*;
black-cock, *coq de bruyère, tétras*, *m.*; blow-
off cock, *robinet de vidange*, *m.*; cock-
and-bull story, *coq-à-l'âne*, *m.*, *un conte*
à dormir debout, *m.*; cock of the walk,
coq du village, *m.*; old cock! (*colloq.*) *mon*
vieux! the Gallic cock, *le coq gaulois*; to live
like a fighting cock, *vivre comme un coq en*
pâte; weathercock, *girouette*, *f.* *v.t.* Relever;
retrousser; mettre (one's hat) de côté;
armer, dresser (fire-arms); mettre (hay) en
meulons. Cocked hat, *chapeau à cornes*,
cock-a-doodle-doo, *n.* Coquerico, *m.*
cock-a-hoop, *a.* Fier comme un coq,
triomphant. **cockboat**, *n.* Coquet petit
bateau, *m.* **cockchafer**, *n.* Hanneton, *m.*
cock-crow, *n.* Chant du coq, *m.* **cock-**
fight, *n.* Combat de coqs, *m.* **cock-horse**,
n. Dada, *m.* A-cock-horse, *d dada sur mon*
bidet. **cockloft**, *n.* Grenier. **cock-pit**,
n. Arène des combats de coqs, *f.*; (*Naut.*)
poste des blessés; (*Aviat.*) carlingue, *f.*
cockroach, *n.* Blatte, *f.*, cafard, *m.* **cock's-**
comb, *n.* Crête de coq; (*Bot.*) célosie à
crête, amarante des jardiniers, *f.* **cockspur**,
n. Ergot de coq, *m.* **cocksure**, *a.* Sûr et
certain. **cocktail**, *n.* Demi-sang (horse);
staphylin (insect); coquetel (drink), *m.*
cocky, *a.* Effronté, suffisant, qui fait
l'important.
cockade (ko'keɪd), *n.* Cocarde, *f.*

cockatoo

cockatoo (kəkə'tu:), *n.* Kakatoès, cacatois, *m.*
cockatrice ('kəkə'trais), *n.* Basilic, *m.*
cocker ('kəkə:), *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter. *n.* Cocker (dog).
cockereel ('kəkə'rel), *n.* Jeune coq, *m.*
cocket ('kəkət), *n.* Acquit à caution, *m.*
cockle ('kəkl), *n.* Bucarde; nielle, ivraie (corn-cockle), *f.*; (*pl.*) hot cockles (game), *la main chaude*. *v.t.* Froncer.
cockney ('kəkni), *n.* Badaud de Londres, londonien (par naissance), *m.*
cockroach, cockspur ['rɒk].
coco ('kəukou), *n.* Coco, *m.* **coco-nut**, *n.* Coco, *m.*, noix de coco. *f.* **coco-nut matting**, *n.* Nattes en fibres de coco. *f.pl.* **coco-nut-tree**, *n.* Cocotier, *m.*
cocoa ('kəukou), *n.* Cacao, *m.* **cocoa-nibs**, *n.pl.* Cacao en grains, *m.* **cocoa-nut**, etc. [cocol].
cocon (kə'ku:n), *n.* Cocon, *m.*
cod (1) (kɒd), *n.* Morue, *f.*; cabillaud (fresh cod), *m.* **codfish**, *n.* Morue, *f.* **cod-liver oil**, *n.* Huile de foie de morue, *f.*
cod (2) (kɒd), *n.* Cosse (pod); (*Anat.*) scrotum, *m.*
coddle ('kɒdl), *v.t.* Mitonner; dorloter, choyer.
code (kəud), *n.* Code, *m.*
codger ('kɒdʒə:), *n.* Bonhomme, original, *m.*
codicil ('kɒdisil), *n.* Codicille, *m.*
codification (kəudifi'keiʃən), *n.* Codification, *f.* **codify** ('kəudifai), *v.t.* Codifier.
codling (1) ('kɒdlɪŋ), *n.* Pomme à cuire, *f.*
codling (2) ('kɒdlɪŋ), *n.* Petite morue (fish), *f.*
co-education ('kəuedju:'keiʃən), *n.* Enseignement mixte, *m.*
coefficient (kəuə'fiʃənt), *n.* Coefficient, *m.*
coemption (kəu'empʃən), *n.* Coemption, *f.*
coeliac ('si:liæk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cœliaque.
cœnobite ('si:nəbaɪt), *n.* Cœnobite, *m.* **cœnobitic** (si:nəbɪt'ɪk), *a.* Cœnobitique.
coequal (kəu'ɪkwəl), *a.* Égal. **coequality** (-kwəlɪti), *n.* Égalité, *f.*
coerce (kəu'ɔ:ɪs), *v.t.* Forcer, contraindre, réprimer. **coercible**, *a.* Coercible. **coercion** (kəu'ɔ:ɪʃən), *n.* Coercition, contrainte, *f.* **coercive** (kəu'ɔ:ɪsɪv), *a.* Coercitif. **coercively**, *adv.* Par coercition.
coessential (kəu'esenʃəl), *a.* De même essence.
coeternal ('kəuɪ'tə:nl), *a.* (*Theol.*) Coéternel. **coeternally**, *adv.* De toute éternité.
coeval (kəu'ɪ:vəl), *a.* Contemporain, du même âge (que).
coexist (kəuɪg'zɪst), *v.t.* Coexister. **coexistence**, *n.* Coexistence, *f.* **coexistent**, *a.* Coexistant.
co-extensive ('kəuɪks'tensɪv), *a.* De même étendue, de même durée.
coffee ('kɒfi), *n.* Café, *m.* Coffee roaster, brûloir à café, *m.*; coffee with milk, café au lait, *m.* **coffee-bean**, *n.* Grain de café, *m.* **coffee-cup**, *n.* Tasse à café, *f.* **coffee-grounds**, *n.pl.* Marc de café, *m.* **coffee-house**, *n.* Café, *m.* Coffee-house keeper, cafetier, *m.* **coffee-mill** or **-grinder**, *n.* Moulin à café, *m.* **coffee-pot**, *n.* Cafetière, *f.* **coffee-room**, *n.* Salle à manger (of hotel), *m.* **coffee-shrub**, **coffee-tree**, *n.* Cafier, cafier, *m.* **coffee-stall**, *n.* Café-

coincide

roulotte, *m.* (qui s'installe la nuit dans les rues passantes).
coffer ('kɒfə:), *n.* Coffre, *m.*; caisson; sas, *m.*
coffer-dam, *n.* Batardeau, *m.*
coffin ('kɒfɪn), *n.* Cercueil, *m.*, bière, *f.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans un cercueil.
cog (1) (kɒg), *n.* Dent, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de dents, denter. **cog-wheel**, *n.* Roue d'engrenage, *f.*
cogged, *a.* Denté, à dents.
cog (2) (kɒg), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler; piper (dice). *v.i.* Faire des cajoleries.
cogency ('kəudʒənsi), *n.* Force, puissance, *f.*
cogent, *a.* Puissant, fort. **cogently**, *adv.* Avec force; de façon probante.
cogitate ('kɒdʒɪteɪt), *v.i.* Méditer, penser. *v.t.* Penser à, ruminer sur. **cogitation** ('kɒdʒɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Réflexion, pensée, méditation, *f.* **cogitative**, *a.* Pensif, réfléchi.
cognate ('kɒɡneɪt), *a.* De la même famille; analogue, (*Law*) cognat. **cognition**, *n.* Analogie, parenté; (*Law*) cognition, *f.*
cognition (kɒɡ'nɪʃən), *n.* Connaissance, cognition, *f.* **cognitive** ('kɒɡnɪtɪv), *a.* Cognitif. **cognizable** ('kɒɡnɪzəbl), *a.* Connaissable; (*Law*) ('kɒnɪzəbl), du ressort (de), de la compétence (de). **cognizance** ('kɒɡnɪzəns), *n.* Connaissance; (*Her.*) insigne, *m.*; (*Law*) ('kɒnɪzns), juridiction, compétence, *f.* **cognizant** ('kɒɡnɪzənt), *a.* Instruit; (*Law*) ('kɒnɪznt), compétent.
cognomen (kɒɡ'nəʊmən), *n.* Surnom; nom de guerre, sobriquet, *m.*
cognovit (kɒɡ'nəʊvɪt), *n.* (*Law*) Aveu écrit (du défendeur), *m.*
cohabit (kəu'hæbɪt), *v.i.* Cohabiter. **cohabitation** (-teɪʃən), *n.* Cohabitation, *f.*
coheir (kəu'ɛə:), *n.* Cohéritier, *m.* **coheirress** ('kəu'ɛə:ɪs), *n.* Cohéritière, *f.*
coherence (kəu'hɪərəns) or **coherency**, *n.* Cohésion, cohérence, *f.* **coherent**, *a.* Cohérent, adhérent; conséquent; qui a de la suite dans les idées. **coherently**, *adv.* D'une manière cohérente.
cohesion (kəu'hɪ:ʒən), *n.* Cohésion, *f.* **cohesive** (kəu'hɪ:zɪv), *a.* Cohésif. **cohesively**, *adv.* Cohésivement. **cohesiveness**, *n.* Cohésion, *f.*
cohort ('kəʊhɔ:ɪt), *n.* Cohorte, *f.*
coif (kɒɪf), *n.* Coiffe, calotte, *f.* *v.t.* Coiffer.
coign (kɒɪn), *n.* [See VANTAGE.]
coil (kɒɪl), *n.* Rouleau (of hair etc.); repli (of serpents), *m.*; (*Naut.*) glène; (*Elec.*) bobine, *f.*; (*fig.*) tapage, tumulte, *m.* Induction coil, bobine d'induction; this mortal coil, cette enveloppe mortelle. *v.t.* Replier, rouler, enrouler; (*Naut.*) gléner, lover, rouer. *v.i.* Se replier, s'enrouler.
coin (kɒɪn), *n.* Pièce de monnaie, *f.*, argent monnayé (money), *m.*; encoignure (corner), *f.*; coin (die); (*Arch.*) dé, *m.* Base or counterfeited coin, fausse monnaie; to pay someone back in his own coin, rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce. *v.t.* Battre, frapper, monnayer; forger, fabriquer, inventer. Coined money, argent monnayé, *m.*; to coin (into) money, monnayer; to coin money, battre monnaie, (*fig.*) amasser de l'or, s'enrichir; to coin words, forger des mots. **coinage**, *n.* Monnayage, *m.*, monnaie; (*fig.*) invention, fabrication, *f.*
coincide (kəuɪn'saɪd), *v.i.* S'accorder, coïncider (avec). **coincidence** (kəu'ɪnsɪdəns),

coiner

- n.** Coïncidence, conformité; rencontre, *f.*, accord, *m.* **coincident**, *a.* Coïncident, d'accord (avec).
- coiner** ('koinəɪ), *n.* Monnayeur; faux monnayeur, *m.* **coining-press**, *n.* Balancier, *m.*
- coition** (kou'ijən), *n.* Coït, *m.*, copulation; conjonction, *f.* (of the moon).
- coke** (kouk), *n.* Coke, *m.* *v.t.* Convertir en coke.
- colander** ('kaləndəɪ), *n.* Passoire, *f.*
- colchicum** ('kɒlkikəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Colchique, *m.*
- colcothar** ('kɒlkeθəɪ), *n.* (*Chem.*) Colcotar, *m.*
- cold** (kould), *a.* Froid. It is cold, *il fait froid*; to be cold, *avoir froid*; to get cold, *se refroidir*; to throw cold water on, *décourager*. *n.* Froid; rhume (illness); refroidissement, frisson (cold feeling), *m.* In cold blood, *de sang froid*; to have a cold, *être enrhumé*; to take cold, *s'enrhumer*. **cold-bloodedness**, *n.* Sang-froid, *m.* **cold-chisel**, *n.* Ciseau à froid, *m.* **cold-drawn**, *a.* Étiré à froid. **cold-hearted**, *a.* Froid, insensible. **cold-press**, *v.t.* Sautner à froid. **cold-short**, *a.* Cassant à froid (of metals). **cold steel**, *n.* L'arme blanche, *f.* **cold storage**, *n.* Conservation par le froid, *f.* Cold storage trade, *industrie frigorifique*, *f.* **coldish**, *a.* Un peu froid, frais. **coldly**, *adv.* Froideusement. **coldness**, *n.* Froid, *m.*, froideur, *f.*
- cole** (kou), *n.* Chou marin, *m.* **cole-rape**, *n.* Rave, *f.* **cole-seed**, *n.* (Graine, *f.* de) colza, *m.*
- coliseum** [COLOSSEUM].
- colic** ('kɒlik), *n.* Colique, *f.*
- collaborate** (kə'læbəreit), *v.i.* Collaborer (avec). **collaboration**, *n.* Collaboration, *f.* **collaborator**, *n.* Collaborateur, *m.*
- collapse** (kə'læps), *v.i.* S'affaisser, s'écrouler, s'effondrer; se dégonfler (of balloons); (*fig.*) s'écrouler. *n.* Affaissement, écroulement, *m.*, débâcle, *f.*; dégonflement (of balloons), *m.* **collapsible**, *a.* Pliant, démontable.
- collar** ('kɒləɪ), *n.* Collier; col (of a shirt); collet (of a coat), *m.*; colerette (for ladies); (*Arch.*) ceinture, *f.*; roulade (of meat), *f.* Against the collar, *à contre-cœur*; to seize by the collar, *saisir or prendre au collet*; to slip the collar, *s'échapper, devenir libre*. *v.t.* Mettre un collier à; colleter, saisir, prendre au collet; (*Cook.*) rouler. Collared head, *fromage de tête*, *m.* **collar-bone**, *n.* Clavicule, *f.* **collar-stud**, *n.* Bouton de col (de chemise), *m.*
- collate** (kə'leit), *v.t.* Collationner, comparer; nommer (to a living); *conférer.
- collateral** (kə'lætarəl), *a.* Collatéral, indirect, accessoire. *n.* (*Law*) Collatéral *m.* **collaterally**, *adv.* En ligne collatérale; collatéralement.
- collation** (kə'leifən), *n.* Collation, comparaison, *f.*; don, présent, *m.*; collation, *f.*, repas froid, *m.*
- colleague** ('kɒli:g), *n.* Collègue, confrère, *m.* *v.t.* Adjoindre, unir (à).
- collect** (1) (kə'lekt), *v.t.* Recueillir; ramasser, rassembler; collectionner; percevoir, encaisser (taxes); recouvrer (debts); quêter (charity); faire la levée des (lettres). To collect oneself, *se recueillir, se remettre*. *v.i.* S'amasser.

Colorado-beetle

- collect** (2) ('kɒlekt), *n.* Collecte; (courte) prière, *f.*
- collectaneous** (kɒlek'teinəs), *a.* Recueilli, amassé. **collected** (kə'lektid), *a.* Rassemblé; (*fig.*) recueilli, calme, tranquille. **collectedly**, *adv.* Avec recueillement.
- collectedness**, *n.* Recueillement; calme, sang-froid, *m.* **collection** (ke'lekʃn), *n.* Collection, *f.*; assemblage, rassemblement, *m.*; compilation, *f.*, amas, *m.*; collecte, quête (for charity); réception; (*Postal*) levée, *f.*; encaissement (of bills etc.), *m.*; perception (of taxes), *f.* **collective**, *a.* Collectif. **collectively**, *adv.* Collectivement. **collectivism**, *n.* Collectivisme. **collectivist**, *n.* Collectiviste. **collectivity** (kɒlek'tiviti), *n.* Collectivité, *f.* **collector** (kə'lek təɪ), *n.* Collecteur; collectionneur (of curios); percepteur (of taxes); quêteur (for charity); receveur (of customs), *m.* **collectorship**, *n.* Charge de percepteur or de receveur; perception, recette, *f.*
- college** ('kɒlidʒ), *n.* (In England) Collège d'Université; (in France) collège (municipal) or Lycée (of State), *n.* College of priests, *séminaire*, *m.* **collegial** ('li:dʒiəl), **collegiate**, *a.* De collège, collégial.
- collet** ('kɒlət), *n.* Douille, bague, *f.*
- collide** (kə'laɪd), *v.i.* Se heurter, entrer en collision; s'entrechoquer.
- collier** ('kɒliəɪ), *n.* Houilleur; (*Naut.*) (bateau) charbonnier, *m.* **colliery** ('kɒljəri), *n.* Houillère, mine de charbon, *f.*
- collimation** (kɒli'meiʃən), *n.* Collimation, *f.*
- collimator** ('kɒlimeɪtəɪ), *n.* Collimateur, *m.*
- collision** (kə'liʒən), *n.* Collision, *f.*, choc, *m.*; (*Naut.*) abordage; (*Rail.*) tamponnement, *m.* To come into collision with, *heurter contre, rencontrer*, (*Naut.*) *s'aborder*.
- collocate** ('kɒləkeit), *v.t.* Placer; (*Law*) colloquer. **collocation**, *n.* Placement, *m.*; place; (*Law*) collocaction, *f.*
- collodion** (kə'lɒdiən), *n.* Collodion, *m.* **collodioned**, *a.* Collodionné.
- colloid** ('kɒləɪd), *a.* Colloïdal. *n.* Colloïde, *f.*
- collop** ('kɒləp), *n.* Tranche de viande.
- colloquial** (kə'lɒkwiəl), *a.* De la conversation, familier. **colloquially**, *adv.* En style familier. **colloquy** ('kɒləkwɪ), *n.* Colloque, entretien, *m.*
- collotype** ('kɒlətaɪp), *n.* Phototypie, *f.*
- *collude** (kə'lu:d), *v.i.* Être d'intelligence.
- colluder**, *n.* Complice, *m.* **collusion**, *n.* Collusion, connivence, entente secrète, *f.*
- collusive**, *a.* Collusoire.
- collyrium** (kə'liəriəm), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Collyre, *m.*
- colocynth** ('kɒləsɪnθ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Coloquinte, *f.*
- colon** ('kəʊlən), *n.* (*Anat.*) Colon, *m.*; (*Gram.*) deux points, *m.pl.*; (*Print.*) comma, *m.*
- colonel** ('kɒ:nl), *n.* Colonel, *m.* **colonelcy** or **colonelship**, *n.* Grade de colonel, *m.*
- colonial** (kə'ləʊniəl), *a.* Colonial. **colonist** ('kɒlənist), *n.* Colon, *m.* **colonization**, *n.* Colonisation, *f.* **colonize** ('kɒlənaɪz), *v.t.* Coloniser.
- colonnade** (kɒlə'neɪd), *n.* Colonnade, *f.*
- colony** ('kɒləni), *n.* Colonie, *f.*
- colophon** ('kɒləfən), *n.* (*Print.*) *Colophon, explicit . . .; cy finit . . ., *m.*
- colophony** (kə'lɒfəni), *n.* Colophane, *f.*
- Colorado-beetle** (kɒlə'reɪdou'bi:tl), *n.* Doryphore, *m.*

coloration

coloration (kalə'reiʃən), *n.* Coloration, *f.*
colorimeter (kolə'rimɛtəʒ), *n.* Colorimètre, *m.*
colossal (kə'lɒsl), *a.* Colossal. **colosseum** (kolə'si:əm), *n.* Colisée, *m.* **colossus** (kolə'lɒsəs), *n.* (*pl.* **colossi** or **colossuses**) Colosse, *m.*
colour ('kʌlə), *n.* Couleur; (*fig.*) prétexte, apparence, *f.*; (*Painting*) coloris; (*House-painting*) badigeon, *m.*, couche de peinture, *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Mil.*) drapeau; (*Nav.*) pavillon, *m.*; (*spt.*) couleurs (of team, etc.), *f. pl.* Is this colour fast? *est-ce bon teint?* to change colour, *changer de couleur*; to hoist the colours, *hisser le pavillon*; to strike one's colours, *amener son pavillon*; with colours flying, *enseignes déployées*; with the colours, *sous les drapeaux*. *v.t.* Colorer; colorier, enluminer (engravings etc.); badigeonner (walls etc.); culotter (a pipe). *v.i.* Rougir (of persons); se colorer (of things); se culotter (of pipes). **colour-blind**, *a.* Atteint de daltonisme. **colour-sergeant**, *n.* Sergent-fourrier or sergent-chef, *m.* **colourable**, *a.* Plausible, spécieux. **colourably**, *adv.* Plausiblement. **coloured**, *a.* Coloré; coloré, enluminé; de couleur (of half-breeds etc.). Highly coloured, *exagéré*. **colouring**, *n.* Coloris, *m.*; couleur, *f.*; (*House-painting*) badigeonnage; (*fig.*) prétexte, *m.* **colouring-matter**, *n.* Matière colorante, *f.* **colourist**, *n.* Coloriste, *m.* **colorless**, *a.* Sans couleur, incolore; terne, pâle (of style).
colporteur ('kɒlpɔ:təʒ, kɒlpə'tɔ:ʒ), *n.* Colporteur, *m.* (of Bibles). **colportage**, *n.* Colportage, *m.*
colt (kəʊlt), *n.* Poulain; (*fig.*) novice, *m.* **colt's-foot**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Pas-d'âne, *m.*
colubrine ('kɒljubrain), *a.* Colubrin.
colubarium (kɒləm'bɛəriəm), *n.* (*pl.* **colubaria**) Columbaire, *m.*; columbier, *m.* **columbine** ('kɒləmbain), *n.* (*Bot.*) Columbine; aquilégie, ancolie, *f.*
column ('kɒləm), *n.* Colonne, *f.* **columnar** (kə'lʌmnəʒ), *a.* En colonne. **columned** ('kɒləmd), *a.* À colonnes. **columnist**, *n.* (*Am.*) Journaliste (qui a sa rubrique à lui), *m.*
colure (kə'luəʒ), *n.* Colure, *m.*
colza ('kɒlzə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Colza, *m.*
coma (1) ('kəʊmə), *n.* Coma, assoupissement, *m.*
coma (2) ('kəʊmə), *n.* (*pl.* **comæ**) (*Astron.*) Chevelure, *f.*; (*Bot.*) barbe, chevelure, *f.*
co-mate ('kəʊmeɪt), *n.* Compagnon, camarade, *m.*
comatose ('kəʊmətəʊs), *a.* (*Med.*) Comateux.
comb (kəʊm), *n.* Peigne, *m.*; étrille (for horses); crête (of a cock), *f.*; rayon (of honey), *m.* Large tooth-comb, *démêloir*, *m.*; small comb, *peigne fin*, *m.* *v.t.* Peigner; étriller (a horse). To comb one's hair, *se peigner*; to comb out, *démêler*; (*fig.*) *éplucher, nettoyer*. **comb-case**, *n.* Étui à peigne, *m.* **comber** ('kəʊməʒ), *n.* Peigneur, *m.*, peigneuse (machine), *f.* **combing**, *n.* Action de peigner, *f.*, coup de peigne, *m.*; (*pl.*) peignures, *f. pl.*; (*Tech.*) peignage, *m.* **combless**, *a.* Sans crête.
combat ('kɒm-, 'kæmbət), *n.* Lutte, *f.*; combat, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Combattre. **combatant**,

come

n. Combattant, *m.* **combativeness**, *n.* Combativité, *f.*
combination (kɒmbi'neiʃən), *n.* Combinaison; association, ligue, coalition, *f.*; concours (de circonstances), *m.* **combine** (kəm'beɪn), *v.t.* Combiner; réunir, coaliser; allier, liquer. *v.i.* Se combiner; se coaliser (avec); se liquer, s'allier, s'unir (à); se syndiquer. Combined movement, *mouvement d'ensemble*, *m. n.* ('kɒmbain) (*Comm.*) Cartel, *m.*
combustible (kəm'bʌstəbl), *a.* Combustible. **combustibility**, *n.* Combustibilité, *f.* **combustion** (kəm'bʌstʃən), *n.* Combustion, *f.*, embrasement, *m.* **combustion-chamber** *n.* (*Motor*) Chambre d'explosion, *f.*
come (kam), *v.i.* (*past came*, *keɪm*, *p.p.* *come*) Venir; arriver, parvenir; se présenter, advenir, se faire; devenir. Can you come here? *pouvez-vous venir ici?* come in! *entrez!* come on! *allons!* marchons! venez; come what may, *adviennne que pourra*; how comes it that, *comment se fait-il que?* I shall come and see you to-morrow, *je viendrai vous voir demain*; just come out, *vient de paraître* (of books); the time to come, *l'avenir*; to come about, *arriver, survenir*; to come after, *venir après, suivre, venir chercher*; to come again, *revenir*; to come against, *heurter, frapper*; to come asunder, *se détacher, se briser*; to come at, *arriver à, atteindre, parvenir à*; to come away, *partir, s'en aller*; to come back, *revenir*; to come between, *intervenir, s'interposer*; to come by, *passer par, acquérir, se procurer*; to come down, *descendre, baisser* (of prices), *s'écrouler* (of a building); to come for, *venir pour, venir chercher*; to come forward, *s'avancer, avancer, se présenter*; to come home, *rentrer, revenir*, (*fig.*) *porter coup*; to come in, *entrer, arriver, monter* (of the tide), (*fig.*) *devenir la mode*; to come in again, *rentrer*; to come in and out, *entrer et sortir*; to come in for, *entrer pour, entrer pour chercher, y être pour*; to come into, *entrer (dans or en), hériter de; consentir, se joindre à*; to come nearer, *s'approcher de*; to come next, *suivre*; to come of, *résulter de, provenir de, venir de, en être, en résulter*; to come off, *se détacher, s'enlever, réussir, avoir lieu*, (*fig.*) *s'en tirer*; to come off victorious, *remporter la victoire, gagner la journée*; to come on, *s'avancer, survenir, avoir lieu*; (*spt.*) *faire des progrès, venir en forme*; to come out, *sortir, se déclarer, tomber* (of the hair), *débiter, se montrer, paraître* (of the stars etc.), *s'effacer, disparaître* (of stains), *se tirer d'affaire, s'en tirer* (from a difficulty); to come out again, *ressortir*; to come out with, *lâcher, dire, laisser échapper*; to come over, *venir de loin, arriver d'outre-mer*; to come round, *venir, arriver, se remettre, se rétablir, revenir à soi* (of health), (*fig.*) *consentir*; to come to, *venir à, se remettre, revenir à soi, reprendre connaissance*; to come together, *venir ensemble, se réunir*; to come to terms, *en venir à un arrangement, tomber d'accord*; to come to the same, *revenir au même*; to come under, *être compris sous, subir, être soumis à*; to come undone or unsewed, *se défaire, se dénouer*; to come up, *monter, s'élever, pousser* (of plants); to come up with, *atteindre*; where does he come from? *d'où vient-il?*

« ('kamə), *n.* Venant; venu, *m.*, venue, *f.* Firat comer, *premier venu*; new-comer, *n.* Nouveau venu (*pl.* nouveaux venus). **coming**, *n.* Venue; arrivée; approche, *f.* Coming in, *entrée*, *f.*, revenu, *m.*; coming on board, *abordage*, *m.* *a.* Qui arrive, qui vient, arrivant; à venir; prochain. I am coming, *j'y vais*! to be long in coming, *se faire attendre*. **comedian** (kə'mi:diən), *n.* Comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; auteur comique, *n.* **comedy** ('kəmidɪ), *n.* Comédie, *f.* **comeliness** ('kamli:nəs), *n.* Aspect gracieux; agréments, *m.pl.* **comely**, *a.* Avenant; ^{bienséant}, convenable, digne. **comestible** (kə'mestəbl), *a.* Comestible. *n.* Comestible, *m.* **comet** ('kəmət), *n.* Comète, *f.* cometary, *a.* Cométaire. **comfit** ('kamfit), *n.* Bonbon, *m.*; dragée, *f.* **comfort** ('kamfɔ:t), *n.* Aïssance, aise, *f.*; bien-être, agrément; soulagement, *m.*, consolation, *f.* To be of good comfort, *prendre courage*; to like one's comforts, *aimer ses aises*; to take comfort, *se consoler*. *v.t.* Conforter, soulager; consoler; encourager. **comfortable**, *a.* À son aise, dans l'aisance; agréable, confortable, consolant (of things). To make comfortable, *mettre à son aise*; to make oneself comfortable, *se mettre à son aise*, *prendre ses aises*. **comfortably**, *adv.* À son aise, bien, confortablement, commodément. **comforter**, *n.* Consolateur (Holy Ghost), *m.*; consolatrice, *f.*; cache-nez de laine (scarf), *m.*, tétine, sucette (of baby), *f.* **comfortless**, *a.* Sans consolation; désolé, triste, inconsolable. **comfortlessly**, *adv.* Incommodément, mal, (*fig.*) inconsolablement, tristement. **comfortlessness**, *n.* Incommodité, gêne, *f.*, malaise, *m.* **comfrey** ('kamfri), *n.* (Hot.) Consoude, *f.* **comic** ('kəmik) or **comical**, *a.* Comique, drôle. **comically**, *adv.* Comiquement. **comicalness**, *n.* Caractère comique, *m.* **coming** (COMES). **comitia** (kə'mi:ʃiə), *n.pl.* Comices, *m.pl.* **comitial**, *a.* De comices. **comity** ('kəmitɪ), *n.* Politesse, courtoisie, *f.* The comity of nations, *le bon accord entre les nations*, *m.* **comma** ('kəmə), *n.* Virgule, *f.*; (*Mus.*) commas, *m.* In commas, *entre guillemets*; inverted commas, *guillemets*, *m.pl.* **command** (kə'ma:nd), *n.* Ordre, commandement; pouvoir, empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.* At command, *d sa disposition*; command of the sea, *maîtrise de la mer*, *f.*; to be at someone's command, *être aux ordres de quelqu'un*; to command a view of, *donner sur*, *dominer*; to give the word of command, *commander*; to have the command of words, *avoir une grande facilité d'expression*. *v.t.* Commander; avoir à sa disposition, posséder; inspirer (respect); dominer (a view of). Yours to command, (*servant to master*) *voire très dévoué serviteur*. **commandant** ('kəməndənt), *n.* Commandant, *m.* **commandeer** (kə'ma:ndə), *v.t.* Réquisitionner. **commander** (kə'ma:ndə), *n.* Commandant; commandeur (of knightood); (*Naut.*) capitaine (de frégate etc.), *m.* Commander-in-chief, *généralissime*, *m.* **commanding**, *a.* Commandant; imposant (prominent); qui

domine (overlooking); impérieux, d'autorité (authoritative); (*Naut.*) maniable (breeze). **Commanding officer**, *officier commandant*, *m.* **commandingly**, *adv.* Impérieusement, avec autorité. **commandment**, *n.* Commandement (divin), *m.* **commemorate** (kə'memə'reɪt), *v.t.* Célébrer, solenniser; commémorer. **commemoration** (kə'memə'reɪʃən), *n.* Célébration, commémoration, solennisation, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* **commemorative** (kə'memə'reɪtɪv), *a.* Commémoratif. **commence** (kə'mens), *v.t.* Commencer, tenter (an action). To commence one's duties, *entrer en fonctions*. *v.i.* Commencer, devenir, débiter comme, se mettre à. **commencement**, *n.* Commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.*; jour de la collation solennelle des grades (dans certaines universités). **commend** (kə'mend), *v.t.* Recommander; approuver, faire valoir, louer; commettre, confier (à). **commendable**, *a.* Louable, recommandable. **commendableness**, *n.* Mérite, *m.* **commendably**, *adv.* D'une manière louable. **commendam** (kə'mendəm), *n.* (*Eccles.*) Commende, *f.*, bénéfice par intérim, *m.* To give in commendam, *commendere*. **commendation** (kə'mən'deɪʃən), *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louange, recommandation, *f.* Worthy of the highest commendation, *digne des plus grands éloges*. **commendatory** (kə'men'dətəri), *a.* De recommandation, élogieux; commendataire (abbé). **commensal** (kə'mensəl), *n.* Commensal, *m.* **commensalism**, *n.* Commensalisme, *m.* **commensality** (-sælɪtɪ), *n.* Commensalité, *f.* **commensurability** (kə'mensʊərə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Commensurabilité, *f.* **commensurable** (kə'mensʊərəbl), *a.* Commensurable. **commensurate**, *a.* Proportionné. **commensurately**, *adv.* Proportionnellement. **comment** (1) ('kəmənt), *n.* Commentaire, *m.*, explication, appréciation, *f.* **comment** (2) (kə'ment) or **commentate** ('kəmənteɪt), *v.t.* Commenter. **commentary** ('kəməntəri), *n.* Commentaire, *m.* Running commentary, (*W.t.*) *radio-reportage*, *m.* (of a match). **commentator**, *n.* Commentateur, radio-reporter, *m.* **commerce** ('kəmə:s), *n.* Commerce, *m.* **commercial** (kə'mə:ʃjəl), *a.* Commercial, de commerce; commerçant (of towns etc.); industriel. Commercial broker, *courtier de commerce*, *m.*; commercial law, *droit commercial*, *m.*; commercial traveller, *commis voyageur*, *m.*; commercial treaty, *traité de commerce*, *m.* **commercially**, *adv.* Commercialement. **commination** (kə'mɪneɪʃən), *n.* Menaces, *f.pl.* **comminatory**, *a.* Comminatoire. **commingle** (kə'mɪŋgl), *v.t.* Mêler ensemble, mêler, confondre. *v.i.* Se mêler ensemble or avec; se fondre (dans or en). **comminute** ('kəminju:t), *v.t.* Pulvériser, broyer. **comminution** (kə'mɪnju:ʃən), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.*; morcellement, *m.* **commiserate** (kə'mɪzə'reɪt), *v.t.* Plaindre, avoir compassion de, avoir pitié de. **commiseration**, *n.* Commisération, compassion, *f.*

commissariat

commissariat (komi'seəriət), *n.* Commissariat, *m.*, intendance (militaire *or* maritime), *f.*

commissary ('komi'səri), *n.* Commissaire, intendant, *m.* **commissaryship**, *n.* Commissariat, *m.*

commission (kə'miʃən), *n.* Commission; *perpétration*, *f.*; (*Mil.*) brevet; (*Law*) mandat, *m.* Commission agent, *commissionnaire*, *m.*; commission of a crime, *perpétration d'un crime*, *f.*; in commission, (*Nav.*) *en armement*, *en service*; on commission, *en commission*, *sur commande*; sin of commission, *péché de commission*, *m.*; to throw up one's commission, *donner sa démission*. *v.t.* Charger, *commissionner*, *autorisier*. Commissioned officer, *officier*, *m.* Non-commissioned officer (N.C.O.), *sous-officier*. **commissioner**, *n.* Commissaire, *m.* Chief commissioner of police, *préfet de police*, *m.*; commissioner in bankruptcy, *juge-commissaire de faillite*, *m.*

commissure ('komi'sju:), *n.* (*Anat.*) Commissure, *f.*

commit (kə'mit), *v.t.* Commettre, faire; confier, livrer, consigner; engager, lier; envoyer en prison. To commit (a Bill), *renvoyer à une commission*; to commit for trial, *renvoyer aux assises*; to commit oneself, *se compromettre*; to commit to memory, *apprendre par cœur*. **commitment**, **committal**, *n.* (*Law*) Emprisonnement, mandat de dépôt; (*Parl.*) renvoi à une commission, *m.*

committee (kə'miti), *n.* Comité, *m.*; (*Parliament*) commission, *f.* Committee meeting, *comité, réunion de comité*, *f.*; committee room, *salle de commission*, *f.*; executive committee, *bureau* (of an association), *m.*; select committee, *commission d'enquête*, *f.*; to call a committee of the whole House, *demandeur le comité secret*; to go into committee, *se former en comité* (of the House of Commons).

commode (kə'moud), *n.* Commode, *f.* Night commode, *chaise percée*, *f.* **commodious**, *a.* Spacieux. **commodiously**, *adv.* Spacieusement.

commodity (kə'məditi), *n.* Marchandise, denrée, *f.*, produit, *m.*

commodore ('kəmədɔ:), *n.* Chef de division, *m.*

common ('kɒmən), *a.* Commun; ordinaire; vulgaire; du commun; courant (of prices); (*fig.*) trivial; (*Mil.*) simple. Common law, *droit coutumier*, *m.*; common people, *menu peuple*, *m.*; Common Prayer (Book of), *liturgie anglicane*, *f.*; common sailor, *simple matelot*, *m.*; common sense, *sens commun*, *m.*, *n.* Commune, *f.*; communal, *m.*, (*pl.*) communaux, *m.pl.*; (*Law*) vaine pâture, *f.*; bruyère, lande, *f.* Common Council, *conseil municipal*; Common Councillor, *conseiller municipal*, *m.*; Common room, (*sch.*) *la salle des professeurs*; Court of Common Pleas, *cour des plaids communs*, *les Plaids communs*; House of Commons, *Chambre des Communes*, *Chambre des députés* (in France); in common, *en commun*; out of the common, *anormal*, *peu usuel*, *rare*; to be on short commons, *faire maigre chère*, *f.*; to have nothing in common with, *n'avoir rien de commun avec*; to live in common, *faire maison commune*. *v.i.* Manger en commun.

companion

commonable ('kɒmənbəl), *a.* Du domaine public, pour lequel le droit de vaine pâture est admis.

commonage ('kɒmənidʒ), *n.* Droit de vaine pâture; droit d'usage, *m.*

commonalty ('kɒmənliti), *n.* Le commun des hommes; le Tiers-État, *m.*

commoner ('kɒmənə), *n.* Bourgeois, roturier, *m.*; (*Law*) Usager d'une servitude *or* du droit de vaine pâture, *f.*; (*Univ.*) étudiant ordinaire, *m.*; membre de la Chambre des Communes.

commonly ('kɒmənlɪ), *adv.* Ordinairement, communément. Very commonly, *très souvent*. **commonness**, *n.* Généralité, fréquence, *f.*

commonplace ('kɒmənples), *a.* Banal, commun, trivial. *n.* Lieu commun, *m.*; banalité, *f.*

commonweal ('kɒmənwɛ:l), *n.* Le bien public, *m.*

commonwealth ('kɒmənwelθ), *n.* La chose publique, *f.*, l'État, *m.* The Commonwealth of England, *la République d'Angleterre* (1649-60).

commotion (kə'məʊʃən), *n.* Secousse, agitation, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*

commune (1) (kə'mju:n), *v.i.* Parler, converser, s'entretenir (avec). To commune with oneself, *rentrer en soi-même*.

commune (2) ('kɒmju:n), *n.* Commune, *f.*

communicable (kə'mju:nikəbl), *a.* Communicable, qui peut se communiquer.

communicant, *n.* Informateur; communicant, *m.*, communicante, *f.* **communicate**, *v.t.* Communiquer, faire connaître, faire part de. *v.i.* Communiquer, se communiquer; correspondre; (*Eccles.*) communier. **communication** (kə'mju:nɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Communication, *f.*; communiqué, *m.* **communicative**, *a.* Communicatif, expansif. **communicativeness**, *n.* Caractère communicatif, *m.*

communion (kə'mju:njən), *n.* (*Eccles.*) Communion, *f.*; communication, *f.*; commerce, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.* Communion cup, *calice*, *m.*; communion table, *sainte table*, *f.* **communion-service**, *n.* Office du saint sacrement, *m.*, la communion, *f.*

community (kə'mju:nɪti), *n.* Communauté, société, *f.*, le public. Community singing, *chants, hymnes*, *etc.* *chantés par toute l'assemblée*.

commutability (kəmjʊ:tə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Permutabilité; (*Law*) communicabilité, *f.* **commutable**, *a.* Permutable, échangeable; (*Law*) commuable. **commutation** (kəmjʊ'teɪʃən), *n.* Commutation, *f.*, échange, *m.* **commutative** (kə'mju:tətɪv), *a.* Commutatif.

commutator ('kɒmjuteɪtə), *n.* Commutateur, *m.* **commute** (kə'mju:t), *v.t.* Changer; (*Law*) commuter.

comose ('koumous), *a.* Chevelu.

compact ('kɒmpækt), *n.* Pacte, contrat, *m.*, convention, *f.*; poudrier (de dame), *m.* *a.* (kə'm'pækt) Compact, serré, bien lié, uni; concis. *v.t.* Rendre compact, unir. **compactly**, *adv.* D'une manière compacte; avec concision (of style). **compactness**, *n.* (*Phys.*) compacité, concision (of style), *f.*

companion (kəm'pænjən), *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; dame *or* demoiselle de compagnie (to a lady), *f.*; pendant (of furniture),

company

m.; nécessaire, *m.* (à ouvrage), (*Naut.*) capot d'échelle, *m.* Companion ladder, (*Naut.*) échelle de dunette, *f.* **companionable**, *n.* Sociable, d'un commerce facile. **companionableness**, *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **companionably**, *a.* Sociablement. **companion-ship**, *n.* Camaraderie; compagnie, société, *f.*

company ('kampani), *n.* Compagnie; société, corporation, *f.*; monde, assistance, *m.*; troupe (of actors), *f.*; bande (of birds), *f.*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.* Joint-stock company, *société par actions*; request the company of... at dinner etc., *prier... de leur faire le plaisir de venir dîner*, etc.; the company, *l'administration*; to go into company, *aller dans le monde*; to keep bad company, *fréquenter la mauvaise compagnie*; to keep company, *voir du monde*; to keep company with, *fréquenter, tenir compagnie à*, *faire la cour à* (to court); to part company, *se séparer*; to sail in company, (*Naut.*) *naviguer de conserve*; we have company to-day, *nous avons du monde aujourd'hui*.

comparable ('kɒmpərəbl), *a.* Comparable.

comparative (kəm'pærətɪv), *a.* Comparatif; comparé (of philology etc.). *n.* Comparatif, *m.* **comparatively**, *adv.* Comparativement, relativement.

compare (kəm'pæə), *v.t.* Comparer; confronter; rapprocher (accounts etc.); vérifier. Compared with, *en comparaison de, auprès de*; to compare notes, *échanger des idées*. *v.i.* Rivaliser. **comparison** (kəm'pærɪʃən), *n.* Comparison, *f.* Beyond comparison, *sans comparaison*; in comparison with, *auprès de, en comparaison de*.

compartment (kəm'pɑ:tmənt), *n.* Compartiment, *m.*, subdivision, *f.*

compass ('kɑmpəs), *n.* Compas; circuit, tour, cercle, *m.*; boussole; portée (reach); étendue (of the voice), *f.* A pair of compasses, *un compas*; pocket compass, *boussole de poche*; mariner's compass, *compas de mer*, *m.*; to keep within compass, *retenir dans de justes bornes, garder les convenances, se tenir dans de justes limites*; within compass, *avec modération, sans exagération*. *v.t.* Faire le tour de, entourer; venir à bout de, atteindre, accomplir. To compass about, *environner, assiéger*; to compass someone's ruin, *comploter la ruine de quelqu'un*. **compass-card**, *n.* Rose des vents, *f.* **compass-needle**, *n.* Aiguille de boussole, *f.* **compass-saw**, *n.* Scie à guichet, *f.*

compassion (kəm'pæʃən), *n.* Compassion, pitié, *f.* **compassionate**, *a.* Compatissant. *v.t.* Compatir à, avoir compassion de. **compassionately**, *adv.* Avec compassion.

compatibility (kəm'pætɪbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Compatibilité, *f.* **compatible** (kəm'pætəbl), *a.* Compatible (avec). **compatibleness**, *n.* Compatibilité, *f.* **compatibly**, *adv.* D'une manière compatible.

compatriot (kəm'pætriət), *n.* Compatriote, *m.f.*

compeer (kəm'piə), *n.* Égal, pair, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, compère, *m.*

compel (kəm'pel), *v.t.* Contraindre, forcer (de), obliger (à or de). **compellable**, *a.* Contrainnable.

compendious (kəm'pendiəs), *a.* Raccourci, abrégé, succinct. **compendiously**, *adv.*

complexion

En abrégé, en raccourci. **compendiousness**, *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.* **compendium**, *n.* Abrégé, précis, *m.*

compensate ('kɒmpenseɪt) *v.t.* Compenser, dédommager (de). *v.i.* Remplacer. **compensation** (kɒmpen'seɪʃən), *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*, compensation, *f.* **compensation-balance**, *n.* Balancier compensateur, *m.* **compensative** (kəm'pensətɪv), **compensatory** or **compensating**, *a.* Compensateur.

compete (kəm'pi:t), *v.i.* Concourir (pour), faire concurrence (à); disputer; rivaliser. To compete for, *concourir pour*; to compete with each other, *se faire concurrence*.

competence ('kɒmpetəns) or **competency**, *n.* Capacité, aptitude; (*Law*) compétence, *f.*, titres, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) aisance (fortune), *f.* To have a competence, *avoir de quoi vivre*. **competent**, *a.* Compétent (pour), capable (de); suffisant (pour); convenable. To be competent to fill, *être capable de remplir*. **competently**, *adv.* Convenablement, suffisamment.

competition (kəm'pi:tɪʃən), *n.* (*Comm.*) Concurrence, *f.*; concours (for a prize), *m.* To come into competition with, *faire concurrence avec*; to offer for competition, *mettre au concours*. **competitor** (kəm'petɪtə), *n.* Compétiteur; (*Comm.*) concurrent, *m.* **competitive**, *a.* De concurrence, de concours. Competitive examination, *concours, m.*

compilation (kəm'pi:leɪʃən), *n.* Compilation, *f.*, recueil, *m.* **compile** (kəm'paɪl), *v.t.* Compiler, composer, recueillir. **compiler**, *n.* Compilateur, *m.*

complacence (kəm'pleɪsəns) or **complacency**, *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*, contentement, *m.* **complacent**, *a.* De suffisance. **complacently**, *adv.* Avec un air (un ton) suffisant.

complain (kəm'pleɪn), *v.i.* Se plaindre; (*fig.*) pleurer. **complaining**, **complainer**, *n.* Plaignant, réclameur, *m.* **complaint**, *n.* Plainte, *f.*, grief, *m.*; maladie, *f.*, mal (illness), *m.*; (*Admin.*) réclamation, *f.* Cause of complaint, *sujet de plainte, m.*; to lodge a complaint, *porter plainte*.

complaisance (kəm'pleɪzəns), *n.* Complaisance, *f.* **complaisant**, *a.* Complaisant. **complaisantly**, *adv.* Avec obligeance.

complement ('kɒmplɪmənt), *n.* Complément (of verb, angle, etc.); le plein (of coal); l'effectif, *m.* Full complement, (*Nav., Mil.*) effectif complet, *m.* **complemental** (kəm'pli'məntl), *a.* Complémentaire.

complete (kəm'pli:t), *a.* Complet; accompli, parfait, achevé; (*fig.*) au comble. *v.t.* Compléter, achever; (*fig.*) accomplir, combler. **completely**, *adv.* Complètement. **completeness**, *n.* État complet, *m.*, perfection, *f.* **completion**, *n.* Achèvement, accomplissement, *m.*, perfection, *f.*; (*Law*) occupation on completion, *entrée en jouissance d'a la signature de l'acte*.

complex ('kɒmpleks), *a.* Complexe, compliqué. (*Psych.*) Un ensemble (système, état d'esprit) complexe; un complexe.

complexion (kəm'plekʃən), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, complexion, *f.*; teint, *m.*, couleur, *f.*; caractère, *m.* Light-complexioned, *au teint clair*; to put a different complexion upon, *présenter sous un autre jour*.

complexity

- complexity** (kəm'pleksiti), *n.* Complexité, nature complexe, *f.* **complexly**, *adv.* D'une manière complexe.
- compliance** (kəm'plaïens), *n.* Consentement, acquiescement, *m.* In compliance with, *conformément à.* **compliant**, *a.* Soumis, souple; complaisant, accommodant. **compliantly**, *adv.* Avec complaisance, servilement.
- complicate** ('kəmplikeit), *v.t.* Compliquer; embrouiller. To complicate matters, *pour compliquer l'affaire.* **complicated**, *a.* Compliqué. To become complicated, *se compliquer.* **complication** (-'keifən), *n.* Complication, *f.* **complicity** (kəm'plisiti), *n.* Complicité, *f.*
- compliment** ('kɒmplimənt), *n.* Compliment; gracieuseté, *f.*, (pl.) salutations, *f.pl.*, hommages, *m.pl.* (to a lady). Compliments of the season, *souhaits de bonne année, m.pl.*; to pay a compliment, *faire un compliment*; with the author's compliments, *hommage de l'auteur, m.pl.* *v.t.* (-'ment) Complimenter, féliciter, faire ses compliments à. **complimentary** ('-mentəri), *a.* Flatteur; de félicitations; en l'honneur de (dinner).
- complain** ('kɒmpleɪn), *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Complies, *f.pl.*
- complot** ('kɒmplot), *n.* Complot, *m.* *v.i.* and *t.* (kəm'plot) Comploter.
- comply** (kəm'plai), *v.i.* Se soumettre, se conformer, complaire; accéder, faire droit (à); remplir (to fulfil).
- component** (kəm'pəʊnənt), *a.* Constituant, composant. Component parts, *éléments constitutifs.* *n.* (Mech.) Composant, *m.*, composante, partie constituante, *f.*
- comport** (kəm'pɔ:t), *v.i.* S'accorder (avec). To comport with, *supporter. v.t.* Supporter, endurer. To comport oneself, *se comporter.*
- comportment**, *n.* Conduite, *f.*, comportement, *m.*
- compos mentis** ('kɒmpə'smentis) (*Law*) Sain d'esprit. Non compos, *aliéné.* (*See* NINCOMPPOSE.)
- compose** (kəm'pəʊz), *v.t.* Composer; écrire; rédiger, arranger; calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. To compose oneself, *se calmer*; to compose one's looks, *se composer le visage.* **composed**, *a.* Composé, calme, tranquille. **composedly** (-'pəʊzidli), *adv.* Tranquillement, avec calme. **composedness** (-'pəʊzidnis), *n.* Calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* **composer** *n.* Personne qui règle un différend, *f.*; auteur; (*Music*) compositeur, *m.* **composing** *a.* (Pharm.) Calmant, *n.* Composition, *f.* Composing draught, *poison calmante, f.* **composing-room**, *n.* (*Print.*) Atelier de composition, *m.* **composing-stick**, *n.* Compositeur, *m.*
- composite** ('kɒmpəzait, -zit), *a.* Composé; (*Arch.*) composite. Composite candle, *bougie stéarique, f.*
- composition** (kɒmpə'zɪʃən), *n.* Composition; *f.*; (*Comm.*) atermoiement, arrangement, *m.*; (*Law*) transaction; (*sch.*) thème, *m.* (translation); (*Print.*) pâte à rouleaux, *f.* **compositor** (kəm'pɒzɪtə), *n.* (*Print.*) Compositeur, *m.*
- compost** ('kɒmpɒst), *n.* Compost, terreau, *m.* **composure** (kəm'pəʊʒə), *n.* Calme, tranquillité; sang-froid, *m.*

concave

- compote** ('kɒmpəʊt), *n.* Compote, *f.*
- compound** ('kɒmpaʊnd), *n.* Composé, *m.*; composition; (*East Ind.*) enceinte fortifiée (autour d'une habitation), *f.* *a.* Composé. Compound interest, *intérêts composés, m.pl.* *v.t.* (kəm'paʊnd) Composer; mêler, combiner; (*Comm.*) atermoyer; arranger. To compound a felony, *entrer en composition avec le coupable (en vue de restitution).* *v.i.* S'arranger, s'atermoyer, transiger, entrer en arrangement (avec); (of horse) faiblir, flancher. To compound with one's creditors, *s'arranger, faire un concordat avec les créanciers.* **compoundable** (kəm'paʊndəbl), *a.* Qui peut être composé. **compounder**, *n.* Personne qui mélange, *f.*, préparateur d'un mélange, *m.*; (*Law*) compositeur à l'amiable, *m.*
- comprehend** (kɒmpri'hend), *v.t.* Comprendre. **comprehensible**, *a.* Compréhensible, intelligible. **comprehensibly**, *adv.* Intelligiblement. **comprehension**, *n.* Compréhension, intelligence, *f.* **comprehensive**, *a.* Étendu, compréhensif. **comprehensively**, *adv.* Largement. **comprehensiveness**, *n.* Étendue, portée; compréhensivité, *f.*
- compress** ('kɒmpres), *n.* Compresse, *f.* *v.t.* (kəm'pres) Comprimer; (*fig.*) resserrer. **compressibility** (kɒmpresi'biliti), *n.* Compressibilité, *f.* **compressible** (kəm'presəbl), *a.* Compressible. **compression**, *n.* Compression; concision, *f.*, refoulement, *m.* **compressive**, *a.* Compressif.
- comprise** (kəm'praɪz), *v.t.* Contenir, renfermer, comprendre.
- compromise** ('kɒmpromaɪz), *n.* Arrangement, accommodement, *m.*, transaction, *f.* moyen terme, *m.* To have no spirit of compromise, *être intransigeant. v.t.* Compromettre; arranger. To compromise oneself, *se compromettre. v.i.* Transiger, composer. **compromising**, *a.* Compromettant.
- comptroller** [KONTROLLER].
- compulsion** (kəm'pʌljən), *n.* Contrainte, *f.*
- compulsive**, **compulsory**, *a.* Forcé, obligatoire, coercitif. **compulsively** or **compulsorily**, *adv.* Par force, par contrainte; forcément. Compulsorily retired, *mis à la retraite d'office.*
- compunction** (kəm'pʌŋkʃən), *n.* Compoction, *f.*, vif remords, *m.*
- compurgation** (kɒmpə'geɪʃən), *n.* (*Law*) Témoignage justificateur (pour l'accusé), *m.* **computable** (kəm'pjʊ:təbl), *a.* Calculable. **computation** (kɒmpju:'teɪʃən), *n.* Supputation, *f.*, compte, calcul, *m.* **compute** (kəm'pjʊ:t), *v.t.* Calculer, supputer, compter, estimer.
- comrade** ('kɒmreɪd), *n.* Camarade, *m.*
- comradeship**, *n.* Camaraderie, *f.*
- con** (1) (kɒn), *adv.* and *n.m.* Contre.
- con** (2) (kɒn), *v.t.* Apprendre; étudier; (*Naut.*) gouverner. To con over, *repasser; répéter.*
- conning-tower**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Touraille, *f.* de commandement (of ship); capot, *m.* (of submarine).
- concatenate** (kən'kætineɪt), *v.t.* Enchaîner, lier. **concatenation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*, caténation, *f.*
- concave** ('kɒnkeɪv), *a.* Concave, creux. **concaveness** or **concavity** (kən'kæviti), *n.* Concavité, *f.* **concavo-concave**, *a.* Con-

conceal

concave-concave. concavo-convex, a. Concavo-convexe.
conceal (kən'si:l), *v.t.* Cacher; (*fig.*) dissimuler; celer (à); (*Law*) receler, ne pas divulguer.
concealable, a. Qu'on peut cacher.
concealed, a. Caché, invisible, masqué (*turning*).
concealer, n. (*Law*) Recelateur.
concealment, n. Action d'cacher; dissimulation, *f.*; secret, mystère, *m.*; retraite, cachette, *f.*; (*Law*) recèlement, *m.*
**Concealment of birth, dissimulation de naissance, f.; in concealment, *en secret, en cachette*; to keep in concealment, *tenir caché, se tenir caché*.
concede (kən'si:d), *v.t.* Concéder, accorder, admettre. To concede the point, *tomber d'accord sur le point, être d'accord*. *v.i.* Faire des concessions.
conceit (kən'si:t), *n.* *Trait d'esprit, *m.*, opinion, *f.*; suffisance, vanité, *f.* To be out of conceit with, *être dégoûté de*; without conceit, *sans vanité*.
conceited, a. Suffisant, vain, enflé de vanité, infatué de soi-même.
conceitedly, adv. Avec suffisance, avec vanité.
conceitedness, n. Vanité, suffisance, *f.*
conceivable (kən'si:vəbl), *a.* Concevable.
conceivably, adv. D'une manière concevable.
conceive, v.t. Concevoir; imaginer, se mettre dans la tête, croire, penser. To conceive oneself, *s'imaginer, se croire*.
concentrate (kənsən'treit), *v.t.* Concentrer.
v.i. Se concentrer.
concentration (kənsən'treiʃən), *n.* Concentration, *f.*
concentre (kən'sentəi), *v.t.* Concentrer, réunir en un centre. *v.i.* Se concentrer.
concentric or concentrical, a. Concentrique.
conception (kən'sepʃən), *n.* Conception, idée, *f.*; projet, dessein, *m.*
conceptualize (-septʃuəlaiz), *v.t.* Former un concept, concevoir une idée générale.
concern (kən'sə:n), *n.* Intérêt; soin, souci, *m.*, anxiété, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; (*Comm.*) entreprise, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, maison, *f.*; (*fig.*) affaire, *f.* That's my concern, *c'est mon affaire*; that's no concern of yours, *cela ne vous regarde pas*. *v.t.* Concerner, regarder; intéresser à; inquiéter. It concerns me to know, *il m'importe de savoir*; that does not concern you, *cela ne vous regarde pas*; to all whom it may concern, *à tous ceux à qui il appartiendra*; to be concerned about, *être inquiet de*; to concern oneself about, *s'intéresser à*, *s'occuper de*, *s'inquiéter de*.
concernedly, adv. Avec intérêt; avec inquiétude.
concerning, prep. Touchant, concernant, à l'égard de.
concernment, n. Intérêt, *m.*; in-terposition; anxiété, sollicitude, inquiétude, *f.*
concert (kən'sə:t), *v.t.* Concerter. *v.i.* Se concerter. *n.* (*concert*), Concert; accord, *m.* In concert, *à l'unisson, d'accord*.
concert-room, n. Salle de concert. *f.*
concerted (kən'se:tid), *a.* Concerté; (*Mus.*) d'ensemble.
concertina (kənsə'ti:nə), *n.* Accordéon hexagonal, *m.*
concerto (kən'tʃe:rtou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Concerto, *m.*
concession (kən'seʃən), *n.* Concession, *f.*
concessionary (kən'seʃənəri), *a.* Concessionnaire.
concessive, a. Qui implique concession.
concessively, adv. Par concession.**

conch (kɒŋk), *n.* Conque, *f.*
concha, n. (*Anat.*) Conque, *f.*
conchiferous (-kɪfərəs), *a.* Conchifère.
conchoid, n. Conchoïde, *f.*
conchoidal (-kɔɪd), *a.* Conchoïdal.
conchologist (-kɔlədʒist), *n.* Conchyliologiste, *m.*
conchology, n. Conchyliologie, *f.*
conciliate (kən'si:leit), *v.t.* Concilier.
conciliation (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Conciliation, *f.*
conciliator (-'sɪlietəɪ), *n.* Conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.*
conciliatory, a. Conciliant, conciliatoire.
concise (kən'saɪs), *a.* Concis.
concisely, adv. Avec concision, succinctement.
conciseness, n. Concision, *f.*
concision (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Concision.
conclave ('kɒŋkleɪv), *n.* Conclave, *m.*, assemblée, réunion, *f.* (à huis clos).
conclude (kən'klu:d), *v.t.* Conclure; terminer, finir; juger, estimer. *v.i.* Conclure (de); se terminer (par or en), finir (par).
concluding, a. Final, dernier.
conclusion, n. Conclusion, fin; décision, *f.*; jugement, *m.* In conclusion, *en fin de compte*; to come to a conclusion, *se terminer, en venir d'une conclusion*; (*colloq.*) to try conclusions with, *se mesurer avec*.
conclusive, a. Concluant, final; décisif, conclusif.
conclusively, adv. D'une manière concluante.
conclusiveness, n. Caractère péremptoire, caractère concluant, *m.*
concoct (kən'kɒkt), *v.t.* Mêler, confectionner en mélangeant; imaginer, inventer, préparer; combiner, machiner (un plan, etc.).
concoction, n. Confection (d'un plat); (*fig.*) machination (plotting), *f.*
concomitance (kən'kɒmɪtəns), *n.* Concomitance, *f.*
concomitant, a. Concomitant, qui accompagne. *n.* Accessoire, *m.*
concomitantly, adv. Par concomitance, en compagnie avec d'autres.
concord ('kɒŋkɔ:d), *n.* Concorde, harmonie, *f.*; (*Mus.*) accord, *m.*; (*Gram.*) concordance, *f.* *v.i.* (kən'kɔ:d) Concorde, s'accorder.
concordance (kən'kɔ:dəns), *n.* Concordance, *f.*; lexique (to an author etc.), *m.*
concordancy, n. Concordance, *f.*, accord, *m.*
concordant, a. D'accord, concordant.
concordat (kən'kɔ:rdət), *n.* Concordat, *m.*
concourse ('kɒŋkɔ:rs), *n.* Concourse, *m.*, affluence, foule; réunion, *f.*
concrecence (kən'kresəns), *n.* Concrétion, *f.*
concrete ('kɒkri:t), *n.* Béton, *m.*; bétonnage, *m.* Reinforced concrete, *béton armé*. *a.* Concret. *v.i.* (-'kri:t) Devenir concret, se condenser, se solidifier. *v.t.* Rendre concret, solidifier; bétonner.
concretely, adv. D'une manière concrète.
concreteness, n. État concret, *m.*
concretion, n. Concrétion, *f.*
concubinage (kən'kju:bɪnɪdʒ), *n.* Concubinage, *m.*
concubine ('kɒŋkjubɪn), *n.* Concubine, *f.*
concupiscence (kən'kju:pɪsəns), *n.* Concupiscence, *f.*
concupiscent, a. Lascif, libidineux.
concur (kən'kɔ:ɪ), *v.i.* S'accorder, être d'accord (avec); concourir (en or à).
concurrent (kən'kərəns), *n.* Concurrent, assentiment, *m.*; (*Law*) conflit (of rights), *m.*
concurrent, a. Qui concourt, qui s'accorde, concurrent; (*Law*) (rights) opposés.
concurrently, adv. Concurrentement.

concussion

- concussion** (kən'kʌʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*; ébranlement, choc, *m.* Concussion of the brain, *commotion cérébrale*, *f.* **concussive**, *a.* Qui ébranle.
- condemn** (kən'dem), *v.t.* Condamner (*à*); blâmer (to blame for). **condemnable** (kən'demnəbl), *a.* Condamnable. **condemnation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Condamnation, *f.* **condemnatory**, *a.* Condamnatoire.
- condensable** (kən'densəbl), *a.* Condensable. **condensation** (konden'seɪʃən), *n.* Condensation, *f.* **condense** (kən'dens), *v.t.* Condenser; (*fig.*) resserrer, abréger. Condensed milk, *lait condensé*, *m. v.i.* Se condenser; (*fig.*) se resserrer. **condenser**, *n.* Condenseur; (*Phys.*) condensateur, *m.* **condensing**, *n.* À condensation, *f.* **condensing-engine**, *n.* Machine à condenser, *f.*
- condescend** (kondə'send), *v.i.* Condescendre, s'abaisser, daigner (*à*). **condescendingly**, *adv.* Avec condescendance. **condescension**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.*; acte de condescendance, *m.*
- condign** (kən'daɪn), *a.* Mérité, juste. **condignly**, *adv.* Justement.
- condiment** ('kɒndɪmənt), *n.* Assaisonnement, condiment, *m.*
- condition** (kən'dɪʃən), *n.* Condition, *f.*, état, *m.* In a condition to, *en état de*; in good condition, *en bon état*; on condition that, *à condition que*; out of condition, *en mauvais état*. **conditional**, *a.* Conditionnel, *n.* (*Gram.*) Conditionnel, *m.* **conditionally**, *adv.* Conditionnellement. **conditioned**, *a.* Conditionné; de condition, de rang; (*Psych.*) qui dépend d'un état antérieur. Conditioned reflex, *réflexe conditionné*, *m.*; well-conditioned, *bien conditionné*, *en bon état*.
- condole** (kən'doul), *v.i.* Prendre part à la douleur (de), s'affliger (avec). To condole with, *faire ses compliments de condoléance à*. **condolence**, *n.* Condoléance, *f.*
- condonation** (kondə'neɪʃən), *n.* Pardon, *m.* **condone** (kən'daʊn), *v.t.* Excuser, pardonner, racheter.
- condor** ('kɒndə), *n.* Condor, *m.*
- conduce** (kən'dju:s), *v.i.* Contribuer (*à*); conduire, tendre (*à*). **conductive**, *a.* Qui contribue (*à*). To be conducive to, *contribuer à*. **conductiveness**, *n.* Utilité, propriété de contribuer (*à*), *f.*
- conduct** ('kɒndʌkt), *n.* Conduite; direction. Safe conduct, *sauf-conduit*, *m. v.t.* (*kən'dakt*) Conduire (*à*); diriger, mener. To conduct oneself, *se conduire*, *se comporter*. **conducting**, *a.* Conducteur. **conductor**, *n.* Conducteur, receveur (of an omnibus); (*Rail.*) chef de train, *m.* (*Mus.*) chef d'orchestre, *m.* Lightning-conductor, *paratonnerre*, *m.*; non-conductor, *non-conducteur*, *m.* **conductress**, *n.* Conductrice, *f.*
- conduit** ('kʌn-, 'kɒndɪt), *n.* Conduit; tuyau, *m.*; canalisation, *f.*
- conduplicate** (kən'dju:ploɪkɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Conduplicatif.
- condyle** ('kɒndɪl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Condyle, *m.* **condylar**, *a.* Condyléen. **condyloid**, *a.* Condyloïde.
- cone** (koun), *n.* Cône; (*Bot.*) strobile, *m.*, 'pomme de pin, *f.* **cone-shaped**, *a.* Conique. **coney** [kɒni].

confiscate

- confabulate** (kən'fæbjuleɪt), *v.i.* Causar, s'entretenir familièrement avec. **confabulation**, *n.* Causerie, *f.*, entretien familial, *m.*
- confection** (kən'fekʃən), *n.* Confection, *f.*, friandise, *f.* **confectioner**, *n.* Confiseur, *m.*, confiseuse, *f.*, **confectionery**, *n.* Confiserie, *f.*, bonbons, *m.pl.*
- confederacy** (kən'fedərəsi), *n.* Confédération (of States); ligue (of conspirators); association illégale, *f.* **confederate** (-reit), *v.t.* Confédérer. *v.i.* Se confédérer (avec). *a.* (-rət) Confédéré; ligué, allié (*à* or avec); de confédéré. *n.* Confédéré, complice, compère, *m.* **confederation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Confédération, *f.*
- confer** (kən'fɜ:), *v.t.* Conférer, accorder. To confer an honour upon, *faire un grand honneur à*; to confer upon, *conférer à*. *v.i.* Conférer (de). **conference** ('kɒnfərəns), *n.* Conférence, *f.*, entretien, *m.*
- confess** (kən'fes), *v.t.* Confesser, avouer; reconnaître, admettre. *v.i.* Se confesser; (*Law*) faire des aveux. **confessed**, *a.* Reconnu, confessé, avoué. **confessedly** (-'fesɪdli), *adv.* De son propre aveu; de l'aveu de tous. **confession**, *n.* Confession, *f.*, aveu, *m.* A frank confession is good for the soul, *rien ne soulage comme un aveu sincère*; to go to confession, *aller à confesse*. **confessional**, *n.* Confessionnel, *m.* Confessor, *n.* Confesseur, *m.* Father-confessor, *directeur*, *m.*
- confidant** ('kɒnfɪdənt), *n.* Confident, *m.* **confidante**, *n.* Confidente, *f.*
- confide** (kən'faɪd), *v.t.* Confier (*à*), charger (de). *v.i.* Se confier, se fier (*à*), avoir confiance (en). **confidence** ('kɒnfɪdəns), *n.* Confiance; hardiesse, assurance; confidence (secret), *f.* To put confidence in, *avoir confiance en*. **confident** ('kɒnfɪdənt), *a.* Confiant, certain, sûr; assuré. **confidential** (-'denʃəl), *a.* De confiance (of persons); confidentiel; intime. This is strictly confidential, *ceci est strictement entre nous*. **confidentially**, *adv.* De confiance; confidentiellement. **confidently**, *adv.* Avec confiance; positivement.
- configuration** (kən'fɪɡjʊ'reɪʃən), *n.* Configuration, *f.*
- confine** (kən'faɪn), *v.t.* Confiner, enfermer, emprisonner; retenir; restreindre, limiter, borner. To be confined, *faire ses couches*, *accoucher*; to be confined to one's room, *garder la chambre*; to confine oneself to, *se limiter or se borner à*. *n.* ('kɒnfain) (*usu. in pl.*) Confins, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) limite, borne, *f.* **confinement**, *n.* Emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.*; (*Mil.*) arrêts, *m.pl.*; couches (of women), *f.pl.* In close confinement, *au secret*; solitary confinement, *emprisonnement cellulaire*, *m.* réclusion, *f.*
- confirm** (kən'fɜ:ɪm), *v.t.* Confirmer; fortifier, valider; (*Law*) homologuer. **confirmation** (kən'fɜ:meɪʃən), *n.* Confirmation, *f.*, affermissement, *m.* In confirmation of, *à l'appui de*. **confirmative** (kən'fɜ:ɪmətɪv) or **confirmatory**, *a.* Confirmatif, qui confirme, en confirmation de. **confirmed**, *a.* Invétéré, fieffé, incorrigible, endurci.
- confiscate** ('kɒnfɪskeɪt), *v.t.* Confisquer. **confiscation**, *n.* Confiscation, *f.* **confiscator**

confiteur

- (*kɒn'fiskeitəs*), *n.* Confiscateur, *m.* **confiscatory** (*kɒn'fiskətəri*), *a.* Confiscant, de confiscation.
- confiteur** (*kɒn'fiteɪə*), *n.* Confiteur, *m.*
- conflagration** (*kɒn'fləgreɪʃən*), *n.* Conflagration, *f.*, incendie, *m.*
- conflict** (*kɒn'flikt*), *n.* Conflit, entrechoquement, *m.*; (*fig.*) lutte, contradiction, *f.* *v.i.* (*kɒn'flikt*) S'entrechoquer, lutter (contre); être en contradiction (avec). **conflicting**, *a.* En conflit, contradictoire.
- confluence** (*kɒn'fluəns*), *n.* Confluent; concours, *m.*, (*Path.*) confluence, *f.* **confluent**, *a.* Confluent, qui conflue. To be confluent, *confluer*.
- conform** (*kɒn'fɔ:m*), *v.t.* Conformer. *v.i.* Se conformer. **conformable**, *a.* Conforme (à), d'accord (avec). **conformably**, *adv.* Conformément (à).
- conformation** (*kɒn'fɔ:m*), *n.* Conformation, conformité, *f.*
- conformist** (*kɒn'fɔ:m*), *n.* Conformiste, *m.* **conformity**, *n.* Conformité, *f.* In conformity with, *conformément* (à).
- confound** (*kɒn'faʊnd*), *v.t.* Confondre; (*fig.*) renverser; embarrasser, troubler. Confound him! *que le diable l'emporte!* **confound** it! *diabol!* **confounded**, *a.* Maudit. **confoundedly**, *adv.* Terriblement, furieusement, diablement.
- confraternity** (*kɒnfrə'tɔ:niti*), *n.* Confrérie, confraternité, *f.* **confrère**, *n.* Confrère, *m.*
- confront** (*kɒn'frʌnt*), *v.t.* Confronter; affronter, attaquer de front, faire face à, tenir tête à. **confrontation** (*-tʃeɪʃən*), *n.* Confrontation, *f.*
- confuse** (*kɒn'fju:z*), *v.t.* Rendre confus, mêler, embrouiller; (*fig.*) déconcerter; troubler. **confused**, *a.* Confus. **confusedly**, *adv.* Confusément. **confusedness**, *n.* Confusion, *f.* **confusion**, *n.* Confusion; (*fig.*) honte, *f.*, embarras, *m.* Confusion worse confounded, *le comble de la confusion*.
- confutation** (*kɒn'fju:tʃən*), *n.* Réfutation.
- confute** (*kɒn'fju:t*), *v.t.* Réfuter.
- congeal** (*kɒn'dʒi:l*), *v.i.* Se congeler, se geler; prendre (of rivers). *v.t.* Congeler, glacer, geler. **congealable**, *a.* Congelable. **congealment** or **congelation** (*kɒndʒi'leɪʃən*), *n.* Congélation, *f.*
- congener** (*'kɒndʒinə*), *a.* and *n.* Congénère, *m.* **congeneric** (*kɒndʒi'nerik*), *a.* Congénère.
- congenial** (*kɒn'dʒi:niəl*), *a.* De la même nature; sympathique (à or avec); qui convient (à). A congenial task, *une tâche agréable*; congenial to the language, *dans le génie de la langue*. **congeniality** (*-əliti*), *n.* Affinité, conformité, sympathie, *f.*; caractère agréable, *m.*
- congenital** (*kɒn'dʒenitl*), *a.* Congénital.
- conger** (*'kɒŋgə*), *n.* Congre, *m.*, anguille de mer, *f.*
- congeries** (*kɒn'dʒiəri:z*), *n.* Masse informe, *f.*, amas, entassement, ramassis, *m.*
- congest** (*kɒn'dʒest*), *v.t.* Entasser; engorger. To become congested, *se congestionner*, *s'engorger*. **congestion**, *n.* Amoncellement, amas, *m.*; (*Path.*) congestion, *f.* **congestive**, *a.* Congestif.
- conglobate** (*'kɒnglobeɪt*), *v.t.* and *v.i.* (Se) mettre en boule. *a.* Conglobé, en forme de globe.

conjure

- conglomerate** (*kɒn'glɒməreɪt*), *v.t.* and *v.i.* (Se) conglomérer. *a.* (-rit) Congloméré, en grappe. *n.* (*Geol.*) Conglomérat, poudingue, *m.* **conglomeration** (*kɒnglɒmə'reɪʃən*), *n.* Conglomération, *f.*
- conglutinate** (*kɒn'glu:tineɪt*), *v.t.* and *v.i.* (Se) conglutiner. **conglutination**, *n.* Conglutination, *f.* **conglutinative**, *a.* Conglutinant.
- congratulate** (*kɒn'grætjuleɪt*), *v.t.* Féliciter, complimenter (de). I congratulate you, *je vous en fais tous mes compliments*; to congratulate oneself, *se féliciter de*. **congratulation** (*-leɪʃən*), *n.* Félicitation, *f.*, compliment, *m.* **congratulator**, *n.* Personne qui félicite, *f.*, congratulateur, *m.* **congratulatory** (*kɒn'grætjulatəri*), *a.* De félicitation.
- congregate** (*'kɒŋgreɪt*), *v.t.* Rassembler. *v.i.* Se rassembler, s'assembler (chez), se rendre (à or dans). **congregation** (*-geɪʃən*), *n.* Congrégation, *f.*, fidèles (in a church), *pl.*; assemblée, réunion, *f.*, auditoire, *m.*, assistance; amas, assemblage (of things), *m.* **congregational**, *a.* En assemblée. **congregationalist**, *n.* Congrégationniste, *m.*
- congress** (*'kɒŋgres*), *n.* Congrès, *m.* **congressional** (*kɒn'gresjənəl*), *a.* Congressional. **congressman**, *n.* Congressiste, *m.*
- congruence** (*'kɒŋgruəns*), *n.* Accord, *m.*, conformité, convenance, *f.* **congruent**, *a.* Convenable, congru, conforme (à). **congruity** (*kɒn'gru:iti*), *n.* Convenance, conformité; (*Theol.*) congruité, *f.* **congruous** (*'kɒŋgruəs*), *a.* Convenable, conforme (à); congruent. **congruously**, *adv.* Convenablement, congruement.
- conic** (*'kɒnik*) or **conical**, *a.* Conique. **conically**, *adv.* En forme de cône. **conics**, *n.pl.* (*Geom.*) Sections coniques, *f.pl.*
- conifer** (*'kəʊnɪfər*), *n.* Conifère, *m.* **coniferous** (*'kəʊnɪfərəs*), *a.* Conifère.
- conine** (*'kəʊnɪn*), *n.* Cicutine, *f.* (poison).
- conjunctural** (*kɒn'dʒektʃərəl*), *a.* Conjunctural, de conjuncture. **conjuncturally**, *adv.* Conjuncturalement. **conjuncture**, *v.t.* and *v.i.* Conjecturer. *n.* Conjecture, *f.*
- conjoin** (*kɒn'dʒɔɪn*), *v.t.* Joindre, unir. *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir (à). **conjoint** (*'kɒndʒɔɪnt*), *a.* Lié, uni, conjoint. **jointly**, *adv.* Conjointement, d'accord, de concert.
- conjugal** (*'kɒndʒugəl*), *a.* Conjugal. **conjugally**, *adv.* Conjugalement.
- conjugate** (*'kɒndʒuɡeɪt*), *v.t.* Conjuguer. To be conjugated, *se conjuguer*. **conjugation** (*-geɪʃən*), *n.* Conjugaison, *f.*
- conjunction** (*kɒn'dʒʌŋkt*), *a.* Réuni, conjoint, associé. **conjunction**, *n.* Conjonction, *f.* In conjunction with, *conjointement avec*. **conjunctiva** (*kɒndʒʌŋk'taɪvə*), *n.* (*Anat.*) Conjonctive, *f.* **conjunctive** (*kɒn'dʒʌŋktɪv*), *a.* Étroitement uni; (*Gram.*) conjonctif. **conjunctly**, *adv.* Conjointement. **conjuncture**, *n.* Conjoncture; occasion, rencontre, *f.*; concours de circonstances, *m.*
- conjunction** (*kɒndʒu'reɪʃən*), *n.* Conjonction, prière, adjuration; évocation, sorcellerie, *f.*
- conjure** (1) (*kɒn'dʒuə*), *v.t.* Conjurér, adjurer; faire une conjuration avec.
- conjure** (2) (*'kɒndʒʌɪ*), *v.t.* Ensorceler; escamoter. To conjure away, *ensorceler*; to conjure up, *évoquer*. *v.i.* Faire de la sorcellerie; escamoter. **conjuror** (*'kɒndʒərə*), *n.*

Escamoteur, prestidigitateur, illusionniste, m. He is no conjurer, *il n'est pas sorcier*.
conjuring, n. Prestidigitation, *f.*, escamotage, *m.* Conjuring book, *grimoire, m.*; conjuring trick, *tour de prestidigitation or de passe-passe, m.*
connate ('kneit), a. Né en même temps, inné.
connect (kə'nekt), v.t. Lier, relier, joindre, unir (à); accoupler, embrayer, mettre en communication. *v.i.* Se lier. **connected, a.** Joint, uni, lié; suivi, cohérent; en relations. Connected by telephone, *relié par le téléphone*; to be connected with, *être joint à, se rattacher à, se rapporter à*; well connected, *de bonne famille*. **connecting-rod, n.** Bielle, *f.* **connective, a.** Connectif; conjonctif; *n.* (Gram.) Liaison, conjonction, *f.*; (Bot.) connectif, *m.* **connectively, adv.** Conjointement. **connexion or connection, n.** Connexion, liaison, suite, *f.*; rapport, *m.*; relations (intercourse), *f.pl.*; (Comm.) clientèle, *f.*; parenté, famille, *f.*; (Pl.) parents, *m.pl.* To run in connexion, *être en correspondance avec* (of trains).
connivance (kə'naivəns), n. Connivence, *f.* **connive, v.t.** To connive at, *fermer les yeux sur, être de connivence dans*.
connoisseur (kə'ni:ʒə), n. Connaisseur, amateur, *m.*
connote (kə'nəut), v.t. Signifier, vouloir dire. **connotation (kə'nəu'teɪʃən), n.** Connotation, (Log.) compréhension, *f.* **connotative (kə'nəu'tetiv), a.** Connotatif, compréhensif, *f.*
connubial (kə'nju:biəl), a. Du mariage, conjugal.
conoid ('kəunəid), n. Conoïde, *m.* **conoidal, a.** Conoïde.
conquer ('kɒŋkə), v.t. Vaincre, dompter; conquérir. *v.i.* Vaincre, remporter la victoire. **conquerable, a.** Qui peut être vaincu, domptable. **conqueror, n.** Vainqueur, conquérant, *m.* **conquest ('kɒŋkwɛst), n.** Conquête, *f.*
consanguine (kən'sæŋɡwɪn) or consanguineous (kən'sæŋ'ɡwi:əs), a. Consanguin.
consanguinity, n. Consanguinité, parenté, *f.*
conscience ('kɒnʃəns), n. Conscience, *f.* Conscience money, *restitution anonyme* (of income tax etc.); in all conscience, *en bonne conscience*. **conscience-stricken, a.** Atteint de remords. **conscienceless, a.** Sans scrupule.
conscientious (kənʃi'ənʃəs), a. Conscientieux; de conscience. **conscientiously, adv.** Conscientieusement. **conscientiousness, n.** Conscience, *f.*, sentiment de justice, *m.*, droiture, *f.*
conscionable ('kɒnʃənəbl), a. Raisonnable, juste, équitable. **conscionableness, n.** Équité, justice, *f.* **conscionably, adv.** Raisonnablement, justement, équitablement.
conscious ('kɒnʃəs), a. Conscient, qui a conscience or le sentiment (de); qui a sa connaissance; dont on a conscience (of things). To be conscious, *avoir sa connaissance*; to be conscious of, *avoir la conscience de, savoir, être instruit de*. **consciously, adv.** Sciemment, avec conscience de soi-même, en parfaite connaissance. **consciousness, n.** Conscience, perception; connaissance, *f.* To regain consciousness, *repréendre connaissance*.

conscript ('kɒnskript), a. Conscrit. *n.* Conscrit, *m.* **conscript (kən'skript), n.** Conscript, *f.*
consecrate ('kɒnsəkreɪt), v.t. Consacrer; bénir (a churchyard); sacrer (a bishop or king); canoniser (saints). Consecrated bread, *pain béni*, *f.*; consecrated ground, *terre sainte, f.* **consecration ('-kreɪʃən), n.** Consécration; canonisation, *f.*; sacre (of a king, bishop, etc.), *m.* **consecrator ('kɒnsəkreɪtə), n.** Consacrant, *m.* **consecratory, a.** Sacramental.
consectary (kən'sektəri), n. Conséquence, *f.*, corollaire, *m.*
consecution (kən'sə'kju:ʃən), n. Succession, consécution, *f.*; (Gram.) concordance, *f.*
consecutive (kən'sekjʊtɪv), a. Consécutif, qui suit. **consecutively, adv.** Consécutivement, de suite, d'affilée; par ordre de date.
consensus (kən'sensəs), n. Assentiment général; consensus, *m.*
consent (kən'sent), v.i. Sentir (à). *n.* Consentement; accord, *m.* **consentaneous (kən'sen'teɪniəs), a.** Conforme (à), d'accord (avec). **consentaneously, adv.** Conformément, d'accord. **consentaneousness, n.** Accord, *m.*, conformité, *f.* **consentient (kən'senʃənt), a.** Consentant, du même sentiment, d'accord; consentant (à).
consequence ('kɒnsɪkwəns), n. Conséquence, suite, *f.*, effet, *m.*; importance, *f.* In consequence, *en conséquence*; in consequence of, *par suite de*; it is of no consequence, *cela ne fait rien*; of what consequence is it to you? *que vous importe?* the consequence is that, *il s'ensuit que, il en résulte que*. **consequent, a.** En conséquence, par suite (de); (Log.) conséquent. **Consequent upon, qui est la conséquence de.** *n.* Conséquent, *m.* **consequential ('-kwenʃəl), a.** Conséquent, logique; (fig.) suffisant, important (of persons). **consequentially, adv.** Indirectement; (fig.) avec suffisance, d'un air important. **consequentialness, n.** Justesse de raisonnement, logique; (fig.) suffisance, *f.*, air d'importance, *m.* **consequently ('kɒnsɪkwəntli), adv.** Par conséquent.
conservancy (kən'sə:vənsi), n. Conservation, protection (d'un site), *f.*
conservation (kən'sə'veɪʃən), n. Conservation, *f.* **conservatism (kən'sə:vətɪzəm), n.** Conservatisme, *m.* **conservative, a.** and *n.* Conservateur, *m.* **conservator, n.** Conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.* **conservatory, n.** Conservatoire (for arts and music), *m.*; (Hort.) serre, *f.* *a.* Conservateur. **conserve (kən'sə:v), n.** Conserve, *f.*, confitures, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Conserver; faire des conserves (de fruit etc.).
consider (kən'sɪdər), v.t. Considérer, examiner, avoir égard à; estimer, tenir (pour), regarder (comme). *v.i.* Considérer, songer, réfléchir (à). **considerable, a.** Considérable, grand, important. **considerableness, n.** Importance, grandeur, *f.* **considerably, adv.** Considérablement, fort, beaucoup.
considerate (kən'sɪdərɪt), a. Réfléchi, modéré, indulgent; attentif, plein d'égards; prévenant. It is very considerate of you to, *c'est très aimable à vous de*. **considerately, adv.** D'une manière réfléchie; avec indulgence, avec bonté, avec égards. **considerateness,**

consign

n. Caractère réfléchi, **m.**, attention, prudence, discrétion, délicatesse, **f.** **considération** (kɔnsida'reifən), **n.** Considération, **f.**, examen, **m.**, égards, **m.pl.**; récompense, **f.**, dédommagement, équivalent, **m.** In consideration of, *en considération de*; for a consideration, *contre rémunération*; on further consideration, *toute réflexion faite*; out of consideration for, *par égard pour*; to be under consideration, *être en délibération*; to take into consideration, *prendre en considération*, *tenir compte de*; under no consideration, *sous aucun compte*. **considering**, *prep. (colloq.)* Eu égard à; vu, attendu que.

consign (kən'sain), **v.t.** Consigner, livrer, confier (à); (*Comm.*) envoyer, expédier, faire une consignation de. To consign to the grave, *déposer dans le tombeau*. **consignee** (kɔnsai'ni:), **n.** Consignataire, destinataire. **consignor** (kən'sainə), **n.** Consignateur, expéditeur, **m.** **consignment**, **n.** Expédition, **f.**, envoi, **m.**; lettre de consignation, **f.** To send on consignment, *envoyer en consignation, en dépôt (permanent)*.

consist (kən'sist), **v.i.** Consister (*en*). To consist of, *se composer (de)*; to consist in, *consister (en or d)*; to consist with, *s'accorder avec*. **consistence** or **consistency**, **n.** Consistance, suite, **f.**, esprit de suite; accord, **m.**, harmonie, liaison; stabilité, solidité, **f.** **consistent**, **a.** Ayant de la consistance; compatible (avec), conséquent. **consistently**, *adv.* D'une manière conséquente, conséquemment, conformément (à).

consistorial (kɔnsis'tɔ:riəl), **a.** Consistorial. **consistory** (kən'sistəri), **n.** Consistoire, **m.**

consolable (kən'səuləbl), **a.** Consolable. **consolation** (kɔnsə'leifən), **n.** Consolation, **f.** **consolatory** (kən'sɒlətəri), **a.** Consolant; de consolation.

console (1) ('kɔnsoul), **n.** Console (bracket etc.), **f.**

console (2) (kən'soul), **v.t.** Consoler (*de*). **consoling**, **a.** Consolant, consolateur.

consolidate (kən'sɒlɪdeɪt), **v.t.** Consolider. **v.i.** Se consolider. Consolidated funds or consols, *consolidés*, **m.pl.** **consolidation** ('deɪfən), **n.** Consolidation, **f.**

consonance ('kɔnsənəns), **n.** Consonance, **f.**, accord, **m.**, harmonie, conformité, **f.** In consonance with, *en conformité avec*. **consonant**, **a.** Consonant, conforme (à), d'accord (avec), **n.** (*Gram.*) Consonne, **f.** **consonantal** ('næntl), **a.** Consonantique. **consonantly**, *adv.* D'accord avec. **consonous**, **a.** À l'unisson.

consort ('kɔnsɔ:rt), **n.** Compagnon, **m.**, compagne, **f.**; époux, **m.**, épouse; (*Naut.*) conserve, **f.** Prince consort, *prince-époux, mari de la reine*, **m.** **v.i.** (kən'sɔ:rt) S'associer (à). To consort with, *être le compagnon de*.

conspectus (kən'spektʃəs), **n.** Vue générale, **f.**, tableau synoptique, **m.**

conspicuous (kən'spɪkjʊəs), **a.** Bien visible, en vue, en évidence; remarquable, éminent, frappant. To make oneself conspicuous, *se mettre en évidence*. **conspicuously**, *adv.* Visiblement, éminemment. **conspicuousness**, **n.** Caractère insigne, **m.**, position éminente; voyant, éclat, **m.**

conspiracy (kən'spɪrəsi), **n.** Conspiracy,

consubstantial

conjunction, **f.** **conspirator**, **n.** Conspirateur; conjuré, **m.** **conspire** ('spaɪə), **v.i.** Conspirer, comploter (*contre*); (*fig.*) concourir, se réunir (*pour*). **conspiringly**, *adv.* Par conspiration.

consue (kən'spju:), **v.t.** Consuer.

constable ('kɔnstəbl), **n.** *Connétable; gouverneur (of castle); gardien de la paix, **m.** Chief constable, *commissaire de police*, **m.**; to outrun the constable, *faire des extravagances, s'endetter*. **constabulary** (kən'stæbjʊləri), **n.** Police; (*County*) gendarmerie, **f.**

constancy ('kɔnstənsi), **n.** Constance, fermeté, fidélité, **f.** **constant**, **a.** Stable, constant, fidèle; continuél, continu, **n.** (*Math. etc.*) Constante, **f.** **constantly**, *adv.* Constantment, invariablement.

constellate ('kɔnstəleɪt), **v.t.** Consteller. **constellation** ('leɪfən), **n.** Constellation, **f.**

consteration (kɔnstə'reɪfən), **n.** Consteration, **f.**, atterement, **m.**

constipate ('kɔnstipeɪt), **v.t.** Constiper. **constipating**, **a.** Constipant. **constipation** ('peɪfən), **n.** Constipation, **f.**

constituency (kən'stɪtju:nsi), **n.** Circonscription électorale, **f.**, électeurs, **m.pl.** My constituency, *mes commettants, mes électeurs*, **m.pl.** **constituent**, **a.** Constituant; essentiel, élémentaire, **n.** Constituant, **m.**; partie constituante, **f.**, élément commettant; (*Polit.*) commettant, **m.**

constitute ('kɔnstɪtju:t), **v.t.** Constituer, faire. **constitution** ('tju:ʃən), **n.** Constitution; **f.**, tempérament, **m.** **constitutional**, **a.** Constitutionnel. **n.** Promenade de santé, **f.** To take one's constitutional, *faire sa petite promenade, prendre l'air*. **constitutionalist**, **n.** Constitutionnel, **m.** **constitutionality** ('nælitɪ), **n.** Constitutionnalité, **f.** **constitutionally**, *adv.* Par tempérament; constitutionnellement.

constitutive ('kɔnstɪtju:tɪv), **a.** Constitutif.

constrain (kən'streɪn), **v.t.** Contraindre, forcer; retenir, comprimer, enfermer; gêner. **constrainedly**, *adv.* Par contrainte; d'un air gêné. **constraint**, **n.** Contrainte, gêne, **f.**

constrict (kən'strɪkt), **v.t.** Resserrer, étrangler. **constriction**, **n.** Constriction, **f.** **constrictor**, **n.** (*Anat.*) Constrictor; boa constrictor, **m.**

constringent (kən'strɪndʒənt), **a.** Constringent, qui resserre.

construct (kən'strakt), **v.t.** Construire, bâtir. **constructor**, **n.** Constructeur, **m.** **construction**, **n.** Construction; (*fig.*) interprétation, **f.**, sens, **m.** To put a wrong construction on everything, *interpréter tout en mal*; to put the best construction on, *donner l'interprétation la plus favorable à*; what construction do you put upon his conduct? *comment expliquez-vous sa conduite?* **constructive**, **a.** Constructif; implicite, par induction. **constructively**, *adv.* Par interprétation, par induction.

construe ('kɔnstru:), **v.t.** Traduire mot-à-mot, analyser; (*fig.*) expliquer, interpréter. (*Preposition*) construed with the ablative, *qui gouverne l'ablatif*.

consubstantial (kɔnsəb'stænʃəl), **a.** Consubstantiel (à). **consubstantiality** ('stænʃi

consuetudinary

'eliti, *n.* Consubstantialité, *f.* **consubstantially**, *adv.* Consubstantiellement. **consubstantiate**, *v.t.* Unir en une seule et même substance. **consubstantiation** (-'eifən), *n.* Consubstantiation, impanation, *f.*

consuetudinary (kənswi'tju:di:nəri), *a.* and *n.* Coutumier, *m.*

consul ('kənsəl), *n.* Consul, *m.* **consular** ('kənsjələ), *a.* Consulaire. **consulate** or **consulship**, *n.* Consulat, *m.*

consult (kən'salt), *v.t.* Consulter. *v.i.* Délibérer, se consulter. **consultation** (kənsəl'teifən), *n.* Consultation, délibération, *f.* **consultant**, *n.* Consultant, *m.* **consulting**, *a.* Consultant. Consulting engineer, *ingénieur conseil*, *m.* Consulting room, *cabinet de consultation*, *m.*

consumable (kən'sju:məbl), *a.* Consumable; qu'on peut consommer. *n.* Consumables, *les aliments*, *m.pl.* **consume**, *v.t.* Consumer, dissiper, gaspiller, perdre; consommer (to use). *v.i.* Se consumer. **consumer**, *n.* Consommateur; abonné (of gas etc.), *m.* **consuming**, *a.* Consumant, dévorant.

consummate ('kənsəmeit), *v.t.* Consommer, achever, accomplir. *a.* (kən'samət) Consummé, complet, achevé, fiéfié. **consummately**, *adv.* Parfaitement, complètement.

consummation (-'meifən), *n.* Consommation, fin, *f.*, accomplissement; (fig.) comble, *m.* It is the consummation of my hopes, *c'est le comble de mes désirs*.

consumption (kən'sampfən), *n.* Consommation; destruction; phthisie, *f.* To be in a consumption, *être poitrinaire*; to die of consumption, *mourir de la poitrine or de phthisie*. **consumptive**, *a.* Destructif; poitrinaire, phthisique, tuberculeux. **consumptiveness**, *n.* Predisposition à la tuberculose, *f.*

contact ('kəntækt), *n.* Contact, rapport, *m.* To bring into contact, *mettre en rapport*; to come into contact, *se mettre en rapport avec*.

contagion (kən'teidʒən), *n.* Contagion, *f.* **contagious**, *a.* Contagieux. **contagiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, *f.*

contain (kən'tein), *v.t.* Contenir; réprimer; retenir, renfermer. To contain oneself, *se contenir*, *se maîtriser*. **containable**, *a.* Qui peut être contenu. **container**, *n.* Récipient, *m.*

contaminate (kən'təmineit), *v.t.* Souiller, contaminer. **contamination** (-'neifən), *n.* Souillure, contamination, *f.*

contango (kən'tæŋgou), *n.* (St. Exch.) Intérêt de report, *m.*

contemn (kən'tem), *v.t.* Mépriser, dédaigner. **contemner** (kən'temə), *n.* Contempteur, coupable d'offense à la magistrature, *m.*

contemplate ('kəntempleit), *v.t.* Contempler; méditer, projeter, avoir en vue; prévoir, espérer. *v.i.* Songer, méditer. **contemplation** (-'pleifən), *n.* Contemplation; pensée, méditation, vue, *f.*; projet, *m.* It was in contemplation to, *il était question de*; to have in contemplation, *avoir en vue de*, *se proposer de*. **contemplative** (kən'templeti), *a.* Contemplatif. **contemplatively**, *adv.* Contemplativement. **contemplator** ('kəntempleitə), *n.* Contemplateur, *m.*, *contemplatrice*, *f.*

continence

contemporaneity (kəntempərə'ni:iti), *n.* Contemporanéité, *f.* **contemporaneous** (-'reiniəs), *a.* Contemporain. **contemporary** (-'tempərəri), *a.* Contemporain. *n.* Contemporain, *m.*, contemporaine, *f.*; confrère (of newspapers), *m.*

contempt (kən'tempt), *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.* Contempt of court, *refus de comparaître*, *m.*, *contumace*, *désobéissance aux ordres de la cour*, *f.*, *outrage aux magistrats*, *m.*; in contempt, *par mépris*; in contempt of, *en or au mépris de*; to fall into contempt, *tomber dans le mépris*; to feel contempt for, *avoir du mépris pour*. **contemptible**, *a.* Méprisable, à dédaigner. **contemptibleness**, *n.* Caractère méprisable, *m.* **contemptibly**, *adv.* D'une manière méprisable. **contemptuous**, *a.* Méprisant, dédaigneux. **contemptly**, *adv.* Avec mépris, dédaigneusement. **contemptuousness**, *n.* Caractère méprisant, mépris, *m.*

contend (kən'tend), *v.i.* Lutter, combattre (contre or pour); contester; soutenir, affirmer, prétendre (que); se disputer un prix etc. To contend for, *combattre pour*, *concourir pour*, *se disputer*. **contender**, *n.* Compétiteur, concurrent, *m.* **contending**, *a.* En lutte, opposé, rival. The contending parties, *les belligérants*, *les contestants*, *m.pl.*

content (kən'tent), *n.* Contentement, *m.*; (pl.) votes pour (in the House of Lords), *m.pl.*; ('kəntent), contenu. Non-contents, *votes contre*, *m.pl.* *a.* (kən'tent) Content, satisfait. I am content, *je consens*, *je veux bien*; to be content with, *être content de*, *se contenter de*. *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire. **contented**, *a.* Satisfait, content (de). **contentedly**, *adv.* Content, avec contentement, sans se plaindre. **contentedness**, *n.* Contentement, *m.* **contents** ('kəntents), *n.pl.* Contenu, *m.sing.* Table of contents, *table des matières*, *f.*; the contents of a litre, *le contenu d'un litre*, *m.*

contention (kən'tenʃən), *n.* Dispute, lutte, *f.*, débat, *m.*; rivalité, émulation; affirmation, prétention, *f.* Bone of contention, *pomme de discorde*, *f.*, *sujet de contestation*, *m.*, *cause de litige*, *f.* **contentious**, *a.* Contentieux, litigieux, disputeur, querelleur. **contentiously**, *adv.* En chicanant, contentieusement. **contentiousness**, *n.* Humeur querelleuse, *f.*, esprit litigieux, *m.*

contentment (kən'tentmənt), *n.* Contentement, *m.* Contentment is beyond riches, *contentement passe richesses*.

conterminous (kən'tə:mi:nəs), *a.* Limitrophe, voisin (de); attenant (à).

contest ('kəntest), *n.* Lutte, *f.*, combat; concours, *m.*, épreuve, *f.* *v.t.* (kən'test) Contester, disputer. *v.i.* Contester, disputer, lutter. **contestable**, *a.* Contestable. **contestation** (-'teifən), *n.* Contestation, *f.*

context ('kəntekst), *n.* Contexte, *m.*

contexture (kən'tekstʃə), *n.* Contexture, *f.*

contiguity (kənti'gju:iti), *n.* Contiguïté, proximité, *f.* **contiguous** (kən'tigjuəs), *a.* Contigu, adjacent, attenant (à). **contiguously**, *adv.* En contiguïté. **contiguouslyness**, *n.* Contiguïté, *f.*

continence ('kəntinəns), or **continency**, *n.* Continence, chasteté; (fig.) retenue, modération, *f.* **continent** (1), *a.* Continent, chaste; (fig.) modéré, retenu. **continently**, *adv.*

continent

Avec continence, chastement, (*fig.*) avec retenue, avec modération.

continent (2) ('kɒntinənt), *n.* Continent, *m.*

continental (-'nenti), *a.* Continental.

contingence (kən'tɪndʒəns) or **contingency**, *n.* Contingence, éventualité, *f.*; cas imprévu, cas fortuit, *m.* **contingent**, *a.* Contingent, fortuit, imprévu, aléatoire. *n.* (*Mil.*) Contingent; événement fortuit, *m.* **contingently**, *adv.* Éventuellement, fortuitement, par accident.

continual (kən'tɪnjuəl), *a.* Continuuel; (*Law*) continu. **continually**, *adv.* Continuellement; (*Law*) continûment.

continuance (kən'tɪnjuəns), *n.* Continuation, durée, *f.*; séjour (in a place), *m.*; (*Law*) ajournement, *m.* **continue**, *a.* Continu, ininterrompu, (*Law*) continu. **continuation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Continuation, suite, durée, *f.*; (*St. Ezech.*) report, *m.* **continuator**, *n.* Continuateur, *m.*

continue (kən'tɪnjuː), *v.t.* Continuer; prolonger; conserver, perpétuer, maintenir. To continue one's way, reprendre son chemin; se remettre en route. *v.i.* Continuer; demeurer, rester (dans); être toujours, durer. **continued**, *a.* Continu, soutenu, suivi; à suivre (of articles). To be continued in our next, la suite au prochain numéro.

continuity (kɒntɪ'njuːɪti), *n.* Continuité, *f.*

continuous (kən'tɪnjuəs), *a.* Continu. **continuously**, *adv.* Continûment, sans interruption.

contort (kən'tɔːrt), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner, défigurer. **contorted**, *a.* Tordu, contourné, défiguré. **contortion**, *n.* Contorsion; (*Anat.*) luxation, *f.*

contour ('kɒntuəs), *n.* Contour, tracé (de niveau). **contour interval**, *n.* Équidistance, *f.* **contour-lines**, *n.pl.* Courbes, *f.pl.*

contra ('kɒtrə), *prep.* Contre; (*Comm.*) d'autre part. Per contra, par contre.

contraband ('kɒntrəbænd), *a.* De contrebande. **Contraband goods**, marchandises de contrebande, *f.pl.* *n.* Contrebande, *f.* **Contraband of war**, la contrebande de guerre, *f.* **contrabandist**, *n.* Contrebandier, *m.*

contrabass ('kɒntrə'beɪs), *n.* Contrebasse (à cordes), *f.*

contract (kən'trækt), *v.t.* Contracter, abréger, raccourcir, rétrécir; (*fig.*) resserrer; rider, froncer (the eyebrows, etc.); prendre (a habit). *v.i.* Se contracter, se resserrer, se rétrécir, se rider; (*Comm.*) traiter (pour), contracter, s'engager (à), entreprendre, soumissionner. To contract for, traiter pour. *n.* ('kɒntrækt) Contrat; pacte, *m.*, convention; adjudication, entreprise à forfait, soumission (for public works); promesse (of marriage), *f.* By contract, à forfait; by private contract, de gré à gré, à l'amiable; conditions of contract, cahier des charges, *m.*; to put up to contract, mettre en adjudication. **contractable** (kən'træktəbl), *a.* Contractable. **contractedness**, *n.* Rétrécissement, resserrement, *m.* **contractibility** (-'bɪlɪti) or **contractibleness**, *n.* Contractibilité, faculté de se contracter, *f.* **contractible** (-'træktəbl), *a.* Contractile, susceptible de contraction. **contractile** (-'træktəɪl), *a.* Contractile. **contractility** (kɒn'træktɪlɪti), *n.* Force contractive, contractilité, *f.* **contraction**

contrivable

(kən'trækʃən), *n.* Contraction, *f.*, rétrécissement; raccourcissement; retrait (of metals), *m.*; (*Math.*) abréviation, *f.*

contractor (kən'træktə), *n.* Contractant, *m.*, contractante, *f.*; entrepreneur (builder); fournisseur (for the army or navy); adjudicataire (granter), *m.*

contradict (kən'trə'dɪkt), *v.t.* Contredire, démentir. To contradict oneself, se démentir; (*colloq.*) se couper. **contradictor**, *n.* Contradicteur, *m.* **contradiction**, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, démenti (denial), *m.* **contradictious**, *a.* Raisonneur, ergoteur. **contradictiousness**, *n.* Esprit de contradiction, *m.* **contradictorily**, *adv.* Contradictoirement. **contradictoriness**, *n.* Nature contradictoire, *m.* **contradictory**, *a.* Contradictoire.

contradistinction (kən'trədɪ'stɪŋkʃən), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, contraste, *m.* In contradistinction to, par contraste avec.

contradistinguish (kən'trədɪ'stɪŋgɪʃ), *v.t.* Distinguer (de); contraster (avec).

contraindicate (kən'trə'ɪndɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Contre-indiquer. **contraindicant** or **contraindication**, *n.* Contre-indication, *f.*

contralto (kən'træltəʊ), *n.* (*Mus.*) Contralto, contralto, *m.*

contrariety (kən'trə'raɪəti), *n.* Contrariété, opposition, *f.* **contrarily** ('kɒntrərɪli), *adv.* Contrairement, en sens contraire. **contrariness**, *n.* Esprit de contrariété, de contradiction. **contrariously** (kən'trə'riəsli), *adv.* Pour le plaisir de contrarier; avec perversité. **contrariwise** ('kɒntrərɪwaɪz), *adv.* Au contraire, en sens opposé. **contrary** ('kɒntrəri), *a.* Contraire. *n.* Contraire, *m.* On the contrary, au contraire; quite the contrary, tout le contraire, bien au contraire; to the contrary, contre, en sens contraire. *adv.* Contrairement (à); à l'encontre (de), au rebours (de).

contrast ('kɒntræst), *n.* Contraste, *m.* To stand in contrast, faire contraste. *v.t.* (kən'træst) or (kən'træst) Faire contraster; mettre en contraste. *v.i.* Contraster, faire contraste.

contrate ('kɒntrɪt), *a.* (Roue) à dents (or cliquets) perpendiculaires au champ.

contravallation (kən'trəvə'leɪʃən), *n.* (*Fort.*) Contrevallation, *f.*

contravene (kən'trə'veɪn), *v.t.* Contrevenir à, enfreindre. **contravener**, *n.* Contrevenant, *m.* **contravention** (-'venʃən), *n.* Contrevention, infraction, *f.*

contribute (kən'trɪbjʊːt), *v.t.* Contribuer, payer. *v.i.* Contribuer (à); concourir, collaborer (à). **contribution** (kən'trɪ'bjuːʃən), *n.* Contribution, *f.*, article (in a journal etc.), *m.* **contributive** (kən'trɪbjʊtɪv), *a.* Qui contribue, contributif. To be contributive to, contribuer à. **contributor**, *n.* Contribuant, *m.*, personne qui contribue, *f.*; collaborateur, *m.* To be a contributor to, contribuer à. **contributory**, *a.* Contribuant. *n.* Contributaire, *m.*

contrite ('kɒntraɪt), *a.* Contrit, pénitent. **contritely**, *adv.* Avec contrition. **contriteness**, *n.*, **contrition** (-'trɪʃən), *n.* Contrition, *f.*

contrivable (kən'traɪvəbl), *a.* Possible à faire, à arranger, or à combiner. **contrivance**, *n.* Invention; combinaison, idée, *f.*; artifice,

control

dispositif, moyen, *m.*; projet, *m.* **contrive**, *v.t.* Inventer, trouver, imaginer; arranger. *v.i.* S'arranger de manière (à), s'arranger (pour), trouver moyen (de); parvenir (à), venir à bout (de). **contriver**, *n.* Inventeur, *m.*, inventrice, *f.* **contriving**, *a.* Ingénieux. **control** (kən'trɒl), *n.* Autorité (supérieure), haute main, maîtrise. **Control signals**, signalisation routière, *f.*; (*Mil.*) **control of fire**, conduite du feu, *f.*; **controls**, les leviers de commande, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Diriger, régler; gouverner, commander; maîtriser, réprimer. To control oneself, se dominer, se retenir. **controllable**, *a.* Vérifiable; gouvernable. **controller**, *n.* Contrôleur, *m.* **controllersh**, *n.* Charge de contrôleur, *f.*, contrôle, *m.* **controversial** (kən'trɒvɜːʃəl), *a.* De controverse, polémique. **controversialist**, *n.* Controversiste, *m.* **controversy** (kən'trɒvɜːsi), *n.* Controverse, polémique, *f.*; différend, *m.* **controvert** (kən'trɒvɜːt), *v.t.* Controverser, disputer. **controvertible**, *a.* Sujet à controverse. **contumacious** (kən'tjuːmeɪʃəs), *a.* Obstiné, récalcitrant, opiniâtre; (*Law*) **contumace**. **contumaciously**, *adv.* Obstinement; (*Law*) par contumace. **contumaciousness** or **contumacy** (kən'tjuːməsi), *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté; (*Law*) contumace, *f.* **contumelious** (kən'tjuːmɪliəs), *a.* Injurieux, outrageant, méprisant. **contumeliously**, *adv.* Injurieusement, outrageusement. **contumely** (kən'tjuːməli), *n.* Injure, *f.*, outrage, *m.*, honte, *f.* **contuse** (kən'tjuːz), *v.t.* Contusionner, meurtrir. **contusion**, *n.* Contusion, meurtrissure, *f.* **conundrum** (kə'naɪndrəm), *n.* Énigme, devinette, *f.* **convalescence** (kən'veləsəns), *n.* Convalescence, *f.* **convalescent**, *a.* Convalescent. Convalescent home, maison de convalescence, *f.* *n.* Convalescent, *m.*, convalescente, *f.* **convallaria** (kən'velə'ɛəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Convallaire, *f.* **convenable** (kən'viːnəbl), *a.* Qui peut être convoqué. **convene** (kən'viːn), *v.t.* Convoquer, réunir, assembler; citer (devant). *v.i.* S'assembler, se réunir. **convene**, *n.* Personne qui convoque, *f.* **convenience** (kən'viːniəns) or **convenience**, *n.* Commodité, convenance, *f.*; objet de commodité, *m.* At your convenience, sans vous déranger; at your earliest convenience, aussitôt que cela vous sera commode, à la première occasion; (*public*) convenience, chalet de nécessité, *m.* **convenient**, *a.* Commode, convenable. If it is convenient to you, si cela ne vous dérange pas; if you could make it convenient to, si vous pouvez vous arranger de manière que (with subjunctive) or de manière à (with infinitive). **conveniently**, *adv.* Commodément, convenablement, bien; sans se gêner. **convent** (kən'vent), *n.* Couvent, *m.* **conventicle** (kən'ventɪkl), *n.* Conventicule, *m.* **convention** (kən'venʃən), *n.* Convention, *f.*, pacte, *m.*; assemblée, *f.* **conventional**, *a.* Conventionnel, de convention. **conventionalism**, *n.* Ce qui est conventionnel, *m.*;

convict

phrase de convention, *f.*, usage de convention, *m.* **conventionality** (kənvenʃə'nælɪti), *n.* Caractère conventionnel, *m.*; les conventions (artistiques, sociales, etc.). **conventionally**, *a.* Par convention. **conventional** (kən'ventʃənəl), *a.* Conventionnel. *n.* Conventuel, religieux, *m.*, religieuse, *f.* **converge** (kən'veɪdʒ), *v.i.* Converger. **convergence**, *n.* Convergence, *f.* **convergent**, *a.* Convergent. **conversable** (kən'veɪsəbl), *a.* De bonne conversation, sociable. **conversableness**, *n.* Amabilité, sociabilité, *f.* **conversably**, *adv.* D'une manière sociable. **conversant** (kən'veɪsənt), *a.* Versé (dans); familier (avec). **Conversant with**, persé dans, au fait de, au courant de. **conversation** (kən'veɪsəʃən), *n.* Conversation, *f.*, entretien; commerce, *m.* (*Law*) Criminal conversation, adultère, *m.* Earnest conversation, entretien sérieux; private conversation, entretien particulier; to catry on a conversation, faire la conversation; to change the conversation, changer de sujet. **conversational**, *a.* De conversation. A man of great conversational powers, un excellent causeur, *m.* **conversationalist**, *n.* Causeur. **conversazione** (kən'veɪsətsi'oʊni), *n.* Réunion littéraire, artistique or scientifique, *f.* **converse** (1) (kən'veɪs), *v.t.* Causar, converser, s'entretenir, faire la conversation. **converse** (2) (kən'veɪs), *n.* Commerce, entretien, *m.*, conversation; (*Log.*) converse; (*Math.*) réciproque, *f.* *a.* (*Math.*) Réciproque. **conversely** (kən'veɪsli), *adv.* Réciproquement. **conversion** (kən'veɪʃən), *n.* Conversion, *f.*, changement, *m.* **convert** (kən'veɪt), *v.t.* Convertir, transformer; faire servir. *v.i.* Se convertir, se transformer, se changer. *n.* (kən'veɪt) Converti, *m.*, convertie, *f.* To become a convert, se convertir. **converter** (kən'veɪtə), *n.* Convertisseur, *m.* **convertibility** (-'bɪlɪti), *n.* Convertibilité, *f.* **convertible** (-'vɜːtəbl), *a.* Convertible (of things); convertissable (of persons). **convertibly**, *adv.* Réciproquement. **convex** (kən'veks) or (kən'veks) (*attributively*), *a.* Convexe. *n.* (kən'veks) Corps convexe, *m.* **convexity**, *n.* Convexité, *f.* **convexly**, *adv.* De forme convexe. **convexo-concave**, *a.* Convexo-concave. **convey** (kən'vei), *v.t.* Transporter (goods etc.); porter, conduire, amener; transmettre (sounds etc.); présenter (thanks etc.); donner (ideas etc.); communiquer (news etc.); céder (property etc.). To convey a meaning, donner l'idée de; to convey to posterity, transmettre à la postérité. **conveyable**, *a.* Transportable, portable; exprimable; (*Law*) transférable. **conveyance**, *n.* Transport, *m.*; transmission, *f.*; véhicule, *m.*; (*Law*) cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.* **conveyancer**, *n.* Notaire, *m.* **conveyancing**, *n.* Notariat, *m.* **conveyer**, *n.* Personne qui transporte, qui transmet, etc., *f.*; porteur, véhiculaire, *m.*; (appareil) transporteur; conducteur (électrique). **convict** (kən'vɪkt), *v.t.* Condamner, déclarer coupable; convaincre (of error etc.). *n.* (kən'vɪkt) Condamné, *m.*, condamnée, *f.*, forçat, galérien, déporté; forçat libéré (on

convince

ticket of leave), *m.* Convict prison, *bagne*, *m.*
convict-keeper, *n.* Garde-chiourme, *m.*
conviction (kən'vikʃən), *n.* Conviction, persuasion; (*Law*) condemnation, *f.*
convince (kən'vins), *v.t.* Convaincre, persuader. **convincing**, *a.* Convaincant. **convincingly**, *adv.* D'une manière convaincante. **convincingness**, *n.* Caractère convaincant, *m.*, force, *f.*
convivial (kən'vivjəl), *a.* Digne de bons convives, joyeux, jovial. **conviviality** (-'eliti), *n.* Franche gaieté, *f.*; (*pl.*) joyeux repas.
convocation (kən've'keifən), *n.* Convocation; (*Eccles.*) assemblée, *f.*, synode, *m.*
convoke (kən'vouk), *v.t.* Convoquer, assembler.
convolute ('kɒnvəlju:t) or **convoluted**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Convoluté. **convolution** (-'lju:ʃən), *n.* Circonvolution, *f.*, enroulement, *m.*
convolve (kən'vɒlv), *v.t.* Rouler, enrouler. **convoluted** (kən'vɒljʊləd), *n.* (*pl.* **convoluted**) Volubilis, liseron, *m.*, belle-de-jour, *f.*
convoy (kən'voi), *v.t.* Convoyer, escorter. *n.* ('kɒnvɔi) Convoi, *m.*, escorte, *f.* Convoyship, bâtiment convoyeur, bâtiment d'escorte, *m.*, escorte, *f.*
convulse (kən'vals), *v.t.* Convulser, donner des convulsions à; (*fig.*) ébranler, bouleverser. **convulsed**, *a.* Crispé, convulsé, bouleversé. To be convulsed with laughter, se tordre de rire. **convulsion**, *n.* Convulsion, *f.*; (*fig.*) commotion, *f.* Fit of convulsions, accès de convulsions, *m.*; to be seized with convulsions, tomber en convulsions. **convulsory**, *a.* Convulsionnaire. **convulsive**, *a.* Convulsif. **convulsively**, *adv.* Convulsivement.
cony or **coney** ('kouni), *n.* Lapin; (*fig.*) niais, *m.*
coo (ku:), *v.i.* Roucouler. **cooing**, *m.* Roucoulement, *m.*
cooey ('ku:), *n.* Cri, appel, *m.* (of Australian bushmen).
cook (kuk), *n.* Cuisinier, *m.*, cuisinière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) coq, *m.* Cook-shop, *rôtisserie; gargote, *f.*; cook-shop keeper, gargotier, traicteur, *m.*; head cook, chef, *m.* *v.i.* Cuire; faire la cuisine, cuisiner; falsifier (accounts); (*fig.*) arranger. *v.t.* Cuire, faire cuire; apprêter. **cooker**, *n.* Cuisinière (stove); fruit à cuire, *m.* **cookery**, *n.* Cuisine, *f.* (*art*). **cookery-book**, *n.* Livre de cuisine, *m.*
cookie ('kuki) (*Sr.*), *n.* Petit pain au lait, *m.*
cooking ('kukiŋ), *n.* Cuisine; cuisson, *f.*
cool (ku:l), *a.* Frais; (*fig.*) calme, tranquille; hardi, peu gêné. As cool as a cucumber, avec un sang-froid inébranlable; how cool that man is, comme cet homme est sans gêne or a de l'aplomb; to grow cool, se refroidir; to keep cool, garder son sang-froid. *n.* Frais, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.* In the cool, au frais. *v.t.* Rafraichir; refroidir; (*fig.*) calmer, modérer. To cool one's heels, croquer le marmot. *v.i.* Se refroidir; refroidir. To cool down, se calmer, s'apaiser. **cooler**, *n.* Rafraichisseur, réfrigérant; (*Med.*) rafraichissant, *m.*; (*Motor*) radiateur, *m.* **cool-headed**, *a.* De sang froid. **cooling**, *a.* Rafraichissant, calmant. *n.* Rafraichissement; (*Motor etc.*) refroidissement, *m.* **coolish**, *a.* Un peu frais. **coolly**

copper

('ku:li), *adv.* Fraîchement; (*fig.*) froidement, de sang-froid, tranquillement, sans gêne. **coolness**, *n.* Fraicheur, *f.*, frais, *m.*; (*fig.*) froideur (indifference), *f.*; sang-froid; toupet, sans-gêne (impudence), *m.*
coolie ('ku:li), *n.* Portefaix indigène, coolie, *m.*
coon (ku:n), *n.* Cambouis, *m.*; suie, *f.*
coon (ku:n), *n.* Raton, *m.* (*Amer. slang*) = fellow, type; morcaud, *m.* He's a gone coon, c'est fait de lui.
coop (ku:p), *n.* Cage à poules, mue, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en mue; enfermer étroitement, claquemurer. To be cooped up, être enfermé comme dans une cage.
cooper ('ku:pə), *n.* Tonnelier, *m.* *v.t.* Réparer. **cooperage**, *n.* Tonnellerie, *f.*
co-operate (kou'opəreit), *v.i.* Coopérer, concourir (à). **co-operation** (-'reifən), *n.* Coopération, *f.*; concours, *m.* **co-operative**, *a.* Coopérant, coopératif. **Co-operative stores**, magasins de société coopérative, *m.pl.* **co-operator**, *n.* Coopérateur, *m.*
co-opt (kou'ɒpt), *v.t.* Coopter. **co-optation**, *n.* Cooptation, *f.*
co-ordinate (kou'ɔ:di-neit), *v.t.* Coordonner. *a.* (-'ɔ:rdnit) Du même rang, égale; (*Math.*) coordonné, *n.*; (*pl.*) coordonnées, *f.pl.* **co-ordinately**, *adv.* Également, au même rang. **co-ordination** (-'neifən), *n.* Égalité de rang, coordination, *f.*
coot (ku:t), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Foulque, *f.*
cop (kɒp), *n.* Cime, *f.*, sommet, *m.*; huppe, aigrette (of birds), *f.*; (*slang*) sergent de ville, *m.* *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Attraper, pincer.
copaiba (ko'peiba) or **copayva**, *n.* Copahu, *m.*
copal ('koupəl), *n.* Copal, *m.*
coparcenary (kou'pɑ:sənəri), *n.* (*Law*) Succession par indivis, *f.* **coparcener**, *n.* Propriétaire indivis, *m.*, propriétaire indivise, *f.*
copartner (kou'pɑ:tnər), *n.* Associé, *m.* **copartnership**, *n.* Société en nom collectif, *f.*
copayva [COPAIBA].
cope (1) (koup), *n.* Chaperon, *m.*, chape (sacerdotal vestment); (*fig.*) voûte des cieux, *f.* **cope-maker**, *n.* Chapier, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir, chaperonner.
cope (2) (koup), *v.i.* Lutter. To cope with, tenir tête à; lutter contre.
copier ('kɒpiə) or **copyist**, *n.* Copiste; (*fig.*) imitateur, *m.*
coping ('koupin), *n.* Faîte (of a building); couronnement (of a wall), *m.*
copious ('kɒpiəs), *a.* Abondant, copieux. **copiously**, *adv.* Copieusement, abondamment. **copiousness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*
copper ('kɒpə), *n.* Cuivre rouge, *m.*; chaudière (boiler), *f.*, chaudron (small boiler), *m.*; batterie de cuisine, *f.*; (*slang*) sergot (policeman), *m.*; (*pl.*) petite monnaie, (*St.-Exch.*) valeurs cuprifères, *f.* *a.* De cuivre. *v.t.* Cuivrer; (*Naut.*) doubler en cuivre. **copper-bottomed**, *a.* Doubé en cuivre, à fond de cuivre. **copper-coloured**, *a.* copper-hued, *a.* Cuivré. **copper-nose**, *n.* Nez couperosé, *m.* **copper-plate**, *n.* Cuivre planté, *m.*; taille-douce; *f.* **Copper-plate engraving**, gravure en taille-douce, *f.* **copper-smith**, *n.* Chaudronnier, *m.*
copper-ware, *n.* Dinanderie, *f.* **copper-wire**, *n.* Fil de cuivre, *m.* **copper-works**, *n.* Fonderie de cuivre, *f.* **coppary**, *a.* Cuivraux.

copperas

- copperas** ('kɒpərəs), *n.* Couperose, *f.*; sulfate de fer, *m.*
- coppice** ('kɒpɪs) or **copse**, *n.* Taillis, *m.*
Coppice with standards, *taillis sous futaie*.
copse, *v.t.* Conserver en taillis.
- Copt** ('kɒpt), *n.* Copte, *m.* **Coptic**, *n.* Copte (langue), *m. a.* Copte.
- copula** ('kɒpjələ), *n.* Copule, *f.* **copulate**, *v.i.* S'accoupler. **copulation** ('-leɪʃən), *n.* Copulation, *f.* **copulative**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Copulatif, *n.* Copulative, *f.*
- copy** ('kɒpi), *n.* Copie, *f.*; example (for writing); exemplaire (of printed books); numéro (newspaper); modèle (for drawing), *m.*
Rough copy, *brouillon*, *m.*; to make a fair copy of, *mettre au net*; true copy, *copie conforme*, *f.* *v.t.* Copier; imiter. To copy out, *transcrire*. **copy-book**, *n.* Cahier d'écriture, *m.* **copyhold**, *n.* Tenure en vertu de copie du rôle de la cour seigneuriale, *f.* **copyholder**, *n.* Tenancier par copyhold, *m.* **copying-book**, *n.* Copie-lettres, *f.* **copying-clerk**, *n.* Expéditionnaire, *m.* **copying-ink**, *n.* Encre à copier, *f.* **copying-press**, *n.* Presse à copier, *f.* **copyist** [COPIER], *n.* **copyright**, *n.* Droits d'auteur, *m.pl.*; propriété littéraire, *f.* This is copyright, *reproduction interdite*.
- coquet** ('kə'ket), *v.i.* Faire des coquetteries (à); faire la coquette (avec). **coquet** or **coquette**, *n.* Coquette, *f.* **coquetry** ('kəukətri), *n.* Coquetterie, *f.* **coquettish** ('-ketɪʃ), *a.* Coquet, en coquette; provocant (smile). **coquettishly**, *adv.* D'un air provocant.
- coracle** ('kɒrəkl), *n.* Bateau de pêche (en toile or cuir sur bâti d'osier).
- coracoid** ('kɒrəkɔɪd), *a.* Coracoïde.
- coral** ('kɒrəl), *n.* Corail; hochet de corail (rattle), *m. a.* De corail. **coral-fisher**, *n.* Corailleur, *m.* **coral-fishing** or **coral-fishery**, *n.* Pêche du corail, *f.* **coral-reef**, *n.* Récif de corail, *m.* **coralliform**, *a.* Coralliforme. **coralline**, *a.* Corallin.
- corbeil** ('kɒ:ɪbəl), *n.* (*Arch.* and *Fort.*) Corbeille, *f.*
- corbel** ('kɒ:ɪbəl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Corbeau, *m.* **corbelling**, *n.* Encorbellement, *m.*
- cord** ('kɒ:d), *n.* Corde, *f.*, cordon; cordage, *m.*, ganse, *f.*; (*fig.*) lien, *m. v.t.* Corder. **cord-maker**, *n.* Cordier, *m.* **cord-wood**, *n.* Bois de stère, *m.* **cordage**, *n.* Cordage, *m.* **corded**, *a.* Cordé, à côtes (of silk).
- cordate** ('kɒ:deɪt) or **cordated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cordé.
- cordelier** ('kɒ:deɪliə), *n.* Cordelier, *m.*
- cordial** ('kɒ:diəl), *a.* Cordial, *n.* Cordial, *m.*, liqueur, *f.* **cordiality** ('kɒ:di'ælɪti), *n.* Cordialité, *f.* **cordially** ('kɒ:diəlɪ), *adv.* Cordialement.
- cordiform** ('kɒ:ɪdɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Cordiforme.
- cordón** ('kɒ:ɪdɒn), *n.* Cordon, *m.*
- corduroy** ('kɒ:ɪdjʊɪ), *n.* Velours à côtes, *m.*
Corduroy road, *chaussée formée de troncs d'arbres jetés en travers*, *f.*; chemin de rondins, *m.*
- ***cordwainer** ('kɒ:ɪdweɪnə), *n.* Cordonnier, *m.*
- core** ('kɒə), *n.* Cœur; noyau (of a casting); (*fig.*) milieu, centre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) âme (of a rope), *f.* Rotten to the core, *pourri jusqu'à la moelle*.
- co-regent** ('kə:ri:dʒənt), *n.* Corégent, *m.*
- co-religionist** ('kə:ri'lɪdʒənɪst), *n.* Coreligionnaire, *m.f.*

corollary

- co-respondent** ('kɒ:ri'spɒndənt), *n.* Complice, co-défendeur, *m.* (en adultère).
- corf** ('kɒ:f), *n.* Manne, *f.*, wagonnet, *m.*
- corgy** ('kɒ:rdʒɪ), *n.* Basset gallois, *m.*
- coriaceous** ('kɒ:ri'eɪʃəs), *a.* Coriacé.
- coriander** ('kɒ:ri'ændəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Coriandre, *f.*
- Corinthian** ('kɒ:rinθiən), *a.* Corinthien, *n.* *Viveur; amateur de sports, yachtsman, etc.
- co-rival** [CORRIVAL], *n.*
- cork** ('kɒ:k), *n.* Liège; bouchon (for bottles etc.), *m. v.t.* Boucher. **cork-cutter**, *n.* Bouchonnier, *m.* **corkscrew**, *n.* Tire-bouchon, *m.* Corkscrew staircase, *escalier en limaçon* or *en colimaçon*, *m.* **cork-tree**, *n.* Chêne-liège, *m.* **corking**, *n.* Bouchage, *m.* **corky**, *a.* De liège, subéreux; qui sent le bouchon (wine).
- cormorant** ('kɒ:mɔ:rənt), *n.* Cormoran; (*fig.*) rapace, affameur, *m.*
- corn** ('kɒ:n), *n.* Grain, *m.*; céréales, *f.pl.*; blés, *m.pl.*; cor (on the foot), *m.* Ear of corn, *épi de blé*, *m.*; Indian corn, *maïs*, *m.*; soft corn, *œil de perdrix*, *m. v.t.* Saler (beef); grener (gunpowder). **corn-chandler**, *n.* Blatier, marchand de blé, *m.* **corn-cockle**, *n.* Nielle, *f.* **corn-crake**, *n.* Râle de genêt, *m.* **corn-crops**, *n.pl.* Céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-cutter**, *n.* Pédicure, *m.* **corn-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de grains, *m.* **corn-exchange**, *n.* Halle aux blés, *f.* **corn-factor**, *n.* Facteur de la halle aux blés, *m.* **cornfield**, *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* **corn-flour**, *n.* Farine de maïs, *f.* **corn-flower**, *n.* Bluet, *m.* **corn-laws**, *n.pl.* Lois sur les céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-merchant**, *n.* Négociant en grains, *m.* **corn-poppy**, *n.* Coquelicot, *m.* **corn-stack**, *n.* Meule de blé, *f.* **corn-trade**, *n.* Commerce des grains, *m.* **corned beef**, *n.* Bœuf salé, *m.* (de conserve).
- cornea** ('kɒ:niə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Cornée, *f.*
- cornel** ('kɒ:nəl), *n.* Cornouille, *f.* **cornel-tree**, *n.* Cornouiller, *m.*
- cornelian** ('kɒ:ɪ'nɪ:liən), *n.* (*Min.*) Cornaline, *f.*
- corneous** ('kɒ:niəs), *a.* Corné.
- corner** ('kɒ:nə), *n.* Coin, angle, *m.*; encoignure; (*Tech.*) cornière, *f.*; (*fig.*) monopole, accaparement, *m.* Blind corner, *tournant* (or *virage*) *masqué*; corner kick, (*fib.*) *coup de pied de coin*; corner house, *maison du coin* or *qui fait le coin*, *f.*; corner tooth, *incisive externe*, *f.*; to drive into a corner, *pousser dans un coin* or *au bout*; to take a corner, *prendre un virage*, *virer*. *v.t.* (*Comm.*) Accaparer; (*fig.*) pousser dans un coin, acculer. **corner-stone**, *n.* Pierre angulaire, *f.* **cornered**, *a.* À coins, à angles. **cornerwise**, *adv.* Diagonalement.
- cornet** ('kɒ:nət), *n.* Cornet (à pistons), *m.*; oublie, *f.*, plaisir, *m.*; cornette, *f.* (of nun); *étendard, porte-étendard, *m.*
- cornice** ('kɒ:ni:s), *n.* Corniche, *f.*
- corniferous** ('kɒ:ɪ'nɪfərəs), *a.* Qui contient de la pierre de corne. **corniform** ('kɒ:ɪnɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Corniforme.
- Cornish** ('kɒ:ɪnɪʃ), *a.* De Cornouailles.
- ***cornopean** ('kɒ:ɪ'nɒpiən), *n.* Cornet à pistons, *m.*
- cornucopia** ('kɒ:nju'kɒupjə), *n.* Corne d'abondance, *f.*
- corny** ('kɒ:ɪni), *a.* Abondant en grains; (*colloq.*) pas très drôle (of a joke).
- corolla** ('kə:rɒlə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Corolle, *f.*
- corollary** ('kə:rɒləri), *n.* Corollaire, *m.*

corona

corona (kə'rounə), *n.* Couronne, *f.*; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.*; (*Bot. etc.*) couronne, *f.*
coronach ('kəronæx), *n.* (Sc.) Chant funèbre, *m.*
coronal ('kəronəl), *n.* Guirlande; (*fig.*) couronne, *f.* *a.* (*Anat.*) Coronar. **coronary**, *a.* De couronne; (*Anat.*) coronaire. **coronation** (-neɪʃən), *n.* Couronnement, sacre, *m.*
coroner ('kəronəɪ), *n.* Coroner, *m.*
coronet ('kəronət), *n.* (Petite) couronne, *f.*
coronoid ('kəronɔɪd), *a.* (*Anat.*) Coroné.
corporal (1) ('kɔ:pərəl), *n.* Caporal (of infantry); brigadier (of cavalry), *m.*
corporal (2) ('kɔ:pərəl), *a.* Corporel. *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Corporal, *m.* **corporality** (kɔ:pərə'relɪti), *n.* (*Theol.*) Matérialité, *f.* **corporally**, *adv.* Corporellement.
corporate ('kɔ:pəreɪt), *a.* Érigé en corporation; de corporation. **corporation** (kɔ:pə'reɪʃən), *n.* Corporation, *f.*; corps constitué, *m.*; société, *f.*; conseil municipal, *m.*, municipalité (of a town), *f.*; (*facet.*) bedaine, *f.* **corporative** ('kɔ:pəreɪtɪv), *a.* Collectif, corporatif.
corporeal (kɔ:pə'reɪəl), *a.* Corporel, matériel. **corporeally**, *adv.* Corporellement, matériellement. **corporeity** (-reɪɪti), *n.* Corporeité, *f.*
corposant ('kɔ:pəzənt), *n.* Feu Saint-Elme, *m.*
corps (kɔ:ɪ), *n.* (*pl.* unchanged) Corps, *m.* Army corps, corps d'armée, *m.*
corpse (kɔ:ps), *n.* Cadavre, corps mort, *m.*
corpulence ('kɔ:pjʊləns) or **corpulency**, *n.* Corpulence, *f.*, embonpoint, *m.* **corpulent**, *a.* Corpulent, gros, gras.
Corpus Christi ('kɔ:ps 'krɪstai) La Fête-Dieu *f.*; corpus delicti (dɪ'liktai), (*Law*) le corps du délit, *m.*
corpuscle ('kɔ:psəl), *n.* Corpuscule, *m.* **corpuscular** (kɔ:ɪ'paskjʊləɪ), *a.* Corpusculaire.
correct (kə'rekt), *a.* Correct, exact, juste; (*fig.*) convenable, en règle; pur, bon (of style). All's correct, tout est en règle; c'est parfait; it's the correct thing to, il est de rigueur de. *v.t.* Corriger, rectifier, reprendre. To correct oneself, se corriger, se reprendre; to stand corrected, reconnaître son erreur, avouer qu'on a tort. **correction**, *n.* Correction, *f.* Subject to or under correction, sauf correction. **correctional**, *a.* Correctionnel. **corrective**, *a.* De correction, correctif. *n.* Correctif, *m.* **correctly**, *adv.* Correctement, exactement, justement, juste; convenablement, régulièrement. **correctness**, *n.* Exactitude, justesse, correction; pureté (of style); fidélité (of a copy), *f.* **corrector**, *n.* Correcteur, *m.*
correlate ('kɔ:reɪt), *v.i.* Correspondre, être corrélatif. **correlation** (-leɪʃən), *n.* Corrélation, *f.* **correlative** (-relatɪv), *a.* Corrélatif. *n.* Corrélatif, *m.* **correlatively**, *adv.* Corrélativement, d'une manière corrélatif. **correlativeness**, *n.* Caractère corrélatif, *m.*
correspond (kə'rɪs'pɒnd), *v.i.* Correspondre (à or avec), répondre (à); s'accorder (avec); être conforme (à). **correspondence**, *n.* Correspondance, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.* **correspondent**, *a.* Correspondant, conforme, qui se rapporte (à). *n.* Correspondant, *m.* **correspondently**, *adv.* D'une manière correspondante, conformément (à). **corresponding**, *a.* Correspondant (à).

coryza

corridor ('kɔ:rdɔɪ), *n.* Corridor; passage, *m.*, galerie, *f.*; (*Fort.*) chemin couvert, *m.* **Corridor carriage**, wagon à couloir, *m.*; corridor train, train à couloir, *m.*
corrigible ('kɔ:rdʒəbl), *a.* Corrigible.
corrival (kə'reɪvəl), *n.* Rival, compétiteur, *m.*
corrivalry, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*
corroborant (kə'rɒbəɪnt), *a.* (*Med.*) Corroborant. *n.* Corroborant, *m.*
corroborate (kə'rɒbəreɪt), *v.t.* Corroborer, confirmer. **corroboration** (-reɪʃən), *n.* Corroboration, confirmation, *f.* In corroboration of, à l'appui de. **corroborative** (-rɒbəreɪtɪv), *a.* Corroboratif. *n.* (*Med.*) Corroboratif, *m.*
corroboree (kə'rɒbəreɪ), *n.* Danse indigène d'Australie, *f.*
corrode (kə'rəʊd), *v.t.* Corroder, ronger; (*fig.*) miner, détruire. **corroding**, *a.* Corrodant.
corrosion, *n.* Corrosion; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.* **corrosive**, *a.* Corrosif; (*fig.*) rongeur. Corrosive care, souci rongeur, *m.* *n.* Corrosif, *m.* **corrosively**, *adv.* Comme un corrosif. **corrosiveness**, *n.* Nature corrosive, mordant, *m.*; (*fig.*) acrimonie, *f.*
corrugate ('kɔ:ruɡeɪt), *v.t.* Rider, plisser, froncer; onduler. **Corrugated iron**, tôle ondulée, *f.* *v.i.* Se plisser, se froncer, se rider. **corrugation**, *n.* Corrugation, *f.*; (*fig.*) plissement, froncement, *m.*
corrupt (kə'rʌpt), *v.t.* Corrompre. *v.i.* Se corrompre. To become corrupt, se corrompre, se dépraver. *a.* Corrompu, dépravé, vicieux. **Corrupt practices**, tractations malhonnêtes, *f.pl.*, faits de corruption électorale, *m.pl.* **corrupter**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **corruptibility**, *n.* Corruptibilité, *f.* **corruptible**, *a.* Corruptible, vénal. **corrupting**, *a.* Corrupteur. **corruption**, *n.* Corruption; (*fig.*) altération (of texts etc.), *f.* **corruptive**, *a.* Corruptif. **corruptly**, *adv.* Par corruption. **corruptness**, *n.* Corruption, vénalité, *f.*
corsage ('kɔ:sɪdʒ), *n.* Corsage, *m.*
corsair ('kɔ:seɪɪ), *n.* Corsaire, *m.*
corse (kɔ:ɪs), *n.* (*poet.*) Cadavre, *m.*
corset ('kɔ:zət), *n.* Corset, *m.* **corset-maker**, *n.* Corsetier, *m.*, corsetière, *f.*
Corsican ('kɔ:ɪsɪkən), *a.* and *n.* Corse.
corslet ('kɔ:ɪslət), *n.* Corsalet, *m.*
Cortes ('kɔ:teɪz), *n.pl.* Les Cortès, *f.pl.*
cortical ('kɔ:tɪkəl), *a.* Cortical. **corticate**, *a.* Cortiqueux. **corticiferous** (-sɪfərəs), *a.* Corticifère. **corticiform** (-tɪsɪfɔ:ɪzm), *a.* Corticiforme. **corticin** ('kɔ:tɪsɪn), *n.* Corticine, *f.*
corundum (kə'rʌndəm), *n.* Corindon, *m.*
coruscant (kə'rʌskənt), *a.* Scintillant, brillant. **coruscate** ('kɔ:ɪsket), *v.i.* Scintiller, briller. **coruscation** (kə'rʌs'keɪʃən), *n.* Coruscation, *f.*; (*fig.*) éclat, éclair, *m.*
corvette (kɔ:ɪ'vet), *n.* (*Naut.*) Corvette, *f.*
corybant ('kɔ:ɪbənt), *n.* Corybante, *m.* **Corybantic** (-bəntɪk), *a.* Corybantique.
corymb ('kɔ:ɪm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Corymbe, *m.* **corymbose** (kɔ:ɪm'bɔ:s), *a.* Corymbé, corymbeux. **corymbiferous** (-bɪfərəs), *a.* Corymbifère. **corymbiform** (kə'rɪmbɪ'fɔ:ɪzm), *a.* Corymbiforme.
corypheus ('kɔ:ɪ'fɪz), *n.* Coryphée, *m.*
coryza (kə'reɪzə), *n.* Coryza, rhume de cerveau, *m.*

cos (kɔs) or **cos-lettuce**, *n.* (Lettuce) romaine, *f.*
coscant (kou'skant), *n.* (*Geom.*) Cosécante, *f.*
cosignatory (kou'signatɔri), *n.* Cosignataire.
cosily ('kouzili), *adv.* À l'aise, bien au chaud.
cosine ('koussin), *n.* (*Geom.*) Cosinus, *m.*
cosmetic (kɔz'metik), *a.* Cosmétique. *n.* Cosmétique, *m.*
cosmic ('kozmi) or **cosmical**, *a.* Cosmique.
cosmically, *adv.* Cosmiquement; avec le soleil (à son lever or à son coucher).
cosmogonic (kɔzmo'gonik), *a.* Cosmogonique.
cosmogony (kɔz'mogɔni), *n.* Cosmogonie, *f.*
cosmographer, *n.* Cosmographe, *m.*
cosmographic (kɔzmo'græfik) or **cosmographical**, *a.* Cosmographique.
cosmography (kɔz'mogɔfi), *n.* Cosmographie, *f.*
cosmological (kɔzmo'ladzikal), *a.* Cosmologique.
cosmology (-mɔlədʒi), *n.* Cosmologie, *f.*
cosmopolite (kɔz'mɔpəlɛt), *n.* Cosmopolite, *m.*
cosmopolitan (kɔzmo'politɛn), *a.* Cosmopolite.
cosmopolitanism, *n.* Cosmopolitisme, *m.*
Cossack ('kɔsɛk), *n.* Cosaque, *m.*
cosset ('kɔsɛt), *v.t.* Mitonner, dorloter, choyer. *n.* Agneau favori; favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*
cost (kɔst), *n.* Prix; frais, *m.*, dépense, *f.*; (*Comm.*) coût, *m.*; (*Law pl.*), dépens, *m.pl.*
 At any cost, à tout prix, coûte que coûte; cost price, prix coûtant; net cost, prix de revient, *m.*; to carry costs, (*Law*) entraîner les dépens; to one's cost, à ses dépens; what is the cost? quel en est le prix? *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* cost)
 Coûter. Cost what it may, coûte que coûte; it costs me (pain) to find fault with you, il m'en coûte de vous blâmer.
costal ('kɔstəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Costal.
costard ('kɔstɔrd), *n.* (Grosse) pomme à côtes.
coster ('kɔstɔr) or **costermonger** (-'mangɔr), *n.* Marchand des quatre saisons, *m.*
costive ('kɔstiv), *a.* Costipé; (*collog.*) pingre.
costiveness, *n.* Constipation, *f.*
costliness ('kɔstlinis), *n.* Haut prix, prix élevé, *m.*, grande dépense; somptuosité, richesse, *f.*
costly, *a.* Coûteux, de prix; somptueux, précieux, de luxe.
costmary ('kɔstməri), *n.* (*Bot.*) Balsamite, *f.*
costume ('kɔstju:m, kɔs'tju:m), *n.* Costume, *m.*
costumer (kɔs'tju:mɔr) or **costumier** (kɔs'tju:mjɔr), *n.* Costumier, *m.*
cosy ('kouzi), *a.* Chaud, confortable; à l'aise; commodé et petit (of apartments). *n.* Couvre-théière (tea-cosy), *m.*
cot (ɪ) (kɔt), *n.* Cabane, chaumière, *f.*; bercail, parc (for sheep), *m.*
cot (ɔ) (kɔt), *n.* Petit lit (bed), lit d'enfant; lit de campement; (*Naut.*) cadre; hamac à l'anglaise, *m.* Basket cot, *moisè*, *m.*
cotangent (kou'tændʒɛnt), *n.* Cotangente, *f.*
cotenant (kou'tenɛnt), *n.* Colocataire, *m.*
coterie ('kɔtəri), *n.* Coterie, clique, *f.*
cothurnus (kɔ'tʃɜ:nəs), *n.* Cothurne, *m.*
cottage ('kɔtɪdʒ), *n.* Chaumière; petite maison, villa, *f.* Cottage hospital, petit hôpital à la campagne; cottage piano, piano droit, *m.*; Swiss cottage, chalet, *m.* cottager, *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.* cottar or cottier, *n.* Ouvrier agricole (locataire de cottage).

cotter ('kɔtɛr), *n.* (*Tech.*) Clavette, *f.* *v.t.* Claveter, goupiller.
cotton ('kɔtn), *n.* Coton, *m.*; cotonnade; percale, percaline, *f.* Absorbent cotton, coton hydrophile; darning-cotton, coton plat, à repriquer; knitting-cotton, coton à tricoter, *m.*; printed cotton, Indienne, *f.*; sewing-cotton, fil d'Ecosse, *m.* *v.t.* Cotonner. *v.i.* Se cotonner; (*fig.*) être intimement lié (avec). To cotton to, prendre en amitié. cotton-cloth, *n.* Toile de coton, *f.*, cottonnade, *f.* cotton-gin, *n.* Machine à égrener le coton, *f.* cotton-goods, *n.pl.* Cotonnade, *f.* cotton-manufacture, *n.* Industrie cotonnière, *f.* cotton-plant, *n.* Filature de coton, *f.* cotton-plant or tree, *n.* Cotonnier, *m.* cotton-spinn, *n.* Filage du coton, *m.* cotton-velvet, *n.* Velours de coton, *m.* cotton-waste, *n.* Déchets de coton, *m.pl.* cotton-wool, *n.* Ouate, *f.* cottony, *a.* Cotonneux.
cotyle ('kɔtili), *n.* Cotyle, *m.*
cotyledon (kɔtɪ'lɛdɔn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cotyle
m. cotyledonous, *a.* Cotylédoné.
couch (ɪ) (kaʊtʃ), *n.* Canapé, divan, *m.*; lit de repos (sick-bed), *m.* *v.i.* Se coucher, s'étendre, se baisser; se tapir. *v.t.* Coucher, étendre; (*fig.*) rédiger, exprimer, mettre par écrit; cacher; (*Surg.*) abaisser (cataract); tenir en arrêt (a lance). couchant, *a.* Couché, accroupi, tapi.
couch (ɔ) (ku:tʃ) or **couch-grass** ('ku:tʃgrɑ:s), *n.* Chiendent, *m.*
cough (kɔ:f) or (kɔf), *n.* Toux, *f.* Whooping-cough, coqueluche, *f.* To have a cough, tousser. *v.i.* Tousser. To cough up, expectorer. cough-drop or cough-lozenge, *n.* Pastille pour la toux, pâte pectorale, *f.* coughing, *n.* Toux. Fit of coughing, quinte, *f.*
could, *past* [CAN (2)].
coulée, coulille (ku:'li), *n.* Coulée (de lave), *f.*
couloir ('ku:lwa:ɪ), *n.* Couloir, ravin, *m.*
coulomb ('ku:lɔm), *n.* Ampère-seconde, coulomb, *m.*
coulter ('kɔltaɪ), *n.* Coutre, *m.*
council ('kaʊnsəl), *n.* Conseil; (*Eccles.*) concile, *m.* Cabinet council, conseil des ministres, *m.* County council, conseil général. council-board, *n.* Table du conseil, *m.* council-chamber, *n.* Chambre du conseil, *f.* councillor or councilman, *n.* Conseiller, conseiller municipal, *m.*
counsel ('kaʊnsəl), *n.* Conseil, avis, *m.*; délibération, *f.*; dessein; avocat, défenseur (lawyer), *m.* Keep your own counsel, n'en parlez à personne; to keep one's counsel, garder le secret; to take counsel's opinion, consulter un avocat. *v.t.* Conseiller. counsellor, *n.* Conseiller; avocat, *m.*
count (ɪ) (kaʊnt), *n.* Comte (foreign noble corresponding to earl), *m.*
count (ɔ) (kaʊnt), *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (*Law*) chef d'accusation, *m.* *v.t.* Compter, (*fig.*) regarder, considérer (to esteem, consider, etc.), imputer (to place to account); dépoiller (a ballot-box). That was counted to him for righteousness, cela lui fut imputé de justice; the House was counted out, on a ajourné la Chambre (faute du quorum de 40).
countenance ('kaʊntənəns), *n.* Figure, mine, *f.*, air, *m.*; (*fig.*) contenance; protection, approbation, *f.*, appui, *m.* To be out of

countenance, *perdre contenance, être décontenancé*; to change countenance, *changer de visage*; to give countenance to, *favoriser, encourager*; to keep one's countenance, *garder son sérieux*; to put out of countenance, *décontenancer*. *v.t.* Appuyer, encourager, favoriser; soutenir, défendre; être en faveur de.

counter ('kauntə), *n.* Calculateur; compteur (instrument); (*Cards etc.*) jeton; comptoir (in a shop), *m.*; (*Box., Fenc.*) contre, *m.*; (*Mus.*) haute-contre, *f.*; poitrail, *m.* (of horse); confort, *m.* (of boat). *adv.* Contre, contrairement (à), à l'encontre (de). To run counter to, *aller à l'encontre de*. *v.i.* Parer.

counter-jumper, *n.* (*slang*) Calicot, *m.*

counter-, *comb. form.* Contre-

counteract ('kauntər'ækt), *v.t.* Contrecarrer, contre-balancer, neutraliser. **counteraction**, *n.* Action contraire, *f.*, mouvement opposé, *m.*, opposition, résistance, *f.* **counter-attack**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Contre-attaque, *f.*

counter-attraction ('kauntər'atrækʃən), *n.* Attraction opposée, *f.* **counterbalance**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.* *v.t.* Contre-balancer.

counter-brace, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Contre-brasser.

countercharge, *n.* Contre-accusation, *f.*

countercheck, *n.* Obstacle, *m.*, censure, réprimande, *f.* *v.t.* Opposer, réprimer, contrecarrer. **counter-claim**, *n.* (*Law*) Demande reconventionnelle, *f.* **counter-clockwise**, *adv.* Dans le sens contraire aux aiguilles d'une montre; on tournant vers la gauche; en dévissant. **counter-current**, *n.* Contre-courant, *m.* **counter-deed**, *n.* Contre-lettre, *f.* **counterdraw**, *v.t.* **counter-evidence**, *n.* Témoignage contraire, *m.*

counterfeit ('kauntə'fɛɪt), *a.* Contrefait, imité; faux. *n.* Contrefaçon; fausse pièce, fausse monnaie; imitation, *f.* *v.t.* Contrefaire, imiter; feindre. *v.i.* Feindre.

counterfoil ('kauntə'fɔɪl), *n.* Talon (de registre), souche, *m.* **counterfort**, *n.* Contrefort, *m.* **counter-fugue**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-fugue, *f.* **counterguard**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Contre-garde, *f.* **counter-indication**, *n.* Contre-indication, *f.*

countermand ('kauntər'ma:nd), *v.t.* Contre-mander. Unless countermanded, *sauf contre-ordre*. *n.* Contremandement, *m.* **counter-march**, *n.* Contremarche, *f.* *v.i.* Contremarcher. **countermark**, *n.* Contre-marque, *f.* *v.t.* Contre-marquer. **countermine**, *n.* Contre-mine, *f.* *v.t.* Contre-miner; (*fig.*) opposer, déjouer, combattre. **counter-movement**, *n.* Mouvement opposé, *m.* **countermure**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Contremur, *m.* *v.t.* Contre-murer.

counterpane ('kauntə'peɪn), *n.* Couvre-pied, *m.*, courte-pointe, *f.*

counterpart ('kauntə'pa:rt), *n.* Contre-partie, *f.*; pendant; (*Law*) double, *m.* **counterplot**, *n.* Contre-ruse, *f.*

counterpoint ('kauntə'pɔɪnt), *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-point, *m.* **counterpoise**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.* *v.t.* Contre-balancer. **counterpoison**, *n.* Contrepoison, *m.* **counterpressure**, *n.* Pression contraire, *f.* **counterproject**, *n.* Contre-projet, *m.* **counterproof**, *n.* Contre-épreuve, *f.*

counter-revolution ('kauntər'revə'lʊ:ʃən), *n.* Contre-révolution, *f.* **counter-revolu-**

tionary, *a.* **counter-revolutionist**, *n.* Contre-révolutionnaire.

counterscarp ('kauntə'skɑ:p), *n.* (*Fort.*) Contrescarpe, *f.* **counterseal**, *v.t.* Contresceller. *n.* Contre-sceau, contre-scel, *m.* **countershaft**, *n.* (*Mach.*) Transmission intermédiaire, *f.*

countersign ('kauntə'saɪn), *v.t.* Contresigner. *n.* (*Mil.*) Mot de ralliement, *m.* **counter-signature**, *n.* Contrescoring, *m.* **countersink**, *v.t.* Fraiser, noyer. **countertenor**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Haute-contre, *f.*

countervail ('kauntə'veɪl), *v.t.* Contre-balancer, compenser. **counter-view**, *n.* Contraste; point de vue opposé, *m.* **counterweight**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*

counterwork ('kauntə'wɜ:k), *v.t.* Contre-miner, déjouer, contrecarrer. **counterworks**, *n.pl.* (*Fort.*) Contre-attaques, *f.pl.*

countess ('kauntəs), *n.* Comtesse, *f.*

counting ('kauntɪŋ), *n.* Compter; dépouillement (of a ballot-box), *m.* **counting-house**, *n.* Bureau, comptoir, *m.*, caisse, *f.* **countless**, *a.* Innombrable, sans nombre.

countrified ('kantrɪfaɪd), *a.* (Devenu) campagnard or provincial.

country ('kʌntri), *n.* Pays, *m.*; contrée; région; campagne (opposed to town); province (opposed to capital); patrie (fatherland), *f.* Across country, *à travers champs*; country gentleman or squire, *gentilhomme campagnard*, *gentilhomme de province*, *m.*; country girl, (*jeune*) *villageoise or paysanne*, *f.*; country life, *vie à la campagne, vie de province*, *f.*; country town, *ville de province*, *f.*; wine of the country, *vin du pays*, *m.* **country-box**, *n.* Pied-à-terre, *m.* **country-dance**, *n.* Contredanse, *f.* **country-house**, *n.* country-seat, *n.* Maison de campagne, *f.*; château, *m.* **countryman**, *n.* Paysan, campagnard, homme de la campagne, *m.* Fellow-countryman, *compatriote*, *m.*; what countryman are you? *de quel pays êtes-vous?* **countrywoman**, *n.* Paysanne, *f.*

county ('kaunti), *n.* Comté, *m.* County council, *conseil général*; county court, *tribunal de première instance*, *m.*; county rate, *impôt départemental*, *m.*; county town, *chef-lieu*, *m.*

coup (ku:), *n.* Coup (d'audace), *m.*; (*Billiards*) fausse blouse, *f.*

couple ('kʌpl), *n.* Couple, *f.*; couple (a male and female), *m.*; (*Corp.*) moine, *f.* Newly married couple, *nouveaux mariés*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* S'accoupler. *v.t.* Coupler, accoupler; attacher deux à deux, atteler; joindre. **couplet**, *n.* Couplet, distique, *m.*, strophe, *f.* **coupling**, *n.* Accouplement, *m.* **coupling-bar** or -rod, *n.* Bielle, *f.* **coupling-chain**, *n.* Chaîne d'attelage, *f.*

coupon ('ku:pʊn) or ('ku:pʊn), *n.* Coupon, *m.*; (*Polit.*) recommandation donnée par le chef de son parti à un candidat.

courage ('kʌrɪdʒ), *n.* Courage, *m.* **courageous** ('kʌ'reɪdʒəs), *a.* Courageux. **courageously**, *adv.* Courageusement. **courageousness**, *n.* Courage, *m.*

courier ('kʌrɪə), *n.* Courrier, *m.*

course (kɔ:s), *n.* Cours, *m.*; carrière, voie, suite, succession, *f.*; parcours (cf a stream), *lit* (of a river), *m.*; genre (of life); service (at a meal); courant (duration), *m.*; (*Racing*)

champ, terrain de course; hippodrome, *m.*; (*Build.*) assise, *f.*; (*Agric.*) assolement; (*Mining*) filon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) route, *f.*; tour (turn), *m.*; (*Med., pl.*) règles, *f.pl.* First course, *entrée, f.*; in course of formation, *en train de se constituer, en voie de formation*; in course of time, *avec le temps*; in due course, *en temps voulu*; in the course of, *dans le cours de, (of time) dans le courant de*; of course, *naturellement, bien entendu*; that is a matter of course, *cela va sans dire*; to take its course, *prendre son cours*; water-course, *cours d'eau, m. v.t.* Courir; faire courir; chasser (le lièvre). *v.i.* Courir; circuler (of the blood). **courser, n.** Coureur, coursier, cheval de course, *m.* **coursing, n.** Chasse au lévrier, *f.*; course de lévriers après un lièvre (artificiel).

court (kɔ:rt), *n.* Cour, *f.*; tribunal, *m.*; impasse, *f.*, passage (small street), *m.*; (*Tennis*) court, *m.* Back court, *cour de derrière, f.*; court of appeal, *cour d'appel*; criminal court, *cour de justice criminelle*; in open court, *en plein tribunal*; to go to court, *aller à la cour*; to pay court to, *faire sa cour d.* *v.t.* Faire sa cour à, courtoiser; chercher, rechercher; brigueur. To court inquiries, *inviter les renseignements, être prêt à donner tous les renseignements*. **court-card, n.** Figure, *f.* **court-day, n.** Jour d'audience, *m.* **court-dress, n.** Habit de cour, *m.*, robe de cour, *f.* **court-hand, n.** Grosse (écriture), *f.* **court-house, n.** Palais de justice, *m.* **court-martial, n.** Conseil de guerre, *m.* **court-plaster, n.** Taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* **courtyard, n.** Cour, *f.* (de maison).

courteous ('kɔ:ɪ- or 'kɔ:tiəs), *a.* Courtois, poli. **courteously, adv.** Courtoisement, poliment. **courteousness, n.** Courtoisie, politesse, *f.*

courtesan ('kɔ:rtizən) or ('kɔ:rti'zæn), *n.* Courtisane, *f.*

courtesy ('kɔ:ɪ- or 'kɔ:rtəsi), *n.* Courtoisie, politesse; [COURTESY].

courtier ('kɔ:rtjə), *n.* Courtisan, homme de cour, *m.*

courtliness ('kɔ:rtlines), *n.* Élégance, politesse, *f.* **courtly, a.** De cour, poli, élégant, courtois.

courtship ('kɔ:rtʃip), *n.* Cour, *f.*

cousin ('kəzn), *n.* Cousin, *m.*, cousine, *f.* First cousin, *cousin germain, cousine germaine*; second cousin, *cousin issu or cousine issue de germains*.

cove (kouv), *n.* Anse, crique, *f.*; (*slang*) type, individu, *m. v.t.* (*Arch.*) Voûter, cintrer. **coved, a.** À voussures, cintré.

covenant ('kəvinənt), *n.* Convention, *f.*, pacte, contrat; (*Engl. Hist.*) Covenant, *m.*; (*Bibl.*) alliance, *f.* To enter into a covenant, *s'engager par contrat (d).* *v.i.* Convenir (de), s'engager (à). *v.t.* Stipuler par contrat. **covenanting, n.** Partie contractante, *f.*; (*Engl. Hist.*) (kəvə'nəntɪŋ), (*colloq.*) covenantaire, *m.*

Coventry ('kɔ:vəntri), *n.* (*colloq.*) To send to Coventry, *mettre en quarantaine*.

cover ('kʌvɪ), *v.t.* Couvrir; voiler, déguiser; cacher; couvrir (of birds); saillir (of animals); combler (a deficit etc.). To cover distances, *parcourir du pays, n.* Couverture; cloche (of a dish etc.); enveloppe (of a letter etc.);

housse (of a chair), *f.*; couvercle (of a saucepan etc.); tapis (of a table); couvert (for game), *m.*; (*Bot.*) involucre; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétention; (*Naut.*) protection, *f.* To take cover, *se cacher*; under cover, *d couvert*; under cover of, *sous la protection de, d la faveur de, (fig.) sous l'apparence de*; under cover of a tree, *d l'abri d'un arbre*. **covering, n.** Couverture; enveloppe; housse (of chairs), *f.*; vêtement, *m.*, habits (clothing), *m.pl.* Covering letter, *lettre d'envoi, f.* **coverlet, n.** Couvre-pied, couvre-lit, *m.*

covert ('kʌvərt), *n.* Couvert, abri; gîte, *m.*, tanière, *f.* *a.* Couvert, caché, secret; insidieux; (*Law*) en puissance de mari. **covert-way, n.** (*Fort.*) Chemin couvert, *m.* **covertly, adv.** Secrètement, en cachette. **coverture, n.** Abri; (*Law*) état de la femme en puissance de mari, *m.*

covet ('kʌvɪt), *v.t.* Convoiter, ambitionner; désirer ardemment. **covetable, a.** Convoitable. **covetous, a.** Avid, avare, cupide. **covetously, adv.** Avec convoitise, avidement. **covetousness, n.** Convoitise, cupidité, *f.*

covey ('kəvi), *n.* Compagnie (of partridges), *f.* **cow** (1) (kau), *n.* Vache, *f.*; femelle (elephant, whale, seal, etc.). Milch cow, *vache laitière, f.* **cow-bane, n.** (*Bot.*) Cicutaire aquatique, *f.* **cow-berry, n.** Myrtille rouge; airelle, *f.* **cowboy, n.** Jeune vacher; (*Am.*) cowboy, *m.* **cow-catcher, m.** (*Rail.*) Chassebestiaux, *m.* **cow-dung, n.** Bouse de vache, *f.* **cowherd, n.** Vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.* **cowhide, n.** Peau de vache, *f.* **cow-house or -shed, n.** Vacherie, étable à vaches, *f.* **cow-keeper, n.** Nourrisseur, *m.* **cow-parsnip, n.** Berce, *f.* **cowpox, n.** Vaccine, *f.* **cow-wheat, n.** (*Bot.*) Mélampyre, blé de vache, *m.*

cow (2) (kau), *v.t.* Intimider, dompter.

coward ('kəuəd), *n.* Lâche, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* **cowardice or cowardliness, n.** Couardise, poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* **cowardly, a.** Couard, lâche, poltron. *adv.* Lâchement, en poltron, en lâche

cower ('kəuɪ), *v.i.* S'accroupir, se blottir, se tapir.

cowl (kau), *n.* Capuchon; (*Naut., Aviat.*) capot, *m.*; tabourin (for chimneys), *m.* Penitent's cowl, *cagoule, f.*

cowry ('kauri), *n.* Cauris, *m.* (money); porcelaine, *f.* (shell).

cowslip ('kəuslɪp), *n.* Primevère, *f.*, coucou, *m.*

coxcomb ('kɔkskəʊm), *n.* Petit-maitre, freluquet, *m.* **coxcombical** ('kɔks'kəʊmɪkl), *a.* Fat, plein de fatuité. **coxcombry, n.** Fatuité, *f.*

coxswain ('kɔksn), *n.* Patron de chaloupe, *m.*; (*row.*) barreur.

coy (kɔi), *a.* Timide, réservé. *v.i.* Être réservé, se comporter avec timidité, faire des difficultés. **coyly, adv.** Timidement, avec réserve. **coyness, n.** Timidité, réserve, *f.*

coyote (kəi'outi) or (kəi'out), *n.* Loup de prairie, coyote, *m.*

coz (kəz) [short for COUSIN].

cozen ('kəzn), *v.t.* Duper, tromper. **cozenage, n.** Fourberie, tromperie, *f.* **cozener, n.** Fourbe, trompeur, *m.*

cozy ['kɔzi].

crab

crab (kræb), *n.* Crabe, cancre, *m.*, (*Astron.*) Cancer, Écrevisse; (*Mach.*) chèvre, *f.*; (*Naut.*) cabestan volant, *m.* To catch a crab, (*row.*) *attaquer en sifflet, faire une embarquée.* **crab-apple**, *n.* Pomme sauvage, *f.* **crab-tree**, *n.* Pommier sauvage, *m.* **crabbed** ('kræbid), *a.* Acariâtre, revêché, bourru; dur, noueux (of a cudgel); illisible (of writing). **Crabbed look**, *mine rechignée*, *f.* **crabbedly**, *adv.* D'une manière bourrue, durement, rudement. **crabbedness**, *n.* Humeur acariâtre, âpreté, rudesse, *f.*

crack (kræk), *v.t.* Fendre; fêler (crockery etc.); gercer (the skin etc.); casser (nuts etc.); faire claquer (a whip); faire sauter (a bottle of wine); faire, lâcher (a joke); (*fig.*) rompre, briser. To crack a crib, (*slang*) *cambriser une maison*; to crack up, (*slang*) *se vanter de, vanter, prôner*. *v.i.* Se fendre, se lézarder; se gercer (of the skin etc.); claquer (of a whip); se fêler (of glass etc.); muer (of the voice). *n.* Fente, crevasse, fissure; détonation (of fire-arms); lézarde, fêlure (in glass). *f.*; craquement (noise), *m.*; claquement (of a whip), *m.*; mue (of the voice); hablerie (boast), *f.* Crack of doom, *le jugement dernier*; in a crack, *en un clin d'œil*. *a.* Fameux, d'élite. To be a crack shot, *être un fin tireur*. **crack-brained**, *a.* Timbré, fou. Crack-brained fellow, *cerveau fêlé*, *m.* **cracked**, *a.* Fendu, fêlé; (*fig.*) timbré. To be a little cracked, *avoir un grain de folie*. **cracker**, *n.* Vantard, craqueur; pétard (firework); biscuit dur, *m.* Christmas-crackers, *diablotins*, *m.pl.*, *papillottes d'pétard*, *f.pl.*; nut-crackers, *casse-noix*, *m.inv.* **cracking**, *n.* Craquement; claquement (of a whip), *m.*

crackle ('krækl), *v.t.* Pétiller, craqueter, crépiter. **crackling**, *n.* Pétillement, crépitement; (*fig.*) rissolé (of roast pork), *m.* **cracked**, *a.* Fendillé. **cracknel** ('kræknl), *n.* Craquelin, *m.*, croquignole, *f.*

cradle ('kreidl), *n.* Berceau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) ber, *m.* From the cradle, *dès le berceau*; in the cradle, *au berceau*. *v.t.* Coucher dans un berceau, bercer; endormir (to lull).

craft (krafft), *n.* Métier (trade), *m.*; artifice, *m.*; ruse, astuce (cunning); (*Naut.*) embarcation, *f.*, bâtiment, *m.* Small craft, *petits bateaux*, *canots*, *m.pl.*; the Craft, *la franc-maçonnerie*, *f.* **craftily**, *adv.* Artificieusement, avec ruse. **craftiness**, *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, astuce, *f.* **craftsman**, *n.* Artisan; artiste dans son métier, *m.* **craftsmanship**, *n.* Habileté technique, *f.* Good craftsmanship, *métier parfait*, *m.*; *exécution de main de maître*; bad craftsmanship, *travail mal fait*. **crafty**, *a.* Artificieux; rusé, astucieux.

crag (kræg), *n.* Rocher escarpé, rocher à pic, *m.*, pointe de rocher, *f.*; (*Geol.*) *crag*. **cragged**, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt. **craggedness** or **cragginess**, *n.* Nature rocailleuse, anfractuosité, *f.* **craggy**, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt.

crake (kreik), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Râle, *m.* Spotted crake, *rdle marquette*.

cram (kræm), *v.t.* Fourrer, remplir, bourrer; entasser; farcir; préparer, chauffer (students). To cram poultry, *gaver* or *empâter de la volaille*. *v.i.* Se bourrer, se gaver, s'empiffrer; (*fig.*) *en conter, blaguer*. *n.* (*slang*) Colle,

crawl

blague, *f.* What a cram! *quelle colle!* **crammer**, *n.* Répétiteur, préparateur, *m.*; (*colloq.*) colleur, chauffeur.

crambo ('kræmbou), *n.* Corbillon, jeu des bouts rimés, *m.* Dumb crambo, *charade mimée*.

cramp (kræmp), *n.* Crampe, *f.*, (*Tech.*) crampon, serre-joint, *m.*; (*fig.*) gêne, entrave, *f.* To be seized with cramp, *être pris d'une crampe, avoir des crampes*. *v.t.* Cramponner; serrer; resserrer; donner la crampo à; (*fig.*) gêner, entraver, restreindre. **cramp-fish**, *n.* Torpille, *f.* **cramp-iron**, *n.* Crampon, *m.* **cramped**, *a.* Gêné. A cramped style, *un style dur or serré*; cramped writing, *des pattes de mouche*, *f.pl.*

cranage ('kreinid), *n.* Droit de grue, *m.*

cranberry ('krænbəri), *n.* (*Bot.*) Canneberge, *f.*

crane (krein), *n.* Grue, *f.* Steam crane, *grue à vapeur*; travelling crane, *grue mobile* or *roulante*, *f.* *v.t.* Allonger, tendre (the neck). **crane's-bill**, *n.* Bec-de-grue (plant), *m.*

craniology (kreini'olodji), *n.* Cranologie or craniologie, *f.* **craniometry**, *n.* Craniométrie, *f.* **cranium** ('kreiniəm), *n.* Crâne, *m.*

crank (krænk), *n.* Manivelle, *f.*; coude; pédalier (of a bicycle), *m.*; (*fig.*) marotte (a crotchet), *f.*; maniaque, original (person), *m.* *a.* (*Eng.*) détraqué; (*Naut.*) qui a le côté faible. **crank-arm**, *n.* Manivelle, *f.* **crank-case**, *n.* Carter (on a bicycle etc.), *m.* **crank-pin**, *n.* Bouton de manivelle, *m.* **crankshaft**, *n.* Arbre de manivelle, *f.*; (*Motor*) vilebrequin, *m.* **cranky**, *a.* Capricieux, fantasque, impatient.

crankle ('krænk), *v.i.* Serpenter, faire des détours, aller en zigzag. *n.* Détour, zigzag. **cranny** ('kræni), *n.* Crevasse, fente, lézarde, fissure, *f.* **crannied**, *a.* Crevasé, lézardé.

crape (kreip), *n.* Crêpe, *m.* Crape band, *brassard noir*, *m.* Crape rubber, *crêpe de caoutchouc*, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de crêpe; friser, créper (hair).

crapulent ('kræpjulent) or **crapulous**, *a.* Crapuleux.

crash (x) (kræf), *v.i.* Faire un grand fracas, éclater, retentir. To crash down, *tomber avec fracas*. *v.t.* Fracasser, briser. *n.* Fracas, grand bruit, *m.*; (*fig.*) débâcle, ruine; faillite, banqueroute, *f.*

crash (2) (kræf), *n.* Grosse toile (for towels etc.).

crasis ('kreisiz), *n.* (*Gram.*) Crase, *f.*

crass ('kræz), *a.* Crasse, grossier, stupide.

***crassitude** or **crassness**, *n.* Épaisseur, *f.* **crate** (kreit), *n.* *Harasse, caisse à claire-voie, *v.t.* Emballer.

crater ('kreitə), *n.* Cratère, *m.*

cravat (krə'væt), *n.* Cravate, *f.*

crave (kreiv), *v.t.* Implorer, solliciter, demander avec instance; (*fig.*) soupirer après. We crave reference to. . . *Nous vous prions de vous reporter à . . .* **craving**, *n.* Désir ardent, besoin impérieux, *m.*

craven ('kreivn), *a.* and *n.* Lâche, poltron.

craw (kro:), *n.* Jabot (of a bird), *m.*

crayfish ('kreifj) or **crawfish** ('kro:fj), *n.* Écrevisse, *f.* (in fresh water); sea-crayfish (or spiny lobster), *langouste*, *f.*

crawl (kro:l), *v.i.* Ramper, se trainer; se glisser, s'insinuer (dans). To crawl up,

crayon

grimper or monter à quatre pattes; to crawl with, *grouiller de*. *n.* Mouvement traînant; (*swim*.) la nage rampée, le crawl; parc à poisson, vivier (fish-pond), *m.* crawler, *n.* Reptile; taxi en maraude, maraudeur; nageur de crawl; (*pl.*) crawlers, une barboteuse. *crawling*, *a.* Rampant; grouillant, fourmillant (de).

crayon ('kreïən), *n.* Crayon, pastel, *m.* *v.t.* Crayonner, dessiner au pastel; (*fig.*) dessiner, esquisser.

craze (kreiz), *v.t.* Fendiller, craqueler; frapper de folie, rendre fou. *n.* Folie; (*fig.*) folle idée, passion folle, *f.*; engouement, *m.* **crazed**, *a.* Fou, dément. **crazily**, *adv.* Follement. **craziness**, *n.* Délablement, *m.*; démence, folie, *f.* **crazy**, *a.* Délabré, en mauvais état, hors de service; fou, toqué. **Crazy paving, dallage en pierres plates irrégulières**, *m.*

creak (kri:k), *v.i.* Crier, craquer, grincer. **creaking**, *n.* Cri, grincement, *m.* *a.* Qui crie, qui craque.

cream (kri:m), *n.* Crème, *f.* Whipped cream, *crème fouettée*; with cream, *à la crème*, *m.* *v.i.* Crêmer, mousser. **cream-cheese**, *n.* Fromage à la crème, *m.* **cream-jug**, *n.* Pot à crème, *m.* **cream-laid**, *a.* Vergé blanc, *m.* **creamery**, *n.* Crémèrie, *f.* **creamy**, *a.* Crémeux; de crème.

crease (kri:s), *n.* pli, faux pli, *m.*; (*Criche*) ligne de limite, *f.* *v.t.* Faire des plis à, plisser, chiffonner.

create (kri:'eit), *v.t.* Créer, faire naître; produire, engendrer, occasionner, causer; constituer, faire. **creation**, *n.* Création; nature, *f.*, univers, *m.* **creative**, *a.* Créateur. **creativeness**, *n.* Puissance créatrice, *f.* **creator**, *n.* Créateur, *m.* **creature** ('kri:tʃə), *n.* Créature, personne, *f.*, être, *m.*; animal, *m.* **Creature comforts, aises**, *f.pl.*, *bonne chère*, *f.*

credence ('kri:dəns), *n.* Créance, croyance, foi; (*Eccles.* etc.) crédençe, *f.* To give credence to, *ajouter foi à*. **credence-table**, *n.pl.* Lettres de crédençe, *f.pl.* **credibility** (kredi'biliti) *or* **credibleness**, *n.* Crédibilité, *f.* **credible** ('kredəbl), *a.* Croyable, digne de foi. **credibly**, *adv.* D'une manière digne de foi. To be credibly informed, *tenir de bonne source*.

credit ('kredit), *n.* Croyance, foi, *f.*; (*fig.*) influence, *f.*; (*Comm.*) crédit, *m.* I gave you credit for more sense, *je vous croyais plus de jugement*; on credit, *à crédit*; to do credit to, *faire honneur à*; to give credit, *venir à crédit*; to give credit to, *ajouter foi à*; worthy of credit, *digne de foi*. *v.t.* Ajouter foi à, croire à; faire honneur à; (*Comm.*) faire crédit à; (*Book-keeping*) créditer, porter au crédit de. **creditable**, *a.* Honorable, estimable, digne d'éloge. **creditableness**, *n.* Crédit, honneur, *m.* **creditably**, *adv.* Honorablement. **creditor**, *n.* Créancier, *m.*, créancière, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) créancier, avoir, *m.*

credulity (kro'djultiti) *or* **credulousness** ('kredjuləns), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* **credulous** ('kredjuləs), *a.* Crédule.

creed (kri:d), *n.* Credo, *m.*, symbole; (*fig.*) culte, *m.*, secte, *f.*, profession de foi, *f.*;

crib

croyance; foi, *f.* **The Apostles' Creed**, *le symbole des Apôtres*.

creek (kri:k), *n.* Crique, anse, *f.*; (*Am.*) petit cours d'eau, *m.* ***creeky**, *a.* Plein de criques. **creep** (kri:p), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **crept**) Se trainer, ramper, se glisser. To creep in, *se glisser dans, s'insinuer dans*; to creep on, *s'avancer peu à peu, s'avancer en rampant*; to creep out, *sortir doucement, sortir d'improviste*; to creep over, *se glisser par-dessus*; to creep up, *monter doucement*; to feel one's flesh creep, *avoir la chair de poule*. **creeper**, *n.* Reptile; grimpeur, *m.*, échelle, *f.* (*bird*) plante grimpante (plant), *f.* **creep-hole**, *n.* Trou, *m.*, échappatoire, *f.* **creeping**, *n.* Fourmillement (sensation), *a.* Rampant; grimpant, qui fait frissonner. **creepingly**, *adv.* En rampant, lentement.

cremate (kro'meit), *v.t.* Incinérer. **cremation**, *n.* Crémation, incinération, *f.* **crematorium** (kremo'torium), *n.* Crématorium, *m.*

crematory ('kremətri), *a.* Crématoire. **cremona** (kri'mouna), *n.* Crémone, *m.* (violin).

crenate ('kri:neit) *or* **crenated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Crénelé. **crenate**, *n.* Crénelure, *f.*

crenellate ('krenəleit), *v.t.* Créneler. **crenellation**, *n.* Crénelure, *f.*

creole ('kri:oul), *a.* and *n.* Créole. **creosote** ('kri:sout), *n.* Créosote, *f.*

crêpe (kreip), *n.* Crêpe blanc (*or* clair), *m.*

crepitate ('krepiteit), *v.i.* Crépiter. **crepitant**, *a.* Crépissant. **crepitation**, *n.* Crépitation, *f.*, crépitement, *m.*

crept (krypt), *past* and *p.p.* [**CREEP**]. **crepuscular** (kra'paskjulə), *a.* Crépusculaire.

crescendo (kra'fendou), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Crescendo. **cresecent** ('kresənt), *a.* Croissant, *m.* Croissant, *m.*, demi-lune, *f.*; rue en demi-cercle. **The crescent moon**, *le croissant de la lune or la lune à son croissant*.

cross (kres), *n.* Cresson, *m.* **Water-cross**, *cresson de fontaine*. **cross-bed**, *n.* Cressonnière, *f.*

cresset ('kresət), *n.* Fanal, *m.*; torchère, *f.*

crest (krest), *n.* Cimier, *m.*; crête (of a cock or ridge), huppe (of a bird); aigrette (of a peacock), *f.*; (*Her.*) écusson, *m.*; armoiries, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Orner d'un cimier; (*fig.*) surmonter.

crested, *a.* Orné d'un cimier, à crête; huppé, à aigrette. **crestfallen**, *a.* Abattu, découragé, l'oreille basse. **crestless**, *a.* Sans crête, sans cimier; de basse naissance.

cretaceous (kri'teifəs), *a.* (*Geol.*) Crétacé.

cretic ('kri:tik), *a.* (*Pros.*) Crétique.

cretin ('kri:tin), *n.* Crétin, *m.* **cretinism**, *n.* Crétinisme, *m.* **cretinize**, *v.t.* Crétiniser.

cretinous, *a.* Crétineux, *m.*, crétineuse, *f.*

crevasse (kri'vəs), *n.* Crevasse, *f.* (on a glacier). *v.i.* Se crevasser.

crevice ('krevia), *n.* Crevasse, lézarde, fente, *f.* (in a wall); fissure, *f.* (in rock) *v.t.* Crevasser, lézarder, fissurer.

crew (1) (kru:), *n.* Bande, troupe, *f.*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.*; (*row.*) équipe, *f.* **Gun's crew**, *les servants*, *m.pl.*

crew (2), *past* [**CROW** (2)].

crewel ('kru:əl), *n.* Laine à broder, *f.* **crewel-work**, *n.* Broderie, *f.*

crib (krib), *n.* Lit d'enfant, *m.*, crèche, mangeoire (in a cow-house etc.), *f.*, cabane,

crick

hutte, chaumière (cottage), *f.*; coffre, *m.*, huche (box); (*colloq.*) traduction d'un auteur, *f.*; livre de corrigés, *m.*; (*slang*) place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* *v.t.* Chiper; copier (sur); *claque-mures.

crick (krik), *n.* Crampe, *f.*, effort, torticolis, *m.*

cricket ('kriket), *n.* Grillon, *m.*; cricket (game), *m.* (*colloq.*) That's not cricket, ça ne se fait pas, ce n'est pas loyal. **cricket-ball**, *n.* Balle de cricket, *f.* **cricket-field**, *n.* Terrain de cricket, *m.* **cricketer**, *n.* Joueur de cricket, *m.*

crier ('kraiz), *n.* Crieur; huissier (of a court), *m.*

crime (kraim), *n.* Crime, *m.*; criminalité, *f.* To charge with a crime, accuser d'un crime.

crimeless, *a.* Innocent. **criminal** ('krimin), *a.* and *n.* Criminel, *m.* **criminality** ('-neliti), *n.* Criminalité, *f.* **criminally**, *adv.* Criminellement. **criminate**, *v.t.* Incriminer. **crimination** ('-neiʃən), *n.* Incrimination, *f.* **criminative** ('kriminativ) or **criminatory**, *a.* Criminatoire.

crimp (1) (krimp), *v.t.* Gaufre; friser, boucler (the hair). **crimper**, *n.* Gaufreur, friseur, *m.* **crimping**, *n.* Frisure, *f.*, crépage; gaufrage, *m.* **crimping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser or à gaufrer, *m.*

crimp (2) (krimp), *n.* Racoleur (for the army etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Racoler.

crimson ('krimzn), *a.* and *n.* Cramoisi; pourpre, *m.* *v.t.* Teindre en cramoisi. *v.i.* Devenir cramoisi.

crinal ('kraɪnɪl), *a.* Capillaire, de la chevelure.

cringe (krɪndʒ), *v.i.* Faire des courbettes; se tapir, s'humilier. To cringe to, faire le chien couchant auprès de. *n.* Courbette, *f.* **cringing**, *n.* Basse servilité, bassesse, *f.*

cringle ('kriŋɡl), *n.* (Naut.) Patte de bouline, *f.*

crinkle ('kriŋkl), *v.i.* Serpenter, aller en zigzag; se recourber. *v.t.* Former en zigzag; rendre inégal. *n.* Sinuosité, inégalité, *f.* pli, *m.*; fronce, *f.*

crinoid ('kraɪnɔɪd, 'kraɪnɔɪd), *n.* Crinoïde, *m.*

cripple ('kripl), *n.* Boiteux, boiteuse, *f.*; estropié, *m.*, estropiée, *f.* *v.t.* Estropier; rendre perclus or infirme, (*fig.*) paralyser, mettre hors de combat; (Naut.) avarier.

crippled, *a.* Estropié; perclus (de).

crisis ('kraɪsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* crises) Crise, *f.*

crisp (krisp), *a.* Cassant; croquant, croustillant, (of pastry etc.); crépu, frisé (of hair). *v.t.* Friser (the hair etc.); créper (stuffs). *v.i.* Se créper. **crisping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser, *m.* **crispness**, *n.* Qualité de ce qui est croquant or cassant, *f.*; frisure, *f.* *crispy, *a.* Crépu (hair); croquant, cassant (of pastry etc.); vif, frisquet (air).

criss-cross ('kriskrɒs), *a.* Entrecroisé. *n.* Entrecroisement, *m.*

criterion (kraɪ'tɪəriən), *n.* Critérium, *m.*

critic ('kritɪk), *n.* Critique; censeur, *m.*

critical, *a.* Critique, de la critique; (*fig.*) difficile, délicat. Critical affair, affaire délicate, *f.* **critically**, *adv.* D'une manière critique; en critique, avec soin. **criticalness**, *n.* Caractère critique, *m.*, délicatesse d'appréciation, *f.* **criticism** ('kritɪzɪzm), *n.* Critique, appréciation, censure, *f.* **criticizable** ('kritɪsaɪzəbl), *a.* Critiquable. **criticize** ('kritɪsaɪz), *v.t.* Critiquer, faire la critique de, censurer. *v.i.* Faire de la critique. **critique** (kri'tɪk), *n.* Critique, *f.*

croak (krouk), *v.i.* Coasser (of frogs); croasser (of rooks); (*fig.*) gronder, grogner, (*slang*) crever, claquer (to die). *n.* Coassement (of frogs); croassement (of rooks); (*fig.*) grognement, *m.* **croaker**, *n.* Grognon; (*fig.*) faiseur de jérémiades, pessimiste, *m.*

croceate ('krousiət) or **croceous**, *a.* Safrané, jaune safran.

crochet ('krouʃeɪ), *n.* Ouvrage au crochet, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Broder au crochet.

crock (krɒk), *n.* Cruche, *f.*; pot de terre, *m.*; (*fam.*) old crock, vieux clou (bicycle, auto, etc.); vieux débris (person), *m.* **crockery** or **crockery-ware**, *n.* Faïence, vaisselle, *f.*

crocodile ('krɒkədɪl), *n.* Crocodile, *m.*

crocus ('kroukəs), *n.* Safran, crocus, *m.*; rouge d'Angleterre (powder), *m.*

croesus ('krisəs), *n.* Crésus, *m.*

croft (krɒft), *n.* Petit clos, *m.*, petite ferme, *f.*; pré, *m.* **crofter**, *n.* Petit cultivateur, *m.*

cromlech ('krɒmleɪk), *n.* Cromlech, *m.*

cromorne (krɒ'mɔːn), *n.* (Mus.) Cromorne, *m.*

crone (kroun), *n.* Vieille femme, vieille, *f.*

crony ('krouni), *n.* Vieux camarade; compère, *m.*

crook (kruk), *n.* Courbure; houlette (of a shepherd), *f.*; crosse (of a bishop), *f.*; (*fig.*) détour, *m.*; (*Am. slang*) escroc, *m.* By hook or by crook, d'une manière ou d'une autre, par un moyen ou par un autre. *v.t.* Courber; (*fig.*) pervertir, appliquer mal à propos. *v.i.* Se courber. **crook-backed**, *a.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.*, voûté. **crook-kneed**, *a.* Bancal. **crook-neck**, *n.* (*Am.*) Gourde, calebasse, *f.*

crooked ('krʊkɪd), *a.* Courbé, crochu, tortueux; tortu (twisted); de travers; (*fig.*) pervers; (krukt) (having a crook), à béquille. **crookedly**, *adv.* Tortueusement, de travers. **crookedness**, *n.* Nature tortueuse; difformité, *f.*; (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, perversité, *f.*

croon (kruɪn), *v.i.* Chantonner, chanter à voix basse, fredonner.

crop (krɒp), *n.* Récolte, moisson; cueillette (of fruit), *f.*; jabot (of a bird), *m.*; coupe, *f.* (of hair). Eton crop, coiffure à la garçonne, *f.*; hunting-crop, fouet (de chasse), *m.*; neck and crop, entièrement, complètement; second crop, regain, *m.* *v.t.* Tondre, couper; écourter (horses); brouter (of animals). *v.i.* Donner une récolte. To crop out, (*Geol.*) affleurer; to crop up, se présenter. **cropped**, *a.* Essorillé, courttaud (of horses etc.). **cropper**, *n.* To come a cropper, tomber de cheval, de bicyclette, (*fig.*) faire fiasco. **cropping**, *n.* Action de couper; action de brouter; exploitation d'un champ, *f.* **cropping-out**, *n.* (*Geol.*) Affleurement, *m.*

crossier ('krouziə) or ('krouzjə), *n.* Crosse (of a bishop), *f.* **crossiered**, *a.* Crossé.

cross (krɒs), *n.* Croix, *f.*; carrefour (of roads etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) revers, malheur, *m.*, traversée, contrariété, *f.*; croisement (of breeds), *m.* **Criss-cross**, *croisé*, *en croix*; sign of the cross, signe de la croix, *m.*; to bear one's cross, (*fig.*) porter sa croix, *a.* En travers, de travers; facheux, contraire; maussade, de mauvaise humeur. **Cross answer**, réponse de travers, *f.*; **cross woman**, femme de mauvaise humeur, *f.* *v.t.* Croiser; marquer d'une croix, faire une croix à; barrer (a cheque); (*fig.*) franchir; contrarier, contrecarrer. To cross

crotch

again, *repasser*; to cross a threshold, *franchir un seuil*; to cross each other, *se croiser, s'entrecroiser*; to cross off or out, *effacer, rayer, biffer*; to cross one's mind, *se présenter à l'esprit*; to cross oneself, *faire le signe de la croix, se signer*; to cross over, *traverser, passer*. *v.i.* Être mis en travers; faire la traversée; se croiser (of letters). *prep.* À travers.

cross-action, *n.* Procès en reconvention, *m.* **cross-armed**, *a.* Les bras croisés. **cross-arrow**, *n.* Carreau, *m.* **crossbar**, *n.* Traverse; (*fib.*) barre de but, *f.* **crossbar-shot**, *n.* Boulet ramé, *m.* **cross-beam**, *n.* Traverse, *f.* **cross-bearer**, *n.* Porte-croix, *m.* **crossbow**, *n.* Arbalète, *f.* **crossbow-man**, *n.* Arbalétrier, *m.* **cross-breed**, *n.* Race croisée, *f.* **cross-breeding**, *n.* Croisement, *m.* **cross-bun**, *n.* Petit pain marqué d'une croix (qu'on ne fait que pour le Vendredi-Saint). **cross-buttocks**, *v.t.* (*Wrestling*) Ceinture à rebours, *f.* **cross-country**, *a.* À travers champs, (*Racing*) Cross-country running, *un cross*. **cross-cut**, *v.t.* Couper en travers. **cross-examination**, *n.* Contre-interrogatoire, *m.* **cross-examine**, *v.t.* Contre-examiner. **cross-eyed**, *a.* Affecté de strabisme, louche. **cross-grained**, *a.* Aux fibres irrégulières (of wood); (*fig.*) revêché, acariâtre. To be cross-grained, *avoir l'esprit à rebours*. **cross-hatch**, *v.t.* (*Engr.*) Contre-hacher. **cross-hatching**, *n.* Contre-hachure, *f.* **crossing**, *n.* Passage d'un trottoir à l'autre (of streets), *m.*; traversée (by sea), *f.*; croisement (of animals); (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, contrariété, *f.* **crossing-sweeper**, *n.* Balayeur des rues, *m.* **cross-jack**, *n.* Voile barrée, fortune (in a sloop), *f.* **cross-keys**, *n.* Clefs en sautoir, *f.pl.* **cross-legged**, *a.* Les jambes croisées. **crosslet**, *n.* (*Her.*) Croisette, *f.* **crossly**, *adv.* En travers, de travers; avec mauvaise humeur, contrairement. **crossness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, méchanceté, *f.* **cross-patch**, *n.* Grognon, *m.* **cross-path**, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* **cross-piece**, *n.* Traverse, entretoise, *f.* **cross-purpose**, *n.* Opposition, contradiction, *f.*, malentendu, *m.*; propos interrompus (game), *m.pl.* To be at cross-purposes, *se contrecarrer*. **cross-question**, *v.t.* Contre-examiner, *n.* Contre-examen, *m.* **cross-road**, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* **cross-roads**, *n.pl.* Carrefour, *m.* **cross-shaped**, *a.* En forme de croix, cruciforme. **cross-summons**, *n.* Contre-citation, *f.* **cross-trees**, *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Barres, *f.pl.* **cross-wind**, *n.* Vent contraire, *m.* **crossways** or **crosswise**, *adv.* En travers; en croix, en forme de croix, en sautoir. **cross-word** (puzzle), *n.* Mots croisés, *m.pl.*

crotch (krotʃ), *n.* Fourche (of tree), *f.*; fourchet, *m.* (of trousers).

crotchety ('krotʃɪt), *n.* Lubie, caprice, boutade, marotte; (*Mus.*) noire, *f.* **crotchety**, *a.* Sujet aux lubies, capricieux.

croton ('krouʔən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Croton, *m.*

crouch (krautʃ), *v.i.* Se tapir, se blottir; (*fig.*) faire le chien couchant (auprès de).

croup (1) (kru:p), *n.* Croupe (of animals), *f.*; croupion (of birds), *m.*

croup (2) (kru:p), *n.* (*Path.*) Croup, *m.*

croupier ('kru:piə), *n.* Croupier, *m.*

crump

crow (1) (krou), *n.* Corneille, *f.* As the crow flies, *d vol d'oiseau*; to have a crow to pluck with someone, *avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un*. **crow-bar**, *n.* Pince, *f.* **crowfoot**, *n.*, **crow's-foot**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Araignée, *f.*; patte d'oie, *f.* (near the eye); (*Mil.*) chaussetrappe, *f.*; bouton d'or, *m.* **crow-keeper** or **-scarer**, *n.* Épouvantail, *m.*

crow (2) (krou), *v.i.* (*past* **crew**, **crowed**, *p.p.* **crowed**) Chanter (of cocks). To crow over, *chanter victoire sur*. *n.* Chant du coq, *m.*

crowd (kraud), *n.* Foule, cohue, *f.*, rassemblement, *m.* The crowd, (*Theat.*) les figurants, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Serrer, encombrer; presser. To be crowded with, *regorger de*; to crowd sail, *forcer de voiles, faire force de voiles*; to crowd with, *remplir de*. *v.i.* Se presser en foule, se serrer. To crowd in, *arriver en foule*; to crowd out, *sortir en foule*; to crowd round, *se presser, entourer en foule*. **crowded**, *a.* Serré; encombré, bondé (de).

crown (kraun), *n.* Couronne, *f.*; sommet; écu (piece of money), *m.*; collet (of a cap etc.); fond (of a hat), *m.*; flèche (of an anchor), *f.* Crown prosecutor, *procureur général*, *m.*; on his coming to the crown, *d son avènement au trône*. *v.t.* Couronner; (*Draughts*) damer. To crown all, *pour comble de malheur*. **Crown-land**, *n.* Domaine de la couronne, *m.* **crown-wheel**, *n.* (*Horol.*) Roue de champ; (*Motor*) couronne, *f.* **crown-work**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage à couronne, *m.*, couronne, *f.* **crowning**, *n.* Couronnement; (*fig.*) comble, accomplissement, *m.* *a.* Dernier, final, suprême. As a crowning misfortune, *pour comble de malheur*.

crucial ('kru:ʃiəl), *a.* Crucial; (*fig.*) définitif, décisif. Crucial test, *épreuve décisive*, *f.*

crucible ('kru:sɪbl), *n.* Creuset, *m.*

cruciferous (kru:'sɪfərəs), *a.* and *n.* (*Bot.*) Crucifère, *f.*

crucifix ('kru:sɪfɪks), *n.* Crucifix, *m.* **crucifixion** (kru:'sɪfɪkʃən), *n.* Crucifigement, *m.*, crucifixion, *f.* **cruciform**, *a.* Cruciforme. **crucify**, *v.t.* Crucifier.

crude (kru:d), *a.* Cru; (*fig.*) informe, indigé, grossier, imparfait. **crudely**, *adv.* Crûment. **crudeness** or **crudity**, *n.* Crûdité, nature informe, *f.*

cruel ('kru:əl), *a.* Cruel. **cruelly**, *adv.* Cruellement. **cruelty**, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*; acte inhumain, *m.*; (*Law*) mauvais traitements, sévices, *m.pl.*

cruet ('kru:ət), *n.* Burette, *f.* **cruet-stand**, *n.* Huillier, *m.*

cruise (kru:z), *n.* Croisière, course, *f.* On a cruise, *en croisière*. *v.i.* Croiser, faire la course. **cruiser**, *n.* Croiseur, *m.* Battle-cruiser, *croiseur de bataille*, *m.*

crumb (kram), *n.* Mie; miette, *f.* A crumb, *une miette*; the crumb, *la mie*. *v.t.* Émietter. **crumb-brush**, *n.* Brosse à miettes, *f.* **crumb-tray**, *n.* Ramasse-miettes, *m.* **crumbly** ('krami), *a.* Qui a beaucoup de mie.

crumble ('krambl), *v.t.* Émietter; (*fig.*) pulvériser, broyer, réduire en poussière. *v.i.* S'émietter; tomber en poussière. To crumble down, *tomber en ruine, s'écrouler, s'effondrer* (of earth).

crump (kramp), *a.* Cassant. *n.* Coup violent, *m.*; chute, *f.*

crumpet

crumpet ('kræpɪt), *n.* Petite crêpe, crêpe bretonne (for tea).
crumple ('kræmpl), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *v.i.* Se rider, se chiffonner, se ratatiner.
crumpling, *n.* Pomme ratatinée, *f.*
crunch ('kræntʃ), *v.t.* Croquer; broyer, écraser. *n.* Coup de dent; grincement, *m.*
crupper ('kræpə), *n.* Croupe; croupière, *f.*
crural ('krʊərəl) *a.* (*Anat.*) Crural.
crusade ('krʊ'seɪd), *n.* Croisade, *f.* crusader, *n.* Croisé, *m.*
***cruse** ('krʊz), *n.* Cruche, *f.*
crush ('kræʃ), *n.* Écrasement, choc, *m.*; foule, cohue, *f.* *v.t.* Écraser, broyer; bocarder (to pound or stamp); (*fig.*) accabler, opprimer, étouffer, anéantir. To crush in, *enfoncer*; to crush out, *exprimer*; to crush out a rebellion, *écraser or étouffer une rébellion*. *v.i.* S'écraser.
crush-hat, *n.* Claque, *m.* crusher, *n.* Écraseur, concasseur, *m.* crushing, *n.* Broiement, écrasement, *m.* *a.* Écrasant; (*fig.*) foudroyant. **crushing-machine**, *n.* Machine à broyer, *f.*; (*Metal.*) bocard; (*Agric.*) concasseur, *m.*
crust ('kræst), *n.* Croûte; (*Geol.*) écorce, *f.*, dépôt, *m.* (in wine). A crust, *un croûton*, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'une croûte, *encroûter*. *v.i.* Se couvrir d'une croûte, *s'encroûter*.
crustily, *adv.* D'une manière morose, d'un ton bourru, avec humeur. **crustiness**, *n.* Humeur maussade, mauvaise humeur, *f.*
crusty, *a.* Qui a beaucoup de croûte, couvert d'une croûte; (*fig.*) bourru, morose, maussade, hargneux.
crustacea ('kræstʃeɪʃiə), *n.pl.* Crustacés, *m.pl.*
crustaceous, *a.* Crustacé.
crutch ('krætʃ), *n.* Béquille, *f.* On crutches, *avec des béquilles*. **v.t.* Étayer, étançonner.
crux ('kræks), *n.* Point difficile, nœud (d'une question), *m.*; crise, *f.*
cry ('krai), *n.* Cri, *m.* In full cry, *donnant de la voix* (of hounds); much cry and little wool, *plus de bruit que de besogne*. *v.i.* Crier; pleurer (to weep). To cry aloud, *élever la voix*; to cry bitterly, *pleurer à chaudes larmes*; to cry off, *quitter la partie, refuser de procéder*; to cry out, *s'écrier, se plaindre bruyamment*; to cry out against, *se récrier contre*. *v.t.* Crier. To cry down, *décrier, blâmer*; to cry up, *exalter, prôner, vanter*. **crying**, *n.* Cri, *m.*, *cris*, *m.pl.*; larmes (weeping), *f.* *a.* Criant; qui pleure. A crying shame, *une vraie honte*.
crypt ('kript), *n.* Crypte, *f.* cryptic, *a.* Secret, occulte. **cryptically**, *adv.* Secrètement.
cryptogam, *n.* (*Bot.*) Cryptogame, *f.*
cryptogamous ('kript'ɒgəməs), *a.* Cryptogame. **cryptogram**, *n.* Cryptogramme, *f.*
cryptography, *n.* Cryptographie, *f.*
crystal ('kristl), *n.* Cristal, *m.* *a.* De cristal.
crystalline, *a.* Cristallin. Crystalline lens, *crystallin (of the eye)*, *m.* **crystallization** ('laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Cristallisation, *f.* **crystallize** ('kristəlaɪz), *v.t.* Cristalliser. *v.i.* Se cristalliser. **crystallographic** ('kristəl'ɒɡræfɪk), *a.* Cristallographique. **crystallography** ('kristəl'ɒɡrəfi), *n.* Cristallographie, *f.* **crystalloid** ('kristəlɔɪd), *a.* and *n.* Cristalloïde, *f.*
cub ('kʌb), *n.* Petit (of a wild beast); ourson (of a bear); lionceau (of a lion); louveteau (of a wolf); renardeau (of a fox), *m.* An unlicked cub, *un ours mal léché*. *v.i.* and *t.* Mettre bas.

culminate

cubage ('kju:bɪdʒ) or **cubature**, *n.* Cubage, *m.* **cube**, *n.* Cube, *m.* Cube root, *racine cubique*, *f.* *v.t.* Cuber. **cubic** or **cubical**, *a.* Cubique, *cube*, *cubiform*, *a.* Cubique, *en cube*. **cubist**, *n.* Cubiste, *m.*
cubeb ('kju:bɛb), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cubèbe, *m.*
cubicle ('kju:bɪkl), *n.* Compartiment, box (de dortoir), *m.*; cabine, *f.* (in public baths; at tailor's for fitting).
cubit ('kju:bit), *n.* Coudée, *f.* **cubital**, *a.* Cubital.
cuboid ('kju:bɔɪd), *a.* and *n.* Cuboïde, *m.*
***cucking-stool** ('kʌkɪŋ'stu:l), *n.* Sellette de correction, *f.*
cuckold ('kʌkəld), *n.* Mari trompé, (*colloq.*) cocu, *m.* *v.t.* Faire cocu, tromper. **cuckoldom**, *n.* Coucage, *m.*
cuckoo ('kʊku), *n.* Coucou, *m.*; (*fig.*) niais, *m.* **cuckoo-flower**, *n.* Cresson des prés, *m.*, cardamine, *f.* **cuckoo-pint**, *n.* Pied-de-veau, *arum*, *m.*
cucullate ('kju:kʊləɪt) or **cucullated**, *a.* Encapuchonné.
cucumber ('kju:kʌmbə), *n.* Concombre, *m.* As cool as a cucumber, *avec un sang-froid imperturbable*. **cucumber-frame**, *n.* Châssis à concombre, *m.*
cucurbit ('kju:kəbɪt), *n.* Cucurbite, *f.* **cucurbitaceous** ('-teɪʃəs), *a.* Cucurbitacé.
cud ('kʌd), *n.* Bol alimentaire, *m.*; panée, *f.*; chique (de tabac), *f.* To chew the cud, *ruminer*.
cudbear ('kʌdbɛə), *n.* Teinture d'orseille, *f.*
cuddle ('kʌdl), *v.t.* Serrer (tendrement) dans ses bras; étreindre. *v.i.* S'étreindre (amoureusement); se blottir.
cuddy ('kʌdi), *n.* (*Naut.*) Petite cabine, *f.* rouf, *m.*; placard, buffet, *m.*
cudgel ('kʌdʒəl), *n.* Bâton, gourdin, *m.*, trique, *f.* *v.t.* Bâtonner. To be cudgelled, *recevoir des coups de bâton*; to cudgel one's brains, *se casser la tête*; to take up the cudgels for, *prendre fait et cause pour*. **cudgel-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve du gourdin. **cudgelling**, *n.* Coups de bâton, *m.pl.*, volée de coups, *f.*
cue ('kju), *n.* Queue de billard; (*Theat.*) réplique, *f.*, rôle, *m.*; (*fig.*) avis, mot, indice, *m.*; veine (mood), *f.* To give him the cue, *lui donner la réplique, lui faire la leçon*; to miss-cue, *faire fausse queue*. **cue-rack**, *n.* Porte-queues, *m.*
cuff ('kʌf), *v.t.* Souffleter, calotter, battre. *n.* Calotte, taloché, *f.*; manchette (of a sleeve), *f.*; parement (of a coat); poignet (of a gown), *m.*
cuirass ('kwi'ræs), *n.* Cuirasse, *f.* **cuirassier** ('kwi'ræsɪə), *n.* Cuirassier, *m.*
***cuish** ('kwiʃ) or **cuisse** ('kwɪs), *n.* Cuissard, *m.*
culinary ('kju:lɪnəri), *a.* De cuisine, culinaire.
cull ('kʌl), *v.t.* Recueillir, cueillir; (*fig.*) choisir.
cullender ('kʌlɪndə), [*COLANDER*].
culm ('kʌlm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Chaume, *m.*, tige, *f.*; (*Min.*) (poussier d') anthracite, *f.* **culmiferous** ('kʌl'mɪfərəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Culmifère.
culminate ('kʌlmeɪnɪt), *v.t.* Se terminer (en), finir (par); (*Astron.*) culminer, passer au méridien. **culmination** ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Point culminant; (*Astron.*) culmination, *f.*

culpability

culpability (kəlpə'biliti) or **culpableness**, *n.* Culpabilité, *f.* **culpable** (kəlpəbl), *a.* Coupable. **culpably**, *adv.* D'une manière coupable.
culprit ('kəlpɹɪt), *n.* Accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.*; inculpé, *m.*, inculpée, *f.*
cult (kəlt), *n.* Culte, *m.*
cultivable ('kəltɪvəbl), *a.* Cultivable. **cultivate**, *v.t.* Cultiver. **cultivation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Culture, *f.* Under cultivation, *en culture*. **cultivator**, *n.* Cultivateur, extirpateur, *m.*
cultriform ('kəltrɪfɔ:m), *a.* Cultriforme. **cultri-rostral**, *a.* (Ornith.) Cultri-rostre.
cultural ('kəltʃərəl), *a.* Cultural.
culture ('kəltʃə), *n.* Culture, *f.*; (fig.) instruction, éducation, *f.* Intensive culture, *culture intensive*, *f.* **cultured**, *a.* Cultivé. **cultureless**, *a.* Sans culture, inculte.
curiologist, *n.* Cultivateur, éleveur; partisan de la culture générale (de l'esprit), *m.*
culverin ('kəlvərɪn), *n.* Coulevrine, *f.*
culvert ('kəlvərt), *n.* Ponceau, petit aqueduc, *m.*
cumber ('kəmbə), *v.t.* Embarrasser, encombrer, gêner (de). *m.* Embarras, obstacle, *m.* **cumbersome** or **cumbrous**, *a.* Embarrassant, gênant, difficile à manier. **cumbersomeness** or **cumbrousness**, *n.* Embarras, *m.*
cumin ('kəmin), *n.* Cumin, *m.*
cummerbund (kə'mʌ:bənd), *n.* (Large) ceinture.
cumulate ('kju:mjuleɪt), *v.t.* Accumuler, cumuler. **cumulation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Accumulation; (Law) cumulation, *f.* **cumulatively** ('kju:mjələtɪv), *a.* Cumulatif. **cumulatively**, *adv.* Cumulativement. **cumulus**, *n.* Cumulus, *m.*
cuneate ('kju:nɪet), *a.* En coin, cunéaire. **cuneiform** ('kju:nɪfɔ:m), *a.* Cunéiforme.
cunning ('kənɪŋ), *n.* Finesse, ruse, astuce, *f.* *a.* Fin, rusé, adroit, astucieux. **cunningly**, *adv.* Avec finesse, adroitement, par ruse. **cunningness**, *n.* Ruse, finesse, *f.*
cup (kəp), *n.* Tasse, coupe, *f.*; gobelet; (Paint.) godet, *m.*; (Bot. etc.) calice, *m.*; (Med.) ventouse, *f.* *v.t.* Appliquer des ventouses à, ventouser. **Cup-and-ball**, *bilboquet*, *m.*; in one's cups, *ivre, pris de vin*; the stirrup cup, *le coup de l'étrier*, *m.* **cupbearer**, *n.* Échanson, *m.*
cupboard ('kəbərd), *n.* Armoire (for clothes etc.), *f.*; placard (in a wall), *m.*
cupful ('kəpfʊl), *n.* Tasse, *f.* **cupping**, *n.* Application de ventouses, *f.* **cupping-glass**, *n.* Ventouse, *f.*
cupel ('kju:pəl), *n.* Coupelle, *f.* **cupellation**, *n.* Coupellation, *f.*
Cupid ('kju:pɪd), *n.* Cupidon, *m.* **cupidity** ('kju:pɪdɪtɪ), *n.* Cupidité, *f.*
cupola ('kju:pələ), *n.* Coupole, *f.*; (Metal.) cubilot, *m.*
cupreous ('kju:priəs), *a.* Cuivreux.
cupulate ('kju:pjuleɪt), *a.* (Bot.) Muni d'une cupule, cupulé. **cupule**, *n.* Cupule, *f.*
cur (kə:), *n.* Chien de rue, chien hargneux, *m.*; (fig.) malotru, *m.*, vilaine bête, *f.*
curable ('kjʊərəbl), *a.* Guérissable, curable. **curableness**, *n.* Curabilité, *f.*
curaçao (kjuərə'sou), *n.* Curaçao (liqueur), *m.*
curacy ('kjʊərəsi), *n.* Vicariat, *m.*
curare (kju:'rəri) or ('kjʊərəri), *n.* Curare, *m.*
curarize ('kjʊərəraɪz), *v.t.* Curariser.

currier

curate ('kjʊərət), *n.* Vicaire, desservant, *m.*
curative ('kjʊərətɪv), *a.* Curatif.
curator (kju:'reɪtə), *n.* Administrateur; conservateur (of a museum); (Law) curateur, *m.*
curb (kə:zb), *n.* Gourchette, *f.*; (fig.) frein, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre la gourchette à, gourmer; (fig.) réprimer, contenir, brider. **curb-bit**, *n.* Mors à gourchette, *m.* **curbless**, *a.* Effréné, sans frein.
curcuma ('kə:ʃkjʊmə), *n.* (Bot.) Curcuma, *m.*
curd (kə:rd), *n.* Caillé, lait caillé, *m.* *v.t.* Cailler, figer. **curdle**, *v.t.* Cailler, figer. *v.i.* Se cailler, se figer; (poet.) se glacer.
curdy, *a.* Caillé, figé.
cure (kjʊə), *n.* Guérison, *f.*; remède, *m.*; (Eccles.) cure, *f.* Cure of souls, *charge d'âmes*, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir; sécher (hay etc.); mariner (fish etc.); saler (meat etc.); (fig.) remédier à, corriger. **cureless**, *a.* Incurable. **curer**, *n.* Guérisseur; saleur (of meat, fish, etc.), *m.*
curfew ('kə:ʃju:), *n.* Couvre-feu, *m.* **curfew-bell**, *n.* Le couvre-feu, *m.*
curio ('kjʊəriou), *n.* Curiosité, *f.*; bibelot, *m.*
curiosity (kjʊəri'æɪtɪ), *n.* Curiosité, *f.* Dealer in curiosities, *marchand de curiosités, antiquaire*, *m.*; old curiosities, objets (or) bibelots anciens, *m.pl.* **curious**, *a.* Curieux; (fig.) exact, délicat, difficile. **curiously**, *adv.* Curieusement. **Curiously enough**, *par une singulière coïncidence*.
curl (kə:ɪl), *n.* Boucle (of hair); spirale (of smoke); ondulation, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, friser, (fig.) faire onduler. *v.i.* Friser; se replier, s'entortiller (of serpents etc.); s'entrelacer (of vines etc.); tourbillonner (of smoke); onduler, ondoyer, moutonner (of waves). To curl up, *s'enrouler, se pelotonner* (of cats). **curl-cloud**, *n.* Cirrus, *m.* **curl-paper**, *n.* Papillote, *f.* **curled**, *a.* Crépu, frisé. **curling**, *n.* Frisure; ondulation (of waves), *f.* **curling-irons** or **curling-tongs**, *n.pl.* Fer à friser, *m.* **curly**, *a.* Frisé, bouclé. **Curly-headed**, *à la tête bouclée, aux cheveux frisés*.
curlew ('kə:ljʊ:), *n.* (Ornith.) Courlis, *m.*
curlew-jack, *n.* Turlu, *m.*
curmudgeon (kə'mʌdʒən), *n.* Ladre, pingre; bourru, *m.*
currant ('kərənt), *n.* Groseille (à grappes), *f.* Black currant, *cassis*, *m.*; (dried) currant, *raisins de Corinthe*, *m.*; red currant, *groseilles rouges*; white currant, *groseilles blanches*, *f.pl.* **currant-bush**, *n.* Groseillier, *m.* Red currant jelly, *confitures*, *f.pl.* or *gelée*, *f.* de groseille.
currency ('kərənsɪ), *n.* Circulation (of money etc.), *f.*, cours; crédit, *m.*, vogue, *f.* Legal currency, *monnaie légale*, *f.*; metallic currency, *numéraire*, *m.*; paper currency, *papier-monnaie*, *m.*; to give currency to, *donner cours à*. **current**, *a.* Courant; admis, reçu. **Current price**, *prix courant*, *m.*; to pass current, *avoir cours, être admis*. *m.* Courant; cours d'eau, *m.* **currently**, *adv.* Couramment; généralement. It is currently reported that, *on prétend que, se bruit couru que*.
curricule ('kærɪkl), *n.* Cabriolet à deux roues et deux chevaux, *m.*
curriculum (kə'rikjʊləm), *n.* Programme, plan d'études, *m.*
currier ('kærɪə), *n.* Cotroyeur, *m.*

currish

- currish** ('kæriʃ), *a.* Hargneux, de chien.
currishly, *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse
ou vile.
curry ('kæri), *v.t.* Corroyer (leather); étriller
(a horse); (*fig.*) rosser; (*Cook.*) apprêter au
cari. To curry favour with, *se faufiler dans*
les bonnes grâces de. *n.* Cari, *m.* **curry-**
comb, *n.* Étrille, *f.* **curry-powder**, *n.*
Cari, *m.*
curse ('kɜ:rs), *n.* Malédiction, imprécation; (*fig.*)
fléau, malheur, *m.* *v.t.* Maudire; (*fig.*)
affliger. *v.i.* Proférer des malédictions, jurer;
(*colloq.*) sacrer. To be cursed with, *être*
affligé de, avoir pour son malheur; to curse and
swear, *jurer et blasphémer.* **cursed** ('kɜ:rsid),
a. Maudit, exécrable. **cursefully**, *adv.*
Abominablement; terriblement. **cursing**, *n.*
Malédiction, *f.*
***cursitor** ('kɜ:stɪtɔ:), *n.* Greffier de la Cour de
Chancellerie, *m.*
currive ('kɜ:rsiv), *a.* Cursif.
cursorily ('kɜ:rsɔ:ri), *adv.* Rapidement, à la
hâte, superficiellement. **cursoriness**, *n.*
Examen rapide, *m.* **cursorly**, *a.* Rapide,
superficiel; général. At a cursory glance, *d*
vue de pays, d'un regard superficiel.
curt (kɜ:rt), *a.* Brusque, bref, sec; (*fig.*)
cassant. **curtly**, *adv.* Brusquement,
sèchement.
curtail (kɜ:teɪl), *v.t.* Retrancher, amoindrir,
diminuer; raccourcir, abréger; restreindre
(expenses); enlever (rights etc.). **curtail-**
ment, *n.* Raccourcissement, *m.*, diminution,
restriction, réduction, *f.*
curtain ('kɜ:rtɪn), *n.* Rideau, *m.*; (*Fort.*)
courtine, *f.*; (*Theat.*) toile, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de
rideaux; (*fig.*) envelopper, voiler. **curtain-**
rod, *n.* Tringle, *f.* **curtain-lecture**, *n.*
Semonce conjugale, *f.*, sermon d'alcôve, *m.*
curtain-hook, *n.* Patère, *f.* **curtain-raiser**,
n. Lever de rideau, *m.*
curtsy ('kɜ:rtsi), *n.* Révérence. *v.i.* Faire la
révérence.
curule ('kjʊərul), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Curule.
curvation (kɜ:rvɪʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.*
curvature ('kɜ:rvatʃə), *n.* Courbure,
sphéricité; (*Med.*) déviation, *f.* **curve**, *n.*
Courbe, *f.* *v.t.* Courber; cintrer. *v.i.* Se
courber, devenir courbe, décrire une courbe.
curvet (kɜ:'vet), *v.i.* Faire des courbettes;
sauter, gambader. *n.* Courbette, *f.*
curvicaudate (kɜ:rvɪ'kɔ:ðət), *a.* Curvicaude.
curvifoliate, *n.* Curvifolié. **curvilinear**, *a.*
Curviligne. **curvirostral**, *a.* Curvirostre.
cushat ('kʊʃət), *n.* (*Sc.*) Pigeon ramier, *m.*
(ringdove).
cushion ('kʊʃən), *n.* Coussin; matelas (of a
steam engine); coussinet (of a pump etc.),
m.; (*Billiards*) bande, *f.* Off the cushion, *par*
la bande. *v.t.* Faire asseoir sur un coussin;
garnir de coussins; (*Billiards*) acculer à la
bande. **cushioned**, *a.* Garni de coussins.
cusp (kʌsp), *n.* Corne du croissant, pointe;
(*Bot.*) cuspidé, *f.*; (*Arch.*) lobe, *m.* **cuspi-**
date, **cuspidated**, or **cuspidal**, *a.* Pointu,
cuspidé, (*Bot. etc.*) terminé en pointe;
canine (tooth).
cuss (kas), *n.* (*slang*) Vaurien, chensapan, *m.*
cussedness, *n.* Perversité, méchanceté,
f.
custard ('kʌstərd), *n.* Crème (au lait), *f.*;
flan, *m.* Caramel custard, *crème renversée*, *f.*

cut

- custody** ('kʌstədi), *n.* Garde; prison, déten-
tion, *f.* In close custody, *au secret;* in custody,
en état d'arrestation; to commit to someone's
custody, *confier à la garde de quelqu'un;* to
give into custody, *faire arrêter.*
custom ('kʌstəm), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.*,
usage, *m.*; pratique (of a shop), *f.*; achalan-
dage (of a store), *m.*; (*pl.*) douane, *m.*; droits
(taxes), *m.pl.* To clear the customs, *passer*
(quelque chose) en douane. **custom-house**, *n.*
Douane, *f.* Custom-house officer, *douanier*,
m. Custom-house bonds, *n.pl.* **acquits d**
caution, *m.pl.* **customs-duty**, *n.* Droit de
douane, *m.* **customable**, *a.* Ordinaire,
habituel, accoutumé; sujet aux droits de
douane. **customarily**, *adv.* Ordinairement,
habituellement, d'habitude. **customariness**,
n. Habitude, fréquence, *f.* **customary**, *a.*
Ordinaire, d'usage, reçu, accoutumé; (*Law*)
coutumier. **customer**, *n.* Chaland, client,
m.; pratique, *f.*; (*colloq.*) individu, particu-
lier, *m.* Queer customer, *drôle de corps*, *m.*;
to know one's customers, *connaître son*
monde; ugly customer, *mauvais coucheur*,
m.
cut (kʌt), *n.* Coup (cut, blow, stroke, etc.),
m.; morceau (piece cut off), *m.*; coupure
(place cut open); coupe (of clothes); taille
(shape); façon, tournure (figure); (*Engr.*)
gravure, planche, *f.*; chemin de traverse
(short way), *m.* A good cut, *une bonne coupe*
(of clothes); to make a short cut, *couper au*
plus court; to draw cuts, *tirer à la courte*
paille.
v.t. (*past and p.p.* cut) Couper, tran-
cher; tailler (cut out); fendre (cleave);
découper (carve, cut out, etc.); rogner; se
rogner (the nails); piquer, percer (to prick,
hurt, etc.); rompre avec, laisser (an acquain-
tance) là; faire (one's teeth etc.). To cut
across, *couper en travers;* to cut a figure, *faire*
figure; to cut a loaf, *entamer un pain;* to cut
along, *filer, jouer des jambes;* to cut capers,
faire des siennes; to cut down, *abattre, rogner*
(to clip), abréger, réduire; to cut off, *couper*,
trancher, tailler, supprimer, retrancher, ex-
stirper, glider, intercepter, empêcher; to cut
off with a shilling, *désoler;* to cut one's
stick, *filer, déguerpir;* to cut one's teeth, *faire*
ses dents; to cut one's way, *se frayer un chemin;*
to cut out, *tailler, couper, découper, ôter*,
priver, retrancher, (fig.) surpasser, éclipser;
to cut out work for, *tailler de la besogne à;*
to cut short, *abréger, interrompre, couper la*
parole à; to cut small, *hacher, rapetisser;*
to cut (someone), *rompre avec, planter là, laisser*
là, passer dans la rue; to cut to pieces, *échar-*
per, tailler en morceaux; to cut to the heart,
fendre le cœur à; to cut up, *couper, écharper*,
disséquer, découper, éreinter (of a reviewer). *v.i.*
Couper; se couper; percer (of the teeth). That
cuts both ways, *c'est un argument à deux tran-*
chants; to cut and come again, *revenir au plat;*
to cut away, *filer, se sauver, déguerpir.*
a. Coupé. Cut and dried, *tout prêt, tout*
fait. **cut-off**, *n.* (*Steam-Eng.*) Fin de
l'admission, *f.* **cut-out**, *n.* (*Elec.*) Coupe-
circuit, *m.* **cutpurse**, *n.* Coupeur de bourse,
m. **cutter**, *n.* Coupeur; coupoir (tool);
(*Naut.*) cutter, *cotre*, *m.*; (*Tech.*) fraise, *f.*
cut-throat, *n.* Coupe-jarret, *m.* **Cut-**
throat place, *coupe-gorge*, *m.* **cutting**, *n.*

cutaneous

Incision; tranchée, excavation; taille, rognure (piece); coupe (of wood, cards, hair, etc.); (*Hort.*) bouture, *f.*; (*Viniculture*) sarment, *m. a.* Incisif; (*fig.*) piquant, tranchant, mordant. **cutting-out**, *n.* Découpage, *m.*, coupe, *f.* **cutting-up**, *n.* Dépeçement, *m.*; (*fig.*) éreintement (of a book).

cutaneous (kju'teinias), *a.* Cutané.

cutch (katʃ), *n.* Cachou, *m.*

cute (kju:t), *a.* Rusé, fin; (*Am.*) attirant, plaisant.

cuticle ('kju:tɪkl), *n.* Cuticule; (*Bot.*) pelli-cule, *f.*, épiderme, *m.* **cuticular**, *a.* Cuti-culeux, épidermique.

cutlass ('katlæs), *n.* (*Naut.*) Sabre d'abordage, *m.*

cutler ('katlɜː), *n.* Coutelier, *m.* **cutlery**, *n.* Coutellerie, *f.*

cutlet ('katlɛt), *n.* Côtelette; escalope, *f.*

cuttle ('katl) or **cuttle-fish**, *n.* Seiche, *f.*

Cuttle-fish bone, *os de sèche*, *m.*

cutty ('kati), *a.* Court. **Cutty pipe**, *brûle-gueule*, *m.*

cutwater ('katwɔ:tɜː), *n.* Taille-mer, *m.*

cyanide ('saɪnaɪd), *n.* Cyanure, *m.*

cycle ('saɪkl), *n.* Cycle, *m.*; bicyclette (bicycle), *f.*, vélo, *m.* Cycle of the moon, *cycle lunaire*; cycle of the sun, *cycle solaire*; cycle-racing track, *vélodrome*, *m.*; cycle cover, *culasse*, *f.*; motor cycle, *motocyclette*, *f.* *v.t.* Faire de la bicyclette, aller à bicyclette. **cyclic** ('saɪklɪk), *a.* Cyclique. **cycling**, *n.* Cyclisme, *m.* *a.* De cycliste. **cyclist**, *n.* Cycliste. **cy-cloid**, *n.* Cycloïde, roulette, *f.* **cy-cloidal**, *a.* Cycloïdal. **cy-clograph**, *n.* Cyclographe, *m.* **cyclometer** ('saɪklɒmɪtɜː), *n.* Compteur kilométrique, *m.*

cyclone ('saɪkloun), *n.* Cyclone, *m.* **cyclonic** ('saɪklɒnɪk), *a.* Cyclonal, cyclonique.

cy-clopædia ('saɪklɒ'pi:diə), *n.* Encyclopédie, *f.* **cy-clopædic**, *a.* Encyclopédique.

cyclopean ('saɪklɒ'pi:ən, 'saɪ'klɒpi:ən), *a.* Cyclopéen. **cyclops** ('saɪklɒps), *n.* Cyclope, *m.*

cy-clostyle ('saɪklɒstail), *n.* Autocopiste (à stencils), *m.*

cy-gnet ('saɪgnɛt), *n.* Jeune cygne, *m.*

cylinder ('silɪndɜː), *n.* Cylindre; (*Tech.*) tam-bour; corps de pompe (of a pump), *m.*

cylindrical ('saɪlɪndrɪkl), *a.* Cylindrique.

cylindriform, *a.* Cylindriforme. **cylindroid** ('silɪndrɔɪd), *a.* Cylindroïde.

cyma ('saɪmə), *n.* (*Arch.*) Cymaise, *f.*; (*Bot.*) cyme, *m.* **cymatium** ('saɪ'mætɪəm), *n.* (*Arch.*) Cymaise, *f.*

cymbal ('sɪmbəl), *n.* Cymbale, *f.* **cymbalist** or **cymbal-player**, *n.* Cymbalier, *m.*

Cymric ('kimrɪk), *a.* Kymrique, gallois.

cynic ('sɪnɪk), *n.* cynical, *a.* Cynique.

cynically, *adv.* Cyniquement. **cynicism** ('sɪnɪsɪzəm), *n.* Cynisme, *m.*

cynocephalus ('saɪnɒ'sefələs), *n.* Cynocéphale, *m.*

cynosure ('saɪnɒ'sjʊə), *n.* Cynosure, Petite Ourse, *f.*; (*fig.*) point d'attraction, point de mire, *m.* The cynosure of all eyes, *l'objet de tous les regards*, *m.*

cypress ('saɪprɛs), *n.* Cyprés, *m.* **cypress-grove**, *n.* Cyprière, *f.* **cypress-tree**, *n.* Cyprés, *m.* **cypress-wood**, *n.* Cyprés, bois de cyprés, *m.*

cyprin ('saɪprɪn), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Un cyprin, *m.*

dairy

cypridium ('saɪprɪ'pi:diəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cyripède, *m.*

Cyrenaic ('saɪrə'neɪɪk), *a.* and *n.* Cyrénaïque.

Cyrillic ('sɪrɪlɪk), *a.* Cyrillien, cyrillique.

cyst (saɪst), *n.* (*Anat. etc.*) Kyste, *m.* **cystic**, *a.* Cystique. **cystitis** ('saɪ'staɪtɪs), *n.* (*Path.*) Cystite, *f.* **cystocele** ('saɪstɒ'si:l), *n.* Cysto-cèle, *f.*

czar etc. [TSAR].

Czech (tʃɛk), *a.* and *n.* Tchèque.

D

D, d (di:) Quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) ré, *m.*

dab (dæb), *n.* Coup léger, *m.*, tape, *f.*; écla-bous-sure, tache, *f.*; (*slang*) expert, adepte; petit morceau (a bit), *m.*; limande (fish), *f.* To be a dab at, *s'entendre à, être au fait de* *v.t.* Toucher légèrement; éponger à petits coups.

dabble ('dæbl), *v.t.* Humecter; éclabousser. *v.i.* Barboter, patauger. To dabble in, *se mêler de, s'ingérer dans*. **dabbler** ('dæblɜː), *n.* Un qui se mêle de... qui fait l'amateur.

dabchick ('dæbʃɪk), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Petit grèbe, castagneux, *m.*

dabster ('dæbstɜː), *n.* (*slang*) He is a dabster at it, *c'est un malin, il s'y connaît*.

dace (deɪs), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Vandoise, *f.*, dard, *m.*

dachshund ('dæksʃʊnd), *n.* Basset allemand, *m.*

dactyl ('dæktɪl), *n.* Dactyle, *m.* **dactylic** ('dæktɪlɪk), *a.* Dactylique. **dactylography** ('dæktɪ'lɒgrəfi), *n.* Dactylographie, *f.*

dad (dæd) or **daddy**, *n.* Papa, *m.* **daddy-long-legs**, *n.* Tipule, *f.*, maringouin, *m.* (crane-fly); (*U.S.*) faucheux, *m.*, araignée des champs, *f.*

dado ('deɪdou), *n.* (*Arch.*) Dé, fût vertical; lambris (on walls), *m.*

daffodil ('dæfədɪl), *n.* Asphodèle, narcissée des prés, *m.*

daft (da:ft), *a.* (*Sc.*) Niais, sot, à moitié fou.

dagger ('dægɜː), *n.* Poignard, *m.*, dague, *f.*; (*Print.*) obèle, *m.* At daggers drawn, *d couteaux tirés; to look daggers at, lancer des regards furibonds*.

daggle ('dægl), *v.i.* Se crotter, se traîner dans la boue. *v.t.* Crotter, traîner dans la boue.

daggle-tail [DRAGGLE].

daguerreotype ('da'gerɒtaɪp), *n.* Daguerreotype, *m.* *v.t.* Daguerreotyper. **daguerreotypism**, *n.* Daguerreotypie, *f.*

dahlia ('deɪliə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dahlia, *m.* Blue dahlia, (*fig.*) *un merle blanc*.

Dail Eireann ('daɪl'eəɪən), *n.* (*Irish*) Parle-ment de l'État libre d'Irlande.

daily ('deɪli), *a.* Journalier, quotidien; (*Astron.*) diurne. *n.* Un (journal) quotidien, *m.*; une femme à la journée, *f.* *adv.* Journallement, tous les jours; de jour en jour.

daintily ('deɪntɪli), *adv.* Délicatement; avec délicatesse. **daintiness**, *n.* Délicatesse, *f.*, goût difficile. **dainty**, *a.* Friand; délicat, difficile. *n.* Friandise, *f.*

dairy ('deəri), *n.* Laiterie, *f.* **dairy-man**, *n.* Nourrisseur; crémier, *m.* **dairy-farming**, *n.* L'industrie laitière, *f.*

dais

dais (deis), *n.* Estrade, *f.*
daisy ('deizi), *n.* Marguerite, pâquerette, *f.*
daisy-chain, *n.* Guirlande de marguerites, *f.*
daisy-cutter, *n.* Cheval (or balle) qui rase le gazon.
dale (deil), *n.* Vallon, *m.*; vallée, *f.* Up hill and down dale, *par monts et par vaux.* **dalesman**, *n.* Habitant des vallées, *m.*
dalliance ('dæliəns), *n.* Folâtrerie, *f.*; badinage, *m.*; caresses, *f.pl.* dally, *v.i.* Folâtrer, perdre son temps; tarder, différer; (*fig.*) s'amuser, badiner (avec).
dam (1) (dæm), *n.* Mère (of animals), *f.*
dam (2) (dæm), *n.* Digue (of a canal), *f.*; barrage, batardeau (of a river), *m.* *v.t.* Digner, barrer, endiguer.
damage ('dæmidʒ), *n.* Dommage; tort, dégât; (*fig.*) préjudice, détriment, *m.*; (*Comm.*) avarie, *f.*; (*pl.*) (Law) dommages-intérêts, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Endommager; avarier (in transport); (*fig.*) faire tort à, nuire à, compromettre. *v.i.* S'endommager. **damageable**, *a.* Pouvant s'endommager, avariable.
damaging, *a.* Nuisible, préjudiciable (à).
damascene (dæmə'si:n), *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.* *v.t.* Damasquer. **damascening**, *n.* Damasquinerie, *f.*, damasquinage, *m.*; damasquinure (ornement), *f.* **damask** ('dæmæsk), *n.* Damas; damassé, *m.* Damask rose, rose incarnat, *f.* **damasking**, *n.* Damassure, *f.* **damask-worker**, *n.* Damasseur, *m.* **damassin**, *n.* Damassin, *m.*
dame (deim), *n.* Dame; *maîtresse d'école, *f.*
damn (dæm), *v.t.* Damner; (*fig.*) condamner, désapprouver; (*Theat.*) siffler (as a mark of disapprobation). *int.* Sacrebleu! **damnable** ('dæmnbəl), *a.* Dammable, maudit, odieux. **damnably**, *adv.* Odieusement, abominablement, diablement. **damnation** (dæm'neifən), *n.* Damnation, *f.* **damnatory** ('dæmnətəri), *a.* Condamnatoire. **damned** (dæmd), *a.* Damné, maudit, exécrable. **damnify** ('dæmnifai), *v.t.* Faire du tort à. **damning** ('dæmɪŋ), *a.* Ecrasant (of evidence).
damp (dæmp), *n.* Humidité; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*, froid, abattement, *m.* Choke-damp, mofette, *f.* *a.* Humide; moite; (*fig.*) triste, abattu. *v.t.* Rendre humide; humecter; étouffer (a fire); (*fig.*) décourager, abattre, refroidir. To damp the spirits of, *décourager.* **dampier**, *n.* Éteignoir; registre (of a chimney); (*Piano*) étouffoir, *m.*, pédale douce, sourdine, *f.*; (*fig.*) rabat-joie, *m.*; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.* To put a damper on, *jeter un voile de tristesse sur.* **dampish**, *a.* Un peu humide, moite. **dampness**, *n.* Humidité, moiteur, *f.*
damsel ('dæmzəl), *n.* Jeune fille, demoiselle, *f.*
dameon ('dæmzən), *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.*
damson-tree, *n.* Prunier de Damas, *m.*
dance (da:ns), *n.* Danse, *f.*, bal, *m.* Dance music, *air de danse*, *m.*; dance of death, *danse macabre*, *f.*; to lead (someone) a dance, *malmenier, faire danser*; to lead the dance, *mener la danse.* *v.i.* Danser. To dance attendance, *faire le pied de grue, faire antichambre.* *v.i.* Danser; faire danser. **dancer**, *n.* Danseur, *m.*; danseuse, *f.* **dancing**, *n.* Danse, *f.* *a.* De danse. **dancing-master**,

darling

n. Maître de danse, *m.* **dancing-room**, *n.* Salle de danse, *f.* **dancing-school**, *n.* École de danse, *f.*
dandelion ('dændilsiən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pissenlit, *m.* Dandelion clock, *boule de pissenlit*, *f.*
dandify ('dændifai), *v.t.* Adoniser.
dandle ('dændl), *v.t.* Dorloter, bercer.
dandruff ('dændrʌf), *n.* Pellicules, *f.pl.*
dandy ('dændi), *n.* Dandy, élégant, petit-maître, gandin, *m.* *a.* De dandy, élégant.
dandyism, *n.* Dandysme, *m.*
Dane (dein), *n.* Danois, *m.*, Danoise, *f.* **dane-wort**, *n.* Hièble, yèble, *f.* **Danish** ('deiniʃ), *a.* Danois. *n.* Danois (language), *m.*
danger ('deɪndʒə), *n.* Danger, péril, *m.* **dangerless**, *a.* Sans danger. **dangerous**, *a.* Dangereux. **dangerously**, *adv.* Dangereusement.
dangle ('dæŋgl), *v.i.* Pendiller, brimbaler. To dangle after, *être aux trousses de.* *v.t.* Laisser pendre, balancer, agiter. **dangler**, *n.* Godelureau, soupirant, *m.* **dangling**, *a.* Ballant.
dank (dæŋk), *a.* Humide et froid.
Danubian (də'nju:biən), *a.* Danubien.
dap (dæp), *v.t.* Pêcher à la trembleuse, faire trembloter, faire sauter or rebondir.
daphne ('dæfni), *n.* (*Bot.*) Daphné, *m.*
dapper ('dæpə), *a.* Petit et vif, pimpant.
dapple ('dæpl) or **dappled**, *a.* Pommelé, truité, miroité. *v.t.* Tacheter, pommeler. *v.i.* Se pommeler, se tacheter. *n.* Tache; couleur panachée, *f.* **dapple-grey**, *n.* Gris pommelé, *m.*
dare (deə), *v.i.* (*past* durst) (*3rd. sing.* he dare) Oser. I dare say that, *j'ose dire que, je parie que*; I dare say I *sans doute*; je le crois bien; to dare to do, *oser faire.* *v.t.* Défier, mettre au défi, braver; affronter, provoquer. If you dare me to do it, *si vous me défiez de le faire.* **dare-devil**, *a.* and *n.m.* **daring**, *a.* Audacieux, hardi, casse-cou. *n.* Hardiesse, audace, *f.* **daringly**, *adv.* Audacieusement, hardiment.
dark (da:rk), *n.* Ténèbres, *f.pl.*, obscurité, *f.* *a.* Obscur, sombre, noir; foncé (of tints); brun, basané (of the complexion); (*fig.*) caché, secret, mystérieux. After dark, *à la nuit close*; dark lantern, *lanterne sourde*, *f.*; the Dark Ages, *le haut moyen-âge*, *m.*; to grow dark, *faire obscur, faire nuit*; to see only the dark side (of something), *voir tout en noir.* **dark-room**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Chambre noire, *f.* **darken**, *v.t.* Obscurcir; brunir (the complexion); assombrir (colours in painting); (*fig.*) troubler. *v.i.* S'obscurcir; se rembrunir, s'assombrir. **darkening**, *n.* Obscurcissement, rembrunissement; assourdissement (of colours), assombrissement, *m.* **darkish**, *a.* Un peu sombre; noirâtre; un peu brun. **darkling**, *a.* Dans l'obscurité, dans les ténèbres. **darkly**, *adv.* Obscurément; sourdement; dans les ténèbres. **darkness**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*, teinte foncée (of colours), *f.*, teint brun (of the complexion), *m.* **darksome**, *a.* Sombre. **darky**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Moricaud (nigger), *m.*
darling ('da:rlɪŋ), *n.* Chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*, bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* My darling, (*colloq.*) *mon ange*, *mon chou*, *m.*, *ma chérie*, *f.* *a.* Chéri, favori, bien-aimé.

decade

decade ('dekəd), *n.* Décade, *f.*
decadence (di'keidəns, 'dekədəns) or **decadency**, *n.* Décadence, *f.*
decagon ('dekəgən), *n.* Décagone, *m.* **deca-**
gramme, *n.* Décagramme, *m.* **decagynous**
 (də'kædʒɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Décagyné, *f.*
decadhedron (dekə'hɪ:drən), *n.* Décaèdre, *m.*
decallitre, *n.* Décalitre, *m.* **decalogue**
 ('dekəlɒg), *n.* Décalogue, *m.* **Decameron**
 (di'kæməron), *n.* Décaméron, *m.* **decame-**
tre ('dekəmi:təz), *n.* Décamètre, *m.*
decamp (di'kæmp), *v.t.* Décamper.
decanal (di'keɪnəl), *a.* Décanal; du côté du
 doyen, du côté S. du chœur.
decant (di'kænt), *v.t.* Décanter, verser. **de-**
cantation (di:kæn'teɪʃən), *f.* Décantation,
f. **decanter**, *n.* Carafe, *f.* Small decanter,
carafon, *m.*
decapitate (di'kæpiteɪt), *v.t.* Décapiter. **de-**
capitation (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Décapitation, *f.*
decapod ('dekəpɒd), *n.* Décapode, *m.*
decarbonize (di:'kɑ:bənaɪz), *v.t.* Décar-
 boniser. **decarburation**, *n.* Décarburation, *f.*
decarburiize (di:'kɑ:rbjuraɪz), *v.t.* Dé-
 carburer.
decasyllabic (dekəsi'læbɪk), *a.* Décasyllabe,
 decasyllabique. **decasyllable** (-'sɪləbl), *n.*
 Décasyllabe, *f.*
decay (di'keɪ), *n.* Décadence, *f.*; déclin, dé-
 labrement, dépérissement, *m.*; ruine, *f.*
 Decay of teeth, *carie des dents*, *f.*; to fall into
 decay, *tomber en ruine or en décadence, se*
délabrer. *v.i.* Tomber en décadence, *se*
délabrer; dépérir (of plants); *se gâter* (of
 fruit); *se carier* (of teeth etc.); *s'user* (to
 wear out); *faiblir* (of the sight).
decease (di'si:sə), *n.* (Law) Décès, *m.* *v.i.*
 Décéder. **deceased**, *a.* Décédé, feu. *n.*
 Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*
deceit (di'si:t), *n.* Supercherie, fourberie,
 tromperie, ruse; (Law) fraude, *f.* **deceitful**,
a. Trompeur; décevant (of things). **deceit-**
fully, *adv.* Fraudeusement. **deceitful-**
ness, *n.* Caractère trompeur, *m.*, fausseté, *f.*
deceivable (di'si:vəbl), *a.* Facile à tromper.
deceive, *v.t.* Décevoir; tromper, abuser.
 To deceive oneself, *s'abuser, se tromper, se*
faire illusion. **deceiver**, *n.* Imposteur,
 trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.*
December (di'sembəz), *n.* Décembre, *m.*
decemvir (di'semvəz), *n.* Décemvir, *m.*
decemvirate, *n.* Décemvirat, *m.*
decency ('di:sənsi), *n.* Bienséance, *f.*, con-
 venances, *f.pl.*; décence (modesty), *f.*
decennial (di'senɪəl), *a.* Décennal.
decent ('di:sənt), *a.* Bienséant, décent,
 honnête; propre, convenable; (colloq.) passa-
 ble, modéré. **decently**, *adv.* Décemment;
 convenablement, passablement.
decentralization (di:sentrəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Dé-
 centralisation, *f.*, régionalisme, *m.* **decen-**
tralize (di:sentrəlaɪz), *v.t.* Décentraliser.
deception (di'sepʃən), *n.* Tromperie, fraude,
 duperie, *f.* **deceptive**, *a.* Décevant, trom-
 peur, mensonger, déceptif.
decern (di'sə:rn), *v.t.* (Sc. Law) Décerner.
dechristianize (di:'krɪʃniəz), *v.t.* Déchris-
 tianiser.
decide (di'saɪd), *v.t.* Décider; décider de. *v.i.*
 Décider; *se décider*; *se prononcer* (pour).
decided, *a.* Décidé, prononcé; positif, bien
 arrêté; ferme, résolu. **decidedly**, *adv.*

decoherer

Décidément; positivement, certainement,
 résolument.
deciduous (di'sɪdʒʊəs), *a.* (Bot.) À feuillage
 caduc.
decigram ('desɪgræm), *n.* Décigramme, *m.*
decililitre, *n.* Déclilitre, *m.*
decimal ('desɪməl), *a.* Décimal. *n.* Décimale,
 fraction décimale, *f.* **decimate** ('desimeɪt),
v.t. Décimer. **decimation**, *n.* Décimation, *f.*
decipher (di'saɪfəz), *v.t.* Déciffrer. **de-**
cipherable, *a.* Déciffrable. **decipherer**,
n. Déciffrreur, *m.* **decipherment**, *n.*
 Déciffrissement, *m.*
decision (di'si:ʒən), *n.* Décision; (fig.) résolu-
 tion, fermeté, *f.*; (Law) jugement, *m.* To
 come to a decision, *prendre un parti, se*
décider. **decisive** (di'saɪsɪv), *a.* Décisif;
 tranchant, prononcé. To be decisive of,
décider de. **decisively**, *adv.* Décisivement,
 d'une manière décisive. **decisiveness**, *n.*
 Caractère décisif, *m.*
decivilize (di:'sɪvɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Déciviliser.
deck (ɪ) (dek), *n.* (Naut.) Pont; tillac (merchant
 ships); plan (of aeroplane); tablier, *m.* (of
 bridge). Between decks, *entrepont*, *m.*;
 fore-deck, *gaillard d'avant*, *m.*; hurricane-
 deck, *pont de manœuvre*; lower deck, *premier*
pont; quarter-deck, *gaillard d'arrière*, *m.*;
 clear the decks, *faire branle-bas*. *v.t.* Ponter,
 couvrir d'un pont. **decker** (ɪ), *n.* Vaisseau
 ponté, *m.* Three-decker, *vaisseau à trois*
ponts, *m.*
deck (2) (dek), *v.t.* Parer (de); orner, embellir.
decker (2), *n.* Personne qui pare, *f.* **decking**,
n. Ornement, *m.*
declaim (di'kleɪm), *v.i.* Déclamer (contre).
declaimer, *n.* Déclamateur, *m.* **declama-**
tion (dekla'meɪʃən), *n.* Déclamation, *f.*
declamatory (di'kləmətəri), *a.* Déclama-
 toire.
declaration (dekla'reɪʃən), *n.* Déclaration;
 proclamation, *f.* **declarative** (di'klærətɪv),
a. Explicatif; (Law) déclaratif. **declara-**
tory, *a.* Déclaratif, énonciatif; (Law)
 déclaratoire. **declare** (di'kleər), *v.t.* Dé-
 clarer; (fig.) annoncer, affirmer, proclamer.
 To declare oneself guilty, *s'avouer coupable*.
v.i. Se déclarer, se prononcer (pour). I
 declare! *ah, par exemple! ma parole!* to
 declare off, *quitter la partie, y renoncer, tirer*
son épingle du jeu. **declaredly** (di'kleərɪdli),
adv. Formellement, ouvertement.
declension (di'klenʃən), *n.* Décadence, *f.*;
 déclin, *m.*; (Gram.) déclinaison, *f.*
declinable (di'klaɪnəbl), *a.* Déclinable.
declination (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Déclin, *m.*,
 (Astron.) déclinaison, *f.* **decline** (di'klaɪn),
v.t. Pencher, incliner; s'écarter; refuser,
 s'excuser; éviter; (Gram.) décliner. *v.i.*
 Pencher; décliner; dévier, baisser (of price).
 To decline from, *dévier de*, *n.* Déclin, *m.*,
 décadence; (Path.) maladie de langueur,
 phthisie, *f.* To be in a decline, *être atteint de*
consommation. **declinometer** (dekli'nɒmətəz),
n. Déclinomètre, *m.*
declivity (di'klɪvɪtɪ), *n.* Déclivité, pente, *f.*
declivous (-'klaɪvəs), *a.* En pente, déclive.
deciutch (di:'klʌʃ), *v.t.* Débrayer.
decoct (di'kɒkt), *v.t.* Faire bouillir, digérer.
decoction, *n.* Décoction, *f.*
decoherer (di:ko'hɪərəz), *n.* (Telegr.) Déco-
 hèreur, *m.*

decomplex

decomplex (di:'kompleks), *a.* Composé d'idées complexes.
decomposable (di:kəm'pouzəbl), *a.* Décomposable. **decompose**, *v.t.* Décomposer. *v.i.* Se décomposer. **decomposite** (di:'kəmpəzait), *a.* Surcomposé. **decomposition** (-kəmpə'ziʃən), *n.* Décomposition, *f.*
decompress (di:kəm'pres), *v.t.* Décompresser. **decompression** (di:kəm'preʃən), *n.* Décompression, *f.*
decorate ('dekəreit), *v.t.* Décorer, orner, embellir. **decoration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Décoration, *f.*; ornement, embellissement, *m.* **decorative**, *a.* De décoration, décoratif. **decorator**, *n.* Décorateur, peintre en bâtiment, *m.*
decorous ('dekərəs) or (di:'kərəs), *a.* Bien-séant, convenable. **decorously**, *adv.* Convenablement, avec bienséance, comme il faut.
decorticate (di:'kɔ:stikeit), *v.t.* Décortiquer. **decortication**, *n.* Décortication, *f.*
decorum (di:'kɔ:ram), *n.* Bienséance, *f.*, *m.*, convenances, *f.pl.*
decoy (di:'kɔi), *v.t.* Leurrier, attirer dans un piège, amorcer. *n.* Leurre; piège, *m.*
decoy-duck, *n.* Appeau, appelant, *m.*
decrease ('di:kri:s), *n.* Décroissement, *m.*; décroissance, diminution; décurie (of water), *f.*; (*Comm.*) déchet, *m.*, baisse, *f.* *v.i.* (di:'kri:s) Diminuer; décroître. *v.t.* Faire décroître, diminuer, amoindrir.
decree (di:'kri:), *n.* Décret; (*Law*) arrêt, jugement, *m.* *v.t.* Arrêter; (*fig.*) décerner.
decrement ('dekrimənt), *n.* Décroissement; décurse, *m.*
decrepid (di:'krepit), *a.* Décrepid, caduc, *m.*, caduque, *f.*
decrepitate (di:'krepitait), *v.t.* Calciner (un sel), faire décréper. *v.i.* Décréper. **decrepitation** (dikrepi'teiʃən), *n.* Décrépitation, *f.*
decrepitude (di:'krepitju:d), *n.* Décrepitude, vieillesse, *f.*
decrecent (di:'kresənt), *a.* Décroissant.
decretal (di:'kri:tal), *n.* Décrétale, *f.*; recueil de décrétales, *m.* **decretalist**, *n.* Décrétaliste, *m.*
decree (di:'kri:), *n.* Décret, dénigrement, *m.*
decry, *v.t.* Décrier, dénigrer.
decubitus (di:'kju:bitəs), *n.* Décubitus, *m.*; eschare, *f.*
decumbent (di:'kəmbənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Couché.
decuple ('dekju:pl), *a.* Décuple. *v.t.* Décupler.
decursion (de'kju:riʃən), *n.* Décursion, *m.*
decussate (di:'kæseit) or **decussated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Décussé. **decussation**, *n.* Décussation, *f.*
dedicate ('dedikeit), *v.t.* Dédier (à); consacrer (à). **dedicated**, *a.* Dédié, consacré (à). **dedication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Dédicace, *f.*
dedicator, *n.* Dédicateur, *m.* **dedicatory** (-'keitəri), *a.* Dédicatoire.
deduce (di:'dju:s), *v.t.* Déduire, inférer, conclure (de), tirer des conséquences (de).
deducible, *a.* Qu'on peut déduire.
deduct (di:'dakt), *v.t.* Déduire, rabattre, retrancher. **deduction**, *n.* Déduction; conséquence; (*Comm.*) remise, *f.* **deductive**, *a.* Déductif. **Deductive reasoning**, *raisonnement par déduction*, *m.* **deductively**, *adv.* Par déduction.
deed (di:d), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, exploit; (*Law*) titre, acte, contrat, *m.* **Private deed**, *acte sous seing privé*, *m.*

defend

deem (di:m), *v.t.* Juger; penser, croire, estimer; considérer or regarder comme. To be deemed, être réputé, passer (*pour*); to deem it prudent, penser qu'il est prudent de; to deem it right, juger convenable de.
deep (di:p), *a.* Profond, extrême; foncé (of colour); grave (of sound); grand (of mourning); (*fig.*) rusé, fin. Deep mourning, grand deuil, *m.*; deep sea lead, grande sonde, *f.*; this well is thirty feet deep, ce puits a trente pieds de profondeur or est profond de trente pieds; or a une profondeur de trente pieds; to go deep into, traiter à fond; two or three deep, (*Mil.*) sur deux ou sur trois rangs. *n.* Océan; abîme, *m.* **deep-drawn** or **deep-fetched**, *a.* Long, profond. **deep-laid**, *a.* Ténébreux, secret. **deep-read**, *a.* Érudite. **deep-rooted**, *a.* deep-seated, *a.* Profond, enraciné. **deep-toned**, *a.* Aux tons graves, *m.pl.* **deepen**, *v.t.* Approfondir; assombrir, obscurcir; rendre (colour) plus foncé, rendre (sound) plus grave. *v.i.* S'assombrir, devenir plus profond or plus foncé. **deepening**, *n.* Approfondissement, *m.* **deeply**, *adv.* Profondément; extrêmement; fortement (of colour); gravement (of sound); (*fig.*) avec ruse. **deepness**, *n.* Profondeur; (*fig.*) ruse, *f.*
deer (diə), *n. collect.* Les cervidés. Fallow deer, daim, *m.*, daine, *f.*; red deer, cerf, *m.*; wild deer, les bêtes fauves, *f.pl.* **deer-stalker**, *n.* Chasseur de cerf à l'affût, *m.* **deer-stalking**, *n.* Chasse au cerf à l'affût, *f.*
deface (di:'feis), *v.t.* Défigurer; mutiler; gâter; effacer (to erase); lacérer (to tear off). **defacement**, *n.* Dégradation; mutilation, *f.*
defalcate (di:'fælkeit), *v.t.* Défalquer. **defalcation** (di:fəl'keiʃən), *n.* Défalcation, *f.*; détournement de fonds, *m.*
defamation (de'fə'meiʃən), *n.* Diffamation, *f.* **defamatory** (di:'fæmətəri), *a.* Diffamatoire, diffamant. **defame** (di:'feim), *v.t.* Diffamer. **defamer**, *n.* Diffamateur, *m.*; Zoïle, *m.*
default (di:'fɔ:lt), *n.* Défaut, manque, *m.*; (*Law*) contumace, *f.* In default of, à défaut de; to suffer default, (*Law*) faire défaut. *v.i.* Faire défaut, manquer (à). **defaulter**, *n.* Délinquant, *m.*, délinquante, *f.*; (*Law*) défaillant, *m.*, défaillante, *f.*; concussionnaire (of public money), *m.*
defeasance (di:'fi:zəns), *n.* (*Law*) Abrogation, annulation; contre-lettre, *f.* **defeasible**, *a.* Annulable.
defeat (di:'fi:t), *n.* Défaite, déroute, *f.* *v.t.* Battre, mettre en déroute, vaincre; faire échouer; (*fig.*) annuler, déjouer, frustrer.
defeatist (di:'fi:tist), *a.* and *n.* Défaïtiste.
defecate ('defakeit), *v.t.* Déféquer; purifier, clarifier. **defecation**, *n.* Défécation, *f.*
defect (di:'fekt), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; défautuosité, imperfection, *f.*, (*Law*) vice, *m.* **defection**, *n.* Défection; (*Relig.*) apostasie, *f.* **defective**, *a.* Défectueux, imparfait, en défaut; (*Law*) vicieux; (*Gram.*) déficient. **defectively**, *adv.* Défectueusement. **defectiveness**, *n.* Imperfection, défautuosité, *f.*
defence (di:'fens), *n.* Défense, *f.* In defence of, pour la défense de. **defenceless**, *a.* Sans défense.
defend (di:'fend), *v.t.* Défendre (de), protéger (contre). **defendable**, *a.* Défendable.

defer

defendant, *n.* Défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.* **defender**, *n.* Défenseur, *m.* **defensible**, *a.* Défendable; (*fig.*) soutenable, justifiable. **defensive**, *a.* Défensif. *n.* Défensive, *f.* On the defensive, *sur la défensive*. **defensively**, *adv.* Sur la défensive.

defer (di'fai), *v.t.* Différer, remettre, renvoyer; ajourner. *v.i.* Différer; déferer (à). To defer to someone's judgment, *en déferer à quelqu'un*. **deference** ('defərəns), *n.* Dérérence, *f.* Out of deference to, *par déference pour*.

deferent ('defərənt), *a.* Dérérent.

deferential (defə'renʃəl), *a.* De dérèrence, plein de dérèrence, respectueux. **deferentially**, *adv.* Avec dérèrence, avec respect.

defiance (di'faɪəns), *n.* Défi, *m.* In defiance of, *au mépris de*; to set at defiance, *défier, braver*. **defiant**, *a.* De défi. **defiantly**, *adv.* D'un air de défi.

deficiency (di'fɪjənsi), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; insuffisance, imperfection; faiblesse, *f.*; déficit, *m.* **deficient**, *a.* Défectueux; imparfait; insuffisant; faible. He is deficient in those qualities, *ces qualités lui manquent*; to be deficient in, *manquer de*.

deficit ('defɪst), *n.* Déficit, *m.*

defile (1) (di'fai), *n.* Défilé, *m.* *v.i.* Défiler. **defile** (2) (di'fai), *v.t.* Souiller; salir; déshonorer; déflorer, débaucher. **defilement**, *n.* Souillure, *f.*

definable (di'fainəbl), *a.* Définissable. **define**, *v.t.* Définir; déterminer.

definite ('defɪnɪt), *a.* Déterminé; (*Gram.*) défini. **definitely**, *adv.* D'une manière déterminée. **definiteness**, *n.* Caractère déterminé, *m.* **definition** (defɪ'nɪʃən), *n.* Définition, *f.* **definitive** (di'fɪnɪtɪv), *a.* Définitif, *n.* Définitif, déterminatif, *m.* **definitively**, *adv.* Définitivement, en définitive. **definitiveness**, *n.* Caractère définitif, *m.*

deflagrate ('defləgreɪt), *v.t.* (*Chem.*) Faire brûler avec flamme. *v.i.* Brûler avec flamme. **deflagration**, *n.* Déflagration, *f.*

deflate (di'fleɪt), *v.t.* Dégonfler. **deflation**, *n.* Dégonflement, *m.*, érosion par le vent, *f.*; déflation monétaire, *f.*

deflect (di'flekt), *v.t.* Faire dévier, détourner. *v.i.* Dévier; décliner (of the needle). **deflection**, *n.* Déviation; déclinaison (of the needle), *f.*

defloration (di'flə'reɪʃən), *n.* Défloration, *f.*

deflower (di'flaʊə), *v.t.* Déflorer; (*fig.*) flétrir.

***deforce** (di'fɔ:əs), *v.t.* (*Law*) Déténir, usurper. ***deforcement**, *n.* Détention, usurpation, *f.*

deforest (di'fɔ:rest), *v.t.* Déboiser. **deforestation** (di'fɔ:res'teɪʃən), *n.* Déboisement, *m.*

deform (di'fɔ:ɪm), *v.t.* Déformer, défigurer. **deformation**, *n.* Déformation, *f.*, défigurement, *m.* **deformed**, *a.* Difforme. **deformedly**, *adv.* D'une manière difforme. **deformity**, *n.* Difformité, laidure, *f.*

defraud (di'frɔ:d), *v.t.* Frauder, faire du tort à; (*fig.*) priver (de). **defrauder**, *n.* Fraudeur, *m.*, fraudeuse, *f.*

defray (di'frei), *v.t.* Défrayer; payer; couvrir (to make up expenses etc.). ***defrayal**, *n.* Défrayement, remboursement, *m.*

defy (defɪ), *a.* Adroit, habile. **defly**, *adv.*

deliberate

Adroitement, lestement. **deftness**, *n.* Adresse, habileté, *f.*

defunct (də'fʌkt), *a.* Défunt, trépassé, mort, décédé, *n.* Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*

defy (di'fai), *v.t.* Défier, braver, mettre au défi.

degeneracy (di'dʒenərəsi), **degeneration** (di'dʒenə'reɪʃən), *n.* Dégénérescence, *f.*; abâtardissement, *m.* **degenerate** (di'dʒenərət), *a.* Dégénéré, abâtardi. *v.i.* (di'dʒenərəɪt) Dégénérer, s'abâtardir (dans or en).

deglutition (di:glu'tɪʃən), *n.* Déglutition, *f.*

degradation (degrə'deɪʃən), *n.* Dégradation, *f.*; (*fig.*) avilissement, *m.* **degrade** (di'greɪd), *v.t.* Dégrader; (*fig.*) avilir, ravalier. **degraded**, *a.* Dégradé. **degrading**, *a.* Dégradant, avilissant. **degradingly**, *adv.* D'une manière avilissante.

degree (di'ɡri:), *n.* Degré, *m.*; marche, *f.*, échelon; rang, ordre, *m.*; qualité, condition; (*Arith.*) tranche, *f.*; (*Univ.*) grade, *m.* By degrees, *par degrés, peu à peu, graduellement* to a certain degree, *jusqu'à un certain point*; to such a degree, *à tel point que*; to take one's degree in law, *faire son droit*; University degree, *grade universitaire, m.*

dehiscence (di'his), *v.i.* (*Bot.*) S'ouvrir, être déhiscence. **dehiscence**, *n.* Déhiscence, *f.*

dehumanize (di'hju:mənaɪz), *v.t.* Déshumaniser.

decide (di'saɪd), *n.* Décide, *m.* **decision** (di'siʃən), *n.* Décision, *f.* **decide**, *v.t.* Décider.

deign (deɪn), *v.i.* Daigner. *v.t.* Daigner accorder.

deism ('di:ɪzəm), *n.* Déisme, *m.* **deist**, *n.* Déiste, *m.* **deistic** (di'ɪstɪk), *a.* De déiste. **deity** ('di:ɪti), *n.* Divinité; (*Myth.*) déité, *f.*

deject (di'dʒekt), *v.t.* Abattre, décourager. **dejected**, *a.* Abattu, triste, déprimé. **dejectedly**, *adv.* Tristement, d'un air abattu. **dejectedness or dejection**, *n.* Abattement, découragement, *m.*; (*Med.*) évacuation, déjection, *f.*

delay (di'lei), *n.* Délai, retardement, retard, *m.*; (*pl.*) lenteurs, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Différer, retarder; remettre, ajourner. *v.i.* Tarder, s'arrêter.

del credere (del'kredəri), *n.* (*Comm.*) Ducroire, *m.*

dele ('di:li), *v.t.* (*Print.*) Deleatur, *m.*

delectable (di'lektəbl), *a.* Délectable. **delectability** (dɪlektə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Délectabilité, *f.*

delectably, *adv.* Délectablement, d'une manière délectable. **delectation** (dɪlektə'teɪʃən), *n.* Délectation, *f.*

delegacy ('delɪɡəsi), *n.* Délégation, *f.* **delegate** ('delɪɡɪt), *a.* Délégué. *n.* Délégué, *m.* *v.t.* ('delɪɡeɪt) Déléguer. **delegation**, *n.* Délégation, *f.* **delegator**, *n.* (*Law*) Délégant, déléguateur, *m.*

delete (da'li:t), *v.t.* Effacer, rayer, biffer.

deleterious (delɪ'tɪəriəs), *a.* Déletère, nuisible.

deletion (di'li:ʃən), *n.* Rature, *f.*; **gratage**, *m.* **delf** (delf), *n.* Faïence de Delf, *f.*

deliberate (di'lɪbəɪt), *a.* Délibéré; réfléchi, avisé. *v.i.* (də'lɪbəɪt) Délibérer. To deliberate upon, *délibérer sur*. **deliberately**, *adv.* De propos délibéré, à dessein; lentement. **deliberateness**, *n.* Délibération, réflexion, circonspection, prudence, *f.* **deliberation** ('delɪbəɪʃən), *n.* Délibération, *f.* **deliberative**, *a.* Délibératif; **délibérant** (of

delicacy

an assembly. **deliberatively**, *adv.* Par délibération.
delicacy ('delikəsi), *n.* Délicatesse; friandise (a dainty), *f.* **delicate**, *a.* Délicat. Delicate feeling, *sentiments de délicatesse*. **delicately**, *adv.* Délicatement, avec délicatesse; (*fig.*) discrètement. **delicateness**, *n.* Délicatesse, *f.*
delicious (di'liʃəs), *a.* Délicieux. **deliciously**, *adv.* Délicieusement. **deliciousness**, *n.* Goût délicieux, *m.*; délices, *f. pl.*
delight (di'leit), *n.* Délices, *f. pl.*, plaisir, *m.* *v.t.* Plaire à, faire les délices de, réjouir, enchanter, charmer. To be delighted to, être enchanté de. *v.i.* Se plaire. To delight in, se plaire à, se faire un plaisir de, trouver son bonheur à. **delightful**, *a.* Délicieux; charmant (of a person); ravissant. **delightfulness**, *n.* Charme, *m.*, délices, *f. pl.*
***delightsome**, *a.* Agréable, délicieux.
delimit (di'limit), *v.t.* Délimiter. **delimitation**, *n.* Délimitation, *f.*
delineate (di'linieit), *v.t.* Esquisser, dessiner, tracer, peindre; (*fig.*) décrire. **delineation**, *n.* Déléination; esquisse, peinture; (*fig.*) description, *f.* **delineator**, *n.* Dessinateur; peintre, *m.*
delinquency (di'liŋkwənsi), *n.* Délit, *m.*, faute, *f.* **delinquent**, *n.* Contrevenant, délinquant, *m.*
deliquesce (deli'kwes), *v.i.* Tomber en déliquescence. **deliquescence**, *n.* Déliquescence, *f.* **deliquescent**, *a.* Déliquescent.
deliquium (di'likwiəm), *n.* (Chem.) Deliquium, *m.*; (*Path.*) syncope, *f.*
delirious (di'liəriəs), *a.* En délire, dans le délire; de délire. To become delirious, tomber en délire; to be delirious, avoir le délire, délirer. **deliriousness**, *n.* Délire, *m.* **delirium**, *n.* Délire; (*fig.*) transport de joie, *m.* **Delirium tremens**, *delirium tremens*, *m.*
delitescence (di:li'tesəns), *n.* Délitescence, *f.* **delitescent**, *a.* Délitescent.
deliver (di'livər), *v.t.* Délivrer, sauver, faire remettre, rendre, apporter, distribuer (letters etc.); remettre (a letter, a parcel, etc.); livrer (goods or a place); prononcer (a speech); faire accoucher (a woman). To deliver a message to, remettre un message à; to deliver from, délivrer de, sauver de; to deliver oneself up to, se livrer à; to deliver the goods, livrer-la marchandise; (*fig.*) tenir ses engagements; to deliver up, livrer, rendre. **deliverable**, *a.* (Comm.) Livrable. **delivery**, *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* **deliverer**, *n.* Libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*, sauveur, *m.* **delivery**, *n.* Délivrance, remise, *f.*; débit, *m.*, diction (of a speech); livraison (of goods); distribution (of letters), *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* **Payment on delivery**, *payement contre livraison*, *m.*; sale for future delivery, *vente à terme*, *f.*
dell (del), *n.* Vallon, *m.*
delphin ('delfin), *a.* Du Dauphin (de France). **deltoid** ('deltoid), *a.* (Anat.) Deltôide.
delude (di'ljud), *v.t.* Tromper, abuser, duper. To delude oneself, se faire illusion, s'abuser.
deluder, *n.* Trompeur, imposteur, *m.*
deluding, *a.* Mensonger, illusoire, trompeur.

demon

deluge ('delju:ɢ), *n.* Déluge, *m.* *v.t.* Inonder.
delusion (di'ljuzən), *n.* Illusion, erreur, *f.*
delusive or **delusory**, *a.* Illusoire, trompeur. **delusiveness**, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*
delve (delv), *v.t.* Bêcher, creuser; (*fig.*) sonder, pénétrer.
demagnetize (di'mægnətaiz), *v.t.* Démagnétiser. **demagnetization** ('zeiʃən), *n.* Démagnétisation, *f.*
demagogue ('deməgəg), *n.* Démagogue, *m.*
demagogic (demə'gɒdʒik) or ('gɒgik), *a.* Démagogique. **demagogy**, *n.* Démagogie, *f.*
***demain** [DEMESNE].
demand (di'ma:nd), *n.* Demande, réclamation, requête, *f.* In full of all demands, pour solde de tout compte; in great demand, très demandé, très recherché; in little demand, peu demandé; on demand, à présentation; demand draft, traite à vue, *f.* *v.t.* Demander; réclamer; exiger, requérir. **demandable**, *a.* Exigible. **demandant**, *n.* (Law) Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* **demand**, *n.* Demandeur; preneur, acheteur, *m.*
demarcation (di:mɑ: 'keiʃən), *n.* Démarcation, *f.*
demean (di'mi:n), *v.t.* Conduire, comporter. To demean oneself, se comporter, se conduire; (*colloq.*) s'abaisser, se dégrader.
demeanour, *n.* Conduite, *f.*, maintien, *m.*; tenue, *f.*, air, *m.*
dement (di'ment), *v.t.* Rendre fou. **demented**, *a.* Fou, dément.
demerit (di'merit), *n.* Démérite, *m.*
demesne (di'mi:n or -mein), *n.* Domaine, *m.*, possession, *f.*
demi ('demi), *prep.* Demi, à demi. **demi-devil**, *n.* Demi-démon, *m.* **demigod**, *n.* Demi-dieu, *m.* **demijohn**, *n.* Dame-jeanne, bonbonne, *f.* **demilune** ('demilu:n), *n.* (Fort.) Demi-lune, *f.*
demisable (di'maizəbl), *a.* (Law) Qui peut être légué or loué à bail. **demise**, *n.* Décès, *m.*, mort; (Law) transmission de propriété par testament or bail, *f.* *v.t.* Léguer; céder à bail.
demi-semiquaver ('demi'semi'kweivəs), *n.* (Mus.) Triple croche, *f.*
demit (di'mit), *v.i.* Démissionner. *v.t.* To demit office, résigner ses fonctions. **demission** (di'miʃən), *n.* Démission, *f.*
demitone ('demitoun), *n.* Demi-ton, *m.*
demierge ('demia:ɢ), *n.* Demurge, *m.*
demobilization (di:moubilaizə'zeiʃən), *n.* Démobilisation, *f.* **demobilize** ('moubilaiz), *v.t.* Démobiliser.
democracy (di'mɒkrəsi), *n.* Démocratie, *f.* **democrat** ('deməkræt), *n.* Démocrate, *m.* **democratic** ('krætik), *a.* Démocratique. **democratically**, *adv.* Démocratiquement. **democratize** (di'mɒkrətaiz), *v.t.* Démocratiser. **democratization** ('tai'zeiʃən), *n.* Démocratisation, *f.*
demographer (di'mɒgrəfəs), *n.* Démographe.
demographic (demo'græfik), *a.* Démographique. **demography** (di'mɒgrəfi), *n.* Démographie, *f.*
demolish (di'mɒliʃ), *v.t.* Démolir. **demolisher**, *n.* Démolisseur. **demolition** (demo'liʃən), *n.* Démolition, *f.*
demon ('di:mən), *n.* Démon, diable, *m.*

defer

defendant, *n.* Défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.* **defender**, *n.* Défenseur, *m.* **defensible**, *a.* Défendable; (*fig.*) soutenable, justifiable. **defensive**, *a.* Défensif. *n.* Défensive, *f.* On the defensive, *sur la défensive*. **defensively**, *adv.* Sur la défensive.

defer (di'fai), *v.t.* Différer, remettre, renvoyer; ajourner. *v.i.* Différer; déferer (à). To defer to someone's judgment, *en déferer à quelqu'un*. **deference** ('defərəns), *n.* Dérérence, *f.* Out of deference to, *par déference pour*.

deferent ('defərənt), *a.* Dérérent.

deferential (defə'renʃəl), *a.* De dérérence, plein de dérérence, respectueux. **deferentially**, *adv.* Avec dérérence, avec respect.

defiance (di'faɪəns), *n.* Défi, *m.* In defiance of, *au mépris de*; to set at defiance, *défier, braver*. **defiant**, *a.* De défi. **defiantly**, *adv.* D'un air de défi.

deficiency (di'fɪʃənsi), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; insuffisance, imperfection; faiblesse, *f.*; déficit, *m.* **deficient**, *a.* Déficient; imparfait; insuffisant; faible. He is deficient in those qualities, *ces qualités lui manquent*; to be deficient in, *manquer de*.

deficit ('defisit), *n.* Déficit, *m.*

defile (1) (di'fail), *n.* Défilé, *m.* *v.i.* Défiler.

defile (2) (di'fail), *v.t.* Souiller; salir; déshonorer; déflorer, débaucher. **defilement**, *n.* Souillure, *f.*

defiable (di'fainəbl), *a.* Définissable. **define**, *v.t.* Définir; déterminer.

definite ('definit), *a.* Déterminé; (*Gram.*) défini. **definitely**, *adv.* D'une manière déterminée. **definiteness**, *n.* Caractère déterminé, *m.* **definition** (defi'nɪʃən), *n.* Définition, *f.* **definitive** (di'fɪnɪtɪv), *a.* Définitif, *m.* Définitif, déterminatif, *m.* **definitively**, *adv.* Définitivement, en définitive. **definitiveness**, *n.* Caractère définitif, *m.*

deflagrate ('defləgreɪt), *v.t.* (*Chem.*) Faire brûler avec flamme. *v.i.* Brûler avec flamme. **deflagration**, *n.* Déflagration, *f.*

deflate (di'fleɪt), *v.t.* Dégonfler. **deflation**, *n.* Dégonflement, *m.*, érosion par le vent, *f.*; déflation monétaire, *f.*

deflect (di'flekt), *v.t.* Faire dévier, détourner. *v.i.* Dévier; décliner (of the needle). **deflection**, *n.* Déviation; déclinaison (of the needle), *f.*

defloration (di'flɔ'reɪʃən), *n.* Défloration, *f.*

deflower (di'flaʊəz), *v.t.* Déflorer; (*fig.*) flétrir.

***deforce** (di'fɔ:ɪs), *v.t.* (*Law*) Déténir, usurper. ***deforcement**, *n.* Détention, usurpation, *f.*

deforest (di:'fɔ:rest), *v.t.* Déboiser. **deforestation** (di:'fɔ:res'teɪʃən), *n.* Déboisement, *m.*

deform (di'fɔ:ɪm), *v.t.* Déformer, défigurer. **deformation**, *n.* Déformation, *f.*, défigurement, *m.* **deformed**, *a.* Difforme. **deformedly**, *adv.* D'une manière difforme.

deformity, *n.* Difformité, laideur, *f.*

defraud (di'frɔ:d), *v.t.* Frauder, faire du tort à; (*fig.*) priver (de). **defraud**, *n.* Fraudeur, *m.*, fraudeuse, *f.*

defray (di'frei), *v.t.* Défrayer; payer; couvrir (to make up expenses etc.). ***defrayal**, *n.* Défrayement, remboursement, *m.*

defy (defɪ), *a.* Adroit, habile. **defy**, *adv.*

deliberate

Adroitement, lestement. **deftness**, *n.* Adresse, habileté, *f.*

defunct (dɒ'fʌŋkt), *a.* Défunt, trépassé, mort, décédé. *n.* Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*

defy (di'fai), *v.t.* Défier, braver, mettre au défi.

degeneracy (di'dʒenərəsi), **degeneration** (di'dʒenə'reɪʃən), *n.* Dégénérescence, *f.*; abâtardissement, *m.* **degenerate** (di'dʒenərət), *a.* Dégénéré, abâtardi. *v.i.* (di'dʒenərəɪt) Dégénérer, s'abâtardir (dans or en).

deglutition (di:glu'tɪʃən), *n.* Déglutition, *f.*

degradation (degrə'deɪʃən), *n.* Dégradation, *f.*; (*fig.*) avilissement, *m.* **degrade** (di'greɪd), *v.t.* Dégrader; (*fig.*) avilir, ravalier. **degraded**, *a.* Dégradé. **degrading**, *a.* Dégradant, avilissant. **degradingly**, *adv.* D'une manière avilissante.

degree (di'gri), *n.* Degré, *m.*; matche, *f.*, échelon; rang, ordre, *m.*; qualité, condition; (*Arith.*) tranche, *f.*; (*Univ.*) grade, *m.* By degrees, *par degrés, peu à peu, graduellement*; to a certain degree, *jusqu'à un certain point*; to such a degree, *à tel point que*; to take one's degree in law, *faire son droit*; University degree, *grade universitaire, m.*

dehiscence (di'his), *v.i.* (*Bot.*) S'ouvrir, être déhiscent. **dehiscence**, *n.* Déhiscence, *f.*

dehumanize (di'hju:mənaɪz), *v.t.* Déshumaniser.

deicide (di'ɪsaɪd), *n.* Déicide, *m.* **deification** (di'ɪfi'keɪʃən), *n.* Déification, *f.* **deify**, *v.t.* Déifier.

deign (deɪn), *v.i.* Daigner. *v.t.* Daigner accorder.

deism ('di:ɪzəm), *n.* Déisme, *m.* **deist**, *n.* Déiste, *m.* **deistic** (di:'ɪstɪk), *a.* De déiste.

deity ('di:ɪti), *n.* Divinité; (*Myth.*) déité, *f.*

deject (di'dʒekt), *v.t.* Abattre, décourager.

dejected, *a.* Abattu, triste, déprimé.

dejectedly, *adv.* Tristement, d'un air abattu. **dejectedness** or **dejection**, *n.* Abattement, découragement, *m.*; (*Med.*) évacuation, déjection, *f.*

delay (di'lei), *n.* Délai, retardement, retard, *m.*; (*pl.*) lenteurs, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Différer, retarder; remettre, ajourner. *v.i.* Tarder, s'arrêter.

del credere (del'kredəri), *n.* (*Comm.*) Ducroire, *m.*

dele ('di:li), *v.t.* (*Print.*) Deleatur, *m.*

delectable (di'lektəbl), *a.* Délectable. **delectability** (dɪlektə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Délectabilité, *f.*

delectably, *adv.* Délectablement, d'une manière délectable. **delectation** (dɪlektə'teɪʃən), *n.* Délectation, *f.*

delegacy ('delɪgəsi), *n.* Délégation, *f.* **delegate** ('delɪɡɪt), *a.* Délégué. *n.* Délégué, *m.* *v.t.* ('delɪɡɪt) Déléguer. **delegation**, *n.* Délégation, *f.* **delegator**, *n.* (*Law*) Délégant, déléguateur, *m.*

delete (di'li:t), *v.t.* Effacer, rayer, biffer.

deleterious (deli'tɪəriəs), *a.* Déletère, nuisible.

deletion (di'li:ʃən), *n.* Rature, *f.*; grattage, *m.*

delf (delf), *n.* Faïence de Delft, *f.*

deliberate (di'libərɪt), *a.* Délibéré; réfléchi, avisé. *v.i.* (di'libərɪt) Délibérer. To deliberate upon, *délibérer sur*. **deliberately**, *adv.* De propos délibéré, à dessein; lentement. **deliberateness**, *n.* Délibération, réflexion, circonspection, prudence, *f.* **deliberation** ('-reɪʃən), *n.* Délibération, *f.* **deliberative**, *a.* Délibératif; *délibératif* (of

delicacy

an assembly). **deliberatively**, *adv.* Par délibération.
delicacy ('delikəsi), *n.* Délicatesse; friandise (a dainty), *f.* delicate, *a.* Délicat. Delicate feeling, *sentiments de délicatesse*. **delicately**, *adv.* Délicatement, avec délicatesse; (*fig.*) discrètement. **delicateness**, *n.* Délicatesse, *f.*
delicious (di'liʃəs), *a.* Délicieux. **deliciously**, *adv.* Délicieusement. **deliciousness**, *n.* Goût délicieux, *m.*; délices, *f.pl.*
delight (di'leit), *n.* Délices, *f.pl.*, plaisir, *m.* *v.t.* Plaire à, faire les délices de, réjouir, enchanter, charmer. To be delighted to, être enchanté de. *v.i.* Se plaire. To delight in, se plaire à, se faire un plaisir de, trouver son bonheur à. **delightful**, *a.* Délicieux; charmant (of a person); ravissant. **delightfulness**, *n.* Charme, *m.*, délices, *f.pl.*
***delightsome**, *a.* Agréable, délicieux.
delimit (di'limit), *v.t.* Délimiter. **delimitation**, *n.* Délimitation, *f.*
delineate (di'linieit), *v.t.* Esquisser, dessiner, tracer, peindre; (*fig.*) décrire. **delineation**, *n.* Delineation; esquisse, peinture; (*fig.*) description, *f.* **delineator**, *n.* Dessinateur; peintre, *m.*
delinquency (di'liŋkwənsi), *n.* Délit, *m.*, faute, *f.* **delinquent**, *n.* Contrevenant, délinquant, *m.*
deliquesce (deli'kwes), *v.i.* Tomber en déliquescence. **deliquescence**, *n.* Déliquescence, *f.* **deliquescent**, *a.* Déliquescence. **deliquium** (di'likwiəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Deliquium, *m.*; (*Path.*) syncope, *f.*
delirious (di'liəriəs), *a.* En délire, dans le délire; de délire. To become delirious, tomber en délire; to be delirious, avoir le délire, délirer. **deliriousness**, *n.* Délire, *m.* **delirium**, *n.* Délire; (*fig.*) transport de joie, *m.* Delirium tremens, *delirium tremens*, *m.*
delitescence (di'li'tesəns), *n.* Délitescence, *f.* **delitescence**, *a.* Délitescence.
deliver (di'livər), *v.t.* Délivrer, sauver, faire remettre, rendre, apporter, distribuer (letters etc.); remettre (a letter, a parcel, etc.); livrer (goods or a place); prononcer (a speech); faire accoucher (a woman). To deliver a message to, remettre un message à; to deliver from, délivrer de, sauver de; to deliver oneself up to, se livrer à; to deliver the goods, livrer la marchandise; (*fig.*) tenir ses engagements; to deliver up, livrer, rendre. **deliverable**, *a.* (*Comm.*) Livrable. **deliverance**, *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* **deliverer**, *n.* Libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*, sauveur, *m.* **delivery**, *n.* Délivrance, remise, *f.*; débit, *m.*, diction (of a speech); livraison (of goods); distribution (of letters), *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* Payment on delivery, *payement contre livraison*, *m.*; sale for future delivery, *vente à terme*, *f.*
deli (del), *n.* Vallon, *m.*
delphin ('delfin), *a.* Du Dauphin (de France).
deltoid ('deltoid), *a.* (*Anat.*) Deltôide.
delude (di'ljud), *v.t.* Tromper, abuser, duper. To delude oneself, se faire illusion, s'abuser.
defader, *n.* Trompeur, imposteur, *m.*
deluding, *a.* Mensonger, illusoire, trompeur.

demon

deluge ('delju:dʒ), *n.* Déluge, *m.* *v.t.* Inonder.
delusion (di'ljuzən), *n.* Illusion, erreur, *f.*
delusive or **delusory**, *a.* Illusoire, trompeur. **delusiveness**, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*
delve (delv), *v.t.* Bêcher, creuser; (*fig.*) sonder, pénétrer.
demagnetize (di'mægnətaiz), *v.t.* Démagnétiser. **demagnetization** ('zeiʃən), *n.* Démagnétisation, *f.*
demagogue ('deməgɒg), *n.* Démagogue, *m.* **demagogic** (demə'gɒdʒik) or ('gɒgik), *a.* Démagogique. **demagogy**, *n.* Démagogie, *f.*
***demon** [DEMƏN].
demand (di'mɑ:nd), *n.* Demande, réclamation, requête, *f.* In full of all demands, pour solde de tout compte; in great demand, très demandé, très recherché; in little demand, peu demandé; on demand, à présentation; demand draft, traite à vue, *f.* *v.t.* Demander; réclamer; exiger, requérir. **demandable**, *a.* Exigible. **demandant**, *n.* (*Law*) Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* **demand**, *n.* Demandeur; preneur, acheteur, *m.*
demarcation (di'mɑ:ɪ'keiʃən), *n.* Démarcation, *f.*
demean (di'mi:n), *v.t.* Conduire, comporter. To demean oneself, se comporter, se conduire; (*colloq.*) s'abaisser, se dégrader. **demeanour**, *n.* Conduite, *f.*, maintien, *m.*; tenue, *f.*, air, *m.*
dement (di'ment), *v.t.* Rendre fou. **demented**, *a.* Fou, dément.
demerit (di'merit), *n.* Démentie, *m.*
demesne (di'mi:n or '-mein), *n.* Domaine, *m.*, possession, *f.*
demi ('demi), *prep.* Demi, à demi. **demi-devil**, *n.* Demi-démon, *m.* **demi-dieu**, *n.* **demi-john**, *n.* Dame-jeanne, bonbonne, *f.* **demi-lune** ('demi:lun), *n.* (*Fort.*) Demi-lune, *f.*
demisable (di'maizəbl), *a.* (*Law*) Qui peut être légué or loué à bail. **demise**, *n.* Décès, *m.*, mort; (*Law*) transmission de propriété par testament or bail, *f.* *v.t.* Léguer; céder à bail.
demi-semiquaver ('demi'semi'kweivəz), *n.* (*Mus.*) Triple croche, *f.*
demit (di'mit), *v.i.* Démissionner, *v.t.* To demit office, résigner ses fonctions. **demission** (di'miʃən), *n.* Démission, *f.*
demitone ('demitoun), *n.* Demi-ton, *m.*
demiurge ('demi:ɹdʒ), *n.* Demiurge, *m.*
demobilisation (di:moubilai'zeiʃən), *n.* Démobilisation, *f.* **demobilize** ('moubilaiz), *v.t.* Démobiliser.
democracy (di'mɒkrəsi), *n.* Démocratie, *f.* **democrat** ('deməkrət), *n.* Démocrate, *m.* **democratic** ('-krætik), *a.* Démocratique. **democratically**, *adv.* Démocratiquement. **democratize** (di'mɒkrətaiz), *v.t.* Démocratiser. **democratization** ('tai'zeiʃən), *n.* Démocratisation, *f.*
demographer (di'məgrəfəz), *n.* Démographe. **demographic** (demo'græfik), *a.* Démographique. **demography** (di'məgrəfi), *n.* Démographie, *f.*
demolish (di'molɪʃ), *v.t.* Démolir. **demolisher**, *n.* Démolisseur. **demolition** (demo'liʃən), *n.* Démolition, *f.*
demon ('dime:n), *n.* Démon, diable, *m.*

demoniac

demoniac (di'monɪəsk), *a. and n.* Démoniaque. **demoniacal** (di:mə'naɪəl), *a.* Démoniaque. **demonology** (di:mə'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Démonographie, *f.* **demonolatry**, *n.* Démonolatrie, *f.*
demonstrable ('demonstrəbl), *a.* Démonstrable. **demonstrably**, *adv.* Sur la démonstration, démonstrativement. **demonstrate** ('demonstreɪt), *v.t.* Démontrer, constater. **demonstration** (-'treɪʃən), *n.* Démonstration, *f.* **demonstrative** (di'mɒnstrə'tɪv), *a.* Démonstratif. **demonstratively**, *adv.* Démonstrativement. **demonstrator**, *n.* Démonstrateur, *m.*
demonialization (di:mə'naɪə'zeɪʃən), *n.* Démoralisation, *f.* **demonialize** (di'mə'naɪə'leɪz), *v.t.* Démoraliser.
Demos ('di:mɒs), *n.* Le peuple, Caliban, *m.* **demotic** (di'mɒtɪk), *a.* Démotique.
demulcent (di'mʌlsənt), *a.* Adoucissant, émollient.
demur (di'mɜːr), *n.* Hésitation, objection, *f.* *v.i.* Hésiter, temporiser; (*Law*) produire une exception. To demur to, faire objection à, s'opposer à.
demure (di'mjʊər), *a.* Réservé, posé, grave; d'une modestie affectée. **demurely**, *adv.* D'un air posé, avec une modestie affectée. **demureness**, *n.* Gravité; air posé, *m.*, façons de Ste Nitouche, *f.pl.*
demurrage (di'marɪdʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Surestarie, indemnité pour détention de marchandises, *f.* **demurrer** (di'marɪr), *n.* (*Law*) Question préjudicielle, *f.*, moyen dilatoire, *m.*, exception péremptoire, *f.*
demý (di'maɪ), *n.* Coquille (of paper), *f.*; (*Oxford Univ.*) boursier, *m.* (of Magdalen College).
den (den), *n.* Antre; repaire (of thieves etc.), *m.*; loge (in menageries), *f.*; (*fig.*) bouge, taudis, *m.*; (*colloq.*) cabinet de travail, *m.*
denary ('dinəri), *a.* Décimal, dénaire.
denationalization (di:nə'ʃənəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Dénationalisation, *f.* **denationalize** (di:nə'ʃənəlaɪz), *v.t.* Dénationaliser.
denaturalization (di:nə'tʃʊərəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Dénaturalisation, *f.* **denaturalize** (di:nə'tʃʊərəlaɪz), *v.t.* Dénaturaliser.
denature (di:'neɪtʃə), *v.t.* Dénaturer.
dendrite ('dendraɪt), *n.* Dendrite, *f.* **dendritic** (-'dɪtɪk), *a.* Dendritique. **dendroid**, *a.* Dendroïde. **dendrology** (-'drɒlədʒi), *n.* Dendrologie, *f.*
denegation (di:nə'geɪʃən), *n.* Dénégation, *f.*
dengue (den), *n.* (*Med.*) Dengue, *f.*
deniable (di'naɪəbl), *a.* Niable. **denial**, *n.* Déné, *m.*, déné, *f.*; reniement (of St. Peter), *m.* *Flat denial*, déné, *f.*
denigrate ('di:nɪgreɪt), *v.t.* Noircir, dénigrer. **denigration**, *n.* Dénigrement, *m.*, calomnie, médisance, *f.* **denigrator**, *n.* Dénigreur, *m.*
denitrify (di:'naɪtrɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Dénitrifier.
denizen ('denɪzn), *n.* Citoyen, habitant; étranger qui a obtenu les petites lettres de naturalisation en Angleterre, *m.* *v.t.* Donner droit de cité à. **denizenship**, *n.* Demi-naturalisation, *f.*
denominate (di'nɒmɪneɪt), *v.t.* Nommer, appeler; dénommer. **denomination** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Dénomination, *f.*; communion, *f.*, culte, *m.*, secte, *f.* Fractions of same denomination, fractions de même dénominateur;

department

money of small denominations, *petite monnaie*; coupures. **denominational**, *a.* Confessionnel (of schools). **denominative** (-'nɒmɪnətɪv), *a.* Dénommatif. **denominator**, *n.* Dénominateur, *m.*
denotation (di:'nɒ'teɪʃən), *n.* Indication; (*Log.*) extension, *f.* **denote** (-'nɒut), *v.t.* Dénoter, marquer, indiquer; (*Log.*) s'étendre à.
denounce (di'naʊns), *v.t.* Dénoncer; déclarer. **denouncement**, *n.* Dénonciation, déclaration, *f.* **denouncer**, *n.* Dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*
dense (dens), *a.* Dense, épais; compact. **densely**, *adv.* En masse, en foule compacte. **density**, *n.* Densité, épaisseur, *f.*
dent (ɪ) (dent), *n.* Renforcement, *m.*, bosselure; entaille, coche, *f.* *v.t.* Bosseler, cabosser; ébrécher faire une entaille sur; marquer.
dent (2) (dent), *n.* Dent (tooth, cog), *f.*
dental ('dentl), *a.* Dentaire; (*Gram.*) dental. *n.* (*Gram.*) Dentale, *f.* Dental surgeon, chirurgien dentiste, *m.* **dentially**, *a.* Dentaire, des dents. **dentate** or **dentated**, *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Denté, dentelé. **denticle**, (*Arch.*) *n.* Denticule, *m.* **denticulate** (-'tɪkju lət) or **denticulated**, *a.* (*Arch.*) Dentelé; (*Bot.*) denticulé. **denticulation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Dentelure, *f.* **dentiform**, *a.* Dentiforme. **dentifrice**, *n.* Dentifrice, *m.* **dentine** ('denti:n), *n.* Dentine, *f.* **dentist**, *n.* Dentiste. **dentistry**, *n.* Art du dentiste, *m.*, dentisterie, *f.* **dentition** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Dentition, *f.*
denude ('di:njuːdeɪt) or **denude** (di'njuːd), *v.t.* Dénuder; (*fig.*) dénuer, dépouiller, dégarnir. **denudation**, *n.* Dénudation, *f.*
denunciation (di'nansi'eɪʃən), *n.* Dénonciation, *f.* **denunciator** (di'nansi'eɪtɜːr), *n.* Dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*
deny (di'naɪ), *v.t.* Nier, démentir; (*Law*) dénier, renier; refuser; rejeter, renoncer à. He is not to be denied, il le veut à tout prix; not to be denied, incontestable; to deny oneself, faire abnégation de soi-même; to deny one's door, faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi, faire défendre sa porte à; to deny something to someone, refuser quelque chose à quelqu'un.
deobstruent (di'ɒbstruːnt), *a.* (*Med.*) Désobstruant, désobstrucitif.
deodorization (di:'ɒdəraɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Désodorisation, *f.* **deodorize** (-'ɒdəraɪz), *v.t.* Désodoriser, désinfecter. **deodorizer**, *n.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur. **deodorizing**, *a.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur.
deontology (di:'ɒn'tɒlədʒi), *n.* Déontologie, *f.*
deoxidization (di:'ɒksɪdaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Désoxydation, *f.* **deoxidize** (di:'ɒksɪdaɪz), *v.t.* Désoxyder.
depart (di'paːt), *v.i.* Partir, s'en aller, se retirer, s'éloigner; (*fig.*) se départir; mourir, trépasser. To depart from, s'écarter de. *v.t.* Quitter. To depart this life, mourir, quitter ce monde. **departed** (di'paːtɪd), *a.*, Mort, défunt. The departed, le défunt, *m.*, les trépassés, *m.pl.*
department (di'paːtmənt), *n.* Département, service, *m.*; (*Polit.*) direction; (*Comm.*) division, partie, *f.*, comptoir (in a shop), *m.* Intelligence department, service des renseignements, *m.*; manager of a department, (*Comm.*)

departure

chef de service, m. departmental (-'mentl), *a. Départemental.*
departure (di'pɑ:ʃɜ:), *n.* Départ; éloignement; écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*; (*fig.*) mort, *f.*, trépas, *m.* A new departure, *une nouvelle orientation; un nouvel usage.*
depend (di'pend), *v.i.* Dépendre (de); confier (à), compter (sur), se reposer (sur). Depend upon it, *soyez-en sûr, comptez-y, croyez-le bien.* **dependable**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Sur lequel on peut compter. **dependant**, *n.* Protégé; pensionnaire. **dependence**, *n.* Dépendance; confiance, *f.* No dependence can be placed on what he says, *il est impossible de se fier à ce qu'il dit.* **dependency**, *n.* Dépendance, *f.* Foreign dependency, *possession à l'étranger, f.* **dependent**, *a.* Dépendant; (*Law*) relevant (de); à la charge de; (*Gram.*) subordonné.
depict (di'pikt), *v.t.* Peindre, dépeindre, décrire.
depilate ('depilɛit), *v.t.* Dépiler. **depilation**, *n.* Dépilation, *f.*, dépilage, *m.* **depilatory** (de'pilətəri), *a.* Dépilatif, dépilatoire. *n.* Dépilatoire, *m.*
deplete (di'plɪt), *v.t.* Amoindrir, épuiser.
deplorable (di'plɔ:rəbl), *a.* Déplorable; pitoyable (contemptible). **deplorableness**, *n.* État déplorable, *m.* **deplorably**, *adv.* Déplorablement; pitoyablement. **deplore**, *v.t.* Déplorer. *v.i.* Se lamenter.
deploy (di'plɔi), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Déployer. *v.i.* Se déployer. **deployment**, *n.* Déploiement, *m.*
deplumation (di:plu'meiʃən), *n.* Mue, *f.* **deplume** (di'plu:m), *v.t.* Dépouiller.
depolarization (di:pouləraɪ'zeiʃən), *n.* Dépolarisation. **depolarize** (di:pouləraɪz), *v.t.* Dépolariser.
depone (də'poun), *v.i.* (*Law*) Déposer (de or sur). **deponent**, *n.* Déposant; (*Gram.*) déponent, *m.*
depopulate (di'pɔpjuleit), *v.t.* Dépeupler. *v.i.* Se dépeupler. **depopulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Dépeuplement, *m.*, dépopulation, *f.*
deport (di'pɔ:t), *v.t.* Déporter. To deport oneself, *se comporter, se conduire.* **deportation** (di:pɔ:t'eɪʃən), *n.* Déportation, *f.* **deportment** (di'pɔ:tmənt), *n.* Tenue, conduite, *f.*, manières, *f.pl.*
deposal (di'pouz), *n.* Déposition, *f.* **depose** (di'pouz), *v.t.* Déposer (de). To depose from, *déposer de; to depose to* (a fact), *déposer sur or de.*
deposit (di'pɔzɪt), *n.* Dépôt; (*Banking*) versement, *m.*; gage, nantissement, *m.*, arrhes, *f.pl.* Deposit account, *compte de dépôt de fonds, m.* *v.t.* Déposer; verser. **depository**, *n.* Dépositaire, *m.* **deposition** (di:pə'zɪʃən), *n.* Déposition, *f.*; dépôt, *m.* **depositor** (di'pɔzɪtə), *n.* (*Banking*) Déposant, *m.*, déposante, *f.*; (*Comm.*) dépositeur, *m.*, dépositrice, *f.* **depository**, *n.* Dépôt; (*colloq.*) dépositaire; répertoire (book), *m.*
depot ('depou) or (di'pou), *n.* Dépôt, *m.*; (*Am.*) ('di:pou), *gare, f.*
depravation (di:prə'veiʃən), *n.* Dépravation, *f.* **deprave** (di'preiv), *v.t.* Dépraver, corrompre. **depraved**, *a.* Dépravé, corrompu. To become depraved, *se dépraver, se corrompre.* **depravity** (di'prævɪti), *n.* Dépravation; corruption, *f.*
deprecate ('deprikeit), *v.t.* Détourner par la prière, conjurer; désapprouver, désavouer,

deride

s'opposer à. I strongly deprecate his interfering, *je m'oppose fortement à ce qu'il intervienne.* **deprecatingly**, *adv.* Avec désapprobation. **deprecation** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Dépréciation; désapprobation, *f.*, désaveu, *m.* **deprecative** ('dɪprikeitɪv) or **deprecatory**, *a.* De dépréciation, d'excuse; qui devance les reproches.
depreciate (di'pri:ʃieɪt), *v.t.* Déprécier. *v.i.* Se déprécier, perdre de sa valeur. **depreciation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Dépréciation, *f.* **depreciator** (-'pri:ʃieɪtə), *n.* Dépréciateur, *m.* **depreciatory**, *a.* Dépréciatif.
depredate ('depriɛɪt), *v.t.* Pillier, saccager, ravager. *v.i.* Commettre des déprédations. **depredation** (-'deiʃən), *n.* Déprédation, *f.*, pillage, *m.* **depredator** ('depriɛɪtə), *n.* Pillard, déprédateur, *m.* **depredatory** ('depriɛɪtəri) or (di'predətri), *a.* (Acte) de déprédation.
depress (de'pres), *v.t.* Baisser, abaisser; abattre, faire languir; accabler, décourager; incliner (to sink). **depressed**, *a.* Abattu; bas (low). **depression**, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*; dépression, *f.*; enfoncement, creux; (*fig.*) abattement, *m.*; (*Comm.*) crise, *f.* **depressor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Abaisseur, *m.*
deprivation (de'pri'veiʃən), *n.* Privation; perte, *f.* **deprive** (di'praɪv), *v.t.* Priver (de); déposséder.
depth (depθ), *n.* Profondeur, *f.*; enfoncement (recess), *m.*; hauteur (of a founce etc.), *f.*; cœur, fort (of the seasons), *m.*; vigueur (of colouring), *f.*; (*Print.*) corps (of letters), *m.*; épaisseur (thickness), *f.*; (*Naut.*) creux (of the hold), *m.*; chute (of a sail), *f.*; (*fig.*) comble (of suffering etc.), *m.* **Depth** of winter, *cœur de l'hiver, m.*; in the depths, *au fond de; to go beyond one's depth, perdre pied, (fig.) parler de ce qu'on ignore.*
depurate ('depjureɪt), *v.t.* Dépurer. *a.* Dépuré. **deputation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Députation, *f.* **depurative** (-'pjuraɪv), *a.* and *n.* Dépuratif.
deputation (dɪpu'teɪʃən), *n.* Députation, délégation, *f.* **depute** (di'pjut), *v.t.* Députer, déléguer. **deputy** ('depjuti), *n.* Député, délégué; adjoint (assistant), *m.* **deputy-chairman**, *n.* Vice-président, *m.* **deputy-governor**, *n.* Sous-gouverneur, *m.* **deputy-judge**, *n.* Juge suppléant, *m.* **deputy-manager**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.* **deputy-mayor**, *n.* Adjoint au maire, adjoint, *m.*
deracinate (di'ræsineɪt), *v.t.* Déraciner.
derail (di'reɪl), *v.t.* (*Rail.*) Dérailler. **derailment**, *n.* Déraillement, *m.*
derange (di'reɪndʒ), *v.t.* Déranger; déranger le cerveau de, troubler l'esprit de. To be deranged, *avoir le cerveau dérangé.* **derangement**, *n.* Dérangement, *m.*; dérangement du cerveau, *m.*, aliénation mentale, *f.*
derelict ('derɪlɪkt), *a.* Délaisse, abandonné. *n.* Vaisseau abandonné; (*Law*) objet abandonné, *m.*, épave, *f.* **dereliction** (-'liʃən), *n.* Abandon, *m.*
deride (di'raɪd), *v.t.* Tourner en dérision, se moquer de, se rire de. **deridingly**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derision** (di'riʒən), *n.* Dérision, moquerie, *f.*; objet de dérision, *m.* **derisive** (-'raɪsɪv), *a.* Dérisoire, moqueur. **derisively**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derisory**, *a.* Dérisoire.

derivable

derivable (di'raivəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut faire dériver; qu'on peut déduire. **derivation** (deri'veiʃən), *n.* Dérivation; origine, *f.* **derivative** (di'rɪvətɪv), *a.* Dérivé; (*Med.*) dérivatif. *n.* (*Gram.*) Dérivé; (*Mus.*) accord dérivatif; (*Med.*) dérivatif, *m.* **derivatively**, *adv.* Par dérivation. **derive** (di'raiv), *v.t.* Dériver; (*Gram.*) faire dériver; (*fig.*) recueillir, tirer (de). *v.i.* Venir, dériver (de); descendre (de).
derm (dɔ:ɪm), *n.* Derme, *m.* **dermic**, *a.* Dermique.
derogate ('deroɡeɪt), *v.t.* Déprécier. *v.i.* Déroger. To derogate from, *déroger à*.
derogation ('-geɪʃən), *n.* Dérogation, *f.*
derogatory (di'rɒɡətəri), *a.* Dérogatoire, dérogeant (*à*).
derrick ('derɪk), *n.* (*Naut.*) Grue, *f.* **derrick-boom**, *n.* Mât de charge, *m.*
derring-do ('derɪŋ'du:), *n.* Audace, *f.* Deeds of derring-do, *hauts faits*, *m.pl.*
dervish ('dɜ:viʃ), *n.* Derviche, *m.*
descant ('deskənt), *n.* *Chant, *m.*, mélodie; variation; (*fig.*) dissertation, paraphrase, *f.* *v.i.* (dis'kənt) Discourir, dissenter, faire des discours (sur).
descend (di'send), *v.i.* Descendre, tomber; s'abaisser (to lower oneself). To be descended from, *descendre de*, *tirer son origine de*; to descend upon, *tomber sur*, *passer à* (of inheritance). **descendant**, *n.* Descendant, *m.*, descendante, *f.* **descendent**, *a.* Descendant, qui descend, provenant (de). **descent** (di'sent), *n.* Descente; chute, pente; descendance, naissance, origine (of lineage), *f.*
describable (dis'kraɪəbl), *a.* Descriptible.
describe, *v.t.* Décrire, dépeindre, peindre.
describe, *n.* Descripteur, narrateur, *m.*
description ('-kriʃən), *n.* Description; désignation (of a person), *f.*; (*Law*) signalement, *m.*; (*colloq.*) qualité, sorte, espèce, *f.*; (*Bank, pl.*) valeurs, *f.*, titres, *m.* **descriptive**, *a.* Descriptif.
descri (dis'krai), *v.i.* Découvrir, apercevoir; reconnaître.
desecrate ('desəkreɪt), *v.t.* Profaner. **desecration**, *n.* Profanation, *f.*
desert (1) (di'zɜ:ɪt), *n.* Mérite, *m.*; mérites, *m.pl.*
desert (2) ('dezərt), *a.* Désert, solitaire. *n.* Désert, *m.*, solitude, *f.*
desert (3) (di'zɜ:ɪt), *v.t.* Abandonner, désertir. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Désertir. **deserter**, *n.* Déserteur; transgesser, *m.* **desertion**, *n.* Désertion, *f.*; abandon, *m.*
deserve (di'zɜ:ɪv), *v.t.* Mériter, être digne de. **deservedly**, *adv.* À bon droit, justement, à juste titre. **deserving**, *a.* De mérite, méritoire; méritant.
deshabille ('deʒæbi:l) or (desə'bi:l), *n.* Déshabillé, *m.*
desiccate ('desikeɪt), *v.t.* Dessécher. *v.i.* Se dessécher. **desiccated** ('desikeɪtɪd), *a.* Desséché. **desiccation** (desi'keɪʃən), *n.* Dessiccation, *f.* **desiccative**, *a.* and *n.m.* Dessiccatif.
desiderate (di'zɪdɪreɪt), *v.t.* Sentir le besoin de, réclamer.
desideratum (dizɪdɪ'reɪtəm), *n.* (*pl.* **desiderata**) Desideratum, *m.*
design (di'zeɪn), *n.* Dessain, projet, *m.*, intention, disposition, *f.*; dessin (drawing),

despoil

(*Mamuf.*) modèle, *m.* By design, *à dessein*; to have designs upon, *avoir des desseins sur*. *v.t.* Avoir le dessein de, projeter, se proposer de; dessiner; faire le plan de; destiner (*à*). **designedly**, *adv.* À dessein, avec intention, de propos délibéré. **designer**, *n.* Inventeur; auteur; architecte; dessinateur (draughtsman). **designing**, *a.* Artificieux, intrigant.
designate ('deɪɡneɪt), *v.t.* Désigner, nommer. *a.* ('deɪɡnet) Désigné, nommé.
designation ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Désignation, *f.*
desirability (dɪzaɪərə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Caractère désirable, *m.*
desirable (di'zaɪərəbl), *a.* Désirable, à désirer, à souhaiter, agréable. **desirableness**, *n.* Caractère désirable; avantage, *m.* **desirably**, *adv.* D'une manière désirable, agréablement; avantageusement.
desire (di'zaɪə), *n.* Désir, *m.*, envie; prière, demande, *f.* By desire, *sur demande*, *à la demande* (*de*). To have a desire to, *avoir envie de*, *désirer*. *v.t.* Désirer, souhaiter; prier, charger (de). **desireless**, *a.* Exempt de désirs. **desirous**, *a.* Qui désire; désireux (de), empressé (*à*). To be desirous of, *avoir envie de*, *désirer*.
desist (di'zɪst), *v.i.* Se désister, cesser (de), renoncer (*à*). **desistance**, *n.* Désistement, *m.*
desk (desk), *n.* Pupitre, bureau, *m.*; caisse (in a shop); chaire (in a church or school), *f.*; lutrin (for music or lectern), *m.* Pedestal desk, *bureau ministre*, *m.* Roll-top desk, *bureau américain*, *m.*
desolate ('desələt), *a.* Désolé, inhabité, solitaire, dévasté. *v.t.* ('desleɪt) Désoler; dévaster, ravager, dépeupler. **desolately**, *adv.* D'une manière désolée. **desolation** ('-leɪʃən), *n.* Désolation, *f.* Abomination of desolation, *l'abomination de la désolation*, *f.* **desolator** ('desələɪtɜ:), *n.* Désolateur, *m.*, désolatrice, *f.*
despair (dis'peə), *n.* Désespoir, *m.* In despair, *au désespoir*. *v.i.* Désespérer (de), se désespérer. His life is despaired of, *on désespère de le sauver*. **despairingly**, *adv.* En désespéré.
despatch [DISPATCH], *n.* **desperado** (despə'reɪdɒ), *n.* Désespéré, cerveau brûlé, forcené, risqué-tout, *m.*
desperate ('despəɪt), *a.* Désespéré; dont on désespère; furieux, forcené; à outrance, acharné, terrible. Desperate fight, *combat acharné*, *m.* **desperately**, *adv.* En désespéré; (*fig.*) à l'excès, excessivement, éperdument. **desperateness**, *n.* Nature désespérée; fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.* **desperation** ('-reɪʃən), *n.* Désespoir, *m.*; fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*
despicable ('despɪkəbl), *a.* Méprisable. **despicableness**, *n.* Caractère méprisable, *m.*, abjection, *f.* **despicably**, *adv.* Basement, d'une manière méprisable.
despise (dis'paɪz), *v.t.* Mépriser, dédaigner. **despiser**, *n.* Contempteur, *m.* **despisingly**, *adv.* Avec mépris.
despite (dis'paɪt), *n.* Dépit, *m.* *prep.* En dépit de, malgré. **despiteful**, *a.* Qui a du dépit, malicieux. **despitefully**, *adv.* Avec dépit.
despoil (dis'pɔɪl), *v.t.* Dépouiller. **despoiler**, *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* **despoliation** (dispɔɪli'eɪʃən), *n.* Spoliation, *f.*

despond

lespond (dis'pɒnd), *v.i.* Se décourager, se laisser abattre; désespérer (de). **despondency**, *n.* Abattement, désespoir, découragement, *m.* **despondent**, *a.* Découragé, abattu. **despondently** or **despondingly**, *adv.* Avec abattement, d'un air abattu.

lespot ('despɒt), *n.* Despote, *m.* **despotic** ('pɒtɪk) or **despotical**, *a.* Despotique. **despotically**, *adv.* Despotiquement, en despote. **despotism** ('despɒtɪzəm), *n.* Despotisme, *m.*

lesquamate ('deskwæmeɪt), *v.t.* Desquamier. **desquamation**, *n.* Desquamation, *f.*

lessert (di'zɜ:t), *n.* Dessert, *m.* At dessert, *au dessert*. *a.* De dessert. **dessert-dish**, *n.* Compotier, *m.* **dessert-knife**, *n.* Couteau à dessert, *m.* **dessert-service**, *n.* Un service de dessert, *m.*

lestination (des'teɪnɪʃən), *n.* Destination, *f.* **destine** ('destɪn), *v.t.* Destiner, désigner, fixer (à). **destiny**, *n.* Destin, *m.*, destinée, *f.* **lestitude** ('destɪtju:t), *a.* Dépouillé, dénué, privé, dénué (de); dans la misère. **Destitute** of, *sans, dépouillé de*. **destitution** ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Dénouement, abandon, *m.*, privation, *f.*

lestroy (dis'trɔɪ), *v.t.* Détruire, exterminer, ruiner, perdre. **destroyer**, *n.* Destructeur, (*Naut.*) contre-torpilleur, *m.* **destroying**, *a.* Destructeur, destructif. **destructible** (dis'trʌktəbəl), *a.* Destructible. **destruction** (dis'trʌkʃən), *n.* Destruction, *f.*; massacre, *m.*; ruine, *f.* **destructive**, *a.* Destructeur, destructif (de); funeste, fatal (à). **Destructive distillation**, (*Chem.*) distillation sèche, *f.* **destructively**, *adv.* D'une manière destructive. **destructiveness**, *n.* Caractère destructeur, *m.*, nature destructive, *f.*

esuetude ('dezwi:tju:d), *n.* Désuétude, *f.* **esultorily** ('desʌltəriɪl), *adv.* À bâtons rompus, sans suite, d'une manière décousue. **desultoriness**, *n.* Décousu, *m.* **desultory**, *a.* À bâtons rompus, décousu, sans suite.

etach (di'tætʃ), *v.t.* Détacher (de); isoler, séparer. To become detached, *se détacher*. **detachable**, *a.* Démontable. **detached**, *a.* Détaché, isolé, entouré de jardins (of houses). **detachment**, *n.* Détachement, *m.*

etail ('di:teɪl), *n.* Détail, *m.* In detail, *minutieusement, en détail*. *v.t.* (di'teɪl) Détailler, expliquer en détail; (*Mil.*) désigner (pour), affecter (à).

etain (di'teɪn), *v.t.* Retenir; détenir; arrêter; (*Law*) empêcher. **detainer**, *n.* Personne qui retient, détenteur, *m.* détention illégale (d'un objet), *f.*, maintien (d'un accusé) en prison, *m.* *Writ of detainer, ordre de surseoir à l'élargissement*.

etect (di'tekt), *v.t.* Découvrir. **detection**, *n.* Découverte, *f.* **detective**, *n.* Agent de la (police de) sûreté, *m.*

etent (di'tent), *n.* Détente, *f.* **detention**, *n.* Action de retenir, *f.*; retard, *m.*; (*Law*) détention, *f.*

eter (di'tɜ:ɪ), *v.t.* Détourner, empêcher (de); dissuader (de). **deterrent**, *a.* and *n.* Préventif.

etergent (di'tɜ:ɪdʒənt), *a.* and *n.* Détersif, *m.* **eteriorate** (di'tɜ:ɪəriəteɪt), *v.i.* Se détériorer. *v.t.* Détériorer. **deterioration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Détérioration, *f.*

eterminable (di'tɜ:ɪmɪnəbəl), *a.* Déterminable. **determinant**, *n.* (*Math.*) Déterminant,

device

m. **determinate**, *a.* Déterminé, établi, fixé; définitif, décisif. **determinately**, *adv.* Déterminément. **determination** ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Détermination, décision; conviction, résolution; (*Law*) expiration, *f.* **determinative** ('-tɜ:ɪmɪnətɪv), *a.* Déterminatif; (*Law*) déterminant. **determine** (di'təɪmɪn), *v.t.* Déterminer, décider, fixer; régler, constater. *v.i.* Se déterminer, se décider, résoudre; (*Law*) finir, expirer, se terminer. **determined**, *a.* Résolu, convaincu, obstiné. **determinedly**, *adv.* Résolument. **determinism**, *n.* Déterminisme, *m.* **determinist**, *n.* Déterministe.

detersive (di'tɜ:ɪsɪv), *a.* and *n.* Détersif, *m.* **detest** (di'test), *v.t.* Détester. **detestable**, *a.* Détestable; (*fig.*) odieux, atroce. **detestably**, *adv.* Détestablement. **detestation** (di'tes'teɪʃən), *n.* Détestation, *f.* To hold in detestation, *avoir en horreur, exéquer*.

dethrone (di'throun), *v.t.* Détrôner. **dethronement**, *n.* Détrônement, *m.*

detonate ('di:- or 'detəneɪt), *v.i.* Détoner. *v.t.* Faire détoner. **detonating**, *a.* À détonation, fulminant. **Detonating bulb, larme batavique**, *f.* **Detonating powder, poudre fulminante**, *f.* **detonation** ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Détonation, *f.* **detonator** ('di:təneɪtə), *n.* Détonateur, *m.*

detour ('deɪtu:ə) or (di'tɜ:ə), *n.* Détour, *m.* **detract** (di'trækt), *v.t.* Enlever, ôter (à); dénigrer, rabattre. *v.i.* Déroger (à). **detractingly**, *adv.* Par détraction, par dénigrement. **detracton**, *n.* Détraction, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.* **detractive** or **detractory**, *a.* Déracteur. **detractor**, *n.* Déracteur, *m.*

detriment ('detrɪmənt), *n.* Détriment, préjudice, dommage, *m.* **detrimental** ('-mentl), *a.* Préjudiciable, nuisible (à). **detrimentally**, *adv.* D'une manière préjudiciable.

detrition (di'trɪʃən), *a.* Détrition, *f.*, frottement, *m.*

detritus (di'trɪtəs), *n.* Détrit, débris, *m.*

***detruide** (di'truɪd), *v.t.* Précipiter, repousser.

***detrunce** (di'trʌŋkeɪt), *v.t.* Tronquer, écourter, couper.

deuce (dju:ɪs), *n.* (*Cards*) Deux, *m.*; (*Tennis*) à deux; à égalité. *Deuce again, d deux encore, (or) avantage détruit; (colloq.) diable. int. Diable! diantre!*

deuterocanonical (dju:təroʊkə'nɒnɪkl), *a.* Deutérocanonique. **Deuteronomy** (dju:tə'ronəmɪ), *n.* Deutéronome, *m.*

devaluation (di:vælju'eɪʃən), *n.* Dévaluation, *f.* **devalue** (di:vælju), *devalueate* (di:vælju'eɪt), *v.t.* Dévaluer, déprécier.

devastate ('devəsteɪt), *v.t.* Dévaster. **devastating**, *a.* Dévastateur. **devastation** ('-teɪʃən), *n.* Dévastation, *f.*

develop (di'veləp), *v.t.* Développer; (*Med.*) contracter, faire. **developer**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Révélateur, *m.* **developing** or **development**, *m.* Développement, *m.*; ampleur, *f.*; fait nouveau, *m.* **Development theory, théorie de l'évolution**, *f.*

***devest** (di'vest), *v.t.* (*Law*) Aliéner (as a right).

deviate ('di:vɪeɪt), *v.i.* Dévier, se dévier; s'écarter (de). **deviation** ('-eɪʃən), *n.* Déviation, *f.*, écart, *m.*

device (di'vaɪs), *n.* Dessein, expédient, moyen, stratagème, *m.*; invention, *f.*, dispositif, mécanisme, *m.*; devise (motto), *f.*

devil

devil ('devl), *n.* Diable, démon, *m.*; (*colloq.*) nègre (d'un écrivain); (*pl.*) blue devils, *mélancolie, f.*, *ennui, m.* Dare-devil, *téméraire, audacieux*; devil's-bit scabious, *mors du diable, m.*; printer's devil, *jeune apprenti imprimeur, m.*; she-devil, *diabesse, f.*; talk of the devil and his horns will appear, *quand on parle du loup, on en voit la queue*; the devil I ah diable! the devil is in him, *il a le diable au corps*; the devil on two sticks, *le diable boiteux*; the devil take, (*que*) *le diable emporte*; there is the devil to pay, *c'est le diable à confesser*; to give the devil his due, *rendre justice au diable*; to play the very devil, *faire le diable à quatre*; what the devil, *que diable*. *v.t.* Griller et poivrer. *v.i.* Faire, être le nègre (d'un écrivain). **devil-fish**, *n.* Poulpe, *m.*, pieuvre, *f.* **devil-may-care**, *a.* Étourdi. **devil-worship**, *n.* Culte du diable, *m.* **devilish**, *a.* Maudit, diabolique, de diable. **devilishly**, *adv.* Diaboliquement, diablement, en diable. **devilishness**, *n.* Caractère diabolique, *m.*

devious ('di:vɪəs), *a.* Détourné, écarté, de travers; (*fig.*) errant, vagabond, faux. **deviously**, *adv.* En déviant; (*fig.*) à tort.

devisable (di'vaɪzəbl), *a.* Imaginable; (*Law*) disponible (of property). **devise** (di'vaɪz), *n.* Disposition testamentaire, *f.*, legs, *m.* *v.t.* Imaginer, inventer, trouver; tramer, machiner; (*Law*) disposer par testament, léguer. *v.i.* Projeter. **devisee** (devi'zi:) or (di'vaɪ'zi:), *n.* Légataire, *m.* **devise** (di'vaɪzə), *n.* Inventeur, *m.* **devisor** (devi'zɔ:ə) or (di'vaɪzə), *n.* (*Law*) Testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*

devoid (di'vɔɪd), *a.* Exempt, dénué, dépourvu (de). Devoid of, *sans*.

devolution (di'vɒlu:ʃən), *n.* Dévolution, *f.* **devolve** (di'vɒlv), *v.t.* Rouler; transférer, transmettre. *v.i.* Échoir, revenir; (*Law*) être dévolu (à). It devolves upon me, *c'est à moi de*.

Devonian (di'vɒniən), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Dévonien, *m.* **Devonshire** ('devnʃə) *cream*, *n.* Crème caillée.

devote (di'vəʊt), *v.t.* Dévouer, consacrer (à); livrer (à). **devoted**, *a.* Dévoué, consacré, voué; prédestiné; maudit (accursed). **devotedly**, *adv.* Avec dévouement. **devotedness**, *n.* Dévouement, *m.* **devotee** (devou'ti:), *n.* Dévot, *m.*, dévote, *f.* **devotion**, *n.* Dévotion, *f.*; (*pl.*) prières, *f.pl.*; dévouement, *m.* **devotional** (di'vəʊʃənəl), *a.* Religieux, porté à la dévotion, de dévotion (of things).

devour (di'vaʊə), *v.t.* Dévorer. **devouring**, *a.* Dévorant, destructeur. **devouringly**, *adv.* En dévorant.

devout (di'vaʊt), *a.* Dévot, pieux, fervent. **devoutly**, *adv.* Dévotement; sincèrement. **devoutness**, *n.* Dévotion, piété, *f.*

dew (dju:), *n.* Rosée, *f.* *v.t.* Humecter de rosée; mouiller, arroser. **dewberry**, *n.* Mûre de haie, *f.* **dew-claw**, *n.* Ergot, *m.* (of dogs). ***dew-besprent**, *a.* Couvert de rosée. **dewdrop**, *n.* Goutte de rosée, *f.* **dewlap**, *n.* Fanon, *m.* (of cow). **dew-sprinkled**, *a.* Couvert de rosée. **dew-worm**, *n.* Lombric, ver de terre, *m.* **dewy**, *a.* De rosée; couvert de rosée.

***dexterity** (deks'teriti) or **dexterousness**, *n.*

diandrous

Dextérité, *adresse, f.* **dexterous** ('dekstrəs), *a.* Adroit; habile. **dexterously**, *adv.* Adroitement, habilement. **dextrin**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Dextrine, *f.* **dextrorse**, *a.* and *adv.* **Dextrorsum** (*inv.*), *dextrose*, *n.* Dextrose, *f.*

dey (dei), *n.* Dey, *m.*

dhow (dau), *n.* (*Naut.*) Boute, *m.* (Arab vessel).

diabase ('daɪəbeɪs), *n.* Diabase, *f.*

diabetes (daɪə'bi:tɪz), *n.* *sing.* and *pl.* Diabète, *m.* diabetic (-'betik), *a.* Diabétique.

diabolic (daɪə'bɒlik) or **diabolical**, *a.* Diabolique. **diabolically**, *adv.* Diaboliquement. **diabolism** (daɪə'bɒlɪzəm), *n.* Satanisme, *m.*; magie noire, *f.* **diabolo**, *n.* Diabolo, *m.*

diachylon (daɪ'ækɪlən) or **diachulum**, *n.* Diachylum, diachylon, *m.*

diaconal (daɪ'ækənəl), *a.* Dia

diacritical (daɪə'kritɪkəl), *a.* Diacritique.

diadelphous (daɪə'delfəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diadelph.

diadem ('daɪədəm), *n.* Diadème, *m.*

diademmed, *a.* Ceint d'un diadème.

diæresis (daɪ'ɪərəsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* diæreses) Tréma, *m.*, diérèse, *f.*

diagnose (daɪəg'nəʊz), *v.t.* Diagnostiquer.

diagnosis (daɪəg'nəʊsɪs), *n.* Diagnose, *f.*

diagnostic (-'nɒstɪk), *a.* Diagnostique. *n.* Signe diagnostique, symptôme, *m.* **diagnostics**, *n.* Diagnostique, *m.*

diagonal (daɪ'æɡənəl), *a.* Diagonal.

Diagonale, *f.* **diagonally**, *adv.* Diagonalement.

diagram ('daɪəɡræm), *n.* Diagramme, graphique, tracé, schéma, *m.*, épure, *f.*

dial ('daɪəl), *n.* Cadran, *m.* Miner's dial, *boussole de mineur, f.*; sun-dial, *cadran solaire, m.* dial-plate, *n.* Cadran, *m.*

work, *n.* Cadran, *f.*

dialect ('daɪəlekt), *n.* Dialecte; (*fig.*) langage, *m.* dialectic (-'lektɪk) or **dialectical**, *a.* Dialectique. **dialectically**, *adv.* Dialectiquement. **dialectician** (-'tɪʃən), *n.* Dialecticien, *m.* **dialectics** (daɪə'lektɪks), *n.pl.* Dialectique, *f.*

dialogic (daɪə'lɒdʒɪk), *a.* Dialogique.

gist (daɪ'ælədʒɪst), *n.* Interlocuteur; auteur de dialogues, *m.* **dialogize**, *v.t.* Dialoguer.

dialogue ('daɪəlɒɡ), *n.* Dialogue; entretien, *m.*

dialyse ('daɪəlaɪz), *v.t.* Dialyser. **dialy** (daɪə'laɪzə), *n.* Dialyseur, *m.*

(daɪ'ælsɪs), *n.* Dialyse, *f.*

diamagnetic (daɪə'mæɡ'netɪk), *a.* Diamagnétique. **diamagnetism** (-'mæɡnətɪzəm), *n.* Diamagnétisme, *m.*

diamantiferous (daɪəmən'tɪfərəs), *a.* Diamantifère.

diameter (daɪ'æmətə), *n.* Diamètre, diamétral or **diametrical** (-'metrɪkəl), *a.* Diamétral. **diametrically** or **diametrically**, *adv.* Diamétralement.

diamond ('daɪəmənd), *n.* Diamant; (*Card*) carreau, *m.*; (*Print.*) corps quatre, *m.* diamond, *diamant taillé*; diamond cut mond, *fin contre fin*; diamond of the water, *diamant de première eau*; set diamonds, *garniture de diamants, f.* cutter, *n.* Lapidairer, *m.*

shaped, *a.* En losange, taillé

diamond-dust, *n.* Égrisse, *f.*

diandrous (daɪ'ændrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diandre

diapason

diapason (daɪˈpeɪzən), *n.* Diapason, *m.*
diaper (ˈdaɪəpə), *a.* Diapré, *n.* Linge ouvert, linge damassé, *m.*; serviette hygiénique, couche (of baby), *f.*; (*Arch.*) panneau à losanges, *m.* *v.t.* Ouvrir, damasser.
diaphanous (daɪˈæfənəs), *a.* Diaphane.
iaphoretic (daɪəfəˈretɪk), *a.* Diaphorétique.
iaphragm (ˈdaɪəfræm), *n.* Diaphragme, *m.*
diaphragmatic (-fræɡˈmætɪk), *a.* Diaphragmatique.
iaphysis (daɪˈæfɪsɪs), *n.* Diaphyse, *f.*
iarist (ˈdaɪərɪst), *n.* Auteur d'un journal (particulier), *m.*
iarrhoea (daɪˈrɪə), *n.* Diarrhée, *f.*
iarhoeic, *a.* Diarrhéique.
iarthrosis (daɪərˈθrəʊsɪs), *n.* Diarthrose, *f.*
iary (ˈdaɪəri), *n.* Journal (particulier), agenda, *m.*
iastrate (ˈdaɪəsteɪz), *n.* (*Chem.*) Diastase, *f.*
diastatic, *a.* Diastatique. **diastasis**, *n.* (*Surg.*) Diastase, *f.* **diastema**, *n.* Diastème, *m.* **diastole** (daɪˈæstəli), *n.* (*Physiol.*) Diastole, *f.* **diastyle**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Diastyle, *m.* **diatessaron** (-ˈtesərən), *n.* (*Mus.*) Intervalle de quarte; accord des quatre évangélistes, *m.* **diathermancy** (-ˈθaɪərmən si), *n.* Diathermanéité, *f.* **diathermanous**, *a.* Diathermane. **diathesis** (-ˈæθəsɪs), *n.* Diathèse, *f.* **diatonic** (-ˈtɒnɪk), *a.* (*Mus.*) Diatonique.
diatribe (ˈdaɪətraɪb), *n.* Diatribe, *f.*
libs (dɪbz), *n.pl.* (Jeu d')osselets, *m.pl.*
libble (ˈdɪbl), *n.* Plantoir, *m.* *v.t.* Planter au plantoir.
lice (daɪs), *n.pl.* Dés, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Jouer aux dés. **dice-box**, *n.* Cornet à dés, *m.* **dicer**, *n.* Joueur aux dés, *m.*
lichotomous (daɪˈkɒtəməs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Dichotome, dichotomique. **dichotomy**, *n.* Dichotomie, *f.*
lichroic (daɪˈkrouɪk), *a.* Dichroïque. **dichroism** (ˈdaɪkroɪzəm), *n.* Dichroïsme, *m.* **dichromatic** (-ˈmætɪk), *a.* Dichromatique.
kens (ˈdɪkɪnz), *int.* Diantre! What the dickens! *que diable!*
licker (ˈdɪkəz), *v.i.* and *t.* (*Am.*) Marchander.
licky (ˈdɪki), *n.* (*colloq.*) Anc, bourri, *m.*; siège de derrière; plastron (mobile) (shirt-front), *m.* **dicky-bird**, *n.* Petit oiseau, *m.*
licotyledon (daɪkɒtɪˈlɪdən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dicotylédone, *f.* **dicotyledonous**, *a.* Dicotylédone.
licrotic (daɪˈkrɒtɪk), *a.* Dicrote (pulse).
licrate (dɪkˈreɪt), *v.t.* Dicter. *v.i.* Commander (à). *n.* (ˈdɪkreɪt) Précepte, ordre, *m.*; (*fig.*) inspiration, voix, *f.* **dictation** (-ˈteɪʃən) *n.* Dictée, (*fig.*) acte autoritaire, *m.* From his dictation, *sous sa dictée*. **dictator**, *n.* Dictateur, *m.* **dictatorial** (-ˈtɒrɪəl) or **dictatory**, *a.* Dictatorial, de dictateur; impérieux, arrogant; autoritaire, magistral. **dictatorially**, *adv.* Dictatoirement. **dictatorship**, *n.* Dictature, *f.*
iction (dɪkˈʃən), *n.* Diction, *f.*; débit, *m.* **dictionary**, *n.* Dictionnaire, *m.*
dictum (ˈdɪktəm), *n.* (*pl.* dictums or dicta). Dire, dicton, *m.*; opinion personnelle d'un juge, *f.*
d, past [no].
didactic (dɪˈdæktɪk) or **didactical**, *a.* Didactique. **didactically**, *adv.* Didactiquement.

diffuse

diddle (ˈdɪdl), *v.i.* Chanceler en marchant. *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Duper.
didelphian (daɪˈdelfiən), **didelphic**, or **didelphous**, *a.* Didelphe.
didymous (ˈdɪdɪməs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Didyme.
didynamia (daɪdɪˈnæmiə), *n.pl.* (*Bot.*) Didynamie.
die (1) (daɪ), *n.* (*pl.* dies, daɪz) Coin (for stamping); (*pl.* dice) dé à jouer, *m.*; (*fig.*) chance, *f.*, hasard, *m.* A cast of the die, *un coup de dé*; the die is cast, *le sort en est jeté*. **die-sinker**, *n.* Graveur en creux, *m.* **die-sinking**, *n.* Gravure en creux, *f.*
die (2) (daɪ), *v.t.* (*past* died; *pres.p.* **dying**; *p.p.* **dead**) Mourir, (*fig.*) s'éteindre, se perdre, cesser; crever (of animals). He died yesterday, *il est mort hier*; he is dying, *il se meurt*; to be dying, *se mourir*; to die a natural death, *mourir de sa belle mort*; to die away, *s'éteindre*, *se mourir*; to die broken-hearted, *mourir de chagrin*; to die of, *mourir de*; to die out, *s'éteindre*, *disparaître*, *s'oublier*.
die-hard (ˈdaɪhaːrd), *n.* (*Mil.*) Un (régiment) qui meurt et ne se rend pas; (*Polit.*) un conservateur enragé, un ultra, un intransigeant.
dielectric (daɪˈlektɪk), *a.* Diélectrique.
diesis (ˈdaɪsɪs), *n.* (*Mus.*) Dièse, *m.*
dies non (daɪzˈnɒn), *n.* (*Law*) Jour férié, *m.*
diet (ˈdaɪət), *n.* Régime, *m.*; diète, nourriture; diète (assembly), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à la diète, mettre au régime. *v.i.* Faire diète, être au régime. **dietary**, *n.* Diète, *f.*, régime alimentaire, *m.* *a.* De diète. **dietetic** (-ˈtetɪk) or **dietetical**, *a.* Diététique. **dietetics**, *n.pl.* Diététique, *f.* **dietine**, *n.* Diétine, *f.*
differ (ˈdɪfə), *v.i.* Différer (de); n'être pas d'accord, se quereller (avec). **difference** (ˈdɪfərəns), *n.* Différence; dispute (quarrel), *f.*; différend (discrepancy), *m.*; divergence, *f.*, écart, *m.* It makes no difference, *cela ne fait rien*, c'est la même chose; to pay the difference, *faire l'appoint*; to split the difference, *partager le différend*, (*colloq.*) *couper la poire en deux*. *v.t.* Différencier. **different**, *a.* Différent, divers, divergent. **differential** (dɪfəˈrenʃəl), *a.* Différentiel. **differentiate** (-ˈrenʃiət), *v.t.* Différencier. **differentiation**, *n.* Différenciation, *f.* **differently**, *adv.* Différemment.
difficult (ˈdɪfɪkəlt), *a.* Difficile; malaisé. It was difficult for him to, *il avait de la difficulté à*. **difficulty**, *n.* Difficulté; peine, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; (*pl.*) embarras pécuniaire, *m.* To be in a difficulty, *être dans l'embarras*; to be in difficulties, *être dans la gêne*, *être gêné*; with difficulty, *avec peine*; without difficulty, *sans peine*.
diffidence (ˈdɪfɪdəns), *n.* Défiance (de soi), modestie, timidité, *f.* **diffident**, *a.* Timide, hésitant. **diffidently**, *adv.* Avec hésitation, timidement.
diffuent (ˈdɪfluənt), *n.* Diffluent. **diffuence**, *n.* Diffuence, *f.*
diffract (dɪˈfrækt), *v.t.* Diffracter. **diffraction**, *n.* Diffraction, *f.* **diffraction**, *a.* Diffractif.
diffuse (dɪˈfjuːz), *v.t.* Répandre. *a.* (dɪˈfjuːs) Répandu, étendu; diffus, verbeux (of style). **diffused**, *a.* Répandu, irrégulier; (*Opt.*) diffus. To be diffused, *se répandre*. **diffusedly** (-ˈfjuːzɪdli) or **diffusely** (-ˈfjuːsɪli), *adv.* Diffusément. **diffuseness**, *n.* Verboosité, diffusion; abondance, *f.* **diffusion**, *n.*

dig

- Diffusion, dispersion; propagation, *f.* **diffusive**, *a.* Qui se répand; abondant, diffus (of style). **diffusively**, *adv.* Au loin, dans toutes les directions.
- dig** (dig), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **dug** (ɪ) or ***digger**) Creuser; bêcher; piocher; fouir, fouiller. To dig open, *ouvrir*; to dig out, *extraire, déterrer*; to dig through, *percer, transpercer*; to dig up, *déterrer, arracher*. *v.i.* Bêcher, piocher; creuser la terre; faire des fouilles. *n.* Coup (de bêche), (de coude); (*colloq.*) coup de patte, *m.*
- digest** (di'dʒest), *v.t.* Rédiger, élaborer, digérer; (*Chem.*) faire digérer; digérer (food etc.) *v.i.* Digérer. *n.* ('daɪdʒest) Sommaire, abrégé (of a science), *m.*; recueil (de lois), *m.* **digester** (di'dʒestə), *n.* (*Chem.*) Digesteur, *m.*; marmite de Papin, *f.* **digestible**, *a.* Digestible. **digestion**, *n.* Digestion, *f.* **digestive**, *a.* and *n.* Digestif, *m.*
- digger** (dɪgə), *n.* Personne qui bêche, *f.* terrassier; chercheur d'or, mineur; fouilleur (for remains etc.), *m.* **digging**, *n.* Fouille, *f.*, creusement, déblai; terrassement (of trenches), *m.*; (*pl.*) mines d'or, *f.pl.*, placers, *m.pl.*
- *dight** (dait), *v.t.* Parer, apprêter. *a.* Orné, paré.
- digit** ('dɪdʒɪt), *n.* Doigt (mesure de 20 millimètres); (*Arith.*) chiffre, *m.* **digital**, *a.* Digital. **digitaliform** ('tælɪfɔːrm), *a.* Digitiforme. **digitaline** ('dɪdʒɪtəlɪn), *n.* (*Chem.*) Digitaline, *f.* **digitalis** (dɪdʒɪ'teɪlɪs), *n.* Digitale, *f.* **digitate** or **digitated**, *a.* Digité. **digitigrade**, *n.* (*Zool.*) Digitigrade.
- diglyph** ('daɪglɪf), *n.* (*Arch.*) Diglyphe, *m.*
- dignified** ('dɪgnɪfaɪd), *a.* Plein de dignité, digne; noble, fier, solennel. **dignify**, *v.t.* Honorer, élever, illustrer; décorer (de). **dignitary**, *n.* Dignitaire, *m.* **dignity**, *n.* Dignité, *f.*
- digraph** ('daɪgræf), *n.* Digramme, *m.*
- digress** (daɪ'ɡres) or (di'gres), *v.i.* Faire une digression; s'écarter (de); s'égarer (dans).
- digression**, *n.* Digression, *f.* **digressive**, *a.* De digression. **digressively**, *adv.* Par digression.
- digynous** ('daɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Digyne.
- dihedron** (daɪ'hɪdrən), dihedral, *n.* and *a.* Dièdre.
- dike** (daɪk), *n.* Digue, *f.*, fossé; (mines) filon stérile, *m.*; (*Geol.*) veine de basalte, *f.* *v.t.* Endiguer.
- *dilacerate** (daɪ'læsəreɪt), *v.t.* Dilacérer.
- dilapidate** (di'læpɪdeɪt), *v.t.* Délabrer, dilapider. *v.i.* Se délabrer, tomber en ruine.
- dilapidated**, *a.* Délabré. **dilapidation**, *n.* Délabrement, *m.*, dilapidation, *f.* **dilapidator**, *n.* Dilapidateur, *m.*; dilapidatrice, *f.*
- dilatability** (daɪlə'tæbɪlɪtɪ) or (daɪ-), *n.* Dilatabilité, *f.* **dilatable**, *a.* Dilatable. **dilatation** or **dilation**, *n.* Dilatation, *f.* **dilate**, *v.t.* Dilater, élargir, étendre. *v.i.* Se dilater; (*fig.*) s'étendre (to descendant). **dilator**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Dilateur, *m.*
- dilatoriness** ('dɪlətərɪnəs), *n.* Lenteur, négligence, *f.* **dilatory**, *a.* Négligent, lent, (*Law*) dilatoire.
- dilemma** (di'lemə) or (daɪ'lemə), *n.* Dilemme, *m.*; alternative, *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.* On the horns of a dilemma, *enfermé dans un dilemme*.
- dilettante** (dɪlɪ'tæntɪ), *n.* (*pl.* dilettanti) Amateur des beaux arts, dilettante, *m.*

dining

- diligence** ('dɪlɪdʒəns), *n.* Diligence, assiduité, *f.*, soin, *m.*; diligence (coach) ('dɪlɪdʒəns), *f.* **diligent**, *a.* Diligent, appliqué. **diligently**, *adv.* Diligemment, avec application.
- dill** (dɪl), *n.* Aneth (plant), *m.*
- dilly-dally** ('dɪlɪ'dæli), *v.i.* Lanterner, barguigner. **dilly-dallying**, *n.* Lanternerie, *f.*, barguignage, *m.*
- *diluent** ('dɪljʊənt), *a.* Délayant, diluant.
- dilute** (daɪ-) or (di'ljuːt), *v.t.* Délayer; diluer; étendre d'eau; couper (wine); (*fig.*) affaiblir. *a.* Dilué, mitigé. **dilution** or **diluting**, *n.* Dilution (of liquids), *f.*; délayement or délayage (act); (*fig.*) affaiblissement, *m.*
- diluvial** (di'ljuːvɪəl) or (daɪ'ljuːvɪəl) or **diluvian**, *a.* Diluvial, diluvien. **diluvium**, *n.* Diluvium, *m.*
- dim** (dɪm), *a.* Obscur, obscurci, trouble; sombre, blafard; terne, pâle, faible (of light). To be dim-sighted, *avoir la vue trouble*; to grow dim, *s'obscurcir*. *v.t.* Obscurcir; offusquer; atténuer; ternir; éclipser.
- dime** (daɪm), *n.* (*Am.*) Un dixième de dollar, *m.*
- dimension** (di'menʃən) or (daɪ-), *n.* Dimension, proportion, étendue, cote, *f.* *v.t.* Calculer les dimensions; coter.
- diminish** (dɪ'mɪnɪʃ), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir; abaisser (to lower the height of). *v.i.* Diminuer. **diminishing**, *a.* Qui diminue. **diminishingly**, *adv.* Avec dénigrement.
- diminution** (dɪmɪ'njuːʃən), *n.* Diminution, *f.* **diminutive** (dɪ'mɪnjʊtɪv), *a.* Petit, diminutif, *m.* **diminutively**, *adv.* En petit. **diminutiveness**, *n.* Petitesse, exigüité, *f.*
- dimissory** ('dɪmɪsəri), *a.* Dimissorial; (*Eccles.*) dimissoire.
- dimity** ('dɪmɪtɪ), *n.* Basin, coton rayé, *m.*
- dimly** ('dɪmli), *adv.* Obscurément, indistinctement, faiblement, à peine; sans éclat. Dimly lighted, *peu éclairé*. **dimmy**, *a.* Un peu obscur. **dimness**, *n.* Obscurcissement, *m.*; obscurité; faiblesse (of sight), *f.*, aspect terne, *m.*; manque d'éclat, *m.*
- dimorphous** (daɪ'mɔːfəs), *a.* Dimorphe.
- dimorphism**, *n.* Dimorphisme, *m.*, dimorphie, *f.*
- dimple** ('dɪmpl), *n.* Fossette, *f.* (on chin); ride, *f.* (on water). *v.t.* Former des fossettes dans; rider. *v.i.* Se former en fossettes; (*fig.*) se rider (of water etc.).
- din** (dɪn), *n.* Bruit, vacarme, tapage; cliquetis (of arms etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Étourdir, assourdir; corner (to repeat).
- dine** (daɪn), *v.i.* Dîner (de). To dine out, *dîner en ville*, *dîner dehors*; to dine with Duke Humphrey, *dîner par cœur*. *v.t.* Donner à dîner à. **diner**, *n.* Dîneur, *m.*
- ding-dong** ('dɪŋ'dɒŋ), *n.* Tintement des cloches, *m.* *adv.* Digue-dong.
- dinghy** ('dɪŋgi), *n.* (*Naut.*) Youyou, *m.*
- dinginess** ('dɪndʒɪnes), *n.* Couleur terne, *f.*; aspect sale or défraîchi, *m.*
- dingle** ('dɪŋgl), *n.* Vallon boisé, *m.*
- dingy** ('dɪndʒɪ), *a.* Terne; sale; défraîchi; (*colloq.*) crasseux, miteux.
- dining** ('daɪnɪŋ), *n.* Action de dîner, *f.* **dining-hall**, *n.* Réfectoire, *m.* **dining-room**, *n.* Salle à manger, *f.* **dining-rooms**, *n.pl.* Restaurant, *m.* **dining-table**, *n.* Table de salle à manger, *f.*

dinner

dinner ('dinə), *n.* Dîner, *m.* **dinner-bell**, *n.* Cloche du dîner, *f.* **dinner-jacket**, *n.* Smoking, *m.* **dinner-party**, *n.* (Grand) dîner; les invités, les convives. **dinner-service**, *n.* Service de table, *m.* **dinner-time**, *n.* Heure du dîner, *f.* **dinner-wagon**, *n.* Servante, *f.*
dinornis (dai'no:nis), *n.* Dinornis, *m.* **dinosaurian** (-'so:riən), *n.* Dinosaurien, *m.* **dinothereium** (-'θiəriəm), *n.* Dinotérium, *m.*
dint (1) (dint), *n.* Force, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* By dint of, *à force de*.
dint (2) [DENT (1)].
diocesan (dai'osiən), *a.* Diocésain, *n.* Evêque diocésain, *m.* **diocese** (dai'osi), *n.* Diocèse, *m.*
dionaea (dai'o'ni:ə), *n.* (Bot.) Dionée, *f.*
dioptr (dai'optə), *n.* Dioptré, *m.* **dioptric**, *a.* Dioptrique. **dioptrics**, *n.pl.* Dioptrique, *f.*
diorama (dai'o'ra:mə), *n.* Diorama, *m.* **dioramic** (dai'o'ræmik), *a.* Dioramique.
diorite ('daiərait), *n.* Diorite, *f.*
dip (dip), *v.t.* Plonger (dans); tremper, mouiller; faire baisier (to slant); saluer (a flag); (fig.) puiser (dans). *v.i.* Plonger; tremper (dans); incliner (of the needle); (Mining etc.) s'incliner. To dip into, *s'engager dans, feuilleter, parcourir* (a book). *n.* Plongeon, *m.*, baignade, *f.* inclinaison (of the needle); chandelle à la bouquette (candle); dépression (of the horizon), *f.* To take a dip, *prendre un bain (de mer)*.
diphtheria (dif'θiəriə), *n.* Diphtérie, *f.*
diphthong ('difθŋ), *n.* Diphthongue, *f.*
diphthongization (difθŋgai'zeiʃən), *n.* Diphthongaison, *f.* **diphthongize** ('difθŋgaiz), *v.t.* Diphthonguer.
diploma (di'ploumə), *n.* Diplôme, *m.*
diplomacy (di'plouməsi), *n.* Diplomatie, *f.*
diplomat ('diplomat) or **diplomatist** (-'ploumətiət), *n.* Diplomate, *m.* **diplomatic** (-'mætik), *a.* Diplomatique. **diplomatics**, *n.pl.* Diplomatique, *f.* **diplomatically**, *adv.* Diplomatiquement.
dipody ('daipədi), *n.* Dipodie, *f.*
dipper ('dipə), *n.* Plongeur, *m.*; cuillère à pot, *f.*; merle d'eau (bird), *m.* **dipping**, *n.* Plongement, *m.*; (Mining) inclinaison, *f.* **Dipping needle**, *aiguille d'inclinaison*, *f.*; **dipping net**, *épauvette*, *f.*
dipsomania (dipso'meinia), *n.* Dipsomanie, *f.* **dipsomaniac**, *n.* Dipsomane, *m.*
diptera ('diptərə) or **dipterans**, *n.pl.* (Ent.) Diptères, *m.pl.* **dipterous**, *a.* Diptère.
diptych ('diptik), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Diptyque, *m.*
dire ('daia), *a.* Terrible, affreux; cruel.
direct (di'rekt) or (dai-), *a.* Direct, droit; exprès, positif, clair. Direct taxes, *contributions directes*, *f.pl.* *adv.* (colloq.) Directement, droit. *v.t.* Diriger; ordonner, charger (de); indiquer, donner des renseignements à. To direct a letter, *adresser une lettre*; to direct attention to, *appeler l'attention de* . . . d.
direction (di'rekʃən) or (dai-), *n.* Direction, *f.*; ordre, *m.*, instruction, *f.*; sens, côté, *m.*; adresse (of a letter), *f.* In all directions, *de tous côtés*; in every direction, *dans tous les sens*. **directive**, *a.* Qui dirige, dirigeant. **directly**, *adv.* Directement, immédiatement; (colloq.) ('drekli) tout de suite, immédiatement (of time); aussitôt que (as

disappear

soon as). **directness**, *n.* Mouvement direct, *m.*; direction en droit ligne; (fig.) droiture, *f.*
director, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; guide; régent (of the Bank of France), *m.* **directorate**, *n.* Conseil d'administration, *m.* **directorial** (-'tɔ:riəl), *a.* Directorial, de directeur. **directory** (di'rekti), *n.* Directoire; (Postal) annuaire, *m.* **directress**, *n.* Directrice, *f.*
direful ('daiaʃul), *a.* Terrible, affreux, désastreux; cruel. **direfully**, *adv.* Terriblement, affreusement, cruellement. **direfulness**, *n.* Horreur, *f.*
dirge (dɔ:ɟs), *n.* Chant funèbre, *m.*
dirigible ('diridʒəbl), *a.* Dirigeable. *n.* (Ballon) dirigeable, *m.*
dirk (dɔ:ɟk), *n.* Poignard, *m.*
dirt (dɔ:ɟt), *n.* Saleté; crasse; boue, crotte, fange; ordures, *f.* *v.t.* Salir; souiller; croter. **dirty**, *adv.* Salement; (fig.) vilainement, basement. **dirtyness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; (fig.) bassesse, vilénie, *f.* **dirty**, *a.* Sale, malpropre, crasseux, crotté; immonde; (fig.) bas, vilain. Dirty action, *action sale*, *f.*; dirty fellow, *saligaud*, *m.*; dirty work, *saleté*, *f.*; dirty trick, *vilain tour*, *m.* *v.t.* Salir, croter; (fig.) souiller.
dis-, *pref.* Dés-, dis-.
disability (disə'biliti), *n.* Incapacité, impuissance, *f.* **disable** (dis'eibl), *v.t.* Rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (de); mettre hors de service; (Mil.) mettre hors de combat; (Law) rendre inhabile (à); déséquiper. **disabled**, *a.* Hors d'état; hors de service; (Mil.) hors de combat; (Nav.) désarmé. **Disabled ex-service men**, *mutilés de guerre*.
disabuse (disə'bju:z), *v.t.* Désabuser (de).
disaccord (disə'kɔ:ɟd), *n.* Désaccord, *m.* *v.i.* Être en désaccord (avec).
disaccustom (disə'kastəm), *v.t.* Désaccoutumer, déshabituer.
disadvantage (disəd'va:ntidʒ), *n.* Désavantage, inconvénient, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.* At a disadvantage, *avec désavantage*; to be under a disadvantage, *avoir le désavantage (de)*. *v.t.* Désavantager. **disadvantageous** (-'teidʒəs), *a.* Désavantageux (à). **disadvantageously**, *adv.* Désavantageusement.
disaffect (disə'fekt), *v.t.* Aliéner, désaffecter. **disaffected**, *a.* Mal disposé (pour), mécontent, dissident. **disaffection**, *n.* Désaffection, *f.*
disaffirm (disə'fɔ:ɟm), *v.t.* (Law) Annuler, casser.
disaggregate (disə'grægeit), *v.t.* Désagréger.
disagree (disə'gri:), *v.i.* Différer, ne pas s'accorder, être en désaccord (avec); se brouiller, se quereller. My dinner disagreed with me, *mon dîner m'a fait mal*. **disagreeable**, *a.* Désagréable; fâcheux. **disagreeableness**, *n.* Désagrément, *m.*, nature désagréable, *f.* **disagreeably**, *adv.* Désagréablement. **disagreement**, *n.* Différence, *f.*, désaccord, *m.*; différend, *m.*; brouille, *f.*
disallow (disə'lau), *v.t.* Désapprouver; ne pas admettre, refuser, désavouer, défendre. **disallowable**, *a.* Défendu, interdit, qui n'est pas permis. **disallowance**, *n.* Rejet, *m.*, désapprobation, *f.*
disappear (disə'piə), *v.i.* Disparaître; s'amuir (of a vowel). **disappearance**, *n.* Disparition, *f.*; amuïsement, *m.*

disappoint

disappoint (disə'pɔɪnt), *v.t.* Désappointer, décevoir, manquer de parole à, tromper dans son attente; frustrer (de); (*fig.*) déconcerter, déjouer. He was disappointed in love, *il a eu des chagrins d'amour*. **disappointment**, *n.* Désappointement, *m.*; déception, *f.*; contre-temps, mécompte, *m.*, contrariété, *f.*
disapprobation (disə'prəʊbeɪʃən), or **disapproval** (disə'pru:vəl), *n.* Désapprobation, *f.*
disapprobatory (disə'prəbetri), *a.* Désapprobateur. **disapprove** (disə'pru:v), *v.t.* Désapprouver.
disarm (di'sɑ:ɪm), *v.t.* Désarmer; (*fig.*) détourner. *v.i.* Se désarmer. **disarmament**, *n.* Désarmement, *m.*
disarrange (disə'reɪndʒ), *v.t.* Déranger. **disarrangement**, *n.* Dérangement, désordre, *m.*
disarray (disə'rei), *v.t.* Mettre en désarroi or en désordre. *n.* Désarroi, désordre, *m.*
disarticulate (disɑ:tɪkjuleɪt), *v.t.* Désarticuler.
disaster (di'zɑ:stə), *n.* Désastre, malheur, *m.*
disastrous, *a.* Désastreux. **disastrously**, *adv.* Désastreusement. **disastrousness**, *n.* Nature désastreuse, *f.*
disavow (disə'vau), *v.t.* Désavouer. **disavowal**, *n.* Désaveu; reniement, *m.*
disband (dis'bænd), *v.t.* Licenciier, congédier; disperser. *v.i.* Se débânder, se disperser, être licencié. **disbanding**, *n.* Licenciement, *m.*
disbar (dis'ba:), *v.t.* Rayer du tableau des avocats.
disbelief (disbi'li:f), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.*
disbelieve (disbi'li:v), *v.t.* Ne pas croire, refuser de croire. To disbelieve every word of, *ne pas croire un seul mot de*. **disbeliever**, *n.* Incrédule.
disbench (dis'bentʃ), *v.t.* (*Law*) Rayer du tableau des avocats-doyens.
disbranch (dis'bra:nʃ), *v.t.* Ébrancher.
disbud (dis'bad), *v.t.* Ébourgeonner. **disbudding**, *n.* Ébourgeonnement, *m.*
disburden (dis'bɜ:ɪdn), *v.t.* Décharger (de); (*fig.*) débarrasser, soulager (de). To disburden one's heart to, *ouvrir son cœur à*.
disburse (dis'bɜ:ɪs), *v.t.* Déboursier. **disbursement**, *n.* Déboursement; paiement, *m.*; dépense, *f.pl.*, déboursés, *m.pl.*; (*Comm.*) débours, *m.pl.* **disbursor**, *n.* Personne qui débourse, *f.*
disc [dɪsk].
discard (dis'ka:ɪd), *v.t.* Mettre de côté; congédier; écarter; exclure, éliminer; (*Cards*) faire son écart, écarter, se défausser.
discern (di'zɜ:ɪn), *v.t.* Discerner, distinguer. **discernible**, *a.* Perceptible, visible. **discernibly**, *adv.* Visiblement. **discerning**, *a.* Judicieux, éclairé, attentif. **discerningly**, *adv.* Avec discernement. **discernment**, *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.*
discharge (dis'tʃɑ:ɪdʒ), *n.* Déchargement, *m.*; décharge (of fire-arms etc.), *f.*; décochement (of arrows), *m.*; mise en liberté, *f.*, élargissement (from prison); accomplissement (of a duty), *m.*; quittance (payment), *f.*; renvoi, congé (of a servant); (*Mil.*) congé définitif, *m.*, réforme, *f.*; (*Med.*) écoulement, *m.*, suppuration, *f.* **Discharge pipe**, *tuyau de décharge*, *m.* *v.t.* Décharger; congédier, renvoyer (a servant); libérer, élargir (from

discontinuance

confinement); acquitter, payer (a debt); décocher, lancer (arrows); décharger (fire-arms); s'acquitter de, remplir (a duty); (*Mil., Nav.*) congédier; (*Law*) quitter. *v.i.* Supprimer (of a wound etc.). **discharge**, *n.* (*Elec.*) excitateur, (*W.t.*) éclateur, *m.*
disciple (di'saɪpl), *n.* Disciple, *m.* **disciple ship**, *n.* Étude
disciplinable
disciplinarian (di'saɪplɪnəriən), *n.* Disciplinaire, qui se fait obéir. *n.* Personne rigide pour la discipline, *f.* To be a good disciplinarian, *entendre bien la discipline*. **disciplinary** ('dɪsɪplɪnəri), *a.* Disciplinaire.
discipline ('dɪsɪplɪn), *n.* Discipline, *f.* *v.t.* Discipliner, former.
disclaim (dis'kleɪm), *v.t.* Désavouer, renier, nier, répudier; (*Law*) se désister, renoncer à.
disclaim, *n.* Désaveu, désistement, *m.*
disclose (dis'kləʊz), *v.t.* Découvrir, révéler, divulguer; (*fig.*) mettre au jour, faire voir.
disclosure, *n.* Révélation, découverte, divulgation, *f.*
discobolus (dis'kɒbələs), *n.* (*Ant.*) Discobole, *m.*
discoid ('diskɔɪd) or **discoidal** (dis'kɔɪdəl), *a.* Discoid, discoidal.
discoloration (diskələ'reɪʃən), *n.* Décoloration, *f.* **discolour** (diskə'kalə), *v.t.* Décolorer.
discomfit (dis'kamfɪt), *v.t.* Défaire; mettre en déroute; vaincre. **discomfiture**, *n.* Défaite, déroute, *f.*
discomfort (dis'kamfəʊt), *n.* Inconmodité, *f.*, désagrément, malaise, *m.*; gêne, douleur, privation, *f.* *v.t.* Affliger, chagriner, incommoder, gêner, inquiéter.
discommend (diskə'mend), *v.t.* Blâmer, censurer.
discommode (diskə'məʊd), *v.t.* Incommoder. **discommodious**, *a.* Incommode.
***discommon** (dis'kɒmən), *v.t.* Révoquer le droit de vaine pâture or le droit de vente (aux étudiants).
discompose (diskəm'pəʊz), *v.t.* Déranger, troubler, agiter; irriter, chagriner; défaire (the features). **discomposure**, *n.* Trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*
disconcert (diskən'sɜ:ɪt), *v.t.* Déconcerter, troubler.
disconnect (diskə'nekt), *v.t.* Désunir, séparer; désemployer (machinery); couper la communication. **disconnected**, *a.* (*fig.*) Décousu; débrayé; déconnecté. **disconnexion**, *n.* Désunion, séparation, *f.*
disconsolate (dis'kɒnsələt), *a.* Inconsolable, désolé. **disconsolately**, *adv.* Inconsolablement. **disconsolateness**, *n.* Désolation, *f.*
discontent (diskən'tent), *a.* Mécontent. *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* *v.t.* Mécontenter. **discontented**, *a.* Mécontent (de). **discontentedly**, *adv.* Avec mécontentement, à contre-cœur. **discontentedness** or **discontentment**, *n.* Mécontentement, *m.*
discontinuance (diskən'tɪnjuəns) or ***discontinuation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Discontinuation, cessation, *f.* **discontinue** (-'tɪnju:), *v.t.* Discontinuer; cesser de prendre, se désabonner à (a newspaper etc.). *v.i.* Discontinuer, s'interrompre. **discontinuity** (diskonti'nju:ɪti), *n.* Discontinuité, *f.* **discontinuous** (-'tɪnjuəs), *a.* Discontinu.

discord

discord ('diskɔ:ɪd), *n.* Discorde; (*Mus.*) dissonance. **discordance**, *n.* Discordance, *f.* **discordant** (-'kɔ:ɪdnt), *a.* Discordant; (*fig.*) en désaccord. **discordantly**, *adv.* Sans accord, d'une manière discordante. **discount** ('diskaunt), *n.* Escompte; rabais, *m.*; (*Arith.*) règle d'escompte, *f.* At a discount, *au rabais, en baisse*; (*fig.*) *en défaveur*. *v.t.* Escompter, faire l'escompte de; (*fig.*) décompter, rabattre. *v.i.* Faire l'escompte. **discountable**, *a.* Escomptable. **discountenance** (dis'kauntənəns), *v.t.* Décourager, décourager, recevoir froidement. **discount** ('diskaunt), *n.* Escompteur, *m.* **discounting**, *n.* Escompte, *m.* **discourage** (dis'kariɪdʒ), *v.t.* Décourager, détourner. **discouragement**, *n.* Découragement, *m.*, désapprobation, *f.* **discouraging**, *a.* Décourageant. **discourse** (dis'kɔ:ɪs), *n.* Discours, entretien; (*fig.*) langage, propos, *m.* *v.t.* Discourir, s'entretenir, traiter (de). **v.t.* Faire entendre. **discourteous** (dis'kɔ:ɪtiəs), *a.* Impoli, discourtois. **discourteously**, *adv.* Impoliment, brusquement. **discourtesy**, *n.* Impolitesse, *f.*, manque de courtoisie, *m.* **discover** (dis'kavəz), *v.t.* Découvrir, trouver; révéler, montrer, faire voir. **discoverable**, *a.* Qu'on peut découvrir; visible, apparent. **discoverer**, *n.* Découvreur, *m.* **discovery**, *n.* Découverte, *f.* **discredit** (dis'kredit), *n.* Doute, discrédit, *m.*, déconsidération, *f.*; déshonneur, *m.*, honte, *f.* *v.t.* Ne pas croire; déshonorer, discréditer. **discreditable**, *a.* Peu honorable; déshonorant; honteux. **discreditably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu honorable. **discreet** (dis'kri:t), *a.* Discret, prudent, circospect, sage. **discreetly**, *adv.* Discrètement, sagement, prudemment. **discreetness**, *n.* Discrétion, *f.* **discrepancy** (dis'krepənsi), *n.* Désaccord, *m.*, contradiction, *f.* **discrepant**, *a.* Différent, opposé; en contradiction (avec). **discrete** (dis'kri:t), *a.* Séparé, discret; discontinu. **discretion** (dis'kreʃən), *n.* Discrétion, prudence, sagesse, *f.*; jugement, discernement, *m.* To surrender at discretion, *se rendre à discrétion*; to use one's own discretion, *faire ce que l'on juge à propos*; years of discretion, *l'âge de raison*, *m.* **discretionary**, *a.* Discretionnaire. **Discretionary power**, (*Law*) pouvoir discrétionnaire, *m.* **discretionally**, *adv.* À discrétion. **discretive** (dis'kri:tiv), *a.* Disjonctif, distinct. **discretively**, *adv.* D'une manière disjonctive. **discriminate** (dis'krimineit), *v.t.* Distinguer, séparer, discerner (de). *v.i.* Faire des distinctions. *a.* (-'kriminit) Judicieux. **discriminately**, *adv.* Avec discernement. **discriminating**, *a.* Distinctif; judicieux, de bon jugement. **discrimination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.*; distinction, marque distinctive, *f.* **Without discrimination**, *sans discernement*. **discrow** (dis'kraun), *v.t.* Découronner, priver de la couronne, déposer. **disculpate** (dis'kalpeit), *v.t.* Disculper, justifier.

disfranchise

discursive (dis'kɔ:ɪsiv), *a.* Décousu, sans suite, discursif. **discursively**, *adv.* D'une manière décousue; en passant d'une idée à une autre. **discus** ('diskəs), *n.* (*Ant.*) Disque, *m.* **discuss** (dis'kas), *v.t.* Discuter, débattre. **discussible**, *a.* Discutable. **discussion**, *n.* Discussion, *f.*, débat; examen, *m.* **disdain** (dis'dein), *n.* Dédain, mépris, *m.* *v.t.* Dédaigner, mépriser. **disdainful**, *a.* Dédaigneux, méprisant. **disdainfully**, *adv.* Dédaignusement. **disdainfulness**, *n.* Dédain, *m.* **disease** (di'zi:z), *n.* Maladie, *f.*, mal; (*fig.*) vice, *m.* Foot-and-mouth disease, *fièvre aphteuse*, *f.* **diseased**, *a.* Malade; (*fig.*) dérangé, troublé. **disembark** (disəm'ba:ɪk), *v.t.* and *i.* Débarquer. **disembarkation** (disəmba:ɪ'keiʃən), *n.* Débarquement, *m.* **disembodied** (disəm'bɒdɪd), *a.* Désincorporé. **disembody**, *v.t.* Dépouiller du corps; (*Mil.*) désincorporer. **disembodiment**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Licenciement, *m.* **disembogue** (disəm'bɒg), *v.i.* Déboucher (of river); débouquer (of ship). *v.t.* Décharger, déverser. **disembowel** (disəm'bauəl), *v.t.* Éventrer, arracher les entrailles à. **disembroid** (disəm'broil), *v.t.* Débrouiller. **disenable** (disə'neɪbl), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de), paralyser. **disenchant** (disən'tʃa:nt), *v.t.* Désenchanter. **disenchantment**, *n.* Désenchantement, *m.* **disencumber** (disən'kambəɪ), *v.t.* Débarasser (de), désencombrer. **disencumbrance**, *n.* Débarras. **disendow** (disən'dau), *v.t.* Priver (une église etc.) de ses biens. **disendowment**, *n.* Sécularisation des biens (de l'Église), *f.* **disengage** (disən'geɪdʒ), *v.t.* Dégager, débarasser; détacher; (*Tech.*) débrayer. **disengaged**, *a.* Dégagé; libre; inoccupé. **disengagement**, *n.* Dégagement, détachement, *m.*, rupture de fiançailles, *f.* **disentangle** (disən'tæŋgl), *v.t.* Démêler, débrouiller; débarrasser (de); (*colloq.*) dépêtrer (de). **disentanglement**, *n.* Débrouillement; dégagement, démêlement, dénouement, *m.* **disenthral** (disən'θrɔ:l), *v.t.* Affranchir, tirer d'esclavage. **disenthralment**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.* **disentitle** (disən'taitl), *v.t.* Faire perdre son droit à, ôter le droit à. **disentomb** (disən'tu:m), *v.t.* Exhumer. **disestablish** (disis'tæbli), *v.t.* Séparer (l'Église de l'État). **disestablishment**, *n.* Séparation de l'Église et de l'État, *f.* **disfavour** (dis'feivəz), *n.* Défaveur, *f.* To be in great disfavour with, *être très mal vu de*. *v.t.* Voir avec défaveur, désapprouver; décourager. **disfiguration** (disfigju'reiʃən), *n.* Action de défigurer; difformité, *f.* **disfigure** (-'figəɪ), *v.t.* Défigurer, enlaidir, gâter, *m.* **disfranchise** (dis'fræntʃaɪz), *v.t.* Priver de ses privilèges électoraux, priver du droit de vote. **disfranchisement** (-'fræntʃizmənt), *n.* Privation ou perte de privilèges électoraux, *f.*

disgorge

disgorge (dis'gɔ:ɹdʒ), *v.t.* Dégorger, rendre, vomir. *v.i.* Rendre gorge. **disgorger**, *n.* (*Fish.*) Dégorgeoir, *m.*

disgrace (dis'greis), *n.* Disgrâce, honte, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.* To be in disgrace, *être dans la disgrâce, être en pénitence* (of a child); to be the disgrace of, *être la honte de, faire la honte de*; to the disgrace of, *à la honte de*. *v.t.* Disgracier; déshonorer, avilir. **disgraceful**, *a.* Honteux; déshonorant, ignoble. **disgracefully**, *adv.* Honteusement, contrefaire. **disgracefulness**, *n.* Honte, ignominie, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.*

disgracious (dis'greiʃəs), *a.* Disgracieux, déplaisant.

disgruntled (dis'grʌntld), *a.* (*Am.*) Mécontent; de mauvaise humeur.

disguisable (dis'gaizəbl), *a.* Déguisable. **disguise**, *n.* Déguisement; (*fig.*) masque, voile, *m.* In disguise, *déguisé*. *v.t.* Déguiser; (*fig.*) cacher, voiler, masquer, contrefaire. **disguisement** [DISGUISE], *n.* **disguised**, *a.* Déguisé; (*slang*) gris, ivre. **disguising**, *n.* Déguisement, *m.*

disgust (dis'gʌst), *n.* Dégout, *m.*, aversion, *f.*; ennui, *m.* *v.t.* Dégouter (de). **disgusting**, *a.* Dégoutant, repoussant. **disgustingly**, *adv.* D'une manière dégoûtante.

dish (diʃ), *n.* (*pl.* dishes) Plat (utensil); mets (food), *m.*; (*pl.*) vaisselle; (*Phot.*) cuvette, *f.* Made-up dish, *plat apprêté*; to wash the dishes, *laver la vaisselle*; vegetable-dish, *légumier*, *m.* *v.t.* Dresser, servir, apprêter; (*colloq.*) mettre dedans. To dish up, *dresser, servir*. **dish-cloth** or **dish-clout**, *n.* Torchon, *m.* **dish-cover**, *n.* Couverture (de plat), *m.*, cloche, *f.* **dish-water**, *n.* Eau de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*

dishabille (disæ'bi:l), *n.* Déshabillé, *m.*

dishearten (dis'ha:ɹtən), *v.t.* Décourager, abattre; détourner (de). **disheartening**, *a.* Décourageant.

dishabitué (disæ'bitʃueit), *v.t.* Déshabitué.

***disinherit** (dis'herit), *v.t.* Dénier, déshériter. **disinheritson**, *n.* (*Law*) Exhérédation, *f.*

dishevel (di'fevəl), *v.t.* Mettre (les cheveux) en désordre, ébouriffer. **dishevelled**, *a.* Les cheveux ébouriffés; dépeigné.

dishonest (dis'ɒnist), *a.* Malhonnête. **dishonestly**, *adv.* Malhonnêtement. **dishonesty**, *n.* Improbité, malhonnêteté, *f.*

dishonour (dis'ɒnɔ:ɹ), *n.* Déshonneur, *m.* *v.t.* Déshonorer; avilir; (*Comm.*) laisser protester (un effet). Dishonoured bill, *effet protesté*. **dishonourable**, *a.* Sans honneur; déshonorant, honteux (of things). **dishonourably**, *adv.* Malhonnêtement.

dishorn (dis'ho:ɹn), *v.t.* Décorner.

disillusion (disi'ju:ʒən), *v.t.* Désillusionner. *n.* or **disillusionment**, Désillusionnement, *m.*

disinclination (disinkli'neifən), *n.* Éloignement, *m.*; aversion, répugnance, *f.* **disincline** (-'klaɪn), *v.t.* Éloigner (de).

disincorporate (disin'kɔ:ɹpəreit), *v.t.* Désincorporer; priver des privilèges d'une corporation; dissoudre (une société).

disinfect (disin'fekt), *v.t.* Désinfecter. **disinfectant**, *n.* Désinfectant, *m.* **disinfection**, *n.* Désinfection, *f.* **disinfectant**, *n.* Désinfecteur, *m.*

disingenuous (disin'dʒenjuəs), *a.* Sans

dismiss

franchise, de mauvaise foi, dissimulé, peu sincère. **disingenuously**, *adv.* Sans candeur, de mauvaise foi, fausement.

disingenuousness, *n.* Dissimulation, mauvaise foi, fausseté, *f.*

disinherit (disin'herit), *v.t.* Dénier, déshériter (*Law*), exhériter. **disinheritance**, *n.* Dénierement, *m.*

disintegrable (dis'integrəbl), *a.* Susceptible de se désagréger. **disintegrate**, *v.t.* Désagréger. To be disintegrated, *se désagréger*. **disintegration**, *n.* Désagréation, *f.* **disintegrator**, *n.* Broyeur, concasseur, *m.*

disinter (disin'tɔ:ɹ), *v.t.* Déranger.

disinterested (dis'intrestid), *a.* Désintéressé. **disinterestedly**, *adv.* Avec désintéressement. **disinterestedness**, *n.* Désintéressement, *m.*

disinterment (disin'tɔ:ɹmənt), *n.* Exhumation, *f.*

disjoin (dis'dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Déjoindre, disjoindre, désunir.

disjoint (dis'dʒɔɪnt), *v.t.* Désarticuler, disloquer, démonter, démembrer. **disjointed**, *a.* Désarticulé, disloqué, démembré, démonté; (*fig.*) décousu, sans suite (of style etc). **disjointedly**, *adv.* D'une manière décousue or incohérente. **disjointedness**, *n.* Le décousu, *m.*, l'incohérence, *f.* (of a speech).

disjunct (dis'dʒʌŋkt), *a.* Disjoint, séparé. **disjunction**, *n.* Disjonction, séparation, *f.* **disjunctive**, *a.* Disjonctif. *n.* (*Gram.*) Disjonctive, *f.* **disjunctively**, *adv.* Séparément.

disk (disk), *n.* Disque, *m.* (*Mil.*) Identity disk, *plaque d'identité*, *f.* **disk-barrow**, *n.* Pulvérisateur, *m.* **disk-wheel**, *n.* Roue pleine, *f.*

dislike (dis'laɪk), *v.t.* Ne pas aimer; avoir du dégoût pour. Not to dislike, *ne pas trouver mauvais, aimer assez*; to be disliked, *n'être pas aimé de, être mal vu de*. *n.* Aversion, *f.*; dégoût, *m.* Likes and dislikes, *goûts et antipathies*, *m.pl.*; to take a dislike to, *prendre en aversion or en grippe, se dégoûter de*.

dislocate (dislo'keit), *v.t.* Disloquer, démettre; déboiter (a bone etc.) **dislocation**, *n.* Dislocation; luxation, *f.*; déboitement, *m.*

dislodge (dis'lɒdʒ), *v.t.* Déloger; déplacer; (*Hunt.*) débucher.

disloyal (dis'loɪəl), *a.* Infidèle, perfide, déloyal. **disloyally**, *adv.* Infidèlement, perfidement, déloyalement. **disloyalty**, *n.* Défection (de), infidélité (à), déloyauté, perfidie, *f.*

dismal ('dizmə), *a.* Sans gaieté, sombre, morne, triste. **dismally**, *adv.* Lugubrement, tristement. **dismalness**, *n.* État sombre, *m.*; tristesse, *f.*

dismantle (dis'mæntl), *v.t.* Dévêtir, (*Mil.*) démanteler; (*Nav.*) désarmer; (*fig.*) dépouiller.

dismast (dis'mɑ:st), *v.t.* Démâter. **dismasting**, *n.* Démâtage, *m.*

dismay (dis'mei), *n.* Effroi, *m.*, terreur, épouvante, consternation, *f.* *v.t.* Effrayer, épouvanter, consterner.

dismember (dis'membəɹ), *v.t.* Démembrer. **dismembering** or **dismemberment**, *n.* Démembrement, *m.*

dismiss (dis'mis), *v.t.* Renvoyer (de); congédier; mettre à la porte; destituer, quitter

dismount

- (a subject etc.); rejeter (an appeal etc.); bannir, chasser (thoughts etc.). Let us dismiss the subject, *n'en parlons plus*; to dismiss from one's mind, *bannir de son esprit*. (Mil.) Dismiss! *Rompez!* *n.* To sound the dismiss, *sonner la breloque*. **dismissal**, *n.* Renvoi; congé, *m.*; destitution, *f.* **dismissible**, *a.* Amovible, renvoyable.
- dismount** (dis'maunt), *v.t.* Démonter, déarçonner, faire descendre. *v.i.* Descendre de cheval, mettre pied à terre.
- disobedience** (diso'bi:diəns), *n.* Désobéissance, *f.* **disobedient**, *a.* Désobéissant. **disobediently**, *adv.* En désobéissant. **disobey** (diso'bei), *v.t.* Désobéir à.
- disoblige** (diso'blaidi), *v.t.* Désobliger. **disobliging**, *a.* Désobligeant. **disobligingly**, *adv.* Désobligeamment, d'une manière désobligeante. **disobligingness**, *n.* Désobligeance, *f.*
- disorder** (dis'ɔ:ɔɔɔ), *n.* Désordre, dérèglement, *m.*; indisposition, maladie (illness), *f.*; dérangement, trouble, tumulte, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, déranger, troubler; rendre malade (to make ill), indisposer. **disordered**, *a.* En désordre, dérangé, dérégé; malade. **disorderly**, *a.* En désordre, dérégé; immoral, vicieux; tumultueux, turbulent.
- disorganization** (diso:ɔɔni'zeiʃən) or (-nai'zeiʃən), *n.* Désorganisation, *f.* **disorganize** (dis'o:ɔɔnaiz), *v.t.* Désorganiser. *v.i.* Se désorganiser.
- disown** (dis'oun), *v.t.* Désavouer, nier, renier.
- disparage** (dis'pæridʒ), *v.t.* Déprécier, ravalier, dénigrer. **disparagement**, *n.* Dénigrement, déshonneur, reproche, *m.*; honte, *f.*, mépris, tort, *m.* Without disparagement to you, *sans vouloir vous faire tort*. **disparaging**, *a.* Dénigrant, désavantageux, injurieux. **disparagingly**, *adv.* Par dénigrement; avec mépris.
- disparate** ('disparit), *a.* Disparate. **disparates**, *n.pl.* Disparates, choses disparates, *f.pl.* **disparity** (-'pæriti), *n.* Disparité, inégalité, *f.*
- dispart** (dis'pa:ɔɔt), *v.t.* Diviser, séparer. *v.i.* Se diviser, se séparer.
- dispassionate** (dis'pæʃənət), *a.* Sans passion, calme; impartial. **dispassionately**, *adv.* Sans passion, avec calme; sans parti pris.
- dispatch** (dis'pætʃ), *v.t.* Dépêcher, expédier, *n.* Dépêche, expédition, *f.*, envoi, *m.*; diligence, promptitude, *f.* Dispatch-money, *prime pour vive expédition*; Dispatch-rider, *estafette*, *f.*; dispatch case, *portefeuille de voyage*, *m.*; use all dispatch, *user de diligence*; mentioned in dispatches, *cité à l'ordre du jour*.
- dispel** (dis'pel), *v.t.* Dissiper, chasser.
- dispensable** (dis'pensəbl), *a.* Dont on peut se dispenser or se passer.
- dispensary** (dis'pensəri), *n.* Dispensaire, *m.*; pharmacie, *f.*
- dispensation** (dispən'seiʃən), *n.* Dispensation; dispense, *f.*; (fig.) bienfait, don, *m.*, calamité, épreuve (de la Providence), *f.* **dispensatory** (dis'pensətəri), *a.* Qui peut accorder des dispenses. *n.* Pharmacopée, *f.*
- dispense** (dis'pens), *v.t.* Distribuer, dispenser, administrer; (Pharm.) préparer (medicine). To dispense with, *se passer de*. **dispenser**, *n.*

disputable

- Dispensateur**, *m.*, **dispensatrice**, *f.* Dispensing chemist, *pharmacien d'ordonnances*, *m.*
- dispeople** (dis'pi:pl), *v.t.* Dépeupler.
- dispersal** [DISPERSION], *n.*
- disperse** (dis'pə:ɔɔs), *v.t.* Disperser; dissiper; répandre, disséminer. *v.i.* Se disperser, s'égailler. *n.* (Mil.) Berloque, breloque (bugle-sound), *f.* **dispersedly**, *adv.* Ça et là, sporadiquement. **dispersion** or **dispersal**, *n.* Dispersion, *f.*
- dispirit** (dis'pirit), *v.t.* Décourager, abattre. **dispirited**, *a.* Découragé, abattu. **dispiritedness**, *n.* Abattement, découragement, *m.* **dispiriting**, *a.* Décourageant.
- displace** (dis'pleis), *v.t.* Déplacer; destituer (from a post). **displacement**, *n.* Déplacement, *m.*
- display** (dis'plei), *n.* Exposition, parade, manifestation, *f.*; (fig.) étalage; faste; déploiement (of troops), *m.* To make a display of, *faire parade or faire étalage de*. *v.t.* Montrer, exposer, étaler; faire parade de; (fig.) manifester; (Mil.) déployer; (Print.) words displayed in bold type, *mots en vedette*.
- displease** (dis'pli:z), *v.t.* Déplaître à; mécontenter, contrarier, fâcher, vexer. **displeased**, *a.* Mécontent, offensé (de). **displeasing**, *a.* Désagréable, offensant. **displeasure** (dis'pleʒəɔɔ), *n.* Déplaisir, chagrin; courroux, *m.* To incur someone's displeasure, *s'attirer le courroux de quelqu'un*.
- displume** (dis'plu:m), *v.t.* Déplumer.
- disport** (dis'pɔ:ɔɔt), *v.t.* To disport oneself, *s'amuser, se divertir*. *v.i.* Se divertir, s'amuser, s'ébattre. *n.* Divertissement, *m.*, ébats, *m.pl.*
- disposable** (dis'pouzəbl), *a.* Disponible. **disposal**, *n.* Disposition; vente, cession (sale), *f.* To have at one's disposal, *avoir à sa disposition*. **dispose** (dis'pouz), *v.t.* Disposer; porter (the mind). Disposed to think, *porté à croire*; evil-disposed, *mal intentionné*; to dispose of, *céder, vendre, se défaire de, se débarrasser de*; to dispose of one's time, *employer son temps*; to dispose of someone, *se défaire de quelqu'un*; to be disposed of, *d vendre, d céder*; to be disposed of by private contract, *d vendre à l'amiable*; well-disposed, *bien intentionné*. **disposedly**, *adv.* D'un air compassé. **disposer**, *n.* Dispensateur; arbitre, *m.* **disposition** (dispə'ziʃən), *n.* Disposition, *f.*; caractère, naturel, *m.*, inclination, *f.*
- dispossess** (dis'pə:zes), *v.t.* Déposséder (de); (Law) exproprier. **dispossession**, *n.* Dépossession; expropriation, *f.* ***dispossessor**, *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*
- dispraise** (dis'preiz), *v.t.* Déprécier, blâmer. *n.* Blâme, dénigrement, *m.* ***dispraisingly**, *adv.* D'un ton de reproche.
- disproof** (dis'pru:f), *n.* Réfutation, *f.*
- disproportion** (disprə'pɔ:ɔɔʃən), *n.* Disproportion, *f.* *v.t.* Mal proportionner, disproportionner. **disproportionate**, *a.* Disproportionné. **disproportionately**, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée; sans symétrie. **disproportionateness**, *n.* Disproportion, *f.*, caractère disproportionné, *m.*
- disprove** (dis'pru:v), *v.t.* Réfuter.
- disputable** ('dispjutəbl), *a.* Discutable, contestable. **disputant** or **disputer** (-'pjutəɔɔ), *n.*

disqualification

n. Disputeur, *m.* **disputation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Dispute, discussion, contestation, *f.*, débat, *m.* **disputatious**, *a.* Disputeur; (*colloq.*) disputailleur, batailleur. **dispute** (di'spjut), *n.* Différend, *m.*, discussion, *f.* Beyond dispute, *sans contredit, incontestable, incontestablement.* *v.t.* Disputer, discuter; contester. *v.i.* Disputer, discuter, raisonner.

disqualification (diskwɒlɪfi'keɪʃən), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*; (*Law*) cause d'incapacité, *f.* **disqualify** (dis'kwɒlɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de); disqualifier.

disquiet (dis'kwaiət), *n.* Inquiétude, *f.* *v.t.* Inquiéter. **disquietous**, *a.* Inquiet. **disquietude** or **disquietness**, *n.* Inquiétude, agitation, anxiété, *f.*

disquisition (diskwi'zɪʃən), *n.* Recherches, *f.pl.*, investigation, *f.*, examen, *m.*; dissertation, *f.*

disregard (disri'ga:əd), *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.* In disregard of, *au mépris de* *v.t.* Négliger, regarder avec indifférence, faire peu de cas de. **disregardful**, *a.* Insouciant, négligent (de).

disrelish (dis'relɪʃ), *n.* Dégout, *m.*, aversion, *f.* *v.t.* Avoir du dégoût pour, trouver mauvais.

disreputable (dis'repjutəbl), *a.* De mauvaise réputation, mal famé; compromettant, déshonorant (of things). **disreputably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu honorable. **disrepute** (-'pjut), *n.* Discrédit, déshonneur, *m.*; mauvaise réputation, *f.* To bring into disrepute, *faire tomber en discrédit*; to fall into disrepute, *tomber en discrédit*.

disrespect (disris'pekt), *n.* Manque de respect, irrespect, *m.* **disrespectful**, *a.* Irrespectueux. To be disrespectful to, *manquer de respect à*. **disrespectfully**, *adv.* Peu respectueusement, sans respect.

disrobe (dis'roub), *v.t.* Déshabiller; dépouiller (de). *v.i.* Se déshabiller, se dépouiller (de).

disroot (dis'ru:t), *v.t.* Déraciner.

disrupt (dis'rapt), *v.t.* Rompre. **disruption**, *n.* Rupture, dislocation; scission, *f.*

dissatisfaction (dis'sætɪs'fækʃən), *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* **dissatisfied** (dis'sætɪsfaɪd), *a.* Mécontent (de). **dissatisfy**, *v.t.* Mécontenter.

dissect (di'sekt), *v.t.* Disséquer. **dissection**, *n.* Dissection, *f.* **dissector**, *n.* Disséqueur, dissécteur, *m.*

disseize (dis'si:z), *v.t.* (*Law*) Dépousséder (illégalement). **disseizee** (dis'si:zi), *n.* Partie dépoussédée illégalement, *f.* **disseizin**, *n.* Dépoussession illégale, *f.*

dissemble (di'sembl), *v.i.* Dissimuler, feindre; faire l'hypocrite. *v.t.* Dissimuler, déguiser, cacher. **dissembler**, *n.* Dissimulateur, hypocrite, *m.* **dissembling**, *n.* Dissimulation, *f.* **dissemblingly**, *adv.* En dissimulant.

disseminate (di'semineɪt), *v.t.* Disséminer, répandre, propager, faire circuler (news). **dissemination**, *n.* Dissémination, propagation, *f.* **disseminator**, *n.* Propagateur, semeur, *m.*

dissension (di'senʃən), *n.* Dissension, *f.* To sow dissension, *semer la zizanie*.

dissent (di'sent), *n.* Dissentiment, *m.*; (*Relig.*) dissidence, *f.* *v.i.* Différer (de); différer de sentiment (avec); différer de l'Église établie.

distaste

dissenter, *n.* Dissident, *m.*, dissidente, *f.*, non-conformiste. **dissentient**, *a.* Dissident, opposé. Without a dissentient voice, *d'unanimité.* *n.* Opposant, *m.*, opposante, *f.*

dissempiment (di'sepimənt), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cloison, *f.*

dissert (di'sə:t), or ***dissertate** ('disəteɪt), *v.t.* Dissserter. **dissertation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Dissertation, *f.* **dissertator** ('disəteɪtə), *n.* Dissertateur, *m.*

disserve (di'sə:rv), *v.t.* Desservir. **disservice**, *n.* Mauvais service, *m.*

dissever (di'sevə), *v.t.* Séparer (de); arracher (de). **disseverance**, *n.* Séparation, division, *f.*

dissidence ('disidəns), *n.* Dissidence, *f.* **dissident**, *a.* Dissident. *n.* Dissident, *m.*, dissidente, *f.*

dissimilar (di'similə), *a.* Dissemblable (à); différent (de). **dissimilarity** (-'lərɪti), *n.* Dissemblance, *f.*

dissimulate (di'simjuleɪt), *v.t.* Dissimuler. **dissimulation**, *n.* Dissimulation, *f.*

dissipate ('disipeɪt), *v.t.* Dissiper. *v.i.* Se dissiper. **dissipated**, *a.* Dissipé. **dissipation**, *n.* Dissipation; (*fig.*) distraction, *f.*

dissociate (di'soufiət), *v.t.* Désassocier, dissocier. **dissociation**, *n.* Dissociation, *f.*

dissolubility (disɒlju'biliti), *n.* Dissolubilité, solubilité, *f.* **dissoluble** ('disɒljubl), *a.* Dissoluble.

dissolute ('disɒlju:t), *a.* Dissolu. **dissolutely**, *adv.* Dissolument. **dissoluteness**, *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*, débauche, *f.* **dissolution** (-'lju:ʃən), *n.* Dissolution; suppression (of monasteries etc.), *f.*

dissolvable (di'zɒlvəbl), *a.* Soluble, dissoluble. **dissolve** (di'zɒlv), *v.t.* Dissoudre; désunir, séparer; détruire, supprimer; résoudre (a doubt etc.). The partnership is dissolved, *l'association est dissoute.* *v.i.* Se dissoudre; se séparer. To dissolve into tears, *fondre en larmes.* **dissolvent**, *a.* and *n.* Dissolvant, *m.* **dissolver**, *n.* Dissolvant, *m.*

dissonance ('disənəns), *n.* Dissonance; discordance, *f.* **dissonant**, *a.* Dissonant, discordant.

dissuade (di'sweɪd), *v.t.* Dissuader (de), détourner (de). **dissuader**, *n.* Personne qui dissuade, *f.* **dissuasion**, *n.* Dissuasion, *f.* **dissuasive**, *a.* Dissuasif.

dissyllabic [DISYLLABIC].

distaff ('distɑ:f), *n.* quenouille, *f.*

distance ('distəns), *n.* Distance, *f.*; éloignement, lointain, *m.*, perspective, *f.*; trajet (journey), *m.*; (*fig.*) réserve, *f.*; (*Mus.*) intervalle, *m.* At a distance, *de loin*; in the distance, *dans le lointain*; to keep at a distance, *tenir à distance*; to keep one's distance or to keep oneself at a distance, *se tenir à distance.* *v.t.* Distancer, laisser en arrière. **distant** ('distənt), *a.* Éloigné, lointain; (*fig.*) réservé, froid. A distant likeness, *une faible ressemblance*; he is very distant, *il est très réservé.* **distantly**, *adv.* De loin; d'une manière éloignée; (*fig.*) avec réserve; froidement.

distaste (dis'teɪst), *n.* Dégout, *m.*, aversion, répugnance (pour), *f.* **distasteful**, *a.* Désagréable, offensant, antipathique (à). **distastefulness**, *n.* Aversion, répugnance, *f.*

distemper

(dis'tempas), *n.* Maladie (in dogs), *f.*; (fig.) désordre, *m.*; (Paint.) détrempe, *f.*
v.t. Déranger, troubler, détremper, peindre en détrempe. **distempered**, *a.* Dérangé, troublé. **distemporing**, *n.* Art de peindre en détrempe, *m.*
distend (dis'tend), *v.t.* Étendre; dilater, enfler, gonfler; (Med.) distendre. *v.i.* Se détendre, se gonfler. **distensible**, *a.* Dila-
table. **distension**, *n.* (Med.) Distension, *f.*, ballonnement, *m.*
distich ('distik), *n.* Distique, *m.*
distil (dis'til), *v.t.* Distiller; faire tomber goutte à goutte; (fig.) extraire (de). *v.i.* Distiller; tomber goutte à goutte, couler lentement. **distillation** (disti'leifən), *n.* Distillation, *f.* **distillatory** (dis'tilətəri), *a.* Distillatoire. **distiller**, *n.* Distillateur, *m.* **distillery**, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* **distilling**, *n.* Distillation, *f.*
distinct (dis'tinkt), *a.* Distinct; exprès, clair, net. **distinction**, *n.* Distinction; (sch.) mention, *f.* **distinctive**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinctively**, *adv.* D'une manière distinctive. **distinctiveness**, *n.* Caractère distinctif, *m.* **distinctly**, *adv.* Distinctement, clairement, nettement; (fig.) indéniablement. **distinctness**, *n.* Clarté, netteté, *f.*
distinguish (dis'tingwiʃ), *v.t.* Distinguer (de). *v.i.* Établir une distinction (entre). **distinguishable**, *a.* Que l'on peut distinguer. **distinguished**, *a.* Distingué. *a distinguished foreigner*, un étranger de distinction; *a distinguished man*, un homme éminent. **distinguisher**, *n.* Observateur judicieux, *m.* **distinguishing**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinguishingly**, *adv.* Avec distinction, avec discernement; spécialement.
distort (dis'tɔ:t), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner; décomposer (one's features); (fig.) torturer, défigurer, fausser. **distorted**, *a.* Tordu, décomposé; déformé; (fig.) torturé, faussé. **distortion**, *n.* Contorsion, altération, *f.*
distract (dis'trækt), *v.t.* Distraire, détourner (de); tourmenter, troubler; bouleverser, rendre fou. **distracted**, *a.* Bouleversé, fou, insensé, hors de soi. **distractedly**, *adv.* Follement, éperdument. **distractedness** or **distractio**, *n.* Distraction, *f.*, trouble, *m.*, confusion; démence, folie, *f.* *To drive to distraction*, mettre hors de soi, faire perdre la tête; *to love to distraction*, aimer à la folie. **distracting**, *a.* Atroce, déchirant, affolant. **Distracting cares**, soucis dévorants, *m.pl.*
distrain (dis'trein), *v.t.* Saisir. *v.i.* Opérer une saisie. **distrainable**, *a.* Saisissable. Not **distrainable**, *insaisissable*. **Distrainor**, *m.* **distrain**, *n.* Saisie-arrest, *f.*
distress (dis'tres), *n.* Détresse, affliction, peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; misère (poverty); (Law) saisie, *f.* *v.t.* Affliger, désoler; inquiéter; (Law) saisir. Signal of distress, signal de détresse, *m.*; *to fall into distress*, tomber dans la misère. **distressed**, *a.* Affligé, malheureux; dans la misère (poor). **distressful**, *a.* Affligeant; de détresse; malheureux. **distressfully**, *adv.* Cruellement. **distressing**, *a.* Affligeant, désolant; douloureux, pénible.
distributable (dis'tribjutəbl), *a.* Distribuable, répartissable. **distribute**, *v.t.* Distribuer; répartir (to allot). **distribution** (-'bjʊ:ʃən), *n.* Distribution, répartition, *f.* **distributive**

diverse

(-tribjutiv), *a.* Distributif. *n.* Mot distributif, *m.* **distributively**, *adv.* Distributivement, un à un.
district ('distrikt), *n.* Contrée, région, *f.*, arrondissement, district, *m.*; quartier (of a town), *m.*; (Postal) circonscription du bureau, *f.*, secteur, *m.*
distrust (dis'traʊst), *n.* Défiance; méfiance, *f.*, doute, soupçon, *m.* *v.t.* Se défier de, se méfier de. **distrustful**, *a.* Défiant; méfiant, soupçonneux. **distrustfully**, *adv.* Avec méfiance. **distrustfulness**, *n.* Caractère méfiant, *m.*
disturb (dis'tɜ:rb), *v.t.* Troubler; déranger. **disturbance**, *n.* Trouble, *m.*; confusion, émeute, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m.*; perturbation, *f.*; désordre, *m.* **disturber**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.*, perturbatrice, *f.*
distyle ('daistail), *n.* (Arch.) Distyle, *m.*
disunion (dis'ju:niən), *n.* Désunion, *f.* **disunite** (disju'neɪt), *v.t.* Désunir, séparer. *v.i.* Se désunir, se séparer (de).
disuse (dis'ju:s), *n.* Désuétude, *f.*; (Law) non-usage, *m.* *To fall into disuse*, tomber en désuétude. *v.t.* (dis'ju:z) Cesser de se servir de; *deshabituier. **disused**, *a.* Hors d'usage; inusité, vieilli, désuet (of words).
disyllabic (disi'læbik), *a.* Dissyllabe. **disyllable** (di'siləbl), *n.* Dissyllabe, *m.*
ditch (ditʃ), *n.* Fossé, *m.* *To die in the last ditch*, résister jusqu'à la dernière extrémité. *v.t.* Entourer d'un fossé, verser dans le fossé. *v.i.* Creuser un fossé. **ditcher**, *n.* Qui creuse or qui cure les fossés. *Last-ditcher*, qui résiste jusqu'à la fin.
dithyramb ('diθi:ræmb, -ræm), *n.* Dithyrambe, *m.* **dithyrambic** (-'ræmbik), *a.* Dithyrambique.
ditanny ('ditəni), *n.* (Bot.) Dictame, *m.*, fraxinelle, *f.*
ditto ('ditəu), *adv.* Idem; (Comm.) dito. **ditto-logy** (-'tələdʒi), *n.* Dittologie, *f.*
ditty ('diti), *n.* Chanson, chansonnette, *f.*
ditty-bag, *n.* (Naut.) Nécessaire (de marin), *m.*
diuretic (daiju'retik), *a.* and *n.m.* Diurétique.
diurnal (dai'vɜ:nəl), *a.* Journalier, du jour; (Med.) quotidien; (Astron.) diurne. **diurnally**, *adv.* Journallement, chaque jour.
divagate (dai'veigeit), *v.i.* Divaguer. **divagation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Divagation, *f.*
divan (di'væn), *n.* Divan, *m.*
divaricate (di'værikeit) or (dai-), *v.i.* Diverger, se séparer, se partager en deux, se bifurquer. *a.* (-kit) Divariqué. **divarication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Séparation, division en deux branches, *f.*
dive (daiv), *v.i.* Plonger, faire un plongeon. *To dive into*, sonder, approfondir, examiner d fond. *n.* Plongeon, *m.*; (Nav.) plongée (of a submarine), *f.* **diver**, *n.* Plongeur; plongeon (bird), *m.*
diverge (di'vɜ:ʒdʒ), *v.i.* Diverger (de). **divergence** or **divergency**, *n.* Divergence, *f.* **divergent**, *a.* Divergent.
divers ('daivɜ:z), *a.* Divers; plusieurs, quelques-uns.
diverse (dai'vɜ:s), *a.* Divers, varié. **diversely**, *adv.* Divercement. **diversification** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Changement, *m.*, variation, *f.* **diversify** (dai'vɜ:sɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Diversifier; varier (colours etc.) **diversion**

divert

- (dai'və:ɪʃən), *n.* Divertissement, amusement, *m.*; diversion, distraction, *f.* **diversity**, *n.* Diversité, variété, *f.*
- divert** (di'və:ɪt), *v.t.* Divertir, réjouir, récréer; distraire, détourner (de), dévier. **diverting**, *a.* Divertissant, amusant.
- divest** (di'vest) or (dai'-), *v.t.* Dépouiller (de). To divest oneself of, se dépouiller or dévêtir de. **divestiture**, *n.* (Law) Dévêtissement, *m.*
- dividable** (di'vaɪdəbl), *a.* Divisible. **divide**, *v.t.* Diviser; séparer; partager, distribuer; (Parl.) faire aller aux voix. **Divide!** aux voix! *v.i.* Se diviser, se partager; (Parl.) aller aux voix. Opinion was divided, les avis étaient partagés. **dividend** ('divɪdənd), *n.* Dividende, *m.* **divider** (di'vaɪdə), *n.* Personne qui divise, *f.*; (pl.) compas à pointes sèches, *m.*
- divination** (divi'neɪʃən), *n.* Divination; prédiction, *f.* **divinatory**, *a.* Divinatoire.
- divine** (di'vaɪn), *a.* Divin. *n.* Théologien, ecclésiastique, *m.* *v.t.* Deviner, pressentir. **divinely**, *adv.* Divinement. **divineness**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **diviner**, *n.* Devin, *m.*, devineresse, *f.* **divining-rod**, *n.* Baguette divinatoire, *f.*
- diving** ('daɪvɪn), *n.* Plongement, *m.*, action de plonger, *f.* **diving-bell**, *n.* Cloche à plongeur, *f.* **diving-dress** or -suit, *n.* Scaphandre, *m.*
- divinity** (di'vɪnɪti), *n.* Divinité; théologie, *f.*; (sch.) enseignement religieux, *m.* Student in divinity, étudiant en théologie.
- divisibility** (divɪzɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* **divisible** (di'vɪzɪbl), *a.* Divisible.
- division** (di'vɪʒən), *n.* Division, *f.*, partage, *m.*; scission, *f.*; vote, *m.* Compound division, (Arith.) division des nombres complexes, *f.*; simple division, division des nombres entiers; on a division, (Parl.) en allant aux voix; without a division, sans vote. **divisional** (di'vɪʒənəl), *a.* (Mil.) Divisionnaire. **divisor** (di'vaɪzə), *n.* (Math.) Diviseur, *m.*
- divorce** (di'vɔ:ɪs), *n.* Divorce, *m.*; séparation, désunion, *f.* To sue for a divorce, plaider en divorce. *v.t.* Séparer, divorcer avec. *v.i.* Se séparer (de). ***divorcement**, *n.* Divorce, *m.* **divorcer**, *n.* Personne qui divorce; cause de divorce, *f.*
- divulge** (dai'valdʒ) or (di'-), *v.t.* Divulguer, publier. **divulgation**, **divulgement**, or **divulgence**, *n.* Divulgation, *f.* **divulger**, *n.* Divulgateur, *m.*
- dizziness** ('dɪzɪnɪs), *n.* Vertige, étourdissement, *m.* **dizzy**, *a.* Étourdi, pris d'étourdissement; vertigineux (of a height). To make dizzy, donner le vertige à.
- do** (du:), *v.t.* (2nd sing. **doest**, 'duɪst; aux. **do**, **do**; 3rd sing. **does**, **daz**, 'dɔ:θ, **dəθ**; past **did**, **dɪd**; p.p. **done**, **dən**; negative **don't**, **dəʊnt**, **dɪd'n't**, **doz'n't**, **dəz'n't**) Faire; rendre (service, justice, etc.); finir (to finish); (Cook.) cuire, faire cuire; mettre dedans, duper (to cheat). Can you do this up (repair)? pouvez-vous remettre ceci en état? do as you propose, veuillez faire ce que vous proposez; done! topé là! c'est entendu! done for, flambé, perdu; done to a turn, cuit à point; he is done for, c'en est fait de lui, il est perdu; it can't be done, pas moyen; it is done, but badly, ce n'est ni fait ni à faire; overdone, trop cuit (of meat); please do your

doctor

- utmost, veuillez faire votre possible; such things are not done, ces choses là ne se font pas; to be done up, n'en pouvoir plus, être éreinté; to do again or to do over again, refaire; to do away with, supprimer; to do evil, faire le mal; to do good, faire le bien; to do him good, lui faire du bien; to do it again, recommencer; to do nothing, ne rien faire; to do nothing of the sort, n'en faire rien; to do no work on Monday, faire le lundi; to do over, enduire (de), couvrir (de); to do right, faire bien; to do up, emballer, emballer, remettre en état, remettre à neuf; to do wrong, faire mal; to have nothing to do with, n'avoir que faire de; to have something to do with, y être pour quelque chose; underdone, saignant (of meat); well done! bravo! très bien! bien cuit (of meat); what is done cannot be undone, à chose faite point de remède; what is to be done? que faire? what would you have me do? que voulez-vous que je fasse?
- v.i.* Se porter, se trouver, se sentir, se conduire (of one's health); aller, convenir (to suit); suffire (to suffice); finir (to finish); se mêler (à). Do as I do, faites comme moi; has he done? a-t-il fini? have done! finissez! assez! how do you do? comment vous portez-vous? comment allez-vous? I have done, j'ai fini; nothing to do with, rien à voir avec; that will do, c'est bien comme cela, cela suffit; that will never do, cela n'ira jamais; to do away with, supprimer, se défaire de, faire disparaître; to do by, agir envers, en agir avec; to do for, tuer; to do without, se passer de; to have done with, ne se mêler plus avec, en finir avec, en avoir assez de; to have to do with, avoir affaire à, avoir affaire de, avoir à démêler avec; will that do? cela fera-t-il l'affaire? cela vous va-t-il est-ce bien comme cela?
- v.aux.* Do be quiet! taisez-vous donc! do you think so? le croyez-vous? he knows better than I do, il le sait mieux que moi; I do but follow, je ne fais que suivre; what does he say? que dit-il? *n.* Duperie, escroquerie (cheat), *f.*; soirée, réception; (Mil.) affaire, *f.* **do-nothing**, *n.* Fainéant, *m.*
- docile** ('dɔ:saɪl), *a.* Docile. **docility** ('sɪlɪti), *n.* Docilité, *f.*
- dock** (1) (dɒk), *v.t.* Écourter; (fig.) retrancher, rabattre; rogner (accounts etc.); (Naut.) mettre dans le bassin; (Comm., Nav.) faire entrer aux docks; garer (on rivers).
- dock** (2) (dɒk), *n.* Bassin, dock; dock (plant); banc des accusés (in a court), *m.* **Dry-dock**, **bassin de radoub**, *m.*; floating-dock, **bassin à flot**, *m.* **dock-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de bassin, *m.pl.* **docker**, *n.* Déchargeur, dockeur, *m.* **dock-gate**, *n.* Vanne de bassin, *f.* **dock-yard**, *n.* Arsenal de marine, chantier de construction, *m.*
- docket** ('dɒkɪt), *n.* Étiquette, fiche, *f.*; (Law) registre des jugements rendus, *m.* *v.t.* Étiqueter; enregistrer.
- doctor** ('dɒktə), *n.* Docteur, médecin, *m.* Doctors' Commons, Collège des docteurs en droit civil, *m.*; doctor of divinity, docteur en théologie; doctor of laws, docteur en droit; doctor of medicine, docteur en médecine, docteur-médecin; doctor of science, docteur ès sciences. *v.t.* Médicamenter, soigner, droguer; (fig.) altérer, changer, fausser;

doctrinaire

frelater (wine). **doctoral**, *a.* Doctoral. **doctorate**, *n.* Doctorat, *n.* ***doctress**, *n.* Doctoresse, femme-médecin. *f.* **doctorship**, *n.* Doctorat, *m.*
doctrinaire (dɔktri'neʁ), *a.* Doctrinaire. **doctrinal** (dɔktrinəl), *a.* Doctrinal; dogmatique.
doctrine (dɔktrin), *n.* Doctrine, *f.*
document (dɔkjumɑ̃), *n.* Document, titre, *m.*; pièce, *f.*, écrit, *m.* *v.t.* Munir de documents, munir des papiers nécessaires. **documental** (dɔkju'mɑ̃təl) or **documentary**, *a.* De documents; justificatif, authentique. *Documentary evidence, preuve authentique, f.* **documentation** (-'teʃɑ̃), *n.* Documentation, *f.*
dodder ('dɔdɑʁ), *n.* (Bot.) Cuscute, *f.* *v.i.* Marcher d'un pas tremblant. **doddering**, *a.* Tremblotant, branlant.
dodecagon (dou'dekagɔn), *n.* Dodécagone, *m.* **dodecahedron** (dodekə'hidʁɔn), *n.* Dodécèdre, *m.* **dodecahedral**, *a.* Dodécédrique.
dodge (dɔdʒ), *v.i.* Se jeter de côté, s'esquiver; (fig.) ruser, faire des détours. *v.t.* Éviter; esquiver; dépister. *n.* Tour, détour, *m.*, (fig.) esquivé, évité; ruse, ficelle. *f.* **dodger**, *n.* Ruse, malin, finaud, *m.*, finaud, *f.* An artful dodger, un fin matois, un rusé compère, un roubleur.
dodo ('dɔdɔu), *n.* (Ornith.) Dronte, *m.*; (colloq.) vieille perruque, rombière, *f.*
doe (dou), *n.* Daine, *f.* Doe rabbit, lapine, *f.*
doer ('du:ə), *n.* Faiseur; auteur, *m.*
does (1) (dɔz), 3rd sing. [DO].
does (2) (douz), pl. [DOE].
doff (dɔf), *v.t.* Oter, tirer, enlever.
dog (dɔg), *n.* Chien; chenet (andiron); chien de fusil; valet (on a bench), *m.*; (facet.) coquin, gaillard, *m.* Bulldog, bouledogue, *m.*; cunning dog, rusé coquin; give a dog a bad name and hang him, qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage; house-dog, chien de garde; lap-dog, bichon, *m.*; let sleeping dogs lie, ne réveillons pas le chien qui dort; lucky dog! quel veinard! old dog, vieux routier, vieux farceur, *m.*; sad dog, triste sujet, *m.*; to go to the dogs, prendre le chemin de l'hôpital; watch-dog, chien de garde. *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; harceler, guetter, épier. To dog someone's footsteps, être toujours aux trousses de quelqu'un. **dogberry**, *n.* Cornouille, *f.* **dog-biscuit**, *n.* Biscuit pour chien, *m.* **dog-cart**, *n.* Dog-cart, *m.* charrette anglaise, *f.* **dog-days**, *n.pl.* Canicule, *f.* To be in the dog-days, être dans la canicule. **dog-faced**, *a.* A face de chien. **dog-fight**, *n.* Combat de chiens, *m.* **dog-fish**, *n.* Roussette, *f.*, chien de mer, cagnot, milandre, squal, *m.* **dog-hole**, *n.* Niche de chien, *f.*; (fig.) taudis, chenil, *m.* **dog-kennel**, *n.* Chenil, *m.* **dog-latin**, *n.* Latin de cuisine, *m.* **dog-rose**, *n.* Églantier (brier), *m.*; églantine (flower), *f.* **dog's-eat**, *n.* Corne, *f.*, pli au coin d'une page, *m.* *v.t.* Faire des cornes aux pages. **dog-show**, *n.* Exposition de chiens, *f.* **dog-star**, *n.* La Canicule, *f.*, Sirius, *m.* **dogwood**, *n.* Cornouiller, *m.* **dog-vane**, *n.* (Naut.) Penon, *m.* **dog-violet**, *n.* Violette des chiens, *f.* **doggie**, *n.* (Childish) Tou-tou, *m.* **doggish**, *a.* De chien.

domicile

dogate ('dougɛit), *n.* Dogat, *m.* **doge** (doudʒ), *n.* Doge, *m.*
dogged ('dɔgɪd), *a.* Obstiné; acharné. **doggedly**, *adv.* Avec acharnement, obstinément; résolument. **doggedness**, *n.* Obstination, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*
dogger ('dɔgəʊ), *n.* (Naut.) Dogre, *m.*
doggerel ('dɔgərəl), *n.* Vers burlesques, vers de mirliton, *m.pl.* *a.* Sans mesure; burlesque.
dogma ('dɔgmə), *n.* Dogme, *m.* **dogmatic** or **dogmatical** (-'mætɪkəl), *a.* Dogmatique. **dogmatically**, *adv.* Dogmatiquement. **dogmaticalness**, *n.* Caractère dogmatique, *m.* **dogmatism** ('dɔgmətizm), *n.* Dogmatisme, *m.* **dogmatist**, *n.* Dogmatiste, *m.* **dogmatize**, *v.i.* Dogmatiser.
dolly ('dɔli), *n.* Serviette de dessert, *f.*, dessous de lampe etc., *m.*
doing ('du:ɪn), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Faits, *m.pl.*; actions, *f.pl.*, exploits, *m.pl.* That requires some doing, ce n'est pas fait en un tour de main; underhand doing, menées secrètes, *f.pl.*
dole (1) (dou), *n.* Aumône, *f.*, partage, don, *m.*; allocation de chômage, *f.* *v.t.* To dole out, distribuer, répartir avec parcimonie.
dole (2) (dou), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, lamentation, *f.* **doleful**, *a.* Plaintif, triste, lugubre, malheureux. **dolefully**, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement, douloureusement. **dolefulness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*
dolerite ('dɔləraɪt), *n.* Dolérite, *f.*
dolichocephalic (dɔlikou'sæʃɪk), *a.* Dolichocéphale.
doll (dɔl), *n.* Poupée, *f.* Doll's house, maison de poupée; to play with a doll, jouer à la poupée.
dollar ('dɔlə), *n.* Dollar, *m.*
dolman ('dɔlmən), *n.* Dolman (cloak), *m.*
dolmen ('dɔlmən), *n.* Dolmen, *m.* (a Breton word meaning table-stone).
dolomite ('dɔləmaɪt), *n.* Dolomie, dolomite, *f.*
dolphin ('dɔlfɪn), *n.* Dauphin, *m.*; patte d'oie, *f.* (near a bridge); (Naut.) baderne (of mast), *f.*; bouée (de corps-mort), *f.*
dolt (dɔlt), *n.* Lourdaud, sot, butor, *m.*
doltish, *a.* Sot, stupide, lourdaud. **doltishly**, *adv.* Sottement, en lourdaud.
domain (do'mein), *n.* Domaine, *m.*
dome (daʊm), *n.* Dôme, *m.*; (fig.) édifice, *m.* Domes of silence (for chairs), dômes du silence, *m.pl.*; (colloq.) crâne.
domesday-book (du:mzdeɪbʊk), *n.* Grand cadastre d'Angleterre (fait par Guillaume le Conquérant), *m.*
domestic (do'mestik), *a.* De famille, casanier; domestique (of animals). *n.* Domestique, servante, *f.* **domestically**, *adv.* Dans son intérieur. **domesticate**, *v.t.* Domestiquer, apprivoiser; (fig.) rendre casanier; accoutumer à la vie domestique. **domesticated**, *a.* Casanier (of persons); apprivoisé (of animals). To become domesticated, se domestiquer. **domestication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Domestication, *f.*, apprivoisement, *m.* **domesticity** (-'tɪsɪti), *n.* Domesticté, *f.*
domicile ('dɔmɪsaɪl) or (-'saɪl), *n.* Domicile, *m.* **domicile** or **domiciliate**, *v.t.* Établir. To become domiciled, se domicilier. **domiciled**, *a.* Domicilié. **domiciliary** (dɔmɪ'sɪliəri), *a.* Domiciliaire. **domiciliation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Domiciliation, *f.*

dominance ('dominəns), *n.* Dominance, *f.*
dominant, *a.* Dominant. *n.* (*Mus.*) Domi-
 nante, *f.* **dominate**, *v.i.* Dominer; pré-
 valoir, prédominer. *v.t.* Dominer sur.
domination (-neɪʃən), *n.* Domination, *f.*
dominator, *n.* Dominateur, *m.*
domineer (domi'niə), *v.i.* Dominer (sur),
 tyranniser, régenter. **domineering**, *a.*
 Impérieux, autoritaire, tyrannique.
dominical (do'minikəl), *a.* Dominical. *n.*
 Dominicale, *f.*
dominican (do'minikən), *a.* and *n.* Domini-
 cain, *m.*
dominie ('domini), *n.* (*Sc.*) Magister, péda-
 gogue, maître d'école, *m.*
dominion (do'miniən), *n.* Domination,
 autorité, *f.*, pouvoir; empire, *m.*; (*pl.*) états,
m.pl., possessions, *f.pl.*, dominions (britan-
 niques), *m.pl.*
domino ('dominou), *n.* Domino, *m.* In a
 domino, *en domino*; to play at dominoes,
jouer aux dominos.
don (1) (dɒn), *n.* Don (title); (*fig.*) grand
 seigneur; (*Univ.*) professeur d'université, *m.*
donnish, *a.* Pédañt, gourmé.
don (2) (dɒn), *v.t.* Mettre, endosser.
donation (do'neiʃən), *n.* Donation, *f.*, don, *m.*
donative ('dounativ), *n.* Don, présent, *m.*,
 largesse, *f.*
done (dan), *p.p.* [dɒ].
donee (do'ni), *n.* (*Law*) Donataire.
donga ('dɒŋgə), *n.* (*S. African*) Ravin, *m.*
donkey ('dɒŋki), *n.* Âne, baudet, *m.*, bourri-
 que, *f.* Donkey feed-pump, *cheval alimen-
 taire*, *m.*; donkey ride, *promenade à âne*, *f.*;
 riding (on) a donkey, *monté sur un âne*, *f.*;
 to ride a donkey, *aller à âne*. **donkey-boy**, *n.*
 Ânier, *m.* **donkey-engine**, *n.* Petit-cheval,
m. **donkey-race**, *n.* Course d'ânes, *f.*
donor ('dounə), *n.* Donateur, *m.*, donatrice, *f.*
do-nothing; **don't** (dɒnt), *neg.* [dɒ].
doom (du:m), *v.t.* Condamner (à); (*fig.*)
 destiner, vouer (à); ordonner, commander;
 (*poet.*) juger. *n.* Jugement, *m.*; destin
 funeste, sort malheureux, *m.*; perte, ruine, *f.*
 Crack of doom, (*fig.*) *le jugement dernier.*
doomsday, *n.* Jour du jugement dernier,
m. To put off till doomsday, *remettre à l'an
 quarante.* **doomsday-book** [DOMESDAY-
 BOOK].
door (dɔ:), *n.* Porte; portière (of a carriage),
f.; (*Steam-engine*) registre, *m.* At death's
 door, *aux portes du tombeau*; back-door, *porte
 de derrière*; carriage-door, *porte cochère*;
 folding-doors, *porte à deux battants*, *porte
 brisée*; he lives next door, *il demeure à côté*;
 house door, *porte de maison*; indoors, *à la
 maison*, *chez soi*; next door to, *à côté de*; out of
 doors, *dehors*, *en plein air*; street door, *porte
 d'entrée*; the fault lies at his door, *la faute en
 est à lui*; to close one's door against, *fermer
 sa porte à*; to lay it at someone's door, *s'en
 prendre à quelqu'un de*; to lie at the door of,
être imputable à; to turn out of doors, *mettre à
 la porte*; with closed doors, *à huis clos*. **door-
 bell**, *n.* Sonnette, *f.* **door-case** or **door-
 frame**, *n.* Châssis de porte, *m.* **door-
 handle**, *n.* Poignée de porte, *f.*, **door-
 keeper**, *n.* Concierge, portier (of a house);
 gardien (of public places); (*Parl.*) huissier, *m.*
door-mat, *n.* Paillason, *m.* **door-nail**, *n.*
 Clou de porte, *m.* Dead as a door-nail,

bien mort. **door-plate**, *n.* Plaque, *f.* **door-
 post**, *n.* Montant de porte, *m.* **door-scraper**,
n. Décrattoir, *m.* **door-spring**, *n.* Ferme-
 porte, *m.* **door-step**, *n.* Seuil de la porte, *m.*
door-way, *n.* Entrée de porte, porte, *f.*
dope (dɒp), *n.* Liquide visqueux (used for
 food or as a lubricant), enduit, *m.* (of car,
 aeroplane); pâte (d'opium); drogue, *f.* *v.t.*
 Enduire, laquer; droguer, doper.
dor (dɔ:), *n.* Insecte bourdonnant, *m.* Dor-
 bee, *bourdon*, *frelon*, *m.*; dor-beetle, *bousier*;
hanneton, *m.*
dorado (do'ra:dou), *n.* Dorade, *f.*
Dorian ('dɔ:riən), *a.* and *n.* Dorien, *m.* **Doric**
 ('dɔ:rik), *a.* and *n.* Dorique, *m.*
dormancy ('dɔ:mənsi), *n.* Repos, *m.*
dormant, *a.* Dormant; assoupi; (*Her.*)
 endormi; qui dort, mort (of capital); com-
 manditaire (of partners). To lie dormant,
sommeiller, *dormir* (of capital etc.).
dormer ('dɔ:ma), *n.* **dormer-window**, *n.*
 Lucarne, *f.*
dormitive ('dɔ:mitiv), *a.* Dormitif, qui pro-
 voque le sommeil. *m.* **dormitory**, *n.*
 Dortoir, *m.*
dormouse ('dɔ:maʊs), *n.* (*pl.* dormice) Loir,
m.
dorsal ('dɔ:zəl), *a.* Dorsal. **dorsibranchi-
 ate**, *n.* Dorsibranche, *m.*
dory ('dɔ:ri), *n.* Doris, *m.* (small fishing boat);
 (John) dory, *poisson Saint-Pierre*, *zée for-
 geron*, *m.*; *dorée*, *f.*
dose (dɒs), *n.* Dose, *f.* *v.t.* Médicamenter;
 proportionner; doser. **dosimetric** ('dɒs-
 i'metrik), *a.* Dosimétrique.
dossal ('dɒsəl), *n.* Tenture de fond de chœur,
f.
dosil ('dɒsil), *n.* (*Surg.*) Bourdonnet, *m.*
dost (dast) [dɒ].
dot (dɒt), *n.* Point, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'un
 point, marquer avec des points; (*Paint.*)
 pointiller; (*Music*) pointer. *v.i.* (*colloq.*)
 Clopiner. To dot one's i's, *mettre les points
 sur les i.*
dotage ('dɒtɪdʒ), *n.* Seconde enfance, *f.*,
 radotage, *m.*
dotal ('dɒtəl), *a.* Dotal.
dotard ('dɒtərd), *n.* Radoteur, *m.*
dote (dɒt), *v.i.* Radoter; raffoler (de). To
 dote on, *aimer à la folie*, *raffoler de*. **dotingly**,
adv. À la folie, avec extravagance.
dotterel ('dɒtərəl), *n.* (*Ormith.*) Guignard,
m.
double ('dʌbl), *a.* Double, en deux; à double
 tour (of locks); (*fig.*) faux. Bent double,
voûté; double chin, *menton à double étage*, *m.*;
 double Dutch, *baragouin*, *m.*; double entry,
tenue des livres en partie double, *f.*; to grow
 double, *se voûter*, *être courbé presque en
 deux*. *n.* Double; pendant; (*Mil.*) pas de
 course, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) ruse, *f.* Double or quits,
quitte ou double; my double, *mon pendant*.
adv. Double; au double. Double jointed,
membré comme deux; double that, *le double
 de cela*; in double quick time, *en moins de
 rien*; to fold double, *plier en deux*. *v.t.*
 Doubler; plier en deux, faire un pli à;
 serrer, fermer (fists). *v.i.* Faire des détours,
 user de ruse, biaiser. To double back,
revenir sur ses pas.
double-barrelled, *a.* À deux coups (of
 fire-arms). **double-bass**, *n.* Contre-basse, *f.*

douplet

double-breasted, *a.* Croisé. **double-dealer**, *n.* Trompeur, fourbe. **double-dealing**, *n.* Duplicité, fourberie. **double-dye**, *v.t.* Teindre deux fois. **double-dyed**, *a.* Bon teint; (*fig.*) fleffié, endurci. **double-entendre**, *n.* Mot à double entente. **double-faced**, *a.* Trompeur, fourbe. **double-lock**, *v.t.* Fermer à double tour. **double-tongued**, *a.* Dissimulé, fourbe. **doubleteness**, *n.* État double, *m.*, duplicité. **doublet**, *n.* Personne qui double, *f.*; (*Mamf.*) doubleur, *m.*, doubleuse, *f.* **doublot** ('dablot), *n.* *Pourpoint; doublet, (of words); coup double, doublé (two shots); (*pl.*) (at dice) doublet, *m.* **doublon** (dab'lun), *n.* Doublon, *m.* **doubly** ('dabli), *adv.* Doublement. **doubt** (daut), *n.* Doute, *m.*; hésitation, appréhension, *f.* Beyond a doubt, sans aucun doute; beyond all doubt, hors de doute, indubitable; no doubt that, sans doute que. *v.i.* Douter; soupçonner; craindre, hésiter. *v.t.* Douter de. **doubter**, *n.* Douteur, sceptique, *m.* **doubtful**, *a.* Douteux, incertain; indécis. To be doubtful of, douter de. **doubtfully**, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse; avec indécision, d'une manière ambiguë. **doubtfulness**, *n.* Incertitude, ambiguïté, *f.* **doubtfully**, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse. **doubtless**, *adv.* Sans doute, indubitablement, assurément. **doubtlessly**, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans doute. **douceur** (du:'sœu), *n.* Gratification, *f.*, présent, pot-de-vin, *m.* **douche** (du:ʃ), *n.* Bock, irrigateur, *m.* **dough** (dou), *n.* Pâte, *f.* **dough-nut**, *n.* Pet de nonne, *m.* **doughy** ('doui), *a.* Pâteux, mou. **doughty** ('dauti), *a.* Vaillant, preux. **dour** ('duar), *a.* (Sc.) Austère et froid; obstiné. **douse** (daus), *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; éteindre. *v.i.* Tomber dans l'eau. **dove** (dav), *n.* Colombe, *f.*; pigeon, *m.* Ring-dove, ramier, *m.*; rock-dove, biset, *m.* **dove-colour**, *n.* Gorge-de-pigeon, *m.* **dove-coloured**, *a.* Couleur gorge-de-pigeon. **dove-cot** or **dove-house**, *n.* Colombier, *m.* **dovetail**, *n.* Queue d'aronde, *f.* *v.t.* Assembler en queue d'aronde; réunir, joindre. **dowager** ('daudʒəz), *n.* Douairière; (*fig.*) dame âgée, *f.* **dowdy** ('daudi), *a.f.* Gauche et mal mise, mal gâtée. *n.* An old dowdy, une rombière, *f.* **dowel** ('daul), *n.* (Carp.) Goujon, *m.*; cheville en bois, *f.* *v.t.* Assembler avec des goujons. **dower** ('daur), *n.* Douaire, *m.*, don, *m.* *v.t.* Doter (de). **dowered**, *a.* Doté; (*fig.*) favorisé de la nature. **dowerless**, *a.* Sans dot. **dowlas** ('dauləs), *n.* Toile commune, *f.* **down** (1) (daun), *n.* Duvet; (*Bot.*) coton, *m.*, fleur, *f.* Down bed, lit de plume, *m.* **down** (2) (daun), *n.* Dune, *f.* The Downs, les hautes plaines crayeuses; les dunes. **down** (daun), *adv.* En bas; à bas; bas, à terre; en aval (down stream); tombé, apaisé (of the wind); couché (of the sun); couchée (of the moon); pas remonté (of clocks); à plat (tyre); en baisse (of prices); (*fig.*) sur le déclin, en défaveur. Down in the mouth, découragé, abattu, penaud; down with l d bas l down with

dragon

fever, très malade de la fièvre; down with it l avalés ça! to be down on one's luck, (*colloq.*) n'avoir pas de chance; to go down, aller en aval; up and down, ça et là, de haut en bas. *prep.* En bas de; vers le bas de. Down stream, en aval. *a.* Abattu. **downcast**, *a.* Abattu. **downfall**, *n.* Chute; (*fig.*) débâcle. *f.* **downfallen**, *a.* Tombé; déchu, ruiné. **downhearted**, *a.* Découragé. **downhill**, *a.* Incliné; en pente. *adv.* En descendant. **downpour**, *n.* Averse, pluie torrentielle, *f.* **downright**, *a.* Direct; franc; véritable, vrai. *adv.* Net, tout droit, tout à fait, complètement. **downstairs**, *adv.* En bas (de l'escalier). **downtrodden**, *a.* Foulé aux pieds, opprimé. **downward**, *a.* De haut en bas, qui descend, descendant, incliné. Downward course, chute, *f.* **downward** or **downwards**, *adv.* En bas, en descendant; en aval. **downy** ('dauni), *a.* De duvet, duveteux; couvert de duvet (of fruit); (*slang*) rusé. **dowry** ('dauəri), *n.* Douaire, apportotal, *m.* **dowser** ('dausəz), *n.* Homme à baguette, sourcier, *m.* **doxology** (dɒk'sɒlədʒi), *n.* Doxologie, *f.* **doyle** [dɒlɪ], *n.* **doze** (douz), *v.i.* S'assoupir, s'endormir, sommeiller, être assoupi. To doze over one's work, s'endormir sur son ouvrage. *n.* Petit somme, *m.* To have a doze, faire un somme. **dozy**, *a.* Assoupi. **dozen** ('dazn), *n.* Douzaine, *f.* **drab** (dræb), *a.* Gris sale, brun terne; (*fig.*) terne, décoloré. *n.* Étoffe de couleur terne, (écru or beige); (*fig.*) (woman) une traînée; une souillon. **drabble** ('dræbl), *v.t.* Traîner dans la boue, croter. *v.i.* Patauger. **dracæna** (dræ'si:nə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dracæna, *m.* **drachm** (dræm), *n.* Drachme, *f.* **draconian** (dræ'kouniən) or **draconic** ('kɒnik), *a.* Draconien. **draft** (dræft), *n.* Rebut, *m.*; lavasse, lie, *f.* **draft** (dra:ft), *v.t.* Dessiner, rédiger; (*Mil.*) détacher. *n.* Dessin (sketch); brouillon (document), *m.*; (*Comm.*) traite, *f.*; (*Mil.*) détachement, *m.* Draft amendment, projet d'amendement, *m.* [DRAFT]. **drag** (dræg), *v.t.* Traîner, tirer; (*Naut.*) draguer. To drag about, traîner; to drag away from, entraîner, arracher de; to drag on, entraîner; to drag out, faire sortir de force; to drag the anchor, chasser sur son ancre. *v.i.* Se traîner; traîner; (*Naut.*) chasser (of the anchor). To drag on, traîner en longueur. *n.* Chose qu'on traîne (et qui résiste); herse; drague; gaffe, *f.*; grappin; patin, sabot (of brake); drag (coach à quatre chevaux); (*Hunt.*) (voie artificielle), drag, *m.*; résistance à l'avancer; traînage, *f.*; (*Billiards*) rétro; (*fig.*) poids mort, *m.* To be a drag upon, être d charge à; to put on the drag, enayer. **drag-net**, *n.* Seine, *f.*, chalu, *m.* **draggle** ('drægl), *v.t.* Traîner dans la boue, traîner par terre. *v.i.* Se croter. **draggle-tailed**, *a.* (Woman) dont les jupes traînent; négligée, malpropre. **dragoman** ('drægumən), *n.* Drogman, *m.* **dragon** ('dræɡən), *n.* Dragon; (*Astron.*) Dragon. **dragonish**, *a.* En forme de dragon; de dragon. **dragon-like**, *a.* En dragon,

dragon

comme un dragon. **dragon's blood**, *n.* Sang-dragon, *m.* **dragon-tree**, *n.* Dragonnier, *m.* **dragonet**, *n.* Petit dragon, *m.*; (*Ichthyol.*) doucet, savy, *m.* **dragon-fly**, *n.* Demoiselle, libellule, *f.*, agrior, *m.*
dragoon (dra'gu:n), *n.* (*Mil.*) Dragon, *m.* *v.t.* Livrer aux dragonnades: (*fig.*) forcer par des mesures violentes.
drain (drein), *v.t.* Faire écouler; (*Cook.*) égoutter; dessécher, assécher; drainer; (*fig.*) épuiser; vider (a glass etc.). *v.i.* S'écouler.
n. Tranchée, *f.*, égout; (*Agric.*) drain, fossé d'écoulement; (*fig.*) épuisement, *m.* **drainage**, *n.* Écoulement; (*Agric.*) drainage; (*Mining.*) dessèchement, *m.* **draining**, *n.* Écoulement, drainage, *m.*
drake (dreik), *n.* Canard; wild drake, malard, *m.* To play ducks and drakes, *faire des ricochets*; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, *jeter l'argent par les fenêtres*.
dram (dræm), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Drachme; goutte (drink), *f.* **dram-shop**, *n.* Débit de spiritueux, *m.*
drama ('dra:mə), *n.* Drame, *m.*; (*fig.*) théâtre, *m.* **dramatic** (dra'mætik) *or* **dramatical**, *a.* Dramatique. **dramatist** ('dræmətist), *n.* Auteur dramatique, dramaturge, *m.* **dramatize**, *v.t.* Dramatiser.
drank, *past* [DRINK].
drape (dreip), *v.t.* Draper (de). **draper**, *n.* Drapier, *m.* Linen-draper, *marchand de nouveautés*, *m.*, *marchande de nouveautés*, *f.*; woollen-draper, *marchand de draps*, *m.* **drapery**, *n.* Draperie, *f.* Linen drapery, *nouveautés*, *f.pl.*; woollen drapery, *étouffes de laine*.
drastic ('dræstik), *a.* Énergique; (*Med.*) drastique, *m.*
draught (dra:ft), *n.* Tirage; trait, *m.*; action de tirer, *f.*; courant d'air; coup (of drink); dessin (drawing); coup de filet (of fish); tirant (depth of water), *m.*; (*Med.*) potion, *f.*; (*pl.*) jeu de dames (game), *m.* [DRAFT]. At one draught, *d'un trait*, *d'un seul coup*; in long draughts, *d grands traits*; on draught, *sur le comptoir*; rough draught, *brouillon*, *m.* **draught-board**, *n.* Damier, *m.* **draught-horse**, *n.* Cheval de trait, *m.* **draughtsman**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.*
draw (dro:), *v.t.* (*past* drew, *dru:*; *p.p.* drawn) Tirer; trainer; dessiner (a picture etc.); dresser (maps etc.); toucher (salary etc.); arracher (teeth); vider (poultry); étirer (wire); puiser (water etc.); (*fig.*) attirer (à or sur); entraîner (dans or à). To draw a bow, *tendre un arc*; to draw along, *trainer*; to draw aside, *tirer d l'écart*; to draw a sigh, *pousser un soupir*; to draw away, *entraîner*, (*fig.*) détourner; to draw back, *tirer en arrière*, *retirer*; to draw down, *tirer en bas*, *faire descendre*; to draw forth, *tirer en avant*, *faire sortir*, *susciter*, *protoquer*; to draw in, *rentrer*, *réduire*; to draw information, *puiser des renseignements*; to draw in one's horns, *rabattre ses prétensions*; to draw lots for, *tirer au sort*; to draw nearer, *s'approcher*; to draw off, *soutirer*, *tirer*, *ôter*, (*fig.*) détourner (de); to draw on, *tirer*, *mettre*, (*fig.*) attirer; to draw out, *tirer*, *arracher*, *faire avancer*, (*fig.*) prolonger; to draw the long bow, *exagérer*, *dire des gasconnades*; to draw up, *tirer en haut*, (*Mil.*) *ranger*, (*Law*) *dresser*, *rédiger*

draw

(deeds etc.), (*Nau.*) aligner; to draw up contracts, *rédiger des contrats*; to draw water, *puiser de l'eau*; what salary does he draw? *quels appointements touche-t-il?*
v.i. Tirer; se rétrécir, se contracter; tirer l'épée, *dégainer*; dessiner (with a pencil); s'infuser (of tea); porter (of sails). To draw back, *se retirer*, *reculer*, *s'en dédire*; to draw in, *diminuer*, *baissier* (of the day); to draw near, *s'approcher*; to draw off, *se retirer*; to draw on, *s'avancer*; to draw oneself up, *se ranger*; to draw to a close, *tirer d sa fin*; to draw together, *se rassembler*, *se réunir*; to draw up, *s'arrêter*, *se ranger*; to draw up with, *arriver d la hauteur de*. *n.* Tirage (au sort), *m.*; attraction; (*spt.*) partie nulle, *f.* **draw-back** ('dro:bæk), *n.* Mécompte, désavantage, inconvénient, *m.*; (*Customs*) drawback, *m.* It is a great drawback, *c'est un grand désavantage*. **drawbridge**, *n.* Pont-levis, *m.* **draw-net**, *n.* [DRAG-NET]. **draw-plate**, *n.* Filière, *f.* **draw-well**, *n.* Puits à poule, *f.* **drawer** ('dro:ə), *n.* Tireur, *m.*, tireuse (of a bill), *f.*; puiser (of water); (*dro:z*) tiroir (furniture); (*pl.*) caleçon, *m.* Chest of drawers, *commode*, *f.*; pair of drawers, *caleçon*, *pantalon de femme*, *m.* **drawing** ('dro:ɪŋ), *n.* Tirage; dessin (sketch), *m.* Freehand drawing, *dessin d main levée*, *m.* **drawing-board**, *n.* Planchette à dessin, *f.* **drawing-book**, *n.* Cahier de dessin, *m.* **drawing-pen**, *n.* Tire-ligne, *m.* **drawing-pin**, *n.* Punaise (pour le dessin), *f.* **drawing-room**, *n.* Salon, *m.*; (*Court*) réception, *f.* Drawing-room suite, *ameublement de salon*, *m.*; there was a drawing-room to-day, *il y a eu réception d la cour aujourd'hui*; to hold a drawing-room, *recevoir*.
drawl (dro:ɪl), *v.i.* Parler d'une voix traînante. *n.* Voix traînante, *f.* **drawing**, *a.* Trainant; qui traîne ses paroles.
drawn (dro:n), *a.* Indécis, égal (of a battle etc.); tiré, nu (of a sword). A drawn battle, *bataille indécise*, *f.*; a drawn game, *partie nulle*, *partie remise*, *f.*; with drawn swords, *sabre au clair*.
dray (dreɪ), *n.* Camion, haquet, *m.* **dray-horse**, *n.* Cheval de camion, *m.* **drayman**, *n.* Camionneur, haquetier, livreur, *m.*
dread (dred), *n.* Terreur, crainte, *f.* In dread of, *de crainte de*; to be in dread of, *redouter*, *craindre*. *a.* Redoutable, terrible; auguste, imposant. *v.t.* Craindre, redouter. **dreadful**, *a.* Affreux, terrible, épouvantable. **dreadfully**, *adv.* Terriblement, affreusement, horriblement. **dreadless**, *a.* Sans peur, intrépide. **dreadlessness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **dreadnought**, *n.* Paletot-pilote; drap fort, *m.*; (*Nau.*) (cuirassé du genre) Dreadnought.
dream (dri:m), *n.* Songe, rêve, *m.*; rêverie, *f.* *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* dreamed, *dri:məd*, *or* *dreamt*, *dremt*) Rêver; (*fig.*) s'imaginer. To dream of, *rêver de*. *v.t.* Rêver. To dream away one's time, *passer son temps d rêver*. **dreamer**, *n.* Rêveur, *m.*, rêveuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) visionnaire, *m.* **dreamland**, *n.* Le pays des rêves, *m.* **dreamless**, *a.* Sans rêve. **dreamlessly**, *adv.* Sans rêver. **dreamy**, *a.* Rêveur, songeur; chimérique, visionnaire.
drear (dri:ə) *or* **dreary**, *a.* Triste, morne,

dredge

- lugubre. **drearily**, *adv.* Tristement, lugubrement. **dreariness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*, aspect morne, *m.*
- dredge** (1) (dredʒ), *n.* Drague, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Draguer. **dredger** (1), *n.* Pêcheur à la drague; dragueur (boat), *m.* dredging, *n.* Dragage, *m.*
- dredge** (2) (dredʒ), *v.t.* Saupoudrer de farine. **dredger** (2), *n.* Boîte à farine, *f.*
- dressy** ('dregi), *a.* Plein de lie. **drege**, *n.* Lie, *f.* To the drege, *jusqu'à la lie*.
- drench** (drentʃ), *v.t.* Tremper, mouiller (de); noyer (de); (*Vet.*) donner un breuvage à. *n.* (*Vet.*) Breuvage, *m.* **drencher**, *n.* Personne qui donne des breuvages; averse (of rain), *f.*
- dress** (dres), *v.t.* Habiller, vêtir, parer, orner; panser (a wound etc.); (*Agric.*) donner une façon à; apprêter (food etc.); (*Manuf.*) apprêter; (*Mil.*) aligner; (*Naut.*) pavaiser. Badly dressed, *mal mis*, *m.*, *mal mise*, *f.*; to dress oneself, *s'habiller*, *faire sa toilette*; to dress one's hair, *se coiffer*; to dress out, *parer*, *orne*, *attifer*, (*fig.*) *donner une fausse apparence* à; well dressed, *bien mis*, *m.*, *bien mise*, *f.* *v.i.* S'habiller; se mettre; se vêtir (de); faire sa toilette; (*Mil.*) *s'aligner*. Dress! (*Mil.*) *alignement!*
- n.* Habillement, *m.*; robe (of a woman); mise, toilette; (*Mil.*) tenue, *f.*; (*Court etc.*) grand costume, *m.* Dress clothes, *habit de soirée*, *m.*; dress goods, *vêtements pour femmes et enfants*, *m.pl.*; dress rehearsal, *répétition générale*, *f.*; evening dress, *tenue de soirée*, *f.*; full dress, *grande toilette*, (*Mil.*) *grande tenue*, *f.*; low-necked dress, *robe décolletée*, *f.*
- dress-circle**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Fauteuils de balcon, *m.pl.* **dress-coat**, *n.* Habit (noir), frac, *m.* **dressmaker**, *n.* Couturière, *f.* **dress-making**, *n.* Confections pour dames, *f.pl.* **dress-preserve**, *n.* Sous-bras, *m.* **dresser**, *n.* Personne qui habille, *f.*, habilleur, *m.*; (*Manuf.*) apprêteur, *m.*, apprêteuse, *f.*; dressoir (in a kitchen); externe des hôpitaux, *m.* **dressings**, *n.* Toilette, *f.*, habillage; pansement (of a wound etc.); (*Cook.*) assaisonnement; (*Manuf.*) apprêt; corroyage (of skins), *m.*; (*Agric.*) façon, *f.*; (*Mil.*) alignement (of troops), (*Naut.*) pavoisement (of ship), *m.*; (*colloq.*) correction, *f.*, coups, *m.pl.*, *raclée*, *f.* **dressings-case**, *n.* Nécessaire (de toilette), *m.* **dressings-gown**, *n.* Robe de chambre, *f.*, peignoir, *m.* **dressings-room**, *n.* Cabinet de toilette, *m.*; (*Theat.*) loge, *f.* **dressings-table**, *n.* Table de toilette, *f.* **dressy**, *a.* Qui aime la toilette, coquette (person); habillée (gown).
- drew**, *past* [DRAW].
- dribble** ('dribl), *v.i.* Tomber goutte à goutte, baver, dégoutter; (*fib.*) dribbler. *v.t.* Laisser dégoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. (*fib.*) conduire le ballon du bout du pied, dribbler. **dribblet**, *n.* Chiquet, *m.* In dribblets, *petit à petit*.
- dried**, *p.p.*; **drier**, *n.* [DRY].
- drift** (drift), *n.* Monceau (de neige etc.); tourbillon, *m.*, rafale, *f.*; objet flottant, *m.*; (*fig.*) tendance, *f.*, but, objet, *m.*; (*Naut.*) dérive, *f.*; (*Geol.*) diluvium, *m.*, terrains de transport, *m.pl.*; (*S. African*) gué, *m.* Drift ice, *glaces flottantes*, *f.pl.*; drift wood, *bois flottant*, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser, pousser; amonceler, entasser.

drive

- v.i.* Dériver, aller en dérive, flotter; s'amonceler, s'accumuler.
- drill** (dril), *n.* Foret, *m.*, mèche, *f.*; (*Agric.*) semailles en lignes; sillon (furrow); (*Mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvre, *f.* Hand-drill, *tamponnoir*, *m.*; *drille*, *f.* *v.t.* Forer, percer; (*Agric.*) semer par sillons; (*Mil.*) exercer, faire faire l'exercice. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Faire l'exercice. **drill-ground**, *n.* Terrain de manœuvre, *m.* **drill-sergeant**, *n.* Sergent instructeur, *m.* **drilling**, *n.* Forage; (*Agric.*) semis par lignes; (*Mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvres, *f.pl.* **drilling-machine**, *n.* Machine à percer, foreuse, *f.*
- drily** [DRY].
- drink** (drɪŋk), *n.* Boisson; (*fig.*) ivresse (drunkenness), *f.* To have a drink, *se désaltérer*, *boire un coup*; to take to drink, *s'adonner à la boisson*. *v.t.* (past drank, *p.p.* drunk) Boire. To drink in, *imbiber*, *absorber*; to drink like a fish, *boire comme un trou*; to drink off, *boire d'un coup* or *d'un trait*; to drink to, *boire à la santé de*. **drink-money**, *n.* Pourboire, *m.* **drink-offering**, *n.* Libation, *f.* **drinkable**, *a.* Buvable, potable. **drinker**, *n.* Buvreur, *m.*, buveuse, *f.*; ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* Hard drinker, *buvreur intrépide*, *m.* **drinking**, *a.* Adonné à la boisson; potable; de boire, à boire, *n.* Le boire, *m.*; la boisson, ivrognerie, *f.*, l'alcoolisme, *m.* **drinking-booth**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **drinking-bout**, *n.* Soulerie, *f.* **drinking-fountain**, *n.* Fontaine publique, *f.* **drinking-song**, *n.* Chanson bachique, chanson à boire, *f.* **drinking-trough**, *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* **drinking-water**, *n.* Eau potable, *f.*
- drip** (drip), *v.i.* Dégoutter, tomber goutte à goutte. To be dripping wet, *être tout trempé*. *v.t.* Faire dégoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. *n.* Goutte, *f.*; égout; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.* **drip-moulding**, *n.* Jet d'eau (of window). **dripstone**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Larmier, *m.* **dripping**, *n.* Graisse de rôti, *f.*; (*pl.*) gouttes, *f.pl.* **dripping-pan**, *n.* Lèche-frite, *f.*
- drive** (draiv), *v.t.* (past drove, *p.p.* driven) Pousser; chasser; enfoncer, planter (a nail etc.); conduire, mener (carriages, horses, etc.); percer (a tunnel etc.); porter, forcer, contraindre, réduire (à); faire (machinery) marcher; (*Naut.*) pousser à la dérive, dériver. To drive away, *chasser*, *renvoyer*; to drive back, *repousser*, *refouler*; to drive in, *faire entrer*, *enfoncer*; to drive mad, *rendre fou*; to drive off, *renvoyer*, *chasser*; to drive on, *pousser*, *entraîner*, *exciter* (d); to drive out, *faire sortir*, *chasser*. *v.i.* Aller (à); se diriger, courir (à or sur); conduire; aller en voiture; (*Naut.*) aller en dérive. Drive on! *en route!* to drive about, *se promener en voiture*; to drive against, *pousser vers*, *s'élancer contre*; to drive at, *tendre à*, *vouloir en venir à*; to drive by, *passer en voiture*; to drive faster, *aller plus vite*; to drive off, *partir* or *s'en aller en voiture*; to drive on, *s'avancer*, *presser les chevaux*; to drive out, *sortir en voiture*; to drive up, *arriver en voiture*.
- n.* Promenade or course en voiture; promenade pour les voitures, grande avenue (place). (*Tennis, Cricket*) Coup droit, drive, *m.*, balle longue et appuyée, *f.*, (*Hunt.*) battue, *f.*; (*Mech.*) commande, transmission, *f.*, entraînement, *m.*; (*fig.*) énergie entreprenante, *f.* **driver**, *n.* Personne qui conduit, *f.*, cocher

drivel

(of a carriage), conducteur (of cattle etc.), voiturier (of a cart), *m.*; (*Rail.*) mécanicien; (*Motor etc.*) chauffeur, *m.* **driving**, *n.* Action de conduire; percement (of tunnels). *a.* Qui pousse, qui conduit; moteur. **driving-band** or **driving-belt**, *n.* Courroie, *f.* **driving-box**, *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* **driving-chain**, *n.* Chaîne de transmission, *f.* **driving-shaft**, *n.* Arbre moteur, *m.* **driving-wheel**, *n.* Roue motrice, *f.* **drivel** ('drivl), *n.* Bave, *f.* This is mere drivel, c'est tout simplement du bavardage. *v.i.* Baver; (*fig.*) radoter. **driveller**, *n.* Radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse, *f.* **driven** ('drivn), **driving** ('draivin), etc. [DRIVE]. **drizzle** ('drizl), *v.t.* Bruiner, tomber en petites gouttes, crachiner. *n.* Bruine, pluie fine, *f.*, crachin, *m.* **drizzly**, *a.* De bruine. **droll** (droul), *a.* Plaisant, drôle. **droll fellow**, *drôle de corps*, *m.*; **droll thing**, *drôle de chose*, *f.* **n.* Plaisant, farceur, *m.* **drollery**, *n.* Plaisanterie, drôlerie, farce, *f.* **drollish**, *a.* Assez drôle, un peu drôle. **dromedary** ('dramədari), *n.* Dromadaire, *m.* **drone** (droun), *n.* Faux-bourdon; (*fig.*) frelon; fainéant (person); bourdonnement (sound), *m.* *v.i.* Bourdonner; (*fig.*) vivre dans la fainéantise. To drone out, *bourdonner*, *chantonner*, *psalmodier*. **droning**, *a.* Bourdonnant. *n.* Bourdonnement, *m.* **droop** (dru:p), *v.i.* Languir, se pencher, tomber, pencher; (*fig.*) s'affaiblir, faiblir. *v.t.* Laisser tomber, laisser pendre. **drooping**, *a.* Languissant, abattu; baissé, penché. *n.* Abattement, *m.*, langueur, *f.* **droopingly**, *adv.* Languissamment. **drop** (drɒp), *n.* Goutte; chute (fall); bascule (of gallows), *f.*; pendant, pendeloque (for the ear etc.), *m.*; pastille (sweetmeat); (*Naut.*) chute (of the principal square sails), *f.* *v.t.* Laisser tomber; jeter (the anchor); faire (a courtesy); sauter (a stitch); faire descendre de voiture; glisser, laisser échapper (to utter); quitter, abandonner (to deist). To drop a letter into the post, *jeter une lettre à la poste*; to drop anchor, *jeter l'ancre*; to drop an acquaintance, *cesser de voir quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Tomber goutte à goutte; dégoutter (de); tomber; échapper (slip). To drop astern, *culer*; to drop away, *s'en aller l'un après l'autre*; to drop down, *tomber par terre*; to drop in, *entrer en passant*; to drop off, *tomber, se détacher, s'en aller, mourir*. (*Comm.*) *diminuer*; to drop with fatigue, *tomber de fatigue*. **drop-hammer**, *n.* Mouton, *m.* **drop-keel**, *n.* (Quille de) dérive, *f.* **drop-kick**, *n.* (*Rugby*) Coup (de pied) tombé, *m.* **drop-lamp**, *n.* Suspension, *f.* **drop-scene**, *n.* Rideau (de fin d'acte), *m.*; (*fig.*) scène décisive, rupture, *f.* **drop-stroke**, *n.* (*Tennis*) Volée amortie, *f.* **droplet**, *n.* Gouttelette, *f.* **dropper**, *n.* Compte-gouttes, *m.*, (*Fishing*) bout de ligne, *m.* **dropping-tube**, *n.* Pipette, *f.* **dropsical** ('dropsikəl), *a.* Hydropique. **dropsy**, *n.* Hydropisie, *f.* **dropwort** ('dropwɔ:t), *n.* (*Bot.*) Filipendule, *f.* **drosera** ('drosərə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Drosère, droséra, *f.* **dross** (drɒs), *n.* Scorie, crasse, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut, déchet, *m.* **drossy**, *a.* Plein de scories; (*fig.*) impur, sans valeur.

dry

drought (draut), *n.* Sécheresse, *f.* **droughtiness**, *n.* Sécheresse, *f.* **droughty**, *a.* Sec, aride; (*fig.*) altéré. **drove** (1) (drouv), *n.* Troupeau (en marche), *m.*; (*fig.*) foule, troupe (en marche). **drover**, *n.* Conducteur de bestiaux, *m.* **drove** (2) (drouv), *past* [DRIVE]. **drown** (draun), *v.t.* Noyer; (*fig.*) submerger, absorber; étouffer (noise). To be drowned, *être noyé*; to drown oneself or be drowned in, *être plongé dans*. *v.i.* Se noyer. **drowning**, *a.* Qui se noie. **drowsily** ('drauzili), *adv.* Comme endormi; (*fig.*) avec indolence, sans énergie. **drowsiness**, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.* **drowsy**, *a.* Assoupi; somnolent; lourd; stupide. **drub** (drab), *v.t.* Rosser, battre. **drubbing**, *n.* Volée, *f.* (de coups). **drudge** (dradz), *n.* Homme (or femme) de peine, souffre-douleur, *m.* *v.i.* Travailler sans relâche, se peiner. **drudgery**, *n.* Travail pénible, *m.*; corvée, yile besogne, *f.* **drudgingly**, *adv.* Péniblement, laborieusement. **drug** (drag), *n.* Drogue, *f.* *v.t.* Droguer; (*fig.*) empoisonner. **drug-store**, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.* **druggist**, *n.* (*Sci.*) Pharmacien, *m.* **drugged** ('dragət), *n.* Droguet, *m.* **druid** ('druid), *n.* Druide, *m.* **drum** (drəm), *n.* Tambour, *m.*; caisse, *f.*; tympan (of the ear), *m.*; *assemblée, soirée (party), *f.* Big drum, *grosse caisse*; kettle-drum, *timbale*, *f.*; muffled drum, *tambour voilé*. *v.i.* Battre du tambour (sur); tambouriner; (*fig.*) tinter. To drum into the ears, *corner aux oreilles*. *v.t.* (*Mil.*) To drum out, *chasser ignominieusement, dégrader*. **drum-major**, *n.* Tambour-major, *m.* **drum-stick**, *n.* Baguette de tambour, *f.*; pilon, *m.*; cuisse (of a fowl), *f.* **drummer**, *n.* Tambour, *m.*; (*Am. slang*) commis voyageur (commercial traveller), *m.* **drumming**, *n.* Bruit de tambour, tambourinage, *m.* **drunk** (drəŋk), *a.* Ivre, gris, soûl. Dead drunk, *ivre-mort*. **drunkard**, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* **drunken**, *a.* Ivre; d'ivresse, d'ivrogne. **drunkenly**, *adv.* En ivrogne. **drunkenness**, *n.* Ivresse; ivrognerie, *f.* **drupaceous** (dru'peifəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Drupacé. **drupel**, *n.* Drupeole, *m.* **dry** (drai), *a.* Sec, desséché, à sec; aride; altéré, qui a soif; (*fig.*) piquant, caustique; ennuyeux (tiresome). Dry goods, *étouffes*, *f.pl.*, *tissus*, *m.pl.*; dry toast, *rôtie sans beurre*, *f.*; to be dry, *avoir soif, être altéré; faire sec* (of the weather). *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) dried, draid) Sécher; mettre à sec; dessécher. To dry one's eyes, *s'essuyer les yeux*; to dry one's tears, *sécher, essuyer ses larmes*; to dry up, *sécher, dessécher*. *v.i.* Sécher. To dry up, *tarir*. **dry-beat**, *v.t.* Battre à tour de bras, rosser. **dry-dock**, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.*, cale sèche, *f.* **dry-eyed**, *a.* Les yeux secs, sans larmes. **dry-nurse**, *n.* Sevréeuse, nourrice sèche, *f.* To dry-nurse, *élever au biberon*. **dry-rot**, *n.* Pourriture sèche, *f.* **dry-rub**, *v.t.* Frotter à sec. **dry-salter**, *n.* Marchand de salaisons; marchand de produits chimiques. *m.* **dry-shod**, *a.* and *adv.* À pied sec. **dry-stove**, *n.* Étuve, *f.* **dryer** or **drier**, *n.* Siccatif, dessiccateur, *m.* **drying**, *n.* Dessèchement, *m.*, dessiccation, *f.* *a.* Qui sèche,

dryad

siccatif, drying-room, *n.* Séchoir; étamage, *m.* **drily** or **dryly**, *adv.* Sèchement. **dryness**, *n.* Sécheresse, aridité, *f.*

dryad ('draiad), *n.* Dryade, *f.*

dryas ('draias), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dryade, *f.*

dual ('dju:əl), *a.* (*Gram.*) Duel, *au* duel. *n.* Duel, *m.* **dualism**, *n.* Dualisme, *m.* **dualist**, *n.* Dualiste. **duality** ('æliti), *n.* Dualité, *f.*

dub (dʌb), *v.t.* Armer chevalier; (*colloq.*) qualifier, baptiser.

dubbin ('dabin), *n.* Dégras, *m.*

dubiety (dju'baɪəti) or **dubiousness** ('dju:biəs nis), *n.* Doute, *m.*, incertitude; incision, *f.*

dubious ('dju:biəs), *a.* Douteux, incertain.

dubiously, *adv.* Douteusement.

ducal ('dju:kəl), *a.* Ducal.

duchess ('datʃis), *n.* Duchesse, *f.* **duchy**, *n.* Duché, *m.*

duck (dʌk), *n.* Cane, *f.*; canard, *m.*; toile à voile (canvas), *f.*; plongeon (dip), *m.*; chou, poulet, *m.*, poulette (term of endearment), *f.* To make a duck, (*Cricket*) faire chou-blanc, ne pas marquer un point; to play ducks and drakes, faire des ricochets; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, jeter l'argent par les fenêtres; wild duck, canard sauvage. *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; (*Naut.*) donner la cale à. *v.i.* Plonger; faire le plongeon; baisser la tête subitement (pour éviter un coup); (*Boxing*) esquiver; (*Mil.*) saluer (bullets).

duckbill, *n.* Ornithorynque, *m.* **duck-board**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Caillebotis, *m.* **duck-gun**, *n.* Canardière, *f.* **duck-shooting**, *n.* Chasse aux canards, *f.* **duck-weed**, *n.* Lentille d'eau, *f.* **ducking**, *n.* Plongeon; (*Naut.*) baptême de la ligne, *m.* **duckling**, *n.* Caneton, *m.* **ducky**, *n.* Petit chat; petit chou, *m.*

duct (dʌkt), *n.* Conduit; (*Anat.*) vaisseau, canal, *m.*

ductile ('dʌktɪl), *a.* Ductile; (*fig.*) docile, souple. **ductility** (dʌk'tɪlɪti), *n.* Ductilité; souplesse, *f.*

dud (dʌd), *a.* and *n.* (*pop.*) Mauvais, mal fait, raté.

dude (dju:d), *n.* Gommeux, *m.*

dudgeon (ɪ) ('dʌdʒən), *n.* Colère, *f.*, ressentiment, *m.* In high dudgeon, fort en colère; to take in dudgeon, prendre en mauvaise part, s'offenser de.

ducks (dʌdz), *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Nippes, frusques, *f.pl.*

due (dju:), *a.* Dû; convenable, propre, juste; (*Comm.*) échu, arrivé à l'échéance; (*fig.*) requis, voulu. Due to and from, les créances et les dettes; in due form, dans les formes voulues, en règle, dans les règles; in due time, au moment voulu; in due time and place, au temps et lieu; to fall due, échoir; the train is due at eight o'clock, le train doit arriver à huit heures. *n.* Dû; (*pl.*) droit, impôt, *m.*, redevance, *f.* The falling due, l'échéance, *f.*; to give someone his due, donner à quelqu'un ce qui lui est dû, rendre justice à quelqu'un; to give the devil his due, rendre justice au diable, ne pas peindre le diable plus noir qu'il n'est; town dues, octroi, *m.* *adv.* Droit, directement.

duel ('dju:əl), *n.* Duel, *m.*, (*fig.*) lutte, contestation, *f.* To fight a duel, se battre en duel.

duelling, *n.* Le duel, *m.* **duellist**, *n.* Duelliste, *m.*

dun

duenna (dju'ena), *n.* Duègne, *f.*

duet (dju'et), *n.* Duo, *m.*

duffer ('dʌfə), *n.* Maladroite; godiche, *m.*

dug (ɪ), *part* and *p.p.* [DIG]. **dug-out**, *n.* Pirogue, *f.*; abri-caverne, *m.*

dug (2) (dʌg), *n.* Pis, traxon (of animals), *m.*

duke (dju:k), *n.* Duc, *m.* **dukedom**, *n.* Duché, *m.*; dignité de duc, *f.*

dulcet ('dʌlsət), *a.* Doux, harmonieux.

dulcify, *v.t.* Dulcifier. **dulcifying**, *a.* Dulcifiant.

dulcimer ('dʌlsɪmə), *n.* Tympanon, *m.*

dull (dʌl), *a.* Lourd, hébété, stupide (of persons); lourd, gris, sombre (of the weather); sourd (of sound); triste (melancholy); émoussé (blunt); terne, peu brillant (of colour); (*Comm.*) calme, plat; (*fig.*) ennuyé. A dull fire, un triste feu; dull of hearing, qui entend mal, dur d'oreille; dull season, morte-saison, *f.*; to be dull, s'ennuyer, être ennuyé or assommant (tiresome); to feel dull, s'ennuyer. *v.t.* Hébéter; émousser (to blunt); ternir (tarnish); engourdir (to numb). *v.i.* S'hébéter, s'engourdir, s'émousser.

dull-brained, *a.* À l'esprit lourd, obtus.

dull-browed, *a.* Au front sombre, peu intelligent.

dull-eyed, *a.* Au regard terne.

dull-sighted, *a.* À la vue faible.

dull-witted, *a.* Lourd, stupide.

dullard, *n.* Lourdaut, cancre, *m.* **dullish**, *a.* Un peu lourd; un peu triste.

dully, *adv.* Lourde-ment, tristement.

dullness, *n.* Lenteur, *f.*; assoupissement, ennui; fil émoussé; manque d'éclat, *m.*, ternissure; faiblesse (of sounds), *f.*

duly ('dju:li), *adv.* Dûment, exactement, justement; convenablement. I have duly received your favour of, j'ai bien reçu votre honnête du.

dumb (dʌm), *a.* Muet, réduit au silence.

dumb-bells, *n.pl.* Haltères, *m.pl.* **dumb-show**, *n.* Pantomime, *f.*, jeu muet, *m.* **dumb-waiter**, *n.* Desserte, *f.* **dumbly**, *adv.* Sans rien dire, en silence. **dumbness**, *n.* Mutisme, (*fig.*) silence, *m.*

dumbfound (dʌm'faʊnd), *v.t.* Confondre, abasourdir, interdire.

dummy ('dʌmi), *n.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; mannequin, objet factice, imité, faux; (*fig.*) homme de paille; (*whist*) mort, *m.* To play dummy, faire le mort.

dump (dʌmp), *v.t.* Déposer, mettre en dépôt. *n.* Coup sourd; tas; dépôt; jeton, palet, *m.*

dumping, *n.* Inondation du marché par des produits vendus au-dessous de leur valeur; dumping, bourrage du marché, *m.* **dumping-cart** or **dumper**, *n.* Camion à bascule, *m.* **dumping-ground**, *n.* Décharge, *f.*; dépotoir, *m.* **dummy**, *a.* Petit et gros, boulot, *n.* Pouf (humpty); tom-pouce, (*umbrella*), *m.*

dumpish ('dʌmpɪʃ), *a.* Déprimé; maussade.

dumpishness, *n.* Tristesse, mélancolie, *f.*

dumps, *n.pl.* Tristesse, humeur noire, *f.* To be in the dumps, être triste comme un bonnet de nuit.

dumpling ('dʌmplɪŋ), *n.* Pâte cuite, *f.*

dumps [DUMPIʃ].

dummy ('dʌmpi), *a.* Trapu, gros et court.

dun (1) (dʌn), *a.* Brun foncé; bai (of horses).

dun (2) (dʌn), *n.* Créancier importun, *m.* *v.t.* Importuner.

dunce

dunce (dʌns), *n.* Ignorant, âne, sot, *m.*, ignorant, ganache, *f.* **Dunce's cap**, *bonnet d'âne, m.*

dunderhead ('dʌndəʃhed), *n.* Imbécile, *m.*

dune (dju:n), *n.* Dune, *f.*

dung (dʌŋ), *n.* Fiente; crotte (of mice, sheep, rabbits, etc.), *f.*; crottin (of horses), *m.*; bouse (of cattle), *f.*; fumées (of stags), *f.pl.*; (*Agric.*) fumier, *m.* *v.t.* Fumer, *v.i.* Fienter.

dung-cart, *n.* Tombereau à fumier, *m.*

dunghill, *n.* Fumier *m.* **dungy**, *a.* De fumier.

dugeon ('dʌndʒən), *n.* Cachot, *m.*

dunlin ('dʌnlɪn), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Bécasseau, *m.*, alouette de mer, *f.*

duage ('dʌnɪdʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fardage, *m.*

dunning ('dʌnɪŋ), *n.* Importunité; salaison (curing of cod-fish), *f.*

dunnock ('dʌnək), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Fauvette d'hiver, *f.*

duo ('dju:ou), *n.* Duo, *m.* **duodecimal**, *a.* Duodécimal. **duodecimals**, *n.pl.* (*Arith.*) Multiplication des nombres complexes, *f.* **duodecimo**, *n.* (*Print.*) In-douze, *m.*

duodenal (dju:ə'di:nl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Duodénal. **duodenum** (dju:ə'di:nəm), *n.* Duodénum, *m.*

dupe (dju:p), *n.* Dupe, *f.* *v.t.* Duper, tromper; (*Colloq.*) flouer. To be duped, *être le Dindenaute de la Farce.* ***dupery**, *n.* Duperie, *f.*

duple ('dju:pl), *a.* Double. **duplex**, *a.* Duplex.

duplicate ('dju:plikət), *a.* Double. *n.* Double, duplicata, *m.*; (pawnbroker's) reconnaissance, *f.* In duplicate, *en double.* *v.t.* (-keit) Doubler; copier. **duplication** ('-keɪʃən), *n.* Duplication, *f.*

duplicity (dju'plisiti), *n.* Duplicité, mauvaise foi, dissimulation, *f.*

durability (djuərə'biliti) or **durableness**, *n.* Solidité, durabilité, *f.* **durable**, *a.* Durable. **durably**, *adv.* D'une manière durable.

duramen (dju:'reɪmən), *n.* Cœur de bois, *m.*

durance ('djuərəns), *n.* Captivité, *f.* To be in *durance* vile, *être dans un vil cachot.*

duration (djuə'reɪʃən), *n.* Durée, *f.* For the *duration*, *pour la durée (de la guerre).*

duress (djuə'res), *n.* Emprisonnement, *m.*; (*Law*) contrainte, *f.*

during ('djuəɪɪŋ), *prep.* Pendant, durant.

***durst**, *past* [*DARE*].

dusk (dʌsk), *n.* Crepuscule, *m.*; obscurité; teinte sombre (colour), *f.* In the dusk of the evening, *à la brune, à la nuit tombante, entre chien et loup.* *a.* Obscur, sombre. **duskily**, *adv.* Obscurément. **duskiness**, *n.* Obscurité, teinte sombre, *f.* **dusky**, *a.* Sombre; noiraud, noirâtre.

dust (dʌst), *n.* Poussière; poudre, *f.*; balayures (sweepings), *f.pl.*; (*colloq.*) tapage, bruit, *m.*, commotion, *f.*; (*fig.*) cendres des morts, *f.pl.*; condition basse et misérable, *f.* Coal-dust, *poussier de charbon, m.*; sawdust, *sciure, f.*; to grind into dust, *réduire en poussière*; to kick up a dust, (*fig.*) *faire du tapage*; to throw dust in someone's eyes, *jeter de la poudre aux yeux de quelqu'un*; to trample in the dust, *fouler aux pieds.* *v.t.* Épousseter; couvrir de poussière, saupoudrer (de). To dust someone's jacket, *ébriller quelqu'un.* **dust-bin**, *n.*

dynamite

Boîte aux ordures; poubelle, *f.* **dust-hole**, *n.* Trou aux ordures, *m.* **dustman**, *n.* Boueur, *m.* **dustpan**, *n.* Pelle à main, *f.* **duster**, *n.* Torchon, chiffon (à meubles), *m.* **dustiness**, *n.* État poudreux, *m.* **dusty**, *a.* Poussiéreux, couvert de poussière; poudreux.

Dutch (datʃ), *a.* Hollandais, de Hollande. *n.* Hollandais (language), *m.* **Dutch-oven**, *n.* Rôtissoire, *f.* **Dutchman**, *n.* Hollandais, *m.* **Dutchwoman**, *n.* Hollandaise, *f.*

duteous ('dju:tiəs), *a.* [DUTIFUL].

dutiable ('dju:tiəbl), *a.* Soumis aux droits de douane.

dutiful ('dju:tiʃl), *a.* Obéissant, soumis, respectueux. **dutifully**, *adv.* Avec soumission, respectueusement. **dutifulness**, *n.* Soumission, déférence, *f.*

duty ('dju:ti), *n.* (*pl. duties*) Devoir; (*Customs*) droit; (*Mil. etc.*) service, *m.* Duty covered by orders, *service commandé*; on duty, *de service, de garde, en faction* (of sentinels); to do duty for, *servir de, prendre la place de*; to do one's duty, *faire son devoir*; to enter upon one's duties, *entrer en fonctions.*

duumvir (dju'ʌmvɪr), *n.* Duumvir, *m.* **duumvirate**, *n.* Duumvirat, *m.*

***dwale** (dweɪl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Belladone, douce-amère, *f.*

dwarf (dwɔ:ɪf), *n.* and *a.* Nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* *v.t.* Rapetisser; (*Hort.*) rabougir. *v.i.* Se rapetisser, se rabougir. **dwarfish**, *a.* De nain; insignifiant, petit. **dwarfishly**, *adv.* En nain. **dwarfishness**, *n.* Taille de nain, petitesse, *f.*

dwel (dweɪl), *v.i.* (*past and p.p. dwelt*) Demeurer, habiter; rester. To dwell on, *appuyer sur, peser sur, insister sur.* **dweller**, *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **dwelling**, *n.* Habitation, demeure, *f.* **dwelling-house**, *n.* Maison d'habitation, *f.* **dwelling-place**, *n.* Résidence, *f.*; (*Law*) domicile, *m.*

dwindle ('dwɪndl), *v.i.* Diminuer, s'amoin-drir; déperir, dégénérer; se réduire (à).

dye (daɪ), *v.t.* Teindre. *v.i.* Teindre, se teindre. To dye black, *teindre en noir.* *n.* Teinture, teinte; matière tinctoriale; couleur, nuance, *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, *m.*, nature, qualité; noirceur, *f.* A crime of so deep a dye, *un crime aussi noir*; a villain of the deepest dye, *un coquin fieffé.* **dye-house**, *n.* Teinturerie, *f.* **dyer's-broom**, *n.* Genestrolle, *f.* **dyer's-weed**, *n.* Réséda des teinturiers, *m.*, gaude, *f.* **dye-stuff**, *n.* Teinture, matière tinctoriale, *f.* **dye-wood**, *n.* Bois de teinture; bois tinctorial, *m.* **dye-works**, *n.pl.* Teinturerie, *f.sing.* **dyeing**, *n.* Teinture, *f.* **dyer**, *n.* Teinturier, *m.*, teinturière, *f.*

dying ('daɪɪŋ), *a.* Mourant, moribond; de la mort (of things); suprême, dernier. Dying man, *mourant, moribond*; to be dying, *se mourir, être mourant.* **dying-bed**, *n.* Lit de mort, *m.*

dyke [dɪke].

dynamic (daɪ'næmɪk) or **dynamical**, *a.* Dynamique. **dynamically**, *adv.* Dynamiquement. **dynamics**, *n.pl.* Dynamique, *f.sing.* **dynamism** ('daɪnæmɪzəm), *n.* Dynamisme, *m.* **dynamist**, *n.* Dynamiste, *m.*

dynamite ('daɪnəmaɪt), *n.* Dynamite, *f.* *v.t.* Dynamiter. **dynamiter**, *n.* Dynamiteur, *m.*

dynamo

dynamo ('dainəməu), *n.* Dynamo, *m.*
dynamograph, *n.* Dynamographe, *m.*
dynamometer (-'mɒmɛtəz), *n.* Dynamomètre, *m.* **dynamometric** (-'metrik), *a.* Dynamométrique.
dynast ('dainæst), *n.* Dynaste, *m.* **dynastic** (-'næstik), *a.* Dynastique. **dynasty** ('dinəsti), *n.* Dynastie, *f.*
dyne (dain), *n.* (Phys.) Dyne, *f.*
dysenteric (dis'nterik), *a.* Dysentérique.
dysentery ('diantri), *n.* Dysenterie, *f.*
dyspepsia (dis'pepsia) or **dyspepsy**, *n.* Dyspepsie, *f.* **dyspeptic**, *a.* Dyspepsique, dyspeptique.
dyspnoea (disp'ni:ə), *n.* Dyspnée, *f.* **dyspnoic** (-'nouik), *a.* Dyspnétique.
dysuria (di'sjuəria) or **dysury**, *n.* Dysurie, *f.* **dysuric** (di'sjuərik), *a.* Dysurique.

E

E, e (i:), cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) mi, *m.*

each (i:tʃ), *a.* Chaque. *pron.* Chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.* Each one, *chacun, m., chacune, f.*; each other, *l'un l'autre, les uns les autres*; for each other, *l'un pour l'autre, les uns pour les autres*; of each other, *l'un de l'autre, les uns des autres*.

eager ('i:gəz), *a.* Vif, ardent (à); impatient (de); avide, désireux; empressé (à or de). **eagerly**, *adv.* Ardemment; impatientement; avec empressement. **eagerness**, *n.* Ardeur, impétuosité, *f.*; empressément, *m.*; impatience; avidité, *f.*

eagle ('i:gl), *n.* Aigle, *m.* Golden eagle, *aigle royal*. **eagle-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux d'aigle. **eagle-owl**, *n.* Grand-duc, *m.* **eagle-stone**, *n.* (Min.) Aétite, pierre d'aigle, *f.* **eagle-winged**, *a.* Aux ailes d'aigle. **eaglet**, *n.* Aiglon, *m.*

egre ('i:gəz), *n.* Mascaret, *m.*

***ean** [YEAN].

ear (iəz), *n.* Oreille, *f.*; épi (of corn), *m.*; anse (of a vessel), *f.* Over head and ears, *par-dessus les oreilles*; to prick up one's ear, *dresser les oreilles*; to set by the ears, *mettre aux prises, brouiller*; to turn a deaf ear, *faire la sourde oreille*; up to the ears, *jusqu'aux oreilles, complètement*. *v.i.* Monter en épi. **ear-deafening**, *a.* Assourdissant. **ear-drop**, *n.* Pendant d'oreille, *m.* **ear-drum**, *n.* Tympan, tambour de l'oreille, *m.* **ear-mark**, *v.t.* Marquer à l'oreille (sheep); faire une marque au coin de (a bill). **ear-ring**, *n.* Boucle d'oreille, *f.* **ear-shaped**, *a.* En forme d'oreille. **ear-trumpet**, *n.* Cornet acoustique, *m.* **ear-wax**, *n.* Cérumen, *m.* **earache** ('i:erik), *n.* Mal d'oreille, *m.* **eared**, *a.* Qui a des oreilles; épié. Full-eared, *d'épis pleins* (of corn); long-eared, *aux longues oreilles*. **earless**, *a.* Sans oreilles. **ear-piercing**, *a.* Qui perce l'oreille, au son déchirant. **earwig**, *n.* Perce-oreille, *m.*

earl (i:zl), *n.* Comte, *m.* **earl-marshall**, *n.* Comte-marchal, *m.* **earldom**, *n.* Comté, *m.*

earliest ('ə:li:st), *a.* Premier; le plus ancien. **earliness**, *n.* Heure peu avancée, heure prématurée, *f.*; diligence; précocité (of fruits).

Easter

f. **early**, *a.* Matinal; matineux (of persons); premier, ancien; prématuré, précoce, hâtif (of fruit etc.). **Early age**, *âge tendre, bas âge, m.*; **early ages**, *premiers âges, anciens temps, m.pl.*; **early Church**, *Eglise primitive, f.*; to be an early riser, *être matineux. adv.* De bonne heure, de bon matin, de grand matin; tôt; dans les premiers jours de.

earn (ə:ɪn), *v.t.* Gagner, acquérir; (fig.) mériter, valoir. **earnings**, *n.pl.* Gain; fruit du travail, *m.*

earnest ('ə:ɪnist), *a.* Sérieux, empressé, sincère. *n.* Gage, *m.*; arrhes, *f.pl.*; denier à Dieu; (fig.) avant-goût, *m.* Are you in earnest? *parlez-vous sérieusement?* in good earnest, *très sérieusement*; to be in earnest, *être sérieux*. **earnest-money**, *n.* Arrhes, *f.pl.* **earnestly**, *adv.* Sérieusement, avec empressement. **earnestness**, *n.* Ardeur, *f.*, empressément, *m.*; sérieux, *m.*, conviction, *f.*

earth (ə:θ), *n.* Terre, *f.*; terrier (of a fox etc.), *m.* Made earth, *terre rapportée, f.*; mother earth, *mère commune, f.*; nothing on earth, *rien au monde. v.t.* Enterrer, enfouir, couvrir de terre. To earth oneself, *se terrer*; to earth up, *butter. v.t.* Se terrer. **earth-board**, *n.* Versoir, *m.* oreille, *f.* (de charrue). **earth-nut**, *n.* Gland de terre, *m.* **earth-shaking**, *a.* Qui fait trembler la terre. **earth-bag**, *n.* Sac de terre, *m.* **earth-bank**, *n.* Levée de terre, *f.* **earthboard**, *n.* Versoir, *m.* **earthborn**, *a.* Né de la terre; terre-à-terre. **earth-bound**, *a.* Retenu par la terre; (fig.) attaché aux biens terrestres. **earth-bred**, *a.* De basse naissance; vil, abject. **earthquake**, *n.* Tremblement de terre, *m.* **earthward**, *adv.* Vers la terre. **earthwork**, *n.* Terrassement, *m.*; (Fort.) ouvrage en terre, *m.* **earthworm**, *n.* Ver de terre, *m.* **earthen**, *a.* De terre. **earthenware**, *n.* Poterie, vaisselle de terre, faïence, *f.* *a.* De faïence. **earthy**, *a.* De terre, terreux.

earthliness ('ə:θlɪnəs), *n.* Mondanité, *f.*, attachement aux biens terrestres, *m.* **earthling**, *n.* Mortel, *m.* **earthly**, *a.* Terrestre. **earthly-minded**, *a.* Mondain.

earwig [EAR].

ease (i:z), *n.* Aisance, aise; facilité; tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.*; (fig.) abandon, *m.*; soulagement (of pain), *m.* At ease, *d'àise*; stand at ease! (*Mil.*) *en place, repos!* to take one's ease, *se mettre d'àise, prendre ses aises*; with ease, *avec facilité. v.t.* Soulager, adoucir, mettre à l'aise; (fig.) tranquilliser, calmer; (*Naut.*) filer; (*row.*) Ease all! *Stoppe (partout)!* (*Naut.*) Ease her! *doucement!* **easeful**, *a.* Tranquille, paisible.

easel ('i:zl), *n.* Chevalet, *m.*

easement ('i:zɪmənt), *n.* Soulagement, *m.* **easily** ('i:zili), *adv.* Facilement, sans peine; aisément, à l'aise. **easiness**, *n.* Aisance; facilité; douceur, *f.*

east (i:st), *n.* Est, orient; levant, *m.* East Indian, *navire des Indes orientales, m.* Far East, *l'Extrême Orient, m.* a. D'est, de l'est, d'orient; oriental. East wind, *vent d'est, m.*

Easter ('i:stəz), *n.* Pâques, *m.*; (*Jewish*) Pâque, *f.* Easter day, *jour de Pâques, m.*; Easter eve, *le samedi saint, m.*; Easter Monday, *le lundi de Pâques, m.* To do one's Easter duty, *faire ses Pâques*.

easterly

easterly ('i:stəli), *a.* D'est. *adv.* Vers l'orient, vers l'est, à l'est.
eastern ('i:stəm), *a.* D'est, d'orient, oriental. Eastern Question, *la question d'Orient*; Great Eastern Railway, *chemin de fer de l'est*, *m.*
eastward, *adv.* À l'est, vers l'est, vers l'orient.
easy ('i:zi), *a.* Facile; aisé; confortable; débonnaire, accommodant; tranquille; libre, naturel (of style); à l'aise; dans l'aisance. By easy stages, *d petites journées*; easy chair, *fauteuil*, *m.*; easy of belief, *crédule*; I am easy in my mind, *j'ai l'esprit tranquille*, *je suis sans inquiétude*; I am quite easy on that score, *je suis tranquille là-dessus*; it is as easy as possible, *c'est aussi facile que possible*; to make oneself easy about, *se tranquilliser sur*; to take it easy, *en prendre à son aise*. *adv.* Doucement. (vow.) Easy! *En douce!* Easy all! *Stoppe (partout)!* To pull easy, *tirer en douce*, *mollir*. *v.i.* Cesser (de ramer); stopper.
easy-going, *a.* Accommodant, complaisant, peu exigeant.
eat (i:t), *v.t.* (*past ate*, *eat*, *et*, *p.p. eaten*, *i:tn*) Manger; ronger (to corrode). To eat a good dinner, *faire un bon dîner*; to eat away, *consumer*, *ronger*; to eat up, *manger*, *achever de manger*. *v.i.* Manger. Rust eats into iron, *la rouille ronge le fer*. **eatable**, *a.* Mangeable, bon à manger. *n.* Comestible, *m.*; (*pl.*) vivres, *m.pl.* **eater**, *n.* Mangeur, *m.*, mangeuse, *f.* **eating**, *n.* Action de manger, *f.*; manger, *m.* Eating and drinking, *le boire et le manger*, *m.*; to be fond of good eating, *aimer la bonne chère*. *a.* Dévorant, rongeur. **eating-house**, *n.* Restaurant, *m.* Eating-house-keeper, *restaurateur traiteur*, *m.*
eaves (i:vz), *n.* Égout, *n.* (or *avance*, *f.*) du toit. **eavesdrop**, *v.t.* Écouter aux portes.
eavesdropper, *n.* Écouteur aux portes, *m.*
ebb (eb), *v.i.* Baisser; décliner, refluer, se retirer. To ebb and flow, *monter et baisser*. *n.* Reflux; (*Naut.*) jusan; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.* At a low ebb, *très bas*; ebb tide, *marée descendante*, *f.*; the ebb and flow, *le flux et le reflux*, *m.* **ebb-tide**, *n.* Jusan, *m.*
ebbing, *n.* Qui reflue; sur le déclin.
***ebon** ('ebən), *a.* D'ébène; (*fig.*) noir.
ebonize ('ebənaiz), *v.t.* Ébéniser.
ebony ('ebəni), *n.* Ébène, *f.*, bois d'ébène, *m.* *a.* D'ébène. **ebony-tree**, *n.* Ébénier, *m.*
ebriety ('i:briəti), *n.* Ébriété, *f.* **ebrious** ('i:briəs), *a.* En état d'ébriété.
ebullience ('i:baliəns) or **ebullency**, *n.* Ébullition, effervescence, *f.* **ebullient**, *a.* En ébullition, bouillonnant. **ebullition** (ebə'liʃən), *n.* Ébullition; (*fig.*) effervescence, *f.*, transport, accès, *m.*
eccentric (ek'sentrik), *a.* Excentrique; désaxé; (*fig.*) original, singulier. *n.* Excentrique, *m.* **eccentricity** (eksen'trisiti), *n.* Excentricité, *f.*
ecclesia ('i:kli:ziə), *n.* Église, *f.* ***ecclesiast**, *n.* Ecclesiaste, *m.*
Ecclesiarch ('i:kli:ziə:rk), *n.* Ecclesiarque, *m.*
ecclesiastic (ekli:zi'sestik), *a.* Ecclesiastique. *n.* Ecclesiastique, *m.* **ecclesiastical**, *a.* Ecclesiastique. **ecclesiastically**, *adv.* Ecclesiastiquement.
echelon ('eʃələn), *n.* (*Mil.*) Échelon, *m.* *v.t.* Échelonner.
echinus ('i:kainəs), *n.* (*Conch.*) Oursin, hérissé de mer, *m.*; (*Arch.*) échine, *f.*

edit

echo ('ekou), *n.* Écho, *m.* *v.t.* Répéter en écho, répéter; (*fig.*) répéter. *v.t.* Faire écho; retentir, résonner (de). **echoless**, *a.* Sans écho.
eclat ('eikla:), *n.* Éclat, *m.*; gloire, *f.*
eclectic (ek'lektik), *a.* Eclectique, *n.* Eclectique, *m.* **eclecticism**, *n.* Eclectisme, *m.*
eclipse ('i:klips), *n.* Éclipse, *f.* *v.t.* Éclipser; (*fig.*) surpasser, exceller. *v.i.* S'éclipser.
ecliptic ('i:kliptik), *n.* Écliptique, *f.* *a.* Écliptique, de l'écliptique.
eclogue ('ekləg), *n.* Églogue, *f.*
economic (i:ko'nəmik) or **economical**, *a.* Économique (of things); économe, ménager (of persons). **economically**, *adv.* Économiquement. **economics**, *n.pl.* Économique, *f.sing.* **economist** ('i:kənist), *n.* Économiste, *m.* Political economist, *économiste*. **economize**, *v.t.* Économiser. *v.i.* User d'économie. **economy**, *n.* Économie, *f.*; système, *m.*
ecstasy ('ekstəsi), *n.* Extase, *f.*, transport, *m.* **ecstatic** (eks'tætik) or **ecstatical**, *a.* Extatique, d'extase.
ectocyst ('ektəstist), *n.* Ectocyste, *m.* **ectoderm**, *n.* Ectoderme, *m.* **ectoplasm**, *n.* Ectoplasme, exoplasme, *m.* **ectozoon** (ektou'zəun), *n.* Ectozoaire, *m.*
ectropium (ek'trəpiəm), *n.* (*Path.*) Ectropion, *m.*
ecumenical [ECUMENICAL].
eczema ('ekzima), *n.* Eczéma, *m.* **eczematous** (-zi:məto:s), *a.* Eczémateux.
edacious ('i:deifəs), *a.* Vorace. **edacity** ('i:deisiti), *n.* Voracité, *f.*
eddy ('edi), *n.* Remous (of water); tourbillon (of wind), *m.* *v.i.* Tourbillonner.
edema [EDEMA].
Eden ('i:dən), *n.* Éden, *m.*
edentate ('i:deinte), *a.* and *n.* (*Zool.*) Édente, *m.*
edge (edʒ), *n.* Bord (rim); fil, tranchant (of sharp instruments), *m.*; lisière (of a wood etc.), *f.*; cordon (of a coin), *m.*; angle (of a prism), *m.*; tranche (of a book), *f.* To put to the edge of the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée*; to set one's teeth on edge, *agacer les dents*; to take off the edge, *émousser*; to take the edge off one's appetite, *étourdir la faim*; with gilt edges, *doré sur tranche*. *v.t.* Affiler, aiguiser; border (to border) (*Carp.*) abattre les angles à; (*fig.*) exaspérer, aiguillonner, pousser, exciter. To edge away, (*Naut.*) s'éligner graduellement; to edge in, *glisser*, *couler*. **edge-tool**, *n.* Instrument tranchant, *m.* Edge-tool maker, *tailleur*, *m.*; **edge-tool trade**, *tailanderie*, *f.* **edged**, *a.* Tranchant; bordé. Gilt edged, *doré sur tranche*; two-edged, *d deux tranchants*. **edgeless**, *a.* Émoussé. **edgeways** or **edgewise**, *adv.* De côté, de champ. **edging**, *n.* Bordure, *f.* **edgy**, *a.* Aux arêtes vives, aux contours secs; (*fig.*) anguleux, énérvé.
edible ('edibl), *a.* Comestible, bon à manger.
edict ('i:diikt), *n.* Édit, *m.*
edification (edifi'keifən), *n.* Édification, *f.*
edifice ('edifis), *n.* Édifice, *m.*
edify ('edifai), *v.t.* Édifier. **edifying**, *a.* Édifiant.
edit ('edit), *v.t.* Éditer, être éditeur de; rédiger, diriger. **edition** ('i:diʃən), *n.* Édition, *f.* School edition, *édition classique*.

educate

editor, *n.* Éditeur; (*newspapers*) rédacteur en chef, directeur, *m.* **editorial** (ed'i'tor:riəl), *a.* D'éditeur, de rédacteur. *n.* Article de fond, *m.* **editorship**, *n.* Direction (d'un journal), *f.*

educate ('edjukeit), *v.t.* Élever; faire l'éducation de, instruire. **educated**, *a.* Instruit, lettré. **education** (edju'keiʃən), *n.* Éducation, *f.*; enseignement, *m.* Board of Education, *Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale*. **educational**, *a.* D'éducation, scolaire. **educator** ('edjukeitəz), *n.* Éducateur, *m.*; éducatrice, *f.*

educe (i'dju:s), *v.t.* Tirer, faire sortir, extraire. **eduction** (i'dakʃən), *n.* Éduction, émission; décharge, *f.*

edulcorate (i'dalkəreit), *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) Édulcorer. **edulcoration**, *n.* Édulcoration, *f.*

eel (i:ɪ), *n.* Anguille, *f.* **eel-fishing**, *n.* Pêche à l'anguille, *f.* **eel-pie**, *n.* Pâté d'anguille, *m.* **eel-pout**, *n.* Lotte, *f.*

eerie ('i:ri), *a.* Étrange, mystérieux, qui fait peur.

efface (e'feis), *v.t.* Effacer. **effaceable**, *a.* Effaçable. **effacement**, *n.* Effaçage, effacement, *m.*

effect (i'fekt), *n.* Effet, *m.*; (*pl.*) effets biens, *m.pl.* For effect, *pour faire de l'effet*; in effect, *en effet*; of no effect, *sans effet*, inutile, *nul*, (*Law*) non avenu; to carry into effect, *accomplir, exécuter, mettre à effet*; to give effect to, *rendre valide, mettre à exécution*; to no effect, *en vain, sans résultat*; to take effect, *faire son effet, opérer*, (*Law*) *entrer en vigueur*; without effect, *sans effet*, *sans résultat*. *v.t.* Effectuer, exécuter, accomplir. **effective**, *a.* Effectif; efficace. **effectively**, *adv.* Effectivement; efficacement. **effectless**, *a.* Sans effet, inutile. **effectual**, *a.* Efficace. **effectually**, *adv.* Efficacement.

effeminacy (e'feminəsi) or **effeminateness**, *n.* Mollesse, nature efféminée, *f.* **effeminate**, *a.* Efféminé. **effeminately**, *adv.* D'une manière efféminée. **effeminize**, *v.t.* Efféminer, amolir.

effervesce (e'fə'ves), *v.i.* Être en effervescence; entrer en effervescence; mousser (of beverages). **effervescence**, *n.* Effervescence, *f.* **effervescent** or **effervescing**, *a.* Effervescent; mousseux; gazeux (of aerated waters).

effete (e'fɪt), *a.* Usé; stérile, épuisé.

efficacious (efi'keiʃəs), *a.* Efficace. **efficaciously**, *adv.* Efficacement. **efficacy** ('efikəsi), *n.* Efficacité, *f.*

efficiency (i'fiʃiənsi), *n.* Efficacité; bonne condition, *f.*; (*Steam-eng.*) rendement, effet utile, *m.* **efficient**, *a.* Efficient; efficace (of remedies); capable, compétent, utile (of persons). *n.* (*Mil.*) Homme instruit, qui a fait ses classes. **efficiently**, *adv.* Efficacement.

effigy ('efidʒi), *n.* Effigie, *f.*

effloresce (e'flə'res), *v.i.* S'effleurir. **efflorescence**, *n.* Efflorescence; (*Bot.*) fleuraison, floraison, *f.* **efflorescent**, *a.* Efflorescent; (*Bot.*) fleurant.

effluence ('efluəns), *n.* Effluence, *f.* **effluent**, *a.* Effluent, *n.* Cours d'eau dérivé, *m.*

effluvium ('efluviəm), *n.* (*pl.* *effluvia*) Exhalaison, *f.*, effluve, *m.*

efflux ('eflake), *n.* Effusion, effluxion, *f.*, efflux, *m.*

either

effort ('efərt), *n.* Effort, *m.*; (*colloq.*) ouvrage, *m.* It is a great effort for me, *il m'en coûte beaucoup de*; to use every effort, *faire tous ses efforts pour*. **effortless**, *a.* Sans effort.

effrontery (e'frantəri), *n.* Effronterie, *f.*

effulge (e'faldʒ), *v.i.* Resplendir. **effulgence**, *n.* Splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.* **effulgent**, *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant.

effuse (e'fju:z), *v.t.* Répandre, verser. *v.i.* Émaner, se répandre; (*Med.*) s'épancher. **effusion**, *n.* Effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.* **effusive**, *a.* Expansif; (*fig.*) excessif, exubérant.

eft (eft), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*, triton, *m.*

egad (i'gæd), *int.* Ma foi!

egg (eg), *n.* Œuf; (*Arch.*) ome, *m.* Addled egg, *œuf couvé*; boiled egg, *œuf à la coque*; fried egg, *œuf sur le plat*; hard-boiled egg, *œuf dur*; new-laid egg, *œuf frais*; poached eggs, *œufs pochés*; scrambled eggs, *œufs brouillés*; to lay eggs, *pondre*; yolk of egg, *jaune d'œuf*, *m.* *v.t.* Pousser (à). **egg-cup**, *n.* Coquetier, *m.* **egg-dealer**, *n.* Coquetier, marchand d'œufs, *m.* **egg-flip**, *n.* Lait de poule, *m.* **egg-plant**, *n.* Aubergine, *f.* **egg-shaped**, *a.* En forme d'œuf; oval. **egg-shell**, *n.* Coquille d'œuf, *f.*

eglantine ('egləntain), *n.* Églantier, *m.*; églantine (flower), *f.*

***eglogue** [E'klogu:].

egoism ('egouizəm), *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **egoist**, *n.* Égoïste, *m.* **egotism**, *n.* Habitude de parler de soi, *f.*; culte du moi, *m.* **egotist**, *n.* Personne qui a l'habitude de parler de soi, *f.*, qui rapporte tout à soi. **egotistic** ('-tistik) or **egotistical**, *a.* Qui a l'habitude de parler trop de soi, vaniteux. **egotize**, *v.i.* Parler trop de soi, tout rapporter à soi.

egregious (i'gri:dʒəs), *a.* Insigne, énorme; fameux. **egregiously**, *adv.* D'une manière insigne. **egregiousness**, *n.* Énormité, *f.*

egress ('i:gres) or **egression** (i'greʃən), *n.* Sortie, issue, *f.*

egret ('i:grət), *n.* Aigrette, *f.*

Egyptian ('i'dʒipʃən), *a.* and *n.* Égyptien, *m.*, Égyptienne, *f.*

ehl (ei), *int.* Eh! hé! hein!

elder ('aidəz) or **eider-duck**, *n.* Eider, *m.*

eiderdown, *n.* Edredon, *m.*

eight (eit), *a.* Huit. *n.* (*row.*) Un huit (de couple or de pointe). **eighteen**, *a.* Dix-huit. **eighteenth**, *a.* Dix-huitième; dix-huit. **eightfold**, *a.* Octuple; huit fois plus grand. **eighth**, *a.* Huitième; huit (of monarchs etc.). *n.* (*Mus.*) Octave, *f.* **eighthly**, *adv.* Huitièmement, en huitième lieu. **eightieth**, *a.* Quatre-vingtième.

eight-score, *a.* Huit vingtaines, *f.pl.*, cent soixante. **eighty**, *a.* Quatre-vingts.

eisteddfod (eis'tedvəd), *n.* Assemblée (de bardes); jeux floraux gallois.

either ('aidəz), *pron.* L'un ou l'autre, *m.*, l'une ou l'autre, *f.*; l'un d'eux, *m.*, l'une d'elles, *f.*; (*used negatively*) ni l'un ni l'autre, *m. sing.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.* I do not expect either of them, *je n'attends ni l'un ni l'autre*; on either side, *de chaque côté*. *conj.* Ou, soit. Either he knows it or you do, *ou bien il le sait, ou vous le savez*; either he or his friend, *soit lui, soit son ami*. *adv.* Non plus. Nor I either, *ni moi non plus*.

ejaculate (i'dʒækjuleit), *v.t.* Ejaculer, s'écrier. *v.i.* S'écrier. **ejaculation**, *n.* Ejaculation, prière fervente. *f.* **ejaculatory**, *a.* Ejaculatoire; (*Anat.*) ejaculateur.

eject (i'dʒekt), *v.t.* Rejeter; chasser, expulser, (*Law*) évincer. **ejection** or **ejectment**, *n.* Expulsion, *f.* **ejector**, *n.* Auteur d'une expulsion, *m.*

eke (i:ik), *v.t.* To eke out, allonger; suppléer à, augmenter. To eke out a living, *se faire une maigre pitance*. *adv.* Aussi.

elaborate (ə'læbəreɪt), *a.* Élaboré, soigné, fini. *v.t.* (i'læbəreit) Élaborer. **elaborately**, *adv.* Laborieusement, avec soin, soigneusement. **elaborateness**, *n.* Élaboration, *f.*; travail, *m.* **elaboration** (ə'læbə'reiʃən), *n.* Élaboration, *f.*

elasmometer (eli'omətəz), *n.* Élastiomètre, *m.*

elapse (i'læps), *v.i.* S'écouler.

elastic (i'læstik), *a.* Élastique. **Elastic band**, *élastique*, *m.* *n.* Élastique, *m.* **elastically**, *adv.* D'une manière élastique. **elasticity** (elə'stisiti), *n.* Élasticité, *f.*

elate (i'leit), *a.* Transporté, exalté, gonflé. *v.t.* Élever, exalter, transporter. **elatedly**, *adv.* Avec joie; avec orgueil.

elater ('elətaɪ), *n.* (*Ent.*) Élater, élatère, *m.*

elaterite (i'lætərait), *n.* Élatérite, *m.* **elaterium** (elə'təriəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Élatérium, concombre sauvage, *m.*

elation (i'leiʃən), *n.* Transport de joie, *m.*, exaltation, ivresse, *f.*

elbow ('elbou), *n.* Coude; bras (of an arm-chair), *m.* At one's elbow, *d' côté de soi*; out at elbows, *percé au coude*, *déguenillé*; to lean one's elbow on, *s'accouder sur*; to push with the elbow, *pousser du coude*; up to the elbows, *jusqu'au coude*. *v.t.* Coudoyer. To elbow one's way out, *se frayer un chemin avec le coude*. **elbow-grease**, *n.* Huile de bras, *f.* **elbow-room**, *n.* Coudées franches, *f.pl.*

***eld** (eld), *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*; (*fig.*) les temps jadis, *m.*

elder (1) ('eldəz), *n.* Bureau, *m.* **elder-berry**, *n.* Baie de bureau, *f.* **elder-flower**, *n.* Fleur de bureau, *f.* **elder-wine**, *n.* Vin de bureau, *m.*

elder (2) ('eldəz), *a.* Aîné, plus âgé; plus ancien. *n.* Aîné; ancien, *m.* **elderly**, *a.* D'un certain âge. **eldership**, *n.* Aînesse; ancienneté, *f.* **eldest**, *a.* Le plus âgé, l'aîné.

elecampane (elikəm'peɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Aunée, *f.*

elect (i'lekt), *a.* Élu, choisi, nommé. *n.* Élu, *m.*; (*pl.*) les élus. *v.t.* Élire, nommer, choisir; (*fig.*) se décider à. **election**, *n.* Élection, *f.*; choix; scrutin, *m.* **General election**, *élections générales*, *f.pl.* **electioneer** (ilek'si:niəz), *v.i.* Solliciter des votes, travailler les électeurs. **electioneering**, *n.* Manœuvres électorales, *f.pl.* **Electioneering agent**, *agent électoral*, *m.*

elective (i'lektiv), *a.* Électif; électoral. **electively**, *adv.* Par choix, par élection. **elector**, *n.* Électeur, votant, *m.* **electoral**, *a.* Électoral, d'électeur. **electorate**, *n.* Électorat, *m.* **electress**, *n.* Électrice, *f.*

electric (i'lektrik) or **electrical**, *a.* Électrique. **Electric bell**, *sonnette électrique*; **electric eel**, *gymnote*, *m.* **electrically**, *adv.* Électriquement. **electrician** (elek'triʃən), *n.* Électricien, *m.* **electricity** (-'trisiti), *n.* Électricité, *f.*

electrifiable (i'lektrifaibl), *a.* Électrisable. **electrification** (-fi'keiʃən), *n.* Électrisation, *f.* **electrifier**, *n.* Électriseur, *m.* **electrify**, *v.t.* Électriser. *v.i.* S'électriser.

electro (ə'lektrou) [ELECTROTYPÉ].

electrochemistry (i'lektrou'kemistri), *n.* Electrochimie, *f.* **electrocution** (ilektro'kjuʃən), *n.* Électrocution, *f.* **electrode** (i'lektroud), *n.* Électrode, *f.* **electrodynamic**, *a.* Électrodynamique. **electrodynamics** (ilektrə'dainaemiks), *n.pl.* Électrodynamique, *f.* **electrolier** (ilektrou'liəz), *n.* Lustre électrique, *m.*

electrolysis (i:lek'trolisis), *n.* Électrolyse, *f.* **electrolyze** (ə'lektrolaiz), *v.t.* Électrolyser.

electro-magnet (i'lektrou'megnɪt), *n.* Électro-aimant, *m.* **electro-magnetic**, *a.* Électromagnétique. **electro-metallurgy**, *n.* Électrometallurgie, *f.* **electrometer** (i:lek'tromitaɪz), *n.* Électromètre, *m.*

electron (i'lektɹən), *n.* Ambre jaune, *m.*

electro-negative (i'lektrou'negətiv), *a.* Électronégatif.

electrophorus (i:lek'trofoɹəs), *n.* Électrophore, *m.* **electro-plate**, *n.* Argenture électrique, *f.* *v.t.* Plaquer, argenter.

electro-positive, *a.* Electropositif.

electroscope (i'lektroʃkoup), *n.* Électroscope, *m.* **electrostatic**, *a.* Electrostatique. **electrotherapeutic**, *a.* Electrothérapeutique. **electrotherapy**, *n.* Electrothérapie, *f.* **electro-thermancy**, *n.* Electrothermie, *f.*

electrotype (i'lektrou'taip), *n.* Électrotype; (*Print.*) galvano, *m.* *v.t.* Électrotyper. **electrotyping**, *n.* Galvanoplastie, *f.*

electuary (i'lektjuəri), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Électuaire, *m.*

eleemosynary (eli:'mɔ:siəri), *a.* De charité; d'aumône. *n.* Personne qui vit d'aumône, *f.*

elegance ('eligan) or **elegancy**, *n.* Éléance, *f.* **elegant**, *a.* Élegant, chic, *n.* Élegant, beau, *m.* **elegantly**, *adv.* Éléamment.

elegiac (eli'dʒaiək), *a.* Élégiacque. *n.* Vers élégiaque, *m.* **elegist** ('elidʒist), *n.* Poète élégiaque, *m.* **elegy**, *n.* Élégie, *f.*

element ('elimənt), *n.* Élément, *m.*; (*pl.*) connaissances premières, *f.pl.* **elemental** (-'mentəl), *a.* Élémentaire. **elementary**, *a.* Élémentaire. **Elementary school**, *école primaire*, *f.*

elephant ('elifənt), *n.* Éléphant, *m.* **elephant-driver**, *n.* Cornac, *m.* **elephantiasis** (-'taɪəsis), *n.* Éléphantiasis, *f.* **elephantine** (eli'fəntain), *a.* Éléphantin, d'éléphant.

elevate ('eliveit), *v.t.* Élever; exalter, enfler, exciter. **elevated**, *a.* Élevé; (*colloq.*) gris (*tipsy*). **elevation**, *n.* Élévation, *f.* **elevator**, *n.* Personne qui élève, *f.*; (*Anat.* etc.) élévateur, *m.*; ascenseur (*lift*), *m.* **elevatory** ('elivətəri), *a.* Qui peut élever. *n.* (*Surg.*) Élévatoire, *m.*

eleven (i'levn), *a.* Onze. **The eleven**, *les apôtres*, *m.pl.* **eleventh**, *a.* Onzième; onze (of kings etc.).

elf (elf), *n.* (*pl.* elves) (elvz). Esprit follet, *m.*, fée, *f.*, lutin, elfe, *m.* **elf-child**, *n.* Enfant substitué, *m.* **elfin**, *a.* Des lutins, des elfes. *n.* Gamin, bambin, *m.* **elfish** or **elvish**, *a.* Des lutins, des elfes. **elf-lock**, *n.* Mèche de cheveux tordus or emmêlés (comme par les lutins), *m.*

elicit

elicit (i'lisit), *v.t.* Faire sortir, tirer (de); déduire, découvrir, faire avouer (à); arracher; provoquer.

elide (i'laid), *v.t.* (*Gram.*) Élider. *v.i.* S'élider.

eligibility (elidzi'biliti), *n.* Éligibilité, *f.*

eligible ('elidzəbl), *a.* Éligible; convenable (pour); avantageux (à or pour). Eligible match, un parti avantageux. **eligibly**, *adv.* Convenablement, avantageusement.

eliminate (i'limineit), *v.t.* Éliminer, enlever.

eliminating, *a.* Éliminateur. **elimination**, *n.* Élimination, *f.*

elision (i'liʒən), *n.* Élision, *f.*

elixir (i'liksəz), *n.* Élixir, *m.*

Elizabethan (ilizə'bi:θən), *a.* Du temps de la reine Élisabeth, d'Élisabeth.

elk (elk), *n.* Élan, *m.*

ell (el), *n.* Aune, *f.* (measure).

ellipse (i'lipə), *n.* (*Geom.*) Ellipse, *f.* **ellipsis**, *n.* (*pl. ellipses*) (*Gram.*) Ellipse, *f.* **ellipsoid**, *n.* Ellipsoïde, *m.* **elliptic or elliptical**, *a.* Elliptique. **elliptically**, *adv.* Elliptiquement; (*Gram.*) par ellipse; (*Geom.*) en forme d'ellipse. **ellipticity**, *n.* Ellipticité, *f.*

elm (elm), *n.* Orme, *m.* Young elm, *ormeau*, *m.* **elm-sapling**, *n.* Ormille, *f.* **elm-grove**, *n.* Ormaie, *f.*

elocution (elə'kju:ʃən), *n.* Elocution, diction, *f.* **elocutionist**, *n.* Déclamateur; professeur de diction, *m.*

elongate (i'lɔŋgeit), *v.t.* Allonger, prolonger, étendre. **elongated**, *a.* Allongé.

elongation, *n.* Allongement, prolongement; éloignement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) élongation.

elope (i'loup), *v.i.* S'enfuir (avec un amant). To elope with, se faire enlever par. **elopement**, *n.* Fuite, *f.*, enlèvement, *m.*

eloquence ('eləkwəns), *n.* Éloquence, *f.* **eloquent**, *a.* Éloquent. **eloquently**, *adv.* Éloquemment.

else (els), *adv.* Autrement, ou bien, ailleurs. *a.* Autre. Everybody else, tout autre; everything else, toute autre chose, tout le reste; everywhere else, partout ailleurs; nobody else, aucun autre, personne d'autre; nothing else, rien d'autre; nowhere else, nulle part ailleurs, en aucun autre pays; something else, autre chose, *f.*; what else? quoi encore? quoi de plus? where else? où encore? who else? qui encore? elsewhere, *adv.* Ailleurs, autre part.

elucidate (i'lju:sideit), *v.t.* Expliquer, éclaircir, élucider. **elucidation**, *n.* Éclaircissement, *m.*, élucidation, explication, *f.*

elude (i'lju:ɪd), *v.t.* Éluder, éviter, échapper à.

elusion, *n.* Subterfuge, réponse évasive; dérobade, *f.* **elusive**, *a.* Évasif, artificieux (answer); fuyant, insaisissable (person).

elvish (ELFISH).

Elysian (i'liʒiən), *a.* Élyséen. Elysian fields, Champs Élysées, *m.pl.* Elysium, *n.* Élysée, *m.*

elytron ('elitron), *n.* (*pl. elytra*) Élytre, *m.*

emaciate (i'meiʃieit), *v.i.* Maigrir, s'amaigrir. *v.t.* Amaigrir. **emaciated**, *a.* Amaigri, maigre, décharné. (*Bot.*) étioilé. **emaciation**, *n.* Amaigrissement, *m.*; maigreur, *f.*, (*Bot.*) étiolement, *m.*

emanate ('eməneit), *v.i.* Émaner. **emanation**, *n.* Émanation, *f.*

emancipate (i'mænsipeit), *v.t.* Affranchir,

emblems

émanciper (de). **emancipated**, *a.* Éman-
cipé, affranchi. **emancipation**, *n.* Affran-
chissement, *m.*, émancipation, *f.*

emarginate (i'mɑ:rdʒineit), *v.t.* Émarger.

emarginate (-nət) or **emarginated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Émarginé. **emargination**, *n.* Émargement, *m.*

emasculate (i'mæskjuleit), *v.t.* Châtrer; (*fig.*) affaiblir, énerver, efféminer. *a.* (-læt) Châtré; (*fig.*) efféminé, lâche. **emasculation**, *n.* Castration; émasculat; (*fig.*) mollesse, *f.*

embalm (em'ba:m), *v.t.* Embaumer. **em-
balmer**, *n.* Embaumeur, *m.* **embalming**, *n.* Embaument, *m.*

embank (em'bæŋk), *v.t.* Endiguer, remblayer; encaisser (a canal etc.). **embankment**, *n.* Levée, *f.* terrassement, talus, *m.*; (*Rail.*) remblai, *m.*; (*river, canal*) berge, *f.*, quai, *m.*

embarkation [EMBARKATION].

embargo (em'bu:rgou), *n.* Embargo, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre l'embargo sur.

embark (im'ba:ɪk), *v.t.* Embarquer. *v.i.* S'embarquer sur; (*fig.*) s'engager (dans).

embarkation (-'keiʃən), *n.* Embarquement, *m.*

embarrass (em'bærəs), *v.t.* Embarrasser; gêner; déranger. **embarrassing**, *a.* Em-
barrassant. **embarrassingly**, *adv.* D'une
manière embarrassante. **embarrassment**,
n. Embarras, *m.*; (*fig.*) perplexité, *f.*; dé-
rangement (in one's business etc.), *m.*, gêne
(in money matters), *f.*

embassy (embəsi), *n.* Ambassade, *f.*

embattle (im'bætl), *v.t.* *Ranger en bataille,
(*Arch.*) créneler. *v.i.* Se ranger en bataille.

embattled, *a.* Crénelé. **embattlement**
(BATTLEMENT).

***embay** (im'bei), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Encaper,
affaler.

embed (im'bed), *v.t.* Enfoncer, coucher
(dans); encastrer, enrober.

embellish (im'beliʃ), *v.t.* Embellir, orner
(avec). **embellishment**, *n.* Embellisse-
ment, ornement, *m.*; (*Mus. pl.*) floritures,
f.pl.

ember (1) ('embəz), *n.* Braise, cendre (chaude),
f.

ember (2) ('embəz), *n.* Anniversaire, *m.*
Ember-days, *n.* Les Quatre-Temps, *m.pl.*

ember-goose, *n.* (*Ornith.*) Plongeon glacial,
m. **Ember-week**, *n.* Semaine des Quatre-
Temps, *f.*

embezzle (em'bezl), *v.t.* Détourner; s'appropri-
er frauduleusement. **embezzlement**,
n. Détournement, *m.* **embezzler**, *n.*
Auteur d'un détournement, *m.*

embitter (em'bitəz), *v.t.* Rendre amer; (*fig.*)
abreuver d'amertume, empoisonner; aigrir,
envenimer.

emblazon (em'bleizən), *v.t.* Blasonner (de);
(*fig.*) publier, proclamer. **emblazoner**, *n.*
Peintre d'armoiries, héraut, *m.* **emblazonry**,
n. Blason, *m.*, armoiries, *f.pl.*

emblem ('embləm), *n.* Emblème, *m.* **emblem-
atic** (-'mæti:k) or **emblematical**, *a.*
Emblématique. **emblematically**, *adv.*
D'une manière emblématique. **emblemata-
tize** (em'blemətaiz), *v.t.* Représenter par
emblèmes; symboliser.

emblems ('embliments), *n.* (*Law*) (Pro-
duits des emblavures; récoltes sur pied,
f.pl.

embodiment

embodiment (em'bodiment), *n.* Incarnation; personnification; (*Mil.*) incorporation, *f.* **embody**, *v.t.* Revêtir d'un corps; (*Mil.* etc.) incorporer (dans); (*fig.*) personnifier. To embody a clause in a Bill, *incorporer une clause*, or un article, dans un projet de loi.

embolden (em'bouldn), *v.t.* Enhardir.

embolism ('embolizm), *n.* (*Chronol.*) Embolisme, temps intercalé; (*Path.*) embolie, *m.* **embolic** (-bolik), *a.* Embolique.

embosom (em'buzm), *v.t.* Serrer contre son sein; recevoir dans son sein.

emboss (im'bos), *v.t.* Bosseler, relever en bosse; gaufrer (papier); (*Sculp.*) travailler en bosse, repousser. **embossing**, *n.* Bosselage; gaufrage, *m.* **embossment**, *n.* Relief, *m.*; bosselure, *f.*

***embowel** [DISEMBOWEL].

embrace (em'breis), *n.* Embrasement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* *v.t.* Embrasser; (*fig.*) saisir, accepter; comprendre, renfermer. To embrace the opportunity, *saisir, or profiter de l'occasion.* **embracement**, *n.* Embrasement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* **embracer**, *n.* Personne qui embrasse, *f.*

embrasure (em'breizə), *n.* Embrasure, *f.*

embrocation (embra'keiʃən), *n.* Embrocation, *f.*

embroider (em'broidə), *v.t.* Broder. **embroiderer**, *n.* Brodeur, *m.*, brodeuse, *f.* **embroidery**, *n.* Broderie, *f.* **embroidery-frame**, *n.* Métier à broder, tambour, *m.*

embroil (em'brɔil), *v.t.* Brouiller, embrouiller. **embroilment**, *n.* Embrouillement; (*fig.*) désordre, *m.*, confusion, *f.*

embryo ('embriou), *n.* Embryon, germe, *m.* In embryo, *d l'état rudimentaire, en embryon.* *a.* D'embryon, à l'état d'embryon, en germe, en herbe. **embryogeny** (embri'ɔdʒəni), *n.* Embryogénie, *f.* **embryological** (embriə'ɔdʒɪkəl), *a.* Embryologique. **embryologist**, *n.* Embryologiste, *m.* **embryology** (embri'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Embryologie, *f.* **embryonic**, *a.* Embryonnaire.

emend (i'mend), *v.t.* Corriger; (*Law*) émender. **emendation** (i:men'deiʃən), *n.* Correction, *f.* **emendator** (i'mendeitə), *a.* Correcteur, *m.*

emerald ('emərəld), *n.* Émeraude, *f.* Emerald isle, *L'île d'émeraude (l'Irlande), f.*

emerge (i'mæ:ɪdʒ), *v.i.* Surgir; sortir (de); (*Geol.* etc.) émerger. **emergence**, *n.* Action de surgir; (*Opt.*) émergence, *f.* **emergency**, *m.* Circonstance critique; conjoncture; crise, *f.* In an emergency, *en cas d'urgence.* **emergent**, *a.* Qui s'élève; (*Phys.*) émergent.

emersion (i'mɜ:ʃən), *n.* Émersion, *f.*

emery ('eməri), *n.* Émeri, *m.* Emery cloth, *toile d'émeri, f.*

emetic (i'metik), *n.* Éméétique, *m.* *a.* Éméétique.

emigrant ('emigrant), *n.* Émigrant, *m.*, émigrante, *f.*; (*Fr. Hist.*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.* *a.* Émigrant. **emigrate**, *v.i.* Émigrer. **emigration**, *n.* Émigration, *f.*

eminence ('eminəns) or **eminency**, *n.* Éminence, élévation; colline, *f.*, sommet, *m.*; (*fig.*) grandeur, distinction, célébrité, *f.* His Eminence, *son Éminence* (title of cardinal). **eminent**, *a.* Éminent; distingué, illustre. **eminently**, *adv.* Éminemment, au suprême degré.

empty

emir (e'miəs), *n.* Émir.

emissary ('emisiəri), *n.* Émissaire, messenger, *m.* *a.* D'émissaire. **emission** (ə'miʃən), *n.* Émission, *f.* **emissive**, *a.* Émissif. **emit** (i'mit), *v.t.* Jeter; exhaler, dégager; (*Fin.*) émettre.

emmenagogue (e'miməgəg), *n.* Emménagogue, *m.*

emmet ('emat), *n.* Fourmi, *f.*

emollient (i'mɔliənt), *a.* and *n.* Émollient, *m.*

emolument (i'mɔljumənt), *n.* (*usu. pl.*) Émoluments, *m.*, rémunération, *f.*; (*fig.*) profit, gain, *m.*

emotion (i'mɔʃən), *n.* Émotion, *f.* **emotional**, *a.* Porté à l'émotion, émotif.

empale [IMPALE].

empanel (em'pænl), *v.t.* Inscire sur la liste du jury.

emperor ('empərə), *n.* Empereur, *m.* Emperor-moth, *paon de nuit, m.*; *saturne, f.*

emphasis ('emfəsis), *n.* (*pl. emphases*) Force, énergie, emphase, *f.*; accent, *m.* To lay emphasis upon, *appuyer sur.* **emphasize**, *v.t.* Appuyer sur; prononcer avec force, accentuer. **emphatic** (-'fætik) or **emphatical**, *a.* Fort, énergique; expressif; accentué, emphatique; (*fig.*) positif, décidé. **emphatically**, *a.* Expressivement; avec force, énergiquement, emphatiquement.

emphractic (em'fræktik), *a.* Emphracticque.

emphysema (emfi'si:mə), *n.* (*Med.*) Emphyseme, *m.* **emphysematous** (-'si:mətəs), *a.* Emphysemateux.

empire ('empaiə), *n.* Empire, *m.*

empiric (em'pɪrik), *n.* Empirique, charlatan, *m.* **empiric** or **empirical**, *a.* Empirique, guidé par l'expérience. **empirically**, *adv.* Empiriquement, en empirique. **empiricism**, *n.* Empirisme, *m.*

***emplacement** (em'pleismənt), *n.* (*Mil.*) Emplacement, *m.* (of a gun).

employ (im'plɔi), *v.t.* Employer; se servir de, mettre en usage. To employ oneself in, *s'employer d, s'occuper de.* *n.* Emploi, *m.*; charge, occupation, *f.* **employable**, *a.* Que l'on peut employer, employable.

employee, *n.* Employé, *m.*, employée, *f.*

employer, *n.* Patron, *m.*, patronne, *f.*; employeur, *m.* **employment**, *n.* Emploi, *m.*, occupation, *f.* Out of employment, *sans travail*; to be in search of employment, *chercher un emploi.*

emporium (em'pɔ:riəm), *n.* Entrepôt, *m.*

empower (em'pauə), *v.t.* Autoriser (à), donner plein pouvoir à, mettre à même (de). I empower you to act for me, *je vous autorise à agir pour moi.*

empress ('empres), *n.* Impératrice, *f.*

***emprise** (em'praiz), *n.* Entreprise, prouesse, *f.*

emptier ('emptiə), *n.* Videur, *m.*, videuse, *f.*

emptiness, *n.* Vide, *m.*; (*fig.*) vanité, nullité, *f.*, néant, *m.*

emption ('empʃən), *n.* Emption, *f.*, achat, *m.*

empty ('empti), *a.* Vide, à vide; désert (of streets etc.); (*fig.*) vain, stérile. *n.* Caisse vide, *f.* *v.t.* Vide, décharger. To empty itself, *se vider, se décharger, se jeter (dans).* *v.i.* Se vider; se décharger, se jeter (dans).

empty-handed, *a.* Les mains vides.

empty-headed, *a.* Ignorant, à tête vide.

empty-hearted, *a.* Sans cœur.

empyrean (em'pirial) or **empyrean** (em'pi:riən), *a.* and *n.m.* Empyrée.

emphyreuma (em'pi:ru:ma), *n.* Emphyreume, *m.* **emphyreumatic** (-'mætik), *a.* Emphyreumatique.

emu ('i:mju:), *n.* (Ornith.) Émeu, *m.*

emulate ('emjuleit), *v.t.* Rivaliser avec; imiter. To emulate someone's example, *imiter quelqu'un.* **emulation**, *n.* Émulation, rivalité, *f.* In emulation of each other, *à l'envi l'un de l'autre.* **emulative**, *a.* Émulateur. **emulator**, *n.* Émule, *m.*

emulgent (i'maldʒənt), *a.* (Physiol.) Émulgent.

emulous ('emjulus), *a.* Rival; avide, désireux (de). **emulously**, *adv.* Avec émulation, à l'envi.

emulsification (imalisifi'keifən), *n.* Émulsificationnement, *m.*

emulsion (i'malʃən), *n.* Émulsion, *f.* **emulsify**, *v.t.* Émulsionner. **emulsive**, *a.* Émulsif.

emunctory (i'maŋkteri), *n.* (Anat.) Émonctoaire, *m.*

enable (e'neibl), *v.t.* Mettre à même (de); mettre en état (de); permettre (de).

enact (e'nækt), *v.t.* Ordonner, arrêter; rendre (a law); jouer, faire (a part). A terrible tragedy was enacted, *un drame horrible s'est déroulé.* **enactment**, *n.* Promulgation; loi, ordonnance, *f.*, décret, acte législatif, *m.* **enactor**, *n.* Auteur, *m.*

enallage (e'nælidʒ), *n.* (Gram.) Énallage, *m.*

enamel (i'næml), *n.* Émail, *m.* *v.t.* Émailler (de). *v.i.* Peindre en émail. **enamel-painting**, *n.* Peinture sur émail, *f.* **enamel-work**, *n.* Émaillage, *f.* **enamelled**, *a.* En émail. **enameller** or **enamellist**, *n.* Émailleur, peintre en émail, *m.* **enamelling**, *n.* Émaillage, *f.*; émaillage, *m.*

enamour (i'næməʊ), *v.t.* (used now only in p.p.) Rendre amoureux. To be enamoured of, *être épris de.*

encage (en'keidʒ), *v.t.* Encager, mettre en cage.

encamp (en'kæmp), *v.i.* Camper, se camper. *v.t.* Camper, faire camper. **encampment**, *n.* Campement, *m.*

encase (en'keis), *v.t.* Encaisser, enfermer; revêtir (de).

encaustic (en'ko:stik), *a.* and *n.f.* Encaustique. Encaustic pavement, *carrelage encaustique*, *m.*

enceinte (ā'sɛ:t), *a.* Enceinte. *n.* (Fort.) Enceinte, *f.*

encephalon (en'sefələn), *n.* (Anat.) Encéphale, *m.*

enchain (en'tʃein), *v.t.* Enchaîner.

enchant (en'tʃaɪnt), *v.t.* Enchanter; (fig.) charmer, ravir (de). **enchanter**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.* Enchanter's nightshade, *herbe aux magiciennes*, *f.* **enchancing**, *a.* Enchanteur, ravissant, charmant. **enchancingly**, *adv.* À ravir, d'une manière ravissante. **enchantment**, *n.* Enchantement, charme, *m.*, fascination, *f.* **enchantress**, *n.* Enchanteresse, *f.*

enchase (en'tʃeis), *v.t.* Enchâsser.

enchymosis (enki'mousis), *n.* (Path.) Enchymose, *f.*

encircle (en'sə:kl), *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer (de), encercler.

enclitic (en'kli:tk), *a.* and *n.* (Gram.) Enclitique, *f.*

enclose (en'klouz), *v.t.* Enclore, clore; entourer, environner; contenir; renfermer, mettre sous enveloppe, envoyer avec, envoyer sous le même pli (letters etc.). **enclosed**, *a.* Entouré, environné; inclus, ci-inclus, sous ce pli (of parcels, letters, etc.). **enclosure**, *n.* Action de clore, clôture, *f.*; enceinte (space enclosed); clos, enclos, *m.*; chose incluse, *f.*, contenu (thing enclosed), *m.* The enclosures were missing, *les pièces jointes manquaient.*

encomiast (en'koumiast), *n.* Panégyriste, louangeur, *m.* **encomiastic** (enkoumi'æstik), *a.* Élogieux, d'éloges. **encomium**, *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louange, *f.*

encompass (en'kampəs), *v.t.* Entourer, environner; embrasser, renfermer.

encore (ā'ko:), *int.* Bis. *v.t.* Bissier.

encounter (en'kauntəʊ), *n.* Rencontre, *f.*; combat, *m.*, lutte, dispute, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontrer, aborder; (fig.) éprouver, essayer. *v.i.* Se rencontrer; engager le combat.

encourage (en'karidʒ), *v.t.* Encourager. **encouragement**, *n.* Encouragement, *m.*

encourage, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **encouraging**, *a.* Encourageant. **encouragingly**, *adv.* D'une manière encourageante.

encrimson (en'krimzən), *v.t.* Empourprer.

encroach (en'kroutʃ), *v.i.* Empiéter (sur); abuser (de). **encroachingly**, *adv.* En empiétant. **encroachment**, *n.* Empiètement, *m.*, usurpation, *f.*

encumber (en'kambəʊ), *v.t.* Encombrer, accabler, embarrasser (de); grever (an estate). An encumbered estate, *un domaine grevé d'hypothèques.* **encumbrance**, *n.* Encombrement, embarras, *m.*; hypothèque, *f.* Without encumbrances, *sans charges.*

encyclical (en'siklikl), *a.* and *n.* Encyclique, *f.*

encyclopædia (ensaiklə'pi:diə), *n.* Encyclopédie, *f.* **encyclopaedic** or **encyclopaedical**, *a.* Encyclopédique. **encyclopaedist**, *n.* Encyclopédiste, *m.*

encysted (en'sistid), *a.* Enkysté. To become encysted, *s'enkyster.*

end (end), *n.* Fin; extrémité, *f.*; bout, but, objet, *m.*; (fig.) dessein, *m.*, issue, *f.* Approaching end, *fin prochaine*; at an end, *fini*, *terminé*, *épuisé*, *apaisé*; at one's wit's end, *au bout de son latin*; at the end of two months, *au bout de deux mois*; by the end of, *avant la fin de*; from end to end, *d'un bout à l'autre*; in the end, *à la fin*, *au bout du compte*; no end of, (colloq.) *force*; odd end, *reste*, *m.*; on end, *debout*, *d'affilée*; the end crowns all, *la fin couronne l'œuvre*; the ends of the earth, *le bout du monde*; there's an end of it, *c'est fini*, *voilà tout*! there's no end to it, *cela n'en finit pas*; to attain one's ends, *parvenir à son but*; to be at an end, *être arrivé à sa fin*; to be at a loose end, *se trouver sans avoir rien à faire*; to come to a bad end, *faire une mauvaise fin*; to draw to an end, *tirer or toucher à sa fin*; to keep one's end up, (Cricket) *bien défendre son guichet*; (fig.) *tenir bon*; to make an end of, *achever*, *en finir avec*; to make both ends meet, *joindre les deux bouts*; to make one's hair stand on end, *faire dresser les cheveux sur la tête*; to put an end to, *mettre fin à*, *tuer*; to serve one's end, *tendre à son but*;

endanger

to stand on end, *se dresser debout*; to the end that, *afin que*. *v.t.* Finir, terminer en, achever. *v.i.* Finir, se terminer (en); cesser (de parler etc.); aboutir, se réduire (à). Never ending, *qui n'en finit pas, sans fin*. **end-paper**, *n.* Garde, *f.* **end-piece**, *n.* Bout, *m.*
endanger (en'deindʒə), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, compromettre, risquer, hasarder.
endear (en'diə), *v.t.* Rendre cher (à). **endearing**, *a.* Tendre, affectueux. **endearment**, *n.* Attrait, charme, *m.*; (*pl.*) caresses, *f.pl.*
endeavour (en'devə), *n.* Effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.* To use every endeavour, *faire tous ses efforts (pour)*. *v.i.* Tâcher, essayer, tenter (de), chercher (à).
endecagon etc. [HENDECAGON].
endemic (en'demik), *a.* Endémique. Endemic disease, *endémie*, *f.*
ending ('endin), *n.* Fin, conclusion; (*Gram.*) terminaison, désinence, *f.*
endive ('endiv), *n.* Chicorée, *f.* (salad). Curled endive, *chicorée frisée*.
endless ('endles), *a.* Sans fin; éternel, perpétuel, interminable. Endless screw, *vis sans fin*, *f.* **endlessly**, *adv.* À l'infini, sans cesse. **endlessness**, *n.* Perpétuité, infinité, *f.*
endocardiac (endou'ka:diæk), *a.* Endocardiaque. **endocarditis** (-'daitis), *n.* Endocardite, *f.* **endocardium**, *n.* Endocarde, *m.* **endocarp**, *n.* Endocarpe, *m.* **endocrane**, *n.* Endocrâne, *m.* **endoderm**, *n.* Endoderme, *m.* **endogamy**, *n.* Endogamie, *f.* **endogenous** (-'dodʒənas), *a.* and *n.* Endogène, *m.* **endometritis**, *n.* Endométrie, *f.* **endoparasite** (-'pærəsait), *n.* Endoparasite, *m.* **endoplasm**, *n.* Endoplasme, *m.* **endoplast**, *n.* Endoplasme, *m.* **endopleura**, *n.* Endoplèvre, *f.*
endorse (en'dɔ:rs), *v.t.* Endosser; viser (passports); (*fig.*) sanctionner, approuver, approuver. **endorsee**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Porteur, *m.* **endorsement**, *n.* Suspension, *f.*; (*Comm.*) endos, endossement (endorsing), visa (of passports), *m.*; (*fig.*) sanction, approbation, *f.* **endorser**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Endosseur, *m.*
endosmose (en'dɔzmous), **endosmosis** (-'mousis), *n.* (*Phys.*) Endosmose, *f.* **endosmotic** (-'mɔtik), *a.* Endosmotique. **endosperm**, *n.* Endosperme, *m.* **endospermic**, *a.* Endospermé. **endospore**, *n.* Endospore, *m.*
endow (en'dau), *v.t.* Doter (de); (*fig.*) douer (de). **endowment**, *n.* Dotation, *f.* Endowment fund, *caisse de dotation*, *f.*
endue (en'dju), *v.t.* Revêtir (quelqu'un de pouvoirs spéciaux).
endurable (en'djuərəbl), *a.* Supportable, endurable. **endurance**, *n.* Pouvoir d'endurer, *m.*; souffrance, patience, résistance, *f.* Beyond endurance, *insupportable*.
endure (en'djuə), *v.t.* Supporter, souffrir, souffrir patiemment; endurer. *v.i.* Durer; endurer, souffrir. **enduring**, *a.* Endurant, qui endure, patient; durable, qui dure (lasting). **enduringly**, *adv.* Patiemment.
endways ('endweiz) or **endwise** (-'waiz), *adv.* Debout, de champ; bout à bout (end to end).
enema (i'ni:mə, 'enimə), *n.* Irrigateur (instrument); lavement (action), *m.*
enemy ('enəmi), *n.* Ennemi, *m.*, ennemie, *f.*
energetic (enə'dʒetik), *a.* Énergique.
energetically, *adv.* Énergiquement.

English

energumen (enə'gju:mən), *n.* Énergumène, *m.*
energy ('enədʒi), *n.* Énergie, *f.*
enervate ('enəveit), *v.t.* Enerver. **enervation**, *n.* Enervement, affaiblissement, *m.*
enfeeble (en'fi:bl), *v.t.* Affaiblir. **enfeeblement**, *n.* Affaiblissement, *f.*
enfeoff ('en'fef), *v.t.* Inféoder; investir. **enfeoffment**, *n.* Inféodation, *f.*
enfilade (enfi'leid), *n.* Enfilade, *f.* Enfilade fire, *tir d'enfilade*, *m.* *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Enfiler, tirer en enfilade sur. **enfilading**, *n.* Enfilade, *f.*
enforce (en'fɔ:rs), *v.t.* Donner de la force à; faire respecter, faire observer; faire exécuter; forcer, contraindre; (*fig.*) appuyer. **enforcedly**, *adv.* Forcément, de force. **enforcement**, *n.* Contrainte, force; mise en vigueur, exécution, *f.*
enfranchise (en'fræntʃaiz), *v.t.* Affranchir (a slave); admettre au suffrage; donner le droit de vote à. **enfranchisement**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*; admission au suffrage, *f.*
engage (in'geidʒ), *v.t.* Engager; retenir, prendre (to take); louer (to hire); arrêter (a bargain); occuper (attention etc.); inviter (for dancing etc.); (*Mach.*) engrener; (*fig.*) en venir aux mains avec. To engage attention, *attirer l'attention avec, avoir l'attention de*. *v.i.* S'engager, s'obliger (à); livrer combat, en venir aux mains. To engage in (an enterprise), *s'embarquer dans*. **engaged**, *a.* Fiancé (to marry); occupé (not at leisure); aux prises, aux mains (fighting); pris, retenu (seat); (*Arch.*) engagé. **engagement**, *n.* Engagement, *m.*; occupation, invitation, *f.*; fiançailles, *f.pl.* Not to keep an engagement, *manquer à un engagement*; to have an engagement, *être pris*; to make an engagement, *prendre un rendez-vous*. **engaging**, *a.* Engageant, attrayant. **engagingly**, *adv.* D'une manière engageante.
engender (en'dʒendə), *v.t.* Engendrer, faire naître, causer, produire. **v.i.* S'engendrer.
engine ('endʒin), *n.* Machine, *f.*, moteur, *m.*; (*Rail.*) locomotive, *f.*; (*fig.*) instrument, moyen, agent, *m.* Engine of ten horsepower, *machine de dix chevaux*; fire-engine, *pompe à incendie*, *f.*; high-pressure engine, *machine à haute pression*; steam-engine, *machine à vapeur*; to stop the engine, *couper l'allumage*. **engine-driver**, *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **engine-house**, *n.* Atelier, *m.*, remise, *f.*; dépôt de pompes à incendie (fire), *m.* **engine-man**, *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **engine-room**, *n.* Chambre des machines, *f.* **engine-shed**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Dépôt des machines, *m.* **engine-trouble**, *n.* Panne de moteur, *f.* **engine-turned**, *a.* Guilloché. **engine-turning**, *n.* Guillochage, *m.*
engineer (endʒi'nɪə), *n.* Ingénieur; mécanicien (driver); (*Manuf.*) constructeur-mécanicien; (*Mil.*) soldat du génie; (*pl.*) le génie, *m.* Civil engineer, *ingénieur civil*; mining engineer, *ingénieur des mines*. **engineering**, *n.* Art de l'ingénieur, *m.* Civil engineering, *génie civil*, *m.* Engineering college, *école des arts et métiers*, *f.*
English ('ɪŋɡlɪʃ), *a.* Anglais; à l'anglaise, de l'Angleterre. English girl, *jeune Anglaise*, *f.* *n.* Anglais, *m.*; les Anglais, *m.pl.*; anglais (language), *m.*; (*Print.*) saint-augustin, *m.*

engorge

In plain English, *en bon anglais*; Old English, *gothique* (printing), *f. v.t.* Rendre en anglais.
English-built, *a.* De construction anglaise.
Englishman, *n.* Anglais, *m.* Englishwoman, *n.* Anglaise, *f.*
engorge (en'gɔ:ɹdʒ), *v.t.* Dévorer, engloutir.
engraif (en'grɑ:ft), *v.t.* Greffer.
engrain (en'grein), *v.t.* Teindre en couleurs solides.
engrave (in'greiv), *v.t.* Graver. **engraver**, *n.* Graveur, *m.* **engraving**, *n.* Gravure, *f.* Copperplate engraving, *taille-douce*, *f.*; dealer in engravings, *marchand d'estampes*, *m.*; line-engraving, *gravure au trait*, *f.*; steel-engraving, *gravure sur acier*, *f.*; stroke-engraving, *gravure au burin*, *f.*; wood-engraving, *gravure sur bois*, *f.*
engross (in'grou), *v.t.* Grossoyer (to copy); accaparer (to forestall); s'emparer de, absorber, occuper (to occupy). Engrossed by, *préoccupé de*. **engrosser**, *n.* Accapareur; copiste d'actes, *m.* **engrossment**, *n.* Action de grossoyer, *f.*; accaparement (forestalling), *m.*
engulf (en'gʌlf), *v.t.* Engouffrer; (*fig.*) engloutir.
enhance (en'hɑ:ns), *v.t.* Enchérir, renchérir; (*fig.*) rehausser, relever. **enhancement**, *n.* Enchérissement, renchérissement, *m.*; hausse, *f.*; (*fig.*) rehaussement, embellissement, *m.*
enigma (i'nigma), *n.* Enigme, *f.* **enigmatic** (enig'mætik) or **enigmatical**, *a.* Énigmatique, obscur. **enigmatically**, *adv.* Énigmatiquement, obscurément. **enigmatist** (ə'nigmatist), *n.* Faiseur d'énigmes, *m.* **enigmatize**, *v.t.* Énigmatiser.
enjoin (en'dʒoin), *v.t.* Enjoindre, prescrire (à). ***enjoinment**, *n.* Injonction, *f.*
enjoy (en'dʒoi), *v.t.* Jouir de, posséder; goûter, aimer, trouver bon. Did you enjoy yourself? *vous êtes-vous bien amusé?* I enjoyed that very much, *j'ai trouvé cela très bon*; to enjoy oneself, *s'amuser*, *se divertir*. **enjoyable**, *a.* Agréable, dont on peut jouir. **enjoyment**, *n.* Jouissance (de), *f.*; plaisir, *m.*
enkindle (en'kindl), *v.t.* Enflammer; (*fig.*) exciter.
enlarge (en'lɑ:ɹdʒ), *v.t.* Agrandir, étendre, dilater; élargir (to set free). *v.i.* Grandir, s'agrandir; se développer; s'étendre (sur). **enlargement**, *n.* Agrandissement, *m.*; extension, *f.*; augmentation, *f.*; élargissement (from prison), *m.*; (*Path.*) dilatation; hypertrophie (of the heart), *f.* **enlarger**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Agrandisseur, *m.* **enlarging-apparatus**, *n.* Appareil d'agrandissement, *m.*
enlighten (en'laɪn), *v.t.* Éclairer, illuminer. **enlightenment**, *n.* Éclaircissement, *m.*; lumières, *f.pl.*
enlist (en'list), *v.t.* Enrôler, engager. *v.i.* S'engager, s'enrôler. **enlistment**, *n.* Engagement, enrôlement, *m.*
enliven (en'laɪv), *v.t.* Égayar, animer. **enlivening**, *a.* Qui anime, qui égayar.
enmesh (en'meʃ), *v.tr.* Prendre dans (or comme dans) un filet.
enmity ('enmɪti), *n.* Inimitié; animosité, haine, hostilité, *f.* At enmity with, *ennemi de*.
enneagon ('eniəɡən), *n.* Ennéagone, *m.*
enneagonal ('-æɡənəl), *a.* Ennéagone,

enter

ennéagonal. **enneagynous**, *a.* (*Bot.*)
Ennéagyne. **enneandrous** (eni'ændrəs), *a.* Ennéandre.
enneapetalous, *a.* ('-petələs), Ennéapétale.
ennoble (e'nəubl), *v.t.* Anoblir; (*fig.*) ennoblir. **ennoblement**, *n.* Anoblissement; (*fig.*) ennoblissement, *m.*
enormity (i'nɔ:ɹmɪti) or **enormousness**, *n.* Enormité, *f.* **enormous**, *a.* Enorme; (*fig.*) atroce, monstrueux; anormal. **enormously**, *adv.* Enormément.
enough (i'nʌf), *a.* and *adv.* Assez. It's enough that, *il suffit que*; large enough, *assez grand*; more than enough, *plus qu'il n'en faut*; that's enough, *c'en est assez*, *en voilà assez*, *cela suffit*; to be enough, *suffire*, *être suffisant*.
enquire (INQUIRE).
enrage (en'reɪdʒ), *v.t.* Faire enrager; irriter, exaspérer, rendre furieux.
enrapture (en'ræptʃə), *v.t.* Transporter, ravir.
enrich (en'ritʃ), *v.t.* Enrichir. **enrichment**, *n.* Enrichissement, *m.*
enring (en'rin), *v.t.* Entourer.
enrobe (en'roub), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir.
enrol (en'roul), *v.t.* Enrôler, enregistrer, inscrire. **enrolment**, *n.* Enrôlement, enregistrement, *m.*
ensanguine (en'sæŋɡwɪn), *v.t.* Ensanglanter.
ensconce (en'skɒns), *v.t.* Cacher. To ensconce oneself, *se cacher (dans)*, *se blottir*.
enshrine (en'fraɪn), *v.t.* Enchâsser (dans).
enshroud (en'fraʊd), *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul; (*fig.*) couvrir, cacher.
ensiform ('ensɪfɔ:ɹm), *a.* Ensiforme, xiphoïde.
ensign ('ensain), *n.* Enseigne, *f.*, drapeau; (*Nav.*) pavillon de poupe; (*Mil.*) porte-drapeau (person); signal (sign), *m.* **ensign-bearer**, *n.* Porte-drapeau, *m.* **ensigncy**, *n.* Grade d'enseigne, *m.*
enslave (en'sleɪv), *v.t.* Réduire à l'esclavage; asservir; (*fig.*) captiver. **enslavement**, *n.* Asservissement, *m.*
ensnare (en'sneə), *v.t.* Prendre au piège; (*fig.*) attraper, enjôler, séduire.
ensue (en'sju:), *v.i.* S'ensuivre. **ensuing**, *a.* Suivant; prochain.
ensure (en'ʃʊə), *v.t.* Assurer.
entablature (en'tæblətʃə), *n.* Entablement, *m.*
entail (en'teɪl), *v.t.* Substituer (à); (*fig.*) entraîner, imposer. Entailed estate, *bien substitué*, *m. n.* Substitution, *f.* **entailment**, *n.* Substitution, *f.*
entangle (en'tæŋɡl), *v.t.* Emmêler; enchevêtrer; empiêtrer (one's feet); engager; (*fig.*) embrouiller, embarrasser. **entanglement**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.* Wire entanglement, *réseaux de fil de fer*, *m.pl.*
entasis ('entəsis), *n.* (*Arch.*) Renflement (très léger) d'une colonne, *m.*
enter ('entə), *v.t.* Entrer dans, pénétrer; inscrire (names etc.); enregistrer (parcels); (*Law*) intenter (an action); (*Book-keeping*) porter. To enter a profession, *embrasser une carrière*; to enter one's name, *s'inscrire*; to enter the army, *entrer au service*, *se faire soldat*; to enter the Church, *entrer dans les ordres*; to enter the navy, *prendre du service dans la marine*, *se faire marin*. *v.i.* Entrer; s'engager (dans). To enter for, *se présenter d*; to enter into, *entrer dans*, *prendre part à*;

enteric

to enter upon, *aborder, commencer, débiter dans*; to enter upon an office, *entrer en fonctions*. **entering**, *n.* Entrée, *f.* On entering, *d son entrée*.
enteric (en'terik), *a.* Enterique. Enteric fever, *la fièvre typhoïde*, *f.* **enteritis** (en'teritis), *n.* Entérite, *f.* **enterotomy** (en'terotomi), *n.* Entérotomie, *f.*
entreprise ('entarpraiz), *n.* Entreprise, hardiesse, *f.*; caractère entreprenant, esprit d'entreprise, *m.* **enterpriser**, *n.* Homme entreprenant, *m.* **enterprising**, *a.* Entreprenant.
entertain (en'tar'tein), *v.t.* Recevoir (to receive); divertir, régaler, amuser (to amuse); avoir, concevoir (an idea etc.); nourrir (vain hopes etc.); accepter, accueillir (a proposal). Do you entertain a great deal? *recevez-vous beaucoup?* to entertain at dinner, *donner à diner d.* **entertainer**, *n.* Personne qui divertit or qui amuse, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôteesse, *f.* **entertaining**, *a.* Amusant, divertissant. **entertainingly**, *adv.* Agréablement, d'une manière divertissante. **entertainment**, *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*; accueil (reception), *m.*; festin, repas, *m.*, fête, *f.*; divertissement, amusement (amusement), *m.*
enthrall (en'thrɔ:l), *v.t.* Asservir, assujettir; (*fig.*) captiver, ravir.
enthrone (en'throun), *v.t.* Mettre sur le trône; introniser (a bishop). **enthrone**, *n.* Intronisation, *f.*
enthusiasm (en'tʃuziæzəm), *n.* Enthousiasme, *m.* **enthusiast**, *n.* Enthousiaste. **enthusiastic** (en'tʃuzi'æstik) or **enthusiastical**, *a.* Enthousiaste. **enthusiastically**, *adv.* Avec enthousiasme, en enthousiaste.
enthymeme ('enθimi:m), *n.* (Log.) Enthymème, *m.*
entice (en'tais), *v.t.* Attirer; entraîner (dans); séduire (à). To entice away, *entraîner au loin*, *enlever*; to entice into, *entraîner dans*. **enticement**, *n.* Appât, charme, *m.*; tentation, séduction, *f.* **enticer**, *n.* Tentateur, séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.* **enticing**, *a.* Séduisant, attrayant, tentant. **enticingly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante or attrayante.
entire (en'taiə), *a.* Entier, complet. Entire horse, *cheval entier*. *n.* Bière brune, *f.* **entirely**, *adv.* Entièrement, tout entier. **entirety**, *n.* Totalité, *f.*; le tout, *m.*; intégrité, *f.*
entitle (en'taitl), *v.t.* Intituler, appeler; donner droit à. To be entitled to, *avoir droit à, être en droit de*.
entity ('entiti), *n.* Entité, *f.*, être de raison, *m.*
entoil (en'toil), *v.t.* Prendre dans des filets; prendre au piège.
entomb (en'tu:m), *v.t.* Ensevelir. **entombment**, *n.* Sépulture, *f.*
entomological (en'tɒmə'lɒdʒikəl), *a.* Entomologique. **entomologist** ('mɒlədʒist), *n.* Entomologiste, *m.* **entomology**, *n.* Entomologie, *f.*
entozoology (en'tɒzəu'ɒlədʒi), *n.* Entozoologie, *f.* **entozoon** ('-səʊən), *n.* (*pl.* entozoa) Entozoaire, *m.*
entrails ('entreiz), *n.pl.* Entrailles, *f.pl.*
entrance (1) ('entrəns), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; commencement, début (beginning), *m.*; (*fig.*) initiation, *f.* Disguised entrance, (*Mil.*)

epergne

entrée en chicane, *f.*; *entrance money*, *prix d'entrée*, *m.* **entrance-fee**, *n.* Entrée, *f.* **entrance-hall**, *n.* Vestibule, *m.*
entrance (2) (en'traɪns), *v.t.* Extasier, ravir. **entrancement**, *n.* Extase, *f.*
entrant ('entrənt), *n.* Inscrit (in a competition), *m.*; inscrite, *f.*; débutant (in a new profession), *m.*, débutante, *f.*
entrap (en'træp), *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper (dans).
entreat (en'treit), *v.t.* Supplier, prier instamment (de). **entreaty**, *n.* Prière; supplication; (*pl.*) sollicitation, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.*
entrench (in'trentʃ), *v.t.* Retrancher; faire des tranchées. **entrenching-tool**, *n.* Pelle-bêche, *f.* **entrenchment**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*
entrust (en'trast), *v.t.* Charger (de).
entry ('entri), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; inscription (registration), *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) écriture, *f.*, article, *m.*; (*Customs*) déclaration d'entrée; (*Law*) prise de possession, *f.* By double entry, *en partie double*; by single entry, *en partie simple*; no entry, *sens interdit*; to make an entry against, (*Comm.*) débiter.
entwine (en'twain), *v.t.* Enlacer, entrelacer, entortiller. *v.i.* S'enlacer, s'entrelacer, s'entortiller.
enumerate (i'nju:məreit), *v.t.* Énumérer.
enumeration, *n.* Énumération, *f.*
enunciate (i'nanʃieit), *v.t.* Énoncer. *v.i.* Articuler. **enunciation** ('eiʃən), *n.* Énonciation, *f.*; (*Geom.*) énoncé, *m.* **enunciative** (i'nanʃiətiv), *a.* Énonciatif. **enunciatively**, *adv.* D'une manière énonciative.
envelop (in'veləp), *v.t.* Envelopper (de or dans).
envelope ('enviləp, 'ɒnvələp), *n.* Enveloppe, *f.* In an envelope, *sous enveloppe*; in the same envelope, *sous le même pli*. **envelopment** (en'veləpmənt), *n.* Enveloppement, *m.*
envenom (en'venəm), *v.t.* Envenimer; exaspérer (to embitter).
enviable ('enviəbl), *a.* Digne d'envie, enviable. **envious**, *a.* Envieux (de). With envious eyes, *d'un œil d'envie*. **enviously**, *adv.* Avec envie, par envie.
environ (en'vaɪəron), *v.t.* Environner (de). **environment**, *n.* Milieu, entourage, environnement, *m.* **environs** ('enviraɪnz), *n.pl.* Environs, *m.pl.*
envoy ('envɔi), *n.* Envoyé; (*Pros.*) envoi, *m.* **envy** ('envi), *n.* Envie, *f.* *v.t.* Envier, porter envie à.
enwrap (en'ræp), *v.t.* Envelopper.
enzootic (enzo'otik), *a.* Enzootique. **enzyme** ('enzaim), *n.* Enzyme, zymase, *f.*
eoecene ('iəsi:n), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Éocène, *m.* **Eolian**, **Eolic**, etc. [*Æolian*].
colith ('i:liθ), *n.* Éolithe, *m.*
epact ('ipækt), *n.* (*Astron.*) Épacte, *f.*
epanalepsis (epə'nə'lepsis), *n.* Épanalepse, *f.* **epanorthosis** (epə'nɔ:θi'sis), *n.* Épanorthose, *f.*
epaulment ('ə'pɔilment), *n.* (*Fort.*) Épaulement, *m.*
epaulet ('epɔilet), *n.* Épaulette, *f.*
epenthesis (e'penθisi), *n.* (*pl.* epentheses) Épenthèse, *f.* **epenthetic** (epən'etetik), *a.* Épenthétique.
epergne (i'pɜ:ɪn), *n.* Surtout de table, *m.*

ephamera (e'femərə), *n.* (*pl.* **ephemerae**)
Éphémère, *m.* **ephemeral** or **ephemeric**,

ephod ('efəd), *n.* Éphod, ...

ephor ('efər), *n.* Éphore, *m.*

epic ('epik), *a.* Épique. *n.* Poème épique, *m.*

epicarp ('epikar:p), *n.* (*Bot.*) Épicarpe, *m.*

epicene ('episim), *a.* (*Gram.*) Épicène.

epichirema ('epikairimə), *n.* Épichérème, *m.*

epicranium ('epikreiniəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Épi-

crâne, *m.*

epicure ('epikjuər), *n.* Gourmet, gourmand,

m. **Epicurean** ('epikjuəriən), *a.* D'Épicure,

épïcüréen, *m.* **Epïcürisme**, *m.* **Epïcürisme**

or **epicurism**, *n.* Épïcürisme, *m.*

epidemic ('epidemik) or **epidemic**, *a.*

Épidémique. *n.* Épidémie, *f.* **epidemic**

adv. Épidémiquement.

epidermis ('epida:mis), *n.* Épiderme, *m.*

epidermal or **epidermic**, *a.* Épidermique.

epidermoid, *a.* Épidermoïde.

epigastrium ('epigastriəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Épi-

gastre, *m.* **epigastric**, *a.* Épigastrique.

epigenesis ('epidzənisis), *n.* Épigénèse, *f.*

epigenetic ('epidzə'netik) or **epigenous**

(ə'pidzənəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épigénésique.

epiglottic ('epiglɒtɪk), *a.* Épiglottique. **epi-**

glottis, *n.* Épiglottite, *f.*

epigram ('epigram), *n.* Épigramme, *f.* **epi-**

grammatic (-grə'mætɪk) or **epigramma-**

tical, *a.* Épigrammatique, mordant.

epigrammatically, *adv.* Épigrammatique-

ment. **epigrammatist** (-grə'mætɪst), *n.*

Épigrammatiste, *m.*

epigraph ('epigraf), *n.* Épigraphe, *f.* **epi-**

graphic, *a.* Épigraphique. **epigraphist**

(i'pɪgrəfɪst), *n.* Épigraphe, *m.*

epigraphy (i'pɪgrəfi), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épigyne.

epilepsy ('epilepsi), *n.* Épilepsie, *f.* **epileptic**,

a. and *n.* Épileptique. Épileptic fit, *attaque*

d'épilepsie, *f.* **epileptoid**, *a.* Épileptiforme.

epilogue ('epɪlɒg), *n.* Épilogue, *m.* **epilogize**

(ə'pɪlɒdʒaɪz), *v.i.* Épiloguer.

Epiphany ('ɪpɪfəni), *n.* Épiphanie, fête des

Rois, *f.*

epiphyllous ('epɪfɪləs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épiphylle.

epiphyte ('epɪfɪt), *n.* (*Bot.*) Épiphyte, *f.* **epi-**

phytic (-'fɪtɪk), *a.* Épiphytique.

epiploic ('epɪ'plɔɪk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Épiploïque.

epiploon ('epɪplɔən), *n.* Épiploon, *m.*

epirrhizous ('epɪraɪzəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Epirrhive.

episcopacy (i'pɪskəpəsi), *n.* Épiscopat, *m.*

episcopalian (-'peɪliən), *a.* and *n.* Épisco-

palien, *m.* **episcopally**, *adv.* Épiscopale-

ment. **episcopal**, *a.* Épiscopal. Episcopal

palace, *évêché, palais de l'évêque*, *m.*; **episcopal**

see, évêché, *m.* **episcopate**, *n.* Épiscopat, *m.*

episode ('epɪsəd), *n.* Épisode, *m.* **episodic**

(-ə'dɪk) or **episodical**, *a.* Épisodique.

episodically, *adv.* En forme d'épisode.

epispastic ('epɪspæstɪk), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*)

Épispastique, *m.*

episperm ('epɪspərm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Épisperme,

m. **epispermic**, *a.* Épispermétique.

epistemology ('epɪstɪ'mɒlədʒi), *n.* Épistémol-

ogie, *f.*

epistle ('ɪpɪsl), *n.* Épître, *f.* **epistolary**

(i'pɪstələri), *a.* Épistolaire. ***epistolize**, *v.i.*

Écrire des lettres. **epistolarian** (-'ɪsəriən)

a. and *n.* Épistolier, *m.*, épistolière, *f.*

equinoctial

epistolography ('epɪstə'lɒgrəfi), *n.* Épistol-

graphie, *f.* **epistolographic** ('epɪstə'ləu

grəfɪk), *a.* Épistolographique.

epitaph ('epɪtəf), *n.* Épitaphe, *f.*

epithalamium ('epɪθə'leɪmɪəm), *n.* Épitha-

lame, *m.*

epithelial ('epɪθi:liəl), *a.* Épithélial. **epi-**

thelium, *n.* Épithélium, *m.*

epithet ('epɪθet), *n.* Épithète, *f.* **epithetic**

(epi'θetɪk), *a.* Épithétique.

epitome (i'pɪtəmi), *n.* Épitomé, abrégé, précis,

m. **epitomist**, *n.* Auteur d'un épitomé,

abréviateur, *m.* **epitomize**, *v.t.* Faire un

abrégé de, abréger.

epizootic ('epɪzə'ɒtɪk), *a.* Épizootique.

Epizootic disease, *épizootie*, *f.*

epoch ('ɪpɒk), *n.* Époque, *f.* **epoch-making**,

a. **epochal** ('epɒkəl), *a.* Qui fait époque,

historique.

epode ('epəd), *n.* Épode, *f.*

eponym ('epənɪm), *n.* Éponyme, *m.* **epony-**

mic ('epə'nɪmɪk) or **eponymous** ('epənɪməs),

a. Éponymique.

epopee ('epopi:) or **epopoeia**, *n.* Épopée, *f.*

epsom salts ('epsəm sɔ:ltz), *n.* Sulfate de

magnésie, *m.*, sels anglais, *m.pl.*

equability ('ɪkwə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Uniformité,

égalité, *f.* **equable** ('ɪkwəbəl), *a.* Uniforme,

égal. **equably**, *adv.* Également, uniformé-

ment.

equal ('ɪkwəl), *a.* Égal; (*fig.*) impartial, juste.

Equal to, *de force* *a*; equal to (something), *en*

avoir la force, *en avoir les moyens*; equal to

the task, *à la hauteur de la tâche*; to be equal

to a journey, *être de force à entreprendre un*

voyage. *n.* Égal, *m.*, égale, *f.*; (*pl.*) pareils,

égaux, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Égaler, être égal à.

equality ('ɪkwəlɪti), *n.* Égalité, *f.* **equaliza-**

tion ('ɪkwələɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Égalisation,

peréquation, *f.* **equalize**, *v.t.* Égaliser.

equally, *adv.* Également, pareillement.

equanimity ('ɪkwə'nɪmɪti), *n.* Égalité d'âme,

f. ***equanimous**, *a.* D'un caractère égal.

equate ('ɪkwet), *v.t.* Égaliser.

equation ('ɪkwetʃən), *n.* Équation, *f.*

equator ('ɪkwetər), *n.* Équateur, *m.* **equa-**

torial ('ekwə'tɔ:riəl), *a.* Équatorial, de

l'équateur.

equerry ('ekwəri), *n.* Écuyer, *m.*

equestrian ('ɪkwestriən), *a.* Équestre. *n.*

Cavalier, *m.*; (*Circus*) écnyère, *f.*

equiangular ('ɪkwɪ'æŋɡjʊlər), *a.* Équiangle.

equidifferent (-'dɪfərənt), *a.* Équidifférent.

equidistance, *n.* Équidistance, *f.* **equi-**

distant, *a.* Équidistant. **equidistantly**,

adv. À égale distance.

equilateral ('ɪkwɪ'lætərəl), *a.* Équilatéral.

equilibrate ('ɪkwɪ'laɪbreɪt) or ('ɪkwɪ'lɪbreɪt), *v.t.*

Équilibrer, contrebalancer. *v.i.* S'équilibrer.

equilibration ('ɪkwɪ'lɪbreɪʃən) or ('ɪkwɪ'lai-), *n.*

Équilibration, action d'équilibrer, *f.* **equi-**

brist (i:'kwɪlɪbrɪst) or ('ɪkwɪ'lɪbrɪst), *n.*

Équibriste; danseur de corde, *m.* **equili-**

brium ('ɪkwɪ'lɪbrɪəm), *n.* Équilibre, *m.*

To keep one's equilibrium, *garder l'équilibre*;

to remain in equilibrium, *se tenir en*

équilibre.

equine ('ɪkwɪn), *a.* Du cheval, équin.

equinoctial ('ɪkwɪ'nɒkʃɪl), *a.* Équinoxial,

d'équinoxe. *n.* Ligne équinoxiale, *f.* **equi-**

noctally, *adv.* Dans la direction de la ligne

équinoxiale.

equinox

equinox ('ikwinoks), *n.* Équinoxe, *m.*
equip ('ikwip), *v.t.* Equiper; (*Tech.*) outiller.
equipment ('ekwipidz), *n.* Équipage; équipement, *m.* **equipment** ('ikwipmēt), *n.* Équipement, outillage; (*Mil.*) grand équipement; fourniment (leather straps etc.), *m.*
equipoise ('ikwipoiz), *n.* Équilibre, *m.*
equipollence ('ikwi'polans) or **equipollency**, *n.* Equipollence, *f.* **equipollent**, *a.* Equipollent. **equiponderant**, *a.* De même poids; se faisant équilibre.
equipotential (ikwipo'tenʃəl), *a.* Équipotentiel.
equisetum (ekwi'si:təm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Equisetum, *m.*, queue de cheval, *f.*
equitable ('ekwitable), *a.* Équitable, juste. **equitableness**, *n.* Équité, *f.* **equitably**, *adv.* Équitablement.
equitation (ekwi'teifən), *n.* Équitation, *f.*
equity ('ekwiti), *n.* Équité, justice, *f.*
equivalence ('ikwivələns), *n.* Équivalence, égalité de valeur, égalité de force, *f.* **equivalent**, *a.* Équivalent (à). To be equivalent, être équivalent à, équivaloir à. *n.* Équivalent, *m.* **equivalently**, *adv.* D'une manière équivalente, équivalement.
equivocal ('ikwivəkl), *a.* Équivoque, ambigu. **equivocality**, *n.* Équivoque, nature équivoque, ambiguïté, *f.* **equivocally**, *adv.* D'une manière équivoque. **equivocate**, *v.t.* User d'équivoque, équivoquer. **equivocation** ('keifən), *n.* Équivoque, *f.* **equivocator**, *n.* Personne qui use d'équivoque, *f.*
era ('iərə), *n.* Ère, *f.* Christian era, ère chrétienne; to mark an era, faire époque.
eradiate ('i:reidieit), *v.i.* Rayonner. **eradiation**, *n.* Radiation, *f.*, rayonnement, *m.*
eradicable ('i:rædikəbl), *a.* Déracinable, extirpable. **eradicate**, *v.t.* Déraciner; (*fig.*) extirper, exterminer. **eradication** ('keifən), *n.* Éradication, extirpation, *f.*, déracinement, *m.*
erasable ('i:reizəbl), *a.* Effaçable. **erase** ('i:reiz), *v.t.* Raturer, effacer, rayer. **eracement**, *n.* Grattage, effacement, *m.* **eraser**, *n.* Grattoir, *m.* gomme à effacer, *f.* **erasure**, *n.* Grattage, *m.*, rature, *f.*
ere ('eə), *adv.*, *conj.* and *prep.* Avant, avant que; plutôt que (rather than). Ère long, avant peu; ere now, avant aujourd'hui, déjà; erewhile, naguère.
erect ('i:rekt), *a.* Debout, droit, élevé. *v.t.* Ériger, dresser; (*Geom.*) élever; (*fig.*) établir, fonder, monter, installer. **erectile**, *a.* Érectile. **erection**, *n.* Action de dresser, érection, élévation; (*fig.*) fondation, *f.*, établissement, montage, *m.*; installation, *f.* **erectness**, *n.* Posture droite, *f.* **erector**, *n.* Constructeur; (*fig.*) fondateur; (*Anat.*) muscle-érecteur, *m.*
eremitic

erg ('ə:rg) or **ergon**, *n.* Erg, *m.*
ergo ('ə:rgou), *adv.* Ergo, par conséquent.
ergot ('ə:rgot), *n.* Ergot, *m.* **ergotine**, *n.* Ergotine, *f.* **ergotism**, *n.* Ergotisme, *m.* **eristic** ('ə:ristik), *a.* and *n.* Éristique.
ermine ('ə:min), *n.* Hermine, *f.* *a.* D'hermine. **ermined**, *a.* Revêtu d'hermine.
erne ('ə:n), *n.* Orfraie, *f.* Pyrargue, aigle des mers, *m.*

eschatological

erode ('i:rəud), *v.t.* Éroder, ronger. **erosion**, *n.* Érosion, *f.* **erosive**, *a.* Érosif.
erotic ('e:rotik), *a.* Érotique, *n.* Poème érotique, *m.* **erotomania** ('-meinia), *n.* Érotomanie, *f.*
erpetology [HERPETOLŒGY].
err ('ə:), *v.i.* Errer, s'égarer (de).
errand ('erənd), *n.* Message, *m.*, commission, course, *f.* On an errand, en course; to go on errand, aller faire une commission. **errand-boy**, *n.* Garçon qui fait des courses; petit commissionnaire; saute-ruisseau (in a lawyer's office), chasseur (in a restaurant), *m.*
errant ('erənt), *a.* Errant. Knight errant, chevalier errant, *m.* **errantry**, *n.* Vie errante, *f.*
erratic ('e:rætik), *a.* Erratique; errant, excentrique. *n.* (*Geol.*) Bloc erratique, *m.* **erratically**, *adv.* Sans règle, sans ordre.
erratum ('e:reitəm), *n.* (*pl.* errata) Erratum, *m.*, errata, *m.pl.*
erroneous ('e:rouniəs), *a.* Erroné, faux. **erroneously**, *adv.* À faux, à tort. **erroneousness**, *n.* Erreur, fausseté, *f.*
error ('erə), *n.* Erreur, faute, *f.*, écart, *m.* Error in direction, écart latéral, *m.*; errors excepted, sauf erreur ou omission; in error, dans l'erreur.
erse ('ə:is), *a.* and *n.m.* Erse, gaélique.
erst ('ə:ist), *adv.* Autrefois, jadis. *At erst, d'abord; erstwhile, *a.* d'antan.
erubescence (eru'besəns), *n.* Érubescence, rougeur, *f.* **erubescant**, *a.* Érubescant, rougeâtre.
eructation ('i:rək'teifən), *n.* Éructation, *f.*
erudite ('erudait), *a.* Érudit, savant, *n.* Érudit, *m.* **erudition** (eru'diʃən), *n.* Érudition, *f.*
eruption ('e:rəpʃən), *n.* Éruption, *f.* **eruptive**, *a.* Éruptif.
eryngium ('e:ringjəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Eryngie, *f.*
erysipelas ('eri'sipələs), *n.* Érysipèle, éréripèle, *m.* **erysipelatus** ('erisi'peləts), *a.* Erytipélèteux.
erythema ('eri'θi:mə), *n.* Érythème, *m.*
escalade (eske'leid), *n.* Escalade, *f.* *v.t.* Escalader.
escalator ('eskeleitor), *n.* Escalier roulant, *m.*
escallop ('iskəlop) [SKALLOP].
escapade (eske'peid), *n.* Escapade, *f.*
escape ('es'keip), *n.* Évasion; fuite (of gas), *f.*; échappement (of blinds), *m.*; (*fig.*) délivrance, *f.* Escape of gas, fuite de gaz; escape of steam, échappement de la vapeur, *m.*; fire-escape, échelle de sauvetage, *f.*; there is no escape from it, il n'y a pas moyen d'y échapper; to have a narrow escape, l'échapper belle; to make good one's escape, s'échapper, s'évader (from prison). *v.t.* Échapper à; éviter. To escape one's memory, sortir de la mémoire. *v.i.* Échapper, s'échapper; s'évader (from prison). **escapement**, *n.* Échappement, *m.* (of clock); déversoir, *m.* (for water).
escarp ('es'karp), *v.t.* (*Fort.*) Escarper. *n.* Escarpe, *f.* **escarpment**, *n.* Escarpement, talus, *m.*
eschalot [SHALLOT].
eschatological (eskə'tə'lodʒikl), *a.* Eschatologique. **eschatology** ('-lədʒi), *n.* Eschatologie, *f.*

escheat

escheat (is'tʃɪt), *n.* Dénégation, *f.*; bien en déshérence, *m.* *v.i.* Tomber en déshérence, échoir (à).
eschew (is'tʃuː), *v.t.* Éviter; renoncer à.
escort (is'kɔːt), *v.t.* Escorter. *n.* (es'kɔːt) Escorte, *f.*
escritoire (es'kri'twɔː), *n.* *Écritoire, *f.*; secrétaire, bureau, *m.*
esculent (es'kjulənt), *a.* Esculent, comestible.
escutcheon (is'katʃən), *n.* Écusson, *m.*
escutcheoned, *a.* Orné d'écussons, écusonné.
esoteric (eso'terik) or **esoterical**, *a.* Ésotérique. **esotericism**, *n.* Ésotérisme, *m.*
espalier (is'pælɪə), *n.* Espalier, *m.* To grow on an espalier, *venir en espalier*.
esparto (es'pa:to), *n.* Sparte, alfa, *m.*
especial (is'pəʃəl), *a.* Spécial, particulier.
especially, *adv.* Spécialement, surtout, particulièrement.
espial (is'piəl), *n.* Regards indiscrets, *m.pl.*, espionnage, *m.*; *espion, *m.*
espionage (es'piənɪdʒ), *n.* Espionnage, *m.*
esplanade (es'plænɪd), *n.* Esplanade, promenade, *f.*
espousal (is'paʊzəl), *n.* Adoption, adhésion, *f.*; (*pl.*) épousailles, *f.pl.* **espouse**, *v.t.* Épouser; (*fig.*) adopter, embrasser.
espy (is'pai), *v.t.* Apercevoir, voir, découvrir; épier, observer, surveiller (to watch).
esquire (is'kwaiə), *n.* Écuyer, *m.* A complimentary adjunct to the names of professional men in the addresses of letters etc., e.g. *Herbert W. Meredith, Esq.*
essay (esei), *n.* Essai, *m.*, épreuve, *f.*; effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.*; (*sch.*) composition, dissertation, *f.* *v.t.* (ə'sei) Essayer (de). **essayist**, *n.* Essayiste.
essence (esəns), *n.* Essence, *f.* **essential** (i'senʃəl), *a.* Essentiel. *n.* Essentiel, *m.* **essentiality** (isenʃi'æliti), *n.* Caractère essentiel, *m.* **essentially** (i'senʃəli), *adv.* Essentiellement. **essentialness**, *n.* Extrême importance, *f.*
***essoin** (e'soin), *v.t.* (*Law*) Excuser l'absence de.
establish (es'tæblɪʃ), *v.t.* Établir, fonder; constituer; (*fig.*) confirmer. To establish touch, *prendre contact*. **established**, *a.* Établi, institué; convenu, reçu (agreed). Established in 1760, *maison fondée en 1760*. **establishment**, *n.* Établissement, *m.*; maison, *f.*, train de maison, *m.*; Église établie, *f.*; institution, création, installation, *f.*; (*Mil.*) effectif, *m.*; (*fig.*) affermissement, *m.*, confirmation, *f.* Branch establishment, *succursale*, *f.*; establishment charges, *frais généraux*, *m.pl.*
estate (is'teɪt), *n.* État, rang (condition), *m.*; propriété, terre, *f.*, bien, domaine (property), *m.*; succession (of a deceased person), *f.*; État (body political), *m.*; (*Bankruptcy*) actif, *m.* Life estate, *biens en viager*; personal estate, *biens mobiliers*. **estate-agent**, *n.* Agent d'affaires, gérant, *m.* **estate duty**, *n.* Droits de succession, *m.pl.* **estate-office**, *n.* Bureau de gérance de propriétés, *m.*
esteem (es'ti:m), *n.* Estime, considération, *f.* *v.t.* Estimer, regarder comme.
estimable (es'timəbl), *a.* Dont on peut estimer la valeur, estimable.
estimate (es'timeɪt), *n.* Évaluation, *f.*, calcul,

euchology

devis, *m.*; (*fig.*) appréciation, opinion, *f.*, jugement, *m.* Rough estimate, *devis approximatif*. *v.t.* (es'timeɪt) Estimer, apprécier; évaluer, calculer. **estimation** (-'meɪʃən), *n.* Estimation, opinion, estime, *f.*, jugement, *m.* **estimative**, *a.* Estimatif. **estimator**, *n.* Estimateur, *m.*
estival (es'tivəl), *a.* Estival, d'été. **estivation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Estivation, *f.*
estop (es'tɒp), *v.t.* (*Law*) Empêcher, exclure. **estoppage** or **estoppel**, *n.* Exception, fin de non-recevoir, *f.*
estovers (es'tu:vəz), *n.pl.* (*Law*) Affouage, droit au bois, *m.*; pension alimentaire, *f.*
estrange (es'treɪndʒ), *v.t.* Aliéner, éloigner (de). **estrangement**, *n.* Aliénation, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*, brouille, *f.*
estray (es'trei), *n.* (*Law*) Bête éparse, *f.*
estreat (es'treit), *n.* (*Law*) Extrait authentique, *m.* *v.i.* Faire un extrait de (*esp.* of penalties).
estuary (es'tjuəri), *n.* Estuaire, *m.*
etch (etʃ), *v.t.* Graver à l'eau-forte. **etcher**, *n.* Graveur à l'eau-forte, aquafortiste, *m.*
etching, *n.* Gravure à l'eau-forte, eau-forte, *f.* **etching-needle**, *n.* Pointe à graver, *f.*
eternal (i'tə:nl), *a.* Éternel. *n.* Éternel, *m.* **eternally**, *adv.* Éternellement. **eternity**, *n.* Éternité, *f.* **eternize**, *v.t.* Éterniser, rendre éternel.
etesian (i'ti:ʃiən), *a.* Étésien.
ethane (e'θeɪn), *n.* Éthane, *f.*
ether (i'tʰeɪ), *n.* Éther, *m.* **ethereal** (i'tʰiəriəl) or ***ethereous**, *a.* Éthéré; céleste. **etherify**, *v.t.* Éthérifier. **etherism**, *n.* Éthérisme, *m.* **etherization**, *n.* Éthérisation, *f.* **etherize**, *v.t.* Éthériser. **etheromania**, *n.* Éthéromanie, *f.*
ethic (e'θɪk) or **ethical**, *a.* Éthique. **ethically**, *adv.* Suivant les principes de l'éthique.
ethics, *n.pl.* Morale, éthique, *f.sing.*
Ethiopian (i'tʰi:ʊpiən) or ***Ethiop** (i'tʰi:ʊp), *a.* and *n.* Éthiopien, *m.*, Éthiopienne, *f.* **ethiopic** (i'tʰi:ʊpɪk), *a.* Éthiopique.
ethmoid (e'θmɔɪd), *n.* (*Anat.*) Os ethmoïde.
ethnic (e'θnɪk) or **ethnical**, *a.* Ethnique.
ethnographer (-'nɒgrəfəɪ), *n.* Ethnographe, *m.* **ethnographic** (-'græfɪk), *a.* Ethnographique. **ethnography** (e'θnɒgrəfi), *n.* Ethnographie, *f.*
ethnological (e'θnɒ'lɒdʒɪkl), *a.* Ethnologique.
ethnologist (-'nɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Ethnologue, *m.* **ethnology**, *n.* Ethnologie, *f.*
ethology (i'tʰɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Éthologie, *f.*
ethyl (e'θɪl), *n.* Éthyle, *m.*
etiolate (i'ti:əleɪt) *v.t.* Étioier. *v.i.* S'étioier. **etiolated**, *a.* Étioié. **etiolation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Étiolement, *m.*
etiologist (i'ti:ələdʒɪst), *n.* Étiologiste.
etiology, *n.* Étiologie, *f.*
etiquette (eti'ket), *n.* Étiquette, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*, cérémonial de cour, *m.*
Etruscan (i'træskən), *a.* and *n.* Étrusque.
etymological (eti'mɒlədʒɪkl), *a.* Étymologique. **etymologically**, *adv.* Étymologiquement. **etymologist** (-'mɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Étymologiste, *m.* **etymology**, *n.* Étymologie, *f.*
eucalyptus (ju:kə'liptəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Eucalyptus, *m.*
eucharist (ju:kə'rist), *n.* Eucharistie, *f.*
eucharistic, *a.* Eucharistique.
euchology (ju'kolədʒɪ), *n.* Eucologe, *m.*

Euclid ('ju:klid), *n.* Géométrie, *f.*
eudemonism (ju'di:manizm), *n.* Eudémonisme, *m.* eudemonist, *n.* Eudémoniste.
audiometer (ju:di'omitaz), *n.* Audiomètre, *m.*
audiometric (-'metrik) or **audiometrical**, *a.* Audiométrique. **audiometry**, *n.* Audiométrie, *f.*
eugenics (ju:'dzeniks), *n.* Eugénique, *f.*
eulogist (ju:'lɔdʒist), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.* **eulogistic** (ju:lou'dʒistik), *a.* Élogieux. **eulogium** (ju:'loudʒiəm) or **eulogy** (ju:'lɔdʒi), *n.* Éloge, *m.* **eulogize** (ju:'lɔdʒaiz), *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de.
eunuch (ju:nək), *n.* Eunuque, *m.* **eunuchize**, *v.t.* Châtrer.
eupepsia (ju:'pepsia), *n.* Eupepsie, *f.* **eupeptic**, *a.* Eupeptique.
euphemism (ju:'fimizm), *n.* Euphémisme, *m.* **euphemistic** (-'mistik), *a.* Euphémique. **euphemistically**, *adv.* Euphémiquement.
euphonic (ju:'fɒnik), **euphonical** or **euphonicus** (ju:'founiəs), *a.* Euphonique; (*fig.*) mélodieux, harmonieux, agréable à l'oreille. **euphonicusly**, *adv.* Euphonicquement, mélodieusement, harmonieusement.
euphony (ju:'fɒni), *n.* Euphonie, *f.* For the sake of euphony, *par euphonie*.
euphorbia (ju:'fɒbiə), *n.* Euphorbe, *m.* Euphorbiaceous plant, *euphorbiacée*, *f.*
euphrasy (ju:'fræsi), *n.* (*Bot.*) Eufrase, *f.*
euphuism (ju:'fju:izm), *n.* Style précieux, *m.*, préciosité, *f.* **euphuist**, *n.* Précieux, *m.*, précieuse, *f.* **euphuistic** (-'fju:'istik), *a.* Précieux, affecté (of style).
European (ju:ɹə'pi:ən), *a.* Européen. *n.* Européen, *m.*, Européenne, *f.* **Europeanize**, *v.t.* Européaniser.
euthanasia (ju:'θə'neizjə), *n.* Euthanasie, *f.*
evacuant (i'vækjuənt), *a.* and *n.* Évacuant, *m.*
evacuate, *v.t.* Évacuer. **evacuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Évacuation, *f.* **evacuative**, *a.* Évacuatif.
evade (i'veid), *v.t.* S'échapper, s'évader. *v.i.* Échapper à, éluder, éviter.
evaluate (i'væljueit), *v.t.* Évaluer. **evaluation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Évaluation, *f.*
evanescence (i:və'nesəns), *n.* Disparition; (*fig.*) instabilité, *f.*, état éphémère, *m.* **evanescent**, *a.* Fugitif, éphémère.
evangelical (i:væn'dʒelik), *a.* Évangélique. **evangelically**, *adv.* Évangéliquement.
evangelism (i'vændʒəlizm), *n.* Prédication de l'Évangile, *f.* **evangelist**, *n.* Évangéliste, *m.* **evangelization**, *n.* Évangélisation, *f.* **evangelize**, *v.t.* Évangéliser.
evaporable (i'væpərəbl), *a.* Évaporable.
evaporate, *v.i.* S'évaporer. *v.t.* Faire évaporer. **evaporative**, *a.* Évaporatif.
evaporation (-'reiʃən), *n.* Évaporation.
evaporimeter, *n.* Évaporomètre, *m.*
evasion (i'veizən), *n.* Moyen évasif; subterfuge, *m.*; faux-fuyant, *m.*; échappatoire, défaite, *f.* **evasive**, *a.* Évasif. **evasively**, *adv.* Évasivement. **evasiveness**, *n.* Caractère évasif, *m.*
eve (i:v), *n.* Veille, *f.*; *soir, *m.* **At eve, le soir**; on the eve of, *d la veille de*.
even (i) ('i:vn), *n.* (*poet.*) Soir, *m.* **Evensong**, *chant du soir*, *m.*, *vêpres*, *m.pl.*; eventide, *soir, crépuscule*, *m.*
even (2) (i:vn), *a.* Égal; uni (smooth); de niveau (avec), au niveau (de), à fleur (de)

(level with); pair (of number). **Even money**, *compte rond*; **even reckoning** makes lasting friends, *les bons comptes font les bons amis*; to be even with, *être quitte avec*, *rendre la pareille d.* *adv.* Même, aussi bien; précieusement. **Even as, comme**; even now, *d l'instant même*; even so, *quand même*; even though, *quand même*. *v.t.* Égaliser, équilibrer; niveler, aplanir. **even-handed**, *a.* Impartial, équitable. **even-handedness**, *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **even-tempered**, *a.* Calme, placide, égal.
evening ('i:vnɪŋ), *n.* Soir, *m.*; soirée, *f.*; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.* A pleasant evening, *une soirée charmante*; evening star, *étoile du soir*, *f.*; good evening! *bon soir*! in the evening, *le soir*; last evening, *hier (au) soir*; the evening after to-morrow, *après-demain soir*; the evening before, *la veille au soir*; the next evening, *le lendemain soir*; to-morrow evening, *demain soir, demain au soir*, *a.* Du soir. Evening dress, *tenue de soirée, f.*; Evening party, *soirée, f.* **evening-primrose**, *n.* Onagre, *herbe aux ânes, f.*
evenly ('i:vnli), *adv.* Également; de niveau; (*fig.*) impartialement. **evenness**, *n.* Égalité; sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.*, impartialité, *f.*
event (i'vent), *n.* Événement, *m.*; issue, *f.*; dénouement (of a poem, a play, etc.), *m.* At all events, *en tout cas, dans tous les cas*. **eventful**, *a.* Plein d'événements.
eventual (i'ventʃuəl), *a.* Événuel, aléatoire; final, définitif. **eventually**, *adv.* Événuellement; en définitive, finalement, à la fin, dans la suite. **eventuate**, *v.i.* Se terminer, aboutir.
ever ('evə), *adv.* Toujours; jamais. As soon as ever he had done it, *aussitôt qu'il l'eût fait*; be it ever so little, *si peu que ce soit*; ever and anon, *de temps en temps*; ever since, *depuis*; ever so little, *tant soit peu*; ever so long, *un temps infini*; ever so many, *je ne sais combien*; for ever, *d jamais*; for ever and ever, *d tout jamais, dans tous les siècles des siècles*; if I have ever ..., *si j'ai jamais ...*; if there ever was one, *s'il en fut jamais*; scarcely ever, *hardly ever, presque jamais*; wine for ever! *vive le vin!* **ever-during**, *a.* Éternel.
evergreen, *a.* Toujours vert. *n.* Arbre toujours vert, *m.* **ever-honoured**, *a.* Éternellement en honneur. **everlasting**, *a.* Éternel, perpétuel, immortel. *n.* Éternité, *f.*; l'éternel, *m.*; immortelle (plant), *f.* **everlastingly**, *adv.* Éternellement. **everlastingness**, *n.* Éternité, durée perpétuelle, *f.* **ever-living**, *a.* Immortel. **evermore**, *adv.* Toujours; éternellement. For evermore, *d jamais*.
eversion (i'veɹʃən), *n.* Renversement, *m.* Eversion of the eyelids, *ectropion*, *m.*
every ('evri), *a.* Chaque, tout, tous les. Every day, *tous les jours, chaque jour*; every inch a king, *un roi jusqu'au bout des ongles*; every little helps, *tout fait nombre*; every man for himself, *chacun pour soi, sauve qui peut*; every now and then, *de temps à autre*; every one, *chacun, m.*, *chacune, f.*, tous, *pl.*; every one of them, *tous sans exception*; every other combatant, *un combattant sur deux*; every other day, *tous les deux jours*; it's all true, *every word of it, c'est vrai au pied de la lettre*. **everyone or everybody**, *n.* Tout le monde.

evict

Everybody's business, *les affaires de tout le monde*; everybody that, *tous ceux qui*. **everything**, *n.* Tout. **Everything** comes to him who waits, *tout vient à point à sait attendre*. **everyway**, *adv.* Sous tous les rapports. **everywhere**, *adv.* Partout.

evict (i'vikt), *v.t.* Evincer, expulser. **eviction**, *n.* Eviction, expulsion, dépossession, *f.*

evidence ('evidəns), *n.* Évidence; preuve, *f.*, témoignage (proof); témoin (witness), *m.* Evidence for the prisoner, *les témoins à décharge*; evidence for the prosecution, *témoins à charge*; to give evidence, *déposer*; to give evidence of, *faire voir, faire or donner preuve de*; to turn King's evidence, *dénoncer ses complices (après promesse de pardon)*. **v.t.** Montrer, prouver, démontrer. **evident**, *a.* Évident. **evidential** (-'denʃəl), *a.* D'évidence. **evidently**, *adv.* Évidemment.

evil ('i:vl), *a.* Mauvais; malheureux, de malheur; maléfisant, malin, méchant (of spirits etc.). The evil eye, *le mauvais œil*; the evil spirit, *l'esprit malin*. *n.* Mal; malheur, *m.*, calamité, *f.* Evil be to him that evil thinks, *honné soit qui mal y pense*; king's evil, *écrouelles*, *f.pl.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine*. *adv.* Mal. **evil-doer**, *n.* Malfaiteur, méchant, *m.*, méchante, *f.* **evil-favoured**, *a.* Laide, difforme. **evil-minded**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **evil-speaking**, *n.* Médisance, *f.* **evilness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*

evince (i'vins), *v.t.* Montrer, manifester, démontrer, témoigner.

eviscerate (i'visəreit), *v.t.* Événtrer, éviscérer.

evisceration (-'reiʃən), *n.* Éviscération, *f.*

evocation (evo'keiʃən), *n.* Évocation, *f.*

evoke (i'vouk), *v.t.* Évoquer.

evolution (i:və'lu:ʃən) or (evə'lu:ʃən), *n.* Évolution, *f.*; (*Geom.*) développement, *m.*; (*Math.*) extraction des racines, *f.*; (*Phys.*) dégagement (de chaleur), *m.*

evolve (i'volv), *v.t.* Dérouler; développer; (*Chem.*) dégager. **v.i.** Se dérouler; se développer; (*Chem.*) se dégager.

evulsion (i'valʃən), *n.* Arrachement, *m.*

ewe (ju:), *n.* Brebis, *f.* **ewe-lamb**, *n.* Agnelle, *f.*

ewe-neck, *n.* (of horse) Encolure de cerf, *f.*

swer ('juə), *n.* Aiguille, *f.*, broc, *m.*

exacerbate (ek'sæsəbeɪt), *v.t.* Exaspérer; (*Med.*) rendre plus aigu. **exacerbation**, *n.* Exaspération, aggravation; (*Med.*) exacerbation, *f.*

exact (ig'zækt), *v.t.* Exiger, extorquer. **v.i.** Commettre des exactions. *a.* Exact, précis. **exacting**, *a.* Exigeant. **exaction**, *n.* Action d'exiger, exaction, *f.* **exactitude** or **exactness**, *n.* Exactitude, *f.* **exactly**, *adv.* Exactement, au juste; juste. **exactor**, *n.* Exacteur, extorqueur, *m.*

exaggerate (eg'zædʒəreit), *v.t.* Exagérer.

exaggeration (-'reiʃən), *n.* Exagération, *f.*

exaggerative, *a.* Exagérant, exagératif.

exaggerator, *n.* Exagérateur, *m.*

exalt (eg'zɔ:lt), *v.t.* Exalter, élever; (*fig.*) louer. **exaltation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Exaltation, élévation, *f.* **exaltedness**, *n.* Élévation, *f.*; caractère élevé, *m.*

ex all (*Law*) Sans privilèges.

examination (egzəmi'neiʃən), *n.* Examen, *m.*; inspection, vérification, *f.*; visé (of a passport); (*Law*) interrogatoire (of prisoners),

exchange

m.; audition (of witnesses), *f.* **Competitive examination**, *concours*, *m.*; examination paper, *questions d'examen*, *f.pl.*; on or after examination, *après examen*; post mortem examination, *autopsie*, *f.*; viva voce examination, *épreuves orales*, *f.pl.*; written examination, *épreuves écrites*, *f.pl.* **examine** (ig'zæmin), *v.t.* Examiner; visiter, vérifier; viser (a passport); compulser (documents etc.); (*Law*) interroger. **examinee** (egzəmi'nei:), *n.* Candidat, *m.* **examiner**, *n.* Examineur; (*Law*) juge d'instruction, *m.* **Examiner of plays**, *censeur dramatique*, *m.*

example (ig'zɑ:mpl), *n.* Exemple, *m.* For example, *par exemple*; to set an example, *donner l'exemple*.

exanimate (eg'zænimət), *a.* Inanimé; (*fig.*) abattu.

exarch ('eksɑ:rk), *n.* Exarque, *m.* **exarchate**, *n.* Exarchat, *m.*

exasperate (eg'zɑ:spəreit), *v.t.* Exaspérer; irriter, aigrir. **exasperation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Exaspération, irritation, *f.*

excavate ('ekskei:veɪt), *v.t.* Creuser, excaver.

excavation (-'veiʃən), *n.* Excavation, *f.*; fouilles, *f.pl.*, tranchée, *f.* **excavator**, *n.* Piocheuse-défonceuse, *f.*

exceed (ek'si:d), *v.t.* Excéder, dépasser; (*fig.*) surpasser. **exceeding**, *a.* Grand, extrême. *adv.* Excessivement. **exceedingly**, *adv.* Très, fort, extrêmement.

excel (ik'sel), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur. To excel in, *surpasser en*. **v.i.** Exceller, se distinguer (à). **excellence**, *n.* Excellence, perfection, supériorité, *f.*; mérite, *m.* (as a title). His Excellency, *son Excellence*, *f.* **excellent**, *a.* Excellent. **excellently**, *adv.* Excellamment, parfaitement.

except (ik'sept), *v.t.* Excepter; exclure (de). Present company excepted, *on excepte toujours les présents*. **v.i.** Faire des objections (à). To except against, *réclamer*. *prep.* Excepté, à l'exception de, hors, sauf. *conj.* À moins que, à moins de. **excepting**, *prep.* Excepté, hormis, à l'exception de. **exception**, *n.* Exception; objection, *f.* By way of exception, *par exception*; to take exception to, *se formaliser de*, (*Law*) s'opposer à, *réclamer*; without exception, *sans exception*; with this exception, *à cette exception près*. **exceptionable**, *a.* Blâmable, à critiquer. **exceptional**, *a.* Exceptionnel. **exceptionally**, *adv.* Exceptionnellement.

excerpt ('eksəpt), *n.* Extrait, *m.*, citation, *f.*

excess (ek'ses), *n.* Excès; surpoids, excédent (of weight), *m.* To excess, *d'excès*. **excessive**, *a.* Excessif, extrême; immodéré. **excessively**, *adv.* Excessivement, à l'excès.

exchange (eks'tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Échange, troc, *m.*; (*Comm.*) change, *m.*; Bourse (edifice), *f.* Bill of exchange, *lettre de change*, *f.*; corn exchange, *halle aux blés*, *f.*; exchange of prisoners, *échange de prisonniers*, *m.*; in exchange for, *en échange de*; rate of exchange, *taux du change*, *m.*; to be a loser or gainer by the exchange, *perdre or gagner au change*. **v.t.** Échanger, changer (contre or pour). **v.i.** Faire un échange. **exchange-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **exchange-office**, *n.* Bureau de change, *m.* **exchanger**, *n.* Banquier qui fait le change, *m.*

exchequer

exchequer (eks'tʃekəʃ), *n.* Trésor; ministère des finances, l'Échiquier, *m.* Chancellor of the Exchequer, *Ministre des finances, m.*; court of exchequer, *cour de l'Échiquier, f.*; exchequer bill, *bon du trésor, m.*
excisable (ek'saizəbl), *a.* Imposable. *n.* Sujet aux droits de l'accise. **excise**, *n.* (England) Excise, *f.*; (France) contributions indirectes, *f.pl.*, régie, *f. v.t.* Soumettre à l'accise, imposer. **excise-bond**, *n.* Acquit à caution, *m.* **excise-duty**, *n.* Droit de régie, *m.* **excise-man**, *n.* Préposé or employé de la régie, *m.*
excision (ek'siʒən), *n.* (Surg.) Excision.
excitability (eksaitə'biliti), *n.* Excitabilité, *f.*
excitable (ek'saitəbl), *a.* Excitable, irritable; émotif, impressionnable. **excitant** (ek'si tant), *a.* Excitant. *n.* (Med.) Stimulant, *m.*
excitation (-'teifən), *n.* Excitation, *f.*
excite (ek'sait), *v.t.* Exciter; irriter; (fig.) provoquer, porter (à). **excitedly**, *adv.* D'une manière agitée. **excitement**, *n.* Émoi, *m.*, surexcitation, *f.*; motif d'excitation, *m.*; émotion, agitation, *f.* In great excitement, *tout hors de lui, exciter, n.* Excitateur, *m.*, excitatrice, *f.* **exciting**, *a.* Émouvant, passionnant, palpitant; (Med.) excitant. **excito-motory**, *a.* Excito-moteur, *m.*, excito-motrice, *f.*
exclaim (eks'kleim), *v.i.* S'écrier, crier; se récrier, s'exclamer. To exclaim against, *se récrier contre, exclamation* (-'neifən), *n.* Exclamation, *f.*, cri, *m.* Note of exclamation, *point d'exclamation, m. adv.* Exclamativement. **exclamatory** (-'kleimətəri), *a.* Exclamatif, d'exclamation.
exclude (eks'klud), *v.t.* Exclure (de). **excluding**, *prep.* Sans compter. **exclusion**, *n.* Exclusion, *f.* **exclusionist**, *n.* Personne exclusive, *f.* **exclusive**, *a.* Exclusif. Exclusive of, *d l'exclusion de, non compris, exclusively, adv.* Exclusivement. Exclusively of, *d l'exclusion de, exclusiveness, n.* Caractère exclusif, *m.*, nature exclusive, *f.* **exclusivism**, *n.* Exclusivisme, *m.*
excoitate (eks'kodjiteit), *v.t.* Inventer, imaginer, combiner. **excoitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Longue réflexion, invention, *f.*
excommunicate (eks'kɔmjunikait), *v.t.* Excommunier. **excommunication** (-'keifən), *n.* Excommunication, *f.*
excoriate (eks'kɔrieit), *v.t.* Écorcher; (Surg.) excorier. **excoriation** (-'eifən), *n.* Écorchure; (Surg.) excoriation, *f.*
excrement (eks'kri:mənt), *n.* Excrément, *m.* **excremental** (-'mentl) or **excrementitious** (-'tiʃə), *a.* Excrémenteux, excrémental, excrémentiel.
excrecence (eks'kresəns) or **excreescency**, *n.* Excroissance, *f.* **excrecent**, *a.* Qui forme une excroissance; (fig.) superflu.
excretion (eks'kri:ʃən), *n.* Excrétion, *f.* **excretive** or **excretory**, *a.* Excrétoire, excréteur.
excruciate (eks'kru:ʃieit), *v.t.* Tourmenter, torturer, mettre au supplice. **excruciating**, *a.* Atroce, affreux, horrible. **excruciation** (-'eifən), *n.* Tourment atroce, *m.*, affreuse torture, *f.*
exculpate ('ekakalpeit), *v.t.* Disculper, justifier. **exculpation** (-'peifən), *n.* Justification, disculpation, *f.* **exculpatory** (eks'kal pətəri), *a.* Qui disculpe; justificatif.

exergue

excursion (eks'kʌ:ʃən), *n.* Excursion, randonnée, promenade, *f.*, petit voyage, *m.*; (fig.) digression, *f.* **Excursion ticket**, *billet d'excursion, m.*; **excursion train**, *train de plaisir, m.*; to be on an excursion, *être en excursion, excursionist, n.* Excursioniste, touriste.
excursive (eks'kʌ:ʃiv), *a.* Errant, vagabond; (fig.) décousu, digressif (of style). **excursively**, *adv.* À bâtons rompus, sans plan. **excursiveness**, *n.* Tendance à s'écarter de son sujet, *f.*
excusable (eks'kju:zəbl), *a.* Excusable. **excusatory**, *a.* D'excuse, justificatif.
excuse (eks'kju:s), *n.* Excuse, *f.* To find an excuse, *chercher des excuses, v.t.* (-'kju:z) Excuser, pardonner; dispenser de, faire remise de. Excuse me! *excuse! pardon!* excuse the expression, *passes-moi ce mot; have me excused, faites-moi excuser; to excuse oneself for, s'excuser de.*
exeat (eksia:t), *n.* Exéat, *m.*
execrable (eksikrəbl), *a.* Exécration. **execrably**, *adv.* Exécrationnement. **execrate** (eksikreit), *v.t.* Exéquer, maudire. **execration** (-'kreifən), *n.* Exécration, *f.* **execratory**, *a.* Exécutoire.
executable (eksikjutable), *a.* Exécutable, à faire. **execute** (eksikjurt), *v.t.* Exécuter, faire, accomplir; remplir (an order). To execute a deed, *signer un contrat, execution* (-'kju:ʃən), *n.* Exécution, *f.*; accomplissement, *m.*; (Law) saisie-exécution, *f.*, supplice, *m.* In the execution of one's duty, *dans l'exercice de ses fonctions; to carry into execution, to put in execution, mettre d'exécution, executioner, n.* *Bourreau; exécuteur des hautes œuvres, *m.* **executive** (ig'sekjurtiv), *a.* Exécutif; Executive committee (of an association), *le bureau, m.*; (Mil.) executive duties, *service de détail, m.*; executive word of command, *commandement d'exécution, m.* *n.* Pouvoir exécutif, *m.* **executor** (ig'sekjurtɔ:), *n.* Exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **executory** (ig'sekjurtɔ:), *a.* (Law) Exécutoire. **executrix**, *n.* Exécutrice testamentaire, *f.*
exegesis (eks'i dʒi:sis), *n.* Exégèse, *f.* **exegete** (eksidʒi:t), *n.* Exégète, *m.* **exegetical** (-'dʒetikl), *a.* Exégétique.
exemplar (ig'zemplɔ:), *n.* Modèle, exemplaire, *m.* **exemplarily**, *a.* Exemplairement. **exemplariness**, *n.* Nature exemplaire, *f.* **exemplary**, *a.* Exemplaire.
exemplification (ig'zemplifi'keifən), *n.* Démonstration; (Law) amplification, *f.* **exemplify** (ig'zemplifai), *v.t.* Démontrer par des exemples; donner un exemple de; (Law) faire une amplification de.
exempt (ig'zempt) or (eg'zemt), *v.t.* Exempter (de). *a.* Exempt. **exemption**, *n.* Exemption, *f.*
exequatur (eks'i'kweitɔ:), *n.* Exequatur, *m.* **exequies** ('eksikwiz), *n.pl.* Obsèques, *f.pl.* **exercisable** ('eksɔ:saizəbl), *a.* Susceptible d'être exercé. **exercise** ('eksɔ:saiz), *n.* Exercice; (sch.) thème, devoir, *m.* *v.t.* Exercer, *v.t.* S'exercer; (Mil.) faire l'exercice. **exercise-book**, *n.* Cahier de devoirs, *m.* **exercitation**, *n.* Exercice, *m.*, pratique, *f.*; (sch.) dissertation, *f.*, discours, *m.*
exergue (eg'zɔ:ʒ), *n.* Exergue, *m.*

exert

exert (egzɔ:ɪt), *v.t.* Déployer, employer. To exert oneself, *faire des efforts (pour), s'efforcer (de), se remuer, se donner de la peine; to exert oneself to the utmost, faire tous ses efforts.*
exertion, *n.* Effort; exercice, emploi, *m.* It is an exertion to him to speak, *c'est pour lui un effort pénible de parler.*
exfoliate (eks'fouleit), *v.t.* Exfolier. *v.i.* S'exfolier. **exfoliation** (-'eifən), *n.* Exfoliation, *f.*
exhalation (eksa'leifən), *n.* Exhalaison; exhalation, évaporation; expiration, *f.* **exhale** (eks'heil), *v.t.* Exhaler, émettre. *v.i.* S'exhaler.
exhaust (ig'zɔ:st), *v.t.* Épuiser. To exhaust a vessel of the air contained therein, *faire le vide dans un récipient; to exhaust someone's patience, mettre quelqu'un à bout.* *v.i.* S'échapper. *n.* Échappement, *m.* **exhaust-box**, *n.* Pot d'échappement, silencieux, *m.* **exhaust-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.* **exhaust-valve**, *n.* Soupape d'échappement, *f.* **exhausted**, *a.* Épuisé. **exhauster**, *n.* Personne qui épuise; chose qui épuise, *f.* **exhaustible**, *a.* Épuisable. **exhausting**, *a.* Qui épuise. **exhaustion** (ig'zɔ:stjən), *n.* Épuisement, *m.* **exhaustive**, *a.* Qui épuise; (*fig.*) complet, plein. **exhaustively**, *adv.* À fond, complètement. **exhaustless**, *a.* Inépuisable.
exhibit (ig'zibit), *v.t.* Montrer; faire voir; exposer; (*fig.*) exhiber, offrir. *n.* Objet exposé, *m.* **exhibition** (eksi'bifən), *n.* Exposition; représentation, *f.*, spectacle, *m.*; (*Univ.*) bourse; (*Law*) exhibition, *f.* **exhibitioner**, *n.* (*Univ.*) Boursier, *m.* **exhibitor** (eg'zibitɔ:), *n.* Exposant (at a public exhibition), *m.*
exhilarate (ig'ziləreit), *v.t.* Réjouir, égayer. **exhilarating**, *a.* Qui égaye, réjouissant, divertissant. **exhilaration** (-'reifən), *n.* Réjouissance, hilarité, gaieté, *f.*
exhort (ig'zɔ:st), *v.t.* Exhorter (à). *v.i.* Faire des exhortations. **exhortation** (-'teifən), *n.* Exhortation, *f.* **exhortative**, *a.* Exhortatif. **exhortatory**, *a.* Exhortatoire.
exhumation (eksju:'meifən), *n.* Exhumation, *f.* **exhume** (eks'hju:m) or (ig'zju:m), *v.t.* Exhumer, déterrer.
exigence ('eksidʒəns) or **exigency**, *n.* Exigence, nécessité, *f.*; besoin, *m.*; situation critique, extrémité, *f.* **exigent**, *a.* Urgent, pressant.
exiguity (eksi'gjʊiti), *n.* Exiguité, petitesse, *f.* **exiguous** (eg'ziguʊəs), *a.* Exigu, très petit.
exile ('eksail), *n.* Exil, *m.*; exilé, *m.*, exilée (*person*), *f.* To drive into exile, *exiler, bannir.* *v.t.* Exiler.
exility (eg'ziliti), *n.* Petitesse; ténuité; subtilité, *f.*
exist (ig'zist), *v.i.* Exister. **existence**, *n.* Existence, *f.*; être, *m.* To be in existence, *exister; to call into existence, faire naître.*
existent or **existing**, *a.* Existant, qui existe, actuel.
exit ('eksit), *n.* Sortie, *f.* To make one's exit, *sortir, s'en aller, (fig.) mourir.*
exodus ('eksədəs), *n.* Exode, *m.*
exogamous (ek'səgəməs), *a.* Exogame. **exogamy**, *n.* Exogamie, *f.*
exogenous (ek'sədʒənəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Exogène.
exonerate (ig'zɔ:nəreit), *v.t.* Décharger; exonérer, justifier, exempter. **exoneration**

expedience

(-'reifən), *n.* Décharge, justification, exemption, exonération, *f.* **exonerative**, *a.* Qui décharge, qui exonère.
exophthalmia (eksəf'θælmia), *n.* Exophtalmie, *f.* **exophthalmic**, *a.* Exophtalmique.
exorbitance (ek'sɔ:ɪbitəns), *n.* Excès, *m.*, énormité, *f.* **exorbitant**, *a.* Exorbitant, excessif, exagéré. **exorbitantly**, *adv.* Excessivement.
exorcize ('eksɔ:ɪsaiz), *v.t.* Exorciser. **exorcizer**, *n.* Exorciste, *m.* **exorcism**, *n.* Exorcisme, *m.* **exorcist**, *n.* Exorciste, *m.*
exordial (eg'zɔ:ɪdiəl), *a.* Liminaire; servant d'introduction. **exordium**, *n.* Exorde, *m.*
exoskeleton (eksou'skeləstən), *n.* Exosquelette, *m.*
exosmose ('eksəsmouz), *n.* Exosmose, *f.* **exosmotic** (-'mɔ:tik), *a.* Exosmotique.
exoteric (eksou'terik), *a.* Exotérique; populaire; (*pour le*) public.
exotic (ek'sɔ:tik), *a.* Exotique. *n.* Plante exotique, *f.* **exotically**, *adv.* Exotiquement.
expand (iks'pænd), *v.t.* Étendre, déployer, faire épanouir; dilater (*gas*); détendre (*steam*). *v.i.* Se dilater; s'épanouir, s'étendre, se déployer. **expansive**, *n.* Étendue, *f.* **expansibility** or **expansiveness**, *n.* Expansibilité, *f.* **expansible**, *a.* Expansible. **expansion**, *n.* Expansion; dilatation; détente; extension, étendue (*area*), *f.*; épanouissement (*opening*), *m.* **expansion-gear**, *n.* Appareil de détente, *m.* **expansive**, *a.* Expansif.
expatiate (eks'peifreit), *v.t.* S'étendre (*sur*). **expatiation** (-'eifən), *n.* Long discours, *m.*
expatriate (eks'peitriɪt), *v.t.* Expatrier, bannir. **expatriation** (-'eifən), *n.* Expatriation, *f.*; renoncement à sa nationalité, *m.*
expect (eks'pekt), *v.t.* Attendre; s'attendre à, compter sur (*things*); espérer, croire, penser. He is expected to make a speech, *on compte sur lui pour prononcer un discours; he is not expected to live, on ne compte pas le sauver; I expect a great deal of pleasure, je me promets beaucoup de plaisir; she is expecting, elle attend un bébé; that must be expected, il faut s'y attendre; what to expect, à quoi s'en tenir; you are expected, on compte sur vous.* **expectance** or **expectancy**, *n.* Attente; espérance, *f.*; (*Law*) expectative, *f.* **expectant**, *a.* Expectant. *n.* Personne qui est dans l'expectative, *f.* **expectantly** or **expectingly**, *adv.* Dans l'attente. **expectation** (-'teifən), *n.* Attente, espérance; expectative, *f.*; probabilité, *f.* Beyond one's expectations, *au delà de ses espérances; he always lives in expectation, il vit toujours dans l'expectative; in expectation of, dans l'attente de; to answer one's expectations, répondre à ses espérances.* **expecter**, *n.* Personne qui attend *et* qui espère, *f.*
expectorant (eks'pektərənt), *a.* Expectorant. *n.* Expectorant, *m.* **expectorate**, *v.t.* and *i.* Expectorer. **expectoration** (-'reifən), *n.* Expectoration, *f.* **expectorative**, *a.* Expectorant.
expedience (eks'pi:diəns) or **expediency**, *n.* Convenance, utilité, opportunité, *f.* The doctrine of expedience, *opportunisme, m.* **expedient**, *a.* Convenable, à propos, utile, opportun. *n.* Expédient, *m.* **expediently**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

expedite

expedite ('ikspədait), *v.t.* Expédier, hâter, activer, accélérer. **expedition** (-'diʃən), *n.* Expédition; promptitude, diligence, hâte, *f.* On an expedition, *en expédition*. **expeditionary**, *a.* (Mil.) Expéditionnaire. **expeditious** (eks'pi'diʃəs), *a.* Expéditif, prompt. **expeditiously**, *adv.* Promptement. **expeditiousness**, *n.* Expédition, promptitude, *f.*

expel (eks'pel), *v.t.* Expulser, chasser, faire sortir; (*sch.*) renvoyer. **expelling**, *a.* Expulseur.

expend (eks'pend), *v.t.* Dépenser; (*fig.*) employer; consacrer. **expenditure**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*, dépenses, *f. pl.*: (*fig.*) sacrifice, *m.*

expense (eks'pens), *n.* Dépense, *f.*; dépens; frais, *m. pl.* At a great expense, *d grands frais*; at any expense, *d tout prix*; at the expense of, *aux frais de, aux dépens de*; free of expense, *sans frais, franco*; incidental expenses, *faux frais*; petty expenses, *menus frais*; to clear one's expenses, *faire ses frais*; to go to expense, *faire des frais*; to pay its expenses, *couvrir les frais* (of a thing). **expensive**, *a.* Dispendieux, coûteux (of things); dépensier (person). An expensive victory, *une victoire coûteuse*. **expensively**, *adv.* A grands frais. **expensiveness**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*; prix élevé, *m.*; prodigalité (of a person), *f.*

experience (eks'piəriəns), *n.* Connaissance acquise (par soi-même); épreuve (personnelle), *f.*; sentiment, *m.* To have a delightful experience, *éprouver une sensation délicieuse*; to know from experience, *savoir pour l'avoir éprouvé*. *v.t.* Éprouver, faire l'expérience de. **experienced**, *a.* Éprouvé, expérimenté.

experiment (eks'perimənt), *n.* Expérience, *f.* (de laboratoire); essai, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Expérimenter. **experimental** (-'mentəl), *a.* Expérimental; d'essai. **experimentally**, *adv.* Par expérience, expérimentalement. **experimentation**, *n.* Expérimentation, *f.* **experimenter**, *n.* Expérimentateur, *m.*

expert (eks'pə:t), *a.* Expert, habile. *n.* ('eks'pə:t) Technicien, expert. *m.* **expertly** (eks'pə:rtli), *adv.* Habilement. **expertness**, *n.* Habileté, adresse, *f.*

expiable ('eks'piəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut expier, expiable. **expiate** ('eks'pieit), *v.t.* Expier. **expiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Expiation, *f.* **expiator** ('eks'piətiə), *a.* Piaculaire, expiatoire.

expiration (eks'pi'reiʃən), *n.* Expiration; fin, *f.*, terme (end), *m.* **expire** (eks'paɪə), *v.t.* Expier, mourir, rendre l'âme. **expiring**, *a.* Expirant. **expiry**, *n.* Expiration, *f.*; terme, *m.*; fin, échéance, *f.*

explain (iks'plein), *v.t.* Expliquer. *v.i.* S'expliquer. **explainable**, *a.* Explicable. **explainer**, *n.* Explicateur, *m.*

explanation (eks'plə'neiʃən), *n.* Explication, *f.*; éclaircissement, *m.* **explanatory** (iks'plənətri), *a.* Explicatif.

expletive (eks'pli:tiv), *a.* Expletif. *n.* Expletif; (*colloq.*) juron, *m.*

explicable ('eks'plikəbl), *a.* Explicable. **explicative** or **explicatory**, *a.* Explicatif.

explicit (iks'plisit), *a.* Explicite, formel; franc. **explicitly**, *adv.* Explicitement. **explicitness**, *n.* Caractère explicite, *m.*; franchise, *f.*

explode (iks'ploud), *v.t.* Faire éclater; faire sauter (a mine); (*fig.*) condamner. **Exploded**

expurgate

theory, *théorie abandonnée*. *v.i.* Éclater, sauter, faire explosion. To explode with laughter, *éclater de rire*. **explode**, *n.* Détonateur, *m.*; personne qui renverse (une doctrine).

exploit ('eks'plɔit), *n.* Exploit, haut fait; fait d'armes, *m.* *v.t.* (eks'plɔit) Exploiter. **exploitable**, *a.* Exploitable. **exploitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Exploitation, *f.* **exploiter**, *n.* Exploiteur, *m.*, exploiteuse, *f.*

explorable (eks'plɔərəbl), *a.* Qui peut être exploré, explorable. **exploration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Exploration, *f.*; (*fig.*) examen, *m.*; recherche, *f.* **exploratory**, *a.* Explorateur, d'exploration. **explore** (eks'plɔə), *v.t.* Explorer; (*fig.*) examiner, sonder. **explorer**, *n.* Explorateur, *m.*

explosion (iks'plouʒən), *n.* Explosion, *f.* **explosive** (-'plɔusiv), *a.* Explosif, explosible. Explosive consonant, (*Gram.*) *consonne explosive*, *f. n.* Explosive, *m.* High explosive, *explosif brisant*, *m.* **explosiveness**, *n.* Explosibilité, *f.*

exponent (eks'pounənt), *n.* (*Math.*) Exposant; (*fig.*) représentant; interprète; protagoniste, *m.* **exponential** (-'nenʃəl), *a.* (*Math.*) Exponentiel.

export ('eks'pɔ:t), *n.* Exportation; marchandise exportée, *f.* Export duty, *droit de sortie*, *m.*; export trade, *commerce d'exportation*, *m.* *v.t.* (eks'pɔ:t) Exporter. **exportation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Exportation, sortie, *f.* **exporter**, *n.* Exportateur, *m.*

expose (iks'pouz), *v.t.* Exposer; (*fig.*) révéler, découvrir, démasquer, dénoncer; (*Comm.*) étaler (goods). Expose a fraud, *démasquer une fraude*; to expose oneself, *s'exposer*. *s'afficher*, (*Law*) *commettre un outrage public à la pudeur*; to expose oneself to ridicule, *se rendre ridicule*. **exposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Exposition, *f.*, exposé, *m.* **expositor** (-'pɔzitiə), *n.* Interprète, commentateur, *m.*

expostulate (iks'pɔstjuleit), *v.i.* Faire des remontrances (à). **expostulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Remontrance, *f.* **expostulatory**, *a.* De remontrance.

exposure (iks'pɔʒə), *n.* Exposition (aux intempéries, à un danger), *f.*; abandon (of a baby); étalage (of goods); éclat, *éclandre* *m.*; (*Phot.*) pose, *f.*

expound (iks'paund), *v.t.* Expliquer, exposer, interpréter. **expounder**, *n.* Interprète, *m.* **expounding**, *n.* Exposition, explication, *f.*

express (eks'pres), *a.* Expres; formel, explicite. By express delivery, *par expres*; express image, *image exacte*; express train, *train express*. *n.* Expres (messenger); express, train express, *m.* *v.t.* Exprimer; expédier par grande vitesse; émettre.

expressible (eks'presibl), *a.* Exprimable. **expression**, *n.* Expression, *f.* **expressive**, *a.* Expressif. To be expressive of, *exprimer*. **expressively**, *adv.* D'une manière expressive. **expressiveness**, *n.* Force d'expression, énergie, *f.* **expressly**, *adv.* Expressément, directement, formellement.

appropriate (eks'proupriet), *v.t.* Exproprier. **appropriation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Expropriation, *f.*

expulsion (eks'palʃən), *n.* Expulsion, *f.* **expulsive**, *a.* Expulsif.

expunge (eks'pandʒ), *v.t.* Effacer, biffer.

expurgate ('eks'pɜ:geit), *v.t.* Corriger, expurger (a book). **expurgation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.*

exquisite

Épuration, expurgation, *f.* **expurgatory** (eks'pə:ɹgətəri), *a.* (R.-C.) **Expurgatory** index, *index expurgatoire*, *m.*
exquisite ('ekskwizit), *a.* Exquis; vif, extrême (of pain). Exquisite malice, *malice consommée*, *f.* **n.* Élegant, 'petit-maitre, dandy, *m.* **exquisitely**, *adv.* D'une manière exquisite; parfaitement; vivement, extrêmement. **exquisiteness**, *n.* Nature exquisite, perfection; violence (of grief, pain, etc.), *f.*
exsanguine (eks'sæŋɡwin), *a.* Exsangue.
ex-service man (eks'sə:rvismən), *n.* Ancien combattant.
exsiccation (eksai'keifən), *n.* Dessèchement; assèchement, *m.*
extant (ek'stənt), *a.* Qui existe encore; subsistant.
extemporaneous (ekstempə'reiniəs) or **extemporary** ('-təmpərəri), *a.* Improvisé, impromptu. **extemporaneously**, *adv.* D'abondance, sans préparation. **extempore** (eks'tempəri), *a.* Improvisé. *adv.* Impromptu, sans préparation, par improvisation. To speak extempore, *improviser (un discours)*.
extemporization (-rai'zeifən), *n.* Improvisation, *f.* **extemporize** ('-təmpəraiz), *v.t.* Improviser. **extemporizer**, *n.* Improvisateur, *m.*, improvisatrice, *f.*
extend (iks'tend), *v.t.* Étendre; prolonger; tendre (to hold out); (*spt.*) pousser (a horse, a ship); (*Law*) évaluer; saisir (property). *v.i.* S'étendre; se prolonger (of time); se propager (to spread). **extendible** or **extensible**, *a.* Extensible. **extensibility**, *n.* Extensibilité, *f.* **extension**, *n.* Extension; étendue, prolongation (of time), *f.* **extensive**, *a.* Étendu, vaste; ample, spacieux. **extensively**, *adv.* D'une manière étendue; bien, très, au loin. **extensor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Extenseur, muscle extenseur, *m.*
extent (iks'tent), *n.* Étendue, *f.*; (*fig.*) degré, point, *m.* (*Law*) Évaluation; saisie (of property). To a certain extent, *jusqu'à un certain point*; to a great extent, *en grande partie*; to the extent of, *jusqu'à*.
extenuate (eks'tenjuet), *v.t.* Exténuer. **extenuating**, *a.* (*Law*) Atténuant. **extenuation** ('-eiʃən), *n.* Exténuation; (*Law*) atténuation, *f.*
exterior (eks'tiəriəl), *a.* Extérieur, en dehors. *n.* Extérieur, *m.* **exteriorly**, *adv.* Extérieurement.
exterminate (eks'tə:mineit), *v.t.* Exterminer; extirper. **extermination** ('-neiʃən), *n.* Extermination; extirpation, *f.* **exterminator**, *n.* Exterminateur, *m.* **exterminatory**, *a.* Exterminateur.
extern (eks'tə:ɪn), *n.* Externe, *m.*
external (eks'tə:ɪn), *a.* Extérieur, externe (of students etc.). **externally**, *adv.* Extérieurement, au dehors, à l'extérieur. **externals**, *n.pl.* Dehors, *m.pl.*, l'extérieur, *m.*, formes extérieures, *f.pl.*
exterritoriality (eksteritə:ri'æliti), *n.* Exterritorialité, *f.*
extinct (iks'tɪŋkt), *a.* Éteint; disparu, qui n'existe plus (of animals etc.); aboli, tombé en désuétude. **extinction**, *n.* Extinction, *f.*
extinguish (iks'tɪŋɡwiʃ), *v.t.* Éteindre; faire cesser; (*fig.*) éclipser, surpasser en splendeur. **extinguishable**, *a.* Qu'on peut éteindre, éteignable. **extinguisher**, *n.*

extricable

*Éteignoir (thing), *m.*; éteigneur, *m.* (man);
extincteur, *m.* (apparatus). **extinguishing**, *a.* Extincteur. **extinguishment**, *n.* Extinction, *f.*
extirpate ('ekstə:peit), *v.t.* Extirper, exterminer; détruire. **extirpation** ('-peiʃən), *n.* Action d'extirper; extirpation, *f.* **extirpator**, *n.* Extirpateur, *m.*
extol (iks'tol), *v.t.* Exalter, prôner, vanter.
extort (iks'tɔ:ɪt), *v.t.* Extorquer, arracher. To extort an answer, *arracher une réponse*; to extort a promise from, *arracher une promesse*.
extortion, *n.* Extorsion, *f.* **extortionate** (iks'tɔ:ɪnət), *a.* Extorsionnaire, exorbitant. **extortioner**, *n.* Extorqueur, exacteur, *m.*
extra ('ekstrə), *a.* En sus; supplémentaire, extraordinaire, *n.* Supplément, *m.* *adv.* En sus, de plus. Extra charge, *prix en sus*, *supplément*, *m.*; no extra charges, *pas de frais supplémentaires*.
extract ('ekstrækt), *n.* Extrait, *m.* *v.t.* (iks'trækt) Extraire, tirer (de); arracher (teeth) à. To have a tooth extracted, *se faire arracher une dent*. **extraction**, *n.* Extraction, origine, *f.* **extractive**, *a.* Extractif, *m.* **extractor**, *n.* Arracheur, extracteur, *m.*; pince, *f.*
extradite ('ekstradit), *v.t.* Extradier. **extradition** ('-diʃən), *n.* Extradition, *f.*
extrados (eks'treɪdɒs), *n.* (*Arch.*) Extrados, *m.*
extra-judicial (ekstrədʒu'diʃəl), *a.* Extra-judiciaire; extralégal. **extra-judicially**, *adv.* Extrajudiciairement.
extramundane (ekstrə'maɪndeɪn), *a.* Au delà du monde matériel; extra-terrestre.
extraneous (eks'treɪniəs), *a.* Étranger (à); extérieur, non-essentiel.
extraordinarily (iks'troʊdnɪli), *a.* Extraordinairement. **extraordinariness**, *n.* Caractère extraordinaire, *m.*, rareté, singularité, *f.* **extraordinary**, *a.* Extraordinaire, hors ligne, rare.
extra-parochial (ekstrə'pəʊkiəl), *a.* Qui n'est pas de la paroisse.
extravagance (iks'trævɪɡəns), *n.* Extravagance; prodigalité, *f.*, folles dépenses, *f.pl.*, gaspillage, *m.* **extravagant**, *a.* Extravagant (unreasonable); prodigue, dépensier, dispendieux, exorbitant (of things). *n.* Prodigue, extravagant, *m.*, extravagante, *f.* **extravagantly**, *adv.* D'une manière extravagante; prodigalement; excessivement, follement.
extravasated (ekstrə'veɪsɪtɪd), *a.* (*Med.*) Extravasé. To be extravasated, *s'extravaser*. **extravasation** ('-seiʃən), *n.* Extravasation, or extravasation, *f.*; épanchement, *m.*
extreme (iks'tri:m), *a.* Extrême. *n.* Extrémité, *f.*; extrême, *m.* **Extremes meet**, *les extrêmes se touchent*; to carry to extremes, *pousser à l'extrême, outrer les choses*. **extremely**, *adv.* Extrêmement, au dernier degré. **extremity** ('-tremiti), *n.* Extrémité, *f.*, extrême, *m.*; cas extrême, bout, *m.*, fin, *f.*, comble, *m.* The extremities, *les extrémités*, *f.pl.*; to drive to extremities, *pousser à bout*.
extricable ('ekstri:kəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut dégager. **extricate**, *v.t.* Débarrasser, dégager, tirer (de). To extricate oneself, *se tirer d'affaire*. **extrication** ('-keiʃən), *n.* Débarrassement, *m.*, délivrance, *f.*

extrinsic

extrinsic (eks'trɪnsɪk), *a.* Extrinsèque. **extrinsically**, *adv.* Extrinséquement.

extrude (eks'tru:d), *v.t.* Expulser, refouler.

extrusion (-'tru:ʒən), *n.* Expulsion, *f.*

exuberance (ig'zju:brəns), *n.* Exubérance, surabondance, *f.* **exuberant**, *a.* Exubérant, surabondant.

exuberantly, *adv.* Avec exubérance. ***exuberate**, *v.i.* Déborder, surabonder.

exudation (eksju'deɪʃən), *n.* Exsudation. *f.*

exude (ek'sju:d), *v.i.* Exsuder. *v.t.* Faire exsuder.

exulcerate (ig'zalsəreit), *v.t.* Exulcérer. **exulceration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Exulcération; (fig.) exaspération, *f.*

exult (ig'zalt), *v.i.* Se réjouir, exulter (de). Our neighbours exulted over our defeat, nos voisins se réjouissaient de nos défaites.

exultant, *a.* Joyeux, triomphant. **exultation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Triomphe, *m.*, exultation, *f.*

exultingly, *adv.* D'un air de triomphe.

exuviae (ig'zju:vii), *n.pl.* Dépouilles, *f.pl.*; (Zool.) dépouille, *f.*; (Geol.) débris organiques, *m.pl.*

eyas ('aɪəs), *n.* Jeune faucon; (fig.) blanc-bec, *m.*

eye (ai), *n.* (Eil (pl. yeux); trou (of a needle); (Naut.) œillet; lit (of the wind); (Bot.) œil, bouton, *m.*; porte (catch for a hook); (fig.) vue, *f.*; regard, *m.* Before one's eyes, sous les yeux de; black eye, œil poché; blind of one eye, borgne; farther than the eye can reach, à perte de vue; in the twinkling of an eye, en un clin d'œil; practised eye, œil exercé; there was not a dry eye in the room, tous les yeux étaient mouillés de larmes; the tears stood in his eyes, il avait les larmes aux yeux; to cast down one's eyes, baisser les yeux; to cast one's eyes over, jeter un coup d'œil sur; to cry one's eyes out, s'épuiser de larmes; to have an eye to, avoir l'œil à, veiller à; to have in one's eye, avoir en vue; to keep an eye on, surveiller, ne pas perdre de vue; to open someone's eyes, ouvrir les yeux à quelqu'un; to please the eye, flatter le regard; to shut one's eyes to, fermer les yeux sur; to strike the eye, frapper les yeux; with one's own eyes, de ses propres yeux; with tears in one's eyes, les larmes aux yeux. *v.t.* Regarder, observer, suivre des yeux; lorgner; toiser.

eyeball, *n.* Prunelle de l'œil, *f.* **eyebright**, *n.* Eufraise (plant), *f.* **eyebrow**, *n.* Sourcil, *m.* To knit the eyebrows, froncer les sourcils.

eye-glance, *n.* Coup d'œil, œillade, regard, *m.* **eyeglass**, *n.* (Single) monocle, *m.* Double eyeglasses, lorgnon, pince-nez, *m.* **eyelash**, *n.* Cil, *m.* **eyelid**, *n.* Paupière, *f.* **eye-piece**, *n.* (Opt.) Oculaire, *m.* **eye-reach**, *n.* Portée de la vue, *f.* **eye-salve**, *n.* Collyre, *m.* **eyesight**, *n.* Vue, *f.* **eyesore**, *n.* Chose qui blesse l'œil, *f.*, objet d'aversion, *m.*, bête noire, *f.* **eye-tooth**, *n.* Dent œillère, *f.* **eye-witness**, *n.* Témoin oculaire, *m.* **eyed**, *a.* Blue-eyed, aux yeux bleus; dull-eyed, au regard sombre; in the kingdom of the blind the one-eyed is King, au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois. **eyeless**, *a.* Sans yeux; aveugle. **eyelet** or **eyelet-hole**, *n.* Œillet, *m.*

eyot [AIT].

eyre (eɪ), *n.* Tournée (of judges), *f.* Justice in eyre, juge qui va en tournée, juge ambulant, *m.*

eyry [ARRIS].

facial

F, f (ef), *n.* Sixième lettre de l'alphabet; (Mus.) fa, *m.* F sharp, fa dièse, *m.*

Fabian ('feɪbiən), *a.* Fabien; (fig.) temporisateur.

fable ('feɪbl), *n.* Fable, *f.* *v.i.* Feindre. *v.t.* Imaginer, inventer, prétendre; (fig.) en conter, mentir. **fabled**, *a.* Inventé, fabuleux.

fabric ('fæbrɪk), *n.* Construction, *f.*; édifice, ouvrage, *m.*; étoffe, *f.*, tissu, *m.*; (fig.) système, *m.* **fabricate** ('fæbrɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Fabriquer. **fabrication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Fabrication, invention, *f.* **fabricator** ('fæbrɪkeɪtə), *n.* Constructeur, fabricant, *m.*, fabricatrice, *f.*

fabulist ('fæbjulɪst), *n.* Fabuliste, *m.* **fabulous**, *a.* Fabuleux. **fabulously**, *adv.* Fabuleusement. **fabulousness**, *n.* Caractère fabuleux, *m.*

façade ('fəʊsɑ:d), *n.* (Fort.) Courtine; (haute) muraille, *f.*

face (feɪs), *n.* Figure, *f.*; visage, *m.*; face, surface (chiefly of things); (fig.) apparence, *f.*, état, aspect, *m.*; mine, physionomie; hardiesse, *f.*, front (impudence), *m.*; façade, *f.*, devant (front), *m.*; grimace (wry face), *f.*; facette (of a diamond), *f.*; cadran (of a watch), *m.*; (Print) œil, *m.* Before one's face, sous les yeux de; face to face, vis-à-vis; he had the face to assert, il eut l'audace d'affirmer; to laugh in someone's face, rire au nez de quelqu'un; to make faces at, faire des grimaces à; to pull a long face, (colloq.) faire une tête; to put a good face on a bad business, faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu; to set one's face against, s'opposer à; to show one's face, se montrer, se présenter, paraître; to shut the door in someone's face, fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un; to slap someone's face, donner un soufflet à quelqu'un; to tell to one's face, dire en face; to wash one's face, se laver la figure, se débarbouiller.

v.t. Faire face à, affronter, braver; envisager; mettre un revers à, mettre des parements à, parer (garments); revêtir (a wall etc.); donner sur, être exposé à (of houses etc.). Faced with, à revers de; to face a thing out, soutenir une assertion, persister dans sa conduite or dans son entreprise; to face down, confondre par son effronterie; to face out, braver, payer d'audace; to face the music, (fig.) tenir tête à la meute (des critiques), affronter la tempête (des reproches). *v.i.* Prendre un faux dehors; (Mil.) faire front. Face about! volte-face! demi-tour! Right face! À droite, droite.

faced, *a.* À visage, à figure. Double-faced, à deux visages; full-faced, qui a la figure pleine. **facer**, *n.* Coup (de poing) en plein visage, *m.*; (fig.) obstacle imprévu et soudain, *m.*

facet ('fæsət), *n.* Facette, *f.* *v.t.* Facetter. **faceted**, *a.* À facettes. **faceting**, *n.* Facettage, *m.*

facetious ('fæsi:ʃi:), *n.pl.* Facéties, *f.pl.* **facetious** ('fæsi:ʃi:), *a.* Facétieux. **facetiously**, *adv.* Facétieusement. **facetiousness**, *n.* Facétie, plaisanterie, *f.*

facial ('feɪʃəl), *a.* Facial. **facies** ('feɪʃi:z), *n.* Face, *f.*; (Nat. Hist. etc.) aspect de la flore or de la faune, facies, *m.*

facile

facile ('fæsil), *a.* Facile, complaisant. **facileness** or **facility** ('fæ'siliti), *n.* Facilité. **facilitate** ('fæ'siliti), *v.t.* Faciliter. **facilitation** ('fæ'ʃiʃən), *n.* Action de faciliter, facilité, *f.*

facing ('feisɪŋ), *n.* Parement (of garments); revers, retroussis; parement, revêtement (of structures); (*Mil.*) changement de front, *m.*

facsimile ('fæksimili), *n.* Fac-similé, *m.* In facsimile, *fac-similaire*. *v.t.* Fac-similer.

fact ('fækt), *n.* Fait, *m.* In fact, *en effet, de fait, effectivement*; in point of fact, *au fait*; matter-of-fact man, *homme positif, m.*

faction ('fæksən), *n.* Faction; (*fig.*) discorde, dissension, *f.* **factious**, *a.* Factieux. **factiously**, *adv.* D'une manière factieuse, en factieux. **factiousness**, *n.* Esprit factieux, *m.*

factitious ('fæktʃiʃəs), *a.* Factice, artificiel, faux. **factitiously**, *adv.* Facticement.

factitive ('fæktitiv), *a.* (*Gram.*) Factitif.

factor ('fæktə), *n.* Agent; facteur, *m.* **factory**, *n.* Usine, fabrique, filature, *f.*; atelier; (*Foreign trade*) comptoir, *m.*, factorerie, *f.* **Factory hand**, *ouvrier d'usine, m.*

factotum ('fæktʊtəm), *n.* Factotum; (*Print.*) passe-partout, *m.*

facula ('fækjula), *n.* (*pl. faculae*) (*Astron.*) Facule, *f.*

faculty ('fækəlti), *n.* Faculté, *f.*, pouvoir, talent, *m.*; (*fig.*) moyens, *m.pl.*, puissance, *f.* **facultative**, *a.* Facultatif; contingent.

fad ('fæd), *n.* Marotte, toquade, manie, *f.*

faddist, *n.* Personne qui a une marotte, *f.*; maniaque, *m.* **faddy**, *a.* Capricieux, maniaque.

fade ('feid), *v.i.* Se faner, se flétrir; s'évanouir; disparaître, périr, se passer. *v.t.* Flétrir, faire flétrir. **fading**, *a.* Qui se fane, qui se flétrit; mourant, languissant. *n.* Flétrissure, *f.*; affaiblissement, *m.*, disparition, *f.* (de la lumière, du son).

faeces ('fi:siz), *n.pl.* Matière fécale, *f.sing.*; (*Med.*) fèces, *f.pl.* **faecal** ('fi:kal), *a.* Fécal.

fag ('fæg), *v.t.* Travailler dur, piocher (à); (*fig.*) se fatiguer. *v.t.* Forcer à piocher; fatiguer, éreinter. **Fagged out**, *éreinté, n.* (*sch.*) jeune élève au service d'un grand; fatigue, peine, corvée, *f.* **fag-end**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Bout (of a rope), *m.*; bout (of cigarette), *m.*; queue (of winter), *f.*

faggot ('fægət), *n.* Fagot, *m.*; bourrée, *f.* (of small branches); (*Port.*) fascine, *f.*; (*Mil.*) passe-volant, *m.*; (*Cook.*) attignolle, *f.* *v.t.* Lier ensemble, fagoter.

fail ('feil), *v.i.* Faillir; manquer (to miss); échouer (not to succeed); faiblir; (*Comm.*) faire faillite. I shall not fail to come, *je ne manquerai pas de venir*; I shall not fail to do it, *je n'y manquerai pas*. *v.t.* Manquer à, faire défaut à; abandonner (to desert). *n.* Manque, *m.*, faute, *f.*, insuccès, *m.* Without fail, *sans faute*. **failing**, *n.* Défaut, *m.*, faute; faiblesse; (*Comm.*) faillite, *f.* *a.* Qui s'affaiblit, défaillant, manquant. *prep.* À défaut de. **failure** ('feiljə), *n.* Manque, défaut (want); affaiblissement (of strength etc.); insuccès, *m.*, affaire manquée, *f.*, fiasco, *m.*; chute (of a play etc.); (*Comm.*) faillite, *f.*

faïa ('fein), *a.* Bienheureux; trop heureux; obligé de se contenter de. *adv.* Avec plaisir,

faith

volontiers. I fain would come, but . . . , *je viendrais volontiers, mais . . . , je serais fort heureux de venir, mais . . .*

faint ('feint), *a.* Faible, défaillant; affaibli; languissant; abattu, découragé; timide, mou, léger, faible. Faint blue, *bleu pâle*; faint heart never won fair lady, *cœur timide n'obtient jamais gentille dame*; faint perfume, *parfum écaurant*; to grow fainter, *s'affaiblir*. *v.i.* S'évanouir, défaillir; perdre courage, faiblir. To faint away, *s'évanouir, se trouver mal, perdre connaissance*. **faint-hearted**, *a.* Timide, sans courage, découragé. To get faint-hearted, *perdre courage*. **faint-heartedly**, *adv.* Lâchement, pusillaniment. **faint-heartedness**, *n.* Pusillanimité, timidité, lâcheté, *f.* **fainting**, *n.* Évanouissement, *m.*, défaillance, *f.* *a.* Défaillant. In a fainting fit, *sans connaissance, évanouir*. **faintish**, *a.* Un peu faible, défaillant. **faintly**, *adv.* Faiblement; d'une voix éteinte; mollement. **faintness**, *n.* Faiblesse, *f.*

fair ('feə), *a.* Beau; propice, agréable; bon, favorable (of the wind); clair (clear); blond, blanc (of the complexion etc.); juste, équitable (just); légitime, permis (allowed); (*fig.*) assez bon, passable; (*Comm.*) courant. At set fair, *au beau fixe*; fair and square, *honorabile*; fair play, *franc jeu, jeu loyal*; fair price, *juste prix, prix raisonnable, m.*; that is not fair (at games), *cela n'est pas de jeu*; to be a fair judge, *être un bon juge*; to be in a fair way, *être en train de*; to bid fair to, *promettre de*; to make a fair copy, *mettre au net*. *adv.* Bien; de bonne foi, honorablement. Fair and square, *en plein milieu*; (*fig.*) loyalement, carrément; he charged fair for the goods, *il vendait les marchandises à un prix raisonnable*. *n.* Foire (market); *belle femme, belle, *f.* The fair, *le beau sexe*. **fair-complexioned**, *a.* Blond, à la peau blanche. **fair-dealing**, *n.* Loyauté, bonne foi, *f.* *a.* De bonne foi; loyal, honnête. **fair-haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux blonds. **fairing**, *n.* Foire, *f.* **fairish**, *a.* Assez bon, passable. **fairly**, *adv.* Bien; loyalement, ouvertement, franchement; doucement; parfaitement; avec impartialité; avec justesse; honnêtement, de bonne foi. **fairness**, *n.* Beauté; couleur blonde (of the hair); blancheur (of the complexion); équité, probité, honnêteté, impartialité, bonne foi, *f.*

fairway ('feəwei), *n.* Chenal, *m.*, passe, *f.*; (*Tennis*) le milieu du court.

fairy ('feəri), *n.* Fée, *f.* *a.* Des fées, féérique. Fairy rose, *rose pompon, f.* **fairy-land**, *n.* Royaume des fées, *m.*, féerie, *f.* **fairy-light**, *n.* Lampion, *m.* **fairy-like**, *a.* Comme une fée. **fairy-ring**, *n.* Cercle des fées, *m.* **fairy-tale**, *n.* Conte de fées, *m.*

faith ('feit), *n.* Foi, croyance; (*fig.*) fidélité, *f.* In faith! *ma foi!* in good faith, *de bonne foi*; to put faith in, *avoir foi en*. *int.* Ma foi en vérité! **faithful**, *a.* Fidèle. *n.* Fidèle; (*pl.*) les fidèles, *m.pl.* (*Mohammedan*) les croyants, *m.pl.* **faithfully**, *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. Yours faithfully (to unknown person on business), *veuillez agréer, mes salutations distinguées*. **faithfulness**, *n.* Fidélité, *f.* **faithless**, *a.* Sans foi, infidèle. **faithlessness**, *n.* Infidélité; déloyauté.

fake

fake (feik), *v.t. and i.* Truquer, maquiller, dissimuler (les tares). *n.* (Tout) objet truqué, *m.*

fakir (fə'ki:ə), *n.* Fakir, *m.*

falcate ('fælkeit), *falcated*, *a.* Falciforme.

falchion ('fɔ:lʃən), *n.* Cimeterre, *m.*

falcon ('fɔ:lkn), *n.* Faucon, *m.* **falconer**, *n.*

Fauconnier, *m.* **falconet**, *n.* Fauconneau, *m.*

falconry, *n.* Fauconnerie, *f.*

faldstool ('fɔ:ldstʊ:l), *n.* Prie-Dieu (of king); siège-pliant, *m.* (of a bishop).

fall ('fɔ:l), *v.i.* (*past fell*; *p.p. fallen*) Tomber, choir; s'abaisser, descendre; succomber, périr, mourir; se jeter; baisser, diminuer; en venir; incombier (à). To fall away, *maigrir, dépérir, déserter*; to fall away from, *abandonner, quitter*; to fall back, *tomber en arrière*; (*Mil.*) *reculer, se replier*; to fall back upon, *se replier sur*; to fall between two stools, *être assis entre deux chaises*; to fall down, *tomber par terre, se prosterner, s'écrouler*; to fall due, *échoir*; to fall foul of, *s'emporter contre*; to fall in, *s'écrouler*, (*Mil.*) *se mettre en rangs, s'aligner*; fall in! *Rassemblement!* to fall into, *se conformer à*; to fall in with, *rencontrer, s'accorder avec*; to fall off, *tomber, diminuer*; to fall out, *tomber, se brouiller, arriver, advenir* (of things); (*Mil.*) *fall out!* *Rompex vos rangs!* to fall out with, *se brouiller avec*; to fall short, *faire défaut (de)*, *s'en falloir, manquer*; to fall through, *échouer, tomber dans l'eau*; to fall to, *échoir à, se mettre à*; to fall to blows, *en venir aux coups*; to fall under, *être compris sous, tomber sous*; to fall upon, *tomber sur, fondre sur, attaquer, incombier à, être à la charge de*. **v.t.* [FELL (3)].

n. Chute; chute des feuilles, *f.*, *automne, m.*; tombée (of night); baisse, (*in price*); quantité tombée (of rain, of snow, etc.), *f.*; éboulement (of earth), *m.*; chute, *f.*, cascade, cataracte (of rivers etc.), *f.*; décrue (of waters); pente (slope); diminution (decrease); voilette (veil), *f.* There has been a fall of snow, *il est tombé de la neige*; to break a fall, *amorcer une chute*; to meet with a fall, *faire une chute, tomber*; to speculate on a fall, (*Comm.*) *jouer à la baisse*. **fall-pipe**, *n.* Descente d'eau, *f.*

fallacious (fə'leiʃəs), *a.* Trompeur, fallacieux, illusoire. **fallaciously**, *adv.* Fallacieusement, *f.* **fallaciousness**, *n.* Caractère trompeur, *m.*, fausseté, *f.* **fallacy** ('fæləsi), *n.* Fausseté, illusion, *f.*; sophisme, *m.*

fallen, *p.p.* [FALL].

fallibility ('fæl'ibɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Faillibilité, *f.* **fallible** ('fæləbl), *a.* Faillible.

falling ('fɔ:lɪŋ), *n.* Chute, *f.* Falling away, *amaigrissement, dépérissement, m.*; defection, *f.*; falling aback, (*Naut.*) *abattée, f.*; falling in, *effondrement, écoulement, éboulement* (of earth), *m.*; falling off, *chute, diminution, baisse; defection, apostasie*; (*Naut.*) *abattée, f.*; falling out, *brouillerie; rupture, f.*; falling star, *étoile filante, f.* **falling-sickness**, *n.* Épilepsie, *f.*

fallow ('fæləʊ), *a.* En jachère; (*fig.*) inculte; fauve (of deer etc). Fallow finch, *cul-blanc, motteux, m.*; to let lie fallow, *laisser en friche*; to lie fallow, *être en friche*. *n.* Jachère, friche, *f.* *v.t.* Jachérer, défricher.

false ('feɪs), *a.* Faux, perfide, déloyal; infidèle;

fancied

feint, prétendu, simulé; illégal (of imprisonment). False bottom, *double fond, m.*; false teeth, *fausses dents, f.pl.*; to play false, *tromper*. **false-hearted**, *a.* Perlide, trompeur. **false-heartedness**, *n.* Perfidie, *f.* **falsehood**, *n.* Mensonge, *m.* **falsely**, *a.* Faussement. **falseness** or **falsity**, *n.* Fausseté; perfidie, *f.* The falseness of a report, *la fausseté d'une nouvelle*. **falsehood** ('fɔ:l'setʊ), *n.* (*Mus.*) Voix de fausset, *f.*, fausset, *m.*

falsification (fɔ:lsɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Falsification, *f.* **falsifier** ('fɔ:lsɪfaɪə), *n.* Falsificateur; faussaire; faux monnayeur (of coin), *m.* **falsify** ('fɔ:lsɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Falsifier; fausser; réfuter; prouver la fausseté de (to disprove). **falsity** [FALSNESS].

falter ('fɔ:lɪtə), *v.i.* Hésiter, bégayer; trembler, chanceler. **faltering**, *n.* Hésitation, *f.* **falteringly**, *adv.* Avec hésitation, en tremblant.

fame (feim), *n.* Renom, *m.*, réputation, gloire, renommée, *f.* House of ill-fame, *maison de tolérance, f.*, lieu mal-famé, *m.* **famed**, *a.* Renommé, fameux, célèbre. **fameless**, *a.* Sans renom.

familiar (fə'mɪliə), *a.* Familier, intime; de la famille. To be familiar with, *être familier avec*; to grow familiar, *se familiariser*; to make oneself familiar with, *se familiariser avec*. *n.* Ami intime; démon, esprit familier; (*Inquisition*) familier, *m.* **familiarity** (fə'mɪlɪə'ɪtɪ), *n.* Familiarité, *f.* Familiarity breeds contempt, *la familiarité engendre le mépris*. **familiarize** (fə'mɪljəraɪz), *v.t.* Familiariser. **familiarly**, *adv.* Familièrement, sans cérémonie.

family ('fæmɪli), *n.* Famille, *f.* *a.* De famille, de la famille. To be in the family way, *être enceinte*.

famine ('fæmɪn), *n.* Famine, *f.*

famish ('fæmɪʃ), *v.t.* Affamer, faire mourir de faim. *v.i.* Être affamé; mourir de faim. **famished**, *a.* Affamé.

famous ('feɪməs), *a.* Fameux, célèbre, renommé (pour). **famously**, *adv.* Avec une grande renommée; fameusement; (*fig.*) furieusement, prodigieusement.

fan (fæn), *n.* Éventail; ventilateur, *m.*; aile (of propeller), *f.*; gouvernail (of a windmill), soufflet (of bellows); (*Agric.*) *van, tarare, m.*; (*colloq.*) admirateur enthousiaste d'un artiste or d'un sport. *v.t.* Éventer; souffler (à fire); (*Agric.*) *vanner*; (*fig.*) *exciter, activer*. **fan-case**, *n.* Etui à éventail, *m.* **fanlike**, *a.* En éventail. **fanmaker**, *n.* Éventailiste, *m.* **fan-palm**, *n.* Palmier-éventail, *m.* **fan-shaped**, *a.* En éventail. **fantail**, *n.* Pigeon-paon; (*Gas*) bec-éventail, *m.* **fantailed**, *a.* À queue d'aronde. **fanner**, *n.* Vanneur; tarare, ventilateur, *m.*

fanatic (fə'nætɪk) or **fanatical**, *a.* Fanatique. *n.* Fanatique. **fanatically**, *adv.* D'une manière fanatique, avec fanatisme. **fanaticism**, *n.* Fanatisme, *m.* **fanaticize**, *v.t.* Fanatiser.

fancied ('fænsɪd), *a.* Imaginaire, imaginé, supposé. **fancier**, *n.* Amateur (de). **fanciful**, *a.* Qui a des fantaisies, fantasque, capricieux; fantastique (of things). **fancifully**, *adv.* Fantasquement, capricieusement. **fancifulness**, *n.* Caractère fantastique or fantasque, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.* **fancy**, *n.*

bandango

Fantaisie, imagination; idée, pensée, *f.*, caprice, goût (pour), *m.*, envie (de), *f.*. To take a fancy to, *prendre du goût pour*; 'o take a fancy to a place, *affectionner un endroit*; to take a fancy to someone, *prendre quelqu'un en affection*. *a.* De fantaisie; costumé (of a ball). *v.t.* S'imaginer, penser, se figurer; aimer, avoir du goût pour. *v.i.* S'imaginer, se figurer, croire. Just fancy! *figurez-vous!* **fancy-dress**, *n.* Travesti, *m.* Fancy-dress ball, *bal costumé*, *m.* **fancy-framed**, *a.* Créé par l'imagination, imaginaire. **fancy-free**, *a.* Le cœur libre. **fancy-goods**, *n.pl.* Objets de fantaisie, *m.pl.*; étoffes de fantaisie, nouveautés, *f.pl.* **fancy-sick**, *a.* Qui a l'imagination malade. **fancy-work**, *n.* Broderie, *f.*, ouvrage de dames, *m.*

bandango (fæn'dæŋgou), *n.* Bandango, *m.*

fane (fein), *n.* Temple, édifice sacré, *m.*

fanfaronade (fænfæro'neid), *n.* Fanfaronnade, *f.*

fang (fæn), *n.* Croc (of dogs); crochet (of reptiles), *m.*; racine (of teeth), *f.*; boutoir, *m.*, défense, *f.* (of boars); (*fig.*) griffe, serre, *f.* **fanged**, *a.* Armé de dents, crocs, or défenses. **fangless**, *a.* Sans crocs, sans dents; (*fig.*) édenté.

fanon ('fænon), *n.* (R.-C. Ch. etc.) Fanon, *m.*

fantasia (fæntæ'zia), *n.* (Mus.) Fantaisie, *f.*

fantasm etc. [PIANTASM].

fantastic (fæn'tæstik) or **fantastical**, *a.* Fantastique, bizarre; fantasque, capricieux (of persons). *n.* Personne fantasque, *f.* **fantastically**, *adv.* D'une manière fantastique, fantasquement, fantasquement. **fantasticness**, *n.* Fantaisie, bizarrerie, *f.*; caractère fantasque, *m.* **fantasy** ('fæntəsi), *n.* Fantaisie, *f.*

far (fɑ:), *a.* (comp. **farther**, **further**; *superl.* **farthest**, **furthest**) Lointain, éloigné, reculé. The far side, le côté droit. *adv.* Loin, au loin; bien, fort, beaucoup. As far as, *aussi loin que, jusqu'à*; as far as I know, *que je sache*; as far as the eye can reach [l'ye]; by far, *de beaucoup*; far and near, *de près et de loin*; far and wide, *de tous côtés*; far be it from me to, *loin de moi la pensée de*; far between, *à de longs intervalles, de loin en loin*; far from, *loin de*; far from it, *loin de là, tant s'en faut*; far inferior, *bien inférieur*; far off, *au loin*; how far? *jusqu'où? jusqu'à quel point? combien de distance?* how far is it to . . . ? *combien y a-t-il d'ici à . . . ?* in so far as, *en tant que*; so far as to, *jusqu'à*; so far so good, *c'est très bien jusqu'ici*; the day was far spent, *la journée était fort avancée*; thus far, *jusqu'ici*; to go too far, *aller trop loin*. **far-famed**, *a.* Célèbre, renommé au loin. **far-fetched**, *a.* Recherché; tiré par les cheveux, forcé, affecté. **far-flung**, *a.* Vaste. **far-gone**, *a.* Avancé. **far-reaching**, *a.* D'une grande portée. **far-seeing** or **far-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant; qui a la vue longue, presbyope. **far-sightedness**, *n.* Presbytie; (*fig.*) clairvoyance, *f.*

faradai (færæ'deik), *a.* Faradique. **faradization** (-dæi'zeiʃən), *n.* Faradisation, *f.*

farandole (færæn'doul), *n.* Farandole (a dance), *f.*

farce (fɑ:rs), *n.* Farce, *f.* **v.t.* **Farcir**, **farfical** ('fɑ:ʃikəl), *a.* Burlesque; (*fig.*) drôle, risible. *γ, adv.* Burlesquement; drôlement.

fashion

farcin ('fɑ:si:n) or **farcy**, *n.* (Vet.) Farcin, *m.* Affected with farcin, *farçineux*.

fare (fær), *v.i.* Aller; se porter, être, se trouver; manger, se nourrir, vivre. To fare badly, *se trouver mal, faire mauvaise chère*; to fare well, *faire bonne chère*. *n.* Prix de la course; prix de la place, *m.*, place; course (in a cab etc.), *f.*; voyageur (person), *m.*; chère, nourriture, *f.*, menu (food), *m.* Bill of fare, *menu*, *m.*, *carte du jour*, *f.*; fares, *please!* places, *s'il vous plaît*; here is my fare, *voici le prix de ma place*, *f.*; return fare, *l'aller et retour*; single fare, *billet simple*.

farewell ('færwel) or (fær'wel), *n.* Adieu, *m.* To bid farewell to, *faire ses adieux* *a.* D'adieu. *adv.* Porte-toi bien, adieu, bon voyage.

farina (fæ'ra:ne), *n.* Farine, *f.*; (Bot.) pollen, *m.* **farinaceous** (fær'i'neiʃəs), *a.* Farineux, farineux.

farm (fɑ:zm), *n.* Ferme, exploitation agricole, *f.* *v.t.* Affermer, prendre à ferme; faire valoir, exploiter. Farm out, *donner à ferme*. **farm-bailiff**, *n.* Régisseur, *m.* **farm-buildings**, *n.pl.* Bâtimens de ferme, *m.pl.*, dépendances de ferme, *f.pl.* **farm-labourer**, *n.* Ouvrier agricole, *m.* **farm-servant**, *n.* Valet de ferme, *m.*, fille de ferme, *f.* **farm-yard**, *n.* Bassacour, *f.* **farmer**, *n.* Cultivateur, *m.* (Tenant-)farmer, *n.* Fermier. Produce-sharing farmer, *n.* *Métayer*. **farm-house**, *n.* Ferme, *f.* **farming**, *n.* Agriculture, culture, *f.* **farmstead**, *n.* Ferme, *f.*

faro ('færəu), *n.* Pharaon (game), *m.*

farrago (fæ'reigəu), *n.* Fatras, farrago, *m.*

farrier ('færriə), *n.* Maréchal ferrant, *m.*

farrow ('færəu), *n.* Portée, cochonnée, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre bas (of pigs). *v.i.* Cochonner.

farther ('fɑ:ðər), *a.* Ulérieur, plus éloigné; autre, encore un. Farther end, *extrémité*, *f.*

fond, *m. adv.* Plus loin, au delà (de); en outre, davantage, de plus. **farthermore**, *adv.* De plus. **farthest**, *a.* Le plus éloigné. *adv.* and *n.* Le plus loin. At farthest, *au plus tard* (of time), *au plus* (of quantity).

farthing ('fɑ:ðɪŋ), *n.* Farthing, liard, *m.* Not to be worth a farthing, *n'avoir pas un rouge liard*.

farthingale ('fɑ:ðɪŋgeil), *n.* Vertugadin, *m.*

fascas ('fæsi:z), *n.pl.* (Rom. ant.) *Fasciaux*, *m.pl.*

fascia ('fæʃiə), *n.* (pl. **fasciæ**) (Anat.) Fascia, *m.* (Arch.) fasce, *f.* fascial, *a.* Fascial.

fasciated, *a.* Fascié. **fasciation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* (Bot.) Fasciation, *f.*

fascicle ('fæskəl) or **fasciculus**, *n.* Fascicule, *m.* fascicular (fæ'sikjulər), fasciculate, or fasciculated, *a.* Fascicule.

fascinate ('fæsi:neit), *v.t.* Fasciner; charmer, séduire. **fascinating**, *a.* Fascinateur, enchanteur, séduisant. Fascinating look, *regard fascinateur*, *m.* **fascination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Fascination, séduction, *f.*, charme, *m.*

fascine (fæ'si:n), *n.* Fascine, *f.* To line with fascines, (*Fort.*) fasciner.

fashion ('fæʃən), *n.* Façon, forme; manière (way); la mode, *f.*; le grand monde, *m.*; (*fig.*) goût, style, *m.* In a fashion, *à la façon*, *tant bien que mal, tel quel*; in fashion, *à la mode*; in the English fashion, *à l'anglaise*; in the French fashion, *à la française*; it is the fashion, *c'est la mode*; out of fashion, *passé*

fast

de mode, démodé; people of fashion, gens à la mode, *m.pl.*; to be in fashion, être à la mode; to bring into fashion, mettre à la mode; to come into fashion, devenir à la mode; to go out of fashion, passer de mode; to set the fashion, donner le ton. **fashion-plate**, *n.* Gravure de mode. *v.t.* Façonner, former. **fashionable** (fə'ʃənbəl), *a.* À la mode, élégant, fashionable, de luxe, de bon ton. Fashionable man, élégant, homme du monde, *m.*; fashionable woman, élégante; fashionable world, le beau monde. **fashionableness**, *n.* Éléance, distinction, *f.* **fashionably**, *adv.* À la mode, élégamment.

fast (1) (fɑ:st), *n.* Jeûne, *m.* *v.i.* Jeûner, faire maigre. **fast-day**, *n.* Jour de jeûne; jour maigre (Friday), *m.* **fasting**, *n.* Jeûne, *m.* *a.* De jeûne. **fasting-day**, *n.* Jour de jeûne, jour maigre, *m.*

fast (2) (fɑ:st), *a.* Ferme, fixe, solide (firm); fidèle, constant (faithful); profond (of sleep); bon teint (of colours); serré (of knots); (*Naut.*) amarré (made fast); bien fermé (of doors); vite, rapide (quick); en avance (of clocks etc.); (*fig.*) dissolu. **Fast train**, *train rapide*, *m.*; to make fast, *attacher, fixer, assujettir, fermer* (doors, windows), (*Nav.*) amarrer; to play fast and loose, *jouer double jeu*. *adv.* Ferme, fortement (firm); vite, rapidement (quickly); fort (of raining); profondément (of someone asleep). To hold fast, *tenir bon*; to live fast, *être un viveur*; to stand fast, *s'arrêter, montrer du courage, ne pas broncher*; to stick fast, *bien tenir, ne pas lâcher*.

fasten (fɑ:sn), *v.t.* Attacher, fixer; lier; fermer (windows, doors, etc.). To fasten (something) upon (someone), *imputer à, mettre sur le dos à*. *v.i.* S'attacher (à); s'acharner (à). **fastener** or **fastening**, *n.* Attache; fermeture; espagnolette (of windows), *f.*

fasti (fæstai), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fastes, *m.pl.* **fastidious** (fæs'tidjəs), *a.* Difficile; dédaigneux; délicat. **fastidiously**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, d'un air de dégoût. **fastidiousness**, *n.* Goût difficile, *m.*

fastigate (fæs'tidʒiət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fastigié. **fastness** (fɑ:stnes), *n.* Fermeté, sûreté; place forte (stronghold); liberté d'allures, *f.*

fat (fet), *a.* Gras; gros (of persons); (*fig.*) riche, fertile. A fat living, *un gros bénéfice*; fat as a pig, *gras comme un moine*; fat stroke, *le plein (d'une) lettre*. Fat-head, *n.* Nigaud, idiot, *m.* *n.* Gras, *m.*; grasse; (*fig.*) substance, *f.* To live on the fat of the land, *faire bonne chère*; to make fat, *engraisser*; to run to fat, *prendre de l'embonpoint*. *v.t.* Engraisser.

fatal (feitəl), *a.* Fatal, funeste; mortel. **fatalism**, *n.* Fatalisme, *m.* **fatalist**, *n.* Fataliste, *m.* **fatality** (-teliti), *n.* Fatalité, *f.* **fatally**, *adv.* Fatalement, funestement. **fate**, *n.* Destin, sort, *m.* The Fates, *les Parques*, *f.pl.* **fated**, *a.* Destiné. It was fated to be, *c'était écrit*. **fateful**, *a.* Fatal.

father (fɑ:ðə), *n.* Père, *m.*; (*pl.*) pères, ancêtres, aïeux, *m.pl.* Father-in-law, *beau-père*, *m.*; godfather, *parrain*, *m.*; grandfather, *grand-père*, *m.*; Holy Father, *Saint-Père*, *m.* step-father, *beau-père*, *m.*; the false father, *Pères de l'Église*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Adopter. To father upon,

favour

attribuer à, **fatherhood**, *n.* Paternité, *f.* **fatherland**, *n.* Pays natal, *m.*, patrie, *f.* **father-lasher**, *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Cotte-chabot, scorpion de mer, *m.* **fatherless**, *a.* Orphelin de père, sans père. **fatherliness**, *a.* Amour paternel, *m.* **fatherly**, *a.* Paternel, de père. *adv.* Paternellement, en père.

fathom (fæðəm), *n.* Toise; (*Naut.*) brasse (= 6 pieds = 1 m. 829); (*fig.*) portée, profondeur, *f.* *v.t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, pénétrer. **fathomless**, *a.* Sans fond; (*fig.*) impenétrable, incompréhensible.

***fatidic** (fə'tidik), *a.* Fatidique.

fatigue (fə'tig), *n.* Fatigue, (*Mil.*) corvée, *f.* Fatigue dress, *tenu de corvée*, *f.*, *treillis*, *m.*; fatigue party, *corvée*, *f.*; to be worn out with fatigue, *n'en pouvoir plus de fatigue*; to stand fatigue, *supporter la fatigue*, *v.t.* Fatiguer, lasser. **fatiguing**, *a.* Fatigant. *pres.p.* Fatiguant.

fatling (fætlɪŋ), *n.* Bête grasse, *f.* **fatness**, *n.* Graisse, *f.*; embonpoint (of persons), *m.*; (*fig.*) fertilité, abondance, *f.* **fatted**, *a.* Engraissé; gras. The fatted calf, *le veau gras*.

fatten (fætn), *v.t.* Engraisser; (*fig.*) enrichir. *v.i.* (*fig.*) To fatten on, *s'engraisser de, s'enrichir de*. **fattener**, *n.* Engraisseur, *m.*, engraisseur, *f.* **fattening**, *a.* Engraissant. *n.* Engraissement, *m.*

fattiness (fætinəs), *n.* Nature grasseuse, *f.*

fattish, *a.* Un peu gras. **fatty**, *a.* Grasseux.

fatuity (fə'tju:ti) or **fatuousness** (fætjuəsnes), *n.* Imbécillité, sottise, *f.* **fatuous**, *a.* Sot; bête.

faucet (fə'siz), *n.pl.* (*Anat.*) Gosier, *m.*

faucet (fə'sət), *n.* Cannelle, cannette, *f.*; fausset, robinet, *m.*

fault (fɔ:lt), *n.* Faute, *f.*; défaut, vice, *m.*; (*Geol.*) faille, *f.* A fault confessed is half redressed, *péché avoué est à demi pardonné*; at fault, *en défaut*; to a fault, *d l'excès, même trop*; to find fault with, *trouver à redire d, blâmer, critiquer*; whose fault is it? *d qui la faute?* **fault-finder**, *n.* Personne qui trouve toujours à redire, *f.*, censeur, épilogueur, *m.* **fault-finding**, *n.* Critique, censure, *f.* *a.* Épilogueur. **faultily**, *adv.* D'une manière fautive, défectueusement.

faultiness, *n.* Défauts, *m.pl.*; imperfections, *f.pl.*; imperfection, *f.* **faultless**, *a.* Sans défaut, sans faute, impeccable. **faultlessly**, *adv.* Irréprochablement. **faultlessness**, *n.* Perfection, *f.* **faulty**, *a.* Faultil, blâmable, défectueux.

faun (fɔ:n), *n.* Faune, *m.*

fauna (fɔ:nə), *n.* Faune, *f.* Fauna and flora, *la faune et la flore*.

favour (feivə), *n.* Faveur, *f.*, bonnes grâces, *f.pl.*; bienfait, *m.*, bonté; grâce (permission), *f.*; couleurs, faveurs (ribbons), *f.pl.*; (*Comm.*) honorée, estimée, estimée lettre, *f.* By favour of, *d la faveur de*; in his favour, *en sa faveur*; to ask a favour of, *demande une faveur d*; to be in favour with, *être dans les bonnes grâces de*; to do me the favour of, *me faire le plaisir de*; to find favour with, *trouver grâce auprès de*; to get into favour with, *se faire aimer de*; your favour of the 3rd instant, *votre honorée du trois courant*. *v.t.* Favoriser, gratifier, honorer (de). **favourable**, *a.* Favorable, propice. **favourableness**, *n.* Caractère favorable, *m.*, bienveillance, *f.*

favourably, *adv.* Favorablement. **favoured**, *a.* Favorisé. **Ill-favoured**, *laid*, *de mauvaise mine*; *well-favoured*, *de bonne mine*. **favourite** ('feivərit), *n.* Favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.* To be a great favourite, *être très aimé de*, *plaire beaucoup à*, *être très populaire*. *a.* Favori, bien-aimé, préféré. **favouritism**, *n.* Favoritisme, *m.*

fawn (fə:n), *n.* Faon, *m.*; (*fig.*) *caresse servile, basse flatterie, *f.* *v.t.* Faonner (of animals). To fawn upon, *caresser*, *flatter*, *câliner*. **fawner**, *n.* Flatteur servile, adulateur, *m.* **fawning**, *n.* Caresse, flatterie, câlinerie, *f.* *a.* Flatteur servile. **fawningly**, *adv.* En caressant, d'une manière caressante, par flagorneur.

fay (ɪ) (fei), *n.* Fée, *f.*

***fay** (2) (fei), *n.* Foi, *f.* By my fay, *par ma foi*.

***fay** (3) (fei), *v.t.* Joindre; affleurer.

fealty ('fi:lti), *n.* Fidélité, constance, loyauté, *f.*

fear (fiə), *n.* Crainte, peur, terreur; inquiétude, *f.*, souci; respect, *m.* For fear of, *de peur de*, *de crainte de*; for fear that, *de peur que* (with subjunctive); no fear! *il n'y a pas de danger!* there is no fear, *il n'y a rien à craindre*; to be in fear of, *avoir peur de*, *craindre*. *v.t.* Craindre, redouter, avoir peur de. *v.i.* Craindre, avoir peur. Never fear! *soyez sans crainte! rassurez-vous!* **fearful**, *a.* *Qui a peur, craintif, timide; terrible, effrayant. To be fearful of, *craindre*, *redouter*. **fearfully**, *adv.* Craintivement, avec crainte; terriblement, d'une manière effrayante. **fearfulness**, *n.* Crainte, terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.* **fearless**, *a.* Sans peur, intrépide, sans crainte. **fearlessly**, *adv.* Sans crainte, avec intrépidité. **fearlessness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.*

feasibility (fi:zi'biliti), *n.* Possibilité, praticabilité, *f.* **feasible** ('fi:zəbl), *a.* Faisable, praticable.

feast (fi:st), *n.* Festin, *m.*; fête, *f.*; régal, *m.* Enough is as good as a feast, *contentement passe richesse*. *v.t.* Fêter, régaler, festoyer. To feast one's eyes on, *se repaître de*. *v.i.* Faire festin, festiner, se régaler. **feaster**, *n.* Donneur de festins; amateur de bonne chère, *m.* **feasting**, *n.* Festin, régal, *m.*

feat (fi:t), *n.* Exploit, fait, haut fait, *m.*, action, *f.*; tour de force, *m.* *a.* Habile; élégant, coquet.

feather ('feðə), *n.* Plume; penne (of a bird's wing and tail), *f.*; épi (of hair); (*Mil.*) plumet, *m.* A feather in one's cap, *une distinction*; birds of a feather, *gens de même farine*; birds of a feather flock together, *qui se ressemblent s'assemblent*; in full feather, *en grande toilette*; to be in high feather, *être de bonne humeur*, *plein d'entrain*; to show the white feather, *manquer de courage*, (*colloq.*) *saigner du nez*. *v.t.* Orner d'une plume; donner des ailes à; mettre (an oar) à plat. Feather one's nest, *faire sa pelote*, *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*. (*Row.*) Feather! *Les pelles à plat!* To feather along the water, *plumer*. **feather-bed**, *n.* Lit de plume, *m.* **feather-edged**, *a.* À biseau. **feathergrass**, *n.* Stipe empennée, *f.* **feathered**, *a.* Garni de plumes, emplumé; empenné (of arrows); (*fig.*) ailé, rapide. **featherless**, *a.* Sans plumes. **feathery**, *a.* Garni de plumes, plumeux; (*fig.*) léger comme une plume.

feature ('fi:tʃə), *n.* Trait, *m.*; (*pl.*) physionomie, *f.*, visage, *m.*; figure, *f.*; (*fig.*) signe, point, caractère, *m.*, spécialité, *f.* *v.t.* Caractériser; représenter; (in a film) tenir le rôle de; mettre en vedette. Hard-featured, *aux traits durs*; ill-featured, *laid*. **featureless**, *a.* Sans traits bien marqués; sans caractère.

febrifuge ('febrifju:dʒ), *a.* and *n.* Fébrifuge, *m.* **febrile** ('fi:brail), *a.* Fébrile.

February ('februəri), *n.* Février, *m.*

fecal [fæ:kal].

feck (fek), *n.* (*Sc.*) Force, vigueur, valeur, quantité, *f.* **feckless**, *a.* Faible, veule, mesquin; impuisant. **fecklessly**, *adv.* Avec veulerie; maladroitement. **feckly**, *adv.* Pour la plupart; presque.

fecula ('fekjələ), *n.* Fécule, *f.*, amidon, *m.* **feculence** ('fekjuləns), *n.* Féculence, *f.*, manque de limpidité, *m.*, fétidité, *f.* **feculent**, *a.* Féculent, trouble, plein de dépôt, fétide.

fecund ('fekənd), *a.* Fécond. **fecundate**, *v.t.* Féconder. **fecundation** (-deɪʃən), *n.* Fécondation, *f.* **fecundity** (fə'kənditi), *n.* Fécondité, *f.*

fed, *past* [fi:əd].

federal ('fedərəl), *a.* and *n.* Fédéral, *m.* **federalism**, *n.* Fédéralisme, *m.* **federalist**, *n.* Fédéraliste. **federate** ('fedərit), *a.* Fédéré. *v.t.* ('fedərit) Fédérer. *v.i.* Se fédérer. **federation** (-reɪʃən), *n.* Fédération, *f.* **federative**, *a.* Fédératif.

fee (fi:), *n.* Honoraires, *m.pl.*, salaire; (*Eccles.* etc.) droit; (*colloq.*) pourboire, *m.*, gratification, *f.*; (*Feudalism*) fief, *m.*; propriété héréditaire, *f.* Surplice fees, *casuel*, *m.* *v.t.* Payer; payer des honoraires à; graisser la patte à. **fee-simple**, *n.* Propriété libre, *f.* **fee-splitting**, *n.* (*Med.*) Dichotomie, *f.*

feeble ('fi:bl), *a.* Faible; débile. To grow feeble, *s'affaiblir*. **feeble-minded**, *a.* Faible d'esprit. **feebleness**, *n.* Faiblesse, *f.* **feebly**, *adv.* Faiblement.

feed (fi:d), *n.* Nourriture; pâture, pâturage (for cattle), *m.*; (*Motor etc.*) alimentation, *f.* Feed of oats, *picotin d'avoine*, *m.*; to be off one's feed, *perdre l'appétit*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **fed**) Nourrir; donner à manger à; paître, faire paître (cattle); nourrir (de); (*fig.*) alimenter; (*fib.*) servir, donner du jeu à. He fed him with the hope of liberty, *il le repaît de l'espérance de la liberté*. *v.i.* Se nourrir; paître, manger (of animals). To feed upon, *se nourrir de*, *se repaître de*, (*fig.*) *se bercer de*. **feed-pump**, *n.* Pompe alimentaire, *f.* **feeder**, *n.* Nourrisseur, *m.*; mangeur, convive; affluent (tributary); (*Tech.*) appareil d'alimentation, *m.*; trémie (mill), *f.*; (*colloq.*) bavette (bib), *f.* **feeding**, *n.* Nourriture; pâture (for cattle), *f.* **feeding-bottle**, *n.* Biberon, *m.*

feel (fi:l), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **felt**) Tâter, toucher, sentir; éprouver, ressentir; se ressentir de. To feel someone's pulse, *tâter le pouls de quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Sentir, se sentir; se trouver. To feel cold, *avoir froid*; to feel for, *avoir de la sympathie pour*; to feel rough, *être dur au toucher*; to feel soft, *être doux au toucher*; (*Mil.*) to feel the enemy, *tâter l'ennemi*; Feel your right! *Appuyez à droite!* *n.* Toucher; attouchement; tact, *m.* **feeler**, *n.* Antenne (of an insect); moustache (of a cat), *f.*; (*fig.*) ballon d'essai, *m.* **feeling**, *n.*

Toucher; sentiment, *m.*, sensibilité, émotion, *f.* Feeling of cold or of warmth, *sensation de froid or de chaleur, f.*; ill-feeling, *rancune, f.*; to have no feeling, *n'avoir pas de sensibilité*; to hurt someone's feelings, *blesser les sentiments de quelqu'un, a.* Tendre, touchant; sensible. He spoke in a most feeling manner, *il parla de la manière la plus touchante, feelingly, adv.* D'une manière touchante, sensiblement, avec émotion.

feet, *n. pl.* [FOOT].

feign (fein), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler. *v.i.* Feindre, dissimuler, faire semblant (de). feigned (feind), *a.* Feint, simulé. feignedly ('feinidli) or feigningly, *adv.* Avec feinte.

feigning, *n.* Feinte, simulation, *f.*

feint (feint), *n.* Feinte, *f.* *v.i.* Feinter.

feldspar ('feldspa:ɪ), *n.* Feldspath, *m.* feldspathic ('spæθɪk), *a.* Feldspathique.

felicitate (fə'lisiteit), *v.t.* Féliciter; *rendre heureux. felicitation ('-teɪʃən), *n.* Félicitation, *f.* felicitous, *a.* Heureux, bien trouvé. felicitously, *adv.* Heureusement. felicity, *n.* Félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.*

felid ('fi:lid), *n.* Félidé, *m.*

feline ('fi:lain), *a.* Félin, de chat.

fell (ɪ) (fel), *n.* Peau (de bête), fourrure, toison, *f.* fellmonger, *n.* Pelletier, peaussier, *m.*

fell (2) (fel), *a.* Impitoyable, féroce, cruel.

fell (3) (fel), *v.t.* Abattre, assommer, terrasser.

fellier, *n.* Abatteur, *m.*

fell (4) (fel), *n.* Montagne, colline rocheuse, *f.*

fell (5), *past* [FALL].

fellmonger [FELL (1)].

fellow ('felou), *n.* Jante, *f.*

fellow ('felou), *n.* Compagnon, camarade, confrère; associé, membre; (Univ.) agrégé; semblable, pendant, pareil (of things); (colloq.) garçon, gaillard; individu, drôle, *m.* Bedfellow, *camarade de lit, m.*; fine fellow, *beau gars, m.*; good fellow, *brave type, m.*; good-for-nothing fellow, *mauvais sujet, m.*; here is the fellow to this picture, *voici le pendant de ce tableau: old fellow, vieux bonhomme, m.*; queer fellow, *drôle de corps, m.*; schoolfellow, *camarade de collège, (colloq.) copain, m.*; these shoes are not fellows, *ces souliers ne sont pas pareils. v.t.* S'accorder avec, s'assortir avec. fellow-citizen, *n.* Concitoyen, *m.*, concitoyenne, *f.* fellow-countryman, *n.* Compatriote, *m.* fellow-creature, *n.* Semblable, *m.* fellow-feeling, *n.* Sympathie, *f.* fellow-prisoner, *n.* Compagnon de prison, *m.* fellow-soldier, *n.* Frère d'armes, camarade de régiment, *m.* fellow-student, *n.* Condisciple, *m.* fellow-sufferer, *n.* Compagnon d'infortune, *m.* fellow-townsmen, *n.* Concitoyen, *m.* fellow-traveller, *n.* Compagnon de voyage, *m.* fellowship, *n.* Société, association; (Univ.) poste d'agrégé, *m.* Good fellowship, *bonne camaraderie, f.*

felly [FELLOE].

felo-de-se ('fi:loedɪ'si), *n.* (pl. felones-de-se)

Qui s'est tué (or a tenté de se tuer) étant de sang-froid; meurtrier de soi; suicide, *m.*

felon ('felən), *n.* Criminel; (Med.) panaris (whitlow), *m.* *a.* Félon, traître; cruel.

felonious (fə'lounɪəs), *a.* Criminel; scélérat. feloniously, *adv.* Avec une intention criminelle. felony, *n.* Crime, *m.*

felt (ɪ) (felt), *n.* Feutre, chapeau de feutre, *m.*

Soft felt hat, *chapeau mou, m.*; roofing felt, *carton bitumé, m. v.t.* Feutrer. felting, *n.* Feutrage, *m.*

felt (2), *past* [FELT].

felucca (fa'lʊkə), *n.* Felouque, *f.*

female ('fi:meɪl), *a.* Féminin, de femme, des femmes; femelle (of animals). A female friend, *une amie. n.* Femme; jeune personne; femelle (of animals), *f.*

feme covert (fem 'kʌvəɪt), *n.* (Law) Femme en puissance de mari, *f.* feme sole, *n.* Femme non mariée, célibataire or veuve, *f.*

feminality (femi'næli) or femineity ('-ni:ti), *n.* Féminité, *f.* feminine ('feminin), *a.* Féminin. In the feminine gender, (Gram.)

au féminin. femininely, *adv.* En femme.

feminism, *n.* Féminisme, *m.* feminist, *n.* Féministe. feminization ('-zeɪʃən), *n.*

Féminisation, *f.* feminize, *v.t.* Féminiser.

femoral ('femərəl), *a.* Fémoral.

fen (fen), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.*

fence (fens), *n.* Clôture, enceinte; palissade, barrière; escrime (art of fencing); (fig.)

défense, *f.*; (slang) recéleur (of stolen goods), *m.* To sit on the fence, (fig.) *ne pas s'engager d'une opinion de part ou d'autre, ménager la chèvre et le chou. v.t.* Enclorre, mettre une

clôture à, palissader; (fig.) protéger, défendre. To fence in, *enclorre. v.t.* Faire des armes, tirer des armes. *fenceless, *a.*

Ouvert; (fig.) sans défense.

fencer ('fensəɪ), *n.* Escrimeur, tireur (d'armes), *m.*; cheval bon sauteur de haies, *m.* fen-

cibles, *n. pl.* Miliciens (soldats pour la défense du territoire, lesquels ne peuvent être envoyés à l'étranger), *m. pl.* fencing, *n.*

Escrime; enceinte, clôture, *m.* fencing-

master, *n.* Maître d'armes, maître d'escrime,

fencing-match, *n.* Assaut d'armes, *m.*

fencing-school, *n.* Salle d'armes, *f.*

fend (fend), *v.t.* Se garder (de); détourner. To

fend off, *parer.*

fender ('fendəɪ), *n.* Garde-feu, *m.*; (Naut.)

défense, *f.*; (Auto.) pare-chocs, *m.*

fennel ('fenl), *n.* (Bot.) Fenouil, *m.*

fenny ('feni), *a.* Marécageux, des marais.

fenugreek (fenju:'grɪk), *n.* (Bot.) Fenugrec, *m.*

fesoff (fɛf), *v.t.* Investir d'un fief, donner

l'investiture à; (fig.) douer. feoffee, *n.*

Personne investie d'un héritage foncier, *f.*

feoffment, *n.* Inféodation; investiture d'un

héritage foncier, *f.*

feracious (fə'reɪʃəs), *a.* Féroce, fécond.

feracity (fə'reɪsɪti), *n.* Fertilité, *f.* feral

('fiərəl), *a.* Sauvage.

feretory ('ferɪtri), *n.* Chasse, *f.*

ferial ('fiəriəl), *a.* Fériat; férié.

ferment ('fɜ:ɪmənt), *n.* Ferment, *m.*; ferment-

tation, *f.* *v.i.* (fɜ:ɪmənt) Fermenter. *v.t.*

Faire fermenter. fermentable, *a.* Ferment-

able. fermentation ('-teɪʃən), *n.* Fermenta-

tion, *f.* fermentative, *a.* Fermentatif; de

fermentation.

fern (fɜ:ɪn), *n.* Fougère, *f.* fern-brake,

fernery, *n.* Fougeraie, *f.* fern-owl, *n.*

Engoulevent, *m.* fern-stand, *n.* Jardinière

à fougères, *f.* ferny, *a.* Plein de fougères,

couvert de fougères.

ferocious (fə'rouʃəs), *a.* Féroce. ferociously,

adv. Avec féroceité, d'une manière féroce.

ferociousness or ferocity (fə'rouʃɪti), *n.*

Féroceité, *f.*

ferreous

ferreous ('ferias), *a.* Ferrugineux.
ferret ('feret), *n.* Furet, *m.*; padou (tape), *m.*
v.t. Fureter. To ferret out, *dépister, dénicher. v.i.* Chasser au furet, fureter.
ferreter, *n.* Fureteur, *m.*
ferric ('ferik), *a.* Ferrique. **ferriferous** ('feri'fara), *a.* Ferrière. **ferro-concrete**, *n.* Béton armé, *n.* **ferrocyanide**, *n.* Ferrocyanure, *m.* **ferruginous** ('feru'di'ginas), *a.* Ferrugineux.
ferrule ('feruil), *n.* Virole (ring), *f.*; ('feral) bout (ferré), embout, *m.* (of umbrella, stick).
ferry ('feri), *v.t.* Passer en bac. To ferry over, *passer. n.* Bac, passage, *m.* **ferry-boat**, *n.* Bac, bateau transbordeur de trains, *m.*
aerial ferry, *m.* Pont transbordeur, *m.*
ferryman, *n.* Passeur; (*poet.*) nocher, *m.*
fertile ('fœ:tail), *a.* Fertile, fécond. **fertility** ('-tiliti) or **fertility**, *n.* Fertilité, fécondité, *f.* **fertilize** ('fœ:tilaiz), *v.t.* Fertiliser.
fertilizer, *n.* Fertilisant, engrais, *m.*
ferula ('ferula), *n.* Sceptre impérial (of the Eastern empire), *m.*; (*Bot.*) férule, *f.* ferule, *f.*
fervency ('fœ:vansi), *n.* Ardeur, ferveur, *f.*
fervent, *a.* Ardent, fervent, *vif. fervently, adv.* Ardemment, avec ferveur.
fervid ('fœ:vid), *a.* Ardent, passionné; chaud, brûlant. **fervidly, adv.** Avec chaleur, ardemment. **fervidness** or **fervour**, *n.* Ferveur, ardeur, chaleur, *f.*
fescennine ('fesonain), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fescennin.
fescue ('feskjur), *n.* (*sch.*) Baguette (pointer), *f.* **fescue-grass**, *n.* Fétuque, *f.*
fesse (fes), *n.* (*Her.*) Fasse, *f.* **feszy**, *a.* Fascé.
festal ('festal), *a.* De fête.
fester ('festa), *v.i.* S'ulcérer; (*fig.*) se corrompre, s'envenimer. *n.* Abscès, *m.*, pustule, *f.*
festival ('festival), *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux, gai. *n.* Fête, *f.*; (*Mus.*) festival, *m.*
festive, *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux.
festivity ('fes'tiviti), *n.* Fête; réjouissance, *f.*
festoon ('fes'tuin), *n.* Feston, *m.* *v.t.* Festonner (*de*). *v.i.* Pendre en festons.
fetch (fetʃ), *v.t.* Chercher, aller chercher; apporter (bring); amener (persons etc.); puiser, tirer (to draw); prendre, reprendre (one's breath); amorcer (a pump); pousser (a sigh); porter, asséner (a blow); rapporter, valoir (a price). These goods fetch a great deal, *cette marchandise rapporte beaucoup*; to come and fetch, *aller chercher*; to fetch away, *emporter, emmener*; to fetch back, *rapporter, ramener*; to fetch down, *faire descendre, descendre, rabattre*; to fetch in, *faire entrer*; to fetch off, *enlever, emporter, emmener*; to fetch out, *faire sortir, emporter*; to fetch up, *faire monter, monter; vomir; s'arrêter. v.i.* Se mouvoir. *n.* Ruse, *f.*; tour, stratagème, *m.*; (*Naut.*) virage, *m.*
fetcher, *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.*, rapporteur (of dogs), *m.*
fetid ('fitid), *a.* Fétide. **fetidity** ('fe'tiditi) or **fetidness**, *n.* Fétidité, *f.*
fetish ('firitʃ) or ('fetiʃ), *n.* Fétiche, *m.* **fetishism**, *n.* Fétichisme, *m.*
fetlock ('fetlɒk), *n.* Fanon (du cheval), *m.*
fetlock-joint, *n.* Boulet, *m.*
fetter ('feta), *v.t.* Entraver, enchaîner; To fetter a horse, *entraver un cheval*.

fiddle

fetter-lock, *n.* Entrave, *f.* **fetterless**, *a.* Sans entraves, sans fers, libre. **fetters**, *m.pl.* (*fig.*) Fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes; entraves (for a horse), *f.pl.*
fettle ('feti), *v.t.* Arranger, préparer. *v.i.* Être occupé à ranger. Pretend to fettle about the room, *avez l'air d'épousseter les meubles et de mettre chaque chose à sa place. n.* Bonne condition *f.*, bon état, *m.*
fetus ['fætʃʊs].
feu (fju:), *n.* (*Sc.*) Bail perpétuel moyennant une certaine redevance, *m.* *v.t.* Accorder un tel bail.
feud (1) (fju:d), *n.* Querelle, inimitié (de clans); vendetta, *f.*
feud (2) (fju:d), *n.* Fief, *m.* **feudal**, *a.* Féodal.
feudalist, *n.* Feudiste, *m.* **feudality** ('fju:dæliti), *n.* Féodalité, *f.* **feudatory** ('fju:dətəri), *a.* and *n.* Feudataire, vassal.
fever ('fi:və), *n.* Fièvre, *f.* To be in a fever, *avoir la fièvre*; trench-fever, *fièvre des tranchées, f. v.t.* Donner la fièvre à. *v.i.* Avoir la fièvre. **fever-hospital**, *n.* Hôpital de fiévreux, *m.* **fever-stricken**, *a.* Atteint de la fièvre. **feverish**, *a.* Fiévreux; (*fig.*) fébrile. **feverishly, adv.** Fébrilement.
feverishness, *n.* État fiévreux, *m.*
feverfew ('fi:vəfju:), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pyrexie, *f.*; pyréthre, *m.*, matricaire, *f.*
few (fju:), *a.* Peu de; quelques, quelques-uns, *m.pl.*, quelques-unes, *f.pl.* Few people think thus, *peu de gens pensent ainsi*; give me a few of these pears, *donnez-moi quelques-unes de ces poires*; one of the few good ministers, *un des rares bons ministres. n.* Peu de gens, *m.pl.*, peu de personnes, *f.pl.* A few, *quelques, quelques-uns, m.pl.*; a good few, *un bon nombre*; not a few, *assez nombreux*.
fewer, *a.* Moins (*de*). **fewest**, *a.* Le moins de. **fewness**, *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*
fiat ('fait), *n.* Autorisation, *f.*; ordre, commandement, décret, *m.*
fib (fib), *n.* Petit mensonge, *m.* *v.i.* Mentir, dire des contes. **fibber**, *n.* menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.*, faiseur de contes, *m.*, faiseuse de contes, *f.*
 fibre ('faiba), *n.* Fibre, *f.* **fibril**, *n.* Fibrille, *f.*
fibrillar, *a.* Fibrillaire. **fibrillation** ('-leiʃən), *n.* Fibrillation, *f.* **fibrillous**, *a.* Fibrilleux. **fibrin**, *n.* Fibrine, *f.* **fibrinous**, *a.* Fibrineux. **fibroma** ('faibroumə), *n.* Fibrome, *m.* **fibrous**, *a.* Fibreux.
fibula ('fibjula), *n.* (*Anat.*) Péroné, *m.*; (*Ant.*) fibule.
fickle ('fikl), *a.* Volage, inconstant. A fickle light, *une lumière incertaine. fickleness, *n.* Inconstance, légèreté, *f.*
fictile ('fiktɪl), *a.* Plastique; céramique.
fiction ('fikʃən), *n.* Fiction, *f.* Works of fiction, *ouvrages d'imagination, romans, m.pl.*
fictional, *a.* De romans. **fictitious** ('-tiʃəs), *a.* Fictif, imaginaire; (*fig.*) faux, factice.
fictitiously, adv. Fictivement. **fictitiousness**, *n.* Caractère fictif, *m.* **fictive**, *a.* Fictif.
fid (fid), *n.* (*Naut.*) Épissoir (for splicing), *m.*; clef (of a mast), *f.*; coin, *m.*, cale, *f.*; tas, *m.*
fiddle (fidl), *n.* Violon; (*contempt.*) crinclin, *m.*
To play second fiddle to, (*fig.*) *faire second violon à, jouer le second rôle. v.i.* Jouer du violon; (*fig.*) *baguenauder, niaiser (to trifle). To be always fiddling, perdre son temps à des riens*.*

fidei-commissary

n.s. Jouer (un air) sur le violon. **fiddle-bow**, *n.* Archet, *m.* **fiddle-de-dee**, *int.* Turlututu; tatata. **fiddle-faddle**, *n.* Fadaïses, niaïseries, sornettes, *f.pl.* *a.* Niais. **fiddle-stick**, *n.* Archet de violon, *m.* **fiddle-sticks**, *int.* Bah! quelle blague! **fiddle-string**, *n.* Corde de violon, *f.* **fiddler** ('fidlɔ), *n.* Joueur de violon; (*contempt.*) ménestrier, crincrin, *m.* **fiddling** ('fidlɪŋ), *n.* Action de jouer du violon, *f.*; (*fig.*) niaiserie, *f.* *a.* Frivole, musard.

fidei-commissary ('faɪdɪai-'kɒmɪsəri), *a.* (*Law*) Fidécummissaire. **fidei-commission**, *n.* Fidécummissis, *m.*

fidelity ('faɪ'delɪti) or ('fi'delɪti), *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

fidget ('fidʒət), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, crispations, *f.pl.*; être remuant (person), *m.* It gives me the fidgets, *cela me donne des crispations*; what a fidget you are! *quel tourment vous êtes! comme vous êtes énervé!* *v.i.* Se remuer, se tourmenter, s'agiter. **fidgety**, *a.* Remuant, agité; ennuyeux (troublesome).

fidibus ('faɪdɪbəs), *n.* Papillote, allumette de papier, *f.*

fiducial ('fi'dju:ʃəl), *a.* Fiduciel. **fiducially**, *adv.* Fiduciairement. **fiduciary**, *a.* and *n.* Fiduciaire, *m.*

fi ('faɪ), *int.* Fi! fi donc! Fie upon...! *fi de...*

fief ('fi:f), *n.* Fief, *m.*

field ('fi:ld), *n.* Champ, *m.*; pré (meadow), *m.*; (*Mil.*) campagne, *f.*; champ de bataille, *m.*, bataille, *f.*; bane (of ice), *m.* Battle-field, *champ de bataille*, *m.*; field of fire, *champ de tir*, *m.*; in the field, *en campagne*, aux champs; in the open field, *en-plein champ*; on the field, *sur le terrain* (duelling); to take the field, (*Mil.*) *se mettre en campagne*. *v.i.* (*Cricket*) Tenir le champ. **field-artillery**, *n.* Artillerie de campagne, *f.* **field-battery**, *n.* Batterie de campagne, *f.* **field-day**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Jour de revue, *m.* **field-dressing**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Pansement individuel, *m.* **fieldfare**, *n.* Litorne, tourdelle, *f.* **field-glass**, *n.* Jumelle, lorgnette, *f.* **field-gun**, *n.* Pièce de campagne, *f.* **field-hospital**, *n.* Hôpital de campagne, *m.*, ambulance, *f.* **field-marshal**, *n.* Maréchal, *m.* **field-mouse**, *n.* Mulot, *m.* **field-officer**, *n.* Officier supérieur, *m.* **field-piece**, *n.* Pièce de campagne, *f.* **field-sports**, *n.pl.* Exercices en grand air, *m.pl.*, chasse et pêche, *f.* **field-surgeon**, *n.* Chirurgien d'ambulance, *m.* **field-survey**, *n.* Service géographique, *m.* **field-works**, *n.pl.* (*Mil.*) Ouvrages de campagne, *m.*

fiend ('fi:nd), *n.* Démon, *m.* **fiendish**, *a.* Diabolique, infernal. **fiendishness**, *n.* Méchanceté infernale, *f.*

fierce ('fiəs), *a.* Violent, brutal, féroce, farouche, furieux. **fiercely**, *adv.* Féroce-ment, furieusement. **fierceness**, *n.* Violence, fureur, brutalité, *f.*; (*fig.*) acharnement, *m.*, ardeur, impétuosité, *f.*

fieriness ('faɪərɪnes), *n.* Fougue, ardeur, *f.*, emportement, *m.* **fiery**, *a.* De feu; enflammé, de flamme; (terrain) très sec; (*fig.*) ardent, fougueux, bouillant.

fi ('faɪ), *n.* Fiffre, *m.* *v.i.* Jouer du fiffre.

fiferal, *n.* (*Naut.*) Râtelier, *m.* **fifer**, *n.* Fiffre, *m.*

fifteen ('fɪf'tɪn), *a.* and *n.* Quinze, *m.* **fifteenth**, *a.* and *n.* Quinzième, *m.*; quinze (of

filament

the days of the month etc.). **fifteenthly**, *adv.* Quinzièment.

fifth ('fɪfθ), *a.* Cinquième; cinq (of the days of the month etc.). Charles the Fifth, *Charles-Quint*; Pope Sixtus the Fifth, *le pape Sixte-Quint*. Fifth form, *la (classe de) seconde*. *n.* Cinquième, *m.*; (*Mus.*) quinte, *f.* **fifthly**, *adv.* Cinquièment.

fiftieth ('fɪftiθ), *a.* and *n.* Cinquantième, *m.* **fifty**, *a.* and *n.* Cinquante, *m.* About fifty, *une cinquantaine*. **fiftyfold**, *a.* Cinquante fois.

fig ('fɪg), *n.* Figue, *f.*; figuier (tree), *m.* A fig for! *foin de!* *fi de!* in full fig, *en grande toilette*, (*Mil.*) *en grande tenue*; not to care a fig for, *ne pas se soucier de*. **fig-eater**, *n.* Bec-figue (bird), *n.* **fig-leaf**, *n.* Feuille de figuier, *f.* **fig-marigold**, *n.* Ficoïde, *f.* **fig-tree**, *n.* Figuier, *m.* **fig-wort**, *n.* Scrofulaire; ficeaire, *f.*

fight ('faɪt), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* fought, fɔ:t) Se battre; combattre (avec); (*fig.*) lutter. To fight shy of, *se méfier de*, éviter. *v.t.* Se battre avec, combattre; livrer (a battle). To fight a duel, *se battre en duel*; to fight a question, *débattre une question*; to fight it out, *lutter jusqu'au bout*; to fight one's way, *se frayer un chemin*; to fight the battles of one's country, *combattre pour son pays*. *n.* Combat, *m.*, bataille, action; (*fig.*) lutte, *f.* In the thick of the fight, *au fort de la bataille*; to have a fight, *se battre*; to show fight, *montrer les dents*. **fighter**, *n.* Combattant; (*contempt.*) batailleur, ferrailleur, *m.* Prize-fighter, *boxeur de profession*, pugiliste, *m.*; prize-fighting, *combat de boxeurs*, pugilat, *m.* **fighting**, *n.* Combat, *m.*; rixe, lutte, *f.* Fighting line, *ligne de combat*, *f.* **fighting-men**, *n.pl.* Combattants, hommes disponibles, *m.pl.* **fighting-top**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Hune militaire, *f.*

figment ('fɪgmənt), *n.* Fiction, invention, *f.*

figurable ('fɪɡjʊərəbl), *a.* Figurable.

figurant ('fɪɡjʊərənt), *n.* (*Theat.*) Figurant, *m.*, figurante, *f.*

figuration ('fɪɡjʊə'reɪʃən), *n.* Configuration, *f.*, contour, *m.*, silhouette, *f.* (of thing); représentation figurative, allégorie, *f.*; ornementation (of embroidery), *f.*; (*Mus.*) contrepoint fleuri, *m.*

figurative ('fɪɡjʊə'reɪtɪv), *a.* Figuré; figuratif, allégorique, métaphorique. In a figurative sense, *au figuré*. **figuratively**, *adv.* Au figuré; figurativement. **figurativeness**, *n.* Caractère métaphorique, *m.*

figure ('fɪɡʊə), *n.* Figure; taille, tournure (of a person), *f.*; dessin (on stuffs); (*Arith.*) chiffre, *m.* Academical figure, *académie*, *f.*; figure of speech, *façon de parler*, *f.*; fine figure, *belle taille*, *f.*; lay figure, *mannequin*, *m.*; to cut a figure, *faire figure*; what a figure you are! *comme vous voilà fagoté*; to reach three figures, *monter à cent*. *v.t.* Figurer, former; façonner; (*fig.*) imaginer. *v.i.* Figurer. To figure to oneself, *se figurer*, s'imaginer. **figured**, *a.* À dessin. **figure-drawing**, *n.* Dessin de figure, *m.* **figure-head**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Figure de proue, *f.*, buste, (*fig.*) homme de paille; prête-nom, *m.* **figurine**, *n.* Figurine, *f.*

filament ('fɪləmənt), *n.* Filament, *m.* **filamentous** ('fɪləməntəs), *a.* Filamenteux.

libert

- libert** ('libɛrt), *n.* Aveline, grosse noisette, *f.*
libert-tree, *n.* Avelinier, *m.*
lich (filt), *v.t.* Escamoter, flouter, chiper.
licher, *n.* Filou, chipeur, *m.*
file (fail), *n.* Lime (tool), *f.*; liasse, *f.*, dossier, classeur (of papers), *m.*; liste (list); collection (of newspapers), (*Mil.*) file; (*Theat.* etc.) queue, *f.* Card-index file, *n.* *fichier*, *m.* Cunning file, (*slang*) *fin* matois, *m.*; cunning old file, *vieux finaud*, *m.*; in Indian file, *en file indienne*; in single file, *un à un*; rat-tail file, *queue de rat*, *f.*; to stand in file, *faire queue*. *v.t.* Limer, affiler; mettre en liasse; (*Law*) déposer (a schedule). To file away, *classer*. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Marcher à la file. To file off, *défiler*. **file-cutter**, *n.* Tailleuse de limes, *m.* **file-leader**, *n.* Chef de file, *m.* **filer**, *n.* Limeur, *m.*
filial ('filjal), *a.* Filial. **filiality** (fil'æliti), *n.* Filialité, *f.* **filially**, *adv.* Filialement.
filiation ('eiʃən), *n.* Filiation, *f.*
filbuster ('filbustə), *n.* Filbustier, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le filbustier, filbustier.
filiform ('filifɔ:m), *a.* Filiforme.
filigree ('filigrɪ), *or* ***filigrane**, *n.* Filigrane, *m.* *v.t.* Filigraner. **filigreed**, *a.* À filigrane.
filig ('failɪŋ), *n.* Limure, *f.*; muse en liasse, *f.*, classement, *m.* Filing off, *défilé*, *m.*, *défilade*, *f.* **filings**, *n.pl.* Limaille, *f.sing.*
fill (fil), *v.t.* Emplir, remplir; combler (fill up); bourrer (to stuff); occuper, rassasier. To fill a pipe, *bourrer une pipe*; to fill a tooth, *plomber une dent*; to fill in, *remplir, insérer* (insert); to fill up, *remplir, combler, compléter*; to fill up the time by, *employer le temps*; the wind fills the sails, *le vent gonfle les voiles*. *v.i.* Se remplir, s'emplir. To fill out, *se gonfler, s'enfler, prendre de l'embonpoint* (to get stout). *n.* Suffisance, *f.*; (*colloq.*) One's fill, *tout son soûl*. **filler**, *n.* Personne qui remplit, *f.*
fillet ('filɛt), *n.* Bandeau; filet (of meat), *m.* Fillet of beef, *filet de bœuf*, *m.*; fillet of veal, *rouelle de veau*, *f.* *v.t.* Ceindre d'un bandeau.
filling ('filɪŋ), *n.* Action de remplir, remplissage; plombage (of teeth), *m.* *a.* Qui remplit; rassasiant.
flip ('flip), *n.* Chiquenaude, *f.* (*fig.*) coup de fouet, *m.* *v.t.* Donner une chiquenaude à; (*fig.*) encourager.
fillister ('filistɪ), *n.* Bouvet, *m.* (tool).
filly ('fili), *n.* Pouliche; (*fig.*) jeune fille pleine d'entrain.
film (film), *n.* Taie (over the eyes), pellicule; (*Anat.*) tunique, *f.*; (*fig.*) nuage, voile, *m.*; (*Phot.*) couche sensible, *f.*; (*Cinema*) film, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'une tunique, d'une pellicule, etc.; filmer, mettre à l'écran. *v.i.* To film well, *être photogénique*. Film star, *vedette de cinéma*, *f.*; talking film, *film parlant*, *m.* **filmy**, *a.* Couvert d'une pellicule, d'un voile léger.
filter ('fɪltə), *n.* Filtre, *m.* *v.t.* Filtrer.
filtering, *a.* Filtrant. **filtering-machine**, *n.* Filtre, *m.*
filth (filθ), *n.* Ordure, saleté; (*fig.*) corruption, *f.* **filthily**, *adv.* Salement. **filthiness**, *n.* Saleté, *f.* **filthy**, *a.* Sale, immonde; (*fig.*) obscène, infect.
filtrate ('fɪltreɪt), *v.t.* Filtrer. **filtration** ('-treɪʃən), *n.* Filtration, *f.*

finger

- finbriate** ('fimbriɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fimbrié, frangé, bordé. *v.t.* (-cit) Franger, border.
fin (fin), *n.* Nageoire, *f.*; aileron, *m.* (of shark); (*Naut., Aviat.*) dérive, *f.*; (*Motor*) ailette, *f.* (of radiator). **finlike**, *a.* En forme de nageoire.
finable ('fainəbl), *a.* Passable d'amende.
final ('faɪnəl), *a.* Final, dernier, définitif, décisif. **finale** (fi'na:l), *n.* (*Mus.*) Finale, *m.* **finally** ('faɪnəli), *adv.* Enfin, finalement, définitivement, en dernier lieu.
finance (fi'neɪns) *or* (fai-), *n.* Finance, *f.*; (*pl.*) finances, *f.pl.* **financial** ('-neɪʃənl), *a.* Financier. **financially**, *adv.* En matière de finances. **financier** ('-neɪnɪʃjəl), *n.* Financier.
finch (fɪntʃ), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Pinson, *m.* Thistle (or yellow) finch, *chardonneret*, *m.*
find (faɪnd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. found) Trouver; découvrir, constater, estimer; (*Law*) déclarer (guilty); rendre, prononcer (a verdict); (*fig.*) pourvoir, *f.* To find again, *retrouver*; to find fault with, *trouver à redire* à; to find in, *pourvoir de*; to find it necessary to, *se voir obligé de*; to find oneself in, *se trouver de*, *se pourvoir de*; to find out, *trouver, découvrir, inventer, résoudre; démasquer*. *n.* Découverte, trouvaille, *f.* **finder**, *n.* Trouveur, *m.*, trouveuse, *f.* **finding**, *n.* (*Law*) Conclusion, *f.*, verdict, *m.* Findings is keepings, *ce qui est bon à prendre est bon à garder*.
fine (1) (faɪn), *n.* Amende, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à l'amende; condamner (quelqu'un), à une amende de.
fine (2) (faɪn), *a.* Fin, pur; raffiné, délicat; rusé, subtil; beau (handsome); (*fig.*) bon, excellent, accompli; (*colloq.*) joli, fameux. Fine feathers make fine birds, *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*; it is fine, *il fait beau* (of the weather); that is all very fine, but . . . *v.t.* Affiner (to refine); coller, clarifier (wine). **fine-arts**, *n.pl.* Beaux arts, *m.pl.* **fine-draw**, *v.t.* Faire une reprise perdue à. *v.i.* Rentrainer. **fine-drawer**, *n.* Rentrayer, *m.*, rentrayeuse, *f.* **fine-drawing**, *n.* Reprises perdues, *f.pl.* **fine-drawn**, *a.* Filé fin; (*fig.*) subtil; (*spt.*) très entraîné. **fine-spoken**, *a.* Beau parleur. **fine-spun**, *a.* Filé fin; (*fig.*) subtil.
finely, *adv.* Fin, délicatement, subtilement; élégamment; (*colloq.*) bien; (*iron.*) joliment.
fineness, *n.* Finesse, délicatesse; élégance, subtilité, *f.*, titre, *m.* (of gold). **finer**, *n.* Affineur, *m.* **finery**, *n.* Parure, *f.*, beaux habits, *m.pl.*
finesse (fi'nes), *n.* Finesse; finasserie, *f.* *v.i.* User de finesse; (*Whist* etc.) finasser.
finger ('fɪŋgə), *n.* Doigt, *m.*; (*fig.*) main, *f.* He has a finger in every pie, *il fourre son nez partout*; to blow on one's fingers, *souffler dans ses doigts*; to have at one's fingers' ends, *savoir sur le bout du doigt*; to point with one's finger, *montrer du doigt* or *au doigt*. *v.t.* Toucher, manier. To finger a piece of music, *doigter un morceau de musique*. *v.i.* (*Mus.*) Doigter. **finger-board**, *n.* Manche (of a violin), clavier (of piano), *m.* **finger-bowl** or -glass, *n.* Rince-bouche, *m.* **finger-nail**, *n.* Ongle de la main, *m.* **finger-post**, *n.* Poteau indicateur, *m.* **finger-stall**, *n.* Doigtier, *m.* **fingered**, *a.* Light-fingered gentry, gens aux doigts crochus, *m.pl.*

fingering, *n.* Maniement; ouvrage délicat; (*Mus.*) doigté, *m.* **fingerling**, *n.* Saumoneau, part, *m.*

finial ('finial), *n.* (*Arch.*) Fleuron, épi, *m.*

finical ('finikal), *n.* (*colloq.*) **finicking**, *or* (*colloq.*) **finicky**, *a.* Précieux, affecté, méticuleux.

finically, *adv.* Précieusement, avec affecterie.

finicalness, *n.* Affecterie, *f.*

fining ('fainin), *n.* (*Metal.*) Affinage, *m.*; clarification, *f.*; collage (of wine), *m.* **fining-forge**, *n.* Forge d'affinage, *f.* **fining-pot**, *n.* Creuset, *m.*

finis ('fainis), *n.* Fin, *f.* (of a book).

finish ('fini), *v.t.* Finir, terminer; achever, consommer; (*Tech.*) usiner. To finish off, *mettre la dernière main à* *n.* Fini, *m.*; (*fig.*) **fin**, *f.* **finished**, *a.* Fini; (*fig.*) parfait, soigné.

finisher, *n.* Personne qui finit, *f.*, fini, finisseur, *m.*, finisseuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) le coup de grâce, *m.* **finishing**, *a.* Qui complète; dernier. Finishing school, *école de perfectionnement* (*pour jeunes filles*); finishing stroke, *dernière main*, *f.*, *coup de grâce*, *m.*

finite ('fainait), *a.* Fini; borné. **finutely**, *adv.* Dans de certaines limites. **finiteness**, *n.* Caractère fini, *m.*

finless ('finles), *a.* Sans nageoires. **finlike**, *a.* En forme de nageoire. **finned**, *a.* À nageoires. **finny**, *a.* Qui a des nageoires, à nageoires. The finny tribe, *la race qui habite les eaux*, *f.*, les poissons, *m.pl.*

finnan ('finan), *n.* Aiglefin fumé, *m.*

florin ('faiarin), *n.* (*Bot.*) Agrostide (grass), *f.*

fir ('fai:), *n.* Sapin; bois de sapin, *m.* **fir-cone**, *n.* Pomme de pin, *f.* **fir-grove**, *n.* Sapinière, *f.* **fir-tree**, *n.* Sapin, *m.*

fire ('fai:), *n.* Feu, incendie (house etc. on fire), *m.*; (*fig.*) fougue, ardeur, *f.* Blue fire, *feu de Bengale*, *m.*; (*Theat.*) gros effets, *m.pl.*; Fire! au feu! he will never set the Thames on fire, *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; running fire, *feu roulant*, *m.*; St. Anthony's fire, *érysipèle*, *m.*; to add fuel to the fire, *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*; to be on fire, *être en feu*, *en flammes*; to catch fire, *prendre feu*; to go through fire and water for, *se jeter au feu pour*; to make a fire, *faire du feu*; to miss fire, *rater*; to put out a fire, *éteindre un feu* or *un incendie*; to put to fire and sword, *mettre à feu et à sang*; to set on fire, to set fire to, *mettre le feu à*; to take fire, *s'enflammer*, *se mettre en colère*. *v.t.* Mettre le feu à; embraser, incendier, enflammer; tirer, décharger (fire-arms). To fire off, *tirer, décharger*; to fire with, *enflammer de*. *v.a.* Prendre feu; s'enflammer; tirer, faire feu (sur). Cross fire, *feu croisé*, *m.*; enfilade fire, *feu d'enfilade*, *m.*; fire! (*Mil.*) feu! faites feu! fire away, *commencez!* (*colloq.*) vas-y! heavy fire, *feu nourri*, *m.*; long-range fire, *tir à longue portée*, *m.*; running fire, *feu roulant*, *m.*; to cease fire, *cesser le feu*; to fire at, *faire feu sur*; to fire up, *s'enflammer*, *prendre feu*, *s'emporter*; to hang fire, *faire long feu*.

fire-alarm, *n.* Avertisseur d'incendie, *m.*

fire-arms, *n.pl.* Armes à feu, *f.pl.* **fire-ball**, *n.* Pot à feu, *m.*; (*Meteor.*) globe de feu, bolide, *m.* **fire-balloon**, *n.* Montgolfière, *f.*

fire-box, *n.* Foyer, *m.* **fire-brand**, *n.* Tison, *m.*; (*fig.*) boutefeu, brandon (de discorde), *m.* **fire-brick**, *n.* Brique réfractaire, *f.* **fire-brigade**, *n.* Corps de sapeurs pompiers, *m.*

fire-bucket, *n.* Seau à incendie, *m.* **fire-clay**, *n.* Argile réfractaire, *f.* **fire-cress**, *n.* Roitelet à moustache, or roitelet à triple bandeau, *m.* **fire-damp**, *n.* (Feu) grisou, *m.*

fire-deg, *n.* Chenet, *m.* **fire-pastor**, *n.* Mangeur de feu, *m.* **fire-engine**, *n.* Pompe à incendie, *f.* **fire-escape**, *n.* Echelle de sauvetage, *f.* **fire-extinguisher**, *n.* Extincteur, *m.* **fire-fly**, *n.* Lampyre, *m.*, luciole, *f.*

fire-grate, *n.* Grille, *f.* **fire-guard**, *n.* Garde-feu, *m.* **fire-insurance**, *n.* Assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-irons**, *n.* Garniture de foyer, *f.* **fire-lighter**, *n.* Allume-feu, *m.* **firelock**, *n.* Mousquet, fusil à pierre, *m.* **fireman**, *n.* Pompier; (*Naut.*) chauffeur, *m.* **fire-office**, *n.* Bureau d'assurance contre l'incendie, *m.* **fireplace**, *n.* Cheminée, *f.*, foyer, *âtre*, *m.* **fire-plug**, *n.* Bouche d'incendie, *f.* **fire-policy**, *n.* Police d'assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve du feu, incombustible, ignifugé. **fire-screen**, *n.* Ecran, *m.* **fire-ship**, *n.* Brûlot, *m.* **fireside**, *n.* Coin du feu; (*fig.*) foyer domestique, *m.* **fire-station**, *n.* Poste de pompiers, *m.* **fire-step**, *n.* Banquette de tir, *f.* **firewood**, *n.* Bois de chauffage, *m.* **fireworks**, *n.pl.* Feu d'artifice, *m.* To let off fireworks, *tirer un feu d'artifice*; faire un discours à gros effets. **fire-worship**, *n.* Culte du feu, *m.* **fire-worshipper**, *n.* Adorateur du feu, guébre, *m.* **fireless**, *a.* Sans feu. **firing**, *n.* Action d'incendier, *f.*; chauffage (heating), *m.*; cuisson (of pottery etc.), *f.*; combustible (fuel); (*Mil.*) feu, tir, *m.*, fusillade, *f.* Quick firing, *feu rapide*, *m.*

firing-party, *n.* Peloton d'exécution, *m.*

firkin ('fai:kin), *n.* Quartaut; barillet (of butter), *m.*

firm ('fai:m), *a.* Ferme, solide; constant. *n.* Maison de commerce, raison sociale, *f.* Signature of the firm, *signature sociale*, *f.*

firmament ('fai:məmənt), *n.* Firmament, *m.*

firmman ('fai:man), *n.* Firmman, *m.*

firmly ('fai:mli), *adv.* Fermelement, solidement; constamment. **firmness**, *n.* Fermeté, solidité, *f.*

firn ('fai:n), *n.* Névé, *m.*

first ('fai:st), *a.* Premier; unième. He was the very first to complain, *il s'est plaint tout le premier*; in the first place, *en premier lieu*; the first that comes, *le premier venu*, *m.*; to be first in the field, *prendre les devants*; twenty-first, *vingt et unième*. *n.* (Le) premier, (la) première; début, commencement, *m.* *adv.* Premièrement, d'abord, au commencement; pour la première fois. At first, *d'abord*; first and last, *d'un bout à l'autre*; first catch your hare, *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*; first or last, *tôt ou tard*; first thing, *en premier lieu*, *avant tout*; from the first, *dès l'abord*. **first-born**, *a.* Premier-né, *ainé*. **first-class** or **first-rate**, *a.* De premier ordre; de premier choix; (*colloq.*) de première force. **first-fruits**, *n.pl.* Prémices, *f.pl.* **first-hand**, *a.* De première main.

firstling, *n.* Premier-né, *m.* (lamb). **firstly**, *adv.* Premièrement.

firth ('fai:θ), *n.* (Sc.) Estuaire, *m.*

fisc ('fisk), *n.* Fisc, *m.* **fiscal**, *a.* Fiscal. *n.* (Spain and Portugal) Procureur du roi; (Scotland) procureur fiscal, *m.* **fiscally**, *adv.* Fiscalement.

fish (fiʃ), *n.* Poisson, *m.*; (*Card-games*) fiche; (*Naut.*) traversière jumelle, *f.* A fine kettle of fish, *un beau gâchis, une jolie affaire*; a queer fish, *un drôle de corps, m.*; neither fish nor fowl, *ni chair ni poisson*; to be like a fish out of water, *être comme un poisson sur la paille*; to have other fish to fry, *avoir d'autres chiens à fouetter*. *v.i.* Pêcher. To fish for, *rechercher, quêter*; to fish for compliments, *quêter des compliments*; to fish in troubled waters, *pêcher en eau trouble*; to go fishing, *aller à la pêche*. *v.t.* Pêcher; fouiller dans; (*Naut.*) traverser (the anchor), *jumeler (a mast)*. **fish-bone**, *n.* Arête, *f.* **fish-hook**, *n.* Hameçon, *m.* **fish-kettle**, *n.* Poissonnière, *f.* **fish-market**, *n.* Marché au poisson, *m.* **fishmonger**, *n.* Marchand de poisson, *m.* **fish-plate**, *n.* Éclisse, *f.* couvre-joint, *m.* **fish-slice**, *n.* Truelle à poisson, *f.* **fish-wife** or **fish-woman**, *n.* Marchande de poisson, *f.* **fisher** or **fisherman**, *n.* Pêcheur, *m.* **fishery**, *n.* Pêche; pêcherie, *f.* Herring-fishery, *pêche aux harengs, f.*; the fisheries of Newfoundland, *les pêcheries de Terre-Neuve, f.pl.* **fishiness**, *n.* Goût de poisson, *m.* **fishlike**, *a.* Comme un poisson. **fishing**, *n.* Pêche, *m.* Mackerel-fishing, *pêche au maquereau*. **fishing-boat**, *n.* Bateau de pêche, *m.* **fishing-line**, *n.* Ligne de pêche, *f.* **fishing-rod**, *n.* Canne à pêche, *f.* **fishing-tackle**, *n.* Attirail de pêche, *m.* **fishy**, *a.* De poisson, poissonneux; qui sent le poisson; (*slang*) louche, véreux. **fissiparous** (fi'sipərəs), *a.* Fissipare. **fissiped** ('fispid), *a.* Fissipède. **fissiparity** (-'pæriti) *n.* Fissiparité, *f.* **fissure** ('fiʃə), *n.* Fissure, fente, *f.* *v.t.* Faire des fentes à. To become fissured, *se fissurer*. **fit** (fiʃt), *n.* Poing, *m.* **fisted**, *a.* Au poing. Close-fisted, *serré, avare, dur à la détente*. **fistful**, *n.* Poignée, *f.* **fisticuffs**, *n.pl.* Coups de poing, *m.* **fistula** ('fiʃtjələ), *n.* Fistule, *f.* **fistular**, **fistulous**, *a.* Fistuleux, fistulaire. **fit** (1) (fiʃt), *n.* Accès (of rage etc.), *m.*; attaque (of illness); attaque de nerfs, convulsion, *f.*; (*fig.*) caprice, *m.* By fits and starts, *à bâtons rompus, par sauts et par bonds, par boutades*. **fit** (2) (fiʃt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (à); juste, à propos; capable (de). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *n.* Ajustement (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*. *v.t.* Convenir à; aller à (of clothes); faire aller à, habiller, chausser; adapter, accommoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *ce habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer (a ship)*; to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*. *v.i.* Convenir; s'adapter (à), s'ajuster (à); aller bien (of clothes). **fitcheu** ('fiʃju), *n.* Putois, *m.* **fitful** ('fiʃfəl), *a.* Agité; capricieux; irrégulier, saccadé. **fitfully**, *a.* Par boutades; irrégulièrement. **fitly** ('fiʃli), *adv.* À propos, convenablement, justement. **fitness**, *n.* Convenance, aptitude (à), *f.*; à-propos, *m.* **fitted**, *a.* Fait (pour). **fitter**, *n.* Ajusteur, *m.*

fitting ('fiʃiŋ), *a.* Convenable, à propos, juste; easy fitting (garment), *où l'on est à l'aise*. *n.* Ajustement, essayage, *m.*, (*pl.*) garniture, *f.*, ferrures, fournitures, *f.pl.* **Fitting in**, *emboîtement, m.*; fitting out, (*Nav.*) armement, (*Mil.*) équipement, *m.* **fittingly**, *adv.* Convenablement. **five** (faiv), *a.* and *n.* Cinq, *m.* **fivefold**, *adv.* Cinq fois; quintuple. **fives**, *n.pl.* Balle au mur (game), *f.* **fives-court**, *n.* Cour de balle au mur, *f.* **fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir, se fixer*. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*. *n.* Difficulté, impasse, *f.*, embarras, *m.* To be in a fix, (*colloq.*) *être dans le pétrin*. **fixable**, *a.* Fixable. **fixation** (fik'seiʃən), *n.* Fixation, *f.* **fixative**, *a.* Fixatif, fixateur. **fixed** (fiksd), *a.* Fixé, fixé. Fixed price, *prix marqué*. **fixedly** ('fiksidli), *adv.* Fixement. **fixedness** or **fixity**, *n.* Fixité, *f.* **fixer**, *n.* Fixateur, *m.* **fixing**, *n.* Fixage, *m.*, fixation, *f.* **fix-solution**, *n.* Fixateur, *m.* **fixture** ('fikstʃə), *n.* Meuble à demeure, *m.*, agencement fixes, *m.pl.*; match, engagement, *m.* (prévu, annoncé). List of fixtures, *programme, m.* **fixig** ('fiʃiŋ), *n.* Jeune (fille) évaporée; toupie d'Allemagne, *f.* **fizz** (fiz), *v.i.* Siffler, pétiller. *n.* Sifflement, pétilllement, *m.* **flabbergast** ('flæbɜ:gəst), *v.t.* (*slang*) Épater. To be flabbergasted, *être épaté, rester baba*. **flabbiness** ('flæbɪnəs), *n.* Flaccidité. **flabby**, *a.* Flaque. **flaccid** ('flæksɪd), *a.* Flaque, mou. **flaccidity** (-'sɪditi) or **flaccidness**, *n.* Flaccidité, *f.* **flag** (1) (flæg), *v.i.* Pendre mollement; se relâcher, faiblir, languir; s'affaïsser. **flag** (2) (flæg), *n.* Drapeau; (*Naut.*) pavillon, *m.*; iris (plant), *m.*; carreau, *m.*, dalle (stone), *f.* Battalion flag, *fanion, m.*; bearer of a flag of truce, *parlementaire, m.*; flag of truce, *drapeau blanc, drapeau parlementaire, m.*; to strike the flag, *amener son pavillon, amener*. *v.t.* Paver, dallier; orner de drapeaux, paviser. **flag-officer**, *n.* Chef d'escadre, *m.* **flagship**, *n.* Vaisseau amiral, *m.* **flagstaff**, *n.* Mât de pavillon, *m.*; hampe du drapeau, *f.* **flagstone**, *n.* Dalle, *f.* **flagellant** ('flædʒələnt), *n.* Flagellant, *m.* **flagellate** ('flædʒəleɪt), *v.t.* Flageller. *a.* (-lat), *Flagellé*. **flagellation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Flagellation, *f.* **flagelliform** (-'dʒelɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Flagelliforme. **flagolet** ('flædʒo'let), *n.* Flagolet, *m.* **flagging** (1) ('flægiŋ), *a.* Pendant, qui pend; qui s'affaiblit. *n.* Relâchement, *m.* **flagging** (2) ('flægiŋ), *n.* Dallage (paving), *m.* **flagitious** ('flædʒɪʃəs), *a.* Scélérat, infâme, abominable. **flagitiously**, *adv.* D'une manière infâme. **flagitiousness**, *n.* Scélératesse, infamie, *f.* **flagon** ('flæɡən), *n.* Flacon, *m.*; burette (in a church), *f.* **flagrancy** ('fleigrənsi), *n.* Énormité, notoriété, *f.* **flagrant**, *a.* Flagrant, notoire, énorme. **flagrantly**, *adv.* D'une manière flagrante, scandaleuse. **flail** ('fleil), *n.* Fléau, *m.*

flake

flake (fleik), *n.* Flocon, *m.*; écaille; étincelle, flammèche, *f.* *v.t.* Former en flocons, écailler. *v.i.* S'écailler. **flaky**, *a.* Floconneux, en flocons; écaillé; feuilleté (of pastry). Flaky paste, *pâte feuilletée, f.*

flam (flæm), *n.* (slang) Sornette, blague, *f.*, conte, *m.* *v.t.* Amuser avec des sornettes.

flamboyant (flæm'boiənt), *a.* Flamboyant.

flame (fleim), *n.* Flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.* An old flame, *une ancienne passion, f.* *v.i.* Flamber, jeter de la flamme; s'enflammer, flamboyer. To flame up, *s'emporter. flame-coloured, a.* Couleur de feu, ponceau. **flame-thrower**, *n.* Lanceur de flammes, *m.* **flameless**, *a.* Sans flamme. **flamelet**, *n.* Flammette, *f.* **flaming**, *a.* Flamboyant, flamboyant; en feu; (*fig.*) violent, ardent. **flamingly**, *adv.* Avec ardeur, avec véhémence. **flamy**, *a.* De flamme.

flamen ('fleimən), *n.* Flamme, *m.*

flamingo (flə'mingou), *n.* (Ornith.) Flamant, *m.*

flange (flændʒ), *n.* Bride, *f.*, rebord (of a tube etc.); (*Tech.*) boudin (of wheels), *m.*; (*Motor*) ailette, collerette, *f.* *v.t.* Brider, rabattre.

flank (flæŋk), *n.* Flanc; côté, *m.* *v.t.* Flanquer (de); (*Mil.*) prendre en flanc. *v.i.* Border, toucher (à). Flank-march, *marche de flanc, f.* **flanker**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Flanqueur, flanc-garde, *m.* *a.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage flanquant, *m.* **flanking**, *n.* Flanquement, *m.* Flanking fire, *feu de flanquement, m.*

flannel ('flænl), *n.* Flanelle, *f.* *a.* De flanelle. **flannelette**, *n.* Flanelle de coton, finette, *f.*

flap (flæp), *v.t.* Frapper légèrement; battre, agiter. To flap its wings, *battre des ailes, v.i.* Battre légèrement; pendre, pendiller. *n.* Battement, coup (d'aile); claquement (of sail); petit coup (de la main), *m.*, tape, *f.*; battant (of a table etc.); bord, bord rabattu (of a hat), *m.*; patte (of a pocket), *f.*; pan (of a coat); bout (of the ear), *m.*; oreille (of a shoe), *f.* **flapdoodle**, *n.* Patras, *m.*, blague, *f.* **flap-eared**, *a.* Aux oreilles pendantes. **flapping**, *n.* Battement d'ailes, clapotement (of sail), *m.*

flapper ('flæpə), *n.* (Ornith.) Jeune canard sauvage, halbran; perdreau, *m.*; (*fig.*) jeune fille qui n'a pas encore fait ses débuts; jeune pimbèche (entre 16 et 20), snobinette, *f.*

flare (flæʒ), *v.i.* Flamboyer, lancer des lueurs inégales; (*fig.*) briller d'un vif éclat. To flare up, *se mettre en colère, s'emporter. n.* Flamme, vive clarté, *f.* **flaring**, *a.* Étincelant, éblouissant.

flash (flæʃ), *n.* Éclair, éclat, jet de lumière; (*fig.*) trait, *m.*, lueur, saillie, *f.* Flash of lightning, *éclair, m.*; flash of the eye, *vif coup d'œil, m.*; flash of wit, *trait d'esprit, m.* *v.i.* Luire, éclater, étinceler; passer comme un éclair. To flash with, *briller de, étinceler de. v.t.* Faire jaillir, jeter, lancer. *a.* Faux (of coins etc.); d'argot (of words). **flashing**, *n.* Éclair, éclat, *m.*, éclats, *m.pl.* **flashy**, *a.* Voyant, à effet; superficiel.

flask (flæsk), *n.* Flacon, *m.*, gourde, *f.* Powder-flask, *poire à poudre, f.*

flasket ('flæskət), *n.* Corbeille, *f.*

flat (flæt), *a.* Plat; uni, plane, égal; étendu (on the ground); épaté (of the nose); éventé (of wine etc.); (*Comm.*) languissant; (*Mus.*) bémol; gravé (of sound); (*fig.*) net, clair;

fledge

fade, insipide (of taste); abattu, attristé; (*Paint.*) mat, embu. To fall flat on the ground, *tomber de son long; to get flat, s'aplatir, s'éventer* (of wine etc.); to lay flat, *coucher à plat, renverser, terrasser; to lie flat, être étendu à terre. n.* Surface plane, *f.*; terrain plat; étage (in a house), appartement, *m.*; (*slang*) nigaud, niais; (*Mus.*) bémol; (*Naut.*) in the flats, *d fond de cale, m.* *v.t.* Aplatis. *v.i.* S'aplatir. **flat-footed**, *a.* Pied plat; (*slang*) résolu. **flat-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* **flatly**, *adv.* À plat; (*fig.*) nettement, clairement, péremptoirement. **flatness**, *n.* Aplatissement, *m.*; égalité, *f.*; évent (of wine etc.), *m.*; gravité (of sound); (*fig.*) insipidité, platitude, *f.* **flatten** ('flætn), *v.t.* Aplatis, aplanir; éventer (liquor); amortir (colours); (*Metal.*) laminier; (*fig.*) abattre, attrister; (*Mus.*) rendre grave. *v.i.* S'aplatir, s'aplanir; s'éventer. **flattening**, *n.* Aplatissement, aplanissement; (*Metal.*) laminage, *m.* **flattening-mill**, *n.* Laminour, *m.* **flatfish**, *a.* Un peu plat.

flatter ('flætə), *v.t.* Flatter. To flatter oneself, *se flatter (de).* **flatterer**, *n.* Flatteur, *m.*, flatteuse, *f.* **flattering**, *a.* Flatteur. **flatteringly**, *adv.* D'une manière flatteuse, flatteusement. **flattery**, *n.* Flatterie, *f.*

flatulence ('flætjələns) or **flatulency**, *n.* Flatuosité; flatulence; (*fig.*) vide, creux, *m.* **flatulent**, *a.* Flatueux; (*fig.*) ampoulé, gonflé, creux.

flaunt (flɔ:nt), *v.i.* Se pavaner, parader, flotter. *v.t.* Faire parade de, étaler, déployer. *n.* Étalage, *m.*, vaine parure, parade, *f.* **flaunting**, *a.* Éclatant, voyant, vaniteux.

flautist ('flɔ:tɪst), *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.*

flavour ('fleivə), *n.* Saveur, *f.*; goût, fumet (of meat); arôme (of tea, coffee, etc.); bouquet (of wine), *m.* *v.t.* Donner du goût, un arôme, un parfum, etc. à, assaisonner (de). **flavoured**, *a.* Savoureux. **flavouring**, *n.* Assaisonnement, *m.* **flavourless**, *a.* Sans saveur, fade.

flaw (flɔ:), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; fêlure; brèche, fente; paille (in precious stones); (*Naut.*) grain, *m.*; (*Law*) nullité, *f.* pour vice de forme. *v.t.* Fêler, gercer. **flawless**, *a.* Parfait, sans défaut. **flawly**, *a.* Défectueux.

flax (flæks), *n.* Lin, *m.* *a.* De lin. **flax-comb**, *n.* Séran, *m.* **flax-dresser**, *n.* Séranceur, *m.* **flax-dressing**, *n.* Sérantage, *m.* **flax-field**, *n.* Linière, *f.* **flaxen**, *a.* De lin; blond flasse (of the hair).

flay (fleɪ), *v.t.* Écorcher, dépouiller. **flayer**, *n.* Écorcheur, *m.* **flaying**, *n.* Écorchement, *m.*

flea (fli:t), *n.* Puce, *f.* To send away with a flea in one's ear, *mettre la puce à l'oreille. flea-bane, *n.* (*Bot.*) Pulicaire, *f.* **flea-bite**, *n.* Morsure de puce; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.*, rien, petit mal, *m.* **flea-bitten**, *a.* Mangé des puces, (of horse's coat) moucheté.*

flame (flim), *n.* (*Vet.*) Flamme, *f.*

fleck (flek), *n.* Tache, moucheture, marque, *f.* *v.t.* Moucheter, tacher (de).

fled, *past* [FLÆ].

fledge (fledʒ), *v.t.* Garnir de plumes. **fledged**, *a.* Couvert de plumes. Full-fledged, *en état de voler. fledgeling*, *n.* Oisillon; bécasse, *m.*

flee

- flee** (flit), *v.i.* (*past and p.p. fled*) S'enfuir, prendre la fuite, se réfugier. *v.t.* Fuir, éviter.
- fleece** (fli:s), *n.* Toison, *f.* Golden fleece, *toison d'or*. *v.t.* Tondre; (*fig.*) écorcher, plumer, gruger. **fleecey**, *a.* Laineux, (*fig.*) floconneux, moutonneux. **Fleecey clouds**, *nuages moutonnés*, *m.pl.*
- flee** (fli:s), *v.i.* Se moquer (de). *v.t.* Se moquer de, railler. *n.* Raillerie, grimace, *f.*
- fleet** (1) (fli:t), *n.* Flotte, *f.*
- fleet** (2) (fli:t), *a.* Vite, rapide, léger à la course. *v.i.* Passer rapidement; s'envoler, s'enfuir. *v.t.* Passer (the time). **fleeting**, *a.* Fugitif, passager. **fleetingly**, *adv.* D'une manière passagère. **fleety**, *adv.* Vite, rapidement. **fleetness**, *n.* Rapidité, vitesse, *f.*
- Fleming** ('flem:in), *n.* Flamand, *m.*, Flamande, *f.* **Flemish**, *a.* Flamand.
- fleech** (flen:f) or **fleense** or **flinch**, *v.t.* Enlever la graisse (d'une baleine); dépouiller (un phoque).
- flesh** (fle:f), *n.* Chair; viande (meat). *f.*; (*Paint.*) chairs, *f.pl.* In the flesh, *en chair et en os*, *en vie*; neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, *ni chair ni poisson*; to make one's flesh creep, *donner la chair de poule à*; to pick up flesh, *prendre de l'embonpoint*. *v.t.* Assouvir (a passion); essayer (a sword); (*Hunt.*) acharner; écharner (hides). **flesh-brush**, *n.* Brosse à friction, *f.* **flesh-colour**, *n.* Couleur de chair, *f.* **flesh-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de chair, incarnat. **flesh-day**, *n.* Jour gras, *m.* **flesh-hook**, *n.* Croc, *m.* **flesh-pot**, *n.* Potée de viande, *f.* The flesh-pots of Egypt, *les bonnes choses*, *f.pl.* **flesh-tint**, *n.* Teinte de chair, *f.* **fleshiness**, *n.* État charnu, embonpoint, *m.* **fleshless**, *a.* Décharné. **fleshliness**, *n.* Disposition charnelle, *f.* **fleshy**, *a.* De la chair, charnel. **fleshy**, *a.* Charnu.
- flew**, *past* [FLY (2)].
- flews** (flu:z), *n.pl.* Babines, *f.pl.* (of a deep-mouthed hound).
- flex** (fleks), *n.* Fil électrique (for movable electric lamps, etc.), *m.*
- flick** (flik), *n.* Petit coup (de fouet, de torchon), *m.*; chiquenaude, *f.*
- flexibility** (fleks'i'biliti), *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* **flexible** ('fleksibl), *a.* Flexible. **flexion**, *n.* Courbure, flexion, *f.* **flexional**, *a.* Flexionnel. **flexor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Muscle fléchisseur, *m.* **flexuose** or **flexuous**, *a.* Flexueux. **flexure**, *n.* Flexion, courbure, flexure, *f.*
- flicker** ('flikə), *v.i.* Trembloter, vaciller (of a light); se trémousser, battre des ailes (of birds). **flickering**, *n.* Trémoussement; vacillation, *f.* *a.* Vacillant, tremblotant.
- flier** [FLYER].
- flight** (flait), *n.* Vol, *m.*, volée (of birds etc.), *f.*; trajectoire, *f.* (of bullets); (*fig.*) élan, essor, transport, *m.*; saillie, *f.* (of wit); cours (of time), *m.*; escadrille, *f.* At a single flight, *d tire d'aile*; flight of stairs, *escalier*, *m.*; flight of steps, *perron*, *m.*; in flight, *en déroute*; to put to flight, *mettre en fuite*; to take flight, *prendre la fuite*. **flightiness**, *n.* Légèreté, étourderie, *f.* **flighty**, *a.* Étourdi, léger; volage.
- flimsiness** ('flimzines), *n.* Légèreté, *f.*, manque de consistance, *m.*; (*fig.*) faiblesse, mesquinerie, *f.* **flimsy**, *a.* Mollasse, faible, léger, sans consistance, sans solidité.

flock

- flinch** (flint:f), *v.i.* Reculer, fléchir, broncher, s'écarter (de), céder. Without flinching, *sans sourciller*.
- fling** (flin), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. flung*, fləŋ) Jeter, lancer. To fling away, *prodiguer*, *rejeter*, *repousser*; to fling down, *jeter à terre*, *abattre*; to fling off, *rejeter*; to fling open, *ouvrir brusquement*; to fling out, *jeter dehors*; to fling up, *jeter en l'air*, *abandonner*. *v.i.* Ruer, taper (of horses); (*fig.*) s'emporter, regimber. *n.* Coup (lancé), *m.*; ruade, *f.* (of horse); pas seul, *m.* (Highland dance); (*fig.*) essai, *m.*, tentative, *f.*; trait, coup de patte, *m.*, raillerie, *f.* To have a fling at, *donner un coup de patte à*; to have one's fling, *jeter sa gourme*, *faire des fredaines*, *s'en donner à cœur joie*.
- flint** (flint), *n.* Silex, *m.*, pierre à briquet, pierre à fusil; (*fig.*) roche, dureté, *f.* Flint and steel, *briquet*, *m.*; to skin a flint, *tondre sur un œuf*, *faire des économies de bouts de chandelle*. **flint-glass**, *n.* Flint-glass, *m.* **flint-lock**, *a.* Fusil à pierre, *m.* **flinty**, *a.* Caillouteux; siliceux; (*fig.*) dur, insensible, de pierre.
- flip** (flip), *v.t.* Donner une chiquenaude, un petit coup à. *n.* Petit coup, *m.*, chiquenaude, *f.*; flip (beverage), *m.* **flipper**, *n.* Nageoire, *f.*
- flippancy** ('flipənsi), *n.* Ton léger, *m.*, légèreté, *f.*; bavardage, *m.* **flippant**, *a.* Léger, désinvolte, délié. **flippantly**, *adv.* Légèrement; cavalièrement, d'un petit ton déagé.
- flirt** (flɔ:t), *v.i.* (of woman) Faire la coquette, coqueter; (of man) conter fleurette, faire le galant. *v.t.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Coquette, *f.*; *mouvement vif, *m.* **flirtation** ('-teifən), *n.* Coquetterie, *f.*
- flit** (flit), *v.i.* Fuir, voltiger; (*fig.*) déménager, changer de demeure. To flit away, *s'en aller*; to flit by, *passer*.
- fitch** (fitch), *n.* Flèche de lard, *f.* dosse, *f.* (of wood).
- fitter-mouse** ('fiteəmaus), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.*
- flitting** ('flitin), *n.* Départ, déménagement (change of residence), *m.* *a.* Fugitif, rapide.
- float** (flout), *v.i.* Flotter, surnager. To float on one's back, *faire la planche*. *v.t.* Faire flotter, (*fig.*) mettre à flot, lancer. To float a company, *former une société*. *n.* Nasse flottante, *f.*; train (of wood); (*Steam-eng.*) flotteur, *m.*, charrette basse, *f.* Float gauge, *indicateur à flotteur*, *m.* **float-board**, *n.* Aube, *f.* **floatage**, *n.* Flottage, *m.* **floaters**, *n.* Flotteurs, *m.*, personne qui fait la planche; (*fig.*) personne qui forme une compagnie, *f.* **floating**, *a.* Flottant. Floating battery, *batterie flottante*, *f.*; floating bridge, *pont flottant*, *m.*; floating capital, *fonds de roulement*, *m.*; floating dock, *bassin à flot*, *m.* *n.* Mise à flot, *f.*; lancement (of a ship etc.), *m.*
- floculent** ('flokjulənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Floconneux.
- flock** (flɒk), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*; bande, troupe, *f.*; ouailles (clergyman's congregation), *f.pl.*; flocon, *m.*, bourre (of wool etc.), *f.* *v.i.* S'attrouper, s'assembler, courir en foule; aller par bandes (of birds). Birds of a feather flock together, *qui se ressemblent s'assemble*. **flock-bed**, *n.* Lit de bourre, *m.* **flock-paper**, *n.* Papier velouté, *m.* **surface**, *n.* Velouté, *m.*

floc

floc (flou), *n.* Nappe de glaçons flottants, *f.*
flog (flog), *v.t.* Fouetter, flageller, fustiger.
 To flog a dead horse, *chercher à ressusciter un mort.* **flogger**, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.* **flogging**, *n.* Le fouet, *m.*, les verges, *f.pl.*; flagellation, fustigation, *f.*
flood (flad), *n.* Déluge, *m.*; inondation, crue, *f.*; (*fig.*) cours d'eau, torrent, fleuve, flot, *m.*; marée, *f.* At the flood, *d. marée haute*; flood of tears, *torrent de larmes*, *m. v.t.* Inonder, submerger, noyer. To flood with, *inonder de.* **flood-gate**, *n.* Écluse, *f.* **flood-light**, *n.* Lumière à grands flots, *f.* **flood-tide**, *n.* Marée montante, *f.*, flot, *m.* **flooding**, *n.* Inondation; (*Med.*) perte de sang, *f.*
floor (floar), *n.* Plancher; carreau, parquet (pavement); étage (story), *m.*; aire (of a barn), *f.*; tablier (of a bridge), *m.*; (*Naut.*) varangue, *f.*; fond, *m.* **Inlaid floor**, *parquet*, *m.*; on the first floor, *au premier*; on the ground floor, *au rez de chaussée*; on the same floor, *sur le même palier.* *v.t.* Planchéier, parquer; (*fig.*) jeter par terre, terrasser; réduire au silence, désarçonner; (*sch.*) refuser (un candidat). **floor-cloth**, *n.* Toile cirée, *f.* **floor-timber**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Varangue, *f.* **flooring**, *n.* Plancher, parquet; parqueting, planchéage (process), *m.*
flop (flap), *int.* Plouf! *n.* Coup mat, choc sourd, *m.* (comme d'un corps qui tombe à l'eau). *v.t.* Tomber en faisant floc ou plouf. **Floppy**, *a.* Flasque, mou.
flora (flora), *n.* Flore, *f.* **floral**, *a.* Floral. **Floral games**, *jeux floraux*, *m.pl.*
Florentine ('florantain), *a.* and *n.* Florentin.
floriculture ('florikaltjə), *n.* Floriculture, *f.* **florid**, *a.* Fleuri, vermeil. **floridity** ('floriditi) or **floridness**, *n.* Teint or style fleuri, *m.* **floridly**, *adv.* D'une manière fleurie. **floriferous** ('floriferəs), *a.* Florifère. **floriform**, *a.* Floriforme. **florilegium** ('florilidjəm), *n.* Florilège, *m.*
florin ('florin), *n.* Florin, *m.*
florist ('florist), *n.* Fleuriste.
flosculous ('floskjuləs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Flosculeux.
floscule, *n.* Fleurette, *f.*, fleuron, *m.*
floss (flos), *n.* Bourre (of silk), *f.*; (*Metal.*) floss, *m.*; (*Bot.*) duvet, *m.* **floss-silk**, *n.* Floche, filloselle, bourre de soie, *f.*
floatation ('flou'teifən), *n.* Flottement, *m.*
floatilla ('flou'tila), *n.* Flottille, *f.*
floatsam ('flotsəm), *n.* Épave flottante, *f.* **Floatsam and jetsam**, *jet de la mer*, *m.*
flounce ('flauns), *n.* Volant (de robe), *m.*, secousse, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de volants. *v.t. (fig.)* Se démener, se débattre. To flounce out, *sortir bruyamment de.*
floUNDER ('flaundə), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Flet, petit fletan, *m.*
floUNDER (2) ('flaundə), *v.t.* Se débattre; patauger.
floUr ('flauə), *n.* Farine; féculé (of potatoes etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Convertir en farine; enfariner, saupoudrer de farine. **floUr-bin**, *n.* Farinière, *f.* **floUr-dredger**, *n.* Saupoudroir à farine, *m.* **floUr-merchant**, *n.* Marchand de farines, *m.* **floUr-mill**, *n.* Moulin, *m.*, minoterie, *f.*

flunkey

flourish ('flarif), *n.* Éclat, embellissement, *m.*; fleur de rhétorique, *f.*; trait de plume, *parafe*; moulinet, *tour*, *m.*; (*Mus.*) floriture, *f.*, prélude, *m.*; fanfare (of trumpets), *f.* *v.t.* Fleurir, orner de floritures; orner de traits de plume, *parafer*; faire faire le moulinet à; brandir (a sword, etc.). *v.t.* Fleurir; venir bien (of plants); prospérer, être florissant; faire des traits de plume; (*Mus.*) faire des floritures, sonner une fanfare; s'exprimer en style fleuri. **flourishing**, *a.* Florissant. **flourishingly**, *adv.* D'une manière florissante.
flout (flaut), *v.t.* Railler, narguer; se moquer de, se rire de. *n.* Moquerie, raillerie, *f.*
flow (flou), *v.i.* S'écouler, couler; monter, fluier (of the tide); (*fig.*) découler (de). To flow back, *refluer*; to flow down, *couler*, *descendre*; to flow from, *déborder de*, *provenir de*, *venir de*; to flow in, *affluer*, *arriver en foule*; to flow over, *déborder.* *n.* Écoulement; flux; (*fig.*) épanchement, *m.*; abondance, facilité (of speech), *f.* Ebb and flow, *flux et reflux*, *m.*
flower ('flauə), *n.* Fleur; (*fig.*) élite, *f.*; (*Print.*) fleuron, *m.* *v.t.* Fleurir, être en fleur. *v.t.* Orner de fleurs; ouvrager. **flower-bed**, *n.* Plate-bande, *f.*, parterre, *m.* **flower-garden**, *n.* Jardin d'agrément, *m.* **flower-pot**, *n.* Pot à fleurs; pot de fleurs, *m.* **flower-show**, *n.* Exposition horticole, *f.* **flower-stand**, *n.* Jardinière, *f.* **flower-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à fleurs, *m.*; fleurons, *m.pl.* **flower-de-luce**, *n.* Fleur de lis, *f.*; iris des marais, *m.* **flowered**, *a.* Figuré, à fleurs; fleuri. Double flowered, *d. fleurs doubles.* **floweret**, *n.* Fleurette, *f.* **flowery**, *a.* De fleurs, plein de fleurs, fleuri. **flowerless**, *a.* Sans fleurs.
flowing ('flouin), *a.* Coulant; (*fig.*) débordant; naturel. *n.* Cours, écoulement, *m.* **flowingly**, *adv.* D'une manière coulante, aisée, facile.
flown (floun), *a.* Envolé. High-flown, *gonflé*, *ampoulé*, *outré* (of style).
fluctuate ('flaktjuet), *v.i.* Balancer, flotter. **fluctuating** or **fluctuant**, *a.* Flottant; incertain; variable, changeant. **fluctuation** ('-eifən), *n.* Fluctuation, *f.*; (*fig.*) balancement, doute, *m.*
flue (flu), *n.* Tuyau de cheminée; carneau (of a furnace), *m.*, peluche, *f.*; tramail, *m.* (net); patte, *f.* (of anchor); (*Med.*) *abbrev.* influenza.
fluency ('flu:ənsi), *n.* Facilité, *f.* (of speech). **fluent**, *a.* Coulant; facile; disert. **fluently**, *adv.* Couramment, facilement, avec facilité.
fluff (flaf), *n.* Duvet, *m.*, peluches, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Ébouriffer (hair); (*collog.*) manquer, rater. **fluffy**, *a.* Duveteux, plein de duvet.
fluid ('fluid), *a.* and *n.* Fluide, *m.* **fluidity** ('-iditi), *n.* Fluidité, *f.*
fluke (fluk), *n.* Patte (d'ancre), *f.*; carrelet (fish), *m.*; (*fig.*) coup de raccroc, *m.* By a fluke, *par raccroc.*
flummery ('flaməri), *n.* Bouillie, *f.*; (*fig.*) fadaïses, sornettes, *f.pl.*
flummox ('flaməks) or **flumox**, *v.t.* Déconcerter, embarrasser; (*sch.*) coller.
flung, *past* and *p.p.* [FLING].
flunkey ('flapki), *n.* Laquais; (*collog.*) flageur, *m.*

fluor ('flu:ɔ), *n.* Fluor, *m.* fluor-spar, *n.* Spath fluor, *m.* fluoresceine ('flu:resin), *n.* Fluorescine *f.* fluorescence, *n.* Fluorescence, *f.* fluorescent, *a.* Fluorescent. **fluoroscopia** ('rɔskopi), *n.* Fluoroscopia, *f.* **flurry** ('flari), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, désordre, émoi; coup de vent, *m.*, rafale, *f.* *v.t.* Agiter, ahurir. **flush** (flʌʃ), *n.* Rougeur, *f.*; transport, accès, *m.*; chasse d'eau; pousse (de feuilles), *f.* *v.t.* Faire rougir, rougir, colorer; laver à grande eau; (*Hunt.*) lever, faire lever, faire partir; (*fig.*) animer, exciter. *v.i.* Rougir; partir tout à coup. *a.* Frais, plein de vigueur; à fleur, au ras (level). To be flush of money, être bien pourvu d'argent, être en fonds. **flushing**, *n.* Rougeur, *f.*; nettoyage à grande eau, *m.* **flushness**, *n.* Abondance, prospérité, *f.* **fluster** ('flastɔ), *v.t.* Déconcerter, agiter, ahurir. *n.* Agitation, *f.* In a fluster, en émoi. **flute** (flut), *n.* Flûte; (*Arch.*) cannelure, *f.* *v.t.* (*Arch.*) Canneler. *v.i.* Jouer de la flûte, (*jest.*) flûter. **flute-player** or **flutist**, *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.* **fluted**, *a.* Cannelé. **fluting**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Cannelure, *f.* **fluty**, *a.* Flûté. **flutter** ('flatɔ), *n.* Trémoussement, émoi, *m.*; agitation; palpitation, *f.*; battement d'ailes, *m.* I'm all of a flutter, je suis tout agité or tout en émoi; to put in a flutter, mettre en émoi. *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, agiter, ahurir. *v.i.* Battre des ailes; se trémousser, s'agiter; palper, battre irrégulièrement (of the pulse). **fluvial** ('flurviəl), *a.* Fluvial. **fluvialic** (-'ætik) or **fluvialite**, *a.* Fluvialite. **fluvio-marine**, *a.* Fluvio-marine. **fluviometer** (-'ɔmɛtɔ), *n.* Fluviomètre, *m.* **flux** (flaks), *n.* Flux, courant, *m.*; (*Path.*) dysenterie, *f.*, (*Metal.*) fondant, *m.* *v.t.* Fondre; (*Med.*) purger. **fluxion**, *n.* Écoulement, *m.*; (*Math.*) fluxion, *f.* **fly** (1) (flai), *n.* (*pl.* flies) Mouche; (*pl.* flies) voiture de louage, *f.*, fiacre, *m.* Horse fly, taon, *m.*; Spanish fly, cantharide, *f.*; the fly on the coach-wheel, la mouche du coche; there's a fly in the ointment, il y a un cheveu; to rise to the fly, mordre à l'hameçon, gôber la mouche. **fly-bane**, *n.* Silène, *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* **fly-bitten**, *a.* Piqué des mouches. **fly-blow**, *n.* Œufs de mouche, *m.pl.* **fly-blown**, *a.* Piqué des mouches; (*fig.*) gâté, corrompu. **fly-catcher**, *n.* Attrapeur de mouches; (*fig.*) nigaud, *m.*; gobe-mouches (bird), *m.* **fly-fishing**, *n.* Pêche à la mouche, *f.* **fly-leaf**, *n.* Feuillet de garde, *m.* **fly-paper**, *n.* Papier tue-mouches, *m.* **fly-sheet**, *n.* Feuille volante, *f.* **fly-trap**, *n.* Dîonée (plant), *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* **fly-wheel**, *n.* Volant, *m.* **fly** (2) (flai), *v.t.* (*past* flew, *flu*; *p.p.* flown, *floun*) Voler, s'envoler, se sauver, prendre la fuite, fuir, s'enfuir. To fly asunder, éclater, se briser; to fly at, s'élançer sur; to fly away, s'envoler, s'enfuir; to fly back, faire ressort; to fly for refuge, se réfugier; to fly from justice, se soustraire à la justice; to fly in pieces, éclater, se briser, voler en éclats; to fly in the face of, insulter à, braver; to fly into a passion, s'emporter, se mettre en colère; to fly open, s'ouvrir subitement; to fly to the

head, monter à la tête; to fly up, monter, jaillir (of sparks); to fly over, survoler; to let fly, lancer. *v.t.* Faire voler; fuir, éviter. To fly a kite, faire voler un cerf-volant; to fly one's country, quitter son pays. **flying**, *a.* Volant. Flying camp, camp volant, *m.*; flying colours, enseignes déployées, *f.pl.*; to come off with flying colours, s'en tirer avec honneur; flying start, (*spt.*) départ lancé. *n.* Vol, *m.*; aviation, *f.* **flying-buttress**, *n.* A.c.-boutant, *m.* **flying-fish**, *n.* Poisson volant, *m.* **flying-ground**, *n.* Aérodrome, champ d'aviation, *m.* **foal** (foul), *n.* Poulain, *m.*, pouliche, *f.* Foal of the ass, ânon, *m.*; in foal, pline. *v.i.* Pouliner, mettre bas. **foam** (foum), *n.* Écume; bave; mousse, *f.* *v.i.* Écumer; moutonner (of the sea); baver (of animals). To foam with rage, écumer de rage. **foam'ng**, *a.* Écumant. **foamy**, *a.* Écumueux; mousseux. **fob** (fɒb), *n.* Gousset (de pantalon), *m.* *v.t.* Duper, tromper, filouter. To fob off, transférer (*d.*) **focal** ('foukal), *a.* Focal, du foyer. **focalization** (-lai'zeɪʃən), *n.* Mise au point, *f.* **fo'c'sle** ('foukəl) [FORECASTLE]. **focus** ('foukəs), *n.* (*pl.* foci, 'fousai or 'focuses, 'foukəsɪz) Foyer, *m.* In focus, au point; the focus of a mirror, le foyer d'un miroir. *v.t.* Mettre au point. **focusing**, *n.* Mise au point, *f.* **focusing-cloth**, *n.* Voile noir pour mise au point. **focusing-screen**, *n.* Verre dépoli, *m.* **fodder** ('fɒdɔ), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* *v.t.* Nourrir, affourager. **foddering**, *n.* Affouragement, *m.* **foe** (fou), *n.* Ennemi, adversaire, *m.* **foetus** ('fi:təs), *n.* Fœtus, embryon, *m.* **fog** (fɒg), *n.* Brouillard; (*Phot.*) voile, *m.*; (*fig.*) obscurité, confusion, perplexité, *f.* Sea fog, brume, *f.* *v.t.* Assombrir; (*fig.*) embarrasser, embrouiller. **fog-horn**, *n.* Trompe de brume, sirène, *f.* **fog-signal**, *n.* Signal de brume, *m.* **foggily**, *adv.* Obscurément. **fogginess**, *n.* État brumeux, *m.*; (*fig.*) obscurité, perplexité, *f.* **foggy**, *a.* Brumeux; (*fig.*) sombre, obscur. It is foggy, il fait du brouillard. **fogy** ('fɒgi), *n.* Ganache, vieille perruque, *f.* **foible** ('fɔibl), *n.* Faible, *m.*; (*pl.*) faiblesses, *f.pl.* **foil** (fɔil), *n.* Feuille de métal, *f.*; tain (for a mirror), *m.*; défaite, *f.*, échec (check); contraste, repoussoir (set off); (*Fenc.*) fleuret, *m.* To act as a foil to, faire ressortir. *v.t.* Déjouer, faire échouer; frustrer; (*Hunt.*) dépister. **foiling**, *n.* (*Hunt.*) Foulées, *f.pl.* **foin** (foin), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Botte, *f.* *v.t.* Porter une botte. *v.t.* Frapper de la pointe. **foist** (foist), *v.t.* Fourrer; intercaler, glisser. To foist upon, glisser à, faire avaler à. **fold** (fould), *v.t.* Pliiser, plier, ployer; envelopper; serrer. To fold a letter, plier une lettre; to fold one's arms, croiser les bras; to fold sheep, parquer des moutons. *n.* Pli, repli, *m.*; parc (for sheep); troupeau (flock), *m.*; battant (of a door), *m.*; feuille (of a screen), *f.* A hundredfold, centuple; sheep-fold, bergerie, *f.*, bercail, *m.*; threefold, triple; twofold, double. **folder**, *n.* Plier, *m.*, plieuse, *f.*; plioir (tool), *m.*; (*pl.*) pince-nez, *m.*

folding, *n.* Pliage; parage, *m.* *a.* Pliant; brisé, à deux battants (of doors). **folding-bed**, *n.* Lit pliant, *m.* **folding-chair**, *n.* Chaise pliante, *f.* **folding-doors**, *n.pl.* Porte à deux battants, porte brisée, *f.* **folding-machine**, *n.* Plicieuse, *f.* **folding-screen**, *n.* Paravent, *m.* **foldless**, *a.* Sans plis.

foliaceous (fouli'eïfəs), *a.* (Bot.) Foliacé. **foliage** ('fouliədʒ), *n.* Feuillage, *m.*, orner de feuillage. **foliar**, *a.* Foliaire. **foliate**, *v.t.* Battre en feuilles; étamer (a mirror); (Arch.) orner de feuilles. *a.* Feuillé; garni de feuilles; feuillu. **foliation** (-'eifən), *n.* Foliation, *f.* **folio** ('fouliou), *n.* In-folio, *m.*; page, *f.*, folio, *m.* *v.t.* Paginer.

folk (fouk), *n.* or **folks**, *n.pl.* Gens, personnes, *f.pl.*, monde, *m.* Good kind of folk, de bonnes gens; these little folks, ce petit monde; my folks, les miens, your folks, les vôtres. **folklore**, *n.* Folk-lore, *m.*, légendes, traditions, superstitions populaires, *f.pl.* **folklorist**, *n.* Folkloriste, *m.*

follicle ('fɒlikl), *n.* Follicule, *m.* **follicular** (-'likjələr), *a.* folliculeux, *a.* Folliculeux.

follow ('fəlu), *v.t.* Suivre; poursuivre; observer, imiter; s'attacher à, exercer. To follow a profession, exercer une profession; to follow up, suivre de près. *v.i.* S'ensuivre, résulter. As follows, ainsi qu'il suit, comme suit; it does not follow that, il ne s'ensuit pas que; it follows that, il s'ensuit que. *n.* (Billiards) Coulé, *m.* **follower**, *n.* Suivant; partisan; compagnon; (colloq.) amoureux, *m.* **following**, *a.* Suivant, de suite. The year following, l'année suivante, *f.* *n.* Suite, *f.*, gens, *m.pl.*; parti, *m.*

folly ('fɒli), *n.* Folie, sottise, bêtise, *f.*

foment ('fɒmənt), *v.t.* Fomentier. **fomentation (-'teifən), *n.* Fomentation, *f.* **foment-ter**, *n.* Fomentateur; fauteur, *m.***

fond (fɒnd), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, tendre; passionné (pour); fou (de); indulgent, bon (pour); doux, cher (of hopes); vain, sot, insensé. To be fond of, aimer, affectionner, tenir à, être friand de; to be passionately fond of, aimer à la folie, être fou de.

fondle ('fɒndl), *v.t.* Câliner, caresser.

fondly ('fɒndli), *adv.* Tendrement; naïvement. **fondness**, *n.* Tendresse, tendresse aveugle; affection; inclination, *f.*, penchant, goût, *m.*

font (fɒnt), *n.* Fonts baptismaux, *m.pl.*; bénitier; (Print.) [FOUNT].

fontanel (fɒntə'nel), *n.* (Anat.) Fontanelle, *f.*

food (fu:d), *n.* Nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.*; denrées (all except meat), *f.pl.*; pâture (for animals), *f.* Article of food, comestible, *m.* Food control, ravitaillement, *m.*

fool (fu:l), *n.* Sot, bête; insensé, imbecile, niais; dupe, *f.*; fou (jester), *m.* A fool's bolt is soon shot, de fou jugé brève sentence; not such a fool, pas si bête; to make a fool of, se moquer de, se ficher de; to make a fool of oneself, se rendre ridicule, se faire moquer de soi; to play the fool, faire la bête. *v.t.* Duper; (colloq.) se moquer de. To fool away, gaspiller. *v.i.* Faire la bête. **Fool's-cap**, *n.* Bonnet d'âne, *m.*; **foolscap**, *n.* Papier écolier, *m.* **fool's-parsley**, *n.* (Bot.) Petite ciguë, *f.* **fool-trap**, *n.* Attrape-nigaud, *m.*

foolery, *n.* Folie, sottise; niaiserie, *f.* **fool-hardily**, *adv.* Témérairement. **foolhardiness**, *n.* Témérité, audace, *f.* **foolhardy**, *a.* Téméraire. **fooling**, *n.* Niaiserie, bouffonnerie, *f.* **foolish**, *a.* Sot, insensé, bête, ridicule. **foolishly**, *adv.* Follement, sottement, bêtement; imprudemment. **foolishness**, *n.* Folie, sottise, *f.*

foot (fut), *n.* (pl. feet, fitt) Pied, *m.*; patte (of insects etc.); jambe (of compasses); base (of a pillar), *f.*; bas (of a page), *m.*; fond (of a sail), *m.*; (Mil.) infanterie, *f.* At foot, ci-dessous, ci-après; foot by foot, pied à pied; forefoot, pied de devant; on foot, à pied; to put one's best foot foremost, partir du bon pied; to put one's foot into anything, mettre les pieds dans le plat; to set foot on, mettre le pied sur; to set on foot, mettre en train, mettre sur pied; to trample under foot, fouler aux pieds, piétiner. *v.t.* Fouler (the ground etc.); mettre un pied à, rempéter (a stocking etc.); remonter (boots etc.) *v.i.* Marcher, aller à pied; danser; payer (a bill). To foot it, y aller à pied. **football**, *n.* Ballon; football (game), *m.* **football-match**, *n.* Match de football, *m.* **foot-bath**, *n.* Bain de pieds, *m.* **foot-board**, *n.* Marchepied, *m.*, (Mus.) pédale, *f.* **foot-boy**, *n.* Petit laquais, *m.* **foot-bridge**, *n.* Passerelle, *f.* **foot-cloth**, *n.* Housse; (Mil.) chaussette russe, *f.* **footfall**, *n.* Pas, bruit de pas, *m.* **foot-guards**, *n.pl.* Gardes à pied, *m.pl.* **foothold**, *n.* Prise pour le pied, *f.*; (fig.) point d'appui, *m.* To get a foothold, prendre pied; to lose one's foothold, perdre pied. **footlights**, *n.pl.* (Theat.) Rampe, *f.sing.* **footman**, *n.* Laquais, valet de pied, *m.* **footnote**, *n.* Note au bas de la page, *f.* **footpace**, *n.* Pas, *m.*; *palier, *m.*, estrade, *f.* At a footpace, au pas. **footpad**, *n.* Voleur de grand chemin, *m.* **foot-passenger**, *n.* Piéton, *m.* **foot-path**, *n.* Sentier; trottoir (in streets); bas-côté (by roadside), *m.* **foot-plate**, *n.* Plateforme de la locomotive, *f.* **foot-print**, *n.* Empreinte du pied, *f.* **foot-race**, *n.* Course à pied, *f.* **foot-rest**, *n.* (Bicycle) Repose-pied. **foot-rope**, *n.* (Naut.) Marchepied, *m.*, ralingue de bordure, *f.* **foot-rot**, *n.* (Vet.) Fourchet, *m.* **foot-rule**, *n.* Pied-de-roi, *m.* **foot-soldier**, *n.* Fantassin, *m.* **footsore**, *a.* Qui a mal aux pieds. **foot-stalk**, *n.* (Bot.) Pétiole, *m.* **footstep**, *n.* Pas, *m.*; trace, *f.*; vestige; (Print.) marchepied. **footstool**, *n.* Tabouret, *m.* **foot-warmer**, *n.* Chauffe-pied, *f.*, chauffe-pieds, *m.*; (Rail.) bouillotte, *f.* **footway**, *n.* Trottoir, *m.* **footed**, *a.* Broad-footed, au pied large; four-footed, à quatre pattes.

footing ('futiŋ), *n.* Pied, point d'appui; établissement, *m.*; admission, *f.*; rempiétage (of stockings); remontage (of boots), *m.*; (Arch.) base, *f.* He missed his footing, le pied lui manqua; on an equal footing, sur un pied d'égalité; on a war footing, sur le pied de guerre; on the same footing as, sur le même pied que; to get a footing, prendre pied; to pay one's footing, payer sa bienvenue.

fop (fɒp), *n.* Fat, *m.* **fopling**, *n.* Petit fat, *m.* **foppery**, *n.* Affectation, fatuité, *f.* **foppish**, *a.* Affecté, sot, vain. **foppishly**, *adv.* Avec affectation, en fat. **foppishness**, *n.* Fatuité, prétention, *f.*

for (fɔ:), *prep.* Pour, par; de, à, vers, pendant;

forage

depuis; en place de, en lieu de; en faveur de; à cause de, pour compte de; malgré; pour avoir; pour que (with subj.); sans, n'eût été. As for me, *quant à moi, pour moi*; for all that, *malgré cela*; for aught we know, *autant qu'on sache, autant que nous sachions*; for more than a month past, *depuis plus d'un mois*; for oneself, *pour son compte*; for pity's sake, *par pitié*; for the present, *pour le présent, pour le moment, quant à présent*; for your sake, *pour l'amour de vous*; had it not been for him, *n'eût été or sans lui*; in exchange for, *en échange de*; it is not for you to, *ce n'est pas à vous de*; there is something to be said for and against, *il y a du pour et du contre*; what for? *pourquoi (faire)?* word for word, *mot à mot*. conj. Car. For that, *parce que*.

forage ('fɒrɪdʒ), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* v.i. Fourrager. To forage for grass, *fourrager au vert*; to forage for hay, *fourrager au sec*. **forage-cap**, *n.* Bonnet de police, *m.* **forage-wagon**, *n.* Fourragère, *f.* **forager**, *n.* Fourrageur, *m.* **foraging**, *n.* Fourragement, *m.*

forasmuch (fɔrəz'matʃ), *conj.* Forasmuch as, *d'autant que, attendu que, vu que*.

foray ('fɔreɪ), *n.* Incursion, *razzia*, *f.*, raid, *m.* v.t. Fourrager, ravager, piller.

forbade, *past* [FORBID].

forbear (fɔr'beə), *v.t.* (*past* forbore, *p.p.* forborne) Cesser; épargner, supporter. *v.i.* S'abstenir, s'empêcher, se garder (de). **forbearance**, *n.* Patience; indulgence, *f.*, ménagement, *m.* **forbearingly**, *adv.* Avec patience, avec indulgence.

forbid (fɔr'bid), *v.t.* (*past* forbad, forbade, *p.p.* forbidden) Défendre, interdire (de); empêcher (de). God forbid! *à Dieu ne plaise!* he is forbidden to, *il lui est défendu de*; to forbid someone to, *défendre à quelqu'un de*; to forbid something to, *défendre quelque chose à*. *a.* Rebutant, repoussant.

force (fɔ:ɪs), *n.* Force; violence, *f.*; (*Mil.*, *pl.*) forces, *f.pl.*, armée, *f.* In force, (*Law*) *en vigueur*, (*Mil.*) *en force*; land and sea forces, *forces de terre et de mer*, *f.pl.*; naval forces, *armée de mer*, *f.* v.t. Forcer, obliger, contraindre (*à or de*); violenter, violer; (*Mil.*) emporter d'assaut, chasser, pousser. To force a passage, *forcer un passage*; to force back, *repousser, faire reculer*; to force down, *faire descendre*; to force in, *enfoncer*; to force on, *imposer à*; to force one's way into, *entrer de force dans*; to force one's way through, *s'ouvrir un chemin*; to force open, *forcer*; to force out, *chasser, faire sortir, pousser dehors*. **forcemeat**, *n.* Godiveau, hachis, *m.* **Forcemeat ball**, *boulette de viande hachée*, *f.* **force-pump**, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.* **forced**, *a.* Forcé; contraint; guindé (of style). **forcedly**, *adv.* De force, forcement. **forceful** etc. [FORCIBLE]. **forceless**, *a.* Sans force. **forcer**, *n.* Personne qui force, *f.*; piston foulant, *m.* **forcing**, *n.* (*Hort.*) L'action de forcer, *f.* **forcing-house**, *n.* Serre chaude, *f.* **forcing-pump**, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.*

forceps ('fɔ:ɪsɪps), *n.pl.* (*Surg.*) Pince, *f.*, forceps, *m.sing.*

forcible ('fɔ:ɪəbl), *a.* Fort; énergique; forcé; (*Law*) *par force*. **forcibleness**, *n.* Force; violence, *f.* **forcibly**, *adv.* Par force; fortement; emphatiquement.

forel

ford (fɔ:ɪd), *n.* Gué, *m.* v.t. Passer à gué, traverser à gué, guérer. **fordable**, *a.* Guéable. **fordo** (fɔr'du:), *v.t.* (*past* fordid, *p.p.* fordone) Perdre, détruire.

fore (fɔ:ɪ), *a.* Antérieur; de devant; (*Naut.*) de misaine. **Fore and aft**, (*Naut.*) *de l'avant à l'arrière*; the fore-part, *la partie antérieure, le devant*. **adv.** D'avance; (*Naut.*) *de l'avant*.

forearm, *v.t.* Prémunir, fortifier par avance. **fore-arm**, *n.* Avant-bras, *m.* **fore-cabin**, *n.* Chambre de l'avant, *f.* **Fore-cabin** passager, *passager de seconde classe*, *m.* **fore-carriage**, *n.* Avant-train, *m.* **fore-cited**, *a.* Précité. **forecourt**, *n.* Avant-cour, *f.* **foredeck**, *n.* Gaillard d'avant, *m.* **foredoom**, *v.t.* Prédestiner; déterminer par avance. **fore-end**, *n.* Partie de devant, partie antérieure, *f.*; fût (of a rifle), *m.* **forefinger**, *n.* Index, *m.* **forefoot**, *n.* Pied de devant, *m.* **forefront**, *n.* Façade, *f.*; devant, *m.* In the forefront, (*Mil.*) *au premier rang*. **foreleg**, *n.* Jambe de devant, *f.* **foremast**, *n.* Mât de misaine, *m.* **fore-mentioned**, *a.* Précité, ci-dessus; (*Law*) *susmentionné*. **forepart**, *n.* Devant, avant, *m.* **forequarters**, *n.pl.* Avant main (of a horse), *m.* **forereach**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Gagner sur. **foresail**, *n.* Voile de misaine, *f.* **foretop**, *n.* Hune de misaine, *f.* **Foretop** gallant-mast, *mât de petit perroquet*, *m.*; **foretop sail**, *petit hunier*, *m.* **foretop-mast**, *n.* Petit mât de hune, *m.* **foreyard**, *n.* Vergue de misaine, *f.*

forebode (fɔr'boʊd), *v.t.* Présager, prédire; pressentir. **foreboding**, *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.*

forecast ('fɔ:ɪkɑ:st), *n.* Prévoyance, prévision, *f.*; calcul, projet, *m.* v.t. Prévoir; projeter, calculer.

forecastle ('fɔ:ɪkɑ:sl, fɔ:ɪksl), *n.* (In merchant ship) Poste de l'équipage, *m.* **forecastle-deck**, *n.* Pont de gaillard, *m.*

foreclose (fɔ:ɪ'kloʊz), *v.t.* Forclore, exclure. **foreclosure**, *n.* Forclusion, saisie, *f.*

forefather ('fɔ:ɪfɑ:ðə), *n.* Aïeul, ancêtre, *m.*; (*pl.*) aïeux, ancêtres, *m.pl.*

forego (1) (fɔ:ɪ'gəʊ), *v.t.* Précéder, aller devant. **foregoing**, *a.* Précédent, antérieur. In the foregoing part, *dans ce qui précède*; the foregoing day, *le jour précédent*, *m.* **foregone**, *a.* Passé; prévu, résolu, pris d'avance.

forego (2) [FORGO]. **foreground** ('fɔ:ɪgɹaʊnd), *n.* Premier plan; (*Mil.*) avant-train, *m.*

forehand ('fɔ:ɪhænd), *n.* Avant-main, *m.*; (*Tennis*) forehand stroke, *coup d'avant-main, coup droit*, *m.*; forehand court, *côté droit du court*, *m.*

forehead ('fɔ:ɪd), *n.* Front, *m.*

foreign ('fɔ:ɪrɪn), *a.* Étranger. **Foreign grown**, *de provenance étrangère*; **Foreign Office**, *ministère des affaires étrangères*, *m.*; in foreign parts, *à l'étranger, dans les pays étrangers*; that is foreign to his nature, *cela lui répugne, cela est incompatible avec son caractère*. **foreign-built**, *a.* De construction étrangère. **foreigner**, *n.* Étranger, *m.*

forejudge (fɔ:ɪ'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Préjuger.

foreknow (fɔ:ɪ'nəʊ), *v.t.* Savoir d'avance; prévoir. **foreknowledge** (fɔ:ɪ'nɒlɪdʒ), *n.* Présience, prévision, *f.*

forel ('fɔ:ɪl), *n.* Parchemin (for the cover of books), *m.*

foreland

- foreland** ('fɔ:lənd), *n.* Promontoire, cap, *m.*
forelock ('fɔ:lək), *n.* Goupille, *f.*; cheveux de devant, *m.pl.* To take time by the forelock, *saisir l'occasion aux cheveux.*
foreman ('fɔ:mən), *n.* (*pl.* foremen) Chef (of a jury); contremaître; chef d'atelier or d'équipe; brigadier, *m.*
foremost ('fɔ:məʊst), *a.* Premier; le plus avancé de tous; en tête, au premier rang. First and foremost, *tout d'abord.*
forenamed ('fɔ:ɪnɪmd), *a.* Susnommé, *susdit.*
forenoon ('fɔ:nu:n), *n.* Matin, *m.*, matinée, *f.* In the forenoon, *dans la matinée.*
forensic ('fɔ:rensɪk), *a.* De barreau, de palais. Forensic medicine, *médecine légale, f.*
fore-ordain ('fɔ:ɔ:ɪn), *v.t.* Préordonner, prédestiner.
***forerun** ('fɔ:ɪ'ran), *v.t.* Précéder, devancer; présager. **forerunner** ('fɔ:ɪ'ranə), *n.* Avant-coureur, précurseur; (*fig.*) symptôme.
foresee ('fɔ:si:), *v.t.* (*past* foresaw, *p.p.* foreseen) Prévoir.
foreshadow ('fɔ:ɪ'sædɔʊ), *v.t.* Préfigurer; annoncer. *n.* Type, symbole, *m.*
foreshore ('fɔ:ɪ'ʃɔ:), *n.* Plage; partie qui découvre, *f.* (*Law*) laisse de mer, *f.*
foreshorten ('fɔ:ɪ'ʃɔ:tn), *v.t.* (*Paint.*) Dessiner en raccourci. **foreshortening**, *n.* Raccourci, *m.*
foresight ('fɔ:saɪt), *n.* Prévoyance, *f.*; guidon (of a fire-arm), *m.*
foreskin ('fɔ:skɪn), *n.* (*Anat.*) Prépuce, *m.*
foreskirt ('fɔ:skɪ:t), *n.* Pan du devant, *m.*
forest ('fɔ:ɪst), *n.* Forêt, *f.* *a.* De forêt, forestier.
forest-born, *a.* Sauvage; né dans une forêt.
forest-laws, *n.* Lois forestières, *f.pl.*
forest-ranger, *n.* Garde forestier, *m.*
forest-tree, *n.* Arbre de haute futaie, *m.*
forested, *a.* Couvert de forêts, boisé.
forester, *n.* Habitant d'une forêt, garde forestier, *m.*
forestry, *n.* Sylviculture, *f.*
foretell ('fɔ:ɪ'tel), *v.t.* Anticiper, prévenir, devancer; (*Comm.*) accaparer. **forestaller**, *n.* Accapareur, *m.*
forestalling, *n.* Accaparement, *m.*
foretaste ('fɔ:teɪst), *n.* Avant-goût, *m.*; anticipation, *f.* *v.t.* ('-teɪst) Goûter par avance, avoir un avant-goût de.
foretell ('fɔ:ɪ'tel), *v.t.* Prédire. **foretelling**, *n.* Prédiction, *f.*
forethought ('fɔ:θɔ:t), *n.* Prévoyance, préscience; préméditation, *f.*
foretoken ('fɔ:ɪ'tɔ:kən), *v.t.* Présager, pronostiquer. *n.* Présage, pronostic, *m.*
foretooth ('fɔ:ɪ'tu:θ), *n.* (*pl.* foreteeth) Dent de devant, incisive, *f.*
forewarn ('fɔ:ɪ'wɔ:ɪn), *v.t.* Prévenir, avertir.
forewheel ('fɔ:ɪ'hwɪ:l), *n.* Roue de devant, *f.*; train de devant, *m.*
forewoman ('fɔ:ɪ'wʊmən), *n.* Première (ouvrière), contremaîtresse, *f.*
foreword ('fɔ:ɪ'wɔ:ɪd), *n.* Préface, *f.*; avant-propos, *m.*
forfeit ('fɔ:ɪfɪt), *n.* Amende (fine); forfaiture, confiscation, *f.*; (*Games*) gage, *m.*; (*fig.*) peine (penalty), *f.* To play at forfeits, *jouer aux gages, jouer aux petits jeux. a.* Confisqué; (*fig.*) perdu. *v.t.* Forfaire (à); manquer (one's word); confisquer; perdre, être passible d'une amende de. To forfeit one's word, *manquer à sa parole.* **forfeitable**, *a.*

formation

- Confiscable, sujet à confiscation. **forfeiture**, *n.* Forfaiture, confiscation; perte, déchéance, *f.*; (*Comm.*) dédit, *m.*
forfend ('fɔ:ɪ'fend), *v.t.* Garder de, détourner. God forfend that, *Dieu me garde de.*
forge ('fɔ:ɪdʒ), *n.* Forge, *f.* *v.t.* Forger; contre-faire (money etc.), fabriquer (a document etc.); faire un faux en. *v.i.* Commettre un faux. To forge ahead, (*Naut.*) *courir de l'avant; pousser de l'avant; dépasser (les concurrents).* **forger**, *n.* Faussaire; faux monnayeur, *m.*
forgery, *n.* Falsification, *f.*; faux, crime de faux, *m.*
forging, *n.* Forgeage, *m.*; pièce forgée, *f.*
forget ('fɔ:ɪ'get), *v.t.* and *i.* (*past* forgot, *p.p.* forgotten) Oublier. To forget oneself, *s'oublier.* **forget-me-not**, *n.* Myosotis, *m.*
forgetful, *a.* Oublieux. To be forgetful of, *négliger, oublier.* **forgetfulness**, *n.* Oubli, manque de mémoire, *m.*; négligence, *f.*
forgive ('fɔ:ɪ'gɪv), *v.t.* Pardonner, faire grâce de, faire remise de, remettre; pardonner à, faire grâce à. To forgive a thing, *pardonner une chose à; to forgive someone, pardonner à quelqu'un de.* **forgiveness**, *n.* Pardon, *m.*, grâce, remise (of a debt); (*Theol.*) rémission, *f.*
forgiver, *n.* Personne qui pardonne, *f.*
forgiving, *a.* Clément, généreux, miséricordieux.
forgo ('fɔ:ɪ'gəʊ), *v.t.* Renoncer à, s'abstenir de, se refuser.
forgot, *past*, **forgotten**, *p.p.* [FORGET].
fork ('fɔ:ɪk), *n.* Fourchette; (*Bicycle etc.*) fourche; bifurcation (of roads); pointe (of an arrow etc.), *f.*; zigzag (of lightning), *m.* *v.i.* Fourcher; (*se*) bifurquer. *v.t.* Enlever avec une fourche. To fork out money, (*colloq.*) déboursier, payer. **forked**, *a.* Fourchu; (*Bot.*) bifurqué. Forked lightning, *éclair en zigzag, m.*; (*Mil.*) foudres (badge), *f.pl.*
forkedly, *adv.* En fourche.
forlorn ('fɔ:ɪ'lɔ:n), *a.* Abandonné, désespéré, délaissé, solitaire; perdu. Forlorn hope, (*Mil.*) *enfants perdus, m.pl.*
forlornness, *n.* Délaissement, abandon; état désespéré, *m.*, misère, *f.*
form ('fɔ:ɪm), *n.* Forme, figure; formalité, cérémonie; tournure (of expression), *f.*; banc (seat), *m.*; classe (schools), *f.*; gîte (of a hare), *m.*; formule, *f.*, imprimé (printed form), *m.*; (*Print.*) forme, *f.* In bad form, *de mauvais goût; in due form, dans les formes, en bonne forme; (sch.) in the sixth form, (in France) en sixième. v.t.* Former, faire; façonner. To form an idea of, *se faire une idée de; to form part, faire partie de. v.i.* Se former, prendre forme; se giter (of hares). (*Mil.*) Form fours, right! *À droite par quatre, droite!*
formal ('fɔ:ɪməl), *a.* Formel, de forme; pointilleux, minutieux; affecté, cérémonieux, formaliste. **formalism**, *n.* Formalisme, *m.*
formalist, *n.* Formaliste, *m.*
formality ('fɔ:ɪməlɪtɪ), *n.* Formalité, cérémonie; affectation, *f.*
formalize ('fɔ:ɪməlaɪz), *v.t.* Donner une forme à. **formally**, *adv.* Avec formalité, en forme, formellement.
formation ('fɔ:ɪ'meɪʃən), *n.* Formation, *f.*; ordre, *m.* Close formation, (*Mil.*) *ordre serré, m.*
formative ('fɔ:ɪ'metɪv), *a.* Formatif, formateur, plastique. **Formative arts, arts plastiques, m.pl.**

forme

forme (Print.) [fɔrm].

former ('fɔ:meɪ), *a.* Précédent, passé; ancien; premier (first of two). *n.* Gabarit, calibre, moule, *m.* **formerly**, *adv.* Autrefois, auparavant; jadis, anciennement.

formic ('fɔ:mi:k), *a.* Formique. **formication**, *n.* (Med.) Fourmillement, *m.*

formidable ('fɔ:midəbl), *a.* Formidable, redoutable. **formidableness**, *n.* Nature formidable, *f.* **formidably**, *adv.* D'une manière formidable.

formless ('fɔ:mləs), *a.* Informe, sans forme.

formula ('fɔ:ɹmjulə), *n.* (pl. formulæ)

Formule, *f.* **formulary**, *n.* Formulaire, *m.*

formulate, *v.t.* Formuler. **formulation**, *n.*

Formulation, *f.*

fornicate ('fɔ:nikeit), *v.i.* Forniquer. **fornication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Fornication, *f.*

fornicator ('fɔ:nikeitəʃ), *n.* Fornicateur, *m.*

forsake (fə'səik), *v.t.* (past forsook, p.p. forsaken) Délaissier, abandonner. To forsake a vice, se corriger d'un vice; to forsake one's colours, quitter les drapeaux, désertier; to forsake one's religion, apostasier. **forsaking**, *n.* Délaissement, abandon, *m.*, apostasie, *f.*

forsooth (fə'su:θ), *adv.* En vérité, ma foi.

forswear (fə'sweəʃ), *v.t.* (past forswore, p.p. forsworn) Abjurer, répudier. To forswear oneself, se parjurer. *v.i.* Se parjurer.

***forswearer**, *n.* Parjure, *m.*

fort (fɔ:t), *n.* Fort, *m.*, forteresse, *f.*

fortalice ('fɔ:təlis), *n.* Fortin, *m.*

forte (1) (fɔ:t), *n.* Fort, *m.*

forte (2) ('fɔ:ti), *adv.* (Mus.) Forté.

forth (fɔ:θ), *adv.* En avant; hors, dehors, au dehors; au loin. And so forth, et ainsi de suite. **forthcoming** (-'kamin), *a.* Tout prêt, prêt à paraître; prochain, à venir. **forthwith** (-'wið), *adv.* Incontinent, aussitôt, sur-le-champ, tout de suite.

fortieth ('fɔ:tiəθ), *a.* Quarantième.

fortifiable ('fɔ:tiifaibl), *a.* Fortifiable.

fortification (fɔ:ti'fi'keiʃən), *n.* Fortification, *f.* **fortify** ('fɔ:ti'faɪ), *v.t.* Fortifier; munir (de), armer (de); remonter (wine).

Fortified town, place forte, *f.* **fortifying**, *a.* (fig.) Réconfortant, fortifiant.

fortitude ('fɔ:ti'tju:d), *n.* Force d'âme, *f.*, courage, *m.*

fortnight ('fɔ:ni'tnait), *n.* Quinze jours, *m.pl.*, quinzaine, *f.* A fortnight ago, il y a quinze jours; a fortnight ago yesterday, il y a eu hier quinze jours; to-day fortnight, d'aujourd'hui en quinze. **fortnightly**, *adv.* Tous les quinze jours. *a.* Bimensuel.

fortress ('fɔ:tri:ʃ), *n.* Forteresse, place forte, *f.*; (fig.) appui, soutien, *m.*

fortuitous (fɔ:tu'itəs), *a.* Fortuit, fortuitously, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard.

fortunate ('fɔ:rtʃnit) or ('fɔ:rtʃjunət), *a.* Heureux, fortuné. **fortunately**, *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur.

fortune ('fɔ:rtʃun), *n.* Fortune, *f.*, sort (lot), *m.*

By good fortune, par bonheur, par bonne fortune; good fortune, bonne chance, bonne fortune; people of fortune, les gens riches, *m.pl.*; to have one's fortune told, se faire dire la bonne aventure; to make a fortune, faire fortune; to seek one's fortune, chercher fortune. **fortune-hunter**, *n.* Aventurier, *m.*, coureur de dots, *m.* **fortune-teller**, *n.* Diseur de bonne aventure, *m.*

found

forty ('fɔ:ti), *a.* Quarante. About forty, une quarantaine, *f.* **forty-one**, *a.* and *n.* Quarante et un, *m.*

forum ('fɔ:ɹəm), *n.* Forum, *m.*

forward ('fɔ:ɹwɔ:d), *a.* Avancé, en avant; (fig.) empressé (de), prompt (à), ardent (à); précoce (of fruit etc.); impatient, impertinent, présomptueux. *adv.* En avant; en évidence. From this day forward, dorénavant; from this time forward, depuis ce temps-là; to bring oneself forward, se mettre en évidence. *v.t.* Avancer, hâter, activer; faire pousser; (Comm.) envoyer, transmettre, expédier; faire suivre (letters). Forward!

en avant! please forward! prière de faire suivre! to forward the views of, secondar les intentions de. **forwarder**, *n.* Promoteur, *m.*

forwarding, *n.* Expédition. Forwarding agent, commissionnaire expéditeur, *m.*

forwardly, *adv.* Avec empressement; effrontément, hardiment. **forwardness**, *n.* Em-

pressement; avancement, progrès, *m.*; précocité (of fruit etc.); assurance, hardiesse, effronterie, *f.*

fossa ('fɔ:sə), *n.* (pl. fossæ, 'fɔ:si) (Anat.) Fosse, *f.*

fosse (fɔ:s), *n.* Fossé, *m.* **fosse-way**, *n.* Route militaire exécutée par les Romains en Angleterre, *f.*

fossil ('fɔ:sil), *a.* and *n.* Fossile, *m.* **fossiliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Fossilifère. **fossilization** (-'lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Fossilisation, *f.*

fossilize, *v.t.* Se fossiliser. To become fossilized, se fossiliser.

foster ('fɔ:stə), *v.t.* Élever, nourrir; (fig.) favoriser, encourager. **foster-brother**, *n.* Frère de lait, *m.* **foster-child** or **fosterling**, *n.* Nourrisson, *m.* **foster-father**, *n.* Père nourricier, *m.* **foster-mother**, *n.* Mère nourricière, *f.* **foster-sister**, *n.* Sœur de lait, *f.* **fostering**, *n.* Nourriture, *f.*; protection, *f.*; soins, *m.* *a.* Bienfaisant, protecteur.

fother ('fɔ:ðə), *v.t.* (Naut.) Aveugler, boucher. To fother a leak, aveugler une voie d'eau.

fougade (fu'gɑ:d), *n.* (Mil.) Fougasse, *f.*

foul (faul), *a.* Sale, malpropre, immonde, souillé, trouble, bourbeux (water); impur (spirit); fétide, infect, malsain (air); grossier, obscène (language); engagé (screw), encrassé (engine); (fig.) mauvais, atroce, noir, odieux; (Print.) charge. Foul deed, action noire; foul stomach, estomac chargé; by fair means or foul, de gré ou de force; foul-air, air vicié, *m.*; foul breath, mauvaise haleine, *f.*; foul language, langage grossier, *m.*; foul play, jeu déloyal, *m.*, trahison, *f.*, vilain tour, *m.*; foul weather, gros temps, *m.*; foul wind, (Naut.) vent contraire, *m.*; to run foul of, aborder, se heurter à, (fig.) déchirer à belles dents, *n.* (spt.) Coup déloyal, interdit, *m.*; (Naut.) collision, *f.*; (Billiards) fausse-queue, *f.* *v.t.* Salir, souiller, troubler; encrasser (fire-arms); (Naut.) aborder; s'engager (of ropes).

foul-faced, *a.* Laid, hideux. **foul-mouthed**, *a.* Grossier. **foully**, *adv.* Salement, vilainement, honteusement. **foulness**, *n.* Saleté, impureté; turpitude, noirceur, *f.*

found (1), past and p.p. [FIND].

found (2) (faund), *v.i.* Fonder, poser les fondements de, établir; fonder (to cast).

foundation (-'deiʃən), *n.* Fondement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*, établissement, *m.*; création,

founder

- (fig.) base, source, *f.* To be on the foundation, être *boursier*; to lay the foundations of, *poser les fondements de*. **foundation-stone**, *n.* Première pierre, *f.* **foundationer**, *n.* Boursier, *m.* **founder** (1), *n.* Fondateur, auteur; (*Metal.*) fondeur, *m.*
- founder** (2) ('faundə), *v.t.* Surmener (un cheval), rendre (un cheval) fourbu. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) Couler à fond, sombrer, couler bas; broncher (of a horse); (fig.) échouer. **foundered**, *a.* Courbatu, fourbu (of a horse); sombré, coulé à fond (of ships). **Foundered at sea**, *sombré en mer*. **foundering**, *n.* Fourbure, *f.*
- foundling** ('faundlɪŋ), *n.* Enfant trouvé, *m.*
- foundress** ('faundris), *n.* Fondatrice, *f.*
- f foundry** ('faundri), *n.* Fonderie, *f.*
- fount** (faunt), *n.* Fontaine, *f.*; (*Print.*) fonte, *f.*
- fountain** ('fauntin), *n.* Fontaine, source, *f.*; jet d'eau, *m.* **fountain-head**, *n.* Source, origine, *f.* **fountain-pen**, *n.* Plume à réservoir, *f.*; stylo, *m.* **fountainless**, *a.* Sans fontaine, sans eau.
- four** (fo:ɪ), *a.* and *n.* Quatre. Carriage and four, *voiture à quatre chevaux*, *f.*; on all fours, *à quatre pattes*. **four-angled**, *a.* À quatre angles. **four-cornered**, *a.* À quatre coins. **fourfold**, *a.* Quatre fois, quatre fois autant, quadruple. **four-footed**, *a.* Quadrupède, à quatre pieds. **four-in-hand**, *adv.* À grandes guides, à quatre chevaux. To drive four-in-hand, *conduire à grandes guides*. **four-score**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingts, *m.* **Four-score and ten**, *quatre-vingt-dix*. **four-square**, *a.* Carré; quadrangulaire. **four-wheeled**, *a.* À quatre roues. **four-wheeler**, *n.* Voiture à quatre roues, *f.*
- fourteen** (fo:ɪ'ti:n), *a.* Quatorze. **fourteenth**, *a.* Quatorzième; quatorze (of kings and dates).
- fourth** (fo:ɪθ), *a.* Quatrième; quatre (of kings and dates). The fourth part, *la quatrième partie*, le quart. *n.* Quart, *m.*; (*Mus.*) quarte, *f.* **fourthly**, *adv.* Quatrièmement.
- fowl** (faul), *n.* Oiseau de basse cour; oiseau, volatile (bird), *m.*, poule (hen), *f.*; (*Cook.*) volaille, *f.* *v.t.* Chasser aux oiseaux. **fowl-house**, *n.* Poulailier, *m.* **fowler**, *n.* Oiseleur, *m.* **fowling**, *n.* Chasse aux oiseaux sauvages, *f.* **fowling-piece**, *n.* Fusil de chasse, *m.*
- fox** (foks), *n.* (pl. foxes) Renard; (fig.) rusé, matois, *m.* À sly fox, *un rusé compère*, *m.*; young fox, *renardeau*, *m.* **fox-cub**, *n.* Jeune renard, renardeau, *m.* **fox-evil** or **fox's-evil**, *n.* (*Path.*) Alopécie, *f.* **foxglove**, *n.* Digitale, *f.* **fox-hound**, *n.* Chien pour la chasse au renard, *m.* **fox-hunt** or **fox-hunting**, *n.* Chasse au renard, *f.* **fox-hunter**, *n.* Chasseur au renard, *m.* **fox-hole**, *n.* Renardière, *f.* **foxlike**, *a.* De renard, rusé. **foxtail**, *n.* Queue-de-renard (plant), *f.* **fox-trap**, *n.* Piège à renard, traquenard, *m.* **foxed**, *a.* Taché de roux; piqué (paper, beer). **foxy**, *a.* De renard, rusé; roux (red).
- fraction** ('frækʃən), *n.* Fraction, *f.* Vulgar fraction, *fraction ordinaire*. **fractional** or **fractionary**, *a.* Fractionnaire.
- fractious** ('frækʃəs), *a.* Revêche maussade, hargneux. **fractiously**, *adv.* De mauvaise humeur. **fractiousness**, *n.* Humeur querelleuse, maussaderie, *f.*

fraught

- fracture** ('fræktʃə), *n.* Fracture, cassure, *f.* *v.t.* Casser, rompre; (*Surg.*) fracturer. *v.i.* Se fracturer, se rompre.
- fragile** ('frædʒail) (*rarely* -dʒil) *a.* Fragile.
- fragility** ('-dʒiliti), *n.* Fragilité, *f.*
- fragment** ('frægmənt), *n.* Fragment, éclat, débris, *m.* Chosen fragments of an author, *morceaux choisis d'un auteur*, *m.pl.* **fragmentary**, *a.* Composé de fragments.
- fragrance** ('freɪgrəns) or **fragrancy**, *n.* Odeur suave, *f.*, parfum, *m.* **fragrant**, *a.* Odoriférant, parfumé, au doux parfum, qui sent bon. **fragrantly**, *adv.* Avec un parfum agréable.
- frail** (freil), *a.* Frêle, fragile, faible. *n.* Cabas, *m.* **frailness** or **frailty**, *n.* Faiblesse, fragilité, *f.*
- frame** (freim), *n.* Charpente, *f.*; châssis (of a window etc.), chambranle (of a door), *m.*; caisse (of a carriage), *f.*; (*Shipbuilding*) membrure, *f.*, couple; (*Aeroplane*) fuselage, *m.*; (fig.) forme, *f.*, système, *m.*; organisation, *f.*; cadre (of pictures etc.); métier (for embroidering etc.), *m.*; (*Phot.*) châssis-pressé (for printing), *f.*; disposition (of mind), *f.*; (of umbrella) monture, *f.* *v.t.* Former, construire; régler (sur); encadrer; imaginer, inventer; exprimer; faire. **framework**, *n.* Charpente, *f.*; châssis, fuselage (of an aeroplane), *m.* **framer**, *n.* Encadreur; (fig.) auteur (d'un projet), *m.* **framing**, *n.* Encadrement (of pictures), *m.*; conception, *f.* (d'une idée, d'un plan).
- franchise** ('fræntʃaɪz), *n.* Franchise, *f.*, droit de vote, *m.*, immunité, *f.*, privilège, *m.*
- Franciscan** ('frænsɪskən), *a.* and *n.* Franciscain, *m.*
- Francophile** ('frænkəfɪl), *a.* and *n.* Francophile, *m.* **francophobe**, *a.* and *n.* Francophobe, *m.*
- fragible** ('frændʒɪbl), *a.* Fragile, cassant.
- frangipani** ('frændʒɪ'pɑ:nɪ), *n.* Frangipane, *f.*
- Frank** ('fræŋk), *n.* Franc, *m.*, Franque, *f.*
- frank** ('fræŋk), *a.* Franc, sincère, libéral; libre. *v.t.* Affranchir, envoyer franc de port.
- frankincense** ('fræŋkɪnsens), *n.* Encens, *m.*
- Frankish** ('fræŋkɪʃ), *a.* Franc, *m.*, franque, *f.*
- franklin** ('fræŋklɪn), *n.* Propriétaire libre, franc-tenancier, *m.*
- frankly** ('fræŋkli), *adv.* Franchement. **frankness**, *n.* Franchise, sincérité, *f.*
- frantic** ('fræntɪk), *a.* Frénétique, fou, forcené, furieux. **Frantic with joy**, *ivre de joie*.
- frantically**, *adv.* Follement, avec frénésie, en furieux. **franticness**, *n.* Folie, frénésie, fureur, *f.*
- frap** (fræp), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Aiguilleter, brider. To frap a tackle, *aiguilleter un palan*.
- fraternal** ('fre:tə:ʊnəl), *a.* Fraternel. **fraternally**, *adv.* Fraternellement, en frère.
- fraternity**, *n.* Fraternité, confrérie, *f.*
- fraternize** ('frætənaɪz), *v.i.* Fraterniser (avec). **fratricide**, *n.* Fratricide, *m.*
- fratricidal**, *a.* Fratricide.
- fraud** (fro:ɪd) or **fraudulence**, *n.* Fraude, supercherie, *f.*, dol, *m.*; imposteur, *m.* That man is a perfect fraud, *impossible de se fier à cet homme*. **fraudulent**, *a.* Frauduleux, dolosif, de mauvaise foi. **fraudulently**, *adv.* Frauduleusement; en fraude.
- fraught** (fro:t), *a.* Rempli, gros, plein (de); riche, fertile (en). **Fraught with events**, *gros*

fraxinella

d'événements; fraught with misfortunes, fertile in malheurs.

fraxinella (fræksi'nɛlə), *n.* (Bot.) Fraxinelle, *f.*

fray (frei), *n.* Échauffourée, mêlée, bagarre;

*éraillure, *f.* In the thick of the fray, *au plus fort de la mêlée.* *v.t.* Érailler, effiloche. *v.i.*

S'érailler. **fraying**, *n.* Éraillure, *f.*

freak (fri:k), *n.* Boutade, *f.*, caprice, *m.*;

bizarrie, *f.*; être (or chose) à part, monstre, *m.*;

bigarrure, *f.* Freak of nature, *caprice de la nature.* *v.t.* Bigarrer, tacher (de).

freakish, *a.* Bizarre, fantasque, capricieux.

freakishly, *adv.* Capricieusement. **freak-**

ishness, *n.* Boutade, bizarrerie, humeur

capricieuse, *f.*

freckle ('freckl), *n.* Ephélide, tache de rous-

sour, tache de son, *f.* *v.t.* Tacher. **freckled**

or ***freckly**, *a.* Plein de taches de rousseur.

free (fri:), *a.* Libre, indépendant; exempt;

sincère, franc; gratuit, volontaire; aisé,

dégagé, sans gêne. Delivered free, *rendu*

franco à domicile; free and easy, *sans gêne*;

free copy, *spécimen*; free fight, *mêlée générale*,

f.; free from, *exempt de*; free on board,

franco à bord; free on rail, *franco en gare*;

free trade, *libre-échange*, *m.*; free ticket,

billet de faveur; free wheel, *roue libre*, *f.*;

free will, *libre arbitre*, *franc arbitre*, *m.*;

of his own free will, *de son plein gré*; to make free

with, *ne pas se gêner avec*, *user librement de*;

to sail free, *avoir du large*; to set free, *mettre*

en liberté. *adv.* Gratis; franco. *v.t.* Délivrer,

libérer; affranchir, exempter; dégaier. To

free oneself, *s'affranchir.* **freeboard**, *n.*

Accastillage, *m.* **freebooter**, *n.* Maraudeur;

flibustier, *m.* **freeborn**, *a.* Né libre. **freed-**

man, *n.* Affranchi, *m.* **freehand**, *n.*

(Drawing) Le dessin à main levée, *m.* **free-**

hearted, *a.* Libre, libéral, généreux. **free-**

hold, *n.* Propriété foncière libre, *f.*, franc-

alleu, *m.* **free-holder**, *n.* Propriétaire

foncier; *franc tenancier, *m.* **free lance**, *n.*

Journaliste amateur. **freeman**, *n.* Citoyen,

homme libre, *m.* **freemason**, *n.* Franc-

maçon, *m.* **freemasonry**, *n.* Franc-maçon-

nerie, *f.* **free-minded**, *a.* Sans souci.

free-spoken, *a.* À franc-parler. **freestone**,

n. Pierre de taille, *f.* **freethinker**, *n.* Esprit

fort, libre penseur, *m.* **free-trader**, *n.* Libre-

échangiste, *m.* **freedom**, *n.* Liberté (de);

indépendance, *f.*; aisance, *f.*, sans-gêne, *m.*;

bourgeoisie (of a city), *f.*; droit de cité, *m.*;

libre usage, *m.* Freedom of speech, *le franc-*

parler. **freely**, *adv.* Librement, franche-

ment; sans contrainte, gratuitement, volon-

tairement; copieusement, libéralement. **freeness**,

n. Sincérité, candeur, générosité, libéralité, *f.*

freeze (fri:z) *v.t.* (past froze, *p.p.* frozen)

Geler. *v.i.* Glacer, se geler, se glacer.

freezing, *n.* Congélation, *f.* *a.* Glacial.

freezing-mixture, *n.* Mélange réfrigérant,

m. **freezing-point**, *n.* Point de congélation,

m.

freight (freit), *n.* Cargaison, *f.*, chargement;

fret (cost), *m.* *v.t.* Fréter, affréter (de).

freighter, *n.* Affréteur, *m.* **freighting**, *n.*

Affrètement, *m.*

French (frentʃ), *a.* Français. After the French

fashion, à la française; French ambassador,

ambassadeur de France, *m.*; French beans,

haricots verts, *m.pl.*; french chalk, *talc*, *m.*;

pièce de savon, *f.*; french horn, *cor anglais*,

Friday

m.; French loaf, *flûte*, *f.*; French plums,

prunes d'Agen, *f.pl.*; french polish, *vernis au*

tampon, *m.*; french whiting, *blanc d'argent*,

m.; french window, *porte-croisée*, *f.*; to take

french leave, *décamper sans mot dire*, *filer à*

l'anglaise. *n.* Français (language), *m.*

Frenchman, *n.* Français, *m.* **french**

polish, *v.t.* Vernis au tampon. **french-**

woman, *n.* Française, *f.* **frenchify**, *v.t.*

Franciser. To become frenchified, *se*

franciser.

frenzied ('frenzi), *a.* Forcené, délirant.

frenzy ('frenzi), *n.* Frénésie, *f.*; égarement

d'esprit, délire, *m.*

frequency ('fri:kwəns) or **frequency**, *n.* Fré-

quence; répétition fréquente, *f.* **frequent**

('fri:kwənt), *a.* Fréquent, très répandu.

frequent ('fri:kwent), *v.t.* Fréquenter;

hanter. **frequentation** ('teiʃən), *n.* Fré-

quentation, *f.* **frequentative** ('fri:kwentativ),

n. (Gram.) Fréquentatif, *m.* **frequent**, *n.*

Personne fréquente, *f.*, habitué, *m.* **fre-**

quently, *adv.* Fréquemment, souvent.

fresco ('fresko), *n.* Fresque, *f.* Fresco

painting, *peinture à fresque*, *f.*; to paint in

fresco, *peindre à fresque.*

fresh (fref), *a.* Frais; récent, nouveau; (fig.)

fougueux, vigoureux; novice, vert; (slang)

gai (tipsy). Fresh air, *air pur* (not stuffy),

air frais (not overheated); fresh complexion,

un teint frais, *m.*; fresh water, *de l'eau douce*

(not salt), *de l'eau fraîche* (fresh-drawn), *f.*;

is there anything fresh? *y a-t-il du nouveau?*

adv. Nouvellement. **freshen**, *v.t.* Rafraîchir.

v.i. Se rafraîchir. The wind freshens, *le vent*

fraîchit. **freshet**, *n.* Courant d'eau douce,

m.; crue, *f.* **freshly**, *adv.* Fraîchement;

récemment, nouvellement, depuis peu.

freshman, *n.* Étudiant de première année,

m. **freshness**, *n.* Fraîcheur; (fig.) nou-

veau; naïveté, *f.* **freshwater**, *a.* D'eau

douce or de rivière. Freshwater sailors,

marins d'eau douce, *m.pl.*

fret (fret), *n.* Fermentation; (fig.) agitation

de l'âme; irritation; (Mus.) touche; (Arch.)

grecque, *f.* *v.t.* User par le frottement,

frotter (contre); ronger, écorcher (to gall);

chagriner, irriter, agiter; découper, ciseler.

v.i. Se chagriner, se fâcher, se tourmenter;

s'user, s'érailler; se frotter. To fret inwardly,

ronger son frein. **fret-saw**, *n.* Scie à découper,

f. **fretful**, *a.* Chagrin, de mauvaise humeur;

agité, inquiet, maussade. **fretfully**, *adv.*

Avec chagrin, de mauvaise humeur. **fret-**

fulness, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, irritation, *f.*

fretting, *n.* Tracas, *m.* *a.* Chagrinant,

inquiétant. **fretwork**, *n.* Ouvrage à claire-

voie; découpage, *m.*; (Arch.) grecque, *f.*

friability (frai'bilti) or **friableness**, *n.*

Friabilité, *f.* friable, *a.* Friable.

friar ('fraiə), *n.* Moine, *m.* Friar's balsam,

baume de benjoin, *m.* **friar-like** or **friarly**, *a.*

De moine. **friary**, *n.* Monastère, couvent,

m.

fribble ('fribl), *n.* Un rien qui vaille, un

objet d'importance minime.

fricassee (')

friction (')

friction, *f.* **friction-clutch**, *n.* Embrayage

à friction, *m.* **friction-tube**, *n.* Étoupe, *f.*

Friday ('fraidi), *n.* Vendredi, *m.* Good

Friday, *vendredi saint*, *m.*

fried

fried, past and p.p. [FRY].

friend (frend), *n.* Ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; Quaker, *m.*, Quakeresse, *f.*; (*pl.*) parents, *m.pl.* A friend in need is a friend indeed, *on connaît les amis au besoin*; bosom friend, *ami de cœur, m.*; like a friend, *en ami, comme un ami*; short reckonings make long friends, *les bons comptes font les bons amis*; the best of friends must part, *il n'est si bonne compagnie qu'on ne se sépare*; to make friends with, *se lier avec*. **friendless**, *a.* Sans ami, délaissé, abandonné. **friendliness**, *n.* Bienveillance, *f.* **friendly**, *a.* D'ami, amical; ami (*de*), bien disposé, favorable (*à*), bienveillant (*pour*). Friendly society, *société de secours mutuel*; in a friendly way, *en ami*; to be on friendly terms, *être au mieux ensemble*. **friendship**, *n.* Amitié, *f.*

frieze (friz), *n.* Frise, *f.* *a.* De frise.

frigate ('friget), *n.* Frégate, *f.* Frigate bird, *frégate, f.* **frigate**, *n.* Frégaton, *m.*

fright (frait), *n.* Effroi, *m.* Épouvante, frayeur, *f.* To take fright, *s'effrayer*; what a fright she is! *elle est mise à faire peur*; what a fright you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* **frighten**, *v.t.* Épouvanter, effrayer. **frightful**, *a.* Épouvantable, effroyable, affreux. **frightfully**, *adv.* Effroyablement, affreusement. **frightfulness**, *n.* Horreur, frayeur, *f.*

frigid ('frigid), *a.* Froid, glacial. **frigid zone**, *zone glaciale, f.* **frigidity** ('fridjidi) or **frigidness**, *n.* Frigidité, froideur, *f.* **frigidly**, *adv.* Froideusement.

frill (fril), *n.* Volant, *m.*, ruche, *f.*, jabot (*de chemise*), *m.* *v.t.* Plisser, froncer.

fringe (frindz), *n.* Frange; crêpe, *f.*; bord, *m.* (Grecian) fringe, *cheveux à la chien. v.t.* Franger, border. **fringy**, *a.* À frange, orné de franges.

frippery ('fripəri), *n.* Friperie, *f.*

frisk (frisk), *n.* Gambade, *f.* *v.i.* Sautiller, gambader, frétiller, folâtrer. **friskiness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, gaieté, vacacité, *f.* **frisky**, *a.* Vif, enjoué, folâtre; animé, fringant (*of horses*).

frit (frit), *n.* (Glass) Fritte, *f.*

firth (frið) or **firth**, *n.* Estuaire, *m.* (*of a river*), terrain boisé ou couvert de taillis; *breuil, *m.*

fritillary (fri'tiləri), *n.* Fritillaire, *f.*, damier, *m.*

fritter ('fritər), *n.* Beignet; (*fig.*) fragment, morceau, *m.* *v.t.* Couper en morceaux, morceler. To fritter away (*one's time or money*), *gaspiller, dissiper*.

frivolity (fri'voliti), *n.* Frivolité, *f.* **frivolous** ('frivələs), *a.* Frivole. **frivolously**, *adv.* D'une manière frivole. **frivolousness**, *n.* Frivolité, *f.*

fritz (friz) or **fizzle** ('fizl), *v.t.* Friser, crêper, *n.* Boucle de cheveux crêpés, *m.*; fissure, *f.*

fro (frou), *adv.* En s'éloignant. Coming to and fro, *allées et venues, f.pl.*; to go to and fro, *aller et venir*; to walk to and fro, *se promener de long en large*.

frock (frok), *n.* Robe d'enfant, robe, *f.*; (monk's) froc, *m.*; (workman's) blouse, *f.* (sailor's) maillot, *m.* **frocked**, *a.* En froc. **frock-coat**, *n.* Redingote, *f.*

frog (frog), *n.* Grenouille, *f.*; fourchette (*in a horse's foot*), *f.* (Mil.) Porte-épée, porte-baïonnette, *m.*, bélière, *f.* Frogs and loops,

froth

brandebourge, *m.pl.* Frog-point, *n.* (Rail.) Pointe de cœur, *f.*

frolic ('frolik), *n.* Espièglerie, *f.*, ébats, *m.pl.*, gambades, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Folâtrer, gambader. **frolicsome**, *a.* Folâtre, espiègle. **frolicsomely**, *adv.* Joyeusement, gaiement. **frolicsome**, *n.* Folâtrerie, gaieté, espièglerie, *f.*

from (from), *prep.* De; depuis, dès, à partir de; par (*for the sake of*); d'après (*according to*); par suite de, en conséquence de (*on account of*); de la part de (*on the part of*). A helmet hanging from his saddle-bow, *un casque suspendu à son arçon*; as from, *départir de*; down from, *débas de*, en bas de, du haut de; from above, *d'en haut*; from afar, de loin; from age to age, *de siècle en siècle*; from amidst, *du milieu de*; from among, *d'entre*; from behind, *de derrière*; from beneath, *d'en bas*; from beyond, *d'au delà*; from hence, *d'ici*; from his childhood, *dès l'enfance*; from his manner, *d'en juger par son air*; from home, *de chez moi*, sorti, absent; from it, *en, de cela, de là*; from me, *de ma part*; from me to you, *de moi à vous*; from nature, *d'après nature*; from the midst of, *du sein de*; from thence, *de là*; from . . . till, depuis . . . jusqu'à; from under, *de dessous*; from within, *de dedans*; from without, *de dehors*; from you, *de votre part*; to come from, *venir de chez*.

frond (frond), *n.* (Bot.) Fronde, *f.* (*of ferns*). **frondaion** ('-deizn) or **frondescence**, *n.* Feuillaison, *f.* **frondiferous** ('-difaras), **frondose**, or **frondous**, *a.* (Bot.) Feuillé, feuillé.

front (frant), *n.* Devant, *m.*; face, façade (*of a building*), *f.*; front (cheek, impudence), *m.*; passe (bonnet); tige (*of a boot*), *f.*; plastron, devant de chemise (shirt-front), *m.* At the front, *au front*; in front of, *en face de*, en avant de; shop-front, *devanture de magasin*, *f.*; to come to the front, *faire figure, se faire remarquer. v.t.* Faire face à; s'opposer; donner sur. *v.i.* Faire face (*à*), être vis-à-vis (*de*). (Mil.) Left front! *À gauche, gauche!* To front a house with marble, *orner une maison d'une façade en marbre*. **front-door**, *n.* Porte d'entrée, *f.* **front-room**, *n.* Chambre sur le devant, *f.* **front-view**, *n.* Vue de face, *f.* **frontage**, *n.* Façade, devanture (*of a shop*), *f.* **frontal**, *a.* and *n.* **Frontal**, *m.* **fronted**, *a.* À façade; qui a un front. **frontier** ('frantjəri), *n.* and *a.* **Frontière**, *f.* Frontier town, *ville frontière, f.* **fronting**, *a.* En face de, vis-à-vis de. **frontispiece**, *n.* Frontispice, *m.* **frontlet**, *n.* Fronteau, bandeau, *m.*

frost (fro:st), *n.* Gelée, *f.*, gel, *m.*; (*of a play*) four, fiasco, *m.* Glazed frost, *verglas, m.*; ground frost, *gelée blanche, f.*; hoar frost, *givre, m.* *v.t.* Glacer; (*fig.*) blanchir; damasquiner, craquelier (glass). **frost-bitten**, *a.* Gélé. **frost-bound**, *a.* Retenu par les glaces. **frosted**, *a.* Givré; dépoli (glass). **frostily**, *adv.* Froideusement, avec une froideur glaciale. **frostiness**, *n.* Froid glacial, *m.* **frosty**, *a.* De gelée; glacé; (*fig.*) froid. It is a frosty morning, *il gèle ce matin*. **froth** (fro:θ), *n.* Écume; mousse (*on liquor*), *f.* *v.i.* Écumer; mousser. *v.t.* Faire mousser. **frothily**, *adv.* Avec de l'écume; (*fig.*) avec

froward

- futilité, en bavardant. **frothy**, *a.* Écumeux; écumant; mousseux; (*fig.*) vain, frivole.
- froward** ('frouəd), *a.* Revêche, obstiné, opiniâtre, rebelle. **frowardly**, *adv.* Opiniâtrément, obstinément. **frowardness**, *n.* Humeur revêche; obstination, indocilité, *f.*
- frown** ('fraun), *n.* Froncement de sourcil; regard courroucé. *The frowns of fortune, les revers de la fortune. v.i.* Froncer le sourcil, se renfroger; être contraire (*à*).
- frowning**, *a.* Rechigné, renfrogné; (*fig.*) menaçant. **frowningly**, *adv.* D'un air sombre; (*fig.*) d'un air menaçant.
- frowzy** ('frouzi), *a.* Sale, malpropre.
- frozen** ('frouzn), *a.* Glacé, gelé.
- fructiferous** ('frak'tifərəs), *a.* Fructifère.
- fructification** ('-kei'fən), *n.* Fructification, *f.* fructiform, *a.* Fructiforme. **fructify** ('fraktifai), *v.i.* Fructifier. *v.t.* Fertiliser, féconder.
- frugal** ('fru:gl), *a.* Frugal, économe, ménager.
- frugality** ('-gælitɪ), *n.* Économie, frugalité, *f.* **frugally**, *adv.* Frugalement, avec économie.
- frugivorous** ('fru'dʒɪvərəs), *a.* Frugivore.
- fruit** ('fru:t), *n.* Fruit; (*fig.*) avantage, profit, *m.* First fruits, *premices, f.pl.* *a.* A fruit, de fruit, fruitier. *v.i.* Produire du fruit. **fruit-basket**, *n.* Panier à fruit, *m.* **fruit-bearer**, *n.* fruit-tree, *n.* Arbre fruitier, *m.* **fruitful**, *a.* Fertile; (*fig.*) fécond (*en*). **fruitfully**, *adv.* Fertilement, abondamment. **fruitfulness**, *n.* Fertilité; (*fig.*) fécondité, *f.* **fruiterer**, *n.* Fruitier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* **fruition** ('fru'iʃən), *n.* Jouissance, réalisation, *f.* **fruitless**, *a.* Stérile; (*fig.*) infructueux, inutile **fruitlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement, vainement. **fruity**, *a.* Fruité; corsé.
- *frumentaceous** ('frumən'teɪʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Frumentacé.
- frumenty** ('fru:məntɪ), *n.* Bouillie (de farine de froment), *f.*
- frump** ('frʌmp), *n.* Antiquaille, femme désagréable et mal habillée, *f.* What a lot of frumps they looked! *comme elles étaient attifées.*
- frustrate** ('fras'treit), *v.t.* Frustrer, rendre inutile, déjouer; (*Law*) annuler. **frustration** ('-treiʃən), *n.* Frustration, *f.*, insuccès, *f.*, renversement, *m.*
- frustum** ('frastəm), *n.* (*pl.* frusta) Tronc (of cône), *m.*
- frutescent** ('fru'tesənt), *a.* Frutescent.
- fry** ('frai), *n.* Fretin, frai (small fish), *m.*; (*Cooking*) friture, fressure, *f.* Small fry, *menu fretin, m. v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* fried) Frire, faire frire, sauter. Fried potatoes, *pommes de terre frites, f.pl.*; he has other fish to fry, *il a bien d'autres chats à fouetter. v.i.* Frire. **frying-pan**, *n.* Poêle à frire, *f.* To fall from the frying-pan into the fire, *tomber de Charybde en Scylla or de fièvre en chaud mal.*
- fuchsia** ('fju:ʃə), *n.* Fuchsia, *m.*
- fuddle** ('fadl), *v.t.* Griser. *v.i.* Se griser.
- fuddled**, *a.* À moitié gris. **fuddler**, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*
- fudge** ('fadʒ), *int.* Bah! *n.* Travail bâclé, *m.*; bourde, blague, faribole, *f.* *v.t.* Bâcler, bousailler, donner le coup de pouce (*à un compte*).
- fuel** ('fjuəl), *n.* Combustible; (*fig.*) aliment, *m.* To add fuel to, *alimenter*; to add fuel to the fire, *verser de l'huile sur le feu.*

fulsome

- fugacious** ('fju:'geɪʃəs), *a.* Fugace, fugitif, passager.
- fuggy** ('fagi), *a.* Qui sent le renfermé. **fugginess**, *n.* Remugle, *m.*
- fugitive** ('fju:dʒɪtɪv), *a.* Fugitif; fuyard, passager. *n.* Fugitif, transfuge, déserteur; (*Mil.*) fuyard, *m.* **fugitiveness**, *n.* Nature fugitive, inconstance, instabilité, *f.*
- fugleman** ('fju:glmən), *n.* Guide; chef de file, *m.*
- fugue** ('fju:ɡ), *n.* Fugue, *f.*
- fulcrum** ('fʌlkɾəm), *n.* (*pl.* fulcra) Point d'appui, *m.*
- fulfil** ('ful'fil), *v.t.* Accomplir, réaliser, exécuter; combler, satisfaire. **fulfilment or fulfilling**, *n.* Exécution, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.*
- fulgency** ('fʌldʒənsɪ), *n.* Resplendissement, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **fulgent**, *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant.
- fulguration** ('fʌlgə'reɪʃən), *n.* Fulguration, *f.*
- fulgurite**, *n.* Fulgurite, *m.*
- fuliginous** ('fju:'lɪdɪnəs), *a.* Fuligineux.
- full** (ɪ) (ful), *a.* Plein, rempli; comble, replet, gras; entier, complet, tout; ample; (*fig.*) repu, accablé, surchargé (*de*); abondant. At full speed, *à toute vitesse*; fill full, *remplissez jusqu'aux bords*; full meal, *un repas copieux, m.*; full moon, *pleine lune, f.*; full stop, *point, m.*; full supply, *ample provision, f.*; in full light, *en pleine lumière. adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement; au moins; parfaitement, bien. Full as liable to, *tout aussi sujet à*; full in one's face, *en plein visage*; she is full twenty, *elle a vingt ans accomplis*; to know full well, *savoir parfaitement. n.* Plein; comble, *m.*, satiété, mesure complète, *f.*; soûl (drunk), *m.* At its full (of the moon), *dans son plein*; in full of all demands, (*Comm.*) *pour solde de tout compte*; to give a passage in full, *citer un passage en entier*; to the full, *entièrement*; to write in full, *écrire en toutes lettres. full-back, n.* (*ftb.*) Arrière, *m.* **full-blooded**, *a.* Pur sang. **full-blown**, *a.* Épanoui; (*fig.*) dans tout son éclat. **full-bodied**, *a.* Gros, replet; corsé (*of wine*). **full-dress**, *n.* Grande toilette; (*Mil.* etc.) grande tenue, *f.* **full-faced**, *a.* Au visage plein. **full-fed**, *a.* Bien nourri. **full-grown**, *a.* Adulte. **full-length**, *a.* En pied (*of portraits*). **full-sized**, *a.* En grand; de grand format (*of paper*). **full-spread**, *a.* Étendu. **full-steam**, *adv.* À toute vapeur. **full-tilt**, *adv.* Au grand galop, à toute bride. To run full-tilt against, *donner tête baissée contre. fully, adv.* Pleinement, entièrement, tout à fait; parfaitement, bien, au moins.
- full** (2) (ful), *v.t.* Fouler (cloth). **fuller**, *n.* Foulon, *m.* **fuller's-earth**, *n.* Terre à foulon, *f.* **fullery** or **fulling-mill**, *n.* Moulin à foulon, *m.* **fulling**, *n.* Foulage, *m.*
- fullness** ('fʌlnɪs), *n.* Pénitide, *f.*, plein, *m.*, abondance; ampleur, plénitude, *f.*; volume; trop plein (excessive fullness), *m.*
- fulmar** ('fʌlmɑː), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Fulmar, *m.*
- fulminant** ('fʌlmɪnənt), *a.* Fulminant. **fulminate** ('-neɪt), *v.t.* Fulminer. *n.* (*-nət*) Fulminate, *m.* **fulmination** ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Fulmination, *f.* **fulminatory**, *a.* Fulminatoire. **fulminic** ('-mɪnɪk), *a.* Fulminique.
- fulsome** ('fʌlsəm), *a.* Excessif, écœurant, servile; gonflé (*of style*). **fulsomely**, *adv.*

fumble

D'une manière dégoûtante. **fulsomeness**, *n.* Servilité, grossièreté, *f.*
fumble ('fʌmbəl), *v.i.* Farfouiller; tâtonner. *v.t.* Manier maladroitement. To fumble along, *aller à tâtons*. **fumbler**, *n.* Maladroit, *m.* **fumbly**, *adv.* Gauchement, en tâtonnant.
fume ('fju:m), *n.* Fumée, vapeur; (*fig.*) colère, *f.* *v.i.* Fumer, jeter de la fumée; s'exhaler; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, être en colère, rager. To fret and fume, *se faire du mauvais sang, se tourmenter*. *v.t.* Fumer; parfumer. **fumingly**, *adv.* En colère, avec rage.
***fumet** ('fju:mət), *n.* (*Hunt.*) Fumées (of a stag), *f.pl.*; (*Cook. etc.*) fumet, *m.*
fumigate ('fju:migeit), *v.t.* Fumiger; désinfecter. *v.i.* Faire des fumigations. **fumigation** (-'geifən), *n.* Fumigation, désinfection, *f.* **fumigator**, *n.* Fumigateur, *m.*; boîte fumigatoire, *f.*
fumitory ('fju:mitəri), *n.* (*Bot.*) Fumeterre, *f.*
fumous ('fju:məs) or **fummy**, *a.* Fumeux.
fun (fʌn), *n.* Amusement, *m.*, plaisanterie, drôlerie, *f.* For fun, *pour rire*; he is full of fun, *il a le mot pour rire*; to have good fun, *se bien amuser*; to make fun of, *tourner en ridicule, se moquer de*.
funambulist ('fju:'næmbjulist), *n.* (*Ant.*) Funambule, danseur de corde, *m.*
function ('fʌŋkʃən), *n.* Fonction, *f.*, métier, emploi, *m.*; cérémonie, réception, *f.* **functional**, *a.* Fonctionnel. **functionary**, *n.* Fonctionnaire, *m.*
fund (fʌnd), *n.* Fonds, *m.*; caisse, *f.* Regimental fund, *masse, f.*; sinking fund, *caisse d'amortissement, m.*; the public funds, *les fonds publics, m.pl.* Old-age pension fund, *caisse des retraites pour la vieillesse, v.t.* Placer, mettre dans les fonds publics, inscrire sur le grand-livre. **fund-holder**, *n.* Rentier, *m.* **funded**, *a.* Consolidé; en rentes.
fundament ('fʌndəmənt), *n.* Fondement; siège; (*Anat.*) anus, *m.* **fundamental** (-'mentl), *a.* Fondamental. *n.pl.* Principe fondamental, *m.* **fundamentally**, *adv.* Fondamentalement, essentiellement.
funeral ('fju:nərəl), *a.* Funèbre, funéraire. Funeral honours, *honneurs funèbres, m.pl.*; funeral oration, *oraison funèbre, f.*; funeral service, *office des morts, m.* *n.* Enterrement, convoi funèbre, *m.*; funérailles, obsèques, *f.pl.* **funereal** (-'niəriəl), *a.* Funèbre; lugubre, sépulcral.
fungosity (fʌŋ'gɒsiti), *n.* Fongosité, *f.* **fungous**, *a.* Fongueux. **fungus**, *n.* Fongus, *m.* **funicle** ('fju:nikl), *n.* Funicule, *m.* **funicular** (-'nikjʊlə), *a.* Funiculaire. Funicular railway, *funiculaire, m.* **funiform**, *a.* Funi-forme.
funk (fʌŋk), *n.* Peur; (*slang*) venette, frousse, *f.* *v.t.* Éviter. To be in a funk, *avoir le trac*; to put in a funk, *donner la venette à*. **funky**, *a.* Froussard, capon.
funnel ('fʌnl), *n.* Entonnoir; tuyau, *m.*; cheminée (on steamers), *f.*
funny ('fʌni), *a.* Amusant, drôle, facétieux, comique; bizarre. Funny bone, *le petit juif, m.*
fur (fɜ:ɪ), *n.* Fourrure, *f.*; gibier à poil, *m.*; (*fig.*) dépôt, tarte, *m.*, incrustation, *f.* *v.t.*

fuse

Fourrer, garnir de fourrure. *v.i.* S'encruster, s'encrasser (of the tongue). **fur-lined**, *a.* Doublé de fourrure. **fur-trade**, *n.* Pelletterie, *f.* **furred**, *a.* Fourré; chargé (of the tongue). **furrier** ('fʌriə), *n.* Fourreur, pelletier, *m.* **furry** ('fɜ:ri), *a.* Fourré, couvert de fourrures. Furry tongue, *langue chargée, f.*
furbelow ('fɜ:ɪbilou), *n.* Falbala, *m.*
furbish ('fɜ:ɪbɪʃ), *v.t.* Fourbir. **furbisher**, *n.* Fourbisseur, *m.*
furcation ('fɜ:ɪ'keifən), *n.* Bifurcation, *f.*
furfur ('fɜ:ɪfʌr), *n.* Furfur, *f.* **furfuraceous** (-'reifəs), *a.* Furfuracé.
furious ('fjuəriəs), *a.* Furieux, acharné. **furiously**, *adv.* Avec fureur, avec acharnement, en furieux. **furiousness**, *n.* Furie, fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*
furl ('fɜ:ɪl), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Ferler, serrer. **furling-line**, *n.* Raban de ferlage, *m.*
furlong ('fɜ:ɪlɒŋ), *n.* Furlong (la huitième partie d'un mille anglais, 201 mètres), *m.*
furlough ('fɜ:ɪlou), *n.* (*Mil.*) Congé, *m.* On furlough, *en congé*; sick furlough, *congé de convalescence, m.*
furnace ('fɜ:ɪnis), *n.* Fournaise, *f.*; fourneau (of a forge); foyer (of an engine), *m.*
furnish ('fɜ:ɪnɪʃ), *v.t.* Fournir, garnir, pourvoir (de); meubler. **Furnished flat**, *appartement meublé*. **Fournisseur**, *m.* **furnishing**, *n.* Ameublement, *m.*, garniture, *f.*
furniture ('fɜ:ɪnɪʃə), *n.* Meubles, *m.pl.*, mobilier, ameublement; équipement, matériel; équipement, *m.*; (*Print.*) garniture, *f.* A piece of furniture, *un meuble, m.* A full set of furniture, *un mobilier complet, m.* **furniture-broker**, *n.* Brocanteur, *m.* **furniture-warehouse**, *n.* Garde-meuble, *m.* **furniture-van**, *n.* Tapissière, *f.*
furrier [FUR].
furrow ('fʌrou), *n.* Sillon, *m.*; ride; rainure, *f.* *v.t.* Sillonner, rider (the face); faire des rainures à.
furry ('fɜ:ri) [FUR].
further ('fɜ:ðə), *a.* Plus éloigné, ultérieur; autre, nouveau. Further obligation, *surcroît d'obligation, m.*; the further end, *le fond, le bout, m.* *adv.* Plus loin; de plus, encore; ultérieurement; au delà. *v.t.* Avancer; faciliter, favoriser, seconder; servir. **furtherance**, *n.* Avancement; progrès, *m.* **furthermore**, *adv.* De plus, en outre, d'ailleurs. **furthestmost**, **furthest**, *a.* Le plus éloigné; le plus reculé [FARTHEST].
furtive ('fɜ:ɪtɪv), *a.* Furtif. **furtively**, *adv.* Furtivement, à la dérobée.
furuncle ('fju:rŋkl), *n.* (*Path.*) Furoncle, *m.*
fury ('fjuəri), *n.* Furie, fureur, *f.*; acharnement, *m.*
furze ('fɜ:ɪz), *n.* Ajonc, jonc marin; genêt épineux, *m.* **furze-bush**, *n.* Buisson d'ajonc, *m.* **furzy**, *a.* Plein d'ajonc.
fusarole ('fju:zəroul), *n.* (*Arch.*) Fusarolle, *f.* **fuscos** ('fʌskəs), *a.* Brun foncé, bistre.
fuse ('fju:z), *v.t.* Fondre, liquéfier. *v.i.* Se fondre. The light has fused, *les plombs ont sauté*. *n.* Mèche, fusée, *f.* A fuse went, *un plomb a sauté*. Delay-action fuse, *fusée à retard*; percussion fuse, *fusée percutante*; safety fuse, *mèche de sûreté, f.*; time-fuse, *fusée fusante, fusée à temps, f.* **fuses** ('fju:'zi:), *n.* Fusée, *f.*; allumette-tison, *f.*

fusel oil

- fusel oil** ('fju:zəl'oil), *n.* Huile de pomme de terre, *f.*, alcool amylique, *m.*
fusibility ('fju:zə'biliti), *n.* Fusibilité, *f.*
fusible ('fju:zibl), *a.* Fusible.
fusilier ('fju:zə'liə), *n.* Fusilier, *m.* fusillade, *n.* Fusillade, *f.*
fusion ('fju:ʒən), *n.* Fusion, *f.* fusionism, *n.* Fusionnisme, *m.* fusionist, *a.* and *n.* Fusionniste.
fuss (fas), *n.* Fracas, bruit, embarras, *m.*, façons, *f.pl.* To make a fuss, *faire de l'embarras, faire des façons.* fussily, *adv.* Avec embarras. fussiness, *n.* Air or ton d'importance, *m.* fussy, *a.* Qui fait des embarras.
***fust** (fast), *n.* Remugle, *m.*; (*Arch.*) fût, *m.* fusty, *a.* Qui sent le renfermé, le moisi.
fustian ('fastjan), *n.* Futaine, *f.*; (*fig.*) galimatias, *m.* *a.* De futaine; (*fig.*) boursoufflé, ampoulé.
fustic ('fastik), *n.* Fustet, bois jaune, *m.*
fustigate ('fastigeit), *v.t.* Fustiger, battre à coups de bâton. fustigation (-'geiʃən), *n.* Fustigation, *f.*
fustiness ('fastinia), *n.* Odeur de moisi, *f.*
futhorc ('fuθɔ:k), *n.* L'a.b.c.d. runique, *m.*
futile ('fju:tail), *a.* Futile, vain, frivole.
futility (-'tiliti), *n.* Futilité, *f.*
futtock ('fatək), *n.* (*Naut.*) Genou, *m.*, allonge, *f.* Futtock shrouds, *haubans de revens, m.pl.*, gambes de hune, *f.pl.*
future ('fju:tʃə), *a.* Futur, à venir. *n.* Avenir; (*Gram.*) futur, *m.* For the future, *à l'avenir*; he has a future, *il ira loin.* futurity ('fju:tjuəriti), *n.* Avenir, *m.*
fuze (FAZ).
***fuzz** (FUZ), *v.i.* S'en aller en peluche, en duvet. *n.* Bourre, *f.*, duvet, *m.* (on blankets); flou, *m.* (of a photograph). fuzzball, *n.* Vesse-de-loup, *f.* fuzzy, *a.* Duveteux, floconneux; bouffant, moutonné, (hair); flou (photograph).
***fuzzle** (FUDDLE).
fy! [FIS!].

G

- G, g** (dzi:), septième lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) sol, *m.*
gab (gæb), *n.* Faconde, *f.*, bagout, *m.* To have the gift of the gab, (*colloq.*) avoir la langue bien pendue.
gabble ('gæbl), *v.i.* Parler très vite, bredouiller (à force de parler vite); caqueter, jacasser. *n.* Bredouillement; caquet, *m.*
gabion ('geibjən), *n.* (*Fort.*) Gabion, *m.* To cover with gabions, *gabionner.* gabionage, *n.* Gabionnage, *m.*
gable ('geibl), *n.* Pignon, gable, *m.* Small gable, *gablét, m.* gable-end, *m.* Pignon, *m.*
gaby ('geibi), *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*
gad (gæd), *n.* (*Mining*) Coin d'acier, *m.*; *pointe, *f.* *v.i.* Courir çà et là, battre le pavé. To gad about, *courir la prêtantaine.*
gadfly, *n.* Taon, *m.*
gadget ('gædʒet), *n.* (*slang*) Instrument; truc, machin, *m.*
Gaelic ('geilik), *a.* and *n.* Gaélique, *m.*
gaff (gæf), *n.* Gaffe, *f.* To blow the gaff, (*slang*) vendre la mèche.
gaffer ('gæfas), *n.* Compère, vieux bon-homme, *m.*, contremaître; patron, *m.*

galley

- gaffle** ('gæfli), *n.* Éperon (pour les coqs de combat), *m.*
gag (gæg), *n.* Bâillon, *m.*; (*Theat.*) plaisanterie, *f.* *v.t.* Bâillonner; *v.i.* (*Theat.*) Faire la balançoire. **gagger**, *n.* Bâillonneur, *m.*
gagging, *n.* Bâilonnement, *m.*
gage (geidʒ), *n.* Gage, *m.*, assurance, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en gage.
gaggle ('gægl), *v.i.* Crier comme une oie, cacarder.
gaiety ('geiəti), *n.* Gaieté, *f.*; faste, éclat, *m.* gaily, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement; avec éclat, d'une manière pimpante.
gain (gein), *n.* Gain, profit, avantage, *m.* *v.t.* Gagner, acquérir, obtenir, se faire; remporter (a victory); atteindre. He had nothing to gain by it, *il n'eut aucun profit d'en retirer*; to gain friends, *se faire des amis*; to gain ground, *gagner du terrain*; to gain over, *attirer à soi, se faire (des amis)*; to gain the day, *l'emporter*; to gain time, *gagner du temps.* *v.i.* L'emporter (sur); avancer (of watches etc.). To gain upon, *gagner sur*, *empiéter sur.* **gainer**, *n.* Gagnant, *m.*, bénéficiaire, *f.* To be a gainer by, *gagner d.* **gainful**, *a.* Profitable, lucratif, avantageux. **gainfully**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit. **gainfulness**, *n.* Avantage, profit, gain, *m.* **gainings**, *n.pl.* Gains, profits, *m.pl.* **gainless**, *a.* Inutile, sans profit.
gainsay ('geinsei), *v.t.* Contredire. **gainsayer**, *n.* Contradictoire, *m.* **gainsaying**, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, démenti, *m.*
gaît (geit), *n.* Démarche, allure, *f.*
gaiter ('geitə), *n.* Guêtre, *f.*
gala ('geila), *n.* Gala, *m.* gala-day, *n.* Jour de fête, *m.* gala-night, *n.* Soirée de gala, *f.*
galactic (gə'læktik), *a.* Lactic. **galactometer**, *n.* Pèse-lait, *m.* **galactophagist**, *n.* galactophagous, *a.* Galactophage. **galactose**, *n.* Galactose, *f.*
galaxy ('gæləksi), *n.* Voie lactée, galaxie, *f.*; (*fig.*) assemblage brillant, *m.*, constellation, *f.*
gale (geil), *n.* Coup de vent, *m.*, tempête, *f.*
galea ('geilia), *n.* (*Bot., Ornith.*) Casque, *m.*
galeate ('gælieit) or **galeated** (-'eitid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Casqué.
galega (gə'li:ɡə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rue de chèvre, *f.*
galena (gə'li:nə), *n.* (*Min.*) Galène, *f.*
galingale ('gæliŋɡeɪl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Souchet odorant, *m.*
gall (gɔ:l), *n.* Fiel, *m.*; écorchure (sore); noix de galle, galle (on trees etc.); *f.*; (*fig.*) rancune, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* *v.t.* Écorcher; (*fig.*) fâcher, irriter, vexer. **gall-bladder**, *n.* Vésicule du fiel, *f.* **gall-nut**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **gall-stone**, *n.* Calcul biliaire, *m.*
gallant ('gælənt), *a.* Brave, intrépide; (gə'lænt), galant. *n.* Brave; preux, *m.*; (gə'lænt), galant, homme galant; amant, *m.* **gallantly** ('gæləntli), *adv.* Bravement, courageusement; galamment. **gallantry**, *n.* Vaillance, bravoure; galanterie, intrigue amoureuse, *f.*
galleass ('gælias), *n.* Galéasse, galéace, *f.*
galloon ('gæljən), *n.* Galion, *m.*
gallery ('gæləri), *n.* Galerie, *f.*; (*Theat.*) balcon, *m.* Art gallery, *musée, m.*; public gallery, (*Parl.*) tribune publique, *f.*; to play to the gallery, *jouer pour la galerie.*
galley ('gæli), *n.* Galère; (*Naut.*) cuisine;

galliard

(Print.) galée, *f.* **galley-proof**, *n.* Épreuve en placard, *f.* **galley-slave**, *n.* Galérien, *m.* **galliard** ('gæliəd), *n.* Gaillarde (dance), *f.* **Gallie** (1) ('gælik), *a.* Gaulois, *gallique. **Gallican**, *a.* Gallican. **Gallicanism**, *n.* Gallicanisme, *m.* **Gallicism**, *n.* Gallicisme, *m.* **gallie** (2) ('gælik), *a.* (Chem.) Gallique. **galligaskins** (gæli'gæskinz), *n.* *Grègues, *f. pl.* **gallimaufry** (gæli'mo:fri), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*, galimafrée, *f.* **gallinaceous** (gæli'neifəs), *a.* (Ornith.) Gallinacé. **galling** ('gɔ:lin), *a.* Irritant, vexant. **Galling fire**, (Artill.) feu bien nourri, *m.* **galliot** ('gæliət), *n.* Galiote, *f.* **gallipot** ('gælipɒt), *n.* Petit pot (à pommade), *m.* **gallivant** (gæli'vænt), *v.i.* Courir ça et là (avec des femmes). **gallomania** (gælo'meinia), *n.* Gallomanie, *f.* **gallomaniac**, *n.* Gallomane, *m.* **gallon** ('gælən), *n.* Gallon (quatre litres et demi), *m.* **galloon** (gə'lu:n), *n.* Galon, *m.* To bind with galloon, **galonner**, *border de galon*. **gallooned**, *a.* Galonné. **gallop** ('gælɒp), *n.* Galop, *m.* Full gallop, *grand galop*; hand gallop, *petit galop*. *v.i.* Galoper, aller au galop. To gallop off, *partir au galop*. **galloper**, *n.* Cheval qui galope, *m.*; (Mil.) officier d'ordonnance, *m.* Galloping consumption, *phthisie galopante*, *f.* **galloway** ('gæləwei), *n.* Poney du Galloway, *m.* **gallows** ('gæləuz), *n.* Potence, *f.*, portique, *m.* (in gym.) **gallows-bird**, *n.* Gibier de potence, *m.* **galore** (gæ'lɔ:ər), *n.* and *adv.* À foison; à gogo. **galosh** (gə'lɒʃ), *n.* Caoutchouc (rubber overshoe), *m.* **galvanic** (gæl'vænɪk), *a.* Galvanique. **galvanism** ('gælvenɪzəm), *n.* Galvanisme, *m.* **galvanization** (-zeɪʃən), *n.* Galvanisation, *f.* **galvanize** (-naɪz), *v.t.* Galvaniser. **galvanometer** (-'nɒmətəz), *n.* Galvanomètre, *m.* **galvanoplasty**, *n.* Galvanoplastie, *f.* **gam** (gæm), *v.* Troupeau de baleines, *m.*; réunion, *f.*, échange de visites, *m.*, (entre chasseurs de baleines). *v.i.* Se réunir en troupe. **gambet** ('gæmbət), *n.* (Ornith.) Gambette, *f.* **gambit** ('gæmbɪt), *n.* (Chess) Gambit, *m.* **gamble** ('gæmbəl), *v.i.* Jouer de l'argent. He gambled away his money, *il perdit son argent au jeu*. **gambler**, *n.* Joueur, *m.* **gambling**, *n.* Jeu, *m.* **gambling-house**, *n.* Maison de jeu, *f.* **gambling-table**, *n.* Table de jeu, *f.* **gamboge** (gæm'bɒdʒ), *n.* Gomme-gutte, *f.* **gambol** ('gæmbəl), *n.* Gambade, *f.*; ébats, *m. pl.* *v.i.* Gambader, *faire des gambades*, *folâtrer*. ***gambrel** ('gæmbrel), *n.* Train de derrière (of a horse), *m.* **gambrel-roof**, *m.* Toit en croupe. **game** (geɪm), *n.* Jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; gibier, *m.* A game of tennis, *une partie de tennis*, *f.*; drawn game, *partie nulle*; small game, *menu gibier*; to die game, *ne pas faiblir, résister jusqu'au bout*; to give up the game, *quitter la partie*; to make game of, *se moquer de*. *v.i.*

gargle

Jouer de l'argent. *a.* (of leg, arm, etc.), estropié. **game-bag**, *n.* Carnassière, *f.* **game-cock**, *n.* Coq de combat, *m.* **game-keeper**, *n.* Garde-chasse, *m.* **game-laws**, *n. pl.* Lois sur la chasse, *f. pl.* **gamesome** ('geɪmsəm), *a.* Enjoué. **gamesomely**, *adv.* Gaïement. **gamesomeness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.* **gamester** ('geɪmstəz), *n.* Joueur, *m.* **gammer** ('gæməz), *n.* Commère, bonne femme, *f.* **gammon** ('gæmən), *n.* Quartier de lard fumé; (Backgammon) tric-trac, *m.*; (colloq.) blague, *f.* *v.t.* Saler et fumer (bacon); (colloq.) blaguer, mettre dedans; (Naut.) lier; (Backgammon) battre. **gammoning**, *n.* (Naut.) Liure, *f.* **gamp** (gæmp), *n.* (colloq.) Rêlard (umbrella), *m.* **gamut** ('gæmət), *n.* (Mus.) Gamme, *f.* **gander** ('gændəz), *n.* Jars, *m.* **gang** (1) (gæŋ), *n.* Bande, troupe, brigade, équipe (of workmen), *f.* **ganger**, *n.* Chef d'équipe; cantonnier, *m.* **gang** (2) (gæŋ), *v.i.* (Sc., past and p.p. gaed) Aller. **ganglion** ('gæŋgliən), *n.* (pl. ganglia) Ganglion, *m.* **gangrene** ('gæŋɡri:n), *n.* Gangrène, *f.* *v.t.* Gangrener. *v.i.* Se gangrener. **gangrened**, *a.* Gangrené. **gangrenous**, *a.* Gangreneux. **gangster** ('gæŋstəz), *n.* (Am.) Bandit, *m.* **gangway** ('gæŋwei), *n.* Passage; (Naut.) passerelle (pour débarquer); coupée, *f.* **gannet** ('gænət), *n.* Fou (bird), *m.* **gantry** ('gæŋtri), *n.* Chantier, *m.* (for a barrel); portique, pont roulant, *m.* (of a crane). **gaol** [JAIL]. **gap** (gæp), *n.* Brèche, ouverture, *f.*, passage, trou, *m.*; lacune (in a book); trouée (in a forest), *f.* To fill a gap, *remplir une lacune*; to stand in the gap, *se mettre à la brèche*; to stop a gap, *boucher un trou*. *v.t.* Ébrécher. **gap-toothed**, *a.* Aux dents écartées. **gape** (geɪp), *v.i.* Bâiller; s'ouvrir, s'entr'ouvrir (of doors etc.); (fig.) bayer, avoir la bouche béante. To gape at, *regarder bouche bée*. *n.* Bâillement, *m.* **gaper**, *n.* Bâilleur; bayer, *m.* **gaping**, *a.* Béant. *n.* Bâillement, *m.* **garage** ('gæɑ:ʒ) or ('gæɪdʒ), *n.* Garage, *m.* **garb** (gɑ:ɪb), *n.* Costume, habit, habillement, *m.*, dehors, *m. pl.* *v.t.* Vêtir. **garbage** ('gɑ:ɪbɪdʒ), *n.* Entrailles, issues; ordures, *f. pl.* **garble** ('gɑ:ɪbl), *v.t.* Mutiler, tronquer (a quotation etc.), altérer. **garbler**, *n.* Mutileur, faussaire, *m.* **garboard** ('gɑ:ɪboərd), *n.* (Naut.) Gabord, *m.* **garboard-strake**, *n.* Virure de gabord, *f.* **garden** ('gɑ:ɪdn), *n.* Jardin, *m.* *v.i.* Jardiner. **garden-chair**, *n.* Chaise de jardin, *f.* **garden-engine**, *n.* Pompe de jardin, *f.* **garden-flower**, *n.* Fleur de jardin, *f.* **garden-mould**, *n.* Terreau, *m.* **garden-party**, *n.* Réception en plein air; garden-party, *f.* **garden-stuff**, *n.* Jardinage, *m.* **gardener**, *n.* Jardinier, *m.* **gardening**, *n.* Jardinage, *m.* **garfish** ('gɑ:ɪfɪʃ), *n.* Aiguille de mer, orphie, *f.* **gargle** ('gɑ:ɪgl) *v.i.* Se gargariser. *n.* Gargarisme, *m.*

gargoyle

gargoyle ('gɑ:ɡɔɪl), *n.* Gargouille, *f.*
garish ('ɡæriʃ), *a.* Éclatant, voyant. **garishness**, *n.* Excès d'éclat; luxe criard, *m.*
garland ('ɡɑ:lənd), *n.* Guirlande, *f.* *v.t.* Enguirlander.
garlic ('ɡɑ:li:k), *n.* Ail, *m.* Clove of garlic, *gousse d'ail*, *f.* **garlic-eater**, *n.* Mangeur d'ail, *m.*
garment ('ɡɑ:zmənt), *n.* Vêtement, *m.*
garner ('ɡɑ:zmə), *n.* Grenier, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en grenier, engranger; (*fig.*) amasser, entasser.
garnet ('ɡɑ:zmət), *n.* Grenat; (*Naut.*) bredin-din, *m.*
garnish ('ɡɑ:miʃ), *v.t.* Garnir, orner de; (*Law*) appeler en justice. *n.* Garniture, *f.* **garnishee** (-'ʃi:), *n.* (*Law*) Saisie-arrest, *f.* **garnishment**, *n.* Garniture, parure, *f.*, ornement, embellissement, *m.*; (*Law*) citation, *f.* **garniture**, *n.* Garniture, *f.*; embellissement, *m.*
garran [GARRON].
garret ('ɡerət), *n.* Galetas, *m.*, mansarde, *f.* **garret-master**, *n.* Ouvrier en chambre, *m.* **garreteer** (-'ti:), *n.* Habitant d'un galetas; (*fig.*) pauvre écrivain, *m.*
garrison ('ɡærisən), *n.* Garnison, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre garnison dans; mettre en garnison. **Garrison artillery**, *artillerie de place*, *f.* **garrisoned**, *a.* De garnison. To be garrisoned at, être en garnison à.
garron ('ɡærən), *n.* Bidet d'Irlande or d'Écosse, *m.*
garrot ('ɡærət), *n.* (*Surg.*) Garrot, *m.* **garrotte** (ɡə'rot), *n.* Garrotte, *f.* *v.t.* Garrotter.
garrulity (ɡə'ru:liti), *n.* Garrulité, loquacité, *f.* **garrulous** ('ɡæruləs), *a.* Babillard, loquace.
garter ('ɡɑ:rtə), *n.* Jarrettière, *f.* *v.t.* Attacher des jarrettières à, lier avec une jarrettière.
garth (ɡɑ:θ), *n.* Enclos, clos, *m.*; cour gazonnée (entourée par un cloître), *f.*
gas (ɡæ), *n.* (*pl.* gases) Gaz, *m.* Laughing gas, *gaz hilarant*, *m.* gas-bomb, *n.* Bombe asphyxiante, *f.* gas-burner, *n.* Bec de gaz, *m.* gas-engine, *n.* Moteur à gaz, *m.* gas-fitter, *n.* Gazier, *m.* gas-helmet, *n.* Masque à gaz, *m.* gas-holder or gasometer (ɡə'sɒmətə), *n.* Gazomètre, *m.* gaslight, *n.* Gaz, bec de gaz, *m.* gas-lighter, *n.* Allumoir, *m.* gas-lighting, *n.* Éclairage au gaz, *m.* gas-meter, *n.* Compteur à gaz, *m.* gasometer [GAS-HOLDER]. gas-pipe, *n.* Tuyau de gaz, *m.* gas-shell, *n.* Obus à gaz, *m.* gas-stove, *n.* Fourneau à gaz, *m.* gas-tar, *n.* Goudron de houille, coaltar, *m.* gas-works, *n.pl.* Usine à gaz, *f.* gaselier (ɡæ'se-li:), *n.* Lustre à gaz, *m.* gaseous ('ɡeisiəs), *a.* Gazeux.
gascon ('ɡæskən), *a.* and *n.* Gascon.
gasconade (ɡæ'skə'neid), *n.* Gasconnade, *f.* *v.t.* Dire des gasconnades.
gash (ɡæʃ), *n.* Balafre, estafilade, entaille, *f.* *v.t.* Balafrer, taillader.
gasiform ('ɡæsifo:əm), *a.* Gazeiforme.
gasify, *v.t.* Gazeifier.
gasket ('ɡæskət), *n.* (*Naut.*) Garcette, *f.*, raban de ferlage, *m.*; (*Steam-eng.*) garniture, *f.*
gasolene ('ɡæselin), *n.* Gazolène, gazoline, *f.* **gasometer** [GAS-HOLDER].

gave

gasp (ɡɑ:sp), *v.i.* Respirer avec peine. To gasp after, *soupirer après*; to gasp for breath, *haletter*. *n.* Respiration haletante, *f.*; sursaut (de surprise), soupir convulsif, *m.* At the last gasp, *d son dernier soupir*. **gaspings**, *n.* Respiration haletante. *a.* Respirant avec peine, haletant.
gasteropod ('ɡæstərəpəd), *m.* Gastéropode, *m.*
gastralgia (ɡæs'treldʒiə), *n.* Gastralgie, *f.* **gastric**, *a.* Gastrique. **gastritis** (-'traitis), *n.* Gastrite, *f.* **gastro-enteritis**, *n.* Gastro-entérite, *f.* **gastronome** ('ɡæstrənəm) or **gastronomist** (ɡæs'trənəmɪst), *n.* Gastronomiste, *m.* **gastronomic** (-'nɒmɪk), *a.* Gastronomique. **gastronomy** (-'trɒnəmɪ), *n.* Gastronomie, *f.* **gastro-vascular**, *a.* Gastro-vasculaire.
gat (ɡæt), *n.* Chenal, *m.*, *passé*, *f.* (entre des bancs de sable).
gate (ɡeɪt), *n.* Porte, grande porte, porte cochère, *f.*; barrière (turnpike-gate); grille (iron gate), *f.*; (*spt.*) le public (payant), les entrées, la recette. **gate-bill**, *m.* (*Oxf., Camb.*) Amendes pour rentrée tardive. **gate-crasher**, *n.* Intrus, resquilleur, *m.* **gate-keeper**, *n.* Portier; (*Rail.*) garde-barrière, *m.* **gate-money**, *n.* Entrées, *f.pl.* **gateway**, *n.* Porte, porte cochère, *f.*; portail (large doorway); guichet (small), *m.* **gather** (ɡæðə), *v.t.* Ramasser; assembler, rassembler; recueillir (to collect); cueillir (fruits etc.); prendre, contracter (a habit etc.); (*fig.*) conclure, inférer (de); (*Needlework*) froncer. To gather breath, *prendre haleine*; to gather oneself into a ball, *se ramasser en boule, se pelotonner*; to gather strength, *se rétablir, s'affermir*; to gather in taxes, *percevoir les impôts*. *v.i.* Se rassembler, se réunir, s'assembler; s'amasser; (*Path.*) former un abcès. *n.* Pli, fronce, *m.* **gatherer**, *n.* Personne qui cueille, *f.*, cueilleur; percepteur (of taxes); vendangeur (of grapes); (*Bookbinding*) assembleur, *m.* **gathering**, *n.* Rassemblement, *m.*; assemblée, réunion; perception (of taxes); récolte, cueillette (of fruit etc.), *f.*; (*Needlework*) fronce; (*Med.*) abcès; (*Print.*) assemblage, *m.*
gattorugine [BLENNY].
gaud (ɡɔ:d), *n.* Ornement voyant, *m.*; parure un peu criarde; babiole, *f.* **gaudily**, *adv.* Fastueusement, avec éclat. **gaudiness**, *n.* Fasto, *m.*, ostentation, *f.*, éclat clinquant, faux brillant, *m.* **gaudy**, *a.* Voyant, éclatant; fastueux, de mauvais goût.
gauffer [GOFFER].
gauge (ɡeɪdʒ), *v.t.* Jauger, mesurer; (*fig.*) juger. *n.* Jauge, mesure, *f.*; calibre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) tirant d'eau, *m.*; (*Rail.*) voie, *f.* **Narrow gauge**, *d voie étroite*. **gauger**, *n.* Jaugeur, *m.* **gauging**, *n.* Jaugeage, *m.* **gauging-rod**, *n.* Jauge, *f.* **Gaul** (ɡɔ:l), *n.* Gaulois, *m.*, Gauloise, *f.* **Gaulish**, *a.* Gaulois. *n.* Le gaulois.
gaunt (ɡɔ:nt), *a.* Maigre, décharné; lugubre.
gauntlet ('ɡɔ:ntli:t), *n.* Gantelet, *m.* To run the gauntlet, *passer par les baguettes*; to take up the gauntlet, *ramasser le gant*; to throw down the gauntlet to, *jeter le gant à*.
gauze (ɡɔ:z), *n.* Gaze, *f.*
gave, *past* [GIVE].

gavelkind

gavelkind ('gævlikind), *n.* Partage égal (des terres).
gawk (gɔ:k), *n.* Sot, maladroit, *m.* **gawky**, *a.* Déglingandé. *Gawky fellow*, grand maladroit, emporté, *m.*
gay (gei), *a.* Gai, réjouï, joyeux; pimpant, brillant. As gay as a lark, gai comme pinson; to lead a gay life, mener une vie de plaisirs.
gayety [gaɪəti]. **gayly** [gaɪli].
gaze (geiz), *v.i.* Regarder fixement. *n.* Regard fixe or attentif, *m.* **gazer**, *n.* Contem-plateur, spectateur, *m.*
gazebo (gə'zi:bou), *n.* Kiosque de jardin; belvédère; balcon, *m.*
gazelle (gə'zel), *n.* Gazelle, *f.*
gazette (gə'zet), *n.* Gazette, *f.*; bulletin officiel, *m.* London Gazette, *Journal officiel du gouvernement anglais*, *m.* *v.t.* Publier or annoncer dans le Journal officiel. He is not yet gazetted, sa nomination n'est pas encore officielle. **gazetteer** (-'tiə), *n.* Dictionnaire géographique, *m.*
gean (dʒi:n), *n.* Cerise sauvage, merise, *f.*
gean-tree, Merisier, *m.*
gear (giə), *n.* Appareil, accoutrement, attirail; effets, *pl.*; harnais (of a horse), *m.*; (*Naut.*) apparaux, *m.pl.*, drisse, *f.*; (*Mach.*) engrenage; (*Cycle*) développement, *m.*; (*fig.*) marchandises, *f.pl.*, biens, *m.pl.* In gear, embrayé, en marche; out of gear, débrayé, défectueux; (*fig.*) dérangé. **gear-box**, *n.* Boîte de changement de vitesse, *f.* **gear-case**, *n.* Carter, garde-chaîne, *m.* **gear-wheel**, *n.* Pignon, braquet, *m.* **gearing**, *n.* Engrenage, *m.*
gee (dʒi), *int.* Huel Gee up, huel gee-gee, *n.* Dada, *m.*
geese, *pl.* [goose].
Gehenna (gi'hene), *n.* Géhenne, *f.*
gelatine ('dʒeləti:n), *n.* Gélatine, *f.* **gelatine** (dʒə'læti:neɪt) or **gelatinize**, *v.i.* Se gélatinifier. *v.t.* Gélatinifier. **gelatiniform** (dʒə'lə'tinifɔ:ɪm), *a.* Gélatiniforme. **gelatinization** (dʒə'læti'nai'zeɪʃən), *n.* Gélatinisation, *f.* **gelatinous**, *a.* Gélatineux.
geld (geld), *v.t.* Châtrer. **geldner**, *n.* Châtréur, *m.* **gelding**, *n.* Cheval hongre, *m.*; castration, *f.*
gem (dʒem), *n.* Pierre précieuse, *f.*, joyau; bourgeois (bud), *m.*; (*fig.*) bijou (de), *m.* *v.i.* Bourgeonner. **gemmed**, *a.* Orné, parsemé (de). **gemmiferous** (dʒə'mɪfərəs), *a.* Gemmifère. **gemmiform**, *a.* Gemmiforme. **gemmule**, *n.* Gemmule, *f.*
Gemini ('dʒemɪnai), *n.pl.* (*Astron.*) Gémeaux, *m.pl.*
gender ('dʒendə), *n.* Genre, *m.*
genealogical (dʒi:nɪə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Généalogique. **genealogist** (dʒi:nɪə'lɒdʒɪst), *n.* Généalogiste, *m.* **genealogy** (-'ælədʒi), *n.* Généalogie, *f.*
general ('dʒenərəl), *a.* Général, commun, ordinaire; d'ensemble, de public. *Attorney General*, procureur général, *m.*; for general use, d'usage de tout le monde; general agent, agent d'affaires, *m.*; general (serving), bon de tout faire, *f.*; general staff, état-major général, *m.*; in general, en général; Lieutenant-General, général de division, *m.*; Major-General, général de brigade, *m.*; the public in general, la masse du public. *n.* Général, *m.*; le public, le vulgaire, *m.*; (*Mil.*) générale

gentle

(drum-call), *f.* **generalissimo** (dʒenərə'lisimou), *n.* Généralissime, *m.* **generality** (-'æliti), *n.* Généralité; la plupart, *f.* **generalize** ('dʒenərəlaɪz), *v.t.* Généraliser. **generally**, *adv.* En général, ordinairement, généralement. **generalship**, *n.* Généralat; (*fig.*) talent de général, *m.*, stratégie, *f.*
generant ('dʒenərənt), *a.* and *n.* Générateur, *m.*, génératrice, *f.* **generate**, *v.t.* Produire, engendrer. **generation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Génération, famille; production, *f.*; âge, *m.* **generative**, *a.* Génératif, générateur. **generator**, *n.* Générateur, *m.* **generatrix**, *n.* Génératrice, *f.*
generic (dʒə'nerɪk) or **generical**, *a.* Générique.
generosity (dʒenə'rɒsɪti), *n.* Générosité, magnanimité, libéralité, *f.* **generous**, *a.* Généreux; (*fig.*) abondant, riche (en). **generously**, *adv.* Généreusement.
genesis ('dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Genèse, *f.*; (*Math.*) génération, *f.*
genet ('dʒenət), *n.* Genette, *f.*
genethliac (dʒə'neθliək), *a.* Généthliaque.
geneva (dʒə'ni:və), *n.* Genève, *f.* (*wine*); genèvre, *m.* (*spirit*). *Geneva watch*, montre de Genève, *f.*
Genevise (dʒenə'vi:z), *a.* Genevois.
genial ('dʒi:niəl), *a.* Doux, réconfortant; bienveillant, bon; généreux; cordial, joyeux. **geniality** (-'æliti) or **genialness**, *n.* Bonne humeur, nature sympathique, gaïeté, *f.*, entrain, *m.* **genially**, *adv.* Avec bonté, d'un air affable.
genital ('dʒenɪtəl), *a.* Génital. *n.pl.* Parties génitales, *f.pl.*
genitive ('dʒenɪtɪv), *n.* (*Gram.*) Génitif, *m.*
genius ('dʒi:niəs), *n.* Génie, *m.*; (*fig.*) disposition naturelle, *f.*
Genoese (dʒenə'ɪ:z), *a.* Génois.
genteel (dʒen'ti:l), *a.* (*now iron.*) De bon ton, comme il faut, distingué. **genteelly**, *adv.* Comme il faut, bien, bourgeoisie.
genteelness, *n.* Éléance, *f.*, bon ton, *m.*
gentian ('dʒenjən), *n.* Gentiane, *f.* **gentianella** (dʒen'ʃi:nə'lə), *n.* Gentianelle, *f.*
gentile ('dʒentail), *a.* and *n.* Gentil, *m.*
gentility (dʒen'tiliti), *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, distinction; *politesse, élégance, *f.*; (*collect.*) la bonne société.
gentle ('dʒentl), *a.* Doux, aimable; paisible; modéré (of slopes etc.); *bien né, noble. *Gentle reader*, ami lecteur, *m.*; of gentle birth, bien né. **gentlefolk** or **gentlefolks**, *n.pl.* Personnes de bon ton, *f.pl.*, gens comme il faut, gens bien élevés, *m.pl.* **gentleman**, *n.* (*pl.* gentlemen) Monsieur; homme de bon ton, homme comme il faut, galant homme, homme d'honneur; homme bien né; (*Law*) gentleman of independent means, sans profession, rentier. A gentleman's gloves, des gants d'homme, *m.pl.*; a perfect gentleman, un homme très comme il faut; a young gentleman, un jeune homme, *m.*; gentleman's agreement, engagement sur parole; gentleman performer, amateur, *m.*; this gentleman, ce monsieur, *m.*; those gentlemen, ces messieurs, *m.pl.*; to play the fine gentleman, faire le monsieur; young gentlemen, jeunes gens, *m.pl.* **gentleman-in-waiting**, *n.* Gentilhomme de service, *m.* **gentlemanlike** or **gentlemanly**, *a.* Distingué, de bon

genuflexion

ton, comme il faut, bien élevé; honorable, délicat. **gentlemanliness**, *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, distinction, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.* **gentlewoman**, *n.* (*pl.* **gentlewomen**) Dame or jeune fille de condition or de bonne famille, *f.* **gentleness**, *n.* Douceur, bonté, *f.* **gently**, *adv.* Doucement. **gentry**, *n.* Personnes de distinction, *f. pl.*; haute bourgeoisie; petite noblesse, *f.*; (*iron.*) gens, *m. pl.* **genuflexion** (dʒɛnjuˈfleksən), *n.* Génuflexion, *f.* **genuine** (ˈdʒɛnjuɪn), *a.* Pur, vrai, véritable, authentique, naturel; sincère. **genuinely**, *adv.* Purement, sincèrement, authentiquement. **genuineness**, *n.* Authenticité, vérité; sincérité, *f.* **genus** (ˈdʒɪnəs), *n.* (*pl.* **genera**, ˈdʒɛnərə) Genre, *m.* **geocentric** (dʒiːoˈsɛntrɪk), *a.* Géocentrique. **geode**, *n.* Géode, *f.* **geodesy** (dʒiˈɒdəsi), *n.* Géodésie, *f.* **geodesic** (-ˈdesɪk), *a.* Géodésique. **geodic** (-ˈdɪk), *a.* Géodique. **geodynamic** (dʒiːoʊdaɪˈnæmɪk), *a.* Géodynamique. **geogeny** (-ˈdʒɔɪni), *n.* Géogénie, *f.* **geognosy**, *n.* Géognosie, *f.* **geographer** (dʒiˈɒɡrəfɪ), *n.* Géographe, *m.* **geographical** (-ˈɡræfɪkəl), *a.* Géographique. **geographically**, *adv.* Géographiquement. **geography** (dʒiˈɒɡrəfi), *n.* Géographie, *f.* **geologist** (dʒiˈɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Géologue, *m.* **geology** (dʒiˈɒlədʒi), *n.* Géologie, *f.* **geological** (-ˈlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Géologique. **geologically**, *adv.* Géologiquement. **geomancy** (dʒiːoˈmænsi), *n.* Géomancie, *f.* **geometer** (dʒiˈɒmɪtər) or **geometrician** (dʒiːoˈmɪtriʃən), *n.* Géomètre, *m.* **geometric** (-ˈmɛtrɪk) or **geometrical**, *a.* Géométrique, géométral. **geometrically**, *adv.* Géométriquement, *géométriquement. **geometrize**, *v.i.* Géométrer. **geometry**, *n.* Géométrie, *f.* **georama** (dʒiːoˈrɑːmə), *n.* Géorama, *m.* (*by*) **George** (dʒɔːdʒ), *int.* Sapristi! sacrebleu! **Georgics** (ˈdʒɔːdʒɪks), *n. pl.* Géorgiques, *f. pl.* **geranium** (dʒəˈreɪniəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Géranium, *m.* **gerfalco** (ˈdʒɔːlfɔːkən), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Gerfaut, *m.* **germ** (dʒɜːm), *n.* Germe, *m.* **german** (ɪ) (ˈdʒɑːmən), *a.* Germain, parent, proche; pertinent, qui a rapport (à). A cousin german, un cousin germain. **German** (ə) (ˈdʒɑːmən), *a.* and *n.* Allemand, *m.*, Allemande, *f.*; allemand (langue), *m.* German silver, maillechort, *m.* **germander** (dʒɑːˈmændər), *n.* Germandrée, *f.* **germane** [GERMAN (ɪ)]. **Germanic** (dʒɜːˈmænɪk), *a.* Germanique. **Germanism** (ˈdʒɑːmənɪzəm), *n.* Germanisme, *m.* **Germanize**, *v.t.* and *i.* Germaniser. **germen** (ˈdʒɑːmən), *n.* Germe, *m.* **germinal**, *a.* Germinal, de germe. **germinate**, *v.i.* Germer, faire germer; pousser, bourgeonner. **germination** (-ˈneɪʃən), *n.* Germination, *f.* **germinative**, *a.* Germinatif. **gerontocracy** (dʒɛrənˈtɒkrəsi), *n.* Gérotoncratie, *f.*

gerrymander (gerɪˈmændər), *v.* (*Am.*) Découper arbitrairement les circonscriptions électorales; manigancer, truquer (une élection, une affaire).

gerund (ˈdʒerənd) or **gerundive** (dʒəˈrændɪv), *n.* (*Gram.*) Gérondif, *m.*

gestation (dʒesˈteɪʃən), *n.* Gestation, *f.* **gestatory** (ˈdʒestətəri), *a.* Gestatoire.

gesticulate (dʒesˈtɪkjuleɪt), *v.i.* Gesticuler. **gesticulation** (-ˈleɪʃən), *n.* Gesticulation, *f.* **gesticulator**, *n.* Gesticulateur, *m.* **gesticulatory**, *a.* Gesticulaire.

gesture (ˈdʒestʃə), *n.* Geste; mouvement expressif, *m.*, action, *f.* *v.i.* Gesticuler. *v.t.* Accompagner de gestes.

get (get), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* got) (Se) procurer, acquérir, obtenir; recevoir (to receive); remporter (to gain); gagner (to earn); avoir; apprendre (to learn); acheter (to buy); arriver à, atteindre (to reach); aller chercher (to fetch); trouver (to find); faire, se faire, (to induce, make, cause, etc.); attraper, s'attirer (to catch etc.). *v.i.* Se mettre (en); devenir, se faire (to become); aller (to go). Get out! va-t-en! allez-vous-en! he got him to draw up a prescription, il lui fit écrire une ordonnance; he got it here, il l'a obtenu ici; he got up in good time, il s'est levé de bonne heure; I got it made here, je l'ai fait faire ici; it was getting late, il se faisait tard; that's all I've got to say, voilà tout ce que j'ai à dire; they can't get to sleep, ils ne peuvent s'endormir.

To get about, sortir, prendre de l'exercice; to get about again, reprendre ses occupations; to get above, surpasser, se mettre au-dessus de; to get abroad, se répandre, s'ébruiter; to get across, traverser; to get a fall, tomber; to get a footing, s'établir; to get ahead, passer devant, faire des progrès, prospérer, réussir; to get all one can out of them, les exploiter de son mieux; to get along, s'avancer, cheminer, faire marcher; to get at, arriver à, parvenir, d; suborner; to get away, s'en aller, se sauver, échapper (d), enlever, ôter; to get back, revenir, regagner, recouvrer; to get before, devancer; to get behind, rester en arrière, être en retard (de ses paiements); to get beyond, dépasser; to get by, passer; to get by heart, apprendre par cœur; to get clear, se tirer (de); to get down, descendre, faire descendre, avaler (to swallow); to get drunk, s'enivrer; to get forward, avancer, faire avancer; to get free, s'échapper, se dégager; to get friends, se faire des amis; to get from, tirer, arracher, se tirer, s'échapper de; to get hold of, s'emparer de, saisir, obtenir, trouver, influencer; to get home, arriver, arriver chez soi; to get in, entrer, s'insinuer, faire entrer, rentrer, se glisser dans; to get in debt, faire des dettes; to get in for it, s'y mettre; to get into, se mettre en, entrer dans, monter dans, tomber dans; to get into a dispute, s'engager dans une querelle; to get killed, se faire tuer; to get loose, s'échapper; to get made or done, faire faire; to get married, se marier; to get mended, faire raccommoder; to get near, approcher, s'approcher (de); to get off, se tirer, s'en tirer, s'échapper, se sauver, descendre, ôter, enlever, s'ôter; to get old, vieillir; to get on, avancer, réussir, faire des progrès, cheminer, faire avancer, mettre, monter sur; to get out,

sortir, s'en tirer de, faire sortir, tirer, enlever; to get over, passer, passer à travers, surmonter, vaincre, se consoler de, se remettre de, venir à bout de; to get over it, s'en tirer; to get ready, apprêter, se préparer; to get rich, s'enrichir; to get rid of, se débarrasser de; to get taken in, se laisser attraper; to get the better of, l'emporter sur; to get through, passer par, parcourir, venir à bout de, se tirer de; to get tired, se lasser, se fatiguer; to get to, arriver à, atteindre; to get together, assembler, réunir, se réunir; to get to sleep, s'endormir; to get under, se mettre au-dessous de, passer sous; to get up, se lever, organiser, exciter, monter, faire monter, lever, préparer, arranger, blanchir (linen), (colloq.) se mettre au courant de; to get oneself up, se faire beau, s'endimancher; to get up again, relever, ramasser, se relever; to get upon, monter sur; to get well again, se rétablir; to get well paid, se faire bien payer; to get wet, se mouiller; to get young again, rajeunir. getting, n. Acquisition, f., gain, m. getting-up, n. Lever, m.; organisation, f. (d'une fête); montage, m. (d'une pièce); préparation, f. (d'un examen); maquillage, m.; (Naut.) gréage, m.
gewgaw ('gju:ɡo:), n. Babiole, bagatelle, f., colifichet, m.
geyser ('gi:zə:), n. Chauffe-bain, m.
ghastliness ('ɡɑ:stli:nəs), n. Pâleur, f.; aspect effrayant, m. ghastly, a. Pâle, pâle comme la mort; horrible, affreux.
gherkin ('ɡe:ʔkin), n. Cornichon, m.
gillie ['GILLIE], n.
ghost (ɡəʊst), n. Revenant, fantôme, spectre; esprit, m., âme, ombre, f.; (slang) nègre (écrivain qui fait le travail d'un autre). The Holy Ghost, le Saint-Esprit; to give up the ghost, rendre l'âme. ghostlike, a. D. fantôme, spectral, pâle comme un spectre.
ghostly, a. Spirituel; de spectre.
ghoul (ɡu:l), n. Goule, f. **ghoulish**, a. De goule.
giant ('dʒaɪənt), n. Géant, m. a. De géant.
giantess, n. Géante, f. **giant-like**, a. Gigantesque, de géant. **giantry**, n. État de géant, m., forme gigantesque, f.
***gib** (ɡɪb), n. Vieux chat, vieux matou, m. (Engl.) contre-clavette, f.
gibber ('dʒɪbə:), v.i. Baragouiner. **gibberish**, n. Baragouin, charabia, m.
gibbet ('dʒɪbət), n. Potence, f., gibet, m. v.t. Attacher au gibet, pendre à une potence; (fig.) pilorier.
gibbon ('ɡɪbən), n. Gibbon (ape), m.
gibbous ('ɡɪbəʊ) or **gibbose**, a. Gibbeux.
gibbosity (ɡɪ'bəʊsɪti), n. Gibbosité, f.
gibe (dʒaɪb), v.i. Railler, se moquer (de). v.t. Se moquer de, railler. n. Sarcasme, m.; raillerie, moquerie, f. **giber**, n. Railleur, m.
gibingly, adv. D'un air moqueur, ironiquement.
giblets ('dʒɪblət), n.pl. Abatis, m.pl.
giddily ('ɡɪdɪli), adv. Étourdiment, à l'étourdie. **giddiness**, n. Vertige, étourdissement, m.; (fig.) étourderie, humeur folâtre, f.
giddy, a. Étourdi; (fig.) volage; vertigineux, qui donne le vertige. I feel giddy, la tête me tourne; that makes me feel giddy, cela me donne le vertige. **giddy-brained** or **giddy-headed**, a. Étourdi, écerelé.
gift (ɡɪft), n. Don, présent, cadeau; (fig.) talent,

m. (Law) Deed of gift, donation entre vifs, f.; New Year's gifts, étrennes (du nouvel an), f.pl.; one must not look a gift horse in the mouth, d cheval donné on ne regarde pas la bride; to have the gift of the gab, (colloq.) avoir la langue bien pendue. v.t. Douer, doter (de).
gifted, a. Doué de, de talent.
gig (ɡɪɡ), n. Cabriolet, m.; yole, f.; (Tech.) laineuse, f.
gigantic ('dʒaɪɡəntɪk), a. Gigantesque, de géant.
gigantism ('dʒaɪɡəntɪzəm), n. Gigantisme, m.
giggle ('ɡɪɡl), v.i. Rire nerveusement, rire tout bas, un peu bêtement. n. Ricanement, petit rire bête, m.
gild (ɡɪld), v.t. Dorer; (fig.) embellir. To gild the pill, dorer la pilule. **gilder**, n. Doreur, m.
gilding, n. Dorure, f., (fig.) clinquant, m.
gill (ɪ) (ɡɪl), n. (usu. in pl.) Ouies (of fish), f.pl.; (pl. gills), caroncules, f.pl. (of birds); (slang) bajoues, f.pl. (of a man); lamelles, f.pl. (of mushroom); ailettes f.pl. (of radiator).
gill (2) (ɡɪl), n. Ravin boisé; ruisseau (du ravin), m.; peigne, m. (for hemp).
gill (3) (dʒɪl), n. Treize centilitres, m.pl., (colloq.) canon, m.
gillie ('ɡɪli), n. (Highlands) Serviteur, m. (of a sportsman).
gillyflower ('dʒɪlɪflaʊə:), n. Giroflée, f.
gilt (ɡɪlt), n. Dorure, f. a. Doré. **gilt-edged**, a. Doré sur tranche. **Gilt-edged securities**, valeurs de tout repos, f. **gilthead**, n. Daurade, f. **gilt-silver**, n. Vermeil, m.
gimbal ('dʒɪmbl), n. (usu. pl.) Balancier, m. Suspension à la Cardan, f.
gimcrack ('dʒɪmkɹæk), n. Pacotille, camelote, f.
gimlet ('ɡɪmlət), n. Vrille, f.
gimp (ɡɪmp), n. Galon, m., ganse, f.
gin (dʒɪn), n. Trébuchet, piège; genièvre, gin (liquor), m.; chèvre (windlass), f.; (Tech.) machine à égrener, f. v.t. Égrener; (fig.) prendre au trébuchet. **gin-palace**, n. Débit de spiritueux, m.
ginger ('dʒɪndʒə:), n. Gingembre, m. **ginger-ale**, n. Limonade gazeuse, f. **ginger-beer** or **ginger-pop**, n. Bière au gingembre, f.
gingerbread, n. Pain d'épice, m. **gingerly**, adv. Tout doucement, délicatement.
ingham ('ɡɪŋəm), n. Parapluie (de coton), m.
gingival (dʒɪn'dʒaɪvəl), a. Gingival.
gingle ['ɪŋɡl], n.
ginning ('dʒɪnɪŋ), n. Égrenage, m.
gipsy ('dʒɪpsɪ), n. Bohémien, tzigane, m., bohémienne, f.; (fig.) coquin, m., fine matoise, f.
giraffe (dʒɪ'ra:f), n. Girafe, f.
gird (ɡə:ɪd), v.t. (past and p.p. girt) Ceindre (de); entourer, environner (de); lier; se revêtir de; vêtir (de); sangler (a horse). To gird up one's loins, se ceindre les reins. v.i. To gird at, railler. n. Raillerie, f., sarcasme, m.
girdler ('ɡə:ɪdə:), n. Poutre, solive, traverse, f.
girdle ('ɡə:ɪdl), n. Ceinture, f.; ceinturon, m. v.t. Ceinturer. **girdle-belt**, n. Ceinturon, m. **girdle-maker**, n. Ceinturier, m.
girkin ['GHERKIN], n.
girl (ɡə:ɪl), n. Fille, jeune fille; jeune personne,

f. girlhood, n. Jeunesse, f. girlish, a. De jeune fille. girlishly, adv. En jeune fille.
girt, *past and p.p. [GIRD].*
girth (gæ:θ), *n. Sangle, f., tour, m., circonférence, f. In girth, de tour. girt-line, n. (Naut.) Cartahu, m.*
gist (dʒɪst), *n. Fond, fin mot; point principal, m., substance, f. (of a talk); (Law) motif principal, m.*
give (gɪv), *v.t. (past gave, p.p. given) Donner; livrer, rendre, accorder; faire (an answer, credit, one's compliments, one's love, etc.); remettre, transmettre; appliquer (to apply); porter (a blow etc.); pousser (a groan etc.); sonner (a sound); prononcer (a verdict etc.). Give and take, donner et recevoir; give the devil his due, à chacun son dû; give way, (Naut.) nage partout! he gives twice that gives in a trice, qui donne tôt donne deux fois; I'll give it him! je lui réglerai son compte! to be given to, se livrer à, être porté à; to give a description of, décrire; to give a present, faire un cadeau; to give a shriek, jeter un cri de terreur; to give away the bride, conduire la fiancée à l'autel; to give back again, rendre; to give battle, livrer bataille; to give check, faire échec, mettre en échec; to give ear, être attentif, prêter l'oreille (à); to give fire, tirer; to give forth, publier; to give ground, reculer; to give heed, prendre garde; to give in, céder, donner, rendre; to give in charge, faire arrêter; to give joy, féliciter; to give judgment, rendre or prononcer un jugement; to give oneself up, se rendre, se constituer prisonnier; to give oneself up to, se rendre, se livrer, s'abandonner (à); to give one's mind to, s'adonner à; to give out, émettre, annoncer, distribuer; to give over, abandonner, céder, laisser, quitter; to give place, céder, faire place (à); to give quarter to, faire quartier à; to give the slip, se dérober, s'échapper; to give warning to, donner congé or donner son congé à (a servant etc.); to give up, abandonner, renoncer, rendre, céder, se dessaisir de, quitter, jeter sa langue aux chiens (of riddles). v.i. Céder; plier (to bend); prêter (to stretch). To give in, céder, plier, s'affaisser; to give out, être à bout, s'épuiser; to give over, cesser; to give way, céder, se relâcher, reculer, plier, s'abandonner (à). given, a. Adonné, porté, disposé (à); donné. In a given time, dans un temps donné. giver, n. Donneur, dispensateur, m. giving, n. Action de donner, f., don, m.*

gizzard ('gɪzəd), *n. Gésier, m.*
glacial ('gleɪʃəl), *a. Glacial, glaciaire.*
glacier ('gleɪʃɪə), *n. Glacier, m.*
glacis ('gleɪsɪs), *n. (Fort.) Glacis, m.*
glad (glæd), *a. Content, aise, bien aise; heureux (de). She will be glad to receive, elle sera bien aise de recevoir; they would be only too glad, ils ne demanderaient pas mieux que de; we are very glad to see you, nous sommes très contents de vous voir; you will be glad to hear, vous apprendrez avec plaisir.*
gladden, *v.t. Réjouir. v.i. Se réjouir.*
glade (gleɪd), *n. Clairière, percée, f.*
gladiator ('glædiətɔː), *n. Gladiateur, m.*
gladiatorial ('-tɔːriəl), *a. Gladiatorial, gladiatoire.*
gladiolus ('glædiələs, 'glædi'ouləs), *n. Glaïeul,*

gladly ('glædli), *adv. Volontiers, avec plaisir.*
gladness or ***gladsomeness**, *n. Joie, gaieté, f., plaisir, m. gladsome, a. (poet.) Joyeux, gai.*
gladstone ('glædstən) or **gladstone-bag**, *n. Sac de voyage, m.*
glair (gleɪ), *n. Glaire, f. v.t. Glairer.*
glamour ('glæməʊ), *n. Charme, prestige, éclat, m. glamorous, a. Charmeur, ensorcelant.*
glance (glɑːns), *n. Ricochet, coup en biais; regard, coup d'œil, m.; (fig.) éclair, trait de lumière, m. v.i. Jeter un coup d'œil (sur); briller, étinceler. To glance off, ricocher; to glance over, parcourir.*
gland (glænd), *n. (Anat.) Glande, f.*
glanders ('glændəz), *n.pl. Morve, f.*
glandiferous ('glændɪfərəs), *a. Glandifère.*
glandiform ('glændɪfɔːm), *a. Glandiforme.*
glandular or **glandulous**, *a. Glandulaire, glanduleux. glanduliferous ('-dʒu'lifərəs), *a. Glandifère.*
glare (gleɪə), *n. Éclat, m., lumière éblouissante, lueur, f.; regard irrité, farouche, m. v.i. Éblouir; luire, briller; regarder d'un air furieux. glaring, a. Voyant, éblouissant, criant, éclatant; choquant; manifeste, notoire. glaringly, adv. Manifestement, d'une manière patente.*
glass (glɑːs), *n. (pl. glasses) Verre, m.; vitre (window), f.; châssis, m. (in garden); (pl.) lunettes; jumelles (field-glasses), f.pl. Cut glass, cristal taillé, m.; eyeglass, monocle, lorgnon, m.; glass case, vitrine, f.; glass door, porte vitrée, f.; glass of wine, verre de vin, m.; glass, with care! fragile! hour-glass, sablier, m.; looking-glass, miroir, m.; plate glass, glace, f.; stained glass, vitraux peints, m.pl.; (weather-)glass, baromètre, m.; window-glass, verre à vitre, m. a. De verre. glass-blower, n. Souffleur, verrier, m. glass-blowing, n. Soufflage de verre, m. glass-furnace, n. Four de verrerie, m. glass-house, n. Verrerie, f. glass-maker, n. Verrier, m. glass-ware, n. Verrerie, f. glassworks, n. Verrerie, manufacture de verre, f. *glassy, a. Vitreux, transparent.*
glaucescence (glɔː'sesəns), *n. Glaucescence, f. glaucescent, a. Glaucescant.*
glaucoma (glɔː'koumə), *n. (Path.) Glaucome, m. glaucous ('glɔːkəs), *a. Glaucue.*
glaze (gleɪz), *v.t. Vitrer; vernir, vernisser (to varnish); glacer (pastry etc.); lustrer (linen etc.). glazier, n. Vitrier, m. glazing, n. Vitrage (of windows); vernissage, glaçage; vernis (glaze), m.*
gleam (gli:m), *n. Rayon, m., lueur, f., trait de lumière, m. v.i. Briller, luire (de). gleaming, a. Rayonnant, miroitant, luisant.*
glean (gli:n), *v.t. Glaner; grappiller (grapes). gleaner, n. Glaneur, grappilleur, m. gleaning, n. Glanage, m., glanure, f.; grappillage, m.*
glebe (gleɪb), *n. Glèbe, terre, f., sol, m. glebeland, n. Terre d'église, f., clos du presbytère, m.*
glede (gli:d), *n. (Ornith.) Milan, m.*
glee (gliː), *n. Joie, gaieté; (Mus.) chant à plusieurs voix (sans accompagnement), m. gleeful, a. Joyeux, gai. gleefully, adv. Gaiement, joyeusement.*
gleet (gli:t), *n. (Path.) Écoulement, m.***

glen (glen), *n.* Vallon, ravin, *m.*
glib (glib), *a.* Coulant, glissant, délié, volubile.
A glib tongue, une langue bien pendue.
glibly, *adv.* Avec volubilité; doucereusement.
glibness, *n.* Volubilité, facilité, faconde, *f.*; spéciosité, *f.*
glide (glaid), *v.i.* Couler, glisser; se glisser (dans). *n.* Glissade, *f.*; (*Aviat.*) vol plané, *m.*
glider, *n.* (*Aeronautics*) Planeur, *m.*
glidingly, *adv.* Doucement, en glissant, en planant.
glimmer ('gliməz), *n.* Lueur, *f.*, faible rayon, *m.* To turn down the gas to a glimmer, mettre le gaz en veilleuse. *v.i.* Entre-luire, luire faiblement; poindre (of the dawn).
glimmering, *n.* Faible lueur; (*fig.*) légère apparence, *f.* *a.* Faible, vacillant.
glimpse, *n.* Échappée de lumière, *f.*; coup d'œil, *m.*, vue rapide, *f.* To catch a glimpse of, entrevoir.
glint, *n.* Trait de lumière, *m.*, lueur, *f.* *v.n.* Luire par moments.
glisten ('glɪʃn), *v.i.* glister ('glɪʃtəz), *v.i.* glitter ('glɪtəz), *v.i.* Briller, reluire, scintiller, chatoyer. *n.* Éclat, lustre, *m.* glittering, *a.* Brillant, luisant, étincelant. glitteringly, *adv.* Avec éclat.
gloaming ('gloumɪn), *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* In the gloaming, à la brune, entre chien et loup.
gloat (glout), *v.i.* Dévorer or couvrir des yeux; (*fig.*) se régaler de (to gloat over).
globate ('gloubeɪt) or **globated**, *a.* Sphérique.
globe (gloub), *n.* Globe, *m.* *v.i.* and *t.* Arrondir. globe-flower, *n.* Trolle d'Europe, *m.*
globe-shaped, *a.* En forme de globe.
globose (glou'boʊs), **globous** ('gloubəs), or **globular** ('globjʊləz), *a.* Globuleux, sphérique; (*Bot.*) globeux. **globosity** (glou'boʊsɪtɪ), *n.* Sphéricité, *f.* **globule** ('globjʊ:l), *n.* Globule, *m.*
glomerule ('glomərʊ:l), *n.* Glomérule, *m.*
gloom (glu:m) or **gloominess**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* To throw a gloom over, assombrir. *v.i.* Être obscur; être sombre; s'attrister. *v.t.* Assombrir; (*fig.*) attrister. **gloomily**, *adv.* Obscurément; d'un air triste. **gloomy**, *a.* Sombre, obscur; triste, mélancolique. Gloomy weather, temps sombre, *m.*
glorification (glouərɪfɪ'keɪʃn), *n.* Glorification; réjouissance. *f.* glorify ('glouərɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Glorifier. **glorious**, *a.* Glorieux; illustre, splendide, magnifique, superbe. gloriously, *adv.* Glorieusement, avec gloire. **glory** ('glɔ:ri), *n.* Gloire; (*Paint.*) auréole, *f.* *v.i.* Se glorifier (de).
gloss (glɔs), *n.* Lustre; luisant, apprêt, *m.*; (*fig.*) glose, *f.*, commentaire, *m.* *v.i.* Gloser, interpréter; lustrer, apprêter, donner de l'éclat à.
glossary ('glɔsəri), *n.* Glossaire, *m.* **glossarist**, *n.* Glossateur, *m.*
glossiness ('glɔsɪnəs), *n.* Lustre, brillant, glacé, *m.*
glossographer (glɔ'səgrəfəz), *n.* Glossographe, *m.* **glossography**, *n.* Glossographie, *f.*
glossy ('glɔsi), *a.* Lustré, brillant, luisant.
glottis ('glɔtɪs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Glotte, *f.*
glove (glav), *n.* Gant, *m.* *v.t.* Ganter. **glove-stretcher**, *n.* Baguette à gants, *f.pl.* **glove-trade**, *n.* Ganterie, *f.* **glover**, *n.* Gantier, *m.*

glow (glou), *v.i.* Brûler (de); briller; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, s'enflammer. *n.* Lueur rouge, *f.*; (*fig.*) feu, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*; teint vermeil, rouge, *m.* To be in a glow, sentir une douce chaleur (par tout le corps); to set in a glow, allumer le sang, embraser. **glow-worm**, *n.* Ver luisant, *m.* **glowing**, *a.* Incandescent, embrasé; ardent, animé. **glowingly**, *adv.* Vivement, chaleureusement.
glower ('glauəz), *v.a.* (at) Regarder d'un air maussade or sévère.
gloxinia (glɔk'sɪniə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Gloxinie, *f.*
gloze (glouz), *v.i.* Gloser. To gloze over, pallier. ***glozer**, *n.* Flatteur, cajoleur, *m.*
glucose ('glu:kəʊs), *n.* Glucose, *f.*
glue (glu:), *n.* Colle-forte, *f.* *v.t.* Coller. **glue-pot**, *n.* Pot à colle, *m.* **gluey** or ***gluish**, *a.* Gluant, poisseux
glum (glam), *a.* Renfrogné, maussade, de mauvaise humeur, morne.
glume (glu:m), *n.* (*Bot.*) Glume, *f.*
glut (glat), *v.t.* Gorgier, rassasier; (*fig.*) repaître (the eyes); assouvir (one's wrath); encombrer (the market). To glut oneself, se gorgier (de). *n.* Surabondance, *f.*, excès, *m.*, pléthore, *f.*
gluten ('glu:tn), *n.* Gluten, *m.* **glutinative**, *a.* Glutinatif. **glutinous**, *a.* Glutineux. **glutinosity** (-'nɔsɪtɪ) or **glutinousness**, *n.* Glutinosité, *f.*
glutton ('glatn), *n.* Gourmand, goinfre, *m.* Manger en glutton. **gluttonous**, *a.* Gourmand, glouton, goulu, vorace. **gluttonously**, *adv.* En glouton, goulument. **gluttony**, *n.* Gloutonnerie, *f.*
glycerine ('glɪsərɪn), *n.* Glycérine, *f.* **glycol** ('glɪkəʊl), *n.* Glycol, *m.*
glyph (glɪf), *n.* (*Arch.*) Glyphe, *m.*
glyptics ('glɪptɪks), *n.pl.* Glyptique, *f.*
gnarled (nɑ:ɪld) or **gnarly**, *a.* Nouveux, plein de nœuds.
gnash (næʃ), *v.t.* Grincer. *v.i.* Grincer des dents. **gnashing**, *n.* Grincement, *m.*
gnat (næt), *n.* Cousin, moucheron, *m.* **gnat-snapper**, *n.* Gobe-mouches, *m.*
gnaw (nɔ:), *v.t.* Ronger. **gnawer**, *n.* Rongeur, *m.* **gnawing**, *m.* Rongement, *m.* *a.* Rongeant, rongeur.
gneiss (neɪs), *n.* (*Min.*) Gneiss, *m.*
gnome (noum), *n.* Gnome, *m.*, gnomide, *f.* **gnomic**, *a.* Gnomique.
gnomon ('noumən), *n.* Gnomon, *m.* **gnomonics** ('noumənɪks), *n.pl.* Gnomonique, *f.*
gnosis ('nəʊsɪs), *n.* Gnose, *f.* **gnostic** ('nɔstɪk), *n.* Gnostique, *m.* **gnosticism**, *n.* Gnosticisme, *m.*
gnu (nu:), *n.* Gnou, *m.*
go (gou), *v.i.* (*past went*, *p.p.* gone) Aller, se rendre; marcher, passer; s'en aller, partir (to leave); disparaître (to disappear); devenir (to become); mener (to lead); contribuer (à); être sur le point de, se mettre (à). As times go, par le temps qui court; go ahead! en avant! go it! allez donc! allez-y! I do it, but it goes against the grain, je le fais, mais c'est à contre-cœur; to go about, aller ça et là, entreprendre, (*Naut.*) virer de bord; (*Mil.*) faire demi-tour; to go abroad, sortir, voyager, aller à l'étranger; to go against, aller contre, s'opposer à, être contraire à; to go ahead, aller de l'avant; to go along, poursuivre son chemin,

marcher, s'en aller; to go ashore, *débarquer*, *aborder*, *échouer*; to go aside, *se mettre de côté*; to go astray, *s'égarer*; to go away, *s'en aller*, *partir*; to go back, *retourner*, *s'en retourner*, *reculer*; to go backward, *aller à reculons*, *reculer*; to go backwards and forwards, *aller et venir*, *se contredire*; to go between, *s'interposer*, *s'entremettre*; to go beyond, *aller au delà*, *dépasser*; to go by, *passer*, *passer devant*, *se régler sur*, *s'écouler* (of time); to go down, *descendre*, *se coucher*, *tomber*, *baisser*, *rétrograder*, (Naut.) *couler à fond*, *sombrer*; to go far, *aller loin*; to go far to, *contribuer beaucoup* *dé*; to go for, *aller chercher*, *passer pour*, *se jeter sur*, *sauter dessus*; to go for nothing, *ne compter pour rien*, *ne pas compter*; to go forth, *sortir*; to go forward, *avancer*; to go from, *quitter*, *s'écarter de*, *se départir de*; to go from the matter, *s'écarter du sujet*; to go halves with, *être de moitié avec*; to go in, *entrer*; to go in for, *se présenter à*, *concourir pour*, *se décider pour*, *tenter*, *essayer*, *entreprendre* (to attempt); to go into mourning, *se mettre en deuil*; to go near, *approcher*; to go off, *partir*, *s'en aller*, *se vendre*, *s'écouler* (of goods); to go on, *aller*, *avancer*, *continuer*, *se passer*, *poursuivre*, *se conduire*; to go on ahead, *prendre les devants*; to go one's own way, *aller son chemin*; to go out, *sortir*, *aller dans le monde*, *s'éteindre*; to go out of one's way, *se donner bien de la peine pour*; to go out of (the way), *se détourner de*; to go over, *passer*, *traverser*, *parcourir*; to go the whole hog, *aller jusqu'au bout*; to go through, *passer par*, *traverser*, *fendre*, *subir*, *souffrir*, *parcourir*; to go to sleep, *s'endormir*; to go up, *monter*; to go up and down, *courir ça et là*, *monter et descendre*; to go up a river, *remonter un fleuve*; to go up for an examination, *subir un examen*; to go upon, *se fonder sur*; to go up to, *aborder*, *accoster*; to go with, *aller avec*, *accompagner*; to go without, *se passer de*; to let go, *lâcher prise*; where are you going? *où allez-vous?* who goes there? *qui vive?*

n. Mode, vogue, *f.*; (fig.) *entraîn.*, *m.*, *énergie*, *f.*; coup, essai, accès, *m.* A pretty *go*, *ça ne passe pas! pas moyen!* to be all the *go*, *faire fureur*; to be always on the *go*, *avoir toujours le pied en l'air*. **go-ahead**, *a.* Entreprenant. **go-between**, *n.* (contempt.) Intermédiaire; entremetteur, *m.*, entremetteuse, *f.* **go-by**, *n.* Action d'éluder; (fig.) *défaite*, *f.*, *détour*, *artifice*, *m.* To give the *go-by* to, *passer sans saluer*, *planter là*. **go-cart**, *n.* Chariot d'enfant, *m.*, *trotteuse*, *f.* **goad** (goud), *n.* Aiguillon, *m.* *v.t.* Aiguillonner; (fig.) *exciter*, *stimuler*, *pousser*. **goal** (goul), *n.* But; terme, *m.* Goal-keeper, *n.* (fib.) *gardien de but*, *m.* **goat** (gout), *n.* Chèvre, *f.* Goat skin, *peau de chèvre*, *f.*; he-goat, *bouc*, *m.*; she-goat, *chèvre*, *f.* **goatherd**, *n.* Chevrier, *m.* **goatsucker**, *n.* Engoulevent (bird), *m.* **goatee** (gou'ti), *n.* Barbiche, *f.* **goatish**, *a.* De bouc, lascif. **goat's-beard**, *n.* Salsifis sauvage, *m.*, *barbe-de-bouc*, *f.* **gobble** ('gobl), *v.t.* Gober, avaler. *v.i.* Glouglouter (of turkeys). **gobbler** ('goblə), *n.* Glouton, goulu; dindon, *m.* **goblet** ('goblət), *n.* Gobelet, *m.* **goblin** ('goblin), *n.* Lutin, *m.*

by ('goubi), *n.* (Ichthyol.) Gobie, *m.*

(god), *n.* Dieu, *m.* God forbid! *dieu ne plaise!* God helps those who help themselves, *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*; God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, *d brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent*; would to God! *plût à Dieu!* **godchild**, *n.* Filleul, *m.*, filleule, *f.* **god-daughter**, *n.* Filleule, *f.* **goddess**, *n.* Déesse, *f.* **godfather**, *n.* Parrain, *m.* **god-head**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **godless**, *a.* Athée, impie. **godlike**, *a.* Divin. **godliness**, *n.* Piété, *f.* **godly**, *a.* Pieux, dévot. **godmother**, *n.* Marraine, *f.* **godsend**, *n.* Aubaine, trouvaille, *f.* **godship**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **godson**, *n.* Filleul, *m.* **godspeed**, *n.* Succès, *m.* **Godward(s)**, *adv.* Envers Dieu.

godown (go'daun), *n.* (East Ind.) Comptoir, entrepôt, *m.*

godwit ('godwit), *n.* (Ormith.) Barge, *f.*

goer ('gouə), *n.* Marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.* Comers and goers, *allants et venants*, *m.pl.*

goffer ('gɒfə), *v.t.* Gaufrer. *n.* Godron, tuyauté, *m.*

goggle ('gɒgl), *v.i.* Rouler de gros yeux.

Goggle eyes, *des yeux en boules de loto*, *m.pl.*

goggle-eyed, *a.* Aux gros yeux à fleur de tête. **goggles**, *n.pl.* Lunettes (protectrices), *f.pl.*

going ('gouɪn), *n.* Marche, démarche, allée, *f.*, départ, *m.* Going back, *retour*, *m.*; (sch.) *rentrée*, *f.*; going in, *entrée*, *f.*; going out, *sortie*, *f.*; goings on, *faits et gestes*, *m.pl.*; I have heard all your goings on, *je sais de vos nouvelles*.

goitre ('goɪtə), *n.* (Med.) Goitre, *m.* **goitreux**, *a.* Goitreux.

gold (gould), *n.* Or, *m.* As good as gold, *sage comme une image*. *a.* D'or, en or. A gold ring, *un anneau d'or* or *une bague en or*.

gold-beater, *n.* Batteur d'or, *n.* Gold-beater's skin, *baudruche*, *f.* **gold-digger**, *n.* Chercheur d'or, *m.* **gold-drawer**, *n.* Tireur d'or, *m.* **gold-dust**, *n.* Poudre d'or, *f.* **gold-fields**, *n.pl.* Placer, *m.* **goldfinch**, *n.* Chardonneret, *m.* **gold-finder**, *n.* Orpailleur, *(iron.)* vidangeur (nightman), *m.* **goldfish**, *n.* Poisson rouge, *m.* **gold-leaf**, *n.* Or en feuilles, *m.* **gold-lettered**, *a.* En lettres d'or. **goldsmith**, *n.* Orfèvre, *m.* Goldsmith's work, *orfèvrerie*, *f.* **gold-thread**, *n.* Fil d'or, *m.* **gold-worked**, *a.* Broché d'or. **golden**, *a.* D'or. Golden wedding, *noces d'or*, *f.pl.* **golden-chain**, *n.* Faux-ébénier, *m.* **golden-rod**, *n.* Verge d'or, *f.* **golden syrup**, *n.* Mielasse raffinée, *f.*

golf (golf, gɒf), *n.* Golf, *m.* **golf-course** or **golf-links**, *n.* Terrain de golf, *m.*

gollywog ('gɒliwɒg) or **gollywog**, *golly*, *n.* Poupee d'étoffe figurant un nègre hirsute.

golosh [GALOSH].

gomerel ('gɒməɪəl), *n.* (Sc.) Niais, idiot, *m.*

gomphosis (gɒm'fɒʊsɪs), *n.* (Anat.) Gomphose, *f.*

gondola (gɒndələ), *n.* Gondole; nacelle (de ballon), *f.* **gondolier** (-liə), *n.* Gondolier, *m.*

gone (gɒn, gɒn), *a.* Allé, parti; perdu, disparu; passé, écoulé; adjugé (at auctions). Far gone, *avancé*; he is gone, *il s'en est allé*, *il est mort*; his money is all gone, *il a dépensé tout son argent*; in days gone by, *au temps jadis*.

gonfalon

gonfalon ('gonfələn) or **gonfanon**, *n.* Gonfalon, gonfanon, *m.* **gonfalonier**, *n.* Gonfalonier, *m.*

gong (gɒŋ), *n.* Tam-tam, *f.*, gong, *m.*

goniometer (gɒni'ɒmɪtə), *n.* Goniomètre, *m.* **goniometry**, *n.* Goniométrie, *f.*

gonorrhœa (gɒn'ri:ə), *n.* Blennorragie, *f.*

good (gud), *a.* (*comp.* better, *superl.* best) Bon; de bien, honnête; convenable, avantageux; valide, solide; (*colloq.*) sage. A good deal, *beaucoup*; as good as, *presque, comme, aussi bon que*; be so good as to, *veuillez*; good day! *bon jour!* good humour, *bonne humeur, f.*, enjouement, *m.*; good luck, *bonheur, m.*, bonne chance, *f.*; good morning! *bon jour!* good nature, *bonté, bonhomie, humanité, complaisance, f.*, bon naturel, *m.*; good night, *bon soir!* bonne nuit! in good earnest, *tout de bon, sérieusement*; it is as good as done, *c'est une affaire faite*; it is as good as yours, *il vaut bien la vôtre*; it's no good, *cela ne vaut rien, c'est inutile*; it's no good your asking, *vous avez beau le demander*; that's as good as saying, *autant dire que*; to be as good as gold, *être sage comme une image* (of children); to be good, *être sage* (of children); to make good, *exécuter, compenser, indemniser*; to stand good, *être valide*. *n.* Bien, bon, avantage, profit, *m.*; (*pl.*) meubles, effets, biens, *m.pl.*, marchandises, *f.pl.* For good and all, *pour tout de bon*; good and evil, *le bien et le mal*; goods manager, *directeur des messageries, m.*; goods station, *gare de marchandises*; goods train, *train de marchandises*; much good may it do you! *grand bien vous fasse!* so much to the good, *c'est toujours autant de gagné*; the goods department, *les messageries, f.pl.*; to come to no good, *n'aboutir à rien*; to do no good, *ne faire rien qui vaille*; what's the good of? *à quoi bon?* *adv.* Bien. As good, *aussi bien*; very good, *fort bien*. *int.* Bon! bien! c'est très bien!

good-breeding, *n.* Politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.* **good-bye!** *int.* Adieu! Good-bye for the present, *au revoir*. **good-for-nothing**, *n.* Vaurien, *m.* **Good-Friday**, *n.* Vendredi saint, *m.* **good-humoured**, *a.* De bonne humeur, enjoué, plaisant, gai. **goodliness**, *n.* Beauté, grâce, belle apparence, *f.* **goodly**, *a.* Beau, bon, considérable, gros. **goodness**, *n.* Bonté; probité, *f.* Goodness knows, *Dieu sait!* goodness knows how, *Dieu sait comme*; thank goodness! *Dieu merci!* * **goodman**, *n.* Maître (de la maison), *m.* **good-natured**, *a.* D'un bon naturel, bon, bienveillant. **goodwill**, *n.* Bienveillance, bonne volonté, considération, bonté; (*Comm.*) clientèle, *f.*; achalandage, *m.* **goodwife**, *n.* Maîtresse de la maison, *f.* **goody**, *n.* Bonne femme, *f.*; (*sweet*) bonbon, *m.*

goosander (gu:'sændə), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Grand harle, harle lièvre, *m.*

goose (gu:s), *n.* (*pl.* geese, *gi:s*) Oie, *f.*; (*fig.*) imbécile, nigaud; (*Tailor's, pl.* geese) carreau, *m.* Goose(-note), *couac, m.*; a green goose, *un oison*; to go on a wild-geese chase, *chercher midi à quatorze heures*. **gooseberry** ('gu:zbəri), *n.* Groseille à maquereau, *f.* **gooseberry-bush**, *n.* Groseillier, *m.* **goose-flesh**, *n.* Chair de poule, *f.* **goose-grass**, *n.* Graton, *m.*

grace

goose-neck, *n.* Col de cygne, *m.* **goose-quill**, *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.*

gorcock (go:'kɒk), *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **gorcrow**, *n.* Corneille noire, *f.*

Gordian ('gɔ:rdiən), *a.* Gordien. Gordian knot, *nœud gordien, m.*

gore (go:ɹ), *n.* Sang, sang caillé; (*Needlework*) soufflet, godet, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un coup de corne à.

gorge (go:'ɹdʒ), *n.* Gorge, *f.*; gosier, *m.* *v.t.* Gorgier, avaler, rassasier. *v.i.* Se gorgier (de).

gorgeous ('go:ɹdʒəs), *a.* Magnifique, splendide, fastueux. **gorgeously**, *adv.* Superbement, magnifiquement. **gorgeousness**, *n.* Magnificence, splendeur, *f.*

gorget ('go:ɹdʒət), *n.* (*Surg.*) Gorgeret, *m.*; (*Mil.*) hausse-col, *m.*

gorilla (go:'rila), *n.* Gorille, *m.*

goring ('go:ɹɪŋ), *n.* Coup de corne, *m.*; blessure, *f.*

gormand ('go:ɹmən), *a.* Gourmand. **gormandize** (-daiz), *v.i.* Bâfrer. **gormandizer**, *n.* Goinfre, *m.* **gormandizing**, *n.* Gourmandise, *f.*

gorse (go:'ɹs), *n.* Ajonc, *m.*

gory ('go:ɹi), *a.* Sanglant, couvert de sang.

goshawk ('go:ʃɔ:k), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Autour, *m.* **gosling** ('go:zlɪŋ), *n.* Oison; *chaton, *m.*

gospel ('go:spəl), *n.* Évangile, *m.* To take for gospel, *prendre pour argent comptant*.

gossamer ('go:səmə), *n.* Fil de la Vierge, *m.*

gossip ('go:spɪ), *n.* Commère, *f.*, causeur, *m.*, causeuse, *f.*; causerie, *f.*, commérage, (*colloq.*) potin, *m.* *v.i.* Bavarder; faire des commérages. **gossiping**, *n.* Commérage, *m.*, (*colloq.*) potins, *m.pl.*

got (gɒt), *past* and *p.p.* [GET].

Gothic ('go:θɪk), *a.* Gothique, ogival. **Goth**, *n.* Goth, *m.*; (*fig.*) barbare, *m.* **Gothicism**, *n.* Style gothique, *m.*; (*fig.*) barbarie, rudesse, *f.* **Gothicize**, *v.t.* Ramener à la barbarie.

gouge (gaudʒ), *n.* Gouge, *f.* *v.t.* Gouger. To gouge out, *arracher* (an eye etc.).

gourd ('gu:ɹd), *n.* Gourde, calebasse, *f.*

gourd-plant, *n.* Calebassier, *m.*

gout (gaʊt), *n.* Goutte, *f.* **gouty**, *a.* Goutteux.

govern ('gavəɹn), *v.t.* Gouverner, régir, diriger. To govern oneself, *être maître de soi, se gouverner*. **governable**, *a.* Docile, gouvernable. **governance**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* **governess**, *n.* Institutrice, gouvernante, *f.* **governing**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* **Governing classes**, *classes dirigeantes, f.pl.* **government**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.*, régime, *m.* **governmental** (-mentl), *a.* Gouvernemental. **governor**, *n.* Gouverneur, gouvernant; directeur (of an institution); (*Mech.*) régulateur; (*slang*) maître, patron, *m.*, (*sch. slang*) père, *m.* **governorship**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*

gowan (gaʊən), *n.* (*Sc.*) Pâquerette, *f.*

gown (gaʊn), *n.* Robe, *f.* **Dressing-gown**, *peignoir, m.*; morning-gown, *robe de chambre, f.*; night-gown, *chemise de nuit, f.* **gowned**, *a.* En robe. **gownsmen**, *n.* (*pl.* **gownsmen**) Homme de robe, *m.*; (*pl.*) gens de robe, étudiants, *m.pl.*

grab (græb), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir (d'un geste brusque).

grabble ('græbl), *v.i.* Chercher à tâtons.

grace (greis), *n.* Grâce; faveur, *f.*; pardon;

grapy

***grapy** ('greipi), *a.* De raisin.
grasp (grasp), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, prendre avec la main; serrer, tenir; embrasser; tâcher d'atteindre, vouloir se saisir. **Grasp** all, lose all, *qui trop embrasse, mal étreint*; to grasp at, *tâcher de saisir, s'accrocher à*. **Grasp** (grasp), *n.* Prise, étreinte, poignée; (*fig.*) portée, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* To loose one's grasp, *tâcher prise*; to lose one's grasp, *perdre prise*; within one's grasp, *à sa portée, entre les mains*. **grasper**, *n.* Personne qui empoigne, *f.*; homme avide, *m.* **grasping**, *a.* Avidé, cupide, avare.
grass (grais), *n.* Herbe, *f.*; gazon, herbage, *m.* To turn out to grass, *mettre au vert*. **grass-blade**, *n.* Brin d'herbe, *m.* **grass-covered**, *a.* Couvert d'herbe. **grasshopper**, *n.* Sauterelle, *f.* **grass-land**, *n.* Prairie, *f.* **grass-plot**, *n.* Pelouse, *f.*, carré de gazon, *m.* **grassiness**, *n.* État herbu, *m.* **grassy**, *a.* Herbeux, couvert de gazon, verdoyant.
grate (1) (greit), *n.* Grille, *f.*; foyer (fire-place), *m.*
grate (2) (greit), *v.t.* Râper; frotter. *v.i.* Crisser (sur or contre). To grate the teeth, *grincer les dents*; to grate upon, *écorcher*, (*fig.*) *choquer*.
grated ('greitid), *a.* Grillé. Grated window, *fenêtre grillée, f.*
grateful ('greitful), *a.* Reconnaissant; (*fig.*) agréable. To be grateful to him for it, *lui en savoir gré*. **gratefully**, *adv.* Avec reconnaissance; (*fig.*) agréablement. **gratefulness**, *n.* Gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.*; (*fig.*) agrément, *m.*
grater ('greitar), *n.* Râpe, *f.*
gratification (grætifi'keifən), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*; contentement, plaisir, *m.*; gratification, récompense, *f.* **gratify** ('grætifi), *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire, faire plaisir à; récompenser. **gratifying**, *a.* Agréable; (*fig.*) flatteur.
grating ('greitin), *n.* Grille, *f.*, grillage; grincement, son discordant, *m.*; chapelure (of bread), *f.*; (*Naut.*) caillebotis, *m.* *a.* Grincant, discordant, choquant, désagréable. **gratingly**, *adv.* D'une manière discordante, désagréablement.
gratis ('greitis), *adv.* Gratuitement, gratis, pour rien, *a.* Gratis, gratuit.
gratitude ('grætitud), *n.* Gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.*
gratuitous (grə'tju:itəs), *a.* Gratuit; (*fig.*) volontaire; bienveillant. Gratuitous assumption, *supposition gratuite, f.* **gratuitously**, *adv.* Gratuitement; (*fig.*) sans motif, sans raison suffisante. **gratuity**, *n.* Don, présent, *m.*, gratification, *f.*; pourboire, *m.*
grauwacke [GREYWACKE].
gravamen (grə'veimən), *n.* (*pl.* gravamina) Grief; fondement (d'une accusation), *m.*
grave (1) (græv), *n.* Tombe, fosse, *f.*; tombeau, *m.* **grave-clothes**, *n.pl.* Linceul, *m.* **grave-digger**, *n.* Fossoyeur, *m.* **grave-digging**, *n.* Fossoyage, *m.* **gravestone**, *n.* Pierre sépulcrale, tombe, *f.* **graveless**, *a.* Sans sépulture. **graveyard**, *n.* Cimetière, *m.*
grave (2) (greiv), *a.* Grave, sérieux. **gravely**, *adv.* Gravement, sérieusement. **graveness** [GRAVITY].
grave (3) (greiv), *v.t.* Graver, tailler, ciseler. To grave a ship, *espalmer un navire*.
gravel ('grævl), *n.* Gravier, sable, *m.*; (*Med.*)

green

gravelle, *f.* *v.t.* Sabler, couvrir de gravier; * (*fig.*) embarrasser. **gravel-pit**, *n.* Sablière, *f.* **gravel-walk**, *n.* Allée sablée, *f.* **gravelly**, *a.* Graveleux, plein de sable.
graven ('greivn), *a.* Gravé, taillé, ciselé. A graven image, *une image taillée*.
graver ('greivaz), *n.* Graveur; burin (instrument), *m.*; (*Naut.*) espalmeur, *m.*
graves (1) (græiv), *n.* Vin de Graves, *m.*
graves (2) (greivz) [GRAVES].
gravid ('grævid), *a.* Grosse, enceinte.
graving ('greivin), *n.* Gravure; (*Naut.*) action d'espalmer, *f.* **graving-dock**, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.* **graving-tool**, *n.* Burin, *m.*
gravitate ('græviteit), *v.i.* Graviter. **gravitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Gravitation, *f.*
gravity ('græviti), *n.* Gravité, pesanteur, *f.*; (*fig.*) air sérieux, *m.* Specific gravity, *poids spécifique, m.*
gravy ('greivi), *n.* Jus, *m.* (de viande); sauce, *f.* **gravy-beef**, *n.* Pot-au-feu (dans le gîte), *m.* **gravy-boat**, *n.* Saucière, *f.*
gray [GREY].
grayling ('greilin), *n.* Ombre, *f.* (fish).
graze (greiz), *v.t.* Effleurer, raser, frôler; érafler, écorcher (the skin). *v.i.* Pâître, brouter, faire pâître, mener pâître (cattle etc.). *n.* Écorchure, éraflure, *f.* **grazier**, *n.* Éleveur, *m.* **grazing-ground** or **grazing-land**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.*
grease (gri:s), *n.* Graisse, *f.* **grease-paint**, *n.* Fard, *m.* *v.t.* Graisser. **greasiness** ('gri:zines), *n.* Onctuosité, *f.*, état gras, *m.* **greasy** ('gri:zi), *a.* Gras, grasseyé, taché de graisse de cambouis. **greasy pole**, *n.* Mât de cocagne, *m.*
great (greit), *a.* Grand; beaucoup de, considérable; important, principal; gros (de). A great many of, *beaucoup de*; great cry, little wool, *grand bruit, petite besogne*; great with child, *enceinte*; it's no great thing, *ce n'est pas grand'chose*; the great, *les grands, m.pl.* **great-granddaughter**, *n.* Arrière-petite-fille, *f.* **great-grandfather**, *n.* Bisaïeul, *m.* **great-grandmother**, *n.* Bisaïeule, *f.* **great-grandson**, *n.* Arrière-petit-fils, *m.* **greathearted**, *a.* Courageux, au cœur noble. **greater**, *a.* Plus grand; plus étendu; supérieur. **greatest**, *a.* Le plus grand. **greatly**, *adv.* Grandement, fort, beaucoup, de beaucoup. **greatness**, *n.* Grandeur; sublimité; intensité, force, énormité, *f.*
greave (gri:v), *n.* Jambière, *f.*; jambart, *m.*
greaves (gri:vz), *n.pl.* Cretons, *m.pl.*
grebe (gri:b), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Grèbe, *m.*
Grecian ('gri:ʃən), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce. *n.* Helléniste, *m.* **grecque**, *n.* Grecque, *f.*
greed (grid), *n.* Cupidité, avidité, *f.* **greedily**, *adv.* Avidement, avec avidité. **greediness**, *n.* Cupidité, avidité; gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.* **greedy**, *a.* Cupide, avide; glouton, vorace.
Greek (gri:k), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce. *n.* Grec, *m.*, Grecque, *f.*; grec (language), *m.* Greek fire, *feu grégeois*; it is all Greek to me, *c'est de l'hébreu pour moi*.
green (grin), *a.* Vert; (*fig.*) frais, nouveau, neuf, récent; jeune, novice; peu cuit (of meat); (*pl.*) légumes verts, choux, *m.pl.*, herbes potagères, *f.pl.* Bottle-green, *vert bouteille*; emerald-green, *vert émeraude*;

greet

green old age, *verte vieilleuse, f.*; green-room, (*Theat.*) foyer, *m.*; not as green as all that, (*slang*) pas si bête que cela; sea-green, *vert de mer*. greenback, *n.* Billet de banque des États-Unis, *m.* green-bone, *n.* Orphie, *f.* (fish). green-cloth, *n.* Tapis vert, *m.* green-eyed, *a.* Aux yeux verdâtres. green-finch, *n.* Verdier, *m.* green-fly, *n.* Puceron, *m.* greengage, *n.* Reine-claude, *f.* green-grocer, *n.* Fruitiier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* green-horn, *n.* Blanc-bec, *niais, m.* greenhouse, *n.* Serre, *f.* green-sickness, *n.* Chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f.pl.* greensward, *n.* Pelouse, *f.*, gazon, *m.* greenery, *n.* Verdure, *f.* greenish, *a.* Verdâtre. greenly, *adv.* Nouvellement, prématurément; en novice. greenness, *n.* Verdure; fraîcheur; verdeur (unripeness); (*fig.*) simplicité, inexpérience, *f.*

greet (grit), *v.t.* Saluer, accueillir. *v.i.* (*Sc.*) Pleurer. greeting, *n.* Salutation, *f.*, salut, *m.*; (*pl.*) compliments, *m.pl.*; (*Sc.*) larmes, *f.pl.*

gregarious (grə'geəriəs), *a.* Grégaire. Gregorian (grə'gɔːriən), *a.* Grégorien.

grenade (grə'neɪd), *n.* Grenade, *f.* Hand grenade, *grenade à main, f.* grenadier (grə'nɛdiə), *n.* Grenadier, *m.*

grenadine (grə'nɛdi:n), *n.* Grenadine, *f.*

grew (gruː), *past* [GROW].

grey (griː), *a.* Gris. Iron-grey, *gris de fer*; the grey mare is the better horse, *c'est elle qui porte la culotte*; to turn grey, *grisonner*. grey-beard, *n.* Barbe grise, *f.*; vieillard, barbon, *m.* greybearded, *a.* À la barbe grise. grey-eyed, *a.* Aux yeux gris. grey-haired, *a.* Aux cheveux gris. grey-headed, *a.* À la tête grise. greyhound, *n.* Lévrier, *m.* greyish, *a.* Grisâtre. greyishness, *n.* Teinte grisâtre, *f.* greyiness, *n.* Gris, *m.*

greywacke ('greiweɪkə), *n.* Grauwacke, *f.*

grice (grais), *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.*

grid (grɪd), *n.* Gril, *m.* griddle, *n.* Gril; (*Mining*) tamis, *m.*

gridellin ('grɪdɛlɪn), *n.* Gris de lin, *m.*

gridiron ('grɪdaɪən), *n.* Gril, *m.*

grief (grɪf), *n.* Douleur, tristesse, peine, affliction, *f.*; chagrin, déplaisir, *m.* To come to grief, *faire fiasco, finir mal, tomber (de cheval, de bicyclette)*. grievance, *n.* Grief, *m.* grieve, *v.t.* Chagriner, attrister, affliger, faire de la peine à, *v.i.* Se chagriner, s'affliger. grieving, *n.* Doléance, *f.* grievingly, *adv.* Avec douleur, avec chagrin. grievous, *a.* Lourd, douloureux, grave, affligeant; énorme, atroce. grievously, *adv.* Grièvement, cruellement, douloureusement. grievousness, *n.* Gravité, énormité, *f.*

griffin ('grɪfɪn) or griffon, *n.* Griffon, *m.*; (*Ang.-Ind.*) nouveau venu.

grig (grɪg), *n.* Équille, *f.*, lançon, *m.*; grillon, *m.* Merry as a grig, *gai comme pinson*.

grill (grɪl), *v.t.* Griller, faire griller. *n.* Gril, *m.* grillade; viande grillée, *f.*

grillage ('grɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Grillage, *m.*

grille (grɪl), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

grim (grɪm), *a.* Farouche, féroce; lugubre, effrayant, menaçant; sinistère, sardonique. grim-faced, *a.* À la mine féroce.

grimace (grɪ'meis), *n.* Grimace, *f.*; (*pl.*) e, *f.* *v.i.* Grimacer. grimacing, *a.*

grog

grimalkin (grɪ'mælkɪn), *n.* Vieux chat, *m.*

grime (graɪm), *n.* Sauté, noirceur, *f.*, noir, *m.*

v.t. Salir, noircir. grimly, *adv.* Salement.

griminess, *n.* Sauté, noirceur, *f.*

grimly ('grɪmli), *adv.* D'un air farouche,

sinistre. grimness, *n.* Air renfrogné,

aspect effrayant, air farouche, *m.*

grimy ('graimi), *a.* Sale noirci, encrassé.

grin (grɪn), *n.* Grimace, *f.*, rire, ricanement,

m. A hideous grin, *un affreux sourire, m.*

v.i. Rire en montrant les dents, ricaner,

grimacer. grinning, *n.* Ricanement, *m.*

a. Grimacier.

grind (graɪnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* ground)

Moudre; broyer; aiguiser, émoudre, re-

passer (knives etc.); roder (a valve); grincer

(teeth); (*fig.*) opprimer, fouler, écraser. *v.i.*

Moudre; se broyer, se moudre; grincer

(of the teeth). To grind away, (*school slang*)

piocher, bâcher. grinder, *n.* Repasseur,

émouleur; broyeur, *m.*; molaire, dent

molaire, *f.* Organ-grinder, *joueur d'orgue, m.*

grinding, *n.* Broiement, *m.*, mouture, *f.*;

grincement (of the teeth); repassage (of

knives); polissage (of stones etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*)

oppression, *f.* grindstone, *n.* Meule, *f.*

grip (ɪ) (grɪp), *n.* Prise, étreinte, *f.*, serrement,

m.; valise (bag); poignée (handle), *f.* *v.t.*

Empoigner, saisir, serrer.

grip (2) (grɪp), *n.* Petit fossé, *m.*, rigole, *j.*

gripe (graɪp), *v.t.* Saisir; opprimer; donner la

colique à, donner des tranchées à; (*Naut.*)

saisir, amarrir. *v.i.* Avoir la colique; (*Naut.*)

serrer le vent de trop près. *n.* Saisine, *f.*;

(*n.pl.*) colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.* griping,

n. Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.* *a.* De colique;

(*fig.*) cuisant, affreux; avaré, rapace (of a

miser). gripingly, *adv.* Avec des tranchées.

gripper ('grɪpɪə), *n.* (*Print.*) Pince, *f.*

griskin ('grɪskɪn), *n.* Grillade de porc, *f.*

grisly ('grɪzli), *a.* Hideux, affreux, horrible.

grist (grɪst), *n.* Blé à moudre, *m.*, mouture, *f.*;

(*fig.*) gain, profit, *m.* To bring grist to the

mill, *faire venir l'eau au moulin, mettre du*

beurre dans les épinards.

gristle ('grɪsl), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* gristly, *a.*

Cartilagineux.

grit (grɪt), *n.* Grès, sable, *m.*; (*pl.*) grusu

d'avoine (groats), *m.*; (*fig.*) courage, *m.*,

endurance, *f.* To have grit, (*fig.*) avoir du

cran or du cœur. gritstone, *n.* Grès dur, *m.*

Millstone grit, *grès à meule, m.* grittiness, *n.*

État graveleux, *m.* gritty, *a.* Graveleux,

plein de gravier.

grizzle ('grɪzl), *n.* Grison, gris, *m.*; *perruque,

f. *v.i.* Grogner, grogner; pleurnicher.

grizzled, *a.* Grison, grisonnant, grisâtre.

grizzly, *a.* Grisâtre. Grizzly bear, *ours*

gris d'Amérique, m.

groan (graʊn), *n.* Gémissement, grognement,

m. To give a groan, *pousser un gémissement.*

v.i. Gémir, grogner.

groat (graʊt), *n.* (Ancienne) pièce de 4 pence.

groats ['graʊt].

grocer ('grəʊsɪə), *n.* Épicer, *m.* grocery, *n.*

Épicerie, *f.* groceries, *n.pl.* Articles

d'épicerie, *m.pl.*

grog (grɒg), *n.* Grog, *m.* grog-blossom, *n.*

Bourgeon, *m.* (on nose). grog-shop, *n.*

Cabaret, débit de liqueurs, *m.* groggy, *a.*

Gris, pochard; titubant; aux jambes faibles

(of a horse); qui tient à peine debout (boxer).

rogram

rogram ('grɔgrəm), *n.* ((Fr.) *gros grain*).
Tissu grossier de soie et laine, *m.*
groin (groin), *n.* Aine; (*Arch.*) arête, *f.*
groined, *a.* Groined roof, *voûte d'arête*, *f.*
gromwell ('grɔmwəl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Grémil, *m.*
groom (gru:m), *n.* Palefrenier, valet d'écurie;
valet, *m.* *v.t.* Panser. **grooming**, *n.* Pan-
sage, *m.* **groomsman**, *n.* Garçon d'hon-
neur, *m.*
groove (gruv), *n.* Rainure, rayure, cannelure;
(fig.) ornière (rut), *f.* Always in the same
groove, *toujours dans la même routine*. *v.t.*
Creuser, canneler, faire une rainure à.
grope (group), *v.i.* Tâtonner. To grope about,
aller à tâtons; to grope for, *chercher à tâtons*;
to grope in, *entrer à tâtons*. **gropingly**, *adv.*
À tâtons.
grobeak ('grɔusbi:k), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Gros-bec,
m.
gross (grous), *a.* Gros; grossier, rude; (*Comm.*)
brut; (fig.) flagrant, énorme. Gross weight,
poids brut, *m.* *n.* Gros, *m.*, grosse; masse, *f.*
In the gross, *en gros*. **grossly**, *adv.* Gros-
sièrement; d'une manière flagrante. **gross-
ness**, *n.* Grossièreté; énormité, *f.*
grot (grɔt) or **grotto**, *n.* Grotte, *f.*
grotesque (grɔ'tesk), *a.* Grotesque. **grotes-
quely**, *adv.* Grotesquement. **grotesque-
ness**, *n.* Grotesque, *m.*
ground (ɪ) (graund), *p.p.* [GRIND] and *a.*
Broyé, moulu; aiguisé (sharpened). Ground
glass, *verre dépoli*, *m.*; ground rice, *farine
de riz*, *f.*
ground (2) (graund), *n.* Terre, *f.*; terrain
(plot); sol (soil); pays, territoire (land), *m.*;
(*pl.*) jardins, terrains, *m.pl.*, parc; sédiment,
marc de café; fond (of pictures, coloured
fabrics, etc.); (fig.) fondement, sujet, motif,
principe, *m.*, cause, raison, *f.* Ground for
suspicion, *matière à soupçon*, *f.*; the ground
of accusation, *chef d'accusation*, *m.*; to be on
sure ground, *être bien fondé*, *être sûr de son
fait*; to be under ground, *être sous terre*; to
burn to the ground, *brûler de fond en comble*;
to fall to the ground, *tomber par terre*, *se
réduire à rien*; to gain ground, *gagner du
terrain*; to keep one's ground, *tenir bon*; to
lose ground, *perdre du terrain*, *lâcher pied*;
to take ground, (*Naut.*) *échouer*; to touch
ground, *talonner*. *v.t.* Fonder, baser, établir,
appuyer (sur); (*Mil.*) reposer. Ground arms!
reposez armes! *v.i.* Échouer, talonner.
ground-ash, *n.* Plant de frêne, *m.* **ground-
floor**, *n.* Rez-de-chaussée, *m.* **ground-
game**, *n.* Gibier à poil, *m.* **ground-ivy**, *n.*
Lierre terrestre, *m.*, herbe de Saint Jean, *f.*
ground-line, *n.* Ligne de fond, *f.* **ground-
plan**, *n.* Plan de fondation, *m.* **ground-
plot**, *n.* Terrain à bâtir, *m.* **ground-rent**,
n. Rente foncière, *f.* **ground-swell**, *n.* Houle,
lame de fond, *f.* **groundwork**, *n.* Fond,
fondement, *m.*, base, *f.*; (*Paint.*) plan, cane-
vas, *m.* **grounded**, *a.* Fondé, établi. Well-
grounded, *bien fondé*. **groundedly**, *adv.*
Sur de bons principes, solidement. **ground-
less**, *a.* and **groundlessly**, *adv.* Sans fonde-
ment. **groundlessness**, *n.* Manque de
fondement, *m.*, frivolité, *f.* **groundling**, *n.*
Homme sans culture, *m.*; loche épineuse,
f. (*fish*); poisson de fond, *m.*
groundsel ('graundsel), *n.* (*Bot.*) Seneçon, *m.*
group (gru:p), *n.* Groupe, *m.* To form a

gruff

group or groups, *se grouper*. *v.t.* Grouper.
grouping, *n.* Groupement, *m.*
grouse (ɪ) (graus), *n.* Tétraz; wood grouse or
great grouse, *coq de bruyère*, *m.*
grouse (2) (graus), *v.i.* (*slang*) Grogner, mur-
murer, grincer.
grout (graut), *n.* Mortier liquide, coulis; (*pl.*)
sédiment, *m.*, lie, *f.* *v.t.* Remplir de coulis.
Jointoyer; fouiller (with the snout). **grout-
ing**, *n.* Jointoiment au mortier liquide, *m.*
grove (grouv), *n.* Bocage, bosquet, *m.* Oak-
grove, *chênaie*, *f.*
grovel ('grɔvl), *v.i.* Ramper, se vautrer.
grovel, *n.* Être abject, être rampant, *m.*
grovel, *a.* Rampant; abject, vil. *n.* Bas-
sesse, *f.*
grow (grou), *v.i.* (*past* **grew**, gru:), *p.p.*
grown Croître, pousser; s'accroître, aug-
menter, se développer; devenir, se faire (to
become); naître, germer; parvenir. To
grow again, repousser, recroître; to grow
better, s'améliorer, se remettre, se porter
mieux; to grow big, grossir; to grow cold, se
refroidir; to grow confused, se troubler; to
grow fainter and fainter, s'affaiblir de plus en
plus; to grow fat, engraisser; to grow grey,
grisonner; to grow hot, s'échauffer; to grow
into, devenir, passer en; to grow into fashion,
venir à la mode; to grow in years, vieillir, se
faire vieux; to grow lean, maigrir; to grow
less, diminuer; to grow old, vieillir; to grow
out of favour, perdre les bonnes grâces; to
grow out of use, passer, vieillir; to grow poor,
s'appauvrir; to grow rich, s'enrichir; to grow
sleepy, s'assoupir; to grow ugly, enlaidir;
to grow up, croître, grandir, arriver à
maturité; to grow worse, empirer, aller plus
mal; to grow young again, rajeunir. *v.t.*
Cultiver; faire pousser, laisser pousser.
grower, *n.* Cultivateur, producteur, *m.*
growing, *a.* Croissant. *n.* Croissance;
culture, *f.*
growl (graul), *v.i.* Grogner, gronder. *n.*
Grognement, grondement, *m.*
grown (groun), *a.* Fait. English-grown, de
provenance anglaise; full-grown, qui a pris
toute sa croissance; full-grown girl, grande
fille. **grown-up**, *a.* Fait, grand.
growth (grouθ), *n.* Croissance, *f.*, accroisse-
ment; produit, cru, *m.*, récolte (produce), *f.*;
(fig.) progrès, développement, *m.*
groyn (groin), *n.* Épi (on foreshore), *m.*
grub (grab), *n.* Larve, *f.*, ver blanc, *m.*; (*slang*)
mangeaille, nourriture, *f.* *v.t.* Défricher,
fouiller. To grub up, arracher, extraire. *v.i.*
Bêcher, creuser; (*slang*) manger. **grub-axe**
or **grub-hoe**, *n.* Hoyau, *m.* **grubbing-up**,
n. Essartement, *m.* **grubby**, *a.* Véreux;
(fig.) sale, mal peigné.
grudge (gradz), *n.* Rancune, animosité, *f.*,
mauvais vouloir, *m.* To have a grudge
against, avoir une dent contre, en vouloir à.
v.t. Donner à contre-cœur. *v.i.* Envier à,
regarder avec envie. **grudgingly**, *adv.*
À contre-cœur; de mauvaise grâce.
gruel ('gru:əl), *n.* Gruau, *m.*
gruesome ('gru:səm), *a.* Triste, lugubre,
terrifiant.
gruff (graf), *a.* Bourru, brusque, rude, rébar-
batif. **gruffly**, *adv.* D'un air renfrogné;
rudement. **gruffness**, *n.* Rudesse, brus-
querie, *f.*, ton bourru, *m.*

grum

***grum** (gram), *a.* Maussade, morose.
grumble ('grambl), *v.i.* Murmurer, se plaindre, grogner, grommeler (contre or de).
grumbler ('gramblə), *n.* Gromdeur, grogneur, grognon, *m.* **grumbling**, *n.* Murmure, grognement, *m.* **grumbly**, *adv.* En grommelant.
grume (gruim), *n.* Grumeau, caillot, *m.*
grumous ('gru:mas), *a.* Grumeleux; épais.
grumpy ('grampi), *a.* Bourru, morose, bougon.
Grundy (Mrs.) ('misiz'grandi) Not to care what Mrs. Grundy says, *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on.*
grunt (grant), *v.i.* Grogner. *n.* Grognement, *m.* **grunter**, *n.* Grogneur; cochon, *m.*
grunting, *n.* Grognement, *m.* **gruntingly**, *adv.* En grognant. **grunting**, *n.* Petit cochon, goret, *m.*
guaiacum ('gwa:əkəm), *n.* Gaïac, *m.*
guarantee (gæron'ti), *n.* Garant, *m.*, caution, garantie, *f.* *v.t.* Garantir. **guarantor**, *n.* Garant, *m.*
guaranty ('gærənti), *n.* Garant, *m.*
guard (ga:ɹd), *n.* Garde; défense, protection, *f.*; (Rail.) conducteur, chef de train, *m.*; chaîne en sautoir (for a watch), *f.*; onglet (for mounting), *m.* Advance guard, *avant-garde*, *f.*; guard's van, (Rail.) fourgon, *m.*; life-guard, garde du corps, *m.*; on guard, *de garde*; rear-guard, *arrière garde*, *f.*; to be on one's guard, *se tenir sur ses gardes*; to be thrown off one's guard, *être pris au dépourvu*; to come off guard, *descendre la garde*; to mount guard, *monter la garde*. *v.t.* Garder, défendre, protéger, veiller sur. To guard oneself against, *se prémunir contre*. *v.i.* Se garder, se tenir sur ses gardes; se prémunir (contre). **guard-house**, *n.* Corps de garde, poste, *m.* **guard-iron**, *n.* (Rail.) Chasse-pierres, *m.* **guard-room**, *n.* Corps de garde, *m.*, salle de police, *f.* **guardship**, *n.* Stationnaire, *m.* **guardsman**, *n.* (pl. guardsmen) Garde, *m.* **guarded**, *a.* Prudent, circonspect; réservé. **guardedly**, *adv.* Avec circonspection, avec réserve. **guardedness**, *n.* Circonspection, réserve, *f.* **guardian**, *n.* Gardien; tuteur (of minors); (Law) curateur; (Poor Law) administrateur (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.* *a.* Gardien, tuteur. **Guardian angel**, *ange gardien*. **guardian-ship**, *n.* Tutelle, protection, défense, *f.*
guava ('gwa:və), *n.* Goyave, *f.* **guava-tree**, *n.* Goyavier, *m.*
gudgeon ('gʌdʒən), *n.* Goujon; (Mech.) tourillon, *m.*; (fig.) dupe, *f.*, jocrisse, *m.*
guelder-rose ('geldərouz), *n.* (Bot.) Boule de neige, *f.*, obier, *m.*
guedon ('gʌ:ɹdən), *n.* Récompense, *f.* *v.t.* Récompenser.
guerrilla (gə'rɪlə), *n.* (Mil.) Guérilla, *f.*
guess (ges), *v.t.* and *i.* Deviner, conjecturer; (Am. colloq.) supposer, croire. *n.* Conjecture, *f.* At a rough guess, *à peu près*; to make a good guess, *deviner juste*. **guess-work**, *n.* Conjecture, *f.* **guesser**, *n.* Devineur, *m.* To be a good or a bad guesser, *deviner juste or mal.*
guest (gest), *n.* Invité, convive; hôte, *m.* **Paying guest**, *pensionnaire*. **guest-chamber**, *n.* Chambre d'amis, *f.*

gun

guest-ropes (ges'rəup) or **guest-warp**, *n.* (Naut.) Faux-bras, *m.*
guffaw (gə'fɔ:), *n.* Gros rire, *m.* *v.i.* Pouffer de rire, s'esclaffer.
guidance ('gaɪdəns), *n.* Conduite, direction, gouverne, *f.* I tell you that for your guidance, *je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne.*
guide (gaɪd), *n.* Guide, conducteur, *m.*; glissière (slide), *f.* Conduire, guider; diriger, gouverner. **guide-book**, *n.* Guide, *m.*
guide-post, *n.* Poteau indicateur, *m.*; (fig.) point de repère, *m.* **guideless**, *a.* Sans guide. **guiding**, *a.* Directeur.
guild (gɪld), *n.* Corporation, *f.*; corps de métier, *m.* **guildhall**, *n.* Hôtel de ville, *m.*
guilder ('gɪldə), *n.* Florin (Dutch coin), *m.*
guile (gaɪl), *n.* Astuce, *f.*, artifice, *m.* **guileful**, *a.* Astucieux. **guilefully**, *adv.* Astucieusement. **guilefulness**, *n.* Artifice, *m.* **guileless**, *a.* Simple, ingénu, sans artifice; franc, sincère. **guilelessness**, *n.* Simplicité, naïveté, sincérité, franchise, *f.*
guilloche (gi'ləʊʃ), *n.* Guillochis, *m.* To decorate with guilloche, *guilocher*.
guillotine (gi'lə'ti:n), *n.* Guillotine, *f.* *v.t.* Guillotiner.
guilt (gɪlt), *n.* *Crime, *m.*; culpabilité, *f.* **guiltily**, *adv.* Criminellement. **guiltiness**, *n.* Culpabilité, *f.* **guiltless**, *a.* Innocent. To hold guiltless, *tenir pour innocent*. **guiltlessly**, *adv.* Innocemment. **guiltlessness**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **guilty**, *a.* Coupable. The guilty party, *le coupable*; to find guilty, (Law) *déclarer coupable*; to plead guilty, *s'avouer coupable*.
guinea ('gi:ni), *n.* Guinée, *f.* **guinea-fowl** or **guinea-hen**, *n.* Pintade, *f.* **guinea-pepper**, *n.* Poivre de Guinée, *m.* **guinea-pig**, *n.* Cochon d'Inde, cobaye, *m.*
guise (gaɪz), *n.* Guise, façon, apparence, *f.*; costume, *m.*, dehors, *m.pl.* **guiser**, *n.* Masque, *m.*
guitar (gi'ta:ɹ), *n.* Guitare, *f.*
gules (gi:ɹl), *n.* (Her.) Gueules, *m.*
gulf (gʌlt), *n.* Golfe, *m.*, baie, *f.*; (fig.) gouffre, abîme, *m.* **gulfy**, *a.* Plein de golfes.
gull (gʌl), *n.* Mouette, *f.*, goéland; (fig.) gogo, jobard, *m.*; *duperie, *f.* *v.t.* Duper, flouer.
gullet ('galət), *n.* Gasier, *m.*
gullibility (gali'bɪlɪti), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* **gullible** ('galəbl), *a.* Crédule, facile à duper.
gully ('gʌli), *n.* Ravin, *m.* **gully-hole**, *n.* Bouche d'égout, *f.* *v.t.* Raviner.
gulp (gʌlp), *v.t.* Avaler, gober, *v.i.* Essayer d'avalier. *n.* Goulée, gorgée, *f.*, trait, *m.* At a gulp, *d'un trait*.
gum (gʌm), *n.* Gomme; gencive (of the teeth), *f.* Gum arabic, *gomme arabique*, *f.* *v.t.* Gommer. **gumball**, *n.* Abscès aux gencives, *m.*; fluxion (à la joue), *f.* **gum-tree**, *n.* Gommier, *m.* **gumminess**, *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **gumming**, *n.* Gommage, *m.* **gummy** or **gummos**, *a.* Gommeux.
gumption ('gʌmpʃən), *n.* (colloq.) Sens pratique, *m.*, jugeotte, *f.* To have gumption, *être débrouillard*.
gun (gʌn), *n.* Canon, *m.*; pièce d'artillerie, *f.*, bouche à feu; (pl.) artillerie, *f.*; fusil (non rayé); (Am.) revolver. Big gun, (colloq.) gros-bonnet, *m.*; field-gun, *pièce de campagne*, *f.*; heavy guns, *grosses artillerie*, *f.*; machine-gun, *mitrailleuse*, *f.*; quick-firing gun, *canon*

d tir rapide, *m.*; rifled gun, *canon rayé*, *m.*
gun-barrel, *n.* Canon de fusil, *m.* **gunboat**,
n. Canonnière, *f.* **gun-carriage**, *n.* Affût
 (de canon), *m.* **gun-cotton**, *n.* Fulmicoton,
 coton poudre, *m.* **gun-deck**, *n.* Batterie, *f.*
gun-drill, *n.* Exercice du canon, *m.* **gun-**
licence, *n.* Port d'armes, *m.* **gun-maker**,
n. Armurier, *m.* **gun-pit**, *n.* Emplacement
 de pièce, *m.* **gun-port**, *n.* Sabord, *m.* **gun-**
powder, *n.* Poudre à canon, *f.* The Gun-
 powder Plot, *la conspiration des poudres*, *f.*
gunshot, *n.* Portée de fusil (range), *f.*; coup
 de canon (discharge); coup de feu (wound),
m. **gunsmith**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* ***gun-**
stick, *n.* Baguette (de fusil), *f.*; (*Artill.*)
 refouloir, *m.* **gun-stock**, *n.* Fût (de fusil),
m. **gunnel** [GUNWALE], **gunner**, *n.* Canon-
 nier servant, artilleur, *m.* **gunnery**, *n.*
 Artillerie, *f.*; tir au canon, *m.*
gunter ('gʌntə) or **Gunter's-chain**, *n.*
 Chaîne d'arpentage, *f.*
gunwale ('gʌnl), *n.* (*Naut.*) Plat-bord, *m.*
gurgle ('gɜ:gl), *v.i.* Faire glouglou; gar-
 gouiller. **gurgling**, *a.* Glouglou, gargouille-
 ment, *m.*
gurnard ('gɜ:rnərd) or **gurnet**, *n.* (*Ichthyol.*)
 Grondin, *m.* Red gurnard, *rouget*, *m.*; sap-
 phirine gurnard, *pernon*, *m.*; yellow gurnard,
doucet, *m.*
gush (gʌʃ), *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*; effusion, *f.*,
 enthousiasme, *m.* *v.i.* Jaillir, ruisseler; (*fig.*)
 être sentimental à l'excès. To gush out,
jaillir. **gushing**, *a.* Bouillonnant; expansif,
 empressé.
gusset ('gʌsət), *n.* Gousset, soufflet (of
 garment), *m.*
gust (1) (gʌst), *n.* Coup de vent, *m.*, bouffée,
 rafale, *f.*; (*fig.*) transport, accès, *m.* **gusty**, *a.*
 Orageux, venteux.
gust (2) (gʌst), *n.* Goût, *m.* **v.t.* Goûter.
gustation (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Gustation, *f.*
gusto ('gʌstəu), *n.* Goût, *m.*; (*fig.*) délecta-
 tion, *f.* With great gusto, *avec beaucoup de*
plaisir, beaucoup de verve, de brio.
gut (gʌt), *n.* Boyau, intestin, *m.*; corde à boyau
 (catgut), *f.*; (*pl.*) intestins, *m.pl.*, ventre, *m.*,
 panse, *f.* *v.t.* Évëntrer, vider; (*fig.*) dé-
 truire. The house was entirely gutted, *il ne*
restait plus que les quatre murs.
gutta ('gʌtə), *n.* (*pl.* guttæ) Goutte, *f.* **gutta-**
percha (gʌtə'pɜ:tʃə), *n.* Gutta percha, *m.*
gutta-serena, *n.* Goutte sereine, *f.*
gutter ('gʌtə), *n.* Gouttière (on a house), *f.*;
 ruisseau (in the street); caniveau (in a road);
 (*fig.*) sillon, *m.*, cannelure, *f.* **gutter-pipe**, *n.*
 Descente d'eau, *f.* *v.t.* Sillonner, canneler.
v.i. Couler. The candle gutters, *la chandelle*
coule. **guttersnipe**, *n.* Gamin, *m.*
guttiferous (gʌ'tɪfərəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Guttifère.
guttiform (gʌtɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Guttiforme.
gutting ('gʌtɪn), *n.* Vidage (of fish), *m.*
guttle ('gʌtl), *v.i.* Bâfrer. *v.t.* Dévorer.
guttural ('gʌtərəl), *a.* Guttural.
guy (gai), *n.* Effigie de Guy Fawkes, *f.*; (*fig.*)
 épouvantail, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde soutien, *f.*,
 guide, *m.* To look like a guy, *être mal*
fatigoté.
guzzle ('gʌzl), *v.t.* and *i.* Boire or manger
 avidement, ingurgiter. **guzzler** ('gʌzlə), *n.*
 (*colloq.*) Sac à vin, bâfreur.
gybe (dʒaɪb), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Gambiller.
gymkhana (dʒɪm'kʌnə), *n.* Gymkhana, *m.*

gymnasium (dʒɪm'neɪzɪəm), *n.* Gymnase, *m.*
gymnaest ('dʒɪmnæst), *n.* Gymnaste, *m.*
gymnastic (-'næstɪk), *a.* Gymnastique.
gymnastics, *n.pl.* Gymnastique, *f.* **gymnic**
a. Gymnique. **gymnosophist** (-'nɒsəfɪst),
n. Gymnosophe, *m.* **gymnosophy**, *n.*
 Gymnosophie, *f.* **gymnosperm**, *n.* (*Bot.*)
 Gymnosperme, *f.*
gymnotus (dʒɪm'noutəs), *n.* (*pl.* gymnoti)
 Gymnote, *m.*
gynæcium (dʒaɪnɪ'si:əm), *n.* Gynécée, *f.*
gynæcocracy (dʒaɪnɪ'kɒkrəsi), *n.* Gynéco-
 cratie, *f.*
gynandria (dʒaɪ'nændrɪə), *n.pl.* (*Bot.*) Gynan-
 drie, *f.* **gynandrous**, *a.* Gynandre.
***gynarchy** ('dʒaɪnɑ:ɪrki), *n.* Gynécocratie, *f.*
gypsum ('dʒɪpsəm), *n.* Gypse, *m.* **gypseous**,
a. Gypseux.
gypsy ['dʒɪpsɪ],
gyrate (dʒaɪ'reɪt), *v.i.* Tournoyer. **gyration**
 (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Mouvement giratoire, *m.*
gyratory ('dʒaɪərətəri), *a.* Giratoire. **gyre**,
n. Cercle, *m.* **gyromancy**, *n.* Gyromancie,
f. **gyroscope**, *n.* Gyroscope, *m.*
***gyve** (dʒaɪv), *v.t.* Enchaîner. *n.pl.* Fers,
m.pl., chaînes, *f.pl.*

H

H, h (eɪf), huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.f.*
ha! (hɑ:), *int.* Ha!
haar (hɑ:r), *n.* (*Sc.*) Brume glaciale (venant
 de l'Est), *f.*
habeas corpus ('heɪbiəs 'kɔ:rpəs), *n.* Habeas
 corpus, *m.* (loi sur la liberté individuelle).
haberdasher ('hæbərdæʃə), *n.* Mercier,
 chemisier, *m.* **haberdashery**, *n.* Mercerie,
 chemiserie, *f.*
habergeon ('hæbərdʒən), *n.* Haubergeon, *m.*
habiliment (hə'bilɪmənt), *n.* Habillement,
 apprêt; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.*
habit ('hæbɪt), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*; (*pl.*)
 mœurs, *f.pl.* Habit of the body, *disposition*
habituelle, *f.*, *tempérament*, *m.*; riding-habit,
habit de cheval, *m.*, *amazone*, *f.*; to be in the
 habit of, *avoir coutume de*; to get into the
 habit of, *prendre l'habitude de*. *v.t.* Vêtir.
habitable ('hæbɪtəbl), *a.* Habitable.
habitant ('hæbɪtənt), *n.* Habitant (in Canada
 and Louisiana); Canadien or Américain
 français, *m.*
habitat ('hæbɪtæt), *n.* Habitat, *m.*
habitation ('hæbɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Habitation, de-
 meure, *f.*
habitual (hə'bitʃʊəl), *a.* Habituel. **habitually**,
adv. Habituellement, d'habitude.
habituates, *v.t.* Habituer, accoutumer. To
 habituate oneself, *s'habituer*. **habitude**
 ('hæbɪtju:d), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*
hack (1) (hæk), *v.t.* Hacher, couper, tailler en
 pièces; ébrécher; (*fig.*) massacrer, écorcher;
 donner (exprès) un coup de pied sur la
 jambe. *v.i.* Avoir une toux sèche.
hack (2) (hæk), *n.* Cheval de louage, *m.*; rosse
 (sorry horse), *f.*; fiacre, *m.*, voiture de louage,
f.; (*fig.*) écrivassier à gages, *m.*
hack (3) (hæk), *n.* Pic de mineur, *m.*; entaille;
 gerçure, *f.*; (*fib.*) coup de pied sur le tibia.
hackle ('hækl), *n.* Sérant, séranoir, *m.*; filasse,
 soie écrue, *f.*; canail (of poultry), *m.* -*v.t.*

hackney

Sérancer; déchirer. **hackling-machine**, *n.* Peigneuse, *f.*
hackney ('hæknɪ), *n.* Cheval de louage, *m.*
v.t. Avilir par l'usage, *user.* **hackney-**
carriage, *n.* Fiacre, *m.* **hackneyed**, *a.*
 Banal, rebattu.
haddock ('hædək), *n.* (*Ichthyl.*) Aiglefin, *m.*
Hades ('heɪdɪz), *n.* Les Enfers, *m.pl.*
hæmatite ('hæmətaɪt), *n.* Hématite, *f.* **hæma-**
tocele, *n.* Hématocèle, *f.* **hæmatosis**, *n.*

Hémorroïdal. **hæmorrhoids** ('hæməroɪdz),
n.pl. Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* **hæmostasia**
 (hæmə'steɪziə), *n.* Hémostase, hémostasie,
f.

haft (hæft), *n.* Manche, *m.*, poignée, *f.* *v.t.*
 Emmancher.

hag (hæg), *n.* Vieille sorcière. **hag-ridden**, *a.*
 Tourmenté par le cauchemar.

haggard ('hæɡɑːd), *a.* Hagard, farouche,
 égaré. **haggardly**, *adv.* D'un air hagard.

haggis ('hæɡɪs), *n.* (*Sc.*) Hachis de foie, cœur,
 mou, etc., mêlés à de la farine d'avoine, des
 oignons, de la graisse de bœuf, le tout enflammé
 et cuit dans un estomac de mouton.

haggish ('hæɡɪʃ), *a.* De sorcière, difforme,
 hideux.

haggle ('hæɡl), *v.i.* Marchander, barguigner.
haggler ('hæɡləz), *n.* Barguigneur, mar-
 chandeur, *m.*

hagiographer (heɪdʒi'ɒɡrəfəz), *n.* Hagiog-
 raphe, *m.* **hagiology**, *n.* Hagiographie, *f.*
ha-ha ('hɑ:hɑː), *n.* Saut de loup, haha, *m.*

hail (ɪ) (heil), *n.* Grêle, *f.* *v.i.* Grêler. **hail-**
stone, *n.* Grêlon, *m.* **hailstorm**, *n.* Tem-
 pête de grêle, *f.*

hail (a) (heil), *n.* Salut, appel, *m.* He is hail-
 fellow-well-met with him, il le traite de pair
 à compagnon; within hail, à portée de la voix.
int. Salut! salut à vous! *v.t.* Saluer; (*Naut.*)
 hélér. To hail from, venir de.

hair (heə), *n.* Cheveu (a single hair), *m.*;
 cheveux, *m.pl.*, chevelure (head of hair), *f.*;
 poil (on the body, on animals, etc.), *crin*
 (horsehair), *m.*; soies (bristles), *f.pl.* Head
 of hair, cheveux, *m.pl.*, chevelure, *f.*; not
 worth a hair, de nulle valeur; to a hair,
 exactement; to comb one's hair, se peigner;
 to curl one's hair, se friser; to do one's hair,
 se coiffer; to dress someone's hair, coiffer
 quelqu'un; to have one's hair cut, se faire
 couper les cheveux; to make one's hair stand
 on end, faire dresser les cheveux; to split
 hairs, chicaner sur les mots, épiloguer, couper
 un cheveu en quatre; to tear one's hair,
 s'arracher les cheveux. **hairbreadth**, *n.*
 L'épaisseur d'un cheveu, *f.* He had a hair-
 breadth escape, il l'a échappé belle. **hair-**
brush, *n.* Brosse à cheveux, *f.* **haircloth**,
n. Étoffe de crin, *f.* **hair-cutting**, *n.*
 Coupe de cheveux, *f.* **hairdresser**, *n.*
 Coiffeur, *m.* **hair-net**, *n.* Résille, *f.* **hair-**
pencil, *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **hairpin**, *n.* Épingle
 à cheveux, *f.* **hair-shirt**, *n.* Haare, *m.*
hair-sieve, *n.* Tamis de crin, *m.* **hair-**
space, *n.* (*Print.*) Espace d'un point, *m.*
hair-spring, *n.* Ressort spiral, *m.* **hair-**
trigger, *n.* Double détente, *f.* **haired**, *a.*
 Red-haired, aux cheveux roux. **hairiness**,
n. **Naturp** velue, *f.* **hairless**, *a.* Chauve,

halloo

sans cheveux; sans poil (of animals). **hairy**,
a. Velu, chevelu, poilu; hirsute.

hake (heik), *n.* (*Ichthyl.*) Merluche, *f.*

halberd ('hælbərd), *n.* Hallebarde, *f.*

halberdier ('dɪə), *n.* Hallebardier, *m.*

halcyon ('hælsɪən), *n.* Alcyon, *m.* *a.* Halcyon
 days, jours heureux, calmes.

hale (1) (heil), *a.* Robuste, sain, vigoureux,
 bien portant. To be hale and hearty, avoir
 bon pied, bon œil.

hale (2) (heil), *v.t.* Haler, tirer, trainer.

half (hɑ:f), *n.* (*pl.* halves, hævz) Moitié, *f.*,
 demi, *m.*, demie, *f.* Half a loaf, la moitié d'un
 pain; half and half, moitié de l'un, moitié de
 l'autre; half an hour, une demi-heure, *f.*;
 half as much, la moitié moins; half as much
 again, la moitié en plus; my better half, ma
 chère moitié, *f.*; one hour and a half, une
 heure et demie; to divide in halves, partager
 en deux, diviser en deux parties égales; to do
 things by halves, faire les choses à demi; to
 go halves with, être de moitié avec; too long
 by half, trop long de moitié; too much by
 half, moitié de trop. *a.* Demi. Half-mast
 high, à mi-mât, en berne; half-right turn, demi
 à droite, *m.*; to half an inch, à un demi-pouce
 près. *adv.* A demi, à moitié. **half-binding**,
n. Demi-reliure, *f.* **half-bound**, *a.* En demi-
 reliure. **half-breed**, **half-caste**, *n.* Métis,
m., métisse, *f.* **half-brother**, *n.* Frère de
 père, frère de mère ou utérin, *m.* **half-**
crown, *n.* Demi-couronne, *f.* **half-dead**, *a.*
 À moitié mort. **half-done**, *a.* À moitié fait;
 à moitié cuit (of meat). **half-empty**, *a.*
 À moitié vide. **half-finished**, *a.* À moitié fait;
 imparfait. **half-hearted**, *a.* Tiède, mes-
 quin, peu généreux. **half-holiday**, *n.* Demi-
 congé, *m.* **half-length**, *n.* Demi-longueur,
f. *a.* En buste. **half-moon**, *n.* Demi-lune,
f. **half-mourning**, *n.* Demi-deuil, *m.* **half-**
pay, *n.* Demi-solde, *f.* Officer on half-pay,
officier en demi solde, *m.* **halfpenny** ('heɪ-
 pəni), *n.* (*pl.* halfpence, 'heɪpəns) Petit
 sou, *m.* **half-pint**, *n.* Demi-pinte, *f.*, quart
 de litre, *m.* **half-price**, *n.* Moitié prix, *m.*;
 demi-pièce (fare), *f.* **half-sister**, *n.* Sœur
 de père, sœur de mère ou utérine, *f.* **half-**
time, *n.* (*fib.*) La mi-temps, *f.* **half-title**, *n.*
 (*Print.*) Faux titre, *m.* **half-tone**, *n.* Demi-
 teinte, *f.*; similigravure (engraving), *f.* **half-**
way, *adv.* À mi-chemin. Half-way up the
 hill, à mi-côte. **half-witted**, *a.* Niais, sot,
 idiot. **half-year**, *n.* Semestre, *m.* **half-**
yearly, *adv.* Semestriel, tous les six
 mois.

halibut ('hælibət), *n.* (*Ichthyl.*) Flétan, *m.*

halieutic (hæli'ju:tɪk), *a.* Halieutique.

halieutics, *n.pl.* Halieutique, *m.*

halituous (hæ'li:tjuəs), *a.* Haliteux, moite.

hall (hɔ:l), *n.* Salle, *f.*; vestibule (entrance-
 hall), château, manoir (seat), *m.*; (*Univ.*)
 maison, fondation universitaire, *f.*; réfectoire
 (dining-hall), *m.*; (*Munic.*) hôtel de ville, *m.*
 Hall porter, concierge, *m.* **hall-mark**, *n.*
 Contrôle, *m.* *v.t.* Contrôler. **hall-marking**,
n. Contrôle, *m.*

hallelujah (hæli'lʊʒə), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*

halliard ('hæliɑːd), *n.* (*HALYARD*).

hallo (hə'ləu), *n.* Huée, *f.*, cri, *m.* *v.i.* Crier,
 buer. *int.* Holà! hé!

halloo (hæ'lu), *int.* (*Hunt.*) Tiaut! *v.i.* Crier
 tiaut; crier.

hallow

hallow ('hælou), *v.t.* Sanctifier, consacrer.
Hallowe'en ('hælou'ɪn), *n.* La veille de la Toussaint, *f.* **Hallowmas**, *n.* La Toussaint, *f.*
hallucinate (hə'ljʊ:neɪt), *v.t.* Halluciner.
hallucination (-neɪʃən), *n.* Hallucination; (*fig.*) déception, illusion, *f.*
halo ('heilou), *n.* (*Astron.*) Halo, cercle lumineux, *m.*; (*Paint.* etc.) auréole, *f.*
halogen ('hælədʒən), *n.* Halogène, *m.* **halogenous** (hə'lədʒənəs), *a.* Halogène.
haloid, *a.* and *n.* Haloïde, *m.*
halt (hɔ:lt), *n.* Halte, *f.*; arrêt; clochement, *m.* *a.* Boiteux, estropié, *v.t.* Faire halte; boiter; (*fig.*) hésiter, balancer, *int.* Halte-la!
halting-place, *n.* (*Mil.*) Étape, *f.*
halter ('hɔ:ltaɪ), *n.* Licou, *m.* longe, *f.* (for horses); corde (for hanging), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre le licou à; mettre la corde au cou à.
halve (hɔ:v), *v.t.* Diviser en deux, partager en deux.
halyard ('hæljərd), *n.* Drisse, *f.*
ham (hæm), *n.* Jambon; *jarret (of a person), *m.*
hamadryad ('hæmədraɪəd), *n.* Hamadryade, *f.*
hamlet ('hæmlət), *n.* Hameau, *m.*
hammer ('hæmə), *n.* Marteau; chien (of fire-arms), *m.* Hammer and tongs, avec fureur, avec violence; to bring under the hammer, mettre aux enchères. *v.t.* Marteler, forger; enfoncer. To hammer out a line, marteler un vers. *v.i.* Marteler; travailler avec le marteau. To hammer at, s'attaquer à, harceler (someone). **hammer-cloth**, *n.* Housse, *f.* (of driver's seat). **hammer-head** (shark), *n.* Requin marteau, *m.* **hammerer** or **hammerman**, *n.* Marteleur, trappeur, *m.* **hammering**, *n.* Martelage, *m.*
hammercock ('hæmək), *n.* Hamac, *m.*
hamper (1) ('hæmpə), *n.* Panier, mannequin, *m.*, manne, *f.* Fish hamper, *bourriche*,
hamper (2) ('hæmpə), *v.t.* Empêtrer, embarrasser, gêner.
hamstring ('hæmstriŋ), *n.* Tendon du jarret, *m.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **hamstrung**) Couper le jarret à.
hand (hænd), *n.* Main, *f.*; palme (measure of four inches), *f.*; signature, écriture (writing), *f.*; (*Cards*) jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; aiguille (of a watch etc.), *f.*; ouvrier, bras, homme, employé, *m.*; part, *f.*, côté (side), *m.*; entre-mise, *f.*, moyen, intermédiaire, doigt (of God), *m.* A horse fifteen hands high, *cheval qui a quinze palmes*; at first hand, *de première main*; at hand, *sous la main*; bound hand and foot, *pieds et poings liés*; by hand, *à la main*; cash in hand, *espèces en caisse*; from hand to hand, *de main en main*; hands off! *à bas les mains!* hands off the Queen, *ne touchez pas à la Reine!* hand to hand, *corps à corps*; in hand, *en main*, *en train*, (*Comm.*) *en caisse*; off-hand, *sur-le-champ*, *tout de suite*, *brusque*, *brusquement*, *cavalièrement*; on all hands, *de tous côtés*; on each hand, *de chaque côté*; on hand, *en main*, (*Comm.*) *en magasin*; on one's hands, *sur les bras*; on the other hand, *de l'autre côté*, *d'autre part*, *par contre*; out of hand, *fini*, *achevé*; second-hand, *d'occasion*; sword in hand, *l'épée à la main*; they are hand and glove together, *ils sont comme les deux doigts*

handsome

de la main; to bear a hand, (*Naut.*) *donner un coup de main*; to be a good hand at, *savoir s'y prendre*; to be an old hand, *n'être pas novice*, *s'y connaître*; to bring up by hand, *élever au biberon*; to carry matters with a high hand, *mener les choses rondement*; to change hands, *changer de main*; to get one's hand in, *se faire la main*; to get the upper hand, *prendre le dessus*; to have a hand in, *être pour quelque chose dans*, *tremper dans*; to have no hand in, *n'être pour rien dans*; to have one's hands full, *avoir des affaires par-dessus les bras*; to keep in hand, *tenir en bride*; to lay hands on, *s'emparer de*; to lay violent hands on oneself, *attenter à ses jours*; to lend a hand to, *donner un coup de main à*; to live from hand to mouth, *vivre au jour le jour*; to play into each other's hands, *s'entendre comme larrons en foire*; to set one's hand to, *mettre la main à*; to shake hands with, *serrer la main à*; to show one's hand, *découvrir son jeu*; to take a hand, *faire une partie*; with both hands, *à deux mains*.
v.t. Passer, donner, remettre; donner la main à; conduire, guider. To hand about or round, *faire passer de main en main*, *faire circuler*; hand down, *transmettre*, *aider à descendre*, *hand over*, *remettre*, *céder*. **handbag**, *n.* Réticule, sac, *m.* **handbarrow**, *n.* Civière, *f.* **hand-basket**, *n.* Panier, *m.* **hand-bell**, *n.* Sonnette, clochette, *f.* **hand-bill**, *n.* Affiche (poster), *f.*, prospectus, *m.*; annonce, feuille volante, *f.* **handbook**, *n.* Manuel, *m.* **hand-cart**, *n.* Voiture à bras, *f.* **handcuff**, *n.* Menotte, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre les menottes à. **hand-gallop**, *n.* Petit galop, *m.* **hand-grenade**, *n.* Grenade, *f.* **handmaid**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **handmill**, *n.* Moulin à bras, *m.* **handrail**, *n.* Garde-fou, *m.*, rampe, main courante, *f.* **hand-saw**, *n.* Scie à main, *f.* **hand-spike**, *n.* Levier armé, *m.* **hand-vice**, *n.* Étau à main, *m.* **hand-writing**, *n.* Écriture, *f.* **handful**, *n.* Poignée, *f.*; (*fig.*) petit nombre, peu, *m.*
handicap ('hændɪkæp), *n.* Handicap, désavantage; rendement, *m.* *v.t.* Handicaper.
handicraft ('hændɪkra:ft), *n.* Métier, *m.*
handicraftsman, *n.* Artisan, *m.*
handily ('hændɪli), *adv.* Adroitement; commodément. **handiness**, *n.* Adresse, dextérité; commodité, *f.*
handiwork ('hændi:wɜ:k), *n.* Ouvrage, travail manuel, *m.*
handkerchief ('hæŋkətʃɪf), *n.* Mouchoir (de poche); foulard (for the neck), *m.*
handle ('hændl), *n.* Manche, *m.*; poignée (of a sword etc.), *f.*; bouton (of a door), *m.*; anse (of a jug), *f.*; brimbale (of a pump); queue (of a frying-pan); manivelle (of a printing-press), *f.*; bras (of a wheelbarrow), *m.* A handle to one's name, *un titre*; starting handle, (*Motor*) *manivelle de mise en marche*, *f.*; to give a handle, *donner prise à*. *v.t.* Manier; toucher à, manipuler; brasser.
handle-bar, *n.* Guidon (of a bicycle), *m.*
handling, *n.* Maniement, traitement, *m.*
handsel ('hænsəl), *n.* Etenne, *f.*; (*fig.*) avant-goût, *m.*, arrhes, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Etenner; inaugurer.
handsome ('hænsəm), *a.* Beau, bien fait, élégant; (*fig.*) gracieux, généreux, comme il faut, flatteur. **handsomely**, *adv.* Joliment,

hand-spike

élégamment; généreusement, avec grâce.
handsomeness, *n.* Beauté, élégance, grâce; générosité, *f.*

hand-spike, handwriting [HAND].

handy ('hændi), *a.* Adroit, habile; commode; sous la main, tout près. **Handy-girl, petite main; handy-man, ouvrier adroit pour tout, bon bricoleur, m.** **handy-dandy**, *n.* Dans quelle main la pierre (game), *m.*

hang (hæŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **hanged** or **hung**; en général, **hanged** s'emploie en parlant du supplice) Pendre, suspendre; accrocher (à); tendre, tapisser (de); laisser pendre, pencher, baisser (the head etc.); poser (doors etc.). **Hang it! fichtre! diable!** go and be **hanged, va-t'en au diable!** to hang back, reculer, hésiter; to hang down, pendre, être suspendu (à), pencher, s'incliner; to hang in doubt, être en suspens; to hang on a thread, ne tenir qu'à un fil; to hang over, être suspendu sur, surplomber, menacer; to hang the rudder, monter le gouvernail; to hang together, tenir, se tenir, s'accorder, faire la paire. *v.i.* Pendre, être suspendu; s'accrocher, se pendre, s'attacher (à); baisser, se pencher (à); pendiller (to swing); (*fig.*) rester, reposer (sur). To hang about, rôder autour de; to hang fire, faire long feu (of fire-arms), (*fig.*) vaciller, hésiter. **hang-dog**, *n.* Pénard, *m.* Hang-dog look, mine patibulaire, *f.* **hangman**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **hang-nail** [AGNAIL]. **hanger**, *n.* Croc, crochet; coutelas, couteau de chasse, *m.* **hanger-on**, *n.* Dépendant, parasite, *m.* **hanging**, *n.* Suspension, pendaison, corde, tenture; pose (of paper etc.), *f.*; collage, *m.*; (*pl.*) tapisserie, tenture, *f.* *a.* Suspendu. **Hanging matter, cas pendable, m.**

hank (hæŋk), *n.* Poignée, *f.*, écheveau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, anneau de bois, *m.*

hanker ('hæŋkə), *v.i.* Désirer ardemment. To hanker after, soupirer après. **hankering**, *n.* Grande envie, *f.*, vif désir, *m.*

hanky-panky ('hæŋki'pæŋki), *n.* Tour de passe-passe, *m.*

Hansard ('hænsərd), *n.* Compte rendu officiel des débats parlementaires anglais.

Hanse (hæns), *n.* Hanse, *f.* hanseatic (hænsi'ætik), *a.* Hanséatique.

hansom ('hænsəm), *n.* Cabriolet, hansom cab, *m.*

hap (hæp), *n.* Hasard, sort, *m.* *v.i.* Arriver par hasard; (*Sc.*) couvrir, envelopper. **hap-hazard**, *n.* Hasard, sort, accident, *m.* At, by hap-hazard, au petit bonheur. **hapless**, *a.* Infortuné, malheureux. **haplessly**, *adv.* Malheureusement. **haply**, *adv.* Par hasard; peut-être.

happen ('hæpn), *v.i.* Arriver, advenir, se passer; se trouver par hasard. A man happened to pass, un homme vint à passer; as if nothing had happened, comme si de rien n'était; happen what may! advienne que pourra! he happened to hear, il apprit par hasard; if he happened to come, si par hasard il arrivait; if he happened to see you, s'il vous voyait par hasard or s'il venait à vous voir; if you happen to be in need of, s'il se trouve que vous avez besoin; not to happen again, n'arriver plus; to happen to someone to, arriver à quelqu'un de; you don't happen to have, vous n'auriez pas par hasard.

hardy

happily ('hæpili), *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur. **happiness**, *n.* Bonheur, *m.* **happy**, *a.* Heureux, joyeux, content. **Happy to, heureux de.** **happy-go-lucky**, *a.* Sans souci.

harangue (hə'reŋ), *n.* Harangue, *f.* *v.t.* Haranguer. *v.i.* Prononcer une harangue. **haranguer**, *n.* Harangueur, *m.*

harass ('hærəs), *v.i.* Harasser, harceler.

harbinger ('hɑ:bjɪndʒə), *n.* Avant-coureur, précurseur, annonciateur, *m.*

harbour ('hɑ:ɪbə), *n.* Port, havre; (*fig.*) refuge, asile, gîte, *m.* *v.t.* Héberger, receler, donner asile à; (*fig.*) entretenir, nourrir. How can you harbour such a thought? comment pouvez-vous entretenir une pareille idée? *v.i.* Se réfugier. **harbour-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de mouillage, *m.pl.* **harbour-master**, *n.* Capitaine du port, *m.* **harborage**, *n.* Refuge, *m.*; hospitalité, *f.* **harbourer**, *n.* Personne qui donne asile (à), *f.*

hard (hɑ:ɪd), *a.* Dur, ferme; (*fig.*) malaisé, difficile; pénible, rude, rigoureux; dur à la détente (stingy). Hard and fast rule, règle rigoureuse et immuable, *f.*; hard frost, forte gelée, *f.*; hard labour, travaux forcés, *m.*; hard of belief, incrédule; hard of hearing, dur d'oreille; hard to deal with, intraitable; hard to please, difficile à contenter; hard up, à sec, à court (d'argent); hard water, de l'eau dure; hard words, duretés, *f.pl.*; in hard cash, en espèces sonnantes; it's hard lines, c'est assez dur; muscles in hard condition, muscles fermes, *m.pl.*; to be a hard drinker, boire sec, *n.* Tabac en barre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) cale, *f.*; (*pl.*) déchets (de chanvre etc.), *adv.* Dur, rudement, péniblement; fort, ferme. **Hard-a-port! tribord tout!** hard by, tout près, auprès de; he looked hard at, il regarda fixement. **hard-earned**, *a.* Péniblement gagné, qui a coûté de la peine. **hard-featured**, *a.* Aux traits durs. **hard-fought**, *a.* Acharné, opiniâtre. **hard-hearted**, *a.* Dur, insensible, inflexible, inhumain. **hard-mouthed**, *a.* Qui a la bouche dure (of a horse); (*fig.*) qui a la dent dure. **hard-working**, *a.* Laborieux.

harden ('hɑ:ɪdn), *v.t.* Durcir, rendre dur, tremper (steel); (*fig.*) endurcir (à). *v.t.* Durcir, s'endurcir, devenir dur. **hardening**, *n.* Durcissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m.*; trempe (of steel), *f.*

hardihood ('hɑ:ɪdhud), *n.* Hardiesse, audace, intrépidité, *f.*

hardily ('hɑ:ɪdili), *adv.* Durement, hardiment. **hardiness**, *n.* Hardiesse, *f.*; tempérament robuste, *m.*; (*fig.*) effronterie, assurance, *f.*

hardly ('hɑ:ɪdli), *adv.* Difficilement, à peine, guère (scarcely); durement, rudement, mal. Hardly ever, presque jamais.

hardness ('hɑ:ɪdnes), *n.* Dureté, fermeté, solidité; rigueur, difficulté; brutalité; crudité (of water), *f.* Hardness of heart, endurcissement du cœur, *m.*

hardship ('hɑ:ɪʃɪp), *n.* Fatigue, peine, privation, *f.*

hardware ('hɑ:ɪdweə), *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.* **hardwareman**, *n.* Quincaillier, *m.*

hardy ('hɑ:ɪdi), *a.* Hardi, courageux; dur; vigoureux; fort, robuste; de pleine terre (of plants).

hare

hare (hæɪ), *n.* Lièvre, *m.* Jugged hare, *civet de lièvre*, *m.*; to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds, *ménager la chèvre et le chou*; young hare, *levraut*, *m.* **harebell**, *n.* Campanule, *f.* **hare-brained**, *a.* Écervelé, étourdi. **hare-lip**, *n.* Bec-de-lièvre, *m.* **hare's-foot**, *n.* Pied-de-lièvre, *m.* **harems** ('hæɪəm), **hareem** (hæ'riim), *n.* Harem, *m.* **hark** (hɑ:k), *v.t.* Écouter, prêter l'oreille. To hark back, *prendre le contre-pied* (of hounds); *ramener la conversation sur le sujet*; *revenir à ses moutons*. *int.* Écoutez! **harl** (hɑ:l), *n.* Filaments du chanvre or du lin, *m.pl.*; filasse, *f.* **harlequin** ('hɑ:likwɪn), *n.* Arlequin, *m.* **harlot** ('hɑ:lət), *n.* Prostituée, courtisane, *f.* **harm** (hɑ:ɪm), *n.* Tort, dommage, mal, *m.* Out of harm's way, *en sûreté*; there is no harm in him, *il n'y entend pas malice*; there is no harm in that, *il n'y a pas de mal à cela*. *v.t.* Nuire à, faire du mal à. **harmful**, *a.* Nuisible, malfaisant. **harmfully**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **harmfulness**, *n.* Nocivité, *f.* **harmless**, *a.* Innocent, inoffensif; sain et sauf, sans aucun mal. To hold harmless, *protéger, mettre à couvert*. **harmlessly**, *adv.* Innocemment; sans aucun mal. **harmonic** (hɑ:ɪ'monik), *a.* Harmonique; harmonieux. *n.pl.* Harmonique, *f.* **harmonica**, *n.* Harmonica, *m.* **harmonious** (-'mouniəs), *a.* Harmonieux; mélodieux. **harmoniously**, *adv.* Harmonieusement; (fig.) en bon accord. **harmonist** ('hɑ:ɪmɒnist), *n.* Harmoniste, *m.* **harmonium** (hɑ:ɪ'mouniəm), *n.* Harmonium, *m.* **harmonize** ('hɑ:ɪmənaɪz), *v.t.* Rendre harmonieux, accorder, harmoniser; (fig.) mettre d'accord. *v.i.* S'harmoniser, être en harmonie (avec); (fig.) s'accorder. **harmonizer**, *n.* Harmoniste, *m.* **harmony**, *n.* Harmonie, *f.*; accord, *m.* **harness** ('hɑ:ɪnəs), *n.* Harnais, harnachement, *m.* To go well in harness, *être bon de la voiture* (of horses). *v.t.* Harnacher; atteler (to a carriage); *armer. **harness-maker**, *n.* Sellier; bourrelier, *m.* **harness-making**, *n.* Sellerie, bourrellerie, *f.* **harp** (hɑ:ɪp), *n.* Harpe, *f.* Jew's-harp, *guimbarde*, *f.* *v.i.* Jouer de la harpe. To harp on one string, *rabâcher toujours la même chose*. **harper**, *n.* Ménestrel, *m.* **harpist**, *n.* Harpiste, *m.* **harpoon** (hɑ:ɪ'pu:n), *n.* Harpon, *m.* *v.t.* Harponner. **harpooner**, *n.* Harponneur, *m.* **harpichord** ('hɑ:ɪpsɪkɔ:ɪd), *n.* Clavecin, *m.* **harpy** ('hɑ:ɪpi), *n.* Harpie, *f.* **harquebus** ('hɑ:ɪkwɪbəs), *n.* Arquebuse, *f.* **arquebusade** (-'seɪd), *n.* Arquebusade, *f.* **arquebusier** (-'siəz), *n.* Arquebusier, *m.* **harridan** ('hæɪrɪdən), *n.* Chipie, mégère, *f.* **harridan** ('hæɪrɪz), *n.* Braque (dog); busard (bird), *m.* (spt.) Coureur de cross, *m.* **harrow** ('hærou), *n.* Herse, *f.* *v.t.* Herser; (fig.) déchirer, torturer. **harrowing**, *n.* Hersage, *m.*; (fig.) déchirement, *m.* *a.* Déchirant, navrant. **harry** ('hæri), *v.t.* Harceler; piller, dévaster. **harsh** (hɑ:ɪʃ), *a.* Âpre, rude, âigre, dur; discordant. **harshly**, *adv.* Durement, sévère-

hatchet

ment, aigrement. **harshness**, *n.* Âpreté, âgreur, rudesse, sévérité; discordance, *f.* **harslet** [HARLET]. **hart** (hɑ:ɪt), *n.* Cerf, *m.* Hart of ten, *dix-cors*. **hart's-tongue**, *n.* Scolopendre, langue-de-cerf, *f.* **hartshorn**, *n.* Essence de corne de cerf, ammoniacque liquide, *f.* **harum-scarum** ('hæɪəm'skæɪrəm), *a.* Écervelé, étourdi. *n.* Étourdi, hurluberlu, *m.* **harvest** ('hɑ:ɪvest), *n.* Moisson (of corn); récolte (of fruits etc.), *f.* Harvest home, *fête de la moisson*, *f.*; harvest moon, *lune de la moisson*, *f.*; to get in the harvest, *faire la moisson*. *v.t.* Moissonner; récolter. **harvest-bug**, *n.* Rouget, trombidion, aoûtat, lepte, *m.* **harvestman**, *n.* Moissonneur, *m.* **harvester**, *n.* Moissonneur, *m.*; moissonneuse (machine), *f.* **has** (hæz), 3rd sing. pres. [HAVE]. **hash** (hæʃ), *n.* Hachis, *m.* To make a hash of, (fig.) *gâcher, faire un joli gâchis de*. *v.t.* Hacher, hacher menu, (fig.) plagier. **hashish** ('hæʃiʃ), *n.* Hachisch, *m.* **haslet** ('hæzlət), *n.* Fressure, *f.* **hasp** (hɑ:sp), *n.* Loquet, *m.*; espagnolette, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer au loquet. **hassock** ('hæsək), *n.* Coussin, *m.* (for knees or feet). **hast**, 2nd sing. pres. [HAVE]. **haste** (heɪst), *n.* Hâte, précipitation, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; diligence, *f.* In great haste, *en grande hâte, très pressé*; in haste, *à la hâte*; to make haste, *se hâter, se dépêcher*. *v.t.* Hâter, dépêcher, presser; avancer, accélérer. *v.i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser, s'empresser. To haste away, *se hâter de fuir, s'en aller précipitamment*; to haste back, *revenir à la hâte*; to haste up, *accourir*. **hasten** [HASTE, v.]. **hastily**, *adv.* À la hâte; brusquement; avec emportement. **hastiness**, *n.* Hâte, précipitation, *f.*; emportement, *m.*, vivacité, *f.* **hastings**, *n.pl.* Fruits or légumes précoces ou hâtifs, *m.pl.* Green hastings, *pois hâtifs*, *m.pl.* **hasty**, *a.* Rapide, précipité; inconsideré, vif, emporté. To be hasty, *avoir la tête près du bonnet*. **hasty-pudding**, *n.* Bouillie au lait, *f.* **hat** (hæt), *n.* Chapeau, *m.* Top-hat, *chapeau haut de forme*, *m.*; felt hat, *feutre*, *m.*; straw hat, *chapeau de paille*, *canotier*, *m.*; soft felt hat, *chapeau mou*, *m.*; hats off! *chapeau bas!* **hatband**, *n.* Ruban de chapeau; bourdalou (with buckle); crêpe (mourning), *m.* **hatbox**, *n.* Carton or étui à chapeau, *m.* **hat-brush**, *n.* Brosse à chapeau, *f.* **hat-maker**, *n.* Chapelier, *m.* **hat-making**, *n.* Chapellerie, *f.* **hat-peg**, *n.* Patère, *f.* **hat-stand**, *n.* Porte-chapeaux, *m.* **hat-trade**, *n.* Chapellerie, *f.* **hatter**, *n.* Chapelier, *m.* **hatch** (hætʃ), *n.* Couvée (of chickens); éclosion (of eggs); porte coupée (door); (Naut.) écouteille, *f.*; (pl. *hatches*) panneaux des écouteilles, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Couvrir (to incubate); faire éclore; (fig.) tramer, produire; hacher (of drawing). Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, *ne vendes pas la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir mis à terre*. *v.i.* Éclore. ***hatchel** ('hætʃəl) [HACKLE]. **hatchet** ('hætʃət), *n.* Cognée, hachette, hache, *f.* To bury the hatchet, *se réconcilier, faire la paix*; to take up the hatchet, *faire la guerre*.

hatching

hatchet-face, *n.* Figure en lame de couteau.
hatching ('hætʃɪŋ), *n.* Hachure (engraving);
 éclosion (of eggs), *f.*
hatchment ('hætʃmənt), *n.* (Her.) Écusson
 funéraire, *m.*
hatchway ('hætʃwei), *n.* (Naut.) Écoutille, *f.*
hate (heit), *n.* Haine, *f.* *v.t.* Haïr, détester,
 avoir en horreur. **hateful**, *a.* Odieux,
 détestable. **hatefully**, *adv.* Odieusement.
hatefulness, *n.* Odieux, *m.*, noirceur, *f.*
hater, *n.* Ennemi, *m.* To be a good hater,
savoir haïr.
***hath** [HAS].
hatred ('heitrid), *n.* Haine, *f.*
hauberk ('hɔ:bɜ:k), *n.* Haubert, *m.*
haugh (hɔ:ɪ), *n.* (Sc.) Pré baignant, *m.*
haughtily ('hɔ:tɪli), *adv.* Hautainement, fière-
 ment, avec hauteur. **haughtiness**, *n.*
 Hauteur, *f.* **haughty**, *a.* Hautain, arrogant.
haul (hɔ:ɪ), *n.* Tirage, remorquage; coup de
 filet, *m.* At a haul, *d'un coup de filet.* *v.t.*
 Tirer, remorquer, haler; charrier, trans-
 porter. To haul down, *amener*; to haul in,
 (Naut.) *haler à bord*; to haul out or up, *hisser*;
 to haul over the coals, *réprimander, gronder.*
haulage, *n.* Camionnage, roulage; remor-
 quage, *m.*
haulm (hɔ:ɪm), *n.* Chaume, *m.*
haunch (hɔ:ntʃ), *n.* Hanche, *f.*; quartier,
 cuissot, *m.* (of venison); (*pl.* haunches),
 l'arrière-train (of horse).
haunt (hɔ:nt), *n.* Lieu que l'on fréquente, *m.*;
 retraite, *f.*, rendez-vous; repaire (of thieves
 etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Hanter, fréquenter, visiter;
 (fig.) obséder, tourmenter. That house is
 haunted, *il y a des revenants dans cette*
maison. **haunter**, *n.* Personne qui hante,
f., habitué, visiteur habituel, *m.*
hautboy ('oubɔi), *n.* Hautbois, *m.*
have (hæv), *v.t.* and *aux.* (2nd sing. ***hast**,
 3rd sing. **has**, *hæz*, ***hath**; *past had*,
2nd sing. hadst; *p.p. had*) Avoir, tenir,
 posséder; contenir; prendre; faire. Had all
 the soldiers fought, *si tous les soldats avaient*
combattu; had he known, *s'il avait su*; had it
 not been for the filial respect, *n'eût été or*
sans le respect filial; he will have it so, *il veut*
que ce soit ainsi; he will not have me do that,
il ne veut pas que je le fasse; I had as lief,
j'aime autant; I had rather, *j'aimerais mieux*;
 I have it, *j'y suis*; I have to be at the office
 at 4 o'clock, *il faut que je sois au bureau à*
quatre heures; I'll have him back again, *je le*
ferai revenir; let him have that book, *donnez-*
lui ce livre; she will not have him, *elle ne*
veut pas de lui; this may be had at . . . , *cela*
s'obtient chez . . .; to have a care, *prendre*
garde (de); to have breakfast, *déjeuner*;
 to have done, *faire faire*; to have from, *tenir de*;
 to have in, *faire entrer*; to have nothing for
 it but, *être réduit à*; to have on, *avoir*,
porter (to wear), (*slang*) *attraper, mettre*
dedans; to have pleasure, *avoir du plaisir*;
 to have to do with, *avoir affaire à*; to have up,
faire monter; what will you have? *que*
vous voulez-vous?
haven ('heɪvn), *n.* Havre, port; (*fig.*) asile,
m.
haversack ('hævəsæk), *n.* (Mil.) Musette, *f.*;
 étui-musette, *m.*
having ('hævɪŋ), *n.* Avoir, *m.*; possession, for-
 tune, *f.*, biens, *m.pl.*

head

havoc ('hævək), *n.* Dégât, ravage, *m.* To make
 havoc of, *faire de grands ravages dans.*
haw (1) (hɔ:), *n.* Paupière or membrane
 nictitante, *f.* **hawfinch**, *n.* Gros-bec or
 dur-bec, *m.*
haw (2) (hɔ:), *v.i.* Annoncer.
haw-haw ('hɔ:'hɔ:), *n.* Gros rire bête, *m.*;
 prononciation prétentieuse, *f.*
hawk (hɔ:k), *n.* Faucon, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser
 au faucon; colporter, grailonner, cracher.
hawker, *n.* Colporteur, (*colloq.*) mercanti,
 camelot, *m.* **hawking**, *n.* Fauconnerie, *f.*,
 colportage, *m.*, grailonnement, *m.*
hawse (hɔ:z), *n.* (Naut.) Affour, *m.* **hawse-**
hole, *n.* Ecubier, *m.* **hawser** ('hɔ:zɜ:), *n.*
 Haussière, *f.*, grelin, *m.*
hawthorn ('hɔ:θɔ:n), *n.* Aubépine, *f.*
hay (hei), *n.* Foin, *m.* To make hay, *faire les*
foins; to make hay while the sun shines,
battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud; to forage
 for hay, *fourrager au sec.* **haycock**, *n.*
 Meulon de foin, *m.* **hay-harvest**, *n.*
 Fenaïson, *f.* **hayloft**, *n.* Fenil, *m.* **hay-**
maker, *n.* Faneur, *m.*, faneuse (woman or
 machine), *f.* **hay-making**, *n.* Fenaïson, *f.*
hay-market, *n.* Marché aux foins, *m.* **hay-**
rack, *n.* Râtelier d'écurie, *m.* **hay-rake**, *n.*
 Rateau, fauchet, *m.* **hayrick** or **haystack**,
n. Meule de foin, *f.*
hazard ('hæzəd), *n.* Hasard, *m.*; (*Cards*)
 chance, *f.* At all risks, *à tout hasard*; to run
 the hazard, *courir le risque de.* *v.t.* Hasarder,
 risquer. *v.i.* Se hasarder, s'aventurer.
hazardous, *a.* Hasardeux. **hazardously**,
adv. Hasardeusement.
haze (heɪz), *n.* Petite brume; (*fig.*) obscurité, *f.*
hazel ('heɪz), *n.* Noisetier, coudrier, *m.* *a.*
 Noisette. **hazel-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux
 couleur de noisette. **hazel-copse**, *n.*
 Coudraie, *f.* **hazel-nut**, *n.* Noisette, *f.*
hazy ('heɪzi), *a.* Brumeux; (*fig.*) nébuleux,
 vaporeux; estompé, flou. To have hazy
 notions, *avoir des idées peu claires.*
he (hi:), *pron.* Il, celui, lui. He and I, *lui et*
moi; he that or he, who, *celui qui.* **he-**,
pref. Mâle. **he-elephant**, *n.* Éléphant mâle,
m. **he-goat**, *n.* Bouc, *m.*
head (hed), *n.* Tête, *f.*; chef, avant, *m.*;
 proue (of a ship), *f.*; haut bout (of a table);
 chevet (of a bedstead); fond (of a barrel),
m.; colonne, chute (of water), *f.*; pièces (of
 game), *f.pl.*; source (of a river); pointe (of an
 arrow), *f.*; fer (of an axe, spear, etc.), *m.*;
 pomme (of a cane); hure (of a wild boar), *f.*;
 bois (of a stag), *m.*; (*fig.*) sujet, chapitre,
 article, *m.*; source, origine, *f.* A head or per
 head, *par tête or par personne*; at the head of,
en tête de; at the head of the table, *au haut*
bout de la table; five head of game, *cinq*
pièces de gibier; from head to foot, *des pieds*
à la tête; head foremost, *la tête la première*;
 head on beer, *mousse, f.*, faux-col, *m.*; head
 over heels, *en faisant la culbute*; heads or
 tails, *pile ou face*; head to wind, *cap au vent*;
 he is head and shoulders taller than you, *il*
est plus grand que vous de la tête et des épaules;
 not to be able to make head or tail of, *n'y*
rien comprendre, ne pas s'y reconnaître; on
 this head, *sur ce chapitre, sur ce point*; the
 wine gets into his head, *le vin lui monte à*
la tête; to be hot-headed, *avoir la tête près du*
bonnet; to be over head and ears in debt

head

avoir des dettes par-dessus la tête; to come to a head, aboutir, *suppurer, mûrir*; to eye from head to foot, *visiter*; to gather head, *gagner de la force*; to give his head to, *lâcher la bride à*; to lay heads together, *s'entendre (pour)*; make head against, *tenir tête à*; run in one's head, *trotter dans la tête*; take into one's head to, *se mettre dans la tête de*; trouble one's head about, *s'inquiéter de*.

v.t. Se mettre à la tête de; conduire, diriger; façonner la tête de (nails etc.). *a.* Premier, principal, en chef. **headache**, *n.* Mal de tête, *m.*, migraine, *f.* **headband**, *n.* Bandeau, *m.*, (Bookbinding) tranche-file, *f.* **head-cheese**, *n.* (Am.) Fromage de tête, *m.* **head-dress**, *n.* Coiffure, *f.* **headland**, *n.* Cap, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, promontoire, *m.* **head-light**, *n.* (Motor) Phare, *m.* **head-line**, *n.* (Print.) Ligne de tête, *f.*, en-tête, *m.* **headmaster**, Principal, directeur, proviseur, *m.* **head-mistress**, Directrice, *f.* **head-money**, *n.* Capitation, *f.* **head office**, Bureau central, *m.* **head-piece**, *n.* Casque, *m.*; (colloq.) tête, caboche, *f.* **head-phone**, *n.* (teleph.) Casque, *m.* **head-quarters**, *n.pl.* Quartier général, *m.* **Head-quarters staff**, état-major général, *m.* **head-rest**, *n.* Appui-tête, *m.* **head-rope**, *n.* Longe, *f.* **headsmen**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **headstall**, *n.* Têtière, *f.* **headstone**, *n.* Pierre angulaire, pierre, tombe, *f.* **headstrong**, *a.* Opiniâtre, obstiné, entêté, *n.* Progrès, *m.* To make headway, *avancer, progresser*. **headwind**, *n.* Vent debout, *m.* **head-work**, *n.* Travail de tête, *m.* **headed**, *a.* À tête. Gold-headed, *à pomme d'or*. **header**, *n.* Chef, ouvrier qui façonne les têtes (of nails); entêteur (of pins), *m.*; (Build.) boutisse (brick), *f.* (Swim.) To take a header, *piquer une tête*. **headiness**, *n.* Emportement, *m.*, impétuosité, précipitation; nature capiteuse (of drink), *f.* **heading**, *n.* Titre, en tête, *m.*, tête de lettre, *f.*; fond (of a cask), *m.*; (fib.) jeu de tête, *m.* **headless**, *a.* Sans tête; sans chef. **headlong**, *adv.* La tête la première; (fig.) à corps perdu, tête baissée, précipitamment, *a.* Précipité, impétueux, irrésolû, inconsidéré. **headmost**, *a.* De tête, en tête. **headship**, *n.* Direction, primauté, *f.* **heady**, *a.* Capiteux (of drink); emporté, violent.

heal (hi:l), *v.t.* Guérir; cicatiser; (fig.) apaiser. Heal-all, *panacée*, *f.* *v.i.* Guérir, se guérir; se cicatiser. **healer**, *n.* Guérisseur, *m.*, guérisseuse, *f.*; remède, *m.* **healing**, *a.* Curatif; (fig.) salutaire, doux, calmant. The healing art, *l'art de guérir*, *m.* *n.* Guérison, *f.*

health (helθ), *n.* Santé, *f.*; salubrité (of a place), *f.*; toast, *m.* Out of health, *mal portant, malade*; to drink someone's health, *boire à la santé de quelqu'un*; bill of health, *patente de santé*, *f.* **healthful**, *a.* Sain, salubre, salutaire. **healthfully**, *adv.* En bonne santé; salutairement. **healthfulness**, *n.* Santé; salubrité, *f.* **healthily**, *adv.* En santé; sainement. **healthiness**, *n.* Santé, salubrité, *f.* **healthy**, *a.* Bien portant, en bonne santé; sain, salubre, salutaire.

heap (hi:p), *n.* Tas, monceau, amas, *m.* *v.t.* Entasser, amonceler, accumuler. To heap the measure, *comblar la mesure*; to heap up, *entasser, amonceler, amasser*.

heart

hear (hiə), *v.t.* (past and p.p. heard, hæ:d) Entendre; entendre dire; écouter (to listen); (fig.) apprendre. Hear him! *écoutez-le donc!* I heard a bird so sing, *mon petit doigt me l'a dit*; to hear say, *entendre dire*. *v.i.* Entendre; entendre parler; écouter; recevoir des nouvelles, avoir des nouvelles (de). Hear! hear! *très bien! bravo!* I never heard of such a thing! *on n'a jamais vu chose pareille!* let us hear from you, *donnez-nous de vos nouvelles*; to hear of, *entendre parler de, avoir des nouvelles de*. **hearer**, *n.* Auditeur, assistant, *m.* **hearing**, *n.* Ouïe (the sense); audition (of witnesses); (Law) audience, enquête (of a petition etc.), *f.* Hard of hearing, *dur d'oreille*; he said it in my hearing, *il l'a dit devant moi*; to get a hearing, *obtenir audience*; to give a hearing, *donner audience à, écouter*; within hearing, *à portée de la voix*; without a hearing, *sans l'entendre*.

hearken ('hɑ:kən), *v.i.* Écouter.

hearsay ('hiəsei), *n.* Ouï-dire, *m.*

hearse ('hɑ:rs), *n.* Corbillard, *m.* **Hearse-cloth**, *drap mortuaire*, *m.* **v.t.* Ensevelir.

heart (hɑ:t), *n.* Cœur; (fig.) courage; fond, centre, *m.*; (Naut.) moque, *f.* At heart, *au fond*; by heart, *par cœur*; in one's heart of hearts, *au plus profond de son cœur*; to be out of heart, *être découragé*; to break one's heart, *avoir le cœur brisé*; to break the heart of, *briser le cœur de*; to do one's heart good, *réjouir le cœur*; to have at heart, *avoir à cœur de*; to have the heart to, *avoir le courage de*; to keep a good heart, *faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur*; to lay to heart, *se graver dans le cœur*; to learn by heart, *apprendre par cœur*; to one's heart's content, *d cœur joie*; to put in good heart, *donner du cœur à, rendre le courage à*; to set the heart on, *vouloir absolument avoir, avoir à cœur*; to take heart of grace, *prendre courage*; to take to heart, *prendre à cœur*; to wear one's heart upon one's sleeve, *agir et parler à cœur ouvert*; with all my heart, *de tout mon cœur*; with open heart, *d cœur ouvert*.

heartache, *n.* Douleur de cœur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* **heart-break**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-breaking**, *n.* Déchirement de cœur, *m.* *a.* Qui fend le cœur, navrant. **heart-broken**, *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. **heartburn**, *n.* Brûlures d'estomac, aigreurs, *f.pl.* **heart-burning**, *n.* Aigreur, animosité, rancune, *f.* **heart-disease**, *n.* Maladie de cœur, *f.* **heart-felt**, *a.* Qui va au cœur. **heart-rending**, *a.* À fendre le cœur, navrant. **heart-searching**, *a.* Qui sonde le cœur, *n.* hésitations, *f.pl.*; scrupule, *m.* **heart's-ease**, *n.* Pensée sauvage, *f.* **heart-sick**, *a.* Qui a la mort dans l'âme; navré; soucieux; qui a le cœur mort. **heart-sore**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-strings**, *n.pl.* Fibre, *f.*, du cœur. **heart-struck**, *a.* Frappé au cœur, consterné. **heart-whole**, *a.* Le cœur libre; sincère. **hearted**, *a.* Broken-hearted, *qui a le cœur brisé*; hard-hearted, *au cœur dur*; light-hearted, *de cœur gai*; stout-hearted, *courageux*; tender-hearted, *tendre*. **hearten**, *v.t.* Encourager, animer. **heartily**, *adv.* Cordialement, de bon cœur; de bon appétit (of eating). **heartiness**, *n.* Cordialité; vigueur (of the appetite), *f.* **heartless**, *a.* Sans cœur, sans pitié; lâche. **heartlessly**,

hearth

adv. Sans cœur, cruellement; lâchement.
heartlessness, *n.* Insensibilité, cruauté, *f.*,
 manque de pitié; *manque de courage, *m.*
hearty, *a.* Sincère, cordial; robuste,
 vigoureux; abondant, bon (of meals); qui a
 bon appétit (of eaters). To be hale and
 hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil.*

hearth (hɑ:θ), *n.* Âtre, foyer, *m.* **hearth-
 brush**, *n.* Balai de cheminée, *m.* **hearth-
 rug**, *n.* Tapis de foyer, *m.* **hearthstone**, *n.*
 Pierre de cheminée; pierre-ponce, *f.*

hearty [HEART].

heat (hi:t), *n.* Chaleur; (fig.) ardeur; colère
 (anger), *f.*; (Chem.) calorique, *m.*; (Racing)
 série, épreuve, *f.* *v.t.* Chauffer, échauffer,
 enflammer. The deciding heat (in a race),
la belle, f.; to get into a heat, *s'animer*,
s'enflammer, s'emporter. v.i. S'échauffer.
heater, *n.* Personne qui chauffe, *f.*; appareil
 de chauffage; fer chaud, fer à chauffer, *m.*
heating, *n.* Chauffage, *m.*

heath (hi:θ), *n.* Bruyère, lande; brande (plant),
f. **heath-cock**, *n.* Petit coq de bruyère,
 tétas, *m.*

heathen ('hi:ðn), *a.* and *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne,
f. **heathenish** ('hi:ðniʃ), *a.* Païen; (fig.)
 barbare, sauvage. **heathenishly**, *adv.* En
 païen. **heathenism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.*

heather ('hedəz), *n.* Bruyère, brande, *f.*
heathery or **heathy** ('hi:θi), *a.* Plein de
 bruyères.

heave (hi:v), *n.* Effort, *m.* (pour soulever),
 secousse, *f.*; soulevement (rising), *m.* *v.t.*
 (past **heaved**, **hove**, **hove**, *p.p.* **heaved**)
 Lever; élever; soulever; jeter, lancer;
 pousser (a sigh); to heave up, (Naut.)
dériver; to heave the ship ahead, *virer de*
l'avant. v.i. Se soulever; palpiter, battre
 (of the bosom, heart, etc.). To heave in sight,
apparaître; to heave to, *mettre en panne.*

heaven ('hevn), *n.* Ciel, *m.*, cieux, *m.pl.* Good
 heavens! *juste ciel!* to be in the seventh
 heaven of delight, *être aux anges.* **heaven-
 born** or **heaven-bred**, *a.* Divin, céleste.
heavenly, *a.* Céleste, divin. *adv.* D'une
 manière céleste, divinement.

heaver ('hi:və), *n.* Porteur, portefaix, *m.*
 Coal-heaver, *porteur de charbon, m.*

heavily ('hevili), *adv.* Pesamment, lourde-
 ment; fortement, fort, avec acharnement;
 tristement, d'un air abattu. **heaviness**, *n.*
 Pesanteur, lourdeur, *f.*, poids, *m.*; (fig.)
 tristesse, *f.*, abattement; mauvais état (of
 roads etc.), *m.*

heavy (1) ('hevi), *a.* Lourd, pesant; (fig.)
 grave; gros (of the sea etc.); pénible, en-
 nuyeux; accablé, morne, triste; difficile,
 mauvais (of roads etc.); fort, profond.
Heavy cavalry, *la grosse cavalerie*; heavy
 cold, *gros rhume, m.*; heavy day, *journée*
chargée, f.; heavy eyes, *yeux battus*; heavy
 father, (Theat.) *père noble*; (Mil.) heavy fire,
feu intense, m.; heavy road, *mauvais chemin, m.*
heavy smoker, *gros fumeur*; heavy task,
tâche difficile, f.; to hang heavy on, *peser sur*,
être à charge d. **heavy-gaited**, *a.* À pas
 pesants. **heavy-handed**, *a.* À la main
 lourde, gauche. **heavy-headed**, *a.* Stupide,
 lourd. **heavy-laden**, *a.* Qui porte un lourd
 fardeau.

heavy (2) ('hi:vi), *a.* Poussif (horse).
hebdomadai (heb'domədi) or **hebdomadary**,

height

a. Hebdomadaire. hebdomadally, adv.
 Hebdomadairement.

hebetate ('hebəteit), *v.t.* Hébéter.

Hebraic (hi:'breik), *a.* Hébraïque. **Hebrai-
 cally, adv.** Hébraïquement. **Hebraism**
 ('hi:breizm), *n.* Hébraïsme, *m.* **Hebraist**,
n. Hébraïste, hébraïsant, *m.* **Hebrew**
 ('hi:bru:), *n.* Hébreu, Juif, *m.*, Juive, *f.*; hébreu
 (language), *m.* *a.* Hébreu, *m.*; hébraïque, *f.*

hecatoomb ('hekətom), *n.* Hécatoombe, *f.*

heckle ('hekl), *v.t.* Embarrasser de questions,
 harasser (at public meetings). **heckler**
 ('heklə), *n.* Questionneur acharné, *m.*

heckling, *n.* Série de questions agaçantes, *f.*

hctic ('hektik) or ***hctical**, *a.* Hctique;
 agité, févreux.

hectogram ('hektogrəm), *n.* Hectogramme,

hecto, *m.* **hectolitre**, *n.* Hectolitre, *m.*

hectometre, *n.* Hectomètre, *m.*

hector ('hektə), *n.* Fanfaron, matamore, *m.*
v.t. Faire le fendant. *v.t.* Rudoyer. **hctor-
 ing**, *a.* Impérieux, esbroufeur.

hedge (hedʒ), *n.* Haie, *f.* *a.* De bas-étage,
 interlope. Hedge-lawyer, *avocat marron, m.*

v.t. Entourer d'une haie. To hedge a bet,

parier pour et contre; to hedge in, enfermer.

v.i. Se cacher; parier pour et contre; (fig.)

éviter de se compromettre. **hedge-bill** or

hedging-bill, *n.* Serpe, *f.*, croissant, *m.*

hedgehog, *n.* Hérisson, *m.* **hedge-hyssop**,

n. Gratirole, *f.* **hedge-school**, *n.* École en

plein air; école buissonnière, *f.* **hedge-
 sparrow**, *n.* Mouchet, *m.*, fauvette d'hiver, *f.*

heed (hi:d), *n.* Attention, *f.*, soin, *m.* To give

heed, *faire attention (à); to take heed, prendre*

garde. v.t. Faire attention à, prendre garde

à, écouter. **heedful**, *a.* Attentif, vigilant,

circospect. **heedfully, adv.** Attentivement.

heedfulness, *n.* Attention, vigilance, *f.*,

soin, *m.* **heedless**, *a.* Étourdi, inattentif,

insouciant. **heedlessly, adv.** Négligem-

ment; inconsidérément, étourdimement. **heed-
 lessness**, *n.* Inattention, insouciance,

étourderie, *f.*

heel (hi:l), *n.* Talon; (fig.) pied (of a mast etc.),

m.; (Naut.) gîte, bande (slant), *f.*; éperon,

ergot, *m.* (of cock). To be at the heels of,

être sur les talons de, être aux trousses de; to

be down at heel, être percé aux talons, traîner

la savate; to cool the heels, faire antichambre,

faire le pied de grue; to go heels over head,

faire la culbute; to show one's heels, prendre

la fuite; to take to one's heels, prendre ses

jambes à son cou; to tread upon someone's

heels, marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un. v.i.

Danser, tourner. To heel out, (Rugby)

talonner; to heel over, (Naut.) donner de

la bande; to heel to port, (Naut.) plier sur

bâbord. v.t. Mettre un talon à. **heel-piece**,

n. Talon, *m.* **heel-tap**, *n.* Fond de verre, *m.*

hegemony (hi:'geməni), *n.* Hégémonie, *f.*

hegira ('hedʒira), *n.* Hégire, *f.*

heifer ('hefə), *n.* Génisse, *f.*

heigh-ho! ('hei'həu), *int.* Ah! (expressing

disappointment, regret).

height (hait), *n.* Hauteur, élévation; taille,

stature, *f.*; (fig.) comble, faite, apogée, *m.*

The height of presumption, *le comble de la*

présomption. The height of summer, le

cœur, le fort de l'été. heighten, v.t. Re-

hausser, relever, (fig.) accroître, augmenter;

renchérir.

heinous

heinous ('heɪnəs), *a.* Atroce. **heinously**, *adv.* Atrocement, d'une manière atroce. **heinousness**, *n.* Atrocité, énormité, *f.*

heir (eɪ), *n.* Héritier. **Heir-apparent**, *héritier présomptif*, *m.* **heir-at-law**, *n.* Héritier légitime, *m.* **heiress**, *n.* Héritière, *f.* **heirless**, *a.* Sans héritier. **heirloom**, *n.* Meuble de famille, *m.* **heirship**, *n.* Héritéité, qualité d'héritier, *f.*

held, *past* [HOLD].

heliacal (hi:'laɪək) *l* or ***heliac** ('hi:liæk), *a.* Héliaque.

helianthemum (li:'li:ənθəməm), *n.* Hélianthème, *m.* **helianthus**, *n.* Hélianthe, *m.*

helical ('helɪkəl), **helicoid** ('helɪkɔɪd), **helicoidal**, *a.* Hélicoïdal.

helicopter ('helɪkɒptə), *n.* Hélicoptère, *m.* **heliocentric** (hi:'li:ɒ'sentrik), *a.* Héliocentrique. **heliograph**, *n.* Héliographe, *m.* **heliography** (hi:'li:ɒ'grəfi), *n.* Héliographie, *f.* **heliogravure** ('hi:li:ɒ'grəvʊə), *n.* Héliogravure, *f.* **helioscope**, *n.* Hélioscope, *m.* **heliotrope** ('helɪə'trəʊp), *n.* Héliotrope, *m.*

helix ('hi:liks), *n.* (*pl.* helices) Hélice, *f.*; (*Anat.*) hélix, *m.*; (*Arch.*) spirale, volute, *f.*

hell (hel), *n.* Enfer, *m.*; (*fig.*) tripot (gambling), *m.* **hell-born**, *a.* Sorti de l'enfer, infernal. **hell-cat**, *n.* Furie, sorcière infernale, *f.* **hell-hound**, *n.* Chien de l'enfer, suppôt de Satan, *m.* **hellish**, *a.* Infernal, d'enfer. **hellishly**, *adv.* Infernalement. **hellishness**, *n.* Caractère infernal, *m.*

hellebore ('helɪbəʊ), *n.* Ellébore, *m.*

Hellene (he:'li:n), *n.* Hellène, *m.*; hellène, *f.*

Hellenic (-'li:nɪk), *a.* Hellénique. **Hellenism** ('helənɪzəm), *n.* Hellénisme, *m.* **Hellenist**, *n.* Helléniste, *m.*

helm (helm), *n.* Gouvernail, timon, *m.*, barre (tiller); heaume (helmet), *f.* **Man at the helm**, *l'homme de barre*; to answer her helm, *gouverner* (of a ship). **helmsman**, *n.* Timonier, *m.*

helmet ('helmət), *n.* Casque, *m.*

helot ('helət), *n.* Ilote, *m.* **helotism**, *n.* Ilotisme, *m.*

help (help), *n.* Secours, *m.*; aide, assistance, *f.*; remède (remedy), *m.* **Help! à l'aide!** *au secours!* there's no help for it, *il le faut bien*, *il n'y a rien à y faire*; to cry for help, *crier au secours*; with the help of, *au moyen de*. *v.t.* Aider, secourir, assister; servir (at table); empêcher (prevent); éviter (avoid). **God help you!** *Dieu te vienne en aide!* **God helps those who help themselves** [GOD]; how can I

pas m'empêcher de dire; that won't help us much, *cela ne nous servira pas à grand'chose*; to help down, *aider à descendre*; to help forward, *aider à avancer*; to help out, *aider à sortir*; to help oneself, *se servir (de)*, *prendre*; to help over, *aider à surmonter*; to help up, *aider à monter*; with the help of God, *Dieu aidant*. *v.i.* Aider, servir, contribuer. **helper**, *n.* Aide, *m.* **helpful**, *a.* Utile; secourable. **helping**, *a.* Utile. To lend a helping hand, *donner un coup de main à*. *n.* Portion (of food served), *f.* **helpless**, *a.* Faible, impuissant; sans ressource, sans appui. **helplessly**, *adv.* Faiblement; sans ressource. **helplessness**, *n.* Faiblesse, impuissance, *f.*

herald

helpmate or helpmeet, *n.* Aide, compagnon, *m.*, compagne; (*fig.*) épouse, *f.*

helter-skelter ('heltə 'skeltə), *adv.* Pêle-mêle; en désordre, en pagaille.

helve (helv), *n.* Manche, *m.* To throw the helve after the hatchet, *jeter le manche après la cognée*. *v.t.* Emmancher une hache.

helled, *a.* À manche, emmanché.

Helvetian (hel'vi:tən), *n.* Helvétien, *m.*, Helvétienne, *f.* **Helvetic** (-'vetɪk), *a.* Helvétique.

hem (ɪ) (hem), *n.* Ourlet, bord, *m.* *v.t.* Ourler, border. To hem in, *enfermer, entourer, cerner*.

hem (ə) (hem), *int.* **Hem!** *v.i.* Faire hem. Hem and haw, *annoncer*.

hematite [HÆMATITE].

hematocèle, *etc.* [HÆMATO-].

hemi-, *pref.* Hemi-. **hemicycle** ('hemisaɪkl), *n.* Hémicycle, *m.* **hemiplegia** (hemɪ'pli:dʒiə), *n.* Hémiplegie, *f.* **hemipter** (hə'mɪptə), *or* **hemipteron**, *n.* (*Ent.*) Hémiptère, *m.* **hemisphere** ('hemɪsɪə), *n.* Hémisphère, *m.* **hemispheric** (-'sfɛrɪk) *or* **hemispherical**, *a.* Hémisphérique. **hemistich** ('hemɪstɪk), *n.* Hémistiche, *m.*

hemlock ('hemlək), *n.* Ciguë, *f.*

hemorrhage *etc.* [HÆMORRHAGE].

hemp (hemp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Chanvre, *m.*; (*fig.*) corde, *f.* **hemp-comb**, *n.* Séran, *m.* **hemp-dresser**, *n.* Séranceur, chanvrier, *m.* **hemp-field**, *n.* Chênevière, *f.* **hemp-nettle**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Gáléopsis, *m.* **hemp-seed**, *n.* Chênevia, *m.* **hempen**, *a.* De chanvre.

hem-stitch ('hemstɪtʃ), *n.* Ourlet à jour, *m.* *v.t.* Ourler à jour.

hen (hen), *n.* Poule; femelle (of birds), *f.* **hen-bane**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Jusquiame, *f.* **hen-coop**, *n.* Cage à poulets, *f.* **hen-house**, *n.* Poulailler, *m.* **hen-pecked**, *a.* Gouverné par sa femme, qui se laisse mener par le nez. **hen-roost**, *n.* Juchoir, *m.*

hence (hens), *adv.* D'ici; de là, ainsi (for this reason); désormais (of time). A week hence, *dans huit jours*. **henceforth** *or* **henceforward**, *adv.* Désormais, dorénavant, à l'avenir.

henchman ('hentʃmən), *n.* Écuyer, valet; (*fig.*) partisan, satellite, acolyte, *m.*

hendecagon (hen'dekəgən), *n.* Hendécagone, *m.* **hendecasyllable** (-'sɪləbl), *n.* Hendécasyllabe, *m.*

hepatic (hə'pætɪk), *a.* Hépatique. **hepatica**, *n.* (*pl.* hepaticæ) Hépatique, *f.* **hepatite** ('hepətaɪt), *n.* (*Min.*) Hépatite, *f.* **hepatitis** (-'taɪtɪs), *n.* (*Path.*) Hépatite, *f.* **hepatization** (-'zeɪʃən), *n.* Hépatissation, *f.* **hepatocèle** ('hepəto'sɪl), *n.* Hépatocèle, *f.*

heptagon ('heptəgən), *n.* Heptagon, *m.* **heptagonal** (-'təgənəl), *a.* Heptagonal. **heptaphyllous** (heptə'fɪləs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Heptaphylle. **heptarchy** ('heptə:tɪki), *n.* Héptarchie, *f.*

her (hə:), *pron.* (*personal*) Elle, la, lui; (*poss.*) son, sa, ses; (*demonstrative*) celle, *f.*

herald ('herəld), *n.* Héraut; (*fig.*) avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.* *v.i.* Annoncer. To herald in, *introduire, annoncer* (the seasons). **heraldic** (hə'reɪldɪk), *a.* Héraldique. **heraldry** ('herəldrɪ), *n.* Science héraldique, *f.*, blason, *m.* **Cantering heraldry**, *armes parlantes*, *f.pl.* **Book of heraldry**, *armorial*, *m.*

herb

herb (hə:ɪb), *n.* Herbe, *f.* Pot-herbs, *herbes potagères, f.pl.*; sweet herbs, *finas herbes, f.pl.* **herb-shop**, *n.* Herboristerie, boutique d'herboriste, *f.* **herb-trade**, *n.* Herboristerie, *f.* **herbaceous** (hə:ɪ'beɪʃəs), *a.* Herbacé. **herbage**, *n.* Herbage, *m.* **herbal**, *n.* Herber, *m.* *a.* Des herbes. **herbalist**, *n.* Herboriste, *m.* **herbarium** (-'beəriəm), *n.* (*pl.* **herbaria**) Herber, *m.* **herbescence** (-'beəsənt), *a.* Herbeux. **herbivore** (hə:ɪ'bɪvɔ:), *n.* Herbivore, *m.* **herbivorous** (-'bɪvərəs), *a.* Herbivore. **herborization**, *n.* Herborisation, *f.* **herborize**, *v.i.* Herboriser. **herbous**, *a.* Herbeux, herbu.

herculean (hə:ɪ'kjʊ:liən), *a.* Herculéen, d'Hercule.

herd (hə:ɪd), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*, troupe, *f.* The common herd, *le commun, le vulgaire, m.* *v.i.* Vivre en troupeau, s'attourer, s'associer. **herdsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **herdsmen**) Bouvier, *m.*

here (hiə), *adv.* Ici; voici, que voici. Here I *présent*! here and there, *ça et là*; here below, *ici-bas*; here he comes, *le voici qui vient*; here's for you, *voici quelque chose pour vous*; here's my point, *voici le point où je veux venir*; here's to you, *à votre santé*; here they are, *les voici, les voilà*; I am here, *me voici*; it is neither here nor there, *cela ne fait rien à l'affaire*; see here I *tenez*! the little boy here, *le petit garçon que voici*. **hereabout** (hiəə'baʊt) or **hereabouts**, *adv.* Près d'ici, ici près. **hereafter**, *adv.* Ci-après; désormais, dorénavant; dans la vie à venir. *n.* L'au delà, *m.*, la vie future, *f.* **hereat** (-'æt), *adv.* À ceci, de ceci. **hereby**, *adv.* Par ce moyen, par ceci, par là; (*Law*) par ces présentes; tout près. **herein** (-'in), *adv.* En ceci, ici, ci-inclus. **hereinafter**, *adv.* Ci-après. **hereof** (-'ɔv), *adv.* De ceci, de là, d'ou. **hereon**, *adv.* Là-dessus, sur ceci. **hereto** (-'tu:), *adv.* Jusqu'à présent, jusqu'à ce point; à ceci. **heretofore**, *adv.* Jadis, jusqu'ici. **hereunto** (hiəə'nʊ:tu:), *adv.* À ceci. **hereupon**, *adv.* Là-dessus. **herewith**, *adv.* Avec ceci, ci-joint.

hereditament (heri'ditəmənt), *n.* Bien, *m.* (dont on hérite).

hereditarily (hə'redɪtəri:li), *adv.* Héritairement. **hereditary**, *a.* Héritaire.

heredity, *n.* Hérité, *f.*

heresiarch ('herəsiɑ:k), *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.*

heresy ('herəsi), *n.* Hérésie, *f.* **heretic**, *n.* Hérétique, *m.f.* **heretical** (hə'retɪkəl), *a.* Hérétique.

heritable ('herɪtəbl), *a.* Héritaire, dont on peut hériter. **heritage**, *n.* Héritage, *m.* **heritor**, *n.* Héritier, *m.* **heritrix**, *n.* Héritière, *f.*

hermaphrodite (hə:ɪ'mæfrɔ:daɪt), *n.* Hermaphrodite, *m.* **hermaphroditism**, *n.* Hermaphrodisme, *m.*

hermeneutic (hə:ɪ'mə'nju:tɪk), *a.* Herméneutique. *n.* Herméneutique, *f.*

hermetic (hə:ɪ'metɪk), *a.* Hermétique. **hermetically**, *adv.* Hermétiquement.

hermit ('hə:ɪmɪt), *n.* Ermite, *m.* **hermit-crab**, *n.* Bernard l'ermite, *m.* **hermitage**, *n.* Ermitage, *m.* **hermitical** (-'mɪtɪkəl), *a.* D'ermite.

hernia ('hɜ:niə), *n.* Hernie, *f.* **hernial**, *a.* Herniaire.

Hibernian

hero ('hiərou), *n.* (*pl.* **heroes**) Héros, *m.* **hero-worship**, *a.* Culte des héros, *m.* **heroic** (hi'rouɪk) or **heroical**, *a.* Héroïque. **heroically**, *adv.* Héroïquement. **heroicomic** or **heroicomical**, *a.* Héroïcomique. **heroine** ('heroɪn), *n.* Héroïne, *f.* **heroism**, *n.* Héroïsme, *m.*

heron ('herɒn), *n.* Héron, *m.*

herpes ('hɜ:pi:z), *n.* Herpès, *m.*; dartre, *f.* **herpetic** (-'petɪk), *a.* Herpétique. **herpetology** (-'tɒlədʒi), *n.* Herpétologie, *f.*

herring ('herɪŋ), *n.* Hareng, *m.* Red herring, *hareng saur*. To draw a red herring across the path, *hucher à dépiéter les chiens*; (*fig.*) *faire dévier la conversation*; *chercher à donner le change*. **herring-bone**, *n.* (Needlework) Point de chausson, *m.*; (*Arch.*) pierres d'assises angulaires, *m.pl.* **herring-fishery**, *n.* Harengaison, *f.*

hers (hə:ɪz), *pron.* Le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* A friend of hers, *un de ses amis, m.*, une de ses amies, *f.*; I have nothing of hers, *je n'ai rien de elle*.

herse (hə:ɪs), *n.* (*Fort.*) Herse, *f.* **herself** (hə:ɪ'self), *pron.* Elle-même, elle; se, soi, soi-même. By herself, *toute seule*.

hesitancy ('hezɪtənsɪ), *n.* Hésitation, indécision, *f.* **hesitate**, *v.i.* Hésiter. **hesitatingly**, *adv.* En hésitant. **hesitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Hésitation, *f.*

Hessian ('heʃən, 'hesjən), *a.* Hessois. Hessian boots, *bottes à la Souvarof, f.pl.*

hetæra (he'tiərə), *n.* (*pl.* **hetæres**) Hétaïre, *f.* **hetærist**, *n.* Hétériste, *m.*

heteroclite ('hetərəklaɪt), *a.* Hétéroclite. *n.* Mot hétéroclite, *m.*; *chose or personne hétéroclite, *f.* **heteroclitic** (-'klɪtɪk) or **heteroclitical**, *a.* Hétéroclite.

heterodox ('hetərədɒks), *a.* Hétérodoxe.

heterodoxy, *n.* Hétérodoxie, *f.*

heterogeneity (hetərədʒə'ni:ti) or **heterogeneousness** (-'dʒɪniənsɪs), *n.* Hétérogénéité, *f.* **heterogeneous** (hetərə'dʒɪniəs), *a.* Hétérogène.

heteroscan (hetə'rɒʃjən), *a.* and *n.* Hétéroscien, *m.*

hew (hju:), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **hewn**) Tailler, couper. Hewn stone, *pièce taillée, f.*; to hew down, *abattre*. **hewer**, *n.* Tailleur (of stone); fendeur de bois (of wood), *m.* **hewing**, *n.* Coupe, taille, *f.*

hexachord ('heksəkɔ:ɪd), *n.* Hexacorde, *m.*

hexagon ('heksəgən), *n.* Hexagone, *m.* **hexagonal** (hek'sægənəl), *a.* Hexagone. Hexagonal prism, *prisme hexagonal, m.*

hexahedron (heksə'hɪdrən), *n.* Hexaèdre, *m.* **hexahedral**, *a.* Hexaèdre.

hexameter (hek'sæmətə:), *n.* Hexamètre, *m.*

hexandrous (hek'sændrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hexandre.

hey! (hei), *int.* Hé! hein!

heyday ('heɪdeɪ), *n.* Beaux jours, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) printemps, matin, *m.* *int.* Ouais! hé!

hiatus (hai'eɪtəs), *n.* Hiatus, *m.*; (*fig.*) lacune, *f.*

hibernate ('haɪbəneɪt), *v.i.* Hiberner, s'hiverner. **hibernating**, *a.* Hibernant.

hibernation (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Hibernation, *f.*

Hibernian (hai'bɜ:niən), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais, *m.*, Irlandaise, *f.* **hibernianism**, *n.* Idiotisme irlandais, *m.*

hibiscus

hibiscus (hi'biskœ), *n.* Ketmie, *f.*
hiccup, **hiccup** ('hikəp), *n.* Hoquet, *m.*
v.i. Avoir le hoquet.
hickory ('hikəri), *n.* Hickory, noyer blanc d'Amérique, *m.*
hidden ('hidn), *a.* Caché, secret; (*fig.*) occulte, mystérieux.
hide (1) (haid), *n.* Peau, *f.*, cuir, *m.*; (*Surv.*) 24-40 hectares, *m.pl.* **hide-bound**, *a.* Dont la peau adhère aux muscles; (*fig.*) dur, in-traitable, bigot; relié en peau (*book*).
hide (2) (haid), *v.t.* (*past* hid, *p.p.* hid, *hidden*) Cacher; enfourer (*in the ground*). Hide-and-seek, *cache-cache*, *m.* *v.i.* Se cacher, se tenir caché.
hideous ('hidiəs), *a.* Hideux, affreux. **hideously**, *adv.* Hideusement. **hideousness**, *n.* Caractère hideux, *m.*, laideur, horreur, *f.*
hiding (1) ('haidin), *n.* (*colloq.*) Coups, *m.pl.*, racle, *f.* To give someone a good hiding, *tanner le cuir à quelqu'un*.
hiding (2) ('haidin), *a.* Qui cache; qui se cache. **hiding-place**, *n.* Cachette, *f.*
hie (hai), *v.i.* Se hâter, courir, se rendre (à).
hierarchal (hai'ræ:rkəl), **hierarchic**, or **hierarchic**, *a.* Hiérarchique. **hierarchically**, *adv.* Hiérarchiquement. **hierarchy** ('haiərə:ki), *n.* Hiérarchie, *f.*
hieratic (hai'ræ:tik), *a.* Hiératique.
hieroglyph ('haiərəglif), *n.* Hiéroglyphe, *m.* **hieroglyphic** or **hieroglyphical** (-glifikəl), *a.* Hiéroglyphique. **hieroglyphically**, *adv.* Par hiéroglyphes. **hierophant**, *n.* Hiérophante, *m.*
higgle ('higl), *v.i.* *Vendre des denrées dans les rues; barguigner, marchander. **higgler** ('higlə), *n.* †Marchand des rues; revendeur, barguigneur, *m.*
higgledy-piggledy ('higldi'pigldi), *adv.* Péle-mêle, en vrac, en pagaille.
high (hai), *a.* Haut, élevé, haut placé; (*fig.*) grand; sublime, important; fier, altier; prétentieux; fort, puissant, violent, vif; saillant (*of cheek-bones*); cher (*of prices*); faisandé (*of game*); avancé (*of meat*). From on high, *d'en haut*; high and dry, *d sec*; high and low, *les grands et les petits*; higher and higher, *de plus en plus haut*; high life, *le grand monde*, *m.*; High Mass, *grand-messe*, *f.*; high price, *prix élevé*, *m.*; high road, *grand chemin*, *m.*, *grande route*, *f.*; high street, *grand rue*, *f.*; high water, *haute marée*, *f.*; high-water mark, *niveau des hautes eaux*, *m.*; in high feather, *très en train*; on high, *en haut*; six feet high, *haut de six pieds*; the High Church, *la haute Église anglicane*, *f.*; the Most High, *le Très-Haut*, *m.*; 'tis high time, *il est grand temps*; to play high, *jouer gros jeu*; to speak to someone in high terms, *parler de quelqu'un en termes flatteurs*; with a high hand, *haut la main*. *adv.* Haut, en haut, hautement; grandement; fort, fortement.
high-born, *a.* De haute naissance. **high-class**, *a.* De premier ordre. **high-coloured**, *a.* Haut en couleur, d'une couleur éclatante. **high-crowned**, *a.* Haut de forme (*hat*); en dos d'âne (*road*). **high-flier**, *n.* Personne ambitieuse, *f.*; enthousiaste, *m.* **high-flown**, *a.* Orgueilleux, enfié; ampoulé (*of style*); outré. **high-flying**, *a.* Au vol élevé; (*fig.*)

hint

extravagant, ambitieux. **highlander**, *n.* Montagnard de l'Écosse, *m.* **highlands**, *n.pl.* Pays montagneux, *m.*; hautes terres d'Écosse, *f.pl.*, la haute Écosse, *f.* **high-lows**, *n.pl.* Bottines lacées, *f.pl.* **high-mettled**, *a.* Plein de feu, fougueux. **high-minded**, *a.* Altier, magnanime. **high-mindedness**, *n.* Magnanimité, noblesse d'âme, *f.* **high-pressure**, *a.* À haute pression. **high-priest**, *n.* Grand-prêtre, *m.* **high-sounding**, *a.* Pompeux; ronflant (*of style*). **high-speed**, *a.* À grande vitesse. **high-spirited**, *a.* Fougueux, plein de courage, plein de cœur. **higher** ('haiə), *a.* Plus haut, plus élevé; supérieur. Higher education, *instruction supérieure*. **highest**, *a.* Le plus haut, le plus élevé. At the highest, *au comble*. **highly**, *adv.* Hautement; fortement; fort; fort bien, éminemment. Highly blamable, *fort blâmable*; to speak highly of, *parler en termes flatteurs de*. **highmost**, *a.* Le plus haut. **highness**, *n.* Hauteur, élévation; Altesse (*title*); Hautesse (*title of the Sultan*), *f.*
***high** (hait), *a.* Nommé, appelé.
highway ('haiwei), *n.* Grand chemin, *m.*, grande route, *f.* Highway robbery, *vol sur le grand chemin*, *m.* **highwayman**, *n.* Voleur de grand chemin, *m.*
hike (haik), *v.i.* Aller à pied, vagabonder; spécialement faire des excursions à pied sac au dos et camper. **hiker**, *n.* Touriste à pied et campeur.
hilarity (hi'læriti), *n.* Hilarité, *f.* **hilarious**, *a.* Gai, joyeux.
hill (hil), *n.* Colline, montagne, *f.*, coteau, *m.*, butte, *f.*; côte, *f.* Up hill and down dale, *par monts et par vaux*. Sharp hill, *montée* (*or descente*) *rapide*, *f.* *v.t.* Remblayer; butter.
hillock, *n.* Monticule, *m.*, butte, *f.* **hilly**, *a.* Montueux, montagneux, accidenté.
hilt (hilt), *n.* Poignée, garde, *f.* Up to the hilt, *jusqu'à la garde*.
hilum ('hailəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Hile, *m.*
him (him), *pron.* Le, lui; (*demonstr.*) celui. **himself**, *pron.* Lui-même, lui, soi-même; (*reflexive*) se. By himself, *tout seul*; he thinks himself, *il se croit*.
hind (1) (haind), *n.* Biche (*deer*), *f.*
hind (2) (haind), *n.* Valet de ferme (*farm-servant*); (*fig.*) paysan, rustre, *m.*
hind (3) (haind) or **hinder** (1) ('haində), *a.* De derrière, postérieur, arrière. Hind legs, *jambes de derrière*, *f.pl.*; hind quarters (*of horse*), *arrière main*, *f.* **hindmost** or **hindermost**, *a.* Dernier.
hinder (2) ('hində), *v.t.* Empêcher; gêner, embarrasser, retarder. Frost hinders the growth of plants, *le froid retarde la croissance des plantes*. **hinderer**, *n.* Personne qui empêche; chose qui empêche, *f.* **hindrance**, *n.* Empêchement, obstacle, *m.*
Hindu (hin'du), *a.* and *n.* Hindou.
hinge (hinds), *n.* Gond, *m.*; paumelle, *f.*; charnière (*butt-hinge*), *f.*; (*fig.*) pivot, *m.* To be off the hinges, (*fig.*) *être en confusion*; to come off the hinges, *sortir des gonds*. *v.t.* Garnir de gonds. *v.i.* Tourner (*sur*).
hinny ('hini), *n.* Bardot, *m.* (*mule*). *v.i.* Hennir.
hint (hint), *n.* Insinuation, allusion, *f.*, mots couverts, *m.pl.* Broad hint, *allusion évidente*,

hip

f.; he understood the hint, *il comprit à demi-mot*; to take the hint, *comprendre à demi-mot*. *v.i.* Donner à entendre (à), insinuer, suggérer; faire allusion (à), indiquer.

hip (hip), *n.* Hanche, *f.*; fruit de l'églantine, *m.* To have on the hip, *avoir l'avantage sur*; to smite hip and thigh, *détruire complètement, anéantir*. *v.t.* Déhancher; (*fig.*) attrister. **hip-bath**, *n.* Bain de siège, *m.* **hip-bone**, *n.* Os de la hanche, *m.* **hip-joint**, *n.* Articulation coxale, *f.* **hip-roof**, *n.* Croupe, *f.* **hipshot**, *a.* Déhanché (horse).

hippic ('hipik), *a.* Hippique.

hippocampus (hipo'kæmpəs), *n.* Hippocampe, *m.* **hippocras**, *n.* Hypocras, *m.* **hippocratic** (-krætik), *a.* Hippocratique.

hippodrome ('hipodroum), *n.* Hippodrome, *m.* **hippophagist** (hi'pɒfədʒist), *n.* Hippophage, *m.* **hippopotamus** ('hipou'pɒtəməs), *n.* (*pl.* hippopotami or -muses) Hippopotame, *m.*

hire ('haɪə), *n.* Louage, prix de louage; salaire, *m.* gages, *m.pl.* For hire, *à louer*, libre (taxi); on hire, *de louage*. *v.t.* Louer, prendre à louage; engager, employer; (*fig.*) soudoyer, acheter (to bribe). To hire oneself out, *se louer*. **hired** ('haɪəd), *a.* De louage; (*fig.*) mercenaire. **hiring**, *a.* and *n.* Mercenaire, *m.* **hirer** ('haɪərə), *n.* Personne qui loue, *f.*, loueur, *m.* **hiring**, *n.* Louage, *m.*

hirsute ('hɜ:rsju:t), *a.* Velu, hirsute; (*fig.*) inculte, grossier.

his (hiz), *a.* Son, *sa*, *ses*. *pron.* Le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* His own, *le sien*, *la sienne*; it is his own, *c'est à lui*; those lips of his, *ses lèvres*.

hispanic (his'pænik), *a.* Hispanique.

hispid ('hispid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hispide.

hiss (his), *v.i.* and *t.* Siffler. To hiss at a play, *siffler une pièce*. *n.* Sifflement, coup de sifflet, *m.* **hissing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.* *a.* Siffiant.

hist (hist), *int.* Chut!

histology (his'tɒlədʒi), *n.* Histologie, *f.* **histological** (-lədʒikəl), *a.* Histologique.

historian (his'tɔ:riən), *n.* Historien, *m.* **historic** (-tɔ:rik) or **historical**, *a.* Historique, *historial*. **historically**, *adv.* Historiquement. **historiographer** (-ɒgrəfəɪ), *n.* Historiographe, *m.* **history** ('histəri), *n.* Histoire, *f.* **history-piece**, *n.* Tableau d'histoire, *m.*

histrión ('histriən), *n.* Comédien; *histrión, *m.* **histrionic** (histri'ɒnik) or **histrionical**, *a.* Histrionique, d'histrion. **histrionically**, *adv.* En histrion.

hit (hit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* hit) Frapper, heurter; atteindre (a mark); donner (a blow); toucher. Hit or miss, *à tout hasard*; to hit it off well together, *s'accorder bien*; to hit off, *deviner juste*; to hit the nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus*; to hit upon, *trouver*, *tomber sur*, *se heurter contre*; you have hit him, (*fig.*) *vous avez touché la corde*, *vous l'avez piqué au vif*; you have hit it, (*fig.*) *vous y êtes*, *vous avez mis le doigt dessus*. *v.i.* Frapper, heurter (contre). *n.* Coup, coup au but, *m.*; chance, trouvaille; (*fig.*) idée invention, *f.*; (*Theat.*) succès, *m.* Happy hit, *remarque à propos*, *f.*; lucky hit, *coup heureux*, *m.*

hitch (hitʃ), *v.i.* S'accrocher, clocher, sauter

hocus

à cloche-pied; s'entretailer, se couper (of horses). *v.t.* Accrocher, attacher; (*Naut.*) nouer, amarrer. *n.* Accroc, obstacle, *m.*; anicroche, entrave, *f.*; empêchement, (*Naut.*) nœud, *m.* Clove-hitch, *deux demi-clefs*, *f.pl.*; half-hitch, *demi-clef*, *f.*; there's a hitch somewhere, *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*; without a hitch, *sans accroc*.

hither ('hiðə), *adv.* Ici, *y.* Hither and thither, *ça et là*. *a.* Le plus rapproché. **hithermost**, *a.* Le plus proche. **hitherto**, *adv.* Jusqu'ici. **hitherward** or **hitherwards**, *adv.* De ce côté, *par-ci*.

hive (haiv), *n.* Ruche, *f.*; (*fig.*) essaim (swarm), *m.* *v.t.* Mettre dans une ruche. *v.i.* Vivre ensemble.

hives (haivz), *n.* Varicelle pustuleuse, *f.*

ho! or **ho!** (hou), *int.* Hé! ho! (to express surprise, to call attention, to stop (horses)). (*Naut.*) Westward ho! *En route pour l'Ouest!* Land ho! *Terre!* Terre en vue!

hoar (hoə), *a.* Blanc; (*fig.*) blanchi, gris. **hoar-frost**, *n.* Gelée blanche, *f.*, givre, *m.*

hoard (hoəd), *n.* Monceau, amas (secret); magot, trésor, *m.* *v.t.* Amasser, accumuler, entasser. *v.i.* Thésauriser, amasser. **hoarder**, *n.* Thésauriseur, accapareur, *m.* **hoarding**, *n.* Accumulation; clôture en planches (screen of boards), palissade, *f.*

hoariness ('hoəri:nes), *n.* Blancheur, *f.*

hoarse (hoərs), *a.* Enroué, rauque. Hoarse throat, *enrouement*, *m.*; to get hoarse, *s'enrouer*. **hoarsely**, *adv.* D'une voix enrouée; avec un son rauque. **hoarseness**, *n.* Enrouement, *m.*; son rauque, *m.*

hoary ('hoəri), *a.* Blanc; blanchi, chenu, aux cheveux gris or blancs. **hoary-headed**, *a.* Aux cheveux gris.

hoax (houks), *n.* Mystification, mauvais plaisanterie, attrape, *f.*; mauvais tour (trick); canard (false news), *m.* *v.t.* Mystifier, attraper.

hob (hɒb), *n.* Plaque (of a fire-grate), *f.*; rustre, manant (peasant); (*Myth.*) lutin, *m.* *v.t.* Fraiser; ferrer (boots).

hobble ('hɒbl), *v.i.* Clocher, clopiner; aller clopin clopant. *v.t.* Entraver; (*fig.*) mettre dans l'embarras. *n.* Clochement, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; entrave, *f.* To get into a hobble, *se mettre dans le pétrin*. **hobble-skirt**, *n.* Jupe fourreau, *f.*

hobbledehoy (hɒblid'i'hoi), *n.* Grand dadais, *m.*

hobby ('hɒbi), *n.* Bidet; (*fig.*) dada, *m.*, marotte (favourite pursuit), *f.*; hoberneau (bird), *m.* **hobby-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bois, dada, *m.*; marotte (favourite pursuit), *f.*

hobgoblin ('hɒgbɒblin), *n.* Lutin, *m.*

hobnail ('hɒnbɛil), *n.* Clou à grosse tête, *m.*, caboche, *f.*; (*fig.*) rustre, manant, *m.* **hob-nailed**, *a.* Garni de clous à grosse tête.

hobnob ('hɒnbɒb), *v.i.* Trinquier ensemble, choquer le verre (avec). To hobnob with, *être de pair à compagnon avec*. **adv.* À prendre ou à laisser.

Hobson's choice [CHOICE], *n.*

hock (hɒk), *n.* Jarret (of a horse); vin du Rhin (wine), *m.*

hockey ('hɒki), *n.* Hockey, *m.* **hockey-stick**, *n.* Crosse de hockey, *f.*

hocus ('hɒkəs), *v.t.* Attraper, filouter,

hod

duper. *n.* Narcotique, *m.*; boisson soporifique. **hocus-pocus**, *n.* Tour de passe-passe, *m.*, filouterie, *f.* *v.t.* Faire des tours de passe-passe. *v.t.* Mystifier.

hod (hɔd), *n.* Oiseau, *m.*, auge, *f.* (de maçon).

Hodge (hɔdʒ), *pron.* (corrupt. of Rogers) Friend Hodge, Jacques Bonhomme.

hodge-podge ('hɔdʒpɔdʒ), *n.* [HOTCH-POTCH].

hodman ('hɔdmən), *n.* (pl. hodmen) Aide-maçon, *m.*

hodometer (hɔ'dɔmətər), *n.* Odomètre, *m.*

hoe (hou), *n.* Houe, binette, *f.* Dutch hoe, sarcler, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Houer; biner, sarcler.

hoeing, *n.* Sarclage, *m.*

hog (hɔg), *n.* Cochon; goret; (*Comm.*) porc, *m.* To go the whole hog, aller jusqu'au bout. *v.t.* (Naut.) Goretter. *v.i.* S'arquer. **hog-back**, *n.* Dos d'âne, *m.* **hog-wash**, *n.* Eaux grasses, *f.pl.*, lavasse, *f.* **hoggish**, *a.* De cochon; grossier. **hoggishly**, *adv.* En cochon; grossièrement. **hoggishness**, *n.* Cochonnerie; gloutonnerie, grossièreté, *f.* **hogshead** ('hɔgzhed), *n.* Muid, *m.*; barrique (cask), *f.*, de 240 litres.

Hogmanay (hɔgməne) (Sc.), *n.* La Saint Sylvestre (New Year's Eve).

hoick, **hoik** ('hoik), *v.t.* Arracher d'un coup sec; (*Aviat.*) redresser, cabrer (an aeroplane).

hoicks, *int.* [VOICKS].

hoiden (hɔiden), *n.*

hoist (hoist), *v.t.* Hisser; guinder (with a winch); lever; arborer (a flag). *n.* Grue, *f.*, treuil, palan, *m.* **hoisting**, *n.* Levage, hissage, guindage, *m.*

hoity-toity ('hoiti'tɔiti), *int.* Allons donc! Tatata! *a.* Écervelé; susceptible. *n.* Boucan, chahut, *m.*

hold (hould), *n.* Prise, *f.*; appui, soutien (support), *m.*; garde (custody); place forte (fortress); (*fig.*) habitation, demeure, *f.*; (*Naut.*) cale, *f.*; (*Mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* To get or to take hold of, prendre, saisir, s'accrocher d', s'emparer de, trouver, découvrir; to have a hold on, avoir prise sur; to have hold of, tenir; to let go one's hold, lâcher prise. *v.t.* (past and p.p. held) Tenir, retenir; arrêter; détenir; garder, maintenir; occuper, avoir; contenir (to contain); tenir pour, regarder comme, célébrer. **Hold! tenex! arrêtez!** to hold a bet, parier; to hold back, retenir, cacher, ne pas produire; to hold down, retenir, baisser; to hold fast, tenir ferme, tenir bon; to hold forth, tendre, avancer, offrir, promettre; to hold in, retenir; to hold off, tenir à distance; to hold oneself, se tenir, se regarder (comme); to hold one's own, se maintenir, tenir pied, tenir tête (à); to hold one's tongue or one's peace, se taire; to hold out, tendre, offrir, promettre; to hold over, ajourner; to hold the enemy, immobiliser l'ennemi; to hold together, tenir ensemble; to hold up, lever, soulever, soutenir, maintenir, cesser, arrêter. *v.i.* Tenir; se maintenir, durer; supporter, endurer; s'attacher, adhérer (à); rester, demeurer; s'arrêter; être vrai, se trouver vrai. **Hold hard, arrêtez! halte-là!** hold on, arrêtez! hold tight! **Tenez vous bien! Ne lâchez pas!** to hold aloof, se tenir à l'écart; to hold back, se tenir en arrière, hésiter; to hold fast, tenir ferme, tenir bon, s'accrocher; to hold forth, haranguer, pérorer; to hold good, être vrai, ne pas se

home

démentir, être valable; to hold in, se contenir, se retenir; to hold on, tenir bon, persévérer, poursuivre; to hold out, tenir bon, tenir tête (à), durer; to hold up, se soutenir, cesser (of the rain), s'éclaircir (of the weather); to hold with, prendre parti pour, être du parti de.

hold-all, *n.* Enveloppe de voyage, *f.* **hold-fast**, *n.* Crampon; (*Tech.*) valet, *m.* **holder**, *n.* Personne qui tient, *f.*; locataire, tenancier, *m.*; poignée, anse, manche, *f.*, porte; (*Fin.*) porteur, possesseur, *m.* **holding**, *n.* Possession, tenure, *f.*; terre affermée, ferme, *f.*

hole (hou), *n.* Trou; ancre, *m.*, caverne, *f.*; orifice, *m.*, ouverture, *f.* A large hole in the profits, une grande brèche dans les profits; full of holes, plein de trous; to be put in a hole, être dans une impasse; to make a hole in a pie, faire une brèche d'un pâté; with a hole in it, troué. *v.t.* Trouer; (*Billiards*) blouser, bloquer. **hole-and-corner**, *a.* Secret, clandestin.

holiday ('hɔlɪdeɪ), *n.* Fête, *f.*, jour de fête, *m.*, (*sch.* etc.) congé, jour de congé, *m.*, (*pl.*) vacances, *f.pl.* Bank-holiday, fête légale. *a.* De fête, de congé; de vacances.

holily ('houlili), *adv.* Saintement. **holiness**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.* His Holiness, Sa Sainteté (the Pope).

holland ('hɔlənd), *n.* Toile de Hollande, *f.* Brown holland, toile écru, *f.* **hollands**, *n.* Genièvre de Hollande, *m.*

hollo or **holloa**, etc. [HALLO].

hollow ('hɔləu), *a.* Creux; vide; sourd (of sound); (*fig.*) faux, perfide, trompeur. He was beaten hollow, il fut battu à plate couture. *n.* Creux, *m.*, cavité, anfractuosité; caverne, *f.* *v.t.* Creuser, évider. **hollow-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux creux. **hollow-ground**, *a.* Évidé (of razors). **hollow-hearted**, *a.* Faux, dissimulé, trompeur. **hollowness**, *n.* Creux, *m.*; (*fig.*) fausseté, perfidie, *f.*

holly ('hɔli), *n.* Houx, *m.* **holly-grove**, *n.* Houssaie, *f.* **hollyhock**, *n.* Rose trémière, passe-rose, *f.*

holm (houm), *n.* Îlot, *m.*; yeuse (tree), *f.* **holm-oak**, *n.* Yeuse, *f.*

holocaust ('hɔləkɔ:st), *n.* Holocauste, *m.*

holograph ('hɔləgræf), *n.* Olographe, *m.*

holothurian ('hɔləθjuəriən), *n.* Holothurie, *f.*

holster ('hɔlɪstər), *n.* Fonte; sacoche, *f.*; étui, *m.* (de revolver).

holus-bolus ('hɔləs'bɔləs), *adv.* D'un coup, d'un trait.

holy ('houli), *a.* Saint, sacré; bénit. Holy alliance, sainte-alliance, *f.*; Holy Ghost, le Saint-Esprit; Holy Land, Terre Sainte, *f.*; holy water, eau bénite, *f.*; Holy Week, la semaine sainte, *f.*; holy writ, les saintes écritures, *f.*

homage ('hɔmɪdʒ), *n.* Hommage, *m.*

home (houm), *n.* Foyer domestique, chez soi; logis, *m.*, maison, *f.*, intérieur, *m.*; (*fig.*) demeure, *f.*, asile; pays, *m.*, patrie (native land), *f.* At home, chez soi, à la maison; at home day, jour de réception; away from home, absent, en voyage; from home, sorti, absent; Home Office, Ministère de l'Intérieur, *m.*; home rule, autonomie, indépendance législative, *f.*; the ideal home exhibition, l'exposition des arts ménagers, *f.*; the long home, la dernière demeure; there is no place like home, il n'y a pas de petit chez soi; to come home, rentrer, revenir chez soi, retourner dans son

homicidal

pays; to come home to, *toucher au vif*; to feel oneself at home, *se sentir à son aise*; to have a home of one's own, *avoir un chez soi*; to make oneself at home, *se mettre à son aise*, *faire comme si l'on était chez soi*, *ne pas se gêner*; to strike home, *frapper juste*, *porter coup*. *a.* De la maison, domestique; indigène, de l'intérieur; (*fig.*) direct, qui porte coup. *adv.* Chez soi, au logis, à la maison; dans son pays; (*fig.*) directement, droit au but. To bring home to, *prouver contre*; to strike home, *porter (coup)*. **home-brewed**, *a.* Brassée (bière) à la maison. **home-coming**, *n.* Retour au foyer, *m.* **home-grown**, *a.* Indigène; du cru (of wines). **home-keeping**, *a.* Sédentaire, casanier. **home-made**, *a.* Fait à la maison. **Home-made bread**, *pain de ménage*, *m.* **home-sick**, *a.* Qui a le mal du pays. **home-sickness**, *n.* Mal du pays, *m.*, nostalgie, *f.* **homespun**, *a.* Fait à la maison, de ménage; (*fig.*) sans façon, simple, rustique. **homestead**, *n.* Manoir, *m.*, ferme, *f.* **homeliness**, *n.* Caractère domestique, *m.*; simplicité; rusticité, *f.* **homely**, *a.* Du ménage; simple, sans façons, bourgeois; dépourvu de beauté. **homeward** or **homewards**, *adv.* Vers la maison; vers son pays, de retour. **homeward-bound**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Retournant au port; retournant au pays.

homicidal (homi'saɪd), *a.* Homicide, meurtrier. **homicide**, *n.* Homicide, *m.*

homily ('hɒmɪli), *n.* Homélie, *f.*

homocentric (homo'sentrik), *a.* Homocentrique.

homoeopathic (houmio'pæθɪk), *a.* Homéopathique. **homoeopathist** (-'pæθɪst), *n.* Homéopathe, *m.* **homoeopathy**, *n.* Homéopathie, *f.*

homogeneous (homo'dʒiːniəs) or **homogeneous**, *a.* Homogène. **homogeneity** (-'niːti) or **homogeneousness**, *n.* Homogénéité, *f.*

homologate (ho'moləgeɪt), *v.t.* Homologuer.

homologation (homolə'geɪʃən), *n.* Homologation, *f.* **homologous** (-'mɒləgəs), *a.* Homologue.

homonym ('hɒnənim), *n.* Homonyme, *m.* **homonymous** (ho'mɒniməs), *a.* Homonyme. **homonymy** (ho'mɒnimɪ), *n.* Homonymie, *f.*

homosexual (homo'seksjuəl), *a.* Homosexuel.

hone (houn), *n.* Pierre à raser, pierre à repasser, *f.* *v.t.* Repasser.

honest ('ɒnɪst), *a.* Honnête, loyal, probe, de bonne foi, sincère. **Honest man**, *homme de bien*, *honnête homme*, *m.* **honestly**, *adv.* Honnêtement, avec probité, de bonne foi, sincèrement. **honesty**, *n.* Honnêteté, probité, bonne foi, sincérité, loyauté; (*fig.*) chasteté, vertu; (*Bot.*) lunaire, monnaie du pape, *f.*

honey ('hani), *n.* Miel, *m.*; (*fig.*) chérie, *f.*, ange, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre du miel dans, sucrer avec du miel. **honey-bag**, *n.* Sac à miel, *m.* **honey-bee**, *n.* Abeille, mouche à miel, *f.* **honey-buzzard**, *n.* (Buse) bondrée, *f.* **honeycomb**, *n.* Rayon de miel, *m.* **Honeycomb towel**, *serviette nid d'abeilles*. **honey-combed**, *a.* Alvéolé, percé de trous. **honey-dew**, *n.* Miellée, *f.* **honeymoon**, *n.*

Lune de miel, *f.* **honey-mouthed**, *a.* Doucereux, mielleux. **honeysuckle**, *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.* **honeyed**, *a.* Emmiellé; doux, miellé, mielleux.

honorary ('ɒnərɪ), *a.* Honoraire.

honour ('ɒnər), *n.* Honneur, *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité, estime, *f.* Honour to whom honour is due, *d tout seigneur tout honneur*; on one's honour, *sur l'honneur*, *foi d'homme d'honneur*; there is honour among thieves, *les lous ne se mangent pas entre eux*. *v.t.* Honorer (de); faire honneur à, faire bon accueil à (*a bill*). **honourable**, *a.* Honorable, d'honneur. **honourableness**, *n.* Caractère honorable, honneur, *m.* **honourably**, *adv.* Honorablement. **honourer**, *n.* Personne qui honore, *f.*

hood (hud), *n.* Capuchon, *m.*; capuche, capeline, *f.* (for women); chaperon, *m.*, coiffe, *f.*; capote, *f.* (of vehicles); capot, *m.* (of boats); épitoge, *f.* (on acad. gown). *v.t.* Encapuchonner; couvrir; chaperonner (*hawk*). **hoodwink**, *v.t.* Bander les yeux à; (*fig.*) en imposer à, tromper.

hoof (huf), *n.* Sabot, *m.* To pad the hoof, (*slang*) *battre le pavé*. **hoof-bound**, *a.* (*Vet.*) Encastelé. **hoof-mark**, *n.* Trace de sabot, *f.* **hoofed**, *a.* À sabot, onglé.

hook (huk), *n.* Crochet, croc; hameçon (for fishing), *m.*, amorce; faucille (sickle), *f.* By hook or by crook, *d'une manière ou d'une autre*, *coûte que coûte*; hook and eye, *agrafe et porte*, *f.*; on his own hook, (*slang*) *pour son propre compte*. *v.t.* Accrocher; agrafer; prendre à l'hameçon, attraper. To hook it, (*slang*) *filer, déguerpir*. **hook-nose**, *n.* Nez aquilin, *m.* **hook-nosed**, *a.* Au nez aquilin.

hookah ('huka), *n.* Narghileh, *m.*

hooked (hukt), *a.* Crochu, recourbé; aquilin (of the nose). **hookedness** ('hukɪdnəs), *n.* Forme crochue, *f.* **hooker**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Hourque, *f.*; (*Rugby*) talonneur.

hooligan ('huɪlɪɡən), *n.* Apache, *m.*

hoop (hup), *n.* Cercle; cerceau, *m.*; huppe (of birds); jante (of a wheel), *f.*; panier (of dress), *m.*; (*Croquet*) arceau, *m.* [WHOOF]. To bowl a hoop, *conduire un cerceau*. *v.t.* Cercler; garnir (a wheel) de jantes; (*fig.*) entourer. **hoop-iron**, *n.* Feuillard, *m.* **hooper**, *n.* Tonnelier, *m.* **hooping-cough** [whoof].

hoopoe ('hu:pou), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Huppe, *f.*

Hoosier ('hu:ziə), *n.* Habitant de l'Indiana, *m.*

hoot (hutt), *v.i.* Huer. *v.t.* Huer, poursuivre de huées. To hoot at, *huer*. *n.* or **hooting**, *n.* Huée, vocifération, *f.*, huées, *f.pl.* **hooter**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Sirène d'usine or d'une automobile, *f.*

hop (hɒp), *n.* Saut, sautellement; houblon (plant), *m.* *v.i.* Sauter, sautiller; (*fig.*) danser. To hop on one leg, *sauter à cloche-pied*. *v.t.* Houblonner. **hop-bine**, *n.* Sarmement de houblon, *m.* **hop-garden** or **hop-field**, *n.* Houblonnière, *f.* **hop-picking**, *n.* Cueillette du houblon, *f.* **hop-pole**, *n.* Échelas, *m.* **hopscoth**, *n.* Marelle, *f.* **hopper**, *n.* Sauteur, *m.*, personne qui sautille; tremie (of a mill), *f.*; (*Agric.*) semoir, *m.* **hopping**, *n.* Action de sauter à cloche-pied; cueillette du houblon, *f.*

hope (houp), *n.* Espérance, *f.*, espoir, *m.*, attente, *f.* Forlorn hope [FORLORN]; I am in hopes that, *j'ai l'espoir que, j'ose espérer que*;

horal

it is his last hope, *c'est sa planche de salut*. *v.t.* Espérer, s'attendre à. *v.i.* Espérer. I do hope, *j'espère bien*; I hope that, *j'aime à croire que*. hopeful, *a.* Plein d'espérance; qui promet beaucoup; encourageant. To be hopeful that, *avoir bon espoir que*. hope-fully, *adv.* Avec espoir, avec confiance. helpfulness, *n.* Bon espoir, *m.*, confiance. f. hopeless, *a.* (Effort) vain, impuissant; (excuse) non valable; (difficulté) inextricable; (douleur) inconsolable; (mal) irremédiable, incurable; (négociation) inutile, sans issue possible; (personne) perdue, incorrigible, décourageante; (situation) désespérée. hope-lessness, *n.* Désespoir, état désespéré. *m.* hopefully, *adv.* Avec espoir.

horal ('ho:ɔl) or horary, *a.* Horaire.

horde (ho:ɔd), *n.* Horde, *f.*

horehound ('ho:shaund), *n.* Marrube, *m.*

horizon (ho'raizɔn), *n.* Horizon, *m.* On the horizon, *d'horizon*. horizontal (hɔ'ri:zɔntl), *a.* Horizontal. horizontally, *adv.* Horizontalement.

horn (ho:ɔn), *n.* Corne, *f.*; bois (of a stag), *m.*; coupe (cup); (Ent.) antenne, *f.*; (Mus.) cor, cornet, *m.* French horn, *cor anglais*, *m.*; hunting horn, *cor de chasse*, *m.*; horn of plenty, *corne d'abondance*, *f.*; to blow the horn, *sonner du cor*, (Motor) corner; to draw in one's horns, *rentrer ses cornes*, *réprimer son ardeur*. *a.* De corne. horn-beam, *n.* Charme (tree), *m.* horn-beetle, *n.* Cerf-volant, *m.* horn-blower, *n.* Sonneur (de trompe), *m.* hornbook, *n.* Abécédaire, *m.* horned, *a.* Cornu, à cornes. horned-owl, *n.* Duc, *m.* horn-fish, *n.* Orphie, *f.* hornpipe, *n.* Cornemuse; danse des matelots, *f.* hornwork, *n.* (Fort.) Ouvrage à corne, *m.* horny, *a.* De corne; calleux, comme la corne.

hornet ('ho:net), *n.* Frelon, *m.* To bring a hornets' nest about one's ears, *tomber dans un guépier*.

hornpipe etc. [HORN].

horography (hɔ'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Horographie, *f.* horological (hɔ'ɔlədʒikəl), *a.* D'horloge, d'horlogerie. horology (hɔ'ɔlədʒi), *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* horoscope ('hɔ:skɔup), *n.* Horoscope, *m.*

horrent ('hɔ:rənt), *a.* (Poet.) Hérissé.

horrible ('hɔ:ibl), *a.* Horrible, affreux, atroce. horribleness, *n.* Caractère affreux, *m.*, horreur, *f.* horribly, *adv.* Horriblement, affreusement.

horrid ('hɔ:ɪd), *a.* Affreux, horrible. horribly, *adv.* Affreusement. horridness, *n.* Horreur, *f.*, caractère horrible, *m.* horripilation (hɔ'ɪpɪleɪʃən), *n.* (Med.) Horripilation, *f.* horror, *n.* Horreur, *f.* I have a horror of hypocrites, *j'ai toujours en horreur les hypocrites*, *the horrors*, *le delirium tremens*, *m.* horror-stricken or horror-struck, *a.* Frappé d'horreur.

horse (ho:ɪs), *n.* (Cheval, *m.*, chevaux, *m.pl.*; (Mil.) cavalerie, *f.*; (Tech.) chevalet, séchoir, *m.*; (Naut.) marche-pied, *m.* Change of horses, *relais*, *m.*; it is a good horse that never stumbles, *il n'est si bon cheval qui ne bronche*; led horse, *cheval de main*, *m.*; master of the horse, *grand écuyer*, *m.*; spare or extra horse, *cheval de rechange*, *m.*; that's a horse of another colour, *c'est une autre paire de manches*; to

hospitable

fling a dead horse, *chercher à ressusciter un mort*; to get on horseback, *monter en selle*; to put the cart before the horse, *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*; to ride on horse-back, *aller à cheval*; to ride the high horse, *monter sur ses grands chevaux*; to send a horse to grass, *mettre un cheval au vert*; to take horse, *monter à cheval*; towel-horse, *porterserviettes*, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre sur un cheval; fournir un cheval or des chevaux à. horse-artillery, *n.* Artillerie à cheval, *f.* horse-back, *n.* Dos de cheval, *m.* On horseback, *d cheval*. horse-bean, *n.* Féverole, *f.* horse-blanket or horse-rug, *n.* Couverture de cheval, *f.* horseblock, *n.* Montoir, *m.* horse-box, *n.* Wagon-écurie, *m.* horse-boy, *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.* horse-breaker, *n.* Dressur de chevaux, *m.* horse-chestnut, *n.* Marron d'Inde; marronnier d'Inde (tree), *m.* horse-cloth, *n.* Housse, *f.* horse-dealer or horse-coper, *n.* Marchand de chevaux, maquignon, *m.* horse-doctor, *n.* Vétérinaire, *m.* horse-dung, *n.* Crottin de cheval, *m.* horse-exercise, *n.* Équitation, *f.* horse-fair, *n.* Foire aux chevaux, *f.* horse-flesh, *n.* Viande de cheval, *f.* horse-fly, *n.* Taon, *m.* Horse Guards, Gardes à cheval, *m.pl.*; (England) gardes du corps, *f.* horsehair, *n.* Crin de cheval, *crin*, *m.* horse-laugh, *n.* Gros rire, rire bruyant, *m.* horse-leech, *n.* Grosse sangsue; (fig.) vétérinaire, *m.* horse-load, *n.* Charge d'un cheval, *f.* horse-mackerel, *n.* Maquereau bâtarde, saurel, *m.* horseman, *n.* (pl. horsemen) Cavalier; écuyer, *m.* To be a good horseman, *être bon écuyer*. horse-manship, *n.* Équitation, *f.*; manège, *m.* horse-pistol, *n.* Pistolet d'arçon, *m.* horse-play, *n.* Jeu de mains, *m.*, grosse raillerie, *f.* horse-pond, *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* horse-power, *n.* Force de chevaux, cheval-vapeur, *f.* horse-race, *n.* Course de chevaux, *f.* horse-radish, *n.* Raifort, *m.* horseshoe, *n.* Fer de cheval; fer à cheval, *m.*; (pl.) ferrure, *f.* *a.* En fer à cheval. horseshoeing, *n.* Ferrage des chevaux, *m.* horse-show, *n.* Exposition de chevaux, *f.*, concours hippique, *m.* horse-soldier, *n.* Cavalier, *m.* horse-stealer, *n.* Voleur de chevaux, *m.* horse-tail, *n.* Queue-de-cheval, *f.* horsewhip, *n.* Cravache (riding-whip), *f.* *v.t.* Cravacher. horsewoman, *n.* Cavalière, écuyère, *f.*

hortatory ('hɔ:ɔtɔ:ɪ), *a.* Exhortatoire, d'exhortation.

horticultural (hɔ:ɔti'kaltʃərəl), *a.* D'horticul-ture, horticole, horticultural. horti-culture ('hɔ:ɔtikaltʃə), *n.* Horticul-ture, *f.* horticulturist ('-kaltʃəɪst), *n.* Horticulteur, *m.*

hosanna (ho'zænə), *n.* Hosanna, *m.*

hose (houz), *n.* Bas, *m.pl.*; tuyau d'arrosage, boyau (pipe), *m.*; (Naut.) manche à eau, *f.*

hosier ('houzɪ), *n.* Bonnetier (et chemisier), *m.* hosiery, *n.* Bonneterie, *f.*

hospitable ('hɔspɪəbl), *a.* Hospitalier. hospitably, *adv.* Avec hospitalité. hospital, *n.* Hôpital, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.*; hospice, *m.* Hospital attendant, infirmier, *m.*; hospital nurse, infirmière, *f.*; hospital ship, vaisseau-hôpital, *m.*; hospital train, train sanitaire, *m.* hospitality (hɔspɪ'telɪti), *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*

host

host (houst), *n.* Hôte; hôtelier, aubergiste, *m.*; armée, foule, multitude; (*R.-C. Ch.*) *hostie*, *f.* He who reckons without his host must reckon twice, *qui compte sans son hôte a deux fois d'compter.*

hostage ('hostids), *n.* Otage, *m.*

hostel ('hostal), *n.* Hôtel or foyer pour les étudiants etc., *m.* **hostelry**, *n.* Auberge, hôtellerie, *f.*

hostess ('hostes), *n.* Hôtesse, *f.*

hostile ('hostail), *a.* Hostile, ennemi; (*fig.*) opposé, contraire (*à*). **hostilely**, *adv.* Hostilement, d'une manière hostile. **hostility** (hos'tility), *n.* Hostilité, *f.*

hostler ('ostler), *n.*

hot (hot), *a.* Chaud, ardent; bouillant (boiling); brûlant, piquant, épicé (to the taste); (*fig.*) vif, violent, échauffé. All hot, *tout chaud*; boiling hot, *tout bouillant*; hot as a pepper-corn, *vif comme la poudre*; hot cocks, *main chaude* (game), *f.*; hot springs, *thermes*, *m.pl.*, *station thermale*, *f.*; to be burning hot, *brûler, être brillant*; to be hot, *avoir chaud*; to grow hot, *s'échauffer*; to make hot, *faire chauffer, rechauffer*. **hotbed**, *n.* Couche, *f.* Hotbed of treason, *foyer de trahison*, *m.* **hot-blooded**, *a.* Excitable, ardent, passionné. **hot-headed**, *a.* Violent, fougueux, emporté. **hot-house**, *n.* Serre chaude, *f.* **hot-press**, *v.t.* Presser à chaud; catir (cloth); satiner (paper). **hotly**, *adv.* Avec chaleur, chaudement, vivement. **hotness**, *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) passion, violence, *f.*

hotchpot ('hotʃpɒt), (*Law*) Ensemble des biens et valeurs composant une succession.

hotchpotch ('hotʃpɒtʃ), *n.* Hoche-pot, salmigondis, *m.*, macédoine, *f.*

hotel (ho'tel), *n.* Hôtel, *m.* **hotel-keeper**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, hôtelier, *m.*, maîtresse d'hôtel, hôtelière, *f.*

hough (hɒk), *n.* Jarret (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Couper les jarrets à.

hound (haund), *n.* Chien de chasse, chien courant, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser au chien courant; (*fig.*) traquer, exciter; pousser. **hound-fish**, *n.* Chien de mer, *m.* **hound's-tongue**, *n.* Langue-de-chien (plant), *f.*

hour ('aʊə), *n.* Heure, *f.* An hour ago, *il y a une heure*; an hour and a half, *une heure et demie*; at the eleventh hour, *au dernier moment*; half an hour, *une demi-heure*; in a lucky hour, *dans un bon moment* or *un moment heureux*; to keep bad hours, *rentrer tard*; within an hour, *dans une heure*. **hour-glass**, *n.* Sablier, *m.* **hour-hand**, *n.* Petite aiguille, *f.* **hour-plate**, *n.* Cadran, *m.* **hourly**, *a.* Continu, d'heure en heure. *adv.* D'heure en heure.

house (haus), *n.* Maison, *f.*, logis, *m.*, demeure, habitation, *f.*; ménage (household), *m.*; famille (family); (*Parl.*) chambre, *f.*; (*Theat.*) salle, *f.* A country-house, *une maison de campagne*; a man's house is his castle, *charbonnier est maître chez soi*; a nobleman's house, *un hôtel*; a religious house, *une maison religieuse, un couvent, un monastère*; at one's house, *chez soi*; a town-house, *une maison de ville, un hôtel*; from house to house, *de maison en maison*; house full, (*Theat.*) *salle comble*; house of cards, *château de cartes*, *m.*; public house, *cabaret*, *m.*; the House of Commons, *la chambre des communes*; the

how

House of Lords, *la chambre des pairs*; the two Houses of Parliament, *les deux chambres*; to have neither house nor home, *n'avoir ni feu ni lieu*; to keep a good house, *tenir bonne table*; to keep house, *tenir maison*; to keep open house, *tenir table ouverte*; to keep the house, *garder la maison*; to move house, *déménager*. *v.t.* (haus) Loger, recevoir chez soi, héberger; rentrer (corn etc.); faire rentrer (cattle etc.). **house-agent**, *n.* Agent de location, *m.* **house-breaker**, *n.* Voleur avec effraction, cambrioleur; démolisseur, *m.* **house-breaking**, *n.* Vol avec effraction, *m.*, démolition, *f.* **house-cricket**, *n.* Grillon, *m.* **house-dog**, *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* **household**, *n.* Maison, *f.*, ménage, *m.*, famille, *f.* *a.* De ménage, domestique. Household gods, *pénates*, *f.pl.*, *dieux domestiques*, *m.pl.*; household goods, *meubles*, *m.pl.*, *mobiliers*, *m.*; household utensils, *ustensiles de ménage*, *m.pl.* **householder**, *n.* Chef de famille, chef de maison, *m.* **house-keeper**, *n.* Femme de charge, ménagère, *f.*; concierge, *m.f.* **housekeeping**, *n.* Ménage, *m.*; économie domestique, *f.* To start housekeeping, *entrer en ménage*. **house-leek**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Joubarbe, *f.* **housemaid**, *n.* Fille de service, femme de chambre, *f.* **house-painter**, *n.* Peintre en bâtiments, *m.* **house-porter**, *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.* **house-rent**, *n.* Loyer, *m.* **house-room**, *n.* Place, *f.*, logement, *m.* **house-sparrow**, *n.* Moineau, *m.* **house-steward**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, *m.* **house-surgeon**, *n.* Interne, *m.* **house-top**, *n.* Faîte, toit, *m.* To proclaim on the house-tops, *crier par-dessus les toits*. **house-warming**, *n.* Pendaion de la crémaillère, *f.* **housewife** ('hauswif), *n.* Ménagère, maîtresse de maison; ('hazif) trousse (needlecase), *f.* **housewifery** ('hauswifry), *n.* Économie domestique, *f.* **houseful**, *n.* Maisonnée; (*Theat.*) *salle comble*, *f.* **houseless**, *a.* Qui n'a point de demeure; sans asile, sans abri. **housing** ('haʊzɪŋ), *n.* Logement, *m.*, rentrée, *f.*, rentrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) housse, *f.* (de cheval); caparaçon, *m.*

hovel ('hovl) or ('havl), *n.* Appentis, *m.*, bicoque, *f.*, taudis, *m.*, masure, *f.*

hover ('hovə) or ('havə), *v.i.* Planer, hâter. To hover about, *errer, rôder*.

how (hau), *adv.* Comment; combien; comme, *que*. How amiable virtue is, *que la vertu est aimable*; how beautiful! *comme or que c'est beau!* how do you do? *comment allez-vous?* how can you? *Vous n'avez pas honte?* how far, *jusqu'où, jusqu'à quel point*; how far have we got with? *où en sommes-nous de?* how heartily, *avec quel zèle*; how I wish I could! *si seulement je pouvais!* how is that? *comment se fait-il que?* how kind you are! *comme or que vous êtes bon!* how large, *de quelle grandeur*; how long! *jusques à quand!* how long have you been here? *depuis quand êtes-vous ici?* how now! *qu'est-ce donc!* how often! *combien de fois?* how old are you? *quel âge avez-vous?* how very much, *combien, à quel degré*; you see how I love you, *vous voyez combien je vous aime*. **howbeit**, *adv.* Néanmoins, *quoi qu'il en soit*. **however**, *conj.* Cependant, *pourtant*, *du reste*, *adv.* De quelque manière que; quelque . . . que.

howitzer

However he may do it, de quelque manière qu'il le fasse; however important it may be, si important qu'il soit; however rich he may be, quelque riche qu'il soit, tout riche qu'il est; however that may be, quoi qu'il en soit; however wisely, quelque sagement que.

howsoever, adv. De quelque manière que.
howitzer ('hauɪtəɪz), n. Obusier, m.
howl ('hau), n. Hurllement, cri; mugissement, grondement (of the sea etc.), m. v.i. Hurler, crier; mugir, gronder (of the sea etc.). To howl at, hurler or crier contre or après.
howler, n. Bêvue, bourde énorme, f.
howling, n. Hurllement; cri; (fig.) mugissement, grondement, m. a. Hurlant; plein de hurlements.

howlet ('haulet), n. Hulotte, f.
howsoever ('hau), adv.
hoy (1) ('hɔɪ), n. (Naut.) Heu, vaisseau côtier, m.

hoy! (2) ('hɔɪ), int. Hé! holà!
hoyden ('hɔɪdn), n. Garçonnière, f. v.i. Garçonner, jouer. **hoydenish**, a. Garçonnière, f.

hub ('hʌb), n. Moyeu, m., (fig.) centre, pivot, m.
hubble-bubble ('hʌbl'ʌbl), n. Narguillé à eau; gargouillement (d'eau), m.

hubbub ('hʌbʌb), n. Vacarme, bruit, tintamarre, m.

huckaback ('hʌkəbæk), n. Grosse toile ouvree, f.

***huckle** ('hʌkl), n. Hanche, f. **huckle-backed**, a. Bossu, voûté.

huckleberry ('hʌklbəri), n. (Bot.) Airelle, f.
huckle-bone ['hʌkl-bɒn], n.

huckster ('hʌkstə), n. Revendeur, regrattier, m. v.i. Revendre en détail. **huckstering**, n. Regratterie, f.; marchandage, m. ***hucksteress**, n. Regrattière, f.

huddle ('hʌdl), v.i. Entasser pêle-mêle, (fig.) brouiller, confondre ensemble; bâcler (to perform hastily). To be huddled up, être entassé. v.i. Se mêler, se coudoyer, se presser; (fig.) se confondre. n. Tas confus, fouillis, mêlé-mélo, ramassis, m.

hue (1) ('hju:), n. Couleur, teinte, nuance, f.

hue (2) ('hju:), n. Huée, clameur, f. To raise a hue and cry after, crier haro sur, crier tollé contre.

huff ('hʌf), n. Emportement, accès de colère, m. v.i. *Gonfler, enfler; maltraiter, traiter avec arrogance, brusquer; (Draughts) souffler. v.i. Se gonfler, s'enfler, se mettre en colère, pester (contre). **huffily** or **huffishly**, adv. Avec arrogance, avec humeur. **huffiness** or **huffishness**, n. Arrogance, humeur, pétulance, f. **huffish** or **huffy**, a. Fanfaron; arrogant, fier; vexé, de mauvaise humeur.

hug ('hʌg), v.t. Embrasser, serrer dans ses bras; (Naut.) serrer, raser (the coast). To hug oneself, se féliciter, s'applaudir (de); to hug the land, serrer la côte; to hug the wind, (Naut.) pincer le vent. n. Embrassement, m., étreinte, f.

huge ('hju:ɪdʒ), a. Vaste, immense, énorme. **hugely**, adv. Énormément, immensément, extrêmement. **hugeness**, n. Grandeur énorme, f.

hugger-mugger ('hʌgə'mʌgə), n. *Secret, m.; désordre, m., confusion, In hugger-mugger, clandestinement; in x-mugger

humorism

fashion, négligemment. adv. *En secret; négligemment, en désordre.

Huguenot ('hju:ɡenət or -nou), n. Huguenot, m.

hulk ('hʌlk), n. Carcasse (of a ship), f., ponton, m.; (pl.) bagne, f. To send to the hulks, envoyer sur les pontons or au bagne. **hulking**, a. Gros, lourd. **Hulking fellow**, gros pataud, m.

hull ('hʌl), n. Coque, f., corps (of a ship), m.; cosse (of nuts etc.), f. v.i. Percer la coque de (a ship), mettre (a ship) à sec; écaler (nuts); écosser (beans); décortiquer (rice etc.).

hullabaloo ('hʌləbə'lu:), n. Vacarme, boucan, m.

hum ('hʌm), v.i. and t. Fredonner (of men), bourdonner (of bees); ronfler. To hum and ha, bredouiller, hésiter, faire une réponse évasive; to make things hum, mener rondement les choses. n. Bourdonnement.

human ('hju:mən), a. Humain. Human being, être humain, m.; (pl.) les humains, m.pl. **humane** ('hju:meɪn), a. Humain, compatissant, bienfaisant. **humanely**, adv. Humainement, avec humanité. **humanist** ('hju:mənɪst), n. Humaniste, m. **humanitarian** ('hju:mənɪ'teəriən), a. and n. Humanitaire, m. **humanity** ('hju:mənɪti), n. Humanité, f. **humanization** (-zeɪʃən), n. Humanisation, f. **humanize** ('hju:mənaɪz), v.t. Humaniser. To become humanized, s'humaniser. **humanly**, adv. Humainement.

humble ('hʌmbəl), a. Humble; modeste. v.t. Humilier, abaisser, mortifier. **humble-bee**, n. Bourdon, m. **humble-pie**, n. Pâté d'entrailles de cerf, m. To eat humble-pie, s'humilier, filer doux, avaler un affront. **humbleness**, n. Humilité, modestie, f. **humblly**, adv. Humblement.

humbug ('hʌmbʌg), n. Blague, farce, tromperie, f.; charlatanisme, m., (slang) fumisterie, f.; hâbleur, blagueur, farceur, charlatan, (slang) fumiste, m. That's all humbug, c'est de la blague tout cela. v.t. Blaguer, tromper, conter des sornettes à. v.i. Faire le charlatan.

humdrum ('hʌmdrʌm), a. Monotone, endormant; assommant, fatigant. Humdrum daily life, le trantran journalier, m. n. Personne casanière, pot-au-feu, f. v.t. Mener une vie monotone.

humectation (-teɪʃən), n. Humectation, f. **humeral** ('hju:mərəl), a. (Anat.) Huméral. **humerus**, n. Humérus, m.

humic ('hju:mɪk), a. (Chem.) Humique.

humid ('hju:mɪd), a. Humide. **humidity** (-mɪdɪti), n. Humidité, f.

humiliate ('hju:mɪliet), v.t. Humilier, abaisser. **humiliating**, a. Humiliant.

humiliation (-eɪʃən), n. Humiliation, f. **humility** (-mɪlɪti), n. Humilité, f.

humming ('hʌmɪŋ), n. Bourdonnement, fredonnement, m.; (fig.) murmure, m. **humming-bird**, n. Oiseau-mouche, colibri, m.

humming-top, n. Toupie d'Allemagne, f.

hummock ('hʌmək), n. Mamelon, motte, terre, m.

humoral ('hju:mərəl), a. (Med.) Humoral.

humoralism, n. Humorisme, m. **humoralist**, n. Humoriste, m.

humorism ('hju:məɪzəm), n. Humorisme, m.

humour

- humorist**, *n.* Humoriste, personne spirituelle, *f.* **humorous**, *a.* Humoristique; plaisant, drôle, comique. **humorously**, *adv.* Plaisamment, drôlement, comiquement. **humoroussness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*, drôlerie, *f.*, caractère fantasque, *m.*
- humour** ('hju:mar), *n.* Humeur, disposition, *f.*; humour, *m.* In a humour for, *en train de*; to be in a good or a bad humour, *être de bonne or de mauvaise humeur*; to put in a good humour, *mettre en bonne humeur*. *v.t.* Complaire à, laisser faire, ménager, se prêter à. **humoured**, *a.* Good humoured, *d'un caractère aimable*. **humourless**, *a.* Sans esprit, sans caractère. **humoursome**, *a.* Pétulant, fantasque, capricieux. **humoursomely**, *adv.* Capricieusement.
- hump** (hamp), *n.* Bosse, *f.* To have the hump, (*slang*) *être maussade, broyer du noir*. **humpback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.* **humpbacked**, *a.* Bossu.
- humph!** (mf), *int.* Hum, hum! (expressing doubt, disapproval).
- hunch** (hantʃ), *n.* Gros morceau (of bread, cheese); bosse (on the back), *f.* *v.* Arrondir (son dos); se voûter. **hunchback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.* **hunchbacked**, *a.* Bossu.
- hundred** ('hʌndrəd), *a.* Cent. *n.* Cent; centaine; canton, district, *m.* In hundreds, *par centaines*. **hundredfold**, *a.* and *n.* Centuple, *m.* **hundredweight**, *n.* Quintal, *m.*, cinquante kilos, *m.pl.* **hundredth**, *a.* and *n.* Centième, *m.*
- hung**, *p.p.* [HANG].
- Hungarian** (hʌŋ'geəriən), *a.* Hongrois. *n.* Hongrois, *m.*, Hongroise, *f.*; hongrois (langue), *m.*
- hunger** ('hʌŋgə), *n.* Faim, *f.* Hunger is the best sauce, *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*; hunger will break through stone walls, *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois*; to feel a keen pang of hunger, *sentir vivement la faim*. *v.i.* Avoir faim; être affamé (de). To hunger after, *être affamé (de), soupirer après*. **hungerbitten**, *a.* Affamé, pressé par la faim. **hungered**, *a.* Qui a faim, affamé. **hungrily**, *adv.* Avidement. **hungry**, *a.* Affamé, qui a faim; maigre (of soils etc.). A hungry man is an angry man, *ventre affamé n'a pas d'oreilles*; to be as hungry as a hunter, *avoir une faim de loup*; to be hungry, *avoir faim*; to feed the hungry, *nourrir ceux qui ont faim*.
- hunk** (hʌŋk), *n.* Gros morceau (of cake, cheese), *m.*
- hunkers** ('hʌŋkəz), *n.pl.* On one's hunkers, *accroupi*.
- hunks** (hʌŋks), *n.* Ladré, grippe-sou, *m.*
- hunt** (hant), *v.t.* Chasser à courre; (*fig.*) poursuivre, chercher. To hunt down, *traquer, mettre aux abois*; to hunt out, *démêler, dépister*; to hunt up, *chercher*. *v.i.* Chasser au chien courant. *n.* Chasse à courre; meute (pack of hounds). *f.* **hunter**, *n.* Chasseur; cheval de chasse, *m.* **hunting**, *n.* Chasse; (*fig.*) recherche, poursuite, *f.* **hunting-ground**, *n.* Terrain de chasse, *m.* It is his happy hunting-ground, *c'est là qu'il est dans son élément*. **hunting-horn**, *n.* Cor de chasse, *m.* **hunting-lodge** or **hunting-seat**, *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.* **hunting-watch**, *n.* (Montre à) savonnette,

husk

- f.* **huntress**, *n.* Chasseuse; (*poet.*) chasse-resse, *f.* **huntsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **huntsmen**) Veneur, piqueur, *m.* **huntsmanship**, *n.* La vénerie, *f.*
- hurdle** ('hɜ:dl), *n.* Clac, *f.* **hurdle-race**, *n.* Course de haies, *f.*
- hurdy-gurdy** ('hɜ:rdigɜ:di), *n.* Vielle, *f.*
- hurl** ('hɜ:ɪl), *v.t.* Lancer (avec force), précipiter, jeter. **hurler**, *n.* Lanceur, *m.* **hurling**, *n.* Lancement, *m.* **hurley**, *n.* Le hockey irlandais.
- hurly-burly** ('hɜ:ɪlibɜ:li), *n.* Tintamarre, brouhaha, tohu-bohu, *m.*
- hurrah** (hʉ'ra:), **hurray** (hʉ're), *n.* Hourra, vivat, *m.* *v.t.* Acclamer. *v.i.* Pousser des hourras.
- hurricane** ('harikən), *n.* Ouragan, *m.* **hurricane-deck**, *n.* Pont-promenade, *m.* **hurricane-lamp**, *n.* Lanterne-tempête, *f.*
- hurried** ('harid), *a.* Précipité, pressé; fait à la hâte. **hurriedly**, *adv.* Précipitamment, à la hâte.
- hurry** ('hari), *n.* Hâte, précipitation, *f.*; (*fig.*) tumulte, *m.*, confusion, *f.* Done in a hurry, *fait à la hâte, fait avec précipitation*; in no hurry to, *peu empressé de*; there is no hurry, *rien ne presse*; to be in a hurry, *être pressé*. *v.t.* Hâter, presser, précipiter; accélérer, faire dépêcher. To hurry away, *emmener or entraîner précipitamment, s'en aller à la hâte*; to hurry back, *ramener en toute hâte*; to hurry in, *faire entrer précipitamment*; to hurry on, *presser, pousser, entraîner*; to hurry through, *faire à la hâte, parcourir rapidement*; to hurry up, *hâter, dépêcher*. *v.i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser. To hurry back, *revenir à la hâte*; to hurry down, *descendre à la hâte*; to hurry in, *entrer précipitamment*; to hurry on, *se hâter, se presser*; (row.) to hurry on stroke; *attaquer trop tôt*.
- hurt** (hɜ:ɪt), *n.* Mal, *m.*, blessure, *f.*; (*fig.*) tort, préjudice, dommage, *m.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **hurt**) Faire mal à; (*fig.*) nuire à, offenser, blesser, choquer. To hurt oneself, *se faire du mal*; to hurt someone's feelings, *blesser les sentiments de quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Faire du mal; faire mal. It does not hurt, *cela ne fait pas de mal*; it hurts, *cela fait mal*. **hurtful**, *a.* Nuisible, pernicieux (à); (*fig.*) préjudiciable (à). **hurtfully**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible, pernicieusement. **hurtfulness**, *n.* Tort, préjudice, *m.*
- hurtle** ('hɜ:ɪtl), *v.i.* Se choquer, se heurter; retentir (of sound).
- hurtleberry** ('hɜ:ɪlberi), *n.* (*Bot.*) Airelle, *f.*
- hurtless** ('hɜ:ɪtləs), *a.* Inoffensif; sans blessure. **hurtlessly**, *adv.* Sans aucun mal.
- husband** ('hʌzbənd), *n.* Mari, époux, *m.* As husband and wife, *maritalement*; ship's husband, *gérant à bord*, *m.* *v.t.* Ménager, économiser. **husbandman**, *n.* (*pl.* **husbandmen**) Laboureur, cultivateur, *m.* **husbandry**, *n.* Agriculture, industrie agricole; économie, frugalité, *f.*
- hush** (hʌʃ), *int.* Chut! paix! *v.t.* Taire, faire taire, imposer silence à; (*fig.*) calmer, apaiser. To hush up, *étouffer, supprimer*. *v.i.* Se taire, faire silence. **hush-money**, *n.* Prix du silence, *f.*
- hushaby** ('hʌʃəbi), *int.* Dodo!
- husk** (hʌsk), *n.* Cosse, gousse, *f.*; brou (of a

huskiness

nut, *m.*; **baile**, enveloppe, pellicule (of grain), *f.* *v.t.* Écosser (peas etc.); éplucher (maize); monder (barley etc.). **husked**, *a.* Acosse; écosse; mondé. **Husked barley**, *roge mondé*, *m.*
huskiness ('haskines), *n.* Raucité (of the voice), *f.* **husky**, *a.* Cossu; rauque, enrouté (of the voice).
hussar (hu'za:ɪ), *n.* Hussard, *m.*
hussy ('hazɪ), *n.* Friponne, coquine, *f.*
hustings ('hastɪŋz), *n.pl.* (Before 1872) Estrade (pour haranguer les électeurs), assemblée électorale, *f.*
hustle ('hasl), *v.t.* Bousculer, presser, pousser. *v.i.* Se presser, se dépêcher.
huswife [HOUSEWIFE].
hut (hʌt), *n.* Hutte, cabane; (*Mil.*) baraque, *f.*; (*pl.*) baraquements, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Loger dans des baraques. *v.i.* Se baraquier.
hutch (hʌtʃ), *n.* Huche, *f.*; clapier (for rabbits); pétrin (kneading-trough), *m.* **hutch-rabbit**, *n.* Clapier, lapin domestique, *m.*
huzza! (hu'za:ɪ), *int.* Hourra!
hyacinth ('haɪəsɪnθ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Jacinthe, *f.*
hyaline ('haɪəlɪn), *a.* Hyalin, diaphane.
hybrid ('haɪbrɪd), *a.* and *n.* Hybride, *m.*
hydra ('haɪdrə), *n.* Hydre, *f.*
hydragogue ('haɪdrəɡoɡ), *n.* (*Med.*) Hydragogue, *m.*
hydrangea ('haɪ'drændʒiə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Hortensia, *m.*
hydrant ('haɪdrənt), *n.* Prise d'eau, bouche d'incendie, *f.*
hydraulic ('haɪ'drɔ:lik), *a.* Hydraulique.
hydraulics, *n.pl.* Hydraulique, *f.*
hydride ('haɪdraɪd), *n.* (*Chem.*) Hydrure, *m.*
hydro-, *comb. form.* Hydro-. **hydro-aeroplane** (haɪ'drou'æropleɪn), *n.* Hydravion, *m.* **hydrocele**, *n.* Hydrocèle, *f.* **hydrocephalus**, *n.* Hydrocéphale, *m.* **hydrochlorate**, *n.* Hydrochlorate, *m.* **hydrochloric**, *a.* (Acide) chlorhydrique. **hydrodynamic** (-'næmɪk), *a.* Hydrodynamique.
hydrodynamics, *n.pl.* Hydrodynamique, *f.*
hydrogen ('haɪdrədʒɪn), *n.* Hydrogène, *m.*
hydrogenated, *a.* Hydrogéné. **hydrogenize**, *v.t.* Hydrogéner.
hydrographer ('haɪ'drɒɡrəfəz), *n.* Hydrographe, *m.* **hydrographic** (haɪ'drɒ'ɡræfɪk), *a.* Hydrographique. **hydrography**, *n.* Hydrographie, *f.* **hydrology**, *n.* Hydrologie, *f.* **hydromel** ('haɪdrəmɛl), *n.* Hydromel, *m.* **hydrometer** (-'drɒmɛtəz), *n.* Hydromètre, *m.* **hydrometric**, *a.* Hydrométrique. **hydrometry**, *n.* Hydrométrie, *f.* **hydrophobia** (-'foʊbiə), *n.* Hydrophobie, *f.* **hydrophobic**, *a.* Hydrophobe. **hydropic** (-'drɒpɪk), *a.* Hydropique. **hydroplane** ('haɪdrɒpleɪn), *n.* Hydroplane, *m.* **hydro-pneumatic** (-'nju'mætɪk), *a.* Hydro-pneumatique. **hydrostatic** (-'stætɪk) or **hydrostatical**, *a.* Hydrostatique. **hydrostatically**, *adv.* Suivant l'hydrostatique. **hydrostatics**, *n.pl.* Hydrostatique, *f.* **hydrosulphuric** (-səl'fju:sɪk), *a.* Sulphydrique. **hydrotherapeutics** (-ðɜ:s'pjʊ:tɪks), *n.pl.* Hydrothérapie, *f.*
hyena ('haɪ'ɪnə), *n.* Hyène, *f.*
hygiene ('haɪdʒi:ɪn), *n.* Hygiène, *f.* **hygienic** ('haɪ'dʒɪnɪk) or **hygienical**, *a.* Hygénique.
hygology ('haɪ'ɡrɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Hygologie, *f.*
hygrometer, *n.* Hygromètre, *m.* **hygro-**

hysteria

metric (-'metrɪk) or **hygrometric**, *a.* Hygrométrique. **hygrometry**, *n.* Hygrométrie, *f.*
hylozoic ('haɪlə'zəʊɪk), *a.* Hylozoïque. **hylozoism**, *n.* Hylozoïsme, *m.*
hymen ('haɪmən), *n.* Hymen, hyménée, *m.* **hymeneal** (-'naɪəl) or **hymenean**, *a.* De l'hymen, de l'hyménée, nuptial. *n.* Chant d'hyménée, *m.*
hymenoptera ('haɪmə'nɒptərə), *n.pl.* (*Ent.*) Hyménoptères, *m.pl.* **hymenopteral** or **hymenopterous**, *a.* Hyménoptère.
hymn (hɪm), *n.* Hymne, *f.* *v.t.* Célébrer par des hymnes. *v.i.* Chanter des hymnes.
hymn-book, *n.* Recueil d'hymnes, *m.*
hyoid ('haɪɔɪd), *a.* Hyoid, bone, l'os hyoïde, *m.*
hypæthral ('haɪ'pi:θrəl), *a.* Hypèthre.
hyperbaton ('haɪ'pɔ:ɪbətən), *n.* Hyperbate, *f.* **hyperbola**, *n.* (*Geom.*) hyperbole (haɪ'pɔ:ɪbəli), *n.* (*Gram.*) Hyperbole, *f.* **hyperbolic** (-'bɒlɪk) or **hyperbolical**, *a.* Hyperbolique. **hyperbolically**, *adv.* Hyperboliquement. **hyperbolist**, *n.* Faiseur d'hyperboles, *m.* **hyperbolize**, *v.t.* Exagérer, *v.i.* User de l'hyperbole. **hyperborean** (-'bɔ:riən), *a.* Hyperboréen, hyperborée. **hypercritical**, *n.* Hypercritique, *m.* **hypercritical**, *a.* Critique à l'excès. To be hypercritical, *épiloguer, ergoter.* **hypercriticism**, *n.* Critique exagérée, *f.* **hypertrophy** ('haɪ'pɔ:trɒfi), *n.* Hypertrophie, *f.* **hypertrophied**, *a.* Hypertrophié.
hyphen ('haɪfən), *n.* Trait d'union, *m.*
hypnotic ('hɪp'nɒtɪk), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Hypnotique, *m.* **hypnotism** ('hɪpnətɪzəm), *n.* Hypnotisme, *m.* **hypnotize**, *v.t.* Hypnotiser.
hypocondriac ('haɪpə'kɒndrɪæk), *a.* and *n.* Hypocondriaque, *m.* **hypocondria**, *n.* Hypocondrie, *f.*
hypocrisy ('hɪ'pɒkrɪsi), *n.* Hypocrisie, *f.* **hypocrite** ('hɪp'krɪt), *n.* Hypocrite, *m.f.* **hypocritical** (-'krɪtɪkəl), *a.* Hypocrite. **hypocritically**, *adv.* Hypocritement, *en* hypocrisie.
hypoderm ('haɪpə'dɜ:ɪm), *m.* Hypoderme, *m.*
hypogastric ('haɪpə'ɡæstrɪk), *a.* Hypogastrique. **hypogastrium** ('haɪpə'ɡæstriəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Hypogastre, *m.* **hypogenous** (-'pɒdʒənəs), *a.* Hypogée. **hypogeum** (-'dʒi:əm), *n.* Hypogée, *f.* **hypoglossal** (-'ɡlɒsəl), *a.* Hypoglosse. Hypoglossal nerve, *hypoglosse*, *m.* **hypostasis** ('haɪ'pɒstəsɪs), *n.* Hypostase, *f.* **hypostatic** (-'stætɪk) or **hypostatical**, *a.* Hypostatique. **hyposulphite** (-'sʌlfɪt), *n.* Hyposulfite, *m.* **hypotenuse** ('haɪ'pɒtənʒɪz), *n.* (*Geom.*) Hypoténuse, *f.* **hypotheac** ('haɪ'pɒθeək), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* **hypotheacary**, *a.* Hypothécaire. **hypotheacate** (-'pɒθɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Hypothéquer. **hypothesis**, *n.* Hypothèse, *f.* **hypothetic** (-'θetɪk) or **hypothetical**, *a.* Hypothétique. **hypothetically**, *adv.* Hypothétiquement.
hypsometer ('hɪp'sɒmɛtəz), *n.* Hypsomètre, *m.* **hypsometry**, *n.* Hypsométrie, *f.*
hyson ('haɪsən), *n.* Thé vert (de Chine), *m.*
hyssop ('haɪsɒp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Hysope, *f.*
hysteria ('hɪstɪ'ɪəriə), *n.* or **hysterics** (-'terɪks), *n.pl.* Crise de nerfs, attaque de nerfs, *f.* **hysterical** or **hysterical**, *a.* Hystérique.
hysterotomy ('hɪstə'rɒtəmi), *n.* Hystérotomie, *f.*

I, i (ai). Neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

I (ai), *pron.* Je, moi. **I**, moi; **I** speak, *je parle*; it is **I**, *c'est moi*; it is **I** who am speaking, *c'est moi qui parle*.

iamb ('aɪəmb) or **iambus** (ai'æmbə), *n.* Iambe, *m.* iambic, *a.* iambique. *n.* Iambe, *m.*

Iberian (ai'bɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* Ibérien, *m.*, Ibérienne, *f.*

ibex ('aɪbɛks), *n.* Bouquetin, *m.*

ibis ('aɪbɪs), *n.* (Ornith.) Ibis, *m.*

ice (aɪs), *n.* Glace, *f.* Ice age, *période glaciaire*, *f.*; to break the ice, *rompre la glace, faire les premières avances*. *v.t.* Glacer; frapper (wine). **ice-axe**, *n.* Piolet, *m.* **iceberg**, *n.* Iceberg, gros bloc de glace, *m.* **ice-bound**, *a.* Pris dans or bloqué par les glaces. **ice-box**, *n.* Glacière, *f.* **ice-breaker**, *n.* Brise-glace, *m.* **ice-cream**, *n.* Glace, *f.* **ice-field**, *n.* Banc de glace, *m.* **ice-floe**, *n.* Banc de glaces flottantes, *m.* **ice-house**, *n.* Glacière, *f.* **ice-plant**, *n.* Ficoïde cristalline, *f.* **iced**, *a.* Glacé; frappé (of wine etc.). **water-ice**, *n.* Sorbet, *m.*

Iceland ('aɪsləndaɪ), *n.* Islandais, *m.*, Islandaise, *f.* **Icelandic** (aɪs'lændɪk), *a.* Islandais, *d'*Islande.

ichneumon (ɪk'nju:mən), *n.* Ichneumon, rat d'Égypte, *m.*

ichnographic (ɪkno'græfɪk) or **ichnographical**, *a.* Ichnographique. **ichnography** (ɪk'nɒgrəfi), *n.* Ichnographie, *f.*

ichor ('aɪkə) or ('ɪkə), *n.* Ichor, *m.* ichorous, *a.* Ichoreux.

ichthyological (ɪkθiə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Ichtyologique. **ichthyologist**, *n.* Ichtyologiste, *m.* **ichthyology** (-'lɒdʒɪ), *n.* Ichtyologie, *f.* **ichthyophagist**, *n.* **ichthyophagous**, *a.* Ichtyophage. **ichthyosaurus** (-'sɔ:rəs), *n.* Ichtyosaure, *m.*

icicle ('aɪsɪkəl), *n.* Petit glaçon, *m.* **icily**, *adv.* Froïement. **iciness**, *n.* Froid glacial, *m.* **icing**, *n.* Glacé; frappe (of wine), *m.*

iconoclast (aɪ'kɒnəklast), *n.* Iconoclaste, *m.* **iconographer** (-'nɒgrəfər), *n.* Iconographe. **iconography**, *n.* Iconographie, *f.* **iconolater** (-'nɒlətər), *n.* Iconolâtre, *m.* **iconolatriy**, *n.* Iconolâtrie, *f.* **iconology**, *n.* Iconologie, *f.* **iconostasis**, *n.* Iconostase, *f.* **icosahedron** (aɪkɒsə'hɪdrən), *n.* Icosaèdre, *m.*

icterical (ɪk'terɪkəl), *a.* Ictérique. **icterus** ('ɪktərəs), *n.* Ictère, *m.*, jaunisse, *f.*

icy ('aɪsɪ), *a.* Glacé, glacial.

idea (ai'di:ə), *n.* Idée, *f.* A general idea, *idée d'ensemble*, *f.*; the idea *par exemple*! *a-t-on idée*? to have an idea of, *avoir or se faire une idée de*; to have no idea that, *ne pas se douter que*. **ideal**, *a.* and *n.* Idéal, *m.* **Ideal beauty**, *le beau idéal*, *m.* **idealism**, *n.* Idéalisme, *m.* **idealist**, *n.* Idéliste, *m.* **ideality** (-'æli:ti), *n.* Idéauté, *f.* **idealization** (-'zeɪzən), *n.* Idéatisation, *f.* **idealize**, *v.t.* Idéaliser. **ideally**, *adv.* En idée, idéalement.

identical (ai'dentɪkəl), *a.* Identique, même. **identically**, *adv.* Identiquement. **identification** (-'keɪzən), *n.* Identification, *f.* **identify** (ai'dentɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Identifier (avec);

constater l'identité de, reconnaître. To identify oneself, *s'identifier*. **identity**, *n.* Identité, *f.* Identity disk, (Mil.) plaque d'identité, *f.*

ideographic (aɪdi'o'græfɪk), *a.* Idéographique. **ideography** (-'ɒgrəfi), *n.* Idéographie, *f.* **ideological** (-'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Idéologique. **ideologist**, *n.* Idéologue, *m.* **ideology** (-'lɒdʒɪ), *n.* Idéologie, *f.*

ides (aɪdz), *n.pl.* Ides, *f.pl.*

idiocy ('ɪdiəsi), *n.* Idiotie, *f.*, idiotisme, *m.*

idiom ('ɪdiəm), *n.* Idiotisme; idiotisme, *m.*

idiomatic (-'mætɪk) or **idiomatical**, *a.* Idiomatique; qui est de la langue familière or courante. **Idiomatic expression**, *idiotisme*, *m.* **idiomatically**, *adv.* D'une manière idiomatique.

idiopathic (ɪdi'o'pæθɪk), *a.* Idiopathique.

idiopathy (-'ɒpəθi), *n.* Idiopathie, *f.*

idiosyncrasy (ɪdi'o'sɪŋkrəsi), *n.* Idiosyncrasie, *f.*

idiot ('ɪdiət), *n.* Idiot, *m.*, idiote, *f.*; imbecile, *m.f.* **idiotic** (-'ɒtɪk) or **idiotical**, *a.* Idiot, d'imbecile.

idle ('aɪdl), *a.* Oisif, paresseux, indolent (lazy); déseuvré (at leisure); (fig.) inutile, vain, frivole. **Idle fellow**, *fainéant, paresseux*, *m.*; idle hours, *heures de loisir*, *f.pl.*, *moments perdus*, *m.pl.*; idle tale, *conte à dormir debout*, *conte en l'air*, *m.*; idle talk, *balivernes*, *f.pl.*; idle words, *paroles en l'air*, *f.pl.* *v.i.* Ne rien faire, faire le paresseux, fainéanter. *v.t.* Perdre, gaspiller, passer dans la paresse. To idle away one's time, *perdre son temps*. **idleness**, *n.* Paresse; oisiveté; inutilité, *f.*; déseuvrement, *m.* **idler**, *n.* Oisif, fainéant, paresseux, *m.* **idly**, *adv.* Dans l'oisiveté, en paresseux; inutilement, vainement, follement.

idol ('aɪdəl), *n.* Idole, *f.* **idol-worship**, *n.* Culte des idoles, *m.* **idolater** (-'dɒlətər), *n.* Idolâtre, *m.* **idolatrix**, *n.* Femme idolâtre, *f.* **idolatrous**, *a.* Idolâtre. **idolatrously**, *adv.* Avec idolâtrie. **idolatriy**, *n.* Idolâtrie, *f.* **idolize** ('aɪdelaɪz), *v.t.* Idolâtrer. **idolizing**, *a.* Idolâtre, *n.* Idolâtre, *f.*

idyl, *idyll* ('aɪdɪl), *n.* Idylle, *f.* **idyllic** (ai'dɪlɪk), *a.* Idyllique.

if (ɪf), *conj.* Si, quand, lors même, quand même. As if, *comme si*; even if it was so, *quand cela serait*; if anything, *I am paying more than was agreed between us, s'il y a une différence, je vous paye plus que le prix convenu entre nous*; if ever there was one, *s'il en fut jamais*; if I were you, *d'être place*; if necessary, *s'il le faut*, *au besoin*; if not, *sinon*; if possible, *si cela est possible, s'il se peut*; if so, *s'il en est ainsi*; if there is any difference, *s'il y a une différence*; to look as if, *avoir l'air de*; we will buy it if it costs us double, *nous l'achèterons, quand même il nous coûterait le double*.

igloo ('ɪglu:), *n.* Hutte de neige, *f.* (des Esquimaux); iglou, *m.*

igneous ('ɪɡniəs), *a.* Igné. **ignis fatuus**, ('ɪɡnis 'fætʃuəs), *n. (pl. ignes fatui)* Feu follet, *m.* **ignite** (ɪɡ'nait), *v.t.* Allumer; mettre en feu. *v.i.* Prendre feu, s'allumer. **ignitable**, *a.* Inflammable. **ignition** (-'ɪɪʃən), *n.* Ignition, *f.*; (Motor) allumage, *m.*

ignoble (ɪɡ'nəubl), *a.* Plébéien, roturier; bas, vil, ignoble. **ignobleness**, *n.* Ignobilité, *f.*

ignominious

ignobly, *adv.* Ignoblement; d'une manière ignoble. **Ignobly born**, *de basse naissance.*
ignominious (igno'minias), *a.* Ignominieux; (*Law*) infamant. **ignominiously**, *adv.* Ignominieusement; (*Law*) d'une manière infamante. **ignominy** (ignom'eni), *n.* Ignominie; (*Law*) infamie, *f.*
ignoramus (igno'reimās), *n.* Ignorant, ignare, *m.* **ignorance** (ignərəns), *n.* Ignorance, *f.* **ignorant**, *a.* Ignorant. Not to be ignorant of, *savoir bien*; to be ignorant of, *ignorer.* **ignorantism**, *n.* Ignorantisme, *m.* **ignorantly**, *adv.* Par ignorance.
ignore (ig'no:), *v.t.* Prétendre ignorer, vouloir ignorer; ne tenir aucun compte de; ne pas vouloir reconnaître (une personne); (*Law*) déclarer qu'il n'y a pas lieu à pour-suivre; rendre un non-lieu.
iguana (i'gwaina), *n.* Iguane, *m.*
ileum ('iləm), *n.* Iléon, iléum, *m.* **ileus**, *n.* Iléus, *m.*
ilex ('aileks), *n.* (*Bot.*) Yeuse, *f.*
iliac ('iliek), *a.* (*Anat.*) Iliaque. **Iliac passion**, *passion iliaque*, *f.*, *coliques de misere*, *f.pl.*
Iliad ('iljad), *n.* Iliade, *f.*
ilium ('iləm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Ilion, ilium, *m.*
ilk (ilk), *a.* (*Sc.*) Même. Of that ilk, *de la localité du même nom.*
ill (il), *a.* Mauvais, méchant; malade, souffrant (of the health). To fall ill, *tomber malade*; to take it ill, *trouver mauvais*, *prendre mal.* *n.* Mal, *m.* **adv. Mal; peu. Ill able to, *peu capable de.* **ill-affected**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-bred**, *a.* Mal élevé. **ill-considered**, *a.* Irréfléchi, peu considéré. **ill-contrived**, *a.* Mal imaginé. **ill-deserved**, *a.* Peu mérité. **ill-disposed**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-doing**, *n.* Mal, *m.*, mauvaise action, *f.* **ill-fated**, *a.* Infortuné, malheureux. **ill-favoured**, *a.* De mauvaise mine, laid. **ill-favouredly**, *adv.* Laide-ment; mal, rudement. **ill-favouredness**, *n.* Différence, laidceur, *f.* **ill-featured**, *a.* Laid. **ill-founded** or **ill-grounded**, *a.* Mal fondé, sans fondement. **ill-gotten**, *a.* Mal acquis. **ill-judged**, *a.* Malavisé, imprudent. **ill-mannered**, *a.* Malappris. **ill-meaning**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-minded**, *a.* Mal disposé. **ill-nature**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* **ill-natured**, *a.* Méchant, d'un mauvais naturel. **ill-naturedly**, *adv.* Méchamment. **ill-omened**, *a.* De mauvais augure. **ill-qualified**, *a.* Peu capable. **ill-shaped**, *a.* Mal fait. **ill-sounding**, *a.* Malsonnant, inharmonieux. **ill-starred**, *a.* Né sous une mauvaise étoile, de mauvais augure, malheureux. **ill-suiting**, *a.* Malséant. **ill-timed**, *a.* Déplacé, intempestif, mal à propos. **ill-treat** or **ill-use**, *v.t.* Maltraiter. **ill-will**, *n.* Mauvais vouloir, *m.*; inimitié, rancune, *f.*
illegal (i'li:gal), *a.* Illégal; illicite. **illegality** (-gæliti), *n.* Illégalité, *f.* **illegalize**, *v.t.* Rendre illégal. **illegally**, *adv.* Illégalement.
illegibility (iledʒi'biliti), *n.* Illisibilité, *f.* **illegible** (i'ledʒibl), *a.* Illisible. **illegibly**, *adv.* Illisiblement.
illegitimacy (ile'dsitimesi), *n.* Illégitimité, *f.* **illegitimate** (-mit), *a.* Illégitime, non autorisé; naturel (of children). **illegitimately**, *adv.* Illégitimement.
illiberal (i'libəral), *a.* Illibéral, peu généreux;**

imbed

borné, étroit. **illiberality**, *n.* Illibéralité, *f.*, manque de générosité, *m.*; petitesse, *f.* **illiberally**, *adv.* Sans libéralité; sans générosité.
illicit (i'lisit), *a.* Illicite. **illicitly**, *adv.* Illicitement. **illicitness**, *n.* Nature illicite, *f.*
ilimitable (i'limitəbl), *a.* Illimitable.
ilimitably, *adv.* D'une manière illimitable.
ilimitedness, *n.* Nature illimitée, infinité, *f.*
illiterate (i'litərit), *a.* Illettré.
illness ('ilnes), *n.* Maladie, indisposition, *f.*
illogical (i'lodʒikl), *a.* Illogique, peu logique.
illogically, *adv.* Illogiquement, peu logiquement. **illogicalness**, *n.* Illogisme, *m.*
illude (i'ljʊ:d), *v.t.* Tromper.
illuminate (i'ljʊ:m), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer.
illuminant (i'ljʊ:minənt), *a.* Illuminant. *n.* Illuminant, *m.*, lumière, *f.* **illuminate** (-neit), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer; enluminer (to decorate). **illuminati** (iljʊmi'neiti), *n.pl.* Illuminés, *m.pl.* **illuminating**, *a.* Qui éclaire. *n.* Enluminure, *f.* **illumination** (-neifən), *n.* Illumination; enluminure (of books etc.), *f.* **illuminative**, *a.* Illuminatif. **illuminator** or **illuminer**, *n.* Illuminateur; (*Paint.*) enlumineur, *m.*, enlumineuse, *f.* **illumine**, *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer. **illuminee**, *n.* [ILLUMINATI]. **illumineism**, *n.* Illuminisme, *m.*
illusion (i'ljʊ:ʒn) or (i'ljʊ:ʒən), *n.* Illusion, *f.* Optical illusion, *illusion d'optique*, *f.* **illusory** or **illusory**, *a.* Illusoire. **illusively**, *adv.* Illusoirement. **illusiveness**, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*
illustrate ('iləstreit), *v.t.* Illustrer; (*fig.*) éclaircir, elucidir, expliquer; orner, embellir. **illustration** (-trəifən), *n.* Illustration; explication, *f.*; éclaircissement, exemple, *m.*; gravure, *f.* A noble illustration, *une preuve éclatante*, *f.* **illustrative** (i'lastrətiv), *a.* Qui éclaircit, explicatif. **illustratively**, *adv.* Pour servir d'explication. **illustrator** ('iləstreitə), *n.* Illustrateur; interprète, commentateur, *m.*
illustrious ('iləstriəs), *a.* Illustre, célèbre, glorieux. **Illustrious person**, *illustre*, *m.* **illustriously**, *adv.* D'une manière illustre; avec éclat. **illustriousness**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, gloire, éminence, *f.*
I'm [I, AM].
image ('imidʒ), *n.* Image, *f.*; (*fig.*) portrait, *m.*; idole, *f.* He is the image of his father, *il est le portrait de son père.* *v.t.* Représenter par une image; (*fig.*) figurer, peindre, se figurer, s'imaginer. **image-breaker**, *n.* Iconoclaste, *m.* **image-worship**, *n.* Culte des idoles, *m.* **imagery**, *n.* Images, idoles, *f.pl.*; langage figuré, *m.*; figure de rhétorique, *f.*
imaginable (i'mædʒinəbl), *a.* Imaginable.
imaginary, *a.* Imaginaire. **imagination** (-neifən), *n.* Imagination, *f.*; conception, idée, *f.* **imaginative**, *a.* Imaginatif. **imagine**, *v.t.* Imaginer, se faire une idée de; s'imaginer, se figurer. **imagineur**, *n.* Imaginateur, *m.* **imagining**, *n.* Imagination, conception, *f.*
imago (i'meigəu), *n.* (*pl.* **imagines**, i'mædʒi

lité, *f.*
imbed [ɪmbed].

imbibe

imbibe (im'baib), *v.t.* Imbiber, absorber; (*fig.*) puiser, prendre. **imbiber**, *n.* Buveur, absorbant, *m.* **imbibition** (-'biʃən), *n.* Imbibition, *f.*

imbricated ('imbrikeitid), *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Imbriqué. **imbrication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Imbrication, *f.* **imbricative**, *a.* Imbricatif.

imbroglio (im'brouliou), *n.* Imbroglio, *m.*

imbrue (im'bru:), *v.t.* Tremper (dans).

imbrute (im'brut:), *v.t.* Abrutir. *v.i.* S'abrutir.

imbue (im'bju:), *v.t.* Imprégner, teindre; (*fig.*) pénétrer, douer (de). **imbued**, *a.* Imbu, pénétré (de).

imitable ('imitəbl), *a.* Imitable. **imitate** ('imitet), *v.t.* Imiter. **imitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Imitation; (*Comm.*) contrefaçon, *f.*; (*Paint.*) pastiche, *m.* **imitative**, *a.* Imitatif, imitateur. **imitator**, *n.* Imitateur, *m.*, imitatrice, *f.*; (*Comm.*) contrefacteur, *m.*

immaculate (i'mækjulit), *a.* Sans tache, immaculé. **immaculately**, *adv.* Sans tache. **immaculateness**, *n.* Pureté sans tache, *f.*

***immane** (i'mein), *a.* Monstrueux; cruel, barbare.

immanence ('imənəns), *n.* Immanence, *f.* **immanent**, *a.* Immanent.

immaterial (imə'tiəriəl), *a.* Immatériel; indifférent, peu important. It is immaterial, peu importe, cela n'a pas d'importance. **immaterialism**, *n.* Immatérialisme, *m.* **immaterialist**, *n.* Immatérialiste, *m.* **immateriality** (-'ælit), *n.* Immatérialité, *f.* **immaterialize** (-'tiəriəlaiz), *v.t.* Immatérialiser. **immaterially**, *adv.* Immatériellement.

immature (imə'tjuə), *a.* Pas mûr; pas mûri; prématuré. **immaturely**, *adv.* Prématurément, avant la maturité. **immatureness** or **immaturity**, *n.* Prématurité, *f.*

immeasurable (i'meʒərəbl), *a.* Immense, infini; incommensurable. **immeasurably**, *adv.* Outre mesure, immensément, infiniment.

immediate (i'mi:djət), *a.* Immédiat; urgent, très pressé (on letters). **immediately**, *adv.* Immédiatement, tout de suite, sur-le-champ. **immediateness**, *n.* Caractère immédiat, *m.*; promptitude, *f.*

immemorial (imimə'əriəl), *a.* Immémorial. **immemorably**, *adv.* De temps immémorial.

immense (i'mens), *a.* Immense. **immensely**, *adv.* Immensément. **immensity**, *n.* Immensité, *f.*

***immeasurable** (i'mensjərəbl), *a.* Immensurable.

immerse (i'mə:rs), *v.t.* ***immerge**, *v.t.* Plonger, immerger, enfoncer. **immersion**, *n.* Immersion, *f.*

immigrant ('imigrənt), *a.* and *n.* Immigrant, *m.* immigrate, *v.t.* Immigrer. **immigration** (-'greiʃən), *n.* Immigration, *f.*

imminence ('iminəns), *n.* Imminence, *f.* **imminent**, *a.* Imminent. **imminently**, *adv.* Sur le point d'arriver.

immiscibility (imisi'biliti), *n.* Immiscibilité, *f.* **immiscible**, *a.* Immiscible.

immobility (imo'biliti), *n.* Immobilité, *f.* **immobilization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Immobilisation, *f.* **immobilize** (i'moubilaiz), *v.t.* Immobiliser.

impassive

immoderate (i'mədərɪt), *a.* Immodéré, excessif. **immoderately**, *adv.* Immodérément. **immoderation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Immodération, *f.*, excès, *m.*

immodest (i'mədist), *a.* Immodeste, peu modeste, impudique. **immodestly**, *adv.* Immodestement, sans modestie, impudiquement. **immodesty**, *n.* Immodestie, impudeur, impudicité, *f.*

immolate ('iməleit), *v.t.* Immoler. **immolation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Immolation, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* **immolator**, *n.* Immolateur, *m.*

immoral (i'mərəl), *a.* Immoral. **immorality** (-'ælit), *n.* Immoralité, *f.* **immorally**, *adv.* Immoralement.

immortal (i'mɔ:rtl), *a.* Immortel. **immortality** (-'ælit), *n.* Immortalité, *f.* **immortalization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Action d'immortaliser, *f.* **immortalize** (i'mɔ:rtəlaiz), *v.t.* Immortaliser, rendre immortel. **immortally**, *adv.* Immortellement.

immovability (imu:və'biliti) or **immovableness**, *n.* Immuabilité, finité, *f.* **immovable** (i'mu:vəbl), *a.* Fixe, immuable, inébranlable; (*Law*) immeuble. **immovably**, *adv.* D'une manière fixe, inébranlablement, immuablement; (*fig.*) avec insensibilité.

immunity (i'mju:niiti), *n.* Immunité, exemption, *f.*

imure (i'mjuə), *v.t.* Entourer de murs; enfermer (dans); cloître.

immutability (imju:ta'biliti), *n.* Immutabilité, *f.* **immutable**, *a.* Immuable. **immutably**, *adv.* Immuablement.

imp (imp), *n.* Diablotin, petit démon; petit diable (urchin), *m.*

impact ('impækt), *n.* Choc, impact, *m.*, collision, *f.* *v.t.* (-'pækt) Serrer, encastrer.

impair (1) (im'peə), *v.t.* Altérer, diminuer, affaiblir, détériorer. ***v.i.** S'affaiblir, se détériorer. **impairment**, *n.* Altération, détérioration, diminution, *f.*

impair (2) (im'peə), *a.* Impair.

impale (im'peil), *v.t.* Empaler; (*Her.*) séparer par un pal. **impalement**, *n.* Empalement, *m.*; (*Her.*) Écu tiercé en pal.

impalpability (impælpə'biliti), *n.* Impalpabilité, *f.* **impalpable** (im'pælpəbl), *a.* Impalpable.

impanate (im'peinət), *a.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Impané. **impanation** (impə'neiʃən), *n.* Impanation, *f.*

impanel [EMPANEL].

imparisyllabic (impærisi'læbik), *a.* Imparisyllabique.

imparity (im'pæriti), *n.* Imparité, inégalité, *f.*

impart (im'pɑ:t), *v.t.* Accorder, donner, faire part à; communiquer, instruire de.

impartial (im'pɑ:ʃl), *a.* Impartial, désintéressé. An impartial friend, un tiers désintéressé, *m.* **impartiality** (-'ælit), *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **impartially**, *adv.* Impartialement.

impassable (im'pɑ:səbl), *a.* Impraticable, infranchissable.

impassability (impæsi'biliti) or **impassableness**, *n.* Impassabilité, *f.* **impassible**, *a.* Impassible.

impassion (im'pæʃən), *v.t.* Passionner, enflammer. **impassioned**, *a.* Passionné.

impassive (im'pæiv), *a.* Impassible, insensible. **impassively**, *adv.* Impassiblement. **impassiveness**, *n.* Impassibilité, *f.*

impaste

- impaste** (im'peist), *v.t.* Pétrir; couvrir d'une couche de pâte; (*Paint.*) empâter. **impasto**, *n.* (*Paint.*) Empâtement. **impastoed**, *a.* Peint en pleine pâte.
- impatience** (im'peiʃəns), *n.* Impatience, *f.* **impatient**, *a.* Impatient; (*fig.*) emporté. To get impatient, *s'impatiser*. **impatiently**, *adv.* Impatiemment.
- impeach** (im'pi:tʃ), *v.t.* Mettre en accusation, accuser; attaquer; (*Law*) récuser (un témoin). **impeachable**, *a.* Accusable, blâmable, attaquant. **impeacher**, *n.* Accusateur, *m.* **impeachment**, *n.* Mise en accusation; accusation, *f.*, blâme, reproche, *m.*
- impeccability** (impekə'biliti), *n.* Impeccabilité, *f.* **impeccable** (-'pekəbl), *a.* Impeccable.
- impecuniosity** (impikjuni'ositi), *n.* Manque de moyens, *m.*, pauvreté, *f.* **impecunious** (impikju:niəs), *a.* Besogneux.
- impede** (im'pi:d), *v.t.* Empêcher; retarder, gêner. **impediment** (-'pedimənt), *n.* Empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* Impediment in the speech, *embarras de parole, vice de prononciation, m.*; to throw impediments in the way, *mettre des bâtons dans les roues*.
- impel** (im'pel), *v.t.* Pousser (à); forcer (de). **impellent**, *a.* and *n.* Moteur, *m.* **impelling**, *a.* Impulsif, moteur.
- impend** (im'pend), *v.i.* Être suspendu sur, menacer; être imminent; s'approcher. **impending** or **impendingness**, *n.* Imminence, *f.* **impending** or **impending**, *a.* Imminent, menaçant.
- impenetrability** (impenitə'biliti) or **impenetrableness**, *n.* Impénétrabilité, *f.* **impenetrable** (-'penitəbl), *a.* Impénétrable; (*fig.*) inaccessible, insensible. **impenetrably**, *adv.* Impénétrablement.
- impentence** (im'penitəns) or **impentence**, *n.* Impénitence, *f.* **impentence**, *a.* Impénitent. **impentence**, *adv.* Dans l'impénitence.
- impennate** (im'penət) or ***impennous**, *a.* Sans plumes; sans ailes, aptère.
- imperative** (im'perətiv), *a.* Impératif; (*fig.*) obligatoire, *n.* Impératif, *m.* In the imperative, *à l'impératif*. **imperatively**, *adv.* Impérativement.
- imperceptible** (impə'septəbl), *a.* Imperceptible. **imperceptibleness**, *n.* Imperceptibilité, *f.* **imperceptibly**, *adv.* Imperceptiblement.
- imperfect** (im'pə:fikt), *a.* Imparfait; incomplet. **imperfect** (-'fekʃən), *n.* Imperfection, *f.* **imperfectly**, *adv.* Imparfaitement. **imperfectness**, *n.* État imparfait, *m.*
- imperfectorate** (im'pə:fərit), *a.* Imperforé. **imperfectoration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Imperforation, *f.*
- imperial** (im'piəriəl), *a.* Impérial; (*fig.*) souverain, princier; grand Jésus (of paper). *n.* Impériale (beard etc.). **imperialism**, *n.* Impérialisme, *m.* **imperialist**, *a.* Impérialiste, *n.* Impérialiste, *m.*; (*pl.*) impériaux (soldiers of the Emperor). **imperially**, *adv.* Impérialement; en empereur.
- imperial** (im'peril), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, hasarder, risquer.

implicit

- imperious** (im'piəriəs), *a.* Impérieux. **imperiously**, *adv.* Impérieusement. **imperiousness**, *n.* Caractère impérieux, *m.*; arrogance, hauteur, *f.*
- imperishable** (im'periʃəbl), *a.* Impérissable. **imperishableness**, *n.* Caractère impérissable, *m.* **imperishably**, *adv.* Impérissablement.
- impermeability** (impə:miə'biliti), *n.* Imperméabilité, *f.* **impermeable** (-'pə:miəbl), *a.* Imperméable.
- impersonal** (im'pə:ʃənəl), *a.* Impersonnel. **impersonality** (-pə:ʃənəli), *n.* Impersonnalité, *f.* **impersonally**, *adv.* Impersonnellement.
- impersonate** (im'pə:ʃənət), *v.t.* Personnifier; (*Theat.*) représenter, jouer le rôle de. **impersonation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Personification; (*Theat.*) représentation, création, *f.*, rôle, *m.*
- impertinence** (im'pə:tinəns) or ***impertinency**, *n.* Chose étrangère; impertinence (rudeness); *futilité (trifle), *f.* **impertinent**, *a.* Étranger, hors de propos, déplacé; impertinent (rude); futile (trifling). *n.* Impertinent, *m.*, impertinente, *f.*, insolent, *m.*, insolente, *f.* **impertinently**, *adv.* Hors de propos, mal à propos; impertinemment (rudely).
- imperturbability** (impə:tə:ɪə'biliti), *n.* Imperturbabilité, *f.* **imperturbable** (-'tə:ɪəbl), *a.* Imperturbable. **imperturbably**, *adv.* Imperturbablement.
- impervious** (im'pə:viəs), *a.* Imperméable, impénétrable; (*fig.*) inaccessible. **imperviously**, *adv.* D'une manière impénétrable. **imperviousness**, *n.* Imperméabilité, impénétrabilité, *f.*
- impestrate** ('impətreit), *v.t.* Impétrer, obtenir. **impestration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Impétration, *f.*
- impetuousity** (impetju'ositi) or **impetuousness** (im'petju:ʊsnis), *n.* Impétuosité, *f.* **impetuous** (-'petju:əs), *a.* Impétueux. **impetuously**, *adv.* Impétueusement.
- impetus** ('impitəs), *n.* Impulsion, vitesse acquise, *f.*; élan, essor, *m.*
- impiety** (im'paiəti), *n.* Impiété, *f.*
- impinge** (im'pindʒ), *v.i.* Se heurter (à or contre); toucher (sur).
- impious** ('impiəs), *a.* Impie. **impiously**, *adv.* En impie, avec impiété.
- impish** ('impif), *a.* Espiègle, malicieux.
- implacability** (impleikə'biliti), *n.* Implacabilité; haine implacable, *f.* **implacable**, *a.* Implacable, acharné. **implacably**, *adv.* Implacablement.
- implant** (im'plənt), *v.t.* Planter; (*fig.*) imprimer, inculquer. ***implantation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Implantation, *f.*
- implausible** (im'plə:zibl), *a.* Peu plausible, peu vraisemblable. **implausibly**, *adv.* Peu plausiblement.
- implement** ('impliment), *n.* Outil; instrument; ustensile, *m.*; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.pl.* Flint implement, *outil de pierre, m.*
- implicate** ('implikeit), *v.t.* Impliquer. **implication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Implication, *f.* By implication, *implicitement*.
- implicit** (im'plisit), *a.* Implicite; (*fig.*) passive, aveugle. **Implicit obedience**, *obéissance absolue, f.* **implicitly**, *adv.* Implicitement.

implied

- implicitness**, *n.* Caractère implicite, *m.*; (*fig.*) foi implicite, confiance aveugle, *f.*
implied (im'plaid), *a.* Implicite, tacite, qui va sans dire. **impliedly** (-'plaidli), *adv.* Implicitement; tacitement.
implore (im'ploə), *v.t.* Implorer, conjurer, supplier (de). **implore**, *n.* Personne qui implore, *f.*, suppliant, *m.* **implore**, *adv.* Instantement, d'un ton de supplication.
imply (im'plai), *v.t.* Impliquer, signifier, vouloir dire; donner à entendre (to hint).
impolicy (im'polisi), *n.* Mauvaise politique; inopportunité, inconvénance, *f.*
impolite (im'polait), *a.* Impoli. **impolitely**, *adv.* Impoliment. **impoliteness**, *n.* Impolitesse, *f.*
impolitic (im'politik), *a.* Impolitique; imprudent. **impolitically**, *adv.* Impolitiquement.
imponderability (impondə'biliti) or **imponderousness**, *n.* Impondérabilité, *f.*
imponderable (-'pondərəbl) or **imponderous**, *a.* Impondérable.
import ('impəʊt), *n.* Portée, signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; importance, valeur, *f.*; (*Comm.*) importation, *f.* *v.t.* (im'pəʊt) Importer; introduire; signifier, vouloir dire, indiquer. **importable**, *a.* Importable. **importance** (im'pɔ:təns), *n.* Importance, *f.* **important**, *a.* Important. **importantly**, *adv.* Avec importance, d'une manière importante.
importation (-'teifən), *n.* Importation, *f.* **importer**, *n.* Importateur, *m.*
importunate (im'pɔ:ɪtju:nit), *a.* Importun; pressant. **importunately**, *adv.* Importunément, avec importunité. **importune** (im'pɔ:tju:n), *v.t.* Importuner. **importunity** (-'tju:niti), *n.* Importunité, *f.*
impose (im'pəʊz), *v.t.* Imposer. *v.i.* En imposer (à). To impose upon, *en imposer à*, *tromper*, *en faire accroire à*. **imposing**, *a.* Imposant. *n.* (*Print.*) Imposition, *f.* **imposing-stone**, *n.* (*Print.*) Marbre, *m.* **imposition** (im'pə:zifən), *n.* Impôt (tax), *m.*; imposture (deceit), supercherie, *f.*; pensum (school), *m.*
impossibility (im'pɔsə'biliti), *n.* Impossibilité, *f.*; chose impossible, *f.* There is no doing impossibilities, *à l'impossible nul n'est tenu*. **impossible** (im'pɔsəbl), *a.* Impossible. It is impossible for me, *il m'est impossible de*, *il n'y a pas moyen de*.
impost ('impəʊst), *n.* Impôt; (*Arch.*) imposte, *f.*
impostor (im'pəstə), *n.* Imposteur, *m.* **imposture**, *n.* Imposture, tromperie, *f.*
impostumate (im'pɔstju:meɪt), *v.i.* Se former en abcès. ***impostume** or **-thume**, *n.* Abcès, *m.*
impotence ('impɔtəns) or **impotency**, *n.* Impuissance, *f.* **impotent**, *a.* Impuissant, faible; (*Path.*) impotent, perclus. **impotently**, *adv.* Sans force; en vain.
impound (im'paʊnd), *v.t.* Mettre en fourrière; (*fig.*) enfermer, confisquer.
impoverish (im'pɔvəriʃ), *v.t.* Appauvrir.
impracticability (impræktikə'biliti) or **impracticableness**, *a.* Impraticabilité, impossibilité, *f.* **impracticable** (-'præktikəbl), *a.* Impraticable; intraitable (of persons). **impracticably**, *adv.* D'une manière impraticable.

impropriety

- imprecate** ('imprəkeit), *v.t.* Faire des imprecations contre, maudire. **imprecation** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Imprecation, *f.* A fierce imprecation, *un gros juron*, *m.* **imprecatory**, *a.* Imprecatoire.
impregnable (im'pregnəbl), *a.* Imprenable; inexpugnable; (*fig.*) inébranlable. **impregnably**, *adv.* De manière à être imprenable.
imregnate (im'pregneɪt), *v.t.* Imprégner (de); féconder. **imregnated**, *a.* Imprégné (de); fécondé. **imregnation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Fécondation, imprégnation, *f.*
imprescriptibility (impræskripti'biliti), *n.* Imprescriptibilité, *f.* **imprescriptible** (-'skriptibl), *a.* Imprescriptible.
impress (im'pres), *v.t.* Imprimer (à); emprendre; (*fig.*) graver à (to effect); pénétrer (de); impressionner, imposer à (de). *n.* (*impres*) Impression, empreinte, *f.* **impressibility** (-'biliti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.* **impressible** (-'presəbl), *a.* Impressionnable, sensible. **impression**, *n.* Impression, empreinte; (*fig.*) idée, *f.*; (*Print.*) coulage, *m.* Proof impression, *épreuve avant la lettre*; my impression is that, *j'ai dans l'idée que*. **impressionable**, *a.* Impressionnable. **impressive**, *a.* Impressionnant, frappant, touchant, émouvant. **impressively**, *adv.* De manière à faire impression; d'une manière touchante or pénétrante. **impressiveness**, *n.* Force, puissance, grandeur, nature touchante, nature pénétrante, *f.* **impressionist**, *n.* Réquisition (de vivres), *f.*; presse (of sailors), *f.*
imprest ('imprest), *n.* Avance de fonds, *m.*
imprimatur (impri'meɪtə), *n.* Permis d'imprimer, *m.*; (*fig.*) sanction, approbation, *f.*
imprint (im'print), *v.t.* Imprimer, empreindre; (*fig.*) graver, inculquer. *n.* (*imprint*) Nom de l'imprimeur or de l'éditeur, (*en tête or à la fin*), *m.*
imprison (im'prizn), *v.t.* Emprisonner, mettre en prison, enfermer. **imprisonment**, *n.* Emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.* A year's imprisonment, *un an de prison*; false imprisonment, *détention illégale*.
improbability (im'prɒbə'biliti), *n.* Improbabilité; invraisemblance, *f.* **improbable** (im'prɒəbl), *a.* Improbable, invraisemblable. **improbably**, *adv.* Invraisemblablement.
improbability (im'proubiti), *n.* Improbité, *f.*
impromptu (im'prɒmptju:), *a.* Impromptu, improvisé. *adv.* Par improvisation, sans préparation, impromptu. *n.* Impromptu, *m.*
improper (im'prɒpə), *a.* Inconvenant, peu convenable (à); malséant, peu propre (à), impropre (of language), inexact. He is an improper person for that employment, *il convient peu à cet emploi*; improper character, *personne de mauvaise réputation*, *f.*; improper fraction, *nombre fractionnaire*, *m.* **improperly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu convenable; à tort, improprement, mal à propos.
impropriate (im'proupriet), *v.t.* Approprier; (*Eccles.*) séculariser. *a.* (-ət) Sécularisé. **impropriation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Sécularisation, *f.*; bénéfice sécularisé. *m.* **impropriator** (-'prouprietə), *n.* Possesseur d'un bénéfice sécularisé, *m.*
impropriety (impro'priəti), *n.* Inconvenance; impropriété (of language), *f.*

improvable

improvable (im'pru:vəbl), *a.* Susceptible d'amélioration, amendable, perfectible.

improve (im'pru:v), *v.t.* Améliorer, perfectionner (an invention etc.); faire des progrès à, faire avancer; utiliser, profiter de; bonifier (land etc.); embellir (to embellish); faire valoir, exploiter (to cultivate). *v.i.* S'améliorer; se perfectionner; se bonifier (of wine etc.); faire des progrès, avancer; s'embellir; (*Comm.*) hausser, augmenter de prix. To have improved, *avoir fait des progrès, être embelli* (in looks); to improve on acquaintance, *gagner à être connu*; to improve upon, *perfectionner*.

improvement, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement; progrès, avancement (in learning), *m.*; instruction, *f.*; emploi (use), *m.*; application pratique, *f.* There is room for improvement, *cela laisse à désirer*. **improver**, *n.* Personne qui améliore, or qui utilise, *f.*; réformatteur, *m.*, réformatrice, *f.*; (dressmaking) apprentie, *f.*

improvidence (im'pru:vəns), *n.* Imprévoyance, *f.* **improvident**, *a.* Imprévoyant. **improvidently**, *adv.* Avec imprévoyance, sans prévoyance.

improvisation (im'pru:vai'zeiʃən), *n.* Improvisation, *f.* **improvisator** (-'pru:vizətəz), *n.* Improvisateur, *m.* **improvisatrice** (im'pru:vizə'tritʃei), *n.* (*pl.* improvisatrici) Improvisatrice, *f.* **improvise** ('impru:vaiʒ), *v.t.* Improviser.

imprudence (im'pru:dəns), *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **imprudent**, *a.* Imprudent. An imprudent act, *une imprudence*. **imprudently**, *adv.* Imprudemment.

impuberal (im'pju:bərəl), *a.* Impubère. **impuberty**, *n.* Impuberté, enfance, *f.*

impudence ('impju:dəns), *n.* Impudence, effronterie, *f.* **impudent**, *a.* Impudent, effronté. **impudently**, *adv.* Impudemment, effrontément.

impugn (im'pju:m), *v.t.* Attaquer, contester, (*fig.*) mettre en doute. **impugner**, *n.* Antagoniste, *m.*

impulse ('impəls) or **impulsion** (-'pəlsən), *n.* Impulsion, *f.*, mouvement; (*fig.*) motif, élan, *m.* **impulsive** (im'pəlsiv), *a.* Impulsif, prime-sautier. **impulsively**, *adv.* Par impulsion, par un mouvement involontaire. **impunity** (im'pju:niti), *n.* Impunité, *f.* With impunity, *impunément*.

impure (im'pju:əz), *a.* Impur; impudique. **impurely**, *adv.* Impurement; impudiquement. **impurity**, *n.* Impureté; impudicité, *f.*

imputable (im'pju:təbl), *a.* Imputable. **imputation** (-'teifən), *n.* Imputation, accusation, *f.* Have you heard any imputation to the contrary? *avez-vous reçu avis du contraire?* **imputative**, *a.* Imputatif. **imputatively**, *adv.* Par imputation. **impute**, *v.t.* Imputer, attribuer (à).

in (in), *prep.*, *adv.* and *n.* En, dans; à; par; pour; sur; avec, chez, parmi (among). All in, *tout compris*; he will do it in one hour, *il fera cela en une heure*; he will start in one hour, *il partira dans une heure*; in a black coat, *en habit noir*; in a carriage, *en voiture*; in a fog, *par le brouillard*; in another light, *sous un autre jour*; in bed, *au lit*; in black and white, *par écrit*; in blank, *en blanc*; in for a penny, in for a pound, *le vin est tiré, il faut*

inanimate

le boire; in England, *en Angleterre*; in good health, *en bonne santé*; in his country, *dans son pays*; in Japan, *au Japon*; in Paris, *à Paris*; in self-defence, *pour sa propre défense*; in spite of, *malgré*; in that, *vu que, puisque*; in that case, *dans ce cas*; in the accusative, *au cas régime*; in the air, *dans l'air, en l'air*; in the City, *dans la cité*; in the class-room, *dans la classe*; in the country, *à la campagne* (out of town); in the name of, *au nom de*; in vino veritas, *qui a bu n'a point de secrets*; one in ten, *un sur dix*; the way in which, *la manière dont*; they came in bands, *ils sont venus par bandes*; to be clothed in, *être vêtu de*; to know all the ins and outs of a matter, *savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire*, *savoir le fonds et le tréfonds de*; you must expect that in children, *il faut s'attendre à cela chez les enfants*. *adv.* Dedans, au dedans, rentré; chez soi, à la maison, y (at home); élu (elected); au pouvoir (in power). I am in for six months of it, *j'en ai pour six mois à m'ennuyer*; I have had my coals in, *j'ai fait ma provision de charbon*; is my brother in? *mon frère est-il à la maison, est-il chez lui*; y est-il? *my hand is in, je suis en train*; put it in, *mettez-le dedans*; the first in, *le premier arrivé*; the harvest is in, *la moisson est rentrée*; the conservatives are in now, *les conservateurs sont au pouvoir à présent*; thrown in, *par-dessus*; to be in for it, *être dedans, y être*; to come in, *entrer*; to have in, *faire entrer, faire provision de, se procurer* (things); to take in, *rentrer* (harvest), *duper* (to cheat), *mettre dedans*. **indoors**, *n.* Chez lui, chez elle, chez eux.

inability (inə'biliti), *n.* Impuissance, incapacité, inhabileté, *f.*

inaccessibility (inæksesə'biliti) or **inaccessibleness**, *n.* Inaccessibilité, *f.* **inaccessible** (-'esəibl), *a.* Inaccessible; inaccessible, inabordable (à).

inaccuracy (i'nækjurəsi), *n.* Inexactitude, *f.* **inaccurate**, *a.* Inexact. **inaccurately**, *adv.* Inexactement.

inaction (i'nækʃən), *n.* Inaction, inertie, *f.* **inactive**, *a.* Inactif; inerte (of things). **inactively**, *adv.* Inactivement. **inactivity** (-'tivity), *n.* Inactivité, *f.*

inadequacy (i'nædikwəsi) or **inadequateness**, *n.* Insuffisance, imperfection, *f.* **inadequate**, *a.* Insuffisant; imparfait, déficient, incomplet. **inadequately**, *a.* Insuffisamment.

inadmissibility (inædmisə'biliti), *n.* Inadmissibilité, *f.* **inadmissible** (-'misəbl), *a.* Inadmissible.

inadvertence (inəd've:təns) or **inadvertency**, *n.* Inadvertance, *f.* **inadvertent**, *a.* Négligent, inattentif. **inadvertently**, *adv.* Par inadvertance.

inalienability (ineiljənə'biliti) or **inalienableness**, *n.* Inaliénabilité, *f.* **inalienable** ('eiljənəbl), *a.* Inaliénable; inséparable. **inalienably**, *adv.* D'une manière inaliénable.

inalterability (ino:ltərə'biliti), *n.* Inaltérabilité, *f.* **inalterable** (-'ɔ:ltərəbl), *a.* Inaltérable.

inane (i'nein), *a.* Vide; (*fig.*) inepte, absurde. **inanimate** (i'nænimit), *a.* Inanimé; mort. **inanition** (-'niʃən), *n.* Inanition, *f.*

inanity

inanity (i'neɪnɪti), *n.* Inanité, *f.*
inapplicability (inæplɪkə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Inapplicabilité, *f.* **inapplicable** (i'næplɪkəbl), *a.* Inapplicable. **inapplication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Inapplication, *f.*
inapposite (i'næpəzɪt), *a.* Peu approprié, inapplicable, mal à propos, sans rapport.
inappreciable (inə'pri:ʃəbl), *a.* Inappréciable, insensible. **inappreciably**, *adv.* Inappréciablement.
inapprehensible (inæpri'hensɪbl), *a.* Incompréhensible, inintelligible. **inapprehensive**, *a.* Insouciant; sans crainte.
inapproachable (inə'prəʊtʃəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, inabordable.
inappropriate (inə'prouprɪt), *a.* Peu propre, qui ne convient pas.
inapt (i'næpt), *a.* Inapte, impropre, peu propre (à). **inaptitude** or **inaptness**, *n.* Inaptitude, *f.* **inaptnly**, *adv.* Mal, improprement.
inarch (i'na:rtʃ), *v.t.* (*hort.*) Greffer par rapprochement.
inarticulate (inɑ:'tɪkjʊlət), *a.* Inarticulé. **inarticulately**, *adv.* D'une manière inarticulée, indistinctement. **inarticulateness**, *n.* Défaut d'articulation, *m.*
inasmuch (inəz'matʃ), *adv.* Vu que, attendu que, d'autant que.
inattention (inə'tenʃən), *n.* Inattention; distraction; négligence, *f.* **inattentive**, *a.* Inattentif, distrait; négligent. **inattentively**, *adv.* Sans attention, négligemment.
inaudible (i'no:dəbl), *a.* Imperceptible, qu'on ne peut entendre. **inaudibly**, *adv.* À ne pouvoir être entendu.
inaugural (i'no:ɡjʊərəl), *a.* Inaugural. **inaugurate**, *v.t.* Inaugurer. **inauguration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Inauguration, *f.* **inauguratory**, *v.t.* D'inauguration.
inauspicious (inɔ:'spɪʃəs), *a.* Malheureux, peu propice. **inauspiciously**, *adv.* Sous de mauvais auspices. **inauspiciousness**, *n.* Mauvais auspices, *m.pl.*
inbeing ('ɪnbɪɪŋ), *n.* Existence inhérente, nature essentielle, *f.*
inboard ('ɪnbɔ:rd), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dans la cale d'un vaisseau. *prep.* En abord de.
inborn ('ɪnbɔ:ɪn), *a.* **inbred** ('ɪnbred), *a.* Inné, naturel.
incalculable (in'kælkjʊləbl), *a.* Incalculable. **incalculably**, *adv.* Incalculablement.
incandescence (ɪnkæn'desəns), *n.* Incandescence, *f.* **incandescent**, *a.* Incandescent. **Incandescent lamp**, *lampe à incandescence*, *f.*; burner, *bec auer*.
incantation (ɪnkæn'teɪʃən), *n.* Incantation, *f.*, charme, *m.*
incapability (ɪnkeɪpə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.* **incapable** (-'keɪpəbl), *a.* Incapable (de); peu susceptible (de).
***incapacious** (ɪnkə'peɪʃəs), *a.* De peu de capacité; (*fig.*) étroit, borné.
incapacitate (ɪnkə'pæsɪteɪt), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de). **incapacitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Incapacité; (*Law*) privation de capacité légale, *f.* **incapacity** (-'pæsɪti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*
incarcerate (ɪn'kɑ:ʊsəreɪt), *v.t.* Incarcérer.
***a. (-rət) Incarcéré. incarceration** (-'reɪʃən) *n.* Incarcération, *f.*
incarnate (ɪn'kɑ:ɪnɪt), *a.* Incarné. *v.t.*

inclinable

(-neɪt) Revêtir de chair, incarner. **incarnation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Incarnation, *f.*
incaise [ENCASE].
incautious (ɪn'kɔ:ʃəs), *a.* Imprévoyant, inconsidéré, imprudent. **incautiously**, *adv.* Imprudemment, inconsidérément; par mégarde. **incautiousness**, *n.* Imprudence, négligence, *f.*
incendiarism (ɪn'sendʒərɪzəm), *n.* Crime d'incendie, *m.* **incendiary**, *a.* and *n.* Incendiaire.
incense ('ɪnsens), *n.* Encens, *m.* *v.t.* ('ɪnsens) Encenser; (in'sens) irriter, exaspérer (contre); provoquer. **incense-breathing**, *a.* (*poet.*) Embaumé.
incentive (ɪn'sentɪv), *n.* Motif, stimulant, encouragement, *m.* *a.* Excitant, stimulant.
inception (ɪn'sepʃən), *n.* Commencement, *m.* **inceptive**, *a.* Initial; (*Gram.*) inchoatif.
incertitude (ɪn'sɜ:titju:d), *n.* Incertitude, *f.* **incessant** (ɪn'sesnt), *a.* Incessant; continuuel. **incessantly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, sans relâche, continuellement.
incest ('ɪnsɛst), *n.* Inceste, *m.* **incestuous** (ɪn'sestʃuəs), *a.* Incestueux. **incestuously**, *adv.* Incestueusement. **incestuousness**, *n.* État incestueux, *m.*
inch (ɪntʃ), *n.* Pouce (centimètres 2.539), *m.* By inches (of dying), *peu à peu, à petit feu*; every inch, *jusqu'au bout des ongles*; inch by inch, *piéd à piéd*; within an inch of, *à deux doigts de*.
inchoate ('ɪnkəʊɪt), *a.* Commencé, incomplet, rudimentaire. **v.t.* (-ɪt) Commencer. **inchoately**, *adv.* À l'état rudimentaire.
inchoation (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Commencement, *m.* **inchoative** (ɪn'kəʊətɪv), *a.* (*Gram.*) Inchoatif.
incidence ('ɪnsɪdəns), *n.* Incidence, *f.* **incident**, *a.* Qui arrive; particulier, qui appartient (à). *n.* Incident, événement, *m.*; (*pl.*) péripéties, *f.pl.* **incidental** (-'dentl), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel; accessoire. **Incidental expenses**, *faux frais*, *m.pl.* **incidentally**, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard.
incinerate (ɪn'sɪnəreɪt), *v.t.* Incinérer.
incineration, *n.* Incinération, *f.*
incipience (ɪn'sɪpɪəns), *n.* Commencement, *m.* **incipient**, *a.* Naissant, qui commence, premier.
incise (ɪn'saɪz), *v.t.* Inciser, graver. **incised**, *a.* Incisé. **incision** (-'sɪʒən), *n.* Incision, *f.* **incisive** (-'saɪsɪv), *a.* Incisif. **incisor** (-'saɪzə), *n.* (Dent) incisive, *f.*
incitant (ɪn'saɪtənt), *a.* and *n.* Incitant, *m.* **incitation** (-sɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Incitation, *f.* **incite** (ɪn'saɪt), *v.t.* Inciter, exciter, stimuler; encourager, porter (à). **incitement** (ɪn'saɪtmənt), *n.* Encouragement, *m.*, excitation, *f.*, motif, stimulant, *m.*; (*Med.*) incitation, *f.* **inciter**, *n.* Instigateur, incitateur, *m.*
incivility (ɪnsɪ'vɪlɪti), *n.* Incivilité, malhonnêteté, impolitesse, *f.*
inclemency (ɪn'kleɪmənsɪ), *n.* Inclémence, *f.* intempéries, *f.pl.*, rigueur (of the weather etc.), *f.* **inclement**, *a.* Inclement, rigoureux.
inclinable (ɪn'klaɪnəbl), *a.* Enclin, porté, tendant (à). **inclination** (ɪn'klaɪnəʃən), *n.* Inclinaison, pente; inclination (of the head or body), *f.*; penchant, goût (liking), *m.* From inclination, *par inclination*, *par goût*. **incline** ('ɪnkleɪn), *n.* Pente, *f.*, plan incliné,

include

m.; (*Rail.*) rampe, *f. v.t.* (in'klein) Incliner, faire pencher; (*fig.*) porter, disposer (à). *v.i.* Incliner, s'incliner, pencher; (*fig.*) être porté, être disposé (à); tirer (sur) (of colours). To incline to the right, (*Mil.*) appuyer d droite. Left incline, oblique à gauche, (*marche*)! inclined, *a.* Incliné; enclin (à); porté, disposé (à). I am that way inclined, je suis porté à cela; if you feel inclined, si le cœur vous en dit; inclined plane, plan incliné, *m.*

include (in'klu:d), *v.t.* Comprendre, renfermer. **included**, *a.* Compris, y compris. Not included, sans compter; this room included, y compris cette chambre. **including**, *a. or adv.* Comprenant, y compris. Including the ladies, y compris les dames, les dames comprises. **inclusion** (-'klu:ʒən), *n.* Action de renfermer ou de comprendre, *f.* **inclusive** (-'klu:siv), *a.* Inclusif; qui renferme, qui comprend. Inclusive of, y compris; inclusive terms, tout compris, sans suppléments. **inclusively**, *adv.* Inclusive-ment.

incoercible (inkou'ə:səbl), *a.* Incoercible.

incog (in'kɔg), *adv.* (*colloq.*) = **incognito** (in'kɔgnitɔ), *adv.* Incognito.

incoherence (inko'biərəns), **incoherency**, or **incohesion** (-'hi:ʒən), *n.* Incohérence, *f.* **incoherent**, *a.* Incohérent. **incoherently**, *adv.* Sans cohérence, d'une manière incohérente.

incombustibility (inkəmbə'stəbiliti) or **incombustibleness**, *n.* Incombustibilité, *f.* **incombustible** (-'bæstəbl), *a.* Incombustible.

income ('inkəm), *n.* Revenu, *m.* **income-tax**, *n.* Impôt sur le revenu, *m.* **incomer** ('inkəmər), *n.* Personne qui entre, *f.*; intrus, *m.* **incoming**, *a.* Nouveau, entrant.

incommensurability (inkəmen'sərə'biliti), *n.* Incommensurabilité, *f.* **incommensurable** (-'men'sərəbl), *a.* Incommensurable. **incommensurate**, *a.* Incommensurable, disproportionné.

incommod (inkə'moud), *v.t.* Incommoder, gêner, déranger. **incommodious**, *a.* Incommodé. **incommodiously**, *adv.* Incommodément. **incommodiousness** or **incommodity** (inkə'moditi), *n.* Incommodité, *f.*

incommunicability (inkəmjunikə'biliti), *n.* Incommunicabilité, *f.* **incommunicable** (-'mjuni:kəbl), *a.* Incommunicable, peu communicatif. **incommunicative**, *a.* Peu communicatif, insociable.

incommutability (inkəmjutə'biliti), *n.* Incommutabilité, *f.* **incommutable** (-'mjutəbl), *a.* Incommuable; (*Law*) incommutable.

incomparable (in'kɔmpərəbl), *a.* Incomparable. **incomparably**, *adv.* Incomparablement.

incompatibility (inkəmpəti'biliti), *n.* Incompatibilité, *f.* **incompatible** (-'pætəbl), *a.* Incompatible. **incompatibly**, *adv.* Incompatiblement.

incompetence (in'kɔmpitəns) or **incompetency**, *n.* Incompétence, insuffisance; (*Law*) incapacité, *f.* **incompetent**, *a.* Incompétent, incapable, insuffisant. **incompetently**, *adv.* Incompétamment.

incomplete (inkəm'plɪt), *a.* Imparfait,

inconstancy

inachevé, incomplet. **incompletely**, *adv.* Incomplètement, imparfaitement. **incompleteness**, *n.* État incomplet, *m.*, imperfection, *f.*

incomposed (inkəm'pouzɔ), *a.* Dérangé, troublé.

incomposite (in'kɔmpəzɪt), *a.* Simple, complexe; (*Arith.*) premier.

incomprehensibility (inkɔmprehensi'biliti) or **incomprehensibleness**, *n.* Incompréhensibilité, *f.* **incomprehensible** (-'hensəbl), *a.* Incompréhensible. **incomprehensibly**, *adv.* Incompréhensiblement.

incomprehensive, *a.* Peu étendu, borné.

incompressibility (inkəmpresi'biliti), *n.* Incompressibilité, *f.* **incompressible** (-'presəbl), *a.* Incompressible.

inconceivable (inkən'si:vəbl), *a.* Inconcevable. **inconceivableness**, *n.* Nature inconcevable, *f.* **inconceivably**, *adv.* D'une manière inconcevable.

inconclusive (inkən'klu:siv), *a.* Qui n'est pas concluant, inconcluant. **inconclusively**, *adv.* D'une manière peu concluyente, sans conclure. **inconclusiveness**, *n.* Nature peu concluyente, *f.*

incondensable (inkən'densəbl), *a.* Non condensable.

incondite (in'kɔndit), *a.* Mal fait, inachevé, informe, cru.

inconformity (inkən'fɔ:ɪmɪti), *n.* Manque de conformité, d'accord, *m.*

incongruity (inkən'gru:ɪti), *a.* Désaccord, *m.*, incongruité; inconvenience, *f.* **incongruous** (-'kɔŋgruəs), *a.* Incongru, inconvenant, impropre; (*fig.*) disparate, hétéroclite. **incongruously**, *adv.* Incongrûment; mal à propos.

inconsequence (in'kɔnsikwəns), *n.* Inconséquence; fausse déduction, *f.* **inconsequent**, *a.* Inconséquent. **inconsequential** (-'kwenʃəl), *a.* Illogique, mal déduit; sans importance. **inconsequently** or **inconsequently**, *adv.* Inconséquemment, illogiquement.

inconsiderable (inkən'sidərəbl), *a.* Peu considérable, petit, insignifiant; de peu importance. **inconsiderableness**, *n.* Manque d'importance, *m.*

inconsiderate (inkən'sidərət), *a.* Inconsidéré, irréfléchi. **inconsiderately**, *adv.* Inconsidérément, sans réflexion. **inconsiderateness** or **inconsideration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Irréflexion, inconsidération, imprudence, *f.*

***inconsistency** (inkən'sistənsi) or **inconsistence**, *n.* Inconséquence, incompatibilité, contradiction, *f.* **inconsistent**, *a.* Incompatible (avec), inconséquent, contradictoire (à); manquant de suite. **inconsistently**, *adv.* Inconséquemment; illogiquement.

inconsolable (inkən'səuləbl), *a.* Inconsolable (de). **inconsolably**, *adv.* Inconsolablement.

inconsonance (in'kɔnsənəns), *n.* Discordance, *f.*, manque d'harmonie, *m.* **inconsonant**, *a.* Discordant; peu conforme.

inconspicuous (inkən'spi:kjuəs), *a.* Peu marquant, peu remarquable, mal défini.

inconstancy (in'kɔnstənsi), *n.* Inconstance, *f.*, caractère changeant, *m.* **inconstant**, *a.* Inconstant, volage, changeant. **inconstantly**, *adv.* Inconstamment.

incontestable

incontestable (in'kɔ̃tɛstabl), *a.* Incontestable, irrécusable. **incontestably**, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans contredit. **incontested**, *a.* Incontesté.

incontinence (in'kontinɑ̃s) or **incontinuity**, *n.* Incontinence, *f.* **incontinent**, *a.* Incontinent. **incontinently**, *adv.* *Avec incontinence; immédiatement, aussitôt, sur-le-champ.

incontrollable (in'kɔ̃trɔubl), *a.* Ingouvernable, indomptable.

incontrovertible (in'kɔ̃trɔvɛ:stabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable. **incontrovertibly**, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans contredit.

inconvenience (in'kɔ̃viniɑ̃s) or **inconvenience**, *n.* Inconvenient, *m.*, incommodité, *f.*; embarras, dérangement, ennui, *m.*; difficulté, *f.* **inconvenience**, *v.t.* Déranger, incommode, gêner. **inconvenient**, *a.* Incommode, gênant. If it is inconvenient to you, *si cela vous gêne*; you come at an inconvenient time, *vous venez dans un mauvais moment*. **inconveniently**, *adv.* Incommodément, mal.

inconvertible (in'kɔ̃vɛ:rtibl), *a.* Non convertible, inconvertible.

inconvincible (in'kɔ̃vinsibl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut convaincre.

incorporate (in'kɔ̃rɔpɔreit), *v.t.* Incorporer, former en société. *v.i.* S'incorporer. **incorporation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Incorporation, *f.*

incorporeal (in'kɔ̃rɔpɔ:riəl), *a.* Incorporel, immatériel. **incorporeally**, *adv.* D'une manière incorporelle, immatériellement.

incorporeity (-'ri:ti), *n.* Incorporalité, immatérialité, *f.*

incorrect (in'kɔ̃rɛkt), *a.* Incorrect, inexact. **incorrectly**, *adv.* Incorrectement; inexactement. **incorrectness**, *n.* Incorection; inexactitude, *f.*

incorrigibility (in'kɔ̃ridʒi'biliti) or **incorrigibleness**, *n.* Incorrigibilité, *f.* **incorrigible** (-'kɔ̃ridʒəbl), *a.* Incorrigible. **incorrigibly**, *adv.* Incorrigiblement.

incorrupt (in'kɔ̃rɒpt) or **incorrupted**, *a.* Incorrompu, pur, intègre. **incorruptibility** (-'biliti) or **incorruptibleness**, *n.* Incorruptibilité, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptible** (-'rɒptəbl), *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruption**, *n.* Incorruption, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptive**, *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruptness**, *n.* Incorruptibilité, pureté, intégrité, *f.*

incrassate (in'kræseit), *v.t.* Épaissir; s'épaissir. *a.* (-'sit) Épaisi. **incrassation** (-'seɪʃən), *n.* Épaississement, *m.*

increase (in'kri:s), *v.t.* Augmenter, agrandir, accroître. *v.i.* Croître, s'accroître; augmenter, s'accroître. *n.* (in'kri:s) Augmentation, *f.*, accroissement, surcroît; (*fig.*) produit, *m.*; crue (of rivers), *f.* **increasing**, *a.* Croissant. To go on increasing, *aller toujours croissant*. **increasingly**, *adv.* De plus en plus.

incredibility (in'kredi'biliti) or **incredible**, *n.* Caractère incroyable, *m.*; incrébilité, *f.* **incredible** (-'kredəbl), *a.* Incroyable. **incredibly**, *adv.* Incroyablement, d'une manière incroyable. **incredulity** (in'kredju:liti), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* **incredulous** (-'kredju:ləs), *a.* Incrédule. **incredulousness**, *n.* Incrédulité, *f.*

increment ('inkrɪmənt), *n.* Augmentation, *f.*;

indecorous

produit, *m.*; plus-value, *f.*; quantité différentielle, *f.*

incriminate (in'krimineɪt), *v.t.* Incriminer. **incriminating**, *a.* Tendait à incriminer, (pièces) à conviction (of articles). **incriminatory**, *a.* Tendait à incriminer.

incrust [ɛnkrʌst]. **incrustation** (in'krʌs'teɪʃən), *n.* Incrustation, *f.*

incubate ('inkjubeɪt), *v.t.* Couvrir. **incubation** (-'beɪʃən), *n.* Incubation, *f.* **incubator** ('inkjubeɪtə), *n.* Couveuse artificielle, *f.*

incubus ('inkju:bəs), *n.* Incube, cauchemar; (*fig.*) grand poids, *m.*

inculcate ('inkʌlkeɪt), *v.t.* Inculquer (à). **inculcation** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Action d'inculquer, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*

inculpate ('inkʌlpeɪt), *v.t.* Inculper, incriminer. **inculpation** (-'peɪʃən), *n.* Inculpation, *f.* **inculpatory**, *a.* Qui tend à incriminer.

incumbency (in'kʌmbənsi), *n.* Charge; possession d'un bénéfice, *f.* **incumbent**, *a.* Couché, posé, appuyé (sur); conjoint, imposé, obligatoire. To be incumbent on, *incomber à*; to feel it incumbent on one to do . . . , *se faire un devoir de* . . . *n.* Titulaire, bénéficiaire, *m.*

incunabulum (in'kju:næbjʊləm), *n.pl.* Incunabula, *m.*

incur (in'kɜ:ɪ), *v.t.* Encourir, s'attirer, s'exposer à; contracter, faire (debts).

incurability (in'kjuərə'biliti) or **incurableness**, *n.* Incurabilité, *f.* **incurable** (in'kjuərəbl), *a.* Incurable, inguérissable. *n.* Incurable, *m.* Hospital for incurables, *les Incurables*, *m.pl.* **incurably**, *adv.* Incurablement, sans remède.

incurious (in'kjuəriəs), *a.* Peu curieux, sans curiosité, incurieux. **incuriously**, *adv.* Sans curiosité, incurieusement. **incuriosity**, *n.* Incuriosité, *f.*

incursion (in'kɜ:ɪʃən), *n.* Incursion, irruption, *f.*

incurvate (in'kɜ:ɪveɪt), *v.t.* Courber. (-vit) or **incurved**, *a.* Courbé. **incurvation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **incurve** (in'kɜ:ɪv), *v.t.* Courber.

incuse (in'kju:z), *v.t.* Frapper en creux.

indebted (in'detɪd), *a.* Endetté; redevable (de). **Indebted for**, *redevable de*; **indebted to**, *redevable à*. **indebtedness**, *n.* Dette, obligation, *f.*

indecency (in'di:sənsi), *n.* Indécence, action, indécence, *f.*, propos indécents, *m.* **indecent**, *a.* Indécents. **indecently**, *adv.* Indécemment.

indeciduous (in'di:sɪdjuəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Persistant.

indécision (in'di:'si:ʒən), *n.* Indécision, irrésolution, *f.* **indécisive** (-'saisiv), *a.* Peu décisif, indécis. **indécisively**, *adv.* D'une manière indécise. **indécisiveness**, *n.* État indécis, *m.*

indéclinable (in'di'kleɪnəbl), *a.* Indéclinable. **indéclinableness**, *n.* Indéclinabilité, *f.*

indécomposable (in'dikəm'pəuzəbl), *a.* Indécomposable; (*Chem.*) simple.

indecorous (in'dekərəs), *a.* Inconvenant, mal-séant. **indecorously**, *adv.* Avec inconvenance. **indecorousness** or **indecorum**, *n.* Manque de decorum, *m.*, mal-séance, inconvenance, *f.*

indeed

indeed (in'di:əd), *adv.* En effet, en vérité; vraiment; il est vrai, à dire vrai, à la vérité. **Indeed! vraiment! allons donc! comment!**
indefatigable (indi'fætigəbl), *a.* Infatigable.
indefatigably, *adv.* Infatigablement, sans se fatiguer.
indefeasibility (indi'fizi'biliti), *n.* Inaliénabilité, imprescriptibilité, *f.* **indefeasible** (-'fizi:əbl), *a.* Inaliénable, imprescriptible.
indefectibility (indəfekt'i'biliti), *n.* Indéfectibilité, *f.* **indefectible** (indi'fektebl), *a.* Indéfectible.
indefensible (indi'fensəbl), *a.* Indéfendable, inexcusable; insoutenable. **indefensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière inexcusable.
indefinable (indi'fainəbl), *a.* Indéfinissable.
indefinite (in'definit), *a.* Indéfini, vague. **indefinitely**, *adv.* Indéfiniment, vaguement.
indefiniteness, *n.* Nature indéfinie, *f.* vague, *m.*
indelible (in'delibl), *a.* Indélébile, ineffaçable.
indelibly, *adv.* D'une manière indélébile.
indelicacy (in'delikəsi), *n.* Indélicatesse, grossièreté, inconvenance, *f.* **indelicate** (in'delikit), *a.* Indélicat, grossier, inconvenant. **indelicately**, *adv.* D'une manière indélicate, indélicatement.
indemnification (indəmnifi'keiʃən), *n.* Indemnisation, *f.* dédommagement, *m.* **indemnify** (in'demnifai), *v.t.* Dédommager, indemniser (de). **indemnity** (-'dəmniti), *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*; indemnité, *f.* Act of Indemnity, *bill d'indemnité*, *m.*
indemonstrable (indi'monstrəbl) or (in'de mənstrəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut démontrer, indémonstrable.
indent (in'dent), *v.t.* Denteler; ébrécher, échancre; (*Print.*) renfoncer. *n.* Dentelure, bosselure, empreinte (stamp), *f.*; (*Bank*) ordre d'achat, *m.*; (*Mil.*) ordre de réquisition, *m.* **indentation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Dentelure; échancre, *f.* **indentation**, *n.* (*Print.*) Renfoncement, *m.* **indenture** (in'dentʃə), *n.* Titre; contrat; (*esp. pl.*) contrat d'apprentissage, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage.
independence (indi'pendəns) or **independency**, *n.* Indépendance, *f.* **independent**, *a.* Indépendant; libre. An independent gentleman, a man of independent means, *un rentier*, *m.*; independent firing, (*Mil.*) feu à volonté, *m.*; to live independent, *vivre dans l'indépendance*. *n.* Indépendant, *m.* **independently**, *adv.* Indépendamment, sans tenir compte (de); dans l'indépendance.
indescribable (indi'skraibəbl), *a.* Indicible, indescriptible.
indestructibility (indəstrakti'biliti), *a.* Indestructibilité, *f.* **indestructible** (-'straktəbl), *a.* Indestructible.
indeterminable (indi'tə:mi:nəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne saurait déterminer; (*Math.*) indéterminable. **indeterminably**, *adv.* D'une manière indéterminable. **indeterminate**, *a.* Indéterminé. **indeterminately**, *adv.* Indéterminément. **indetermination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Indétermination, incision, *f.*
index ('indeks), *n. pl.* **indexes** ('indeksiz), or **indices** ('indisiz) Indices, signe, indicateur, *m.*; table des matières (of books); aiguille (hand of a watch etc.), *f.*; (*Anat.*) index, doigt indicateur; (*Math.*) exposant, *m.* **Index expurgatorius**, *index expurgatoire*,

indiscriminate

index, *m. v.t.* Dresser la table alphabétique de.
Indiaman ('indjəmən), *n.* Navire des Indes orientales, *m.* **India paper**, *n.* Papier de Chine or du Japon, *m.* **india-rubber**, *n.* Caoutchouc, *m.*, gomme élastique, *f.* **India-rubber band**, *élastique*, *m.*; **india-rubber stamp**, *timbre en caoutchouc*, *m.*
Indian ('indjən), *a.* Indien; des Indiens. **Indian corn**, *maïs*, *m.*; **Indian ink**, *encre de Chine*, *f.*; **Indian summer**, *été de la Saint-Martin*, *m.*; in Indian file, *un à un, à la file Indienne*. *n.* Indien, *m.*, Indienne, *f.*
indicate ('indiket), *v.t.* Indiquer. **indication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Indication, *f.*, signe, indice, *m.* **indicative** (-'dikətiv), *a.* and *n.* Indicatif, *m.* Indicative mood, *mode indicatif*, *m.*; in the indicative, *à l'indicatif*. **indicator** ('indiketə), *n.* Indicateur; (*Anat.*) muscle indicateur, *m.* **indicator**, *a.* Qui indique, indicatif.
indict (in'dait), *v.t.* Inculper, traduire en justice, mettre en accusation. **indictable**, *a.* Attaquable en justice. **indiction** (-'dikʃən), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Indiction, *f.* **indictment** (in'daitmənt), *n.* Accusation; mise en accusation, *f.* Bill of indictment, *acte d'accusation*, *m.*
indifference (in'difrəns), *n.* Indifférence, apathie; impartialité, *f.* **indifferent**, *a.* Indifférent; impartial; passable, médiocre. **indifferently**, *adv.* Indifféremment; ni bien ni mal, passablement, médiocrement.
indigence ('indikʒəns) or ***indigency**, *n.* Indigence, *f.* **indigent**, *a.* Nécessiteux, indigent.
indigenous (in'didʒinəs), *a.* Du pays, indigène.
indigest (indi'dʒestid) or ***indigest**, *a.* Indigeste, non digéré; (*fig.*) informe. **indigestible**, *a.* Indigeste, difficile à digérer. **indigestion**, *n.* Indigestion, dyspepsie, *f.*
indignant (in'dignənt), *a.* Indigné (de); plein d'indignation. **indignantly**, *adv.* Avec indignation. **indignation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Indignation, *f.* To give vent to one's indignation, *faire éclater son indignation*. **indignity** (-'digniti), *n.* Indignité, *f.*; outrage, affront, *m.*
indigo ('indigou), *n.* Indigo, *m.* **indigo-plant**, *n.* Indigotier, *m.*
indirect (indi'rekt), *a.* Indirect; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné, insidieux. **Indirect fire**, *tir indirect*, *m.*; indirect taxes, *contributions indirectes*, *f. pl.* ***indirection**, *n.* Obliquité, *f.* By indirection, *par des moyens détournés*. **indirectness**, *n.* Manque de droiture, *m.* **indirectly**, *adv.* Indirectement.
indiscernible (indi'ze:rnəbl), *a.* Imperceptible.
indisciplinable (in'disiplinəbl), *a.* Indisciplinable. **indiscipline**, *n.* Indiscipline, *f.*
indiscreet (indis'kri:t), *a.* Indiscret, peu judicieux, irréfléchi, imprudent. **indiscreetly**, *adv.* Indiscrettement. **indiscreetness** or **indiscretion** (-'kreʃən), *n.* Indiscrétion, imprudence, *f.*
indiscriminate (indis'kriminit), *a.* Confus, indistinct, sans distinction; sans discernement, aveugle. **indiscriminately**, *adv.* Sans distinction, à tort et à travers, au hasard, aveuglément. **indiscriminating**, *a.*

indispensable

Qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle. **indiscrimination** (-'neifən), *n.* Manque de discernement, *m.*

indispensable (indis'pensəbl), *a.* Indispensable, nécessaire. **indispensableness**, *n.* Indispensabilité, *f.* **indispensably**, *adv.* Indispensablement.

indispose (indis'pouz), *v.t.* Indisposer (contre), déranger, détourner, éloigner (de). **indisposed**, *a.* Indisposé (contre); souffrant. Not to be indisposed to, *être assez disposé à.*

indisposition (-'ziʃən), *n.* Indisposition, aversion, *f.*; dérangement, malaise, *m.*

indisputable (in'disputəbl), *a.* Incontestable, indiscutable. **indisputableness or indisputability** (-'biliti), *n.* Incontestabilité, *f.* **indisputably**, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans contredit.

indissolubility (indisolu'biliti), *n.* Indissolubilité, *f.* **indissoluble** (-'disolubl), *a.* Indissoluble. **indissolubly**, *adv.* Indissolublement.

indistinct (indis'tinkt), *a.* Indistinct, peu précis, vague. **indistinctness or indistinction**, *n.* Confusion, obscurité, indistinction, *f.*; manque de netteté, *m.* **indistinctly**, *adv.* Indistinctement, vaguement.

indistinguishable (indis'tingwiʃəbl), *a.* Indistinct, qu'on ne peut distinguer.

indite (in'dait), *v.t.* Rédiger. ***inditement**, *n.* Rédaction, *f.*

individual (indi'vidjuəl), *a.* Individuel, seul, unique. *n.* Individu, particulier, *m.* A private individual, *un simple particulier, m.*

individualism, *n.* Individualisme, *m.*

individuality (-'æliti), *n.* Individualité, *f.*

individualization (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Individualisation, *f.*

individualize (-'vidjuəlaiz), *v.t.* Individualiser. **individually**, *adv.* Individuellement.

indivisibility (indivizi'biliti), *n.* Indivisibilité, *f.*

indivisible (-'vizibl), *a.* Indivisible. **indivisibly**, *adv.* Indivisiblement.

indocile (in'dousail), *a.* Indocile. **indocility** (-'siliti), *n.* Indocilité, *f.*

indoctrinate (in'doktrineit), *v.t.* Instruire, endoctriner. **indoctrination** (-'neifən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*

Indo-European ('indoujuəə'pi:ən), *a.* Indo-européen.

indolence ('indoləns) or ***indolency**, *n.* Indolence, paresse, *f.*

indolent, *a.* Indolent, paresseux. **indolently**, *adv.* Indolemment, nonchalamment.

indomitable (in'domitəbl), *a.* Indomptable. **indomitably**, *adv.* Indomptablement.

indoor ('indo:ɹ), *a.* Intérieur, interne. Indoor games, *jeux de société, m.pl.*

indoors (in'do:ɹz), *adv.* À la maison, au dedans. To stay indoors, *garder la maison, ne pas sortir.*

Indoors and out, *au dedans et au dehors.*

indorse [ENDORSE].

indraught ('indra:ft), *n.* Appel d'air; courant à la remonte (of a river), *m.*

indubitable (in'dju:bitəbl), *a.* Indubitable, incontestable. **indubitably**, *adv.* Indubitablement.

induce (in'dju:ɹ), *v.t.* Porter, persuader, engager, décider, induire, pousser (à); amener, causer, produire, faire naître.

Induced current, *courant induit, m.*; to

inelastic

induce the belief, *donner lieu de penser.*

inducement, *n.* Raison, tentation, *f.*, motif, mobile, encouragement, *m.*

inducer, *n.* Instigateur, séducteur, *m.*

***inducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut induire, causer.

induct (in'dakt), *v.t.* Mettre en possession, installer.

inductile (in'daktail), *a.* Inductile. **inductility** (-'tiliti), *n.* Inductilité, *f.*

induction (in'dakʃən), *n.* Installation; induction, *f.*

induction-coil, *n.* Bobine d'induction, *f.*

inductive, *a.* Qui amène; par induction; inductif. **inductively**, *adv.* Par induction.

inductor, *n.* (Elec.) Inducteur, *m.*

indue [ENDUE].

indulge (in'daldʒ), *v.t.* Favoriser, contenter, satisfaire; avoir trop d'indulgence pour; (fig.) flatter, caresser (a hope etc.). To indulge oneself, *s'écouter*; to indulge someone with, *permettre à quelqu'un.*

v.i. Se laisser aller, se livrer, s'abandonner (à). To indulge in, *se livrer, se laisser aller à.*

indulgence, *n.* Faveur, *f.*, plaisir, agrément, *m.*; (R.-C. Ch.) indulgence, *f.*

indulgent, *a.* Indulgent, facile, complaisant. **indulgently**, *adv.* Avec douceur, avec indulgence.

indult (in'dalt), *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Indult, *m.*

indurate ('indjuəreit), *v.t.* Durcir, indurer; (fig.) endurcir. *v.i.* Durcir, s'endurcir. *a.* (-rat) Endurci, induré. **induration** (-'reifən), *n.* Durcissement, endurcissement, *m.*, induration, *f.*

industrial (in'dastriəl), *a.* Industriel, de l'industrie. **industrious**, *a.* Laborieux, diligent; empressé. **industriously**, *adv.* Laborieusement, assidument, diligemment.

industry ('indəstri), *n.* Travail, *m.*, diligence, activité; assiduité, *f.*; (fig.) empressement, *m.*; industrie (manufacture), *f.*

indwell (in'dwel), *v.i.* and *t.* (past and p.p. indwelt) Habiter. **indweller** ('indweləɹ), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.*

indwelling ('indwelɪŋ), *a.* Dans l'âme, intérieur, intime.

inebriant (i'ni:briənt) or **inebriating**, *a.* Enivrant. **inebriate** (i'ni:briəit), *v.t.* Enivrer. *a.* (-ət) Enivré. *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*

inebriation (-'eifən), or **inebriety** (-'braiəti), *n.* Ivresse, *f.*

inedited (in'editid), *a.* Inédit; sans notes.

ineffability (inefə'biliti) or **ineffableness**, *n.* Ineffabilité, *f.*

ineffable (i'nefəbl), *a.* Ineffable. **ineffably**, *adv.* Ineffablement.

ineffaceable (inə'feisəbl), *a.* Ineffaçable, indélébile. **ineffaceably**, *adv.* Ineffaçablement, d'une manière ineffaçable.

ineffective (ini'fektiv), *a.* Inefficace, sans effet. **ineffectual** (-'fektʃuəl), *a.* Inefficace, inutile, vain. **ineffectually**, *adv.* Inutilement, sans effet. **ineffectualness**, *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

inefficacious (inefi'keifəs), *a.* Inefficace. **ineffectiously**, *adv.* Inefficacement.

inefficacy (i'nefikəsi), *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

inefficiency (ini'fifənsi), *n.* Inefficacité, incapacité, *f.*

inefficient, *a.* Inefficace; incapable. **inefficiently**, *adv.* Inefficacement, d'une manière incapable.

inelastic (inə'lestik), *a.* Sans élasticité; sans souplesse. **inelasticity** (-'tɪsiti), *n.* Manque d'élasticité, *m.*

inelegance

inelegance (i'neligans), *a.* Inélégance, *f.* Inélegant, *a.* Sans élégance, inélegant; sans goût, grossier. **inelegantly**, *adv.* Sans élégance, inélegamment.

ineligibility (inelidʒə'biliti), *n.* Inéligibilité, *f.*; manque d'attrait, *m.* **ineligible**, *a.* Inéligible; peu propre (à).

ineluctable (inɒ'lʌktəbl), *a.* Inéluctable.

inept (i'nept), *a.* Inepte, sot, absurde, peu propre, inutile (à). **ineptitude** or **ineptness**, *n.* Ineptie, inaptitude, *f.* **ineptly**, *adv.* Ineptement, sottement.

inequality (ini'kwɒliti), *s.* Inégalité, disparité, *f.*

inequitable (i'nekwi:təbl), *a.* Peu équitable, injuste. **inequitably**, *adv.* Injustement.

ineradicable (ini'rædikəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut extirper, indéracinable.

inert (i'nɜ:t), *a.* Inerte. **inertia** (i'nɜ:ʃiə), *n.* Inertie, force d'inertie, *f.* **inertly**, *adv.* D'une manière inerte, lourdement.

inertness, *n.* Inertie, *f.*

inestimable (i'nestiməbl), *a.* Inestimable; incalculable. **inestimably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.

inevitability (inevɪtə'biliti) or **inevitableness**, *n.* Caractère inévitable, *m.* **inevitable** (i'nevɪtəbl), *a.* Inévitable. **inevitably**, *adv.* Inévitablement.

inexact (inig'zækt), *a.* Inexact. **inexactness**, *n.* Inexactitude, *f.*

inexcusable (iniks'kju:zəbl), *a.* Inexcusable, sans excuse. **inexcusableness**, *n.* Caractère inexcusable, tort inexcusable, *m.* **inexcusably**, *adv.* Inexcusablement.

inexecutable (inik'sekjʊtəbl), *a.* Inexécutable.

inexecution (-'kju:ʃən), *n.* Inexécution, *f.*

inexhausted (inig'zɔ:stɪd), *a.* Inépuisé.

inexhaustible, *a.* Inépuisable. **inexhaustibleness**, *n.* Nature inépuisable, *f.* **inexhaustibly**, *adv.* Inépuisablement.

inexhaustive, *a.* Inépuisable.

inexistence (inig'zɪstəns), *n.* Non-existence, *f.* **inexistent**, *a.* Non-existant.

inexorability (ineksə'rə'biliti) or **inexorableness**, *n.* Caractère inexorable, *m.*, inflexibilité, *f.* **inexorable** (in'eksərəbl), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible. **inexorably**, *adv.* Inexorablement.

inexpedience (iniks'pi:diəns) or **inexpedien-
cy**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.* **inexpedient**, *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos. To deem it inexpedient to, ne pas juger convenable de.

inexpediently, *adv.* Inopportunément, mal à propos.

inexpensive (iniks'pensɪv), *a.* Peu coûteux, bon marché. **inexpensively**, *adv.* À peu de frais, à bon marché.

inexperience (iniks'piəriəns), *n.* Inexpérience, *f.* **inexperienced**, *a.* Inexpérimenté, sans expérience.

inexpert (iniks'pɜ:t), *a.* Inexpérimenté, maladroit, inhabile.

inexpiable (i'nekspiəbl), *a.* Inexpiable. **inexpiably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexpiable.

inexplicable (i'neksplikəbl), *a.* Inexplicable. **inexplicably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable.

inexplicit (iniks'plɪsɪt), *a.* Peu explicite, obscur.

inexplorable (iniks'plɔ:rəbl), *v.* Qu'on ne peut explorer.

inexplosive (iniks'plɔ:sɪv), *a.* Inexplosible.

infeduation

inexpressible (iniks'presɪbl), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. **inexpressibly**, *adv.* D'une manière inexprimable. **inexpressive**, *a.* Sans expression, inexpressif.

inexpugnable (iniks'pagnəbl), *a.* Imprenable, inexpugnable.

inextensible (iniks'tensəbl), *a.* Inextensible.

inextinguishable (iniks'tɪŋgwiʃəbl), *a.* Inextinguible.

inextricable (i'nekstri:kəbl), *a.* Inextricable, qu'on ne peut pas débrouiller. **inextricable-
ness**, *n.* Nature inextricable, *f.* **inextricably**, *adv.* D'une manière inextricable.

infallibility (infələ'biliti) or **infallibleness**, *n.* Infaillibilité, *f.* **infallible** (in'fæləbl), *a.* Infaillible, inmanquable. **infallibly**, *adv.* Infailliblement, inmanquablement.

infamous ('infəməs), *a.* Infâme; (Law) infamant. **infamously**, *adv.* D'une manière infâme. **infamy** or **infamousness**, *n.* Infamie, *f.*

infancy ('infənsi), *n.* Première enfance, *f.*, bas âge, *m.*; (Law) minorité, *f.* **infant**, *n.* Enfant en bas âge, petit enfant; (Law) mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.* *a.* En bas âge, dans l'enfance, petit; (fig.) naissant, qui commence. **infant colony**, colonie naissante, *f.* **infant-like**, *a.* Enfantin, comme un enfant. **infant-cide** (-'fæntisaid), *n.* Infanticide, *m.*

infantile ('infəntail) or **infantine** ('infən-
tain), *a.* Enfantin, d'enfant.

infantry ('infəntri), *n.* Infanterie, *f.* **Infantry** of the line, infanterie de ligne; light infantry, infanterie légère; mounted infantry, infanterie montée, *f.* **infantryman**, *n.* Fantassin, *m.*

infatuate (in'fætʃueɪt), *v.t.* Infatuer, entêter, tourner la tête à, engouer, affoler. To become infatuated with, s'engouer de, aimer à la folie. **infatuation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Engouement; passion violente; infatuation, *f.*

***infeasible** (in'fi:zəbl), *a.* Impraticable.

infect (in'fekt), *v.t.* Infecter (de). **infection**, *n.* Infection, contagion, *f.* **infectious**, *a.* Infect; contagieux. **infectiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, contagion, *f.* **infective**, *a.* Contagieux.

infelicitous (infi'lɪsɪtəs), *a.* Malheureux. **infel-
licity**, *n.* Infélicité, *f.*, malheur, *m.*

infer (in'fɜ:ɪ), *v.t.* Inférer, déduire de; (fig.) supposer. I infer from that ..., je suppose par cela ... **inferable** (-'fɜ:əbl), *a.* Qu'on peut inférer, à inférer. **inference** ('ɪnfərəns), *n.* Conséquence, conclusion, déduction, *f.* **inferential** (-'renʃəl), *a.* Dédectif. **infer-
entially**, *adv.* Par déduction.

inferior (in'fɪəriə), *a.* Inférieur; subordonné. *n.* Inférieur, *m.* **inferiority** (infiəri'ɒrɪti), *n.* Infériorité, *f.* **inferiorly**, *adv.* Inférieurement.

infernal (in'fɜ:nəl), *a.* Infernal, d'enfer, de l'enfer; (fig.) diabolique, détestable. **Infernal machine**, machine infernale, *f.* **infernally**, *adv.* Infernalement. **inferno**, *n.* L'enfer, *m.*

infertile (in'fɜ:taɪl), *a.* Stérile, infertile.

infertility (-'tɪlɪti), *n.* Infertilité, stérilité, *f.*

infertilizable (-ti'laɪzəbl), *a.* Infertilisable.

infest (in'fest), *v.t.* Infester.

infeduation (in'fɜ:deɪʃən), *n.* Inféduction, *f.*

infibulate

infibulate (in'fɪbjuleɪt), *v.t.* Infibuler.
infidel ('ɪnfɪdəl), *a.* and *n.* Infidèle, incrédule.
infidelity (-'delɪti), *n.* Infidélité, incrédu-
 lité, *f.*
infield ('ɪnfɪld), *n.* Terres avoisinant le corps
 de ferme; (*Sc.*) terres de labour, *f.pl.*;
 (*Am. base-ball*) le champ (à l'intérieur des
 bases), *m.*
infighting ('ɪnfɪtɪŋ), *n.* (*Box.*) Le corps à
 corps, *m.*
infiltr (in'fɪltəz) or **infiltrate**, *v.t.* S'infiltrer
 (dans). **infiltration** (-'treɪʃən), *n.* Infiltra-
 tion, *f.*
infinite ('ɪnfɪnɪt), *a.* and *n.* Infini. **infinitely**,
adv. Infiniment, à l'infini; fort. **infinitesimal**
 (-'tesɪməl), *a.* Infinitésimal. **infinitive**
 (in'fɪnɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.* Infinitif, *m.* **infinitude**,
n. Infinité, *f.* **infinity** or **infiniteness**, *n.*
 Infinité; immensité, *f.*
infirm (in'fɜːm), *a.* Infirme, faible; malade;
 (*fig.*) inconstant, irrésolu. **Infirm of purpose**,
irrésolu, velléitaire. **infirmity**, *n.* Hôpital,
m., infirmerie, *f.* **infirmity** or **infirmness**,
n. Infirmité, faiblesse, *f.* **infirmly**, *adv.*
 Faiblement.
infix (in'fɪks), *v.t.* Fixer, implanter; (*fig.*) in-
 culquer, graver. *n.* ('ɪnfɪks) Infixe, *m.*
inflame (in'fleɪm), *v.t.* Enflammer; (*fig.*)
 exciter, irriter. *v.i.* S'enflammer. **in-**
flammability (-'flæmə'bɪlɪtɪ) or **inflam-**
mableness, *n.* Inflammabilité, *f.* **in-**
flammable, *a.* Inflammable. **inflammation**
 (-'flæ'meɪʃən), *n.* Inflammation, *f.*
 Inflammation of the chest, *fluxion de poi-*
trine, pleurésie, f.; inflammation of the lungs,
pneumonie, f. **inflammatory** (-'flæmə'trɪ),
a. Inflammatoire; (*fig.*) incendiaire. **In-**
flammatory speeches, *discours incendiaires*,
m.pl.
inflate (in'fleɪt), *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler. **inflated**,
a. Enflé, gonflé; boursouflé (*of style*).
inflation (-'fleɪʃən), *n.* Enflure, *f.*, gonfle-
 ment, *m.*; inflation (monétaire), *f.*
inflect (in'flekt), *v.t.* Fléchir; varier, moduler
 (the voice); (*Gram.*) conjuguer (verbs).
inflection, *n.* Inflexion, *f.*
inflexibility (ɪn'fleksə'bɪlɪtɪ) or **inflexibleness**
 (ɪn'fleksɪblɪnɪs), *n.* Inflexibilité, *f.* **in-**
flexible (-'fleksəblɪ), *a.* Inflexible. **inflexi-**
bly, *adv.* Inflexiblement.
inflict (in'flɪkt), *v.t.* Infliger; faire (pain);
 occasionner (à). **infliction**, *n.* Infliction;
 (*fig.*) peine, *f.*, châtimement, *m.*, vexation, *f.*
inflictive, *a.* Inflictif.
inflorescence (ɪn'flɔːrəsəns), *n.* (*Bot.*) In-
 florescence, *f.*
influence ('ɪnfluəns), *n.* Influence (sur), *f.*
v.t. Influencer; influencer (sur). Influenced by,
soumis à l'influence de. **influential** (-'enʃəl),
a. Influent, qui a de l'influence. **influential-**
ity, *adv.* Avec influence.
influenza (ɪnflu'enzə), *n.* Influenza, grippe, *f.*
influx ('ɪnflʌks) or **influxion** (ɪn'flʌkʃən), *n.*
 Affluence; entrée, invasion; embouchure, *f.*
infold (in'fəʊld), *v.t.* Envelopper.
inform (in'fɔːm), *v.t.* Informer, instruire,
 renseigner, avertir; faire savoir à. To inform
 against, *dénoncer*; to inform oneself, *s'instruire*,
s'informer de. *v.i.* Dénoncer.
informal (in'fɔːməl), *a.* En dehors des règles
 or des formes reçues, sans cérémonie,
 officieux. **informality** (-'mələtɪ), *n.* Vice

ingredient

de forme, manque de cérémonie, *m.* **infor-**
mally, *adv.* Irrégulièrement, sans céré-
 monie, officieusement.
informant (in'fɔːmənt), *n.* Correspondant,
m., personne qui informe, *f.*; dénonciateur,
m.
information (ɪn'fɔːmeɪʃən), *n.* Renseigne-
 ment, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*; avis, *m.*,
 nouvelle, *f.*; savoir, *m.*; (*Law*) dénonciation;
 enquête, *f.* Appetite for information, *vif*
désir de savoir, m.; to get information on, *se*
procurer des renseignements sur; to lay an
 information against, *dénoncer*; to seek infor-
 mation, *aller aux renseignements.* **inform**
 (-'fɔːməz), *n.* Délateur, dénonciateur;
 (*colloq.*) mouchard, *m.*
infraction (in'frækʃən), *a.* Infraction, con-
 travention, *f.*
infrangible (in'frændʒɪbl), *a.* Infrangible;
 incassable; inviolable.
infrequency (in'friːkwənsɪ) or **infrequency**,
n. Rareté, *f.* **infrequent**, *a.* Rare.
infringe (in'frɪndʒ), *v.t.* Enfreindre, violer,
 transgresser. To infringe upon, *empiéter*
(sur). **infringement**, *n.* Infraction, viola-
 tion, *f.*, empiètement (sur), *m.*, atteinte (à);
 contrefaçon (of a patent), *f.* **infringer**, *n.*
 Infracteur; contrefacteur (of a patent), *m.*
infuriate (in'fjuəriet), *v.t.* Rendre furieux.
infuriated, *a.* Furieux, en fureur.
infuse (in'fjuːz), *v.t.* Infuser; faire infuser,
 verser, introduire; (*fig.*) insinuer (à). To be
 infused, *s'infuser.* **infusibility** (-'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.*
 Infusibilité, *f.* **infusible** (-'fjuːzəblɪ), *a.*
 Infusible; (*fig.*) qu'on peut insinuer or faire
 entrer. **infusion** (-'fjuːzən), *n.* Infusion.
infusive (-'fjuːsɪv), *a.* Infusible. **infusoria**
 (-'sɔːrɪə), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Infusoires, *m.pl.*
ingathering ('ɪŋgæðərɪŋ), *n.* Moisson, ren-
 trée de la moisson, *f.*
ingenious (ɪn'dʒɪniəs), *a.* Ingénieux, habile.
ingeniously, *adv.* Ingénieusement; spirituel-
 lement. **ingeniousness** or **ingenuity**
 (ɪndʒɪ'njuːɪtɪ), *n.* Ingéniosité, habileté, *f.*
ingenuous (ɪn'dʒenjuəs), *a.* Franc, sincère;
 naïf; candide. **ingenuously**, *adv.* Ingénu-
 ment, naïvement. **ingenuousness**, *n.* In-
 génuité, naïveté, *f.*
ingle ('ɪŋɡl), *n.* Feu; foyer, *m.* **ingle-nook**, *n.*
 Coin du feu, *m.*
inglorious (ɪn'ɡlɔːriəs), *a.* Obscur; inconnu;
 déshonorant, honteux. **ingloriously**, *a.*
 Sans gloire; honteusement, avec déshonneur.
ingloriousness, *n.* Absence d'éclat, ob-
 scurité, ignominie, *f.*
ingoer ('ɪŋɡɔːr), *n.* Entrant, *m.* **ingoing**, *n.*
 Entrée, *f.* *a.* Entrant, nouveau. **ingoing**
 tenant, *nouveau locataire, m.*
ingot ('ɪŋɡət), *n.* Lingot, *m.* **ingot-mould**, *n.*
 Lingotière, *f.*
ingraft (in'ɡraʊt), *v.t.* Greffer, enter; (*fig.*)
 graver, imprimer. **ingraftment**, *n.* Greffe, *f.*
ingrain (in'ɡreɪn), *v.t.* Teindre en laine; (*fig.*)
 imprégner. **ingrained**, *a.* Enraciné; (*fig.*)
 enraciné, invétéré.
***ingrate** (in'ɡreɪt), *a.* and *n.* Ingrat, ingrate.
ingratiolate (in'ɡreɪʃɪet), *v.t.* Insinuer (dans).
 To ingratiolate oneself with, *s'insinuer dans les*
bonnes grâces de.
ingratitude (in'ɡrætɪtjuːd), *n.* Ingratitude, *f.*
ingredient (ɪn'ɡrɪdiənt), *n.* Ingrédient;
 élément, *m.*

ingress

ingress ('ingres), *n.* Entrée, *f.*
ingrowing ('ingrouin), *a.* Incarné (nail).
ingulf (in gulf), *v.t.* Engloutir.
ingurgitate (in 'gɜ:rdʒiteit), *v.t.* Ingurgiter.
ingurgitation (-'teifən), *n.* Ingurgitation, *f.*
inhabit (in 'hæbit), *v.t.* Habiter; habiter (dans).
inhabitable, *a.* Habitable. **inhabitan-**
ce or ***inhabitaney**, *n.* Habitation, résidence,
f. **inhabitant**, *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.*
inhabitation (-'teifən), *n.* Habitation, *f.*
inhabited, *a.* Habité.
inhalation (in'hæ'leifən), *n.* Inhalation; inspira-
tion, *f.* **inhale** (in heil), *v.t.* Aspirer;
respirer, humer. **inhaler**, *n.* Personne qui
respire, *f.*, respirateur, *m.*
inharmonious (in'hɑ:ɪ'mɒnik), *a.* Peu har-
monieux, discordant. **inharmonious** (-'mou-
niəs), *a.* Sans harmonie, discordant, peu
musical. **inharmoniously**, *adv.* Sans
harmonie. **inharmoniousness**, *n.* Manque
d'harmonie, *m.*
inhere (in'hɪəs), *v.i.* Être inhérent (à). **inher-**
ence, *n.* Inhérence, *f.* **inherent**, *a.* In-
hérent, naturel (à). **inherently**, *adv.* Par
inhérence.
inherit (in'herit), *v.t.* Hériter (de). *v.i.*
Hériter, recueillir une succession. **in-**
heritable, *a.* Héréditaire. **inheritably**, *adv.*
En héritage, par voie d'héritage. **inheri-**
tance, *n.* Héritage, patrimoine, *m.*; hérédité,
succession, *f.* **inheritor**, *n.* Héritier, *m.*
inheritress, *n.* Héritière, *f.*
inhesion (in'hɪ:ʒən), *n.* Inhérence, *f.*
inhibit (in'hɪbit), *v.t.* Arrêter, empêcher,
interdire. **inhibition** (-'bɪʃən), *n.* Inter-
diction, défense, *f.* **inhibitory**, *a.* Inhibi-
toire.
inhospitable (in'hɒspɪtəbl), *a.* Inhospitable.
inhospitality (-'tælɪti) or **inhospitaleness**,
n. Inhospitalité, *f.* **inhospitably**, *adv.*
Inhospitalement.
inhuman (in'hju:mən), *a.* Inhumain, cruel,
insensible. **inhumanity** (-'mænɪti), *n.*
Inhumanité, *f.* **inhumanly**, *adv.* In-
humainement, avec inhumanité.
inhumation (in'hju:'meɪʃən), *n.* Inhumation,
f., enterrement, *m.* **inhume** (in'hju:m), *v.t.*
Inhumer, enterrer.
inimical (i'nɪmɪkəl), *a.* Hostile, ennemi, con-
traire (à). **inimically**, *adv.* Hostilement,
en ennemi.
inimitability (inɪmɪtə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Caractère in-
imitable, *m.* **inimitable** (i'nɪmɪtəbl), *a.*
Inimitable. **inimitably**, *adv.* D'une manière
inimitable.
iniquitous (i'nɪkwɪtəs), *a.* Inique, injuste.
iniquity, *n.* Iniquité, *f.*
initial (i'nɪʃəl), *a.* Initial; premier. *n.* Initiale,
f. *v.t.* Mettre ses initiales à; parafer; viser.
initially, *adv.* Au commencement.
initiate (i'nɪʃieɪt), *v.t.* Initier (à or dans). *v.i.*
Prendre l'initiative. **initiation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.*
Initiation, *f.* **initiative** (i'nɪʃɪə'tɪv), *a.*
Initiateur. *n.* Initiative, *f.* He has no initia-
tive, *il ne s'avise jamais de rien*; to take the
initiative, *prendre l'initiative*.
inject (in'dʒekt), *v.t.* Injecter. **injection**
(-'dʒekʃən), *n.* Injection, *f.*; (*Surg.*) lave-
ment; robinet d'injection, *m.* **injector**, *n.*
Injecteur, *m.*
injudicious (ɪndʒu'dɪʃəs), *a.* Peu judicieux,
imprudent, inconsideré. **injudiciously**, *adv.*

inn

Peu judicieusement, imprudemment. **inju-**
diciousness, *n.* Caractère peu judicieux, *m.*
injunction (in'dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Injonction, *f.*,
commandement, (*Law*) arrêt de surais, *m.*
injure ('ɪndʒə), *v.t.* Nuire à, faire tort à,
léser; endommager (to damage), (*Comm.*)
avaries; faire mal à, blesser; porter préjudice
à. To injure one's health, *altérer sa santé*.
injurer, *n.* Personne qui nuit, *f.*; auteur
d'un tort, *m.* **injurious** (-'dʒʊəriəs), *a.*
Nuisible, préjudiciable (à). **injuriously**,
adv. À tort. **injury** ('ɪndʒəri), *n.* Tort, mal,
préjudice; dégât, dommage (to goods), *m.*,
(*Med.*) lésion, *f.*; (*Naút.*) avaries, *f.pl.* To
the injury of, *au détriment de*.
injustice (in'dʒʌstɪs), *n.* Injustice, *f.*
ink (ɪŋk), *n.* Encre, *f.* Copying-ink, *encre*
communicative, *f.*; Indian ink, *encre de Chine*;
in red ink, *à l'encre rouge*; marking-ink, *encre*
à marquer le linge; printing-ink, *encre*
d'imprimerie. *v.t.* Tacher or barbouiller
d'encre; (*Print.*) encrer, toucher. **ink-bag**,
n. Poche or glande à encre, *f.* **ink-bottle**, *n.*
Bouteille à encre, *f.* **ink-fish**, *n.* Seiche,
sèche, *f.* **inkhorn**, *n.* Encrier, *m.*; écritoire,
f. **inkstand**, *n.* Grand encrier, *m.* **ink-**
trough, *n.* (*Print.*) Encrier, *m.* **inker**, *n.*
(*Print.*) Toucheur, rouleau-toucheur, *m.*
inkiness, *n.* Noirceur d'encre, *f.* **inking-**
pad, *n.* Tampon à impression, *m.* **inking-**
roller [INKER], *n.* **inky**, *a.* D'encre; taché
d'encre; noir comme de l'encre.
inkling ('ɪŋkliŋ), *n.* Soupçon, vent (d'une
affaire), *m.*
inlaid (in'leɪd), *a.* Incrusté, marqueté. **Inlaid**
work, *marqueterie*, *f.*, *ouvrage en marqueterie*,
m.
inland ('ɪnlænd), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur.
Inland revenue, *contributions directes et*
indirectes, *f.pl.* *n.* Intérieur (d'un pays), *m.*
inlay ('ɪnleɪ), *n.* Marqueterie, incrustation, *f.*
v.t. (in'tei) (*past* and *p.p.*) **inlaid** Mar-
queter, incruster. **inlayer**, *n.* Marqueteur,
m. **inlaying**, *n.* Marqueterie, incrustation,
f.; encartage, *m.* (of books).
inlet ('ɪnlet), *n.* Entrée, *f.*, passage, *m.*, voie,
f.; petit bras de mer, *m.*; valve; soupape
d'admission, *f.*
inly ('ɪnli), *adv.* Intérieurement; (*fig.*) au fond
du cœur.
inmate ('ɪnmeɪt), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, locataire,
m. (of a house); interné (in an asylum).
innmost ('ɪnnməst), *a.* Le plus profond, le
plus secret.
inn (ɪn), *n.* Auberge, *f.*; hôtel, *m.* Inn of
court, *école de droit*, *f.*; to put up at an inn,
descendre d'une auberge. **v.t.* Loger. **inn-**
keeper, *n.* Aubergiste, hôtelier, *m.* **inn-**
yard, *n.* Cour d'auberge, *f.*
innate ('ɪneɪt), *a.* Inné, infus.
innavigable (i'nevɪgəbl), *a.* Innavigable.
inner ('ɪnə), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur; (*fig.*)
interne, secret. **innermost**, *a.* Le plus
intérieur, le plus reculé.
innings ('ɪnɪŋs), *n.pl.* (*Law*) Relais de mer,
m.pl.; tour (at cricket), *m.*
innocence ('ɪnəsəns) or **innocency**, *n.* Inno-
cence, *f.* **innocent**, *a.* Innocent; permis,
légitime; **n.* Innocent; (*fig.*) idiot, *m.*,
idiot, *f.* **innocently**, *adv.* Innocemment.
innocuous (ɪ'nɒkjʊəs), *a.* Qui ne fait point de
mal, innocent, inoffensif. **innocuously**, *adv.*

innominate

Innocemment, sans nuire. **innocuousness**, *n.* Innocuité, *f.*
innominate (i'nominit), *a.* (*Anat.*) Innominé.
innovate ('inoveit), *v.i.* Innover. **innovating**, *a.* Novateur. **innovation** (-'veifən), *n.* Innovation, *f.*, changement. **innovator** ('inoveitar), *n.* Novateur, *m.*
innocuous (i'nokʃəs), *a.* Inoffensif.
innuendo (inju'endou), *n.* Insinuation, allusion, *f.*, mot couvert, *m.*
innumerable (i'nju:mərəbl), *a.* Innombrable, sans nombre. **innumerably**, *adv.* Sans nombre, innumérablement.
inobservable (inab'zə:rəbl), *a.* Inobservable.
inobservance or **inobservation** (-'veifən), *n.* Inobservance, inobservation, *f.*
inoculate (i'nokjuleit), *v.t.* Inoculer; (*Hort.*) écussonner. **inoculation**, *n.* Inoculation; (*Hort.*) greffe en écusson, *f.* **inoculator** (i'nokjuleitar), *n.* Inoculateur, *m.*, inoculatrice; (*Hort.*) greffeur en écusson, *m.*
inodorous (i'noudərəs), *a.* Inodore.
inoffensive (ino'fensiv), *a.* Inoffensif, innocent. **inoffensively**, *adv.* Innocemment, inoffensivement. **inoffensiveness**, *n.* Caractère inoffensif, *m.*
inofficial (ino'fiʃəl), *a.* Inofficiel. **inofficially**, *adv.* Inofficiellement. **inofficial** (-'fiʃəl), *a.* (*Law*) Inofficieux, inopérant.
inoperative (i'nopərətiv), *a.* (*Law*) Inopérant, sans effet.
inopportune (i'nopərtju:n), *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos. **inopportunistically**, *adv.* Inopportunément, mal à propos. **inopportunist**, *n.* Inopportuniste, *f.*
inordinate (i'nɔ:ɪdinit), *a.* Désordonné, démesuré. **inordinately**, *adv.* D'une manière désordonnée; démesurément. **inordinateness**, *n.* Nature démesurée, *f.*; excès, *m.*
inorganic (ino:ʃ'gænik), *a.* Inorganique. **inorganically**, *adv.* D'une manière inorganique.
inoculate (i'nokjuleit), *v.t.* S'anastomoser, s'unir. **inoculation** (-'leifən), *n.* Inoculation, *f.*
inquest (inkwest), *n.* Enquête, *f.* To hold an inquest on, faire une enquête en présence du corps. *The Last Inquest, le Jugement dernier.
inquietude (in'kwaɪtju:d), *n.* Inquiétude, *f.*
inquire (in'kwaɪə), *v.t.* Demander. To inquire one's way, demander son chemin. *v.i.* S'enquérir, s'informer (de); s'adresser (à or chez); examiner (de). He inquired after your health, il a demandé des nouvelles de votre santé; inquire at the baker's, adressez-vous chez le boulanger; inquire within, s'adresser ici; I will inquire, je m'en informerai; I will inquire about it, j'irai aux renseignements; to inquire after, demander des nouvelles de; to inquire into, s'informer de; to send to inquire after, envoyer savoir des nouvelles de. **inquirer**, *n.* Investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.* **inquiring**, *a.* Investigateur, scrutateur, curieux. He is of an inquiring disposition, il est d'un tempérament curieux. **inquiringly**, *adv.* D'un air or d'un regard interrogateur. **inquiry**, *n.* Demande, investigation, recherche, *f.*; (*pl.*) informa-

inside

tions, *f.pl.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*, (*Law*) enquête, *f.* Inquiry office, bureau de renseignements, *m.*; on inquiry, en allant aux informations, renseignements pris; to make inquiries about, prendre des renseignements sur, s'informer de; without inquiry, sans prendre de renseignements.
inquisition (inkwi'ziʃən), *n.* Recherche, investigation; (*R.-C. Ch.*) inquisition; (*Law*) enquête, perquisition, *f.* **inquisitorial**, *a.* Inquisitorial. **inquisitive** (-'kwizitiv), *a.* Curieux. **inquisitively**, *adv.* Avec curiosité. **inquisitiveness**, *n.* Curiosité, *f.* **inquisitor**, *n.* Inquisiteur, *m.* **inquisitorial** (-'to:riəl), *a.* Inquisitorial.
inroad ('inroud), *n.* Incursion, irruption, invasion, *f.*; (*fig.*) empiètement (sur), *m.*
insalubrious (insə'ljʊ:briəs), *a.* Insalubre. **insalubrity**, *n.* Insalubrité, *f.*
insane (in'seɪn), *a.* Fou, aliéné; (*fig.*) insensé. **insanely**, *adv.* En insensé, follement.
insanity (-'sæniti) or **insaneness**, *n.* Folie, démence, *f.*
insatiable (in'seiʃəbl), *a.* Insatiable. **insatiability** (-'biliti) or **insatiableness**, *n.* Insatiabilité, *f.* **insatiably**, *adv.* Insatiablement. **insatiate**, *a.* Insatiable. **insatiately**, *adv.* Insatiatement.
inscribe (in'skraib), *v.t.* Inscire; dédier (à). **inscriber**, *n.* Personne qui inscrit, *f.*; auteur d'une dédicace, *m.* **inscription** (-'skripʃən), *n.* Inscription, *f.*; titre (title), *m.*; dédicace (dedication), *f.* **inscriptive**, *a.* Qui porte une inscription.
inscrutability (inskrutə'biliti) or **inscrutableness**, *n.* Impénétrabilité, inscrutabilité, *f.* **inscrutable** (-'skrutəbl), *a.* Inscrutable, impénétrable. **inscrutably**, *adv.* Impénétrablement, inscrutablement.
insect ('insekt), *n.* Insecte, *m.* **insecticide** (-'sektisaid), *a.* and *n.* Insecticide, *m.* **insectivora** (-'tivərə), *n.pl.* Insectivores, *m.pl.* **insectivore** (-'sektivɔ:ə), *n.* Insectivore, *m.* **insectivorous** (-'tivərəs), *a.* Insectivore.
insecure (insi'kjʊə), *a.* En danger; chanceux, hasardeux; peu sûr, peu solide, mal assuré. **insecurely**, *adv.* Sans sûreté, en danger. **insecurity**, *n.* Manque de sûreté; danger, péril, *m.*; incertitude, *f.*
insensate (in'sensət), *a.* Insensible; insensé. **insensibility** (insensi'biliti), *n.* Insensibilité, *f.*; évanouissement, *m.* **insensible** (-'sensəbl), *a.* (Unfeeling) Insensible, imperceptible; insinifiant; (unconscious) inconscient. **insensibly**, *adv.* Insensiblement, peu à peu. **insentient** (in'senʃiant), *a.* Insensible.
inseparability (insepərə'biliti) or **inseparableness**, *n.* Inséparabilité, *f.* **inseparable** (-'sepərəbl), *a.* Inséparable. **inseparably**, *adv.* Inséparablement. **inseparate**, *a.* Uni. **insert** (in'sɜ:t), *v.t.* Insérer, faire insérer (dans). **insertion** (-'sɜ:tʃən), *n.* Insertion; intercalation, interpolation, *f.*; entre-deux (of lace), *m.*
inshore (in'ʃɔ:ə), *adv.* and *a.* Près du rivage. **inshrine** [ENSHRINE].
inside (in'said), *n.* Dedans, intérieur, *m.*; estomac, *m.*; entrailles, *f.pl.* Inside out, à l'envers, à fond; to turn inside out, retourner, (*fig.*) mettre sens dessus dessous. *a.* Intérieur, d'intérieur, de l'intérieur. Inside drive car,

insidious

conduite intérieure, f. adv. À l'intérieur, en dedans. *prep.* En, dans, à l'intérieur de.
insidious (in'sidiəs), *a.* Insidieux, capiteux, perfide. *insidiously, adv.* Insidieusement.
insidiousness, n. Nature insidieuse; astuce, *f.*
insight ('insait), *n.* Perspicacité, pénétration, *f.*; aperçu, *m.*
insignia (in'signia), *n. pl.* Insignes, *m. pl.*
insignificance (in'signifikəns) or **insignificancy, n.** Insignifiance, futilité, *f.*, peu d'importance, *m.* **insignificant, a.** Insignifiant, de peu d'importance, de rien.
insincere (insin'siə), *a.* Peu sincère, dissimulé, faux. **insincerely, adv.** Sans sincérité. **insincerity** (-'seriti), *n.* Manque de sincérité, *m.*, dissimulation, *f.*
insinuate (in'sinjuet), *v.t.* Insinuer, glisser (dans); donner à entendre. *v.i.* S'insinuer, se glisser (dans). **insinuating, a.** Insinuant. **insinuatingly, adv.** D'une manière insinuante, câline. **insinuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Insinuation, *f.* **insinuativeness** (in'sinjuətiv), *a.* Insinuant.
insipid (in'sipid), *a.* Insigne, fade. **insipidity** (-'piditi) or **insipidness, n.** Insigne, fadeur, *f.* **insipidly, adv.** Insignement, fadeur.
insist (in'sist), *v.i.* Insister (sur or à); persister; exiger, vouloir absolument. **insistence** or **insistency, n.** Insistance, *f.* **insistent, a.** Qui insiste.
insnare [ENSNARE].
insobriety (inso'braiəti), *n.* Intempérance, *f.*
insociable [UNSOCIAL].
***insolate** ('insoleit), *v.t.* Exposer au soleil.
***insolation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Exposition au soleil; insolation, *f.*, coup de soleil, *m.*
insolence ('insələns), *n.* Insolence, *f.* **insolent, a.** Insolent. **insolently, adv.** Insolemment.
insolubility (insolju'biliti) or **insolubleness, n.** Insolubilité, *f.* **insoluble** (in'soljuəbl), *a.* Insoluble. **insolvable** (-'solvəbl), *a.* Insoluble; (*fig.*) indissoluble; qu'on ne peut pas payer, insolvable.
insolvency (in'solvənsi), *n.* Insolvabilité, faillite, *f.* **insolvent, a.** Insolvable, en faillite. To become insolvent, *faire faillite*.
n. Débiteur, m., débitrice, f.
insomnia (in'somnia), *n.* Insomnie, *f.*
insomuch (inso'matʃ), *adv.* Au point (que), à un tel point (que), tellement (que).
inspect (in'spekt), *v.t.* Inspecter, examiner, visiter; surveiller. **inspection** (-'spekʃən), *n.* Inspection, revue, *f.*, examen, *m.*; surveillance, *f.* **Kit inspection, revue de petit équipement, f.**; on closer inspection, *en y regardant de plus près*. **inspector, n.** Inspecteur, vérificateur (of weights and mesures), *m.* **inspectorship, n.** Inspectorat, *m.*
inspiration (inspi'reiʃən), *n.* Inspiration, *f.* **inspiratory** (-'spaiəretəri), *a.* Inspirateur.
inspire (in'spaiə), *v.t.* Inspirer, souffler (dans); animer (de). To be inspired with, *être inspiré de*. *v.i.* Aspirer. **inspire, n.** Inspirateur, *m.* **inspiring, a.** Inspirateur.
inspirit (in'spirit), *v.t.* Animer, encourager.
instantiate (in'spiseit), *v.t.* Épaissir. **instantiation** (-'seiʃən), *n.* Épaississement, *f.*
instability (instə'biliti), *n.* Instabilité, *f.*

instrument

install (in'stəil), *v.t.* Installer. **installation** (instə'leiʃən), *n.* Installation, *f.*
instalment (in'stəlmənt), *n.* Installation, *f.*; (*Comm.*) acompte, paiement à compte, versement partiel, *m.*; fascicule, *m.* (of a publication).
instance ('instəns), *n.* Requête, demande, *f.*, instances, *f. pl.*; exemple, *m.*, occasion, circonstance, *f.*, cas, *m.* For instance, *par exemple*; in the first instance, *dans le principe*, d'abord, en premier lieu; in the present instance, *dans le cas actuel* or *dans la circonstance qui nous occupe*; in this particular instance, *dans la circonstance actuelle*. *v.t.* Citer pour exemple.
instant ('instənt), *a.* Instant, pressant, immédiat; courant (of the month). *n.* Instant, moment, *m.* The instant that . . ., *aussitôt que, dès que*; this instant, *à l'instant*, tout de suite. **instantaneous** (-'teinias), *a.* Instantané. **instantaneously, adv.** Instantanément. **instantaneousness, n.** Instantanéité, *f.* **instanter** (in'stəntər), *adv.* Immédiatement, sans délai, séance tenante. **instantly, adv.** À l'instant; tout de suite; sur-le-champ; *instamment, avec instance (urgently).
instate (in'stəit), *v.t.* Installer.
instead (in'sted), *adv.* À la place. Instead of, *au lieu de*; to be instead of, *tenir lieu de*, remplacer.
instep ('instep), *n.* Cou-de-pied, *m.*
instigate ('instigeit), *v.t.* Exciter, pousser (à).
instigation (-'geiʃən), *n.* Instigation, *f.*
instigator ('instigeitə), *n.* Instigateur, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*
instil (in'stil), *v.t.* Instiller; (*fig.*) inspirer (à).
instillation (-'leiʃən), *n.* Instillation; (*fig.*) inspiration, *f.* **instiller, n.** Personne qui instille, *f.*
instinct ('instinkt), *n.* Instinct, *m.* *a.* (in 'stinkt) Animé, plein. Instinct with life, *respirant la vie*. **instinctive** (-'stinktiv), *a.* Instinctif; (*fig.*) spontané. **instinctively, adv.** D'instinct, instinctivement.
institute ('institjut), *n.* Institut, principe, précepte, *m.*, loi, *f.* Evening institutes, *cours du soir (pour adultes), m. pl.* *v.t.* Instituer, établir, fonder; intenter (a lawsuit); invest (an ecclesiastic). To institute proceedings against, *intenter un procès à*. **institution** (-'tju:ʃən), *n.* Institution, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, investiture (of an ecclesiastic), *f.* **institutor, n.** Fondateur, *m.*, fondatrice, *f.*
instruct (in'strakt), *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; donner des instructions à, charger (de). **instruction** (-'strakʃən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* **instructive, a.** Instructif. **instructively, adv.** D'une manière instructive. **instructor, n.** (*Mil.*) Instruteur; précepteur, *m.* **instructress, n.** Préceptrice, *f.*
instrument ('instrument), *n.* Instrument; (*Law*) acte, contrat, écrit, *m.*; (*fig.*) agent, moyen, *m.* *v.t.* (*Mus.*) Instrumenter. **instrumental** (-'mentəl), *a.* Instrumental; (*Mus.*) d'instruments. To be instrumental in, *contribuer à*. **instrumentalist, n.** Instrumentaliste, *m.* **instrumentality** (-'mentəliiti), *n.* Concours, moyen, *m.*, action, *f.* **instrumentally** (-'mentəli), *adv.* Comme instrument; (*Mus.*) par des

insubordinate

instruments. **instrumentation** (-'tɛjən), *n.* (*Mus.*) Instrumentation, *f.*
insubordinate (insə'bo:ɹdinət), *a.* Insubordonné. **insubordination**, *n.* Insubordination.
insufferable (in'safərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **insufferably**, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.
insufficiency (insə'fɪjensi), *n.* Insuffisance, *f.* **insufficient**, *a.* Insuffisant. **insufficiently**, *adv.* Insuffisamment.
insufflation (insə'fleɪʃən), *n.* Insufflation, *f.* **insular** ('ɪnjulə), *a.* Insulaire; (*fig.*) étroit, rétréci. **insularity** (-'lærɪti), *n.* Insularité, *f.* **insulate** (-leit), *v.t.* Isoler. **insulated**, *a.* Isolé. **insulation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) isolation, *f.* **insulator**, *n.* Isolateur, isoloir, *m.*
insult (in'salt), *v.t.* Insulter, faire insulte à, injurier. *v.i.* Triompher (*sur*); insulter (*à*). *n.* ('insalt) Insulte, injure, *f.*, affront, *m.* To offer an insult to, faire un affront à. **insulting**, *a.* Insultant, outrageux, injurieux. **insultingly**, *adv.* Insolemment, injurieusement, d'une manière insultante.
insuperable (in'sju:pərəbl), *a.* Insurmontable, invincible. **insuperability** (-'bɪlɪti), *n.* Nature insurmontable, *f.* **insuperably**, *adv.* D'une manière insurmontable.
insupportable (insə'pɔ:təbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **insupportableness**, *n.* Nature insupportable, *f.* **insupportably**, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.
insuppressible (insə'presəbl), *a.* Irrépressible, irrésistible, inextinguible (*of* laughter).
insurable (in'ʃʊərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut assurer. **insurance** (in'ʃʊərəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* Fire-insurance, assurance contre l'incendie; insurance broker, courtier d'assurances, *m.*; insurance company, compagnie d'assurances, *f.*; insurance office, bureau d'assurances, *m.*; insurance policy, police d'assurance, *f.*; life-insurance, assurance sur la vie; marine insurance company, compagnie d'assurances maritimes, *f.* **insure** (in'ʃʊə), *v.t.* Assurer, faire assurer; (*fig.*) garantir. **insured**, *n.* Assuré, *m.*, assurée, *f.* **insurer**, *n.* Assureur, *m.*
insurgent (in'sɜ:ɹdʒənt), *a.* and *n.* Insurgé, *m.*
insurmountable (insə'mauntəbl), *a.* Insurmontable, infranchissable. **insurmountably**, *adv.* Insurmontablement.
insurrection (insə'rekʃən), *n.* Insurrection, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.* To rise in insurrection, s'insurger, se soulever. **insurrectionary**, *a.* Insurrectionnel.
insusceptibility (insəsəptɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Manque de susceptibilité, *m.*, insensibilité à, *f.* **insusceptible** (-'septɪbl), *a.* Qui n'est pas susceptible (*de*), insensible (*à*).
inswamp ('ɪnswɪ:p), *n.* Étranglement, *m.* (*of* chassis).
intact (ɪn'tækt), *a.* Intact, indemne.
intaglio (in'ta:liəu), *n.* Intaille, *f.*
intangibility (ɪntendʒɪ'bɪlɪti) or **intangibles**, *n.* Intangibilité, *f.* **intangible** (-'tændʒəbl), *a.* Intangible. **intangibly**, *adv.* D'une manière intangible.
integer ('ɪntədʒə), *n.* Entier, nombre entier, *m.* **integral** ('ɪntəgrəl), *φ.* Intégral; (*Chem.*) intégrat, *n.* Totalité, *f.*, tout, *m.*; (*Math.*)

interact

intégrale, *f.* **integrality** (-'grælitɪ), *n.* Intégralité, *f.* **integrally**, *adv.* Intégralement. **integrant**, *a.* Intégrant. **integrate** ('ɪntəgreɪt), *v.t.* Compléter, rendre entier; (*Math.*) intégrer. **integration** (-'greɪʃən), *n.* Intégration, *f.*
integrity (ɪn'tegritɪ), *n.* Intégrité, probité, rectitude; pureté, *f.*
integument (ɪn'teɟumənt), *n.* Tégument, *m.*
intellect ('ɪntilekt), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, entendement, *m.* **intellection** (-'lekʃən), *n.* Appréhension, compréhension, *f.* **intellective**, *a.* Intellectif. **intellectual**, *a.* Intellectuel; intelligent. **intellectually**, *adv.* Intellectuellement, d'une manière intellectuelle; par l'intelligence.
intelligence (ɪn'telɪdʒəns), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, *m.*; renseignement, avis, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*, nouvelle (information), *f.*; accord (concord), *m.* Intelligence department, service des renseignements, *m.*; intelligence office, bureau de renseignements, *m.*; latest intelligence, dernières nouvelles; shipping intelligence, nouvelles maritimes, *f.pl.* **intelligencer**, *n.* Messager, agent secret, espion, *m.* **intelligent**, *a.* Intelligent. **intelligently**, *adv.* Intelligemment, avec intelligence.
intelligibility (ɪntelɪdʒɪ'bɪlɪti) or **intelligible-ness**, *n.* Intelligibilité, clarté, *f.* **intelligible** (-'telɪdʒəbl), *a.* Intelligible. **intelligibly**, *adv.* Intelligiblement.
intemperance (ɪn'temperəns), *n.* Intempérance, *f.*; alcoolisme, *m.* **intemperate**, *a.* Démenté, immodéré, excessif; intempérant; violent, emporté, peu mesuré (*of* language). **intemperately**, *adv.* Avec excès, immodérément. **intemperateness**, *n.* Intempérance, *f.*
intend (ɪn'tend), *v.t.* Se proposer de, avoir l'intention de, compter, vouloir; destiner (*à*).
intendant, *n.* Intendant, *m.* **intended**, *a.* Projeté; intentionnel, prémédité, futur (*spouse*). To be intended for, être destiné à. *n.* (*colloq.*) Prétendu, futur, *m.*, prétendue, future, *f.* **intendedly**, *adv.* À dessein.
intense (ɪn'tens), *a.* Intense, véhément; (*fig.*) opiniâtre, acharné; vif, fort, aigu (*pain* etc.). **intensely**, *adv.* Avec intensité, vivement, fortement. **intenseness** or **intensity**, *n.* Intensité; force, violence, *f.* **intensifier**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Renforceur, *m.* **intenseify**, *v.t.* Rendre plus vif, intensifier; (*Phot.*) renforcer. **intensive**, *a.* Intensif. Intensive culture, culture intensive, *f.*
intent (ɪn'tent), *a.* Attentif, tout entier (*à*), absorbé (*par*); déterminé (*à*). *n.* Dessein, but, objet; sens, *m.*, intention, portée, *f.* To all intents and purposes, en fait, à tous égards; to the intent that, afin que.
intention (ɪn'tenʃən), *n.* Intention, *f.*; dessein, but, *m.* **intentional**, *a.* Intentionnel, d'intention, fait à dessein. **intentionally**, *adv.* Avec intention, à dessein. **intentioned**, *a.* Intentionné (only used with *bien*, *mal*, or *meu*).
intently (ɪn'tentli), *adv.* Attentivement, *f.* **intensity**, *n.* Attention, force d'application, *f.*
inter (ɪn'təʊ), *v.t.* Enterrer, inhumer, ensevelir.
interact ('ɪntərekt), *n.* Entr'acte, *m.*

interagent

interagent (intər'eidʒənt), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*
intercalary (in'tə:ʒkələri) or **intercalar**, *a.*
 Intercalaire. **intercalate**, *v.t.* Intercaler.
intercalation (-'leiʃən), *n.* Intercalation, *f.*
intercede (intər'si:ɪd), *v.t.* Intercéder (auprès de). **interceder**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.* **interceding**, *n.* Intercession, *f.*
intercept (intər'sept), *v.t.* Intercepter; arrêter, dérober (the sight); (*fig.*) surprendre. **intercept** ('intəsept), *n.* Segment de droite, *m.* **interception**, *n.* Interception, *f.* **interceptor** (-'septəʒ), *n.* Siphon, *m.* (d'égout).
intercession (intər'seʃən), *n.* Intercession, *f.* **intercessor**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.*
interchange (intər'tʃeɪndʒ), *v.t.* Échanger. *n.* ('intəʃtʃeɪndʒ) Échange, *m.*, succession, *f.*; (*fig.*) variété, *f.* **interchangeable** (-'tʃeɪndʒəbəl), *a.* Interchangeable, permutable. **interchangeably**, *adv.* Alternativement.
intercolumniation (intəʒkələmni'eɪʃən), *n.* (*Arch.*) Entre-colonne, entre-colonnement, *m.*
intercommunicate (intəʒkə'mju:nikeɪt), *v.i.* Communiquer ensemble. **intercommunication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Communication réciproque, *f.*
intercoastal (intər'kəʊstl), *a.* Intercoastal.
intercourse ('intəʒkəʊs), *n.* Commerce, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.*
interdict (intər'dɪkt), *v.t.* Interdire, interdire à, défendre à, défendre. **interdict** (intər'dɪkt) or **interdiction** (-'dɪkʃən), *n.* Interdit, *m.*, défense, *f.* **interdictory**, *a.* D'interdiction.
interest ('ɪntərest), *v.t.* Intéresser. To be interested, *s'intéresser*; to interest oneself in, *s'intéresser à*, *s'occuper de*; (*Comm.*) avoir un intérêt à. *n.* Intérêt, *m.*; protection, *f.*, crédit, *m.* At high interest, *à de gros intérêts*; at interest, *à intérêt*; compound interest, *intérêt composé*, *m.*; simple interest, *intérêt simple*, *m.*; to bear interest, *porter intérêt*; to give one's interest to, *accorder sa protection à*; to have interest with, *avoir du crédit auprès de*; to put out to interest, *placer à intérêt*; to repay with interest, *rendre avec usure*. **interested**, *a.* Intéressé. **interesting**, *a.* Intéressant. **interestingly**, *adv.* D'une manière intéressante.
interfere (intər'fiə), *v.i.* Intervenir, se mêler (de); s'entre-tailler, se couper (of horses). To interfere with, *se mêler de*, gêner, contrarier, déranger, entraver, nuire à. **interference**, *n.* Intervention; ingérence; (*Opt.*) interférence, *f.*; (*W.t.*) brouillage, *m.*, parasites, *m.pl.*
interfused (intər'fju:zd), *a.* Mêlé, parsemé.
interim ('ɪntərɪm), *n.* Interim, intervalle, *m.* Ad interim, *par interim*; in the interim, *sur ces entrefaites*, en attendant.
interior (in'tiəriə), *a.* and *n.* Intérieur, *m.*
interjacent (intər'dʒeɪsənt), *a.* Intermédiaire.
interject (intər'dʒekt), *v.t.* Jeter entre, intercaler. **interjection** (-'dʒekʃən), *n.* Interjection, *f.*
interlace (intər'leɪs), *v.t.* Entrelacer. **interlacing**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*
interlard (intər'lɑ:ɪd), *v.t.* Entrelarder (de). **interlarding**, *n.* Entrelardement, *m.*
interleaf ('ɪntəli:f), *n.* Feuillelet intercalé, feuillelet blanc, *m.* **interleave** (intər'li:v), *v.t.* Interfolier (de).

interpellate

interline (intər'lain), *v.t.* Interligner. **interlineal** (-'li:niəl), **interlinear**, *a.* Interlinéaire. **interlineation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Interpolation, *f.*
interlink (intər'liŋk), *v.t.* Lier ensemble, enchaîner.
interlock (intər'lɒk), *v.i.* S'accrocher, s'enclencher, s'emboîter.
interlocution (intəʒlə'kju:ʃən), *n.* Interlocution, discussion, *f.*, dialogue, *m.* **interlocutor** (-'lɒkjʊtəʒ), *n.* Interlocuteur; (*Sc. law*) jugement interlocutoire, *m.* **interlocutory**, *a.* En forme de dialogue; (*Law*) interlocutoire. Interlocutory judgment, *arrêt interlocutoire*, *m.*
interloper ('intələʊpə), *n.* Intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) courtier marron; navire interlope, *m.*
interlude ('ɪntəljʊ:d), *n.* Intermède, *m.*
interlunar (intər'lʊnə:ʒ) or ***interlunary**, *a.* Interlunaire.
intermarriage (intər'mæriɪdʒ), *n.* Mariage entre parents, *m.*, alliance, *f.* **intermarry**, *v.i.* Se marier entre parents; se marier les uns avec les autres.
intermaxillary (intər'mæksɪləri), *a.* Intermaxillaire.
intermeddle (intər'medl), *v.i.* Se mêler (de), s'immiscer (dans). **intermeddler**, *n.* Personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.*, officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.* **intermeddling**, *n.* Intervention officieuse, *f.*
intermediary (intər'mi:diəri), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.* **intermediate** (intər'mi:diət), *a.* Intermédiaire. **intermediate**, *adv.* D'une manière intermédiaire. **intermedium**, *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*
interment (in'tə:mənt), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*, inhumation, *f.*
interminable (in'tə:mi:nəbəl), *a.* Interminable. **interminably**, *adv.* D'une manière interminable.
intermingle (intər'mɪŋgl), *v.t.* Entremêler. *v.i.* S'entremêler.
intermission (intər'mɪʃən), *n.* Intermission, relâche, *f.*, intervalle, *m.* **intermit** (-'mit), *v.t.* Interrompre, cesser. *v.i.* Cesser, s'arrêter. **intermittent**, *a.* Intermittent.
intermix (intər'mɪks), *v.t.* Entremêler. *v.i.* S'entremêler. **intermixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*
intermundane (intər'məndeɪn), *a.* Entre les mondes.
intermuscular (intər'maskjʊlə), *a.* Intermusculaire.
intern (in'tə:ɪn), *v.t.* Interner.
internal (in'tə:nl), *a.* Interne, intérieur; intrinsèque, intime. **internally**, *adv.* Intérieurement.
international (intər'næʃənl), *a.* International.
internecine (intər'ni:si:n), *a.* De carnage réciproque, meurtrier.
internment (in'tə:mənt), *n.* Internement, *m.*
internode ('ɪntənəʊd), *n.* (*Bot.*) Entre-nœud, *m.*
internuncio (intər'nʌnʃiʊ), *n.* Internonce (of the pope), *m.*
interoceanic (intərəʊʃi'ænɪk), *a.* Interocéanique.
interosseous (intər'ɒsi:əs), *a.* Interosseux.
interpellate (in'tə:pəleɪt), *v.t.* Interpeller.

interplanetary

- interpellation** (-'laijən), *n.* Interpellation, *f.* interpellator, *n.* Interpellateur.
- interplanetary** (intə'plænətəri), *a.* Situé entre les planètes.
- interpolate** (in'tə:polait), *v.t.* Interpoler; intercaler. **interpolation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Interpolation; intercalation, *f.* interpolator, *n.* Interpolateur, *m.*
- interpose** (intə'pouz), *v.t.* Interposer; offrir sa médiation. *v.i.* S'interposer, intervenir.
- interposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Interposition; intervention, médiation, *f.*
- interpret** (in'tə:ɪpret), *v.t.* Interpréter; expliquer. **interpretable**, *a.* Qui peut s'interpréter, explicable. **interpretation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Interprétation, *f.* **interpretative** (-'tə:prateitiv), *a.* Interprétatif. **interpretatively**, *adv.* Par interprétation.
- interpreter**, *n.* Interprète, *m.*
- interregnum** (intə'regnəm), *n.* Interrègne, *m.* **interrex**, *n.* Interroi, régent, *m.*
- interrogate** (in'terəgeit), *v.t.* Interroger, questionner. **interrogation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Interrogation, question, *f.* Note of interrogation, *point d'interrogation*, *m.* **interrogative** (-'rəgeitiv), *a.* Interrogatif, interrogateur. *n.* (Gram.) Mot interrogatif, *m.* **interrogatively**, *adv.* Par forme d'interrogation.
- interrogatory** (-'rəgeitəri), *n.* Interrogations, *f.pl.*; série de questions, *f.* *a.* Interrogatif.
- interrupt** (intə'rapt), *v.t.* Interrompre. **interruptedly**, *adv.* Avec des interruptions.
- interrupter**, *n.* Interrupteur, *m.*, interruptrice, *f.* **interruption** (-'tapʃən), *n.* Interruption, *f.*; (fig.) obstacle, *m.*
- intersect** (intə'sekt), *v.t.* Entrecouper; (Geom.) couper. *v.i.* (Geom.) Se couper, se croiser, s'entrecroiser. **intersection** (-'sekʃən), *n.* Intersection, *f.*
- interspace** (intə'speis), *n.* Intervalle; espacement, *m.*
- interperse** (intə'spə:z), *v.t.* Entremêler (de); parsemer (de).
- interstellar** (intə'stelər), *a.* (Astron.) Interstellaire.
- interstice** (in'tə:stis), *n.* Interstice; intervalle, *m.*
- intertropical** (intə'trɒpikl), *a.* Intertropical.
- intertwine** (intə'twain), *v.t.* Entrelacer. *v.i.* S'entrelacer.
- interval** ('intəvəl), *n.* Intervalle, *m.*, battement (between two trains); (Theat.) entr'acte, *m.*; (fib.) mi-temps, *f.* At intervals, *par intervalles*; at long intervals, *d de longs intervalles*, *de loin en loin*.
- intervene** (intə'vi:n), *v.i.* Intervenir, s'interposer; survenir, arriver (of circumstances); s'écouler (of time). **intervening**, *a.* Intervenant (of persons); intermédiaire (of space, places, time, etc.). **Intervening party**, *intervenant*, *m.*, *intervénante*, *f.* **intervention** (-'venʃən), *n.* Intervention; interposition, action (of things), *f.*
- interview** (intə'vi:jʉ), *n.* Entrevue; (Journalism) interview, *f.* *v.t.* Avoir une entrevue avec; (Journalism) interviewer. **interviewer**, *n.* Interviewer, *m.*
- interweave** (intə'wi:v), *v.t.* (past interwove, -'wouv, *p.p.* interwoven) Entrelacer; entremêler. **interweaving**, *v.* Entrelacement, *m.*

intrinsic

- interworking** (intə'wɜ:kiŋ), *n.* Action réciproque, *f.*
- intwreathed** (intə'ri:ðd), *a.* Tressé en guirlande.
- intestacy** (in'testəi), *n.* État de celui qui meurt intestat, *m.* **intestate**, *a.* Intestat. Heir of one that dies intestate, *héritier ab intestat*, *m.* *n.* Intestat.
- intestinal** (in'testɪnəl), *a.* Intestinal. **intestine** (in'testɪn), *a.* and *n.* Intestin, *m.* Intestine war, *guerre intestinale*, *f.*
- intimacy** ('intiməsi), *n.* Intimité, *f.* **intimate** ('intimɪt), *a.* Intime, lié. *n.* Familier, ami intime, *m.*, amie intime, *f.* *v.t.* ('intimeit) Donner à entendre; intimer (à). **intimately**, *adv.* Intimement. **intimation** (-'meiʃən), *n.* Avis, *m.*, indication; prémonition, *f.*
- intimidate** (in'timideit), *v.t.* Intimider. **intimidation** (-'deiʃən), *n.* Intimidation, *f.*
- into** ('intu), *prep.* Dans, en, à, entre; (Math.) par, multiplié par.
- intolerable** (in'tɒlərəbl), *a.* Intolérable, insupportable. **intolerableness**, *n.* Intolérabilité, *f.* **intolerably**, *adv.* Intolérablement, insupportablement. **intolerance**, *n.* Intolérance, *f.* **intolerant**, *a.* Intolérant. Intolerant of, *incapable de supporter*. **intolerantly**, *adv.* Avec intolérance. **intolerantism** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Intolérantisme, *m.*
- intonate** ('tɒneit), *v.t.* Tonner; entonner.
- intonation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Intonation, *f.* **intone** (in'təun), *v.t.* and *i.* Entonner.
- intoxicate** (in'tɒksikeit), *v.t.* Enivrer (de). **intoxicated**, *a.* Ivre; (fig.) enivré (de). **intoxicating**, *a.* Enivrant. **Intoxicating liquors**, *boissons alcooliques*, *m.pl.* **intoxication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Ivresse, *f.*; (fig.) enivrement, *m.*
- intractability** (intrəktə'biliti) or **intractableness**, *n.* Naturel intractable, *m.*, indocilité, *f.* **intractable** (-'trəktəbl), *a.* Intractable, indocile, obstiné. **intractably**, *adv.* D'une manière intractable.
- intrados** (in'treɪdɒs), *n.* (Arch.) Intrados, *m.*
- intransigent** (in'trænsɪdʒənt), *a.* Intransigent.
- intransitive** (in'trænsitiv), *a.* Intransitif. **intransitively**, *adv.* Intransitivement.
- intransmutable** (in'trænz'mju:təbl), *a.* Non-transmuable.
- intransparency** (in'trænz'peərənsi), *n.* Opacité, *f.*
- intransit** ('intrənt), *n.* Inscrit (for a race); débutant (in a profession), *m.*
- intrench** [INTRĒNCH].
- intrepid** (in'trepid), *a.* Intrépide. **intrepidity** (-'piditi), *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **intrepidly**, *adv.* Intrépidement, avec intrépidité. **intrepidly**, *adv.* Intrépidement, avec intrépidité.
- intricacy** ('intrikəsi) or **intricateness**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.*; complication, *f.* dédale, *m.* **intricate**, *a.* Embrouillé; embarrassé; obscur; compliqué. **intricately**, *adv.* D'une manière embrouillée.
- intrigue** (in'trig), *n.* Intrigue, *f.* *v.i.* Intriguer. **intriguer**, *n.* Intrigant, *m.*, intrigante, *f.* **intriguing**, *a.* Intrigant; *pres.p.* intrigant. **intriguingly**, *adv.* Par intrigue; en intrigant.
- intrinsic** (in'trɪnsɪk) or **intrinsic**, *a.* Intrinsèque. **intrinsically**, *adv.* Intrinsèquement.

introduce

introduce (intrə'dju:s), *v.t.* Introduire, faire entrer; présenter (persons to one another), faire connaître (à). Introduce your friend to me, *faites-moi connaître votre ami*; to introduce oneself, *s'introduire, se présenter*.
introducer, *n.* Introducteur, *m.* introduction (-'dakʃən), *n.* Introduction; présentation; recommandation (by letter), *f.* **introductive**, *a.* Qui sert d'introduction à.
introductory, *a.* Introductoire, d'introduction, préliminaire; qui sert d'introduction (à).
introit (in'trouit), *n.* Introit, *m.*
intromission (intrə'miʃən), *n.* Admission, intromission, *f.* **intromit** (-'mit), *v.t.* Admettre.
introspection (intrə'spekʃən), *n.* Introspection, *f.*
introvers (intrə'vɜ:t), *v.t.* Tourner en dedans. Inverted rhymes, *rimes embrassées*.
intrude (in'tru:d), *v.i.* S'introduire, se faufiler, se fourrer. To intrude on, *importuner, déranger, abuser de*; to intrude oneself, *se présenter sans être invité, être intrus*. *v.t.* Introduire, imposer, fourrer. **intruder**, *n.* Importun, *m.*, importune, *f.*, intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.* **intrusion** (-'tru:ʒən), *n.* Intrusion, importunité; (*fig.*) usurpation, *f.*, empiètement, *m.* Why this intrusion? *pourquoi m'importuner ainsi?* **intrusive** (-'tru:zɪv), *a.* Importun; indiscret; (*Geol.*) injecté, d'intrusion. **intrusively**, *adv.* D'une manière importune.
intrust [ɪn'trust].
intuition (intju'iʃən), *n.* Intuition, *f.* **intuitive** (-'tju:ti:v), *a.* Intuitif, d'intuition. **intuitively**, *adv.* Par intuition, intuitivement.
intumescence (intju'mesəns), *n.* Intumescence, enflure, *f.*
intussusception (intəsə'sepʃən), *n.* Intussusception, *f.*
inula ('injula), *n.* (*Bot.*) Inule, *f.*
inundate ('inandeit), *v.t.* Inonder (de). **inundation** (-'deɪʃən), *n.* Inondation, *f.*, débordement, *m.*
inure (i'njuə), *v.t.* Habituer, accoutumer, endurcir, aguerrir. To inure to war, *aguerrir*.
inurement, *n.* Habitude, *f.*, endurcissement, *m.*
inutility (inju'tiliti), *n.* Inutilité, *f.*
invade (in'veid), *v.t.* Envahir. **invader**, *n.* Envahisseur, *m.* **invading**, *a.* Envahissant; d'invasion.
invalid (in'velid), *a.* (*Law*) Invalide, de nul effet; (in'veli:d) malade, infirme. *n.* Malade, *m.f.*, personne malade, *f.* **invalidate** (in'velideit), *v.t.* Invalider, casser, déclarer de nul effet. **invalidity** (invə'liditi), *n.* Invalidité, faiblesse, *f.* **invalidly** (-'velidli), *adv.* Illégalement.
invaluable (in'veljueəbl), *a.* Inestimable, sans prix. **invaluably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.
invariability (inveəriə'biliti) or **invariableness**, *n.* Invariabilité, *f.* **invariable** (-'veəriəbl), *a.* Invariable, constant, uniforme. **invariably**, *adv.* Invariablement, constamment, uniformément.
invasion (in'veiʒən), *n.* Invasion, *f.*, envahissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) violation, atteinte, *f.*
invective (in'vektiv), *a.* Invectif, injurieux, satirique. *n.* Invective, *f.* **invectively**, *adv.* Injurieusement.

invoice

inveigh (in'vei), *v.i.* Inveciver (contre). **inveigher**, *n.* Qui se répand en invectives, *f.*
inveigle (in'veigl), *v.t.* Séduire, attirer.
inveiglement, *n.* Séduction, *f.* **inveigler**, *n.* Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.*
invent (in'vent), *v.t.* Inventer. **invention**, *n.* Invention. **inventive**, *a.* Inventif. **inventor**, *n.* Inventeur, *m.* **inventory** ('inventri), *n.* Inventaire, *m.* *v.t.* Inventorier, inscrire dans un inventaire. **inventress** (in'ventres), *n.* Inventrice, *f.*
Inverness (invə'nes), *n.* Inverness cape, *macfarlane*, *m.*
inverse (in'veɪs), *a.* Inverse. **inversely**, *adv.* En sens inverse, en raison inverse, inversement. **inversion** (-'vɜ:ʃən), *n.* Inversion, *f.*; (*fig.*) renversement, *m.*
invert (in'veɪt), *v.t.* Tourner sens dessus dessous, renverser; (*fig.*) intervertir. **inverted**, *a.* Renversé, inverse; interverti (of order of things). **invertedly**, *adv.* Dans un ordre renversé, en sens inverse.
invertibrate (in'veɪtɪbrɪt), *a.* and *n.* Invertébré, *m.*
invest (in'vest), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir (de); (*Mil.*) investir, bloquer; placer (money).
investigate (in'vestigeit), *v.t.* Rechercher, examiner. **investigation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Investigation, recherche, *f.* For investigation, *aux fins d'enquête*. **investigative** or **investigatory**, *a.* Investigateur. **investigator**, *n.* Investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*
investiture (in'vestɪtʃə), *n.* Investiture. **investive**, *a.* Qui revêt; qui investit. **investment**, *n.* Placement (of money); (*Mil.*) investissement, *m.* **investor**, *n.* Personne qui place ses fonds, *f.*
inveteracy (in'vetərəsi) or **inveterateness**, *a.* Caractère invétéré; acharnement, *m.* **inveterate**, *a.* Invétéré; acharné. To grow inveterate, *s'invétérer*. **inveterately**, *adv.* D'une manière invétérée.
invidious (in'vediəs), *a.* Odieux; désagréable, vexatoire. **invidiously**, *adv.* Odieusement.
invidiousness, *n.* Odieux, *m.*
invigorate (in'veigreit), *v.t.* Fortifier; donner de la vigueur à. **invigorating**, *a.* Fortifiant.
invigoration (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Action de fortifier, *f.*
invincibility (invinsi'biliti) or **invincibleness**, *n.* Nature invincible, *f.* **invincible** (-'vinsəbl), *a.* Invincible. **invincibly**, *adv.* Invinciblement.
inviolability (invioleə'biliti) or **invioleableness**, *n.* Inviolabilité, *f.* **invioleable** (-'vaiəleəbl), *a.* Inviolable. **invioleably**, *adv.* Inviolablement. **invioleate**, *a.* Inviolé, pur, intact.
invisibility (invizi'biliti) or **invisibleness**, *n.* Invisibilité, *f.* **invisible** (-'visəbl), *a.* Invisible. **invisibly**, *adv.* Invisiblement.
invitation (invi'teɪʃən), *n.* Invitation, *f.* **invitatory** (in'veitətəri), *a.* D'invitation, invitoire. **invite** (in'veit), *v.t.* Inviter, engager (à); (*fig.*) appeler, provoquer.
inviter, *n.* Personne qui invite, *f.* **inviting**, *a.* Attrayant, appétissant, tentant. **invitingly**, *adv.* D'une manière attrayante.
invitingness, *n.* Attrait, *m.*
invocation (invo'keɪʃən), *n.* Invocation, *f.*
invoice ('invois), *n.* Facture, *f.* *v.t.* Facturer.
invoice-clerk, *n.* Facturier, *m.*

invoke

invoke (in'vɔk), *v.t.* Invoquer.
involucral (in'vɔljukral), **involucrate**, or **involucellate** (in'vɔlju sɛt), *a.* (Bot.) Involucré. **involucre** (in'vɔljukɛr), *n.* Involucre, *m.*
involuntarily (in'vɔlɔntɛrili), *adv.* Involontairement. **involuntariness**, *n.* Caractère involontaire, *m.* **involuntary**, *a.* Involontaire.
involute (in'vɔljut), *n.* (Geom.) Développement, *f.* **involute** or **involution**, *a.* (Bot.) Involutif. **involution** (-'lju:fən), *n.* Enchevêtrement, *m.*, complication; (Bot. etc.) involution, *f.*
involve (in'vɔlv), *v.t.* Envelopper (to envelop); comporter, impliquer, entraîner, engager (to entail); comprendre, renfermer (to comprise); embarrasser, entortiller (to entangle). That involves expense, *cela entraîne de la dépense*; to be involved in debts, *être endetté*; to involve in difficulties, *plonger dans des difficultés*; to involve oneself in trouble, *s'attirer des ennuis*; to involve oneself in debt, *s'endetter*. **involverment**, *n.* Embarras pécuniaire, *m.*; difficulté, gêne, *f.*
invulnerability (invalnə'ʁə'biliti) or **invulnerableness**, *n.* Invulnérabilité, *f.* **invulnerable** (in'valnə'ʁəbl), *a.* Invulnérable. **invulnerably**, *adv.* Invulnérablement.
inward (in'wɔrd), *a.* Intérieur, interne. **inward** or **inwards**, *adv.* En dedans, intérieurement. **inwardly**, *adv.* Intérieurement, intimement. **inwardness**, *n.* Caractère intérieur, sens intime, *m.*
inweave (in'wi:v), *v.t.* (past **inwove**, *p.p.* **inwoven**) Enlacer, tisser, brocher.
inwrap [ENWRAP].
inwreath (in'ri:ð), *v.t.* Ceindre, couronner.
inwrought (in'wɔrt), *a.* Brodé (dessins), broché de.
iodic (ai'ɔdik), *a.* Iodique. **iodide** ('aiɔdaɪd), *n.* Iodure, *m.* **iodiferous** (-'di:fərəs), *a.* Iodifère. **iodine** ('aiɔdaɪn) or ('aiɔdi:n), *n.* Iode, *m.* **iodize**, *v.t.* Ioder. **iodoform** (ai'ɔudɔfɔ:m), *n.* Iodoforme, *m.*
Ionian (ai'ɔuniən), *a.* and *n.* Ionien, *m.*
Ionic (ai'ɔnik), *a.* Ionique. **Ionic order**, (Arch.) ordre ionique, *m.*
iota (ai'ɔutə), *n.* Iota; rien, *m.* Iota subscript, *iota souscrit*, *m.* **iotaism**, *n.* Iotaïsme, *m.*
ipacacuanha (ipikæ'ju'ænə), *n.* Ipécacuanha, (colloq.) ipéca, *m.*
Iranian (aiə'reiniən), *a.* and *n.* Iranien, *m.*
irascibility (irəsi'biliti), *n.* Irascibilité, *f.* **irascible** (i'ɛrəsiabl), *a.* Irascible.
ire ('aiə), *n.* Colère, *f.*, courroux, *m.* **irate**, *adj.* **ireful**, *a.* Courroucé, furieux. **irefully**, *adv.* Avec colère.
iridescence (iri'desəns), *n.* Iridescence, irisation, *f.*; aspect irisé, *m.* **iridescent**, *a.* Iridescent, irisé; chatoyant.
iridium (aiə'ridiəm), *n.* Iridium, *m.*
iris ('aiəris), *n.* (pl. **irises**) Iris, *m.* **iris-root**, *n.* Racine d'iris, *f.* **irised** or **irised**, *a.* Irisé, chatoyant. **irisation** (-'seɪʃən), *n.* Irisation, *f.*
Irish ('aiəriʃ), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais. **Irish bull**, *grosse et naïve contradiction verbale*. **Irishism**, *n.* Locution irlandaise, *f.* **Irishman**, *n.* Irlandais, *m.* **Irishwoman**, *n.* Irlandaise, *f.*

irreducible

irk (ɔ:rk), *v.t.* Peiner, affliger; ennuyer. **irk-some**, *a.* Pénible, ennuyeux, ingrat. **irk-somely**, *adv.* D'une manière ennuyeuse. **irksomeness**, *n.* Caractère (or genre) fastidieux, ingrat.
iron ('aiəm), *n.* Fer; (Tech.) ferrement, *m.* **Angle-iron**, *fer cornier*, *m.*, **cornière**, *f.*; **cast iron**, *fonte*, *f.*; **corrugated iron**, *tôle ondulée*, *f.*; **flat-iron**, *fer à repasser*, *m.*; **galvanized iron**, *fer galvanisé*, *m.*; **hoop iron**, (fer) **feuillard**, *m.*; **in irons**, *aux fers*; **iron age**, *âge de fer*, *m.*; **old iron**, *ferraille*, *f.*; **one must strike the iron while it is hot**, *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*; **pig iron**, *gueseuse*, *f.*; **sheet-iron**, *tôle*, *f.*; **to have many irons in the fire**, *avoir beaucoup d'affaires sur les bras*, *courir deux lièvres à la fois*; **wrought iron**, *fer forgé*, *m.* *a.* De fer, en fer. *v.t.* **Repasser** (linen etc.); mettre les fers à (to shackle); garnir de fer. **iron-bound**, *a.* Cerclé de fer, garni de fer. **Iron-bound shore**, *côte à pic*, *f.* **iron-clad**, *a.* Cuirassé, blindé. **iron-filings**, *n.pl.* Limaille de fer, *f.* **iron-founder**, *n.* Fondeur en fer, *m.* **iron-foundry**, *n.* Fonderie de fer, *f.* **iron-grey**, *a.* Gris de fer. **iron-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur de fer. **iron-manufactory** or **iron-mill**, *n.* Usine de fer, *f.* **iron-master**, *n.* Maître de forge, *m.* **ironmonger**, *n.* Quincaillier, *m.* **ironmongery**, *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.* **iron-mould**, *n.* Tache de rouille, *f.* **iron-ore**, *n.* Minerai de fer, *m.* **ironside**, *n.* Côte-de-fer. **iron-stone**, *n.* Minerai de fer, *m.* **iron-wire**, *n.* Fil de fer, *m.* **iron-wood**, *n.* Bois de fer, *m.* **ironwork**, *n.* Serrurerie; ferrure, *f.*, ferrures, *f.pl.*, ferrements, *m.pl.*, ouvrage en fer, *m.* **iron-works**, *n.pl.* Forges, *f.pl.* **ironer**, *n.* Repasseuse, *f.* **ironing**, *n.* Repassage, *m.* *a.* À repasser.
ironic (aiə'ɔnik) or **ironical**, *a.* Ironique. **ironically**, *adv.* Ironiquement.
irony (1) ('aiəroni), *n.* Ironie, *f.*
irony (2) ('aiəni), *a.* De fer.
irradiance (i'reɪdiəns), *n.* Rayonnement; éclat, *m.* **irradiate** (i'reɪdiət), *v.t.* Rayonner sur; éclairer. *v.i.* Rayonner. **irradiation** (-di'eɪʃən), *n.* Irradiation; (fig.) éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*
irrational (i'ræʃən), *a.* Irraisonnable, déraisonnable; (Math.) irrationnel. **irrationality** (-ræʃə'næliti), *n.* Dérision; (fig.) absurdité, *f.* **irrationally**, *adv.* Sans raison, irrationnellement, déraisonnablement.
irreclaimable (i'ræ'kleɪməbl), *a.* Incorrigible, invétéré. **irreclaimably**, *adv.* Incorrigiblement.
irrecognizable etc. [UNRECOGNIZABLE].
irreconcilable (i'rekən'saɪəbl), *a.* Irréconciliable (avec); incompatible (avec). **irreconcilability** (-'biliti) or **irreconcilableness**, *n.* Nature irréconciliable; incompatibilité, *f.* **irreconcilably**, *adv.* Irréconcilablement; d'une manière inconciliable.
irrecoverable (i'rɪ'kavəɪəbl), *a.* Irrécouvrable; irréparable. **irrecoverableness**, *n.* Nature irréparable; perte sans ressource, *f.* **irrecoverably**, *adv.* Irréparablement, irrémédiablement.
irredeemable (i'rɪ'di:eməbl), *a.* Irrachetable; irrémédiable.
irreducible (i'rɪ'dju:əbl), *a.* Irréductible.

irreformable

irreducibility (-dju:si'biliti) or **irreducibility**, *n.* Irréductibilité, *f.*
irreformable (ir'fo:uməbl), *a.* Inaltérable, irréformable.
irrefragability (irefrəgə'biliti) or **irrefragability**, *n.* Nature irrefragable, *f.* irrefragable (i'refrəgəbl), *a.* Irrefragable, irrefutable. **irrefragably**, *adv.* Irrefragablement.
irrefutability (irəfju:tə'biliti), *n.* Caractère irrefutable, *m.* **irrefutable** (i'refjutəbl), *a.* Irrefutable. **irrefutably**, *adv.* D'une manière irrefutable.
irregular (i'regjulə), *a.* Irrégulier, anormal; déréglé, désordonné, vicieux. *n.* Soldat d'un corps de troupes irrégulières, *m.* **irregularity** (-ləriti), *n.* Irrégularité, *f.* déréglement, *m.*; conduite déréglée, *f.* **irregularly**, *adv.* Irrégulièrement.
irrelative (i'relətiv), *a.* Sans liaison, sans rapport.
irrelevancy (i'reləvənsi), *n.* Manque d'à propos, *m.*, in conséquence, *f.* **irrelevant**, *a.* Hors de propos, non pertinent; inapplicable (à). **irrelevantly**, *adv.* Sans rapport, mal à propos.
irreligion (iri'lidʒən), *n.* Irréligion, *f.* **irreligious**, *a.* Irréligieux. **irreligiously**, *adv.* Irréligieusement. **irreligiousness**, *n.* Irréligion, *f.*
irremediable (iri'mi:diəbl), *a.* Irrémédiable, sans remède. **irremediableness**, *n.* Nature irrémédiable, *f.* **irremediably**, *adv.* Irrémédiablement.
irremissible (iri'misəbl), *a.* Irrémissible, impardonnable. **irremissibleness**, *n.* Nature irrémissible or impardonnable, *f.*
irremovability (irimu:və'biliti), *n.* Fermeté inébranlable; inamovibilité, *f.* **irremovable** (-mu:vəbl), *a.* Inébranlable, immuable; inamovible. **irremovably**, *adv.* Immuablement, inébranlablement.
irreparability (irepərə'biliti), *n.* Nature irréparable, *f.* **irreparable** (-repərəbl), *a.* Irreparable. **irreparably**, *adv.* Irreparablement, sans remède.
irrepealability (irəpi:lə'biliti), *n.* Irrévocabilité, *f.* **irrepealable** (-pi:ləbl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irrepealably**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.
irreplaceable (iri'pleisəbl), *a.* Irremplaçable.
irreprehensible (ireprə'hensəbl), *a.* Irrépréhensible, exempt de blâme. **irreprehensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière irrépréhensible.
irrepressible (iri'presəbl), *a.* Irrépressible; inextinguible (of laughter).
irreproachable (iri'proutʃəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, sans tache. **irreproachableness**, *n.* Nature irréprochable, *f.* **irreproachably**, *adv.* Irréprochablement.
irreprovable (iri'pru:vəbl), *a.* Irrépréhensible. **irreprovably**, *adv.* D'une manière irrépréhensible.
irresistance (iri'zistəns), *n.* Non-résistance, soumission, obéissance passive, *f.* **irresistibility** (-biliti) or **irresistibleness**, *n.* Irrésistibilité, *f.* **irresistible** (-zistəbl), *a.* Irrésistible. **irresistibly**, *adv.* Irrésistiblement.
irresoluble (i'rezəljubl), *a.* Insoluble.
irresolute (i'rezəljut), *a.* Irrésolu, indécis. **irresolutely**, *adv.* Irrésolument, avec hésitation. **irresolution** (-'lu:ʃən) or **irresoluteness**, *n.* Irrésolution, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

issue

irresolvability (irizolvə'biliti), *n.* Insolubilité; irréductibilité, *f.* **irresolvable**, *a.* Insoluble; irréductible, indécomposable.
irrespective (iris'pektiv), *a.* Indépendant (de), sans égard (pour). **irrespectively**, *adv.* Indépendamment (de), sans égard (pour).
irrespirable (i'respirəbl), *a.* Irréspirable.
irresponsibility (irispənsi'biliti), *n.* Irresponsabilité, *f.* **irresponsible** (-pənsəbl), *a.* Irresponsable.
irretrievable (iri'tri:vəbl), *a.* Irréparable, irrémédiable. **irretrievably**, *adv.* Irréparablement.
irreverence (i'revərəns), *n.* Irrévérence, *f.*, manque de respect, *m.* **irreverent**, *a.* Irrévérent, irrévérencieux. **irreverently**, *adv.* Irrévéremment, avec irrévérence.
irreversible (iri'və:əsəbl), *a.* Irréversible. **irreversibly**, *adv.* Irréversiblement.
irrevocability (irevəksə'biliti) or **irrevocability**, *n.* Irrévocabilité, *f.* **irrevocable** (i'revəkəbl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irrevocably**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.
irrigable ('irigəbl), *a.* Irrigable. **irrigate**, *v.t.* Arroser, irriguer. **irrigation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Arrosage, arrosage, *m.*, irrigation, *f.*
irritability (iritə'biliti), *n.* Irritabilité, *f.* **irritable** ('iritəbl), *a.* Irritable. **irritant**, *a.* and *n.* Irritant, *m.* **irritate**, *v.t.* Irriter. To be irritated, *s'irriter*. **irritation** (-'teifən), *n.* Irritation, *f.*
irruption (i'rʌpʃən), *n.* Irruption. **irruptive**, *a.* Qui fait irruption.
is, 3rd sing. indic. pres. [BE].
isabel ('izəbel), *a. inv.* Isabelle (colour).
ischium (is'kiəm), *n.* (Anat.) Ischion, *m.*
ischuria (is'kjuəriə), *n.* (Path.) Ischurie, *f.*
ischuretic (iskjuə'retik), *a.* Ischurétique.
Ishmaelite ('iʃməlaɪt), *n.* Ishmaélite; (fig.) paria, révolté.
isinglass ('aizɪŋɡlɑ:s), *n.* Colle de poisson; gélatine, *f.*
Islam ('izləm), *n.* Islam, *m.* **Islamic** (-'læmik), *a.* Islamique. **Islamism**, *n.* Islamisme, *m.* **Islamite**, *n.* Islamite, *m.*
island ('aɪlənd), *n.* Île, *f.* **islander**, *n.* Insulaire, *m.f.* **isle** (ail), *n.* Île, *f.* **islet**, *n.* Îlot, *m.*
isochromatic (aisoukro'mætɪk), *a.* Isochromatique. **isochronal** (ai'səkrənəl) or **isochronous**, *a.* Isochrone. **isochronism**, *n.* Isochronisme, *m.* **isoclinical** (aisou'klaɪnəl), *a.* Isoclinale. **isodynamic** (aisoudai'næmɪk), *a.* Isodynamique, isodyname.
isolate ('aɪsəleɪt), *v.t.* Isoler. **isolated**, *a.* Isolé, seul. **isolation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*
isomeric (aiso'merɪk), *a.* Isomère.
isosceles (ai'səslɪ:z), *a.* Isocèle, isoscèle.
isotherm ('aɪθə:rm), *n.* Isotherme, *f.* **isothermal** (-'θə:rməl), *a.* Isotherme. **isotonic** (-'tɒnɪk), *a.* Isotonique. **isotropic** (-'trɒpɪk), *a.* Isotrope. **isotropism** (-'sɒtrɒpɪzəm), *n.* Isotropie, *f.*
Israelite ('izraɪlaɪt), *n.* Israélite, *m.f.* **Israelitic** (-'lɪtɪk) or **Israelitish** (-'laɪtɪʃ), *a.* Israélite.
issue ('ɪʃu:) or ('ɪʃju:), *n.* Issue, sortie (egress), *f.*; écoulement (of water etc.), *m.*; distribution (sending out); émission (of bank-notes); expédition (of orders etc.); parution, publication, impression (of books etc.), *f.*; événement, résultat (result), *m.*; enfants, *m.pl.*

isthmian

famille, postérité (progeny); (*Law*) question, *f. point, m.*; (*Med.*) cautére, *m.* At issue, *en question, en litige*; to die without issue, *mourir sans enfants*; to join issue, *discuter, différer d'opinion (avec)*. *v.t.* Publier; expédier, distribuer; mettre en circulation, émettre (bank-notes); faire délivrer (tickets); (*Law*) donner, lancer. To issue a writ, *lancer un mandat*. *v.i.* Sortir, jaillir (de); (*fig.*) émaner, provenir; découler (de); terminer, se terminer; (*Mil.*) faire une sortie, déboucher.

isthmian ('isthmien), *a.* Isthmian games, *jeux isthmiques, m.pl.* **isthmus** ('isməs), *n.* Isthme, *m.*

it (it), *pron.* Il, *m., elle, f.*; (*accusative*) le, *m., la, f.*; (*dative*) lui; (*impers.*) il, *ce, cela*. At it, in it, to it, y; for it, *en y, pour cela*; from it, *en*; if it be so, *s'il en est ainsi*; I have heard it said, *je l'ai entendu dire*; it is I who said it, *c'est moi qui l'ai dit*; it is over, *c'est fini*; it is raining, *il pleut*; it is said, *on dit*, it is supposed, *on croit*; it is they who said it, *ce sont eux qui l'ont dit*; it must be, *il le faut*; of it, *en*; that's it, *c'est ça*; that's not it, *ce n'est pas cela*; that's the truth of it, *c'est là la vérité*.

Italian ('itæliən), *a. and n.* Italien, *m.*, Italienne, *f.*; italien (language), *m.* **Italianize**, *v.t.* Italianiser.

italic ('italik), *a.* Italique. *n. (pl.)* Italiques, *m.pl.* **italicize** (-saiz), *v.t.* Mettre or imprimer en italiques.

itch (itʃ), *n.* Démangeaison; gale (disease), *f. v.i.* Démanger. My fingers are itching to, *les doigts me démangent de*. **itching**, *n.* Démangeaison, *f.* itchy, *a.* Galeux.

item ('aitəm), *n.* Article, detail, *m.*, rubrique, *f.* Items on the agenda, *questions à l'ordre du jour. adv.* Item, de plus. **itemize** ('aitemaiz), *v.t.* Détailler (an account).

iterant ('itarənt), *a.* Qui répète, itératif. **iterate**, *v.t.* Répéter, répéter. **iteration** ('reiʃən), *n.* Itération, répétition, *f.* **iterative**, *a.* Itératif. **iteratively**, *adv.* Itérativement.

itinerary ('itinərəi) or **itinerancy**, *n.* Vie ambulante, *f.*, vagabondage, *m.* **Itinerant**, *a.* Ambulant. **Itinerary**, *n.* Itinéraire, *m.*

its (its), *pron. a.* Son, *m., sa, f.*; ses, *m.pl.* itself, *pron.* Lui, elle, soi, lui-même, *m., elle-même, f.*; soi-même, *m.*; (*reflexive*) se. To go of itself, *aller tout seul*; virtue itself, *la vertu même*.

ivied ('aivid), *a.* Couvert de lierre.

ivory ('aivəri), *n.* Ivoire, *m. a.* D'ivoire. **ivory-black**, *n.* Noir d'ivoire, *m.* **ivory-nut**, *n.* Corozo. **ivory paper**, *a.* Bristol, *m.* **ivory-turner**, *n.* Tourneur en ivoire, *m.* **ivory-worker**, *n.* Sculpteur sur ivoire, ivoirier, *m.*

ivy ('aivi), *n.* Lierre, *m.* Ground ivy, *lierre terrestre, m.*, herbe de Saint-Jean, *f.* **ivy-berry**, *n.* Baie de lierre, *f.* **ivy-mantled**, *a.* Couvert de lierre.

izard ('izəd), *n.* Isard, *m.*

J, j (dʒeɪ). Dixième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

jab (dʒæb), *v.t.* Frapper de la (or comme avec une) pointe; (*Box.*) donner un coup sec. *m.*

janizary

Coup de pointe, coup sec, *m.*; (*Med.*) piqure, *f.*

jabber ('dʒæbə), *v.i.* Jaboter, jacasser; baragouiner. *n.* Bavardage, baragouinage, baragouin, *m.* **jabberer**, *n.* Bredouilleux, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.*, baragouineux, *m.*, baragouineuse, *f.* **jabbering**, *n.* = **jabber**, *n.*

jacinth ('dʒæsinθ), *n.* Jacinthe, *f.*

jack (dʒæk), *n.* Tourne-broche (spit); brochetton (small pike); chèvre, *f.* chevalet, *m.* (for sawing timber); cric (lifting jack); pavillon (flag); matelot (sailor); (*Cards*) valet; (*Bowls*) cochonnet, *m.*; (*Archæol.*) broc en cuir, *m.* Boot-jack, *tire-botte, m.*; hydraulique jack, *vérin, m.*; Jack Ketch, *le bourreau, m.*; jack of all trades, *homme de tous les métiers, Maître Jacques, homme à tout faire, m.*; jack o' lantern, *feu follet, m.* **jack-by-the-hedge**, *n.* Alliaire, *f.* **jack-in-office**, *n.* Fonctionnaire insolent, *m.* **jack-in-the-box**, *n.* Boîte à surprise, *f.*, diable à ressort, *m.* **jack-knife**, *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.* Jack-knife dive, *plongeon à la hussarde*. **jack-pudding**, *n.* Pailasse, *m.* **jack-snipe**, *n.* Bécassine, *f.* **jack-tar**, *n.* Marin, *m.* **jack-towel**, *n.* Essuie-mains, *m.*

jackal ('dʒækəl), *n.* Chacal, *m.*

jackanapes ('dʒækəneɪps), *n.* Singe; fat, freluquet, *m.*

jackass ('dʒækəs), *n.* Âne, baudet, bourriquet; (*fig.*) bête, bourrique, *f.*

jackdaw ('dʒækdɔː), *n.* Choucas, *m.*, corneille des clochers, *f.*

jackot ('dʒækət), *n.* Jaquette, veste, *f.*; veston, *m.*; (*Mil.*) dolman, *m.*; vareuse; (*Tech.*) chemise, enveloppe, *f.*

Jacobin ('jækbɪn), *n.* Jacobin, *m.* **Jacobinic** or **Jacobinical** (-'bɪnikəl), *a.* Jacobin; de jacobin. **Jacobite**, *n.* Jacobite, partisan des Stuarts, *m.*

Jacob's staff ('dʒeɪkəbz'staːf), *n.* *Bâton de pèlerin, *m.*; (*Astron.*) astrolabe, *m.*

jaconet ('dʒækənɛt), *n.* Jaconas, *m.*

Jacquard loom ('dʒækɑːd'lʊm), *n.* Métier Jacquard, jacquard, *m.*

jade (dʒeɪd), *n.* Rosse, haridelle; (*fig.*) coquaine, friponne (woman), *f.*; (*Min.*) jade, *m.* *v.t.* Surmener, harasser, éreinter. **Jaded**, *a.* Surmené, excédé de fatigue, éreinté.

jaɡ (dʒæg), *n.* Dent de scie, dentelure; (*fig.*) brèche, *f.* *v.t.* Ébrécher, denteler. **jaggedness**, *n.* Dentelure, *f.* **jagged** ('dʒæɡɪd) or **jaggy**, *a.* Dentelé, ébréché.

jaguar ('dʒægwaː), *n.* Jaguar, *m.*

jail (dʒeɪl), *n.* Prison, geôle, *f.* **jail-bird**, *n.* Gibier de galère, *m.* **jail-book**, *n.* Livre d'érou, *m.* **jail-delivery**, *n.* Levée d'érou, *f.* **jailer**, *n.* Géolier, *m.*

jam (dʒæm), *n.* Confitures, *f.pl.*; presse, foule, *f.*; encombrement, embouteillage, *m.* (of traffic); embâcle, *m.* (on a river). *v.t.* Serrer, presser, bloquer. *v.i.* Se coincer. **jam-pot**, *n.* Pot à confitures, *m.* **jamming**, *n.* Coincement, calage, enrayage, *m.*

jamb (dʒæm), *n.* Jambage, *m.*

jamboree (dʒæmbə'reɪ), *n.* (*Am. slang*) Fête bruyante, tapageuse; grande réunion des éclaireurs.

jangle ('jæŋɡl), *v.i.* Se quereller. *v.t.* Choquer avec bruit.

janitor ('dʒænɪtə), *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.*

janizary ('dʒenɪzəri), *n.* Janissaire, *m.*

Jansenism

Jansenism ('dʒænsənɪzəm), *n.* Jansénisme, *m.*
Jansenist, *n.* Janséniste, *m.*
January ('dʒænjuəri), *n.* Janvier, *m.*
Japan (dʒə'pæn), *n.* Laque, vernis, *m.* Japan earth, *terre du Japon*, *f. v.t.* Laquer; vernir.
Japanese (-'nɪz), *a. and n.* Japonais, *m.*, Japonaise, *f.*; japonais (language), *m.*
Japanner, *n.* Vernisseur, laqueur, *m.*
Japanning, *a.* Vernissage, *f.*
jar (ɪ) (dʒɑ:ɪ), *v.t.* Être discordant (of a musical instrument); être contraire à, heurter, choquer, s'entre-choquer (to clash); jurer (of colours); (*fig.*) se disputer, se quereller (to quarrel). Their interests jar, *leurs intérêts sont contraires. v.t.* Remuer, secouer; faire trembler. *n.* Son discordant, *m.*; choc, *m.*, secousse; querelle; contestation (dispute), *f.* Family jars, *disputes de famille*, *f.pl.*; on the jar, *entr'ouvert, entre-bâillé*.
Jarring, *n.* Son discordant (harsh sound), *m.*; discorde, *f.*, querelles, *f.pl.*, contestation (dispute), *f. a.* Discordant; en confit; jurant (avec).
jar (a) (dʒɑ:ɪ), *n.* Jarre, cruche (vessel), *f.*, bocal (glass), *m.* Leyden jar, *bouteille de Leyde*, *f.*
jargon ('dʒɑ:rgən), *n.* Jargon (*Min.*) zircon, jargon, *m.*
jarvey ('dʒɑ:rvi), *n.* Cocher de fiacre, *m.*
jasmine ('dʒæsmɪn), *n.* Jasmin, *m.*
jasper ('dʒæspə), *n.* Jaspé, *m.*
jaundice ('dʒɔ:ndɪs), *n.* Jaunisse, *f.* jaundiced, *a.* Qui a la jaunisse; (*fig.*) prévenu (contre).
jaunt (dʒɔ:nt), *n.* Petite promenade or excursion, *f. v.i.* Errer ça et là; faire une petite promenade or excursion. **jaunting-car**, *n.* Char à bancs irlandais, *m.* jauntily, *adv.* Gentiment, légèrement, avec enjouement; prétentieusement, avec affectation. **jauntiness**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.* jauntily, *a.* Léger, enjoué, sémillant.
javelin ('dʒævelɪn), *n.* Javeline, *f.*, javelot, *m.*
jaw (dʒɔ:), *n.* Mâchoire; (*abusive*) bouche, gueule, *f.*; (*vulg.*) caquet, bavardage, *m.*; (*fig., pl.*) portes, *f.pl.*; bras, *m.pl.*, étreintes, *f.pl. a. and n.* Molaire, *f. v.t. (vulg.)* Crier après. *v.i. (vulg.)* Gueuler, bavarder. **jaw-bone**, *n.* Mâchoire, *f.*
jay (dʒeɪ), *n.* Geai, *m.*; (*colloq.*) idiot, *m.*
jealous ('dʒeləs), *a.* Jaloux. **jealously**, *adv.* Jalousement; par jalousie. **jealousy** or **jealousness**, *n.* Jalousie, *f.*
jean (dʒi:n), *n.* Coutil, treillis, *m.*
jeer ('dʒiə), *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.*, brocard, *m. v.i.* Railler (de), se moquer (de), goguenarder. *v.t.* Railler, se moquer de.
jeerer, *n.* Railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*; moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.* **jeering**, *a.* Railleur, moqueur, goguenard. *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **jeeringly**, *adv.* En raillant, d'un ton moqueur.
jehu ('dʒɪhju:), *n.* Cocher (qui conduit trop vite), automédon, *m.*
jeune (dʒə'dʒu:n), *a.* Vide, à jeun, maigre; sec, aride, stérile. **jeuneness**, *n.* Aridité, pauvreté, stérilité, *f.*
jelly ('dʒeli), *n.* Gelée, *f.* **jelly-bag**, *n.* Chausse à filtrer, *f.* **jelly-fish**, *n.* Méduse, *f.* **jelly-mould**, *n.* Moule à gelées, *m.*
jemmy ('dʒemi), *n.* (*slang*) Pince-monseigneur, *m.*

jig

jennet ('dʒenət), *n.* Genet (d'Espagne), *m.*
enny ('dʒeni), *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*
jeopardize ('dʒepədaɪz), *v.t.* Hasarder, risquer, mettre en danger. **jeopardy**, *n.* Danger, hasard, *m.*
jerboa (dʒə:'bəʊə), *n.* Gerboise, *f.*
jeremiad (dʒeri'maɪəd), *n.* Jérémieade, *f.*
jerk (dʒɜ:rk), *n.* Saccade, secousse, *f. v.t.* Donner une poussée à; jeter, lancer. To jerk out, *dire d'un ton sec. jerked-beef*, *n.* Bœuf salé et séché au soleil, *m.* **jerks**, *adv.* Par saccades. **jerky**, *a.* Saccadé; irrégulier.
jerkin ('dʒɜ:rkɪn), *n.* Pourpoint, justaucorps; paletot (de cuir), *m.*
jerque (dʒɜ:rk), *v.t.* Visiter (un navire). Jerque note = clearing bill.
jerry-built ('dʒerɪbɪlt), *a.* Mal bâti. That's a jerry-built house, *c'est un vrai château de cartes que cette maison-là, une bâtisse en carton.*
jersey ('dʒɜ:ɪzi), *n.* Varcuse de laine, *f.*, maillot, tricot, jersey, chandail, *m.*
Jerusalem artichoke [ARTICHOKE].
jess (dʒes), *n.* (*Hawking*) Jet, *m.* [(strap or ribbon tied round each leg).
jessamine [JASMINE].
jest (dʒest), *n.* Plaisanterie, facétie, *f.*, bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*; risée (laughing-stock), *f.* In jest, *en plaisantant, pour rire. v.i.* Plaisanter (de or avec), badiner (sur), railler de. **jest-book**, *n.* Recueil de bons mots, *m.*
jester, *n.* Plaisant, railleur, *m.*; bouffon, fou, *m.* **jesting**, *a.* De plaisanterie, pour rire, badin, *n.* Raillerie, plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, *m.* **jestingly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, pour rire.
Jesuit ('dʒɛsɪt), *n.* Jésuite, *m.* **Jesuits' bark**, *quinquina*, *m.* **Jesuitic** (-'ɪtɪk) or **Jesuitical**, *a.* Jésuitique, de jésuite. **Jesuitically**, *adv.* Jésuitiquement, en jésuite. **Jesuitism**, *n.* Jésuitisme, *m.*
jet (dʒet), *n.* Jet, jet d'eau; gicleur, *m.*; (*Min.*) jais. Gas-jet, *bec*, *m. v.i.* S'élancer; gicler; *se pavaner (to strut). **jet-black**, *a.* Noir comme du jais.
jetsam ('dʒetsəm), *n.* **jettison** ('dʒetɪsən), *n.* Jet à la mer, *m. v.t.* Jeter par-dessus bord.
jetty (ɪ) ('dʒeti), *a.* Noir comme du jais.
jetty (2) ('dʒeti), *n.* Jetée, *f.* **jetty-head**, *n.* Musoir, *m.*
Jew (dʒu:), *n.* Juif, *m.* **jew's-harp**, *n.* Guimbarde, *f.*; (*Naut.*) cigale (d'ancre), *f.*
jewel ('dʒu:əl), *n.* Joyau, bijou, *m.*, pierre précieuse, *f.*; (*pl.*) pierreries. *v.t.* Orner de bijoux, parer de pierreries; (*Horol.*) monter sur rubis. **jewel-case**, *n.* Écrin, *m.*
jeweller, *n.* Joaillier, bijoutier, *m.* **jewelry** or **jewellery**, *n.* Joaillerie, bijouterie, *f.*
Jewess ('dʒu:əs), *n.* Juive, *f.* **Jewish**, *a.* Juif, des Juifs. **Jewishly**, *adv.* En juif.
Jewry, *n.* Juiverie, *f.*; *Judée.
jezebel ('dʒezəbəl), *n.* Mégère, *f.*
jib (ɪ) (dʒɪb), *n.* (*Naut.*) Foc, *m.* **Flying jib**, *clín-foc*, *jib-boom*, *n.* Bâton de foc, bout-dehors de foc, *m.*
jib (a) (dʒɪb), *v.i.* Reculer, se dérober; regimber. **jibe** [ɪbɪ].
jiffy ('dʒɪfi), *n.* In a jiffy, *en un clin d'œil*, *m.*
jig (dʒɪg), *n.* Gigue (dance), *f.*, gabarit, *m.* *v.* Danser la gigue. **jigger** ('dʒɪgə), *n.* (*Naut.*) Tapeul, *m.*; (*Mining*) crible, *m.*; (*Billiards*) appui-queue, *m.* **jig-saw**, *n.* Scie à chantourner, *f.*

jilt (dʒilt), *n.* Coquette, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la coquette à l'égard de, planter là; duper, tromper, jouer.

jimp (dʒɪmp), *a.* (Sc.) Svelte, mince, élégant (person), trop juste (weight, measure).

jingle ('dʒɪŋɡl), *n.* Tintement (of bells); cliquetis (of glasses, metals, etc.), *m.*; (*Am.*) carriole, *f.* *v.i.* Tinter (of bells etc.); s'entrechoquer (of glasses etc.). *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire cliqueter.

jingo ('dʒɪŋɡə), *n.* Chauvin, *m.* **Jingoism**, *n.* Chauvinisme, *m.*

jink (dʒɪŋk), (Sc.), *v.i.* S'esquiver. *v.t.* Esquiver. *n.* (*fib.*) Évite, esquivé, *f.* *pl.* To have high jinks, s'amuser, s'ébattre, folâtrer.

job (dʒɒb), *n.* Travail, ouvrage, *m.*; tâche, pièce, *f.*; besogne, chose à faire, *f.*, affaire, *f.*; emploi, *m.*; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; (*Polit.*) tripotage, coup, *m.* By the job, à forfait, à la tâche, à la pièce (among workmen); he has got a good job, il a trouvé une bonne place; it is a bad job for him, c'est bien malheureux pour lui; it is a good job, c'est une belle affaire; job hand or jobman, bricoleur; job lot, solde, *m.*, occasion, *f.*; to do a thing by the job, travailler à la pièce; to give it up as a bad job, y renoncer. *v.t.* Louer; tripoter. *v.i.* Travailler à la tâche; agioter, spéculer (in stocks and shares); louer des chevaux or des voitures. **jobmaster**, *n.* Loueur de voitures, *m.* **job-printer**, *n.* Imprimeur de circulaires, de prix-courants, etc., *m.* **job-work**, *n.* Travail aux pièces, *m.*; (*Print.*) ouvrages de ville, *m.pl.* **jobber**, *n.* Ouvrier à la tâche; agioteur, coulisier (in stocks and shares); faiseur, exploitateur, *m.* **jobbery**, *n.* Tripotage, *m.*, intrigue (politique), *f.* **jobbing**, *n.* Ouvrage à la tâche; agiotage; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; tripotage, *m.*

jockey ('dʒɒki), *n.* Jockey; maquignon (horse-jockey). *v.t.* Duper, tromper; manœuvrer.

jocose (dʒə'kɒs), *a.* Plaisant, jovial, joceusement, *adv.* En plaisantant, en badinant. **jocoseness**, *n.* Humeur joviale, *f.*

jocular ('dʒɒkjʊlə), *a.* Plaisant, facétieux. **jocularly**, *adv.* Facétieusement.

jocund ('dʒɒkənd), *a.* Joyeux, enjoué, gai. **jocundly**, *adv.* Joyeusement, gaiement.

jocundness, *n.* Gaieté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*

jog (dʒɒɡ), *v.t.* Pousser d'un coup de coude; secouer, cahoter. *v.* Se mouvoir; marcher lentement. To be jogging, s'en aller, se mettre en route; to jog along, aller doucement, aller son petit bonhomme de chemin, aller cahin-caha. *n.* Secousse légère, *f.*, cahot; coup de coude; petit trot, *m.* **jog-trot**, *n.* Petit trot, (*fig.*) train-train, *m.*

joggle (dʒɒɡl), *v.t.* Secouer légèrement. **joggle-joint**, *n.* Joint à goujon, *m.*

John (dʒɒn), *n.* Jean. Johnnie, Jack, (*colloq.*) *Jeannot*. John Dory [DORY].

Johnny cake ('dʒɒni'keɪk), *n.* (*Am.*) Galette de farine de maïs, *f.*

join (dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Joindre, unir; associer (à); rejoindre (to overtake); relier (roads etc.). To join battle, en venir aux mains; to join issue, différer d'opinion avec; to join the army, s'engager; will you join our party? voulez-vous être des nôtres? *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir; s'associer; prendre part (à); se toucher. He joined in the plan, il fut de

l'entreprise. **joiner**, *n.* Menuisier, *m.* **joinery**, *n.* Menuiserie, *f.* **joining**, *n.* Action de joindre; jonction; union, *f.*, assemblage, *m.*

joint (dʒɔɪnt), *n.* Jointure, *f.*, joint; nœud (knot), *m.*, pièce, grosse pièce (of meat); phalange (finger-joint); charnière (hinge); (*Anat.*) articulation, *f.*; (*Bot.*) nœud, *m.* A cut from the joint, une tranche de rôti; out of joint, disloqué, démis, (*fig.*) dérangé; to put one's arm out of joint, se démettre le bras; universal joint, joint universel. *v.t.* Couper aux jointures; joindre, rapporter (to join). *a.* Commun, en commun, ensemble, réuni. With joint consent, d'un commun accord. **joint-guardian**, *n.* Cotuteur, *m.* **joint-heir**, *n.* Cohéritier, *m.* **joint letter**, *n.* Lettre collective, *f.* **joint-pin**, *n.* Goupille, *f.* **joint-stock**, *n.* Capital, fonds commun, *m.* **Joint-stock bank**, banque par actions, *f.* **joint-stock-company**, *n.* Société anonyme, *f.* **jointed**, *a.* Articulé, jointé; séparé. **joiner or jointing-plane**, *n.* Varlope, *f.* **jointly**, *adv.* Conjointement; de concert. **jointure**, *n.* Douaire, *m.*

joist (dʒɔɪst), *n.* Solive, poutre, *f.*

joke (dʒɒk), *n.* Bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*, plaisanterie, *f.* A practical joke, un mauvais tour, *m.*; in joke, pour rire, en plaisantant; not to know how to take a joke, entendre mal la plaisanterie; that's no joke, cela n'est pas amusant; to carry a joke too far, pousser trop loin la plaisanterie; to crack a joke, dire un bon mot; to crack one's joke, avoir le mot pour rire; what a good joke! la bonne plaisanterie! or (*colloq.*) en voilà une bonne! *v.t.* Plaisanter sur, railler de. *v.i.* Plaisanter, badiner; rire de. **joker**, *n.* Plaisant, farceur, *m.* **joking**, *n.* Plaisanterie, farce, *f.* **jokingly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, pour rire.

jollification (dʒɒlɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Partie de plaisir, *f.* To have a jollification, faire la noce.

jollily ('dʒɒlɪli), *adv.* Joyeusement, gaillardement. **jolliness or jollity**, *n.* Joie, gaieté, *f.* **jolly**, *a.* Gai, joyeux, gaillard, réjoui. **jolly-boat**, *n.* Petit canot, *m.*

jolt (dʒɒlt), *n.* Cahot, choc, *m.* *v.t.* Cahoter. *v.i.* Faire des cahots. **jolting**, *n.* Cahotage, *m.*

jonquil ('dʒɒŋkwɪl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Jonquille, *f.* **jordan** ('dʒɔɪzən), *n.* (*vulg.*) Pot de chambre, *m.*

joss (dʒɒs), *n.* Idole chinoise, *f.* **joss-house**, *n.* Pagode chinoise, *f.*

jostle ('dʒɒsl), *v.t.* Jouer des coudes. *v.t.* Pousser, bousculer; (*spt.*) gêner, serrer (un concurrent).

jot (dʒɒt), *n.* Iota, brin, *m.* Not a jot, pas un iota, rien du tout. *v.t.* Noter. To jot down, prendre note de.

journal ('dʒɔːnl), *n.* Journal, *m.*; feuille publique (newspaper), *f.*; (*Comm.*) livre-journal, *m.* **journalism**, *n.* Journalisme, *m.* **journalist**, *n.* Journaliste, *m.* **journalize**, *v.t.* Insérer dans un journal; (*Book-keeping*) porter au journal. *v.i.* Tenir un journal.

journey ('dʒɔːni), *n.* Voyage (by land or through life); trajet (distance); *journée (a day's work). *f.* A pleasant journey to you! bon voyage! by slow journey, à petites journées; on the journey, en route; to make a journey, faire un voyage. *v.i.* Voyager.

journey-bated, *a.* Haraissé de fatigue.
 journeyman, *n.* (*pl.* journeymen) Garçon, compagnon, ouvrier; homme de peine, *m.*; horloge (électrique) distributrice, *f.* Journeyman carpenter, *compagnon charpentier; tailor, garçon tailleur, m.*
 , *n.* Ouvrage à la journée, *m.*
 , *n.* Voyage, *m.*
 joust (dʒuɪst), *n.* Joute, *f.* v.t. Jouter.
 Jove (dʒouv), *n.* Jupiter, *m.*
 jovial ('dʒuviəl), *a.* Joyeux, gai. joviality (-'elɪti), *n.* Humeur joviale, jovialité, *f.* jovially, *adv.* Jovialement, joyeusement.
 jovialness, *n.* Humeur joviale, *f.* Jovian, *a.* De Jupiter.
 jowl (dʒaʊl), *n.* Joue; hure (of a fish), *f.* Cheek by jowl, *côte à côte.*
 joy (dʒɔɪ), *n.* Joie, *f.* To leap for joy, *sauter de joie*; to wish someone joy, *féliciter quelqu'un.* v.t. Se réjouir (de or avec). joy-stick, *n.* (*Aviat.*) Levier de commande, *m.* joyful, *a.* Joyeux. joyfully, *adv.* Joyeusement. joyfulness, *n.* Allégresse, joie, *f.* joyless, *a.* Sans joie, triste. joylessly, *adv.* Sans joie, tristement. joylessness, *n.* Tristesse, *f.* joyous, *a.* Joyeux. joyously, *adv.* Joyeusement. joyousness, *n.* Allégresse, *f.*
 jube ('dʒu:bi:), *n.* (*Arch.*) Jubé, *m.*
 jubilant ('dʒu:bɪlənt), *a.* Réjoui; jubilant. jubilation (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Réjouissances de triomphe, *f.pl.*, jubilation, *f.*; triomphe, *m.* jubilee ('dʒu:bili:), *n.* Jubilé, *m.*; (*fig.*) jubilation, allégresse, *f.*
 Judaic (dʒu:'deɪk) or Judaical, *a.* Judaique. Judaically, *adv.* Judaiquement. Judaism ('dʒu:deɪzɪzəm), *n.* Judaïsme, *m.* Judaize, v.i. Judaïser. v.t. Donner une interprétation judaique à. Judaizing, *a.* Judaïsant.
 Judas ('dʒu:dəs), *n.* Judas, *a.* De judas (sandy or carroty). Judas kiss, *baïser de Judas, m.* Judas-tree, *n.* Gainier commun, arbre de Judée, *m.*
 judge (dʒɒdʒ), *n.* Juge, arbitre; (*fig.*) connaisseur, *m.* To be a judge of, *se connaître d'or en, s'y connaître.* v.t. Juger; discerner, décider, considérer. Judging from, *d'en juger*; to judge for oneself, *juger par soi-même.* judgeship, *n.* Fonctions de juge, *f.pl.*; dignité de juge, *f.* judgment, *n.* Jugement; arrêt, *m.*, sentence, *f.*; (*fig.*) avis, sens, *m.*, opinion, *f.* In my opinion, *d'après mon avis*; to have a correct judgment, *avoir l'esprit juste.* judgment-day, *n.* Jour du jugement; jugement dernier, *m.* judgment-hall, *n.* Salle de justice, *f.* judgment-seat, *n.* Tribunal, *m.*
 judicature ('dʒudɪkətʃə), *n.* Judicature, justice; cour de justice, *f.* judicial (dʒu:'dɪʃəl) *a.* Judiciaire, juridique. Judicial separation, *séparation de corps et de biens, f.* judicially, *adv.* Judiciairement, juridiquement.
 judiciary, *a.* Judiciaire. *n.* La judicature, *f.* judicious (dʒu:'dɪʃəs), *a.* Judicieux, sage, prudent. judiciously, *adv.* Judicieusement. judiciousness, *n.* Jugement, *m.*, sagesse, *f.*, bon sens, *m.*
 jug (dʒɒg), *n.* Broc, *m.*; cruche, *f.* Jug of water, *pot d'eau, m.*; water jug, *pot d'eau, m.* v.t. Faire un civet de (hare). Jugged hare, *civet de lièvre, m.*
 juggle ('dʒɒgl), v.i. Faire des tours de passe-passe; (*fig.*) escamoter. v.t. Jouer, duper,

escamoter; en imposer à. *n.* Jonglerie, *f.*; escamotage, tour de passe-passe, *m.* juggler, *n.* Jongleur; escamoteur; (*fig.*) charlatan, *m.* jugglery or juggling, *n.* Jonglerie, *f.*, escamotage, *m.* jugglingly, *adv.* Par jonglerie.
 jugular ('dʒu:g- or 'dʒɒgju:lə), *a.* and *n.* Jugulaire, *f.*
 jugulate ('dʒɒgju:leɪt), v.t. Étrangler, égorger.
 juice (dʒu:s), *n.* Jus; suc, *m.*, sève (sap), *f.* juiceless, *a.* Sans jus. juiciness, *n.* Abondance de jus or de suc, *f.* juicy, *a.* Plein de jus, juteux; succulent.
 jujube ('dʒu:dʒu:b), *n.* Jujube, *m.* jujube-tree, *n.* Jujubier, *m.*
 julep ('dʒu:lep), *n.* Julep, *m.*
 Julian ('dʒu:liən), *a.* Julien.
 July (dʒu:'laɪ), *n.* Juillet, *m.*
 jumble ('dʒʌmbəl), v.t. Jeter pêle-mêle, mêler ensemble, confondre, brouiller. *v.i. Se mêler confusément, se brouiller. *n.* Pêle-mêle, brouillamini, mêlé-mélo, *m.*, confusion, *f.*
 jump (dʒʌmp), *n.* Saut, bond; sursaut; obstacle (à sauter), *m.* High jump, *saut en hauteur*; running jump, *saut avec élan*; standing jump, *saut sans élan.* v.i. Sauter; (*colloq.*) se rencontrer, s'accorder (to agree); se jeter, se précipiter (sur). Great wits jump together, *les beaux esprits se rencontrent*; to jump at, *accepter avec empressement*, se jeter sur; to jump on to it, (*row.*) se lancer sur la barre de pied; to jump out of, *sauter hors de*; to jump out of bed, *sauter d'un lit*; to jump over, *sauter par dessus*; to jump up, *se lever vivement.* jumper, *n.* Sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* jumping, *n.* Saut. *a.* Sauteur. jumping-jack, *n.* Pantin, *m.*
 junction ('dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Jonction, *f.*; (*Rail.*) embranchement, *m.* juncture, *n.* Jointure, *f.*; moment critique, *m.*, conjoncture (critical time), *f.*
 June (dʒu:n), *n.* Juin, *m.*
 jungle ('dʒʌŋgl), *n.* Jungle, *f.*, fourré, *m.*
 junior ('dʒu:nɪə), *a.* Jeune, cadet. Junior classes, *classes inférieures, f.pl.*; junior clerk, *second clerk, m.* *n.* Cadet, inférieur en âge, *m.*
 juniper ('dʒu:nɪpə), *n.* Genièvre, *m.* juniper-berry, *n.* Baie de genièvre, *f.* juniper-tree, *n.* Genévrier, genièvre, *m.*
 junk (dʒʌŋk), *n.* Jonque (ship), *f.*; vieux cordage (old cordage); choses de rebut; bœuf salé (salt beef), *m.* junk-ring, *n.* Couronne de piston, *f.*
 junket ('dʒʌŋkət), *n.* Jonchée (fromage); talmouse (cake); partie fine, *f.* v.i. Se régaler, festiner. v.t. Régaler.
 junta ('dʒʌntə) or junto, *n.* Junte; (*fig.*) faction, cabale, *f.*, camarilla, *f.*
 juridical (dʒu:'rɪdɪkəl), *a.* Juridique. juridically, *adv.* Juridiquement.
 risconsult ('dʒuəɪnskənsəlt), *v.* Jurisconsulte, *m.*
 jurisdiction (dʒuəɪs'dɪkʃən), *n.* Juridiction, compétence, *f.* jurisdictional, *a.* Juridictionnel. jurisprudence (-'pruɪdəns), *n.* Jurisprudence, *f.*
 jurist ('dʒuəɪst), *n.* Juriste, *m.*
 juror ('dʒuərə), *n.* Juré, *m.* jury, *n.* Jury, *m.* Foreman of the jury, *chef du jury, m.*; gentlemen of the jury, *messieurs les jurés*; grand

jury-mast

jury, *jury d'accusation*; jury process, *convocation de jury*, *f.*; petty jury, *jury de jugement*, *m.* **jury-box**, *n.* Banc du jury, *m.* **jurymen**, *n.* Juré, *m.*

jury-mast ('dʒʊərɪməst), *n.* Mât de fortune, *m.*

just (dʒʌst), *a.* Juste, équitable. *adv.* Juste, seulement, précisément; tout, tout juste, seulement, un peu. Except just one, *d* l'exception d'un seul; he has just gone out, *il vient de sortir*; I have just seen him, *je viens de le voir*; it was just the thing to, *cela venait bien d'être proposé*; just as, *au moment où*, tout comme; just at present, *en ce moment*; just by, *tout près*; just consider, *voyez donc*, considérez donc; just in time, *juste à temps*; just let us see, *voyons un peu*; just like him, *c'est bien lui*; just now, *tout à l'heure*, à l'instant; just out, *vient de paraître* (of books); just so, *précisément, parfaitement*; just you taste that, *goûtez voire ça*; they have just the same opinion as you, *ils ont précisément la même opinion que vous*; to have but just, *ne faire que de*; we had just started, *nous venions de partir*.

justice (dʒʌstɪs), *n.* Justice, *f.*; juge (magistrate), *m.* Justice of the Peace, *juge de paix*, *m.*; Lord Chief Justice, *premier juge*, *m.*; to do justice to, *faire justice à*, (*fig.*) *faire honneur à* (a dinner etc.). **justice-ship**, *n.* Dignité de juge, *f.* **justiciable**, *a.* Justiciable. **justiciar** (-tʃɪʃɪə), *n.* Justicier. **justiciary**, *a.* Juridique. *n.* Justicier, *m.* **High court of justiciary**, *cour d'appel* (en Écosse), *f.*

justifiable (dʒʌstɪ'faɪəbl), *a.* Justifiable, légitime, permis. **justifiableness**, *n.* Caractère justifiable, *m.* **justifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière justifiable, légitimement.

justification (dʒʌstɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Justification, *f.* **justificative** (dʒʌstɪfɪkeɪtɪv) or **justificatory**, *a.* Justificatif. **justify** ('dʒʌstɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Justifier, autoriser, permettre; (*Print.*) justifier, paragonner. To be justified in, *être autorisé à*, *être fondé à*; to feel justified in, *se croire autorisé à*, *croire devoir*.

justly ('dʒʌstli), *adv.* Exactement, justement; à bon droit, à bon titre, avec justice. **justness**, *n.* Justice (equity); justesse, exactitude (accuracy), *f.*

jut (dʒʌt), *v.t.* Avancer, faire saillie. To jut out, *faire saillie*, *se projeter*. *n.* Saillie, *f.* **jutting**, *a.* En saillie, saillant. *n.* Saillie, *f.*

jute (dʒʊt), *n.* Jute, *m.*

juvenile ('dʒʊrvənəl), *a.* Jeune; juvénile, de jeunesse, de la jeunesse. Juvenile ball, *bal d'enfants*, *m.* **juvility** (-nɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Jeunesse, juvénilité, *f.*

juxtapose (dʒʌkstə'pəʊz), *v.t.* Juxtaposer. **juxtaposition** (-zɪʃən), *n.* Juxtaposition, *f.* In juxtaposition, *juxtaposé*, à côté l'un de l'autre.

K, k (keɪ). Onzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

Kaffir ('kæfɪə), *n.* Cafre, *m.* **Kaffirs**, (*pl.*) Valeurs (en Bourse) sud-africaines.

kale (keɪl) or **kail**, *n.* (*Sc.*) Chou, *m.* **Kail-yard**, *n.* Jardin potager, *m.* Sea-kale, *chou marin*, *m.*

keep

kaleidoscope ('kæləɪdəskəʊp), *n.* Kaldidoscope, *m.*

kali ('keɪli), *n.* (*Bot.*) Kali, *m.*

kangaroo ('kæŋɡə'ruː), *n.* Kangourou, *m.*

Kantian ('kæntɪən), *n.* Kantien, de Kant.

Kantism, *n.* Kantisme, *m.* **Kantist**, *n.* Kantiste, *m.*

kaolin ('keɪlɪn), *n.* (*Min.*) Kaolin, *m.*

keck (kek), *v.i.* Avoir des haut-le-cœur; avoir envie de vomir.

keckle ('kekl), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Fourrer (un câble).

keedge (kedʒ), *n.* Ancre à jet, *f.*

keel (kiːl), *n.* Quille; carène, *f.*, chaland charbonnier, *m.*; (*Sc.*) ocre rouge, *m.* On an even keel, *de niveau, d'aplomb*. *v.t.* Faire chavirer. *v.i.* Se tourner la quille en l'air, chavirer.

***keelage**, *n.* Droit de mouillage, *m.* **keelhaul**, *v.t.* Donner la cale humide à. **keelhauling**, *n.* Cale humide, *f.*

keeling ('kiːlɪŋ), *n.* (*Sc.*) Morue franche, *f.*, cabillaud, *m.*

keelson ['kɛlsən].

keen (kiːn), *a.* Affilé, aigu, acéré, aiguë; (*fig.*) vif, ardent, âpre; poignant, amer, mordant (bitter); pénétrant, perçant, piquant (piercing); grand, dévorant (of the appetite). *n.* (*Irish*) Lamentation funèbre, *f.* (en veillant un mort). **keen-edged**, *a.* Bien affilé. **keen-eyed**, *a.* **keen-sighted**, *a.* Aux yeux perçants. **Perspicace**. **keen-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit perçant. **keenly**, *adv.* Vivement, ardemment, âprement. **keenness**, *n.* Finesse (of edge); (*fig.*) subtilité, vivacité, ardeur, *f.*; mordant, *m.* (of troops); âpreté, aigreur, *f.* (of cold).

keep (kiːp), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* kept, kept) Tenir, retenir, garder; maintenir, conserver (to preserve); avoir (fowls etc.); entretenir (to support); nourrir (to board); avoir à son service; (*fig.*) observer; célébrer, fêter (to celebrate); garantir, protéger (to protect); remplir; continuer (to continue). Her father keeps her at home, *son père la garde auprès de lui*; to keep a birthday, *célébrer une fête*; to keep a great deal of company, *recevoir beaucoup de monde*; to keep a promise, *remplir une promesse*; to keep a secret, *garder un secret*; to keep a servant, *avoir une domestique*; to keep at home, *faire rester à la maison*; to keep away, *éloigner*, *tenir éloigné*; to keep back, *retenir*, *garder*, *tenir en réserve*, *retarder*; to keep bad hours, *se coucher à des heures indues*; to keep company with, *fréquenter*, *courtiser*, *faire la cour à*; to keep down, *tenir en bas*, *modérer*, *comprimer*, *tenir dans l'abaissement*, (*Comm.*) *maintenir bas*; to keep from, *préserver de*, *détourner de*, *empêcher de*; to keep good hours, *se coucher de bonne heure*; to keep house, *tenir maison*; to keep in, *entretenir*, *tenir enfermé*, *retenir*, (*sch.*) *mettre en retenue*, *consigner*; to keep in touch with, *se tenir au courant de*; to keep in view, *ne pas perdre de vue*; to keep off, *éloigner*, *tenir éloigné*, *détourner*; to keep on, *garder*, *nourrir de*, *continuer toujours*; to keep one's bed, *garder le lit*; to keep one's ground, *tenir bon*, *tenir ferme*; to keep one's hand in, *s'entretenir la main*; to keep one's word, *tenir sa parole*; to keep open house, *tenir table ouverte*; to keep order, *maintenir le bon ordre*; to keep

out, ne pas admettre, faire rester dehors, écarter, éloigner; to keep silent, garder le silence, se taire; to keep stirring, remuer sans cesse; to keep the pot boiling, faire bouillir la marmite, faire aller le pot-au-feu; to keep to, s'en tenir à; to keep to it, faire travailler, faire marcher; to keep under, tenir dessous, contenir, retenir; to keep up, tenir levé, soutenir, continuer, entretenir, faire veiller; to keep waiting, faire faire le pied de grue à. v.t. Se tenir; rester, demeurer (to stay); se diriger, aller (to go); se garder, se conserver (to last); (fig.) se garder, s'abstenir. He keeps on singing from morning till night, il est toujours à chanter du matin au soir; keep there! restez là! meat does not keep well, la viande ne se garde pas; to keep away, se tenir éloigné, s'éloigner; to keep back, se tenir en arrière, se tenir à l'écart; to keep (doing, saying, telling, etc.), ne pas cesser de; to keep down, rester en bas, (Comm.) se maintenir bas; to keep from, s'abstenir de, se tenir de; to keep in, rester dedans, garder la maison; to keep in with, rester bien avec; to keep it up, aller toujours, s'en donner; to keep off, s'éloigner, (Naut.) tenir le large; to keep on, avancer, continuer de, aller toujours, aller son train; to keep out, se tenir dehors, s'éloigner; to keep out of the way, s'absenter, se tenir caché; to keep pace with him, lui tenir pied; to keep to, s'en tenir à, tenir ferme à; to keep to one's word, tenir sa parole; to keep touch with, garder le contact avec; to keep up, se tenir levé, se soutenir, se maintenir, se continuer, ne pas se coucher. n. Donjon, réduit (stronghold), m.; nourriture, f., entretien (support); état, m., condition (condition), f. The keep of a horse, l'entretien d'un cheval. keeper, n. Garde; gardien; surveillant (watchman), m. Gamekeeper, garde-chasse, m.; keeper of a museum, conservateur d'un musée, m.; Keeper of the Great Seal, Garde des Sceaux, m. keeping, n. Garde, surveillance; conservation; (fig.) harmonie, f., unisson, m. In keeping, en harmonie avec; in safe keeping, sous bonne garde; in thorough keeping with, en parfait accord avec. keepsake, n. Souvenir, m.

keg (keg), n. Caque, f. (of herring), petit baril, tonnelet, m.

keip (keip), n. Soupe de varech, f.

kelpie ('kelpi), n. Esprit des eaux, m.

kelson ('kelson), n. Contre-quille, carlingue, f.

ken (ken), n. Vue; portée, f. v.t. Apercevoir, savoir.

kennel ('kenl), n. Chenil, m.; niche, f.; terrier (of a fox); trou (of wild beasts); ruisseau (gutter), m.; (fig.) meute (pack of hounds), f. v.t. Se coucher, se loger (of a dog). v.t. Mettre dans un chenil.

kentledge ('kentlidz), n. (Naut.) Gueuse, f.

kept (kept), a. Entretenu, p.p. [KEEP].

kerb (kərb), n. Bordure de trottoir, margelle (of a well), f. kerb-stone, n. Bordure (de trottoir), f. parement, m.

kerchief ('kə:tʃɪf), n. Fichu, m.

kerf (kə:f), n. Trait de scie, m.

kermee ('kə:mi:z), n. Kermès, m.

kern (t) (kə:rn), n. Fantassin irlandais, m.; (Print.) crénage, m.

1 ('kə:rn), n. Graine, amande, f., noyau

(in stone-fruit), pépin (pulpy fruit); (fig.) fond, m., noix, f. v.t. Se former en grain.

kersey ('kə:zi), n. Gros drap (à côtes), m.

kerseymere, n. Casimir, m. [CASHMERE].

kestrel ('kestrel), n. Crécerelle, f., émacouet, m.

ketch (ketʃ), n. (Naut.) Quaique, f.

ketchup ('ketʃəp), n. Sauce relevée aux champignons, f.

kettle ('ketl), n. Bouilloire, f.; chaudron (cooking kettle), m., chaudière (boiler); gamelle de campement (camp-kettle), f. A pretty kettle of fish, un beau gâchis; tea-kettle, bouilloire, f. kettle-drum, n. Timbale, f.

key (ki:), n. Clef, f.; (Arith. etc.) corrigé, m.; (Mus.) ton, m.; touche (on a piano etc.), f. To have the key of the street, avoir la clef des champs; under lock and key, sous clef; with a key, à clef. key-board, n. Clavier, m. keyhole, n. Trou de la serrure, m. key-money, n. Denier à Dieu, m. key-note, f. Tonique, f. key-plate, n. Entrée de clé, f., trou de la serrure, m. key-ring, n. Clavier, anneau brisé, m. key-stone, n. Clef de voûte, f. keyless, a. Sans clef; à remontoir (of watches). key-industry, n. Industrie de base, f.

khaki ('ka:ki), n. Kaki, m.

khan (ka:n), n. Kan, m.

kibe (kaib), n. Engélure, gerçure, f.

kick (kik), n. Coup de pied; recul (recoil), m.; ruade (animals), f.; (fig.) vigueur, énergie, f. v.t. Donner un coup de pied à; frapper ou pousser du pied. To kick down, renverser d'un coup de pied; kick out, chasser à coups de pied; kick up a row, faire du tapage, faire de la poussière. v.t. Donner des coups de pied; ruer, regimber (animals); reculer (fire-arms). To kick at, regimber contre. kick-off, n. (fth.) Coup d'envoi, m. kick-out, n. Coup de renvoi, m. (donné aux 22 m.). kicker, n. Personne qui donne des coups de pied, f.; rueur, m., rueuse, f. kicking, n. Coups de pied, m.pl.; ruades (animals), f.pl. kicking-strap, n. Plate-longe (for horses), f.

kickshaw ('kikʃə:), n. Colifichet, m., bagatelle, f.

kid (kid), n. Chevreau; (Naut.) gamelle, f.; fagot (faggot); (colloq.) enfant, mioche, gosse, m.; (slang) blague, f. a. De chevreau. Kid gloves, gants de chevreau, m.pl. v.i. Chevroter, mettre bas (of the goat). *kiddler, n. Regrattier, m.

kidnap ('kidnæp), v.t. Enlever (un homme, une femme, un enfant). kidnapper, n. Auteur d'enlèvement, ravisseur, m.

kidney ('kidni), n. Rein; rognon (of animals), m.; (fig.) trempé, sorte (sort), f., acabit, m. A man of my kidney (colloq.) un homme de ma sorte, de ma trempe. kidney-bean, n. Haricot nain; haricot d'Espagne (scarlet runner), m. kidney-potato, n. Vitelotte, f. kidney-shaped, a. Réniforme. kidney-vetch, n. Vulnéraire, f.

kilderkin ('kildə:kin), n. Demi-baril, m. (environ 75 litres).

kill (kil), v.t. Tuer; faire mourir; abattre (to slaughter). Killed on the spot, tué sur place, tué net; to kill by inches, faire mourir à petit feu; to kill oneself, se tuer; to kill time, tuer le temps; to kill two birds with one stone,

knee

knée

knée (nizl), v.i. (past and p.p. **knelt**, **nekt**) S'agenouiller. To kneel down, se mettre à genoux. **knéeing**, n. Action de s'agenouiller; genuflexion, f. a. À genoux. **knéeing-stool**, n. Agenouilloir, m.

knell (nel), n. Glas, m. v.i. Tinter.

knaw, past [know].

knickerbocker ('nikəbəkə), n. (pl.) Culotte bouffante, f.

knick-knack ('niknæk), n. Brimborion, m., babiole, f.; colifichet, bibelot, m.

knife (naif), n. (pl. **knives**, **naivz**) Couteau; (Tech.) coupoir; (Surg.) scalpel, bistouri, m. v.i. Frapper à coup de couteau, poignarder. Carving-knife, couteau à découper; clasp-knife, couteau pliant; dessert-knife, couteau à dessert; knife and fork, couvert, m.; knife basket, panier à couteaux, m.; paper-knife, coupe-papier, m.; pen-knife, canif, m.; pruning-knife, serpette, f.; table-knife, couteau de table; to have one's knife in, poursuivre avec acharnement; war to the knife, guerre à outrance, f. **knife-blade**, n. Lame de couteau, f. **knife-board**, n. Planchette à couteaux, f. **knife-grinder**, n. Rémoleur, repasseur de couteaux, m. **knife-handle**, n. Manche de couteau, m. **knife-rest**, n. Porte-couteau, m.

knight (nait), n. Chevalier; (Chess) cavalier, m. Knight of the shears, tailleur, m.; knight of the shire, représentant d'un comté, m. v.i. Créer chevalier; (France) décorer. **knight-errant**, n. Chevalier errant, m. **knight-errantry**, n. Chevalerie errante, f. **knight-hood**, n. Chevalerie, f. **knightliness**, n. Caractère chevaleresque, m. **knightly**, a. Chevaleresque, de chevalier.

knit (nit), v.i. Tricoter; froncer (the brows); (fig.) joindre, attacher, lier. **knitter**, n. Tricoteur, m. **knitting**, a. Tricot, m. **knitting-machine**, n. Tricoteuse, f. **knitting-needle**, n. Aiguille à tricoter, f.

knittle ('nitl), n. (Naut.) Raban, m.

knob (nɒb), n. Bosse, f.; bouton (of a door); nœud (in wood), m. **knobbed**, a. Nouveux. **knobby**, a. Plein de nœuds, nouveux.

knock (nok), v.i. Frapper, heurter, cogner. To knock about, bousculer, malmenier; to knock down, renverser, assommer, adjuver (at sales); to knock in, enfoncer; to knock off, faire sauter, achever (to get through); to knock off a good deal of work, abattre de l'ouvrage; to knock out, faire sortir (à force de coups), faire sauter; to knock up, monter, réveiller (en frappant à la porte) (to awake); éreinter (to fatigue). v.i. Frapper, heurter, cogner; se heurter, se cogner. To knock about, rouler sa bosse, aller de par le monde, (Naut.) bousculer; to knock off, faire la pause, cesser le travail; to knock on, (ftb.) faire un en-avant; to knock under, se rendre, se soumettre. n. Coup, choc; cognement, m. There is a knock at the door, on frappe à la porte; to hear a knock, entendre frapper. **knock-kneed**, a. Cayneux. **knocker**, n. Personne qui frappe, f.; marteau (on a door), m. **knocking**, n. Coupe, m.pl.

knoll (1) (noul), n. Monticule, tertre, m., butte, f.

knoll (2) (noul), v.i. Sonner, tinter. v.i. Sonner.

knot (not), n. Nœud; groupe (group of persons

kotow

etc.), m.; (fig.) difficulté, f., embarras, m.; (Ornith.) canut, m. **Sword-knot**, dragonne, f.; to make twelve knots, filer douze nœuds. v.i. Nouer; lier; (fig.) embrouiller. v.i. Faire des nœuds; se nouer. **knotgrass**, n. Renouée, f. **knotless**, a. Sans nœuds. **knotted**, a. Nouveux. **knottiness**, n. Abondance de nœuds, f.; (fig.) embrouillement, m., complexité, f. **knotty**, a. Nouveux; (fig.) dur (hard); embrouillé, difficile, compliqué (intricate).

knout (naut), n. Knout, m. v.f. Knouter.

know (nou), v.t. (past **knew**, **nju**), p.p. **known**, noun) Savoir, apprendre (to learn); connaître (to be acquainted with); reconnaître (to recognize). He has even been known to, on l'a même vu; he knows all about it, il sait tout, il s'y connaît; he knows what he is about, il est sûr de son fait; I have known it to happen, j'ai vu cela se produire; I know better, je m'en garderai bien; I know how to deal with him, je sais comment il faut le prendre; not that I know, pas que je sache; not to know one from the other, ne pouvoir distinguer l'un de l'autre; to be in the know, connaître le dessous des cartes; to know again, reconnaître; to know by heart, savoir par cœur; to know by sight, connaître de vue; to know how to read and write, savoir lire et écrire; to know of, connaître, avoir connaissance de; to know one's lesson, savoir sa leçon; to know someone, connaître quelqu'un; to know something, savoir quelque chose; to know two languages, posséder deux langues; to let someone know something, faire savoir, faire connaître, faire part de, quelque chose à quelqu'un; to make known, faire connaître, signaler, démasquer; to make oneself known, se faire connaître; you ought to have known better, vous n'auriez pas dû vous y laisser prendre; you ought to know better at your age, vous devriez être plus raisonnable à votre âge; you wouldn't know her from a French girl, on la prendrait pour une jeune Française. **knowable**, a. Qu'on peut savoir. **knower**, n. Savant, connaisseur, m. **knowing**, a. Intelligent, instruit. A knowing fellow, un rusé compère. **knowingly**, adv. Sciemment; avec ruse, avec finesse (cunningly).

knowledge ('nɒlɪdʒ), n. Connaissance, science, f.; savoir, m.; lumières, connaissances, f.pl. Not to my knowledge, pas que je sache; to his knowledge, à sa connaissance; without my knowledge, à mon insu.

knuckle ('nʌkl), n. Jointure, articulation, f.; jarret (of meat), m. To rap over the knuckles, donner sur les doigts d. To knuckle down, caler la bête la main à terre (at marbles); céder, mettre les pouces. **knuckle-bone**, n.pl. Osselet, m. **knuckle-duster**, n. Coup de poing américain, m. **knuckle-joint**, n. Joint articulé, m. **knuckled**, a. Articulé.

knur (nɔːr), n. Nœud de bois, m. (dans un tronc); balle (dure), f. (pour jouer au knur and spell, sorte de hockey).

knurl (nɔːrl), n. Molette, f.

kodak ('koudæk), n. Kodak, m.

koran (koˈrɑːn), n. Coran, m.

koshar ('kɒʃə), a. Cachir (meat).

kotow ('kouˈtau), v.i. Se prosterner (à la chinoise); faire des courbettes.

kudos

kudos ('kju:ds), *n.* (*colloq.*) Glorification, *f.*
kyanize ('kaianaiz), *v.t.* Injecter de cyanure.
kye (kai), *n.pl.* (*Sc.*) Vaches, *f.pl.*
kyle ('kail), *n.* (*Sc.*) Passe, *f.*, pertuis, *m.*

L, l (el). Douzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*
la! (1) (la), *int.* Là! voyez donc! tenez!
la (2) (la), *n.* (*Mus.*) La, *m.*
laager ('la:gar), *n.* (*S. Afr.*) Campement, *m.*
label ('leibl), *n.* Etiquette, *f.*; (*Law*) codicille, *m.*, queue (of a deed), *f.*; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.*; (*Her.*) lambel, *m.* *v.t.* Etiquetter; (*fig.*) désigner sous le nom de.
labellum (la'belam), *n.* (*Bot.*) Labelle, *f.*
labial ('leibial), *a.* Labial. *n.* (*Gram.*)
Labiale, *f.* **labialize**, *v.t.* Labialiser.
labiate, *a.* (*Bot.*) Labié.
laboratory ('labaratori), *n.* Laboratoire, *m.*
laborious (la'bo:rias), *a.* Laborieux, pénible.
laboriously, *adv.* Laborieusement, péniblement.
laboriousness, *n.* Labeur, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*
labour ('leibar), *n.* Travail, labeur, peine, *f.*; ouvrage (piece of work), *m.*; travail d'enfant (travail), *m.* Hard labour, réclusion avec travail disciplinaire, *m.*, travaux forcés, *m.*; manual labour, main-d'œuvre, *f.*; the labours of Hercules, les travaux d'Hercule; to be in labour, être en travail d'enfant; to have one's labour for one's pains, en être pour sa peine; to lose one's labour, perdre sa peine. *v.t.* Travailler; labourer (to till); (*fig.*) pousser, poursuivre, élaborer, travailler. *v.i.* Travailler, se donner de la peine; souffrir; être en mal d'enfant; chercher (à), tâcher, s'efforcer (de). Labour question, la question ouvrière, *f.*; to labour under a delusion, être dans l'erreur; to labour under a disease, souffrir d'une maladie. **labour-bureau** or **labour-exchange**, *n.* Bureau de placement (municipal or d'État). **labourer**, *n.* Manœuvre, homme de peine, *m.* Bricklayer's or mason's labourer, aide-maçon. *m.*; day-labourer, journalier, *m.* **labouring**, *a.* Qui travaille; laborieux. **Labouring class**, classe ouvrière, *f.*
laburnum (la'bu:nam), *n.* Faux ébénier, *f.*
labyrinth ('laibirinθ), *n.* Labyrinthe, *m.*
labyrinthian ('rinθian), *a.* De labyrinthe.
lac ('læk), *n.* Laque (résine), *f.*; lack, *m.* Lac of rupees, lack de roupies, *m.*
lace ('leis), *n.* Dentelle, *f.*, point; passement, galon; lacet (a string); ruban, cordon (tape), *m.* Boot-lace, lacet de bottine, *m.*; Brussels lace, point de Bruxelles, *m.*; gold-lace, galon d'or; silver-lace, galon d'argent, *m.*; stay-lace, lacet de corset, *m.* *v.t.* Lacer (to fasten); garnir de dentelle, galonner (to adorn with lace); (*fig.*) orner, (*Naut.*) transfiler (sails); mettre de l'eau de vie dans (coffee etc.). **lace-frame**, *n.* Métier à dentelle, *m.* **lace-hole**, *n.* Oillet, *m.* **lace-maker** or **lace-manufacturer**, *n.* Fabricant de dentelles, passementier, *m.* **lace-manufacture**, *n.* Fabrication de dentelles, passementerie, *f.* **lace-trade**, *n.* Commerce des dentelles, *m.*; passementerie, *f.* **lace-work**, *n.* Dentelles, *f.pl.*; passementerie, *f.* **lacing**, *n.* Lacement, *m.*; (*Naut.*) transfilage, *m.*

lady

lacerate ('læsereit), *v.t.* Déchirer, lacerer. *a.* (-ret) Déchiré; (*Bot.*) lacéré. **laceration** ('reifan), *n.* Déchirure, laceration, *f.*
lacetoid (la'seuitoid), *a.* Lacertiforme.
lachrymal ('lækrimæl), *a.* Lacrymal. ***lachrymary**, *a.* lachrymatory, *a.* and *n.* Lacrymatoire, *m.* Lachrymatory shell, *obus lacrymogène*, *m.* lachrymose, *a.* Larmoyant.
lacinate (la'siniæt) or **laciniated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Laciné.
lack ('læk), *n.* Manque, besoin, défaut, *m.* *v.t.* Manquer. *v.i.* Manquer (de). **lackland**, *a.* Sans terre. **lack-lustre**, *a.* Sans éclat, sans brillant.
lackadaisical ('lækə'deizikal), *a.* Minaudier, affecté. **lackadaisy** or **lack-a-day** *int.* Hélas.
lackey ('læki), *n.* Laquais, *m.*
laconic (la'konik), *a.* Laconique. **laconically**, *adv.* Laconiquement. **laconicism** (la'konisizm), **laconism**, *n.* Laconisme, *m.*
laquer ('lækəz), *n.* Laque, *m.* *v.t.* Laquer.
lacquering, *n.* Vernissage en laque, *f.*
lacrosse (lar'kros), *n.* Crosse canadienne, *f.*
lactate ('lækteit), *n.* (*Chem.*) Lactate, *m.*
lactation ('-teifən), *n.* Lactation, *f.*
lacteal, *a.* Lacté; laitueux. **lacteous**, *a.* Laitueux. **lactescence** ('tesən), *n.* Lactescence, *f.* **lactescent**, *a.* Lactescent. **lactic**, *a.* Lactique. **lactiferous** ('tifərəs), *a.* Lactifère. **lactiform**, *a.* Lactiforme.
lactometer ('-tomətəz), *n.* Lactomètre, galactomètre, *m.* **lactose**, *n.* Lactose, *f.*
lacuna (la'kju:na), *n.* (*pl.* lacunæ) Lacune, *f.*
lacustral (la'kastrel), **lacustrine**, *a.* Lacustre.
lad ('læd), *n.* Garçon, jeune homme; gaillard, *m.* Well my lad, eh bien, mon garçon, or mon brave!
ladder ('lædəz), *n.* Échelle, *f.* Rope-ladder, échelle de corde; scaling-ladder, échelle de siège, *f.*; Jacob's ladder, (*Naut.*) échelle de revers, *f.*
lade ('leid), *v.t.* (*p.p.* laden) Charger (de); puiser, jeter (water). **lading**, *n.* Chargement, *m.* Bill of lading, connaissement, *m.*
ladies, *pl.* (LADY).
ladle ('leidl), *n.* Cuiller à pot, cuiller à potage, louche; aube, palette (of a water-wheel), *f.* Soup ladle, louche, *f.* *v.t.* Vider, puiser. To ladle out, servir, (*fig.*) débiter. **ladlesful**, *n.* Cuillerée, *f.*
lady ('leidi), *n.* (*pl.* ladies) Dame, *f.* **Ladies!** mesdames! mesdemoiselles!; ladies compartiment, dames seules; my lady, madame la comtesse, madame la vicomtesse, etc.; she is quite a lady, c'est une femme très comme il faut; young lady, demoiselle, *f.* **ladies' man**, *n.* Coqueluche des dames, *m.* **lady-bird**, **lady-bug**, or **lady-cow**, *n.* Coccinelle, bête à bon Dieu, *f.* **Lady-day**, *n.* Fête de l'Annonciation, *f.* **lady-killer**, *n.* Lovelace, homme à bonnes fortunes, *m.* **lady-like**, *a.* De dame, comme il faut, qui a l'air distingué. **lady-love**, *n.* La dame de ses pensées, *f.* **lady's-bedstraw**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Gaillet, *m.* **lady's-maid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.* **lady's-mantle**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Alchémille, *f.* **lady's-seal**, *n.* Sceau de Notre Dame, *m.* **lady's-slipper**, *n.* Sabot de la vierge or Notre-Dame, *m.* **lady's-smock**, *n.* Cardamine, *f.*, cresson des prés, *m.* **ladyship**, *n.* Madame, *f.* Her ladyship or your ladyship,

lag

madame la comtesse, madame la vicomtesse, etc.

lag (1) (læg), *v.i.* Rester en arrière, se traîner; *trainer* (of things). *n.* Retard, *m.* **laggard** or **lagger**, *n.* Trainard, lampion, *m.*

lag (2) (læg), *v.t.* (*St. eng.*) Envelopper, garnir. **lagging**, *n.* Enveloppe (de chaudière), chemise, *f.*

lager ('la:ɡə), *n.* Bière blonde (allemande).

lagoon (lə'ɡu:n), *n.* Lagune, *f.*

lagopus (lə'ɡoupəs), *n.* Lagopède, *m.*

laic ('leik), *a.* and *n.* Laïque, *m.* **laicization** ('sai'zeiʃən), *n.* Laïcisation, *f.* **laicize** ('leisaiz), *v.t.* Laïciser.

laid (leid), *a.* Vergé (of paper). Cream-laid, *vergé blanc*.

lair (leə), *n.* Repaire, *m.*; *lairière*, *f.*; *lîteau* (of a wolf), *m.*; *baugé* (of a boar), *f.*

laird (leərd), *n.* (*Sc.*) Propriétaire, châtelain, *m.*

laity ('leiti), *n.* Laïques, *m.pl.*

lake (1) (leik), *n.* Lac, *m.* Lake school, *école lakiste*, *f.* **lake-dwelling**, *n.* Habitation lacustre, *f.* **lake-like**, *a.* En forme de lac, comme un lac. **lakelet**, *n.* Petit lac, *m.* **Lakist**, *n.* Lakiste, *m.*

lake (2) (leik), *n.* Laque (colour), *f.*

lama ('la:ma), *n.* Lama [*LLAMA*].

lamb (læm), *n.* Agneau, *m.* God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, *à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent*; with lamb, *pleine* (of ewes). *v.i.* Agneler. **lambkin**, *n.* Agnelet, petit agneau, *m.* **lamb-like**, *a.* Doux comme un agneau. **lamb's-lettuce**, *n.* Mâche, valérienne, *f.* **lamb's-skin**, *n.* Peau d'agneau, *f.* **lamb's-wool**, *n.* Laine d'agneau, agneline, *f.*

lambent ('læmbənt), *a.* Qui effleure, qui rayonne doucement. **lambitive**, *a.* À lécher (medicine).

lame (leim), *a.* Boiteux, estropié (crippled); (*fig.*) défectueux, imparfait. À lame excuse, *une mauvaise excuse*; a lame man, *un estropié*, *un boiteux*, *m.*; lame verses, *des vers boiteux*, *m.pl.*; to walk lame, *boiter*, *clocher*. *v.t.* Estropier. **lamely**, *adv.* En boitant, en clochant; (*fig.*) imparfaitement, mal. **lameness**, *n.* Clochement, boitement, *m.*; (*fig.*) imperfection, *f.*

lamella (lə'melə), *n.* (*pl.* **lamellæ**) Lamelle, *f.* **lamellar** ('læmələ), **lamellate**, **lammelated**, or **lamellose**, *a.* Lamellé, lamelleux. **lamellicorn**, *n.* Lamellicorne, *m.* **lamelliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Lamellifère. **lamelliform**, *a.* Lamelliforme. **lamellirostral**, *a.* Lamellirostre.

lament (lə'ment), *v.i.* Lamentar, pleurer. To lament for, *pleurer*; to lament over, *se lamenter sur*, *gémir de*, *s'affliger de*. *v.t.* Déplorer, se lamenter sur, pleurer; s'affliger de. *n.* Lamentation, complainte, *f.* **lamentable** ('læməntəbl), *a.* Lamentable, pitoyable, déplorable. **lamentably**, *adv.* Lamentablement, déplorablement. **lamentation** (lə'mən'teiʃən), *n.* Lamentation, jérémiade, *f.* **lamented** (lə'mentid), *a.* Regretté (the late). **lamenter**, *n.* Personne qui se lamente, *f.* **lamenting**, *n.* Lamentation, *f.*

laminæ ('leimio), *n.* Laminé, *f.*

laminæ ('læmina), *n.* (*pl.* **laminæ**) Lame, *f.* **laminæ**, **laminar**, **laminat** (1), or **laminated**, *a.* Composé de lames, lamellé, lamellé. **laminat** (2) ('læmineit), *v.t.* **Laminer**.

land

lammas ('læməs), *n.* (*Sc.*) Le premier soif, *m.*

lamp (læmp), *n.* Lampe; lantern (for a carriage etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) lumière. Arc lamp, *lampe à arc*, *f.*; argand lamp, *lampe d'Argand*, *f.*; *quinquet*, *m.*; illumination-lamp, *lampion*, *m.*; incandescent lamp, *lampe à incandescence*, *f.*; safety lamp, *lampe de sûreté*, *f.*; spirit-lamp, *lampe à alcool*, *f.*; street lamp, *réverbère*, *m.* **lamp-black**, *n.* Noir de fumée, *m.* **lamp-bracket**, *n.* Porte-lanterne, porte-phare, *m.*; applique, *f.* **lampighter**, *n.* Allumeur, *m.* **lamp-maker**, *n.* Lampiste, *m.* **lamp-post**, *n.* Lampadaire; (*colloq.*) asperge montée (tall person); réverbère, *m.* To hang up at the lamp-post, *mettre à la lanterne*. **lamp-room**, *n.* Lampisterie, *f.* **lamp-shade**, *n.* Abat-jour, *m.* **lamp-stand**, *n.* Pied de lampe, *m.* **lamps** ('læmps), *n.* (*Vet.*) Lampas, *m.*

lampon (læm'pu:n), *n.* Pasquinade, satire, *f.*, libelle, *m.* *v.t.* Écrire un libelle ou une satire contre. **lamponer**, *n.* Libelliste, *m.*

lamprey ('læmpri), *n.* Lamproie, *f.*

lanate ('leinat), *a.* Laineux.

lance (læns), *n.* Lance, *f.* *v.t.* Percer d'un coup de lance; (*Surg.*) donner un coup de lancette à, percer; déchausser (the gums).

lance corporal (lænsko:'pərəl), *n.* Soldat de première classe.

lanceolate ('lænsiolət) or **lanceolated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Lancéolé.

lancer ('lænsə), *n.* Lancier, (*pl.*) lanciers (*a* dance), *m.pl.*

lancet ('lænsət), *n.* Lancette, *f.*; (*Dentist*) déchaussoir, *m.*; (*Arch.*) ogive, *f.* **lancet-shaped**, *a.* En ogive.

lancinate ('lænsineit), *v.t.* Lanciner, déchirer. **lancination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Déchirure, lancination, *f.*

land (lænd), *n.* Terre, *f.*; pays (country); (*Law*) bien-fonds, terrain (piece of land), *m.* Back to the land! *le retour aux champs*; Holy Land, *la Terre Sainte*; native land, *patrie*, *f.*; promised land, *terre promise*, *f.*; to make land, (*Naut.*) atterrir. *v.t.* Débarquer (*a* or sur), aborder, prendre terre; (*Aviat.*) atterrir. *v.t.* Mettre à terre, prendre (*a* fish); débarquer, faire mettre à terre; amener (*à*). **landfall**, *n.* Atterrissement; héritage inattendu, *m.* **landgrave** ('lændgreiv), *n.* Landgrave, *m.* **landgrave**, *n.* Landgrave, *f.* **landholder**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier, *m.* **land-jobber**, *n.* Spéculateur sur les biens fonciers, *m.* **landlady**, *n.* Propriétaire (of houses) maîtresse (of a lodging-house); aubergiste, hôteesse (of an inn), *f.* **landlocked**, *a.* Enfermé entre des terres. **landlord**, *n.* Propriétaire; hôte, hôtelier, aubergiste (of an inn), *m.* **landlubber**, *n.* Marin d'eau douce, *m.* **landmark**, *n.* Borne, limite, *f.*; signal, point de repère; (*Naut.*) amers, *m.pl.* **land-office**, *n.* Bureau du cadastre, *m.* **land-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier, *m.* **landrail**, *n.* Râle de genêt, *m.* **landscape**, *n.* Paysage, *m.*; vue, *f.* **landscape-gardener**, *n.* Dessinateur de jardins, jardinier paysagiste, *m.* **landscape-painter**, *n.* Paysagiste, *m.* **landslide** or **landslip**, *n.* Éboulement de terre, *m.* **landsmen**, *n.* (*pl.* **landsmen**) Homme à terre, terrien, *m.* **land-surveyor**, *n.* Arpenteur, *m.* **land-tax**, *n.* Impôt foncier, *m.* **landward**, *adv.* Du côté de la terre, vers la terre. **land-wind**, *n.* Vent de

landau

terre, *m.* landed, *a.* Foncier; territorial; de bien-fonds. Landed property, *propriété foncière, f.*; *bien-fonds, m.* landing, *n.* Palier, carré (at the top of a staircase); (*Naut.*) débarquement; (*Aviat.*) atterrissage, *m.* landing-ground, *n.* Terrain d'atterrissage, *m.* landing-place or landing-stage, *n.* Débarcadère, *m.* landing-net, *n.* Épuisette, *f.* landless, *a.* Sans terre.

landau ('lændou), *n.* Landau, *m.*

lane (leɪn), *n.* Ruelle, *f.*, passage; (*country*) chemin vicinal, *m.*; (*spt.*) piste individuelle, *f.*

*langrage ('læŋgrɪdʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Mitraille, *f.*

lang syne ('læŋ'saɪn), *adv.* (*Sc.*)=long since. Jadis, autrefois. (*See* AULD.)

language ('læŋgwɪdʒ), *n.* Langage, *m.*, langue, expression, *f.* Bad language, *grossièretés, f.pl.* To use bad language, *dire des grossièretés.*

languid ('læŋgwɪd), *a.* Languissant, faible. languidly, *adv.* Languissamment, faiblement. languidness, *n.* Langueur, faiblesse, *f.*

languish ('læŋgwɪʃ), *v.i.* Languir. languishing, *a.* Languissant, langoureux. Languishing looks, *regards langoureux, m.pl.* languishingly, *adv.* Languissamment, langoureusement.

languor ('læŋɡəʊ), *n.* Langueur, *f.*

laniard ('lɑniəd), *n.* Lanier, *m.*

laniferous ('lɑ'nɪfərəs) or lanigerous, *a.* Lanifère, lanigère.

lank ('læŋk), *a.* Grêle, maigre, efflanqué, fluct. To grow lank, *s'amagrir.* lankness, *n.* Maigreur; *mollesse, *f.* lanky, *a.* Grand et maigre, long et mince. Lanky fellow, *grand flandrin, m.*

lanner ('lænə), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Lanier, *m.*

lanneret, *n.* Laneret, *m.*

lansquenet ('lɑnskənɛt), *n.* Lansquenet, *m.*

lantern ('læntəɪn), *n.* Lanterne, *f.*; (*Mil.*) falot; (*Naut.*) fanal, phare, *m.* Chinese lantern, *lanterne vénitienne, f.*; dark lantern, *lanterne sourde*; magic lantern, *lanterne magique*; signalling lantern, *lanterne-signal, f.* lantern-jaws, *n.pl.* Joux creuses, *f.pl.* lantern-slide, *n.* Vue sur verre, projection, *f.*

*lanuginous ('lɑnju:dʒɪnəs), *a.* Lanugineux.

lanyard ('lænjɑrd), *n.* Aiguillette, ride, *f.*; (*Artill.*) (cordon) tire-feu, *m.*

lap ('læp), *n.* Pan, *m.*, basque, *f.* (of a coat); giron, *m.*; (*fig.*) genoux, *m.pl.*; sein; (*Arch.*) recouvrement; (*Racing*) tour de piste, *m.* In my lap, *sur mes genoux*; in the lap of, *au sein de.* *v.t.* Envelopper, plier (to wrap); laper (to lick). To lap up, *laper, avaler.* *v.i.* Laper; se replier, retomber. To lap over, *recouvrir.*

lap-dog, *n.* Bichon, petit chien, *m.* lap-joint, *n.* (*Naut.*) Clin, *m.* lapwing, *n.* (*Ornith.*) Varneau, *m.* lapwork, *n.* Ouvrage à clin, *m.* lapping, *n.* Lapement, *m.*; recouvrement, *m.*

lapel ('læpəl), *n.* Revers (d'habit), *m.*

lapidary ('læpɪdəri), *a.* and *n.* Lapidaire, *m.* Lapidary style, *style lapidaire, m.* lapidate, *v.t.* Lapidier. lapidation ('-deɪʃən), *n.* Lapidation, *f.* lapidescence, *n.* Pétrification, *f.* lapidific, *a.* Lapidifique. lapidify ('læpɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Lapidifier. *v.i.* Se lapidifier, pétrifier.

last

lapis-lazuli ('læpɪ'slæzjʊli), *n.* Lapis, lapis-lazuli; outremer, *m.*

Laplander ('læplændə), *n.* Lapon, *m.*, Laponne, *f.*

lappet ('læpət), *n.* Pan; revers (of coat); rabat (of priest); cache-entrée (of lock), *m.* Ear-lappet, *n.*, oreillette, *f.* (of cap).

Lappish ('læpɪʃ), *a.* De Laponie.

lapse ('læps), *n.* Cours, *m.*, marche, *f.*, laps (of time), *m.*; dévolution (of a living etc.); chute (of water); faute, erreur (fault), *f.*; manquement, écart, manque (deviation), *m.* *v.t.* S'écouler; tomber, déchoir; faillir, manquer (à). The right of presentation lapses to the king, *le droit de patronage passe au roi.*

*larboard ('lɑ:bɔ:d), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bâbord, *m.*

larceny ('lɑ:sənɪ), *n.* Larcin, vol, *m.*

larch ('lɑ:rtʃ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Mélèze, *m.*

lard ('lɑ:rd), *n.* Saindoux, *m.* *v.t.* Larder (de).

larding-pin, *n.* Lardoire, *f.*

larder ('lɑ:ɪdə), *n.* Garde-manger, *m.*

lares ('lɑ:ɪz), *n.pl.* Lares, dieux lares, *m.pl.*

large ('lɑ:rdʒ), *a.* Grand, gros; étendu, considérable; fort. As large as life, *de grandeur naturelle*; at large, *en liberté, libre, en général*; large sum, *forte somme*; to go or sail large, (*Naut.*) *aller or courir large*; to grow large, *grossir, grandir.* largely, *adv.* Amplement, largement, grandement; abondamment; au long, en grande partie. largeness, *n.* Grandeur, étendue, ampleur; (*fig.*) libéralité, *f.*

largess ('lɑ:rdʒes), *n.* Largesse, libéralité, *f.*

lariat ('læriət), *n.* Corde à piquet, *f.* (for horses); lasso, *m.*

lark ('lɑ:k), *n.* Alouette; (*Cook.*) mauvette; (*fig.*) escapade, farce; (*slang*) rigolade, *f.* To lark, to have a lark, *faire des farces, s'amuser, rigoler.* larkspur, *n.* Pied-d'alouette, *m.*

larrikin ('lærikin), *n.* Gamain des rues, voyou, *m.*

larva ('lɑ:rʒə), *n.* (*pl.* larvæ) Larve, *f.*

laryngeal ('lɑ:rɪndʒiəl), *a.* Laryngé, laryngien.

laryngitis ('-dʒaɪtɪs), *n.* Laryngite, *f.*

laryngology ('-gɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Laryngologie, *f.*

laryngotomy, *n.* Laryngotomie, *f.*

larynx ('læriŋks), *n.* (*pl.* larynges) Larynx, *m.*

lascar ('læskə), *n.* Lascar, *m.*

lascivious ('lɑ:sɪviəs), *a.* Lascif. lasciviously, *adv.* Lascivement. lasciviousness, *n.* Lasciveté, *f.*

lash ('læʃ), *n.* Mèche (cord at end of whip), *f.*; coup de fouet; (*fig.*) coup, trait, sarcasme, *m.* Eyelash [ɛɪʃ], to be under the lash, *être exposé aux coups de la critique.* *v.t.* Cingler, fouetter, battre; châtier; lier, attacher (to tie); (*Naut.*) amarrer, saisir. Insults which lash him into fury, *des insultes qui excitent sa fureur.* *v.i.* Fouetter, abattre (contre).

lasher, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde d'amarrage, *f.*; barrage (weir), *m.* lashing, *n.* Coups de fouet, *m.pl.*; (*Naut.*) ligne d'amarrage, *f.*

lass ('læs), *n.* (*Sc.*) Jeune fille, *f.* lassie, *n.* Fillette, *f.*

lassitude ('læsɪtju:d), *n.* Lassitude, *f.*

last ('lɑ:st), *a.* Dernier, passé. I have been waiting for you for the last two hours, *il y a deux heures que je vous attends*; I have not been to Paris for the last ten years, *il y a dix ans que je ne suis allé à Paris*; last but one,

latch

avant-dernier; last night, *hier soir*; last week, *la semaine dernière*; on one's last legs, *à bout de ressources*; the last time, *la dernière fois*; this day last week, *il y a aujourd'hui huit jours*; this day last year, *il y a aujourd'hui un an*. *n.* Bout, *m.*, fin, *f.*; forme (for shoes), *f.*; last, laste (weight) of 2000 kg., *m.* At last, *d la fin, enfin*; to breathe one's last, *rendre le dernier soupir*; to the last, *jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au dernier moment*. *adv.* Dernièrement; enfin. *v.i.* Durer. To last out, *surpasser en durée*; to last over, *durer jusqu'à*. *last-maker*, *n.* Formier, *m.* *lasting*, *a.* Durable, permanent. *n.* Lasting, *m.* *lastingly*, *adv.* D'une manière durable. *lastingness*, *n.* Durabilité, *f.* *lastly*, *adv.* En dernier lieu, enfin.

latch ('lætʃ), *n.* Loquet, *m.*, clenche, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer au loquet. On the latch, *fermé au loquet*. *latchkey*, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.*, clef de la maison, *f.*

latchet ('lætʃət), *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.*

late (leit), *a.* Tard; en retard; tardif (of fruit, vegetables, etc.); avancé (of time); ancien, ex- (former); feu (dead); récent, dernier (recent). Of late years, *dans ces dernières années*, *f.pl.*; the late king, *le roi*; the latest posterity, *la postérité la plus reculée*; to be late, *être en retard*. *adv.* Tard; sur la fin; récemment, depuis peu. At latest, *au plus tard*; better late than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais*; late of London, *dernièrement domicilié à Londres*; of late, *dernièrement, récemment, depuis peu*; to be getting late, (impers.) *se faire tard*; very late, *d'une heure avancée*. *lately*, *adv.* Dernièrement, récemment; il y a peu de temps, depuis peu. *lateness*, *n.* Retard, *m.*; heure avancée, *f.*, temps avancé, *m.*; tardiveté, *f.* *later*, *a.* Postérieur, ultérieur. *adv.* Plus tard. *latest*, *a.* Dernier. At the latest, *au plus tard*.

lateen-sail ('leɪtɪn seɪl), *n.* Voile latine, *f.*

latent ('leɪtənt), *a.* Caché, secret, latent.

lateral ('lætərəl), *a.* De côté, latéral. *laterally*, *adv.* Latéralement, de côté.

lath (lɑːθ), *n.* Latte, *f.* *v.t.* *Latter*. *lathy*, *a.* Aussi mince qu'une latte, sec, décharné.

lathe (leɪð), *n.* Tour, *m.* *v.t.* Tourner.

lather ('læðə), *n.* Mousse; (fig.) écume, *f.* *v.t.* Mousser, savonner, laver; (colloq.) rosser, battre, fouetter. *v.i.* Mousser.

latin ('læɪtɪn), *a.* and *n.* Latin. *Latinism*, *n.* Latinisme, *m.* *Latinist*, *n.* Latiniste, *m.* *Latinity* ('tɪnɪtɪ), *n.* Latinité, *f.* *Latinize*, *v.t.* Latiniser.

latish ('leɪtɪʃ), *a.* Un peu tard, un peu en retard. *adv.* Un peu tard.

latitude ('læɪtɪtjuːd), *n.* Latitude; étendue (breadth), *f.* *latitudinal* ('læɪtɪtjuːdɪnəl), *a.* Latitudinal. *latitudinarian* (-neəriən), *a.* and *n.* Latitudinaire, tolérantiste, *m.*

latria ('læɪtrɪə), *n.* Latrie, *f.*

latrine ('læɪtrɪn), *n.* Latrine, *f.*; (camp) latrines; (*Mil.*, *pl.*) feuillées, *f.pl.*; (*Naut.*) poulaines (for seamen); bouteilles (for officers), *f.pl.*

latten ('læɪtən), *n.* Fer-blanc, laiton, *m.* *latten-brass*, *n.* Cuivre laminé, *m.*

latter ('lætə), *a.* Dernier; moderne, récent. *Latter-Day Saints*, *Mormons*, *m.pl.*; the latter, *ce dernier, ces derniers, celui-ci, ceux-ci*,

laver

m., cette dernière, ces dernières, celle-ci, celles-ci, f.; the latter day, *le jour du jugement*; the latter end, *la fin*. *lattergrass*, *n.* Regain, *m.* *latterly*, *adv.* Depuis peu, dernièrement.

lattice ('lætɪs), *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.*; fenêtre (treillagée), *f.* *v.t.* Treilliser. *lattice-work*, *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.*

laud (ləʊd), *v.t.* Louer, célébrer. To laud to the skies, *élever jusqu'aux nues*. *n.* Louange, *f.*; (*R.-C. Ch.*) laudes, *f.pl.* *laudable*, *a.* Louable, digne de louanges. *laudableness*, *n.* Qualité louable, *f.*; mérite, *m.* *laudably*, *adv.* Louablement, d'une manière louable.

laudanum ('ləʊdnəm), *n.* Laudanum, *m.* Containing laudanum, *laudanisé*.

laudatory ('ləʊdətəri), *a.* Laudatif, louangeur. *lauder*, *n.* Louangeur, panégyriste, *m.*

laugh (lɑːf), *n.* Rire, *m.*, risée (of derision), *f.* Loud laugh, *gros rire, éclat de rire*, *m.*; to burst into a laugh, *éclater de rire*; to force a laugh, *rire du bout des dents or des lèvres*; to have a good laugh at, *se bien moquer de, rire beaucoup de*. *v.i.* Rire. Laugh to-day and cry to-morrow, *tel qui rit vendredi dimanche pleurera*; they laugh longest who laugh last, *rire bien qui rira le dernier*; to burst out laughing, *éclater de rire, partir d'un éclat de rire*; to laugh at, *se moquer de, se rire de, se jouer de*; to laugh down, *tourner en ridicule*; to laugh in one's sleeve, *rire dans sa barbe*; to laugh in someone's face, *rire au nez de quelqu'un*; to laugh to scorn, *se rire de*. *laughable*, *a.* Risible. *laugher*, *n.* Rieur, *m.*, rieuse, *f.* *laughing*, *a.* Rieur, enjoué, qui aime à rire. It is no laughing matter, *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*. *n.* Rires, *m.pl.* *laughing-gas*, *n.* Gaz hilarant, *m.* *laughing-stock*, *n.* Risée, *f.*, jouet, objet de risée, *m.* *laughingly*, *adv.* En riant. *laugher*, *n.* Rire, *m.*, rires, *m.pl.*; risée, moquerie, *f.* Burst of laughter, *éclat de rire*, *m.*; to break out into laughter, *éclater de rire*; to split one's sides with laughter, *se tordre de rire*.

launch ('ləʊntʃ), *v.t.* Lancer; mettre à la mer. To launch an attack, *déclencher une attaque*. *v.i.* Se lancer, se jeter. To launch out into, *se lancer dans, se répandre en*. *n.* Lancement, *m.*, mise à l'eau; chaloupe (boat), *f.* *launching*, *n.* (*Naut.*) Mise à l'eau, *f.*, lancement, *m.*

launder ('ləʊndə), *n.* (*Mining*) Caniveau, *m.* auge, *f.* *laundress*, *n.* Blanchisseuse, *f.* *laundry*, *n.* Buanderie; blanchisserie, *f.*, linge à blanchir, *m.*

laureate ('ləʊriət), *a.* Couronné de lauriers, lauréat. Poet Laureate, *poète lauréat*, *m.*

laurel ('ləʊrəl), *n.* Laurier, *m.* Laurel wreath, *couronne de laurier, f. laurelled*, *a.* Couronné de laurier. *laurustinus* ('tæɪnəs) or *laurestine*, *n.* Laurier-tin, *m.*

lava ('ləʊvə), *n.* Lave, *f.*

lavatory ('ləʊvət(ə)rɪ), *n.* Cabinet de toilette, lavabo; water-closet, *m.*

lave (leɪv), *v.t.* Laver, baigner. *v.i.* Se laver, se baigner.

lavender ('lævəndə), *n.* Lavande, *f.*; gris perle (colour), *m.* *lavender-cotton*, *n.* (*Bot.*) Santoline, *f.* *lavender-water*, *n.* Eau de lavande, *f.*

laver ('leɪvə), *n.* *Aiguillère, *f.*; algue comestible, *f.*

lavish

lavish ('lævɪʃ), *a.* Prodigue. *v.t.* Prodiguer.
lavisher, *n.* Prodigue, *m.* lavishly, *adv.*
Prodigalement, avec prodigalité. **lavish-**
ness, *n.* Prodigalité, *f.*

law (lɔː), *n.* Loi, *f.*; droit, *m.* Civil law, *droit*
civil; commercial law, *droit commercial*;
criminal law, *droit criminel*; ecclesiastical
law, *droit canon*; international law, *droit*
international; law case, *cause civile*, *f.*; law
costs or expenses, *frais de procédure*, *m.pl.*;
Law Courts, *Palais de Justice*, *m.*, les tri-
bunaux, *m.pl.*; law of nations, *droit des gens*;
maritime law, *droit maritime*; military law,
code militaire, *code de justice militaire*, *m.*,
légalisation militaire, *f.*; point of law, *question*
de droit, *f.*; Roman law, *droit romain*; to be
at law, *être en procès*; to go to law with, *citer*
en justice, *intenter un procès* *d.*; to study law,
étudier le droit; to take the law into one's own
hands, *se faire justice à soi-même*. **law-**
abiding, *a.* Soumis aux lois, ami de l'ordre,
pacifique. **law-book**, *n.* Livre de droit, *m.*
law-breaker, *n.* Transgresseur de la loi, *m.*
lawgiver, *n.* Législateur, *m.* **law-list**, *n.*
Annuaire judiciaire, *m.* **law-maker**, *n.*
Législateur, *m.* **lawsuit**, *n.* Procès, *m.*
law-writer, *n.* Expéditionnaire, *m.* **lawful**,
a. Légitime, licite, permis. **lawfully**, *adv.*
Légitimement. **lawfulness**, *n.* Légitimité,
f. **lawless**, *a.* Sans loi; (*fig.*) sans frein,
dérégé. **lawlessly**, *adv.* Sans loi; illéga-
lement. **lawlessness**, *n.* Désordre, *m.*,
licence, *f.* **lawyer**, *n.* Homme de loi;
avocat; avoué (solicitor), *m.*; notaire (notary);
jurisconsulte (jurist), *m.* **lawyer-like**, *a.*
En homme de loi.

lawn (lɔːn), *n.* Pelouse, *f.*; linon (linen), *m.*
The Lawn, *l'épiscopat*, *m.* **lawn-mower**, *n.*
Tondeuse de gazon, *f.* **lawn-tennis**, *n.*
Lawn tennis, *m.* **lawnly**, *a.* Uni comme une
pelouse; fait de linon.

lax (læks), *a.* Lâche, mou, flasque; (*fig.*)
relâché, négligent. **laxation** (læk'seiʃən),
n. Relâchement, *m.* **laxative** ('læksətɪv), *a.*
and *n.* Laxatif. **laxity** or **laxness**, *n.* Relâche-
ment, *m.*; flaccidité, *f.*; manque d'exactitude,
m. **laxly**, *adv.* Mollement, sans exactitude.

lay (ɪ) (lei), *past* [LIE].

lay (2) (lei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* laid) Placer,
mettre, poser; coucher, étendre (to stretch);
faire (a wager); parier (a bet); pondre (eggs);
tendre, dresser (a snare); abattre (the dust);
calmer, apaiser (to calm). He lays all the
blame on me, *il en rejette toute la faute sur*
moi; to lay a fault on, *imputer une faute d.*;
to lay a gun, *pointer un canon*; to lay aside,
mettre de côté, *abandonner*; to lay before,
soumettre d., *mettre sous les yeux d.*, *exposer d.*;
to lay by, *mettre de côté*; to lay claim to,
prétendre d., *revendiquer*; to lay down, *mettre*
bas, *déposer (les armes)*, *poser (a principle)*,
lâcher, *abandonner (to give up)*, *expliquer*
(the law), *coucher*; to lay down one's life for,
donner sa vie pour; to lay hold of, *s'emparer*
de, *saisir*; to lay in, *faire provision de*, *se*
procurer; to lay on, *appliquer*, *imposer*, *poser*;
to lay oneself down, *se coucher*, *s'étendre*; to
lay open, *ouvrir*, *mettre d.* nu, *exposer*; to lay
out, *arranger*, *dépenser*, *déboursier*, *ensevelir*
(a corpse), *planter*, *déposer (a garden etc.)*; to
lay over, *étendre*, *couvrir*, *incruster*; to lay
siege to, *assiéger*; to lay snares for, *tendre*

lead

des pièges d.; to lay to heart, *prendre d.* cœur;
to lay up, *mettre de côté*, *amasser*, *faire*
garder la chambre d., (*Naut.*) *désarmer*; to lay
waste, *dévaler*. *v.t.* **Pondre**.

lay (3) (lei), *n.* Lai, chanson, chant, *m.*, genre
d'affaires, *m.*, spécialité, *f.*; (*Naut.*) *part*, *f.*
(de pêche). (*Print.*) **Lay-mark**, *repère*, *m.*

lay (4) (lei), *a.* Lai, laïque. **Lay brother**, *frère*
lai, *m.*; *lay figure*, *mannequin*, *m.* **lay-clerk**,
n. Chantre, *m.*

lay-days (*Naut.*). [See LYING.]

layer ('leɪə), *n.* Couche, *f.*, lit (a stratum), *m.*;
(*Geol.*) assise, *f.*; (*Hort.*) marcotte, *f.*; provin
(of vine), *m.*; pondeuse (hen), *f.*; (*Artill.*)
pointeur, *m.*

laying ('leɪɪŋ), *n.* Mise, pose, *f.*, posage, *m.*;
ponte (of eggs), *f.* **Laying out**, *arrangement*,
m., *disposition*, *f.*; ensevelissement (of a corpse),
m.

layman ('leɪmən), *n.* (*pl.* laymen) Laïque,
séculier, *m.*

lazaretto (læzə'retəu), *n.* Lazaret, *m.*

lazily ('leɪzɪli), *adv.* Lentement, en paresseux.

laziness, *n.* Paresse, oisiveté, *f.* **lazy**, *a.*
Paresseux, indolent. **Lazy fellow**, *fainéant*,
m. **lazybones**, *n.* Fainéant, paresseux, *m.*

lazzarone (lætsə'rounei), *n.* (*pl.* lazzaroni)
Lazarone, *m.*

lea (liː), *n.* Prairie; jachère, *f.*

leach (liːtʃ), *v.t.* Filtrer. **leach-tub**, *n.*
Baquet pour lessiver, *m.*

lead (ɪ) (led), *n.* Plomb (metal), *m.*; (*Naut.*)
sonde; (*Print.*) entre-ligne, interligne; mine
de plomb (for pencils), *f.*; (*pl.*) plombs, toits,
m.pl., toiture, *f.* **Blacklead**, *mine de plomb*, *f.*,
graphite, *m.*; lead colic, *colique saturnine*, *f.*;
red lead, *minium*, *m.*; to heave the lead,
jeter la sonde; white lead, *blanc de céruse*, *m.*
v.t. **Plomber**, couvrir de plomb; (*Print.*)
interligner. **lead-wire**, *n.* Fil de plomb, *m.*
lead-work, *n.* Plombage, *m.* **lead-works**,
n.pl. Plomberie, *f.* **lead-ed**, *a.* Plombé;
(*Print.*) interliné. **lead-en**, *a.* De plomb;
(*fig.*) lourd; couvert (of the sky).

lead (2) (lɪd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* led, led)
Mener, guider, conduire; porter, faire,
induire (à); entraîner (à or dans). **Leading**
his troops, *d.* la tête de ses troupes; the causes
that led up to, *les causes qui ont amené*;
to lead about, *mener partout*; to lead astray,
égarer, *détourner*; to lead back, *ramener*,
reconduire; to lead in, *introduire*; to lead into,
entraîner dans; to lead on, *conduire*, *en-*
traîner; to lead out, *faire sortir*, *emmener*;
to lead out of the way, *égarer*; to lead someone
to believe, *faire croire à quelqu'un*, *porter*
quelqu'un d. croire; to lead the way, *montrer le*
chemin, *marcher en tête*; to lead up to, *amener*.
v.i. **Conduire**, mener; (*Play*) jouer le
premier, avoir la main, débiter; (*Mil.*)
ouvrir la marche. To lead off, *débiter*, *partir*
le premier. *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.*, com-
mandement, *m.*, préséance, *f.*, pas, *m.*; laïssé
(for dog), *f.*; (*billiards*) acquit, *m.*; (*cards*)
main, *f.*; (*Play*) début, *m.*, ouverture, *f.*,
(*Theat.*) premier rôle, *m.* It's your lead, *c'est*
à vous la main; to have the lead, *avoir la*
main (at cards); to take the lead, *marcher en*
avant, *dominer*, *présider*. **leader**, *a.* Con-
ducteur, guide, chef, meneur, premier;
(*Newspaper*) article principal, article de fond,
premier Paris, premier Londres, etc.; cheval

leadsman

de volée (horse); (*Polit.*) chef de parti, *m.*; (*Hort.*) pousse principale, *f.*; (*Print.*) point conducteur, *m.* **leadership**, *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* **leading**, *a.* Premier, principal, chef, grand. **Leading article**, *article de fond*, *m.*; **leading man**, *chef*, *m.*, *notabilité*, *f.*; **leading question**, *question insidieuse*, *f.* *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* **leading-strings**, *n.* Lisière, *f.*

leadsman ('ledzmən), *n.* (*Naut.*) Sondeur, *m.* **leaf** (li:f), *n.* (*pl.* leaves, li:vz) Feuille, *f.*; feuillet (of a book etc.), battant (of a door), *m.*; rallonge, *f.*, pliant (of a table), *m.* To turn over a new leaf, (*fig.*) *changer de conduite*; to turn over the leaves of, *feuilleter*, *v.i.* Pousser des feuilles. **leaf-gold**, *n.* Or en feuilles, *m.* **leaf-mould**, *n.* Terreau, *m.* **leaf-stalk**, *n.* Pétiole, *m.* **leafage**, *n.* Feuillage, *m.* **leafless**, *a.* Sans feuilles, effeuillé. **leaflet**, *n.* Feuillet, imprimé, *m.*; (*Bot.*) foliole, *f.* **leafy**, *a.* Feuillu, couvert de feuilles.

league (li:g), *n.* Ligue; lieue (3 miles), *f.* The League of Nations, *la Société des Nations*. *v.i.* Se liguer. **leaguer**, *n.* Confédéré, ligueur.

leak (li:k), *n.* Fuite, perte d'eau; infiltration; (*Naut.*) voie d'eau, *f.* To spring a leak, (*Naut.*) *faire eau*. *v.i.* Fuir, couler, faire eau. To leak out, *transpirer*, *s'éventer*. **leakage**, *n.* Coulage, *m.*; fuite, perte voie d'eau, *f.* **leaky**, *a.* Qui coule, qui fuit; (*Naut.*) qui fait eau.

lean (1) (li:n), *a.* and *n.* Maigre, *m.* To grow, to get lean, *maigrir*; to make lean, *amaigrir*. **leanly**, *adv.* Maigrement. **leanness**, *n.* Maigreur, *f.*

lean (2) (li:n), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* *leaned* or *leant*, *lent*) S'appuyer, s'incliner, se pencher; pencher, incliner (to slope). To lean on, *s'appuyer sur*; to lean on one's elbow, *s'accouder*. *v.t.* Appuyer, faire pencher, incliner. **lean-to**, *n.* Appentis, *m.* **leaning**, *n.* Penchant, *m.*, (*fig.*) tendance, *f.*

leap (li:p), *n.* Saut, bond, *m.* To take a leap, *faire un saut*. *v.t.* Sauter, franchir. *v.i.* Sauter, bondir; s'élancer, se précipiter. To leap for joy, *sauter de joie*. **leap-frog**, *n.* Saut de mouton, *m.* **leap-year**, *n.* Année bissextile, *f.* **leaper**, *n.* Sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* **leaping**, *a.* Qui saute, qui fait des sauts. **leaping-board**, *n.* Tremplin, *m.*

learn (lə:n), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *learned* or *learnt*) Apprendre. *v.i.* Apprendre, s'instruire. **learned** ('lə:nid), *a.* Savant, instruit, lettré, érudit. **Learned in the law**, *versé dans le droit*; **learned man**, *savant*, *m.*; **learned profession**, *profession libérale*, *f.* **learnedly**, *adv.* Savamment. **learner**, *n.* Élève, commençant, apprenti, *m.*, personne qui apprend, *f.* **learning**, *n.* Science, instruction, *f.*, savoir, *m.*, érudition, *f.* **Polite learning**, *belles-lettres*, *f.pl.*

lease (li:s), *n.* Bail, *m.* Long lease, *bail à long terme*; on a lease, *d bail*. *v.t.* Louer, donner à bail; prendre à bail. **leasehold**, *n.* Tenure par bail, *a.* À bail. **leaseholder**, *n.* Locataire à bail, *m.f.*

leash (li:f), *n.* Laisse, *f.*, (*Hunt.*) harde de trois (chiens), *f.*, (*fig.*) un trio, *m.* To hold in a leash, *tenir en laisse*. *v.t.* Mener en laisse, attacher, tenir en laisse.

least (li:st), *a.* Le moindre, le plus petit. *adv.*

lecture

Le moins. At least, *au moins, du moins; at the least, pour le moins*; not in the least, *point du tout, nullement, pas le moins du monde*; to say the least of it, *pour ne rien dire de plus, au bas mot*.

leather ('leðə), *n.* Cuir, *m.* Upper leather, *empeigne*, *f.* *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Étriller, rosser. **leather-dresser**, *n.* Peaussier, mégissier, *m.* **leather-seller**, *n.* Marchand de cuir, *m.* **leathern**, *a.* De cuir, de peau. **leathery**, *a.* Comme du cuir, coriace.

leave (li:v), *n.* Permission, *f.*, congé; adieu, *m.* By someone's leave, *par permission de quelqu'un*; extension of leave, *prolongation de congé*, *f.*; on leave, *en congé* (one month at least), *en permission* (less than a month); to give leave, *donner la permission de, permettre d.*; sick leave, *congé de convalescence*, *m.*; to take French leave, *prendre la permission sous son bonnet, filer à l'anglaise, décamper sans mot dire*; to take leave of, *prendre congé de, faire ses adieux d.*; with your leave, *avec votre permission*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *left*, *left*) Laisser; quitter, abandonner (to depart from); partir de; s'en remettre (à); cesser (de). He had no choice left, *il ne lui restait plus à choisir*; I had nothing left to dispose of, *il ne me restait rien que je pusse vendre*; I have nothing left, *il ne me reste rien*; I leave that to you, *je m'en rapporte à vous*; leave it to me, *laissez-moi faire, je m'en charge*; leave well alone, *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*; on leaving, *au sortir (de)*; the few locks that are left you, *les quelques cheveux qui vous restent*; there are about a hundred left, *il en reste une centaine*; there is some wine left, *il reste du vin*; to be left, *rester*; to be left till called for, *poste restante (of letters)*, *f.*, bureau restant en gare (of parcels), *m.*; to be left without, *rester sans*; to have left, *avoir de reste, avoir encore*; to leave about, *laisser traîner*; to leave alone, *laisser tranquille*; to leave no stone unturned, *remuer ciel et terre*; to leave off, *quitter, cesser, discontinuer, mettre (clothes etc.) au rebut*; to leave off a dress, *cesser de porter un habit*; to leave out, *supprimer, omettre, oublier*; to leave word, *faire dire d.* *v.i.* Partir, quitter; cesser. To leave off, *cesser, s'arrêter, en rester là*; to leave off work, *cesser de travailler*. **leave-taking**, *n.* Adieux, *m.pl.*

leaved (li:vd), *a.* À feuilles; à battants (of doors).

leaven ('levn), *n.* Levain, *m.* *v.t.* Faire lever; (*fig.*) corrompre. **leavened**, *a.* Qui contient du levain. **Leavened bread**, *pain levé*, *m.*

leavings ('li:vinz), *n.pl.* Restes, *m.pl.*

lecher ('letʃə), *n.* Libertin, *m.* **lecherous**, *a.* Lascif, libertin, lubrique. **lecherously**, *adv.* Lascivement, lubriquement, *en libertin*. **lecherousness** or **lechery**, *n.* Lascivité, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*

lectern ('lektərn), *n.* Lustrin, *m.*

lection ('lekʃən), *n.* Leçon, *f.* **lectionary**, *n.* Lectionnaire, *m.* **lector**, *n.* Lecteur, *m.*

lecture ('lektʃə), *n.* Conférence (sur), leçon (de), *f.*; (*fig.*) sermon, *m.*, sermonce, *f.* Course of lectures, *cours*, *m.*; to give a lecture, *faire une conférence*. *v.t.* Faire un cours à; (*fig.*) sermonner, sermoncer. *v.i.* Faire un cours (de), faire une conférence

led

- (aur); (fig.) faire des sermons. **lecture-room**, *n.* Salle des conférences, *f.* **lecturer**, *n.*, conféréncier, *m.*; maître de conférences. **lectureship**, *n.* Maîtrise de conférences, *f.* **led** (led), *past* and *p.p.* [LEAD (2)]. **Led horse**, *cheval de main*, *m.* **ledge** (ledʒ), *n.* Rebord, bord, *m.*; saillie, *f.*, banc de récifs, *m.* (*Arch.*) saillie, *f.* **ledger** (ledʒə), *n.* Grand livre, *m.* **lee** (li:), *n.* (*Naut.*) Côté sous le vent, *m.* *a.* Sous le vent. *Lee shore*, terre sous le vent, *f.*; *lee side*, côté sous le vent. **lee-gauge**, *n.* Dessous du vent, *m.* **lee-way** ('li:wei), *n.* Dérive, *f.* **leeward** ('lu:əd), *a.* and *adv.* (*Naut.*) Sous le vent. **leech** (li:tʃ), *n.* Sanguée, *f.*; *médecin (doctor), *m.*; (*Naut.*) chute (of a sail), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre des sangues à; *soigner, médecin, *m.* **leech-lines**, *n.pl.* Cargues-boulines, *f.pl.* **leech-ropes**, *n.* Ralingue de chute, *f.* *leechcraft, *n.* Art de guérir, *m.*; médecine, *f.* **leek** (li:k), *n.* Poireau, *m.* **Stone leek**, ciboule, *f.* **leer** ('li:ə), *n.* Ceillade, *f.*; regard de côté, regard malicieux, polisson, *m.v.i.* Lorgner. *To leer at*, regarder de côté or du coin de l'œil. **leeringly**, *adv.* En regardant de côté d'un air polisson or moqueur. **lees** (li:z), *n.pl.* Lie, *f.* **left** (1) (left), *past* and *p.p.* [LEAVE]. **left** (2) (left), *a.* Gauche. *By the left*, guidé à gauche; *eyes left!* (*Mil.*) tête (d) gauchel on the left, à gauche. **left-handed**, *a.* Gaucher; à gauche (of screws); (*fig.*) gauche. **Left-handed marriage**, mariage de la main gauche, mariage morganatique, *m.*; **left turn**, (*Mil.*) à gauche, gauche. **left-handedness**, *n.* Usage habituel de la main gauche, *m.* **leg** (leg), *n.* Jambe; patte (of birds, insects, etc.); tige (of boots); cuisse (of poultry), *f.*; pied (of furniture); gigot (of mutton); trumeau (of beef), *m.*; branche (of compasses), *f.* **Blackleg** [BLACK], *he has not a leg to stand upon*, il ne sait plus sur quel pied danser; on one leg, d cloche-pied; to be on one's last legs, tirer vers sa fin, être aux abois; to be on one's legs, être sur pied, être debout; to give one a leg up, aider d monter; to have sea-legs, avoir le pied marin; to put one's best leg foremost, se trémousser de son mieux; to set on his legs again, remettre sur pied. **leg-bail**, *n.* Fuite, *f.* **leg-guard**, *n.* Jambière, *f.* **leg-rest**, *n.* Appui pour la jambe, *m.* **legacy** ('legəsi), *n.* Legs, *m.* To come into a legacy, hériter d'un legs; to leave a legacy to, faire un legs d. **legacy-duty**, *n.* Droits de succession, *m.pl.* **legal** ('li:gl), *a.* Légal, de loi, de droit, judiciaire, juridique. To be legal tender, avoir cours (of money). **legality** (-'gæliti), *n.* Légalité, *f.* **legalization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Légalisation, *f.* **legalize** ('li:gəlaiz), *v.t.* Légaliser, (*fig.*) autoriser, régulariser. **legally**, *adv.* Légalement. **legata** ('legit), *n.* Légal, *m.* (le'geit), *v.t.* Léguer. **legatee** (lega'ti:), *n.* Légaltaire, *m.* **legation** (li'geiʃən), *n.* Légation, *f.* **legator** (le'geitə), *n.* Testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.* **legatory** ('legətəri), *n.* Légaltaire, *m.* **legend** ('ledʒənd), *n.* Légende, *f.* **legendary**, *a.* légendry, *n.* Légendaire, fabuleux.

lengthen

- legerdemain** (ledʒərdə'mein), *a.* Tour de passe-passe, escamotage, *m.* **leger-line** (ledʒə'lain), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ligne postiche or supplémentaire, *f.* **legged** (legd) or ('legid), *a.* À jambes, à pieds. Four-legged, d quatre pattes; two-legged, d deux jambes, bipède. **leggings**, *n.pl.* Jambières, *f.pl.* **leghorn** (lə'gɔ:rn), *n.* Livourne. **Leghorn hat**, chapeau de paille d'Italie, *m.* **Lisible**, **legibly**, *adv.* Lisiblement. **legion** ('li:dʒən), *n.* Légion, *f.* **legionary**, *a.* De légion, *n.* Légionnaire, *m.* **legislate** ('ledʒisleit), *v.t.* Légiférer, faire des lois. **legislation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Législation, *f.* **legislative** ('ledʒisləti), *a.* Législatif. **legislator**, *n.* Législateur, *m.* **legislature**, *n.* Corps (or pouvoir) législatif, *m.* **legist** ('li:dʒist), *n.* Légiste, *m.* **legitimacy** (lə'dʒitiməsi), *n.* Légitimité, *f.* **legitimate** (lə'dʒitimət), *a.* Légitime; juste, correct, exact. *v.t.* (-meit) Légitimer. **legitimately**, *adv.* Légitimement. **legitimation** (-'meiʃən), *n.* Légitimation, *f.* **legitimist**, *n.* Légitimiste, *m.f.* **legitimize**, *v.t.* Légitimer. **legume** ('legju:m) or **legumen** (lə'gju:mən), *n.* Légume, *m.* **leguminous** (-'gju:mi:nəs), *a.* Légumineux. **leister** ('li:stə), *n.* Trident, *m.* *v.t.* Pêcher au trident. **leisure** ('leiʒə), *n.* Loisir, *m.*; commodité, *f.* *At leisure*, de loisir; to be at leisure, être libre, avoir du loisir. **leisurely**, *adv.* À loisir. *a.* Fait à loisir. ***leman** ('li:mən), *n.* Amant, *m.*; maîtresse, *f.* **lemma** ('lemə), *n.* (*Math.*) Lemme, *m.* **lemon** ('lemən), *n.* Citron, limon, *m.* **lemon-grass**, *n.* Jonc odorant, *m.* **lemon-peel**, *n.* Écorce de citron, *f.* **lemon-plant**, *n.* Verveine citronnelle, *f.* **lemon-squash**, *n.* Citronnade, *f.* **lemon-tree**, *n.* Citronnier, *m.* **lemonade**, *n.* Limonade, *f.* **lemur** ('li:mə), or ('lemə), *n.* Lemurien, maki, *m.* **lemurid**, *n.* Lemurien, *m.* **lemures** ('lemjuəri:z), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Lémures, *m.pl.* **lend** (lend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **lent** (1)) Prêter; (*fig.*) donner. *To lend a hand*, aider, donner la main d, donner un coup de main d. **lender**, *n.* Prêteur, *m.*, prêteuse, *f.* **lending**, *n.* Prêt, *m.* **length** (lenθ), *n.* Longueur; étendue; pièce (piece), *f.*; degré, point (degree), *m.*; durée (of time), *f.* *At full length*, tout au long (not abridged), en toutes lettres (of writing), tout de son long (of persons); at great length, fort au long, longuement; at length, enfin, tout au long; full length, en pied, de grandeur naturelle; half length, en buste; the whole length, toute la pièce (of silks etc.); to fall full length, tomber tout de son long; to go the length of thinking, aller jusqu'à penser; to go the whole length, aller jusqu'au bout; to go to great lengths, aller bien loin; to such lengths, si loin; two feet in length, deux pieds de longueur. **lengthen** ('lenθən), *v.t.* Allonger, étendre; rallonger (to piece); prolonger (time). *To*

lency

lengthen out, *étendre, prolonger*. v.i. S'allonger, devenir plus long, s'étendre; se prolonger (of time); grandir (of days etc.). **lengthening**, n. Allongement, m.; prolongation (of time), f.; accroissement (of days); rallongement (piecing), m. **lengthily**, adv. Longuement. **lengthiness**, n. Longueur; prolixité (of a speech), f. **lengthways** or **lengthwise**, adv. En longueur, en long. **lengthy**, a. Un peu long, ennuyeux, prolixe.

leniency ('lin:ɪnsi), n. Douceur, clémence, indulgence (pour), f. **lenient**, a. Doux, indulgent (à, envers, or pour); (Med.) lénitif. **leniently**, adv. Avec douceur, avec indulgence.

lenitive ('lenitiv), a. and n. (Med.) Lénitif, calmant, m. **lenity**, n. Douceur, indulgence, clémence, f.

lens (lenz), n. (pl. **lenses**) (Opt.) Lentille, f.; verre (de lunette), m., (Phot.) objectif, m.

lent (1), *past* and *p.p.* [LEND].

Lent (2) (lent), n. Carême, m. Lent-term, (sch.) le second trimestre. Mid-Lent, la mi-carême, f.; to keep Lent, faire carême. **Lentily**, n. Narcisse des prés, m. **Lenten**, a. De carême.

lenticular (len'tikjulə), a. Lenticulaire; lenticulé. **lenticiform** ('lentifɔ:rm), a. Lenticiforme. **lentigo** (len'taigou), n. Lentigo, m.; tache de rousseur, f.

lentil ('lentil), n. Lentille, f.

lentisk ('lentisk), n. Lentisque, m.

Leo ('li:ou), n. (Astron.) Le Lion, m. **leonine** ('li:ənain), a. De lion, léonin. Leonine convention, contrat léonin, m.

leopard ('lepərd), n. Léopard, m.

leper ('lepə), n. Léproux, m.

lepidoptera (lep'i'doptə), n.pl. (Ent.) Lépidoptères, m.pl. **lepidopteral**, a. Lépidoptère.

leporine ('leparain), a. De lièvre.

leprosy ('leprəsi), n. Lèpre, f. **leprous** ('leprəs), a. Léproux.

lesion ('li:ʒən), n. Lésion, f.

less (les), a. Moindre, plus petit, inférieur. To grow less, diminuer, s'amoindrir, se rapetisser. adv. Moins. A man less, un homme de moins; for less than, à moins de; he continued none the less, il n'en continua pas moins; less and less, de moins en moins; no less, rien moins, pas moins; so much the less, d'autant moins; the less... the more..., moins... plus... n. Moins; moindre, m.

lessee (le'si:), n. Locataire à bail; (Law) preneur, concessionnaire, m.

lessen ('lesn), v.t. Diminuer, amoindrir, rapetisser, rabaisser (to lower); ralentir (to slow down). v.i. Diminuer, s'amoindrir, se rapetisser. **lessening**, n. Amoindrissement, m., diminution, f. **lessor**, a. Moindre, plus petit.

lesson ('lesn), n. Leçon, f.

lessor (le'sɔ:), n. Bailleur, m., bailleresse, f.

lest (lest), conj. De peur que, de crainte que (followed by subjunctive).

let (1) (let), v.t. (*past* and *p.p.* let) Laisser, permettre à (to permit); souffrir que (with subjunctive); faire (to cause); louer (a house). Do not let me disturb you, que je ne vous dérange pas; he was let off with a fine, il en fut quitte pour une amende; house to let, maison

leucocyte

à louer; I will let you off the bargain, je vous tiens quitte du marché; let A B C be any angle, soit A B C un angle quelconque; let him come, qu'il vienne; let him go with me, laissez-le venir avec moi; let me hear you directly, que je vous entende d'instant; let me see, voyons; let no one go out of the house, que personne ne sorte; let that child sleep, laissez dormir cet enfant; let there be light! que la lumière soit! let us go, allons; let well alone, le mieux est l'ennemi du bien; to be let with immediate possession, à louer présentement; to let alone, laisser tranquille, laisser, laisser là; to let an opportunity slip, laisser échapper l'occasion; to let blood, saigner; to let down, descendre, faire descendre, baisser, rabattre; to let fall, laisser tomber, prononcer, dire; to let fall a remark, faire une remarque en passant; to let go, lâcher, lâcher prise, laisser aller; to let have, donner, laisser à; to let him in, (slang) le mettre dedans; to let in, faire entrer, ouvrir la porte à, insérer; to let into, admettre dans, mettre dans, laisser entrer, confier à; to let into a secret, révéler un secret à; to let it alone, n'en rien faire, ne pas s'en mêler; to let know, faire savoir à, informer; to let loose, lâcher; to let off, laisser partir, laisser échapper, tirer (fire-arms), faire partir (a rocket etc.), faire grâce à; to let oneself, se laisser; to let out, faire sortir, laisser sortir, élargir (clothes), laisser échapper, divulguer (a secret), louer (a house), laisser étendre (a fire); to let see, faire voir; to let slide, ne pas s'inquiéter de; to let the cat out of the bag, éventer la mèche, découvrir le pot aux roses; to let up, faire or laisser monter. v.i. Se louer.

let (2) (let), v.t. Empêcher. n. Empêchement; obstacle, délai, m. **Let (ball)**, (Tennis) (balle) à remettre. Without let or hindrance, sans entrave, en toute liberté.

lethal ('li:θəl), a. Mortel, fatal.

lethargic (le'θa:rdɪk) or **lethargical**, a. Léthargique. **lethargy** ('leθərdʒi), n. Léthargie, f.

Lethe ('li:θi:), n. Léthé, m. **lethean** (li'θi:ən), a. Du Léthé, de l'oubli. **lethiferous** ('lɪfərəs), a. Léthifère.

letter ('letə), n. Lettre, f.; (pl. fig.) belles-lettres, f.pl. Letter of attorney, procuration, f.; letter of exchange, lettre de change, f.; letter of mark, lettre de marque, f.; letters patent, lettres patentes, f.pl.; registered letter, lettre chargée or recommandée, f. v.t. Mettre le titre à. **letter-book**, Copie de lettre, m. **letter-box**, n. Boîte aux lettres, f. **letter-card**, n. Carte-lettre, f. **letter-carrier**, n. Facteur, m. **letter-case**, n. Porte-lettres, m. **letter-clip**, n. Serre-papiers, m. **letter-paper**, n. Papier à lettres, m. **letter-press**, n. Impression typographique, f. Letter-press printing, la typographie, f. **letter-writer**, n. Auteur de lettres; épistolier, m. **lettered**, a. Lettré, savant; (Bookbind.) avec le titre marqué au dos. **lettering**, n. Titre, m.; lettres, f.pl.

letting ('letɪŋ), n. Louage, m. **Letting out**, location, f.

lettuce ('letis), n. Laitue, f. Cabbage lettuce, laitue pommée; cos lettuce, (laitue) romaine.

leucocyte ('lju:kəsaɪt), n. Leucocyte, m. **leucocytosis** ('-təusis), n. Leucocytose, f. **leucoma**, n. Leucome, m. **leucorrhœa**

(-ri:ə), *n.* Leucorrhée, *f.*, fleurs blanches, *f.pl.*
Levant (lə'vent), *n.* Levant, *m.* *a.* Du Levant, levantin. **levant** (lə-), *v.i.* Décamper, s'enfuir. **Levantine** (li'ventain), *n.* Levantin (native of the Levant), *m.*; levantine (stuff), *f.*
levee ('levi), *n.* *Lever, *m.*; réception (royale), *f.* A levee will be held, *il y aura réception*; to hold a levee, *recevoir*.
level ('levl), *a.* De niveau (avec), au niveau (de); horizontal; égal (à). Level crossing, *passage à niveau*, *m.*; level with, *au niveau de*, *de niveau avec*, *à fleur de*; to do one's level best, *faire tous ses efforts, travailler de son mieux*; to have a level head, *avoir la tête bonne*. *n.* Niveau, *m.*, surface unie, *f.*; (Mining) galerie, *f.* Dead level, *niveau parfaitement uni*, *m.*; on a level with, *de niveau avec*; on the level, *à plat*; speed on the level, *vitesse en palier*, *f.* *v.t.* Aplanir, niveler, mettre de niveau; pointer (fire-arms); porter, asséner (a blow). To level down, *abaisser au même niveau*; to level up, *élever au niveau de*; to level with the dust, *raser, renverser*. *v.i.* Viser, mettre en joue, pointer. **leveler**, *n.* Nivaleur, égalitaire; rouleau compresseur, *m.* **leveling**, *n.* Nivellement; pointage (of guns), *m.* **levelling-staff**, *n.* Mire de nivellement, *f.*
lever ('li:və), *n.* Levier, *m.* Hand-lever, *manette*, *f.*; reversing lever, *levier de renversement*, *m.* **lever-watch**, *n.* Montre à ancre, *f.* **leveret** ('leverət), *n.* Levraut, *m.* **leviable** ('leviəbl), *a.* Qui peut être levé.
leviathan (lə'veiəθən), *n.* Léviathan, *m.* **levigate** ('levigeit), *v.t.* Pulvériser; aplanir, polir. **levigation** ('-geiʃən), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.*
levitation (levi'teiʃən), *n.* Action de rendre léger; légèreté, *f.*
Levite ('li:vait), *n.* Lévite, *m.* Levitical (lə'veitikal), *a.* Lévitique, des lévites. Levitical degree, *degré (de parenté) qui empêche le mariage*. **Leviticus**, *n.* Lévitique, *m.*
levity ('leviti), *n.* Légèreté, *f.*
levy ('levi), *n.* Levée, *f.* Levy in mass, *levée en masse*, *f.* *v.t.* Lever; imposer (a fine etc.). To levy a distress, *faire une saisie*.
lewd (lju:d), *a.* Impudique, lascif. **lewdly**, *adv.* Impudiquement. **lewdness**, *n.* Impudicité, *f.*
lexicographer (leks'i'kɒgrəfə), *n.* Lexicographe, *m.* **lexicographic** ('-græfik), *a.* Lexicographique. **lexicography**, *n.* Lexicographie, *f.* **lexicology**, *n.* Lexicologie, *f.* **lexicon** ('leksikən), *n.* Lexique, dictionnaire, *m.*
Leyden-jar ('ləiden'dʒɑ:), *n.* Bouteille de Leyde, *f.*
liability (ləiə'biliti), *n.* Responsabilité; tendance, *f.*; danger, *m.*; (Comm.) (pl.) engagements, *m.pl.*, passif, *m.* Assets and liabilities, *actif et passif*; to be unable to meet one's liabilities, *être au-dessous de ses affaires*; to meet one's liabilities, *faire face à ses engagements*. **liable** ('laibəl), *a.* Sujet (à), exposé (à), passible (de), responsable (de).
liar ('laɪə), *n.* menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.*
lies ('laɪə), *n.* (Geol.) Liais, *m.*
libation (li'beiʃən), *n.* Libation, *f.*
libel ('laɪbl), *n.* Libelle, écrit diffamatoire, *m.*, diffamation, *f.* Action for libel, *procès en diffamation*, *m.*; to prosecute for libel,

poursuivre en diffamation. *v.t.* Diffamer.
libeller, *n.* Diffamateur, libelliste, *m.*
libelling, *n.* Diffamation, *f.* **libellous**, *a.* Diffamatoire.
liberal ('libərəl), *a.* Libéral, généreux; prodigue, abondant, copieux, ample. Liberal arts, *arts libéraux*, *m.pl.* *n.* (Polit.) Libéral, *m.* **liberalism**, *n.* Libéralisme, *m.* **liberality** ('-ræliti), *n.* Libéralité, *f.* **liberalize** ('libərəlaɪz), *v.t.* Rendre libéral. **liberally**, *adv.* Libéralement, généreusement, largement, librement. **liberate**, *v.t.* Libérer, rendre libre, élargir; délivrer (de); lâcher (a pigeon). **liberation** ('-reɪʃən), *n.* Mise en liberté, *f.*, élargissement (of prisoners); affranchissement, *m.*; libération, délivrance, *f.*; lâcher (of a pigeon), *m.* **liberator** ('libərəteɪə), *n.* Libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*
libertine ('libərtɪn), *a.* Libertin, débauché, *n.* Libre-penseur, *m.* **libertinism**, *n.* Libertinage, *m.*
liberty ('libərti), *n.* Liberté, *f.*; privilèges, *m.pl.*, franchises, *f.pl.* To be at liberty, *être en liberté*; to be at liberty to, *être libre de*; to set at liberty, *mettre en liberté*; to take the liberty of, *se permettre de*.
libidinous (li'bidɪnəs), *a.* Libidineux.
librarian (laɪ'breəriən), *n.* Bibliothécaire, *m.*
library ('laɪbrəri), *n.* Bibliothèque, *f.*
librate (laɪ'breɪt), *v.i.* Balancer, osciller, se tenir en équilibre. **libration** ('-breɪʃən), *n.* Balancement, *m.*; (Astron.) libration, *f.* **libratory**, *a.* Oscillatoire.
lice (lais) (*pl.*) [LOUSE].
licence ('laɪsəns), *n.* Licence, liberté; permission, *f.*, permis; (fig.) dérèglement, *m.*; autorisation (of a preacher), *f.*; brevet (of a bookseller), *m.*; (Comm.) patente, *f.* Gun-licence, *port d'armes*; permis de chasse, *m.*; marriage-licence, *dispense de bans*, *f.* **licensee**, *v.t.* Autoriser, accorder un permis *a.* **licensed**, *a.* Autorisé; breveté; (Comm.) patenté. **licensee** ('-si:), *n.* Détenteur de patente, patenté, *m.* **licenser**, *n.* Agent qui accorde les autorisations; censeur (of plays), *m.*
licentiate (laɪ'senʃɪət), *n.* Licencié; (Ch.) novice, *m.*
licentious (laɪ'senʃəs), *a.* Licencieux, déréglé. **licentiously**, *adv.* Licencieusement. **licentiousness**, *n.* Licence, *f.*, dérèglement, *m.*
lichen ('laɪkən), *n.* Lichen, *m.*
lich-gate ('litʃgeɪt), *n.* Porche (couvert) de cimetière, *m.*
licit ('lisit), *a.* Licite, légal, permis. **licitly**, *adv.* Licitement.
lick (lik), *v.t.* Lécher; laper (to lap); (slang) flanquer des coups *a.*, rosser (to beat). To lick into shape, *faire prendre tournure à*; to lick up, *laper, avaler, dévorer*. *n.* Coup de langue, *m.*; la chose léchée, *f.* **lick-spittle**, *n.* Parasite abject, *m.* **licking**, *n.* (slang) Coups, *m.pl.*; roulée, raclée, *f.*
lickerish ('likəri), *a.* Friand; avide; lascif. **lickerishly**, *adv.* Avec friandise; lascivement. **lickerishness**, *n.* Friandise; paillardise, *f.*
licorice ['LIKORIS].
lickor ('liktaɪ), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Licteur, *m.*
lid (lid), *n.* Couverture, *m.*; paupière (of the eye), *f.*; (Bot.) opercule, *m.*

lie

lie (i) (lai), *n.* Mensonge; démenti, *m.* To give the lie to, donner un démenti à. *v.i.* (past and p.p. lied) Mentir. To lie unblushingly, mentir comme un arracheur de dents.

lie (2) (lai), *v.i.* (past lay, lei, p.p. lain) Être couché, se coucher; reposer, être, être situé, se trouver; s'appuyer (to lean); rester (to remain); consister (to consist); (Law) se soutenir. He lay on his death-bed, il était sur son lit de mort; he lies against the wall, il s'appuie contre le mur; here lies, ci-gît; it lies in my power to, il dépend de moi de; the difference lies in this, la différence consiste en ceci; the lion lay dead, le lion était mort; the town lies between two valleys, la ville est située or se trouve entre deux vallées; to let lie, laisser là; to lie about, traîner ça et là; to lie at someone's door, être imputable à quelqu'un; to lie at the root of, être la cause de; to lie by, se tenir en réserve, être tenu en réserve; to lie dead, dormir (of money); to lie down, se coucher, se reposer; to lie heavy on, peser sur; to lie idle, chômer, dormir (of money); to lie in, être en couches, faire ses couches; to lie in the way, être un obstacle; to lie in wait, être, se mettre, or se tenir en embuscade, être aux aguets; to lie on one's oars, cesser de travailler; to lie to, (Naut.) être à la cape; to lie under, être sujet or exposé à, être sous le poids de; to lie under a mistake, être dans l'erreur; to lie with, dépendre de. *m.* Gisement, *m.*, position, situation, *f.* To know the lie of the land, savoir où en sont les choses. **lie-abed**, *n.* Grand dormeur, *m.*

lief (lif), *adv.* Volontiers. I had (or I would) as lief, j'aimerais autant.

liege (li:ʒ), *a.* Lige. *n.* and *a.* Lige, vassal. **liege-man**, *n.* Homme lige, *m.* Liege-lord, suzerain, *m.*

lien ('li:ən), *n.* Privilège, droit (de nantissement, de rétention), *m.*

lieu (lju:), *n.* Lieu, *m.* In lieu of, au lieu de, en place de.

Lieutenancy (lef'tenənsi) or **Lieutenanthship**, *n.* Lieutenance, *f.* Lieutenant, *n.* Lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-general, *n.* Général de division, *m.* Deputy lieutenant, sous-gouverneur de comté, *m.*; second lieutenant, sous-lieutenant, *m.*; lieutenant-commander, (Navy) capitaine de corvette, *m.*

life (laif), *n.* (pl. lives) Vie, *f.*; homme vivant, *m.*; personne, *f.*; (fig.) la vie, âme, vivacité, *f.*, entrain (spirits); mouvement; (Paint. etc.) naturel, *m.* At that time of life, à cet âge; fashionable life, beau monde, *m.*; for life, à vie, sa vie durant, à perpétuité; from life, d'après nature; hard labour for life, travaux forcés à perpétuité, *m.pl.*; high life, le grand monde, *m.*; I cannot for the life of me, je ne peux pas, dûssé-je y perdre la vie; in his or her life, de son vivant; manner of life, manière de vivre, *f.*; many lives were lost, un grand nombre de personnes ont péri; never in one's life, jamais de sa vie; pension for life, pension viagère; picture drawn to the life, portrait d'une ressemblance frappante, *m.*; prime of life, fleur de l'âge, *f.*; single life, célibat, *m.*; the streets are full of life, les rues sont pleines de mouvement; to depart this life, quitter cette vie, mourir; to fly for one's life, chercher son salut dans la fuite; to give life to, donner de la

light

vie à; to see life, s'amuser; to set up in life, lancer dans la vie; to the life, au naturel.

life-annuity, *n.* Rente viagère, *f.* **life-belt**, *n.* Ceinture de sauvetage, *f.* **life-blood**, *n.* (fig.) Le sang, l'âme, *f.* **life-boat**, *n.* Bateau de sauvetage, *m.* **life-buoy**, *n.* Bouée de sauvetage, *f.* **life-giving**, *a.* Vivifiant. **lifeguard**, *n.* Garde du corps; (pl.) les Gardes du corps, *m.pl.* **lifeguardsman**, *n.* Cavalier de la garde, *m.* **life-insurance**, *n.* Assurance sur la vie, *f.* **life-interest**, *n.* Usufruit, *m.*, rente viagère, *f.* **life-line**, *n.* (Naut.) Garde-corps, garde-fou, *m.* **life-long**, *a.* De toute la vie. **life-policy**, *n.* Police d'assurance sur la vie, *f.* **life-preserver**, *n.* Appareil de sauvetage; casquette (weapon), *m.* **life-size**, *a.* De grandeur naturelle. **lifetime**, *n.* Vie, *f.*, vivant, *m.* In his lifetime, de son vivant. **lifeless**, *a.* Sans vie, inanimé; (fig.) sans vigueur, sans mouvement. **lifelessly**, *adv.* Sans vie; sans vigueur. **lifelessness**, *n.* Absence de vie; absence de mouvement, *f.* **lifelike**, *a.* Comme un être vivant, d'après nature.

lift (lift), *n.* Action de lever or de soulever, *f.*, effort; coup de main (help), *m.*; monte-charge (hoisting-machine); élévateur, ascenseur, *m.*; (Naut.) balancine, *f.* To give a lift to, donner un coup de main à, faire monter avec soi (dans sa voiture). *v.t.* Lever, soulever, hausser, soulever (to try the weight of); (fig.) élever, relever; (Irish) voler (cattle). **lift-boy**, **lift-man**, *n.* Liftier, *m.* **lifting**, *n.* Action de lever, *f.*; enlèvement (de bétail), *n.* **lifting-jack**, *n.* Cric, *m.*

ligament ('ligəmənt), *n.* Ligament; (fig.) lien, *m.* **ligamentous** ('ləməntəs), *a.* Ligamenteux.

ligature ('ligətʃə), *n.* Ligature, *f.*; (Mus.) liaison. *v.t.* Ligaturer.

light (i) (lait), *n.* Lumière, *f.*, jour (daylight); clair (of the moon etc.), *m.*; clarté (of the eye etc.); lueur, *f.*; feu; (fig.) aspect, point de vue, *m.* Advertising lights, enseignes lumineuses; by the light of, à la lumière de, à la clarté de; by the light of the lamp, à la lueur de la lampe; by the light of the moon, au clair de la lune; daylight [day]; fixed light, châssis (or vitrage) dormant; in its true light, sous son vrai jour; it is light, il fait jour, il fait clair; light and shade, clair-obscur, *m.*; lights out, (Mil.) l'extinction des feux; moonlight, clair de lune, *m.*; not to stand in someone's light, ne pas cacher le jour à or ne pas chercher à nuire à quelqu'un; riding lights, (Naut.) feux de position; this picture is not in the right light, ce tableau n'est pas dans le jour convenable; to bring to light, révéler, mettre au jour; to come to light, se manifester; to give light to, éclairer; to see light, voir la lumière; to stand in one's own light, être dans son jour, se faire tort, se nuire; to throw light on a subject, jeter de la lumière sur un sujet; traffic lights, feux de circulation; will you oblige me with a light? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de me donner du feu? *v.i.* (past and p.p. lighted or lit) Allumer; illuminer, éclairer (of windows etc.). To light a candle, allumer une chandelle; to light the streets, éclairer les rues; to light up, s'enflammer, s'animer, éclairer à, briller, s'épanouir. *v.i.*

light

(past and p.p. **lighted**) Tomber (sur). To light upon, *descendre ou tomber sur; rencontrer*. **lighting**, *n.* Éclairage, *m.* **lightless** ('laɪtləs), *a.* Sans lumière, sans feu, éteint.

light (2) (laɪt), *a.* Léger; (fig.) gai, frivole; clair (of colour etc.); blond (of complexion). **light artillery**, *artillerie légère, f.*; **light engine**, *locomotive haut-le-pied, f.*; to make light of, *faire peu de cas de*. **light-fingered**, *a.* Qui a les doigts crochus, fripon. **light-headed**, *a.* Qui a la tête légère, étourdi; en délire. **light-hearted**, *a.* Gai, réjoui. **light-heartedness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*, gaieté, *f.* **light-minded**, *a.* Léger, frivole, volage, inconstant. **lightly**, *adv.* Légèrement, à la légère; lestement, facilement, aisément; gaïement. **lightness**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*

lighten ('laɪtn), *v.t.* Eclairer, illuminer; soulager, alléger (to alleviate). *v.i.* Eclairer; faire des éclairs. *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

lighter ('laɪtə), *n.* Personne qui allume, *f.*, allumeur, *m.*, allumeuse; (*Naut.*) allège, gabare, *f.*, chaland, *m.* **lighterage**, *n.* Frais d'allège, *m.pl.* **lighterman**, *n.* Gabarier, *m.*

lighthouse ('laɪthaus), *n.* Phare, feu, *m.*

lightning ('laɪtnɪŋ), *n.* Éclair, *m.*, les éclairs, *m.pl.*; foudre, *f.* Flash of lightning, *éclair, m.*; sheet lightning, *éclairs de chaleur; struck by lightning, frappé de la foudre*. **lightning-rod** or **lightning-conductor**, *n.* Paratonnerre, *m.*

lights (laɪts), *n.pl.* Mou (of animals), *m.*

lightskip ('laɪtʃɪp), *n.* Bateau feu, *m.*

lightsome ('laɪtsəm), *a.* Clair, éclairé; (fig.) gai, riant; gracieux; agile.

ligneous ('lɪɡniəs), *a.* Ligneux. **lignite**, *n.* Lignite, *m.* **lignum vitæ** ('lɪɡnəm 'vaɪtɪ), *n.* (Bois de) gaïac, *m.*

like (1) (laɪk), *a.* Semblable, tel, pareil; même, égal, *vraisemblable. Does this portrait look like? *est-ce que ce portrait me ressemble?* like master, like man, *tel maître, tel valet*; that is something like! *à la bonne heure!* to be as like as two peas, *se ressembler comme deux gouttes d'eau*; to be like, *ressembler à*; to look like, *avoir l'air de, ressembler à*; what is he like? *comment est-il?* *adv.* Comme, semblablement; en; ainsi que, de même que; probablement. Just like him! *il n'en fait jamais d'autres!* that is just like you, *c'est bien vous, je vous reconnais bien là*. *n.* Chose pareille, *f.*, pareil, *m.*, pareille; même chose, *f.* And the like, *et autres choses pareilles*; suchlike, *choses semblables, f.pl.*; to do the like, *en faire autant*; to give like for like, *rendre la pareille*.

like (2) (laɪk), *v.t.* Aimer bien, trouver bon, trouver bien; vouloir, vouloir bien, désirer, plaire, être bien aise (de). As he likes, *d son gré, à sa guise*; as you like, *comme il vous plaira, comme vous voudrez*; come when you like, *venez quand vous voudrez*; he will do as he likes, *j'ai beau dire, il en fera à sa tête*; how do you like your tea? *comment trouvez-vous votre thé?* if you like, *si vous voulez, si bon vous semble*; I do not like it at all, *il ne me plaît guère, je ne le trouve pas bon du tout*; I should like nothing better, *je ne demande pas mieux (que de)*; I should like to go there, *je voudrais bien y aller*; I should like to have been there, *j'aurais bien voulu m'y trouver*; I should like to know, *je voudrais bien savoir*; to like best, *aimer mieux, préférer*. *a.* Goût,

limit

m.; préférence, *f.* Everyone has his likes and dislikes, *chacun a son goût, des goûts et des couleurs il ne faut pas disputer*.

likelihood ('laɪklɪhʊd) or **likeliness**, *n.* Probabilité, vraisemblance, *f.* In all likelihood, *selon toute apparence*. **likely**, *a.* Probable, vraisemblable. He is likely to come, *il est probable qu'il viendra*; he was most likely ignorant of it, *il est très probable qu'il l'ignorait*; I am likely to call on you, *j'irai probablement vous voir*; there was likely to be some speechifying, *il était probable qu'il y aurait des discours*; very likely, *c'est bien possible, adv.* Probablement, vraisemblablement.

liken ('laɪkn), *v.t.* Comparer (à or avec); faire ressembler (à).

likeness ('laɪknes), *n.* Ressemblance; apparence, *f.*, portrait, air, *m.* To have one's likeness taken, *faire faire son portrait*. **likewise**, *adv.* Également, pareillement, de même, aussi. **liking**, *n.* Gré, goût, penchant, *m.*, inclination, *f.*; amitié, *f.* To have a liking for, *avoir du goût pour*; to take a liking to, *prendre goût à*.

lilac ('laɪlək), *n.* Lilas, *m.* **liliaceous** ('lɪlɪ'eɪʃəs), *a.* Liliacé.

lilt (lɪlt), *v.i.* Chanter gaïement, *n.* Chant joyeux, *m.*; forte cadence, *f.*

lily ('lɪli), *n.* Lis, *m.* Belladonna lily, *amaryllis, f.*; lily of the valley, *mauguet, m.*

limb (lɪm), *n.* Membre (of the body); (*colloq.*) enfant terrible, *m.*; bord (edge), *m.*; grosse branche (of a tree), *f.*; (*Astron.*) limbe, *m.*

limbed, *a.* Membré.

limber (1) ('lɪmbə), *a.* Souple, flexible; (fig.) agile. *v.t.* Assouplir. **limberness**, *n.* Souplesse, *f.*

limber (2) ('lɪmbə), *n.* Avant-train, *m.* Limber boxes, *coffres à munitions, m.pl.* *v.t.* To limber up, *amener l'avant-train*.

limbic ('lɪm'bɪk), *a.* Limbique.

limbless ('lɪmles), *a.* Sans membres.

limbo ('lɪmbəʊ), *n.* Limbes, *m.pl.*, (fig.) prison, *f.*

lime (1) (laɪm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Lime, limette, *f.* **lime-juice**, *n.* Jus de limette, *m.* **lime-tree**, *n.* Tilleul (linden); limettier, *m.*

lime (2) (laɪm), *n.* Chaux; glu (for catching birds). *v.t.* Engluer, prendre au gluau; (fig.) prendre dans un piège; (*Agric.*) chauler. **lime-burner**, *n.* Chauffournier, *m.* **lime-kiln**, *n.* Four à chaux, *m.* **limelight**, *n.* Lumière oxyhydrique, *f.* To be in the limelight, *être en évidence*. **lime-pit**, *n.* Carrière de pierre à chaux, *f.* **limestone**, *n.* Pierre à chaux, *f.*; (*Geol.*) calcaire, *m.* **lime-water**, *n.* Eau de chaux, *f.*

limit ('lɪmɪt), *n.* Limite, borne, *f.*; (*pl.*) cadre, *m.* Limits of a fortress, *limites de la garnison, f.pl.*; the limitman, (*spt.*) le coureur qui reçoit la plus grosse avance (dans un handicap). *v.t.* Limiter, borner, restreindre. To limit the meaning of a word, *limiter le sens d'un mot*. **limitable**, *a.* Qu'on peut limiter. **limitation** ('telɪʃən), *n.* Limitation, restriction; (*Lavo*) prescription, *f.* **limitative**, *a.* Limitatif. **limited**, *a.* Limité, borné; (*Math.*) déterminé; (*Comm.*) à responsabilité limitée, anonyme. Limited monarchy, *monarchie constitutionnelle, f.* **limitedly**, *adv.* Avec des limites. **limitless**, *a.* Sans limite.

liman (lim), *v.t.* *Enluminer; peindre, dessiner.
limaner ('limnar), *n.* Peintre, *m.* **limning** ('limniŋ), *n.* *Enluminure; peinture, *f.*
limp (limp), *n.* Mou, flasque, sans constance. *v.t.* Boiter. Limping verse, vers boiteux, *m.*; to limp along, aller clopin-cloplant. Limping, *adv.* En boitant, clopin-cloplant.
limpet ('limpet), *n.* Lépas, *m.*, patelle, *f.*
limpid ('limpid), *a.* Limpide. Limpidity (-piditi) or limpidness, *n.* Limpidité, *f.*
limy ('laimi), *a.* Calcaire; gluant (viscous).
linch-pin ('lintpin), *n.* Esse; clavette (d'essieu), *f.*
linden ('linden), *n.* (Bot.) Tilleul, *m.*
line (lain), *n.* Ligne; corde, *f.*, cordeau (string); file, alignement (row); trait (dash), *m.*; raie (streak), *f.*; contour (outline), *m.*; (Rail.) voie; lignée, race (family), *f.*; (fig.) genre (d'affaires etc.); (Prov.) vers; mot, petit mot (short letter), *m.*; limite (limit), *f.*; (Naut.) service, *m.*; (Mil.) haie, *f.* Double line, voie double, *f.*; fighting line, ligne de combat; in a line, en ligne, aligné; infantry of the line, infanterie de ligne, *f.*; it is hard lines, c'est dur, c'est bien rude; leading line, article de réclame, *m.*; line of battle, ordre de bataille, *m.*; line-of-battle ship, vaisseau de ligne, *m.*; line of business, partie, *f.*, métier, *m.*; line of fire, ligne de tir; line of sight, ligne de mire, *f.*; main line, voie principale, grande ligne, *f.*; not in my line, pas de mon ressort; send me a line, écrivez-moi un mot; ship of the line, vaisseau de ligne, *m.*; single line, (Rail.) voie unique, *f.*; to draw the line somewhere, savoir s'arrêter; troops of the line, troupes de ligne, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Ligner, régler; rayer; doubler (garments); garnir (de); border (de); revêtir (walls). To line up, aligner, mettre en ligne. *v.i.* Aligner; niveler. line-engraving, *n.* Taille-douce, *f.*
lineage ('liniədʒ), *n.* Lignée, race, famille, *f.*
lineal ('liniəl), *a.* Lineaire; (Genealogy) en ligne directe, lineal. lineally, *adv.* En ligne directe. lineament, *n.* Trait, linéament, *m.* linear, *a.* Linéaire.
linen ('linen), *n.* Toile, toile de lin, *f.*, lin; linge (clothes), *m.* Clean linen, linge blanc, *m.*; dirty linen, linge sale, *m.* *a.* De toile.
linen-dresser, *n.* Marchand de nouveautés, de toiles, *m.* linen-drapery, *n.* Nouveautés, *f.pl.* linen-press, *n.* Armoire à linge, *f.* linen-room, *n.* Lingerie, *f.* linen-thread or yarn, *n.* Fil de lin, *m.* linen-warehouse, *n.* Magasin de blanc, *m.*
liner ('lainar), *n.* (Naut.) Paquebot de ligne, transatlantique, *m.*; doubleur (d'habits), *m.*; (Engl.) chemise, *f.*, manchon, *m.*; fileteur, *m.* linesman, *n.* (Mil.) Lignard, *m.* (colloq.); (ftb.) juge de touche.
ling (liŋ), *n.* (Bot.) Bruyère, *f.*; (Ichthyol.) lingue, morue (longue), *f.*
linger ('liŋgə), *v.t.* Trainer, tarder; hésiter. To linger behind, rester en arrière. lingerer, *n.* Trainard, *m.* lingering, *n.* Retard, *m.*, lenteur, *f.*; hésitation. *a.* Qui tarde, qui traîne, lent; languissant. Lingering illness, maladie de langueur, *f.* lingeringly, *adv.* Maladement, avec langueur; avec hésitation.
lingo ('liŋgə), *n.* (slang) jargon, *m.*
lingua franca ('liŋgwə 'fræŋkə), *n.* Sabir, *m.*
lingual ('liŋgwəl), *a.* Lingual, linguiforme, *a.*

Linguiforme, **linguist**, *n.* Linguiste, *m.*
linguistic ('gwistik), *a.* Linguistique, *a.pl.*
liniment ('liniment), *n.* Liniment, *n.*
lining ('lainiŋ), *n.* Doublure; garniture (of garments), *f.*; coiffe (of a hat), *f.*; (Build.) revêtement; (fig.) intérieur, paroi, *m.* Glazed lining, lustrine, *f.*
link (liŋk), *n.* Chaînon, anneau, mailon, *m.*; (Naut.) pailon, *m.*; torche, *f.*, flambeau (torch); (fig.) lien, *m.*; (pl.) lande, *f.*; trait d'union, *m.* Cuff-links, boutons de manchettes (d'chaînettes). *v.t.* Lier, relier (avec); enchaîner (dans); unir. *v.i.* S'allier (à). *link-boy or -man, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* link-motion, *n.* Mécanisme de détente, *m.*, coulisse, *f.* golf-links, *n.* Terrain de golf, *m.* linnet ('lini:t), *n.* Linotte, *f.*, linot, *m.* linoleum (li'nouljəm), *n.* Linoléum, *m.* linseed ('linsi:d), *n.* Graine de lin, *f.* linseed-meal, *n.* Farine de (graine de) lin, *f.* linseed-oil, *n.* Huile de lin, *f.* linseed-poulitice, *n.* Cataplasme de farine de lin, *m.* linsey-woolsey ('linzi'wulzi), *n.* Tiretaine, *f.*; (fig.) galimatias, *m.*
***linstock** ('linstək), *n.* Boute-feu, *m.*
lint (lint), *n.* Charpie, *f.*
lintel ('li:ntl), *n.* Linteau, *m.*
lion ('liən), *n.* Lion, *m.*; (fig.) célébrité, *f.* Lion's cub, lionceau, *m.*; the lion's share, la part du lion; to rush into the lion's mouth, se mettre dans la gueule du lion. lion-hearted, *a.* Au cœur de lion. lioness, *n.* Lionne, *f.* lionize, *v.t.* Faire une célébrité de; visiter, montrer les curiosités de.
lip (lip), *n.* Lèvre; babine (of some beasts), *f.*; bord (of things); bec (of a jug), *m.* To open one's lips, desserrer les dents. lip-salve, *n.* Pommade pour les lèvres, *f.* lip-service, *n.* Paroles insincères, *f.pl.* lip-stick, *n.* Bâton de rouge, *m.* lipless, *a.* Sans lèvres. Thick-lipped, lippu; thin-lipped, aux lèvres minces.
liquefaction (li'kwɛiʃən), *n.* Liquefaction, *f.* liquefaction ('kwɛkʃən), *n.* Liquéfaction, *f.* liquefiable, *a.* Liquéfiable. liquefy ('likwɛɪfi), *v.t.* Liquéfier, *v.i.* Se liquéfier. liquescent ('kwesənt), *a.* Qui se liquéfie.
liqueur (li'kjuə), *n.* Liqueur, *f.*
liquid ('likwid), *a.* Liquide; doux, coulant; limpide, clair. *n.* Liquide, *m.* liquidate, *v.t.* Liquer. liquidation ('deɪʃən), *n.* Liquidation, *f.*, acquittement (of a debt), *m.* liquidator, *n.* Liquidateur, *m.* liquidity (li'kwɪditi), *n.* Liquidité, *f.*
liquor ('likə), *n.* Boisson alcoolique, *f.* In liquor, iure, gris; to be the worse for liquor, être pris de boisson. *v.t.* Graisser (le cuir). To liquor up, (colloq.) boire.
liqurice ('likəri), *n.* Régliasse, *f.*
lip (liap), *v.t.* and *i.* Dire (θ, ð) au lieu de (a, z); (colloq.) susurrer, zozoter. lipser, *n.* Personne qui a ce défaut de prononciation.
lissem ('lissəm), *a.* Souple, leste.
list (ɪ) (list), *n.* Liste, *f.*, rôle, tableau, *m.*; (Naut.) bande; lisière (selvedge of cloth) *f.*; (Arch.) listel, *m.*; (pl.) lice, arène (arena), *f.* Army list, annuaire de l'armée, *m.*; civil list, liste civile, *f.*; list of bills for collection, bordereau d'effets à encaisser, *m.*; list of wines, carte des vins, *f.*; retired list, cadre de retraite, *m.*; to enter the lists, entrer en lice. *v.t.* Enrôler, enregistrer, cataloguer (to enrol).

v.f. S'engager, s'enrôler (to enlist); (*Naut.*) donner de la bande. **list-shoe**, *n.* Chausson, *m.*

***list** (2) (*list*), *v.i.* Vouloir, désirer (to choose); écouter (to listen). (*Impers.*) As he lists, comme il a voulu.

listel ('listl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Listel, *m.*

listen ('lian), *v.i.* Écouter. to listen in, *v.i.* Capter, surprendre (une conversation); (*W.t.*) être (or se mettre) à l'écoute. **listener** ('lisnɜː), *n.* Auditeur; (*in a bad sense*) écouteur, *m.* **listener-in**, *n.* Sans-filiste; auditeur.

listless ('listles), *a.* Nonchalant, insouciant, inattentif. **listlessly**, *adv.* Nonchalamment, avec insouciance; inattentivement. **listlessness**, *n.* Nonchalance, insouciance; inattention, *f.*

lit, *past and p.p.* [LIGHT (1)].

litany ('litani), *n.* Litanie, *f.*

litoral ('litoral), *a.* Littoral. **litterality** ('litaːrɪlɪti) or **litteralness**, *n.* Littoralité, *f.*, sens littéral, *m.* **litterally**, *adv.* Littéralement, à la lettre, au pied de la lettre.

literarily ('litarɪrɪli), *adv.* Littérairement.

literary, *a.* Littéraire; lettré (of persons). **Literary man**, *littérateur*, homme de lettres, *m.* **literati** ('litaːreɪti), *n.pl.* Hommes de lettres, littérateurs, *m.pl.* **litureture** ('litarɪtʃə), *n.* Littérature, *f.*; les œuvres littéraires, *f.pl.*; la carrière des lettres, *f.*

litharge ('liθɑːrʒɪs), *n.* Litharge, *f.*

lithe ('laɪð) or **lithesome**, *a.* Pliant, flexible, souple. **litheness**, *n.* Flexibilité, souplesse, ('liθəgræf), *n.* Lithographie, *f.* *v.t.* Lithographier. **lithographer** ('liθəgræfə), *n.* Lithographe, *m.* **lithographic** ('græfɪk) or **lithographical**, *a.* Lithographique. **lithographically**, *adv.* Par la lithographie. **lithography** ('liθəgrəfi), *n.* Lithographie, *f.* **lithotome** ('liθotoum), *n.* (*Surg.*) Lithotome, *m.* **lithotomic** (-tɒmɪk), *a.* De or par la lithotomie. **lithotomy**, *n.* Lithotomie, *f.* **lithotritor** ('liθətraɪtə), *n.* Lithotriteur, *m.* **lithotritry** ('liθətrɪtri), *n.* Lithotritie, *f.*

litigant ('litɪɡənt), *a.* En litige, litigant. *n.* Plaideur, *m.* **litigate**, *v.t.* Plaider, disputer. *v.i.* Être en procès. **litigation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Litige; procès, *m.* **litigious** (-'tɪdʒəs), *a.* Litigieux, contentieux; processif (of persons). **litigiously**, *adv.* Contentieusement; en chicanerie. **litigiousness**, *n.* Esprit litigieux, *m.*; chicane, *f.*

litmus ('litməs), *n.* Tournesol, *m.* **litmus-paper**, *n.* Papier tournesol, *m.*

litotes ('laɪtətiːz), *n.* (*Rhet.*) Litote, *f.*

litre ('liːtə), *n.* Litre, *m.*

litter ('lɪtə), *n.* Litière, civière (vehicule), *f.*; détritus, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) fouillis, désordre, *m.*; portée (of animals), *f.* *v.t.* Joncher; jeter ça et là, mettre en fouillis; (*fig.*) mettre en désordre; mettre bas (of animals); salir. To litter down, faire la litière d.

little ('lɪd), *a.* Petit; minime, exigu; mesquin. **Little mind**, petit esprit, *m.*; little one, enfant, petit, petit enfant, *m.* *n.* Peu, *m.* *adv.* Peu, un peu, pas beaucoup, peu de chose, peu de, guère de. A little, un peu; as little as possible, le moins possible; be it ever so little, si peu que ce soit; ever so little or however little,

tant soit peu; little by little, petit à petit, peu d peu; little or none, peu ou point; not a little, pas mal de. **littleness**, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*

littoral ('lɪtərəl), *a.* et *n.* Littoral, *m.*

liturgical ('liːtɜːdʒɪk) or **liturgical**, *a.* Liturgique. **liturgy** ('lɪtərdʒi), *n.* Liturgie, *f.*

live (1) ('liv), *v.i.* Vivre; résider, demeurer, habiter (reside); se nourrir (de); survivre. As long as he lives, tant qu'il vivra; enough to live on, de quoi vivre; long live the King! vive le Roi! to live by, vivre de; to live down, arriver à vaincre, survivre d; to live down a slander, faire taire la calomnie; to live from hand to mouth, vivre au jour le jour; to live happily or unhappily, faire bon ou mauvais ménage; to live happy days, couler des jours heureux; to live in London, demeurer à Londres, habiter Londres; to live one's life, vivre (de) sa vie; to live out of the house, ne pas coucher à la maison; to live upon, vivre de, se nourrir de; to live up to, vivre selon; to live up to one's income, vivre selon ses moyens; to live well, faire bonne chère. *v.t.* Mener (une vie).

live (2) ('laɪv), *a.* En vie, vivant; ardent, allumé, vif (of coals). **Live cartridge**, cartouche chargée, *f.*; live claim, créance valable, *f.*; live rail, rail conducteur, *m.*; live weight, poids utile, *m.*

lived ('lɪvd), *a.* De vie. Long-lived, qui vit longtemps, de longue vie; short-lived, d'une courte vie, passager, de courte durée.

livelihood ('laɪvlɪhʊd), *n.* Vie, subsistance, *f.*; gagne-pain, *m.*; moyen d'existence, *m.pl.*

liveliness ('laɪvlɪnes), *n.* Vivacité, gaieté, *f.*

livelong ('lɪvɒŋ), *a.* Durable, long, sans fin. The livelong day, toute la sainte journée.

lively ('laɪvli), *a.* Vif, gai, enjoué, animé; vivant (of a place).

liven ('laɪvn), *v.t.* To liven up, animer, activer.

liver ('lɪvə), *n.* Foie; vivant (person), *m.* Fast liver, viveur, *m.*, bon vivant, *m.* **liver-coloured**, *a.* Rouge foncé. **liver-complaint**, *n.* Maladie de foie, *f.* **liverwort**, *n.* Hépatique, *f.* **livered**, *a.* White-livered, au foie blanc, peureux, poltron.

livery ('lɪvəri), *n.* Livrée; pension (for horses), *f.* Full livery, grande livrée; out of livery, sans livrée; to put out at livery, mettre en pension (horses); undress livery, petite livrée. **liveryman**, *n.* (*pl.* liverymen) Homme qui porte la livrée; (*City of London*) membre d'une corporation, *m.* **livery-servant**, *n.* Domestique en livrée, *m.* **livery-stable**, *n.* Écurie de chevaux de louage; pension pour les chevaux, *f.* **Livery-stable keeper**, loueur de chevaux, *m.*

lives ('laɪvz), *pl.* [LIFE].

livid ('lɪvɪd), *a.* Livide, blême. **lividity** (-'vɪdɪti) or **lividness**, *n.* Lividité, *f.*

living ('lɪvɪŋ), *n.* Vie, subsistance, existence, *f.*; genre de vie, *m.*, chère, *f.*, entretien, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) bénéfice, *m.*, cure, *f.* For a living, pour vivre, pour gagner sa vie; standard of living, niveau de vie, *m.*; to earn one's or get a living, gagner sa vie or de quoi vivre; to work for one's living, travailler pour gagner sa vie. *a.* En vie, vivant; vif. **Living force**, force vive, *f.*; living or dead, mort ou vif; the living, les vivants, *m.pl.*; while living, de son vivant.

Lixivate ('lɪksɪveɪt), *v.t.* Lixivier, lessiver.

lixiviation (-'eiʃən), *n.* Lixiviation, *f.*
lixivium, *n.* Lessive, *f.*
lizard ('lɪzəd), *n.* Lézard, *m.*
loi (lou), *int.* Voici, voilà, voyez, regardez. **Lo**
 and behold ! *voilà quel* !
loach (louʃ), *n.* (*Ichthyl.*) Loche, *f.*
load (loud), *n.* Charge, *f.*, fardeau; (*fig.*) poids;
 chargement, *m.*, charretée (cartful), *f.* He
 gives way under the load, *il succombe sous le*
poids. *v.t.* Charger; (*fig.*) combler, accabler
 (de). Loaded stick, *canne plombée, f.*; to load
 a man with insults, *accabler un homme*
d'injures; to load a stick, *plomber une canne*;
 to load dice, *piper des dés*; to load wine,
frelater du vin. **load-line**, *n.* Ligne de
 charge, *f.* **loadstone**, *n.* Aimant naturel, *m.*
loader, *n.* Chargeur, *m.* **loading**, *n.*
 Chargement, *m.*; charge (of fire-arms), *f.*
loaf (louf), *n.* (*pl. loaves*) Pain (long), *m.*;
 miche (round), *f.* Cottage loaf, *pain de*
ménage; sugar-loaf, *pain de sucre, m. v.i.*
Flâner, fainéanter. To loaf about town,
battre le pavé; to loaf one's time away,
gaspiller son temps. **loaf-sugar**, *n.* Sucre en
 pain, *m.* **loafer**, *n.* Fainéant, badaud,
 batteur de pavé, *m.*
loam (loum), *n.* Terre grasse (argile, sable
 et humus), *f.*; torchis, *m. v.t.* Enduire de
 torchis. **loamy**, *a.* Glaiseux, gras.
loan (lou), *n.* Emprunt; prêt (de), *m.* I had
 obliged him with a loan, *je lui avais rendu un*
service d'argent; loan society, *société de*
crédit, f.; (*Mil.*) on loan to, *détaché auprès*
de; to raise a loan, *faire un emprunt.* *v.t.*
 Prêter.
loath (louθ), *a.* Fâché, peiné. Nothing loath,
très volontiers; to be loath to, *être fâché de*
faire à contre-cœur.
loathe (louð), *v.t.* Détester; avoir de l'aversion
 pour. I loathe meat, *la viande me répugne.*
***loathful** ('louθful), *a.* Plein d'aversion;
 odieux. **loathing** ('louðɪŋ), *adv.* Dégout,
m., aversion, répugnance, *f.* **loathingly**, *adv.*
 À contre-cœur, avec répugnance. **loath-**
some, *a.* Dégoutant, odieux. **loathsome-**
ness, *n.* Qualité dégoûtante, *f.*
lob (ləb), *n.* Rustre, lourdaud, butor, *m.*;
 (*Tennis*) chandelle, *f.*; (*Cricket*) balle lente
 bôlée en dessous. *v.t.* (*Tennis*) Jouer en
 chandelle, loper; (*Cricket*) bôler en dessous.
lobby ('ləbi), *n.* Couloir, *m.*; salle d'attente
 (waiting-room), *f.*; (*Theat.*) entrée, *f.*
lobe (ləub), *n.* Lobe, *m.* **lobed**, *a.* Lobé.
lobelet, *n.* Lobiole, *m.*
lobelia (lou'bi:liə), *n.* Lobélie, *f.*
lobster ('ləbstə), *n.* Homard, *m.* Norway
 lobster, *langoustine, f.*; spiny lobster,
langouste, f.
lobular ('ləbjulə), *a.* Lobulaire. **lobule**, *n.*
 Lobule, *m.*
local ('loukəl), *a.* Local, régional; topographi-
 que; (on addresses) en ville. **locality**
 (-'kæliti), *n.* Localité, situation; existence,
f. **localization** (loukələi'zeiʃən), *n.* Locali-
 sation, *f.* **localize**, *v.t.* Localiser. To be-
 come localized, *se localiser.* **locally**, *adv.*
 Localement.
locate (lou'keɪt), *v.t.* Placer, établir, fixer; dé-
 terminer la place de. To locate a battery,
repérer une batterie. **location** (-'keiʃən), *n.*
 Situation, *f.*, emplacement, *m.*; location, *f.*
 Location by sound, *repérage par le son, m.*

loch (ləx), *n.* (*Sc.*) Lac, *m.* sea-loch, *n.*
 Fjord, *m.*
lochial ('ləkiə), *n.pl.* (*Path.*) Lochies, *f.pl.*
lochial, *a.* Lochial.
lock (lək), *n.* Serrure; écluse (of a canal);
 platine (of a fire-arm); mèche, boucle (of
 hair), *f.*; flocon (of wool), *m.*; (*pl.*) cheveux,
m.pl.; boucles de cheveux, *f.pl.* Dead-lock,
impasse, f.; double lock, *serrure à double tour,*
f.; padlock, *cadenas, m.*; spring-lock, *serrure*
à ressort, f.; under lock and key, *sous clef, v.t.*
 Fermer à clef; accrocher (wheels etc.);
 enrayer (with the drag); (*Print. etc.*) serrer,
 bloquer. To double-lock, *fermer à double*
tour; to lock in, *enfermer, renfermer*; to lock
 out, *fermer la porte à, renvoyer (workmen),*
fermer ses ateliers à; to lock up, *serrer,*
enfermer, tenir sous clef, mettre en prison,
coffrer, (Print.) serrer, v.i. Fermer à clef,
s'enfermer. **lock-gate**, *n.* Porte d'écluse, *f.*
lock-jaw ('ləkdʒə), *n.* Trisme, tétanos, *m.*
lock-keeper, *n.* Éclusier, *m.* **lock-nut**, *n.*
 Contre-écrou, *m.* **lock-out**, *n.* Fermeture (of
 workshops), *f.*, renvoi en masse (of work-
 men), *m.* **locksmith**, *n.* Serrurier, *m.* **lock-**
stitch, *n.* Point indécomposable, *m.* **lock-up**,
a. Ferment à clef, *n.* Violon, corps de garde,
m. **lockage** ('ləkɪdʒ), *n.* Ecluses, *f.pl.*;
 péage d'écluse, *m.* **locker** ('ləkə), *n.*
 Armoire, *f.*; coffre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) caisson, *m.*
 Locker's order, *passavant, m.*
locket ('ləkət), *n.* Médaillon, *m.*
locomotion (louko'mouʃən), *n.* Locomotion,
f. **locomotive** ('loukomoutiv), *a.* Mobile,
 locomotif, *n.* Locomotive, *f.* **locomotor**
ataxy ('loukomoutəz ə'tæksi), *n.* Ataxie
 locomotrice, *f.*
locum tenens ('loukəm 'ti:nenz), *n.* Rem-
 plaçant, *m.*
locus ('louks), (*pl. loci, 'lousai*), *n.* Emplace-
 ment, *m.*, situation; scène (of some event).
 Locus standi, (*Law*) droit d'ester en justice.
locust ('loukəst), *n.* Sauterelle d'Orient, *f.*,
 criquet, *m.*; caroubier (plant), *m.* **locust-**
tree, *n.* Faux acacia, robinier, *m.*
lode (ləud), *n.* Filon, *m.* **lodestar**, *n.* Étoile
 polaire, *f.*
lodge (lədʒ), *n.* Loge (de concierge), *f.*; pavillon
m.; maisonnette (de garde); tanière (of wild
 beasts), *f.* *v.t.* Loyer; abriter; mettre,
 planter, enfoncer (to put); déposer (to put
 down); implanter (in the heart); interjeter
 (an appeal); verser, coucher, abattre (wheat
 etc.). *v.i.* Loyer, se loger; s'arrêter, se fixer.
 The ball lodged in a hillock, *la balle se*
logea dans un terre. **lodge-keeper**, *n.*
 Concierge, *m.* **lodger**, *n.* Locataire, *m.* and
f. **lodging**, *n.* Logement; appartement;
 - (*fig.*) gîte, abri, *m.* A night's lodging, *loge-*
ment pour la nuit, m.; lodging allowance,
indemnité de logement, f.; to let furnished
 lodgings, *louer en garni*; to live in furnished
 lodgings, *loger en garni.* **lodging-house**, *n.*
 Hôtel garni, *m.* **lodgment**, *n.* Logement;
 dépôt (of cash), *m.*
loft (ləft), *n.* Grenier, *m.*, soupente, *f.*; galerie,
 tribune, *f.*; pigeonnier, *m.* **loftily**, *adv.* Haut,
 avec hauteur, pompeusement, fièrement.
loftiness, *n.* Élévation, *f.*; hauteur, fierté,
 pompe; sublimité, *f.* **lofty**, *a.* Haut, élevé;
 fier, altier; sublime (style).
log (ləg), *n.* Bûche, *f.*, soliveau, rondin, bloc de

logan-stone

bois, tronc d'arbre; (*Naut.*) loch, *m.* To heave the log, *jeter le loch.* log-board, *n.* Table de loch, *f.* log-book, *n.* Journal or livre de bord, *m.* log-cabin, *n.* Hutte de troncs d'arbre, *f.* log-man, *n.* Porteur de bois; (*Am.*) bûcheron, *m.* logwood, *n.* Bois de campêche, *m.* logged, *a.* Stagnant, marécageux. Water-logged, *engagé, rempli d'eau.* logan-stone ('logən'stoun), *n.* Rocher branlant, *m.* logarithm ('logərɪθm), *n.* Logarithme, *m.* logarithmic ('rɪθmɪk), *a.* Logarithmique. logarithmically, *adv.* Au moyen des logarithmes. loggerhead ('lɒgəhed), *n.* Sot, lourdaud, *m.* To be at loggerheads, *être aux prises or à couteaux tirés*; to set at loggerheads, *brouiller, mettre la discorde entre.* loggerheaded, *a.* Sot, lourd, stupide. logic ('lɒdʒɪk), *n.* Logique, *f.* logical, *a.* Logique, de la logique. logically, *adv.* Logiquement. logician ('lɒdʒɪʃən), *n.* Logicien, *m.* logographer ('lɒgəgrəfər), *n.* Logographe, *m.* logomachy ('lɒgəmæki), *n.* Logomachie, *f.* loin (loin), *n.* Longe (of veal), *f.*; filet, *m.* (of mutton); (*pl.*) reins, lombes, *m.pl.* loiter ('lɔɪtər), *v.i.* Flâner, traîner, lambiner, s'amuser en chemin. To loiter in the woods, *flâner dans les bois.* *v.t.* Perdre, gaspiller. To loiter away one's time, *gaspiller son temps.* loiterer, *n.* Musard, flâneur, *m.* loitering, *n.* Flânerie, *f.* a. Flâneur, traînard, lambin. loiteringly, *adv.* En paresseux. loll ('lɒl), *v.i.* S'étaler, se prélasser, se pencher; pendre (of the tongue). *v.t.* Laisser pendre (the tongue). lolling, *a.* Étendu, étalé (of the tongue). Lollard ('lɒlərd), *n.* Sectateur de Wyclif, *m.* lollipop ('lɒlɪpɒp), *n.* Sucre d'orge, *m.* lomentaceous (loumen'teɪʃəs), *a.* Lomentacé. Londoner ('lʌndənər), *n.* Londonien, *m.* Londonienne, *f.* London cloth, *londrin, m.*; London pride, (*Bot.*) *désespoir des peintres, m.* lone (loun), *a.* Isolé, solitaire; délaissé. loneliness, *n.* Solitude, *f.*; isolement, *m.* lonely, *a.* Isolé; délaissé. lonesome, *a.* Solitaire. lonesomeness, *n.* Solitude, *f.* long (1) ('lɒŋ), *v.i.* Avoir bien envie, brûler (de), soupirer (après); (*impers.*) tarder (de). I long to go there, *il me tarde d'y aller*; to long for, *soupirer après*; we long to see the new play, *nous brûlons de voir la nouvelle pièce.* long (2) ('lɒŋ), *a.* Long; étendu, prolongé, allongé. A long face, *une triste figure*; a long figure, *un gros chiffre*; a long time, *longtemps, depuis longtemps, pendant longtemps*; death will not be long in coming, *la mort ne tardera pas à venir*; in the long run, *d. la longue*; long home, *la dernière demeure, f.*; long range, *longue portée, f.*; to be three feet long, *avoir trois pieds de long or être long de trois pieds, n.* The long and short of, *le fort et le faible de.* *adv.* Fort; longtemps, longuement; depuis longtemps; pendant longtemps; durant. All night long, *tout le long de la nuit*; all one's life long, *toute sa vie durant*; a long extended line, *une ligne fort étendue*; before or ere long, *bientôt, avant peu, sous peu*; have you been here long? *y a-t-il longtemps que vous êtes ici?* how long

look

have you been here? *combien de temps y a-t-il que vous êtes ici?* long ago, *il y a longtemps, depuis longtemps*; not long after, *peu de temps après*; not long ago, *il n'y a pas longtemps*; not long before, *peu de temps avant*; so long as, *tant que.* long-boat, *n.* Chaloupe, *f.* longbow, *n.* Arc, *m.* To draw the long-bow, *esagérer, habiler, gaber.* long-cloth, *n.* Percalle, *f.* long-dated, *a.* A longue échéance. long-established, *a.* Établi depuis longtemps. long-forgotten, *a.* Oublié depuis longtemps. long-headed, *a.* Dolichocéphale, perspicace. long-legged, *a.* A longues jambes. long-lived, *a.* Qui vit longtemps; de longue durée. long-lost, *a.* Perdu depuis longtemps. long-armed, *a.* Clairvoyant; presbyte. I am long-sighted, *j'ai la vue longue.* long-sightedness, *n.* Prévoyance; presbytie, *f.* long-suffering, *n.* Loganimité, patience, *f.* a. Endurant, patient. long-winded, *a.* De longue haleine; interminable, ennuyeux. longanimity ('lɒŋgə'nɪmɪti), *n.* Longanimité, *f.* longer ('lɒŋgər), *a.* Plus long. *adv.* Plus longtemps; de plus, encore. longing ('lɒŋɪŋ), *n.* Désir ardent, *m.*, envie, *f.* longingly, *adv.* Avec ardeur. longe [LUNGE]. longeval ('lɒŋdʒi:vəl) or *longevous, *a.* Qui vit longtemps. longevity ('-dʒeɪvɪti), *n.* Longévité, *f.* longish ('lɒŋɪʃ), *a.* Un peu long. longitude ('lɒndʒɪtju:d), *n.* Longitude, *f.* longitudinal ('-tʃu:dɪnəl), *a.* Longitudinal. longitudinally, *adv.* Longitudinalement. longshoreman ('lɒŋʃə:smən), *n.* Pêcheur à la côte (de moules, coquillages etc.), ramasseur de varech; homme de peine (dans un port), *m.* loo ('lu:), *n.* La mouche (game), *f.* looby ('lu:bi), *n.* Nigaud, niais, sot, *m.* loof [LUFF]. look ('lʊk), *v.i.* Regarder, sembler, avoir l'air, paraître; donner sur (of a house etc.). How does it look? *quel effet cela fait-il?* looked for, *attendu*; look here! *dites donc! tenez!* look out! *attention! gare!* look out for squalls, *attendez-vous d des bourrasques*; look sharp, *dépêchez-vous*; our house looks out on the river, *notre maison donne sur la rivière*; the shopman looked over his books for the entry, *le commis de magasin chercha l'article dans ses livres*; they look happy, *ils ont l'air heureux*; to look about, *regarder autour de soi, avoir l'œil ouvert*; to look after, *avoir soin de, soigner, veiller d, s'occuper de, surveiller*; to look askance, *regarder de travers or d'un œil méfiant*; to look at, *regarder, considérer, envisager*; to look away, *détourner ses regards*; to look back, *regarder en arrière, jeter un regard rétrospectif*; to look back upon, *se souvenir de, se reporter d*; to look down upon, *regarder de haut en bas*; to look for, *chercher, rechercher, s'attendre d*; to look forward to, *attendre avec impatience, s'attendre d, espérer*; to look ill, *avoir l'air malade*; to look in, *faire une petite visite, entrer en passant, dire un petit bonjour d*; to look in the face, *regarder en face*; to look into, *regarder dans, examiner, s'informer de*; to look like, *avoir l'air de, ressembler d*; to look on,

regarder, considérer, être spectateur (de); to look out, chercher, prendre garde, se défier, être sur ses gardes, avoir l'œil au guet, (Naut.) être en vigie; to look out of, regarder par; to look out upon, donner sur; to look over, jeter un coup d'œil sur, parcourir des yeux, examiner, surveiller, pardonner; to look through, regarder à travers, parcourir; to look to, veiller à, prendre garde à; to look to the north, être exposé au nord; to look up, regarder en haut, lever les yeux, relever la tête, (Comm.) être à la hausse, aller voir, chercher (quelque chose); to look upon, regarder, considérer; to look up to, respecter, considérer, mettre son espoir en; to look very serious, avoir la mine très grave; to look well, avoir l'air bien portant, avoir une belle apparence, faire bien (of things). n. Regard, air, m., apparence, mine, f.; coup d'œil, m. By the look of him, d'le voir; by the look of it, d'ce qu'il paraît; good looks, bonne mine; to give a look in, (colloq.) faire une petite visite, passer chez; to give a look over, jeter un coup d'œil sur; to have a good look, regarder bien; to take a last look at, jeter un dernier regard sur, regarder une dernière fois. look-out, n. Guet, m., vigilance, vue, f.; (Mil.) guetteur, m.; (Naut.) vigie, f. Look-out post, poste de guetteur, m.; that's my look-out, c'est mon affaire; to keep a look-out, avoir l'œil au guet, être en vigie; to keep a sharp look-out, guetter d'un œil attentif, veiller bien. looker-on, n. Spectateur, m. looking, a. À l'air...; à la mine... Good-looking, beau; ill-looking, de mauvaise mine; nice-looking, mignon. looking-glass, n. Miroir, m., glace, f. loom (lu:m), n. Métier à tisser, m. v.i. Apparaître indistinctement, se dessiner dans le lointain. looming, n. Silhouette vague; (Naut.) mirage, m., (row.) manche, m. (of oar); (Ornith.) catmarin, canard sauvage, m. loon (lu:n), n. Coquin, drôle, chenanpan; (Ornith.) grand plongeon, m.; greater loon, grêbe huppé, m.; smaller loon, petit grêbe or castagneux, m. loony (lu:ni), a. (colloq.) Piqué, marteau. loop (lu:p), n. Boucle; bride (for a button), f.; (Tech.) tenon, m. To loop the loop, boucler la boucle; to loop up, retrousser. loop-hole, n. Meurtrière, f., créneau, m.; (fig.) échappatoire, f., faux-fuyant, m. loop-holed, a. À meurtrières, crénelé. loose (lu:s), a. Délité, défait; détaché, déchainé; ample, large; branlant, qui a du jeu (shaky); qui n'est pas ferme; (fig.) relâché, lâche (of morals); vague, décousu, sans liaison; licencieux; libre. He is a loose fish, c'est un homme déréglé; loose cash, menue monnaie, f.; to cast loose, larguer; to get loose, se détacher, branler (of teeth); to let loose, lâcher, mettre en liberté, donner cours à, déchainer. n. On the loose, dissolu, dissipé; to give a loose to, donner un libre cours à. v.t. Déliter, relâcher, lâcher, (fig.) déchainer. loosely, adv. Librement, lâchement; négligemment; vaguement; licencieusement; d'une manière décousue, sans liaison. loosen, v.t. Déliter, détacher, défaire; desserrer; ébranler. v.i. Se délier; se défaire; se desserrer. looseness, n. État desserré, relâchement; caractère vague; caractère

lâche, m.; ampleur, f.; (Med.) dévoiement, cours de ventre, m. loosestrife ('lu:sttraif), n. (Bot.) Salicaire, f. loot (lu:t), v.t. Pillier. n. Butin; pillage, m. lop (lop), v.t. Élaguer, ébrancher. v.i. (Naut.) Clapoter. lop-eared, a. Oreillard (horse). lopping, n. Élagage, ébranchement, m. lop-sided, a. Qui penche trop d'un côté, déjeté. lope (loup), v.i. Avancer par (petits) bonds or à grandes enjambées. loquacious (lo'kwæsi:), a. Loquace. loquacity (-'kwæsi:), n. Loquacité, f. lord (lo:rd), n. Seigneur; (fig.) maître; (Engl. title) lord, m. House of Lords, Chambre des Lords, f.; lords and ladies (plant), pied-de-veau, m.; Lord's day, dimanche, m.; Lord's Supper, la Cène, f.; my lord, Monsieur, Milord, Monseigneur (to a prince, to a nobleman, to a bishop, etc.); Our Lord, notre Seigneur, m.; the Lord's Prayer, l'oraison dominicale, f.; the year of our Lord, l'an de grâce, m. v.i. To lord it over, dominer, faire le maître. lord-lieutenant, n. Viceroy, m. lord-lieutenant, n. Vice-royauté, f. lordliness, n. Hauteur, f., orgueil, m. lordling, n. Petit seigneur; hobereau, m. lordly, a. De seigneur, noble; arrogant, hautain, altier, fier. adv. En seigneur; avec arrogance, avec fierté. lordship, n. Seigneurie, f. Your lordship, Monseigneur. lore (lou), n. Savoir, m.; science, f. *lorn, p.p. [LOSE]. lorry ('lori), n. Camion, m. lose (lu:z), v.t. (past and p.p. lost) Perdre; faire perdre; égarer. The ship was lost on the coast of Africa, le vaisseau a péri sur la côte d'Afrique; to be lost at sea, périr dans un naufrage; to lose one's temper, s'emporter; to lose one's way, s'égarer; to lose sight of, perdre de vue; to lose touch, perdre le contact; to make someone lose something, faire perdre quelque chose à quelqu'un. v.i. Perdre; (in value) perdre de (sa valeur); retarder (of clocks etc.). To lose by, perdre à; to lose in people's estimation, baisser dans l'estime publique. loser, n. Perdant (at play), m. To be a loser, être en perte; to be a loser by it, y perdre; to be a good loser, être beau joueur. loss (lou), n. Perte, f.; (Hunt.) défaut, m.; déperdition; extinction (of voice), f. At a loss, dans l'embarras, embarrassé, à perte (to sell), (Hunt.) en défaut; dead loss, perte sèche, f.; to be at a loss to, avoir de la peine à; to be at a loss what to do, ne savoir que faire; to make good a loss, réparer une perte. lost, a. Perdu; égaré (strayed); abîmé (ruined); (Parl.) rejeté. To be lost in public esteem, être déchu dans l'estime du public. lot (lot), n. Sort, destin, m., part; quantité (quantity), f.; tas (of persons); lot (at a sale), m.; (Comm.) partie, f. A lot of, (colloq.) beaucoup de; all the lot of you, tous tant que vous êtes; bad lot, mauvais garnement, m.; by lot, au sort; to cast in one's lot with, partager la fortune de; to draw or cast lots, tirer au sort; to fall to someone's lot, arriver à quelqu'un, tomber en partage à quelqu'un. v.t. Lotir. loth [LOATH]. lotion ('louʃən), n. Lotion, f.

lottery

lottery ('lotəri), *n.* Loterie, *f.* It is all a lottery, *c'est une affaire de hasard, c'est une loterie.*

lotto ('lotou), *n.* Loto, *m.*

lotus ('lotus), *m.* Lotus, *lotos, m.*

loud ('laud), *a.* Haut; fort, grand; éclatant, bruyant, retentissant; tapageur (noisy); criard (of colours etc.). Loudspeaker (wireless), *haut parleur, m.* loudly, *adv.* Haut, fort, hautement, à haute voix; avec grand bruit, à grande cris. loudness, *s.* Force, *f.*, grand bruit, éclat, *m.*

lough ('lox), *n.* (Irish) Lac; bras de mer, *m.*

lounge ('laundʒ), *v.i.* Flâner; être couché or étendu or appuyé paresseusement (sur). To lounge away the time, *passer le temps en flânant.* *n.* Marche nonchalante, *f.*; promenoir; sofa (couch), *m.*, petit salon; hall (of hotel), *m.* Lounge suit, *complet veston*; lounge jacket, *veston, m.* lounge, *n.* Flâneur, *m.* lounging-chair, *n.* Chaise longue, *f.*

lour ('lauʒ), *v.i.* Froncer les sourcils (to frown); s'assombrir, s'obscurcir (of the weather). The sky lours, *le temps se couvre.* louring, *a.* Couvert, sombre; (fig.) menaçant. Louring look, *air renfrogné, m.*; louring weather, *temps couvert, m.* louringly, *adv.* D'un air renfrogné, d'une manière menaçante.

louse ('laus), *n.* (pl. lice) Pou, *m.* lousewort, *n.* Pédiculaire, herbe aux poux, *f.* lousily ('lauzili), *adv.* En pouilleux. lousiness, *n.* État pouilleux, *m.* lousy ('lauzi), *a.* Pouilleux; (fig.) bas, vil.

lout ('laut), *n.* Rustre, butor, *m.* loutish, *a.* Rustre. loutishly, *adv.* En rustre.

louver, louvre ('lu:vəʒ), *n.* (Aviat., Auto.) Avient, *m.*, persienne, *f.*; (Naut.) jalousie, *f.*, abat-sons, *m.* (of steeple).

lovable ('lavəbl), *a.* Digne d'être aimé; aimable.

lovage ('lavəʒ), *n.* (Bot.) Livèche, *f.*

love ('lav), *v.t.* Aimer. *n.* Amour, *m.*, affection; amitié (friendship), *f.*; ami, *m.*, amie (term of endearment), *f.*; (Termis) zéro, rien. For love, *par amour*; give my love to him, *faites-lui mes amitiés*; love fifteen, *rien à quinze*; love laughs at locksmiths, *l'amour force toutes les serrures*; my love to all, *mes amitiés à tous*; to be in love, *être amoureux*; to be in love with, *être amoureux de, être épris de*; to fall in love with, *tomber amoureux de, devenir épris de*; to give one's love to, *faire ses amitiés à*; to make love to, *faire la cour à, conter fleurette à*; to play for love, *jouer pour rien or pour le plaisir de jouer.* love-affair, *n.* Amourette, *f.* love-apple, *n.* Pomme d'amour (tomato), *f.* love-birds, *n.pl.* Inséparables, *m.pl.* love-knot, *n.* Lacs d'amour, *m.* love-letter, *n.* Billet doux, *m.* love-les-bleeding, *n.* Queue de renard, *f.* (plant). love-making, *n.* Cour, *f.* love-match, *n.* Mariage d'inclination, *m.* love-potion, *n.* Philtre, *m.* love-secret, *n.* Secret d'amour, *m.* lovesick, *a.* Malade d'amour. love-song, *n.* Chanson d'amour; romance, *f.* love-story or love-tale, *n.* Histoire d'amour, histoire galante, *f.* love-suit, *n.* Cour, *f.*, assiduités, *f.pl.* love-token, *n.* Gage d'amour, *m.* loveless ('lavles), *a.* Sans amour. lovelessness, *n.* Amabilité; beauté, *f.*, charme, *m.* loveorn,

lubricant

a. Abandonné; délaissé. lovely, *a.* Charmant, ravissant, séduisant, gracieux.

lover ('lavəʒ), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*, amoureux; prétendant (suitor); amateur (de), *m.*

loving ('lavin), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, affectionné, tendre; d'amour (of things). Loving kindness, *bonité, miséricorde, f.* loving-cup, *n.* Coupe de l'amitié, *f.* lovingly, *adv.* Tendrement, affectueusement.

low ('i) ('lou), *a.* Bas; petit; peu élevé, vulgaire; profond (of bows); (fig.) lent (of fever); abattu (in spirits). At low water, *d'amarée basse*; in a low voice, *d'une voix faible or basse*; low bodice, *corsage décolleté, m.*; low mass, *messe basse, f.*; Low Sunday, *dimanche de la Quasimodo, m.*; low-water mark, *éclage, niveau des basses eaux, m.*; my funds are low, *les eaux sont basses chez moi*; to bring low, *abattre, humilier*; to lay low, *abattre, coucher par terre*; to lie low, *se tapir, se tenir coi*; to run low, *baïsser, adv.* Bas, en bas; à voix basse; à bas prix; profondément (of bows). To live low, *se nourrir peu.* low-born, *a.* De basse naissance. low-bred, *a.* Mal élevé. low-built, *a.* (Naut.) De bas bord. low-crowned, *a.* Bas de forme (of hats). low-pressure, *n.* Basse pression, *f.* low-priced, *a.* À bas prix, bon marché. low-spirited, *a.* Abattu, triste, découragé. lowliness ('loulines), *n.* Humilité, *f.* lowly, *a.* Humble, *adv.* Humblement. lowness ('lounes), *n.* Situation basse, petitesse, *f.*; peu de profondeur, *m.*; faiblesse (weakness); dépression (of price), *f.*; abaissement (of temperature); abatement (of spirits), *découragement, m.*; vulgarité, petitesse, (Mur.) gravité, *f.* The lowness of the price, *le bas prix.*

low ('i) ('lou), *v.i.* Beugler; (Sc.) flamber,

lower ('i) ('louəʒ), *a.* Plus bas, inférieur; bas. Lower down, *plus bas*; lower end, *le bas bout, m.*; lower plane, *plan inférieur, m.* lower-class, *n.* Peuple, *m.*

lower ('i) ('louəʒ), *v.t.* Baisser, abaisser; descendre; rabaisser, humilier, ravalier (to humiliate); diminuer, affaiblir (to diminish); amener (a flag). To lower in the estimation of, *perdre dans l'esprit de*; to lower oneself, *s'abaisser, se ravalier.* lowering, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*

lower ('i) ('louəʒ) [LOUR].

lowest ('louist), *a.* Le plus bas, le dernier.

loving ('lovin), *n.* Mugissement, béglement, *m.*

***lowland** ('loulənd), *n.* Terrain bas, *m.*; plaine *f.* The Lowlands (of Scotland), *les basses terres, f.pl.* lowlander, *n.* Habitant des plaines, *m.*

loxodromic ('lɒksə'drɒmɪk), *a.* Loxodromique. loxodromics, *n.pl.* Loxodromie, *f.*

loyal ('loial), *a.* Fidèle, loyal. loyalist, *n.* Loyaliste, *m.f.*; personne attachée au gouvernement, *f.* loyally, *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. loyalty, *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

lozange ('lɒzəndʒ), *n.* Pastille, tablette, *f.*; (Geom., Her., etc.) losange, *m.* lozenged, *a.* En losange.

lubber ('lʌbəʒ), *n.* Lourdaud; (Naut.) marin d'eau douce, *m.* lubberly, *a.* Maladroit, gauche.

lubricant ('lu:brikənt), *n.* Lubrifiant, *m.*

lubricity

lubricate, *v.t.* Lubrifier. **lubrication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Lubrication, *f.* **lubricator** ('ljʊ:brikaɪtə), *n.* Graisseur, *m.*
lubricity ('ljʊ:bɪsɪti), *n.* Lubricité, *f.*
luc ('ljʊ:s), *n.* Brochet (fish), *m.*
lucerne ('ljʊ:sə:m), *n.* Luzerne, *f.*
lucid ('ljʊ:sɪd), *a.* Lucide, lumineux; limpide, transparent. **lucidity**, *adv.* Lucidement.
lucidity (-'sɪdɪti) or **lucidness**, *n.* Transparence, limpidité, lucidité, *f.*
Lucifer ('ljʊ:saɪfə), *n.* (Astron.) Lucifer, *m.*; allumette (match), *f.* **Luciferian** (-'fɪəriən), *a.* De Lucifer. **luciferous** (-'saɪfərəs), *a.* Lucifère. **lucifugous**, *a.* Lucifuge.
luck (læk), *n.* Chance, fortune, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* By good luck, *par bonheur*; by ill luck, *par malheur*; good luck, *bonne chance*, *f.*; good luck to you, *bonne chance!* ill luck, *mauvaise fortune*, *f.*, *malheur*, *m.*; pot-luck, *la fortune du pot*, *f.*; to bring good luck, *porter bonheur*; to have a run of luck, *être en veine*; what luck! *quelle chance!* **luckily**, *adv.* Heureusement, *par bonheur*. **luckiness**, *n.* Bonheur, *m.* **luckless**, *a.* Malheureux. **lucky**, *a.* Heureux. To be lucky, *avoir de la chance*.
lucrative ('ljʊ:kɹətɪf), *a.* Lucratif. **lucratively**, *adv.* D'une manière lucrative.
lucre ('ljʊ:kə), *n.* Lucrerie, *m.*
lucubration ('ljʊ:kju:'breɪʃən), *n.* Élucubration, *f.*
ludicrous ('ljʊ:dɪkrəs), *a.* Plaisant, risible, comique. **ludicrously**, *adv.* Plaisamment, risiblement, comiquement. **ludicrousness**, *n.* Côté plaisant, aspect comique, *m.*
luff (lʌf), *v.t.* Lof. *n.* Lof, *m.*
luffer [LOUVER].
lug (lʌg), *v.t.* Traîner; tirer. To lug away, *entraîner, enlever de force*; to lug in, *faire entrer de force*; to lug out, *tirer dehors, faire sortir, dégainer* (a sword). *n.* (Sc.) Oreille, anse, *f.*, tasseau, *m.* **lug-sail**, *n.* Voile à bourcet, *f.* **lug-worm**, *n.* Ver rouge, *m.*
luggage ('lʌgɪdʒ), *n.* Bagage, *m.*, bagages, *m.pl.* **luggage-carrier**, *n.* Porte-bagages, *m.* **luggage-receipt**, or **luggage-ticket**, *n.* Bulletin de bagages, *m.* **luggage-van**, *n.* Fourgon, *m.*
lugger ('lʌgə), *n.* Lougre; chassamarée, *m.*
lugubrious ('ljʊ:'gju:briəs), *a.* Lugubre. **lugubriously**, *adv.* Lugubrement.
lukewarm ('ljʊ:kwɔ:ɪm), *a.* Tiède; (fig.) peu zélé. To get lukewarm, *s'attêdir*. **lukewarmly**, *adv.* Tièdement; (fig.) avec peu de zèle. **lukewarmness**, *n.* Tièdisme, *f.*; (fig.) manque de zèle, *m.*
lull (lʌl), *v.t.* Berce, endormir; calmer. To lull to sleep, *endormir, inviter au sommeil*; to lull with false hopes, *berce de vaines espérances*. *v.i.* Se calmer, s'apaiser. *n.* Moment de calme, *m.*; (Naut.) accalmie, *f.* **lulling**, *a.* Endormant, calmant.
lullaby ('lʌləbaɪ), *n.* Berceuse, *f.*
lumbago (lʌm'beɪɡə), *n.* Lumbago, *m.*
lumbago, *a.* (Anat.) Lombarie.
lumber ('lʌmbə), *n.* Vieilleseries, *f.pl.*; (vieux) objets encombrants, *m.pl.*, *fatras*, (Am.) bois de charpente (timber), *m.* *v.t.* Entasser sans ordre; remplir de fatras. *v.i.* Se traîner lourdement. **lumber-room**, *n.* Lieu, *m.* or chambre de débarras, *f.* **lumbering**, *a.* Lourd, encombrant.
luminary ('ljʊ:mɪnəri), *n.* Corps lumineux,

lust

luminaire; (fig.) flambeau, *m.* **luminiferous** (-'nɪfərəs), *a.* Luminifère. **luminous**, *a.* Lumineux. **luminously**, *adv.* Lumineusement. **luminousness**, *n.* Luminosité, *f.*
lump (lʌmp), *n.* Masse, *f.*; morceau, bloc (piece), *m.* A lump sum, *somme globale*, *f.*; in the lump, *en bloc*; lump of sugar, *morceau de sucre*, *m.*; to have a lump in one's throat, *se sentir le cœur gros*. *v.t.* Prendre en bloc; mettre en masse; réunir ensemble. **lump-sucker**, *n.* Lompe, lièvre de mer, gros mulet, *m.* **lump-sugar**, *n.* Sucre cassé, *m.* **Lumped together**, *en bloc*. **lumper**, *n.* Déchargeur, débardeur, *m.* **lumpish**, *a.* Gros, lourd, pesant. **lumpishly**, *adv.* Lourdement. **lumpishness**, *n.* Lourdeur, *f.* **lumpy**, *a.* Grumelleux; couvert de bosses; (mer) clapoteuse.
lunacy ('lu:nəsi), *n.* Aliénation mentale, *f.*
lunar ('lu:nə), *a.* Lunaire; en forme de lune; de la lune. Lunar caustic, *nitrure d'argent*, *m.* **lunarian** (-'neəriən), *n.* Habitant de la lune, *m.* **lunary**, *a.* and *n.* Lunaire, *m.* **lunate** or ***lunated**, *a.* En demi-lune.
lunatic ('lu:nətɪk), *a.* De fou, d'aliéné. *n.* Aliéné, *m.*, aliénée, *f.*; fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* **lunatic-asylum**, *n.* Maison d'aliénés, *m.*, *petites maisons, *f.pl.*
lunation ('lu:'neɪʃən), *n.* Lunaison, *f.*
lunch (lʌntʃ) or **luncheon** ('lʌntʃən), *n.* Déjeuner (vers midi), lunch, *m.* **lunch**, *v.i.* Déjeuner. **lunch-time**, *n.* L'heure du déjeuner, *f.*
lunette ('lu:'net), *n.* (Fort.) Lunette, *f.*
lung (lʌŋ), *n.* (usu. in pl.). Poumon; mou (of veal etc.), *m.* **lungwort**, *n.* (Bot.) Pulmonaire, *f.*
lunge (lʌndʒ), *n.* (Fenc.) Botte, *f.*, coup droit, *m.* *v.i.* Porter une botte, se fendre. To lunge out at, *allonger un coup (de poing, de pied) à*.
luniform ('ljʊ:nɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Luniforme. **lunisolar** (-'səʊlə), *a.* Luni-solaire.
lunt (lʌnt), *n.* (Artill.) Mèche, *f.*, cordon, *m.* **lunulate** ('lu:njʊlət), *a.* (Bot.) Lunulé.
lupine ('ljʊ:pɪn), *n.* (Bot.) Lupin, *m.* *a.* ('lu:pɪn) De loup (wolfish).
lupus ('ljʊ:pəs), *n.* Lupus, *m.*
lurch (lɜ:rtʃ), *n.* Embardée, *f.*, cahot, *m.*; (fig.) embarras, *m.*; (Backgammon) bredouille, partie double, *f.* To give a lurch (of a ship), *faire une embardée, (of a carriage) faire un cahot*; to leave in the lurch, *planter là, laisser dans l'embarras*. *v.i.* Faire une embardée (of a ship). **lurcher**, *n.* Chien de braconnier (croisé de collie et de greyhound); maraudeur, chapardeur, *m.*
lure ('ljʊ:ə), *n.* Leurre, appât, piège, *m.* *v.t.* Leurrier, attirer, séduire.
lurid ('ljʊ:ɪd), *a.* Sombre, blafard, lugubre.
lurk (lɜ:k), *v.i.* Être aux aguets; se tenir caché, se cacher. **lurker**, *n.* Personne aux aguets; personne qui se cache, *f.* **lurking**, *a.* Cachet, secret. **lurking-place**, *n.* Cachette, *f.*
luscious ('lʌʃəs), *a.* Délicieux, savoureux; liquoreux (of wine). **lusciously**, *adv.* Délicieusement. **lusciousness**, *n.* Nature succulente, douceur extrême, *f.*
lush (lʌʃ), *a.* Luxuriant, *v.* (slang) Boire, payer à boire, s'enivrer.
lust (lʌst), *n.* Luxure; (fig.) convoitise, *f.* *v.i.* Désirer immodérément. To lust after, *convoiter*. **lustful**, *a.* Laécif, sensuel,

lustral

luxurieux, *lustfully*, *adv.* Avec luxure.
lustily, *a.* Vigoureusement, de toutes ses forces.
lustiness, *n.* Vigueur, *f.*
lustral ('lastrəl), *a.* Lustral.
lustration (-'treiʃən), *n.* Lustration, *f.*
lustre (1) ('lastə), *n.* Brillant (gloss), lustre; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*
lustre (2) ('lastəs), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Lustre (space of five years), *m.*
lustrine ('lastrin) or **lustring**, *n.* Lustrine, *f.*
lustrous ('lastrəs), *a.* Brillant, lustré.
lusty ('laʃti), *a.* Vigoureux, robuste, fort.
lute (lju:t), *n.* Luth; (*Chem.*) lut, *m.* *v.t.* (*Chem.*) Luter.
lute-maker, *n.* Luthier, *m.*
Lutheran ('lu:θərən), *a.* and *n.* Luthérien, *m.*
Lutheranism, *n.* Luthéranisme, *m.*
luxate ('lakseit), *v.t.* Luxer.
luxation (-'seifən), *n.* Luxation, *f.*
luxuriance (lak'sjuəriəns) or **luxuriance**, *n.* Exubérance, surabondance, luxuriance, *f.*
luxuriant, *a.* Exubérant, surabondant, luxuriant.
luxuriantly, *adv.* En abondance, richement.
luxuriate, *v.i.* Croître or vivre dans l'abondance; s'abandonner (à), nager (dans), se plaire (dans). To luxuriate in, se livrer avec abandon *d.*
luxurious (lak'sjuəriəs), *a.* De luxe, somptueux, luxueux; voluptueux, luxurieux.
luxuriously, *adv.* Avec luxe, somptueusement; luxurieusement.
luxuriousness, *n.* Somptuosité, *f.*
luxury ('lakʃəri), *n.* Luxe, *m.*, exubérance, *f.*; fin morceau, régal; objet de luxe, *m.*
lycanthropy (lai'kænθropi), *n.* Lycanthropie, *f.*
lyceum (lai'si:əm), *n.* Lycée, *m.*
lychnis ('liknis), *n.* (*Bot.*) Lychnide, *f.*, lychnis, *m.*
lycopodium (laikə'poudiəm), *n.* Lycopode, *m.*
lycopodiaceous (-'əiʃəs), *a.* Lycopodiace, *f.*
Lydian ('lidiən), *a.* and *n.* Lydien.
lyddite ('lidi:t), *n.* Mélinite, *f.*
lye (lai), *n.* Lessive, *f.*
lye-trough, *n.* Baquet à lessive, *m.*
lying (1) ('laiɪŋ), *n.* Mensonge, *m.* *a.* menteur; mensonger (of things). *lyingly*, *adv.* Mensongèrement.
lying (2), *pres.p.* [**LIE** (2)]. *Lying days*, (*Naut.*) jours de planche, *m.pl.*
lying-in, *n.* Couches, *f.pl.*
Lying-in hospital, hôpital pour les femmes en couche, *m.*, maternité, *f.*
lymph (limf), *n.* Lymphé, *f.*; vaccin, *m.*
lymphatic (-'fætik), *a.* Lymphatique, *n.* Vaisseau lymphatique, *m.*
lynch (lint), *v.t.* Lyncher (exécuter sommairement). *Lynch law*, loi de Lynch, *f.*
lynching, *n.* Exécution sommaire, *f.*, lynchage, *m.*
lynx (links), *n.* Lynx, *m.*
lynx-eyed, *a.* Aux yeux de lynx.
lyre ('laɪə), *n.* Lyre, *f.*
lyric ('lirik) or **lyrical**, *a.* Lyrique, *n.* Poème lyrique, *m.*
lyricism, *n.* Lyrisme.
lyrist ('lirist), *n.* Joueur de lyre, *m.*

M

M, m (em). Treizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*
macac (mə'keikou), *n.* Macaque, *m.*
macadam (mə'kædəm), *n.* Macadam, *m.*
macadamization (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Macadamisation, *f.*
macadamize, *v.t.* Macadamiser.

made

macaroni (mæ'karouni), *n.* Macaroni; * (*fig.*) fat, petit-maitre, *m.*
macaronic (mæ'kar'ɒnik), *a.* Macaronique.
macaroon (mæ'karu:n), *n.* Macaron, *m.*
macassar (mə'kæsə), *n.* Huile pour les cheveux, *f.*
macaw (mə'kɔ:), *n.* Ara, *m.*
macaw-tree, *n.* Palmier acrocome, *m.*
mace (meis), *n.* Masse (staff), *f.*; macis (of the nutmeg), *m.*
mace-bearer, *n.* Massier, *m.*
macerate ('mæsəreit), *v.t.* Macérer.
maceration (-'reiʃən), *n.* Macération, *f.*
Machiavellian (mæ'kiə'veliən), *a.* Machiavélique.
Machiavellism, *n.* Machiavélisme, *m.*
Machiavellist, *n.* Machiavéliste, *m.*
machicolation (mætʃiko'leiʃən), *n.* Mâchicoulis, *m.*
machinate ('mæki:neit), *v.t.* Machiner, tramer.
machination (-'neiʃən), *n.* Machination, *f.*
machinator, *n.* Machinateur, *m.*
machine (mə'ʃin), *n.* Machine, *f.*; (*fig.*) instrument, *m.*
machine-gun, *n.* Mitrailleuse, *f.*
machine-made, *a.* Fait à la machine.
machined, *a.* Usiné.
machinery, *n.* Mécanique, *f.*, mécanisme, *m.*; machines, *f.pl.* (*Poet.*) merveilleux, *m.*
machining, *n.* (*Print.*) Tirage à la machine, *m.*
machinist, *n.* Machiniste, mécanicien, *m.*
mackerel ('mækərəl), *n.* Maquereau, *m.*
Mackerel breeze, bonne brise, *f.*
mackerel sky, ciel pommelé, *m.*
mackerel-boat, *n.* Maquilleur, *m.*
mackintosh ('mæki:ntɒʃ), *n.* Imperméable, *m.*
makle, *macle* (mækl), *n.* (*Print.*) Maculature, bavochure, *f.* *v.t.* Maculer, bavocher.
macrocosm ('mækrəkɒzm), *n.* Macrocosme, *m.*
macula ('mækjula) or **macule**, *n.* (*pl.* maculæ) Macule; tache jaune (de la rétine), *f.*
maculate ('mækjuleit), *v.t.* Tacher, maculer.
maculation (-'leiʃən), *n.* Maculage, *m.*
mad (mæd), *a.* Fou, aliéné, insensé; affolé; furieux (fierce), enragé (of animals). *Mad about*, *after*, *on*, *fou de*; *mad as a March hare*, *fou à lier*; *mad with*, *furieux contre*; *mad with pain*, *fou de douleur*; *to drive mad*, *rendre fou*, *faire perdre la tête à*; *to go mad*, *devenir fou*, *devenir enragé (of animals)*.
madcap, *a.* Étourdi, écervelé, *fou*, *n.* Fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*, écervelé, *m.*, écervelée, *f.*
madhouse, *n.* Maison de fous, *f.*
madman, *n.* (*pl.* madmen) Aliéné, *fou*, *m.*
madden, *v.t.* Rendre fou; faire enrager.
maddening, *a.* À rendre fou, enragant.
madly, *adv.* Follement, furieusement; en fou, à la folie.
madness, *n.* Démence, fureur, folie; rage (of animals), *f.* *To drive to madness*, *rendre fou*.
madam ('mædəm), *n.* Madame, *f.*
madder ('mædə), *n.* Garance, *f.*
madder-root, *n.* Alizari, *m.*, garance, *f.*
made (meid), *a.* Fait, confectionné.
A made man, *homme dont la position est assurée*; *a self-made man*, *l'artisan de sa propre fortune*, *le fils de ses œuvres*, *arrivé seul*, *m.*; (*ready*) *made dishes*, *plats préparés*, *m.pl.*; *made so as to*, *fait de façon à*; *made up*, *fait à plaisir*, *inventé* (of stories), (of the face).

Madeira (mə'diə), *n.* Madère, *m.*
madonna (mə'dnə), *n.* Madone, *f.*
madrepore ('mædripor), *n.* Madrépore, *m.*
madrigal ('mædriɡəl), *n.* Madrigal, *m.*
magazine ('mæɡə'zi:n), *n.* Magasin, *m.*;
(Nav.) soute aux poudres; magazine, revue
(periodical), f. Powder-magazine, *poudrière, f.*
magdalen ('mæɡəli:n), *n.* Madeleine, *f.*
Magdalen College ('mædlin 'kɒlids), à
Oxford et Cambridge.
magenta (mə'dʒentə), *a.* Magenta (colour).
maggot ('mæɡət), *n.* Larve, *f.*, *(colloq.)* ver,
asticot, *m.*; *(fig.)* caprice, *m.*, lubie, *f.*
maggoty, *a.* Vereux, plein de vers; *(fig.)*
capricieux.
magi ('meidʒai), *n.pl.* Mages, *m.pl.* **magian**
('meidʒiən), *a.* Des mages. *n.* Mage, *m.*
magianism, *n.* Magisme, *m.*
magic ('mædʒik), *n.* Magie, *f.* *a.* or **magical**
Magique. **magically**, *adv.* Par magie.
magician (mə'dʒiʃən), *n.* Magicien, *m.*,
magicienne, *f.*
magisterial ('mædʒis'tiəriəl), *a.* De maître, de
magistrat; magistral. **magisterially**, *adv.*
Magistralement. **magistracy** ('mædʒis
'træsi), *n.* Magistrature, *f.* **magistrate**, *n.*
Magistrat, *m.* Police court magistrate, *juge*
de paix, m. Examining magistrate, *juge*
d'instruction, m.
Magna-Charta ('mæɡnə'kɑ:rtə), *n.* La
Grande Charte, *f.* (1215).
magnanimity ('mæɡnə'nimɪti), *n.* Magnani-
mité, *f.* **magnanimous** ('-næniməs), *a.*
Magnanime. **magnanimously**, *adv.* Magna-
nimement.
magnate ('mæɡneɪt), *n.* Magnat; grand;
(colloq.) gros bonnet, *m.*
magnesia ('mæɡ'ni:ʃiə), *n.* Magnésie, *f.* **mag-
nesian** ('-ni:ʃiən), *a.* Magnésien. Magnesian
limestone, *dolomite, f.* calcaire magnésien, *m.*
magnesium ('ni:ziəm) or ('-ni:ʃiəm), *n.*
Magnésium, *m.* Magnesium light, *lumière*
magnétique, f.
magnet ('mæɡnət), *n.* Aimant, *m.* **magnetic**
('-netik) or **magnetical**, *a.* Aimanté;
magnétique; *(fig.)* attractif, attirant. **mag-
netically**, *adv.* Par le magnétisme. **mag-
netism** ('mæɡnɪtɪzəm), *n.* Magnétisme, *m.*;
(elec.) aimantation, *f.*; puissance attractive, *f.*
Animal magnetism, *magnétisme animal, m.*
magnetite, *n.* Magnétite, *f.* **magnetize**,
v.t. Aimanter; *(fig.)* magnétiser. **magne-
tizer**, *n.* Magnétiseur, *m.* **magneto**
('mæɡ'nɪtəu), *n.* Magnéto, *f.* **magneto-
meter** ('-tɒmətəz), *n.* Magnétomètre, *m.*
magnificence ('mæɡ'nɪfɪsəns), *n.* Magnifi-
cence, *f.* **magnificent**, *a.* Magnifique,
superbe. **magnificently**, *adv.* Magnifique-
ment. **magnifico**, *n.* Grand patricien (à
Venise), *m.*
magnified ('mæɡnɪfaɪd), *a.* Grossi. **magni-
fier**, *n.* Verre grossissant, *m.*; personne qui
exalte or exagère, *f.* **magnify**, *v.t.* Magni-
fier, augmenter, grossir; *(fig.)* exalter.
magnifying, *a.* Qui grossit. **Magnifying**
power, grossissement, m. **magnifying-glass**,
n. Verre grossissant, *m.*, loupe, *f.*
magniloquence ('mæɡ'nɪləkwəns), *n.* Em-
phase, *f.*; style pompeux, *m.* **magnilo-
quent**, *a.* Emphatique; pompeux.
magitude ('mæɡnɪtju:d), *n.* Grandeur;
importance, *f.*

magnolia ('mæɡ'nəʊliə), *n.* (Bot.) Magnolia,
magnolier, *m.*
magpie ('mæɡpai), *n.* Pie, *f.*
mahogany ('mæ'həɡəni), *n.* Acajou, bois
d'acajou, *m.* *a.* En or d'acajou.
Mahometan (MOHAMMEDAN).
mahout (mə'hut), *n.* Cornac, *m.*
maid (meid), *n.* Fille, jeune fille; vierge
(virgin); bonne, servante, domestique (ser-
vant), *f.* Chambermaid, *fills de chambre, f.*;
housemaid, *servante, f.*; kitchen-maid, *filie*
de cuisine, f.; lady's-maid, *femme de chambre,*
f.; maid of all work, *bonne à tout faire, maid*
of honour, demoiselle d'honneur; nursery-
maid or nurse-maid, bonne d'enfant, f.; the
Maid of Orleans, *la pucelle d'Orléans; to*
remain an old maid, rester fille. maid-
servant, n. Servante, *f.* **maiden** ('meidn),
a. De fille, de jeune [e]; virginal, de vierge;
(fig.) pur, neuf, frais; début (of a speech).
Maiden aunt, *tante mariée, f.*; maiden
lady, *demoiselle, f.*; iden name, *nom de*
demoiselle, m. *n.* Jeune [e], *filie, f.* **maiden-**
hair, *n.* Capillaire, *m.* (plant). **maiden-**
head or **maidenhood**, *n.* Virginité, *f.*
maiden-like, *a.* En jeune fille; modeste,
pudique. **maidenliness**, *n.* Tenue de
jeune fille; modestie de jeune fille, *f.*
maidenly, *a.* De jeune fille; modeste,
chaste. *adv.* En jeune fille, modestement,
avec pudeur.
mail (1) (meil), *n.* Mailles (armour), *f.pl.* Coat
of mail, *cotte de mailles, f.* *v.t.* Vêtir d'une
cotte de mailles. **mailed**, *a.* À mailles.
The mailed fist, *(fig.) la poigne, la force*
(armée).
mail (2) (meil), *m.* Malle, malle-poste, *f.*,
courrier, *m.*; dépêches (letters), *f.pl.* *v.t.*
(Am.) Mettre à la poste. **mail-bag**, *n.* Sac
des dépêches, *m.* **mail-carriage**, *n.*
Wagon-poste, *m.* ***mail-coach**, *n.* Malle-
poste, *f.* **mail-guard**, *n.* Courrier de la
malle, *m.* **mail-packet** or **mail-steamer**,
n. Paquebot-poste, *m.* **mail-train**, *n.*
Train-poste, *v.t.*
maim (meim), *v.t.* Mutiler, estropier; *(fig.)*
tronquer. *n.* Mutilation, *f.*
main (mein), *a.* Principal, premier; grand;
important, essentiel. By main strength, *par*
force, de haute lutte; main sewer, égout
collecteur, m.; the main body, *(Mil.) le gros;*
the main thing, *l'essentiel, le principal, m.* *n.*
Gros, *m.*, plus grande partie, *f.*; principal
océan, *m.*; force (strength), *f.*; grand conduit,
tuyau; combat de coqs (cock-fight), *m.* In the
main, *pour la plupart, en général; with*
might and main, de toutes ses forces. main-
deck, *n.* Premier pont, *m.* **mainland**, *n.*
Continent, *m.* **mainmast**, *n.* Grand mât,
m. **main-sail**, *n.* Grand voile, *f.* **main-**
sheet, *n.* Grande écoute, *m.* **main-spring**,
n. Grand ressort, ressort moteur, *m.*; *(fig.)*
cheville ouvrière, *f.*, mobile, *m.* **mainstay**,
n. Soutien, *m.*; *(fig.)* âme, *f.* **main-top**, *n.*
Grande hune, *f.* **main-topmast**, *n.* Grand
mât de hune, *m.* **main-yard**, *n.* Grand
vergue, *f.* **mainly**, *adv.* Principalement,
surtout.
maintain (mein'tein), *v.t.* Maintenir; sou-
tenir, alléguer, prétendre; conserver; entre-
tenir, nourrir (to keep in food). **maintain-**
able, *a.* Soutenable, tenable. **maintainer**,

maize

n. Personne qui maintient, qui soutient, *f.* maintenance ('maintenans), **n.** Maintien, soutien; entretien, moyen d'existence, **m.**; (*Law*) pension alimentaire, *f.* Separate maintenance, *séparation de biens*, *f.*

maize (meiz), **n.** Maïs, blé de Turquie, **m.**

majestic (ma'djestik), **a.** Majestueux. **majestically**, *adv.* Majestueusement.

majesty (ma'djesti), **n.** Majesté, *f.* His or Her Majesty, *Sa Majesté*, *f.*

major ('meidʒai), **a.** Plus grand, majeur. **n.** Commandant, chef de bataillon (of infantry); chef d'escadron (of cavalry), **m.**; (*colloq.*) commandant; (*Log.*) majeure; (*Law*) personne majeure, *f.* Drum-major, tambour-major; sergeant-major, sergent-major, **m.** major-domo, **n.** Majordome, **m.** major-general, **n.** Général de brigade, **m.**

majorize ('meidʒəraiz), *v.i.* (*Rugby*) Trans-former un essai en but.

majority (ma'dʒoriti), **n.** Majorité, *f.*; (*Mil.*) grade de chef de bataillon or d'escadron, **m.**

make (meik), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. made*) Faire; créer, façonner, fabriquer, confectionner; rendre (to render); forcer, contraindre (to oblige); amasser, gagner (money). He is not such a fool as you make him out, *il n'est pas aussi bête que vous le représentez*; I don't know what to make of it, *je ne sais ce qu'il en faut penser*, *je n'y comprends rien*; to make a fool of, *se jouer de*; to make again, *refaire*; to make a great deal by, *tirer beaucoup de profit de*; to make amends for, *dédommager de*; to make a mistake, *se tromper*; to make an appointment with, *donner un rendez-vous à*, *prendre rendez-vous avec*; to make angry, *fâcher*; to make away with, *se défaire de*, *gaspiller*, *aliéner* (one's property), *tuer* (to kill); to make believe, *faire accroire à*; to make fast, *attacher*, (*Naut.*) *amarrer*; to make free with, *traiter sans façon*, *en user librement avec*; to make friends, *réconcilier*; to make fun of, *se moquer de*; to make good, *soutenir*, *prouver*, *réparer*, *dédommager de*; to make haste, *se dépêcher*, *se hâter*; to make hay while the sun shines, *battre le fer tant qu'il est chaud*, *profiter des circonstances*; to make head or headway, *faire des progrès*, *avancer*; to make ill, *rendre malade*; to make it up, *se raccommoder*, *se reconcilier*; to make known, *faire connaître*, *faire savoir à*; to make land, *découvrir la terre*; to make less, *rapetisser*, *amoindrir*; to make light of, *faire peu de cas de*; to make love to, *courtiser*, *faire la cour à*; to make more of, *traiter avec plus de considération*; to make much of, *faire grand cas de*, *choyer*, *dorloter* (a child); to make no difference, *être sans importance*; to make nothing by, *ne tirer aucun profit de*; to make nothing of, *ne rien comprendre à*, *ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir*, *n'avoir aucune difficulté à*; to make oneself heard, understood, known, etc., *se faire entendre*, *comprendre*, *connaître*, etc.; to make one's escape, *se sauver*; to make out, *comprendre*, *déchiffrer*, *distinguer*, *établir* (to prove), *dresser* (a bill); to make over to, *céder à*, *transmettre*; to make ready, *préparer*; to make sick, *faire vomir*; to make shift with, *s'arranger de*, *s'accommoder de*; to make sure, *assurer*; to make sure of, *compter sur*, *s'assurer de*; to make the best of, *tirer le meilleur parti de*; to

malice

make the best of a bad job, *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*; to make the best of one's way, *aller tout droit*, *aller droit*; to make the most of, *profiter de*, *tirer le meilleur parti de*, *faire le plus grand cas de*; to make the mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*; to make too free with, *prendre des libertés avec*; to make up, *compléter*, *combler*, *façonner* (clothes), *inventer* (a story), *accommoder*, *arranger* (a quarrel), *régler*, *établir*, *balancer* (accounts), (*Print.*) *mettre en pages*; to make up for, *suppléer à*, *dédommager de*, *rattraper* (time); to make up one's mind, *se décider*, *prendre son parti*; to make water, *uriner*, (*Naut.*) *faire eau*; to make way, *se frayer un chemin*, *avancer*, *faire des progrès*. *v.d.* Se diriger (vers); contribuer (à); faire (comme si); penser (à); monter (of the tide). This argument makes against his cause, *cet argument nuit à sa cause*; to make as if, *faire semblant de*, *avoir l'air de*, *prétendre*; to make away with, *se défaire de*; to make away with oneself, *se suicider*; to make believe, *prétendre*; to make direct for, *se diriger sur*; to make for, *s'avancer sur*, *s'élancer sur*, (*Naut.*) *mettre le cap sur*; to make friends, *se réconcilier*, *se lier d'amitié (avec)*; to make of, *comprendre*; to make off, *décamper*, *filer*, *se sauver*; to make up, *se costumer*, *se grimer*, *se maquiller*; to make up for, *suppléer à*, *dédommager de*, *compenser*, *racheter*; to make up to, *s'avancer vers*, *faire des avances à*, *faire la cour à*. **n.** Façon, forme, tournure; fabrication, construction, structure, *f.* **make-believe**, **n.** Feinte, *f.*, semblant, **m.** **makeshift**, **n.** Pis aller, expédient, moyen de fortune, **m.** **make-up**, **n.** Histoire inventée, *f.*; (*Theat.*) maquillage, **m.** **make-weight**, **n.** Supplément; (*fig.*) remplissage, **m.**

maker ('meikə), **n.** Créateur, auteur; faiseur; (*Comm.*) fabricant, **m.** **maker-up**, **n.** (*Print.*) Metteur en pages, **m.** **making**, **n.** Création, façon, fabrication, construction; confection (of clothes); forme, *f.* **making-up**, **n.** Façon, confection (of clothes); (*Print.*) mise en pages, *f.*

malachite ('mæləkait), **n.** Malachite, *f.*

malacology (mæls'kolədʒi), **n.** Malacologie, *f.*

maladministration (mælədminis'treiʃən), **n.**

Mauvaise administration, *f.*

malady ('mælədi), **n.** Maladie, *f.*

Malaga ('mæləgə), **n.** Malaga, *m.*

malander ('mæləndə), **n.** (*usu. pl.*) Malandre, *f.*

***malapert** ('mæləpə:rt), **a.** Malappris, impertinent. **malapertness**, **n.** Insolence, *f.*

malaria (mə'leəriə), **n.** Malaria, *f.*, paludisme, *m.*

malcontent ('mælkəntent), **a. and n.** Mécontent, *m.*

male (meil), **a.** Mâle; masculin. **n.** Mâle, *m.*

malediction (mæli'dikʃən), **n.** Malediction, *f.*

malefactor ('mælifektə), **n.** Malfaiteur, *m.*

maleficence (mə'lefi:ns), **n.** Mal-

faisance, *f.* **maleficent**, **a.** Malfaisant.

malevolence, **n.** Malveillance, *f.* **male-**

volent, **a.** Malveillant. **malevolently**, *adv.*

Avec malveillance.

malformation (mælfɔ:ɹ'meiʃən), **n.** Malfor-

mation, *f.*

malice ('mæliə), **n.** Malice; malveillance,

méchanceté; rancune; (*Law*) intention criminelle, *f.* To bear malice, *vouloir du mal à*, *garder rancune à*; with malice prepenae, *avec préméditation, avec intention criminelle*. malicious (mə'liʃəs), *a.* Malicieux. maliciously, *adv.* Méchamment. maliciousness, *n.* Malice, malveillance, *f.*
malign (mə'lain), *a.* Malin, *m.*, maligne, *f.*; méchant; pernicieux. *v.t.* Diffamer, noircir. **malignant** (mə'ligənət), *a.* Malin, méchant. **malignantly**, *adv.* Malignement, méchamment. **maligner** (mə'lainəz), *n.* Diffamateur, détracteur, *m.* malignity (mə'ligniti), *n.* Malignité, malveillance, *f.*
malinger (mə'lingəz), *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Faire le malade. **malingerer**, *n.* Simulateur, faux malade, *m.* **malingering**, *n.* Maladie feinte, *f.*
***malkin** (mə'kin), *n.* Maritorne, *f.*
mall (mə:l), *n.* Gros maillet; mail (promenade), *m.* The Mall (θi'mæl). Pall Mall ('pel'mel) (avenue de Londres).
mallard ('mæləd), *n.* Canard sauvage, *m.*
malleability (mə'liə'biliti), *n.* Malléabilité, *f.*
malleable ('mæliəbl), *a.* Malléable.
malleolus (mə'li:oləs), *n.* (*pl.* malleoli) (*Anat.*) Malleole, *f.*
mallet ('mælət), *n.* Maillet, *m.*; tapette, *f.*
mallow ('mælou) or **mallows**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Mauve, *f.*
malmsay ('ma:mzi), *n.* Malvoisie, *f.*
malpighia (mə'lpi:giə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Malpighie. **malpighian** (mə'lpi:giən), *a.* De Malpighie.
malpractice (mə'lpræktis), *n.* Malversation, *f.*, méfait, *m.*, incurie, *f.*
malt (mə:lt), *n.* Malt, *m.* *v.t.* Malter. **malt-house**, *n.* Malterie, *f.* **malt-kiln**, *n.* Touraille, *f.* **malting**, *n.* Maltage, *m.* **maltman** or **maltster**, *n.* Malteur, *m.*
Maltese (mə'l'ti:z), *a.* and *n.* Maltais, *m.* Maltese cross, *croix de Malte*, *f.*
Malthusian (mə'lθju:ziən), *a.* and *n.* Malthusien.
maltrait (mə'l'trit), *v.t.* Maltraiter. **mal-treatment**, *n.* Mauvais traitement, *m.*
malvaceous (mə'l'vei:ʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Malvacé. **malversation** (məlvə:ʃeɪʃən), *n.* Malversation, *f.*
Mameluke ('mæməljuk), *n.* Mameluk, *m.*
mamilla (mə'mila), *n.* (*Anat.*, *Bot.*) Mamelon, *m.* **mamilliform** (mə'milifɔ:ɹəm), *a.* Mamelliforme, mamelonné.
mamma (mə'ma:), *n.* Maman, *f.*
mammalia (mə'meliə), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Mammifères, *m.pl.* **mammalogy**, *n.* Mammalogie, *f.* **mammary** ('mæməri), *a.* (*Anat.*) Mammaire. **mammal** ('mæməl), *n.* Mammifère. **mammiferous** (-'mifərəs), *a.* Mammifère. **mammiform**, *a.* Mammiforme.
Mammon ('mæmən), *n.* Mammon, *m.* **mammonist**, *n.* Adorateur de Mammon, *m.*
mammoth ('mæməθ), *n.* Mammouth, *m.*
man (mæn), *n.* (*pl.* men) Homme, *m.*; domestique, valet (servant); ouvrier (workman); employé (employee); garçon (porter), *m.*; (*pl.*) hommes, gens, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) troupes, *f.pl.*; (*Chess*) pièce, *f.*; (*Draughts*) pion, *m.* A dead man, *un mort*, *m.*; between man and man, *d'homme à homme*; head man, *chef*, *m.*; man and wife, *mari et femme*; man cook, *cuisinier*, *m.*; man proposes and God disposes,

l'homme propose et Dieu dispose; man's estate, *des viril*, *m.*; no man, *personne*, *aucun homme*; the man in the street (as opposed to the man in the club), *le bon public*, *les gens non renseignés*; to a man, *tous jusqu'au dernier*; well, my man! *eh bien! mon brave!* *v.t.* Garnir d'hommes; servir (a gun); armer (a pump, a boat); amarrer (a prize). **man-eater**, *n.* Cannibale, anthropophage, *m.* **man-hater**, *n.* Misanthrope, *m.* **man-hole**, *n.* Trou d'homme, *m.* **man-killer**, *n.* Tueur d'hommes, *m.* **man-of-war**, *n.* Vaisseau de guerre, *m.* **man-servant**, *n.* Domestique, *m.*
manacle ('mænəkl), *v.t.* Mettre les menottes à; (*fig.*) garrotter. **manacles**, *n.pl.* Menottes, *f.pl.*
manage ('mænədʒ), *v.t.* Diriger, mener, conduire; arranger (things); gouverner, administrer, gérer; ménager (to scheme); manier, dompter (a horse etc.). I know how to manage it, *je sais comment m'y prendre*; I shall manage it, *j'en viendrai à bout*. *v.i.* S'arranger (pour); venir à bout (de); trouver moyen (de). He knows how to manage, *il sait ce qu'il a à faire*. **manageable**, *a.* Traitable, maniable. A manageable child, *un enfant docile*. **management**, *n.* Conduite, administration; (*Comm.*) gestion (direction), *f.*; artifice, savoir-faire (contrivance), *m.* **manager**, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; majordome (of a household); (*Comm.*) gérant; (*Theat.*) régisseur, *m.* General manager, *directeur général*; she is a good manager, *elle est bonne ménagère*; what a capital manager you are! *comme vous vous entendez bien à arranger les choses!* **manageress**, *n.* Directrice, gérante, *f.* **managing**, *n.* Gestion, direction, *f.* *a.* Directeur, gérant, *m.*
manatee (məne'ti:), *n.* Lamantin, *m.*
manchineel (məntʃi'ni:l), *n.* (*Bot.*) Mancenille, *f.* **manchineel-tree**, *n.* Mancenillier, *m.*
manciple ('mænsipl), *n.* Économe (of a college etc.), *m.*
mandamus (mæn'deɪməs), *n.* (*Law*) Mandement, *m.*
mandarin ('mændərin), *n.* Mandarin, *m.* **mandarin-orange**, *n.* Mandarine, *f.*
mandatary ('mændətəri), *n.* Mandataire, *m.* **mandate** ('mændeɪt), *n.* Commandement, mandat; ordre, *m.* **mandatory**, *a.* and *n.* Mandataire, *m.*
mandible ('mændibl), *n.* Mandibule, *f.* **mandibular** (mæn'dibjulə), *a.* Mandibulaire.
mandolin ('mændəlin), *n.* Mandoline, *f.*
mandragora (mæn'dræɡərə) or **mandrake** ('mændreik), *n.* (*Bot.*) Mandragore, *f.*
mandrel ('mændrəl), *n.* Mandrin, *m.*
mandrill ('mændril), *n.* Mandrill, *m.*
manducate ('mændjukeɪt), *v.t.* Mastiquer, mâcher.
mane (mein), *n.* Crinière, *f.* **maned**, *a.* À crinière.
manes ('meini:z), *n.pl.* Mânes, *m.pl.*
manful ('mænful), *a.* D'homme, viril. **manfully**, *adv.* En homme, virilement, vaillamment. **manfulness**, *n.* Virilité, *f.*, courage, *m.*
manganes ('mængeni:z), *n.* Manganèse, *m.*

mange

mange (meindʒ), *n.* Gale (du chien), *f.*
mangel-wurzel ('mæŋgl'wɜ:zɪl), *n.* Betterave, *f.*
manger ('meindʒə), *n.* Mangeoire, crèche, *f.*
 The dog in the manger, *le chien du jardinier*.
manginess ('meindʒɪnɪs), *n.* État galeux, *m.*
mangle ('mæŋgl), *v.t.* Déchirer, mutiler;
 calandrer (linen), *n.* Calandre, *f.* manglier,
n. Calandreur, *m.* mangling, *n.* Calan-
 drage, *m.*
mango ('mæŋgou), *n.* (Bot.) Mangue, *f.*
mango-tree, *n.* Manguier, *m.*
mangosteen ('mæŋgəs'ti:n), (Bot.) *Mango-
 stan, mangoustian (tree), *m.*; mangousté
 (fruit), *f.*
mangrove ('mæŋgrouv), *n.* (Bot.) Mangle, *f.*;
 manglier, manguier (tree), *m.*
manly ('meindʒɪ), *a.* Galeux.
manhood ('mænhud), *n.* Virilité, *f.*; âge viril,
m.; nature humaine, *f.* Manhood suffrage,
suffrage universel masculin, m.
mania ('meiniə), *n.* Folie, rage, manie, *f.*
maniac ('meiniək), *n.* Fou furieux, *m.*,
 folle furieuse, *f.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*; (fig.)
 maniaque, *m. a. or* maniacal ('mæniəkəl),
a. Furieux, fou.
Manichæan ('meni'ki:ən), *a.* Des mani-
 chéens. **Manichæism**, *n.* Manichéisme, *m.*
Manichee, *n.* Manichéen, *m.*, manichéenne,
f.
manifest ('mænɪfɛst), *v.t.* Manifester,
 témoigner, laisser voir, montrer. To mani-
 fest a cargo, *déclarer une cargaison. a.* Mani-
 feste, évident. *n.* Manifeste, *m.*; (Naut.)
 état général de chargement. **manifestation**
 ('teɪʃən), *n.* Manifestation, *f.* manifestly,
adv. Manifestement. **manifesto** ('fɛstou),
n. Manifeste, *m.*
manifold ('mæni'fould), *a.* Divers, multiple;
 varié. **manifoldly**, *adv.* Diversement.
manifoldness, *n.* Multiplicité, *f.*
manikin ('mænikɪn), *n.* Bout d'homme,
 mannequin, homuncule, *m.*
manilla ('mænilə), *n.* Chanvre de Manille, *m.*
manilla ('mænilə), *n.* Manille, *f.*
manioc ('mæniək), *n.* Manioc, *m.*
maniple ('mænipl), *n.* Manicule, *m.* mani-
 pular ('mæni'pju:lə), *a.* Manipulaire.
manipulate ('mæni'pjuleɪt), *v.t.* Manipuler.
manipulation ('leiʃən), *n.* Manipulation,
f. manipulator, *n.* Manipulateur, *m.*
mankind ('mæn'kaɪnd), *n.* Genre humain, *m.*,
 l'humanité, *f.* manlike, *a.* D'homme, viril;
 mâle; hommasse (of a woman). **manliness**,
n. Caractère viril, *m.* manly, *a.* D'homme,
 viril, mâle.
manna ('mænə), *n.* Manne, *f.*
manner ('mænə), *n.* Manière, mode, *f.*, air;
 genre, *m.*, sorte, façon, espèce; coutume,
 habitude, *f.*; (pl.) mœurs, *f.pl.*, politesse, *f.*
 After the manner of, *à la manière de, d'après*;
 all manner of things, *toutes sortes de choses*,
f.pl.; good manners, *bonnes manières, f.pl.*,
savoir-vivre, m.; in a manner, *en quelque*
sorte, pour ainsi dire; in like manner, *de*
même; in the same manner as, *de même que*,
comme; manners and customs, *us et coutumes*,
m. and f.pl.; manners change with the times,
autres temps, autres mœurs; the manner in
 which, *la manière dont*; to have no manners,
n'avoir pas de savoir vivre; to learn manners,
apprendre à vivre. mannerism, n. Air

many

manière, *m.* ***mannerist, n.** Maniériste, *m.* **mannerliness, n.** Civilité,
 politesse, *f.* **mannerly, a.** Poli.
manning ('mæniŋ), *n.* Armement, équipement,
m.
mannish ('mæniʃ), *a.* Hommasse.
manœuvre ('mænuvə), *n.* Manœuvre, *f.*
 Autumn manœuvres, *les grandes manœuvres*,
les manœuvres d'automne, f.pl. v.i. Manœu-
 vrer. *v.t.* Faire manœuvrer, manœuvrer.
manœuvrer, *n.* Conducteur de manœuvres,
 manœuvrier, *m.* **manœuvring, n.** Manœu-
 vres, *m.pl.*
manometer ('mænə'metə), *n.* Manomètre,
m. **manometrical** ('mænə'metrikəl), *a.*
 Manométrique.
manor ('mænə), *n.* Seigneurie, *f.* **manor-
 house, n.** Manoir, château seigneurial, *m.*
manorial ('mæ'noəriəl), *a.* Seigneural.
mansard roof ('mænsə'd ru:f), *n.* Toit en
 mansarde, comble brisé, *m.*
manse ('mæns), *n.* (Sc.) Presbytère, *m.*
mansion ('mænʃən), *n.* Château (in country);
 hôtel (town house); (pl.) mansions, immeuble
 de rapport, *m.*; maison divisée en apparte-
 ments, *f.* **mansion-house, n.** Château, *m.*;
 hôtel du lord-maire de Londres, de Dublin,
 etc., *m.*
manslaughter ('mæns'ɔ:tə), *n.* (Law) Homicide involontaire, *m.* **manslayer, n.**
 Meurtrier, homicide, *m.*
mansuetude ('mænswe:tju:d), *n.* Mansuétude, *f.*
mantel ('mæntl) or **mantelpiece** ('mæntl
 pi:ə), *n.* Manteau or dessus de cheminée, *m.*,
 cheminée, *f.*
manetlet ('mæntəlet), *n.* Mantelet, *m.*
mantilla ('mæn'tilə), *n.* Mantille, *f.*
mantis ('mæntɪs), *n.* (Ent.) Mante, *f.* Praying
 mantis, *mante religieuse, f.*
mantissa ('mæn'tɪsə), *n.* Mantissee, *f.*
mantle ('mæntl), *n.* Manteau; (Gas) manchon,
m. v.t. Couvrir, voiler. *v.i.* S'étendre, se
 répandre. The mantling bowl, *le bol qui se*
couvre d'écume. mantling, n. (Her.)
 Lambrequin, *m.*
***mantua-maker** ('mæntjuə'meɪkə), *n.*
 Couturière, *f.*
manual ('mænjuəl), *a.* Manuel, de la main.
 Manual exercise, (Mil.) *manement d'armes*,
m. n. Manuel (book); (Organ) clavier, *m.*
manually, adv. Manuellement.
manufactory ('mænju'fæktəri), *n.* Fabrique,
 usine, *f.*, ateliers, *m.pl.* **manufacture, n.**
 Manufacture, confection, fabrication, *f.*;
 (pl.) industrie manufacturière, *f.*, produits
 des manufactures, *m.pl. v.t.* Manufacturer,
 fabriquer; confectionner. *v.i.* Se livrer à
 l'industrie. **manufacturer, n.** Manu-
 facturier, *m.* **manufacturing, a.** Manu-
 facturier.
manumission ('mænju'mɪʃən), *n.* Manu-
 mission, *f.*, affranchissement, *m.* **manumit**,
v.t. Affranchir.
manure ('mæ'njuə), *n.* Engrais, fumier, *m. v.t.*
 Engraisser, fumer.
manuscript ('mænjuskript), *a. and n.* Manu-
 scrit, *m.*
many ('meni), *a.* Beaucoup (de), bien (des);
 nombreux; plusieurs, maint, divers. As
 many again, *deux fois autant*; as many as,
autant que, jusqu'à (before a numeral); full

map

many a, *maint, bien des*; how many? *combien?* in many instances, *dans bien des cas*; many a little makes a mickle, *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*; many a man, *maint homme*; many a time, *maintes fois*; many more, *maint autre, beaucoup d'autres*; many nations, *de nombreuses nations, f.pl.*; many persons, *beaucoup de personnes, bien des personnes*; so many, *tant, tant de*; the many causes, *les causes nombreuses, f.pl.*; there's many a true word spoken in jest, *on dit souvent la vérité en riant*; too many, *trop, trop de*. n. La multitude, la foule, f. A great many, *beaucoup, un grand nombre, bon nombre (de)*; a very great many, *un très grand nombre*; many think thus, *beaucoup de personnes pensent ainsi*; the many, la multitude, f. many-coloured, a. Multicolore. many-headed, a. Aux têtes nombreuses. many-sided, a. Qui a plusieurs côtés, polygone; (fig.) complexe. many-toned, a. Aux sons variés.

map (mæp), n. Carte, carte géographique, f. Map of a town, *plan d'une ville, m.*; map of the world, *mappemonde, f.*; ordnance map, *carte d'état-major. v.t.* Faire une carte or un plan de. **map-maker**, n. Cartographe, m. **mapping**, n. Cartographie, f.

maple ('meɪpl), n. Érable, m. **maple-sugar**, n. Sucre d'érable, m.

mar (maɪ), v.t. Gâter, défigurer; (fig.) troubler. **marplot**, n. Brouillon, gâfleur, m. **marabou** ('mærəbuː), n. Marabout (bird), m.

marabout ('mærəbuːt), n. Marabout (priest), m.

maraschino (mærə'skiːnou), n. Marasquin (liqueur), m.

marasmus (mærə'æzməs), n. Marasme, m.

maraud (mærə'ɔːd), v.t. Marauder. **marauder**, n. Maraudeur, m. **marauding**, n. Maraude, f., maraudage, m.

***maravedi** (mærə'veɪdɪ), n. Maravédís (Spanish coin), m.

marble ('mɑːzbl), n. Marbre, m., bille (toy), f. Game of marbles, *jeu de billes, m.* a. De marbre. v.t. Marbrer. **marble-cutting**, n. Marbrerie, f. **marble-mason**, n. Marbrier, m. **marble-quarry**, n. Carrière de marbre; marbrière, f. **marble-works**, n.pl. Marbrerie, f. **marbled**, a. Marbré. **marbling**, n. Marbrure, f.

marcel ('maːsəl) or **marcel-wave**, n. Ondulation (permanente) à la Marcel, f.

march (mɑːtʃ), n. (Mil.) Marche, f.; (fig.) progrès, m.; frontière (frontier), f. Day's march, *étape, f.*; dead march, *marche funèbre, f.*; forced march, *marche forcée, f.*; march past, *défilé, m.*; quick march, *pas accéléré, m.*; to lead the march, *ouvrir la marche*; to steal a march upon, *gagner une marche sur*. v.i. Marcher, se mettre en marche; (fig.) avancer. Quick march! *pas accéléré, marche!* to march abreast, *marcher de front*; to march in, *entrer*; to march off, *se mettre en marche, s'en aller, (colloq.) plier bagage*; to march on, *marcher, avancer*; to march out, *sortir*; to march past, *défiler devant, défilé. v.t.* Faire marcher, mettre en marche. To march off, *emmener, faire décamper*; to march out, *faire sortir*. **marching**, n. Marche, f. a. De marche. **Marching regiment**, *régiment*

market

de ligne, m.; in marching order, *en tenue de route*.

March (mɑːtʃ), n. Mars (month), m. Mad as a March hare, *fou d'lier*.

marchioness (mɑːtʃə'nes), n. Marquise, f.

marchpane ('mɑːtʃpeɪn), n. Massepain, m.

marconigram (mɑː'kounɪgrəm), n. Dépêche par sans fil, f.

mare (meəɪ), n. Jument, f. **mare's-nest**, n. Merle blanc, m. **mare's-tail**, n. Queue de chat (cloud); pesse d'eau (plant), f.

mareca (mæ'riːkə) [widgɒn].

maremma (mæ'remə), n. Maremme, f.

margaric (mɑː'gærɪk), a. Margarique.

margarine ('mɑːdʒənɪn) or (-dʒərɪn), n. Margarine, f.

margay ('mɑːgeɪ), n. Margay, chat-tigre, m.

margin ('mɑːdʒɪn), n. Marge (of paper etc.), f.; bord (of a river, lake, etc.), m. In the margin, *en marge. v.t.* Border; mettre une marge à. **marginal**, a. En marge; marginal.

margrave ('mɑːgræv), n. Margrave, m. **margrave** or **margraviate** (-'greɪvɪət), n. Margraviat, m.

marigold ('mæɪgould), n. (Bot.) Souci, m.

marine (mɑː'riːn), a. Marin, de mer; naval. Marine store dealer, *marchand de ferrailles or de chiffons, m.*; marine infantry, *infanterie de marine, f.* n. Soldat de marine, m.; (pl.) infanterie de marine, f. Tell that to the marines, *allez conter cela à d'autres*.

mariner ('mæɪnəɪ), n. Marin, m. Mariner's card, *rose des vents, f.*; mariner's compass, *boussole, f.*

Marinism ('mæɪrɪnɪzəm), n. Marinisme, m.

Marinist, n. Mariniste, m.

marital ('mærɪtəl), a. Marital. **maritally**, adv. Maritalement.

maritime ('mærɪtaɪn), a. Maritime.

marjoram ('mɑːdʒərəm), n. Marjolaine, f.

mark (mɑːk), n. Marque, f., signe, m.; empreinte; (fig.) distinction, importance, f.; témoignage (of esteem etc.), m.; (sch.) (mauvais) point (bad mark), bon (good mark); but, blanc, m., cible (target), f.; marc (coin), m.; croix (signature), f.; (spt.) ligne de départ, f.; (Naut.) amer, m. He is not up to the mark, *il n'est pas à la hauteur*; man of mark, *homme marquant, m.*; near the mark, *près de la vérité*; to be hardly up to the mark, *laisser à désirer*; to make one's mark, *acquiescer de la distinction*; to miss one's mark, *manquer son coup*; to hit the mark, *atteindre le but. v.t.* Marquer, remarquer; (fig.) observer, faire attention à. Mark! *remarquez bien, notez bien*. Mark my words, *faites bien attention à ce que je dis*; (fib.) Mark your men! *Surveillez bien chacun votre adversaire!* to mark out, *désigner*; to mark time, *marquer le pas*. **marked**, a. Marqué, évident; prononcé (of accent). The separation became more marked, *La scission s'accusa de plus en plus*.

marker, n. Marqueur; jeton (counter); signet (for a book), m.

market ('mɑːkɪt), n. Marché, m.; halle, f.; débit (sale); cours (price); (Comm.) débouché, m. In our market, *sur notre place*; in the market, *au marché, en vente, sur la place*; to find a market for, *trouver un débouché or des acheteurs pour. v.t.* Acheter au marché, vendre au marché. To go marketing, *aller faire son marché*. **market-day**, n. Jour de

marking

marché, m. **market-garden, n.** Jardin maraîcher, *m.* **market-gardener, n.** Maraîcher, *m.* **market-gardening, n.** Culture maraîchère, *f.* **market-house, n.** Halle, *f.* **market-place, n.** Marché, *m.* **market-price, n.** Cours du marché, prix courant, *m.* **market-town, n.** Ville où se tient un marché, *f.*, bourg, *m.* **market-woman, n.** Femme de la halle, marchande, *f.* **marketable, a.** De bon débit; courant (of price). **marketing, n.** Marché, *m.*

marking ('ma:ɪkɪŋ), *n.* Marquage, *m.* **marking-ink, n.** Encre à marquer, *f.* **marking-iron, n.** Fer à marquer, *m.*

marksman ('ma:ksmən), *n.* (pl. **marksmen**) Bon tireur, *m.* **marksmanship, n.** Adresse au tir, *f.*

marl (ma:ɪl), *n.* Marne, *f.* *v.t.* **Marner, marling, n.** Marnage, *m.* **marl-pit, n.** Marnière, *f.* **marlstone, n.** Marne dure, marne siliceuse, *f.* **marly, a.** Marneux.

marline ('ma:ɪlɪn), *n.* (Naut.) Merlin, *m.*

marline-spike, n. Épissoir, *m.*

marmalade ('ma:ɪmələɪd), *n.* Confiture d'oranges, *f.*

marmorean (ma:ɪ'moəriən), *a.* Marmoréen, de marbre.

marmoset (ma:ɪmə'zet), *n.* Oûistiti, *m.*

marmot ('ma:ɪmət), *n.* Marmotte, *f.*

Maronite ('mæronaɪt), *n.* Maronite, *m.*

maroon (1) (mə'ru:n), *n.* Nègre marron, *n.* *v.t.* Abandonner dans une île déserte.

maroon (2) (mə'ru:n), *n.* and *a.* Marron pourpre (colour), *m.*; fusée à pétard (fire-work), *f.*

marque (ma:ɪk), *n.* Lettre de marque, *f.*

marquee (ma:ɪ'ki:), *n.* Marquise (tent), *f.*

marquetry ('ma:ɪkətri), *n.* Marqueterie, *f.*

marquess ('ma:ɪkwɪs) or **marquis, n.** Marquis, *m.* **marquessate** or **marquisate, n.** Marquisat, *m.*

marriage ('mærɪdʒ), *n.* Mariage, *m.*; noces (wedding), *f.pl.* **marriage-bed, n.** Lit nuptial, *m.* **marriage-contract, n.** Contrat de mariage, *m.* **marriage-portion, n.** Dot, *f.* **marriage articles, n.** Contrat de mariage, *m.* **marriage certificate, n.** Acte de mariage, *m.* **marriageable, a.** À marier, mariable, nubile, *m.* **married, a.** Marié; conjugal (of things). Married couple, *mari et femme, m.*; *ménage, m.*; married life, *vie conjugale, f.* **married state, marriage, m.; newly married couple, *nouveaux mariés, m.pl.***

marrow ('mærəu), *n.* Moelle; (fig.) essence; courge à la moelle (vegetable), *f.* **marrow-bone, n.** Os à moelle, *m.* On one's marrow-bones, (colloq.) à genoux. **marrowfat, n. Pois carré, *m.* **marrowless, a.** Sans moelle, veule, *m.* **marrowy, a.** Plein de moelle.**

marry ('mæri), *v.t.* Marier (to give away or to perform the ceremony); se marier avec, épouser (to take in marriage). To marry below one's station, *se mésallier, v.i.* Se marier. To marry again, *se remarier, *int.* Vraiment, pardieu!

marsh (ma:ɪʃ), *n.* Marais, *m.* **marsh-fever, n.** Fièvre paludéenne, *f.* **marsh-land, n.** Pays marécageux. **marsh-mallow, n.** (Bot.) Guimauve, *f.* **marsh-marigold, n.** Souci d'eau, *m.* **marshy, a.** Marécageux.

marshal ('ma:ɪʃl), *n.* Maréchal; (Nav.) prévôt; (Am.) préfet, *m.* Field-marshal,

mass

maréchal, m., (France) *maréchal de France, m. v.t.* Ranger; mettre en ordre; classer; introduire (quelqu'un). **marshalsip, n.** Dignité de maréchal, *f.*

marsupial (ma:ɪ'sjʊpiəl), *a.* and *n.* Marsupial, *m.*

mart (ma:ɪt), *n.* Marché, entrepôt; débouché (outlet), *m.*

martello (ma:ɪ'teləu) or **martello-tower, n.** Tour de vigie, *f.*

marten ('ma:ɪtən), *n.* Martre, *f.* Beech marten, *fouine, f.*

martial ('ma:ɪʃl), *a.* Martial; de guerre, de bataille; guerrier, belliqueux. **martial-law, n.** Loi martiale, *f.*; code militaire, *m.* Martial array, *ordre de bataille, m.* **martially, adv.** En guerrier.

martin ('ma:ɪtɪn), *n.* Martin, *m.*

martinet (ma:ɪ'ti'net), *n.* Officier strict sur la discipline, *f.* To be a martinet, *mener les gens à la baguette.*

martingale ('ma:ɪtɪŋgeɪl), *n.* Martingale, *f.*

Martinmas ('ma:ɪtɪnməs), *n.* La Saint-Martin, *f.*

martlet ('ma:ɪtlət), *n.* (Ornith.) Martinet, *m.*

martyr ('ma:ɪtəɪ), *n.* Martyr, *m.*, martyre, *f.* To be a martyr to, *souffrir beaucoup de.* *v.t.* Martyriser. **martyrdom, n.** Martyre, *m.* **martyry, n.** Chapelle (en l'honneur d'un martyr). **martyrologist** ('rɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Martyrologue, *m.* **martyrology, n.** Martyrologe, *m.*

marvel ('ma:ɪvl), *n.* Merveille, chose merveilleuse, *f.* Marvel of Peru, *belle de nuit, f. v.t.* S'émerveiller, s'étonner. To marvel at, *s'émerveiller de.* **marvellous** ('ma:ɪv(ə)ləs), *a.* Merveilleux, étonnant. **marvellously, adv.** À merveille. **marvellousness** ('ma:ɪv(ə)ləsnɪs), *n.* Merveilleux, *m.*

marzipan (ma:ɪ'zi:pən), *n.* [MARCPANE].

mascot ('mæskət), *n.* Mascotte, *f.*

masculine ('mæskjulin), *a.* Mâle, d'homme; (Gram.) masculin; hommasse (of women). *n.* Masculin. In the masculine, *au masculin.* **masculinely, adv.** Virilement, en homme. **masculinity** ('-lɪnɪti), *n.* Masculinité, *f.*

mash (mæʃ), *n.* Mélange, *m.*, pâte, bouillie, *f.*; mâche (for cattle), *f.*; pâtée (for dog, fowl), *f.* Bran mash, *son mouillé, barbotage, m.* (for horses). *v.t.* Broyer; mélanger; (Brewing) brasser. Mashed potatoes, *purée de pommes de terre, f.* **mash-tub, n.** (Brewing) Cuve-matière, *f.* **marshy, a.** Mélange, écrasé, broyé. **masher, n.** (slang) Gommeux, *m.*

mask (ma:sk), *n. Masque, *m.*; (Arch.) mascarion; loup (woman's mask), *m.* (Phot.) cache, *m.*; (Hunt.) tête, *f.* (of fox). To throw off the mask, *lever le masque, v.t.* Masquer; déguiser. Masked battery, *batterie masquée, f. v.i.* Se masquer. **masker, n.** Masque, *m.*, personne masquée, *f.**

maslin ('mæzlin), *n.* Météil, *m.*

mason ('meɪsən), *n.* Maçon, *m.* Freemason, *franc-maçon, m.* **masonic** ('-sɒnɪk), *a.* Maçonique. **masonry** ('meɪsənri), *n.* Maçonnerie, *f.* Freemasonry, *franc-maçonnerie, f.*

masquerade (mæskə'reɪd), *n.* Mascarade, *f. v.i.* Se masquer, aller en masque, faire une mascarade. **masquerader, n.** Masque, *m.*; (fig.) imposteur, *m.*

mass (1) (mæs), *n.* Masse, *f.*; amas, gros, *m.*;

mass

multitude, foule (crowd), *f.* A mass of things, une foule de choses; the masses, les masses, *f.pl.* la foule, *f.v.t.* Masser. **mass-meeting**, *n.* Assemblée en masse, *f.*

mass (2) (mæ:s), *n.* Messe, *f.* High mass, grand messe, *f.*; low mass, messe basse, *f.*; to hear mass, assister à la messe. **mass-book**, *n.* Livre de messe, missel, *m.*

massacre ('mæskə:kə), *n.* Massacre, *m.v.t.* Massacrer. **massacrer**, *n.* Massacreur, *m.*

massage (mæ'sɑ:ʒ), *n.* Massage, *m.v.t.* Masser.

massicot ('mæsikət), *n.* Massicot, *m.*

massive ('mæsiv) or ***massy**, *a.* Massif. **massively**, *adv.* En masse, massivement.

massiveness, *n.* Massivité, *f.*

mast (1) (mɑ:st), *n.* Mât, *m.*; (*pl.*) mâts, *m.pl.* Before the mast, sur le gaillard d'avant; fore-mast, mât de misaine; half-mast high, à mi-mât; jury-mast, mât de fortune; main-mast, grand mât; mizen-mast, mât d'artimon; spare mast, mât de rechange. *v.t.* Mâter.

mast-head, *n.* Tête de mât, *f.* **mastless**, *a.* Sans mât. **masted**, *a.* Mâté. A three-masted ship, un trois-mâts, *m.*

mast (2) (mæ:st), *n.* Mâtüre (beech-mast etc.), *f.*

master ('mɑ:stə), *n.* Maître, directeur, chef; (*Naut.*) patron, maître (of a merchant vessel, of a fishing boat); patron (of workmen); (*sch. etc.*) maître de pension, chef d'institution, maître d'école, professeur; monsieur (title given to boys in their teens), (*fig.*) possesseur, *m.* French master, professeur de français; headmaster, principal (de collège), proviseur (de lycée), *m.*; master hand, main de maître, *f.*; he is a master hand at it, il y est passé maître; Master of Arts, licencié ès lettres, *m.*; Master of the Horse, Grand Écuyer, *m.*; Master of the Mint, directeur de la Monnaie, *m.*; Master of the Rolls, garde des archives; to be a past master in, être passé maître en; to be one's own master, s'appartenir, ne dépendre que de soi; to be thoroughly master of, posséder à fond, savoir à fond; to make oneself master of, se rendre maître de. *v.t.* Maîtriser, surmonter, dompter, vaincre; se rendre maître de; l'emporter sur. **master-builder**, *n.* Entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* **master-key**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **master-mind**, *n.* Esprit supérieur, *m.* **masterpiece**, *n.* Chef-d'œuvre, *m.* **master-string**, *n.* Corde principale, *f.* **master-stroke** or **master-touch**, *n.* Coup de maître, *m.* **masterful**, *a.* De maître, impérieux, dominateur. **masterless**, *a.* Sans maître. **masterly**, *a.* De maître; magistral. **mastership**, *n.* Direction; (*College*) chaire; (*fig.*) autorité, habileté, supériorité, *f.* **mastersy**, *n.* Empire, pouvoir, *m.*; supériorité, prééminence, maîtrise, *f.* To contend for the mastery of, le disputer à; to get the mastery of, maîtriser.

mastic ('mæstik), *n.* Mastic, *m.* **mastic-tree**, *n.* Lentisque, *m.*

masticate ('mæstikeit), *v.t.* Mâcher. **mastication** ('-keifən), *n.* Mastication, *f.* **masticatory**, *a.* and *n.* Masticatoire, *m.*

mastiff ('mæstif), *n.* Mâtin, *m.*

mastodon ('mæstədɒn), *n.* Mastodonte, *m.*

mastoid ('mæstɔid), *a.* Mastoïde. **mastoid**, *a.* ('-tɔidɪən), *a.* Mastoïdien.

mathematic

mat (mæt), *n.* Natte, *f.*; paillasson (of straw); dessous de plat, rond de table (for dishes); dessous de lampe (for lamps); (*Naut.*) paillet, *m.* Door-mat, paillasson, *m.v.t.* Natter, tresser; couvrir de nattes or de paillassons. Matted hair, cheveux emmêlés, *m.pl.*

matador ('mætədɔ:), *n.* Matador, *m.*

match (mætʃ), *n.* Allumette (for lighting); (*Artill.*) mèche, *f.*; pareil, pendant, égal (an equal); mariage (marriage); parti (person to be married), *m.*; lutte (contest), *f.*; match, *m.*, partie; course (in running, sailing, rowing, etc.), *f.* Drawn match, match nul, *m.*; safety match, allumette suédoise, *f.*; wax match, allumette bougie, *f.* To be a bad match, aller mal ensemble (of things); to be a good match, aller bien ensemble, être bien assorti; to be a match for, être de taille à, être de la force de; to be more than a match for, être trop fort pour; to make a good match, faire un bon mariage, épouser un bon parti; to meet with one's match, trouver à qui parler; to strike a match, gratter une allumette. *v.t.* Assortir, appareiller, écaler, apparier (pairs of things); tenir tête à, se mesurer avec (to oppose). To match boards, bouter des planches. *v.i.* S'assortir, être pareil; convenir, s'accorder. **matchboarding**, *n.* Planches boutées, *f.pl.* **match-box**, *n.* Boîte d'allumettes, *m.* **match-lock**, *n.* Fusil à mèche, *m.* **match-maker**, *n.* Marieur, *m.*, marieuse, *f.*; fabricant d'allumettes, *m.* **match-making**, *n.* Manie d'arranger des mariages; fabrication des allumettes, *f.* ***match-tub**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Baril à mèches, *m.*, (*Naut.*) marmotte, *f.* **matchable**, *a.* Comparable, pareil. **matchless**, *a.* Incomparable, sans pareil. **matchlessly**, *adv.* Incomparablement. **matchlessness**, *n.* Incomparabilité, *f.* **matchwood**, *n.* Bois d'allumettes, *m.*

mate (meit), *n.* Camarade, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; (*Naut.*) Second maître (in the Navy); officier (on merchant vessel); (*Chess*) mat, *m.v.t.* Écaler, assortir, apparier; résister à, tenir tête à (to oppose); (*Chess*) mater. **mateless**, *a.* Sans compagnon, sans compagne.

maté (mætei), *n.* Maté, *m.*

mater ('meitə), *n.* (*collog.*) The mater, ma mère, *f.* (*Anat.*) Dura mater, dure-mère, *f.*; pia mater, pie-mère, *f.*

material (mə'tiəriəl), *a.* Matériel; essentiel, important, considérable. *n.* Matière; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (cloth); matériel (stores), *m.*; (*pl.*) matériaux, *m.pl.*; (*Art*) fournitures, *f.pl.* Raw material, matière première, *f.* **materialism** or **materialness**, *n.* Matérialisme, *m.* **materialist**, *n.* Matérialiste, *m.* **materiality** ('-æliiti), *n.* Matérialité; importance, *f.* **materialize**, *v.t.* Matérialiser. *v.i.* Se réaliser. **materially**, *adv.* Matériellement; essentiellement. **matéria medica**, *n.* (*Med.*) Matière médicale, *f.*

maternal (mə'tɔ:nl), *a.* Maternel. **maternally**, *adv.* Maternellement. **maternity**, *n.* Maternité, *f.*

mathematic (mæθə'mætik) or **mathematical**, *a.* Mathématique, des mathématiques. *n.pl.* Mathématiques, *f.pl.* **mathematically**, *adv.* Mathématiquement. **mathe-**

matins

matician (-'tɪʃən), *n.* Mathématicien, *m.*
mathematize, *v.i.* ('mæθimətaɪz), Raisonner mathématiquement.
matins ('mætnɪz), *n.pl.* Matines, *f.pl.*
***matrass** ('mætrəs), *n.* (Chem.) Matras, *m.*
matriarchy ('meɪtrɪərki), *n.* Matriarcat, *m.*
matricide ('mætrɪsaɪd), *n.* Matricide, *m.*
matriculate (mə'trɪkjuleɪt), *v.i.* Prendre ses inscriptions (après avoir passé l'examen d'entrée dit "matriculation"). *v.t.* Immatriculer.
matriculation (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Examen de fin d'études (équivalent au baccalauréat) qui donne le droit de s'inscrire dans une Université.
matrimonial (mæ'trɪmouniəl), *a.* Conjugal; (Law) matrimonial. **matrimonially**, *adv.* Conjugalement. **matrimony** ('mætrɪməni), *n.* Mariage, *m.*, la vie conjugale, *f.*
matrix ('meɪtrɪks), *n.* Matrice, *f.*
matron ('meɪtrən), *n.* Matrone, *f.*, mere de famille; infirmière en chef (of a hospital etc.), (sch.) intendante, *f.* **matronal**, **matron-like**, or **matronly**, *a.* De matrone; d'un âge mûr, d'un certain âge; respectable.
matter ('mætə), *n.* Matière; chose, affaire, *f.*; fond; sujet; (Med.) pus, *m.*; (fig.) importance (import), *f.* As a matter of fact, *le fait est que*; as if nothing was the matter, *comme si de rien n'était*; a small matter, *une bagatelle*; as matters stand, *au point où en sont les choses*; for the matter of that, *quant à cela, qu'à cela ne tienne, si ce n'est que cela*; in matter, *dans le fond*; in matters of, *en matière de*; it is a small matter after all, *c'est bien peu de chose après tout*; it is a very easy matter, *c'est une chose bien facile*; it is no great matter, *ce n'est pas grand-chose*; it is no matter whether you did it or not, *il importe peu, que vous l'ayez fait ou non*; matter of course, *chose toute naturelle, chose qui va sans dire*, *f.*; matter of record, *fait authentique*, *m.*; matter of taste, *affaire de goût*, *f.*; no matter! *n'importe!* no matter how, *n'importe comment*; printed matters, *imprimés*, *m.pl.*; something must be the matter, *il faut qu'il y ait quelque chose sous jeu*; the manner and the matter, *la forme et le fond*; the matter I have on hand cannot wait, *l'affaire que j'ai ne peut attendre*; the matter I speak of, *le sujet dont je parle*; what is the matter in hand? *de quoi s'agit-il?* what is the matter? Nothing, *qu'y a-t-il?* de quoi s'agit-il? Il n'y a rien; what is the matter with you? Nothing, *qu'avez-vous?* or quelle mouche vous pique? Je n'ai rien; what matter? *qu'importe?* *v. imp.* Importer. It matters, *il importe*; it matters little, *peu importe*; it matters not, *n'importe*, *il n'importe*; what matters? *qu'importe?* **matter-of-course**, *a.* Tout naturel. **matter-of-fact**, *a.* Pratique, positif. **mattery**, *a.* Purulent.
matting ('mætnɪŋ), *n.* Paillason (of straw), *m.*; natte (of rush), *f.*
mattock ('mætək), *n.* Pioche, *f.*
mattress ('mætrɪs), *n.* Matelas, *m.* Spring mattress, *sommier élastique*, *m.* Wire-mattress, *sommier métallique*. **mattress-maker**, *n.* Matelassier, *m.*, matelassière, *f.*
maturate ('mætʃʊəreɪt), *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir. *v.i.* Mûrir. **maturation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Maturation, *f.* **maturative**, *a.* Maturatif. **mature** (mə'tʃʊə), *a.* Mûr, mûri. *v.t.* Mûrir,

meadow

faire mûrir. *v.i.* Mûrir; (Comm.) échoir, venir à échéance. **maturely**, *adv.* Mûrement. **matureness** or **maturity**, *n.* Maturité; échéance (of bills), *f.* To come to maturity, *venir à échéance* (of bills).
matutinal (mætju'taɪnəl), *a.* Matutinal, du matin.
maudlin ('mɔ:dlɪn), *a.* Pleurard, pleurnichard; d'une sentimentalité affectée et larmoyante; qui a le vin triste (étant gris).
maul (mɔ:l), *n.* Maillet, *m.* *v.t.* Rosser, rouer de coups, meurtrir; déchirer, écharper.
maul-stick ('mɔ:lstɪk), *n.* (Paint.) Appui-main, *m.*
maunder ('mɔ:ndəʊ), *v.i.* Gronder.
Maundy-Thursdays ('mɔ:ndɪ'θɜ:zdeɪ), *n.* Jeudi saint, *m.*
mausoleum (mɔ:se'li:əm), *n.* Mausolée, *m.*
mauve (mouv), *a.* Mauve.
mavis [SONG-THRUSH].
maw (mɔ:), *n.* Jabot (of birds), *m.*; caillette (of ruminants), *f.* **maw-worm**, *n.* Ver intestinal, *m.*
mawkish ('mɔ:kiʃ), *a.* Fade, insipide. **mawkishness**, *n.* Fadeur, insipidité, *f.*
maxillary (mæk'sɪləri), *a.* (Anat.) Maxillaire.
maxim ('mæksɪm), *n.* Maxime, *f.* **maxim-monger**, *n.* Débiteur de maximes, *m.*
maximum ('mæksɪmə), *n.* (pl. maxima) Maximum, *m.*
may (meɪ), *v.aux.* (2nd sing. mayest, *mayst, past might) Pouvoir. He may go, *il peut sortir*; I may as well go there, *autant y aller*; it may be that, *il se peut que* (with subj.); it might be, *cela se pourrait*; it might happen that, *il pourrait se faire que*; it might have added to their glory, *cela aurait pu ajouter à leur gloire*; may be, *peut-être*; may I! *puis-je!* *puissé-je!* may I die if . . ., *que je meure si*; one might as well, *autant vaudrait*; that may be, *cela se peut*; that might be, *cela pourrait être*; you may be humiliated, *il se peut que vous soyez humilié*; you may have seen, *vous avez pu voir*; you may not have seen, *vous avez pu ne pas voir*; you might be humiliated, *il se pourrait que vous soyez humilié*; you might have gone there, *vous auriez pu y aller*.
May (meɪ), *n.* Mai (month), *m.* *v.i.* Célébrer le premier mai. To go a-maying, *aller cueillir les fleurs au printemps*. **may-blossom**, *n.* Aubépine, *f.* **May-bug**, *n.* Hanneton, *m.* **May-day**, *n.* Premier mai, *m.* **mayday**, *int.* (W.t.) **S.O.S.** **mayflower**, *n.* Primevère, *f.* **maypole**, *n.* Le mai, *m.* **May-queen**, *n.* Reine du premier mai, *f.*
mayor (meɪ), *n.* Maire, *m.* **mayoralty**, *n.* Mairie, *f.* **mayoress**, *n.* Femme du maire, *f.* **mazard** ('mæzərd), *n.* (Bot.) Guigne (noire), *f.*
maze (meɪz), *n.* Labyrinthe, *dédale*; (fig.) embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.* **mazy**, *a.* Sinueux; (fig.) embrouillé, compliqué.
mazurka (mə'zɜ:kə), *n.* Mazurka, *f.* To dance a mazurka, *mazurker*.
me (mi:), *pron.* Me, moi. Of me, from me, *de moi*; to me, moi, à moi, me; (fam.) je; me too, moi aussi.
mead (mi:d), *n.* Hydromel; pré (meadow), *m.*
meadow ('medou), *n.* Pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.*

meagre

meadow-grass, *n.* Pâturin, *m.* **meadow-land**, *n.* Herbage, *m.* **meadow-saffron**, *n.* Colchique, *m.* **meadowsweet**, *n.* Reine des prés, herbe aux abeilles, *f.* **meadowy**, *a.* De prairie, herbu.

meagre ('mi:ɡəʒ), *a.* Maigre; pauvre. **meagrely**, *adv.* Maigrement; pauvrement.

meagreness, *n.* Maigreur; pauvreté, *f.*

meal (mi:l), *n.* Farine, *f.*; repas (repast), *m.* **meal-man**, *n.* (*pl.* meal-men) Marchand de farine, *m.* **meal-time**, *n.* Heure du repas, *f.* **meal-tub**, *n.* Huche à farine, *f.* **mealies**, *n.pl.* Maïs, *m.* **mealiness**, *n.* Nature farineuse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.* **meal-y**, *a.* Farineux, poudreux. **meal-mouthed**, *a.* Doucereux.

mean (i) (mi:n), *a.* Bas, méprisable, vil, abject; moyen, médiocre (of little value); mesquin, commun (low-minded); pauvre, petit, humble (humble); sordide, avare (avaricious). A mean affair, une affaire mesquine, *f.*; a mean trick, un vilain tour; in the meantime [MEANTIME]; mean distance, distance moyenne, *f.*; of mean birth, de basse extraction. *n.* Milieu, *m.*, médiocrité, *f.*; moyen terme, *m.*; (*Math.*) moyenne, *f.*, (*pl.*) moyen, *m.*, voie, *f.*; moyens, *m.pl.*, fortune, *f.*, ressources, *f.pl.* A man of private means, un rentier, *m.*; by all means, absolument, certainement, mais oui! by fair means, par des voies honnêtes, honnêtement; by fair means or foul, n'importe comment; by means of, au moyen de; by no manner of means, d'aucun prix que ce soit, nullement; by no means, pas du tout, en aucune façon, aucunement; by some means or other, de manière ou d'autre; by this means, par ce moyen; golden mean, juste milieu, *m.*; to live on one's means, vivre de ses revenus. **mean-spirited**, *a.* Lâche, à l'âme basse. He was a mean-spirited coward, c'était un poltron dépourvu d'honneur.

mean (2) (mi:n), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* meant, *ment*) Signifier, vouloir dire, entendre; se proposer de, avoir l'intention de, vouloir (to intend); destiner (pour or de). Do you mean it? Êtes-vous sérieux? do you mean what you say? entendez-vous réellement ce que vous dites? he never meant it, il ne l'a pas fait exprès; how do you mean that? comment dites-vous cela? I meant that for you, je vous destinai cela; to mean for, destiner d; what does that word mean? que veut dire ce mot? what do you mean? que voulez-vous dire? without meaning it, sans le vouloir. *v.i.* Vouloir, entendre. To mean well, avoir de bonnes intentions; to mean well to, vouloir le bien de.

meander (mi:'ændə), *n.* Détour, méandre, *m.*, sinuosité, *f.* *v.i.* Serpenter, aller en serpentant. **meandering**, *a.* Onduleux, sinueux, tortueux.

meaning ('mi:nɪŋ), *n.* Signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*, intention, *f.*, dessein, *m.*, pensée (thought), *f.* Double meaning, double sens, *m.*; that is not my meaning, ce n'est pas là ce que je veux dire, ce n'est pas là ma pensée; to know the meaning of something, savoir ce que quelque chose veut dire; what is the meaning of that? que veut dire cela? que signifie cela? *a.* Significatif; à intentions. Ill-meaning, mal intentionné; well-meaning, bien intentionné. **meaningless**, *a.* Qui n'a pas de sens, dénué de sens.

medal

meanly ('mi:nli), *adv.* Basement; vilement, abjectement; pauvrement; mesquinement; chétivement, médiocrement. **meanness**, *n.* Bassesse, *f.*; pauvreté, mesquinerie; médiocrité, *f.*

meantime (mi:n'taim) or **meanwhile**, *n.* and *adv.* In the meantime, dans l'intervalle, en attendant, cependant, sur ces entrefaites.

measled ('mi:zld) or **measly**, *a.* Atteint de rougeole; atteint de ladrerie; mesquin (mean).

measles ('mi:zls), *n.pl.* Rougeole, *f.*; ladrerie (of swine), *f.*

measurable (meʒərəbl), *a.* Mesurable.

measurableness, *n.* Mesurabilité, *f.*

measurably, *adv.* Avec mesure; modérément.

measure ('meɪʒə), *n.* Mesure; (*fig.*) capacité, portée, *f.*; (*Parl.*) projet de loi, *m.*; (*coal*) assise, *f.*; gisement, *m.* Beyond measure or out of all measure, outre mesure, sans mesure, démesurément; in a great measure, en grande partie; in measure, avec mesure; in some measure, en quelque sorte, jusqu'à un certain point; the measure of my days, le nombre de mes jours; there is measure in everything, il y a une limite à tout; to have a coat made to measure, faire faire un habit sur mesure; to take legal measures, avoir recours aux voies légales; to take measures, prendre des mesures; to take someone's measure for a coat, prendre la mesure d'un habit à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Mesurer, arpenter (land); prendre mesure à (a person for clothes); (*fig.*) considérer, toiser, métrer. This measures ten feet, ceci a dix pieds de longueur; to measure one's length (on the ground), tomber de son long; to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel, mesurer les autres à son aune. **measured**, *a.* Mesuré; égal, uniforme. He spoke in no measured terms, il parla en termes peu mesurés.

measureless, *a.* Infini, illimité.

measurement, *n.* Mesurage; arpentage (of land), *m.*; mesure, dimension, *f.* **measurer**, *n.* Mesureur; arpenteur (of land); toiseur (of buildings), *m.* **measuring**, *n.* Mesurage, arpentage, *m.*

meat (mi:t), *n.* Viande; nourriture, *f.*, aliment (food), *m.* Boiled meat, bouilli, *m.*; meat breakfast, déjeuner à la fourchette, *m.*; roast meat, rôti, *m.*; that's meat and drink to me, c'est ce qui me fait vivre. **meat-broth**, *n.* Bouillon gras, *m.* **meat-fly**, *n.* Mouche à viande, *f.* **meat-market**, *n.* Marché à la viande, *m.* **meat-safe**, *n.* Garde-manger, *m.* **meat-soup**, *n.* Soupe grasse, *f.* **meaty**, *a.* Charnu.

mechanic (mə'kænik), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, mécanicien, *m.* **mechanic or mechanical**, *a.* Mécanique; d'ouvrier, d'artisan; machinal (done without intelligence). **mechanically**, *adv.* Mécaniquement; machinalement (without intelligence). **mechanician** (mekə'niʃən), *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **mechanics** (mə'kænika), *n.pl.* Mécanique, *f.* **mechanism** ('mekənɪzəm), *n.* Mécanisme, *m.* **mechanist** ('mekənɪst), *n.* Mécanicien, *m.*

mechlin ('meklin), *n.* Dentelle de Malines, malines, *f.*

medal ('medl), *n.* Médaille, *f.* Medal bar, barrette, *f.*; medal clasp, agrafe, *f.* **medallic** (mə'delɪk), *a.* De médaille. **medallion**, *n.*

meddle

Médailleur, *m.* **medallist** ('medəlist), *n.* Médailleur (engraver); médailleur (collector); médailleur (one rewarded), *m.*
meddle ('medl), *v.i.* Se mêler (de), toucher (à), intervenir, s'immiscer (dans). **meddler**, *n.* **meddlesome** or **meddling**, *a.* Intrigant; officieux; (*colloq.*) touche à tout.
mediaeval (medi'ivəl), *a.* Du moyen âge.
mediaevalist (medi'ivəlist), *n.* Médiévisiste.
medial ('mirdiəl), *a.* Moyen; (*Gram.*) médial.
medially, *adv.* Médialement. **mediant**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Médiane, *f.*
mediastinum (mi:diəs'tainəm), *n.* (*pl.* **mediastina**) (*Anat.*) Médiastin, *m.*
mediate ('mirdi:et), *v.i.* S'entremettre, intervenir (en faveur de); s'interposer (dans). *a.* (-ət) Médiat, intermédiaire. **mediately**, *adv.* Médialement. **mediation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Médiation, entremise, *f.* **mediatization** (-'tai'eiʃən), *n.* Médiation, *f.* **mediate** (-'mirdi:et), *v.t.* Médier, *m.* **mediator**, *n.* Médiateur, *m.* **mediatorial** (-'toəriəl) or **mediatory** ('mirdi:et), *n.* Médiateur, *m.* **mediatorship**, *n.* Office de médiateur, *m.* **mediatrix** (mi:di'eitriks), *n.* Médiatrice, *f.*
medicable ('medikəbl), *a.* Curable. **medical** ('medikəl), *a.* Médical; de médecine (of schools etc.); en médecine (of students etc.). (*Mil.*) The medical department, le service de santé. Medical jurisprudence, médecine légale, *f.*; medical man, médecin, *m.*; medical officer, officier sanitaire, *m.*; medical practitioner, (médecin) praticien; medical profession, la médecine, la Faculté, *f.*; medical student, étudiant en médecine, *m.*; to take medical advice, consulter un médecin. **medically**, *adv.* En médecine; suivant les règles de la médecine.
medicament (me'dikəmənt), *n.* Médicament, *m.* **medicamental** (-'mentl), *a.* Médicamentaire, médicamentueux. **medicaster** ('medikəstə), *n.* Médicastre, charlatan, *m.* **medicate**, *v.t.* Médicamer, traiter.
medication (-'keiʃən), *n.* Médication, *f.* **medicative**, *a.* Médicature. **medicinal** (me'di:ənl), *a.* Médicinal. **medicinally**, *adv.* En médecine. **medicine** ('medisin), *n.* Médecine, *f.*, médicament, *m.*, purgation, *f.*; (*fig.*) remède, *m.* **medicine-chest**, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.*
mediocre ('mi:diəukə), *a.* Médiocre.
mediocrity (-'əukriti), *n.* Médiocrité, *f.*
meditate ('mediteit), *v.i.* Méditer (sur). *v.t.* Avoir l'intention de, se proposer de, méditer, projeter. **meditated**, *a.* Médité, projeté.
meditation (-'teiʃən), *n.* Méditation, *f.* **meditative** ('meditativ), *a.* Méditatif.
Mediterranean (meditə'reiniən), *a.* Méditerranéen; méditerranéen (pertaining to the Mediterranean). Mediterranean Sea, mer Méditerranée, *f.*
medium ('mi:diəm), *n.* (*pl.* **mediums**) Milieu, moyen, *m.*; voie, entremise, *f.*; (*Log.*) moyen terme, *m.*; (*Math.*) moyenne proportionnelle, *f.*; agent intermédiaire (agent); (*Spiritualism*) médium, *m.* Circulating medium, agent monétaire, *m.*; happy medium, juste milieu; through the medium of, par l'intermédiaire de. *a.* Moyen.
medlar ('medlɔ), *n.* Néfle (fruit), *f.*; néflier (tree), *m.*
medley ('medli), *n.* Mélange, *m.*; confusion,

melliferous

f.; bariolage, méli-mélo, *m.*; (*Mus.*) pot pourri, *m.* *a.* Mélé, hétéroclite, bariolé.
medulla (me'dulə), *n.* Médulle, moelle, *f.*
medullary (me'duləri), *a.* Médullaire.
Medusa (me'dju:zə), *n.* Méduse, *f.*
meed (mi:d), *n.* Récompense, *f.*
meek (mi:k), *a.* Doux, paisible, humble, soumis. **meek-eyed**, *a.* Au regard doux.
meekly, *adv.* Avec douceur; humblement.
meekness, *n.* Douceur; humilité, *f.*
meerschau ('mi:ʃəʊm), *n.* Écume de mer, *f.* Meerschau pipe, pipe en écume de mer, *f.*
meet (i) (mi:t), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **met**) Rencontrer, aller à la rencontre de; trouver, recevoir (to find); faire la connaissance de; faire face à, affronter (to face); se présenter devant (to appear before); faire honneur à (a bill); (*fig.*) satisfaire, remplir (to satisfy). Advancing to meet them, s'avancant à leur rencontre; persons met from all parts, des personnes rassemblées de toutes parts; persons met together, des personnes réunies ensemble, *f.pl.*; to go to meet, aller au devant de, to meet death, affronter la mort; to meet one's engagements, faire face à ses engagements. *v.i.* Se rencontrer; se voir; se réunir, s'assembler (to assemble); se joindre, se réunir (to join). Extremes meet, les extrêmes se touchent; his father has met with a serious accident, un grave accident est arrivé à son père; to meet half-way, se faire des concessions mutuelles; to meet with, rencontrer, trouver, découvrir, éprouver, subir, essayer, recevoir; to meet with one's death, trouver la mort; when shall we meet again? quand nous reverrons-nous? *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.*; réunion, *f.*; (*Geom.*) point d'intersection, de tangence, *m.*
meeting ('mi:tiŋ), *n.* Rencontre; entrevue (interview); assemblée, réunion, *f.*, meeting (assembly), *m.*; séance (sitting), *f.*; confluent (of rivers), *m.*; jonction (of roads), *f.* Right of meeting, droit de réunion, *m.*
meeting-house, *n.* Temple (de Quakers), *m.*
meet (2) (mi:t), *a.* Propre, convenable. **meetly**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos, comme il faut. **meetness**, *n.* Convenance, propriété, *f.*
megacephalic (megə'se'fəlik) or **mega-cephalous** (-'se'fələs), *a.* Mégalocephale.
megolith ('megəliθ), *n.* Mégalithe, *m.*
megolithic (-'liθik), *a.* Mégolithique.
megomania (-'lou'meinia), *n.* Mégomanie, *f.* **megomaniac**, *n.* Mégomane, *m.* **megalosaurus** (-'sə:ɔ:s), *n.* Mégalosauve, *m.* **megapod** ('megəpəd), *n.* Mégapode, *m.* **megatherium** (-'θiəriəm), *n.* Mégathérium, *m.*
megrim ('mi:grim), *n.* Migraine, *f.*, caprice, *m.*, lubie, *f.*; vertigo, *m.* (of horse); (*pl.*) dépression (nerveuse).
melancholic (melən'kəlik), *a.* Mélancolique, triste. **melancholy** ('melən'kəli), *n.* Mélancolie, tristesse, *f.* *a.* Mélancolique, triste, affligé.
melanic (me'lənik), *a.* Mélanique. **melanism** ('melənizəm), *n.* Mélanisme, *m.* **melanosis** (-'nəʊsis), *n.* Mélanose, *f.*
melilot ('meliłot), *n.* (*Bot.*) Mélilot, *m.*
melliferous (me'lifərəs) or ***mellific** (me'lifik), *a.* Mellifère. **mellification** (-'keiʃən)

mellow

- n.** Mellification, *f.* **mellifluence** (-'lifuəns), **n.** Douceur, *f.* **mellifluous**, *a.* Mielleux, douxereux.
- mellow** ('melou), *a.* Mûr, fondant (of fruit); moelleux, doux, velouté; jovial, gai; gris, entre deux vins; meuble (of land). *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir; ameubler (land); (*Paint.*) donner du moelleux à; (*fig.*) rendre mélodieux, adoucir, amollir, *v.t.* Mûrir; prendre du moelleux; devenir meuble (of land); (*fig.*) s'adoucir, s'amollir. **mellowing**, *n.* Maturation, *f.*, adoucissement; ameublissement (of land), *m.* **mellowness**, *n.* Maturité, *f.*; velouté, moelleux, *m.*; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*
- mélodeon** (me'loudiən), *n.* Mélodion, *m.* **melodic** (-'lodik), *a.* Mélodique.
- melodious** (mə'ludiəs), *a.* Mélodieux. **melodiously**, *adv.* Mélodieusement. **melodiousness**, *n.* Mélodie, *f.* **melodist** ('melodist), *n.* Mélodiste, *m.*
- mélodrama** ('melodra:mə), *n.* Mélodrame, *m.* **melodramatic** (-drə'mætik), *a.* Mélodramatique. **melodramatically**, *adv.* Mélodramatiquement. **melodramatist** (-drəmətist), *n.* Mélodramaturge, *m.*
- melody** ('melodi), *n.* Mélodie, *f.*
- melon** ('melon), *n.* Melon, *m.* **melon-bed**, *n.* Melonnière, *f.* **melon-shaped**, *n.* En forme de melon.
- melt** (melt), *v.t.* Fondre, faire fondre; (*fig.*) attendrir, faire faiblir. *v.i.* Fondre, se fondre; (*fig.*) fléchir, faiblir, s'attendrir. To melt away, *fondre, disparaître*; to melt into tears, *fondre en larmes*. **melter**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **melting**, *a.* Qui fond; fondant (of fruit); étouffant (of the weather); (*fig.*) attendrissant, touchant, *n.* Fusion, fonte, *f.*; attendrissement, *m.* **melting-point**, *n.* Point de fusion, *m.* **melting-pot**, *n.* Creuset, *m.*
- member** ('membə), *n.* Membre; membre du parlement, *m.* **membered**, *a.* Membré; qui a des membres. Large-membered, *membreu*. **membership**, *n.* Les membres d'une société etc., *m.pl.*
- membrane** ('membrein), *n.* Membrane, *f.* **membranous** (-'breinəs), *a.* Membraneux. **membraniform**, *a.* Membraniforme.
- memento** (mə'mentou), *n.* Souvenir, memento, *m.*
- memoir** ('memwɔ:), *n.* Mémoire, *m.*
- memorable** ('memərəbl), *a.* Mémorable. **memorably**, *adv.* D'une manière mémorable.
- memorandum** (məmə'rændəm), *n.* (*pl.* memoranda) Note, *f.*, mémorandum; (*Comm.*) bordereau, *m.* To make a memorandum of, *prendre note de, noter*. **memorandum-book**, *n.* Agenda; carnet, *m.*
- memorial** (mə'moəriəl), *n.* Souvenir, mémoire; monument commémoratif, *m.*; requête, pétition, demande, *f.*; (*Diplom.*) mémorial, *m.* *a.* Commémoratif. **memorialist**, *n.* Pétitionnaire; mémorialiste, *m.* **memorialize**, *v.t.* Présenter une requête à, pétitionner; commémorer.
- memory** ('meməri), *n.* Mémoire, *f.*; (*colloq.*) souvenir, *m.* Bad memory, *mauvaise mémoire, mémoire de lèvre*, *f.*; from memory, *de mémoire*; in memory of, *en souvenir de*; this occurred within my own memory, *ceci est arrivé de mon temps*; to the best of my

mercantile

- memory, *autant qu'il m'en souvient*; within the memory of man, *de mémoire d'homme*.
- men**, *pl.* [MAN].
- menace** ('menəs), *n.* Menace, *f.* *v.t.* Menacer. **menacer**, *n.* Personne qui menace, *f.* **menacing**, *a.* Menaçant.
- menagerie** (mə'nædʒəri), *n.* Ménagerie, *f.*
- mend** (mend), *v.i.* Raccorder, réparer; corriger, améliorer. To mend a pen, a pencil, *tailler une plume, un crayon*; to mend one's pace, *hâter le pas*. *v.i.* S'améliorer, se corriger, se rétablir (of health); se remettre au beau (of the weather). My health is mending, *ma santé se rétablit*; the evil is past mending, *le mal est sans remède*. **mendable**, *a.* Réparable; (*fig.*) corrigible.
- mendacious** (men'deiʃəs), *a.* Mensonger. **mendacity** (men'dæsi), *n.* Mensonge, *m.*; duplicité, *f.* In him mendacity was almost a disease, *l'habitude de mentir était chez lui presque une maladie*.
- mender** ('mendə), *n.* Raccordeur, *m.*, raccommodeur, *f.*
- mendicant** ('mendikənt), *a.* Mendiant, de mendicité. Mendicant friar, *moine mendiant*, *m.* Mendiant, *m.*, mendiant, *f.* **mendicity** (-'disiti), *n.* Mendicité, *f.*
- mending** ('mendɪŋ), *n.* Raccordable, *m.*; réparation, *f.* Fast mending, *sans remède, perdu*.
- menial** ('mi:niəl), *a.* De domestique; (*fig.*) subalterne, servile. *n.* Domestique; (*fig.*) valet, laquais, *m.*
- meningitis** (menin'dʒaitis), *n.* Méningite, *f.*
- meninx** ('mi:nɪŋks), *n.* Méninge, *f.*
- meniscus** (mə'niskəs), *n.* (*Opt.*) Ménisque, *m.*
- menisperm** ('menispa:ɪm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ménispermie, *m.*
- menology** (mə'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Ménologe, *m.*
- menopause** ('menəpə:z), *n.* Ménopause, *m.*
- menorrhagia**, *n.* Ménorrhagie, *f.* **menorrhœa**, *n.* Ménorrhée, *f.*
- menses** ('mensɪz), *n.pl.* Menstrues, règles, *f.pl.* **menstrual**, *a.* Menstruel. **menstruation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Menstruation, *f.* **menstruum**, *n.* Dissolvant, *m.*
- mensurability** (menʃura'biliti), *n.* Mensurabilité, *f.* **mensurable** ('menʃurəbl), *a.* Mesurable. **mensuration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Mesurage, *m.*, mesure, *f.*
- mental** ('mentl), *a.* Mental. A mental (case), *un aliéné*, *m.*; mental arithmetic, *calcul mental*, *m.*; mental defective, *minus habens*; mental reservation, *restriction mentale*, *f.* **mentally**, *adv.* Mentalement.
- mention** ('menʃən), *n.* Mention, indication, *f.* *v.t.* Dire, faire mention de, mentionner, parler de; citer; constater (que). Do not mention it! *il n'y a pas de quoi*; not to mention, *sans compter, sans parler de*; to be mentioned in dispatches, (*Mil.*) *être l'objet d'une citation, avoir une citation (à l'ordre du jour)*; to mention an instance, *pour citer un exemple*.
- mentor** ('mentɔ:), *n.* Mentor, *m.*
- mephitic** (mə'fɪtik), *a.* Méphitique. **mephitic** (-'faitis) or **mephitism** ('mefɪtɪzəm), *n.* Méphitisme, *m.*
- mercantile** ('mɜ:kəntail), *a.* Marchand, de commerce, commerçant. In mercantile circles, *dans le commerce*; mercantile community, *classe commerçante*, *f.*; mercantile

mercenaryly

establishment, *maison de commerce*, *f.*;
mercantile law, *droit commercial*, *m.*; mer-
cantile marine, *marine marchande*, *f.*; mercan-
tile nation, *nation commerçante*, *f.*; mercan-
tile town, *ville de commerce*, *f.* **mercanti-**
lism, *n.* Mercantilisme, *m.*
mercenaryly ('mæ:ʃənərili), *adv.* D'une
manière mercenaire, mercénairement. **mer-**
cenariness, *n.* Vénalité, *f.* **mercenary**, *a.*
Mercenaire, vénal. *n.* Mercenaire, *m.* *f.*
mercer ('mɜ:ʃə), *n.* *Mercier, silk mercer,
marchand de soieries, *m.* **mercery**, *n.*
Commerce des soieries, *m.*
merchandise ('mɜ:tʃəndaiz), *n.* Marchan-
dise, *f.*
merchant ('mɜ:tʃənt), *n.* Négociant, com-
merçant; marchand en gros, *m.* *a.* March-
and; commercial. **merchant-like**, *a.*
En négociant. **merchantman** or **mer-**
chant-ship, *n.* Navire marchand, *m.*
merchant-seaman, *n.* Marin de la marine
marchande, *m.* **merchant-service**, *n.*
Marine marchande, *f.* **merchant-tailor**, *n.*
Marchand-tailleur, *m.* **merchantable**, *a.*
Vendable; de vente facile.
merciful ('mɜ:ʃɪfʊl), *a.* Miséricordieux.
mercifully, *adv.* Miséricordieusement.
mercifulness, *n.* Miséricorde, *f.* **merci-**
less, *a.* Sans pitié, impitoyable. **merci-**
lessly, *adv.* Impitoyablement, sans pitié.
mercurial (mɜ:k'kjʊəriəl), *a.* De Mercure; de
mercure; (fig.) mercuriel. **mercury**
(-'mɜ:kjʊəri), *n.* Mercure, *m.*; mercuriale
(plant), *f.*
mercy ('mɜ:si), *n.* Miséricorde; pitié; grâce,
indulgence (pardon), *f.* At the mercy of, *à*
la merci de, *au gré de*; for mercy's sake, *par*
grâce; mercy! *grâce!* mercy-stroke, *coup de*
grâce, *m.*; recommendation to mercy, *recours*
en grâce, *m.*; sisters of mercy, *sœurs de*
charité, *f.pl.*; to beg for mercy, *demandeur*
grâce; to have mercy on, *avoir pitié de*; what
a mercy! *Quel bonheur!* **mercy-seat**, *n.*
Propitiatoire, *m.*
mere (1) (miə), *n.* Lac, étang, *m.*
mere (2) (miə), *a.* Pur, simple, seul, rien que;
vrai, franc. A mere nothing, *un rien*, *m.*
merely, *adv.* Simplement, seulement, rien
que, pas autre chose que.
meretricious (meri'triʃəs), *a.* D'un éclat
factice (style).
merganser (mɜ:g'gænsɜ:s), *n.* (Ornith.) Harle,
m.
merge (mɜ:ʒ), *v.t.* Fondre, amalgamer, ab-
sorber. *v.i.* Se perdre (dans). To merge
into, *se fondre dans*, *se perdre dans*, *se con-*
fondre avec. **merger**, *n.* Fusion, *f.* Merger
company, *sociétés réunies*.
meridian (mə'riðiən), *a.* Méridien; de midi.
n. Méridien; (fig.) apogée, *m.* In the
meridian of his glory, *à l'apogée de sa gloire*.
meridional, *a.* and *n.* Méridional, *m.*
merino (mə'ri:nou), *n.* Mérinos, *m.*
merit ('merit), *n.* Mérite, *m.* *v.t.* Mériter. To
merit well of, *bien mériter de*. **meritorious**
(-'tɔəriəs), *a.* Méritoire (of things); mérit-
ant (of persons). **meritoriously**, *adv.*
D'une manière méritoire. **meritoriousness**,
n. Mérite, *m.*
merlin ('mɜ:lin), *n.* Émerillon (bird), *m.*
merlon ('mɜ:lən), *n.* (Fort.) Merlon, *m.*
mermaid ('mɜ:meid), *n.* Sirène, *f.*

metal

merrily ('merili), *adv.* Joyeusement, gaie-
ment. **merriment**, *n.* Gaïeté, réjouissance,
f. **merry** (1), *a.* Joyeux, gai, plaisant;
(colloq.) un peu gris. Merry as a lark, *gai*
comme pinson; *merry England, *la joyeuse*
Angleterre; the more the merrier, *plus on est*
de fous, plus on rit; to make merry with, *se*
réjouir de, *se divertir de*. **merry-andrew**, *n.*
Paillasse, bouffon, *m.* **merry-go-round**, *n.*
Chevaux de bois, *m.pl.*; manège, *m.* **merry-**
making, *n.* Réjouissance, fête, *f.*, divertisse-
ment, *m.* **merrythought**, *n.* Lunette,
fourchette (in a fowl's breast), *f.*
merry (2) (meri), *n.* Merise (wild cherry), *f.*
*mesems (mi'simz), *v.imp.* Il me semble.
mesembryanthemum (mesembri'ændəmə),
n. (Bot.) Mésembryanthème, *m.*
mesenteric (mesen'terik), *a.* Mésentérique.
mesentery ('mesəntəri), *n.* Mésentère, *m.*
mesh (meʃ), *n.* Maille, *f.*; moule (for netting),
m.; prise, *f.*; engrenage, *m.* **v.t.** Prendre au
filet; mailier; engrener.
mesmeric (mez'merik), *a.* Mesmérisme.
mesmerism ('mezmərizm), *n.* Mesmé-
risme, magnétisme animal, *m.* **mesmerize**,
v.t. Magnétiser. **mesmerizer**, *n.* Magné-
tiseur, *m.*
mesocarp ('mesokɑ:p), *n.* (Bot.) Mésocarpe,
m. **mesoderm**, *n.* (Anat.) Mésoderme, *m.*
mesodermic (-'dɜ:mik), *a.* Mésodermi-
que.
mess (mes), *n.* Gâchis, *m.*; saleté (dirt), *f.*; mets,
plat (dish), *m.*; (Mil.) mess, *m.*, table (of
officers), *f.*; popote, *f.* (in the field); ordinaire
m. (of privates); plat (of seamen), *m.* **Mess**
allowance, *indemnité de table*, *f.*; mess fund,
fonds de l'ordinaire (de la compagnie), *m.*; mess
tin, *gamelle (individuelle)*, *f.*; to be in a fine
mess, *être dans de beaux draps*, *être dans un*
bel état; to make a mess of, *gâcher*; to make a
mess of it, *faire fiasco*; what a mess! *quel*
gâchis! what a mess you are making! *quel*
gâchis vous faites là. *v.i.* Manger; manger
ensemble; faire du gâchis. To mess about,
patouer. *v.t.* Donner à manger à; salir (to
dirt). **messmate**, *n.* Camarade de table, *m.*
message ('mesaid), *n.* Message, *m.*, com-
mission, *f.* **messenger** ('mesəndʒɜ:s), *n.*
Messenger; commissionnaire; (fig.) avant-
coureur, *m.* King's messenger, *courrier*,
messenger d'État, *m.*
Messiah (mə'saio), *n.* Messie, *m.*
messianic (mesi'ænik), *a.* Messianique.
messieurs, *Messrs.* ('mesɜ:z), *n.pl.* Mes-
sieurs, *m.pl.*
messuage ('meswidʒ), *n.* (Law) Maison et ses
dépendances, *f.pl.*
messy ('mesi), *a.* Sale; gras, sale, salissant.
metabolic (metə'bɒlik), *a.* Métabolique.
metabolism (mə'tæbɒlizm), *n.* Métabo-
lisme, *m.* **metacarpal** (-'kɑ:rpəl), *a.* Méta-
carpien. **metacarpus**, *n.* Métacarpe, *m.*
metage ('mitidʒ), *n.* Mesurage (de la houille
etc.), *m.*
metagenesis (metə'dʒenəsis), *n.* Méta-
génèse, *f.*
metal ('metl), *n.* Métal; cailloutis, empierré-
ment (for roads); (Rail.) rail, *m.* To leave the
metals, *dérailer*. *v.t.* Ferrer, empierrer (a
road). **metalled**, *a.* Empierré. **metallic**
(mə'tælik), *a.* Métallique. **metalliferous**
(-tɪfərəs), *a.* Métallifère. **metalling**, *n.*

Empierrement, m. metallization (metə'laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Métallisation, *f.* **metallize, v.t.** Métalliser. **metallography** (-'lɒgrəfi), *n.* Métallographie, *f.* **metalloid, n.** Métalloïde, *f.* **metallurgic** (-'lɒ:ɪdʒɪk) or **metallurgical, a.** Métallurgique. **metallurgist** (me'tælədʒɪst) or ('metə:lə:ɪdʒɪst), *n.* Métallurgiste, *m.* **metallurgy, n.** Métallurgie, *f.*

metamorphic (metə'mɔ:ɪfɪk), *a.* Métamorphique. **metamorphism, n.** Métamorphisme, *m.*

metamorphose (metə'mɔ:ɪfəʊz), *v.t.* Métamorphoser. **metamorphosis** (metə'mɔ:ɪ'fəʊsɪs), *n.* Métamorphose, *f.*

metaphor ('metəfəɪ), *n.* Métaphore, *f.* **metaphoric** (-'fɒrɪk) or **metaphorical, a.** Métaphorique. **metaphorically, adv.** Métaphoriquement. **metaphorist** ('metəfəɪrɪst), *n.* Personne qui emploie la métaphore, *f.*

metaphysical (metə'fɪzɪkəl), *a.* Métaphysique. **metaphysically, adv.** Métaphysiquement. **metaphysics, n.pl.** Métaphysique, *f.*

metaplastm ('metəplæzɪm), *n.* Métaplastme, *m.*

metastasis (mə'tæstə'sɪs), *n.* Métastase, *f.*

metatarsus (metə'taɪ:ɪsəs), *n.* Métatarse, *m.*

metathesis (mə'tæθəsɪs), *n.* Méta-thèse, *f.*

mete (ɪ) (mi:t), *v.t.* Mesurer. To mete out, *distribuer*.

metempsychosis (mətemp'sɪ'kəʊsɪs), *n.* Métempsychose, *f.*

meteor ('mi:tɪə), *n.* Météore, *m.* **meteoric** (-'ɔ:ɪk), *a.* Météorique. **meteorite** ('mi:tɪəraɪt), *n.* Météorite, *f.* **meteorological** (-'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Météorologique. **meteorologist** (-'lɒdʒɪst), *n.* Météorologiste, *m.* **meteorology, n.** Météorologie, *f.*

meter ('mi:tə), *n.* Mesureur; compteur (for gas), *m.* [METRE].

methane ('meθeɪn), *n.* Gaz des marais, méthane, *m.*

***metheglin** (mə'θeglin), *n.* (Wales) Hydromel, *m.*

methinks (mə'θɪŋks), *v.imp.* (past methought, mə'θɔ:t) Il me semble (que).

method ('meθəd), *n.* Méthode; (fig.) manière, *f.*, ordre, *m.* **methodic** (mə'θɒdɪk) or **methodical, a.** Méthodique. **methodically, adv.** Méthodiquement. **Methodism** ('meθədɪzəm), *n.* Méthodisme, *m.* **Methodist, n.** Méthodiste, *m.f.* **methodize, v.t.** Arranger avec méthode, arranger systématiquement.

methyiated ('meθɪleɪtəd) **spirit, n.** Alcool dénaturé, alcool à brûler, *m.*

metonymy (mə'tɒnɪmi), *n.* Métonymie, *f.*

métope ('metəpi), *n.* (Arch.) Métope, *f.*

metro ('mi:tə), *n.* Mètre; (Pros.) vers, *m.*, mesure, *f.* **metrical** ('metrɪkəl), *a.* Métrique; en vers. **metrically, adv.** En vers. **metrician** (mə'trɪʃən), *n.* Métricien, *m.* **metrology** (mə'trɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Métrologie, *f.* **metromania** (metro'meɪniə), *n.* Métromanie, *f.* **metromaniac, n.** Métromane, *m.* **metronome** ('metrənəm), *n.* Métronome, *m.*

metropolis (mə'trɒpəlɪs), *n.* Capitale, métropole, *f.* **metropolitan** (-'pɒlɪtən), *a.* De la capitale, métropolitain. *n.* Métropolitain, archevêque, *m.*

mettle ('metl), *n.* Courage, cœur, *m.*; fougue, ardeur, vivacité, *f.* To put someone on his

mettle, piquer quelqu'un d'honneur. mettled or **mettlesome, a.** Fougueux, ardent, vif.

mew (mjʊ:), *n.* Mouette (bird); mue, cage (cage), *f.*; miaulement (cry of a cat), *m.*; (pl.) écuries, *f.pl. v.t.* Enfermer (to shut up); muer (hawks etc.). *v.f.* Miauler (of cats); muer (to moult); changer (to change).

mewing, n. Miaulement (of a cat), *m.*

mewl (mjʊ:l), *v.i.* Vagrir, piailler. **mewling, n.** Vagissement, *m.* *a.* Piaillard.

mezereon (mə'zɪəriən), *n.* Mézérion, bois gentil, *m.*

mezzanine ('mezəni:n), *n.* (Arch.) Mezzanine, *f.* **mezzanine-floor, n.** Entresol, *m.*

mezzo-relievo ('medʒə rə'leɪvəʊ), *n.* Demi-relief, *m.* **mezzotint** or **mezzotint** (-'tɪntəʊ), *n.* Mezzo-tinto, *m.*, gravure à la manière noire, *f.*

miasma (maɪ'æzmə), *n.* (pl. miasmata or *miasms) Miasme, *m.* **miasmatic** (-'mætik), *a.* Miasmatique.

miaow (mjəʊ), *miaul* (mjəʊl) *v.i.* Miauler.

mica ('maɪkə), *n.* Mica, *m.* **mica-schist, n.** Micaschiste, *m.* **micaceous** (-'keɪʃəs), *a.* Micacé.

mice, pl. [MOUSE].

Michaelmas ('mɪklməs), *n.* La Saint-Michel, *f.* (sch.) Michaelmas term, *premier trimestre*.

mickle ('mɪkl), *a.* (Sc.) Beaucoup. Many a little makes a mickle, *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*.

microbe ('maɪkrəʊb), *n.* Microbe, *m.* **microbial** (-'krəʊbiəl), *a.* Microbien, microbique.

microbiology (-baɪ'ɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Microbiologie, *f.*

microcephalic (maɪkrə'se:fəlɪk) or **microcephalous** (maɪkrə'sefələs), *a.* Microcéphale.

microcosm ('maɪkrəkɒzəm), *n.* Microcosme, *m.* **micrography** (-'krɒgrəfi), *n.* Micrographie, *f.* **microlith** ('maɪkrəlɪθ), *n.* Microlithe, *m.* **micrology** (-'krɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Micrologie, *f.* **micrometer** (-'krɒmətəɪ), *n.* Micromètre, *m.*

micron ('maɪkrən), *n.* Micron, *m.*; millième de millimètre.

microscope ('maɪkrəskəʊp), *n.* Microscope, *m.* **microscopic** (-'skɒpɪk) or **microscopical, a.** Microscopique. **microscopically, adv.** Au microscope.

microzoan (maɪkrə'zəʊən), *n.* Microzoaire, *m.*

micturition (mɪktʃʊə'ɪʃən), *n.* Micturition, *f.*

mid (mɪd), *a.* Du milieu, moyen. **n.* Milieu, *m.* *prep.* Au milieu de. **mid-air, n.** Milieu de l'air, haut des airs, *m.* **mid-course, n.** Milieu du chemin, *m.* **midday, n.** Midi, *m.* *a.* De midi. **midland, a.** De l'intérieur, du centre. **Midlands, n.pl.** Le Centre de l'Angleterre, *m.* **mid-leg, n.** Mi-jambe, *f.* **Mid-Lent, n.** Mi-carême, *f.* **midmost, a.** Au milieu, au centre; central. **midnight, n.** Minuit, *m.* *a.* De minuit. **midrib, n.** (Bot.) Nervure médiane, *f.* **midriff, n.** Diaphragme, *m.* **mid-sea, n.** Pleine mer, *f.*; milieu de la mer, *m.* **midship, n.** (Nav.) Milieu du vaisseau, *m.* **Midship beam, maître bau, m.** **midshipman, n.** (pl. midshipmen) Aspirant de marine, *m.* **midships** [AMIDSHIPS], *n.* Milieu du courant; milieu du fleuve, *m.* *adv.* Au milieu du courant. **midsummer, n.** Milieu de l'été,

middle

cœur de l'été, *m.* **Midsommer day**, la Saint-Jean. **midway**, *a.* À mi-chemin. *adv.* À mi-chemin, à moitié chemin; à mi-côte (of a hill); **midwinter**, *n.* Fort de l'hiver, *m.* **middle** ('midl), *n.* Milieu, centre, *m.*; taille, ceinture, *f.* He was up to his middle in water, il avait de l'eau jusqu'à la ceinture. *a.* Du milieu, du centre, central; intermédiaire, moyen. **Middle age**, âge mûr, *m.*; **Middle Ages**, moyen âge, *m.*; **middle class**, bourgeoisie, *f.*; **middle course**, moyen terme, *m.*; **middle distance**, second plan, *m.*; **middle watch**, (Naut.) petit quart, *m.* **middle-aged**, *a.* Entre deux âges. **middleman**, *n.* Intermédiaire, tiers, *m.* **middlemost**, *a.* Le plus au milieu, le plus central. **middle-sized**, *a.* De taille moyenne. **middding**, *a.* Médiocre, moyen, passable, assez bien (of health); (Comm.) bon, ordinaire. **midddingly**, *adv.* Passablement, médiocrement. **middy** ('midi) (*facet.*) [**MIDSHIPMAN**]. **midge** ('midʒ), *n.* Moucheron, *m.* **midget** ('midʒt), *n.* Nain, nabot, *m.* **midst** ('midst), *n.* Milieu; (*fig.*) fort, sein, cœur, *m.* In the midst of, au sein de, dans le milieu de; in the midst of winter, en plein hiver. *prep.* Au milieu, parmi. **midwife** ('midwaif), *n.* Sage-femme, accoucheuse, *f.* **midwifery** ('midwifəri), *n.* Obstétrique, *f.* **mien** ('mi:n), *n.* Mine, *f.*, air, *m.* **miff** ('mif), *n.* Bouderie, fâcherie, *f.* **might** (1), *past* [**MAY**]. **might** (2) ('maɪt), *n.* Force, puissance, *f.* With might and main, de toutes ses forces. **mightily**, *adv.* Fortement, vigoureusement; grandement, extrêmement. **mightiness**, *n.* Grandeur, puissance, force, *f.* **mighty**, *a.* Fort, puissant; grand, important. *adv.* Fort, très, extrêmement. **mignonette** ('mɪnjə'net), *n.* Réséda, *m.* **migrant** ('maɪgrənt), *n.* Émigré. **migrate** ('maɪ'greɪt), *v.t.* Émigrer. They migrated in one body, ils émigrèrent en masse. **migration** ('greɪʃən), *n.* Migration, émigration, *f.* **migratory** ('maɪgrətəri), *a.* Migratoire; migrateur. **mil** ('mil), *n.* Millième de pouce; millilitre, *m.* **milch** ('miltʃ), *a.* À lait, laitière. **milch-cow**, *n.* Vache laitière, vache à lait, *f.* **mild** ('maɪld), *a.* Doux; léger (of drink, tobacco, etc.); bénin, modéré. **Mild climate**, climat doux or tempéré, *m.*; **mild efforts**, efforts faibles, *m.pl.* **milder**, *a.* Plus doux; moins rigoureux. **mildew** ('mɪldjuː), *n.* Rouille, nielle; moisissure, *f.*, taches d'humidité, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Frapper de rouille, gâter par l'humidité; souiller, tacher. **mildly** ('maɪldli), *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur; modérément. **mildness**, *n.* Douceur, *f.* **mile** ('maɪl), *n.* Mille, *m.* English mile = 1609 m. 13. **milestone**, *n.* Borne milliaire, borne kilométrique, *f.* **mileage** ('maɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Longueur kilométrique, *f.*; prix par mille, *m.* **milesian** ('maɪ'lɪzən), *a.* and *n.* Milésien, *m.* **milfoil** ('mɪlfɔɪl), *n.* Mille-feuille, *f.* **miliary** ('mɪliəri), *a.* Miliaire. **Miliary fever**, fièvre miliaire, *f.* **militant** ('mɪlɪtənt), *a.* Militant. *n.* Activiste,

milliner

m. militarily, *adv.* Militairement. **militarism**, *n.* Militarisme, *m.* **militarist**, *n.* Militariste, *m.* **military**, *a.* Militaire. **Military examination**, concours d'admission aux écoles militaires; **military law**, code (de justice) militaire, *m.* *n.* Les militaires, *m.pl.*, la troupe, *f.* **militate**, *v.i.* Militer (contre). **militia** ('mɪlɪʃə), *n.* Milice, *f.* **militiaman**, *n.* Milicien, soldat de la milice, *m.* **milk** ('mɪlk), *n.* Lait, *m.* **Milk and water**, lait coupé; (*fig.*) fade, insipide, sans caractère; skim milk, lait écrémé, *m.*; with the milk, à la première heure, *f.* *v.t.* Traire. **milk-can**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.* **milk-diet**, *n.* Régime lacté, *m.* **milk-fever**, *n.* Fièvre de lait, *f.* **milk-jug**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.* **milk-livered**, *a.* Lâche, poltron. **milkmaid**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **milkman**, *n.* Laitier, *m.* **milk-pail**, *n.* Seau à lait, *m.* **milk-pan**, *n.* Jatte à lait, terrine à lait, *f.* **milk-sop**, *n.*, (*colloq.*) Poule mouillée, *f.* **milk-tooth**, *n.* Dent de lait, *f.* **milk-white**, *a.* Blanc comme du lait. **milk-woman**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **milker**, *n.* Vache laitière (cow), *f.* **milkiness**, *n.* Nature laiteuse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.* **milky**, *a.* Laiteux. **Milky Way**, voie lactée, *f.* **mill** ('mɪl), *n.* Moulin, *m.*; filature, fabrique (factory), *f.*, millième (coin), *m.* **Cotton-mill**, filature de coton, *f.*; sawmill, scierie, *f.*; to bring grist to the mill, faire venir l'eau au moulin; water-mill, moulin à eau, *m.*; wind-mill, moulin à vent, *m.* *v.t.* Moudre; fouler (to full); (Coin.) estamper; faire mousser (chocolate); (*slang*) donner une volée de coups de poing à. **millboard**, *n.* Carton-pâte, *m.* **millboard-maker**, *n.* Cartonnier, *m.* **mill-dam**, *n.* Barrage de moulin, *m.* **mill-hopper**, *n.* Trémie, *f.* **mill-horse**, *n.* Cheval de moulin, *m.* **mill-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire de moulin; chef de fabrique, usinier, industriel, filateur, *m.* **mill-pond** or **mill-race**, *n.* Courant de moulin, bief, biez, *m.* **millstone**, *n.* Meule de moulin, *f.* **Millstone grit**, pierre meulière, *f.*; to have a millstone about one's neck, avoir la corde au cou; to see through a millstone, voir à travers les murs. **millwright**, *n.* Constructeur de moulins, *m.* **milled**, *a.* Moleté, foulé (of cloth). **Double-milled**, croisé; **milled edge** (on a coin), cordon, *m.* **millenarian** ('mɪlə'neəriən), *a.* De mille ans; millénaire. *n.* Millénaire, *m.* **millenarianism**, *n.* Millénarisme, *m.* **millenary** ('mɪlə'nəri), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire. **millennial** ('mɪlə'niəl), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire. **millennium**, *n.* Millénaire, *m.*, mille ans; les temps messianiques, *m.pl.* **millepede** ('mɪlə'piːd), *n.* Mille-pieds, *m.* **millepore**, *n.* Millepore, *m.* **millier** ('mɪləz), *n.* Meunier, minotier, *m.* **Miller's wife**, meunière, *f.* **millier's-thumb**, *n.* Meunier, chabot (fish), *m.* **millesimal** ('mɪlə'sɪmɪl), *a.* De millième. **millet** ('mɪlət) or **millett-grass**, *n.* Millet, mil, *m.* Indian millet, sorgho, *m.* **milliard** ('mɪljəd), *n.* Milliard, billion, *m.* ***milliary** ('mɪliəri), *a.* Milliaire. **milligramme** ('mɪljɪgræm), *n.* Milligramme, *m.* **millilitre**, *n.* Millilitre, *m.* **millimetre**, *n.* Millimètre, *m.* **milliner** ('mɪlɪnəz), *n.* Marchande de modes; modiste, *f.* **millinery**, *n.* Modes, *f.pl.*

million

million ('miljən), *n.* Million, *m.* The million, la foule, *f.*, les masses, *f.pl.* **millionnaire** (-'neə), *n.* Millionnaire, *m.* **millionary**, *a.* De millions, par millions. **millionth**, *a.* and *n.* Millionième, *m.*
milt (milt), *n.* Laite, laitance, *f.* (of fish); rate *f.* (of mammals). *v.t.* Féconder. **miltwort**, *n.* Doradille, *f.* **milter**, *n.* Poisson laité, mâle, *m.*
mime (maim), *n.* Mime, *m.* **mimetic** (mi'metik), *a.* D'imitation. **mimic** ('mimik) *a.* Imitateur, mimique; imitatif (of animals). *n.* Mime, imitateur, *m.* *v.t.* Contrefaire, imiter. **mimicry**, *n.* Mimique, imitation; parodie, *f.*
mimosa (mi'mousə), *n.* (Bot.) Mimosa, *m.*
minimus ('minjulus), *n.* (Bot.) Minule, *m.*
minaret ('minəret), *n.* Minaret, *m.*
minatory ('minətəri), *a.* Menaçant.
mince (mins), *v.t.* Hacher menu; dire du bout des lèvres. Not to mince matters, *parler franchement.* *v.i.* Marcher à petits pas; minauder (in speaking). **mince meat**, *n.* Hachis, *m.*; pâte d'épices, *f.* (formée de fruits secs, hachés menu—raisins, amandes, pommes, peau d'orange confite, etc.—enrobés dans de la graisse de bœuf et aromatisés). To make mince meat of, *hacher menu comme chair à pâté.* **mince-pie**, *n.* Tartelette au mince-meat, *f.* **mincing**, *a.* Affecté, minaudier. **mincing-knife** or **mincing-machine**, *n.* Hache-viande, hachoir, *m.* **mincingly**, *adv.* Avec minauderie, avec affectation.
mind (maind), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence; envie, *f.*, désir, *m.* (inclination); opinion, pensée, idée, *f.*, avis (opinion); souvenir, *m.*, mémoire (memory), *f.* A grovelling mind, *une âme de boue*; a noble mind, *une belle âme*; bear in mind that I expect you, *n'oubliez pas que je vous attends*; nobleness of mind, *noblesse d'âme*, *f.*; of sound mind, *sain d'esprit*; that went out of my mind, *cela m'est sorti de la tête*; time out of mind, *de temps immémorial*; to alter one's mind, *changer d'idée*; to be of the same mind, *être du même avis (quel)*; to be out of one's mind, *avoir perdu la raison*; to be uneasy in one's mind, *n'avoir pas l'esprit tranquille*; to call to mind, *se rappeler, se souvenir de*; to find a thing to one's mind, *trouver une chose à son goût*; to give one's mind to, *s'adonner à, s'appliquer à*; to go out of one's mind, *perdre la raison*; to have a good mind to, *avoir bien envie de*; to have one's mind clear about, *avoir le cœur net de*; to know one's mind, *savoir à quoi s'en tenir*; to make up one's mind, *se décider, prendre son parti, se résigner à*; to put someone in mind of something, *rappeler quelque chose au souvenir de quelqu'un*; to speak one's mind, *dire sa pensée, dire sa façon de penser*; to tell someone your mind, *dire à quelqu'un son fait.* *v.t.* Songer à, faire attention à, s'occuper de, s'inquiéter de, regarder à (to care about); se défier de, avoir peur de (to beware of); obéir à, écouter (to obey); soigner, garder (to nurse); surveiller, observer (to watch). Do not mind it, *ne faites pas attention à cela*; I do not mind the money, *je ne regarde pas à l'argent*; I do not mind what they say, *je ne m'inquiète pas de ce qu'on dit*; I don't mind going with you, *je veux bien aller avec vous*; if you don't mind,

ministerial

si cela vous est égal; mind what you are about I prenez garde à ce que vous faites! mind your own business, *mêlez-vous de ce qui vous regarde*; never mind, *peu importe, c'est égal*; never mind him, *ne faites pas attention à lui*; you do not mind what I say, *vous ne faites pas attention à ce que je dis.* **minded**, *a.* Disposé, enclin. Feeble-minded, *qui a l'esprit faible*; high-minded, *magnanime*; if you are so minded, *si le cœur vous en dit*; low-minded, *qui a l'esprit bas, vil, commun*; sober-minded, *d'un esprit sobre, sage, raisonnable.* **mindful**, *a.* Attentif (à), soigneux (de); qui se souvient (de). **mindfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **mindfulness**, *n.* Attention, *f.* **mindless**, *a.* Inattentif (à); sans esprit.
mine (1) (main), *pron. poss.* Le mien, *m.*, la mienne, *f.*; les miens, *m.pl.*, les miennes, *f.pl.* *a.* Moi. A favourite of mine, *un de mes favoris*; a friend of mine, *un de mes amis, un ami à moi*; that is no fault of mine, *ce n'est pas de ma faute*; this is mine, *cela est à moi* or *m'appartient*, (comes from me) *est de moi.*
mine (2) (main), *n.* Mine, *f.* *v.t.* Miner, creuser; saper. **miner**, *n.* Mineur, *m.* **mine-layer**, *n.* (Nav.) Mouilleur de mines, *m.* **mine-sweeper**, *n.* (Nav.) Dragueur de mines, *m.*
mineral ('minərəl), *a.* and *n.* Minéral, *m.* **mineralizable**, *a.* Minéralisable. **mineralization** (-la'zeifən), *n.* Minéralisation, *f.* **mineralize**, *v.t.* Minéraliser. **mineralizing**, *a.* Minéralisateur. **mineralogical** (-'lɒdʒikəl), *a.* Minéralogique. **mineralogist** (-'lədʒɪst), *n.* Minéralogiste, *m.* **mineralogy**, *n.* Minéralogie, *f.*
mingle ('mɪŋɡl), *v.t.* Mélanger, mêler; entremêler (avec). *v.i.* Se mêler, se mélanger (avec, dans, or en); s'entremêler (avec or en). **mingling**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*
miniature ('miniətʃə), *n.* Miniature, *f.*, portrait en miniature, *m.* *a.* En miniature. **miniature-painter**, *n.* Miniaturiste, peintre en miniature, *m.*
minify ('minɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Amoindrir, réduire.
minikin ('minikin), *n.* Mignon, *m.*, mignonne (minion), *f.*; camion (pin), *m.* *a.* Tout petit, mignon, affecté, minaudier.
minim ('minɪm), *n.* Goutte, *f.*; (Mus.) blanche, *f.*; pygmée, nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* (dwarf); (Franciscan) minime, *m.*; jambage, *m.* (in writing).
minimum ('minɪmə), *n.* (pl. minima) Minimum, *m.*
mining ('mainɪŋ), *n.* Exploitation des mines, *f.*, travail dans les mines, *m.* *a.* Des mines; de mineur, minier. A mining centre, *un centre minier*, *m.*; mining gallery, *galerie de mine*, *f.*
minion ('minjən), *n.* Mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*, favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; (Print.) mignonne, *f.*
minister ('mɪnɪstə), *n.* Ministre; (Eccles.) pasteur; (fig.) instrument, *m.* Minister of State, *ministre d'État*, *m.*; Prime Minister, *premier ministre*, *m.* *v.t.* Administrer; donner, fournir. *v.i.* Servir (à); (Eccles.) officier à, contribuer, pourvoir (à). To minister to, *assister, venir au secours de, contribuer à, pourvoir à.*
ministerial (mɪnɪ'stəriəl), *a.* De ministère, du pouvoir exécutif, ministériel. **ministerialist**, *n.* Ministériel, *m.* **ministerially**,

ministry

- adv.** Ministériellement. **ministration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Ministère, *m.*, entremise, *f.*; service, *m.*
- ministry** ('ministri), *n.* Ministère, gouvernement; département, *m.*
- ***minium** ('miniəm), *n.* Minium, *m.*
- miniver** ('minivə), *n.* Petit-gris, menu-vair, *m.*
- mink** (mɪŋk), *n.* Vison, *m.*
- minnow** ('minou), *n.* Vairon, *m.*
- minor** ('mainə), *a.* Moindre; de second ordre, secondaire, petit, mince; (*Mus., Geog., etc.*) mineur. In a minor key, *en mineur*; Minor Orders, *ordres mineurs*, *m.pl. n.* Mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.* **minority** (-'noriti), *n.* Minorité, *f.*
- Minotaur** ('minotɔ:), *n.* Minotaure, *m.*
- minster** ('minstə), *n.* Cathédrale, église abbatiale, *f.*
- minstrel** ('minstrəl), *n.* Ménéstrel, *m.* **minstrelsy**, *n.* Chant des ménestrels, art du ménestrel, *m.*; (*fig.*) musique, *f.*, chant, *m.*
- mint** (ɪ) (mint), *n.* Menthe, *f.* Peppermint, menthe poivrée, *f.*
- mint** (2) (mint), *n.* La Monnaie, *f.*; l'hôtel des monnaies, *m.* Master of the mint, *directeur de la monnaie*, *m.*; to have a mint of money, être tout coulé d'or; in mint state, à l'état de neuf. *v.t.* Monnayer, frapper; (*fig.*) forger, fabriquer, inventer. **mintage**, *n.* Objet monnayé; droit de monnayage, *n.* **minter**, *n.* Monnayeur, *m.* **minting**, *n.* Monnayage, *m.*
- minuet** (minju:'et), *n.* Menuet, *m.*
- minus** ('mainəs), *prep.* Moins; sans (without). *n.* Moins, *m.*
- minute** (ɪ) (mai'nju:t) or (mi'nju:t), *a.* Menu, très petit, minuscule. **minutely** (ɪ), *adv.* Minutieusement; exactement; en détail. **minuteness**, *n.* Petitesse, exigüité; exactitude, *f.*; détails minuscules, *m.pl.*
- minute** (2) ('minit), *n.* Minute; instant; moment; brouillon, projet, *m.*, minute, note, *f.* Minutes (of a meeting), *procès-verbal*, *compte-rendu*, *m.*; this minute, à l'instant; this very minute, à l'instant même; to expect someone every minute, attendre quelqu'un d'un instant à l'autre; to make a minute of, prendre note de. *v.t.* Minuter, prendre note de. **minute-book**, *n.* Registre des procès-verbaux; journal, *m.* **minute-gun**, *n.* Canon de détresse, *m.* **minute-hand**, *n.* Aiguille des minutes, grande aiguille, *f.* **minute-wheel**, *n.* Roue des minutes, *f.* **minutely**, (2), *a.* À chaque minute; de toutes les minutes, *adv.* À chaque minute.
- minutiae** (mi'nju:ʃii), *n.pl.* Minuties, *f.pl.*
- minx** (mɪŋks), *n.* Coquine, friponne, *f.*
- miracle** ('mirəkl), *n.* Miracle, *m.* By a miracle, par miracle. **miracle-monger**, *n.* Faiseur de miracles, *m.* **miracle-play**, *n.* Miracle, mystère, *m.* **miraculous** (-'rækjələs), *a.* Miraculeux. **miraculously**, *adv.* Miraculeusement, par miracle. **miraculousness**, *n.* Caractère miraculeux, *m.*
- mirage** (mi'ra:ʒ), *n.* Mirage, *m.*
- mire** ('maɪə), *n.* Boue, bourbe, fange, vase, *f.* To sink in the mire, s'enfoncer dans la boue, s'embourber. *v.t.* Embourber. **miriness**, *n.* État boueux, *m.* **miry**, *a.* Fangeux, bourbeux.
- mirk** [mʊrk].

mischievous

- mirror** ('mɪrə), *n.* Miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.* *v.t.* Réfléter.
- mirth** (mɜ:θ), *n.* Gaieté, hilarité, *f.*, rire, *m.* **mirthful**, *a.* Gai, joyeux. **mirthfully**, *adv.* Gaïement, joyeusement. **mirthfulness**, *n.* Allégresse, *f.*
- mis-**, *pref.* Mé-, més-, mal.
- misadventure** (misəd'ventʃə), *n.* Mésaventure, *f.*, contretemps, *m.* **misalliance** (-ə'leɪʃən), *n.* Mésalliance, *f.* **misallied**, *a.* Mésallié.
- misanthrope** ('misənθrəʊp) or **misanthropist** (-'sænθrəpɪst), *n.* Misanthrope, *m.* **misanthropic** or **misanthropical** (-'θrəpɪkəl), *a.* Misanthrope; misanthropique (of things). **misanthropy** (mi'sænθrəpi), *n.* Misanthropie, *f.*
- misapplication** (misæplɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Mauvaise application, *f.* **misapply** (-ə'plai), *v.t.* Mal appliquer, détourner.
- misapprehend** (misæpri'hend), *v.t.* Comprendre mal. He protested that he had been misapprehended, il protesta qu'on l'avait mal compris. **misapprehension**, *n.* Malentendu, *m.*, méprise, *f.*
- misappropriate** (misə'prouprɪət), *v.t.* Détourner. **misappropriation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Détournement, mauvais emploi, *m.*
- misbecome** (misbə'kəm), *v.t.* (*past* misbecame) Convenir mal à, messeoir à. Provided it were such drudgery as did not misbecome an honest man, pourvu que ce ne fût pas une besogne trop vile pour un honnête homme. **misbecoming**, *a.* Peu convenable, messeant. **misbecomingly**, *adv.* D'une manière inconvenante. **misbecomingness**, *n.* Inconvenance, *f.*
- misbegotten** (misbi'gɒtən), *a.* Illégitime, bâtard; (*fig.*) mal né, malencontreux.
- misbehave** (mɪsbɪ'heɪv), *v.i.* Se comporter mal. **misbehaviour**, *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.*
- misbelief** (mɪsbɪ'li:f), *n.* Fausse croyance, *f.* **misbeliever**, *n.* Mécréant, infidèle, *m.* **misbelieving**, *a.* Mécréant, infidèle.
- miscalculate** (mis'kælkjuleɪt), *v.t.* Calculer mal. **miscalculation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Calcul erroné, *m.*; mécompte, *m.*
- miscarriage** (mis'kæridʒ), *n.* Insuccès, coup manqué, échec, *m.*, mauvaise conduite (ill conduct); fausse couche (of a woman), *f.* Miscarriage of justice, *erreur judiciaire*, *f.* **miscarry**, *v.i.* Ne pas réussir, manquer, échouer; ne pas arriver à sa destination (not to arrive); faire une fausse couche (of women).
- miscellanea** (misə'leɪnjə), *n.pl.* Miscellanées, *m.pl.* **miscellaneous** (-'leɪnjəs), *a.* Varié, de toute espèce, divers; général. Miscellaneous news, *faits divers*, *m.pl.*; miscellaneous works, *mélanges*, *m.pl.* **miscellanist** (-'selənist), *n.* Auteur de mélanges, *m.* **miscellany** (mi'seləni), *n.* (*pl.* **miscellanies**) Mélange, *m.*; mélanges (book), *m.pl.* **mischance** (mis'tʃa:ns), *n.* Malheur, accident, *m.*, mésaventure, infortune, *f.*
- mischief** ('mistʃɪf), *n.* Mal, dommage, dégât, tort, *m.* Out of pure mischief, par pure méchanceté; that child is always getting into mischief, cet enfant est toujours à malfaire; to be in mischief, faire quelque mal; to do mischief, faire du mal; to keep someone out

mischievous

of mischief, *empêcher quelqu'un de faire des malices*; to make mischief between, *semer la discorde entre or parmi, brouiller*; to mean mischief, *méditer un mauvais coup*. **mischief-maker**, *n.* Brouillon, *m.* **mischief-making**, *a.* Malfaisant; qui brouille les gens. **mischievous** (mis'tʃivəs), *a.* Méchant, malicieux; malfaisant, mauvais, nuisable (of things); espiègle (children). **mischievously**, *adv.* Méchamment. **mischievousness**, *n.* Méchanceté; espièglerie (of children), *f.* **mischoose** (mis'tʃu:z), *v.t.* (past **mischose**, *p.p.* **mischosen**) Choisir mal. **miscibility** (misi'biliti), *n.* Miscibilité, *f.* **miscible** (misibl), *a.* Miscible. **miscomputation** (miskompju'teʃən), *n.* Erreur de calcul, *f.*, mécompte, *m.* **miscompute** (miskəm'pjut:), *v.t.* Calculer mal. **misconceive** (miskən'si:v), *v.t.* and *i.* Mal concevoir, juger mal. **misconceived**, *a.* Mal conçu, faux, erroné. **misconception** (-sepʃən), *n.* Conception erronée, *f.*; malentendu, *m.* **misconduct** (mis'kɒndəkt), *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.* *v.t.* (-kən'dəkt) Conduire mal. To misconduct oneself, *se conduire mal*. **misconjecture** (miskən'dʒektʃə:), *n.* Fausse conjecture, *f.* *v.t.* Conjecturer à tort. *v.i.* Faire de fausses conjectures. **misconstruction** (miskən'strʌkʃən), *n.* Fausse interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.* **misconstrue** (-'stru:), *v.t.* Mal interpréter; (fig.) traduire mal. **miscount** (mis'kaunt), *v.t.* Compter mal. *v.i.* Faire une erreur de compte. *n.* Mécompte, *m.* **miscreant** ('miskriənt), *n.* Mécréant; (fig.) misérable, vaurien, *m.* **misdate** (mis'deit), *v.t.* Dater mal. *n.* Fausse date, *f.* **misdeal** (mis'di:l), *v.t.* Maldonner. *n.* Maldonne, *f.* **misdeed** (mis'di:d), *n.* Méfait, *m.* **misdeemean** (misdə'mi:n), *v.r.* To misdeemean oneself, *se comporter mal*. **misdeemeanant**, *n.* Délinquant, *m.* **misdeemeanour**, *n.* Délit, crime, *m.*, offense, *f.* **misdirect** (misdai'rekt), *v.t.* Mal diriger, renseigner mal; mettre une fausse adresse à (letters etc.). **misdo** (mis'du:), *v.t.* (past **misdid**, *p.p.* **misdone**, -'dan) Malfaire. *v.i.* Commettre des fautes. **misdoer**, *n.* Malfaiteur, *m.* **misdoing**, *n.* Méfait, *m.* **misemploy** (misəm'plɔi), *v.t.* Employer mal, faire un mauvais emploi de. **misemployment**, *n.* Mauvais emploi, *m.* **misentry** (mis'entri), *n.* Inscription erronée, *f.* **miser** ('maizə), *n.* Avarice, *m.* **miser-like**, *a.* and *adv.* En avarice, comme un avarice. **miserable** ('mizəəbl), *a.* Misérable, pitoyable, malheureux; triste, affreux; mesquin (shabby). To make someone's life miserable, *rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un*. **miserableness**, *n.* État malheureux, *m.* **miserably**, *adv.* Misérablement, malheureusement; pitoyablement, affreusement; mesquinement. **miserere** (mizə'riəri), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Misérère, *m.* **misericord**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Miséricorde, *f.* **miserly** ('maizəli), *a.* D'avare, avarice, sor-dide.

mispronounce

misery ('mizəri), *n.* Misère, *f.*; (fig.) tourment, supplice, *m.* To put out of his misery, *mettre fin aux souffrances de*. **misesteem** (mises'ti:m), *v.t.* Estimer à tort. *n.* Mésestime, *m.* **misestimate** (-'estimeit), *v.t.* Estimer à tort, mal apprécier. **misfashion** (mis'fæʃən), *v.t.* Former mal, mal façonner. ***misfeasance** (-'fi:zəns), *n.* (*Law*) Dom-mage, tort, *m.*; abus de pouvoir, *m.* **misfire** (mis'faɪə), *v.i.* Rater; (*Motor*) avoir des ratés, *n.* Raté d'allumage, *m.*; (fig.) faillite, *f.* **misfit** (mis'fit), *n.* Vêtement manqué, *m.* **misfortune** (mis'fɔ:tʃun), *n.* Malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* Misfortune never comes singly, *un malheur ne vient jamais seul*. **misgive** (mis'giv), *v.t.* (past **misgave**, *p.p.* **misgiven**) Inspirer des doutes or des craintes *a.* **misgiving**, *n.* Pressentiment, soupçon, doute, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.* **misgovern** (mis'gavən), *v.t.* Gouverner mal. **misgoverned**, *a.* Mal gouverné. **misgovernment**, *n.* Mauvais gouvernement, *m.* **misguidance** (mis'gaidəns), *n.* Fausse direction, *f.* **misguide**, *v.t.* Égarer, mal guider. **misguided**, *a.* Aveuglé, égaré, abusé. **mis hap** (mis'hæp), *n.* Contretemps, malheur, *m.*, mésaventure, *f.* **mishmash** ('mɪʃmæʃ), *n.* Mélange, fatras, méli-mélo, *m.* **misinform** (misin'fɔ:rm), *v.t.* Mal renseigner. **misinformed**, *a.* Mal renseigné (sur). **misinformation** (-'meɪʃən), *n.* Faux renseignement, *m.* **misinterpret** (misin'tə:pret), *v.t.* Inter-préter mal. **misinterpretation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Fausse interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.* **misjudge** (mis'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Juger mal, méjuger. *v.i.* Se tromper sur. **misjudgment**, *n.* Jugement erroné, *m.* **mislay** (mis'lei), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **mis-laid**) Égarer. **mislead** (mis'li:d), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **misled**, mis'led) Égarer, induire en erreur; four-voyer; tromper. **misleader**, *n.* Trompeur, corrupteur, *m.* **misleading**, *a.* Trompeur. **mismanage** (mis'mænɪdʒ), *v.t.* Diriger mal. *v.i.* S'y prendre mal, s'arranger mal (pour). **mismanagement**, *n.* Mauvaise adminis-tration, *f.* **mismatch** (mis'mætʃ), *v.t.* Mal assortir, mal apparier. **misname** (mis'neim), *v.t.* Mal nommer. **mis-nomer** (-'noumə), *n.* Erreur de nom, *f.*; faux nom, *m.*, fausse désignation, *f.* **misogamist** (mi'sɒgənist), *n.* **misogamous**, *a.* Misogame. **misogynist** (-'sɒdʒinist), *n.* Misogynic, *m.* **misogynous**, *a.* Misogyne. **misogyny**, *n.* Misogynie, *f.* **misplace** (mis'pleis), *v.t.* Mal placer; déplacer. **misplaced**, *a.* Mal placé; déplacé. **misprint** (mis'print), *n.* Faute d'impression, erreur typographique, *f.* *v.t.* Imprimer incorrectement. **misprize** (mis'praiz), *v.t.* Mépriser. **mispronounce** (misprə'nauns), *v.t.* Pro-noncer mal or incorrectement. **mispro-nunciation** (-nansi'eɪʃən), *n.* Prononciation incorrecte, *f.*

misproportion

misproportion (misprə'pɔ:ʃən), *v.t.* Proportionner mal.

misquotation (miskwɔ'teɪʃən), *n.* Fausse citation, *f.* **misquote** (-'kwout), *v.t.* Citer à faux.

misreckon (mis'rekən), *v.t.* Calculer mal. **misreckoning**, *n.* Calcul erroné, *m.*

misrelate (misrə'leit), *v.t.* Raconter inexactement. **misrelation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Rapport erroné, *m.*

misreport (misrə'pɔ:ʃt), *v.t.* Rappporter inexactement. *n.* Rapport inexact, *m.*

misrepresent (misreprɪ'zent), *v.t.* Représenter mal, dénaturer. **misrepresentation** (-teɪʃən), *n.* Faux rapport, *m.*

misrule (mis'ru:l), *n.* Désordre; mauvais gouvernement, *m.*

miss (1) (mis), *n.* Mademoiselle, demoiselle, *f.* Miss Helen, *mademoiselle Hélène*.

miss (2) (mis), *n.* Manque, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.*; faute, erreur, méprise (mistake), *f.*; (*Billiards etc.*) manque de touche, coup manqué, *m.* *v.t.* Manquer; omettre, sauter (to omit); s'apercevoir de l'absence de, regretter vivement, ne plus trouver. I miss my friend very much, *mon ami me manque beaucoup*; I miss several books, *il me manque plusieurs livres*; I missed the train, *j'ai manqué le train*; I missed you badly, *je vous ai bien regretté*; no one will miss him, *personne ne le regrettera*; to miss one's mark, *manquer son coup*; to miss fire, *rater* (of a pistol etc.); to miss out, *passer, omettre*; to miss out a halting-place, *brûler une étape*. *v.i.* Manquer; ne pas réussir, échouer, se tromper; (*Billiards*) manquer de touche. Many soldiers are missing, *un grand nombre de soldats manquent à l'appel*; to be missing, *être absent, manquer* (of things).

missal ('misl), *n.* Missel, *m.*

missle-thrush ('misl'θrʌʃ), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Draine, grosse grive, *f.*

missshape (mis'ʃeɪp), *v.t.* Défigurer, déformer.

misshapen, *a.* Difforme.

missile ('misail), *a.* De jet, de trait. *n.* Projectile, *m.*

missing ('misɪŋ), *a.* Qui manque, absent, perdu, disparu. Killed, wounded, or missing, *tués, blessés, ou disparus*.

mission ('mɪʃən), *n.* Mission, *f.* **missionary**, *a.* Des missions. *n.* Missionnaire, *m.*

missive ('misɪv), *a.* and *n.* Missive, lettre, *f.*

misspell (mis'spel), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *misspelt*) Epeler mal. **misspelling**, *n.* Faute d'orthographe, *f.*

misspend (mis'spend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *misspent*) Employer mal; gaspiller.

misstate (mis'steɪt), *v.t.* Rappporter incorrectement. **misstatement**, *n.* Rapport erroné, *m.*

mist (mist), *n.* Brume; bruine (Scotch mist), *f.*; crachin, *m.* (in Normandy).

mistakable (mis'teɪkəbl), *a.* Qui prête à erreur. **mistake** (mis'teɪk), *v.t.* (*past* *mistook*, -'tuk, *p.p.* *mistaken*) Se tromper de or sur, se méprendre à or sur; prendre (pour). He mistook me for you, *il me prenait pour vous*. *v.i.* Se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser. If I mistake not, *si je ne me trompe*; to be mistaken, *se tromper, or être dans l'erreur*. *n.* Erreur, méprise, faute, bécue (blunder), *f.* And no mistake! *c'est positif*; by mistake, *par mégarde, par erreur*; no mistake! *sans aucun*

doute, à coup sûr; to make a mistake, *se tromper, être dans l'erreur*. **mistaken**, *a.* Qui se trompe; faux, erroné (of things). **mistakenly**, *adv.* Par méprise. **mistakingly**, *adv.* Par méprise.

mister, Mr. ('mɪstə), *n.* Monsieur, *m.*

mistime (mis'taɪm), *v.t.* Faire mal à propos.

mistimed, *a.* Inopportun.

mistiness ('mɪstɪnəs), *n.* État brumeux, *m.*

mistle-thrush [MISSEL-THRUSH].

mistletoe ('mɪstləu), *n.* Gui, *m.*

mistral ('mɪstrəl), *n.* Mistral, *m.*

mistranslate (mistræns'leɪt), *v.t.* Mal traduire. **mistranslation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Traduction incorrecte, *f.*

mistress ('mɪstrɪs), *n.* Maîtresse; patronne; institutrice (school), *f.* Headmistress, *directrice*, *f.*; my mistress is not at home, *madame n'y est pas*.

mistrust (mis'trʌst), *n.* Méfiance, défiance, *f.*, soupçon, *m.* *v.t.* Se méfier de, soupçonner.

mistrustful, *a.* Méfiant. **mistrustfully**, *adv.* Avec méfiance. **mistrustfulness**, *n.* Méfiance, *f.*

mistune (mis'tju:n), *v.t.* Accorder mal; désaccorder.

misty ('mɪsti), *a.* Brumeux; vaporeux (of light); (*fig.*) confus.

misunderstand (misʌndə'stænd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *misunderstood*) Mal comprendre, entendre mal; se méprendre sur. **misunderstanding**, *n.* Conception erronée, *f.*; malentendu (mistake), *m.*; mésintelligence (quarrel), *f.*

misusage (mis'ju:sɪdʒ) or **misuse** (-'ju:s), *n.* Abus, mauvais emploi, *m.*; mauvais traitements, *m.pl.* **misuse** (-'ju:z), *v.t.* Faire un mauvais usage de, méuser de; maltraiter (to treat ill).

mite (mait), *n.* Mite (insect), *f.*; denier (money), *m.*; (*fig.*) rien, *m.*, obole, *f.* The widow's mite, *le denier de la veuve*. **myty**, *a.* Plein de mites.

mitigate ('mitigeɪt), *v.t.* Mitiger, adoucir, modérer. **mitigation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Mitigation, *f.*, adoucissement, *m.*

mitre ('maɪtə), *n.* Mitre, *f.*; (*Carp.*) onglet, *m.* *v.t.* Assembler à onglet. **mitred**, *a.* Orné d'une mitre, mitré; (*Carp.*) en onglet. **mitriform**, *a.* (*Bot.*) En forme de mitre.

mitten ('mɪtn), *n.* Mitaine, *f.* (*colloq.*) To get the mittens, *être congédié*.

mittimus ('mɪtɪməs), *n.* Mandat de dépôt, *m.*

mity [MITE].

mix (mɪks), *v.f.* Mêler, mélanger; couper (drinks); faire, former (de). *v.i.* Se mélanger, se mêler (de); s'associer (à). **mixed**, *a.* Mélangé, mêlé (de); assorti; mixte; (*Math.*) fractionnaire, (*Chem.*) composé. Mixed marriage, *mariage mixte*, *m.* **mixedly**, *adv.* Confusément. **mixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*; (*Pharm.*) potion, mixture, *f.*

mixen ('mɪksən), *n.* Tas de fumier, *m.*

mizen ('mɪzn), *n.* Artimon, *m.* **mizen-mast**, *n.* Mât d'artimon, *m.* **mizen-top**, *n.* Hune d'artimon, *f.* **mizen-topmast**, *n.* Mât (de perroquet) de fougue, *m.* **mizen-yard**, *n.* Vergue de perroquet.

mizzle ('mɪzl), *v.i.* Bruiner, (*slang*) décamper.

mnemonic (nɪ'mɒnɪk), *a.* Mnémonique.

mnemonics, *n.pl.* Mnémonique, *f.*

moan (moun), *n.* Gémissement, *m.*, plainte;

moat

(fig.) lamentation, *f.* The moan of the wind, le gémissement du vent. *v.t.* Gémir; (fig.) se lamenter. *v.t.* Gémir de or sur; se lamenter sur, pleurer, déplorer. **moanful**, *a.* Lugubre, triste, lamentable. **moanfully**, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement.

moat (mout), *n.* Fossé, *m.* *v.t.* Entourer d'un fossé or de fossés.

mob (mɒb), *n.* Foule; populace, canaille, *f.*; rassemblement, attroupement, *m.* Mob law, la loi de la populace, *f.*; riotous mob, attroupement, rassemblement, *m.* *v.t.* Houspiller, malmenier. **mobbish**, *a.* De la populace, populacier; tumultueux. **mob-cap**, *n.* Cornette, *f.*

mobile ('moubail), *a.* Mobile. **mobility** (-'biliti), *n.* Mobilité; légèreté (inconstancy), *f.* **mobilizable** (-'laizəbl), *a.* Mobilisable. **mobilization** (moubilai'zeifən), *n.* Mobilisation, *f.* **mobilize** ('moubilaiz), *v.t.* Mobiliser.

moccasin ('mɒkəsin), *n.* Mocassin, *m.*

Mocha ('moukə), *n.* Moka (coffee), *m.*

mock (mɒk), *v.t.* Se moquer de; narguer, tromper, contrefaire. *v.i.* Railler. To mock at, se moquer de. *a.* Dérisoire, burlesque; faux, simulé, contrefait (false). Mock prophet, faux prophète, *m.* **mock-heroic**, *a.* Héroïcomique. **mock-sun**, *n.* (Astron.) Parhélie, *m.* **mock-turtle**, *n.* Soupe à la tête de veau, *f.* **mockery**, *n.* Moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.* **mockery**, *n.* Moquerie, raillerie; illusion, *f.*, semblant, *m.* **mocking**, *n.* Moquerie, *f.* **mocking-bird**, *n.* Oiseau moqueur, *m.* **mockingly**, *adv.* En se moquant, d'un ton moqueur.

modal ('moudl), *a.* Modal. **modality** (-'dæliti), *n.* Modalité, *f.*

mode (moud), *n.* Mode, façon, manière, *f.*; (Phil., Mus., etc.) mode, *m.*

model ('mɒdl), *n.* Modèle, *m.*; représentation, *f.*; moule (mould); (fig.) plan, système, *m.* *v.t.* Modeler; faire or former d'après un modèle. **modeller**, *n.* Modelleur, *m.*

modelling, *n.* Modelage, *m.*

moderate ('mɒdərət), *a.* Modéré; modique, ordinaire, passable, médiocre. *v.t.* (-reit) Modérer, adoucir, tempérer. *v.i.* Se modérer. **moderately**, *adv.* Modérément, passablement; médiocrement. **moderate-ness**, *n.* Modération, *f.* **moderating**, *a.* Modérateur. **moderation** (-'reifən), *n.* Modération; retenue, mesure, *f.*; (pl.) (Oxford Univ.) premier examen du B.A., *m.* In moderation, modérément, avec mesure, *f.* **moderator**, *n.* Modérateur, *m.*, modératrice, *f.*; (Presbyt.) président, *m.*; (Oxford Univ.) examinateur, *m.* **moderatorship**, *n.* Fonctions de modérateur, *f.pl.*; (Presbyt.) présidence, *f.*

modern ('mɒdərn), *a.* and *n.* Moderne, *m.*

modernism, *n.* Modernisme, *m.* **modernist**, *n.* Moderniste, *m.* **modernity** (mɒ'də:ɪ niti), *n.* Modernité, *f.* **modernize**, *v.t.* Moderniser, rendre moderne; (Arch.) moderniser. **modernness**, *n.* Nouveauté, modernité, *f.*

modest ('modist), *a.* Modeste. **modestly**, *adv.* Modestement, avec modestie.

modesty, *n.* Modestie, *f.*

modicum ('mɒdikəm), *n.* Petite portion, *f.*

modifiable ('mɒdifaiəbl), *a.* Modifiable.

moment

modification (-'keifən), *n.* Modification, *f.*

modificative ('mɒdifiketiv), *a.* Modificatif.

modify, *v.t.* Modifier. *v.t.* Se modifier.

modillion (mɒ'dilɪən), *n.* (Arch.) Modillon, *m.*

modish ('moudɪʃ), *a.* À la mode. **modishly**, *adv.* À la mode. **modishness**, *n.* Conformité à la mode, *f.*

module ('mɒdjuleit), *v.t.* Moduler. **modulating**, *a.* Modulant. **modulation** (-'leifən), *n.* Modulation, *f.* **modulator**, *n.* Modulateur, *m.*

module ('mɒdjul), *n.* (Arch.) Module, *m.*

Mogul (mou'gʌl), *n.* Mogol, *m.*

mohair ('mouheə), *n.* Poil de chèvre angora, mohair, *m.*

Mohammedan (mɒ'hæmədən), *a.* and *n.* Mahométan, *m.*, mahométane, *f.* **Mohammedanism**, *n.* Mahométisme, *m.*

Mohawk ('mouhɔ:k) or **Mohock**, *n.* Bandit (des rues de Londres, 18e siècle).

moiety ('moɪti), *n.* (Law) Moitié, *f.*

moil (moɪl), *v.t.* Se fatiguer, travailler dur. To toil and toil, suer sang et eau.

moire (mwa:ɪ), *n.* Moire (silk), *f.*

moist (moɪst), *a.* Moite, humide. **moisten** ('moɪsn), *v.t.* Humecter, rendre moite. **moisture** or **moistness**, *n.* Moiteur, humidité, *f.*

molar ('moulə), *a.* Molaire.

molasses (mou'lesɪz), *n.pl.* Mélasse, *f.*

mole (moul), *n.* Taupe (animal); tache, *f.*, grain de beauté (on the skin); môle (pier), *m.*

mole-catcher, *n.* Taupier, *m.* **mole-cricket**, *n.* Taupe-grillon, *m.*, courtilière, *f.*

mole-hill, *n.* Taupinière, *f.* To make a mountain out of a molehill, faire d'un œuf un bœuf.

moleskin, *n.* Peau de taupe, molesquine, *f.*, velours de coton, *m.* **mole-trap**, *n.* Taupière, *f.*

molecular (mou'lekjulə), *a.* Moléculaire.

molecule ('mɒl-, 'mouləkjul), *n.* Molécule, *f.*

molest (mo'lest), *v.t.* Molester; vexer; inquiéter; tourmenter. **molestation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Vexation, *f.*

Molinism ('mɒlɪnɪzəm), *n.* Molinisme, *m.*

Molinist, *n.* Moliniste, *m.f.*

mollifiable ('mɒlifaiəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut adoucir.

mollification (mɒlifɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Amollissement, adoucissement, *m.* **mollifier**, *n.* Adoucissant, calmant; (Med.) émollient, *m.*

mollify ('mɒlifai), *v.t.* Amollir; adoucir.

mollusc ('mɒləsk), *n.* (pl.) mollusca, mɒ'lasko) Mollusque, *m.*

molten ('moultən), *a.* Fondu, de fonte.

molybdenum (mɒ'libdənəm), *n.* Molybdène, *m.*

moment ('moumənt), *n.* Moment, instant, *m.*; (fig.) importance, *f.* At that moment, à ce même moment; at the present moment, actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est; at this moment, en ce moment; he stops every moment, il s'arrête à tout moment; in a moment, dans un moment; not for a moment, pour rien au monde; of no moment, d'aucune importance; the moment that, dès que, aussitôt que; this moment, à l'instant; this very moment, à l'instant même. **momentarily**, *adv.* Momentanément, à tout moment. **momentary**, *a.* Momentané; de peu de durée, passager.

momentous

momentous (mo'méntəs), *a.* Important, de la dernière importance. **momentum**, *n.* Moment, *m.*
monachal ('mɒnəkl), *a.* Monacal. **monachism**, *n.* Monachisme, *m.*
monad ('mɒnəd), *n.* Monade, *f.* **monadic** (mo'nædɪk) or **monadical**, *a.* Des monades.
monadelphous (mɒnə'delfəʊ), *a.* (*Bot.*) Monadelphie. **monandria** (mo'nændriə), *n.* Monandrie, *f.*
monarch ('mɒnərk), *n.* Monarque, *m.* **monarchic** (mɒ'nɑ:kɪk) or **monarchical**, *a.* Monarchique, de monarque, souverain. **monarchically**, *a.* Monarchiquement, à la manière d'une monarchie. **monarchist**, *n.* Monarchiste, *m.* **monarchize**, *v.t.* Monarchiser. **monarchy**, *n.* Monarchie, *f.*
monastery ('mɒnəstri), *n.* Monastère, *m.* **monastic** (mɒ'næstɪk), *a.* Monastique. **monastically**, *adv.* En moine. **monasticism** (mo'næstɪsɪzəm), *n.* Monachisme, *m.*; vic monastique, *f.*
Monday ('mʌndi), *n.* Lundi, *m.* To keep Saint Monday, *faire le lundi.*
monetary ('mɒnətəri), *a.* Monétaire. **monetization** (-taɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Monétisation, *f.* **monetize** ('mɒnətaɪz), *v.t.* Monétiser.
money ('meni), *n.* Argent, *m.*; monnaie, *f.*, espèces (coins), *f.pl.* Copper money, *monnaie de cuivre*, *f.*, *billon*, *m.*; counterfeit money, *fausse monnaie*; he made his money by, *il s'enrichit de*; made of money, *cousu d'or*; money article, *bulletin financier*, *m.*; money down or ready money, *argent comptant*, *m.*; public money, *deniers publics*, *m.pl.*; silver money, *monnaie d'argent*, *f.*; to fetch money, *rapporter de l'argent*; to make money, *gagner de l'argent*; to put money out to interest, *placer de l'argent*; to receive money, *recevoir or toucher de l'argent*. **money-bag**, *n.* Sac à argent, *m.*, *sacoché*, *f.* **money-bill**, *n.* Loi de finance, *f.* **money-box**, *n.* Tirelire, *f.* **money-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **money-changer**, *n.* Changeur, *m.* **money-grubber**, *n.* Grippe sou, *m.* **money-grubbing**, *a.* Cupide, avare. **money-lender**, *n.* Prêteur d'argent, *m.* **money-market**, *n.* Bourse, *f.*, *marché financier*, *m.* **money-order**, *n.* Mandat, *m.* **money-spider**, *n.* Araignée (rouge) porte-bonheur, *f.* **money-taker**, *n.* Caissier, *m.* **moneywort**, *n.* Nummulaire, herbe aux écus, *f.* **moneyed**, *a.* Riche, qui a de l'argent. The moneyed interest, *le parti de l'argent*, *m.* **moneyless**, *a.* Sans argent.
monger ('mʌŋgə), *suf.* (*as in* FISHMONGER, IRONMONGER, etc.) Marchand, *m.*
Mongol ('mɒŋɡəl), *a.* and *n.* Mongol, *m.* **Mongolian** (-'ɡoʊliən), *a.* Mongol. **Mongoloid**, *a.* Mongoloïde.
mongoose [MUNGOOSE].
mongrel ('mʌŋɡrəl), *a.* Métis; (*fig.*) hybride, *mélangé*. *a.* Métis, *m.*, *métisse*, *f.*; chien métis, *m.*
moniliform (mɒ'nɪlɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Moniliforme.
monism ('mɒnɪzəm), *n.* Monisme, *m.* **monist**, *n.* Moniste, *m.* **monistic** (mo'nɪstɪk), *a.* Monistique.
monition (mo'nɪʃən), *n.* Avertissement, avis, *m.* **monitive** ('mɒnɪtɪv), *a.* D'admonition.
monitor, *n.* Moniteur, *m.*; monitor (iron-clad), *m.* **monitorial** (-'tɔ:riəl), *a.* Moni-

monotonous

torial. **monitory**, *a.* Monitoire, d'admonition; d'avertissement. **Monitory letters**, *lettres monitoires*, *f.pl.* **monitress**, *n.* Monitrice, *f.*
monk (mʌŋk), *n.* Moine, *m.* **monk-fish**, *n.* Ange de mer, angelot, *m.* **monk's-hood**, *n.* Aconit, *m.* **monkery**, *n.* Monerie, *f.* **monkhood**, *n.* Moinerie, *f.* **monkish**, *a.* De moine, monacal.
monkey ('mʌŋki), *n.* Singe, *m.*; guenon, *f.*; mouton (pile-driver), *m.* The young monkey! *le gamin!* to get one's monkey up, *se mettre en colère*. **monkey-flower**, *n.* Mimule, *m.* **monkey-trick**, *n.* Singerie, *f.*
monobasic (mɒnə'beɪsɪk), *a.* Monobase.
monocarpous, *a.* Monocarpe. **monochord** ('mɒnəkɔ:ɪd), *n.* Monocorde, *m.* **monochromatic** (-'mætɪk), *a.* Monochrome. **monocle**, *n.* Monocle, *m.* **monoclinic** (-'klinik), *a.* Monoclinique. **monoclinous** (-'klaɪnəs), *a.* Monocline. **monocotyledon** (monoukɔ'tɪlɪdɒn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Monocotylédone, *f.* **monocotyledonous**, *a.* Monocotylédone. **monocular** (mo'nɔ:kjʊlə), *a.* Monoculaire. **monocycle** ('mɒnəsaɪkl), *n.* Monocycle, *m.* **monodelphic** (-'delfɪk), *a.* Monodelphe, monodelphique. **monodic** (mo'nɒdɪk), *a.* Monodique. **monody** ('mɒnədi), *n.* Monodie, *f.* **monœcia** (mo'ni:ʃiə), *n.pl.* (*Bot.*) Monœcies, *f.pl.* **monœcious**, *a.* Monoïque.
monogamic (mɒnə'ɡæmɪk) or **monogamous** (mo'nɒɡəməs), *a.* Monogame. **monogamist** (mo'nɒɡəməst), *n.* Monogame, *m.* **monogamy** (mɒ'nɒɡəmi), *n.* Monogamie, *f.* **monogenesis** (-'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Monogénèse, *f.* **monogenetic** (-dʒə'netɪk), *a.* Monogénétique. **monogenism** (mɒ'nɒdʒənɪzəm), *n.* Monogénisme, *m.*
monogram (mɒnə'ɡræm), *n.* Monogramme, *m.* **monogrammatic** (-grə'mætɪk), *a.* Monogrammatique. **monograph**, *n.* Monographie, *f.* **monography** (mɒ'nɒɡrəfi), *n.* Monographie, *f.*
monologue ('mɒnəlɒɡ), *n.* Monologue, *m.* **monomania** (mɒnə'meɪniə), *n.* Monomanie, *f.* **monomaniac**, *n.* Monomane, *m.f.* **monometallism** (mɒnə'metəlɪzəm), *n.* Monométallisme, *m.* **monometallist**, *n.* Monométalliste, *m.*
monometer (mɒ'nɒmətə), *n.* Monomètre. **monometric** (-'metrɪk), *a.* Monométrique. **monomial** (mo'nɒmɪəl), *a.* (*Alg.*) Monôme, *m.*
monopetalous (mɒnə'petələs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Monopétale. **monophyllous** (-'fɪləs), *a.* Monophylle.
monoplane ('mɒnəpleɪn), *n.* Monoplan, *m.* **monopolist** (mɒ'nɒpəlɪst), *n.* Accapareur, monopoleur, *m.* **monopolize**, *v.t.* Monopoliser, accaparer. **monopoly**, *n.* Monopole, accaparement, *m.*
monopteral (mɒ'nɒptərəl), *a.* (*Arch.*) Monoptère.
monosyllabic (mɒnəsi'læbɪk), *a.* Monosyllabe, monosyllabique. **monosyllabism** (mɒnə'sɪləbɪzəm), *n.* Monosyllabisme, *m.* **monosyllable** ('mɒnəsɪləbl) or (mɒnə'sɪləbl), *n.* Monosyllabe, *m.*
monotheism ('mɒnəθi:zəm), *n.* Monothéisme, *m.* **monotheist**, *n.* Monothéiste, *m.*
monotonous (mɒ'nɒtənəs), *a.* Monotone.

monotype

- monotonously**, *adv.* Avec monotonie, d'une manière monotone. **monotony**, *n.* Monotonie, *f.*
- monotype** ('monotaip), *n.* Monotype, *m.*
- monotypic** (-'tipik), *a.* Monotypique.
- monsoon** (mən'su:n), *n.* Mousson, *f.*
- monster** ('monstə), *n.* Monstre, *m.*
- monstrance** ('monstrəns), *n.* Ostensor, *m.*
- monstrosity** (mən'strəsi), *n.* Monstruosité, *f.*
- monstrous** ('monstrəs), *a.* Monstrueux; énorme, prodigieux. It is a monstrous thing, *cela passe les bornes*; it is monstrous to think that . . . , *il est horrible de penser que . . .*
- monstrously**, *adv.* Monstrueusement; prodigieusement, énormément. **monstrousness**, *n.* Monstruosité, *f.*
- month** (mʌnθ), *n.* Mois, *m.* By the month, *au mois*; calendar month, *mois civil*; lunar month, *mois lunaire*; what is the day of the month? *quelle est la date aujourd'hui?*
- monthly**, *a.* Mensuel, de tous les mois. Monthly newspaper, *revue mensuelle*, *f.*; monthly nurse, *garde d'accouchée*, *f. adv.* Mensuellement, tous les mois, par mois.
- monument** ('mɒnjəmənt), *n.* Monument, *m.*
- monumental** (-'mentl), *a.* De monument; monumental. **monumentally**, *adv.* En monument.
- mood** (mu:d), *n.* Humeur, disposition, *f.* (*Gram.* etc.) mode, *m.* 'To be in the mood for, *être d'humeur à, être en train de*. **moodily**, *adv.* Tristement. **moodiness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, tristesse, *f.* **moody**, *a.* De mauvaise humeur, triste, morne, chagrin.
- moon** (mu:n), *n.* Lune, *f.* By the light of the moon, *au clair de la lune*; full moon, *pleine lune*; new moon, *nouvelle lune*; to believe the moon is made of green cheese, *prendre des vessies pour des lanternes*. *v.i.* Muser. To moon about, *flâner*. **moonbeam**, *n.* Rayon de lune, *m.* **moon-calf**, *n.* Monstre; imbecile, idiot, *m.* **moon-fish**, *n.* Lampris tacheté, poisson-lune, *m.* **moonlight**, *n.* Clair de lune, *m.* By moonlight, *au clair de lune*. **moonlit**, *a.* Éclairé par la lune. **moonshine**, *n.* Clair de lune, *m.*; (*fig.*) chimère, sornettes, balivernes, *f.pl.* **moonstone**, *n.* Pierre de lune, *f.* **moonstruck**, *a.* Lunatique. **moonwort**, *n.* Lunaire, *f.* **moonish**, *a.* Lunatique. **moonless**, *a.* Sans lune. **moony**, *a.* En forme de lune; (*fig.*) perdu dans la lune.
- Moor** (muə), *n.* Maure, *m.* **Moorish**, *a.* Des Maures; mauresque.
- moor** (1) (muə), *n.* Lande, bruyère, *f.*; marais, *m.* **moor-cock** or **moor-fowl**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **moor-hen**, *n.* Poule d'eau, *f.* **moorland**, *n.* Lande, bruyère, *f.*, marais, *m.*
- moor** (2) (muə), *v.t.* Amarrer. *v.i.* S'amarrer. **mooring**, *n.* Amarrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) amarres, *f.pl.*, mouillage, *m.*
- moose** (mu:s), *n.* Élan du Canada, *m.*
- moot** (mu:t), *v.t.* Discuter, débattre, controvertiser. **n.* Conférence, *f.*, débat, *m.*, parlotte, *f.* *a.* Discutable, sujet à contestation. Moot case or moot point, *question discutable, question à décider*, *f.* **mooted**, *a.* Soulevé, discuté.
- mop** (mɒp), *n.* Balai à laver; écouvillon; (*Naut.*) faubert, *m.* *v.t.* Nettoyer avec un balai. To mop one's face, *s'éponger la figure*.

moresque

- mope** (mɒp), *v.i.* Être triste, s'ennuyer; être hébété. *n.* Personne qui s'ennuie, personne hébété, *f.* **moping** or **mopish**, *a.* Triste, qui s'ennuie, hébété. **mopishly**, *adv.* Tristement, dans l'abattement. **mopishness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*; abattement, *m.*
- moral** ('mɒrəl), *a.* Moral; de morale. *n.* Morale, *f.*; moral (mind), *m.*; moralité, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f.pl.* **moralist**, *n.* Moraliste, *m.* **morality** (mə'reliti), *n.* Morale; moralité, *f.* **moralization** (-lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Moralisation, *f.* **moralize** ('mɒrəlaiz), *v.i.* Moraliser. To moralize on, *moraliser sur*, *faire de la morale sur*. *v.t.* Rendre moral; corriger les mœurs de; moraliser. **morally**, *adv.* Moralement, au moral, dans un sens moral. He was morally and physically qualified for war, *il avait les qualités physiques et morales requises pour la guerre*; this is morally certain, *cela est moralement certain*; to live morally, *vivre selon les préceptes de la morale*.
- morass** (mɒ'ræs), *n.* Marais, *m.*, fondrière, *f.* **morassy**, *a.* Marécageux.
- Moravian** (mə'reivjən), *a.* and *n.* Morave.
- morbid** ('mɔ:bid), *a.* Maladif, malsain, morbide. **morbidly**, *adv.* Morbidement.
- morbidity** (-'biditi) or **morbidness**, *n.* État maladif, état morbide, *m.* **morbific** (-'bifik), *a.* Morbifique. **morbose**, *a.* Malsain, *morbeux. **morbosity** (-'bɒsiti), *n.* État maladif, *m.*
- mordacious** (məʊ'deɪʃəs), *a.* Mordant, caustique, piquant. **mordacity** (-'deɪsiti), *n.* Mordacité, *f.* **mordant**, *a.* and *n.* Mordant, *m.*
- more** (mɔə), *a.* Plus; plus de; plus nombreux; encore. Give me one more, *donnez-m'en encore un*; give me some more, *donnez-m'en encore*; give me some more apples, *donnez-moi encore des pommes*; it is more, *c'est davantage*; more money, *plus d'argent*; more or less, *plus ou moins*; more than, *plus que*, *plus de* (followed by a number); no more of that! *assez de cela!* *trêve à tout cela!* one more, *encore un*, *un de plus*; some more, *encore un peu*, *encore quelques-uns*, *d'avantage*; they are more than we, *ils sont plus nombreux que nous*. *adv.* Plus; davantage, encore. A great many more, *beaucoup d'autres encore*; more and more, *de plus en plus*; more haste less speed, *qui trop se hâte reste en chemin*; much more, *beaucoup plus*, *bien plus*, *bien davantage*; never more, *jamais plus*, *plus jamais*; no more, *pas davantage*; nothing more than, *pas plus que*; once more, *encore une fois*; so much the more, *d'autant plus*, *à plus forte raison*; the more, *plus*, *d'autant plus*, *d'avantage*; the more that, *d'autant plus que*; the more you speak the less you will learn, *plus vous parlerez, moins vous apprendrez*; to be more frightened than hurt, *avoir plus de peur que de mal*; to be no more, *être mort*, *n'être plus*.
- moreen** (mə'reɪn), *n.* Damas de laine, *m.*
- morel** (mə'rel), *n.* Morille, *f.*
- morello** (mə'reləu), *n.* Griotte, cerise amère (cherry), *f.* **morello-tree**, *n.* Griottier, *m.*
- moreover** (mə:'ru:və), *adv.* De plus, d'ailleurs, en outre.
- moresque** (mə'resk), *a.* Moresque, mauresque.

morganatic

morganatic (mɔ:ɹgə'netik), *a.* Morganatique.
moribund ('mɔ:ribənd), *a.* Moribond.
morion ('mɔ:riən), *n.* Morion (helmet), *m.*
Mormon ('mɔ:zmən), *a. and n.* Mormon, *m.*
Mormonism, *n.* Mormonisme, *m.*
mora (mɔ:ɹn), *n.* (*poet.*) Matin, *m.*, aurore, *f.*
morning ('mɔ:niŋ), *n.* Matin, *m.*, matinée, *f.*
 All the morning, *toute la matinée*; every morning, *tous les matins*; from morning till night, *depuis le matin jusqu'au soir*; good morning, *bonjour*; in the morning, *le matin*; in the course of the morning, *dans la matinée*; the first thing in the morning, *dès la première heure*; the morning after to-morrow, *après demain matin*; the morning before, *la veille au matin*; the morning before yesterday, *avant-hier matin*; the next morning, *le lendemain matin*; where have you been all the morning? *où avez-vous passé la matinée?*
a. Du matin. In morning dress, *en toilette du matin*, *en tenue de ville*; morning-coat, *jaquette*, *f.*; morning performance, (*Theat*) *matinée*, *f.*
morocco (mə'rɔkəu), *n.* Maroquin, *m.*
morocco-leather, *n.* Maroquin, *m.*
morose (mə'rɔs), *a.* Morose. **morosely**, *adv.* Avec humeur. **moroseness** or **morosity** (mə'rɔsɪti), *n.* Morosité, *f.*
Morpheus ('mɔ:pfju:s), *n.* Morphée, *m.*
morphia ('mɔ:fiə) or **morphine**, *n.* Morphine, *f.* **morphinism**, *n.* Morphinisme, *m.* **morphinomania** (-'meiniə), *n.* Morphinomane, *f.* **morphinomaniac**, *n.* Morphinomane, *m.*
morphogenesis (mɔ:ɹfə'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Morphogénèse, *f.* **morphography** (-'fɔgrəfi), *n.* Morphographie, *f.*
morphological (mɔ:ɹfə'lɔdʒikəl), *a.* Morphologique. **morphologically**, *adv.* Morphologiquement. **morphology** (-'fɔlədʒɪ), *n.* Morphologie, *f.* **morphosis** (-'fɔsɪs), *n.* Morphose, *f.*
morris ('mɔ:ris) or **morris-dance**, *n.* Danse rustique costumée (les danseurs représentant les personnages de la légende de Robin des bois), *f.* **morris-dancer**, *n.* Danseur (de cette danse), *m.*
morse (mɔ:ɹs), *n.* Morse, cheval marin, *m.*
morsel ('mɔ:ɹsəl), *n.* Morceau, *m.*
mort (mɔ:ɹt), *n.* (*Hunt.*) Hallali, *m.*; (*Ichthyol.*) saumon de trois ans, *m.*
mortal ('mɔ:ɹtəl), *a.* Mortel, sujet à la mort, meurtrier, funeste (deadly); des mortels, humain (human); à outrance, à mort (of combats). Any mortal thing, *n'importe quoi, quoi que ce soit*. *n.* Mortel, *m.*, mortelle, *f.* À mere mortal, *un simple mortel*. **mortality** (-'tælɪti), *n.* Mortalité; humanité, *f.* **mortally**, *adv.* Mortellement, à mort.
mortar ('mɔ:ɹtəɹ), *n.* Mortier, *m.* Trench mortar, *mortier de tranchée*, *m.* **mortar-board**, *n.* Mortier, *m.*
mortgage ('mɔ:ɹgədʒ), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* To pay off a mortgage, *purger une hypothèque*. *v.t.* Hypothéquer. **mortgagee** (-gə'dʒi:), *n.* Créancier hypothécaire, *m.* **mortgager**, *n.* Débiteur sur hypothèque, *m.*
morrow ('mɔ:ɹəu), *n.* Demain, lendemain, *m.* Good-morrow, *bonjour*; on the morrow, *le lendemain*; the day after to-morrow, *après demain*; to-morrow, *demain*.
mortiferous (mɔ:ɹ'tɪfərəs), *a.* Mortel,

mother

funeste, mortifère. **mortification** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Mortification; (*Path.*) gangrène, *f.* **mortified** ('mɔ:ɹtɪfaɪd), *a.* Mortifié; (*fig.*) affligé; (*Path.*) gangrené. **mortify**, *v.t.* Mortifier; (*Path.*) faire gangrener. To mortify oneself, *se mortifier*. *v.i.* Se gangrener. **mortifying**, *a.* Mortifiant.
mortise ('mɔ:ɹtɪs), *n.* Mortaise, *f.* *v.t.* Mortaiser, assembler à mortaise. Mortise and tenon, *mortaise et tenon*. **mortise-chisel**, *n.* Bec-d'âne, *m.* **mortising-machine**, *n.* Mortaiseuse, *f.*
mortmain ('mɔ:ɹtmeɪn), *n.* (*Law*) Mainmorte, *f.*
mortuary ('mɔ:ɹtʃuəri), *n.* Morgue, *f.*, dépôt mortuaire, *m.* **Mortuaire**, *n.* **mosaic** (mə'zeɪk), *a. and n.* Mosaïque, *f.* **mosaic-work**, *n.* Ouvrage en mosaïque, *m.*; mosaïque, *f.*
Mosaism (mouzeɪzɪzm), *n.* Mosaïsme, *m.* **Mosaist**, *n.* Mosaïste, *m.*
moschatel (mɔskə'tel), *n.* (*Bot.*) Moscatelle, *f.*
moslem (mɔz'ləm), *a. and n.* Musulman, *m.* **mosque** (mɔsk), *n.* Mosquée, *f.*
mosquito (mɔs'ki:təu), *n.* Moustique, *m.* **mosquito-bite**, *n.* Piqûre de moustique, *f.* **mosquito-net**, *n.* Moustiquaire, *f.*
moss (mɔs), *n.* Mousse, *f.*; marais, *m.*; tourbière (bog), *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de mousse. **moss-clad** or **moss-grown**, *a.* Couvert de mousse, moussu. **moss-rose**, *n.* Rose moussue, *f.* **moss-trooper**, *n.* (*Engl. hist.*) Maraudeur, bandit, *m.* (17e siècle) **mossiness**, *n.* État moussu, *m.* **mossy**, *a.* Moussu, couvert de mousse.
most (məʊst), *a.* Le plus; le plus grand. Most men, *la plupart des hommes*; most people, *la plupart des gens*; the most part, *la plus grande partie*, *f.* *adv.* Le plus, plus; très, fort. A most valuable book, *un livre des plus précieux*; most laudable efforts, *des efforts des plus louables*; most likely, *très probablement*; most vile, très, fort, or bien vil; the animals that man has most admired are . . . , *les animaux que l'homme a le plus admirés sont . . .*; the most modest man in the world, *l'homme du monde le plus modeste*; to an extent which is most remarkable, *d'un degré des plus remarquables*. *n.* La plupart, *f.*; le plus grand nombre, *m.* To make the most of, *tirer le meilleur parti de, ménager*. **mostly**, *adv.* Pour la plupart; le plus souvent; principalement.
mote (məʊt), *m.* Atome, *m.*; paille (in the eye), *f.*
motet (məʊ'tet), *n.* (*Mus.*) Motet, *m.*
moth (məʊ, mɔ:θ), *n.* (*pl.* moths, mɔθs, mɔ:θz) Papillon de nuit, *m.*; (*Ent.*) phalène; artimon, *m.*; teigne, mite (in clothes), *f.* **moth-eaten**, *a.* Rongé des mites, piqué des vers.
mother ('mʌðə), *n.* Mère; bonne mère, bonne femme (familiar term of address), *f.*; moisissure (slimy substance in liquors), *f.* Grandmother [GRAND]; Mother Cary's chicken, *pétron*, *m.*; step-mother, *belle-mère*; to be a mother to, *être une mère pour*. *a.* Mère; maternel; métropolitain (of churches). Mother tongue, *langue maternelle, langue mère*, *f.*; the mother-country, *mère patrie*, *f.* *v.t.* Servir de mère à; adopter comme son enfant. **mother-of-pearl**, *n.* Nacre, *f.*

mothy

- mother-wit**, *n.* Esprit naturel, *m.* **motherhood**, *n.* Maternité, *f.* **motherless**, *a.* Sans mère. **motherly**, *a.* Maternel, de mère. **adv.** Maternellement, en mère. **motherly**, *a.* Moisi (of liquids.)
- mothy** ('mɒθi), *a.* Plein de mites.
- motion** ('mʊʃən), *n.* Mouvement, *m.*; signe (signal), *m.*; motion (at a meeting); proposition; (*Med.*) selle, *f.* Perpetual motion, mouvement perpétuel; to carry a motion, faire adopter une motion; to make a motion, faire une proposition; to put in motion, mettre en mouvement; the laws of motion, les lois du mouvement, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Faire signe (à). **motionless**, *a.* Immobile.
- motive** ('mʊtɪv), *a.* Moteur, qui fait mouvoir. Motive power, force motrice, *f.* *n.* Motif, mobile, *m.*
- motley** ('mɒtli), *a.* Bigarré, mêlé, mélangé, bariolé.
- motor** ('mʊtəɪ), *n.* Moteur, *m.* **motor-boat**, *n.* Canot automobile, *m.* **motor-bus**, *n.* Autobus, *m.* **motor-car**, *n.* Automobile, *m.* **motor-cycle**, *n.* Motocyclette, *f.* **motorcyclist**, *n.* Motocycliste, *m.* **motor-lorry**, *n.* Camion automobile, *m.* **motoring**, *n.* Automobilisme, *m.* **motorist**, *n.* Automobiliste, *m.* **motory**, *a.* Moteur. Motory muscles, muscles moteurs, *m.pl.*
- mottle** ('mɒtl), *v.t.* Madrer; diaprer; marbrer. **mottled**, *a.* Pommelé, moucheté, tacheté; madré (of wood); marbré (of soap).
- motto** ('mɒtəu), *n.* (*pl.* mottoes) Devise, *f.*
- mould** (mould), *n.* Moisi (mouldiness), *m.*, moisissure, *f.*; terreau (earth), *m.*, moule, *m.*, forme, *f.*; (*fig.*) modèle, *m.*, trempe, *f.*; (*Naut.*) gabarit, *m.* *v.t.* Mouler; (*fig.*) modeler, former, pétrir. *v.i.* Moisir, se moisir (to become mouldy).
- moulder** (1) ('mouldəɪ), *n.* Moueur, *m.*
- moulder** (2) ('mouldəɪ), *v.i.* Se réduire en poudre, en poussière. To moulder away, tomber en poussière. *v.t.* Réduire en poussière. **mouldering**, *a.* Rongé.
- mouldiness** ('mouldɪnəs), *n.* Moisissure, *f.*
- moulding** ('mouldɪŋ), *n.* Moulure, *f.*
- mouldwarp** ('mouldwɔ:ɪp), *n.* Taupe, *f.*
- mouldy** ('mouldi), *a.* Moisi. To get mouldy, se moisir; to smell mouldy, sentir le moisi.
- moult** (moult), *v.i.* Muer. **moulting**, *n.* Mue, *f.*
- mound** (maund), *n.* Butte, *f.*, terre (over a grave) *m.*; (*fig.*) levée, digue, *f.*, remblai, *m.*; (*Fort.*) remparts, *m.pl.* Mound of earth, tas de terre, *m.* *v.t.* Fortifier par un rempart etc., faire une digue à.
- mount** (maunt), *n.* Mont, *m.*, montagne, *f.*; monture (horse), *f.*; (*Phot.*) carton, *m.* *v.t.* Monter, monter sur. To mount a drawing, monter un dessin; to mount a play, monter une pièce; to mount guard, monter la garde; to mount the throne, monter sur le trône. *v.i.* Monter, s'élever; monter à cheval.
- mountain** ('mauntɪn), *n.* Montagne, *f.* Mountain battery, artillerie de montagne, *f.*; to make mountains of mole-hills, faire d'une mouche un éléphant; waves mountain-high, des vagues hautes comme des montagnes. *a.* De montagne, des montagnes, montagnard, montagnoux (of scenery); (*fig.*) vaste, énorme. **mountain-ash**, *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux, *m.* **mountain-dew**, *n.* Whisky (d'Écosse), *m.* **mountaineer** ('ni:ʒ), *n.*

movable

- Montagnard**; alpiniste, ascensionniste, *m.* *v.i.* Faire des ascensions. **mountaineering**, *n.* Alpinisme, *m.* **mountainous** ('mauntɪnəs), *a.* Montagneux, de montagnes; (*fig.*) énorme.
- mountebank** ('mauntɪbæŋk), *n.* Charlatan, saltimbanque, *m.*
- mounted** ('mauntɪd), *a.* Monté, à cheval; (*Phot.*) collé. Mounted infantry, infanterie montée, *f.*; mounted on, à cheval sur; mounted police, police à cheval. **mounter**, *n.* (*Tech.*) Monteur, *m.*, monteuse, *f.* **mounting**, *n.* Montage, *m.*, montage, *f.*; (*Phot.*) collage, *m.*
- mourn** (mɔ:ɪn, mɔ:ɪn), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. *v.i.* Pleurer, se lamenter. To mourn for, pleurer. **mourner**, *n.* Personne affligée or qui porte le deuil, *f.*; pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse, *f.* (hired), personne qui suit le convoi, *f.* Chef mourner, personne qui mène le deuil, *f.*; to be one of the mourners, suivre le deuil, être du convoi. **mournful**, *a.* Triste, lugubre; lamentable, déplorable. **mournfully**, *adv.* Tristement, lamentablement. **mournfulness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* **mourning**, *n.* Affliction, lamentation, *f.*; deuil (clothes), *m.* Deep mourning, grand deuil; to go into mourning for, prendre le deuil de; to go out of mourning, quitter le deuil; to wear mourning, être en deuil. *a.* Affligé, triste; de deuil. **mourningly**, *adv.* Tristement, lugubrement.
- mouse** (maʊs), *n.* (*pl.* mice, mais) Souris, *f.* Field-mouse, mulot, *m.*; meadow-mouse, campagnol, *m.* *v.i.* Prendre des souris. **mouse-coloured**, *a.* Gris (de) souris. **mouse-hole**, *n.* Trou de souris, *m.* **mouse-trap**, *n.* Souricière, *f.* **mouser** ('maʊzəɪ), *n.* Preneur de souris, *m.*
- moustache** (mu'sta:ʃ), *n.* Moustache, *f.*
- mouth** (maʊθ), *n.* (*pl.* mouths, mauðz) Bouche; gueule (of ravenous beasts); embouchure (of rivers); grimace (wry face); ouverture, entrée, *f.*, orifice (opening); goulot (of a bottle), *m.* By word of mouth, de vive voix; to be down in the mouth, être déconcerté, être tout penaud; to be in everyone's mouth, être dans toutes les bouches; to live from hand to mouth, vivre au jour le jour; to make mouths, faire des grimaces; to make someone's mouth water, faire venir l'eau à la bouche d quelqu'un; to shut someone's mouth, fermer la bouche d quelqu'un; with open mouth, la bouche béante. *v.t.* (maʊð) Crier; happen, saisir avec la bouche. *v.i.* (maʊð), Crier; grimacer. **mouth-piece**, *n.* Embouchure, *f.*; porte-cigare, porte-cigarette; (*fig.*) interprète, porte-parole, *m.* **mouthed** (-ð-), *a.* Foul-mouthed, mol embouché; hundred-mouthed, aux cent bouches; mealy-mouthed, doucereux; wide-mouthed, qui a la bouche large. **mouther** (-ð-), *n.* Péroreur, *m.* **mouthful** (-θ-), *n.* Bouchée, *f.* At a mouthful, d'une seule bouchée. **mouthing** (-ð-), *n.* Déclamation, *f.* **mouthless** (-θ-), *a.* Sans bouche.
- movable** ('mu:vəbl), *a.* Mobile; (*Law*) meuble. *n.* Meuble, *m.*; (*pl.*) meubles, biens meubles, effets mobiliers, *m.pl.* Movable feast, fête mobile, *f.* **movability** or **movableness**, *n.* Mobilité, *f.* **movably**, *adv.* D'une manière mobile.

move (mu:v), *v.t.* Remuer; mouvoir, faire mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, faire marcher, faire aller; transporter (goods etc.); (*fig.*) émouvoir, toucher, exciter, pousser (à); proposer (that); (*Chess*) jouer. To be moved by, *se laisser émouvoir*; to move away, *éloigner, enlever*; to move back, *remettre à sa place, rapporter*; to move forward, *avancer*; to move heaven and earth, *remuer ciel et terre*; to move out, *déloger, sortir*; to move to pity, *toucher, émouvoir*. *v.i.* Bouger, se remuer, se mouvoir, se mettre en mouvement, aller, partir, marcher, s'avancer; s'ébranler (of an army); déménager (to move house); faire une motion; (*Chess*) jouer. Move on, please! *circulez, s'il vous plaît!* the troops began to move, *les troupes se mirent en marche*; to move about, *se remuer, aller çà et là*; to move aside, *s'écarter*; to move away, *s'éloigner, s'en aller*; to move back, *reculer, se reculer*; to move backward, *reculer*; to move down, *descendre*; to move in, *emménager, entrer, rentrer*; to move in the highest circles, *fréquenter le grand monde*; to move off, *s'éloigner, s'en aller*; to move on, *passer son chemin, avancer, s'avancer*; to move out, *sortir, déménager*; to move round, *se tourner, tourner*; to move up, *monter, avancer*. *n.* Mouvement; coup; (*Chess*) trait, *m.*, marche (progress), *f.* Masterly move, *coup de maître*; to be on the move, *être en mouvement, se remuer*; to have the move, *jouer le premier*; to make a move, *se préparer à partir*; to play the first move, *avoir le trait*; what is to be the next move? *que va-t-on faire maintenant?* whose move is it? *d qui est-ce à jouer?* **movement**, *n.* Mouvement, groupe d'action, *m.* (*Polit.*) **mover**, *n.* Moteur; mobile, *m.*; force motrice, *f.*; auteur d'une motion or d'une proposition, *m.* Prime mover, *principe moteur, m.*, force motrice, *f.* **movies**, *n.* (*colloq.*) cinéma. **moving**, *a.* Mouvant, mobile; (*fig.*) émouvant, attendrissant. Moving pictures, *rués cinématographiques, f.pl.*; moving power, *force motrice, f.* *n.* Mouvement, *m.*; déménagement (of furniture); déplacement (change of place), *m.* **movingly**, *adv.* D'une manière émouvante. **mow** (1) (mau), *n.* Tas (de foin etc.), *m.*, meule; *moue, grimace, *f.* **mow** (2) (mou), *v.t.* Faucher; couper, tondre. To mow down, *abattre, faire tomber*. **mower**, *n.* Faucheur (person), *m.*; faucheuse, tondeuse (machine), *f.* **mowing**, *n.* Fauchage, *m.*; fauchée, fauche (produce), *f.* **mowing-machine**, *n.* Faucheuse, *f.* **mowing-time**, *n.* Fauchaison, *f.* **much** (maf), *a.* Beaucoup, beaucoup de. *adv.* Beaucoup, bien, fort, très; à peu près (nearly). He is not much given to, *il n'aime guère*; how much? *combien (de)?* much about the same, *à peu près la même chose*; much ado about nothing, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*; much as we should like to meet you, *si grand que soit notre désir de vous satisfaire*; much coin, much care, *qui terre a, guerre a*; much more, *bien plus*; much of a muchness, *c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet*; my work is too much for me, *ma besogne est au dessus de mes forces*; nothing much, *pas grand chose*; pretty much, *à peu près*; read much, *lisez beaucoup*; Rebecca's much-talked-of dinners,

les dîners si célèbres de Rebecca, m.pl.; so much as, *tant que, autant que même*; so much for, *voilà pour*; so much more, *d'autant plus*; so much so that, *si bien que, à tel point que*; so much the better, *tant mieux*; so much the more . . . that, *d'autant plus . . . que*; that much, *autant que cela*; to make much of, *faire grand cas de*; too much, *trop, de trop, trop (de)*; you are not much the wiser for it, *vous n'en êtes pas plus avancé, vous n'en savez pas plus long*. **much-loved**, *a.* Fort aimé. **mucilage** ('mju:silidz), *n.* Mucilage, *m.* **mucilaginous** (-'lædʒinəs), *a.* Mucilagineux. **muck** (mak), *n.* Fumier (dung), *m.*; fange (mud); (*fig.*) saleté, *f.*, objet méprisable, *m.* *v.t.* Fumer; salir (to dirty). **muckiness**, *n.* Saleté, ordure, *f.* **mucky**, *a.* Sale, malpropre. **muckle** (Sc.) [MICKLE]. **mucous** ('mju:kəs), *a.* Muqueux. Mucous membrane, *muqueuse, f.* **mucus**, *n.* Mucus, *m.*; mucosité, *f.* **mud** (mad), *n.* Boue, bourbe, *(*Poet.*) fange; vase, *f.*, limon (slime), *m.* Mud wall, *mur de terre, mur en torchis, m.*; to stick in the mud, *s'embourber*. *v.t.* Embourber, couvrir de boue; troubler (a liquid). **mud-cart**, *n.* Tombereau, *m.* **mudguard**, *n.* Gardeboue, garde-crotte, *m.* **mudlark**, *n.* Gamin des rues, *m.* **muddily**, *adv.* Salement. **muddiness**, *n.* État boueux, état trouble, *m.* **muddle** ('madl), *v.t.* Brouiller; troubler; gâcher. He has muddled away all his money, *il a gaspillé tout son argent*; he has muddled the whole affair, *il a gâté toute l'affaire*. *v.i.* Faire du gâchis. *n.* Confusion, *f.*, désordre, gâchis, *m.* All in a muddle, *tout brouillé*. **muddle-headed**, *a.* Stupide, brouillon. **muddled**, *a.* Troublé; hébété; gris (in liquor). **muddy** ('madi), *a.* Boueux, bourbeux; crotté, couvert de boue (splashed); terreux (complexion); nuageux (of precious stones); trouble (of wine etc.); (*Naut.*) vaseux. *v.t.* Troubler. **muff** (maf), *n.* Manchon; (*fig.*) empoté, cornichon (person), *m.* *v.t.* (*spt.*) Rater, manquer (a catch, a shot). **muffin** ('mafɪn), *n.* Muffin, *m.*, petit pain rond (pour le thé). **muffle** ('mafɪ), *v.t.* Emmitoufler, affubler; assourdir (a bell etc.); voiler (a drum etc.); bander (the eyes). To muffle up, *affubler, emmitoufler*. *n.* Moufle, *f.* **muffler**, *n.* Cache-nez, *m.*; (*Box.*) gant, *m.* (*Exhaust-*)muffler, *silencieux, m.* **mufti** ('mafɪ), *n.* Mufti, muphti; (*Mil.*) to be in mufti, *être en civil or en bourgeois*. **mug** (mag), *n.* Pot, *m.*, tasse, *f.*; (*slang*) visage, nez, *m.*; gueule (mouth), *f.*; imbécile, *m.*, poire, *f.* **muggy**, *a.* Humide, lourd, mou. **mugwort**, *n.* Armoise, herbe à cent goûts, *f.* **mulatto** (mju'lætou), *n.* Mulâtre, *m.*, mulâtresse, *f.* **mulberry** ('malbəri), *n.* Mûre, *f.* **mulberry-tree**, *n.* Mûrier, *m.* **mulch** (maltʃ), *n.* Paillis, *m.* *v.t.* Pailler, fumer. **mulct** (malkt), *n.* Amende, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à l'amende, frapper d'une amende (de); (*fig.*) priver de.

mule (mjul), *n.* Mulet, *m.*, mule, *f.* As stubborn as a mule, *têtu comme un mulet*.
mule-driver or **muleteer** (mju:lə'ti:z), *n.* Muletier.
mule-jeany, *n.* Métier à filer en fin, *m.*
mulish, *a.* De mulet; (*fig.*) têtue, obstiné.
mull (mal), *n.* Gâchis, *m.* To make a mull of, *gâcher, rater*. *v.t.* Faire chauffer et épicer; (*colloq.*) gâcher, manquer, rater.
mullein ('malin), *n.* (*Bot.*) Molène, *f.* Great mullein, *bouillon-blanc*, *m.*
muller ('malaz), *n.* Molette (à broyer), *f.*
mullet ('malot), *n.* Mulet, *m.* Grey mullet, *muge, capiton*, *m.*; red mullet, *rouget*, *m.*
muligatawny (maligə'to:ni), *n.* Potage au cari, *m.*
muligrubs ('maligrabz), *n.pl.* Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.*; (*colloq.*) le cafard, *m.*
mullion ('malion), *n.* Meneau, *m.* mullioned, *a.* À meneaux.
multangular (mal'tæŋgjulaz), *a.* Polygonal.
multarticulate (mal'ta:z'itikulət), *a.* Multiaarticulé.
multicapsular, *a.* Multicapsulaire.
multicolour ('multikalaz), *a.* Multicolore.
multidigitate (malu'didjɪtət), *a.* Multidigité.
multifarious (malti'fearias), *a.* Varié, divers, multiplié.
multifariously, *adv.* Diversement, avec une grande diversité.
multifariousness, *n.* Diversité, multiplicité, variété, *f.*
multifid ('multifid), *a.* Multifide.
multiflorous ('flo:zəs), *a.* Multiflore.
multifold, *a.* Divers, varié.
multiform, *a.* Multiforme.
multilateral ('lætazəl), *a.* À plusieurs côtés; polygonal.
multilocular ('ləkjulaz), *a.* Multiloculaire.
multiparity ('pærɪti), *n.* Multiparité, *f.*
multiparous ('tiparəs), *a.* Multipare.
multiple ('mʌltɪpl), *a.* and *n.* Multiple, *m.*
multiplex, *a.* Multiplex.
multiplicable ('plɪkəbəl), *a.* Multipliable.
multiplicand ('pli'kænd), *n.* Multiplicande, *m.*
multiplication ('keɪʃən), *n.* Multiplication, *f.*
multiplicative ('mʌltɪplɪkeɪtɪv), *a.* Multiplicatif.
multiplicator, *n.* Multiplicateur, *m.*
multiplicity ('plɪsɪti), *n.* Multiplicité, *f.*
multiplicated, *a.* Multiplié.
multiplier, *n.* Multiplicateur, *m.*
multiply ('mʌltɪplai), *v.t.* Multiplier, *v.i.* Multiplier, se multiplier.
multiplying, *a.* Multipliant.
multiplying-glass, *n.* Multipliant, verre multipliant, *m.*
multipolar ('pəʊləz), *a.* Multipolaire.
multitude ('mʌltɪtju:d), *n.* Multitude, *f.*
multitudinous ('tju:di:nez), *a.* Très nombreux, en grand nombre.
multivalve ('mʌltɪvælv), *n.* Multivalve, *f.*
multivalvular ('vælvjʊləz), *a.* Multivalve.
mun (man), *a.* Muet. To be mun, *avoir la bouche close, se taire*. *int.* Bouche close! chut! *v.i.* Mimer.
mumble ('mʌmbəl), *v.i.* Marmotter.
mumbler, *n.* Marmotteur, *m.*; marmotteuse, *f.*
mumblingly, *adv.* En marmottant.
munmer ('mʌməz), *n.* Mime (acteur); cabotin, *m.*
mummery, *n.* Pantomime; mômérie, *f.*
mummification (mamifi'keɪʃən), *n.* Momification, *f.*
mummiform ('mamɪfɔ:zm), *a.* En forme de momie.
mummify, *v.t.* Momifier.

mummy ('mami), *n.* Momie, *f.*, maman, *f.* (*esp. as child's voc.*). To beat to a mummy, *rouer de coups*.
mump (mamp), *v.i.* *Mendier; boucher, se renfrogner; (*Prov.*) grignoter; marmotter.
mumper, *n.* Gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.*
mumpish, *a.* De mauvaise humeur, maussade.
mumps, *n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, *f.*; (*Med.*) oreillons, *m.pl.*
much (mantʃ), *v.t.* and *i.* Mâcher, croquer.
mundane ('mandeɪn), *a.* Mondain.
mundaneness or ***mundanity** ('dænɪti), *n.* Mondanité, *f.*
mongoose (man'gu:z), *n.* Mangouste, *f.*
municipal (mju'nɪsɪpl), *a.* Municipal.
municipal law, *droit municipal* or *civil*, *m.*
municipality ('pæɪlɪti), *n.* Municipalité, *f.*
municipally, *adv.* Municipalement.
municipium (mju:ni'sɪpiəm), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Municipie, *m.*
munificence (mju'nɪfɪsəns), *n.* Munificence, *f.*
munificent, *a.* Libéral, généreux.
munifque, *adv.* Libéralement.
muniment ('mju:nɪmənt), *n.* Charte, *f.*, document, titre, *m.*; *fortification, *f.*, fort, *m.*; (*fig.*) défense, *f.*
muniment-room, *n.* Archives, *f.pl.*
munition (mju'nɪʃən), *n.* Munitions (de guerre), *f.pl.* *v.t.* Approvisionner.
munition-ship, *n.* Vaisseau de transport, *m.*
muræna (mju:ri:nə), *a.* (*Ichthyol.*) Murène, *f.*
mural ('mjʊərəl), *a.* Mural.
murder ('mɜ:ðəz), *n.* Meurtre, homicide.
 Murder! à l'assassin! murder will out, la vérité se découvre toujours; wilful murder, meurtre avec préméditation, assassinat, *m. v.t.* Assassiner, tuer; (*fig.*) massacrer, estropier, écorcher (à language etc.). To murder a name, *estropier un nom*; to murder French, *parler français comme une vache espagnole*.
murderer, *n.* Meurtrier, assassin, *m.*
murderess, *n.* Meurtrière, *f.*
murdering or **murderous**, *a.* Meurtrier, assassin.
murderously, *adv.* Par le meurtre, d'une façon sanguinaire.
murex ('mjʊərəks), *n.* Murex, *m.*
muriate ('mjʊəriət), *n.* Muriate, chlorure, *m.*
muriatric ('etɪk), *a.* Chlorhydrique.
murkiness ('mɜ:skɪnes), *n.* Obscurité, *f.*
murky, *a.* Sombre, obscur, ténébreux.
murmur ('mɜ:zm), *n.* Murmure, *m. v.i.*
Murmurer, *n.* Murmurateur, *m.*
murmure, *n.* personne qui murmure, *f.*
murmuring, *a.* Murmurant, murmurateur, *m.*
murmure, *m.*, murmures, *pl.*
murmuringly, *adv.* En murmurant.
murrain ('marɪn), *n.* Épizootie, peste, *f.*
murrhine ('marɪn), *a.* Murrhin.
muscadell (maskə'del) or ***muscatel**, *n.*
 Muscat, muscatel (wine); raisin muscat; muscat royal, muscat vert (pear), *m. a.* Muscat.
muscle ('ma:sl), *n.* Muscle, *m.*
Muscular ('maskjulaz), *a.* Musculaire (of strength etc.); musculéux (of limbs etc.).
muscularity ('lærɪti), *n.* Muscularité, *f.*
musculature, *n.* Musculature, *f.*
muscovade (mʌskə'vɑ:de), *n.* Cassonade, *f.*
Muse (mju:z), *n.* Muse, *f.*
musse (mju:z), *v.i.* Méditer, rêver. To :

museum

- upon, *réver d, méditer sur. v.t. Penser à, méditer. n. Muse, rêverie, méditation, f.*
In a muse, rêveur, pensif. musar, n. Rêveur, rêveuseur, m.
museum (mju'zizəm), *n. Musée, muséum, m.*
mush (maʃ), *n. (Am.) Bouillie de maïs, f.; (W.t.), friture, f.*
mushroom ('maʃrʊm), *n. Champignon; (fig.) parvenu (upstart), m. Flap-mushroom, n. Cèpe, m. mushroom-bed, n. Champignonnière, f. mushroom-spawn, n. Blanc de champignon, m. to mushroom or to go mushrooming, v.i. Cueillir des champignons. mushy, a. Détrempé (food, ground); brouillé (W.t.); blet (medlar).*
music ('mju:zik), *n. Musique, f. To face the music, (colloq.) affronter les opposants; to set to music, mettre en musique. music-book, n. Cahier de musique, m. music-hall, n. Café concert, m. music-mad, a. Mélomane. music-master, n. Professeur de musique, m. music-room, n. Salle de musique or de concert, f. music-stand, n. Pupitre à musique, m. music-stool, n. Tabouret de piano, m. musical, a. Musical; (fig.) harmonieux, mélodieux. Musical instrument, instrument de musique, m. musical-box, n. Boîte à musique, f. musically, adv. En musique, musicalement. musician (mju'zizjən), n. Musicien, m., musicienne, f.; (pl.) musiciens, m.pl., la musique, f.sing.*
musings ('mju:zizjən), *n. Méditation; (pl.) rêverie, f.*
musk (mask), *n. Musc, m. v.t. Musquer. musk-deer, n. Chevrotain porte-musc, musc, m. musk-melon, n. Melon muscat, m. musk-ox, n. Bœuf musqué, m. musk-pear, n. Poire musquée, f. musk-rose, n. Rose musquée, f. musk-seed, n. Graine d'ambrette, f. muskiness, n. Odeur de musc, f. musky, a. Musqué, parfumé de musc.*
musket ('maskət), *n. Fusil, mousquet, m. musket-ball or musket-shot, n. Balle de fusil, f. musket-proof, a. À l'épreuve des balles. musketeer (-tiəz), n. Mousquetaire, m. musketeon (-tu:n), n. Mousqueton, m. musketry ('maskətri), n. Mousqueterie, f. Discharge of musketry, fusillade, f.; school of musketry, école de tir, f.*
musky [MUSK].
muslin ('mazlin), *n. Mousseline, f. a. De Mousseline. Book muslin, organdi, m.*
musquash ('maskwəʃ), *n. Rat musqué; castor du Canada, m.*
mussel ('masl), *n. Moule, f.*
Musulman ('maslɪmən), *n. Musulman, m., musulmane, f. a. Musulman, en musulman.*
must (1) (mast), *v.i. Falloir; devoir. He must have lost his way, il se sera égaré; I must dine, il me faut dîner, il faut que je dîne; I must do it, il faut que je le fasse; it must be so, il le faut, il le faut absolument; something must be done, il faut faire quelque chose; that must be the case, cela doit être ainsi; the peasants must have been supplied with, les paysans ont dû se procurer; these causes must have arisen, ces causes ont dû naître; you must have known, vous avez dû savoir; you must know, vous devez savoir, il faut que vous sachiez; you*

muzzle

- must return to Paris, il faut que vous retourniez à Paris; what must it be? qu'est-ce que cela doit être?*
must (2) (mast), *n. Moût, vin doux, m. a. (Of Elephant, camel) furieux. v.t. Moisir. v.i. Se moisir.*
***mustache, mustachio** [MOUSTACHE].
mustard ('mʌstəd), *n. Moutarde, f.; (Bot.) sénevé, m. Mustard gas, gaz moutarde, m. mustard-pot, n. Moutardier, m. mustard-poultice, n. Sinapisme, m. mustard-seed, n. Graine de moutarde, f.*
mustee (mas'ti), *n. Métis, m., métisse, f. (produit d'un blanc et d'une quarterone).*
muster ('mastəz), *n. Appel, m., revue, f.; rassemblement, m.; troupe, bande, f.; contrôles (list), m.pl. To pass muster, passer, être acceptable. v.t. Faire l'appel de; passer en revue; réunir, rassembler, se procurer. How many do we muster? combien sommes-nous? to muster up courage, prendre son courage à deux mains. v.i. S'assembler, se réunir; passer la revue. muster-roll, n. Feuille d'appel, f.; contrôle; (Nav.) rôle d'équipage, m. To call over the muster-roll, faire l'appel.*
mustily ('mastili), *adv. Avec un goût de moisi; avec une odeur de renfermé. mustiness, n. Moisi; renfermé (closeness), m. musty, a. Moisi; qui sent le renfermé (close).*
mutability (mju:tə'biliti), *n. Mutabilité, instabilité, inconstance, f. mutable ('mju:tebl) a. Changeant, inconstant. mutation (-'teifən), n. Mutation, f., changement, m.*
mute (1) (mjʊt), *a. Muet, m., muette, f. N. Muet, m., muette, f. (Mus.) sourdine (de violon); (Gram.) lettre muette; croquemort, *pleureur (at a funeral), m. v.t. Amortir (strings of a musical instrument). mutely, adv. En silence. muteness, n. Mutisme, silence, m. mutism, n. Mutisme, m.*
mute (2) (mjʊt), *n. Fiente (of birds), f. v.i. Fienter.*
mutilate ('mju:tileit), *v.t. Mutiler; tronquer. mutilated, a. Mutilé. mutilation (-'leifən), n. Mutilation, f. mutilator ('mju:tileitəz), n. Mutilateur, m., mutilatrice, f.*
mutineer (mju:ti'niəz), *n. Révolté, rebelle, mutin, m. mutinous ('mju:ti:nəs), a. Rebelle, mutiné. mutinously, adv. D'un air de révolte, séditionnellement. mutinousness, n. mutiny, n. Mutinerie, sédition, révolte, f. Indian mutiny, la révolte des Cipayes. v.i. Se mutiner, s'insurger, se révolter.*
mutter ('mʌtəz), *v.t. and i. Marmotter. mutterer, n. Marmotteur, m. muttering, a. Marmotteur, murmurant. n. Murmure, f., marmottement, marmottage, m. mutteringly, adv. En marmottant, en murmurant.*
mutton (matn), *n. Mouton, m. Leg of mutton, gigot, m. mutton-chop, n. Côtelette de mouton, f.*
mutual ('mju:tʃʊəl), *a. Mutuel, réciproque. mutuality (-'ælitɪ), n. Réciprocité, mutua-lité, f. mutually, adv. Mutuellement, réciproquement.*
mutule (mju:tʃʊil), *n. (Arch.) Mutule, f.*
muzzle ('mʌzl), *n. Museau (of animals), m.; bouche, gueule (of cannon), f.; bout (of rifles, pistols, etc.), m.; tuyau (of bellows), m.; muselière (fastening for the mouth), f. v.t. Museler, bâillonner. muzzle*

n. Arme se chargeant par la bouche.
zling, *n.* Musellement, *m.*
muzzy ('mazi), *a.* Brouillé, confus, vague; un peu gris.
my (mai), *poss. a.* Mon, *m., ma, f., mes, pl.*
mycetology (maisi'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Mycologie, *f.*
mycoderma (maikou'də:rmə), *n.* Mycoderme, *m.* **mycology** (-'kɔlədʒi), *n.* Mycologie, *f.* **mycological** (-'lɔdʒɪkl), *a.* Mycologique. **mycologist**, *n.* Mycologue, *m.* **mycophagist**, *n.* Mycophage, *m.*
myelitis (maie'laitis), *n.* Myélite, *f.* **myelomeningitis** (-'dʒaitis), *n.* Myélo-méningite, *f.*
myocarditis (maia:kə:ɪ'daitis), *n.* Myocardite, *f.* **myography** (-'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Myographie, *f.* **myological** (-'lɔdʒɪkl), *a.* Myologique. **myology** (-'lɔdʒɪ), *n.* Myologie, *f.*
myope (maioʊp), *a. and n.* Myope, *m.* **myopia** (-'ɔʊpiə) or **myopy**, *n.* Myopie, *f.* **myosotis** (maie'soutis), *n.* (Bot.) Myosotis, *m.* **myotomy** (mai'ɔtəmi), *n.* Myotomie, *f.*
myriad ('miriəd), *n.* Myriade, *f.* **myriametre**, *n.* Myriamètre, *m.* **myriapod**, *n.* Myriapode, *m.*
myrmidon ('mæ:ɪmidən), *n.* Myrmidon, spadassin, *m.*
myrrh (mæ:ɪ), *n.* Myrrhe, *f.*
myrrhine [MURRHINE].
myrtiform ('mæ:ɪtɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Myrtiforme.
myrtle ('mæ:ɪtl), *n.* Myrte, *m.* **myrtle-berry**, *n.* Baie de myrte, *f.*
myself (mai'self), *pron.* Moi-même; moi. I consider myself, *je me crois*; I was by myself, *j'étais tout seul*.
mystagogue ('mistəgəg), *n.* Mystagogue, *m.* **mysterious** (mis'tɪəriəs), *a.* Mystérieux. **mysteriously**, *adv.* Mystérieusement. **mysteriousness**, *n.* Mystère, *m., nature* mystérieuse, *f.*
mystery ('mistəri), *n.* Mystère, *m.*
mystic ('mistɪk), *n.* (Theol.) mystique; initié, magicien. *a.* Cabalistique, ésotérique (rite); magique (formula); occulte, surnaturel (power); allégorique, emblématique (sign); (Law, Theol.) mystique. **mystical**, *a.* (Theol.) Mystique. **mystically**, *adv.* Mystiquement. **mysticism** ('mistɪsɪzm), *n.* Mysticisme, *m., mysticité*, *f.* **mystification** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Mystification, *f.* **mystifier**, *n.* Mystificateur, *m., mystificatrice*, *f.* **mystify** (-'fai), *v.t.* Envelopper de mystère, mystifier.
myth (miθ), *n.* Mythe, *m.* **mythical**, *a.* Mythique. **mythography** (-'θɔgrəfi), *n.* Mythographie, *f.* **mythological** (-'lɔdʒɪkl), *a.* Mythologique. **mythologically**, *adv.* D'une manière mythologique. **mythologist** (mi'θɔlədʒɪst), *n.* Mythologue, *m.* **mythology**, *n.* Mythologie, *f.*
myxoma (mik'soumə), *n.* Myxome, *m.*

N

N, *n* (en). Quatorzième lettre de l'alphabet.
nab (næb), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.
nabob ('neibɒb), *n.* Nabab, *m.*
nacarat ('nækəræt), *n.* Nacarat, *m.*
nacre ('neikr), *n.* Nacre, *f.* **nacreous**, *a.* Nacré.

nadir ('neidiə), *n.* Nadir, *m.*
nag (1) (næg), *n.* Bidet, petit cheval, *m.;* chamailleur, *f.*
nag (2) (næg), *v.i.* Gronder, crier. To nag at or after, *crier après, critiquer*.
naiad ('neizəd), *n.* Naiade, *f.*
nail (neil), *n.* Clou; ongle (of claws, fingers, or toes). *m.* One nail drives out another, *un clou chasse l'autre*; to bite one's nails, *se ronger les ongles*; to cut one's nails, *se couper or se tailler les ongles*; to drive in a nail, *enfoncer un clou*; to hit the nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus, frapper juste*; to pay down on the nail, *payer comptant, payer rubis sur l'ongle*; to work tooth and nail, *s'y mettre de toutes ses forces*. *v.t.* Clouer; garnir de clous; clouter; (*fig.*) prendre au mot, river son clou à. To nail someone (to an argument or bargain), *prendre quelqu'un au mot, y prendre quelqu'un*; to nail up, *clouer, fermer à clous, condamner* (a window, a door, etc.). **nail-brush**, *n.* Brosse à ongles, *f.* **nail-head**, *n.* Tête de clou, *f.* **nail-headed**, *a.* À tête de clou. **nail-maker**, *n.* Cloutier, *m.* **nail-scissors**, *n.pl.* Ciseaux à ongles, *m.pl.* **nail-factory** or **nail-works**, *n.* Clouterie, *f.* **nailer**, *n.* Cloutier, *m.* **nailery**, *n.* Clouterie, *f.* **nailing**, *n.* Clouage, clouement, *m.* **naïve** (na'i:v) or **naïve** (neiv), *a.* Naïf. **naively**, *adv.* Naïvement. **naïveté**, *n.* Naïveté, *f.*
naked ('neikid), *a.* Nu, à nu; à découvert, ouvert (open to view); dégarni (unfurnished); sans défense (defenceless); évident, manifeste (evident). Naked bond, (*Law*) *contrat sans garantie*. Stark-naked, *tout nu*; with the naked eye, *à l'œil nu*. **nakedly**, *adv.* À nu, manifestement, ouvertement; à découvert. **nakedness**, *n.* Nudité, *f.*
namby-pamby ('næmbi 'pæmbi), *a.* Maniéré, affecté, minaudier.
name (neim), *n.* Nom; (*fig.*) renom, *m., renommée, réputation*, *f.* Another name for, *synonyme de*; assumed name, *nom d'emprunt, pseudonyme*, *nom de guerre*, *m.*; by name, *de nom*; christian name, *nom de baptême*, *petit nom*, *m.*; family name, *nom de famille*, *m.*; he came in my name, *il est venu de ma part*; in name, *de nom*; in the name of, *au nom de*; maiden name, *nom de jeune fille*, *m.*; the house is in the name of, *la maison est sous le nom de*; to call names, *dire des injures à*; to give one's name, *décliner son nom*; to go by the name of, *être connu sous le nom de*; to mention no names, *ne nommer personne*; what is that gentleman's name? *comment s'appelle ce monsieur?* what is your name? *comment vous appelez-vous?* *v.t.* Nommer, appeler; mentionner, désigner. To be named, *s'appeler, se nommer, être appelé* (of things). **name-plate**, *n.* Plaque, *m.* **name-sake**, *n.* Homonyme, *m.* **named**, *a.* Nommé, désigné. Above-named, *ci-dessus mentionné*. **nameless**, *a.* Sans nom, anonyme; inconnu. **namely**, *adv.* À savoir, nommément, c'est-à-dire.
nankeen (næn'ki:n), *n.* Nankin, *m.*
nanny ('næni), *n.* Nounou (childish), *f.*
nap (næp), *n.* Poil (of cloth, hats, etc.); duvet (of plants); somme (sleep); napoléon (game), *m.* Afternoon nap, *sieste*, *f.* *v.i.* Faire un somme; sommeiller; (*fig.*) s'endormir,

napé

manquer de vigilance. To catch napping, *prendre au dépourvu*; to go nap on, *jouer son va-tout sur*.

nape (neip), *n.* Nuque, *f.*

napery ('neipəri), *n.* (Sc.) Linge de table, *m.*

naphtha ('næfθə), *n.* Naphte, *m.* **naphthaline**, *n.* Naphtaline, *f.* **naphthol**, *n.* Naphtol, *m.* **naphthylamine**, *n.* Naphtylamine, *f.*

napiform ('neipifɔ:ɹm), *a.* Napiform.

napkin ('næpkin), *n.* Serviette; couche (for babies), *f.* **napkin-ring**, *n.* Rond de serviette, *m.*

napless ('næples), *a.* Sans poil; râpé. **nappleness**, *n.* État poilu, *v.t.* **nappy**, *a.* Capiteux (of wine etc.); poilu, velu.

narcissus (nɑ:ɹ'sisəs), *n.* Narcisse, *m.*

narcotic (nɑ:ɹ'kɒtɪk), *a.* and *n.* Narcotique, *m.* **narcotically**, *adv.* Avec un effet narcotique, *f.* **narcotine** (nɑ:ɹ'kɒtɪn), *n.* Narcotine, *f.* **narcotism**, *n.* Narcotisme, *m.* **narcotize**, *v.t.* Narcotiser.

nard (nɑ:ɹd), *n.* Nard, *m.*

narghile ('nɑ:ɹgɪleɪ), *n.* Narguilé, *m.*

narrate (nɑ'reɪt), *v.t.* Raconter, narrer.

narration (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Narration, *f.*, récit, *m.* **narrative** ('næɹətɪv), *n.* Récit, narré, *m.* *a.* Narratif. **narratively**, *adv.* Sous forme de narration. **narrator** (nɑ'reɪtəɹ), *n.* Narrateur, *m.*

narrow ('nærou), *a.* Étroit, resserré; à l'étroit, gêné; rétréci, limité, borné (contracted, of confined views, etc.); de près (near). **Narrow mind**, *esprit borné*, *m.*; to be in narrow circumstances, *être à l'étroit, vivre à l'étroit*; to have a narrow escape, *l'échapper belle*. *n.pl.* Détroit, pas, *m.* *v.t.* Rétrécir, resserrer, limiter, borner. *v.i.* Se rétrécir.

narrow-brimmed, *a.* À petits bords.

narrow-minded, *a.* À l'esprit étroit.

narrowing, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.* **narrowly**, *adv.* Étroitement; à l'étroit; exactement, soigneusement, scrupuleusement, attentivement; de près; mesquinement (sparingly). We narrowly escaped being killed, *nous avons failli être tués*. **narrowness**, *n.* Étroitesse, *f.*, manque d'étendue, rétrécissement, *m.*; petitesse, mesquinerie (meanness), *f.*; exigüité, pauvreté (of means etc.), *f.*

narwhal (nɑ:ɹwəl), *n.* Narval, *m.*

nasal ('neɪzl), *a.* Nasal, du nez. *n.* (Gram.) Nasale, *f.* **nasality** (-'zælɪtɪ), *n.* Nasalité, *f.* **nasalize**, *v.t.* Nasaliser. **nasally**, *adv.* Nasalement.

nascent ('næsənt), *a.* Naissant.

nastily ('nɑ:stɪli), *adv.* Salement, malproprement; (fig.) grossièrement, vilainement.

nastiness, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; obscénité, grossièreté, *f.*

nasturtium (nɑ'stɔ:ɹjəm), *n.* Capucine, *f.*

nasty ('nɑ:stɪ), *a.* Sale, malpropre; (fig.) vilain, mauvais, désagréable; obscène, honteux. **Nasty boy**, *vilain enfant*; **nasty cold**, *vilain rhume*, *m.*; **nasty weather**, *vilain or sale temps*, *m.*; to smell nasty, *sentir mauvais*; **nasty wound**, *blessure grave*, *f.*

natal ('neɪtl), *a.* Natal, de naissance.

natation (nɑ'teɪʃən), *n.* Natation, *f.* **natatorial** (-'tɔ:ɹɪəl) or **natatory** ('neɪtətɔ:ɹɪ), *a.* Natatoire, nageur.

nation ('neɪʃən), *n.* Nation, *f.* Law of nations, *droit des gens*, *m.* **national** ('næʃənəl), *a.*

naval

National. **National debt**, *dette publique*, *f.*; **national navy**, *marine de l'État*, *f.*; **national school**, *école communale*, *f.* **nationalism**, *n.* Nationalisme, *m.* **nationalist**, *n.* Nationaliste, *m.* **nationality** (-'næliɪtɪ), *n.* Nationalité, *f.* **nationalization** (-'laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Nationalisation, *f.* **nationalize**, *v.t.* Rendre national, nationaliser. **nationally**, *adv.* Nationalement.

native ('neɪtɪv), *a.* Natif, naturel; indigène, du pays, de son pays; originaire, primitif; maternel (of language etc.). **Native genius**, *le génie naturel*, *m.*; **native gold**, or *natif*, *m.*; **native place**, *pays or lieu de naissance*, *m.*; **native productions**, *productions indigènes*, *f.pl.*; **native soil**, *sol natal*, *m.*; **native tongue**, *langue maternelle*, *f.* *n.* Natif (of a town etc.); habitant (of an island); naturel (of savage tribes); indigène (of plants etc.), *m.*; **natives**, *habitants (du pays)*, *f.pl.* *a.* Native of England, *Anglais de naissance*; a native of Paris, *natif de Paris*; native of, *originaire de*. **nativity** (-'tɪvɪtɪ), *n.* Nativité; naissance, *f.* To cast someone's nativity, *tirer l'horoscope de*.

natron ('neɪtrən), *n.* (Min.) Natron, natrum, *m.*

natty ('næti), *a.* Pimpant, propre, coquet; adroit.

natural ('nætʃərəl), *a.* Naturel; réel; naïf, sans affectation, simple; (Mus.) bécarre; (Paint.) au naturel. **Natural selection**, *sélection naturelle*, *f.* **naturalism**, *n.* Naturalisme, *m.* **naturalist**, *n.* Naturaliste, *m.* **naturalization** (-'laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Naturalisation, *f.* **naturalize**, *v.t.* Naturaliser. **naturally**, *adv.* Naturellement, au naturel. **naturalness**, *n.* Naturel; caractère naturel, *m.*; naïveté, simplicité, *f.*

nature ('neɪtʃə), *n.* Nature, *f.*; naturel (disposition), *m.* From nature, (Paint. etc.) d'après nature; good nature, *bon naturel*, *m.*, bonté, bonhomie, *f.*; ill-nature, *mauvais naturel*, *m.*, méchanceté, *f.*; of a nature to, *de nature à*; to pay the debt of nature, *payer sa dette à la nature*. **natured**, *a.* De nature; de naturel. Good-natured, *d'un bon naturel*; ill-natured, *d'un mauvais naturel*, *méchamment*, *adv.* Good-naturedly, *avec bonté, avec bonhomie*; ill-naturedly, *méchamment*.

naught (nɔ:t), *n.* Néant, rien; (Arith.) zéro, *m.* To come to naught, *échouer, avorter, faire fiasco*; to set at naught, *mépriser, braver, défier*. *adv.* Nullement, aucunement.

naughtily ('nɔ:tɪli), *adv.* Par méchanceté.

naughtiness, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* **naughty**, *a.* Méchant. **Naughty boy**! *vilain! méchant!* **naughty trick**, *méchanceté*, *f.*, *vilain tour*, *m.*

naumachy ('nɔ:mækɪ), *n.* Naumachie, *f.*

nausea ('nɔ:ʃiə), *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.* **nauseate** ('nɔ:ʃeɪt), *v.t.* Dégouter. *v.i.* Avoir des nausées, avoir du dégoût (pour). **nauseating**, *nauseous*, *a.* Nauseabond, dégoûtant. **nauseation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Dégout, *m.* **nauseously**, *adv.* D'une manière écœurante. **nauseousness**, *n.* Nature nauseabonde, *f.*

nautical ('nɔ:tɪkl), *a.* Nautique; marin (of miles etc.).

nautilus ('nɔ:tɪləs), *n.* Nautille, argonaute, *m.*

naval ('neɪvl), *a.* Naval; maritime; de la

marine (de guerre). Naval architect, constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.*; naval forces, armée de mer, *f.*; naval officer, officier de marine, *m.*; naval station, station navale, *f.*, port de guerre, *m.*

nave (neiv), *n.* Nef (of a church), *f.*; moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*

navel ('neiv), *n.* Nombril; (fig.) centre, cœur, *m.* navel-string, *n.* Cordon ombilical, *m.* navel-wort, *n.* Cotylédon, *m.*

navigable ('nævigəbəl), *a.* Navigable. **navigability** (nævigo'biliti) or **navigableness**, *n.* Navigabilité, *f.* **navigate**, *v.i.* Naviguer. *v.t.* Naviguer sur; gouverner. **To navigate** a vessel, gouverner un navire. **navigation** (-'geiʃən), *n.* Navigation, *f.* Aériale navigation, *n.* navigation aérienne, *f.*; inland navigation, *n.* navigation intérieure. **navigation-laws**, *n.pl.* Code maritime, *m.*, législation maritime, *f.* **navigator** ('nævigeitəz), *n.* Navigateur, *m.*

navvy ('nævi), *n.* Terrassier, *m.* Steam-navvy, excavateur à vapeur, *m.*

navy ('neivi), *n.* Marine de guerre, *f.* Mercantile marine, marine marchande, *f.*; navy blue, bleu marine, *m.* navy-agent, *n.* Agent maritime, *m.* navy-board, *n.* Conseil d'amirauté, *m.* navy-list, *n.* Annuaire de la marine, *m.* navy-surgeon, *n.* Chirurgien de marine, *m.* navy-yard, *n.* Arsenal maritime, *m.*

nay (nei), *adv.* Non; bien plus; et même, qui plus est. I cannot say him nay, je ne puis le lui refuser; to say nay, refuser.

Nazarene (næzə'rein), *a.* De Nazareth. *n.* Nazaréen, *m.* **Nazarite** ('næzərait), *n.* Juif dissident, *m.*

Neapolitan (niə'politən), *a.* Napolitain, de Naples. *n.* Napolitain, *m.*, Napolitaine, *f.*

neap tide (niəp'taid), *n.* Marée de morte eau, *f.*

near (niə), *a.* Près, près de; proche, rapproché; parcimonieux, très regardant, chiche (parsimonious); cher (dear); exact, fidèle (faithful); de gauche (left). He lived in a near way, il vivait chichement; near horse, cheval de gauche, (in team) porteur, *m.*; near relation, proche parent, *m.*, proche parente, *f.*; near side, côté du montoir, *m.* *adv.* Près, près de, de près, auprès de; presque, à peu près. Nearer and nearer, de plus en plus près; to draw near, s'approcher; to draw near to, s'approcher de. *prep.* Près de, auprès de. *v.i.* S'approcher de. **near-sighted**, *a.* Qui a la vue basse, myope. **nearly**, *adv.* De près; à peu près; peu s'en faut, presque; chichement, mesquinement (parsimoniously). He copied it as nearly as possible, il le copia aussi exactement que possible; he is not nearly so mean as his brother, il n'est pas à beaucoup près aussi laidre que son frère; he was nearly drowned, il faillit se noyer; he was nearly hanged, peu s'en est fallu qu'il ne fût pendu; it is nearly five o'clock, il est près de cinq heures; they are nearly related, ils sont très proches parents. **nearness**, *n.* Proximité; proche parenté, intimité, *f.*, voisinage, *m.*; parcimonie, mesquinerie (parsimony), *f.*

neat (1) (ni:t), *n.* Gros bétail, *m.*, vache, *f.* neat-herd, *n.* Bouvier, vacher, *m.* neat's-foot-oil, *n.* Huile de pied de bœuf, *f.* neat's-tongue, *n.* Langue de bœuf, *f.*

neat (2) (ni:t), *a.* Propre, soigné, net, bien

rangé; simple et élégant, joli; pur (unadulterated); bien tourné. A neat trick, un tour adroit. **neatly**, *adv.* Proprement; nettement; d'une manière soignée, purement; adroitement (dexterously). An idea neatly expressed, une idée élégamment exprimée. **neatness**, *n.* Propreté, netteté, simplicité, *f.*

nebula ('nebju:lə), *n.* (Astr.) Nébuleuse, *f.* (Med.) taie, *f.* **nebulosity** (-'ləsiti), *n.* Nébulosité, *f.* **nebulous**, *a.* Nébuleux. **nebulously**, *adv.* Nébuleusement.

necessaries ('nesəsəriz), *n.pl.* Le nécessaire, *m.* necessarily, *adv.* Nécessairement, de nécessité, forcément. **necessary**, *a.* Nécessaire. If necessary, s'il le faut, (Comm.) au besoin; to be necessary, falloir, être nécessaire. **necessitate** (ni'sesiteit), *v.t.* Nécessiter. **necessitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Obligation, contrainte, *f.* **necessitous** (ni'sesitəs), *a.* Nécessiteux, dans le besoin. **necessitousness**, *n.* Nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*

necessity (ni'sesiti), *n.* Nécessité, *f.*; besoin (indigence), *m.* From necessity, par nécessité, par besoin; of necessity, nécessairement, forcément; to be under the necessity to, se trouver dans la nécessité de; to make a virtue of necessity, faire de nécessité vertu.

neck (nek), *n.* Cou; goulot (of bottles etc.); manche (of a violin); collet (of meat), *m.*; langue (of land), *f.* By half a neck, (Racing) d'une tête; neck and crop, complètement; neck and neck, de très près; neck or nothing, tout ou rien; stiff neck, torticolis, *m.*; to break one's neck, se casser le cou; to break someone's neck, casser le cou à quelqu'un. **neck-band**, *n.* Tour-du-cou (de chemise), *m.*, encolure, *f.* **necklace**, *n.* Collier, *m.* **neck-tie**, *n.* Cravate, *f.* **necked**, *a.* Au cou. Long-necked, au long cou; short-necked, au cou court; stiff-necked, au cou raide, altier, arrogant. **neckerchief**, *n.* Foulard (for men), fichu (for women), *m.*

neurological (nekro'lodjikal), *a.* Nécrologique. **neurologist** (nə'krolodjist), *n.* Nécrologue, *m.* **neurology**, *n.* Nécrologie, *f.* **neromancer** ('nekromənsəz), *n.* Nécromancien, *m.*, nécromancienne, *f.* **neromancy**, *n.* Nécromancie, *f.* **neromantic** (-'mæntik), *a.* Nécromantique. **necrophagous** (-'kroʃəgəs), *a.* Nécrophage. **necrophobias** (-'foubiə), *n.* Nécrophobie, *f.* **necropolis** (-'kroʃəlis), *n.* Nécropole, *f.* **necrosis** (nə'krousis), *n.* Nécrose, *f.*

nectar ('nektəz), *n.* Nectar, *m.* **nectarean** (-'teəriən) or **nectareous**, *a.* De nectar. **nectarine** ('nektarin), *n.* Brugnol, *m.* **nectary**, *n.* (Bot.) Nectaire, *m.*

need (ni:d), *n.* Besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.* If need be, le cas échéant; in case of need, au besoin, en cas de besoin; there is no need of that, il n'y a pas besoin de cela; to be in need, être dans la misère; to be in need of, to stand in need of, or to have need of, avoir besoin de; what need is there of that? quel besoin y a-t-il de cela? quelle nécessité y a-t-il pour cela? *v.t.* Avoir besoin de; exiger. I needed no second permission, je ne me le fis pas dire deux fois; that needs much care, cela exige beaucoup de soin. *v.i.* Avoir besoin; devoir, avoir; (impers.) falloir, être nécessaire. It needs the pen of, il faudrait la plume de; need he go? Est-il obligé d'y aller? you need not come,

vous pouvez vous dispenser de venir. **needful**, *a.* Nécessaire. The needful, le nécessaire. *m.* **needfully**, *adv.* Nécessairement. **needfulness**, *n.* Nécessité. *f.* **needily**, *adv.* Dans le besoin. **neediness**, *n.* Indigence, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*

needle ('ni:dl), *n.* Aiguille; boussole (compas), *f.*; (Arch.) obélisque, *m.* Crochet **needle**, *crochet*, *m.*; darning-needle, *aiguille à repriser*, *f.*; eye of a needle, *trou d'aiguille*, *m.*; netting-needle, *navette*, *f.*; sewing-needle, *aiguille à coudre*, *f.*; to look for a needle in a bundle of hay, *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin*; to thread a needle, *enfiler une aiguille*. **needle-case**, *n.* Étui à aiguilles, *m.* **needleful**, *n.* Aiguillée, *f.* **needle-gun**, *n.* Fusil à aiguille, *m.* **needle-woman**, *n.* Couturière (à la journée), *f.* **needlework**, *n.* Ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.* To do needlework, *travailler à l'aiguille*.

needless ('ni:dləs), *a.* Inutile. It is needless to say that, *il va sans dire que*. **needlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **needlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

needs ('ni:dz), *adv.* (used only with must) Nécessairement, absolument, de toute nécessité. I must needs, *il faut absolument que je* (with subj.); needs must when the devil drives, *il le faut bien quand le diable s'en mêle; nécessité n'a pas de loi*.

needy ('ni:di), *a.* Indigent, nécessaire, *besoigneux*.

ne'er ('næ:), [Nævə].

nefarious ('nə:'fæ:riəs), *a.* Abominable, infâme. **nefariously**, *adv.* Abominablement.

negation ('nə:'gei:ʃən), *n.* Négation. *j.* negative ('negəti:v), *n.* Négative, *f.*, (Phot.) cliché, *m.* In the negative, *négativement*, *a.* Négatif. *v.t.* Décider négativement, rejeter. **negatively**, *adv.* Négativement.

neglect ('nə:'glekt), *n.* Négligence, *f.*; manque d'attention; oubli, *m.* *v.t.* Négliger, manquer à. **neglectful**, *a.* Négligent; oublieux (de). **neglectfully**, *adv.* Négligemment.

negligence ('neglidʒəns), *n.* Négligence, incurie, *f.*; oubli, *m.* **negligent**, *a.* Négligent; nonchalant; oublieux (de). **negligently**, *adv.* Négligemment, avec négligence. **negligible**, *a.* Négligeable.

negotiability ('nə:'gouʃiə'bi:ti), *n.* Négociabilité, *f.* **negotiable** ('nə:'gouʃiəbl), *a.* Négociable. **negotiate**, *v.t.* Négocier. *v.i.* Négocier, être en négociation (avec). **negotiation** ('-ei:ʃən), *n.* Négociation, *f.*; (pl.) pourparlers, *m.pl.* **negotiator** ('nə:'gouʃiə:tə), *n.* Négociateur, *m.*

negress ('ni:grɪs), *n.* Négrresse, *f.* **negro** ('ni:grəu), *n.* Nègre, *m.* Negro boy, *jeune nègre*; negro child, *négrillon*, *m.*; negro girl, *jeune nègresse*, *f.* **negroid**, *a.* Négroïde.

negus ('ni:ɡəs), *n.* Vin chaud épice, *m.*

neigh ('nei), *v.t.* Hennir. *n.* Hennissement, *m.*

neighing, *n.* Hennissement, *m.*

neighbour ('nei:bə), *n.* Voisin, *m.*, voisine, *f.*; (Biblically) prochain, *m.* Next-door neighbour, *plus proche voisin*; to have as a neighbour, *avoir pour voisin*. *a.* Voisin. *v.t.* Avoisiner. **neighbourhood**, *n.* Voisinage, *m.*; alentours, environs, *m.pl.*; district, *quartier*, *m.* **neighbouring**, *a.* Voisin,

avoisinant, d'alentour. **neighbourly**, *a.* De voisin, de bon voisin; obligeant. *adv.* En bon voisin.

neither ('naiðə) or ('ni:ðə), *a.* and *pron.* Ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.*, ni les uns ni les autres, *m.pl.*, ni les unes ni les autres, *f.pl.* *conj.* Ni; non plus. *adv.* Du reste, d'ailleurs.

nelumbium ('nə:'lʌmbiəm), *n.* (Bot.) Nélumbo, *nélumbo*, *m.*

nematode ('nema'təʊd), *n.* Nématode, *m.*

Nemean ('nə:'mi:ən), *a.* Néméen, de Némée.

nenuphar ('nenju:fə:), *n.* Nénufar, *m.*

neo-Catholic ('ni:zəu'kæθəlik), *a.* and *n.* Néocatholique, *m.* **neo-Catholicism** ('-əθə'lisizəm), *n.* Néocatholicisme, *m.* **neo-Christian** ('-kristiən), *a.* and *n.* Néochrétien, *m.* **neo-Christianity** ('-ænitɪ), *n.* Néochristianisme, *m.*

neolithic ('ni:zəu'liθik), *a.* Néolithique.

neological ('ni:zəu'lɒdʒikəl), *a.* Néologique.

neologism ('ni:lɒdʒizəm), *n.* Néologisme, *m.* **neologist**, *n.* Néologue, néologiste, *m.*

neology, *n.* Néologie, *f.*

neophyte ('ni:ə'fait), *n.* Néophyte, *m.f.*

Neoplatonic ('ni:əuplə'tɒnik), *a.* Néoplatonicien. **Neoplatonism** ('-pleitənizəm), *n.* Néoplatonisme *m.* **Neoplatonist**, *n.* Néoplatonicien, *m.*

nepeenth ('nə:'penθi), *n.* Népeenthès, *m.*

nephalism ('nə:'fælizəm), *n.* Néphalisme, *m.*

nephew ('nevju), *n.* Neveu, *m.* Grand-nephew, *petit-neveu*, *m.*

nephralgia ('nə:'frældʒiə), *n.* Néphralgie, *f.*

nephritic ('-fritik), *a.* and *n.* Néphrétique, *m.* **nephritis** ('-fraitɪs), *n.* Néphrite, *f.*

nepotism ('nepətizəm), *n.* Népotisme, *m.*

Neptunian ('nep'tju:niən), *a.* Neptunien.

Neptunism ('nep'tju:nizəm), *n.* Neptunisme, *m.*

Nereid ('niəri:ɪd), *n.* Néréide, *f.*

neroli ('ni:rali), *n.* Néroli, *m.*

nerval ('nə:'rvi), *a.* Nerval. **nervation** ('-vei:ʃən), *n.* Nervation, *f.*

nerve ('nə:rv), *n.* Nerve; (fig.) courage, sang froid, *m.*, audace, *f.*; (Arch., Bot.) nervure, *f.* *v.t.* Donner du nerf or de la force à, fortifier.

nerved, *a.* (Bot.) Nervé. **nerveless**, *a.* Sans nerf; (fig.) sans vigueur, sans force.

nervine, *n.* Nervin, *m.* **nerveous**, *a.* (Bot.) Nervi. **nervous** ('nə:'rvəs), *a.* (Sinewy) Nerveux; (timid) timide, craintif. **nervously**, *adv.* Nerveusement, timidement.

nervousness, *n.* Inquiétude, timidité, *f.*, état nerveux, *m.* **nervure**, *n.* Nervure, *f.*

nest ('nest), *n.* Nid, *m.*; nichée (brood of birds), *f.*; (fig.) repaire, *m.*; jeu, *m.*; série, *f.* A nest of thieves, *un repaire de voleurs*; nest-egg, *nichet*, *m.*; nest of drawers, *chiffonnier*, *m.*; nest of shelves, *cassier*, *m.*; nest of tables, *table gigogne*, *f.* *v.i.* Nicher, faire un nid. *v.t.* Emboîter.

nestle ('nestl), *v.i.* Nicher, se nicher. To nestle close to, *se serrer contre*, *se blottir*. *v.t.* Nicher, loger; (fig.) chérir, choyer. **nestling**, *n.* Petit oiseau encore au nid, *béjaune*, *m.*

Nestor ('nestəu), *n.* Nestor, *m.* **Nestorian** ('-tɔ:riən), *a.* and *n.* Nestorien, *m.* **Nestorianism**, *n.* Nestorianisme, *m.*

net ('net), *n.* Filet, rete; réseau (for the hair); tulle (textile fabric), *m.* **Landing-net**,

époussette, *f.* *v.t.* Prendre dans un filet; (*fib.*) envoyer la balle dans le filet, marquer un but; (*Comm.*) rapporter net, produire or rapporter des bénéfices. I netted a thousand pounds, j'ai gagné mille livres net. *v.i.* Faire du filet. *a.* Net; pur. Net profit, profit net, *m.* net-maker, *n.* Fabricant de filets, *m.* netting, *n.* Filet, réseau; (*Naut.*) bastingage, *m.* netting-needle, *n.* Navette, *f.* netting-pin, *n.* Moule, *m.* network, *n.* Réseau, enchevêtrement, *m.*

nether ('nɛðə), *a.* Bas, inférieur. **nethermost**, *a.* Le plus bas.

nettle ('netl), *n.* Ortie, *f.* *v.t.* Piquer (de). **nettle-rash**, *n.* Urticaire, *f.* **nettle-tree**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Micocoulier, *m.*

neuralgia (njuə'ælɔʒə), *n.* Névralgie, *f.* **neuralgic**, *a.* Névralgique. **neurasthenia** (njuə'sθɛniə), *n.* Neurasthénie, *f.* **neurasthenic** (-'θɛnik), *a.* Neurasthénique. **neurine**, *n.* Névrine, neurine, *f.*

neuritis (njuə'raitɪs), *n.* Névrite, *f.* **neurology** (-'rɒlədʒi), *n.* Neurologie, *f.* **neuropathology** (-pə'θɒlədʒi), *n.* Neuropathologie, *f.* **neuropteral** (-'rɒptərəl), *a.* Névroptère, **neuropteran**, *n.* Névroptère, *m.* **neurosis** (-'rɒsɪs), *n.* Névrose, *f.* **neurotic**, *a.* Névritique **neurotomy**, *n.* Névrotomie, *f.*

neuter ('nju:tə), *a.* Neutre, asexué (bee); châtré (cat). *n.* Neutre, *m.*; personne neutre, *f.*

neutral ('nju:trəl), *a.* and *n.* Neutre; indifférent, point-mort, *m.* **neutrality** (-'træltɪ), *n.* Neutralité; indifférence, *f.* **neutralization** (-ləi'zeɪʃən), *n.* Neutralisation, *f.* **neutralize** ('nju:trəlaɪz), *v.t.* Neutraliser. **neutrally**, *adv.* (*Gram.*) Neutralement.

never ('nevə), *adv.* Jamais; ne . . . jamais; ne . . . pas. Be never so idle, ne soyez jamais si paresseux; I have never seen it, je ne l'ai jamais vu; never a word, pas un mot; never mind, n'importe! qu'à cela ne tienne! well, I never! pas possible! were it never so fine, si beau que ce soit. **never-ending**, *a.* Qui ne finit point. **never-failing**, *a.* Toujours prêt, infaillible. **nevermore** (-'moə), *adv.* Ne . . . jamais plus. **nevertheless**, *conj.* Néanmoins, cependant, pourtant.

new (nju:), *a.* Neuf (novel); nouveau (recent, different); frais, récent (fresh). A new book, un livre neuf (not used), un livre nouveau (newly out), un nouveau livre (a different one); a new fashion, une nouvelle mode; a new hat, un chapeau neuf; a new word, un mot nouveau; a new work, un nouvel ouvrage; as good as new, presque neuf, comme neuf; brand-new, tout battant neuf; new bread, pain frais, *m.*; new from, frais de; new guard, (*Mil.*) garde montante, *f.*; new-laid eggs, œufs frais, *m.pl.*; new milk, lait du jour, *m.*; new to the trade, nouveau au métier; new wine, du vin nouveau; new year, nouvel an, *m.*; new year's day, le jour de l'an, *m.*; new year's gifts, étrennes, *f.pl.*; the new moon, la nouvelle lune; to make as good as new, remettre à neuf. **new-comer**, *n.* Nouveau venu, *m.*; (*sch.*) nouveau, *m.* **newfangled**, *a.* (*fig.*) Tout flamant neuf, d'un modernisme outré. **new-fashioned**, *a.* De nouvelle mode, fait à la mode du jour.

newel ('nju:əl), *n.* Noyau (d'escalier), *m.*

Newfoundland (nju'faundlənd), *n.* Terre-neuve (dog), *m.*

Newgate-bird ('nju:gət'bɔ:ɪd), *n.* Gibier de potence, *m.* **Newgate calendar**, *recueil des causes célèbres*, *m.*

newish ('nju:ɪʃ), *a.* Assez neuf; assez nouveau. **newly** ('nju:li), *adv.* Nouvellement, fraîchement, récemment, de nouveau. **newness**, *n.* Nouveauté; inexpérience (want of practice), *f.*

news (nju:z), *n.* Nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl.* No news is good news, point de nouvelles, bonnes nouvelles; to tell a piece of news, dire une nouvelle; what news? quelles nouvelles? qu'y a-t-il de nouveau? **news-agent**, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **news-boy**, *n.* Crieur or vendeur de journaux, *m.* **news-man**, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **news-monger**, *n.* Débitant de nouvelles, nouveliste, *m.* **newspaper**, *n.* Journal, *m.* **news-room**, *n.* Salle des journaux, *f.*

newt (nju:t), *n.* Triton, *m.*, salamandre, *f.*

Newtonian (nju'touniən), *a.* and *n.* Newtonien.

next (nekst), *a.* Voisin, le plus voisin; le plus près; de côté; prochain (of future time); suivant (of past time); premier (first after). He came next day, il est venu le jour suivant or le lendemain; he will come next month, il viendra le mois prochain; I will take the next train, je prendrai le train suivant; Monday next, lundi prochain; next but one, deuxième; next but two, troisième; next door to, très voisin de, ressemblant fort à; next of kin, le plus proche parent, *m.*; next to nothing of, presque rien de; next to that, the best course to follow will be . . . à défaut de cela, la meilleure marche à suivre sera de . . .; the next interview, la prochaine entrevue; the next Monday, le lundi suivant; the next world, l'autre monde, la vie à venir; to know what to do next, savoir ce qu'il faut faire ensuite. *adv.* Après, ensuite, puis. He came next, il vint immédiatement après; he sat next to me, il était assis à côté de moi; next to, à côté de, après; next to impossible, à peu près or presque impossible; what next? après? et après? ensuite?

nib (nɪ), *n.* Bec (of a pen), *m.*; pointe (point), *f.* Cocoa nibs, fèves de cacao, *f.pl.* **nibbed**, *a.* À bec; à pointe. Broad-nibbed, *a.* grosse pointe; hard-nibbed, qui a le bec dur.

nibble ('nɪbl), *v.t.* Mordiller, grignoter; mordre à (the bait); brouter (the grass etc.). *n.* Grignotement, *m.*; touche, *f.* (of fish).

nice (naɪs), *a.* Bon, agréable, friand; (*colloq.*) délicat, gentil, aimable, charmant, propre; exact, difficile, exigeant (fastidious). A nice child, un enfant gentil; a nice critic, un critique raffiné; a nice dinner, un bon dîner; a nice distinction, une distinction subtile; a nice little wife, une bonne petite femme; a nice-looking man, un bel homme; a nice man, un homme aimable; a very nice girl, une jeune fille bien aimable, une petite fille très sage; how nice! que c'est charmant! I hear nice goings on of you, j'en entends de belles sur votre compte; over nice, par trop difficile; you are a nice fellow! vous êtes un joli garçon! you're a nice person! vous êtes une jolie personne! nicely, *adv.* Bien, agréablement; délicatement; exactement, justement,

scrupuleusement; gentiment, aimablement; joliment; d'une manière recherchée.

Nicene (nai'si:n), *a.* De Nicée. The Nicene creed, le symbole de Nicée, *m.*

niceness (naisnes), *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*; délicatesse; exactitude, justesse; recherche, *f.* Niceness of taste, délicatesse du goût, *f.* **nicety** (naisoti), *n.* Délicatesse, finesse, *f.*; soin scrupuleux, *m.*; précision; exactitude, *f.*; (*pl.* **niceties**) friandises, *f.pl.* The niceties of a language, les délicatesses d'une langue; to a nicety, exactement, parfaitement, à point.

niche (nitʃ), *n.* Niche, *f.*

nick (nik), *n.* Moment précis, *m.*; encoche, entaille (notch), *f.*; (*Print.*) cran, *m.* In the nick of time, fort à propos, à point nommé; old Nick, le diable, *m.*; to come just in the nick of time, arriver comme marée en carême; tomber à pic. *v.t.* Faire une entaille dans, entailler. To nick it, deviner juste. *v.i.* (*spt.*) To nick in, couper.

nickel ('nikl), *n.* Nickel, *m.*, pièce de nickel, *f.* *v.t.* Nickeler. **nickel-plated**, *a.* Nickelé. **nickel-silver**, *n.* Maillechort, *m.* **nickel-steel**, *n.* Acier au nickel, *m.*

nick-nack [KNICK-KNACK].

nick-name ('nikneim), *n.* Sobriquet, surnom, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un sobriquet à.

nicotian (ni'kouʃiən), *a.* and *n.* Nicotiane, *f.* **nicotine** ('nikoti:n), *n.* Nicotine, *f.* **nicotinism**, *n.* Nicotisme, *m.*

nictate ('nikteit), *v.t.* Ciller; (of horses) nictate. **nictation** (-'teifən), *n.* Nictation, nictation, *f.* **nictitating**, *a.* Nictitant, clignotant.

nidification (nidifi'keifən), *n.* Nidification, construction d'un nid, *f.* **nidify** ('nidifai), *v.t.* Nidifier.

niece (ni:s), *n.* Nièce, *f.* Grand-niece, petite-nièce, *f.*

niggard ('nigərd), *a.* Avaré, ladre, *n.* Avaré, ladre, grippe-sou, *m.* **niggardliness**, *n.* Mesquinerie, laderie, *f.* **niggardly**, *adv.* Avec avarice, en avaré, *a.* Mesquin, ladre.

nigger ('nigə), *n.* (*colloq.*) Nègre, moricaud, *m.*

niggle (nigl), *v.i.* Tatillonner; signoler.

nigh (nai), *adv.* Près de; presque. To draw nigh, approcher, s'approcher de; well nigh, presque, à peu près. *a.* Proche, rapproché, près, près de.

night (nait), *n.* Nuit, *f.*; soir (evening), *m.* A good night's rest to you! bonne nuit! all night, toute la nuit; at night, la nuit, le soir; every night, toutes les nuits, tous les soirs; first night, première, *f.*; good night! bonsoir! it is night, il fait nuit; last night, la nuit dernière, hier au soir; night after night, plusieurs nuits de suite, tous les soirs; the night before last, avant hier soir; to-night, ce soir, cette nuit; to turn night into day, faire de la nuit le jour. **night-bird**, *n.* Oiseau de nuit, *m.* **night-cap**, *n.* Bonnet de nuit; (*colloq.*) grog, *m.* **night-cart**, *n.* Voiture de vidange, *f.* **night-dress**, **night-gown**, or **night-shirt**, *n.* Chemise de nuit, *f.* **nightfall**, *n.* Tombée de la nuit, *f.* At nightfall, à la nuit tombante. **night-jar**, *n.* Engoulevant, *m.* **night-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **night-long**, *a.* De toute la nuit. **nightman**, *n.* (*pl.* **night-men**) Vidangeur, *m.* **nightmare**, *n.*

Cauchemar, *m.* **nightshade**, *n.* Morelle, *f.* Deadly nightshade, belladone, *f.*; woody nightshade, douce-amère, *f.* **night-soil**, *n.* Vidanges, *f.pl.* **night-time**, *n.* Nuit, *f.* In the night-time, pendant la nuit. **night-walker**, *n.* Rôdeur de nuit; somnambule, *m.* **night-watch**, *n.* Garde de nuit, *f.* **night-watchman**, *n.* Veilleur de nuit, *m.* **night-work**, *n.* Travail de nuit, *m.* **nightly**, *a.* Nocturne, de nuit, *adv.* Chaque nuit, toutes les nuits; tous les soirs.

nightingale ('naitingeil), *n.* Rossignol, *m.*

negrescent (nai'gresənt), *a.* Nigrescent; noirâtre. **nigrify** ('nigraifai), *v.t.* Nigrifier.

nihilism ('naihilizm), *n.* Nihilisme, *m.*

nihilist, *n.* Nihiliste, *m.* **nihilistic** (-'listik), *a.* Nihiliste.

nil (nil), *n.* Rien, néant, *m.*

nilometer (nai'lomətə), *n.* Nilomètre, *m.*

nimble ('nimbl), *a.* Agile, léger, lesté.

nimble-footed, *a.* Aux pieds légers.

nimble-witted, *a.* À l'esprit vif or délié.

nimbleness, *n.* Agilité, *f.* **nimbley**, *adv.* Agilement, lestement.

nimbus ('nimbə), *n.* Nimbe; (*Meteor.*) nimbus, *m.*

nincompoop ('ninkəmpu:p), *n.* (*prob. alterat. of NON COMPOS.*) [*See* COMPOS.] Niais, sot, nigaud, *m.*

nine (nain), *a.* and *n.* Neuf. A nine days' wonder, la merveille d'un jour; dressed up to the nines, tiré à quatre épingles; he is nine, il a neuf ans; the Nine, les Muses, *f.pl.* **nine-fold**, *a.* Neuf fois autant. **ninepins**, *n.pl.* Quilles, *f.pl.*; jeu de quilles, *m.* **nine-score**, *a.* and *n.* Cent quatre-vingts. **nineteen**, *n.* Dix-neuf, *m.* **nineteenth**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-neuvième; dix-neuf (of the month), *m.* **ninetieth**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dixième, *m.* **ninety**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dix, *m.*

ninny ('nini), *n.* Nigaud, niais, *m.*

ninth (nainθ), *a.* and *n.* Neuvième; neuf (of the month or of a dynasty), *m.* **ninthly**, *adv.* Neuvièmement.

nip (nip), *n.* Pincement, *m.*, pince, *f.*, serrement, *m.*; coupure, morsure; (*Hort.*) brûlure (par le froid), *f.*; (*fig.*) trait piquant; petit coup (sip), *m.* (*Naut.*) étrive, *f.* *v.t.* Pincer; couper; mordre; (*Hort.*) brûler (par le froid); (*fig.*) piquer. (*Naut.*) étriver. She was nipped in the bud, la mort la frappa au berceau; to nip in the bud, détruire dans son germe; to nip off, couper, enlever le bout de. *v.i.* Aller vite, courir chez; boire la goutte.

nipper, *n.* Pince, *f.*; (*colloq.*) gamin, *m.*; (*pl.*) pincettes, pinces, *f.pl.* **nipping**, *a.* Mordant, piquant; perçant (of cold).

nipple ('nɪpl), *n.* Mamelon, bout de sein, *m.*; cheminée (of fire-arms), *f.* **nipplewort**, *n.* Lampsane, *f.*

nisi ('naɪsi), (*Latin conj.*) A moins que; (*used as adj.*) decree (order) nisi, arrêt provisoire.

nit (nit), *n.* Lente, *f.*

nitrate ('naitreɪt), *n.* Nitrate, *m.* **nitre** ('naitrə), *n.* Nitre, *m.* **nitre-bed**, *n.* Nitrière, *f.* **nitric**, *a.* Nitrique, azotique. **nitriify**, *v.t.* Nitriifier. **nitrogen** ('naitrədʒən), *n.* Azote, *m.* **nitrogenous** (-'trɒdʒənəs), *a.* Azoté. **nitrous**, *a.* Nitreux.

nitty (niti), *a.* Couvert de lentes.

no (nou), *a.* and *adv.* Non, pas, ne . . . pas, ne . . . point; pas un. Have you no friends?

nothing

Distingué. **noteless**, *a.* Peu remarquable, obscur. **noteworthy**, *a.* Remarquable, digne de remarque.

nothing ('nʌθɪŋ), *n.* Rien, néant, *m.* A mere nothing, *un rien, une veltte*; (fig.) *un zéro*; do nothing of the kind, *gardez-vous-en bien*; good-for-nothing, *bon à rien*; next to nothing, *presque rien, rien qui vaille*; nothing at all, *rien du tout*; nothing done, *rien de fait*; nothing else, *rien d'autre, pas autre chose*; nothing much, *pas grand'chose*; nothing of that sort, I assure you, *il n'en est rien, je vous assure*; nothing venture nothing have, *qui ne risque rien n'a rien*; that is nothing to me, *cela ne me regarde pas, cela ne me fait rien*; there is nothing to boast of, *il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter*; there is nothing to laugh at, *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*; this pupil does nothing but talk, *cet élève ne fait que causer*; to come to nothing, *n'aboutir à rien*; to do nothing but, *ne faire que*; to go for nothing, *compter pour rien*; to make nothing of, *ne rien comprendre à, n'avoir aucune difficulté à*; worth nothing, *sans valeur, sans mérite*. *adv.* En rien, nullement, aucunement. **nothingness**, *n.* Néant, rien, *m.*

notice ('nəʊtɪs), *n.* Connaissance, observation; attention, *f.*; préavis, avis, *m.*, information; notice (article in a newspaper); (*Law*) notification, intimation, *f.* A week's notice, *un préavis de huit jours*. At short notice, *à court délai*; at the shortest notice, *dans le plus bref délai*; biographical notice, *notice biographique*; notice to quit, *congé, m.*; notice to pay, *avertissement*; take notice! *avis!* to attract notice, *attirer l'attention, se faire remarquer*; to bring into notice, *faire connaître*; to come into notice, *se faire connaître*; to give notice, *donner avis, avertir, notifier, donner congé, prévenir*, (of servant) *donner ses huit jours*; to take notice of, *faire attention à, remarquer, s'apercevoir de, avoir des prévenances pour*; until further notice, *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*; without a moment's notice, *immédiatement*; you are beneath our notice, *vous ne valez pas que l'on vous réponde*. *v.t.* Prendre connaissance de, remarquer; faire attention à; avoir des égards pour. **noticeable**, *a.* Perceptible. **noticeably**, *adv.* Perceptiblement. **notice-board**, *n.* Écrêteau; tableau (d'affichage); panneau indicateur (on roads), *m.*

notification (nəʊtɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Notification, *f.*, avis, avertissement, *m.* **notify** ('nəʊtɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Faire savoir, notifier.

notion ('nəʊʃən), *n.* Notion, idée; prétenion, *f.* He has no notion of going away, *il n'a pas l'intention de s'en aller*; the extravagant notion they entertain of themselves, *la haute opinion qu'ils ont d'eux-mêmes*.

notoriety (nəʊtə'raɪəti), *n.* Notoriété, *f.* **notorious** (no'tɔəriəs), *a.* Notoire, insigne (infamous). A notorious rogue, *un fameux coquin*. **notoriously**, *adv.* Notoirement. **notoriousness**, *n.* Notoriété, *f.*

notwithstanding (nɒtwið'stændɪŋ), *prep.* Malgré, nonobstant, en dépit de.

naught [NAUGHT].

noun (naʊn), *n.* Nom, substantif, *m.*

nourish ('nʌrɪʃ), *v.t.* Nourrir; (fig.) entretenir, encourager, foment. **nourishable**,

number

a. Nourrissable. **nourishing**, *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif. **nourishment**, *n.* Nourriture, *f.*

nous (naʊs), *m.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*

novel ('nɒvəl), *a.* Nouveau, neuf, *n.* Roman, *m.*

novellette (nɒvə'let), *n.* Nouvelle (short), *f.*

novelist or **novel-writer**, *n.* Romancier, *m.*

novelize, *v.t.* Romancer.

novelty ('nɒvəlti), *n.* Nouveauté, *f.*

November (no'vembəɪ), *n.* Novembre, *m.*

novercal (no'vɜ:ɪkəl), *a.* De marâtre.

novice ('nɒvɪs), *n.* Novice, *m.f.* **novitiate**

(nə'vɪʃiət), *n.* Noviciat, *m.*

now (naʊ), *adv.* Maintenant, à présent, actuellement; alors, or, donc (in argument). Before now, *déjà*; just now, *tout à l'heure, à l'instant*; now and then, *de temps en temps*; now . . . now, *tantôt . . . tantôt*; now or never, *c'est le cas ou jamais*; now's the time, *voici le moment*; now then, *are you going to be quiet? eh bien! allez-vous rester tranquille?* now the state of affairs was critical, *or la situation était critique*; till now, *jusqu'ici*. **nowadays**, *adv.* Aujourd'hui, par le temps qui court.

nowhere ('nəʊhwɛə), *adv.* Nulle part. To be nowhere (race, examination), *être bien battu*.

nowise ('nəʊwaɪz), *adv.* En aucune manière, nullement.

noxious ('nɒksjəs), *a.* Nuisible, malfaisant.

noxiously, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible.

noxiousness, *n.* Qualité nuisible, *f.*

nozzle ('nɒzl), *n.* Nez; bec, bout; (*Motor etc.*)

ajutage, *m.*; lance (de tuyau), *f.*

nub (nʌb), *n.* [KNOB].

nubile ('nju:bɪl), *a.* Nubile. **nubility** (-'bɪlɪti),

n. Nubilité, *f.*

nucleus ('nju:kliəs), *n.* Noyau, *m.*

nude (nju:d), *a.* Nu. Nude figure, *académie, f.*

n. Le nu, *m.*

nudge (nʌdʒ), *n.* Coup de coude, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un coup de coude à, pousser du coude.

nudity ('nju:dɪti), *n.* Nudité, *f.*

nugatory ('nju:gətəri), *a.* Futile, frivole; nul.

nugget ('nʌɡɪt), *n.* Pépite, *f.*

nuisance ('nju:səns), *n.* Peste, plaie, *f.*,

fléau, ennui, désagrément, tourment, *m.*;

ordures, *f.pl.*; (*Law*) dommage, *m.* Commit

no nuisance, *défense d'uriner*; he is a nuisance

to, *c'est une peste pour*; what a nuisance!

comme c'est ennuyeux!

null (nʌl), *a.* Nul. Null and void, *nul et non*

avenu. **nullify** ('nʌlɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Infirmer,

annuler. **nullity**, *n.* Nullité, *f.* The sen-

tence was treated as a nullity, *la sentence fut*

regardée comme nulle et non avenue.

numb (nʌm), *a.* Engourdi, transi. *v.t.* En-

gourdir (par).

number ('nʌmbəɪ), *n.* Nombre; chiffre

(figure), *m.*; quantité, *f.*; **numéro** (of things

in succession, as houses etc.), *m.*; livraison

(of publications); harmonie, *f.*, vers, *m.*; (fig.,

pl.) nombres, *m.pl.* A number of, *plusieurs*,

une foule de (gens); cardinal, ordinal, odd, or

even number, *nombre cardinal, ordinal,*

impair, or pair; in great numbers, *en grand*

nombre; in numbers, *par livraisons* (of books

etc.); the superiority of numbers, *l'avantage*

du nombre; twelve in number, *au nombre de*

douze. *v.t.* Compter, mettre au nombre de;

numéroter (things in succession). He was

numbness

numbered with the dead, *il fut mis au nombre des morts*; I number him among my friends, *je le compte parmi mes amis*; the army numbered 50,000 men, *l'armée se montait à 50,000 hommes*. *v.t. (Mil.)* Se numérotter.

numberer, *n.* Compteur, numéroteur (marking-stamp), *m.* **numbering**, *n.* Supputation, *f.*, numérotage, *m.* **numbering-machine**, *n.* Machine à numérotter, *f.* **numbering-stamp**, *n.* Numéroteur, *m.* **numberless**, *a.* Sans nombre, innombrable.

numbness ('namnes), *n.* Engourdissement, *m.* **numerable** ('nju:mərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut compter.

numeral ('nju:mərəl), *a.* Numéral. *n.* Lettre numérale, *f.*, chiffre, *m.* **numerally**, *adv.* Numériquement. **numery**, *a.* Numéral.

numeration ('-reɪʃən), *n.* Numération, *f.* **numerator** ('nju:mərəɪtə), *n.* Numérateur, *m.* **numerical** ('-merɪkl), *a.* Numérique. **numerically**, *adv.* Numériquement.

numerous ('nju:mərəs), *a.* Nombreux. **numerously**, *adv.* En grand nombre. **numerousness**, *n.* Grand nombre, *m.*; cadence, harmonie, *f.* nombre, *m.*

numismatic ('nju:mɪz'mætɪk), *a.* Numismatique. **numismatics**, *n.pl.* ou **numismatology** ('-tələdʒi), *n.* Numismatique, *f.* **numismatist** ('-mɪzmətɪst), *n.* Numismate, *m.*

nummulite ('nʌmjʊlaɪt), *n.* Nummulite, *f.* **numskull** ('nʌmskʌl), *n.* Benêt, idiot, *m.*

nun (nʌn), *n.* Religieuse, *f.*

nunciature ('nʌnʃiətʃə), *n.* Nonciature, *f.* **nuncio** ('nʌnʃiʊ), *n.* Nonce, *m.*

nuncupative ('nʌnkjupeɪtɪv), *a.* Nuncupatif. **nunnery** ('nʌnəri), *n.* Couvent (de religieuses), *m.*

nuptial ('nʌpʃəl), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. **nuptials**, *n.pl.* Noces, *f.pl.*

nurse (nɜ:s), *n.* Nourrice (for infants); bonne d'enfant (for children), *f.*; garde-malade (for the sick), *m.f.*; infirmier, *m.*, infirmière (in hospital). Monthly nurse, *garde (d'accouchée)*, *f.*; to put out to nurse, *mettre en nourrice*. *v.t.* Nourrir, élever; soigner, garder (the sick); (fig.) entretenir, ménager, dorloter; (*Billiards*) rassembler (les billes).

nurse-maid, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* **nurse**, *n.* Nounou (childish), *f.*

nursery ('nɜ:si), *n.* Chambre des enfants; (*Hort.*) pépinière; magnanerie (of silk-worms), *f.* Nursery rhyme, *chanson d'enfants*, *f.*; nursery tale, *conte d'enfants*, *m.* **nursery-garden**, *n.* Pépinière, *f.* **nursery-maid**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* **nursery-man**, *n.* (*pl.* -men) Pépiniériste, *m.*

nursing ('nɜ:siŋ), *n.* Soins, *n.pl.* **nursling**, *n.* Nourrisson, *m.* **nursing-home**, *n.* Clinique, maison de santé, *f.*

nurture ('nɜ:tʃə), *n.* Nourriture; éducation, *f.* *v.t.* Nourrir; élever.

nut (nʌt), *n.* Noisette, noix, *f.*; écrou (of a screw), *n.*; (*collog.*) tête, caboche, *f.*; (*collog.*) éléphant, petit-maitre, *m.* A poor nut, *un pauvre sol*. A nut to crack, *du fil à retordre*; lock-nut, *contre-écrou*, *m.*; to be (dead) nuts on, (*slang*) *raffoler de*. *v.i.* Cueillir des noisettes. To go nutting, *aller cueillir la noisette*. **nut-brown**, *a.* Châtain, brun. **nut-cracker**, *n.* Casse-noix (bird), *m.*; casse-noisettes, *m.pl.* **nut-gall**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **nuthatch**, *n.* Sittelle, *f.*; pic-macon,

obduracy

m. (bird). **nutmeg**, *n.* Muscade, *f.* **nutmeg-tree**, *n.* Muscadier, *m.* **nutshell**, *n.* Coquille de noix, *f.* To lie in a nutshell, *se résumer en un mot*. **nut-tree**, *n.* Noisetier, *m.*

nutty, *a.* Qui a un goût de noisette.

nutration ('nju:'teɪʃən), *n.* Nutation, *f.* **nutrient** ('nju:triənt), *a.* Nourrissant. **nutriment** ('nju:trɪmənt), *n.* Nourriture, *f.* **nutritious** ('nju:'triʃəs), or **nutritive** ('nju:trɪtɪv), *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif.

nux-vomica (nʌks'vɒmɪkə), *n.* Noix vomique, *f.*

nuzzle ('nʌzl), *v.i.* Fouiller (avec le groin) (of pig); fourrer son nez contre (of dog, horse, etc.); (*fig.*) se blottir contre.

nyctalopia (niktə'lɒpiə), *n.* Nyctalopie, *f.* **nymph** (nɪmf), *n.* Nymphé, *f.* **nymphean** ('fi:ən), *a.* De nymphé. **nymphlike**, *a.* Comme une nymphé. **nymphomania** ('-meɪniə), *n.* Nymphomanie, *f.* **nymphomaniac**, *n.* Nymphomane, *f.*

nymphæa (nim'fi:ə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Nymphée, *f.*

O

O, o (ou). Quinzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* An O, *un zéro*, *m.* My ('phone) number is 700 ('sevn 'dʌbl ou), *mon numéro est 700*.

O, oh (ou), int. O! oh! O dear! *aié!*

oaf (ouf), *n.* Enfant de fée; idiot, imbécile (dolt), *m.* **oafish**, *a.* Stupide, idiot. **oafishness**, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

oak (ouk), *n.* Chêne; bois de chêne, *m.* Holm-oak, *yeuse*, *f.*, *chêne vert*, *m.* **oaken**, *a.* De chêne. **oak-apple**, *n.* Pomme de chêne, *f.* **oak-gall**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **oak-grove**, *n.* Chênaie, *f.* **oak-tree**, *n.* Chêne, *m.* **a. De chêne. **oaking**, *n.* Jeune chêne, *m.***

oakum ('oukəm), *n.* Étaupe, *f.* To pick oakum, *faire de l'étaupe*.

oar (ɔ:ə), *n.* Aviron, aviron de pointe. A pair-oar boat, *un deux de pointe*, *m.*; stroke oar, *aviron de nage*, *m.*; to unshp the oars, *désarmer*. *v.i.* Ramer, tirer en pointe.

oared, *a.* À avirons. Eight-oared boat, *un huit de pointe*, *m.* **oarsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **oarsmen**) Rameur (de pointe), *m.* **oarsmanship**, *n.* Art de ramer, l'aviron, *m.*

oasis (ou'seɪs), *n.* Oasis, *f.*

oast (oust), *n.* Four à houblon, *m.*

oat [OATS].

oatcake ('outkeɪk), *n.* Galette d'avoine, *f.* **oaten**, *a.* D'avoine.

oath (ouθ), *n.* Serment; juron, *m.* On oath, *on one's oath*, *sous serment*; to break one's oath, *fausser son serment*, *se parjurer*; to put on his oath, *faire prêter serment à*; to rap ou an oath, *lâcher un juron*; to swear an oath, *faire un serment*; to take an oath, *prêter serment*; tremendous oath, *gros juron*, *m.*; volley of oaths, *bordée de jurons*, *f.* **oath-breaking**, *n.* Parjure, *m.*

oatmeal ('outmi:l), *n.* Farine d'avoine, *f.*

oats (outs), *n.pl.* Avoine, *f.* To be off one's oats, *être mal en train*; to feel one's oats, *être tout guilleret*; to sow one's wild oats, *jeter sa gourme*.

obduracy ('ɒbdʒʊərəsi), *n.* Endurcissement, entêtement, *m.*; impénitence, *f.* **obdurate**.

obedience

- a.** Endurci, obstiné, opiniâtre; impénitent.
obdurately, adv. Obstinement, avec endurcissement.
- obedience** (o'bi:djəns), *n.* Obéissance, soumission, *f.* In obedience to, *par obéissance à*; to give obedience to, *obéir à*. **obedient, a.** Obéissant, soumis. **obediently, adv.** Avec obéissance. Yours obediently (from or to officials) *Croyez, M., à mes sentiments dévoués.*
- obeisance** (o'beisəns), *n.* Révérence, *f.*, salut, *m.*
- obeliskal** (əbi'liskl), *a.* En forme d'obélisque.
- obelisk** ('əbilisk), *n.* Obélisque, *m.*; (*Print.*) croix, *f.*
- obese** (o'bi:s), *a.* Obèse. **obeseness or obesity** (o'besiti), *n.* Obésité, *f.*
- obey** (o'bei), *v.t.* Obéir à; (*Law*) obtempérer à. *v.i.* Obéir.
- obfuscate** ('əbfasket), *v.t.* Obscurcir, obscurcir. **obfuscation** ('-keifən), *n.* Obscuration, *f.*
- obit** ('əbit), *n.* Obit, *m.* **obituary** (o'bitjuəri), *a.* Obituaire, de l'obit. **obituary** (o'bitjuəri), *a.* Obituaire; nécrologique. *n.* Nécrologie, *f.* Obituary notice, *notice nécrologique, f.*
- object** ('əbdʒikt), *n.* Objet, *m.*; chose, matière, *f.*; (aim) but, *m.*; considération, *f.*; (*Gram.*) régime; (*colloq.*) objet effrayant, *m.*, horreur, *f.* He will not gain his object, *il n'atteindra pas son but*; money is no object to us, *nous ne regardons pas à l'argent*; the object aimed at, *le point de mire, m.*; what an object you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* with the object of, *dans le but de*. *v.t.* (əb'dʒekt) Objecter; opposer. *v.i.* Objecter (à); s'opposer (à); se refuser (à); répugner (à). Do you object to having the door shut? *vous opposez-vous à ce que la porte soit fermée?* the king's mother objected to his marriage, *la mère du roi s'opposait à son mariage.* **object-glass, n.** Objectif, *m.* **object-lesson, n.** Leçon de choses, *f.*
- objection** (əb'dʒekʃən), *n.* Objection, *f.* Have you any objection? *vous opposez-vous?* I have a great objection to that man, *cet homme me répugne*; I have no objection, *je ne m'y oppose nullement*, *je le veux bien*, *je ne demande pas mieux*; I see no objection to, *je ne vois pas d'inconvénient à*; to raise all sorts of objections, *élever toutes sortes d'objections.* **objectionable, a.** Déplaisant, inadmissible. Objectionable language, *langage répréhensible, m.*; *propos choquants, m.pl.*
- objective** (əb'dʒektiv), *a.* Objectif. Objective case, *régime direct, m.* *n.* Objectif, but; (*Gram.*) régime, *m.* **objectively, adv.** Objectivement. **objectiveness or objectivity** (-tivity), *n.* Objectivité, *f.* **objectless** ('əbdʒiktles), *a.* Sans objet. **objector** (əb'dʒektəɪ), *n.* Protestataire, *m.*
- objurgation** (əbdʒəɪ'geɪʃən), *n.* Objurgation, *f.* **objurgatory** ('-dʒəɪ'gətəri), *a.* Objurgatoire.
- oblate** (1) ('əbleit), *n.* Oblat, *m.*
- oblate** (2) ('əbleit) or ('əb'leit), *a.* (*Geom.*) Aplati (vers les pôles). **oblateness, n.** Aplatissement, *m.*
- oblation** (o'bleiʃən), *n.* Oblation, offrande, *f.*
- obligation** (əbli'geɪʃən), *n.* Obligation, *f.*; engagement, *m.* To be under an obligation to, *avoir de l'obligation à*; to lay under an obligation, *obliger*; under an obligation to,

observable

- dans l'obligation de, tenu de.* **obligatory** ('əbligətəri), *a.* Obligatoire. **oblige** (ə'blaidz), *v.t.* Obliger; faire plaisir à; astreindre (de or à). I shall be very much obliged to you, *je vous serai très obligé (de)*; oblige me by not saying anything about it, *faites-moi le plaisir de n'en rien dire*; oblige me with, *ayez l'obligeance de me donner.* **oblige** (əbli'dʒi:), *n.* (*Law*) Obligataire, *m.f.* **obliger** (ə'blaidʒɪ), *n.* Personne qui oblige, *f.* **obliging, a.** Obligeant. **obligingly, adv.** Obligeamment. **obligingness, n.** Obligeance, *f.* **obligor** ('əbligəɪ), *n.* (*Law*) Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*
- oblique** (o'bli:k), *a.* Oblique; indirect. Oblique dealings, *procédés détournés, m.pl.* oblique fire, *tir d'écharpe, m.* **obliquely, adv.** Obliquement; indirectement, d'une manière détournée. To fire obliquely, *battre (or prendre) d'écharpe.* **obliqueness or obliquity** ('-likwiti), *n.* Obliquité, *f.*
- obliterate** (o'blitəreit), *v.t.* Effacer, oblitérer. **obliteration** ('-reiʃən), *n.* Rature, oblitération, *f.*
- oblivion** (o'bliviən), *n.* Oubli, *m.* Act of oblivion, *loi d'amnistie, f.* **oblivious, a.** Oublieux (de).
- oblong** ('əblɒŋ), *a.* Oblong. *n.* Rectangle, *m.*
- obloquy** ('əbləkwɪ), *n.* Reproche malveillant, blâme; déshonneur, *m.*, honte, *f.*
- obnoxious** (əb'nɒkʃəs), *a.* Odeux, désagréable, déplaisant; *sujet, exposé (liable) (à). **obnoxiously, adv.** D'une manière déplaisante, odieusement. **obnoxiousness, n.** Caractère désagréable, *m.*
- oboe** ('əboi), *n.* Hautbois, *m.*
- obolus** ('əbɒləs) or **obol** ('əbəl), *n.* Obole, *f.*
- obreption** (əb'repʃən), *n.* (*Sc. Law*) Obreption, *f.* **obreptitious** ('-tɪʃəs), *a.* Fait par surprise, obreptice.
- obscene** (əb'si:n), *a.* Obscène, sale; *hideux. **obscenely, adv.** D'une manière obscène. **obsceneness or obscenity** ('-sɪniti), *n.* Obscénité, *f.*
- obscuration** (əb'skjʊə'reɪʃən), *n.* Obscurcissement, *m.*; (*Astron.*) obscurcissement, *f.* **obscure** (əb'skjʊə), *a.* Obscur; (*fig.*) caché. *v.t.* Obscurcir, voiler (lights). **obscurely, adv.** Obscurément. **obscureness or obscurity, n.** Obscurité, *f.*
- *obsecrate** ('əbsəkreit), *v.t.* Supplier, conjurer.
- obsequies** ('əbsikwiz), *n.pl.* Obsèques, *f.pl.*
- obsequious** (əb'si:kwɪəs), *a.* Obséqueux, soumis. **obsequiously, adv.** Obséqueusement. **obsequiousness, n.** Soumission obséqueuse, *f.*
- observable** (əb'zə:rvəbl), *a.* À observer, observable, sensible; remarquable. **observably, adv.** D'une manière appréciable. **observance, n.** Observance; pratique, observation, *f.* Duties more honoured in their breach than in their observance, *devoirs plus souvent négligés que remplis.* **observant, a.** Observateur, attentif à observer. We know how observant he was of his master, *on sait avec quel respect il traitait son précepteur.* **observation** ('-veɪʃən), *n.* Observation, *f.* Observation post, *poste d'observation, m.* **observer** ('-zə:rvətəɪ), *n.* Observateur, *m.*, observatrice, *f.* **observatory, n.** Observatoire, *m.*

observe

observe (ob'zɜ:v), *v.t.* Observer, remarquer; faire observer, faire remarquer. **observer**, *n.* Observateur, *m.* **observing**, *a.* Observateur. **observingly**, *adv.* Attentivement.

obsession (ob'seʃən), *n.* Obsession, *f.*

obsidian (ob'siðiən), *n.* Obsidienne, obsidienne, *f.*

obsidional (ob'siðiənəl), *a.* Obsidional.

obsolescence (obsə'lesəns), *n.* État de ce qui vieillit, *m.* **obsolescent**, *a.* Vieillissant, qui vieillit; qui tombe en désuétude (of laws etc.).

obsoleto ('obsəli:t), *a.* Vieilli, suranné; tombé en désuétude. **obsoleteness**, *n.* Désuétude, *f.*

obstacle ('ɒbstəkl), *n.* Obstacle, empêchement, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

obstetric (ob'strɪk) *or* **obstetrical**, *a.* Obstétrical. **obstetrician** (-'trɪʃən), *n.* Accoucheur, *m.* **obstetrics**, *n.pl.* Obstétrique, *f.*

obstinacy ('ɒbstɪnəsi) *or* **obstinateness**, *n.* Obstinacité, opiniâtreté, *f.*; entêtement (of character); acharnement (of a struggle), *m.* **obstinate**, *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté, têtu (of children); acharné (of combats). **obstinately**, *adv.* Obstinément; opiniâtement; avec acharnement.

obstreperous (ob'streperəs), *a.* Turbulent, tapageur; récalcitrant. **obstreperously**, *adv.* Avec turbulence; d'une manière bruyante. **obstreperousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*

obstruct (ob'strakt), *v.t.* Empêcher, mettre obstacle à, retarder; obstruer, boucher. A cloud obstructs the light of the sun, un nuage intercepte la lumière du soleil. **obstruction**, *n.* Empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; (Med.) obstruction, *f.* **obstructive**, *a.* Qui empêche, qui obstrue; (Med.) obstructif.

obtain (ob'teɪn), *v.t.* Obtenir, recevoir, gagner; se procurer. *v.i.* Prévaloir, s'établir, avoir cours. **obtainable**, *a.* Qu'on peut obtenir. **obtainment**, *n.* Action d'obtenir, *f.*

obtrude (ob'tru:d), *v.t.* Imposer, forcer. *v.i.* S'introduire de force; être importun. **obtruder**, *n.* Importun, *m.*

obtrusion (ob'tru:ʒən), *n.* Introduction forcée; importunité, *f.* **obtrusive**, *a.* Importun. **obtrusively**, *adv.* D'une manière importune, indiscrètement.

obturator ('ɒbtʃʊreɪtə), *n.* Obturateur, *m.*

obturation (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Obturation, *f.*

obtuse (ob'tju:s), *a.* Obtus; émoussé. **obtus-angular** *or* **obtus-angled**, *a.* Obtus-angle. **obtusely**, *adv.* D'une manière obtuse, obtusément; (fig.) stupidement. **obtuseness**, *n.* État émoussé, *m.*; (fig.) stupidité, *f.*

obverse ('ɒbvɜ:s), *a.* Obvers, obverse; (Bot.) obcordé. *n.* Face, *f.*, avers, obvers (of medals, coins, etc.), *m.*

obviate ('ɒbvɪet), *v.t.* Obvier à, parer à.

obvious ('ɒbvɪəs), *a.* Évident, qui saute aux yeux. It is not quite so obvious as you imagine, la chose est loin d'être aussi claire que vous l'imaginez; it is quite obvious that he has altered his mind, il est évident qu'il a changé d'avis; obvious fact, fait patent. **obviously**, *adv.* Évidemment. **obviousness**, *n.* Évidence, clarté, *f.*

occasion (ə'keɪʃən), *n.* Occasion, occurrence, rencontre; raison, cause, *f.*, sujet, motif;

octennial

besoin (need), *m.* For the occasion, pour la circonstance; on all occasions, en toute occasion; on another occasion, une autre fois; on occasion, à l'occasion, au besoin; on the first occasion, à la première occasion; on this occasion, à cette occasion, dans cette circonstance; there is no occasion for, il n'y a pas besoin de; to profit by the occasion, profiter de l'occasion; what occasion is there for so much secrecy? quelle nécessité y a-t-il d'un si grand secret? *v.t.* Occasionner, causer, produire. **occasional**, *a.* Occasionnel, casuel, fortuit. Occasional poem, poème de circonstance, *m.* **occasionally**, *adv.* Quelquefois, par occasion, parfois, de temps en temps.

occident ('ɒksɪdənt), *n.* Occident, *m.* **occidental** (-'dentl), *a.* Occidental.

occipital (ɒk'sɪptl), *a.* Occipital. **occiput** ('ɒksɪpət), *n.* Occiput, *m.*

occlude (ɒ'klu:d), *v.t.* Boucher, obstruer; occlure.

occult (ɒ'kalt), *a.* Occulte. **occultation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Occultation, *f.* **occultly**, *adv.* Occultement. **occultness**, *n.* Secret, *m.*

occupancy ('ɒkjupənsɪ), *n.* Occupation, *f.*

occupant, *n.* Occupant, habitant; locataire (tenant); titulaire (of a post), *m.* **occupation** (-'peɪʃən), *n.* Occupation, *f.*; emploi, état, métier, *m.*; possession, *f.* **occupier** ('ɒkjupaɪə), *n.* Occupant, possesseur; locataire (tenant), habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* First occupier, premier occupant, *m.* **occupy** ('ɒkjupai), *v.t.* Occuper; employer; habiter (a house etc.). To be occupied in or with, s'occuper de or d.

occur (ə'kɜ:), *v.i.* Se présenter, se rencontrer, se trouver; survenir, arriver, se produire. An accident has occurred to me, il m'est arrivé un accident; a thought occurred to me, une pensée me vint à l'esprit; it occurred to me that, l'idée m'est venue que; that won't occur again, cela n'arrivera plus. **occurrence** (ə'kærəns), *n.* Occurrence, rencontre, *f.*, événement, *m.* It is of common occurrence, cela se voit tous les jours.

ocean (ə'ʃən), *n.* Océan, *m.* He has oceans of money, il est tout cossu d'or. *a.* De l'océan. Ocean steamer, long courrier, *m.* **ocean-going**, *a.* De long cours. **Oceanian** (ouʃi'eɪniən), *a.* Océanien. **oceanic**, *a.* Océanique.

oceanography (ouʃiə'nɒgræfi), *n.* Océanographie, *f.* **oceanographic** (-'græfɪk), *a.* Océanographique.

ocellate (o'selət), *a.* Ocellé. **ocellus** (o'seləs), *n.* (pl. ocelli) Ocelle, *m.*

ocelot ('oʊslət), *n.* Ocelot, *m.*

ochlocracy (ɒk'lɒkrəsi), *n.* Ochlocratie, *f.*

ochre ('oukə), *n.* Ocre, *f.* **ochreous** ('oukriəs), *a.* Ocreux.

octagon ('ɒktəɡən), *n.* Octogone, *m.* **octagonal** (-'təɡənəl), *a.* Octogone, octogonal.

octahedron (ɒktə'hɪ:drən), *n.* Octaèdre, *m.*

octandria (-'tændriə), *n.* (Bot.) Octandrie, *f.*

octangular (ɒk'tæŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Octogone.

octant ('ɒktənt), *n.* Octant, *m.*

octave, *n.* (Mus.) ('ɒkteɪv); (Eccles.) ('ɒktiv) Octave, *f.* **octavo** (-'teɪvə), *n.* In octavo, *m.*

octennial (ɒk'tenjəl), *a.* De huit ans. **octennially**, *adv.* Tous les huit ans.

October (ɔk'toubəʁ), *n.* Octobre, *m.*

octogenarian (ɔktoudʒi'neəriən), *a.* and *n.* Octogénaire, *m.* **octogenary** (-'tɔdʒənəri), *a.* Octogénaire.

octopus ('ɔktəpəs), *n.* Pieuvre, *f.*

octooron (ɔk'tə'ru:n), *n.* Octavon, *m.*

octosyllabic (ɔktosi'læbik), *a.* Octosyllabe, octosyllabique. **octosyllable** (-'siləbl), *n.* Mot octosyllabe, *m.*

octuple ('ɔktjupl), *a.* Octuple. *v.t.* Octupler. **ocular** ('ɔkjuləʁ), *a.* Oculaire. **ocularly**, *adv.*

De ses propres yeux. **oculist**, *n.* Oculiste, *m.*

odd (ɔd), *a.* Impair; de surplus, de reste, quelques (surplus); d'appoint (of money); déparié (not fellows); dépareillé (of books etc.); (fig.) étrange, singulier, bizarre. **Odd** fish, *drôle de corps*, *m.*; **odd** moments, *moments perdus*, *m.pl.*; the **odd** game, *la belle*; thirty pounds and **odd**, *trente et quelques livres*; to make up the **odd** money, *faire l'appoint*. **odd-looking**, *a.* À la mine bizarre. **oddy**, *n.* Bizarrie, *f.*; original, *m.*, originale (person), *f.* He is a great **oddy**, *c'est un original s'il en fut jamais*. **oddly**, *adv.* Étrangement, singulièrement; bizarrement. **oddness**, *n.* Singularité, *f.* **odds**, *n.pl.* Inégalité, disparité, *f.*; (fig.) avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.*; chances, *f.pl.*; dispute, querelle (quarrel), *f.* It makes no **odds**, *cela ne fait pas de différence*; odds and ends, *petits bouts*, *m.pl.*, *bric-à-brac*, *m.*; the odds are, *il y a à parier (que)*; to have the odds against one, *avoir toutes les chances contre soi*; to set at odds, *brouiller*; what odds is that to me? *qu'est-ce que cela fait à moi?*

ode (oud), *n.* Ode, *f.*

odeum (ou'di:əm), *n.* Odeon, *m.*

odious ('oudjəs), *a.* Odieux. **odiously**, *adv.* Odieusement. **odiousness**, *n.* Nature odieuse, *f.*, odieux, *m.* The odiousness of the thing, *l'odieux de la chose*.

odium ('oudiəm), *n.* Odieux, *m.*, haine, *f.* To cast odium upon, *rendre odieux*.

odometer (ɔ'dɔmɔtəʁ), *n.* Odomètre, *m.*

odontalgia (ɔdɔn'tældʒiə), *n.* Odontalgie, *f.* **odontalgic**, *n.* Odontalgique, *m.* **odontoid** (ɔ'dɔntɔid), *a.* Odontoïde. **odontology** (-'tɔlədʒi), *n.* Odontologie, *f.*

odoriferous (oudə'rɪfərəs), *a.* Odoriférant, odorifique. **odorous** ('oudərəs), *a.* Odorant. **odour**, *n.* Odeur, *f.*, parfum, *m.* In bad odour, *en mauvaise odeur*. **odourless**, *a.* Inodore, sans odeur.

Odyssey ('ɔdisi), *n.* Odyssée, *f.*

oeconomy [ECONOMY].

oecumenical (i:kju'menikl), *a.* Œcuménique.

oedema (i:'di:mə), *n.* Œdème, *m.* **oedematous**, *a.* Œdémateux.

oenanthic (i:'nænθɪk), *a.* Œnanthique.

oenology (-'nɔlədʒi), *n.* Œnologie, *f.*

oenometer (-'nɔmɔtəʁ), *n.* Œnomètre, *m.*

oenophilist, *n.* Œnophile, *m.*

o'er [OVER].

oesophagus (i:'sɒfəgəs), *n.* (Anat.) Œsophage, *m.* **oesophagotomy** (-'gɒtəmi), *n.* Œsophagotomie, *f.*

œstrum ('i:stɹəm), *n.* Œstre; (fig.) stimulant, *m.*

of (ɔv), *prep.* De, du, de la, des; parmi, d'entre; à, sur, en. First of all, *avant tout*; it is very good of you, *c'est bien aimable à vous*; it is very stupid of you, *c'est bien sot de votre part*;

of all things, *par dessus tout*; of late, *dernièrement*; of old, *d'autrefois*, *de jadis*; of oneself, *de soi-même*; on the first of July, *le premier juillet*; that's of course, *cela va sans dire*; the best of men, *le meilleur des hommes*; to consist of, *consister en*.

off (ɔ:f, ɔf), *adv.* Au loin, à distance; d'ici; rompu, séparé, enlevé; fini. Fifty yards off, *à cinquante pas*; hands off! *à bas les mains!* n'y touchez pas! hats off! *chapeaux bas!* he lives two miles off, *il demeure à deux milles d'ici*; I am off, *je m'en vais*, *me voilà parti*; I'll go farther off, *j'irai plus loin*; off and on, *de temps à autre*, *par boutades*, *à bâtons rompus*; off goes B., *voilà B. parti*; off horse (in team), *sous-verge*, *m.*; off with! him, *emmenez-le*; off with that, *ôtez cela*; off with you! *allez-vous-en*, *filez*; the house is a mile off, *la maison est à un mille de distance*; the match is off, *le mariage est rompu*; the pain goes off, *le mal s'en va*; they're off, *les voilà partis*; to be off colour, *n'être pas dans son assiette*; to be well off, *être bien dans ses affaires*; to come off, *s'échapper*; to cut off, *trancher*, *amputer*; to put off, *remettre*, *ajourner*; to take off, *imiter*, *contrefaire*; to tear off, *arracher*; we are but poorly off, *nous ne sommes guère à l'aise*; you come off cheap, *vous en êtes quitte à bon marché*. *a.* Le plus éloigné; hors montoir, hors main. Off day, *jour de congé*, *m.*; off ground, (game) *chat perché*; off side, *côté droit*, hors montoir, (f.b.) hors-jeu; off time, *temps libre*, *n. prep.* De dessus; de devant; (Naut.) au large de. Off one's head, *éperdu*, *fou*, *détraqué*; off the hinges, *hors des gonds*; one must not take one's eye off one's book, *il ne faut pas ôter les yeux de dessus son livre*; take the cloth off the table, *ôtez la nappe (de dessus la table)*; the ship was off the port, *le vaisseau était au large du port*; to dine off boiled beef, *dîner de bouilli*. **off-hand**, *adv.* Au premier abord, immédiatement, sans réflexion, sur-le-champ; cavalièrement. *a.* Brusque, sans cérémonie, dégaqué, cavalier; improvisé. **off-handed**, *a.* Sans façon, sans gêne. **off-handedness**, *n.* Sans façon, sans gêne. **offscouring**, *n.* Rebut, *m.* **offset**, *n.* (Hort.) Rejeton, repoussoir, *m.*; (Comm.) compensation, *f.*; (Arch.) saillie, *f.*, ressaut; (Eng.) désaxage, décalage, *m.* **offshoot**, *n.* Rejeton, *m.* **offspring**, *n.* Enfants, descendants, *m.pl.*; (fig.) fruit, produit, *m.* **offal** ('ɔfl), *n.* Issues, *f.pl.*; viande de rebut, *f.*, abats, déchets, *m.pl.*; rebut, refus, *m.* **offence** (ɔ'fens), *n.* Attaque, agression; faute, offense, *f.*; outrage, *m.*, injure, *f.*; contravention, violation (of a law etc.), *f.*, délit, crime; *scandale, *m.* Capital offence, *crime capital*, *m.*; second offence, *récidive*, *f.*; to commit an offence against, *faire outrage à*, *porter atteinte à*; to give offence, *offenser*, *blesser*; to take offence, *s'offenser de*; weapons of offence, *armes offensives*, *f.pl.* **offend** (ɔ'fend), *v.t.* Offenser, choquer, outrager, blesser; déplaire à; violer, enfreindre, transgresser (to transgress). *v.t.* Déplaire; commettre une offense. To offend against, *nuire à*. **offender**, *n.* Offenseur; (Law) contrevenant, délinquant; pécheur, *m.* Old offender, *récidiviste*, *m.*; the First Offenders Act, *la loi de sursis*.

offensive

offensive (ə'fensiv), *a.* Offensant, désagréable; choquant, blessant; offensif (assailant). Offensive weapons, *armes offensives*, *f.pl.* *n.* Offensive, *f.* To take the offensive, *prendre l'offensive*. **offensively**, *adv.* D'une manière offensante; offensivement. **offensiveness**, *n.* Nature offensante, *f.*

offer ('ofə), *v.t.* Offrir, présenter, proposer à. Offers to go, (*Theat.*) *fausse sortie*; to offer oneself or itself, *s'offrir, se présenter*; to offer resistance, *résister à, faire résistance à*; to offer violence, *faire violence à*. *v.i.* S'offrir, se présenter à; essayer de, vouloir (to attempt). To offer to, *faire l'offre de, offrir de*. *n.* Offre, *f.*; propositions de mariage, *f.pl.*; tentative, *f.*, essai (attempt), *m.* On offer, *d vendre*. **offerable**, *a.* Que l'on peut offrir. **offerer**, *n.* Personne qui offre, *f.*; (*Eccles.*) *sacrificateur*, *m.* **offering**, *n.* Offrande, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* **offertory**, *n.* Offertoire, *m.*

office ('ofis), *n.* Office, emploi, ministère, *m.*, charge, *f.*, fonctions, *f.pl.*; devoir (duty); pouvoir (service), *m.*; place (place), *f.*; bureau (apartments), *m.*, agence, *f.*; cabinet (private), *m.*; étude (lawyers), *f.*; (*pl.*) offices (of a house), *m.pl.*; communs (outhouses), *m.pl.* A jack in office, *un petit employé*; Holy office, *le Saint-Office*, *m.*, *l'Inquisition*, *f.*; office hours, *heures de bureau*, *f.pl.*; to be in office, *être en fonctions, être en place*; the cares of office, *le souci des affaires*, *m.*

officer ('ofisə), *n.* Officier; fonctionnaire (of the Government); agent (of police); huissier (of a court); membre du bureau (of a society), *m.* Custom-house officer, *douanier*, *m.*; field officer, *officier supérieur*, *m.*; half-pay officer, *officier à demi-solde*, *m.*; non-commissioned officer, *sous-officier*, *m.*; regimental officer, *officier de troupe*; staff officer, *officier d'état-major*, *m.* *v.t.* Fournir des officiers à. **officered**, *a.* Commandé; pourvu d'officiers. His army was badly officered, *son armée était mal commandée*; well-officered troops, *troupes bien encadrées*, *f.pl.*

official (ə'fiʃl), *a.* Officiel, solennel; public; judiciaire; (*Med.*) *officiel*. Official gazette, *bulletin officiel*, *m.* *n.* Fonctionnaire; employé; (*contempt.*) *bureaucrate*; (*pl.*) *les dirigeants*, *les membres du Comité*. **officially**, *adv.* Officiellement.

officiate (ə'fijiet), *v.i.* Officier, desservir; exercer ses fonctions. **officiating**, *a.* Officiant, desservant; qui exerce ses fonctions.

official (ə'fisɪn), *a.* (*Pharm.*) *Officiel*.

officious (ə'fijəs), *a.* Officieux; importun. **officiously**, *adv.* Officieusement; importunément. **officiousness**, *n.* Zèle officieux, *m.*

offing ('ɔfin), *n.* (*Naut.*) In the offing, *au large*; the offing, *le large*, *m.*, *la pleine mer*, *f.*

oft (ɔft), (*poet.*) [OFTEN]

often ('ɔfn), *adv.* Souvent. How often? *combien de fois?* too often, *trop souvent*, *trop de fois*; very often, *bien souvent*. **oftentimes** or **ofttimes**, *adv.* Souvent.

ogee (ou'dʒi), *n.* Cimaïse, *f.* **ogival** (ou'dʒaiv), *a.* Ogival. **ogive** (ou'dʒaiv), *n.* Ogive, *f.*

ogle ('ɔgl), *v.t.* Lorgner; lancer des ceillades

oliphant

à. *n.* Ceillade, *f.* **ogler**, *n.* Lorgneur, *m.*, lorgneuse, *f.* **ogling**, *n.* Lorgnerie, *f.*, ceillades, *f.pl.*

ogre ('ɔugə), *n.* Ogre, *m.* ogress ('ɔugres), *n.* Ogresse, *f.*

oh! (ou), *int.* Oh! hélas!

oil (ɔil), *n.* Huile, *f.*; (*U.S.*) *pétrole*, *m.* In oils, (*Paint.*) *d l'huile*. Essential oil, *huile essentielle*; fuel oil, *mazout*, *m.*; paraffin oil, *pétrole lampant*, *m.* *v.t.* Huiler; graisser (machinery etc.); (*fig.*) *délier* (the tongue). **oilbag**, *n.* Glante oléifère, *f.* **oilcake**, *n.* Tourteau, *m.* **oil-can**, *n.* Burette (for a bicycle), *f.* **oil-cloth**, *n.* Toile cirée (pour meuble), *f.* **oil-colour**, *n.* Couleur à l'huile, *f.* **oil-cruet**, *n.* Huilier, *m.* **oil gas**, *n.* Gaz de pétrole, *m.* **oil-lamp**, *n.* Lampe à huile or à pétrole, *f.* **oil-mill**, *n.* Huilerie, *f.* **oil-nut**, *n.* Graine de ricin, *f.* **oil-painting**, *n.* Peinture à l'huile, *f.* **oil-plant**, *n.* Plante oléagineuse, *f.* **oil-press**, *n.* Pressoir à huile, *m.* **oil-silk**, *n.* Taffetas gommé, *m.* **oilskin**, *n.* Toile cirée vernie, *f.* **oil-stone**, *n.* Pierre à huile, *f.* **oil-well**, *n.* Puits à pétrole, *m.* **oil-works**, *n.* Huilerie, *f.* **oiliness**, *n.* Onctuosité, nature huileuse, *f.* **oily**, *a.* Huileux; (*fig.*) *oléagineux*, *onctueux*.

ointment ('ɔintmənt), *n.* Onguent, *m.*

O.K. (ou'kei), *a.* (*colloq.*) Très bien; bon; d'accord, ça va; exact.

old (ould), *a.* Vieux, vieil; âgé; ancien, antique. An old man, *un vieillard*, *un vieil homme*, *un homme âgé*; an old woman, *une vieille femme*, (*colloq.*) *une vieille*; at ten years old, *d l'âge de dix ans*; how old are you? *quel âge avez-vous?* how old do you take me to be? *quel âge me donnez-vous?* I am ten years old, *j'ai dix ans*; of old, *jadis*, *anciennement*; old age, *la vieillesse*, *f.*; old enough to, *en âge de, d'âge à*; old people, *vieillards*, *m.pl.*, *vieilles gens*, *f.pl.*; ten years old, *âge de dix ans*; that story is as old as the hills, *cette histoire-là est vieille comme les rues*; the brave days of old, *le bon vieux temps*; the oldest, *le plus âgé*; the old world, *l'ancien monde*, *m.*; to be too old to, *n'avoir plus l'âge de*; to grow old, *vieillir*. **old-established**, *a.* Ancien, établi depuis longtemps. **old-fashioned**, *a.* A l'ancienne mode, démodé; de vieille roche (of persons). An old-fashioned spring, *un ressort vieux modèle*. **old-world**, *a.* D'autrefois, antique. **olden**, *a.* Vieux, ancien. **oldish**, *a.* Un peu vieux, vieillot. **oldness**, *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*, ancienneté, vétusté, *f.*

oleaginous (ouli'ædʒɪnəs), *a.* Oléagineux. **oleaginousness**, *n.* Nature oléagineuse, *f.*

oleander (ouli'ændə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Laurier-rose oléandre, *m.*

olefant ('ɔuləsaɪənt), *a.* Oléfiant. **oleic** (ou'li:ik), *a.* Oléique. **oleiferous** (ouli'ifərəs), *a.* Oléifère. **oleomargarine** (ouli'o'mɑ:ɡərɪn), *n.* Oléo-margarine, *f.* **oleometer** ('ɔmətə), *n.* Oléomètre, *m.*

olfactory (ɔl'fæktəri), *a.* Olfactif.

olibanum (ɔl'ibənəm), *n.* Oliban, *m.*

oligarchic (ɔlɪ'ɡɑ:ɪkɪk) or **oligarchical**, *a.* Oligarchique. **oligarchy** (ɔlɪ'ɡɑ:ɪki), *n.* Oligarchie, *f.*

oligist ('ɔlɪdʒɪst), *a.* and *n.* Oligiste, *m.*

olio ('ɔliu), *n.* Olla podrida, *f.*, mélange, recueil, pot-pourri, *m.*, macédoine, *f.*

oliphant ('ɔlɪfənt), *n.* Olifant, *m.*

olivaceous (oli'veifəs), *a.* Olivacé; olivâtre.
olivary ('olivari), *a.* Olivaire.
olive ('oliv), *n.* Olive, *f.*, olivier (tree), *m.*
 Mount of Olives, *Mont des Oliviers*, *m.*;
 olive colour, *couleur olive*, *f.*; olive complexion,
teint olivâtre, *m.*; olive green, *vert olive*,
m. **olive-factory**, *n.* Oliverie, *f.* **olive-**
garden, *n.* Jardin d'oliviers, *m.*, olivaie, *f.*
olive-oil, *n.* Huile d'olive, *f.*
olympiad (o'limpiəd), *n.* Olympiade, *f.*
olympian, *a.* Olympien. **olympic**, *a.*
 Olympique. **Olympus**, *n.* Olympe, *m.*
ombre ('ombə), *n.* Hombre (game), *m.*
omega ('oumiga), *n.* Oméga, *m.*
omelet ('omlit), *n.* Omelette, *f.*
omen ('oumən), *n.* Augure, *m.* **omened**, *a.*
 D'augure. Ill-omened, *de mauvais augure*.
omentum (o'mentəm), *n.* (pl. **omenta**) Épi-
 ploon, *m.*
ominous ('ominəs), *a.* De mauvais augure,
 sinistre; menaçant. **ominously**, *adv.* De
 mauvais augure. **ominousness**, *n.* Mauvais
 augure, *m.*
omissible (o'misəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut omettre.
omission, *n.* Omission, *f.* **omissive**, *a.*
 Qui omet, oublieux.
omit (o'mit), *v.t.* Omettre; oublier. **omit-**
tance, *n.* Omission, *f.*
omnibus ('omnibəs), *n.* Omnibus, *m.* (Motor-)
 omnibus, *autobus*, *m.* **omnibus-conductor**,
n. Conducteur (d'omnibus), *m.* **omnibus-**
driver, *n.* *Cocher (d'omnibus); chauffeur
 (d'autobus), *m.*
omnifarious (omni'feariəs), *a.* De toutes
 sortes.
omnipotence (om'nipotəns), *n.* Omnipot-
 ence, toute-puissance, *f.* **omnipotent**, *a.*
 Tout-puissant, omnipotent. **The Omnipot-**
ent, *n.* Le Tout-Puissant, *m.* **omnipot-**
ently, *adv.* Avec omnipotence, avec la
 toute-puissance.
omnipresence (omni'prezəns), *n.* Omni-
 présence, *f.* **omnipresent**, *a.* Omniprésent
omniscience (om'nisiəns), *n.* Omniscience, *f.*
omniscient, *a.* Omniscient.
omnium ('omniəm), *n.* Omnium, *m.* Om-
 nium gatherum (-'gæðəɹəm), *méli-mélo*,
fatras (of things), *ramassis* (of persons), *m.*
omnivorous (om'nivarəs), *a.* Omnivore.
omoplate ('omopleit), *n.* Omoplate, *f.*
on (ɔn), *prep.* Sur, dessus; à; de, du, des; en,
 dans; lors de, après. A curse on him, *qu'il*
soit maudit, *maudit soit-il*; a ring on the
 finger, *une bague au doigt*; loss on loss, *perte*
sur perte; mad on her, *amoureux d'elle*;
 on a fine day, *par un beau jour*; on arriving,
arrivé (d), *parvenu (d)*; on credit, *d crédit*; on
 entering, *en entrant*; on examination, *après*
examen; on fire, *en flammes*; on foot, *d pied*;
 on further inquiry, *après plus amples ren-*
seignements; on hand, *entre les mains*, (Comm.)
en magasin; on high, *en haut*; on horseback,
d cheval; on holiday, *en congé*; on Monday,
lundi; on my arrival in Paris, *d mon arrivée d*
Paris; on my honour, *sur mon honneur*; on
 my side, *de mon côté*; on penalty of death,
sous peine de mort; on purpose, *d dessein*,
expres, d parti pris; on such an occasion, *en*
pareille circonstance, *d une telle occasion*;
 on such journeys, *d l'occasion de pareils voyages*;
 on that day, *ce jour-là*; on the arrival of, *d*
l'arrivée de; on the committee, *membre du*

bureau; on the left, *d gauche*; on the right,
d droite; on the table, *sur la table*; on the way,
en chemin, *chemin faisant*; on the whole, *en*
somme, *d tout prendre*; on the wing, *au vol*;
 on thy life, *au péril de ta vie*; peace was
 settled on favourable terms, *la paix fut*
conclue d des conditions favorables; to deli-
 berate on it, *en délibérer*; to have pity on,
avoir pitié de; to rely on someone for help,
compter sur l'assistance de quelqu'un; to smile
 on, *sourire d.* *adv.* Dessus, en avant, avant,
 avancé (forward); toujours (continuation);
 de suite (succession). And so on, *et ainsi de*
suite; far on in the night, *bien avant dans la*
nuît; he entered with his hat on, *il entra le*
chapeau sur la tête; on! *en avant!* play on,
continuez de jouer; read on, *lisez toujours*; to
 keep on playing, *ne pas cesser de jouer*, *con-*
tinuer d jouer, *jouer toujours*; to live on, *con-*
tinuer d'exister; with one's shoes, boots, or
 gloves on, *chaussé, botté, or ganté.* *a.*
 (Cricket) the on side, *le côté gauche*; to the
 on, *d gauche*; (ftb.) the on side, *en jeu.*
onager ('onədʒər), *n.* Onagre, *m.*
once (wəns), *adv.* Une fois, une seule fois;
 autrefois, jadis (formerly). All at once, *tout*
d coup; at once, *sur-le-champ*, *tout de suite*;
 once before, *une première fois*; once bit
 twice shy, *bien fin qui me rattrapera*; once for
 all, *une fois pour toutes*; once I knew how to
 sing, *autrefois je savais chanter*; once upon a
 time, *une fois*; this once, *pour cette fois-ci*;
 when once, *quand, lorsque, une fois que.*
one (wʌn), *a.* and *n.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.*; seul, un
 certain, *m.* As one man, *comme un seul homme*;
 at one, *un, d accord, réconcilié*; four ones,
quatre unités, *f.pl.*; he has but one child, *il*
n'a qu'un seul enfant; it is all one to me what
 he does or says, *peu m'importe ce qu'il fait ou*
dit; one and all, *tous jusqu'au dernier*; one by
 one, *un d un*; one man, *un homme*; there is
 one Charles, *il y a un certain Charles.* *pron.*
 On, l'on; celui, *m.*, celle, *f.*; quelqu'un; un
 homme, *m.*, une femme, *f.* A good thing and
 a bad one, *une bonne chose et une mauvaise*;
 anyone [ANY]; anyone whatever, *quiconque*,
qui que ce soit, (negatively) *personne, n'importe*
qui; everyone [EVERY]; every one of you, *tous*
tant que vous êtes; he is one who, *c'est un*
homme qui; he is the one who, *c'est celui qui*;
 it does one good to hear him, *cela fait du*
bien de l'entendre; no one, *personne*; one
 another, l'un l'autre, l'une l'autre, *les uns les*
autres, les unes les autres; one by one, l'un
 après l'autre; one like it, *le pareil*, *m.*; one of
 them, un d eux, un d entre eux; one of them-
 selves, *un des leurs*; one sees that every day,
on voit cela, or cela se voit, tous les jours;
 one with another, l'un portant l'autre;
 someone [SOME]; that makes one shudder,
cela fait frémir; the great ones of the earth,
les grands de la terre; the inspiration fell upon
 one in whom . . ., *l'inspiration tomba sur un*
homme chez qui . . .; the little ones, *les petits*
enfants, les petits (animals), m.pl.; the only
 one, *le seul, m., la seule, f.*; to talk about one
 thing and another, *causer de choses et d'autres.*
one-armed, *a.* Manchot. **one-eyed**, *a.*
 Borgne. **one-horse**, *a.* A un cheval. **one-**
pair, *a.* (Appartement au) premier, *m.* **one-**
self, *pron.* Soi, soi-même; (reflectively) *se.*
one-sided, *a.* A un côté, à une face; (fig.)

partial, unilatéral. **one-sidedness**, *n.* Partialité, *f.* **oneness**, *n.* Unité, *f.* **one-way**, *a.* One-way ticket, *billet simple*, *m.*; one-way street, *rue à sens unique*, *f.*

onerous ('onərəs), *a.* Onéreux. **onerousness**, *n.* Poids, *m.*, charge, *f.*

onion ('anjən), *n.* Oignon, *m.* **onion-bed**, *n.* Oignonnière, *f.* **onion-sauce**, *n.* Sauce à l'oignon, *f.*

onlooker ('onlukə), *n.* Spectateur, *m.*

only ('ounli), *a.* Seul; unique. *adv.* Seulement; rien que; uniquement; ne . . . que. He only sleeps when he is sleepy, *il ne dort que quand il a sommeil*; it only angers him the more, *cela ne fait que l'irriter davantage*; only fancy! *imaginez un peu!* only see! *voyez un peu!* only yesterday, *pas plus tard que hier*.

onomastic ('onə'mæstik), *a.* Onomastique.

onomatopoeia ('onəmə'tpi:ə), *n.* Onomatopée, *f.*

onset ('onset), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque, charge, *f.*; *commencement, début, *m.* At the first onset, *d'emblée*.

onslaught ('onslɔ:t), *n.* Attaque, *f.*; assaut, *m.*

ontological ('ontə'lɒdʒikəl), *a.* Ontologique.

ontologist ('-tɒlədʒist), *n.* Ontologiste, *m.*

ontology, *n.* Ontologie, métaphysique, *f.*

onus ('ounəs), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*, charge, responsabilité, obligation, *f.*

onward ('onwəd), **onwards**, *adv.* En avant. A en avant; avance, progressif. To go onward, *avancer*, *s'avancer*.

onyx ('ɒnɪks), *n.* Onyx, *m.*

oof (u:f), *n.* (*Slang*) Galette, *f.*; pognon, *m.*, braise, *f.*

oolite ('oolait), *n.* Oolithe, *m.* **oolitic** ('-itik), *a.* Oolithique. **oology** ('-ɒlədʒi), *n.* Oologie, *f.*

ooze (u:z), *n.* Limon, *m.*, vase, *f.*; duvet, *m.* (of fabrics). Atlantic ooze, *vase de l'Atlantique*, *f.* v.i. Suinter, filtrer; (*fig.*) transpirer, s'ébruiter. A secret oozes out, *un secret s'ébruite*; his courage oozed out, *son courage s'évanouit*. **oozing**, *n.* Suintement, *m.*; filtration, *f.*; (*fig.*) ébruitement, *m.* **oozy**, *a.* Vaseux, limoneux.

opacity ('ɒpæsiti), *n.* Opacité, *f.*

opah ('oupə), *n.* Poisson-lune, *m.*

opal ('əʊpl), *n.* Opale, *f.* **opalescence** ('-lesəns), *n.* Opalescence, *f.* **opaline** ('əʊpəleɪn), *a.* Opalin. **opalized**, *a.* Opalisé.

opaque ('əʊpeɪk), *a.* Opasque; (*fig.*) épais.

opaqueness, *n.* Opacité, *f.*

open ('əʊpən), *v.t.* Ouvrir; déboucher (a bottle); pratiquer (a hole); (*fig.*) expliquer, entamer (to explain); commencer, entamer; révéler, exposer (to reveal); décaçheter (a letter); défaire (a package); dessiller (the eyes). To open fire, *commencer le feu*; to open one's legs, *écarter les jambes*; to open the pleadings, *ouvrir les débats*; to open up, *ouvrir* (a street etc.), *entamer* (to begin). *v.i.* S'ouvrir; s'entrouvrir (to open a little). These flowers are beginning to open, *ces fleurs commencent à s'épanouir*; this door opens on the garden, *cette porte ouvre sur le jardin*.

a. Ouvert, découvert, à découvert, nu, à nu; à ciel ouvert (roofless); doux (of the weather); franc, sincère (frank); libre (free); plein (of the air etc.); (*fig.*) manifeste, clair, visible. Half open, *entr'ouvert*; I am open to

any reasonable offer, *je suis prêt à accepter toute offre raisonnable*; I am open to argument, *je suis disposé à écouter les raisons contraires*; in the open air, *en plein air*; in the open country, *en rase campagne*; in the open sea, *en pleine mer*; open cheque, *chèque non barré*; open credit, *crédit à découvert*, *m.*; open-hearted, *ouvert, franc, expansif*; openheartedly, *franchement*; open to, *disposé à*; open to an engagement, *libre pour un engagement*; open weather, *temps doux*, *m.*; the open air, *le grand air*; wide open, *tout grand ouvert*.

open-eyed, *a.* Vigilant. **open-handed**, *a.* Libéral, généreux, donnant. **open-hearted**, *a.* Franc, *m.*, franche, *f.* **openheartedness**, *n.* Franchise, *f.* **open-mouthed**, *a.* La bouche ouverte, bouche béante. **openwork**, *n.* Ouvrage à jour, ouvrage à claire-voie, *m.* **opener**, *n.* Ouvreur, *m.*, ouvreuse, *f.* Tin-opener, *ouvre-conserves*, *m.* **opening**, *n.* Ouverture, embrasure, *f.*; commencement, début, *m.*; chance, éclaircie (in forests etc.); échappée (in a vein), *f.*; (*Comm.*) débouché, *m.* *a.* Qui commence, d'inauguration, (*Med.*) laxatif. The opening chapter, *le premier chapitre*. **openly**, *adv.* Ouvertement; franchement, sans détour. **openness**, *n.* Franchise, sincérité, candeur, *f.*

opera ('ɒpərə), *n.* Opéra, *m.* **opera-glass**, *n.* Lorgnette, jumelle, *f.* **opera-hat**, *n.* Claque, *m.* **opera-house**, *n.* Opéra, *m.*

operate ('ɒpəreɪt), *v.t.* Opérer, agir; (*Finance*) spéculer. To operate for a rise or for a fall, *jouer à la hausse or à la baisse*.

operative ('ɒpə'retɪk), *a.* D'opéra.

operating ('ɒpə'reɪtɪŋ), *a.* Qui opère, opératif; (*Theol.*) opérant. Operating room, *salle d'opération*, *f.*; operating surgeon, *chirurgien opérant*, *opérateur*; operating theatre, *amphi-théâtre*, *m.* **operation** ('-reɪʃən), *n.* Opération, action, *f.* In full operation, *en pleine vigueur*. **operative** ('ɒpə'retɪv), *a.* Actif, efficace; manuel, ouvrier, des ouvriers. *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.* **operator**, *n.* Opérateur, *m.*

opercular ('ɒpə:kjulə), *a.* (*Bot.*) Operculaire. **operculated**, *a.* Operculé. **operculiform** ('ɒpə:kjulɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Operculiforme. **operculum**, *n.* Opercule, *m.*

operetta ('ɒpə'retə), *n.* Opérette, *f.*

ophicleide ('ɒfɪkleɪd), *n.* Ophicleïde, *m.*

ophidian ('ɒfɪdɪən), *a.* and *n.* Ophidien, *m.*

ophiography ('ɒfɪ'ɒgrəfi), *n.* Ophiographie, *f.*

ophiologist, *n.* Ophiologiste, *m.* **ophiology**, *n.* Ophiologie, *f.* **ophite** ('ɒfɪt), *n.* Ophite, *m.*

ophthalmia ('ɒfθælmɪə), *n.* Ophtalmie, *f.* **ophthalmic**, *a.* Ophtalmique. **ophthalmology** ('-ɒfθælmɒlədʒi), *n.* Ophtalmologie, *f.* **ophthalmoscope** ('-θælməskəʊp), *n.* Ophtalmoscope, *m.* **ophthalmotomy**, *n.* (-tə'təmi) Ophtalmotomie, *f.*

opiate ('əʊpiət), *n.* Opiat, *m.* *a.* Opiacé.

opine ('əʊpaɪn), *v.t.* Opiner, être d'avis, penser.

opinion ('əʊpɪnjən), *n.* Opinion, *f.*, avis, sentiment; jugement, *m.*; idée, pensée; consultation (counsel's), *f.* In my opinion, *à mon avis*; in the opinion of, *selon l'opinion de*; that's a matter of opinion, *c'est une affaire d'opinion*; to be entirely of the opinion of, *être entièrement de l'avis de*, *abonder dans le sens de*; to be of opinion that, *être d'avis que*;

opium

to be of the opinion of, *être de l'avis de*; to give one's opinion, *donner son opinion*; to have a high opinion of, *avoir une haute idée de*; to take counsel's opinion, *consulter un avocat*. **opinionated** or **opinionative**, *a.* Opiniâtre. **opinionatively**, *adv.* Opiniâtrément. **opinionativeness**, *n.* Opiniâtreté, *f.* **opinioned**, *a.* Plein de soi-même, suffisant.

opium ('oupjəm), *n.* Opium, *m.*

opobalsam (opə'baɪləsm), *n.* Opobalsamum, *m.*

opodeldoc (opə'deldək), *n.* Opodeldoch, *m.*

opossum (o'posəm), *n.* Opossum, *m.*; sariguc, *f.*

opponent (ə'pəʊnənt), *n.* Opposant, adversaire, *m.*

opportune ('əpərtju:n), *a.* Opportun, à propos. **opportune**, *adv.* À propos. **opportuneness**, *n.* Opportunité, *f.*; à propos, *m.*

opportunist, *n.* Opportuniste, *m.*

opportunity (-'tju:niti), *n.* Occasion, *f.* Opportunity makes the thief, *l'occasion fait le larron*.

oppose (ə'pəʊz), *v.t.* S'opposer à, résister à, combattre. *v.i.* S'opposer. **opposer**, *n.* Adversaire, opposant, *m.*

opposite ('əpəzɪt), *a.* Opposé; vis-à-vis, contraire (*à*). On the opposite side of the river, *de l'autre côté de la rivière*; the opposite sex, *l'autre sexe*, *m.*; the opposite way, *en sens inverse*; those opposite, *nos voisins d'en face*. *n.* L'opposé, le contre-pied, *m.* **oppositely**, *adv.* En face de, en sens opposé.

oppositeness, *n.* Situation opposée, *f.*, état contraire, *m.*

opposition (-'ziʃən), *n.* Opposition, résistance; concurrence (competition), *f.*; obstacle, empêchement (obstacle), *m.* In opposition to, *par opposition à, contrairement à*; to be in the opposition, *être de l'opposition*; to set up an opposition, *entrer en concurrence*.

oppress (ə'pres), *v.t.* Opprimer; accabler; (*Med.*) opprimer. **oppression** (ə'preʃən), *n.* Oppression, *f.*; accablement, abatement, *m.* Oppression of the heart, *serrement de cœur*, *m.* **oppressive**, *a.* Accablant, oppressif. **oppressively**, *adv.* Oppressivement, manière l'oppressive. **oppressiveness**, *n.* Caractère oppressif, *m.*, nature accablante, *f.* **oppressor**, *n.* Oppresseur, *m.*

opprobrious (ə'prəʊbrɪəs), *a.* Infamant; injurieux. **opprobriously**, *adv.* Avec opprobre, d'une manière outrageante.

opprobriousness, *n.* Caractère injurieux (of an allusion), *m.* **opprobrium**, *n.* Opprobre, *m.*

optative ('əptətɪv) or ('əptetɪv), *a.* Optatif.

optic ('əptɪk) or **optical**, *a.* Optique; d'optique.

optic, *n.* (*slang*) Œil, *m.* **optically**, *adv.* Par l'optique.

optician (-'tʃɪən), *n.* Opticien, *m.*

optics, *n.pl.* L'optique, *f.*

optimism ('əptɪzəm), *n.* Optimisme, *m.*

optimist, *n.* Optimiste, *m.*

option ('əpʃən), *n.* Option, *f.*, choix, *m.*; (*on 'change*) report, *m.* Option market, *marché à prime*, *m.* **optional**, *a.* Facultatif.

opulence ('əpjuləns), *n.* Opulence, *f.* **opulent**, *a.* Opulent. **opulently**, *adv.* Opulemment, avec opulence.

opuscule (ə'paskjʊl), *n.* Opusculum, *m.*

or (ɪ) (ɔɪ, ɔɪ), *conj.* Ou; (*negatively*) ni. Either

order

you or he, *ou vous ou lui*; or else, *ou bien*, autrement.

or (ə) (ɔɪ), *n.* (*Her.*) Or, *m.*

orache ('ɔritʃ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Arroche, *f.*

oracle ('ɔrəkl), *n.* Oracle, *m.* **oracular** (ə'rækjʊləɪ), *a.* D'oracle; (*fig.*) dogmatique, magistral. **oracularly**, *adv.* En oracle.

oral ('ɔrəl), *a.* Oral. **orally**, *adv.* Oralement.

orange ('ɔrɪndʒ), *n.* Orange, *f.*, orangé, *m.*, couleur orange, *f.* **orange-blossom**, *n.* Fleur d'oranger, *f.* **orange-coloured**, *a.* Couleur d'orange, orangé. **orange-house**, *n.* Orangerie, *f.* **orange-man**, *n.* Marchand d'oranges; (*Engl. hist.*) Orangiste, *m.* **orange-marmalade**, *n.* Marmelade d'orange, *f.* **orange-peel**, *n.* Écorce d'orange, *f.* **orange-tree**, *n.* Oranger, *m.* **orangeade** (-'dʒeɪd), *n.* Orangeade, *f.* **orangery** ('ɔrɪndʒəri), *n.* Orangerie, *f.*

orang-outang (o'ræŋ'utæn), *n.* Orang-outang, *m.*

oration (ə'reɪʃən), *n.* Élocution, harangue, *f.*, discours, *m.* Funeral oration, *oraison funèbre*, *f.* **orator** ('ɔrətər), *n.* Orateur, *m.* **oratorian** (-'tɔ:riən), *n.* Oratorien, *m.* **oratorical** (-'tɔ:rikl), *a.* Oratoire. **oratorically**, *adv.* Oratoirement. **oratorio** (-'tɔ:riou), *n.* Oratorio, *m.* **oratory** ('ɔrətəri), *n.* Art oratoire, *m.*, éloquence, *f.*; oratoire (chapel), *m.*

orb (ɔ:ɒb), *n.* Globe; corps sphérique; orbe; (*fig.*) cercle, *m.*, révolution, période (of time), *f.* **orb**, *a.* Rond, sphérique.

orbicular (-'bɪkjʊləɪ), *a.* Orbiculaire. **orbicularly**, *adv.* Orbiculairement. **orbicularness**, *n.* Sphéricité, *f.*

orbit (ɔ:ɒbɪt), *n.* Orbe; (*Anat.*) orbite, *m.*

orbital, *a.* (*Anat.*) Orbitaire.

orc (ɔ:ɔk), *n.* Épaulard, *m.*, orque, *f.*

orchard ('ɔ:tʃɑ:d), *n.* Verger, *m.* **orchard-ling**, *n.* Culture des arbres fruitiers, *f.* **orchardist**, *n.* Pomi-culteur, *m.*

orchestra ('ɔ:kɪstrə), *n.* Orchestre, *m.*

orchestral (ɔ:kɪ'strəl), *a.* D'orchestre, orchestral.

orchestration (-'treɪʃən), *n.* Orchestration, *f.*

orchid ('ɔ:kɪd), *n.* Orchidée, *f.*

orchil ('ɔ:tʃɪl) or **orchilla** (ɔ:tʃɪ'lə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Orseille (des teinturiers), *f.*

ordain (ɔ:ɔ'deɪn), *v.t.* Ordonner, décréter, prescrire; établir, instituer; (*Bibl.*) élire, choisir. **ordainable**, *a.* Que l'on peut ordonner.

ordainer, *n.* Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordonnant, *m.* **ordaining**, *a.* Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordonnant.

ordeal (ɔ:ɔ'diəl), *n.* Ordalie; (*fig.*) épreuve, *f.*

order ('ɔ:ɔdər), *n.* Ordre; règlement, *m.*, règle (rule); décoration (badge); (*Mil.*) consigne; (*Law*) ordonnance, *f.*; (*Theat. etc.*) billet de faveur, *m.*; classe, *f.*, rang, *m.*; commande (for goods), *f.*; mandat (draft), *m.* By order, *par ordre*; close order, *ordre serré*, *m.*; extended order, *ordre dispersé*, *m.*; in holy orders, *dans les ordres*; in order, *en bonne forme*, (alphabetical etc.) *par ordre*; in order that, *afin que*; in order to, *afin de*; in skirmishing order, *en tirailleurs*; in very good order, *en très bon état*; law and order, *l'ordre public*; made to order, *fait sur commande*; marching order, *ordre de marche*, *m.*; order! *à l'ordre!* Order of the Bath, *Ordre du Bain*, *m.*; order

orderliness

in council, *décret-loi*; order of the day, *ordre du jour*; out of order, *en mauvais état, dérangé, irrégulier, détraqué, déréglé; indisposé, malade*; postal order, *bon de poste, m.*; post office order, *mandat-poste*; till further orders, *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*; to break an order, *manquer à la consigne*; to call to order, *rappeler à l'ordre*; to cancel an order, *lever la consigne*; to get out of order, *se détraquer*; to keep in order, *tenir dans l'ordre, tenir*; to keep order, *maintenir l'ordre*; to order, *à ordre* (of cheques), *sur commande* (of clothes etc.); to put in order, *mettre en ordre, mettre de l'ordre dans*; to put out of order, *déranger, mettre en désordre*.

v.t. Ordonner, donner l'ordre à; régler, arranger (to regulate); diriger, conduire (to conduct); commander (clothes etc.). Order arms! *reposez armes!* the dinner is ordered, *le dîner est commandé*; they ordered him to be set free, *ils le firent mettre en liberté*; to be ordered to, *recevoir l'ordre de*; to order a coat, *commander un habit*; to order away or off, *ordonner à . . . de s'en aller*; to order in, *ordonner d'entrer*; to order out, *ordonner de sortir*. **orderer**, *n.* Ordonnateur, régulateur, *m.* **ordering**, *n.* Disposition, *f.*, arrangement, *m.* **orderless**, *a.* Sans ordre, désordonné.

orderliness ('ɔ:ɔdaɪnɪs), *n.* Bon ordre, *m.*, méthode, discipline, *f.* **orderly**, *n.* (*Mil*) *Planton, m.* *Hospital orderly, infirmier, m.*; mounted orderly, *estafette, f.*; officer's orderly, *ordonnance d'officier, m.*; orderly officer, *officier de service, m. a.* En bon ordre, méthodique, rangé. On orderly duty, *de planton*; orderly room, *salle de rapport, f. adv.* Dans l'ordre, en ordre.

ordinal ('ɔ:ɔdɪnəl), *a.* Ordinal. *n.* Nombre ordinal; (*Eccles.*) ordinaire de la messe, *m.*

ordinance ('ɔ:ɔdɪnəns), *n.* Ordonnance, *f.*

ordinarily ('ɔ:ɔdɪnəri), *adv.* Ordinairement, d'ordinaire. **ordinary**, *a.* Ordinaire. *n.* Ordinaire, *m.*; table d'hôte, *f.*; ship in ordinary, (*Naut.*) bâtiment en réserve.

ordinate ('ɔ:ɔdɪnət), *n.* (*Math.*) Ordonnée, *f.* **ordination** ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Ordination, *f.*

ordnance ('ɔ:ɔdnəns), *n.* Artillerie, *f.* Ordinance map, *carte du dépôt de la guerre, f.*; piece of ordnance, *pièce d'artillerie, bouche à feu, f.*

ordure ('ɔ:ɔdjuə), *n.* Ordure, *f.*

ore (ɔə), *n.* Minerai, *m.* Iron-ore, *minerai de fer, m.*

oread ('ɔ:ɔriəd), *n.* Oréade, *f.*

organ ('ɔ:ɔgən), *n.* Organe; orgue (musical instrument), *m.* Barrel-organ, *orgue de Barbarie, m.* organ-blower, *n.* Souffleur d'orgue, *m.* organ-builder, *n.* Facteur d'orgues, *m.* organ-case, *n.* Buffet d'orgue, *m.* organ-loft, *n.* Tribune d'orgue, *f.* organ-pipe, *n.* Tuyau d'orgue, *m.* organ-stop, *n.* Jeu d'orgue, *m.* organ-tuner, *n.* Accordeur d'orgues, *m.*

organic ('ɔ:ɔgənɪk), *a.* Organique; des organes. **organically**, *adv.* Organiquement.

organism ('ɔ:ɔgənɪzəm), *n.* Organisme, *m.*

organist ('ɔ:ɔgənɪst), *n.* Organiste, *m.*

organization ('ɔ:ɔgənəɪzeɪʃən), *n.* Organisation; œuvre, *f.*; organisme, *m.* **organize**

('ɔ:ɔgənəɪz), *v.t.* Organiser, aménager. **organzine** ('ɔ:ɔgənzi:n), *n.* Organsin, *m.*

orthoepist

orgasm ('ɔ:ɔgəzm), *a.* Orgasme, *m.*

orgy ('ɔ:ɔdʒi), *n.* Orgie, *f.*

oriel ('ɔ:ɔriəl), *a.* Fenêtre en saillie, *f.*

orient ('ɔ:ɔriənt), *n.* Orient, *m.* *a.* Levant; naissant; d'orient, oriental; (*fig.*) brillant, étincelant, éclatant. **oriental** ('-entl), *a.* Oriental, d'Orient. *n.* Natif de l'Orient, oriental, *m.* **orientalism**, *n.* Orientalisme, *m.* **orientalist**, *n.* Orientaliste, *m.* **orientalize**, *v.t.* Orientaliser. **orientation** ('-teɪʃən) *n.* Orientation, *f.*

orifice ('ɔ:ɔrɪfɪs), *n.* Orifice, *m.*, ouverture, *f.*

origin ('ɔ:ɔrɪdʒɪn), *n.* Origine, source; provenance, *f.* **original** ('ɔ:ɔrɪdʒənəl), *a.* Original (new); originel (earliest); primitif (of meanings etc.). The original sum, *le total premier, m. n.* Original, *m.* **originality** ('-nælti), *n.* Originalité, *f.* **originally**, *adv.* Originellement; dans l'origine; d'une manière originale.

originate ('ɔ:ɔrɪdʒɪneɪt), *v.t.* Faire naître, produire, donner naissance à; (*fig.*) concevoir, inventer. *v.i.* Tirer son origine (de), avoir son origine (dans). **origination** ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Génération, origine, *f.* **originator**, *n.* Cause première, *f.*; auteur, *m.*

oriole ('ɔ:ɔrioul), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Lorient, *m.*

Orion ('ɔ:ɔraɪən), *n.* Orion, *m.*

orison ('ɔ:ɔraɪən), *n.* Oraison, prière, *f.*

orle ('ɔ:ɔɪl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Orle, *m.*

orleans ('ɔ:ɔliənz), *n.* (Cloth) Orléans, *m.*; (*pl.*) pruneaux (d'Orléans), *m.pl.*

orlop ('ɔ:ɔlɒp), *n.* (*Naut.*) Faux pont, *m.*

ornament ('ɔ:ɔnəmənt), *n.* Ornement, *m.* *v.t.*

Orner, décorer (de). **ornamental** ('-mentl), *a.* Ornemental, d'ornement; d'agrément. Ornamental water, *pièce d'eau, f.* **ornamentally**, *adv.* Pour servir d'ornement, pour ornement. **ornamentation** ('-teɪʃən), *n.* Ornementation, décoration, *f.*, embellissement, *m.* **ornamentor**, *n.* Décorateur, *m.* **ornate** ('ɔ:ɔneɪt), *a.* Orné, élégant, paré. **ornately**, *adv.* Avec ornement. **ornateness**, *n.* Ornementation (exagérée), *f.*

ornithological ('ɔ:ɔnɪθə'lɔdʒɪkəl), *a.* Ornithologique. **ornithologist** ('-θɔlɔdʒɪst), *n.* Ornithologiste, ornithologue, *m.* **ornithology**, *n.* Ornithologie, *f.* **ornithorhynchus** ('-rɪŋkəs), *n.* Ornithorynque, *m.*

orography ('ɔ:ɔrəgrəfi), *n.* Orographie, *f.*

orologist ('ɔ:ɔrɔlədʒɪst), *n.* Orographe, *m.*

orphan ('ɔ:ɔfən), *a.* and *n.* Orphelin, *m.*, orpheline, *f.* Orphan asylum or home, *orphelinat, m.* War orphan, *pupille de la Nation, v.t.* Rendre orphelin. **orphanage**, *n.* État d'orphelin; orphelinat, *m.*

orphean ('ɔ:ɔfi:ən), *a.* D'Orphée. **orphic** ('-fɪk), *a.* Orphique; enchanteur, *m.*, enchanteresse, *f.*

orphyrey ('ɔ:ɔfɪreɪ), *n.* Orfroi, *m.*

orpiment ('ɔ:ɔrɪpɪmənt), *n.* Orpiment, *m.*

orpine ('ɔ:ɔpɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Orpin, *m.*

orrery ('ɔ:ɔrəri), *n.* Planétaire, *m.*

orris ('ɔ:ɔrɪs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Iris, *m.*; passementerie, *f.* **orris-root**, *n.* Racine d'iris, *f.*

ort ('ɔ:ɔt), *n.* Débris, rebut, *m.*; (*pl.*) restes, *m.pl.*

orthodox ('ɔ:ɔθədɔks), *a.* Orthodoxe. **orthodoxy**, *adv.* D'une manière orthodoxe. **orthodoxly**, *n.* Orthodoxie, *f.*

orthoepist ('ɔ:ɔθeɪpɪst), *n.* Personne qui prononce bien, *f.* **orthoepy**, *n.* Orthoépée, *f.*

orthographic

orthographic (ˌɔ:θəˈɡræfɪk) or **orthographi-**
cal, *a.* Orthographique. **orthographically**,
adv. Selon les règles de l'orthographe.
orthography (-ˈθɔɡrəfi), *n.* Orthographe,
orthographie, *f.*
orthopedist (ˌɔ:θəˈpiːdist), *n.* Orthopédiste,
m. **orthopedic** (-ˈpiːdɪk), *a.* Orthopédique.
orthopedy (ˌɔ:θəˈpiːdi), *n.* Orthopédie, *f.*
ortolan (ˌɔ:rtələn), *n.* (Ornith.) Ortolan, *m.*
oscillate (ˈɔsɪleɪt), *v.i.* Osciller; (*fig.*) balancer,
vaciller. **oscillating**, *a.* Oscillant. **oscilla-**
tion (-ˈleɪʃən), *n.* Oscillation, *f.* **oscillatory**
(ˈɔsɪlətri), *a.* Oscillatoire.
osculation (ˌɔskjuˈleɪʃən), *n.* Osculation, *f.*
osculatory (ˈɔskjulətəri), *a.* Osculateur, *n.*
(*R.-C. Ch.*) Paix, patène, *f.*
osier (ˈoʊziə), *n.* Osier, *m.* **osier-bed**, *n.*
Oseraie, *f.*
osmund (ˈɔzmənd), *n.* (*Bot.*) Osmonde, *f.*
osprey (ˈɔsprei), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Orfraie, *f.*,
pyrargue, *m.*
osseous (ˈɔsiəs), *a.* Osseux.
Ossianic (ˈɔsiˈænik), *a.* Ossianique.
ossicle (ˈɔsikl), *n.* Ossicule, osselet, *m.*
ossification (-ˈkeɪʃən), *n.* Ossification, *f.*
ossify (ˈɔsaɪf), *v.t.* Ossifier. *v.i.* S'ossifier.
ossuary (ˈɔsjuəri), *n.* Charnier; ossuaire,
m.
ostensible (ˈɔstənsɪbl), *a.* Ostensible. **osten-**
sibly, *adv.* Ostensiblement.
ostensive (ˈɔstənsɪv), *a.* Évident, manifeste.
ostentation (ˈɔstenˈteɪʃən), *n.* Ostentation, *f.*,
faste, étalage, *m.* **ostentatious**, *a.* Pompeux,
fastueux, de parade. **ostentatiously**, *adv.*
Fastueusement, avec ostentation.
osteoblast (ˈɔstɪəblæst), *n.* Ostéoblaste, *f.*
osteoclasia (ˈɔstɪəˈkleɪsɪs), *n.* Ostéoclasie, *f.*
osteogenesis (-ˈdʒenəsɪs), *n.* Ostéogénie, *f.*
osteography (ˈɔstɪˈɔɡrəfi), *n.* Ostéographie, *f.*
osteologist (ˈɔstɪˈɔlədʒɪst), *n.* Ostéologue,
m. **osteological** (-ˈlɔdʒɪkəl), *a.* Ostéologique.
osteology (ˈɔstɪˈɔlədʒi), *n.* Ostéologie, *f.*
osteoplasty (-ˈplæsti), *n.* Ostéoplastie, *f.*
osteotomy (-ˈɔtəmi), *n.* Ostéotomie, *f.*
ostler (ˈɔslə), *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.*
ostraceous (ˈɔstreɪʃəs), *a.* Ostracé. **ostracism**
(ˈɔstrəsɪzəm), *n.* Ostracisme, *m.* **ostracize**,
v.t. Frapper d'ostracisme, exiler.
ostrich (ˈɔstrɪʃ), *n.* Autruche, *f.* **ostrich-**
feather, *n.* Plume d'autruche, *f.*
otalgia (ˈɔˈtældʒiə), *n.* Otalgie, *f.*
other (ˈʌðə), *a.* Autre. Every other day, *tous*
les deux jours; other people, *d'autres, autrui*;
the one is as bad as the other, *l'un vaut*
l'autre; the other day, *l'autre jour. pron.* Autre;
autrui. All the others, *tous les autres*; each
other, *l'un l'autre, les uns les autres*; of all
others, *entre tous. otherwise*, *adv.* Autre-
ment, d'ailleurs, sans quoi.
otiose (ˈoʊʃiəs), *a.* Superflu, oiseux.
otter (ˈɔtə), *n.* Loutre, *f.*
otto (ˈɔtu), [ATTAR].
Ottoman (ˈɔtəmən), *a.* Ottoman. *n.* Ottoman
(Turk), *m.*; ottomane, *f.*, divan, *m.*
ought (ɔ:t), *v.aux.* Devoir; falloir. It is as
it ought to be, *c'est comme il faut*; that ought
to do, *je pense que cela suffira*; these things
ought not to be so, *il ne devrait pas en être*
ainsi; you ought to do it, *vous devriez le*
faire; you ought to have done this, *vous*
auriez dû faire ceci; you ought to have seen,
il aurait fallu voir.

outbalance

ought (2) [AUGHT].
ounce (auna), *n.* Once, *f.* (weight); once, *f.*,
léopard des neiges, *m.*
our (ˈauə), *a.poss.* Notre, *sing.*, nos, *pl.* To
our place, *chez nous.* **ours** (auəz), *pron.* Le
nôtre, *m.*, la nôtre, *f.*, les nôtres, *pl.*; à nous.
It is ours, *c'est à nous.* **ourselves**, *pron.*
Nous-mêmes; nous. He is one of ourselves,
il est des nôtres; we consider ourselves, *nous*
nous croyons.
ousel [OUZEL].
oust (aust), *v.t.* Évincer, déloger, débuser.
out (aut), *adv.* Hors, dehors; sorti (abroad);
découvert, exposé (disclosed); (*Mil.*) sur pied;
éteint (extinct); épuisé, fini (at an end);
jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin (to the end);
haut, à haute voix (loudly); embarrassé, dans
l'embarras (puzzled); dans l'erreur (in error);
publié, paru (of books). Get out of that,
va-t'en, ôte-toi de là; hear me out, *entendez-*
moi jusqu'au bout; I found you out, *je vous*
ai déniché, *je vous ai découvert*; I shall not be
out of the way, *je ne serai pas loin*; I was fifty
pounds out of pocket by it, *j'y ai perdu*
cinquante livres; I wish I were out of it, *je*
voudrais bien m'en être tiré; it's her day out,
c'est son jour de sortie; just out, *rien de*
paraître; out! *dehors!* (*Tennis*) *faute!*
(*Cricket*) *éliminé*; out and out, *vrai, complet*,
achevé, fieffé; out loud, *tout haut*; out of, *hors*
de, sans; out of ammunition, *à bout de*
munitions; out of a place, *sans emploi*; out
of charity, *par charité*; out of date, *suranné*,
démodé; out of debt out of danger, *qui ne*
doit rien n'a rien à craindre; out of doors,
dehors, au grand air; out of favour, *disgracié*;
out of friendship, *par amitié*; out of hand,
sur-le-champ, tout de suite; out of hope, *sans*
espérance; out of measure, *outré mesure*; out
of money, *sans argent*; out of number,
innombrable, sans nombre; out of order,
dérangé, contraire au règlement; out of place,
déplacé; out of sight, *hors de vue*; out of
sight, out of mind, *loin des yeux, loin du*
cœur; out of temper, *en colère, de mauvaise*
humeur; out of the way, *excessif, retiré*
(secluded); out of tune, *faux*; out of use,
inutilisé, vieilli; out with him! *à la porte!* out
with it! *dites ce que c'est!* *achevez!* put out,
mécontent; she laughed right out, *elle rit tout*
haut; speak out, *parlez plus haut*; take the
horses out! *détez!* the book is out of print,
l'édition est épuisée, the cask is out, *le tonneau*
est vide; the fire is out, *le feu est éteint*; the
truth must out, *il faut que la vérité sorte*;
time out of mind, *de temps immémorial*; to be
out in one's reckoning, *être loin de compte*;
to be out of, *être sans, manquer de*; to be out
of sorts, *être indisposé, n'être pas dans son*
assiette; to come out, *débiter*; to drink out of
a glass, *boire dans un verre*; to fall out of the
frying-pan into the fire, *tomber de la poêle*
dans la braise; to read out of a book, *lire dans*
un livre; to squeeze out, *exprimer*; to throw
out of the window, *jeter par la fenêtre*; where
are you going? Out, *où allez-vous? Je vais*
sortir; you put me quite out, *vous me déroutez*.
a. Externe. *int.* Dehors! hors d'ici! *n.*
(*Print.*) Bourdon, *m.*
outbalance (autˈbæləns), *v.t.* L'emporter sur,
surpasser. **outbid**, *v.t.* (past -bid or -bade,

p.p. -bidden or -bid) Enchéris sur, surenchéris; surpasser. **outbidder**, *n.* Surenchérisseur, *m.* **outbrave**, *v.t.* Braver, défier. **outbreak**, *n.* Éruption, *f.*, débordement, déchaînement, soulèvement, *m.*; insurrection, émeute, explosion; épidémie, *f.*; incendie (of fire), *m.* **outbuilding**, *n.* Bâtiment extérieur, *m.*, dépendance, *f.* **outburst**, *n.* Explosion, *f.*, transport, éclat, *m.* **outcast**, *a.* Expulsé, proscrit, rejeté; sans feu ni lieu. *n.* Proscrit, banni, expulsé, paria. **outcome**, *n.* Résultat, *m.* **outcrop**, *n.* (Geol.) Affleurement, *m.* **outcry**, *n.* Grand cri, *m.*, clameur, *f.*, tollé, *m.* **outdare**, *v.t.* Surpasser en audace; braver, affronter. **outdo**, *v.t.* (past **outdid**, *p.p.* **outdone**) Surpasser, exceller, l'emporter sur. **outdoor**, *a.* En plein air; externe. **outdoors**, *adv.* En plein air, au dehors, hors de la maison. **outface**, *v.t.* Affronter, braver, faire baisser les yeux à. **outfall**, *n.* Embouchure, décharge, *f.*, déversoir, *m.* **outfit**, *n.* Attirail, outillage, armement, équipement; trousseau, *m.* **Outfit allowance**, *fr. d'équipement*, *m.pl.* **outfitter**, *n.* Confectionneur et chemisier; (Mil. and Nav.) fournisseur d'objets d'équipements, *m.* **outflank**, *v.t.* Déborder, tourner. **outflow**, *v.i.* S'écouler, *n.* Sortie, *f.*, écoulement, *m.* **outfly**, *v.t.* (past **outflew**, *p.p.* **outfown**) Dépasser au vol. **outgeneral**, *v.t.* Surpasser en tactique; l'emporter sur. **outgoing**, *a.* Sortant, qui sort. **outgoings**, *n.pl.* Dépenses, *f.pl.* **outgrow** (aut grou), *v.t.* (past **outgrew**, *p.p.* **outgrown**) Surpasser en croissance; dépasser, surpasser. He outgrows his clothes, ses habits deviennent trop petits. **outgrowth** ('autgrouθ), *n.* Excroissance, conséquence, *f.* **outguard**, *n.* Garde avancée, *f.* **out-herod**, *v.t.* Dépasser en cruauté etc. That out-Herods Herod, cela dépasse tout; to out-Herod Herod, être plus royaliste que le roi, être plus catholique que le Pape. **outhouse**, *n.* Hangar, *m.*; dépendance, *f.* **outing**, *n.* Excursion, sortie, promenade, *f.* **outlandish**, *a.* Étranger; bizarre; retiré. **outlast**, *v.t.* Durer plus longtemps que, survivre à. **outlaw**, *n.* Proscrit, *m.v.t.* Mettre hors la loi, proscrire. **outlawry**, *n.* Mise hors la loi, proscription, *f.* **outlay**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*, débours, *m.pl.* **outlet**, *n.* Issue, sortie, voie d'écoulement, *f.*; (Comm.) débouché, *m.* **outlier**, *n.* (Geol.) Massif détaché, témoin, *m.* **outline**, *n.* Contour; profil, *m.*, esquisse, ébauche, *f.*; grandes lignes, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Dessiner le contour de; esquisser. **outlive** (aut'liv), *v.t.* Survivre à, vivre plus longtemps que. **outlook**, *n.* Vue, perspective, *f.* **outlying**, *a.* Éloigné, isolé, détaché; extra-muros (of parts of a town). **out-manœuvre** (autma:nu:vaz), *v.t.* Déjouer. **outmarch**, *v.t.* Devancer; laisser en arrière. **outnumber**, *v.t.* Surpasser en nombre. **outpace**, *v.t.* Devancer, dépasser. **out-patient**, *n.* Malade externe or à domicile. **outpost**, *n.* Avant-poste, *m.* **outpour**, *v.t.* Épancher, verser à flots. **outpouring**, *n.* Effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.* **output**, *n.* Rendement, débit, *m.* **outride**, *v.t.* (past **outrode**, *p.p.* **outridden**) Dépasser, devancer à cheval. **outrider**, *n.* Piqueur, *m.* **outrigger**, *n.* Portant-dehors;

porte-à-faux, *m.* **outright**, *adv.* Sur-le-champ, tout de suite; entièrement, complètement (completely); sans gêne, sans contrainte, net, carrément (without constraint). **outrival**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. **outrun**, *v.t.* (past **outran**, *p.p.* **outrun**) Dépasser à la course, gagner de vitesse. **outsail**, *v.t.* Dépasser à la voile; dépasser. **outsell**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **outsold**) Vendre plus cher que. **outset**, *n.* Début, commencement, *m.* At the very outset, dès l'origine. **outshine**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **outshone**) Surpasser en éclat, éclipser. **outside** (aut said), *a.* Extérieur, externe, du dehors. The outside passengers, les voyageurs de l'impériale, *m.pl.* *adv.* Dehors, en dehors, à l'extérieur; sur l'impériale, sur la banquette (of a bus etc.). *prep.* Hors de, à l'extérieur de, en dehors de. *n.* Dehors, extérieur, *m.*; impériale, banquette (of a bus etc.), *f.*; rissolé (of roast meat), *m.*; (ftb.) ailier, *m.* At the outside, tout au plus. **outsider**, *n.* Étranger, qui n'a rien à faire avec, profane; intrus; (Bank) coulissier; (ftb.) ailier; (pl.) le public, *m.*, les profanes, *m.pl.* **outsit** (aut'sit), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **outsat**) Rester (assise) plus longtemps que. **outskirts**, *n.pl.* Extrémité, *f.*, bords, *m.pl.*; lisière (of a wood), *f.*; faubourg (of a town), *m.* **outspan**, *v.i.* Dételer. **outspeak**, *a.* Franc, clair, carré. **outspread**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **outspread**) Étendre, déployer. **outstanding**, *a.* Non payé, encore dû, à percevoir (of debts etc.); en suspens (of business). **outstare**, *v.t.* Faire baisser les yeux à, déconcerter. **outstretched**, *a.* Étendu, déployé. **outstrip**, *v.t.* Gagner de vitesse, devancer, distancer. **outvote**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. **outwalk**, *v.t.* Marcher plus vite que, devancer. **outweigh**, *v.t.* Peser plus que; l'emporter sur. **outwit**, *v.t.* Surpasser en finesse, duper; mettre en défaut. **outwork**, *n.* (Fort.) Ouvrage avancé, *m.* **outer** ('autaz), *a.* Extérieur, du dehors, externe. **outermost**, *a.* Le plus extérieur; le plus avancé. **outrage** ('autreidʒ), *n.* Outrage, *m.*, atteinte, *f.* Outrage on common decency, attentat à la pudeur, *m.* *v.t.* Outrager. **outrageous** ('-reidʒəs), *a.* Outrageux, outrageant; furieux, violent, atroce, indigne, outré, exagéré (excessive). **outrageously**, *adv.* Outrageusement, d'une manière outrée, énormément. **outrageousness**, *n.* Nature outrageante, énormité, *f.* **outward** ('autwərd), *a.* Extérieur, du dehors, externe; superficiel. **n.* Extérieur, dehors, *m.* **outward or outwards**, *adv.* À l'extérieur; au dehors, extérieurement. An outward-bound ship, un navire en cours de voyage or en partance. **outwardly**, *adv.* Extérieurement, à l'extérieur, au dehors; (fig.) en apparence. **ouzel** ('u:zl), *n.* *Merle, *m.* Brook-ouzel, râle d'eau, *m.*; ring-ouzel, merle à plastron, *m.*; water-ouzel, merle plongeur, *m.* **oval** ('ouvl), *a.* and *n.* Ovale, *m.* **ovarian** (ou'verian), *a.* Ovarien. **ovariotomy** ('-otəmi), *n.* Ovariectomie, *f.* **ovary** ('ouvəri), *n.* Ovaire, *m.* **ovate**, *a.* Ové. **ovation** (o'veijan), *n.* Ovation, *f.*

oven

oven ('avn), *n.* Four, *m.* Dutch oven, *cuisinière, f.*; field oven, *four roulant, m.* **ovenful**, *n.* Fournée, *f.*

over ('ouvai), *prep.* Sur; par-dessus; au-dessus de; de l'autre côté de, au delà de (on the other side); durant, pendant (during). He lost over a hundred pounds, *il a perdu plus de cent livres sterling*; I shall be two hours over it, *j'en ai pour deux heures*; over head and ears in debt, *criblé de dettes*; over hill and dale, *par monts et par vaux*; over the table, *sur la table*; over the water, *de l'autre côté de l'eau*; over there, *là-bas*; the water is over one's shoes, *l'eau est au-dessus des souliers*; to be placed over, *être placé au-dessus de*; to watch over someone's interests, *veiller aux intérêts de quelqu'un*. *adv.* D'un côté à l'autre; de l'autre côté; par-dessus, au-dessus; trop (too); plus de (more than); de reste (more than the quantity assigned). All over, *partout, par tout, des pieds jusqu'à la tête*; all the world over, *par toute la terre*; an over-difficult task, *une tâche par trop difficile*; a table ten feet over, *une table de dix pieds de large*; carried over, *reporté*; he is over, *il est de l'autre côté*; he's over from France, *il est revenu de France*; I have heard it over, *je l'ai entendu du commencement jusqu'à la fin*; over! *tournez! (la page)*; (Cricket) *Changez! (de côté)*; over again, *de nouveau, encore une fois*; over and above, *en outre, en sus*; over and over, *mille fois, sans cesse, incessamment*; red all over, *tout rouge*; the milk boiled over, *le lait s'est sauté*; there is nothing over, *il n'y a rien de reste*; to get over, *franchir, se remettre de, passer*; to give over, *cesser*; to hand over, *livrer, remettre*; to have something over, *avoir de reste*; you are splashed all over, *vous êtes couvert d'éclaboussures*. *a.* Fini, terminé, fait; passé. I am glad it is over, *je suis content que ce soit fini*; it's all over with, *c'en est fait de*; the business is not over yet, *l'affaire n'est pas encore finie*; the danger is over, *le danger est passé*; to be all over, *être fini*; to be all over with, *en être fait de*; to be nearly over, *être à sa fin*.

overact (ouvai'ækt), *v.t.* Outrer, exagérer. **overall**, *n.* Blouse, *f.*; tablier-blouse, *m.*; (*pl.*) salopette, combinaison, *f.* *a.* Over-all length (dimensions), *encombrement, m.* **overarm** ('ouvai:am), *a.* (Box.) Overarm blow, *coup croisé*; (Tennis) overarm service, *service par endessus*; (Swim.) overarm (side-stroke), *nage indienne de côté, overarm*. **overawe**, *v.t.* Intimider, imposer à. **overbalance**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. To overbalance oneself, *perdre l'équilibre, faire la bascule*. *n.* Excédent, *m.*, prépondérance, *f.* **overbear**, *v.t.* (*past overbore, p.p. overborne*) Maîtriser, surmonter, renverser. **overbearing**, *a.* Impérieux, arrogant, autoritaire. **overbid**, *v.t.* (*past overbid or overbade, p.p. overbidden*) Encherir sur. **overboard**, *adv.* Par-dessus bord, à la mer. **overbuild**, *v.t.* (*past and p.p. overbuilt*) Surcharger de bâtiments. **overburden**, *v.t.* Surcharger; accabler (de). **overbuy**, *v.t.* (*past and p.p. overbought*) Acheter trop (cher). *v.i.* Faire trop d'achats.

overcast (ouvai'ka:st), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. overcast*) Assombrir, obscurcir; porter

overhaul

trop haut (to compute); (*Needlework*) sur-jeter. *a.* Couvert, nuageux; (*fig.*) sombre, obscur. **over-cautious**, *a.* Par trop prudent. **overcharge**, *v.t.* Surcharger; faire payer trop cher; majorer; charger trop (a fire-arm). *n.* Charge excessive, *f.*; prix excessif, *m.*; surtaxe (of taxes), *m.* **overcloud**, *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages; (*fig.*) obscurcir. **overcoat**, *n.* Pardessus, *m.* **over-colour**, *v.t.* Colorer trop; (*fig.*) exagérer.

overcome (ouvai'kam), *v.t.* (*past overcame, p.p. overcome*) Surmonter, vaincre, accabler. I am quite overcome, *je n'en puis plus*. *v.i.* Être victorieux, l'emporter. **overconfidence**, *n.* Confiance excessive, *f.* **overcrowd**, *v.t.* Encombrer à l'excès, trop remplir. **overdo**, *v.t.* (*past overdid, p.p. overdone*) Exagérer, outrer; faire trop cuire; harasser, fatiguer (to fatigue). **overdone**, *a.* Trop cuit; éreinté (done up); (*fig.*) exagéré, outré. **overdose**, *n.* Dose trop forte, *f.* **overdraw**, *v.t.* (*past overdrew, p.p. overdrawn*) Excéder. To overdraw one's account, *dépasser le montant de son crédit*; overdraft, *découvert, m.* **overdrive**, *v.t.* (*past overdrove, p.p. overdriven*) Surmener; (*fig.*) pousser trop loin (a joke etc.). **overdue**, *a.* En retard.

overeat (ouvai'it), *v.t.* Manger trop. **overestimate**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop haut. **overexcite**, *v.t.* Surexciter. **overexcitement**, *n.* Surexcitation, *f.* **over-expose**, *v.t.* (*Phot.*) Surexposer. **over-exposure**, *n.* Surexposition, *f.* **overfeed**, *v.t.* Nourrir trop. **overflow**, *v.t.* Déborder, se déborder; regorger (de). *v.t.* Inonder. *n.* Inondation, *f.*, débordement, *m.*; (*fig.*) surabondance, *f.*, excès, trop-plein, *m.* **overflowing**, *a.* Qui déborde, trop plein; (*fig.*) surabondant. *n.* Débordement, épanchement, *m.*, effusion, *f.* The hall was filled to overflowing, *il y avait salle comble*. **overflowingly**, *adv.* À l'excès; surabondamment. **over-fond**, *a.* Fou (de). **over-fondness**, *n.* Tendresse excessive, *f.* ***overfraught**, *a.* Surchargé. **overgrow**, *v.t.* (*past overgrew, p.p. overgrown*) Couvrir (of plants). *v.i.* Grandir trop. **overgrown**, *a.* Couvert (with plants etc.); trop grand, énorme. **overgrowth**, *n.* Accroissement excessif, *m.* **overhand**, *n.* Dessus, *m.* **overhang**, *v.t.* (*past and p.p. overhung*) Pencher sur, être suspendu sur, surplomber; (*fig.*) menacer; pencher, surplomber; faire saillie. **overhanging**, *a.* En surplomb. *n.* Porte-à-faux, *m.*

overhaul (ouvai'ho:l), *v.t.* Examiner, revoir; (*Naut.*) radoubier; gagner, rattraper (overtake). **overhead**, *adv.* Par-dessus la tête, en haut. *a.* Aérien (of wires etc.). **Overhead price**, *prix forfaitaire, m.*, (*Comm.*) *frais généraux, m.-pl.* **overhear**, *v.t.* (*past and p.p. overheard*) Entendre par hasard. **overheat**, *v.t.* Échauffer trop; surchauffer. To overhear oneself, *s'échauffer*. **overjoyed**, *a.* Transporté de joie, ravi. **overladen**, *a.* Surchargé (de). **overland**, *a.* Par voie de terre. **Overland route**, *voie de terre, f.* **overlap**, *v.t.* Recouvrir. *n.* Recouvrement, *m.* **overlapping**, *n.* Recouvrement, chevauchement, *m.* **overlay**, *v.t.* (*past and p.p. overlaid*) Couvrir. **overleap**, *v.t.* Sauter par-dessus, franchir. **overlighted**, *a.* Trop

overlook

éclairé. **overload**, *v.t.* Surcharger. *n.* Surcharge, *f.*

overlook (ouvaj'luk), *v.t.* Avoir vue sur, donner sur, dominer; surveiller (to superintend); fermer les yeux sur (to excuse); passer sur, ne pas remarquer, négliger (to pass by). **overlooker** ('ouvajlukə), *n.* Surveillant, inspecteur; contremaître (in factories), *m.* **overlooking**, *n.* Surveillance, *f.* *a.* Qui a vue (sur), donnant (sur). **overlying**, *a.* Superposé. **overmantel**, *n.* Étagère de cheminée, *f.* **overmatch**, *v.t.* Être trop forte partie pour; surclasser, vaincre. **over-measure**, *v.t.* Mesurer trop largement. *n.* Trop bonne mesure, *f.* **overmuch**, *n.* Trop, *m. a.* Excessif. *adv.* Par trop, excessivement. **over-nice**, *a.* Trop délicat, difficile. **overnight**, *adv.* Durant la nuit; hier soir. **overpass**, *v.t.* Traverser; surpasser; outrepasser; omettre; ne pas remarquer. **overpay**, *v.t.* Payer trop, payer trop cher. **overpeopled**, *a.* Surpeuplé. **overplus**, *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.* ***overpoise**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. **overpower**, *v.t.* Être trop fort pour, vaincre; accabler (de). **overpowering**, *a.* Accablant, écrasant. **overpoweringly**, *adv.* Excessivement. **overpraise**, *v.t.* Louer à l'excès. **overpress**, *v.t.* Vaincre, accabler. **overprize**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop, estimer trop. **overproduction**, *n.* Surproduction, *f.*

overrate (ouvə'reit), *v.t.* Estimer trop haut, faire trop de cas de; surtaxer. **overreach**, *v.t.* Tromper, jouer, duper. *v.i.* Forger (of horses). **overreaching**, *n.* Duperie, tromperie, *f.* **override**, *v.t.* (*past overrode*, *p.p. overridden*) Surmener, outrepasser. **overrule**, *v.t.* Dominer, gouverner, maîtriser; (*Law*) rejeter. **overruling**, *a.* Qui gouverne, souverain. **overrun**, *v.t.* (*past overran*, *p.p. overrun*) Envahir, faire une irruption dans; infester (de); (*Print.*) remanier. *v.i.* Déborder; (*Auto.*) entraîner le moteur. **overrunning**, *n.* Envahissement, *m.*, incursion, *f.*; (*Print.*) remaniement, *m.* **oversea**, *a.* D'outre-mer. **oversee**, *v.t.* Surveiller, avoir l'œil sur. **overseer**, *n.* Surveillant; administrateur du Bureau de bienfaisance; contremaître, chef d'atelier (of a factory etc.); (*Print.*) prote, *m.* **overset**, *v.t.* (*past and p.p. overset*) Renverser; verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); (*fig.*) bouleverser. *v.i.* Se renverser; verser (of vehicles); chavirer (of boats). **overshadow**, *v.t.* Ombrager, jeter dans l'ombre; éclipser, protéger. **overshoes**, *n.pl.* Caoutchoucs, *m.pl.* **overshoot**, *v.t.* (*past and p.p. overshot*) Dépasser. To overshoot the mark, *dépasser le but*. **overshot**, *a.* En dessus. Overshot wheel, *roue mue en dessus*, *f.* **oversight**, *n.* Inadvertance, *f.*, oubli, *m.*; surveillance (superintendence), *f.* **oversleep**, *v.i.* (*past and p.p. overslept*) Dormir au delà de son heure. To oversleep oneself, *dormir trop longtemps*. **overspent**, *a.* Épuisé, exténué, excédé. **overspread**, *v.t.* (*past and p.p. overspread*) Se répandre sur, couvrir.

overstate (ouvə'steit), *v.t.* Exagérer. **overstep**, *v.t.* Dépasser. **overstock**, *n.* Surabondance, *f.* *v.t.* Remplir trop, encombrer (de). **overstrain**, *v.t.* Outrer, pousser

ox

trop loin, forcer, surmener. To overstrain oneself, *s'écarter*. *v.i.* Faire de trop grands efforts. *n.* Surmenage, *m.* **overtake**, *v.t.* (*past overtook*, *p.p. overtaken*) Atteindre, rattraper; doubler, dépasser; surprendre. **overtask**, *v.t.* Surcharger de travail, surmener. **overtax**, *v.t.* Surtaxer, surcharger; pressurer.

overthrow (ouvə'θrou), *v.t.* (*past overthrew*, *p.p. overthrown*) Renverser; bouleverser, défaire, détruire. *n.* ('ouvəθrou) Renversement, bouleversement, *m.*, défaite; ruine, destruction, *f.* **overtime**, *n.* Heures supplémentaires, *f.pl.* **overtire**, *v.t.* Excéder de fatigue. **overtop**, *v.t.* S'élever au-dessus de, dépasser. **overturn**, *v.t.* Renverser; bouleverser; verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat). *v.i.* Verser. **overturning**, *n.* Renversement, bouleversement, *m.*; chavirement, *m.* (of boat); capotage, *m.* (of car, aeroplane). **overvaluation**, *n.* Estimation trop élevée, *f.* **overvalue**, *v.t.* Estimer trop; (*Comm.*) évaluer trop. **overweening**, *a.* Présomptueux, outrecuidant. **overweight**, *n.* Excédent, *m.*, surcharge, *f.* **overwhelm**, *v.t.* Accabler (de); combler de (kindness etc.). **overwhelming**, *a.* Accablant, écrasant. **overwhelmingly**, *adv.* D'une manière accablante. **overwork** (ouvə'wɔ:k), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. overworked or overwrought*) Surcharger de travail, excéder; surmener (a horse). To overwork oneself, *se surmener*. *n.* ('ouvəwɔ:k) Travail excessif; travail en sus (extra); surmenage, *m.* **overworn**, *a.* Accablé de fatigue; usé. **overwrought** (-'rɔ:t), *a.* Trop travaillé, trop élaboré; excédé, surmené.

overt ('ouvəit), *a.* Ouvert, évident, manifeste. Market overt, *marché public*, *m.* **overtly**, *adv.* Ouvertement, manifestement. **overture**, *n.* Ouverture, offre, *f.*

ovine ('ouvain), *a.* Ovine.

oviparous (o'vipərəs), *a.* Ovipare. **ovoid** ('ouvɔid), *a.* Ovoïde. **ovolo**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Ove, *m.* Small ovolo, *ovicule*, *m.* **ovule**, *n.* Ovule, *m.* **owe** (ou:), *v.t.* Devoir; être redevable à... de.

You must owe it me, *vous me devez cela*. **owing**, *a.* Dû (à). Owing to, *à cause de*, *grâce à*, *qui tient à*.

owl (aul), *n.* Hibou, *m.* Barn owl, *or church owl*, *or screech owl*, *or white owl*, *effraie* *or chouette des clochers*, *f.*; brown owl *or* hoot-owl *or* wood-owl, *chat-huant*, *m.* *or* *hulotte*, *f.*; great white owl, *harfang*, *m.*; little owl *or* sparrow-owl, *chevêche*, *f.* **owl-light**, *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* **owlet**, *n.* Jeune hibou. **owlish**, *a.* De hibou.

own (oun), *a.* Propre (à soi). At his own house, *chez lui*; it is a trick of his own, *c'est un tour de sa façon*; my own, *à moi*, *le mien*; my own self, *moi-même*; there is not much of his own in that book, *il n'y a pas beaucoup du sien dans ce livre*; to hold one's own, *se maintenir*. *v.t.* Posséder, être propriétaire de (to possess); réclamer (to claim); avouer, confesser, convenir de (to confess). **owner**, *n.* Propriétaire, possesseur, *m.* Shipowner, armateur, *m.*; the rightful owner, *l'ayant droit*. **ownership**, *n.* Propriété, *f.*

ox (ɔks), *n.* (*pl. oxen*) Bœuf, *m.* **ox-eye**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Grande marguerite, *f.*; (*Ornith.*) mésangère, *f.* **ox-fly**, *n.* Taon, *m.* **ox-goad**,

oxalic

n. Aiguillon, *m.* **ox-stall**, *n.* Étable à bœufs, *f.* **ox-tail**, *n.* Queue de bœuf, *f.* Ox-tail soup, *soupe à la queue de bœuf*, *f.* **ox-tongue**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Langue-de-bœuf, *f.* **oxalic** ('oksælik), *a.* Oxalique.
oxidation ('oksidaʃən), *n.* Oxydation, *f.* **oxide** ('oksaid), *n.* Oxyde, *m.* **oxidizable** ('oksidaɪzəbl), *a.* Oxydable. **oxidize** ('oksidaɪz), *v.t.* Oxyder. **oxidization** ('-zeɪʃən), *n.* Oxydation, *f.*
Oxonian ('oksouniən), *n.* Étudiant de l'université d'Oxford, *m.*
oxygen ('oksɪdʒən), *n.* Oxygène, *m.* **oxy-genate**, *v.t.* Oxygéner. **oxygenation** ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Oxygénation, *f.* **oxygenize**, *v.t.* Oxygéner. **oxygenous** ('oksɪdʒənəs), *a.* D'oxygène.
oxytone ('oksɪtoun), *n.* Oxyton, *m.*
oyer ('ɔɪə), *n.* (*Law*) Audition, *f.* Oyer and terminer, *audition et jugement*, *m.* **oyez**! ('ou'jes), *int.* Oyez! écoutez! faites silence!
oyster ('ɔɪstə), *n.* Huître, *f.* Dumb as an oyster, *muet comme une carpe*. **oyster-bed**, *n.* Banc d'huîtres, *m.* **oyster-breeding**, *n.* Ostréiculture, *f.* **oyster-catcher**, *n.* Huître, *m.* **oyster-farm**, *n.* Parc aux huîtres, *m.* **oyster-fishery**, *n.* Pêche des huîtres, *f.* **oyster-man**, *n.* Écailler, *m.* **oyster-shell**, *n.* Écaille d'huître, *f.* **oyster-woman**, *n.* Écaillère, *f.*
ozocerite ('ou'zɔsəraɪt), *n.* Ozocerite, cire minérale, *f.*
ozone ('ou'zoun), *n.* Ozone, *m.* **ozoniferous** ('-nɪfərəs), *a.* Ozonifère. **ozonize** ('ou'zənaɪz), *v.t.* Ozoniser. **ozonometer** ('-nɒmə'tɜː), *n.* Ozonomètre, *m.*

P, p (pi:), Seizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* To mind one's P's and Q's, *être sur son bien dire, mettre les points sur les i, ouvrir l'œil*.
pabular ('pæbjulə), *a.* Alimentaire. **pabulum**, *n.* Aliment, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*
pace (peɪs), *n.* Pas, *m.*; allure (of a horse), *f.*; train, *m.*; vitesse, *f.* At a foot's pace, *au pas*; at a great pace, *à grands pas, à grand train*; at a slow pace, *au petit pas*; at a smart pace, *à vive allure*; at a walking pace, *au pas*; to go the pace, *être un vif*; to keep pace with, *marcher avec, suivre*, (*fig.*) *marcher de pair avec*; to mend one's pace, *presser le pas*. *v.i.* Aller au pas, marcher; (of horse) aller l'amble. To pace up and down, *se promener de long en large*. *v.t.* Arpenter; (*spt.*) entraîner. **paced**, *a.* Au pas. Easy-paced, *doux au montoir*; slow-paced, *au pas lent*; thorough-paced rascal, *un fameux coquin*. **pace-maker**, *n.* Entraîneur, *m.*
pacha [PASHA],
pachyderm ('pækɪdɜːm), *n.* Pachyderme, *m.* **pachydermatous** ('-dəʊmətəs), *a.* Pachyderme.
pacific ('pə'sɪfɪk), *a.* Pacifique, paisible. **pacification** ('-keɪʃən), *n.* Pacification, *f.* **pacificatory** ('pə'sɪfɪkətəri), *a.* Pacificateur, conciliatoire. **pacifier** ('pæsɪfaɪə), *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* **pacify** ('pæsɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Pacifier, apaiser. **pacifying**, *a.* Pacificateur.
pack (pæk), *n.* Paquet, ballot, *m.*, balle, *f.*;

paid

bât, *m.* (of mule); (*Mil.*) paquetage, sac, *m.*; meute (of hounds), *f.*; jeu (of cards); (*Naut.*) embaque, *m.* (of ice); (*fig.*) tas, *m.* Put on packs! *Sac au dos!* What a pack of nonsense! *quel tas de bêtises!* *v.t.* Emballer, emballer, encaisser; bourrer, tasser; mettre en baril (fish, meat, etc.); encaquer (herrings); trier subrepticement (a jury etc.); entasser (persons). *v.i.* Se tasser; s'asseoir; se grouper. To pack off, *expédier, se débarrasser de, plier bagage*; to pack up, *emballer, emballer, faire sa malle*; to send packing, *envoyer promener*. **pack-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.* **pack-saddle**, *n.* Bât, *m.* **pack-thread**, *n.* Ficelle, *f.*
package ('pækɪdʒ), *n.* Colis, paquet, *m.* **packer**, *n.* Emballeur, *m.* **packet**, *n.* Paquet, *m.*; paquebot (packet boat), *m.*
packing ('pækɪŋ), *n.* Emballage, encaissement, *m.*; mise en caisse, *f.*; rembourrage, *m.*, garniture (of a piston), *f.*; manipulation, *f.* (of jury). **packing-case**, *n.* Caisse d'emballage, *f.* **packing-case-maker**, *n.* Layetier, *m.* **packing-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à emballage, *f.*, carrellet, *m.* **packing-paper**, *n.* Papier d'emballage, *m.*
pact (pækt), *n.* Pacte, *m.*
pad (pæd), *n.* Tampon; coussinet, bourrelet (cushion), *m.*; sellette (of a saddle), *f.*; bloc (de papier), *m.*; bourriche, *f.*; (*Fencing*) plastron, *m.*, *route, *f.*; chemin, *m.*; bidet, cheval de promenade (pad-nag), *m.* Gentleman of the pad, *voleur de grand chemin*; writing-pad, *sous-main buvard*, *m.* *v.i.* Aller à pied. *v.t.* Ouater; rembourrer. Padded cell, *cellule matelassée*, *f.*; to pad the hoof, *aller à pied*. **padding**, *n.* Ouate, bourre, *f.*; remplissage, *m.*
paddle ('pædl), *n.* Pagaie; palette, aube (of a wheel), *f.* *v.t.* Payer. To paddle one's own canoe, *se tirer seul d'affaire*. *v.i.* Barboter (comme un canard), patauger; battre (du linge); faucher (of horse); (*rowing*) tirer en douce; trotter (to toddle). **paddle-board**, *n.* Palette, *f.* **paddle-boat**, *n.* Bateau à roues, *m.* **paddle-box**, *n.* Tambour, *m.* **paddle-wheel**, *n.* Roue à aubes, *f.* **paddler** ('pædlə), *n.* Payageur, *m.*; (*pl.*) barboteuse, *f.*
paddock ('pædək), *n.* Enclos, pré, pâturage, *m.*
Paddy ('pædi), *n.* Irlandais, *m.*
padishah ('pædɪʃə), *n.* Padiacha, *m.*
padlock ('pædlɒk), *n.* Cadenas, *m.* *v.t.* Cadenasser, fermer au cadenas.
pagan ('peɪɡən), *a.* and *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* **paganish**, *a.* Païen. **paganism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.* **paganize**, *v.t.* Rendre païen; vivre en païen.
page (peɪdʒ), *n.* Page (boy), *m.*; page (of a book), *f.* Left-hand page, *verso*; right-hand page, *recto*, *m.* *v.t.* (*Print.*) Paginer.
pageant ('pædʒənt), *n.* Spectacle pompeux; cortège (or spectacle) historique, *m.*
pageantry, *n.* Pompe, *f.*, faste, appareil, *m.*
pagonal ('pædʒɪn), *a.* À la page, page à page.
pagination or **paging** ('peɪdʒɪn), *n.* (*Print.*) Pagination, *f.* **paging-machine**, *n.* Machine à numéroter, *m.*
pagoda ('pə'ɡoudə), *n.* Pagode, *f.*
paid (peɪd), *a.* Payé, acquitté; pour acquit (on receipts); affranchi (of letters). Carriage

pail

paid, *port payé*. **paid-up**, *a.* Libéré (of shares etc.).
pail (peil), *n.* Seau, *m.*, (*Naut.*) baille, *f.* **pailful**, *n.* (Plein) seau, *m.*
pain (pein), *n.* Douleur, *f.*, peine (care), *f.* He has a pain in his finger, *il a mal au doigt*; in pain, *souffrant*; on pain of, *sous peine de*; shooting pain, *douleur lancinante, f.*, élancement, *m.*; to be in pain, *souffrir*; to give someone pain, (physical) *faire souffrir quelqu'un*, (mental) *faire de la peine à quelqu'un*; to have one's labour for one's pains, *en être pour sa peine*; to take pains, *se donner de la peine*. *v.t.* Faire mal à, faire souffrir; (*fig.*) faire de la peine à; peiner, affliger. **painful**, *a.* Douloureux, pénible; (*fig.*) fâcheux. **painfully**, *adv.* Douloureusement, péniblement. **painfulness**, *n.* Douleur; peine, *f.* **painless**, *a.* Sans douleur, indolore. **pains-taking**, *a.* Qui se donne de la peine.
paint (peint), *n.* Couleur; peinture, *f.*; fard (for the face), *m.* *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre; farder (the face). *v.i.* Peindre; se farder. To paint white, *peindre en blanc*; wet paint, *peinture fraîche*; attention à la peinture! **paint-box**, *n.* Boîte de couleurs, *f.* **paint-brush**, *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **painter**, *n.* Peintre; câbleau, *m.*; bosse, amarre, *f.* To cut the painter, *couper les amarres*. **painting**, *n.* Peinture, *f.*; tableau (picture), *m.*
pair (pœr), *n.* Paire, *f.*; couple (of married people etc.), *m.* A carriage and pair, *une voiture à deux chevaux*; in pairs, *deux à deux*. Pair of stairs, (un) étage, *m.*; pair of steps, *escalabeau, m.* *v.t.* Appairer, accoupler; marier (colours); (*fig.*) assortir. *v.i.* S'accoupler, s'appairer; (*fig.*) s'assortir. **pair-oar**, *n.* Deux de pointe (sans barreur), *m.* **pairing**, *n.* Accouplement, appariement, *m.* **pairing-off**, *n.* (*Parl.*) Absence convenue d'un membre ministériel et d'un membre de l'opposition, *f.* **pairing-time**, *n.* Saison de l'accouplement, *f.*
pai (pæl), *n.* (*slang*) Camarade, copain, *m.*
palace ('pælis), *n.* Palais, *m.* Archbishop's palace, *archevêché, m.*; bishop's palace, *évêché, m.* **palace-car**, *n.* Wagon de luxe, *m.*
paladin ('pælədin), *n.* Paladin, *m.*
palaeography ('pæli'ɒgrəfi), *n.* Paléographie, *f.*
palaeographer ('pæli'ɒgrəfə), *n.* Paléographe. **palaeographic** ('-grəfik), *a.* Paléographique.
palæstra ('pælɪstrə), *n.* Palestre, *f.* **palæstral**, *a.* Palestrique.
palankeen or **palanquin** ('pælən'ki:n), *n.* Palanquin, *m.*
palatable ('pælətəbl), *a.* Agréable au goût, bon. **palatableness**, *n.* Saveur agréable, *f.*
palatal, *a.* (*Gram.*) Palatal. *n.* Palatale, *f.*
palate ('pælit), *n.* Palais; (*fig.*) goût, *m.*
palatial ('pæliʃl), *a.* Du palais, palatial.
palatinate ('pælətinit), *n.* Palatinat, *m.* **palatine** ('pælətəin), *a.* and *n.* Palatin, *m.*
palaver ('pæləvəz), *n.* Palabre, *f.*; verbiage, *m.*; flagornerie, *f.*; embarras, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Palabrer, dire de belles paroles, faire des phrases.
pale (peil), *a.* Pâle, blême; (*fig.*) blafard (of light). Pale as death, *pâle comme la mort*; to turn pale, *pâlir*. *v.t.* Pâler, faire pâler; entourer de palis, palissader; (*fig.*) renfermer.

palter

v.i. Pâler; (*fig.*) s'éclipser. *n.* Pieu, palis; pal (punishment), *m.*; limites (bounds), *f.pl.*; enceinte (inclosure), *f.*; (*fig.*) giron, sein (of the Church), *m.* **pale-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux ternes. **pale-faced**, *a.* Au teint pâle. **palely**, *adv.* Avec pâleur. **paleness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*
palette ('pælit), *n.* Palette, *f.* **palette-knife**, *n.* Couteau à palette, *m.*
palfrey ('pɔ:lfri), *n.* Palfroi, *m.* **palfreyed**, *a.* Monté sur un palfroi.
paling ('peilŋ), *n.* Palissade, *f.*
palinode ('pælinəud), *n.* Palinodie, *f.*
palisade ('pæli'seid), *n.* Palissade, *f.*; palis, *m.* *v.t.* Palissader.
palish ('peilʃ), *a.* Un peu pâle, pâlot.
pall ('pɔ:l), *n.* Poêle; (*fig.*) drap mortuaire; pallium (of an archbishop); manteau (mantle), *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau de parade (to cloak); envelopper; affadir, rendre insipide (to make vapid); affaiblir. *v.i.* Devenir fade, s'affadir. **pall-bearer**, *n.* Personne qui tient un cordon du poêle, *f.*
palladium ('pælɪdiəm), *n.* Palladium, *m.*
pallet ('pælət), *n.* Grabat, *m.*, pailasse, *f.*; palette, *f.*
palliase ('pæliəs), *n.* Pailasse, *f.*
palliate ('pæliet), *v.t.* Pallier. **palliation** ('-eɪʃən), *n.* Palliation, *f.* **palliative** ('pæliətɪv), *a.* and *n.* Palliatif, *m.*
pallid ('pæli:d), *a.* Pâle, blême, blafard. **pallidly**, *adv.* Avec pâleur. **pallidness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*
pallium ('pæliəm), *n.* Pallium, *m.*
pall-mall ('pel'mel), *n.* *Mail, *m.*
palm ('pɑ:m), *n.* Palme (of the hand), *f.*; palmier (tree), *m.*; palme (branch); (*Naut.*) patte, *f.* To bear the palm, *remporter la palme*; with open palm, *la main ouverte*. *v.t.* Escamoter; manier (to handle). To palm off a thing upon someone for, *faire passer à quelqu'un une chose pour*. **palm-oil**, *n.* Huile de palme, *f.* **Palm-Sunday**, *n.* Dimanche des Rameaux, *m.* **palm-tree**, *n.* Palmier, *m.*
palmar ('pælməz), *a.* Palmaire. **palmate**, *a.* Palmé. **palmette** ('pæl'met), *n.* Palmette, *f.*
palmy ('pæmi), *a.* Beau, glorieux, heureux. **palmy**, *adv.* Palpablement, d'une manière palpable.
palp ('pælp), *n.* Palpe, *f.*
palpability ('pælpə'biliti), *n.* Nature palpable, *f.* **palpable** ('pælpəbl), *a.* Palpable. **palpably**, *adv.* Palpablement, d'une manière palpable.
palpation ('pæl'peɪʃən), *n.* (*Med.*) Palpation, *f.*
palpebral ('pælpəbrəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Palpebral.
palpitate ('pælpiteit), *v.i.* Palpiter. **palpitation**, *n.* Palpitation, *f.*
palsied ('pɔ:lɪzid), *a.* Frappé de paralysie, paralytique. **palsy**, *n.* Paralysie, *f.*
palter ('pɔ:ltəz), *v.i.* Tergiverser, biaiser, équivoquer. **palterer**, *n.* Chercheur d'équivoques, de faux-fuyants, *m.*

paltriness

paltriness ('pɔ:ltrɪnəs), *n.* Mesquinerie; petitesse, *f.* **paltry**, *a.* Mesquin, misérable. A paltry excuse, *une misérable excuse*; a paltry sum, *une somme insignifiante*; his verses are of the most paltry description, *ses vers sont des plus pitoyables*.

paly ('peili), *a.* (Her.) Palé; vergeté.

pamper ('pæmpə), *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter; (*fig.*) flatter, caresser.

pamphlet ('pæmfɪlɪt), *n.* Brochure, *f.*; (*contempt.*) pamphlet, *m.* **pamphleteer** (-'tɪə), *n.* Auteur de brochures; (*contempt.*) pamphlétaire, *m.* *v.i.* Écrire des brochures or des pamphlets.

pan (pæn), *n.* Casserole, *f.*; poêlon, *m.*; *bassin (of a gun), *m.*; batée, *f.* (to wash gold-bearing earth). His gun flashed in the pan, *son fusil rata*; warming-pan, *bassinoire, f.*; frying-pan, *poêle, f.*; preserving-pan, *bassine, f.* *v.t.* To pan out, *laver (à la batée)*, *v.i.* Rendre, produire.

panacea (pænə'si:ə), *n.* Panacée, *f.*

pan-Americanism (pænə'merɪkənɪzəm), *n.* Pan-américanisme, *m.*

pancake ('pæŋkeɪk), *n.* Crêpe, *f.* To toss a pancake, *faire sauter une crêpe*.

pancratium (pæn'kreɪʃɪəm), *n.* Pancrace, *m.*

pancreas ('pæŋkriəs), *n.* (Anat.) Pancréas, *m.* **pancreatic** (-'ætɪk), *a.* Pancréatique.

pandects ('pændekt), *n.pl.* Pandectes, *f.pl.*

pandemonium (pændi'mounɪəm), *n.* Pandémonium, *m.*

pander ('pændə), *n.* Entremetteur, *m.* *v.i.* Se prêter à, se faire complaisant pour.

pane (peɪn), *n.* Carreau, *m.*, vitre, *f.*

panegyric (pæni'dʒɪrɪk), *n.* Panégyrique, *m.* *a.* De panégyrique. **panegyrist** (pæni'dʒɪrɪst), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.* **panegyryze** ('pænidʒaɪz), *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de. *v.i.* Faire un panégyrique.

panel ('pænl), *n.* Panneau, *m.*; (*Law*) tableau, *m.*; liste (of a jury etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Diviser en panneaux; lambrisser; (*Law*) dresser une liste de. Oak-panelled, *à panneaux de chêne*. **panelling**, *n.* Panneaux, *m.pl.*, lambrissage, *m.* **panel-doctor**, *n.* Médecin au service des assurances sociales.

pang (pæŋ), *n.* Angoisse, vive douleur, *f.*, serrement de cœur, *m.*

panic ('pænik), *n.* Panique; terreur panique, *f.* *a.* Panique. **panic-(grass)**, *n.* (Bot.) Panic, panis, *m.* **panic-stricken**, *a.* Saisi d'une terreur panique. **panicky**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Sujet à la panique, alarmiste.

panicle ('pænikl), *n.* (Bot.) Panicule, *f.* **paniculate** (pə'nikjʊlət) or **panicked**, *a.* Panicule.

panification (pænɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Panification, *f.*

panjandrum (pæn'dʒændrəm), *n.* (*colloq.*) Un gros bonnet, *m.*

pannage ('pænidʒ), *n.* (Law) Panage, *m.*

pannier ('pæniə), *n.* Panier, *m.*, hotte, *f.*

panoply (pænəpli), *n.* Panoplie, armure complète, *f.*

panorama (pænə'raɪmə), *n.* Panorama, *m.* **panoramic** (-'ræmɪk), *a.* Panoramique.

pansy ('pænzɪ), *n.* (Bot.) Pensée, *f.*

pant (pænt), *n.* Palpitation, *f.*, battement, *m.* *v.i.* Haleter, palpir. To pant after, *soupirer après*; to pant for breath, *haléter*. **panting**, *n.*

paper

Battement de cœur, *m.*; palpitation, *f.* essouffement, *m.*; (*fig.*) désir ardent, *m.* **pantingly**, *adv.* En palpitant, en haletant.

pantagruelian (pæntagr'u:liən), *a.* Pantagruélique. **pantagruelism** (-'gru:əlɪzəm), *n.* Pantagruélisme, *m.* **pantagruelist**, *n.* Pantagruéliste, *m.*

pantaloon (pæntə'lu:n), *n.* Pantalon, *m.*; (*pl.*) pantalon, *m.*

pantechnicon (pæn'teknikən), *n.* Garde-meuble, *m.*; voiture de déménagement, tapisserie, *f.*

pantheism ('pæθi:ɪzəm), *n.* Panthéisme, *m.* **pantheist**, *n.* Panthéiste, *m.* **pantheistic** (-'ɪstɪk) or **pantheistical**, *a.* Panthéistique. **pantheon** (-'θi:ən), *n.* Panthéon, *m.*

panther ('pæθə), *n.* Panthère, *f.*

pantile ('pæntaɪl), *n.* Tuile faîtière or flamande, *f.*

pantler ('pæntlɪə), *n.* Panetier, *m.*

pantograph ('pæntogræf), *n.* Pantographe, *m.*

pantomime ('pæntəmɪm), *n.* Pantomime, *f.*, pantomime (person), *m.* **pantomimic** (-'mɪmɪk), *a.* Pantomime. **pantomimist**, *n.* Pantomime, *m.*

pantry ('pæntri), *n.* Office, *f.*, garde-manger, *m.*

pants (pænts), *n.pl.* Caleçon, *m.*

pap (pæp), *n.* Mamelle, *f.*; mamelon, *m.*; bouillie (food), *f.*

papa (pə'pɑ:), *n.* Papa, *m.*

papacy ('peɪpəsi), *n.* Papauté, *f.* **papal**, *a.* Papal, du pape. The Papal States, *Les États de l'Église* or *Pontificaux*, *m.pl.*

papaverous (pə'peɪvərəs), *a.* (Bot.) De pavot. Papaverous plant, *pavotacée, f.*

papaw (pə'pɔ:), *n.* (Bot.) Papaye, *f.* **papaw-tree**, *n.* Papayer, *m.*

paper ('peɪpə), *n.* Papier, *m.*; feuille de papier, *f.*; journal (newspaper); papier-monnaie, (*Comm.*) effet, *m.*; billets, *m.pl.*; valeurs, *f.pl.*; mémoire, *m.*, étude (article); composition (examination-paper), *f.*; (*pl.*) papiers, titres, mémoires, *m.pl.*, dossier, *m.* Blotting-paper, *papier buvard, m.*; brown paper, *papier gris, m.*; foreign paper, *papier pelure, m.*; imperial paper, *papier Jésus, m.*; long dated paper, *billet à longue échéance, m.*; letter-paper or note-paper, *papier à lettres, m.*; printing-paper, *papier d'impression, m.*; public papers, *journaux, m.pl.*, *feuilles publiques, f.pl.*; short paper, *valeur payable à vue, f.*; tissue-paper, *papier de soie, m.*; voting-paper, *bulletin de vote, m.*; waste paper, *papier de rebut, m.* *a.* De papier. A paper army, *une armée sur le papier*; paper blockade, *blocus ineffectif, m.*; paper currency, *papier-monnaie, m.*; paper work, *épreuves écrites, f.pl.* *v.t.* Tapiser (de papier), mettre du papier sur; emballer. **paper-chase**, *n.* Rallye papier, *m.* **paper-faced**, *a.* À figure de papier maché. **paper-fastener**, *n.* Attache, *f.* **paper-folder**, *n.* Plioir, *m.* **paper-hanger**, *n.* Colleuse de papier, *m.* **paper-hangings**, *n.pl.* Papier peint, *m.* **paper-holder**, *n.* Serre-papiers, *m.* **paper-knife**, *n.* Coupe-papier, *m.* **paper-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de papier, *m.* **paper-making**, *n.* Fabrication du papier, papeterie, *f.* **paper-mill**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **paper-money**, *n.* Papier-monnaie, *m.* **paper-trade**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **paper-weight**, *n.* Presse-papiers, *m.* **papered**, *a.* Tapissé.

papier-maché

papier-maché (pæpjei'mæfei), *n.* Papier mâché, *m.*
papilionaceous (pæpilio'neifəs), *a.* (Bot.) Papilionacé. **papilla** (pə'pila), *n.* (Anat.) Papille, *f.* **papillary**, **papillose**, *a.* Papillaire. **papilliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Papillifère. **papilliform** (pə'pilifo:ɪm), *a.* Papilliforme.
papism ('peipizm), *n.* Papisme, *m.* **papist**, *n.* Papiste, *m.* **papistry**, *n.* Papisme, *m.*
pappose (pə'pous) or **pappous** ('pæpəs), *a.* (Bot.) Pappeux. **pappus**, *n.* (Bot.) Aigrette, *f.*
pappy ('pæpi), *a.* Mou, pâteux, flasque.
papula ('pæpjula), *n.* Papule, *f.* **papuliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Papulifère. **papulous**, *a.* Papuleux.
papyraceous (pæpi'reifəs), *a.* Papyracé.
papyrus (pə'paɪərəs), *n.* (pl. **papyri**) Papyrus, *m.*
par (pa:ɪ), *n.* Pair, *m.* Above par, *au-dessus du pair*; at par, *au pair*; below par, *au-dessous du pair*; on a par with, *de pair avec*.
parabasis (pə'ræbəsis), *n.* Parabase, *f.*
parable ('pærəbl), *n.* Parabole, *f.*
parabola (pə'ræbələ), *n.* Parabole, *f.* **parabolic** (-'bɒlik) or **-ical**, *a.* Parabolique; allégorique; (*Geom.*) parabolique. **parabolically**, *adv.* Paraboliquement.
parachronism ('pærəkronizm), *n.* Parachronisme, *m.*
parachute (pærə'su:t), *n.* Parachute, *m.*
paraclete ('pærəkli:t), *n.* Le Paraclet, *m.*
parade (pə'reid), *n.* Parade, *f.*; étalage, *m.*; esplanade, promenade publique, *f.*; boulevard maritime, *m.*; (*Mil.*) rassemblement; exercice, *m.*; défilé, cortège, *m.*; procession, *f.* Beauty parade, *concours de beauté*; church parade, *rassemblement (d'une unité) pour assister à l'office*; (*fig.*) *promenade des familles à la sortie de l'office*; mannequin parade, *défilé de mannequins (in a shop)*; on parade, *d l'exercice*; parade ground, *place d'armes, terrain de manœuvre*. *v.t.* Faire parade de; promener fièrement; (*Mil.*) rassembler, faire l'inspection, faire défilé. *v.i.* Faire de la parade; (*Mil.*) faire la parade.
paradigm ('pærədɪm), *n.* Paradigme, *m.*
paradise ('pærədəis), *n.* Paradis, *m.* Bird of paradise, *paradisier*, *m.*; to live in a fool's paradise, *vivre dans une fausse sécurité*. **paradisical** (-'zaɪəkl), *a.* Paradisiaque.
paradox ('pærədɒks), *n.* Paradoxe, *m.* **paradoxical** (-'dɒksɪkl), *a.* Paradoxal. **paradoxically**, *adv.* D'une manière paradoxale, paradoxalement. **paradoxy**, *n.* Paradoxe, *m.*
paraffin ('pærəfɪn), *n.* (Chem.) Paraffine, *f.*; (*colloq.* instead of paraffin oil) pétrole, *m.*
paragenesis (pærə'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Paragénésie, *f.*
paragon ('pærəɡən), *n.* Parangon; (*fig.*) phénix (person), chef-d'œuvre, *m.*
paragraph ('pærəɡra:f), *n.* Paragraphe; alinéa (break in a page), *m.*; entrefilet (in newspapers), *m.* *v.t.* Diviser en paragraphes. **paragraphically**, *adv.* Par paragraphes.
parakeet (pærə'ki:t), *n.* (Ornith.) Perruche, *f.*
parallactic (pærə'læktɪk), *a.* Parallactique.
parallax ('pærələks), *n.* Parallaxe, *f.*
parallel ('pærəleɪ), *a.* Parallèle; (*fig.*) semblable, pareil. To run parallel with, *être parallèle à*, *aller parallèlement à*, *se conformer*

parch

d. n. Ligne parallèle, *f.*, parallèle, *m.*; (*fig.*) comparaison, *f.* To draw a parallel between, *établir un parallèle entre*. *v.t.* Mettre dans une ligne parallèle (à); mettre en parallèle; (*fig.*) comparer (à); être pareil (à). Never paralleled, *qui n'a jamais eu son pareil*. **parallelism**, *n.* Parallélisme, *m.*; (*fig.*) ressemblance, comparaison, *f.*, parallèle, *m.*, **parallelly**, *adv.* Parallèlement. **parallelepiped** (-'lepɪpɪd) or **parallelepipeton** (-'pɪpɪdən), *n.* Parallélépipède, *m.* **parallelogram** (-'leləɡræm), *n.* Parallélogramme, *m.*
paralogism (pə'rælədʒɪzm), *n.* Paralogisme, *m.* ***paralogize**, *v.i.* Faire un paralogisme.
paralysis (pə'rælɪsɪs), *n.* Paralysie, *f.* **paralytic** (-'lɪtɪk), *a.* Paralytique. *n.* Paralytique, *m.f.* Paralytic stroke, *attaque de paralysie*, *f.* **paralyse** ('pærəlaɪz), *v.t.* Paralyser. To be paralysed, *être frappé de paralysie*.
parameter (pə'ræmətaɪ), *n.* Paramètre, *m.*
paramount ('pærəmaʊnt), *a.* Souverain, suprême, principal. Lord paramount, *suzerain*, *m.*; paramount power, *le pays souverain*, *m.* *n.* Souverain, seigneur, *m.*
paramour ('pærəmuə), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, maîtresse, *f.*
parapet ('pærəpɪt), *n.* (Fort.) Parapet, *m.*
paraph ('pærəf), *n.* Parafe, *m.* *v.t.* Parafier.
paraphernal (pærə'fɛ:nl), *a.* (*Law*) Paraphernal. **paraphernalia** (-'neɪliə), *n.pl.* (*Law*) Biens paraphernaux, *m.pl.*; équipage, attirail, *m.*; ornements, atours, falbalas, *m.pl.*
paraphrase ('pærəfreɪz), *n.* Paraphrase, *f.* *v.t.* Paraphraser. **paraphraser**, *n.* Paraphraseur, *m.* **paraphrast** (-'fræst), *n.* Paraphraste, *m.* **paraphrastic** (-'fræstɪk), *a.* En forme de paraphrase.
paraplegia (pærə'pli:diə), *n.* Paraplégie, *f.*
parasang ('pærəsæŋ), *n.* Parasange, *f.*
paraselene (pærəsə'li:ni), *n.* (*Astron.*) Paraselène, *f.*
parasite ('pærəsait), *n.* Parasite, pique-assiette, *m.* **parasitic** (-'sɪtɪk) or **parasitical**, *a.* Parasite, parasitique. **parasitically**, *adv.* En parasite. **parasitism** ('pærəsɪtɪzm), *n.* Parasitisme, *m.*
parasol (pærə'sɒl), *n.* Ombrelle, *f.*, parasol, *m.*
paratactic (pærə'tæktɪk), *a.* (*Gram.*) Paratactique. **parataxis**, *n.* Parataxe, *f.*
parboil ('pa:ɪboɪl), *v.t.* Faire bouillir à demi.
parbuckle ('pa:ɪbʌkl), *n.* (*Naut.*) Trévière, *f.* *v.t.* Trévirer.
Parcæ ('pa:ɪsi), *n.pl.* (*Myth.*) Parques, *f.pl.*
parcel ('pa:ɪsl), *n.* Colis, paquet; lot, *m.*; (*Comm.*) partie (a part), *f.*; (*contempt.*) tas, *m.* Bill of parcels, *facture d'envoi*, *f.*; to be part and parcel of, *faire partie intégrante de*. *v.t.* Morceler, diviser, partager; (*Naut.*) limander. To parcel out, *morceler (land)*, *partager*. Parcels delivery, *n.* Service de livraison (à domicile), *factage*, *m.* Parcels office, *n.* Bureau des messageries, *m.* Postal parcel, *n.* Colis postal, *m.* Parcel post, *n.* Service des messageries or des colis-postaux, *m.*
parcenary ('pa:ɪsənəri), *n.* (*Law*) Succession indivise, *f.* **parcener**, *n.* Copropriétaire, *m.*
parch (pa:ɪtʃ), *v.t.* Brûler, dessécher (par la chaleur). My lips are parched with thirst, *la soif m'a desséché les lèvres*; to be parched

parchment

- up, *être desséché*; to be parched with thirst, *être dévoré de soif*. *v.t.* Se brûler; se dessécher (par la chaleur).
- parchment** ('pɑ:ʃmənt), *n.* Parchemin, *m.*
- parchment-maker**, *n.* Parcheminier, *m.*
- parchment-works**, *n.* Parcheminerie, *f.*
- *pard** (pɑ:ɪd), *n.* Léopard, *m.*
- pardon** ('pɑ:ɪdən), *n.* Pardon, *m.*; (*Law*) grâce, *f.* General pardon, *amnistie*; I beg your pardon, *je vous demande pardon*; to ask someone's pardon, *demandeur pardon à quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Pardonner (quelque chose à quelqu'un), pardonner à; gracier. Pardon me! *pardon! permettez!* **pardonable**, *a.* Excusable, pardonnable (of things); digne de pardon (of persons); (*Law*) gracieux. **pardonableness**, *n.* Nature pardonnable, *f.* **pardonably**, *adv.* D'une manière pardonnable. ***pardonner**, *n.* Vendeur d'indulgences, *m.*
- pare** (pɛəɪ), *v.t.* Peler (fruit etc.); rogner (to clip); ébarber (paper etc.). To pare one's nails, *se couper les ongles*.
- paregoric** (pæɪ'gɔ:ɪk), *a.* and *n.* Parégorique, *m.*
- parenchyma** (pə'reŋkɪmə), *n.* Parenchyme, *m.*
- parent** ('pɛərənt), *n.* Père, *m.*, mère, *f.*; (*pl.*) parents, les père et mère; (*Law*) ascendants directs, *m.pl.* *a.* Mère. **parentage**, *n.* Parentage, *m.*; naissance, extraction, *f.* **parental** (pə'rentl), *a.* Des parents, du père, de la mère; paternel, maternel.
- parenthesis** (pə'renθəsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* **parentheses**) Parenthèse, *f.* By way of parenthesis, *par parenthèse*. **parenthetic** (-'θetɪk) or **parenthetical**, *a.* Par parenthèse. **parenthetically**, *adv.* Par parenthèse.
- parget** ('pɑ:ɪdʒət), *n.* Crépi, plâtre, *m.* *v.t.* Crépir. **pargeting**, *n.* **pargetry**, *n.* Crépissage, plâtrage, *m.*
- parhelion** (pɑ:'hɪliən), *n.* (*pl.* **parhelia**) Parhélie, parhélie, *m.*
- pariah** ('pɛəriə), *n.* Paria, *m.*
- Parian** ('pɛəriən), *a.* De Paros.
- parietal** (pə'raɪətəl), *a.* De mur; (*Anat.*) pariétal.
- paring** ('pɛərɪŋ), *n.* Pelure (of fruits etc.); rogner (clipping), *f.*; (*pl.*) épluchures (of vegetables), *f.pl.* **paring-knife**, *n.* Tranchet, *m.*
- parish** ('pɛərɪʃ), *n.* (*Eccles.*) paroisse; (*civil*) commune, *f.* To come on the parish, *tomber à la charge de la commune*. *a.* De la commune; communal, vicinal (of roads, rates, etc.); (*Eccles.*) de la paroisse, paroissial. Parish church, *église paroissiale*, *m.*; parish priest, *curé du village*, *m.*; parish register, *registres de la paroisse*, *m.pl.*; parish relief, *secours du bureau de bienfaisance*, *m.*; parish school, *école communale*, *f.* **parishioner** (pə'riʃənəɪ), *n.* Habitant de la commune; paroissien, *m.*
- Parisian** (pə'ri:ziən), *a.* De Paris, parisien. *n.* Parisien, *m.*, Parisienne, *f.*
- parisyllabic** (pæɪsɪ'læbɪk), *a.* Parisyllabe, parisyllabique.
- parity** ('pærɪtɪ), *n.* Parité, *f.*
- park** (pɑ:ɪk), *n.* Parc, *m.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans un parc; parquer, garer. *v.i.* Stationner.
- park-keeper**, *n.* Garde de parc, *m.*
- park** attendant, *gardien d'autos*. No parking,

part

- défense de stationner*; parking place, (*parc de*) stationnement, *m.*
- parlance** ('pɑ:ɪləns), *n.* Parler, langage, *m.* In common parlance, *dans le langage ordinaire*.
- parley** ('pɑ:ɪli), *n.* Pourparlers, *m.pl.*, négociation, *f.* To beat a parley, *battre la chamade*. *v.i.* Être ou entrer en pourparlers (avec); (*Mil.*) parlementer.
- parliament** ('pɑ:ɪləmənt), *n.* Parlement, *m.*; (*France*) les chambres, *f.pl.* Act of Parliament, *loi*, *f.*; House of Parliament, *palais du parlement*, *m.*; the two Houses of Parliament, *les deux Chambres*, *f.pl.* **parliamentarian** (-'teəriən), *n.* Parlementaire, *m.* **parliamentary** (-'mentəri), *a.* Parlementaire, du parlement. Parliamentary register, *liste électorale*, *f.*; parliamentary election, *élection législative*, *f.*
- parlour** ('pɑ:ɪləɪ), *n.* Petit salon; parloir (in convents or schools), *m.* **parlour-boarder**, *n.* Élève en chambre, *f.* **parlour-maid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.* (qui sert à table).
- parlous** ('pɑ:ɪləs), *a.* Alarmant, dangereux; *fin, rusé, fourbe; rude.
- Parmesan** (pɑ:ɪ'mi:'zæn), *n.* Parmesan (cheese), *m.*
- Parnassian** (pɑ:ɪ'næsiən), *a.* Du Parnasse; (*Lit.*) Parnassien. *n.* Parnassien, *m.* **Parnassus**, *n.* Parnasse, *m.*
- parochial** (pə'roukiəl), *a.* Communal; (*Eccles.*) paroissial. **parochially**, *adv.* Par commune; par paroisse.
- parody** ('pærədi), *n.* Parodie, *f.* *v.t.* Parodier.
- parol** ('pærəl), *n.* (*Law*) By parol, verbalement.
- parole** (pə'roul), *n.* Parole, *f.*; *mot d'ordre, *m.* To be on parole, *être prisonnier sur parole*.
- paronomasia** (pærənə'meɪziə), *n.* Paronomase, *f.*
- paronym** ('pærənɪm), *n.* Paronyme, *m.*
- paronymous** (pə'ronɪməs), *a.* Paronymique. **paronymy**, *n.* Paronymie, *f.*
- parotid** (pə'rɔ:tid), *n.* (*Anat.*) Parotide, *f.*
- paroxysm** ('pærəksɪzm), *n.* Paroxysme, accès, *m.*
- parquet** ('pɑ:ɪki) or (pɑ:ɪ'ket), *n.* Parquet, *m.* *v.t.* Parqueter. **parquet-flooring, *n.* Parquetage, *m.* **parquetry**, *n.* Parqueterie, *f.***
- parricidal** (pæɪ'saɪdl), *a.* Parricide. **parricide** ('pærɪsaɪd), *n.* Parricide, *m.*
- parrot** ('pærət), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Perroquet, *m.* Parrot disease, *psittacose*, *f.*; parrotty, *n.* **psittacisme**, *m.*
- parry** ('pærɪ), *v.t.* Parer; (*fig.*) éluder, éviter. To parry and thrust, *riposter*; to parry a question, *éluder une question*. *n.* Parade, *f.*
- parse** (pɑ:ɪz), *v.t.* Analyser (grammaticalement).
- Parsee** (pɑ:ɪ'si:), *n.* Parsi, Guèbre, *m.*
- parsimonious** (pɑ:ɪ'si:'mouniəs), *a.* Parsimonieux. **parsimoniously**, *adv.* Avec parcimonie. **parsimoniousness** or **parsimony** ('pɑ:ɪsɪməni), *n.* Parsimonie, *f.*
- parship** ('pɑ:ɪzɪŋ), *n.* Analyse grammaticale, *f.*
- parsley** ('pɑ:ɪsli), *n.* (*Bot.*) Persil, *m.*
- parsnip** ('pɑ:ɪsnɪp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Panais, *m.*
- parson** ('pɑ:ɪsn), *n.* Curé; (*Protestant*) pasteur, *m.* **parsonage** ('pɑ:ɪsɪdʒ), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*, cure, *f.*
- part** (pɑ:ɪt), *n.* Partie; part, portion (portion), *f.*; (*Theat.*) rôle; parti (side), *m.*; livraison (of

a book), *f.*; endroit (place), *m.*; région (district), *f.*; quartier (quarter); (*pl.*) talent, *m.*, moyens, *m.pl.*; intelligence, *f.* Do your part and do not trouble about the rest, *faites votre devoir et ne vous inquiétez pas du reste*; for my part, *quant à moi, pour moi*; for the most part, *pour la plupart*; from all parts, *de tous côtés*; in a great part, *en grand partie*; in foreign parts, *à l'étranger*; in good part, *en bonne part*; in ill part, *en mauvaise part*; in part, *en partie*; in parts, *par fascicule* (of books); in the early part, *dans les premiers jours, au commencement*; man of (good) parts, *homme de talent*; on the part of, *de la part de*; part and parcel, *partie intégrante, f.*; single parts, *pièces détachées*; spare parts, *pièces de rechange*; that is too much presumption on your part, *c'est une trop grande présomption de votre part*; to be the part of, *être du devoir de*; to form part of, *faire partie de*; to play a part, *jouer un rôle*; to take part in, *prendre part à*; to take the part of, *prendre le parti or la défense de, prendre fait et cause pour*. *v.t.* Partager, diviser; séparer (de); (*Naut.*) rompre (a cable); (*Chem.*) faire le départ de. *v.i.* Se séparer (de); se quitter; se rompre (of cables). To part with, *se défaire de, se séparer de*. **part-owner**, *n.* Co-propriétaire.

partake (pa:ɪ'teɪk), *v.t.* (*past partook, p.p. partaken*) Participer, prendre part (à). To partake of, *prendre part à, participer à*; (to have something of the nature of) *participer de, tenir de*. **partaker**, *n.* Participant, *m.* To be a partaker of, *participer à, prendre part à*.

parterre (pa:ɪ'teɪə), *n.* Parterre, *m.*

parthenogenesis (pa:θənou'dʒenəsis), *n.* Parthénogénèse, *f.*

partial ('pa:ʃiəl), *a.* Partial (biased); partiel (not total). To be partial to, *aimer, avoir une faible pour*. **partiality** (-ʃi'æliti), *n.* Partialité (bias); (*fig.*) prédilection, *f.*, goût, *m.*, affection, préférence, *f.* **partially**, *adv.* Avec partialité (with a bias), partiellement, en partie (in part).

partible ('pa:ʃiəbəl), *a.* Divisible.

participant (pa:ɪ'tɪsɪpənt), *a. and n.* Participant, *m.* **participate**, *v.t.* Participer (à). To participate of, *participer de*; to participate in, *prendre part à, participer à*. *v.t.* Participer à. **participation** (-peɪ'sɪʃən), *n.* Participation, *f.* **participative** (-'tɪsɪpətɪv), *a.* Participatif. **participial** (-'sɪpiəl), *a.* De la nature du participe. **participally**, *adv.* Comme participe. **participle** ('pa:ʃɪsɪpl), *n.* Participe, *m.*

particle ('pa:ɪtɪkl), *n.* Particule, molécule, parcelle, *f.* He has not a particle of honour in him, *il n'a pas un grain d'honneur*.

parti-coloured ('pa:ɪtɪ'kɒləəd), *a.* Bigarré.

particular (pɑ:'tɪkjʊləɹ), *a.* Particulier, déterminé, spécial; précis, exact, minutieux, scrupuleux; difficile, exigeant (over-nice). A particular account, *un récit détaillé*; a particular friend of mine, *un de mes amis intimes*; I am not particular to a day, *je ne regarde pas à un jour*; nothing particular, *rien de particulier*; particular in one's dress, *recherché dans sa toilette*; to be particular about it, *y tenir, y regarder de près*; to be particular in choosing, *choisir avec soin*. *n.* Particularité, *f.*, détail; (*pl.*) détails,

renseignements, *m.pl.* For further particulars apply to . . . , *pour plus amples renseignements s'adresser à . . .*; further particulars, *de plus amples détails*; in particular, *particulièrement, en particulier*. **particularity** (-'lærɪti), *n.* Particularité, *f.*; détail; point circonstancié, *m.* **particularize** (-'tɪkjʊləraɪz), *v.t.* Particulariser, détailler minutieusement. *v.i.* Entrer dans des détails minutieux. **particularly**, *adv.* Particulièrement; principalement, surtout.

parting ('pa:ɪtɪŋ), *a.* De séparation; d'adieu; dernier. Parting words, *paroles d'adieu, f.pl.* *n.* Séparation, *f.*, départ, *m.*; raie (of hair), *f.* The parting of the ways, *l'embranchement des routes, m.*

partisan (pa:ɪ'tɪzən), *n.* Partisan; bâton (quarterstaff), *m.*; pertuisane (halbert), *f.*

partition (pa:ɪ'tɪʃən), *n.* Partage (division), *m.*; cloison (in a room etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Partager, diviser; séparer par une cloison. **partition-wall**, *n.* Mur de refend, *m.*, cloison, *f.*

partitive ('pa:ɪtɪtɪv), *a.* Partitif. **partitively**, *adv.* Dans un sens partitif.

partly ('pa:ɪtlɪ), *adv.* En partie, partiellement.

partner ('pa:ɪtnəɹ), *n.* (*Comm.*) Associé, *m.*, associée, *f.*; (*colloq.*) compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; (*Dancing*) danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.*, cavalier, *m.*; (*Cards*) partenaire, *m.*; (*Naut. pl.*) étambrai. Sleeping (or dormant) partners, *associés commanditaires*; senior partner, *associé principal*; junior partner, *associé intéressé*, *m.* **partnership**, *n.* Association, *f.* To enter into partnership with, *s'associer avec*.

partridge ('pa:ɪtrɪdʒ), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Perdrix, *f.* Young partridge, *perdreau, m.*

parturient (pa:ɪ'tʃʊərɪənt), *a.* Prête à enfanter. **parturition** (-'tɪʃən), *n.* Enfantement, *m.*, parturition, *f.*

party ('pa:ɪti), *n.* Parti (politique), *m.* Partie (of pleasure), *f.*; (*fig.*) réunion, *f.*, monde, *m.*; (*Mil.*) détachement, *m.*; troupe, *f.*; groupe, *m.*; (*colloq.*) personne, *f.*, individu, *m.* **Attacking party**, *colonne d'attaque, f.*; evening party, *soirée, f.*; fatigue party, *corée, f.*; firing party, *peloton d'exécution, m.*; hunting party, *partie de chasse, f.*; Labour party, *parti travailliste, m.*; leader of a party, *chef de parti, m.*; party allegiance, *fidélité à son parti, f.*; party dress, *toilette de soirée, f.*; party spirit, *esprit de parti, m.*; rescue party, *équipe de secours*; storming party, *colonne d'assaut, f.*; to be a party to, *être complice de*; to be of the party, *être de la partie*; to get up a party, *faire une partie*; to give a party, *recevoir du monde, donner une soirée*; to go to a party, *aller en soirée*; will you join our party? *voulez-vous être des nôtres?* **party-man**, *n.* Homme de parti, *m.* **party-wall**, *n.* Mur mitoyen, *m.*

pascal ('pa:skl), *a.* Pascal.

pasha ('pa:ʃə), *n.* Pacha, *m.* **pashalic** ('pa:ʃəlɪk), *n.* Pachalik, *m.*

pasque-flower ('pæskflaʊə), *n.* Pulsatille, *f.*

pasquinade (pæskwi'neɪd), *n.* Pasquinade, *f.*

pass ('pa:s), *v.t.* Passer; passer par, passer devant; faire passer; approuver (accounts); prononcer (sur); faire (a law); voter (an Act etc.); engager (one's word). To pass a candidate, *recevoir un candidat*; to pass an examination, *passer un examen*; to pass away, *passer, s'éteindre*; to pass by, *passer devant or*

passable

d côté de, omettre, oublier, ne pas faire attention à, pardonner; to pass muster, passer, être passable; to pass off, faire passer, faire accepter, faire accroire, donner en paiement; to pass over, franchir, traverser, pardonner, omettre, glisser sur; to pass round, faire circuler; to pass the news along, faire circuler les nouvelles; to pass sentence, prononcer le jugement. *v.i.* Passer, se passer, s'écouler (of time); mourir (to die); (*Exam.*) être reçu; (*fig.*) arriver, avoir lieu. Pass on! circulez! to be brought to pass, arriver, s'accomplir; to bring to pass, accomplir, faire arriver; to come to pass, arriver; to pass away, se passer, s'évanouir, disparaître, mourir; to pass by, passer devant; to pass for, passer pour; to pass on, passer son chemin, passer outre; to pass out, sortir; to pass over, passer sur; to pass through, passer par; words passed between them, il y a eu quelques paroles entre eux. *n.* Passage, défilé, *m.*; gorge, *f.*, col, *m.*; (*Rail.*) carte de circulation, *f.*; permis; (*Mil.* etc.) laissez-passer, sauf-conduit, *m.*, permission, *f.*; (*Nav.*) lettres de mer, *f.pl.*; (*Fenc.*) passe, botte, *f.*; (*Theat.* etc.) billet gratuit, *m.*; entrée libre, *f.*; (*fig.*) point, état, *m.*, extrémité, *f.* Have things got to this pass? les choses en sont-elles venues là? he knows enough to get a pass, il sait tout juste ce qu'il faut pour passer l'examen. **pass-book**, *n.* Livre de compte, carnet de banque, *m.* **pass-key**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **pass-word**, *n.* Mot d'ordre, *m.*

passable ('pa:səbl), *a.* Praticable; navigable (of water); passable, tolérable (tolerable). **passably**, *adv.* Passablement; tolérablement.

passage ('pæsɪdʒ), *n.* Passage, *m.*, traversée, *f.*; (*Arch.*) couloir, corridor, *m.pl.*; rapports, *m.pl.*, privautés, *f.pl.* Bird of passage, oiseau de passage, *m.*; to force a passage, s'ouvrir un passage. **passage-money**, *n.* Prix de la traversée, *m.*

passant ('pæsənt), *a.* (*Her.*) Lion passant gardant, lion léopardé, *m.*

passenger ('pæsəndʒə), *n.* Voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) passager, *m.*, passagère, *f.*; passant (in the street), *m.* **passenger train**, *n.* Train de voyageurs, *m.*

passer ('pa:sə), *or* **passer-by**, *n.* (*pl.* **passers-by**) Passant, *m.*

passerine ('pæsərəɪn), *a.* (*Ornith.*) Des passereaux.

passible ('pæsɪbl), *a.* Passible.

passing ('pa:sɪŋ), *a.* Passager, éphémère, fugitif; (*fig.*) extrême, éminent. *adv.* Extrêmement, éminemment, fort bien. *n.* Passage; (*fig.*) trépas (death), *m.* Passing of a bill, adoption d'un projet de loi, *f.* **passing-bell**, *n.* Glas, *m.* **passing-note**, *n.* Note de passage, *f.*

passion ('pæsjən), *n.* Passion; colère, *f.*, emportement, *m.* In a passion, en colère; music is a passion with him, la musique est sa passion; to put oneself into a passion, se mettre en colère, s'emporter. **passion-flower**, *n.* Passiflore, fleur de la passion, *f.* **passion-play**, *n.* Mystère (de la Passion), *m.* **Passion-week**, *n.* Semaine sainte, *f.* **passionate**, *a.* Passionné, ardent; irascible, vif, emporté. **passionately**, *adv.* À la passion; à la folie, passionnément; avec

paten

colère, ardemment. **passionateness**, *n.* Caractère passionné, *m.*; véhémence, ardeur, *f.*

passive ('pæsɪv), *a.* and *n.* Passif, *m.* **passively**, *adv.* Passivement. **passivity** (-sɪvɪti) *or* **passiveness**, *n.* Passivité, passivité, *f.*

passover ('pa:səʊvə), *n.* La Pâque, *f.*

passport ('pa:spɔ:t), *n.* Passeport, *m.*

past (pa:st), *a.* Passé; dernier (recent). These past days, ces jours derniers, *m.pl. prep.* Au delà de; au-dessus de; près de; sans, hors de; plus de (of age); passé (of the hour). Half-past twelve P.M., midi et demie; he ran past, il passa près de là en courant; in times past, autrefois; it is past ten, il est dix heures passées; it is ten minutes past three, il est trois heures dix; past a child, qui a passé l'enfance; past cure, incurable; past endurance, insupportable; past feeling, sans sentiment; past remedy, sans remède. *n.* Passé, *m.*

paste (peɪst), *n.* Colle de farine, colle (for sticking); pâte (for pastry), *f.*; stras (imitation gem), *m.* *v.t.* Coller. To paste up, afficher. **paste-board**, *n.* Carton, *m.* *a.* De carton. **pasteboard-maker**, *n.* Cartonnier, *m.*

pastel ('pæstəl), *n.* Pastel, *m.* **pastellist**, *n.* Pastelliste, *m.*

pastern ('pæstə:n), *n.* Paturon, *m.*

pasteurize ('pæstʃəraɪz), *v.t.* Pasteuriser (milk).

pasticcio ('pæstɪtʃu), *n.* Pastiche, *m.*

pastime ('pa:staim), *n.* Passe-temps, amusement, *m.*, distraction, *f.*

pastor ('pæstə), *n.* Pasteur; berger (shepherd), *m.* **pastoral** ('pæstərəl), *a.* Pastoral. *n.* Pastorale, éloque, *f.* **pastorally**, *adv.* Pastoralement. **pastorate**, *n.* Pastorat, *m.* **pastorless**, *a.* Sans pasteur.

pastry ('peɪstri), *n.* Pâtisserie, *f.* **pastry-cook**, *n.* Pâtissier, *m.*

pasturable ('pa:stʃərəbl), *a.* Propre au pâturage. **pâturage**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.* **pasture**, *n.* Pâturage, nourriture, *f.*; pâturage (ground), *m.* *v.i.* Paître. *v.t.* Faire paître, nourrir. **pasture-land**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.* **pastureless**, *a.* Sans pâturage.

pasty (1) ('pæsti), *n.* Pâte, *m.*

pasty (2) ('peɪsti), *a.* Pâteux.

pat (pæt), *n.* Tape; coquille, *f.*; rond de beurre, *m.* *adv.* and *a.* À propos, tout juste. *v.t.* Taper, tapoter. **pat-ball**, *n.* La balle au camp (game).

patch (pætʃ), *n.* Pièce; mouche (of the face), *f.*; morceau (of land); (*Naut.*) placard (for mending a sail), *m.* Cross-patch, bourru, grognon, *m.*; *v.t.* Rapiécer, raccommoder. Not to be a patch on, (*slang*) n'être pas digne d'être comparé à; to patch up, arranger (à la va-vite); bâcler. **patchwork**, *n.* Ouvrage fait de pièces rapportées, mélange, *m.*, mosaïque, *f.* **patcher**, *n.* Ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.*; savetier, gâcheur, *m.* **patching**, *n.* Rapiéçage, ravaudage, *m.* **patchy**, *a.* Fait de pièces et de morceaux; inégal; mal fondu.

pate (peɪt), *n.* (*collog.*) Caboché, tête, *f.* Empty-pated, shallow-pated, à caboché vide.

patella (pə'telə), *n.* Rotule; patelle, *f.*

paten ('pætən), *n.* Patène, *f.*

patent

patent ('pætənt), *n.* Lettres patentes, *f.pl.*, brevet, brevet d'invention, *m.* To take out a patent, *prendre un brevet*. *a.* Breveté; (*fig.*) patent, apparent, évident. *v.t.* Accorder des lettres patentes à; breveter. **patent-leather**, *n.* Cuir verni, *m.* **patent office**, *n.* Bureau des brevets d'invention, *m.* **patentable**, *a.* Brevetable. **patented**, *a.* Breveté. **patentee** (-'ti), *n.* Breveté, *m.*, brevetée, *f.* **patera** ('pætərə), *n.* (*pl.* *pateræ*) Père, *f.* **paterfamilias** (pætəfə'miliəs), *n.* Père de famille, *m.* **paternal** (pə'tə:nl), *a.* Paternel. Paternal grandfather, *aïeul paternel*, *m.*; paternal grandmother, *aïeule paternelle*, *f.* **paternally**, *adv.* Paternellement. **paternity**, *n.* Paternité, *f.* **paternoster** (pætə'nɒstə), *a.* Patenôtre, *f.*, *pater*, *m.* **path** (pə:θ), *n.* Sentier, chemin, *m.*; allée (in a garden), *f.*; (*racing*) piste, *f.*, route, *f.*, cours, *m.*; trajectoire, *f.* (of comet, bullet). Beaten path, *chemin battu*, *m.*; by-path, *sentier détourné*, *m.*; foot-path [FOOT]. **pathless**, *a.* Sans chemin frayé; (*fig.*) inconnu. **pathetic** (pə'θetik), *a.* and *n.* Pathétique, *m.* **pathetically**, *adv.* Pathétiquement. **pathogenesis** (pəθə'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Pathogénie, *f.* **pathogenic** (pəθə'dʒenɪk), *a.* Pathogène. **pathognomonic** (-θɒɡno'monɪk), *a.* Pathognomonique. **pathological** (pəθə'lɒdʒɪkl), *a.* Pathologique. **pathologically**, *adv.* Pathologiquement. **pathologist** (-θɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Pathologiste, *m.* **pathology**, *n.* Pathologie, *f.* **pathos** ('peɪθɒs), *n.* Pathétisme, *m.* **pathway** ('pɑ:θweɪ), *n.* Sentier; trottoir (of street); accotement (of street, road), *m.* **patience** ('peɪjəns), *n.* Patience, *f.*, (*Cards*) réussite. I am quite out of patience with him, *il a mis ma patience à bout*; to be out of patience, *être à bout de patience*; to get out of patience, *s'impatiser*; to have patience, *patienter*, *prendre patience*; to lose patience, *perdre patience*; to put out of patience, *impatier*, *faire perdre patience à*. **patient**, *a.* and *n.* Patient, malade, *m.f.* **patiently**, *adv.* Patiemment. **patina** ('pætinə), *n.* Patine, *f.* **patly** ('pætlɪ), *adv.* À propos, à point. **patness**, *n.* Justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* **patriarch** ('peɪtriɑ:k), *n.* Patriarche, *m.* **patriarchal** (-'ɑ:kl), *a.* Patriarcal. **patriarchal**, *adv.* Patriarcalement. **patriarchate** ('peɪtriɑ:kɪt), *n.* Patriarcat, *m.* **patrician** (pə'trɪʃən), *a.* and *n.* Patricien, *m.*, patricienne, *f.*, patrice, *m.* **patrimonial** (pætri'mounɪəl), *a.* Patrimonial. **patrimonially**, *adv.* Comme patrimoine. **patrimony** ('pætrɪməni), *n.* Patrimoine, *m.* **patriot** ('peɪtriət), *n.* Patriote, *m.f.* **patriotic** (-'ɒtɪk), *a.* Patriotique (of things); patriote (of persons). **patriotically**, *adv.* Patriotiquement. *n.* patriote. **patriotism** ('peɪtriətɪzəm), *n.* Patriotisme, *m.* **patrol** (pə'troul), *n.* Patrouille, ronde, *f.* *v.i.* Aller en patrouille, patrouiller; faire une ronde. **patron** ('peɪtrən), *n.* Patron; protecteur; (*Comm.*) client, *m.*; pratique, *f.* Patron saint, *patron*, *m.*, *patronne*, *f.* The patrons of the cinema, *le public du cinéma*. **patronage**

pawn

('pætrənɪdʒ), *n.* Patronage, *m.*, protection, *f.* **patroness**, *n.* Patronne, protectrice; dame patronnesse (of charities), *f.* **patronize** ('pætrənaɪz), *v.t.* Favoriser, protéger, patronner; fréquenter (a shop). **patronizer**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **patronizingly**, *adv.* D'un air de protection. **patronless**, *a.* Sans patron. **patronymic** (pætrə'nɪmɪk), *a.* Patronymique. **patten** ('pætən), *n.* Patin, socque; (*Arch.*) soubassement, *m.* **patter** (1) ('pætə), *v.i.* Frapper à petits coups, crépiter. **pattering**, *n.* Grésillement; bruit de petits coups (of feet), *m.* **patter** (2), *n.* Bagout, honiment; caquet; parlé, *m.* (in song etc.). *v.i.* Caqueter, babiller sans arrêt. *v.t.* Dire vite, bredouiller; parler mal. **pattern** ('pætərn), *n.* Modèle (pour); patron (for cutting); échantillon (specimen or sample); dessin (design); exemple, *m.* To have made to pattern, *faire faire sur modèle*; to take pattern by, *se modeler sur*. **pattern-card** or **pattern-book**, *n.* Carte d'échantillons, *f.* **pattern-draughtsman**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.* **pattern-maker**, *n.* Modelleur, *m.* **patty** ('pæti), *n.* Petit pâté, *m.*; bouchée (à la reine), *f.* **paucity** ('pɔ:sɪti), *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*, petite quantité, *f.*, manque, *m.*, paucité, disette (de), *f.* **paunch** (pɔ:ntʃ), *n.* Panse, *f.*, ventre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) baderne, *f.* **pauper** ('pɔ:pə), *n.* Indigent, *m.* **pauperism**, *n.* Paupérisme, *m.* **pauperize**, *v.t.* Réduire à l'indigence. **pause** (pɔ:z), *n.* Pause, *f.*; silence, moment de silence; intervalle; (*Pros.*) repos; (*Mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* Awful pause, *silence de mort*, *m.* *v.t.* Faire une pause, s'arrêter; délibérer; attendre, hésiter, réfléchir. I pause for a reply, *j'attends votre réponse*; to pause upon, *bien considérer*. **pavan** ('pævən), *n.* Pavane, *f.* **pave** (peɪv), *v.t.* Paver (de). To pave the way for, *frayer le chemin à or pour*. **pavement**, *n.* Pavement, dallage, trottoir (side-walk); carreau (of tiles), *m.*; dalles (of flagstones), *f.pl.*; pavé (of marble etc.), *m.* **paver** or **pavior**, *n.* Paveur, *m.* **pavilion** (pə'vɪlɪən), *n.* Pavillon, *m.*, tente, *f.* Chinese pavilion, *n.* Chapeau chinois, *m.* *v.t.* Munir de pavillons or de tentes; abriter sous un pavillon or une tente. **paving** ('peɪvɪn), *n.* Pavage, *m.* **paving-stone**, *n.* Pavé, *m.* **paving-tile** or **paving-brick**, *n.* Carreau, *m.* **pavonine** ('pævənɪn), *a.* Irisé, gorge-de-pigeon. **paw** (pɔ:), *n.* Patte; (*facet.*) main, *f.* *v.t.* Manier, tripoter (to handle); donner des coups de griffe à, griffer (to scratch). To paw the ground, *piaffer*. *v.i.* Trépigner. **pawl** (pɔ:l), *n.* Linguet, cliquet, *m.* **pawn** (pɔ:n), *n.* Pion (chess); (*fig.*) gage, nantissement, *m.* In pawn, *en gage*; to put in pawn, *mettre en gage*; to take out of pawn, *dégager*. *v.t.* Engager, mettre en gage. **pawnbroker**, *n.* Prêteur sur gage; (*France*) commissionnaire du mont-de-piété, *m.* **pawnshop**, *n.* Boutique de prêteur sur gage, *f.*; (*France*) mont-de-piété, *m.* **pawn-ticket**,

pax

n. Reconnaissance du mont-de-piété, *f.*
pawnee (-ni:), *n.* Prêteur sur gage, *m.*
pawner, *n.* Emprunteur sur gage, *m.*
pax (pæks), *n.* (*Eccles.*) Paix, *f.*
pay (pei), *n.* Paye, paie, solde, *f.*; gages, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) salaire, prêt (of a private), *m.* Extra pay, haute solde, haute paye, *f.*; full pay, paye entière, *f.*; half-pay, demi-solde, *f.*; half-pay officer, officier en demi-solde, *m.*; to be a bad pay, être une mauvaise pratique; to be in the pay of, être à la solde de; to draw one's pay, toucher sa solde or son prêt. *v.t.* (*past and p.p. paid*) Payer, acquitter, s'acquitter de; rapporter (bring in); faire (compliments etc.); rendre (honour); (*Naut.*) goudronner, enduire (to pitch etc.). Carriage not paid, port dû; carriage paid, port payé; to pay an account, solder un compte; to pay a person, payer quelqu'un; to pay a visit, faire une visite à; to pay away, dépenser; (*Naut.*) laisser filer (a rope); to pay back, rendre, restituer; to pay down, payer argent comptant; to pay for, payer, payer or acheter cher; to pay homage, rendre hommage à; to pay in, verser; to pay off, payer, solder, acquitter, liquider, congédier; to pay one's addressee to, faire la cour à, courtiser (if to a lady), faire sa cour à; to pay out, verser, payer; déintéresser; filer (a rope); dérouler (a film); to pay up, payer, s'exécuter; to pay someone something, payer quelque chose à quelqu'un; to pay the piper, payer les violons, payer l'amende; you will pay dearly for this insolence, cette insolence vous coûtera cher. *v.t.* Payer; rapporter. This does not pay, le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle, ça ne rapporte pas. **pay-day**, *n.* Jour de paye, *m.* **paymaster**, *n.* Payeur; (*Mil.*) capitaine-trésorier, trésorier, *m.* **payable**, *a.* Payable. Payable to bearer, au porteur; payable to order, à l'ordre de. **payee** (pei-i:), *n.* Porteur, bénéficiaire, *m.* **payer**, *n.* Payeur, *m.* **payment**, *n.* Paiement, paiement, *m.* Payment in full of all demands, pour solde de tout compte, *f.*; payment on account, acompte, *m.* On payment, après versement, *m.* **paying**, *a.* Payant; rémunérateur, lucratif. Paying guest, pensionnaire, *m.* **Paiement**, versement; (*Naut.*) goudronnage, *m.* Paying stuff, *suif*, *m.*
pea (pi:), *n.* Pois, *m.* Green peas, petits pois, *m.pl.*; sweet pea, pois de senteur, *m.pl.* **pea-green**, *a.* Vert pois. **pea-nut**, *n.* Arachide, cacahuète, *f.* **pea-shooter**, *n.* Sarbacane, *f.* **pea-soup**, *p.* Purée de pois, *f.* **pea-pod** or **pea-shell**, *n.* Cosse de pois, *f.*
peace (pi:s), *n.* Paix, *f.* At peace, en paix; breach of the peace, attentat contre l'ordre public, *m.*; justice of the peace, juge de paix, *m.*; peace of God, trêve de Dieu, *f.*; peace of mind, tranquillité d'âme, *f.* To hold one's peace, se taire; to keep the peace, ne pas troubler l'ordre public; to make one's peace with, se réconcilier avec. **peacemaker**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* **peacemaking**, *n.* Pacification, *f.* **peace-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice de propitiation, *m.* **peaceable**, *a.* Pacifique. **peaceably**, *adv.* En paix; avec calme. **peaceful**, *a.* Paisible; tranquille, calme. **peacefully**, *adv.* Paisiblement, tranquillement. **peacefulness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*, calme, *m.* **peaceless**, *a.* Sans paix, agité.

peculate

peach (pi:tʃ), *n.* Pêche, *f.* *v.i.* (*slang*) Mou-charder. **peach-colour** or **peach-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de fleur de pêcher, *f.* **peach-stone**, *n.* Noyau de pêche, *m.* **peach-tree**, *n.* Pêcher, *m.*
peacock ('pi:kɒk), *n.* Paon, *m.* In peacock's feathers, paré des plumes du paon. **peacock-butterfly**, *n.* Paon de jour, *m.* **peacock-fowl**, *n.* Paon, *m.* **pea-hen**, *n.* Pâonne, *f.*
pea-jacket ('pi:dʒækət), *n.* (*Naut.*) Vareuse, *f.* **peak** (pi:k), *n.* Cime (of a mountain), *f.*; pic, sommet, *m.*; visière (of a cap); pointe, *f.*, bec (point); (*Naut.*) pic, *m.*; corne, *f.* **Gaff-sail peak**, point de drisse, *m.* *v.t.* S'amaigrir; (*Naut.*) apiquer. **peak-halliards**, *n.pl.* Drisses du pic, *f.pl.* **peaked** *a.* À pic, à pointe; à visière. **peaky**, *a.* À pic, (*colloq.*) malingre, pâlot.
peal (pi:l), *n.* Carillon (of bells); coup, bruit, grondement, *m.* (of cannon, thunder); éclat (of laughter), *m.* *v.t.* Carillonner, sonner à toute volée; retentir, résonner; gronder. *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire résonner.
pear (peə), *n.* Poire, *f.*
pearl (pɔ:l), *n.* Perle; (*Print.*) parisienne, *f.*; (*Il.*) argent, *m.* Mother-of-pearl, nacre, *f.* *v.t.* Perler. **pearl-ash**, *n.* Perlasse, *f.* **pearl-diver**, *n.* Pêcheur de perles, *m.* **pearl-fishing**, *n.* Pêche des perles, *f.* **pearl-grey**, *a.* Gris perle. **pearl-oyster**, *n.* Huître perlière, *f.* **pearl-shell**, *n.* Coquille nacrée, *f.* **pearl-white**, *n.* Blanc de perle, *m.* **pearled**, *a.* Perlé, orné de perles. **Pearled barley**, orge perlé, *m.* **pearly**, *a.* De perle, perlé. *n.pl.* Boutons de nacre, *m.pl.*; costume couvert de paillettes nacrées, *m.*
pear-tree ('peətri:), *n.* Poirier, *m.*
peasant ('pezənt), *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.* **peasant-proprietor**, *n.* Cultivateur propriétaire, *m.* **peasant-like**, *a.* De paysan, rustique. **peasantry**, *n.* Paysans, gens de campagne, *m.pl.*
pease, *pl.* [PEA].
peat (pi:t), *n.* Tourbe, *f.* **peat-moss**, *n.* Tourbière, *f.* **peat-reek**, *n.* Fumée de tourbe, *f.* (*Sc. and Ir.*) Whisky, *m.*
pebble ('pebl), *n.* Caillou, galet (on sea-shore), *m.* **pebble-work**, *n.* Cailloutage, *m.* **pebbly** ('pebli), *a.* Caillouteux.
peccable ('pekəbl), *a.* Peccable.
peccadillo (pekə'dilou), *n.* Peccadille, *f.* **peccancy** ('pekənsi), *n.* État de péché; péché, *m.* **peccant**, *a.* Coupable; (*Mod.*) peccant, *m.* **peccary** ('pekəri), *n.* Pécar, *m.* **peccavi** (pe'keivai), *n.* Peccavi, *m.* To cry peccavi, dire son mea culpa.
peck (pek), *n.* Picotin (of oats etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) quantité (large quantity), *f.*; coup de bec (of a bird), *m.* (measure of capacity) 9 litres 002. *v.t.* Becqueter, donner des coups de bec à. A hen-pecked husband, un mari mené par sa femme; to peck a hole, faire un trou à coup de bec; to peck at, picoter, critiquer; to peck up, ramasser avec le bec. **pecker**, *n.* Pivert, *m.* To keep one's pecker up, (*slang*) ne pas perdre courage. **pecking**, *n.* Coups de bec, *m.pl.* **peckish**, *a.* (*colloq.*) En appétit.
pectinate ('pektinat), *a.* Pectiné.
pectoral ('pektərəl), *a.* and *n.* Pectoral, *m.*
peculate ('pekjuleit), *v.i.* *Malverser, se rendre coupable de péculat. **peculation** (-'leiʃən),

peculiar

n. Pécultat, *m.* **peculator**, *n.* Concussionnaire, *m.*
peculiar (pi'kju:liar), *a.* Particulier, propre; singulier, bizarre. *n.* Propriété particulière; (*Canon law*) chapelle privilégiée, *f.* **peculiarity** (-æriti), *n.* Singularité, particularité, *f.* **peculiarly**, *adv.* Particulièrement, singulièrement.
pecuniary (pi'kju:niəri), *a.* Pécuniaire.
pedagogic (pedə'gɒdʒɪk), *a.* Pédagogique.
pedagogue ('pedəgɒg), *n.* Pédagogue, *m.*
pedagogy, *n.* Pédagogie, *f.*
pedal ('pedl), *n.* Pédales, *f.* *v.i.* Pédales.
pedal-note or **pedal-stop**, *n.* Pédales, *f.*
pedaller or **pedalists**, *n.* Pédales, *m.*
pedant ('pedənt), *n.* Pédales, *m.* **pedantic** (pə'dæntɪk), *a.* Pédales, pédalesque (of things). **pedantically**, *adv.* Pédalesque-ment.
pedantry ('pedəntri), *n.* Pédalesme, *m.*, pédaleserie, *f.*
peddle ('pedl), *v.t.* Colporter. *v.i.* Niaisier; faire le colportage; (*fig.*) s'occuper de bagatelles. **peddler** ['pedlɪə], *n.* Colporteur, *m.*
pederast ('pedərəst), *n.* Pédales, *m.*
pederasty, *n.* Pédaleserie, *f.*
pedestal ('pedɪstl), *n.* Piédestal; (*Mach.*) palier, *m.*
pedestrian (pə'destrɪən), *a.* À pied, pédales. *n.* Piéton, marcheur, *m.*
pedicel ('pedɪsl) or **pedicel** ('pedɪkl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pédales, pédalescule, *m.*
pedicular (pə'dɪkjulər), *a.* Pédalesculaire.
pediculate (pə'dɪkjulət), *a.* Pédalesculé.
pedigree ('pedɪɡri:), *n.* Généalogie; origine, *f.*
pedimaneous (pə'dɪmənəs), *a.* Pédalesmane.
pediment ('pedɪmənt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Fronton, *m.*
pedlar ('pedlɪə), *n.* Colporteur, *m.*, colporteur, *f.*
pedlary, *n.* Marchandise de colporteur, *f.*, colportage, *m.*
pedometer (pə'dɒmətər), *n.* Podomètre, *m.*
peduncle (pə'dʌŋkl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pédalescule, *m.*
peduncular (-dʌŋkjulər), *a.* Pédalesculaire.
pedunculate, *a.* Pédalesculé.
peel (pi:l), *n.* Pelure; écorce (of oranges, lemons, etc.), *f.*; petite tour carrée (stronghold), *f.*; pelle de four (shovel), *f.* Candied peel, écorce (de citron) confite, *f.* *v.t.* Peler; monder (barley); (*fig.*) dépouiller, piller. *v.i.* Se peler; s'écailler; (*colloq.*) enlever son veston; se mettre en maillot.
peep (pi:p), *n.* Coup d'œil, regard à la dérobée, *m.*; pointe (of day), *f.* Bo-peep, cache-cache, *m.*; to take a peep at, donner un coup d'œil à, regarder furtivement. *v.i.* Regarder à la dérobée; paraître, poindre, percer, se montrer (to appear). **peep-hole**, *n.* Judas, *m.* **peep-o'-day**, *n.* Point du jour, *m.* **peep-show**, *n.* Optique, *f.*; vues stéréoscopiques, *f.pl.* **peeper**, *n.* Curieux, *m.*; poussin (chicken), *m.*; (*slang*) œil, *m.*
peer (1) (piə), *v.i.* Paraître; poindre; scruter du regard. Peering eyes, regards scrutateurs, *m.pl.*; to peer into, dévisager, sonder.
peer (2) (piə), *n.* Pair; (*fig.*) égal, pareil, *m.*
peerage ('piəri:dʒ), *n.* Pairie, *f.*; les pairs, *m.pl.* Life peerage, pairie à vie, *f.*; to raise to the peerage, anoblir, élever à la pairie. **peeress**, *n.* Pairie, *f.* **peerless**, *a.* Incomparable; sans pareil, hors de pair. **peerlessly**, *adv.* Sans pareil, sans égal. **peerlessness**, *n.* Supériorité incomparable, *f.*

pence

peevish ('pi:vɪʃ), *a.* Irritable, maussade, grincheux. **peevishly**, *adv.* Maussadement, avec mauveuse humeur. **peevishness**, *n.* Maussaderie, humeur acariâtre, *f.*
peewit ['pi:wɪt].
peg (peg), *n.* Cheville; patère (for hats etc.), *f.*; fausset (for casks), piquet (of tent), *m.*; (*colloq.*) une fine à l'eau, *f.* Clothes-peg, épingle en bois, *f.*; not to stir a peg, ne pas bouger d'une semelle; to come down a peg, baisser d'un cran; to take down a peg, rabattre le caquet à. *v.t.* Cheville. To peg away, travailler sans relâche, piocher toujours; to peg out, jalonner (à claim), toucher le piquet de but (croquet), (*slang*) mourir. **peg-top**, *n.* Toupie, *f.*
Pegasus ('pegəsəs), *n.* Pégase, *m.*
pejorative ('pi:dʒərətɪv), *a.* Péjoratif.
Pekinese (pi:kɪ'ni:z), *a.* and *n.* Pékinois.
Pelagian (pə'leɪdʒiən), *a.* Pélagien. **Pelagianism**, *n.* Pélagianisme, *m.*
pelagic (pə'leɪdʒɪk), *a.* Pélagique.
Pelagian (pə'leɪdʒiən), *a.* Pélasgique.
pelf (pelf), *n.* Gain, lucre, *m.*; richesses mal acquises, *f.pl.*
pelican ('pelɪkən), *n.* Pélican, *m.*
pelisse (pə'li:s), *n.* Pelisse, *f.*
pellagra (pə'leɪgrə), *n.* Pellagre, *f.*
pellet ('pelət), *n.* Boulette, *f.*
pellicle ('pelɪkl), *n.* Pellicule, *f.*
pellitory ('pelɪtəri), *n.* Pariétaire, *f.*
pell-mell ('pel'mel), *adv.* Pêle-mêle.
pellucid (pə'lu:sɪd), *a.* Transparent, clair, pellucide. **pellucidity** (-sɪdɪti) or **pellucidness**, *n.* Transparence, clarté, lucidité, *f.*
pelota (pə'loutə), *n.* Pelote basque, *f.*
pelt (1) (pelt), *v.t.* Assaillir, battre. Full-pelt, ventre à terre; the rain pelted down, la pluie tombait à torrents; to pelt with stones, assaillir d coups de pierres. **pelting**, *a.* Battant (of rain). *n.* Attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.*; grêle (de pierres), *f.*
pelt (2) (pelt), *n.* Peau, *f.* *v.t.* Écorcher.
pelt-monger, *n.* Peaussier, *m.* **peltry**, *n.* Pelleterie, *f.*
pelvic ('pelvɪk), *a.* Pelvien. **pelvimeter** (-vɪmɪtər), *n.* Pelvimètre, *m.* **pelvis**, *n.* Bassin, *m.*
pemmican ('pemɪkən), *n.* Conserve de viande, *f.*
pen (pen), *n.* Plume, *f.*; parc, enclos (for cattle etc.); poulailler (for poultry), *m.* Fountain-pen, plume à réservoir, *f.*, stylo, *m.*; pen-and-ink drawing, dessin à la plume, *m.* *v.t.* Écrire; rédiger; parquer, enfermer (cattle). To pen up, enfermer, parquer. **pen-holder**, *n.* Porte-plume, *m.* **penknife**, *n.* Canif, *m.* **penman**, *n.* (*pl.* penmen) Calligraphe; écrivain, *m.* **penmanship**, *n.* Calligraphie, *f.* **pen-point**, *n.* Tire-ligne, *m.* **pen-wiper**, *n.* Essuie-plume, *m.* **penful**, *n.* Plumée d'encre, *f.*
penal ('pi:nl), *a.* Pénal, passible d'une amende. Penal servitude, travaux forcés, *m.pl.*; penal statute, loi pénale, *f.* **penalty** ('penəlti), *n.* Peine; pénalité, amende (fine), *f.* To pay the penalty of, payer le forfait. **Penalty area**, kick, (*ftb.*) surface, coup de pied de réparation.
penance ('penəns), *n.* Pénitence, *f.* To do penance, faire pénitence (de).
pence, *pl.* ['PENNY].

pencil

pencil ('pensl), *n.* Crayon; pinceau (brush); (*Opt.*) faisceau, *m.* Drawing-pencil, *crayon d'essin, m. v.t.* Dessiner or écrire au crayon. **pencil-case**, *n.* Porte-crayon, *m.* **pencil-drawing**, *n.* Dessin au crayon, *m.* **pencil-mark**, *n.* Marque au crayon, *f.* **pencil-shaped**, *a.* En forme de pinceau; (*Bot.*) pénicillé. **pencil-sharpener**, *n.* Taille-crayon, *m.* **pendant** ('pendənt), *n.* Pendant, *m.*, pende-loque, *f.*; pendentif; lustre (for gas etc.), *m.*; (*Naut.*) flamme (flag), *f.* Broad pendant, *guidon, m.* **pendency** ('pendənsi), *n.* (*Law*) litispendance, *f.* **pendent**, *a.* Pendent; suspendu (hang-ing). **pendentive** (pen'dentiv), *n.* (*Arch.*) Pendentif, *m.*; trompe, *f.* **pending** ('pendiŋ), *a.* Pendent, non décidé. *prep.* Pendant; en attendant. **pendulous** ('pendjuləs), *a.* Pendent (lip). **pendulum** ('pendjuləm), *n.* Pendule, balan-cier, *m.* **pendulum-bob**, *n.* Lentille de pendule, *f.* **pendulum-clock**, *n.* Pendule, *f.* **penetrability** (penitrə'biliti), *n.* Pénétrabilité, *f.* **penetrable** ('penitrəbl), *a.* Pénétrable, sensible. **penetralia** (-'treiliə), *n.pl.* Sanc-tuaire, *m.* **penetrate**, *v.t. and i.* Pénétrer (dans). **penetrating**, *a.* Pénétrant. **penetration** (-'treiʃən), *n.* Pénétration, *f.* **penetrative** ('penitretiv), *a.* Pénétrant. **penguin** ('pengwin), *n.* Pingouin, *m.* **penicillate** (pə'nisilət), *a.* Pénicillé. **penicilli-form** (-'silifɔ:ɪm), *a.* Pénicilliforme. **penicillin** (peni'silin), *n.* Péniciline, *f.* **peninsula** (pə'ninsulə), *n.* Péninsule, pres-qu'île, *f.* **peninsular**, *a.* En forme de péninsule, péninsulaire. The Peninsular War (1808-1813), la guerre d'Espagne, *f.* **penitence** ('penitəns), *n.* Pénitence, *f.*, repentir, *m.* **penitent**, *a.* Pénitent, repen-tant. *n.* Pénitent, *m.*, pénitente, *f.* **peni-tential** (-'tenʃl), *a.* De pénitence, péniten-tiel. Penitential psalms, *psaumes de la pénitence*; penitential works, *œuvres péniten-tielles, f.pl. n.* Pénitentiel, *m.* **peniten-tiary**, *a.* Pénitenciaire, *n.* Pénitencier, *m.*, maison pénitenciaire (house of correction), *f.* **penitently**, *adv.* Avec pénitence. **pennant** ('penənt), *n.* (*Naut.*) Flamme, *f.* **pennate** [PINNATE]. **penniform** ('penifɔ:ɪm), *a.* Penniforme. **penniless** ('peniles), *a.* Sans le sou, pauvre. **pennon** ('penən), *n.* *Pennon, *m.*; banderole, flamme, *f.* **penny** ('peni), *n.* (*pl.* pence, of a sum, or pennies, of a number of coins) Penny, *m.* In for a penny, in for a pound, *quand le vin est tiré, il faut le boire*; not to be worth a penny, *n'avoir pas le sou*; take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of them-selves, *il n'y a pas de petites économies*; to turn an honest penny, *gagner honnêtement sa vie*. **penny-a-liner**, *n.* Journaliste à dix centimes la ligne; écrivain, *m.* **pennyroyal**, *n.* Pouliot, *m.* **pennyweight**, *n.* Gramme 1.5545. **penny-wise**, *a.* Ménager de bouts de chandelle. To be penny-wise and pound foolish, *être économe dans les petites choses et prodigue dans les grandes*. **pennywort**, *n.* Hydrocotyle, *f.* **pennyworth**, *n.* Valeur de deux sous, *f.*; (*fig.*) un bon marché, *m.*

perceivable

pensile ('pensil), *a.* Suspendu, pendant. **pension** ('penʃən), *n.* Pension; pension de retraite, retraite (of officers etc.), *f.* Old age pensions, *retraites pour la vieillesse, f.pl.*; retiring pension, *pension de retraite, f.*; to be on pension, *avoir sa retraite. v.t.* Pensionner. To pension off, *mettre à la retraite*; to be pensioned off, *être mis à la retraite*. **pensionary**, *n.* Pensionnaire, *m. a.* Pensionné; de pension. **pensioner**, *n.* Pensionnaire; (*Mil.*) invalide, *m.* **pensive** ('pensiv), *a.* Pensif, préoccupé, rêveur. **pensively**, *adv.* D'un air pensif. **pensiveness**, *n.* Air pensif, air préoccupé, *m.* **penstock** ('penstɒk), *n.* Vanne, *f.* **pent** (pent), *a.* Enfermé, parqué. Pent up, *enfermé, (fig.) étouffé, refoulé*. **pentagon** ('pentəgən), *n.* Pentagone, *m.* **pentagonal** (-'tægənɪ), *a.* Pentagonal, pentagone. **pentamorous** (-'tæməərəs), *a.* Pentamère. **pentameter** (-'tæmətəɪ), *n.* Pentamètre, *m.* **pentandria**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Pentandrie, *f.* **Pentateuch** ('pentatju:k), *n.* Pentateuque, *m.* **Pentecost** ('pentikɒst), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.* **pente-costal** (-'kɒstl), *a.* De la Pentecôte. **penthouse** ('penthaus), *n.* Appentis, *m.* **penult** (pə'nʌlt) or **penultima**, *n.* Pénultième, *f.* **penultimate**, *a. and n.* Pénultième, *f.* **penumbra** (pə'nʌmbɾə), *n.* Pénombre, *f.* **penurious** (pi'njuəriəs), *a.* Avare; ladre; pauvre (of things). **penuriously**, *adv.* Avec pénurie, parcimonieusement. **penurious-ness** or **penury** ('penjuəri), *n.* Pénurie, *f.* **peony** ('pi:əni), *n.* Pivoine, *f.* **people** ('pi:pl), *n.* Peuple, *m.*, nation, *f.*, habitants, *gens, m.pl.*; le vulgaire, *m.*, la foule (the crowd, the vulgar), *f.*; on, monde, *m.*, personnes (persons in general), *f.pl.* Bad people, *de méchantes gens*; little people, *les enfants, les petits, m.pl.*; old people, *les vieilles gens*; our people, *les nôtres*; people say, *on dit*; the English people, *la nation anglaise, f.*, le peuple anglais, *m.*; there were a great many people in the park, *il y avait beaucoup de monde dans le parc. v.t.* Peupler (de). **pepper** ('pepəɪ), *n.* Poivre, *m.* Cayenne pepper, *poivre de Cayenne, m.*; pepper and salt, (*Colour*) *poivre et sel, m. v.t.* Poivrer; (*fig.*) cribler de coups. **pepper-box** or **peppercaster**, *n.* Poivrière, *f.* **peppercorn**, *n.* Grain de poivre, *m.*; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.* **Peppercorn** rent, *loyer nominal, m.* **peppermill**, *n.* Moulin à poivre, *m.* **peppermint**, *n.* Menthe poivrée, *f.* **Peppermint** drop, *pastille de menthe, f.* **pepper-plant**, *n.* Poivrier, *m.* **peppery**, *a.* Poivré; piquant; irritabile. **per** (pə:ɪ), *prep.* Par; le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl.*; (*Comm.*) par l'entremise de (firm of carriers etc.). A shilling per hundred, *un schelling le cent*; as per, (*Comm.*) suivant; per cent, *pour cent*. **peradventure** (pə:əd'ventʃəɪ), *adv.* Par hasard, d'aventure, peut-être. **perambulate** (pə:əmbjuleit), *v.t.* Par-courir. **perambulation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Par-cours, *m.*; inspection de limites, *f.* **peram-bulator**, *n.* Voiture d'enfant, *f.*; pied-chariot, *m.* (of camera). **perceivable** (pə:si:vəbl), *a.* Perceptible,

percentage

sensible. **perceivably**, *adv.* Perceptiblement, sensiblement. **perceive**, *v.t.* Apercevoir; s'apercevoir de (to recognize); (*Phil.*) percevoir.

percentage (pə'sentidʒ), *n.* Pourcentage, intérêt, profit, etc., pour cent, *m.* A percentage, *tant pour cent.*

perceptibility (pə'septə'biliti), *n.* Perceptibilité, *f.* **perceptible** (-'septibl), *a.* Perceptible, sensible. **perceptibly**, *adv.* Perceptiblement, d'une manière perceptible.

perception (pə'sepʃən), *n.* Perception, sensibilité, découverte, observation, *f.* **perceptive**, *a.* Perceptif. **perceptivity** (pə'sep'tiviti), *n.* Faculté de perception, *f.*

perch (pə:tʃ), *n.* Perche (fish), *f.*; perchoir (for fowls etc.), *m.*; perche, *f.* (5) yards). To get someone off his perch, *déloger ou dégommer quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Percher. *v.i.* Percher, se percher.

perchance (pə'tʃa:ns), *adv.* Par hasard, peut-être, par aventure.

percher ('pə:tʃə), *n.* (Oiseau) percheur, *m.*

perchloric (pə'kloərik), *a.* Perchlorique.

perchloride, *n.* Perchlorure, *m.*

percipient (pə'sipiənt), *a.* Doué de perception. *n.* Être intelligent or perceptif, *m.*

percolate ('pə:kəleit), *v.i.* Filtrer. *v.t.* Filtrer, passer. **percolation** (-'leifən), *n.* Filtration, infiltration, *f.* **percolator**, *n.* Filtre, *m.*

percussion (pə'kʌʃən), *n.* Percussion, *f.* **percussion-cap**, *n.* Capsule, *f.* **percussion-fuse**, *n.* Fusée percutante, *f.* **percussion-gun**, *n.* Fusil à piston, *m.* **percussive** or **percipient** (-'kju:ʃiənt), *a.* Percutant.

perdition (pə'diʃən), *n.* Perdition, ruine, *f.*

peregrinate ('perigrineit), *v.i.* Voyager.

peregrination (-'neiʃən), *n.* Pérégrination, *f.*, voyage à l'étranger, *m.*

peregrine ('perigrin), *n.* Faucon pèlerin, *m.*

peremptorily ('perəmp'təri), *adv.* Péremptoirement, absolument, formellement.

peremptoriness, *n.* Caractère péremptoire; ton décisif, *m.* **peremptory** ('perəmp'təri), *a.* Péremptoire, tranchant, absolu.

perennial (pə'reniəl), *a.* Vivace (of plants); (fig.) éternel; intarissable (of springs). *n.* Plante vivace, *f.* **perenniality** (-'ælitɪ), *n.* Pérennité, *f.* **perennially**, *adv.* Continuellement, perpétuellement.

perfect ('pə:fɪkt), *a.* Parfait; achevé, complet, accompli. **Perfect tense**, *parfait*, *m.* *v.t.* (-'fekt) Rendre parfait, perfectionner; achever; compléter. **perfecter**, *n.* Personne qui perfectionne, *f.* **perfectibility** (-'bilitɪ), *n.* Perfectibilité, *f.* **perfectible** (-'fektəbl), *a.* Perfectible. **perfection** (-'fɛkʃən), *n.* Perfection, *f.* To perfection, *en perfection, dans la perfection, parfaitement.* **perfectly**, *adv.* Parfaitement. **perfectness**, *n.* Perfection, *f.*

perfidious (pə'fidias), *a.* Perfide. **perfidiously**, *adv.* Perfidement. **perfidiousness** or **perfidy** ('pə:fidɪ), *n.* Perfidie, *f.*

perfoliate (pə'fəuliət), *a.* (Bot.) Perfolié.

perforate ('pə:fəreit), *v.t.* Perforer, percer (d'outre en outre). **perforating-machine**, *n.* Machine à percer, *f.* **perforation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Percement, *m.*, perforation; ouverture, *f.*, trou (hole), *m.* **perforative**, *a.* Perforatif.

periphery

perforce (pə'fɔ:rs), *adv.* Forcément, de force.

perform (pə'fɔ:rm), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir, faire, effectuer; (*Theat.*) jouer, représenter; remplir (to fulfil); (*Mus.*) exécuter. To perform a piece of music, *exécuter un morceau de musique*; to perform a vow, *accomplir un vœu*; to perform one's part, *remplir son rôle*. **performable**, *a.* Faisable, exécutable, praticable; (*Theat.*) jouable.

performance, *n.* Action, *f.*, accomplissement; ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre (thing done); (*Theat.*) représentation; (*Mus.*) exécution; (*spl.*) performance, *f.*; (*Circus* etc.) exercices, *m.pl.* Evening performance, (*Theat.*) soirée, *f.*; morning performance, *matinée*, *f.*; no performance, *relâche*, *f.*

performer, *n.* (*Theat.*) Acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; (*Mus.*) artiste, exécutant, musicien, *m.*

perfume ('pə:ʃju:m), *n.* Parfum, *m.* *v.t.* (-'ʃju:m) Parfumer (de). **perfumer** (pə'ʃju:mə), *n.* Parfumeur, *m.*, parfumeuse, *f.*

perfumery, *n.* Parfumerie, *f.*

perfunctorily ('pə:fʌŋktəri), *adv.* Par manière d'acquit; négligemment, tant bien que mal. **perfunctoriness**, *n.* Négligence, *f.* **perfunctory**, *a.* Négligent, fait par manière d'acquit; de pure forme.

pergola ('pə:ʒələ), *n.* Pergola, *f.*

perhaps (pə'hæps), *adv.* Peut-être. Perhaps not, *peut-être que non*; perhaps so, *peut-être que oui.*

peri ('piəri), *n.* Péri, *m.*, *f.*; (*colloq.*) une beauté.

perianth ('periənth), *n.* (Bot.) Péricorolle, *m.*

pericardium ('kɑ:rdiəm), *n.* (Anat.) Péricarde, *m.* **pericarp** ('perika:rp), *n.* (Bot.) Péricarpe, *m.* **perichondrium** ('kɒndriəm), *n.* Péricondre, *m.* **pericranium** ('kreiniəm), *n.* (Anat.) Péricrâne, *m.* **perigee** ('peridji:), *n.* (Astron.) Périée, *m.* **perigynous** (pə'ridʒinəs), *a.* (Bot.) Périgyné. **perihelion** ('hi:liən), *n.* (Astron.) Périhélie, *m.*

peril ('peri), *n.* Péril, danger, *m.* At one's peril, *d ses risques et périls*; at the peril of, *au péril de*. **perilous**, *a.* Périlleux, dangereux. **perilously**, *adv.* Périlleusement. **perilousness**, *n.* Nature périlleuse, *f.*, danger, *m.*

perimeter (pə'rimətə), *n.* Périmètre, *m.*

perineal (pə'ri:niəl), *a.* Périnéal. **perineum** (peri'ni:əm), *n.* Périnée, *m.*

period ('piəriəd), *n.* Période, *f.*, temps, espace de temps, *m.*, durée; époque (epoch); fin, *f.*, terme (end); (punctuation) point, *m.* At a later period, *plus tard*; the fiscal period, *l'exercice financier*, *m.*; to put a period to, *mettre fin à*. **periodic** (-'ɒdik), *a.* Périodique. **periodical**, *a.* Périodique. *n.* Périodique. ouvrage périodique, journal, magazine, *m.* **periodically**, *adv.* Périodiquement.

periodicity (piəri'ɒdisiti), *n.* Périodicité, *f.*

periosteum (peri'ɒstiəm), *n.* (Anat.) Périoste, *m.* **periosteal**, *a.* Périostéique, périostéal. **periostitis** (-'təitis), *n.* Périostite, *f.*

peripatetic (peri'pə'tetik), *a.* and *n.* Péripatéticien, *m.* **peripateticism** (-'tətiəzəm), *n.* Péripatétisme, *m.*, philosophie péripatéticienne, *f.*

peripeteia (peri'pə'taia), *n.* Péripétie, *f.*

periphery (pə'rifiəri), *n.* Périphérie, *f.*

periphrase

periphrase ('perifreiz), *v.t.* Périphraser. **periphrasis** (pə'rifraɪsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* periphrases) Périphrase, *f.* **periphrastic** (-'fræstɪk), *a.* De périphrase, périphrastique. **periphrastically**, *adv.* Par périphrase.

periplus ('peripləs), *n.* Periple, *m.*

peripteral (pə'riptərəl), *a.* Périptère.

periscope ('periakoup), *n.* Périscope, *m.*

perish ('periʃ), *v.i.* Périr (de); déperir. To be perished with cold, (*colloq.*) être tout transi de froid, être presque mort de froid; to perish by the sword, périr par le fer; to perish with hunger, mourir de faim. **perishable**, *a.* Périssable. **perishableness**, *n.* Nature périssable ou éphémère, *f.*

peristaltic ('peri'stæltɪk), *a.* Péristaltique.

peristalsis, *n.* Péristaltisme, *m.*

peristyle ('peristail), *n.* (*Arch.*) Péristyle, *m.*

peritonitis ('peritə'naɪtɪs), *n.* Péritonite, *f.*

peritoneum (-'touniəm), *n.* Péritoine, *m.*

periwig ('periwig), *n.* *Perruque, *f.*

periwinkle ('periwiŋkl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pervenche, *f.*; (*mollusc*) bigorneau, vignot, *m.*

perjure ('pɜːdʒʊə), *v.t.* Parjurer. To perjure oneself, se parjurer. **perjurer**, *n.* Parjure, *m.*

perjury, *n.* Parjure; (*Law*) faux témoignage, *m.* Wilful perjury, parjure prémédité.

perk ('pɜːk), *v.i.* Se rengorger, porter le nez au vent, porter la tête haute. *a.* Fier, pimpant; vif, éveillé. **perky**, *a.* Fier, déluré; entredeuxant, suffisant.

permanency ('pɜːmənənsi) or **permanence**, *n.* Permanence, *f.* permanent, *a.* Permanent; en permanence. The permanent way, (*Rail.*) la voie. **permanently**, *adv.* En permanence, d'une manière permanente.

permeability (pəʊ'miə'biliti), *n.* Perméabilité, *f.* permeable ('pɜːmiəbl), *a.* Pénétrable, perméable. permeate, *v.t.* Pénétrer, percer. permeation (-'eiʃən), *n.* Pénétration, *f.*

permissible (pəʊ'misəbl), *a.* Permis, qui peut être permis. permission (-'miʃən), *n.* Permission, *f.* permis, *m.* permissive, *a.* Qui permet; toléré. permissively, *adv.* Avec permission; par tolérance.

permit (pəʊ'mit), *v.t.* Permettre; permettre à (quelqu'un de). As circumstances permit, comme les circonstances le permettront; you are permitted to speak, on vous permet de parler, vous avez la permission de parler. *n.* ('pɜːmit) Permis; congé, passe-debout, *m.* Outward permit, déclaration de libre sortie.

permutable (pəʊ'mjuːtəbl), *a.* Permutable.

permutation (-'teiʃən), *n.* Permutation, *f.*

permute (pəʊ'mjuːt), *v.t.* Permuter.

permuter, *n.* Permutant, *m.*

pernicious (pəʊ'niʃəs), *a.* Pernicieux. perniciously, *adv.* Pernicieusement. perniciousness, *n.* Nature pernicieuse, *f.*

peroration (pəʊ'reɪʃən), *n.* Péroraison, *f.*

peroxide (pəʊ'roksaɪd), *n.* Peroxyde, *m.* peroxidize, *v.t.* Péroxyder.

perpend (pəʊ'pend), *v.t.* Peser, considérer.

perpendicular (pəʊ'pɛndɪkjʊləs), *a.* Perpendiculaire. *n.* Ligne perpendiculaire, perpendiculaire, *f.* perpendicularly (-'lærɪti), *n.* Perpendicularité, *f.* perpendicularly, *adv.* Perpendiculairement.

perpetrate ('pɜːpətreɪt), *v.t.* Commettre, *x.* exécuter; (*Law*) perpétrer. To perpetrate a homicide...commettre un crime; to perpetrate a deed, *do*, *v.*

perspective

pun, faire un mauvais calembour. **perpetration** (-'treɪʃən), *n.* Exécution; (*Law*) perpétration, *f.* **perpetrator**, *n.* Auteur (d'un crime), coupable, criminel, *m.*

perpetual (pəʊ'petʃuəl), *a.* Perpétuel, continu, incessant. **perpetually**, *adv.* Perpétuellement, sans cesse. **perpetuate**, *v.t.* Perpétuer. **perpetuation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Perpétuation, *f.* **perpetuity** (-'tʃuɪti), *n.* Perpétuité, *f.* In, to, for perpetuity, à perpétuité.

perplex (pəʊ'pleks), *v.t.* Embarrasser, embrouiller, jeter dans la perplexité. **perplexedly**, *adv.* D'une manière embarrassée. **perplexing**, *a.* Embarrassant. **perplexity**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.*

perquisite ('pɜːkwɪzɪt), *n.* Émoluments, casuel, *m.*; (*pl.*) revenants-bons; petits profits (illicite gains), *m.pl.* **perquisition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Perquisition, *f.*

perry ('peri), *n.* Poiré, *m.*

persecute ('pɜːsɪkjʊt), *v.t.* Persécuter. **persecuting**, *a.* Persécuteur. **persecution** (-'kjuːʃən), *n.* Persécution, *f.* **persecutor**, *n.* Persécuteur, *m.*, persécutrice, *f.*

perseverance (pəʊ'sɪ'veɪəns), *n.* Persévérance, *f.* **persevere** (-'viə), *v.i.* Persévérer (à or dans). **persevering**, *a.* Persévérant. **perseveringly**, *adv.* Avec persévérance.

Persian (pəʊ'ʃiən), *a.* De Perse, persan. Persian carpet, tapis de Perse, *m.*; Persian cat, angora, *m.*; Persian Gulf, golfe Persique, *m.*; Persian wheel, noria, *f.* *n.* Persan, *m.*, Persane, *f.*; (*Ant.*) Perse, *m.*; perse (language), *m.*

persicaria (pəʊ'sɪ'keəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Persicaire, *f.*

persist (pəʊ'sɪst), *v.i.* Persister (dans or à).

persistence or **persistency**, *n.* Persistance, *f.* **persistant**, *a.* Persistant. **persistently**, *adv.* Avec persistance.

person ('pɜːsən), *n.* Personne, *f.*; personnage, caractère, *m.*; (*pl.*) personnes, *f.pl.*, gens, *pl.*, du monde, *m.* A person, quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.*; I know no such person, je ne connais personne de ce nom; in person, en personne; no person, personne, persons say so, on dit; to attend in person, assister en personne; to speak in the first person, parler à la première personne; young persons, les jeunes gens. **personable**, *a.* De bonne mine, beau de sa personne. **personage**, *n.* Personnage, *m.* **personal**, *a.* Personnel. Personal and real property, biens meubles et immeubles, *m.pl.* **personality** (-'nælɪti), *n.* Personnalité, *f.* **personalization** (-'laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Personnalisation, *f.* **personalize** ('pɜːsənalaɪz), *v.t.* Personnaliser. **personally**, *adv.* Personnellement. **personalty**, *n.* (*Law*) Biens mobiliers, *m.pl.*

personate ('pɜːsəneɪt), *v.t.* Se faire, passer pour; représenter, contrefaire, jouer le rôle de. *a.* (-'nat) (*Bot.*) Personé. **personation** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Représentation; personnification, *f.* **personator**, *n.* Personne qui passe pour une autre, *f.*

personification (pəʊ'sonɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Personnification, *f.* **personify** (pəʊ'sonɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Personnifier.

perspective (pəʊ'spektɪv), *a.* Perspectif, de perspective; d'optique. Perspective glass,

perspicacious

- verre optique*, *m. n.* Perspective; (*fig.*) vue, *f.* lively, *adv.* Selon les règles de la perspective; en perspective.
- perspicacious** (pəʊspiˈkeɪʃəs), *a.* Pénétrant, clairvoyant, perspicace; perçant (of the sight). **perspicacity** (-ˈkæsɪti), *n.* Vue pénétrante; perspicacité, pénétration, sagacité, *f.*
- perspicuity** (pəʊspiˈkjuːɪti) or **perspicuousness** (-ˈspɪkjʊəsnəs), *n.* Clarté, perspicuité, netteté, *f.* **perspicuous**, *a.* Clair, net. **perspicuously**, *adv.* Nettement, avec clarté.
- perspiration** (pəʊspiˈreɪʃən), *n.* Transpiration, sueur, *f.* To be covered with perspiration, *être tout en nage* or *tout en sueur*.
- perspire** (-ˈspəɪə), *v.i.* Transpirer, suer.
- persuade** (pəˈsweɪd), *v.t.* Persuader (à); persuader (quelqu'un de); déterminer, décider (à). To persuade from, *dissuader de*; to persuade oneself, *se plaire à croire*.
- persuasive** (-ˈsweɪzɪbəl), *a.* Que l'on peut persuader. **persuasion**, *n.* Persuasion; (*fig.*) opinion; (*colloq.*) croyance, religion (creed), *f.* **persuasive**, *a.* Persuasif. **persuasively**, *adv.* D'une manière persuasive. **persuasiveness**, *n.* Force persuasive; persuasion, *f.*
- pert** (pɔːrt), *a.* Mutin, hardi; impertinent, insolent (saucy).
- pertain** (pəˈteɪn), *v.i.* Appartenir, se rapporter (à).
- pertinacious** (pɔːrtɪˈneɪʃəs), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre. **pertinaciously**, *adv.* Obstinement, opiniâtrément. **pertinaciousness** or **pertinacity** (-ˈnæsɪti), *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, pertinacité, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*
- pertinence** (-ˈpɜːtɪnəns), or **pertinency**, *n.* Convenance, justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* **pertinent**, *a.* Pertinent, convenable, à propos. **pertinently**, *adv.* Pertinemment, convenablement, à propos.
- pertly** (-ˈpɜːtli), *adv.* Impertinemment, insolemment. **pertness**, *n.* Impertinence, insolence, *f.*
- perturb** (pɜːˈtɜːrb), *v.t.* Agiter, troubler. **perturbation** (pɜːˈtɜːrbeɪʃən), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, bouleversement, trouble, *m.*; (*Astron.*) perturbation, *f.* **perturber**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.* **perturbed**, *a.* Troublé, inquiet, agité.
- *peruke** (pəˈruːk), *n.* Perruque, *f.* **peruke-maker**, *n.* Perruquier, *m.*
- perusal** (pəˈruːzl), *n.* Lecture, *f.*; *examen, *m.* Worthy of perusal, *digne d'être lu*. **peruse**, *v.t.* Lire attentivement. **peruser**, *n.* Lecteur, *m.*, lecteur, *f.*
- Peruvian** (pəˈruːviən), *a.* Péruvien, du Pérou. **Peruvian bark**, *quina*, *m. n.* Péruvien, *m.*, Péruvienne, *f.*
- pervade** (pəˈveɪd), *v.t.* Pénétrer dans, se répandre dans, remplir; (*fig.*) régner dans.
- perverse** (pəˈvɜːs), *a.* Pervers, méchant, contraire. **perversely**, *adv.* Avec perversité, méchamment. **perverseness** or **perversity**, *n.* Perversité, méchanceté, *f.* **perversion**, *n.* Perversion, *f.*
- pervert** (pəˈvɜːrt), *v.t.* Pervertir; fausser, dénaturer. *n.* (pəˈvɜːrt) Perverti, *m.* **perverter**, *n.* Pervertisseur, *m.*, pervertisseuse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **pervertible**, *a.* Pervertissable.

pettish

- pervious** ('pɜːviəs), *a.* Perméable, pénétrable; accessible. **perviousness**, *n.* Perméabilité; pénétrabilité, *f.*
- peasary** ('pesəri), *n.* (*Med.*) Pessaire, *m.*
- pessimism** ('pesɪzɪzəm), *n.* Pessimisme, *m.*
- pessimist**, *n.* Pessimiste, *m.*
- pest** (pest), *n.* Peste, *f.*; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* **pest-house**, *n.* Lazaret, *m.*
- pester** ('pestə), *v.t.* Tourmenter, ennuyer, importuner. **pesterer**, *n.* Importun, fâcheux, *m.*
- pestiferous** (pes'tɪfərəs), *a.* Pestifère; mal-faisant, pernicieux. **pestilence** ('pestɪləns), *n.* Peste, pestilence, *f.* **pestilent**, *a.* Pestilentiel, contagieux; méchant, mal-faisant, pernicieux. **pestilential** (-ˈtenʃl), *a.* Pestilentiel; mal-faisant, funeste, pernicieux. **pestilently**, *adv.* Pernicieusement.
- pestle** ('pestl), *n.* Pilon, *m.* *v.t.* Piler.
- pet** (pet), *n.* Chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; enfant gâté; dépit, accès d'humeur, *m.* To be a great pet, *être très aimé*; to be in a pet, *être de mauvaise humeur*. *a.* Favori. **Pet aversion**, *bête noire*, *f.*; **pet name**, *petit nom d'amitié*, *m.* *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter, gâter.
- petal** ('petl), *n.* Pétale, *m.* **petaled**, *a.* À pétales, pétalé. **petaliform**, *a.* Pétaliforme. **petaline**, *n.* Pétalin. **petaloid**, *a.* Pétaloïde.
- petard** (pəˈtɑːrd), *n.* Pétard, *m.* Hoist with his own petard, *pris dans son propre traquenard*.
- peter out** (piːtəˈraʊt), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) S'épuiser, mourir, disparaître; tomber à l'eau (scheme), flancher (motor).
- petersham** ('piːtəʃəm), *n.* Ratine, *f.*
- petiolar** ('petɪəliə), *a.* Pétiolaire. **petiolate**, *a.* Pétiolé. **petiole** ('petioul), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pétiole, *m.*
- petition** (pəˈtɪʃən), *n.* Pétition, demande; supplique, prière; (*Law*) requête, *f.* Right of petition, *droit de pétition*, *m.* *v.t.* Pétitionner; prier, implorer; (*Law*) présenter une requête à. **petitionary**, *a.* Suppliant, de supplication. **petitioner**, *n.* Pétitionnaire; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; (*Law*) requérant, *m.*, requérante, *f.*
- petrel** ('petrəl), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Pétrel, *m.* Stormy petrel, *oiseau des tempêtes*.
- petrification** (petriˈfæksən), *n.* Pétrification, *f.*
- petrify** (-ˈfæktiv), *a.* Pétrifiant. **petrify** ('petrɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Pétrifier. *v.i.* Se pétrifier. **petrography** (-ˈtrɒgrəfi), *n.* Pétrographie, *f.*
- petroil** ('petrɔɪl), *n.* Mélange, *m.* (d'huile et d'essence).
- petrol** ('petrəl), *n.* Essence (de pétrole), *f.* Petrol can, *bidon d'essence*, *m.* **petroleum** (pəˈtrɒliəm), *n.* Pétrole, *m.*, huile de pétrole, *f.* **petroliferous** (-ˈlɪfərəs), *a.* Pétrolifère.
- petrous** ('petrəs), *a.* Pierreux.
- petticoat** ('petɪkəʊt), *n.* Jupon, *m.* *Petticoat-gouvernement, *régime de cotillons*, *m.*
- pettifogger** ('petɪfɒɡə), *n.* Avocassier, chicaneur, *m.* **pettifoggery**, *n.* Chicane, avocasserie, *f.* **pettifogging**, *a.* Avocassier, chicaneur; chicanier (of methods etc.).
- pettiness** ('petɪnes), *n.* Pettisesse, *f.*
- pettish** ('petɪʃ), *a.* Irritable. **pettishly**, *adv.* Avec humeur, avec dépit. **pettishness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, impatience, *f.*

pettitoes

pettitoes ('petitouz), *n.pl.* Pieds de porc, *m.pl.*
petty ('peti), *a.* Petit; mesquin, chétif; (*Law*)
 inférieur, ordinaire. **Petty cash**, *argent pour*
menus frais, m.; **petty charges**, (*Comm.*)
menus frais, m.pl.; **petty jury**, (*Law*) *jury*
ordinaire, m. **petty-officer**, *n.* (*Nav.*)
Officier marinier. The petty officers, les
gradés.
petulance ('petjuləns), *n.* Pétulance, *f.*
petulant, *a.* Pétulant; impertinent, insolent.
petulantly, *adv.* Avec pétulance; insolent-
 ment, impertinemment.
petunia (pə'tju:niə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pétunia, *m.*
petuntse (pə'tantse), *n.* Pétunse, pétunzé, *m.*
pew (piu:), *n.* Banc d'église, *m.* Church-
 warden's pew, *banc d'œuvre, m.*
pewit ('pi:wit), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Vanneau, *m.*
pewter ('pi:tə), *n.* Étain, potin, *m.*; vaisselle
 d'étain, *f.* Pewter pot, *broc d'étain, m.*
pewterer, *n.* Potier d'étain, *m.*
phaeton ('feitən), *n.* Phaéton, *m.*
phagocyte ('fægosait), *n.* Phagocyte, *m.*
phagocytosis ('-tousis), *n.* Phagocytose, *f.*
phalaena (fə'li:nə), *n.* Phalène, *f.*
phalanger (fə'lændʒə), *n.* Phalanger, *m.*
phalangiform, *a.* Phalangiforme.
phalansterian (fælən'stiəriən), *a.* and *n.*
 Phalanstérien, *m.* **phalanstery** ('fælənstri),
n. Phalanstère, *m.*
phalanx ('fæləŋks), *n.* (*pl.* (*Anat.*) **phalanxes**,
 'fæləŋksiz, (*Bot. etc.*) **phalanges**, fə
 'lændʒiz) *Phalange, f.*
phallic ('fælik), *a.* Phallique.
phanerogam ('fænrəgəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Phané-
 rogame, *m.* **phanerogamous** ('-rəgəməs),
a. Phanérogame.
phantasm ('fæntəzm), *n.* Fantôme, *m.*,
 illusion, *f.* **phantasmagoria** ('-gəriə), *n.*
 Fantasmagorie, *f.* **phantasmagorical**
 ('-gərɪkəl), *a.* Fantasmagorique. **phan-**
tasmal (fæn'teɪzml), *a.* De fantôme.
phantom, *n.* Fantôme, *m.*
Pharaoh ('fearou), *n.* Pharaon, *m.* **Pharaonic**
 ('fearɪ'ɒnɪk), *a.* Pharaonique.
pharisaic ('færɪ'seɪɪk) or **pharisaical**, *a.*
 Pharisaïque. **pharisaism** ('færɪzeɪzəm), *n.*
 Pharisaïsme, *m.* **Pharisee** ('færɪsi:), *n.*
 Pharisien, *m.*, pharisienne, *f.*
pharmaceutic (fɑ:meɪ'sju:tɪk) or **pharma-**
ceutical, *a.* Pharmaceutique. **pharma-**
ceutically, *adv.* Suivant la pharmacéuthe.
pharmaceutics, *n.pl.* Pharmaceutique, *f.*
pharmacological (fɑ:məkə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.*
 Pharmacologique. **pharmacologist** ('-kɒlə
 dʒɪst), *n.* Pharmacologue, *m.* **pharmacology**,
n. Pharmacologie, *f.* **pharmacopœia** ('-pi:ə),
n. Pharmacopée, *f.*, codex, *m.* **pharmacy**,
n. Pharmacie, *f.*
pharyngitis ('færɪŋ'dʒaɪtɪs), *n.* Pharyngite, *f.*
pharynx ('færɪŋks), *n.* Pharynx, *m.*
phase (feɪz), *n.* Phase, *f.*, aspect, *m.*
phasma ('fæzmə), *n.* (*pl.* **phasmata**) Phasme,
m.
pheasant ('fezənt), *n.* Faisan, *m.* Hen
 pheasant, *faisane, f.*; pheasant shooting,
chasse au faisan, f.; young pheasant, *faisan-*
deau, m. **pheasantry**, *n.* Faisanderie, *f.*
pheloderm ('feləudə:ɪm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Phello-
 derme, *m.* **phellogenetic** (-dʒə'netɪk),
a. Phellogène.
phenakistoscope (fens'kɪstəskəup), *n.* Phéna-
 kistoscope, praxinoscope, *m.*

phonograph

phenology (fə'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Phénologie, *f.*
phenomenal (fə'nɒmənl), *a.* Phénoménal.
phenomenalism, *n.* Phénoménalisme, *m.*
phenomenology (-'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Phénoméno-
 logie, *f.* **phenomenon** (fə'nɒməniən), *n.*
 (*pl.* **phenomena**) Phénomène, *m.*
phenyl ('fenɪl), *n.* Phényle, *m.* Phenyl alcohol,
phénol, m.
phial ('faɪəl), *n.* Fiole, *f.*
philander ('fi'lændə), *v.i.* Conter fleurette,
 flirter.
philanthropic (fɪlən'trɒpɪk) or **philanthro-**
pical, *a.* Philanthropique. **philanthropist**
 ('fi'lən'trɒpɪst), *n.* Philanthrope, *m.* **philan-**
thropy, *n.* Philanthropie, *f.*
philharmonic (fɪlɔ:'mɒnɪk), *a.* Philharmonique.
Philhellene ('fɪlheli:n), *n.* Philhellène, *m.*
philhellenism ('-heli:nɪzəm), *n.* Philhellé-
 nisme, *m.*
philippic ('fɪlɪpɪk), *n.* Philippique, *f.*
Philistine ('fɪlɪstɪn), *a.* and *n.* Philistin, (*fig.*)
 épique, *m.* **Philistinism** ('fɪlɪstɪnɪzəm), *n.*
 Philistinisme, *m.*
philological (fɪlɔ'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Philologique.
philologist (-'lɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Philologue, *m.*
philology, *n.* Philologie, *f.*
philomel ('fɪləmel) or **philomela** (-'mɪlə), *n.*
 Philomèle, *f.*, le rossignol, *m.*
philosopher ('fɪləsəfə), *n.* Philosophe;
 savant, *m.* Moral philosopher, *moraliste, m.*;
 natural philosopher, *physicien, m.*; philoso-
 pher's stone, *Pierre philosophale, f.* **philoso-**
phical ('-sɒfɪkəl), *a.* Philosophique; de
 physique, de précision (of instruments etc.).
philosophically, *adv.* Philosophiquement.
philosophize ('fɪləsəfaɪz), *v.i.* Philosopher.
philosophy, *n.* Philosophie, *f.* Moral
 philosophy, *la morale, l'éthique, f.*; natural
 philosophy, *la physique, f.*
philotechnic (fɪlɔ'teknɪk), *a.* Philotechnique.
philter ('fɪltə), *n.* Philtre, *m.*
phiz (fɪz), *n.* Visage, *m.*; (*colloq.*) binette, *f.*
phlebotis ('flə'bɒtɪs), *n.* Phlébite, *f.* **phlebot-**
mize, *v.t.* Phlébotomiser, saigner. **phlebo-**
tomy, *n.* Phlébotomie, saignée, *f.*
phlegm ('flem), *n.* Flegme, *m.* **phlegmasia**
 ('fleg'meɪsɪə), *n.* Phlegmasie, *f.* **phlegmatic**
 ('fleg'mætɪk) or **phlegmatical**, *a.* Flegmati-
 que. **phlegmatically**, *adv.* Flegmatique-
 ment.
phlogisticate ('flɒdʒɪstɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Phlogisti-
 quer. **phlogiston** ('flɒdʒɪstən), *n.* Phlogis-
 tique, *m.* **phlogosis** (-'gəʊsɪs), *n.* Phlogose,
f.
phlyctæna (fɪlɪk'tɪnə), *n.* Phlyctène, ampoule,
f.
phobia ('fəʊbiə), *n.* Phobie, *f.*
Phœbus ('fɪ:bəs), *n.* Phébus; (*fig.*) soleil, *m.*
Phœnician ('frɪ'nɪʃən), *a.* Phénicien, *n.*
 Phénicien, *m.*, Phénicienne, *f.*
phoenix ('fi:nɪks), *n.* Phénix, *m.* **phoenix-**
like, *a.* and *adv.* Comme le phénix.
pholas ('fəʊləs), *n.* Pholade, *f.*
phone (fəʊn) (*colloq.*) [TELEPHONE].
phonetic ('fə'netɪk), *a.* Phonétique. **phoneti-**
cally, *adv.* Phonétiquement. **phoneticism**,
n. Phonétisme, *m.* **phonetics**, *n.pl.* Phoné-
 tique, *f.* **phonetist** ('fəʊnɪtɪst), or **phoneti-**
cian ('fəʊnɪ'tɪʃən), *n.* Phonéticien, *m.* **phonic**
 ('fəʊnɪk), *a.* Phonique.
phonograph ('fəʊnɒgrəf), *n.* Phonographe,

phosphate

m. phonographic (-'græfik), *a.* Phonographique. **phonography** (-'nɒgrəfi), *n.* Phonographie, *f.* **phonology** (-'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Phonétique, *f.* **phonometer** (-'nɒmətə), *n.* Phonomètre, *m.*

phosphate ('fɒsfɪt), *n.* Phosphate, *m.* **phosphide**, *n.* Phosphure, *m.* **phosphor**, *n.* Phosphore; (*Astron.*) Lucifer, *m.* **phosphor-bronze**, *n.* Bronze phosphoré, *m.* **phosphoresce** ('fɒsfə'res), *v.i.* Être phosphorescent. **phosphorescence**, *n.* Phosphorescence, *f.* **phosphorescent**, *a.* Phosphorescent. **phosphoric** (-'fɒrɪk), *a.* Phosphorique. **phosphorism** ('fɒsfərizm), *n.* Phosphorisme, *m.* **phosphorous** (-'fɒsfərəs), *a.* Phosphoreux.

phosphorus ('fɒsfərəs), *n.* Phosphore, *m.* **phosphorus-box**, *n.* Briquet phosphorique, *m.* **phosphuretted**, *a.* Phosphuré.

photograph ('fəʊtəgræf) or (-'grɑ:f), *n.* Photographie, *f.* *v.t.* Photographier. *v.i.* Faire de la photographie. **photographer** (-'təgrəfə), *n.* Photographe, *m.* **photographic** ('fəʊtəgræfik), *a.* Photographique. **photographically**, *adv.* Photographiquement. **photography** ('fəʊtəgrəfi), *n.* Photographie, *f.* **photogravure** ('fəʊtəgrə'vju:), *n.* Héliogravure, *f.* **photolithography** (-'li'θɒgrəfi), *n.* Photolithographie, *f.*

photology ('fəʊtələdʒi), *n.* Photologie, *f.* **photomechanical** (-'mɒ'kænɪkəl), *a.* Photomécanique. **photometer** (-'tɒmətə), *n.* Photomètre, *m.* **photometric** (-'metrɪk), *a.* Photométrique. **photometry** (-'tɒmətri), *n.* Photométrie, *f.* **photophobia** (-'fəʊbiə), *n.* Photophobie, *f.* **photosynthesis** (-'sɪnθəsɪs), *n.* Photosynthèse, *f.*

phrase ('freɪz), *n.* Phrase, locution, expression, *f.* As the phrase is, *comme on dit*. *v.t.* Exprimer, nommer; (*Mus.*) phraser. **phraseological** ('freɪziə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Phraséologique. **phraseologist** (-'lɒdʒɪst), *n.* Phraseur, *m.* **phraseology** ('freɪzi'ɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Phraséologie, *f.*

phrenetic ('frə'netɪk), *a.* Fou, frénétique. **phrenic** ('frenɪk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Phrénique. **phrenological** ('frenə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Phrénologique. **phrenologist** (-'nɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Phrénologue, *m.* **phrenology**, *n.* Phrénologie, *f.*

Phrygian ('frɪdʒiən), *a.* Phrygien. **phthiriasis** ('θaɪrɪ'eɪsɪs), *n.* Phtiriasis, *f.* **phthisical** ('tɪzɪkəl), *a.* Phtisique. **phthisis** ('θaɪsɪs), *n.* Phtisie, *f.*

phyllactery ('fi'læktəri), *n.* Phylactère, *m.* **phylarch** ('faɪlə:ɪk), *n.* Phylarque. **phylarchy**, *n.* Phylarchie, *f.* **phyletic** (-'letɪk), *a.* Phylétique.

phyllite ('fɪlaɪt), *n.* Phyllithe, *m.* **phyllloid**, *a.* Phylloïde. **phyllopodous** (-'lɒpədəs), *a.* Phyllopoïde.

phylloxera ('fɪlɒk'sɪərə), *n.* Phylloxéra, *m.*

physic ('fɪzɪk), *n.* Médecine, *f.*; (*fig.*) remède, *m.* *v.t.* Médicamenter; droguer, purger. To physic oneself, *se médicamenter*. **physical**, *a.* Physique; médical. **physically**, *adv.* Physiquement. **physician** ('fɪzɪʃən), *n.* Médecin, *m.* **physicism** ('fɪzɪsɪzəm), *n.* Physicisme, *m.* **physicist**, *n.* Physicien, *m.* **physics**, *n.pl.* La physique, *f.* **physiocrat**, *n.* Physiocrate, *m.*

picked

physiognomic ('fɪziə'gɒmɪk), *a.* De la physiognomie. **physiognomist** (-'ɒgnɒmɪst), *n.* Physiognomiste, *m.* **physiognomy** ('fɪzi'ɒgnəmi) or (-'ɒnəmi), *n.* Physiognomie; physiognomonie, *f.*

physiographical ('fɪziə'græfikəl), *a.* De la physiographie. **physiography** (-'ɒgrəfi), *n.* Physiographie, *f.*

physiological ('fɪziə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Physiologique. **physiologically**, *adv.* Par la physiologie. **physiologist** (-'ɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Physiologiste, *m.* **physiology**, *n.* Physiologie, *f.*

physique ('fɪzɪk), *n.* Le physique, *m.* **phytochemistry** ('faɪtəu'kɛmɪstri), *n.* Phytochimie, *f.*

phytography ('faɪ'tɒgrəfi), *n.* Phytographie, *f.* **phytology** (-'tɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Phytologie, *f.*

piacular ('paɪ'ækjʊlə), *a.* Expiatoire, piaculaire; criminel.

pia mater ('paɪə'meɪtə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Piémère, *f.*

pianist ('pi'ænɪst) or ('pi:tənɪst), *n.* Pianiste, *m.f.* **piano** ('pi'ænəu) or **pianoforte** (-'fɒɔrtɪ), *n.* Piano, *m.* Cottage piano, *piano droit*; grand piano, *piano à queue*; to play on the piano, *jouer du piano*. **piano-maker**, *n.* L'acteur de pianos, *m.* **piano-tuner**, *n.* Accordeur de pianos, *m.*

piastre ('pi'æstə), *n.* Piastre, *f.* **piazza** ('pi'ædzə), *n.* Place, piazza, *f.* **pibroch** ('pi:bɒx), *n.* Pibroch, *m.*, air de cornemuse écossaise, *m.*

pica ('paɪkə), *n.* Pie (bird), *f.*; (*Print.*) cicéro, *m.*; (*Path.*) pica, *m.*

picaresque ('pɪkə'resk), *a.* Picaresque.

***picaroon** ('pɪkə'ru:n), *n.* Voleur, forban, *m.*

piccalilli ('pɪkəlɪli), *n.* Conserves au vinaigre et à la moutarde, *f.pl.*

piccaninny ('pɪkənɪni), *n.* Négrillon, *m.*

piccolo ('pɪkələ), *n.* Petite flûte, *f.*

pick (ɪ) ('pɪk), *n.* Pic, *m.*, pioche (tool), *f.*; picot (mason's pick), *m.*

pick (2) ('pɪk), *v.t.* Piquer, picoter; cueillir (to gather); prendre, choisir, trier (to choose); enlever, ôter (to pull off); ronger (a bone); chercher (a quarrel); plumer (a fowl etc.); prendre dans, vider (a pocket); crocheter (a lock); éplucher (to clean). To have a bone to pick with, *avoir maille à partir avec*; to pick a hole in someone's coat, *trouver à redire à quelqu'un*; to pick a quarrel with, *chercher querelle d;* to pick oakum, *éplucher, effiler des étoupes*; to pick off, *enlever, ôter*; to pick one's teeth or one's nails, *se curer les dents or les ongles*; to pick one's way, *choisir son chemin*; to pick out, *choisir, arracher*; to pick pockets, *voler à la tire*; to pick the salad, *éplucher la salade*; to pick to pieces, *déchirer à belles dents*; to pick up, *ramasser, relever, apprendre, prendre, capter (un courant, des ondes)*. *v.i.* Grignoter. To pick up again, *reprandre ses forces, se refaire*. *n.* Choix (choice), *m.* The pick of the basket, *la crème, la fleur, la fine fleur*. **pick-up**, *n.* Ramassage, *m.*; chose ramassée, reprise, *f.* (of business, of engine).

pickaback ('pɪkəbæk), *adv.* Sur le dos.

pickaxe ('pɪkæks), *n.* Pioche, *f.*

picked ('pɪkt), *a.* D'élite, choisi. Picked men, *hommes d'élite, hommes de choix, m.pl.*; picked troops, *troupes d'élite, f.pl.* **picker**, *n.* Cueilleur, *m.*, cueilleuse, *f.*; éplucheur, *m.*,

pickere

éplucheuse, *f.*; chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse (of quarrels), *f.*

pickere ('pikərə), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Brocheton, *m.*

picket ('pikət), *n.* Piquet, jalon; petit poste, *m.* Inlying picket, *piquet intérieur*, *m.*; stable picket, *garde d'écurie*, *f.* *v.t.* Former en piquet; guetter (of strikers etc.).

picking ('pikin), *n.* Action de cueillir, d'ôter, or de choisir, *f.*; épluchage (cleaning); triage (choosing); effilage (of oakum), *m.*; (*pl.*) épluchures; (*fig.*) choses à recueillir, *f.pl.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*

pickle ('pikl), *n.* Saumure, marinade, *f.*; (*pl.*) conserves au vinaigre, *f.pl.* Little pickle, *petit polisson*, *m.*; to be in a fine pickle, *être dans de beaux draps*; to have a rod in pickle for, *la garder bonne d, appréter une sauce à*. *v.t.* Conserver au vinaigre, mariner; saler.

picklock ('piklɒk), *n.* Crochet à serrures; crocheteur de serrures, *m.* **pick-me-up**, *n.* Cordial; (*Med.*) confortant, *m.* **pickpocket**, *n.* Voleur à la tire, *m.*

picnic ('piknik), *n.* Pique-nique, *m.* To go for a picnic, *faire un pique-nique*.

Pictish ('piktɪʃ), *a.* Pictique, des Pictes.

pictorial (pik'tɔəriəl), *a.* Illustré; de peintre; pittoresque. **pictorially**, *adv.* Avec illustrations.

picture ('piktʃə), *n.* Tableau, *m.*; (*fig.*) figure, image, *f.* Dark side of the picture, *revers de la médaille*, *m.*; he is the very picture of, *il est le portrait or la vivante image de*; the pictures, *le cinéma*. *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre, représenter, décrire. To picture to oneself, *se figurer, se représenter*. **picture-book**, *n.* Livre d'images, *m.* **picture-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage de tableaux, *m.* **picture-frame**, *n.* Cadre, *m.* **picture-frame-maker**, *n.* Encadreur, *m.* **picture-gallery**, *n.* Galerie de tableaux, musée de peinture, *f.* **picture-palace**, *n.* Cinéma, *m.* **picturesque** ('resk), *a.* Pittoresque. **picturesquely**, *adv.* D'une manière pittoresque, pittoresquement. **picturesqueness**, *n.* Le pittoresque, *m.*

picturize ('piktʃəraɪz), *v.t.* Adapter (un roman) à l'écran.

piddle ('pidl), *v.t.* S'occuper de bagatelles, pignocher, naiser; uriner. **piddling**, *a.* Futile, frivole.

pidgin-English ('pidʒin 'ɪŋɡlɪʃ), *n.* Jargon commercial anglo-chinois, *m.*

pie (pai), *n.* Pâté (of meat), *m.*; tourte (of fruit); *pie (bird), *f.* To eat humble pie, *avalier des couleuvres*; to have a finger in the pie, *y être pour quelque chose*. **pie-crust**, *n.* Croûte de pâte, *f.* **pie-dish**, *n.* Tourtière, terrine, timbale, *f.*

piebald ('paɪbəld), *a.* Pie (of horses).

piece (pi:s), *n.* Pièce (of large dimensions), *f.*; morceau (a portion, a bit, etc.); fragment, bout (fragment); (*fig.*) passage (in a book); (*Paint.*) tableau, *m.* All of a piece, *tout d'une pièce, à l'aventant (de)*; a piece of business, *une affaire*, *f.*; a piece of impertinence, *une impertinence*, *f.*; a piece of furniture, *un meuble*; a piece of news, *une nouvelle*, *f.*; a piece of soap, *un morceau de savon*; a piece of wit, *un trait d'esprit*; a theatrical piece, *une pièce de théâtre*; broken piece, *fragment, tronçon*, *éclat*, *m.*; I'll give him a piece of my

pile

mind, je lui dirai son fait; piece of ordnance, *bouche à feu*, *f.*; so much a piece, *chacun, par tête, la pièce*; the pieces of a machine, *les pièces d'une machine*, *f.pl.*; to break to pieces, *mettre en pièces, tomber en pièces*; to go (all) to pieces, *perdre son sang-froid, tous ses moyens*; to fly to pieces, *voler en éclats*; to take to pieces, *démonter, se démonter*. *v.t.* Rapiécer, mettre une pièce à. *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir. **piece-goods**, *n.* Marchandises à la pièce, *f.pl.*, tissu en pièces, *m.* **piecemeal**, *adv.* Par morceaux, peu à peu. **piece-work**, *n.* Travail à la tâche, *m.* **pied** (paid), *a.* Bariolé, bigarré; pie (of horses). **pier** (piə), *n.* Jetée, *f.*; ponton (on river), *m.*; pile (of a bridge), *f.*; (*Arch.*) trumeau, pied-droit, *m.* **pier-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de jetée, *m.pl.* **pier-glass**, *n.* Trumeau, *m.* **pier-head**, *n.* Bout de la jetée, muisoir, *m.*

pierce (piə:s), *v.t.* Percer, pénétrer. To pierce through, *transpercer*; to pierce through and through, *percer de part en part*. **pierced**, *a.* À jour (of openwork). **piercer**, *n.* Perçoir, *m.*; (*Mining*) épinglette, *f.*; perceur (person), *m.* **piercing**, *a.* Perçant; pénétrant. **piercingly**, *adv.* D'une manière perçante. **piercingness**, *n.* Pénétration, *f.*

pietist ('piəɪst), *n.* Piétiste, *m.f.* **piety**, *n.* Piété, *f.*

piffle ('pɪfl), *n.* (*colloq.*) Bêtises, balivernes, futilités, *f.pl.* *v.i.* Dire or faire des niaiseries.

pig (pig), *n.* Cochon, porc, porceau; saumon (of lead), *m.*, gueuse (of iron), *f.* Sucking-pig, *cochon de lait*, *m.*; to buy a pig in a poke, *acheter chat en poche*. *v.t.* Cochonner, mettre bas. To pig it, *être en porceau*. **pig-driver**, *n.* Porcher, *m.* **pig-headed**, *a.* Têtu, stupide. **pig-iron**, *n.* Gueuse, *f.* **pig-nut**, *n.* Terrenoux, *f.* **pigsty**, *n.* Étable à cochons, *f.* **pigtail**, *n.* Queue (de cheveux), *f.*, tabac en corde (tobacco), *m.* **pigtailed**, *a.* À queue. **piggery**, *n.* Étable à cochons, *f.* **pigeon** ('pidʒɪn), *n.* Pigeon, *m.* Carrier-pigeon, *pigeon voyageur*, *m.*; to pluck a pigeon, *plumer un pigeon*. **pigeon-hearted**, *a.* Timide, craintif. **pigeon-hole**, *n.* Boulon, *m.*; case (for papers etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Classer, mettre au rancart. Set of pigeon-holes, *casier*, *m.*; to be pigeon-holed, *rester dans les cartons*. **pigeon-house**, *n.* Pigeonnier, colombier, *m.* **pigeon-livered**, *a.* Timide, peureux. **pigeon-shooting**, *n.* Tir aux pigeons, *m.*

piggy ('pigɪ), **piglet**, **pigling**, *n.* Porcelet, goret, *m.*

pigmean (pi'gmi:ən), *a.* De pygmée.

pigment ('pigmənt), *n.* Couleur, *f.*, pigment, *m.*

pigmy ('pigmi), *n.* Pygmée, *m. a.* De pygmée. **pike** (paik), *n.* Pique (weapon); hampe (for colours); fourche (fork), *f.*; brochet (fish); pic (mountain), *m.*; barrière (turnpike), *f.* **piked**, *a.* Pointu, en pointe. **pikeman**, *n.* Piquier, *m.* **pikestaff**, *n.* Bois de pique; bâton ferré, *m.* Plain as a pikestaff, *clair comme le soleil en plein midi*.

pilaster (pi'læstə), *n.* (*Arch.*) Pilastre, *m.*

pilau (pi'lau) or **pilaw**, **pilaff**, *n.* Pilau, pilaf, *m.*

pilchard ('piltʃərd), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Pilchard, *m.* Small pilchard, *sardine*, *f.*

pile (pail), *n.* Tas, monceau; (*fig.*) édifice,

pileate

bâtiment; (*Build.*) pieu (stake); pilotis (for foundations), *m.*; (*Elec.*) pile, *f.*; poil (nap of cloth); faisceau (of fire-arms), *m.* Funeral pile, *bûcher*, *m.*; pile of wood, *bûcher*, *m.*; row of piles, *pilotis*, *m.*; to drive a pile, *enfoncer un pieu*; to make one's pile, *faire fortune*. *v.t.* Entasser, empiler, amonceler; mettre or ranger (fire-arms) en faisceau. To pile arms, *former les faisceaux*; to pile it on, (*colloq.*) *exagérer*; to unpile arms, *rompre les faisceaux*. *v.i.* To pile up, *s'empiler*, *s'entasser*. **pile-bridge**, *n.* Pont sur pilotis, *m.* **pile-driver** or **pile-driving-machine**, *n.* Sonnette, *f.* **pile-driving**, *n.* Enfoncement des pieux, *m.* **pile-planking**, *n.* Plancher sur pilotis, *m.*, plate-forme sur pilotis, *f.* **pile-work**, *n.* Pilotage, pilotis, *m.* **piles**, *n.pl.* (*Path.*) Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* Blind piles, *hémorroïdes sèches*. **pileate** ('pailat) or **pileated** ('pailieitid), *a.* (*Bot.*) À chapeau. **pilewort** ('pailwɔrt), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ficaire, *f.* **pilfer** ('pilfɔr), *v.t.* Dérober, chiper. *v.i.* Dérober, commettre un petit vol. **pilferage**, *n.* Coulage, *m.* **pilferer**, *n.* Chapardeur, chipeur, *m.* **pilfering**, *n.* Petit vol, larcin, *m.* **pilgrim** ('pilgrim), *n.* Pèlerin, *m.*, pèlerine, *f.* **pilgrimage**, *n.* Pèlerinage, *m.* **piling** ('pailɪŋ), *n.* Empilage; amoncellement; ouvrage en pilotis, pilotage, *m.* **pill** (pil), *n.* Pilule, *f.* To gild the pill, *dorer la pilule*; to swallow many a bitter pill, *en avaler de dures*. **pillage** ('pilidʒ), *n.* Pillage, saccagement, *m.* *v.t.* Saccager, piller; faire main basse sur. **pillager**, *n.* Pillard, *m.* **pillar** ('pilɔr), *n.* Pilier, *m.*, colonne, *f.*; (*fig.*) support, soutien, *m.* From pillar to post, *çà et là*; to send from pillar to post, *renvoyer de Cœphe à Pilate*. **pillar-box**, *n.* Boîte aux lettres, *f.* **pillared**, *a.* À colonnes. **pillau** [pilau]. **pillion** ('piljən), *n.* Coussinet (de cheval), *m.*; selle (de femme), *f.*; siège *m.* (or selle, *f.*) arrière (on motorcycle). To ride pillion, *monter derrière*. **pilory** ('piləri), *n.* Pilori, *m.* *v.t.* Pilorier, mettre au pilori. **pillow** ('pilou), *n.* Oreiller; (*Tech.*) coussinet, *m.* To smooth the pillow, *lisser l'oreiller*. *v.t.* Reposer, coucher (comme sur un oreiller); servir d'oreiller à; (*fig.*) soutenir. **pillow-case** or **pillow-slip**, *n.* Taie d'oreiller, *f.* **pillow** or **pillows** ('pailous), *a.* Poilu, velu. **pilot** ('pailot), *n.* Pilote, *m.* *v.t.* Piloter, servir de pilote à; (*fig.*) conduire, diriger. **pilot-boat**, *n.* Bateau-pilote, *m.* **pilot-cloth**, *n.* Drap-pilote, *m.* **pilot-coat** or **jacket**, *n.* Vareuse, *f.* **pilot-engine**, *n.* Machine-pilote, *f.* **pilot-fish**, *n.* Pilote, *m.* **pilotage**, *n.* Droit de pilotage, pilotage, *m.* Coastal pilot, *lamaner*, *m.*; coastal pilotage, *lamanage*, *m.* **pilule** ('piljul), *n.* Pilule, *f.* **pimento** (pi'mentou), *n.* Piment, *m.* **pimp** (pimp), *n.* Entremetteur, souteneur, *m.* **pimpernel** ('pimpɔnel), *n.* Pimprenelle, *f.*, mouron, *m.* Scarlet pimpernel, *mouron rouge*, *m.* **pimping** ('pimpɪŋ), *a.* Petit, chétif, mesquin. **pimple** ('pimpl), *n.* Bouton, *m.*, pustule, *f.*;

pink

bourgeon (in the face), *m.* **pimpled**, *a.* Bourgeonné, pustuleux. **pin** (pin), *n.* Épingle; cheville, clavette (peg), *f.*; essieu (of a pulley); rouleau (rolling-pin); pivot, tourillon, *m.*; (*fig.*) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.* I have pins and needles in my hand, *la main me fourmille*; not to care a pin for, *se soucier comme de l'an quarante de*; to be upon pins and needles, *être sur des charbons ardents*; to hear a pin drop, *entendre voler une mouche*. *v.t.* Attacher avec une épingle, épingle, attacher; goupiller, cheville. To pin down, *attacher avec une épingle, clouer, fixer*; to pin down to, *lier à, tenir à*; to pin up, *trousser avec une épingle, retrousser*. **pin-case**, *n.* Étui à épingles, *m.* **pin-cushion**, *n.* Pelote, *f.* **pin-feather**, *n.* Petite plume, *f.* **pin-feathered**, *a.* Aux plumes naissantes. **pin-maker**, *n.* Épinglier, fabricant d'épingles, *m.* **pin-money**, *n.* Épingles, *f.pl.*; argent de poche, *m.* **pin-pricks**, *n.pl.* Coups d'épingles, *m.pl.* A policy of pin-pricks, *une politique de coups d'épingle*. **pin-valve**, *n.* Pointeau, *m.* **pinafore** ('pinɔfoʁ), *n.* Tablier, *m.* (d'enfant). **pinaster** (pi'nɛstɔr), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pinastre, *m.* **pincers** ('pinsɔ:z), *n.pl.* Pince, *f.*, tenailles, *f.pl.* **pinch** (pintʃ), *n.* Pincée (of salt etc.); prise (of snuff), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, difficulté, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, pignon, *m.*, angoisse, *f.* At a pinch, *au besoin*, *en cas de nécessité*; when it comes to the pinch, *au moment décisif*. *v.t.* Pincer; serrer, gêner (of clothes); serrer de près (to press hard); mettre dans la gêne, mettre à l'étroit (to straiten). Pinched for money, *à court d'argent*; pinched for room, *à l'étroit*; this shoe pinches me, *ce soulier me gêne*; to pinch oneself, *se priver du nécessaire*. *v.i.* Pincer, se gêner, être dans la gêne (to live close); se priver du nécessaire (to be straitened). To know where the shoe pinches, *savoir où le bât blesse*. **pinchbeck**, *n.* Similor, *m.* **pincers** [PINCERS]. **pinch-fist** or **pinchpenny**, *n.* Grippe-sou, *m.* **pinching**, *a.* Pressant, piquant (of cold). *n.* Pincement, *m.* **pindaric** (pin'dærik), *a.* Pindarique. *n.* Ode pindarique, *f.* **pine** (pain), *n.* Pin (tree); ananas (fruit); bois de pin (wood), *m.* *v.i.* Languir. To pine after, *soupirer après*; to pine away, *languir, dépérir*. **pineapple**, *n.* Ananas, *m.* **pine-nut**, *n.* Pomme de pin, *f.* **pinery**, *n.* Serre à ananas, *f.* **pinetum** (pai'nitum), *n.* Sapinière, *f.* **pineal** ('pi:niəl) or (pai'ni:əl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Pincéal. **pinfold** ('pinfold), *n.* Fourrière, *f.* **ping** (pin), *n.* Sifflement (of a bullet), *m.* **pinion** ('pinjən), *n.* Aileron, bout d'aile, *m.*; plume (feather), *f.*; (*Tech.*) pignon, *m.*; (*pl.*) liens (pour les bras), *m.pl.* Bevel pinion, *pignon d'angle*. *v.t.* Couper le bout de l'aile à; lier les bras à; lier, enchaîner. **pinioned**, *a.* Ailé; (*fig.*) les bras liés. **pink** (pink), *n.* Cillet; rose (colour), *m.*, (*fig.*) perle, fleur, crème, *f.* In the pink of condition, *en excellente condition*. *a.* Couleur de rose, rose; (*colloq.*) strike me pink, *je vous être pendu*. *v.t.* Travailler à jour, percer; découper, déchiqueter. *v.i.* Cliqueter. **pinking**, *n.* Découpeure, *f.* **pinkish**, *a.* Rosâtre.

pinnacle

pinnacle ('pinəs), *n.* Pinasse, *f.*, grand canot (du capitaine), *m.*
pinacle ('pinəkl), *n.* Pinacle; (*fig.*) faite, sommet, *m.* Pinnacle of glory, *faite de la gloire, m.*
pinner ('pinə), *n.* Coiffe, *f.*, bonnet, *m.*
pint (paint), *n.* Pinte (litre 0.5679); chopine (old French measure), *f.* **pint-bottle**, *n.* Demi-litre, *m.*
pintail ('pintail), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Pilet (duck), *m.* **pintle** ('pintl), *n.* (*Artill.*) Cheville ouvrière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aiguillot, *m.*
piny ('paini), *a.* Couvert de pins.
pioneer ('paɪə'niə), *n.* Pionnier, *m.*
pioux ('paɪə), *a.* Pieux. **piously**, *adv.* Pieusement.
pip (pip), *n.* Pépin (of fruit); point (on cards), *m.*; pépie (in birds), *f.* *v.i.* Piauler (of birds).
pipage ('paɪdʒ), *n.* Canalisation, *f.*
pipe (paɪp), *n.* Tuyau, conduit, *m.*; pipe (for smoking, wine, etc.), *f.*; (*Naut.*) sifflet; (*Mus.*) pipeau, chalumeau, *m.*; (*Med. etc.*) canule, *f.* Cutty pipe, brûle-gueule, *m.*; main pipe, *tuyau principal, m.*; the pipe of peace, *le calumet de paix, m.* *v.i.* Jouer du chalumeau, siffler. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Appeler d'un coup de sifflet. To pipe one's eye, (*colloq.*) pleurer.
pipe-case, *n.* Étui à pipe, *m.* **pipe-clay**, *n.* Terre de pipe, craie, *f.*; (*Tailor's*) savon à marquer, *m.* **pipe-line**, *n.* Canalisation à pétrole, *f.* **pi-per**, *n.* Joueur de flûte etc., *m.* To pay the piper, *payer les violons.* **piping**, *n.* Tubulure, *f.*, tuyautage, *m.*; (*Naut.*) liséré, passepoil, *m.* *a.* Qui joue du chalumeau, sifflant; criard, flûté (of the voice).
Piping hot, (*colloq.*) tout bouillant, tout chaud.
pipit (pipit), *n.* (*Ornith.*), *m.* Meadow-pipit, *pipit des prés, m.*, farlouse, *f.*; rock-pipit, *pipit de rocher, m.*; tree-pipit, *pipit des buissons.*
pipkin ('pipkin), *n.* Casserole de terre, *f.*; poëlon, *m.*
pippin ('pipin), *n.* Reinette, *f.* Normandy pippins, *pommes tapées, f.pl.*
piquancy ('pi:kənsi), *n.* Goût piquant; piquant, *m.* **piquant**, *a.* Piquant. **piquantly**, *adv.* D'une manière piquante.
pique (pik), *n.* Pique, brouillerie, *f.*; point (punctilio), *m.* To take a pique, *se piquer, s'offenser.* *v.t.* Piquer, offenser. To pique oneself on, *se piquer de.*
piquet (pi'ket), *n.* Piquet, *m.*; (*Mil.*) [PICKET].
piracy ('paɪərəsi), *n.* Piraterie; (*fig.*) contrefaçon, *f.*, plagiat, *m.*
pirate ('paɪərət), *n.* Pirate, forban, écumeur de mer; (*fig.*) contrefacteur, plagiaire, *m.* *v.t.* Voler; (*fig.*) contrefaire, piller. *v.i.* Pirater, exercer la piraterie; (*fig.*) faire la contrefaçon, commettre un plagiat. Pirate bus, *Autobus (privé) concurrent des grandes compagnies.* **piratical** ('rætikl), *a.* De pirate; (*fig.*) de contrefaçon. **piratically**, *adv.* En pirate; (*fig.*) en contrefaçon. **pirating** ('paɪərətɪŋ), *a.* De piraterie, de contrefaçon.
pirogue (pi'roug), *n.* Pirogue, *f.*
pirouette (piru'et), *n.* Pirouette, *f.* *v.i.* Pirouetter.
piscatory ('piskətəri) or **piscatorial** ('-toəriəl), *a.* De la pêche, de pêcheur. **pisces** ('pisi:z), *n.pl.* (*Astron.*) Les Poissons, *m.pl.* **piscicultural** ('pisi:kaltʃərəl), *a.* Piscicole. **pisciculture** ('pisi:kaltʃə), *n.* Pisciculture, *f.* **pisciculturist**, *n.* Pisciculteur, *m.* **pisciform**, *a.*

pitch

Pisciforme. **piscina** (pi'sainə), *n.* Piscine, *f.* **piscine** ('pisi:n), *a.* De poisson. **piscivorous** (pi'sivərəs), *a.* Piscivore.
push (piʃ), *int.* Bah! Tut!
pismire ('pismaɪə), *n.* Fourmi, *f.*
piss (pis), *v.i.* Pisser. *n.* Urine, *f.* **pissabed**, *n.* (*pop.*) Pissenlit (dandelion), *m.* **pisser**, *n.* Pisseur, *m.* **issing**, *n.* Pissement, *m.* **issing-place**, *n.* Pissoir, *m.*
pissasphalt ('pissæsfəlt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.*
pistachio (pi'stɑ:ʃiə), *n.* Pistache, *f.* **pistachio-tree**, *n.* Pistachier, *m.*
pistol ('pistol), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pistil, *m.*
pistol ('pistol), *n.* Pistolet, *m.* Horse pistol, *pistolet d'arçon, m.* *v.t.* Tuer d'un coup de pistolet. **pistol-case**, *n.* Boîte à pistolets, *f.* **pistol-holders**, *n.pl.* Fontes, *f.pl.* **pistol-shot**, *n.* Coup de pistolet, *m.* Within pistol-shot, *d portée de pistolet, f.*
pistole (pi'stoul), *n.* Pistole, *f.*
piston ('pistən), *n.* Piston, *m.* **piston-rod**, *n.* Tige de piston, *f.*
pit (pit), *n.* Fosse; (*fig.*) cavité, *f.*; (*Theat.*) parterre; (*Mining*) puits; creux (of the stomach), *m.*; aisselle (of the arm); marque, empreinte (mark), *f.* Coal-pit, *mine de houille, f.*; rifle-pit, *trou de tirailleurs, m.* *v.t.* Creuser; marquer de petits creux, grêler. To pit against, *opposer à, mettre aux prises avec;* to pit with, *marquer de.* **pit-boy**, *n.* Galibot, *m.* **pit-coal**, *n.* Charbon de terre, *m.*, houille, *f.* **pitfall**, *n.* Trappe, *f.*, piège, *m.* **pitman**, *n.* (*pl.* **pitmen**) Mineur, *m.* **pit-prop**, *n.* Support de mine, *m.* **pit-saw**, *n.* Scie de long, *f.*
pitapat ('pitəpæt), *n.* Palpitation de cœur, *f.*, battement, *m.* *adv.* En palpitant, en battant. Her heart went pitapat, *le cœur lui battait;* to go pitapat, *battre, palpiter.*
pitch (1) (pitʃ), *n.* Jet, lancement, *m.* (of stone, ball); (*Naut.*) tangage, *m.*; point, degré (degree), *m.*; pente, *f.*, penchant (slope), *m.*; taille, stature (stature); élévation, hauteur (elevation); épaisseur (of gear etc.), *f.*; (*Mus.*) ton, diapason, *m.*; (*Cricketer*) espace entre les guichets, *m.* *v.t.* Jeter, lancer; assoier, établir, fixer (to fix); dresser (a tent); (*Mus.*) donner le ton à. *v.i.* S'abattre (of birds); (*Naut.*) tanguer, plonger; tomber, se jeter (to fall); camper (to camp). To pitch a yarn, *conter une histoire;* to pitch into, *se jeter dans, tomber sur, (colloq.) dire des injures à;* to pitch it strong, *parler avec beaucoup de véhémence;* to pitch out of the window, *jeter par la fenêtre;* to pitch upon, *faire choix de, s'arrêter à;* to pitch upon the right person, *tomber juste sur la personne qu'il faut;* to play pitch-and-toss, *jouer à pile ou face.* **pitched**, *a.* Rangé. Pitched battle, *bataille rangée, f.* **pitcher** (1), *n.* (*Baseball etc.*) Lanceur, *m.* **pitch-farthing**, *n.* Fossette (game), *f.* **pitchfork**, *n.* Fourche, *f.* *v.t.* To pitchfork someone into a position, *pousser quelqu'un dans un emploi sans rime ni raison.* **pitching**, *n.* Plongement (of vehicles); (*Naut.*) tangage, *m.*
pitch (2) (pitʃ), *n.* Poix, *f.*; brai (coal-tar), *m.* Pitch dark, *noir comme dans un four.* *v.t.* Enduire de poix, poisser. **pitch-coal**, *n.* Jais, *m.* **pitch-pine**, *n.* Pin à trochets, *m.* **pitchpin**, *n.* **pitchy**, *a.* Poissé, poisseux; enduit de poix; (*fig.*) noir, sombre.

pitcher

pitcher (2) ('pitʃəz), *n.* Cruche, *f.* Pitchers have ears, *les murs ont des oreilles*; the pitcher goes to the well once too often, *tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.
piteous ('pitɪəs), *a.* Piteux; pitoyable (pitiful).
piteously, *adv.* Avec compassion; pitoyablement, piteusement. **piteousness**, *n.* Pitié, *f.*; état piteux, *m.*; tristesse, *f.*
pith (piθ), *n.* Moelle; force, vigueur, énergie; quintessence, substance, *f.*, essentiel, *m.* **pithily**, *adv.* Fortement, vigoureusement, avec énergie. **pithiness**, *n.* Force, vigueur, énergie, *f.* **pithless**, *a.* Sans moelle; (*fig.*) sans énergie, sans force. **pithy**, *a.* Plein de moelle; (*fig.*) fort, énergique, vigoureux.
pitiable ('pitɪəbl), *a.* Pitoyable, à faire pitié. **pitiableness**, *n.* État pitoyable, *m.* **pitiful**, *a.* Pitoyable; compatissant (compassionate). **pitifully**, *adv.* Pitoyablement; avec compassion. **pitifulness**, *n.* État pitoyable, *m.*; pitié, compassion (*pity*), *f.* **pitiless**, *a.* Impitoyable, sans pitié, dur. **pitilessly**, *adv.* Impitoyablement, sans pitié. **pitilessness**, *n.* Caractère impitoyable, *m.*, cruauté, *f.*
piteance ('pitəns), *n.* Piteance, *f.*; (*fig.*) maigre salaire, *m.*
pitted ('pitid), *a.* Grêlé (with smallpox). Pitted against, *opposé à*.
pituitary (pi'tjuɪtəri), *a.* Pituitaire. **pituita** (pi'tju'aɪtə), *n.* Pituite, *f.* **pituitous** (-'tjuɪtəs), *a.* Pituiteux.
pity ('piti), *n.* Pitié, compassion, *f.*; dommage (regret), *m.* For pity's sake, *par pitié*; it is a pity, *c'est dommage*; it is a thousand pities, *c'est bien dommage*; the more's the pity, *tant pis*; to have pity on, *avoir pitié de*; what a pity! *quel dommage!* *v.t.* Avoir pitié de, prendre en pitié, plaindre. He is to be pitied, *il est à plaindre*. **pitying**, *a.* Compassissant; de pitié. **pityingly**, *adv.* Avec pitié, avec compassion.
pivot ('pɪvət), *n.* Pivot, *m.* *v.i.* Pivoter. *v.t.* Faire pivoter. **pivot-man**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Guide, *m.* **pivotal**, *a.* Pivotal.
pixie, **pixy** ('pɪksɪ), *n.* Elfe, lutin, *m.*; fée, *f.*
placability (pleɪkə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Placabilité, *f.* **placable** ('pleɪkəbl), *a.* Facile à apaiser.
placard ('plækɑːd), *n.* Placard, *m.*, affiche, pancarte, *f.* *v.t.* Afficher, placarder (*de*).
place (pleɪs), *n.* Lieu, endroit, *m.*, localité; place (situation etc.); position, *f.*, rang (*rank*), *m.*; demeure, résidence (*dwelling*); poste, office; château, *m.*, maison (*seat*); ville (*town*), *f.*; emploi, *m.*, condition (*employment*), *f.*; pas, *m.*, préséance (*priority*), *f.*; espace (*space*); emplacement (*for a house etc.*), *m.* Come to my place, *venez chez moi*; fortified place, *place forte*, *place de guerre*, *f.*; in high places, *en haut lieu*; in one's place, *in its place*, *à sa place*; in place, *en place*; in place of, *à la place de*, *au lieu de*; in the first place, *en premier lieu*, *d'abord*; in the next place, *ensuite*; Louis XI came in his time and place, *Louis XI vint en son temps et lieu*; out of a place, *sans place*; out of place, *déplacé*, *mal à propos*, *inopportun*; to give place, *faire place à*, *céder le pas à*; to take place, *avoir lieu*. *v.t.* Placer, mettre. **place-kick**, (*ftb.*) Coup de pied placé. **placement**, *n.* Homme en place, fonctionnaire, arriviste, *m.* **placer**, *n.* Placeur, *m.*; (*Gold-digging*) placer, gisement aurifère, *m.*

planer

placenta (plə'senta), *n.* Placenta, *m.*
placet ('pleɪset), *n.* (*sch.*) Assentiment, *m.*
placid ('plæzɪd), *a.* Placide, tranquille, calme, paisible. **placidity** (plə'sɪdɪti) or **placidness**, *n.* Placidité, *f.*, calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* **placidly**, *adv.* Placidement, tranquillement, avec calme.
placket ('plækət), *n.* Fente (de la jupe), *f.*
plagal ('pleɪɡl), *a.* (*Mus.*) Plagal.
plagiarism ('pleɪdʒɪərɪzəm), *n.* Plagiat, *m.* **plagiarist** or **plagiary**, *a.* and *n.* Plagiaire, *m.* **plagiarize**, *v.t.* S'approprier par plagiat, contrefaire. *v.i.* Commettre un plagiat.
plague (pleɪɡ), *n.* Peste; (*fig.*) plaie, *f.*, fléau, tourment, *m.* He is the plague of my life, *il fait le tourment de ma vie*, *il est ma bête noire*; plague on! *peste de!* *v.t.* Frapper de la peste; (*fig.*) être un tourment pour, tourmenter. To plague to death, *assommer*.
plague-spot, *n.* Foyer d'infection, ulcère, *m.* **plaguily**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Furieusement, terriblement. **plaguy**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Maudit.
plaise (pleɪs), *n.* Carrelet, *m.*; plie franche, *f.*
plaid (pleɪd), *n.* Plaid; tartan, *m.*
plain (pleɪn), *a.* Uni, plat, plain; simple, sans façon (simple); commun, ordinaire (ordinary); sans attraits (of looks); évident, clair (evident); franc, sincère (frank); (*Cook.*) au naturel. He used very plain language, *il parla sans détour*; in plain clothes, *en bourgeois*, *en civil*; in plain English, (*fig.*) *en bon français*; it was all plain sailing, *toutes les difficultés avaient été aplanies*; plain as a pike-staff, *clair comme le jour*; plain truth, *franche vérité*, *f.* *adv.* Simplement, clairement, distinctement; franchement, nettement. *n.* Plaine, *f.* **plain-chant** or **plain-song**, *n.* Plain-chant, *m.* **plain-cooking**, *n.* Cuisine bourgeoise, *f.* **plain-dealing**, *n.* Droiture, franchise, *f.* *a.* Loyal, franc. **plain-sewing** or **plain-work**, *n.* Travaux de simple couture, *m.pl.* **plain-speaking**, *n.* Franchise, *f.* **plain-spoken**, *a.* Franc, clair, explicite. **plainly**, *adv.* Bonnement; distinctement; clairement, simplement; sans déguisement, franchement. **plainness**, *n.* Simplicité; clarté; franchise, sincérité, *f.*; manque d'attraits (of looks), *m.*
plaint (pleɪnt), *n.* Plainte, *f.*
plaintiff ('pleɪntɪf), *n.* Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.*, plaignant, *m.*, plaignante; partie civile (claiming damages), *f.*
plaintive ('pleɪntɪv), *a.* Plaintif. **plaintively**, *adv.* Plaintivement, d'une voix plaintive.
plaintiveness, *n.* Ton plaintif, *m.*
plait (pleɪt), *n.* Natte, tresse (of hair), *f.*; pli, *m.* (=pleat). *v.t.* Tresser, natter (hair); plisser. **plaited**, *a.* Natté, à nattes, tressé, à tresses (of the hair); plissé.
plan (pleɪn), *n.* Plan, dessin, projet, système, *m.* To take a plan, *lever un plan*. *v.t.* Tracer un plan, faire le plan de; (*fig.*) projeter. *v.i.* Aller en avion.
plane (1) (pleɪn), *a.* Plan. *n.* (*Geom.*) Plan, *m.*, surface plane, *f.*; (*Carp.*) rabot, *m.* Elevating plane (of aeroplane), *gouvernail de profondeur*, *m.* *v.t.* Raboter, aplanir. **plane-table**, *n.* Planchette, *f.*
plane (2) (pleɪn) or **plane-tree**, *n.* Platane, *m.*
planer ('pleɪnəz), *n.* Raboteur; (*Print.*) taquoir, *m.*

planet

- planet** ('plænət), *n.* Planète, *f.* **planetary**, *a.* Planétaire.
- planimetry** (plə'nimətɹi), *n.* Planimétrie, *f.*
- planing** ('pleinɪŋ), *n.* Rabotage, *m.* **planing-machine**, *n.* (Machine) raboteuse, *f.*
- planish** ('pleniʃ), *v.t.* Dresser au marteau; polir. **planisher**, *n.* Planeur, *m.*
- planisphere** ('plænisfiə), *n.* Planisphère, *m.*
- plank** (plæŋk), *n.* Planche, *f.*, ais, madrier (thick oak plank); (*Naut.*) bordage; (*Politics*) programme, *m.* To plank down, (*slang*) déposer, abouler; to walk the plank, faire le tremplin. *v.t.* Planchéier; (*Naut.*) border.
- planking**, *n.* Planchéiage; (*Naut.*) bordage, *m.*
- planner** ('plænə), *n.* Auteur d'un plan, homme à projets, *m.* **planning**, *n.* Tracé d'un plan, *m.*; (*fig.*) conception, invention, *f.*
- plant** (plɑ:nt), *n.* Plante, *f.*, plant (young tree etc.); (*Tech.*) matériel, outillage; (*slang*) coup monté, tour, *m.*; escroquerie, *f.* *v.t.* Planter; (*fig.*) poser, placer, déposer, établir.
- plantain** ('plæntɪn), *n.* Plantain, *m.*; banane des Antilles, *f.* **plantain-tree**, *n.* Bananier, *m.*
- plantation** (plæn'teɪʃən), *n.* Plantation; colonie (colony), *f.*; (*fig.*) établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.* **planter** ('plɑ:ntə), *n.* Planteur, colon, *m.* **planting**, *n.* Plantage, *m.*, plantation, *f.* Planting out, repiquage, *m.* **planting-tool**, *n.* Plantoir, *m.*
- plantlet** ('plɑ:ntlət) or **plantule**, *n.* Plantule, *f.*
- plaque** (plæk), *n.* Plaque, *f.*
- plash** (plæʃ), *n.* Mare, *f.*, flaque d'eau, *f.* *v.t.* Éclabousser; entrelacer. **plashy**, *a.* Bourbeux.
- plasmodium** (plæz'moudiəm), *n.* Plasmode, plasmodie, *f.* **plasmology** ('mɒlədʒi), *n.* Plasmologie, *f.* **plasmolysis**, *n.* Plasmolyse, *f.*
- plaster** ('plɑ:stə), *n.* Plâtre; (*Pharm.*) emplâtre, *m.* Court plaster, *taffetas d'Angleterre*, *m.*; plaster of Paris, plâtre à mouler, *m.*; sticking plaster, diachylon, *m.* *v.t.* Plâtrer; enduire (de); (*Med.*) mettre un emplâtre à. **plasterwork**, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* **plasterer**, *n.* Plâtrier, *m.* **plastering**, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* **plastery**, *a.* Plâtreux.
- plastic** ('plæstɪk), *a.* Plastique. **plasticity** ('tɪsɪti), *n.* Nature plastique, plasticité, *f.*
- plat** (1) (plæt), *n.* Petite pièce de terre, *f.*
- plat** (2) (PLAÏT).
- platan** ('plætən), *n.* Platane, *m.*
- plate** (pleit), *n.* Assiette; (*Metal. and Phot.*) plaque; vaisselle plate (gold and silver articles); (*Tech.*) platine (of a lock), *f.*; (*Print.*) cliché, *m.*; (*Engr.*) planche, *f.* Dinner plate, assiette plate; gold-plate, vaisselle d'or, *f.*; piece of plate, pièce d'argenterie, *f.*; silver-plate, vaisselle d'argent, argenterie, *f.* *v.t.* Plaquer (de); dorer, argenter (to cover with gold or silver); réduire en plaques, laminier; revêtir d'armure, de plaques, cuirasser, blinder; étamer (a mirror). **plate-basket**, *n.* Panier pour l'argenterie, *m.* **plate-glass**, *n.* Glace, *f.* (sans tain). **plate-layer**, *n.* (Rail.) Poseur, *m.* (de rails). **plate-rack**, *n.* Porte-assiettes, *m.* **plate-warmer**, *n.* Chauffe-assiettes, *m.* **plated**, *a.* Plaqué. **plateful**, *n.* Assiettée, *f.*
- plateau** ('plætəu, plə'tou), *n.* Plateau, *m.*

play

- platen** ('plætən), *n.* (*Print.*) Platine, *f.*
- platform** ('plætfɔ:rm), *n.* Terrasse, plate-forme; estrade, *f.*; (*Rail.*) quai; tablier (of a bridge); (*Polit.*) programme, *m.*, profession de foi (politique), *f.* Arrival platform, quai d'arrivée, débarcadère, *m.*; departure platform, embarcadère, quai de départ, *m.*
- plating** ('pleɪtɪŋ), *n.* Placage, *m.* Armour-plating, blindage, *m.*
- platiniferous** (plæti'nifərəs), *a.* Platinifère.
- platinoid**, *a.* Platinioïde. **platinotype** ('plætɪnotəip), *n.* Platinotypie, *f.*
- platinum** ('plætɪnəm), *n.* Platine, *m.*
- platitude** ('plætɪtju:d), *n.* Platitude, *f.*
- Platonic** (plə'tɒnɪk), *a.* Platonicien; platonique. **Platonically**, *adv.* D'une manière platonique. **Platonism** ('pleɪtɒnɪzəm), *n.* Platonisme, *m.*
- platoon** (plə'tu:n), *n.* (*Mil.*) Section, *f.*, *peloton, *m.* Platoon commander, chef de section, *m.*
- platter** ('plætə), *n.* Écuelle, *f.*
- plattig** ('pleɪtɪŋ), *n.* Tresse, natte, *f.*
- platycephalous** (plæti'seʃələs), *a.* Platycéphale.
- plaudit** ('plɔ:dit), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*
- plausibility** (plɔ:zi'bɪlɪti) or **plausibleness**, *n.* Plausibilité, *f.* **plausible** ('plɔ:zɪbl), *a.* Plausible. **plausibly**, *adv.* Plausiblement, d'une manière plausible or spécieuse.
- play** (pleɪ), *n.* Jeu, *m.*; récréation (recreation), *f.*; essor (scope), *m.*; carrière, *f.*; badinage, *m.*; (*Mus.*) exécution, *f.*; spectacle, théâtre (playhouse), *m.*; (*Theat.*) comédie, pièce, *f.* A play upon words, un jeu de mots; at play, en récréation; by-play, jeu de scène, *m.*; child's-play, jeu d'enfant, *m.*; fair play, franc jeu, *m.*, bonne foi, *f.*; foul play, jeu déloyal, *m.*, perfidie, trahison, *f.*; in play, pour badiner, pour rire, en plaisantant; I will hold the foe in play, j'amuserai l'ennemi; to give fair play to, donner beau jeu à, jouer franc jeu avec; to give full play to, donner libre carrière à; to have play, avoir du jeu; to have full play, avoir libre essor or pleine carrière, *v.i.* Jouer (à or sur); folâtrer (to frolic); (*Mus.*) jouer (de); briller, chatoyer (of precious stones). It is not your turn to play, ce n'est pas à vous d jouer; to play against, jouer contre; to play at, jouer à; to play at sight, jouer (un morceau) à première vue; to play fair, jouer franc jeu; to play false, jouer faux, tricher, tromper; to play for love, jouer pour l'honneur; to play high, jouer gros jeu; to play low, jouer petit jeu; to play upon, jouer de, toucher (the piano, organ), pincer de (the harp, guitar), se jouer de, s'amuser de, faire un tour à (to mock); to play with, jouer avec, se jouer de (to trifle with, to mock); whose turn is it to play? Mine, à qui est-ce à jouer? À moi. *v.t.* Jouer, jouer à; faire jouer (a machine etc.); représenter, faire (a play, rôle, etc.); (*Mus.*) jouer de, toucher de, pincer de. To play a deep game, jouer au fin; to play a game of, faire une partie de; to play cards, jouer aux cartes; to play off, déployer, étaler; (*spt.*) rejouer un match nul; to play one's cards well, jouer bien son jeu; to play the fool, badiner, faire la bête; to play truant, faire l'école buissonnière; to play up, jouer de son mieux; to play up to, flatter, aduler; (*Theat.*) donner la réplique à; to play somebody up, agacer quelqu'un; to play

plea

with (a person), *se jouer de, se moquer de*. **play-bill**, *n.* Affiche de théâtre, *f.*, programme de spectacle, *m.* **play-book**, *n.* Recueil de pièces de théâtre, *m.* **play-day**, *n.* Jour de congé, *m.* **play-debt**, *n.* Dette de jeu, *f.* **playfellow** or **playmate**, *n.* Camarade de jeu, *m.f.* **playgoer**, *n.* Amateur de théâtre, *m.*, courreur de spectacles, *m.* **playground**, *n.* Cour de récréation, *f.* **play-hour**, *n.* Heure de récréation, *f.* **playhouse**, *n.* Salle de spectacle, *f.* **play-night**, *n.* Jour de spectacle, *m.* **play-room**, *n.* Salle de récréation, *f.* **plaything**, *n.* Jouet, joujou, *m.* **playtime**, *n.* Heures de récréation, *f.pl.*, récréation, *f.* **playwright**, or **playwriter**, *n.* Auteur dramatique, *m.* **playable**, *a.* Jouable. **player**, *n.* Joueur, *m.*, joueuse, *f.*; (*Theat.*) acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; artiste; (*Mus.*) exécutant, musicien, *m.*; (*spt*) (joueur) professionnel. **playful**, *a.* Qui aime à jouer, enjoué, folâtre, badin. **playfully**, *adv.* En badinant; avec enjouement. **playfulness**, *n.* Badinage, enjouement, *m.*

plea (pli:), *n.* Procès, *m.*, cause, *f.*; (*Law*) prétexte, *m.*, excuse, *f.*; exception, défense, *f.* Court of Common Pleas, *les plaids communs*, *m.pl.*; plea for mercy, *appel à la clémence*, *m.*

pleach (pli:tʃ), *v.t.* Entrelacer, enlancer.

plead (pli:d), *v.t.* Plaider, déclarer, alléguer, faire valoir. *v.i.* Plaider. To plead for, *parler en faveur de*; to plead guilty, *se déclarer coupable*; to plead not guilty, *se déclarer innocent*; to plead with, *intervenir auprès de*. **pleadable**, *a.* Plaidable. **pleader**, *n.* Avocat; (*fig.*) intercesseur, *m.* **pleading**, *n.* Plaidoirie, *f.*; (*pl.*) débats, *m.pl.* Special pleadings, *plaidoyer spéciaux*, *m.*

pleasant ('plezənt), *a.* Agréable (à), charmant (pour); aimable; gai. **pleasantly**, *adv.* Agréablement, d'une manière charmante, plaisamment (ludicrously). **pleasantness**, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.* **pleasantry**, *n.* Plaisanterie, *f.*; enjouement, *m.*

please (pli:z), *v.t.* Plaire à; faire plaisir à; charmer; contenter, satisfaire. To be pleased, *être content, être content de, se plaire à, se faire un plaisir de, vouloir bien*; to please oneself, *se contenter, se plaire, faire comme on veut*. *v.i.* Plaire (à); (*impers.*) il plaît. As you please, *comme il vous plaira, comme bon vous semblera, comme vous voudrez*; if I please, *si cela me plaît*; if you please, *s'il vous plaît*; I please (choose) to, *il me plaît de*; may it please the Court, *plaise à la cour*; please God, *s'il plaît à Dieu*; please lift up your hand, *veuillez lever la main*; to be pleased to (do a thing), *avoir la bonté de, vouloir bien, se faire un plaisir de (faire une certaine chose)*; we are pleased to think, *il nous plaît de penser*; you are pleased to say so, *cela vous plaît de dire*. **pleased**, *a.* Charmé, content, heureux (de); satisfait de (with things). Pleased as Punch, *enchanté, fier comme Artaban*. **pleasing**, *a.* Agréable, charmant; aimable, gracieux (of looks); riant, agréable (of things). **pleasingly**, *adv.* Agréablement. **pleasingness**, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.*

pleasurable ('plezərabl), *a.* Agréable, charmant. **pleasurably**, *adv.* Agréablement. **pleasure**, *n.* Plaisir; agrément; gré, *m.*, volonté (will), *f.* At my pleasure, *d mon gré*,

pliability

d mon plaisir; at pleasure, *d volonté, d plaisir*; to afford pleasure to, *faire plaisir à*; to esteem it a pleasure to, *se faire un plaisir de*; to have the pleasure of, *avoir l'avantage de*; to make a pleasure of, *mettre son plaisir à*; to request the pleasure of Mr. A's company, *prier M. A. de vouloir bien venir*; to take pleasure in, *prendre plaisir à*; what is your pleasure? *qu'y a-t-il pour votre service?* *v.t.* Faire plaisir à, plaire à. **pleasure-boat**, *n.* Bateau de plaisance, *m.* **pleasure-ground**, *n.* Parc, jardin d'agrément, *m.* **pleasure-trip**, *n.* Voyage d'agrément, *m.*

pleat (pli:t), *n.* Plissé, *m.* *v.t.* Plisser.

plebeian (plə'bi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Plébéien, *m.*, plébéienne, *f.*, roturier, *m.*, roturière, *f.*

plebiscite ('plebisit), *n.* Plébiscite, *m.*

pledge (pledʒ), *n.* Gage; nantissement; toast, *m.*, santé (toast), *f.*; (*Temperance*) vœu de tempérance, *m.*; (*Law*) caution, *f.* To hold in pledge, *tenir en gage*; to put in pledge, *mettre en gage, engager*; to take the pledge, *faire vœu de tempérance*. *v.t.* Engager, mettre en gage; garantir, se porter garant de (to vouch for); boire à la santé de, porter un toast à (to drink a health). Pledged chattels, (*Law*) biens nantis, *m.pl.* **pledgee** ('dʒi:), *n.* Nanti d'un gage, *m.* **pledger**, *n.* Emprunteur sur gages; débiteur; garant, *m.*; personne qui boit à la santé (de), *f.*

pledget ('pledʒət), *n.* Tampon, sindon, *m.*

Pleiad ('pleiəd), *n.* (*pl.* Pleiades) Pléiade, *f.*

plenarily ('pli:nəri:li), *adv.* Pleinement, complètement. **plenary**, *a.* Plein, complet, entier; plénier (of indulgences).

plenipotentiary (plenipə'tenʃəri), *a.* and *n.* Plénipotentiaire, *m.*

plenitude ('plenitju:d), *n.* Plénitude, *f.* In the plenitude of her glory, *d l'apogée de sa gloire*.

plenteous ('plentias), *a.* Abondant. **plenteously**, *adv.* Abondamment. **plenteousness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

plentiful ('plentiful), *a.* Abondant. **plentifully**, *adv.* Abondamment, en abondance. **plentifulness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

plenty ('plenti), *n.* Abondance, *f.* Horn of plenty, *corne d'abondance*, *f.*; there are plenty of them, *il y en a d foison*; there is plenty of it, *il y en a bien assez*; to have plenty of time, *avoir bien assez de temps*. *a.* (*colloq.*) Abondant. *adv.* En abondance.

plenum ('pli:nəm), *n.* Plein, *m.*, pléthore, *f.*

pleonasm ('pli:ənzəm), *n.* Pléonasme, *m.*

pleonastic ('-nəstik), *a.* Pléonastique.

pleonastically, *adv.* D'une manière pléonastique.

plesiosaurus (pli:siə'sɔ:rəs), *n.* Plésiosaure, *m.* **plethora** ('pleθərə), *n.* Pléthore, *f.* Plethora of wit, *surabondance d'esprit*, *f.* **plethoric** ('θɔrik), *a.* Pléthorique.

pleura ('pluərə), *n.* Plèvre, *f.*

pleurisy ('pluərəsi), *n.* Pleurésie, *f.* **pleuritic** ('-ritik), *a.* Pleurétique. **pleurodynia** ('-daɪni), *n.* Pleurodynie, *f.* **pleuronectid** ('-nektid), *n.* Pleuronecte, *m.*

plexus ('pleksəs), *n.* Plexus, *m.*

pliability (plaɪə'biliti), or **pliability**, *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* **pliable** ('plaɪəbl), *a.* Pliable, pliant, flexible. **pliancy** or **pliantness**, *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* **pliant**, *a.* Pliant, flexible.

plica

plica ('plaikə), *n.* Pli (of skin), *m.*; plique (polonaise), *f.*

plicate ('plaikat) or **plicated**, *a.* (Bot.) Plicatif.

pliers ('plaiəz), *n.pl.* Pincès, *f.pl.*

plight (plait), *n.* État, *m.*, condition, *f.*; engagement, gage, *m.* As is the plight, *comme c'est le cas*; to be in a sore plight, *être dans une triste condition*. *v.t.* Engager. To plight one's faith, *engager sa foi*.

plinth (plinθ), *n.* Plinthe, *f.*

Pliocene ('plaio:ɪn), *a.* and *n.* (Geol.) Pliocène, *m.*

plod (plɒd), *v.i.* Marcher péniblement; (*fig.*) peiner, piocher, travailler assidûment. **plodder**, *n.* Piocheur, *m.* **plodding**, *a.* Laborieux, piocheur. *n.* Travail laborieux or pénible, *m.*

plop (plɒp), *adv.* and *n.* Plouf, flac, pouf. *v.i.* Tomber en faisant plouf.

plot (plot), *n.* Complot, *m.*, conspiracy, trame, *f.*; morceau, *m.*, petite pièce (de terre), *f.*, petit terrain, *m.*, intrigue (of a play etc.), *f.* **Grass-plot**, *pelouse*, *f.*; to lay a plot, *tramer un complot*. *v.i.* Comploter, conspirer. *v.t.* Comploter, tramer; machiner; (*Surv.*) faire le plan de. To plot a curve, *faire le plan d'une courbe*. **plotting-scale**, *n.* Échelle à rapporter, *f.* **plotter**, *f.* Conspirateur, comploter, *m.* **plotting**, *n.* Machinations, *f.pl.*, complots, *m.pl.*; (*Surv.*) action de rapporter, *f.*

plough (plau), *n.* Charrue; (*fig.*) culture, agriculture, *f.*; (*Bookbind.*) rognoir; (*Carp.*) bouvet, *m.* The Plough, *le Chariot*, *m.*, la Grande-Ourse, *f.* To put one's hand to the plough, *mettre la main à l'œuvre*. *v.t.* Labourer, *faire passer la charrue sur*; creuser; (*fig.*) sillonner, fendre (waves etc.); (*slang*) refuser (à un examen). To plough up, *déterrer, détourner, soulever (avec la charrue)*. *v.i.* Labourer. **plough-boy**, *n.* Garçon de charrue, *m.* **plough-land**, *n.* Terre de labour, terre labourable, terre arable, *f.* **ploughman**, *n.* (*pl.* **ploughmen**) Laboureur; (*fig.*) rustre, paysan, *m.* **plough-share**, *n.* Soc de charrue, *m.* **ploughable**, *a.* Labourable. **plougher**, *n.* Laboureur, *m.* **ploughing**, *n.* Labourage, *m.*

plover ('plavə), *n.* (Ornith.) Pluvier, *m.* Plover's eggs, *œufs de vanneau*.

pluck (plæk), *v.t.* Arracher, tirer; cueillir (flowers, fruit, etc.), plumer (poultry); (*Examinations*) refuser. To be plucked (at an examination), *être refusé or retoqué*; to pluck away, *arracher*; to pluck down, *faire tomber*; to pluck up, *arracher, enlever, déraciner, reprendre (courage)*. *n.* Cœur, courage, *m.*; fressure (of animals), *f.* **pluckily**, *adv.* Courageusement. **plucky**, *a.* Courageux.

plug (plæg), *n.* Tampon, bouchon, *m.*; bonde, *f.* (of cask); cheville (peg), *f.*; effet d'eau, *m.* (of W.C.); robinet (street-plug), *m.*; (*Elec.*) prise de courant; (*Teleph.*) fiche, *f.*; chique (of tobacco), *f.* Sparking plug, *bougie d'allumage*, *f.* *v.t.* Tamponner, boucher.

plum (pləm), *n.* Prune, *f.*; *raisin sec (raisin), *m.*; (*slang*) cent mille livres sterling, *m.pl.* French plum, *pruneau*, *m.*; sugar plums, *dragées*, *f.pl.* **plum-cake**, *n.* Gâteau aux

plutonian

raisins, *m.* **plum-pudding**, *n.* Plum-pudding, *m.* **plum-stone**, *n.* Noyau de prune, *m.* **plum-tart**, *n.* Tourte aux prunes, *f.* **plum-tree**, *n.* Prunier, *m.*

plumage ('plu:midʒ), *n.* Plumage, *m.*

plumb (pləm), *adv.* A plomb, d'aplomb, perpendiculairement. *v.t.* Plomber; (*Naut.*) sonder. *n.* Plomb, *m.* **plumb-line**, *n.* Fil à plomb, *m.*, (*Naut.*) ligne de sonde, *f.*

plumbaginous (pləm'bædʒɪnəs), *a.* De plombagine, *f.* **plumbago** (-'beigou), *n.* Plombagine, *f.* **plumbian** ('plumbiən) or **plumbaceous**, *a.* De plomb.

plumber ('pləmɜ:), *n.* Plombier, *m.* **plumb-ery**, *n.* Plomberie, *f.*

plumbiferous (pləm'bɪfərəs), *a.* Plombifère.

plumbing ('plæmɪŋ), *n.* Plomberie, *f.*; sondage (sounding), *m.*

plume (plu:m), *n.* Plume, *f.*; panache, plumet, *m.*; crinière (on a helmet); (*fig.*) palme, marque d'honneur, *f.* *v.t.* Plumer, orner de plumes; nettoyer (of birds). To plume oneself on, *se piquer de*. **plumeless**, *a.* Sans plumes; sans panache. **plumelet**, *a.* Petite plume; plumule, *f.*

plummer-block ('plæmə'blɒk), *n.* Palier, *m.*

plummet ('plæmət), *n.* Plomb (de fil à plomb), *m.* **plumose** (plu:'mɔ:s) or **plumous** ('plu:məs), *a.* Plumeux.

plump (plæmp), *a.* Dodu, potelé, gras. *adv.* Tout d'un coup; droit. *v.t.* Engraisser; jeter brusquement. *v.i.* Tomber d'aplomb, tomber lourdement; (*fig.*) voter pour or donner tous ses votes pour (un seul candidat).

plumper, *n.* (*colloq.*) Bourde, *f.*, mensonge (lie), *m.*; (*fig.*) vote donné à un seul candidat, *m.* **plumpish**, *a.* Grasset, grassouillet. **plumply**, *adv.* Nettement, rondement.

plumpness, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, rondeur, *f.* **plummy** ('plu:mi), *a.* Couvert de plumes.

plunder ('plændə), *v.t.* Pillier, voler. *n.* Butin; pillage (plundering), *m.* To give up to plunder, *livrer au pillage*. **plunderer**, *n.* Pillard, *m.*

plunge (plændʒ), *v.i.* Plonger, piquer une tête; se plonger, se précipiter, se jeter; se cabrer (horse); tanguer, piquer du nez (ship); (*slang*) jouer gros jeu. **Plunging fire**, *feu plongeant*, *m.* *v.t.* Plonger, précipiter. *n.* Action de plonger, *f.*; plongeon, *m.* To take the plunge, *faire le plongeon, ne plus hésiter*. **plunger**, *n.* Plongeur; (*Hydr.*) piston plongeur; (*slang*) parieur à outrance, *m.*

pluperfect (plu:'pɜ:fɪkt), *a.* Plus-que-parfait.

plural ('pluərəl), *a.* and *n.* Pluriel, *m.* **pluralism**, *n.* Cumul, *m.* **pluralist**, *n.* Ecclésiastique qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice; cumulard, *m.* **plurality** ('rælɪti), *n.* Pluralité, *f.*; cumul, *m.* **plurally**, *adv.* Au pluriel; par cumul.

plus (pləs), *adv.* (Math.) Plus. **plus-fours**, *n.*, Culotte bouffante, *f.*

plush (pləʃ), *n.* Peluche, *f.* **plushes**, (*pl.*) Culotte de valet de pied, *f.*

plutocracy (plu'tɒkrəsi), *n.* Ploutocratie, *f.*

plutocrat ('plutɒkræt), *n.* Ploutocrate, *m.*

plutocratic (-'krætɪk), *a.* Ploutocratique.

plutonian (plu'touniən), *a.* Plutonien.

plutonic (-'tɒnɪk), *a.* Plutonique. **plutonism** ('plu:tənɪzəm), *n.* Plutonisme, *m.*

plutunist, *n.* Plutoniste, *m.*

pluvial

pluvial ('plurviəl), *a.* Pluvial. **pluviometer** (-'omətəz), *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* **pluvius**, *a.* Pluvieux.

ply (plai), *v.t.* Manier (fortement); exercer, employer; faire, exécuter; poursuivre, presser (to urge). To ply an oar, *manier l'aviron*; to ply someone with drink, *presser quelqu'un de boire*; to ply the oar, *faire force de rames*; to ply with questions, *presser de questions*. *v.i.* Travailler; faire le service, faire la navette; (*Naut.*) to ply to windward, *bouliner*.

plywood ('plaiwud), *n.* Contreplaqué, *m.*

pneumatic (nju'mætik), *a.* Pneumatique. Pneumatic tyre, *pneumatique*, (*colloq.*) *pneu*, *m.* **pneumatics**, *n.pl.* Pneumatique, *f.* **pneumatology** (-'tolədʒi), *n.* Pneumatologie, *f.*

pneumonia (nju'mouniə), *n.* Pneumonie, *f.* **pneumonic** (-'mɒnik), *a.* and *n.* Pneumonique, *m.*

poach (poutʃ), *v.t.* Voler, piller (to steal); pocher (eggs). Poached eggs, *œufs pochés*, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Braconner; s'amollir (of the ground). To poach on someone's preserves, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*. **poacher**, *n.* Braconnier, *m.* **poachiness**, *n.* Humidité (of soil), *f.* **poaching**, *n.* Braconnage, *m.* **poachy**, *a.* Humide, mou, boueux (of ground).

poachard ('poutʃəd), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Milouin, *m.* **pock** (pɒk), *n.* Pustule (de petite vérole), *f.* **pock-marked**, *a.* Grêlé. **pock-wood**, *n.* Gaiac, *m.*

pocket ('pɒkət), *n.* Poche, *f.*; gousset (fob), *m.*; pochette (in a note-book etc.), blouse (of a billiard table), *f.* To be in pocket by, *gagner à*; to be out of pocket by, *perdre à*; to have in one's pocket, *avoir en poche*; to pay out of one's pocket, *payer de sa poche*; to pick pockets, *voler à la tire*; to spare someone's pocket, *ménager la bourse de quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Empocher, mettre en poche; avaler, digérer (an affront); (*Billiards*) blouser. To pocket an insult, *avalier un affront*. **pocket-book**, *n.* Portefeuille, calepin, carnet, *m.* **pocket-handkerchief**, *n.* Mouchoir de poche, *m.* **pocket-knife**, *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.* **pocket-money**, *n.* Argent de poche, *m.* **pocketful**, *n.* Pleine poche, *f.* **pod** (pɒd), *n.* Cosse, gousse, *f.* **podded**, *a.* Cossu.

podagra ('pɒdəgrə), *n.* Podagre, *f.* **podagric** (pɒ'dægrɪk), *a.* Podagre, gouteux.

podgy ('pɒdʒi), *a.* Gras, potelé.

poem ('pəʊəm), *n.* Poème, *m.* **poesy** ('pəʊsi) *n.* Poésie, *f.* **poet**, *n.* Poète, *m.* Minor poet, *poète de second ordre*. **poetaster** (-'tæstəɪ), *n.* Poëtereau, rimailleur, *m.* **poetess**, *n.* Femme poète, *f.* **poetic** (pə'etɪk) or **poetical**, *a.* Poétique. **poetically**, *adv.* Poétiquement. **poetics**, *n.pl.* Poétique, *f.* **poetize** ('pəʊtaɪz), *v.t.* and *i.* Poëtiser. **poetry**, *n.* Poésie, *f.* The Art of Poetry, *l'Art Poétique*.

poignancy ('pɔɪnənsi), *n.* Piquant, *m.*; nature poignante, violence, *f.* **poignant**, *a.* Piquant, vif, poignant, cuisant. **poignantly**, *adv.* D'une manière piquante or cuisante.

poind (pɔɪnd), *n.* (*Sc.*) Saisie-exécution. *v.t.* Saisir (des biens).

point (point), *n.* Point (spot, place, etc.), *m.*;

poke

pointe (sharp end etc.); aiguillette (aiglet); (*Engl.*) pointe, pointe sèche; (*Print.*) pointure; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*; (*Compass*) quart de vent, *m.*, aire de vent; (*Naut.*) garette de ris (of a sail); queue de rat (of a cable); place (or jour) à droite de guichet dans son prolongement; (*fig.*) question, *f.*, fin; détail, but, essentiel, rapport, *m.*; qualité, *f.*; (*pl.*) aiguillage, *m.*, aiguille, *f.* (a railway). Armed at all points, *armé de toutes pièces*; at the point of, *au point de*; at the point of death, *à l'article de la mort*; Brussels point, *point de Bruxelles*, *m.*; decimal point, *virgule*, *f.*; in all points, *en tout point*; in point, *en question*; in point of, *en fait de*, *en matière de*; in point of fact, *en effet*, *à la vérité*; main point, *essentiel*, *point capital*, *m.*; not to the point, *hors de propos*; on the point of, *sur le point de*; point of impact, *point de chute*, *m.*; point of view, *point de vue*, *m.*; rallying-point, *point de ralliement*, *m.*; that is not the point, *ce n'est pas là la question*, *il ne s'agit pas de cela*; there are some good points in his disposition, *il y a d'excellents traits dans son caractère*; to come to the point, *venir au fait*; to gain one's point, *arriver à ses fins*, *atteindre son but*; to make a point of, *se faire un devoir de* or *une règle de*; to press one's point, *maintenir son dire*; to stretch a point, *forcer ses moyens*; to the point, *à propos*. *v.t.* Mettre une pointe à, aiguïser, tailler (to make pointed); signaler, indiquer, montrer du doigt (to point out); diriger (to direct); pointer (fire-arms etc.); ponctuer (to punctuate); (*Naut.*) garnir (a sail) de garettes de ris, mettre une queue de rat à (a rope etc.); (*Build.*) jointoyer. To get pointed at, *se faire montrer au doigt*; to point out, *signaler, faire remarquer, appeler l'attention*. . . . *sur*; to point the finger at, *montrer au doigt*. *v.i.* Se diriger, se tourner (vers); arrêter (of dogs). To point at, *montrer du doigt, indiquer*. **point-blank**, *adv.* À bout portant, à brûle-pourpoint, carrément. *a.* Catégorique, direct (of a denial etc.). **pointed**, *a.* Pointu; (*fig.*) mordant, piquant; direct (personal); (*Arch.*) ogival. **pointedly**, *adv.* Expressément; d'une manière piquante. **pointer**, *n.* Index, *m.*; baguette (rod), *f.*; chien d'arrêt (dog), *m.*; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.* **pointing**, *n.* Pointage (of a gun etc.); (*Build.*) jointoiement, *m.*; (*Gram.*) ponctuation. *f.* **pointless**, *a.* Sans point; (*fig.*) insignifiant, plat. **pointsman**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Aiguilleur, *m.*

poise (poɪz), *n.* Poids, *m.*; balance, *f.*; aplomb; port (de tête), *m.* At poise, *en équilibre*; en suspens. *v.t.* Balancer, tenir en équilibre.

poison ('pɔɪzn), *n.* Poison, *m.* Poisoned wound, *plaie envenimée*, *f.* *v.t.* Empoisonner. **poison-nut**, Noix vomique, *f.* **poisoner** ('pɔɪznəɪ), *n.* Empoisonneur, *m.*, empoisonneuse, *f.* **poisoning**, *n.* Empoisonnement, *m.* **poisonous**, *a.* Vénéneux (of plants); venimeux (of animals); toxique (gas); (*fig.*) empoisonné, funeste. **poisonously**, *adv.* Avec venin. **poisonousness**, *n.* Nature vénéneuse, *f.*

poke (pouk), *n.* Coup de coude or de poing, *m.*; *sac, *m.* poche, *f.* To buy a pig in a poke, *acheter chat en poche*, *acheter les yeux fermés*. *v.t.* Fourrer; pousser (to push); remuer,

polacca

fourgonner (the fire). To poke about, *tâtonner*; to poke about after, *chercher à tâtons*; to poke fun at, *se moquer de*; to poke one's nose into, *fourrer son nez dans*. **poke-weed**, *n.* Raisin d'Amérique, *m.* **poker**, *n.* Tisonnier; (*Tech.*) fourgon; poker (card-game), *m.* **poky**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Petit, mesquin. **polacca** (pɒ'lækə), *n.* Polacre, polonaise, *f.* **polar** ('poulər), *a.* Polaire. Polar bear, ours blanc, *m.* **polarity** (pɒ'lærɪti), *n.* Polarité, *f.* **polarization** (-raɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Polarisation, *f.* **polarize**, *v.t.* Polariser. **pole** (poul), *n.* Perche, *f.*; jalon; bâton (curtain pole); timon (of a carriage); balancier (for dancing); échelas (for vines etc.); mât (flag-pole etc.), *m.*; hampe (for colours), *f.*; poteau (telegraph pole), *m.*; flèche (of a mast); (*Surv.*)*perche (mètres 5.02911), *f.*; (*Astron., Geog.*) pôle, *m.* Greasy pole, mât de cocagne, *m.*; maypole, mai, *m.* *v.t.* Faire avancer au moyen d'une perche. **pole-star**, *n.* Étoile polaire, *f.* **Pole** (poul), *n.* Polonais, *m.*, Polonaise, *f.* **poleaxe** ('poulæks), *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.*; (*Naut.*) hache d'abordage, *f.*; essommoir, merlin, *m.* **polecats** ('poulkæt), *n.* Putois, *m.* **polemic** (pɒ'lemɪk) or **polemical**, *a.* Polémique, *n.* Polémiste, *m.* **polemics**, *n.pl.* Polémique, *f.* **polemize** ('pɒləmaɪz), *v.i.* Polémiquer. **polianthes** (pɒli'ænθɪz), *n.* (*Bot.*) Tubéreuse, *f.* **police** (pɒ'lis), *n.* Police, *f.* Military or county police, *gendarmérie*, *f.* **police-court**, *n.* Tribunal de simple police, *m.* **police-man**, *n.* (*pl.* **policemen**) Agent de police, sergent de ville, gardien de la paix, *m.* **police-inspector**, *n.* Officier de paix. **police-sergeant**, *n.* Brigadier de police, *m.* **police-station**, *n.* Commissariat de police, poste, *m.* **policewoman**, *n.* Femme agent, *m.* **policed**, *a.* Policé. **policy** ('pɒlisi), *n.* Politique, *f.*; système, plan, *m.*, prudence, *f.*; mode d'action, *m.*; ligne de conduite, *f.*, programme, *m.* Policy of insurance, *police d'assurance*, *f.*; public policy, *l'intérêt public*, *m.* **policy-holder**, *n.* Assuré, porteur d'une police d'assurance, *m.* **Polish** ('pouliʃ), *a.* Polonais, *n.* Le polonais, *m.* **polish** ('pɒliʃ), *v.t.* Polir; vernir (furniture); cirer (shoes); astiquer (leather); (*fig.*) façonner, dégorger. To polish off, se débarrasser de, finir. *v.i.* Se polir. *n.* Poli, *m.*; (*fig.*) élégance, politesse, *f.* French polish, vernis au tampon, *m.* **polished**, *a.* Poli; (*fig.*) de manières élégantes. **polisher**, *n.* Polisseur; polissoir (tool), *m.* French polisher, vernisseur au tampon, *m.* **polishing**, *n.* Polissage, *m.*; vernis (de meubles); cirage (of boots), *m.* **polite** (pɒ'laɪt), *a.* Poli, élégant, honnête, complaisant (pour). Polite literature, belles-lettres, *f.pl.* **politely**, *adv.* Poliment. **politeness**, *n.* Politesse, *f.* **politic** ('pɒlitɪk), *a.* Politique. **political** (pɒ'litɪkəl), *a.* Politique. **politically**, *adv.* Politiquement. **politician** (-tɪʃən), *n.* Homme politique; (*contempt.*) politicien, *m.* **politics**, *n.pl.* La politique, *f.* **polity**, *n.* Constitution politique, *f.*; régime, *m.*

pond

poll (poul), *n.* Tête (head); liste de personnes (register of persons); liste électorale (register of electors); élection, *f.*, scrutin, *m.* The poll is open, le scrutin est ouvert; to demand a poll, demander le scrutin; to go to the poll, aller aux votes or au scrutin, *v.t.* Tondre (to clip); étêter (trees); faire inscrire (a vote); voter (to vote); obtenir (a certain number of votes). **poll-tax**, *n.* Capitation, *f.* **polled**, *a.* Étêté. **poller**, *n.* Personne qui étête les arbres, *f.*; votant (voter), *m.* **polling**, *n.* Élection, *f.* **polling-booth**, *n.* Bureau de scrutin, *m.* **Poll** (pɒl), *n.* (*colloq.*) Jacquot (parrot), *m.* **pollack** ('pɒlək), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Merlan jaune, *m.* Green pollack, *tolin*, *m.* **pollard** ('pɒlərd), *n.* Têtard, *m.*; recoupe (meal), *f.* *v.t.* Étêter (trees). **pollen** ('pɒlən), *n.* Pollen, *m.* **pollute** (pɒ'lju:t), *v.t.* Polluer, souiller (de). **polluter**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*, profanateur, *m.*, profanatrice, *f.* **pollution** (-'lju:ʃən), *n.* Pollution, profanation, souillure, *f.* **poltron** (pɒ'ltru:n), *n.* Poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* **poltroneery**, *n.* Poltronnerie, *f.* **polyandria** (pɒli'ændriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Polyandrie, *f.* **polyanthus**, *n.* Primevère, *f.* **polygamist** (-'lɪɡəməst), *n.* Polygame, *m.f.* **polygamous**, *a.* Polygame. **polygamy**, *n.* Polygame, *f.* **polyglot** ('pɒlɪɡlət), *a.* and *n.* Polyglotte, *f.* **polygon**, *n.* Polygone, *m.* **polygonal** (-'lɪɡənəl), *a.* Polygonal. **polygraph** ('pɒlɪɡræf), *n.* Polygraphe, *m.* **polyhedral** (-'hɪdrəl), *a.* Polyèdre. **polyhedron**, *n.* Polyèdre, *m.* **polynomial**, *n.* (*Alg.*) Polynôme, *m.* **polyp** ('pɒlɪp), *n.* (*Zool.*) Polypier, *m.* **polypetalous** (-'petələs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Polypétal. **polypody** ('pɒlɪpədɪ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Polypode, *m.* **polypous** ('pɒlɪpəs), *a.* (*Path.*) Polypeux. **polypus**, *n.* Polype, *m.* **polysyllabic** (-sɪ'læbɪk), *a.* Polysyllabique, polysyllabe. **polysyllable** (-sɪ'ləbl), *n.* Polysyllabe, *m.* **polysynthetic** (-sɪn'θetɪk), *a.* Polysynthétique. **polytechnic** (-'teknɪk), *a.* Polytechnique. **polytheism** ('pɒliθi:zəm), *n.* Polythéisme, *m.* **polytheist**, *n.* Polythéiste, *m.* **polytheistic** (-'ɪstɪk), *a.* Polythéiste. **pomace** ('pɒməs), *n.* Marc de pommes, *m.* **pomade** ('pɒmeɪd), **pomatum** (-'meɪtəm), *n.* Pomnade, *f.* **pomegranate** ('pɒm-, 'pəmgɹənət), *n.* Grenade, *f.* Pomegranate syrup, sirop de grenadine, *m.* **pomegranate-tree**, *n.* Grenadier, *m.* **pommel** ('pʌml), *v.t.* Battre, rosser. *n.* Pommeau (of a saddle, sword, etc.), *m.* **pommeled**, *a.* À pommeau. **pomp** (pɒmp), *n.* Pompe, *f.*, éclat, faste, *m.* **pomposity** (-'pɒsɪti) or **pompousness**, *n.* Pompe, ostentation; emphase (of language), *f.* **pompous** ('pɒmpəs), *a.* Pompeux, fastueux, prétentieux. **pompously**, *adv.* Pompeusement, fastueusement. **pomp-pomp** ('pɒmp'pɒmp), *n.* (*Mil.*) Canon-mitrailleuse, *m.* **pompon** ('pɒmpən), *n.* Pompon, *m.*; rose-pompon, *f.* **pond** (pɒnd), *n.* Étang, vivier, *m.*; mare (pool), *f.*; abreuvoir (for cattle), *m.* **pond-weed**, *n.* Potamot luisant, *m.*

ponder ('pɒndə), *v.t.* Peser, considérer, réfléchir à. *v.i.* Méditer, faire réflexion.
ponderability (-'biliti), *n.* Pondérabilité, *f.*
ponderable, *a.* Pondérable. **ponderation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Pondération, *f.* **ponderingly**, *adv.* Avec méditation, avec réflexion.
ponderous ('pɒndərəs), *a.* Lourd, pesant.
ponderously, *adv.* Pesamment. **ponderousness**, *n.* Pesanteur, *f.*
poniard ('pɒniəd), *n.* Poignard, *m.* *v.t.* Poignarder.
pontiff ('pɒntɪf), *n.* Pontife, *m.* **pontifical** (-'tɪfɪkəl), *a.* and *n.* Pontifical, *m.* **pontifically** (-'tɪfɪkəli), *adv.* Pontificalement, en pontife. **pontificals**, *n.pl.* Habits pontificaux, *m.pl.* **pontificate**, *n.* Pontificat, *m.*
pontonier ('pɒntənɪə), *n.* Pontonnier, *m.*
pontoon ('pɒntu:n), *n.* Ponton, bac, *m.*
pontoon-bridge, *n.* Pont de bateaux, *m.*
pony ('pəʊni), *n.* Poney, petit cheval, *m.*; (*slang*) vingt-cinq livres sterling, *m.pl.* **pony-chaise**, *n.* Chaise à poney, *f.*, panier, *m.*
poodle ('pu:dl), *n.* Caniche, barbet, *m.*
pooh (pu:), *int.* Bah! allons donc! To pooh-pooh, *se moquer de, tourner en ridicule.*
pool (pu:l), *n.* Étang, *m.*, mare; piscine, *f.* (for swimming); (*Cards, Billiards, etc.*) poule, *f.*; (*Assoc.*) ruisse, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en commun.
poop (pu:p), *n.* Dunette, poupe, *f.*
poor (puə), *a.* Pauvre, indigent; malheureux (unhappy); méchant, triste (paltry); mauvais, méchant (bad). A poor excuse, *une mauvaise excuse*; a poor man, *un homme pauvre*, un pauvre; as poor as a church mouse, *gueux comme un rat d'église*; poor fare, *mauvaise chère, f.*; poor little fellow, *pauvre petit*; the patient has passed a poor night, *le malade a passé une mauvaise nuit*; the poor, *les indigents, les pauvres, m.pl.*; the poor fellow, *le malheureux*; to have a poor opinion of, *avoir une triste opinion de.* **poor-box**, *n.* Tronc des pauvres, *m.* **poor-house**, *n.* Asile des indigents, *m.* **poor-law**, *n.* Loi sur l'assistance publique, *f.* **poor-rate**, *n.* Taxe des pauvres, *f.* **poor-spirited**, *a.* Pusillanime.
poor-spiritedness, *n.* Pusillanimité, *f.* **poorly**, *a.* Indisposé, souffrant. *adv.* Pauvrement, mal, tristement. **poorness**, *n.* Pauvreté, indigence; médiocrité; mauvaise qualité (bad quality), *f.*
pop (pɒp), *n.* Petit bruit vif et sec, *m.* Boisson pétillante, *f.*, champagne, *m.* *v.t.* Entrer or sortir subitement. Off he pops, *le voilà parti*; to pop in, *entrer subitement*; to pop off, *s'en aller subitement, partir à la hâte*; to pop out, *sortir subitement, s'esquiver*; to pop up, *se lever subitement.* *v.t.* Pousser, fourrer, or mettre subitement; (*slang*) accrocher, mettre au clou. To pop off, *renvoyer subitement*; to pop the question, *faire une demande (en mariage), proposer*; to pop up, *faire monter subitement.* *int.* Crac! Pan! **pop-gun**, *n.* Canonnière, *f.*, pistolet, *m.* (toy). **pop-shop**, *n.* (*slang*) Mont-de-piété, *m.*
pope (pəʊp), *n.* Pape; (*Greek Church*) pope, *m.* Pope's eye, *noix (de veau etc.)*, *f.*; pope's head, *tête de loup, m.* **pope-joan**, *n.* Nain jaune (game), *m.* **popedom**, *n.* Papauté, *f.* **popery**, *n.* Papisme, *m.*
***popinjay** ('pɒpɪndʒi), *n.* Perroquet; papegai (for shooting at); freluquet, fat (fop), *m.*

popish ('pəʊpɪʃ), *a.* Papiste; de papiste (of things). **popishly**, *adv.* En papiste.
poplar ('pɒplə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Peuplier, *m.*
poplin ('pɒplɪn), *n.* Popeline, *f.*
poppet ('pɒpət), *n.* Poupée, marionnette, *f.*; (*pl.*) (rowlock) poppets, *montants de rames, m.pl.*
popple ('pɒpl), *v.i.* Clapoter, onduler; danser (sur l'eau).
poppy ('pɒpi), *n.* Pavot (garden-poppy), coquelicot (field-poppy), *m.* **poppy-head**, *n.* Tête de pavot, *f.*
populace ('pɒpjələs), *n.* Populace, *f.*
popular ('pɒpjələ), *a.* Populaire; en vogue, couru; à la portée de tous (price). **popularity** (-'lærɪti), *n.* Popularité, *f.* **popularize** ('pɒpjulaɪz), *v.t.* Populariser. **popularly**, *adv.* Populairement.
populate ('pɒpjuleɪt), *v.t.* Peupler. *v.i.* Se peupler. **population** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Population, *f.*
populous ('pɒpjələs), *a.* Populeux.
porbeagle ('pɒ:bɪ:ɡl), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Lamie long-nez, *f.*; requin-marsouin, *m.*
porcelain ('pɒəsəlɪn), *n.* Porcelaine, *f.*
porch ('pɔ:tʃ), *n.* Porche; (*Phil.*) le Portique, *m.*
porcine ('pɔ:ssɪn), *a.* De porc, porcine.
porcupine ('pɔ:ʃkju:pɪn), *n.* Porc-épic, *m.*
pore (pɔ:), *n.* Pore, *m.*
pore (pɔ:), *v.i.* Regarder avec grande attention. To pore over, *avoir les yeux fixés sur, dévorer (a book).*
porism ('pɔ:rɪzəm), *n.* (*Geom.*) Porisme, *m.*
poristic ('pɔ:rɪstɪk), *a.* Poristique.
pork ('pɔ:k), *n.* Porc, *m.* **pork-butcher**, *n.* Charcutier, *m.* **pork-butcher's shop**, *charcuterie, f.* **pork-chop**, *n.* Côtelette de porc, *f.* **pork-pie**, *n.* Pâté de porc, *m.* **porker**, *n.* Porc d'engrais, cochon, *m.* **porket** or **porkling**, *n.* Jeune porc, *m.*
pornographer ('pɔ:nɒgrəfə), *n.* Pornographe, *m.* **pornographic** ('pɔ:nɒ'græfɪk), *a.* Pornographique. **pornography** (-'nɒgrəfi), *n.* Pornographie, *f.*
porosity ('pɔ:rəsɪti) or **porousness**, *n.* Porosité, *f.* **porous** ('pɔ:rəs), *a.* Poreux.
porphyritic ('pɔ:fɪ'rɪtɪk), *a.* Porphyrique.
porphyry, *v.t.* Porphyriser. **porphyry** ('pɔ:fɪrɪ), *n.* Porphyre, *m.*
porpoise ('pɔ:pəs), *n.* Marsouin, *m.*
porraceous ('pɔ'reɪʃəs), *a.* (Couleur) vert poireau.
porridge ('pɔrɪdʒ), *n.* Bouillie, *f.* Oatmeal porridge, *bouillie d'avoine, f.* **porringer** ('pɔrɪndʒə), *n.* Bol à bouillie, *m.*
port ('pɔ:t), *n.* Port (harbour); maintien, air, *m.*, tenue (carriage), *f.*; (*Steam engine*) lumière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) bâbord; Porto (wine), *m.* *v.t.* Porter. To port the helm, *mettre la barre à bâbord.* **port-admiral**, *n.* Amiral du port, *m.* **port-charges** or **port-dues**, *n.pl.* Frais de port, *m.pl.* **port-fire**, *n.* Boule-feu, *m.* **port-hole**, *n.* Sabord, *m.* **port-lid**, *n.* Mantelet de sabord, *m.*
portability ('pɔ:tə'bɪlɪti) or **portableness**, *n.* Nature portative, *f.* **portable** ('pɔ:təbl), *a.* Portatif.
portage ('pɔ:tɪdʒ), *n.* Port, transport; portage, *m.*
portal ('pɔ:tl), *n.* Portail, *m.* Portal vein, *veine porte, f.*

portcullis

- portcullis** (pɔ:ɪ'tʃʌlɪs), *n.* Herse, sarrasine, *f.* Portcullised, *a.* herse.
- Porte** (pɔ:ɪ't), *n.* Porte, *f.* The Sublime Porte, la Sublime Porte, *f.*
- portend** (pɔ:ɪ'tend), *v.t.* Présager, augurer.
- portent** (pɔ:ɪ'tant), *n.* Présage sinistre, mauvais augure, *m.* **portentous** (pɔ:ɪ'tentəs), *a.* De mauvais augure, de sinistre présage.
- portentously**, *adv.* Sinistrement.
- porter** (pɔ:ɪ'tɜ:), *n.* Commissionnaire; portefaix; portier, concierge (door-keeper); porteur (street porter); (Rail.) facteur; (Comm.) garçon de magasin; porter (liquor), *m.* Porter's knot, *crochet de portefaix*, *m.* **portage**, *n.* Port; factage, *m.*
- portfolio** (pɔ:ɪ'tʃɔ:liu), *n.* Carton, *m.*; chemise, serviette, *f.*
- portico** (pɔ:ɪ'tɪkɔ), *n.* Portique, *m.*
- portion** (pɔ:ɪ'ʃən), *n.* Portion, partie, part; dot (dowry), *f.* *v.t.* Partager, distribuer; doter (to dower). To portion out, *répartir, distribuer*. **portionless**, *a.* Sans dot.
- portliness** (pɔ:ɪ'tlɪnəs), *n.* Port majestueux, noble maintien, *m.*; corpulence, *f.* **portly**, *a.* D'un port majestueux; corpulent.
- portmanteau** (pɔ:ɪ'tmæntəu), *n.* Valise, *f.* Portmanteau word, *mot contracté* (e.g. chortle=chuckle and snort, squarson=squire and parson).
- portrait** (pɔ:ɪ'trɔɪt), *n.* Portrait, *m.* Full-length portrait, *portrait en pied*; half-length portrait, *portrait en buste*; to have one's portrait taken, *faire faire son portrait*.
- portrait-painter**, *n.* Portraitiste, *m.* **portraiture** (pɔ:ɪ'trɔɪtʃə), *n.* Portrait, *m.*; (fig.) peinture, description, *f.* **portray** (-trei), *v.t.* Peindre; (fig.) dépeindre, décrire.
- portress** (pɔ:ɪ'tres), *n.* Portière, concierge, *f.*
- Portuguese** (pɔ:ɪ'tʃu:'ɡɪz), *a.* Portugais. *n.* Portugais, *m.*, Portugaise, *f.*; portugais (language), *m.*
- pose** (pɔ:z), *v.t.* Embarrasser, confondre, fermer la bouche à. *v.i.* Poser (to attitude). *n.* Pose, *f.* **poser** (pɔ:zə), *n.* Question embarrassante, *f.*; poscur, *m.*, poseuse, *f.*
- posit** (pɔ:zɪt), *v.t.* Poser en principe (que).
- position** (pɔ:zɪ'ʃən), *n.* Situation, position; condition, *f.*, état; principe avancé, principe; (Naut.) point, *m.*; (Arith.) fausse position, *f.* In a false position, *dans une fausse position*; in a position to, *en état de, à même de*.
- positive** (pɔ:zɪtɪv), *a.* Positif; absolu, sûr, certain; décisif, résolu, obstiné. *n.* Positif, *m.* **positively**, *adv.* Positivement; absolument; décidément. **positiveness**, *n.* Nature positive, *f.*; caractère positif, *m.* **positivism**, *n.* Positivisme, *m.* **positivist**, *n.* Positiviste, *m.*
- posse** (pɔ:si), *n.* Détachement (d'agents de police), *m.*; force publique (d'un comté); *cohue, foule (crowd), *f.*
- possession** (pɔ:zə'si), *v.t.* Posséder; avoir; jouir, *de*; se rendre maître de. To be possessed of, *être en possession de*, (fig.) *être doué de*; to possess oneself, *être maître de soi*; to possess oneself of, *se rendre maître de, s'emparer de*.
- possession** (pɔ:zə'ʃən), *n.* Possession, *f.* Possession is nine-tenths of the law, *possession vaut titre*; to enter into possession of, *entrer en possession de*; to put in possession, *mettre*

postern

- en possession*; to take possession of, *prendre possession de, entrer en jouissance de*.
- possessive** (pɔ:zə'sɪv), *a.* and *n.* Possessif, *m.* **possessor**, *n.* Possesseur; porteur (of a bill), *m.* **possessory**, *a.* Possessoire.
- posset** (pɔ:sət), *n.* Lait caillé au vin, *m.*
- possibility** (pɔ:sɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Possibilité, *f.*, le possible; moyen (means), *m.* Possibilities are infinite, *le possible est immense*. **possible** (pɔ:səblɪ), *a.* Possible. **possibly**, *adv.* Vraiment, en fait; peut-être. How can I possibly help it? *comment puis-je l'éviter, dites-moi?* when I possibly can, I will return, *je reviendrai quand je le pourrai*.
- post** (pəʊst), *n.* Poteau (wooden); montant (of a door); (Mil.) poste, *m.*; (Post-office) poste, *f.*, bureau de poste; (Naut.) étambot; papier à lettres (paper), *m.* Bedpost [BED]; by post, *par la poste, par le courrier*; by return of post, *par le retour du courrier*; deaf as a post, *sourd comme un pot*; the last post, (Mil.) la dernière relève, *f.*; post card, *carte postale*, *f.*; the post is gone, *la levée est faite*; to ride post, *courir la poste*; to travel post, *voyager en poste*; when is the next post out? *à quand le prochain départ?* *v.t.* Afficher; mettre à la poste, (Mil. etc.) poster, placer; (Book-keeping) porter au grand livre. To be posted up in, *être ferré sur*; to post up, *poser, afficher* (bills), (Book-keeping) porter au grand livre, enseigner, tenir au courant (to inform). *v.i.* Voyager en poste, courir la poste. To post off, *s'en aller en poste*. **post-boy**, *n.* *Postillon, courrier, *m.* **post-captain**, *n.* Capitaine de vaisseau, *m.* **post-chaise** or **post-coach**, *n.* Chaise de poste, *f.* **post-day**, *n.* Jour du courrier, *m.* **post-free**, *adv.* Franco. **post-haste**, *adv.* En grande hâte. To go post-haste, *courir la poste*. **post-horse**, *n.* Cheval de poste, *m.* **post-house**, *n.* Poste aux chevaux, *f.* **postman**, *n.* (pl. postmen) Facteur, *m.* **postmark**, *n.* Cachet de la poste, *m.* **postmaster**, *n.* Receveur des postes; (Mil.) vague-mestre, *m.* Postmaster-general, *directeur général des postes*, *m.* **post-office**, *n.* Bureau de poste, *m.*, poste, *f.* General Post-office, *Grande Poste*, *f.*; post-office directory, *almanach des adresses*, *Bottin* (in France), *m.*; post-office order, *mandat-poste*, *m.*; to be left at the post-office till called for, *poste restante*. **post-paid**, *a.* Affranchi, port payé. *adv.* Franco. **postal**, *a.* Postal. Postal order, *bon de poste*, *m.*; (Theat.) *billet de faveur*, *m.*
- post-, pref.** Post-. **post-communion** (pəʊst kəmjuːnɪən), *n.* Postcommunion, *f.* **post-date**, *n.* Postdate, *f.* *v.t.* Postdater. **post-diluvial** or **postdiluvian** (-di'ljuːviən), *a.* Postdiluvien.
- postage** (pəʊstɪdʒ), *n.* Port de lettre, port, affranchissement, *m.* To pay the postage of, *payer le port de, affranchir*. **postage-stamp**, *n.* Timbre-poste, *m.*
- poster** (pəʊstɜ:), *n.* Affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.* Bill-poster, *colleur d'affiches, afficheur*, *m.*
- posterior** (pɔ:stɪ'ɪɔ:ɪ), *a.* Postérieur. **posteriority** (-ɔ:ɪtɪ), *n.* Postériorité, *f.* **posteriors**, *n.pl.* Le postérieur, derrière, *m.* **posterity** (-tɛrɪtɪ), *n.* Postérité, *f.* The remotest posterity, *la postérité la plus reculée*.
- postern** (pəʊstɜ:n), *n.* Poterne, *f.*; porte de derrière, porte dérobée, *f.* *a.* De derrière.

post-graduate

- post-graduate** (poust'grædjüst), *a.* Post-scolaire.
- posthumous** ('postjumas), *a.* Posthume.
- posthumously**, *adv.* Après la mort, après décès.
- postillion** (pɔs'tiljan), *n.* Postillon, *m.*
- posting** ('poustin), *n.* Voyage en poste; collage, affichage (of bills), *m.*; (*Book-keeping*) inscription au grand livre, mise à jour, *f.*; (*Mil.*) affectation; mise en faction, *f.*; (*Riding*) trot à l'anglaise, *m.*
- postmeridian** (poustmæ'ridiən), *a.* De l'après-midi. **post meridiem** (*abbr. p.m.*, 'pi'em) de l'après-midi, du soir. At four p.m., à 4 heures. **post-mortem**, *n.* Après décès, *f.* Post-mortem (examination), *autopsie*, *f.* **post-natal** (-'neital), *a.* Postérieur à la naissance. **post-obit** (-'obit), *n.* Contrat exécutoire après décès, *m.*
- postpone** (poust'poun), *v.t.* Ajourner, différer, remettre. **postponement**, *n.* Ajournement, *m.*, remise, *f.*
- postscript** ('poustskript), *n.* (*abbr. P.S.*, 'pi'es) Post-scriptum, *m.*
- postulant** ('postjulənt), *n.* Postulant, *m.*, postulante, *f.* **postulate** ('postjuleit), *v.t.* Postuler; supposer, réclamer. *n.* (-lat) Postulat, *m.* **postulation** (-'leifən), *n.* Postulat; (*fig.*) supposition, *f.*
- posture** ('postjə), *n.* Posture, pose; position, *f.*, état, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Poser.
- posy** ('pouzi), *n.* Petit bouquet, *m.*; *devise, *f.*
- pot** (pɒt), *n.* Pot, *m.*; marmite, *f.* Pots and pans, *batterie de cuisine*, *f.* To go to pot, *s'en aller au diable, faire fiasco*; to keep the pot boiling, *faire bouillir la marmite*. *v.t.* Empoter, mettre en pot; conserver. **pot-bellied**, *a.* Pansu, ventru. **pot-boiler**, *n.* Œuvre, *f.*, or travail, *m.*, qui vous fait vivre.
- pot-boy**, *n.* Garçon de cabaret, *m.* **pot-companion**, *n.* Camarade de bouteille, *m.*
- potherb**, *n.* Plante potagère, *f.* **pothook**, *n.* Crémaillère, *f.*; jambage (in writing), *m.*
- pothouse**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* **pot-luck**, *n.* Fortune du pot, *f.* To take pot-luck, *partager la fortune du pot*. **potman**, *n.* Garçon de cabaret, *m.* **potsherd**, *n.* Tesson, *m.* **pot-valiant**, *a.* Brave après boire. **potful**, *n.* Potée, *f.* **potted**, *a.* En pot, en terrine. **Potted meat**, *conserves de viande*, *f.*
- potable** ('poutebl), *a.* Potable.
- potash** ('pɒtæʃ), *n.* Potasse, *f.*
- potassium** (pɒ'tæziəm), *n.* Potassium, *m.*
- potation** (pɒ'teifən), *n.* Boisson, gorgée, *f.*; (*pl.*) libations, *f.pl.*
- potato** (pə'teitou), *n.* (*pl. potatoes*) Pomme de terre, *f.* Mashed potatoes, *purée de pommes de terre*; potato disease, *maladie des pommes de terre*; Indian potato, *igname*; sweet potato, *patate*, *f.*
- potency** ('poutansi), *n.* Puissance, force, vigueur, *f.* Potency of a medicine, *efficacité d'un remède*, *f.* **potent**, *a.* Puissant, fort; (*fig.*) efficace, puissant. **potentate**, *n.* Potentat, *m.*
- potential** (pə'tenʃəl), *a.* Potentiel, *n.* (*Elec. etc.*) Potentiel. **potentiality** (-'æliti), *n.* Virtualité, *f.* **potentially**, *adv.* Potentiellement.
- potentilla** (poutən'tilə), *a.* (*Bot.*) Potentille, *f.*
- potently** ('poutentli), *adv.* Puissamment, efficacement.

powder

- pother** ('pɒðə), *n.* Tumulte; bruit, vacarme, tintamarre; ennui, embarras, *m.* *v.t.* Tourmenter, ennuyer, tracasser.
- potion** ('pouʃən), *n.* Potion, *f.*; breuvage, *m.*
- potage** ('pɒtidʒ), *n.* Potage (épais), *m.*
- potter** (1) ('pɒtə), *n.* Potier, *m.* Potter's clay, *argile plastique*, *f.* Potter's wheel, *tour de potier*, *m.*
- potter** (2) ('pɒtə), *v.i.* To potter about, *s'amuser à des riens, flâner*.
- pottery** ('pɒtəri), *n.* Poterie, *f.*
- potting** ('pɒtiŋ), *n.* (*Hort.*) Mise en pot, *f.*
- pottle** ('pɒtl), *n.* Pot (deux litres); panier (of strawberries etc.), *m.*
- pouch** (paʊʃ), *n.* Poche, *f.*, petit sac, *m.*; gibecière; blague (for tobacco), *f.* Ammunition pouch, *cartouchière, giberne*, *f.*; cartridge pouch, *cartouchière, poche à cartouches*, *f.* *v.t.* Empocher; avaler (of birds).
- poult** (poult), *n.* Jeune volaille, *f.* **poulterer**, *n.* Marchand de volailles, *m.*
- poultice** ('poultis), *n.* Cataplasme, *m.* Mustard poultice, *sinapisme*, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un cataplasme à.
- poultry** ('poultri), *n.* Volaille, *f.* **poultry-farming**, *n.* Élevage de la volaille, *m.*
- poultry-house**, *n.* Poulailleur, *m.* **poultry-yard**, *n.* Basse-cour, *f.*
- pounce** (1) (paʊns), *v.i.* Fondre (sur), *v.t.* *Saisir avec les serres (of birds). *n.* Griffe, serre (of birds of prey), *f.*
- pounce** (2) (paʊns), *v.t.* Poudrer (de sandaraque); (*Drawing*) poncer. *n.* Sandaraque, poudre de sandaraque; ponce (for drawing), *f.* **pounce-box**, *n.* Poudrier, *m.*
- pound** (1) (paʊnd), *n.* Livre (avoirdupois: grammes 453.544; apothecaries' weight: grammes 373.233), livre sterling. By the pound, *à la livre*; so much in the pound, *tant pour cent*.
- pound** (2) (paʊnd), *v.t.* Broyer, piler, concasser; (*Metal.*) bocarder. To pound along, *marcher lourdement*.
- pound** (3) (paʊnd), *n.* Fourrière (inclosure), *f.*
- pound-keeper**, *n.* Gardien de fourrière, *m.*
- poundage** ('paundidʒ), *n.* Commission de tant par livre, *f.*; mise en fourrière, *f.*
- pounder** ('paundaɪ), *n.* Pilon, *m.* A twenty-four pounder, (*Artill.*) une pièce de vingt-quatre, *f.* **pounding** ('paundɪŋ), *n.* Broiement; (*Metal.*) bocardage, *m.*
- pour** (pɔə), *v.t.* Verser; répandre. To pour forth, *répandre, lancer, lâcher* (a broadside); to pour in, *verser dans*; to pour out, *verser, répandre, décharger, épancher*. *v.i.* Couler; se précipiter; pleuvoir à verse (of rain). To pour down, *tomber à verse*; to pour in, *arriver en foule, entrer de tous côtés, entrer à flots*. **pouring**, *a.* Torrentiel (of rain).
- pout** (paʊt), *v.t.* Boudier, faire la moue. To pout at, *bouder*; to pout one's lip, *faire la moue*. *n.* Bouderie, moue, *f.*; tacaud (fish), *m.* **pouter**, *n.* Bodeur, *m.*, boudeuse, *f.*; pigeon à grosse gorge, boudant, *m.* **pout-eel**, *n.* Lotte, *f.* **pouting**, *a.* Qui fait la moue; bodeur.
- poverty** ('pɒvəti), *n.* Pauvreté, misère, indigence, *f.* To come to poverty, *tomber dans la misère*. **poverty-stricken**, *a.* Réduit à la misère.
- powder** ('paʊdə), *n.* Poudre, *f.* Blasting powder, *poudre de mine*, *f.*; gunpowder,

power

poudre à canon, *f.*; it is not worth powder and shot, *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; smokeless powder, *poudre sans fumée*, *f.*; to fall to powder, *tomber en poussière*; tooth-powder, *poudre dentifrice*, *f.*; to waste powder and shot, *jeter sa poudre aux moineaux*; worth powder and shot, *valant la peine*. *v.t.* Réduire en poudre, pulvériser; poudrer (the hair); saupoudrer (to sprinkle). ***powder-box**, *n.* Poudrier, *m.*, poudrière, *f.* (for drying ink). **powder-cart**, *n.* Caisson, *m.* **powder-chest**, *n.* Caisson à poudre, *m.* **powder-compact**, *n.* Poudrier (de dame), *m.* **powder-flask** or **powder-horn**, *n.* Poire à poudre, *f.* **powder-magazine**, *n.* Poudrière; (*Nav.*) soute aux poudres, *f.* **powder-mill**, *n.* Poudrière, *f.* **powder-monkey**, *n.* Mousse gargoussier, *m.* **powdered**, *a.* Pulvérisé, en poudre; poudré (of the hair); saupoudré (sprinkled). **Powdered sugar**, *sucré en poudre*, *m.* **powdering**, *n.* Pulvérisation; action de poudrer les cheveux; saison, *f.* **powdery**, *a.* Poudreux; friable.

power ('pauə), *n.* Pouvoir, *m.*; force (strength); autorité, puissance (might etc.); faculté (right etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) facultés, *f.pl.*, talents, *m.pl.* A machine of eight horsepower, *une machine de la force de huit chevaux*; balance of power, *équilibre européen*, *m.*; full powers, *pleins pouvoirs*, *m.pl.*; it is not in my power to, *je n'ai pas le pouvoir de*, *il n'est pas en mon pouvoir de*; the Great Powers, *les grandes puissances*, *f.pl.*; the powers that be, *les autorités constituées*, *f.pl.*; to be in power, *être au pouvoir*; to have it in one's power, *avoir en son pouvoir de*; to the utmost of one's power, *de tout son pouvoir*. **power-house**, *n.* Usine génératrice, station centrale, *f.* **power-loom**, *n.* Métier mécanique, *m.* **powerful**, *a.* Puissant, fort; efficace. **powerfully**, *adv.* Puissamment, fortement, efficacement. **powerfulness**, *n.* Puissance, *f.* **powerless**, *a.* Impuissant, faible; inefficace. **powerlessness**, *n.* Impuissance, *f.*

pox (pɒks), *n.* Vérole, *f.* Chicken-pox, *petite vérole volante*, *f.*; cow-pox, *vaccine*, *f.*; small-pox, *petite vérole*, *variole*, *f.*

practicability ('præktɪkə'bɪlɪtɪ) or **practicableness**, *n.* Nature praticable, possibilité, praticabilité, *f.* **practicable**, *a.* Praticable.

practical ('præktɪkl), *a.* Pratique. **Practical joke**, *mauvaise farce*, *f.* **practically**, *adv.* En pratique; à peu près. **Practically finished**, *presque terminé*; to look at things practically, *considérer les choses sous leur aspect pratique*. **practicalness**, *n.* Nature pratique, *f.*

practice ('præktɪs), *n.* Pratique, habitude, *f.*, usage, exercice, *m.*; clientèle (of doctors, barristers, etc.), *f.*; *artifice, *m.*, menée, intrigue, *f.*; (*Artil.*) méthode des parties aliquotes, *f.* In practice, *dans la pratique*; practice ground (for artillery etc.), *polygone*, *m.*; practice makes perfect, *c'est en forgeant qu'on devient forgeron*; target practice, *exercices de tir, tir à la cible*, *m.*; to get out of practice, *se perdre la main*, *se rouiller*; to make it one's practice to, *se faire une habitude de*; to put in practice, *pratiquer*.

practise ('præktɪs), *v.t.* Pratiquer, mettre en

preacquaint

pratique; *exercer*, *pratiquer* (a profession etc.); (*Mus.*) étudier. To practise what one preaches, *prêcher d'exemple*. *v.i.* (*Mus.*) Étudier; s'exercer (à). To practise upon, *en imposer à*, *tromper*, *exploiter*. **practised**, *a.* Exercé, expérimenté (à); versé (dans); habile. **practiser**, *n.* Personne qui pratique or qui met en pratique, *f.*; praticien, *m.* **practising**, *a.* Praticien, en exercice, exerçant. **practitioner** ('tɪʃənərɪ), *n.* Praticien; medical practitioner, *médecin*, *m.* **prætexta** (pri:'tekstə), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Prétexte, *f.*

prætor ('pri:tər), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Préteur, *m.* **prætorial** ('-toʊrɪəl), *a.* De préteur. **prætorian**, *a.* Prétorien. **prætorium**, *n.* Prétoire, *m.* **prætorship**, *n.* Préture, *f.*

pragmatic (præg'mætɪk) or **pragmatical**, *a.* Pragmatique; officieux; infatué de soi. **pragmatically**, *adv.* Pragmatiquement; d'un ton suffisant. **pragmatism** ('prægmətɪzəm), *n.* Pragmatisme, *m.*; pédantisme, *m.*

prairie ('preəri), *n.* Prairie, savane, *f.*

praise (preɪz), *n.* Louange, *f.*, éloge, *m.* In praise of, *à la louange de*; to sing the praises of, *chanter les louanges de*; to speak in praise of, *faire l'éloge de*. *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de; glorifier; vanter. **praiseless**, *a.* Sans éloges. **praiseworthy**, *adv.* D'une manière louable. **praiseworthy**, *a.* Louable, digne d'éloges.

pram (præm), *n.* Preme (ship), *f.*; (*colloq.*) voiture d'enfant; voiture à bras, *f.*

prance (pra:ns), *v.i.* (Of horse) Fringuer, caracoler. **prancing**, *n.* Action de se cabrer, *f.*, *a.* Fringant.

prank (præŋk), *n.* Escapade, niche, *f.*, tour, *m.* To play one's pranks, *faire des siennes*; to play pranks on, *faire des niches à*, *jouer des tours à*. **prankish**, *a.* Badin; espègle, malin.

prate (preɪt), *v.i.* Jaser, babiller, bavarder (de); dire des riens. *v.t.* Débitier, dire sottement.

prater, *n.* Bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **pratingly**, *adv.* En bavard, en babillard.

prattle ('prætl), *v.i.* Babiller, jaser, caqueter; murmurer (of brooks etc.), *n.* Babil, caquetage, bavardage, *m.* **pratler**, *n.* Bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **prattling**, *n.* Bavardage, caquet, *m.*; murmure, babil (of streams), *m.*

prawn (pro:n), *n.* Crevette rouge, *f.*; bouquet, *m.*; saïcoque, *f.*

praxis ('præksɪs), *n.* Exercice, *m.* (de grammair).

pray (preɪ), *v.i.* Prier. To pray for, *prier pour*, implorer; to pray to God, *prier Dieu*. *v.t.* Prier, supplier. I pray you, *je vous prie*, *je vous en prie*; pray! *de grâce!* pray be seated, *veuillez vous asseoir*. **prayer** (preə), *n.* Prière, supplication; (*Law*) demande, *f.* The Lord's Prayer, *l'oraison dominicale*, *f.*; to say one's prayers, *faire sa prière*. **prayer-book**, *n.* Livre de prières, *m.*; (*Anglican*) liturgie, *f.* **prayerful**, *a.* Porté à la prière. **praying** ('preɪŋ), *n.* Prière, *f.* **prayingly**, *adv.* En priant, avec prière.

preach (pri:tʃ), *v.i.* and *t.* Prêcher. To preach down, *dénigrer*, *prêcher contre*; to preach up, *prêcher*, *prôner*. **preacher**, *n.* Prédicateur, *m.* **preaching**, *n.* Prédication, *f.*

preacquaint (pri:ə'kweɪnt), *v.i.* Prévenir.

pre-adamic

preacquaintance, *n.* Connaissance préalable, *f.*
pre-adamic (pri:ə'dæmik) or **pre-adamitic** (-'mitik), *a.* Préadamite. **pre-adamite** (-'ədəmit), *n.* Préadamite, *m.*
preadmission (pri:əd'miʃən), *n.* Admission antérieure, *f.* **preadmonish** (-əd'monif), *v.t.* Avertir préalablement. **preadmonition** (-niʃən), *n.* Avertissement, *m.*
preamble (pri:'æabl), *n.* Préambule; exposé des motifs (of an act of parliament), *m.*
preannouncement (pri:ə'naʊns), *v.t.* Annoncer d'avance. **preappoint** (-ə'point), *v.t.* Nommer d'avance.
prebend ('prebænd), *n.* Prébende, *f.* **prebendal** (-'bendal), *a.* De prébende. **prebendary** ('prebændəri), *n.* Chanoine, prébendier, *m.*
precarious (pri:'keəriəs), *a.* Précaire; incertain (of the weather). **precariously**, *adv.* Précairement. **precariousness**, *n.* Nature précaire, *f.*; incertitude, *f.*
precative ('prekətiv) or **precatory**, *a.* Suppliant, de prière.
precaution (pri:'kəʊʃən), *n.* Précaution, *f.* By way of precaution, *par précaution*. *v.t.* Précautionner (contre), mettre sur ses gardes. **precautionary**, *a.* De précaution.
precede (pri:'si:d), *v.t.* Précéder, avoir le pas sur. **precedence** (prə'si:dəns), *n.* Pré-séance, *f.*, pas, *m.*, priorité; *supériorité (superiority), *f.* To have precedence of, avoir le pas sur. **precedent** (prə'si:dənt) or **preceding**, *a.* Précédent. *n.* ('president) Précédent, *m.*
precentor (pri:'sentər), *n.* Premier chantre, *m.* **precept** ('pri:sept), *n.* Précepte, *m.* **preceptor** (pri:'septər), *n.* Précepteur, *m.* **preceptorial** (-'tɔəriəl), *a.* Préceptoral, de précepteur. **preceptorship**, *n.* Préceptoral, *m.* **preceptor-y** (-'septəri), *a.* De préceptes. *n.* Commanderie de l'ordre du Temple, *f.* **preceptress**, *n.* Préceptrice, institutrice, *f.*
precession (pri:'seʃən), *n.* Précession, *f.* **precinct** ('pri:sɪŋkt), *n.* Limite, borne, enceinte, *f.*
preciosity (preʃi:'siti), *n.* Préciosité, *f.*
precious ('preʃəs), *a.* Précieux; (*slang*) fameux, fichu. Precious near it, *il ne s'en fallait guère*. **preciously**, *adv.* Précieusement; (*slang*) fâcheusement, diablement.
preciousness, *n.* Prix, *m.*
precipice ('presɪpɪs), *n.* Précipice, *m.*
precipitable (prə'sɪpitəbl), *a.* (Chem.) Précipitable. **precipitance** (prə'sɪpitəns) or **precipitancy**, *n.* Précipitation, hâte, *f.*; em-pressement excessif, *m.* **precipitant**, *a.* Qui se précipite, précipité, *n.* (Chem.) Précipitant, *m.* **precipitantly**, *adv.* Précipitamment. **precipitate** (prə'sɪpitət), *a.* Précipité, qui se précipite. *n.* (Chem.) Précipité, *m.* *v.t.* (-teit) Précipiter. To be precipitated, (Chem.) se précipiter. *v.i.* Se précipiter. **precipitately**, *adv.* Précipitamment. **precipitation** (-teifən), *n.* Précipitation, *f.*
precipitous (prə'sɪpitəs), *a.* Escarpé, abrupt. **precipitously**, *adv.* À pic, en précipice; (fig.) précipitamment. **precipitousness**, *n.* Précipitation, *f.*
precis ('presɪ), *n.* Précis (abstract), *m.*
precise (pri:'seɪs), *a.* Précis, exact; formaliste,

predispose

pointilleux, scrupuleux. **precisely**, *adv.* Précisément, exactement, au juste; scrupu-leusement. At 3 p.m. precisely, à trois heures précises. **preciseness**, *n.* Précision, exacti-tude; formalité, *f.* **precisian** (-'siʃiən), *n.* Formaliste, *m.* **precision** (-'siʃən), *n.* Précision, exactitude, *f.*
preclude (prə'klu:d), *v.t.* Exclure; empêcher, (prevent). **preclusion** (-'klu:ʃən), *n.* Exclusion, *f.* **preclusive** (-'klusiv), *a.* Qui exclut; qui empêche. **preclusively**, *adv.* Avec exclusion.
precocious (pri:'kəʊʃəs), *a.* Précoce. **precociousness** or **precocity** (-'kɔsiti), *n.* Précocité, *f.*
preognition (pri:kɔg'niʃən), *n.* Connaissance antérieure, *f.*; (*Sc. law*) enquête préliminaire, *f.*
preconceive (pri:kən'si:v), *v.t.* Se figurer d'avance, juger d'avance; (*Phil.*) précon-cevoir. **preconceived**, *a.* Formé d'avance; (*Phil.*) préconçu. **preconception** (-'sepʃən), *n.* Opinion préconçue, prévention, *f.*, pré-jugé, *m.*
preconcert (pri:kən'sə:ɪt), *v.t.* Concerter d'avance. **preconize** ('pri:kənaɪz), *v.t.* Préconiser. **preconsign** (-kən'sain), *v.t.* Consigner d'avance. **preconstitute** (-'kɔn stitju:t), *v.t.* Constituer préalablement. **precontract** (-kən'trækt), *v.t.* Contracter préalablement. *n.* (-'kɔntrækt) Contrat antérieur, *m.*
precursor (prə'kɜ:səɪə), *n.* Précurseur, avant-coureur, *m.* **precursory**, *a.* Précurseur.
predatory ('predətəri), *a.* De rapine, de proie, pillard, rapace.
predecease (pri:də'si:s), *v.t.* Prédéceder. *n.* Prédéces, *m.*
predecessor ('pri:dəsəsəɪ), *n.* Prédécesseur, devancier, *m.*
predesign (pri:də'zeɪn), *v.t.* Désigner d'avance.
predesignate (-'destɪnət), *a.* Prédéstiné. (-neit) or **predestine**, *v.t.* Prédéterminer. **predetermination** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Prédéstina-tion, *f.*
predetermination (pri:dətə:ɪm'neɪʃən), *n.* Prédétermination, *f.* **predetermine** (pri: di:tə:ɪmɪn), *v.t.* Prédéterminer, arrêter d'avance. **predetermining**, *a.* Prédétermi-nant.
predicable ('predikəbl), *a.* and *n.* (*Log.*) Prédicable, *m.*
predicament (pri:'dikəmənt), *n.* Catégorie, *f.*, ordre; état, *m.*, position, situation (*state*), *f.*; (*Log.*) prédicament, *m.* You put me in a nice predicament, vous me mettez dans une singu-lière position.
predicate ('predikət), *n.* Prédicat, attribut, *m.* *v.t.* (-keit) Affirmer. **predication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Affirmation, assertion; pré-dication, *f.*
predict (pri:'dɪkt), *v.t.* Prédire. **prediction** (-'dɪkʃən), *n.* Prédiction, prévision, *f.* **pre-dictive**, *a.* Qui prédit; prophétique. **pred-ictor**, *n.* Personne qui prédit, *f.*, prophète, *m.*
predilection (pri:di'lekʃən), *n.* Prédilection, *f.*
prediscovery (pri:dis'kʌvəri), *n.* Découverte antérieure, *f.*
predispose (pri:dis'pəʊz), *v.t.* Préd disposer.

predominance

To be predisposed in favour of, *être prédisposé en faveur de*. **predisposing**, *a.* Prédisposant. **predisposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Prédisposition, *f.*

predominance (pri:'dominəns) or **predominancy**, *n.* Prédominance, *f.*, ascendant, *m.* **predominant**, *a.* Prédominant. **predominantly**, *adv.* D'une manière prédominante. **predominate**, *v.i.* Prédominer, prévaloir. Slightly predominating, *quelque peu plus nombreux*.

pre-elect (pri:'ælekt), *v.t.* Élire d'avance. **pre-election**, *n.* Élection antérieure. *a.* Antérieur à l'élection.

pre-eminence (pri:'eminəns), *n.* Prééminence, supériorité, *f.* **pre-eminent**, *a.* Prééminent. **pre-eminently**, *adv.* D'une manière prééminente, par excellence.

pre-empt (pri:'empt), *v.t.* Prémpter. **pre-emption**, *n.* Prémption, *f.*

preen (pri:n), *v.t.* Lisser, nettoyer (ses plumes).

pre-engage (pri:'əŋgeɪdʒ), *v.t.* Engager d'avance. **pre-engagement**, *n.* Engagement antérieur, *m.* **pre-establish** (-es'tæblɪʃ) *v.t.* Préétablir. **pre-establishment**, *n.* Établissement antérieur, *m.* **pre-examination** (-egzæmi'neɪʃən), *n.* Examen préalable, *m.* **pre-examine**, *v.t.* Examiner préalable-ment. **pre-exist** (-eg'zɪst), *v.i.* Préexister. **pre-existence**, *n.* Préexistence, *f.* **pre-existent**, *a.* Préexistant.

preface ('prefɪs), *n.* Préface, *f.*; avant-propos, *m.* *v.t.* Faire une préface à; faire précéder. **prefatory** ('prefətəri), *a.* Qui sert de préface, préliminaire, introductif.

prefect ('pri:fekt), *n.* Préfet, *m.*; (*sch.*) moniteur, *m.* **prefectorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Préfectoral. **prefecture** or ***prefectship**, *n.* Préfecture, *f.*

prefer (pri:'fæɪ), *v.t.* Préférer, aimer mieux; présenter (to a living etc.); avancer, élever (to advance); offrir, adresser, déposer (a charge etc.). To prefer a complaint, *formuler une plainte, déposer une plainte (contre)*. **preferable** ('prefərəbl), *a.* Préférable (*à*). **preferably**, *adv.* Préférablement, de préférence. **preference** ('prefərəns), *n.* Préférence, *f.* By preference, *de préférence*; preference share, *action privilégiée*, *f.* **preferential** (-'tenʃl), *a.* De préférence, privilégié. **preferment** (-'fæ:ɪmənt), *n.* Avancement, *m.*; promotion, *f.*

prefiguration (pri:'figjuə'reɪʃən), *n.* Préfiguration, *f.*, symbole, *m.* **prefigurative** (-'figjuə'retɪv), *a.* Symbolique, typique. **prefigure**, *v.t.* Figurer d'avance.

prefix (pri:'fiks), *v.t.* Mettre en tête, mettre devant. *n.* ('pri:fiks) (*Gram.*) Préfixe, *m.*

pregnancy ('pregnənsɪ), *n.* Grossesse; (*fig.*) fécondité, *f.* **pregnant**, *a.* Enceinte, grosse; (*fig.*) gros, plein (*de*), fertile, fécond (*en*). **pregnantly**, *adv.* Avec fertilité, pleinement.

preheat (pri:'hi:t), *v.t.* Échauffer d'avance.

prehensile (pri:'hensəl) or **prehensory**, *a.* Préhensile. **prehension**, *n.* Préhension, *f.*

prehistoric (pri:'hɪstərɪk), *a.* Préhistorique.

prejudge (pri:'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Juger d'avance, préjuger; condamner. **prejudgment**, *n.* Jugement par avance, *m.*

prejudice ('predʒudɪs), *v.t.* Prévenir, nuire à (*to injure*); donner des préjugés à. This did

prepaid

not prejudice me much in his favour, *cela ne me prévient pas beaucoup en sa faveur*. *n.* Prévention, *f.*, préjugé; préjudice, tort, dommage (*injury*), *m.* To do someone a prejudice, *faire tort or porter préjudice à quelqu'un*; to my prejudice, *à mon détriment*; without prejudice, *sans préjudice de*. **prejudiced**, *a.* Prévenu; à préjugés. **prejudicial** (-'dʒɪʃl), *a.* Préjudiciable, nuisible (*à*). **prejudicially**, *adv.* D'une manière préjudiciable.

pre-knowledge (pri:'nɒlɪdʒ), *n.* Connaissance antérieure, *f.*

prelacy ('preləsi), *n.* **prelationship**, *n.* Prélature, *f.*, épiscopat, *m.* **prelate**, *n.* Prélat. **prelatic** (-'lətɪk) or **prelatical**, *a.* De prélat.

prelection (prə'lekʃən), *n.* Conférence publique or devant une classe d'étudiants, *f.* **prelector**, *n.* Conférencier, *m.*

prelibation (pri:'laɪ'beɪʃən), *n.* Avant-goût, *m.* **preliminarily** (prə'limɪnərɪli), *adv.* Préliminairement. **preliminary**, *a.* and *n.* Préliminaire, *m.*

prelude ('preljʊd), *n.* Prélude, *m.* *v.t.* Préluder à. *v.i.* Préluder. **prelusive** (-'ljʊsɪv) or **prelusive**, *a.* Préliminaire, préparatoire.

premature ('premətʃʊə), *a.* Prématûre. **prematurely**, *adv.* Prématûrement. **prematureness** or **prematurity** (-'tʃʊərɪtɪ), *n.* Prématûrité, *f.*

premeditate (prə'medɪteɪt), *v.t.* Préméditer, méditer d'avance. **premeditated**, *a.* Prémédité. **premeditatedly**, *adv.* Avec préméditation. **premeditation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Préméditation, *f.*

premier ('pri:mɪə, 'premjə), *n.* Premier ministre; (*France*) président du conseil (des ministres), *m.* *a.* (*colloq.*) Premier (*de rang*). **premiership**, *n.* Dignité de premier ministre; (*France*) présidence du conseil (des ministres), *f.*

premise (pri:'maɪz), *v.t.* Exposer d'avance, commencer par dire. *v.i.* Commencer (*par*); poser des prémisses.

premises ('premisɪz), *n.pl.* Lieux, *m.pl.*; établissement, local, *m.* (*Log.*) prémisses, *f.pl.* Large premises, *vaste local*, *m.*; on the premises, *sur place, dans l'établissement, sur les lieux*.

premium ('pri:miəm), *n.* Prime, prime d'encouragement, *f.*; prix, *m.*, récompense, *f.* At a premium, *d'prime*; high premium, *forte prime*, *f.*; to be at a premium, *faire prime*.

***premonish** (pri'mɒnɪʃ), *v.t.* Avertir d'avance, prévenir.

premonition (pri:mə'niʃən), *n.* Avis préliminaire, avertissement, *m.* **premonitory** (-'mɒnɪtəri), *a.* Qui avertit d'avance, prémonitoire, précurseur.

prenomen (pri:'noumən), *n.* Prénom, *m.*

prenotation (pri:'nouʃən), *n.* Prénomination, *f.*

preoccupancy (pri:'ɔkjʊpənsɪ), *n.* Préoccupation, occupation antérieure, *f.*; droit d'occupation, *m.* **preoccupation** (-'peiʃən), *n.* Préoccupation, anticipation, *f.* **preoccupy** (-'ɔkjʊpaɪ), *v.t.* Occuper avant un autre; (*fig.*) préoccuper, prévenir.

preordain (pri:'ɔ:deɪn), *v.t.* Ordonner or arranger d'avance, prédéterminer, préordonner.

prepaid (pri:'peɪd), *a.* Affranchi, franc de port. *adv.* Franco.

preparation

preparation (prepə'reiʃən), *n.* Préparation, *f.*; préparatifs, apprêts (for a journey etc.) *m.pl.*; (*sch.*) heures d'étude, *f.pl.*, la préparation aux examens, *f.* To make preparations for, faire des préparatifs or prendre des dispositions pour. **preparative** (prə'pærətiv), *a.* Préparatoire; qui prépare. *n.* Préparatif, apprêt, *m.* **preparatively**, *adv.* D'une manière préparatoire. **preparatory**, *a.* Préparatoire. *adv.* Comme préparation, préalablement. Preparatory to, avant de. **prepare** (prə'peə), *v.t.* Préparer. *v.i.* Se préparer, s'apprêter (à). **preparedly**, *adv.* Par des mesures préparatoires. **preparedness**, *n.* État de préparation, *m.* **preparer**, *n.* Préparateur, *m.*; apprêteur (of food etc.), *m.*

prepay (pri:'pei), *v.t.* Payer d'avance; affranchir (letters). **prepayment**, *n.* Paiement d'avance; affranchissement (of letters), *m.*

prepen (pri'pens), *a.* (*Law*) Premédité.

preponderance (prə'pɒndərəns), *n.* Prépondérance, *f.* **preponderant**, *a.* Prépondérant. **preponderate**, *v.i.* Avoir la prépondérance, l'emporter (sur). **preponderating**, *a.* Prépondérant.

preposition (prepə'ziʃən), *n.* Préposition, *f.* **prepositional**, *a.* Prépositif.

prepositive (prə'pɒziʃiv), *a.* Prépositif. *n.* Mot prépositif, prépositif, *m.*

prepositor (prə'pɒzɪtə), *n.* Moniteur, *m.*

prepossess (pri:pə'zes), *v.t.* Pénétrer de; prendre possession de, prévenir. This speech did not prepossess them in his favour, ce discours ne les prévit pas en sa faveur. **prepossessing**, *a.* Prévenant, agréable, engageant. **prepossession** (-'zeʃən), *n.* Prévention, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*

preposterous (prə'pɒstərəs), *a.* Absurde, déraisonnable. It is preposterous, c'est le monde renversé. **preposterously**, *adv.* Absurdement, déraisonnablement. **preposterousness**, *n.* Absurdité, déraison, *f.*

prerequisite (pri:'rekvizit), *a.* Nécessaire auparavant. *n.* Chose nécessaire auparavant, *f.*

prerogative (pri:'rɒɡətɪv), *n.* Prérogative, *f.*

presage ('presɪdʒ), *n.* Présage, *m.* *v.t.* (pri'seidʒ) Présager. The weather presages a storm, le temps annonce une tempête.

presbyopia (prezbɪ'ʊpiə), *n.* Presbytie, *f.* **presbyopic** (-'ɒpɪk), *a.* Presbyte.

presbyter ('prezbɪtə), *n.* (*Eccles. hist.*) Ancien; (*Episc. Ch.*) prêtre; (*Presbyterian Ch.*) ministre presbytérien, *m.* **presbyterial** (-'tɪəriəl), *a.* Presbytéral. **Presbyterian**, *a.* and *n.* Presbytérien, *m.*, Presbytérienne, *f.* **Presbyterianism**, *n.* Presbytérianisme, *m.* **presbytery** ('prezbɪtəri), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

prescience ('preʃiəns), *n.* Prescience, *f.* **prescient**, *a.* Prescient, doué de prescience.

prescribe (prə'skraɪb), *v.t.* Prescrire; (*Med.*) ordonner. *v.i.* Faire la loi; (*Med.*) faire une ordonnance.

prescript ('pri:skript), *n.* Précepte, *m.* **prescriptible** (-'skriptɪbl), *a.* Prescriptible.

prescription, *n.* (*Law*) Prescription; (*Med.*) ordonnance, *f.* **prescriptive**, *a.* Établi or acquis par prescription.

presence ('prezəns), *n.* Présence, *f.*; air, maintien, *m.*, mine (mien), *f.*; personnage supérieur, *m.* A dignified presence, un air

press

majestueux; in presence of, en présence de; in such a presence, devant une telle assemblée; presence of mind, présence d'esprit, *f.*; saving your presence, sauf votre respect. **presence-chamber**, *n.* Salle de réception, *f.* **present**, *a.* Présent; actuel; courant (of the month). At the present moment, à présent, actuellement; at the present time, à l'heure qu'il est; in the present tense, au présent; to be present at, assister d. *n.* Présent; cadeau, don, *m.* For the present, pour le moment; in the present, (*Gram.*) au présent; know all men by these presents, à tous ceux qui ces présentes verront; to make a present, faire un cadeau; to make someone a present of something, faire (cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un. *v.t.* (prə'zent) Présenter, offrir (à); (*Law*) déferer (au tribunal compétent). Present! en joue! joue! present arms, présentez armes! to present somebody with something, faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un. **presentable** (prə'zentəbl), *a.* Présentable.

presentation (prezən'teɪʃən), *n.* Présentation, *f.* On presentation, à présentation; presentation copy, exemplaire offert par l'auteur or l'éditeur, *m.* **presentee** (-'ti:), *n.* Pêtre présenté à un bénéfice, collataire, *m.* **presenter** (prə'zentə), *n.* Présentateur, collateur, *m.* Presenter of a debutante (at court), marraine d'une débutante.

presentiment (pri:'zentɪmənt), *n.* Pressentiment, *m.*

presently ('prezəntli), *adv.* Tout à l'heure, bientôt.

presentment (pri:'zentmənt), *n.* Présentation, *f.*; tableau, *m.*, représentation; (*Law*) dénonciation spontanée (par le grand jury), *f.*

preservable (pri:'zæ:ɪvəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut conserver. **preservation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Salut, *m.*, conservation; (*de*), *f.* **preservative** (-'zæ:ɪvətɪv), *a.*, or **preservatory**, *a.* and *n.* Préserveur, préservatif, conservateur, *m.* **preserve**, *n.* Confiture, *f.*, conserves, *f.pl.*; réserve, *f.*, parc pour la conservation du gibier, *m.*, chasse réservée, *f.* *v.t.* Préserver (de); conserver; confire (fruit etc.). Preserved fruits, fruits confits, *m.pl.*; preserved meat, conserves de viande, *f.pl.* **preserver**, *n.* Sauveur, *m.*; conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.* Life preserver, porte-respect, *m.*

preside (prə'zaid), *v.i.* Présider (à). To preside at a meeting, présider à une assemblée. **presidency** ('prezɪdənsɪ) or **presidentship**, *n.* Présidence, *f.* **president** ('prezɪdənt), *n.* Président, *m.*, présidente, *f.*; (*Univ.*) recteur; (*Coll.*) proviseur, *m.*, directrice, *f.* Vice-president, vice-président, *m.* **presidential**, *a.* Présidentiel; de président. Presidential angel, (*Ant.*) ange gardien, *m.*; **presiding**, *a.* Présidant. Mr. B. presiding, (séance) présidée par M. B.; presiding judge, président, *m.*

press (pres), *v.t.* Presser; serrer, étreindre; enrôler (sailors) de force; satiner (paper); pressurer (fruit); repasser, donner un coup de fer à (a suit); (*fig.*) insister sur. To be pressed for time, être pressé; to cold-press, satiner à froid; to hot-press, satiner à chaud; to press a thing, on, imposer une chose à; to press down, presser, appuyer fortement sur; to

pression

press forward, *pousser, faire avancer*; to press hard, *presser fort, serrer de près*; to press out, *exprimer, pressurer*; to press someone to stay, *presser quelqu'un de rester*; to press the button, *appuyer sur le bouton*. *v.i.* Presser, pousser; avancer, se presser. To press forward, *se hâter, avancer, se porter en avant*; to press on, *pousser en avant, poursuivre son chemin*; to press upon, *server*. *n.* Presse, *f.*; pressoir (for fruit etc.), *m.*; armoire à linge, *f.* Error of the press, *faute d'impression*; in the press, *sous presse*; in time for press, *à temps pour l'impression*; press of sail, *force de voiles, f.*; printing-press, *presse d'imprimerie, f.*; the press, *le journalisme, m.*; to go to press, *mettre sous presse*; to pass a proof for press, *donner le bon à tirer*; too late for press, *trop tard pour l'impression*. **press-bed**, *n.* Lat-armoire, *m.* **press-cutting**, *n.* Coupure de journal, *f.* **press-gang**, *n.* (Naut.) Presse, *f.* **pressman**, *n.* (pl. **pressmen**) (Print.) Pressier; journaliste, reporter (journalist), *m.* **press-money**, *n.* Prime de l'engagement, *f.* **press-warrant**, *n.* Autorisation de faire la presse, *f.* **presswork**, *n.* (Print.) Tirage, *m.* **pressed**, *a.* Satiné. **presser**, *n.* Presseur, *m.* **pressing**, *a.* Urgent, pressant, *n.* Action de presser, pression, *f.*; pressage (of cloth); pressurage (of fruit); satinge (of paper), *m.* Pressing-roller, *rouleau à satiner, m.*; to require pressing, *se faire presser*. **pressingly**, *adv.* D'une manière pressante, instamment. **pression** ('presʃən), *n.* Pression, *f.* **pressure** ('presʃə), *n.* Pression; tension; force, urgence, *f.*; poids (weight), *m.* Blood pressure, *tension artérielle, f.* High, low, or mean pressure, *haute, basse, or moyenne pression, f.*; the pressure of business, *l'urgence des affaires, f.* **pressure-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre, *m.* ***prestation** (pres'teɪʃən), *n.* Prestation, redevance, *f.* **prestidigitation** (prestididʒi'teɪʃən), *n.* Prestidigitation, *f.* **prestidigitator** (-'didʒiteɪtə), *n.* Prestidigitateur, *m.* **prestige** (pres'ti:ʒ), *n.* Prestige, *m.* **presto** ('preʃtu), *adv.* Prestement; (Mus.) presto. **presumable** (pri'zju:məbl), *a.* Présomable. **presumably**, *adv.* Probablement. **presume** (pri'zju:m), *v.t.* Présumer; supposer. *v.i.* Présumer; se permettre, avoir l'audace (de), prendre la liberté (de). Presume not that I am the thing I was, *n'allez pas croire que je sois ce que j'étais autrefois*; to presume upon, *présumer trop de*. **presuming**, *a.* Présomptueux, indiscret. **presumably**, *adv.* Présomptueusement. **presumption** (pri'zʌmpʃən), *n.* Présomption, *f.* **presumptive**, *a.* Présumé, (Law) présomptif. **presumptively**, *adv.* Par présomption. **presumptuous** (pri'zʌmpʃjuəs), *a.* Présomptueux. **presumptuously**, *adv.* Présomptueusement. **presumptuousness**, *n.* Présomption, *f.* **presuppose** (pri:əs'pəʊz), *v.t.* Présupposer. **presupposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Présupposition, *f.* **pretence** (pri'tens), *n.* Prétexe, faux semblant, *m.*, feinte; prétention, *f.* To make

prevent

pretence of, *faire semblant de*; under false pretences, *par moyens frauduleux*; under pretence of, *sous prétexte de*; under pretence of friendship, *sous couleur d'amitié*. **pretend** (pri'tend), *v.t.* Prétexter; feindre, faire semblant de; prétendre. To pretend ignorance, *faire l'ignorant*. *v.i.* Prétendre (à), feindre (de). To pretend to be dead, *faire le mort*; to pretend to be ill, *faire semblant d'être malade, faire le malade*. **pretended**, *a.* Prétendu, soi-disant, feint. This pretended Arabic work, *ce prétendu livre arabe*. **pretender**, *n.* Personne qui prétend, *f.*; prétendant, *m.*, prétendante, *f.* **pretension**, *n.* Prétention, *f.* Of great pretensions, *d prétentions*; of no pretensions, *sans prétentions*; to have pretensions to, *avoir des prétentions à*. **pretentious** (pra'tenʃəs), *a.* Prétentieux, ambitieux. **pretentiously**, *adv.* Prétentieusement. **pretentiousness**, *n.* Air prétentieux, *m.* **preterhuman** (pri:tə'hju:mən), *a.* Surhumain. **preterit** ('pretərit), *n.* (Gram.) Prétérit, *m.* In the preterit, *au préterit*. **pretermission** (pri:tə'miʃən), *n.* Omission; (Rhet.) pretermission, *prétérition, f.* **preternatural** (pri:tə'nætʃʊərəl), *a.* Supernaturel, contre nature. **preternaturally**, *adv.* Supernaturellement. **preternaturalness**, *n.* État surnaturel, *m.* **pretext** ('pri:tekst), *n.* Prétexe, faux semblant, *m.* Under the pretext of, *sous prétexte de*. *v.t.* (pri'tekst) Prétexter. **prettily** ('pritili), *adv.* Joliment, gentiment. **prettiness**, *n.* Gentillesse, élégance, *f.*, agrément, *m.* **pretty** ('pri:), *a.* Joli, gentil; (colloq.) habile; (iron.) beau. A pretty fellow! *un joli garçon!* a pretty state of things! *nous voilà bien!* *adv.* Assez; passablement. I am pretty sure of the fact, *je suis presque certain du fait*; pretty much, *presque, à peu près*; pretty near, *à peu près*; pretty nearly, *à peu de chose près*; pretty well, *assez bien*. **prevail** (pri'veil), *v.i.* Prévaloir, l'emporter sur; réussir (to succeed); dominer. Easterly winds prevail here during the month of March, *le vent d'est règne ici pendant le mois de mars*; to be prevailed on, *se laisser persuader de, consentir à*; to prevail on, *décider (à), persuader (de), entraîner (à)*; to prevail over, *prévaloir sur, l'emporter sur*; to prevail upon oneself to, *se résoudre à, se persuader de*. **prevailing**, *a.* Dominant, régnant; général, répandu. The prevailing opinion, *l'opinion générale, f.* **prevalence** ('prevləns), *n.* Influence, prédominance, *f.*; fréquence, durée (of weather, disease, etc.), *f.* **prevailant**, *a.* Régnant, dominant; général. **prevalently**, *adv.* Généralement. **prevaricate** (pri'vərikeit), *v.i.* Équivoquer; tergiverser, biaiser, mentir. **prevarication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Tergiversation, *f.* **prevaricator**, *n.* Chicaneur, menteur, *m.* **prevent** (pri'vent), *v.t.* Empêcher, détourner (de); prévenir (par). **preventable**, *a.* Qu'on peut empêcher, évitable. **preventer**, *n.* Personne or chose qui empêche, *f.*; (Naut.) faux, *m.* Preventer backstay, *gallibaun*

previous

- volant**, *m.*; **preventer stay**, *faux étai*, *m.*
prevention, *n.* Empêchement, *m.* Prevention is better than cure, *mieux vaut prévenir que guérir*. **preventive**, *a.* Préventif, *n.* Préservatif, *m.* **preventively**, *adv.* Pour empêcher, préventivement.
previous ('pri:vias), *a.* Antérieur, préalable. Previous question, (*Parl.*) *question préalable*; previous to, *avant*; to be previous, (*colloq.*) *anticiper*. **previously**, *adv.* Antérieurement, préalablement, auparavant. Previously to, *avant*, *avant de*. **previousness**, *n.* Antériorité, priorité, *f.*
prevision ('pri:vizən), *n.* Prévision, *f.*
prey (prei), *n.* Proie, *f.* Bird of prey, *oiseau de proie*, *m.*; to be a prey to, *être en proie à*, *être la proie de*; to fall a prey to, *devenir la proie de*. *v.i.* Faire sa proie (*de*). To prey on, *miner, ronger, tourmenter, obséder* (on the mind). **preyer**, *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*
price (prais), *n.* Prix, *m.* At any price, *à tout prix*, *coûte que coûte*; at greatly reduced prices, *au grand rabais*; at half-price, *à moitié prix*; cost price, *prix courant*; fair price, *juste prix*; high price, *prix élevé*; market price, *prix courant*, *m.*; the lowest price, *le dernier prix*; to rise in price, *hausser de prix*; trade price, *prix net*, *m.*; under price, *d vil prix*. *v.t.* **Tarifier**. **price-list**, *n.* Tarif, *m.* **priceless**, *a.* Sans prix, inappréciable. **price-ramp**, *n.* Hausse exorbitante, *f.*
prick (prik), *n.* Piqûre; pointe, *f.*; piquant; (*fig.*) aiguillon (*goad*); remords, *m.* *v.t.* Piquer; dresser (the ears); désigner, marquer (to designate); aiguillonner (to goad); (*fig.*) pousser, exciter, tourmenter de remords; (*Mus.*) noter; (*Naut.*) pointer (a chart). To prick off, *piquer, marquer, désigner*; to prick out, (*Hort.*) *repiquer, transplanter*; to prick up the ears, *dresser les oreilles*. *v.i.* Piquer; piquer des deux. To prick on, *s'avancer au galop, piquer des deux*. **pricker**, *n.* Poinçon, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*Tech.*) épinglette, *f.* **pricking**, *n.* Piqûre, *f.*; picotement (*tingling*), *m.*; (*Naut.*) pointage, *n.* *a.* Qui pique, piquant.
prickle ('prinkl), *n.* Aiguillon, piquant, *m.*; épine, *f.* **prickleback** [STICKLEBACK].
prickliness ('prklines), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.*
prickly, *a.* Piquant, armé d'épines, épineux.
prickly pear, *n.* Figuier de Barbarie, *m.*, (*pop.*) *raquette*, *f.* **prickwood**, *n.* Fusain, *m.*
pride (praid), *n.* Orgueil, *m.*, fierté, *f.* Honest pride, *noble orgueil*; London pride, *désespoir des peintres*, *m.*; puffed up with pride, *bourfi d'orgueil*; to humble the pride of, *rabattre l'orgueil de*; to pride oneself on, *se piquer de*; to take pride in, *se faire gloire de*.
prier ('praiz), *n.* Curieux, (*colloq.*) *foreteur*, *m.*
priest (pri:st), *n.* Prêtre, *m.* High-priest, *grand prêtre*. **priestcraft**, *n.* Intrigues de prêtres, *f.pl.* **priest-ridden**, *a.* Mené par les prêtres. **priestess**, *n.* Prêtresse, *f.* **priesthood**, *n.* Prêtrise, *f.*, sacerdoce, clergé, *m.*; (*contempt.*) *prêtraille*, *f.* **priest-like**, *a.* De prêtre. **priestliness**, *n.* Air de prêtre, *m.* **priestly**, *a.* De prêtre, sacerdotal.
prig (prig), *v.t.* (*slang*) *Chiper*. *n.* Faquin, fat; pédant, collet monté, *m.* **prigging**, *n.*

principal

- Filouterie**, *f.* **priggish**, *a.* Suffisant, pédant. **priggishly**, *adv.* Avec suffisance.
prim (prim), *a.* Affecté, précieux, compassé.
primacy ('praiməsi), *n.* Primatie; primauté (supremacy), *f.*
primage ('praimidz), *n.* (*Naut.*) Chapeau, *m.*; gratification, *f.*
primarily ('praiməriti), *adv.* Dans le principe.
primary, *a.* Primitif, premier; principal; (*Educ.*) primaire, élémentaire. Primary materials, *denrées de première nécessité*, *f.*
primate ('praimət), *n.* Primat, *m.* **primate-ship**, *n.* Primatie, *f.* **primatial** ('meiʃl), *a.* Primatial.
prime (praim), *a.* Premier, principal; de premier rang, de première qualité, excellent. Prime cost, *prix de revient*, *m.*; prime minister, *premier ministre*, (*France*) *Président du Conseil*, *m.* *n.* Aube, *f.*, point du jour; commencement, *m.*, premiers temps, *m.pl.*; printemps (spring), *m.*; meilleure partie, fleur, élite, *f.*, choix (best part), *m.*; comble de perfection (perfection), *m.*; (*Enc.*) prime, *f.*; (*fig.*) beauté, force, fraîcheur, fleur, première jeunesse, *f.* Prime of life, *fleur de l'âge*, *f.*; to be in its or their prime, *être dans toute sa beauté*; to be in one's prime, *être dans la fleur de l'âge*. *v.t.* Amorce (fire-arms); (*Paint.*) imprimer. To prime a pump, *amorcer une pompe*. *v.i.* (*Steam-eng.*) Projeter de l'eau (dans le cylindre). **primely**, *adv.* En premier lieu, primitivement; parfaitement, on ne saurait mieux. **primeness**, *n.* Excellence, *f.*
primer ('priməz), *n.* Premier livre (de lecture etc.); (*R.-C. Ch.*) livre d'heures, *m.*; (*Print.*) roman, *m.*; (*Artill.*) amorce, épinglette, *f.*
primero ('pri'mearou), *n.* Prime (garne), *f.*
primeval ('prai'mi:vəl), *a.* Primitif, primordial.
priming ('praimɪŋ), *n.* Amorçage, *m.*; amorce (of a gun), *f.*; (*Paint.*) impression; (*Steam-eng.*) projection de l'eau (dans le cylindre), *f.*
priming-pan, *n.* Bassinet (of fire-arms), *m.*
priming-wire, *n.* (*Artill.*) Épinglette, *f.*
primiparous ('prai'mipərəs), *a.* Primipare.
primitive ('primitiv), *a.* Primitif, *n.* Primitif, mot primitif, *m.* **primitively**, *adv.* Primitivement. **primitiveness**, *n.* Caractère primitif, *m.*
primness ('primnis), *n.* Afféterie, *f.*
primogenitor ('praimou'dʒenitəz), *n.* Premier ancêtre, *m.* **primogeniture**, *n.* Primogéniture, *f.* ***primogenitureship**, *n.* Droit d'aînesse, *m.*
primordial ('pri'mɔ:diəl), *a.* Primordial.
primrose ('primrouz), *n.* Primevère, *f.* **primrose-bed**, *n.* Lit de primevères, *m.*
prince (prins), *n.* Prince, *m.* Prince's feather, *amarante*, *f.*; Prince of Wales, *Prince de Galles*. **principedom**, *n.* Principat, *m.*, principauté, *f.* **princelet** or **princeling**, *n.* Petit prince, *m.* **princelike**, *a.* Digne d'un prince; de prince. **princeliness**, *n.* Caractère de prince, *m.*; munificence de prince, *f.* **princely**, *a.* De prince, princier, digne d'un prince, royal; magnifique, riche, *adv.* En prince, en princesse, magnifiquement.
princess, *n.* Princesse, *f.*
principal ('prinsipl), *a.* Principal, premier, en chef. *n.* Partie principale, *f.*, chef; principal, directeur, patron; proviseur (of a lycée), *m.*; directrice, *f.*; (*Comm.*) associé principal,

principe

commettant; (*Arch.*) arbalétrier (rafter), *m.* Principal and agent, *commettant et agent, m.* **principality** (-'pælitɪ), *n.* Principauté, *f.* **principally**, *adv.* Principalement, surtout. **principals**, *n.* Principaux, *m.*

principle ('prinsɪpl), *n.* Principe, *m.* Of no principle, *sans principes*; on principle, *par principe*; to be a man of principle, *avoir des principes*. **principled**, *a.* Qui a des principes. High-principled, *qui a des principes*; ill-principled, *qui a de mauvais principes*.

prink (prɪŋk), *v.t.* Attifer. *v.i.* S'attifer; (*of bird*) se lisser les plumes.

print (prɪnt), *v.t.* Imprimer; faire une empreinte sur; (*Phot. etc.*) tirer. Printed by, *imprimé par*, *imprimerie de* (on books); printed matter, *imprimés, m.pl.* *v.i.* Imprimer; se faire imprimer. *n.* Empreinte (mark), impression, trace, marque, *f.*; imprimé (printed book), *m.*; estampe, gravure (*engraving*), *f.*; journal, *m.*, feuille (*news-paper*), *f.*; moule (mould), *m.*; indienne, colonnade (stuff), *f.*; (*Phot.*) épreuve, *f.*; (*Print.*) caractère, *m.* Close print, *impression serrée, f.*; in print, *imprimé*; this book is out of print, *l'édition de ce livre est épuisée*; to appear in print, *se faire imprimer*. **print-seller**, *n.* Marchand d'estampes, *m.* **print-shop**, *n.* Magasin d'estampes, *m.* **print-works**, *n.* Imprimerie d'étoffes, *f.* **printer**, *n.* Imprimeur, typographe, *m.* Letterpress printer, *imprimeur typographe, m.*; lithographic printer, *imprimeur lithographe*; printer's error, *coquille, f.*; printer's ink, *encre d'imprimerie, f.*; printer's reader, *correcteur d'épreuves, m.* **printing**, *n.* Impression; imprimerie (the art etc.), *f.* Printing off, *tirage, m.* **printing-frame**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Chassis-presse, *m.* **printing-house**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-machine**, *n.* Presse mécanique, machine à imprimer, *f.* **printing-office**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-paper**, *n.* Papier d'impression, *m.* **printing-press**, *n.* Presse à imprimer, *f.* **printless**, *a.* Qui ne laisse point d'empreinte.

prior (1) ('praɪə), *a.* Antérieur. *adv.* Antérieurement (à), avant de.

prior (2) ('praɪə), *n.* Prieur, *m.* prioress, *n.* Prieure, *f.*

priority (praɪ'orɪtɪ), *n.* Priorité, *f.*

priosity ('praɪəʃɪp), *n.* Prieuré, *m.* priory, *n.* Prieuré, *m.*

prise (praɪz), *n.* Levier, *m.* *v.t.* To prise open, *ouvrir avec un levier*; to prise up, *soulever à l'aide d'un levier, forcer à l'aide d'un levier*.

prism (prɪzəm), *n.* Prisme, *m.* **prismatic** (-'mætɪk) or **prismatical**, *a.* Prismatique. **prismatically**, *adv.* En forme de prisme.

prison ('prɪzn), *n.* Prison, *f.* Out of prison, *hors de prison*; to be in prison, *être en prison*; to break out of prison, *s'évader*; to take out of prison, *retirer de prison. v.t. (poet.)* Emprisonner; captiver. **prison-house**, *n.* Prison, *f.* **prison-van**, *n.* Voiture cellulaire, *f.* **prison-yard**, *n.* Préau de prison, *m.* **prisoner**, *n.* Prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.*; (*Law*) prisoner (at the bar), *accusé, prévenu, m.*; to be kept a close prisoner, *rester étroitement enfermé*; to take prisoner, *faire prisonnier*; witness for the prisoner, *témoin à prouvé*; *charge, m.* **prisoner's-base**, *n.* Les barres blanches, *le, f.pl.*

prize

pristine ('prɪstɪn), *a.* Primitif, premier, de jeunesse.

***prithce** ('prɪði), *int.* De grâce! je vous en prie!

privacy ('praɪvəsi), *n.* Retraite, solitude, intimité, *f.* In privacy, *dans son intérieur, en son particulier.*

private ('praɪvət), *a.* Particulier, personnel; caché, retiré, confidentiel, secret, clandestin; de famille; bourgeois, civil, de ville (*of dress*); (*Law*) à huis clos. A private staircase, *escalier dérobé, m.*; he has private means, *il a de la fortune personnelle*; marked private, *marquée "personnelle" (of a letter)*; private boarding-house, *pension bourgeoise, f.*; private agreement, *acte sous seing privé, m.*; private carriage, *voiture particulière, f.*; private education, *enseignement dans la famille or par un précepteur*; private gentleman, *simple particulier, rentier, m.*; private individual, *simple particulier, m.*; private lessons, *leçons particulières, répétitions, f.pl.*; private lodgings, *maison meublée, f.*; private pupil, *élève particulier, m.*; private room, *cabinet particulier, m.*; private soldier, *simple soldat, m.*; private tutor, *précepteur, m.*; they live in a very private way, *ils mènent une vie très retirée. n.* Simple soldat, *m.* In private, *en particulier, en bourgeois, (Law) à huis clos.*

privateer (praɪvə'tɪər), *n.* Corsaire, *m.* *v.i.* Faire la course. **privateering**, *n.* La course, *f.*

privately ('praɪvətli), *adv.* En particulier; en secret; de gré à gré (*of sales*); en bourgeois, en rentier (*of living*); (*Law*) à huis clos.

privation (praɪ'veɪʃən), *n.* Privation; perte, absence, *f.*

privative ('prɪvətɪv), *a.* Qui prive, négatif; (*Gram.*) privatif. *n.* Négation, *f.*; (*Gram.*) privatif, *m.* **privatively**, *adv.* Négativement.

privet ('prɪvət), *n.* (*Bot.*) Troène, *m.*

privilege ('prɪvɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Privilège, *m.*, (*Law*) immunité, *f.* *v.t.* Privilégier. **privileged**, *a.* Privilégié.

privily ('prɪvɪli), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret.

privity ('prɪvɪti), *n.* (*Law*) Lien, *m.*, obligation, *f.*; connaissance, *f.*

privy ('prɪvi), *a.* Privé, secret; caché, dérobé, retiré. Keeper of the privy purse, *trésorier du roi, m.*; privy chamber, *chambre du conseil, f.*; Privy Council, *conseil privé, m.*; Privy Councillor, *conseiller privé, m.*; privy purse, *cassette particulière (du roi), f.*; privy seal, *petit sceau, m.*; privy to, *qui a connaissance de. n.* Cabinet d'aisance, *m.*, cabinet, lieux d'aisance, *m.pl.*; (*Law*) ayant droit, ayant cause, *m.*

prize (praɪz), *n.* Prise, capture (things taken), *f.*; prix (reward); lot (in a lottery), *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne fortune, aubaine, *f.* It is a lawful prize, *c'est de bonne prise*; the vessel returned to port with her prize, *le vaisseau rentra au port avec sa prise*; to win a prize, *remporter un prix. v.t.* Priser, évaluer, estimer. **prize-court**, *n.* Tribunal des prises, *m.* **prize-distribution**, *n.* Distribution des prix, *f.* **prize-essay**, *n.* Composition couronnée, *f.* **prize-fight**, *n.* Assaut de pugilat, *m.* **prize-fighter**, *n.* Pugiliste, boxeur de profession, *m.* **prize-fighting**, *n.* La boxe, *f.* **prize-list**, *n.* Palmarès, *m.* prizeman, *n.* Lauréat,

pro

- m. prize-medal, n.** Médaille d'honneur, *f.* **prize-money, n.** Part de prise, *f.* **prize-winner, n.** Lauréat, gagnant, *m.*
- pro** (prou), *prep.* Pour. Pro and con, *pour et contre, le pour et le contre.*
- probability** (prɒb'əbiliti), *n.* Probabilité, *f.* In all probability, *selon toute apparence.*
- probable** ('prɒəbl), *a.* Probable. **probably, adv.** Probablement.
- probate** ('prɒəbət), *n.* Vérification, validation, homologation (d'un testament), *f.* **probate-duty, n.** Droits de succession, *m.pl.*
- probation** (prɒ'beɪʃən), *n.* Probation, épreuve, *f.*; (*Univ. etc.*) examen, stage, *m.* On probation, *d. l'essai; stagiaire.* **probationary** (-'beɪʃənəri), *a.* D'épreuve; de probation.
- probationer, n.** Aspirant, stagiaire; novice, *m.*
- probe** (proub), *n.* Sonde, *f.*, stylet, *m.* *v.t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, examiner à fond.
- probe-scissors, n.pl.** Ciseaux boutonnés, *m.pl.*
- probit** ('probiti), *n.* Probité, *f.*
- problem** ('prɒbləm), *n.* Problème, *m.* Problem play, (*Theat.*) pièce d. thèse, *f.* **problematic** (-'mætik) or **problematical, a.** Problématique. **problematically, adv.** Problématiquement.
- proboscis** (prɒ'bəsis), *n.* (*pl.* proboscides) Trompe, *f.*, (*facet.*) nez, *m.*
- procedure** (prɒ'si:djə), *n.* Procédé, *m.*, procédure, *f.* The rules of procedure, *le règlement intérieur (d'une assemblée).*
- proceed** (prɒ'sid), *v.i.* Procéder, avancer, marcher; provenir (de); continuer, se mettre (à); se rendre, aller (à un lieu). They have threatened to proceed against him, *on a menacé de lui intenter un procès;* to proceed against, *procéder contre, poursuivre;* to proceed from, *procéder de, naître de;* to proceed to blows, *en venir aux mains;* to proceed to extremities, *se porter à des extrémités (envers);* to proceed with, *continuer, poursuivre.*
- proceeding, n.** Procédé, *m.*; manière d'agir, *f.*; (*pl.*) démarches, *f.pl.*, faits, actes, *m.pl.*; compte-rendu, *m.*, procès-verbal, *m.* The proceedings of the Royal Society, *les comptes-rendus de la Société Royale, m.pl.*; to take proceedings against, *intenter des poursuites d.*
- proceeds** ('prɒsi:dz), *n.pl.* Produit, montant, *m.*
- process** ('prəʊses), *n.* Procédé; cours, *m.*, marche, suite (of time); (*Anat.*) apophyse, *f.*; (*Law*) procès, *m.*; sommation (writ), *f.* In process of time, *avec le temps.*
- process-block, n.** Cliché, simili, *m.*
- process-server, n.** Huissier, *m.*
- procession** (prə'seʃən), *n.* Procession, *f.*, cortège, *m.* In procession, *processionnellement;* to walk in procession, *défiler.*
- processional, a.** De cortège, processionnel.
- proclaim** (prə'kleɪm), *v.t.* Proclamer, déclarer, publier; *mettre hors la loi (to outlaw).
- proclaiming, n.** Proclamateur, *m.*
- proclamation** (prɒklə'meɪʃən), *n.* Proclamation, publication, déclaration; ordonnance, *f.*
- proclitic** (prou'klytik), *a.* Proclitique.
- proclivity** (prə'kliviti), *n.* Penchant, *m.*, inclination (à), *f.* **proclivous** (-'klaɪvəs), *a.* Proclive.

profanation

- proconsul** (prou'kɒnsəl), *n.* Proconsul, *m.*
- proconsular** (-'kɒnsjələs), *a.* Proconsulaire.
- proconsulship or proconsulate, n.** Proconsulat, *m.*
- procrastinate** (prə'kræstineɪt), *v.t.* Remettre, différer de jour en jour. *v.i.* Retarder, user de délais.
- procrastination** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Retardement, délai, *m.*
- procrastinator** (-'kræstineɪtə), *n.* Tempotaire, *m.*
- procreate** ('proukreɪt), *v.t.* Procréer.
- procreation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Procréation, *f.*
- procreative** ('proukriɛntɪv), *a.* De procréation, productif.
- procreativity, n.** Faculté de procréer, *f.*
- Procrustean** (prou'kræstɪən), *a.* De Procruste.
- proctor** ('prɒktə), *n.* Avoué; (*Univ.*) censeur; (*Law*) procureur, *m.*
- proctorial** (-'tɔəriəl), *a.* De censeur.
- proctorship, n.** Fonctions de censeur, *f.pl.*
- procumbent** (prou'kʌmbənt), *a.* Couché sur le ventre; (*Bot.*) procumbant.
- procurable** (prə'kjʊərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut se procurer.
- procurator** (prɒ'kjʊərəɪtɪ), *n.* Gestion des affaires d'autrui; (*Law*) procurator, *f.*
- procurator** ('prɒkjʊərəɪtɪ), *n.* Agent d'affaires; (*Law*) procureur, *m.*
- procure** (prə'kjʊə), *v.t.* Procurer, faire avoir, se procurer; causer, amener.
- procurement, n.** Action de procurer; entremise, *f.*
- procure, n.** Entremetteur, *m.*
- procure, n.** Entremetteuse, *f.*
- prod** (prɒd), *v.t.* Pousser du doigt, du bout d'un bâton; piquer; (*fig.*) éperonner, aiguillonner. *n.* Coup de pointe, *m.*
- prodigal** ('prɒdɪɡl), *a.* Prodigue. The prodigal son, *l'enfant prodigue, m. n.* Prodigue, *m.*
- prodigality** (-'ɡælɪti), *n.* Prodigalité, *f.*
- prodigally, adv.** Prodigalement, avec prodigalité.
- prodigious** (prɒ'dɪdʒəs), *a.* Prodigeux.
- prodigiously, adv.** Prodigeusement, énormément.
- prodigiousness, n.** Nature prodigieuse, énormité, *f.*
- prodigy** ('prɒdɪdʒi), *n.* Prodige, *m.*
- produce** ('prɒdʒʊs), *n.* Produit, *m.* *v.t.* (*prɒ'dʒʊ:s*) Produire; exhiber, montrer; (*Geom.*) prolonger.
- producer, n.** Producteur, *m.* Producer gas, *gaz pauvre, m.*
- productibility** (-'bɪlɪti) or **productibleness, n.** Productibilité, *f.*
- productible, a.** Qu'on peut produire, productible.
- product** ('prɒdʌkt), *n.* Produit, *m.* By-product, *sous produit, m.*
- production** (prɒ'dʌkʃən), *n.* Production, *f.*; (*Chem. etc.*) produit, *m.* Cost of production, *prix de fabrication, m.*
- productive, a.** Productif; d'un bon rapport. To be productive of, *produire, donner naissance d.*
- productiveness, n.** Nature productive, productivité, *f.*
- proem** ('prouəm), *n.* Préface, introduction, *f.*, préambule, *m.*
- proemial** (-'i:miəl), *a.* De préface, introductoire, préliminaire.
- profanation** (prɒfə'neɪʃən), *n.* Profanation, *f.*
- profane** (prə'feɪn), *a.* Profane. *v.t.* Profaner.
- profanely, adv.** D'une manière profane.
- profaneness or profanity** (-'fænɪti), *n.* Conduite profane, impiété, *f.*; langage profane, *m.*
- profaner, n.** Profanateur, *m.*

profess

profess (prə'fes), *v.t.* Professer, faire profession de, déclarer, dire. To profess oneself, *se dire, se déclarer*. *v.i.* Faire profession. **professed**, *a.* Déclaré, de profession; (R.-C. Ch.) *profès*. **professedly**, *adv.* Ouvertement; de profession.

profession (prə'feʃən), *n.* Profession, *f.*; état, métier (calling), *m.* By profession, *de profession*; military profession, *métier des armes*, *m.* **professional**, *a.* De sa profession, de la profession; du métier, de profession, professionnel. Professional man, *homme de l'art, médecin*, *m.* *n.* Homme du métier, homme de l'art; (*spt.*) professionnel, *m.*; homme de loi (lawyer). **professionally**, *adv.* Par profession, par état; en homme du métier (avocat, médecin, etc.).

professor (prə'fesə), *n.* Personne qui professe, *f.*; professeur (d'Université), *m.* **professorial** (-soəriəl), *a.* De professeur, professoral. **professorship**, *n.* Professorat, *m.*, chaire, *f.*

proffer ('prɒfə), *n.* Offre, *f.* *v.t.* Offrir, proposer.

proficiency (prə'fisiənsi), *n.* Capacité, *f.*; talent, *m.*, compétence, force, *f.* To have attained great proficiency, *avoir fait de grands progrès*. **proficient**, *a.* Versé, fort, compétent. Practice makes proficient, *la pratique rend habile*.

profile ('prəʊfi:l), *n.* Profil, *m.* In profile, *de profil*. *v.t.* Profiler.

profit ('prɒfit), *n.* Profit, bénéfice, rapport; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* Gross profit, *bénéfice brut*; net profit, *bénéfice net*; profit and loss, *profits et pertes*, *m.pl.*; to make a profit by, *bénéficier sur*. *v.t.* Profiter à, faire du bien à; avantager. It might profit me to, *il pourrait m'être utile de*. *v.i.* Profiter (*de*). Things that profit not, *des choses qui ne servent à rien*; to profit by, *profiter de, profiter à*; what will it profit me to? *à quoi me servira de?* **profit-sharing**, *n.* Participation aux bénéfices, *f.* **profitable**, *a.* Profitable, avantageux. **profitableness**, *n.* Avantage; profit, *m.* **profitably**, *adv.* Avantageusement, utilement, avec profit. **profiteer** (prə'fɪtə), *n.* Profiteur, *m.* **profitless**, *a.* Sans profit, inutile.

profligacy ('prɒflɪɡəsi), *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*, dissolution, *f.*, libertinage, *m.* **profligate**, *a.* Débauché, dissolu, libertin; (*fig.*) prodigue. *n.* Libertin, mauvais sujet, *m.* **profligately**, *adv.* Sans mœurs, dissolument.

profound (prə'faʊnd), *a.* Profond. In profound earnest, *très sérieusement*. **profoundly**, *adv.* Profondément. **profundity** (-'fʌndɪti), *n.* Profondeur, *f.*

profuse (prə'fju:s), *a.* Prodigue; abondant, excessif (of things). **profusely**, *adv.* Profusément, à profusion; abondamment, excessivement. **profuseness** or **profusion** (-'fju:ʃən), *n.* Profusion, prodigalité, abondance, *f.*

prog (prɒɡ), *v.i.* Rôder çà et là à la recherche de vivres, gueuser, mendier. (*sch.*) To be progged, *se faire pincer*. *n.* (*slang*) Vivres, *m.pl.*, victuaille, *f.*

progenitor (prə'dʒenɪtə), *n.* Aïeul, ancêtre, premier père, *m.* **progeny** ('prɒdʒəni), *n.* Race, postérité, famille, *f.*, descendants, *m.pl.*

promenade

prognathism ('prɒɡnəθɪzəm), *n.* Prognathisme, *m.* **prognathous**, *a.* Prognathe.

prognostic (prɒɡ'nɒstɪk), *a.* Pronostique. *n.* Pronostic, *m.* **prognosticable**, *a.* Que l'on peut pronostiquer. **prognosticate**, *v.t.* Pronostiquer. **prognostication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Pronostic, *m.* **prognosticator** (-'nɒstɪkeɪtə), *n.* Pronostiqueur, *m.*

programme ('prəʊɡræm), *n.* Programme, *m.* **progress** ('prəʊɡres), *n.* Progrès, avancement, cours, *m.*; marche, *f.*; voyage (state journey), *m.* To make progress, *faire des progrès*; to report progress, *faire un rapport à la Chambre sur l'état de la question, clore les débats*. *v.i.* (prou'gres) S'avancer, faire des progrès, avancer. How is your work progressing? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?* the business is progressing, *l'affaire marche*. **progression** (-'ɡreʃən), *n.* Progrès, *f.* **progressist**, *n.* Progressiste, *m.* **progressive**, *a.* and *n.* Progressif; (*Polit.*) progressiste. The progressive party, *les partisans du progrès*. **progressively**, *adv.* Progressivement. **progressiveness**, *n.* Marche progressive, *f.*

prohibit (prə'u'hibɪt), *v.t.* Prohiber, défendre, interdire (à). **prohibition** (-'bɪʃən), *n.* Prohibition, défense, interdiction; (*Law*) défense de statuer, *f.* Writ of prohibition, *défense de statuer*. **prohibitive** or **prohibitory**, *a.* De défense, d'interdiction; prohibitif (customs).

project ('prɒdʒɪkt), *n.* Projet, dessein, *m.* *v.t.* (prə'dʒekt) Projeter. *v.i.* Avancer, faire saillie, être en saillie; (*Arch.*) ressortir. **projectile** (prə'dʒektɪl), *n.* Projectile, *m.* **projecting**, *a.* Saillant, en saillie. **projection**, *n.* Projection, saillie, *f.*; (*Arch.*) ressort, *m.* **projector**, *n.* Homme à projets, projecteur; projecteur (search-light), *m.* **projecture**, *n.* Projecture, *f.*

prolapsed (prəu'læpsəs), *n.* (*Path.*) Prolapsus, *m.*; chute, *f.*; abaissement, *m.*

prolate ('prəʊleɪt), *a.* (*Geom.*) Allongé; (*colloq.*) très répandu.

prolegomena (prəʊlə'ɡɒməni), *n.pl.* Prolégomènes, *m.pl.*

proletarian (prəʊlə'teəriən), or **proletary** ('prəʊlətəri), *a.* and *n.* Prolétaire, *m.* **proletariat**, *n.* Proletariat, *m.*

proliferate (prə'lɪfəreɪt), *v.t.* Proliférer. **proliferation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Prolifération, *f.*

prolific (prə'lɪfɪk), *a.* Prolifique; fécond, fertile. **prolifically**, *adv.* Avec fécondité, avec fertilité. **prolificacy**, **prolificity** (-'fɪsɪti) or **prolificness**, *n.* Fécondité, fertilité, *f.*

prolix (prəu'liks), *a.* Prolixe. **prolixity** (prə'liksɪti) or **prolixness**, *n.* Prolixité, *f.* **prolixiy**, *adv.* Avec prolixité, prolixiement.

prolocutor (prəu'lɒkjʊtə), *n.* Président (d'une assemblée du clergé), *m.* **prolocutorship**, *n.* Présidence (d'une assemblée du clergé), *f.*

prologue ('prəʊlɒɡ), *n.* Prologue, *m.*

prolong (prəu'lɒŋ), *v.t.* Prolonger; retarder, différer (to delay). To be prolonged, *se prolonger*. **prolongation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Prolongement, *m.*; prolongation (of time etc.), *f.*

promenade (prəmə'neɪd), *n.* Promenade, (en grande toilette), *f.*; (*Theat.*) promenoir,

Promethean

m. v.i. Se promener, se faire voir. **promenader**, *n.* Promeneur, *m.*
Promethean (prə'mi:θiən), *a.* De Prométhée.
prominence ('prɒmɪnəns) or **prominency**, *n.* Proéminence; (*fig.*) prééminence, distinction, *f.* **prominent**, *a.* Proéminent, saillant; prononcé, accentué (*striking*); (*fig.*) éminent, marquant, distingué. In a prominent position, *très en vue*; prominent eyes, *yeux à fleur de tête*, *m.pl.*; prominent features, *traits prononcés*, *m.pl.* **prominently** *adv.* En saillie; d'une manière frappante.
promiscuous (prə'mɪskjuəs), *a.* Mêlé, confus, sans ordre. **promiscuously**, *adv.* Confusément, pêle-mêle, indistinctement; en commun. **promiscuity** (prɒmɪ'skju:ti) or **promiscuousness**, *n.* Mélange confus, *m.*, promiscuité, confusion, *f.*
promise ('prɒmɪs), *n.* Promesse; (*fig.*) espérance, *f.* Breach of promise, *violation de promesse de mariage*, *f.*; of great promise, *qui donne de grandes espérances*; the land of promise, *la Terre promise*, *f.*; to break one's promise, *manquer à sa promesse*; to keep one's promise, *tenir sa promesse*; to make a promise, *faire une promesse*. *v.t.* and *v.i.* Promettre. I promise you I *je vous le promets*! **promise-breaker**, *n.* Personne qui viole sa promesse, *f.* **promiser**, *n.* Prometteur, *m.*, grand faiseur de promesses, *n.* **promising**, *a.* Qui promet; qui donne des espérances. **promisor**, *n.* (*Latv*) L'engagé, *m.* **promissory**, *a.* Qui contient une promesse. **Promissory note**, *billet à ordre*, *m.*
promontory ('prɒməntəri), *n.* Promontoire, *m.*
promote (prə'maʊt), *v.t.* Servir, avancer; promouvoir; favoriser. He was promoted to the rank of general, *il fut promu au grade de général*; to be promoted, *obtenir de l'avancement*; to promote someone's interests, *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un*. **promoter**, *n.* Promoteur, protecteur; (*Comm.*) lanceur d'affaires, *m.* **promotion** (-məʊʃən), *n.* Promotion, *f.*, avancement, *m.* Promotion by seniority, *avancement à l'ancienneté*, *m.*
prompt (prɒmpt), *v.t.* Exciter, porter, pousser; inspirer, suggérer; (*Theat.*) souffler. *a.* Prompt, empressé; (*Comm.*) au comptant. **prompt-book**, *n.* Livre du souffleur, *m.* **prompter**, *n.* Souffleur, *m.* Prompter's box, *trou du souffleur*, *m.* **prompting**, *n.* Excitation, suggestion, impulsion, *f.* **promptitude** or **promptness**, *n.* Promptitude, *f.*, empressement, *m.* **promptly**, *adv.* Promptement, avec empressement.
promulgate ('prɒmʊlgeɪt), *v.t.* Promulguer. **promulgation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Promulgation, *f.* **promulgator**, *n.* Promulgateur; vulgarisateur, *m.*
prone (praʊn), *a.* Penché, incliné; couché, étendu; (*fig.*) disposé, porté (à). **proneness**, *n.* Disposition, inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*
prong (prɒŋ), *n.* Fourchon, *m.*, dent, *f.* **pronged** (prɒŋd), *a.* À fourchons, à dents. Three-pronged, *à trois fourchons*.
pronominal (prə'nɒmɪnəl), *a.* Pronominal. **pronominally**, *adv.* Pronominalement.
pronoun ('praʊnaʊn), *n.* Pronom, *m.*
pronounce (prə'naʊns), *v.t.* Prononcer; déclarer, annoncer, dire. *v.i.* Prononcer; se

prophecy

prononcer (sur etc.). **pronounceable**, *a.* Prononçable. **pronounced**, *a.* Prononcé. **pronouncing**, *a.* De prononciation. *n.* Prononciation, *f.* **pronunciation** (-nansi'eɪʃən), *n.* Prononciation, *f.*, accent, *m.* ***pronunciative** (-'nanʃiətiʊv), *a.* Dogmatique.
proof (pru:f), *n.* Preuve; épreuve, *f.* Above proof, *au-dessus de l'épreuve*; as a proof, *en preuve*; below proof, *au-dessous de l'épreuve*; bullet-proof, *à l'épreuve de la balle*; in proof of, *pour preuve de*; proof against, *à l'épreuve de*; proof spirit, *esprit de preuve*, *m.*; to come to the proof, *en venir à la preuve*; to put to the proof, *mettre à l'épreuve*; waterproof, *imperméable à l'eau*, *imperméable*. **proof-reader**, *n.* (*Print.*) Correcteur, *m.* **proof-reading**, *n.* Correction des épreuves, *f.* **proof-sheet**, *n.* (*Print.*) Épreuve, *f.* **proof-stick**, *n.* Sonde, *f.* **proofless**, *a.* Sans preuve.
prop (prɒp), *n.* Étai, étauçon; (*Hort.*) tuteur, échelas; (*Naut.*) accore; (*fig.*) appui, soutien, *m.* *v.t.* Étayer; appuyer, soutenir; (*Naut.*) accorer; (*Hort.*) échalasser (une vigne, le houblon); ramer (les haricots).
propaganda (prɒpə'gændə), *n.* Propagande, *f.* **propagandism**, *n.* Système de propagande, *m.* **propagandist**, *n.* Propagandiste, *m.*
propagate ('prɒpeɪt), *v.t.* Propager; (*fig.*) étendre, répandre; créer, enfanter (to produce). *v.i.* Se propager. **propagation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Propagation, *f.* **propagator** ('prɒpeɪtə), *n.* Propagateur, *m.*
propel (prə'pel), *v.t.* Pousser en avant, faire marcher, mettre en mouvement; lancer (to cast). **propeller**, *n.* Propulseur, moteur, *m.*; hélice, *f.* Screw-propeller, *hélice*, *f.*, *propulseur à hélice*, *m.* **propelling**, *a.* Propulseur, moteur. Propelling power, *force motrice*, *f.*
propense (prə'pens), *a.* Enclin, porté (à). **propensity**, *n.* Penchant, *m.*, tendance, inclination, *f.*
proper ('prɒpə), *a.* Propre, particulier; convenable, à propos (fit); juste, exact (correct). At the proper time, *au moment convenable*; it is proper to, *il convient de*; proper name, *nom propre*, *m.*; proper sense, *sens propre*, *m.*; the proper way to do it is, *voici comment il faut faire*; to deem it proper to, *juger convenable de*; when they think proper, *quand bon leur semble*. **properly**, *adv.* Proprement, convenablement, comme il faut, comme il se doit, en bonne justice; à la rigueur (by rights). He acted properly, *il a bien agi*; more properly speaking, *pour mieux dire*; properly so called, *proprement dit*; properly speaking, *à proprement parler*.
property ('prɒpəti), *n.* Propriété, *f.*; bien, *m.*, biens, *m.pl.*; (*Theat.*) accessoire, *m.* Literary property, *propriété littéraire*; man of property, *homme qui a du bien*, *m.*; personal property, *biens meubles et effets mobiliers*, *m.pl.*; real property, *biens immeubles*; these books are my property, *ces livres m'appartiennent*; to become public property, *tomber dans le domaine public*. **property-man**, *n.* Employé aux accessoires; costumier, *m.* **property-tax**, *n.* Impôt foncier, *m.*
prophecy ('prɒfəsi), *n.* Prophétie, *f.* **prophecy**

prophet

- (-sai), *v.t.* Prophétiser, prédire. *v.t.* Prononcer des prophéties. **prophesying**, *n.* Prophétie, *f.*
- prophet** (prɒfət), *n.* Prophète, *m.* Prophet of evil, *prophète de malheur*. **prophetess**, *n.* Prophétesse, *f.* **prophetic** (-fetik) or **prophetical**, *a.* Prophétique.
- prophylactic** (prɒfɪlæktɪk), *a.* and *n.* Prophylactique, *m.* **prophylaxis**, *n.* Prophylaxie, *f.*
- propinquity** (prəˈpɪŋkwɪti), *n.* Proximité; parenté (of persons), *f.*
- propitiable** (prəˈpɪʃiəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut rendre propice. **propitiate**, *v.t.* Rendre propice. **propitiation** (-eɪʃən), *n.* Propitiation, *f.* **propitiator** (-pɪʃiətə), *n.* Propitiateur, *m.* **propitiatory**, *a.* and *n.* Propitiatoire, *m.*
- propitious** (prəˈpɪʃəs), *a.* Propice, favorable. **propitiously**, *adv.* Favorablement, d'une manière propice. **propitiousness**, *n.* Nature propice, *f.*
- proportion** (prəˈpɔːʃən), *n.* Proportion, *f.* In proportion as, *à mesure que*; in proportion to, *en proportion de*, *proportionné à*. *v.t.* Proportionner. **proportionable**, *a.* Qu'on peut proportionner; en proportion. **proportionably**, *adv.* Proportionnellement, en proportion. **proportional**, *a.* En proportion; proportionnel. **proportionality**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionally**, *adv.* Proportionnellement. **proportionate** (-neɪt), *v.t.* Proportionner, *a.* (-nat) Proportionné. **proportionately**, *adv.* En proportion, proportionnellement. **proportionateness**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionless**, *a.* Sans proportion.
- proposal** (prəˈpəʊzəl), *n.* Proposition, *f.* **propose**, *v.t.* Proposer; offrir. To propose a toast, *porter un toast*. *v.i.* Se proposer; faire une demande en mariage. He proposed to her, *il lui offrit sa main*; to propose to oneself, *se proposer de*. **propose**, *n.* Auteur d'une proposition, *m.*
- proposition** (prəpəˈzɪʃən), *n.* Proposition; affaire, *f.* **propositional**, *a.* De la proposition.
- propound** (prəˈpaʊnd), *v.t.* Proposer, exposer, mettre en avant.
- proprætor** (prɒˈpri:tə), *n.* (*Rom. hist.*) Propriétaire, *m.*
- proprietary** (prəˈpraɪətəri), *a.* De propriété, de propriétaire. *n.* Actionnaires, *m.pl.* **proprietor**, *n.* Propriétaire, *m.* **proprietress**, *n.* Propriétaire, maîtresse, *f.* **propriety**, *n.* Convenance, propriété, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*, bienséance, *f.* To keep within the bounds of propriety, *garder les convenances*.
- propulsion** (prəˈpʌlʃən), *n.* Propulsion, *f.* **propulsive**, *a.* Propulseur.
- propylæum** (prɒpɪˈli:əm), *n.* Propylée, *m.*
- prorogation** (prɒrəˈgeɪʃən), *n.* Prorogation, *f.*
- prorogue** (prəˈrəʊg), *v.t.* Proroger.
- prosaic** (prəˈzeɪɪk), *a.* Prosaïque. **prosaically**, *adv.* Prosaïquement. **prosaism** ('prouzeɪzɪsm) or **prosaicism** (-zeɪsɪzɪsm), *n.* Prosaïsme, *m.* **prosaist**, *n.* Prosaïste, *m.*
- proscenium** (prəˈsɪniəm), *n.* Proscenium, *m.*, avant-scène, *f.* **Proscenium arch**, *man-teau d'Arlequin*, *m.*

protasis

- proscribe** (prəˈskraɪb), *v.t.* Proscrire. **pro-scriber**, *n.* Proscripteur, *m.* **proscription** (-ˈskrɪpʃən), *n.* Proscription, *f.* **proscriptive**, *a.* De proscription.
- prose** (prəʊz), *n.* Prose, *f.*, (*sch.*) thème, *m.* *v.t.* Écrire en prose; dissenter ennuyeusement. **prose-writer**, *n.* Prosaïste, *m.*
- prosecutable** ('prɒsekjʊtəbl), *a.* Poursuivable. **prosecute** ('prɒsɪkjʊt), *v.t.* Poursuivre; poursuivre en justice; revendiquer (claims etc.). We intend to prosecute our claims, *nous avons l'intention de revendiquer nos droits*. **prosecution** (-ˈkju:ʃən), *n.* Poursuite, *f.*, poursuites, *f.pl.*, procès criminel, *m.* Witness for the prosecution, *témoin à charge*, *m.* **prosecutor** ('prɒsəkjʊtə), *n.* Poursuivant, plaignant, *m.* Public prosecutor, *procureur de la république*, *m.* **prosecutrix**, *n.* Poursuivante, plaignante, *f.*
- proselyte** ('prɒsələɪt), *n.* Prosélyte, *m.f.* **proselytism** ('prɒsələɪzɪsm), *n.* Prosélytisme, *m.* **proselytize** ('prɒsələɪtaɪz), *v.t.* Convertir. *v.i.* Faire des prosélytes.
- proser** ('prəʊzə), *n.* Conteur ennuyeux, *m.* **prosimy**, *adv.* Prosaïquement, ennuyeusement, *m.* **prosimy**, *n.* Prosaïsme, *m.*; verbosité, *f.*
- prosodical** (prəˈsɒdɪkl), *a.* Prosodique. **prosodist** ('prɒsədɪst), *n.* Personne versée dans la prosodie, *f.* **prosody** ('prɒsədi), *n.* Prosodie, *f.*
- prosopopœia** (prɒsəpəˈpi:ə), *n.* Prosopopée, *f.*
- prospect** ('prɒspekt), *n.* Vue, *f.*, coup d'œil, *m.*; perspective, *f.*, point de vue; (*fig.*) espoir, *m.*, espérance, *f.*, avenir, *m.* To have fine prospects before one, *avoir devant soi un bel avenir*. *v.i.* (prəˈspekt) Faire des recherches (for minerals etc.). **prospecting**, *n.* Prospection, *f.*, recherches, *f.pl.* **prospective** (-ˈpektɪv), *a.* En perspective; à venir. **Prospective glass**, *lunette d'approche*, *f.* **prospectively**, *adv.* En perspective, pour l'avenir. **prospector**, *n.* Explorateur; chercheur d'or, orpailleur, *m.* **prospectus**, *n.* Prospectus, *m.*
- prosper** ('prɒspə), *v.i.* Prospérer, réussir. *v.t.* Faire prospérer, faire réussir, favoriser. **prosperity** (-ˈperɪti), *n.* Prospérité, *f.* **prosperous** ('prɒspərəs), *a.* Prospère; florissant (of things); (*fig.*) heureux; favorable. **prosperously**, *adv.* Heureusement. **prosperousness**, *n.* Prospérité, *f.*
- prostate** ('prɒsteɪt), *n.* (*Anat.*) Prostata, *f.* **prostatic** (-ˈtæɪtɪk), *a.* Prostatique.
- prosthesis** ('prɒsθəɪsɪs), *n.* (*Gram.*) Prosthèse, (*Surg.*) prothèse, *f.*
- prostitute** ('prɒstɪtju:t), *a.* and *n.* Prostituée, *f.* *v.t.* prostituer. To prostitute oneself, *se prostituer*. **prostitution** (-ˈtju:ʃən), *n.* Prostitution, *f.*
- prostrate** (prəˈstræɪt), *v.t.* Coucher, prosterner; (*fig.*) abattre, renverser. To prostrate oneself before, *se prosterner devant*. *a.* ('prɒstrət) Prosterné; (*fig.*) abattu. To be utterly prostrate, *être dans l'anéantissement*, *être épuisé de fatigue*. **prostration** (-ˈtreɪʃən), *n.* Prosternation, *f.*; (*fig.*) abattement, *m.*
- prostyle** ('prəʊstəɪl), *n.* Prostyle, *m.*
- prosy** ('prəʊzi), *a.* Ennuyeux, fastidieux.
- protagonist** (prəˈtæɡənɪst), *n.* Protagoniste, *m.*
- protasis** ('prɒtəɪsɪs), *n.* Protase, *f.*

Protean

Protean ('proutian), *a.* De Protée.
protect (prə'tekt), *v.t.* Protéger, défendre; garantir, abriter (to shelter); sauvegarder (interests). **protection** (-'tekʃən), *n.* Protection, défense; garantie, *f.*, abri (shelter), *m.*, sauvegarde (safeguard), *f.*; (*Polit. Econ.*) protectionnisme, *m.* To give due protection to, *faire bon accueil à*. **protectionism**, *n.* Protectionnisme, *m.* **protectionist**, *n.* Protectionniste, *m.* **protective**, *a.* Protecteur. **protector**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **protectorate** or **protectorship**, *n.* Protectorat, *m.* **protectress**, *n.* Protectrice, *f.*
protein ('proutiin), *n.* Protéine, *f.* **proteinic** (-'inik), *a.* Protéique.
protest ('proutest), *n.* Protestation, *f.*; (*Comm.*) protêt, *m.* Ship's protest, *rapport de mer*, *m.* To enter a protest against, *protester contre*; under protest, *protêté*. *v.i.* (prə'test) Protester. *v.t.* Protester; (*fig.*) faire protester; attester, affirmer. **Protestant** ('protistənt), *n.* Protestant, *m.*, protestante, *f.* **Protestantism**, *n.* Protestantisme, *m.* **protestation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Protestation, *f.* **protester** (-'testəz), *n.* Personne qui fait faire un protêt, *f.*
Proteus ('proutjus), *n.* (*Zool.*) Protée, *m.*
protista (prou'tistə), *n.* Protiste, *m.*
protococcus (proutə'kɒkəs), *n.* Protococque, *f.* **protocol**, *n.* Protocole, *m.* **protogine** ('proutədʒin), *n.* Protogyne, *m.* **protomartyr** (-'ma:ɪtəz), *n.* Premier martyr, *m.* **protonotary** (-'nəʊtəri), *n.* Protonotaire, *m.* **protoplasm** ('proutəplæzəm), *n.* Protoplasma, protoplasme, *m.* **protoplasmic** (-'plæzmik), *a.* Protoplasmique. **protoplast** ('proutəplæst), *n.* Protoplaste, *m.* **prototype**, *n.* Prototype, *m.* **prototypic** (-'tipik), *a.* Prototypique. **protoxide** (-'tɒksaid), *n.* Protoxyde, *m.* **protozoan** (proutə'zəʊən), *n.* Protozoaire, *m.*
protract (prə'trækt), *v.t.* Prolonger, traîner en longueur; différer (to defer); relever (to draw). **protractile**, *a.* Protracteur. **protraction** (-'trækʃən), *n.* Prolongation, *f.*; relevé, *m.* **protractor**, *n.* Rapporteur (instrument), *m.*
protrude (prə'tru:d), *v.t.* Pousser dehors, chasser. *v.i.* S'avancer, faire saillie. **protrusion** (-'tru:ʒən), *n.* Action de pousser en avant; saillie, *f.* **protrusive**, *a.* Qui pousse en avant, qui fait saillie.
protuberance (prə'tju:bərəns), *n.* Protubérance, *f.* **protuberant**, *a.* Protubérant.
proud (praʊd), *a.* Fier (de); orgueilleux, superbe; (*fig.*) noble, beau, grand; (*Path.*) fongueux, baveux. As proud as a peacock, *fier comme Ariaban*; (*Path.*) proud flesh, *chair baveuse*, *f.*; proud nail, *clou qui dépasse*; to be proud of, *être fier de*, *s'enorgueillir de*. **proudly**, *adv.* Fièrement, orgueilleusement.
provable ('pru:vəbl), *a.* Qui peut se prouver, prouvable. **prove** (pru:v), *v.t.* Prouver, démontrer; mettre à l'épreuve, éprouver (to last); vérifier (a will etc.), homologuer. To prove a sum, *vérifier un calcul*; to prove oneself, *se montrer*. *v.i.* Se montrer, se trouver. As it proved, *comme l'expérience le démontra*; the change of king proved no remedy, *le changement de roi ne fut nullement un remède*. **proved**, *a.* Prouvé, démontré,

provoke

reconnu. Of proved capacity, *d'une habileté reconnue*. ***proven**, *a.* Prouvé, démontré.
Provençal (prɒvɑ:saɪl), *a.* Provençal; de Provence.
provender ('prɒvəndəz), *n.* Fourrage, *m.*, nourriture (for animals), *f.* *v.t.* Donner du fourrage à.
prove ('pru:v), *n.* (*Print.*) Tireur d'épreuves, *m.* Linen-prover, *n.* Compte-fils, *m.*
proverb ('prɒvəb), *n.* Proverbe, *m.* **proverbial** (prə'vɜ:biəl), *a.* Proverbial, qui fait proverbe. **proverbially**, *a.* Proverbialement.
provide (prə'vaɪd), *v.t.* Pourvoir, fournir; préparer (à); stipuler. To be provided for, *être pourvu*; to provide oneself with, *se pourvoir de*. *v.i.* Pourvoir. To provide against, *se pourvoir contre*, *prendre des mesures contre*; to provide for, *pourvoir à*, *subvenir à*; to provide for oneself, *se suffire*. **provided**, *conj.* Pourvu. Provided that, *pourvu que* (with subj.).
providence ('prɒvɪdəns), *n.* Providence; prévoyance (foresight), *f.* **provident**, *a.* Prévoyant. Provident society, *société de secours mutuels*, *f.* **providential** (-'denʃəl), *a.* Providentiel, de la providence. **providentially**, *adv.* D'une manière providentielle, providentiellement. **providently**, *adv.* Avec prévoyance.
provider (prə'vaɪdəz), *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.*
province ('prɒvɪns), *n.* Province, *f.*; (*fig.*) département, ressort, *m.* It is not in my province, *ce n'est pas de ma compétence* or *de mon ressort*. **provincial** (-'vɪnʃl), *a.* Provincial, de province. *n.* Provincial, *m.*, provinciale, *f.* **provincialism**, *n.* Provincialisme, *m.* **provincially** (-'æɪlɪ), *n.* Provincialité, *f.* **provincially**, *adv.* Provincialement.
proving ('pru:vɪŋ), *n.* Vérification, mise à l'épreuve, *f.*
provision (prə'vɪʒən), *n.* Action de pourvoir; prise des dispositions nécessaires; stipulation; (*Law*) disposition (of a Bill etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) vivres, comestibles, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions de bouche, *f.pl.* To lay in a provision of, *faire provision de*; to make a provision for, *pourvoir, faire une pension à*; to make provision for, *prendre des précautions pour*. *v.t.* Approvisionner. **provision-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de comestibles, *m.* **provision-warehouse**, *n.* Magasin de comestibles, *m.* **provisional** or **provisionary**, *a.* Provisoire; (*Law*) provisionnel. **provisionally**, *adv.* Provisoirement, par provision; (*Law*) provisionnellement.
proviso (prə'vaɪzəʊ), *n.* Condition, clause conditionnelle, *f.* With the proviso that, *d condition que*.
provisorily (prə'vaɪzərɪlɪ), *adv.* Provisoirement. **provisory**, *a.* Provisoire, conditionnel.
provocation (prɒvə'keɪʃən), *n.* Provocation, *f.* **provocative** (-'vɒkətɪv), *a.* Qui provoque; provocant, provocateur. *n.* Provocation, *f.*, aiguillon, stimulant, *m.*
provoke (prə'vəʊk), *v.t.* Provoquer; inciter; agacer, fâcher, irriter, contrarier. To provoke laughter, *faire rire*. **provoker**, *n.* Provocateur, *m.* **provoking**, *a.* Provocant; irritant, contrariant, ennuyeux, fâcheux,

provost

agaçant. **provokingly**, *adv.* D'une manière provocante ou contrariante.
provost ('provəst), *n.* Prévôt; (*Univ.*) principal; (*Sc.*) maire, *m.* provost-marshal, *n.* Grand prévôt. Assistant provost-marshal, *prévôt*, *m.* **provostship**, *n.* Prévôté, *f.*; (*Univ.*) principat, *m.*; (*Sc.*) mairie, *f.*
prow (prau), *n.* Proue, *f.*
prowess ('prauis), *n.* Bravoure, valeur, prouesse, *f.*
prowl (praul), *n.* Action de rôder, *f.* *v.i.* Rôder. To be on the prowl, *être en train de rôder*; to prowl about, *rôder ça et là*; to prowl about the wood, *rôder dans la forêt*; to prowl about town, *flâner par la ville*. **prowler**, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.*
proximate ('prɒksimət), *a.* Proche, immédiat. **proximately**, *adv.* Immédiatement.
proximity (-'simiti), *n.* Proximité, *f.*
proximo, *adv.* Du mois prochain.
proxy ('prɒksi), *n.* Mandataire, délégué, *m.*; procurator, délégation (thing), *f.* By proxy, *par procurator*.
prude (pru:d), *n.* Prude, mijaurée, *f.*
prudence ('pru:dəns), *n.* Prudence, *f.*
prudent, *a.* Prudent, sage. Prudent marriage, *mariage de convenance or de raison*, *m.* **prudential** (-'denjəl), *a.* De prudence, dicté par la prudence. **prudentials**, *n.pl.* Maximes de sagesse, *f.pl.* **prudently**, *adv.* Prudemment, sagement.
prudery ('pru:dəri), *n.* Pruderie, *f.* **prudish**, *a.* Prude, de prude. **prudishly**, *adv.* Avec pruderie.
prune (1) (pru:n), *n.* Pruneau, *m.*
prune (2) (pru:n), *v.t.* Élaguer, tailler, émonder; rogner.
prunella (pru'nelə), *n.* Prunelle, *f.*
pruner ('pru:nə), *n.* Élagueur, émondeur, *m.*
pruning ('pru:nɪŋ), *n.* Taille, *f.*, élagage, *m.*
pruning-hook, *n.* Serpe, *f.* **pruning-knife**, *n.* Serpette, *f.* **pruning-shears**, *n.pl.* Sécateur, *m.*, cisailles, *f.pl.*
prurience ('pruəriəns) or **prurieny**, *n.* Démangeaison, *f.*, prurit, *m.*; (*fig.*) pensées lascives, *f.pl.* **prurient**, *a.* Qui démange; (*fig.*) aux pensées lascives. **pruriginous** (pru'ridʒinəs), *a.* Prurigineux. **pruritus** (-'raitəs), *n.* Prurit, *m.*
Prussian ('praʃən), *a.* Prussien; de Prusse. Prussian blue, *bleu de Prusse*, *m.* *n.* Prussien, *m.*, Prussienne, *f.* **Prussianize**, *v.t.* Prussianiser.
prussic ('prasik), *a.* Prussique.
pry (prai), *v.i.* Fureter; fouiller (dans). To pry about, *fouiller le nez partout*; to pry into, *chercher à voir dans, se mêler de*. *v.t.* Soulever avec un levier. *n.* Regard scrutateur or regard indiscret, *m.* Pry(-bar), *levier*, *m.* Paul Pry, *curieux indiscret*, *m.* **prying**, *a.* Scrutateur, curieux. *n.* Curiosité, *f.* **pryingly**, *adv.* Curieusement.
prytaneum ('prɪtəniəm), *n.* Prytanée, *m.*
psalm (səlm), *n.* Psaume. **psalm-book**, *n.* Livre de psaumes, psautier, *m.* **psalm-singing**, *n.* Psalmodie, *f.* **psalmist**, *n.* Psalmiste, *m.* **psalmody**, *n.* Psalmodie, *f.* **psalmodize**, *v.i.* Psalmodier. **psalter** ('sɒltər), *n.* Psautier, *m.*
psalterion ('sɒltəri), *n.* Psaltérion, *m.*
pseudo- ('sju:dou), *pref.* Pseudo-. **pseudocarp** ('sjudokɑ:rp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pseudocarpe,

puerperal

m. **pseudonym** ('sju:dənim), *n.* **pseudonymous** ('sju:dəniməs), *a.* Pseudonyme.
psaw (1) (pɔ:), *int.* Bah! Fi donc!
psittacism ('sitəsizəm), *n.* Psittacisme, *m.*
psora ('soərə), *n.* Psore. **psora**, *f.* **psoric** ('sɒrik), *a.* Psorique, *adv.*
psychical ('saikikl), *a.* Psychique.
psychological ('saikə'lɒdʒikl), *a.* Psychologique. **psychologist** (-'kɒlədʒist), *n.* Psychologiste, psychologue, *m.* **psychology** (saɪ'kɒlədʒi), *n.* Psychologie, *f.* **psychometry** (-'kɒmətri), *n.* Psychométrie, *f.* **psychopathy** (-'kɒpəθi), *n.* Psychopathie, *f.* **psychophysical** (-'fisikl), *a.* Psychophysique. **psychophysics**, *n.pl.* Psychophysique, *f.* **psychosis** (saɪ'kəʊsɪs), *n.* Psychose, *f.*
ptarmigan ('tɑ:imɪɡən), *n.* Lagopède, *m.* **pterodactyl** (terou'dæktɪl), *n.* Pterodactyle, *m.* **pterosaur** ('terousɔ:ɹ), *n.* Pterosaure, *m.* **ptisan** (tu'zən) or ('tizən), *n.* Tisane, *f.* **ptolemaic** (tɒlə'meɪk), *a.* De Ptolémée.
ptyalin ('tarəlɪn), *n.* Ptyaline, *f.* **ptyalism**, *n.* Ptyalisme, *m.*
pub ('pʌb), *n.* (*pop.*) Bistrot.
puberal ('pu:bərəl), *a.* Pubère.
puberty ('pu:bərti), *n.* Puberté, *f.* **pubescence** (-'besəns), *n.* Pubescence, *f.* **pubescent**, *a.* Pubescent. **pubic** (-'pu:bɪk), *a.* Pubien.
public ('pʌblɪk), *a.* Public, *m.*, publique, *f.* In public, *en public*, *publiquement*; public accounts, *budget*, *m.*; public spirit, *civisme*, *m.*; public-spiritedness, *amour du bien public*, *m.* *n.* Le public, *n.* **public-house**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* **public-spirited**, *a.* Dévoué au bien public. **publican**, *n.* Cabaretier, aubergiste; (*Bible*) publicain, *m.* **publication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Publication, *f.* **publicist** ('pʌblɪsɪt), *n.* Publiciste, *m.* **publicity** (pʌb'lɪsɪti), *n.* Publicité, *f.* **publicly**, *adv.* Publiquement; en public.
publish ('pʌblɪʃ), *v.t.* Publier; éditer. Just published, *vient de paraître*. **publisher**, *n.* Éditeur, *m.* Bookseller and publisher, *libraire-éditeur*, *m.*
puce (pu:s) or **puce-coloured**, *a.* Puce.
Puck (pʌk), *n.* Lutin, *m.*; (*spt.*) palet de hockey (sur glace), *m.*
pucker ('pʌkər), *v.t.* Rider, plisser; (*needle-work*) faire goder. *v.i.* Goder. *n.* Ride; poche (in needlework), *f.*; mauvais pli, *m.* **puckering**, *n.* Froncement, *m.*
puddening ('pʊdɪnɪŋ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bourrelet, *m.*
pudding ('pʊdɪŋ), *n.* Pudding, *m.* Black-pudding, *boudin (noir)*, *m.* **pudding-pie**, *n.* Pâté, *m.* **pudding-sleeve**, *n.* Manche bouffante, *f.* **pudding-stone**, *n.* Poudingue, *m.*
puddle ('pʌdl), *n.* Flaque (d'eau), mare, *f.*; corroi, *m.* *v.t.* Troubler, rendre brouilleux; (*Metal.*) puddler, corroyer (mortar), remblayer (a wall). To puddle about, *patouger*. **puddling**, *n.* (*Metal.*) Puddlage, *m.* **puddling-furnace**, *n.* Four à puddler, *m.* **puddly**, *a.* Brouilleux, trouble, boueux.
pudicity ('pu'disɪti), *n.* Pudicité, *f.*
puerile ('puərəɪl), *a.* Puéril. **puerilely**, *adv.* Puérilement. **puerility** (-'rɪlɪti), *n.* Puérilité, *f.*
puerperal ('pu:ə:pərəl), *a.* Puerpéral. **Puerperal fever**, *fièvre de lait*, *f.*

puff (paf), *n.* Souffle (of breath), *m.*; bouffée (of wind, smoke, etc.), *f.*; feuilleté (pastry), *m.*; houppe à poudrer (for powdering the hair), *f.*; bouillon (on dresses), puff, *m.*, réclame tapageuse, *f.* *v.i.* Souffler, boursouffler, bouffir, bouffer, se gonfler; haleter. *v.t.* Souffler, bouffir (to swell), gonfler; (*fig.*) faire mousser (to praise). To be puffed up with, être bouffi or gonflé de; to puff up, enfler, bouffir. **puff-ball**, *n.* Vesse-de-loup, *f.* **puff-paste**, *n.* Pâte feuilletée, *f.* **puffer**, *n.* Personne or chose qui souffle, *f.*; faiseur de réclames, *m.* **puffery**, *n.* Puffisme, *m.* **puffin** ('pafin), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Macareux, *m.* **puffiness** ('patines), *n.* Boursoufflure, enflure, *f.* **puffing**, *n.* Action de souffler; (*fig.*) réclame, *f.* **puffingly**, *adv.* En haletant; avec enflure; à coups de grosse réclame. **puffy**, *a.* Bouffi, gonflé. **pug** (1) (pag), *n.* Carlin (monkey), *m.*; (engine) coucou, *m.* **pug-nose**, *n.* Nez épaté, *m.* **pug-nosed**, *a.* Au nez épaté, camus. **pug** (2) (pag), *v.t.* Broyer (mortar etc.); hourder (a wall etc.). **pug-mill**, *n.* Broyeur, pétrin (for brick-making), *m.* **pugging** ('pagin), *n.* Hourdage, *m.* **pugh!** [rook]. **pugilism** ('pjɜːdʒilɪzəm), *n.* Pugilat, *m.*, boxe, *f.* **pugilist**, *n.* Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* **pugilistic** ('listik), *a.* De pugilat. **pugnacious** (pag'neɪʃəs), *a.* Querelleur; batailleur. **pugnaciously**, *adv.* D'un air batailleur. **pugnaciousness** or **pugnacity** ('næsɪtɪ), *n.* Humeur batailleuse, pugnacité, *f.* **puisne** ('pjɜːni), *a.* Inférieur; cadet. **Puisne judge**, *prie subalterne*, *m.* *n.* Conseiller, *m.* **puke** (pu:k), *v.i.* Vomir. *n.* Vomissement; vomitif, émetique, *m.* **pule** (pu:l), *v.i.* Piauler. **puling**, *n.* Cri; pialement, *m.* **pulingly**, *adv.* En piaulant. **pull** (pul), *v.t.* Tirer; arracher; presser (the trigger). To pull a long face, avoir le visage allongé; to pull a match off, arranger un mariage, enlever une partie; to pull aside, tirer de côté; to pull away, arracher; to pull a wry face, faire la grimace; to pull back, faire reculer, tirer en arrière; to pull down, faire tomber, abattre, démolir, défaire (of illness), abaisser (to abase); to pull in, faire entrer, rentrer; to pull off, arracher, enlever, ôter (one's clothes), tirer (one's boots); to pull oneself together, se ressaisir; to pull open, ouvrir; to pull out, tirer, arracher, faire sortir; to pull through, tirer d'embarras; to pull up, tirer, mettre en pièces; to pull up, tirer en haut, hisser, monter, arracher, déraciner, arrêter (a horse). *r.i.* Tirer; ramer, nager (to row). To pull away, tirer ferme, souquer (at the oars); to pull through, réussir, s'en tirer; to pull together, s'accorder bien, s'entendre; to pull up, s'arrêter. *n.* Action de tirer, traction, *f.*; coup (d'aviron), effort, *m.*; secousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*; (*Print.*) impression, *f.* **Hard pull**, rude effort, *m.* **puller**, *n.* Tireur; arracheur, *m.* **pullet** ('pulət), *n.* Poulette, *f.* **Fat pullet**, pou-larde, *f.* **pulley** ('puli), *n.* Poulie, *f.* **pulley-block**, *n.* Moufle, *f.* **pullman-car** ('pulman'kaʊ), *n.* Voiture Pullman, *f.*

pullulate ('paljuleit), *v.i.* Germer; pulluler. **pullulation** ('-leɪʃən), *n.* Germination; pullulation, *f.* **pulmonary** ('palmənəri), *a.* Pulmonaire. **pulmonic** ('-mənɪk), *a.* Pulmonique. *n.* Phtisique, pulmonique. **pulp** (pəlp), *n.* Pulpe; pâte (paper), *f.* *v.t.* Réduire en pâte. **pulpify**, *v.t.* Pulper. **pulpiness**, *n.* Nature pulpeuse, *f.* **pulping**, *n.* Pulpation, *f.* **pulpit** ('pulpit), *n.* Chaire, *f.* **Pulpit oratory**, éloquence de la chaire, *f.* **pulposus** ('pəlpəs) or **pulpy**, *a.* Pulpeux. **pulsate** (pal'seit), *v.i.* Battre. **pulsation** ('-seɪʃən), *n.* Pulsation, *f.* **pulsative** ('pəlsə'tɪv), *a.* Pulsatif. **pulsatory**, *a.* Pulsatoire. **pulse** (1), *n.* Pouls, *m.*; pulsation, *f.* **High pulse**, pouls élevé; **irregular pulse**, pouls irrégulier; **quick pulse**, pouls vif; **slow pulse**, pouls lent; to feel someone's pulse, tâter le pouls de quelqu'un, sonder quelqu'un sur une affaire. **pulsometer** ('-sɒmətər), *n.* Pulsomètre, *m.* **pulse** (2) (pəls), *n.* Plante légumineuse, *f.*, légumes à gousse, *m.pl.* **pulverizable** ('pəlvəraɪzəbl), *a.* Pulvérisable. **pulverization** ('-zeɪʃən), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.* **pulverize** ('pəlvəraɪz), *v.t.* Pulvériser, réduire en poudre. **pulverulent**, *a.* Pulvérolent. **pulverulence** (pal'verjələns), *n.* Pulvérolence, *f.* **puma** ('puːmə), *n.* Puma, cougar, *m.* **pumice** ('pamɪs), *n.* Pierre ponce, *f.* *v.t.* Poncer. **pumiceous** (pu'mɪʃəs), *a.* Ponceux. **pummel** [POMMEL]. **pump** (pəmp), *n.* Pompe, *f.*; escarpin (shoe), *m.* **Air-pump**, machine pneumatique, *f.*; **chain-pump**, noria, pompe à chaîne, *f.*; **fire-pump**, pompe à incendie, *f.*; **lift and force pump**, pompe aspirante et foulante, *f.*; **suction-pump**, pompe aspirante, *f.*; to prime the pump, amorcer la pompe. *v.t.* Pomper; (*fig.*) sonder, tirer les vers du nez à (a person). To pump out, pomper, épuiser; to pump up, gonfler (a tyre). *v.i.* Pomper. **pump-barrel**, *n.* Corps de pompe, *m.* **pump-brake**, *n.* Brimble de pompe, *f.* **pump-gear**, *n.* Garniture de pompe, *f.* **pump-rod**, *n.* Tige de pompe, *f.* **pump-room**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **pump-water**, *n.* Eau de pompe, *f.* **pumping-engine**, *n.* Machine d'épuisement, *f.* **pumpkin** ('pʌmpkɪn), *n.* Citrouille, courge, *f.*, potiron, *m.* **pumpkin head** (*fam.*) Imbécile. **pun** (pʌn), *n.* Calembour, jeu de mots, *m.* *v.i.* Faire des calembours. *v.t.* Damer, piler. **punch** (pʌntʃ), *n.* Emporte-pièce; (*Print.*) poinçon; punch (beverage); coup de poing (blow); courttaud (short man); cheval ramassé (horse), *m.* *v.t.* Percer, poinçonner; donner un coup de poing à (to hit). To punch out, enlever à l'emporte-pièce. **punch-bowl**, *n.* Bol à punch, *m.* **Punch** (pʌntʃ), *n.* Polichinelle, *m.* **Punch and Judy show**, guignol, *m.* **punchoon** ('pʌntʃən), *n.* Poinçon, *m.*, pièce (de vin), *f.* **puncher** ('pʌntʃər), *n.* Emporte-pièce; poinçonneur, *m.* **punchinello** (pʌntʃɪ'neləu), *n.* Polichinelle, *m.*

punching-ball

- punching-ball** ('pantʃɪnbɔ:l), *n.* Poinçon-neuse, *f.*
- punctate** ('pʌŋkteɪt), *a.* Pointillé. **punctiform**, *a.* En forme de pointe.
- punctilio** (pʌŋk'tiliu), *n.* Exactitude scrupuleuse, *f.*, point d'étiquette, *m.* To stand upon punctilios, *être pointilleux.* **punctilious**, *a.* Pointilleux, qui tient aux formes or à l'étiquette. **punctiliously**, *adv.* D'une manière pointilleuse. **punctiliousness**, *n.* Exactitude scrupuleuse, *f.*
- punctual** ('pʌŋktʃʊəl), *a.* Ponctuel, exact. To be punctual to time, *être exact à l'heure.* **punctuality** (-'æliti), *n.* Ponctualité, exactitude, *f.* **punctually**, *adv.* Ponctuellement, exactement.
- punctuate** ('pʌŋktʃueɪt), *v.t.* Ponctuer.
- punctuation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Ponctuation, *f.*
- puncture** ('pʌŋktʃə), *n.* Piqure; (*Surg.*) ponction; crevaillon (of a tyre), *f.* *v.t.* Piquer, faire une piqure à; crever (a tyre).
- pundit** ('pʌndɪt), *n.* Pundit, *m.*; (*pl.*) (*colloq.*) les pontifes.
- pungency** ('pʌndʒənsi), *n.* Âcreté; aigreur, *f.*; piquant, mordant (of style etc.), *m.* **pungent**, *a.* Âcre; piquant, mordant.
- Punic** ('pju:nɪk), *a.* Punique.
- puniness** ('pju:nɪnes), *n.* Petitesse, nature chétive, *f.*
- punish** ('pʌnɪʃ), *v.t.* Punir, corriger; mal-mener. **punishable**, *a.* Punissable; (*Law*) délictueux. **punisher**, *n.* Personne qui punit, *f.*, punisseur, correcteur, *m.* **punishment**, *n.* Punition; peine, *f.*, châtement, supplice, *m.* Capital punishment, *peine capitale*, *f.* **punitive** ('pju:nɪtɪv), *a.* Punitif, *m.*, punitive, *f.*
- punner** (pʌnə), *n.* Hic, demoiselle, dame, *f.*
- puppet** ('pʌpət), *n.* Manivseau, *m.*
- punster** ('pʌnɪstə), *n.* Faiseur de calembours, *m.*
- punt** (pʌnt), *n.* Bachot (mû à la perche); fond de bouteille; (*fib.*) coup de volée, *m.* *v.i.* Conduire un bachot (à la perche); pointer (*a. play*); parier; (*fib.*) donner un coup de pied de volée. **punt-gun**, *n.* Canardière, *f.*
- punter**, *n.* Ponte (at play); bachoteur (boat-man), *m.*
- puny** ('pju:nɪ), *a.* Petit, chétif.
- pup** (pʌp), *n.* Petit chien, petit, *m.*; (*contempt.*) freluquet, fat, *m.* With pup, *pleine.* *v.t.* Mettre bas.
- pupa** ('pju:pə), *n.* (*pl.* pupæ) Nymphé, *f.*
- pupil** ('pju:pɪl), *n.* Élève, *m. f.*; (*Law*) pupille, *m.*; pupille (of the eye), *f.* **pupil-teacher**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.* **pupilage**, *n.* État d'élève, *m.*; (*Law*) pupillarité, minorité, *f.* **pupillary**, *a.* Pupillaire.
- puppet** ('pʌpət), *n.* Marionnette, *f.* **puppet-show**, *n.* Marionnettes, *f. pl.*
- puppy** ('pʌpi), *n.* Petit chien; (*fig.*) fat, freluquet, *m.* **puppyism**, *n.* Fatuité, *f.*
- pur** [PʊR].
- purblind** ('pɜ:blaɪnd), *a.* Myope, presque aveugle. **purblindly**, *adv.* À l'aveuglette.
- purblindness**, *n.* Myopie, *f.*
- purchaseable** ('pɜ:ʃisəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut acheter.
- purchase** ('pɜ:ʃɪs), *n.* Achat, *m.*, acquisition, emplette; (*Mech.*) prise, *f.*; point d'appui, *m.* (*Naut.*) palan, *m.*, caliorne, *f.*; cartahu, *m.* To make purchases, *faire des emplettes.* *v.t.*

purpose

- Acheter, acquérir.** **purchase-block**, *n.* Poule de caliorne, *f.* **purchase-deed**, *n.* Contrat d'achat, *m.* **purchase-money**, *n.* Prix d'achat, *m.* **purchaser**, *n.* Acquéreur, acheteur, *m.*
- pure** (pjʊə), *a.* Pur. **purely**, *adv.* Purement.
- pureness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.*
- purgation** ('pɜ:geɪʃən), *n.* Purgation, *f.* **purgative** ('pɜ:ɡetɪv), *a.* Purgatif, *m.*
- purgatorial** ('pɜ:ɡə'tɔəriəl), *a.* Du purgatoire. **Purgatory** ('pɜ:ɡətəri), *n.* Purgatoire, *m.* **purgatory**, *a.* Qui purifie, expiatoire.
- purge** ('pɜ:ɪdʒ), *v.t.* Purger; purifier, épurer. *n.* Purgation, purgée, *f.* **purger**, *n.* Purificateur, *m.* **purging**, *n.* Purgation; épuración, *f.*
- purification** ('pjʊərɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Purification; épuración, *f.* **purificative** ('pjʊərɪfɪkeɪtɪv) or **purificatory**, *a.* Purificateur. **purifier**, *n.* Purificateur, *m.* **purify**, *v.t.* Purifier, se purifier. **purifying**, *a.* Purifiant.
- purism** ('pjʊərɪzəm), *n.* Purisme, *m.* **purist**, *n.* Puriste, *m.*
- Puritan** ('pjʊərɪtən), *n.* Puritain, *m.*, puritaine, *f.* **puritan**, *a.* Puritain, *m.*, puritaine, *f.* **puritanical** (-'tænɪkəl), *a.* De puritain, puritain. **puritanically**, *adv.* Puritainement. **Puritanism**, *n.* Puritanisme, *m.*
- purity** ('pjʊərɪti), *n.* Pureté, *f.*
- purl** (pɜ:ɪl), *v.i.* Murmurer, gazouiller, *v.t.* Faire des mailles à l'envers; engrêler (lace). *n.* Engrêlure (of lace); bière mêlée de genièvre (hot beverage), *f.*; doux murmure; gazouillement, *m.*; (*colloq.*)=purler, chute la tête la première, *f.*
- purlieu** ('pɜ:ljʊ:), *n.* Alentours, environs, *m. pl.*
- purlin** ('pɜ:ɪlɪn), *n.* (*Carp.*) Panne, *f.*
- purling** ('pɜ:ɪlɪŋ), *a.* Murmurant, *n.* Murmure, gazouillement, *m.*
- purloin** ('pɜ:loɪn), *v.t.* Soustraire, dérober, voler. **purloiner**, *n.* Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.*
- purloining**, *n.* Soustraction, *f.*, détournement, vol, *m.*
- purple** ('pɜ:pl), *a.* Pourpre, de pourpre; (*Path.*) pourpré. *n.* Pourpre (colour), *m.*; pourpre (dye etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Teindre en pourpre, empourprer, rougir. **purples**, *n. pl.* Fièvre pourprée, *f.* **purplish**, *a.* Purpurin.
- purport** ('pɜ:pɜ:t), *n.* Sens, *m.*, teneur, portée, *f.* *v.t.* Tendre à montrer, signifier, vouloir dire, impliquer. To purport to be, *se donner pour.*
- purpose** ('pɜ:pəʊs), *n.* But, objet, *m.*, fin, *f.*, dessein, *m.*, intention, résolution, *f.* Foreign to the purpose, *étranger au but*; for the purpose of, *dans le but de*; of set purpose, *tout exprès*; on purpose, *exprès*, *d. dessein*; that is nothing to the purpose, *cela ne fait rien à l'affaire*; to answer a purpose, *remplir un but*; to answer one's purpose, *faire son affaire*; to answer the purpose of, *faire l'office de*; to come to the purpose, *venir au fait*; to gain one's purpose, *en venir à ses fins*; to good purpose, *utilement, avec fruit*; to little purpose, *d. peu d'effet, en vain*; to no purpose, *sans effet, inutilement, en pure perte*; to some purpose, *utilement, bien*; to the purpose, *d. propos*; to what purpose? *d. quoi bon?* *v.t.* and *i.* Se proposer, avoir le dessein, avoir l'intention (de). **purposely**, *adv.* À dessein, egrès.

purpura ('pɜ:pjuərə), *n.* Pourprier; (*Path.*) pourpre, *m.* **purpure**, *n.* (*Her.*) Pourpre, *m.* **purpuric** (-'pju:rik), *a.* De pourpre.

purr (pɜ:ɹ), *v.i.* Ronronner. *n.* Ronron, *m.* **purring**, *a.* Qui fait ronron. *n.* Ronron, *m.* **purse** (pɜ:ɹs), *n.* Porte-monnaie, *m.*; bourse (*bag*), *f.* To hold the purse-strings, *tenir les cordons de la bourse*. *v.i.* Plisser, froncer (the eyebrows etc.). To purse up one's lips, *faire la bouche en cœur*. **purse-proud**, *pursy*, *a.* Fier de son argent.

purs ('pɜ:ɹs), *n.* Commissaire (on a ship); (*Mining*) agent comptable, *m.* Purser's steward, *distributeur des vivres*, *m.*

pursiness ('pɜ:ɹsɪns), *n.* Courte haine, *f.* **purslane** ('pɜ:ɹslæn), *n.* Pourpier, *m.* **pursuable** (pɜ:ɹ'sju:əbl), *a.* Qu'on peut poursuivre.

pursuance (pɜ:ɹ'sju:əns), *n.* Poursuite, conséquence. In pursuance of, *conformément à*; in the pursuance of his duty, *dans l'exécution de son devoir*. **pursuant**, *a.* En conséquence (de), conforme (à).

pursue (pɜ:ɹ'sju:), *v.t.* Poursuivre; suivre, chercher. **pursuer**, *n.* Poursuivant. **pursuit**, *n.* Poursuite, recherche; occupation, profession, *f.*; (*pl.*) travaux, *m.pl.* In pursuit of, *à la poursuite de*, *à la recherche de*.

pursuivant ('pɜ:ɹswɪvnt), *n.* Poursuivant d'armes, *m.*

pursy ('pɜ:ɹsi), *a.* Poussif; corpulent; pincée (mouth); cossu (purse proud).

purulence ('pju:ɹuləns) or **purulency**, *n.* Purulence, *f.* **purulent**, *a.* Purulent.

purvey (pɜ:ɹ'vei), *v.t.* Fournir, approvisionner; procurer. **purveyance**, *n.* Approvisionnement, *m.* **purveyor**, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.* Purveyor to His Majesty, *fournisseur de sa Majesté*.

purview ('pɜ:ɹvju:), *n.* Vue générale, portée, étendue, *f.*

pus (pas), *n.* Pus, *m.*

push (pʊʃ), *v.t.* Pousser; (*fig.*) presser, importuner. To be pushed for an answer, *être embarrassé pour répondre*; to be pushed for money, *être à court d'argent*; to be pushed for time, *être pressé*; to push away, *repousser*; to push back, *repousser, faire reculer*; to push down, *faire tomber, renverser*; to push forward, *faire avancer, pousser*; to push in, *faire entrer, pousser dedans*; to push off, *lancer, pousser au large*; to push on, *faire avancer, hâter*; to push open, *ouvrir, pousser*; to push out, *pousser dehors, faire sortir*. *v.i.* Pousser; faire un effort; se pousser. To push off, *pousser au large*; to push on, *pousser en avant, s'avancer*. *n.* Impulsion, poussée, *f.*; coup de pointe, d'estoc, de corne, *m.*; effort, *m.*; attaque (en masse), *f.*; moment critique (critical moment), *m.*, extrémité, *f.* At a push, *dans un moment critique, à l'extrémité*; at one push, *d'un seul coup*. **push-bicycle** or **push-bike**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Bicyclette de livraison, *f.* **push-cart**, *n.* Charrette à bras, *m.* **push-pin**, *n.* Poussette (game), *f.* **pusher**, *n.* Personne qui pousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) arriviste, *m.*; avion à hélice arrière, *m.* **pushing**, *a.* Entreprenant.

pusillanimity (pju:sɪl'snɪmɪti), *n.* Pusillanimité, *f.* **pusillanimous** (-'lænɪməs), *a.* Pusillanime. **pusillanimously**, *adv.* Avec pusillanimité.

pus (pas), *n.* Minet, *m.*, minette, *f.*; lièvre (hare), *m.* Pus in boots, *le chat botté*; to play at pus in the corner, *jouer aux quatre coins*.

pussy, *n.* Minet, mimi, *m.*

putular ('pastju:lə) or **putulost**, *a.* Putulé, pustuleux. **pustule**, *n.* Pustule, *f.*

put (put), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* put) Mettre, poser, placer; proposer (to propose); donner, supposer (to suppose); faire, demander (a question etc.); lancer (the weight etc.). Dinner was put back an hour, *le dîner fut retardé d'une heure*; if I may put it so, *si je puis m'exprimer ainsi*; to be hard put to it, *être fort embarrassé, avoir du fil à retordre*; to be put upon, *être trompé, être maltraité*; to put about, *gêner, troubler, embarrasser*; to put again, *remettre, répéter*; to put an affront on, *faire affront à*; to put a question to, *faire une question à*; to put aside, *mettre de côté, écarter*; to put away, *ôter, renvoyer, bannir, répudier* (a wife); to put back, *replacer, remettre, reculer*; to put by, *mettre de côté*; to put by something for a rainy day, *garder une poire pour la soif*; to put down, *déposer, supprimer, réprimer* (to suppress), *inscrire* (to write down), *réduire au silence, confondre* (to confound), *attribuer* (à); to put down as, *considérer comme, traiter de*; to put forth, *mettre en avant, avancer, déployer, pousser* (leaves etc.), *publier, faire paraître* (a book); to put forward, *mettre en avant, avancer*; to put in, *mettre en, dans, or dedans, introduire, insérer, atteler* (horses etc.), *installer*; to put in force, *faire exécuter* (a law); to put in mind of, *rappeler à*; to put off, *ôter, quitter, remettre, retarder, différer*; to put on, *mettre* (clothes), *passer, prendre* (to assume), *mettre sur le compte de, attribuer à, imputer à, avancer* (the clock etc.); to put on airs, *se donner des airs*; to put on a job, *donner du travail à*; to put oneself forward, *se mettre en évidence, se mettre en avant*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, *mettre la main à la pâte*; to put out, *mettre dehors, faire sortir, mettre à la porte, éteindre* (to extinguish), *embarrasser* (to confuse), *déranger, troubler* (to incommode); to put over, *mettre dessus, mettre au-dessus de*; to put restrained upon, *restreindre, réprimer*; to put to, *mettre à, atteler* (to harness); to put together, *mettre ensemble, rapprocher, réunir, monter* (a piece of mechanism); to put to the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée*; to put up, *lever, remettre* (to replace), *monter, bâtir, installer; loger, caser* (to lodge), *remiser* (a carriage); to put up with, *s'arranger de*; to put upon the right track, *mettre sur la voie*; to put up to, *mettre au fait de*; you have put your foot in it, *vous avez mis le pied dans le plat*. *v.i.* Aller, se mouvoir; germer, pousser; (*Naut.*) se mettre. To put about, *virer* (of a ship); to put back, *s'en retourner*; to put forth, *germer, pousser* (to bud); to put in, *entrer au port, relâcher*; to put in for, *se mettre sur les rangs pour, se porter candidat pour*; to put into port, *relâcher, faire escale* (à); to put off, *pousser au large*; to put to sea, *prendre la mer, prendre le large*; to put up, *loger* (à or chez), *descendre* (à); to put up with, *endurer, supporter, avaler, digérer, se contenter de, s'accommoder de, s'arranger de* (to make shift with). *n.* Mise, *f.*; coup, jet, lancement, *m.*; (*St. Exch.*)

putative

option de vente, prime vendeur, *f.* Put and call, *double option, f.*
putative ('pjutətiv), *a.* Putatif. **putatively**, *adv.* Putativement.
putlog ('patlɒg), *n.* Boulon, *m.*
putrefaction (pju:tri'fækʃən), *n.* Putréfaction, *f.* **putrefactive**, *a.* Putréfactif. **putrefy** ('pjutrɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Putréfier. *v.i.* Se putréfier.
putrescence (pju'tresəns), *n.* État de putréfaction, *m.* **putrescent**, *a.* En état de putréfaction.
putrid ('pju:trɪd), *a.* Putride. **putridness** or **putridity** ('-trɪdɪti), *n.* Putridité, *f.*
putt (pʌt), *v.t.* (*Golf*) Mettre dans le trou, poter. **putter** (ɪ), *n.* Poteur, *m.*
puttee ('pʌti), *n.* Bande-molletière, *f.*
putter (1) ('pʌtəz) [PUTT].
putter (2) ('putəz), *n.* Metteur; faiseur, *m.*
Putter on, instigateur, m. **putting**, *n.* Action de mettre, mise, *f.* **Putting aside, écartement, m.**; **putting down, répression, installation, f.**; **putting off, délai, retardement, m.**, **remise, f.**; **putting up, candidature, f.**, **installation, f.**, **emballage, m.**
putty ('pʌti), *n.* Mastic (for glaziers), *m.*
putty-powder, *n.* Potee d'étain, *f.*
puzzle ('pʌzl), *n.* (*fig.*) Énigme, *f.*; jeu de patience, casse-tête (toy), *m.* Pictorial puzzle, *rébus, m.* *v.t.* Intriquer, embarrasser. To be much puzzled how to, être fort embarrassé de; to puzzle one's brains, s'alambriquer l'esprit; to puzzle out, découvrir à force d'efforts (de l'esprit), débrouiller, déchiffrer. *v.i.* Être embarrassé. **puzzler**, *n.* Chose qui embarrasse, *f.*
pygmean (pɪg'mi:ən), *a.* De pygmée. **pygmy** ('pɪgmɪ), *n.* Pygmée, *m.*
pyjamas (pɪ'dʒɑ:məz), *n.pl.* Pyjama, *m.*
pyloric (paɪ'lɔrɪk), *a.* Pylorique. **pylorus** ('-lɔərəs), *n.* Pyloré, *m.*
pyracanth ('paɪərəkənθ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pyracanthe, *f.*, buisson ardent, *m.*
pyramid ('pɪrəmid), *n.* Pyramide, *f.* **pyramidal** ('-rəmid), *a.* Pyramidal.
pyre (paɪə), *n.* Bûcher, *m.*
Pyrenean (pɪr'eɪni:ən), *a.* and *n.* Pyrénéen, *m.*, *pyrénéenne, f.*
pyrethrum (paɪə'ri:θrəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pyrèthre, *m.*
pyretic (paɪə'retɪk), *a.* Pyrétique. **pyrexia** ('-rɛksɪə), *n.* Pyrexie, *f.*
pyrites (paɪ'raɪtɪz), *n.* Pyrite, *f.* **pyritous** ('paɪərɪtəs), *a.* Pyriteux. **pyrogallic** ('-gælək), *a.* Pyrogallique. **pyroligneous** ('-lɪgməs), *a.* Pyroligneux. **pyrometer** ('-rɔmətə), *n.* Pyromètre, *m.* **pyrophorus** ('-rɔfərəs), *a.* Pyrophore.
pyrotechnic (paɪərou'teknɪk) or **pyrotechnical**, *a.* Pyrotechnique, pyrique. **pyrotechnics**, *n.pl.* Pyrotechnie, *f.* **pyrotechnist**, *n.* Artificier, *m.* **pyrotechny**, *n.* Pyrotechnie, *f.*
pyroxene ('paɪərɔksɪn), *n.* Pyroxène, *m.*
pyroxylin, *n.* Pyroxylène, *f.*, fulmi-coton, *m.*
pyrrhic ('pɪrɪk), *a.* and *n.* Pyrrhique (dance), *f.*; (*Pros.*) pyrrhique, *m.*
Pyrrhonian (pɪ'rɔʊniən), *a.* Pyrrhonien.
Pyrrhonism ('pɪrɔnɪzəm), *n.* Pyrrhonisme, *m.* **Pyrrhonist**, *n.* Pyrrhonien, *m.*
Pythagorean (paɪθəgə'ri:ən), *a.* Pythagorique. *n.* Pythagoricien, *m.*, pythagoricienne,

quadrumane

f. **Pythagorism** ('θəgərɪzəm), *n.* Pythagorisme, *m.*
Pythian ('pɪθiən), *a.* Pythien, pythique.
python ('paɪθən), *n.* Python, *m.*
pythones ('paɪθənes), *n.* Pythonisae, *f.*
pyx (pɪks), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*; (*Mint.*) boîte où l'on dépose des échantillons des monnaies, *f.*
pyxidium ('sɪdɪəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pyxide, *f.*

Q

Q, q (kju:). Dix-septième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

qua (kwei), *adv.* En tant que.

quack (kwæk), *n.* Charlatan, empirique; couac, cri du canard, *m.* *a.* De charlatan, d'empirique. **Quack doctor, charlatan, m.** **quack medicine, remède de charlatan, m.** *v.i.* Crier (comme les canards etc.); (*fig.*) faire le charlatan; faire le gascon. **quackery**, *n.* Charlatanisme, *m.* **quackish**, *a.* De charlatan, d'empirique.

quad (kwɒd), *a.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.* [QUADRANGLE].

Quadragesima (kwɒdrə'dʒesɪmə), *n.* Quadragesime, *f.* Quadragesima Sunday, dimanche de la Quadragesime, *m.* **quadragesimal**, *a.* Quadragesimal.

quadrangle ('kwɒdræŋgl), *n.* Quadrilatère, carré, *m.*, cour, *f.* **quadrangular** ('-ræŋgjulə), *a.* Quadrangulaire; (*Bot.*) quadrangulé.

quadrant ('kwɒdrənt), *n.* Quart de cercle; (*Trig.*) quadrant, *m.*; (*Mech.*) secteur, *m.* **quadrantal** ('-ræntl), *a.* Quadrantal.

quadrat ('kwɒdrət), *n.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.*

quadrante ('kwɒdrət), *a.* and *n.* Carré. *v.i.* (-reit) Cadrer (avec). *v.t.* Réduire au carré. **quadratic** ('-rætik), *a.* Du second degré. **quadratrix**, *n.* Quadratrice, *f.* **quadrature** ('kwɒdrətʃə), *n.* Quadrature, *f.*

quadrennial (kwɒd'reniəl), *a.* Quadriennal. **quadrennially**, *adv.* Tous les quatre ans. **quadracapsular** ('-kæpsjʊlə), *a.* Quadracapsulaire. **quadriconous** ('-kɔ:nəs), *a.* Quadriconne. **quadridentate** ('-dentət), *a.* Quadridenté. **quadrifid** ('kwɒdrɪfɪd), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrifide. **quadrifoliate** ('-fɔʊliət), *a.* Quadrifolié. **quadriga** ('-raɪgə), *n.* Quadriga, *m.* **quadrifugous** ('-dʒu:ɡəs), *a.* Quadrifugé. **quadrilateral** ('-lætrəl), *a.* Quadrilatéral. *n.* Quadrilatère, *m.*

quadrille (kwə'drɪl), *n.* Quadrille, *m.*; contredanse, *f.*

quadrilobate (kwɒdri'ləʊbət), *a.* Quadrilobé. **quadrinomial** ('-nɔʊmiəl), *n.* Quadri-nôme. **quadrupartite** ('-pɑ:rtɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadriparti. **quadrupartition** ('-tɪʃən), *n.* Quadrupartition, *f.* **quadriphyllous** ('-fɪləs), *a.* Quadriphyllé. **quadrirème** ('kwɒdrɪrɪm), *n.* Quadrirème, *f.* **quadrissyllabic** ('-sɪ'læbɪk), *a.* Quadrissyllabe. **quadrissyllable** ('-sɪləbl), *n.* Quadrissyllabe, *m.* **quadrivalvular** ('-vælvjʊlə), *a.* Quadrivalve.

quadroon (kwə'dru:n), *n.* Quarteron, *m.*, quarteronne, *f.*

quadrumane ('kwɒdrumeɪn), *n.* Quadrumane, *m.* **quadrumaneous** ('-dru:mənəs), *a.* Quadrumane.

quadruped

quadruped ('kwɒdrʊpɛd), *n.* Quadrupède, *m.*

quadruple ('kwɒdrʊpl), *a.* and *n.* Quadruple, *m.* v.t. Quadrupler. **quadruplet**, *n.* Quadruplette, *f.*; (*pl.*) (enfants) quadruplumeaux, *m.* **quadruplicate** (-'dru:plikeit), *v.t.* Quadrupler. *a.* (-kɛt) Quadruplé. **quadruplication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Quadruplication, *f.*

questor ('kwɪstɔ:ɪ), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Questeur, *m.*

quaff (kwɑ:f), *v.t.* Boire à grands traits; (*slang*) lamper. **quaffer**, *n.* Buveur, *m.*

quag ('kwæg) or **quagmire**, *n.* Fondrière, *f.* **quaggy**, *a.* Marécageux.

quail (1) (kweɪl), *v.i.* Perdre courage, fléchir, reculer, trembler.

quail (2) (kweɪl), *n.* Caille, *f.* **quail-pipe**, *n.* Courcaillet, appeau, *m.*

quaint (kweɪnt), *a.* Singulier, bizarre, étrange, original. **quaintly**, *adv.* Singulièrement, bizarrement, d'une manière étrange. **quaintness**, *n.* Singularité, bizarrerie, originalité, étrangeté, *f.*

quake (kweɪk), *v.i.* Trembler; branler. *n.* Tremblement, *m.* Earthquake, *tremblement de terre*, *m.* **Quaker**, *n.* Quaker, *m.* **Quakeress**, *n.* Quakeresse, *f.* **Quakerish**, *a.* De Quaker. **Quakerism** or (*contempt.*) **Quakery**, *n.* Quakerisme, *m.* **Quakenly**, *adv.* De Quaker. **quaking**, *n.* Tremblement, *m.*; terreur, *f.* *a.* Tremblant. **quaking-grass**, *n.* Amourette, brize, *f.* **quakingly**, *adv.* En tremblant.

qualifiable ('kwɒlɪfaɪəbəl), *a.* Qualifiable. **qualification** (kwɒlɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Qualification, qualité; condition, aptitude, *f.*, talent, *m.*; modification, réserve, restriction, (*Law*) capacité, aptitude, *f.*; (*pl.*) qualités, *f.pl.*, titres, *m.pl.* **qualificative** ('kwɒlɪtɪ keɪtɪv) or **qualificatory**, *a.* Qualificatif. **qualified**, *a.* Qui a les qualités requises (pour), capable (de), propre (à).

qualify ('kwɒlɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Rendre capable (de), rendre propre (à), préparer (à); autoriser (à); modifier, adoucir, modérer; déterminer, fixer (to fix). *v.t.* Se préparer (à). **qualifying**, *a.* Qualificatif.

quality ('kwɒlɪtɪ), *n.* Qualité, *f.*; (*collq.*) talent, *m.*

qualm (kwɒ:m), *n.* Soulèvement de cœur, *m.*, nausée, *f.*; (*fig.*) scrupule, remords, *m.* **qualmish**, *a.* Qui a mal au cœur, qui a des nausées. **qualmishness**, *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

quandary ('kwɒndəri), *n.* Embarras, *m.*, difficulté, impasse, *f.* To be in a quandary, être dans une impasse; in a great quandary, au pied du mur.

quantitative ('kwɒntɪtətɪv), *a.* Quantitatif. **quantity** ('kwɒntɪtɪ), *n.* Quantité, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.* In quantities, en grande quantité, en grand nombre.

quantum ('kwɒntəm), *n.* Montant, quantum, *m.*

quarantine ('kwɒrəntɪ:n), *n.* Quarantaine, *f.* To perform quarantine, faire quarantaine. *v.t.* Mettre en quarantaine.

quarrel ('kwɒrəl), *n.* Querelle, dispute, brouille, *f.*, sujet de querelle; *carreau (pane of glass, bolt from crossbow), *m.* To fasten a quarrel on, chercher querelle à; to take up someone's quarrel, embrasser or épouser la

quart

querelle de quelqu'un. *v.i.* Se quereller, se disputer, se brouiller; trouver à redire (à). To have quarrelled with, être en querelle avec, être brouillé avec; to pick a quarrel with, chercher querelle à; to quarrel about nothing, chercher une querelle d'Allemand; to quarrel with, se quereller avec, quereller. **quarreller**, *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* **quarrelling**, *n.* Querelle; dispute, *f.*, démêlé, *m.* **quarrelsome**, *a.* Querelleur. **Quarrelsome** man, *querelleur*, *m.*; quarrelsome woman, *querelleuse*, *f.* **quarrelsome**ly, *adv.* En querelleur. **quarrelsome**ness, *n.* Humour querelleuse, *f.*

quarry ('kwɒri), *n.* Carrière; (*Hunt.*) curée; proie (prey), *f.* *v.t.* Tirer d'une carrière; traquer. **quarryman**, *n.* (*pl.* quarrymen) Carrier, *m.* **quarrying**, *n.* Extraction d'une carrière, *f.*

quart (kwɒ:t), *n.* Quart (litre 1/4), *m.*

quartan ('kwɒ:tən), *n.* Fièvre quarte, *f.*

quartation (kwɒ:t'etʃən), *n.* (*Metal.*) Quartation, *f.*

quarter ('kwɒ:təɪ), *n.* Quart (fourth part); quart de quintal (kg. 12'600) (weight); quartier (of the city, of the moon, of lamb, etc.), *m.*; partie, région (region), *f.*; côté (point); trimestre (of the year); terme (of rent), *m.*; hanche (of a ship), *f.*; (*pl.*) logement; (*Mil.*) quartier, *m.* A quarter of an hour, un quart d'heure, *m.*; at close quarters, à petite distance; four quarters of the globe, quatre parties du globe; free quarters, droit au logement, *m.*; from all quarters, de tous côtés; general headquarters, grand quartier général, *m.*; headquarters, quartier général, *m.*; in high quarters, en haut lieu; in the proper quarter, à qui de droit; there is nothing to hope for from that quarter, il n'y a rien à espérer de ce côté-là; to ask for quarter, demander quartier, to beat to quarters, sonner le branle-bas, to come to close quarters, en venir aux mains; to give no quarter, ne pas faire de quartier; to take up one's quarters at, s'installer chez, se loger à. *v.t.* Diviser en quatre, diviser par quartiers; logger (to lodge); (*Her.*) écarteler. To draw and quarter, écarteler; to quarter (in barracks), caserner. *v.i.* Loger; (*Mil.*) être cantonné. **quarter-block**, *n.* Poulie de retour, *f.* **quarter-cask**, *n.* Fecuillette, *f.* **quarter-day**, *n.* Jour de terme, *m.* **quarter-deck**, *n.* Gaillard d'arrière, *m.* **quartermaster**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Quartier-maître; (*Mil.*) officier d'approvisionnement, *m.* **quartermaster-general**, *n.* Intendant-général, *m.* **quartermaster-sergeant**, *n.* Sergent-chef (of infantry); maréchal des logis chief (of cavalry), *m.* **quarter-sessions**, *n.* Scssion trimestrielle, *f.* **quarterstaff**, *n.* Bâton (à deux bouts), *m.* **quartering**, *n.* Division en quatre parties, *f.*; (*Mil.*) logement; (*punishment and Her.*) écartèlement, *m.* **quarterly**, *a.* Trimestriel, *adv.* Par trimestre, tous les trois mois.

quatern ('kwɒ:təɪn), *n.* Quart de pinte (litre 1/4), *m.* A quatern loaf, un pain de quatre livres.

quartet (kwɒ:t'et), *n.* Quatuor, *m.*

quarto ('kwɒ:təu), *a.* and *n.* In-quarto, *m.*

quartz ('kwɒ:ts), *n.* Quartz, *m.* **quartzose**, *a.* Quartzueux.

quash

quash (kwɔʃ), *v.t.* Écraser; (fig.) étouffer, dompter; (*Law*) annuler, casser.
quasi ('kwɛisai), *adv.* Quasi.
Quasimodo (kwæsi'moudou), *n.* Quasimodo, *m.*
quassia ('kwɔʃə), *n.* Quassia; quassier (tree), *m.*
quaternary (kwɔ'tɛ:ɪnəri), *a.* Quaternaire.
quaternate, *a.* Quaterné. **quaternion**, *n.* Quaterne, *m.*
quatrain ('kwɔtreɪn), *n.* Quatrain, *m.*
quaver ('kwɛivɪs), *n.* Tremblement de la voix, trille, *m.*; (*Mus.*) croche (note), *f.* *v.i.* Faire trembler sa voix; trembler; (*Mus.*) faire des trilles, faire un tremolo. **quaver-rest**, *n.* Demi-soupir, *m.* **quavering**, *n.* Trille, tremolo, *m.*; cadence, *f.*; tremblement de voix, chevrottement, *m.* *a.* Tremblant, chevrotant.
quay (ki:), *n.* Quai, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de quais.
quayage ('ki:ɪdʒ), *n.* Quayage, *m.*
***quean** (kwɛɪn), *n.* Coquine; (*Sc.*) donzelle, *f.*
queasy ('kwɛɪzi), *a.* Sujet à des nausées.
queen (kwɛɪn), *n.* Reine; (*Cards etc.*) dame, *f.* As a queen, *en reine*; Queen Anne is dead, *c'est vieux comme le Pont Neuf*. *v.i.* Faire la reine. **queen-bee**, *n.* Reine-abeille, *f.*
queen-mother, *n.* Reine-mère, *f.* **queen-like** or **queenly**, *adv.* De reine, digne d'une reine.
queer (kwɪə), *a.* Bizarre, étrange, drôle; suspect. A queer fellow, *un drôle de corps*; I feel very queer, *je suis tout je ne sais comment*; things look very queer, *les choses ont (une) mauvaise tournure*. *v.t.* Déranger.
queerish, *a.* Assez drôle; un peu souffrant.
queerly, *adv.* Étrangement, bizarrement.
queerness, *u.* Étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.*; malaise, *m.*
quell (kwɛl), *v.t.* Réprimer, dompter. *v.i.* S'éteindre. **queller**, *n.* Personne qui réprime, *f.*, dompteur, *m.*
quench (kwɛntʃ), *v.t.* Éteindre; étancher; étouffer (to repress). To quench one's thirst, *étancher sa soif, se désaltérer*. **quenchable**, *a.* Extinguible. **quenchier**, *n.* Personne or chose qui éteint, *f.* **quenchless**, *a.* Inextinguible.
querist ('kwɪərɪst), *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*
querulous ('kwɛrʊləs), *a.* Plaintif, maussade.
querulously, *adv.* D'un ton dolent, en se plaignant. **querulousness**, *n.* Habitude de se plaindre, *f.*
query ('kwɪəri), *n.* Question, *f.*; point d'interrogation, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'un point d'interrogation; mettre en doute, douter de. *v.i.* Faire des questions; questionner.
quest (kwɛst), *n.* Quête (by hounds); recherche, *f.* In quest of, *à la recherche de*; in quest of him, *à sa recherche*.
question ('kwɛstʃən), *n.* Question, interrogation, demande, *f.*; sujet, *m.*, proposition (subject), *f.*; (*Parl.*) interpellation; torture, *f.* An unfair question, *une question indiscreète*, *f.*; a pretty question! *la belle demande!* beyond all question, *hors de doute*; if it is a question of, *s'il agit de*; leading question, *question qui indique la réponse désirée*; list of questions, *questionnaire*, *lm.*; out of the question, *impossible*; that is not the question, *il ne s'agit pas de cela*; that is out of the

quid

question, c'est impossible, il ne faut pas y songer; to ask a question, *faire or poser une question*; to beg the question, *faire une pétition de principe*; to call in question, *mettre en question, révoquer en doute*; to move the previous question, (*Parl.*) *demander la question préalable*; to put a question to, *adresser une interpellation à*; to put to the question, *mettre à la question*; without question, *sans aucun doute, sans contredit*. *v.t.* Questionner, interroger; mettre en question, mettre en doute, douter de. *v.i.* Interroger, questionner; faire des questions; douter, se demander (si). I question whether it would not be better to . . ., *je me demande s'il ne vaudrait pas mieux . . .* **questionable** ('kwɛstʃənəbl), *a.* Contestable, douteux, incertain; suspect, équivoque. Men of questionable character, *de fort louches individus*, *m.pl.* **questionableness**, *n.* Nature douteuse or suspecte, *f.* **questionary**, *n.* Questionnaire, *m.* **questioner**, *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*, interrogateur, *m.*, interrogatrice, *f.* **questioning**, *n.* Questions, *f.pl.*, interrogation, *f.* **questionless**, *a.* Sans doute, incontestable.
questor [kwɛstɔr].
queue (kju:), *n.* Queue, *f.* (of people, cars, hair, etc.) *v.i.* To queue up, *faire la queue, prendre la file*.
***quib** [kwɪp].
quibble ('kwɪbl), *n.* Argutie, chicane, *f.*; faux-fuyant; jeu de mots, calembour, *m.* *v.i.* Ergoter, chicaner; jouer sur les mots.
quibbler, *n.* Ergoteur, *m.*, ergoteuse, *f.*, chicaneur, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.*
quick (kwɪk), *a.* Vite, rapide, prompt; agile, lest; *vif* (alive); (fig.) *fin*. Be quick! *dépêchez-vous!* quick ear, *oreille fine*, *f.*; quick hedge, *haie vive*, *f.*; quick march! *pas accéléré!* quick sale, *prompt débit*, *m.*; quick wit, *esprit vif*, *m.*; to be quick, *se dépêcher*. *adv.* Vite, promptement, lestement. *n.* Vif, *m.*; chaire vive, *f.* An incision in the quick, *une incision dans la chaire vive*; stung to the quick, *piqué au vif*; the quick, *les vivants*. **quickly**, *adv.* Vite; promptement; bientôt.
quickness, *n.* Vitesse; promptitude; activité; pénétration, sagacité, finesse; fréquence (of the pulse), *f.* *l.*
quickbeam ('kwɪkbɪ:m), *n.* Sorbier sauvage, *m.*
quicken ('kwɪkən), *v.t.* Animer, vivifier; accélérer, hâter. To quicken one's pace, *hâter le pas*. *v.i.* Prendre vie, s'animer.
quickenor, *n.* Personne or chose qui vivifie, *f.*; principe vivifiant, *m.* **quickenizing**, *a.* Vivifiant, qui ranime.
quick-firing ('kwɪk'fɛɪərɪŋ), *a.* À tir rapide.
quicklime ('kwɪklɪm), *n.* Chaux vive, *f.*
quicksand, *n.* Sable mouvant, *m.* **quicksset**, *a.* Vive. Quicksset hedge, *haie vive*, *f.* *n.* Plante vive; bouture, *f.* *v.t.* Entourer d'une haie vive. **quicksighted**, *a.* À la vue prompt; clairvoyant, pénétrant. **quicksightedness**, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig.) *sagacité*, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Emporté, vif, colérique. **quickwitted**, *a.* À l'esprit vif.
quid (kwɪd), *n.* Chique, *f.*; (*slang*) livre sterling, *f.*

quiddity

quiddity ('kwiditi), *n.* (*Phil.*) Quiddité, essence, *f.*

quidnunc ('kwidnʌŋk), *n.* Curieux, colporteur de nouvelles, *m.*

quid pro quo ('kwidprou'kwou), *n.* *Quiproquo, *m.*; l'équivalent, *m.*; la pareille, *f.*

quiescence (kwai'ɛsɔns), *n.* Quiétude, tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.* **quiescent**, *a.* Paisible, en repos, tranquille.

quiet ('kwaɪət), *a.* Tranquille, calme; en repos, paisible; (*fig.*) sans éclat, modeste. *Be quiet! silence! taisez-vous! laissez-moi tranquille!* to keep quiet, *se tenir tranquille, rester tranquille, se tenir en repos.* *n.* Tranquillité, quiétude, *f.*; repos, calme, *m.* On the quiet, (*colloq.*) à la dérobée, clandestinement. *v.t.* Tranquilliser, apaiser, calmer; faire taire. *v.i.* To quiet down, *s'apaiser, se calmer.* **quieting**, *a.* Calmant, tranquillisant. **quietism**, *n.* Quiétisme, *m.* **quietest**, *n.* Quiétiste, *m.* **quietly**, *adv.* Tranquillement; doucement; en silence, sans bruit. **quietness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*; calme, repos, *m.* **quietude**, *n.* Quiétude, tranquillité, *f.* **quietus** (kwai'itəs), *n.* Repos, *m.*, tranquillité; mort, *f.*; (*fig.*) coup de grâce, *m.*; décharge, quittance, *f.*, quitus (discharge), *m.* To give him his quietus, *lui régler son compte; to give someone his quietus, donner le coup de grâce à quelqu'un.*

quill (kwil), *n.* (Tuyau de) plume; plume d'oie (for writing), *f.*; piquant (of a porcupine), *m.* *v.t.* Tuyauter, rucher. **quill-driver**, *n.* Gratte-papier, *m.* **quill-driving**, *n.* Métier de gratter-papier, *m.* **quill-pen**, *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.* **quilling**, *n.* Tuyautage, *m.*, ruche, *f.*

quilt (kwilt), *n.* Couvre-pied, édredon américain, *m.*, courtpointe, *f.* *v.t.* Piquer. **quilting**, *n.* Pique, *m.*

quinary ('kwainəri), *a.* Quinaire.

quince (kwins), *n.* Coing, *m.* **quince-tree**, *n.* Cognassier, *m.*

quincenary [KwINGENTENARY].

quincunx ('kwinkʌŋks), *n.* Quinconce, *m.*

quindécagon (kwɪn'dekəgən), *n.* Quindécagone, *m.*

quingentenary (kwɪnʒen'tɪ:nəri), *n.* Cinquième centenaire, *m.* *a.* De cinq siècles.

quinine (kwɪ'ni:n), *n.* Quinine, *f.*

quinquagesima (kwɪŋkwa'dʒesɪmə), *n.* Quinquagésime, *f.* **quinquennial** (-'kwenɪəl), *a.* Quinquennal. **quinquereme** ('kwɪŋkwəri:m), *n.* Quinquérème, *f.*

quinquina (kɪŋ'ki:nə), *n.* Quinquina, *m.*

quinsy ('kwɪnzɪ), *n.* Esquinancie, *f.*

quint (kwɪnt), *n.* Quinte, *f.* **quintain**, *n.* Quintaine, *f.*, quintan, *m.* **quintal**, *n.* Quintal, *m.*

quinte, *n.* (kêt) (*Fenc.*) Quinte, *f.*

quintessence (kwɪn'tesns), *n.* Quintessence, *f.* **quintessential** (-ɔ'senʃəl), *a.* Quintessenciel.

quintet (kwɪn'tet), *n.* Quintette, *m.*

quintuple ('kwɪntʌpl), *a.* Quintuple. *v.t.* Quintupler.

quip (kwɪp), *n.* Mot piquant, sarcasme, *m.*, raillerie, *f.* *v.t.* Railler.

quire ('kwaɪə), *n.* Main (of paper), *f.*; *chœur, *m.* In quires, *en feuilles.*

quirk (kwɪ:k), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.*, pointe; *argutie, subtilité (quibble), *f.*; (*Arch.*) gorgerin, *m.*; parafe, trait de plume, *m.*

quit (kwɪt), *v.t.* Quitter, abandonner. *v.t.* Se

rabbi

débarrasser (de). Notice to quit, *congé, m.* *a.* Quitte. To get quit of, *se débarrasser de.* **quit-rent**, *n.* Redevance, *f.*; (*Feudal*) cens, *m.*

quitch-grass ('kwɪtʃgrɑ:s), *n.* Chiendent, *m.* **quite** (kwait), *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement, tout; bien, parfaitement. It is quite three years ago, *il y a bien trois ans de cela*; not quite, *pas tout à fait, à peine*; quite another thing, *tout autre chose*; quite as much, *tout autant*; quite differently, *tout autrement*; quite enough, *bien assez*; quite hot, *tout chaud*; quite right, *exact, juste, très bien*; quite so! *parfaitement!* to be quite right, *avoir bien raison*; to have quite done, *avoir tout à fait fini.*

quits (kwɪts), *adv.* Quitte. To be quits, *être quitte*; we'll cry quits, *nous voilà quittes.*

quittance ('kwɪtəns), *n.* Quittance, décharge, *f.*, acquit, reçu, *m.*

quitter ('kwɪtə), *n.* Personne qui quitte, *f.*

quiver (1) ('kwɪvə), *n.* Carquois, *m.* **quivered**, *a.* Armé d'un carquois.

quiver (2) ('kwɪvə), *v.i.* Trembler, frissonner; palpiter (of flesh). **quivering**, *n.* Tremblement, frissonnement, *m.*

quixotic (kwɪk'sɒtɪk), *a.* De Don Quichotte; extravagant, exalté. **quixotism** ('kwɪksɒtɪzəm), *n.* Donquichottisme, *m.*

quizz (kwɪz), *n.* Mystification, plaisanterie, devinette, *f.*; persiflage, railleur, *m.* *v.t.* Railler, persifler; lorgner (to stare at). **quizzical**, *a.* Railleur; risible. **quizzing**, *n.* Raillerie, *f.*, persiflage, *m.*; lorgnerie, *f.* **quizzing-glass**, *n.* Lorgnon, *m.*

quod (kwɒd), *n.* (*slang*) Violon, *m.*, prison, *f.* To put in quod, *coffrer, fourrer en prison.*

quodlibet ('kwɒdlɪbət), *n.* Quolibet, *m.*, subtilité, *f.*

quoin (kɔɪn), *n.* Coin, *m.* Elevating quoin, *coussin or coin de mûre, m.* *v.t.* (*Artill.*) Caler.

quoit (kɔɪt), *n.* Palet; (*Ant.*) disque, *m.* To play at quoits, *jouer au palet.*

quondam ('kwɒndəm), *a.* Ci-devant, ancien, d'autrefois.

quorum ('kwɒrəm), *n.* Nombre suffisant, quorum, *m.*

quota ('kwɒtə), *n.* Quote-part, *f.*; contingent, *m.*

quotable ('kwɒtəbl), *a.* Citable.

quotation (kwou'teɪʃən), *n.* Citation; (*Comm.*) cote, *f.*; (*St. Exch.*) cours, *m.* Quotation marks, *guillemets, m.pl.* **quote**, *v.t.* Citer; alléguer; (*Comm.*) coter. **quoter**, *n.* Citateur, *m.*

quoth (kwouθ), *past v.t.* Quoth I, *dis-je*; quoth he, *fit-il.*

quotidian (kwou'tɪdɪən), *a.* Quotidien, journalier.

quotient ('kwɒʃɪənt), *n.* Quotient, *m.*

R

R, r (ɑ:). Dix-huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

rabbet ('ræbət), *n.* Feuillure, rainure; (*Naut.*) râblure, *f.* *v.t.* Faire une rainure or une feuillure à, **rabbet-plane**, *n.* Guillaume, *m.*

rabbi ('ræbaɪ), *n.* Rabbīn, *m.* Chief rabbi, grand rabbin, *m.* **rabbīnical** ('rə'binɪkl), *a.* Rabbīnique. **rabbīnism** ('ræbinɪzəm), *n.*

rabbit

- Rabbinism**, *f.* **rabbinist**, *n.* Rabbinate, *m.* **rabbinistic** (-nistik), *a.* Rabbinique.
- rabbit** ('ræbit), *n.* Lapin, *m.*, lapine, *f.* Tame rabbit, *lapin de clapier*, *m.*; welsh rabbit, *fondue au fromage sur canapé*, *f.*; wild rabbit, *lapin de garenne*, *m.*; young rabbit, *lapereau*, *m.* **rabbit-burrow** or **rabbit-hole**, *n.* Terrier, *m.* **rabbit-hutch, *n.* Clapier, *m.* **rabbit-warren**, *n.* Garenne, *f.***
- rabble** ('ræbl), *n.* Foule tumultueuse, cohue, *f.*; populace, racaille, canaille, *f.*
- Rabelaisian** ('ræbə'leizjən), *a.* Rabelaisien, *de* Rabelais.
- rabid** ('ræbid), *a.* Féroce, furieux; enragé (of dogs). **rabidly**, *adv.* Furieusement. To be rabidly hungry, *avoir une faim de tous les diables*.
- rabidness**, *n.* Rage, fureur, *f.* **rabies** ('reibi:z), *n.* Rage, hydrophobie, *f.*
- raccoon** ('ræ'ku:n), *n.* Raton laveur, *m.*
- race** ('reis), *n.* Race (breed); course (running contest), *f.*; ras, raz de marée (tide), *m.* Boat-race, *course de bateaux*, *f.*; flat-race, *course plate*, *f.*; foot-race, *course à pied*, *f.*; horse-race, *course de chevaux*, *f.*; hurdle-race, *course de haies*, *f.* *v.i.* Courir vite, courir, lutter de vitesse. **race-course**, *n.* Terrain de course, champ de courses, *m.* **race-ground**, *n.* Champ de courses, *m.* **race-horse**, *n.* Cheval de course, *m.* **racer**, *n.* Coureur; cheval de course, *m.*; bicyclette de course, *f.*
- raceme** ('ræ'sim), *n.* (Bot.) Racème, *m.* **racemose** ('ræsimous), *a.* Racémeux.
- raciness** ('reisines), *n.* Piquant, *m.*, verve, *f.*; bouquet (of wine), goût de terroir, *m.*
- racine** ('reisn), *n.* Les courses, *f.pl.* Horse-racing, *course de chevaux*, *f.* *a.* De course. **racine-car**, *n.* Automobile de course, *f.* **racine-track**, *n.* Piste, *f.*
- rachidian** ('ræ'kidjən), *a.* Rachidien, noué, rachitique. **rachitis** (-'kæitis), *n.* Rachitisme, *m.*
- racial** ('reiʃjəl), *a.* De (la) race, ethnique.
- rack** ('ræk), *n.* Râtelier (in a stable etc.); chevalet (instrument for stretching), *m.*; roue (instrument of torture), *f.*; (Tech.) crémaillère (for pinion), *f.*; (Horol.) rochet; rack, arack (liquor), *m.* Rack and pinion, *engrenage à crémaillère*, *m.*; to put to the rack, *mettre à la torture*. *v.t.* Mettre sur la roue, mettre à la torture; (fig.) tourmenter. To rack off, *soutirer* (liquor); to rack one's brains, *se creuser la cervelle*. **rack-rent**, *n.* Loyer excessif, loyer porté au maximum, *m.*
- racket** ('ræket), *n.* Fracas, tapage, tintamarre, caquet, *m.*; (Tennis) raquette, *f.* To stand the racket, (colloq.) *payer les pots cassés*. *v.t.* Relancer à coups de raquette. *v.i.* Faire du tapage; s'amuser, faire la vie. **rackety**, *a.* Tapageur.
- racking** ('rækin), *n.* Soutirage (of liquors), *m.* *a.* De torture; atroce (of pain). **racking-pace**, *n.* Ambler traquenard, *m.*
- racy** ('reisi), *a.* Qui a un goût de terroir, qui a du bouquet (of wine); (fig.) vif, piquant, plein de verve (of style etc.).
- raddle** ('rædl), *n.* Ocre rouge, *f.*
- radial** ('reidiəl), *a.* Radial; du radium.
- radiance** ('reidiəns) or **radiancy**, *n.* Rayonnement, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **radiant**, *a.* Rayonnant (de); radieux, éclatant; (Bot.) radie. **Radiant heat**, *chaleur rayonnante*, *f.*

rage

- n.* Point radieux, *m.* **radiantly**, *adv.* En rayonnant, splendidement.
- radiata** ('reidi'eitə), *n.pl.* (Zool.) Rayonnées, *m.pl.*
- radiate** ('reideit), *v.i.* Rayonner (de); émettre des rayons. *v.t.* Émettre comme les rayons. *a.* (-et) (Bot.) Radié. **radiating**, *a.* Rayonnant. **radiation** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Rayonnement, *m.*, radiation, *f.* **radiator** ('reideitəɪə), *n.* Radiateur, *m.*
- radical** ('rædikl), *a.* Radical; fondamental. *n.* Radical, *m.* **radicalism**, *n.* Radicalisme, *m.* **radically**, *adv.* Radicalement, essentiellement.
- radiciflorous** ('rædisi'flɔərəs), *a.* (Bot.) Radiciflore. **radicular** ('rædikjələ), *a.* Radiculaire.
- radicle** ('rædikl), *n.* (Bot.) Radicule, *f.*
- radio** ('reidiəu), *n.* Télégraphie sans fil, radio, *f.*, (colloq.) la T.S.F. **Radio set**, *poste récepteur*, *m.*
- radioactive** ('reidiəu'æktiv), *a.* Radio-actif. **radioactivity** (-'tɪviti), *n.* Radio-activité, *f.* **radiography** ('reidi'ɒgrəfi), *n.* Radiographie, *f.* **radiolarian** (-'leəriən), *a.* and *n.* Radiolaire, *m.* **radiometer** (-'ɒmɪtəɪə), *n.* Radiomètre, *m.* **radioscopy** (-'ɒskəpi), *n.* Radioscopie, *f.* **radiotelegram** (-'telɒgræm), *n.* Radio-télégramme, *m.*
- radish** ('rædiʃ), *n.* Radis, *m.* Turnip-radish, *rave*, *f.*
- radium** ('reidiəm), *n.* Radium, *m.*
- radius** ('reidiəs), *n.* Rayon, *m.* Within a radius of, *dans un rayon de*. **radius-vector**, *n.* Rayon vecteur, *m.*
- radix** ('rædiks), *n.* (pl. **radices**) Racine; base, *f.*
- raff** ('ref), *n.* Rebut, fatras, *m.*; canaille, *f.* **raffish**, *a.* De canaille.
- raffle** ('ræfl), *n.* Loterie, tombola, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en tombola. To raffle for, *prendre des billets pour*.
- raft** ('ra:ft), *n.* Radeau, train de bois, *m.*
- rafter** ('ra:ftə), *n.* Chevron, *m.* *v.t.* Chevronner. **raftered**, *a.* À chevrons.
- rafting** ('ra:ftɪŋ), *n.* Flottage en train, *m.*
- raftsman**, *n.* Flotteur, *m.*
- rag** ('ræg), *n.* Chiffon (piece of cloth torn off); haillon, *m.*, guenille, loque (tatter), *f.*; (sch.) chahut, *m.*; brimade, *f.* In rags, *en haillons*, *en loques*, *en guenilles*, *déguenillé*; meat boiled to rags, *de la viande en charpie*; rag-and-bone man, *chiffonnier*, *m.*; to tear to rags, *mettre en lambeaux*. *v.t.* (sch.) Chahuter, brimer. **rag-bolt**, *n.* Cheville à fiche, *f.* **rag-doll**, *n.* Poupée de chiffons, *f.* **rag-fair**, *n.* Marché aux vieux habits, *m.* **rag-gatherer**, *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* **ragman**, *n.* (pl. **ragmen**) Marchand de chiffons; chiffonnier, *m.* **rag-picker**, *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* **ragstone**, *n.* Bourru, *m.* **rag-time**, *n.* (Mus.) Mesure à contre-temps; musique syncopée, *f.* **rag-wheel**, *n.* (Tech.) Hérisson, *m.* **ragwort**, *n.* Jacobée, herbe de Saint-Jacques, *f.*
- ragamuffin** ('rægəməfin), *n.* Gueux, polisson; gamin des rues, va-nu-pieds, *m.*
- rage** ('reids), *n.* Rage, fureur, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; furie, manie, *f.* In a rage, *furieux*, *en fureur*; to be all the rage, *faire fureur*, *faire rage*; to fly into a rage, *se mettre en fureur*, *s'emporter*; to put into a rage, *mettre en fureur*. *v.i.* Être furieux, être en fureur,

ragged

s'emporter; (*fig.*) se déchaîner, sévir, faire des ravages. War was raging in Europe, la guerre sévissait en Europe. *rageful*, *a.* Furieux, violent.

ragged ('rægid), *a.* En haillons, en guenilles, déguenillé (of persons); en lambeaux, en loques, déchiré (of things); (*fig.*) ébréché. **raggedly**, *adv.* En lambeaux, en guenilles. **raggedness**, *n.* Délablement, déguillement, *m.*; guenilles, *f. pl.*

raging ('reidʒɪn), *a.* Furieux, en fureur; déchaîné, acharné, violent (of tempests, war, etc.). *n.* Fureur, violence, *f.* **ragingly**, *adv.* Furieusement.

ragout ('ræ'guː), *n.* Ragoût, *m.*

raid ('reɪd), *n.* Razzia, incursion, *f.*; raid, coup de main, *m.*

rail ('reɪl), *n.* Barre, *f.*, barreau (bar of wood, of metal, etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.*; parapet (of bridges etc.), *m.*; balustrade, *f.*, garde-fou, *m.*, grille, barrière (hand-rail); (*Naut.*) lisse, *f.*; (*Rail.*) rail, chemin de fer; râle (bird), *m.* By rail, *par chemin de fer*; live-rail, *rail conducteur*, *m.*; to run off the rails, *dérailer*. *v.t.* Entourer d'une grille, enclore, griller. To rail in, *fermer avec une grille, griller*. To rail round, *entourer d'une grille*. *v.i.* Dire des injures (à). To rail at, *criailler, invectiver*. **railed, *a.* A voie. Double-railed, *d double voie*. **railer**, *n.* Criaillleur, détracteur, médisant, *m.* **railing**, *n.* Injures, invectives, *f. pl.*; grille, *f.*, garde-fou (barrier etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.***

railery ('reɪləri), *n.* Raillement, *f.*

railway ('reɪlwei) or **railroad** (*Am.*), *n.* Chemin de fer, *m.*, voie ferrée, *f.* **railway-contractor**, *n.* Entrepreneur de chemins de fer, *m.* **railway-guide**, *n.* Indicateur (des chemins de fer), *m.* **railway-porter**, *n.* Facteurs, *m.* **railway-rug**, *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.* **railway-station**, *a.* Gare, *f.* **raiment** ('reɪmənt), *Vêtement*, *m.*, vêtements, *m. pl.*

rain ('reɪn), *n.* Pluie, *f.* Fine rain, *pluie fine*, *f.*; heavy rain, *forte pluie*, *f.*; it looks like rain, *le temps est à la pluie*; pelting rain, *pluie battante*, *f.*; to pour with rain, *pleuvoir à verse*. *v.i.* Pleuvoir. It rains, *il pleut, il tombe de l'eau*; to rain hard, *pleuvoir à verse*. *v.t.* Faire pleuvoir. To rain cats and dogs, *pleuvoir des halleshardes*; to rain shot, *faire pleuvoir des projectiles*. **rainbow**, *n.* Arc-en-ciel, *m.* **rainfall**, *n.* Pluie annuelle, pluie tombée, *f.* Heavy rainfall, *pluie abondante*, *f.* **rain-gauge**, *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* **rainproof**, *a.* Imperméable, imperméable à la pluie. **rainwater**, *n.* Eau de pluie, *f.* **raininess**, *n.* Temps pluvieux, *m.* **rainy**, *a.* Pluvieux. To lay by something for a rainy day, *garder une paire pour la soif*.

raise ('reɪz), *v.t.* Lever; élever; hausser (prices etc.); exhausser (buildings etc.); soulever (to lift etc.); produire (to produce); augmenter, accroître (to increase); faire naître (suspicions); exciter (to excite); pousser (a cry); ressusciter (the dead); susciter (a quarrel etc.); faire lever (dough); évoquer (evil spirits); faire reprendre à, relever (courage); trouver, se procurer (money); faire (a loan etc.). To raise a statue, *élever une statue*; to raise one's hat, *tirer son chapeau*; to raise the blockade, *lever le blocus*; to raise the wind,

rampancy

se procurer de l'argent; to raise up, *lever, élever, hausser*. **raised**, *a.* Levé; en relief. Raised pie, *pâté en croute*, *m.*, *timbale*, *f.* **raiser**, *n.* Personne or chose qui lève, *f.*; auteur, fondateur, cultivateur; éleveur (of livestock), *m.*

raisin ('reɪzn), *n.* Raisin sec, *m.*

raising ('reɪzɪŋ), *n.* Action de lever; augmentation, *f.*, accroissement; exhaussement (of a wall), *m.*; levée (of taxes, of troops, of sieges, etc.), *f.*; élevage (of livestock), *m.*; culture (of plants etc.); extraction (of ores), *f.* **raising-piece**, *n.* (*Carp.*) Sablière, *f.*

raj ('rɑːdʒ), *n.* Souveraineté (in India).

rajah ('rɑːdʒə), *n.* Raja, rajah, *m.*

rake ('reɪk), *n.* (*Hort.*) Râteau; fourgon (for an oven), *m.*; (*Naut.*) inclinaison (of masts), quète (of sternpost), *f.*; viveur, noceur, roué (libertine), *m.* *v.t.* (*Agric.*) Râtelier; (*Hort.*) ratisser; gratter, racler (to scrape); ramasser (to collect); enfiler (with guns). To rake out, *éteindre* (a fire); to rake up, *ramasser*, (*fig.*) *raviver, réveiller*; to rake up an old grievance, *réveiller le chat qui dort*. *v.i.* Râtelier, ratisser; racler; être incliné. **rakeful**, *n.* Râtelée, *f.* **raker**, *n.* Râtelier, *m.* **raking**, *n.* (*Hort.*) Ratissage; (*Agric.*) râtelage, *m.*; râtelée (quantity raked), *f.* *a.* D'enfilade.

rakish ('reɪkɪʃ), *a.* Dissolu, libertin; élané (of ships). **rakishly**, *adv.* En libertin; crânement. **rakishness**, *n.* Libertinage; air crâne, *m.*

rally ('ræli), *v.t.* Rallier, rassembler; rallier (to banter). *v.i.* Se rallier, se rassembler; (*fig.*) reprendre des forces, se remettre. *n.* Ralliement, *m.*; raillerie (bantering), *f.* **rallying**, *n.* Ralliement, *m.*; raillerie (bantering), *f.* **rallying-point**, *n.* Point de ralliement, *m.*

ram ('ræm), *n.* Bélier; mouton, *m.*, hie (pile-driver), *f.*; éperon (of a man-of-war), *m.* Battering-ram, *bétier*, *m.* *v.t.* Enfoncer; pilonner, battre à la hie, tasser (the ground etc.); bourrer (into a gun).

ramadan ('ræmə'dɑːn), *n.* Ramadan, ramazan, *m.* (Mohammedan fast).

ramble ('ræmbəl), *n.* Excursion à pied, grande promenade; (*fig.*) divagation, *f.* *v.i.* Errer, se promener; errer çà et là; (*fig.*) divaguer. To ramble about, *errer par, parcourir, battre la campagne*. **rambler**, *n.* Encursionniste (à pied), *m.* **rambling**, *n.* Excursions, promenades à l'aventure; (*fig.*) divagations, *f. pl.* *a.* Errant, vagabond; (*fig.*) décousu, sans suite, incohérent. **ramblingly**, *adv.* D'une manière vagabonde; d'une manière décousue.

ramification ('ræmɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Ramification, *f.* **ramify** ('ræmɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Se ramifier.

rammer ('ræməɪ), *n.* Pilon, *m.*; baguette (of a gun); hie, demoiselle (for driving stones etc.), *f.*; (*Artill.*) refouloir, *m.*

ramp ('ræmp), *n.* Rampe, montée, *f.*

rampage ('ræmp'eɪdʒ), *v.* and *n.* (*colloq.*) To rampage (about), to be on the rampage, *en avoir après tout le monde, se conduire en énergumène*. **rampageous** ('-peɪdʒəs), *a.* Furieux, tapageur.

rampancy ('ræmpənsɪ), *n.* Pouvoir, empire, *m.* **rampant**, *a.* Dominant, violent; exubérant, effréné; (*Her.*) rampant.

rampart

rampart ('ræmpa:rt), *n.* Rempart, *m.*
rampion ('ræmpjən), *n.* Raiponce, *f.*
ramrod ('ræmrɒd), *n.* Baguette, *f.* (of a rifle);
 écouvillon (of a cannon), *m.*
ramshackle ('ræmʃækəl), *a.* Qui tombe en
 ruines, délabré.
rancid ('rænsɪd), *a.* Rance. To become ran-
 cid, *devenir rance*, **rancid**, **rancidity** (-'sɪdɪti)
 or **rancidness**, *n.* Rancidité, *f.*
rancorous ('ræŋkərəs), *a.* Rancunier,
 haineux. **rancorously**, *adv.* Avec rancune.
rancour, *n.* Haine, rancune, *f.*
randan ('ren'dæn), *n.* (row.) Canot à trois
 rameurs, un de couple et deux de pointe.
adv. To row randan, **ramer** (ainsi) à trois.
randem ('rændəm), *n.* Attelage à trois
 chevaux en flèche, *m.*
random ('rændəm), *n.* Hasard, *m.* At ran-
 dom, *au hasard*, *d'aventure*; to speak at
 random, *parler à tort et à travers*. *a.* Au
 hasard, fait au hasard. Random shot, *coup*
perdu, *m.*
rang, *past* [RING (2)].
range (reɪndʒ), *n.* Rangée, *f.*, rang (row), *m.*;
 chaîne (of mountains etc.); classe, *f.*, ordre
 (class), *m.*; étendue, distance, portée, *f.*, essor
 (extent); champ, espace (space), *m.*; grille de
 cuisine, *f.*, fourneau (kitchen grate); tir
 (firing-ground), *m.*; (Naut.) bitture (of
 cable), *f.* Within range, *à portée*. *v.t.* Ranger,
 arranger; aligner (avec); parcourir, rôder à
 travers, franchir. *v.i.* S'aligner; être rangé;
 (Naut.) ranger la côte; varier. **range-finder**,
n. Télémètre, *m.* **range-table**, *n.* Table de
 ur, *f.* **ranger**, *n.* Garde-forestier, *m.*;
 (pl.) (Mil.) chasseurs à cheval, *m.pl.* **rang-**
ing, *n.* Action de ranger, *f.*; (Mil.) réglage
 du tir; (Print.) alignement, *m.* Sound
 ranging, *repérage par le son*, *m.*
rank (1) (ræŋk), *n.* Rang, ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.*;
 (Mil.) grade, *m.*; (fig.) haut rang, *m.* An
 officer of high rank, *un officier supérieur*; a
 person of rank, *une personne de haut rang*;
 cab rank, *station de voitures de place*, *f.*; rank
 and file, *la troupe*, *f.*, *les hommes de troupe*,
m.pl.; risen from the ranks, *sorti du rang*; to
 break the ranks, *se débander*; to close the
 ranks, *serrer les rangs*; to take rank with,
avoir le rang de. *v.t.* Ranger, classer. To
 rank among one's friends, *mettre au rang de*
ses amis. *v.i.* Se ranger, être classé; occuper
 un rang. To rank after, *prendre rang après*;
 to rank high among, *occuper un rang élevé*
parmi.
rank (2) (ræŋk), *a.* (Trop) vigoureux, (trop)
 fort, luxuriant; (fig.) grossier, rude, extrême;
 vrai (downright); parfait; rance (in smell).
rankle ('ræŋkl), *v.i.* S'envenimer, s'enflam-
 mer. Hatred rankles in his breast, *la haine*
lui ronge le cœur. **rankling**, *a.* Envenimé,
 enflammé.
rankly ('ræŋkli), *adv.* Vigoureusement, forte-
 ment; sentant fort. **rankness**, *n.* Vigueur,
 surabondance, exubérance, *f.*; grossièreté, *f.*;
 odeur de rance, odeur forte, rancidité, *f.*
ransack ('rænsæk), *v.t.* Saccager, piller;
 fouiller, fouiller dans. **ransacking**, *n.*
 Pillage, *m.*
ransom ('rænsəm), *n.* Rançon, *f.* *v.t.* Ran-
 çonner. **ransomless**, *a.* Sans rançon.
rant (rænt), *n.* Déclamation extravagante, *f.*

rasper

v.i. Déclamer avec extravagance, extrava-
 guer; tempêter. **ranter**, *n.* Déclamateur
 énergumène, *m.* **ranting**, *a.* D'énergumène,
 extravagant.
ranula ('rænjlə), *n.* (Path.) Ranule, *f.*
ranunculus ('rə'nʌŋkjʊləs), *n.* (Bot.) Renon-
 cule, *f.*
rap (ræp), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit coup, sec, *m.* I
 don't care a rap, *je m'en soucie comme de l'an*
quarante; not worth a rap, *qui ne vaut pas un*
rouge liard; there's a rap at the door, *on*
frappe à la porte. *v.i.* and *t.* Frapper. To
 rap and rend, *faire main basse sur*; to rap out
 an oath, *lâcher un juron*.
rapacious ('rə'peɪʃəs), *a.* Rapace. **rapacious-**
ly, *adv.* Avec rapacité. **rapaciousness** or
rapacity (-'pæsɪti), *n.* Rapacité, *f.*
rape (1) (reɪp), *n.* (Poet.) Rapt, enlèvement, *m.*;
 (Law) viol, *m.*
rape (2) (reɪp), *n.* Colza, *m.*, navette, *f.* **rape-**
cake, *n.* Tourteau de colza, *m.* **rape-oil**, *n.*
 Huile de colza, *f.* **rape-seed**, *n.* Graine de
 colza, *f.*
rapid ('ræpɪd), *a.* and *n.* Rapide, *m.* **rapidity**
 (-'pɪdɪti) or **rapidness**, *n.* Rapidité, *f.*
rapidly, *adv.* Rapidement.
rapier ('reɪpiə), *n.* Rapière, *f.*
rapine ('ræpeɪn), *n.* Rapine, *f.*
rappee ('rə'pi:), *n.* Tabac râpé, *m.*
rapper ('ræpə), *n.* Frappeur, râfleur d'antiqui-
 tés (dans les campagnes).
rapt (ræpt), *a.* Ravi, transporté, extasié.
raptore ('ræptɔ:z), *n.pl.* (Ornith.) Rapaces, *m.*
raptorial ('ræptɔ:riəl), *a.* (Ornith.) De proie.
rapture ('ræptʃə), *n.* Ravissement, transport,
m., extase, *f.* **rapturous**, *a.* Ravissant;
 enthousiaste, joyeux. **rapturously**, *adv.*
 Avec transport, avec enthousiasme.
rare ('reə), *a.* Rare; clairsemé; rarefié; fameux;
 à moitié cru (of meat). **raree-show**, *n.*
 Spectacle ambulante, *m.*; curiosité, *f.*
rarefaction ('reəri'fæksən), *n.* Rarefaction, *f.*
rareifiable (-'faɪəbl), *a.* Rarefiable. **rareify**
 ('reəri'faɪ), *v.t.* Rarefier. *v.i.* Se rarefier.
rarefying, *a.* Rarefiant.
rarely ('reəli), *adv.* Rarement. **rareness** or
rarity, *n.* Rareté.
rascal ('rɑ:skl), *n.* Coquin, fripon, gredin, *m.*
rascality (-'kælɪti), *n.* Friponnerie, gredi-
 nerie, coquinerie, *f.* **rascallion**, *n.* Canaille,
f. **rascally**, *a.* Coquin, fripon, misérable,
 vil.
rash [RAZE].
rash (1) (ræʃ), *n.* Éruption, *f.*
rash (2) (ræʃ), *a.* Téméraire; irréfléchi, im-
 prudent, précipité. It is very rash of you,
c'est très imprudent de votre part.
rasher ('ræʃə), *n.* Tranche, *f.* **Rasher** of
 bacon, *tranche de lard grillée*, *f.*
rashly ('ræʃli), *adv.* Témérairement; incon-
 sidérément, imprudemment. **rashness**, *n.*
 Témérité; précipitation, imprudence, *f.*
rasp ('rɑ:sp), *n.* Râpe, *f.* *v.t.* Râper; chapelier
 (bread). **raspatory**, *n.* Rugine, râpe, *f.*
raspberry ('rɑ:zbəri), *n.* Framboise, *f.* **rasp-**
berry-bush, *n.* Framboisier, *m.* **raspberry-**
jam, *n.* Confiture de framboises, *f.* **rasp-**
berry-vinegar, *n.* Vinaigre framboisé, *m.*
rasper ('rɑ:spə), *n.* Râpeur, *m.*, râpeuse;
 râpe, *f.* **rasping**, *n.* Râpage, *m.*; (pl.) râpura,
f.; chapelure (of bread), *f.* **rasping-mill**, *n.*
 Moulin à râper, *m.*

rat (ræt), *n.* Rat; gâte-métier (workman), *m.* To smell a rat, *se douter de quelque chose, flairer un piège. v.i.* Tuer des rats; (*Polit.*) abandonner son parti, tourner casaque. **rat-catcher**, *n.* Preneur de rats, *m.* **rat's-bane**, *n.* Mort aux rats, *f.* **rat-tail**, *n.* Queue-de-rat, *f.* **rat-trap**, *n.* Ratière, *f.*

ratafia (rætə'fi:a), *n.* Ratafia, *m.*

ratch (rætʃ), *n.* Rochet, *m.*

ratchet ('rætʃət), *n.* Cliquet, *m.*, dent d'engrenage, *f.* **ratchet-brace** or **ratchet-jack**, *n.* Vilbrequin à cliquet, *m.* **ratchet-wheel**, *n.* Roue à rochet, *f.*

rate (reit), *n.* Prix, *m.*; raison, proportion (standard), *f.*; taux, cours (of exchange), degré, rang, ordre (degree), *m.*; vitesse (degree of speed); taxe, *f.*, impôt (tax), *m.* At a cheap rate, *d bon marché*; at a great rate, *grand train*; at any rate, *en tout cas*, *d quelque prix que ce soit, quoi qu'il en soit*; at a tremendous rate, *ventre à terre*, *d bride abattue*; at that rate, *sur ce pied-là*, *d ce compte-là*, *de cette façon*; at the rate of, *d raison de*, *d la vitesse de*; at the rate you are going you will soon be ruined, *au train dont vous allez vous serez bientôt ruiné*; first-rate, *de première force*, *de première classe*, *de premier ordre*, *de première qualité*; poor-rate, *taxe des pauvres*; she was talking away at a great rate, *elle parlait avec une volubilité extrême. v.t.* Évaluer; classer; taxer; gronder, réprimander, tancer, semoncer. *v.i.* Faire une estimation. To rate as, *être classé comme. rate-book*, *n.* Registre (pour l'assiette et la perception d'une taxe). *m.* **rate-payer**, *n.* Contribuable, *m.f.* **rateable** ('reitabl), *a.* Qu'on peut évaluer; imposable.

***rathe** (ra:ð), *a.* Hâtif, précoce.

rather ('ra:ðə), *adv.* Plutôt; un peu, quelque peu (somewhat); assez, passablement (tolerably). Anything rather than, *rien moins que*; I rather think, *j'ai idée, je suis porté à croire*; I would rather, *j'aimerais mieux*; or rather, *ou plutôt*, *ou pour mieux dire*; rather I un peu! pour sûr! rather ill, *un peu malade*; rather pretty, *assez joli*; the rather for or the rather because, *d'autant plus que*; to choose rather, *préférer*, *aimer mieux*; with rather a lisp, *avec quelque chose comme un zézalement.*

ratification (rætifi'keiʃən), *n.* Ratification, *f.* **ratifier** ('rætifaia), *n.* Personne qui ratifie, *f.* **ratify**, *v.t.* Ratifier. **ratifying**, *a.* Ratificatif.

rating ('reitɪŋ), *n.* Estimation, évaluation; répartition d'impôt (assessment); gronderie, semonce, *f.*, (*colloq.*) savon (chiding), *m.*; (*Nav.*) classe, *f.*, marin (sailor), homme des classes, *m.*

ratio ('reiʃiə), *n.* Proportion, raison, *f.*, rapport, *m.* In indirect ratio, *en raison inverse*; in the ratio of, *dans le rapport de.*

ratiocinate (ræti'osi:neit), *v.i.* Ratiociner.

ratiocination (ræti'osi'neiʃən), *n.* Ratiocination, *f.*, raisonnement, *m.*

ration ('ræʃən), *n.* Ration, *f.* Ration bread, *pain de munition, m. v.t.* Rationner, mettre à la ration. **rationing**, *n.* Rationnement, *m.*

rational ('ræʃnəl), *a.* Raisonné, rationnel; doué de raison. **rationale** (ræʃi'neiʃl), *n.* Analyse raisonnée, *f.* **rationalism** ('ræʃnəlɪzəm), *n.* Rationalisme, *m.* **rationalist**, *n.* Rationaliste, *m.* **rationality** ('ræʃnəlɪti), *n.*

Rationalité, *f.*; raisonnement, caractère rationnel, *m.* **rationally**, *adv.* Raisonnablement, rationnellement.

ratlines ('rætlainz), *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Enfilchures, *f.pl.*

rattan (rə'tæn), *n.* Rotin, *m.*

rat-tat ('rættæt), (*Onomat.*) Toc-toc.

ratteen (rə'ti:n), *n.* Ratine, *f.*

ratten ('rætn), *v.t.* Intimider; saboter.

rattling ('rætiŋ), *n.* Apostasie, désertion, *f.*

rattle ('rætl), *v.t.* Faire claquer, faire sonner; secouer (chains etc.). *v.i.* Faire un bruit sec, cliqueter, crépiter. To rattle away, *s'éloigner rapidement*; to rattle on, *aller toujours. n.* Bruit (noise); cliquetis (of metals); râle (in the throat); hochet (toy), *m.*; crécelle, *f.* Death-rattle, *râle de la mort, m.* **rattle-brained** or **rattle-headed**, *a.* Étourdi, écervelé. **rattlesnake**, *n.* Serpent à sonnettes, crotale, *m.* **rattle-traps**, *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Bataclan, *m.*, bagages, *m.pl.* **rattling**, *a.* Bruvant; (*fig.*) excellent. (*slang*) Rattling good, excellent, épatant; at a rattling pace, *au grand trot*; rattling tongue, *langue bien pendue, f. n.* Bruit, cliquetis, *m.*

raucity ('rɔ:siti), *n.* Son rauque, *m.*, raucité, *f.*

raucous ('rɔ:kəs), *a.* Rauque.

ravage ('rævidʒ), *n.* Ravage, *m. v.t.* Ravager.

ravager, *n.* Ravageur, dévastateur, *m.*

rave (reiv), *v.i.* Être en délire, avoir le délire; (*fig.*) extravaguer, battre la campagne. To rave about, *raffoler de*, *être fou de*; to rave at, *s'emporter contre.*

ravel ('rævl), *v.t.* Embrouiller, entortiller;

to ravel out, *effiloche*; démêler, débrouiller.

v.i. S'embrouiller, s'entortiller.

ravelin ('rævlin), *n.* Ravelin, *m.*

raven (1) ('reivn), *n.* Corbeau, *m.*

raven (2) ('rævn), *v.t.* Dévorer. *v.i.* Chercher sa proie. **ravening** or **ravenous** ('rævənəs), *a.* Dévorant, vorace. **ravenously**, *adv.* Avec voracité, *f.* **ravenousness**, *n.* Voracité, rapacité, *f.*

raves ('reivz), *n.pl.* Ridelles, *f.pl.*

ravine ('ræ'vi:n), *n.* Ravin, *m.*

raving ('reivɪŋ), *a.* En délire, délirant; furieux, fou. Raving mad, *fou à lier, fou furieux. n.* Délire, *m.* **ravingly**, *adv.* Furieusement, en frénétique.

ravish ('ræviʃ), *v.t.* Ravir; enlever; (*fig.*)

transporter. **ravisher**, *n.* Ravisseur, *m.*

ravishing, *a.* Ravissant. **ravishly**, *adv.*

À ravir, d'une manière ravissante. **ravishment**, *n.* Ravissement, *m.*

raw (rɔ:), *a.* Cru; vif, écorché (bare etc.); (*fig.*) sans expérience, inexpérimenté, novice, neuf; pur (of liquors); grège (of silk); brut (of hides etc.); froid et humide (of the weather). Raw hand, *novice, m.f.*; raw hide, *cuir vert, m.*; raw materials, *matières premières, f.pl.*; to touch on the raw, *toucher au vif. v.t.* Mettre à vif. **raw-boned**, *a.* Qui n'a que la peau et les os; maigre, décharné. **raw-head**, *n.* Loup-garou, *m.* **rawly**, *adv.* Crûment, sans expérience. **rawness**, *n.* Cruidité, *f.*; froid humide (of the weather), *m.*; (*fig.*) inexpérience, ignorance, *f.*

ray (rei), *n.* Rayon, *m.*; raie (fish), *f.* Thorn-back ray, *raie bouclée. rayless*, *a.* Sans rayon, sans lumière.

raze (reiz), *v.t.* Raser, effleurer; rayer, effacer (to erase).

razee (rə'zi:), *n.* *Vaisseau rasé, *m.*
razor ('reɪzə), *n.* Rasoir, *m.* Hollow-ground razor, *rasoir évidé, m.*; safety razor, *rasoir de sûreté, rasoir mécanique. razor-bill, n.* Petit pingouin, *m.* razor-fish, *n.* Rasoir, *m.* razor-strop, *n.* Cuir à rasoir, *m.*
razzia ('reɪziə), *n.* Razzia, *f.*
re (ri:), *prep.* Au sujet de, à propos de.
reabsorb (ri:'əb'sɔ:ɪb), *v.t.* Réabsorber.
reabsorption (-'sɔ:ɪpʃən), *n.* Réabsorption, *f.*
reach (ri:tʃ), *n.* Portée, atteinte; étendue (extent), *f.*; bief (of a canal), *m.* Out of reach, *hors d'atteinte*; out of someone's reach, *hors de la portée de quelqu'un*; within someone's reach, *à la portée de quelqu'un. v.t.* Atteindre à, atteindre, toucher; passer, donner (to hand); arriver à, parvenir à (to attain); tendre, étendre (to extend). Reach me that book, *descendez-moi ce livre*; the letter will reach you to-morrow, *la lettre vous parviendra demain. v.i.* S'étendre de... à. **reachable**, *a.* Qu'on peut atteindre.
react (1) (ri:'ækt), *v.i.* Jouer de nouveau, rejouer.
react (2) (rə'ækt), *v.i.* Réagir (sur). **reaction**, *n.* Réaction, *f.* **reactionary**, *a.* and *n.* Réactionnaire, *m.* **reactive**, *a.* Réactif.
read (ri:d), *v.t.* (past and p.p. read, red) Lire; faire la lecture de; (fig.) étudier. To read again, *relire, étudier de nouveau*; to read aloud, *lire à haute voix*; to read a piece of music at sight, *déchiffrer un morceau*; to read between the lines, *lire entre les lignes*; to read on, *continuer de lire*; to read out, *lire tout haut*; to read over, *parcourir*; to read over and over again, *lire et relire*, to read to, *faire la lecture à*; to read to oneself, *lire tout bas*; to read up, *faire une étude spéciale de*; worth reading, *digne d'être lu. v.i.* Lire, faire la lecture; se lire. Not to read well, *ne pas faire bon effet* (of a passage); to be well read, *avoir beaucoup de lecture, être instruit, être versé (dans)*; which we read of, *dont on fait mention dans les livres. readable, a.* Lisible; qui se lit avec plaisir. **readableness**, *n.* Lisibilité, *f.* **reader**, *n.* Lecteur, *m.*, lectrice, *f.*; (Print.) correcteur, *m.*; personne qui aime la lecture, *f.*, liseur (person fond of reading), *m.* **readership**, *n.* (Univ.) Chaire, *f.*
readress (ri:'ædres), *v.t.* Faire suivre (a letter etc.).
readily ('redili), *adv.* Tout de suite, promptement; facilement; volontiers (willingly), avec plaisir, de bonne grâce. **readiness**, *n.* Empressement, *m.*, promptitude; facilité; bonne volonté (willingness), *f.* In readiness, *tout prêt*; readiness of mind, *présence d'esprit*, *f.*; readiness of wit, *talent de reparte, m.*
reading ('ri:diŋ), *n.* La lecture; variante (variation in a text), leçon; hauteur (of the barometer), *f.* **reading-book**, *n.* Livre de lecture, *m.* **reading-desk**, *n.* Pupitre, *m.* **reading-lamp**, *n.* Lampe de travail, *f.* **reading-room**, *n.* Salle de lecture, *f.*
readjournal (ri:'ædʒəʊnəl), *v.t.* Ajourner de nouveau. **readjust**, *v.t.* Rajuster. **readjustment**, *n.* Rajustement, *m.* **readmission** or **readmittance**, *n.* Réadmission, *f.* **readmit**, *v.t.* Réadmettre. **readopt**, *v.t.* Réadopter. **readoption**, *n.* Réadoption, *f.* **readorn**, *v.t.* Orner de nouveau.

ready ('redi), *a.* Prêt, prompt, disposé; facile, habile; vif (quick of apprehension); comptant (of money); le premier venu, sous la main (near at hand). Now ready, *vient de paraître* (of books); ready! fire! (*Mil.*) en joue! feu! to get ready, *se préparer, se tenir prêt*; to make ready, *préparer, apprêter. ready-made, a.* Tout fait, confectionné. **ready-reckoner**, *n.* Barème, *f.* **ready-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit vif.
reaffirm (ri:'æfə:ɪm), *v.t.* Réaffirmer. **reaffirmation** (-'meɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle affirmation, *f.* **reaffix** (-'æfiks), *v.t.* Réapposer. **reaffixing**, *n.* Réapposition, *f.*
reagent (ri:'eidʒənt), *n.* (Chem.) Réactif, *m.* **real** (1) (ri:əl), *a.* Réel; vrai, véritable; effectif; (Law) immeuble, immobiliser.
real (2) (reɪəl), *n.* Réal (Spanish coin), *m.* **realgar** (ri:'ælgə), *n.* Réalgar, *m.* **realist** ('ri:əlɪst), *n.* Réaliste, *m.* **realistic** (-'tɪstɪk), *a.* Réaliste. **reality** (-'æli:ti), *n.* Réalité, *f.*; réel, *m.* In reality, *réellement, en réalité.*
realizable ('ri:əlaɪzəbl), *a.* Réalisable.
realization (ri:'əlaɪzeɪʃən), *n.* Réalisation; conception nette, *f.* **realize** ('ri:əlaɪz), *v.t.* Réaliser; effectuer; se rendre compte de, bien comprendre, concevoir, se représenter, se figurer; rapporter, produire (to fetch); (Law) immobiliser. To be realized, *se réaliser.*
reallege (ri:'æledʒ), *v.t.* Alléguer de nouveau.
really ('ri:əli), *adv.* Réellement, en effet, effectivement; vraiment, pour de bon. *int.* En vérité! à vrai dire!
realm (relm), *n.* Royaume, (fig.) domaine, *m.* **reality** ('ri:əli:ti), *n.* Biens immeubles, *m.pl.* **ream** (ri:m), *n.* Rame, *f.* *v.t.* Aléser.
reamer ('ri:mə), *n.* (Naut.) Alésoir, *m.* **reanimate** (ri:'ænəmeɪt), *v.t.* Ranimer. **reanimation** (-'meɪʃən), *n.* Action de ranimer, *f.* **reannex** (ri:'æneks), *v.t.* Annexer de nouveau. **reannexation** (-'seɪʃən), *n.* Action d'annexer de nouveau, *f.*
reap (ri:p), *v.t.* Moissonner; (fig.) retirer, recueillir. To reap the harvest, *faire la moisson. v.i.* Moissonner, faire la moisson. **reaper**, *n.* Moissonneur, *m.*, moissonneuse, *f.* **reaping**, *n.* Moisson, *f.* **reaping-hook**, *n.* Faucille, *f.* **reaping-machine**, *n.* Moissonneuse, *f.*
reapparel (ri:'æpərel), *v.t.* Rhabiller. **reappear** (-'æpəɪə), *v.i.* Réparaître. **reappearance**, *n.* Réapparition; rentrée (of an actor), (Law) comparution nouvelle, *f.* **reapply** (-'æplai), *v.t.* Appliquer de nouveau. **reappoint** (-'æpɔɪnt), *v.t.* Réintégrer; renommer. **reappointment**, *n.* Réintégration, *f.* **reapportion** (-'pɔɪʃən), *v.t.* Répartir de nouveau.
rear (1) (ri:ə), *n.* Dernier rang, *m.*; arrière-garde, *f.*; derrière (of buildings etc.), *m.* In the rear of, *derrière*; to attack in the rear, *attaquer par derrière*; to bring up the rear, *fermer la marche. rear-admiral, n.* Contre-amiral, *m.* **rear-guard**, *n.* Arrière-garde, *f.* **rear-rank**, *n.* Dernier rang, *m.* **rearward**, *n.* Arrière-garde, *f.* **rearwards**, *adv.* À l'arrière.
rear (2) (ri:ə), *v.t.* Élever. *v.i.* Se cabrer.
re-arm (ri:'ɑ:ɪm), *v.t.* Réarmer. **re-armament**, *n.* Réarmement, *m.*

reascend

reascend (ri:ə'send), *v.t.* and *i.* Remonter.
reascend, *n.* Nouvelle ascension, *f.*
reason ('ri:zən), *n.* Raison, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.* By reason of, *en raison de*, *à cause de*; for reasons best known to myself, *pour des raisons à moi connues*; for that very reason, *par la même raison*; for the same reason, *au même titre*; for the very reason that, *par cela même que*, *précisément parce que*; it stands to reason that, *la raison dit que*, *il va sans dire que*; that stands to reason, *cela va sans dire*; there is every reason to believe, *il y a tout lieu de croire*; to bring to reason, *amener à la raison*; to have reason to believe, *avoir lieu de croire*; to listen to reason, *entendre raison*. *v.i.* and *t.* Raisonner. To reason into, *entraîner à*; to reason out of, *détourner de*. **reasonable**, *a.* Raisonnable; modéré. **reasonableness**, *n.* Caractère raisonnable, *m.*; raison, modération, *f.* **reasonably**, *adv.* Raisonnablement.
reasoner, *n.* Raisonneur, logicien, *m.*
reasoning, *n.* Raisonnement, *m.* **reasonless**, *a.* Sans raison.
reassemble (ri:ə'sembl), *v.t.* Assembler de nouveau. *v.i.* S'assembler de nouveau, rentrer.
reassert (-ə'sə:t), *v.t.* Affirmer de nouveau.
reassess (-ə'ses), *v.t.* Imposer de nouveau.
reassessment, *n.* Réimposition, *f.*
reassign (-ə'sain), *v.t.* Réassigner. **reassignment**, *n.* Réassignation, *f.*
reassurance (-ə'ʃʊərəns), *n.* Réassurance, *f.* **reassure**, *v.t.* Rassurer; (*Comm.*) réassurer. **reattach** (-ə'tætʃ), *v.t.* Rattacher. **reattachment**, *n.* Nouvel attachement, *m.* **reattempt** (-ə'tempt), *v.t.* Essayer de nouveau. *n.* Nouvelle tentative, *f.* **rebaptism** (ri:'bæptizəm), *n.* Nouveau baptême, *m.* **rebaptise** (-'taiz), *v.t.* Rebaptiser.
rebate ('ri:beit), *n.* Rabais, *m.*, remise, réduction, ristourne, *f.* *v.t.* (ri:'beit) Diminuer, rabattre.
***rebec** ('ri:bek), *n.* Rebec, *m.*
rebel ('rebl), *n.* Rebelle, révolté, *m.* *v.i.* (ri:'bel) Se révolter, se soulever (contre).
rebellion (rə'beljən), *n.* Rébellion, *f.*
rebellious (ri'beljəs), *a.* Rebelle. **rebelliously**, *adv.* En rebelle. **rebelliousness**, *n.* Rébellion, *f.*
rebind (ri:'baɪnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **rebund** (2)) Relier de nouveau (a book); recycler (a wheel).
reboil (ri:'boil), *v.i.* Rebouillir.
rebound (1) (ri'baʊnd), *n.* Rebondissement, contre-coup; bond, *m.* *v.i.* Rebondir. *v.t.* Faire rebondir; renvoyer.
rebound (2), *past* and *p.p.* [REBUND].
rebuff (ri'baʃ), *n.* Rebuffade, *f.*, échec, *m.* *v.t.* Rebuter, repousser.
rebuild (ri:'bild), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **rebuilt**) Rebâtir, reconstruire. **rebuilder**, *n.* Reconstructeur, *m.* **rebuilding**, *n.* Reconstruction, *f.*
rebuke (ri'bjʊk), *n.* Réprimande, *f.*, reproche, *m.* *v.t.* Réprimander, reprendre, censurer.
rebuker, *n.* Personne qui réprimande, *f.*
rebukingly, *adv.* D'un ton de reproche.
rebus ('ri:bʌs), *n.* Rébus, *m.*
rebut (ri'bat), *v.t.* Rebuter, repousser, réfuter.
rebutter, *n.* Réfutation; (*Law*) réplique, *f.*
recalcitrant (ri'kælsitrənt), *a.* Récalcitrant, insoumis. **recalcitrate**, *v.i.* Récalcitrer, régrimber.

reciprocal

recall (ri'kɔ:l), *n.* Rappel, *m.*; révocation, *f.* *v.t.* Rappeler; retirer; se rappeler (to remember).
recant (ri'kænt), *v.t.* Rétracter, désavouer, abjurer. *v.i.* Se rétracter, chanter la palinodie. **recantation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Rétractation, palinodie, *f.*
recapitulate (ri:kə'pitjuleɪt), *v.t.* Récapituler. **recapitulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Récapitulation, *f.* **recapitulatory**, *a.* Récapitulatif.
recapture (ri:'kæptʃə), *n.* Reprise, *f.* *v.t.* Reprendre.
recarry (ri'kæri), *v.t.* Reporter, rapporter.
recast (ri:'kɑ:st), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **recast**) Refondre; (*Arith.*) calculer de nouveau; (*Theat.*) faire une nouvelle distribution des rôles.
recede (ri'si:d), *v.i.* Se retirer (de); s'éloigner.
receding, *a.* Fuyant (of the forehead).
receipt (ri'si:t), *n.* Reçu, *m.*, quittance, *f.*, acquit, *m.*; réception (act of receiving); recette (recipe), *f.*; (*pl.*) recette, *f.*, recettes, *f.pl.*; (*Admin.*) récépissé, *m.* Acknowledgment of receipt, *avis de réception*, *m.*; deposit receipt, *certificat de dépôt*, *m.*; on receipt of, *au reçu de*, *contre envoi de* (stamps etc.); receipt in full, *quittance pour solde de compte*; to acknowledge the receipt of, *accuser réception de*; to be in receipt of, *avoir reçu*; to put a receipt to, *acquitter, mettre un acquit à*. *v.t.* Acquitter; mettre son acquit sur. **receipt-book**, *n.* Livre de quittances, *m.* **receipt-stamp**, *n.* L'imbre de quittance, *m.* **receipted**, *a.* Acquitté. Bill receipted, *note acquittée*, *f.*
receivable (ri'si:vəbl), *a.* Recevable; (*Comm.*) à recevoir.
receive (ri'si:v), *v.t.* Recevoir, accepter, admettre; toucher (money); recel (stolen goods). **received**, *p.p.* Reçu, pour acquit.
receiver, *n.* Receveur, percepteur; receleur, *m.*, receluse, *f.* (of stolen objects); distributeur (sharer); destinataire (of letters); (*Chem.*) récipient; (*TeL.*) récepteur, *m.* **receivership**, *n.* Emploi de receveur, *m.* **receiving**, *n.* Réception, *f.*; recel (of stolen goods), *m.* **receiving-house**, *n.* Bureau de messagerie. **receiving-ship**, *n.* Ponton-caserne, *m.*
recency ('ri:sənsi), *n.* Caractère récent, *m.*; date récente, *f.*
recension (ri'senʃən), *n.* Recension; revision, *f.*
recent ('ri:sənt), *a.* Récent, frais, nouveau. Recent intelligence, *nouvelles fraîches*, *f.pl.* **recently**, *adv.* Récemment.
receptacle (ri'septəkl), *n.* Réceptacle, *m.*
reception (ri'sepʃən), *n.* Réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.* For the reception of, *pour recevoir*.
receptive (ri'septiv), *a.* Susceptible de recevoir.
recess (ri'ses), *n.* Vacances (holidays), *f.pl.*; repli (of the heart); enfoncement, *m.*, niche, alcôve (of a bed), *f.*; recoin, *m.*
recession (ri'sepʃən), *n.* Retraite, *f.*; désistement (from a claim), *m.*
recharge (ri:'tʃɑ:dʒ), *v.t.* Recharger.
recheat (ri:'tʃi:t), *n.* (*Hunt.*) Rappel, *m.*
recipe ('resipi), *n.* Recette, *f.*
recipient (ri'sipiənt), *n.* Personne qui reçoit, *f.*; (*Chem.*) récipient, *m.*
reciprocal (ri'siprəkl), *a.* Réciproque, *n.* (*Math.*) Réciproque, *f.* **reciprocally**, *adv.*

recital

Réciproquement. **reciprocate**, *v.t.* Échanger; répondre à. I reciprocate your sentiments, *j'éprouve de mon côté les mêmes sentiments à votre égard*. *v.i.* Alternier, se succéder. **reciprocating**, *a.* Alternatif, de va-et-vient. **reciprocation** (-'keiʃən) or **reciprocity** (resi'prɒsiti), *n.* Réciprocité, *f.*

recital (ri'saitl), *n.* Récit, *m.*; narration, énumération, *f.*; (*Law*) exposé, *m.*; (*Mus.*) audition, *f.* **recitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Récitation, *f.* **recitative** (resi'teɪv), *n.* Récitatif, *m.* **recite** (ri'sait), *v.t.* Réciter, faire le récit de; raconter, narrer, énumérer. **reciter**, *n.* Récitateur; diseur, narrateur, *m.*

reck (rek), *v.t.* Se soucier de, faire cas de. *v.i.* Se soucier de. I reckon not, *peu m'importe*.

reckless, *a.* Insouciant (de); indifférent (à); téméraire, insensé. **recklessly**, *adv.* Témérairement, avec insouciance; furieusement. **recklessness**, *n.* Insouciance, témérité, imprudence, *f.*

reckon ('rekn), *v.t.* Compter, calculer; regarder, évaluer (comme). Reckoning from to-day, *à compter or à partir d'aujourd'hui*; to reckon again, *recompter*; to reckon up, *additionner*. *v.i.* Compter. To reckon on, *compter sur*. **reckoner**, *n.* Calculateur, chiffreur, *m.* Ready-reckoner, *barème, m.* **reckoning**, *n.* Compte, calcul; écot, *m.*, note (at an inn); addition (at a restaurant); (*Naut.*) estime, *f.* Short reckonings make long friends, *les bons comptes font les bons amis*; the pilot made a mistake in his reckoning, *le pilote s'est trompé dans son estime*; to be out of one's reckoning, *être loin de son compte*.

reclaim (ri'kleim), *v.t.* Réformer, corriger; ramener (de); réclamer, revendiquer (to claim back); apprivoiser (a hawk etc.); défricher (land). To reclaim from error, *tirer, faire revenir de son erreur*; to reclaim land, *défricher un terrain*. **reclaimable**, *a.* Qu'on peut ramener au bien, corrigible; cultivable, défrichable (of land). **reclamation** (reklə'meiʃən) or **reclaiming**, *n.* Défrichement, *m.*, mise en culture (of land); réforme, moralisation (of criminals), *f.*

recline (ri'klein), *v.t.* Incliner, pencher, reposer, appuyer. *v.i.* S'appuyer, se reposer, se coucher. **reclining**, *a.* Incliné, penché, appuyé, couché.

reclose (ri:'klouz), *v.t.* Refermer. *v.i.* Se refermer.

recluse (ri'klus), *a.* Reclus; solitaire, retiré. *n.* Reclus, *m.*, recluse, *f.* **reclusion**, *n.* Réclusion, *f.*

recognition (rekəg'nɪʃən), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.* **recognitory** (-'kɒgnɪtəri), *a.* Récognitif. **recognizable** (-'naɪzəbl), *a.* Reconnaissable. **recognizance** (-'kɒgnɪzəns), *n.* Reconnaissance; (*Law*) obligation contractée (de faire quelque acte particulier), caution personnelle, *f.* To enter into recognizances, *s'engager à comparaître*. **recognize** ('rekəgnaɪz), *v.t.* Reconnaître.

recoil (ri'kɔɪl), *n.* Recul, *m.*; (*fig.*) répugnance, *f.* *v.i.* Reculer; retomber. To recoil from, *reculer devant*; to recoil upon, *retomber sur*.

recoil (ri:'kɔɪn), *v.t.* Refondre, refrapper. **recoinage**, *n.* Refonte, *f.*

recollect (reko'lekt), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler. Do you recollect my face? *me remettez-vous? recollect it, souvenez-vous-en;*

reconstitute

to recollect oneself, *se recueillir*. **recollection**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.* To have no recollection of, *ne pas se rappeler*; to have some recollection of, *avoir un léger souvenir de*; to the best of my recollection, *autant que je puis m'en souvenir*.

Recollect ('rekəlekt), *n.* Récollet, *m.*, récollette (Franciscan), *f.*

recombination (ri:kəmbi'neiʃən), *n.* Combinaison nouvelle, *f.* **recombine** (ri:kəm'baɪn), *v.t.* and *i.* Combiner de nouveau.

recommence (ri:kə'mens), *v.t.* and *i.* Recommencer.

recommend (reko'mend), *v.t.* Recommander; apostiller (a request). He has nothing else to recommend him, *il n'a que cela pour lui*.

recommendable, *a.* Recommandable.

recommendation (-'deɪʃən), *n.* Recommandation; apostille (on a petition), *f.* **recommendatory** (-'mendətəri), *a.* De recommandation. **recommender**, *n.* Personne qui recommande, *f.*

recommission (ri:kə'mɪʃən), *v.t.* Commissionner de nouveau, renommer à une charge. To recommission a ship of war, *armer de nouveau un vaisseau de guerre*.

recommit (ri:kə'mɪt), *v.t.* Renvoyer (a prisoner) en prison; renvoyer (a bill) à la commission. **recommittal** or **recommitment**, *n.* Renvoi en prison; renvoi à une commission, *m.*

recommunicate (ri:kə'mju:nikeɪt), *v.t.* Communiquer de nouveau.

recompense ('rekəmpens), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.* *v.t.* Récompenser (de); dédommager (de); compenser, réparer.

recompose (ri:kəm'pəuz), *v.t.* Recomposer.

reconcilable (rekan'saɪəbl), *a.* Réconciliable; conciliable (avec) (of things).

reconcile ('rekənsaɪl), *v.t.* Réconcilier (avec); raccommoder, concilier, arranger; habituer, accoutumer (to accustom). To be reconciled with, *être réconcilié avec*; to reconcile oneself to, *se faire à, se résigner à*. **reconciliation**, *n.* Réconciliation, *f.* **reconciler**, *n.* Réconciliateur, *m.*, réconciliatrice, *f.* **reconciliation** (-sɪl'eɪʃən), *n.* Réconciliation; conciliation (of things), (*Bibl.*) expiation, *f.* **reconciliatory** (-sɪlɪətəri), *a.* Conciliateur.

recondite ('rekəndaɪt), *a.* Secret, abstrus, profond, mystérieux.

recondition (ri:kən'dɪʃən), *v.t.* Remettre en état, remettre à neuf, refaire.

reconduct (ri:kən'dakt), *v.t.* Reconduire.

reconnaissance (ri:'kɒnɪsəns), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*

reconnoître (reko'noɪtəɪ), *v.t.* Reconnaître. *v.i.* Faire une reconnaissance. **reconnoitring**, *a.* En reconnaissance. **Reconnoitring party**, *reconnaissance, f.*; **reconnoitring corps**, *corps d'observation, m.*; **reconnoitring expedition**, *reconnaissance, f.*

reconquer (ri:'kɒŋkəɪ), *v.t.* Reconquérir. **reconsecrate** (-'kɒnsəkreɪt), *v.t.* Consacrer de nouveau.

reconsider (ri:kən'sɪdaɪ), *v.t.* Considérer de nouveau; revenir sur (a decision). **reconsideration** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Réconsidération, *f.*; nouvel examen, *m.*

reconstitute (ri:'kɒnstɪtju:t), *v.t.* Reconstituer. **reconstitution** (-'tju:ʃən), *n.* Reconstitution, *f.* **reconstruct** (-'strakt), *v.t.*

record

Reconstruire. **reconstruction**, *n.* Reconstruction, *f.* **reconvention** (-'venʃən), *n.* (Law) Reconvention, *f.* **reconvert**, *v.t.* Convertir de nouveau. **reconvey** (-'vei), *v.t.* Transporter de nouveau; (Law) **rétrocéder**. **conveyance**, *n.* Nouveau transport, *m.*; (Law) **rétrocession**, *f.*

record ('rekɔ:d), *n.* Registre, *m.*, archives, *f.pl.*; (Gramophone) disque; (*spt.*) record, *m.* It is on record that...; il est fait mention dans l'histoire que...; keeper of the records, *archiviste*, *greffier*, *m.*; on record, dans les annales de l'histoire; police record, *casier judiciaire*, *m.*; public records, *archives*, *f.pl.*; record office, *archives*, *f.pl.*, *greffe*, *m.*; regimental records, (*Mil.*) *historique du régiment*, *m.*; service record, *états de service*, *mpl.*; to break the record, *battre le record*; to make a record of, *enregistrer*. *v.t.* (ri'kɔ:d) Enregistrer, consigner; inscrire, graver, imprimer (on the mind etc.); mentionner (in history). **recorder** (ri'kɔ:ɪdɪz), *n.* Enregistreur, archiviste; greffier; (Law) officier judiciaire d'une ville, *m.* **recordership**, *n.* Charge d'archiviste, or de 'recorder', *f.*

recount (ri'kaunt), *v.t.* Raconter; (ri'kaunt) recompter. *n.* (ri'kaunt) Nouvelle addition des voix (at elections), *f.*

recoup (ri'ku:p), *v.t.* Rembourser, dédommager (de). To recoup oneself, *se rattraper (sur)*. **recoupment**, *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*

recourse (ri'ko:rs), *n.* Recours, *m.* To have recourse to, *recourir à*, *avoir recours à*.

recover (1) (ri'kavəɪ), *v.t.* Recouvrer, retrouver; reprendre, reconquérir; réparer (a loss). To recover oneself, *se remettre*, *revenir à soi*. *v.i.* Se rétablir, guérir; se remettre (from illness); se relever (from losses); (Law) avoir gain de cause. To recover from, *se remettre de*, *revenir de*. **recoverable**, *a.* Qu'on peut recouvrer, recouvrable; guérissable. **recovery**, *n.* Recouvrement, *m.*; guérison, *f.*; rétablissement, *m.* Past recovery, *incurable, désespéré, sans remède*.

recover (2) (ri'kavəɪ), *v.t.* Recouvrir (to cover again); regarnir.

recreant ('rekriənt), *a.* and *n.* Lâche, infidèle, apostat, *m.*

re-create (ri:kri'eit), *v.t.* Recréer (create again).

recreate ('rekriet), *v.t.* Récroer, divertir, distraire. **recreation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Récréation, distraction, *f.*, divertissement, *m.* **recreative** ('rekriətiv), *a.* Récréatif, divertissant, amusant.

recriminate (ri'krimineit), *v.i.* Récriminer (contre). **recrimination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Récrimination, *f.* **recriminatory** (-'krimineitəri), *a.* Récriminoire.

recross (ri'kros), *v.t.* Traverser de nouveau, repasser. To cross and recross, *traverser en tous sens*.

recrudescence (ri:kru'desəns), *n.* Recrudescence, *f.* **recrudescent**, *a.* Recrudescent.

recruit (rə'kruit), *n.* Recrue, *f.*, conscrit, *m.* *v.t.* Rétablir, renforcer, réparer (to strengthen); (*Mil.*) recruter. To recruit oneself, *se remettre, se refaire, reprendre des forces*. *v.i.* Se recruter, se remettre. **recruiting** or **recruitment**, *n.* Recrutement, *m.* **recruit-**

redde

ing-officer, *n.* Officier de recrutement, *m.* **recruiting-sergeant**, *n.* Sergent recruteur, *m.*

recrystallize (ri'kristalaiz), *v.i.* Se cristalliser de nouveau.

rectangle ('rektæŋgl), *n.* Rectangle, *m.* **rect-angled** or **rectangular** (-'tæŋgju:lɪz), *a.* Rectangulaire, rectangle, à angle droit. **rectangularly**, *adv.* À angles droits.

rectifiable ('rektifaɪəbl), *a.* Rectifiable.

rectification (-'keiʃən), *n.* Rectification, *f.* **rectifier** ('rektifaɪəɪ), *n.* Rectificateur, *m.* **rectify**, *v.t.* Rectifier; redresser. To be rectified, *se rectifier*. **rectifying**, *a.* Rectificateur, rectificatif.

rectilinear (rekti'liniəl) or **rectilinear**, *a.* Rectiligne.

rectitude ('rektitju:d), *n.* Rectitude, droiture, *f.*

rector ('rektɔɪ), *n.* (*Ch. of Eng.*) Prêtre or laïque titulaire d'un bénéfice et de la dime (of a parish); (*R.-C.*) curé; directeur, supérieur (of religious orders); (*Univ. etc.*) recteur, principal, *m.* **rectorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Rectoral. **rectory**, *n.* Cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.*

rectum ('rektəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Rectum, *m.*

recumbence (ri'kambəns) or **recumbency**, *n.* Position, *f.*; repos, décubitus, *m.* **recumbent**, *a.* Couché, étendu; appuyé (sur); (*fig.*) en repos; (*on tomb*) gisant.

recuperate (ri'kjupəreit), *v.i.* Recouvrer, récupérer. **recuperation** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Recouvrement, *m.*

recur (ri'kəɪ), *v.i.* Revenir; recourir (à); revenir à l'esprit; se reproduire (to happen again). **recurrence** (ri'kərəns), *n.* Retour, *m.* Of frequent recurrence, *qui revient souvent*, *qui arrive souvent*. **recurrent** (ri'kərənt) or **recurring** (ri'kə:riŋ), *a.* Périodique; (*Anat. etc.*) récurrent.

recurve (ri'kə:ɪv) or **recurvate** (ri'kə:ɪvət), *a.* Recourbé. *v.t.* (-'veit) Recourber. **recurvation** (-'veiʃən) or **recurvature** (-'kəɪvətʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.*

***recusancy** ('rekju:zənsi), *n.* Refus (of a Rom. Catholic) d'assister aux offices anglicans. *m.* **recusant**, *a.* and *n.* Dissident, réfractaire, *m.*

red (red), *a.* Rouge, roux (of the hair); vermeil (of the lips etc.). At a red heat, *chauffé au rouge*; dark red, *rouge foncé*; red chalk, *sanguine*, *f.*; red deer, *cerf*, *m.*; red face, *visage enluminé*, *m.*; red hair, *cheveux roux*, *m.pl.*; red herring, *hareng*, *m.*; red lead, *minium*, *m.*; red-letter day, *jour propice*, *m.*; turkey red, *rouge d'Andrinople*, *m.* *n.* Rouge, *m.* **red-berried**, *a.* A baies rouges. **redbreast**, *n.* Rouge-gorge, *m.* **red-coat**, *n.* Soldat anglais, *m.* **red-hot**, *a.* Tout rouge, chauffé au rouge, ardent (of coals). **redpole** or **redpoll**, *n.* (*pop.*) Linotte, *f.* **redshank**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) Chevalier, *m.*, gambette, *f.* **redskin**, *n.* Peau-Rouge, *m.* **redstart**, *n.* Rouge-queue, *m.* **red-tape**, *n.* Bolduc, *m.*; (*fig.*) routine administrative, *f.* **red-tapism**, *n.* Paperasserie, *f.*; formalisme, *m.* **red-tapist**, *n.* Rond-de-cuir, *m.* **redwing**, *n.* Mauvis, *m.*

redan (rə'dæn), *n.* Redan, *m.*

redde ('redn), *v.t.* and *i.* Rougir. **reddish**, *a.* Rougeâtre, roussâtre.

redemption

- redemption** (rə'diʃən), *n.* Reddition; restitution; expiation (explanation), *f.*
redde ('redl), *n.* Craie rouge, *f.*
redeem (rə'di:z), *v.t.* Racheter; (*Fin.*) rembourser, amortir; retirer (things pawned); (*fig.*) réparer. To redeem a fault, *réparer une faute*; to redeem a promise, *accomplir une promesse*. **redeemable**, *a.* Rachetable, remboursable, amortissable. **redeemer**, *n.* Rédempteur; racheteur; libérateur, *m.*; libératrice, *f.* **redeeming**, *a.* Qui rachète, qui compense. Redeeming quality, *qualité qui rachète des défauts*, *f.*
redeliver (ri'di'lvə), *v.t.* Délivrer de nouveau. **redelivery**, *n.* Nouvelle livraison, *f.*
redemand (-mə'nd), *v.t.* Redemander.
redemise (-mə'iz), *n.* Rétrocession, *f.*
redemption (rə'dempʃən), *n.* Rédemption, *f.*; (*Fin.*) amortissement, *m.*; libération, *f.* (d'hypothèque), dégageant, rachat, *m.* (de billets).
redintegrate (rə'dintəgreit), *v.t.* Réintégrer; (*fig.*) rétablir; renouveler. **redintegration** (-greiʃən), *n.* Réintégration, *f.*; (*fig.*) renouvellement; rétablissement, *m.*
redissolve (-di'zolv), *v.t.* Dissoudre de nouveau.
redistribute (-dis'tribju:t), *v.t.* Distribuer de nouveau. **redistribution** (-'bjuz:ʃən), *n.* Nouvelle distribution, répartition, *f.*
redness ('rednes), *n.* Rougeur; roussure (of hair), *f.*
redolence ('redoləns), *n.* Parfum, *m.*; odeur agréable, senteur, *f.* **redolent**, *a.* Qui a un parfum de. Redolent of . . ., *qui sent le . . .*
redouble (ri'dəbl), *v.t.* and *i.* Redoubler, (*at cards*) surcroître. To redouble one's efforts, *redoubler d'efforts*. **redoubling**, *n.* Redoublement, *m.*
redoubt (ri'daut), *n.* Redoute, *f.*
redoutable (ri'dautəbl), *a.* Redoutable, formidable. **redouted**, *a.* Redouté.
redound (rə'daund), *v.t.* Contribuer (à, en), résulter (pour), rejaillir (sur). This action redounds to his credit, *cette action est à son honneur*.
redraft (ri'dra:ft), *v.t.* Dessiner de nouveau, rédiger de nouveau. *n.* Nouveau dessein, *m.*; (*Comm.*) retraite, *f.* **redraw**, *v.t.* Retirer; dessiner de nouveau. *v.i.* (*Comm.*) Faire retraite.
redress (ri'dres), *v.t.* Redresser, corriger, réparer. *n.* Redressement, *m.*, réparation, *f.*, secours, remède, *m.* **redresser**, *n.* Redresseur, réparateur, *m.*
reduce (rə'dju:s), *v.t.* Réduire (à or en), convertir; maigrir (in flesh); dégrader (degrade). A person reduced in circumstances, *une personne tombée dans la gêne*; to reduce (a design etc.), *réduire*; to reduce to practice, *mettre en pratique*; to reduce to rule, *soumettre à des règles fixes*; to reduce to the ranks, *casser (un sous-officier)*. **reducer**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Réducteur, *m.* **reducible**, *a.* Réductible. **reduction** (-'dakʃən), *n.* Réduction, *f.* Reduction to the ranks, *cassation*, *f.* **reductive**, *a.* Réductif. *n.* Agent réductif, *m.*
redundance (ri'dəndəns) or **redundancy**, *n.* Redondance, *f.* **redundant**, *a.* Redondant. **redundantly**, *adv.* D'une manière redondante.

re-examination

- reduplicate** (ri'dju:plikeit), *v.t.* Redoubler. *a.* (-kə't) Double. **reduplication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Redoublement, *m.*; (*Gram.*) reduplication. *f.* **reduplicative**, *a.* Reduplicatif.
re-echo (ri:'ekəu), *v.t.* Répéter; redire. *v.i.* Retenir. *n.* Écho répété, *m.*
reed (ri:d), *n.* Roseau; chaume; chalumeau, pipeau, *m.*; anche (of wind instruments), *f.*; peigne (used by weavers), *m.* To trust to a broken reed, *s'appuyer sur un roseau*. **reed-bed**, *n.* Roselière, *f.* **reed-mace**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Massette, *f.* **reed-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau, pipeau, *m.* **reeded**, *a.* Couvert de roseaux, couvert de chaume; à anche. **reedy**, *a.* Plein de roseaux, couvert de roseaux; (voix) flûtée.
re-edification (ri:edifi'keiʃən), *n.* Réédification, *f.* **re-edify** (-'edifu), *v.t.* Réédifier, rebâtir.
reedling ('ri:dliŋ), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Mésange à moustache, *f.*
reef (ri:f), *n.* Récif, écueil, banc de rocher; ris (of a sail), *m.* To let out a reef, *larguer un ris*. *v.t.* Prendre un ris dans. To reef a sail, *serrer un ris à une voile*. **reef-band**, *n.* Bande de ris, *f.* **reef-knot**, *n.* Nœud plat, *m.* **reef-point**, *n.* Garçotte de ris, *f.* **reef-tackle**, *n.* Palanquin, *m.* **reefy**, *a.* Plein de récifs.
reek (ri:k), *n.* Fumée; vapeur, buée; odeur forte, *f.* *v.i.* Fumer; exhiler. Reeking with, *sout fumant de*. **reeky**, *a.* Enfumé.
reel (ri:l), *n.* Dévidoir, *m.*; bobine (of cotton), *f.*; (*Angling*) moulinet, rouet; (*Rope-making*) touret; branle écossais (dance), *m.* Off the reel, (*fig.*) *d'arrache-pied, sans interruption*; Scotch reel, *danse écossaise*, *f.* *v.t.* Dévider. To reel off, *dévider*. *v.i.* Tournoyer, chançeler, trébucher, aller en zigzag. To reel out, *sortir en chancelant*.
re-elect (ri:ə'lekt), *v.t.* Réélire. **re-election** (-'lekʃən), *n.* Réélection, *f.* **re-eligibility** (-elidzi'biliti), *n.* Rééligibilité, *f.* **re-eligible** (-'elidzibl), *a.* Rééligible.
re-embark (ri:əm'bɑ:rk), *v.t.* Rembarquer. *v.i.* Se rembarquer. **re-embarkation** (-emba:u'keiʃən), *n.* Rembarquement, *m.*
re-embody (ri:əm'bɒdi), *v.t.* Réincorporer.
re-emerge (-ə'mɑ:ɪdʒ), *v.i.* Ressortir, réparaître. **re-emigrate** (-'emigreit), *v.i.* Émigrer de nouveau. **re-employ** (-əm'plɔi), *v.t.* Remploier. **re-enact** (-ə'nækt), *v.t.* Remettre en vigueur (a law); reconstruire (a crime). **re-enactment**, *n.* Remise en vigueur, *f.*, rétablissement, *m.*, reconstitution, *f.* **re-engage** (-ən'geɪdʒ), *v.t.* Rengager. *v.i.* Se rengager. **re-engagement**, *n.* Rengagement, *m.* **re-enlist** (-ən'list), *v.t.* Enrôler de nouveau. *v.i.* Se rengager.
re-enter (-'entə), *v.t.* Rentrer dans, rentrer à. *v.i.* Rentrer. **re-entering**, *a.* Rentrant. **re-entrance**, *n.* Rentrée, *f.* **re-equip** (-ə'kwɪp), *v.t.* Équiper de nouveau. **re-establish** (-əs'tæbliʃ), *v.t.* Rétablir. **re-establishment**, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*
reeve (r) (ri:v), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Passer (un cordage).
reeve (2) (ri:v), *n.* Bailli, *m.*; (*Ornith.*) femelle du combattant, chevalier or paon de mer, (*ruff*).
re-examination (ri:əgzəmi'neɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle examen, (*Law*) nouvel interrogatoire, *m.*

reflection

re-examine (-əg'zæmin), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau, revoir; interroger de nouveau (a prisoner or witness). **re-exchange** (-əks'tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Nouvel échange; (*Comm.*) rechange, *m.* Account of re-exchange, *compte de retour*, *m.* **re-export** (-əks'pɔːst), *v.t.* Réexporter. *n.* (-'eks'pɔːst) Marchandise réexportée, *f.* **re-exportation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Réexportation, *f.*

refection (rə'fekʃən), *n.* Repas, *m.*, collation, *f.* **refectory**, *n.* Réfectoire, *m.*

refer (ri'fɔː), *v.t.* Renvoyer, rapporter; adresser (à); remettre à la décision de. *v.i.* Se référer, se rapporter, avoir rapport (à); s'en rapporter, se référer (à) (of persons); s'adresser (à); faire allusion (à). **referable** ('refərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut référer, attribuable (à). **referee** (-'riː), *n.* Arbitre, *m.*

reference ('refərəns), *n.* Renvoi; regard, rapport (respect), *m.*; allusion (allusion), *f.*; renseignements (for character), *m.pl.*; (*Comm.*) référence, *f.* Book of reference, *ouvrage à consulter*, *m.*; for reference, *à consulter*; in reference to, *à l'égard de, par rapport à, quant à*; with reference to, *au sujet de*; to give a reference to, *indiquer (quelqu'un) pour fournir des renseignements*; to go for a reference, *aller aux renseignements*; to have good references, *avoir de bonnes recommandations*; to have reference to, *se rapporter à*; to make reference to, *faire allusion à*. **reference-mark**, *n.* Renvoi, *m.*

refill (ri'fɪl), *v.t.* Remplir, regarnir. *v.i.* (*Auto.*) Faire le plein (d'essence). *n.* ('ri:fɪl) Objet pour remplir, regarnir, recharger, *e.g.* carnet (feuilles, pile, ampoule) de rechange.

refine (ri'faɪn), *v.t.* Épurer (liquids); (*Metal.*) affiner; raffiner (sugar etc.); (*fig.*) purifier; polir. *v.i.* S'épurer, se purifier; (*fig.*) ergoter, subtiliser, raffiner (sur). **refined**, *a.* Raffiné; cultivé, recherché; pur, délicat (of taste). **refinedly**, *adv.* Avec raffinement. **refinement**, *n.* Raffinage (of sugar); (*Metal.*) affinage, *m.*; épuration (of liquids); (*fig.*) délicatesse; (*contempt.*) affectation, recherche, *f.* **refiner**, *n.* Personne qui épure, *f.*; raffineur (of sugar etc.); (*Metal.*) affineur, *m.* **refinew** or **refining**, *n.* Raffinage, *m.*; raffinerie (sugar), *f.*; (*Metal.*) affinage, *m.*

refit (ri'fɪt), *v.t.* Réparer; (*Naut.*) radoubier.

reflect (ri'flekt), *v.t.* Rêléchir; faire jaillir sur; réfléchir. That reflects no credit on you, *cela ne vous fait pas honneur*. *v.i.* Rêléchir; faire réflexion, faire ses réflexions (sur). To reflect on, *blâmer, censurer, critiquer*; to reflect upon, *réfléchir à*. **reflected**, *a.* Rêléchi. **reflecting**, *a.* Rêléchissant; réflécheur, réfléché, méditatif. **reflection** [REFLEXION], *n.* Rêléchissant; réfléché, méditatif, réfléché. **reflector**, *n.* Rêléchisseur, *m.*

reflex ('ri:fleks), *a.* Rêléchi; (*Paint.*) réfléti; (*Physiol. etc.*) réflexe. *n.* (*Paint.*) Reflet, *m.* **reflexibility** (-'bɪlɪti), *n.* Rêléchibilité, *f.* **reflexible** (-'fleksɪbl), *a.* Rêléchible. **reflexion**, *n.* Réflexion, *f.*; reflet (reflected light etc.), *m.*; censure (censure), *f.*; reproche, blâme (blame), *m.* On reflexion, *en y réfléchissant, tout bien considéré*; to cast reflexion on, *censurer, critiquer, blâmer*. **reflexive**, *a.* Rêléchi. **reflexively**, *adv.* Au sens réfléché.

refusal

refloat (ri:'flaʊt), *v.t.* Renflouer.

reflorescence (ri:'flɔːresəns), *n.* Nouvelle floraison, *f.* **reflowerish** (-'flaʊɪʃ), *v.i.* Refleurir. **reflow** (-'flaʊ), *v.i.* Refluer. **reflower** (-'flaʊəʃ), *v.i.* Refleurir. **refluent** ('refluənt), *a.* Qui reflue. **reflux** ('ri:flʌks), *n.* Reflux, *m.*

reform (ri'fɔːm), *n.* Réforme, *f.* *v.t.* Réformer; corriger. *v.i.* Se réformer, se corriger. **reformation** (refɔː'meɪʃən), *n.* Réformation; réforme, *f.* **reformative** (rə'fɔːmətɪv), *a.* Réformateur. **reformatory**, *n.* Maison de correction, maison d'éducation correctionnelle, *f.* **reformer**, *n.* Réformateur, *m.*

re-form (ri:'fɔːm), *v.t.* Réformer. *v.i.* Se réformer. **re-formation** (-'meɪʃən), *n.* Formation nouvelle, *f.*

refund (ri:'faʊnd), *v.t.* Refondre. **refund-ing**, *n.* Refonte, *f.*

refract (ri'frækt), *v.t.* Réfracter. **refracting**, *a.* À réfraction. **refraction**, *n.* Réfraction, *f.* **refractive**, *a.* Réfractif; réfringent.

refractoriness (ri'fræktərɪnes), *n.* Indocilité, insoumission, mutinerie, *f.* **refractory**, *a.* Indocile, récalcitrant, intraitable, rebelle; (*Chem. etc.*) réfractaire; rétif (of horses).

refrain (1) (ri'freɪn), *v.i.* Se retenir, s'abstenir (de). Whose name I refrain from mentioning, *dont je tairai le nom*; to refrain from tears, *retenir ses larmes*.

refrain (2) (ri'freɪn), *n.* Refrain, *m.*

reframe (ri:'freɪm), *v.t.* Encadrer de nouveau; (*fig.*) remanier.

refrangibility (rə'frændʒɪ'bɪlɪti), *a.* Réfrangibilité, *f.* **refrangible** (-'frændʒɪbl), *a.* Réfrangible.

refresh (ri'frefʃ), *v.t.* Rafranchir; délasser, refaire, récréer. To refresh oneself, *se rafranchir*, *se remettre, se refaire*. **refresher**, *n.* Personne or chose qui rafranchit, *f.*; rafranchissement, supplément d'honoraires (extra fee), *m.pl.* **refreshing**, *a.* Rafranchissant; réparateur, qui repose. **refreshment**, *n.* Rafranchissement, *m.* **refreshment-booth**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **refreshment-room**, *n.* Buffet, *m.*

refrigerant (ri'frɪdʒərənt), *a.* and *n.* Réfrigérant, *m.* **refrigerate**, *v.t.* Réfrigérer.

refrigeration (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Réfrigération, *f.* **refrigerative** (-'frɪdʒətɪv), or **refrigeratory**, *a.* Frigorifique, réfrigérant; (*Med.*) frigratif. **refrigerator**, *n.* Glacière, *f.*; congélateur, appareil frigorifique, *m.*

refuel (ri:'fjuəl), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Se ravitailler en combustible; (*Aviat.*) faire le plein (d'essence).

refuge ('refjuːdʒ), *n.* Refuge (contre), *m.* Night refuge, *asile de nuit*, *m.*; place of refuge, *lieu d'asile*, *m.*; to take refuge, *se réfugier (auprès de or dans)*. **refugee** (-'dʒuː), *n.* Réfugié, *m.*, réfugiée, *f.*; (*Fr. hist.*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.*

refulgence (ri'fʌldʒəns) or **refulgency**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **refulgent**, *a.* Éclatant, resplendissant.

refund (ri'fʌnd), *v.t.* Rembourser, rendre, restituer. **refundish** (-'fʌnɪʃ), *v.t.* Remmeubler.

refusable (ri'fjuːzəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut refuser.

refusal (ri'fjuːzl), *n.* Refus; droit de refuser or d'accepter, *m.* On his refusal, *sur son*

refuse

- refus*; to have the refusal of, *avoir le droit de refuser* or *d'accepter*, *avoir la première offre de*; to meet with a refusal, *essuyer un refus*.
- refuse** ('refju:s), *a.* De rebut. *n.* Rebut, *m.* *v.t.* (ri'fju:z) Refuser; se refuser de. That is not to be refused, *cela n'est pas de refus*. *v.i.* Refuser. To refuse point-blank, *refuser net*.
- re-fuse** (ri:'fju:z), *v.t.* Refondre.
- refutable** ('refjutəbl), *a.* Réfutable. **refutation** (-'teifən), *n.* Réfutation, *f.* **refute** (ri'fju:t), *v.t.* Réfuter. **refuter**, *n.* Réfuteur, *m.*
- regain** (ri'gein), *v.t.* Regagner, reprendre.
- regal** ('ri:gl), *a.* Royal.
- regale** (ri'geil), *v.t.* Régaler; (*fig.*) réjouir; charmer. *v.i.* Se régaler.
- regalia** (ri'geilia), *n.* Insignes de la royauté; diamants de la couronne; (*Law*) droits régaliens, *m.pl.* **regally** ('ri:gəli), *adv.* Royalement, en roi.
- regard** (ri'gɑ:ɪd), *n.* Égard, *m.*; considération, *f.*; respect (esteem), *m.*; (*pl.*) amitiés, *f.pl.*, compliments, *m.pl.* Give my regards to your brother, *faites mes amitiés à votre frère*; in regard to, *quant à*; out of regard for, *par égard pour*; to pay regard to, *avoir égard à*, *faire attention à*; with regard to, *à l'égard de*, *quant à*. *v.t.* Regarder, avoir égard à, faire attention à. As regards, *quant à*; I shall regard it as a favour, *je l'estimerai comme une faveur*. **regardful**, *a.* Soigneux (de), plein d'égards (pour). **regardfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **regarding**, *prep.* À l'égard de, *quant à*. **regardless**, *a.* Peu soigneux (de); sans égard (pour). **Regardless of, *sans se soucier de*, *sans faire aucun cas de*; *indifférent à*. **regardlessly**, *adv.* Avec indifférence. **regardlessness**, *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.***
- regatta** (ri'gætə), *n.* Régate, *f.* (*usu. pl.*).
- regency** ('ri:dʒənsi), *n.* Régence, *f.*
- regenerate** (ri'dʒenəreɪt), *a.* Régénéré. *v.t.* (-reit) Régénérer. **regenerating**, *a.* Régénérateur. **regeneration** (-'reifən), *n.* Régénération, *f.* **regenerator** (-'dʒenəreɪtəɪ), *n.* Régénérateur, *m.*, régénératrice, *f.*
- regent** ('ri:dʒənt), *n.* Régent, *m.*
- regicidal** (redʒi'saidl), *a.* Régicide. **regicide** ('redʒisaɪd), *a.* and *n.* Régicide, *m.*
- regild** (ri:'gild), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **regilded** or **regilt**) Redorer.
- regimen** ('redʒimən), *n.* Régime, *m.*
- regiment** ('redʒimənt), *n.* Régiment, *m.*
- regimental** (-'mentl), *a.* Du régiment, de régiment. Regimental number, *numéro matricule, m.*; regimental records, *historique du régiment, m.* **regimentals**, *n.pl.* Uniforme, *m.*
- region** ('ri:dʒən), *n.* Région, *f.*
- register** ('redʒistəɪ), *n.* Registre, *m.*; liste électorale (of voters); jauge officielle (of vessels), *f.* *v.t.* Enregistrer; pointer; (*Post*) charger (letters containing money), recommander (other letters); déposer (a trademark etc.); (*Artill.*) régler. Registered letter, *lettre chargée* or *recommandée, f.* **registering**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Tir de réglage, *m.*
- registrar** ('redʒistrəɪ), *n.* Teneur de registres; (*Law*) greffier; (*Univ.*) secrétaire et archiviste; officier de l'état civil (of births etc.), *m.* Registrar of mortgages, *conservateur des*

reindeer

- hypothèques, m.*; registrar's office, *bureau de l'état civil, m.* **registrarship**, *n.* Charge, *f.* (de greffier, etc.).
- registration** (redʒis'treɪʃən), *n.* Enregistrement; chargement (of letters); dépôt (of a trademark etc.), *m.*, immatriculation, *f.*
- registry** ('redʒistri), *n.* Enregistrement; (*Law*) greffe, *m.* **registry-office**, *n.* Bureau de placement, *m.* Certificate of registry, (*Naut.*) acte de naturalisation, *f.* (*d'un bateau*).
- reglet** (reg'lət), *n.* (*Print.*) Réglette, *f.*; (*Arch.*) réglet, *m.*
- regrate** (rə'greɪt), *v.t.* Accaparer, regratter.
- regrater**, *n.* Regrattier, revendeur, *m.*
- regress** ('ri:gres), *n.* Retour, *m.*; régression, *f.* *v.i.* S'en retourner. **regression** (rə'ɡresʃən), *n.* Retour, *m.* **regressive**, *a.* Régressif. **regressively**, *adv.* Par rétrogradation, régressivement.
- regret** (ri'gret), *n.* Regret, *m.* To feel regret, *éprouver du regret*; with regret, *avec regret*, *à regret*, *à contre-cœur*. *v.t.* Regretter (de), avoir du regret (à). It is to be regretted, *il est à regretter*. **regretful**, *a.* Plein de regret; regrettable. **regretfully**, *adv.* Avec regret, à regret. **regrettable**, *a.* Fâcheux, regrettable.
- regular** ('regjʊlə), *a.* Régulier; réglé; en règle; accoutumé, ordinaire (usual); (*fig.*) vrai, véritable; franc, fiefé (downright). As regular as clockwork, *régulé comme du papier à musique*; a regular scamp, *un vrai coquin, m. n.* (*Eccles.*) Régulier, *m.*; (*pl.*) troupes régulières, *f.pl.* **regularity** (-'ləriti), *n.* Régularité, *f.* **regularization** (-'raɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Régularisation, *f.* **regularize** ('regjʊləraɪz), *v.t.* Régulariser. **regularly**, *adv.* Régulièrement; dans les règles; vraiment, franchement, bien.
- regulate** ('regjuleɪt), *v.t.* Régler; diriger. **regulation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Règlement, *m.* *a.* Réglementaire. **regulator** ('regjuleɪtəɪ), *n.* Régulateur, *m.*
- regurgitate** (ri:'gɜ:ɹdʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* Regurgiter.
- rehabilitate** (ri:hə'bɪlɪteɪt), *v.t.* Réhabiliter.
- rehabilitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Réhabilitation, *f.*
- rehear** (ri:'hiəɪ), *v.t.* Entendre de nouveau.
- rehearing**, *n.* Nouvelle audition, *f.*
- rehearsal** (ri'hə:ɪsl), *n.* Récit, *m.*; (*Theat.*) répétition, *f.* Dress rehearsal, *répétition générale, f.* **rehearse**, *v.t.* (*Theat.*) Répéter; (*fig.*) raconter (to narrate).
- rein** (rein), *n.* Règne, *m.* In the reign of, *sous le règne de*. *v.i.* Régner. **reigning**, *a.* Régnant; (*fig.*) dominant (prevailing); actual (present).
- reimburse** (riim'bɜ:ɪs), *v.t.* Rembourser.
- reimbursement**, *n.* Remboursement, *m.*
- reimport** (-'pɔ:ɪt), *v.t.* Réimporter.
- reimpose** (-im'pəuz), *v.t.* Réimposer.
- reimposition** (-'zɪʃən), *n.* Réimposition, *f.*
- reimpression** (-'preʃən), *n.* Réimpression, *f.*
- reimprison** (-'prɪzən), *v.t.* Remettre en prison.
- rein** (rein), *n.* Rêne, *f.* To give the rein to, *lâcher la bride à*; to keep a tight rein over, *tenir la bride serrée*; to take the reins, *prendre les rênes*. *v.t.* Conduire à la bride, gouverner; brider; contenir. To rein in, *retenir, maintenir*; to rein up, *arrêter*.
- reindeer** ('reɪndiə), *n.* Renne, *m.*

reinforce

reinforce (ri:'fəʊs), *v.t.* Renforcer. Reinforced concrete, *béton armé*, *m.* **reinforcement**, *n.* Renforcement; renfort, *m.* (body of troops); armature, *f.*

reingratiate (ri:'grei'feit), *v.t.* Faire rentrer en grâce; remettre en faveur. To reingratiate oneself, *rentrer en grâce*. **reinhabit** (-in 'hæbit), *v.t.* Habiter de nouveau.

reinless ('reinles), *a.* Sans rênes; (*fig.*) effréné.

***reins** (reinz), *n.pl.* Reins (kidneys, loins, etc.), *m.pl.*

reinscribe (ri:'in'skraib), *v.t.* Réinscrire.

reinsert (-in'sə:it), *v.t.* Insérer de nouveau.

reinsertion, *n.* Insertion nouvelle, *f.*

reinstall, *v.t.* Réinstaller. **reinstallment** or **reinstallation** (-lei'ʃən), *n.* Réinstallation, *f.* **reinstated** (-in'steit), *v.t.* Rétablir.

reinstatement, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*; réintégration, *f.* **reinsurance** (-'ʃuəns), *n.* Réassurance, *f.* **reinsure**, *v.t.* Réassurer.

reintegrate (-'intəgreit), *v.t.* Réintégrer.

reinterrogate (-terəgeit), *v.t.* Interroger de nouveau, réinterroger.

reintroduce (-intrə'dju:s), *v.t.* Introduire de nouveau, réintroduire. **reinvest** (-in'vest), *v.t.* Replacer. **reinvestigate** (-vestigeit), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau.

reinvigorate (-'vigəreit), *v.t.* Ranimer. **reinvite** (-in 'vait), *v.t.* Réinviter. **reissue** (-'isju:t), *v.t.* Émettre de nouveau; rééditer (a book). *n.* Nouvelle édition; réimpression, nouvelle édition, *f.*

reiterate (ri:'itəreit), *v.t.* Répéter. **reiteration** (-'rei'ʃən), *n.* Répétition, *f.* **reiterative** (-'itərativ), *a.* Répétitif.

reject (ri'dʒekt), *v.t.* Rejeter. *n.* ('ri:dʒekt) Pièce de rebut, *f.*; conscrit réformé, *m.* **rejectable**, *a.* Rejetable, à rejeter. **rejection**, *n.* Rejet, *m.*

rejoice (ri'dʒɔis), *v.t.* Réjouir. *v.i.* Se réjouir (*de*). **rejoicing**, *n.* Réjouissance, joie, *f.*; (*pl.*) réjouissances, *f.pl.*, fête, *f.*

rejoin (ri'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Rejoindre. *v.i.* Répliquer, répondre (*reply*). **rejoinder**, *n.* Répartie; (*Law*) réplique, *f.*

rejoin (ri:'dʒɔint), *v.t.* (*Building*) Rejoindre. **rejoining**, *n.* Rejointolement, *m.*

rejudge (ri:'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Rejuger.

rejuvenate (ri'dʒu:vəneit), *v.t.* Rajeunir.

rejuvenescence (-'nesəns), *n.* Rajeunissement, *m.*

rekindle (ri:'kindl), *v.t.* Rallumer.

reland (ri:'lənd), *v.i.* Débarquer de nouveau.

relapse (ri'læps), *n.* Rechute, *f.* *v.i.* Retomber (*dans*). **relapser**, *n.* Relaps, *m.*, relapse, *f.*

relate (ri:'leit), *v.t.* Raconter; rapporter. Strange to relate, *chose étonnante à dire*. *v.i.* Se rapporter, avoir rapport (*à*). **related**, *a.* Ayant rapport; parent (*de*); allié (*à*) (*by marriage* etc.). Closely related, *étroitement apparenté*. **relater**, *n.* Raconteur, narrateur. **relating**, *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte (*à*). **relation** (-lei'ʃən), *n.* Relation, *f.*, rapport; récit (*narrative*); parent (*a relative*); allié (*by marriage*), *m.*; (*pl.*) relations, *f.pl.*, rapports (*intercourse*), *m.pl.* Distant relations, *parents éloignés*, *m.pl.*; in relation to, *quant à*, *à l'égard de*; near relations, *proches parents*, *m.pl.* **relationship**, *n.* Parenté, *f.* **relative** ('relativ), *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte (*à*). *n.* Parent, *m.*, parente

religion

f.; (*Gram.*) relatif, *m.* Near relatives, *proches*, *m.pl.* **relatively**, *adv.* Relativement.

relativeness, *n.* **relativity** (-'tɪvɪti), *n.* Relativité, *f.*

relax (ri'læks), *v.t.* Relâcher, détendre; (*fig.*) relâcher, se relâcher *de*, délasser; (*Med.*) relaxer. To relax one's mind, *se distraire*, *se délasser*; to relax the mind, *détendre l'esprit*. *v.i.* Se relâcher; se délasser, se reposer; faiblir, fléchir. **relaxation** (-'seɪʃən), *n.* Relâchement, relâche; (*Med.*) délassement, repos, *m.* **relaxing**, *a.* Relâchant, laxatif; énérvant, débilitant (*of climate*).

relay (ri:'lei), *n.* Relais, *m.* *v.t.* Relayer.

re-lay (ri:'lei), *v.t.* Poser de nouveau.

release (ri:'li:s), *v.t.* Relâcher, élargir (*a prisoner*); délivrer, relever, décharger (*de*); lâcher, déclancher. *n.* Élargissement, *m.*; délivrance; libération, décharge (*an obligation*); (*Law*) cession, *f.* **releasee** (reli:'si:t), *n.* (*Law*) Abandonnataire, *m.f.* **releaser** (-'seɪsɪ), *n.* Renoncateur, *m.*

relegate ('relɛgeit), *v.t.* Reléguer. **relegation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Relégation, *f.*

relent (ri:'lent), *v.i.* S'amollir, s'attendrir; se repentir (*to repent*). **relenting**, *n.* Atténudissement, *m.* **relentless**, *a.* Inflexible, impitoyable, implacable. **relentlessly**, *adv.* Impitoyablement. **relentlessness**, *n.* Rigueur, dureté, *f.*

relevancy ('relvənsi), *n.* Relation, *f.*, rapport, *m.*; convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* **relevant**, *a.* Relatif, qui a rapport, applicable (*à*); à propos; topique. The relevant facts and papers, *les faits pertinents et les pièces justificatives*.

reliable (rə'laɪəbl), *a.* Digne de confiance; sûr, exact, bien fondé (*of information*).

reliableness or **reliability** (-'bɪlɪti), *n.* Crédibilité, véracité; sûreté, régularité, *f.*

reliance (rə'laɪəns), *n.* Confiance, *f.* To place reliance on, *mettre sa confiance dans*.

relic ('relɪk), *n.* Relique (*of a saint or martyr*), *f.*; (*pl.*) restes, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.*

relict ('relɪkt), *n.* (*Law*) Veuve, *f.*

relief (ri:'li:f), *n.* Soulagement, adoucissement, allègement (*from pain* etc.); secours (*assistance*), *m.*, aide, *f.*; (*Law*) redressement, *m.*, réparation, justice; (*Mil.*) relève, *f.*; (*Sculp.* etc.) relief, *m.* Demi-relief, *semi-relief*, *m.*; out-door relief, *secours à domicile*, *m.*; relief party, *détachement de relève*, *m.*; to bring out in strong relief, *faire vivement ressortir*; to give relief, *donner du soulagement*, *donner des secours*; to stand out in relief, *ressortir*.

relieve (ri:'li:v), *v.t.* Soulager, adoucir, alléger; délivrer (*de*); secourir, aider (*to assist*); subvenir aux besoins de (*the poor*); (*Mil.*) relever (*a sentry*); redresser (*to right*); (*Art*) faire ressortir, mettre en relief.

reliever, *n.* Personne or chose qui secourt, *f.* **relieving**, *n.* Soulagement, allègement, adoucissement; secours, *m.*, aide, *f.* *a.* Qui donne des secours. Relieving arch, *arc de décharge*, *m.* **relieving-officer**, *n.* Commissaire des pauvres, *m.* **relievo**, *n.* Relief, *m.*

relight (ri:'leit), *v.t.* Rallumer; éclairer *de* nouveau.

religion (ri'lɪdʒən), *n.* Religion, *f.* **religionist**, *n.* Bigot, fanatique, *m.* **religiosity** (-'ɔsɪti), *n.* Religiosité, *f.* **religious**, *a.* Religieux, pieux; de religion; de piété.

relinquish

- Religious book, *livre de piété*, *m.* religiously, *adv.* Religieusement, pieusement. *religiousness*, *n.* Piété, *f.*
- relinquish** (ri'linkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Abandonner; renoncer à. **relinquishment**, *n.* Abandon, *m.*; renonciation, *f.*
- reliquary** ('relikwəri), *n.* Reliquaire, *m.*
- relish** ('relɪʃ), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; (*Cook.*) assaisonnement; (*fig.*) charme, parfum; morceau friand, hors-d'œuvre, *m.*, friandise, *f.*; appétit, *m.* To eat with relish, *manger de bon appétit*; to give a relish to, *relever le goût de*. *v.t.* Goûter, savourer, trouver bon; relever le goût de. I do not relish his jokes, *ses plaisanteries ne sont pas de mon goût*. *v.i.* Avoir bon goût (à); avoir un parfum or une saveur (de). **relishable**, *a.* Savoureux.
- relive** (ri:'liv), *v.t.* Revivre (one's life).
- reload** (ri:'ləʊd), *v.t.* Recharger.
- reluctance** (ri'laktəns) or **reluctancy**, *n.* Répugnance, *f.* **reluctant**, *a.* Qui a de la répugnance à, qui agit à contre-cœur; peu disposé (à). I feel reluctant to, *j'ai de la répugnance à, il me répugne de*. **reluctantly**, *adv.* Avec répugnance, à contre-cœur.
- rely** (rə'li), *v.i.* Compter (sur), avoir confiance (dans).
- remain** (ri'mein), *v.i.* Rester, demeurer. It only remains for him to, *il ne lui reste plus qu'à*; it remains for me to, *il me reste à*; it remains to be seen whether, *reste à savoir si*; that remains to be proved, *cela n'est pas encore prouvé*; that remains to be seen, *c'est ce que nous verrons*; there remain or there remains, *il reste*; to have remaining, *avoir de reste*; to remain till called for, *poste restante* (of letters), *f.* **remainder**, *n.* Reste, *m.*; (*Publishing*) bouillon, *m.* *a.* De reste. **remaining**, *a.* De reste, restant. **remains**, *n.pl.* Restes; débris, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.* Mortal remains, *restes mortels*, *m.pl.*, *dépouille mortelle*, *f.*
- remake** (ri:'meik), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* remade) Refaire.
- reman** (ri:'mæn), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Réarmer.
- remand** (ri'ma:nd), *v.t.* Renvoyer à une autre audience. Remanded for a week, *renvoyé à huitaine*. *n.* Renvoi à une autre audience, *m.*
- remark** (ri'ma:rk), *n.* Remarque, *f.* *v.t.* Remarquer, observer; faire remarquer, faire observer (to a person). **remarkable**, *a.* Remarquable. **remarkableness**, *n.* Caractère remarquable, *m.* **remarkably**, *adv.* Remarquablement.
- remarry** (ri:'mæri), *v.t.* Épouser de nouveau. *v.i.* Se remarier.
- remediable** (rə'mi:diəbl), *a.* À quoi on peut remédier, réparable. **remedial**, *a.* Réparateur.
- remedy** ('remədi), *n.* Remède; (*Law*) recours, *m.* Past remedy, *sans remède*. *v.t.* Remédier à, porter remède à.
- remelt** (ri:'melt), *v.t.* Refondre.
- remember** (ri'membə), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler; reconnaître (to recognize); (*colloq.*) rappeler au souvenir. I don't remember the face, *cette figure ne me revient pas*; if I remember rightly, *si je m'en souviens bien*; remember me to him, *rappelez-moi à son souvenir*; remember me to your mother, *rappelez-moi au souvenir de votre mère*.

removability

- remembrance**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* Give him my kind remembrances, *rappelez-moi à son bon souvenir, dites-lui mille choses de ma part*; in remembrance of, *en souvenir de, en mémoire de*; to bring a thing to someone's remembrance, *rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un*. **remembrancer**, *n.* Mémento; souvenir (thing); secrétaire, archiviste (of the exchequer), *m.*
- remetal** (ri:'metl), *v.t.* Recharger (a road).
- remind** (ri'maind), *v.t.* Rappeler à, faire souvenir (à ... de), faire penser à. I do not want reminding, *je n'ai pas besoin qu'on m'y fasse penser*; remind him of that, *rappelez-lui cela, faites-le souvenir de cela*; that reminds me, *dé propos*! **reminder**, *n.* Memento. As a reminder (that), *pour rappeler (que)*; send me a reminder, *envoyez-moi un petit mot pour m'y faire penser*.
- reminiscence** (remi'nɪsəns), *n.* Réminiscence, *f.*
- remiss** (ri'mis), *a.* Négligent, lent, inexact; lâche, détendu. **remissible**, *a.* Rémissible, pardonnable. **remission**, *n.* Rémission, grâce, *f.*, pardon; relâchement, adoucissement (relaxing), *m.*; remise (abatement), *f.* Remission of sins, *remission des péchés*. **remissly**, *adv.* Négligemment, sans soin.
- remissness**, *n.* Négligence, inexactitude, *f.*
- remit** (ri'mit), *v.t.* Se relâcher de (to relax); faire remise de, remettre (a fine etc.); renvoyer; faire une remise de (to send back). *v.i.* Se relâcher, se calmer; diminuer, s'affaiblir. **remittal** or **remittance**, *n.* Rémission, remise, *f.* **remittance**, *n.* Remise, *f.*; envoi de fonds, paiement, *m.* **remittent**, *a.* (*Path.*) Rémittent. **remitter**, *n.* Personne qui remet des fonds, *f.*, envoyeur, *m.*
- remnant** ('remnənt), *n.* Reste, *m.*; (*pl.*) restes, restants, débris, *m.pl.*; coupon, bout (of stuff), *m.*
- remodel** (ri:'mɒdl), *v.t.* Refondre; remanier, remodeler. **remodelling**, *n.* Remodelage; remaniement, *m.*
- remonstrance** (ri'mɒnstɾəns), *n.* Remontrance, *f.* **remonstrant**, *n.* Remontrant, *m.*
- remonstrate** (ri'mɒnstreit), *v.i.* Remontrer. To remonstrate with, *faire des remontrances à*. **remonstrator**, *n.* Remontreux, protestataire, *m.*
- remora** ('remərə), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Rémora, *m.*
- remorse** (ri'mɔ:rs), *n.* Remords, *m.* **remorseful**, *a.* Rempli de remords. **remorseless**, *a.* Sans remords, impitoyable. **remorselessness**, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*
- remote** (ri'məʊt), *a.* Éloigné, lointain; reculé (of time). **remotely**, *adv.* De loin; faiblement. **remoteness**, *n.* Éloignement, *m.*, distance; faiblesse, *f.*
- remould** (ri:'mould), *v.t.* Mouler de nouveau, refondre.
- remount** (ri'maʊnt), *v.t.* and *i.* Remonter. *n.* Remonte, *f.*, cheval de remonte, *m.* Remount officer, *officier de remonte*, *m.* **remounting**, *n.* Remonte, *f.*; remontage (of tyres), *m.*
- removability** (rəmu:və'biliti), *n.* Amovibilité, *f.* **removable** (rə'mu:vəbl), *a.* Transposable; (*fig.*) amovible (of a functionary etc.).

removal

removal (ri'mu:vl), *n.* Éloignement, départ, changement de domicile; transport (conveyance); déménagement (of furniture); déplacement, renvoi, *m.*, révocation, destitution (from office), *f.*; redressement (of a grievance), *m.*; suppression (of an abuse); (*Surg.*) levée (of bandages), *f.*; enlèvement (taking away), *m.* Three removals are as bad as a fire, *trois déménagements valent un incendie.*

remove (ri'mu:v), *n.* Éloignement; déménagement (removal); degré (relation), *m.*; distance (distance), *f.*; relevé (dish), *m.*; (*sch.*) changement de classe, *m. v.t.* Éloigner; déplacer (to displace); transporter (to convey); déménager (furniture); retirer, ôter, enlever, écarter (to take away); renvoyer, destituer (from office); lever (an obstacle). To be far removed from, *être bien éloigné de. v.i.* S'éloigner, se déplacer; se transporter; changer de domicile, déménager (to change residence). **removed**, *a.* Éloigné, retiré, isolé. First cousin once removed, *cousin issu de germains, oncle (or tante) à la mode de Bretagne*; twice removed, *issu de fils de germains*. **remover**, *n.* (Chose) qui enlève, *f.*; déménageur, *m.*

remunerate (ri'mju:næreit), *v.t.* Rémunérer. rétribuer; (*fig.*) récompenser (pour). **remuneration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Rétribution, rémunération, *f.* **remunerative** (-'mju:næritiv), *a.* Rémunérateur; (*Law*) rémunératoire.

renaissance (ri'neisəns), *n.* Renaissance, *f.*

renal ('ri:nl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Rénal.

rename (ri:'neim), *v.t.* Renommer.

renascence (ri'næsəns), *n.* Renouveau, *m.* **renascent**, *a.* Renaissant.

recounter (ren'kauntəi), *n.* Rencontre, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontrer. *v.i.* Se rencontrer.

rend (rend), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.*) Déchirer; (*fig.*) fendre. To rend asunder, *déchirer en deux, fendre en deux*; to rend the air with, *faire retentir l'air de*; to rend the heart, *fendre le cœur. v.i.* Se déchirer, se fendre.

render ('rendə), *v.t.* Rendre; donner; interpréter, traduire, exprimer; (*Cook.*) fondre (suet etc.); (*Building*) appliquer, enduire. **renderable**, *a.* Qu'on peut rendre, traduire, exprimable, traduisible, etc. **rendering**, *n.* Traduction, *f.*; (*Building*) crépi, enduit, *m.*

rendezvous ('rɒndivʊ:), *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* (*pl. -vu:z*), *v.t.* Donner rendez-vous.

rendition (ren'diʃən), *n.* Reddition (of a town); (*Theat.*) interprétation, traduction, *f.*

renegade ('renigeid), *n.* Renégat, *m.*

renew (ri'nju:), *v.t.* Renouveler; renouer. **renewable**, *a.* Renouvelable. **renewal**, *n.* Renouvellement, *m.* **renewing**, *a.* Rénovateur.

reniform ('renifɔ:ɪm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Réniforme.

***renitence** (rə'naitəns), *n.* Rénitence, résistance, *f.* **renitent**, *a.* Rénitent, résistant (à la pression).

rennet ('renət), *n.* Présure; reinette (apple), *f.*

renounce (ri'nauns), *v.t.* Renoncer à; renier, renoncer. **renouncement**, *n.* Renoncement, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*

renovate ('renəveit), *v.t.* Renouveler; rajeunir, mettre à neuf, faire renaître.

repeal

renovating, *a.* Rénovateur. **renovation** (-'veiʃən), *n.* Rénovation, *f.*, renouvellement, rajeunissement, *m.*

renown (ri'naun), *n.* Renommée, *f.*, renom, *m.* **renowned**, *a.* Renommé.

rent (1) (rent), *n.* Déchirure, fente, *f.*; accroc (in garments), *m.*; rupture, *f.*; schisme (schism), *m.*

rent (2) (rent), *n.* Loyer (of houses or rooms); fermage (of farms), *m.*; (*pl.*) rentes, *f. pl.*, revenu, *m.* Ground-rent, *rente foncière*; heavy rent, *fort loyer*; high rent, *loyer élevé*; low rent, *loyer faible. v.t.* Louer, prendre à louage, donner à louage, arrenter. *v.i.* Se louer. **rent-free**, *a.* Exempt de loyer, sans payer de loyer. **rent-roll**, *n.* État des revenus; (*Feud.*) livre censier, *m.* **rental**, *n.* Valeur locative, *f.* **renter** (*Am.*), *n.* Locataire; fermier (of a farm), loueur (of films), *m.*

rent (3), *past and p.p.* [REND].

renunciation (rənənsi'eɪʃən), *n.* Renonciation, *f.*, renoncement, *m.*

reobtain (ri:əb'tein), *v.t.* Obtenir de nouveau.

reoccupation (ri:əkju'peiʃən), *n.* Ré-

occupation, *f.* **reoccupy** (-'əkju:pai), *v.t.*

Réoccuper. **reopen** (-'əupən), *v.t.* Rouvrir.

v.i. Rentrer (of schools, law courts, etc.).

reopening, *n.* Réouverture; rentrée (of

schools etc.), *f.* **reoppose** (-'əpouz), *v.t.*

Opposer de nouveau. **reordain** (-'ɔ:ɪ'dein),

v.t. Réordonner. **reordination** (-'neɪʃən),

n. Réordination, *f.*

reorganization (ri:ɔ:gənaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Ré-

organisation, *f.* **reorganize** (-'ɔ:ɔ:gənaɪz),

v.t. Réorganiser. **reorganizer**, *n.* Réorgani-

sateur, *m.*

rep (rep), *n.* Reps (fabric), *m. a.* De reps.

repack (ri:'pæk), *v.t.* Rempaqueter, remballer,

rencaisser. **repacking**, *n.* Rempaquetage,

remballage, rencaissage, *m.* **repaint**

(-'peint), *v.t.* Repeindre.

repair (ri'peə), *v.t.* Réparer; raccommoder

(clothes etc.); radoubier (a ship); (*fig.*)

rétablir, *v.i.* Aller; se rendre (à). *n.* Répara-

tion, *f.*; raccommodage (of clothes etc.);

radoub (of ships); séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*,

lieu de retraite (place), *m.* To be in good

repair, *être en bon état*; to be out of repair,

être en mauvais état, avoir besoin de répara-

tion; to keep in repair, *entretenir. repaier*,

n. Réparateur, *m.*, réparatrice, *f.*; accom-

modeur, *m.*, raccommodeuse (of clothes

etc.), *f.*

reparable ('repərəbl), *a.* Réparable. **re-**

parably, *adv.* D'une manière réparable.

reparation (-'reiʃən), *n.* Action de réparer;

satisfaction, réparation (for an injury), *f.*

reparative, *a.* Réparateur.

repatee (repə'ti:), *n.* Repartie, riposte, *f.*

repass (ri:'pɑ:s), *v.t. and i.* Repasser.

repast (rə'pɑ:st), *n.* Repas, *m.*

repave (ri:'peiv), *v.t.* Repaver. **repaving**, *n.*

Repavage, *m.*

repay (ri'pei), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* repaid) Rem-

boursier; (*fig.*) payer, rendre, récompenser.

To repay (reading, inspection, etc.), *valoir*

la peine (d'être lu, examiné, etc.). **repayable**,

a. Remboursable. **repayment**, *n.* Rem-

boursement; (*fig.*) retour, *m.*

repeal (ri'pi:l), *v.t.* Révoquer, abolir; abroger

(a law etc.). *n.* Révocation; abrogation (of

a law), *f.* **repealable**, *a.* Révocable.

repeat

- repeater**, *n.* Personne qui abroge, etc., *f.*; (*Ir. hist.*) partisan de la révocation, *m.*
repeat (rə'pi:t), *v.t.* Répéter, réitérer; réciter (*by heart*); (*after a line*) bis. *n.* Répétition, *f.*
repeated, *a.* Répété, réitéré; redoublé (redoubled). **repeatedly**, *adv.* À plusieurs reprises; souvent, bien des fois. **repeater**, *n.* Personne qui répète; montre à répétition, *f.*; (*Nav.*) répétiteur, *m.* **repeating**, *a.* Qui répète; à répétition. **Repeating decimal**, *f.* fraction périodique, *f.*
repel (ri'pel), *v.t.* Repousser; combattre. **repellent**, *a.* Répulsif. *n.* Répulsif; (*Med.*) révulsif.
repent (ri'pent), *v.i.* Se repentir. *v.t.* Se repentir de. **repentance**, *n.* Repentir, *m.*
repentant, *a.* Repentant. **repenting**, *n.* Repentir, *m.* **repentingly**, *adv.* Avec repentir.
repeople (ri:'pi:pl), *v.t.* Repeupler. **repeopling**, *n.* Repeuplement, *m.*
repercuss (ri:pə'skʌs), *v.t.* Répercuter. **repercussion** (-'kʌʃən), *n.* Répercussion, *f.*
repercussive, *a.* Répercussif.
repertory ('repə:təri), *n.* Répertoire, *m.*
reperusal (ri:pə'ru:zəl), *n.* Deuxième lecture, *f.* **reperuse**, *v.t.* Lire de nouveau.
repetend ('repətənd), *n.* (*Arith.*) Période, *f.*
repetition (repə'tiʃən), *n.* Répétition; (*Mus.*) reprise, *f.*
repine (ri'pain), *v.i.* Murmurer (contre) de; se plaindre (de). **repining**, *a.* Disposé à se plaindre, mécontent. *n.* Plainte, *f.*, murmure, regret, *m.* **repiningly**, *adv.* En murmurant.
replace (ri'pleis), *v.t.* Remplacer, remettre; remplacer (to substitute). **replacement**, *n.* Remise en place, *f.*; remplacement, *m.*
replant (ri:'plɑ:nt), *v.t.* Replanter; reboiser (forests). **replantation** (-'teiʃən) or **replanting**, *n.* Replantation, *f.*; reboisement (of forests), *m.* **replate** (-'pleit), *v.t.* Replaquer.
replenish (ri'plenif), *v.t.* Remplir (de). *v.i.* Se remplir.
replete (ri'pli:t), *a.* Plein, rempli (de). **repletion** (-'pli:ʃən), *n.* Plénitude; (*Med.*) réplétion, *f.*
replevin (ri'plevin), *n.* Mainlevée, *f.*
replica ('replika), *n.* Double, *m.*, copie, *f.*
replication (repli'keiʃən), *n.* Réplique, *f.*
replier (rə'plai:), *n.* Personne qui répond, *f.*
replunge (ri:'plʌndʒ), *v.t.* Replonger.
reply (ri'plai), *n.* Réponse; (*Law*) réplique, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Répondre, répliquer. In reply to, *en réponse à*.
repolish (ri:'pɒlɪʃ), *v.t.* Repolir. **repolishing**, *n.* Repolissage, *m.*
report (rə'pɔ:t), *v.t.* Rapporter, raconter, dire, réciter; rendre compte de; faire un rapport sur. It is reported, *on dit, le bruit court (que)*; to report oneself, *se présenter (à la place, à l'état-major, au bureau de police, etc.)*, *faire sa déclaration*. *v.i.* Faire un rapport, (*Mil.*) se présenter. *n.* Rapport, compte, exposé; bruit, ouï-dire (rumour); compte rendu, procès-verbal (of meetings etc.); (*sch.*) bulletin, *m.*; détonation, *f.*, coup (of fire-arms), *m.*; réputation (repute), *f.* Of good report, *considéré*; to draw up a report, *rédiger un rapport*. **reporter**, *n.*

reptile

- Rapporteur**; sténographe (shorthand writer); reporter (of a newspaper), *m.* **Reporters gallery**, *tribune de la Presse*, *f.* **reporting**, *n.* Reportage, *m.*
repose (ri'pəuz), *v.i.* Se reposer. To repose on, *se reposer sur*. *v.t.* Reposer; mettre (sa confiance en or dans). *n.* Repos, *m.*
reposit (ri'pozit), *v.t.* Dépôser.
repository (ri'pozitari), *n.* Dépôt, magasin; caveau, *m.*
repossess (ri:pə'zes), *v.t.* Posséder, posséder de nouveau. **repossession**, *n.* Rentrée en possession, *f.*
repot (ri:'pɒt), *v.t.* Rempoter. **repotting**, *n.* Rempotage, *m.*
reprehend (repri' d), *v.t.* Reprendre; réprimander, censurer, blâmer (de). **reprehender**, *n.* Censeur, critique, *m.* **reprehensible**, *a.* Répréhensible, blâmable. **reprehensibleness**, *n.* Caractère répréhensible, *m.* **reprehensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière répréhensible. **reprehension**, *n.* Répréhension, réprimande, *f.* **reprehensive**, *a.* De reproche.
represent (repri'zent), *v.t.* Représenter. **representation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Représentation, *f.* **representative** (-'zentativ), *a.* Représentatif, qui représente. *n.* Représentant; fondé de pouvoirs, *m.*; (*Parl.*) député, *m.* **representatively**, *adv.* D'une manière représentative, par représentation. **representer**, *n.* Représentant, *m.*
repress (ri'pres), *v.t.* Réprimer. **represser**, *n.* Répresseur, *m.* **repression** (-'preʃən), *n.* Répression, *f.* **repressive**, *a.* Répressif.
reprieve (ri'pri:v), *n.* Sursis; répit, *m.* (*Law*) Commutation de peine; grâce, *f.* *v.t.* Accorder un sursis à, surseoir à; accorder un répit à; commuer (une peine), grâcier.
reprimand ('reprima:nd), *n.* Réprimande, *f.* *v.t.* (repi'ma:nd) Réprimander; (*Law*) blâmer.
reprint ('ri:print), *n.* Réimpression, *f.* *v.t.* (ri:'print) Réimprimer.
reprisal (ri'praizl), *n.* Représailles, *f.pl.* To have recourse to reprisals, *user de représailles*.
reproach (ri'prəʊʃ), *n.* Reproche; opprobre (shame), objet de mépris, *m.* To be a reproach to, *être la honte de*. *v.t.* Reprocher; faire un reproche or des reproches à; blâmer. He is reproached with having done, *on lui reproche d'avoir fait*. **reproachable**, *a.* Digne de reproche. **reproachful**, *a.* Plein de reproches. **reproachfully**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche.
reprobate ('reprobit), *n.* Réprouvé, vaurien, *m.* *v.t.* ('reprobeit) Réprouver. **reprobation** (-'beɪʃən), *n.* Réprobation, *f.* **reprobative** ('reprobativ), *a.* Réprobateur.
reproduce (ri:prə'dju:s), *v.t.* Reproduire. **reproducer**, *n.* Reproducteur, *m.* **reproducible**, *a.* Reproductible. **reproduction** (-'dʌkʃən), *n.* Reproduction, *f.* **reproductive** (-'dʌktiv), *a.* Reproducteur, reproductif.
reproof (ri'pru:f), *n.* Reproche, *m.*, réprimande, *f.*
reprovable (ri'pru:vəbl), *a.* Répréhensible. **reprove**, *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre; censurer. **reprover**, *n.* Censeur, *m.* **reproving**, *a.* Réprobateur.
reptile ('reptail), *a.* Reptile; (*fig.*) rampant,

republic

vil. The reptile press, *la presse servile*, *f.*, *les journaux reptiliens*, *m.pl.* *n.* Reptile, *m.*
republic (ri'pablik), *n.* République, *f.* **republican**, *a.* and *n.* Républicain, **republicanism**, *n.* Républicanisme, *m.*
republish (ri:'pabli'keifən), *n.* Nouvelle édition, réimpression (of a book). **republish** (-'pabliʃ), *v.t.* Republier, rééditer.
repudiate (ri'pjuidieit), *v.t.* Répudier; désavouer. **repudiation** (-'eifən), *n.* Répudiation, *f.*
repugnance (ri'pagnəns) or **repugnancy**, *n.* Répugnance; contrariété (contrariety), *f.* **repugnant**, *a.* Répugnant, qui répugne; contraire (à), incompatible (avec). It is repugnant to me to, *il me répugne de*. **repugnantly**, *adv.* Avec répugnance.
repulse (ri'pals), *v.t.* Repousser, rebuter, refuser. *n.* Echec, refus, *m.*, rebuffade, *f.* To meet with a repulse, *essuyer un échec*.
repulsion (-'palsən), *n.* Répulsion, répugnance, *f.* **repulsive** ('palsiv) *a.* Rebutant; repoussant (forbidding). A repulsive appearance, *une figure repoussante*, *f.* **repulsiveness**, *n.* Caractère repoussant, *m.*
repurchase (ri:'pa:tʃis), *v.t.* Racheter. *n.* Rachat; (Law) réméré.
reputable ('repjutable), *a.* Honorable, de bonne réputation, considéré. **reputably**, *adv.* Honorablement.
reputation (ri'pu'teifən), *n.* Réputation, *f.* He had a reputation for prudence, *il avait une réputation de sagesse*; to get a reputation, *se faire une réputation*. **repute** (ri'pjut), *v.t.* (usu. pass.) Réputer, estimer. He is reputed to be very rich, *il passe pour être très riche*. *n.* Réputation, estime, *f.* Good repute is better than wealth, *bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*; of good repute, *honorablement connu*; to bring into repute, *mettre en vogue*. **reputed**, *a.* Réputé, censé, qui passe (pour); putatif (of fathers). **reputedly**, *adv.* Suivant l'opinion commune; censément.
request (ri'kwɛst), *n.* Demande, prière; (Law) requête, *f.* At the request of, *à la demande de*; at the urgent request of, *sur les instances de*; in request, *en crédit, en vogue*, (Comm.) demandé, recherché; to make a request, *faire une demande*. *v.t.* Demander (à); solliciter; prier (de), inviter (à). It is earnestly requested that, *on est instamment prié de*; to request a thing, *demandar ou solliciter une chose*; to request someone to, *prier quelqu'un de*.
requicken (ri:'kwikn), *v.t.* Raviver, ranimer.
requiem ('rekwiem), *n.* Requiem, *m.*
requirable (rə'kwaɪərəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut exiger, exigible. **require** (ri'kwaɪə), *v.t.* Exiger, requérir; demander, réclamer (to demand); avoir besoin de (to want); (impers.) falloir. It is required of me that, *on demande que je*; it requires, *il faut*; that is all that is required, *c'est tout ce qu'il faut*; two are required, *il en faut deux*; you will not require your umbrella, *vous n'aurez pas besoin de votre parapluie*. **requirement**, *n.* Exigence, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*; condition requise, *f.*
requisite ('rekwizit), *a.* Requis, exigé, nécessaire. It is requisite to, *il faut*. *n.* Qualité or condition requise; chose requise, *f.*, nécessaire, *m.* Office requisites, *fournitures de*

reship

bureau, *f.pl.*; toilet requisites, *objets de toilette*, *m.pl.* **requisitely**, *adv.* Nécessairement. **requisition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Réquisition; demande, convocation, *f.* To put into requisition, *mettre en réquisition*. *v.t.* Réquisitionner.
requital (ri'kwaitl), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; retour, *m.*; revanche, *f.* In requital of, *en récompense de*, *en retour de*. **requite** (ri'kwait), *v.t.* Récompenser; rendre la pareille à; payer de retour.
reredos ('ri:rdɔs), *n.* Retable, *m.*
resaddle (ri:'sædl), *v.t.* Resseller. **resail** (-'seil), *v.t.* Retourner à la voile. **resale** (-'seil), *n.* Revente, *f.* **resalute** (-sə'lu:t), *v.t.* Resaluer, saluer de nouveau.
rescind (ri'sind), *v.t.* Rescind, annuler, abroger, casser. **rescinding**, *a.* Abrogatoire. **rescision** (-'siʒən), *n.* Rescision, annulation, abrogation, *f.* **rescissory**, *a.* Rescisoire.
rescript ('ri:skript), *n.* Rescrit, *m.* **rescriptively** (rə'skriptivli), *adv.* Par rescrit.
rescue ('reskjʊ), *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; sauvetage, *m.* To the rescue, *au secours!* *v.t.* Sauver, délivrer (de); arracher (à). **rescuer**, *n.* Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*
research (ri'sə:ʃ), *n.* Recherche, *f.*; études, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Rechercher.
reseat (ri:'si:t), *v.t.* Rasseoir, replacer; regarnir de sièges; remettre un fond à (chairs etc.). **reseize** (-'si:z), *v.t.* Ressaisir. **resell** (-'sel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **resold**) Revendre, vendre de nouveau.
resemblance (ri'zembləns), *n.* Ressemblance, *f.*; (fig.) rapport, *m.* **resemble**, *v.t.* Ressembler (à). To resemble each other, *se ressembler*.
resent (ri'zent), *v.t.* Ressentir, se ressentir de; s'offenser de; prendre en mauvaise part. **resentful**, *a.* Plein de ressentiment, rancunier. Resentful of, *qui se ressent vivement de*. **resentfully** or **resentingly**, *adv.* Avec ressentiment. **resentment**, *n.* Ressentiment, *m.*
reservation (rezə'veifən), *n.* Réserve, restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.*; (Am.) terrain réservé, *m.* Mental reservation, *restriction mentale*, *f.* **reserve** (rə'zə:v), *n.* Réserve; retenue, prudence; restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.* Body of reserve, (Mil.) corps de réserve, *m.*; reserve fund, *fonds de prévoyance*, *m.*; reserve price (at sales), *prix minimum*, *m.* *v.t.* Réserver. To reserve oneself, *se réserver*. **reserved**, *a.* Réserve; qui a de la retenue. **reservedly**, *adv.* Avec réserve. **reservedness**, *n.* Réserve, retenue, discrétion, *f.* **reservist**, *n.* Réserviste, *m.* **reservoir** ('rezəvwa:z), *n.* Réservoir, bassin de retenue, *m.*
reset (ri:'set), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **reset**) Poser or fixer de nouveau; (Print.) composer de nouveau. *n.* (Print.) Recomposition, *f.* **resetting**, *n.* Remontage (of gems), *m.*; (Print.) recomposition, *f.*
resettle (ri:'setl), *v.t.* Rétablir, installer de nouveau. *v.t.* S'installer or s'établir de nouveau; se reposer (of leas etc.). **resettlement**, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*; réinstallation, *f.*
reship (ri:'ʃip), *v.t.* Rembarquer. **reshipment**, *n.* Rembarquement, *m.*

reshuffle

reshuffle (ri:'ʃaʃl), *v.t.* Remêler, rebattre (cards); (fig.) remanier (the Cabinet etc.).
reside (ri:'zaid), *v.i.* Résider, demeurer.
residence ('rezidəns), *n.* Résidence, demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*; maison, *f.*; (*Law*) domicile, *m.* Board and residence, la table et le logement. **residency**, *n.* Hôtel du Résident, *m.* **resident**, *n.* Habitant, *m.*; résident, *m. a.* Résidant; interne (living in house). Resident master, professeur interne, *m.*; resident mistress, institutrice interne, *f.* **residential** (-'denʃl), *a.* Propre à l'habitation. Residential district, quartier bourgeois; residential estate, propriété avec maison d'habitation. **residentialy**, *a.* En résidence, résident, *n.* Ecclésiastique obligé à la résidence, *m.*
residual (ri:'zidʒuəl), *a.* Résiduel, qui reste.
residuary, *a.* De résidu, de reste; universel (of legatees). **residue** ('rezidju:], *n.* Reste, (*Chem.*) résidu; reliquat (of debts), *m.* **residuum** (rə'zidjuəm), *n.* Résidu.
resign (ri:'zain), *v.t.* Se démettre de, donner sa démission de; abandonner, céder, renoncer à. To be resigned, se résigner, être résigné; to be resigned to or resign oneself to, se résigner à, se soumettre à. *v.i.* Donner sa démission, démissionner (de).
re-sign (ri:'sain), *v.t.* Resigner, signer de nouveau.
resignation (rezig'neifən), *n.* Soumission; cession, *f.*, abandon, *m.*; démission (of functions), *f.* To send in one's resignation, donner sa démission. **resigned** (rə'zaind), *a.* Résigné; démissionnaire (from a post). **resignedly** (rə'zaindli), *adv.* Avec résignation.
resilience (rə'ziliəns) or **resiliency**, *n.* Rebondissement, *m.*; élasticité, *f.* **resilient**, *a.* Rebondissant.
resin ('rezin), *n.* Résine; colophane (for violins), *f.* **resinous**, *a.* Résineux.
resipiscence (resi'piəns), *n.* Résipiscence, *f.*
resist (ri:'zist), *v.t.* Résister à, combattre; se refuser à. *v.i.* Résister. **resistance**, *n.* Résistance, *f.* **resistant**, *a.* Résistant.
resistible, *a.* À quoi l'on peut résister, résistant.
resistive, *a.* Résistant.
resistless, *a.* Irrésistible.
resold, *past and p.p.* [RESELL].
resoluble ('rezɔljubl), *a.* Soluble, réductible.
resolute ('rezɔljut), *a.* Déterminé, résolu. **resolutely**, *adv.* Résolument. **resoluteness**, *n.* Résolution, fermeté, *f.* **resolution** (-'ljuz:ʃən), *n.* Résolution; décision (of deliberative bodies), *f.* **resolutive** ('rezɔljutiv), *a.* (*Med.*) Résolutif; (*Law*) résolutoire.
resolvable (ri:'zɔlvəbl), *a.* Résoluble.
resolve (ri:'zɔlv), *n.* Résolution, *f.* *v.t.* Résoudre; dissoudre, fondre (to melt); informer, instruire (to inform); éclaircir, lever, dissiper (doubts etc.); déterminer, décider (of deliberative bodies). *v.i.* Résoudre, se résoudre, se décider; se décomposer, se dissoudre, se fondre, fondre (to melt). It has been unanimously resolved that, il a été décidé à l'unanimité que; to resolve oneself or itself into, se constituer en, se former en; to resolve upon, prendre la résolution de, se résoudre à. **resolved**, *a.* Résolu. **resolvedly** (ri:'zɔlvdi), *adv.* Résolument. **resolvent**, *n.* (*Med.*) résolvant, résolutif, *m.*

respirable

resonance ('rezənəns), *n.* Résonnance, *f.* **resonant**, *a.* Résonnant, sonore.
resort (1) (ri:'zɔ:rt), *n.* Ressource, *f.*, recours, *m.*; fréquentation (visiting), *f.*; concours, *m.*, assemblée (assembly), *f.*; séjour, rendez-vous (place); (*Law*) ressort, *m.* In the last resort, en dernier ressort; resort of thieves, repaire de voleurs, *m.*; seaside resort, plage, station balnéaire, *f.* *v.i.* Recourir, avoir recours à; se rendre, aller à; fréquenter, hanter.
resort (2) (ri:'sɔ:rt), *v.t.* Trier à nouveau, reclasser.
resound (ri:'zaund), *v.i.* Résonner, retentir; avoir du retentissement. To resound with, résonner de, retentir de. *v.t.* Faire résonner, faire retentir, répéter; (fig.) célébrer. **resounding**, *n.* Retentissement, résonnement, *m. a.* Retentissant, résonnant.
resource (ri:'sɔ:s), *n.* Ressource, *f.* Beyond resource, sans remède; so far as his resources permitted, dans la mesure de ses ressources; to be at the end of one's resources, être à fond de cale. **resourceful**, *a.* Plein de ressources.
respect (ri:'spekt), *n.* Respect, *m.*, estime, *f.*; égard (reference), *m.*; (*pl.*) respects, hommages, devoirs, *m.pl.* Give him my respects, présentez-lui mes respects; in every respect, sous tous les rapports, à tous égards; in many respects, sous bien des rapports; in no respect, sous aucun rapport; in other respects, à d'autres égards; in respect to, à l'égard de; in some respect, en quelque sorte; in some respects, sous quelques rapports, à quelques égards; in this respect, sous ce rapport, à cet égard; out of respect to, par égard pour, par respect pour; to have respect of persons, faire acception de personnes; to pay one's respects to, présenter ses respects à; to pay respect to, avoir des égards pour; with respect to, quant à, à l'égard de. *v.t.* Respecter, considérer, avoir égard à; se rapporter à, regarder (of things).
respectability (rispekə'biliti), *n.* Honorabilité, *f.*, caractère honorable; crédit, *m.*, considération; bonne situation (financière), aisance, *f.*; correction, *f.* (dans la tenue, les vêtements). **respectable** (-'spektəbl), *a.* Respectable, honorable, honnête, dans une position honorable, comme il faut; (fig.) passable, pas mal. **respectably**, *adv.* Comme il faut, très bien; (fig.) passablement, pas mal. **respector**, *n.* Personne qui respecte, *f.* To be a respector of persons, faire acception de personnes. **respectful**, *a.* Respectueux. **respectfully**, *adv.* Respectueusement, avec respect. Yours respectfully (servant to master), veuillez agréer, M., l'assurance de mes sentiments respectueux. **respectfulness**, *n.* Caractère respectueux, *m.* **respecting**, *prep.* À l'égard de, quant à, touchant. **respective**, *a.* Respectif, relatif. They were conveyed to their respective homes, on les transporta chacun à son domicile. **respectively**, *adv.* Respectivement, relativement.
respirable ('respiəbl), *a.* Respirable.
respiration (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Respiration, *f.*
respirator ('respəreitə), *n.* Respirateur, *m.*
respiratory (ris'paiətri) or ('respəitri)

respite

- a. Respiratoire. respire** (ri'spaia), *v.t.* Respirer, exhaler. *v.i.* Respirer.
- respite** ('respit), *v.t.* Donner du répit à, suspendre; (*Law*) accorder un sursis à. *n.* Répit, relâche; (*Law*) sursis, *m.*
- resplendence** (ri'splendəns) or **resplendency**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **resplendent**, *a.* Resplendissant (de). **resplendently**, *adv.* Avec éclat, avec splendeur.
- respond** (ri'spɒnd), *v.t.* Répondre (à). **respondent**, *n.* Répondant; (*Law*) défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.* *a.* Qui répond, correspondant (à). **respondentia** (-'denʃiə), *n.pl.* (*Comm.*) Prêt sur la cargaison, *m.*
- response** (-'spɒns), *n.* Réponse, *f.*; (*fig.*) écho, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) répons, *m.*
- responsibility** (rispɒnə'biliti) or **responsibleness**, *n.* Responsabilité, *f.* On my own responsibility, *de mon chef, sous ma propre responsabilité.* **responsible** (-'spɒnsəbl), *a.* Chargé (de), responsable (de); compétent, sérieux.
- responsive** (ri'spɒnsiv), *a.* Sensible, facile à émouvoir; (motor) souple, nerveux. **responsively** *adv.* Avec sympathie. **responsory**, *n.* (*Eccles.*) Répons, *m.*
- rest** (rest), *n.* Repos, *m.*; (*Mus.*) pause, *f.*, appui (support); arrêt (for a lance); support (of a lathe etc.); reste, restant (remainder), *m.*; les autres (the others), *m.pl.* A good night's rest, *une bonne nuit*; among the rest, *entre autres*; at rest, *en repos* (in rest), *en arrêt* (of a lance); crotchet-rest, *soupir*, *m.*; minim-rest, *demi-pause*, *f.*; quaver-rest, *demi-soupir*, *m.*; semiquaver-rest, *quart de soupir*, *m.*; to go to rest, *aller se reposer* or *se coucher*; to set at rest, *mettre en repos, décider, régler, en finir avec*. *v.i.* Se reposer; dormir; s'appuyer, se reposer (to lean); demeurer, rester (to remain). It rests entirely with you, *la chose dépend entièrement de vous*; it rests with me to . . . , *c'est à moi de . . .*; to rest assured, *être assuré*. *v.t.* Reposer; faire reposer; (*fig.*) appuyer, poser, baser, fonder.
- restaurant** ('restɔ:ɹɒd), *n.* Restaurant, *m.*
- restful** ('restfʊl), *a.* Qui donne du repos, paisible. **restfully**, *adv.* Paisiblement.
- rest-harrow** ('rest'hærou), *n.* (*Bot.*) Arrête-bœuf, *m.*
- resting** ('restɪŋ), *a.* Se reposant; s'appuyant, appuyé (leaning). Resting on, *se couchant sur, couché sur*. *n.* Repos. **resting-place**, *n.* Lieu de repos, gîte, *m.* Last resting-place, *dernière demeure*, *f.*
- restitution** (resti'tju:ʃən), *n.* Restitution, *f.*
- restive** ('restiv), *a.* Rétif; inquiet. **restiveness**, *n.* Naturel rétif, *m.*; nervosité, *f.*
- restless** ('restles), *a.* Sans repos; inquiet; agité; turbulent, remuant. I have had a restless night, *j'ai passé une nuit blanche*. **restlessly**, *adv.* Sans repos; avec agitation. **restlessness**, *n.* Inquiétude; agitation; turbulence; insomnie (sleeplessness), *f.*
- restock** (ri:'stɒk), *v.t.* Repeupler (à preserve); regarnir (a shop), réassortir.
- restorable** (ri'stɔ:əbl), *a.* Qui peut être restitué.
- restoration** (resta'reiʃən), *n.* Restauration, *f.*; rétablissement, *m.*; restitution (giving back), *f.* **restorative** (ri'stɔ:ətiv), *a.* and *n.* Fortifiant, *m.*
- restore** (ri'stɔ:ɹ), *v.t.* Restituer, rendre (to

retch

- return); ramener (to bring back); restaurer (buildings etc.); remettre (to replace); rétablir (to recover). **restorer**, *n.* Restaurateur, *m.*, restauratrice, *f.*
- restrain** (ri'strein), *v.t.* Retenir, contenir; restreindre, réprimer; empêcher (to prevent). To restrain from, *empêcher de*. **restrainable**, *a.* Qu'on peut retenir etc. **restraining**, *a.* Qui restreint, restrictif. **restraint**, *n.* Contrainte, restriction; gêne; entrave, *f.*; frein, *m.* To keep under restraint, *contenir, tenir emprisonné*; to put restraint upon, *gêner*; without restraint, *sans contrainte*.
- restrict** (ri'strikt), *v.t.* Restreindre, limiter (à). **restriction** (-'striksən), *n.* Restriction, *f.* **restrictive**, *a.* Restrictif. **restrictively**, *adv.* Avec restriction.
- result** (ri'zalt), *n.* Résultat, *m.* In the result, *finaleme*; the result was that, *il en résulte*. *v.i.* Résulter (de). To result in, *aboutir à*; to result in nothing, *n'aboutir à rien*. **resultant**, *n.* Résultante, *f.*
- resumable** (ri'zju:məbl), *a.* Qu'on peut reprendre. **resume**, *v.t.* Reprendre, renouer, continuer (acquaintance etc.).
- resumption** (ri'zʌmpʃən), *n.* Reprise, continuation, *f.*
- resurrection** (reza'rekʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.* Resurrection pie, *pâté de restes de viande*. **resurrectionist** or **resurrection-man**, *n.* Détreur de cadavres, *m.*
- resurvey** (risa:'vei), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau; arpenter de nouveau. *n.* (-'sɔ:ʌrvei) Révision, *f.*, nouvel examen; nouvel arpentage, *m.*
- resuscitate** (ri'sasiteit), *v.t.* Ressusciter, faire revivre. *v.i.* Revivre, ressusciter. **resuscitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.*, retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance (of the arts etc.), *f.*
- ret** (ret), *v.t.* Rouir.
- retail** ('ri:teɪl), *n.* Détail, *m.*, vente au détail, *f.* *a.* En détail. Retail price, *prix de détail*, *m.*; retail trade, *commerce de détail*, *m.* *v.t.* (ri'teɪl) Vendre en détail, détailler; (*fig.*) débiter; colporter (news). **retail-dealer**, *n.* Marchand en or au détail, détaillant, *m.* **retailer**, *n.* Détaillant, *m.*, détaillante, *f.*; colporteur, *m.*, colporteuse (of news), *f.*
- retain** (ri'teɪn), *v.t.* Retenir, garder, conserver; engager, prendre à son service (by a fee). **retainer**, *n.* Personne qui retient etc.; personne de la suite de, *f.*, serviteur, dépendant, *m.*; honoraires donnés d'avance (fee), *m.pl.*; provision, *f.*, (*pl.*) suite, *f.*, gens, vassaux, *m.pl.* **retaining**, *a.* Qui retient. **retaining-fee**, *n.* Honoraires donnés d'avance, *m.pl.* **retaining-wall**, *n.* Mur de soutènement, *m.*
- retake** (ri:'teɪk), *v.t.* (past retook, -'tuk, *p.p.* retaken) Reprendre. **retaking**, *n.* Reprise, *f.*
- retaliate** (ri'teli:et), *v.t.* To retaliate upon, *user de représailles envers, rendre la pareille à*. **retaliation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Représailles, *f.pl.*, revanche, *f.*, talion, *m.* By way of retaliation, *en revanche, par représailles*. **retaliatory**, *a.* De représailles.
- retard** (ri'tɔ:ɹd), *v.t.* Retarder. To retard negotiations, *faire traîner les négociations*. **retardation** (-'deɪʃən), *n.* Retardement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) retardation, *f.*
- retch** (ri:tʃ), *v.i.* Avoir des haut-le-cœur. **retching**, *n.* Haut-le-cœur, *m.*

retell

- retell** (ri:'tel), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. retold*) Redire, répéter.
- retention** (ri'tenʃən), *n.* Conservation; (*Med.*) rétention, *f.* **retentive**, *a.* Qui retient; (*Med.*) rétentif; tenace, fidèle (of the memory). **retentiveness**, *n.* Pouvoir de retenir, *m.*; fidélité, ténacité, sûreté (of the memory), *f.*
- reticence** ('retisən), *n.* Réticence, *f.* **reticent**, *a.* Réservé, taciturne.
- reticular** (rə'tikjʊlə), *a.* Réticulaire. **reticulate** or **reticulated**, *a.* Réticulé. **reticulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Disposition en forme de réseau, *f.*
- reticule** ('retikjʊl), *n.* Sac à main, *réticule, *m.*
- retiform** ('ritifɔ:m), *a.* En forme de réseau.
- retina** ('retinə), *n.* Rétine, *f.*
- retinue** ('retinjʊ), *n.* Suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*
- retire** (ri'taɪə), *v.t.* Se retirer. *v.t.* Retirer.
- retired**, *a.* Retiré, caché, écarté, retraité (superannuated); ancien (former). On the retired list, *en retraite, retraité*; retired officer, *officier en retraite, m.*; to put on the retired list, *mettre à la retraite*. **retirement**, *n.* Retraite, (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*, isolement, *m.* **retiring**, *a.* Réservé, timide, modeste; qui se retire, sortant (leaving office). **retiring-fund**, *n.* Caisse des retraites, *f.* **retiring-pension**, *n.* Pension de retraite, *f.* **retiring-room**, *n.* Lavabo, *m.*
- retold** [RETELL].
- retort** (ri'tɔ:t), *n.* Réplique, riposte; (*Chem.*) cornue, *f.* To give the retort courteous, *riposter poliment*. *v.t.* Renvoyer, rétorquer (an argument). *v.i.* Riposter, répliquer. **retortion**, *n.* (*Law*) Rétorsion, *f.*
- retoss** (ri'tɔs), *v.t.* Relancer. **retouch** (-'tʌʃ), *v.t.* Retoucher. **retouching**, *n.* Retouche, *f.*
- retrace** (ri'treɪs), *v.t.* Remonter à, revenir sur, retourner sur (one's steps); (*Paint.*) retracer. To retrace one's steps, *revenir sur ses pas*.
- retract** (ri'trækt), *v.t.* Tirer en arrière; rétracter. *v.i.* Se rétracter, se dédire. **retractable**, *a.* Qui peut se retirer. **retraction** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Rétraction, *f.* **retractile**, *a.* Rétractile. **retractility** (-'tiliti), *n.* Rétractilité, *f.* **retraction**, *n.* Rétraction; (*Med.*, *Zool.*, etc.) rétraction, *f.*
- retraxit** (ri'træksit), *n.* (*Law*) Désistement, *m.*
- retreat** (ri'tri:t), *n.* Retraite, *f.* *v.i.* Se retirer (à or dans); (*Mil.*) battre en retraite, se replier. To beat the retreat, *battre la retraite*. **retreating**, *a.* Qui bat en retraite; fuyant (of the forehead).
- retrrench** (ri'trentʃ), *v.t.* Retrancher; retrancher de (things). *v.i.* Se retrancher. **retrrenchment**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*
- retribution** (retri'bju:ʃən), *n.* Récompense, rétribution, *f.*; (*fig.*) châtiement, *m.*, vengeance, *f.* **retributive** (-'tribjutiv) or **retributory**, *a.* Qui récompense; qui châtie; vengeur.
- retrievable** (rə'tri:vəbl), *a.* Recouvrable (money); réparable (loss).
- retrieve** (ri'tri:v), *v.t.* Rétablir; réparer (to repair); recouvrer (to regain); rapporter (of dogs). **retriever**, *n.* Chien rapporteur, *m.*
- retroaction** (ri'trou'ækʃən), *n.* Retroaction, *f.* **retroactive**, *a.* Rétroactif. **retroactively**, *adv.* Rétroactivement. **retroactivity** (-'tivity), *n.* Rétroactivité, *f.*

revelation

- retrocede** (ri'trou'si:d), *v.t.* Rétrocéder. *v.i.* Reculer, rétrograder. **retrocession** (-'seʃən), *n.* (*Med.*) Rétrocession, *f.*; recul, *m.*
- retrogradation** (retrougrə'deiʃən), *n.* Rétrogradation, *f.* **retrograde** ('retrougred), *v.i.* Rétrograder. *a.* Rétrograde.
- retrogression** (retrou'greʃən), *n.* Rétrogression, rétrogradation, *f.* **retrogressive** (-'gresiv), *a.* Rétrogressif.
- retrospect** ('retrouspekt), *n.* Regard jeté en arrière, *m.*; revue, *f.* In retrospect, *d'un coup d'œil rétrospectif*. **retrospection** (-'spekʃən), *n.* Faculté de regarder en arrière, *f.* **retrospective**, *a.* Rétrospectif; (*Law*) rétroactif. **retrospectively**, *adv.* Rétrospectivement; (*Law*) rétroactivement.
- retroversion** (ri'trup'və:ʃən), *n.* Renversement, *m.* **retrovert** (-'vɔ:t), *v.t.* Renverser.
- retting** ('retɪŋ), *n.* Rouissage (of flax, hemp, etc.), *m.* **retting-pit**, *n.* Routoir, *m.*
- return** (ri'tə:ɪn), *v.i.* Revenir (to come back); retourner (to go back); rentrer (to come in again); répondre, répliquer (to answer). To return to one's subject, *revenir à ses moutons*; to return to the subject, *revenir au sujet*. *v.t.* Rendre (to give back); renvoyer (to send back); rembourser (to repay); rapporter (interest); rendre compte (to render an account of); élire (candidates). He has returned, *il est de retour*; he was returned, *il fut élu*; the money returns interest, *l'argent rapporte intérêt*. *n.* Retour (coming back, going back), *m.*; rentrée (coming back in), *f.*; renvoi (sending back), *m.*; remise en place (putting back), *f.*; profit, gain (profit), *m.*; restitution (restitution), *f.*; remboursement (reimbursement), *m.*; élection (election), *f.*; rapport, compte-rendu, relevé, état (report); (*Comm.*) montant des opérations, montant des remises; bilan (of a bank), *m.*; (*pl.*) produit, *m.* By return of post, *par retour du courrier*; in return for, *en retour de*; on my return, *au retour, comme je revenais chez moi*; on sale or return, *en dépôt, en commission*; return address, *adresse de l'expéditeur*; return home, *retour au foyer, m.*; return journey, *retour, m.*; return match, *revanche, f.*; return of casualties, *état des pertes, m.*; small profits (and) quick returns, *petits profits, vente rapide*; the official returns, *les relevés officiels, m.pl.*; to make some return for, *payer de retour*. **return-ticket**, (*colloq.*) **return**, *n.* Billet d'aller et retour, *m.* Third return to B., *une troisième aller et retour pour B.* **returnable**, *a.* Restituable; qu'on peut rendre; qu'on doit renvoyer; qu'on peut élire; (*Law*) de renvoi. **returning-officer**, *n.* Fonctionnaire chargé de rendre compte d'une élection, *m.*
- reunion** (ri:'ju:niən), *n.* Réunion, *f.* **reunite** (-'ju:'naɪ), *v.t.* Réunir. *v.i.* Se réunir.
- reveal** (ri'vi:l), *v.t.* Révéler. *n.* (*Arch.*) Jouée, *f.* **revealer**, *n.* Révéléateur, *m.*, révélatrice, *f.*
- veille** (ri'veli), *n.* Réveil, *m.*; *diane, *f.*
- revel** ('revl), *n.* Divertissements, *m.pl.*, réjouissances, *f.pl.*, ébats, *m.pl.*, orgie, bombance, *f.* *v.i.* Se réjouir, se divertir, faire bombance. To revel in, *se livrer à, se plonger dans*.
- revelation** (revə'leiʃən), *n.* Révélation; Apocalypse (Book of Revelation), *f.*

reveller ('revaləz), *n.* Joyeux convive, viveur, noceur, *m.* **revelling** or **revelry**, *n.* Réjouissances, orgies, *f.pl.*, joyeux ébats, *m.pl.*
revendicate (ri'vendi'keit), *v.t.* Revendiquer.
revendication (-'keiʃən), *n.* Revendication, *f.*
venge (ri'vendʒ), *n.* Vengeance; revanche (at play), *f.* *v.t.* Venger; se venger *de*. To be revenged, *se venger*; to be revenged on or to revenge oneself on, *se venger de*.
vengeful, *a.* Vindictif. **vengefully**, *adv.* Par vengeance. **vengefulness**, *n.* Esprit de vengeance, *m.* **revenger**, *n.* Vengeur, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.*
revenue ('revənju:), *n.* Revenu; (State) fisc, trésor, *m.* Public revenue, *revenus publics*, *revenus de l'État*, *m.pl.* **revenue-cutter**, *n.* Patache (de la douane), *f.* **revenue-officer**, *n.* Officier de la douane, *m.*
reverberate (ri'və:ɪbəreit), *v.t.* Réverbérer; renvoyer (sound, heat, etc.), *v.i.* Se répercuter; rétentir (de). **reverberation** (-'reiʃən) *n.* Réverbération (of heat); réflexion (of light); répercussion, *f.* **reverberatory**, *a.* À réverbère. *n.* Four à réverbère, *m.*
revere (ri'viəz), *v.t.* Révérer. **reverence** ('revərəns), *n.* Révérence, *f.* Your (or his) reverence, *Monsieur le curé*, *Monsieur l'abbé*. **reverend**, *a.* Vénéral, respectable; révérend (of the clergy). Most reverend, *révérendissime*; reverend sir, *monseigneur l'abbé*, *m.*; right reverend, *très révérend*; the reverend gentleman, *le révérend père (ou pasteur)*. **reverent** or **reverential** (-'renʃəl), *a.* Révérencieux; respectueux; révérenciel. **reverently** or **reverentially**, *adv.* Avec révérence; révérencieusement.
reverter (ri'viəɪz), *n.* Vénérateur, *m.*
reverie ('revəri), *n.* Réverie, *f.*
reversal (ri'vɔ:ɪsl), *n.* Annulation; cassation, *f.*, revirement, *m.* (of opinion). **reverse** (ri'vɔ:ɪs), *a.* Inverse, renversé; contraire, opposé. *n.* Revers, *m.*; inverse, *f.*; verso (of a page), *m.* Quite the reverse, *tout l'opposé*, *tout le contraire (de)*; the reverse way, *en sens inverse*. *v.t.* Renverser; appliquer en sens inverse; (Law) infirmer, casser. To reverse the engine, *faire machine arrière*, *changer la marche*. **reversed**, *a.* Renversé. **reverseless**, *a.* Qu'on ne peut renverser. **reversely**, *adv.* En sens inverse. **reversible**, *a.* Révocable, réversible, à double face (of textiles). **reversing**, *a.** Qui renverse.
reversing-gear, *n.* Mécanisme de renversement, *m.*
reversion (ri'vɔ:ɪʃən), *n.* Réversion, *f.*, retour, *m.*; survivance (of offices etc.); succession (succession), *f.* **reversionary**, *a.* Réversible.
revert (ri'vɔ:ɪt), *v.i.* Revenir (sur); (Law) retourner (à). **revertible**, *a.* Réversible.
revetment (ri'vetmənt), *n.* Revêtement, *m.*
revictual (ri'vitl), *v.t.* Ravitailler. **revictualing**, *n.* Ravitaillement, *m.*
review (ri'vju:), *n.* Revue, revision; critique, *f.*, compte rendu, examen critique (criticism), *m.* The period under our review, *la période que nous passons en revue*. *v.t.* Revoir, reviser; passer en revue; analyser, critiquer, faire le compte rendu de (a book etc.). **reviewer**, *n.* Critique, rédacteur d'une revue, *m.*
revile (ri'vail), *v.t.* Injurier, insulter, outrager.
revilement, *n.* Injure, insulte, *f.* **reviler**,

n. Insulteur, *m.* **reviling**, *n.* Insultes, injures, *f.pl.* *a.* Diffamatoire, outrageant. **revilingly**, *adv.* Injurieusement, outrageusement.
revisal (ri'vaizl), *n.* Revision, *f.* **revise** (re'vaiz), *v.t.* Revoir, reviser, *n.* (Print.) Seconde, *f.* Second revise, *troisième épreuve d'auteur*, *f.* **reviser**, *n.* Personne qui revisoit, *f.*, réviseur, *m.* **revision** (ri'viʒən), *n.* Revision, *f.* **revisional**, **revisionary**, or **revisory** (-'vaizəri), *a.* De revision.
revival (ri'vaivl), *n.* Renouveau, rétablissement, *m.*; renaissance (of arts and letters); remise en vigueur; reprise (of a play), *f.* *v.t.* Faire revivre, rappeler à la vie; ressusciter; renouveler, ranimer, raviver, remettre (a law etc.) en vigueur; (Chem.) revivifier. *v.i.* Revivre, ressusciter; se ranimer, se raviver; renaître (of arts etc.). **reviver**, *n.* Personne or chose qui fait revivre, qui ranime, *f.*
revivification (ri'vivifi'keiʃən), *n.* Revivification, *f.* **revivify** (-'vivifi), *v.t.* Revivifier.
reviviscence, *n.* Retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance, *f.*
revocable ('revəkəbl), *a.* Révocable. **revocableness** or **revocability** (-'biliti), *n.* Révocabilité, *f.* **revocation** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Révocation; abrogation, *f.*
revoke (ri'vɔ:k), *v.t.* Révoquer. *v.i.* (Cards) Renoncer. *n.* (Cards) Renonce, *f.*
revolt (ri'vɔ:lt), *n.* Révolte, *f.* *v.i.* Se révolter, se soulever. To revolt at, *se révolter contre*. *v.t.* Révolter, soulever. **revolted**, *a.* Révolté, en révolte, soulevé. **revolter**, *n.* Révolte, rebelle, *m.* **revolting**, *a.* Révoltant.
revolute ('revɔ:lt), *a.* (Bot.) Révolutif.
revolution ('revɔ:lu:ʃən), *n.* Révolution, *f.*; tour (of a wheel), *m.* **revolutionary**, *a.* and *n.* Révolutionnaire. Revolutionary calendar, *calendrier républicain*, *m.* **revolutionist**, *n.* Révolutionnaire, *m.* **revolutionize**, *v.t.* Révolutionner.
revolve (ri'vɔlv), *v.i.* Tourner; (fig.) retourner, revenir; (Astron.) faire sa révolution. *v.t.* Tourner; retourner, repasser, rouler (in the mind). **revolved**, *a.* Révolu. **revolver**, *n.* Révolver, *m.* Six-chambered revolver, *révolver à six coups*, *m.* **revolving**, *a.* Tournant; (Astron.) qui fait sa révolution. Revolving bookcase, *bibliothèque tournante*, *f.*; revolving light, *feu tournant*, *m.*
revulsion (ri'vʌlʃən), *n.* Révulsion, *f.* **revulsive** (-'vʌlsiv), *a.* Révulsif.
reward (ri'wɔ:ɪd), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; prix, *m.* *v.t.* Récompenser (de). **rewardable**, *a.* Digne de récompense. **rewarder**, *n.* Rémunérateur, *m.* **rewarding**, *a.* Rémunérateur.
rewrite (ri'rait), *v.t.* (past rewrote, p.p. rewritten) Récrire, remanier.
reynard ('renɔ:d), *n.* Renard, maître renard, *m.*
rhabdology ('ræb'dələdʒi), *n.* Rabbologie, *f.*
rhabdomanicy ('ræb'dəmænsi), *n.* Rabbomanie, *f.*
rhapsodical ('ræpsədikl), *a.* De rapsodie.
rhapsodist ('ræpsədɪst), *n.* Rapsodiste; (Antiq.) rapsode, *m.* **rhapsodize**, *v.t.* Louanger. **rhapsody** ('ræpsədi), *n.* Rapsodie, *f.*
Rhenish ('renɪʃ), *a.* Du Rhin; (Geog.) rhénan. *n.* Vin du Rhin, *m.*

rheocord

rheocord ('ri:okɔ:ɹd), *n.* Rhéocorde, *m.*
rheometer (ri'omətəɹ), *n.* Rhéomètre, *m.*
rheoscopic (-'skɔpɪk), *a.* Rhéoscopique.
rhétor ('ri:təɹ), *n.* Rhéteur, *m.* **rhétoric** ('retəɹɪk), *n.* Rhétorique; (*fig.*) éloquence, *f.*
rhétorical (rə'tɔrɪkəl), *a.* De rhétorique; (*contempt.*) de rhéteur. **rhétorically**, *adv.*
 Suivant les règles de la rhétorique; en rhétoricien. **rhétorician** (retə'riʃən), *n.* Rhétoricien; rhéteur, *m.*
rheum (ru:m), *n.* Rhume, catarrhe, *m.*; salive; pituite, *f.* **rheumatic** (ru'mætɪk), *a.* Rhumatismal. Rheumatic fever, *rhumatisme articulaire*, *m.*; rheumatic gout, *rhumatisme goutteux*, *m.* **rheumatism** ('ru:mætɪzəm), *n.* Rhumatisme, *m.*
rhinanthus (rai'nænθəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rhinanthé, *f.*
rhino ('rainou), *n.* (*slang.*) De l'argent, *m.*
rhinoceros (rai'nɔsɔs), *n.* (*pl.* rhinoceroses) Rhinocéros, *m.*
rhinolith ('rainoliθ), *n.* Rhinolithé, *f.* **rhinology** (-'nɔlədʒi), *n.* Rhinologie, *f.* **rhinoplasty** (-'plæsti), *n.* Rhinoplastie, *f.* **rhinoscopy** (-'nɔskəpi), *n.* Rhinoscopie, *f.*
rhizome ('raizom), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rhizome, *m.*
rhodium ('rɔudiəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Rhodium, *m.*; (*Bot.*) bois de rose, *m.*
rhododendron (roudə'dendɹən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rhododendron, laurier-rose, *m.*
rhom (rɔm) *or* **rhombus** ('rɔmbəs), *n.* Losange, *m.* **rhomboid, *n.* Rhomboïde, *m.* **rhomboidal** (-'bɔɪd), *a.* Rhomboïdal.
rhubarb ('ru:bə:ɹb), *n.* Rhubarbe, *f.*
rhum (rəm), *n.* Rumb, *m.* **rhum-b-line**, *n.* Loxodromie, ligne de rumb, *f.*
rhyme (raim), *n.* Rime, *f.*; (*pl.*) vers, *m.pl.* In rhyme, *rimé*; neither rhyme nor reason, *ni rime ni raison*; to put in rhyme, *mettre en rimes*, *rimier*. *v.t.* and *i.* Rimer; (*contempt.*) rimaitiller. **rhymeless**, *a.* Sans rime.
rhym, *n.* Rimeur, *m.* **rhymester**, *n.* Rimaitleur, *m.*
rhythm ('rɪðm), *n.* Rythme, *m.*; cadence, *f.* **rhythmical** ('rɪðmɪkəl), *a.* Rythmique.
rib (rɪb), *n.* Côte; baleine (of an umbrella); (*Arch.*) nervure; (*Shipbuilding*) membrure, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de côtes; faire des côtes à (cloth etc.). **rib-grass** *or* **rib-wort**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Plantain lancéolé, *m.*
ribald ('rɪbɔld), *a.* Licencieux, obscène. *n.* Débauché, libertin, ribaud, *m.*, ribaude, *f.* **ribaldry**, *n.* Langage licencieux, *m.*, obscénités, *f.pl.*
riband ('rɪbænd) [RIBBON].
ribband ('rɪbænd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Lisse, liteau, *m.*
ribbed (rɪbd), *a.* À côtes; (*Bot. etc.*) à nervures.
ribbon ('rɪbən), *n.* Ruban; cordon (of orders); lambeau (shred), *m.* To ribbons, *en lambeaux*. *v.t.* Enrubaner, garnir de rubans.
ribbon-grass, *n.* Phalaris bigarré, *m.*
ribbon-trade, *n.* Rubanerie, *f.* **ribbon-weaver**, *n.* Rubanier, *m.*
rice (raɪs), *n.* Riz, *m.* Ground rice, *farine de riz*, *f.* **rice-pudding**, *n.* Riz au lait, *m.* **rice-shape**, *n.* Gâteau de riz, *m.* **rice-swamp**, *n.* Rizière, *f.*
rich (rɪtʃ), *a.* Riche; fertile, fécond (fertile); savoureux, succulent (succulent); de haut goût (highly seasoned); magnifique, superbe, beau (grand); voyant; (*fig.*) délicieux, exquis, généreux (of wine). A rich treat, *un fameux régal*; that's rich! *c'est impayable!***

ride

the rich, *les riches*, *m.pl.*; to grow rich, *s'enrichir*; to pretend to be rich, *faire le riche*. **riches**, *n.pl.* Richesse, *f.* A good name is better than riches, *bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*. **richly**, *adv.* Richement; grandement, amplement, largement, bien; abondamment; magnifiquement. **richness**, *n.* Richesse; fécondité, fertilité; nature succulente, *f.*; haut goût; goût exquis, *m.*
ricinus ('risɪnəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ricin, *m.*
rick (rɪk), *n.* Meule, *f.* **rick-cloth**, *n.* Bâche de meule, *f.* *v.t.* Monter (le foin) en meulons.
rickets ('rɪkɪts), *n.pl.* Rachitis, rachitisme, *m.* To have the rickets, *être rachitique*. **rickety**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Noué, rachitique; (*fig.*) branlant, disloqué, en mauvais état; boiteux (of furniture).
rickshaw ('rɪkʃəʊ), *n.* Pousse-pousse, *m.*
ricochet ('rɪkəʃeɪ), *n.* Ricochet, *m.* **ricochet-fire**, *n.* Tir à ricochets, *m.* *v.t.* Ricocher.
rid (rɪd), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **ridding**, *past rid*, *p.p.* **rid** *or* **ridden** (ɪ)) Délivrer, débarrasser. To get rid of, *se débarrasser de*, *se défaire de*, *congédier*; to have got rid of, *être débarrassé de*; to rid oneself of, *se défaire de*. **riddance**, *n.* Débarras, *m.* A good riddance! *bon débarras!*
riddle ('rɪdl), *n.* Énigme, *f.*; crible (sieve), *m.* To speak in riddles, *parler énigmatiquement*. *v.t.* Cribler; résoudre, expliquer (to solve). To be riddled with bullets, *être criblé de balles*.
ride (raɪd), *v.i.* (*past rode*, *p.p.* **ridden** (ɪ)) Monter (à cheval, à bicyclette, etc.), aller venir, être *or* se promener à cheval, à bicyclette, en voiture, etc.; être monté (sur); flotter, voguer, être porté (sur); être (à l'ancre); (*Print.*) chevaucher. A horse good to ride *or* drive, *un cheval à deux fins*; riding on an ass, *monté sur un âne*; riding party, *excursion à cheval*, *f.*; the horse he was riding, *sa monture*, *f.*; to be riding, *être à cheval*; to ride at anchor, *être à l'ancre*; to ride away, *partir*, *s'en aller*; to ride back, *revenir*, *s'en retourner*; to ride off, *partir*, *se sauver*; to ride on, *poursuivre son chemin*; to ride on an ass, *monter un âne*; to ride on an elephant, *aller à dos d'éléphant*; to ride on the top *or* outside, *aller sur l'impériale*; to ride over, *venir à cheval*, *aller à cheval*, *parcourir*, *passer sur*; to ride part of the way, *faire une partie du chemin (à cheval, en voiture, etc.)*; to ride the high horse, *monter sur ses grands chevaux*; to ride up, *s'avancer*, *arriver*, *venir*; to ride well, *monter bien à cheval*, *être un bon cavalier*; to ride with one's back to the engine, *voyager en tournant le dos à la locomotive*; will you walk *or* ride? *irez-vous à pied ou à cheval?* *v.t.* Monter, être monté sur; mener, conduire; faire (a stated distance). To ride a race, *faire une course à cheval*. *n.* Promenade, course (à cheval, en voiture, à bicyclette, etc.), *f.*; trajet, parcours, *m.*; allée cavalière (track in a wood etc.), *f.* To give a ride to someone, *faire monter quelqu'un avec soi*, *promener quelqu'un (en voiture)*. **rider**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*, cavalière, *f.*; (*in circus*) écuyer, *m.*, écuyère (professional), *f.*; (*Horse-racing*) jockey, *m.*; annexe, *f.*, papillon, codicille (document); (*Comm.*) allonge, *m.* Gentleman-rider, *jockey amateur*, *m.*

ridge (ridʒ), *n.* Sommet (top), *m.*, cime; chaîne (of mountains); arête, crête (of a mountain), *f.*; faite (of a roof); (*Agric.*) sillon, billon, *m.* *v.t.* Sillonner; (*Agric.*) faire des billons dans. **ridge-piece**, **ridge-plate**, or **ridge-pole**, *n.* Faitage, *m.* **ridge-tile**, *n.* Faîtière, *f.* **ridging**, *n.* Billonnage, buttage, *m.*

ridicule ('ridikju:l), *n.* Ridicule, *m.*; moquerie, *f.* To bring into ridicule, *rendre ridicule*. *v.t.* Tourner en ridicule, ridiculiser. **ridiculous** (ri'dikjələs), *a.* Ridicule. **ridiculously**, *adv.* Ridiculement. **ridiculousness**, *n.* Ridicule, *m.*

riding ('raidin), *n.* Promenade à cheval, *f.*, exercice à cheval, *m.*, équitation; promenade (place), *f.*; (*Yorkshire*) arrondissement, *m.*; (*Naut.*) mouillage, *m.* To like riding, *aimer à monter à cheval*. **riding-boots**, *n.pl.* Bottes à l'écuylère, *f.pl.* **riding-habit**, *n.* Amazone, *f.* **riding-hood**, *n.* Capuchon, *m.* Little Red Riding Hood, *le petit Chaperon rouge*, *m.* **riding-master**, *n.* Maître d'équitation, *m.* **riding-school**, *n.* École d'équitation, *f.*, manège, *m.* **riding-whip**, *n.* Cravache, *f.*

rife (raif), *a.* Abondant, répandu, général; plein (de). To be rife, *régner* (of disorder etc.). *courir* (of rumours).

riffruff ('rifræf), *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.*

rifle ('raifl), *v.t.* Piller, dévaliser, voler; rayer (fire-arms). *n.* Rayure, *f.*; fusil rayé, *m.*, carabine, *f.*; (*pl.*) Fusiliers. **rifle-butt**, *n.* Butte de tir, *f.* **rifle-gallery** or **-range**, *n.* Tir, *m.* **rifle-practice** or **-shooting**, *n.* Tir au fusil, tir à la carabine, *m.* **rifle-shot**, *n.* Coup de fusil, *m.* Within rifle-shot, *à portée de fusil*. **rifleman**, *n.* Carabinier; chasseur à pied, *m.* **rifler**, *n.* Pillard, *m.* **rifling**, *n.* Pillage, rayage (of guns), *m.*

rift (rift), *n.* Fente, fissure; (in cloud) éclaircie, *f.*

rig (rig), *n.* Grément, *m.*; accoutrement (dress), *m.*; coup monté, *m.*, farce (trick), *f.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Équiper, gréer; accouttrer, attifer. To rig out in, *accouttrer de*; to rig the market, *faire hausser ou faire baisser les prix, tripoter*; to rig up, *fixer, installer*.

rigadoon (rigə'du:n), *n.* *Rigodon (dance), *m.*

rigged (rigd), *a.* Gréé; voilé. **rigger**, *n.* Gréeur; gabier, *m.* **rigging**, *n.* Grément, *m.*, manœuvres, manœuvres de grément, *f.pl.* Running rigging, *manœuvres courantes*, *f.pl.*; standing rigging, *manœuvres dormantes*, *f.pl.* **rigging-loft**, *n.* Atelier de garniture, *m.*

right (rait), *a.* Droit; direct, en ligne droite; vrai, véritable; bon, propre, convenable; juste, correct; en règle; qu'il faut (that which is meant). All right! *c'est bien!* *c'est bon!* *allez! en route!* am I right for Leeds? *suis-je bien dans le train pour Leeds?* he's not quite right in his head, *il est un peu détraqué*; is it

on my right, *à ma droite*; on the right side, *à droite, sur la droite*; right dress! *à droite alignement!* right-hand man, *le bras droit*; that is not the right thing, *ce n'est pas là ce qu'il faut*; that is right, *c'est bien*, *c'est cela*

directe, le bon chemin; the right thing to do, *ce qu'il y a de mieux à faire*; the right train, *le bon train*; this is the right book, *voici le livre qu'il faut*; to be in the right, *être dans son droit*; to be right, *avoir raison, être juste* (of an account); to go the right way to work, *s'y prendre bien*; to set right, *mettre en bon ordre, mettre en règle, arranger, corriger, rectifier, régler* (a watch), *mettre sur la voie*. *adv.* Droit, tout droit; juste, justement (justly); comme il faut, bien (properly); tout, tout à fait (wholly); fort, furieusement (very); très (before titles). Did I not say right? *n'ai-je pas dit vrai?* eyes right! *tête à droite!* it served you right, *c'est bien fait*; right away! (*Rail.*) *allez! en route!* (*Am.*) *tout de suite*; right off, *sur-le-champ*; right or wrong, *à tort ou à raison, bien ou mal*; right, Sir! *ça y est, monsieur*; right turn! *à droite, droite!* to do right, *bien faire, bien agir*; to guess right, *deviner juste*. *n.* Droit, *m.*, justice, raison, *f.*, intérêt; côté droit, *m.*, droite (right side), *f.* Bill of rights, *déclaration des droits*, *f.*; by right, *de droit*; by rights, *pour bien faire, à la rigueur*; in one's own right, *de son chef en propre*; in right of, *par le droit de, du chef de*; of right, *de droit, de plein droit*; on or to one's right, *à sa droite*; on or to the right, *à droite*; right and wrong, *le bien et le mal, le juste et l'injuste*; right of way, *droit de passage*; right side of cloth, *endroit, m.*; sole right, *droit exclusif*; to be in the right, *avoir raison*; to be within one's right, *être dans son droit*; to have the right to, *avoir le droit de, avoir des droits à*; to know the rights of, *savoir le fin mot de*; to set to rights, *arranger, mettre en ordre*. *v.t.* Faire droit à, rendre justice à (persons); dresser (the helm); redresser, corriger (things). *v.i.* Se redresser, se relever. **right-about**, *n.* Demi-tour à droite; (*fig.*) le contraire, l'opposé, *m.* To send to the right-about, *envoyer promener*. **right-angled**, *a.* À angle droit, rectangle. **right-handed**, *a.* Droitier; tournant de droite à gauche. **right-minded**, *a.* À l'esprit droit, honnête. **right-mindedness**, *n.* Droiture d'esprit, *f.*

righteous ('raitjəs), *a.* Juste, droit. **righteously**, *adv.* Justement. **righteousness**, *n.* Droiture, vertu, *f.* **righter**, *n.* Redresseur (of wrongs), *m.*

rightful ('raitful), *a.* Légitime, véritable. **rightfully**, *adv.* Légitimement. **rightfulness**, *n.* Légitimité, équité, *f.*

rightly ('raitli), *adv.* Bien, à juste titre; convenablement, comme il faut (properly); juste (not erroneously). **rightness**, *n.* Rectitude; droiture; justesse, *f.*

rigid ('ridid), *a.* Rigide, raide (stiff). **rigidity** (-'dʒiditi) or **rigidness**, *n.* Rigidité; raideur, *f.* **rigidly**, *adv.* Rigidement; avec raideur.

rigmarole ('rigməroul), *n.* Propos incohérents, conte à dormir debout, galimatias, *m.* **rigor** ('rigə:l), *n.* (*Path.*) Rigidité, *f.* Rigor mortis, *rigidité cadavérique*, *f.*

rigorous ('rigərəs), *a.* Rigoureux. **rigorously**, *adv.* Rigoureusement, avec rigueur, à la rigueur. **rigorousness**, *n.* Rigueur, *f.* **rigour**, *n.* Rigueur, sévérité, dureté, *f.*

rile (rail), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Faire endêver, faire rager, agacer.

rill (ril), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.*
rim (rim), *n.* Bord, rebord, *m.*; jante (of wheels), *f.* *v.t.* Border. **rim-brake**, *n.* Frein sur jante, *m.* **rimmed**, *a.* À bord, bordé à cercle (de).
rimé (1) (raim), *n.* Givre, *m.*; gelée blanche, *f.*
rimé (2) (RHYME).
rimose ('rainous) or **rimous**, *a.* Crevassé.
rimy ('raimi) *a.* Givré, couvert de gelée blanche.
rind (raind), *n.* Écorce, peau, pelure; croûte (of cheese); couenne (of bacon), *f.* *v.t.* Peler.
rinderpest ('rindaɪpest), *n.* Peste bovine, *f.*
ring (1) (rin), *n.* Anneau, *m.*, bague (for the finger etc.), *f.*; cercle, rond (circle); (*Naut.*) organeau, *m.*, boucle (of an anchor); arène (for fighting), *f.*; ring (for boxing), *m.*; (*fig.*) les boxeurs, *m.pl.*; groupe, *m.*, bande, clique, coterie, *f.*; (*Comm.*) syndicat, *m.*, coalition, *f.* In a ring, *en rond*; split ring, *anneau brisé*, *m.*; wedding ring, *alliance*, *f.*, *anneau nuptial*, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un anneau à; entourer. **ring-bolt**, *n.* Anneau à fiche, *m.* **ring-dove**, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* **ring-fence**, *n.* Enclos, *m.* **ring-finger**, *n.* Annulaire, *m.* **ring-leader**, *n.* Meneur, chef de bande, *m.* **ringlet**, *n.* Petit anneau, *m.*; boucle (of hair), *f.* **ring-shaped**, *a.* Annulaire. **ring-tail**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Bonnette de brigantine, *f.* **ringworm**, *n.* Herpès tonsurant.
ring (2) (rin), *v.t.* (*past rang*, *p.p.* rung) Sonner; résonner, retentir (de), tinter (of the ears). To ring away, *carillonner*; to ring for the chambermaid, *sonner la femme de chambre*; to ring with, *résonner de*, *retentir de*, *v.t.* Sonner, faire sonner. To ring a coin, *faire sonner une pièce*; to ring the changes upon, (*colloq.*) *chanter sur tous les tons*, *ressasser*; to ring up, *appeler au téléphone*, *téléphoner*. *n.* Son, bruit, tintement, retentissement (sound), coup de sonnette (on a bell), *m.*; sonnerie (chime), *f.* Give a ring, *sonnez*; there's a ring at the door, *on sonne*; to hear a ring, *entendre sonner*. **ringer**, *n.* Sonneur, *m.* **ringing**, *n.* Action de sonner, *f.*; son (of bells), *m.*; sonnerie, *f.*, tintement, retentissement, *m.* Ringing in the ears, *tintement d'oreilles*, *m.*
rinse (rins), *v.t.* Rincer. **rinser**, *n.* Rinceur, *m.*, rinceuse, *f.* **rinsing**, *n.* Rinçage, rince-ment, *m.*; rincure (slops), *f.*
riot ('raɪət), *n.* Émeute, *f.*; vacarme, tumulte (uproar), *m.*; (*fig.*) festins, *m.pl.*, orgies, *f.pl.*, dissipation, *f.* To run riot, *se déchaîner*, *ne plus connaître de frein*; to run riot with fancy and imagination, *se laisser aller à tous les écarts de l'imagination*; Riot Act, *loi contre les attroupements*, *f.*; to read the Riot Act, *faire les trois sommations*. *v.t.* Faire une émeute; faire du vacarme, faire du tumulte; se réjouir, se divertir; faire des excès. **rioter**, *n.* Émeutier; tapageur, *m.* **riotous**, *a.* Séditieux, tumultueux; déréglé, dissipé, débauché (luxurious). **riotously**, *adv.* Tumultueusement, seditieusement; avec excès. **riotousness**, *n.* Dérèglement, désordre, *m.*
rip (rip), *v.t.* Fendre, déchirer; découdre. To rip off, *arracher*, *enlever*; to rip open, *ouvrir*, *éventrer*, *découdre* (in needlework); to rip up, *éventrer*. *v.i.* Se déchirer. *n.* Déchirure, *f.*; (*slang*) vaurien, polisson.

riparian (rai'pearɪən), *a.* Riverain.
ripe (raip), *a.* Mûr; parfait, consommé, accompli (consummate). **ripely**, *adv.* Mûrement, à temps. **ripen**, *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir, *v.i.* Mûrir, venir à maturité. **ripeness**, *n.* Maturité, *f.* **ripening**, *n.* Maturation, *f.*
ripper ('ripəz), *n.* Éventreur, *m.* **ripping**, *n.* Déchirement, *m.* *a.* (*slang*) Épatant.
ripple ('ripl), *v.i.* Se rider; onduler; clapoter. *v.t.* Rider. *n.* Ride (on water), *f.* **rippling**, *n.* Action de rider, *f.*; clapotis, murmure, *m.*
rise (raiz), *v.i.* (*past rose*, *p.p.* risen, 'rizn) Se lever, se relever (after a fall, a misfortune, etc.); s'élever, monter (to ascend); se dresser (of peaks etc.); se soulever (to heave); s'augmenter, s'agrandir, s'accroître (to augment); hausser (of prices); aller en montant (of roads); renchérir (to grow dearer); se lever, se soulever (to rebel); ressusciter (of the dead); prendre sa source (en or dans); naître, venir, provenir (de). I rise with the sun, *je me lève avec le soleil*; the funds are rising, *les fonds sont à la hausse*; to rise again, *se relever*, *ressusciter* (of the dead); to rise early, *se lever matin*; to rise out of, *sortir de*, *provenir de*; to rise to view, *se présenter à la vue*; to rise up, *se lever*, *se soulever*, *s'élever*. *n.* Lever, *m.*; élévation (elevation); ascension (ascent); montée (of a hill etc.); flèche (of an arch); crue (of waters); hausse (in price); augmentation (increase); source, naissance, origine (source), *f.* On the rise, (*Comm.*) *à la hausse*; the rise and fall of the Roman Empire, *grandeur et décadence de l'Empire Romain*; to get a rise out of M., *pour mettre M. en colère*; to give rise to, *donner naissance à*, *faire naître*; to take its rise, *prendre naissance*, *avoir sa source*.
riser ('raɪzə), *n.* Degré, *m.*, marche (of a stair), *f.* Early riser, *personne matinale*, *f.*; late riser, *qui se lève tard*.
risibility ('rizɪbɪlɪ), *n.* Risibilité, *f.* **risible** ('rizɪbl), *a.* Risible.
rising ('raɪzɪŋ), *a.* Levant, qui s'élève; montant (of the tide); (*fig.*) naissant; qui a de l'avenir (promising). *n.* Lever (from bed, of the sun), *m.*; montée (of a hill), *f.*; avancement, *m.*, élévation (elevation); crue (of waters); levée, clôture (of assemblies); résurrection (resurrection); (*Med.*) tumeur, *f.*; soulèvement, *m.*, insurrection (insurrection), *f.* I like early rising, *j'aime à me lever de bon matin*.
risk (risk), *n.* Risque, *m.* At one's risk, *d ses risques et périls*; at the risk of, *au risque de*. *v.t.* Risquer, courir le risque de. I'll risk it! *je vais le risquer!* (*colloq.*) *au petit bonheur!* **risky**, *a.* Risqué, hasardeux, dangereux.
rite (rait), *n.* Rite, *m.*, cérémonie, *f.*
ritornello (ri:tɔ:ɹ'nelou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ritournelle, *f.*
ritual ('ritʃʊəl), *n.* Rituel, *m.* *a.* Du rite. **ritualist**, *n.* Ritualiste, *m.* **ritually**, *adv.* Selon le rite.
rival ('raɪvl), *a.* and *n.* Rival, *m.*, rivale, *f.* *v.t.* Rivaliser avec. *v.i.* Rivaliser. **rivalry** or **rivalship**, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*
rive (raiv), *v.t.* (*past reft*, *p.p.* riven, 'rivn) Fendre. *v.i.* Se fendre.
river ('rɪvəz), *n.* Cours d'eau, *m.*; fleuve, *m.* (flowing into the sea); (*otherwise*) rivière, *f.*

Down the river, *en aval*; up the river, *en amont*. *a.* De rivière, fluvial. **river-god**, *n.* Fleuve, *m.* **river-horse**, *n.* Hippopotame, *m.* **river-side**, *n.* Bord de l'eau, *m.* *a.* Au bord de l'eau.

rivet ('rivət), *n.* Rivet, *m.*; rivure; attache (for china), *f.* *v.t.* River, riveter, (*fig.*) fixer, clouer, affermir, consolider. **riveting**, *n.* Rivetage, *m.* **riveting-hammer**, *m.* Rivoir, *m.* **riveting-machine**, *n.* Machine à river, *f.*

rivulet ('rivjulət), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

rix-dollar ('riks'dolə), *n.* Rixdale, *f.*

roach (rouf), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Gardon, *m.*

road (roud), *n.* Route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*; chaussée (roadway); (*Naut.*) rade, *f.* Beaten road, *chemin battu*; by-road, *chemin détourné*, *carriage-road*, *route carrossable*, *f.*; cart-road, *chemin charretier*; cross-road, *chemin de traverse*; high road, *grand route*; in the roads, (*Naut.*) *en rade*; on the road, *en route*, *en chemin*; on the road to, *sur la route de*, *en route pour*; practicability of a road, *viabilité d'une route*, *f.*; railroad, (*Am.*) *chemin de fer*; roads and bridges, *ponts et chaussées*, *m.pl.*; to take the road to, *prendre le chemin de*; to take to the road, *se faire voleur de grand chemin*. **road-bed**, *n.* Plate-forme, *f.* **road-labourer**, *n.* Cantonnier, *m.* **road-maker**, *n.* Constructeur de routes, *m.* **road-making**, *n.* Construction de routes, *f.* **road-map**, *n.* Carte routière, *f.* **road-metal**, *n.* Cailloutis, empiècement, *m.* **roadside**, *n.* Bord de la route, *m.* By the roadside, *au bord de la route*. **roadstead**, *n.* Rade, *f.* **roadster**, *n.* Bicyclette routière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) navire en rade, *m.* **roadway**, *n.* Chaussée; voie (of a bridge), *f.*

roam (roum), *n.* Errer, rôder. *v.t.* Rôder dans or parmi. **roamer**, *n.* Vagabond, voyageur, *m.* **roaming**, *n.* Course errante, *f.*

roan (roun), *a.* Rouan, *m.* *n.* Basane (leather), *f.*

roar (rou), *n.* Rugissement (of the lion etc.); mugissement (of the sea etc.); éclat, grand éclat (of laughter); grondement (of thunder etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Rugir (of the lion etc.); mugir (of the sea etc.); gronder (of thunder, cannon, etc.); (*colloq.*) vociférer. To roar with laughter, *rire aux éclats*; to set in a roar, *faire rire aux éclats*. **roarer**, *n.* Brailleur; cheval corneur, *m.* **roaring**, *a.* Rugissant, mugissant. To drive a roaring trade, *faire des affaires d'or*.

roast (roust), *v.t.* Rôtir; faire rôtir; torréfier (coffee); (*Metal.*) griller. *a.* Rôti. **roaster**, *n.* Rôtisseur, *m.*; rôtissoire (thing), *f.*; brûloir (for coffee), *m.* **roasting**, *n.* (*Metal.*) Grillage, *m.*; torréfaction (of coffee), *f.* **roasting-jack**, *n.* Tourne-broche, *m.*

rob (rɒb), *v.t.* Voler; piller; priver (de). He would rob a church, *il en prendrait sur l'autel*; I have been robbed of everything, *on m'a complètement dévalisé*; to rob an orchard, *piller un verger*; to rob someone of something, *voler quelque chose à quelqu'un*. **robber**, *n.* Voleur, *m.*; voleuse, *f.* Highway robber, *voleur de grand chemin*. **robbery**, *n.* Vol, *m.* Highway robbery, *vol à main armée*, *m.*

robe (roub), *n.* Robe, *f.* *v.t.* Vêtir (d'une robe); revêtir (de). To robe oneself, *se revêtir de sa robe*.

robin ('robin) or **robin-redbreast**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) Rouge-gorge, *m.*

robinia (robinia), *n.* (*Bot.*) Robinier, *m.*

robot ('roubɒt), *n.* Automate, *m.*

robust (ro'bast), *a.* Robuste, vigoureux.

robustly, *adv.* Robustement, vigoureusement. **robustness**, *n.* Robustesse, vigueur, *f.*

roc (rɒk), *n.* Rock (fabulous bird of Eastern tales), *m.*

rocambole ('rɒkəmbɔl), *n.* Échalote d'Espagne, *f.*

rochet ('rɒʃət), *n.* Rochet (vestment), *m.*

rock (t) (rɒk), *n.* Rocher, *roc*, *m.*; (*Geol.*) roche, *f.*; sucre d'orge (sweetmeat), *m.* **rock-alum**, *n.* Alun de roche, *m.* **rock-basin**, *n.* Bassin géologique, *m.* **rockbound**, *a.* Entouré de rochers. **rock-crystal**, *n.* Cristal de roche, *m.* **rock-dove** or **rock-pigeon**, *n.* Biset, *m.* **rock-drill**, *n.* Perforatrice, *f.*

rock (2) (rɒk), *v.t.* Balancer; bercer, remuer. *v.i.* Se balancer; branler, trembler. **rock**, *n.* Berceuse; bascule (thing), *f.*

rocket ('rɒkət), *n.* Fusée; (*Bot.*) roquette, julienne, *f.* Sky-rocket, *fusée volante*, *f.*

rocket-apparatus, *n.* Porte-amarre, *m.*

rocket-stick, *n.* Baguette de fusée, *f.*

rockiness ('rɒkines), *n.* Nature rocailleuse, *f.*

rocking ('rɒkɪn), *n.* Balancement; bercement, *m.* **rocking-chair**, *n.* Chaise à bascule, *f.*

rocking-horse, *n.* Cheval à bascule, *m.*

rock-oil, *n.* Pétrole, *m.* **rock-rose**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Ciste, *m.* **rock-salt**, *n.* Sel gemme, *m.* **rock-work**, *n.* Rocaille, *f.* **rocky** ('rɒki), *a.* Plein de rochers, rocailleux, rocheux; (*colloq.*) branlant.

rod (rɒd), *n.* Verge; baguette; tringle (for curtains etc.); tige (of a pump); canne à pêcher, *f.*; perche (=mètres 5 029); bielle (piston), *f.* Rod and line, *ligne à pêcher*, *f.*; spare the rod and spoil the child, *qui aime bien châtie bien*; to have a rod in pickle for, *avoir une dent contre*; to kiss the rod, *se soumettre (à un châtiment) sans rien dire*.

rod (roud), *past* [RIDE].

rodent ('rɒdɪnt), *n.* (*Zool.*) Rongeur, *m.*

rodomontade (rɒdəmɒn'teɪd), *n.* Rodomontade, *f.* *v.i.* Faire le fanfaron.

roe (rou), *n.* Œufs (de poisson), *m.pl.*; chevreuil, *m.*, chevrete (deer), *f.* Hard roe, *œufs de poisson*, *m.pl.*; hard-roed, *œuvé*; soft roe, *laite*, *laitance*, *f.*; soft-roed, *laidé*. **roebuck**, *n.* Chevreuil, *m.*

rogue (roug), *n.* Coquin, fripon, fourbe; (*facet.*) malin, espigle, farceur; (*Law*) vagabond, *m.* **roguey** ('rougəri), *n.* Coquinerie, friponnerie, fourberie; (*facet.*) espiglerie, *f.*; (*Law*) vagabondage, *m.*

roguish ('rougi), *a.* Coquin, fripon; (*facet.*) malin, espigle. **roguishly**, *adv.* En fripon, en fourbe; (*facet.*) avec espiglerie.

roguishness, *n.* Coquinerie, friponnerie; (*facet.*) malice, espiglerie, *f.*

roister ('rɔɪstər), *v.i.* Faire du tapage.

roisterer, *n.* Tapageur, *m.* **roistering**, *n.* Tapage, *a.* Tapageur, bruyant.

Roland ('rəʊlənd), *n.* Roland, *m.* A Roland for an Oliver, *à bon chat, bon rat*; to give a Roland for an Oliver, *rendre pois pour fève*.

roll (roul), *n.* Rouleau; roulement (act of rolling); roulis (of a ship); petit pain (loaf), *m.*; coquille, *f.* (of butter); roulade, *f.*; roulement, *m.* (of drum); rôle, contrôle (list),

rollick

m.; (*pl.*) rôles, contrôles, *m.pl.*; annales, archives, *f.pl.* To call the roll, *faire l'appel*; to strike off the rolls, *rayer du tableau*. *v.t.* Rouler; passer au rouleau (a garden walk); (*Metal.*) laminier. To roll back, *rouler en arrière, faire reculer*; to roll down, *rouler en bas*; to roll oneself up, *s'enrouler, se pelotonner*; to roll up, *rouler, enrouler*. *v.i.* Rouler, se rouler; tourner; faire sa révolution (to revolve); faire un roulement (de tambour); (*Naut.*) avoir du roulis. A rolling stone gathers no moss, *pierre qui roule n'amasse pas mousse*; to roll away, *s'éloigner en roulant, passer, s'écouler*; to roll by, *passer en roulant*; to roll off, *descendre en roulant, descendre, couler*; to roll up, *se rouler, s'enrouler*. **roll-call**, *n.* Appel, *m.* **roller**, *n.* Rouleau, *m.*; roulette (castor), *f.*; (*Metal.*) cylindre, laminioir; rollier (bird), *m.* Garden-roller, *rouleau de jardin*, *m.* **roller-skate**, *n.* Patin à roulettes, *m.* **roller-skating**, *n.* Patinage à roulettes, *m.*

rollick ('rolik), *v.i.* Folâtrer, gambader, faire ses farces, faire du tapage. **rollicking**, *a.* Folâtre, joyeux, déréglé.

rolling ('roulin), *n.* Roulement; roulis (of a ship); (*Metal.*) laminage, *m.* Rolling stock, *matériel roulant*, *m.* **rolling-mill**, *n.* Laminioir, *m.* **rolling-pin**, *n.* Rouleau, *m.* **rolling-press**, *n.* Presse à cylindres, *f.*

roly-poly ('rouli'pouli), *n.* Pouding aux confitures; (*colloq.*) enfant potelé.

Roman ('roumən), *a.* Romain; aquilin (of the nose). *n.* Romain, *m.* Romaine, *f.*; (*Print.*) romain, *m.*

Romance (1) ('rou'mæns), *a.* Roman. Romance languages, *langues romanes*, *f.pl.*

romance (2) ('rou'mæns), *n.* Roman de chevalerie, *m.*; histoire (aventure) romanesque, *f.*; (*Mus.*) romance, *f.* *v.i.* Inventer à plaisir, exagérer, broder. **romance-writer**, *n.* Romancier, *m.*

romanesque ('roumæ'snek), *a.* (*Arch.*) Roman. **Romanism** ('roumæ'nizm), *n.* Religion catholique romaine, *f.* **Romanist**, *n.* Catholique romain, *m.* **romanize**, *v.t.* Latiniser; convertir au catholicisme romain.

romantic ('rou'mæntik), *a.* Romanesque; romantique (of scenery, style, etc.). **romantically**, *adv.* Romanesquement; romantiquement (of scenery). **romanticism**, *n.* Le romantisme. **romanticist** ('-mæntisist), *n.* Romantique, *m.* **romanticness**, *n.* Caractère romanesque, *m.*

Rome ('roum), *n.* Rome, *f.* Rome was not built in a day, *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour*.

Romish, *a.* (*contempt.*) Catholique.

romp ('ræmp), *n.* Gamine, garçonnière (girl), *f.*; jeu violent or grossier, tapage (play), *m.* *v.i.* Jouer rudement, folâtrer, gambader, faire du tapage. **romping**, *n.* Jeux rudes, *m.pl.* **rompish**, *a.* Turbulent. **rompishness**, *n.* Manière bruyante, turbulente, *f.*

Röntgen rays ('ræ:ntʃən 'reiz), *n.* Rayons X, *m.*

rood ('ru:ɪd), *n.* Quart d'arpent (10-12 ares), *m.*; crucifix, *m.* **rood-loft** or **rood-screen**, *n.* Jubé, *m.*

roof ('ru:f), *n.* Toit; palais (of the mouth), *m.*; (*fig.*) voûte, *f.*, ciel, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un toit; couvrir; (*fig.*) abriter (to shelter). **roof-tree**, *n.* Charpente de toiture, *f.*; (*fig.*) toit,

rose

m. **roofing**, *n.* Toiture, *f.* **roofless**, *a.* Sans toit; (*fig.*) sans abri. **roofy**, *a.* Couvert d'un toit.

rook ('ruk), *n.* Freux, *m.*, (*pop.*) corneille, *f.*; (*slang*) tricheur, fripon, *m.*; (*Chess*) tour, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Friponner, filouter. **rookery**, *n.* Colonie de freux, *f.*; (*fig.*) ramassis de taudis, repaire de voleurs, *m.*

room ('ru:m), *n.* Place, *f.*, espace (space), *m.*; chambre, salle, pièce (apartment), *f.*; (*fig.*) lieu, sujet, motif (reason), *m.* Back room, *chambre sur la cour*, *f.*; bedroom, *chambre à coucher*, *f.*; dining-room, *salle à manger*, *f.*; front-room, *chambre sur le devant*, *f.*; in room of, *au lieu de, à la place de*; powder-room, (*Naut.*) *saute aux poudres*, *f.*; the next room, *la chambre voisine*, *f.*; there is no room, *il n'y a pas de place*; there is room for improvement, *cela laisse à désirer*; to have a room not big enough to swing a cat in, *avoir une chambre grande comme la main*; to make room for, *faire place à*. **roomful**, *n.* Chambrée, *f.* **roominess**, *n.* Nature spacieuse, grandeur, *f.* **roomy**, *a.* Spacieux, vaste.

roost ('ru:st), *n.* Juchoir, perchoir, *m.* Hen-roost, *poulailler*, *m.* *v.t.* Se jucher. Curses come home to roost, *à qui mal veut, mal arrive*; to go to roost, (*colloq.*) *aller se coucher*. **rooster**, *n.* Coq, *m.*

root ('ru:t), *n.* Racine; (*fig.*) souche, source, *f.*, fondement, *m.* Cube root, *racine cubique*, *f.*; root and branch, *de fond en comble*; square root, *racine carrée*, *f.*; to take root, *prendre racine*. *v.i.* S'enraciner, prendre racine; fouiller avec le groin (of swine). *v.t.* Enraciner; (*fig.*) fixer en terre; fouiller (the earth). To root out or up, *déraciner, extirper*. **root-stock**, *n.* Rhizome, *m.* **rooted**, *a.* Enraciné; (*fig.*) invétéré. **rooting**, *n.* Enracinement, *m.* Rooting out or up, *arrachement*, *m.*, extirpation, extermination, *f.* **rootlet**, *n.* Petite racine, *f.*, radicule, *f.*

rope ('roup), *n.* Corde (of rigging), *f.*; (*Naut.*) cordage, *m.*; manœuvre; glane (of onions), *f.* A piece of rope, *un bout de filin*, *m.*; a rope of sand, *une chaîne de paille*, *f.*; head-rope, *licou*, *m.*; plenty of rope, *libre cours*, *m.*; running ropes, *manœuvres courantes*, *f.pl.*; to give a person rope, *lâcher la bride à quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Filer. **rope-bands**, *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Rabans d'envergure, *m.pl.* **rope-dancer**, *n.* Danseur de corde, funambule, *m.* **rope-ladder**, *n.* Échelle de corde, *f.* **rope-maker**, *n.* Cordier, *m.* **rope-making**, *n.* Corderie, *f.* **rope-walk**, *n.* Corderie, *f.* **rope-walker**, *n.* Acrobate, *m.* **rope-yarn**, *n.* Fil de caret, *m.* **ropery**, *n.* Corderie, *f.*

ropiness ('roupines), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **ropish** or **ropy**, *a.* Qui file, filant, visqueux.

rorqual ('rɔ:rkwəl), *n.* Rorqual, *m.*

rosaceous ('rɔ:'zeiʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Rosacé.

rosary ('rouzəri), *n.* Rosaire, *m.*

rose ('ru:z), *n.* Rose; pomme d'arrosoir (of a watering-pot); (*Arch.*) rosace, *f.*; (*Med.*) érésiplè. Every rose has its thorn, *pas de rose sans épines*; guelder rose, *obier*, *m.*, *boule de neige*, *f.*; he is not on a bed of roses, *il n'est pas sur un lit de roses*, *il est loin d'être à son aise*; monthly roses, *rose des quatre saisons*; the Wars of the Roses, *les guerres des deux Roses*, *f.pl.*; under the rose, *sous le*

manseau, en secret, confidentiellement. **rosebay**, *n.* Laurier-rose, rhododendron, *m.* **rose-bed**, *n.* Massif de rosiers, *m.* **rose-bud**, *n.* Bouton de rose, *m.* **rose-bush**, *n.* Rosier, *m.* **rose-campion**, *n.* Abrostemme des jardins, *m.* **rose-colour**, *n.* Rose, *m.* **rose-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de rose, rosé. To look at everything through rose-coloured glasses, *voir tout en beau.* **rose-garden**, *n.* Roseraie, *f.* **rose-laurel**, *n.* Laurier-rose, *m.* **rose-mallow**, *n.* Rose trémière; mauve-rose, *f.* **rose-show**, *n.* Exposition de roses, *f.* **rose-tree**, *n.* Rosier, *m.* **rose-water**, *n.* Eau de rose, *f.* **rose-window**, *n.* Rosace, *f.* **rose-wood**, *n.* Bois de rose, palissandre, *m.* **rose-work**, *n.* Rosaces, *f.pl.* **roseate**, *a.* Rosé, *rosery*, *n.* Roseraie, *f.*

rose (2), *past* [RISZ].

rosemary ('rouzmari), *n.* Romarin; encens, *m.* **roseola** (ro'zi:ola), *n.* Roséole, *f.*

Rosicrucian (rouzi'kru:ʃən), *n.* Rose-croix, *m. a.* Des rose-croix.

rosin ('rozin), *n.* Colophane, *f. v.t.* Enduire or frotter de colophane.

rosiness ('rouzines), *n.* Couleur rose, *f.* **rosiny** ('rozini), *a.* Résineux.

roster ('rostəʃ), *n.* (Mil.) Règlement, rôle, *m.*, liste, *f.*

rostrum ('rɒstrəm), *n.* Bec, éperon (of a ship), *m.*, rostre, *m.pl.*, tribune (platform), *f.*; (Nat. hist.) rostre, *m.*

rosy ('rouzi), *a.* De rose, rose, rosé, vermeil. **rosy-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de rose. **rosy-crowned**, *a.* Couronné de roses. **rosy-fingered**, *a.* Aux doigts de rose. **rosy-lipped**, *a.* Aux lèvres rosées. **rosy-tinted**, *a.* Rosé.

rot (rɒt), *n.* Pourriture; clavelée, *f.*, tac (of sheep), *m.*; (fig.) démoralisation, *f.*; (colloq.) blague, *f.* Dry rot, *pourriture sèche*; that's all rot, (colloq.) c'est de la blague. *v.t.* Pourrir, faire pourrir; carier (teeth). *v.i.* Pourrir, se pourrir; se carier (of teeth).

rota ('routa), *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Rote, *f.*; tour de roulement, *m.*

rotary ('routəri), *a.* Rotatoire, de rotation. **rotate** (ro'teit), *v.i.* and *t.* Tourner. **rotation** (ro'teiʃən), *n.* Rotation, succession, *f.*, roulement, *m.* By rotation or in rotation, *d tour de rôle*; rotation of crops, *assolement*, *m.* **rotatory** ('routatəri), *a.* De rotation, rotatoire; (Anat.) rotateur.

rote (rout), *n.* Routine, *f.* By rote, *par cœur*. *v.t.* Apprendre par cœur.

rotifer ('routifəʃ), *n.* Rotifère, *m.* **rotiform**, *a.* Rotiforme.

rotten ('rɒtn), *a.* Pourri, carié (of teeth), gâté (of eggs); véreux (insolvent). To smell rotten, *sentir le pourri*. **rottenstone**, *n.* Tripoli, *m.* **rotteness**, *n.* Pourriture; carie (of the teeth); (fig.) fausseté, *f.* rotting, *a.* Qui pourrit; qui se carie. *n.* Putréfaction, *f.*

rotund (ro'tænd), *a.* Rond, arrondi. **rotunda**, *n.* Rotonde, *f.* **rotundity**, *n.* Rondeur, rotundité, *f.*

rouble ('ru:bl), *n.* Rouble, *m.*

rouge (ru:ʒ), *n.* Rouge, fard, *m. v.i.* Mettre du rouge. *v.t.* Mettre du rouge à; farder.

rough (rʌʃ), *a.* Rude; hérissé, ébouriffé (shaggy); raboteux (of roads); agitée, grosse, houleuse (of the sea); orageux, gros (of the weather); âpre (harsh to the taste);

precious stones); non poli, dépoli (of glass); brutal, grossier (coarse in manners); en gros, approximatif (not exact). A rough diamond, *un diamant brut*; in the rough, *brut, en gros, ébauché*; rough-and-ready, *fait à la va-vite, primitif, grossièrement exécuté*; rough copy or draft, *brouillon*, *m.*; rough estimate, *appréciation en gros*, *f.*; rough sea, *mer houleuse*, *f.*; to be rough with, *brutaliser, rudoyer*; to cut up rough, *montrer les dents*; very rough usage, *traitement très dur*, *m.*; very rough weather, *très mauvais temps*, *m.*; we must take the rough with the smooth, *d la guerre comme à la guerre.* *v.t.* Rendre rude; dépolir (glass). To rough out, *ébaucher, dégrossir*; to rough it, *manger de la vache enragée, coucher sur la dure.* *n.* Voyou, polisson, *m.*; canaille, racaille, *f.* **roughcast**, *v.t.* Ébaucher; (Building) crépir. *n.* Ébauche, *f.*; (Building) crépi, *m.* **roughcasting**, *n.* Crépiage, *m.* **rough-hew**, *v.t.* Ébaucher. **rough-hewn**, *a.* Ébauché. **rough-rider**, *n.* Écuyer, piqueur, dresseur de chevaux, *m.* **rough-shod**, *a.* Ferré à glace. **rough-shoe**, *v.t.* Ferrer à glace. **rough-wrought**, *a.* Travaillé grossièrement. **roughen**, *v.t.* Devenir rude. *v.t.* Rendre rude. **roughly**, *adv.* Rudement; grossièrement; âprement, durement, brutalement; brusquement; approximativement, à peu près, dans ses lignes générales. **roughness**, *n.* Asperité, rudesse; âpreté (to the taste); agitation (of the sea); grossièreté, brusquerie (of manners), *f.*; sans- façon, mauvais état (of roads), *m.*

roulette (ru'let), *n.* Roulette, cycloïde, *f.*

rounce (rauns), *n.* (Print.) Manivelle, *f.*

round (raund), *a.* Rond; circulaire; en rond; (fig.) facile, coulant. In round numbers, *en chiffres ronds*; round robin, *pétition revêtue de signatures en cercle*, *f.*; to make round, *arrondir*. *adv.* En rond; à la ronde (on all sides); tout autour, à l'entour. All round, *tout autour*; all the year round, *pendant toute l'année*; to get round, *tourner, circonvenir, entortiller, se rétablir, se refaire* (of the health); to go round, *faire le tour de, faire un détour*; to go round to, *aller voir, visiter*; to hand round, *passer à la ronde.* *prep.* Autour de. To go round the garden, *faire le tour du jardin*; to tie a rope round one's neck, *se mettre la corde au cou*; with a rope round one's neck, *la corde au cou.* *n.* Rond, cercle; tour (walk round); échelon (of a ladder), *m.*; rouelle (of beef etc.); salve (of applause); décharge (of musketry), *f.*; (Artill.) coup de canon; assaut, *m.*; ronde (of watchmen, police, etc.); bosse (drawing); (Sculp.) ronde bosse, *f.* In a round, *en rond*; round of ammunition, *cartouche*, *f.*; officer of the rounds, *officier de ronde*, *m.*; to fire a round, *tirer une volée*; to go one's round, *faire sa tournée or la ronde.* *v.t.* Arrondir; environner, entourer (to encircle); faire le tour de (to walk round); doubler (a cape). To round off, *arrondir, finir, compléter*; to round on, (slang) *dénoncer*; to round up, *rassembler* (cattle etc.). *v.i.* S'arrondir; faire la ronde. **round-head**, *n.* (Engl. hist.) Tête ronde, *f.* **round-headed**, *a.* À tête ronde. **round-house**, *n.* Corps de garde, violon, *m.*; (Naut.) dunette, *f.* **round-shouldered**, *a.* Voûté. **rounded**, *a.* Arrondi.

roundabout

roundabout ('raundəbɔ:t), *a.* Détourné; indirect; vague. To take a roundabout way, *faire un grand détour.* *n.* Manège, *m.*, chevaux de bois, *m.pl.*
roundelay ('raundəleɪ), *n.* Rondeau, *m.*, ronde (dance), *f.*
rounders ('raundəz), *n.pl.* Balle au camp, *f.*
roundish ('raundiʃ), *a.* Arrondi, presque rond; rondelet (of persons). **roundishness**, *n.* Forme arrondie. **roundlet**, *n.* Petit rond, petit cercle, *m.* **roundly**, *adv.* En rond; (fig.) rondement, franchement. **roundness**, *n.* Rondeur; (fig.) franchise, *f.*
roup (1) (ru:p), *n.* Pépie (disease in poultry), *f.*
roup (2) (raup) (Sc.), *n.* Vente à la criée. By public roup, *en vente publique.*
rouse (rauz), *v.t.* Éveiller, (fig.) réveiller, exciter, soulever; (*Naut.*) haler. To rouse the sleeping lion, *réveiller le chien qui dort.*
rousing, *a.* Qui éveille, qui réveille; grand, bon (of fire).
rout (raut), *n.* Assemblée, réunion (party); cohue, foule, *f.*; attroupement, *m.*; déroute (of an army), *f.* To put to rout, *mettre en déroute.* *v.t.* Mettre en déroute. Completely routed, *en pleine déroute*; to rout out, *découvrir, déterrer, faire décamper.*
route (ru:t), *n.* Route, *f.*; itinéraire, parcours, *m.*
routine (ru:'ti:n), *n.* Routine, *f.*; travail courant, *m.* To return to the old routine, *reprendre le collier de misère.*
rove (rouv), *v.i.* Rôder, courir, battre la campagne. *v.t.* Errer dans, parcourir; (*Spinning*) passer dans une maille, boudiner. **rover**, *n.* Rôdeur, vagabond; inconstant, *m.*, inconstante, *f.* (fickle person); écumeur de mer, pirate, corsaire (pirate), *m.* **roving**, *a.* Errant, vagabond. *n.* (*Spinning*) Boudinage, *m.* **roving-frame**, *n.* Boudinoir, *m.* **rovingly**, *adv.* En rôdant.
row (1) (rau), *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m.*; querelle, *f.*, scène, *f.* To get into a row, *se faire une mauvaise affaire*; to kick up a row, *faire du tapage or du train.*
row (2) (rou), *n.* Rang, *m.*, rangée, file; colonne (of figures); promenade sur l'eau, promenade en bateau (on the water), *f.* In a row, *en rang, en ligne*; in rows, *par rangs*, (*Hort.*) *en rayons.* *v.t.* Ramer; ramer en course; (*Naut.*) nager. To row in the same boat, *courir même fortune.* *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Faire aller à la rame.
rowan ('raʊən) or **rowan-tree** (Sc.), *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*
rowdy ('raudi), *a.* Tapageur. *n.* Voyou, gredin, *m.* **rowdyism** or **rowdiness**, *n.* Tapage, chahut, *m.*
rowel ('raʊəl), *n.* Molette (of a spur), *f.*
rower ('raʊə), *n.* Rameur; (*Naut.*) nageur, *m.*
rowing, *n.* Canotage, sport de l'aviron. To be fond of rowing, *aimer à ramer.* **rowing-club**, *n.* Cercle de rameurs, *m.* **rowing-match**, *n.* Course à l'aviron, *f.*
rowlock ('ralək), *n.* Tolétière, dame, *f.*
royal ('rɔɪəl), *a.* Royal, de roi; grand raisin (of paper). Royal assent, *sanction royale*, *f.*; royal blue, *bleu de roi*, *m.*; royal navy, *marine de l'État, marine royale*, *f.* *n.* Cacatois (sail), *m.* **royalism**, *n.* Royalisme, *m.* **royalist**, *n.* Royaliste, *m.* **royally**, *adv.* Royalement, en roi. **royalty**, *n.* Roysauté; redevance,

rude

commission, f., droit sur la vente, droit d'auteur, m.
rub (rab), *v.t.* Frotter; (*Med.*) frictionner; (fig.) contrarier (to tease). To rub away, *enlever par le frottement*; to rub down, *frotter, polir, bouchonner* (a horse); to rub off, *enlever en frottant, faire disparaître*; to rub out, *enlever, effacer*; to rub up, *frotter, dévrouiller, polir, exciter, réveiller, rafraîchir* (the memory etc.). *v.i.* Frotter; (*Med.*) faire des frictions. To rub along, *aller son petit bonhomme ds chemin*; to rub off, *s'user, s'effacer*; to rub through, *se frayer un chemin à travers, se tirer d'affaire.* *n.* Frottement; coup de brosse, *m.*; (fig.) difficulté, *f.*, point difficile, obstacle; coup de patte (sarcasm), *m.* A rub down, *un coup de bouchon* (to a horse), *coup de torchon* (with a cloth), *m.*; there's the rub, *c'est là la difficulté, voilà le hic*; to come to the rub, *en venir au fait et au prendre.*
rub-a-dub ('rʌbədʌb), *n.* Rataplan (of a drum).
rubber ('rʌbə), *n.* Frotteur; frottoir (thing), *m.*; (*Whist*) rob, robre, *m.* India-rubber, *caoutchouc, m.*, *gomme élastique, gomme à effacer, f.* **rubberize**, *v.t.* Caoutchouter.
rubbing ('rʌbɪŋ), *n.* Frottement; frottage; frottois, calque par frottement, *m.*; (*Med.*) friction, *f.*
rubbish ('rʌbɪʃ), *n.* Débris, déblais, décombrés, gravats, gravats, *m.pl.*; ordures, *f.pl.*; fatras (nonsense), *m.*; rebut (anything worthless), *m.* **rubbish-bin**, *n.* Boîte aux ordures, poubelle, *f.* **rubbish-cart**, *n.* Tombereau, *m.* **rubbishing** or **rubbishy**, *a.* De rebut, sans valeur.
rubble ('rʌbl), *n.* Blocage, moellon, *m.* **rubblework**, *n.* Maçonnerie brute de moellons, maçonnerie de blocaille, *f.*
rubefacient (ru:'bi:fæsiənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Rubéfiant. **rubefaction** (ru:'bi:fækʃən), *n.* Rubéfaction, *f.* **rubefy** ('ru:'bi:fai), *v.t.* Rubéfier.
rubeola (ru:'bi:ələ), *n.* Rubéole, *f.*
rubescence (ru:'besənt), *a.* Rubescent. **rubaceous** ('ru:'bi:fəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Rubiacé.
rubicund ('ru:'bikənd), *a.* Rubicund.
rubied ('ru:'bi:d), *a.* De rubis, vermeil.
rubric ('ru:'bri:k), *n.* Rubrique, *f.* **rubrical**, *a.* Rouge; contenu dans les rubriques. **rubricate**, *v.t.* Marquer de rouge. **rubricator**, *n.* Rubricateur, *m.* **rubrician** ('-brɪʃən), *n.* Rubricaire, *m.*
ruby ('ru:'bi), *n.* Rubis, *m.*; teinte rouge, *f.*, incarnat, *m.*, couleur rouge, *f.* *a.* De rubis, vermeil. Ruby lips, *lèvres de corail, f.pl.*
ruck (rak), *n.* Peloton (of racers), *m.* Out of the (common) ruck, *hors du commun des mortels.*
ruckle (rakl), *n.* Pli (in cloth), faux pli, *m.*; (*Med.*) râle, *m.*
ruccion (rakʃən), *n.* (*colloq.*) Bagarre, dispute, *f.*
rudder ('rʌdə), *n.* Gouvernail; (*Aeroplane*) gouvernail de direction, *m.* **rudder-case**, *n.* Boîte de gouvernail, *f.*
ruddiness ('rʌdɪnəs), *n.* Fraîcheur de teint, rougeur, *f.*; incarnat, *m.* **ruddy**, *a.* Frais, rouge, au teint vermeil.
rude (ru:d), *a.* Grossier, impoli, malhonnête, insolent; (fig.) rude, violent, sévère, dur. **rudely**, *adv.* Grossièrement; insolemment, impoliment, malhonnêtement; violemment; sévèrement, rudement. **rudeness**, *n.*

rudiment

- Rudesse**; grossièreté; insolence, malhonnêteté, impertinence; violence; sévérité, dureté, *f.*
- rudiment** ('ru:dimənt), *n.* Rudiment, élément, *m.* **rudimental** (-mentl) *ou* **rudimentary**, *a.* Rudimentaire, élémentaire.
- rue** (1) (ru:), *v.t.* Se repentir de, regretter, déplorer. *I rue the day when, je regrette le jour où.*
- rue** (2) (ru:), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rue, *f.*
- rueful** ('ru:ful), *a.* Triste, lamentable, déplorable. **ruefully**, *adv.* Tristement, déplorablement. **ruefulness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*
- ruff** (raf), *n.* Fraise, collerette, *f.*; (*Ornith.*) combattant, paon de mer; pigeon à cravate, *m.*; (*Ichthyol.*) perche, *f.* *v.t.* (*Cards*) Couper.
- ruffian** ('rafian), *n.* Bandit, scélérat, *m.*; brute, *f.* **ruffianism**, *n.* Scélératesse, brutalité, *f.* **ruffianly**, *a.* De brigand, brutal.
- ruffle** ('rafl), *n.* Manchette en dentelle, *ruche*, *f.*; (*fig.*) trouble, *m.*, ride, *f.*; appel sur le tambour, *m.* *v.t.* Froncer (to wrinkle), froisser, chiffonner; (*fig.*) irriter, troubler; mettre en désordre, déranger; ébouriffer (the hair). *v.i.* Se troubler, s'agiter; s'ébouriffer.
- rug** (rag), *n.* Couverture, *f.* Hearth-rug, *tapis de foyer*, *m.*; travelling rug, *couverture de voyage*, *f.*
- rugged** ('ragid), *a.* Rude; raboteux (uneven); âpre (harsh); reffrogé (surlly). **ruggedly**, *adv.* Rudement; âprement. **ruggedness**, *n.* Nature raboteuse; rudesse, âpreté, *f.*
- rugose** ('ru:gous) *ou* **rugous**, *a.* Rugueux.
- rugosity** (-'gositi), *n.* Rugosité, *f.*
- ruin** ('ru:in), *n.* Ruine; perte, *f.* To go to ruin, *tomber en ruines, courir à sa perte*. *v.t.* Ruiner. *v.i.* Se ruiner. **ruination** (-'neifən), *Perte*, *f.* **ruinous**, *a.* Ruineux; en ruine, *f.* To prove ruinous to, *être la ruine de*. **ruinously**, *adv.* Ruineusement.
- rule** (ru:l), *n.* Règle, *f.*; règlement; gouvernement, pouvoir, empire (government); (*Print.*) filet, *m.*; (*Law*) ordonnance, *f.* As a rule, *en général*, *en règle générale*, *d'ordinaire*; by rule of three, *règle de trois*; by the rule of law, *par la voie du droit*; the rule of the road, *le code de la route*; the home rule, *autonomie*, *f.*; there is an exception to every rule, *il n'y a point de règle sans exception*; to lay out by rule and line, *tirer au cordeau*; to make it a rule to, *se faire une règle de*. *v.t.* Régler, diriger; gouverner, régir; (*Law*) décider. *v.i.* Gouverner; (*Law*) décider. To rule over, *régner sur*. **rule-cutter**, *n.* (*Print.*) Coupoir, *m.* **ruler**, *n.* Gouverneur; gouvernant, souverain, arbitre, *m.*; règle (instrument), *f.*; réguler (workman), *m.* **ruling**, *a.* Dominant, régnant. **Ruling machine**, *machine à régler*, *f.* *n.* **Règlure**, *f.*, réglage, *m.*; (*Law*) ordonnance de juge, décision, *f.*
- rum** (1) (ram), *a.* Drôle; (*colloq.*) cocasse. *A rum fellow, un drôle de type, un original.*
- rum** (2) (ram), *n.* Rhum, *m.* **rum-punch**, *n.* Punch au rhum, *m.*
- rumble** ('rambl), *v.i.* Gronder, gargouiller. *n.* Siège de derrière (seat of a carriage). **rumbling**, *n.* Grondement, roulement; gargouillement, *m.* *a.* Qui bruit, qui gronde; qui gargouille.
- ruminate** ('ru:minənt), *a.* and *n.* Ruminant, *m.* **ruminant**, *v.i.* Ruminer. To ruminate on, *méditer sur, ruminer*.
- (-'neifən), *n.* Rumination; (*fig.*) méditation, réflexion, *f.*
- rummage** ('ramids), *v.t.* Fouiller, fouiller dans. *v.i.* Fouiller. *n.* Remue-ménage, *m.*, fouille, *f.* **rummage-sale**, *n.* Vente d'objets usagés, *f.* **rummaging**, *n.* Visite de la douane à bord, *f.*
- rumour** ('ru:meɪ), *n.* Rumeur, *f.* There is a rumour, *le bruit court*. *v.t.* Faire courir le bruit de. It is rumoured that, *le bruit court que*.
- rump** (ramp), *n.* Croupe; culotte (of meat), *f.*; croupion (of fowl); (*vulg.*) postérieur, *m.* **rumpsteak**, *n.* Romsteck, *m.*
- rumple** ('rampl), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *n.* Pli, *m.*, froissure, *f.*
- rumpus** ('rampəs), *n.* (*colloq.*) Boucan, tapage, *m.* To have a rumpus with, *avoir une prise de bec avec*; to kick up a rumpus, *faire du chahut*.
- run** (ran), *v.i.* (*past ran, p.p. run*) Courir; accourir (to hasten up); se sauver (to flee); s'étendre (to extend); fuir (to leak); couler (to flow); se fondre (of colours); fondre (to melt); être (to be); courir, circuler (to be circulated); faire le service (of public coaches, boats, etc.); marcher, être en marche, fonctionner (of machinery); s'écouler, passer (of time); pleurer (of the eyes); rouler, glisser, tourner (to be on wheels etc.); devenir (to become); se charger (to turn into); être conçu, s'exprimer (of writings); filer (of ships etc.); suppurer (of ulcers etc.); monter (to amount). It runs in the blood, *cela est dans le sang*; my watch is run down, *ma montre n'est pas remontée*; run for your lives! *sauve qui peut!* run up to, *s'élever à, monter à* (to amount to); so runs the legal maxim, *ainsi est conçue la maxime légale*; to be hard run, *être serré de près*, *être aux abois*; to keep running into one's head, *trotter dans la tête*. To run about, *courir ça et là*; to run across, *traverser (en courant)*, *rencontrer par hasard*; to run after, *chercher, rechercher, poursuivre*; to run against, *courir contre, se heurter contre*; to run aground, *échouer*; to run ashore, *échouer*; to run at, *courir sur, attaquer*; to run away, *s'enfuir, se sauver, s'en aller, se débânder, prendre le mors aux dents, s'emballer* (of horses), *s'écouler* (of liquids etc.); to run away with, *emporter, enlever*; to run away with the idea, *se mettre dans la tête, s'imaginer*; to run back, *retourner* *ou* *revenir en courant, retourner vite, reculer*; to run counter to, *aller à l'encontre de*; to run down, *descendre en courant, aller, venir, couler* (of liquids); to run down with wet, *ruisseler, dégoutter*; to run for, *courir chercher*; to run from, *s'enfuir de*; to run headlong into a trap, *donner tête baissée dans un piège*; to run high, *être en fureur, être haute* (of the sea); to run in, *entrer, entrer précipitamment*; to run in debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; to run into, *entrer dans, se jeter dans, tomber dans* (danger etc.), *se réfugier dans*, (*Rail.*) *tamponner, se livrer à* (dissipation); to run into debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; to run into money, *couler de l'argent*; to run off, *s'enfuir, se sauver, s'écouler* (of liquids); to run off the line, *dérailer*; to run on, *courir en avant, continuer, aller toujours, parler sans cesse, parler toujours, rouler sur, porter sur*

(to refer to); to run on all fours with, *être en tous points comparable à*; to run out, *courir dehors, sortir, couler, fuir, se terminer, expirer, tirer à sa fin* (to expire), *descendre* (of the tide); to run out of, *être à sec de, n'avoir plus de, épuiser*; to run out only for an instant, *ne faire que sortir et rentrer*; to run over, *passer sur, écraser* (to drive over), *parcourir* (a book), *déborder* (of liquids etc.); to run through, *passer à travers de, parcourir, manger, dissiper, gaspiller, traverser* (to dissipate); to run to seed, *monter en graine*; to run up, *courir en haut, monter*; to run upon, *rouler sur, porter sur, donner sur*; words ran high between them, *ils en sont venus aux gros mots*.

v.t. Courir, encourir (to incur); faire courir, faire marcher, conduire (to drive etc.); faire arriver (trains); pousser, enfoncer, fourrer (to drive, thrust, etc.); passer (to cause to pass); faire fondre, couler (to cast); faire entrer, faire passer (to smuggle); faire (so many miles an hour); jeter (to throw); chasser; parcourir, suivre, poursuivre (to pursue). He was run over, *une voiture lui passa sur le corps*; I ran my head against the wall, *je me suis cogné la tête contre le mur*; the money to run the mines, *les fonds pour l'exploitation des mines*; to run a race, *faire une course*; to run a sword through, *passer une épée à travers le corps de*; to run a thorn into one's foot, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le pied*; to run down, *couler* (a ship) *bas, couler à fond, décrier, dénigrer* (to decry), (Hunt.) *forcer*; to run for, *courir chercher*; to run foul of, *aborder, se heurter contre*; to run hard, *presser, serrer de près*; to run in, *enfoncer, entrer* (a ship) *au port, arrêter, coffrer*; to run into debt, *endetter*; to run into difficulties, *jeter dans des difficultés*; to run out, *faire sortir, épuiser* (to exhaust), *dissiper* (to waste), *étendre* (to extend); to run over, *passer sur, examiner rapidement, parcourir*; to run the risk, *courir le risque*; to run through, *percer, percer d'outre en outre, transpercer, parcourir* (to peruse); to run up, *monter en courant, élever, bâtir* (to build), *faire monter* (an account).

n. Course (act of running), *f.*; cours, *m.*, suite (series), *f.*; courant (course); trajet, voyage (transit etc.), *m.*; vogue, durée, *f.*, succès (success), *m.*; irruption, *f.* (on a bank etc.); ordinaire, commun (generality), *m.*; veine (at play), *f.*; gisement (of lodes), *m.* In the long run, *à la longue, à la fin*; the common run, *le commun, m., la généralité, f.*; to get the run upon, (Am.) *tourner en ridicule*; to go for a run, *faire une course, courir*; to have a great run, *être très couru, avoir beaucoup de succès*; to have had their run, *avoir eu leur temps* (of books etc.); to have the run of, *avoir ses entrées d.*

runaway ('ranəwei), *n.* Fuyard, *m.*; fugitif, *m.*, fugitive, *f.*, déserteur, *m.* Runaway horse, *cheval emballé, m.*; runaway slave, *esclave fugitif, m.*

rune (ru:n), *n.* Rune, *f.*

rung (1) (rʌŋ), *n.* Echelon, barreau (of a ladder); bâton (of a chair etc.), *m.*

ring (2), *p.p.* [RING (2)].

runic ('ru:nɪk), *a.* Runique.

runlet ('ranlɪt), *n.* *Barillet; ruisseau, *m.*

runner ('ranəs), *n.* Courreur; messenger,

courrier; coulant (of an umbrella etc.); (Bot.) rejeon, stolon; (Mil.) agent de liaison, *m.*; (Naut.) itague, poulie fixe, *f.* Scarlet runner, *haricot d'Espagne, m.* **running**, *n.* Course, *f.*; écoulement (flow), *m.*; suppuration (of wounds), *f.*; (Needlework) point devant; service (of trains etc.), *m.* Running aground or ashore, *échouement, échouage, m.*; running away, *désertion, fuite, f.*; running foul, *abordage, m.*; running off the rails, *déraillement, m.* **a.** Courant; consécutif, de suite (consecutive); courant (of knots etc.); à échoir (of bills); en suppuration (of wounds). He came three days running, *il vint trois jours de suite*; running account, *compte courant, m.*; running fight, *combat en chasse, m.*; running horse, *cheval de course, m.*; running knot, *nœud coulant, m.*; running rigging, *manœuvres courantes, f.pl.*; running title, *titre courant, m.* **running-fire**, *n.* Feu roulant, *m.*

runt (rʌnt), *n.* Bétail petit or chétif; (fig.) avorton, nain, *m.*

rupee (ru'pi), *n.* Roupie, *f.*

rupture ('rʌptʃə), *n.* Rupture, hernie, *f.* **v.t.** Rompre. To be ruptured, *avoir une hernie*. **v.i.** Se rompre. **rupture-wort**, *n.* (Bot.) Herniaire, *f.*

rural ('ruərəl), *a.* Champêtre, rural, rustique. Rural district, *commune rurale, f.*; rural postman, *facteur rural, m.* **ruralist**, *n.* Habitant de la campagne, *m.* **rurally**, *adv.* Rustiquement.

rush (1) (rʌʃ), *n.* Jonc; fêtu, rien (thing of trivial value), *m.* Not to be worth a rush, *ne pas valoir un rouge hard.* **rush-broom**, *n. Genêt d'Espagne, *m.* **rush-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **rushlike**, *a.* Comme un jonc, faible comme un jonc. **rushy**, *a.* Plein de joncs, de jonc.*

rush (2) (rʌʃ), *n.* Élan, mouvement précipité (motion), *m.*; foule, presse (crowd), *f.* There is a rush for the papers, *on s'arrache les journaux*; there was a rush for, *on se précipita vers.* **v.i.** Se jeter, se ruer, se précipiter (sur). To rush forward, *s'élancer en avant*, *se précipiter en avant*; to rush in, *se précipiter dans*, *s'élancer dans*; to rush on, *se précipiter sur*; to rush out, *se précipiter dehors, sortir précipitamment*; to rush through, *s'élancer à travers*; to rush upon, *se précipiter sur.* **rushing**, *n.* Élan, *m.*, précipitation, impétuosité. *f.* **a.** Impétueux.

rusk (rʌsk), *n.* Biscotte, *f.*

russet ('rasət), *a.* Roussâtre; *grossier, rustique (rustic), *m.* Roux, *m.*; reinette grise (apple), *f.* **russety**, *a.* Roussâtre.

Russian ('rʌʃən), *a.* Russe, de Russie. **Russian or Russia**, *n.* Cuir de Russie, *m.*; Russe; russe (language), *m.*

rust (rʌst), *n.* Rouille, *f.* To get the rust off, *dérouiller.* **v.i.** Se rouiller. **v.t.** Rouiller.

rustic ('rʌstɪk), *a.* Rustique. *n.* Rustre, paysan, *m.* **rustically**, *adv.* Rustiquement.

rusticate ('rʌstɪkeɪt), *v.i.* Se retirer à or habiter la campagne. **v.t.** Reléguer à la campagne; (Urv.) renvoyer temporairement. To be rusticated, *être en villégiature.* **rusticated**, *a.* Relégué à la campagne; (Urv.) renvoyé temporairement. **rustication**, *n.* Villégiature, *f.*; (Urv.) renvoi temporaire. **rusticity** ('rʌstɪsɪti), *n.* Simplicité, rusticité, *f.*

rustiness

- rustiness** ('rʌstɪnəs), *n.* Rouille; rancissure (of bacon etc.), *f.*
rustle ('rʌsl), *v.i.* Bruire, frémir; faire frou-frou, frou-frouter (of dresses). To rustle against, *frôler*. *n.* Frôlement; bruissement; frou-frou (of dresses), *m.*
rustless ('rʌstləs), *a.* Inoxydable.
rustling ('rʌslɪŋ), *a.* Qui fait frou-frou, frémissant.
rusty ('rʌsti), *a.* Rouillé; usé, vieilli (worn out); rance, moisi (musty); couleur de rouille, roux (in colour). To get rusty, *se rouiller*; to turn rusty, *renâcler, regimber*.
rut (rʌt), *n.* Ornière (in a road), *f.*; rut (of deer etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Sillonner d'ornières. *v.i.* Être en rut.
ruthless ('ru:θləs), *a.* Impitoyable, implacable, insensible. *ruthlessly*, *adv.* Sans pitié, sans merci. *ruthlessness*, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*
rutting ('rʌtɪŋ), *n.* Rut, *m.* rutting-season, *n.* Temps du rut, *m.*
rye (rai), *n.* Seigle, *m.* rye-bread, *n.* Pain de seigle, *m.* rye-grass, *n.* Ivraie, *f.*, ray-grass, *m.*
rye-peck ('raɪpek), *n.* Perche, gaffe (d'amarage), *f.*
ryot ('raɪət), *n.* (*E. Ind.*) Ryot, cultivateur, *m.*

S, s (es). Dix-neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* 's (instead of *es) possessive case. Peter's book, *le livre de Pierre*; (instead of is, has, us) what's the matter? *Qu'est-ce qu'il y a?* He's got one, *il en a un*. Let's play, *jouons!* (instead of God's in oaths) 's death, *morbleu!*

- Sabæan** (sə'bi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Sabéen, *m.*, Sabéenne, *f.*
Sabæism ('seɪbeɪzəm), *n.* Sabéisme, sabisme, *m.*
Sabbatarian (sæbə'teəriən), *n.* Rigide observateur du dimanche, *m.*
Sabbath ('sæbəθ), *n.* (*Jews*) Sabbat; dimanche; (*fig.*) repos, *m.* Sabbath-breaker, *n.* Violateur du sabbat, *m.* sabbatic (sə'batɪk) or sabbatical, *a.* Sabbatique, du sabbat.
Sabellian (sə'beliən), *a.* Sabellien.
Sabine ('sæbeɪn), *a.* and *n.* Sabîn, *m.*
sable ('seɪbl), *n.* Martre, zibeline, *f.*; (*Her.*) sable; (*fig.*) vêtement de deuil, *m.* *a.* De zibeline, de martre; (*Her.*) de sable; (*fig.*) noir, sombre, de deuil.
sabot ('sæbou), *n.* Sabot, *m.* sabotage ('sæbə'tɪdʒ), *n.* Sabotage, *m.* *v.t.* Saboter.
sabre ('seɪbrə), *n.* Sabre, *m.* *v.t.* Sabrer.
sabre-cut, *n.* Coup de sabre, *m.* sabre-fish, *n.* Trichiure, *f.* sabretache ('sæbrətæʃ), *n.* Sabretache, *f.*
***saburra** (sə'burə), *n.* Saburre, *f.* saburral, *a.* Saburral.
sac (sæk), *n.* (*Anat.*) Sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*
saccharate ('sækərət), *n.* Saccharate, *m.*
saccharic (sə'kærɪk), *a.* Saccharique.
sacchariferous (sæ'kærɪfərəs), *a.* Saccharifère.
saccharify (sə'kærɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Saccharifier.
saccharimeter ('sæ'kærɪmɪtə), *n.* Saccharimètre, *m.*
saccharine ('sækərɪn), *n.* Saccharine, *f.* *a.* Saccharéux. **saccharism**, *n.* Saccharisme, *m.* **saccharoid**, *a.* Saccharoïde.

Sadducean

- sacciform** ('sæksɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Sacciforme.
sacerdotal (sæsə'dəʊtl), *a.* Sacerdotal.
sack (sæk), *n.* Sac; *vin de Xérès (wine); sac, saccagement (of a town); paletot sac, *m.* To get the sack, (*colloq.*) être renvoyé; to give the sack to, renvoyer, congédier, donner son compte à. *v.t.* Saccager, mettre à sac; (*colloq.*) renvoyer, mettre à la porte. **sack-cloth**, *n.* Toile à sac, *f.* **sack-race**, *n.* Course en sac, *f.* **sackful**, *n.* Sac plein, *m.*, sachée, *f.* **sacking**, *n.* Sac, saccagement (of a town), *m.*; toile à sac, *f.*
sacral ('seɪkrəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Du sacrum; sacré.
sacrament ('sækərəmənt), *n.* Sacrement, *m.* To administer the last sacrament to, *administrer les derniers sacrements à*; to receive the sacrament, *communier*. **sacramental** (-mentl), *a.* Sacramentel. **sacramentally**, *adv.* Sacramentellement. **sacramentarian** (-teəriən) or **sacramentary** (-mentəri), *n.* Sacramentaire, *m.*
sacred ('seɪkrɪd), *a.* Sacré; saint (of history etc.); (*fig.*) inviolable. Sacred to, *consacré à*. **sacredly**, *adv.* Saintement; religieusement. **sacredness**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*, caractère sacré, *m.*
sacrifice ('sækrɪfaɪs), *v.t.* and *i.* Sacrifier. *n.* Sacrifice, *m.*; victime, *f.* To fall a sacrifice to, être victime de; to sell one's stock at a sacrifice, vendre ses marchandises au-dessous du cours, à perte. **sacrificer**, *n.* Sacrificateur, *m.* **sacrificial** (-fɪʃl) or ***sacrificatory** ('sækrɪfɪkeɪtəri), *a.* Des sacrifices, sacrificatoire.
sacrilege ('sækrɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Sacrilège, *m.* **sacrilegious** (-lɪdʒɪəs), *a.* Sacrilège. **sacrilegiously**, *adv.* Sacrilegiquement, d'une manière sacrilège. **sacrilegiousness**, *n.* Caractère sacrilège, *m.*
sacristan ('sækrɪstən), **sacrist** ('seɪkrɪst), *n.* Sacristain, *m.* **sacristy**, *n.* Sacristie, *f.*
sacro-iliac (sækrəʊ'ɪlɪæk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sacro-iliaque.
sacrosanct ('sækrouəsæŋkt), *a.* Sacrosaint.
sad (sæd), *a.* Triste; pitoyable, déplorable; cruel (of losses). He is a sad fellow, *c'est un triste sire*; to get sad, *s'attrister, devenir triste*; to make sad, *attrister*. **sad-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* **sadden**, *v.t.* Attrister. *v.i.* S'attrister.
saddle ('sædl), *n.* Selle, *f.*; (*Naut.*) croissant, *m.*; selle (of mutton), *f.* Pack-saddle, *bât*, *m.*; side-saddle, *selle d'amazone*, *f.*; to put the saddle on the wrong horse, *accuser quelqu'un d'être faux*. *v.t.* Seller; charger, accabler; mettre sur le dos à (to load). Saddle my nag, (*game*) cheval fondu, *m.*; to be saddled with, avoir sur le dos; to saddle with, charger de, mettre sur le dos à, faire porter; to sound the boot and saddle, sonner le bonse-selle. **saddle-back**, *a.* Ensellé, en dos d'âne (of a roof), *m.* **saddle-bag**, *n.* Sacoche, *f.* **saddle-bow**, *n.* Arçon, *m.* **saddle-cloth**, *n.* Housse (de cheval), *f.* **saddle-horse**, *n.* Cheval de selle, *m.* **saddle-maker**, *n.* Sellier, *m.* **saddle-room**, *n.* Sellerie, *f.* **saddle-shaped**, *a.* En dos d'âne. **saddle-tree**, *n.* Arçon, bois de selle, *m.* **saddler**, *n.* Sellier, bourrelier, *m.* **saddlery**, *n.* Sellerie, *f.*, harnachement, *m.* **Sadducean** (sædʒu'ʃiən), *a.* Sadducee

sadly

(*'sædjusi*), *n.* Saducéen, *m.*, saducéenne, *f.*
Sadduceeism, *n.* Saducéisme, *m.*
sadly (*'sædli*), *adv.* Tristement; mal, beaucoup, grandement. *Sadly hurt*, grièvement blessé; to be sadly in want of, avoir grand besoin de. **sadness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*
safe (*seif*), *a.* Sauf, en sûreté. Hors de danger; à l'abri (de); sûr, de sûreté. It is not safe to, il n'est pas prudent de; safe and sound, sain et sauf; safe bind, safe find, la méfiance est mère de la sûreté; safe from, à l'abri de, en sûreté contre; your money is safe in his hands, votre argent est en sûreté entre ses mains. *n.* Coffre-fort (for money), *m.*, caisse, caisse de sûreté, *f.*; garde-manger (for meat), *m.* **safe-conduct**, *n.* Sauf-conduit, *m.* **safeguard**, *n.* Sauvegarde, *f.*, sauf-conduit, *m.* *v.t.* Sauvegarder. **safe-keeping**, *n.* Bonne garde, sûreté, *f.* **safely**, *adv.* Sain et sauf; sans accident; en sûreté, en toute sécurité; en lieu sûr; sans danger. **safeness**, *n.* Sûreté, sécurité, *f.*
safety (*'seifti*), *n.* Sûreté, *f.*; salut (preservation), *m.* Committee of public safety, comité de salut public, *m.*; public safety, la sûreté publique; the safety of the republic is at stake, il y va du salut de la république; to seek safety in flight, chercher son salut dans la fuite. *a.* De sûreté. ***safety-bicycle**, *n.* Bicyclette, *f.* **safety-catch**, *n.* Cran de sûreté, *m.* **safety-lamp**, *n.* Lampe de sûreté, *f.* **safety-match**, *n.* Allumette suédoise, *f.* **safety-pin**, *n.* Épingle de sûreté, *f.* **safety-plug**, *n.* Bouchon fusible, *m.* **safety-valve**, *n.* Soupape de sûreté, *f.*
safflower (*'sællaʊə*), *n.* Carthame, *m.*
saffron (*'sæfrən*), *n.* Safran, *m.* Meadow saffron, colchique, *m.* *a.* Couleur safran; de safran. *v.t.* Safraner. **saffron-plantation**, *n.* Safranière, *f.* **saffrony**, *a.* Safrané.
sag (*sæg*), *v.i.* Plier, ployer, s'affaisser; (*Naut.*) arquer, fléchir.
sagacious (*sə'geifəs*), *a.* Sagace; intelligent (of animals). **sagaciously**, *adv.* Avec sagacité. **sagaciousness** or **sagacity** (*sə'geisiti*), *n.* Sagacité, *f.*
sage (1) (*seidʒ*), *n.* Sauge (herb), *f.*
sage (2) (*seidʒ*), *a.* Sage, prudent. *n.* Sage, *m.* **sagely**, *adv.* Sagement, prudemment.
saggar (*'sægəɪ*), *n.* Casette (for pottery), *f.*
sagging (*'sæɡɪŋ*), *n.* Courbure, *f.*, affaissement, *m.*
sagittal (*'sædʒɪtəl*) or ***sagittary**, *a.* Sagittal.
Sagittarius (*-ˈteəriəs*), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Sagittaire, *m.* **sagittate** (*'sædʒɪtət*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sagitté.
sago (*'seigou*), *n.* Sagou, *m.* **sago-tree**, *n.* *Sagouier, sagoutier, *m.*
sagy (*'seidʒi*), *a.* Plein de sauge; qui a un goût de sauge.
saic (*'senik*), *n.* (*Naut.*) Saïque, *f.*
said (*sed*), *a.* Dit, susdit.
sail (*seil*), *n.* Voile, *f.*; (*collect.*) voiles, *f.pl.*, voileure; aile (of a windmill); voile (ship); course or promenade à la voile (on the water), *f.*; vaisseau (ship), *m.* Foresail, misaine, voile de misaine, *f.*; full sail, à voiles déployées; gallant-sail, voile de perroquet; mainsail, grande voile; to crowd all sail, faire force de voiles; to make sail, appareiller; topsail, hunier, *m.*; to set a sail, établir une voile; to set sail, mettre à la voile; to shorten sail,

salad

diminuer de voiles; to strike sail, amener les voiles, (*fig.*) baisser pavillon; to take in a sail, rentrer une voile; to unbend a sail, déverguer une voile; under sail, à la voile, sous voiles. *v.t.* Faire voile; cingler, naviguer; aller, voguer (avec); mettre à la voile, appareiller. To be about to sail, être en partance; to sail about, croiser (cruise), se promener (for pleasure); to sail along the coast of, côtoyer; to sail close to the wind, serrer le vent, (*fig.*) friser l'indécence; to sail down, descendre (a river); to sail from A to B, faire la traversée d'A à B; to sail in company with, aller de conserve avec; to sail round the world, faire le tour du monde; to sail twelve knots, filer douze nœuds; to sail under false colours, se faire passer pour ce qu'on n'est pas; to sail up, remonter. *v.t.* Naviguer (sur), voguer (sur or dans).
sail-cloth, *n.* Toile à voiles, *f.* **sail-loft**, *n.* Voilerie, *f.* **sail-maker**, *n.* Voilier, *m.* **sail-making**, *n.* Voilerie, *f.* **sail-yard**, *n.* Vergue, *f.* **sailable**, *a.* Navigable. **sailer**, *n.* Voilier, *m.* Fast or heavy sailer, bon or mauvais voilier. **sailing**, *n.* Navigation; marche (speed), *f.*; appareillage (setting sail), *m.*; partance (departure), *f.*; (*pl.*) départs; bâtiments en partance, *m.pl.* *a.* Voiles. **sailing-boat**, *n.* Bateau à voiles, *m.* **sailing-match**, *n.* Course à la voile, *f.* **sailing-ship**, *n.* Bâtiment à voiles, *m.* Fast sailing-ship, fin voilier, *m.* **sailor**, *n.* Marin, *m.* Fresh-water sailor, marin d'eau douce; to be a good sailor, avoir le pied marin.
sainfoin (*'seinfɔɪn*), *n.* (*Bot.*) Sainfoin, *m.*
saint (*seint*) strong form, (*sənt*, *sint*, *snt*, *sn*) weak forms, *n.* Saint, *m.*, sainte, *f.* All Saints' Day, la Toussaint, *f.*; one's saint's day, sa fête, *f.*; St. John (*snt' dʒɔn*, *sn'dʒɔn*); Saint John's wort (*'sintʒəns wɔ:rt*), millepertuis, herbe de Saint-Jean, *f.*; Saint Swithan's (*'swidɪnz*) day, la Saint-Médard; Saint Vitus's dance, la danse de Saint-Guy, *f.* **Saint-Simonian** (*sentsi'mounjən*), *a.* and *n.* Saint-Simonien, *m.* **Saint-Simonianism**, *n.* Saint-Simonisme, *m.* **sainted**, *a.* Saint, sacré. **saintly**, *a.* Saint; de saint vénérable. To put on a saintly look, faire le bon apôtre, prendre un air petit de saint.
sake (*seik*), *n.* (*used only with for*). Art for: art's sake, l'art pour l'art; for brevity's sake, rien que pour la brièveté; for charity's sake, par charité; for conscience' sake, par acquit de conscience; for form's sake, pour la forme; for God's sake, pour l'amour de Dieu; for goodness' sake, par grâce; for my sake, pour moi, en mémoire de moi; for pity's sake, par pitié; for the sake of annoying me, pour le plaisir de me vexer; for the sake of appearances, pour sauver les apparences; for the sake of going there, pour le plaisir d'y aller; for the sake of health, pour cause de santé; for your sake, par égard pour vous, à cause de vous, pour vous.
saker (*'seikɔɪ*), *n.* Sacre (bird), *m.* **sakeret**, *n.* Sacret, *m.*
sal (*sæl*), *n.* Sel, *m.* Sal ammoniac, sel ammoniac, *m.*
salaam (*sə'la:m*), *n.* Salamalec, *m.*
salacious (*sə'leɪʃəs*), *a.* Salace, lubrique.
salacity (*-ˈlæsi*), *n.* Salacité, *f.*
salad, (*'sæləd*), *n.* Salade, *f.* **salad-bowl**, *n.*

sals ander

Saladier, *m.* **salad-days**, *n.pl.* Années d'expérience, *f.pl.* **salad-oil**, *n.* Huile à manger, *f.*
salamander ('sæləməndəz), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*
salaried ('sælərid), *a.* Qui touche des appointements.
salary ('sæləri), *n.* Appointements, *m.pl.*; traitement (of functionaries), *m.* *v.t.* Payer un traitement à.
sale (seil), *n.* Vente; mise en vente; liquidation, *f.* Bill of sale, *lettre de vente*, *f.*; deed of sale, *contrat de vente*, *m.*; for sale, *à vendre*; on sale, *en vente*; on sale or return, *en dépôt, en communication*; private sale, *vente à l'amiable*, *f.*; ready sale, *prompt débit*, *m.*; sale by auction, *vente aux enchères*, *f.*; to command a ready sale, *être de bonne vente*; to put up for sale, *mettre en vente*. **sale-room**, *n.* Salle des ventes, *f.* **sale-work**, *n.* Ouvrage de pacotille, *m.* **saleable**, *a.* Vendable; de bonne vente. **saleableness**, *n.* Facilité de vente, *f.* **salesman** ('seilzmon), *n.* (*pl.* **salesmen**) Vendeur, marchand; courtier de commerce (agent), *m.* **saleswoman**, *n.* (*pl.* **saleswomen**) Vendeuse, *f.*
salep ('sæləp), *n.* Salep, *m.*
Salic ('sælik), *a.* Salique.
salient ('seiljənt), *a.* Qui saute; saillant (projecting), *n.* Saillant, *m.* Blunted salient, *redan à pan coupé*, *m.* **saliently**, *adv.* D'une manière saillante.
saliferous ('sə'lifərəs), *a.* Salfère. **salifiable** ('sælifaibəl), *a.* Salfifiable. **salification** ('-keifən), *n.* Salfification, *f.* **salify** ('sælifai), *v.t.* Salfifier.
saline ('seilain), *a.* Salin. *n.* ('sə'lain) Source salée, *f.* **salinity** ('-linit), *n.* Salfinité, *f.* **salinometer** ('-nɒmətəz), *n.* Salfinomètre, *m.*
saliva ('sə'laivə), *n.* Salive, *f.* **salivary** ('sælivəri) or ***salival**, *a.* Salivaire. **salivate**, *v.t.* Faire saliver. **salivation** ('-veifən), *n.* Salivation, *f.*
sallow ('sælou), *a.* Jaunâtre, jaune, blême. **sallowness**, *n.* Teint blême, *m.*
sally ('sæli), *n.* Sortie; (*fig.*) excursion; saillie (of wit), *f.*; trait d'esprit; écart, *m.*, escapade, *f.* (of youth etc.), brangle, *m.* (of bell). *v.i.* Sortir, faire une sortie. **sally-port**, *n.* Poterne, *f.*; (*Naut.*) sabord de fuite (in a fire-ship), *m.*
salmagundi ('sælmə'gændi), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*
salmon ('sæmən), *n.* Saumon, *m.* **salmon-fishery** or **salmon-fishing**, *n.* Pêche du saumon, *f.* **salmon-peal**, *n.* Saumoneau, *m.* **salmon-trout**, *n.* Truite saumonée, *f.*
saloon ('sə'lun), *n.* (Grand) salon, *m.*, salle, *f.*; (*Am.*) Buvette, *f.*, bar, *m.* **saloon-carriage**, *n.* Wagon-salon, *m.* **saloon-passenger** (*Naut.*), *n.* Voyageur de première classe.
salisfy ('sælsifi), *n.* (*Bot.*) Salsifis, *m.*
salt (sɔ:lt), *n.* Sel, *m.* Attic salt, *sel attique*; Epsom salts, *sels anglais*, *m.pl.*; not to be worth one's salt, *ne pas valoir le pain qu'on mange*; old salt, *vieux marin*, *loup de mer*, *m.*; smelling salts, *sels*, *m.pl.*; to put salt on a bird's tail, *mettre du sel sur la queue d'un oiseau*. *a.* Salé; de sel. *v.t.* To salt (down), *saler*. **salt-box**, *n.* Boîte à sel, *f.* **salt-cellar**, *n.* Salière, *f.* **salt-marsh**, *n.* Marais salant,

samphire

m. **salt-mine**, *n.* Mine de sel, *f.* **salt-pit**, *n.* Saline, *f.* **salt-water**, *n.* Eau de mer, *f.* **Salt-water fish**, *poisson de mer*, *m.* **salt-works**, *n.* Saline, *f.* **saltwort**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Soude; salicorne, *f.* **salted**, *a.* Salé; (*fig.*) aguerri. **salter**, *n.* Saumier; saleur (drysalter), *m.* **salting**, *n.* Salsaison, *f.*, salue, *m.* **salting-tub**, *n.* Saloir, *m.* **saltish**, *a.* Un peu salé, saumâtre. **saltishness**, *n.* Goût salin, *m.* **saltless**, *a.* Sans sel; (*fig.*) insipide. **saltiness**, *n.* Salure, *f.* **salty**, *a.* Salé; qui a un goût de sel.
saltarello ('sæltə'relou), *n.* Saltarelle (dance), *f.* **saltation** ('sæltə'fən), *n.* Action de sauter (leaping); palpitation (palpitation), *f.* **salitre** ('sæltiəri), *n.* (*Iter.*) Sautoir, *m.* **saltirewise**, *adv.* and *a.* En sautoir.
saltpetre ('sɔ:lt'pitəri), *n.* Salfpêtre, *m.* **saltpetre-maker**, *n.* Salfpétrier, *m.* **saltpetre-making**, *n.* Salfpétrage, *m.* **saltpetre-works**, *n.pl.* Salfpêtrière, *f.* **saltpetrous**, *a.* Salfpêtreux.
salubrious ('sə'lju:brjəs), *a.* Salubre, sain. **salubriously**, *adv.* D'une manière salubre. **salubrity**, *n.* Salubrité, *f.*
salutary ('sæljutəri), *a.* Salutaire.
salutation ('sæljutə'fən), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, *f.*
salute ('sə'ljut), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, *salve* (of guns), *f.* To beat a salute, *battre aux champs*; to fire a salute, *tirer une salve*. *v.t.* Saluer. **saluter**, *m.* Personne qui salue, *f.*
salvage ('sælvɪdʒ), *n.* Sauvetage, *m.*, objets sauvés, *m.pl.* Salvage loss, *perte sèche*, *f.* **salvage-money**, *n.* Prix (or droit) de sauvetage, *m.*
salvation ('sælvə'fən), *n.* Salut, *m.* Salvation Army, *Armée du Salut*, *f.* **salvationist**, *n.* Membre de l'Armée du Salut, *m.*, salutiste, *m.f.*
salve ('sɔ:v), *n.* Onguent; (*fig.*) remède, baume, *m.* Lip-salve, *pommade pour les lèvres*, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir avec des onguents; remédier à.
salve ('sælv), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Sauver, sauver.
salve ('sælv), *n.* Salvé, *m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*)
salver ('sælvəz), *n.* Plateau, *m.*
salvo ('sælvou), *n.* Réserve, restriction; *salve*, *rafale* (of artillery), *f.* To fire a salvo, *tirer une salve*.
salvor ('sælvəz), *n.* Sauveteur, *m.*
Samaritan ('sə'mæritən), *a.* and *n.* Samaritain, *m.*, Samaritaine, *f.*
sambo ('sæmbou), *n.* (*colloq.*) Noir, moricaud, *m.*
sambuca ('sæm'bju:kə), *n.* Sambuque, *f.*
same (seim), *a.* Le, la même, *n.* Même chose, *f.*; ledit, *m.*, ladite, *f.*, lesdits, lesdites, *pl.* All the same, *néanmoins, quand même*; it is all the same, *c'est égal, c'est tout un*; it is all the same to me, *cela m'est égal*; it is the same as saying, *cela revient à dire*; just the same, *tout de même, comme d'habitude*; much about the same, *à peu près de même*; the same, *ledit, ladite*, etc., *la même chose*; the same to you, *et vous de même*; the very same, *le même*; to come to the same, *revenir au même*; to do the same, *faire de même, en faire autant*. **same-ness**, *n.* Identité; uniformité, monotonie (uniformity), *f.*
samlet ('sæmlət), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*
samphire ('sæmfaiəz), *n.* (*Bot.*) Passe-pierre, chrisme-marine, *f.*

sample

sample ('sɑ:mpəl), *n.* Échantillon, *m.* *v.t.* Échantillonner. **sampler**, *n.* Modèle; canevas (for needlework), *m.* **sampling**, *n.* Échantillonnage, *m.*
Samson ('sæmsən), *n.* Samson; (*fig.*) un Hercule, *m.* Samson's post, (*Naut.*) épontille, *f.*
sanative ('sænətɪv) or **sanatory**, *a.* Curatif. **sanatorium** ('-tɔ:riəm), *n.* Sanatorium, *m.*
sanctification ('sæŋktɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Sanctification, *f.* **sanctified** ('sæŋktɪfaɪd), *a.* Sanctifié, saint; (*contempt.*) béat. A sanctified air, *une mine papelarde*. **sanctifier**, *n.* Sanctificateur, *m.* **sanctify**, *v.t.* Sanctifier. **sanctifying**, *a.* Sanctifiant.
sanctimonious ('sæŋktɪ'mounɪəs), *a.* Pape-lard, béat, hypocrite. **sanctimoniously**, *adv.* D'un air béat, sous le manteau de la religion. **sanctimoniousness**, *n.* Dévotion affectée, *f.*
sanction ('sæŋkʃən), *n.* Sanction, autorité, *f.* *v.t.* Sanctionner, autoriser.
sanctitude ('sæŋktɪtju:d) or **sanctity**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*; caractère sacré, *m.*
sanctuary ('sæŋktjuəri), *n.* Sanctuaire, asile, refuge, *m.* Right of sanctuary, *droit de sanctuaire* or *d'asile*, *m.*; to take sanctuary, *se réfugier dans un asile*. **sanctum**, *n.* Sanctuaire; (*colloq.*) cabinet de travail, *m.*, retraite, *f.*
sand (sænd), *n.* Sable; sablon (fine sand), *m.*; (*pl.*) grève, plage, *f.*, bord de la mer, *m.* On the sands, *sur la plage, sur le sable*. *v.t.* Sabler. **sandbag**, *n.* Sac de terre, *m.* Sand-bag loopholes, *créniaux en sacs de terre*, *m.pl.* **sand-bank**, *n.* Banc de sable, *m.* To run on a sand-bank, *être ensablé, s'ensabler*. **sand-bath**, *n.* Bain de sable, *m.* **sand-blast**, *n.* Jet de sable, *m.* **sand-blind**, *a.* Qui a la vue trouble. **sand-box**, *n.* Poudrière, *f.*, sablier, *m.* **sand-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de sable. **sand-crack**, *n.* Seime, *f.* **sand-drift**, *n.* Amas de sable, *m.* **sand-eel**, *n.* Lançon, *m.*, équille, *f.* **sand-glass**, *n.* Sablier, *m.* **sand-hill**, *n.* Dune, *f.* **sand-martin**, *n.* Hirondelle de rivage, *f.* **sand-paper**, *n.* Papier de verre, *m.* **sandpiper**, *n.* Maubèche, *f.*, chevalier, bécasseau (bird), *m.* **sand-pit**, *n.* Sablière, sablonnière, *f.* **sand-shoes**, *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Bains de mer, *m.pl.* **sandstone**, *n.* Grès, *m.* **sand-storm**, *n.* Ouragan de sable, *m.* **sand-worm**, *n.* Ver arénicole, *m.* **sanded**, *a.* Sablé, sablon-neux. **sandiness**, *n.* Nature sablonneuse, *f.* **sandal** (sændl), *n.* Sandale, *f.* **sandal-maker**, *n.* Sandalier, *m.* **sandal-wood**, *n.* Santal, bois de santal, *m.*
sandarach ('sændərək), *n.* Sandaraque, *f.* **sandwich** ('sændwɪtʃ), *n.* Sandwich, *m.* **sand-wich-man**, *n.* (*pl.* **sandwich-men**) Homme-sandwich, homme affiche, *m.*
sandy ('sændɪ), *a.* Sablonneux, de sable; d'un blond ardent, roux (of colour).
sane (sein), *a.* Sain, sain d'esprit, sensé.
sanguinary ('sæŋgwɪnəri), *a.* Sanguinaire.
sanguine, *a.* Sanguin; plein de confiance, confiant. Beyond my most sanguine hopes, *au delà de mes plus vives espérances*; he is sanguine of success, *il se fait sûr de réussir*; I am not very sanguine about the result, *je n'ai pas grand espoir que l'affaire réussisse*;

Sardinian

sanguine temperament, *tempérament sangui-n, m.* **sanguinely**, *adv.* Avec confiance. **sanguineness**, *n.* Nature sanguine, confiance, assurance, *f.* **sanguineous** ('gwinɪəs), *a.* Sanguin.
sanhedrim ('sænədɪrɪm), *n.* Sanhédrin, *m.* **sanitary** ('sænɪtəri), *a.* Sanitaire, hygiénique. Sanitary inspector, *inspecteur sanitaire*, *m.* **sanitation**, *n.* Assainissement, *m.* **sanity** ('sænɪti), *n.* État sain, jugement sain, *m.* **sanjak** ('sændʒæk), *n.* Sandjak, *m.* **sank**, *past* [SINK].
Sanskrit ('sænskɪt), *a.* and *n.* Sanscrit, *m.* **Sanskritic** ('-skɪtɪk), *a.* Sanscritique. **Sanskritist** ('sænskɪtɪst), *n.* Sanscritiste, *m.*
santal [SANDALWOOD].
santolina (sænto'laɪnə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Santoline, *f.* **antonica** (sæn'tonɪkə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Santonine, *f.* **sap** (sæp), *n.* Sève, *f.*; (*Bot.*) aubier (sap-wood), *m.*; (*Mil.*) sape, *f.* *v.t.* Saper. *v.i.* Aller à la sape. **sap-wood**, *n.* Aubier, *m.* **sapan-wood** ('sæpənwud), *n.* Bois de sapan, *m.*
saphena (sə'fɪnə), *n.* Saphène, *f.* **sapid** ('sæpɪd), *a.* Sapide. **sapidity** ('-pɪdɪti) or **sapidity**, *n.* Sapidité, *f.* **sapience** ('seɪpiəns), *n.* Sagesse, *f.* **sapient**, *a.* Sage. **sapiently**, *adv.* Sagement.
sapless ('sæpləs), *a.* Sans sève; sec, desséché **sapling** ('sæplɪŋ), *n.* Jeune arbre, baliveau, *m.* Straight as a sapling, *droit comme un jonc*. **sapodilla** (sæpə'dɪlə), *n.* Sapote, sapotille, *f.* **sapodilla-tree**, *n.* Sapotillier, sapotier, *m.* **saponaceous** (sæpə'neɪʃəs), *a.* Saponacé. **saponaria** ('-neəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Saponaire, *f.* **saponification** (sæpənɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Saponifi-cation, *f.* **saponify** (sə'pənɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Saponifier. *v.i.* Se saponifier. **saponin** ('sæpənɪn), *n.* Saponine, *f.*
saporific (sæpə'rɪfɪk), *a.* Saporifique.
sapper ('sæpə), *n.* Sapeur, *m.* Sappers and miners, *corps du génie*, *m.* **sapphic** ('sæfɪk), *n.* (*Pros.*) Saphique, *m.* **sapphire** ('sæfaɪə), *n.* Saphir, *m.* **sappiness** ('sæpɪnəs), *n.* Abondance de sève, *f.* **sapping** ('sæpɪŋ), *n.* Sape, *f.* **sappy** ('sæpi), *a.* Plein de sève.
saprolégna (sæprə'leɪnɪə), *n.* Saprolégnie, *f.* **saprolégneous**, *a.* Saprolégne.
saraband ('særəbænd), *n.* Sarabande, *f.* **saracen** ('særəsən), *a.* and *n.* Sarrasin, *m.* **saracenic** ('senɪk), *a.* Sarracénique; (*Arch.*) sarrasin.
sarcasm ('sɑ:ɪkæzm), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.* **sar-castic** ('-kæstɪk) or **sarcastical**, *a.* Sar-castique. **sarcastically**, *adv.* D'une manière or d'un ton sarcastique.
sarcenet ('sɑ:ɪsnet), *n.* Florence, taffetas, *m.* **sarcocele** ('sɑ:ksəɪl), *n.* Sarcocele, *f.* **sarcocolla** ('-kɒlə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Sarcocollier, *m.* **sarcoderm** ('sɑ:ɪkədə:ɪm), *n.* Sarco-derme, *m.* **sarcology** ('-kɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Sarco-logie, *f.* **sarcoma** ('-kɒmə), *n.* Sarcome, *m.* **sarcomatosis** ('-tɒusɪs), *n.* Sarco-matose, *f.* **sarcomatous** ('-kɒmətəs), *a.* Sarcomateux. **sarcophagus** ('-kɒfəɡəs), *n.* Sarcophage, *m.* **sarcoplasm** ('sɑ:ɪkɒplæzm), *n.* Sarcoplasma, *m.* **sarcosis** ('-kɒusɪs), *n.* Sarcose, *f.* **sarcotic** ('-kɒtɪk), *a.* Sarcotique.
sardine (sɑ:ɪ'dɪn), *n.* Sardine, *f.* **Sardinian** (sɑ:ɪ'dɪniən), *a.* and *n.* Sarde, *m.*

sardonic

sardonic (sɑ:ɪ'dɒnɪk), *a.* Sardonique. Sardonic smile, *rire sardonique*, *m.*
sardonyx (sɑ:ɪ'dɒnɪks), *n.* Sardoine, *f.*
sarg [SARGUS].
sargasso (sɑ:ɪ'gæsəu), *n.* Sargasse, *f.*
sargus (sɑ:ɪ'gəs), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Sargue, *m.*
sarigue (sɑ:'rɪg), *n.* Sarigue, *f.*
Sarmatian (sɑ:ɪ'meɪʃən), *a.* Sarmatique, sarmate, *m.*
sarmentose or sarmentous (sɑ:ɪ'mentəʊs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sarmenteux. **sarmentum**, *n.* Sarment, *m.*
sarsaparilla (sɑ:ɪ'spə'rɪlə), *n.* Salsepareille, *f.*
sash (sæʃ), *n.* Ceinture; écharpe (mark of distinction), *f.*; châssis (of a window), *m.* *v.t.* Parer d'une ceinture; munir d'un châssis.
sash-frame, *n.* Châssis dormant, *m.* **sash-line**, *n.* Corde de châssis, *f.* **sash-window**, *n.* Fenêtre à guillotine, *f.*
sassafras ('sæsəfræs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Sassafras, *m.*
Satan ('sætən), *n.* Satan, *m.* **satanic** (sɑ:'tænik) or **satanical**, *a.* Satanique. **satanically**, *adv.* D'une manière satanique.
satchel ('sætʃl), *n.* Petit sac, sac d'écolier, cartable, *m.*
***sate** (1), *past* [sɪt].
sate (2) (seɪt), *v.t.* Rassasier (de), assouvir.
***sateless**, *a.* Insatiable.
satellite ('sætəlaɪt), *n.* Satellite, *m.*
satiate ('seɪʃeɪt) *v.t.* Rassasier (de), blaser.
satiated, *a.* Rassasié (de); gorgé; blasé.
satiety (sə'taɪəti), *n.* Satiété, *f.*
satín ('sætɪn), *n.* Satin, *m.* *a.* De satin. *v.t.* Satiner. **satín-ribbon**, *n.* Ruban de satin or satiné, *m.* **satín-wood**, *n.* Bois de citron, *m.* **satinet** (-'net), *n.* Satinade, satnette, *f.* **satining**, *n.* Satinage, *m.* **satiny**, *a.* Satiné.
satire ('sætəɪə), *n.* Satire, *f.* **satiric** (sə'tɪrɪk) or **satirical**, *a.* Satirique. **satirically**, *adv.* Satiriquement. **satirist** ('sætɪrɪst), *n.* Satirique, *m.* **satirize**, *v.t.* Faire la satire de, tourner en ridicule.
satisfaction (sætɪs'fækʃən), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*, contentement, acquittement (discharge), *m.*; réparation, raison (amends), *f.* To give satisfaction, *donner de la satisfaction*; to give satisfaction to, *donner satisfaction à* (to apologize), *rendre raison à* (to fight). **satisfactorily**, *adv.* D'une manière satisfaisante.
satisfactoriness, *n.* Caractère satisfaisant, *m.* **satisfactory**, *a.* Satisfaisant.
satisfier ('sætɪsaɪə), *n.* Qui satisfait. **satisfy** ('sætɪsaɪ), *v.t.* Satisfaire; satisfaire à; convaincre; persuader (to convince); acquitter (a debt). To be rather more than satisfied, *être persuadé, être convaincu de*; to be satisfied with, *être satisfait de, être content de*; to satisfy one's appetite, *se rassasier*; to satisfy one's vengeance, *assouvir sa vengeance*. *v.i.* Satisfaire, donner satisfaction. **satisfying**, *a.* Satisfaisant.
satrap ('sætrəp), *n.* Satrape, *m.* **satrapy** ('sætrəpi), *n.* Satrapie, *f.*
saturable ('sætjʊərəbl), *a.* Saturable. **saturant**, *a.* Saturant. **saturate**, *v.t.* Saturer. **saturation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Saturation, *f.*
Saturday ('sætədeɪ), *n.* Samedi, *m.*
Saturn ('sætəɪn), *n.* Saturne, *m.* **Saturnalia** (-'neɪliə), *n.pl.* Saturnales, *f.pl.* **Saturnalian**, *a.* Des saturnales. **Saturnian** (-'tɔ:ɪniən), *a.* De Saturne; (*Pros.*) saturnien.

saviour

saturnine ('sætəɪnɪn), *a.* Sombre, taciturne; (*Old chem.*) saturnin, de plomb.
saturnism, *n.* Saturnisme, *m.*
satyr ('sætaɪ), *n.* Satyre, *m.* **She-satyr**, *satyresse*, *f.* **satyriasis** (sæti'raɪəsɪs), *n.* **Satyriasis**, *m.* **satyric** (sə'tɪrɪk), *a.* Satyric.
satyrium (sə'tɪrɪəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Satyrion, *m.*
sauce (sɔ:s), *n.* Sauce; (*fig.*) insolence, impertinence, *f.* Butter-sauce, *sauce au beurre*; onion-sauce, *sauce aux oignons*, *f.*; to serve with the same sauce, *rendre la pareille à*. *v.t.* Assaisonner; flatter (the palate); (*fig.*) dire des impertinences à. **sauce-boat**, *n.* Saucière, *f.* **sauce-box**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Insolent, impertinent, *m.* **saucepan**, *n.* Casserole, *f.*
saucer ('sɔ:sə), *n.* Soucoupe, *f.*; godet, *m.* (for water colours). **saucerful**, *n.* Soucoupe pleine, plein une soucoupe.
saucily ('sɔ:sɪli), *adv.* Insolemment, avec impertinence. **sauciness**, *n.* Insolence, impertinence, *f.* **saucy**, *a.* Insolent, impertinent.
sauerkraut ('sauəkraut), *n.* Choucroute, *f.*
saunter ('sɔ:ntaɪ), *v.i.* Flâner. He sauntered up to me, *il se dirigea nonchalamment de mon côté*; to saunter away the time, *perdre son temps à flâner*. **saunterer**, *n.* Flâneur, *m.*, flâneuse, *f.* **sauntering**, *n.* Flânerie, *f.* *a.* De flâneur.
saurian ('sɔ:riən), *n.* Saurien, *m.*
sausage ('sɔ:sɪdʒ), *n.* Saucisse, *f.* (to be cooked); saucisson (dry and hard), *m.* **sausage-machine**, *n.* Entonnoir à saucisse, *m.* **sausage-meat**, *n.* Chair à saucisse, *f.*
savage ('sævɪdʒ), *a.* Sauvage; féroce, farouche, furieux. *n.* Sauvage, *m.*, *f.* **savagely**, *adv.* Sauvagement, d'une manière sauvage; en sauvage; d'une manière féroce. **savageness**, *n.* Féroce, brutalité; sauvagerie, *f.*
savagery, *n.* Féroce, barbarie, *f.*
save (seɪv), *v.t.* Sauver (de); épargner (to spare); éviter (to avoid); mettre de côté, mettre en réserve (to put by); économiser, ménager (to economize); ne pas manquer, arriver à temps pour (not to lose). God save the king, *Dieu sauve le roi*; I save five pounds by it, *j'y gagne cinq livres*; in order to save the post, *pour ne pas manquer le courrier*; to save appearances, *sauver les apparences*; to save trouble, *épargner de la peine*. *v.i.* Économiser, faire des économies. *prep.* Hormis, excepté, sauf. Save your respect, *sauf votre respect*. **save-all** (-ɔ:l), *n.* Brûle-tout, *m.*
saveloy ('sævəloɪ), *n.* Cervelas, *m.*
saver ('seɪvə), *n.* Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*; économe, ménager, *m.*, ménagère, *f.* (economizer).
savin ('sævɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Sabine, *f.*
saving ('seɪvɪn), *n.* Épargne; économie, *f.*; salut, *m.*; (*pl.*) économies, *f.pl.*, épargne, *f.* *a.* Économe, ménager; économique (of things); (*fig.*) de réserve. Saving clause, *réserve, f.*; saving grace, *grâce justificante*, *f.* *prep.* Sauf, excepté. Saving your reverence, *sauf votre respect*. **savings-bank**, *n.* Caisse d'épargne, *f.* **savingly**, *adv.* Économiquement, avec économie; (*Theol.*) pour le salut de son âme. **savingness**, *n.* Épargne, économie, *f.*; (*Theol.*) salut, *m.*
saviour ('seɪvjə), *n.* Sauveur, *m.*

savory ('seivəi), *n.* (Bot.) Sarriette, *f.*
savour ('seivəz), *n.* Saveur, *f.*; goût, *m.*,
odeur, *f.* *v.t.* Goûter, savourer. *v.i.* Avoir
du goût; sentir. To savour of, *sentir le, la,*
etc. **savourily**, *adv.* Savoureusement.
savouriness, *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*, saveur,
f. **savoury**, *a.* Savoureux, qui a de la
saveur, agréable.
saw (1), *past* [sɜː].
saw (2) (sɔː), *n.* Scie, *f.* Cross-cut saw, *pas-*
partout, *m.* *v.t.* (past sawed, *p.p.* sawn)
Scier. *v.i.* Se scier. **sawbones**, *n.* (colloq.)
Chirurgien, carabin, *m.* sawdust, *n.* Sciure
(de bois), *f.* **sawfish**, *n.* Scie de mer, *f.*
saw-mill, *n.* Scierie, *f.* **saw-pit**, *n.* Fosse
de scieurs de long, *f.* **sawing**, *n.* Sciage, *m.*
sawyer, *n.* Scieur, scieur de long, *m.*
saw (3) (sɔː), *n.* Adage, dicton (saying), *m.*
An old saw, *un vieux dicton*.
saxatile ('sæksətəl), *a.* (Bot.) Saxatile, de
rocher.
saxhorn ('sæksɦɔːn), *n.* Saxhorn, *m.*
saxifrage ('sæksifreɪdʒ), *n.* (Bot.) Saxifrage,
f.
Saxon ('sæksən), *a.* Saxon, de Saxe. *n.* Saxon,
m., Saxonne, *f.*; saxon (language), *m.*
say (sei), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* said, *sed*) Dire;
parler, répéter, réciter. Be it said, *soit dit*; I
cannot say nay to you, *je ne sais rien vous*
refuser; I dare say it is, *je le crois*; I must say
that, *je dois avouer que*; I say, *dites donc!*
dis donc! it is hard to say, *on ne sait pas*; it is
hard to say whether, *il est difficile de dire si*;
it says or it is said, *on dit*; let us say no
more about it, *n'en parlons plus*; my watch
says one o'clock, *ma montre marque une*
heure; say £100, *mettons cent livres sterling*;
that is said every day, *cela se dit tous les*
jours; that is saying a good deal, *c'est beau-*
coup dire; that is to say, *c'est à-dire*; they say,
on dit; to say again, *répéter, redire*; to say
nothing of, *sans parler de*; to say right, *dire*
vrai; you don't say so! *pas possible!* *n.* Dire,
mot, ce qu'on a à dire, *m.* To have one's say,
dire son mot, dire ce qu'on a à dire. **saying**,
n. Mot, proverbe, dicton, *m.*; sentence,
maxime, *f.* As the saying is, *comme on dit*;
sayings and doings, *faits et gestes, m.pl.*
sbirro ('zbirou), *n.* Sbirre, *m.*
scab (skæb), *n.* Croûte (on a wound etc.); gale
(of sheep etc.), *f.*
scabbard ('skæbərd), *n.* Fourreau, *m.*
scabbed (skæbd) or **scabby**, *a.* Couvert de
croûtes; galeux. **scabbiness**, *n.* État
galeux, *m.*
scabious ('skeibiəs), *a.* Scabieux. *n.* Scabieuse
(plant), *f.*
scabrous ('skeibrəs), *a.* Scabreux.
scad [HORSE-MACKEREL].
scaffold ('skæfəld), *n.* Échafaud, *m.* To
ascend the scaffold, *monter sur l'échafaud.* *v.t.*
Échafauder. **scaffold-pole**, *n.* Perche
d'échafaudage, *f.* **scaffolding**, *n.* Échafau-
dage, *m.*
scalable ('skeiləbl), *a.* Que l'on peut escalader
(wall); que l'on peut détartrer (boiler).
scald (1) (skɔːld), *n.* Scalde (bard), *m.*
scald (2) (skɔːld), *n.* Brûlure; (Path.) teigne,
f. *v.t.* Échauder; blanchir (meat). To scald
one's hand, *s'échauder la main*; to scald
oneself, *s'échauder*. **scald-head**, *n.* Teigne.
scalding, *n.* Échaudage, *m.* **scalding-hot**,

a. Tout bouillant. **scalding-tub**, *n.* Échau-
doir, *m.*
scale (skeil), *n.* Échelle, *f.*; bassin, plateau
(balance), *m.*; écaille (of a fish); (Mus.)
gamme, *f.* Drawn to the scale of, *dressé à*
l'échelle de; on a large scale, *sur une grande*
échelle, en grand; on a small scale, *sur une*
petite échelle; scales or pair of scales, *balance,*
f., *pèse-lettres* (for letters), *trébuchet* (for
gold etc.), *m.*; sliding scale, *échelle mobile*;
to turn the scale, *faire pencher la balance.* *v.t.*
Escalader (to climb); écailler (to pick off
scales); souffler, flamber (a cannon); enlever
le tartre de (a boiler etc.); (fig.) peser,
mesurer, comparer, estimer. To scale teeth,
enlever le tartre des dents. *v.i.* S'écailler;
s'élever, monter (à). **scale-fern**, *n.* (Bot.)
Cétérac, *m.* **scale-maker**, *n.* Balancier, *m.*
scaled, *a.* Écaillé, écailleux, à écailles.
scaleless, *a.* Sans écailles. **scaling**, *n.*
Escalade (climbing), *f.*; écaillage (peeling
off), *m.*; flambage (of a gun), *m.* **scaling-**
ladder, *n.* Échelle de siège, *f.*
scalene (skei'lin), *a.* Scalène.
scaliness ('skeilines), *n.* Nature écailleuse, *f.*
scallop ('skɒləp), *n.* Pétoncle; (Cook.)
coquille; dentelure, *f.*, feston (notching), *m.*
v.t. Denteler; (Needlework) festonner,
mettre en coquilles (fish).
scalp (skælp), *n.* Cuir chevelu, *m.*, chevelure,
f., scalpe; (fig.) front, *m.*, tête, *f.* *v.t.*
Scalper. **scalp-wound**, *n.* Blessure à la
tête, *f.* **scalpel**, *n.* (Surg.) Scalpel, *m.*
scalping-knife, *n.* Couteau à scalper, *m.*
scaly ('skeili), *a.* Écaillé; (Bot.) écailleux, à
écailles; (slang) chiche, mesquin, ladre.
scammony ('skæməni), *n.* (Bot.) Scam-
monée, *f.*
scamp (skæmp), *n.* Chenapan, mauvais sujet,
vaurien, *m.* Young scamp, *petit polisson, m.*
v.t. Bâcler, gâter par trop de hâte. To scamp
one's work, *bâcler son ouvrage*.
scamper ('skæmpə), *v.i.* Courir, s'enfuir.
To scamper off or to scamper away, *décamper*
lestement, prendre ses jambes à son cou. *n.*
Course rapide, *f.*
scan (skæn), *a.* Scruter, mesurer des yeux;
(colloq.) éplucher; scander (verses).
scandal ('skændl), *n.* Scandale, *m.*; honte
(shame); médisance, *f.*; (Law) diffamation,
f. To be a scandal to, *être la honte de, faire*
la honte de; to raise a scandal, *faire du*
scandale. **scandal-monger**, *n.* Médisant,
colporteur de médisances, *m.* **scandalize**,
v.t. Scandaliser, choquer; diffamer, calom-
nier (to defame). **scandalizing**, *a.* Scanda-
leux. **scandalous**, *a.* Scandaleux; calom-
nieux, honteux. **scandalously**, *adv.*
Scandaleusement; honteusement. **scandal-**
ousness, *n.* Caractère scandaleux, *m.*,
infamie, *f.*
scandent ('skændənt), *a.* (Bot.) Grimpant.
Scandinavian ('skændi'neivən), *a.* and *n.*
Scandinave, *m.*
scanning ('skæniŋ), *n.* Examen minutieux,
m.; (Pros.) scansion, *f.* **scansion**, *n.* Scan-
sion, *f.*
scant ('skænt), *a.* Rare, peu abondant; étroit,
rétréci; modique, faible; peu de. *v.t.* Borner,
resserrer; donner à contre-cœur; (Naut.)
diminuer, faiblir (of the wind).
scantily ('skentili), *adv.* Faiblement, d'une

manière insuffisante; chétivement, mesquinement. **scantiness**, *n.* Étroitesse; insuffisance; mesquinerie, *f.*

scantle ('skæntl), *v.t.* Couper en morceaux.

scantling ('skæntliŋ), *n.* Fragment, échantillon, *m.*; (*Carp.*) volige, *f.*, équarrissage, *m.*

scanty ('skænti), *adv.* Étroit, rétréci, faible, peu abondant, insuffisant; chétif, mesquin; clairsemé (of the hair).

***scape** (1) [ESCAPE].

scape (2) ('skeip), *n.* (*Bot.*) Scape, *m.*; hampe, tige, *f.*; (*Arch.*) fût, *m.*

scapegoat ('skeipgout), *n.* Bouc émissaire; (*fig.*) souffre-douleur, *m.* **scapegrace**, *n.*

Vaurien, mauvais sujet, *m.*

scapement ('skeipmant), *n.* Échappement, *m.*

scaphite ('skæfait), *n.* Scaphite, *f.* **scaphocephalic** ('sə'fælik) or **scaphocephalous** ('sə'fələs), *a.* Scaphocéphale. **scaphocephaly**, *n.* Scaphocéphalie, *f.* **scaphoid** ('skæfoid), *a.* Scaphoïde.

scapula ('skæpjula), *n.* (*Anat.*) Omoplate, *f.* **scapular**, *a.* Scapulaire. **scapulary**, *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Scapulaire, *m.*

scar (1) ('sku:ɪ), *n.* Cicatrice, balafre, *f.* *v.t.* Cicatriser; balafre.

scar (2) ('sku:ɪ), *n.* Rocher, *m.*, falaise, *f.*

scarab ('skærəb) or **scarabæus** ('-bi:əs), *n.* Scarabée, *m.*

scaramouch ('skærəmu:ʃ), *n.* Scaramouche, *m.*

scarce ('skeərs), *a.* Rare. To make oneself scarce, *disparaître, décamper, filer.* **scarcely**, *adv.* À peine, presque pas, guère. Scarcely anyone, *presque personne*; scarcely anything, *presque rien*; scarcely anywhere, *presque nulle part*; scarcely ever, *presque jamais.* **scarceness** or **scarcity**, *n.* Rareté; disette (famine), *f.*

scare ('skeəɪ), *n.* Panique, frayeur subite, *f.* *v.t.* Effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur à, effrayer.

scarecrow, *n.* Épouvantail, *m.*

scarf ('ska:ɪf), *n.* (*pl.* scarfs or scarves) Écharpe; cravate longue, *f.*; (*Carp.*) assemblage à entaille, joint en sifflet, *m.* *v.t.* Écharper; (*Carp.*) assembler. **scarf-pin**, *n.* Épingle de cravate, *f.* **scarf-skin**, *n.* Épiderme, *m.* **scarfed**, *a.* Paré d'une écharpe; (*Carp.*) (planches) assemblées à mi-bois. **scarfing**, *n.* (*Carp.*) Assemblage, *m.* **scarfwise**, *adv.* and *a.* En écharpe.

scarification ('skeəri'fikaɪʃən) or **scarifying** ('skeəri'faɪiŋ), *n.* (*Surg.*) Scarification, *f.* **scarificator** or **scarifier**, *n.* Scarificateur, *m.* **scarify**, *v.t.* Scarifier (skin), ameublir (soil); (*colloq.*) éreinter (book).

scarious ('skeəriəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Scarieux.

scarlatina ('ska:ɪlə'ti:nə), *n.* (Fièvre) scarlatine, *f.*

scarlet ('ska:ɪlət), *a.* and *n.* Écarlate, *f.* Scarlet-fever, *fièvre scarlatine*, *f.*; scarlet-runner, *haricot d'Espagne*, *m.*

scarp ('ska:ɪp), *n.* (*Fort.*) Escarpe; (*Her.*) écharpe, *f.* *v.t.* Escarper.

scarus ('skeərəs), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Scare, *m.*

scathe ('skeið), *n.* Dommage, mal, *m.*

scatheless ('skeiðləs), *a.* Sans dommage, sans perte, sain et sauf. **scathing**, *a.* Acerbe, glaçant, qui porte coup. A scathing fire, *un feu écrasant.*

scatology ('skə'tɒlədʒi), *n.* Scatologie, *f.*

scatophagous ('-tɒfəgəs), *a.* Scatophage.

scatter ('skætəɪ), *v.t.* Disperser, dissiper; répandre, éparpiller, disséminer. *v.i.* Se disperser, se répandre, s'éparpiller, écartier.

scattered, *a.* Dispersé, répandu, éparpillé, épars. **scattering**, *n.* Éparpillement, *m.*, dispersion, *f.*, petit nombre, *m.*

scaup ('sko:p), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Milouinan, *m.*

scavenge ('skævəndʒ), *a.* Ébouer, balayer, nettoyer. **scavenger**, *n.* Boueur, éboueur, *m.* **scavenging**, *n.* Ébouage, balayage, *m.*

scene ('si:n), *n.* Scène; (*Theat.*) scène, décoration, *f.*; décor; (*fig.*) théâtre, *m.* Behind the scenes, *derrière le rideau, dans la coulisse*; the scene is laid in, *la scène se passe à*; to make a scene, *faire une scène.*

scene-painter, *n.* Peintre de décors, *m.* **sceneshifter**, *n.* Machiniste, *m.* **scenery**, *n.* Scène; (*fig.*) vue, perspective, *f.*, coup d'œil, paysage, *m.*; (*Theat.*) décors, *m.pl.* **scenic**, *a.* Scénique. **scenographic** ('-græfik), *a.* Scénographique. **scenography** ('-nɒgrəfi), *n.* Scénographie, *f.*

scent ('sent), *n.* Odeur, senteur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; odorat (sense); flair, nez (of the dog), *m.*; voie (of the stag); (*fig.*) piste (track), *f.* On the right scent, *sur la voie*; on the wrong scent, *en défaut*; to get scent of, *avoir vent de, découvrir*; to have a good scent, *avoir le nez fin*; to put on the wrong scent or to put off the scent, *dépister, mettre sur la fausse voie.* *v.t.* Parfumer (de); sentir, flairer (of animals).

scent-bag, *n.* Sachet d'odeurs, *m.* **scent-bottle**, *n.* Flacon d'odeur, *m.* **scent-box**, *n.* Boîte de senteur, *f.* **scentless**, *a.* Sans odeur, sans parfum; inodore; qui n'a pas de nez (of animals).

sceptic ('skeptik), *n.* Sceptique, *m.* **sceptical**, *a.* Sceptique. **sceptically**, *adv.* D'une manière sceptique, avec scepticisme. **scepticism** ('skeptisizəm), *n.* Scepticisme, *m.*

sceptre ('septəɪ), *n.* Sceptre, *m.* *v.t.* Revêtir d'un sceptre. **sceptred**, *a.* Portant le sceptre.

schedule ('fedʒju:ɪl), *n.* Rouleau, cahier, *m.*, annexe, liste, *f.*, inventaire; bilan (balance-sheet); (*Law*) bordereau, *m.* To file a schedule (in bankruptcy), *déposer son bilan.* *v.t.* Enregistrer, inventorier, inscrire.

scheik [SHEIK].

schema ('ski:mə), *n.* (*pl.* schemata, 'ski:mətə) Schéma, diagramme, *m.* **schematic** ('-mætik), *a.* Schématique. **schematize** ('ski:mətaɪz), *v.t.* Schématiser.

scheme ('ski:m), *n.* Arrangement, *m.*, combinaison, *f.*; résumé, plan; projet, système, *m.* *v.t.* Projeter, combiner. *v.i.* Faire des projets; (*fig.*) intriguer. **schemer**, *n.* Faiseur de projets; homme à projets; (*fig.*) intrigant, *m.* **scheming**, *a.* À projets; intrigant, *n.* Projets, *m.pl.* intrigues, *f.pl.*

schism ('sizm), *n.* Schisme, *m.* **schismatic** ('siz'mætik), *n.* Schismatique, *m.* **schismatical**, *a.* Schismatique.

schist ('fist), *n.* Schiste, *m.* **schistose**, *a.* Schisteux.

scholar ('skələʊ), *n.* Écolier, *m.*, écolière, *f.*; érudit, *m.*, érudite, *f.*, savant, *m.*, savante, *f.* (learned person); boursier (on a foundation), *m.* Classical scholar, *humaniste*, *m.*; day scholar, *externe*, *m.*; good Latin scholar, *bon latiniste*, *m.*; Greek scholar, *helléniste*, *m.*; scholars differ on that point, *les érudits ne*

sont pas d'accord là-dessus; to be a good French scholar, posséder à fond le français. **scholarlike**, *a.* **scholarly**, *a.* D'érudit, savant. A scholarly speech, un discours plein d'érudition. **scholarship**, *n.* Érudition, *f.*, savoir, *m.*; (*Univ. etc.*) bourse, *f.*

scholastic (sko'læstik), *a. and n.* Scolastique, *m.* **scholastically**, *adv.* Scolastiquement.

scholasticism, *n.* Scolastique, *f.*

scholiast ('skouliæst), *n.* Scolaste, *m.*

scholium, *n. (pl. scholia)* Scolie, *f.*

school (sku:l), *n.* École; bande, troupe (of whales etc.), *f.* At school, en classe, à l'école; boarding-school, pension, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*; day-school, externat, *m.*; elementary or primary school, école primaire, *f.*; evening school, classe du soir, *f.*; fencing-school, salle d'armes, *f.*; grammar school, collège, *m.*, lycée, *f.*; high school, école supérieure, *f.*; infant-school, école maternelle; in school, en classe; of the old school, de la vieille roche; summer school, cours de vacances, *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; reprimander, faire la leçon à (to reprimand). To school oneself, se faire à endurer. **school-board**, *n.* Conseil de l'enseignement primaire, *m.* **school-book**, *n.* Livre de classe, *m.* **schoolboy**, *n.* Écolier, *m.* Still a schoolboy, encore sur les bancs, encore au collège. **school-day**, *n.* Jour de classe, *m.*; (*pl.*) années d'études. In our school-days, quand nous étions sur les bancs du collège. **school-fellow**, *n.* Camarade de collège, de classe or d'école, *m.* **schoolgirl**, *n.* Écolière, *f.* ***schoolman**, *n. (pl. schoolmen)* Professeur de théologie scolastique, *m.* **schoolmaster**, *n.* Maître d'école, instituteur, *m.* **school-mistress**, *n.* Maîtresse d'école, directrice de pension, institutrice, *f.* **school-room**, *n.* Classe, salle d'étude, *f.* **school-time**, *n.* Classe, *f.*, heures de classe, *f.pl.* **schooling**, *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*; frais d'école, *m.pl.*; réprimande (reprimand), *f.*

schooler ('sku:næ), *n. (Naut.)* Goélette, *f.*

sciagraphy [SKIAGRAPHY].

sciatic (sa'i'ætik), *a.* Sciatique. **sciatica** (sa'i'ætikæ), *n.* Sciatique, *f.*

science ('sa:ns), *n.* Science, *f.* **scientific** (-'tifik) *a.* Scientifique. Scientific man, homme de science, savant, *m.* **scientifically**, *adv.* Scientifiquement. **scientist**, *n.* Homme de science, savant, *m.*

scimitar ('simitæ), *n.* Cimeterre, *m.*

scintillant ('sintilænt), *a.* Scintillant. **scintillate**, *v.i.* Scintiller. **scintillation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Scintillation, *f.*, scintillement, *m.*

sciolist ('sa:ilist), *n.* Demi-savant, *m.*

scion ('sa:ien), *n. (Bot.)* Scion; (*fig.*) rejeton, *m.*

scirrhous ('sirræ), *a.* Squirreux. **scirrhous**, *n.* Squirre, *m.*

scissile ('sisail), *a.* Scissile, sécable. **scission** ('saiʃən), *n.* Scission, *f.*

scissors ('sizæ:z), *n.pl.* Ciseaux, *m.pl.* Pair of scissors, paire de ciseaux, *f.* **scissors-case**, *n.* Étui à ciseaux, *m.*

Slavonian [SLAV].

sclera ('skli:ʒæ), *n.* Sclérotique, cornée, *f.*

scleroderm ('skliæ:ɾə:ɾm), *n.* Sclérodérme, *m.*

sclerogenous (-'rɒdʒənəs), *a.* Sclérogène. **sclerosis** (skliə'rousis), *n.* Sclérose,

f. sclérotique (-'rɒtik), *a. and n.* Sclérotique.

scobs (skoʊbz), *n.* Râpure, limaille; scorie, *f.*

scoff (skɒf), *n.* Moquerie, *f.*, sarcasme, *m.* *v.t.* Se moquer de, bafouer. *v.i.* Railler. Why do you scoff at me? pourquoi vous moquez-vous de moi? **scoffer**, *n.* Moqueur, railleur, *m.* **scoffing**, *n.* Moquerie, dérision, *f.* *a.* Moqueur. **scoffingly**, *adv.* Par moquerie, en dérision.

scold (skoʊld), *v.i.* Gronder. *v.t.* Gronder, crier, crier (après). *n.* Grondeuse, mégère (virago); gronderie (scolding), *f.*

scolding, *n.* Semonce, *f.* To give a scolding to, gronder, (*colloq.*) laver la tête à. *a.* Bougon. **scoldingly**, *adv.* En grondant.

scollop [SCALLOP].

scolopendra (skoʊ'pendrə), *n. (Zool.)*

scolopendrium, *n. (Bot.)* Scolopendre, *f.*

scomber ('skɒmbə), *n.* Scombre, *m.* (fish).

scone (sko:n), *n.* Applique, *f.*; bras, candélabre (fixé au mur); (*Mil.*) fortin, *m.*; (*slang*) caboché, boule (head), *f.*; bobèche (candle socket), *f.*

scone (sko:n) or (skoun), *n.* Petite galette (ronde), *f.*

scoop (sku:p), *n.* Grande cuiller; (*Naut.*) écope, *f.*; (*Newspaper slang*) nouvelle à sensation, *f.* *v.t.* Puiser, vider, creuser; (*Naut.*) écopper. Scooping out, évidemment, *m.*; to scoop out, ôter (en creusant), creuser, évider.

scoot (sku:t), *v.i. (slang)* Décamper, filer.

scooter, *n.* Patinette, trotinette, *f.*

scope (sko:p), *n.* Portée, étendue; visée; liberté, carrière, *f.* To give full scope to, donner libre carrière or libre essor à; to have full scope, avoir libre carrière or le champ libre, (*colloq.*) avoir ses coudees franches; to have scope enough, avoir assez d'espace.

scorbutic (sko:'bjutik), *a.* Scorbutique. **scorbutically**, *adv.* Par le scorbut.

scorch (sko:ɪʃ), *v.t.* Brûler, roussir, griller. *v.i.* Se brûler; (*Cycling slang*) pédaler comme un fou, brûler le pavé. **scorch**, *n.* Chauffard; casse-cou, *m.* **scorching**, *a.* Brûlant, très chaud. At a scorching pace, à tout casser. **scorching hot**, *a.* Tout brûlant.

score (sko:ɪ), *n.* Entaille, coche (notch), *f.*; écot; compte (reckoning); vingt, *m.*, vingtaine (twenty), *f.*; (*Games*) nombre de points, *m.*; (*fig.*) motif, *m.*, raison, cause; (*Mus.*) partition, *f.* Fourscore, quatre-vingts; on a new score, sur nouveaux frais; on that score, sur ce chapitre, à cet égard; on the score of, sur le compte de, à titre de; on what score? à quel titre? threescore, soixante; to keep the score, marquer les points, marquer; what is the score? où en est le jeu? *v.t.* Entailler, marquer; porter en compte (as a debt); (*Mus.*) orchestrer. To score out, effacer; to score up, marquer, compter. **scorer**, *n.* Marqueur, *m.*

scoria ('sko:ɪə), *n. (pl. scorias)* Scorie, *f.*

scorification (-'keiʃən), *n.* Scorification, *f.*

scorifier ('sko:ɪfaɪə), *n.* Scorificateur, *m.*

scoriform, *a.* Scoriforme. **scorify**, *v.t.* Scorifier.

scoring ('sko:ɪŋ), *n. (Games etc.)* Marque, action de marquer; (*Mus.*) orchestration, *f.*

scorn (sko:ɪn), *v.t.* Mépriser; dédaigner. *v.i.* Mépriser; dédaigner (de). To scorn to fly, dédaigner de fuir. *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*, dérision, *f.*; (*fig.*) objet de dédain, *n.* To

scorpioïd

laugh to scorn, *couvrir de honte et de mépris*.
scorn, *n.* Contempteur, *m.* scornful, *a.* Méprisant, dédaigneux. **scornfully**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, avec dédain. **scornfulness**, *n.* Caractère dédaigneux, *m.* **scorning**, *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*
scorpioid ('skɔ:piɔɪd), *a.* (Bot.) Scorpioïde.
scorpion ('skɔ:ɹpɪən), *n.* Scorpion, *m.*
scorpion-grass, *n.* Myosotis, *m.*
scorzonera (skɔ:zə'niərə), *n.* (Bot.) Scorzonère, *f.*
scot (skɒt), *n.* Écot, *m.*, quote-part, *f.* To pay scot and lot, *payer ses contributions*. **scot-free**, *a.* Sans frais; (fig.) sain et sauf, indemne.
Scot (skɒt), *n.* Écossais, *m.*, Écossaise, *f.*
Scotch (1), *a.* Écossais. *n.* Langue écossaise, *f.* Broad Scotch, *patois écossais, m.*; Scotch fir, *pin d'Écosse, m.* Scotch-barley, *n.* Orge mondée, *m.* Scotsman, *n.* Écossais, *m.* Scotswoman, *n.* Écossaise, *f.*
scotch (2) (skɒtʃ), *v.t.* Entailler, entamer; enrayeur (a wheel); (fig.) blesser sans tuer, mettre hors de combat. *n.* Entaille; enrayure, *f.*
scoter ('skɒtər), *n.* (Ornith.) Macreuse, *f.*
scotia ('skɒʃə), *n.* Scotie, *f.*
Scotsman [skɒt], *n.*
Scotticism ('skɒtɪzɪzəm), *n.* Idiotisme écossais, *m.* Scottish, *a.* Écossais.
scoundrel ('skaʊndrəl), *n.* Gredin, coquin, scélérat, *m.*, canaille, *f.* **scoundrelism**, *n.* Scélératesse, *f.* **scoundrelly**, *a.* Scélérat, misérable.
scour ('skaʊə), *v.t.* Purger, écurer, récurer; nettoyer (to clean); dégraisser (articles of dress); (fig.) parcourir; écumer (the sea). To scour the country, *courir le pays, battre l'estrade. v.i.* Écurer; nettoyer; courir (to rove). **scourer**, *n.* Écureur, nettoyeur; dégraisseur (of articles of dress), *m.*
scourge (skɔ:ɹdʒ), *n.* Fouet; (fig.) fléau, *m.* *v.t.* Fouetter, flageller; (fig.) châtier, affliger.
scourger, *n.* Châtier; (Eccles. hist.) flagellant, *m.* **scourging**, *n.* Flagellation, *f.*
scouring ('skaʊərɪŋ), *n.* Écurage; nettoyage; dégraissement (of articles of dress), *m.* Off-scourings, *rebut, m.* **scouring-brick**, *n.* Brique anglaise, *f.*
scout (skaut), *n.* Éclaireur, *m.*; (Naut.) vedette, *f.*; (Aeroplane) avion de chasse; (Univ.) garçon de service (college servant), *m.* *v.i.* Aller en éclaireur, battre. *v.t.* Repousser avec indignation ou avec mépris. **scouting-party**, *n.* Troupe d'éclaireurs, *f.*
scowl (skaul), *v.i.* Se refroigner, se renfroigner, froncer le sourcil; avoir l'air menaçant. *n.* Refrognement, froncement de sourcil, air refrogné; aspect menaçant, *m.* **scowling**, *a.* Refrogné, renfrogné, menaçant. **scowlingly**, *adv.* D'un air refrogné; avec un aspect menaçant.
scrag (skræg), *n.* Corps décharné, squelette, *m.* *v.t.* (fib.) Cravater. **scrag-end**, *n.* Bout saigneux (of meat), *m.* **scraggy**, *a.* Raboteux; rabougri. **scragginess**, *n.* État raboteux, *m.*; maigreur, *f.*, rabougrissement, *m.*
scramble ('skræmbl), *v.i.* Avancer à l'aide des pieds et des mains; grimper; se battre, se disputer. Scrambled eggs, *œufs brouillés, m.pl.*; to scramble for, *se battre pour avoir, se*

scream

disputer; to scramble up, grimper (à quatre pattes). n. Mêlée, lutte; gribouillette, *f.* **scramblingly**, *adv.* En grimpant (à quatre pattes); en se disputant.
scranch (skræntʃ), *v.t.* Broyer avec les dents, croquer.
scrap (skræp), *n.* Morceau, fragment, bout, *m.*; (pl.) restes, *m.pl.*, bribes, *f.pl.*; (slang) bagarre, rixe, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre au rebut. Scraps of Greek and Latin, *des bribes de Grec et de Latin. scrap-book, n.* Album, *m.* (pour coupures de journaux ou découpures). **scrap-iron**, *n.* Ferraille, *f.*
scrape (skreɪp), *v.t.* Gratter, érafler, râcler; décroter (boots etc.); (Cook.) ratisser. To scrape acquaintance with, *faire connaissance habilement avec; to scrape off, râcler; to scrape the dirt off, décroter, enlever la boue de; to scrape the mud off one's shoes, décroter ses souliers; to scrape together, amasser petit à petit. v.i.* Gratter; râcler (to play the fiddle). To bow and scrape, *faire des salamalecs, ramper devant. n.* Coup de grattoir, grattage, *m.*; (fig.) difficulté, mauvaise affaire, *f.*, embarras, mauvais pas, *m.* To get into a scrape, *s'attirer une mauvaise affaire, se mettre dans le pétrin, donner dans un guépier; to get out of a scrape, se tirer d'affaire. scraper, n.* Grattoir; râcloir, *m.*; (Agric.) ratissoire; décrotoir (for shoes); râcleur (on a fiddle); gripe-sou (miser), *m.* **scraping**, *n.* Grattage; ratissement (of vegetables), *f.*; râclure (of ivory etc.), *f.*; (pl.) ramassis (of things collected together), *m.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*, épargnes (of money), *f.pl.* With much bowing and scraping, *avec force révérences.*
scrappy ('skræpi), *a.* Hétéroclite, décousu, lacunaire; (colloq.) de bric et de broc.
scratch (skrætʃ), *n.* Égratignure, *f.*; coup de griffe or d'ongle, *m.*; raie, rayure (on a smooth surface), *f.*; (Racing) ligne de départ, *m.* He didn't get a scratch, *il n'a pas eu la plus légère blessure; it is a mere scratch, ce n'est qu'une égratignure; scratch team, équipe mixte et improvisée, f.*; to come up to the scratch, (colloq.) en venir au fait et au prendre; to start from scratch, *partir de la ligne de départ, partir, de zéro. v.t.* Gratter; égratigner; rayer (a smooth surface). She scratched out his eyes, *elle lui arracha les yeux avec ses ongles; to scratch one's head, se gratter la tête; to scratch out, gratter, raturer, rayer. v.i.* Gratter; égratigner. **scratcher**, *n.* Égratigneur; grattoir (instrument), *m.* **scratching**, *n.* Grattage, *m.*; égratignure; rayure, *f.*; (pl.) rayures, *f.pl.* **scratchy**, *a.* Qui gratte, qui grince (pen); qui gratte, rugueux (stuff); acariâtre (woman).
scrawl (skro:l), *n.* Griffonnage, *m.*, pattes de mouche, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Griffonner. *v.i.* Faire des pattes de mouche. **scrawler**, *n.* Griffonneur, *m.*
scray (skreɪ), *n.* (Ornith.) Hirondelle de mer, *f.*
scream (skri:m), *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* To give a scream, *jeter or pousser un cri aigu. v.i.* Crier, pousser des cris. To scream out, *pousser les hauts cris. screamer, n.* Crieur, *m.*, crieuse, *f.*; kamichi (bird), *m.* **screaming**, *a.* Percant; qui crie. A screaming farce, *une bouffonnerie désopilante, f.* *n.* Cria, *m.pl.*

screech

- screamingly**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Screamingly funny, *tordant, à se tordre.*
- screech** (skri:tʃ), *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.i.* Crier; pousser un cri perçant; glapir (to sing badly). **screech-owl**, *n.* Effraie, chouette, *f.*
- screen** (skrin), *n.* Écran; paravent (large or folding screen); rideau (of trees etc.); (*fig.*) voile, *f.*, abri, *m.*; cliaie (sieve); défense, *f.* Fire-screen, hand-screen, écran, *m.*; folding-screen, paravent à feuilles, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre à couvert; abriter (contre); mettre à l'abri (de); passer à la cliaie or au crible (to sift); (*fig.*) protéger. To screen from punishment, soustraire au châtiement. **screenings**, *n.pl.* Criblures, *f.pl.*
- screw** (skru:), *n.* Vis, *f.*; écrou (nut), *m.*; hélice (of a steamer etc.), *f.*; (*slang*) rosse (old horse); (*slang*) paye (wages or salary), *f.*; avare, pingre (person), *m.* Archimedeian screw, vis d'Archimède, *f.*; there is a screw loose somewhere, il y a quelque chose qui cloche; to put a screw on, (Billiards) couper; (Tennis) donner de l'effet à (the ball); to put the screw on, serrer la vis or les poutres. *a.* À hélice. *v.t.* Visser; (*fig.*) serrer (to press); opprimer, pressurer, écraser (to oppress). To screw down, visser, fermer à vis, pressurer; to screw in, visser, fixer, faire entrer; to screw oneself in, se glisser dedans; to screw one's workmen, pressurer ses ouvriers; to screw out, dévisser, faire sortir, (*fig.*) extorquer; to screw up, visser, serrer, fermer à vis, monter (an instrument); to screw up one's courage to the sticking point, prendre son courage à deux mains; to screw up one's face, faire une grimace; to screw up one's lips, pincer les lèvres. *v.i.* Se visser. **screw-bolt**, *n.* Boulon à vis, boulon taraudé, *m.* **screw-cap**, *n.* Couvercle à vis, *m.* **screw-driver**, *n.* Tournevis, *m.* **screw-jack**, *n.* Cric, *m.* **screw-nail**, *n.* Vis à bois, *f.* **screw-nut**, *n.* Écrou, *m.* **screw-plate**, *n.* Filière, *f.* **screw propeller**, *n.* Hélice propulsive, *f.* **screw-steamer**, *n.* Navire à hélice, *m.* **screw-wrench**, *n.* Clef anglaise, *f.* **screwed**, *a.* À vis, filété; (*slang*) gris.
- scribble** ('skribl), *n.* Griffonnage; barbouillage, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Griffonner. **scribbler**, *n.* Griffonneur, barbouilleur; écrivassier, gratte-papier (bad writer), *m.*
- scribe** (akraib), *n.* Scribe; écrivain, *m.*; (*Carp.*) pointe à tracer, *f.* *v.t.* (*Carp.*) Tracer.
- scrimmage** ('skrimidʒ), *n.* Lutte, rixe, mêlée, *f.* (*ftb.*) Loose, tight scrimmage, mêlée ouverte, fermée.
- scrimp** (skrimp), *a.* Court, petit, chétif.
- scrip** (skrip), *n.* Petit sac (wallet), *m.*; (*Comm.*) titre (or certificat) provisoire, *m.*
- scriptural** ('skriptʃʊərəl), *a.* De l'Écriture Sainte, biblique, scriptural. **Scripture**, *n.* L'Écriture Sainte, l'Écriture, *f.* Scripture history, l'histoire sainte, *f.*
- scrivener** ('skrivənə), *n.* Notaire; changeur; secrétaire, *m.*
- scrofula** ('skroʃjʊlə), *n.* Scrofula, *f.*, écrouelles, *f.pl.* **scrofulous**, *a.* Scrofuloux.
- scroll** (skroul), *n.* Rouleau, *m.* **scroll-saw**, *n.* Scie à chantourner, *f.*
- scrotal** ('skroul), *a.* (*Anat.*) Scrotal. **scrotocele**, *n.* Scrotocele, *f.* **scrotum**, *n.* Scrotum, *m.*

scurry

- scrounge** ('skraundʒ), *v.t.* (*slang*) Chipper, chaparder.
- scrub** (skrʌb), *v.t.* Frotter fort; laver, écurer, récurer. *v.i.* Travailler fort. To scrub hard for a living, gagner sa vie péniblement. *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.*, lande, *f.*; (*colloq.*) pauvre diable, *m.* **scrubber**, *n.* Laveur, épurateur (machine), *m.* **scrubbing**, *n.* Frottage, écurage, *m.* To give a good scrubbing to, bien laver, frotter ferme. **scrubbing-brush**, *n.* Brosse de cuisine, brosse dure, *f.* **scrubby**, *a.* Rabougri, chétif, mal rasé.
- scruff** (skraʃ), *n.* Nuque, *f.*
- scrummage** ('skramidʒ), *n.* Scrum, *m.* (*ftb.*) = [SCRIMMAGE].
- scrumptious** ('skrʌmpʃəs), *a.* (*Colloq.*) Délicieux, épatant.
- scruple** ('skrupl), *n.* Scrupule, *m.* Without a scruple, sans scrupule. *v.t.* Se faire scrupule (de), balancer, hésiter (à). **scrupulous**, *a.* Scrupuleux. Over scrupulous, trop scrupuleux, méticuleux, difficile. **scrupulously**, *adv.* Scrupuleusement. **scrupulousness**, *n.* Humeur scrupuleuse, *f.*; scrupule, doute, *m.*, scrupules, *m.pl.*
- scrutable** ('skru:təbl), *a.* Qu'on peut scruter.
- scrutator** ('-teitə), *n.* Scrutateur, *m.*
- scrutinize** ('skru:tinaiz), *v.t.* Scruter, examiner à fond. **scrutinizer**, *n.* Scrutateur, *m.* **scrutinizing**, *a.* Scrutateur, inquisiteur. **scrutiny**, *n.* Recherche minutieuse, enquête rigoureuse, vérification, *f.*
- scud** (skʌd), *n.* Léger nuage, *m.*; course rapide; fuite précipitée, *f.* *v.i.* S'enfuir, se sauver; courir (of clouds). To scud before the wind, fuir vent arrière, avoir le vent sous vergue; to scud under bare poles, courir à sec.
- scuff** (skʌf), *v.i.* Effleurer; érafler. *v.i.* Traîner les pieds.
- scuffle** ('skʌfl), *n.* Bagarre, rixe, mêlée, *f.* *v.i.* Se battre, se prendre au collet; traîner les pieds.
- scull** (skʌl), *n.* Rame; godille, *f.* *v.i.* Godiller (with one at the stern); ramer (with a pair). *v.t.* Mener à la rame.
- scullery** ('skʌləri), *n.* Lavoir de cuisine, *m.*
- scullery-maid**, *n.* Laveuse de vaisselle, *f.*
- scullion** ('skʌliən), *n.* Marmite, laveur de vaisselle, *m.*
- sculptor** ('skʌlptə), *n.* Sculpteur, *m.* **sculpture**, *n.* Sculpture, *f.* *v.t.* Sculpter. **sculptured**, *a.* Sculpté.
- scum** (skʌm), *n.* Écume; (*Metal.*) scorie, crasse, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut (refuse), *m.*, lie, *f.* Scum of the earth, excrément de la terre, *m.*; the scum of the people, la lie du peuple, *f.* *v.t.* Écumer. **scummy**, *a.* Écuméux.
- scumble** ('skʌmb), *n.* (*Art*) Frottis, glacis, estompage, *m.*
- scuncheon** ('skʌnʃn), *n.* Écoîçon, *m.*
- scupper** ('skʌpə), *n.* (*Naut.*) Dalot, *m.* *v.t.* Saborder; (*Mil.*) surprendre et détruire.
- scupper-leather**, *n.* Maugère, *f.* **scupper-nail**, *n.* Clou à maugère, *m.* **scupper-plug**, *n.* Tampon de dalot, *m.*
- scurf** (ska:ʃ), *n.* Pellicules, *f.pl.* (on hair); teigne, *f.* (on trees).
- scurrility** ('ska:ri:li) or **scurrilousness**, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*, langage grossier, *m.* **scurrilous** ('ska:ri:lə), *a.* Grossier. **scurrilously**, *adv.* Grossièrement.
- scurry** ('skəri), *v.i.* Se hâter.

scurvily

scurvily ('skɔ:ɪvɪli), *adv.* Basement, vilement. **scurviness**, *n.* État scorbutique, *m.*; bassesse; mesquinerie (stinginess), *f.* **scurvy**, *n.* Scorbut, *m.* *a.* Scorbutique; (*fig.*) vil, vilain. **scurvy-grass**, *n.* Cochlearia, *m.*

scut ('skat), *n.* Couette (de lièvre etc.), *f.* **scutage** ('skjʊtɪdʒ), *n.* (*Feudal*) Écuage, *m.* **scutch** ('skʌtʃ), *v.t.* Teiller, brayer (flax etc.).

scutching-machine, *n.* Écangueuse, *f.*

scutcheon ('skʌtʃən) [**SCUTCHEON**]. **scutiform** ('skjʊtɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Scutiforme, en forme de bouclier.

scuttle ('skʌtl), *n.* Panier; seau à charbon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) écoutille, *f.* *v.t.* Saborder. *v.i.* Aller à pas précipités. To scuttle away, *s'enfuir précipitamment*; se retirer. **scuttlings**, *n.* Sabordement, sabordage, *m.*

scythe ('saɪð), *n.* Faux, *f.* *v.t.* Faucher.

Scythian ('sɪðiən), *a. and n.* Scythe, *m.*

sea ('si:), *n.* Mer, *f.*; coup de mer, *m.*, lame (wave); (*fig.*) multitude, *f.*, déluge, *m.* *a.* De mer, marin, maritime. At sea, *en mer*, sur mer (of a ship); beyond the seas, *outre mer*, au delà des mers; half-seas over, *à demi mer*, entre deux vins; heavy sea, *mer houleuse*, gros coup de mer; in the open sea, *en pleine mer*; on the high seas, *sur la haute mer*; to be all at sea, *ne savoir quel parti prendre*, être perdu, or dérouter; to follow the sea, *se faire marin*; to go to sea, *prendre la mer*, s'embarquer; to put to sea, *mettre à la mer*; to ship a sea, *embarquer un coup de mer*; to stand out to sea, *se tenir au large*, gagner le large. **sea-air**, *n.* L'air de la mer, *m.* **seanemone**, *n.* Anémone de mer, *f.* **sea-bank**, *n.* Rivage de la mer, *m.* **sea-bathing**, *n.* Bains de mer, *m.pl.* **sea-bird**, *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* **sea-boat**, *n.* A good sea-boat, *un navire qui tient bien la mer*, *m.* **sea-born**, *a.* Né de la mer. **sea-borne**, *a.* Transporté par mer (of coals). **sea-bound**, *a.* Borné par la mer. **sea-breach**, *n.* Irruption de la mer, *f.* **sea-breeze**, *n.* Brise de mer, *f.* **sea-bullhead** [**SEA-SCORPION**]. **sea-calf**, *n.* Veau marin, *m.* **sea-chest**, *n.* Coffre de marin, *m.* **sea-coast**, *n.* Côte, *f.* littoral, *m.* **sea-cow**, *n.* Lamantin, *m.* **sea-dog**, *n.* Loup de mer (sailor), *m.* **sea-eagle**, *n.* Pygargue, grand aigle de mer, *m.*; orfraie, *f.* **seafarer**, *n.* Homme de mer, marin, *m.* **seafaring**, *a.* Marin. Seafaring man, *marin*, *m.* **sea-fight**, *n.* Combat naval, *m.* **sea-fish**, *n.* Poisson de mer, *m.* **sea-fowl**, *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* **sea-gauge**, *n.* Tirant d'eau, *m.* **sea-girt**, *a.* Entouré de la mer. **sea-god**, *n.* Dieu marin, *m.* **sea-going**, *a.* De haute mer. Sea-going ship, *navire de long cours*, *m.* **sea-green**, *a.* Vert de mer, *m.* **sea-gull**, *n.* Mouette, *f.* **sea-hedgehog**, *n.* Oursin, *m.* **sea-hog**, *n.* Marsouin, *m.* **sea-horse**, *n.* Hippocampe, cheval marin; morse, *m.* **sea-kale**, *n.* Chou marin, *m.* **sea-legs**, *n.pl.* Le pied marin, *m.* **sea-level**, *n.* Niveau de la mer, *m.* **sea-lion**, *n.* Lion de mer, *m.*, otarie, *f.* **sea-maid**, *n.* Sirène, *f.* **seaman**, *n.* (*pl.* **seamen**) Marin, matelot, homme de mer, *m.* Leading seaman, *matelot de première classe*. Able seaman, *matelot de deuxième classe*. **seamanship**, *n.* Matelotage, *m.*; habileté à manœuvrer un vaisseau, *f.* **sea-mark**, *n.* Amers (bearings), *q.pl.*

search

sea-mew, *n.* Mouette, *f.* **sea-nettle**, *n.* Méduse, *f.* **sea-nymph**, *n.* Nymphé de l'océan, néréide, *f.* **sea-piece** or **seascape**, *n.* Marine, *f.* **sea-pike**, *n.* Orphie, *f.* **sea-plant**, *n.* Plante marine, *f.* **seaport**, *n.* Port de mer, *m.* Seaport town, *port de mer*, *m.*, ville maritime, *f.* **sea-risk**, *n.* Risque de mer, *m.* **sea-robber**, *n.* Pirate, *m.* **sea-room**, *n.* Évitage, *m.* **sea-route**, *n.* Voie de mer, *f.* **sea-rover**, *n.* Écumeur de mer, *m.* **sea-salt**, *n.* Sel marin, *m.* **sea-scorpion**, *n.* Cotte-chabot, *m.* **sea-serpent**, *n.* Serpent de mer, *m.* **sea-shell**, *n.* Coquillage, *m.* **seashore**, *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.*, côte, *f.* **sea-sickness**, *n.* Mal de mer, *m.* To be sea-sick, *avoir le mal de mer*. **seaside**, *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.* Seaside resort, *plage*, *f.* **sea-slug**, *n.* Bêche de mer, *f.* **sea-tossed**, *a.* Ballotté sur les vagues. **sea-trout**, *n.* Truite saumonée, *f.* **sea-urchin**, *n.* Oursin, *m.* **sea-wall**, *n.* Digue, *f.* **sea-water**, *n.* Eau de mer, *f.* **seaweed**, *n.* Algue, *f.*, goémon, varech, *m.* **seaworthiness**, *n.* Navigabilité (ship), *f.* **seaworthy**, *a.* Qui peut tenir la mer, en bon état (de navigation). **seaward**, *a.* Tourné vers la mer. *adv.* Vers la mer, du côté du large.

seal ('si:l), *n.* Cachet; sceau (official), *m.*; (*Law*) scellés, *m.pl.*; phoque (animal), *m.* Great Seal, *grand sceau*; Privy Seal, *petit sceau*; seals of State, *les sceaux de l'État*; to affix the seals, *faire apposer les scellés sur*. *v.t.* Cacheter; (*Law*) sceller; (*Customs*) plomber; fermer, clore (to shut). His fate is sealed, *son sort est décidé*; to seal up, *sceller*, *cacheter*. *v.i.* Mettre un sceau (à). **seal-ring**, *n.* Chevalière, *f.* **sealing**, *n.* Action de sceller, *f.*; (*Building*) scellement, *m.*; chasse au phoque, *f.* **sealing-wax**, *n.* Cire à cacheter, *f.*

seam ('si:m), *n.* Couture (in sewing); (*Mining*) couche; (*Geol.*) veine; couture, cicatrice (scar); (*Anat.*) suture, *f.*; (*Measure*) huit boisseaux, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Coudre, faire une couture à; couter. **seamless**, *a.* Sans couture. **seamstress** [**SEMPSTRESS**]. **seamy**, *a.* Qui montre la couture; plein de coutures.

seaplane ('si:pleɪn), *n.* Hydravion, *m.*

sear ('siə), *a.* Séché, fané, flétri. *v.t.* Brûler; cautériser; dessécher; faner, flétrir; (*Vet.*) appliquer le feu à. **searing-iron**, *n.* Fer à cautériser, *m.*

search ('sɜ:tʃ), *n.* Recherche; (*Law*) descente, perquisition, (*colloq.*) fouille, *f.*; (*Customs*) visite, *f.* A vain search, *d'inutiles recherches*; right of search, *droit de visite*, *m.*; to be in search of, *être à la recherche de*. *v.i.* Chercher, examiner, fouiller; (*Law*) faire une perquisition chez; (*Customs*) visiter, fouiller dans. To search about, *farfuser*; to search out, *rechercher*, *découvrir*. *v.i.* Chercher; fouiller. To search after, *rechercher*; to search for, *chercher*; to search into, *examiner à fond*, *approfondir*. **searchlight**, *n.* Projecteur, *m.* **search-warrant**, *n.* Mandat de perquisition, *m.* **searcher**, *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, (*Customs*) visiteur, *m.*, visiteuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) scrutateur, *m.* **searching**, *a.* Scrutateur, pénétrant; vif, perçant (of the wind). Searching fire, *tir fouillant*, *m.* **searchingly**, *adv.* D'un regard scrutateur; minutieusement. **searchless**, *a.* Impénétrable.

(*'si:zn*), *n.* Saison, *f.*; (*fig.*) temps, moment opportun, *m.* For a season, pour un temps; in due season, en temps et saison; in season, en saison, au bon moment, à temps (in time); in season and out of season, d'après et hors de propos. *v.t.* Assaisonner (*de*); tempérer, modérer (to temper); acclimater (to acclimatize); sécher (timber); (*fig.*) accoutumer (à). *v.i.* S'acclimater; se sécher (of timber). **season-ticket**, *n.* Carte d'abonnement, *f.* **seasonable**, *a.* De saison; (*fig.*) à propos, opportun, convenable. **seasonableness**, *n.* Opportunité, *f.*, à propos, *m.* **seasonably**, *adv.* À propos. **seasoned**, *a.* Assaisonné (of meats); (*fig.*) endurci, aguerré, acclimaté. **seasoning**, *n.* Assaisonnement; séchage (of timber). **seat** (*si:t*), *n.* Siège; banc (bench), *m.*; banquette (in a vehicle); (*fig.*) place, *f.*; séjour, *m.*, demeure (abode), *f.*; théâtre (of war); château, *m.*, maison de campagne (mansion), *f.*; fond (of trousers); (*colloq.*) derrière, *m.* Take your seats, please! en voiture! the seat of war, le théâtre de la guerre; to have a seat in Parliament, siéger au parlement; to keep one's seat, rester assis, rester en selle (on horseback); to put a seat in a pair of trousers, mettre un fond à un pantalon; to take a seat, s'asseoir, prendre un siège; to take one's seat at a board, prendre place au conseil; to take one's seat at table, prendre sa place à table; to vacate one's seat in Parliament, donner sa démission de député. *v.t.* Asseoir; faire asseoir; fixer, établir (to fix); placer (to place); garnir de sièges (to fit up with seats); mettre un fond à (trousers). Pray be seated, veuillez vous asseoir; this hall seats a thousand persons, il y a place dans cette salle pour mille personnes; to seat oneself, s'asseoir. **seated**, *a.* Assis, placé. Cane-seated, canné (of chairs); double seated, à deux places; low seated, à siège bas. **seating**, *n.* Fond (of trousers), *m.* **sebaceous** (*si'beifəs*), *a.* Sébacé. **sebesten** (*si'bestən*), *n.* Sébeste, *m.* **sebesten-tree**, *n.* Sébestier, *m.* **sebiferous** (*si'bifərəs*), *a.* Sébifère. **secant** (*'si:kənt*), *a.* Sécant, *n.* Sécante, *f.* **secede** (*si'si:d*), *v.i.* Se séparer (de). **seceder**, *n.* Scissionnaire; dissident; (*Am. hist.*) Sécessionniste, *m.* **seceding**, *a.* Scissionnaire. **secession** (*-se'ʃən*), *n.* Sécession, séparation, *f.* **seclude** (*si'klud*), *v.t.* Séparer; écarter, éloigner, retirer. To seclude oneself, se retirer, se renfermer. **secluded**, *a.* Retiré, solitaire. **seclusion** (*-kludʒən*), *n.* Retraite, solitude, *f.* **seclusive**, *a.* Qui tient dans la retraite. **second** (*'sekənd*), *a.* Second, deuxième; deux (of the month); inférieur (inferior). A second Nero, un autre Néron; every second day, tous les deux jours; in the second place, en second lieu; my second-best hat, mon chapeau No. 2, mon numéro 2; on the second floor, au deuxième; second-cousin, cousin issu de germains, *m.*; second form, classe de cinquième; second in command, commandant en second, *m.*; second hand, aiguille des secondes (of a watch), *f.*; second sight, seconde vue, *f.*; to be second to none, ne le céder à personne; to come off second best, être battu; to go

second class, (*Rail.*) voyager en seconde. *n.* Témoin, second (in a duel), *m.*; (*Box.*) soigneur, *m.*; seconde (of time), *f.*; (*pl.*) farine de deuxième qualité (of grain etc.), *f.* *v.t.* **Second**, aider; appuyer (a motion); (*Mil.*) (*si'kənd*), mettre en disponibilité, or hors-cadre. **Seconded** for service with . . . détaché auprès de. **second-hand**, *a.* D'occasion. **second-rate**, *a.* De second ordre; inférieur. **secondary**, *a.* Secondaire; accessoire. **Secondary education**, enseignement du second degré. **seconded**, *n.* Personne qui appuie, *f.* **secondly**, *adv.* Secondement; en second lieu. **secrecy** (*'si:kri:si*), *n.* Secret, *m.*; discrétion (closeness), *f.* I rely upon your secrecy, je compte sur votre discrétion. **secret**, *a.* Secret; retiré (secluded). **Secret drawer**, tiroir secret, *m.*; **secret service funds**, fonds secrets, *m.pl.*; to keep secret, tenir secret. *n.* Secret, *m.* An open secret, le secret de Polichinelle; in secret, en secret, secrètement, en cachette; no secret but between two, secret de deux, secret de Dieu, secret de trois, secret de tous; to keep a secret, garder un secret; to tell a secret to, confier un secret à. **secretary** (*'sekətri*), *n.* Secrétaire, *m.* Home Secretary, ministre de l'Intérieur, *m.*; private secretary, secrétaire intime, *m.*; Secretary of State, secrétaire d'État; secretary's office, secrétariat, *m.*, secrétairerie, *f.* **secretaryship** (*'sekətriʃip*), **secretariat** (*sekə'tɔ:riət*), *n.* Secrétariat, *m.* **secrete** (*si'kri:t*), *v.t.* Cacher; (*Physiol.*) sécréter. **secretion** (*si'kri:ʃən*), *n.* Sécrétion, *f.* **secretive**, *a.* Sécrétive. **secretly** (*'si:kri:tli*), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret; intérieurement, au fond (inwardly). **secretness**, *n.* Caractère secret, *m.*; discrétion, *f.* **secretory** (*si'kri:təri*), *a.* Sécrétive. **sect** (*sekt*), *n.* Secte, *f.* **sectarian** (*-teəriən*), *a.* De sectaire. *n.* Sectaire. **sectarianism**, *n.* Esprit de secte, *m.* **sectary** (*'sektəri*), *n.* Sectaire, *m.* **seckle** (*'sekl*), *a.* Sécable. **section** (*'sekʃən*), *n.* Section; (*Arch., Geol., etc.*) coupe, *f.*, profil; (*Mil.*) secteur, *m.*; (*Geol.*) région, *f.* **Cross-section**, coupe transversale. **sectional**, *a.* En coupe, en profil; en sections; de classe (sociale), de parti. **Sectional boiler**, chaudière sectionnelle; **sectional book-case**, bibliothèque démontable; **sectional paper**, papier quadrillé. **sector** (*'sektə*), *n.* Secteur; compas de proportion (instrument), *m.* **secular** (*'sekjələ*), *a.* Séculier, temporel; séculaire (of years). **secularism**, *n.* Sécularisme, *m.* **secularity** (*-ləriti*) or **secularity**, *n.* Sécularité, mondanité, *f.* **secularization** (*'sekjələraɪ'zeɪʃən*), *n.* Sécularisation, *f.* **secularise** (*'sekjələraɪz*), *v.t.* Séculariser. **secularly**, *adv.* Séculièrement; séculairement. **secundine** (*'sekəndin*), *n.* (*Bot.*) Secundine, *f.*; (*Obstetrics, pl.*) secundines, *f.pl.* **secure** (*se'kjʊə*), *a.* Dans la sécurité, en sûreté; à l'abri (de); sûr, assuré (of things). **Secure against** or **from**, en sûreté contre, à l'abri de; **secure of**, sûr de. *v.t.* Mettre en sûreté, protéger; assurer (make certain). s'assurer de (one's possession of); garantir

sedan-chair

(payments etc.); fermer; barrer (to make fast); (fig.) affermer; s'emparer de, se saisir de (to get hold of); valoir à (to ensure); retenir (a place in a coach etc.). **securely**, *adv.* En sûreté; avec sécurité; sans crainte; sûrement, bien; fortement, solidement. **secureness**, *n.* Sécurité, *f.* **security**, *n.* Sécurité, sûreté; garantie, *f.*, nantissement, *m.*; (pl.) titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*; (*Law*) caution, *f.* Foreign securities, *fonds étrangers*, *m.pl.*; gilt-edged securities, *valeurs de tout repos*, *f.pl.*; Government securities, *fonds d'État*, *m.pl.*; transferable securities, *valeurs mobilières*, *f.pl.*

sedan-chair (si'dæn 'tʃeə), *n.* Chaise à porteurs, *f.*

sedate (si'deit), *a.* Posé, calme, rassis. **sedately**, *adv.* Posément, avec calme. **sedateness**, *n.* Calme, *m.*

sedative ('sedativ), *a.* and *n.* Sédatif, *m.*

sedentarily ('sedntəri), *adv.* Sédentairement. **sedentary**, *a.* Sédentaire; inactif, inerte.

sedge (sedʒ), *n.* Laiche, *f.*, jonc, *m.* **sedge-warbler**, *n.* Fauvette des roseaux, *f.* **sedgy**, *a.* Plein de jongs.

sediment ('sedimənt), *n.* Sédiment, dépôt, *m.* **sedimentary** ('-mentəri), *a.* Sédimentaire.

sedition (si'diʃən), *n.* Sédition, *f.* **seditious**, *a.* Séditieux. **seditionally**, *adv.* Séditieusement. **seditionness**, *n.* Esprit séditieux; caractère séditieux, *m.*

seduce (si'dju:s), *v.t.* Séduire. **seducer**, *n.* Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.* **seducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut séduire, corrompible. **seducing**, *a.* Séduisant. **seduction** ('-dakʃən), *n.* Séduction, *f.* **seductive**, *a.* Séducteur, séduisant.

sedulity (se'dju:liti) or **sedulousness** ('sed julusnis), *n.* Assiduité, diligence, application, *f.* **sedulous** ('sedjulus), *a.* Assidu, diligent, appliqué. **sedulously**, *adv.* Assidûment, diligemment, avec application.

see (1) (si:), *n.* Siège épiscopal, évêché; archevêché (of an archbishop), *m.* The Holy See, *le Saint-Siège*.

see (2) (si:), *v.t.* (*past saw*, *s:*; *p.p. seen*, *si:n*) Voir; apercevoir, s'apercevoir de; s'occuper, prendre garde (de); accompagner, conduire. Fit to be seen, *présentable*; he sees nobody, *il ne voit personne*; I saw him through his difficulties, *je l'ai tiré de son embarras*; it remains to be seen, *il reste à savoir*; to be seen, *être vu, se voir*; to see a thing out, *voir la fin d'une chose*; to see home, *conduire jusque chez lui*; to see it through, *ne pas lâcher, tenir jusqu'au bout*; to see out, *reconduire*; to see someone off, *accompagner quelqu'un à la gare, au bateau, etc.* *v.i.* Voir. I

voys voir; see l'voyez! seeing is believing, *voir c'est croire*; see to it, *veillez-y, prenez-y garde, avisez-y*; to see about, *penser à*, *s'occuper de*; to see into (a thing), *voir le fond de*, *pénétrer*; to see over, *visiter, voir*; to see that, *veiller à ce que*; to see through (a thing), *comprendre, deviner, pénétrer*; to see to, *avoir soin de, veiller à, s'occuper de*; you see, *voyez-vous*.

seed (si:d), *n.* Semence; graine (of vegetables);

seizing

(fig.) race, *f.* To cast its seed, *s'égrener*; to run to seed, *monter en graine*; to sow the seed of, *semer*. *v.i.* Grener, venir à graine; monter en graine (to run to seed). **seed-bed**, *n.* Semis, *m.* **seed-cake**, *n.* Gâteau à l'anis; tourteau (of colza, linseed, etc.), *m.* **seed-coat**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Épisperme, *m.*, arille, *f.* **seed-corn**, *n.* Grain pour semis, *m.* **seed-leaf**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Cotylédon, *m.* **seed-pearl**, *n.* Semence de perle, *f.* **seed-plot**, *n.* Semis, *m.* **seedsman**, *n.* (pl. *seedsmen*) Grainetier, *m.* **seed-time**, *n.* Semaines, *f.pl.* **seed-trade**, *n.* Grainetierie, *f.* **seed-vessel**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Péricarpe, *m.* **seedling**, *n.* Semis, sauvageon (of a forest tree), *m.* **seedy**, *a.* Râpé, usé (garment); malade, souffrant.

seeing ('si:ŋ), *n.* Vue; vision, *f.* *conj.* Vu que (that), puisque. Seeing the state of things, *vu l'état de choses*.

seek (si:k), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. sought*, *sɔ:t*) Chercher; poursuivre, en vouloir à (one's life etc.). To seek out, *chercher, rechercher, quêter*. *v.i.* Chercher. To seek for or after, *poursuivre, chercher, rechercher, tâcher de trouver*; to seek from, *demandeur à*; to seek to, *chercher à*. **seeker**, *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.* **seeking**, *n.* Recherche, poursuite, *f.*

seem (si:m), *v.i.* Sembler, paraître, avoir l'air (de). It seems, it would seem, *à ce qu'il paraît*; it seems to me, *ce me semble, il me semble*; to seem to, *faire semblant de*; without seeming to, *sans faire semblant de*. **seeming**, *n.* Semblant, *m.*, apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m.* *a.* Apparent, spécieux. **seemingly**, *adv.* En apparence, apparemment.

seemliness ('si:mlines), *n.* Bien-séance; convenance, *f.* **seemly**, *a.* Bien-séant, convenable. *adv.* Avec bienséance, convenablement.

seen, *p.p.* [SEE].

seep (si:p), *v.i.* S'infiltrer, suinter.

seer ('si:ə), *n.* Prophète, voyant, *m.* Sight-seer, *amateur de spectacles*, *m.*

seesaw (si:'sɔ:), *n.* Bascule, balançoire, *f.*, va-et-vient, *m.* Seesaw motion, *mouvement de va-et-vient*, *m.* *v.i.* Faire la bascule, jouer à la bascule.

seethe (si:'ð), *v.t.* Faire bouillir. *v.i.* Bouillir, bouillonner. **seething**, *a.* Bouillant. The seething crowd, *la foule grouillante*. *n.* Marmite, *f.*

segar [CIGAR].

segment ('segmənt), *n.* Segment, *m.*; portion, *f.*; morceau, *m.* **segmental** ('-mentl), *a.* Segmentaire.

segregate ('segrigeit), *v.t.* Séparer. **segregation** ('-geiʃən), *n.* Séparation, ségrégation, *f.*

Sedlitz powder ('sedlits 'paudaɪ), *n.* Poudre de Sedlitz, *f.*

seine (sein), *n.* Seine (net), *f.*

seisin ('si:zn), *n.* (*Law*) Saisine, *f.*

seism (saizm), *n.* Séisme, tremblement de terre, *m.* **seismic**, *a.* Sismique.

seizable ('si:zəbl), *a.* Saisissable.

seize (si:z), *v.t.* Saisir; se saisir de, s'emparer de; (*Naut.*) aiguilleter, amarrer. To be seized of, *être en possession de*; to seize again, *reprandre*.

seizin ['seizin].

seizing ('si:zŋ), *n.* Action de saisir; (*Law*)

selachian

saisie, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aiguilletage, amarrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) amarrage, *m.* **seizure** ('si:ʒə), *n.* Saisie, prise de possession, saisie-arrêt; (*Path.*) attaque, *f.*

selachian (si'leikian), *a. and n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Sélacien, *f.*

seldom ('seldəm), *adv.* Rarement. ***seldomness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.*

select (si'lekt), *v.t.* Choisir. *a.* Choisi, de choix; d'élite. The select few, l'élite, *f.*, le petit nombre des élus, *m.* **selected**, *a.* Choisi. **selectedly**, *adv.* Avec choix. **selection**, *n.* Choix, *m.* Natural selection, sélection naturelle, *f.* **selectness**, *n.* Bon choix, *m.*, excellence, *f.* **selector**, *n.* (*Auto.*) Selector-rod, fourchette de commande; selector-rod, baladeur.

selenian (sə'li:niən), *a.* Sélénien. **seleniate**, *n.* Séléniate, *f.* **selenic** (-'li:nik), *a.* Sélénique. **seleniferous** (-'ni:fərəs), *a.* Sélénifère. **selenium**, *n.* Sélénium, *m.* **selenography** (-'nə:grəfi), *n.* Sélénographie, *f.*

self (self), *pron. (pl. selves)* Même, soi-même; (*reflexively*) se. Another self, un autre soi-même; by one's self, seul, tout seul, de soi-même; for my own self, pour ma part; he knows how to enrich himself, il sait s'enrichir; her gracious self, sa gracieuse personne; her own dear self, sa chère personne; I dine by myself, je dîne seul; I shave myself, je me rase moi-même; myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, moi-même, toi-même, lui-même, elle-même, se; oneself, se, soi-même; ourselves, yourselves, themselves, nous-mêmes, vous-mêmes, eux-mêmes, elles-mêmes; se. *n.* Le moi, individu, *m.*, personne, *f.*

self-abased, *a.* Humilié (par le sentiment de sa honte). **self-abasement**, *n.* Humiliation volontaire, *f.* **self-abasing**, *a.* Qui s'humilie; humiliant (of things). **self-accusing**, *a.* Qui s'accuse soi-même. **self-acting**, *a.* Automatique. **self-admiration**, *n.* Admiration de soi-même, *f.* **self-admiring**, *a.* Qui s'admire soi-même. **self-adoring**, *a.* Qui s'adore soi-même. **self-approving**, *a.* Qui s'approuve soi-même, suffisant. **self-assertion**, *n.* Caractère impérieux, *m.*, outrecuidance, *f.* **self-assumed**, *a.* De sa propre autorité. **self-binder**, *n.* Lieuse, moissonneuse-lieuse, *f.* **self-born**, *a.* Né de soi-même. **self-centred**, *a.* Egocentrique. **self-colour**, *n.* Couleur uniforme, *f.* **self-command**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, sang-froid, *m.*; retenue, *f.* **self-complacency**, *n.* Fatuité, présomption, *f.* **self-conceit** or **self-conceitedness**, *n.* Suffisance, *f.*, amour-propre, *m.* **self-conceited**, *a.* Suffisant, rempli d'amour-propre. **self-confidence**, *n.* Confiance en soi-même, assurance, *f.* **self-confident**, *a.* Plein de confiance en soi, sûr de soi-même. **self-conscious**, *a.* Qui a la connaissance de soi-même, *f.*; embarrassé; gêné; emprunté; poseur. **self-consequence**, *n.* Importance personnelle, *f.* **self-constituted**, *a.* Constitué par l'initiative de ses propres membres. **self-contradiction**, *n.* Contradiction avec soi-même, *f.* **self-contradictory**, *a.* Qui se contredit. **self-control**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, sang-froid, *m.*; maîtrise de soi, *f.* **self-convicted**,

self

a. Convaincu par ses propres paroles. **self-created**, *a.* Créé par soi-même. **self-deceit** or **self-deception**, *n.* Illusion, *f.* **self-deceived**, *a.* Dupe de ses propres illusions. **self-defence**, *n.* Défense personnelle; légitime défense, *f.* The art of self-defence, la boxe, *f.* **self-delusion**, *n.* Illusion, *f.* **self-denial**, *n.* Abnégation, *f.*; désintéressement, *m.* **self-denying**, *a.* Qui fait abnégation de soi; qui s'impose des privations. **self-dependent**, *a.* Indépendant. **self-destroyer**, *n.* Suicidé, *m.* **self-destruction**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-determination**, *n.* Libre disposition de soi, *f.* **self-devoted**, *a.* Dévoué volontairement. **self-educated**, *a.* Autodidacte, *m.f.* **self-elected**, *a.* Élu par soi-même. **self-elective**, *a.* Qui a le droit de cooptation. **self-enjoyment**, *n.* Satisfaction intérieure, *f.* **self-esteem**, *n.* Estime de soi-même, *f.* **self-evident**, *adj.* Évident en soi, clair comme le jour, qui saute aux yeux. **self-examination**, *n.* Examen de conscience, *m.* **self-existence**, *n.* Existence indépendante, *f.* **self-flattering**, *a.* Qui se flatte soi-même. **self-governed**, *a.* Indépendant, autonome. **self-government**, *n.* Autonomie, *f.* Local self-government, autonomie administrative, *f.*; the right to self-government, le droit de se gouverner soi-même. **self-heal**, *n.* Brunelle (plant), *f.* **self-healing**, *a.* Qui se guérit soi-même. **self-help**, *n.* Efforts personnels, *m.pl.* (*locut.*) aide-toi toi-même. **self-importance**, *n.* Suffisance, vanité, *f.* **self-important**, *a.* Plein de soi, suffisant. **self-improvement**, *n.* Culture de soi-même, *f.* **self-interest**, *n.* Intérêt personnel, *m.* **self-interested**, *a.* Intéressé, égoïste. **self-invited**, *a.* Sans invitation. **self-justification**, *n.* Apologie, *f.* **self-kindled**, *a.* Qui s'allume spontanément. **self-knowledge**, *n.* Connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-love**, *n.* Amour de soi, *m.* **self-loving**, *a.* Égoïste. **self-made**, *a.* Qui s'est fait ce qu'il est. He is a self-made man, il est l'artisan de sa fortune, il est fils de ses œuvres. **self-moved** or **self-moving**, *a.* Qui se meut de soi-même, automateur. **self-murder**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-murderer**, *n.* Suicidé, *m.* **self-neglect**, *n.* Oubli de soi-même, *m.* **self-opinioned** or **self-opinionated**, *a.* Entiché de son opinion, entêté. **self-pleasing**, *a.* Qui se plaît à soi-même. **self-possession**, *n.* Sang-froid, aplomb, *m.* **self-praise**, *n.* Éloge de soi-même, *m.* **self-preservation**, *n.* Conservation de soi-même, *f.* **self-preserving**, *a.* Qui se conserve soi-même. **self-propelled**, *a.* Automoteur. **self-registering**, *a.* À registre. Self-registering thermometer, thermomètre à maxima et à minima, *m.* **self-regulated**, *a.* Qui se règle de soi-même. **self-reliance**, *n.* Confiance en soi, indépendance, *f.* **self-reproach**, *n.* Remords, *m.pl.*, condamnation de soi-même, *f.* **self-respect**, *n.* Respect de soi-même, amour-propre, *m.* **self-restrained**, *a.* Retenu. **self-restrained**, *n.* Retenue, *f.* **self-sacrifice**, *n.* Sacrifice de soi-même, *m.*, abnégation, *f.* **self-same**, *a.* Absolument le même. **self-satisfied**, *a.* Content de soi. **self-seeker**, *n.* **self-seeking**, *a.* Égoïste. **self-styled**, *a.* Soj-disant, prétendu. **self-sufficiency**, *n.*

selfish

Suffisance; autarcie, *f.* **self-sufficient**, *a.* Suffisant; indépendant. **self-supporting**, *a.* Qui subsiste par ses propres moyens; qui n'a besoin de personne pour vivre. **self-taught**, *a.* Autodidacte. **self-will**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.* **self-willed**, *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre. **self-worship**, *n.* Idolâtrie de soi-même, *f.*
selfish ('selfɪʃ), *a.* Égoïste. **selfishly**, *adv.* En égoïste, d'une manière égoïste. **selfishness**, *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **selfless**, *a.* Désintéressé.
sell (sel), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **sold**, *sould*) Vendre. To be sold, *à vendre*, (*fig.*) être attrapé, être mis dedans; to sell off, *liquider*; to sell one's life dearly, *vendre chèrement sa vie*; to sell out, *vendre*, (*Mil.*) vendre son brevet, quitter l'armée; to sell up, *vendre les meubles de*. *v.i.* Se vendre. The papers sold like wildfire, *on enleva les journaux comme du pain*; to sell by auction, *vendre aux enchères*; to sell off, *s'écouler* (of goods); to sell out, *se liquider*; to sell well, *se vendre bien*, être d'un bon débit.
n. Attrape, *f.* What a sell for him! *quelle attrape pour lui!* **seller**, *n.* Vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.* **selling**, *n.* Vente. Selling off, *liquidation*, *f.*; selling price, *prix de vente*, *m.* **seltzer** ('seltzə) or **seltzer water**, *n.* Eau de Seltz, *f.* A bottle of seltzer, *un siphon d'eau de Seltz*.
selvagee (selvə'dʒiː), *n.* (*Naut.*) Erse, *f.* **selvage** ('selvɪdʒ), *n.* Lisière, *f.* **selves**, *pl.* [SELF].
semaphore ('seməfəʊː), *n.* Sémaphore, *m.* **semasiological** (semæziə'lɒdʒɪkl), *a.* Sémantique. **semasiology** ('-lɒdʒɪ), *n.* Sémasiologie, sémantique, *f.*
semblance ('sembləns), *n.* Semblant, *m.*, apparence (show), *f.* **semen** ('siːmən), *n.* Semence, *f.* **semi** ('semi), *pref.* Semi, demi, à demi, à moitié. **semi-annual**, *a.* Semestriel. **semi-barbarian**, *a.* Semi-barbare.
semibreve ('semibriːv), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ronde, *f.* **semi-circle** ('semisɜːkl), *n.* Demi-cercle, *m.* **semi-circular**, *a.* Demi-circulaire.
semicolon ('semi'kəʊlən), *n.* Point et virgule, *m.*
semi-detached (semɪdɪ'tætʃtɪ), *a.* Contigüe à une autre. Semi-detached houses, *maisons jumelles*, *f.pl.* **semi-diameter**, *n.* Demi-diamètre, *m.* **semi-final**, *a.* Demi-final.
semi-lunar, *a.* En demi-lune, semi-lunaire. **semi-metallic**, *a.* Demi-métallique.
seminal ('seminl), *a.* Séminal.
seminarist ('seminarɪst), *n.* Séminariste, *m.* **seminary**, *n.* Séminaire, *m.*; institution (school), *f.*
semination (semi'neiʃən), *n.* Sémination, *f.*; semences, *f.pl.* **seminiferous** ('-nɪfərəs), *a.* Séminifère.
semi-official ('semio'fɪʃl), *a.* Demi-officiel, officieux. **semi-officially**, *adv.* Demi-officiellement. **semi-opaque**, *a.* Demi-opaque. **semi-periodic**, *a.* Demi-périodique. **semi-portable**, *a.* Demi-fixe.
semiquaver (semi'kweɪvə), *n.* (*Mus.*) Double croche, *f.* Semiquaver rest, *quart de soupir*, *m.* **semi-spherical** (semi'sfɛrɪkl), *a.* Hémisphérique.
Semites ('siːmaɪts), *n.pl.* Sémites, *m.pl.* **Semitic** ('si'mɪtɪk), *a.* Sémitique.
semitone ('semitəʊn), *n.* (*Mus.*) Demi-ton,

semi-ton, *m.* **semitonic** ('-tɒnɪk), *a.* De demi-ton.
semi-transparency (semitrænʒ'pærənsi), *n.* Demi-transparence, *f.* **semi-transparent**, *a.* Demitransparent. **semi-vowel**, *n.* Demi-voyelle, *f.*
semolina (semo'liːnə), *n.* Semoule, *f.* **sempiternal** (sempi'tɜːnəl), *a.* Sempiternel.
sempstress ('semptrəs, 'semptrɪs), *n.* Couturière, *f.*
senate ('senɪt), *n.* Sénat, *m.* **senate-house**, *n.* Sénat, *m.* **senator** ('senətə), *n.* Sénateur, *m.* **senatorial** ('-tɔːriəl), *a.* Sénatorial. **senatorian**, *a.* Sénatorien. **senatorship**, *n.* Dignité de sénateur, *f.*
Senatus consultum (sə'neɪtəs kən'saltəm), *n.* Sénatus-consulte, *m.*
send (send), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **sent**) Envoyer, faire parvenir; expédier (goods); accorder, donner (to bestow); répandre (to diffuse). To send about his business, *envoyer promener*; to send away, *renvoyer*, *congédier*, *faire partir*; to send back, *renvoyer*; to send down, *faire descendre*, *envoyer*, (*Univ.*) *renvoyer temporairement*; to send for, *envoyer chercher*, *faire venir*; to send forth, *lancer*, *jeter*, *pousser* (a cry), *émettre* (to emit), *répandre*, *exhaler* (to exhale); to send in, *faire entrer*, *livrer* (to deliver), *servir* (to serve up), *rendre* (accounts), *annoncer* (to publish); to send off, *faire partir*; to send on, *expédier*, *faire suivre* (letters etc.); to send on a fool's errand, *charger d'une commission ridicule*; to send out, *envoyer dehors*, *faire sortir*, *expédier* (goods), *exhaler* (to exhale); to send up, *faire monter*, *jeter*, *lancer*, *servir* (to serve up); to send word to, *faire savoir* à, *envoyer un mot* à. *v.i.* Envoyer. They have sent for me, *on m'a envoyé chercher*; to send after, *envoyer chercher*, *faire venir*. **sender**, *n.* Envoyeur, *m.*, envoyeuse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) expéditeur, *m.* **sending**, *n.* Envoi, *m.*; (*Comm.*) expédition, *f.*
senescence (sə'nesəns), *n.* Sénescence, *f.* **senescent**, *a.* Sénéscent.
seneschal ('senɪʃl), *n.* Sénéchal, *m.* **seneschalship**, *n.* Sénéchaussée, *f.*
sengreen ('sengriːn), *n.* Joubarbe, *f.* **senile** ('siːnaɪl), *a.* De vieillard, sénile. **senilely**, *adv.* En vieillard. **senility** ('-nɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Sénilité, *f.*
senior ('siːniə), *a.* Aîné; ancien; plus ancien, supérieur. Mr. A. senior, *M. A. aîné*, *M. A. père*; senior partner, *associé principal*. *n.* Aîné, *m.*, aînée, *f.*; ancien, *m.*, ancienne, *f.*; doyen, *m.* He is my senior by five years, *il est mon aîné de cinq ans*; senior officer, *officier le plus élevé en grade*, *m.* **seniority** ('siːni'ɔːrɪtɪ), *n.* Priorité d'âge; ancienneté, *f.* By right of seniority, *par droit d'ancienneté*; promotion by seniority, *avancement à l'ancienneté*, *m.*; seniority in rank, *ancienneté de grade*, *f.*
senna ('senə), *n.* Séné, *m.* ***sen-night** ('senait), *n.* Semaine, *f.* **sennit** ('senɪt), *n.* (*Naut.*) Tresse, *f.* **sensation** (sen'seɪʃən), *n.* Sensation, *f.* To make a sensation, *faire sensation*. **sensational**, *a.* À sensation, à effet, qui fait sensation. Sensational drama, *drame sensationnel*, *m.* **sense** (sens), *n.* Sens; bon sens, sens commun;

senseless

sentiment; avis, *m.*, opinion (opinion), *f.*; sentiment (consciousness); sens, *m.*, acceptation, signification (signification), *f.* Against all sense, *contre le sens commun*; a man of sense, *un homme de bon sens*; common-sense, *sens commun*; good sense, *bon sens*; in a general sense, *au sens général*; in a good sense, *en bonne part*; in the full sense of the word, *dans toute l'acception du mot*; the deep sense of my obligation to you, *le sentiment profond de l'obligation que je vous ai*; there is no sense in that, *cela n'a pas le sens commun*; to be in one's right senses, *être dans son bon sens*; to be out of one's senses, *être hors de son bon sens*; to bring to his senses, *ramener à la raison*; to come to one's senses, *reprandre ses sens*, *revenir à soi*; to drive out of his senses, *faire perdre la tête à*; to have a keen sense of, *avoir un vif sentiment de*, *sentir vivement*; to lose one's senses, *perdre la raison*, *perdre connaissance* (to swoon); to take the sense of an assembly, *prendre l'avis d'une assemblée*; to talk sense, *parler raison*.

senseless ('sensles), *a.* Sans connaissance, insensible (insensible); insensé, déraisonnable, absurde (unreasonable). **senselessly**, *adv.* D'une manière insensée; sottement. **senselessness**, *n.* Manque de bon sens, *m.*; sottise, absurdité, *f.*

sensibility (sens'i'biliti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.*; sentiment, *m.* **sensible** ('sensibl), *a.* Sensé, raisonnable (intelligent); sensible (de), reconnaissant (de); en pleine connaissance, conscient (conscious). A sensible answer, *une réponse sensée*; a sensible man, *un homme sensé*; sensible to the eye, *sensible à l'œil*; she is sensible of her inferiority, *elle sent son infériorité*; that is a sensible deed, *voilà une action sensée*; to be sensible of, *être sensible à*, *avoir le sentiment de*; to be sensible of injury, *sentir vivement les injures*. **sensibleness**, *n.* Sens, bon sens, esprit, *m.* **sensibly**, *a.* Sensiblement; sagement, sagement, raisonnablement (intelligently); vivement.

sensitive ('sensitiv), *a.* Sensible (à); sensitif, impressionnable; susceptible, ombrageux (touchy). Sensitive plant, *sensitive*, *f.* **sensitively**, *adv.* D'une manière sensible, sensiblement. **sensitiveness** or **sensitivity** ('-tivity), *n.* Sensibilité; susceptibilité (touchiness), *f.* **sensitize**, *v.t.* Rendre sensible. **sensitized**, *a.* (Phot.) Sensible (of paper etc.).

sensorial (sen'sorial) or **sensory** ('sensəri), *a.* Sensorial, des sens. **sensorium** or **sensory**, *n.* Sensorium, *m.*

sensual ('sensjuəl), *a.* Sensuel; des sens. **sensualism**, *n.* Sensualisme, *m.* **sensualist**, *n.* Sensualiste, *m.* **sensuality** ('-aliti), *n.* Sensualité, *f.* **sensually**, *adv.* Sensuellement.

sent, *past* and *p.p.* [SEND].

sentence ('sentəns), *n.* Phrase; maxime (maxim), *f.*; jugement, arrêt, *m.*, sentence, *f.* To pass sentence of death on, *condamner à mort*; to pass sentence on, *prononcer jugement sur*. *v.t.* Prononcer une sentence, un jugement, or un arrêt (contre), condamner.

sententious (sen'tenʃəs), *a.* Sentencieux. **sententiously**, *adv.* Sentencieusement. **sententiousness**, *n.* Caractère sentencieux, *m.*

sentient ('senʃənt), *a.* Sensible.

sequin

sentiment ('sentimənt), *n.* Sentiment; avis, *m.*, opinion, pensée, *f.* **sentimental** ('-mentl), *a.* Sentimental. **sentimentalist**, *n.* Personne sentimentale, *f.* **sentimentality** ('-təliiti), *n.* Sensiblerie, *f.* **sentimentally**, *adv.* Sentimentalement.

sentinel ('sentinl) or **sentry**, *n.* Sentinelle, *f.*, factionnaire, *m.* Mounted sentinel, *vedette*, *f.*; to be on sentry, *être en faction*; to post a sentry, *mettre en faction*; to relieve a sentry, *relever une sentinelle*; to stand sentinel, *monter la garde*, *être posté en sentinelle*, *faire faction*.

sentry-box, *n.* Guérite, *f.*

sepal ('sepl), *n.* Sépale, *m.* **sepaloid**, *a.* Sépaloïde.

separability (sepərə'biliti), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* **separable** ('sepərəbl), *a.* Séparable, divisible.

separate ('sepəreit), *v.t.* Séparer; disjoindre, désunir. *v.i.* Se séparer; se disjoindre. *a.* ('seprɪt) Séparé; à part (distinct); disjoint, détaché, désuni. **separately**, *adv.* Séparément, à part. **separation** ('-reɪʃən), *n.* Séparation; désunion, *f.* Judicial separation, *séparation de corps et de biens*, *f.* **separatism**, *n.* Séparatisme, *m.* **separatist**, *n.* Séparatiste, *m.* **separator**, *n.* Écrèmeuse (for milk), *f.* **separatory**, *a.* Qui sépare.

sepia ('si:pjə), *n.* Sépia (pigment), seiche (fish), *f.* **sepia-drawing**, *n.* Sépia, *f.*

sepay (si:'poi), *n.* Cipaye, *m.*

seps (seps), *n.* Seps (lizard), *m.*

sept (sept), *n.* Enclos; clan, *m.*

septangular (sep'təŋgju:lə), *a.* À sept angles.

September (sep'tembə:z), *n.* Septembre, *m.*

septemvir (sep'temvə:z), *n.* Septemvir, *m.*

septemvirate, *n.* Septemvirat, *m.*

septenary ('septənəri), *a.* Septénaire. **septennial** ('-tenɪəl), *a.* Septennal. **septennially**, *adv.* Tous les sept ans. **septennate** ('septənət), *n.* Septennat, *m.*

septentrional (sep'tentriənəl), *a.* Septentrional.

septet (sep'tet), *n.* Septuor, *m.*

septfoil ('septfɔɪl), *n.* (Bot.) Tormentille, *f.*

septic ('septik), *a.* Septique.

septuagenarian (septjuədʒə'neəriən) or **septuagenary** (septjuədʒɪnəri), *a.* and *n.* Septuagénaire, *m.f.* **Septuagesima** ('-dʒɪsɪmə), *n.* Septuagésime, *f.*

Septuagint ('septjuədʒɪnt), *n.* Version des Septante, *f.* **septuple** ('septjupl), *a.* Septuple, *v.t.* Septupler.

sepulchral (si'palkrəl), *a.* Sépulcral. **sepulchre** ('sepəlkrə), *n.* Sépulcre, *m.* **sepulture** ('septljə:z), *n.* Sépulture; inhumation, *f.*

sequel ('si:kwl), *n.* Suite, conséquence, *f.* In the sequel, *par la suite*.

sequence ('si:kwəns), *n.* Suite, série, *f.*, ordre, *m.*, succession, *f.* **sequent**, *a.* Conséquent; consécutif. **sequential** ('-kwənʃl), *a.* Continu.

sequester (si'kwestə:z), *v.t.* Séquestrer. To sequester oneself, *se séquestrer*. *v.i.* Se séquestrer. **sequestered**, *a.* Retiré, écarté, (*Law*) en séquestre. **sequestrable**, *a.* Sujet à séquestrer. **sequesterate** ('si'kwəstreɪt, si'kwəstreɪt), *v.t.* Séquestrer. **sequestration** ('-treɪʃən), *n.* Séquestrate, *m.*; retraite, *f.*, isolement (retirement), *m.* **sequesterator** ('si'kwəstreɪtə:z), *n.* (*Law*) Séquestrate, *m.*

sequin ('si:kwin), *n.* Sequin, *m.*

seraglio

seraglio (se'ra:liou), *n.* Sérail, *m.*
seraph ('se:raf), *n.* (*pl.* **seraphim**) Séraphin, *m.*
seraphic (se'rafik) or ***seraphical**, *a.* Séraphique.
Serb (se:'rb), *n.* Serbe, *m. f.* **Serbian** [SERVIAN].
sere (sia:z) [SEAR].
serenade (se:ra'neid), *n.* Sérénade, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une sérénade à.
serene (si'ri:n), *a.* Serein, calme; sérénissime (title). All serene! tout va bien! ça y est!
serenely, *adv.* Avec sérénité. **serenity** or **serenity** (-'reniti), *n.* Sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.*
serf (se:rf), *n.* Serf, *m.* **serfdom**, *n.* Servage, *m.*
serge (se:rdʒ), *n.* Serge, *f.* **serge-maker**, *n.* Serger, sergier, *m.* **serge-manufactory** or **-trade**, *n.* Sergerie, *f.*
sergeant ('se:rdʒənt), *n.* *Huissier; sergent (of infantry); maréchal des logis (of cavalry, artillery); brigadier (of police), *m.* Colour-sergeant, (*Engl.*) **sergent porte-drapeau**, *m.*; quartermaster-sergeant, **sergent fourrier**, *m.*; **maréchal des logis-fourrier**, *m.* **sergeant-at-arms**, *n.* Commandant militaire (du Parlement), *m.* **sergeant-at-law**, *n.* Avocat (nommé par le roi), *m.* **sergeant-major**, *n.* Sergeant-major (of infantry), maréchal des logis chef (of cavalry), *m.*
serial ('sɪəriəl), *a.* Sériel, paraissant par série or par livraisons. *n.* Publication périodique, *f.*; roman-feuilleton (serial story), *m.* **serially**, *adv.* Par série. **seriate** or **seriated**, *a.* En série. **seriatim** (-'eiti:m), *adv.* Par série, au fur et à mesure.
sericulture (se:ri'sikʌltʃəz), *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* **sericulturist**, *n.* Sériciculteur, *m.*
series ('sɪəri:z) or ('sɪəri:iz), *n.* Série, suite, succession, *f.*
serio-comic ('sɪəriou'kɒmik), *a.* Héroï-comique.
serious ('sɪəriəs), *a.* Sérieux; grave. Is he serious? parle-t-il sérieusement? **seriously**, *adv.* Sérieusement; gravement. To take seriously, **prendre au sérieux**. **seriousness**, *n.* Sérieux, *m.*; gravité, *f.*
serjeant [SERGEANT].
sermon ('se:ɪmən), *n.* Sermon, *m.* **sermonize**, *v.t.* Prêcher; sermonner. **sermonizer**, *n.* Sermonneur, *m.*
seron ('sɪəɾən) or **seroon** (se'ru:n), *n.* *Serron, *m.*; balle, *f.*, ballot, *m.*
serosity (si'rɒsiti), *n.* Sérosité, *f.* **serous** ('sɪərəs), *a.* Séreux.
serpent ('se:ɪpənt), *n.* Serpent; serpentaire (firework), *m.* **serpent-like**, *a.* De serpent. comme un serpent. **Serpentaria** (-'teəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Serpentinaire, *f.* **serpentine**, *a.* Serpentin, de serpent; qui serpente, sinueux. *n.* (*Min.*) Serpentinaire, *f.* The Serpentinaire (London), le Lac de Hyde-Park (qui s'incurve dans Kensington Gardens). **serpentine-worm**, *n.* Serpentin (of a still), *m.*
serpiginous (se:'pi'dʒinəs), *a.* Serpiginieux.
serrate ('se:reit), *a.* En scie, dentelé; serraté.
serricorn, *a.* Serricornne.
serried ('se:ri:d), *a.* Compact, serré.
serriform ('se:ri:fɔ:m), *a.* Serriforme.
serriulation (se:ri'leiʃən), *n.* Dentelure, *f.*
serum ('sɪərəm), *n.* Sérum, *m.*
servant ('se:ɪvənt), *n.* Serviteur, *m.*, servante,

sestet

f.; employé (of companies etc.), *m.*; domestique (man-servant); brosseur, *m.*, ordonnance (officer's-servant), *f.* Civil servant, fonctionnaire, *m.* General servant, bonne à tout faire, *f.* **servant-girl**, *n.* Servante, bonne, domestique, *f.*
serve (se:ɪv), *v.t.* Servir; servir à, être bon à; faire (an apprenticeship); desservir (a locality); jouer (a trick); fourrer (a rope); signifier (a writ). Dinner is served! Monsieur est servi or Madame est servie! dinner was served in . . ., on servit à dîner dans . . .; I will serve him out, il me le payera; it serves him right, c'est bien fait, il n'a que ce qu'il mérite, il ne l'a pas volé; to serve a warrant upon, signifier un mandat d'arrêt; to serve a writ upon, signifier un exploit à; to serve out, distribuer, (colloq.) rendre la parole à, finir, achever (time); to serve up, servir. *v.i.* Servir; être au service; être convenable, être favorable, être bon; suffire (to suffice). To serve as, servir de. *n.* (Tennis) Service, *m.*, balle de service, *f.*
server ('se:ɪvəz), *n.* Servant, *m.*
Servian ('se:ɪviən), *a.* and *n.* Serbe.
service ('se:ɪvis), *n.* Service; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*; utilité, *f.*; signification (of a writ); fourrure (of a rope); (*Mil.*) arme, *f.* At your service, à votre disposition; divine service, office divin; foreign service, service au dehors, *m.*; in service, en service, en condition (of servants); in the service (army), au service; in the service of, au service de; of service, utile; on active service, en activité; out of service, sans place; secret service money, fonds secrets, *m.pl.*; service-record, états de service, *m.pl.*; to be in the service of, être au service de; to be of no service, ne servir à rien; to be of service to, être utile à; to do a service to, rendre un service à; to go out to service, entrer en condition. **service-book**, *n.* Livre d'office, rituel, *m.* **service-pipe**, *n.* Branchement, *m.* **service-tree**, *n.* Sorbier, *m.* **serviceable**, *a.* Utile (à), avantageux, de bon usage. **serviceableness**, *n.* Utilité; disposition serviable (obligingness), *f.*; **serviceably**, *adv.* Utilement, bon état.
servile ('se:ɪvəl), *a.* Servile; asservi. **servilely**, *adv.* Servilement, avec servilité. **servilence** or **servility** (-'viliti), *n.* Servilité, servitude, *f.*
serving ('se:ɪvɪŋ), *a.* Servant, qui sert. **serving-maid**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **serving-mallet**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Maillet à fourrer, *m.* **serving-man**, *n.* Serviteur, *m.* **servitor**, *n.* Serviteur, *m.*; (*Oxford Univ.*) étudiant boursier, *m.* **servitorship**, *n.* Bourse, *f.* **servitude**, *n.* Servitude, *f.*, asservissement, *m.* Penal servitude, travaux forcés, *m.pl.*
sesame ('sesəmi), *n.* Sésame, *m.* Open sesame, sésame, ouvre-toi.
seseli ('sesəli), *n.* (*Bot.*) Séséli, *m.*
sesquialter (se'skwɪ'ɔ:ltəz), *a.* Sesquialtère.
sesquiterial (-'teəriəl), *a.* Sesquiterie.
sesquipedalian ('se'skwɪpi'deiliən), *a.* Long d'une aune (word); ampoulé (style).
sessile ('sesail), *a.* Sessile.
session ('se:ʃən), *n.* Session, séance, *f.*; (*pl.*) assises, *f.pl.* Quarter-sessions, cour trimestrielle, *f.*
sesterce ('se:stɜ:s), *n.* Sesterce, *m.*
sestet (se'set), *n.* (*Mus.*) Sextuor, *m.*

set (set), *v.t.* (past and p.p. set) Poser, mettre, placer; planter (to plant); fixer, désigner (to appoint); régler, ajuster, arranger (to regulate); établir (to establish); repasser (to sharpen); affûter (tools); donner (an example); (*Mus.*) mettre en musique; remettre (a bone); monter (to mount); serti (precious stones); dresser, tendre (a trap); (*Hunt.*) arrêter (of dogs); (*Print.*) composer. All sails set, toutes voiles dehors, toutes voiles déployées; he has not set the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre; her clothes set off her figure, ses vêtements dessinaient avantageusement sa taille; I have never so much as set eyes on him, je ne l'ai même pas aperçu de loin; to be hard set, être bien embarrassé; to be set on it, y tenir beaucoup; to set against, opposer d., indosposer (someone) contre; to set apart, mettre à part; to set aside, mettre de côté, rejeter; to set at, exciter contre; to set at defiance, défier, braver; to set at ease, mettre à l'aise; to set at naught, ne compter pour rien, mépriser; to set a trap, tendre or dresser un piège (à); to set at variance, brouiller; to set at work, mettre en œuvre; to set a watch by the right time, mettre une montre à l'heure; to set by, mettre de côté; to set back, reculer; to set by the ears, brouiller; to set down, poser, déposer; coucher par écrit, inscrire, désigner; (fig.) remettre à sa place; to set down as, considérer comme, appeler; to set eyes on, regarder, jeter les yeux sur; to set forth, énoncer, déployer, expliquer, développer; to set forward, avancer; to set free, mettre en liberté; to set in motion, mettre en mouvement, faire aller; to set in order, arranger, ranger; to set little store by, avoir une pauvre opinion de, faire peu de cas de; to set off, faire partir (a rocket), relever, faire ressortir (to show off), compenser (par); to set on, exciter d., pousser d.; to set (teeth) on edge, agacer; to set on fire, mettre le feu d., incendier, (fig.) enflammer; to set on foot, mettre sur pied, mettre en branle; to set oneself about, se mettre à, s'occuper de; to set oneself to, s'appliquer, s'ingénier d.; to set one's face, se diriger, diriger ses regards sur (un objet) or vers (un endroit); to set one's heart upon, convoiter, désirer vivement; to set one's shoulder to the wheel, se mettre à l'œuvre, mettre la main à la pâte; to set out, mettre dehors, déposer à la porte (a milk can), arranger, embellir; to set out the table, mettre le couvert (avec soin); to set over, établir sur, préposer d.; to set right, redresser, corriger; to set sail, mettre à la voile, appareiller; to set the fashion, régir la mode; to set the fox to keep the geese, enfermer le loup dans la bergerie; to set to music, mettre en musique; to set up, ériger, élever, dresser, établir (to establish), mettre en évidence (to place in view), avancer (to advance), (*Print.*) composer; to set up in business, établir; to set up its back (of a cat), faire le gros dos.

v.i. Se fixer; diriger, porter (vers or à); se mettre (à); se coucher (of the sun); planter (to plant); prendre racine, prendre (of plants); nouer, se nouer (of fruit); arrêter, tomber en arrêt (of dogs). The sun is setting, le soleil se couche; to set about, commencer, se mettre à; to set forth, to set forward, se mettre en marche, se mettre en

chemin; to set in, commencer, se mettre à; to set off, se mettre en route, partir; to set on, commencer (to begin), attaquer (to attack); to set out, partir, se mettre en route, commencer; to set to, se mettre résolument à; to set up (in business etc.), s'établir; to set up for, se donner pour, se poser en, faire le; to set up for oneself, s'établir à son compte.

a. Mis, posé, placé; arrêté, fixe (fixed); réglé, régulier; d'apparat, préparé (of speech as). Of set purpose, exprès, à dessein, de propos délibéré; set fair, beau fixe; to be dead set on, s'acharner d. *n.* Collection, f., ensemble, assortiment, *m.*, série, *f.*, jeu, *m.*; service (of china etc.), *m.*; garniture (of ornaments, ribbons, etc.); parure (of precious stones), *f.*; attelage (of horses), *m.*; partie (game), *f.*; classe, *f.*, groupe, corps, *m.*; (*contempt.*) clique, bande, troupe (of persons), *f.*; plant (young plant), *m.* Set of furniture, ameublement, *m.*; set of teeth, râtelier, *m.*; to come to a dead set, être à quia, rester court; to make a dead set upon, attaquer vivement.

set-back, *n.* Recul, échec, *m.* **set-down**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Rebuffade, sermonce, *f.* **set-off**, *n.* Compensation, *f.*; contraste, *m.*; saillie, *f.* (in a wall); (*Law*) reconvention, *f.* As a set-off against, en compensation (de). **set-out**, *n.* Commencement, début; départ (departure); équipement, *m.* **set-square**, *n.* Équerre, *f.* **set-to**, *n.* Assaut; combat, *m.*, prise de bec, *f.*

setaceous (sɛ'teɪʃəs), *a.* Sétacé. **setiferous** (-'tɪfərəs), *a.* Sétifère. **setiform** ('setɪfɔːm), *a.* Sétiforme.

settee (se'tiː), *n.* Canapé, *m.*, causeuse, *f.*

setter ('setə), *n.* Chien d'arrêt; (*Mus.*) compositeur; monteur (of gems); (fig.) embaucheur, *m.* **setter-on**, *n.* Instigateur, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

setting ('setɪŋ), *n.* Mise, pose, *f.*; coucher (of the sun etc.), *m.*; (*Mus.*) mise en musique, *f.*; remboîtement (of a bone); montage, *m.*, monture (of precious stones); prise (of plastering), *f.*; repassage (of razors), *m.*; affûtage (of a saw), *m.*; (*Print.*) composition, *f.* Setting free, élargissement, *m.*, mise en liberté, *f.*; setting in, commencement, début, encastrement, *m.*; setting-off, départ, *m.*, compensation, *f.*; setting on, incitation, *f.*; setting out, départ, commencement, *m.*; setting up, établissement, *m.*, (*Print.*) composition, *f.* **setting-rule**, *n.* Filet à composer, *m.*

settle ('setl), *v.t.* Fixer (to fix); établir (to establish); déterminer; décider, arrêter (to decide); constituer, assigner (property on); coloniser (to colonize); régler, ajuster, accommoder, arranger (to adjust); résoudre (questions etc.); payer (to pay); (*Naut.*) noyer (the land). To settle a country, coloniser un pays; to settle a pension on, assigner une pension à, constituer une rente à; to settle someone, donner son compte à quelqu'un, dire son fait à quelqu'un; to settle up, régulariser. *v.i.* S'établir, se fixer; se marier, se mettre en ménage (to marry); se poser (of birds etc.); se calmer, se tranquilliser (to become calm); se remettre (of the weather); se précipiter (to sink); se tasser (of masonry); prendre des arrangements, s'arranger (avec). To settle down, se

settlement

fixer, s'établir, se calmer; to settle down to, *s'appliquer à*; to settle up, *régler ses comptes*; to settle with, *régler avec*. *n.* Banc (à dossier), *m.* **settled**, *a.* Fixe, établi; calme, tranquille. Settled habit, *habitude enracinée, f.*; settled idea, *idée fixe, f.*; settled price, *prix fait, m.*

settlement ('setlmənt), *n.* Établissement, ajustement, arrangement, accommodement, dépôt (sediment), *m.*; mise en possession (act of giving possession); rente, pension (annuity); constitution (of an annuity); colonisation (colonization); colonie (colony), *f.*; règlement, solde (of accounts), *m.*; installation (of a minister); liquidation (liquidation), *f.*; (*Building*) tassement, *m.* Act of Settlement, *acte de succession (au trône), m.*; deed of settlement, *contrat de constitution, m.*; marriage-settlement, *contrat de mariage, m.*

settler ('setlɜː), *n.* Colon, *m.*; (*colloq.*) argument or coup décisif, *m.* **settling** ('setlɪŋ), *n.* Établissement; ajustement, arrangement, accommodement (of disputes etc.); règlement (of accounts); (*Building*) tassement; (*pl.*) sédiment, dépôt, *m.*, lie, *f.* Settling day, *jour de liquidation, m.* **settling-up**, *n.* Règlement, *m.*

seven ('sevən), *a.* Sept. **sevenfold**, *a.* Septuple. *adv.* Au septuple, sept fois. **seven-night** [SEN-NIGHT], *sevenscore*, *a.* Cent quarante. **seventeen** ('sevən'ti:n), *a.* Dix-sept. **seventeenth**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-septième; dix-sept (of kings etc.). **seventh**, *a.* and *n.* Septième; sept (of kings etc.). **seventhly**, *adv.* Septièmement. **seventieth**, *a.* Soixante-dixième. **seventy**, *a.* Soixante-dix. The seventy (the Septuagint), *les Septante, m.pl.*

sever ('sevɜː), *v.t.* Séparer, diviser (de); disjoindre. To sever one's connexion with, *rompre ses relations avec. v.i.* Se séparer (de). **several** ('sevərəl), *a.* Plusieurs, divers; distinct, respectif (distinct). **severally**, *adv.* Séparément, individuellement; isolément. (*Law*) Jointly and severally liable, *responsables conjointement et solidairement.*

severance ('sevərəns), *n.* Séparation, disjonction; rupture, *f.*

severe (si'viə), *a.* Sévère; rigoureux, rude (of weather etc.); violent, aigu, vif (of pain etc.). A severe cold, *un gros rhume*; a severe winter, *un hiver rigoureux.* **severely**, *adv.* Sévèrement; rigoureusement. **severity** ('sevərɪti), *n.* Sévérité; rigueur, violence, *f.*

sew (sou), *v.t.* (*past sewed, p.p. sewed*, soud or sewn, soun) Coudre; brocher (books). **sewed**, *a.* Broché (of books in paper wrappers).

sewage ('sjʊɪdʒ), *n.* Eaux d'égout, *f.pl.* Sewage farm, *champs d'épandage, m.pl.*; sewage system, *le tout-à-l'égout, m.*

sewer (1) ('souə), *n.* Couseur, *m.*, couseuse, *f.*; (*Bookbinding*) brocheur, *m.*, brocheuse, *f.*

sewer (2) ('sjʊə), *n.* Égout, *m.* **sewerman**, *n.* (*pl. sewermen*) Égoutier, *m.* **sewage**, *n.* Système d'égouts, *m.*, égouts, *m.pl.*

sewing ('souɪn), *n.* Couture, *f.* **sewing-cotton**, *n.* Coton à coudre, *m.* **sewing-machine**, *n.* Machine à coudre, *f.* **sewing-press**, *n.* (*Bookbinding*) Cousoir, *m.* **sewing-silk**, *n.* Soie à coudre, *f.*

shadow

sex (seks), *n.* Sexe, *m.* Sex appeal, *attrait, charme, m.*; the fair sex, *le (beau) sexe, m.*; sexed, *sexué*; sexless, *asexué.*

sexagenarian (seksədʒə'nəriən), *a.* and *n.* Sexagénaire, *m.f.* **sexagenary** (seksədʒə'nəri), *a.* and *n.* Sexagénaire. **Sexagesima** (-'dʒesɪmə), *n.* Sexagésime, *f.* **sexagesimal**, *a.* Sexagésimal.

sexangular (seks'æŋgjʊlə), *a.* Hexagone.

sexennial (sek'senɪəl), *a.* Sexennal. **sexennially**, *adv.* Tous les six ans. **sextain** ('seks'teɪn), *n.* Sixain, *m.* **sextant**, *n.* Sextant, *m.*

sextile ('seks'taɪl), *a.* Sextil.

sexton ('seks'tən), *n.* Sacristain; fossoyeur, *m.* **sextionship**, *n.* Charge de sacristain or de fossoyeur, *f.*

sextuple ('seks'tjuːpl), *a.* Sextuple, *m.* *v.t.* Sextupler.

sexual ('seksʃʊəl), *a.* Sexuel. **sexuality** ('sælɪti), *n.* Sexualité, *f.*

shabbily ('ʃæbɪli), *adv.* Mal (mis or vêtu); mesquinement (meanly). **shabbiness**, *n.* État râpé (of dress), *m.*; pauvreté, mesquinerie (meanness), *f.* **shabby**, *a.* Râpé, qui montre la corde (of clothes); mal vêtu, mal mis; mesquin, petit, vilain, ignoble (mean). That is very shabby, *c'est bien mal*, *c'est bien petit*; to play a shabby trick on, *jouer un tour ignoble à*. **shabby-genteel**, *a.* Miséreux et digne. **shabby-looking**, *a.* De pauvre apparence.

shack (ʃæk), *n.* Graine tombée (des épis), *f.*; vagabond, *m.*; (*Am.*) hutte, cabane, *f.*

shackle ('ʃækl), *v.t.* Enchaîner; (*fig.*) entraver, embarrasser; (*Naut.*) maillet (a chain).

shackles, *n.pl.* Fers, *m.*, chaînes; (*fig.*) entraves, *f.pl.*

shad (ʃæd), *n.* Alose (fish), *f.*

shaddock ('ʃædək), *n.* Pamplemousse (grapefruit), *f.*

shade ('feɪd), *n.* Ombre, *f.*; ombrage (of a tree etc.); abat-jour (for a lamp etc.); garde-vue (for the eyes), *m.*; nuance (of colour); visière (on a cap), *f.*; (*pl.*) caveaux (wine vaults), enfers (abode of spirits), *m.pl.* In the shade, *à l'ombre*; prices are a shade higher, *les prix sont tant soit peu plus élevés*; the shades of night, *les ombres de la nuit, f.pl.*; to throw into the shade, *rejeter dans l'ombre, éclipser. v.t.* Ombrager (de), couvrir d'ombre; obscurcir, cacher, masquer (to obscure); abriter, mettre à l'ombre (to protect); (*Paint.*) ombrer, nuancer. **shaded**, *a.* À l'ombre; ombragé (de); (*Paint.*) ombré; (*Comm.*) shaded prices, *prix dégressifs.*

shadeless, *a.* Sans ombre. **shadiness**, *n.* Ombrage, *m.*, ombre; (*fig.*) nature suspecte, *f.* **shading**, *n.* Ombres, nuances, *f.pl.*

shadow ('ʃædəʊ), *n.* Ombre, *f.* He is but a shadow of himself, *il n'est plus que l'ombre de lui-même*; may your shadow never grow less, *puissiez-vous ne jamais essuyer les revers de la fortune*; the great shadows of a picture, *les grandes ombres d'un tableau*; there was not a shadow of government there, *il n'y avait pas l'ombre de gouvernement*; to pass like a shadow, *passer comme une ombre*; under the shadow of, *à l'ombre de. v.t.* Ombrager, couvrir de son ombre; filer, espionner (to follow closely). To shadow forth, *figurer.* **shadowless**, *a.* Sans ombre. **shadowy**, *a.*

shady

Ombragé; sombre, ténébreux (gloomy); vague, obscur, chimérique (unreal).

shady ('jeidi), *a.* Ombragé, ombreux; frais (cool); sombre (dark); à l'ombre (sheltered); (*colloq.*) louche (dishonest). The shady side (of the street), le côté ombragé, où il y a de l'ombre, *m.*

shaft (ʃa:ft), *n.* Flèche, *f.*, dard, trait (arrow); timon (of a carriage), *m.*; souche (of a chimney-stack), *f.*; brancard (of a cart); tuyau (of a pen); bois, *m.*, hampe (of a lance), *f.*; fût (of a column etc.); manche (of a tool or weapon); puits (of a mine); (*Machinery*) arbre; *m.* Connecting shaft, arbre de transmission; main or driving shaft, arbre moteur, *m.*; to sink a shaft, percer un puits. **shaft-horse**, *n.* Limonier, cheval de brancard, *m.* **shafted**, *a.* À manche, à hampe.

shag (ʃæg), *n.* Poil rude; caporal (tobacco); cormoran huppé (bird), *m.* **shagginess**, *n.* État poilu, état hérissé, *m.* **shaggy**, *a.* Poilu, velu; raboteux (rugged).

shagreen (ʃə'grin), *n.* Peau de chagrin, *f.* *a.* De peau de chagrin.

shah (ʃa:), *n.* Schah, *m.*

shake (ʃeik), *n.* Secousse, *f.*; serrement, *m.*; poignée (de main), *f.*; hochement (de tête), *m.*; fente, gerçure (in wood), *f.*; (*Mus.*) trille, *m.*; cadence, *f.* No great shakes, (*colloq.*) rien d'extraordinaire, pas grand chose, rien qui vaille; shake of the hand or hand-shake, poignée de main, *f.*; to give a shake-down, héberger, donner le coucher à. *v.t.* (*past* shook, *fut.* p.p. shaken, *feikn*) Secouer, branler, remuer, agiter; ébranler, faire trembler, bouleverser (to weaken, to move), (*Mus.*) cadencer. Let us shake hands, serrons-nous la main; this carriage has shaken me to pieces, cette voiture m'a rompu les os; to shake down, faire tomber, s'établir, se caser (to settle oneself); to shake hands with, serrer la main à, donner une poignée de main à; to shake off, secouer, faire tomber, se débarrasser de, se défaire de (to get rid of); to shake off the yoke, secouer le joug; to shake oneself free from, s'affranchir de; to shake one's head, secouer la tête; to shake one's sides with laughter, se tenir les côtes de rire; to shake the dust off one's feet, secouer la poussière de ses souliers; to shake to pieces, faire tomber en pièces; to shake up, remuer, (*Cook.*) sauter (au beurre). *v.i.* Trembler (de); s'agiter, branler; sauter, être ballotté (in riding); chanceler (to totter); (*Mus.*) faire un trille. His hand shakes, la main lui tremble; to shake with cold, trembler de froid; to shake with laughter, se torré de rire. **shake-down**, *n.* Lit improvisé, *m.* **shaken**, *a.* Ébranlé, secoué. **Shakers**, *n.pl.* Trembleurs (sect), *m.pl.* **shaking**, *n.* Secousse, *f.*, ébranlement, tremblement; ballottement (in riding), *m.* To give a good shaking to, secouer bien.

Shakespearian (ʃeik'ʃpiəriən), *a.* and *n.* Shakespérien, *m.*

shako ('ʃækou), *n.* Shako, *m.*

shaky ('ʃeiki), *a.* Qui branle dans le manche, branlant; (*fig.*) peu solide; faible, chancelant (of persons); gercé (of wood). He is rather shaky, il branle dans le manche, il est sujet à caution; he is rather shaky in his grammar, il est peu ferré sur les questions de

shank

grammaire; with shaky step, à pas chancelants.

shale (ʃeil), *n.* Argile schisteuse, *f.*
shall (ʃæl), *v.aux.* (2nd sing. **shall**, *past* and *subj.* **should**, *fut.* **shouldst**, *shouldest*) Devoir; vouloir. But he shall, mais je l'y forcerai; but I shall not, mais je n'en ferai rien; I shall go, j'irai; shall I go? dois-je aller? faut-il que j'aille? shall I open the window? voulez-vous que j'ouvre la fenêtre? they have a notion that their children should be taught gratis, ils s'imaginent qu'on devrait instruire leurs enfants gratis; you shall do it, je veux que vous le fassiez.

shallop ('ʃælɒp), *n.* Chaloupe, *f.*

shallot (ʃə'lɒt), *n.* Échalote, *f.*

shallow ('ʃæləu), *a.* Peu profond; (*fig.*) superficiel, léger, frivole, borné, *n.* Haut-fond, bas-fond, écueil, *m.* **shallow-brained**, *a.* À cervelle creuse, borné. **shallow-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur léger. **shallowly**, *adv.* Superficiellement. **shallowness**, *n.* Peu de profondeur, *m.*; nature superficielle, *f.*; esprit borné, *m.*

sham (ʃæm), *a.* Feint, simulé, prétendu; faux, factice, de camelote (shoddy). Sham fight, petite guerre, *f.*, combat simulé, *m.* *n.* Feinte, *f.*, prétexte, *m.*; imposture, frime, *f.* *v.t.* Feindre, simuler; faire le, la, or les. To sham Abraham, jouer l'innocence patriarcale, faire la sainte nitouche, faire le bon apôtre; to sham illness, feindre d'être malade, faire le malade. *v.i.* User de feintes, feindre.

shamble ('ʃæmbl), *v.i.* Marcher en traînant les pieds. **shambles**, *n.pl.* Abattoir, *m.*; (*fig.*) scène de carnage, *f.* **shambling**, *a.* Traînant. Shambling gait, marche traînante, *f.*
shame (ʃeim), *n.* Honte; pudeur; ignominie (dishonour), *f.*; opprobre, *m.* For shame! Quelle honte! out of shame, de honte; the more shame to him, c'est d'autant plus honteux à lui; to be lost to all shame, avoir toute honte bue; to cry shame, crier à l'infamie; to put to shame, faire honte à. *v.t.* Faire honte à; faire affront à; déshonorer (to disgrace). **shamefaced** (-feist), *a.* Honteux, confus. **shamefacedly** (-feisidli), *adv.* D'un air penaud, timidement. **shamefacedness** (-feistnes), *n.* Mauvaise honte, timidité, *f.* **shameful**, *a.* Honteux; dés-honnête. **shamefully**, *adv.* Honteusement. **shamefulness**, *n.* Honte, ignominie, *f.* **shameless**, *a.* Éhonté, effronté, impudent. **shamelessly**, *adv.* Sans honte, effrontément, impudemment. **shamelessness**, *n.* Effronterie, impudence, *f.*

shammer ('ʃæməʃ), *n.* Simulateur, imposteur, *m.*

shamoy or **shammy** ('ʃæmi) [CHAMOIS].

shampoo (ʃæm'pu:), *v.t.* Frictionner; nettoyer (the head). **shampooing**, *n.* Nettoyage, shampooing (of the head), *m.*

shamrock ('ʃæmrɒk), *n.* Trèfle (d'Irlande), *m.*

shandry ('ʃændri) or **shandrydan**, *n.* Carriole irlandaise, *f.*

shank (ʃæŋk), *n.* Jambe (leg), *f.*; tibia, os de la jambe (tibia); tuyau etc. (of a pipe), *m.*; queue (of a button); tige, verge (of an anchor), *f.* **shank-painter**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Serre-bosse, *m.* To ride shanks's mare, aller à pied. **shanked**, *a.* À jambe; à tige.

shanty

shanty ('ʃænti), *n.* Cabane, bicoque, hutte, *f.*

shape (ʃeip), *n.* Forme, figure; tournure, taille (of a person); façon, coupe (fashion), *f.*; moule, *m.* (for cream). In the shape of, *en forme de*; rice shape, *gâteau de riz*; to get out of shape, *se déformer*; to put out of shape, *déformer*; to take shape, *prendre forme*. *v.t.* Former, façonner; régler, modeler (sur). Shaped like . . ., *en forme de, en . . .*; to shape one's course for, *mettre le cap sur, faire route pour*. *v.i.* Cadrer (avec); convenir (à). To shape well, *avoir bonne tournure*. **shapeless**, *a.* Informel, sans forme. **shapelessness**, *n.* Absence de forme, difformité, *f.* **shapeliness**, *n.* Beauté de forme, *f.*, galbe, *m.* **shapely**, *a.* Bien fait, beau.

shard (ʃɑ:rd), *n.* Tesson, *m.*; (Ent.) élytre, *m.*

share (ʃeə), *n.* Part, portion (portion); (Comm.) action, *f.*; soc (of a plough), *m.* In half shares, *de compte à demi*; preference share, *action privilégiée*, *f.*; registered share, *action nominative*; transferable share, *action au porteur*; the lion's share, *la part du lion*, *f.*; to fall to one's share, *échoir en partage à*; to go shares, *partager*; to have a share in, *avoir part à*; to have shares in, (Comm.) *être intéressé dans*. *v.t.* Partager; prendre part à; avoir part à. *v.i.* Partager; avoir part (à). To share in, *avoir part à, participer à*. **share-broker**, *n.* Courtier d'actions, *m.* **share-certificate**, *n.* Certificat d'actions, *m.* **shareholder**, *n.* Actionnaire, *m.f.* **sharelist**, *n.* Cours de la bourse, *m.* **Share-warrants**, *titres d'actions (au porteur)*, *m.pl.* **sharer**, *n.* Participant; (Law) *partageant*, *m.* Joint-sharer, *copartageant*, *m.*; to be a sharer in, *participer à, prendre part à*. **sharing**, *n.* Partage, *m.*

shark (ʃɑ:rk), *n.* Requin; escroc, filou (sharper), *m.* Basking shark, (requin) *pèlerin*, *m.*; thresher shark, fox-shark, *faux renard*, *m.*

sharp (ʃɑ:p), *a.* Tranchant, affilé, qui coupe bien; pointu, aigu, acéré (pointed); suillant (of angles); (fig.) vif, intelligent, pénétrant, fin; perçant (piercing); accentué, anguleux (of features); acide, mordant, piquant, acerbé, aigre (of taste etc.); rusé, délié (sly); (Mus.) dièse. A sharp appetite, *un appétit dévorant*, *m.*; a sharp contest, *une contestation vive*, *f.*; a sharp edge, *un fil tranchant*, *m.*; a sharp tongue, *une langue bien affilée*, *f.*; as sharp as a needle, (colloq.) *fin comme l'ambre*; sharp pain, *douleur vive or aiguë*, *f.*; sharp practice, *filouterie, rouerie*, *f.*; to keep a sharp look out, *avoir l'œil ouvert*. *adv.* Précise (of the hour). At four o'clock sharp, *à quatre heures précises*; at one o'clock sharp, *à une heure précise*; look sharp! *Faites vite! remuez-vous!* *n.* (Mus.) Dièse, *m.* **sharp-edged**, *a.* Bien affilé; (Carp. etc.) *à vive arête*. **sharp-set**, *a.* Affamé. **sharp-shooter**, *n.* Tirailleur, tireur d'élite, *m.* **sharp-sighted**, *a.* À la vue perçante. **sharp-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit délié. **sharpen**, *v.t.* Affiler, aiguïser; tailler en pointe, tailler (a pencil etc.) (fig.) *rendre vif; exciter*; (Mus.) *diéser*. **sharper**, *n.* Aigrefin, escroc, chevalier d'industrie, *m.* **sharply**, *adv.* Vigoureusement, rudement, sévèrement,

sheave

vivement, avec âpreté, avec aigreur; violemment, fortement (violently); d'une manière pénétrante, d'une manière perçante (acutely). Sharply outlined, *nettement dessiné or profilé*; to answer sharply, *répondre vivement*. **sharpness**, *n.* Tranchant (keenness of edge), *m.*; pointe (of a point), *f.*; acidité (acidity); violence (of pain etc.); aigreur, âpreté (of language etc.); amertume, *f.*, piquant, *m.*; netteté (clearness), *f.*; esprit éveillé, *m.*, vivacité (of children etc.), *f.*; son aigu, *m.*, netteté (of sound), *f.*

shatter ('ʃætə), *v.t.* Fracasser, briser en pièces; faire voler en éclats; déchirer (to rend); déranger (to derange); délabrer (of health). *v.i.* Se briser, se fracasser. **shatters**, *n.pl.* Pièces, *f.pl.*, éclats, *m.pl.*

shave (ʃeiv), *v.t.* Raser; faire la barbe à; tondre (animal); effleurer (to graze); (Am.) plumer, écorcher (to fleece); (Tech.) planer. To get shaved or to have a shave, *se faire raser, se faire la barbe*; to shave oneself, *se raser*. *v.i.* Se raser, se faire la barbe. *n.* Action de raser or de se raser, *f.* It was a narrow shave, *il s'en est fallu d'un cheveu*; to have a narrow shave, *l'échapper belle*. **shave-grass**, *n.* Prêle d'hiver, *f.* **shaveling**, *n.* Tonsuré, *m.* **shaver**, *n.* Barbier; blanc-bec (youngster); moutard; écorcheur, frippon, *m.* **shaving**, *n.* Action de raser, *f.*; copeau (of wood), *m.*; rognure (of paper), *f.* **shaving-brush**, *n.* Blaireau, *m.* **shaving-soap**, *n.* Savon pour la barbe, *m.*

shawl (ʃɔ:l), *n.* Châle, *m.*

***shawm** (ʃɔ:m), *n.* Chalumeau, *m.*

she (ʃi:), *pron.* Elle, *f.*; femelle (of some animals). It is she, *c'est elle*; it will be she, *ce sera elle*. **she-ass**, *n.* Ânesse, *f.* **she-bear**, *n.* Ours, *f.* **she-cat**, *n.* Chatte, *f.* **she-devil**, *n.* Diablesse, *f.* **she-fox**, *n.* Renarde, *f.* **she-goat**, *n.* Chèvre, *f.* **she-monkey**, *n.* Guenon, *f.* **she-wolf**, *n.* Louve, *f.*

sheaf (ʃi:f), *n.* (pl. sheaves) Gerbe; javelle (loose), *f.*; faisceau (of arrows), *m.* *v.t.* Engerber, mettre en gerbe. **sheafy**, *a.* De gerbes; en forme de gerbes.

shear (ʃiə), *v.t.* (past sheared, p.p. sheared or shorn, ʃɔ:n) Tondre; cisailier; (fig.) dépouiller, frustrer. **shear-legs** [SHEERS], **shear-steel**, *n.* Acier corroyé, *m.* **shearwater** ('ʃiəwɔ:tə), *n.* Puffin, *m.*, bec-en-ciseaux (bird), *m.* **shearer**, *n.* Tondeur, *m.*; tondeuse (machine), *f.* **shearing**, *n.* Tonte, tondaison, *f.* **shearing-machine**, *n.* Tondeuse, *f.* **shearing-time**, *n.* Tonte, tondaison, *f.* **shearman**, *n.* Tondeur, *m.* **shears**, *n.pl.* Grands ciseaux, *m.pl.*; cisailles (for metal), *f.pl.*

sheath (ʃi:ð), *n.* (pl. sheaths, ʃi:ðz) Gaine, *f.*; fourreau (scabbard); étui (case); (Ent.) élytre, *m.* **sheath-maker**, *n.* Gainer, *m.* **sheath-winged**, *a.* (Ent.) Coléoptère. **sheathing**, *n.* Doublage, *m.* **sheathless**, *a.* Sans gaine; sans étui.

sheathe (ʃi:ð), *v.t.* Mettre dans le fourreau, rengainer; couvrir, revêtir (de); (fig.) plonger, enfoncer; (Naut.) doubler (a ship). To sheathe the sword, *poser l'épée, cesser les hostilités*.

sheave (ʃi:v), *n.* Rouet, réa (de poulie), *m.* *v.t.* (rou.) *Déranger*.

shed

shed (1) (ʃed), *n.* Hangar; (*Building*) atelier, *m.*; (*Geog.*) ligne de faite, *f.* Cow-shed, *étable à vaches, f.*; lean-to shed, *appentis, m.*
shed (2) (ʃed), (*past* and *p.p.* shed) Répandre, verser, faire couler; laisser tomber, se dépeuiller de, perdre (of trees); jeter (of animals). To shed over, *répandre sur, verser sur.* shedder, *n.* Personne qui répand or qui fait couler, *f.* shedding, *n.* Action de répandre; effusion (of blood); perte (loss), *f.*
sheen (ʃi:n), *n.* Éclat, lustre, brillant, *m.*
sheeny, *a.* Brillant, luisant
sheep (ʃi:p), *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mouton, *m.*; (*fig.*) brebis (ewe), *f.*; (*Bookbinding*) basane, *f.* Black sheep, *brebis galeuse, f.*; lost sheep, *brebis égarée.* sheep-cote, *n.* Parc à moutons, *m.* sheep-dog, *n.* Chien de berger, *m.* sheep-fold, *n.* Bergerie, *f.*, bercail, parc à moutons, *m.* sheep-hook, *n.* Houlette, *f.* sheep-market, *n.* Marché aux moutons, *m.* sheep-pen, *n.* Parc à moutons, *m.* sheep-run, *n.* Pâturage à moutons, *m.* sheep's-eye, *n.* Ceillade, *f.*; yeux doux, *m.pl.* To cast sheep's eyes at, *faire les yeux doux à, lancer des ceillades à.* sheep-shearer, *n.* Tondeur de moutons, *m.* sheep-shearing, *n.* Tonte, *f.* sheepskin, *n.* Peau de mouton; basane (leather), *f.* sheep-stealer, *n.* Voleur de moutons, *m.* sheep-stealing, *n.* Vol de moutons, *m.* sheep-walk, *n.* Pâturage à moutons, *m.* sheepish, *a.* Penaud, bête, niais. sheepishly, *adv.* D'un air penaud. sheepishness, *n.* Gaucherie, *f.*, air penaud, *m.*
sheer (ʃi:ə), *a.* Pur; escarpé, perpendiculaire (of rocks). Sheer force, *pure force, f.*, grand effort, *m.* Sheer nonsense, *pure sottise, f.*; sheer up, *d'pic. adv.* Tout droit; tout à fait; tout net. *n.* (*Naut.*) Tonture, *f.*, relèvement, *m.*; embardée, *f.* *v.t.* Faire des embardées. To sheer off, *pousser au large, filer, s'équiver.* sheer-hulk, *n.* Ponton à mâture, *m.*, mâture flottante, *f.* sheers, *n.pl.* Bigue, chèvre, *f.*
sheet (ʃi:t), *n.* Drap, *m.*; feuille (of paper or metal); nappe (of water etc.); (*Naut.*) écoute (rope), *f.* As white as a sheet, *blanc comme un linge*; three sheets in the wind, *entre deux vins*; winding-sheet, *linceul, m.* *v.t.* Garnir de draps; couvrir, envelopper. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) Border les écoutes. sheet-anchor, *n.* Ancre de miséricorde, ancre de veille; (*fig.*) ancre de salut, *f.* sheet-copper, *n.* Cuivre en feuilles, *m.* sheet-glass, *n.* Verre à vitres, *m.* sheet-iron, *n.* Tôle, *f.* sheet-lead, *n.* Plomb en feuilles, *m.* sheet-lightning, *n.* Éclair en nappe, *m.* sheeting, *n.* Toile pour draps de lit, *f.*; blindage (*lining*), *m.*
sheikh (ʃi:k), *n.* Cheik, *m.*
shekel (ʃekl), *n.* Sicle, *m.*
sheldrake (ʃeldreik), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Tadorne, *m.*
shelf (ʃelf), *n.* (*pl. shelves*) Planche, *f.*; rayon (of a book-case), *m.*; tablette, *f.*; écuil, récif (reef), *m.* To put on the shelf, *mettre sur la planche, (fig.) mettre au rancart.* shelfy, *a.* Plein d'écueils.
shell (ʃel), *n.* Coque (eggs, fruit, etc.); coquille (empty egg); cosse (peas etc.); écaille (oysters); carapace (lobsters); bière, *f.*, cercueil (coffin); (*Artill.*) obus (shrapnel), projectile, *m.*; écorce (of the earth); carcasse (house), *f.*; (*sch.*) classe des moyens, *f.*;

shift

(*fig.*) extérieur, *m.*, apparence; (*Mus.*) lyre, *f.* *v.t.* Écaler (nuts etc.); écosser (peas etc.); égrener (seeds); (*Mil.*) bombardier, lancer des obus sur; s'écaler (of fruits). To shell out, (*colloq.*) s'exécuter, payer. shell-fish, *n.* Coquillage, mollusque, *m.*, crustacés, *m.pl.* shell-hole, *n.* Trou d'obus, entonnoir, *m.* shell-proof, *a.* Blindé. shell-shocked, *a.* Commotionné. shell-work, *n.* Ouvrage en coquillage, *m.* shelling, *n.* Écossage; égrenage; (*Mil.*) bombardement, *m.* shelly, *a.* Couvert de coquillages; coquilleux.
shellac (ʃə'lek), *n.* Laque en écailles, gomme laque, *f.*
shelter (ʃeltə), *n.* Abri, couvert; (*fig.*) refuge, asile, *m.*, protection, *f.* To take shelter, *s'abriter, se mettre à l'abri.* Under shelter from, *d'abri de, couvert de.* *v.t.* Abriter, mettre à l'abri; protéger, garantir. *v.i.* S'abriter. To shelter oneself behind, *se réfugier derrière; to shelter oneself from, se réfugier contre.* shelter-trench, *n.* Tranchée-abri, *f.* sheltered, *a.* Abrité. shelterer, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* shelterless, *a.* Sans abri; sans asile.
shelve (ʃelv), *v.t.* Mettre sur un rayon; (*fig.*) mettre au rancart, classer, enterrer. *v.i.* Aller en pente. shelving, *a.* En pente, incliné.
shepherd (ʃepərd), *n.* Berger, pâtre; (*fig.*) pasteur, *m.* Shepherd kings, *rois pasteurs, m.pl.* shepherd's purse, *n.* Bourse-à-pasteur, *f.* shepherdess, *n.* Bergère, *f.*
sherbet (ʃə'ɪbət), *n.* Sorbet, *m.*
***sherd** [SHARD].
sheriff (ʃerɪf), *n.* Shérif, *m.*
sherry (ʃeri), *n.* Vin de Xérès, *m.* sherry-cobbler, *n.* Xérès aromatisé et sucré, *m.*
***shew** [SHOW].
show-bread [SHOW-BREAD].
shibboleth (ʃɪbəleθ), *n.* Schibboleth; (*fig.*) mot d'ordre (d'un parti), *m.*
shield (ʃi:ld), *n.* Bouclier, *m.*; (*fig.*) égide, *f.*; (*Her.*) écu, écusson, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un bouclier. To shield from, *mettre à l'abri de, défendre de, protéger contre.* shield-bearer, *n.* Écuyer, *m.*
shift (ʃɪft), *n.* Changement (change); expédient, *m.*, ressource (expedient), *f.*; détour, faux-fuyant (trick), *m.*; démanchement (of a violin), *m.*; chemise de femme (chemise), *f.* équipe, journée (relay of workmen), *f.* My last shift, *ma dernière ressource; to be at one's last shift, ne savoir à quel saint se vouer; to be reduced to shifts, en être aux expédients; to make shift to, trouver moyen de, avoir de la peine à; to make shift with, s'arranger de, s'accommoder de; to use shifts, user de biais.* *v.t.* Changer; transférer, transporter. To shift off, *se délivrer de, remettre.* *v.i.* Changer de place (to change place); changer (to vary); changer de vêtements (to change dress); (*fig.*) trouver des expédients, user de faux-fuyants. To shift about, *passer d'un parti à l'autre, changer d'opinion, tourner casaque; to shift for oneself, se tirer d'affaire soi-même, se débrouiller.* shifter, *n.* Personne qui change, *f.*; braiseur, *m.*, braiseuse (person who uses artifice), *f.* Scene-shifter, *machiniste, m.* shifting, *n.* Changement, changement de place; déplacement (of cargo etc.);

shillelah

(fig.) subterfuge, détour, biais, *m. a.* Changeant; qui use de détours (deceitful). Shifting sand, *sable mouvant, m. shiftingly, adv.* En changeant. *shiftless, a.* Sans initiative; sans énergie. *shifty, a.* Plein d'expédients; retors. He is a shifty customer, *c'est un roublard.*

shillelah (ʃiˈleɪlə), *n.* Gourdin, *m.*

shilling (ˈʃɪlɪŋ), *n.* Shilling, *m.* A shillings-worth, la valeur d'un schelling.

shilly-shally (ˈʃɪliˈʃæli), *n.* Hésitation, irrésolution, *f. v.i.* Barguigner, hésiter, être irrésolu.

shimmer (ˈʃɪmə), *n.* Lueur, faible clarté, *f.*, chatouillement, *m. v.i.* Jeter une faible lueur, *m.*

shin (ʃɪn), *n.* Devant de la jambe; jarret (of beef), *m.* **shin-bone**, *n.* Tibia, *m.*

shindy (ˈʃɪndi), *n.* Tapage, *m.* To kick up a shindy, *faire du train, du boucan.*

shine (ʃaɪn), *v.i.* (past and *p.p.* shone, ʃɒn) Luire; reluire; briller. The moon shines, *il fait clair de lune*; the sun shines, *le soleil luit*; to shine forth, *éclater*. *n.* Brillant, éclat, lustre; beau temps (of the weather), *m.* To take the shine out of, *écipser, remettre à sa place.*

shingle (ˈʃɪŋɡl), *n.* Bardeau (for roofing); galet, caillou (coarse gravel), *m. v.t.* Couvrir de bardeaux. **shingles**, *n.pl.* Zona, *m.*

shingly, *a.* Couvert de galets.

shining (ˈʃaɪnɪŋ), *a.* Luisant, brillant. *n.* Brillant, éclat, *m.*

shintoisism (ˈʃɪntɔɪzɪsm), *n.* Shintoïsme, *m.*

shiny (ˈʃaɪni), *a.* Luisant, reluisant; lustré.

ship (ʃɪp), *n.* Navire; vaisseau, bâtiment, *m.* Merchant ship, *navire marchand*; on board ship or on shipload, *à bord*; sea-going ship, *navire de long cours, m.*; ship of the line, *vaisseau de ligne*; ship of war, *vaisseau de guerre*; store-ship, *vaisseau de transport*; to take ship, *s'embarquer. v.t.* Embarquer; charger; mettre à bord; expédier (goods); embasquer un paquet de mer, recevoir (a sea); monter (the rudder etc.). To ship off goods, *embarquer des marchandises*; to ship the oars, *armer les avirons. v.i.* S'embarquer. **ship-biscuit**, *n.* Biscuit de mer, *m.* **ship-board**, *n.* Bord de navire, *m.* **ship-boy**, *n.* Mousse, *m.* **ship-broker**, *n.* Courtier maritime, *m.* **shipbuilder**, *n.* Constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* **ship-building**, *n.* Construction de vaisseaux, architecture navale, *f.* **ship-canal**, *n.* Canal maritime, *m.* **ship's-carpenter**, *n.* Charpentier du bord, *m.* **ship-chandler**, *n.* Fournisseur de navires, *m.* **ship-load**, *n.* Chargement, fret, *m.* **shipmaster**, *n.* Capitaine marchand, patron de navire, *m.* **shipmate**, *n.* Camarade de bord, *m.* **ship-money**, *n.* Impôt pour la construction des vaisseaux, *m.* **shipowner**, *n.* Armateur, *m.* **ship's-boat**, *n.* Chaloupe, *f.* **shipshape**, *a.* En ordre, bien arrangé, bien tenu. **ship's-husband**, *n.* Gérant à bord, *m.* **ship's-papers**, *n.pl.* Papiers de bord, *m.pl.* **shipwreck**, *n.* Naufrage, sinistre en mer, *m.* To make shipwreck of, *ruiner. v.t.* Faire faire naufrage à; (fig.) faire échouer, faire périr. To be shipwrecked, *faire naufrage. shipwrecked, a.* Naufragé; (fig.) ruiné. **shipwright**, *n.* Charpentier de vaisseaux, *m.* **shipyard**, *n.* Chantier, *m.* **shipment**, *n.* Chargement, embarquement, *m.*, expédition, mise à bord,

shoe

f. shipper, n. Expéditeur, *m.* **shipping**, *n.* Vaisseaux, navires, *m.pl.*; marine marchande, la marine, *f.*; chargement, embarquement, *m.*, mise à bord (loading), *f. a.* Maritime. Shipping intelligence, *nouvelles maritimes, f.pl.*; the shipping trade, *le commerce maritime, m.* **shipping-agent**, *n.* Expéditeur, courtier maritime, *m.*

shire (ˈʃaɪə), *n.* Comté, *m.*

shirk (ʃɜːk), *v.t.* Éviter, éluder, se soustraire à; (Mil.) tirer au flanc. Never to shirk one's work, *être franc du collier. v.i.* Finasser. He shirked it, *il refusa de venir au fait.*

shirt (ʃɜːt), *n.* Chemise (d'homme), *f.* Clean shirt, *chemise blanche, f.*; night-shirt, *chemise de nuit, f.*; to sell the shirt off one's back, *vendre jusqu'à sa chemise, m. v.t.* Vêtir d'une chemise. **shirt-collar**, *n.* Col de chemise, *m.* **shirt-front**, *n.* Devant de chemise, *m.* **shirt-sleeves**, *n.* Manches de chemise, *f.pl.* In his shirt-sleeves, *en manches de chemise, en bras de chemise.* **shirting**, *n.* Toile à chemises, *f.* **shirtless**, *a.* Sans chemise.

shive (ʃaɪv), *n.* Bonde (of cask), *f.*

shiver (ˈʃwaɪ), *v.t.* Briser en morceaux, fracasser, faire voler en éclats; (Naut.) mettre en ralingue (a sail); briser (a mast). *v.i.* Se briser en morceaux, voler en éclats, se fracasser; grelotter (with cold); frissonner (with fear). *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, tremblement; fragment, morceau, éclat, *m.* To break to shivers, *faire voler en éclats*; to have the shivers, *avoir le frisson.* **shivering**, *a.* Frissonnant. *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, *m.* **shiveringly**, *adv.* En frissonnant. **shivery**, *a.* Friable; frissonnant. I have a shivery feeling about me, *il me prend des frissons.*

shoal (ʃəʊl), *n.* Banc (of fish), *m.*; (fig.) multitude, foule, *f.*; bas-fond, haut-fond (shallow). In shoals, *en troupes, en foule. v.i.* Se réunir en banc; (fig.) affluer, s'attrouper (of fish); diminuer en profondeur (of water). *a.* Bas, peu profond. **shoalness**, *n.* Manque de profondeur, *m.* **shoaly**, *a.* Plein de hauts-fonds or de bancs de sable.

shock (ʃɒk), *n.* Choc, heurt, à-coup, ébranlement, *m.*; (Elec.) commotion, secousse, *f.*; tas de gerbes, *m.*, moyette (of corn); tignasse (of hair), *f. v.t.* Choquer, heurter; (fig.) frapper d'horreur, offenser, scandaliser; mettre (corn) en moyettes. **shock-headed**, *a.* À épaisse chevelure, aux cheveux ébouriffés. **shocking**, *a.* Choquant, affreux, révoltant, dégoûtant. Shocking! *fi! quelle horreur!* **shockingly**, *adv.* Affreusement, horriblement.

shod (ʃɒd), *a.* Ferré (of horses); chaussé (of persons).

shoddy (ˈʃɒdi), *n.* Effilochage, *f. a.* D'effilochage; de camelote, de pacotille. Shoddy goods, *pacotille, camelote, f.*; shoddy wool, *laine d'effilochage, f.*

shoe (ʃuː), *n.* (pl. shoes) Soulier, *m.*; chaussure, *f.*; fer (horseshoe); sabot (wooden or for a carriage), *m.* A shoe loose, *un fer qui lâche* (of horses); horse-shoe, *ferrure, f.*; shoes down at heel, *des souliers éculés, m.pl.*; that's where the shoe pinches, *c'est là que le bât me blesse*; to buy one's shoe at, *acheter ses souliers à or chez, se faire chausser chez*; to make shoes for, *chausser*; to put the shoe on

shone

the right foot, *deviner juste, s'en prendre à qui de droit*; to rough-shoe (a horse), *ferrer à glace*; to stand in someone's shoes, *être à la place de quelqu'un*; to step into someone's shoes, *prendre la place de quelqu'un*; to take off one's shoes and stockings, *se déchausser*; wooden shoes, *sabots, m.pl.* v.t. (*past* and *p.p.* **shod**) Chausser; ferrer (a horse etc.); garnir les pattes de (an anchor); (*Tech.*) saboter. **shoe-black, n.** Cireur, *m.* **shoe-brush, n.** Brosse à souliers, *f.* **shoe-buckle, n.** Boucle de soulier, *f.* **shoe-horn, n.** Chausse-pied, *m.*, corne à chaussures, *f.* **shoe-lace, n.** Lacet, cordon de soulier, *m.* **shoe-leather, n.** Cuir de souliers, *m.* To save shoe-leather, *pour épargner ses souliers.* **shoe-maker, n.** Cordonnier, *m.* The shoe-maker's wife goes the worst shod, *les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés.* **shoe-making, n.** Cordonnerie, *f.* **shoe-string, n.** Cordon de soulier, *m.* **shoeing, n.** Ferrage, *m.* **shoeing-forge, n.** Forge, *f.* **shoeing-smith, n.** Maréchal ferrant, *m.*

shone (ʃɒn), *past* [SHINE].

shoo (ʃuː), *int.* To frighten away. v.t. To shoo (away, off), faire fuir, chasser (chickens, children, etc.).

shook (ʃuk), *past* [SHAKE].

shoot (ʃuːt), v.t. (*past* and *p.p.* **shot** (1)) Tirer, décocher, lancer, jeter, darder; décharger, faire partir, lâcher un coup de (a gun etc.); frapper, atteindre (to hit); tuer, tuer d'un coup de fusil, fusiller, faire passer par les armes (to execute); pousser (to push forth); (*fib.*) marquer, shooter (un but); descendre (rapids etc.); (*Carp.*) ajuster. He has shot me, *il m'a atteint*; he was shot through the leg, *il eut la jambe traversée par une balle*; I'll be shot if, *le diable m'emporte si*; I shot him in the leg, *je lui ai logé une balle dans la jambe*; Ney was shot, *Ney a été fusillé*; shooting party (for an execution), *peloton d'exécution, m.*; the ball shot him through the heart, *la balle lui traversa le cœur*; the ball shot his leg off, *le boulet lui emporta la jambe*; to have shot one's bolt, *avoir dit son dernier mot*; to shoot at with a gun or to shoot a gun at, *tirer un coup de fusil à or sur*; to shoot dead, *tuer raide*; to shoot down, *abattre*; to shoot forth, *pousser, lancer*; to shoot oneself, *se tuer*, *se tirer un coup de fusil or de pistolet*; to shoot out, *lancer*; to shoot the moon, *faire un trou à la lune, déménager à la cloche de bois*; to shoot the rapids, *descendre les rapides*; to shoot through, *traverser, transpercer, percer d'outre en outre or de part en part*; to shoot with a gun, *tuer d'un coup de fusil or d'un coup de feu or à coups de fusil* (by a succession of shots); trees shoot branches, *les arbres poussent des branches.*

v.i. Tirer; chasser (à tir); (*fib.*) tirer au but, shooter; (*fig.*) s'élancer, courir; filer (of stars etc.); pousser (of plahks etc.). My temples shoot, *j'éprouve des élancements aux tempes*; to go out shooting, *aller à la chasse*; to shoot at, *tirer sur*; to shoot ahead, *courir en avant, se précipiter en avant*; to shoot ahead of, *devancer, dépasser*; to shoot by, *passer rapidement, passer comme un trait*; to shoot forth, *s'élancer, pousser* (of plants), *jaillir* (of light); to shoot forward, *s'élancer en avant*, to shoot off, *partir comme un trait*;

short

to shoot out, *se projeter, faire saillie, pousser* (of plants); to shoot through, *traverser*; to shoot true, *tirer juste*; to shoot up, *pousser, jaillir, monter.*

n. Rejeton, *m.*, pousse (plant); gouttière (spout), *f.*; dépôt de décombres (for rubbish); descenseur (slide), *m.*, glissière, *f.*, chute (of water), *f.* shooting, *n.* Tir (of firearms), *m.*; chasse au tir, chasse au fusil, *f.*; élancement (pain), *m.*; pousse (of plants); décharge (of rubbish), *f.* To practise shooting, *s'exercer au tir.* a. Lancinant (of pain), filante (of stars). Shooting pains, *des élancements de douleur, m.pl.*, douleurs lancinantes, *f.pl.*; shooting star, *étoile filante, f.* shooting-box, *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.* shooting-gallery, *n.* Tir, stand, *m.* shooting-jacket, *n.* Veston de chasse, *m.* shooting-match, *n.* Concours de tir, *m.* shooting-stick, *n.* (*Print.*) Décognoir, *m.* shooter, *n.* Tireur, *m.*

shop (ʃɒp), *n.* Boutique, *f.*; magasin (store), *m.*; atelier (workshop), *m.* Tobacco-shop, *débit de tabac, m.*; to keep a shop, *tenir boutique*; to talk shop, *parler boutique. v.i.* Faire des emplettes. To go shopping, *aller faire des emplettes, courir les magasins.* shop-bill, *n.* Prospectus, *m.* shop-board, *n.* Comptoir, établi (tailor's), *m.* shop-boy, *n.* Garçon de magasin, petit commis, *m.* shop-girl, *n.* Vendeuse, commise, *f.* shopkeeper, *n.* Marchand, *m.*, marchande, *f.*; shoplifter, *n.* Voleur à l'étalage, *m.* shopman, *n.* (*pl.* shopmen) Commis de magasin, *m.* shop-walker, *n.m.* Chef de rayon; inspecteur de magasin, *m.* shop-window, *n.* Devanture, vitrine, *f.*, étalage, *m.* shop-woman, *n.* (*pl.* shop-women) Demoiselle de magasin, vendeuse, *f.* shoppy, *a.* Qui sent le boutiqueur.

shore (ʃɔː), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*, plage, côte, *f.*; étau, étauçon (stay); (*Shipbuilding*) accore, *m.* Along the shore, *le long de la côte, près de la terre*; on shore, *à terre*; to go on shore, *aller à terre*; to hug the shore, *raser la terre, serrer la côte. v.t.* Étayer, étauçonner; (*Naut.*) accorer; débarquer; échouer. shore-wards, *adv.* Vers le rivage.

shorn (ʃɔːn), *p.p.* [SHEAR].

short (ʃɔːt), *a.* Court; bref (brief), passager, de courte durée, petit (of stature); insuffisant (insufficient); croquant (of pastry); cassant (brittle); brusque (abrupt). A short life and a merry one, *une vie courte et bonne*; in short, *bref, en un mot, enfin*; it is short by ten pounds, *il y manque dix livres*; short circuit, *court-circuit, m.*; short sight, *vue courte, myopie, f.*; short story, *nouvelle, f.*; the long and the short of it, *le fin mot de la chose*; to cut the matter short, *pour en finir, pour le trancher net*; to grow short, *se raccourcir*; to make shorter, *raccourcir*; to make short work of, *en avoir bientôt fait avec. adv.* Court, vivement, brusquement. It does not fall far short of it, *il ne s'en faut guère*; it falls far short of it, *il s'en faut de beaucoup*; nothing short of murder, *rien excepté l'assassinat*; to cut short, *couper la parole à, abrégé, retrancher*; to fall short of my expectations, *ne pas répondre à mon attente*; to stop short, *s'arrêter court, rester court*; to stop short of, *manquer de*; to turn short, *tourner court.*

shot

shortbread, *n.* (Gâteau) sablé, *m.* **short-circuit**, *v.t.* Mettre en court-circuit. **short-coming**, *n.* Insuffisance, faute, faiblesse, *f.* **short-dated**, *a.* À courte échéance. **short-hand**, *n.* Sténographie, *f.* To take down in shorthand, *sténographier*. Shorthand typist, *n.* Sténo-dactylo, *m.f.* **shorthand-writer**, *n.* Sténographe, *m.* **short-handed**, *a.* À court de personnel. **short-horn**, *n.* Bétail à courtes cornes, *m.* **short-lived**, *a.* Qui vit peu de temps, éphémère. **short-sighted**, *a.* Qui a la vue courte, myope; (*fig.*) peu prévoyant, peu sagace. **short-sightedness**, *n.* Vue courte, myopie, *f.*; (*fig.*) manque de clairvoyance, *m.* **short-tempered**, *a.* Vif, pétulant, brusque. **short-waisted**, *a.* Court de taille. **short-winded**, *a.* À l'haleine courte; poussif (*horse*). **short-witted**, *a.* Qui a peu d'esprit, borné. **shortage**, *n.* Déficit, manque, *m.* **shorten**, *v.t.* Raccourcir, rapetisser; abréger (*to abridge*); diminuer (*to diminish*); resserrer (*to contract*). *v.i.* Se raccourcir, diminuer; s'abréger. **shortening**, *n.* Raccourcissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.* **shortly**, *adv.* Bientôt, sous peu, dans peu de temps; brièvement, en peu de mots (*briefly*). **shortness**, *n.* Courte durée, *f.*; peu d'étendue, *m.*; petitesse (*short of stature*); brièveté, *f.*; défaut, manque (*de*), *m.* Shortness of breath, *haleine courte*, *f.*; shortness of memory, *mémoire courte*, *f.*; shortness of waist, *courte taille*, *f.* **shorts**, *n.pl.* Culotte courte, *f.*

shot (1), *past* and *p.p.* [SHOOT].

shot (2) [ʃɒt], *n.* Coup de fusil, coup de feu, coup; trait (*from a bow*), *m.*; balle (*for a rifle*), *f.*; boulet (*for cannon*); grain de plomb, plomb (*for a fowling-piece*), *m.*; (*Artill.*) charge; portée (*reach*), *f.*; écot (*reckoning*); tireur (*shooter*), (*ftb.*) coup au but, chute, *m.* At a shot, *d'un seul coup*; buck-shot, *chevrotine*, *f.*; cannon-shot, *coup de canon*, *m.*; like a shot, *comme un trait*; I heard the shot, *j'entendis partir le coup*; random shot, *coup perdu*, *m.*; rifle-shot, *coup de fusil*, *m.*; that's not a bad shot, *ce n'est pas mal tiré*, (*fig.*) *ce n'est pas mal deviné*; to be a dead shot, *ne manquer jamais son coup*; to be a good shot, *être bon tireur*; to fire a shot, *tirer un coup de feu*; to fire a shot at, *tirer sur*, (*fig.*) *essayer*; to waste powder and shot, *jeter sa poudre aux moineaux*; within cannon-shot, *d portée de canon*; within ear-shot, *à la portée de l'oreille*; without firing a shot, *sans brûler une cartouche*. *v.t.* Charger (*une arme à feu*); plomber (*une ligne*). *a.* Changeant, chatoyant. Shot silk, *soie gorge-de-pigeon*, *f.* **shot-free** [SCOT-FREE]. **shot-hole**, *n.* Trou de balle, *m.* **shot-pouch**, *n.* Giberne, cartouchière, *f.* **shot-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles. **shot-rack**, *n.* Parc à boulets, *m.* **shot-tower**, *n.* Tour à plomb de chasse, *f.* **shotten**, *a.* En saillie; disloqué (*of a bone*); qui a déchargé son frai (*of fish*); guais (*herring*). As thin as a shotten herring, *maigre comme un hareng saur*.

should [ʃʊd], *v.aux.* (*past of shall, used as sign of the conditional*) I should speak, *je parlerais*; should I or if I should meet him, *si je le rencontre or rencontrais*; whom should I meet but his sister, *qui est-ce que je vois? Sa sœur*.

show

shoulder ('ʃouldə), *n.* Épaule, *f.*; épaule-ment, *m.*, (*Tech.*) embase, languette, *f.* Over the shoulder, *en bandoulière*; round shoulders, *dos rond*, *m.*; shoulder to shoulder, *de concert, d'accord*; to give someone the cold shoulder, *battre froid à quelqu'un*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, *pousser à la roue*; to shrug one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules*. *v.t.* Prendre or charger sur les épaules; pousser (*to push*); porter (*arms*). **shoulder-belt**, *n.* Baudrier, *m.* **shoulder-blade**, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* **shoulder-high**, *adv.* À hauteur d'épaules. **shoulder-knot**, *n.* Nœud d'épaule, *m.*, aiguillette, *f.* **shoulder-shotten**, *a.* Épaulé. **shoulder-strap**, *n.* Bretelle, (*Mil.*) patte d'épaule, *f.* **shouldered**, *a.* À épaules. Broad-shouldered, *d larges épaules*; round-shouldered, *au dos rond, voûté*.

shout [ʃaʊt], *v.i.* Crier, huer, pousser or jeter des cris; vociférer. He was shouted at, *il fut hué*; to shout down, *faire taire d force de cris*. *v.t.* Entonner. *n.* Cri, *m.*; acclamations, *f.pl.*; éclat (*of laughter*), *m.* Shouts of applause, *acclamations, f.pl.* **shouting**, *n.* Acclamation, *f.*, cris, *m.pl.*

shove [ʃəv], *v.t.* Pousser; fourrer (*one's nose anywhere*). To shove away, *repousser, éloigner*; to shove back, *faire reculer, repousser*; to shove down, *pousser en bas, faire tomber, renverser*; to shove forward, *faire avancer*; to shove from, *repousser de, éloigner de*; to shove off, *pousser au large* (*a boat*); to shove out, *pousser dehors, faire sortir*. *v.i.* Pousser. To keep shoving, *pousser toujours*; to shove by, *bousculer*; to shove off, *s'éloigner*. *n.* Coup, *m.*, poussée, *f.* To give a shove to, *pousser, prêter un coup de main à*.

shovel ('ʃəvl), *n.* Pelle, *f.* Fire-shovel, *pelle à feu*. *v.t.* Ramasser avec la pelle, *pelletier*. To shovel away, *déblayer*; to shovel in, *ramasser avec la pelle*; to shovel out, *jeter avec une pelle*. **shovel-board**, *n.* Jeu de galeats, *m.* **shovelful**, *n.* Pelletée, *f.* **shoveller**, *n.* Pelleteur; souchet (*duck*), *m.*

show [ʃəʊ], *v.t.* (*past showed, p.p. showed, shown*) Montrer, faire, voir, exposer à la vue; faire preuve de; manifester, témoigner, démontrer (*to prove*); indiquer, faire connaître (*to make known*); expliquer (*to explain*). To show in, *introduire, faire entrer*; to show off, *faire valoir, faire ressortir, faire parade de, mettre en relief*; to show someone how to do a thing, *montrer à quelqu'un comment il faut faire*; to show out, *reconduire, déconduire* (*to get rid of*); to show over, *faire visiter à* (*house etc.*); to show the white feather, *laisser voir qu'on a peur*, (*collog.*) *caner*; to show up, *faire monter, démasquer* (*to unmask*). *v.i.* Paraître, se montrer; se faire remarquer. Nothing shows like a hat, *rien ne se fait remarquer autant qu'un chapeau*; to show off, *poser, se donner des airs, se faire valoir*. *n.* Apparence, *f.*; étalage, *m.*, parade, *f.*; spectacle, concours, *m.*, exposition (*exhibition*), *f.*; Cattle-show, *exposition de bétail*, *f.*; dumb-show, *jeu muet*, *m.*, *pantomime*, *f.*; for show, *pour la parade*; to make a show of, *faire parade de, faire montre de*. **show-bill**, *n.* Affiche, annonce, *f.* **show-bread**, *n.* Pain de proposition, *m.* **show-card**, *n.* Pancarte, *f.* **show-case**, *n.*

shower

Montre, vitrine, *f.* **showman**, *n.* (*pl.* **showmen**) Directeur de spectacle forain, *m.* **show-room**, *n.* Salle d'exposition, *f.* **show-window**, *n.* Montre, *f.*, étalage, *m.*

shower ('ʃəʊə), *n.* Ondée (slight); *averse* (copious); pluie, grêle (of blows, stones, etc.), *f.* April shower, *giboulée de mars*, *f.*; heavy shower, *forte averse*, *f.* *v.i.* Pleuvoir à verse, pleuvoir. *v.t.* Inonder (de pluie); arroser; (*fig.*) verser, faire pleuvoir. To shower down, *répandre, faire pleuvoir (sur)*.

shower-bath, *n.* Douche *f.*, bain-douche, *m.* **showiness**, *n.* État pluvieux, *m.* **showery**, *a.* Pluvieux.

showily ('ʃəʊɪli), *adv.* Avec éclat, d'une manière voyante. **showiness**, *n.* Ostentation; prétention, couleur voyante, *f.* **showing**, *n.* Représentation, mise en vue. By one's own showing, *de son propre aveu*.

showy, *a.* Voyant, prétentieux, criard.

shrank, *past* [SHRINK].

shrapnel ('ʃræpnəl), *n.* Obus à mitraille, *m.*

shred (ʃred), *n.* Lambeau, bout, brin, *m.* To tear to shreds, *déchirer en lambeaux*, *v.t.* Couper en bandes, déchiqueter. **shredded**, *a.* Déchiqueté, effiloché, coupé en filaments.

shrew (ʃru:), *n.* Mégère, femme acariâtre, *f.* Taming the shrew, *la mégère apprivoisée*.

shrew-mouse, *n.* Musaraigne, *f.*

shrewd (ʃru:d), *a.* Sagace, pénétrant, fin, perspicace. I have a shrewd idea that, *je suis très porté à penser que*. **shrewdly**, *adv.* Avec sagacité, avec pénétration, finement. To suspect shrewdly, *soupçonner fort*. **shrewdness**, *n.* Sagacité, pénétration, finesse, *f.*

shrewish ('ʃru:ɪʃ), *a.* Grondeur, acariâtre. **shrewishly**, *adv.* En mégère, en femme criarde. **shrewishness**, *n.* Humeur acariâtre, *f.*

shriek ('ʃri:k), *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.t.* Crier. *v.i.* Jeter un cri aigu. To shriek out, *jeter les hauts cris*. **shrieking**, *n.* Cris stridents, *m.pl.*

shrievalty ('ʃri:vəlti), *n.* Fonctions de sheriff, *f.pl.*; charge de shérif, *f.*

shrift ('ʃrɪft), *n.* Confession; absolution, *f.*

shrike ('ʃraɪk), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Pie-grièche, *f.*

shrill ('ʃrɪl), *a.* Aigu, perçant; aigre (of the voice). *v.i.* Produire un son aigu. To shrill forth, *chanter d'une voix aiguë*. **shrillness**, *n.* Son aigu, ton aigu, *m.* **shrilly**, *adv.* D'un ton aigu, d'une voix perçante.

shrimp ('ʃrɪmp), *n.* Crevette (grise), *f.*; (*fig.*) bout d'homme, nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* *v.i.* Pêcher des crevettes. **shrimper**, *n.* Pêcheur de crevettes, *m.* **shrimping**, *n.* Pêche à la crevette, *f.*

shrine ('ʃraɪn), *n.* Châsse, *f.*; reliquaire, *m.*; tombeau, *m.*; chapelle, *f.* (of a saint).

shrink ('ʃrɪŋk), *v.i.* (*past* **shrank**, *p.p.* **shrunk**) Rétrécir, se rétrécir; se contracter, se resserrer; se retirer; se rapetisser, se ratatiner; diminuer, baisser (to diminish). He shrinks at the sight of danger, *il recule à la vue du danger*; to shrink away, *reculer, disparaître, se dérober, s'évanouir*; to shrink back, *reculer*; to shrink from, *reculer devant, avoir horreur de*; to shrink up, *rétrécir, se rétrécir, se recroqueviller*. *v.t.* Rétrécir; diminuer. To shrink on a wheel, *frotter une roue*. **shrinkage**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction, *f.* **shrinker**, *n.* Personne qui recule devant le

shut

danger, *f.* **shrinking**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction; action de reculer or de se retirer: (act of running back), *f.*

shrive ('ʃraɪv), *v.t.* (*past* **shrove**, *ʃrouv*, *p.p.* **shriven**, *ʃrɪvn*) Confesser; donner l'absolution à.

shrivel ('ʃrɪvl), *v.i.* Se ratatiner, se recroqueviller. *v.t.* Faire ratatiner, faire recroqueviller, rider, racornir. To shrivel up, *ratatiner, se ratatiner*.

shroud ('ʃraʊd), *n.* Linceul, suaire, *m.*; (*Naut.*, *pl.*) haubans, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul, ensevelir (dans); (*fig.*) abriter, couvrir, cacher. **shroudless**, *a.* Sans linceul. **shroudy**, *a.* Qui abrite.

shrove, *past* [SHRIVE].

Shrovetide ('ʃrouvətaɪd), *n.* Les jours gras, *m.pl.* Shrove Tuesday, *Mardi gras*, *m.*

shrub ('ʃrʌb), *n.* Arbuste, arbrisseau; grog au citron, *m.* **shrubbery**, *n.* Plantation d'arbrisseaux, *f.*, bosquet, *m.*; arbustes, *m.pl.* **shrubby**, *a.* Plein d'arbrisseaux, touffu; qui ressemble à un arbuste.

shrug ('ʃrʌɡ), *n.* Haussement d'épaules, *m.* *v.t.* Hausser. To shrug one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules*.

shrunk, *past* and *p.p.* [SHRINK].

shudder ('ʃʌdə), *v.i.* Frissonner, frémir (de). *a.* Frissonnement, frémissement, *m.*

shuffle ('ʃʌfl), *v.t.* Mettre en confusion, mêler; battre (cards). To shuffle away, *escamoter*; to shuffle in or into, *introduire adroitement dans*; to shuffle off, *se débarrasser de*; to shuffle up, *faire à la hâte, bâcler*. *v.i.* Traîner les pieds; battre les cartes; tergiverser, chicaner, biaiser, équivoquer (to prevaricate). To shuffle along, *traîner les pieds, marcher d'un pas traînant*; to shuffle off, (*colloq.*) *disparaître, mourir*. *n.* Confusion, défaite, *f.*, faux-fuyant, subterfuge (evasion), *m.*

shuffler, *n.* Baiseur, chicanier, fourbe, *m.*

shuffling, *a.* Chicaneur, baiseur; évasif (of things); traînant. With shuffling gait, *à la démarche traînante*. *n.* Marche traînante, *f.*; (*Cards*) battement des cartes, *m.*; (*fig.*) artifices, *m.pl.*, chicane, *f.* **shufflingly**, *adv.* D'une manière évasive; d'un pas traînant.

shun ('ʃʌn), *v.t.* Éviter, fuir. **shunless**, *a.* Inévitable.

shunt ('ʃʌnt), *v.t.* Gérer, manœuvrer (a train); dériver (a current). *v.i.* S'esquiver. *n.* Garage, évitement; dérivation (of current).

shunting, *n.* Changement de voie, garage, *m.*

shut ('ʃʌt), *v.t.* Fermer; enfermer (enclose). To shut again, *refermer*; to shut down, *bien fermer, éteindre* (furnaces etc.); to shut in, *enfermer*; to shut off, *intercepter, couper* (steam); to shut out, *exclure, fermer la porte à*; to shut out from, *exclure de*; to shut up, *fermer, enfermer, mettre sous les verrous, condamner* (a door etc.), *faire taire, imposer silence à, fermer la bouche à*. *v.i.* Fermer, se fermer. Shutting out, *exclusion*, *f.*; shutting up, *fermeture*, *f.*; shut up! *taisez-vous! en voilà assez! finissez!* **shutter**, *n.* Volet, *m.*, contrevent (outside shutter), *m.*; (*Phot.*) obturateur, *m.* Folding shutters, *volets brisés*; slatted shutters, *persiennes*, *f.pl.* Shutter-blind, *n.* Jalousie (d'lames mobiles), *f.* To put up the shutters, *mettre les volets; fermer boutique*.

shuttle ('ʃʌtl), *n.* Navette; vanne, *f.* **shuttlecock**, *n.* Volant, *m.* Battledore and shuttlecock, volant, *m.*
shy (ʃaɪ), *a.* Réservé, timide, honteux; sauvage, farouche (of animals); ombrageux (of horses). To be shy of using, craindre d'employer; to fight shy of, se défier de, éviter. *v.i.* Être ombrageux, faire un écart, se jeter de côté (of horses). *v.t.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Coup (de pierre etc.); jet; essai, *m.* To have a shy at, s'essayer à (faire quelque-chose). **shyly**, *adv.* Timidement, avec réserve. **shyness**, *n.* Timidité, retenue, réserve; fausse honte; nature ombrageuse, sauvagerie (of horses), *f.*
Siamese (saɪ'aɪmz), *a. and n.* Siamois, *m.*, Siamoise, *f.*
Siberian (saɪ'bɪəriən), *a. and n.* Sibérien, *m.*, Sibérienne, *f.*
sibilant ('sɪblənt), *a.* Sifflant. *n.* Lettre sifflante, *f.* **sibilation** (-leɪʃən), *n.* Sifflement, *m.*
sibyl ('sɪbl), *n.* Sibylle, *f.* **sibylline** (sɪ'baɪlɪn), *a.* Sibyllin.
sic (sɪk), *adv.* Sic, textuellement.
sicative ('sɪkətɪv), *a. and n.* Siccatif, *m.*
siccitv ('sɪksɪtɪ), *n.* Siccité, *f.*
sice (saɪs), *n.* Le six (aux dés), *m.*
Sicilian (sɪ'sɪlɪən), *a. and n.* Sicilien, *m.*, Sicilienne, *f.* The Sicilian Vespers, les Vêpres siciliennes, *f.pl.*
sick (sɪk), *a.* Malade; qui a des nausées, qui a mal au cœur (affected with nausea). Sick headache, *n.* migraine, *f.*; sick of, dégoûté de, las de; sick of a fever, malade de la fièvre; sick man or woman, malade; sick unto death, malade à mourir; to be sea-sick, avoir le mal de mer; to be sick and tired of anything, en avoir plein le dos; to be sick at heart, avoir la mort dans l'âme; to feel sick, se sentir mal au cœur, avoir des nausées; to make sick, soulever le cœur à, écœurer. *n.pl.* Malades, *pl.* **sick-bay**, *n.* (Naut.) Poste des malades, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.* **sick-bed**, *n.* Lit de douleur, *m.* **sick-brained**, *a.* Malade d'esprit. **sick-fund**, *n.* Caisse de secours mutuels (pour les malades), *f.* **sick-leave**, *n.* Congé de convalescence, *m.* **sick-list**, *n.* Rôle des malades, *m.* On the sick-list, porté malade. **sick-nurse**, *n.* Garde-malade, *f.* **sick-room**, *n.* Chambre de malade, *f.* **sick-ward**, *n.* Salle des malades, *f.*
sicken, *v.t.* Rendre malade; (fig.) lasser, dégoûter (to disgust); faire soulever le cœur à, écœurer (to make squeamish). *v.i.* Tomber malade; se soulever, sentir le cœur se soulever; (fig.) se dégoûter (de). I sickened at the sight of that thing, la vue de cette chose me souleva le cœur; to sicken of, se dégoûter de. **sickening**, *a.* Écœurant, à soulever le cœur; (fig.) dégoûtant. **sickish**, *a.* Un peu malade, indisposé. To feel sickish, avoir un léger mal de cœur. **sickness**, *n.* Mauvaise santé, *f.*, état maladif, *m.* **sickly**, *a.* Maladif, d'une mauvaise santé; insalubre, malsain (producing disease); étioilé (of plants); affaissant, affadi (of taste etc.). To grow sickly, devenir maladif, languir. *adv.* D'une manière maladive. **sickness**, *n.* Maladie, *f.*; mal de cœur, *m.*, nausées (nausea), *f.pl.* Sea-sickness, mal de mer, *m.*
sickle ('sɪkl), *n.* Faucille, *f.*
side (saɪd), *n.* Côté; flanc (flank); bord (edge,

border); versant (of a mountain), *m.*; paroi (wall); rive (of a river), *f.*; parti (party); camp (in outdoor games), *m.*; effet (sur la bille) (Billiards), *m.* Alongside, bord à bord; blind side, côté faible; by his side, à côté de lui; by my side, à côté de moi; by the roadside, au bord de la route; by the side of, sur le bord de (a road), au bord de (a river); check side (Billiards), effet contraire; near side, montoir, *m.*; off-side, côté hors montoir, *m.* (ftb.) hors-jeu; on both sides, des deux côtés, de part et d'autre; on my side, de mon côté, pour moi (in my favour); on neither side, d'aucun côté; on one side, d'un côté, d'une part; on or from all sides, de tous côtés, de toutes parts; on that side, de ce côté-là, au delà; on the other side, de l'autre côté, au delà (de); on the side, sur le côté, couché; on the wrong side of, avoir plus de... (of age); on this side, de ce côté-ci, en deçà; on this side of Easter, bien avant Pâques; on whose side are you? de quel parti êtes-vous? side by side, côte à côte; running side, (Billiards) effet en tête; the wrong side (of stuffs), l'envers, la mauvais côté; this side up (of cases), dessus; to change sides, changer de parti; to choose sides (for games), choisir les partenaires, se former en équipes; to hear both sides, entendre le pour et le contre; to lash one's sides (of animals), se battre les flancs; to put on side, (slang) se donner des airs; (Billiards) prendre de l'effet; to see the bright side of things, voir tout en beau; to see the dark side of things, voir tout en noir; to shake one's sides with laughter, se tenir les côtes de rire; to split one's sides with laughter, se tordre de rire; to take sides, s'attacher à un parti; wrong side out, à l'envers. *a.* De côté; latéral; indirect, oblique, de profil (indirect). Side face, de profil; side way, sentier détourné, chemin de traverse, *m.* *v.i.* S'engager dans un parti. To side with, se ranger du côté de, prendre parti pour. **side-aisle**, *n.* Collatéral, bas côté, *m.* **side-alley**, *n.* Contre-allée, *f.* **side-arms**, *n.* Armes blanches, *f.pl.* **sideboard**, *n.* Buffet, *m.* **side-box**, *n.* Loge de côté, *f.* **side-car**, *n.* Sidecar, *m.* **side-dish**, *n.* Hors-d'œuvre, entremets, *m.* **side-door**, *n.* Porte latérale, *f.* **side-face**, *n.* Profil, *m.* **side-saddle**, *n.* Selle de dame, *f.* **side-slip**, *n.* Dérapage, *m.* To have a side-slip, dérapier, *m.* **sidesman**, *n.* Marguillier adjoint, *m.* **side-track**, *n.* Voie de garage, *f.* **side-view**, *n.* Vue de côté, *f.* **sidewalk**, *n.* Contre-allée, *f.*; (Am.) trottoir (in streets), *m.* **sided**, *a.* À côtés, à faces. Two-sided, à deux pans, à deux faces. **sidelong**, *a.* De côté. To cast sidelong glances at, regarder du coin d'œil, faire des yeux en coulisse d. *adv.* De côté. **sideways** or **sidewise**, *adv.* De côté; obliquement. **siding**, *n.* Gare d'évitement, voie de garage, croisière (on a single line), *f.*
sidereal (saɪ'diəriəl), *a.* Des astres, sidéral.
sidle ('saɪdl), *v.i.* Marcher de côté.
siege (sɪdʒ), *n.* Siège, *m.* Regular siege, siège en règle, *m.*; to lay siege to, mettre le siège devant, faire le siège de, assiéger; to raise the siege, lever le siège. **siege-piece**, *n.* Pèce de siège, *f.* **siege-train**, *n.* Équipage de siège, *m.*
Sienna (si'ɛnə), *n.* Terre de Sienne brûlée. (burnt) or naturelle (raw)), *f.*

siesta (si'esta), *n.* Sieste, *f.* To take one's siesta, *faire la méridienne.*

sieve (siv), *n.* Tamis (fine); crible (large), *m.* sift (sift), *v.t.* Tamiser; cribler; passer au crible, (*fig.*) sonder, examiner, épulcher. To sift out, *venir à bout de, découvrir*; (to scrutinize) *examiner scrupuleusement, approfondir.* **sifter**, *n.* Cribleur, *m.*, cribleuse, *f.*; sasseur, *m.*, sasseuse, *f.*; crible (large sieve), *m.* **sifting**, *n.* Tamisage; (*fig.*) examen minutieux, *m.*; (*pl.*) criblure, *f.*

sigh (sai), *n.* Soupir, *m.* To fetch a sigh, *jeter or pousser un soupir.* *v.i.* Soupirer. To sigh after, *soupirer après*; to sigh over, *gémir sur.* *v.t.* Exprimer par des soupirs. **sigher** ('saiaə), *n.* Soupirant, *m.* **sighing**, *n.* Soupirs, *m.pl.*

sight (sait), *n.* Vue, vision, *f.*; regard, *m.*, yeux, *m.pl.*; lumière (on a quadrant), *f.*; (*Fire-arms*) guidon (fore-sight), *m.*, hausse (back-sight), *f.*; spectacle (spectacle), *m.*; (*colloq.*) quantité, *f.*, tas, *m.* A fine sight, *un beau spectacle*; a sight of people, *une foule immense*; a sight to see, *une chose à voir*; at first sight, *à première vue, dès l'abord*; at sight, *à première vue, à livre ouvert, (Comm.) à vue*; by sight, *de vue*; I hate the sight of him, *je l'ai en horreur*; in sight, *en vue*; in the sight of, *aux yeux de, à la vue de, devant*; line of sight, *ligne de mire, f.*; long sight, *presbytie, f.*; muzzle-sight, *bouton de mire, m.*; near sight, *myopie, vue basse, f.*; not to lose sight of, *ne pas perdre de vue*; out of sight, *hors de vue*; out of sight, out of mind, *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*; three days after sight, *à trois jours de vue*; to catch sight of, *apercevoir*; to come in sight, *apparaître*; to get sight of, *voir, apercevoir*; to go sight-seeing, *aller voir les curiosités*; to keep in sight, *ne pas perdre de vue*; to keep out of sight, *se tenir caché*; to know by sight, *connaître de vue*; to lose one's sight, *perdre la vue*; to lose sight of, *perdre de vue*; to take a sight of, *jeter un coup d'œil sur*; to take sight of, *viser, (Artill.) pointer*; to vanish out of sight, *disparaître*; what a sight you are! *comme vous voilà arrangé!* *v.t.* Apercevoir. *v.i.* Viser. **sight-seer**, *n.* Curieux, *m.*, curieuse, *f.* **sighted**, *a.* En vue. Long-sighted, *presbyte*; near-sighted, *à la vue courte, myope*; short-sighted, *peu clairvoyant.* **sightless**, *a.* Privé de la vue; aveugle. **sightlessness**, *n.* Cécité, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.* **sightliness**, *n.* Beauté, *f.* **sightly**, *a.* Beau à voir, qui plaît à l'œil.

sigillaria (sidʒi'laɾiə), *n.* Sigillaire, *f.* **sigillate** (si'djilat), *a.* Sigillé. **sigillography** (-'lografi), *n.* Sigillographie, *f.*

sigmatism ('sigmatizɪm), *n.* Sigmatisation, *m.* **sigmoid** ('sigmoɪd), *a.* Sigmoide.

sign (sain), *n.* Signe, *m.*; enseigne (sign-board), *f.* To give signs of, *donner signe de*; to make signs to, *faire des signes à.* *v.t.* Signer. *v.i.* Faire signe (à). **sign-board**, *n.* Enseigne, *f.* **sign-manual**, *n.* Seing, *m.*, signature, *f.* **sign-painter**, *n.* Peintre d'enseignes, *m.* **sign-post**, *n.* Poteau indicateur, guide (on roads), *m.*

signal ('signəl), *n.* Signal; signe; (*Rail.*) sémaphore, *m.* *a.* Signalé, insigne. **signal-box**, **signal-cabin**, *n.* Poste à signaux, *m.*; cabine d'aiguillage, *f.* **signal-chest**, *n.* Coffre des signaux, *m.* **signal-gun**, *n.* Coup de canon,

m. **signal-light**, *n.* Fanal, *m.* **signalman**, *n.* (*pl.* **signalmen**), (*Naut.*) Timonier; (*Rail.*) signaleur, *m.* Coast signalman, *guetteur sémaphorique.* **signal-post**, *n.* Sémaphore, *m.* **signal-station**, *n.* Poste sémaphorique, *m.* (on land). **signal-word**, *n.* Signal, *m.* **signalize**, *v.t.* Signaler. To signalize oneself, *se distinguer.* **signaller**, *n.* Signaleur, *m.* **signally**, *adv.* D'une manière signalée.

signatory ('signətəri), *n.* and *a.* Signataire, *m.* **signature** ('signətʃə), *n.* Signature, *f.*, seing, *m.*; (*fig.*) marque, empreinte, *f.* Joint signature, *signature collective.*

signer ('sainə), *n.* Signataire, *m.f.*

signet ('signət), *n.*; Sceau; cachet, *m.* Writer to the signet, (*St.*) *avoué, m.* **signet-ring**, *n.* Anneau à cachet, *m.*; chevalière, *f.*

significance (sig'nifikəns) or **significancy**, *n.* Signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; force, énergie, *f.*, poids, *m.*, importance, *f.* **significant**, *a.* Significatif. **significantly**, *adv.* D'une manière significative.

signification (-'keifən), *n.* Signification, *f.* **significative**, (-'nifikətiv), *a.* Significatif. **significatively**, *adv.* D'une manière significative. **signify** ('signifai), *v.t.* Vouloir dire, signifier; faire connaître, témoigner; importer (to import).

It does not signify, *cela ne signifie rien, n'importe*; to signify to, *notifier à, communiquer à*; what does it signify? *qu'importe?*

signor ('sinyɔ:ɪ) (*It.*), *n.* Monsieur.

silence ('saɪləns), *n.* Silence, *m.*; taciturnité, *f.*

A dead silence, *un silence de mort*; silence gives consent, *qui ne dit mot consent*; silence is golden, *le silence est d'or*; to keep silence, *garder le silence, se taire*; to pass over in silence, *passer sous silence*; to reduce to silence, *réduire au silence, imposer silence à.* *v.t.* Réduire au silence, faire taire; faire cesser (to stop). To silence a battery, *éteindre (faire cesser) le feu d'une batterie*; to silence complaints, *étouffer les plaintes.*

silencer, *n.* Silencieux; amortisseur de son, *m.*, (*colloq.*) réponse décisive, *f.*

silent ('saɪlənt), *a.* Silencieux; taciturne, peu loquace (taciturn); muet (of letters). Keep those children silent, *faites taire ces enfants*; real grief is silent, *le vrai chagrin est muet*; the silent system, *le système cellulaire, m.*; to be silent, *garder le silence, se taire*; to remain silent, *garder le silence.* **silently**, *adv.* Silencieusement, en silence; sans bruit. **silentness**, *n.* Silence, *m.*

Silenus ('saɪ'lɪnəs), *n.* Silène, *m.*

silesia ('saɪ'li:ʃiə), *n.* Peralaine croisée, silesienne, *f.*

silex ('saɪləks), *n.* Silex, *m.*

silhouette ('silu'et), *n.* Silhouette, *f.* *v.t.* Silhouetter.

silica ('silika), *n.* Silice, *f.* **silicic** (si'lisik), *a.* Silicique. **silicification** (silisifi'keifən), *n.* Silicification, *f.* **silicious** (si'liʃəs), *a.* Siliceux. **silicium** or **silicon** ('silikən), *n.* Silicium, *m.*

silicula (si'likjula), *n.* (*Bot.*) Silicule, *f.* **siliqua** ('silikwa), *n.* Silique, *f.* **siliquiform** (si'likwɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Siliculiforme. **siliquous** ('silikwəs), *a.* Siliculeux.

silk (silk), *n.* Soie, *f.*; (*pl.*) soieries, *f.pl.* Artificial silk, *soie artificielle*; floss-silk, *filpelle, f.*; raw silk, *soie grège*; spooled silk,

soie bobinée; thrown silk, *organsin*, *m.*; waste silk, *bourre*, *f.*, *capiton*, *m.* One cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, *on ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*; to take silk, *être nommé conseiller du roi*. *a.* De soie, en soie; séricicole (silk-growing). Silk handkerchief, *foulard*, *m.* **silk-growing**, *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* Silk-growing industry, *industrie séricicole*, *f.* **silk-mercer**, *n.* Marchand de soieries, *soyeux* (in Lyons), *m.* **silk-mill**, *n.* Filature de soie, *f.* **silk-spinner**, *n.* Filateur de soie, *m.* **silk-thrower** or **silk-throwster**, *n.* Moulineur de soie, *m.* **silk-throwing**, *n.* Moulinage, *organsinage*, *m.* **silk-weaver**, *n.* Tisserand en soie; canut (in Lyons), *m.*, canuse, *f.* **silkworm**, *n.* Ver à soie, *m.* Silkworm breeder, *magnanier*, *m.*; silkworm nursery, *magnanerie*, *f.* **silkens**, *f.* De soie; soyeux; (*fig.*) doux, moelleux. **silkiness**, *n.* Nature soyeuse, *f.* silky, *a.* De soie, soyeux; (*fig.*) moelleux, doux.

sill (sil), *n.* Seuil (of a door); rebord (of a window), *m.*

sillily ('sili), *adv.* Sottement, niaisement. **silliness**, *n.* Sottise, niaiserie, *f.*

silly ('sili), *a.* Sot, nigaud, niais; simple, naïf. A silly thing, *un nicodème*; silly fellow, *sot*, *bête*; silly bill, *sottise*; *bête*, *f.*, *nigaud*, *m.*, *nigaude* (person), *f.*; to be silly, *faire la bête*. To knock somebody silly, *lui faire voir trente-six chandelles*, *l'assommer*.

silt (silt), *v.t.* Envaser. *v.i.* S'ensaver. To silt up, *s'encombrer de limon*. *n.* Vase, *f.*, limon, *m.* **silting**, *n.* Envasement, *m.*

silurian (sai'ljurion), *a.* Silurien.

silvan (SYLVAN).

silver ('silvə), *n.* Argent, *m.*; monnaie d'argent (money); argenterie (plate), *f.* German silver, *nickel silver*, *maillechort*, *m.* *a.* D'argent; argenté (of colour); argentin (of sound). Silver lace, *galon d'argent*, *m.*; silver plate, *argenterie*, *vaisselle d'argent*, *f.*; silver spoon, *cuiller d'argent*, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, *être né coiffé*. *v.t.* Argenter; étamer (a mirror). **silver-eyed**, *a.* À tête d'argent (of needles). **silver-fish**, *n.* Argentine, *f.* **silver-gilt**, *n.* Argent doré, vermeil, *m.* **silver-grey**, *a.* D'un gris argenté. **silver-headed**, *a.* Aux cheveux argentés; à pomme d'argent (of things). **silver-hilted**, *a.* À poignée d'argent. **silver-leaf**, *n.* Argent battu, *m.*; feuille d'argent, *f.* **silver-mounted**, *a.* Monté en argent. **silver-plated**, *a.* Argenté, en plaqué. **silver-side**, *n.* Gîte à la noix, *m.* **silver-thaw**, *n.* Verglas, *m.* **silver-tongued**, *a.* À la langue dorée. **silver-weed**, *n.* Argentine, *f.* **silverer**, *n.* Argenteur, *m.* **silvering**, *n.* Argenterie, *f.*; étamage (of mirrors), *m.* **silverly**, *adv.* Comme de l'argent. **silvery**, *a.* D'argent; argenté (of colour); argentin (of sound).

similar ('similə), *a.* Semblable, pareil; similaire (of same nature). **similarity** ('-ləriti), *n.* Ressemblance, similitude; similarité (same nature), *f.* **similarly**, *adv.* Pareillement, d'une manière semblable. **simile** ('simili), *n.* Comparaison, *f.* **similitude** (si'militju:d), *n.* Similitude, ressemblance, *f.*

simmer ('simə), *v.i.* Bouillir lentement, mijoter. **simmering**, *in*. Mijotement, *m.*

simnel ('simnel), *n.* Gâteau de Pâques (or de la mi-carême), *m.*

simoniaic (sai'mouniæk), *a.* Simoniaque.

simonist ('saimonist), *n.* Simoniaque, *m.*

simony ('saimoni), *n.* Simonie, *f.*

simoom (si'mu:m), *n.* Simoun, *m.*

simper ('simpə), *n.* Sourire niais, *m.* *v.f.* Sourire niaisement, minauder. **simperer**, *n.* Minaudier, *m.* **simpering**, *n.* Minauderie, *f.* **simperingly**, *adv.* En minaudant. **simple** ('simpl), *a.* Simple. *n.* Simple, *m.*; herbe médicinale, *f.* **simple-hearted** or **simple-minded**, *a.* Simple, ingénu, naïf. **simple-mindedness**, *n.* Candeur, simplicité, naïveté, *f.* **simpleness**, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* **simpleton**, *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

simplicity (sim'plisiti), *n.* Simplicité, *f.* **simplification** ('-keifən), *n.* Simplification, *f.* **simplify** ('simplifai), *v.t.* Simplifier. To become simplified, *se simplifier*. **simplism**, *n.* Simplisme, *m.* ***simplist**, *n.* Simpliste, *m.* **simply**, *adv.* Simplement; nettement, tout bonnement (merely); de soi-même (of itself).

simulate ('simjuleit), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler.

simulation ('-leiʃən), *n.* Simulation, feinte, *f.*; déguisement, *m.* **simulator** ('simjuleitə), *n.* Simulateur, *m.*

simultaneous (siməl'teinjəs), *a.* Simultané.

simultaneously, *adv.* Simultanément.

simultaneousness or **simultaneity** ('-ni:iti), *n.* Simultanéité, *f.*

sin (sin), *n.* Pêché, *m.* As ugly as sin, *laid comme les sept péchés capitaux*; original sin, *pêché originel*; poverty is no sin, *pauprété n'est pas vice*. *v.i.* Pécher. **sin-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.*

sinapism ('sinəpizm), *n.* Sinapisme, *m.*

since (sins), *conj.* Puisque; depuis que. How long is it since the doctor died? *combien de temps y a-t-il que le médecin est mort?* it is a long time since I saw him, *il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu*; it is not long since I was there, *il n'y a pas longtemps que j'y étais*; since you like it, *puisque vous l'aimez*. *prep.* Depuis. Since then, *depuis ce temps*, *depuis lors*. *adv.* Depuis. Ever since, *depuis ce temps là*, *depuis lors*; it happened since, *cela est arrivé depuis*; long since, *il y a longtemps*; two years since, *il y a deux ans*.

sincere (sin'siə), *a.* Sincère. **sincerely**, *adv.* Sincèrement. Yours sincerely (in invitations and friendly, but not intimate, letters), *veuillez croire, cher M. . . . , à mes sentiments très amicaux*. **sincereness** or **sincerity** ('-seriti), *n.* Sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

sine (sain), *n.* (Trig.) Sinus, *m.*

sinecure ('sainəkjʊə), *n.* Sinécure, *f.* **sinecrist**, *n.* Mandarin, *m.*

sine die ('saini 'dai:), (*loc.*) Sine die, indéfiniment. **sine qua non** ('sainikwei 'non), (*loc.*) Indispensable (condition).

sinew ('sinju:), *n.* Tendon, (*colloq.*) nerf, *m.* The sinews of war, *le nerf de la guerre*. **sinew-shrunk**, *a.* Efflanqué. **sinewed** or **sinewy**, *a.* Tendineux; (*fig.*) nerveux, vigoureux. **sinewless**, *a.* Sans nerf, sans vigueur.

sinful ('sinful), *a.* Pêcheur, coupable. **sinfully**, *adv.* D'une manière coupable, en pêcheur. **sinfulness**, *n.* Culpabilité, iniquité, *f.*

sing

sing (sɪŋ), *v.t.* (*past sang, p.p. sung*) Chanter; célébrer (the praises of); souffler (of the wind); tinter (of the ears). To make someone sing small, *rabattre le coquet à quelqu'un*; to sing (a child) to sleep, *endormir en chantant*; to sing delightfully, *chanter à ravir*; to sing in tune, *chanter juste*; to sing out (to halloo), *crier*; to sing out of tune, *chanter faux*; to sing small, *déchanter, changer de gamme*; to sing to, *chanter une chanson à*.

singe (sɪndʒ), *v.t.* Flamber; roussir (one's clothes etc.); (*Tech.*) griller. *n.* Légère brûlure, *f.* **singeing**, *n.* Flambage; (*Tech.*) grillage, *m.*

singer ('sɪŋə), *n.* Chanteur, *m.*, chanteuse; cantatrice (professional), *f.*; oiseau chanteur (bird), *m.* **singing**, *a.* Qui chante; de chant; chanteur (of birds), *n.* Chant, tintement, bourdonnement (in the ears), *m.* **singing-bird**, *n.* Oiseau chanteur, *m.* **singing-book**, *n.* Cahier de chant, *m.* **singing-boy**, *n.* Enfant de chœur, *m.* **singing buoy**, *n.* Bouée sonore, *f.* **singing-master**, *n.* Maître de chant, *m.* **singing-mistress**, *n.* Maîtresse de chant, *f.*

single ('sɪŋl), *a.* Seul, simple, unique; individuel, particulier (individual); singulier (of combat); non marié, célibataire (unmarried). *Single blessedness, célibat*, *m.*; *single combat, combat singulier*, *m.*; *single life, célibat*, *m.*; *single man, célibataire, garçon*, *m.*; *single ticket, billet simple*, *m.*; *single woman, femme non mariée, fille*, *f.*; to be single, *être garçon (of man), être fille (of woman)*; to remain single, *coiffer sainte Catherine*, *n.* (*Tennis*) Partie simple, *f.* *v.t.* Choisir; *séparer. To single out, *choisir, distinguer de la foule*. **single-acting**, *a.* À simple effet. **single-barrelled**, *a.* À un coup. **single-handed**, *a.* Qui se manie d'une seule main. *adv.* Tout seul, sans aide. **single-hearted**, *a.* Sincère, honnête. **single-heartedness**, *n.* Sincérité, *f.* **single-scul**, *v.* (*row*) Ramer seul (en couple); godiller. **single-stick**, *n.* Bâton; jeu du bâton, *m.* **singleness**, *n.* Sincérité, simplicité, *f.* **singly**, *adv.* Seulement, à part; individuellement, un à un (individually).

singlet ('sɪŋlɪt), *n.* Gilet de corps, maillot fin, *m.*

singsong ('sɪŋsɒŋ), *n.* Chant monotone; ton chantant, *m.*; mélodie, *f.*; concert improvisé (entre amis), *m.*

singular ('sɪŋɡjələ), *a.* Singulier; insolite, curieux, étrange (remarkable); simple (not compound); (*Gram.*) au singulier. *n.* Singulier, *m.* **singularity** ('-lærɪtɪ), *n.* Singularité, *f.* **singularize** ('sɪŋɡjələraɪz), *v.t.* Singulariser. *singularly*, *adv.* Singulièrement.

sinister ('sɪnɪstə), *a.* Sinistre; (*fig.*) méchant, pervers. **sinisterly**, *adv.* Sinistrement, d'une manière sinistre. **sinistrously** ('-trɔːsəli), *adv.* À gauche.

sink (sɪŋk), *n.* Évier (in a kitchen); égout (sewer), puisard, *m.*; (*fig.*) sentine, *f.*; (*Rem.*) cloaque, *m.*; (*Print.*) tremperie, *f.* *a.* sink of iniquity, *un cloaque d'iniquité*. *v.i.* (*past sank, p.p. sunk*) Aller au fond, tomber au fond; couler à fond (to go to the bottom); pénétrer, s'enfoncer; sombrer, couler bas (of a ship); décliner, s'affaiblir (to decline); succomber; tomber (to fall); baisser (of

sister

prices etc.); être abattu (of the spirits etc.); descendre (of the sun etc.); se tasser (of foundations); dégénérer (en). To be sinking (dying), *baisser rapidement*; to sink back, *retomber*; to sink down, *aller au fond, s'enfoncer, s'affaisser* (to fall prostrate), *descendre, se coucher* (of the sun); to sink down on, *se laisser tomber or s'affaisser sur*; to sink down to, *s'abaisser jusqu'à, diminuer jusqu'à*; to sink into, *s'enfoncer dans, pénétrer dans, entrer dans, tomber dans* (to fall into), *dégénérer en*; to sink low, *s'affaisser*; to sink to rest, *s'abandonner au sommeil, s'endormir*; to sink under, *succomber à*. *v.t.* Faire tomber au fond, enfoncer; couler bas (a ship); creuser, fonder (a shaft etc.); abaisser; affaiblir; diminuer, faire baisser (to diminish); abattre (to depress); perdre (to lose); placer (money) à fonds perdu; amortir (a debt). **sink-hole**, *n.* Trou d'évier, *m.* **sinkstone**, *n.* Pierre d'évier, *f.* **sink-trap**, *n.* Siphon d'évier, *m.* **sinker**, *m.* Fonceur (of a well); plomb (on a fish-line), *m.* **sinking**, *n.* Foncement (of wells, shafts, etc.); tassement (of foundations); affaissement, *m.*, défaillance (weakness), *f.*; placement à fonds perdu (of money); amortissement (of a debt), *m.* **sinking-fund**, *n.* Fonds, *m.*, or caisse d'amortissement (of a public debt), *f.* **sinless** ('sɪnləs), *a.* Sans péché, innocent; pur. **sinlessly**, *adv.* Purement, innocemment, sans péché. **sinlessness**, *n.* Innocence, pureté, *f.*

sinner ('sɪnə), *n.* Pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* He is a great sinner in that respect, *il pèche beaucoup de ce côté-là*; oh! you sinner! *mauvais sujet que vous êtes!*

Sinn fein (sɪn 'feɪn), (*Irish pr.*) = nous-mêmes. Titre d'une revue (puis du parti) autonomiste.

sinological (sɪnə'lɒdʒɪkl), *a.* Sinologique. **sinologist** ('-nɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Sinologue, *m.*

sinology, *n.* Sinologie, *f.*

sinuate ('sɪnjuət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sinué. **sinuosity** ('-sɒsɪtɪ), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.* **sinuous**, *a.* Sinueux.

sinus ('saɪnəs), *n.* (*Geog.*) Baie, *f.*; (*Anat.*) sinus, *m.*

sip (sɪp), *n.* Petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Boire à petit coups, siroter.

siphon ('saɪfən), *n.* Siphon, *m.* *v.t.* Siphonner.

sipper ('sɪpə), *n.* Siroteur, *m.*

sippet, *n.* Croûton, *m.* (for soup); mouillette, *f.* (for egg).

sir (sɜː), *n.* Monsieur; Sir (title of a knight or a baronet, followed by Christian name). *m.* Did you ring, sir? *monsieur a-t-il sonné?*

sire ('saɪə), *n.* Père; Sire (in addressing a king), *m.*; (*pl.*) pères, aïeux, *m.pl.* Grand-sire, grand-père, *m.* *v.t.* (of stallion) Être le père de.

siren ('saɪərən), *n.* Sirène, *f.* *a.* De sirène.

Sirius ('saɪrɪəs), (*Astron.*) Sirius, *m.*

sirloin ('sɔːlɔɪn), *n.* Aloyau; faux-filet, *m.*

sirocco (sɪ'ɾəkou), *n.* Siroc, *m.*

sirrah ('saɪə), *n.* Coquin, drôle, *m.*

siskin ('sɪskɪn), *n.* Taria, *m.* (bird).

sisy ('sɪsɪ), (*n. colloq.*) Petite sœur, sœurlette, *f.*; *nias*, *m.*

sister ('sɪstə), *n.* Sœur, infirmière-major (nurse), *f.* The fatal sisters, *les Parques*, *f.pl.* *a.* Sœur; de même nature; du même gabarit

sit

(of ships). Sister ship, *navire de même série*, *m.* **sister-in-law**, *n.* Belle-sœur, *f.* **sisterhood**, *n.* Communauté de sœurs, *f.*, sœurs, *f.pl.* **sisterly**, *a.* De sœur, en sœur, comme une sœur.

sit (sit), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **sat**) S'asseoir; être assis (be seated); rester (to remain seated); être (to be); se tenir (on horseback); demeurer; siéger, tenir séance, se réunir (of assemblies, courts, judges, etc.); aller (of clothes); couvrir (of birds); poser (for one's portrait). *Parliament is now sitting, les Chambres sont maintenant en séance, les Chambres sont assemblées* (has met); to be seated at table, *être à table*; to be sitting, *être assis, être en séance, siéger* (of assemblies); to be sitting down, *être assis*; to make someone sit up, (*colloq.*) étonner, épaté quelqu'un; to sit close, *se serrer*; to sit down, *s'asseoir*; to sit down again, *se rasseoir*; to sit down before the town, *mettre le siège devant la ville*; to sit down to table, *se mettre à table*; to sit for (in Parliament), *représenter*; to sit for (one's portrait), *poser pour*; to sit heavy on, *peser sur*; to sit in judgment on, *juger*; to sit in Parliament, *siéger au parlement*; to sit on the committee, *faire partie de la commission*; to sit still, *ne pas bouger*; to sit under, *suivre les cours de*; to sit up, *se tenir droit, se mettre sur son séant, veiller* (not to go to bed); to sit up for, *attendre, ne pas se coucher pour attendre* (le retour de); to sit up with, *veiller, garder*.

v.t. Asséoir; se tenir sur (a horse). To sit a horse well, *se tenir bien à cheval, avoir une bonne assiette*; to sit oneself down, *s'asseoir*; to sit out, *rester jusqu'à la fin de*; to want to sit it out, *vouloir en voir la fin*. *n.* Séance, *f.*; ajustement, *m.* **sit-at-home**, *n.* Homme casanier ou sédentaire, *m.*

site (sai), *m.* Situation, *f.*, emplacement (of a building); site (of landscape), *m.*

sitfast ('sitfa:st), *n.* (Vet.) Cor, durillon, *m.*

sitter ('sitə), *n.* Personne assise; (Paint.) personne qui pose, *f.*, modèle, *m.*; couveuse (hen), *f.* **sitting**, *n.* Séance; audience (of a court); couvaison (incubation); place (seat); (Paint.) séance, *f.* **Sitting up**, *veille, veillée*, *f.* *a.* Assis; en séance (of courts etc.); perché (of birds); qui couvre (of a hen); au gîte, gîte (of a hare). **sitting-room**, *n.* Petit salon, *m.*

situate ('sitju:t) or **situated** ('situeitid), *a.* Situé; (Law) sis. Awkwardly situated, *dans une position embarrassante*; this is how I am situated, *voici la position où je me trouve*. **situation** ('sitju:ən), *n.* Situation, position, *f.*, état, *m.*; place, *f.*, emploi (place), *m.* In a situation, *en place*; I should be sorry to find myself in such a situation, *je serais fâché de me trouver dans un état pareil*; out of a situation, *sans place*; to have a good situation, *avoir une bonne place*; to hold a good situation, *occuper une place importante*.

sitz-bath ('sitʒa:θ), *n.* Bain de siège, *m.*

six (siks), *a.* and *n.* Six, *m.* It is six of one and half a dozen of the other, *c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet*; six score, *cent vingt*; to be at sixes and sevens, *être tout sens dessus dessous*. **sixfold**, *a.* Sextuple. *adv.* Six fois. **six-foot**, *a.* De six pieds. **Six-foot way**, (Rail.) *entre-voie*, *f.* **sixpence**, *n.* Sixpence.

skid

soixante centimes, *m.pl.* **sixpenny**, *a.* Sixpenny, de six pence. **sixteen**, *a.* Seize. **sixteenmo**, *n.* and *a.* In-seize, *m.* **sixteenth**, *a.* Seizième; seize (of kings or days of the month). Lewis the Sixteenth, *Louis seize*; on the sixteenth, *le seize*. **sixth**, *a.* Sixième; six (of kings etc.). *n.* Sixième, *m.*; (Mus.) **sixte**, *f.* **sixthly**, *adv.* Sixièmement. **sixtieth**, *a.* Soixantième. **sixty**, *a.* and *n.* Soixante. About sixty, *une soixantaine* (de).

sizable ('saiʒəbl), *a.* D'une bonne grosseur; de la grosseur voulue (par les règlements).

sizar ('saizə), *n.* Étudiant boursier (of Cambridge University or Trinity College, Dublin), *m.*

size (saiʒ), *n.* Grandeur, dimension, taille (stature), grosseur, *f.*; volume (bulk); calibre (calibre); format (of a book or of paper), *m.*; pointure (of gloves, shoes, etc.), *f.*; (Comm.) numéro, *m.*; colle, *f.*; encollage (glue), *m.* A man of his size, *un homme de sa taille*; full size, *grandeur naturelle*, *f.*; large size, *grand modèle*, *m.*; small size, *petit modèle*, *m.*; what is your size? *quelle est votre pointure* (for boots)? *v.t.* Coller, encoller (to cover with size); classer, ranger (par grosseur, par taille). To size up, *juger*. **sized**, *a.* De grosseur; de taille; de volume; de grandeur. **Middle-sized**, *de moyenne taille*, *de grandeur moyenne*. **size-stick**, *n.* Pied à coulisse (de cordonnier) *m.* **sizing**, *n.* Collage, encollage, *m.* **sizy**, *a.* Glutineux, gluant.

skate (skeit), *n.* Patin, *m.* Roller skate, *patin à roulettes*. Raie (fish), *f.* *v.i.* Patiner. **skater**, *n.* Patineur, *m.* **skating**, *n.* Patinage, *m.* **skating-club**, *n.* Cercle de patineurs, *m.* **skating-rink**, *n.* Patinoire, *f.*

skedaddle (skə'dædl), *v.t.* (Am. slang) Décamper, filer.

skeet (ski:t), *n.* (Naut.) Écope (à long manche), *f.*

skegger ('skegə), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

skein (skein), *n.* Écheveau, *m.*

skeleton ('skelətən), *n.* Squelette, *m.*; (Tech.) charpente, carcasse, *f.* He is a mere skeleton, *il n'a que la peau et les os*; one must not alight to the skeleton in the cupboard, *il ne faut pas parler de corde dans la maison d'un pendu*; skeleton in the cupboard, *secret désagréable*, *m.*; histoire fâcheuse dans la famille, *f.* **skeleton-key**, *n.* Crochet, *m.*

skep (skep), *n.* Panier, *m.*; ruche, *f.*

sketch (sketʃ), *n.* Esquisse, *f.*, croquis, *m.*, ébauche, *f.*; (fig.) aperçu, *m.* *v.t.* Esquisser, faire le croquis de, ébaucher. To sketch out, *esquisser, faire le croquis de, tracer le plan de*. **sketch-book**, *n.* Album, cahier de croquis, *m.* **sketcher**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.* **sketching**, *n.* Le dessin (d'après nature), *m.* **sketchy**, *a.* D'esquisse, ébauché; imprécis, rudimentaire.

skew (skju:), *a.* Oblique, en biais. *n.* Biais, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en travers; couper en sifflet. *v.i.* Biaisier. To skew at, *regarder de côté*. **skew-bridge**, *n.* Pont biais, *m.*

skewer ('skju:ə), *n.* Brochette, *f.* *v.t.* Embrocher.

skiagraphical (skai'græfikl), *a.* Sciographie, *skiagraphy* (skai'græfi), *n.* Sciographie, *f.*

skid (skid), *n.* Chaîne à entrayer, *f.*, sabot, *m.*

skiff

(*Naut.*) défense, *f.*; (*Auto.*) dérapage (side-slip), *m.*; (*Aeroplane*) patin (du chassis d'atterrissage), *m.* Half-turn skid, *tête-à-queue*, *m.* *v.t.* Enrayer. *v.i.* Déraiper (of a bicycle or motor).

skiff (skif), *n.* Youyou, *m.*

skilful (skilful), *a.* Adroit, habile. **skilfully**, *adv.* Adroitement, habilement. **skilfulness**, *n.* Habileté, *f.*

skill (skil), *n.* Habileté, dextérité, adresse, *f.* **skilled**, *a.* Habile, adroit. Skilled labour, *main d'œuvre spécialisée*; skilled workman, *ouvrier qualifié*. Skilled in, *versé dans*, *habile à*.

skillet ('skilat), *n.* Casserole à pieds, *f.*

skim (skim), *v.t.* Écumer; écrémer (milk); *g.)* raser, effleurer. *v.i.* Passer légèrement, *sser* (aur). To skim over, *effleurer*, *vaser*; *g.)* parcourir rapidement. **skim-milk**, *n.* ut écrémé, *m.* **skimmer**, *n.* Écumoire, *f.*; **écrémoir** (for milk); bec-en-ciseaux (bird), *m.* **skimming**, *n.* Écumage; écrémage (of milk), *m.*; (*pl.*) écume, *f.*

skimp (skimp), *v.t.* Restreindre, compter les morceaux à; bâcler (a piece of work).

skimpy, *a.* Mesquin, chiche; étriqué.

skin (skin), *n.* Peau; feuille de parchemin, *f.*; outre (for wine), *f.* I would not be in his skin for worlds, *je ne voudrais être dans sa peau pour rien au monde*; next one's skin, *près de la peau*; to be nothing but skin and bone, *n'avoir que la peau et les os*; to come off with a whole skin, *s'en tirer sain et sauf*; to escape by the skin of one's teeth, *l'échapper belle*; to have a fair skin, *avoir la peau blanche*; wet to the skin, *trempe jusqu'aux os*. *v.t.* Écorcher; peler, éplucher; couvrir de peau (to cover with skin). *v.i.* Se couvrir de peau, se cicatiser. **skin-deep**, *a.* À fleur de peau, superficiel, peu profond. **skin-disease**, *n.* Maladie de la peau, *f.* **skin-dresser**, *n.* Peaussier, *m.* **skinfint**, *n.* Pince-maille, grigou, ladre, *m.*

skink (skink), *n.* Scinque (lizard), *m.*

skinless ('skinales), *a.* Sans peau; à peau mince. **skinner**, *n.* Écorcheur; peaussier, pelletier (dealer in skins), *m.* **skinniness**, *n.* Maigreur, *f.*, décharnement, *m.* **skinny**, *a.* Maigre, décharné; chiche.

skip (skip), *n.* Saut, bond, *m.* *v.t.* Sauter, sautiller, bondir. To skip (with a rope), *sauter à la corde*. *v.t.* Sauter; bondir, passer (part of a book etc.). To skip over, *sauter par-dessus*, *passer*. **skipjack**, *n.* Laupin (insect); (*fig.*) parvenu, *m.*

skipper ('skipə), *n.* Patron (of a merchant vessel); (*fig.*) capitaine, *m.*

skipping ('skipin), *n.* Action de sauter, *f.*

skipping-rope, *n.* Corde à sauter, *f.*

skippingly, *adv.* En sautant, par sauts.

skirl (skɔ:l), *n.* (*Sc.*) Son aigu de la corne-muse, *m.*

skirmish ('sko:miʃ), *n.* Escarmouche; rencontre, *f.* *v.i.* Escarmoucher. **skirmisher**, *n.* Tirailleur, *m.* **skirmishing**, *n.* Escarmouches, *f.pl.* In skirmishing order, *en tirailleurs*.

skirret ('skirət), *n.* (*Bot.*) Chervis, *m.*

skirt (skɔ:ɪt), *n.* Pan (of a coat), *m.*; jupe (of a gown); (*pl.*) lisière, extrémité, *f.*, bord (of a forest etc.), *m.* Divided skirt, *jupe culotte*, *f.*; outskirts, *faubourgs*, *m.pl.*; walking skirt,

slam

jupe trotteur, *f.* *v.t.* Border; longer (to go alongside). **skirting** or **skirting-board**, *n.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; (*Arch.*) plinthe, *f.*, bas de lambris, *m.*

skit (skit), *n.* Pièce satirique, parodie, *f.*

skittish, *a.* Capricieux, volage, inconstant; ombrageux (of horses). **skittishly**, *adv.* Avec inconstance, capricieusement. **skittishness**, *n.* Légèreté, inconstance; nature ombrageuse (of horses), *f.*

skittle ('skitt), *n.* Quille, *f.* **skittle-alley**, *n.* Quillier, jeu de quilles, *m.*

skive (skaiv), *v.t.* Doler (a skin).

skua ('sku:ə), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Mouette pillarde, *f.*

skulk (skalk), *v.i.* Se cacher, se tenir caché; rôder (around dè). To skulk in, *entrer furtivement*; to skulk out, *sortir furtivement*.

skulker, *n.* Capon; embusqué, cagnard, *n.*

skull (skal), *n.* Crâne, *m.* **skull-cap**, *n.* Calotte, *f.*

skunk (skaŋk), *n.* Putois d'Amérique, *m.* Mean skunk, *grigou*, *ladre*, *m.*

sky (skai), *n.* Ciel, *m.*; (*fig.*) climat, *m.* *r.t.* (*row.*) Faire le moulin à vent, battre l'air (avec sa pelle); (*Tennis, Cricket*) lancer (la balle) en chandelle. **sky-blue**, *a.* Bleu ciel, azuré. **sky-colour**, *n.* Azur, bleu de ciel, *m.* **sky-coloured**, *a.* Azuré, bleu ciel. **sky-high**, *a.* Qui touche aux cieux. To blow up sky-high, *tancer vertement*. **sky-lark**, *n.* Alouette (des champs), *f.* *v.i.* (*fig.*) Faire des farces. **sky-larking**, *n.* Mauvaises plaisanteries, farces, *f.pl.* **skylight**, *n.* Châssis vitré, *m.*, lucarne faîtière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) claire-voie, *f.* **sky-line**, *n.* Horizon, *m.* **sky-rocket**, *n.* Fusée volante, *f.* **skysail**, *n.* Contre-cacatois, papillon, *m.* **sky-scraper**, *n.* Gratte-ciel, *m.* **skye**, *a.* Du ciel. **skyward**, *adv.* Vers le ciel.

slab (slæb), *n.* Dalle, plaque, table; tablette (of chocolate), *f.*; (*Print.*) marbre, *m.*; (*Carp.*) dosse, *f.*

slabber [SLOBBER].

slack (slæk), *a.* Lâche; faible, mou (weak); détendu (rope); dégonflé (tyre); négligent, nonchalant (remiss). Business is slack, *les affaires ne vont pas*; the slack season, *la morte-saison*. *n.* Menu charbon (small coal), boussier (of coal); mou (of ropes), *m.* *v.t.* Relâcher; (*Naut.*) détendre. *v.i.* Prendre du mou. **slacken**, *v.t.* Relâcher, détendre; relâcher de, se relâcher (to relax); affaiblir, adoucir (to mitigate); ralentir (to make slower). *v.i.* Se relâcher, se détendre; se ralentir (to become more slow); diminuer, baisser (to abate); tomber (to flag). **slackening**, *n.* Relâchement, ralentissement, *m.* **slacking** [SLAKING]. **slackly**, *adv.* Mollement, lâchement; négligemment, nonchalamment (negligently). **slackness**, *n.* Relâchement, *m.*; négligence, nonchalance (remissness), *f.*; lenteur (slowness); faiblesse, mollesse (weakness), *f.*

slag (slæg), *n.* Scorie, *f.*; mâchefer, *m.*

slain, *p.p.* [SLAY].

slake (sleik), *v.t.* Éteindre (lime); étancher (thirst). To slake one's thirst, *se désaltérer*.

slakeless, *a.* Inextinguible; (*fig.*) insatiable.

slaking, *n.* Étanchement (of thirst), *m.*; extinction (of lime), *f.*

slam (slæm), *v.t.* Fermer avec violence, faire claquer. *v.i.* Se fermer avec bruit; (*Cards*)

slander

faire la vole. *n.* Action de fermer une porte avec violence; (*Cards*) vole, *f.*, chelem, *m.*

slander ('sla:ndə), *n.* Calomnie; (*Law*) diffamation, *f.* *v.t.* Calomnier; (*Law*) diffamer. **slanderer**, *n.* Calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.*; (*Law*) diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.* **slandering** or **slanderos**, *a.* Calomnieux, calomniateur; (*Law*) diffamatoire. **slanderosly**, *adv.* Calomnieusement. **slanderosness**, *n.* Caractère diffamatoire, *m.*

slang (slæŋ), *n.* Argot, *m.*, langue verte, *f.* A slang word, *terme d'argot*, *m.* *v.t.* (*slang*) Dire des injures à, (*pop.*) engueuler. **slangy**, *a.* D'argot.

slant (sla:nt), *v.i.* Être en pente, incliner; être de biais, biaiser. *v.t.* Incliner, mettre en pente, rendre oblique, faire biaiser. *n.* Inclinaison, pente, *f.*, plan incliné, *m.* **slanting**, *a.* Oblique, en biais, incliné, en pente; en écharpe (of a sword-cut etc.). **slantingly**, **slantly**, **slantways**, or **slantwise**, *adv.* En pente, obliquement, en biais. **slap** (slæp), *n.* Coup, *m.*; claque, tape, *f.*; soufflet (on the face), *m.*; gifle, *f.* *v.t.* Claquer, souffleter. He slapped my face, *il m'a donné une gifle* or *une bonne claque*. Tout droit, raide comme balle, en plein. I told him slap out, *je lui ai dit de but en blanc* or *sans tortiller*. **slapdash**, *adv.* Tout d'un coup, à la six-quatre-deux, n'importe comment. *a.* Fait à la hâte. **slap-up**, *a.* (*slang*) Soigné.

slash (slæʃ), *n.* Taillade; balafre (on the face), *f.* *v.t.* Taillader; balafrer (the face); (*fig.*) massacrer (a piece of work); éreinter (to criticize). Cutting and slashing, *frappant d'estoc et de taille*. *v.i.* Frapper. To slash right and left, *frapper à droite et à gauche*. **slashed**, *a.* Fendu (of dresses). **slashing**, *a.* Fameux, huppé; mordant, églant.

slat (slæt), *n.* Lame, lamette, *f.*

slate (sleɪt), *n.* Ardoise, *f.* To have a slate loose, *avoir le cerveau fêlé*. *v.t.* Couvrir d'ardoises; (*colloq.*) tancer; éreinter (a book). **slate-clay**, *n.* Schiste argileux, *m.* **slate-coloured**, *a.* Ardoisé, gris d'ardoise. **slate-pencil**, *n.* Crayon d'ardoise, *m.* **slate-quarry**, *n.* Ardoisière, *f.* **slater**, *n.* Couvreur en ardoise, *m.* **slating**, *n.* Toiture en ardoise; (*colloq.*) semonce, *f.*, éreintement (of a book etc.), *m.*

slattern ('slætərn), *n.* Femme malpropre, souillon, *f.* **slatternly**, *a.* Négligent, malpropre, sale. *adv.* Négligemment, malproprement, salement.

slaty ('sleɪti), *a.* Schisteux, d'ardoise; ardoisé (of colour).

slaughter ('slɔ:tə), *n.* Tuerie, boucherie, *f.*, carnage, massacre; abattage (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Tuer, égorger, massacrer; abattre (animals). **slaughter-house**, *n.* Abattoir, *m.* **slaughterman** or **slaughterer**, *n.* Boucher, *m.* ***slaughterous**, *a.* Meurtrier.

Slav (slæ:v), *a.* and *n.* Slave, *m.f.* **Slavism**, *n.* Slavisme, *m.* **Slavist**, *n.* Slaviste, *m.*

slave (sleɪv), *n.* Esclave, *m.f.* He is a slave to, *il est esclave de*; slave states, *états esclavagistes*, *m.pl.*; white slave traffic, *traite des blanches*, *f.* *v.i.* Travailler comme un esclave. **slave-coast**, *n.* Côte des esclaves, *f.* **slave-dealer**, *n.* Marchand d'esclaves, *m.* **slave-driver**, *n.* Surveillant d'esclaves, *m.*; (*fig.*)

sleep

maître sévère et cruel, *m.* **slave-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire d'esclaves, *m.* **slave-ship** [slæ:və (1)], *n.* **slave-trade**, *n.* Traite des noirs, *f.* **slave-like**, *a.* D'esclave, comme un esclave. **slaver** (1), *n.* Négrier, bâtiment négrier, *m.* **slavery**, *n.* Esclavage, *m.* This work is perfect slavery, *c'est un travail tuant*. **slavish**, *a.* D'esclave; servile. **slavishly**, *adv.* En esclave; servilement. **slavishness**, *n.* Servilité, *f.*

slaver (2) ('slævə), *v.i.* Baver (sur), être couvert de bave. *n.* Bave, salive, *f.* **slaverer**, *n.* Baveur, *m.*, baveuse, *f.*

Slavonic (slə'vɒnik), *a.* and *n.* Slave, *m.f.* **slavonicize**, *v.t.* Slaviser. **slavophil** ('slævəfil), *a.* and *n.* Slavophile. **slavophilism**, *n.* Slavophilisme, *m.*

slay (sleɪ), *v.t.* (*past slew*, *slu*, *p.p.* slain) Tuer. **slayer**, *n.* Tueur (de), meurtrier, *m.* **slaying**, *n.* Tuerie, *f.*

sledge (sledʒ), *n.* Traineau; marteau de forgeron, *m.* **sledge-driver**, *n.* Conducteur de traineau, *m.* **sledge-hammer**, *n.* Marteau à deux mains, marteau de forgeron, *m.* To sledge, to go sledging, *se promener en traineau*.

sleek (sli:k), *a.* Lisse, luisant, poli; d'un beau poil (of horses); (*fig.*) doucereux. *v.t.* Lisser, rendre luisant. **sleekstone**, *n.* Lissoir, *m.* **sleekly**, *adv.* Avec une surface lisse; (*fig.*) doucereusement. **sleekness**, *n.* Luisant, *m.*; (*fig.*) douceur, onctuosité, *f.*

sleep (sli:p), *n.* Sommeil, *m.* **Beauty sleep**, *sleep* avant minuit; he did not get a wink of sleep all night, *il n'a pu fermer l'œil de la nuit*; overcome with sleep, *accablé de sommeil*; restless sleep, *sommeil agité*; sound sleep, *profond sommeil*; to be dying to go to sleep, *n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil*, *tomber de sommeil*; to get an hour or two's sleep, *dormir une heure ou deux*; to get no sleep, *ne pas dormir*; to go to sleep, *s'endormir*; to go to sleep again, *se rendormir*; to send to sleep, *faire dormir* (of drugs etc.); to startle out of his sleep, *réveiller en sursaut*; to start up out of one's sleep, *se réveiller en sursaut*; want of sleep, *défaute de sommeil*, *m.*, *insomnie*, *f.* *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* slept) Dormir; reposer, coucher (à, chez, or dans). He slept at my house last night, *il a couché chez moi la nuit dernière*; not to sleep a wink all night, *ne pas fermer l'œil de la nuit*, *passer une nuit blanche*; sleep upon it, *la nuit porte conseil*; to sleep at night, *dormir la nuit*; to sleep in peace, *reposer en paix*; to sleep like a log, *dormir comme une souche*; to sleep like a top, *dormir comme un sabot*; to sleep out, *découcher*; to sleep soundly, *dormir sur les deux oreilles*; to sleep till late in the day, *dormir fort avant dans la journée*. *v.t.* Dormir; faire passer en dormant. To sleep oneself sober, *cuvée son vin*; to sleep one's life away, *passer sa vie à dormir*. **sleep-walker**, *n.* Somnambule, *m.* **sleep-walking**, *n.* Somnambulisme, *m.* **sleepy**, *n.* Dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse; (*Rail.*) traverse, longuerine (longitudinal), *f.*; (*colloq.*) wagon-lit, *m.* To be a heavy sleeper, *avoir le sommeil lourd*. **sleepily**, *adv.* D'un air endormi. **sleepiness**, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.*, envie de dormir; pesanteur (heaviness), *f.* **sleeping**, *n.* Sommeil, repos, *m.* *a.* Endormi; dormant. **sleeping-bag**, *n.* Sac

sleepless

de couchage, *m.* **sleeping-berth**, *n.* Couchette, *f.* **sleeping-car**, *n.* Wagon-lit, *m.* **sleeping-draught**, *n.* Potion calmante, *f.* **sleeping-partner**, *n.* Associé commanditaire, *m.* **sleeping-place**, *n.* Gîte, *m.* **sleeping-room**, *n.* Chambre à coucher, *f.* dortoir (in schools), *m.*, chambre (in barracks), *f.* **sleeping-sickness**, *n.* Maladie du sommeil, *f.*

sleepless ('sli:ples), *a.* Sans sommeil, sans dormir. Sleepless night, *nuit sans sommeil*, *nuit blanche*, *f.* **sleeplessness**, *n.* Insomnie, *f.*

sleepy ('sli:pi), *a.* Qui a envie de dormir; endormi (asleep); somnifère, soporifique (somniferous); inactif (lazy); blet (of pears). To feel sleepy, *avoir sommeil*, *avoir envie de dormir*. **sleepy-head**, *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseux, *f.*; (colloq.) endormi, *m.*, endormie, *f.* **sleepy-looking**, *a.* Qui a l'air endormi.

sleet (sli:t), *n.* Neige à moitié fondue, *f.*; pluie mêlée de petite grêle, *f.*, grésil, *m.* Sleet is falling, *il tombe de la neige à moitié fondue; il grésille*.

sleeve (sli:v), *n.* Manche, *f.*; (Eng.) chemise, gaine, *f.*, manchon, *m.* To laugh in one's sleeve, *rire dans sa barbe*, *rire sous cape*. *v.t.* Mettre des manches à. **sleeve-board**, *n.* Passe-carreau, *m.* **sleeve-link**, *v.* Bouton de manchette à chaînette, *m.*

sleigh (slei), *n.* Traîneau, *m.* *v.i.* Aller en traîneau. **sleigh-ride**, *n.* Course en traîneau, *f.* **sleighting**, *n.* Transport par traîneau, *m.* To go sleighing, *se promener en traîneau*.

sleight (slait), *n.* Habileté, *f.*, tour d'adresse, escamotage, *m.* Sleight of hand, *tour de passe-passe*, *m.*, prestidigitation, *f.*

slender ('slendə), *a.* Mince; élancé; svelte (of a person's figure); faible, léger (weak); chétif, exigu, maigre (not ample). Slender blade, *lame mince*, *f.*; slender hopes, *faibles espérances*, *f.pl.*; slender repast, *léger repas*, *m.*; slender stalk, *tige déliée*, *f.*; slender waist, *taille svelte*, *taille élancée*, *f.* **slenderly**, *adv.* Légèrement, pauvrement, médiocrement. **slenderness**, *n.* Légèreté, exiguïté, modicité, *f.*

slept, *past* and *p.p.* [SLEEP].

slenth(hound) ('slu:θhaund), *n.* (Chien) limier; (fig.) détective, *m.*

slew (sli), *past* [SLAY].

slew (z) (slur), *v.t.* (Naut.) Virer, pivoter. *v.i.* Pivoter. To slew round, (Auto.) *faire tête à queue*.

slice (slais), *v.* Tranche; aiguillette (of poultry); écumoire (utensil); rouelle (of a lemon etc.); spatule (spatula); (Print.) palette, *f.* Fish-slice, *truelle*, *f.*; slice of bread, *tranche de pain*, *f.*; slice of bread and butter, *tartine de beurre*, *f.*; slice of meat and jam, *tartine de confitures*, *f.*; slice of meat, *tranche de viande*, *f.* *v.t.* Couper en tranches; (Tennis) couper (la balle); (row.) attaque en siffet.

slick (slik), *a.* Adroit; en bon ordre. *n.* Lisseur, *m.* *v.t.* Lisser, étirer. *adv.* Adroitement; vite; complètement, en plein. **slickness**, *n.* Adresse, habileté, *f.*

slide (slaid), *n.* Glissoire, glissade, *f.*; coulissant, *m.*; coulisse (groove etc.), *f.*; verre (of a magic lantern); (Steam-engine) tiroir; (Mus.)

slip

coulé, *m.*; (row.) glissière, *f.* Dark slide, (Phot.) *châssis*, *m.*; (lantern-)slide, *projection (lumineuse)*, *diapositive (sur verre)*, *vue*, *f.*; slide of rock etc., *éboulement de rocher*, *m.* *v.i.* (past slid, *p.p.* slidden) Glisser; se glisser; couler. To let things slide, *laisser aller les choses*; to slide away, *glisser toujours*, *s'écouler*, *glisser* (to pass); to slide down, *glisser en bas*, *descendre en glissant*; to slide in, *se glisser dans*, *entrer doucement*; to slide into, *tomber dans*, *passer insensiblement dans*. *v.t.* Faire glisser, glisser; tirer (to draw out). To slide in, *glisser dans*. **slide-bar**, *n.* Coulisseau, *m.*

slide-rest, *n.* Support à chariot, *m.* **slide-rod**, *n.* Tige de tiroir, *f.* **slide-rule**, *n.* Règle à calcul, *f.* **slide-trombone**, *n.* Trombone à coulisse, *m.* **slide-valve**, *n.* Soupape de tiroir, *f.* **slider**, *n.* Glisseur, *m.*; (Tech.) coulisse, *f.*; coulant, *m.* **sliding**, *n.* Glissade, *f.*, glissement, *m.* *a.* Glissant; à coulisse; mobile. **sliding-door**, *n.* Porte à coulisse, *f.* **sliding-rule** [SLIDE-RULE]. **sliding-sash**, *n.* Châssis à coulisse, *m.* **sliding-scale**, *n.* (Econ.) Échelle mobile, *f.*

slight (slait), *a.* Mince, léger, peu considérable; peu important, insignifiant (of no consequence). A slight wound, *une légère blessure*, *f.*; not in the slightest, *pas le moins du monde*. *n.* Manque d'égards, *m.*, marque de mépris; insulte, *f.* To put a slight upon, *manquer d'égards à*. *v.t.* Manquer d'égards à, traiter sans égards; mépriser, faire peu de cas de, dédaigner. **slightly**, *adv.* Avec mépris, avec dédain. **slightly**, *adv.* Légèrement, faiblement, peu, un peu. **slightness**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*

slily ('slaili), *adv.* Sournisement, avec finesse, en tapinois.

slim (slim), *a.* Svelte, mince, élancé; (colloq.) fin, rusé, malin.

slime (slaim), *n.* Vase, *f.*, limon, *m.*, bave (of snails etc.), *f.* **slime-pit**, *n.* Puits de bitume, *m.*

sliminess ('slimnes), *n.* Viscosité, *f.*, état boueux, *m.* **slimness** ('slimnes), *n.* Svelte, taille mince; ruse, finesse, *f.*

slimy ('slaimi), *a.* Vaseux, limoneux, visqueux, gluant.

sling (slin), *n.* Fronde; bretelle (for muskets); écharpe (for a broken limb); (Naut.) suspente (of a yard); bélière (for sword-belt), *f.*; élingue (for casks), *f.* Rope sling, *nœud de chaise*, *m.* To carry one's arm in a sling, *avoir le bras en écharpe*. *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* slung) Lancer avec une fronde; suspendre (to suspend); (Naut.) élinguer. (Mil.) Sling arms! *L'arme à la bretelle!* To sling the hammocks, *tendre les hamacs*; to sling over one's shoulder, *mettre en bandoulière*. **slinger**, *n.* Frondeur, *m.*

slink (slink), *v.i.* (past and *p.p.* shunk) S'esquiver, se dérober. To slink away, *s'échapper à la dérobée*, *s'écarter*; to slink in, *entrer furtivement*, *se glisser dans*; to slink off, *s'esquiver*; to slink out, *sortir en catimini*.

slip (slip), *v.i.* Glisser, se glisser, couler; courir (to come undone); patiner (of wheels); échapper (to escape); (fig.) faire un faux pas. My foot slipped, *mon pied glissa*, *le pied me glissa*; to let slip, *laisser échapper*, *lâcher*; to slip away, *s'esquiver*, *filer à l'anglaise*; s'écouler (of time); to slip down, *tomber*; to slip in, *se faufiler*, *entrer furtivement*, *s'effiler*

slipper

(of earth); to slip off, *s'en aller furtivement*; to slip off from, *glisser de*; to slip out, *s'échapper, sortir furtivement*; to slip out of, *sortir de . . . à la dérobée, se dégager de* (one's clothes); to slip over, *glisser sur, passer sur, sauter*. *v.t.* Glisser, faire glisser, couler; perdre, laisser échapper (to lose); lâcher (to loose); se dégager de (to throw off); échapper à, s'échapper de (to escape); filer (a cable). To slip in, *introduire, glisser dans*; to slip into, *glisser dans*; to slip off, *enlever, ôter*; to slip on, *passer, mettre*; to slip on one's clothes, *s'habiller à la hâte, passer ses habits*; to slip the collar or the leash, *s'affranchir, regagner sa liberté*.

n. Glissade, *f.*; éboulement (of earth); (*Geol.*) déplacement de strates, *m.*; taie d'oreiller, *f.*; cache-sexe, (caleçon) triangle, *m.*; bande (long piece), *f.*; brin (of herbs), *m.*; laisse (leash), *f.*; (*Hort.*) scion, *m.*, bouture, *f.*; (*Print.*) placard, *m.*; (*Theat.*) coulisse; (*Naut.*) cale (of a harbour, dockyard, etc.); étaligüre (of a cable); faute d'étourderie, *f.*, lapsus, *m.* He made a slip of the tongue, *la langue lui a fourché*; in slips, *en placards*; it is a slip of the tongue, *c'est un lapsus linguae*; landslip, éboulement de terre, *m.*; slip of land, bande de terre, *f.*; slip of the pen, *erreur de plume*, *f.*, *lapsus calami*, *m.*; there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip, *de la main à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe*; to give someone the slip, *fausser compagnie à quelqu'un, planter quelqu'un là*; to make a slip, *glisser, faire un faux pas*. **slip-board**, *n.* Coulisse, *f.* **slip-carriage**, *n.* Voiture-remorque, *f.* **slip-knot**, *n.* Nœud coulant, *m.* **slip-proof**, *n.* Épreuve en placard, *f.* **slipshod**, *a.* En savates; (*fig.*) négligé, désordonné; décausé (of style). To go about slipshod, *travailler la savate*. **slipslop**, *n.* Rinçure, lavasse, *f.*; (*fig.*) propos insipides, *m.pl.*

slipper ('slipər), *n.* Pantoufle, *f.*; patin (of a wheel), *m.*; mule (of the pope), *f.* To hunt the slipper, *jouer au furet*. **slipped**, *a.* En pantoufles.

slipperily ('slipərili), *adv.* En glissant. **slipperiness**, *n.* Nature glissante; volubilité (of the tongue), *f.* **slippery**, *a.* Glissant; difficile à tenir (not easily held); incertain, peu sûr (uncertain); peu stable (unstable); *maïtois, rusé*. It is very slippery, *le pavé est très glissant, ça glisse beaucoup*; slippery customer, *rusé compère*; slippery promises, *des promesses peu sûres*, *f.pl.*; to be as slippery as an eel, *échapper comme une anguille*.

slit (slit), *v.t.* (past and p.p. slit) Fendre. *v.i.* Se fendre. *n.* Fente, fissure, *f.*

slither ('slidər), *v.i.* Glisser.

slitter ('slitər), *n.* Fendeur, *m.* **slitting**, *n.* Fendage, *m.* **slitting-mill**, *n.* Fenderie, *f.*

stiver ('slivər), *v.t.* Fendre, couper en tranches. *v.i.* Se fendre, éclater (of wood). *n.* Éclat, fragment long et étroit, ruban (of wood etc.), *m.*

slobber ('slobər), *v.i.* Baver. *v.t.* Couvrir de bave, baver sur. To slobber over, s'attendrir sur. **slobberer**, *n.* Baveux, *m.*, baveuse, *f.* **slobbering**, *a.* Baveux.

sloe (slou), *n.* (*Bot.*) Prunelle, *f.* **sloe-tree**, *n.* Prunellier, *m.*

slog (slog), *v.t.* Cogner, taper dur; (*fig.*) bûcher.

slubber

slogan ('slogən) (*Sc.*), *n.* Cri de guerre (d'un clan); (*fig.*) mot d'ordre, *m.*, devise, *f.*

sloop (slup), *n.* Sloop, aviso, *m.*

slop (slop), *n.* Lavasse, *f.*; (*usu. in pl.*) rinçures, *f.pl.*; (*pl.*) habits de confection, *m.pl.*, hardes de marin, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Répandre, renverser.

slop-basin or **slop-bowl**, *n.* Bol à rinçures (de thé). *m.* **slop-pail**, *n.* Seau aux eaux sales, seau de toilette, *m.* **slop-seller**, *n.* Confectionneur, *m.* **slop-shop**, *n.* Boutique de confections; friperie, *f.*

slope (sloup), *n.* Pente, inclinaison, *f.*; talus, versant, *m.* *v.t.* Incliner, couper en biais; taluter. (*Mil.*) Slope arms! *Arme sur l'épaule droite!* *v.i.* Pencher, aller en pente, incliner; (*slang*) filer, se sauver. **sloping**, *a.* De biais, en pente, incliné, en talus. **slopingly**, *adv.* En pente, obliquement.

sloppiness ('slopinəs), *n.* État détrempé, *m.* **sloppy**, *a.* Bourbeux, humide; (*fig.*) mou, flasque, débraillé; mal ajusté.

slot (slot), *n.* Rainure, mortaise, fente; barre de bois, *f.*; foulée, abattures (of a deer etc.), *f.pl.* *v.t.* Mortaiser. **slot-hole**, *n.* Rainure, *f.* **slotting-machine**, *n.* Machine à mortaiser, *f.*

sloth (slouð), *n.* Indolence, oisiveté, paresse, fainéantise, *f.*; paresseux (animal), *ai*, *m.* **slouthful**, *a.* Paresseux, fainéant, indolent. **slouthfully**, *adv.* D'une manière paresseuse, avec indolence. **slouthfulness**, *n.* Paresse, indolence, *f.*

slouch (slauts), *n.* Démarche molle, lourde, *f.*; lourdaud, *m.* *v.i.* Marcher lourdement, avoir une allure négligée, affaissée. To slouch along, *travailler en marchant*. *v.t.* Rabattre (the hat) sur les yeux. *a.* Rabattu. **Slouch hat**, *sombrero, grand chapeau mou*, *m.* **sloucher**, *n.* Lourdaud, *m.* **slouching**, *a.* Lourd et gauche. **Slouching gait**, *démarche lourde*, *f.*

slough (1) (slau), *n.* Fondrière, *f.*, bournier, *m.* Slough of despond, *bournier de désespoir*, *m.*

slough (2) (slaf), *n.* Dépouille (of a snake); (*Med.*) exfoliation gangreneuse, escarre, *f.* *v.t.* S'exfolier, escarifier.

sloughy ('slau), *a.* Bourbeux. ('slafi) Qui ressemble à une escarre.

sloven ('slavn), *n.* Sans-soin, malpropre, *m.* **slovenliness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, négligence, *f.* **slovenly**, *a.* Malpropre, mal peigné, négligent.

slow (slou), *a.* Lent, tardif; lourd (dull); indolent, paresseux (inactive); en retard (of watches etc.); faible (of the pulse); monotone, ennuyeux (tedious). He was not slow to take advantage of it, *il ne tarda pas à en profiter*; slow and sure wins the race, *qui va doucement va loin, qui trop se hâte reste en chemin*; that clock is ten minutes too slow, *cette horloge retarde de dix minutes*; to be slow of speech, *avoir la parole lente*. *adv.* Lentement. *v.t.* Retarder, ralentir. *v.i.* Se ralentir. To slow down, *ralentir la marche*. **slow-coach**, *n.* Lambin, *m.*, lambine, *f.* **slow-going**, *a.* **slow-paced**, *a.* Au pas lent. **slow-worm**, *n.* Orvet, *m.* **slowly**, *adv.* Lentement, tardivement. **slowness**, *n.* Lenteur; paresse; lourdeur (dullness), *f.*; retard (of clocks etc.), *m.*

slubber ('slobər), *v.t.* Barbouiller; bousailler.

slue

slue (slu:) [SLEW (2)].
slug (slag), *n.* Limace, *f.*; (*fig.*) fainéant, paresseux (lazy fellow); lingot (for a gun), *m.*
sluggard ('slagərd), *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.* **sluggish**, *a.* Paresseux, indolent, lourd; lent, qui coule lentement (of a stream). **sluggishly**, *adv.* Avec indolence; lourdement. **sluggishness**, *n.* Paresse; lenteur (of a stream), *f.*
sluice (sluis), *n.* Écluse; bonde (pond), *f.* *v.t.* Lâcher par une écluse; répandre à flots sur, inonder d'eau. **sluice-gate**, *n.* Vanne, *f.* **sluicy**, *a.* À flots.
slum (slam), *n.* Bouge, taudis, *m.*, (*pl.*) bas quartiers, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Visiter les quartiers pauvres (d'une ville).
slumber ('slambə), *n.* Sommeil; repos, *m.* *v.i.* S'endormir, dormir. **slumberer**, *n.* Dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.* **slumbering**, *n.* Sommeil, assoupissement, *m.* *a.* Endormi, assoupi. **slumberingly**, *adv.* En dormant.
slump (slamp), *v.i.* S'enfoncer soudainement; (*slang*) baisser subitement. *n.* Baisse subite, *f.*; effondrement (des cours), *m.* **Slump** in trade, *marasme des affaires*, *m.*
slunk, *past* and *p.p.* [SLINK].
slur (sla:), *n.* Tache, fêtrissure, *f.*; (*Print.*) barbouillage, frison, *m.*; (*Mus.*) liaison, *f.* To cast a slur upon, *fêtrer, dénigrer*. *v.t.* Tacher, salir, souiller; glisser sur, passer légèrement sur (to pass lightly); (*Mus.*) lier; (*Print.*) friser, barbouiller (une feuille). To slur over, *passer légèrement sur, articuler mal*.
slurring, *n.* (*Mus.*) Liaison, *f.*
slush (sla:), *n.* Boue, fange, *f.*, gâchis, *m.*; neige à moitié fondue; (*fig.*) lavasse (drink), *f.*; propos sentimentaux et larmoyants, *m.pl.* **slushy**, *a.* Boueux, fangeux.
slut (slat), *n.* Salgaude, souillon; coureuse, *f.* **sluttish**, *a.* Sale, malpropre. **sluttishly**, *adv.* Malproprement, salement. **sluttishness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, *f.*
sly (slai), *a.* Sournois, rusé, fin, malin. On the sly, *en sourdine*; sly dog, *fin matou*, *m.*; sly puss, *sournoise, finade*, *f.* **slyboots**, *n.* Sournois; finaud; espigole, petit malin, *m.*, petite maligne (child), *f.* **slyly**, *adv.* Avec ruse, en sournois, sournoisement. **slyness**, *n.* Ruse, finesse, nature sournoise, *f.*
smack (smæk), *n.* Claquement (of a whip), *m.*; claque (slap); gifle (in the face), *f.*; gros baiser (kiss); (*fig.*) goût, *m.*, saveur (taste); connaissance superficielle, teinture (smattering), *f.*; bateau de pêche (boat), *m.* *v.i.* Avoir un goût (de). To smack of, *sentir (le, la, etc.)*. *v.t.* Faire claquer (a whip, the lips); donner une claque à (to slap). **smacker**, *n.* Gros baiser, *m.* **smacking**, *n.* Claquement, *m.*; fessée, *f.* *c.* Qui claque; retentissant (of kisses).
small (smo:l), *a.* Petit; fin, menu (fine); faible (weak); (*fig.*) chétif, mince, pauvre; modeste, peu considérable. In the small hours, *aux premières heures*; small beer, *de la petite bière*; small card, (*Card games*) *basse carte*, *f.*; small cattle, *menu bétail*, *m.*; small change, *petite monnaie*, *f.*; small craft, *petits bateaux*, *m.pl.*; small fry, *menu fretin*, *m.*; small hours, *heures indues*, *f.pl.*; small parcels hold fine wares, *dans les petits sacs sont les fines épices*; small shot, *menu plomb*, *m.*; small talk, *conversation banale*, *f.*, *comméragé*, *m.*, *banalités*,

smell

f.pl.; to cut up small, *hacher menu, couper en petits morceaux*; to look small, *avoir l'air penaud*; to think no small beer of oneself, *avoir haute opinion de soi-même*. *n.* Partie mince; bas (of the leg), *m.* Small of the back, *chute des reins*, *f.* **small-arms**, *n.pl.* Armes portatives, *f.pl.* **small-clothes**, *n.pl.* Culotte collante, *f.* **small-coal**, *n.* Menu charbon, *m.* **small-hand**, *n.* Écriture en fin, *f.* **smallpox**, *n.* Petite vérole, *f.*
smallage ('smo:lidʒ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ache, *f.*
smallish ('smo:liʃ), *a.* Un peu petit, un peu menu. **smallness**, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*; peu de volume; peu d'importance, *m.*, faiblesse; modicité (of income); mesquinerie, *f.*
smalt (smo:lt), *n.* Smalt, *m.*
smart (smɑ:t), *a.* Piquant, cuisant, douloureux, *vif*; vigoureux, rude (vigorous); intelligent, éveillé (intellect); bon, fort (brisk); subtil, fin, spirituel (witty); beau, élégant, pimpant, bien mis, chic (spruce), *n.* Douleur aiguë, vive douleur, cuisson, *f.* To feel the smart of, *sentir l'aiguillon de*. *v.i.* Cuire, éprouver une vive douleur. He shall smart for it, *il lui en cuira*; my hand smarts, *la main me cuit*; some of us will smart for it, *il en cuira à quelques-uns d'entre nous*; to make someone smart for something, *faire payer cher quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to smart for, *porter la peine de*; to smart under, *sentir l'aiguillon de*; you may smart for it, *il pourra vous en cuire*. **smart-money**, *n.* Forfait, *m.*; pension pour blessure, *f.* **smart-ticket**, *n.* Certificat de blessure, *m.* **smarten**, *v.t.* Accélérer, animer. To smarten oneself up, *se faire beau, s'attifer*. **smarting**, *n.* Douleur cuisante, *f.* *a.* Cuisant, poignant. **smartly**, *adv.* Lestement, vivement; bien vite (quickly); habilement, sûrement (cleverly); vigoureusement, rudement (vigorously); coquettement, élégamment (showily). **smartness**, *n.* Force, vigueur, coquetterie, élégance, *f.*, éclat (of dress), *m.*; intelligence, finesse (cleverness), *f.*
smash (smæ:ʃ), *v.t.* Briser, écraser; (*fig.*) ruiner. To smash to pieces, *briser en morceaux*. *n.* Coup écrasant, fracas, *m.*; déconiture, faillite, banqueroute (bankruptcy), *f.*; (*Rail.*) catastrophe, *f.* To go to smash, *faire faillite*.
smatter ('smætə), *v.i.* Avoir de faibles connaissances. To smatter of, *parler en demi-savant de*. **smatterer**, *n.* Demi-savant, homme superficiel, *m.* **smattering**, *n.* Connaissances superficielles, *f.pl.*, teinture, *f.* To have a smattering of, *n'avoir que quelques bribes de*.
smear (smiə), *v.t.* Enduire, barbouiller (de). *n.* Tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*
smell (smel), *n.* Odeur, senteur, *f.*; odorat (faculty); flair (of a dog), *m.* To be offensive to the smell, *avoir une mauvaise odeur*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **smelt** (1)) Sentir; flairer (of dogs). To smell a rat, *soupçonner anguille sous roche*; to smell out, *flairer, découvrir*. *v.i.* Sentir; flairer (of animals). Nasty smelling, *qui sent mauvais*; to smell nasty, *sentir mauvais*; to smell of smoke, *sentir la fumée*; to smell of the lamp (of literary work), *sentir l'huile*; to smell stuffy, *sentir le renfermé*. **smeller**, *n.* Flaireur; (*slang*) nez (the nose), *m.* **smelling**, *n.* Odorat, *m.*

smelt

smelling-bottle, *n.* Flacon d'odeurs, *m.*
smelling-salts, *n.pl.* Sels, *m.pl.*
smelt (2) (smelt), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Éperlan, *m.*
smelt (3) (smelt), *v.t.* Fondre. **smelter**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **smeltery**, *n.* Fonderie, *f.*
smelting, *n.* Fonte, *f.* **smelting-furnace**, *n.* Fourneau de fonte, *m.*
smew (smju:), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Harle, *m.*
smile (smaɪl), *n.* Sourire; (*poet.*) souris, *m. v.i.* Sourire. To smile a sickly smile, *rire du bout des lèvres*; to smile at, (a person) *sourire à*, (a thing) *sourire de*; to smile on, *sourire à*. **smiler**, *n.* Sourieur, *m.* **smiling**, *a.* Souriant; riant (of things). **smilingly**, *adv.* En souriant, d'un air riant. **smilingness**, *n.* Air souriant, *m.*
smirch (smə:rtʃ), *v.t.* Tacher, souiller, salir. *n.* Tache, *f.*
smirk (smɑ:k), *v.i.* Sourire avec affectation, minauder. *n.* Sourire affecté, *m.* **smirking**, *a.* Affecté, minaudier. *n.* Minauderie, *f.pl.*
smite (smaɪt), *v.t.* (*past* smote, *p.p.* smitten) Frapper; détruire (to destroy); châtier (to punish); tuer (to slay); (*fig.*) passionner, embraser, charmer. To be desperately smitten with, *être éperdument amoureux de*, *raffoler de*; to be smitten with, *être épris or être amoureux de*; to smite hip and thigh, *frapper d'estoc et de taille*; to smite the lyre, *pincer de la lyre*. *v.i.* Frapper, se heurter, se choquer. **smiter**, *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*
smith (smiθ), *n.* Forgeron; (*fig.*) artisan, auteur, *m.*
smithereens (smiðə'ri:nz), *n.pl.* Miettes, pièces, *f.pl.* To smash to smithereens, *mettre en miettes*.
smithery ('smiðəri), *n.* Ouvrage de forge, *m.* **smithy**, *n.* Forge, *f.*
smitten, *p.p.* [SMITE]
smock (smɒk), *n.* Chemise de femme; blouse, *f.* **smock-frock**, *n.* Blouse, *f.*, sarrau, *m.*
smoke (smouk), *n.* Fumée, *f.* To end in smoke, *s'en aller en fumée*, *n'aboutir à rien*. *v.i.* Fumer. *v.t.* Fumer; enfumer (to cover with . . .). To smoke out, *enfumer*; fumer jusqu'au bout (à cigar). **smoke-box**, *n.* (*Steam-engine*) Boîte à fumée, *f.* **smoke-consuming**, *a.* Fumivore. **smoke-dried**, *a.* Fumé. **smoke-dry**, *v.t.* Fumer. **smoke-preventer**, *n.* Fumifuge, *m.* **smoke-stack**, *n.* Cheminée, *f.* **smokeless**, *a.* Sans fumée. **smoker**, *n.* Fumeur; enfumoir (for bees), *m.* **smokiness**, *n.* État enfumé, *m.* **smoking**, *a.* Fumant. *n.* Habitude de fumer; action de fumer, *f.* No smoking allowed, *défense de fumer*; to be fond of smoking, *aimer à fumer*. **smoking-cap**, *n.* Calotte grecque, *f.* **smoking-carriage**, *n.* Compartiment de fumeurs, *m.* **smoking-hot**, *a.* Tout chaud. **smoking-room** or **smoking-divan**, *n.* Fumoir, salon de fumeurs, *m.* **smoky**, *a.* Qui fume, plein de fumée; enfumé, noir (smoked). Smoky chimney, *cheminée qui fume*, *f.*
smooth (smu:ð), *a.* Uni; égal (even); doux (not rough); poli, lisse (glazed); plat (sea); facile, coulant (of style); mielleux, douxereux (of manner). *v.t.* Polir; calmer, adoucir (to calm); aplanir, unir; faciliter (to make easy, to free); déridier (the brow). Lisser (the hair); flatter, caresser (an animal). To smooth down, *aplanir*, *unir*, *adoucir*, *apaiser*

snap

(to cajole). **smooth-bore**, *a.* (Fusil) à canon lisse; (canon) à âme lisse. **smooth-faced**, *a.* Imberbe; (*fig.*) qui a l'air doux. **smooth-spoken** or **smooth-tongued**, *a.* Au doux parler, mielleux, douxereux. **smoothing**, *n.* Aplatissement, *m.* **smoothing-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* **smoothing-plane**, *n.* Petit rabot, *m.* **smoothly**, *adv.* Uniment, facilement, sans difficulté; doucement. **smoothness**, *a.* Égalité; douceur, *f.*; poli; calme (of the sea), *m.*
smote (smout), *past* [SMITE]
smother ('smaðə:), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer; éteindre (to suppress). *n.* Grande fumée; grande poussière, *f.* **smothering**, *n.* Étouffement, *m.* **étouffant**, *suffocant*.
smoulder ('smouldə:), *v.i.* Brûler sans fumée ni flamme; (*fig.*) couver. **smouldering**, *a.* Qui couve. To go on smouldering, *couver sous la cendre*.
smudge (smʌdʒ), *v.t.* Barbouiller, noircir, tacher d'encre. *n.* Barbouillage, *m.*, tache, tache d'encre, *f.* **smudgy**, *a.* Barbouillé; taché; effacé.
smug (smʌg), *a.* *Pimpant, propre; suffisant, content de soi; distant.
smuggle ('smʌgl), *v.t.* Passer en contrebande; faire passer en fraude. To smuggle in, *faire entrer en contrebande*, (*fig.*) *introduire clandestinement*. *v.i.* Faire la contrebande. **smuggled**, *a.* De contrebande. Smuggled goods, *marchandises de contrebande*, *f.pl.* **smuggler**, *n.* Contrebandier, fraudeur, *m.* **smuggling**, *n.* Contrebande, fraude, *f.*
smut (smʌt), *n.* Parcelle or tache de suie, *f.*; charbon, *m.*, nielle (in corn); (*fig.*) gravelure, saleté (obscenity), *f.* *v.t.* Noircir, nieller (corn). *v.i.* Se noircir; se carier (of corn). **smutch**, *v.t.* Noircir, barbouiller. **smuttily**, *adv.* Salement. **smuttiness**, *n.* Noircure, *f.*; (*fig.*) saleté, obscénité (obscenity), *f.* **smutty**, *a.* Noir; carié, niellé (of corn); (*fig.*) graveloux, obscène (obscene); grivois.
snack (snæk), *n.* Morceau; casse-croûte (hasty repast), *m.* To go snacks, *partager le gâteau*, *être de moitié (avec)*; to take a snack, *manger un morceau sur le pouce*, *casser une croûte*.
snaffle ('snæfl), *n.* Mors de bridon, filet, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un bridon à; arrêter (a thief).
snag (snæg), *n.* Chicot, *m.*; souche or branche d'arbre submergé, *f.*; (*fig.*) obstacle caché, *m.* **snaggy**, *a.* Nouveux; plein d'obstacles couverts.
snail (sneɪl), *n.* Limaçon, colimaçon; escargot (edible snail); (*fig.*) lambin, *m.*, lambine, *f.* Edible snail, *escargot des vignes*, *m.* **snail-clover** or **snail-trefoil**, *n.* Luzerne, *f.* **snail-like**, *a.* Comme un limaçon; de tortue, lent. *adv.* En limaçon; comme une tortue. **snail-paced**, *a.* À pas de tortue. **snail's-pace**, *n.* Pas de tortue, *m.*
snake (sneɪk), *n.* Serpent, *m.* A snake in the grass, *quelque anguille sous roche*; common snake, *couleuvre*, *f.*; rattlesnake, *serpent à sonnettes*, *m.*; snakes and ladders, (*sorte de*) jeu d'oie, *m. v.i.* (*Naut.*) Serpenter. **snake-root**, *n.* Serpentaire, *f.* **snake's-head**, *n.* Fritillaire, *f.* **snakeweed**, *n.* Bistorte, *f.* **snakish** or **snaky**, *a.* De serpent; à serpenta; tortueux, sinueux (winding); ruse (sly).
snap (snæp), *v.i.* Tâcher de mordre or de

happer; se casser, se rompre; craquer, éclater. To **snap** at, **happer**, *tâcher de mordre or de happer, rudoyer, rembarquer, brusquer*; to **snap** in two, *se casser en deux*; to **snap** off, *se casser net*. v.t. Saisir, happer; casser, rompre, éclater; faire claquer (a whip etc.); fermer avec un bruit sec, dire d'un ton sec, bref. They are **snapped** up, *on se les arrache*; to **snap** in two, *casser en deux*; to **snap** off, *casser*; to **snap** one's fingers at, *se moquer de, narguer*; to **snap** up, **happer**, *gober, rembarquer, relever vivement* (to reprimand). n. Coup de dent (bite), m.; cassure, rupture, f.; claquement (of a whip etc.); bruit sec (noise); crochet d'arrêt (catch), m.; agrafe (fastening), f.; fermoir (clasp), m. Not to care a **snap**, *s'en soucier peu*. a. Imprévu, instantané, fait par surprise. adv. To go **snap**, *faire crac*. **snappedragon**, n. Muflier, m. **snapshot**, n. Instantané, m. v.t. Prendre un instantané de. **snappish**, a. Disposé à happer; (fig.) hargneux, acariâtre. **snappishly**, adv. Aigrement, d'une manière hargneuse. **snappiness**, n. Humeur hargneuse, aigreur, f.

snares (sneəz), n. Lacet, collet; filet; (fig.) piège, m. v.t. Prendre (au piège). **snares**, n. Tendeur de lacets, m.

snaarl (sna:ul), v.i. Grogner, grogner; montrer les dents. n. Enchevêtrement, m.; (Spinning) vrille, f. **snaarler**, n. Grogneur, grogner, m. **snaarling**, a. Hargneux.

snatch (snætʃ), v.t. Saisir. To **snatch** at, *chercher à saisir, se raccrocher à*; to **snatch** from, *arracher à*; to **snatch** up, *se saisir de, s'emparer de, empoigner*. n. Mouvement rapide pour saisir; court instant, accès, m., boutade (fit), f.; petit morceau, fragment, m. By **snatches**, *par échappées, par boutades, à bâtons rompus*. **snatch-block**, n. Poulie coupée, f. **snatcher**, n. Voleur à l'éabroufe. Body-snatcher, *voleur de cadavres*, m. **snatchy**, a. Irrégulier; saccadé.

sneak (sni:k), v.i. Se glisser or s'en aller furtivement; (sch.) cafarder, moucharder (to tell tales). To **sneak** away, *partir en catimini, se sauver à pas de loup*; to **sneak** in, *se faufiler dans*. n. Pleutre, pied-plat; mouchard, rapporteur, cafard, m. **sneaking**, a. Rampant, servile, lâche. **sneakingly**, adv. Furtivement, à la dérobée; servilement; basement.

sneer (sniəz), n. Rire moqueur, sarcasme, ricanement, m. v.i. Ricaner, se moquer (de). To **sneer** at, *démigrer*. **sneerer**, n. Ricaneur, moqueur, m. **sneering**, n. Ricanement, m. a. Ricaneur, moqueur. **sneeringly**, adv. En ricanant.

sneeze (sni:z), n. Éternuement, m. v.i. Éternuer. That is not to be **sneezed** at, *ce n'est pas à dédaigner, ce n'est pas de refus*. **sneezing**, n. Éternuement, m.

snick (snik), n. Entaille (petite), f.; (Cricket) petit coup de batte qui dévie la balle; petit bruit sec, m.

sniff (snif), v.i. Renifler. v.t. Aspirer en reniflant. n. Reniflement, m. To get a **sniff** of the sea, *prendre un air de mer*. **sniffer**, n. Renifleur, m., renifluse, f. **sniffing**, n. Reniflement, m.

snigger ('snigəz) or ***snicker**, v.i. Rire du bout des lèvres, rire sous cape, ricaner.

sniggle ('anigl), v.i. Pêcher aux anguilles. v.t. Attrapper (cele). **snigging**, n. Pêche aux anguilles, f.

snip (snip), n. Coup de ciseaux; bout, morceau coupé (shred); (slang) chevalier de la coupe (a tailor), m. v.t. Couper (d'un coup de ciseaux). **snip-snap**, n. Assaut d'esprit, m.

snipe (sni:p), n. Bécassine, f.; gamin, m. v.i. (Shooting) Canarder. **Jack snipe**, jaquet, m.; bécassine sordide, f. **Snipe-cel**, orphie, f. **sniper**, n. Tireur embusqué, m.

snipper ('snipəz), n. Coupeur, m., coupeuse, f. **snipper-snapper**, n. Freluquet, petit insolent, m. **snippet**, n. Petit morceau, m.

snivel ('snivl), v.i. Être morveux; (fig.) pleurnicher. n. Morve, goutte au nez, f. **sniveller**, n. Pleurnicheur, m., pleurnicheuse, f. **snivelling**, a. Morveux; (fig.) pleurnicheur. n. Pleurnicherie, f.

snob (snob), n. *Ouvrier cordonnier; (sch.) *épicier, bourgeois; poseur, qui affecte de ne connaître que des riches ou des nobles; fat, snob. **snobbish**, a. Affecté, poseur, prétentieux. **snobbishness**, n. Snobisme, m.

snooze (snu:z), n. Somme, m. To have a **snooze**, *faire un somme*. v.i. Sommeiller.

snore (snoəz), v.i. Ronfler. n. Ronflement, m.

snorer, n. Ronfleur, m., ronfleur, f.

snoring, n. Ronflement, m.

snort (sno:t), v.i. Renâcler, s'ébrouer (of horse); ronfler. **snorting**, n. Ronflement, m.

snot (snot), n. (vulg.) Morve, f. **snotty**, a. Morveux. **snotty-nosed**, a. Morveux.

snout (snaut), n. Museau; groin (of a pig); boutoir (of a wild boar); bout, bec (of things); tuyau (of a pipe, pair of bellows, etc.), m. **snouted**, a. A museau, à groin, etc. **snouty**, a. Qui ressemble à un museau.

snow (snou), n. Neige, f. There has been a fall of snow, *il est tombé de la neige*. v.i. Neiger, tomber de la neige. Snowed up, *pris par les neiges*. **snowball**, n. Boule de neige, f. v.t. Lancer des boules de neige à, attaquer à coups de boules de neige. **snowball-tree**, n. Boule de neige, f., obier, m. **snow-bunting**, n. (Ornith.) Bruant des neiges, m. **snow-capped**, a. Couronné de neige. **snow-drift**, n. Amas de neige, m. **snowdrop**, n. Perce-neige, m. **snowflake**, n. Flocon de neige, m.; nivéole (plant), f. **snow-line**, n. Limite des neiges, f. **snow-plough**, n. Chasse-neige, m. **snow-shoe**, n. Raquette, f. **snow-slip**, n. Avalanche, f. **snow-storm**, n. Tempête de neige, f. **snow-water**, n. Eau de neige, f. **snow-white**, a. Blanc comme la neige. **snow-like**, a. De neige, comme la neige. **snowy**, a. De neige; neigeux; blanc comme la neige; (fig.) pur, sans tache. Snowy weather, *un temps de neige*.

snub (snab), n. Rebuffade, f.; coup de patte, affront, m. v.t. Rabrouer, remettre à sa place, rembarquer. **snub-nose**, n. Nez camus, m. **snub-nosed**, a. Au nez camus.

snuff (snaf), n. Lumignon (of a wick), m.; mouchure (snuffed off a candle), f.; tabac (à priser), m. Pinch of snuff, *prise de tabac*, f.; to be up to snuff, *ne pas se moucher du pied, s'y connaître*; to take snuff, *priser (du tabac)*. v.t. Moucher (a candle); aspirer, humer; flairer (to scent). To snuff out,

déindre, exterminer. v.t. Renifler. snuff-box, n. Tabatière, f. snuff-coloured, a. Couleur tabac. snuff-taker, n. Priseur, m. snuff-taking, n. Habitude de priser, f. snuffer, n. Moucheur de chandelles; priseur, m. snuffers, n.pl. Mouchettes, f.pl. snuffers-stand, n. Porte-mouchettes, m. snuffingly, adv. En reniflant. snuffy ('snafi), a. Barbouillé de tabac.

snuffle (snafi), v.i. Parler du nez; nasiller, renifler. **snuffier, n.** Nasilleur, cagot, m. **snuffling, n.** Nasillement, m.; tartuferies, f.

snug (snag), a. Commode et agréable, où l'on est bien; gentil (neat); serré, compact (lying close). A snug house, une petite maison bien commode; a snug little dinner, un bon petit dîner; he has a snug little place, il a une bonne petite place; to have a snug little income, avoir un joli petit revenu; we are very snug here, nous sommes on ne peut mieux ici. *v.i. Se serrer, se presser. adv. Commodément, à son aise. **snuggery, n.** Endroit petit et commode, m., (où l'on est chez soi). **snuggle, v.i.** Se serrer; se pelotonner. **snugly, adv.** Commodément, à son aise, douillettement. **snugginess, n.** Confortable, bien-être, m.

so (sou), adv. Ainsi, de cette manière, comme cela, comme ça (in this manner); de même, de la même manière, tel (in the same manner); si, tellement, tant (in such a degree); aussi (therefore); environ, à peu près (about). And so on, et ainsi de suite; be it so, soit! ainsi soit-il! he is so obstinate, il est si entêté, il est tellement entêté; he tilted so much ground as kept half a dozen men, il cultivait autant de terrain qu'il en fallait pour entretenir six hommes; how so? comment cela? I am afraid so, je le crains, j'en ai peur; I do not say so, je ne dis pas cela; I don't think so, je ne le crois pas; if so, s'il en est ainsi; I think so, je le pense; I thought so, c'est ce que je pensais; I will do so, je le ferai; make it so, disons comme cela; Mr. So-and-so, Monsieur un tel; nearly so, à peu près; not so, il n'en est pas ainsi, non pas; so as to, de manière à; so do I, so can I, or so shall I, et moi aussi; so far, jusque là, jusqu'ici; so good an opportunity, une si bonne occasion; so he went, ainsi il est parti; so it is, c'est ainsi, c'est comme cela; so long as, aussi longtemps que, tant que; so many men, so many minds, autant de têtes, autant d'avis; so many or so much, tant; so much the better, tant mieux; so much to the good, c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi; so old that he might have been at Agincourt, assez vieux pour avoir assisté à la bataille d'Azincourt; so saying, à ces mots; so that, de sorte que, si bien que, de manière que; so then, ainsi donc; so true it is, tant il est vrai; so, you are here at last! eh bien! vous voici, enfin! you don't say so? pas possible! why so? pourquoi cela? conj. Pourvu que. So that, de sorte que, pourvu que (provided that). **so-called, a.** Soi-disant, prétendu. **so-called Liberals, n.** Des soi-disant libéraux, m.pl. **so-so, a.** Ni trop mal ni trop bien, passablement, comme ci comme ça.

soak (souk), v.t. Tremper; faire tremper. I am soaked through, je suis tout trempé, je suis mouillé jusqu'aux os; to soak in, absorber, boire. v.i. Tremper, s'infiltrer, pénétrer;

(colloq.) boire comme une éponge (to drink intemperately). To soak into, s'infiltrer dans, pénétrer dans. n. To be in soak, être à tremper. **soakage, n.** Infiltration, f. **soaker, n.** Buveur (hard drinker), m.; averse (rain), f. **soaking, a.** Qui trempe. n. Ivrognerie (drinking); trempée (with rain), f.

soap (soup), n. Savon, m. Mottled soap, savon marbré; scented soap, savon parfumé; shaving soap, savon pour la barbe; soft soap, savon noir, m., (fig.) flatterie, eau bénite de cour, f. v.t. Savonner. **soap-ball, n.** Savonnette, f. **soapberry-tree, n.** Savonnier, m. **soap-boiler, n.** Fabricant de savon, m. **soap-bubble, n.** Bulle de savon, f. **soap-stone, n.** Stéatite, f., talc, m. **soap-suds, n.pl.** Eau de savon, f. **soap-works, n.pl.** Savonnerie, f. **soap-wort, n.** Saponaire, f. **soapy, a.** Savonneux; savonné; (fig.) doucereux.

soar (soa), v.i. Prendre l'essor, s'élever. To soar over, planer sur. n. Essor, m. **soaring, n.** Essor, élan, m. a. Qui s'élève; (fig.), élevé. **soaringly, adv.** En prenant l'essor.

sob (sob), v.i. Sangloter. n. Sanglot, m. **sobbing, n.** Sanglots, m.pl.

sober ('soubaz), a. Sobre, modéré, tempéré; grave, sérieux (grave); sensé, raisonnable; calme, posé, rassé (calm); qui n'a pas bu, encore à jeun (not intoxicated). To appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober, en appeler de Philippe ivre à Philippe à jeun; to be sober, n'être pas ivre. v.t. Dégriser, désenivrer; (fig.) calmer, désillusionner, ramener à la raison. **sober-minded, a.** Modéré; sage, raisonnable, sérieux. **sober-mindedness, n.** Modération; sagesse, f. **soberly, adv.** Sobrement, modérément; sensément, raisonnablement; sérieusement; avec calme. **sobriety or sobriety** (sou'braïti), n. Sobriété, tempérance, modération, f.; sérieux, m., gravité (seriousness), f.

sociability (sou'jabiliti) or **sociableness** ('sou'jabinis), n. Sociabilité, f. **sociable** ('sou'jabl), a. Sociable; qui aime la société; n. *Tricycle à deux places, m.; causeuse (sofa), f. **sociably, adv.** Sociablement, d'une manière amicale.

social ('soufi), a. Social; sociable. **Socialism, n.** Socialisme, m. **Socialist, n.** Socialiste, m. **sociality** (sou'fi'aliti), n. Sociabilité, f.; (pl.) devoirs mondains, m.pl. **socially, adv.** Socialement.

society (so'saiëti), n. Société, f.; la société, f.; le monde, m. Charitable society, société de bienfaisance; fashionable society, beau monde; learned society, société littéraire; London society, le monde de Londres; to go into society, aller dans le monde. a. Society news, échos mondains, m.pl. Society woman, mondaine, f.

Socinian (so'sinien), a. and n. Socinien, m., socinienne, f. **Socinianism, n.** Socinisme, m.

sociological (sou'fi'ladziki), a. Sociologique. **sociologist** ('-ladzist), n. Sociologue, m. **sociology, n.** Sociologie, f. **sock** (sok), n. Chaussette; semelle (inner sole), f.; (Theat.) socque, f.; brodequin, m. **Ankle sock, n.pl.** Socquettes, f.pl.

socket ('sokot), n. Emboîture, f.; alvéole (of a tooth), m.; orbite (of the eye), f., trou, m., cavité (cavity); douille (of tools etc.), f.;

sockless

- bec (of a lamp), *m.*; bobèche (of a candlestick etc.), *f.*
- sockless** ('sɒkles), *a.* Sans chaussettes.
- socle** ('sɒkl), *n.* Socle, *m.*
- Socratic** (sə'krætɪk) or **Socratical**, *a.* Socratique. **Socratically**, *adv.* Socratiquement.
- sod** (sɒd), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; motte de gazon, *f.* *v.t.* Gazonner.
- soda** ('sɒdə), *n.* Soude, *f.* **soda-water**, *n.* Eau de Seltz, *f.*
- sodden** ('sɒdn), *a.* Imprégné d'eau, détrempé; pâteux (of bread); bouilli. *v.t.* Imprégner (d'eau etc.).
- soddy** ('sɒdi), *a.* Gazonneux, couvert de gazon.
- sodomite** ('sɒdəmaɪt), *n.* Sodomite, *m.*
- sodomitic** (-mɪtɪk), *a.* Sodomique, sodomitique.
- sodomy** ('sɒdəmi), *n.* Sodomie, *f.*
- soever** (sou'evə), *adv.* Que ce soit.
- sofa** ('sɒfə), *n.* Canapé, *m.* **sofa-bed**, *n.* Lit-canapé, *m.*
- soffit** ('sɒfɪt), *n.* Soffite, *m.*
- soft** (sɒft), *a.* Mou, mol, mollet; délicat, doux, facile, pas résistant (yielding); tendre (tender); efféminé (effeminate); faible (weak); sot, niais (foolish); (*Gram.*) doux. The softer passions, les passions plus douces; the softer sex, le sexe aimable; to get soft, se ramollir. *adv.* Mollement, doucement. *int.* Doucement! tout doux! **soft-boiled**, *a.* Mollet (of eggs).
- soft-headed**, *a.* Niais; sot. **soft-hearted**, *a.* Tendre, compatissant. **soft-sawder**, *n.* Eau bénite de cour, flatterie, *f.* **soft-soap** [SOAP]. **soft-spoken**, *a.* À la voix douce; (iron.) mielleux.
- soften** ('sɒfn), *v.t.* Amollir, ramollir; rendre facile (to make easier); calmer, adoucir, apaiser, radoucir (to calm); efféminer, amollir, affaiblir (to enervate); attendrir, fléchir (to move); (*Metal.*) détrempier. *v.i.* S'amollir, se ramollir, s'adoucir; se calmer, s'apaiser, se radoucir, s'affaiblir; s'attendrir (of the heart). **softener**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui amollit ou qui adoucit; (*Paint.*) blaireau, *m.* **softening**, *n.* Amollissement; affaiblissement (weakening); attendrissement (of the heart). Softening of the brain, ramollissement du cerveau, *m.*
- softish** ('sɒfɪʃ), *a.* Un peu mou; un peu sot.
- softly** ('sɒfli), *adv.* Mollement; doucement; tendrement (tenderly); avec tendresse, délicatement (gently). **softness**, *n.* Mollesse; faiblesse (weakness); niaiserie (silliness); douceur, facilité (gentleness), *f.* **softy**, *a.* Niais.
- soggy** ('sɒgi), *a.* Détémpé, humide; pâteux (bread).
- soil** (soɪl), *n.* Tache, souillure (stain); ordure, saleté (filth), *f.*; engrais, fumier (manure); sol, terrain, terroir, *m.*, terre (land), *f.* To take soil, se réfugier dans l'eau (of a deer). *v.t.* Salir, souiller, tacher, profaner (to defile); mettre au vert (cattle).
- sojourn** ('sɒdʒərn), *n.* Séjour, *m.* *v.i.* Séjourner. **sojourn**, *n.* Hôte passager; (*fig.*) oiseau de passage, *m.* We are only sojourners on this earth, nous ne faisons que passer sur cette terre. **sojourning**, *n.* Séjour, *m.*
- solace** ('sɒləs), *n.* Consolation, *f.*, soulagement, *m.* *v.t.* Consoler (de). To solace oneself with, se consoler par or d. **solacement**, *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

soliped

- solan** ('sɒlən) or **solan-goose**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) Fou, *m.*
- solanaceous** (soulə'neɪfəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Solanée.
- solar** ('sɒlə), *a.* Solaire, du soleil.
- sold**, *past* and *p.p.* [SELL].
- soldanella** (sɒldə'nelə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Soldanelle, *f.*
- solder** ('sɒldə) or ('sɒ:də), *n.* Soudure, *f.* *v.t.* Souder. **solderer**, *n.* Soudeur, *m.* **soldering**, *n.* Soudure, *f.*; soudage (action), *m.* **soldering-iron**, *n.* Soudoir, fer à souder, *m.*
- soldier** ('sɒldʒə), *n.* Soldat, militaire, *m.* A great soldier, un grand capitaine; foot-soldier, fantassin, *m.*; old soldier, soudard, *m.*; private soldier, simple soldat; what would that great soldier of France say who is lying there at the Invalides? *ce dirait ce grand soldat de la France qui est couché là aux Invalides?* **soldier-like** or **soldierly**, *a.* De soldat, militaire, martial. **soldiership**, *n.* Qualités militaires, *f.pl.*, talents militaires, *m.pl.* **soldiery**, *n.* Troupes, *f.pl.*, soldats, *m.pl.*; (*contempt.*) soldatesques, *f.*
- sole** (1) (sɒl), *a.* Seul, unique; (*Law*) non marié; universel (of a legatee).
- sole** (2) (sɒl), *n.* Plante (of the foot); semelle (of a shoe), *f.*; talon (of a rudder); (*Tech.*) châssis, *m.*; sole (fish), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre des semelles à, ressemeler. **thin-soled**, *a.* À semelles minces.
- solécism** ('sɒlɪzɪzəm), *n.* Solécisme, *m.*
- solely** ('sɒli), *adv.* Seulement, uniquement.
- solemn** ('sɒləm), *a.* Solennel; grave, sérieux (grave). **solemnity** (sɒ'lemnɪti) or **solemnness**, *n.* Solennité; gravité (gravity), *f.*; air or ton solennel, *m.* **solemnization** (-naɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Solennisation; célébration solennelle, *f.* **solemnize** ('sɒləmnaɪz), *v.t.* Solenniser, célébrer. **solemnly**, *adv.* Solennellement.
- solen** (sɒln), *n.* (*Zool.*) Solen; couteau, *m.*
- solfa** (sɒ'fə), *v.i.* Solfier. *n.* Gamme, *f.*
- solfatara** (sɒl'fʌtərə), *n.* Solfatara, *f.*
- solfeggio** (sɒl'fedʒiə), *n.* Solfège, *m.*
- solicit** (sə'lisɪt), *v.t.* Solliciter; inviter, attirer (to invite); racoler (of prostitutes). **solicitation** (-teɪʃən), *n.* Sollicitation, *f.* **soliciting**, *n.* Raccolage (by prostitutes etc.), *m.* **solicitor** (sə'lisɪtə), *n.* Solliciteur; (*Law*) avoue et notaire, *m.* **solicitor-general**, *n.* Conseiller juridique de la couronne; chef du contentieux, *m.* **solicitous**, *a.* Désireux. **Solicitous** about, qui a de la sollicitude pour, soigneux de, attentif à; sollicitous for, inquiet de; sollicitous of, désireux de. **solicitously**, *adv.* Avec sollicitude. **solicitude** or **solicitousness**, *n.* Sollicitude, *f.*
- solid** ('sɒld), *a.* Solide, massif, plein (of rock); (*fig.*) grave, sérieux, posé (of persons); de capacité (of measure). Of solid oak, en chêne massif; solid rock, roc vif, *m.*; to become solid, se solidifier. *n.* Solide, *m.* **solidarity** (-dærɪti), *n.* Solidarité, *f.* **solidification** (sɒlɪdɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Solidification, *f.* **solidify** (sə'lidɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Solidifier. *v.i.* Se solidifier. **solidity** (sə'lidɪti) or **solidness**, *n.* Solidité, *f.* **solidly**, *adv.* Solidement.
- soliloquize** (sə'lɪləkwaɪz), *v.i.* Faire un soliloque, se parler à soi-même. **soliloquy** (-kwɪ), *n.* Soliloque, monologue, *m.*
- soling** ('sɒlɪŋ), *n.* Ressemelage, *m.*
- soliped** ('sɒlɪpɪd), *n.* Solipède, *m.* **solipedal** (-lɪpədəl), *a.* Solipède.

solipsism

solipsism ('sɒlɪpsɪzəm), *n.* Solipsisme, *m.*
solitarily ('sɒlɪtəri), *adv.* Solitairement.
solitariness, *n.* Solitude, retraite, *f.*
solitary, *a.* Solitaire, retiré, isolé; seul, unique (single). Solitary confinement, *emprisonnement cellulaire, m.* **solitude** ('sɒlɪtju:d), *n.* Solitude, *f.*
solist ('sɒləuɪst), *n.* Soliste, *m.*
Solomon's seal ('sɒləmənz 'si:l), *n.* Sceau de Salomon, *m.*
solstice ('sɒlstɪs), *n.* Solstice, *m.* Summer solstice, *solstice d'été, m.*
solubility ('sɒljʊ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Solubilité, *f.*
soluble ('sɒljʊbəl), *a.* Soluble.
solution ('sɒljʊ:ʃən), *n.* Solution; dissolution, *f.*
solvable ('sɒlvəbəl), *a.* Soluble. solvability ('sɒlvə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Solvabilité (of a person), *f.*
solve ('sɒlv), *v.t.* Résoudre, expliquer, éclaircir.
solvency ('sɒlvənsɪ), *n.* Solvabilité (of a person), *f.* solvent, *a.* Dissolvant; (Comm.) soluble, *n.* Dissolvant, *m.*
somatology ('səʊmə'tɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Somatologie, *f.*
sombre ('sɒmbə), *a.* Sombre.
some (səm), *a.* Quelque, quelques, *pl.*; un certain, certains, plusieurs, *pl.*, du, *m.*, de la, *f.*, des, *pl.*; quelque; un certain nombre de, un peu de, une partie de. He has some wit, *il a quelque peu d'esprit*; some bread, *du pain*; some butter, *du beurre*; some few, *quelques-uns, quelques personnes, un petit nombre (de)*; some money, *de l'argent*; some people say, *on dit*; some persons who were there said, *des personnes qui y étaient ont dit*; some scrape or other, *quelque mauvaise affaire, f.* Some six or seven persons, *quelque six ou sept personnes, environ six ou sept personnes. adv.* À peu près, environ. *pron.* Quelques-uns, *m.pl.*, quelques-unes, *f.pl.*; les uns, *m.pl.*, les unes, *f.pl.*; qui . . . qui, *pl.* Give him some, *donnez-lui-en*; give me some, *donnez-m'en*; have you received all your books? no, but I have received some of them, *avez-vous reçu tous vos livres? non, mais j'en ai reçu quelques-uns*; I have some, *j'en ai*; some of them, *quelques-uns d'entre eux*; some of us, *quelques-uns d'entre nous*; some say yes, some say no, *les uns disent oui, les autres disent non*; some went one way and some another, *les uns allèrent d'un côté, et les autres d'un autre*; there are some who, *il y a des gens qui*; they went some one way some another, *ils s'en allèrent qui d'un côté, qui de l'autre.*
somebody ('səmbədi), *n.* Quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.* Somebody else, *quelque autre, un autre*; to be somebody, *être quelque chose, être un personnage*; to think oneself somebody, *se croire quelqu'un, quelque chose, un personnage.*
somehow ('səmhəʊ), *adv.* D'une manière ou d'une autre, de façon ou d'autre; d'une façon quelconque, tant bien que mal (indifferent).
someone ('səmwən), *n.* Quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.*
somersault ('səməʊsɔ:lt) or ***somerset**, *n.* Saut périlleux, *m.*, culbute, *f.* To turn a somersault, *faire la culbute, faire le saut périlleux*; (Auto., Cycl.) *faire panache, capoter.*
something ('səmtɪŋ), *n.* Quelque chose; quelque chose (de), *m.* He has a something

soot

about him which pleases everyone, *il a un je ne sais quoi qui plaît à tout le monde*; something else, *autre chose, f.*; something good, *quelque chose de bon*; there is something in that, *c'est assez plausible, c'est une idée, cela mérite considération*; there is something to boast of, *il y a de quoi se vanter*; to be something between . . . and, *tenir le milieu entre . . . et. adv.* À peu de distance; un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu.
sometime ('səmtaɪn), *adv.* Autrefois, ci-devant (formerly). *a.* D'autrefois, ancien. My sometime general, *mon ancien général.*
sometimes, *adv.* Quelquefois, parfois; tantôt. Sometimes rich, sometimes poor, *tantôt riche, tantôt pauvre.*
somewhat ('səmhwaɪt), *adv.* Quelque peu, un peu. Un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu.
somewhere ('səmhweə), *adv.* Quelque part. Somewhere else, *ailleurs, autre part.*
***somewhere** ('səmhweɪl), *adv.* Pendant un temps. *a.* D'autrefois.
somnambulism ('sɒn'næmbjʊlɪzəm), *n.* Somnambulisme, *m.* **somnambulist**, *n.* Somnambule, *m.*
somniferous ('sɒm'nɪfərəs), *a.* Somnifère.
somnilloquous ('sɒnɪləkwəs), *a.* Somniloque.
somnolence ('sɒmnələns), *n.* Assoupissement, *m.*, somnolence, *f.* **somnolent**, *a.* Enclin au sommeil, somnolent.
son (sən), *n.* Fils; (fig.) descendant, *m.* **son-in-law**, *n.* Gendre, *m.* Godson, *filléul, m.*; grandson, *petit-fils, m.*
sonata ('sɒnətə), *n.* Sonate, *f.*
song (sɒŋ), *n.* Chanson (lay), *f.*; chant, cantique (hymn), *m.*; (fig.) ballade, *f.*, lai; (poet.) poème, *m.*; poésie, *f.* A mere song, *un rien, m.*, une bagatelle, *f.*; drinking song, *chanson à boire, f.*; no song no supper, *nul bien sans peine*; to buy for a mere song, *acheter pour un rien or pour une bagatelle.* **song-book**, *n.* Chansonnier, *m.* **song-thrush**, *n.* Grive chanteuse, calendrette, *f.* **song-writer**, *n.* Chansonnier, *m.* **songless**, *a.* Sans voix, muet. **songster**, *n.* Chanteur; oiseau chanteur (bird), *m.* **songstress**, *n.* Chanteuse, *f.*
soniferous ('sɒnɪfərəs), *a.* Résonnant.
sonnet ('sɒnət), *n.* Sonnet, *m.* **sonneteer** ('tɪə), *n.* Faiseur de sonnets, *m.*; sonnettiste, *m.f.*
sonorous ('sɒnərəs), *a.* Sonore. **sonorously**, *adv.* D'une manière sonore. **sonority** or **sonorousness**, *n.* Sonorité, *f.*
soochong [sɒʊtʃɒŋ].
soon (su:n), *adv.* Bientôt; tôt (early); de bonne heure, volontiers (willingly). As soon as, *aussitôt que, dès que*; how soon? *quand?* I would as soon remain as go, *j'aimerais autant rester que de m'en aller*; soon after, *bientôt après*; so soon, *si tôt*; too soon, *trop tôt*; too soon by an hour, *trop tôt d'une heure*; very soon, *bientôt, dans très peu de temps.*
sooner, *adv.* Plus tôt (earlier); plutôt, (rather). No sooner had he spoken than, *à peine eut-il parlé que*; no sooner said than done, *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*; sooner or later, *tôt ou tard*; sooner than, *plutôt que* (rather than); the sooner the better, *le plus tôt sera le mieux.* **soonest**, *adv.* Le plus tôt. At the soonest, *au plus tôt.*
soot (sut), *n.* Suie, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de suie.

sootiness ('sutines), *n.* Fuliginosité, *f.* **sooty**, *a.* De suie, fuligineux; plein or couvert de suie (foul with soot); (*fig.*) noir, sombre, obscur.

***sooth** (su:θ), *n.* Vérité; réalité, *f.* In sooth, *en vérité, d'un vrai dire.*

soothe (su:ð), *v.t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer; (*fig.*) flatter, charmer, satisfaire. **soother**, *n.* Personne or chose qui calme or adoucit, *f.*; flatteur, *m.*, flatteuse (*flatterer*), *f.* **soothing**, *a.* Calmant, consolant; flatteur (*flattering*). **soothingly**, *adv.* D'un ton doux.

soothsay (su:θsci), *v.i.* Prophétiser, prédire. **soothsayer**, *n.* Devin, *m.*, devineresse, *f.*, prophète, *m.* **soothsaying**, *n.* Divination, *f.*

sop (sɒp), *n.* Morceau (de pain) trempé; (*fig.*) don, présent (pour se concilier quelqu'un); pot-de-vin, *m.* (small gratuity); soupe au lait (for children), *f.* *v.t.* Tremper.

sophism ('sɒfizm), *n.* Sophisme, *m.* **sophist**, *n.* Sophiste, *m.* **sophistic** (sə'fistik) or **sophistical**, *a.* Sophistique. **sophistically**, *adv.* D'une manière sophistique.

sophisticate (sə'fistikait), *v.t.* Sophistiquer, falsifier, frelater. **sophistication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Sophistication, falsification, *f.*, frelatage, *m.* **sophisticated**, *a.* Falsifié; frelaté (wine); altéré (text); corrompu, trop raffiné (taste); blasé (person). **sophistry** ('sɒfistri), *n.* Sophismes, *m.pl.*, sophistique, *f.*

sophomore ('sɒfəmoʊ), *n.* (*Am. Univ.*) Étudiant de seconde année, *m.*

sophora (sə'fɔ:rə), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sophore, *m.*

soporiferous (səpə'rifərəs), *a.* Soporifère.

soporiferousness, *n.* Nature soporifère, *f.*

soporific, *a.* (səpə'rifik) Soporifique,

soporatif. **soporous** ('səpərəs), *a.* Soporéux.

soppy ('sɒpi), *a.* Trempé, détrempé; fadaise.

soprano (sə'pra:nəu), *n.* Soprano, soprano, *m.*

sorb (sɔ:rb), *n.* Sorbier, *m.* **sorb-apple**, *n.* Sorbe, *f.*

sorcerer ('sɔ:rsərəz), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.*

sorceress, *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.*

sorcery, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*, enchantement, *m.*, magie, *f.*

sordid ('sɔ:did), *a.* Sordide, sale; bas, vil.

sordidly, *adv.* Sordidement. **sordidness**, *n.* Sordidité, *f.*

sore (sɔ:ɹ), *a.* Dououreux, endolori, malade, irritable, susceptible, sensible (tender); (*fig.*) cruel, grand, rude (severe). A sore trial, *une cruelle épreuve*; sore fingers, *mal aux doigts*, *m.*; sore throat, *mal à la gorge*, *m.*; to have a sore foot, *avoir mal au pied*; to have sore eyes or ears, *avoir mal aux yeux or mal aux oreilles*; to make sore, *rendre malade, irriter*. *n.* Plaie; (*fig.*) douleur, *f.*, mal, *m.* **sorely**, *adv.* Gravement, fortement, cruellement, rudement. **soreness**, *n.* Douleur, *f.*; mal, *m.*; sensation pénible; irritabilité (susceptibility), *f.*

sorghum ('sɔ:ɹgəm), *n.* Sorgho, sorgho, *m.*

sorites (sə'raitiz), *n.* Sorite, *m.*

sorrel ('sɔ:rel), *n.* Oseille; couleur saure (colour), *f.*; alezan (horse), *m.* *a.* Saure; alezan. **sorrel-soup**, *n.* Soupe à l'oseille, *f.*

sorriily ('sɔ:riili), *adv.* Misérablement, pauvrement, chétivement.

sorrow ('sɔ:rəu), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, douleur;

peine, tristesse, *f.* In sorrow, *dans le chagrin*,

to one's sorrow, *à son grand chagrin, à sa grande douleur*. *v.i.* Être affligé, avoir du chagrin, s'affliger, s'affliger. **sorrowful**, *a.* Triste, affligé, chagrin; affligé, attristé, pénible (of things). **sorrowfully**, *adv.* Tristement. **sorrowfulness**, *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, douleur, *f.* **sorrowing**, *a.* Affligé.

sorry ('sɔ:ri), *a.* Fâché (de); triste, pauvre, méchant, pitoyable (poor). A sorry jest, *une mauvaise plaisanterie*; a sorry meal, *un triste or maigre repas*; a sorry poet, *un méchant poète*; I am sorry for it, *j'en suis fâché*; I am sorry for you, *je vous plains, je suis désolé de votre mésaventure*; I am sorry to say that..., *je regrette d'avoir à dire que...*; I am unable to help you, *I am sorry to say, malheureusement, je ne puis vous venir en aide*; to be sorry for, *être fâché de*.

sort (sɔ:t), *n.* Sorte, *f.*, genre, *m.*, espèce; manière, façon (manner), *f.* A strange sort of a fellow, *un drôle de corps*; a woman of the right sort, *une bonne pâte de femme*; in some sort, *en quelque sorte, en quelque façon*; nothing of the sort, *il n'en est rien*; of the right sort, *de bon aloi*; to be out of sorts, *n'être pas dans son assiette, être de mauvaise humeur*; to put out of sorts, *déranger, détraquer, mettre de mauvaise humeur*; you will do nothing of the sort, *vous n'en ferez rien*. *v.t.* Assortir, classer, distribuer; trier (letters etc.). To sort from, *séparer de*; to sort out, *assortir, trier, séparer*. **v.i.* To sort with, *fréquenter, se lier avec, s'accorder avec, convenir à (to suit)*. **sorted**, *a.* Assorti; trié, arrangé, séparé. **sorter**, *n.* Trieur, *m.*, trieuse, *f.*

sortie ('sɔ:ti), *n.* (*Mil.*) Sortie, *f.* Sortie ladder, *échelle de franchissement*, *f.*

sortilege ('sɔ:tilidʒ), *n.* Sortilège, *m.*

sorting ('sɔ:ting), *n.* Triage, *m.*; assortiment (matching), *m.* Sorting station, *gare de triage*, *f.*

SOS ('esou'es), *n.* (*abbr. of save our souls*) Signal de détresse; appel urgent, *m.*

sot (sɒt), *n.* Abruti par l'alcool, ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse (drunkard), *f.* **sottish**, *a.* Hébété, abruti. **sottishness**, *n.* Abrutissement, *m.*

souchong (su:'ʃɔŋ) or (su:'tʃɔŋ), *n.* Souchong (tea), *m.*

sough (1) (sau) or (saf), *v.i.* Murmurer, soupirer (of the wind). *a.* (=soughing) Bruissement, murmure, frémissement, *m.*

sough (2) (saf), *n.* Mare, *f.*; marais, *m.*

sought (sɔ:t), *past and p.p.* [SEEK].

soul (səul), *n.* Âme, *f.*; (*fig.*) être, *m.*, créature (creature); essence, *f.*, principe (essence), *m.*

All Souls' Day, *le jour des morts*, *m.*; not a soul about, *pas un chat dans les rues*; simple soul, *bonhomme*, *m.*, bonne femme, bonne âme, *f.*; the life and soul of, *l'âme de*; the soul of honour, *l'honneur même*, *m.*; with all my soul, *de toute mon âme*. **soul-destroying**, *a.* Abrutissant. **soul-felt**, *a.* Senti dans l'âme, chaleureux (thanks). **soul-searching**, *a.* Qui pénètre jusqu'au fond de l'âme. **soul-sick**, *a.* Malade d'esprit. **soul-stirring**, *a.* Qui remue l'âme, émouvant. **soul-vexed, *a.* Tourment d'esprit. **soulless**, *a.* Sans âme; inexpressif; abrutissant.**

sound (1) (saund), *n.* Détroit (strait), *m.*; (*Sup.*) sonde, *f.* The Sound, *le Sund*. *m. v.t.*

sound

- Sonder (to fathom, probe, etc.). **soundable**, *a.* Qu'on peut sonder.
- sound** (2) (saund), *a.* En bon état, sain, bon; (fig.) solide; profond (of sleep); fort, vigoureux (of blows); valide, légitime, bien fondé (valid). Safe and sound, *sain et sauf*; sound doctrine, *doctrine saine*, *f.*; sound thrashing, *bonne récolte*, *f.*; the firm is sound, *la maison (de commerce) est solide*. **sound-headed**, *a.* Qui a la tête saine, sensé. **sound-hearted**, *a.* Qui a le cœur bien placé, sincère.
- sound** (3) (saund), *v.i.* Sonner, rendre un son; retentir, résonner (de); sembler, avoir l'air de, faire l'effet de. The praises sounded to him like reproaches, *les éloges lui semblaient autant de reproches*; to sound like, *avoir le son de*; to sound to horse, *sonner le boute-selle*; to sound well, *sonner bien, faire bon effet*. *v.t.* Sonner de; faire sonner, faire résonner; proclamer, publier, célébrer (to proclaim); (Surg.) ausculter. To be sounded, *se prononcer* (of letters). *n.* Son, bruit, *m.* Not a sound, *pas le moindre bruit*. **sound-hole**, *n.* Quête (of a violin etc.), *f.* **sound-post**, *n.* Âme, *f.* **sound-proof**, *a.* Insonore. **sound-wave**, *n.* Onde sonore, *f.*
- sounding** (1) (saundin), *n.* Action de sonder, *f.*, sondage, *m.* To take soundings, *faire des sondages*. **sounding-lead**, *n.* Sonde, *f.*, plomb de sonde, *m.* **sounding-line**, *n.* Ligne de sonde, *f.*
- sounding** (2) ('saundin), *a.* Résonnant, retentissant, (fig.) pompeux, ronflant. *n.* Action de sonner, *f.*, retentissement, résonnement, *m.*; (Surg.) auscultation, *f.* **sounding-board**, *n.* Abat-voix (of a pulpit), *m.*; (Mus.) table d'harmonie, *f.*; (Organ) sommier, tamis, *m.*
- soundless** ('saundles), *a.* Sans bruit, muet. **soundly**, *adv.* Vigoureusement, rudement, ferme, bien, comme il faut (well); sagement, solidement, judicieusement (right); profondément (of sleeping). Soundly beaten, *bien, joliment battu*. **soundness**, *n.* Bon état, *m.*; force, vigueur (strength); rectitude, droiture, justesse, pureté (rightness), *f.*
- soup** (su:p), *n.* Potage, *m.*, soupe, *f.* Gravy-soup, *bouillon gras, consommé*, *m.*; thick soup, *purée*, *f.*; turtle-soup, *potage à la tortue*; vegetable-soup, (potage) *julienne*; (colloq.) to be in the soup, *être dans le pétrin*. **soup-ladle**, *n.* Louche, *f.* **soup-plate**, *n.* Assiette creuse, assiette à soupe, *f.* **soup-ticket**, *n.* Bon de soupe, *m.* **soup-tureen**, *n.* Soupière, *f.*
- sour** ('sau:s), *a.* Aigre, sur, acide; tourné (of milk); (fig.) âpre, revêché, morose. The grapes are sour, *les raisins sont trop verts*; to make sour, *aigrir*; to turn sour, *s'aigrir*. *v.t.* Aigrir; (Chem.) acidifier; (fig.) empoisonner. *v.t.* S'aigrir.
- source** (so:rs), *n.* Source, *f.*
- souring** ('sau:rin), *n.* Aigrissement, *m.*
- sourish**, *a.* Suret, aigrelet.
- sourly** ('sau:li), *adv.* Avec aigreur; (fig.) aigrement, âprement. **sourness**, *n.* Aigreur, acidité; (fig.) âpreté, *f.*
- souse** (saus), *v.t.* Plonger, tremper, mouiller; faire mariner. *n.* Marinade, *f.*; pieds de porc marinés, *m.pl.*; plongeon, bain, *m.* To get a sousé, *tomber à l'eau; se faire trémper (par la pluie)*. *adv.* Brusquement. ●

span

- south** (sauθ), *a.* Sud, du sud, du midi, méridional. South Pole, *pôle sud*, *m.*; South Sea, *mer du Sud*, *f.* *n.* Sud, midi, *m.* *adv.* Vers le midi, vers le sud, au sud. **Southdown**, *n.* Mouton de pré salé (mutton), *m.* **southeast**, *n.* Sud-est, *m.* *a.* Sud-est, du sud-est. **southeaster**, *n.* Vent du sud-est, *m.* **south-eastern**, *a.* Du sud-est. **south-west** ('sauθ'west, (Naut.) 'sau'west), *n.* Sud-ouest, *m.* *a.* Sud-ouest, du sud-ouest. **southwester** [sou'wester]. **south-westerly** or **south-western**, *a.* Du sud-ouest, sud-ouest. **southerly** ('səðəli) or **southern** ('səðə:n), *a.* Du sud, du midi, méridional. The Southern Cross, *la Croix du Sud*, *f.* **southernwood**, *n.* Aurone, citronnelle, *f.* **southerner**, *n.* Méridional; (Am.) sudiste, *m.* **southernmost**, *a.* Le plus au sud, à l'extrême sud. **southing** ('sauθin), *n.* Passage au méridien (of the moon etc.), *m.* **southward** ('sauθwə:rd), *adv.* Vers le sud, au sud.
- souvenir** ('su:vəni:r), *n.* Souvenir, *m.*
- sou'wester** ('sau'westə:), *n.* Suroît (head-gear), *m.*
- sovereign** ('səvri:n), *a.* Souverain. *n.* Souverain, *m.*, souveraine, *f.*; (Coin) souverain (20 shill.), *m.* Half sovereign, *demi-souverain*. **sovereignly**, *adv.* Souverainement. **sovereignty**, *n.* Souveraineté, *f.*
- sow** (1) (sau), *n.* Truie, cochon; gueuse (of iron), *f.* To get the wrong sow by the ear, *prendre martre pour renard, se tromper*; you cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, *on ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*.
- sow** (2) (sou), *v.t.* (past sowed, p.p. sown) Semer; ensementer (de); répandre (to scatter). To sow one's wild oats, *jeter sa gourme*. *v.i.* Semer, faire les semailles. **sower**, *n.* Semeur, *m.* **sow-thistle**, *n.* (Bot.) Laiteron, *m.* **sowing**, *n.* Semailles, *f.pl.*, ensemencement, *m.* **sowing-time**, *n.* Temps des semailles, *m.*
- spa** (spu:), *n.* Souce minérale; ville d'eaux, *f.*
- space** (speis), *n.* Espace, *m.*, étendue, *f.*; intervalle, entre-deux (space between); espace de temps (length of time); (Mus.) interligne, *m.* The limited space at our disposal, *le peu d'espace dont nous disposons*. *v.t.* (Print.) Espacer. **space-line**, *n.* Interligne, *f.* **spacing**, *n.* Espacement, *m.*; (Print.) interligne, *f.*
- spacious** ('spei:ʃəs), *a.* Spacieux, d'une grande étendue, vaste. **spaciously**, *adv.* Spacieusement; amplement. **spaciousness**, *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, *f.*
- spade** (speid), *n.* Bêche, *f.*; (Cards) pique, *m.* To call a spade a spade, *appeler les choses par leur nom*; to dig with a spade, *bécher*. **spade-ful**, *n.* Pelletée, *f.*
- spadille** ('spə'dil), *n.* Spadille, as de pique, *m.*
- spahée** ('spə:hi:), *n.* Spahi, *m.*
- span** (spæn), *n.* Empan, *m.*; envergure (of wings); corde (of an arc); (Arch.) ouverture; paire (of oxen etc.), *f.*; moment, instant (short space of time), *m.* Short span, *courte durée*. *v.t.* Mesurer; embrasser; traverser (to cross); (Naut.) brider. A bridge spans the river, *un pont traverse la rivière*; his career spans half a century, *sa carrière embrasse un demi-siècle*. **span-long**, *a.* De

spandrel

la longueur de la main. **span-new** [BRAND-NEW].

spandrel ('spændrəl), *n.* Naissance (of an arch), *f.*; tympan (of a bridge), *m.*

spangle ('spæŋgl), *n.* Paillette, *f.* *v.t.* Pailletter (de); parsemer or orner de paillettes. The spangled vault, la voûte étoilée.

Spaniard ('spænjərd), *n.* Espagnol, *m.*, Espagnole, *f.*

spaniel ('spæniəl), *n.* Épagneul, *m.*

Spanish ('spæniʃ), *a.* Espagnol, d'Espagne. Spanish white, blanc d'Espagne, *m.*; Spanish wines, vins d'Espagne, *m.pl.*; Spanish wool, laine d'Espagne, *f.* *n.* L'espagnol (language), *m.* **Spanish-broom**, *n.* Genêt d'Espagne, *m.* **Spanish-fly**, *n.* Cantharide, *f.*

spank ('spæŋk), *v.t.* Donner la fessée, fesser. *v.i.* Filer vite. **spanker**, *n.* (slang) Gros gaillard; rapide marcheur, *m.*; (Naut.) brigantine; bourde, *f.* That's a spanker (a lie), en voilà une bonne. **spanker-boom**, *n.* Bôme, *m.* **spanking**, *a.* Fort, vigoureux, de première force; rapide (of pace). To go at a spanking pace, aller à grands pas, aller bon train. *n.* (colloq.) Correction, *f.* A good spanking, une bonne correction.

spanner ('spæni), *n.* Clef à écrous, *f.* **spanner-tight**, *a.* À bloc, à refus.

spar ('spa:), *n.* (Min.) Spath; perche, *f.*, poteau, *m.*; (Naut.) espar, mâtureau, *m.*; (Box.) combat d'entraînement; assaut amical, *m.*; (fig.) prise de bec, *f.* *v.t.* Enliser (an enclosure). *v.i.* Faire un assaut amical (de boxe or de paroles); se disputer.

spare ('speə), *v.t.* Épargner; ménager, économiser (to economize); se passer de (to do without); donner, céder (to let have); prêter (to lend); accorder, faire grâce de (to remit). Can you spare me a pound of sugar? pouvez-vous me céder une livre de sucre? can you spare the time? êtes-vous libre? I can't spare the time, je n'ai pas le temps; I have not a moment to spare, je n'ai pas un moment dont je puisse disposer; it cannot be spared, on ne saurait s'en passer; it was more than we could spare, c'était plus que nous n'en avions à perdre; spare the rod and spoil the child, qui aime bien, châtie bien; spare your brains, dispensez-vous de penser; to have money to spare, avoir de l'argent de reste or de trop; to spare oneself, se ménager; to spare oneself trouble, s'éviter de la peine; to spare someone trouble, épargner de la peine à quelqu'un; to spare the time, trouver le temps; we have enough and to spare, nous en avons à revendre, nous en avons plus qu'il n'en faut; we have no time to spare, nous n'avons pas de temps à perdre; we have some to spare, nous en avons à revendre. *v.i.* Économiser, vivre frugalement, faire des économies; s'abstenir de, être clément (to use mercy).

a. Disponible, de reste (superfluous); de loisir, libre (of time); (Naut.) de rechange; modique, faible, pauvre (scanty); maigre, chétif, sec (lean). A tall, spare man, un grand homme sec, *m.*; spare anchor, ancre de rechange, *f.*; spare bed, lit d'amis, *m.*; spare horse, cheval de rechange, cheval haut le pied, *m.*; spare moments, moments perdus, *m.pl.*; spare of, économie de, ménager de; spare parts, pièces de rechange, *f.pl.*; spare room, chambre d'amis, *f.*; spare shoes (for horse), ferrures de

speak

rechange, *f.*; spare time, temps disponible, *m.*, heures libres, *f.pl.*, loisir, *m.*; spare wheel, roue de rechange, *f.* **spare-rib**, *n.* Côte de porc, *f.* **spareness**, *n.* Maigreur, *f.* **sparer**, *n.* Personne économe, *f.* **sparing**, *a.* Économe, ménager, frugal, sobre (de); parcimonieux (parsimonious). **sparingly**, *adv.* Frugalement, avec parcimonie; économiquement, rarement (seldom). **sparingness**, *n.* Frugalité, épargne, parcimonie, *f.*

spark ('spa:rk), *n.* Étincelle; (fig.) lucur, *f.*, éclair; élégant, petit-maitre (a gay fellow), *m.* *v.i.* Jeter des étincelles. **sparkling-plug**, *n.* Bougie d'allumage, *f.* **sparkish**, *a.* Éléphant, fringant, pimpant. **sparkle**, *n.* Étincellement, éclat, *m.* *v.i.* Étinceler; mousser, pétiller (of beverages). **sparklet**, *n.* Petite étincelle, *f.* **sparkling**, *a.* Étincelant; mousseux (of beverages). **sparklingly**, *adv.* Avec éclat, avec vivacité.

sparking ('spa:rlɪŋ), *n.* (Ichthyol.) Éperlan, *m.*

sparring ('spa:riŋ), *n.* Boxe amicale or d'entraînement, *f.*; (fig.) querelle, dispute, *f.*

sparrow ('spærou), *n.* Moineau, passereau, *m.* Hedge-sparrow, fauvette d'hiver, *f.*, mourhet, *m.*; house-sparrow, moineau, (colloq.) pierrot, *m.*; tree-sparrow, moineau des campagnes, friquet, *m.* ***sparrow-grass** [SPARAGUS], *n.* **sparrow-hawk**, *n.* Épervier, *m.*

sparrow-wort, *n.* Passerine, *f.*

sparse ('spɑ:s), *a.* Épars; éparpillé, clairsemé. **sparsely**, *adv.* D'une manière éparse, de loin en loin. **sparteness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.*; éparpillement, *m.*

Spartan ('spɔ:ti:ən), *a.* and *n.* Spartiate, *m.*

spasm ('spæzɪ), *n.* Spasme, *m.* **spasmodic** ('-modik) or **spasmodical**, *a.* Spasmodique.

spasmology ('-mɒlədʒi), *n.* Spasmologie, *f.*

spat (1), *past* and *p.p.* [SPIT].

spat (2) (spæt), *n.* Frai, naissin (des mollusques), *m.*

spat (3) (spæt), *n.* Guêtre de ville, *f.*

spate ('speɪt), *n.* Crue (of river); (fig.) affluence, *f.*

spathaceous ('spæθeɪʃəs), *a.* (Bot.) Spathacé.

spathe ('speɪð), *n.* Spathe, *f.*

spathic ('spæθɪk), *a.* (Min.) Spathique.

spathiform, *a.* **spathose** ('speɪθəs), *a.* Spathiforme.

spatter ('spætə), *v.t.* Éclabousser (de).

***spatter-dashes**, *n.pl.* Ilousseux, *m.pl.*, guêtres, *f.pl.*

spatula ('spætjələ), *n.* Spatule, *f.* **spatulate**, *a.* Spatulé.

spavin ('spævɪn), *n.* Éparvin, *m.* **spavinod**, *a.* Qui a des éparvins.

spawn ('spɔ:n), *n.* Frai, *m.*; (fig.) race, engeance, *f.* Mushroom spawn, blanc de champignon, *m.* *v.i.* Frayer; (fig.) naître. *v.t.* (fig.) Engendrer. **spawner**, *n.* Poisson femelle, *m.*

spawning-ground, *n.* Frayère, *f.* **spawning-time**, *n.* Frai, temps du frai, *m.*

speak ('spi:k), *v.i.* (past spoke, p.p. spoken) Parler; s'entretenir, causer (avec); faire un discours, prendre la parole (in public); dire. It speaks for itself, cela en dit assez; N. speaking, ici N.; nothing worth speaking of, rien d'importance; so to speak, pour ainsi dire; that speaks well for him, cela lui fait honneur; to speak highly of, dire du bien de, faire l'éloge de; to speak ill of, dire du mal de; to speak out, parler fort, parler à haute voix; to

spear

speak up, *parler plus fort, parler hardiment*; to speak up for, *parler en faveur de, parler hautement pour*; to speak well for, *faire honneur à*; to speak with, *s'entretenir avec, causer avec, parler avec*; worth speaking of, *qui vaille la peine d'en parler*. **v.t.** Parler; dire; prononcer (to pronounce); exprimer (to express); (*Naut.*) héler. French spoken here, *ici on parle français*; ships spoken, *vaisseaux hélés or arraisonnés*; to his shame be it spoken, *soit dit à sa honte*; to speak a language, *parler une langue*; to speak English, *parler anglais*; to speak one's mind, *dire sa pensée*; to speak the truth, *dire la vérité*. **speakeable**, *a.* Exprimable, qu'on peut dire. **speaker**, *n.* Personne qui parle, *f.*; orateur; interlocuteur (in a dialogue); (*Parl.*) président (de la Chambre des Communes), *m.* The previous speaker, *le préopinant*. **speaker-ship**, *n.* Présidence de la Chambre. **speaking**, *n.* Action de parler; parole, *f.*; langage, discours, *m.* *a.* Parlant, qui parle. To be on speaking terms, *se connaître un peu, se parler*. **speaking-trumpet**, *n.* Portevoix, *m.* **speaking-tube**, *n.* Tuyau (or tube) acoustique, *m.*

spear (*spi:ə*), *n.* Lance; fouine, *f.*, trident (for fish); épée (for hunting), *m.*; tige, *f.*; brin, *m.* **v.t.** Percer or tuer d'un coup de lance or d'un coup d'épée; prendre à la fouine, harponner (fish etc.). **v.i.** Se dresser; s'élançer; pousser. **spear-foot**, *n.* Pied droit de derrière (of a horse), *m.* **spear-grass**, *n.* Chiendent, *m.* **spear-hand**, *n.* Main droite, *f.* **spear-head**, *n.* Fer de lance, *m.* **spearman**, *n.* Lancier, *m.* **spearmint**, *n.* Menthe verte, *f.* **spearwort**, *n.* Douve, renoncule, *f.*

spec (*colloq.*) [*SPECULATION*].

special (*'speʃl*), *a.* Spécial, exprès; particulier (of correspondence etc.); extraordinaire (extraordinary). In a special case, *dans un cas particulier*; special constable, *constable spécial*, *m.* **specialism**, *n.* Spécialisme, *m.* **specialist** (*'speʃlɪst*), *n.* Spécialiste, *m.* **speciality** (*-ə'lɪti*) or **specialty** (*'speʃəlti*), *n.* Spécialité, *f.* **specialization** (*-zeɪʃən*), *n.* Spécialisation, *f.* **specialize** (*'speʃəlaɪz*), *v.t.* Spécialiser. **v.i.** Se spécialiser. **specially** *adv.* Particulièrement, spécialement, surtout.

specie (*'spi:ʃi:*), *n.* Espèces, *f.pl.*, numéraire, *m.*

species (*'spi:ʃi:z*), *n.* Espèce, *f.*; (*fig.*) genre, *m.*, sorte; (*fig.*) image, apparence (appearance), *f.*

specific (*spə'sɪfɪk*), *a.* Spécifique, *m.* Specific gravity, *poids spécifique*, *m.* **specifically**, *adv.* Spécifiquement.

specification (*spesɪfɪ'keɪʃən*), *n.* Spécification, *f.*, mémoire descriptif, *m.*; stipulation (thing specified); description précise (of a patent), *f.*; devis descriptif, *m.*; (*pl.*) cahier des charges (tender), *m.* **specificative** (*-sɪfɪkətɪv*), *a.* Spécificatif. **specify** (*'spesɪfaɪ*), *v.t.* Spécifier, déterminer; fixer d'avance (of time). Kindly specify the time, *ayez la bonté de fixer l'heure*.

specimen (*'spesɪmən*), *n.* Spécimen, modèle, échantillon, *m.*

specious (*'spi:ʃəs*), *a.* Spécieux, trompeur, captieux. **speciously**, *adv.* Spécieusement.

speed

speciousness, *n.* Spéciosité, apparence plausible, *f.*

speck (*spek*), *n.* Petite tache, marque, *f.*, point, *m.* **v.t.** Tacher, marquer.

speckle (*'spekl*), *v.t.* Tacheter, marquer, moucheter (de). *n.* Petite tache; moucheture, grivelure (on animals), *f.* **speckled**, *a.* Tacheté, marqueté, moucheté; grivelé (plumage).

spectacle (*'spektəkl*), *n.* Spectacle, *m.*; (*pl.*) lunettes, *bécicles, *f.pl.* **spectacle-case**, *n.* Étui à lunettes, *m.* **spectacle-glasses**, *n.pl.* Verres de lunettes, *m.pl.* **spectacle-maker**, *n.* Lunetier, *m.* **spectacled**, *a.* Qui porte des lunettes; à lunettes. **spectacular** (*-tækjʊləɹ*), *a.* Théâtral, de spectacle.

spectator (*'spek'teɪtəɹ*), *n.* Spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.*; (*pl.*) assistants, témoins, *m.pl.* **spectatress**, *n.* Spectatrice, *f.*

spectral (*'spektrəl*), *a.* De spectre, spectral.

spectre (*'spektər*), *n.* Spectre, fantôme, *m.*

spectroscope (*'spektrəskəʊp*), *n.* Spectroscope, *m.*

spectrum (*'spektrəm*), *n.* (*pl.* **spectra**) Spectre, *m.* Spectrum analysis, *analyse spectrale*, *f.*

specular (*'spekjʊləɹ*), *a.* Spéculaire.

speculate (*'spekjuleɪt*), *v.t.* Spéculer (sur), méditer (sur). **speculation** (*-leɪʃən*), *n.* Spéculation, méditation, contemplation, réflexion, *f.* I came to see you on spec, *je suis venu vous voir à tout hasard*. **speculative**, *a.* Spéculatif, contemplatif, conjectural; (*Comm.*) spéculateur; de spéculation (of things). **speculatively**, *adv.* En théorie; théoriquement; par spéculation. **speculator**, *n.* Spéculateur, *m.*

speculum (*'spekjʊləm*), *n.* (*pl.* **specula**) Miroir (of telescope); (*Surg.*) speculum, *m.*

sped, *past and p.p.* [*SPEED*].

speech (*spi:tʃ*), *n.* Parole, *f.*; discours, *m.*, harangue, allocution (oration); langue (language), *f.*; paroles (talk), *f.pl.*, propos, *m.pl.*; plaidoyer (of a barrister), *m.* Extempore speech, *improvisation*, *f.*; figure of speech, *figure de rhétorique*, *f.*; maiden-speech, *discours de début*, *m.*; such speech is improper, *de telles paroles sont indécentes*; the parts of speech, *les parties du discours*, *f.pl.*; to be slow of speech, *parler lentement*; to make a speech, *faire un discours*. **speech-day**, *n.* Distribution des prix (in schools), *f.* **speech-maker**, *n.* Fauteur de discours, *m.* **speechifier**, *n.* Pérorateur, fauteur de beaux discours, *m.* **speechify**, *v.i.* Pérorer, faire de beaux discours. **speechifying**, *n.* Beaux discours, *m.pl.* To be fond of speechifying, *aimer à pérorer*. **speechless**, *a.* Privé de la parole, sans voix; muet, interdit. To be rendered speechless, *perdre la parole*; to be speechless, *avoir perdu la parole*; to stand speechless, *rester interloqué*. **speechlessness**, *n.* Mutisme, *m.*

speed (*spi:d*), *n.* Vitesse, rapidité, célérité; hâte, diligence, promptitude, *f.*; (*fig.*) succès, *m.*, réussite (success), *f.* At full speed, *à franc étrier*, *à bride abattue* (on horseback), *à toutes jambes* (of persons), *à toute vapeur* (of trains), *à toutes voiles* (of sailing vessels), *à tire d'aile* (of birds), *à grande vitesse* (of vehicles); at the top of one's speed, *de toute sa vitesse*; God-speed! *bon succès! bonne*

chance! more haste less speed, qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin or plus on se presse, moins on arrive; with all possible speed, au plus vite. v.t. (past and p.p. sped) Faire partir à la hâte, expédier, hâter; faire prospérer, faire réussir (to prosper). God speed you, Dieu vous garde! to speed the parting guest, souhaiter 'bon voyage' à l'hôte qui part. v.i. Se hâter, se dépêcher; réussir, prospérer (to succeed); être, se trouver, aller (to fare). speed-indicator [SPEDOMETER]. speedily, adv. Vite, promptement, en toute hâte. speediness, n. Célérité, promptitude; hâte, diligence, f. speedometer [spi:'dɒmɪtəz], n. Indicateur de vitesse, tachymètre, m. speedwell, n. Véronique, f. (plant). speedy, a. Rapide, vite, prompt, expéditif.

spelæan, spelean [spi:'li:ən], a. Des cavernes; en forme de caverne. **spelæology, speleology** [spi:'li:'lɒdʒi], n. Spéléologie, f. **spell** [spel], n. Charme; temps, intervalle, m., période (period), f.; tour (turn of work), m. To break a spell, rompre un charme; to cast a spell upon, jeter un sort sur, ensorceler, to take a spell at, prendre son tour d. v.t. (past and p.p. spelt) Épeler (to name the letters); orthographier, écrire (to write with the proper letters); signifier. This spells ruin, c'est la ruine complète; to learn to spell, apprendre l'orthographe; to spell in full, écrire en toutes lettres; to spell out, déchiffrer, lire. v.i. Épeler; orthographier correctement, écrire correctement. To spell badly, faire des fautes d'orthographe. **spell-bound, a.** Sous le charme, charmé, fasciné. **speller, n.** Personne qui épèle, f. To be a bad speller, ne pas savoir l'orthographe. **spellican** [SPILLIKIN], **spelling, n.** Épellation, orthographe, f. **spelling-bee, n.** Concours orthographique, m. **spelling-book, n.** Abécédaire, syllabaire, m. **spelt, a.** Épelé. Spelt in full, écrit en toutes lettres.

spelter ('speltəz), n. Zinc, m. **spencer** ('spensəz), n. Spencer (dress), m. **spend** (spend), v.t. (past and p.p. spent) Dépenser; prodiguer, gaspiller, perdre, dissiper (to waste); passer (time); casser (a mast). The ball had spent its force, la balle avait perdu sa force; to spend money on, dépenser son argent à. v.i. Dépenser, faire de la dépense; se perdre (to be lost); se consumer, s'épuiser (to be consumed). **spender, n.** Dépensier, m., dépensière, f. **spending, n.** Action de dépenser, dépense, f. **spendthrift, n.** Prodigue, dissipateur, m. **spent, a.** Épuisé; mort (of balls etc.); brûlé (of cartridges); cassé (of masts).

sperm (spə:'m), n. Sperme; frai (of fish etc.); blanc de baleine, m. **sperm-oil, n.** Huile de spermaceti, f. **sperm-whale, n.** Cachalot, m. **spermaceti** (spə:'mæti), n. Blanc de baleine, m. **spermatheca** (-'θi:kə), n. Spermatheque, spermatothèque, f. **spermatie** (-'mæti:k), a. Spermatique. **spermatogenesis** (-'dʒenə'sis), n. Spermatogénèse, f. **spermatology** (-'tɒlədʒi), n. Spermatologie, f. **spermatozoon** (-'zəʊn), n. Spermatozoïde, spermatozoaire, m.

spew (spi:), v.t. Vomir, rejeter. v.i. Vomir. **spewing, n.** Vomissement, m. **sphacelate** ('sfæ:leɪt), a. Sphacélé. **sphacelus, a.** Sphacèle, m.

sphenoid ('sfɪ:nɔɪd), a. and n. Spénoïde, m. **sphenoidal** (-'nɔɪdl), a. Spénoïdal.

sphere (sfɪə), n. Sphère, f. Limited sphere, cadre limité, m., sphere of influence, zone d'influence, f. v.t. Arrondir en sphère. **spherical** ('sfɪərɪkl), a. Sphérique. **spherically, adv.** Sphériquement. **sphericity** (sfə:'rɪsɪti), n. Sphéricité, f. **spherics, n.pl.** Théorie de la sphère, f. **spheroid, n.** Spénoïde, m. **spheroidal** (-'rɔɪdl), a. Spénoïdal. **spherometer** (-'rɔmətəz), n. Spéromètre, m.

sphinx (sfɪŋks), n. pl. (sphinxes or sphinxes) Sphinx, m.

spica (-bandage) ('spɪkə:'bændɪdʒ), n. Spica, m. **spice** (spais), n. Épice; (fig.) teinte, teinture, nuance (small quantity), f. v.t. Épicer (de). **spicery, n.** Épices, f.pl. **spicily, adv.** (colloq.) Crânement, fâcheusement. **spiciness, n.** Goût épice, goût aromatisé, m.; (colloq.) piquant, m.

spick-and-span ('spɪkənd'spæn), a. Tiré à quatre épingles; bien astiqué, tout flambant neuf.

spicy ('spaisi), a. Épicé, aromatique, parfumé (fragrant); fertile en épices; (colloq.) piquant, pimenté; salé, grivois (of a story).

spider ('spɪdəz), n. Araignée, f. **spider-monkey, n.** Atèle, m. **spider's-web, n.** Toile d'araignée, f. **spider-like, a.** D'araignée. adv. Comme une araignée.

spigot ('spɪɡət), n. Fausset, m.; cannelle (of cask), f.; robinet, m.

spike (spai:k), n. Poutte, f.; clou à grosse tête (nail), m.; cheville (of wood), f.; épi (of corn), m. **Marline-spike, épissoir, m.** v.t. Clouer; armer de pointes, hérissier; enclouer (a cannon). To spike a gate, hérissier une grille de pointes. **spike-lavender, n.** Spic, m. **spike-shaped, a.** Spiciforme. **spiked, a.** À pointes, garni de pointes, barbelé. **Spiked helmet, casque à pointe, m.** **spikelet, n.** (Bot.) Spicule, m.

spikenard ('spai:kno:rd), n. Nard indien, spicanard, m.

spiky ('spai:ki), a. À pointe aiguë; armé de pointes; formaliste (parson).

spill (spɪl), v.t. (past and p.p. spilt, spilled) Répandre, verser; perdre; renverser, déseconner; (Naut.) étouffer. v.i. Se verser. n. Allumette de papier, allumette en copeau, culbute (upset), f. To have a spill, verser, culbute, (Cycling) ramasser une bûche. ***spilth, n.** Liquide renversé, m.

spillikin ('spɪli:kin), n. Jonchet, m.

spin (spɪn), v.t. (past span, *spun, p.p. spun) Filer; faire tourner, faire aller (a top); tordre (hay); (sch.) refuser, recaler; (Fish.) pêcher au lancer or à la cuiller. To spin a yarn, débiter une longue histoire; to spin out, traîner, tirer en longueur. v.i. Filer; tourner. To spin round, tourner, tourner. n. Tournement; (Tennis, Cricket) effet (donné à une balle), m.; (Aviat.) vrille; (Cycl., Auto.) tour (de promenade), m. **spun-yarn, n.** Bitord, m.

spinach ('spɪnɪdʒ), n. Épinarda, m.pl. **spinal** ('spainl), a. Spinal. Spinal column, colonne vertébrale, f.; spinal cord or spinal marrow, moelle épinière, f.; spinal complaint, maladie de la moelle épinière, f.; spinal curvature, déviation de la colonne vertébrale, f.

spindle

spindle ('spindl), *n.* Fuseau; pivot, *m.*; fûste (pivot); aiguille (of a compass), *f.*; (*Mach.*) casieu; fer (of a vane); (*Tech.*) axe, *m.*; broche (in spinning-mills etc.), *f.*; (*Measure*) 14.000 mètres, *m.pl.* **spindle-legs** or **spindle-shanks**, *n.pl.* Jambes de fuseau, (*colloq.*) manches à balai, baguettes de tambour, *f.pl.* **spindle-shanked**, *a.* À mollets de coq. **spindle-shaped**, *a.* Fusiforme. **spindle-tree**, *n.* Fusain, *m.* **spindleful**, *n.* Fusée, *f.*

spine (spain), *n.* Épine dorsale; épine (thorn), *f.*

spinel (spi'nel), *n.* (*Min.*) Spinelle, *f.*

spinet ('spinot), *n.* Épinette, *f.*

spiniferous (spai'nifaras), *a.* Spinifère, épineux. **spininess** ('spainnes), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.*

spinner ('spinɔ), *n.* Fileur, *m.*, fileuse, *f.*; fileteur (proprietor of spinning-mill), *m.*; (*Fish.*) cuiller, *f.*, poisson artificiel, *m.*

spinney ('spini), *n.* Petit bois, bosquet, *m.*

spinning ('spiniŋ), *n.* Filage (process), *m.*; filature (art), *f.* *a.* Tournoyant, tournant.

spinning-frame, *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*

spinning-jenny, *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*;

mule-jenny, *f.* **spinning-machine**, *n.*

Machine à filer, *f.* **spinning-mill**, *n.* Filature, *f.*

spinning-rod, *n.* Canne à lancer, *f.*

spinning-song, *n.* Chanson de toile, *f.*

spinning-top, *n.* Sabot, *m.* **spinning-wheel**, *n.* Rouet, *m.*

spinosity (spai'nositi), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.*

spinous ('spainos), *a.* Épineux.

Spinozism (spi'nouzizm), *n.* Spinosisme, *m.*

Spinozist, *n.* Spinosiste, *m.f.* **Spinozistic**

(-zistik), *a.* De tendance Spinosiste.

spinstar ('spinstɔ), *n.* *Fileuse; fille, fille non mariée, *f.*

spiny ('spaini), *a.* Épineux, plein d'épines; (*fig.*) difficile.

spiracle ('spaiəkl), *n.* Évent, *m.*

spiræa (spai'ri:ə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Spirée, *f.*

spiral ('spaiərl), *n.* Spirale, *f.* *v.i.* Monter en spirale. *a.* Spiral; en colimaçon (of stair-cases). **spirally**, *adv.* En spirale.

spire (spaiə), *n.* Aiguille, flèche, *f.* (steeple); pointe, *f.*, sommet (tip), *m.*; tige, *f.* (of grass). *v.i.* S'élever en flèche. **spired**, *a.* À flèche.

spirit ('spirit), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, âme; (*fig.*) ardeur, force, vigueur, verve, *f.*, feu, élan, entrain, *m.*;

fougue (of a horse), *f.*; moral (of troops); esprit, fantôme, spectre (apparition); spiri-

tueux, *m.*, liqueur spiritueuse or alcoolique (liquor), *f.*; (*pl.*) esprit (of wine etc.), *m.*,

essences (of turpentine etc.), *f.pl.*; les spiritueux (alcoholic liquors), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) verve,

bonne humeur, *f.*, entrain, courage, *m.* A

man of spirit, un homme de cœur; ardent

spirits, liqueurs fortes, *f.pl.*, spiritueux, *m.pl.*;

evil spirit, esprit maléfaisant, *m.*; he is in better

spirits now, il est maintenant de meilleure

humeur; high spirits, gaieté, *f.*, entrain, *m.*,

bonne humeur, *f.*; in good spirits, gai, en train;

in high spirits, plein d'entrain; low spirits,

abattement, accablement, *m.*; methylated

spirit, alcool à brûler, *m.*; party spirit, esprit

de parti; raw spirits, liqueurs pures or sans eau,

f.pl.; to keep up one's spirits, ne pas perdre

courage; to labour under depression of spirits,

être abattu, être dans l'abattement; to put

someone into good spirits, égarer quelqu'un,

splanchnic

mettre quelqu'un en train; to raise a spirit, évoquer un esprit; to recover one's spirits, reprendre courage. *v.t.* Animer, encourager.

To spirit away, faire disparaître, enlever,

escamoter. **spirit-lamp**, *n.* Lampe à alcool,

f. **spirit-level**, *n.* Niveau à bulle d'air, *m.*

spirit-rapper, *n.* Médium, *m.* **spirit-**

rapping, *n.* Spiritisme, *m.* **spirit-room**, *n.*

(*Naut.*) Cale à vin, *f.* **spirit-trade**, *n.* Com-

merce des spiritueux, *m.* **spirit-vaults**, *n.pl.*

Débit de spiritueux, *m.* **spirited**, *a.* Animé,

plein de cœur, plein de vacacité; vif, plein de

verve; fougueux, ardent (of horses). **Bold-**

spirited, *hardy*; high-spirited, plein de

courage, ardent, fougueux, fier; low-spirited,

abattu, dans l'abattement; mean-spirited, bas,

mesquin; poor-spirited, sans cœur, sans

caractère, lâche. **spiritedly**, *adv.* Avec

ardeur, chaleureusement, avec force, avec

entrain. **spiritedness**, *n.* Feu, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*,

entrain, *m.*, verve, fougue (of horses), *f.*

spiritless ('spiritles), *a.* Sans vigueur, sans

ardeur, sans force, mou, énérvé; sans

courage (without courage); sans verve (of

speech); abattu (dejected). **spiritlessly**, *a.*

Sans vie, sans courage. **spiritlessness**, *n.*

Manque de force or de courage, manque de

verve, *m.*

spiritual ('spiritjuəl), *a.* Spirituel. **spiritual-**

ism or **spiritism**, *n.* Spiritisme (spirit-

rapping); (*Phil.*) spiritualisme, *m.* **spiritual-**

ist or **spiritist**, *n.* Spirite (spirit-rapper);

(*Phil.*) spiritualiste, *m.* **spiritualistic**

(-listik), *a.* Spiritiste. **spirituality** (-ju

'ælti), *n.* Spiritualité, *f.*, spirituel, *m.*

spiritualization (-'zeifən), *n.* Spiritualisa-

tion, *f.* **spiritualize** ('spiritjuəlaiz), *v.t.*

Spiritualiser. **spiritually**, *adv.* Spirituelle-

ment.

spirituous ('spiritjuəs), *a.* Spiritueux.

spirometer (spaiə'trɔmətɔ), *n.* Spiromètre, *m.*

spit [spurt].

spiry ('spaiəri), *a.* En flèche, élané.

spit (1) (spit), *n.* Broche; profondeur de bêche

(depth of earth pierced by the spade), *f.*;

(*Geog.*) cap, *m.* To put upon the spit, mettre

à la broche. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **spitted**)

Embrocher, mettre à la broche.

spit (2) (spit), *n.* Crachat, *m.*, salive, *f.* (saliva).

He is the very spit of his father, c'est son père

tout craché. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **spat**) Cracher.

v.i. Cracher (sur or à). To spit in someone's

face, cracher au visage à quelqu'un; to spit

out, cracher; to spit upon, traiter avec mépris.

***spital** ('spitl), *n.* Hôpital, *m.*

spite (spait), *n.* Dépit, *m.*; rancune, *f.* In

spite of, en dépit de, malgré; out of spite, par

dépit; to have a spite against, garder rancune

à, en vouloir à, avoir une dent contre. *v.t.*

Vexer, blesser, contrarier. **spiteful**, *a.*

Plein de rancune, rancunier, vindicatif;

méchamment (of animals). **spitefully**, *adv.*

Par dépit, par rancune, par méchanceté. **spite-**

fulness, *n.* Dépit, *m.*, rancune, méchanceté,

f.

spitfire ('spitfaɪə), *n.* Rageur, *m.*

spitter ('spitɔ), *n.* Cracheur, *m.*, cracheuse, *f.*

spitting, *n.* Crachement, *m.* **spittle**, *n.*

Salive, *f.*; (*colloq.*) crachat, *m.* **spittoon**

(spi'tu:n), *n.* Crachoir, *m.*

spiv ('spiv), *n.* Fainéant.

splanchnic ('splæŋknik), *a.* Splanchnique.

splash

- splanchnology** (-'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Splanchnologie, *f.*
- splash** (splæʃ), *v.t.* Éclabousser. *v.i.* Éclabousser; clapoter (of waves); patauger, battre l'eau. *Splashed all over, tout couvert d'éclaboussures.* *n.* Éclaboussure, *f.*; clapotement, clapotis (of waves), *m.*; (*fig.*) parade, esbroufe (awank), *f.* **splash-board** or **splasher**, *n.* Garde-boue, *m.* **splashing**, *n.* Éclaboussement (act of splashing), *m.*; éclaboussure (the result), *f.* **splashy**, *a.* Éclaboussé, bourbeux.
- splay** (splei), *v.t.* Évaser; (*Arch.*) ébraser; épauler (a horse). *n.* Écartement; (*Arch.*) ébrasement, *m.* **splay-footed**, *a.* Aux pieds plats et tournés en dehors.
- spleen** (spli:n), *n.* Rate, *f.*; (*fig.*) fiel, *m.*, amosité, bile, *f.*; spleen, *m.*, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* (melancholy). **spleenwort**, *n.* Doradille (fern), *f.* **spleenful**, **spleenish**, or **spleeny**, *a.* Irritable, atrabilaire. **splenalgia** (spli'nældʒiə), *n.* Splénalgie, *f.*
- splendid** ('splendɪd), *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant, somptueux, magnifique. **splendidly**, *adv.* Avec éclat, somptueusement, magnifiquement. **splendour**, *n.* Splendeur, magnificence, *f.*, éclat, *m.*
- splenetic** (spli'netik), *a.* Splénétique, atrabilaire. **splenic** (spli:nik), *a.* Splénique. **splenitis** (splə'naɪtɪs), *n.* Splénite, *f.* **splenization** (-'zeɪʃən), *n.* Splénification, splénisation, *f.* **splenology** (-'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Splénologie, *f.* **splenotomy** (-'nɒtəmi), *n.* Splénotomie, *f.*
- splice** (splaɪ), *n.* Épissure, *f.*, raccordement, *m.* *v.t.* Épisser; (*Curp.*) joindre; (*colloq.*) marier (to marry). To get spliced, (*colloq.*) se marier. **splicing-fid**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Épissoir, *m.*
- splint** (splɪnt), *n.* Éclisse, attelle, *f.*; (*Vet.*) suros, *m.* *v.t.* Éclisser. To fly into splints, voler en éclats.
- splinter** ('splɪntə), *v.t.* Faire éclater, briser en éclats. *v.i.* Éclater, voler en éclats, *n.*, Éclat, éclat de bois, *m.*; (in the hand) écharde, *f.*; (*Surg.*) esquille (of bone), *f.* **splinter-bar**, *n.* Volée, *f.* **splintery**, *a.* Plein d'éclats, esquilleux.
- split** (splɪt), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* split) Fendre; diviser, partager (to divide); déchirer (cloth etc.). A splitting headache, un mal de tête fou; to split asunder, fendre en deux; to split hairs, épiloguer, couper un cheveu en quatre; to split into, diviser en; to split off, enlever en fendant, se séparer; to split one's sides with laughing, crever de rire; to split the difference, couper la poire en deux. *v.i.* Se fendre, se briser; éclater, se crevasser; se quereller, se brouiller (to quarrel). To split into, se fendre en; to split off, se détacher, se séparer (de); to split with laughter, crever de rire. *n.* Fente, fissure, crevasse; (*fig.*) séparation, acission, *f.* (*pl.*) To do the splits, faire le grand écart. *n.* Fendu, refendu. **split peas**, *n.* Pois cassés, *m.pl.* **split personality**, *n.* Dédoublement de la personnalité, *m.* **split-pin**, *n.* Goupille, *f.* **splitter**, *n.* Fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse, *f.* **splitting**, *n.* Fendage, *m.*
- plotch** (splɒtʃ), *n.* Grosse tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*
- spurge** (-'dʒɜ:ɪdʒ) (*Am. slang*), *v.i.* Esbrouffer,

spoon

- n.* Esbrouffe, *m.*; épate, *f.*; éclaboussement, *m.*
- sputter** ('splʌtə), *v.i.* Bredouiller, bafouiller; envoyer des postillons; cracher, (of a pen). *n.* Bredouillement, bafouillement, crachage, *m.*
- spoil** (spɔɪl), *v.t.* Gâter, abîmer; dépouiller (de); ravager, dévaster (to plunder). Spare the rod and spoil the child, qui aime bien, châtie bien; to spoil a child, gâter un enfant; to spoil sport, troubler la fête; to spoil the Egyptians, dépouiller l'ennemi. *v.i.* Se gâter, s'abîmer. *n.* Butin, *m.*, dépouille, *f.*, pillage, *m.*; (*pl.*) dépouilles, *f.pl.* **spoil-bank**, *n.* Déblai, dépôt de remblai, *m.* **spoil-sport**, *n.* Trouble-fête, *m.* **spoiled**, *a.* Gâté. **spoil**, *n.* Personne qui gâte, *f.*; spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* (plunderer); (*fig.*) corrupteur, *m.* **spoiling**, *n.* Action de gâter, détérioration, avarie, *f.*
- spoke** (1) (spəʊk), *n.* Rais, rayon, *m.* To put a spoke in someone's wheel, mettre des bâtons dans les roues à quelqu'un. **spoke-shave**, *n.* (*Carp.*) Plane, *f.*
- spoke** (2) (spəʊk) or **spoken** ('spəʊkn), *a.* (*in compounds*) Au parler... Ill spoken of, dont on dit du mal; soft spoken, doucereux; well spoken of, dont on dit du bien.
- spokesman** ('spəʊksmən), *n.* (*pl.* spokesmen) Porte-parole, organe, *m.*
- spoliate** ('spəʊliet), *v.t.* Spolier, piller. **spoliation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Spoliation, *f.* **spoliator** ('spəʊlietə), *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*
- spondaic** (spɒn'deɪk), *a.* Spondaïque. **spondee** ('spɒndi:), *n.* Spondée, *m.*
- spondyl** ('spɒndɪl), *n.* Spondyle, *m.* **spondylitis** (-'laɪtɪs), *n.* Spondylite, *f.*
- sponge** (spʌndʒ), *n.* Éponge, *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon, *m.* To throw up the sponge, s'avouer vaincu. *v.t.* Éponger; (*Artill.*) écouvillonner; décatir (cloth). To sponge out, effacer; to sponge up, éponger. *v.i.* Boire; écornifler. To sponge on, vivre aux dépens de. **sponge-basket**, *n.* Porte-éponges, *m.* **sponge-bath**, *n.* Tub, *m.* **sponge-biscuit**, *n.* Biscuit à la cuiller. **sponge-cake**, *n.* Gâteau de Savoie, *m.* **sponger**, *n.* Pique-assiette, écornifleur, parasite, *m.* **sponginess**, *n.* Nature spongieuse, *f.* **sponging**, *n.* Épongement; (*Artill.*) écouvillonnage, *m.*; (*fig.*) écorniflerie, *f.* ***sponging-house**, *n.* Prison provisoire (pour dettes), *f.* **spongy**, *a.* Spongieux.
- sponsor** ('spɒnsə), *n.* Parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.*; garant, répondant (surety); initiateur, promoteur, champion (d'une doctrine), *m.* **sponsorship**, *n.* Parrainage, *m.*
- spontaneity** (spɒntə'ni:ti), *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* **spontaneous** (-'teɪniəs), *a.* Spontané. **spontaneously**, *adv.* Spontanément. **spontaneousness**, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.*
- spoon** (spu:n), *n.* Cuiller, cuillère, *f.*; niais, sot (simpleton), *m.* Dessert-spoon, cuiller à dessert, *f.*; salt-spoon, cuiller à sel, *f.*; spoon and fork, couvert, *m.*; table-spoon, cuiller à bouche or cuiller à soupe, *f.*; tea-spoon, cuiller à thé, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, être né coiffé. *v.i.* (*slang*) Faire des mamours. **spoonbill**, *n.* Palette, *f.* **spoon-meat**, *n.* Aliment liquide, *m.*

spoonerism

- spoonful**, *n.* Cuillerée, *f.* **spoony**, *n.* Nigaud, sot. *a.* Amoureux (de), épris (de).
- spoonerism**, *n.* Contrepétier, *f.*
- sporadic** (spəˈrædɪk), *n.* Sporadique. **sporadically**, *adv.* Sporadiquement.
- sport** (spɔːt), *n.* Jeu, divertissement, amusement, *m.*; moquerie, raillerie (mockery), *f.*; jouet (plaything), *m.*; chasse (hunting and shooting); pêche (fishing), *f.*; sport (racing), *m.* Field sports, la chasse et la pêche, *f.*; good sport, bonne chasse (of game), bonne pêche or prise (of fish), *f.*; in sport, pour rire, par plaisanterie; to be the sport of, être le jouet de; to make a sport of, s'amuser de, se jouer de; to spoil sport, troubler la fête. *v.t.* Étaler, faire parade de. *v.i.* Se divertir, s'amuser, folâtrer (de). To sport with, se jouer de. **sporting**, *n.* Chasse, *f.*; le sport (racing), *m.* *a.* De sport; sportif. **Sporting character**, amateur du sport, *m.* **sporting-dog**, *n.* Chien de chasse, *m.* **sporting-gun**, *n.* Fusil de chasse, *m.* **sportive**, *a.* Badin, folâtre, amusant. **sportively**, *adv.* En badinant, en plaisantant. **sportsman**, *n.* (pl. **sportsmen**) Chasseur or pêcheur, amateur de sport, sportif, *m.*
- spot** (spot), *n.* Tache; souillure (stain on character etc.), *f.*; endroit, lieu (place), *m.*, place, *f.*; coin (of ground), *m.* Dead on the spot, raide mort; on the spot, sur place, sur-le-champ (immediately); to be killed on the spot, être tué sur le coup. Spot market, *n.* Marché du disponible, *m.* *v.t.* Tacher, moucher; tacher, souiller (to blemish); repérer. I spotted him, (colloq.) je l'ai bien reconnu. **spotless**, *a.* Sans tache; (fig.) immaculé, pur, irréprochable. **spotlessness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.* **spotted**, *a.* Tacheté, moucheté; truité, à pois. **spottedness**, *n.* Tacheture, moucheture, *f.* **spotter**, *n.* (Mil.) Avion repéreur (pour le tir). **spotty**, *a.* Couvert de taches, moucheté, tacheté.
- spouse** (spauz), *n.* Époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; mari, *m.*, femme, *f.* **spouseless**, *a.* Sans époux, sans épouse.
- spout** (spaut), *n.* Tuyau, tuyau de décharge, *m.*, gouttière (of a house), *f.*; bec (of a pitcher etc.), *m.* Up the spout (in pawn), en gage, chez ma tante, au clou. *v.i.* Jaillir, rejaillir, s'élaner; déclamer, faire des phrases, pérorer (to declaim). *v.t.* Lancer, jeter; déclamer (to declaim). **spouter**, *n.* Déclamateur, pérorateur, *m.* **spouting**, *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*, déclamation, *f.*
- sprack** (spræk), *a.* (Sc.) Enjoué.
- sprag** (spræg), *n.* Cale, *f.* *v.t.* Caler, enrayer (a wheel).
- sprain** (sprein), *n.* Entorse, foulure, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une entorse à, fouler; se donner une entorse à. He has sprained his ankle, il s'est donné une entorse à la cheville; I have sprained my wrist, je me suis foulé le poignet.
- sprang**, *past* [SPRING].
- sprat** (spræt), *n.* Esprot, sprat, *m.* To throw a sprat to catch a herring, donner un œuf pour avoir un bœuf, un pois pour avoir une fève.
- sprawl** (sprɔ:l), *v.i.* S'étendre, s'étaler; s'agiter, se débattre. To lie sprawling, être étendu tout de son long; to send someone sprawling, étendre quelqu'un à terre (tout de son long).
- r** (sprei), *n.* Branche, *f.*, brin, *m.*, brindille,

spring

- ramille (twig), *f.*; embrun, *m.*; poussière (of water), *f.*; pulvériser; vaporisateur, *m.* *v.t.* Pulvériser, vaporiser. **sprayer**, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*
- spread** (spred), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **spread**) Étendre, déployer; répandre, propager (to propagate); couvrir (a table); mettre (a cloth); dresser (a tent); tendre (sails etc.). To spread abroad, répandre au loin; to spread out, étendre, étaler; to spread oneself, se pavaner; to spread over, répandre sur; to spread the report of, répandre, faire courir, or propager le bruit de; to spread the table, mettre couvert. *v.i.* S'étendre, se déployer; répandre, se propager (to be propagated). To spread forth, se dérouler, se déployer, s'écarter, s'égailler; to spread over, s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, *f.*, développement, *m.*, expansion (expansion), *f.*; empenage (of wings or planes), *m.*; envergure, *f.* (of wings); propagation, *f.*, progrès; régal, festin (feast), *m.* To give a spread, traiter. **spread-eagle**, *n.* Aigle éployée, *f.* **spreader**, *n.* Propagateur, débiteur (of news etc.), *m.* **spreading**, *n.* Propagation, extension, *f.*; étendage, *m.* *a.* Étendu, qui s'étend, qui se répand.
- spree** (spriː), *n.* (colloq.) Bamboche, bombe, *f.* To be out on the spree, faire la noce; (Naut.) être en bordée; to have a spree, rigoler, faire la noce.
- sprig** (sprɪg), *n.* Brin, *m.*, brindille, pointe (nail); branche (in embroidery), *f.*; (fig.) rejeton, *m.*
- spright** [SPRITE].
- sprightliness** ('spraitlines), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*, entrain, *m.* **sprightly**, *a.* Enjoué, vif, animé, gai.
- spring** (spring), *v.i.* (past **sprung**, **sprang**, p.p. **sprung**) Bondir, s'élaner; jaillir, rejaillir (to spurt out); pousser, naître (to begin to grow); paraître, poindre (of the day); sortir, provenir, venir, découler, descendre (to be descended); se déjeter (to warp); (Hunt.) se lever; consentir (of a mast). To spring at, s'élaner à, sauter à la gorge à; to spring back, s'élaner en arrière, reculer, faire recul (of a gun), faire ressort (of things); to spring forth, pousser, jaillir, naître, surgir; to spring forward, s'élaner en avant; to spring from, sortir de, naître de, provenir de, avoir sa source dans; to spring out, s'élaner au dehors; to spring over, sauter, franchir; to spring up, se lever précipitamment, s'élever, pousser (to grow); grandir (of young persons). *v.t.* Faire lever (game-birds etc.); faire jouer (to cause to explode). (Naut.) faire une voie d'eau (a leak); faire consentir (a mast). To spring upon, présenter à l'improviste... *d. n.* Saut, bond, élan (leap), *m.*; élasticité (elasticity), *f.*; ressort (resilience), *m.*; source d'eau, source (source); cause, origine (cause), *f.*; printemps (season), *m.*; (Arch.) naissance (of an arch); (Naut.) embossure (cable), *f.* Hot spring, source d'eau chaude, (pl.) station thermale, *f.*; in the spring, au printemps; main-spring, grand ressort, *m.*; spring day, jour de printemps, *m.*; spring of an arch, naissance de voûte, *f.*; springs with pump action, ressorts à pompe, *m.pl.*; the springs of action, les mobiles qui font agir les hommes; to take a spring, prendre son élan; trigger-spring, ressort-gâchette, *m.*; with a spring,

springbok

d'un bond. **spring-balance**, *n.* Balance à ressort, *f.* **spring-blind**, *n.* Store, *m.* **spring-board**, *n.* Tremplin, *m.* **spring-box**, *n.* Barillet, *m.* **spring-cart**, *n.* Voiture suspendue, *f.* **spring-cleaning**, *n.* Grand nettoyage (au printemps), *m.* **spring-grass**, *n.* Flouve, *f.* **spring-gun**, *n.* Piège à fusil, *m.* **spring-head**, *n.* Source, *f.* **spring-mattress**, *n.* Sommier élastique, *m.* **spring-tide**, *n.* Grande marée, *f.* **springtime**, *n.* Printemps, *m.* **spring-water**, *n.* Eau de source, *f.* **spring-wheat**, *n.* Blé de mars, *m.* **springer**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Naissance (of an arch), *f.* **springiness**, *n.* Élasticité, *f.* **springing**, *n.* Action de s'élaner; élasticité, *f.*; jaillissement (spouting up); croissance (growing up), *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (de voûte), *f.* **springing-line**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Ligne de naissance, *f.* **springlike**, *a.* Printanier. **springy**, *a.* Élastique.

springbok (sprin'bok), *n.* Springbok, *m.*, gazelle africaine, *f.*

springe (springd), *n.* Lacet, *m.*, lacs, *m.pl.* (for birds). *v.t.* Prendre au lacet.

sprinkle ('sprinkl), *v.t.* Répandre; arroser (de), asperger (de) (with holy water), parsemer, saupoudrer (de). Sprinkled with gold, *parsemé d'or*; to sprinkle with salt, *saupoudrer de*. *v.i.* Répandre; tomber en pluie fine. **sprinkler**, *n.* (*Eccles.*) Aspersoir, *m.* **sprinkling**, *n.* Action de répandre, *f.*, arrosage, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) aspersion; (*fig.*) teinture, *f.*, petit nombre, *m.*; petite quantité (small quantity), *f.*. A sprinkling of rain, *quelques gouttes de pluie, f.pl.*

sprint (sprint), *v.i.* Courir à toute vitesse. **sprint-race**, *n.* Course de vitesse, *f.* **sprinter**, *n.* Coureur de vitesse, *m.*

sprit (sprit), *n.* (*Naut.*) Livarde, *f.* **sprit-sail**, *n.* Voile à livarde, *f.*

sprite (sprait), *n.* Esprit follet, farfadet, lutin, *m.*

sprocket ('sprəkət), *n.* Dent (de pignon), *f.*

sprout (spraut), *n.* Pousse, *f.*, germe, jet, rejeton, *m.* Brussels sprouts, *choux de Bruxelles, m.pl.* *v.t.* Pousser, germer; bourgeonner (of flowering plants). **sprouting**, *n.* Germination, *f.*

spruce (spru:s), *a.* Paré, bien mis, pimpant. *v.t.* Atifler. To spruce up, *atifler*. *v.i.* Se parer, se faire beau. *n.* Sapin, *m.* **sprucely**, *adv.* D'une manière pimpante. **spruceness**, *n.* Air pimpant, *m.*; élégance (de toilette), *f.*

sprues (sprus), *n.pl.* Pointes d'asperges, *f.pl.*

spring, *p.p.* [SPRING].

spud (spad), *n.* Béquille; (*Ir.*) pomme de terre, *f.*

spume (spju:m), *n.* Écume, *f.*; (*Med.*) spume, *m.* **spumescent** (-mesant), *a.* Spume-scent. **spumous** ('spju:məs), *a.* Spumeux; écumeux.

spun, *p.p.* [SPIN].

spunk (spank), *n.* Amadou; (*colloq.*) cœur, courage, cran, *m.*

spur (spə:ɹ), *n.* Éperon; ergot (of cocks etc.); aiguillon, stimulant (incitement), *m.* On the spur of the moment, *sous l'impulsion du moment*; to put on one's spurs, *chausser ses éperons*; to put spurs to one's horse, *piquer des deux*; to win one's spurs, *faire ses preuves*. *v.t.* Éperonner, donner de l'éperon à;

squall

stimuler, aiguillonner, exciter (to incite); armer d'éperons (to put spurs on). To spur on, *presser, aiguillonner*. *v.i.* Piquer des deux. Spur dog-fish, *n.* **Aiguillat**, *m.* **spurgall**, *v.t.* Blesser de l'éperon. *n.* Blessure d'éperon, *f.* **spur-gearing**, *n.* Engrenage droit, *m.* **spur-leather**, *n.* Monture d'éperon, *f.* **spur-maker**, *n.* Éperonnier, *m.* **spur-rowel**, *n.* Molette, *f.* **spur-wheel**, *n.* Roue à denture droite, *f.*

spurge (spə:ɹdʒ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Euphorbe, *f.* **spurge-laurel**, *n.* Daphné lauréolé, *m.*

spurious ('spju:riəs), *a.* Faux, falsifié; de contrefaçon, apocryphe (of writings etc.). Spurious edition, *édition de contrefaçon, f.* **spuriously**, *adv.* Faussement; par contrefaçon (of books etc.). **spuriousness**, *n.* Fausseté; nature apocryphe, *f.*

spurn (spə:ɹn), *v.t.* Rejeter avec mépris; repousser, écarter (du pied); traiter avec mépris, mépriser (to treat with disdain). To spurn at, *dédaigner, mépriser*. *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*

spurred (spə:ɹd), *a.* Éperonné; ergoté (of rye etc.). **spurrier** ('spəriə), *n.* Éperonnier, *m.*

spurry ('spəri), *n.* (*Bot.*) Spergule, *f.*

spurt (spə:ɹt), *v.t.* S'élaner; (*spt*) démarquer. *v.t.* Faire jaillir. *n.* Jaillissement; remuement; (*fig.*) effort soudain, *m.*, saillie (sudden effort), *f.*; coup de collier, *m.*; (*spt.*) démarrage, emballage, *m.*

sputter ('spʌtə), *v.i.* Cracher; bredouiller; (*colloq.*) lancer des postillons [SPUTTER]. *n.* Salive, *f.*; bredouillement (stammering), *m.* **sputterer**, *n.* Personne qui crache en parlant, *f.*; bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.* **sputtering**, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*

sputum ('spju:təm), *n.* Crachat, *m.*

spy (spai), *n.* Espion, *m.*, espionne, *f.* *v.t.* Épier, espionner. To spy out, *trouver, découvrir, apercevoir* (a person); *reconnaître* (to explore). *v.i.* Scruter. To spy into, *examiner, scruter*.

spy-glass, *n.* Longue-vue, lunette d'approche, *f.* **spy-system**, *n.* Espionnage, *m.*

squab (skwɒb), *n.* Pigeonneau (young pigeon); coussin, coussinet (cushion), pouf, *m.* *a.* Dodu, potelé; sans plumes (of birds). *adv.* Lourdemment, en faisant pouf (of falling etc.).

squabble ('skwɒbl), *n.* Dispute, *f.*; querelle, *f.*, chamaillie, *m.* *v.i.* Se chamailler. **squab-bler** ('skwɒblə), *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.*

squad (skwɒd), *n.* (*Mil.*) peloton, *m.*; (*Rail.*) brigade, *f.*; (*fig.*) clique (set), *f.* Awkward squad, *recrues, conscrits, m.pl.*; defaulters' squad, *peloton de punition*; leading squad, *groupe de tête, m.*

squadron ('skwɒdrən), *n.* Escadron (of cavalry), *m.*; escadrille (of airmen), *f.*; (*Naut.*) escadre, *f.* **squadroned**, *a.* Formé en escadrons, or escadrilles or escadres.

squalid ('skwɒlɪd), *a.* Malpropre, sale. Squalid poverty, *pauvreté abjecte, f.* **squalidly**, *adv.* Salement, malproprement. **squalidness** ['skwɒlɪdɪz], *n.*

squall (skwɒ:l), *n.* Cri (cry); coup de vent, grain, *m.*, rafale (of wind), *f.* Look out for squalls! *gare la bombe!* to look out for squalls, *se tenir sur ses gardes*. *v.i.* Crier, brailier. **squaller**, *n.* Brailleur, *m.*, brailarde, *f.* **squalling**, *n.* Criaillerie, *f.* *a.* Criard,

squalor

brailard. **squally**, *a.* (Temps) à grains, à rafales.

squalor ('skwɔlə), *n.* Malpropreté, *f.*

squamiferous (skwə'mifərəs), *a.* Squamifère.

squamous ('skweimas), *a.* Squameux; écailleux.

squander ('skwɔndə), *v.t.* Dissiper, gaspiller, prodiguer, manger. **squanderer**, *n.* Gaspilleur, prodigue, *m.* **squandering**, *n.* Gaspillage, *m.*

square ('skwɛə), *a.* Carré; à angle droit; balancé, soldé, égalisé (of accounts etc.); (*fig.*) vrai, équitable, juste, honnête; de superficie (of measure). All square, *tout en règle*; square meal, *repas solide*, *m.*; square with, *d'équerre avec*; to be square with, *être quitte envers*; to make an account square, *balancer or équilibrer un compte*. *n.* Carré; carreau (of glass etc.), *m.*; équerre (rule), case (on a chessboard), *f.*; square (with garden), *m.*, place (place); place d'armes (in garrison towns), *f.*, parvis (before a church), *m.* Set-square, *équerre à dessin*, *f.*; T-square, *té à dessin*, *m.*; to cut on the square, *couper d'angles droits*. *v.t.* Carrer; (*Carp.*) équarrir; balancer (accounts); (*Naut.*) brasser carré (a yard); (*fig.*) balancer, régler, adapter, ajuster; (*colloq.*) acheter, graisser la patte à (to bribe). *v.i.* Cadrer, s'accorder (avec). To square up, *régler ses comptes*; to square up to someone, *s'avancer vers quelqu'un en posture de combat*. **square-built**, *a.* Bâti en carré; aux épaules carrées. **square-rigged**, *a.* Carré, grée à traits carrés. **square-sail**, *n.* Voile carrée, *f.* **squaring**, *n.* Équarrissage. Squaring of the circle, *quadrature du cercle*, *f.* **squarish**, *a.* À peu près carré. **squarely**, *adv.* Carrément; (*fig.*) honnêtement, justement. **squareness**, *n.* Forme carrée, *f.*

squash (skwɔʃ), *v.t.* Écraser, aplatir. *n.* Chose molle que l'on écrase, *f.*; écrasement (crushing), *m.*; presse, foule serrée (a crowd); gourde, courge (pumpkin), *f.* Lemon squash, *citronnade*, *f.* **squashy**, *a.* Mou et humide.

squat (skwɔt), *a.* Accroupi, blotti; trapu, ramassé (short and thick). *v.i.* S'accroupir; se blottir; (*Am.*) s'établir (sans droit). *n.* Posture accroupie, *f.* **squatting**, *n.* Personne accroupie, *f.*; colon (settler), *m.* **squatting**, *n.* Accroupissement, *m.*

squaw (skwɔː), *n.* Femme peau-rouge, *f.*

squawk (skwɔːk), *n.* Cri rauque; couac, *m.*

squeak (skwi:k), *n.* Petit cri aigu, *m.* *v.i.* Crier, pousser des cris aigus, jurer (of musical instruments). **squeaker**, *n.* Personne, *f.* or animal, *m.*, qui pousse de petits cris; jeune oiseau, pigeonneau, *m.* **squeaking**, *a.* Criard; qui jure (of musical instruments). **squeaky**, *a.* Criard; glapissant (of machinery etc.).

squeal (skwi:l), *v.i.* Pousser des cris perçants. *n.* Cri perçant, *m.*

squeamish ('skwi:mif), *a.* Qui se soulève (of the stomach); trop délicat, difficile (fastidious). To be squeamish, *faire le difficile*, *faire le dégoûté*. **squeamishly**, *adv.* Avec dégoût. **squeamishness**, *n.* Délicatesse exagérée, *f.*, goût difficile, *m.*

squeege (skwi:'dʒiː), *n.* Balai en caoutchouc, *m.*

stadium

squeeze (skwi:z), *v.t.* Serrer, presser. To squeeze into, *comprimer dans, faire entrer de force dans*; to squeeze money out of, *extorquer à*; to squeeze out, *exprimer*; to squeeze through, *forcer à travers*; passer (through a sieve etc.) avec compression. *v.i.* To squeeze out of, *sortir de . . . en pressant*; to squeeze through, *se forcer à travers*. **squeezing**, *n.* Étreinte, compression, *f.*; serrement (of the hand), *m.* **squeezer**, *n.* (*Metal.*) Cingleur, *m.*

squelch (skwɛltʃ), *v.t.* Écraser, aplatir.

squib (skwib), *n.* Pétard, serpenteau, *m.*; (*fig.*) satire, pasquinade, *f.*, brocard (lampoon), *m.*

squid (skwid), *n.* Calmar, *m.*

squill (skwil), *n.* Scille (plant), *f.*

squint (skwint), *v.i.* Loucher. To squint at, *regarder en louchant*. *a.* Louche. *n.* Regard louche, *m.* To have a squint at, (*slang*) *regarder, examiner, lire*. **squint-eyed**, *a.* Louche. **squinter**, *n.* Loucheur, *m.* **squinting**, *n.* Action de loucher, *f.*, strabisme, *m.* *a.* Louche. **squintingly**, *adv.* En louchant.

squire ('skwaɪə), *n.* Écuyer; propriétaire campagnard, châtelain; cavalier servant (of a lady), *m.* The squire of dames, *l'ami des femmes*. *v.t.* Servir de cavalier à, escorter (a lady) **squireen**, *n.* Hobereau, *m.* **squireship**, *n.* Qualité d'écuyer, *f.*

squirm (skwɔ:ɪm), *v.i.* Se tortiller (de douleur).

squirrel ('skwɪrəl), *n.* Écureuil, *m.* Siberian squirrel, *petit gris*, *m.*

squirt (skwɔ:ɪt), *n.* Seringue, *f.* *v.t.* Seringuer, faire jaillir, lancer. *v.i.* Jaillir.

stab (stæb), *n.* Coup de poignard, de couteau, etc., *m.* *v.t.* Poignarder; frapper; porter un coup mortel à; (*Bookbinding*) piquer. To stab to the heart, *percer le cœur d.* **stabbing**, *n.* Coup de poignard, *m.* *a.* Lancinant.

stability (stə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Stabilité, solidité; (*fig.*) constance, fermeté, *f.* **stabilization** (-zeɪʃən), *n.* Stabilisation, *f.* **stabilize** ('steɪbalaɪz), *v.t.* Stabiliser. **stabilizer**, *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* **stabilizing**, *a.* Stabilisateur.

stable (1) ('steɪbl), *a.* Stable, fixe, solide; (*fig.*) constant, ferme.

stable (2) ('steɪbl), *n.* Écurie (for horses); étable (for cattle), *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Mil.*) pansage. *v.t.* Loger (horses) dans une écurie; étable (cattle). **stable-bag**, *n.* Musette-mangeoire, *f.* **stable-boy** or **stableman**, *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.* **stable-dung**, *n.* Fumier, *m.* **stable-keeper**, *n.* Loueur de chevaux, *m.* **stable-picket**, *n.* Garde d'écurie, *m.* **stable-yard**, *n.* Cour d'écurie, *f.* **stabling**, *n.* Écuries (for horses); étables (for cattle), *f.pl.*

***stablish** [ESTABLISH].

stack (stæk), *n.* Souche (of chimneys); pile, *f.*, tas, *m.* (of coal, wood); faisceau (of arms), *m.*; meule (of hay etc.), *f.*; corde (de bois), *f.* (= 4 stères). *v.t.* Mettre en meule; empiler (wood); emmeuler (hay etc.); mettre en faisceau (arms). **stack-yard**, *n.* Cour de ferme, *f.* **stacking**, *n.* Emmulage, empilage, entassement, *m.*

staddle ('stædl), *n.* Appui (support); support (of hay); baliveau (young tree), *m.* *v.t.* Laisser des baliveaux dans (a wood), *baliver*.

stadium ('steɪdɪəm), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) Stade, *m.*

stadtholder

stadtholder ('sta:θouldə), *n.* Stathouder, *m.*
stadtholderate, *n.* Stathoudérat, *m.*

staff (sta:f), *n.* (pl. *staves*, *steivz*) Bâton, bourdon (pilgrim's); mât, *m.*, hampe (for a flag); (*Surv.*) mire; (*Mus.*) portée, *f.*; soutien, appui (support), *m.*; (pl. *stuffs*), corps, personnel, *m.*; (*Mil.*) état-major, *m.* Bread is the staff of life, le pain est le soutien de la vie; chief of the staff, chef d'état-major, *m.*; editorial staff, rédaction, *f.*; field-marshal's staff, bâton de maréchal, *m.*; general staff, état-major général, *m.*; teaching staff, personnel enseignant, *m.*; to be on the staff, être attaché à l'état-major; faire partie du personnel de (at school etc.). **staff-college**, *n.* Ecole supérieure de guerre, *f.* **staff-holder**, *n.* Porte-mire, *m.* **staff-officer**, *n.* Officier d'état-major, *m.*

stag (stæg), *n.* Cerf, *m.* **stag-beetle**, *n.* Cerf-volant, *m.* ***stag-evil**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Tétanos, *m.* **stag-horn**, *n.* (moss) Lycopode en massue, *m.* **stag-hunt**, *n.* Chasse au cerf, *f.* **stag-worm**, *n.* Cêtre du cerf, *m.*

stage (steidz), *n.* Estrade (platform), *f.*; échafaud, échafaudage (scaffold), *m.*; (*Theat.*) scène, *f.*; (*fig.*) théâtre, *m.*; tréteaux (for a mountebank), *m.pl.* établi (of a press), *m.*; étape (journey), *f.*; relais (relay); (*fig.*) degré, *m.*, phase, période, *f.* At this stage of the disease, au point où en est la maladie; by easy stages, à petites étapes, à petites journées; front of the stage, avant-scène, *f.*; to come on the stage, entrer en scène, monter sur les planches; to go off the stage, quitter la scène; to go on the stage (to turn actor), se faire acteur; to quit the stage (the profession), quitter le théâtre. **stage-box**, *n.* Loge d'avant-scène, *f.* **stage-carpenter**, *n.* Machiniste, *m.* **stage-coach**, *n.* Diligence, *f.* **stage-directions**, *n.pl.* Indications scéniques, *f.pl.* **stage-door**, *n.* Entrée des artistes, *f.* **stage-effect**, *n.* Effet scénique, *m.* **stage-fright**, *n.* (*slang*) Trac (des acteurs), *m.* **stage-manager**, *n.* Régisseur, *m.* **stage-player**, *n.* Comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.* **stage-properties**, *n.pl.* Accessoires de théâtre, *m.pl.* **stager**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Old stager, vieux routier, *m.*

stagger ('stægərd), *n.* Cerf de quatre ans, *m.* **stagger** ('stægərd), *v.t.* Chanceler; (*fig.*) faiblir, fléchir, hésiter. To stagger away, s'éloigner en chancelant; to stagger back, reculer en chancelant; to stagger to one's feet, se lever en chancelant. *v.t.* Faire chanceler; faire hésiter; (*fig.*) ébranler, étonner. *n.* Chancellement, *m.*; (pl.) (in horses etc.) vertigo, *m.* **staggering**, *n.* Chancellement, *m.*; hésitation, *f.* *a.* Chancelant; vacillant, incertain. A staggering blow, un coup foudroyant. **staggeringly**, *adv.* En chancelant; avec hésitation (with hesitation).

stagnancy ('stægnənsi), *n.* Stagnation, *f.* **stagnant**, *a.* Stagnant, croupissant; (*fig.*) inactif, mort. **stagnate**, *v.i.* Croupir, être stagnant; (*fig.*) être dans un état de stagnation. **stagnation** ('-neifən), *n.* Stagnation, *f.* **stagy** ('steidzi), *a.* Théâtral; (*colloq.*) de cabotin.

staid (steid), *a.* Posé, sérieux, grave. **staidly**, *adv.* Posément, gravement, sérieusement. **staidness**, *n.* Gravité, *f.*

stain (stein), *n.* Tache; (*Paint.*) couleur,

stall

teinte; (*fig.*) flétrissure, souillure, honte, *f.*, opprobre (disgrace), *m.* Without a stain on his character, sans atteinte à sa réputation. *v.t.* Tacher (de); (*fig.*) souiller, flétrir, ternir; (*Paint.*) mettre en couleur, imprimer; (*Dyeing*) teindre. *v.i.* Se tacher. **stained**, *a.* Taché; (*fig.*) souillé, terni; (*Paint.*) mis en couleur; (*Dyeing*) teint; de couleur (of glass); peint (of paper) Stained glass, vitraux peints, *m.pl.* **stainer**, *n.* Teinturier, *m.* **staining**, *n.* Teinture; coloration (of wood etc.), *f.* **stainless**, *a.* Sans tache; inoxydable (steel).

stair (steə), *n.* Marche, *f.*; degré; (pl.) escalier, *m.* Below stairs, en bas, dans la cuisine; go up one pair of stairs, montez un étage; to be downstairs, être en bas; to be upstairs, être en haut; to come downstairs, descendre (l'escalier); to fall downstairs, rouler en bas de l'escalier; to go upstairs, monter (l'escalier); to tumble down the stairs, dégringoler les escaliers; up one pair of stairs, au premier; up two pairs of stairs, au deuxième. **stair-carpet**, *n.* Tapis d'escalier, *m.* **staircase**, *n.* Escalier, *m.* Back-staircase, escalier de service, *m.*; private staircase, escalier dérobé, *m.*; winding staircase, escalier en colimaçon, *m.* **stair-head**, *n.* Haut de l'escalier, *m.* **stair-rod**, *n.* Tringle (de tapis) d'escalier, *f.*

stake (steik), *n.* Pieu, poteau, (*Mil.*) jalon, piquet; bûcher (martyr's); (*Cards* etc.) enjeu, *m.*, mise, *f.* If the destinies of mankind were at stake, s'il y allait des destinées de l'humanité; my life is at stake, il y va de ma vie; there are many interests at stake, il y a plus d'un intérêt en jeu; to be at stake, y aller de, s'agir de, être en jeu; to perish at the stake, mourir sur le bûcher. *v.t.* Parier, gager; jouer, mettre au jeu, hasarder (to risk); garnir de pieux (to defend with stakes); percer avec un pieu. To stake out, jalonner. **stakeholder**, *n.* Qui tient les enjeux, *m.*

stalactite ('stæləktait), *n.* Stalactite, *f.* **stalagmite**, *n.* Stalagmite, *f.*

stale (steil), *a.* Vieux, rassis (of bread); (*fig.*) suranné, vieilli, passé, usé (worn out, trite); éventé (of liquors); (*spt*) surentraîné. *v.i.* Uriner (of animals). **stalemate**, *v.t.* (*Chess*) Faire pat. *n.* Pat, *m.* **staleness**, *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*; état rassis (of bread), *m.*; banalité (triteness), *f.*; évent (of liquor), *m.*

stalk (stɔ:k), *n.* Tige, *f.*; pied (of a shoot), *m.*; queue (of a flower), *f.*, pédoncule; pétiole (of a leaf), *m.*; tuyau (of a quill); trognon (of a cabbage), *m.*; démarche fière (walk), *f.* *v.i.* Marcher fièrement; se pavaner (of animals); (*Hunt.*) chasser à l'affût. She came stalking out, elle sortit marchant à pas comptés; to stalk over, parcourir d'un air majestueux. *v.t.* Chasser à l'affût. **stalked**, *a.* À tige. **stalker**, *n.* Chasseur à l'affût, *m.* **stalking**, *n.* (*Hunt.*) Chasse à l'affût, *f.* **stalking-horse**, *n.* Cheval d'abri; (*fig.*) prétexte, masque, *m.* **stalky**, *a.* Comme une tige.

stall (stɔ:l), *n.* Stalle (church or stable), étable (for cattle); écurie (for horses); échoppe, boutique, *f.*; étal (of a butcher); étaie (for the sale of things in a market etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Établir, mettre à l'étable; (*Auto.*) caler (le moteur). **stall-fed**, *a.*

stallion

Nourri à l'étable. **stall-keeper**, *n.* Étalagiste, *m.* **stallage**, *n.* Étalage, droit d'emplacement, *m.* **stalled**, *a.* À . . . stalle. Four-stalled, *d* quatre stalles.

stallion ('stæljən), *n.* Étaalon, *m.*

stalwart ('stɔ:lwɔ:t), *a.* Vigoureux, robuste; vaillant.

stamen ('steimen), *n.* (Bot.) Étamine, *f.* **stamenéd**, *a.* Staminé.

stamina ('stæmina), *n.* Vigueur, résistance, *f.*

staminate ('stæmineit), *a.* Staminé. **stamineous** ('stæminias), *a.* Stamineux. **staminiferous** (-'nifərəs), *a.* Staminifère. **staminiform** (-'minifɔ:zm), *a.* Staminiforme.

stammer ('stæmə), *v. t* et *i* Bégayer, balbutier. To stammer through, *balbutier*. **stammerer**, *n.* Bègue, *m.* **stammering**, *n.* Bégaiement, *m.* *a.* Bègue **stammeringly**, *adv.* En bégayant

stamp (stæmp), *v. t.* Frapper du pied; empreindre, imprimer, marquer (de), contrôler (to hall-mark); estamper (coins), timbrer (documents, letters, etc.); (Metal.) bocarder; estampiller (goods); affranchir (to prepay), poinçonner (tickets); (fig) mettre le sceau à. He has had his plate stamped, *il a fait contrôler son argenterie*; his manners stamp him a gentleman, *ses manières révèlent l'homme comme il faut*; on stamped paper, *sur papier timbré*; stamped with genius, *marqué au sceau du génie*, that stamps him, *cela montre ce qu'il est*; the company he keeps stamps a man, *on juge d'un homme par la société qu'il fréquente*; to stamp a letter, *affranchir une lettre*; to stamp one's reputation, *mettre le sceau à sa réputation*; to stamp out, *découper* (to cut out), *éteindre*, *extirper*, *écraser*. *v. i.* Trépingner, frapper du pied. *n.* Estampe (instrument), *f.*; coin, poinçon (punch), *m.*; empreinte, marque (impression), *f.*; poinçon de contrôle (on gold), timbre (on documents); (Metal.) bocard, pilon, *m.*; (Comm.) estampille (on goods), *f.*; (fig) caractère, genre, *m.*, trempe, *f.*; cachet (seal); coup de pied (foot); trépingnement, timbre-poste (postage), *m.* Men of that stamp are rare, *les hommes de cette trempe sont rares*; on receipt of stamps, *contre envoi de timbres-poste*; receipt stamp, *timbre de quittance*, *m.*; to be of the right stamp, *être marqué au bon coin*. **stamp-act**, *n.* Loi sur le timbre, *f.* **stamp-album**, *n.* Album de timbres-poste, *m.* **stamp-collector**, *n.* Collectionneur de timbres-poste, philatéliste, *m.* **stamp-duty**, *n.* Droit de timbre, *m.* **stamp-mill**, *n.* (Metal.) Bocard, *m.* **stamp-office**, *n.* Bureau de timbre, le timbre, *m.*

stampede (stæm'pi:d), *n.* Fuite précipitée, débandade, panique, *f.* *v. i.* Fuir en désordre.

stamper ('stæmpɜ:), *n.* Pilon (tool); (Metal.) bocard, timbreur (person), *m.* **stamping**, *n.* Contrôle (hall-marking); timbrage; découpage à l'emporte-pièce (cutting out); (Metal.) bocardage, *m.*; piétinement, trépingnement (with the feet), *m.* **stamping-mill**, *n.* (Metal.) Bocard, *m.* **stamping-press**, *n.* Presse à percussion; estampeuse, *f.*

stance (stæns), *n.* (Cricket, golf) Position (des pieds), *f.*, au moment de frapper la balle.

stand

stanch (stæntʃ) or **staunch** (stɔ:ntʃ), *a.* Solide, ferme; (fig.) vrai, sûr, dévoué; étanche (watertight). *v. t.* Étancher. *v. i.* S'arrêter (of blood etc.).

stanchion ('stæntʃən), *n.* Étançon, étai, *m.*; (Naut.) épontille, *f.*

stanchless ('stæntʃlɜ:s), *a.* Qu'on ne peut étancher; (fig.) insatiable. **stanchly**, *adv.* Avec fermeté; avec dévotion. **stanchness**, *n.* Fermeté; constance, dévotion, *f.*

stand (stænd), *v. i.* (past and p. p. stood, stud) Se tenir (debout etc.); rester debout; se soutenir (to keep on one's legs); se placer, se mettre (to place oneself), être debout, se trouver (to be still standing); se tenir, rester, demeurer, exister (to remain); se trouver, être (to be placed or situated); durer, subsister (to continue); se maintenir (to maintain one's ground); se présenter, se porter (as candidate); se mettre, se placer (to place oneself); stationner (of cabs); être stagnant (to stagnate); (Naut.) courir; être bon teint (of colour); (Mil.) faire halte; (Cards) s'y tenir. As matters stand, *au point où en sont les choses* or *dans l'état actuel des choses*; he asked himself how matters stood, *il se demanda où il en était*; how does the price of wheat stand? *quel est le prix du blé*? how do these things stand? *où en sont ces affaires*? how do we stand? (Comm.) *où en sommes-nous*? how do you stand with him? *quelle est votre position vis-à-vis de lui*? comment vous trouvez-vous placé à son égard? I left him standing at the garden-gate, *je le laissai planté à la porte du jardin*; I stood gazing at the sun, *j'étais occupé à contempler le soleil*; it stands to reason, *cela va sans dire*; it stands to reason that, *la raison or le bon sens dit que*; let us see how the matter stands, *voyons ce qui en est*; no human being ever stood in such a position, *aucun être humain ne se trouva jamais dans une telle position*; not to stand one's ground, *céder*; prisoner at the bar, you stand convicted of, *accusé*, le jury tient de vous déclarer coupable de; stand back! *arrière!* stand close! *serrez-vous!* stand easy! *en place!* repos! stand off! *au large!* stand out of my light, *ôtez-vous de mon jour*; to stand (as candidate etc.), *poser sa candidature*; to stand aside, *se ranger*, *se tenir à l'écart* (aloof); to stand at nothing, *ne s'arrêter à rien*, *ne s'effrayer de rien*; to stand back, *reculer*, *se tenir en arrière*, *se tenir à l'écart*; to stand by, *assister*, *d' soutenir*, *défendre*, *s'en tenir à* (to abide by), (Naut.) *se tenir prêt* (to be ready); stand by! *attention!* to stand by oneself, *être tout seul*; to stand close, *se serrer*; to stand fast, to stand firm, *tenir ferme*, *tenir bon*; to stand for, *soutenir*, *tenir lieu de*, *être à la place de* (to be in lieu of), *signifier* (to signify), *se présenter pour*, *se porter candidat pour*, *se déclarer pour* or *en faveur de* (rights etc.); to stand for nothing, *ne compter pour rien*; to stand forth, *se mettre en avant*, *s'avancer*; to stand good, *être valide*; to stand in or at, *revenir à* (to cost); to stand in fear of, *craindre*, *avoir peur de*; to stand in for, (Naut.) *se diriger vers*; to stand in someone's light, *se tenir dans le jour de quelqu'un*; to stand in the way, *barrer le passage*, *faire obstacle* (d); to stand looking, *rester à regarder*; to stand off, *se tenir éloigné*, *se tenir*

à l'écart, (*Naut.*) porter or passer au large; to stand on, se tenir sur, s'appuyer sur, compter sur (to rely on); to stand on ceremony, faire des façons; to stand one's ground, tenir bon; to stand out, faire saillie, être en relief, se dessiner, résister, tenir ferme (to resist), (*Naut.*) se tenir au large; to stand out against, tenir tête à, résister à; to stand out from, se distinguer parmi; to stand out of the way, s'ôter du chemin; to stand over, être en suspens, attendre, (*Law*) être ajourné, être remis; to stand still, s'arrêter, se tenir tranquille; to stand to, persister dans, s'en tenir à (to abide by), rester fidèle à; to stand together, s'accorder; to stand to it, s'y tenir; to stand up, se lever, se tenir debout, se dresser (of the hair etc.); to stand up against, opposer, résister à, tenir contre; to stand up for, tenir pour, défendre, soutenir; to stand upon, tenir à, insister sur; to stand well with, s'accorder avec; were he to stand for consul, dit-il se présenter au consulat; we stand or fall, nous resterons debout ou nous tomberons.

v.t. Mettre debout, placer, poser; endurer, souffrir, supporter, soutenir (to endure); subir (to abide by); résister à (to resist); payer (to treat to). He will stand no nonsense, il ne permet pas qu'on prenne des libertés avec lui; I can't stand it any longer, je n'y tiens plus; I will stand you a drink, ie vous paierai à boire; to stand a chance of succeeding, être en passe de réussir; to stand a fair chance, avoir une bonne chance; to stand a joke, entendre raillerie; to stand cold, supporter le froid; to stand fatigue, soutenir la fatigue; to stand fire, soutenir le feu; to stand it, le souffrir, y tenir; to stand one's ground, défendre son terrain, se maintenir sur son terrain; to stand the enemy's fire, essuyer le feu de l'ennemi; to stand the racket, payer les pots cassés; to stand the risk, courir le risque; to stand the test, subir l'épreuve; to stand water, résister à l'eau; what are you going to stand? qu'allez-vous nous payer?

n. Arrêt, m., halte, pause (halt); situation, place, position (place), f.; stand, étalage (stall), m.; estrade, tribune (platform), f.; socle, pied (for vases, bust, etc.); dessous, pied, porte-pied; porte-parapluie (for umbrellas); pupitre (music-stand), m.; jardinière (flower-stand); récolte sur pied, f.; (*fig.*) cessation, interruption, résistance, f. The grand stand, les tribunes, m.pl.; to make a stand, faire halte, s'arrêter; to make a stand against, résister à, tenir bon contre; to take one's stand, prendre position, se placer; to take one's stand upon, s'en tenir à. stand-point, n. Point de vue, m. standstill, n. Arrêt, m. At a standstill, arrêté, suspendu, inactif; to come to a standstill, s'arrêter, ne pouvoir plus avancer, être mort (of trade). stand-up, a. Droit, en règle. Stand-up collar, col droit, m.; stand-up fight, combat en règle, m.

standard ('stændəd), n. Étendard, m., bannière, f.; (*Naut.*) pavillon; étalon, type (of weights, measures, etc.); titre (of gold and silver); (*fig.*) type, degré, modèle, régulateur; (*Hort.*) arbre en plein vent (tree), m. Standard of knowledge, degré de connaissances or d'instruction, m.; standard of living, niveau de vie, m. a. Qui sert de modèle, type,

étalon, au titre (of money); classique (of books); qui sert d'étalon (of weights, measures, etc.); (*Hort.*) en plein vent (of trees); régulateur (of price); (*fig.*) régulateur. standard-bearer, n. Porte-étendard, m.

standardization ('stændədaɪ'zeɪʃən), n. Étalonnage, m., unification; péréquation, f. standardize ('stændədaɪz), v.t. Étalonner, unifier, normaliser.

standing ('stændɪŋ), n. Action de se tenir debout; pose, place, position, f.; rang (rank), m.; durée, date, exercice, f., service (duration etc.), m. A gentleman of high standing, personnage haut placé; an officer of twenty years' standing, un officier de vingt années de service; of long standing, d'ancienne date, de vieille date, ancien; standing out, résistance, f.; there is no standing out against him, impossible de lui résister. a. Établi de tous les jours (established); stagnant, dormant (stagnant); bon teint (of colours); fixe, à demeure (fixed); debout, sur pied (not cut down); (*fig.*) constant, invariable. Long standing account, compte d'ancienne date, m.; standing account, compte courant, m.; standing army, armée permanente, f.; standing dish, plat de fondation, m.; standing joke, plaisanterie habituelle, f.; standing orders, règlement, m.; standing rigging, manœuvres dormantes, f.pl.; standing rules, règles fixes, f.pl. standing-room, n. Place pour se tenir debout, f. standing-stones, n.pl. Menhirs, m.pl.

stannic ('stænik), a. Stannique. stanniferous ('stænɪfərəs), a. Stannifère. stannous ('stænəs), a. Stanneux.

stanza ('stænzə), n. Stance, strophe, f.

staphyline ('stæfɪlɪn), n. Staphylin, m.

staphyloma ('stæfɪləmə), n. Staphylôme, m.

staple ('steɪpl), n. Produit principal, m., denrée principale (of goods, commodities, etc.), f.; (*fig.*) objet or sujet principal, fond; brin (of wool, flax, etc.), m.; soie (of cotton), f.; crampon de fer à deux pointes, m., agrafe (wire-staple); gâche (of a lock), f. a. Établi, fixe (established); principal; marchand, de commerce (fit to be sold).

star (stɑː), n. Étoile, f., astre, m.; (*Theat.*) vedette, étoile, f.; plaque, f. (of an order), (*colloq.*) crachat, m.; (*Print.*) astérisque, m., étoile, f. North or Pole star, l'étoile du nord or l'étoile polaire, f.; the stars and stripes, la bannière étoilée; (*colloq.*) star turn, un numéro de premier ordre, le clou (de la soirée); to make somebody see stars, lui faire voir trente-six chandelles. v.t. Étoiler, parsemer d'étoiles. v.i. Briller (au premier rang); être en vedette; tenir le premier rôle; tourner un film. star-chamber, n. La chambre étoilée, f. starfish, n. Étoile de mer, f. star-gazer, n. Astrologue; rêveur, m. To be always star-gazing, être toujours dans les nuages. starlight, n. Lumière des étoiles, f. a. Étoilé. A starlight night, une nuit étoilée, f. starlit, a. Étoilé. Star of Bethlehem, n. Ornithogale, m. star-paved, a. Parsemé d'étoiles. star-shell, n. Obus éclairant, m. star-spangled, a. Semé d'étoiles, étoilé. star-thistle, n. Chaussetrappe, f. starless ('stɑːləs), a. Sans étoiles. starlike, a. Qui ressemble, à une étoile; brillant. starred ('stɑːəd), a. Étoilé; parsemé d'étoiles. Ill-starred, né sous une

starboard

mauvaise étoile. starry, a. Étoilé; (fig.) étincelant, brillant.

starboard ('sta:bo:rd), *n.* Tribord, *m. a.* De tribord. *adv.* Tribord. Hard a starboard! la barre toute à tribord!

starch ('sta:tʃ), *n.* Amidon; empois, *m.*; fécule (in food); (fig.) raideur, *f.* *v.t.* Empeser. **starch-maker**, *n.* Amidonnier, *m.* **starch-works**, *n.pl.* Amidonnerie, *f.* **starched**, *a.* Empesé; (fig.) raide, guindé. **starcher**, *n.* Empeseur, *m.*, empescuse, *f.* **starchiness**, *n.* Raideur, *f.* **starchy**, *a.* Empesé; (fig.) guindé.

stare ('ste:ɪ), *v.i.* Regarder fixement; ouvrir de grands yeux (to be astonished); sauter aux yeux (to be conspicuous). Ruin stares him in the face, la ruine le menace de près; to stare at, regarder fixement, regarder d'un air ébahi or effronté; to stare hard at, dévisager; to stare in the face, regarder en face, sauter aux yeux (of things); to stare out, faire baisser les yeux à, faire perdre contenance à; to stare right in the face, regarder dans le blanc des yeux. *n.* Regard fixe; regard ébahi, *m.* **staring**, *n.* Action de regarder fixement, *f.*; *a.* Voyant, tranchant (of colours, etc.); aux couleurs éclatantes (of stuffs). **staringly**, *adv.* Fixement, entre les deux yeux.

stark ('sta:rk), *adv.* Tout, tout à fait, entièrement. Stark naked, tout nu, nu comme un ver. *a.* Fort, raide. Stark staring mad, fou à lier. **starling** ('sta:rlɪŋ), *n.* Etourneau, sansonnet (bird); avant-bec, brise-glace (of a bridge), *m.*

start ('sta:t), *v.i.* Tressaillir (de or à); partir, se mettre en route (to set out); partir (of horses etc.); commencer, débiter (to begin); sauter, faire un bond (to jump); se détacher (of rivets etc.); se disjoindre (of planks etc.). To start again, repartir; to start aside, se jeter de côté, faire un écart, s'écarter; to start back, se jeter en arrière, reculer, retourner; to start from, partir de; to start off, démarquer; to start out of one's sleep, se réveiller en sursaut; to start up, se lever précipitamment, se dresser, s'élever, naître, surgir. *v.t.* Alarmer (to alarm); faire lever (game); faire partir (to send off); inventer (to invent); mettre (a project etc.) en avant, mettre sur le tapis; soulever (a question); mettre en marche (machinery); déboîter (a bone); défoncer (a cask). *n.* Tressaillement; saut, bond (a jump); élan (a sudden fit); écart (a swerving); commencement, début (beginning); départ (departure), *m.*; avance (advance), *f.* By fits and starts, à bâtons rompus, par boutades; false start, faux départ, *m.*; flying start, départ lancé; standing start, départ arrêté; to get the start of, prendre les devants sur, devancer; to give a start, faire un soubresaut; to give a start in life, lancer, pousser; to wake with a start, se réveiller en sursaut. **starter**, *n.* Personne qui soulève (a question etc.), *f.*; inventeur, auteur; starter (at races), *m.* **starting**, *n.* Tressaillement, mouvement subit; départ (departure); commencement, début (beginning), *m.*; mise en mouvement, mise en marche (of engines etc.), *f.* **starting-point**, *n.* Point de départ, *m.* **starting-post**, *n.* Poteau de départ, *m.* **startingly**, *adv.* Par élans, par boutades.

startle ('sta:tl), *v.i.* Faire tressaillir, effrayer,

stationer

faire frémir. **startling**, *a.* Étonnant, foudroyant, étourdissant, saisissant.

starvation ('sta:v'eɪʃən), *n.* Inanition, faim, *f.* **starve** ('sta:v), *v.t.* Faire mourir de faim; affamer; réduire par la faim. To starve out, réduire par la famine; to starve to death, faire mourir de faim; to starve with cold, faire mourir de froid. *v.i.* Mourir de faim. To starve to death, mourir de faim; to starve with cold, mourir de froid. **starveling**, *n.* Affamé, meurt-de-faim, famélique, *m.*; plante affamée, *f.* **starving**, *a.* Affamé, mourant de faim.

stasis ('steɪsɪs), *n.* (Med.) Stase, *f.*

state ('steɪt), *n.* État, *m.*, condition, *f.*; état (political body); rang (rank), *m.*; pompe, parade, *f.*, apparat, *m.*, dignité (pomp), *f.* Bed of state, lit de parade, *m.*; builer state, État-tampon, *m.*; in a state of, dans un état de; in state, en grande cérémonie, en grand apparat; in the present state of things, dans la circonstance actuelle; lying in state, exposition sur un lit de parade, *f.*; married state, vie conjugale, *f.*; robes of state, habits de cérémonie, *m.pl.* *a.* D'état, de cour, d'honneur. State ball, grand bal officiel or de cour, *m.*; state carriage, voiture de cérémonie, voiture de gala, *f.*; State Church, église d'État, *f.*; state criminal, criminel politique, *m.*; state paper, document officiel, *m.*; state prison, prison d'État, *f.*; state prisoner, prisonnier d'État, *m.*; state room, salle de réception, (Naut.) cabine de première, *f.* *v.t.* Énoncer, déclarer, affirmer; régler, fixer (to set); (Math) poser. **statecraft**, *n.* Politique, *f.*, ruses de la politique, *f.pl.* **States-General**, *n.pl.* États généraux, *m.pl.* **state-trial**, *n.* Procès politique, *m.* **stated**, *a.* Réglié, fixe, établi, certain. **stateless**, *a.* Sans apparat, sans pompe. **stateliness**, *n.* Majesté, grandeur, *f.*, apparat, faste, *m.*, pompe, *f.* **stately**, *a.* Imposant, majestueux, magnifique; noble, élevé. *adv.* Majestueusement, avec dignité.

statement ('steɪtmənt), *n.* Exposé, énoncé, rapport; compte-rendu, relevé (of account), *m.*; déclaration, *f.* According to the statement of, au dire de, d'après ce que dit; verbal statement, rapport verbal, *m.*

statesman ('steɪtsmən), *n.* (pl. statesmen) Homme d'État, *m.* **statesmanlike**, *a.* D'homme d'État. **statesmanship**, *n.* Science du gouvernement, politique, *f.* **stateswoman**, *n.* Femme politique, *f.*

static ('statɪk) or **statical**, *a.* De la statique. **statics**, *n.pl.* Statique, *f.*

station ('steɪʃən), *n.* Station, *f.*; poste (office); rang (rank), *m.*; position, condition, place, *f.*; (Rail.) gare, *f.*; (Mil.) poste, *m.*, garnison, *f.* Fire station, poste de sapeurs-pompiers, *m.*; goods-station, gare de marchandises, *f.*; station in life, position sociale, *f.*; to take one's station, se placer, se porter. *v.t.* Placer, ranger, poser; (Mil.) poster. To be stationed at, être en garnison à; to station sentries, poser des sentinelles. **station-master**, *n.* Chef de gare, *m.* Deputy station-master, sous-chef de gare, *m.* **stational**, *a.* De station; (R.-C. Ch.) stationnale, *f.* **stationary**, *a.* Stationnaire; fixe (of engines etc.).

stationer ('steɪʃənə), *n.* Papetier; *libraire, *m.* Entered at Stationers' Hall, déposé à la

statist

librairie centrale; Stationers' Hall, *dépôt de la librairie*, *m. stationery*, *n. Papeterie*, *f.*; (*Comm.*) fournitures de bureau, *f. pl.*

statist ('stætist), *n.* Statisticien; *homme d'État politique, *m.*

statistical (stə'tistikl) or **statistic**, *a.* Statistique. **statistician** (-tɪʃən), *n.* Statisticien, *m.* **statistics**, *n. pl.* Statistique, *f.*

statuary ('stætʃuəri), *n.* La statuaire (sculpture), *f.*; le statuaire (sculptor), *m.* **statue**, *n.* Statue, *f.*

stature ('stætʃəs), *n.* Stature, taille, *f.*

status ('steɪtəs), *n.* Statut légal, *m.*; position, condition, *f.*, rang, *m.*

statutable ('stætʃutəbl), *a.* Réglementaire.

statute ('stætʃut), *n.* Statut, *m.*, loi, *f.* Statute mile, mille légal, *m.*; statute of limitation, loi de prescription, *f.* **statute-book**, *n.* Code, *m.* **statute-labour**, *n.* Corvée, *f.* **statute-law**, *n.* Droit écrit, *m.* **statutory**, *a.* Réglementaire, statutaire.

staunch [STANCH].

stave (steiv), *n.* Douve (of a cask), *f.*, merrain, *m.*; (*Mus.*) portée, *f.*; (*fig.*) stance, *f.*; couplet (of a song etc.); verset (of a psalm), *m.* **Stave-rhyme**, *alliteration*, *f. v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stove, staved) Crever; défoncer (a cask). To stave in, crever, enfoncer; to stave off, chasser, repousser, éloigner, tenir éloigné

stavesacre ('steivzeikəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Staphisaigre, *f.*

stay (stei), *v.i.* Rester; demeurer (to sojourn); s'arrêter, descendre, être descendu (à); attendre (to wait). To stay at, rester d, demeurer d; to stay at someone's, rester, être, or demeurer chez quelqu'un; to stay away, s'absenter; to stay for, attendre; to stay in, rester à la maison, être en retenue or consigné (at schools); to stay out, ne pas entrer; to stay up, veiller; to stay up for, attendre *v.t.* Arrêter (to stop); apaiser (sa faim); empêcher de, soutenir, étayer, accoter (to prop up); (*Naut.*) faire virer vent devant. To stay one's stomach, apaiser sa faim. *n.* Séjour (abode); obstacle, *m.*, difficulté (impediment), *f.*; (*Law*) sursis; soutien, appui (support); (*Build.*, *Naut.*) étau; (*Tech.*) arrêt, *m.*; (*Carp.*) entretoise, *f.*, tirant, support, *m.* Mainstay, (*Naut.*) grand étau, (*fig.*) principal soutien. *m.* stay-at-home, *a.* Casanier. stay-lace, *n.* Lacet, *m.* stay-maker, *n.* Fabricant de corsets, corsetier, *m.* (*f.-ère*). staysail, *n.* Voile d'étau, *f.* stayer, *n.* Soutien, appui; cheval de longue haleine; (runner) coureur de fond, *m.* stays, *n. pl.* Corset, *m.*; corsets (more than one pair), *m. pl.*

stead (sted), *n.* Lieu, *m.*, place, *f.* In his stead, d sa place; in stead of, au lieu de, d la place de; to stand in good stead to, être très utile d; to stand in the stead of, tenir lieu de. **v.t.* Rendre service à, aider.

steadfast ('stedfəst), *a.* Ferme, constant, fixe, stable. **steadfastly**, *adv.* Fermeement, avec constance. **steadfastness**, *n.* Fermeté, constance, *f.*

steadily ('stedili), *adv.* Fermeement, avec persistance; sans s'arrêter; d'une manière rangée, avec sagesse. **steadiness**, *n.* Fermeté; conduite rangée, sagesse; assurance, fermeté (resolution), *f.* **steady**, *a.* Ferme, assuré, sûr; rangé, posé (in conduct); sérieux,

steel

assidu, continu, régulier, constant (regular); fait (of the wind); sage, rangé (of persons). **Steady!** (*colloq.*) Doucement, du calme! (*Naut.*) Droite la barre! (*Mil.*) fixe! to have a steady hand, avoir la main sûre; to keep steady, ne pas bouger, (*fig.*) ne pas faire de fredaines. *v.t.* Affirmer, assurer; assujettir (to fasten); assagir, calmer.

steak (steik), *n.* Tranche (of meat); côtelette (of pork), *f.*; entrecôte, *m.* Fillet steak, bifteck dans le filet, *m.*

steal (sti:l), *v.t.* (*past* stole, stoul, *p.p.* stolen) Voler, dérober, soustraire (quelque chose à); enlever (to abduct); (*fig.*) gagner, séduire. To steal a glance, jeter furtivement un regard (d); to steal all hearts, gagner tous les cœurs; to steal a march on, gagner une marche sur, devancer. *v.i.* Voler, dérober; se dérober, se glisser furtivement, aller or venir à la dérobée. To steal away, s'en aller à la dérobée, se dérober; to steal away from, se dérober d; to steal down, descendre à la dérobée; to steal in, entrer à la dérobée, se glisser dans; to steal on, avancer insensiblement (of time); to steal out, sortir à la dérobée; to steal up, monter furtivement; to steal upon, s'approcher doucement de, surprendre. **stealer**, *n.* Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.* **stealing**, *n.* Vol, *m.*

stealth (stelθ), *n.* *Vol, *m.* By stealth, à la dérobée, furtivement. **stealthily**, *adv.* À la dérobée, furtivement, à pas de loup.

stealthy, *a.* Dérobé, furtif.

steam (sti:m), *n.* Vapeur, *f.* At full steam, à toute vapeur, by steam, d la vapeur; steam is up, on est sous pression; to put steam on, mettre la vapeur; to shut off steam, couper la vapeur; with steam on, en vapeur. *v.i.* Jeter de la vapeur; fumer; s'évaporer; aller à la vapeur. To steam away, s'évaporer, s'éloigner (of a steamer); to steam back, retourner or revenir au port; to steam down, descendre; to steam in, entrer au port; to steam off, s'éloigner; to steam up, remonter. *v.t.* Passer à la vapeur; (*Cook.*) cuire à la vapeur. **steamboat**, *n.* Bateau à vapeur, *m.* **steam-boiler**, *n.* Chaudière à vapeur, *f.* **steam-chest**, *n.* Boîte à vapeur, *f.* **steam-engine**, *n.* Machine à vapeur, *f.* Double-acting or single-acting steam-engine, machine d vapeur d double effet or d simple effet. **steam-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre, *m.* **steam-packet**, *n.* Paquebot à vapeur, *m.* **steam-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau de vapeur, tuyau de prise de vapeur, *m.* **Waste-steam-pipe**, tuyau de dégagement de la vapeur, *m.* **steam-port**, *n.* Lumière d'admission, *f.* **steam-roller**, *n.* Rouleau compresseur, *m.* **steamship**, *n.* Vapeur, *m.* **steam-tight**, *a.* Étanche. **steam-turbine**, *n.* Turbine à vapeur, *f.* **steam-whistle**, *n.* Sifflet à vapeur, *m.* **steamer**, *n.* Bateau à vapeur, vapeur, steamer, *m.* **steaming**, *a.* Fumant. **steaming-hot**, *a.* Tout bouillant.

stearic (sti:'ærik), *a.* Stéarique. **stearin** ('sti:ærin), *n.* Stéarine, *f.* **stearite**, *n.* Stéatite, *f.* **stearocole** (-'ætsi:l), *n.* Stéatocèle, *f.* **stearoma** (-'təumə), *n.* Stéatome, *m.* **stearopygous** (-'təpɪɡəs), *a.* Stéatopyge.

steed (sti:d), *n.* Coursier, *m.*

steel (sti:l), *n.* Acier; fusil (to sharpen knives on); briquet (to strike a light on); (*fig.*) fer, *m.*, épée, lame (weapon), *f.* *a.* D'acier, en

steep

acier; (*Pharm.*) ferrugineux. Cast steel, *acier fondu*, *m.*; heart of steel, *cœur de fer*, *m.*; mild steel, *acier doux*, *m.*; steel pen, *plume d'acier*, *plume métallique*, *f.* *v.t.* Acérer, garnir d'acier; (*fig.*) armer, fortifier, endurcir (contre). To steel one's heart against, *s'endurcir le cœur contre*. **steel-clad**, *a.* Revêtu d'acier, bardé de fer. **steel-engraver**, *n.* Graveur sur acier, *m.* **steel-engraving**, *n.* Gravure sur acier, *f.* **steel-plated**, *a.* Cuirassé. **steel-wire**, *n.* Fil d'acier, *m.* **steel-works**, *n.pl.* Acierie, *f.* **steelyard**, *n.* Romaine, *f.*; peson (small one), *m.* **steeliness**, *n.* Dureté d'acier; (*fig.*) dureté, insensibilité, *f.* **steely**, *a.* D'acier; (*fig.*) dur, de fer.

step (1) (sti:p), *a.* Escarpé, à pic; raide (of stairs etc.). *n.* Pente rapide, *f.*; precipice, escarpement, *m.*

step (2) (sti:p), *v.t.* Tremper; infuser (dans), faire infuser (tea etc.); (*fig.*) plonger, noyer (dans), saturer (de). **steeping**, *n.* Trempage, *m.*

steeple ('sti:pl), *n.* Clocher, *m.* **steeple-chase**, *n.* Course au clocher, *f.*, steeple-chase, *m.* **steeped**, *a.* À clocher.

steeply ('sti:pli), *adv.* En pente rapide.

steepness, *n.* Raideur, pente rapide, *f.* **steepy**, *a.* Escarpé, raide.

steer (1) (sti:ɔ), *n.* Bouvillon, jeune bœuf, *m.*

steer (2) (sti:ɔ), *v.t.* Gouverner; (*Motor etc.*) diriger; (*fig.*) conduire. *v.i.* Gouverner; se gouverner, se diriger. **steerable**, *a.* Dirigeable. **steerage**, *n.* Timonerie, *f.*; l'avant, l'entrepont; logement des matelots (sailors' berths) or des passagers de troisième classe; (*fig.*) gouvernement, *m.*, conduite, *f.* **Steerage** passager, *passager de l'avant*, *passager de troisième classe*, *m.* **steerage-way**, *n.* Sillage, *m.* **steering**, *n.* Action de gouverner; direction, *f.* **steering-gear**, *n.* (*Motor*) Direction, *f.* **steering-wheel**, *n.* Roue de gouvernail; (*Motor etc.*) roue directrice, *f.*; volant, *m.* **steersman**, *n.* Timonier, *m.*

stèle ('sti:li), *n.* Stèle, *f.*

stellar ('stelɔ), *a.* Stellaire. **stellaria** ('leɔriɔ), *n.* Stellaire, *f.* **stellate** or **stellated**, *a.* En étoile, étoilé; (*Bot.*) radié. **stelliform**, *a.* Stelliforme. **stellion**, *n.* Stellion, *m.*

stem (stem), *n.* Tige; queue (of a flower etc.); (*fig.*) souche, branche, *f.*, rejeton (of a family), *m.*; (*Naut.*) étrave, *f.* From stem to stern, *de l'avant à l'arrière*. *v.t.* Refouler (a current); (*fig.*) résister à, s'opposer à, lutter contre. To stem the tide, *aller contre la marée*, *refouler la marée*. **stemless**, *a.* Sans tige. **stemson**, *n.* (*Shipbuilding*) Marsouin de l'avant, *m.*

stench (stentʃ), *n.* Mauvaise odeur, puanteur, *f.*

stencil ('stensil), *n.* Patron (à jour or à calquer), pochoir, *m.* *v.t.* Peindre, marquer or tracer au patron or au pochoir.

stenographer (ste'nɔgrəfɔ), *n.* Sténographe, *m.f.* **stenographic** ('græfik) or **stenographically**, *a.* Sténographique. **stenographically**, *adv.* Sténographiquement.

stenography, *n.* Sténographie, *f.*

stereotype ('stenaɪp), *n.* Sténotype, *m.* **stentypic** ('tipik), *a.* Sténotypique. Sténotypic machine, *sténotype*, *f.* **stenopty**, *n.* Sténotypie, *f.*

sterile

stentorian (sten'tɔɪriən), *a.* De stentor.

step (step), *v.i.* Faire un pas, marcher pas à pas; marcher, aller; venir (to come); monter (dans); descendre (de). Just step down to my house, *venez chez moi pour un instant*; to break step, *rompre le pas*; to step after, *suivre, courir après*; to step aside, *s'écarter, se ranger*; to step back, *faire un pas en arrière, reculer, rebrousser chemin*; to step down, *descendre, venir, passer*; to step forward, *faire un pas en avant, s'avancer*; to step in, *entrer, entrer pour un instant*, (*fig.*) *intervenir*; to step into, *entrer dans*; to step on, *marcher sur, fouler*; to step out, *sortir, sortir pour un instant, allonger le pas* (to quicken one's pace); to step over, *traverser, franchir, enjamber*; to step round, *faire le tour de*; to step up, *monter*; to step up to, *s'avancer vers, s'approcher de*. *v.t.* Mesurer en comptant les pas, arpenter; (*Naut.*) dresser (a mast). *n.* Pas; degré, *m.*, marche (of stairs), *f.*; échelon (of a ladder); marchepied (of a carriage or bicycle), *m.*; marche (of a throne etc.); emplanture (of a mast), *f.*; piédestal (of a shaft etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) démarche, *f.*, progrès, achèvement, *m.*; (*pl.*) échelle, *f.*, marchepied (ladder); perron (flight of steps), *m.* A few steps off, *à deux pas d'ici*; a good step, *un bon bout de chemin*; a step in the right direction, *une bonne démarche*; by his or her step, *à son pas*; door-step, *pas de la porte*, *m.*; pair of steps, *échelle double*, *f.*; quick step, (*Mil.*) *pas cadencé*, *m.*; step by step, *pas à pas, graduellement*; to keep step, *être au pas*; to retrace one's steps, *revenir sur ses pas, rebrousser chemin*; to take a step, *faire un pas*, (*fig.*) *faire une démarche*; to take steps, *prendre des mesures or faire des démarches pour*; to tread in someone's footsteps, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*; within a step off, *à deux pas de*. **step-brother**, *n.* Beau-frère, *m.* **stepchild**, *n.* Beau-fils, *m.*, belle-fille, *f.* **stepdaughter**, *n.* Belle-fille, *f.* **stepfather**, *n.* Beau-père, *m.* **step-ladder**, *n.* Échelle double, *f.* **stepmother**, *n.* Belle-mère; (*contempt.*) marâtre, *f.* **stepsister**, *n.* Belle-sœur, *f.* **stepson**, *n.* Beau-fils, *m.*

steppe (step), *n.* Steppe (plain), *m.* or *f.*

stepper ('steɪpɔ), *n.* Cheval de trot qui a de l'action, *m.* **stepping**, *n.* Marche, allure, *f.* **stepping-stone**, *n.* Marchepied, *m.*; (*fig.*) introduction, préparation, *f.*; (*pl.*) pierres de gué, *f.pl.*

stercoraceous (stɔ:kə'reiʃɔs), *a.* Stercoraire.

stere (sti:ɔ), *n.* Stère (measure), *m.*

stereo-chemistry ('steriəu'kɛmɪstri), *n.* Stéro-chimie, *f.* **stereographic** ('græfik) or **stereographical**, *a.* Stéréographique. **stereography** ('ɔgrəfi), *n.* Stéréographie, *f.* **stereometrical** ('metrikl), *a.* Stéréométrique. **stereometry** ('ɔmətri), *n.* Stéréométrie, *f.* **stereoscope** ('stɪɔskəʊp), *n.* Stéréoscope, *m.* **stereotomical** ('tɔmɪkl), *a.* Stéréotomique. **stereotomy** ('tɔtəmi), *n.* Stéréotomie, *f.*

stereotype ('stɪɔɪtaɪp), *n.* Cliché, *m.* *a.* Stéréotype; cliché. *v.t.* Clicher; stéréotyper. **stereotyper**, *n.* Clicheur, stéréotypieur, *m.* **stereotyping**, *n.* La stéréotypie (the art), *f.*; stéréotypage (the process), *m.*

sterile ('steral), *a.* Stérile. **sterility** ('rɪlɪti), *n.* Stérilité, *f.* **sterilize**, *v.t.* Stériliser.

sterlet

sterlet ('stɔ:ɫɛt), *n.* Sterlet (fish), esturgeon, *m.*
sterling ('stɔ:ɫɪŋ), *a.* Sterling; (fig.) vrai, de bon aloi.

stern (1) ('stɔ:ɪn), *a.* Sévère, dur, rigide; rébarbatif (cross); rigoureux, rude (afflictive).

stern (2) ('stɔ:ɪn), *n.* *Poupe, *f.*; arrière, *m.*

stern-chaser, *n.* Canon de retraite, *m.*

stern-fast, *n.* Amarre d'arrière, *f.* **stern-frame**, *n.* Arcasse, *f.* **stern-port**, *n.* Sabord de retraite, *m.* **stern-post**, *n.* Étambot, *m.* **stern-sheets**, *n.pl.* Arrière, *m.* **stern-way**, *n.* Culée, *f.*

sternal ('stɔ:ɪnɪ), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sternal. **sternum**, *n.* Sternum, *m.*

sternly ('stɔ:ɪnli), *adv.* Sévèrement, durement, austèrement, rudement.

sternmost ('stɔ:ɪnmoust), *a.* Le plus en arrière, le dernier.

sterness ('stɔ:ɪnnɛs), *n.* Sévérité, austérité, dureté, rigueur, *f.*

sternutation ('stɔ:ɪnju'teɪʃən), *n.* Sternutation, *f.*; éternuement, *m.* **sternutatory** (-'nju:tətəri), *a.* Sternutatoire.

stertorous ('stɔ:ɪtərəs), *a.* Stertoreux.

stet (stet), *v.i.* (*Print.*) Bon; à maintenir.

stethometer (stet'θɔmətəɪ), *n.* Stéthomètre, *m.* **stethoscope** ('stetθəskəʊp), *n.* Stéthoscope, *m.*

stevodore ('sti:vədɔɔ), *n.* Arrimeur; déchargeur, *m.*

stew (stju:), *n.* Étuvée, *f.*, ragoût (of meat); civet (of hare), *m.*; compote (of fruits etc.), *f.*; (fig.) embarras, *m.*, confusion, *f.* Irish stew, *haricot de mouton*, *m.*; to be in a stew, *être sur le gril*. *v.t.* Étuver; mettre en ragoût, faire un ragoût de; mettre (fruit) en compote. 'To stew in one's own juice, *cuire dans son jus*. *v.i.* Cuire à l'étuvée, mijoter; (fig.) cuire dans sa peau. **stew-pan**, *n.* Casserole, *f.* **stew-pot**, *n.* Cocotte, *f.*, faitout, *m.* **stewed**, *a.* Étuvé, en ragoût; en compote. Stewed apple, *marmelade de pommes*, *f.*; stewed fowl, *fricassée de poulet*, *f.*; stewed fruit, *compote de fruits*, *f.*; stewed pears, *compote de poires*, *f.*; stewed pigeon, *compote de pigeons*, *m.*; stewed rabbit, *gibelotte de lapin*, *f.* **stewing**, *n.* Cuisson à l'étuvée, *f.* Stewing pear, *poire à cuire*, *f.*

steward ('stju:əd), *n.* Intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres; garçon de cabine; délégué syndical; (fig.) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, *cambuse*, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de régisseur, d'intendant, etc.; économat (in a college), *m.*; (fig.) gestion, administration, *f.* 'To give an account of one's stewardship, *rendre compte de sa gestion*.

stick (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échelas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, *coup de bâton*, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) *filer, se sauver*; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, *brider l'âne par la queue*; to pick up sticks, *ramasser du bois sec*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **stuck**) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a

stigma

sheep); ramer (peas). Stick on bills, *défense d'afficher*; to stick into, *piquer dans, enfoncer dans*; to stick on, *fixer, coller* (with paste, etc.), *surfaire* (to overcharge); to stick out, *faire ressortir, mettre en saillie*; to stick round with, *garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de*; to stick up, *dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher* (to paste up). *v.i.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (fig.) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester court (to stop short). He sticks to it, *il y tient, il reste fidèle à* (to remain faithful to); the name will stick to him, *le nom lui restera*; to stick at, *s'arrêter devant, reculer devant, se gêner pour, se faire scrupule de*; to stick by, *rester fidèle à*; to stick close, *ne pas quitter*; to stick fast, *s'attacher, adhérer, tenir bien, s'arrêter court, rester pris*; to stick in the mud, *être embourbé, s'embourber*; to stick it on, *surfaire, (slang) saleté*; to stick on, *s'attacher, tenir*; to stick out, *faire saillie, ressortir, tenir bon, persister, ne pas lâcher d'une semelle* (not to give in); to stick to, *s'attacher à, ne pas quitter, persévérer dans, mordre à* (to persevere in); s'en tenir à (to abide by); to stick up, *se dresser, se redresser*; to stick up for, *prendre fait et cause pour*. **stick-up**, *a.* Droit, montant. Stick-up collar, *col droit*. **stickiness** ('stikɪnɛs), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **sticking-plaster**, *n.* Taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* **sticking-point**, *n.* Point d'arrêt, *m.*

stickle ('stɪkl), *v.i.* Tenir beaucoup (à); se débattre, se disputer. **stickleback**, *n.* Épinoche, *f.* **stickler**, *n.* Partisan; rigoriste, *m.* He is a great stickler for, *il tient beaucoup à*; he is a great stickler for etiquette, *il est à cheval sur l'étiquette*.

sticky ('stɪki), *a.* Gluant, collant; visqueux.

stiff (stɪf), *a.* Raide, rigide, tenace; dur, ferme (not fluid); rude (hard); fort (strong); opiniâtre, obstiné (stubborn); contraint, gêné (constrained); affecté, guindé (of style); (*Naut.*) carabiné (of wind). As stiff as a poker, *raide comme un piquet, raide comme une barre de fer*; a stiff price, *un prix élevé*; stiff pale, *brise carabinée*, *f.*; to grow stiff, *se raidir*. **stiff-neck**, *n.* Torticolis, *m.* **stiff-necked**, *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté. **stiffen**, *v.t.* Raidir; lier (sauces); (fig.) endurcir, engourdir; durcir, rendre ferme (paste). *v.i.* Se raidir, raidir; s'affermir, devenir ferme (of paste); (fig.) s'endurcir. **stiffener**, *n.* Contrefort (of boots etc.), *m.* **stiffening**, *n.* Raidissement; soutien (support), *m.* **stiffly**, *adv.* Avec raideur; obstinément; fortement. **stiffness**, *n.* Raideur; consistance (of paste etc.); raideur, gêne, contraente (constraint); opiniâtreté (obstinacy), *f.*; (fig.) air guindé; style guindé, *m.*

stifle ('staɪfl), *v.t.* and *i.* Étouffer, suffoquer. To stifle a report, *étouffer un bruit*; we are stifling here, *nous étouffons ici*. *n.* (*Vet.*) Grasset, *m.* **stifle-joint**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Grasset, *m.* **stifling**, *a.* Étouffant, suffocant. It is stifling hot! *on étouffe! the heat is stifling, la chaleur est accablante*. *n.* Suffocation, *f.*

stigma ('stɪgmə), *n.* (*pl.* stigmas) Stigmate, *m.*, tache, flétrissure, *f.* **stigmatize**, *v.t.* Stigmatiser, marquer d'un stigmate, flétrir.

stile (stail), *n.* Échallier, *m.* Turnstile, *tourne-quet, m.*

stiletto (sti'letou), *n.* Stylet; poinçon (for needlework), *m.*

still (1) (stil), *n.* Alambic, *m.* still-house, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* still-room, *n.* Distillerie, *f.*, laboratoire, *m.*

still (2) (stil), *a.* Silencieux (silent); tranquille, calme, paisible, en repos, immobile; non mousseux (of wine). Be still, *restez tranquille*; still life, (*Paint.*) *nature morte, f.*; still water, *eau dormante, f.*; still waters run deep, *il n'y a pire eau que l'eau qui dort*; to be still, *rester tranquille, rester en place, ne pas bouger*; to stand still, *se tenir tranquille, s'arrêter, rester immobile. adv.* Encore; *toujours; cependant, néanmoins (nevertheless). Still less, *encore moins, à plus forte raison*; still more, *encore plus, à plus forte raison. v. t.* Calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. still-born, *a.* Mort-né. stillness, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*, calme, repos, silence, *m.* *stilly, *a.* Silencieux, calme, *adv.* Silencieusement.

stilt (stilt), *n.* Échasse, *f.*; pilots, pieu (for a bridge etc.), *m.* To be on stilts, *être monté sur des échasses. stilt-bird or stilt-plover, n.* Échassier, *m.* stilted, *a.* Guindé, ampoulé, pompeux.

stimulant ('stimjulənt), *n.* Stimulant, *m.* stimulate, *v. t.* Stimuler; (*fig.*) piquer, exciter. stimulating, *a.* Stimulant. stimulation (-'leifən), *n.* Stimulation, *f.* stimulus, *n.* Stimulant, stimulus, *m.*

sting (stin), *n.* Aiguillon; dard (of a nettle etc.), *m.*; piqure (thrust of a sting into the flesh); (*fig.*) pointe, *f.* The sting is in the tail, *à la queue git le venin*; the stings of remorse, *les aiguillons du remords. v. t.* (past and *p. p.* stung, stan) Piquer; (*fig.*) irriter, cingler. Stung to the quick, *piqué au vif*; stung with remorse, *tourné de remords. stinger, n.* Chose qui pique, *f.*; (*colloq.*) coup bien appliqué (a blow), *m.*; (*Cricket*) balle raide, *f.*

stingily ('stindzili), *adv.* Chichement, mesquinement. stinginess, *n.* Mesquinerie, laderrie, *f.*

stinging ('stingin), *n.* Piqure, *f.* a. Piquant; cinglant, bien appliqué (of a blow). stinging-nettle, *n.* Ortie, *f.* stingless, *a.* Sans aiguillon, sans dard.

stingy ('stindzi), *a.* Avare, mesquin, ladre, chiche. A stingy old fellow, *un vieux pingre.*

stink (stink), *n.* Puanteur, mauvaise odeur, *f.* What a stink there is here! *comme cela sent mauvais ici! v. i.* (past and *p. p.* stunk) Puer (de); sentir mauvais. It stinks in one's nostrils, *c'est écœurant*; to stink in the nostrils of, *puer au nez à*; to stink of, *puer le, la, etc.* stink-ball or stink-pot, *n.* Pot à feu, *m.* stink-stone, *n.* Pierre puante, *f.* stinkard, *n.* Puant, *m.*, bête puante, *f.* stinking, *a.* Puant. stinkingly, *adv.* En puant.

stint (stint), *v. t.* Limiter, restreindre; réduire à la portion congrue. To stint oneself, *se refuser le nécessaire*; to stint oneself of, *se priver de. n.* Restriction, limite, borne; quantité, portion (portion), *f.* Without stint, *sans restriction, sans bornes, à volonté.*

stipel ('staip), *n.* (*Bot.*) Stipelle, *f.*

stipend ('staipend), *n.* Traitement (of magistrate), *m.* stipendiary (-'pendiəri), *a.*

Appointé. Stipendiary (magistrate), *juge au tribunal de simple police.*

stipple ('stipl), *v. t.* Pointiller. stippling, *n.* Pointillage (process); pointillé (result of), *m.*

stipulaceous (stipu'leifəs), *a.* Stipulacé.

stipular ('stipjulə), *a.* Stipulaire.

stipulate ('stipuleit), *v. i.* Stipuler (de or que). To stipulate for, *stipuler de*; to stipulate that, *stipuler que. stipulating, a.* Stipulant.

stipulation (-'leifən), *n.* Stipulation, *f.* stipulator, *n.* Partie stipulante, *f.*

stir (sta:ɪ), *v. t.* Remuer; (*fig.*) agiter, exciter, irriter. There is no air stirring, *il ne fait pas un souffle de vent*; to stir round, *tourner*; to stir the fire, *attiser le feu*; to stir up, *remuer, exciter, pousser (à), réveiller. v. i.* Remuer, se remuer, bouger. Do not stir, *ne bougez pas*; he is not stirring yet, *il n'est pas encore levé*; to be stirring, *être debout, être sur pied*; to stir abroad, *sortir de chez soi. n.* Mouvement, remuement, remue-ménage, bruit, tumulte, trouble, *m.*; agitation, *f.* There was a great stir in the town, *toute la ville était en émoi.*

stirabout, *n.* Bouillie de farine d'avoine, *f.*

stirrer, *n.* Agitateur, instigateur, *m.*

stirring, *a.* Remuant; émouvant (of a story etc.), *n.* Agitation, *f.*

stirk (stɔ:rk), *n.* Génisse (d'un an), *f.*; bou-villon, *m.*

stirrup ('stirəp), *n.* Étrier, *m.* stirrup-cup, *n.* Coup de l'étrier, *m.* stirrup-leather or stirrup-strap, *n.* Étrivière, *f.* *stirrup-oil, *n.* (*colloq.*) Râclée, huile de cotret, *f.*

stitch (stɪtʃ), *n.* Point, *m.*; maille (in knitting), *f.* A stitch in time saves nine, *un point d temps en épargne cent*; back-stitch, *point arrière*; cross-stitch, *point croisé*; open-work stitch, *point à jour*; stitch in the side, *point de côté, m.*; to drop a stitch, *sauter une maille*; to put a stitch to, *faire un point à*; to take up a stitch, *repandre une maille. v. t.* Piquer, coudre; brocher (books). To stitch up, *coudre, faire un point d. stitched, a.* Piqué, broché (of books). stitcher, *n.* Couseuse, *f.*; (*Book-binding*) brocheur, *m.*, brocheuse, *f.* stitching, *n.* Couture, *f.*; brochage (of books), *m.*; (*Med.*) suture, *f.*

stiver ('staivəɪ), *n.* Sou, *m.* Not to have a stiver, *n'avoir pas le sou.*

stoat (stout), *n.* Hermine d'été, *f.*

stock (stɒk), *n.* Souche (of a tree, family, etc.); bûche, *f.*, bloc (of wood etc.), *m.*; monture, *f.*, bois (of a gun); manche; fût (of a plane etc.), *m.*; giroflée (flower), *f.*; (*Hort.*) sujet, *m.*, ente (for grafting on), *f.*; (*Cook.*) consommé, *m.*; (*fig.*) race, famille, *f.*; marchandise en magasin, *f. pl.*, approvisionnement (store), assortiment (selection); (*Book-keeping*) capital, *m.*; (*pl.*) fonds, fonds publics, *m. pl.*, rentes, actions, *f. pl.*; (*Ship-building*) chantier, *m.*, cale de construction, *f.*; cept (punishment), *m. pl.* Farm stock, *moblier, fonds de ferme, m.*; India stock, *fonds de la compagnie des Indes*; in stock, *en magasin*; live stock, *bétail, m.*; on the stocks, *sur le chantier*; rolling stock, *matériel roulant, m.*; stock of plays, *répertoire, m.*; stock on hand, *marchandises en magasin, f. pl.*; to lay in a stock of, *faire une provision de*; to put a ship on the stocks, *mettre un bâtiment sur la cale*; to take in stock, *recevoir des marchandises*; to take stock of, *faire l'inventaire de; (fig.)*

stockade

scruter; working stock, matériel d'exploitation, *m. v.t.* Pourvoir (de); monter (en); meubler (a farm); peupler (a deer-forest etc.); empoissonner (a fish-pond). **stock-book**, *n.* Livre de magasin, magasinier, *m.* **stock-broker**, *n.* Agent de change, *m.* **stock-broking**, *n.* Profession d'agent de change, *f.* He has gone in for stock-broking, il s'est fait agent de change. **stockdove**, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* **stock-exchange**, *n.* Bourse; compagnie des agents de change, *f.* **stock-fish**, *n.* Stockfisch, *m.*, morue salée, *f.* **stockholder**, *n.* Actionnaire, rentier, *m.*, rentière, *f.* **stock-in-trade**, *n.* Marchandises disponibles, *f. pl.* **stock-jobber**, *n.* Agioteur, *m.* **stock-jobbing**, *n.* Agiotage, *m.* **stock-piece**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Pièce du répertoire, *f.* **stock-raising**, *n.* L'élevage, *m.* **stock-still**, *a.* Immobile. *adv.* Sans bouger. **stock-taking**, *n.* Inventaire, *m.* **stock-yard**, *n.* Parc à bétail, *m.* **stocky**, *a.* Trapu.

stockade (sto'keid), *n.* Palissade, *f. v.t.* Palissader.

stocking ('stɒkɪŋ), *n.* Bas, *m.* **Bluestocking**, *bas bleu*; elastic stocking, *bas élastique*; silk stockings, *bas de soie*. **stocking-frame**, *n.* Métier à bas, *m.*

stodgy ('stɒdʒi), *a.* Pâteux, lourd; qui bourre.

stoic ('stɔɪk), *a.* and *n.* Stoïcien, *m.*, stoïcienne, *f.* **stoic** or **stoical**, *a.* Stoïcien; (*fig.*) stoïque. **stoically**, *adv.* Stoïquement.

stoicism ('stɔɪsɪzəm), *n.* Stoïcisme, *m.*

stoke (stɒk), *v.t.* Chauffer; entretenir, tisonner (the fire etc.). **stoke-hold**, *n.* Chambre de chauffe, *f.* **stoker**, *n.* Chauffeur, *m.* **stoking**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.*, chauffe, *f.*

stole (1) (stɒl), *n.* Étole; (*Rom. ant.*) stole, *f.* **stole** (2) (stɒl), *past* [STEAR]. **stolen**, *a.* Volé, dérobé. **Stolen glances**, *regards dérobés*, *m. pl.*; **stolen joys** are sweet, *pain dérobé réveille l'appétit*.

stole (3) (stɒl), *n.* [obs. form of STOL]. Groom of the stole, *premier gentilhomme de la chambre*, *m.*

stolid ('stɒlɪd), *a.* Lourd, stupide. **stolidity** (sto'liditi) or **stolidness**, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

stolon ('stɒlən), *n.* Stolon, *m.* **stoloniferous** (-'nɪfərəs), *a.* Stolonifère.

stomach ('stʌmək), *n.* Estomac; (*colloq. euphem.*) ventre; appétit, *m.*, faim (appetite); (*fig.*) envie, *f.* It goes against his stomach, *le cœur ne lui en dit pas*; on an empty stomach, *déjeuné*; to stay someone's stomach, *apaiser la faim à quelqu'un*; to turn one's stomach, *soulever le cœur*. *v.t.* Avaler, endurer, digérer. I cannot stomach that, *je ne peux pas digérer cela*. **stomach-ache**, *n.* Mal à l'estomac, *m.* **stomach-pump**, *n.* Pompe stomacale, *f.* **stomachal**, *a.* Stomacal.

stomachic (sto'mækɪk), *a.* and *n.* Stomachique, *m.* **stomatic** (sto'mætɪk), *a.* Stomatique. **stomatitis** (-'taɪtɪs), *n.* Stomatite, *f.*

stone (stəʊn), *n.* Pierre, *f.*; caillou (pebble); grès (stoneware); noyau (of fruit); pépin (of grapes); (*Path.*) calcul, *m.*; meule (of a mill), *f.*; (*Weight*) stone (kg. 6.348), *m.* A heart of stone, *un cœur de rocher*; meteoric stone, *adrolithe*, *m.*; not to leave a stone standing, *ne pas laisser pierre sur pierre*; philosopher's stone, *pierre philosophale*; precious stones, *pierres précieuses*, *pierreries*, *f. pl.*; Stone Age,

stop

âge de la pierre, *m.*; to leave no stone unturned, *remuer ciel et terre, mettre tout en œuvre*. *a.* De pierre, en pierre; de grès (of stoneware). Stone bottle, *bouteille de grès*, *f. v.t.* Lapidier; assaillir, chasser, or poursuivre à coups de pierres; empierrer (roads); ôter les noyaux de (fruit). **stone-blind**, *a.* Complètement aveugle. **stone-borer**, *n.* Lithophage, *m.* **stone-chat**, *n.* Traquet rubicole (bird), *m.* **stone-colour**, *n.* Couleur pierre, *f.* **stone-crop**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Orpin, *m.* **stone-cutter**, *n.* Tailleur de pierres, *m.* **stone-cutting**, *n.* Taille des pierres, *f.* **stone-dead**, *a.* Raide mort. **stone-deaf**, *a.* Complètement sourd. **stone-fruit**, *n.* Fruit à noyau, *m.* **stone-mason**, *n.* Maçon; marbrier (for tombstones), *m.* **stone-pit** or **stone-quarry**, *n.* Carrière, *f.* **stone's-throw**, *n.* Jet de pierre, *m.* Within a stone's-throw, *d'un jet de pierre*. **stone-ware**, *n.* Grès, *m.*, poterie de grès, *f.* **stone-work**, *n.* Maçonnerie, *f.* **stoniness**, *n.* Nature pierreuse; (*fig.*) dureté, insensibilité, *f.* **stoning**, *n.* Lapidation, *f.*; empièrrement (of roads etc.), *m.* **stony**, *a.* De pierre; pierreux (abounding in stones); (*fig.*) de roche, dur, insensible. **stony-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur de pierre.

stood (stʊd), *past* and *p.p.* [STAND].

stook (stʊk), *n.* Tas de gerbes, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en gerbes.

stool (stʊl), *n.* Tabouret; escabeau, *m.*, sellette; (*Med.*) selle; (*Hort.*) plante mère, *f.* Camp-stool, *pliant*, *m.*; foot-stool, *tabouret*, *m.*; night-stool, *chaise percée*, *f.*; stool of repentance, *sellette*, *f.*; stool pigeon, *appeau*, *m.*; to fall between two stools, *être assis entre deux chaises*.

stoop (stʊp), *v.i.* Se pencher, se baisser; se tenir courbé, se voûter; s'abattre, fondre (of birds of prey); (*fig.*) s'abaisser, s'incliner. Carthage stooped to Rome, *Carthage se soumit à Rome*; she stoops to conquer, *elle s'abaisse pour vaincre*; to stoop down, *se baisser*; to stoop to, *s'abaisser jusqu'à*. *v.t.* Pencher, incliner, courber. *n.* Inclination, *f.*; (*fig.*) abaissement, *m.* He has a slight stoop, *il a le dos légèrement voûté*. **stooping**, *a.* Penché, courbé. In a stooping posture, *dans une posture courbée*. **stoopingly**, *adv.* En se baissant, en se courbant.

stop (stɒp), *n.* Halte; pause; interruption (interruption), *f.*; obstacle, empêchement (hindrance), *m.*; (*Organ*) jeu, registre; (*Gram.*) point, signe de ponctuation; arrêt (of trains, vessels, etc.), *m.*; (*Naut.*) genoupe, *f.* Full stop, *point*, *m.*; to come to a dead stop, *s'arrêter court*; to put a stop to, *arrêter, suspendre, mettre un terme à*. *v.t.* Arrêter, empêcher (to hinder); couper (the breath); suspendre, cesser (payment etc.); retenir (wages); (*Mus.*) presser; (*Gram.*) ponctuer; boucher (a hole, leak, etc.); intercepter, supprimer, interrompre (to intercept); plomber, aurifier (a tooth). Stop thief! *au voleur!* to stop payment, *suspendre or cesser ses paiements*; to stop someone from, *empêcher quelqu'un de*; to stop someone's salary, *retenir les appointements de quelqu'un*; to stop the engine (of an aeroplane etc.), *couper l'allumage*; to stop the wages of, *retenir les gages de*; to stop up, *boucher, fermer, condamner* (a door etc.),

stopple

barrer (a street). *v.i.* S'arrêter, arrêter; (*Naut.*) stopper; (*Comm.*) *cesser ses paiements*. Stop there, *restez-en là*; to stop for, *attendre*; to stop up with, *veiller*. **stopcock**, *n.* Robinet d'arrêt, *m.* **stopgap**, *n.* Bouchetrou, *m.* **stop-valve**, *n.* Soupape d'arrêt, *f.* **stop-watch**, *n.* Montre à arrêt, *f.* **stoppage**, *n.* Interruption, pause, halte, *f.*; enrayage, arrêt (of a train etc.), *m.*; fermeture, obstruction; retenue (from a salary); suspension (of payment), *f.*; chômage (of work); plombage (of teeth); stationnement (in streets), *m.*; (*Path.*) occlusion intestinale, *f.* **stopper**, *n.* Bouchon (en verre), *m.*; (*Naut.*) bosse, *f.* *v.t.* Boucher; (*Naut.*) bosser. **stopping**, *n.* Arrêt; plombage (of teeth), *m.*; matière à plombier, *f.* Stopping up, *fermeture, veillée* (at night), *f.*

***stopple** ('stɒpl), *n.* Bouchon, *m.*

storage ('stɔːrɪdʒ), *n.* Emmagasinement, *m.*

store ('stɔːr), *n.* Provision, quantité, abondance, *f.*; approvisionnement, *m.*, réserve, *f.*; magasin, *m.*, boutique (shop), *f.*; (*fig.*) fonds, trésor, *m.*; (*pl.*) approvisionnements, vivres, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions, *f.pl.*, matériel (de guerre), *m.* In store, *en réserve*; to be in store for, *attendre*; to keep in store, *tenir en réserve*, *garder en réserve*; to lay in a store of, *faire une provision de*; to set store by, *faire grand cas de*; what is in store for us, *ce qui nous est réservé*. *v.t.* Pourvoir, munir, approvisionner (de); enrichir, orner, meubler (the mind). To store up, *amasser, accumuler*. **storehouse**, *n.* Magasin, entrepôt, dépôt, *m.* **store-keeper**, *n.* Garde-magasin; marchand (dealer), *m.* **store-room**, *n.* Dépôt, office, *m.*; réserve, *f.*; grenier, *m.*; (*Naut.*) soute aux vivres, *f.* **storeship**, *n.* Gabare, *f.*, transport, *m.*

storey ('stɔːri), *n.*

storied ('stɔːriɪd), *a.* Historié; orné d'inscriptions etc.; à étage.

stork ('stɔːk), *n.* Cigogne, *f.* **stork's-bill**, *n.* Bec-de-grue, érodium, *m.*

storm ('stɔːm), *n.* Orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.* Storm in a tea-cup, *une tempête dans un verre d'eau*, *f.*; to take by storm, *emporter or prendre d'assaut*. *v.t.* Donner l'assaut à, prendre d'assaut. *v.i.* Faire de l'orage; (*fig.*) tempêter, s'emporter. **storm-beaten**, *a.* Battu par la tempête. **storm-bell**, *n.* Tocain, *m.* **storm-jib**, *n.* Tourmentun, *m.* **storm-signal**, *n.* Signal de tempête, *m.* **stormily**, *adv.* Orageusement, tempétueusement. **storminess**, *n.* État orageux, *m.* **storming**, *n.* Assaut, *m.*, prise d'assaut; (*fig.*) violence, rage, *f.* **storming-party**, *n.* Colonne d'assaut, *f.* **stormy**, *a.* Orageux, à l'orage. Stormy petrel, *pétrel*, *m.*

story ('stɔːri), *n.* Histoire, *f.*, récit, *m.*; historiette, *f.*, conte (tale); mensonge (falsehood); étage (floor), *m.* Always the same old story, *toujours la même histoire*; a one-storied house, *une maison à un seul étage*; as the story goes, *à ce que dit l'histoire*; on the first, second, or third story, *au rez-de-chaussée, au premier, or au second*; that is quite another story, *c'est une autre paire de manches*; the best of the story, *le plus beau de l'histoire*; there is a story that, *on raconte que*; to tell stories (falsehoods), *dire des mensonges*. **story-book**, *n.* Livre de contes, *m.*

strain

story-teller, *n.* Conteuse, *m.*, conteuse, *f.* (narrator); menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.* (liar). **stot** (stɒt), *n.* Jeune bœuf, bouvillon, *m.*

***stoup** (stʊp), *n.* Cruche, *f.*; bénitier (for holy water), *m.*

stout (staʊt), *a.* Fort, robuste; gros, corpulent, qui a de l'embonpoint (fat); (*fig.*) brave, courageux, ferme. To grow stout, *engraisser, prendre de l'embonpoint*; to have a stout heart, *avoir du cœur*. *n.* Bière brune forte (beverage), *f.* **stout-hearted**, *a.* Vaillant, courageux, au cœur intrépide. **stoutly**, *adv.* Vigoureusement, fortement, fort et ferme. **stoutness**, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, corpulence; (*fig.*) intrépidité, fermeté, *f.*

stove (1), *past* and *p.p.* [STAVE].

stove (2) (stʊv), *n.* Poêle; calorifère (for washing); fourneau (for cooking), *m.*; (*Manuf.*) étuve; (*Hot.*) serre chaude, *f.* Hot air stove, *calorifère*, *m.*; oil stove, *réchaud à pétrole*, *m.* *v.t.* Étuver. **stove-maker**, *n.* Poêlier, *m.*

stow (stəʊ), *v.t.* Mettre en place, serrer, arranger; entasser; (*Naut.*) arrimer. To stow away, *emmagasiner*. **stowaway**, *n.* Passager clandestin, *m.* **stowage**, *n.* Mise en place, *f.*, arrangement; (*Naut.*) arrimage, *m.* **stower**, *n.* Arrimeur, *m.*

strabism ('streɪbɪzəm), *n.* Strabisme, *m.*

straddle ('strædl), *v.t.* Enfourcher, être à califourchon sur. *v.i.* Écarter les jambes, marcher les jambes écartées.

straggle ('strægl), *v.i.* S'écarter, se détacher; marcher à la débânde, (*Mil.*) traîner, rester en arrière. **straggler**, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.*; (*Mil.*) trainard, *m.* **straggling**, *a.* Séparé; éparpillé (scattered); égaré (de). **stragglingly**, *adv.* De loin en loin, çà et là; à la débânde.

straight (streɪt), *a.* Droit; (*fig.*) équitable, juste. Straight as an arrow, *droit comme un I*; straight hair, *cheveux plats*, *m.pl.*; the straight road, *le droit chemin*; to let someone have it straight, *dire son fait à quelqu'un*; to make straight, *dresser, rendre droit*, (*fig.*) arranger; to make straight again, *redresser, réajuster*; to make things straight, *arranger les choses*. *adv.* Droit, tout droit, directement; sur-le-champ, aussitôt, tout de suite, immédiatement (immediately). I tell you so straight, *je vous dis nettement*; straight forward, *droit devant soi*; straight from the shoulder, *nettement, carrément, sans tortiller*; to keep straight on, *aller tout droit*. *n.* Ligne droite, *f.*; alignement droit, aplomb, *m.* **straight-edge**, *n.* Règle à araser, *f.* **straighten**, *v.t.* Rendre droit, redresser. To straighten oneself, *se redresser*. **straightener**, *n.* Redresseur, *m.* **straightforward**, *a.* Droit, direct; (*fig.*) juste, probe, loyal, franc. **straightforwardly**, *adv.* Avec droiture; (*colloq.*) carrément, nettement. **straightforwardness**, *n.* Droiture, honnêteté, franchise, *f.* **straightly**, *adv.* Droit, en ligne droite. **straightness**, *n.* Ligne directe; rectitude, droiture, *f.* **straightway**, *adv.* Sur le champ, à l'instant; immédiatement.

strain (streɪn), *v.t.* Tendre, serrer, contraindre, forcer (to constrain); se fouler (to sprain); filtrer, passer (liquids). To strain a point, *faire une exception à*; to strain every nerve to, *faire tous ses efforts pour*; to strain oneself, *se*

strait

forcer, se donner un effort; to strain one's eyes, se fatiguer la vue; to strain out, exprimer, extraire. v.i. S'efforcer, faire des grands efforts (pour); se filtrer (of liquids). To strain at, faire des efforts pour avaler; to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel, rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau. n. Grand effort, m., tension, f.; effort, m., entorse, foulure, f. (sprain); ton, style, caractère; chant, m., accents (song), m.pl.; disposition naturelle, tendance; race, lignée (race), f. In a lower strain, d'un ton plus bas; to speak of someone in lofty strains, parler de quelqu'un avec enthousiasme. strained, a. Forcé, pas naturel (of language, style, etc.). strainer, n. Passoire, f. straining, n. Tension, f., grand effort, m., violence, exagération, f.; filtrage (filtration), m.

strait (streit), *a. Étroit, serré; strict, rigide, rigoureux (strict). n. Déroit, m.; (pl.) gêne, difficulté, f., embarras, m. To be in great straits, être dans la gêne, être à bout de ressources. strait-laced, a. Lacé étroitement; (fig.) raide, rigide, sévère. strait-waistcoat or strait-jacket, n. Camisole de force, f. straiten, v.t. Rétrécir (to narrow); resserrer, (fig.) embarrasser, gêner. In straitened circumstances, gêné dans ses affaires, gêné, dans la gêne. straitly, adv. Étroitement, rigoureusement. straitness, n. Étroitesse, f. straits, n.pl. Déroit, m.*

strand (strænd), *n. Rive, plage, grève, f.; toron, cordon (of a rope), m. v.t. Jeter à la côte, échouer. v.i. Échouer. stranded, a. Échoué; (fig.) dans l'embarras. stranding, n. Échouement, échouage, m.*

strange (streindʒ), *a. Étrange, singulier, bizarre, extraordinaire; étranger, inconnu (foreign). It is not strange that, il n'est pas étonnant que, on ne doit pas s'étonner si; strange to say, chose étrange! strangely, adv. Étrangement, singulièrement. strangeness, n. Étrangeté, bizarrerie, f. stranger, n. Étranger, m., étrangère, f., inconnu, m., inconnue, f.; hôte, m., hôteesse, f. (guest). He is a stranger to me, il m'est inconnu; to become quite a stranger, devenir rare comme les beaux jours, devenir bien rare; to make a stranger of, traiter en étranger; you are quite a stranger, on ne vous voit plus.*

strangle ('stræŋgl), *v.t. Étrangler. strangler, n. Étrangleur, m. strangles, n.pl. (Vet.) Gourme, f. strangling, n. Étranglement, m.*

strangled ('stræŋgjuleitid), *a. Étranglé. strangulation (-leiʃən), n. Strangulation, f. strangury ('stræŋgjuəri), n. (Med.) Strangurie, f.*

strap (stræp), *n. Courroie, f.; lien, m., chape, bande, f. (of iron); sous-pied (for trousers), m.; courroie, bricole (carriage window); étrivière (of a stirrup), f. Chin-strap, jugulaire, f.; razor-strap (STROP); shoulder-strap, bretelle, f. v.t. Attacher avec une courroie; boucler, lier; donner les étrivières à (to beat). strap-hanger, n. Voyageur debout (dans un autobus). strap-oil, n. Huile de cotret, f.*

strappado (stræ'pɑ:dou), *n. Estrapade, f. v.t. Estrapader.*

strapper ('stræpə), *n. Grand gaillard, m.*

street

strapping, a. Bien découpé, grand, bien bâti. *A strapping woman, une femme bien découpée.*

stratagem ('strætədʒəm), *n. Stratagème, m. strategic (-'tɪdʒɪk) or strategical, a. Stratégique. strategically, adv. Stratégiquement. strategist ('strætədʒɪst), n. Stratégiste, m. strategy, n. Stratégie, f.*

stratification (strætifi'keiʃən), *n. Stratification, f. stratiform, a. Stratiforme. stratify ('strætɪfaɪ), v.t. Stratifier. stratigraphy (-'tɪgrəfi), n. Stratigraphie, f. stratum ('streɪtəm) (pl. strata), n. Couche, f.*

straw (stro:), *n. Paille, f. In the straw, sur la litière; it's the last straw, c'est le comble; man of straw, homme de paille, m.; not to be worth a straw, ne pas valoir un fétu; not to care a straw for, se soucier comme de cela or comme de l'an quarante de; on the straw, en couches; to split straws, disputer sur des vétilles. a. De paille. v.t. Pailler; rempailer (a chair). straw-bottomed, a. A fond de paille. Straw-bottomed chair, chaise de paille, f. straw-built, a. De paille. straw-colour, n. Couleur paille, f. straw-coloured, a. Jaune-paille. straw-cutter, n. Hache-paille, m. straw-hat, n. Chapeau de paille, canotier, m. straw-mat, n. Paillasson, m. straw-mattress, n. Paillasse, f. strawy, a. De paille; comme la paille.*

strawberry ('strɔ:bəri), *n. Fraise, f. strawberry-bed, n. Fraisère, f. strawberry-plant, n. Fraisier, m. strawberry-tree, n. Arbousier, m.*

stray (strei), *v.i. S'égarer, errer, vaguer; s'écarter (de). a. Égaré; (Law) épave; (fig.) fortuit, accidentel; détaché (of thoughts). Stray light, lumière diffuse; stray sheep, brebis égarée, f. n. Épave, f. Waifs and strays, des épaves, f.pl. straying, n. Égarément, m.*

streak (stri:k), *n. Raie, bande; traînée (of light); panachure, bigarrure (variegation), f. v.t. Rayer, strier; barioler, bigarrer (to variegated). streaked, a. Rayé (de); bariolé, bigarré (variegated). streaky, a. Rayé; entrelardé (of meat).*

stream (stri:m), *n. Courant; cours d'eau, fleuve, m., rivière, f.; ruisseau (brook), m.; (fig.) cours; jet (of light etc.); torrent, flux (of words etc.); flot (of people), m. Against the stream, contre le courant; down stream, d vau-l'eau; mountain-stream, torrent, m.; to go down stream, aller en aval, suivre le courant; up stream, en amont, remonter le courant. v.i. Couler; ruisseler (of blood etc.); jaillir, rayonner (of light); flotter (of a flag etc.). To stream with, ruisseler de. stream-anchor, n. Ancre de touée, f. stream-cable, n. Câble de touée, m. stream-line, n. Courant (naturel), fil de l'eau, m. Stream-line body, carrosserie carénée; stream-line car, voiture aérodynamique. stream-tin, n. Étain d'alluvion, m. streamer, n. Banderole; (Naut.) flamme, f.; (pl.) serpentina (of paper), m.pl. streaming, a. Ruisselant (de). streamlet, n. Petit ruisseau; ru, m.*

street (stri:t), *n. Rue; (Mil.) haie, f. By-street, rue écartée; in the open street, en pleine rue; the high or main street, la grande rue; the streets are crowded, il y a une foule dans les rues; to walk the streets, courir les*

strength

ruer, battre le pavé; to turn into the street, mettre sur le pavé. street-arab, n. Gamin des rues, gavroche, m. street-door, n. Porte sur la rue, f. street-lamp, n. Réverbère, m. street-organ, n. Orgue de Barbarie, m. street-sweeper, n. Balayeur des rues, m. street-sweeping-machine, n. Balayeuse, f. street-walker, n. Fille de trottoir, f.

strength (strenθ), *n.* Force, *f.* forces, *f.pl.*; résistance (of materials), *f.* (Mil.) effectif, *m.* By sheer strength, *de haute lutte, à force de bras; on the strength of, sur la foi de, sur, s'appuyant sur; to regain strength, reprendre ses forces; with all my strength, de toutes mes forces. strengthen, v.t.* Fortifier, s'affermir, raffermir; (Mil.) renforcer. *v.i.* Se fortifier, s'affermir, se raffermir. **strengthening, n.** (Med.) Fortifiant, *m.* **strengthening, a.** Fortifiant. **strengthless, a.** Sans force.

strenuous ('strenjuəs), *a.* Énergique, vif, ardent, vigoureux. **strenuously, adv.** Avec zèle, ardemment; vigoureusement. **strenuousness, n.** Zèle, *m.*, ardeur; vigueur, *f.*

stress (stres), *n.* Force, emphase, *f.*, poids, (Gram.) accent tonique, accent, *m.*; violence (of the weather), *f.*; (Mech.) effort, *m.* Stress of weather, *gros temps, m.*; to lay stress upon, appuyer fortement sur; we were forced by stress of weather to put back into port, la violence du vent nous força de regagner le port.

stretch (stretʃ), *v.t.* Tendre (to extend in a line); étendre (to extend in breadth); déployer (to spread as wings); élargir (to enlarge); forcer (to strain); (fig.) exagérer, outrer. To stretch a point, faire une exception en faveur de; to stretch oneself, s'étirer; to stretch oneself out full length, s'étendre tout de son long; to stretch one's limbs, se dégoûder; to stretch out the hand, tendre la main. *v.i.* S'étendre; s'étirer; se déployer; s'élargir (to become larger); prêter (of gloves); exagérer. To stretch away to, s'étendre vers; to stretch from, s'étendre de... (d); to stretch over, s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*; effort (strain), *m.*; (Min.) direction, *f.* A stretch of imagination, un effort d'imagination; at a stretch, d'un trait, tout d'une haleine; on the stretch, tendu (of the mind); to put upon the stretch, forcer. **stretcher, n.** Brancard, *m.*, civière (for carrying a person on), *f.*; (Building) carreau; (Naut.) barre de pied, *f.*, traversin, *m.*; baguette à gants (for gloves); traverse (of tent); (fig.) blague, *f.* **stretcher-bearer, n.** Brancardier, *m.* **stretching, n.** Élargissement, *m.*

strew (struː), *v.t.* (p.p. strewn, stru:n) Répandre, parsemer, semer. To strew with, parsemer de, joncher de. **strewing, n.** Jonchée, *f.*

stria ('straɪə), *n.* (pl. striæ) Strie, *f.* striate ('straɪt), striated (straɪ'tɪd), *a.* Strié.

striation ('eɪʃən), *n.* Striure, *f.*

stricken ('strikn), p.p. [STRICK].

strickle ('strikl), *n.* Racleure, *f.*

strict (strikt), *a.* Exact, strict, précis; rigide; exprès, rigoureux (express). **strictly, adv.** Exactement, strictement, rigoureusement, expressément, formellement. **Strictly speaking, rigoureusement parlant. strictness, n.**

strike

Exactitude, rigueur, f. stricture, n. Censure critique, observation critique, *f.*; (Med.) étrangement, *m.*

stride (straɪd), *n.* Pas, grand pas, *m.*, enjambée, *f.* To make rapid strides, avancer à grands pas; with giant strides, à pas de géant; with one stride, d'une enjambée; with rapid strides, à grands pas. *v.i.* (past strode, stroud, p.p. stridden) Marcher à grands pas or à grandes enjambées; se mettre à califourchon (to straddle). To stride along, marcher à grandes enjambées; to stride over, enjamber.

strident ('straɪdnt), *a.* Strident.

strife (straɪf), *n.* Lutte, querelle, contestation, dispute, *f.*; désaccord (opposition), *m.* To be at strife, être en lutte (avec).

strigil ('strɪdʒɪl), *n.* (Ant.) Strigile, *m.*

strike (straɪk), *v.t.* (past struck, p.p. struck, stricken) Frapper; battre, cogner; assener, porter (a blow); sonner (the hour); rendre (mute etc.); saisir (to affect); frapper (de); créer, produire (to produce); établir (a balance); allumer (a match); tomber sur, trouver, atteindre (a path etc.); faire, conclure (a bargain etc.); amener (a flag); plier (a tent). It did not strike me that, l'idée ne m'est pas venue que; it strikes me, il me semble, j'ai l'idée; struck all of a heap, atterré, abasourdi; the clock is striking nine, la pendule sonne neuf heures; to strike a bargain, conclure un marché; to strike a light, battre le briquet, allumer une allumette; to strike blind, rendre aveugle; to strike dead, foudroyer; to strike down, abattre, renverser, faire tomber; to strike dumb, rendre muet, interdire, réduire au silence; to strike in, enfoncer; to strike off, enlever, retrancher, couper, effacer, rayer, biffer (to erase), (Print.) tirer; to strike off the rolls, radier, rayer du tableau; to strike oil, forer un puits de pétrole, (fig.) trouver une mine d'or; to strike out, faire jaillir (sparks), frayer (a path), rayer, biffer (to erase), inventer, créer (to devise); to strike out a new line, inventer une nouvelle méthode, se frayer un nouveau chemin; to strike someone in the face, frapper quelqu'un à la figure; to strike tents, lever le camp, plier les tentes; to strike up, entonner, commencer à jouer; to strike up acquaintance with, faire connaissance avec; to strike with astonishment, frapper d'étonnement; to strike with horror, frapper or saisir d'horreur; to strike work, faire grève; without striking a blow, sans coup férir.

v.i. Frapper; toucher, échouer (to be stranded); heurter, donner (contre); baisser pavillon, amener son pavillon (to lower a ship's flag); sonner (of clocks etc.); (Hort.) prendre racine, bouturer; faire grève, se mettre en grève (of workmen). It has just struck five, cinq heures viennent de sonner; to strike against, frapper contre, donner contre, heurter contre; to strike at, porter un coup à, s'attaquer à, attenter à; to strike home, frapper juste, porter coup; to strike in, interrompre; to strike in with, se conformer à, se joindre à (to join with); to strike out, se lancer, nager vigoureusement (to swim); to strike out for land, nager vers le rivage; to strike out into, se lancer dans, se jeter dans; to strike up, commencer à jouer; to strike

striking

while the iron is hot, *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud.*

n. Racleiro (instrument); (*Geol.*) direction; grève (of workmen), *f.* On strike, *en grève*; to be on strike, *être en grève*; to go on strike, *se mettre en grève.* **strike-a-light**, *n.* Briquet, *m.* **strike-breaker**, *n.* Briseur de grève, renard, *m.* **strike-leader**, *n.* Chef de grève, *m.* **striker**, *n.* Frappeur; gréviste (workman on strike); percuteur (on a fire-arm), *m.*

striking ('straiŋŋ), *a.* Frappant, saisissant; remarquable. **strikingly**, *adv.* D'une manière frappante. **strikingness**, *n.* Caractère frappant, *m.*

string (striŋ), *n.* Ficelle, corde, *f.*, fil (thread); cordon (of a purse, shoes, etc.); chapelet (of beads, onions, etc.), *m.*; bride (of a bonnet etc.), *f.*; ruban (ribbon), *m.*; (*Bot.*) fibre, *f.*; filandres (of beans etc.), *f. pl.*; (*fig.*) kyrielle, enfilade, suite, série, tirade, *f.* First string, (*spt.*) premier, (*c'est à dire*) le meilleur coureur (of a club), le meilleur cheval (of a stable); string (of horses), *écurie* (of courses); to harp upon one string, *chanter toujours la même antienne*; to have two strings to one's bow, *avoir deux cordes à son arc.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **strung**) Garnir de cordes; fortifier (to strengthen); enfiler (beads etc.); tendre (to make tense); (*Mus.*) accorder. To string up, *pendre.* **string-board**, *n.* Limon (of a staircase), *m.* **string-course**, *n.* Cordon, *m.* **stringed**, *a.* À cordes (of musical instruments).

stringency ('strindʒənsi), *n.* Rigueur, *f.* **stringent**, *a.* Rigoureux, strict. **stringently**, *adv.* Strictement, rigoureusement.

stringless ('striŋləs), *a.* Sans cordes. **stringy** ('striŋpi), *a.* Fibreux; filandreux (of meat); coarcté (pulse).

strip (striŋ), *n.* Bande, *f.*, ruban; lambeau (of land), *m.* *v.t.* Dépouiller (de); dévaliser (to rob); déshabiller (to undress); se dépouiller (to take off); effeuiller; écorcer (a tree); teiller (hemp etc.); (*Naut.*) dégréer. To strip from, *enlever à, ôter à*; to strip off, *dépouiller de*; to strip off, *ôter, arracher.* *v.i.* Se déshabiller. To strip well, *être bien bâti.*

stripe (straip), *n.* Raie; barre, bande, *f.*; coup de fouet or de cravache (with a whip), *m.*; marque (weal), *f.*; (*Mil.*) chevron, galon, *m.* *v.t.* Rayer, barrer. **striped**, *a.* Rayé, à raies.

stripling ('stripliŋ), *n.* Jeune homme; adolescent, *m.* He is a mere stripling, *il est encore tout jeune.*

stripping ('stripiŋ), *n.* Dépouillement, *m.*

strive (straiv), *v.i.* (*past* **strove**, *strouv*, *p.p.* **striven**, *strivən*) S'efforcer (de), tâcher (de), faire des efforts (pour), se débattre; se disputer (to vie). To strive against, *lutter contre*, *se débattre contre*; to strive hard to, *faire tous ses efforts pour*; to strive with, *lutter avec*, *se disputer avec*, *rivaliser avec.* **striving**, *n.* Lutte, *f.*, efforts, *m. pl.* **strivingly**, *adv.* Avec effort.

strobilaceous (strobi'leɪʃəs), *a.* Strobiligère. **strobile** ('strobiil), *n.* Strobile, *m.* **strobiliform** (-'bilɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Strobiliforme.

strode, *past* [STRIDE].

stroke (strouk), *n.* Coup; trait (dash); coup de pinceau (of a brush); trait de plume (of a pen);

strut

coup d'aviron (of an oar), *m.*; brassée (in swimming), course (of a piston), touche (touch), *f.*; coup de sang (paralytic stroke); chef de nage (of a boat's crew), *m.* At a stroke, *d'un coup, d'un trait*; back-stroke, *coup de revers*, *m.*; bold stroke, *coup hardi*, *m.*; down-stroke (in writing), *plein*, *m.*; little strokes fell great oaks, *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid*; master stroke, *coup de maître*, *m.*; on the stroke of two, *sur le coup de deux heures*; stroke of luck, *coup du sort*, *m.*, *aubaine*, *f.*; stroke of paralysis, *attaque de paralysie*, *f.*; to keep stroke, *nager ensemble*; to pull stroke, *donner la nage*; up-stroke, *défilé*, *m.*; who hasn't done a stroke of work, *qui n'a pas fait œuvre de ses dix doigts.* *v.t.* Passer la main sur, caresser. To stroke the wrong way, *frotter à contre-poil.* **stroke-oar**, *n.* Chef de nage, *m.* **stroking**, *n.* Carcasses, *f. pl.*

stroll (stroul), *n.* (Courte) promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*, flânerie, *f.* Will you come for a stroll? *voulez-vous faire un tour?* *v.i.* Errer, se promener à l'aventure. To stroll about, *flâner, errer çà et là.* **stroller**, *n.* Flâneur, *m.*, flâneuse, *f.*; comédien ambulant, *m.*, comédienne ambulante (actor), *f.* **strolling**, *a.* Qui erre, de flâneur, ambulant. Strolling players, *troupe ambulante*, *f.*

strong (strɔŋ), *a.* Fort, solide, ferme; vigoureux, énergique, résolu (vigorous). An army a hundred thousand strong, *une armée forte de cent mille hommes*; strong light, *vive lumière*, *f.*; to be strong in the arm, *avoir le bras fort*; to muster strong, *s'assembler en grand nombre*; to smell strong of, *avoir une forte odeur de*; with a strong hand, *avec énergie, énergiquement.* *adv.* (*colloq.*) Fort, fortement, avec énergie; avec succès. **strong-backed**, *a.* Aux reins forts. **strong-box**, *n.* Coffre-fort, *m.* **strong-fisted**, *a.* Au poignet solide. **stronghold**, *n.* Forteresse, *f.*, fort, *m.* **strong-minded**, *a.* À l'esprit fort, résolu. **strong-room**, *n.* Cave aux coffres-forts, *f.* **strong-set**, *adj.* Solidement bâti. **strongly**, *adv.* Fortement, fermement, énergiquement.

strontia ('strɔŋʃiə), *n.* Strontiane, *f.* **strontianite**, *n.* Strontianite, *f.*

strop (strop), *n.* Cuir à rasoir, *m.*; (*Naut.*) estrope, *f.* *v.t.* Repasser (sur le cuir).

strophe ('strofi, 'stroufi), *n.* Stance, strophe, *f.*

strove, *past* [STRIVE].

struck, *past* and *p.p.* [STRIKE].

structural ('straktʃʊrəl), *a.* De structure. **structure** ('straktʃʊr), *n.* Construction, structure; façon (of verses), *f.*; (*fig.*) édifice, monument, *m.*

struggle ('stragli), *n.* Lutte, *f.*, effort, *m.* The struggle for life, *la lutte pour la vie*, *f.* *v.i.* Lutter, se débattre. To struggle in, *se débattre dans*; to struggle to, *lutter pour*; to struggle with, *lutter contre.* **struggler**, *n.* Personne qui lutte or qui se débat, *f.* **struggling**, *n.* Lutte, *f.*; effort, *m.*

strum (stram), *v.i.* Tapoter, taper (sur).

struma ('stru:mə), *n.* Scrofules, *f. pl.* **strumous**, *a.* Strumeux.

strumpet ('strampət), *n.* Prostituée, *f.*

strung, *past* and *p.p.* [STRING].

strut (strat), *n.* Démarche fière, démarche

strychnine

affecté, f.; (Carp. etc.) étai, entretoise, entresillon, m. v.i. Se pavaner, se carrer. strutté, a. Entretoisé, étaillé. struttingly, adv. En se pavanant.

strychnine ('strikin) or **strychnia**, *n.* Strychnine, *f.* **strychninism**, *n.* Strychnisme, *m.*

stub ('stab), *n.* Souche, *f.*, bout, tronçon (of a tree etc.), *m. v.i. Déraciner. To stub up, arracher.*

stubble ('stabl), *n.* Chaume, *m.* **stubble-field**, *n.* Chaume, *m.* **stubbly**, *a.* Plein de chaume.

stubborn ('stabɔ:n), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, têtu, inflexible; réfractaire (of metals); rétif (of a horse) **stubbornly**, *adv.* Obstinement, opiniâtrément. **stubbornness**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*

stubby ('stab), *a.* Plein de chaume (of ground); hérissé (of beards etc.), trapu (of a person's build).

stucco ('stakou), *n.* Stuc, *m. v.t. Revêtir de stuc.*

stuck ('stak), *past and p.p. [STICK].* Stuck up, affecté, prétentieux, suffisant.

stud ('stad), *n.* Bouton de chemise (shirt-stud); clou (ornamental knob); goujon; plot, *m.*; écurie (of horses), *f. v.t. Garnir de clous, clouter; (fig.) semer, parsemer (do). stud-book, n. Registre des chevaux de pur sang, m. stud-farm, n. Haras, m. stud-horse, n. Étalon, m.*

studding-sail ('stadiŋseil, 'stansl), *n.* Bonnette, *f.*

student ('stju:dənt), *n.* Étudiant, élève, *m.*; personne studieuse, *f.* Law-student, étudiant en droit; medical student, étudiant en médecine, *m.*

studied ('staidid), *a.* Étudié, apprêté, recherché (of style etc.); prémédité, calculé (premeditated).

studio ('stju:diou), *n.* Atelier, *m.*

studious ('stju:diəs), *a.* Studieux; adonné à l'étude; diligent (diligent); soigneux (careful); attentif (à), empressé (de). He is very studious to please, il s'étudie beaucoup à plaire; studious of, adonné à l'étude de, attentif à, soigneux de (attentive of); to be studious to, s'étudier à, chercher à, être empressé de. **studiously**, *adv.* Studieusement; avec soin, attentivement, avec empressement. **studiousness**, *n.* Attachement à l'étude, *m.*; application, *f.*

study ('stadi), *n.* Étude; attention, *f.*, soin, *m.*, application (attention), *f.*; cabinet d'étude, cabinet de travail (apartment for writing etc.), *m.* Brown study, rêverie, méditation, *f.*; study table, table de travail, *f.*; to be in a brown study, être dans la lune; to make it one's study to, s'étudier à, s'occuper de. *v.t.* Étudier, s'occuper de. To study economy, viser à l'économie; to study one's comfort, rechercher ses aises. *v.i.* Étudier, travailler; faire ses études (à); s'étudier, chercher, s'appliquer (to endeavour). To study hard, travailler ferme, piocher.

stuff ('staf), *n.* Étoffe, *f.*, tissu, *m.*; (pl.) matériaux, *m.pl.*, étoffe (materials), *f.*; (fig) matière, *f.*, choses, *f.pl.*, partie essentielle, *f.*; fatras (rubbish), *m.* All stuff and nonsense! c'est de la bêtise! balivernes! niaiseries que tout cela! garden stuff, légumes, *m.pl.*; he is of the stuff

stupid

of which statesmen are made, il est du bois dont on fait les hommes d'État; nasty stuff, saleté, éconnerie, *f.*; old stuff, vieilleries, *f.*; silly stuff, des sottises, des vœrnettes; stuff! bah! quelle bêtise! allons donc! what stuff! quelles sottises! quel fatras! wretched stuff, méchante diogues, *f. v.t.* Rembourrer; bourrer (to cram); boucher (a hole); garnir, gaver; (Taxidermy) empailler; (Cook) farcir; (slang) en faire accroire à. My nose is stuffed up, je suis enchevêtré; stuffed up with nonsense, plein d'affectation; to stuff in, bourrer; to stuff out, rembourrer; to stuff up, boucher. *v.t.* Se bourrer; se gorgier. **stuffer**, *n.* Empaillleur, *m.* **stuffing**, *n.* Bourre (material for), *f.*; rembourrage (process), *m.*; (Cook) farce, *f.*; (Taxidermy) empaillage, *m.*, taxidermie, *f.* **stuffing-box**, *n.* Boîte à étoupes, *f.*, presse-étoupe, *m.* **stuffy**, *a.* Privé d'air, renfermé. To be stuffy, sentir le renfermé.

stultify ('staltifai), *v.t.* Rendre nul, infirmer; démentir, contredire (to belie). To stultify oneself, se rendre ridicule, se dédire, se contredire.

stun ('stam), *n.* Moût, muet, *m. v.t.* Souffrir (wine).

stumble ('stambl), *v.i.* Trébucher, broncher; (fig.) faire un faux pas, faillir. To stumble upon, rencontrer par hasard, tomber sur. *n.* Faux pas, *m.*; bécue (blunder), *f.* **stumbling**, *n.* Trébuchement; (fig.) faux pas, *m. a.* Qui trébuche, trébuchant. **stumbling-block**, *n.* Pierre d'achoppement, *f.*

stump ('stamp), *n.* Tronçon; chicot (of a tooth); trognon (of a cabbage); bout (of a pen); moignon (of a limb), *m.*; (Drawing) estompe, *f.*; (Cricket) piquet de guichet, *m.* Stir your stumps, (colloq.) remuez-vous, trémoussez-vous! stumps were drawn at... on a enlevé les guichets à... *v.t.* (Drawing) Estomper; haranguer (to speechify); (fig.) réduire au silence, embarrasser, coller. To stump out, (slang) mettre d sec. *v.i.* Marcher en clopinant. To stump up, (slang) payer. **stump-ordinator**, *n.* Orateur de carrefour, pérorateur, *m.* **stumpy**, *a.* Plein de tronçons; trapu (of a person).

stun ('stan), *v.t.* Étourdir (de); (fig.) abasourdir, foudroyer. A stunner, (slang) un type épantant, une femme épantante. **stunning**, *a.* Étourdissant; (slang) fameux, épantant, abracadabrante.

stung, *past and p.p. [STING].*

stunk, *past and p.p. [STINK].*

stunt ('stant), *v.t.* Empêcher de croître; rendre rabougri, rabougir. *n.* (slang) Fait, tour qui étonne, *m.* **stunted**, *a.* Rabougri. To become stunted, se rabougir. **stuntedness**, *n.* Rabougrissement, *m.*

stupe ('stju:p), *n.* (Med.) Compressé, *f.*; (slang) imbécile, *m.*

stupefaction ('stju:pi'fækʃən), *n.* Stupéfaction, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* **stupefy** ('stju:pifai), *v.t.* Hébéter, abrutir; stupéfier, engourdir (to benumb). **stupefying**, *a.* Stupéfiant.

stupendous ('stju'pendəs), *a.* Prodigeux, foudroyant. **stupendously**, *adv.* Prodigeusement. **stupendousness**, *n.* Grandeur prodigieuse, *f.*

stupid ('stju:pid), *a.* Stupide, sot, bête; lourd.

Stupid thing, stupidité, *f.*, bête, *m.*, bête (person), *f.*; to become stupid, devenir

sturdily

stupide, s'abêtir. **stupidity** (-'piditi), *n.* Stupidité, bêtise, *f.* **stupidly, adv.** Stupidement, sottement, bêtement. **stupor**, *n.* Stupeur, *f.*

sturdily ('stɔ:ɹdili), *adv.* Hardiment, fortement, vigoureusement, résolument. **sturdiness**, *n.* Hardiesse, vigueur, énergie, résolution, *f.* **sturdy, a.** Vigoureux, fort, hardi. *n.* Tournis (disease in sheep), *m.*

surgeon ('stɔ:ɹdʒən), *n.* Esturgeon, *m.*

stutter ('stʌtəɹ), *v.i.* and *t.* Bégayer. **stutterer**, *n.* Bègue, *m.f.* **stuttering**, *n.* Bégaiement, *m.* **stutteringly, adv.** En bégayant.

sty (stai), *n.* Étable (à cochons), *f.*, compère-loriot, orgelet (on eyelid), *m.* *v.t.* Mettre (pigs) dans une étable.

stygian ('stidʒiən), *a.* Stygien.

styler ('stailəɹ), *a.* (Bot.) Stylaire.

style (stail), *n.* Style; (fig.) genre, *m.*, manière, *f.*, ton; stylet (probe); titre, nom (title), *m.*; raison sociale (of a firm), *f.* He gave it me in fine style, il m'en a dit d'une belle manière, il m'a arrangé d'une belle façon; his style is bad, il n'a pas de style; in bad style, dans le mauvais genre; in good style, dans le bon genre; in the grand style, dans le grand genre, en grand seigneur; in style, comme il faut, d'importance (of a thrashing); she has no style about her, elle n'a pas de ton; style is the man himself, le style est l'homme même; the style in which they live, le train qu'ils mènent; to go on in fine style, aller grand train; to live in first-rate style, mener grand train; to live in style, avoir un train de maison. *v.t.* Appeler, qualifier de, donner le titre de ... à ... To style oneself, se faire appeler, se donner le titre de, s'intituler. **styliform** ('stailifɔ:ɹm), *a.* (Bot.) Styliforme. **stylish**, *a.* Élégant, de bon ton, comme il faut, chic. **stylist**, *n.* Styliste, *m.*

stylobate ('stailobeit), *n.* Stylobate, *m.*

styloid ('stailoid), *a.* Styloïde.

styptic ('stiptik), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Styptique, *m.* **stypticity** (-'tisiti), *n.* Qualité styptique, *f.*

suable ('sju:əbl), *a.* Poursuivable.

suasive ('sweisiv), *a.* Persuasif.

suave (sweiv), *a.* Suave. **suavely, adv.** Suavement. **suavity** ('swæviti), *n.* Suavité, *f.*

subacrid (səb'ækrid), *a.* Un peu âcre. **sub-agent** (-'eidʒənt), *n.* Sous-agent, *m.* **sub-alpine** (-'ælpain), *a.* Subalpin.

subaltern ('səbɔltə:ɹn), *a.* Subalterne. *n.* (Sous-)lieutenant. **subalternate** (-'tɔ:ɹnət), *a.* Qui alterne, alternatif. **subalternation** (-'neifən), *n.* Subalternité, *f.*

subaquatic (səbə'kwɔtik), *a.* Sous l'eau, submergé. **sub-committee** (-kə'miti), *n.* Commission, *f.* **subcontractor** (-kən'træktəɹ), *n.* Sous-entrepreneur, *m.* **subcostal** (-'kɔstl), *a.* Sous-costal. **subcutaneous** (-'kju:'teiniəs), *a.* Sous-cutané. **subdeacon** (-'di:kən), *n.* Sous-diacre, *m.* **subdean** (-'di:n), *n.* Sous-doyen, *m.* **subdeanery**, *n.* Sous-doyenné, *m.* **subdelegate** (-'deləgət), *n.* Subdélégué, *m.* *v.t.* Subdéléguer. **sub-delegation** (-'geifən), *n.* Subdélégation, *f.* **subdirector** (səb'dai'rektəɹ), *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.*

subdivide (səb'di'vaid), *v.t.* Subdiviser. *v.i.* Se subdiviser. **subdivision** (-'viʒən), *n.* Subdivision, *f.*; morcellement (of land etc.), *m.*

submultiple

subduable (səb'dju:əbl), *a.* Domptable.

subdual, *n.* Soumission, *f.*

subdue (səb'dju:), *v.t.* Subjuguer, soumettre, dompter, assujettir; étouffer, adoucir (sound). In a subdued tone, en baissant la voix; in a subdued voice, d'une voix étouffée; subdued light, demi-jour, *m.* **subduer**, *n.* Vainqueur, dompteur, *m.*

sub-editor (səb'editəɹ), *n.* Secrétaire de la rédaction, *m.* **sub-editorship**, *n.* Secrétariat, *m.* **subinspector**, *n.* Sous-inspecteur, *m.*

suber ('sju:bəɹ), *n.* (Bot.) Liège, *m.*

suberic (sju'berik), *a.* Subérique. **suberin** ('sju:bərin), *n.* Subérine, *f.* **suberous**, *a.* Subéreux.

subjacent (səb'dʒeisənt), *a.* Subjacent, sous-jacent.

subject ('səbdʒəkt), *a.* Assujetti, soumis; sujet (à), exposé (à); (Fin.) grevé (de). *n.* Sujet, *m.*, question, matière, *f.*; particulier, *m.*, personne, *f.* To change the subject, parler d'autre chose. *v.t.* (səb'dʒekt) Assujettir, soumettre, rendre sujet (à), exposer (à). To subject oneself to, s'exposer à. **subject-matter**, *n.* Sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.* **subjection** (-'dʒekʃən), *n.* Sujétion, soumission, *f.*, assujettissement, *m.* To bring under subjection, assujettir, soumettre. **subjective**, *a.* Subjectif. **subjectively, adv.** Subjectivement. **subjectivity** (-'tɪviti), *n.* Subjectivité, *f.*

subjoin (səb'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Joindre (à); (Comm.) remettre ci-contre. **subjoined**, *n.* Ci-joint, ci-contre.

subjugate ('səbdʒuɡeit), *v.t.* Subjuguer, soumettre, réduire, dompter. **subjugation** (-'geifən), *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*, soumission, *f.*

subjunction (səb'dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Adjonction, *f.*

subjunctive, *a.* and *n.* (Gram.) Subjonctif, *m.* In the subjunctive, au subjonctif.

sublease (səb'li:s) or **subletting**, *n.* Sous-location, *f.* **sublet** (-'let), *v.t.* (past and p.p. sublet) Sous-louer. **sub-librarian** (-lai'brɛəriən), *n.* Sous-bibliothécaire, *m.*

sub-lieutenant (səb'li:tenənt), *n.* (Navy) Enseigne, *m.*

sublimate ('səbli:meit), *v.t.* Sublimier. *n.* (-mət) Sublimé, *m.* **sublimatory**, *n.* Sublimatoire, *m.*

sublime (sə'blaim), *a.* Élevé, haut, sublime. *n.* Sublime, *m.* **sublimely, adv.** D'une manière sublime, avec sublimité. **sublimity** (sə'blimiti) or **sublimeness**, *n.* Élévation, hauteur, sublimité, *f.*; sublime, *m.*

sublingual (səb'liŋgwəl), *a.* Sublingual. **sub-lunary** (-'lu:nəri), *a.* Sublunaire. **sub-manager**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.* **sub-marine** ('səbməri:n), *a.* and *n.* Sous-marin, submersible, *m.* **submerge** (səb'mɔ:ɹdʒ), *v.t.* Submerger. **submergence**, *n.* Submersion, plongée, *f.*

submission (səb'miʃən), *n.* Soumission; résignation, déference, *f.* **submissive** (-'misiv), *a.* Soumis (à); docile, résigné. **submissively, adv.** Avec soumission, avec déference. **submissiveness**, *n.* Soumission, déference, *f.* **submit** (-'mit), *v.t.* Soumettre (à). *v.i.* Se soumettre (à).

submultiple (səb'mʌltipli), *n.* Sous-multiple, *m.* **subnormal** (-'nɔ:ɹml), *a.* Sous-normal.

subordinate

subordinate (sə'bu:ɪnət), *a.* Subordonné (à); inférieur, subalterne. *n.* Subordonné, *m.* *v.t.* (-neit) Subordonner (à). **subordinately**, *adv.* Subordonnement, en sous-ordre. **subordination** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Subordination, *f.*; rang inférieur, *m.*
suborn (sə'bu:ɪn), *v.t.* Suborner. **subornation** (sə'bu:ɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Subornation, corruption, *f.* **suborner**, *n.* Suborneur, *m.*, suborneuse, *f.*
subpoena (səb'pi:nə), *n.* (Law) Citation, assignation, *f.* *v.t.* Citer, assigner.
sub-prefect (səb'pri:fekt), *n.* Sous-préfet, *m.*
subprior (-'praɪə), *n.* Sous-prieur, *m.*
subrector, *n.* Vice-recteur, *m.*
subreption (səb'repʃən), *n.* (Law) Subreption, *f.*
subrogate ('səbrogeɪt), *v.t.* (Law) Subroger, substituer.
sub rosa (səb'rouzə), *loc. adv.* Secrètement, sous le manteau; confidentiellement.
subscribe (səb'skraɪb), *v.t.* Souscrire, signer, se cotiser (à or pour); s'abonner, prendre un abonnement (à a newspaper etc.). To subscribe five francs to, *souscrire pour la somme de cinq francs à*; to subscribe oneself, *se dire. v.i.* Souscrire (à or pour). To cease to subscribe to, *se désabonner*; to subscribe to a newspaper, *s'abonner or prendre un abonnement à un journal, être abonné à un journal.* **subscriber**, *n.* Souscripteur; abonné, *m.*, abonnée (to a newspaper etc.), *f.* **subscription** (-'skriptʃən), *n.* Subscription, signature, adhésion; cotisation, *f.*; abonnement (to a newspaper etc.), *m.*
subsequence ('səbsɪkwəns), *n.* Postériorité, *f.* **subsequent**, *a.* Subséquent, postérieur. **subsequently**, *adv.* Ensuite, après; postérieurement.
subserve (səb'sɜ:rv), *v.t.* Aider à, contribuer à; favoriser. **subservience** or **serviency**, *n.* Concours, *m.*; dépendance, *f.* **subserving**, *a.* Subordonné (à); qui contribue à; obséquieux. To make subservient to, *faire servir à.* **subservingly**, *adv.* En sous-ordre, utilement.
subside (səb'saɪd), *v.i.* S'affaïsser (to sink); baisser, s'abaisser, se calmer, s'apaiser (to abate etc.). To subside into, *se changer en.* **subsidence** ('səbsɪdəns, səb'saɪdəns),

diare (à). *n.* Auxiliaire, *m.*

subsidize ('səbsɪdaɪz), *v.t.* Subventionner, donner des subsides à. **subsidy**, *n.* Subvention, *f.*; subside (to a person), *m.*

subsist (səb'sɪst), *v.i.* Subsister, exister; vivre (de). To subsist on, *subsister de, vivre de. n.* Acompte (sur le salaire), *m.* **subsistence**, *n.* Subsistance, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, moyens d'existence, *m.pl.*; existence (being), *f.*; acompte, *m.* **subsistent**, *a.* Existant, qui existe. **subsisting**, *a.* Subsistant.

subsoil ('səbsɔɪl), *n.* Sous-sol, *m.* To sell soil and subsoil, *vendre le fonds et le tréfonds.* **subsoil-plough**, *n.* Fougilleuse, *f.* **subspecies** (-'spi:ʃi:z), *n.* Sous-espèce, *f.*

substance ('səbstəns), *n.* Substance, *f.*; fond (meaning), avoir, *m.*; biens (goods), *m.pl.* Man of substance, *homme qui a du bien.* **substantial** (-'stænsɪl), *a.* Substantiel, réel,

succeed

solide, important; aisé, à l'aise (well off). **Substantial meal**, *repas solide, m.*; **substantial proof**, *preuve matérielle, f.* **substantiality** (-'fɪ:əlɪti), *n.* Substantialité; réalité; solidité, *f.* **substantially**, *adv.* Solidement, fortement, réellement, vraiment. **substantials**, *n.pl.* Parties essentielles, *f.pl.* **substantiate** (-'stænsɪeɪt), *v.t.* Établir, confirmer, appuyer.

substantive ('səbstəntɪv), (Gram.) *n.* Substantif, nom, *m.* *a.* Indépendant, autonome, réel; (Gram.) substantif. **substantively**, *adv.* Substantivement.

substitute ('səbstɪtju:t), *v.t.* Substituer (à). *n.* Substitut, remplaçant; représentant, mandataire; (of things) succédané, *m.* As a substitute for, *pour remplacer*; that is a substitute for, *cela remplace.* **substitution** (-'tju:ʃən), *n.* Substitution, *f.*; remplacement, *m.*

substratum (səb'streɪtəm), *n.* (pl. *substrata*) Substratum, *m.*, couche inférieure, *f.*; (Agric.) sous-sol, *m.*; (fig.) substance, *f.* There is a substratum of truth in that, *il y a un fond de vérité en cela.* **substruction** (-'strakʃən), or **substructure**, *n.* Substruction, infrastructure, *f.*, fondement, *m.* **subtangent** (-'tændʒənt), *n.* Sous-tangente, *f.* **subtend** (-'tend), *v.t.* Sous-tendre. **subtense**, *n.* Sous-tendante, corde, *f.*

subterfuge ('səbtɜ:fju:dʒ), *n.* Subterfuge, faux-fuyant, *m.*

subterranean (səbtɜ:'reɪniən) or **subterraneous**, *a.* Souterrain, passage souterrain, *m.* **subterraneously**, *a.* Souterrainement.

subtle ('səbtl), *a.* Subtil, fin. **utilization** (-'laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Subtilisation, *f.* **utilize** ('səbtɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Subtiliser, raffiner.

subtily or **subtlety** ('səbtlɪ), *n.* Subtilité, *f.* **subtle** ('sətl), *a.* Subtil, rusé; fin. **subtly**, *adv.* Subtilement.

subtract (səb'trækt), *v.t.* Défalquer; (Arith.) soustraire, retrancher, ôter. **subtraction**, *n.* Déduction, *f.*, retranchement, *m.*; (Arith.) soustraction, *f.* **subtractive**, *a.* Qui tend à soustraire or à retrancher. **subtrahend** ('səbtɹəhend), *n.* (Arith.) Nombre à retrancher, *m.*

subtropical (səb'trɒpɪkl), *a.* Subtropical, semi-tropical.

subulate ('sju:bju:leɪt), *a.* (Bot.) Subulé, en forme d'alène.

suburb ('səbu:ɪb), *n.* Faubourg, *m.*, (pl.) alentours, environs, *m.pl.*, banlieue, *f.* **suburban** (sə'bu:ɪbən), *a.* De la banlieue, suburbain. A suburban residence, *une villa dans les environs (de Londres etc.).*

subvariety (səb'və:'raɪəti), *n.* Sous-variété, *f.* **subvention** (səb'venʃən), *n.* Subvention, *f.*

subversion (səb'vɜ:ʃən), *n.* Subversion, *f.*, renversement, *m.* **subversive**, *a.* Subversif. **subvert**, *v.t.* Renverser. **subverter**, *n.* Destructeur, *m.*, destructrice, *f.*

subway ('səbwei), *n.* Passage souterrain, passage en dessous, souterrain, *m.*

succedaneous (səksɪ'deɪniəs), *a.* Succédané.

succeed (sək'sɪ:d), *v.i.* Succéder (à); parvenir (à), réussir (to be successful). He succeeds in everything, *il réussit en tout, tout lui réussit*; to succeed in, *réussir à, parvenir à.* *v.t.* Succéder à, suivre. To succeed each other, *se succéder.* **succeeding**, *a.* Suivant

success

(of a past); à venir, futur (of the future); **successif** (successive).

success (sək'ses), *n.* Succès, *m.*, réussite; bonne chance (luck), *f.* I wish you success! *bonne chance!* success justifies the means, *la fin justifie les moyens*; to have success, *avoir du succès, réussir*. **successful**, *a.* Heureux; couronné de succès, victorieux. To be successful, *avoir du succès, réussir*; to be successful in, *réussir à*. **successfully**, *adv.* Heureusement, avec succès. **successfulness**, *n.* Succès, *m.*

succession (sək'seʃən), *n.* Succession, suite, *f.*; avènement (to a throne etc.), *m.*; successeurs, descendants, *m. pl.*; postérité (lineage), *f.* In succession, *successivement, tour à tour, de suite*; succession duty, *droits de succession, m. pl.*; succession of crops, *rotation, f.* **successive** (-sə'siv), *a.* Successif, consécutif. **successively**, *adv.* Successivement. **successiveness**, *n.* Nature successive, *f.* **successor**, *n.* Successeur, *m.*

succinct (sək'sɪŋkt), *a.* Succinct, concis. **succinctly**, *adv.* Succinctement, avec concision. **succinctness**, *n.* Concision, brièveté, *f.*

succory ('səkəri), *n.* Chicorée, *f.*

succour ('səkʊr), *v. t.* Secourir, aider, assister *n.* Secours, *m.*, aide, assistance, *f.*

succubus ('səkjʊbəs), *n.* Succube, *m.*

succulence ('səkjʊləns), *n.* Succulency, *n.* Succulence, *f.* **succulent**, *a.* Succulent, plein de jus.

succumb (sə'kʌm), *v. i.* Succomber à; céder, se soumettre (à).

succession (sə'kʌʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*

such (satʃ), *a.* Tel, pareil, semblable. And such like, *et autres choses semblables*; at such a time, *à un tel moment*; did anyone ever see such a war? *a-t-on jamais vu une guerre pareille?* give me such things as . . . , *donnez-moi des choses comme . . .*; he is such a bore, *il est si ennuyeux* or *si assommant*; he remained such a time that, *il est resté si longtemps* que; if you repay me not on such a day in such a place, such sum or sums as are expressed, etc., *si vous ne me remboursez pas tel jour, à tel endroit la somme ou les sommes spécifiées, etc.*; in such times as these, *par le temps qui court*; in such weather, *par le temps qu'il fait*; it cats and sleeps, and has such senses as we have, *il boit et mange, et a les mêmes sens que nous*; it is no such thing, *il n'en est rien*; it is such a way, *c'est si loin*; never was there a man such as he, *il n'y eut jamais son pareil*; no such thing, *rien de semblable, rien de pareil*; on such occasions, *dans ces occasions, à des occasions pareilles*; such a kind man, *un homme si aimable*; such and such, *tel et tel*; such an honour, *un si grand honneur*; such a one, *un tel, m., une telle, f.*; such a one as, *tel que*; such a profusion of flowers! *quelle profusion de fleurs!* such as it is, *tel quel, m., telle quelle, f.*; such as you, *tel que vous*; tears such as angels weep, *des larmes comme en pleurent les anges*; there is no such thing as that, *cela n'existe pas*; these verses are of such a poet, *ces vers sont de tel poète*; they offer us their protection. Yes, such protection as vultures give to lambs, *ils nous offrent leur protection*. Oui, la protection que les vautours accordent aux agneaux; you are such

suffer

a man! *vous êtes si galant, si brave, si farceur, etc.*; we have walked such a way, *nous avons tellement marché* que; with such, *pour de telles personnes*. *pron.* Tel, *m., telle, f.*; de tels, *pl.* Such as, *ceux qui*; celles qui. Such as do not like, *ceux qui n'aiment pas*.

suck (sək), *v. t.* Sucrer; têter (at the breast); aspirer, pomper (to inhale); absorber, boire (to absorb). It is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs, *c'est Gros Jean qui en remontre à son curé*; to suck down, *sucer, (fig.) engloutir, entraîner au fond*; to suck in, *sucer, absorber* (to absorb), *aspirer* (to inhale), *gober* (to believe); to suck in with one's milk, *sucer avec le lait*; to suck out, *sucer, tirer, vider (en suçant)*; to suck up, *sucer, absorber*. *v. i.* Sucrer; têter (at the breast); aspirer (to draw in). To give suck to, *donner à têter* or *allaiter*. **sucker**, *n.* Sucréur; piston (of a pump); (Ent.) suçoir; (Bot.) surgeon, *m.*

sucking, *n.* Sucement, *m.*, suction; aspiration, absorption (of liquids), *f.* *a.* Qui suce, qui tette, qui absorbe, aspirant, d'aspiration. Sucking child, *enfant à la mamelle, m.*

sucking-fish, *n.* Remora, *m.* **sucking-pig**, *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.* **sucking-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.* **sucking-pump** or **suction-pump**, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.*

suckle ('səkl), *v. t.* Allaiter, nourrir, donner le sein à. **suckling**, *n.* Allaitement; enfant à la mamelle, nourrisson (child), *m.*

suction ('səkʃən), *n.* Sucção, aspiration, absorption, *f.* **suction-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.* **suction-pump**, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.* **suctorial** (-toəriəl), *a.* Suceur.

sudation (sju'deɪʃən), *n.* Sudation, *f.* **sudatory** ('sjʊ:dətəri), *n.* Sudatoire, *m.*

sudden ('sʌdn), *a.* Subit, soudain; inattendu, imprévu. All of a sudden, *tout à coup*; sudden death, *mort subite, f.* **suddenly**, *adv.* Subitement, soudainement, tout à coup.

suddenness, *n.* Soudaineté, *f.*

sudoriferous (sju:'dɔ:'rɪfərəs), *a.* Sudorifère, sudopare. **sudorific** (sju:'dɔ:'rɪfɪk), *a.* and *n.* Sudorifique, *m.*

suds (sʌdz) or **soap-suds**, *n. pl.* Eau de savon, lessive, *f.* In the suds, *dans le pétrin, dans l'embarras*.

sue (sju:), *v. t.* Poursuivre (en justice); (fig.) demander. To sue for damages, *poursuivre en dommages-intérêts*; to sue for libel, *attaquer en diffamation*; to sue for separation, *plader en séparation*; to sue out, *obtenir par pétition*. *v. i.* Implorer. To sue for, *solliciter, demander, implorer*.

suet ('sjʊɪt), *n.* Graisse de rognon (de bœuf or de mouton), *f.*

suffer ('sʌfə), *v. t.* Souffrir; supporter, endurer, subir (to undergo); laisser, permettre (to permit). He was suffered to go, *on le laissa aller*; suffer me to tell you, *permettez-moi de vous dire*; to suffer losses, *éprouver des pertes*; to suffer oneself to be imposed upon, *se laisser tromper*; to suffer punishment, *subir une peine*. *v. i.* Souffrir (de). He will suffer for it, *il en portera la peine, il payera les pots cassés*; to suffer for, *souffrir de, pâtir de, porter la peine de*. **sufferable**, *a.* Supportable, tolérable. **sufferably**, *adv.* D'une manière supportable. **sufferance**, *n.* Tolérance; souffrance (endurance), *f.* Bill of sufferance, (Customs) *lettre d'exemption des droits de douane, f.*

suffice

to exist only upon sufferance, *n'exister que par tolérance*; you are here only on sufferance, *vous n'êtes ici que par tolérance*. **sufferer**, *n.* Personne qui souffre; victime (de), *f.*; patient, *m.* Fellow-sufferer, *compagnon d'infortune, m.*; to be a sufferer by, *être victime de*; yes, but I am the sufferer, *oui, mais c'est moi qui en souffre*. **suffering**, *n.* Souffrance, douleur, *f.* **a.** Souffrant. **sufferingly**, *adv.* Avec douleur, en souffrant.

suffice (sə'fais), *v.t.* Suffire à, satisfaire. *v.i.* Suffire (de). Suffice it to say, *qu'il suffise de dire*, *suffit que*. **sufficiency** (-'fijənsi), *n.* Suffisance; fortune suffisante, aisance (compétence), *f.* A sufficiency of, *assez de*; sufficiency is a compound of vanity and ignorance, *la suffisance est un composé de vanité et d'ignorance*.

sufficient (sə'fijənt), *a.* Suffisant, assez. It is not sufficient for us to know . . . , *il ne nous suffit pas de savoir . . .*; sufficient for, *suffisant pour*, qui *suffit d*; sufficient reason, *raison suffisante, f.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, *d chaque jour suffit sa peine*; that is sufficient, *suffit, c'est assez*. **sufficiently**, *adv.* Suffisamment, assez.

suffix ('səfiks), *n.* Suffixe, *m.* **suffocate** ('səfəkeɪt), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer, asphyxier. **suffocating**, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant, asphyxiant. **suffocation** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Suffocation, asphyxie, *f.*, étouffement, *m.* **suffocative**, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant.

suffragan ('səfrəɡən), *a.* and *n.* Suffragant, *m.* Suffragan bishop, *évêque suffragant, m.* **cuffrage** ('səfrɪdʒ), *n.* Suffrage, *m.* Universal suffrage, *suffrage universel, m.* **suffragette** ('səfrə'dʒet), *n.* Suffragette, *f.*

suffuse (sə'fju:z), *v.t.* Répandre, couvrir (de); répandre sur; se répandre sur. Her face was suffused with blushes, *une rougeur lui était montée au visage*; his eyes suffused with tears, *les yeux gonflés de larmes*; tears suffused his cheeks, *des larmes coulaient sur ses joues*. **suffusion** (-'fju:zən), *n.* Épanchement, *m.*, suffusion, *f.*

sugar ('jugəʃ), *n.* Sucre, *m.* Barley-sugar, *sucre d'orge, m.*; brown sugar or moist sugar, *cassonade, f.*, burnt sugar, *caramel, m.*; castor sugar, *sucre en poudre, m.*; granulated sugar, *sucre cristallisé, m.*; lump of sugar, *morceau de sucre, m.*; lump-sugar, *sucre cassé*; sugar and water, *eau sucrée, f.*; to sweeten with sugar, *sucrer. v.t.* Sucrer; (fig.) adoucir. **sugar-basin**, *n.* Sucrier, *m.* **sugar-beet**, *n.* Betterave à sucre, *f.* **sugar-candy**, *n.* Sucre candi, *m.* **sugar-cane**, *n.* Canne à sucre, *f.* **sugar-loaf**, *n.* Pain de sucre, *m.* Shaped like a sugar-loaf, *en pain de sucre*. **sugar-maple**, *n.* Érable à sucre, *m.* **sugar-mill**, *n.* Moulin à cannes (à sucre), *m.* **sugar-plantation**, *n.* Plantation de cannes à sucre, *f.* **sugar-planter**, *n.* Planteur de cannes à sucre, *m.* **sugar-refiner**, *n.* Raffineur de sucre, *m.* **sugar-refinery**, *n.* Raffinerie de sucre, *f.* **sugar-refining**, *n.* Raffinage du sucre, *m.* **sugar-tongs**, *n.pl.* Pince à sucre, *f.* **sugared**, *a.* Sucré; (fig.) doux, mielleux. **sugary**, *a.* Sucré; trop sucré; (fig.) mielleux.

suggest (sə'dʒest), *v.t.* Suggérer; inspirer, faire naître, insinuer, donner. To suggest

sultan

itself to the mind, *se présenter à l'esprit*. **suggestion**, *n.* Suggestion; proposition, indication, idée, *f.* **suggestive**, *a.* Suggestif, qui inspire, qui suggère, qui fait penser à. **Suggestive of**, *qui vous rappelle*.

suicidal (ʃuɪ'saɪd), *a.* De suicide. It is suicidal to think of it, *c'est fatal d'y penser*. **suicide** ('ʃuɪsaɪd), *n.* Suicide, *m.* To commit suicide, *se suicider, se donner la mort*.

suit (sju:t), *n.* Suite, collection complète, *f.*, assortiment, *m.*; couleur (cards); sollicitation, demande, prière, requête (petition); recherche en mariage (courtship); (*Law*) instance, *f.*, procès, *m.* Suit of amour, *armure complète, f.*; suit (of clothes), *complet, m.*; to bring a suit against, *intenter une action d*, *faire un procès d*; to follow suit, *jouer dans la couleur, (fig.) faire de même, en faire autant. v.t.* Adapter, approprier; convenir à, aller à, aller avec, arranger (to be suitable to); plaire à (to please). Are you suited with a servant? *avez-vous trouvé un domestique?* if that suit you, *si cela vous convient, si cela vous va*; that just suits me, *cela me convient, cela me va très bien, cela fait mon affaire*; to suit the action to the word, *faire répondre ses actions à ses paroles. v.i.* S'accorder (à).

suitable ('sju:təbl), *a.* Convenable, propre, qui convient (à); à propos. Suitable to, *adapté d*. **suitableness or suitability** (-'biliti), *n.* Opportunité, convenance, *f.*, accord, rapport, *m.* **suitably**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

suite (swit), *n.* Suite, *f.* Bedroom suite, *ameublement de chambre à coucher, m.*; drawing-room suite, *ameublement de salon, m.*; suite of apartments, *appartement, m.*; suite of furniture, *ameublement complet, m.*

suitor ('sju:təʃ), *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, sollicitrice, *f.*; prétendant (lover); (*Law*) plaideur, *m.*, plaideuse, *f.*

sulk (salk), *v.i.* Boudier, faire la mine. To sulk with, *bouder. sulks, n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, bouderie, *f.* To be in the sulks, *être de mauvaise humeur, bouder. sulkily, adv.* En boudant, en faisant la mine. **sulkiness or sulking**, *n.* Bouderie, *f.* **sulky** (ɪ) *a.* Bodeur, qui fait la mine. To be sulky, *être boudeur, bouder*.

sulky (2) ('salki), *n.* Voiture légère de course au trot, *f.*, sulky, *m.*

sullen ('sələn), *a.* Maussade, morose, renfrogné. **sullenly**, *adv.* Maussadement, d'un air renfrogné. **sullenness**, *n.* Humeur sombre, *f.*; air maussade, *m.*

sully ('sali), *v.t.* Souiller, ternir (de). *v.i.* Se ternir. *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*

sulphate ('sʌlfət), *n.* Sulfate, *m.* **sulphatic** (-'fætik), *a.* Sulfaté. **sulphite** (-'fait), *n.* Sulfite, *m.* **sulphur** ('sʌlfəʃ), *n.* Soufre, *m.* Sulphur bath, *bain sulfureux, m.*; sulphur mine, *souffrière, f.*; sulphur ore, *pyrite, f.*, *fer sulfuré, m.*; sulphur stick, *soufre en canon, m.* *v.t.* Souffrer. **sulphurate**, *v.t.* Souffrer. **sulphuration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Sulfuration, *f.* **sulphureous** (-'fjuəriəs), *a.* Sulfureux. ***sulphuret**, *n.* Sulfure, *m.* **sulphuretted** (-'retɪd), *a.* Sulfuré. **sulphuric** (-'fjuəri:k), *a.* Sulfurique. **sulphuring**, *n.* Souffrage, *m.* **sulphurous** ('sʌlfjʊərəs), *a.* Sulfureux.

sultan ('sʌltən), *n.* Sultan, *m.* **sultana**

sultriness

- (-to:nə), *n.* Sultane, *f.*; (*pl.*) raisins de Smyrne, *m.pl.* sultanship, *n.* Sultanat, *m.*
sultriness ('sɒltri:ns), *n.* Chaleur étouffante, *f.*
sultry, *a.* D'une chaleur étouffante, étouffant, suffocant. *It is very sultry, il fait très lourd.*
sum (sʌm), *n.* Somme (of money), *f.*; résumé, sommaire (compendium); comble (height); (*Arith.*) problème, calcul, *m.*, règle, *f.* Sum total, *somme totale*, *f.*, *total*, *m.*; to do sums, *compter, faire du calcul, des problèmes*; to set a sum, *poser un problème d'arithmétique* (*d.*); to work out a sum, *résoudre un problème*. *v.t.* Additionner; résumer (to summarize). To sum up, *additionner, faire l'addition de*, (*fig.*) résumer, récapituler; to sum up the case, *résumer les débats*.
sumac ('sju:mæk), *n.* (*Bot.*) Sumac, *m.*
sumless ('sʌmles), *a.* Incalculable.
summarily ('sʌməri:lɪ), *adv.* Sommairement.
summary, *n.* Sommaire, abrégé, précis, résumé, *m.* *a.* Sommaire, prompt, expéditif, immédiat.
summer ('sʌmə), *n.* Été, *m.* In summer, *en été*. *a.* D'été, estival. St. Martin's summer, *l'été de la Saint-Martin*, *m.*; summer holidays, *vacances d'été*, *f.pl.*; summer weather, *un temps d'été*, *m.* *v.i.* Passer l'été, estiver. summer-house, *n.* Pavillon, kiosque, *m.* summer-time, *n.* Heure d'été, *f.*
summing-up ('sʌmɪŋ 'ʌp), *n.* Addition, *f.*, résumé (du procès), *m.*
summit ('sʌmɪt), *n.* Sommet, *m.*, cime, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, faite, *m.* summit-level, *n.* Point de partage, *m.*
summon ('sʌmən), *v.t.* Appeler, convoquer (to call together); citer, assigner; sommer (to call upon to surrender etc.). (*Law*) citer en justice, poursuivre; assigner (witnesses). I could not summon up courage to tell her the sad news, *je n'ai pas trouvé le courage de lui dire la triste nouvelle*; to summon a meeting, *convoquer une assemblée*; to summon away, *appeler, rappeler*; to summon the rioters to disperse, *sommer les émeutiers de se disperser*; to summon up, *rappeler, rassembler* (courage etc.). **summoner**, *n.* Personne qui convoque, *qui cite*, etc., *f.*; huissier, *m.* **summons**, *n.* Sommation (to surrender etc.); convocation, *f.*, appel (call), *m.*; (*Law*) assignation, citation, *f.*, mandat de comparution, *m.* To issue a summons, *lancer un mandat de comparution ou une assignation*; to take out a summons against, *envoyer une assignation d.*
sump (sʌmp), *n.* (*Mining*) Puisard, *m.*
sumpter ('sʌmptə), *n.* Bête de somme, *f.*
sumpter-horse, *n.* Cheval de somme, *m.*
sumpter-mule, *n.* Mulet de charge, *m.*
sumptuary ('sʌmptjuəri), *a.* Somptuaire.
sumptuous, *a.* Somptueux. **sumptuously**, *adv.* Somptueusement. **sumptuousness**, *n.* Somptuosité, *f.*
sun (sʌn), *n.* Soleil, *m.* In the sun, *dans le soleil, au soleil* (in the sunshine); there is no new thing under the sun, *il n'y a rien de nouveau sous le soleil*; the sun is high up, *il fait grand soleil*; the sun is up, *le soleil est levé*; the sun shines, *il fait du soleil*; to sit in the sun, *être assis au soleil*; to worship the rising sun, *adorer le soleil levant*. *v.t.*

superannuate

- Exposer au soleil. To sun oneself, *se chauffer au soleil*. **sun-bath**, *n.* Bain de soleil, *m.* **sun-beam**, *n.* Rayon de soleil, *m.* **sun-blind**, *n.* Store extérieur, *m.* **sun-bright**, *a.* Radieux, brillant, resplendissant. **sunburn**, *n.* Hâle, *m.* **sunburnt**, *a.* Brûlé par le soleil, hâlé, basané. **sun-clad**, *a.* Radieux, baigné de soleil.
Sunday ('sʌndi), *n.* Dimanche, *m.* On Sundays, *le dimanche*. *a.* Du dimanche. In one's Sunday clothes, *endimanché*; to put on one's Sunday clothes, *s'endimancher*; when two Sundays come together, *la semaine des quatre jeudis*.
sunder ('sʌndə), *v.t.* Séparer; couper en deux. *v.i.* Se séparer, se fendre. In sunder, *en deux*.
sunder ('sʌndjʊ), *v.* (*Bot.*) Rossolis, *m.*
sundial ('sʌndiəl), *n.* Cadran solaire, *m.*
sundown, *n.* Coucher du soleil, *m.* At sundown, *au soleil couchant*. **sun-dried**, *a.* Séché au soleil. **sunfish**, *n.* Môle, *f.*, poisson lune, *m.* **sun-flower**, *n.* Soleil, tournesol, *m.* **sunlight**, *n.* Lumière du soleil, *f.* **sunlit**, *a.* Éclairé par le soleil, ensoleillé. **sunproof**, *a.* Impénétrable aux rayons du soleil; imaltérable au soleil. **sunrise**, *n.* Lever du soleil, soleil levant, *m.* **sun-rose**, *n.* Hélianthème, *m.* **sunset**, *n.* Coucher du soleil; soleil couchant, *m.* **sunshade**, *n.* Parasol, *m.*, ombrelle, *f.* **sunshine**, *n.* Clarté du soleil, *f.*, soleil; (*fig.*) bonheur, éclat, *m.* In the broad sunshine, *au grand soleil*; in the sunshine, *au soleil*. **sunshiny**, *a.* Ensoleillé, plein de soleil. **sunstroke**, *n.* Coup de soleil, *m.*, insolation, *f.* **sun-worship**, *n.* Culte du soleil, *m.*
sundries ('sʌndriz), *n.* Choses diverses, *f.pl.*, articles divers; faux frais, frais divers, *m pl.*
sundry ('sʌndri), *a.* Divers.
sunk, *p.p.* [SINK].
sunken ('sʌŋkən), *a.* Enfoncé; cave (of cheeks); creux (of eyes). Sunken battery, *batterie enterrée*, *f.*
sunless ('sʌnles), *a.* Sans soleil. **sunlike**, *a.* Semblable au soleil. **sunny**, *a.* Exposé au soleil, ensoleillé; (*fig.*) riant, heureux. *It is sunny, il fait du soleil*; sunny side, *le beau côté*; sunny side of a hill, *côté d'une colline exposé au soleil*.
sunset, sunstroke, etc. [SUN].
sup (sʌp), *n.* (*Sc.*) Petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.* *v.t.* Boire à petits coups, humer, siroter (to sip); donner à souper à (to give supper to) To sup up, *boire*. *v.i.* Souper (de).
super (*Theat. slang*) [SUPERNUMARY].
super-, *pref.* Super-; (*Chem.*) hyper-.
superable ('sjʊ:pərəbl), *a.* Surmontable.
superabound ('sjʊ:pərə'baʊnd), *v.i.* Surabonder. **superabundance** ('-bʌndəns), *n.* Surabondance, *f.* **superabundant**, *a.* Surabondant. **superabundantly**, *adv.* Surabondamment. **superadd** ('-æd), *v.t.* Surajouter. **superaddition** ('-ə'dɪʃən), *n.* Surcroît, *m.*
superannuate ('sjʊ:pər'ænjuet), *v.t.* Affaiblir par l'âge, rendre suranné; mettre à la retraite (to pension off). **superannuated**, *a.* Suranné; mis à la retraite, retraité, en retraite (pensioned off). **superannuation** ('-eɪʃən), *n.* Mise à la retraite, retraite, *f.* **superannuation-fund**, *n.* Caisse de retraites, *f.*

superb

- superb** (sju'pə:zb), *a.* Superbe. **superbly**, *adv.* Superbement.
- supercargo** (sju:pəkɑ:rgou), *n.* Subrécargue, *m.*
- superciliary** (sju:pə:siliəri), *a.* (Anat.) Sourcilier.
- supercilious** (sju:pə:siliəs), *a.* Hautain, arrogant. **superciliously**, *adv.* Avec hauteur, arrogance. **superciliousness**, *n.* Hauteur, arrogance, *f.*, dédain, *m.*
- supereminence** (sju:pə:eminəns), *n.* Prééminence, *f.* **supereminent**, *a.* Suréminent, prééminent. **supereminently**, *adv.* Très éminemment.
- supererogate** (sju:pə:erəgeit), *v.i.* Faire plus qu'on n'est obligé, faire plus que son devoir.
- supererogation** (-geiʃən), *n.* Surérrogation, *f.* **supererogatory** (-rəgeitəri), *a.* Surérrogatoire.
- superexcellence** (sju:pə:eksələns), *n.* Excellence supérieure, *f.* **superexcellent**, *a.* Parfait, surfin.
- superfétation** (sju:pə:fei'teiʃən), *n.* Superfétation, *f.*
- superficial** (sju:pə:fiʃl), *a.* Superficiel; (*fig.*) léger, peu profond; (*Measure*) de superficie.
- superficiality** (-'æliti), *n.* Caractère superficiel, *m.* **superficially**, *adv.* Superficiellement. **superficies** (-'fiʃi:z), *n.* Surface, *f.*
- superfine** ('sju:pə:tain), *a.* Superfin; (*Comm*) surfin.
- superfluity** (sju:pə:flu:ti) or **superfluoussness** (sju:pə:flu:əsnes), *n.* Superfluité, *f.*; *superflu*, *m.* **superfluous** (sju:pə:flu:əs), *a.* Superflu, inutile. **superfluously**, *adv.* D'une manière superflue; au delà du nécessaire, inutilement.
- superheat** (sju:pə:'hi:t), *v.i.* Surchauffer.
- superheater**, *n.* Surchauffeur, *m.* **superheating**, *n.* Surchauffage, *m.*, surchauffe, *f.*
- superhuman** (-'hyu:mən), *a.* Surhumain.
- superimpose** (-im'pəuz), *v.t.* Superposer, surimposer. **superimposition** (-pə'ziʃən), *n.* Superposition, *f.* **superincumbent** (-'kambənt), *a.* Superposé. **superinduce** (-in'dju:s), *v.t.* Surajouter, superposer.
- superintend** (sju:prin'tend), *v.t.* Surveiller, diriger. **superintendence**, *n.* Surintendance, surveillance; direction, *f.* **superintendent** (sju:pin'tendənt), *n.* Chef; directeur, inspecteur, surintendant; (*Police*) commissaire de police; (*Rail.*) commissaire des chemins de fer, *m.*
- superior** (sju:'piəriə), *a.* and *n.* Supérieur, *m.*, supérieure, *f.* In a superior manner, **superiorly**, *adv.* In a superior manner, **superiorly**, *adv.* In a superior manner, **superiority** (-'ɔ:ti), *n.* Supériorité, *f.*
- superjacent** (sju:pə:dʒeisənt), *a.* Surjacent.
- superlative** (sju:pə:lativ), *a.* Suprême; (*Gram.*) superlatif. *n.* (*Gram.*) Superlatif, *m.* **superlatively**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, superlativement; (*Gram.*) au superlatif.
- superlativeness**, *n.* Suprême degré, *m.*
- superlunary** (sju:pə:'lu:nəri) or **supermundane** (-'mændin), *a.* Céleste, au-dessus de monde.
- supernal** (sju:pə:nəl), *a.* Supérieur; céleste.
- supernally**, *adv.* Par en haut, d'en haut.
- supernatural** (sju:pə:nætʃərəl), *a.* and *n.* Surnaturel, *m.* **supernaturalism**, *n.* Surnaturalisme, *m.* **supernaturality** (-'æliti), *n.*

suppliant

- Surnaturalité, *f.* **supernaturally**, *adv.* Surnaturellement. **supernaturalness**, *n.* Caractère surnaturel, *m.*
- supernumerary** (sju:pə:nju:mərəni), *a.* Surnuméraire. *n.* Surnuméraire; (*Theat.*) figurant, comparse, *m.*
- superpose** (sju:pə:'pəuz), *v.t.* Superposer.
- superposition** (-pə'ziʃən), *n.* Superposition, *f.* **super-royal** (-'rɔ:əl), *a.* Jésus (of size of paper).
- superscribe** (sju:pə:'skraib), *v.t.* Mettre une adresse, une suscription, or une inscription à. **superscription**, *n.* Suscription; inscription; (*Coin.*) légende, *f.*
- supersede** (sju:pə:'si:d), *v.t.* Supplanter, remplacer; (*Law*) rejeter, annuler. **superseded**, *a.* Supprimé; démodé (of dress).
- supersedeas** (sju:pə:'si:diəs), *n.* (*Law*) Sursis, *m.*
- superstition** (sju:pə:'tuʃən), *n.* Superstition, *f.* **superstitious**, *a.* Superstitieux. **superstitiously**, *adv.* Superstitieusement. **superstitiousness**, *n.* Caractère superstitieux, *m.*
- superstratum** (sju:pə:'streitəm), *n.* Couche supérieure or superposée, *f.* **superstruction** (-'strakʃən) or **superstructure**, *n.* Superstructure, *f.* **supervene** (-'vi:n), *v.i.* Survenir. **supervenant**, *a.* Qui survient, survenant, subséquent. **supervention** (-'venʃən), *n.* Survenance, *f.*
- supervise** (sju:pə:'vaiz), *v.t.* Surveiller, diriger, veiller à. **supervision** (-'viʒən), *n.* Surveillance, inspection, *f.*; contrôle, *m.* **supervisor** (sju:pə:'vaizə), *n.* Surveillant, *m.*
- supination** (sju:pi:'neifən), *n.* Supination, *f.*
- supinator** ('sju:pinetə), *n.* (Anat.) Supinateur, *m.*
- supine** (sju:'pain), *a.* Couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalant, insouciant, oisif, indolent. *n.* Supine position, *décubitus dorsal*, *m.* *n.* ('sju: pain) (*Gram.*) Supin, *m.* **supinely**, *adv.* Couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalamment, avec négligence. **supineness**, *n.* Nonchalance, négligence, *f.*
- supper** ('səpə), *n.* Souper, *m.* Lord's Supper, *La Sainte Cène*, *f.* **super-time**, *n.* Heure du souper, *f.* **superless**, *a.* Sans souper.
- supplant** (sə'plɑ:nt), *v.t.* Supplanter. To supplant a rival (in a woman's affection), *faire perdre à un rival l'affection d'une femme*.
- supplantation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Supplantation, *f.* **supplanter**, *n.* Supplantateur, *m.*
- supple** ('səpl), *a.* Souple, flexible. *v.t.* Assouplir. *v.t.* S'assouplir.
- supplement** ('səplimənt), *v.t.* Suppléer à; compléter; remplir les lacunes dans. *n.* Supplément, *m.* **supplemental** (-'mentl) or **supplementary**, *a.* Supplémentaire. **supplementarily**, *adv.* D'une manière supplémentaire.
- suppleness** ('səpləns), *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.*
- suppletory** (sə'pli:təri), *a.* (*Gram.*) Supplétif.
- suppliant** ('səpliənt), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **suppliantly**, *adv.* En suppliant. **supplicant** ('səplikənt), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **supplicate**, *v.t.* Supplier, implorer. **supplicatingly**, *adv.* En suppliant; d'un ton suppliant.
- supplication** (-'keifən), *n.* Supplication,

supplier

- prière, *f.* **supplicatory**, *a.* Suppliant, de supplication.
- supplier** (sə'plaiə), *n.* Pourvoyeur; fournisseur, *m.*
- supply** (sə'plai), *n.* (*pl.* **supplies**) Fourniture; provision, *f.*, approvisionnement (*store*), *m.*; renfort (reinforcements); (*Mil.*, *pl.*) vivres (of food); (*Parl.*) subsidies, débats budgétaires, *m.pl.* Bill of supply, *projet de loi de finance*, *m.*; committee of supply, *comité de subsides et dépenses*, *m.*; demand and supply, (*Polit. econ.*) l'offre et la demande; supply service, (*Mil.*) *intendance*, *f.*; to cut off the supplies of, *couper les vivres à*; to stop supplies, (*Parl.*) *refuser de voter les fonds, refuser les subsides*; to take in a supply of, *faire une provision de*; to vote the supplies, *voter les subsides or le budget*. *v.t.* Fournir, pourvoir (*de*); suppléer *à*, remplacer (to serve instead of); remplir (a vacancy); fournir *à*, pourvoir *à*, subvenir *à* (wants); (*Comm.*) être fournisseur de I supply him, *je suis son fournisseur*; I supply him with goods, *je lui fournis des marchandises*; the tradesmen who supply him, *ses fournisseurs*, *m.pl.*; to supply the poor with food, *fournir de la nourriture aux pauvres*; to supply what is wanting, *suppléer aux besoins (de)*; to supply with, *fournir de, pourvoir de*. **supplying**, *n.* Fourniture, *f.*, approvisionnement, *m.*
- support** (sə'pɔʊt), *v.t.* Soutenir, supporter; entretenir, nourrir, faire vivre (to maintain); appuyer (to second); porter (of an electorate). To support oneself, *se soutenir, gagner sa vie, s'entretenir*. *n.* Action de supporter or de soutenir, *f.*; appui, soutien; support (prop); maintien, entretien, *m.*, nourriture (maintenance); (*fig*) adhésion, *f.* For my support, *pour mon entretien*, in support of, *d l'appui de*; with the favour of your support, *à la faveur de votre appui*. **supportable**, *a.* Supportable; tolérable; soutenable (that can be maintained). **supportably**, *adv.* Supportablement. **supporter**, *n.* Adhèrent, partisan; appui, soutien (sustainer); (*Her.*) support, *m.* **supportless**, *a.* Sans soutien, sans appui.
- supposable** (sə'pɔʊzəbl), *a.* Supposable.
- suppose** (sə'pɔʊz), *v.t.* Supposer, s'imaginer, penser, croire. Supposed to be, *censé être*; suppose it was an accident, *mettons que c'était un accident*; suppose they came (what if they should come), *si par hasard ils venaient*; suppose we go, *si nous allions*; that are supposed to, *qui passent pour*; that being supposed, *cela supposé*; we are not supposed to know it, *nous ne sommes pas censés le savoir*. **supposing**, *conj.* En supposant (que), supposons, supposé (que). **supposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Supposition, *f.* **suppositional**, *a.* Supposé. **supposititious** (-'tiʃəs), *a.* Supposé; faux. **supposititiously**, *adv.* Par substitution; faussement.
- suppository** (sə'pɔʊzɪtəri), *n.* (*Med.*) Suppositoire, *m.*
- suppress** (sə'pres), *v.t.* Supprimer (to check); réprimer (to crush); étouffer. **suppressed**, *a.* Étouffé, sourd. A suppressed laugh, *un rire étouffé*; in a suppressed voice, *d'une voix étouffée*. **suppressible**, *a.* Supprimable; répressible. **suppression** (-'preʃən), *n.* Suppression; répression (crushing),

surloin

- f.* **suppressive**, *a.* Suppressif; répressif. **suppressor**, *n.* Personne qui réprime etc., *f.*
- suppurate** ('səpjureit), *v.i.* Suppurer. **suppuration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Suppuration, *f.*
- supremacy** (sju'preməsi), *n.* Suprématie, *f.*
- supreme** (sju'prim), *a.* Suprême, souverain. **supremely**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, suprêmement.
- surbase** (sə:'beis), *n.* Corniche, *f.* *v.t.* (sə:'beis) Surbaissier.
- surbed** (sə:'bed), *v.t.* Déliter (a stone).
- surcharge** (sə:'tʃɑ:ɹdʒ), *v.t.* Surcharger. *n.* Surcharge, *f.*
- surcingle** ('sə:ɹɪŋɡl), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*, surfaix, *m.* **surcingled**, *a.* Lié avec un surfaix.
- surcoat** ('sə:əkəʊt), *m.* Surcot, *m.*
- surd** (sə:'ɹɪd), *a.* Irrationnel; (*Phon.*) sourd. *n.* (*Math.*) Quantité irrationnelle; (*Phon.*) consonne sourde, *f.*
- sure** (ʃʊə), *a.* Sûr, certain; assuré, infallible (not liable to failure); stable (stable). As sure as a gun, *sûr comme père et mère*; a sure man, *un homme sûr*; be sure of, *soyez sûr de*; his income is sure, *son revenu est assuré*; I am sure I don't know, *je n'en sais vraiment rien*; sure enough I *à coup sûr* / to be sure, *certainement* / *bien sûr* / to be sure not to, *se garder de*; to be sure of, *être sûr de*; to be sure to, *ne pas manquer de*; to have a sure eye, *avoir le coup d'œil sûr*; to make sure of, *s'assurer de, compter sur*. *adv.* Sûrement, à coup sûr **sure-footed**, *a.* Au pied sûr.
- surely**, *adv.* Sûrement, assurément, à coup sûr. **sureness**, *n.* Certitude, sûreté, *f.*
- surety** ('ʃʊəti), *n.* Certitude (certainty); sûreté, sécurité (safety), *f.*; (*Law*) garant, répondant, *m.*, caution, *f.* Of a surety, *pour sûr*; to become surety for, *se porter garant de, cautionner*. **suretyship**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*
- surf** (sə:'f), *n.* Ressac, *m.*, brisants sur la plage, *m.pl.* **surf-board**, *n.* (*Swim.*) Aquaplane, *m.*
- surface** ('sə:ɹɪfɪs), *n.* Surface, *f.*
- surfeit** ('sə:'fi:t), *n.* Rassasiement, dégoût, *m.*; satiété, indigestion, *f.* To have a surfeit of, *être rassasié de*. *v.t.* Rassasier; (*fig.*) dégoûter, fatiguer (*de*), blaser (*sur*). To be surfeited with, *être rassasié or repu de*; to surfeit oneself, *se gorger*. **surfeiter**, *n.* Glouton, *m.*, gloutonne, *f.* **surfeiting**, *n.* Excès, *m.*
- surge** (sə:'ɹɪdʒ), *n.* Houle, lame de fond, *f.* *v.i.* S'enfler, s'élever; devenir houleux.
- surgeon** ('sə:ɹɪdʒən), *n.* Chirurgien, médecin, *m.* Army surgeon, *chirurgien militaire*, *m.* **surgeon-major**, *m.*; assistant-surgeon, *aide-major*, *m.* **surgeon-dentist**, *n.* Chirurgien-dentiste, *m.* **surgeon-general**, *n.* Médecin inspecteur général, *m.* **surgeoncy** or **surgeonship**, *n.* Poste de chirurgien, *m.*
- surgery**, *n.* Chirurgie (art); pharmacie, *f.*; laboratoire; cabinet (apartment), *m.* **surgical**, *a.* Chirurgical; de chirurgie (of instruments etc.). Surgical appliances, *appareils or instruments de chirurgie*, *m.pl.*
- surlily** ('sə:'lɪli), *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse, d'un air maussade. **surliness**, *n.* Morosité, humeur morose, *f.*; caractère bourru, *m.* **surlily**, *a.* Morose, maussade, bourru; hargneux (of dogs).
- surlolq**, [SURLLOIN].

surmise

surmise (sə'rmaiz), *n.* Soupçon, *m.*, conjecture, supposition, *f.* *v.t.* Soupçonner, conjecturer, se douter de.
surmount (sə'rmaunt), *v.t.* Surmonter, s'élever au dessus de; (*fig.*) vaincre. **surmountable**, *a.* Surmontable.
surmulet (sə'rmalet), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Surmulet, rouget, *m.*
surname ('sə:neim), *n.* Nom de famille; *sur-*nom (name added to the original name), *m.* Give your Christian names and surnames, *donnez vos noms et prénoms.* *v.t.* Surnommer.
surpass (sə'pa:s), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur. **surpassable**, *a.* Qu'on peut surpasser.
surpassing, *a.* Éminent, supérieur, rare.
surpassingly, *adv.* Éminemment, avec éclat
surplice ('sə:plis), *n.* Surplis, *m.* **surplice-fées**, *n.* Casuel, *m.* **surpliced**, *a.* En surplis.
surplus ('sə:plʌs), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.* Surplus stock, *solde*, *m.*; surplus stock for sale at reduced prices, *vente au rabais*, *f.* *a.* De surplus. **surplusage** ('sə:plʌsɪdʒ), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.*, superfluité, *f.*
surprise (sə'praiz), *n.* Surprise, *f.*; étonnement, *m.*; (*Mil.*) coup de main, *m.* 'To be taken by surprise, *être surpris*, *être pris au dépourvu*; to recover from one's surprise, *revenir de sa surprise.* *v.t.* Surprendre, prendre au dépourvu; étonner. I am not surprised at it, *je n'en suis pas surpris*; I am surprised at your going there, *je suis étonné que vous y alliez*; surprising to say, *chose surprenante*; to be surprised at or with; *être surpris de.* **surprising**, *a.* Surprenant, étonnant. **surprisingly**, *adv.* D'une manière surprenante.
surrejoinder (sə'rə'dʒɔɪndə), *n.* (*Law*) Duplique, *f.*
surrender (sə'rendə), *n.* Reddition, capitulation, *f.*; abandon (of a claim), *m.*; (*Law*) cession, *f.* Surrender of property, *cession de biens*, *f.* *v.t.* Rendre; (*fig.*) abandonner, livrer (oneself etc.); (*Law*) céder, renoncer à. 'To surrender oneself, *se rendre*, *se livrer* (*d*), (*Law*) *se constituer prisonnier*, *se mettre à la disposition* (*de*) (of a bankrupt), *v.t.* Se rendre; mettre bas les armes.
surreptitious (sə'rəptɪʃəs), *a.* Subreptice, clandestin, frauduleux. **surreptitiously**, *adv.* Subrepticement, clandestinement, à la dérobée.
surrogate ('særəgət), *n.* Suppliant, subrogé; succédané, *m.*
surround (sə'raund), *v.t.* Entourer, environner (*de*), ceindre (*de*); (*Mil.*) cerner. **surrounding**, *a.* Environnant, circonvoisin, d'alentour. **surroundings**, *n.pl.* Aalentours, environs, *m.pl.*, entourage, milieu, *m.*
surtout (sə'tu:), *n.* Pardessus, *m.*
survey ('sə:vei), *n.* Vue, *f.*, coup d'œil; examen, *m.*, inspection (examination); expertise (valuation); (*Ordinance*) levée des plans, *f.*, lever or levé topographique; arpentage (of land etc.), *m.* Official survey, *cadastre*, *m.*; trigonometrical survey, *triangulation*, *f.*; to make a survey of, *lever le plan de*, (*fig.*) *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, *embrasser dans son ensemble.* *v.t.* (-'vei) Arpenter (land); (*Ordinance*) lever le plan de; visiter, arpenter (to value); (*fig.*) examiner, promener sa vue sur, considérer, contempler.

suttle

surveying, *n.* Arpentage, levé de plans, *m.*
surveyor, *n.* Inspecteur (overseer); surveillant; contrôleur (of taxes); arpenteur (of land); (*Ordinance*) ingénieur de cadastre; (*Law*) expert; (*Customs*) intendant, *m.* Surveyor general, *inspecteur en chef*, *m.*
surveyorship, *n.* Inspection; place d'inspecteur, de contrôleur, etc., *f.*
survival (sə'vaɪvl), *n.* Survivance, survie, *f.* Survival of the fittest, *survivance des plus aptes*, *f.* **survive**, *v.t.* Survivre à. *v.i.* Survivre. **surviving**, *a.* survivor, *n.* Survivant, *m.*
susceptibility (sə'septɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Susceptibilité; sensibilité, *f.* **susceptible** (sə'septɪbl), *a.* Susceptible (*de*); (*fig.*) sensible (*à*).
susceptibly, *adv.* D'une manière susceptible. **susceptive**, *a.* Susceptible.
suspect (sə'spekt), *v.t.* Soupçonner, se douter de; se défier de, tenir pour suspect; suspecter (to imagine to be guilty). I suspected as much, *je m'en doutais*, *je m'y attendais.* *v.i.* Soupçonner. I suspect he has . . . , *je le soupçonne d'avoir . . .*, *je soupçonne qu'il a . . .* **suspectable**, *a.* Soupçonnable. **suspected**, *a.* Suspect. **suspectedly**, *adv.* De manière à exciter les soupçons. **suspecter**, *n.* Personne qui soupçonne, *f.*
suspend (səs'pend), *v.t.* Suspendre; cesser (payments). **suspended**, *a.* (*Mil.*) En disponibilité. **suspender**, *n.* Personne qui suspend, *f.*; (*pl.*) bretelles (braces); jarretelles (for stockings), *f.pl.*
suspense (səs'pens), *n.* Suspens, doute, *m.*, incertitude, indécision; (*Law* etc.) suspension, *f.* In suspense, *en suspens*, *dans l'incertitude*; to keep in suspense, *tenir en suspens*, *faire languir*. **suspensible**, *a.* Qu'on peut suspendre. **suspension**, *n.* Suspension; suspension of payments (of a bank); (*Law*) surseance, *f.* **suspension-bridge**, *n.* Pont suspendu, *m.* **suspension-plier**, *n.* Jetée suspendue, *f.* **suspensive**, *a.* Suspensive. **suspensor**, *n.* (*Surg.*) Suspensoir (bandage), *m.*
suspicion (səs'pɪʃən), *n.* Soupçon, *m.*; (*Law*) suspicion, *f.* Imprisonment on suspicion, *détention préventive*, *f.*; to be taken up on suspicion, *être détenu préventivement*. **suspicious**, *a.* Soupçonneux; suspect, louche, équivoque (liable to suspicion). That looks suspicious to me, *cela me paraît suspect*. **suspicious-looking**, *a.* À mine suspecte, à l'air suspect. **suspiciously**, *adv.* Avec méfiance; d'une manière suspecte. **suspiciousness**, *n.* Caractère soupçonneux, *m.*, défiance, méfiance; nature suspecte (liability to be suspected), *f.*
***suspire** (sə'spaɪə), *v.i.* Soupirer.
sustain (sə'steɪn), *v.t.* Soutenir, supporter; entretenir, nourrir (to feed); endurer, souffrir, subir (to endure); éprouver, essayer (a loss). **sustainable**, *a.* Soutenable. **sustainer**, *n.* Soutien, *m.* **sustaining**, *a.* Fortifiant, nourrissant.
sustenance ('sæstɪnəns), *n.* Nourriture, *f.*, aliments, *m.pl.*; entretien, *m.* **sustentation**, *n.* Entretien, *m.*, sustentation, *f.*
suttler ('sʌtlə), *n.* Vivandier, *m.*, vivandière, *f.*, cantinier, mercanti, *m.*, cantinière, *f.*
suttee (sə'ti:), *n.* Suttee, *suttie*, *sâti*, *f.*
suttle ('sʌtl), *a.* Net (of weight).

suture

suture ('sjutjə), *n.* Suture, *f.*
suzerain ('su:zərcin), *a.* and *n.* Suzerain, *m.*,
 suzeraine, *f.* **suzerainty**, *n.* Suzeraineté, *f.*
swab (swɒb), *n.* Torchon; (*Naut.*) faubert;
 écouvillon (for a gun), *m.* *v.t.* Fauberter,
 essarder, nettoyer. The deck was swabbed,
le pont était fauberté; to swab out (a gun),
écouvillonner. **swabber**, *n.* Nettoyeur, *m.*
swaddle ('swɒdl), *v.t.* Emmailloter. **swad-**
dling, *n.* Emmaillotement, *m.* **swaddling-**
clothes, *n.* Maillot, *m.*, langes, *m.pl.*
swag (swæg), *n.* (*slang*) Butin, *m.* **swag-**
bellied, *a.* Pansu, ventru.
swage (sweɪdʒ), *n.* Étampe, *f.* **swage-**
hammer, *n.* Étampe supérieure, *f.*
swagger ('swæɡə), *v.i.* Faire le rodomont,
 faire le crâne, se donner des airs, se vanter.
 To swagger along, *marcher d'un air fanfaron*,
se carrer. **swaggerer**, *n.* Fanfaron, crâneur,
m. **swaggering**, *n.* Fanfaronnade, crânerie,
f. *a.* De fanfaron, de crâneur.
swain (sweɪn), *n.* (*poet.*) Berger, jeune paysan,
 amant, *m.*
swallow ('swɒləu), *v.t.* Avaler; engloutir (to
 engulf); consumer (to consume); avaler; gober
 (to believe). To be swallowed up by the
 waves, *être englouti dans les vagues*; to swallow
 down, *avalier, gober*; to swallow the wrong
 way, *avalier de travers*; to swallow up, *avalier*,
engloutir, absorber, consumer. *n.* Gossier
 (throat), *m.*; gorgée (what is swallowed),
f.; gouffre, aven (pot-hole), *m.*; hirondelle
 (bird), *f.* One swallow does not make a
 summer, *une hirondelle ne fait pas le prin-*
temps. **swallow-dive**, *n.* (*Swim*). Saut de
 l'ange, *m.* **swallow-tail**, *a.* En queue
 d'aronde, *f.* *n.* Habit a queue de morue, *m.*
swallower, *n.* Aaleur, *m.*
swam, *past* [*SWIM*].
swamp (swɒmp), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.* *v.t.*
 Submerger; faire chavirer, faire couler (a
 boat). To be swamped, *chavirer, couler à*
fond, s'emplir d'eau. **swampy**, *a.* Maré-
 cageux.
swan (swɒn), *n.* Cygne, *m.* The song of the
 dying swan, *le chant du cygne*. **swansdown**,
n. Duvet de cygne; molleton, *m.* **swan-**
shot, *n.* Plomb à cygne, *m.* **swanskin**, *n.*
 Molleton, *m.* **swanlike**, *a.* De cygne;
 semblable au cygne.
swank (swæŋk), *v.i.* (*pop.*) Crâner, poser.
swap (swɒp), *v.t.* (*Colloq.*) Échanger, troquer.
sward (swɔ:ɪd), *n.* Gazon, *m.*, pelouse, *f.*
swarded or **swardy**, *a.* Couvert de gazon.
swarm (swɔ:ɪm), *n.* Essaim (of bees), *m.*;
 (*fig.*) multitude, nuée (crowd), *f.* Swarm of
 ants, *fourmilière*, *f.* *v.i.* Essaimer; (*fig.*)
 s'attrouper, accourir en foule, grouiller. To
 swarm up, *grimper en foule à or sur*; to
 swarm with, *fourmiller de*. **swarming**, *n.*
 Essaimage, *m.*
swarthy ('swɔ:ɪðɪn), *n.* Teint basané,
m.
swarthy ('swɔ:ɪðɪ), *a.* Basané, hâlé.
swash (swɒʃ), *v.t.* Faire clapoter, agiter (water).
n. Bruit d'eau; clapotis, clapotage, clapote-
 ment, *m.* **swashbuckler**, *n.* Fanfaron,
 matamore, bretteur, *m.*
swastika ('swæstɪkə), *n.* Svastika, *m.*
swath (swɔ:θ), *n.* Andain, *m.*, fauchée, *f.*
swathe (sweɪð), *v.t.* Emmailloter; (*fig.*) en-
 velopper (de), *m.* Maillot, *m.*

sweep

sway (swei), *v.t.* Manier, porter; balancer,
 brandir, balloter (to and fro); (*fig.*) porter,
 régir, diriger (to rule); influencer (to bias).
 To sway from, *détourner de*; to sway up,
 (*Naut.*) *guinder, hisser*. *v.i.* Se balancer; se
 pencher, incliner. To sway to and fro,
chanceler, se balancer, aller et venir. *n.* Pou-
 voir, empire, *m.*, puissance, domination
 (power), *f.* To bear sway, *dominer, pré-*
dominer, porter le sceptre. **swaying**, *n.*
 Balancement, *m.*
swear (swɔ:ɪ), *v.t.* (*past* swore, *p.p.* sworn)
 Faire prêter serment à (witnesses etc.);
 prêter (an oath). To be sworn in, *prêter*
serment; to swear in, *assermenter*; to swear
 off, *renoncer solennellement à*. *v.i.* Jurer (de);
 prêter serment, faire serment. To curse and
 swear, *jurer et sacrer*; to swear by, *avoir*
grande confiance en, jurer par; to swear by all
 that is sacred, *jurer ses grands dieux*; to swear
 falsely, *se parjurer, porter faux témoignage*;
 to swear like a trooper, *jurer comme un*
charrétier; to swear to, *jurer de*. **swearer**, *n.*
 Jureur, blasphémateur, *m.* What a swearer
 he is! *comme il jure!* **swearing**, *n.* Ser-
 ments; jurements, jurons (blaspheming),
m.pl. Swearing in, *prestation de serment*,
assermentation (of judges etc.), *f.*
sweat (swet), *n.* Sueur, transpiration; (*fig.*)
 fatigue, *f.*, sueurs, *f.pl.* All in a sweat, *tout*
en nage, tout en sueur; by the sweat of one's
 brow, *à la sueur de son front*. *v.i.* Suer,
 transpirer; (*fig.*) se fatiguer, travailler comme
 un nègre. *v.t.* Faire suer, faire transpirer.
 To sweat out, *faire passer (un rhume)*
en suant beaucoup. **sweater**, *n.* Chandail
 (garment); exploitateur (grinder of workmen),
m. **sweatiness**, *n.* Sueur, *f.*, état de sueur,
m. **sweating**, *n.* Moiteur, fatigue, *f.*;
 l'exploitation d'ouvriers à la tâche, *f.*
 Sweating (of coins etc.), *le frai artificiel*
ou frauduleux, *m.* *a.* En sueur; tout en sueur.
sweating-bath, *n.* Bain de vapeur, *m.*
sweating-house, *n.* Étuve, *f.* **sweating-**
room, *n.* (*Med.*) Étuve, *f.*; (*Agric.*) séchoir,
m. **sweating-sickness**, *n.* Suette, *f.*
sweating system, *n.* Exploitation patronale,
f. **sweaty**, *a.* En sueur, couvert de sueur.
Swede (swɪd), *n.* Suédois, *m.*, Suédoise, *f.*;
 rutabaga (turnip), *m.* **Swedish**, *a.* Suédois,
 de Suède.
sweep (swi:p), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* swept)
 Balayer; ramoner (a chimney); glisser sur,
 raser, effleurer (to glide over); draguer (a
 river); parcourir, embrasser du regard (to
 view rapidly). Her dress sweeps the ground,
sa robe balaie la terre; to sweep a room,
balayer une chambre; to sweep away, *balayer*,
emporter, enlever, entraîner; to sweep the
 board, *faire rafle*; to sweep up, *balayer*. *v.i.*
 Passer rapidement; passer avec pompe (to
 pass with pomp); s'étendre (to extend). The
 procession swept past, *la procession défila au*
grand galop; the train swept past, *le train*
passa comme la foudre; to sweep over, *passer*
rapidement sur; to sweep round, *faire rapide-*
ment le tour, se tourner rapidement. *n.* Coup
 de balai; aviron (oar); ramonneur (chimney-
 sweep), *m.*; (*fig.*) rafle, *f.*, mouvement, *m.*,
 course, *f.*, coup, *m.*, ligne (motion or com-
 pass of something in movement); étendue,
 portée (reach), *f.*; courbe, courbure, courbe

décrite (bend), *f.* At one sweep, *d'un seul coup, tout d'un trait*; to give a sweep, *donner un coup de balai à*; to make a clean sweep of, *faire table rase de*; to take a sweep, *décirer une courbe*. sweep-net, *n.* Épervier, *m.* sweep-stake, *n.* Poule, *f.* sweeper, *n.* Balayeur, *m.*, balayeuse, *f.*; ramoneur (of chimneys), *m.* sweeping, *n.* Balayage; ramonage (of chimneys), *m.*; (*pl.*) balayures, ordures, *f.pl.* a. Rapide, impétueux, irrésistible; (*fig.*) complet, général, qui ne ménage personne. sweepingly, *adv.* Rapidement; (*fig.*) en masse, sans distinction. *sweepy, *a.* Rapide; onduleux, ondoyant (*wavy*).

sweet (swi:t), *a.* Doux, sucré; parfumé, odoriférant (fragrant); suave, mélodieux (melodious); frais (fresh); liquoreux, sucré (of wine); (*fig.*) joli, gentil, charmant, agréable. How sweet of you! *que vous êtes aimable!* sweet herbs, *finer herbes, f.pl.*; to say sweet nothings, *dire des douceurs à*; to be sweet upon, *s'enticher de, être amoureux de*; to have a sweet tooth, *aimer les friandises*; to smell sweet, *sentir bon*; what a sweet child! *quel charmant enfant!* you're a sweet youth! *vous êtes un joli garçon!* *n.* Chose douce; (*pl.*) entremets, choses sucrées, sucreries, *f.pl.*; chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, doux ami, *m.*, douce amie, *f.*; (*fig.*) plaisirs, *m.pl.* douceurs, *f.pl.* sweetbread, *n.* Ris de veau or d'agneau, *m.* sweetheart, *n.* Amoureux, *m.*, amoureuse, *f.*; amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*; bon ami, *m.*, bonne amie, *f.* sweetmeat, *n.* Sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.* sweet-oil, *n.* Huile d'olives, *f.* sweet-pea, *n.* Pois de senteur, *m.* sweet-potato, *n.* Patate, *f.* sweet-scented or sweet-smelling, *a.* Odoriférant, odorant, parfumé. sweet-shop, *n.* Confiserie, *f.* sweet-tempered, *a.* D'humeur douce. sweet-toned, *a.* Au son doux. sweet-tongued, *a.* Doucereux, mielleux. sweet-toothed, *a.* Qui aime les sucreries. sweet-william, *n.* Fillet de poète, *m.*

sweeten ('swi:tn), *v.t.* Sucrer; purifier, désinfester (a room, the air, etc.); (*Pharm.*) édulcorer; (*fig.*) adoucir, rendre agréable. sweetener, *n.* Adoucissant, *m.* sweetening, *n.* Édulcoration (of medicine), *f.*; adoucissement (of pain etc.), *m.* sweetish, *a.* Assez doux, douceâtre. sweetness, *n.* Goût douceâtre, *m.* sweetly, *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur, mélodieusement. sweetness, *n.* Douceur; fraîcheur (freshness); suavité, mélodie (melody), *f.*; (*fig.*) charme, *m.*

swell (swel), *v.i.* (*past swelled, p.p. swelled, swollen, swolun*) Enfler, s'enfler, se gonfler; grossir, croître, augmenter (to increase); (*fig.*) s'élever, se soulever (to rise). To swell out, *bomber, faire ventre*; to swell with pride, *bouffir d'orgueil*; to swell with rage, *bouffir de colère*. *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler; aggraver; augmenter, grandir, grossir, élever (to enlarge). To be swelled with pride, *être bouffi d'orgueil*. *n.* Élévation, montée, *f.*; renflement (of sound), *m.*; houle (of the sea), *f.*; récit (of an organ); (*slang*) chic, élégant, *m.* Ground swell, *houle de fond, f.*; what a swell she is! *quelle toilette elle a!* *a.* À la mode, chic. Swell mob, *chevaliers d'industrie, m.pl.* swelling, *n.* Enflure;

boiffure (morbid enlargement), *f.*; gonflement (protuberance), *m.*, crue (of rivers), *f.*; soulèvement (of the waves); (*fig.*) mouvement, transport (of anger, grief, etc.), *m.* a. Enflé, ampoulé; grandissant, croissant (growing larger). swellish, *a.* (*colloq.*) Éléant, à la mode, affecté, prétentieux.

swelter (swelta:r), *v.i.* Étouffer de chaleur. It is sweltering hot, *il fait une chaleur étouffante*. sweltry, *a.* Étouffant, accablant. swept, *past and p.p.* [SWEEP].

swerve (swə:rv), *v.i.* S'écarter, se détourner, faire un écart (of horses), faire une embardée (of car); (*fig.*) errer, s'égarer. To swerve from, *s'écarter de, s'éloigner de, dévier de*. swerving, *n.* Ecart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*

swift (swift), *a.* Vite, léger, léger à la course; rapide, prompt; bon marcheur (of a ship). *adv.* Vite, promptement. *n.* Martinet (bird); triton (newt). *m.* swift-footed, *a.* Léger à la course. swift-sailing, *a.* Fin voilier, bon marcheur. swift-winged, *a.* À l'aile rapide. swifter, *n.* (Naut.) Raban des barres (of the capstan), *m.* swiftly, *adv.* Vite, rapidement. swiftness, *n.* Rapidité, promptitude, vitesse, *f.*

swig (swig), *v.t. and i.* Boire à longs traits or à grands coups. *n.* Long trait, coup (of liquor), *m.*; (Naut.) palan, *m.*

swill (swil), *v.t.* Laver, rincer, boire avidement. *v.i.* Boire; (*colloq.*) s'enivrer. *n.* Lavure de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*; grand coup (of liquor), *m.* swiller, *n.* Grand buveur, ivrogne, *m.* swillings, *n.pl.* Lavure de vaisselle, *f.*, eaux grasses, *f.pl.*

swim (swim), *v.i.* (*past swam, p.p. swum*) Nager; flotter, surnager (to float); tourner (of the head); être inondé de (to be flooded). My head is swimming, *la tête me tourne*; to be swimming in riches, *nager dans l'abondance*; to swim across, *traverser or passer à la nage*; to swim against the tide, *nager contre le courant*; to swim with the tide, *nager avec le courant*. *v.t.* Traverser à la nage. *n.* Nage, *f.* In the swim, *dans le courant, au courant de toutes les circonstances*. swimmer, *n.* Nageur, *m.*, nageuse, *f.* swimming, *n.* Natation (the art); nage (the act), *f.*; vertige, étourdissement (dizziness), *m.* By swimming, *en nageant, à la nage*. swimming-bath, *n.* Bain de natation, *m.* swimming-baths or swimming-school, *n.* École de natation, *f.* swimming-bladder, *n.* Vessie natatoire, *f.* swimming-match, *n.* Course à la nage, *f.* swimmingly, *adv.* À merveille, comme sur des roulettes.

swindle ('swindl), *v.t.* Escroquer; voler. To swindle out of, *escroquer d.* *n.* Escroquerie, *f.* swindler, *n.* Escroc, filou, chevalier d'industrie, *m.* swindling, *n.* Escroquerie, *f.*

swine (swain), *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cochon, porc, *m.* To cast pearls before swine, *donner des perles aux porceux*. swine-fever, *n.* Rouget du porc, *m.* swine-herd, *n.* Porcher, *m.* swine-pox, *n.* Varicelle, *f.*

swing (swin), *v.i.* (*past and p.p. swung*) Se balancer; osciller; (Naut.) éviter (of a ship); pendiller, être suspendu (to be hanging); (*fig.*) pendre (to be hanged). *v.t.* Balancer; agiter (to wave); brandir (to brandish). *n.* Oscillation (oscillation), *f.*; branle; balancement, va-et-vient, *m.*; escarpolette,

swinge

balancoire (swinging seat), *f.*; mouvement rythmé, *m.*; (*fig.*) libre carrière, *f.*, libre essor, libre cours, *m.* In full swing, *en pleine marche, en pleine activité.* swing-bar, *n.* Palonnier, *m.* swing-bridge, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* swing-cot, *n.* Barcelonnette, *f.* swing-door, *n.* Porte battante, *f.* swinge (swind), *v.t.* Rosser, étriller, battre. swingeing ('swindjɪŋ), *a.* Bien envoyé (blow); énorme. swinger ('swɪŋə), *n.* Personne qui se balance, *f.* swinging, *n.* Balancement, *m.*, oscillation, *f.*; (*Naut.*) évitage, *m.* *a.* À bascule. single-tree ('swɪŋgl'triː), *n.* Palonnier, *m.* swinish ('swaɪnɪʃ), *a.* De cochon; (*fig.*) malpropre, sale, bestial. swinishly, *adv.* Comme un cochon, salement, malproprement. swipe (swaɪp), *n.* Coup fort, *m.*, taloche, *f.* swipes, *n.pl.* (*slang*) Petite bière, *f.* *v.t.* Frapper à toute volée. swirl (swɔːl), *v.i.* Tourbillonner or tourner rapidement. *n.* Remous, *m.* swish (swɪʃ), *v.t.* Cingler, fouetter, faire siffler (a whip). *v.i.* Siffler, bruire. Swiss (swɪs), *n.* Suisse, *m.*, Suisserie, *f.* switch (swɪtʃ), *n.* Badine, housine, gaule; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*; (*Elec.*) commutateur, interrupteur, *m.* *v.t.* Houspiller, cingler; (*Rail.*) aiguiller. To switch off, *couper, interrompre (la communication)*; to switch on, *ouvrir, établir (la communication).* switch-back or switchback railway, *n.* Montagnes russes, *f.pl.* switch-board, *n.* Tableau de distribution, *m.* switch-man, *n.* Aiguilleur, *m.* swivel ('swɪvl), *n.* Émerillon; pivot, *m.* *v.i.* Pivoter. *v.t.* Attacher avec un émerillon; faire pivoter. swivel-bridge, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* swivel-gun, *n.* Canon à pivot, *m.* swollen, *swoln, *p.p.* [SWELL]. swoon (swuːn), *v.i.* S'évanouir, se trouver mal, tomber en défaillance. *n.* Évanouissement, *m.* swoop (swuːp), *v.i.* Fondre (sur). To swoop down upon, *s'abattre sur, se précipiter sur, fondre sur.* *n.* Action de fondre sur la proie, *f.* At one (fell) swoop, *d'un seul coup (fatal).* swop [SWAP]. sword (sɔːd, sɔːd), *n.* Épée, *f.*; sabre (broadsword); (*fig.*) fer, glaive, *m.* At the point of the sword, *à la pointe de l'épée*; draw swords! *sabre main! return swords! remettez sabre!* sword in hand, *l'épée à la main*; sword of justice, *glaive de la justice, m.*; to cross swords, *croiser l'épée*; to draw swords, *dégainer*; to fight with swords, *se battre à l'épée*; to put to fire and sword, *mettre à feu et à sang*; to put to the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée.* sword-bayonet, *n.* Sabre-baïonnette, *m.* sword-bearer, *n.* Porte-épée, *m.* sword-belt, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* sword-belt sling, *belière, f.* sword-blade, *n.* Lame d'épée, *f.* sword-cut, *n.* Coup d'épée or de sabre, *m.* sword-cutler, *n.* Armurier, *m.* sword-edge, *n.* Tranchant (d'épée), *m.* sword-fight, *n.* Combat à l'épée, *m.* sword-fish, *n.* Espadon, *m.* sword-hilt, *n.* Poignée d'épée, *f.* sword-knot, *n.* Dragonne, *f.* sword-shaped, *a.* (*Bot.*) Ensiforme. swordsmen, *n. (pl.)* swordsmen) Tireur, homme d'épée, *m.* A

synalepha

good swordman, *une fine lame, f.* swordsmanship, *n.* Adresse à l'épée, *f.* sword-stick, *n.* Canne à épée, *f.* sword-thrust, *n.* Coup d'épée, *m.* swore (swɔː), *past* [SWEAR]. sworn (swɔːn), *a.* Juré; (*Law*) assermenté; acharné (of enemies). Sworn to, *obligé par serment*; to be sworn in, *prêter serment, être assermenté.* swot (swɒt), *v.i.* (*School slang*) Piocher, bûcher. swum, *p.p.* [SWIM]. swung, *past and p.p.* [SWING]. sybarite ('sɪbəraɪt), *n.* Sybarite, *m.* sybaritic ('sɪrɪtɪk), *a.* Sybaritique. sycamore ('sɪkəmə), *n.* Sycomore, *m.* sycophancy ('sɪkəfənsɪ), *n.* Adulation, *f.* sycophantism, *n.* sycophant, *n.* Sycophante, adulateur, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le sycophante. sycophantic ('fæntɪk), *a.* Fourbe, adulateur. syllabic (sɪ'læbɪk), *a.* Syllabique. syllabically, *adv.* Syllabiquement, par syllabes. syllabification (-fɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Syllabisation, *f.* syllabize ('sɪləbaɪz), *v.t.* Syllabiser. syllable, *n.* Syllabe, *f.* syllabus ('sɪləbəs), *n.* Résumé; sommaire, programme; (*R.-C. Ch.*) syllabus, *m.* syllepsis (sɪ'lepsɪs), *n.* Syllepse, *f.* syllogism ('sɪlədʒɪzəm), *n.* Syllogisme, *m.* syllogistic (-dʒɪstɪk), *a.* Syllogistique. syllogistically, *adv.* Par un syllogisme. syllogize, *v.i.* Reasonner par syllogismes, *m.* sylph (sɪlf), *n.* Sylphe, *m.* sylvan ('sɪlvən), *a.* Sylvestre, des bois, champêtre, agreste. *n.* Sylvain, *m.* symbol ('sɪmbəl), *n.* Symbole, *m.* Picture symbol, *idéogramme, m.* symbolic (-bɒlɪk) or symbolical, *a.* Symbolique. symbolism, *n.* Symbolisme, *m.* symbolization (-laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Symbolisation, *f.* symbolize, *v.t.* and *i.* Symboliser. symbolism (-bɒlədʒɪ), *n.* La symbolique, *f.* symmetrical (sɪ'metrɪkəl), *a.* Symétrique. symmetrically, *adv.* Symétriquement. symmetrize ('sɪmɪtraɪz), *v.t.* Rendre symétrique. symmetry, *n.* Symétrie, *f.* sympathetic (sɪmpə'tetɪk), *a.* Sympathique. sympathetically, *adv.* Sympathiquement, par sympathie. sympathize ('sɪmpə'taɪz), *v.i.* Sympathiser (avec); compatir (à). sympathy ('sɪmpəθi), *n.* Sympathie, *f.* symphonious (sɪm'fʊniəs) or symphonic (-fɒnɪk), *a.* Symphonique. symphonist ('sɪmfənɪst), *n.* Symphoniste, *m.f.* symphony ('sɪmfəni), *n.* Symphonie, *f.* symphysis ('sɪmfɪsɪs), *n.* Symphyse, *f.* symposiac (sɪm'pɒzɪæk), *n.* Symposiaques (dialogue), *m.pl.* symposium, *n.* Banquet; (*fig.*) recueil d'articles (sur un seul sujet), *m.* symptom ('sɪmptəm), *n.* Symptôme; (*fig.*) indice, *m.* symptomatic (-'mætɪk), *a.* Symptomatique. symptomatology (-tɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Symptomatologie, *f.* synæresis (sɪ'nærəsɪs), *n.* Synérèse, *f.* synagogical (sɪnə'gɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* De la synagogue. synagogue ('sɪnəgɒg), *n.* Synagogue, *f.* synalepha (sɪnə'leɪfə), *n.* Synalèphe, *f.* synallagmatic (-læg'mætɪk), *a.* (*Law*) Synallagmatique. synanthous (-'nænθəs),

synchroanal

a. (Bot.) **Synanthé.** **synantherous** (-'næn θərə), **a.** Synanthéré. **synarthrosis** (-'aɪθrəʊsɪs), **n.** (Anat.) Synarthrose, **f.** **syncarp** ('sɪnkɑ:rp), **n.** (Bot.) Syncarpe, **m.** **syncarpous** (-'kaɪrəʊs), **a.** Syncarpé. **synchroanal** ('sɪŋkɹənl), **synchronous**, or **synchronistic** (-'krɒnɪstɪk), **a.** Synchronique, synchrone. **synchronism**, **n.** Synchronisme, **m.** **synchronize**, **v.t.** Synchroniser (avec). **syncopate** ('sɪŋkəpeɪt), **v.t.** Syncoper. **syncopation** (-'peɪʃən), **n.** Élision; (Mus.) **syncope**, **f.** **syncope** ('sɪŋkəpi), **n.** Syncope, **f.** **syncopize**, **v.t.** (Gram.) Syncoper, élider. **syncretic** ('sɪŋkri:tɪk), **a.** Syncrétique. **syncretism** ('sɪŋkraɪzəm), **n.** Syncrétisme, **m.** **syndesmosis** (-dez mousɪs), **n.** (Anat.) Synnévrose, **f.** **syndic** ('sɪndɪk), **n.** Syndic, **m.** **syndicalism**, **n.** Syndicalisme, **m.** **syndicalist**, **n.** Syndicaliste, **m.** **syndicate**, **n.** Syndicat, **m.** **v.t.** Syndiquer. **synecdoche** ('sɪnekdəki), **n.** Synecdoche, **synecdoque**, **f.** **synod** ('sɪnəd), **n.** Synode, **m.**; (Astron.) **conjunction**, **f.** **synodal** ('sɪnədəl), **a.** Synodal **synodic** (-'nɒdɪk), or **synodical**, **a.** Synodique. **synonym** ('sɪnənɪm), **n.** Synonyme, **m.** **synonymize** ('sɪnənɪmaɪz), **v.t.** Exprimer par synonymes. **synonymous** (-'nɒnɪməs), **a.** Synonyme. **synonymously**, **adv.** Comme synonyme. **synonymy**, **n.** Synonymie, **f.** **synopsis** ('sɪnəpsɪs), **n.** (pl. **synopses**) Sommaire, résumé, **m.**, **synopsis**, **f.**; (Bibl.) **synopse**, **f.**, **tableau synoptique**, **m.** **synoptical**, **a.** Synoptique. **synoptically**, **adv.** D'une manière synoptique. **syntactic** ('sɪntəktɪk), **a.** (Gram.) Syntactique, **syntactique**. **syntax** ('sɪntəks), **n.** Syntaxe, **f.** **synthesis** ('sɪnθəsis), **n.** (pl. **syntheses**) Synthèse, **f.** **synthesize**, **v.t.** Synthétiser. **synthetic** (-'θetɪk) or **synthetical**, **a.** Synthétique. **synthetically**, **adv.** Synthétiquement. **syphilis** ('sɪfɪlɪs), **n.** Syphilis, **f.** **syphilitic** (-'lɪtɪk), **a.** Syphilitique. **Syriac** ('sɪrɪæk), **a.** and **n.** Syriaque, **m.** **Syrian**, **a.** and **n.** Syrien, **m.**, Syrienne, **f.** **syringa** ('sɪrɪŋə), **n.** (Bot.) Seringa, **m.** **syringe** ('sɪrɪndʒ), **n.** Seringue, **f.** **v.t.** Seringuer. **syringing**, **n.** Seringement; seringage (of plants), **m.** **syringotomy** ('sɪrɪŋ'gɒtəmi), **n.** Syringotomie, **f.** **syrup** ('sɪrəp), **n.** Sirop, **m.** **syrupy**, **a.** Siropeux. **systatic** ('sɪs'tætɪk), **a.** (Physiol.) Systaticque. **system** ('sɪstəm), **n.** Système, régime, **m.**, méthode, constitution, **f.**; réseau (railway system), **m.** The system, l'organisme, **m.** **system-monger**, **n.** Faiseur de systèmes, **m.** **systematic** (-'mætɪk) or **systematical**, **a.** Systématique; raisonné (of a catalogue etc.). **systematically**, **adv.** Systématiquement. **systematist** ('sɪstəmətɪst), **n.** Auteur or partisan d'un système, **m.** **systematization** (-tai'zeɪʃən), **n.** Réduction en système, systématisation, **f.** **systematize** ('sɪstəmətaɪz), **v.t.** Systématiser, réduire

tablet

en système. **systematizer**, **n.** Systématisateur, **m.** **ystole** ('sɪstəli), **n.** Systole, **f.** **ystolic** (-'tɒlɪk), **n.** Systolique. **ystyle** ('sɪstail), **a.** and **n.** Systyle, **m.** **syzygy** ('sɪzɪdʒi), **n.** Syzygie, **f.** **T, t** (ti:). Vingt-troisième lettre de l'alphabet, **m.** Marked with a T, marqué d'un V, voleur (thief); that fits me to a T, cela me va comme un gant, parfaitement, on ne peut mieux; T-square, té à dessin, **m.** **ta** (ta:), **int.** (colloq.) Merci. **tab** (tæb), **n.** Étiquette; patte, **f.** écusson, **m.** **tabard** ('tæbərd), **n.** Tabard, **m.**, cotte, tunique; (Her.) cotte d'armes, **f.** **tabaret** ('tæbəret), **n.** Satin rayé, **m.** **tabby** ('tæbi), **n.** Tabis (taffetas); chat mou-cheté (cat), **m.** **a.** Tacheté, mou-cheté. **v.t.** Tabiser (cloth). **tabefaction** ('tæbɪfækʃən), **n.** Dépérissement, marasme, **m.** **tabellion** ('tæbelɪən), **n.** Tabellion, **m.** **tabernacle** ('tæbənrækl), **n.** Tabernacle. **m.** **tabes** ('teɪbɪz), **n.** Tabès, **m.** **tabetic** ('tæbetɪk), **a.** Tabétique. **tabid**, **a.** Tabide. **tablature** ('tæblətʃər), **n.** (Paint.) Peinture murale; (Mus.) tablature, **f.** **table** ('teɪbl), **n.** Table; tablette (tablet), **f.**; (Paint.) tableau, **m.**; (Arch.) tablette, **f.**; catalogue, **m.**, table des matières (index), **f.** **Astronomical or chronological tables**, **tables astronomiques or chronologiques**; **billiard-table**, **billiard**, **m.**; **dining-table**, **table de salle à manger**, **f.**; **folding-table**, **table pliante**; **kitchen-table**, **table de cuisine**; **multiplication table**, **table de multiplication**; **night-table**, **table de nuit**; **tea-, work-, card- or writing-table**, **table à thé, à ouvrage, à jouer or à écrire**; the Lord's Table, la sainte table; the tables are turned, les rôles sont intervertis; to be laid upon the table (in Parliament), être déposé sur le bureau; to be left under the table (of persons intoxicated), rester sous la table; to be seated at table, être attablé; to clear the table, desservir; to keep a good table, tenir bonne table; to keep open table, tenir table ouverte; to lay the table, mettre le couvert; to put on the table, servir; to remain long at table, rester longtemps à table; to rise from table, se lever de table; to sit down to table, se mettre à table; to turn the tables upon, reprendre l'avantage sur. **v.t.** Dresser la table or le catalogue do (to catalogue); (fig.) donner à manger à. **table-beer**, **n.** Bière ordinaire de table, **f.** **table-book**, **n.** Tablettes, **f.pl.** **table-centre**, **n.** Chemin de table, **m.** **table-cloth**, **n.** Nappe, **f.** **table-cover**, **n.** Tapis de table, **m.** **tableland**, **n.** Plateau, **m.** **table-linen**, **n.** Linge de table, **m.** **table-spoon**, **n.** Cuiller à bouche, **f.** **tablespoonful**, **n.** Grande cuillerée, **f.** **table-talk**, **n.** Propos de table, **m.pl.** **table-turning**, **n.** Des tables tournantes, **f.pl.** **tableful**, **n.** Tablée, **f.** **tabling**, **n.** (Carp.) Assemblage; (Naut.) doublage (of sail), **m.** **tablet** ('tæblɪt), **n.** Tablette, **f.**; (Med.) comprimé, **m.** **tabloid**, **n.** (Petit) comprimé, **m.**

• taboo

taboo (tə'bu:), *n.* Tabou, *m.* *v.t.* Tabouer, interdire.
tabor ('teibə), *n.* Tambourin, tambour de basque, *m.*
tabouret, *n.* Tabouret, *m.*
tabular ('tæbjulə), *a.* Arrangé en tableaux, synoptique; (*Mm.*) tabulaire. **tabulate**, *v.t.* Disposer en tables, cataloguer, dresser un tableau synoptique de. **tabulation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Arrangement en tableaux, *m.*
tacamahac ('tækəməhæk), *n.* Baume vert, tacamaque, *m.*; (*Bot.*) Peuplier de Galaad, *m.*
tachygrapher (tə'kgrəfə), *n.* Tachygraphe, *m.* **tachygraphy**, *n.* Tachygraphie, *f.*
tachymeter (-'kɪmətə), *n.* Tachymètre, *m.*
tacit ('tæsit), *a.* Tacite, implicite. **tacitly**, *adv.* Tacitement, implicitement.
taciturn ('tæsɪtə:ɪn), *a.* Taciturne. **taciturnity** (-'tæ:ɪnɪti), *n.* Taciturnité, *f.* **taciturnly**, *a.* Taciturnement.
tack (tæk), *n.* Petit clou, *m.*, broquette (nail); (*Sc.*) nourriture (food or fare); (*Naut.*) amure, *f.* To be on the right tack, être en bonne voie; to be on the starboard tack, avoir les amures à tribord; to change tack, changer d'amures; to make a tack, courir une bordée. *v.t.* Clouer; (*Needlework*) bâtir, faufiler. To tack on, ajouter. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) Virer vent devant. To tack about, virer de bord; louvoyer, courir des bordées. **tacking**, *n.* Cloutage, *m.*; (*Needlework*) faufilage, *f.*; (*Naut.*) virement de bord, louvoyage, *m.*; (*Law*) jonction.
tackle ('tækl), *n.* Attirail; (*Naut.*) palan, *m.*; cordages, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) ustensiles, instruments, *m.pl.* Fishing-tackle, articles de pêche, *m.pl.*; gun-tackle, itague, *f.*; winding-tackle, caliorne, *f.* *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir à bras le corps; (*fig.*) se mettre à, attaquer (work etc.). **tackle-block**, *n.* Moufle; (*Naut.*) poulie de palan, *f.* **tackling**, *n.* Grément, *m.*, cordages, *m.pl.*; appareil, *m.*; (*fig.*) arrêt, *m.*
tacky ('tæki), *a.* Collant, visqueux, gluant.
tact (tækt), *n.* Le toucher; (*fig.*) tact, savoir-faire, *m.* **tactful**, *a.* Plein de tact.
tactical ('tæktɪkl), *a.* Tactique. **tactically**, *adv.* Par la tactique. **tactician** (-'tɪʃən), *n.* Tacticien, *m.* **tactics**, *n.pl.* La tactique, *f.*
tactile ('tæktail), *a.* Tactile.
tactless ('tæktlɪs), *a.* Sans tact, sans savoir-faire.
tadpole ('tædpəʊl), *n.* Têtard, *m.*
tænia ('tɛ:niə), *n.* Ténia, ver solitaire, *m.*
taffeta ('tæfɪtə), *n.* Taffetas, *m.*
taffrail ('tæfreɪl), *n.* Couronnement (de la poupe), *m.*
taffy ('tæfi), *n.* David (in Welsh); (*colloq.*) Gallois, *m.*
tag (tæg), *n.* Ferret, fer, bout ferré, *m.*; étiquette (label), *f.*; dicton, aphorisme banal, *m.*; chat (game), *m.* *v.t.* Ferrer (a lace); (*fig.*) joindre, lier, attacher, coudre (à). **tag-rag**, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.* All the tag-rag and bobtail, toute la racaille; tag-rag and bobtail, quatre pelés et un tondu.
tail (teɪl), *a.* Queue; (*fig.*) extrémité, fin, *f.*; bout; pan, *m.*, basque (of a coat), *f.*; derrière (of a cart); manche (of a plough), *m.*; pile (of a coin), *f.*; empennage (of an aeroplane), *m.* In tail, (*Law*) par substitution; to turn tail, s'enfuir, montrer les talons; with his tail

take

between his legs, serrant la queue, l'oreille basse. **tailboard**, *n.* Derrière (de charrette), *m.* **tail-block**, *n.* Poulie à fouet, *f.* **tail-end**, *n.* Queue, *f.*, bout, *m.* **tailpiece**, *n.* Queue, *f.*; (*Print.*) cul-de-lampe, *m.* **tail-plane**, *n.* (*Aero.*) Stabilisateur, *m.* **tail-ropes**, *n.* Corde de remorque, *f.* **tailed**, *a.* À queue. Long-tailed, à longue queue. **tailings**, *n.pl.* Grenailles (of wheat), *f.pl.*; (*Mining*) résidus des minerais aurifères, *m.pl.* **tailless**, *a.* Sans queue, anoureux.
tailor ('teɪlə), *n.* Tailleur, *m.* Lady's tailor, tailleur pour dames, *m.* **tailor-bird**, *n.* Fauvette couturière. **tailor-made**, *a.* Tailleur. **tailoress**, *n.* Tailleuse, *f.* **tailoring**, *n.* Métier de tailleur; ouvrage de tailleur, *m.*
taint (teɪnt), *v.t.* Corrompre, gâter, infecter. Tainted meat, viande gâtée, *f.* *v.i.* Se corrompre; se gâter (of meat). *n.* Infection, teinte, souillure, corruption; tache (blemish), *f.* Free from taint, fraîche, qui n'est pas gâtée (of meat). **taintless**, *a.* Sans infection, sans tache, pur. **tainture**, *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*
take (teɪk), *v.t.* (past took, tuk, *p.p.* taken) Prendre; mener (to lead), conduire (a person in a carriage); porter (a thing to); amener, emmener (to go with); enlever (to carry off); retrancher, ôter (to deduct); saisir, s'emparer de (to seize); accepter, recevoir (to accept); (*fig.*) regarder, croire, considérer, emporter; supposer, s'imaginer (to suppose); fasciner, séduire (to fascinate); profiter de (an opportunity); adopter, choisir (to choose); admettre (to admit); contenir, avoir de la place pour (to hold); occuper (to occupy); demander, exiger, falloir (to require); endurer, souffrir (to endure); faire (a walk, a run, a stroll, etc.); avoir, tirer (revenge, satisfaction, etc.); essayer, subir (affront), retenir, arrêter (to engage rooms etc.); tenir (a bet); prêter (an oath); suivre (a road etc.). Death has taken him off, la mort nous l'a enlevé; how long will they take to put up that wall? combien de temps mettront-ils à élever ce mur? how old do you take me to? quel âge me donnez-vous? I take you to be thirty, je vous donne trente ans; I cannot take that story in, je ne puis admettre la vérité de cette histoire; it takes a wise man to be a fool, qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage, take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves, il n'y a pas de petites économies; take my trunk into my bedroom, portez ma malle dans ma chambre à coucher; to be taken giddy, être pris de vertiges; to be taken ill, se trouver mal, tomber malade; to be taken with, être épris de, être entiché de; to be taken with cholera, être attaqué du choléra; to be taken with pains in the stomach, éprouver des trallements d'estomac; to give and take, faire des concessions mutuelles; to take aback, surprendre, étonner, confondre; to take a back seat, en rabattre; to take about, conduire partout; to take advantage of, profiter de; to take again, reprendre; to take aim, viser (d); to take amiss, prendre en mauvaise part; to take an airing, prendre l'air; to take at his word, prendre au mot; to take away, emmener, emporter (things), retirer, ôter (to remove), desservir (dinner-things etc.), dérober (to steal); to take

take

away from, *prendre d*, *ôter d*; to take back, *reprendre*, *remporter*; to take breath, *prendre haleine*; to take care, *prendre garde*, *avoir l'œil au guet*; to take care (beware), *prendre garde (de)*; to take care of, *prendre soin de*; to take cover, *se défilér*; to take down, *descendre*, *humilier*, *abaisser*, *rabattre* (to humble), *prendre, avaler* (to swallow), *abattre, démolir* (to demolish), *prendre note de, coucher par écrit* (to write down); to take earth, *se réfugier dans sa lumière*; to take effect, *porter coup, faire effet*; to take farewell of, *prendre congé de, faire ses adieux d*; to take fire, *prendre feu, s'enflammer*; to take for, *prendre pour, regarder comme, mener faire (une promenade)*; to take French leave, *décamper sans mot dire*; to take from, *prendre de, accepter de, prendre d*, *enlever d* (to deprive of), *soustraire d*, *retrancher de* (to subtract), *diminuer de* (to deduct); to take heart, *reprandre courage*; to take heed, *prendre garde (d)*; to take hold of, *tenir, saisir (par)*; to take in, *faire entrer, rentrer, faire rentrer, enclore* (to enclose), *comprendre, embrasser* (to comprise), *resserrer, rétrécir* (to contract), *recevoir, prendre* (to receive), *loger, recevoir chez soi* (to receive in one's house), *contenir* (to hold), *tromper, duper, mettre dedans* (to cheat), *être abonné d* (a periodical), *faire sa provision de* (provisions etc.); to take in hand, *se charger de, prendre en main*; to take in one's hand, *prendre dans sa main*; to take into account or into consideration, *tenir compte de*; to take in water, *faire de l'eau, faire provision d'eau douce*; to take it for granted, *se le tenir pour dit*; to take it into one's head that, *se mettre dans la tête que, s'aviser de*; to take it out in, *se payer en*; to take notice of, *remarquer, s'apercevoir de*; to take off, *enlever, ôter, couper, trancher* (to cut off), *détruire* (to destroy), *lever* (a mask), *retirer* (to withdraw), *caricaturer, faire la charge de* (to caricature); to take off from, *détourner de, diminuer* (to lessen); to take off one's eyes from, *détourner les yeux de, quitter* (things), *dégager* (from pawn), *arracher* (teeth), *ôter, enlever* (stains etc.), *promener* (for a walk), *dételer* (horses from a carriage); to take out a licence, *prendre une patente*; to take out a patent, *prendre un brevet*; to take out a summons against, *envoyer une assignation d*; to take out of, *sortir de, tirer de*; to take over, *prendre, se charger de, prendre la succession de* (business); to take pity on, *avoir pitié de*; to take place, *avoir lieu*; to take prisoner, *faire prisonnier*; to take refuge in, *se réfugier dans*; to take root, *prendre racine*; to take shelter, *se mettre d l'abri, s'abriter*; to take someone's life, *ôter la vie d quelqu'un*; to take someone's opinion, *consulter quelqu'un*; to take someone's part, *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*; to take someone to be, *prendre quelqu'un pour*; to take some trouble, *se donner de la peine*; to take stock of, *faire l'inventaire de, inventorier*; to take the field, *se mettre or entrer en campagne*; to take the law into one's own hands, *se faire justice d soi-même*; to take the lead in, *prendre la*

talisman

direction de, marcher en tête de, donner le ton d; to take the oath, *prêter serment*; to take the wall, *prendre le haut du pavé*; to take time, *prendre son temps, prendre du temps* (require time); to take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux*; to take to heart, *ressentir vivement*; to take to pieces, *démonter*; to take to task, *reprimander, gronder, prendre à partie*; to take up, *prendre, monter, faire monter, porter en haut, lever, soulever* (to raise), *relever, ramasser* (to pick up), *commencer, entamer, aborder* (to begin), *prendre en main, se charger de* (to take in hand), *occuper, abuser de* (one's time), *arrêter* (to arrest), *relever, reprendre, réprimander* (to reprimand), *adopter* (to adopt), *épouser* (to espouse), *faire honneur d* (a bill); to take up arms, *prendre les armes, commencer les hostilités*; to take up into, *faire monter dans*; to take upon oneself to, *prendre sur soi de, se charger de, s'aviser de*; to take up one's quarters, *s'établir d, se fixer d*; what do you take me for? *pour qui me prenez-vous?* what will you take for that clock? *combien voulez-vous de cette pendule?* you must take it or leave it, *c'est à prendre ou à laisser*; you take too much upon yourself, *vous présumez trop de vous-même*.

v.i. *Se diriger* (vers), *aller (à), se réfugier* (dans); *s'adonner, se mettre, s'attacher (à)*; *plaire* (to please); *avoir du succès, réussir* (to succeed); *prendre* (to catch fire etc.). She takes after you, *elle a quelque chose de votre air*; to take after, *ressembler d, tenir de*; to take on, *se lamenter, s'affliger, s'emporter*; to take to, *se diriger vers, se réfugier dans* (to take refuge in), *avoir recours d* (to resort to), *s'appliquer d, se mettre d* (to apply to), *s'attacher d, prendre en amitié* (to be fond of persons), *prendre du goût d, mordre d* (to be fond of things); to take to running, *se mettre d courir*; to take up with, *s'associer d, s'attacher d, prendre en amitié*.

n. *Prise, pêche, quantité* (of fish), f. Have you had a good take? *avez-vous fait bonne pêche?* **take-in**, n. *Duperie, attrape, f.*; tour (trick), *voleur, charlatan, fripon* (person), m. **take-off**, n. *Caricature, charge, f.* **taker**, n. *Preneur, m., preneuse, f.*; *priseur* (of snuff), m. **taking**, n. *Prise; arrestation, f.*; (pl.) *recettes* (receipts), f. pl. a. *Attrayant, séduisant; (colloq.) contagieux* (infectious). **takingly**, adv. *D'une manière attrayante.* **takingness**, n. *Charme, attrait, m.*

talc (tælk), n. **Talc**, m. **talcite** ('tælsait), n. **Talcite**, f. **talcoze** ('tælkous), a. **Talcique**, talqueux.

tale (teil), n. *Conte, récit, m.; histoire, f.*; *nombre, *compte* (reckoning), m.; *raconter, on-dit, m.* A tale never loses in the telling, *on fait toujours le loup plus gros qu'il n'est*; his tale is told, *c'en est fait de lui*; that tells a tale, *cela dit beaucoup*; to tell tales, (sch.) *rapporter*. **tale-bearer**, n. *Rapporteur, m., mauvaise langue, f.* **tale-bearing**, n. *Rapports; cancans, m.pl.* **tale-teller**, n. *Conteur, m., conteuse, f.*

talent ('tælent), n. **Talent**, m. **talented**, a. *De talent, habile, bien doué.*

talipot ('tælipot), n. (Bot.) **Tallipot**, m.

talisman ('tælizmən), n. **Talisman**, m. **talismanic** (-mænik), a. **Talismanique**.

talk

talk (tɔ:k), *v.i.* Parler (de); converser, causer; bavarder, jaser (to prate). Now you speak, you were only talking before, *voilà ce qu'il s'appelle parler, vous ne faisiez que bavarder auparavant*; to get talked about, *faire parler de soi*; to talk at, *haranguer*; to talk away, *ne pas cesser de parler*; to talk away from the point, *s'éloigner de la question en parlant*; to talk down, *réduire au silence*; to talk of or about, *parler de, causer de, parler, causer*; to talk to oneself, *parler à soi-même*; what are you talking about? *de quoi parlez-vous? vous n'y songez pas!* what's he talking about, *qu'est-ce qu'il raconte?* *v.t.* Parler, dire. To talk nonsense, *dire des sottises*; to talk out of, *dissuader de*; to talk over, *câbler*; to talk politics, *parler politique*; to talk someone into, *persuader à quelqu'un de*; to talk the time away, *passer le temps à causer*.

n. Entretien, *m.*, propos, *m.pl.*, conversation; causerie (chat), *f.*; bavardage, *m.*, sornettes (idle chatter), *f.pl.*; bruit (rumour); sujet de conversation, *m.*, propos, *m.pl.* He is all talk, *ce n'est qu'un bavard*; it is the talk of the town, *on ne parle que de cela dans toute la ville*; she is all talk, *elle a la langue bien pendue*; small talk, *banalités, f.pl.*, propos insignifiants, *m.pl.*; there is talk of, *il est question de, le bruit court que*. **talkative**, *a.* Causeur, bavard. **talkativeness**, *n.* Loquacité, *f.*, bavardage, *m.* **talker**, *n.* Causeur, parleur; bavard (chatterer); fanfaron, vantard (boaster), *m.* **talkie**, *n.* Film parlant, *m.* **talking**, *n.* Conversation, causerie, *f.*; bavardage (chatter), *m.* I hear talking in the next room, *j'entends un bruit de conversation dans la chambre à côté*. *a.* Causeur, bavard.

tall (tɔ:l), *a.* Grand (of persons); haut (of things). A tall fellow, *un grand gaillard*; a tall hat, *un chapeau haut de forme*; tall man, *un homme grand*; a tall story, *un conte invraisemblable*.

***tallage** ('tælidʒ), *n.* Taille, *f.*, impôt, *m.* **tallboy** ('tɔ:lboi), *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.*; (haute) commode-secrétaire, *f.*

tallit ('tælit), *n.* Talett (Jewish praying-veil), *m.*

tallness ('tɔ:lness), *n.* Grande taille, hauteur, *f.*

tallow ('tælou), *n.* Suif, *m.* *v.t.* Suiffer. **tallow-candle**, *n.* Chandelle, *f.* **tallow-chandler**, *n.* Fabricant de chandelles, *m.* **tallow-faced**, *a.* Au visage blême. **tallow-tree**, *n.* Arbre à suif, *m.* **tallowy**, *a.* De suif, suiffeux, gras. **tally** ('tæli), *n.* Taille (stick); entaille, marque; étiquette (à bagages), *f.* *v.t.* Faire des coches or marquer sur la taille. *v.i.* S'accorder. To tally with, *s'accorder avec, correspondre à*. **tallyman**, *n.* Personne qui marque la taille, *f.*; (Comm.) marchand qui vend à crédit, *m.* **tally-trade**, *n.* Vente à tempérament, *f.* **tally-shop**, *n.* Boutique où l'on achète à tempérament. **tallying**, Contrôle, *m.*, vérification, *f.* (des comptes).

tally-ho ('tæli'həu), *int.* (Hunt.) Taiaut. **Talmud** ('tælməd), *n.* Talmud, *m.* **Talmudic** ('-mædik), *a.* Talmudique. **Talmudist** ('tælmədɪst), *n.* Talmudiste, *m.* **Talmudistic** ('-dɪstɪk), *a.* Talmudiste. **talon** ('tælən), *n.* Serre, griffe, *f.*

tank

tamable ('teɪməbl), *a.* Apprivoisable, domptable. **tamableness**, *n.* Nature apprivoisable, nature domptable, *f.*

tamarind ('tæmərɪnd), *n.* Tamarin, *m.* **tamarind-tree**, *n.* Tamarinier, *m.*

tamarisk ('tæmərɪsk), *n.* (Bot.) Tamaris, tamarisc, tamarix, *m.*

tambour ('tæmbəʊ), *n.* *v.t.* Broder au tambour. **tambour-frame**, *n.* Mètre à broder, *m.* **tambour-work**, *n.* Tambour (à broder), *m.*; broderie, *f.*

tambourine ('tæmbəʊrɪn), *n.* Tambour de basque, *m.*

tame (teɪm), *a.* Apprivoisé; domestique; insipide, fade, plat, sans couleur (of style etc.); soumis (subdued). To grow tame, *s'apprivoiser*. *v.t.* Apprivoiser; dompter (to break in); (fig.) subjuguier. **tamely** ('teɪmlɪ), *adv.* Avec soumission; lâchement, sans cœur (cowardly). **tameness**, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.*, domesticité; soumission, servilité (submission); faiblesse (of style etc.), *f.* **tamer**, *n.* Apprivoiseur; dompteur (of wild beasts), *m.* **taming**, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.*, domestication, *f.*

tamis ('tæmis), **tammy**, *n.* Tamis, filtre, *m.*

tam-o'-shanter ('tæməʊʃæntəʃ), *n.* Bérét écossais, *m.*

tamp (tæmp), *v.t.* Bourrer, tamponner.

tamper ('tæmpə), *v.i.* Se mêler (de); expérimenter (avec). To tamper with, *se mêler de, prendre des libertés avec, jouer avec, fausser* (a lock etc.); *suborner* (a witness). **tampering**, *n.* Menées secrètes, pratiques louches, *f.pl.* There must be no tampering with, *il ne faut pas toucher à*; there must be no tampering with the witnesses, *toute tentative de suborner les témoins sera punie par la loi*.

tamping ('tæmpɪŋ), *n.* Bourrage, *m.* **tamping-bar**, *n.* Bourroir, *m.*

tampion ('tæmpɪən), *n.* Tampon (de canon), *m.* **tampon** ('tæmpən), *n.* Tampon, *m.* (of cotton-wool etc.). *v.t.* Tamponner.

tan (tæn), *n.* Tan; tanné (colour), *m.* Waste tan, *tannée, f.* *v.t.* Tanner; basaner, hâler (to sunburn). **tan-colour**, *n.* Tanné, *m.* **tan-pit**, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.* **tan-vat**, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.* **tan-yard**, *n.* Tannerie, *f.*

tandem ('tændəm), *n.* Attelage en flèche; tandem (bicycle), *m.*

tang (tæŋ), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur; queue (of a file); soie (of a knife, sword), *f.*

tangency ('tændʒənsɪ), *n.* Tangence, *f.* **tangent**, *a.* Tangent. *n.* Tangente, *f.* To go off at a tangent, *s'échapper par la tangente, passer subitement à un autre sujet*. **tangentsight**, *n.* (Artill.) hausse, *f.* **tangential** ('-dʒenʃl), *a.* Tangent, tangential.

tangerine ('tændʒəri:n), *n.* Mandarine, *f.* **tangibility** ('tændʒɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Tangibilité, *f.* **tangible** ('tændʒɪbl), *a.* Tangible, palpable, sensible.

tangle ('tæŋɡl), *n.* Enchevêtrement, embrouillement, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; embarras, fourré (brake), *m.* To be in a tangle, *être tout embrouillé; (fig.) être dans le pétrin*. *v.t.* Emmêler, embrouiller, enchevêtrer.

tank (tæŋk), *n.* Réservoir, *m.*; (Naut.) caisse à eau, *f.*; (Mil.) char d'assaut, *m.* **tank-engine**, *n.* Machine-tender, *f.* **tank-steamer** or **tanker**, *n.* Bateau citerne, *m.* **tank-wagon**, *n.* Wagon-réservoir, *m.*

tankard

tankard ('tæŋkɑ:d), *n.* (Grand) pot en étain, *m.*, chope, *f.*
tanner ('tænə), *n.* Tanneur, *m.*; (*slang*) six-pence. **tannery**, *n.* Tannerie, *f.* **tannic**, *a.* Tannique. **tannin**, *n.* Tanin, tannin, *m.* **tanning**, *n.* Tannage, *m.* **tanning-liquor**, *n.* Jusée, *f.*
tansy ('tænzɪ), *n.* (Bot.) Tanaisie, herbe aux vers, *f.*
tantalization ('tæntələ'zeɪʃən), or **tantalism** ('tæntəlɪzəm), *n.* Action de torturer, tentation, *f.*, supplice de Tantale, **tantalisme**, *m.* **tantalize**, *v.t.* Tantaliser, tourmenter, faire subir le supplice de Tantale à. **tantalizing**, *a.* Tentant, torturant.
tantalum ('tæntələm), *n.* (Metal.) Tantale, *m.*
Tantalus ('tæntələs), *n.* Tantale, *m.*, (*colloq.*) cave à liqueurs, *f.* Tortures of Tantalus, *supplice de Tantale*, *m.*
tantamount ('tæntəmaʊnt), *a.* Équivalent (à). That is tantamount to saying, *c'est comme si l'on disait, cela revient à dire*; to be tantamount to, *équivaloir à, revenir à*
tantivy ('tæntɪvɪ), *adv.* (Hunt) À fond de train, à bride abattue. To ride tantivy, *galoper ventre à terre*.
tantrum ('tæntɾəm), *n.* Mauvaise humeur, *f.*, accès de colère, *m.* To be in a tantrum, *prendre la mouche*.
tap (tæp), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit coup (knock at door etc.); robinet (cock); comptoir (bar), *m.*; cannelle (of a cask), *f.*; taraud (screw-tap), *m.* A fresh tap, *un nouveau baril en perce*; on tap, *en perce*; we have a good tap, *nous avons de bonne bière en perce*. *v.t.* Taper, frapper doucement, toucher, frapper; tirer (to draw); mettre en perce (a cask); inciser (a tree); tarauder (screws etc.); (*Surg*) faire la ponction à. He tapped me on the shoulder, *il me toucha l'épaule*. *v.i.* Taper, frapper. To tap at the door, *frapper légèrement à la porte*. **tap-room**, *n.* Estaminet, cabaret, *m.*; buvette (of an hotel), *f.* **tap-root**, *n.* Racine pivotante, *f.*, pivot, *m.* **tap-rooted**, *a.* À racine pivotante.
tape ('teɪp), *n.* Ruban (de fil); bolduc, *m.* ganse, *f.*; (*Print.*) cordon, *n.* Red tape, (*fig*) routine administrative, la bureaucratie, *f.*; tracing tape, *ruban à tracer*, *m.*; white tape, *resse blanche*, *f.* **tape-measure**, *n.* Mètre en ruban, *m.* **tape-worm**, *n.* Ver solitaire, *m.*
taper ('teɪpəs), *n.* Bougie effilée, *f.* *v.t.* Effiler, tailler en pointe. *v.i.* S'effiler, se terminer en pointe. *a.* Élané, effilé; conique. **tapering**, *a.* Effilé, terminé en pointe; en forme de cône, conique. Tapering fingers, *doigts effilés*, *m.pl.* **taperingly**, *adv.* En pointe.
tapestried ('tæpestrɪd), *a.* Tapisé. **tapestry**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.* *v.t.* Tapisser. **tapestry-carpet**, *n.* Tapis bouclé, *m.* **tapestry-worker**, *n.* Tapisser, *m.*
tapioca ('tæpi'oukə), *n.* Tapioca, *m.*
tapir ('teɪpɪr), *n.* Tapir, *m.*
tapis ('tæ'pi), *n.* Tapis, *m.* To be on the tapis, *être sur le tapis*.
tappet ('tæpət), *n.* Taquet (de soupape), *m.*
tapping ('tæpɪŋ), *n.* Taraudage (of screws), *m.*; mise en perce (of a cask); incision (of a tree); (*Surg.*) ponction, *f.*

task

tapster ('tæpstə), *n.* Garçon (de cabaret), *m.*
tar (tɑ:), *n.* Goudron; loup de mer (sailor), *m.* *v.t.* Goudronner. **tar-barrel**, *n.* Baril de goudron, *m.* **tar-water**, *n.* Eau de goudron, *f.*
tarantella ('tærən'telə), *n.* Tarentelle (dance), *f.* **tarantula** ('tærəntjələ), *n.* Tarentule, *f.*
tardily ('tɑ:ɪdɪli), *adv.* Tardivement, lentement. **tardiness**, *n.* Lenteur, nonchalance, *f.*; tardiveté (of fruit), *f.* **tardy**, *a.* Lent; paresseux; en retard, tardif (late).
tare (1) ('tær), *n.* Tare; (*Script.*) ivraie; (*Agric. pl.*) vesce, *f.*, ers, *m.* *v.t.* (Comm.) Tarer, prendre la tare de.
***tare** (2) ('tɔ:), *n.* Targe, *f.*, bouclier, *m.*
target ('tɑ:ɡɪt), *n.* Cible; ***target** (shield), *f.* Disappearing target, *cible d'éclipse*; running target, *cible mobile*, *f.* **target-practice**, *n.* Tir à la cible, *m.*
tariff ('tærɪf), *n.* Tarif, *m.* *v.t.* Tarifier. **tariff-reform**, *n.* La réforme des tarifs douaniers, *f.*
tarlatan ('tɑ:ɪlətən), *n.* Tarlatane (muslin), *f.*
tarmac ('tɑ:rmæk), *n.* (Aviat.) Piste d'envol, *f.* *v.t.* Goudronner.
tarn (tɑ:n), *n.* Petit lac (de montagne), *m.*
tarnish ('tɑ:nɪʃ), *v.t.* Ternir; (*fig.*) souiller, flétrir. *v.i.* Se ternir.
tarpaulin ('tɑ:pə'pə:lɪn), *n.* (Naut.) Prélart, *m.*, bêche, toile goudronnée, *f.*
Tarpeian ('tɑ:pɪ'æn), *a.* Tarpéien. The Tarpeian rock, *la roche tarpéienne*.
tarragon ('tærəɡən), *n.* (Bot.) Estragon, *m.*
tarrock ('tærək), *n.* (Ornith.) Mouette tridactyle, *f.*
tarry (1) ('tærɪ), *a.* De goudron, goudronné.
tarry (2) ('tærɪ), *v.i.* Rester, s'arrêter, tarder, attendre. **tarrying**, *n.* Retard, séjour, *m.*
tarsal ('tɑ:ɪsəl), *a.* Tarsien, du tarse. **tarsus**, *n.* Tarse, *m.*
tart (1) ('tɑ:t), *n.* Tarte, tourte, *f.*; (low girl) gigolette, *f.* **tart-dish**, *n.* Tourtière, *f.*
tart (2) ('tɑ:t), *a.* Acide, âcre; (*fig*) aigre, mordant, piquant.
tartan ('tɑ:tən), *n.* Tartan, *m.*; tartane (vessel), *f.*
Tartar ('tɑ:tə), *n.* Tartare, *m.* To catch a Tartar, *trouver à qui parler, trouver son maître*.
tartar ('tɑ:tə), *n.* (Chem.) Tartre, *m.*
tartarean ('tɑ:t'etəriən), *a.* (Myth.) Du Tartare.
tartareous ('tɑ:t'etəriəs), *a.* (Chem.) Tartareux. **tartaric** ('tærɪk), *a.* Tartrique. **tartarous** ('tɑ:tərəs), *a.* Tartreux.
tartish ('tɑ:tɪʃ), *a.* Aigret. **tartlet**, *n.* Tartelette, *f.* **tartly**, *adv.* Avec aigreur; (*fig.*) vertement, sévèrement. **tartness**, *n.* Acidité, aigreur, *f.*
tartrate ('tɑ:t'reɪt), *n.* Tartrate, *m.*
tartuffe ('tɑ:t'ʊf), *n.* Tartufe, hypocrite, cafar, *m.* **tartuffism**, *n.* Tartuferie, *f.*
task (tɑ:sk), *n.* Tâche, besogne, *f.*; travail, ouvrage; devoir (lesson); pœnum (punishment), *m.* To take to task, *réprimander, semoncer, prendre à partie*. *v.t.* Donner une tâche à, (*colloq.*) tailler de la besogne à; mettre à l'épreuve. To overtask with, *charger de*; to task with, *accuser de*, reprocher de. **taskmaster**, *n.* Chef de corvée, *m.* **task-work**, *n.* Travail à la tâche, *m.*

tassel

tassel ('tæsl), *n.* Gland; signet (in a book); (*Arch.*) tasseau; *tiercelet (hawk), *m.* tasselled, *a.* À glands, orné de glands; à houppes.

tastable ('teistəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut goûter; savoureux.

taste (teist), *v.t.* Goûter, goûter de; (*fig.*) sentir, savourer, éprouver. *v.i.* Goûter (de); avoir un goût (de). To taste good or bad, avoir un bon or un mauvais goût; to taste of, goûter de, goûter, avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les (to have a smack of), sentir, éprouver, subir (to experience). *n.* Goût; soupçon (small quantity), *m.* A wee taste, un soupçon, une idée; tastes differ, chacun a son goût; that is good or bad taste, c'est de bon or de mauvais goût; there is no accounting for tastes, il ne faut pas disputer des goûts; to dress with taste, s'habiller avec goût; to have a taste of, avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les; to one's taste, d son goût. **tasteful**, *a.* De bon goût, bien arrangé, fait avec goût. **tastefully**, *adv.* Avec goût. **tastefulness**, *n.* Bon goût, *m.* tasteless, *a.* Fade, insipide. **tastelessly**, *adv.* Insipidement, fadeusement. **tastelessness**, *n.* Insipidité, fadeur, *f.* **taster**, *n.* Dégustateur (of beverages), *m.*; sonde (instrument), *f.* **tastily** (*colloq.*) [TASTEFULLY]. **tasting**, *n.* Action de goûter; dégustation (beverages), *f.* **tasty**, *a.* (*colloq.*) De bon goût; savoureux.

tat (tæt), *v.i.* (*Needlework*) Faire de la frivolité. **ta-ta** (tæ'ta), *int.* (*Childish*) Au revoir. To go for a ta-ta, aller promener.

tatter ('tætə), *n.* Hailon, lambeau, *m.*, guenille, *f.* **tatterdemalion** (tætərdə'meɪljən), *n.* Déguenillé, va-nu-pieds, loqueteux, *m.* **tattered**, *a.* Déguenillé, en haillons (of persons); en lambeaux, tout déchuré (of garments etc.).

tattling ('tætɪŋ), *n.* Frivolité (lace), *f.* To do tattling, faire de la frivolité.

tattle ('tætl), *n.* Babil, caquet, bavardage, *m.* *v.i.* Bavarder. **tattler**, *n.* Bavard, babillard, *m.* **tatling**, *a.* Babillard, bavard. *n.* Bavardage, *m.*

tattoo (tə'tu:), *v.t.* Tatouer. *n.* Tatouage, *m.*; (*Mil.*) retraite (du soir), *f.*; carrousel, *m.*, fête militaire, *f.*, à giorno, *m.* To beat the devil's tattoo, tambourner avec les doigts.

taught (tɔ:t), *past* [TEACH].

taunt (tɔ:nt), *n.* Injure, *f.*, reproche amer, sarcasme, *m.* *v.t.* Tancer, reprocher à, injurier, dire des injures à. **tauntingly**, *adv.* Injurieusement.

tauromachy (tɔ:'rɒməki), *n.* Tauromachie, *f.*

Taurus ('tɔ:rɒs), *n.* (*Astron*) Le Taureau, *m.*

taut (tɔ:t), *a.* Raide, tendu; enfilé (of sails). (*fig.*) Taut and trim, tiré d quatre épingles. To haul taut, raidir.

tautological (tɔ:tɔlədʒɪkl), *a.* Tautologique. **tautologize** (tɔ:tɔlədʒaɪz), *v.i.* Se répéter. **tautology**, *n.* Tautologie, *f.*

tavern ('tævə), *n.* Taverne, *f.*; cabaret, *m.*

tavern-haunter, *n.* Pilier de cabaret, *m.*

tavern-keeper, *n.* Cabaretier, *m.*

taw (tɔ:), *n.* Grosse bille, *f.*, calot, *m.* (de verre). *v.t.* Mégisser, passer en mégie.

tawdrily ('tɔ:drɪli), *adv.* D'une manière voyante, sans goût. **tawdriness**, *n.* Faux éclat, clinquant, mauvais goût, *m.* **tawdry**, *a.* Voyant, de mauvais goût, prétentieux.

tear

tawer ('tɔ:ɔ), *n.* Mégissier, *m.* **tawing**, *n.* Mégisserie, *f.*

tawny ('tɔ:ni), *a.* Fauve; (*fig.*) basané (of persons).

tax (tæks), *n.* Impôt, *m.*, taxe; (*fig.*) contribution, imposition, *f.*; fardeau, *m.* **Income-tax**, *impôt sur le revenu*, *m.*; land tax, *impôt foncier*. *v.t.* Imposer, frapper d'un impôt, taxer; (*fig.*) accuser (de), reprocher à. The country's resources were taxed to the utmost, toutes les ressources du pays furent mises à contribution; to tax (someone's patience etc.), mettre à l'épreuve. **tax-free**, *a.* Exempt d'impôts. **tax-gatherer** or (-collector), *n.* Percepteur des contributions, *m.* **taxpayer**, *n.* Contribuable, *m.* **taxable**, *a.* Imposable. **taxation** (-seɪʃən), *n.* Taxation, *f.*, impôts, *m.pl.* **taxer** or **taxing-master**, *n.* (*Law*) Taxateur, *m.*

taxi-cab ('tæksɪkæb), **taxi**, *n.* Taxi, *m.* *v.i.* (*Aeroplane*) Rouler sur le sol.

taxidermist ('tæksɪdɔ:amɪst), *n.* Empailleur, taxidermiste, naturaliste, *m.* **taxidermy**, *n.* Taxidermie, naturalisation, *f.*

taximeter ('tæksɪmɪtə), *n.* Taximètre, *m.*

taxonomy ('tæksɒnɒmi), *n.* Taxologie, taxonomie, *f.* **taxonomic** (-nɒmɪk), *a.* Taxonomique. **taxonomist** (-nɒmɪst), *n.* Taxonomiste, *f.*

tea (ti:), *n.* Thé, *m.*; tisane (infusion), *f.* **Beef-tea**, bouillon, *m.*; to come to tea, venir prendre le thé. **tea-broker**, *n.* Courtier en thés, *m.* **tea-caddy** or **tea-cannister**, *n.* Boîte à thé, *f.* **tea-cake**, *n.* Gâteau à thé, *m.* **tea-chest**, *n.* Caisse à thé, *f.* **tea-cup**, *n.* Tasse à thé, *f.* **A storm in a tea-cup**, beaucoup de bruit pour rien. **teacupful**, *n.* Une pleine tasse à thé, *f.* **tea-drinker**, *n.* Buveur, *m.*, buveuse, *f.*, de thé. **tea-garden**, *n.* Jardin de thé, *m.* **tea-kettle**, *n.* Bouilloire, *f.* **tea-leaf**, *n.* (pl. tea-leaves) Feuille de thé, *f.* **tea-party**, *n.* Thé, *m.* **tea-plant**, *n.* Arbre à thé, *m.* **teapot**, *n.* Théière, *f.* **tea-rose**, *n.* Rose-thé, *f.* **tea-service**, **tea-set**, or **tea-things**, *n.pl.* Service à thé, *m.* **tea-spoon**, *n.* Cuiller à thé, *f.* **teaspoonful**, *n.* Petite cuillerée, *f.* **tea-strainer**, *n.* Passe-thé, *m.* **tea-table**, *n.* Table à thé, *f.* **tea-time**, *n.* L'heure du thé, *f.* **tea-trade**, *n.* Commerce des thés, *m.* **tea-tray**, *n.* Plateau, *m.* **tear**, *n.* Fontaine à thé, *f.*

teach (ti:tʃ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **taught**, tɔ:t) Enseigner, instruire; instruire dans, apprendre (à). That will teach you to... cela vous apprendra à...; to teach a lesson, donner une leçon à; to teach someone French, enseigner or apprendre le français à quelqu'un. *v.i.* Enseigner, professer. **teachable**, *a.* Disposable à apprendre, docile; enseignable (of things). **teachableness**, *n.* Disposition à apprendre, docilité, *f.* **teacher**, *n.* Maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*, instituteur, *m.*, institutrice, *f.* **teaching**, *n.* Enseignement, *m.*, instruction, *f.*

teak (ti:k), *n.* (*Bot.*) Teck, *tek*, *m.*

teal (ti:l), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Sarcelle, *f.*

team (ti:m), *n.* Attelage, *m.*, équipe (in games), *f.* *v.t.* Atteler; camionner. **teamster**, *n.* Conducteur d'attelage, *m.*

tear (i) (ti:ɔ), *n.* Larme, *f.*, pleur, *m.* All in tears, tout en pleurs, tout éploré; to affect to tears, toucher jusqu'aux larmes; to be drowned

in tears, avoir les yeux noyés de larmes; to burst into tears, fondre en larmes; to shed bitter tears, pleurer à chaudes larmes; to shed tears, verser des larmes; with tears in one's eyes, les larmes aux yeux. **tear-drop**, *n.* Larme, *f.* **tear-exciting**, *a.* Lacrymogène. **tear-shaped**, *a.* En forme de larme. **tear-stained**, *a.* Qui porte des traces de larmes. **tearful** ('ti:ful), *a.* Tout en larmes, en pleurs, éploré. **tearfully**, *adv.* Les larmes aux yeux.

tear (z) (teə), *v.t.* (*past tore*, *p.p. torn*) Déchirer; (*fig.*) arracher, abimer. To tear asunder, déchirer en deux, arracher l'un de l'autre; to tear away, down, or out, arracher; to tear from, arracher à or de; to tear up, arracher, mettre en morceaux, déchirer. *v.i.* Courir. To tear along, aller ventre à terre; to tear down, descendre précipitamment; to tear off, partir comme un trait. *n.* Déchirure, *f.* Wear and tear, usure, *f.* **tearer**, *n.* Déchireur, *m.*

tearing ('teəriŋ), *n.* Déchirement, *m.*

tearless ('ti:əles), *a.* Sans larmes, sec, insensible.

tease (ti:z), *v.t.* Taquiner, tourmenter, contrarier; peigner, carder (to card); to tease out, effilocher. *n.* Tracassier, taquin, *m.*

tease ('ti:z), *n.* Chardon à foulon, *m.* **teaseler**, *n.* Laineur, *m.*, laineuse, *f.* **teasing**, *n.* Lamage, *m.*

teasing ('ti:ziŋ), *n.* Taquinerie, *f.* *a.* Taquin, contrariant.

teat (ti:t), *n.* Mamelon, tétin, téton, *m.*; tette, *f.*

teazel [TEASEL].

technical ('teknikl), *a.* Technique, de l'art. Technical education, enseignement professionnel, *m.*; technical school, école professionnelle, *f.* **technicality** (-'kælti), *n.* Caractère technique; terme technique (term), *m.*; (*fig.*) formalité, *f.* **technically**, *adv.* Techniquement. **technician** (-'niʃən), *n.* Technicien, *m.* **technics**, *n. pl.* Technique, *f.* **technological** (-nə'lədʒikl), *a.* Technologique. **technology** (-'nələdʒi), *n.* Technologie, *f.*

tectology (tek'tələdʒi), *n.* Tectologie, *f.* **tectonic** (-'tɒnik), *a.* Tectonique. **tectonics**, *n. pl.* Tectonique, *f.*

ted (ted), *v.t.* Faner. **tedder**, *n.* Faneuse, *f.* **tedding**, *n.* Fanage, *m.*

tedious ('ti:diəs), *a.* Ennuyeux, fatigant. **tediously**, *adv.* Ennuyusement. **tediousness** or **tedium**, *n.* Ennui, *m.*

tee (ti:), *n.* Dé (de sable) (au golf), *m.* *v.* To tee up, placer la balle sur le dé; to tee off, jouer sa première balle, partir.

teem (ti:m), *v.i.* Être fécond (en). To teem with, être plein de, abonder en, fourmiller de. **teeming**, *a.* Fécond, fertile, surabondant (de).

teens (ti:nz), *n. pl.* L'âge de treize à dix-neuf ans, *m.* To be in one's teens, n'avoir pas vingt ans.

teeth (ti:θ), *pl.* [TOOTH]. **toethe** (ti:θ), *v.i.* Faire ses dents. **teething**, *n.* Dentition, *f.* To be teething, faire ses dents.

teetotal (ti:'təʊtl), *a.* De tempérance. **teetotaler**, *n.* Buveur d'eau, membre de la société de tempérance, *m.* **teetotalism**, *n.* Abstinence de boissons alcooliques, *f.* ●

teetotum ('ti:təʊtəm), *n.* Toton, *m.*

***teg** (teg), *n.* Agneau, *m.*, agnelle, *f.*, dans sa seconde année or antenais. **teg-wool**, *n.* Agneline, *f.*

tegular ('teɡjʊlə), *a.* De tuile; (*Zool. etc.*) imbriqué. **tegularly**, *adv.* En tuile.

tegument ('teɡjʊmənt), *n.* Tégument, *m.* **tegumentary** (-'mentəri), *a.* Tégumentaire.

telegram ('teligɾæm), *n.* Télégramme, *m.*, dépêche, *f.* **telegraph** ('teligɾa:f), *n.* Télégraphe, *m.* Telegraph office, bureau télégraphique. *v.t.* and *i.* Télégraphier. I telegraphed to say that . . . , j'ai télégraphié que . . . **telegraph-post**, *n.* Poteau télégraphique, *m.* **telegraph-wire**, *n.* Fil télégraphique, *m.* **telegraphic** (-'ɡrafik), *a.* Télégraphique. **telegraphically**, *adv.* Télégraphiquement. **telegraphist**, *n.* Télégraphiste, *m. f.* **telegraphy** (ti'leɡɾəfi), *n.* Télégraphie, *f.* Wireless telegraphy, télégraphie sans fil, *f.*

telemeter (ti'lemətəɪ), *n.* Télémètre, *m.*

teleological (telio'lədʒikl), *a.* Téléologique.

teleology (-'lədʒi), *n.* Téléologie, *f.*

telepathy (ti'lepəθi), *n.* Télépathie, *f.*

telephone ('telifəʊn), *n.* Téléphone, *m.* Telephone exchange, central téléphonique, bureau central, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Téléphoner. I telephoned to say that . . . , j'ai téléphoné que . . .

telephonic (-'fɒnik), *a.* Téléphonique.

telephonist (ti'lefənɪst), *n.* Téléphoniste, *m. f.*

telescope ('teliskəʊp), *n.* Télescope, *m.*, lunette d'approche, longue vue, *f.* *v.t.* Télescoper. To be telescoped, être télescopé.

telescopic (-'skɒpɪk), *a.* Télescopique.

television (teli'viʒən), *n.* Télévision, *f.*

tell (tel), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p. told*) Dire;

exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me! laissez donc! he is very fond of telling tales, il aime beaucoup à rapporter; he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici; I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . , je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . . ; I can tell you, je vous en réponds! I have been told, on m'a dit, j'ai entendu dire; it is told of, on dit de; tell that to the marines, à d'autres, allez conter cela à d'autres; to tell by, juger par; to tell off, énumérer, compter, désigner, détacher (of troops); to tell one's beads, dire son chapelet; to tell someone anything, dire quelque chose à quelqu'un, faire savoir quelque chose à quelqu'un. *v.i.* Dire; faire son effet, se faire sentir, porter, porter coup (to take effect); juger (to tell by). Every shot told, chaque coup porta; to tell of, dénoncer, dire, parler de; to tell upon, affecter, influencer sur, modifier. **tell-tale**, *n.* Rapporteur, *m.*, rapporteuse, *f.*; (*Mach.*) compteur; (*Naut.*) axiometre, *m.* *a.* Rapporteur; (*fig.*) révélateur. **teller**, *n.* Discur, *m.*, discuse, *f.*, raconteur, *m.*, raconteuse, *f.*; receveur, payeur, comptable; (*Part.*) scrutateur, *m.* **telling**, *a.* Qui porte; expressif, énergique, frappant; à effet.

telluric (te'ljʊərɪk), *a.* Tellurique.

tellurium

tellurium (te'ljuəriəm), *n.* Tellure, *m.*
temerity (ti'meriti), *n.* Témérité, *f.*
temper ('tempə), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, disposition; humeur (humour); colère (anger), *f.*; sang-froid, calme (equable temper), *m.*; trempe (of steel etc.); combinaison (mixture), *f.*, mélange, *m.* A man of a violent temper, *un homme d'un caractère emporté*; he has a bad temper but a good heart, *il a mauvaise tête, mais bon cœur*; in a good temper, *de bonne humeur*; out of temper, *de mauvaise humeur, en colère*; to keep one's temper, *garder son sang-froid, ne pas s'emporter*; to lose one's temper or to get out of temper, *se mettre en colère, se fâcher*; to put out of temper, *mettre de mauvaise humeur*; to show temper, *montrer de l'humeur*. *v.t.* Tempérer (de), mélanger, combiner; délayer, détremper (colours); gâcher (mortar); tremper (steel etc.); (fig.) ajuster, proportionner, mesurer, ménager; adoucir. Bad-tempered, *qui a le caractère mal fait, vicieux* (of horses), méchant (of cats etc.); good-tempered, *d'un bon caractère, aimable, doux*.
temperament ('tempərəmənt), *n.* Constitution, disposition, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*
temperamental (-məntl), *a.* Capricieux, instable.
temperance ('tempərəns), *n.* Tempérance, *f.*
 Temperance society, *société de tempérance, f.*
temperate ('tempərit), *a.* Modéré, tempérant, sobre; tempéré (of climates). Temperate zone, *zone tempérée, f.* **temperately**, *adv.* Avec tempérance, modérément.
temperateness, *n.* Modération, *f.*
temperature ('tempri:tə), *n.* Température, *f.*
tempest ('tempist), *n.* Tempête, *f.*; **tempest-beaten**, *a.* Battu par la tempête. **tempest-tossed**, *a.* Ballotté par la tempête. **tempestuous** (-'pestjuəs), *a.* Orageux, tempétueux. **tempestuously**, *adv.* D'une manière orageuse, de tempête. **tempestuousness**, *n.* État orageux or tempétueux, *m.*
templar ('templə), *n.* Templier; étudiant en droit (law-student), *m.* Good Templars, *sociétés de tempérance*.
temple ('templ), *n.* Temple, *m.* (Anat.) tempe, *f.* **temple-bone**, *n.* (Anat.) Os temporal, *m.*
templet ('templət), *n.* Patron, gabarit, modèle, *m.*
temporal ('tempərəl), *a.* Temporel; (Anat.) temporal. **temporality** (-'ræliti), *n.* (usu. in pl., temporalities) Bien temporel, *m.*, revenus temporels, *m.pl.* **temporally**, *adv.* Temporellement. **temporarily**, *adv.* Temporairement, momentanément, provisoirement. **temporariness**, *n.* État temporaire or provisoire, *m.* **temporary**, *a.* Temporaire, provisoire.
temporization (tempərai'seiʒən), *n.* Temporisation, *f.* **temporize** ('tempəraiz), *v.i.* Temporiser, transiger (avec), s'accommoder (aux circonstances). **temporizer**, *n.* Temporisateur, temporisateur, *m.* **temporizing**, *a.* D'attente, qui temporise.
tempt (tempt), *v.t.* Tenter (de); pousser (à). **temptable**, *a.* Sujet à la tentation. **temptation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Tentation, *f.* I feel a great temptation to, *j'ai grande envie de*; to lead into temptation, *induire en tentation*; to resist temptation, *résister à la tentation*; to

tensis

yield to temptation, *céder à la tentation*.
tempter, *n.* Tentateur, *m.*, tentatrice, *f.*
tempting, *a.* Tentant, séduisant, attrayant; appétissant (of food). **temptingly**, *adv.* D'une manière tentante. **temptress**, *n.* Tentatrice, *f.*
ten (ten), *a.* and *n.* Dix, *m.*; une dizaine (about ten), *f.*; (Arith., pl.) dizaines, *f.pl.* **tenfold**, *a.* Décuple. *adv.* Dix fois. To increase tenfold, *décupler* (of population).
tenable ('tenəbl), *a.* Soutenable; (Mil.) tenable.
tenacious (ti'neiʃəs), *a.* Tenace. Tenacious of, *qui tient à, fortement attaché à*; to be tenacious of life, *avoir la vie dure*. **tenaciously**, *adv.* D'une manière tenace, obstinément. **tenacity** (ti'neiʃiti), *n.* Ténacité, *f.*
tenaculum (ti'nækjələm), *n.* (Surg.) Érige, *f.*
tenancy ('tenənsi), *n.* Location, *f.* **tenant**, *n.* Locataire, *m.* **tenant-farmer**, *n.* Fermier, *m.* **tenantable**, *a.* Habitable. **tenanted**, *a.* Occupé, habité. **tenantless**, *a.* Sans locataire; vide. **tenantry**, *n.* Fermiers et tenanciers; les locataires, *m.pl.*
tench (tenʃ), *n.* (Ichthyol.) Tanche, *f.*
tend (tend), *v.t.* Garder, soigner, veiller sur. *v.i.* Tendre (à); se diriger vers. To tend to, *tendre à, contribuer à*; to tend towards, *se diriger vers*.
tendency ('tendənsi), *n.* Tendance, disposition, *f.* **tendentious** (ten'denʃəs), **tendential**, *a.* Tendancieux.
tender (1) ('tendə), *n.* Offre (offer); soumission (for contracts); action de déferer (an oath), *f.*; (Naut.) bateau annexe, *m.*, allège, gabare, *f.*; (Rail.) tender, *m.* Legal tender, *monnaie légale, monnaie libératoire, f.*; the lowest tender, *la soumission la moins élevée*; to be legal tender, *avoir cours légal*. *v.t.* Offrir; déferer (an oath). To tender one's services, *offrir or faire l'offre de ses services*. *v.i.* To tender for, *soumissionner pour*.
tender (2) ('tendə), *a.* Tendre; sensible (sensitive); délicat, scabreux (ticklish). Tender of, *soucieux de, soigneur de*. **tenderfoot** (Am.), *n.* Nouveau débarqué, *m.* **tender-hearted**, *a.* Sensible, au cœur tendre. **tender-heartedness**, *n.* Sensibilité, *f.* **tenderloin**, *n.* Filet, *m.*
tenderer ('tendərə), *n.* Soumissionnaire, *m.*
tenderling ('tendəliŋ), *n.* Enfant chéri; premier bois (of a deer), *m.* **tenderly**, *adv.* Tendrement, délicatement; avec compassion (with pity). **tenderness**, *n.* Tendresse; sensibilité (sensitivity); indulgence, sollicitude, *f.*, égards (kind attention), *m.pl.*; scrupule (scrupulousness), *m.*; tendreté (of fruit etc.), *f.*
tendinous ('tendinəs), *a.* (Anat.) Tendineux.
tendon ('tendən), *n.* Tendon, *m.*
tendril ('tendril), *n.* (Bot.) Vigne, *f.*
tenement ('tenimənt), *n.* Habitation, maison, *f.* Tenement house, *maison de rapport*.
tenesmus (tə'nezməs), *n.* Ténésme, *m.*
tenet ('ti:net, 'tenət), *n.* Principe, *m.*, doctrine, *f.*
tennis ('tenis), *n.* Tennis, *m.*; jeu de paume, *m.* Lawn-tennis [LAWN]. **tennis-arm**, **tennis-elbow**, *n.* Crampe du tennis, *f.* **tennis-court**, *n.* Court de tennis, *tennis*; jeu de paume, *m.*

tenon

tenon ('tenən), *n.* Tenon, *m.* *v.t.* Assembler.
tenon-saw, *n.* Petite scie à araser, *f.*
tenor ('tenə), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ténor; alto (instrument), *m.*; portée, teneur, *f.*, cours (course); caractère (character), *m.*
tense (tens), *n.* (*Gram.*) Temps, *m.* *a.* Tendu, raide; (*Path.*) tensif.
tensile ('tensail), *a.* De tension. **tension** ('tenʃən), *n.* Tension, *f.* tensor, *n.* (Muscle) tenseur, *m.*
tent (tent), *n.* Tente; (*Surg.*) mèche, *f.* *v.t.* (*Surg.*) Sonder. **tent-cloth**, *n.* Toile de tente, *f.* **tent-peg**, *n.* Piquet, *m.*
tentacle ('tentəkl), *n.* Tentacule, *m.*
tentative ('tentətiv), *a.* Tentatif, d'essai, expérimental. **tentatively**, *adv.* En guise d'essai.
tented ('tentid), *a.* Couvert de tentes. 'The tented field, le champ couvert de tentes.
tenter ('tentə), *n.* Crochet (à étendre les draps); soigneur, machiniste, *m.* *v.t.* Ramer, tendre (cloth). **tenter-hook**, *n.* Clou à crochet, *m.* To be on tenter-hooks, être sur des épines, être sur le gril. **tentering**, *n.* Élargissement, *m.*
tenth (tenθ), *a.* Dixième; dix (of the month, a dynasty, etc.). *n.* Dixième, *m.*; dime (tute), *f.* **tenthly**, *adv.* Dixièmement.
tenuifolius ('tenju:'fouliəs), *a.* Ténuifolié.
tenuiroster ('-rəstə), *a.* and *n.* Ténurostre,
tenuity (tə'nju:iti), *n.* Ténuité, *f.* **tenuous** ('tenjuəs), *a.* Délié, mince, ténu.
tenure ('tenjə), *n.* Tenure; redevance; jouissance; (*Feudal Law*) mouvance, *f.* During his tenure of office, pendant son ministère.
tepid ('tepid), *a.* Tiède **tepidity** ('piditi) or **tepidness**, *n.* Tiédeur, *f.*
teratology (terə'tələdʒi), *n.* Tératologie, *f.*
tercentenary (tə:'sɛntənəi), *a.* De trois siècles. *n.* Tricentenaire, *m.*
terebinth ('teribinθ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Térébinthe, *m.*
terebhrant ('tenbrənt), *a.* Térébrant. **terebhrat** ('-breiʃən), *n.* Térébration, *f.*
teredo (tə'ri:dou), *n.* Taret, *m.*
tergiversate ('tə:dʒivəseit), *v.t.* Tergiverser.
tergiversation ('-seisən), *n.* Tergiversation, *f.* **tergiversator**, *n.* Tergiversateur, *m.*
term (tə:ɪm), *n.* Terme, *m.*; borne, limite (limit); (*Law*) session, *f.*; (*sch.*) trimestre, *m.*; (*pl.*) conditions, *f pl.*; prix (price), *m.* Are you on good terms with? êtes vous bien avec? for a term of years, pour un nombre d'années déterminé; in plain terms, en termes précis; in terms of, sous forme de; liberal terms, offres avantageuses, *f pl.*; on moderate terms, à un prix modéré; on those terms, à ces conditions, à ce prix; the beginning of term (school), la rentrée, *f.*; the lowest term, (*Math.*) la plus simple expression; to be on bad terms with, être mal avec; to be on familiar terms with, être sur un pied de familiarité avec; to be on good terms with, être en bons termes avec; to be on visiting terms, se visiter; to come to terms, to make terms, s'accorder, s'arranger, tomber d'accord avec, se rendre (to submit); to keep one's terms, (*Univ.*) prendre ses inscriptions, faire son stage (at an inn of court); to live on good terms with, vivre en bonne intelligence avec; to make terms, faire un arrangement, s'arranger (avec); to reduce to terms, faire capituler,

test

forcer d'un arrangement; what are your terms? quelles sont vos conditions? terms of reference, mandat, *m.* *v.t.* Nommer, appeler.
termagant ('tə:mægənt), *n.* Mégère, *f.*
terminable ('tə:ɪminəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut terminer.
terminal ('tə:ɪminl), *n.* (*Elec.*) Borne, *f.* *a.* Terminal.
terminate ('tə:ɪmineit), *v.t.* Terminer, finir, achever. *v.i.* Se terminer, finir; (*fig.*) aboutir (à). **termination** ('-neisən), *n.* Fin, terminaison, conclusion, *f.*, but final, *m.* **terminative** ('tə:ɪminativ), *a.* Terminatif.
terminology (tə:ɪmi'nələdʒi), *n.* Terminologie, *f.*
terminus ('tə:ɪminəs), *n.* Terminus (gare), *m.*; tête de ligne, *f.*
termite ('tə:ɪmaɪt), *n.* (*Ent.*) Termitte, *m.*
termless ('tə:ɪməles), *a.* Illimité, infini.
tern (tə:ɪn), *n.* Sterne, *m.*; hirondelle de mer, *f.*
ternary ('tə:ɪnəri), *a.* Ternaire. **ternate**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Terné.
terrace ('teris), *n.* Terrasse, *f.*; terre-plein, *m.*; rangée de maisons, *f.* *v.t.* Former en terrasse.
terra-cotta (terə'kɒtə), *n.* Terre cuite, *f.*
terra firma, *n.* Terre ferme, *f.*
terracuous (te'reikwiəs), *a.* Terraqué.
terrestrial (tə'restriəl), *a.* Terrestre. **terrestrially**, *adv.* D'une manière terrestre.
terrible ('teribl), *a.* Terrible, formidable, horrible, épouvantable. **terribleness**, *n.* Nature terrible, *f.* **terribly**, *adv.* Terriblement; (*colloq.*) diablement.
terrier (1) ('teri:ɪ), *n.* Terrier, chien terrier. Scotch terrier, terrier griffon, *m.*; terrier bitch, chienne terrier, *f.*
***terrier** (2) ('teri:ɪ), *n.* *Registre foncier, *m.*
terrific (tə'rifɪk), *a.* Terrible, épouvantable.
terrifically, *a.* Terriblement, épouvantablement.
terrify ('terifai), *v.t.* Terrifier, épouvanter.
territorial (teri'tɔ:riəl), *a.* Territorial; limité (local). **territoriality** ('-æliiti), *n.* Territorialité, *f.* **territorially**, *adv.* Sous le rapport du territoire. **territory** ('teritən), *n.* Territoire, *m.*
terror (terə), *n.* Terreur, *f.*; effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.* That youngster is a perfect terror, c'est un petit diable que cet enfant-là; the reign of terror, la Terreur, le règne de la terreur; to go in terror of one's life, craindre pour sa vie. **terror-stricken** or **terror-struck**, *a.* Pris de terreur, épouvané.
terse (tə:ɪs), *a.* Net, concis; bien tourné, élégant. **tersely**, *adv.* Élégaamment; nettement; d'une manière concise. **terseness**, *n.* Netteté, *f.*
tertian ('tə:ɪʃən), *a.* Tierce. Tertian fever, fièvre tierce, *f.*
tertiary ('tə:ɪʃəri), *a.* Tertiaire.
tessellated (tesə'leitid), *a.* Tessellé; en mosaïque, en damier. Tessellated pavement, pavé de mosaïque, *m.* **tessellation** ('-leiʃən), *n.* Mosaïque, *f.*
tessera ('təsərə), *n.* (*pl.* tesserae) Tessère, *f.*
test (test), *n.* Épreuve, *f.*; essai, *m.*; pierre de touche, *f.*, degré de comparaison (standard), *m.*; (*Chem.*) réactif; (*Metal.*) têt, test, *m.* To put to the test, mettre à l'épreuve; to stand the test, subir l'épreuve. *v.t.* Éprouver, essayer, mettre à l'épreuve; vérifier; (*Metal.*)

testaceous

- coupeller. **test-paper**, *n.* Papier réactif, *m.* **test-tube**, *n.* Éprouvette, *f.*
- testaceous** (tes'teifəs), *a.* Testacé.
- testament** ('testəmənt), *n.* Testament, *m.*
- testamentary** (-'mentəri), *a.* Testamentaire.
- testate** ('testeit), *a.* Qui a testé. **testator** (-'teitəz), *n.* Testateur, *m.* **testatrix**, *n.* Testatrice, *f.*
- tester** ('testəz), *n.* Ciel de lit, baldaquin, *m.*
- tester-bed**, *n.* Lit à baldaquin, *m.*
- testicle** ('testikl), *n.* Testicule, *m.*
- testification** (testifi'keifən), *n.* Témoignage, *m.*
- testifier** ('testifaiz), *n.* Témoin, déposant, *m.* **testify**, *v.t.* Témoigner, rendre témoignage (de); (*Law*) déposer (de). *v.i.* Rendre témoignage; (*Law*) déposer. To testify against, déposer contre.
- testimonial** (testi'mouniəl), *n.* Témoignage; certificat, *m.*, attestation, *f.*; témoignage d'estime or de reconnaissance (gift), *m.*; (*pl.*) certificats, *m.pl.*
- testimony** ('testimni), *n.* Témoignage, *m.*, déposition (attestation), *f.* In testimony whereof, en foi de quoi; to bear testimony to, rendre témoignage à.
- testiness** ('testines), *n.* Humeur, irritabilité, *f.*
- testing** (testin), *n.* Épreuve, *f.*, essai, *m.*
- testy** ('testi), *a.* Irritable, susceptible.
- tetanic** (tə'tænik), *a.* Tétanique. **tetanize** ('tetənaiz), *v.t.* Tétaniser. **tetanus** ('tetənəs), *n.* Tétanos, *m.* **tetany**, *n.* Tétanie, *f.*
- tetchily** ('tetiʃli), *adv.* D'une manière irritable.
- tetchiness**, *n.* Humeur irritable, *f.* **tetchy**, *a.* Irritable, susceptible.
- tether** ('teðəz), *n.* Longe; (*fig.*) chaîne, *f.*, limites, bornes, *f.pl.* To be at the end of one's tether, être au bout de sa corde. *v.t.* Mettre à l'attache; attacher (à).
- tetrachord** ('tetrəkɔ:d), *n.* Tétracorde, *m.*
- tetractylous** (-'dæktɪləs), *a.* Tétradactyle. **tetragon** ('tetragən), *n.* Tétragone, *m.*
- tetragonal** (-'trɛgənəl), *a.* Tétragone.
- tetrahedron** (-'hɪdrən), *n.* Tétraèdre, *m.*
- tetralogy** (tə'trælədʒi), *n.* Tétralogie, *f.*
- tetrameter** (-'træmətəz), *n.* Tétramètre, *m.*
- tetrandrous** (-'trændrəs), *a.* Tétrandre.
- tetrapetalous** (-'petələs), *a.* Tétrapétale.
- tetrarch** ('tetrɑ:k), *n.* Tétrarque, *m.*
- tetrarchate**, *n.* Tétrarchat, *m.* **tetrarchy**, *n.* Tétrarchie, *f.* **tetrasyllabic** (-si'tæbɪk), *a.* Tétrasyllabe, tétrasyllabique.
- tetter** ('tetzəz), *n.* Dartre, *f.*
- Teuton** ('tju:tən), *a.* and *n.* Teuton, *m.*, Teutonne, *f.* **Teutonic** (-'tɔ:nɪk), *a.* Teuto-nique.
- text** (tekst), *n.* Texte, *m.*; écriture (hand-writing), *f.* Large text, gros, *m.*, écriture en gros, *f.*; small text, écriture fine, *f.* **text-book**, *n.* Manuel, livre de classe, *m.* **text-hand**, *n.* Écriture en gros, *f.*
- textile** ('tekstail), *a.* Textile. Textile fabric, tissu, *m.* **textorial** (-'tɔ:riəl), *a.* Du tissage, textile. Textorial arts, industries textiles, *f.pl.*
- textual** ('tekstʃuəl), *a.* Textuel. **textually**, *adv.* Textuellement. **textuary**, *a.* and *n.* Textuaire, *m.*
- texture** ('tekstʃəz), *n.* Tissu, *m.*; contexture (of writings etc.), *f.*
- thalamus** ('θeləməs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Thalame, *m.*
- thalamifloral** (θeləmi'flɔ:ərəl), *a.* Thalami-flore.

that

- thalassic** (θə'leɪsɪk), *a.* Thalassique. **thalas-socracy** (-'sɒkrəsi), *n.* Thalassocratie, *f.*
- thallic** ('θælik), *a.* (*Bot.*) Thallique. **thallous**, *a.* Thalleux. **thallus**, *n.* Thalle, *m.*
- Thames** (temz), *n.* Tamise, *f.* He will never set the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre.
- than** (ðæn), *conj.* Que; de (between more or less and a number). He does not speak other-wise than he acts, il ne parle pas autrement qu'il agit; he is younger than I am, il est plus jeune que je ne suis; I prefer to do with-out it rather than ask for it, j'aime mieux m'en passer que de la demander; more than a hundred, plus de cent; Napoleon, than who no one ever better understood war, thought . . ., Napoléon, et jamais personne n'entendit mieux la guerre que lui, pensait que . . .; no other than, personne autre que, rien autre que (of things); rather than, plutôt que; the house is more than three miles from here, il y a plus de trois milles d'ici à la maison.
- *thane** (θein), *n.* Conte,thane, *m.*
- thank** (θæŋk), *v.t.* Remercier (de); rendre grâces à. I will thank you for, je vous remercie; I will thank you to shut the door, veuillez bien fermer la porte; no thank you, merci; thank God, grâce à Dieu! Dieu merci! to have only oneself to thank for, ne s'en prendre qu'à soi-même; you have only yourself to thank for it, c'est à vous seul qu'il faut vous en prendre. **thank-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice d'actions de grâces, *m.* **thankful**, *a.* Reconnaissant (de). I am thankful to say that . . ., je suis heureux ou content de dire que . . . **thankfully**, *adv.* Avec reconnaissance. **thankfulness**, *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.* **thankless**, *a.* Ingrat; oublié, méconnu (not thanked). **thanklessness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.* **thanks**, *n.pl.* Remerciements, or remercie-ments, *m.pl.* Give him my best thanks, remerciez-le bien de ma part; I return my warmest thanks, j'en offre mes remerciements les plus sincères; many thanks, bien des remerciements; to give thanks to God, rendre grâces à Dieu; to return thanks to, faire des remerciements à, remercier. **thanksgiver**, *n.* Personne qui rend des actions de grâces, *f.* **thanksgiving**, *n.* Actions de grâces, *f.pl.*
- that** (ðæt), *a.dem.* (*pl.* those) Ce, cet, cette; (*emphatically*) ce . . . là, cet . . . là, *m.*, cette . . . là, *f.* *pron.dem.* Celui-là, *m.*, celle-là, *f.*; *cela*, (*colloq.*) ça, *m.* *pron.rel.* Qui, lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*; lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; (*Obj.*) que. By that, par cela, par là; for all that malgré cela, malgré tout; has it come to that? est-ce là l'état de choses? I do not like that man, je n'aime pas cet homme-là; in that, en cela, là dedans, y, vu que, parce que; it will not come to that, il n'en sera pas ainsi, cela n'arrivera sûrement pas; not even that, pas même ça! on that, sur cela, là-dessus; that crowns all, il ne manquait plus que cela; that is, c'est à dire; that is the question! voilà la question! that I will not, oh, pour cela non! that much, cela; that's all, voilà tout! that's he, le voilà; that you are not, pour ça non, bien sûr; this is good, I prefer that, celui-ci est bon, je préfère celui-là; to have come to that, en être venu là; what of that? qu'est-ce que cela fait? with that, avec cela, là-dessus (there-upon); you have not seen him? That I have,

thatch

vous ne l'avez pas vu? Si fait; you saw the ceremony? That I did, vous avez vu la cérémonie? Oui, vraiment. conj. Que; afin que, pour que (in order that). Oh that I had his talent! que n'ai-je son talent! oh that I were with you! que ne suis-je avec vous!

thatch (θætʃ), *n.* Chaume, *m. v.t.* Couvrir de chaume. **thatcher**, *n.* Couvreur en chaume, *m.*

thaumaturgical (θəʊmə'tɔ:ʤɪkl), *a.* Thaumaturgique. **thaumaturgy** ('θəʊmə'tɔ:ʤɪ), *n.* Thaumaturgie, *f.*

thaw (θɔ:), *n.* Dégel, *m. v.t.* Dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, attendrir. *v.i.* Dégeler, se dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, s'attendrir.

the (ðə), before vowel (ði), *def.art.* Le, *m., la, f., les, pl.* At the or to the, *au, m., à la, f., aux, pl.*; from the or of the, *du, m., de la, f., des, pl.*; the dear boy, *ce cher enfant*; the more... because, *d'autant plus que*; the more... the less, *plus... moins*; the sooner the better, *plus tôt ce sera, mieux ça vaudra*; le plus tôt sera le mieux.

theatre ('θi:ətɔ:), *n.* Théâtre, *m.*; (*fig.*) scène, *f.*, spectacle; amphithéâtre (lecture-room), *m.* Minor theatre, *petit théâtre*; the French theatre, *le théâtre français*; the theatre will be closed to-night, *il y aura relâche ce soir*; to go to the theatre, *aller au spectacle. theatrical* (θi'ætrɪkl), *a.* De théâtre, théâtral, scénique. Theatrical piece, *pièce de théâtre, f.*; theatrical writer, *dramaturge, auteur dramatique, m.* theatrically, *adv.* Théâtralement. **theatricals**, *n.pl.* Spectacle, *m.* Private theatricals, *comédie de salon, f.*

Theban ('θi:bən), *a. and n.* Thébain, *m.*, Thébaine, *f.*

thee (ði:), *pron.* Toi; *te.* To thee and thou, *tutoyer.*

theft (θeft), *n.* Vol, *m.* Petty theft, *larcin, m.*

theine (θi:in), *n.* Théine, *f.*

their (ðɛəz), *a.poss.* Leur, leurs (*pl.*) theirs (ðɛəz), *pron.poss.* Le leur, *m., la leur, f., les leurs, pl., à eux, m.pl., à elles, f.pl.*

theism (i), *n.* (Med.) Théisme, *m.*

theism (2) ('θi:izm), *n.* Théisme, *m.* **theist**, *n.* Théiste, *m.* **theistic** ('istɪk), *a.* Théiste.

them (ðɛm), *pron.* Eux, *m.pl., elles f.pl.*; (*obj.*) les; (*dat.*) leur, *pl.* I have given them three (of them), *je leur en ai donné trois*; I have seen them, *je les ai vus*; I have spoken to them, *je leur ai parlé*; of or from them, *d'eux, d'elles, en*; to them, *d'eux, d'elles, leur, y.*

theme (θi:m), *n.* Thème, sujet, *m.*; (*sch.*) dissertation, *f.*

themselves (ðɛm'selvz), *pron.* Eux-mêmes, *m.pl., elles-mêmes, f.pl.*; (*reflectively*) se, *pl.* By themselves, *tout seuls, m.pl., toutes seules, f.pl.*; they think themselves, *ils se croient*; to keep by themselves, *se tenir à part.*

then (ðɛn), *adv.* Alors; ensuite, puis (*next*); dans ce cas (*in that case*); donc (*therefore*). But then, *par contre*; by then, *alors, déjà*; first one then the other, *d'abord l'un, puis l'autre*; now and then, *de temps en temps*; now then! *voyons!* since then, *depuis ce*

Donc.
thence (ðɛns), *adv.* De là, en; depuis ce temps, dès lors, depuis lors (*of time*); pour

thermæ

cette raison, de là (*for that reason*). **thenceforth** ('fɔ:θɔ:), *adv.* **thenceforward** ('fɔ:rwɔ:rd), *adv.* Dès lors, depuis lors, à partir de ce moment-là.

theocracy (θi'ɔ:kɹəsi), *n.* Théocratie, *f.* **theocratic** ('-krætɪk), *a.* Théocratique. **theodicy** ('θɔ:dsɪ), *n.* Théodicée, *f.*

theodolite (θi'ɔ:dlət), *n.* Théodolite, *m.*

Theodosian (θi'ɔ:dɔ:ʃɪən), *a. and n.* Théodosien, *m.*

theogony (θi'ɔ:gəni), *n.* Théogonie, *f.* **theogonic** (θi'ɔ:gɔ:nɪk), *a.* Théogonique.

theologian (θi'ɔ:lɔ:dʒɪən), *n.* Théologien, *m.*

theological ('-lɔ:dʒɪkl), *a.* Théologique.

theologically, *adv.* Théologiquement.

theology ('-lɔ:dʒɪ), *n.* Théologie, *f.*

theomania ('-meɪniə), *n.* Théomanie, *f.*

theophany (θi'ɔ:fəni), *n.* Théophanie, *f.*

theophilanthropy ('fi'lænθrəpi), *n.* Théophilanthropie, *f.*

theorbo (θi'ɔ:bou), *n.* Théorbe, *téorbe, m.*

theorem ('θi:ərəm), *n.* Théorème, *m.*

theoretic ('-rɛtɪk), or **theoretical**, *a.* Théorique; spéculatif. **theoretically**, *adv.*

Théoriquement. **theorist** ('θi:ərɪst), or

theorizer ('θi:əraɪzər), *n.* Théoricien, *m.*

theorize, *v.i.* Théoriser. **theory**, *n.*

Théorie, *f.*

theosophist (θi'ɔ:səfɪst), *n.* Théosophe, *m.*

theosophy, *n.* Théosophie, *f.*

therapeutic (θɛrə'pjʊ:tɪk), *a.* Thérapeutique.

therapeutics, *n.pl.* Thérapeutique, *f.*

therapeutist, *n.* Thérapeutiste, *m.*

there (ðɛə), *adv.* Là, *y.* (*impers.*) il; en cela.

Down there, *là-bas*; here and there, *ça et là*; I'll be there, *j'y vais, j'y serai*; he is all there, *c'est un dégourdi*; in there, *là dedans*; on there, *là-dessus*; over there, *là-bas*; there and back, *aller et retour*; there and then, *séance tenante, sur-le-champ*; there exists... il existe...; there he comes! *le voilà qui vient!* there he is! *le voilà!* there I have him, *c'est par là que je le tiens*; there is or there are, *il y a*; there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip, *il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres*; there they are! *les voilà!* under there, *là-dessous*; up there, *là-haut*; who's there? *qui est là?*

thereabout or **thereabouts**, *adv.* Par là, près de là; à peu près, environ (*nearly*).

thereafter ('-a:ftɛə), *adv.* Après, d'après cela, ensuite. **thereat** ('-æt), *adv.* Par là, à cet endroit; là-dessus, à cela (*at that*).

thereby ('-baɪ), *adv.* Par là, par ce moyen, de cette manière. **therefor** ('-fɔ:), *adv.*

Pour cela. **therefore** ('ðɛəfɔ:), *adv.* Donc, par conséquent. **therefrom** ('-frɔ:m), *adv.*

De là, en. **therein** ('-ɪn), *adv.* Là dedans, en cela; *y.* **thereinto**, *adv.* Là dedans, *y.*

thereof ('-ɔ:v), *adv.* En, de cela. **thereon** ('-ɔ:n), *adv.* Là-dessus. **thereout** ('-aʊt), *adv.* De là. **thereto** ('-tu:), or **thereunto** ('-aʊt), *adv.* Y, à cela; à quoi. **thereupon** ('-əʊpɔ:n), *adv.* Là-dessus, sur cela, sur ce. **therewith** ('-hwɪl), *adv.* Pendant ce temps. **therewith** ('-wɪð), *adv.* Avec cela, de cela, en.

theriac ('θi:ərɪæk), *n.* Thériaque, *f.* **theriacal** ('-rɪæk), *a.* Thériacal.

thermæ ('θɜ:mi:), *n.pl.* Thermes, *m.pl.*

thermal, *a.* Thermal. Thermal baths, *thermes, m.pl.* **thermic**, *a.* Thermique.

Thermidorian

Thermidorian (θερμιδοριαν), *a.* and *n.* Thermidorien, *m.*

thermo-barometer (θερμωβαρομετρος), *n.* Thermobaromètre, *m.* **thermo-chemistry** (-kemistri), *n.* Thermochimie, *f.* **thermo-dynamics** (-næmiks), *n.pl.* Thermodynamique, *f.* **thermo-electricity** (-trisit), *n.* Thermo-électricité, *f.* **thermogenesis** (-dʒenæsis), *n.* Thermogénèse, *f.* **thermology** (-mɒlədʒi), *n.* Thermologie, *f.*

thermometer (θερμομετρος), *n.* Thermomètre, *m.* **thermometrical** (-metrikl), *a.* Thermométrique.

these (ðiz), *pron.* Ces, ces . . . ci, *pl.*; (*absolutely*) ceux-ci, *m.pl.*, celles-ci, *f.pl.* Are not these shoes yours? *ne sont-ce pas là vos souliers?* dinner has been waiting for these two hours, *il y a deux heures que le dîner attend*; these are mine, *ce sont les miens.*

thesis (θi:sis), *n.* Thèse, *f.*

Thespian (θespian), *a.* Tragique, de la tragédie.

Thessalonian (θesə'louniən), *a.* and *n.* Thessalonicien, *m.*, thessalonicienne, *f.*

theurgic (θi'æ:rdʒik), *a.* Théurgique. **theurgy** (θi'æ:rdʒi), *n.* Théurgie, *f.*

thew (θu:), *n.* Tendon, muscle, *m.*; (*pl.*) muscles, *m.pl.*, force musculaire, *f.* Thews and sinews, *nerfs et muscles.* **thewy** ('θu:i), *a.* Nerveux, musculéux.

they (ðei), *pron.* Ils, eux, *m.pl.*, elles, *f.pl.*; (*followed by a relative*) ceux, *m.pl.*, celles, *f.pl.*; (*impers.*) on (people). It is they who, *ce sont eux ou elles qui*; they are silly people, *ce sont de sottes gens*; they say, *on dit*; they sin who tell us love can die, *ils ont tort ceux qui nous disent que l'amour peut mourir.*

thick (θik), *a.* Épais; gros (big); fort, solide (of a door etc.), trouble (of liquors); dru, serré (close); gras, embarrassé, indistinct (of the pronunciation); intime (intimate). That's a bit thick, (*colloq.*) ça c'est un peu fort! they are as thick as thieves together, *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*; they are very thick together, *ils sont très liés.* *n.* Partie la plus épaisse, *f.*, le fort, *m.* In the thick of, *au plus fort de*; in the thick of the fight, *au plus fort de la mêlée*; through thick and thin, *à travers tous les obstacles, en dépit de tout.* *adv.* Épais; dru (fast); troupe, en foule (closely); profondément (deeply). To speak thick, *parler gras.* **thick-headed**, *a.* Sot, bête, stupide. **thick-lipped**, *a.* Lippu. **thick-set**, *a.* Touffu, dru; trapu (of persons). **thick-skinned**, *a.* À peau épaisse; (*fig.*) peu sensible. **thicken** ('θi:kn), *v.t.* Épaissir; redoubler (to make more numerous); lier (a sauce). *v.i.* Épaissir, s'épaissir; augmenter, grossir (to multiply); s'obscurcir (to become obscure); se lier (of sauces); (*fig.*) s'animer, s'échauffer, s'acharner; se presser (to be crowded). The plot thickens, *l'intrigue s'embrouille, ou s'épaissit.* **thickening**, *n.* Épaississement, *m.*; liaison (of a sauce), *f.*

thicket ('θikət), *n.* Fourré, hallier, taillis, *m.*

thickish ('θikif), *a.* Un peu épais. **thickly**, *adv.* Épais, dru (in quick succession); profondément (deeply). Thickly clad, *vêtu chaudement.* **thickness**, *n.* Épaisseur; consistance (consistence), *f.*; état serré, état dru (closeness of the parts); grassement (of the pronunciation), *m.*

think

thief (θi:f), *n.* (*pl.* thieves) (θi:vz) Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.*; larron; champignon (in a candle), *m.* Opportunity makes the thief, *l'occasion fait le larron*; set a thief to catch a thief, *d corsaire, corsaire et demi*; stop thief! *au voleur!* **thief-catcher** or **thief-taker**, *n.* Agent de police, *m.* **thieve** (θi:v), *v.i.* Voler. **thieving**, *n.* Vol, larcin, *m.* To live by thieving, *vivre de vol.* **thievish**, *a.* Adonné au vol; voleur. **thievishly**, *adv.* En voleur; par le vol. **thievishness**, *n.* Penchant au vol, *m.*, habitude du vol, *f.*

thigh (θai), *n.* Cuisse, *f.* **thigh-bone**, *n.* Fémur, *m.* **thigh-piece**, *n.* Cuissard, *m.*

thill (θil), *n.* Limon; brancard, *m.* **thiller** or **thill-horse**, *n.* Limonier, cheval de brancard, *m.*

thimble ('θimbl), *n.* Dé, *m.*; (*Naut.*) cosse, *f.* **thimbleful**, *n.* Plein un dé. A thimbleful of wine, *un doigt de vin.* **thimblérig** or **thimblerrigging**, *n.* Tour de gobelets, escamotage, *m.* **thimble-rigger**, *n.* Joueur de gobelets, escamoteur, *m.*

thin (θin), *a.* Mince; maigre (lean); élané, délé (slender); peu nombreux (not crowded); clair; léger (slight); clairsemé, rare (of trees, plants, hair, etc.); grêle, faible (of sound etc.). There was a thin attendance, *il y avait peu de monde*; there was a thin house, *la chambre était presque vide*; thin as a lath, *maigre comme un clou*; to grow thin, *maigrir, s'amincir, s'éclaircir*; to make thin, *amaigrir, adv.* D'une manière éparse, clair; en petit nombre, clairsemé; légèrement (slightly). To sow too thin, *semmer trop clair.* *v.t.* Amincir, atténuer, réduire; allonger (a sauce etc.); éclaircir; raréfier (to rarefy). To thin out a forest, *éclaircir une forêt.* To thin the air, *raréfier l'air.* **thin-skinned**, *a.* À la peau mince; (*fig.*) irritable, chatouilleux, susceptible. **thin-soled**, *a.* À minces semelles. **thin-sown**, *a.* Clairsemé.

thine (ðain), *pron.* Le tien, *m.*, la tienne, *f.*, les tiens, *m.pl.*, les tiennes, *f.pl.*; à toi. **a.* Ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.*

thing (θiŋ), *n.* Chose, *f.*, objet, *m.*, affaire, *f.*; être, *m.*, créature (creature); bête, *f.*; (*pl.*) affaires, *f.pl.*, effets, *m.pl.* Above all things, *avant tout, par-dessus tout*; anything, *quelque chose, quoi que ce soit*; anything but, *rien moins que, tout excepté*; for one thing, *d'abord, par exemple*; it is a bad thing for her, *c'est une mauvaise affaire pour elle*; it is a very good thing that, *c'est fort heureux que*; it is not quite the thing, *ce n'est pas tout à fait ce qu'il faut*; it's no such thing, *il n'en est rien*; Mr. Thingumbob, *Monsieur chose*; no such thing, *point du tout*; not anything, *rien*; poor little thing! *la pauvre petite!* poor thing! *la pauvre femme!* le pauvre enfant! la pauvre bête! tea things, *service à thé*; that is quite another thing, *c'est tout autre chose, c'est une autre paire de manches*; that is the very thing! *c'est ce qu'il faut!* the correct thing is to, *il est de rigueur de*; what a thing of a hat it was you sold me! *quel mauvais chapeau vous m'avez vendu!* **thingummy** or **thingamy** ('θiŋəmi), *n.* Machin, chose, *m.* Little thingummy, *petit chose, m.*

think (θiŋk), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* thought, θɔ:t) Penser; croire (to believe); imaginer, songer (to fancy); trouver, juger (to judge). *v.i.*

thinly

Penser; croire; s'imaginer; songer (à); s'aviser (de); avoir une idée or opinion (de). As they think best, *comme bon leur semblera*; as you think fit, *comme bon vous semble*; he little thinks that, *il ne songe guère que*; I can't think of it, *je ne peux pas me le rappeler*; I have thought of, *j'ai eu la pensée de*; I should never think of it, *je n'en aurais pas même l'idée*; I think I'll go too, *ma foi, j'y vais aussi*; I think it is so, *je crois que oui*; I think not, *je crois que non*; I think so, *je le crois*; I thought as much, *je le pensais bien*; it is not to be thought of, *il ne faut pas y penser*; I told him what I thought of him, *je lui ai dit son fait*; I will think it over, *j'y réfléchirai*; little did I think that he would fail me, *je ne me doutais guère qu'il me fit faux bond*; one can't think of everything, *on ne s'avise jamais de tout*, think of me what you please, *pensez de moi ce que vous voudrez*; to think better of it, *se raviser*; to think fit to, *juger à propos de*; to think ill of, *avoir une mauvaise opinion de*, *penser du mal de*; to think much of, *faire grand cas de*, *avoir une haute opinion de*; to think nothing of it, *ne faire aucun cas de*; to think of, *penser à*, *songer à*, *réfléchir à*, *s'attirer de*, *compter, avoir l'intention de (to intend)*; to think over, *songer à*, *réfléchir sur or à*, *examiner*, to think to oneself, *penser en soi-même*, to think well of, *penser du bien de*; what do you think of him? *que pensez-vous de lui?* what do you think of it? *qu'en pensez-vous?* who would have thought it? *qu'en pensez-vous?* who would have thought of it? *qui l'eût cru?* **thinker**, *n.* Penseur, *m.* **thinking**, *n.* Pensée, *f.*; jugement, avis, *m.*, opinion, *f.* In my thinking, *à mon avis*; way of thinking, *façon de penser*, *f.* a. Pensant, qui pense, réfléchi

thinly ('θi:nl), *adv.* Légèrement (clad); clairsemé, de loin en loin (sparsely). The performance was thinly attended, *l'assistance était peu nombreuse*. **thinness**, *n.* Peu d'épaisseur, *m.*; ténuité (tenuity); fluidité (fluidity); rareté, *f.*, petit nombre (fewness), *m.*; maigreur (leanness), *f.*

third ('θɜ:ɹd), *a.* Troisième; trois (of kings etc.). *n.* Tiers, *m.*; (Mus.) tierce, *f.* In the presence of a third person, *en présence d'un tiers*; third estate, *tiers-état*, *m.* **thirdly**, *adv.* Troisièmement.

thirst ('θɜ:ɹst), *n.* Soif, *f.* Thurst for, *soif de*; to quench one's thirst, *se désaltérer*. *v.t.* Avoir soif (de). **thirstily**, *adv.* Avidement. **thirstiness**, *n.* Soif, *f.* **thirsty**, *a.* Qui a soif, altéré. To be thirsty, *avoir soif*, to make thirsty, *altérer*.

thirteen ('θɜ:ti:n), *a.* Treize. **thirteenth**, *a.* Treizième; thirteen (of kings etc.). *n.* Treizième, *f.*

thirtieth ('θɜ:ti:θ), *a.* Trentième; trente (of the month). *n.* Trentième, *m.* **thirty**, *a.* Trente. **thirty-first**, *a.* Trente-et-unième; trente-et-un (of the month).

this (ðis), *a. (pl. these, ði:z)* Ce, cet, *m.*, cette, *f.*, ces, *pl. pron.* Ce . . . ci, cet . . . ci, *m.*; cette . . . ci, *f.*; (absolutely) celui-ci, *m.*, celle-ci, *f.*; ceci, *m.* At this moment, *d présent, à l'heure qu'il est*; by this time, *d l'heure qu'il est*; I have been waiting this last hour, *il y a une heure que j'attends*; this is Miss Trotwood's, *voici la maison de Miss*

thought

Trotwood; this is one who, *en voici un qui*; this is the one, *le voici*! this is what I fear, *c'est ce que je crains*; this moment, *d l'instant, ce moment, maintenant*; this once, *cette fois*; this or that, *tel ou tel*; this day week, *d aujourd'hui en huit, il y a huit jours (of last week)*; this way, *par ici*; upon this, *là-dessus*; what's this? *qu'est-ce que ceci?* with regard to this, *d cet égard*.

thistle ('θisl), *n. (Bot.)* Chardon, *m.* **thistle-down**, *n.* Duvet de chardon, *m.* **thistly** ('θisl), *a.* Plein de chardons.

thither ('θiðə), *adv.* Là, *y.* Hither and thither, *çà et là*. **thitherward**, *adv.* Y, de ce côté-là, vers ce lieu.

thole (1) ('θoul) or **thole-pin**, *n.* Tolet, *m.*

thole (2) (Sc.) ('θoul), *v.t.* Souffrir, endurer.

thong ('θɒŋ), *n.* Courroie, lanière, sangle, *f.* **thoracic** ('θɔ:ɹæsk), *a.* Thoracique. **thorax** ('θɔ:ɹæks), *n.* Thorax, *m.*

thorn ('θɔ:ɹn), *n.* Épine, *f.*; buisson d'épine, *m.* There are no roses without thorns, *il n'y a point de plaisirs sans peine*; thorn in one's side, (fig.) *une épine au pied*; to be on thorns, *être sur les épines*; to run a thorn into one's finger, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le doigt*; whitethorn, *aubépine*, *f.* **thorn-apple**, *n.* Pomme épineuse, *f.*, stramoine, *f.* **thorn-back**, *n.* Raie bouclée (fish), *f.* **thorn-bush**, *n.* Buisson épineux, *m.* **thornless**, *a.* Sans épines. **thorny**, *a.* Épineux.

thorough ('θɔ:ɹə), *a.* Entier, complet; achevé, parfait (perfect); vrai, fiéffé, fameux (down-right). **thoroughbass**, *m. (Mus.)* Basse continue, harmonie, *f.* **thoroughbred**, *a.* Pur sang (of horses); (colloq.) vrai, accompli, parfait, consommé. **thoroughfare**, *n.* Voie de passage, *f.*, passage, *m.* Great thoroughfare, *rue très fréquentée, f.*, chemin passant, *m.*; no thoroughfare, *on ne passe pas, rue barrée, f.*, passage interdit au public, *m.* **thoroughgoing**, *a.* Résolu, entreprenant, à outrance; achevé, complet, consommé. **thorough-paced**, *a.* Achevé, franc, fiéffé **thoroughly**, *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement; à fond, parfaitement.

those ('ðəuz), *a.* Ces. *pron.* Ces . . . là, *pl. (relatively)* ceux, *m.pl.*, celles (qui), *f.pl.*; (absolutely) ceux-là, *m.pl.*, celles-là, *f.pl.* Those are the best, *ce sont là les meilleurs*; those are the very words, *voilà les mots mêmes*, *ce sont là les propres expressions*; those who lose pay, *les battus payent l'amende*.

thou ('ðau), *pron.* Tu. Than thou, *que toi*. **though** ('ðəu), *conj.* Quoique, bien que; (with sub.) quand même (even if); cependant, pourtant, malgré cela (nevertheless). As though, *comme si*; even though, *quand, quand même* (with conditional); though it cost me a franc, *quand cela me coûterait un franc*.

thought (1), *past and p.p. [THINK].*

thought (2) ('θɔ:t), *n.* Pensée; idée (idea); opinion, *f.*, jugement; sentiment (opinion), *m.*; inquiétude (care), *f.* A happy thought, *une heureuse idée, f.*; a thought better, *un peu mieux*; I speak my thoughts, *je dis ce que je pense*, *je dis ma pensée*; on second thoughts, *réflexion faite, tout bien considéré*; to collect one's thought, *se recueillir*; to read someone's thoughts, *lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un*; to

thousand

take thought for, *s'inquiéter de, se soucier de, se préoccuper de*; without thought, *sans réfléchir*. **thoughtful**, *a.* Pensif, réfléchi; rêveur, méditatif; inquiet (anxious); attentif, prévenant, soucieux (kind). **Thoughtful of**, *attentif à, occupé de*. **thoughtfully**, *adv.* Pensivement d'un air rêveur; avec attention, avec prévenance. **thoughtfulness**, *n.* Méditation, *f.*, recueillement, *m.*; sollicitude, attention, prévenance (solicitude), *f.* **thoughtless**, *a.* Irréfléchi, insouciant; étourdi. **thoughtlessly**, *adv.* Avec insouciance; étourdiment, sans y penser. **thoughtlessness**, *n.* Insouciance, étourderie, inattention, négligence, *f.*

thousand ('θauzənd), *a.* Mille; mil (of dates). In the year a thousand and ten, *l'an mil dix*; it is a thousand to one . . . , *il y a mille à parier contre un . . .*; the year one thousand, *l'an mille*, *m.* *n.* Mille; millier, *m.*; (pl.) milliers, *m.pl.* By thousands, *par milliers*; thousands of, *des milliers de*. **thousandth**, *a.* and *n.* Millième, *m.*

Thracian ('θreɪʃiən), *a.* De Thrace. *n.* Thrace, *m.*

thrall ('θrɔːldəm), *n.* Esclavage, asservissement, *m.* **thrall**, *n.* Esclave, *m.f.*; serf, *m.*, serve, *f.*

thrash ('θræʃ), *v.t.* Battre, rosser. To thrash out (a question), *discuter à fond*. *v.i.* (*Agric.*) Battre (en grange). **thrasher**, *n.* Batteur en grange, *m.* **thrashing**, *n.* Rossée, raclée, *f.*; battage (of wheat etc.), *m.* **thrashing-floor**, *n.* Aire, *f.* **thrashing-machine**, *n.* Machine à battre, batteuse, *f.*

thread ('θred), *n.* Fil; filet (of a screw); filament (of plants etc.), *m.* Air threads, *fil de la Vierge*, *m.pl.*; to lose the thread, (*fig*) *perdre le fil*; to pick up the thread, *reprélever le fil*. *v.t.* Enfiler; passer par, traverser (to pass through). **threadbare**, *a.* Usé jusqu'à la corde, râpé; (*fig.*) usé, rebattu. **thread-bareness**, *n.* État râpé, *m.*; (*fig.*) banalité, *f.* **threadshaped**, *a.* Filiforme. **thready**, *a.* Plein de fils; filamenteux, fibreux.

threat ('θret), *n.* Menace, *f.* To utter threats, *faire des menaces*. **threaten** ('θretən), *v.t.* Menacer (de); faire des menaces à. It threatens to rain, *le temps est à la pluie*, *il va pleuvoir*; to threaten a man with a stick, *menacer un homme d'un bâton*. **threatening**, *n.* Menaces, *f.pl.* *a.* Menaçant; de menaces. The weather is threatening, *le temps est à la pluie*. **threateningly**, *adv.* Avec menaces; d'un air menaçant.

three ('θriː), *a.* and *n.* Trois, *m.* He is three, *il a trois ans*; number three, *numéro trois*; rule of three, *règle de trois*, *f.*; three o'clock, *trois heures*. **three-cornered**, *a.* À trois cornes. Three-cornered hat, *tricorne*, *m.* **three-decker**, *n.* Trois-ponts, *m.* **threefold**, *a.* Triple. **three-headed**, *a.* À trois têtes. **three-legged**, *a.* À trois pieds. **three-masted**, *a.* À trois mâts. **three-master**, *n.* Trois-mâts, *m.* **threepence** ('θrepəns), *n.pl.* Un quart de shilling. **threepenny** ('θrepəni), *a.* Threepenny bit, *pièce de trois pence*, *f.* **threescore**, *a.* Soixante, *n.* Soixantaine, *f.*

thresh [THRASH].

threshold ('θrefəʊld), *n.* Seuil; (*fig.*) début, commencement, *m.*

through

thrice ('θraɪs), *adv.* Trois fois.

thridacium ('θriːdeɪʃəm), *n.* Thridace, *f.*

thrift ('θrɪft), *n.* Épargne, économie, frugalité, *f.*; gazon d'Olympe (plant), *m.* **thriftyly**, *adv.* Avec économie. **thriftiness**, *n.* Épargne, économie, *f.* **thrifless**, *a.* Dépensier, prodigue. **thriflessly**, *adv.* En prodigue, follement. **thriftlessness**, *n.* Prodigalité, *f.*, gaspillage, *m.* **thrifty**, *a.* Ménager, économe, frugal.

thrill ('θrɪl), *v.t.* Faire frissonner, faire tressaillir (de). Thrilled with remorse, *pénétré de remords*. *v.i.* Frémir, tressaillir (de). *n.* Tressaillement, frisson, *m.* **thrilling**, *a.* Saissant, poignant, palpitant.

thrive ('θraɪv), *v.i.* (*past* **throve**, **throuv**, *p.p.* **thriven**, **θruvən**) Prospérer, profiter (de); réussir; venir bien (of animals etc.); se plaire (of plants). **thriving**, *n.* Florissant, qui prospère, qui réussit; qui vient bien, vigoureux (of plants) **thrivingly**, *adv.* D'une manière florissante, heureusement, avec succès. **thrivingness**, *n.* Prospérité, *f.*, état florissant, succès, *m.*

throat ('θrəʊt), *n.* Gorge, *f.*; gosier (the swallow); diamant (of an anchor), *m.* A sore throat, *un mal de gorge*; to cut one another's throats, *s'égorgent l'un l'autre*, (*Comm.*) *se faire une concurrence ruineuse*; to cut one's throat, *se couper la gorge*; to lie in one's throat, *mentir effrontément*; to seize by the throat, *prendre à la gorge* **throat-pipe**, *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.* **throat-wash**, *n.* Gargarisme, *m.* **throated**, *a.* À gorge

throb ('θrɒb), *v.i.* Battre; palpiter My thumb throbs, *le pouce me bat* *n.* Battement, *m.* **throbbing**, *n.* Battement, *m.*, palpitation, pulsation, *f.*

throe ('θrou), *n.* (*usu. pl.*) Douleurs, angousses; **aïres*, *f.pl.*

thrombosis ('θrɒm'bɔʊsɪs), *n.* Thrombose, *f.*

throne ('θroun), *n.* Trône, *m.* **throne-room**, *n.* Salle du trône, *f.* **throned**, *a.* Assis sur le trône.

throng ('θrɒŋ), *n.* Foule, multitude, *f.* *v.i.* Accourir en foule, se presser, s'attrouper. *v.t.* Remplir, encombrer.

throstle ('θrɒsl), *n.* (*Ormth.*) Calendrette, grive chanteuse, *f.* **throstle-frame**, *n.* Mètre continu (à filer), *m.*

throttle ('θrɒtl), *v.t.* Étrangler; étouffer. *n.* Gosier, *m.*; (*Motor etc.*) papillon, *m.* **throttle-valve**, *n.* Soupape de régulateur, soupape à papillon, soupape d'étranglement, *f.*

through ('θruː), *prep* À travers; au travers de, par (passage, conveyances, etc.); d'un bout à l'autre de (over the whole extent); dans (denoting passage among); directement, droit (without stopping); en conséquence de, par suite de (in consequence of). Through him, *par lui*, *par son entremise*; to go through the whole ceremony, *passer par tous les détails de la cérémonie*; to pass through a gate, *passer par une porte*; to read through, *pénétrer la pensée de*; to run (someone) through and through, *percer de part en part*; to see through, *voir à travers or au travers de* (a door etc.), *pénétrer, savoir à quoi s'en*

throughout

Through train, *train direct*, *m. adv.* D'outre en outre, de part en part; d'un bout à l'autre (from beginning to end); jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au bout (to the end); complètement. To be wet through, *être trempé jusqu'aux os*; to book one's luggage through, *faire enregistrer ses bagages directement pour*; to fall through (of a project), *ne pas aboutir, manquer*, (*colloq.*) *vater*; to get through to N., *obtenir la communication avec N.*; to go through with, to see anything through, *mener à bonne fin*.

throughout (θru'au), *prep.* Dans tout, par tout. Throughout the course of his long life, *dans tout le cours de sa longue vie* *adv.* D'un bout à l'autre; partout; entièrement, en entier (entirely).

throve, *past* [THRIVE].

throw (θrou), *v.t.* (*past* *threw*, θru:, *p.p.* *thrown*, θroun) Jeter; lancer; renverser. terrasser (in wrestling etc.); organsiner, tordre (silk); démonter, désarçonner (a horseman); mettre (to put). To throw aside, *jeter de côté*; to throw at, *jeter, lancer (à ou contre)*; to throw away, *jeter, rejeter, perdre* (to lose), *gaspiller, jeter par la fenêtre* (to waste), *prodiguer* (one's life etc.); to throw back, *jeter en arrière, renvoyer, réfléchir, rejeter, retarder* (to delay); to throw down, *jeter en bas, renverser, terrasser*; to throw in, *jeter dedans, donner par dessus le marché* (to give over and above); to throw off, *rejeter, se défaire de, ôter* (garments), *lever* (the mask), *secouer* (to shake off); to throw off the scent, *dépister*; to throw oneself down on, *se jeter sur*; to throw oneself into, *s'abandonner à*; to throw open, *ouvrir*; to throw out, *jeter dehors, rejeter, chasser, parler mal* (to utter carelessly), *insinuer, donner à entendre* (to insinuate), *émettre en avant* (words etc.); to throw out of (a window), *jeter par*; to throw up, *jeter en haut, jeter en l'air, se démettre de, renoncer à* (to resign), *vomir, rejeter* (to vomit); to throw wide open, *ouvrir à deux battants*. *v.i.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Jet, coup, (*fig*) effort, élan, *m. thrower*, *n.* Jeteur, lanceur, *m. throwster*, *n.* Organsineur, *m.*

thrump (θram), *n.* Bout de fil, *m. v.t.* Franger, (*Naut.*) larder (a sail). *v.i.* Tapoter (on a piano etc.).

thrush (θraʃ), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Grive, *f.*; (*Path.*) aphte, *m.*; (*Vel.*) teigne, *f.*

thrust (θrast), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *thrust*) Pousser, enfoncer, fourrer; presser. To thrust away or back, *repousser, rejeter* (to reject); to thrust down, *pousser en bas, jeter en bas*; to thrust in, *pousser dedans, fourrer, introduire de force, enfoncer* (a stick etc.); to thrust into, *jeter dans*; to thrust oneself in, *se fourrer dans*; to thrust out, *pousser dehors, faire sortir de force*; to thrust through, *faire passer à travers, transpercer* (to pierce); to thrust under, *pousser sous*. *v.i.* Porter une botte or un coup (à); se fourrer. To cut and thrust, *frapper d'estoc et de taille*. *n.* Coup, *m.*; (*Fenc.*) botte; (*Arch.* etc.) poussée, *f.* Home-thrust, *coup qui porte*; to give a home thrust, *piquer au vif*; to make a thrust at, *porter or pousser une botte à, porter un coup à*.

thud (θad), *n.* Bruit sourd; son mat, *m. v.i.* Faire un bruit sourd.

tick

thug (θag), *n.* Étrangleur (de l'Inde), *thug, m. thuja* [THUYA].

thumb (θam), *n.* Pouce, *m.* Rule of thumb, *règle empirique, f.*, *procédé empirique, m.*; to bite the thumb at, *narguer*; Tom Thumb, *petit Poucet, m.*; under one's thumb, *en son pouvoir, sous sa domination*. *v.t.* Manier gauchement; salir (avec les pouces), fatiguer (to soil). thumb-mark, *n.* Marque de pouce. thumb-screw, *n.* Vis à ailettes, *f.*; poucettes (torture), *f.pl.* thumbstall, *n.* Poucier, doigtier, *m.*

thump (θamp), *v.t.* Frapper du poing, donner un coup de poing à, cogner. *n.* Coup, *m.*, bourrade, *f.* thumper, *n.* Chose énorme, *f.* thumping, *a.* (*colloq.*) Gros, énorme.

thunder ('θandə), *n.* Tonnerre, *m.*; (*fig.*) foudre, *f.* Peel of thunder, *coup de tonnerre, m. v.i.* Tonner; (*fig.*) gronder, retentir, fulminer. It thunders, *il tonne*; thundered the king, *dit le roi d'un voix de tonnerre*. *v.t.* Fulminer, crier d'une voix de tonnerre. thunderbolt, *n.* Foudre, *f.*; (*fig.*) foudre (person), *m.* Struck by a thunderbolt, *frappé de la foudre*. thunder-clap, *n.* Coup de tonnerre, *m.* thunder-cloud, *n.* Nuage orageux, *m.* thunder-shower, *n.* Pluie d'orage, *f.* thunder-storm, *n.* Orage accompagné de tonnerre, *m.* thunder-struck, *a.* Foudroyé, frappé de la foudre; (*fig.*) atterré, abasourdi, anéanti. thunderer, *n.* Maître du tonnerre, *m.* thundering, *a.* Tonnant, foudroyant, de tonnerre; (*colloq.*) énorme, terrible. A thundering fool, *un fameux imbécile*; thundering Jove, *Jupiter tonnant*; thundering voice, *voix de tonnerre, f.*; to go thundering past, *passer comme la foudre*. thunderingly, *adv.* Avec un bruit de tonnerre. thundery, *a.* Orageux. It is thundery weather, *le temps est à l'orage*.

thurifer ('θjurifə), *n.* Thuriféraire, *m.* thuriferous ('-rifərəs), *a.* Thurifère.

Thursday ('θɜ:zdi), *n.* Jeudi, *m.* On Thursdays, *le jeudi*.

thus (ðas), *adv.* Ainsi. Thus far, *jusqu'ici*. thuya or thuja ('θui:ə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Thuya, *m.*

thwack (θwæk), *n.* Coup, *m. v.t.* Frapper, rosser, battre. thwacking, *n.* Roulée de coups, *raclée, f.*

thwart (θwa:rt), *v.t.* Traverser; (*fig.*) contrarier, contrecarrer. *adv.* En travers. *n.* Banc de rameurs, *m.* thwarting, *a.* Contrariant. thwartingly, *adv.* D'une manière contrariante. thwartship, *a.* and *adv.* Par le travers (du vaisseau).

thy (ðai), *a. poss.* Ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.*

thyme (taim), *n.* Thym, *m.* Wild thyme, *serpolet, m.* thymol, *n.* Thymol, *m.* thymy, *a.* Qui a l'odeur du thym, qui abonde en thym; odoriférant.

thyroid ('θairɔid), *a.* Thyroïde.

thyrsus ('θa:rsəs), *n.* Thyrs, *m.*

thyself (ðai'self), *pron.* Toi-même, toi; (*reflexively*) te... toi.

tiara (ti'ɑ:ə), *n.* Tiare, *f.*

tibia ('tibiə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Tibia (os de la jambe), *m.* tibio-tarsal, *a.* Tibio-tarsien.

tick (tik), *n.* Coutil, *m.*; toile à matelas (for beds etc.), *f.*; tic-tac (noise), *m.*; marquer; tique (insect), *f.*; (*slang*) crédit (credit), *m.* On tick, *à crédit, à l'ail. v.i.* Faire tic-tac, battre (of clocks etc.). *v.t.* Marquer. To

ticket

tick off, *pointer*. **ticket**, *n.* (*slang*) Tocante (watch), *f.*
ticket ('tiket), *n.* Billet; cachet, *m.*; reconnaissance (pawn ticket), *f.*; bulletin (for luggage); bon (relief-ticket), *m.*; étiquette (mark); plaque (badge), *f.* Return ticket, *billet d'aller et retour*; season ticket, *carte d'abonnement*, *f.*; season ticket holder, *abonné*; single ticket, *billet simple*. *v.t.* Étiqueter, numérotier. **ticket-collector**, *n.* Contrôleur, *m.* **ticket-office**, *n.* Bureau des billets, *m.* **ticket-off-leave**, *n.* Libération, *f.* Ticket off-leave man, *forçat libéré, repris de justice, récidiviste*, *m.*
ticking ('tikin), *n.* Tic-tac, battement (of watches etc.); coutil, *m.*, toile à matelas (for beds), *f.*
tickle ('tikl), *v.t.* Chatouiller; (*fig.*) charmer, flatter. That tickled my fancy, *cela m'amusa*. *v.i.* Chatouiller. **tickler**, *n.* Sujet, problème délicat; bouton de nettoyage, *m.* **tickling**, *n.* Chatouillement, *m.* **ticklish**, *a.* Chatouilleux; critique, délicat, difficile, scabreux; chancelant, mal assuré (shaky). **ticklishness**, *n.* Nature chatouilleuse, *f.*; état critique, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*
tidal ('taidl), *a.* De marée. Tidal harbour, *port à marée*, *m.*; tidal wave, *vaz de marée*, *m.*, *vague de fond*, *f.* **tide**, *n.* Marée, *f.*; courant (stream), *m.*; (*Minut.*) période de travail de douze heures; (*fig.*) saison, époque, *f.* At low tide, *à marée basse*; carried away by the tide, *emporté or entraîné par le courant*; Christmas-tide, *saison de Noël*, *f.*; ebb-tide, *marée descendante*, *f.*, *jusant*, *m.*; half-tide, *mi-marée*, *f.*, *demi-flot*, *m.*; high tide, *marée haute*, *f.*, *flot*, *m.*; low tide, *marée basse*; neap-tide, *marée-eau*, *f.*; rising tide, *marée montante*; spring tide, *grande marée*; the tide of human affairs, *le cours des affaires humaines*; to go with the tide, *suivre le courant*. *v.i.* Aller avec la marée. To tide over, *passer par-dessus, se tirer de* **tide-gate**, *n.* Écluse à marée montante, porte à flot, *f.* **tide-gauge**, *n.* Échelle de marée, *f.* **tide-mill**, *n.* Moulin avec roue à flux et à reflux, *m.* **tide-waiter**, *n.* Douanier, *m.* **tide-way**, *n.* Lit de marée, *m.* **tideless**, *a.* Sans marée.
tidily ('taidili), *adv.* Proprement, en bon ordre. **tidiness**, *n.* Propreté, netteté, *f.*, bon ordre, *m.*
tidings ('taidinz), *n.pl.* Nouvelles, *f.pl.*
tidy ('taidi), *a.* Rangé, bien arrangé, en ordre, propre, net. A tidy sum, (*colloq.*) une bonne petite somme, *f.*, un bon petit magot, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en ordre, ranger; arranger (papers etc.). To tidy oneself up, *faire un bout de toilette*.
tie ('tai), *v.t.* Lier, attacher; nouer, faire (a knot). To tie down, *lier, astreindre, assujettir, obliger* (*d.*); to tie up, *lier, attacher, nouer, ficeler* (a parcel), *mettre à l'attache* (animal); tied for time, *pressé*. *v.i.* Se lier, se nouer. *n.* Lien, *m.*, attache, *f.*; nœud (knot); cordon (for a shoe), *m.*; cravate; (*Naut.*) itague, *f.*; (*Build.*) crampon, tirant, *m.*; (*Mus.*) liaison; (*Games*) partie nulle, course à égalité, *f.*; match de championnat, *m.*; (*Polit.*) égalité de voix, *f.* **tie-bar**, *n.* (*Build.*) Tirant, *m.* **tie-beam**, *n.* (*Corp.*) Entrait, *m.* **tie-clip**, *n.* Pince à cravate, *f.* **tie-rod**, *n.* Tirant, *m.*
tier ('tiar), *n.* Rang, *m.*; rangée (of guns), *f.* Boxes on the first or the second tier,

timber

premières or deuxième loges, *f.pl.*; in tiers, *étagé*; tier upon tier, *étage sur étage, en gradins*. **tierce** ('tiars), *n.* Tierce (at cards etc.), *f.*; tierçon (cask), *m.* **tierce-major**, *n.* Tierce majeure, *f.*
tiercel ('tiaral), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Tiercelet, *m.*
tiff ('tif), *n.* Petite querelle, pique, *f.*; petit coup (of liquor), *m.* To get into a tiff, *prendre la mouche*; to have a tiff with, *avoir une bisbille avec*. *v.i.* Se piquer, se fâcher, boudier.
tiffany ('tifani), *n.* Gaze de soie (fabric), *f.*
tiffin ('tiffin), (*Ang.-Ind.*), *n.* Déjeuner, *m.*
tig ('tig), *n.* Jeu du chat, *m.* To play tig, *jouer au chat*. Cross tig, *chat coupé*; long tig, *chat perché*.
tiger ('taigaz), *n.* Tigre; *petit laquais, groom, *m.* **tiger-cat**, *n.* Chat tigre, *m.* **tiger-lily**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Lis tigré, *m.*
tight ('tait), *a.* Serré; raide, tendu (not slack); trop étroit (of clothes); clos, bien or hermétiquement fermé (well closed); étanche (not leaky); imperméable; (*slang*) gris, à moitié ivre (tipsy). Air-tight or water-tight, *imperméable à l'air or à l'eau*; to keep a tight hand on (a person), *tenir la bride courte à*. *adv.* Fortement, hermétiquement. Hold tight! *Tenez-vous bien!* (in the buses); to sit tight, (*fig.*) *ne pas en démordre*. **tight-fitting**, *a.* Collant (of trousers etc.). **tight-laced**, *a.* Lacé, serré. **tighten**, *v.t.* Serrer; tendre (to strain); (*fig.*) resserrer. **tightly**, *adv.* Ferme, fortement; étroitement serré. **tightness**, *n.* Raideur, imperméabilité; oppression (in the chest); étroitesse (of clothes), *f.* **tights**, *m.pl.* Pantalon collant, maillot, *m.*
tigress ('taigres), *n.* Tigresse, *f.*
tile ('tail), *n.* Tuile, *f.*; carreau (for flooring), *m.*; (*slang*) couvre-chef, galurin (hat), *m.* To have a tile loose, (*colloq.*) *être un peu toqué*. *v.t.* Couvrir de tuiles; carrelé (a floor). **tile-kiln**, *n.* Four à tuiles, *m.* **tile-maker**, *n.* Tuilier, *m.* **tile-works**, *n.* Tuilerie, *f.* **tiler**, *n.* Couvreur (en tuiles), *m.* **tiling**, *n.* Recouvrement en tuiles, *m.*; toiture en tuiles (roof), *f.*; tuiles (tiles), *f.pl.*
till ('til), (*prep.*) Jusqu'à; d'ici à; jusqu'à ce que (*with subjunctive*).
till ('til), *n.* Tiroir de caisse, *m.*
till ('til), *v.t.* Labourer, cultiver. **tillable**, *a.* Labourable. **tillage**, *n.* Labourage, *m.* **tiller**, *n.* Laboureur, *m.*; barre du gouvernail (rudder), *f.*; bourgeon, rejeton (sprout), *m.*, talle (of corn), *f.*
tilt ('tilt), *n.* Bâche, banne (awning); joute, *f.*; martinet (hammer); tournois (tournament). *m.*; inclinaison, *f.* Full tilt, *à tête baissée* (headlong). *v.t.* Incliner, faire pencher; vider, décharger (a cart etc.); marteler (to hammer); couvrir d'une tente, bâcher. With his hat tilted on one side, *le chapeau sur l'oreille*. *v.i.* Jouter; incliner, pencher. To tilt at, *fonder sur*. **tilt-cart**, *n.* Charrette à bâche, *f.* **tilt-hammer**, *n.* Martinet, marteau à bascule, *m.* **tilt-yard**, *n.* Champ clos, *m.*, lice, *f.* **tilted**, *a.* Bâché. **tilter**, *n.* Joueur, *m.*
tilth ('tilθ), *n.* Labourage, *m.*, culture, *f.*
tilting ('tilting), *n.* Joute, *f.*, tournoi, *m.*; inclinaison, pente, *f.*
timber ('timbar), *n.* Bois de haute futaie, bois de construction, bois d'œuvre; (*Naut.*) couple,

timbrel

membre, m. Well-seasoned timber, bois sec, *m. v.t.* Munir de bois de charpente; boiser. **timber-merchant, n.** Marchand de bois de construction, *m.* **timber-tree, n.** Arbre de haute futaie, *m.* **timber-work, n.** Charpente, *f.* **timber-yard, n.** Chantier, *m.* **timbered, a.** (Construit) en bois; boisé, couvert d'arbres de haute futaie. **Half-timbered, d demi-boisage; well-timbered, boisé (of land).** **timbering, n.** Boisage, *m.* **timbrel ('timbrəl), n.** Tambour de basque, tambourin, *m.* **time (tain), n.** Temps, *m.*; saison, époque, *f.*; terme (space of time), *m.*; heure (of day and night), *f.*; moment (moment), *m.*, occasion; fois (repetition); époque, *f.*, siècle (in history), *m.*; mesure, *f.*; (Drilling) pas, *m.* After a time, au bout de quelque temps, dans quelque temps; all the time, tout le temps; another time, une autre fois; as times go, par le temps qui court; at all times, toujours; at any time, en tout temps, n'importe quand, à toute heure, à tout moment; at a time when, dans un temps où, dans un moment où; at different times, à diverses reprises; at just such a time, à pareille époque; at my time of life, à mon âge; at no time, jamais, dans aucun temps; at ordinary times, en temps ordinaire; at other times, en d'autres temps; at such a time, à un tel moment, à une telle époque; at that time, alors, à cette époque; at the present time, à présent, actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est; at the same time, en même temps, d'autre part, en revanche, d'un autre côté (on the other hand); at times, parfois, de temps à autre; before one's time, en avance, avant l'heure, avant terme (of childbirth); behind one's time, en retard; every time, chaque fois; from that time, dès lors; from this time, dès à présent; he is almost out of his time, il a presque fini son apprentissage; hundreds of times, des centaines de fois; I had a bad time, j'ai passé un mauvais quart d'heure; in a short time, en peu de temps, sous peu; in a week's or a fortnight's time, dans une huitaine or une quinzaine de jours; in course of time, avec le temps; in due time, en temps opportun; in good time, bien à temps; in no time, en aucun temps, en un clin d'œil; in proper time and place, en temps et lieu; in the nick of time, à point nommé; in the time of, du temps de, à l'époque de; in time, à temps, avec le temps (in the course of time), (Mus.) en mesure, en cadence; in time to come, à l'avenir; it was high time, il était grand temps; mean time, heure moyenne, *f.*; next time, la prochaine fois; now's the time! voilà le moment! once upon a time, il y avait une fois; one time or another, un jour ou l'autre; out of time, (Mus.) d contretemps; sidereal time, heure sidérale, *f.*; (so many) at a time, à la fois; some time or other, un jour ou l'autre; this time last year, il y a un an; this time six months, dans six mois; three times, trois fois; till the end of time, jusqu'à la fin des siècles; time and space, le temps et l'espace; time is money, le temps vaut de l'argent; time out of mind, de temps immémorial; to beat time, battre la mesure; to have a bad time, en voir de dures; to have a fine time, s'en donner; to keep one's time, être exact, arriver à l'heure; to keep time, être exact, être à l'heure (of clocks etc.).

tinsel

(Mus.) aller en mesure, marquer le pas; to kill time, tuer le temps; to lose time, perdre du temps (of persons), retarder (of clocks etc.); to serve one's time, faire son temps; up to the present time, jusqu'à présent; what time is it? quelle heure est-il?

v.t. Accommoder au temps, faire à propos; fixer l'heure de; mettre (clocks etc.) à l'heure, régler, ajuster, calculer sur une montre. **Ill-timed, inopportun, mal à propos, hors de saison; well-timed, opportun, à propos.**

time-bargain, n. Marché à terme, *m.* **time-bill, n.** Indicateur, *m.* **time-fuse, n.** Fusée fusante, fusée à temps, *f.* **time-honoured, a.** Vénéral, vénéral; séculaire. **timekeeper, n.** Surveillant, contrôleur; chronomètre (clock), *m.* To be a good timekeeper, être toujours à l'heure (of a watch). **time-lag, n.** Décalage, retard, *m.* **timepiece, n.** Pendule, *f.* **time-server, n.** **time-serving, a.** Complaisant, opportuniste, *n.* Servilité, *f.*, opportunisme, *m.* **time-sheet, n.** Feuille de présence, *f.* **time-table, n.** Indicateur, horaire; (sch.) emploi du temps, *m.* **time-work, n.** Travail à l'heure, *m.* **time-worn, a.** Usé par le temps. **timeliness, n.** Opportunité, *f.*, à propos, *m.* **timely, a.** Opportun, à propos.

timid ('timid), a. Timide, craintif, peureux. **timidity (-miditi), n.** Timidité, *f.* **timidly, adv.** Timidement.

timing ('tainj), n. Ajustement, règlement; réglage (of watches etc.), *m.*

timocracy (tai'mokrazi), n. Timocratie, *f.*

timorous ('timəras), a. Timoré **timorously, adv.** Timidement, craintivement **timorousness, n.** Timidité, *f.*

tin (un), n. Étain; fer-blanc (sheet iron coated with tin), *m.*; boîte (de conserve), *f.*; (Mil.) gamelle (mess-tin), *f.*; (slang) quibus, argent, *m. v.t.* Étamper. *a.* D'étain, en fer-blanc. **tin-foil, n.** Feuille d'étain, *f.* **tinman, n.** (pl. tinnmen) Ferblantier, *m.* **tin-plate, n.** Fer-blanc, *m.* **tinsmith, n.** Ferblantier, *m.* **tin-tack, n.** Semence étamée, *f.* **tinware, n.** Ferblanterie, *f.* **tinning, n.** Étamage, *m.* **tinny, a.** Qui abonde en étain, stannifère; grêle, fêlé (sound).

tincal ('tɪŋkl), n. Borax brut, tincal, *m.*

tincture ('tɪŋktʃə), n. Teinture, *f.*; extrait, *m.*; (fig.) nuance, *f.*, léger goût, *m. v.t.* Teindre (de); (fig.) imprégner (de). To be tintured with, avoir une teinture de.

tinder ('tɪndə), n. Amadou, *m.* **tinder-box, n.** Boîte à amadou, *f.*, briquet à silex, *m.*

time (tain), n. Dent (de fourche etc.), *f.*

tinge (tɪŋdʒ), n. Teinte, nuance, *f.*; léger goût, soupçon (slight taste), *m. v.t.* Teindre; (fig.) imprégner.

tingle ('tɪŋgl), v.i. Tinter; picoter, démanger, cuire (of pain). **tingling, n.** Tintement (of the ears); picotement, *m.*

tinker ('tɪŋkə), n. Chaudronnier; rétamateur (itinerant), *m. v.t.* Retâmer; raccorder, rafistoler. **tinkering, n.** Étamage, raccorder, *m.*

tinkle ('tɪŋkl), v.i. Tinter. *v.t.* Faire tinter. **tinkling, n.** Tintement, *m.*

tinsel ('tɪnsəl), n. Clinquant, oripeau; lamé; (fig.) faux éclat, brillant, *m. a.* De clinquant; faux. *v.t.* Orner de clinquant; donner un faux éclat à.

tint (tint), *n.* Teinte, nuance, *f.* *v.t.* Teinter, nuancer (de); donner une teinte à.
tiny ('taini), *a.* Tout petit, minuscule. A tiny bit, un tout petit morceau, un rien, *m.*
tip (tip), *n.* Bout, *m.*; extrémité, pointe; tape (tap), *f.*; pourboire (gratuity), *m.*; (*spt.*) tuyau, *m.* Coal-tip, *élevateur* d charbon, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir le bout; donner un pourboire à, décharger (a vehicle); (*spt.*) tuyauter. To tip off, verser, culbutter; to tip over, culbutter, renverser (intransitively), faire la culbute, chavirer (boats); tip the wink, faire signe de l'œil. **tip-cat**, *n.* Bâtonnet pirli (game), *m.*
tipstaff, *n.* Huissier, *m.*; verge d'huissier (staff), *f.*
tiptoe, *n.* Pointe du pied, *f.* To be on the tiptoe of expectation, être dans l'anxiété de l'attente; stand on tiptoe, se tenir sur la pointe des pieds. **tip-top**, *n.* Le plus haut point, comble, sommet, *m. a.* (*colloq.*) Suprême, excellent, de premier ordre.
tipper ('tipət), *n.* Pèlerine, palatine (fur), *f.*
tipple ('tipl), *v.i.* Boire, pinter. *n.* Boisson, *f.*
tippler, *n.* Buveur, *m.* **tippling**, *n.* Ivrognerie, *f.*
tipsily ('tipsili), *adv.* En ivrogne **tipsy**, *a.* Gris, ivre. **Tipsey cake**, gâteau au madère, *m.*; to get tipsy, se griser, s'ivrer.
tiptoe, etc. [TIP].
tirade (ti'reid), *n.* Tirade, diatribe, *f.*
tire (i) ('taiə), *n.* Bande, *f.*, bandage (of a wheel), *m.* Detachable tire, pneumatique démontable, *m.*; pneumatic tire, pneumatique, (*colloq.*) pneu, *m.*; tire inflator or ure-pump, pompe, *f.*
tire (2) ('taiə), *v.t.* Lasser, fatiguer; ennuyer (to bore). I am quite tired out, je suis éreinté, je n'en peux plus; to get tired, se lasser, se fatiguer (de), s'ennuyer (de); to tire (someone's patience), mettre d bout; to tire of, dégoûter de; to tire out, excéder, éreinter, assommer (to bore). *v.i.* Se fatiguer, se lasser.
***tire** (3) [ATTIRE].
tired ('taiəd), *a.* Las, fatigué; ennuyé. **tiredness**, *n.* Fatigue, lassitude, *f.* **tiresome**, *a.* Fatigant; ennuyeux (tedious). **tiresomeness**, *n.* Nature fatigante, *f.*; ennui (tediousness), *m.*
tiro ('taiə), *n.* Novice, débutant, *m.*
tissue ('tiʃu), *n.* Tissu, *m.* *v.t.* Tisser, broder; entrelacer, entremêler (to interweave).
tissue-paper, *n.* Papier de soie, *m.*
tit (tit), *n.* Bidet, poney, *m.*; mésange (bird), *f.* Tit for tat, un prêt pour un rendu, d bon chat bon rat; to give tit for tat, rendre la pareille à, répondre du tac au tac. **titlark**, *n.* Farlouse, alouette des prés, *f.* **titmouse**, *n.* (*pl.* titmice) Mésange, *f.* **titbit**, *n.* Morceau friand, *m.* As a titbit, pour la bonne bouche. Some titbits from the debates, quelques bons morceaux des discussions.
Titan ('taitən), *n.* Titan, *m.* **Titan-like**, *a.* Comme un Titan. **titanic** (tai'tænik), *a.* Titanique, titanesque.
titaniferous (tita'i'nifərəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Titani-fère. **titanium** ('teiniəm), *n.* Titane, titanium, *m.*
titiable ('taiəbi), *a.* Sujet à la dime. **tithe**, *n.* Dime, *f.*, dixième, *m.* *v.t.* Lever la dime sur, dimer. **tithe-collector** or **tithe-gatherer**, *n.* Dimeur, percepteur de la dime, *m.* **tithe-free**, *a.* Exempt de la dime.

tithe-owner, *n.* Décimateur, *m.* **tithe-paying**, *a.* Assujéti à la dime. **titthing**, *n.* Dime; *dizaine, *f.*
titillate ('titileit), *v.t. and i.* Chatouiller, titiller. **titillating**, *a.* Titillant. **titillation** (-leiʃən), *n.* Titillation, *f.*, chatouillement, *m.*
titivate ('titveit), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) S'attifer, se faire beau.
title ('taɪl), *n.* Titre; (*fig.*) droit, document, *m.* Running title, titre courant. *v.t.* Titrer, qualifier (de). **title-deed**, *n.* Titre (de propriété), *m.* **title-page**, *n.* Titre, *m.*
titled, *a.* Titré.
titter ('titə), *v.i.* Rire en cachette, rire tout bas. *n.* Petit rire étouffé, *m.*
titlle ('titl), *n.* Point, iota, *m.* Not to abate one jot or titlle, ne pas démorde d'un point.
titlle-tattle, *n.* Caquetage, *m.*, cancans, *m.pl.*, bavardage, *m.* *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder.
titular ('titjulə), *a.* Titulaire. **titularly**, *adv.* Par le titre. **titulary**, *a.* De titre. *n.* Titulaire, *m.*
to (tu), *prep.* À, de (before infinitive); pour, afin de (in order to); à (to a place); en (before names of countries); dans (followed by le, la, etc.); vers (towards); contre (against); selon, d'après (according to); près de (a court etc.); outre, en addition à (more than); pour (for); en comparaison de, auprès de (in comparison with); jusqu'à (as far as); envers (obligation). A quarter to four, quatre heures moins un quart; from one street to another, d'une rue à l'autre; from street to street, de rue en rue; he is nothing to her, il ne lui est rien; his conduct to me, sa conduite envers moi; his kindness to me, sa bonté pour moi or envers moi; it is ten to one that . . ., il y a dix à parier contre un que . . .; keep her to, (*Naut.*) tenir le vent; killed to a man, tués jusqu'au dernier; let us keep it to ourselves, gardons-nous d'en parler, n'en soufflons pas mot; our duty to God, notre devoir envers Dieu; purveyor to, fournisseur de, *m.*; reserved almost to stiffness, d'une réserve qui frise la raideur; ten minutes to four, quatre heures moins dix; that is nothing to me, cela ne me fait rien or ne m'intéresse pas; the heir to the throne, l'héritier du trône; the road to, le chemin qui mène or qui conduit à . . .; the way to London, le chemin de Londres; the way to the bank, le chemin de la banque; to and fro, çà et là; to apply to, s'adresser à; to bet twenty francs to one, parier vingt francs contre un; to count up to ten, compter jusqu'à dix; to fall to ruins, tomber en ruine; to go to Italy, aller en Italie; to go to Rome, aller à Rome; to go to someone's house, aller chez quelqu'un; to go to the Indies, aller aux Indes; to put to flight, mettre en fuite; to someone's face, d la face de or au nez de quelqu'un; to stretch one's arms to heaven, tendre les bras vers le ciel; to this day, jusqu'à ce jour; to write to, écrire à; what's that to him? qu'est-ce que cela lui fait?
toad (toud), *n.* Crapaud, *m.* **toad-eater**, *n.* Flagorneur, parasite, *m.* **toad-flax**, *n.* Linaire, *f.* **toadstone**, *n.* Crapaudine, *f.*
toadstool, *n.* Champignon vénéneux, *m.* **toadish**, *a.* De crapaud.
toady ('toudi), *n.* Flagorneur, *m.* *v.t.* Flagorner, aduler, ramper auprès de. **toadyism**, *n.* Flagornerie, servilité, *f.*

toast

toast (toust), *n.* Rôtie; santé, *f.*, toast (health), *m.* Dry toast, *rôtie non beurrée*. *v.t.* Rôtir, griller; porter un toast à (to drink a health).
toast-master, *n.* Préposé aux toasts, *m.*
toast-rack, *n.* Porte-rôties, *m.*
toast-water, *n.* Eau panée, *f.* **toasting-fork**, *n.* Fourchette à rôties, *f.*
tobacco (to'bakou), *n.* Tabac, tabac à fumer, *m.* **tobacco-box**, *n.* Boîte à tabac, *f.*
tobacco-jar, *n.* Pot à tabac, *m.* **tobacco-pipe**, *n.* Pipe, *f.* **tobacco-pouch**, *n.* Blague, *f.* **tobacco-stopper**, *n.* Foulour, *m.* **tobacconist**, *n.* Marchand de tabac, *m.* **Tobacconist's shop**, *bureau de tabac*, *m.*
toboggan (to'bogən), *n.* Toboggan, *m.*; luge, *f.* *v.i.* Se luger.
tocsin ('toksin), *n.* Tocsin, *m.*
to-day (to'dei), *adv.* Aujourd'hui.
toddle ('todl), *v.t.* Trotter, marcher à petits pas. *I must toddle (be off)*, (*slang*) *il faut que je file*.
toddy ('todi), *n.* Grog chaud, *m.*
to-do (to'du:), *n.* Tapage, hourvari, éclat, *m.* There was a fine to-do, *il y eut une fameuse scène ou un fameux esclandre*, *m.*
toe (tou), *n.* Orteil, doigt de pied; devant du sabot, *m.*, pince (of horses), *f.*; bout (of a stocking), *m.* On tiptoe [TIPTOE]; to tread on someone's toes, *marcher sur les pieds de quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) *froisser quelqu'un*; to turn up one's toes, (*slang*) *mourir*. *v.t.* (ftb.) Botter (le ballon) avec la pointe du pied. To toe the line, *s'aligner*. **toe-clip**, *n.* Calepied (for bicycle), *m.* **toe-nail**, *n.* Ongle de pied, *m.*
toffy ('tofi), **toffee**, *n.* Caramel au beurre, *m.*
tog (tog), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To tog up, *se faire beau, s'attifer*.
toga ('tougə), *n.* Toge, *f.*
together (to'gedəi), *adv.* Ensemble, à la fois, en même temps (que) (at the same time); de concert (in concert); de suite (in succession). For hours together, *pendant des heures entières*; to come together, *venir ensemble, se rassembler, se rencontrer*; to gather together, *réunir, rassembler*; together with, *avec, ainsi que*, en même temps que; to join together, *réunir, s'unir*.
toggery ('togəri), *n.*, or **togs**, *n.pl.* (*slang*) Habits, *m.pl.*, frusques, *f.pl.*
toggle ('togl), *n.* (Naut.) Cabillot, *m.*
toil (toil), *n.* Travail dur, labeur, *m.*; peine, fatigue, *f.*; (*pl.*) filet, piège, rets, *m.* *v.i.* Travailler fort, se fatiguer, se donner du mal. To toil and moil, *s'échiner, peiner, sue sang et eau*; to toil along, *avancer péniblement*; to toil up, *franchir or gravir avec peine*.
toiler, *n.* Travailleur, *m.*, travailleuse, *f.*
toilet ('toilat), *n.* Toilette, *f.* **toilet-cover**, *n.* Dessus de toilette, *m.* **toilet-glass**, *n.* Miroir de toilette, *m.* **toilet-set**, *n.* Garniture de toilette, *f.*
toiling ('toilɪŋ), *n.* Travail, labeur, *m.*, peine, *f.* **toilsome**, *a.* Pénible, laborieux, fatigant.
toilsomeness, *n.* Difficulté, *f.*
Tokay (to'kei), *n.* Tokai, tokay (wine), *m.*
token ('tokn), *n.* Marque, *f.*; témoignage, gage (testimony), *m.*; demi-rame (of paper), *f.*; jeton (coin), *m.*
told, *past and p.p.* [TELL].
tolerable ('tolərəbl), *a.* Tolérable, supportable; passable (pretty good). **tolerably**, *adv.* Tolérablement; passablement, assez (so-so)

tonic

tolerance, *n.* Tolérance, *f.* **tolerant**, *a.* Tolérant. **tolerate**, *v.t.* Tolérer. **toleration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Tolérance, *f.*
toll (tou), *n.* Péage; droit; octroi (town-due); tintement, glas (of a bell), *m.* *v.t.* Sonner, tinter (a bell). *v.i.* Tinter, sonner (of bells).
toll-bar or **toll-gate**, *n.* Barrière de péage, *f.*
toll-bridge, *n.* Pont à péage, *m.* **toll-gatherer**, *n.* Péager, *m.* **toll-house**, *n.* Bureau de péage, *m.* **tolling**, *n.* Tintement, *m.*
tollbooth ('toulbuð) (*Sc.*), *n.* Prison, *f.*
toluene ('tolju:n), *n.* Toluène, *m.* **toluic**, *a.* Toluïque.
tomahawk ('tomə:hɔ:k), *n.* Tomahawk, *m.*; hache de guerre, *f.*
tomato (to'ma:tou), *n.* Tomate, pomme d'amour, *f.* **tomato-sauce**, *n.* Sauce tomate, *f.*
tomb (tu:m), *n.* Tombeau, sépulture, *m.*; tombe, *f.* **tombstone**, *n.* Pierre tombale, tombe, *f.*
tomboy ('tomboi), *n.* Gamine, *f.*; garçon manqué, *m.*
tom-cat ('tɒmkæt), *n.* Matou, *m.*
tome (tu:m), *n.* Tome, volume, *m.*
tomentose (to'mentous), *a.* Tomenteux.
tomentum, *n.* Duvet cotonneux, *m.*
tomfool (tɒm'fu:l), *n.* Sot, bêta, niais, *m.*
tomfoolery, *n.* Sottise, bêtise, niaiserie, *f.*
tom-noddy, *n.* Nigaud, dadais, *m.* **Tommy Atkins** ('tɒmi'ætkɪnz), *n.* Sobriquet du soldat anglais; (*pop.*) pain, *m.*; mangeaille, *f.*
to-morrow (to'morəu), *adv.* Demain. The day after to-morrow, *après-demain*; the to-morrow that never comes, *la semaine des quatre jeudis*.
***tompion** ('tɒmpjən), *n.* Tampon, *m.*
tomtit (tɒm'tɪt), *n.* (*Ormith.*) Mésange bleue, *f.*
tom-tom ('tɒmtɒm), *n.* Tam-tam, *m.*
ton (tan), *n.* Tonne, *f.*, tonneau (1015 kilogrammes), *m.*
tone (toun), *n.* Ton; accent, timbre (of the voice), *m.* In a tone of voice, *d'un ton de voix*; to give tone to, *donner du ton à* (to invigorate), *de l'éclat à* (to add lustre to); to speak in a low tone, *parler d'une voix basse*. *v.t.* Donner le ton à, régler; (*Mus.*) accorder; (*Phot.*) virer. To tone down, *adoucir, pallier*.
toneless, *a.* Peu harmonieux.
tongs (tɒŋz), *n.pl.* Pincettes; (*Tech.*) tenailles, pinces, *f.pl.*
tongue (tan), *n.* Langue; (*Tech.*) languette, *f.*; ardillon (of a buckle), *m.* Hold your tongue, *taisez-vous!* it was a slip of the tongue, *la langue lui a fourché*; to be tongue valiant, *être brave en paroles*; to give tongue (of hounds), *donner de la voix*; to have a glib tongue, *avoir la langue bien pendue*; to have on the tip of the tongue, *avoir sur le bout de la langue*; to hold one's tongue, *se taire*; to put out one's tongue, *montrer la langue, tirer la langue* (*d.*) **tongued**, *a.* À langue; (*Tech.*) à languette. Hundred-tongued, *aux cents voix*; sweet-tongued, *mielleux*. **tongueless**, *a.* Sans langue; muet (speechless). **tongue-shaped**, *a.* En forme de langue; (*Bot.*) en languette. **tongue-tied**, *a.* Qui a le filet, qui a la langue liée; (*fig.*) réduit au silence, muet.
tonic ('tonɪk), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Tonique, *m.*; (*Mus.*) tonique, *f.* **tonicity** (to'nɪsɪti), *n.* Tonicité, *f.*

to-night

to-night (tə'naɪt), *n.* Cette nuit, *f.*, ce soir, *m.*
toning ('tounɪŋ), *n.* Tonalité, *f.*; (*Phot.*) virage, *m.*

tonnage ('tænɪdʒ), *n.* Tonnage; (*Hist.*) droit de tonnage, *m.*

tonsil ('tɒnsɪl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Amygdale, *f.*

tonsure ('tɒnjəʊ), *n.* Tonsure, *f.* *v.t.* Tonsurer. **tonsured**, *a.* Tonsuré.

tontine (tɒn'ti:n), *n.* Tontine, *f.*

too (tu:), *adv.* Trop, par trop; aussi, de même, également (also); d'ailleurs, de plus. He is too much for you, *vous n'êtes pas de force à lutter avec lui*; this task is too much for you, *cette tâche est au-dessus de vos forces*; too heavy a burden, *une charge trop lourde*; too many cooks spoil the broth, *trop de cuisiniers gâtent la sauce*; too much of a good thing is good for nothing, *jeu qui trop dure ne vaut rien*; too much or too many, *trop*, (before a noun) *trop de*.

took (tʊk), *past* [TAKE].

tool (tu:l), *n.* Outil, instrument, ustensile; (*fig.*) jouet, agent, *m.*, âme damnée, *f.* tool-bag, *n.* Sacoche, *f.* tool-chest, *n.* Boîte à outils, *f.* tool-house, *n.* Cabane aux outils, *f.*

toot (tu:t), *n.* Son, appel, *m.*; (de trompe, de clairon, etc.) *v.i.* Sonner, corner.

tooth (tu:θ), *n.* (*pl.* teeth, ti:θ) Dent, *f.* Back tooth, *dent molaire*; eye tooth, *dent canine*; first teeth, *dents de lait*; in someone's teeth, *à la figure ou au nez de quelqu'un*; in the teeth of, *malgré, en dépit de, à l'encontre de*; in the teeth of the gale, *au plus fort de la tempête*; set of teeth, *râtelier, m.*; to cast in the teeth, *reprocher à, jeter au nez à or à la face de*; to cut one's teeth (of a child), *faire ses dents*; to go at it tooth and nail, *s'y prendre de toutes ses forces, or attaquer avec rage*; to have a sweet tooth, *aimer les choses sucrées*; to have a tooth out, *se faire arracher une dent*; to set the teeth on edge, *agacer les dents*; to show one's teeth, *montrer les dents*; wisdom tooth, *dent de sagesse*. *v.t.* Denteler. **toothache**, *n.* Mal de dents, *m.* To have a toothache, *avoir mal aux dents*. **toothbrush**, *n.* Brosse à dents, *f.* tooth-pick, *n.* Cure-dents, *m.* **tooth-powder**, *n.* Poudre dentifrice, *f.* **toothed**, *a.* À dents; (*Tech.*) denté; (*Bot.*) dentelé. **toothless**, *a.* Sans dents, édenté. **toothsome**, *a.* Agréable au goût, savoureux, friand. **toothsomeness**, *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*

top (tɒp), *n.* Haut, sommet, *m.*; cime (of a mountain, tree, rock, etc.), *f.*; faite (of a building); chef (of the head), *m.*; surface (of water etc.), *f.*; couvercle (cover), *m.*; (*Naut.*) hune, *f.*; chef (highest person); (*Arch.*) couronnement; dessus (of a table), *m.*; tête (head), *f.*; (*pl.*) fane (of turnips etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) revers (of boots), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) comble, *m.* At the top of, *en haut de*; at the top of the house, *tout au haut de la maison*; from top to bottom, *du haut en bas, de fond en comble*; from top to toe, *de la tête aux pieds*; humming-top, *toupie d'Allemagne, f.*; peg-top, *toupie, f.*; whip-top, *sabot, m.* *a.* Premier, principal, extrême. *v.t.* Couronner, surmonter (de); surpasser (to surpass); étêter, élaguer (to lop); atteindre le sommet (de) (to rise to the top of); (*Naut.*) apiquer. *v.i.* S'élever, monter; (*fig.*) dominer, prédominer, exceller. **top-block**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Chape, *f.*

torrent

n.pl. Bottes à revers, *f.pl.* **topcoat**, *n.* Pardessus, *m.* **topgallant**, *a.* De perroquet, *n.* Voile de perroquet, *f.*; mâit de perroquet, *m.* **top-hat**, *n.* Chapeau haut de forme, *m.* **top-heavy**, *a.* Trop lourd du haut. **top-lantern**, *n.* Fanal de hune, *m.* **topman**, *n.* Scieur de long (de dessus); (*Naut.*) gabier, *m.* **topmast**, *n.* Mât de hune, *m.* **topsail**, *n.* Hunier, *m.* **topsail-yard**, *n.* Vergue de hune, *f.* **top-shaped**, *a.* Turbiné; en forme de toupie. **topsides**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Œuvres mortes, *f.pl.* **top-tackle**, *n.* Palan de guinderesse, *m.* **topless**, *a.* D'une hauteur infinie. **topmost**, *a.* Le plus haut, le plus élevé.

topaz ('tɒpəz), *n.* Topaze, *f.*

tope (toup), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) Pinter, boire. *n.* Chien de mer, *m.* **toper**, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*

toph (touf) or **tophus** ('tɒfəs), *n.* Tophus, *m.* **tophaceous** (tə'feɪʃəs), *a.* Tophacé.

topic ('tɒpɪk), *n.* Matière, *f.*, sujet, topique, *m.* **topical**, *a.* Qui développe un sujet; (*Med.*) topique.

topless, **topmost** [TOP].

topographer (tə'pɒgrəfər), *n.* Topographe, *m.* **topographic** (-græfɪk) or **topographical**, *a.* Topographique. **topographically**, *adv.* Topographiquement. **topography** (-pɒgrəfi), *n.* Topographie, *f.* **topology**, *n.* Topologie, *f.* **toponymy**, *n.* Toponymie, *f.*

topping ('tɒpɪŋ), *a.* (*slang*) Épatant.

topple ('tɒpl), *v.i.* Tomber, dégringoler. To topple over, *faire la culbute, verser* (of a carriage). *v.t.* To topple down (over), *faire tomber*.

topsy-turvy ('tɒpsɪ'tʊrvi), *adv.* Sens dessus dessous. To turn topsy-turvy, *culbute, renverser*.

torch (tɔ:tʃ), *n.* Torche, *f.*, flambeau, *m.* **torch-bearer**, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* **torch-light**, *n.* Lumière des torches, *f.* Torch-light procession, *retraite aux flambeaux, f.* **torch-thistle**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Cierge épineux, *m.*

torc, *past* [TEAR (2)].

torador (tɔ:rə'dɔ:r), *n.* Toréador, *m.*

torment (tɔ:r'mənt), *n.* Tourment, *m.*, torture, *f.*; supplice, *m.*, souffrance, *f.* *v.t.* (tɔ:r'ment) Tourmenter, torturer, faire souffrir (de).

tormentil (tɔ:r'məntɪl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Tormentille, *f.*

tormenting (tɔ:r'menɪŋ), *a.* Tourmentant, harassant. **tormentor**, *n.* Tourmenteur, bourreau, *m.*

torn *p.p.* [TEAR (2)].

ornado (tɔ:r'neɪdɔ:), *n.* Tournade, *f.*, ouragan, cyclone, *m.*

torous ('tɔ:rəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bosselé, noueux.

torpedo (tɔ:r'pi:dou), *n.* Torpille, *f.* *v.t.* Torpiller. **torpedo-boat**, *n.* Torpilleur, *m.* **torpedo-boat-destroyer**, *n.* Contre-torpilleur, *m.*

torpid ('tɔ:pi:d), *a.* Engourdi, torpide, inerte. **torpidity** (-pɪdɪti), *n.* Torpidité, or torpor, *n.* Torpeur, apathie, *f.*, engourdissement, *m.* **torque** (tɔ:rk), *n.* Torque, *f.* (of Gauls).

torrefaction (tɔ:r'fækʃən), *n.* Torréfaction, *f.* **torrefy** ('tɔ:rɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Torréfier.

torrent ('tɒrənt), *n.* Torrent, *m.* In torrents (of rain), *par torrents, à verse*. *a.* Torren-tueux, impétueux. **torrential** (-renʃl), *a.* Torrentiel.

torrid

torrid ('torid), *a.* Brûlant, brûlé, torride.
torridness or **torridity** (-'riditi), *n.* Chaleur brûlante, *f.*
torsel ('tɔ:sl), *n.* Volute, *f.*; tasseau, *m.*
torsion ('tɔ:ʃən), *n.* Torsion, *f.* Torsion balance, *balance de torsion*, *f.*
torso ('tɔ:soʊ), *n.* Torse, *m.*
tortoise ('tɔ:ɔɪs), *n.* Tortue, *f.* tortoise-shell, *n.* Écaille de tortue, écaille, *f.* *a.* D'écaille; marqué en écaille de tortue (of cats).
tortuosity ('tɔ:ɪtʃu'ɔ:siti) or **tortuousness** ('tɔ:ɪtʃuəsnes), *n.* Tortuosité, *f.* **tortuous** ('tɔ:ɪtʃuəs), *a.* Tortueux, sinueux; (*fig.*) clandestin, secret, caché. **tortuously**, *adv.* Tortueusement.
torture ('tɔ:ɪtʃə), *v.t.* Torturer, mettre à la torture; (*fig.*) tourmenter, faire souffrir. *n.* Torture, question, *f.*; supplice, *m.* **torturer**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **torturingly**, *adv.* De manière à torturer.
torus ('toʊəs), *n.* Tore, *m.*
tory ('tɔ:ri), *a.* and *n.* Tory, conservateur, *m.* **toryism**, *n.* Toryisme, torisme, *m.*
toss (tɒs), *n.* Action de jeter en l'air, *f.*; jet, lancement, *m.* Toss of the head, *coup ou mouvement de tête en arrière; enlacement* (of a horse), *m.*; to win the toss, *gagner à pile ou face*. *v.t.* Lancer or jeter (en l'air); balloter (to cause to rise and fall); secouer (the head); (*Cook.*) faire sauter; (*fig.*) agiter, remuer, tourner et retourner. To toss in a blanket, *berner*; to toss off, *jeter loin de soi, avaler d'un trait* (to drink); to toss up, *jeter en l'air, jouer à croix ou pile, tirer à pile ou face*. *v.i.* S'agiter; hocher la tête (to toss up) Let us toss for sides, *tirons à pile ou face le choix du camp*. **tossing**, *n.* Secousse, *f.*; ballotement; hochement, *m.*
total ('təʊtl), *n.* Total, montant, *m.*, somme, *f.* *a.* Total, complet, entier. **totality** (-'tæliti), *n.* Totalité, *f.*, montant, tout, *m.* **totalize**, *v.t.* Totaliser. **totally**, *adv.* Totalement, tout à fait, entièrement.
totem ('təʊtəm), *n.* Totem, *m.* **totemic** ('tə'te mɪk), *a.* Totémique. **totemism** ('təʊtəm izm), *n.* Totémisme, *m.* **totemist**, *n.* Totémiste, *m.*
totter ('tɒtə), *v.i.* Chanceler; (*fig.*) vaciller, trembler. To totter away, *s'éloigner d'un pas tremblant*; to totter to one's feet, *se lever en chancelant*. **tottering**, *a.* Chancelant, tremblant, mal assuré. *n.* Chancellement, *m.* **totteringly**, *adv.* D'une manière chancelante. **tottery**, *a.* Chancelant.
touch (tʌf), *v.t.* Toucher; toucher à (to meddle with); atteindre (to reach); concerner, regarder (to concern); affecter, émouvoir (to move). To touch off, *ébaucher, esquisser, décharger* (a gun etc.); to touch one's hat to, *saluer*; to touch up, *retoucher, raviver, relever, rehausser*. *v.i.* Toucher; se toucher. To touch at, *toucher à, aborder à, faire escale à* (of ships); to touch upon, *toucher, effleurer*, (*fig.*) *faire allusion à*. *n.* Le toucher (sense of feeling); contact, attouchement (contact), *m.*; pierre de touche (test), *f.*; chat (game); trait (feature), *m.*; légère attaque (of disease), *f.*; essai (trial), *m.*; (*Paint.*) touche, *f.*; (*fig.*) idée, *f.*, soupçon (small quantity), *m.* A touch of, *un soupçon de*; it was touch and go, *il s'en est fallu de bien peu*; to be in touch

town

with, *être au courant de*; to give the finishing touch to, *mettre la dernière main à*; to have a near touch, *l'échapper belle*; to keep touch with, *garder le contact avec*; to lose touch with, *ne plus être en sympathie avec*, (*Mil.*) *perdre le contact de*. **touch-hole**, *n.* Lumière, *f.* **touch in goal**, (*Rugby*) Touche de but.
touch-line, (*ftb.*) Ligne de touche, *f.* **touch-me-not**, *n.* Noli me tangere, *m.*, balsamine des bois, *f.* **touch-needle**, *n.* Touchau, *m.* **touch-paper**, *n.* Papier d'amorce, *m.* **touchstone**, *n.* Pierre de touche, *f.* **touchwood**, *n.* Amadou, *m.* **touchable**, *a.* Tangible, palpable. **touchily**, *adv.* Avec humeur. **touchiness**, *n.* Irascibilité, humeur chagrine, *f.* **touching**, *a.* Touchant, émouvant. *prep.* Touchant, concernant, au sujet de (concerning). **touchingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante. **touchy**, *a.* Irritable, susceptible.
tough (taʃ), *a.* Dur, raide, résistant, tenace; coriace (of meat); fort, solide (strong); inflexible, obstiné (inflexible); épineux, difficile (difficult). A tough job, *une rude tâche*. **toughen**, *v.t.* Durcir. *v.i.* S'endurcir. **toughish**, *a.* Un peu dur. **toughly**, *adv.* Durement, avec ténacité; vigoureusement. **toughness**, *n.* Raideur, ténacité; dureté, nature coriace (of meat etc.); (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*
toupee (tu'pi), *n.* Toupet, *m.*
tour (tuə), *n.* Tour, voyage, *m.* **touring**, *n.* Le tourisme, *m.* **Touring car**, *automobile de tourisme*, *f.* **tourist**, *n.* Touriste, voyageur, *m.*
tournament ('tuə- or 'tɔ:ɪnəmənt) or ***tourney** ('tuəni), *n.* Tournoi; concours, match (sporting contest), *m.*
tousle ('taʊzl), *v.t.* Tirailleur, houspiller, chiffonner. Tousled hair, *cheveux ébouriffés*.
tout (1) (taʊt), *v.i.* Racoler, courir après les pratiques. To tout for, *pister, racoler*. **tout** (2) or **touter**, *n.* Placier, racoleur, pisteur, *m.* **touting**, *n.* Racolage, *m.*
tow (tu), *n.* Filasse, étoupe (hemp); remorque, *f.* In tow, *à la remorque*. *v.t.* Remorquer, touer, haler. **tow-boat**, *n.* Remorqueur, *m.* **tow-path**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **towage**, *n.* Remorquage, touage, halage, *m.* **tow-line** [TOWING-LINE].
toward or **towards** ('tɔ:rdz, 'tɔ:ərdz, tu'wɔ:rdz, 'tuwɔ:rdz), *prep.* Vers, envers; du côté de; à l'égard de (with respect to); sur, environ (of time). ***toward** or **towardly**, *a.* Docile.
towel ('taʊl), *n.* Essuie-mains, *m.*, serviette, *f.* Bath towel, *serviette de bain*, *f.* **towel-horse**, *n.* Porte-serviettes (mobile), *n.* **towelling**, *n.* Toile pour serviettes, *f.*
tower ('taʊə), *n.* Tour, *f.* A tower of strength, *un puissant appui*, *m.* *v.i.* S'élever (au-dessus de), planer, dominer. **towered**, *a.* À tours, défendu par des tours. **towering**, *a.* Élevé comme une tour; dominant. **towery**, *a.* Flanqué de tours.
towing ('tuɪŋ), *n.* Remorque, *f.*; halage (on canals), *m.* **towing-boat**, *n.* Remorqueur, toueur, *m.* **towing-path**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **towing-line** or **-rope**, *n.* Cable de remorque, *m.*, remorque, *f.*
town (taʊn), *n.* Ville, *f.* A man about town, *un mondain, un viveur*, *m.*; in town, *en ville*, *d* Londres; out of town, *à la campagne*; to go to

toxic

town, *aller à Londres*; town hall, *hôtel de ville*, *m.*; town house, *maison de ville*, *f.*, *hôtel*, *m.*; town surveyor, *inspecteur des travaux publics*, *m.*; woman about town, *mondaine*, *semi-mondaine*; woman of the town, *filles publiques*, *f.* **town-clerk**, *n.* Secrétaire de la mairie, greffier municipal, *m.* **town-council**, *n.* Conseil municipal, *m.* **town-councillor**, *n.* Conseiller municipal, *m.* **town-due**, *n.* Droit d'entrée, octroi, *m.* **townsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **townsmen**) Habitant de la ville, bourgeois; concitoyen (of the same town), *m.* **towns-people** or **towns-folk**, *n.* Habitants (de la ville), bourgeois, *m.pl.* **townish**, *a.* De ville. **township**, *n.* Commune; étendu territoriale d'une ville, *f.* **townward**, *adv.* Vers la ville; du côté de la ville.

toxic ('tɒksik), *a.* and *n.* Toxique, *m.*

toxicological (tɒksikə'lɒdʒikəl), *a.* Toxicologique. **toxicologist** (-'kɒlədʒist), *n.* Toxicologue, *m.* **toxicology**, *n.* Toxicologie, *f.* **toxicosis** (-'kɒusis), *n.* Toxicose, *f.* **toxin**, *n.* Toxine, *f.*

toy (tɔɪ), *n.* Jouet, joujou; (*fig.*) brimborion, colifichet, jeu, *m.*, bagatelle, niaiserie, futilité, *f.* Toy dog, *bichon*, *m.* *v.i.* Jouer; folâtrer, s'amuser (avec). **toy-box**, *n.* Boîte à joujoux, *f.* **toyman** or **toy-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de jouets, *m.* **toy-shop**, *n.* Magasin de jouets, *m.* ***toyish**, *a.* Badin, folâtre. ***toyishness**, *n.* Humeur badine, *f.*

trabecation (treibi'eɪʃən), *n.* Trabcation, *f.* **trabecular** (trə'bekjʊlə), *a.* Trabculaire.

trace (treɪs), *n.* Trace, *f.*; tracé (outline, plan, etc.); (*pl.*) trait (harness), *m.* *v.t.* Tracer; calquer (in drawing); suivre à la piste, suivre la trace de (to track); (*fig.*) remonter à l'origine de. To trace back, *remonter d*; to trace out, *tracer*, *découvrir*; to trace the origin of, *découvrir l'origine de*. **traceable**, *a.* Que l'on peut tracer. **tracer**, *n.* Traceur; traçoïr (instrument), *m.* **tracery**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Réseau, *m.*, meneaux, *m.pl.*

trachea ('trækiə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Trachée-artère; (*Bot.*) trachée, *f.* **tracheal**, *a.* Trachéal. **trachean**, *a.* Trachéen. **tracheotomy** (-'tɒtəmi), *n.* Trachéotomie, *f.*

trachytic (trə'kitik), *a.* Trachytique.

tracing ('treɪsɪŋ), *n.* Tracement; calque (drawing), *m.* **tracing-paper**, *n.* Papier à calquer, *m.*

track (træk), *n.* Piste, *f.*, chemin (road), sentier, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) piste; (*Rail.*) voie; (*Astron.*) orbite, *f.*, cours; sillage (of a ship), *m.*; (*fig.*) ornière (rut), *f.* Beaten track, *sentier battu*, *m.*; to make tracks, *s'en aller précipitamment*, *filer*; to throw off the track, *dépister*. *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; haler, remorquer (to tow). **track-road**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **tracking**, *n.* Action de suivre à la trace, *f.*; halage (towing), *m.* **trackless**, *a.* Sans trace; non frayé, sans chemins.

tract (trækt), *n.* Étendue; contrée, région, *f.*, district (region); espace, *m.*, durée (of time), *f.*; opuscule, traité, *m.*, brochure (small book), *f.*

tractability (træktə'biliti), **tractableness**, *n.* Nature traitable, docilité, douceur, *f.* **tractable** ('træktəbl), *a.* Traitable, maniable, docile, doux. **tractably**, *adv.* D'une manière traitable, docilement.

tragedian

Tractarian (træk'teəriən), *a.* and *n.* Tractarien, *m.* **Tractarianism**, *n.* Tractarianisme, *m.*

tractile ('træktail), *a.* Traitable, ductile. **tractility** (-'tiliti), *n.* Ductilité, *f.*

traction ('trækʃən), *n.* Traction, tension; attraction, *f.* **traction-engine**, *n.* Locomotive routière, *f.* **tractive**, *a.* De traction, tractoire. **tractor**, *n.* Tracteur, *m.*

trade (treɪd), *n.* Commerce, trafic, négoce; emploi, état, métier, *m.*, profession (calling); industrie (manufacture), *f.*; corps de métier (men engaged in the same occupation), *m.* A Jack of all trades, *un homme de tous les métiers*; Board of Trade, *Ministère du Commerce*; by trade, *de son état*, *de son métier*; every one to his trade, *chacun son métier*; free trade, *libre-échange*, *m.*; in trade, *dans les affaires*, *dans le commerce*; the trade supplied, *on vend en gros et en détail*; to be good for trade, *faire aller le commerce*; to be in the trade, *être du métier*; to carry on one's trade, *faire son métier*; to carry on the trade of, *faire le commerce de*; to drive a roaring trade, *faire d'excellentes affaires*; to learn a trade, *apprendre un métier*; trade is at a standstill, *le commerce est nul*; trade is slack, *les affaires ne vont pas*. *v.i.* Trafiquer, commercer, faire le commerce (de). To trade in, *faire le commerce de*; to trade upon, *spéculer sur*, *exploiter*; to trade with, *faire des affaires avec*. **trade-allowance**, *n.* Remise, *f.* **trade-mark**, *n.* Marque de fabrique, *f.* **tradesman**, *n.* (*pl.* **tradesmen**) Marchand, commerçant, boutiquier (shop-keeper); fournisseur, *m.* **tradespeople** or **trades-folk**, *n.pl.* Commerçants, marchands, fournisseurs, *m.pl.* **tradeswoman**, *n.* Commerçante, marchande, *f.* **trade-winds**, *n.pl.* Vents alizés, *m.pl.* **trader**, *n.* Négociant, *m.* négociante, *f.*; commerçant, *m.*, commerçante, *f.*; vaisseau marchand (ship), *m.* Free-trader, *libre-échangiste*, *m.* **trading**, *n.* Négoce, commerce, trafic, *m.* *a.* Commerçant, marchand, de commerce.

tradition (trə'dɪʃən), *n.* Tradition, *f.* **traditional**, *a.* Traditionnel. **traditionally**, *adv.* Traditionnellement. **traditor** ('treɪdɪtə), *n.* Traditeur, *m.*

traduce (trə'dju:s), *v.t.* Diffamer, calomnier, médire de. **traducer**, *n.* Calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.*, diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.*

traffic ('træfik), *n.* Trafic; commerce, négoce, *m.*; circulation (going and coming), *f.*; (*Rail.*) mouvement, *m.*; marchandises (commodities), *f.pl.* Beware of traffic, *attention aux voitures*; Block in the traffic, *embouteillage*, *m.*; opened for traffic, *livré à la circulation*, road traffic, *circulation routière*, *f.*, roulage, *m.*; there is much traffic in the streets, *il y a beaucoup de mouvement dans les rues*. *v.i.* Trafiquer, commercer. **traffic-manager**, *n.* Chef du mouvement, *m.* **traffic-returns**, *n.pl.* Compte des recettes, *m.* **trafficker**, *n.* Trafiquant, *m.*

tragacanth ('trægəkənθ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Tragacanthé, *f.*

tragedian (trə'dʒɪdiən), *n.* Auteur tragique, *m.*; tragédien, *m.*, tragédienne, *f.* **tragedy** ('trædʒədi), *n.* Tragédie, *f.* **tragic** or **tragedic**, *a.* Tragique. **tragically**, *adv.* Tragiquement.

trail

- tragi-comedy**, *n.* Tragi-comédie, *f.* **tragi-comical**, *a.* Tragi-comique.
- trail** (treil), *n.* Trainée; (*Hunt.*) trace, piste, voie; (*Artill.*) crocse de l'affût (of a gun-carriage), *f.* In the trail of, *à la suite de*; on the trail, *sur la piste*. *v.i.* Trainer. *v.t.* Suivre *à la piste*; traîner (to drag). **trail-net**, *n.* Traineau, chalut, *m.* **trailer**, *n.* Voiturette remorque (bicycle, tram, etc.), baladeuse, *f.*
- train** (trein), *n.* Suite, *f.*, cortège (retinue), *m.*; série, *f.*, enchaînement (series), *m.*; trainée (of gunpowder); queue, trainée (of a dress), *f.*; train, convoi; (*fig.*) enchaînement, *m.*, succession, *f.*; *artifice (stratagem), *m.* Armoured train, *train blindé*; breakdown train, *train de secours*; corridor train, *train à couloirs*; down train, *train descendant*; excursion train, *train de plaisir*; fast train, *train rapide*; goods train, *train de marchandises*, *de petite vitesse*; in the train of, *à la suite de*; mixed train, *train mixte*; passenger train, *train de voyageurs*; return train, *train de retour*; siege train, *équipage de siège*, *m.*; the next train, *le prochain train*, *le train suivant*; tidal train, *train de marée*; up train, *train montant*. *v.t.* Former; exercer, élever, instruire; traîner (to draw along); diriger (trees etc.); dresser, entraîner (horses etc.). To train (a gun), *pointer*; to train up, *dresser, élever, instruire, former*. *v.i.* S'entraîner, faire l'exercice. ***train-band**, *n.* Compagnie de la milice bourgeoise, *f.* **train-bearer**, *n.* Porte-queue, *m.* **train-oil**, *n.* Huile de balaine, *f.* **train-service**, *n.* Service des trains, *m.* **trainer**, *n.* Dresseur; entraîneur (of race-horses), *m.* **training**, *n.* Éducation, instruction, discipline, *f.*; dressage (of horses); entraînement (of race-horses), *m.* **Training college**, *école normale primaire*, *f.*; to be in training, *être en forme*. **training-ship**, *n.* Vaisseau-école, *m.*
- trait** (trei), *n.* Trait, *m.*
- traitor** ('treitor), *n.* Traître, *m.* **traitorous**, *a.* Traître, perfide. **traitorously**, *adv.* En traître, traîtreusement, perfidement. **traitress**, *n.* Traïtresse, *f.*
- trajectory** (trə'dzektəri), *n.* Trajectoire, *f.*
- tram** (træm), *n.* Tramway, *m.* Tram service, *service de tramways*, *m.* **tram-rail**, *n.* Rail à ornière, *m.* **tram-line**, **tram-road**, or **tramway**, *n.* ligne de tramway, *f.*; tramway, *m.*
- trammel** ('træml), *n.* Tramail (net), *m.*; entrave (clog), *f.*; (*fig.*) entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver, embarrasser, empêtrer (de).
- tramontane** (1) (trəmon'ta:ne), *n.* La tramontane (wind), *f.*
- tramontane** (2) (trə'montən, trəmon'te:m), *a.* Ultramontain, forain, étranger.
- tramp** (træmp), *v.i.* Errer, rôder; aller à pied, marcher lourdement; courir le pays. *v.t.* Faire à pied, faire. *n.* Promenade (à pied), *f.*; bruit de pas, piétinement (stamp); vagabond, ouvrier ambulant, chemineau (person), *m.*
- trample** ('træmpl), *v.t.* Fouler (aux pieds), marcher sur, piétiner. To trample down, *écraser*; to trample under foot, *fouler aux pieds*. **trampling**, *n.* Piétinement, bruit de pas, *m.*
- trance** (træns), *n.* Extase; (*Path.*) catalepsie, *f.* **tranced**, *a.* En extase.

transience

- tranquil** ('træŋkwil), *a.* Tranquille. **tranquillity** (-'kwiliti) or **tranquillness**, *n.* Tranquillité, quiétude, *f.*, calme, *m.* **tranquillization** (-'zeifən), *n.* Tranquillisation, *f.* **tranquillize**, *v.t.* Tranquilliser, calmer. **tranquillizing**, *a.* Tranquillisant. **tranquilly**, *adv.* Tranquillement.
- transact** (træn'sækt), *v.t.* Traiter, expédier. To transact business, *faire des affaires, être en affaires (avec)*. **transaction**, *n.* Transaction, affaire, opération, *f.* The transactions of the Royal Society, *les comptes-rendus de la Société royale*, *m.pl.* **transactor**, *n.* Négociateur, *m.*
- transalpine** (træn'zælpain), *a.* Transalpin.
- transatlantic** (-ət'læntik), *a.* Transatlantique.
- transcend** (træn'send), *v.t.* Dépasser, surpasser, exceller. **transcendence** or **transcendency**, *n.* Excellence, transcendence, *f.* **transcendent**, *a.* Transcendant. **transcendently**, *adv.* Au suprême degré. **transcendental** (-'dentl), *a.* Transcendental. **transcendentalism**, *n.* Transcendentalisme, *m.* **transcendentalist**, *n.* Transcendentaliste, *m.*
- transcribe** (træn'skraib), *v.t.* Transcrire, copier. **transcriber**, *n.* Copiste, transcripteur, *m.* **transcript** ('trænskript), *n.* Copie, *f.* **transcription** (-'skripʃən), *n.* Transcription, *f.*
- transept** ('trænsæpt), *n.* Transept, *m.*
- transfer** (træns'fɔ:t), *v.t.* Transporter; (*Law*) transférer, céder, traduire. *n.* ('trænsfɔ:t) Copie, *f.*; (*Lithography*) transport; (*Law*) transfert, *m.*, cession, *f.* **transferable** ('trænsfərəbl), *a.* Transportable, transférable. Not transferable (of tickets), *personnel*. **transferee** (-'ri:t), *n.* Cessionnaire, *m.* **transference** ('trænsfərəns), *n.* Transfèrement, *m.* **transferrer** (-'fɔ:tɔ:t), *n.* Cedant, *m.*
- transfiguration** (trænsfigju'reifən), *n.* Transfiguration, transformation, *f.* **transfigure** (træns'figjə, or -'figjə), *v.t.* Transfigurer, transformer.
- transfix** (træns'fiks), *v.t.* Transpercer; (*colloq.*) pétrifier.
- transform** (træns'fɔ:rm), *v.t.* Transformer, changer, convertir (en). *v.i.* Se transformer (en). **transformation** (-'meifən), *n.* Transformation, *f.*, changement, *m.*, conversion, métamorphose, *f.* Transformation scene, *changement à vue*, *m.* **transformer**, *n.* Transformateur, *m.* **transforming**, *a.* Qui transforme, qui change.
- transfuse** (træns'fju:z), *v.t.* Transfuser, faire passer (dans). **transfusion** (-'fju:ʒən), *n.* Transfusion, *f.*
- transgress** (træns'gres), *v.t.* Transgresser, enfreindre, contrevenir *à*. *v.i.* Transgresser, pécher. **transgression** (-'gresʃən), *n.* Transgression, violation, infraction, *f.*, péché, *m.* **transgressive** (-'gresiv), *a.* Coupable. **transgressor**, *n.* *Transgresser, violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*; pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*
- tranship** (træns'ʃip), *v.t.* Transborder. **transshipment**, *n.* Transbordement, *m.*
- transience** ('trænsiəns) or **transientness**, *n.* Nature transitoire, courte durée, *f.* **transient**, *a.* Passager, transitoire, momentané. **transiently**, *adv.* En passant, rapidement.

transire

transire (træn'saiəri), *n.* (*Customs*) Acquit à caution, passavant, *m.*
transit ('trænsit), *n.* Passage; (*Customs*) transit, *m.* In transit, *en transit*. **transit-duty**, *n.* Droit de transit, *m.* **transit-instrument**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Lunette méridienne, *f.* **transitariness**, *n.* Brevet, courte durée, *f.* **transition** (-'sɪʃən), *n.* Transition, *f.* **transitional**, *a.* De transition. **transitive** ('trænsitiv), *a.* Qui passe; (*Gram.*) transitif. **transitory**, *a.* Transitoire, passager.
translatable (træns'leitəbl), *a.* Traduisible. **translate**, *v.t.* Traduire; enlever au ciel (to convey to heaven); transférer (a bishop). **translation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Traduction; translation (of a bishop), *f.* **translator**, *n.* Traducteur, *m.* **translatress**, *n.* Traductrice, *f.*
translucence (træns'lju:səns) or **translucency**, *n.* Transparence, translucidité, diaphanéité, *f.* **translucent** or ***translucid**, *a.* Transparent, translucide, diaphane.
transmarine (trænzmə'ri:n), *a.* D'outre-mer, transmarin.
transmigrate ('trænzmiɡreit), *v.i.* Passer d'un corps dans un autre; émigrer. **transmigration** (-'greiʃən), *n.* Transmigration; métépsychose (of souls), *f.*
transmissibility (trænzmis'i'biliti), *n.* Transmissibilité, *f.* **transmissible** (-'misibl), *a.* Transmissible. **transmission** (-'miʃən), *n.* Transmission, *f.* **transmissive**, *a.* De transmission. **transmit** (-'mit), *v.t.* Transmettre, envoyer. **transmittal**, *n.* Transmission, *f.* **transmitter**, *n.* Personne qui transmet, *f.*; (*Elec.*) transmetteur, *m.*
transmutability (trænzmuta'biliti), *n.* Transmutabilité, *f.* **transmutable** (-'mjutəbl), *a.* Transmutable. **transmutation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Transmutation, transformation, *f.*; changement (of colours), *m.* **transmute** (-'mju:t), *v.t.* Transmuter, transformer, convertir. **transmuter**, *n.* Transmutateur, *m.*
transom ('trænsəm), *n.* Traverse (de fenêtre); barre d'arceau (of a ship), *f.*
transparence (træns'pærəns), **transparency**, or **transparentness**, *n.* Transparence, *f.* A transparency, *un transparent* (picture), *m.* **transparent**, *a.* Transparent, diaphane. **transparently**, *a.* Avec transparence; clairement, évidemment. He is so transparently honest, *il est si évidemment honnête*.
transpierce (træns'piə:s), *v.t.* Transpercer. **transpiration** (trænspi'reiʃən), *n.* Transpiration, *f.* **transpire** (træns'paɪə), *v.i.* Transpirer; (*fig.*) s'ébruiter; arriver, avoir lieu.
transplant (træns'plɑ:nt), *v.t.* Transplanter; (*fig.*) déplacer. **transplantation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Transplantation, *f.*, déplacement, *m.* **transplanter**, *n.* Transplantateur; transplan-toir (tool), *m.* **transplanting**, *n.* Transplantation, *f.*
transport ('trænsपोर्ट), *n.* Transport; *forçat, déporté (convict), *m.* *v.f.* (-'pɔ:rt) Transporter; déporter (convicts). To be transported with joy, *être transporté de joie, être dans le ravissement*; to transport with, *transporter de*. **transport-officer**, *n.* Officier de ravitaillement, *m.* **transportable**, *a.* Transportable; (*Law*) sujet à la déportation. **transportation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Transport, *m.*; déportation (of convicts), *f.* **transportedly**,

travel

adv. En extase, *f.* **transporting**, *a.* Ravissant, transportant.
transposal (træns'pəuzl), **transposing**, or **transposition** (-po'ziʃən), *n.* Transposition, *f.* **transpose** (-'pəuz), *v.t.* Transposer. **transposing**, *a.* Transpositeur. **trans-positive** (-'pɔ:zitiv), *a.* Transpositif.
trans-Siberian (trænsai'biəriən), *a.* Trans-Sibérien.
transubstantiate (trænsəb'stænʃieit), *v.t.* Transsubstantier. **transubstantiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Transsubstantiation, *f.*
transudation (trænsju'deiʃən), *n.* Transsudation, *f.* **transude** (-'sju:d), *v.i.* Transsuder. **transversal** (trænz'veɪsəl), *a.* Transversal. **transversally** or **transversely**, *adv.* En travers, transversalement. **transverse**, *a.* Transverse, transversal.
Transylvanian (trænsəl'veɪniən), *a.* and *n.* Transylvain, transylvanien.
trap (træp), *n.* Trappe, *f.*, piège, traquenard, traquet, *m.*; carriole, petite voiture (vehicle), *f.*; (*Geol.*) trapp, *m.*; (*pl.*) effiets, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.*, bagage, *m.* To be caught in the trap, *se laisser prendre au piège, donner dans le panneau*. *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper; harnacher, caparaçonner (a horse); (*fib.*) bloquer. **trap-door**, *n.* Trappe, *f.* **trap-shooting**, *n.* Tir aux pigeons, *m.*
trapes (treips), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) Trainer ça et là, courir les rues (or les champs).
trapeze (trə'pi:z), *n.* Trapèze, *m.* **trapeziform**, *a.* Trapézoforme. **trapezium**, *n.* (*Geom.*) Trapèze; (*Anat.*) os trapèze, *m.* **trapezoidal** (-'zɔɪd), *a.* Trapezoidal.
trapper ('træpə), *n.* Trappeur, tendeur de pièges, coureur des bois (Canada), *m.* **trappings**, *n.pl.* Harnachement, harnais, *m.*, ornements (du harnais), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) parure, *f.*, atours, *m.pl.* The trappings of courts, *la livrée des cours, f.*; the trappings of woe, *les vêtements de deuil, m.pl.*
Trappist ('træpist), *a.* and *n.* Trappiste, *m.*
trash (træʃ), *n.* Rebut, *m.*; drogue, camelote, *f.*; vaurien (person); fatras, *m.*, fadaïses (writings), *f.pl.*; bagasse (bruised canes), *f.* **trashy**, *a.* De rebut, de camelote, de nulle valeur, de rien.
traumatic (trə'mætik), *a.* Traumatique. **traumatism** ('trə:mətizm), *n.* Traumatisme, *m.*
travail ('træveil), *n.* Travail, *m.*, fatigue, *f.*, travail d'enfant, *m.* To be in travail, *être en travail*. *v.i.* Travailler.
trave (treiv), *n.* Travail (*pl.* travaux) (for a horse), *m.*; traverse, *f.*
-travel ('trævl), *v.i.* Voyager, être en voyage; cheminer, marcher, aller; circuler, voyager (of news). To travel on foot, *voyager à pied*; to travel over, *parcourir; faire*. *v.t.* Parcourir; faire (a distance etc.). We travelled thirty miles in one day, *nous fîmes trente milles en un jour*. *n.* Voyage, *m.* **travel-stained**, *a.* (Vêtements) souillés par le voyage, *m.pl.* **travelled**, *a.* Qui a beaucoup voyagé; exploré (of a country). **traveller**, *n.* Voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) commis voyageur; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, *m.* Travellers tell fine tales, *a beau mentir qui vient de loin*. **traveller's-joy**, *n.* Clématite des haies, herbe aux gueux, *f.* **travelling**, *n.* Voyage, *m.*, voyages, *m.pl.* *a.* Voyageur, de

traversable

voyage; ambulant (itinerant). **Travelling** expenses, *frais de voyage*, *m. pl.*; travelling post-office, *bureau de poste ambulant*, *m.*; travelling requisites, *articles de voyage*, *m. pl.* **travelling-bag**, *n.* Sac de voyage, *m.* **travelling-case**, *n.* Nécessaire de voyage, *m.* **travelling-rug**, *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.*

traversable ('trævəɪsəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut traverser; (*Law*) contestable. **traverse**, *n.* Traverse, *f.*, (*fig.*) obstacle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bordée, route oblique, *f.* *a.* Oblique, transversal. *adv.* À travers, en travers. *v. t.* Traverser; (*Law*) nier, dénier; (*Artill.*) pointer. *v. i.* Tourner, pivoter (of compass).

travertin ('trævərtɪn), *n.* Travertin, *m.*

travesty ('trævəsti), *n.* Travestissement, *m.*, parodie, *f.* *v. t.* Travestir, parodier.

trawl (trɔ:l), *n.* Chalut (net), *m.* *v. i.* Pêcher au chalut. **trawler**, *n.* Chalutier; bateau chalutier, *m.* **Steam-trawler**, *chalutier à vapeur*, *m.* **trawling**, *n.* Pêche au chalut, *f.*

tray (trei), *n.* Plateau, *m.*; auge, *f.*; baquet (trough), *m.* **Ash-tray**, *petit cendrier*, *m.*

treacherous ('treɪʃərəs), *a.* Traître, perfide. **treacherously**, *adv.* En traître, perfidement, traîtreusement. **treachery**, *n.* Trahison, perfidie, *f.*

treacle ('tri:kl), *n.* Mélasse, *f.* *v. t.* Enduire de mélasse, engluer. **treacly**, *a.* Qui est comme de la mélasse; (*fig.*) mielleux.

tread (tred), *v. i.* (*past* trod, *p. p.* trodden) Mettre le pied, marcher (sur); se poser (of the feet). To tread in the footsteps of, *marcher sur les traces de*; to tread on, *marcher sur, fouler aux pieds*. *v. t.* Fouler, écraser. To tread the stage or the boards, *parcourir la scène, monter sur les planches, être acteur*; to tread under foot, *fouler aux pieds*. *n.* Pas, *m.*; allure (of a horse); marche (of a stair), *f.* **treadmill**, *n.* *Moulin de discipline, *m.* **treading**, *m.* Pas, *m.*; marche, *f.*; foulage (of grapes etc.) *m.*; (*Cycl.*) distance entre les deux pédales, *f.* **Treading out**, *écrasement*, *m.* **treadle** ('tredi), *n.* Marche; pédale, *f.*

treason ('tri:zn), *n.* Trahison, *f.* High treason, *haute trahison, lèse-majesté*, *f.*; treason felony, *complot contre la sûreté de l'État*. **treasonable**, *a.* De trahison, de lèse-majesté. **treasonably**, *adv.* Par trahison, traîtreusement.

treasure ('treʒə), *n.* Trésor, *m.* *v. t.* Garder, thésauriser. To treasure up, *conserver précieusement*. **treasure-house**, *n.* Trésor, *m.* **treasure-trove**, *n.* Trésor trouvé, *m.* **treasurer**, *n.* Trésorier, *m.* **treasurership**, *n.* Charge de trésorier, *f.* **treasury**, *n.* Trésor, trésor public, *m.*, finances, *f. pl.* trésorerie, *f.* First lord of the treasury, *Président du Conseil (des ministres)*.

treat (tri:t), *v. t.* Traiter; régaler (de). To treat kindly, *faire amitié à*; to treat of, *traiter de, discourir sur* (in a lecture or speech); to treat to, *régaler (quelqu'un) de, payer à boire à*; to treat with, *traiter avec*. *v. i.* Traiter (de); négocier. *n.* Régale, festin, *m.*, fête, *f.*; (*fig.*) délice, plaisir, *m.* To have a treat, *faire une petite débauche*; to stand treat, (*colloq.*) *régaler, payer à boire*. **treater**, *n.* Personne qui traite, *f.*; (*regaler*) amphitryon, *m.*

treatise ('tri:tiz), *n.* Traité de or sur (on), *m.*

trepan

treatment (tri:tment), *n.* Traitement, *m.*; manière d'agir, *f.*

treaty ('tri:ti), *n.* Traité, *m.*, négociation, *f.* By private treaty, *d'amiable*; to be in treaty for, *être en négociation pour, être en marché pour*. **treaty-port**, *n.* Port à traité, port ouvert, *m.*

treble ('trebl), *v. t.* and *i.* Tripler. *a.* Triple; (*Mus.*) de dessus, soprano. *n.* Triple; (*Mus.*) dessus, soprano, *m.* False treble, *voix de fausset*, *f.* **trebling**, *n.* Triplement, *m.* **trebly**, *adv.* Triplement, trois fois.

trecento (tre'tjento), *n.* Le XIV^e siècle italien.

tree (tri:), *n.* Arbre; embauchoir (for boots), *m.*; (*fig.*) croix, *f.* At the top of the tree, *au haut de l'échelle*; axle-tree, *essieu*, *m.*; genealogical tree, *arbre généalogique*, *m.*; to be at the top of the tree, *tenir le haut du pavé*; to be up a tree, (*colloq.*) *être à bout de ressources, être au bout de son rouleau*. **tree-calf**, *n.* Veau raciné, *m.* **treeless**, *a.* Sans arbre. **treemail**, *n.* Cheville, *f.*

trofoil ('tri:foi), *n.* Trèfle, *m.*

treillage ('treilidʒ), *n.* Treillage, *m.*

trek (trek), *n.* (in South Africa) Étape, *f.* (dans un voyage en chariot); voyage en chariot, *m.*; migration, *f.* *v. i.* Faire route (en chariot à bœufs); changer de pays; (*colloq.*) *déguerpier*.

trellis ('trelis), *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.* *v. t.* Treilliser. **trellised**, *a.* Treillissé.

tremble ('tremb), *v. i.* Trembler, trembloter. To tremble in every limb, *trembler de tout son corps*. **trembler**, *n.* Trembleur, *m.*, trembleuse, *f.* **trembling**, *n.* Tremblement, *m.* *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant. **tremblingly**, *adv.* En tremblant.

tremendous (tri'mendəs), *a.* Terrible, épouvantable; (*colloq.*) extraordinaire, fou. **tremendously**, *adv.* Terriblement; (*colloq.*) furieusement. **tremendousness**, *n.* Nature terrible, *f.*

tremor ('tremə), *n.* Tremblement, tremblotement, frémissement, *m.*

tremulous ('tremjələs), *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant; (*fig.*) timide, craintif. **tremulously**, *adv.* En tremblant, en tremblotant. **tremulousness**, *n.* Tremblotement, tremblement, frémissement, *m.*

trench (trentʃ), *n.* Tranchée; rigole (between ridges etc.), *f.*, fossé (ditch); (*Mil.*) retranchement, *m.* Circulation trench, *tranchée de circulation*, *f.*; communication trench, *boyau*, *m.*; fire trench, *tranchée de tir*, *f.*; trench-mortar, *crapouillot*, *m.* *v. t.* Creuser, couper, faire un fossé; sillonner (to furrow); butter (to earth up); (*Mil.*) retrancher, faire des tranchées. To trench upon, *empiéter sur*.

trenchant ('trentʃənt), *a.* Tranchant.

trencher ('trentʃə), *n.* Tranchoir, tailloir, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne chère, *f.* **trencher-cap**, *n.* Bonnet caré (universitaire), *m.*, toque à plateau, *f.* **trencher-friend** or *-knight*, *n.* Ami de table, *m.* **trencher-man**, *n.* Gros mangeur, *m.*

trend (trend), *v. i.* Se diriger, tendre (vers), s'étendre. *n.* Direction, tendance, *f.* The trend of public opinion, *la direction de l'opinion publique*.

trepan (trə'pæn), *n.* (*Surg.*) Trépan, *m.* *v. t.* Trépaner. **trepanning**, *n.* Trépanation, *f.*

trepidation

trepidation (trep'i'deifən), *n.* Trépidação; vibration, *f.*, tremblement, *m.*; (*fig.*) terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.*

treponema (trep'əni:mə), *n.* Tréponème, *m.*
trespass ('trespəs), *n.* Violation de propriété, *f.*, délit, *m.*; (*Scripture*) offense; transgression, *f.* *v.i.* Violer la propriété; empiéter (*sur*), abuser (*de*); (*Scripture*) pécher, transgresser. To trespass against, *violer, enfreindre, nuire à*; to trespass upon, *empiéter sur, abuser de*. **trespass-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.* **trespasser**, *n.* Personne qui empiète, *f.*, maraudeur, violateur du droit de propriété; (*Scripture*) pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*, transgresseur, *m.* Trespassers will be prosecuted, *défense d'entrer sous peine d'amende*.

tress (tres), *n.* Tresse, boucle, *f.* **tressed**, *a.* Tressé, en tresses.

trester ('tresl), *n.* Tréteau, chevalet, *m.*
trester-bed, *n.* Lit de sangle, *m.* **trester-trees**, *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Elongis, *m.pl.*

tret (tret), *n.* (*Comm.*) Déduction pour déchet, réfaction, *f.*

trews (tru:z), *n.* Pantalon en tartan (de soldats Écossais), *m.*

trey (trei), *n.* Trois (cards etc.), *m.*

triable ('traibl), *a.* Qu'on peut essayer, qu'on peut éprouver; (*Law*) du ressort (de).

trial ('traid), *n.* Triade, *f.*

trial ('traɪəl), *n.* Expérience, épreuve, tentative, *f.*, *essai*, *m.*; (*Law*) procès, jugement, *m.* A sad trial, *une grande épreuve*; by way of trial, *pour essayer, pour essai*; it is a trial to me to have to do it, *c'est une grande épreuve pour moi que d'avoir à le faire*; on one's trial, *en jugement*; on trial, *d'essai*; to bring to trial, *mettre en jugement*; to grant a new trial, *accorder l'appel*; to make a trial of, *faire l'essai de*; to move for a new trial, *demandar d'interjeter appel*; to take one's trial, *passer en jugement, être jugé*, *a.* D'essai. **trial-trip**, *n.* Voyage d'essai, *m.*

triangle ('traɪəŋgl), *n.* Triangle, *m.* **triangled**, *a.* Triangulé. **triangular** ('æŋgju:lə), *a.* Triangulaire. **triangularly**, *adv.* Triangulairement. **triangulate**, *v.t.* Trianguler. **triangulation** ('leɪfən), *n.* Triangulation, *f.*

trias ('traies), *n.* Trias, *m.* **triassic** ('æsik), *a.* Triasique.

tribal ('traibl), *a.* Qui appartient à la tribu; qui vit en tribu.

tribasic ('traɪbeɪsɪk), *a.* Tribasique.

tribe ('traib), *n.* Tribu, peuplade, *f.*; (*fig.*) race, famille, *f.*

triblet ('triblət), *n.* Triboulet, mandrin, *m.*

tribometer ('traɪbɒmɪtə), *n.* Tribomètre,

tribrach ('tribræk), *n.* Tribraque, *m.*

tribulation ('tribju:'leɪfən), *n.* Tribulation, *f.*

tribunal ('tri'bju:nl), *n.* Tribunal, *m.*; cour de justice, cour, *f.*

tribune ('tribju:n), *n.* Tribun, *m.*

tributary ('tribjutəri), *a.* Tributaire. *n.* Tributaire, affluent, *m.*

tribute ('tribjut), *n.* Tribut, *m.* **tribute-money**, *n.* (Argent payé en) tribut, *m.*

tricapsular ('traɪ'kæpsjələ), *a.* Tricapsulaire.

tricar ('traɪkɑ:), *n.* Tri-car, tricar, *m.*

trice ('traɪs), *n.* In a trice, *en un clin d'œil*. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Hüsser.

trig

***tricennial** ('traɪ'seniəl), *a.* (*Law*) De trente ans (prescription).

tricephalous ('traɪ'sefələs), *a.* Tricéphale.

trichina ('tri'kaɪnə), *n.* Trichine, *f.* **trichinosis** ('tri'kɪnəʊsɪs), *n.* Trichinose, *f.* **trichology** ('-kɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Trichologie, *f.* **trichoma** ('-kɒmə), *n.* Trichome, trichoma, *m.*

trichotomy ('-kɒtəmi), *n.* Trichotomie, *f.*

trick (trɪk), *n.* Tour, artifice, *m.*, fraude, *f.*; levée (at cards); ruse, finesse, malice; espèglerie (of children); habitude, *f.*, tic (habit), *m.* I know a trick worth two of that, *j'ai quelque chose de meilleur à vous proposer*, *je connais un meilleur expédient*; nasty trick, *vilain tour*, *m.*, *vilaine habitude*, *f.*; shabby trick, *vilemie*, *f.*; the tricks of the trade, *les ruses ou les tours du métier*; to be at one's tricks again, *faire encore des siennes*; to have the trick (at cards), *faire la levée*; to know a trick or two, *en savoir plus d'une*; to play someone a trick, *faire une niche ou jouer un tour à quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Duper; tricher (at play); faire une niche à (to play a trick on).

To trick out, *parer, orner*; tricked out with, *paré de, attiré de*. **trickery**, *n.* Tromperie, fourberie, tricherie, *f.* **tricking**, *n.* Tromperie, duperie, supercherie; parure, *f.*; atours (ornaments), *m.pl.* **trickish**, *a.* Trompeur, fourbe, *fin*.

trickle ('trɪkl), *v.i.* Couler goutte à goutte, suinter, dégoutter. *v.t.* Laisser couler, or tomber goutte à goutte. **trickling**, *n.* Écoulement, *m.*

trickster ('trɪkstə), *n.* Fourbe, trompeur, *m.*

tricky ('trɪki), *a.* Fourbe rusé; (*fig.*) incertain, compliqué, délicat (à manier).

tricolour ('traɪkələ), *n.* Drapeau tricolore, *m.* **tricoloured**, *a.* Tricolore

trictac ('trɪktæk), *n.* Trictac (game), *m.*

tricycle ('traɪsɪkl), *n.* Tricycle. Box-tricycle, *triporteur*, *m.* **tricyclist**, *n.* Tricycliste, *m.*

trident ('traɪdənt), *n.* Trident, *m.* **tridentate** ('traɪdəntət), *a.* Tridenté.

tried ('traɪd), *a.* Éprouvé.

triennial ('traɪ'eniəl), *a.* Triennal. **triennially**, *adv.* Tous les trois ans.

trier ('traɪə), *n.* (*Law*) Juge; arbitre; (*colloq.*) homme d'initiative et de courage, *m.*; (*fig.*) épreuve, pierre de touche, *f.*

trifid ('traɪfɪd), *a.* (*Bot.*) Trifide.

trifle ('traɪfl), *n.* Bagatelle, *f.*, rien, *m.*; idée, *f.*; souppçon (small quantity), *m.*; (*pl.*) vaisselle d'étain, *f.* I gave him a trifle, *je lui ai donné quelque chose pour lui*; to dispute about trifles, *disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille*; to stand upon trifles, *s'arrêter à des vétilles, à des riens*. *v.i.* S'amuser à des riens, badiner, baguenauder, être frivole. He is not the man to be trifled with, *ce n'est pas un homme dont on se moque*; to trifle away, *gaspiller, perdre*; to trifle with, *se jouer de, plaisanter avec, se moquer de*. **trifler**, *n.* Personne frivole, *f.*, baguenaudier, *m.* **trifling**, *a.* De rien, insignifiant, frivole, léger. A trifling matter, *peu de chose*. *n.* Frivolité, *f.*, badinage, *m.*

triflorous ('traɪ'floərəs), *a.* Triflore.

triforium ('traɪ'fɔ:riəm), *n.* Triforium, *m.*

triform ('traɪ'fɔ:m), *a.* Ayant une triple forme.

trig (trɪp), *v.t.* Enrayer (wheels etc.); caler (a cart), *m.* Enrayure, *f.*, sabot (d'enrayage), *m.*, œcle, *f.*

trigamist

trigamist ('trigənist), *n.* Trigame, *m.* trigamous, *a.* Trigame. **trigamy**, *n.* Trigamie, *f.*
trigger ('trigə), *n.* Détente, *f.* **trigger-guard**, *n.* Pontet, *m.* **trigger-spring**, *n.* Ressort-gâchette, *m.*
trigla ('triglə), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Trigle, grondin, *m.*
triglyph ('traiglif), *n.* Triglyphe, *m.*
trigon ('traigən), *n.* Trigone, *m.*
trigonometrical (trigə'nə'metrikəl), *a.* Trigonométrique. **trigonometrically**, *adv.* Trigonométriquement. **trigonometry** (-'nə'metəri), *n.* Trigonométrie, *f.*
trihedral (trai'hidrəl), *a.* Trièdre. **trilateral** (-'lateral), *a.* Trilatéral. **trilingual** (-'lingwəl), *a.* Trilingue. **trilateral** (-'lateral), *a.* Trilittère. **trilaterality** (-'ræliti), *n.* Trilatéralité, *f.*
trill (tril), *n.* Trille, *m.* *v.i.* Triller, faire des trilles.
trillion ('triljən), *n.* Quintillion, *m.*
trilobate ('triləbet), *a.* Trilobé. **trilocular** (trai'lɔkjulə), *a.* Triloculaire. **trilogy** ('trilədʒi), *n.* Trilogie, *f.*
trim (trim), *v.t.* Arranger, mettre en ordre; habiller, garnir, orner, parer (de), émonder, tailler (to clip); (*Carp.*) dégrossir, planer; (*Naut.*) arrimer (of cargo); orienter (the sails); dresser (a boat). To trim in, (*Carp*) ajuster; to trim up, *arranger, ajuster, parer, orner (de)*. *v.i.* (*Polit. slang*) Balancer entre deux partis, tergiverser. *a.* Soigné, coquet, bien mis, bien arrangé; bien orienté (of sails). *n.* Bon ordre, bon état; assiette (of a ship), *f.*; orientation (of sails); armage (of the hold), *m.* In good trim, *bien arrangé, bien tenu, bien soigné*; out of trim, *dérangé*; to be in proper trim, *être en bon ordre or en bon état*.
trimeter ('trimətə), *n.* Trimètre, *m.*
trimly ('trimli), *adv.* Bien, gentiment, proprement. **trimmer**, *n.* (*Polit.*) Ami de tous les partis (time-server); (*Carp.*) chevêtre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) soutier, *m.* **trimming**, *n.* Garniture, passementerie; semonce, *f.*, savon (scolding), *m.* **trimness**, *n.* Air soigné, coquet; bon ordre, *m.*
trimorphism (trai'mɔ:ɹɪzəm), *n.* Trimorphisme, *m.* **trimorphous**, *a.* Trimorphe.
trine (train), *a.* (*Astrol.*) Trin, *trine*.
tringle ('trinkl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Tringle, *f.*
trinitarian (trini'tɜ:riən), *n.* Trinitaire, *m.* Trinity ('triniti), *n.* Trinité, *f.* Trinity Sunday, *dimanche de la Trinité*, *m.* Trinity term, *trimestre d'été*, *m.*
trinket ('trinkət), *n.* Petit bijou, *m.*, breloque, *f.*, colifichet, *m.*
trinomial (trai'nəʊmɪəl), *n.* Trinôme, *m.*
trio ('tri:ou), *n.* Trio, *m.* triolet ('triolet), *n.* Triolet, *m.*
trip (trip), *v.i.* Trébucher, faire un faux pas; (*fig.*) errer, se tromper (to err); fourcher (of the tongue); courir légèrement (to run lightly); danser, bondir. To be caught tripping, *être trouvé en défaut*; to trip away, *s'en aller d'un pas léger*. *v.t.* Donner un croc-en-jambe à, renverser, faire tomber; (*fig.*) supplanter; (*Naut.*) dérapier (an anchor); (*Eng.*) déclancher. To trip up, *renverser, faire tomber, (fig.) supplanter*. *n.* Croc-en-jambe, faux pas, *m.*, méprise; excursion, *f.*, tour, petit voyage (journey), *m.* (*Naut.*)

troglydote

Round trip, *croisière, f.*; pleasure trip, *voyage d'agrément, m.*
tripartite (trai'pɔ:taɪt), *a.* Tripartite.
tripe (traip), *n.* Tripes, *f.pl.* tripe-shop, *n.* Triperie, *f.*
triphthong ('trɪfθŋ), *n.* Triphthongue, *f.*
triplane ('traɪpleɪn), *n.* Triplan, *m.*
triple ('trɪpl), *a.* Triple. *v.t.* Tripler. **triplet**, *n.* (*Pros.*) Tercet; (*Mus.*) triolet, *m.* **triplicate**, *a.* Triplé. Triple ratio, (*Math.*) *raison triplée, f.* *n.* Triplicata (copy), *m.* In triplicate, *entriplicata*. **triplication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Triplication, *f.* **triplicity** (-'plɪsɪti), *n.* Tripleité, *f.* **tripling**, *n.* Triplement, *m.* **triplly**, *adv.* Triplement, trois fois.
tripod ('traɪpəd), *n.* Trépied, *m.* Aiming-tripod, *chevalet de pointage, m.*
tripoli ('trɪpəli), *n.* Tripoli, *m.*
trips ('trɪps), *n.* Examen pour le grade de B.A. (à Cambridge), *m.*
tripper ('trɪpə), *n.* (*colloq.*) Excursionniste, *m.* **tripping**, *n.* Croc en jambe, faux pas, *m.*; faute, erreur, *f.*; pas léger, *m.*; (*Naut.*) dérapage, *m.* *a.* Agile, léger, lesté; rapide (quick). **trippingly**, *adv.* Lestement, d'un pas léger; facilement, sans hésiter.
tireme ('traɪm), *n.* Tireme, *f.*
triset (trai'sekt), *v.t.* Diviser en trois parties, couper en trois.
trisyllabic (traɪsɪ'læbɪk), *a.* Trissyllabe, trissyllabique. **trisyllable** (-'sɪləbl), *n.* Trissyllabe, *m.*
trite (trait), *a.* Usé, banal, rebattu. **tritely**, *adv.* Banale. **triteness**, *n.* Nature banale, trivialité, *f.*
tritoma ('traɪtəma), *n.* Faux aloès, *m.*
triton ('traɪtən), *n.* Triton, *m.*
tritone ('traɪtən), *n.* (*Mus.*) Triton, *m.*
triturable ('trɪtʊərəbl), *a.* Triturable. **trituration**, *v.t.* Triturer. **trituration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Trituration, *f.*
triumph ('traɪʊmf), *n.* Triomphe, *m.* *v.i.* Triompher. To triumph over, *trionpher de, surmonter, l'emporter sur*. **triumphal** (-'æmfəl), *a.* Triomphal, de triomphe. Triumphant arch, *arc de triomphe, m.* **triumphant**, *a.* Triomphant, triomphateur. **triumphantly**, *adv.* En triomphe; d'un air de triomphe. **triumpher** ('traɪʊmfə), *n.* Triomphateur, vainqueur, *m.*
triumvir (trai'æmvə), *n.* (*pl.* triumviri) Triumvir, *m.* **triumvirate**, *n.* Triumvirat, *m.*
trivet ('trɪvət), *n.* Trépied, *m.* As right as a trivet, *on ne peut mieux*
trivial ('trɪvɪəl), *a.* Insignifiant, sans importance. **trivially**, *adv.* Légèrement, d'une manière insignifiante. **trivialness** or **triviality** (-'ælvɪti), *n.* Insignifiance; banalité, *f.*
troat (trout), *v.t.* Bramer, raire (of the buck). *n.* Brancement, *m.*
trocarr ('troukəɹ), *n.* (*Surg.*) Trocart, trois-quarts, *m.*
trochaic (tro'keɪk), *a.* Trochaïque. **trochee** (trouki), *n.* Trochée, *m.*; (*Pharm.*) Pastille, tablette, *f.*
trochil ('trɔkɪl), *n.* Trochile, trochilus, *m.*
trod, *trode, past, trodden, *p.p.* [TREAD].
troglydote ('trɔglədaɪt), *n.* Troglydote, *m.* troglodytic (-'dɪtɪk), *a.* Troglydétique.

Trojan ('troudʒən), *a. and n.* Troyen, *m.*, Troyenne, *f.*; (*colloq.*) un brave garçon (énergique et travailleur). Trojan War, *la guerre de Troie*.

troll (1) (troul), *v.t.* Rouler, tourner; pêcher à la cuiller; *chanter une chanson à reprises.

troll (2) (troul), *n.* (*Scand. Myth.*) Troll; (*later*) gnome, nain, *m.*

trolley or **trolly** ('trɒli), *n.* Fardier, binard; (*Elec.*) trolley, *m.* Porter's luggage trolley, *chariot à bagages, m.*

trollop ('trɒləp), *n.* Salope, souillon, *f.*

trombone (trɒm'boun), *n.* Trombone, *m.*

trombonist, *n.* Tromboniste, *m.*

troop (tru:p), *n.* Troupe, *f.*; (*pl.*) troupes, *f.pl.*, armée, *f.* A troop of horse, *un détachement de cavalerie, m.* *v.i.* S'attrouper, s'assembler.

troop-ship, *n.* Transport, *m.* trooper, *n.* (*Mil.*) Soldat à cheval, cavalier, *m.*; (*colloq.*) transport (troop-ship), *m.*

trophic ('trɒfik), *a.* Trophique, *m.*

trophied ('trɒfid), *a.* Orné de trophées.

trophy, *n.* Trophée, *m.*

tropic ('trɒpik), *n.* Tropique, *m.* **tropic-bird**, *n.* Paille-en-queue, *m.* **tropical**, *a.* Tropical, des tropiques; (*Rhet.*) figuratif, métaphorique.

tropically, *adv.* Figurativement.

tropological (trɒpə'lɒdʒikl), *a.* Tropologique, figuré.

tropology (trɒ'pɒlədʒi), *n.* Tropologie, *f.*

trot (trɒt), *v.t.* Trotter, aller le trot. To trot out, *faire trotter, montrer l'allure de, (colloq.) montrer, exhiber, m.* Trot, *m.* A trot, *à la gentille trot, au petit trot; at a jog-trot, cahin-caha; full trot, grand trot.*

troth (trɒθ), *n.* Foi, *f.* By my troth! *ma foi!* in troth, *en vérité; to plight one's troth, engager sa foi.*

trotter ('trɒtə), *n.* Cheval de trot, trotteur; (*pl.*) pieds de mouton, pieds de cochon, *m.pl.* **trotting**, *n.* Trot, *m.* *a.* Trotteur.

Trotting-match or race, *course au trot, f.*

troubadour ('tru:bədʊə), *n.* Troubadour, *m.*

trouble ('trabl), *v.t.* Agiter; troubler, déranger, importuner (to disturb); tourmenter, chagriner, affliger, ennuyer (to distress); donner de la peine à (to give trouble to); inquiéter (to disquiet); I will not trouble you, *je ne veux pas vous donner cette peine; I will not trouble you in this affair, je ne veux pas vous déranger pour cette affaire; I will not trouble you with it, je ne veux pas vous en embarrasser; I will trouble you to pass me that, auriez-vous la bonté de me passer cela? may I trouble you for a light? puis-je vous demander du feu? may I trouble you to move? auriez-vous la bonté de me laisser passer? to trouble oneself, se déranger, se donner la peine (de).* *v.i.* Se mettre en peine (de), se donner la peine (de).

n. Trouble, *m.*; peine (work, fatigue); affliction, *f.*, souci, chagrin (grief); mal, ennui (annoyance), *m.* I gave myself all the trouble in the world, *je me suis donné toutes les peines du monde; I got into no end of trouble, je me suis attiré une foule de désagréments; it is not worth the trouble, ce n'est pas la peine, cela n'en vaut pas la peine; out of one's trouble, hors de peine; to be in trouble, être dans la peine, avoir du chagrin; to get into trouble, s'attirer des désagréments; to save someone trouble,*

épargner de la peine à quelqu'un; to take the trouble to, se donner la peine de. **troubled**, *a.* Inquiet, agité, troublé; trouble (of water etc.). To be troubled about, *s'inquiéter de, se préoccuper de.* **troubler**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.*

troublesome ('trabləsəm), *a.* Ennuyeux, incommode; fatigant, fâcheux. Children are very troublesome, *les enfants donnent beaucoup de peine.* **troublesomely**, *adv.* D'une manière ennuyeuse. **troublesomeness**, *n.* Ennui, embarras, *m.*, gêne, *f.* **troubous**, *a.* Troublé, agité, orageux.

trough (trɒf), *n.* Auge, huche, *f.*; pétrin (kneading-trough); auget, abreuvoir (for drinking); (*Metal.*) creuset, *m.* Trough of the sea, *entre deux des lames, creux des vagues, m.*

trounce (trauns), *v.t.* Rosser, étriller, houspiller.

trousering ('trauzərin), *n.* Étoffe pour pantalons, *f.* **trousers**, *n.pl.* Pantalon, *m.* A pair of trousers, *un pantalon; seamless trousers, cuissards, m.pl.* **trouser-clip**, *n.* Pince-pantalons, *m.* **trouser-strap**, *n.* Sous-pied, *m.* **trouser-stretcher**, *n.* Tendeur pour pantalon, *m.*

trout (traut), *n.* Truite, *f.* **trout-coloured**, *a.* Truité. **trout-fishing**, *n.* Pêche à la truite, *f.*

trover ('trouvə), *n.* (*Law*) Demande en restitution, *f.*

***throw** (trau), *v.t.* Penser, croire, s'imaginer.

trowel ('traʊəl), *n.* Truelle, *f.*; (*Gard.*) déplantoir, *m.*

trov-weight ('trɔi: weɪt), *n.* Troy (poids de douze onces à la livre), *m.*

truant ('tru:ənt), *n.* Fainéant, vagabond, *m.* To play truant, *faire l'école buissonnière.*

truce (tru:s), *n.* Trêve, *f.* A truce to, *trêve de; flag of truce, façon parlementaire, m.* **truce-breaker**, *n.* Violateur de trêves, *m.*

truck (træk), *n.* Fardier, camion, binard (cart); (*Rail.*) wagon, wagon-écurie (horse-box), wagon à bestiaux (cattle-truck), *m.*, plateforme (of locomotives etc.); (*Naut.*) pommelle de mât, *f.*; troc, échange; (*Manuf.*) paiement en marchandises (barter etc.), *m.*; *roue de bois (wooden wheel), *f.* **Truck-system**, *n.* paiement des ouvriers en marchandises, *m.* *v.i.* Troquer. **truck-man**, *n.* Camionneur, *m.* **truckage**, *n.* Camionnage, *m.* **trucker**, *n.* Troqueur, *m.*

truckle ('trækli), *n.* Roulette, *f.* *v.i.* Ramper, s'abaisser (devant), faire le chien couchant.

truckle-bed, *n.* Grabat, *m.* **trucking**, *n.* - Soumission, *f.*, abaissement, *m.*

truculence ('trækjuləns), *n.* Brutalité, férocité, truculence, *f.* **truculent**, *a.* Brutal, féroce, farouche.

trudge (tradz), *v.i.* Clopiner, marcher péniblement, lourdement.

trudgen ('tradzən), *n.* (*Swim.*) Coupe indienne, *f.*; trudgen, *m.*

true (tru:), *a.* Vrai, réel, véritable; sincère, fidèle (faithful); exact (correct), honnête, loyal (honest); uni, droit (straight). True to, *fidèle à.* *int.* C'est vrai! c'est juste! **true-born**, *a.* Véritable; vrai. **true-bred**, *a.* De bonne race, pur sang; (*fig.*) accompli, véritable. **true-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur sincère, **true-heartedness**, *n.* Sincérité de

truffle

cœur, *f.* true-love, *n.* Bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* True-lover's knot, *lacs d'amour*, *m.pl.* trueness, *n.* Vérité; sincérité; fidélité; justesse.

truffle ('trafl), *n.* Truffe, *f.* To stuff with truffles, *truffer*. truffle-ground, *n.* Truffière, *f.*

truism ('truizim), *n.* Vérité de la Palice, *f.*, truisme, *m.* truly, *adv.* Vraiment, véritablement, fidèlement; (*iron.*) ma foi! Yours truly, (to slight acquaintances) veuillez agréer, Monsieur, mes salutations empressées or veuillez agréer, Madame, l'hommage de mes sentiments respectueux. Yours very truly, (ceremonious, but cordial) croyez, cher Monsieur, à mes sentiments cordiaux.

trump (tramp), *n.* Trompe, trompette, *f.*; (Cards) atout; (*colloq.*) brave garçon, brave cœur, *m.* Trump card, *atout*, *m.* *v.t.* Jouer atout, couper. It is a trumped up story, *c'est une histoire inventée*; to trump up, *inventer, forger, imaginer*.

trumpety ('trampeti), *n.* Rebut, *m.*, camelote, blague, *f.* a. Sans valeur, de camelote, mesquin; ridicule, insignifiant. A trumpety affair, *une vètille*; a trumpety thing, *une drogue*.

trumpet ('trampet), *n.* Trompette, *f.*; trompette (trumpeter), *m.* Speaking-trumpet, *porte-voix*, *m.*; to blow one's own trumpet, *chanter ses propres louanges*. *v.t.* Publier à son de trompe; proclamer, trompeter *v.t.* Barrir (of elephants). trumpet-call, *n.* Coup de trompette, *m.*, sonnerie, *f.* trumpet-shaped, *a.* En trompette. trumpet-tongued, *a.* À voix de trompette. trumpe-ter, *n.* Trompette, *m.*

truncate ('trankeit), *v.t.* Tronquer. truncated, *a.* Tronqué. truncation (-'keifon), *n.* Troncature, *f.*

truncheon ('tranʃon), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; matraque, *f.*

trundle ('trandl), *n.* Roulette, *f.*; camion fardier (cart); transport sur fardier, roulage, *m.* *v.t.* Rouler; faire courir, faire aller (a hoop), pousser (a barrow). trundle-bed, *n.* Lit bas à roulettes, *m.*

trunk (tranʃk), *n.* Tronc; coffre, *m.*, malle (box); trompe (of elephants etc.) *f.*; (*Sculp.*) torse, *m.* trunk-call, *n.* (Telephone) Appel inter-urbain, *m.* trunk-hose, *n.* Haut-de-chausses, *m.* trunk-line, *n.* Grande ligne, *f.* trunk-maker, *n.* Layetier, *m.*

trunnion ('tranjn), *n.* Tournillon, *m.*

truss (tras), *n.* Botte (25 kilos of hay etc.); balle, *f.*, paquet, *m.*; trousse; (*Naut.*) drosse (de ramage), *f.*; (*Surg.*) bandage herniaire; (*Build.*) nœud, *m.*, ferme (triangulaire), *f.*, lien (of roofs), *m.* *v.t.* Trousser, brider (a fowl); empaqueter, lier; botteler (hay); armer (a beam). truss-maker, *n.* Banda-giste, *m.*

trust (trast), *n.* Confiance (en), *f.*; dépôt, *m.*; garde (care); charge (something committed to a person's care), *f.*; crédit (credit); (*Law*) fidéicommiss; (*Comm.*) trust, syndicat, *m.* Breach of trust, *abus de confiance*, *m.*; I resign my trust into your hands, *je vous rends le dépôt que vous m'avez confié*; on trust, (*Comm.*) à crédit; road trust, *administration des routes*, *f.*; to give someone trust, *faire crédit à quelqu'un*; to hold in trust, *avoir en*

tub

dépôt, (*Law*) tenir par fidéicommiss; to put trust in, *mettre confiance en*. *v.t.* Se fier à, se confier à, mettre sa confiance en; ajouter foi à, croire (to believe); donner (to commit to the care of); faire crédit à (to give credit to). He is not to be trusted, *on ne peut pas se fier à lui*; I dare not trust myself in it, *je n'ose m'y hasarder*; to trust with, *confier à, faire crédit à*. *v.i.* Avoir confiance (en or dans); aimer à croire, espérer, s'attendre (à). I sincerely trust, *j'espère bien*; to trust in, *se fier à, mettre sa confiance en, compter sur*. trust-deed, *n.* Acte fiduciaire, *m.* trusted, *a.* De confiance, trustful. *a.* Avec confiance.

trustee (tras'ti:), *n.* Dépositaire, gardien; directeur, administrateur; (*Law*) fidéicommissaire; tuteur, *m.*, tutrice (of orphans), *f.*; curateur, *m.* Board of trustees, *conseil d'administration*, *m.*; in the hands of trustees, *en régie*. trusteeship, *n.* Administration; tutelle (of orphans), *f.*, (*Law*) fidéicommiss, *m.*

trustily ('trastili), *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. trustiness, *n.* Fidélité, loyauté, *f.* trustingly, *adv.* Avec confiance. trustless, *a.* Infidèle, déloyal. trustworthy, *a.* Digne de confiance; exact (of news). trusty, *a.* Sûr, fidèle, loyal.

truth (tru:θ), *n.* Vérité, *f.*, le vrai, *m.*; (*fig.*) justesse, loyauté, fidélité, véracité, *f.* In truth, *en vérité*, à vrai dire; sooner or later the truth will out, *tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour*; the honest truth, *la pure vérité*; there's not a word of truth in it, *c'est absolument faux*, *il n'y a pas un mot de vrai dans cela*; there's some truth in it, *il y a du vrai dans cela*; to distinguish truth from falsehood, *distinguer le vrai d'avec le faux*; to tell the truth, *dire la vérité*; truth is sometimes stranger than fiction, *le vrai peut quelquefois n'être pas vraisemblable*. truthful, *a.* Véridique, vrai. truthfully, *adv.* Véridiquement, avec vérité. truthfulness, *n.* Vérité, *f.* truthless, *a.* Sans foi, déloyal.

try (trai), *v.i.* Essayer, tâcher (de); (*Naut.*) être à la cape. *v.t.* Essayer; éprouver, faire l'épreuve de, mettre à l'épreuve; tenter, entreprendre, essayer (to attempt); vérifier (weights, measures, etc.); (*Law*) juger, mettre en jugement. To try for, *tâcher d'obtenir*, *concurrer pour*, *se porter candidat pour*, *postuler*; to try it on with, *chercher à mettre dedans*; to try on (clothes), *essayer*; to try one's hand, *s'essayer la main à*; to try the eyes, *fatiguer les yeux*. *n.* Essai, *m.* try-sail, *n.* Voile de senau, *f.* trying, *a.* Difficile, pénible, dur, fatigant. A trying experience, *une pénible expérience*; that is very trying, *c'est très contrariant*. trying-on, *n.* Essayage (of clothes), *m.*

tryst (traist), *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* trying-place, *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.*

tsetse ('tætsi), *n.* Mouche tsé-tsé, *f.*

Tsar (za:ɹ), *n.* Tsar, *m.* Tsarina (za:'ri:na), *n.* Tsarine, *f.* tsarism (za:'rizim), *n.* Tsarisme, *m.*

tub (tʌb), *n.* Cuve, *f.*, baquet, bac, *m.*; caisse (for plants etc.), *f.*; tonneau (of Diogenes); tub, bain (bath), *m.* An old tub, *un vieux sabot* (ship); a tale of a tub, *un cog-d'âne*, *une histoire ridicule*; a tub-boast, (*row.*) un outrigger d'entraînement. *v.t.* Encuver;

tuba

(*Gard.*) encaisser. **tubful**, *n.* Cuvée, *f.*
tubbing, *n.* Encuvage; encaissage (of plants),
m. tubby, *a.* Gros, obèse; pansu.
tuba ('tjuba), *n.* (*In ancient Rome*) Trompette,
f. (*pl. tubae*); (*in orchestra*) bombardon, *m.*;
 contrebasse à vent, *f.* (*pl. tubas*).
tube ('tju:b), *n.* Tube; (*Anat.*) conduit, canal,
m., trompe, *f.*; (*Rail.*) métro, *m.* Inner tube,
chambre à air, *f.* *v.t.* Tuber. **tube-station**,
n. Station du métro, *f.*
tuber ('tju:bə), *n.* Tubercule, *m.* **tubercle**,
n. Tubercule, *m.* **tubercled**, *a.* Tuberculeux.
tubercular ('tju:bə:ɪkjulə), *or* **tuberculous**, *a.* Tuberculeux. **tuberculize**,
v.t. Tuberculiser. **tuberculosis** ('-ləʊsɪs),
Tuberculose, *f.*
tuberiferous ('tju:bə:'fɪərəs), *a.* Tubérifère.
tuberose ('tju:bə:rouz), *n.* Tubéreuse, *f.*
tuberosity ('tju:bə:'rɒsɪti), *n.* Tubérosité, *f.*
tuberous ('tju:bərəs), *a.* Tubéreux. **tubi-**
form ('tju:bɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Tubiforme.
tubing ('tju:ɪn), *n.* Tuyautage, *m.*, tubes,
pl.
tubular ('tju:bjulə), *a.* Tubulaire. **Tubular**
bridge, *pont tubulaire*, *m.* **tubulous**, *a.*
 Tubulé, tubuleux.
tuck (tʌk), *n.* Pli, plissé, plissement, *m.*;
 (*Naut.*) fesses, *f.pl.*; (*sch.*) frandises, *f.pl.*
v.t. Trousser, retrousser, relever. To tuck
 in, *rentrer*, (*slang*) *bien manger*, *se bourrer*;
 to tuck in the bed-clothes, *border le lit*; to tuck
 into bed, *bien envelopper avec des couvertures*;
 to tuck up, *retrousser*, *relever*, *envelopper*,
bien couvrir. **tuck-in**, *n.* (*slang*) Bombance, *f.*
tuck-shop, *n.* (*slang*) Pâtisserie, *f.* **tucker**, *n.*
 Chemisette, collette, *f.*
Tuesday ('tju:zdi), *n.* Mardi, *m.* Every
 Tuesday, *tous les mardis*; on Tuesdays, *le*
mardi.
tufa ('tju:fə) *or* **tuff** (tʌf), *n.* Tuf, *m.* tufa-
 quarry, *n.* Tufière, *f.* **tufaceous** ('-feɪʃəs),
a. Tufaé, tufier.
tuft (tʌft), *n.* Touffe (of hair); huppe (on a
 bird), *f.*; (*Mil.*) pompon, *m.*; *gland en or
 (porté à leur toque par les étudiants nobles).
tuft-hunter, *n.* Parasite, adulateur, *m.*
tufted, *a.* Touffu; huppé (of birds).
tug (tʌg), *v.t.* Tirer avec effort; remorquer (to
 tow), *n.* Tiraillement, effort; remorqueur
 (boat), *m.* The tug of war, *le grand coup*,
le grand effort; *lutte à la corde* (sports); to
 give a good tug, *tirer bien fort*, *donner un bon*
coup de collier.
tuition ('tju:'ʃən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseigne-
 ment, *m.*, leçons, *f.pl.*
tulip ('tju:lɪp), *n.* Tulipe, *f.* **tulip-tree**, *n.*
 Tulipier, *m.* **tulip-wood**, *n.* Bois de rose, *m.*
tulle (tul), *n.* Tulle, *m.* **tulle-maker**, *n.*
 Tulliste, *m.* **tulle-making**, *n.* Tullerie, *f.*
tumble ('tʌmbəl), *n.* Culbute, chute, *f.* *v.i.*
 Tomber; rouler, *se rouler* (to roll); descendre
 en roulant, *dégringoler* (to roll down); faire
 la culbute, culbute (of mountebanks). To
 tumble down, *tomber par terre*, *tomber* (of
 things), *s'écrouler* (of buildings); to tumble
 downstairs, *dégringoler l'escalier*; to tumble
 out of bed, *sauter à bas du lit*; to tumble over,
tomber, *faire une chute*. *v.t.* Tourner,
 retourner, déranger; ohifonner (to rumple).
 To tumble (things) over, *tourner et retourner*.
tumbledown, *a.* Croulant, délabré, en
 ruine. **tumbler**, *n.* *jongleur, sauteur;

turbulence

verre sans pied; culbutant (pigeon), *m.*;
 noix (of a gun), *f.* **tumblerful**, *n.* Plein un
 grand verre, *m.*
tumbrel ('tʌmbɪəl), *n.* Tombereau, *m.*
tumefaction ('tju:mɪ'fækʃən), *n.* Tumé-
 faction, *f.* **tumefy** ('tju:mɪfai), *v.t.* Tumé-
 fier. *v.i.* Se tuméfier.
tumid ('tju:mɪd), *a.* Enflé, gonflé; (*fig.*) bour-
 souffé, ampoulé. **tumidly**, *adv.* Avec
 enflure. **tumidness** *or* **tumidity** ('-mɪdɪti),
n. Enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*; (*fig.*) tur-
 gescence, *f.*
tumour ('tju:mə), *n.* Tumeur, *f.* **tumoured**,
a. À tumeur.
tump (tʌmp), *n.* Mamelon, *m.*; petite butte, *f.*
tumular ('tju:mjʊlə), *a.* En monticule.
tumult ('tju:mʌlt), *n.* Tumulte; trouble, *m.*
tumultuary, *a.* Tumultuaire, agité.
tumultuous ('tju:mʌtʃʊəs), *a.* Tumultueux,
 turbulent, agité. **tumultuously**, *adv.*
 Tumultueusement. **tumultuousness**, *n.*
 Turbulence, *f.*
tumulus ('tju:mjʊləs), *n.* (*pl. tumuli*, -lai)
 Tumulus, *m.*
tun (tʌn), *n.* Tonneau, fût, *m.* He is a regular
 tun, *c'est un vrai tonneau que cet ivrogne-là*.
v.t. Entonner. **tun-bellied**, *a.* Pansu,
 ventru.
tunable ('tju:nəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut accorder.
tunably, *adv.* Harmonieusement, d'accord.
tune ('tju:n), *n.* Air; ton, accord, *m.*; (*fig.*)
 harmonie, concorde; humeur, veine, *f.* In
 tune, *d'accord*; out of tune, *faux*; to get out
 of tune, *se désaccorder*; to put out of tune,
fausser, *désaccorder*; to sing in tune, *chanter*
juste; to sing out of tune, *chanter faux*; to
 sing to another tune, *changer de gamme*; to
 the tune of, (*colloq.*) *pour la somme de*. *v.t.*
 Accorder, mettre d'accord; régler, mettre
 au point. To tune a piano, *accorder un*
piano. **tuneful**, *a.* Harmonieux, aux accents
 mélodieux. **tuneless**, *a.* Discordant.
tuner, *n.* Accordeur, *m.*
tungsten ('tʌŋstən), *n.* Tungstène, *m.* **tung-**
stic, *a.* Tungstique.
tunic ('tju:nɪk), *n.* Tunique, *f.* **tunicated**, *a.*
 Tuniqué.
tuning ('tju:nɪŋ), *n.* Accord, *m.*, action
 d'accorder, *f.*; réglage; (*Wireless*) syntonisa-
 tion, *f.* **tuning-fork**, *n.* Diapason, *m.*
tuning-hammer, *n.* Accordoïr, *m.*, clef
 d'accordeur, *f.*
tunnel ('tʌnl), *n.* Tunnel, souterrain; tuyau
 (of a chimney); entonnoir (funnel), *m.* *v.t.*
 Percer un tunnel dans, *percer*. **tunnel-net**,
n. Tonnelle, *f.* **tunnel-shaft**, *n.* Puits de
 tunnel, *m.* **tunnelling**, *n.* Construction de
 tunnels, *f.*, percement, *m.*
tunny ('tʌni), *n.* (*Ichthyol.*) Thon, *m.*
tup (tʌp), *n.* Bélier, *m.*
turban ('tʌ:bən), *n.* Turban, *m.* **turbaned**, *a.*
 Coiffé d'un turban.
turbid ('tʌ:ɪbɪd), *a.* Trouble, bourbeux.
turbidity ('-bɪdɪti) *or* **turbidness**, *n.* État
 bourbeux, état trouble, *m.* **turbidly**, *adv.*
 Dans un état trouble.
turbinate ('tʌ:ɪbɪnət), *a.* Turbiné. **turbine**
 ('tʌ:ɪn *or* -bain), *n.* Turbine, *f.*
turbot ('tʌ:ɪbət), *n.* Turbot, *m.* Young turbot,
turbotin, *m.* **turbot-kettle**, *n.* Turbotière, *f.*
turbulence ('tʌ:ɪbjʊləns) *or* **turbulency**, *n.*
 Turbulence, agitation, *f.*, tumult, *m.*

tureen

m.;

turbulent, *a.* Tumultueux, bruyant, turbulent. **turbulently**, *adv.* Tumultueusement, d'une manière turbulente.

tureen (tj'u'rin), *n.* Soupière; saucière, *f.*

turf (tə:ɪf), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; tourbe (peat), *f.*; (*fig.*) turf, *m.* v.t. Gazonner. **turf-moss** or

turf-pit, *n.* Tourbière, *f.* **turfing**, *n.* Gazonnement, *m.* **turfite**, *n.* Turfiste, *m.*

turfy, *a.* Gazonné; tourbeux (peaty).

turgescence (tə:ɪ'dʒənsəns) or **turgescency**, *n.* Turgescence; (*fig.*) boursoufflure, enflure, *f.*

turgid (tə:ɪdʒɪd), *a.* Gonflé; boursoufflé; ampoulé (of style). **turgidity** (-'dʒɪdɪti) or

turgidness, *n.* Turgescence, boursoufflure, emphase (of style), *f.* **turgidly**, *adv.* Avec enflure, avec bouffissure.

Turk (tə:ɪk), *n.* Turc, *m.*; Turque, *f.*; (*fig.*) un homme terrible, *m.*; mégère, *f.* A young Turk (of a boy), un petit diable. Turk's head, *n.*, tête de loup, *f.*

Turkey (tə:ɪki), *n.* Turquie, *f.* Turkey carpet, tapis de Turquie, *m.*; turkey red, andrinople, *f.*

turkey (tə:ɪki), *n.* Dindon, coq d'Inde, *m.* Hen-turkey, dinde, *f.*; young turkey, dindonneau, *m.* **turkish**, *a.* De Turquie.

turmeric (tə:ɪmərɪk), *n.* (Bot.) Curcuma, safran d'Inde, *m.*

turmoil (tə:ɪmɔɪl), *n.* Tumulte, trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

turn (tə:ɪn), *v.t.* Tourner, faire tourner; faire pencher (the scale); retourner (inside out); changer, convertir, transformer (to change, transform, etc.); traduire (to translate); soulever (the stomach); émousser (the edge of anything); (*fig.*) rouler, agiter (in the mind). He turns over, or has a turn-over of, £500 a week, ses recettes montent à 500 livres sterling par semaine; to be turned thirty, forty, etc., avoir passé la trentaine, la quarantaine, etc.; to be turned twenty, avoir vingt ans accomplis; to turn about, tourner, retourner; to turn a cold shoulder to, traiter avec dédain, battre froid à; to turn adroit, mettre à la porte, abandonner à ses propres ressources; to turn an honest penny, faire un profit légitime; to turn aside, détourner, éloigner, écarter (de); to turn a somersault, faire un saut périlleux; to turn away, renvoyer, congédier, chasser, éloigner, détourner (de); to turn back, faire retourner, renvoyer, (Print.) débloquent; to turn down, retourner, plier (a leaf etc.), rabattre (a collar); to turn from, détourner de; to turn in, tourner en dedans, rentrer, faire rentrer, (Dressmaking) remplier; to turn into, changer en, transformer en, convertir en; to turn off, renvoyer, chasser, congédier, couper (steam), fermer (a cock); to turn on, donner (steam), ouvrir (a cock); to turn one's hand to, s'appliquer à; to turn out, mettre dehors, faire sortir, chasser, faire (work); to turn out of doors, mettre à la porte, chasser; to turn out to grass, mettre au vert; to turn over, retourner, feuilletter (a book); to turn over and over, tourner et retourner, retourner en tous sens; to turn over a new leaf, changer de conduite, faire peau neuve; to turn over to, envoyer à, passer à, transférer à; to turn round, tourner, retourner; to turn tail, prendre la fuite, s'enfuir honteusement; to turn to account, tirer parti de, profiter de; to turn up, remplier, retrousser, retourner (at cards);

tr

to turn up one's nose at, dédaigner, mépriser; to turn upside down, mettre sens dessus dessous; turn him out | à la porte!

v.i. Tourner, se tourner; se retourner

porter l'attention (sur). He did not know which way to turn, il ne savait pas de quel bois faire flèche, il ne savait plus où donner de la tête; the guard turned out, la garde prit les armes; to turn about, se tourner, se retourner, faire volte-face; to turn again, tourner de nouveau, se retourner, redevenir (to become again); to turn aside, se détourner, s'éloigner (de); to turn away, se détourner, s'en aller; to turn back, se retourner en arrière, rebrousser chemin, retourner sur ses pas (to return); to turn down a street, prendre une rue; to turn from, s'éloigner de, se détourner de, se soulever (of the stomach); to turn in, se tourner en dedans, entrer (to enter), se coucher, se mettre au lit (to go to bed); to turn into, se changer en, se convertir en, se transformer en; to turn off, se détourner; to turn one's coat, tourner casaque; to turn on, tourner sur, rouler sur (of conversation etc.); to turn out, sortir, quitter le lit, se lever (to rise from bed), arriver (to happen), tourner, finir (to end ill or well), devenir (to become), faire grève (of workmen); to turn over, se tourner, se retourner, verser, se renverser (to upset), changer de parti (to change sides); to turn round, tourner, se tourner, se retourner, changer de parti (to change sides); to turn round and round, tourner; to turn soldier, se faire militaire; to turn to, s'adresser à, avoir recours à, se mettre à (to set about); to turn to the left or to the right, prendre à gauche or à droite; to turn under, tourner en dessous; to turn up, se retrousser; arriver, se trouver (to happen), se retrouver (to be found again), survenir (of events), retourner (at cards); to turn upside down, se renverser; what is it that I should turn to? à quoi me résoudre, quel parti prendre?

n. Tour; tournant (winding), coude, détour (bend), *m.*; service; changement, *m.*, vicissitude; tournure (direction); occasion, chance, *f.*; penchant, *m.*, goût (inclination), *m.*; forme, *f.*, contour (form); caractère, *m.*, tournure d'esprit (of thought), *f.*; rond (of a rope); trait (of the scales), *m.* A bad turn, un mauvais tour; at every turn, à tout propos, à tout bout de champ; a good turn, un service d'ami; by turns, à tour de rôle, tour à tour; cooked to a turn, cuit à point; he did me a bad turn, il m'a joué un mauvais tour; he did me a good turn, il m'a rendu un grand service; in one's turn, à son tour; in turns, tour à tour, à tour de rôle; it is your turn, à vous le dé, c'est votre tour, c'est à vous (de); it is your turn to play, vous avez la main (at cards); it is your turn to read, c'est à vous à lire; one good turn deserves another, à beau jeu, beau retour; the books we read give a turn to our thoughts, les livres que nous lisons donnent le ton à nos pensées; the road took a sharp turn, la route faisait un coude brusque; this news has given me quite a turn, cette nouvelle m'a tout bouleversé; to take a turn, prendre une tournure (of events); whose turn

turnip

is it ? *d qui le tour ? d qui est-ce (d) . . . ?* **turn-cock**, *n.* Fontainier, *m.* **turn-down**, *a.* Rabattu (of collars etc.). **turnakey**, *n.* Guichetier, porte-clefs, *m.* **turn-out**, *n.* Équipage, train, *m.*; grève (of workmen), *f.* **turn-over**, *n.* Chiffre d'affaires; chausson (pastry), *m.* **turnpike**, *n.* Barrière de péage, *f.*, tourniquet, *m.* **turn-screw**, *n.* Tournevis, *m.* **turnsole**, *n.* Tournesol, *m.* **turnspit**, *n.* Tournebroche, *m.* **turnstile**, *n.* Tourniquet, *m.* **turnstone**, *n.* Tourne-pierre (bird), *m.* **turn-table**, *n.* Plaque tournante, *f.* **turner**, *n.* Tourneur, *m.* **turnery**, *n.* Art du tourneur, *m.* **turning**, *n.* Tour; détournement, tournant (of a road etc.); tournage, travail au tour (at the lathe); (*Print.*) blocage, *m.* **turning-lathe**, *n.* Tour, *m.* **turning-point**, *n.* Point décisif, moment critique, *m.*

turnip ('tɔ:ni:p), *n.* Navet, *m.* **turnip-cabbage**, *n.* Chou-rave, *m.* **turnip-cutter**, *n.* Coupe-racines, *m.*

turpentine ('tɜ:pəntɪn), *n.* Térébenthine, *f.* **turpeth** ('tɜ:pəθ), *n.* Turbith, *m.* **turpitude** ('tɜ:pɪtju:d), *n.* Turpitude, *f.* **turquoise** ('tɜ:koiz), *n.* Turquoise, *f.* **turret** ('tɜ:rət), *n.* Tourelle, *f.* **turret-ship**, *n.* Navire à tourelles, *m.* **turreted**, *a.* Garni de tourelles.

turtle ('tɜ:tl), *n.* Tortue de mer, *f.* To turn turtle, *chavirer*, *capoter*. **turtle-dove**, *n.* Tourterelle, *f.* **turtle-soup**, *n.* Soupe à la tortue, *f.*

tuscan ('tɜ:skən), *a.* and *n.* Toscan, *m.*, toscane, *f.*

tush ('tʌʃ), *int.* Bah ! fi donc !

tusk ('tʌsk), *n.* Défense, *f.*; croc (tooth), *m.* **tusked** or **tusky**, *a.* Muni de défenses or de crocs.

tussle ('tʌsl), *n.* Lutte, bagarre, *f.* *v.i.* Lutter.

tussock ('tʌsək), *n.* Herbe touffue, *f.*

tut ('tʌt), *int.* Bah ! Allons donc !

tutelage ('tju:təldʒ), *n.* Tutelle, *f.* **tutelar**, *a.* Tutélaire.

tutor ('tju:tɔ:), *n.* Précepteur (private tutor); (*Law*) tuteur; (*College*) répétiteur, *m.* *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; reprendre (to correct). **tutorial** ('-tɔ:riəl), *a.* De précepteur.

tutoring, *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* **tutorship**, *n.* Préceptorat, *m.*

tutsan ('tʌtsən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Toute saine, *f.*

tutty ('tʌti), *n.* Tutie, *f.*

tut-work ('tʌtwɜ:k), *n.* (*Mining*) Ouvrage à forfait, *m.*

twaddle ('twɒdl), *n.* Bavardage, caquetage, *m.*, fadaïses, *f.pl.* **twaddler**, *n.* Bavard, pérorateur, *m.*

***twain** (twein), *a.* and *n.* Deux, *m.*

twang (twæŋ), *n.* Son sec (d'une corde qui vibre); nasillement, accent nasillard (nasal voice); arrière-goût désagréable (after-taste), *m.* *v.i.* Nasiller; retentir, sonner. *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire frémir.

tweak (twɜ:k), *v.t.* Pincer (en tordant).

tweed ('twi:d), *n.* Cheviote écossaise, *f.*

***tween-decks** ('twi:ndeks), *n.* (*Naut.*) L'entre-pont, *m.*

tweezers ('twi:zəz), *n.pl.* Petites pinces; pincettes à épiler (for the hair), *f.pl.*

twelfth (twelfθ), *a.* and *n.* Douzième; douze (of the month etc.), *m.* To celebrate Twelfth Night, *célébrer les Rois*; twelfth cake, *gâteau*

twitch

des Rois, *m.*; Twelfth Night, *jour des Rois*, *m.* **twelve**, *a.* and *n.* Douze, *m.* Twelve o'clock, *midi* (noon), *minuit* (midnight), *m.* **twelvemonth**, *n.* An, *m.*, année, *f.* Last Easter twelvemonth, *il y a un an à Pâques dernier*; this day twelvemonth, *il y a aujourd'hui un an* (past), *d'un an d'ici* (future). **twelve-pounder**, *n.* Canon de douze, *m.*

twentieth ('twentiθ), *a.* and *n.* Vingtième; vingt (of the month etc.), *m.* **twenty**, *a.* and *n.* Vingt. **twenty-first**, *n.* Vingt et unième, *m.* The twenty-first (of the month), *le vingt et un*. **twenty-four pounder**, *n.* Canon de vingt-quatre, *m.*

twibill ('twai bil), *n.* Besaigué, *f.* (of carpenter). **twice** (twais), *adv.* Deux fois. Twice as much, *le double*, *deux fois autant*.

twiddle ('twidl), *v.t.* Tourner, agiter. To twiddle one's thumbs, *se tourner les pouces*.

twig (twig), *n.* Petite branche, ramille, *f.*; baguette (de sourcier), *f.* *v.t.* (*slang*) Remaquer, comprendre. **twiggy**, *a.* Plein de ramilles.

twilight ('twailait), *n.* Crépuscule; demi-jour, *m.*

twill (twil), *v.t.* Croiser. *n.* Étoffe croisée, *f.*

twin (twin), *n.* Jumeau, *m.*, jumelle, *f.*; (*fig*) frère, *m.*, sœur, *f.* The Twins, (*Astron.*) les Gémeaux, *m.pl.* *a.* Jumeau; (*Bot.*) double, gemmé. Twin tyres, *pneus jumelés*. **twin-born**, *a.* Né jumeau, née jumelle.

twine (twan), *n.* Ficelle, *f.*; entrelacement, entortillement, *m.* *v.t.* Retordre; enlacer; *lier. *v.i.* S'entrelacer, s'enrouler.

twinge (twindʒ), *n.* Élanement, tiraillement, *m.* *v.i.* Élaner, lancer; (*fig.*) torturer. **twinging**, *n.* Élanement, *m.*

twinkle ('twɪŋkl), *v.i.* Étinceler, scintiller; cligner, clignoter (of the eyes). **twinkling**, *n.* Scintillement, *m.*, clignotement (of the eyes), *m.* In the twinkling of an eye, *en un clin d'œil*. *a.* Étincelant, scintillant.

twirl (twɜ:ɪl), *v.i.* Tournoyer, tourner rapidement. To twirl round, *pirouetter*. *v.t.* Faire tournoyer; faire faire le moulinet à. He twirls him round his little finger, *il lui fait faire tout ce qu'il veut*. *n.* Tour, tournoiment, *m.*; rotation, pirouette, *f.*

twist (twist), *v.t.* Tordre; tortiller, retordre; cercler, entourer (to encircle); entrelacer, enlacer (to wind round); (*fig.*) torturer, pervertir, défigurer (to pervert). To twist oneself into, *s'insinuer dans*, *se glisser dans*; to twist round one's finger, *tenir dans sa manche*, *entortiller*. *v.i.* S'entrelacer, s'enlacer, s'enrouler. *n.* Cordon, *m.*, corde, *f.*; cordonnet (of cotton etc.), *m.*; contorsion (contortion), *f.*, tortillement, *m.*; carotte (of tobacco), *f.*; gauchissement, gondolage, *m.*; (*fig.*) déformation, *f.* To give a twist to, *tordre*; to give oneself a twist, *se tordre*. **twisted**, *a.* Tordu; (*Arch.*) tors; (*fig.*) pervers, défiguré, dénaturé. **twister**, *n.* Tordeur, *m.*, tordeuse, *f.* **twisting**, *n.* Tordage; tortillement, *m.* **twisting-machine**, *n.* Machine à tordre, *f.*

twit (twit), *v.t.* Narguer, railler; reprocher (*à*), accuser (*de*).

twitch (twɪtʃ), *n.* Saccade, *f.*; petit coup sec, *m.*; contraction spasmodique, *f.*; tiraillement, *m.* *v.t.* Tirer brusquement; arracher, crispier. *v.i.* Se contracter nerveusement. **twitching**,

twitter

n. Saccade, contraction, crispation (of muscles etc.), *f.*; tiraillement (of pain), *m.*

twitter ('twɪtə), *v.t.* Gazouiller, *n.* Gazouillement, *m.*

twittingly ('twɪtɪŋli), *adv.* Avec reproche; en narguant.

two (tu), *a. and n.* Deux, *m.* In two, *en deux*; two and two, *deux à deux*; two heads are better than one, *deux avis valent mieux qu'un*; two of a trade seldom agree, *deux moineaux sur même épi ne sont pas longtemps amis*; two's company, three is none, *deux s'amusent, trois s'ennuient*. **two-edged**, *a.* À deux tranchants. **twofold**, *a.* Double. *adv.* Doublement, deux fois. **two-handed**, *a.* À deux mains; biman. **two-legged**, *a.* À deux jambes. **two-masted**, *a.* À deux mâts. **twopence** ('təpəns), *n.pl.* **twopenny** ('təpəni), *a.* (De) deux pence. **two-ply**, *a.* À double pli. **two-seater**, *n.* Voiturette à deux places, *f.*

tycoon (tai'ku:n), *n.* Taïcoun, *m.*

tymbal ('tɪmbəl), *n.* Timbale, *f.*

tympan ('tɪmpən) or **tympanum**, *n.* Tympan, *m.* **tympanic** ('pænik), *a.* Tympanique. **tympanites** ('pæ'naɪtɪz) or **tympany** ('tɪmpəni), *n.* Tympanite, *f.*

***type** [Tɪp].

type (taɪp), *n.* Type; (*Print*) caractère, *m.* To be in type, *être composé*; to set up in type, *composer*. *v.t.* (*colloq.*) [TYPEWRITE]. **type-founder**, *n.* Fondateur de caractères, *m.* **type-metal**, *n.* Alliage, *m.* **type-setter**, *n.* Compositeur, *m.* **typewrite**, *v.t.* Écrire à la machine, dactylographier. **typewriter**, *n.* Machine à écrire, *f.* **typewriting**, *n.* Dactylographie (art), *f.*; copies à la machine (product), *f.pl.* **typewritten**, *a.* Tapé à la machine.

typhoid ('taɪfɔɪd), *a.* Typhoïde.

typhoon (tai'fu:n), *n.* Typhon, *m.*, trombe, *f.*

typhus ('taɪfəs), *n.* Typhus, *m.*

typical ('tɪpɪkəl), *a.* Typique. **typically**, *adv.* D'une manière typique. **typify**, *v.t.* Représenter d'une manière typique, symboliser.

typist ('taɪpɪst), *n.* Dactylographe, *m.*

typographer (tai'pɒgrəfɪ), *n.* Typographe, *m.* **typographic** ('græfɪk) or **typographical**, *a.* Typographique. **typographically**, *adv.* Typographiquement. **typography** ('pɒgrəfɪ), *n.* Typographie, *f.* **typolite** ('taɪpəlaɪt), *n.* (Geol.) Typolithe, *f.* **typolithography** ('li'θɒgrəfɪ), *n.* Typolithographie, *f.*

tyrannical (ti'rænɪkəl), *a.* Tyrannique.

tyrannically, *adv.* Tyranniquement.

tyrannicide, *n.* Tyrannicide, *m.* **tyrannize** ('tɪrənəɪz), *v.i.* Faire le tyran. To tyrannize over, *tyranniser*. **tyranny** ('tɪrəni), *n.* Tyrannie, *f.* **tyrant** ('taɪərənt), *n.* Tyran, *m.* Petty tyrant, *tyranneau*, *m.*

tyre [Tɪrə (r)],

Tyrian ('tɪrɪən), *a.* De Tyr.

tyro ('taɪərəu), *n.* Novice, commençant, apprenti, néophyte, *m.*

Tyrolese (tɪrə'li:z), *a. and n.* Tyrolien, *m.*, Tyrolienne, *f.* Tyrolese song, *Tyrolienne*, *f.*

Tzar (zɑ:z) [TSAR].

Tzigany ('tɪsɪgəni), *a. and n.* Tzigane, tzigane,

umbrella

U

U, u (ju:). Vingt et unième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

ubiquitarian (ju:bɪkwɪ'tɪəriən), *a. and n.*

Ubiquitaire, *m.* **ubiquitous** ('bɪkwɪtəs), *a.* Omniprésent, présent partout. **ubiquity**, *n.*

Ubiquité, *f.*

udder ('ʌdə), *n.* Mamelle, *f.*, pis, *m.* **uddered**, *a.* Mamelé.

udometer (ju'dɒmɪtəɪ), *n.* Udomètre, pluviomètre, *m.* **udometric** ('metrɪk), *a.* Udométrique.

ugh (u:ʁ, u:h, ʌx, uf), *int.* Pouah!

ugly ('ʌɡli), *adv.* Avec laideur, vilainement.

ugliness, *n.* Laideur, *f.* **ugly** ('ʌɡli), *a.* Laid, vilain. As ugly as sin, *laid comme les sept péchés capitaux*; frightfully ugly, *laid à faire peur*; to grow ugly, *enlaidir*; ugly words, *de vilaines paroles*, *f.pl.*

uhlan ('u:lən, 'ju:lən), *n.* Uhlán, *m.*

ukase (ju'keɪs), *n.* Ukase, *m.*

ulcer ('ʌlsə), *n.* Ulcère, *m.* **ulcerate**, *v.t.*

Ulcérer, *v.t.* S'ulcérer. **ulceration** ('ʌlɪʃən)

n. Ulcération, *f.* **ulcered**, *a.* Ulcéré.

ulcerous, *a.* Ulcéreux.

ulema ('u:lɪmə), *n.* Uléma, *m.*

uliginose (ju'lidʒɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Uligineux.

ullage ('ʌlɪdʒ), *n.* Vidange, *f.* *v.t.* Ouiller (a cask).

ulmic ('ʌlmɪk), *a.* (Chem.) Ulmique. **ulmin**, *n.* Ulmine, *f.*

ulnage ('ʌlnɪdʒ), *n.* Aunage, *m.*

ulterior ('ʌltɪəriə), *a.* Ulérieur. **ulteriorly**, *adv.* Ulérieurement.

ultimate ('ʌltɪmɪt), *a.* Dernier; final, extrême, définitif. **ultimately**, *adv.* Finalement, à la fin, en fin de compte. **ultimatum** ('ʌltɪtəm)

n. (pl. **ultimata**) Ultimatum, *m.*; but final, *m.* **ultimo** ('ʌltɪmou), *adv.* (abbr. **ult.**) Du mois dernier.

ultra ('ʌltrə), *n.* Ultra, *m.* **ultramarine** ('mæ'rɪ:n), *n.* Outremer; bleu d'outremer

a. D'outremer. **ultramontane** ('mɒnteɪn), *a. and n.* Ultramontain, *m.* **ultramontan-**

ism, *n.* Ultramontanisme, *m.* **ultra-**

mundane ('mændeɪn), *a.* Ultramondain.

ululate ('ju:ljuleɪt), *v.i.* Ululer; hurler.

ululation ('leɪʃən), *n.* Ululation, *f.*, ululement, *m.*

umbel ('ʌmbəl), *n.* (Bot.) Ombelle, *f.* **um-**

bellar or **umbellate**, *a.* Ombellé.

umbelliferous ('ʌlfərəs), *a.* Ombellifère.

umber ('ʌmbə), *n.* Terre d'ombre, *f.*; ombre (grayling), *m.* *v.t.* Ombrer, brunir, assom-

brir.

umbilical ('ʌmbɪlɪkəl), *a.* Ombilical. **um-**

bilicate or **umbilicated**, *a.* Ombiliqué.

umbilicus, *n.* Ombilic, *m.*

umbrage ('ʌmbɪdʒ), *n.* Ombrage, *m.*; ombre, *f.*; (fig.) ombrage, *m.* To give umbrage to, *faire porter ombrage à*; to take umbrage at, *prendre ombrage de, s'offusquer de*. **umbrage-**

ous ('breɪdʒəs), *a.* Ombragé (place); ombrageux (person). **umbrageousness**, *n.* Caractère ombrageux, *m.*

umbrella ('ʌmbrelə), *n.* Parapluie, *m.* **um-**

brella-case, *n.* Fourreau de parapluie, *m.*

umbrella-stand, *n.* Porte-parapluie, *m.*

umbrella-stick, *n.* Manche de parapluie, *m.*

umbrella-tree, *n.* Magnolier parasol, *m.*

umpire

umpire ('Ampaɪə), *n.* Tiers arbitre, arbitre.
un- (An), *pref.* Non-, in-, dé-, pas, peu, mal.
unabashed (Anə'hæʃt), *a.* Sans être confus, sans être déconcerté. **unabated** (-'beɪtɪd), *a.* Non diminué, sans diminution. **unabatted** (-'beɪtɪd), *a.* Sans aide, seul, sans encouragement. **unable** (A'neɪbl), *a.* Incapable (de); hors d'état de; impuissant (à or pour). To be unable to, ne pas pouvoir, être incapable de, ne pas être à même de, n'être pas en état de. **unabridged** (-'brɪdʒd), *a.* Non abrégé; complet, en entier. **unaccented** (Anək'sentɪd), *a.* Non-accentué, sans accent; (*Philol.*) atone. **unacceptable** (-'septəbl), *a.* Inacceptable. Unacceptable to, déplaçant or désagréable à. **unaccepted**, *a.* Refusé. **unacclimatized** (-'klaɪmataɪzɪd), *a.* Inacclimaté. **unaccommodating** (-'kɒmədeɪtɪŋ), *a.* Peu accommodant. **unaccompanied** (-'kæmpəneɪd), *a.* Non accompagné (de); seul, sans suite. **unaccomplished** (-'kɒmplɪʃt), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet; (*fig.*) sans talent. **unaccountable** (-'kauntəbl), *a.* Inexplicable, inconcevable; bizarre, étrange. **unaccountableness**, *n.* Bizarrie, étrangeté; nature inexplicable, *f.* **unaccountably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable, inconcevablement, étrangement. **unaccounted**, *a.* Inexpliqué; manquant. **unaccredited** (-'kredɪtɪd), *a.* Non accrédité, sans pouvoirs. **unaccustomed** (-'kʌstəmd), *a.* Inaccoutumé (à); peu habitué; extraordinaire. **unacknowledged** (-'nɒlɪdʒd), *a.* Non reconnu, non avoué; non accrédité; sans réponse (of letters). **Unacknowledged letter, lettre restée sans réponse.** **unacquainted** (-'kweɪntɪd), *a.* Qui ne connaît pas, étranger (à); peu familier (avec), peu versé (dans). To be unacquainted with, ne pas connaître (persons), ignorer, ne pas savoir (things). **unacquired** (-'kwəɪzɪd), *a.* Non acquis, naturel. **unacted** (-'æktɪd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas joué(e) (of plays). **unadjusted** (-'dʒʌstɪd), *a.* Non ajusté; non arrangé.
unadmitted ('ʌnəd'mɪtɪd), *a.* Non admis; inavoué. **unadopted** (-'dɒptɪd), *a.* Non adopté. **unadorned** (-'dɔːnd), *a.* Sans ornement, naturel, simple. **unadulterated** (-'dʌltərəɪtɪd), *a.* Pur, sans mélange, non falsifié. **unadvisable** (-'vaɪzəbl), *a.* Peu sage, peu convenable, inopportun; contre-indiqué; opiniâtre. **unadvisableness**, *n.* Imprudence, opiniâtreté, *f.* **unadvised**, *a.* Malavisé, inconsidéré; irréfléchi, imprudent (rash). **unadvisedly**, *adv.* Inconsidérément, imprudemment. **unadvisedness**, *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **unaffected** (-'fektɪd), *a.* Sans affectation, naturel, simple, naïf; impassible, insensible (not easily moved). **unaffectedly**, *adv.* Sans affectation, simplement, naturellement. **unaffectedness**, *n.* Simplicité, *f.*, naturel, *m.* **unafrighted** (-'fraɪtɪd), *a.* Sans effroi. **unafraid** (ʌnə'freɪd), *a.* Sans peur. **unaided** (-'eɪdɪd), *a.* Seul, sans aide. **unalienable** [INALIENABLE], **unalloyed** (-'leɪd), *a.* Non apaisé. **unallowable** (-'ləʊəbl), *a.* Non permis; inadmissible. **unallayed** (-'ləɪd), *a.* Pur, sans alliage, sans mélange. **unalterable** (ʌn'ɔːltərəbl), *a.* Inaltérable, invariable. **unalterableness**, *n.* Inaltérabilité,

unassailable

invariabilité, *f.* **unalterably**, *adv.* D'une manière inaltérable. **unaltered**, *a.* Sans changement. **unamazed** (-'meɪzɪd), *a.* Nullement étonné. **unambiguous** (-'bɪg juəs), *a.* Sans ambiguïté, sans équivoque. **unambiguously**, *adv.* Sans ambiguïté, clairement. **unambitious** (-'bɪʃəs), *a.* Sans ambition, sans prétention. **unambitiously**, *adv.* Sans prétention, sans ambition. **unamiable** (-'eɪmɪəbl), *a.* Peu aimable; désagréable.
unanimity (juːnə'nɪmɪti), *n.* Unanimité, *f.* With unanimity, d l'unanimité. **unanimous** (-'nænɪməs), *a.* Unanime. **unanimously**, *adv.* Unaniment, d l'unanimité. Carried unanimously, voté d l'unanimité.
unanswerable ('ʌnːənsərəbl), *a.* Sans réplique, incontestable. **unanswerableness**, *n.* Nature irréfutable, *f.* **unanswerably**, *adv.* Sans réplique; d'une manière irréfutable, incontestablement. **unanswered**, *a.* Sans réponse, sans réplique. **unappalled** (-'ə'pɔːld), *a.* Sans s'émouvoir, sans crainte, sans pâlir. **unapparent** (-'ə'peərənt), *a.* Non apparent; invisible, imperceptible. **unappeasable** (-'piːzəbl), *a.* Insatiable; implacable. **unappeased**, *a.* Non apaisé, inapaisé. **unapplied** (-'pləɪd), *a.* Inappliqué; sans emploi. **unappreciated** (-'priːʃɪeɪtɪd), *a.* Incompris, inapprécié. **unapprehensive** (-'prɪ'hensɪv), *a.* Inintelligent; sans appréhension. **unapprised** (-'praɪzɪd), *a.* Non prévenu (de). **unapproachable** (-'prəʊtʃəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, inabordable. **unappropriated** (-'prɒprɪeɪtɪd), *a.* Non approprié, sans emploi. **unapproved** (-'pruːvd), *a.* Non approuvé. **unapt** (ʌn'æpt), *a.* Peu propre, peu capable (de); peu convenable (improper). **unaptly**, *adv.* Mal, hors de propos, mal à propos. **unaptness**, *n.* Incapacité, inaptitude, *f.* **unarmed** (-'ɑːrmd), *a.* Sans armes; désarmé; (*Bot.*) inerme; (*Zool.*) sans défenses. **unarmoured**, *a.* Non cuirassé. **unarrayed** (-'reɪd), *a.* Sans ornements; sans ordre (of armies). **unascertainable** (ʌnə'sɜːteɪnəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut constater or vérifier. **unascertained**, *a.* Non vérifié, non constaté. **unasked** (-'ɑːskt), *a.* Sans être invité; spontané. *adv.* Spontanément. **unaspiring** (-'spɑɪərɪŋ), *a.* Sans ambition, modeste.
unassailable ('ʌnə'seɪləbl), *a.* Hors d'atteinte, inattaquable, irréfutable. **unassailed** or **unassaulted**, *a.* Sans être attaqué. **unassisted** (-'sɪstɪd), *a.* Sans aide, tout seul. **unassuming** (-'sjuːmɪŋ), *a.* Sans prétention, modeste. **unassured** (-'ʃʊəd), *a.* Non assuré, sans être assuré. **unatoned** (-'təʊnd), *a.* Inexpié, sans expiation. **unattached** (-'tætʃt), *a.* Sans être attaché (à); libre; (*Mil.*) en disponibilité. **unattainable** (-'teɪnəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, impossible à atteindre. **unattempted** (-'tɛmptɪd), *a.* Non essayé, qui n'a pas été tenté. **unattended** (-'tendɪd), *a.* Seul, sans suite; sans soins, négligé; peu fréquenté. **unattested** (-'testɪd), *a.* Non attesté; non légalisé. **unattired** (-'taɪəɪd), *a.* Sans parure; sans vêtements. **unattractive** (-'træktɪv), *a.* Peu attrayant, sans attrait. **unauthentic** (-'ɔːθentɪk), *a.* Inauthentique, apocryphe. **unauthenticated**, *a.* Dont l'authenticité n'est pas prouvée;

unbacked

(Law) non légalisé. **unauthorized** (-'a:θəsaɪzd), *a.* Sans autorisation; illicite, illégal (of things). **unavailable** (-'veɪləbl), *a.* Non valable; inutilisable (ticket); indisponible (capital, person); qu'on ne peut se procurer (thing). **unavailing** (-'veɪlɪŋ), *a.* Inutile, vain, inefficace. **unavenged** (-'vendɪd), *a.* Impuni, non vengé. **unavoidable** (-'vɔɪdəbl), *a.* Inévitable. **unavoidableness**, *n.* Nécessité inévitable, *f.* **unavoidably**, *adv.* Inévitablement. **unaware** (-'weə), *a.* Ignorant. To be unaware of, *ignorer*, *n'être pas au courant de*. **unawares**, *adv.* À l'improviste, par mégarde; à son insu (unconsciously). To be taken unawares, *être pris au dépourvu*. **unawed** (an'wɔ:d), *a.* Sans être intimidé (de).

unbacked (an'brækt), *a.* (Cheval) sur lequel on n'a pas parié; (personne) non soutenue, sans appui. **unbalanced** (-'bælənst), *a.* Mal équilibré. **unbar** (-'bɑ:), *v.t.* Débarrer. **unbearable** (-'beərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **unbeaten** (-'bi:tɪn), *a.* Invaincu; non battu. **unbecoming** (-'bi:kəmɪŋ), *a.* Peu convenable, malséant, déplacé, qui ne va pas bien (of clothes). **unbecomingly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu sçante. **unbefitting** (-'fi:tɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne convient pas, peu propre; qui s'accorde mal (avec). **unbefriended** (-'frendɪd), *a.* Sans amis. **unbelief** (-'bi:lɪf), *n.* Incrédulité, incroyance, *f.* **unbeliever**, *n.* **unbelieving**, *a.* Incrédule, infidèle, mécréant; sceptique, *m.* **unbend** (-'bend), *v.t.* Détendre, relâcher; débânder (a bow); affaiblir, énerver (to enervate); (fig.) délasser (the mind); (Naut.) détalanguer (a cable); démarrer (a rope); désenverguer (a sail). To unbend the brow, *dérider le front*. *v.i.* Se détendre; se dérider. **unbending**, *a.* Qui ne se plie pas, inflexible. **unbeneficed** (an'benfɪst), *a.* Sans bénéfice (of clergymen). **unbeneficial** (-'benɪ'fɪʃl), *a.* Sans profit, sans avantage. **unbewailed** (-'weɪld), *a.* Sans être pleuré, non regretté. **unbiased** (-'baɪəst), *a.* Sans prévention, impartial. **unbidden** (-'bɪdn), *a.* Sans être invité; spontané(ment). **unbind** (-'baɪnd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **unbound**) Délier, détacher, desserrer (to loose). **unblamable** (-'bleɪməbl), *a.* Exempt de blâme, sans reproche. **unbleached** (-'bli:tʃt), *a.* Ecrû. **unblemished** (-'blemɪʃt), *a.* Sans tache, sans défaut, sans souillure. **unblended** (-'blendɪd), *a.* Pur, sans mélange. **unblest** (-'blest), *a.* Non béni; malheureux, infortuné (unhappy); maudit (cursed). **unblighted** (-'blaɪtɪd), *a.* Non flétri; (fig.) dans toute sa fraîcheur. Unblighted happiness, *félicité pure*, *f.* **unblock** (-'blɒk), *v.t.* Décaler, dégager. **unblown** (-'blaʊn), *a.* En bouton, non encore épanoui. **unblushing** (-'blʌʃɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne rougit point, éhonté, sans vergogne. **unblushingly**, *adv.* Sans rougir, effrontément. **unbolt** (-'bəʊlt), *v.t.* Tirer les verrous de, ouvrir. **unbolted**, *a.* Non verrouillé; non bluté (unsifted, of flour). **unborn** (-'bɔ:ɪn), *a.* Encore à naître; futur, à venir (of things). Innocent as a babe unborn, *innocent comme l'enfant qui vient de naître*. **unborrowed** (-'bɔ:rɔ:d), *a.* Non emprunté, original, naturel. **unbosom** (-'bʊzəm), *v.t.* Découvrir, révéler. To

unchain

unbosom oneself, *ouvrir son cœur, s'ouvrir* (d).

unbought (an'brɔ:t), *a.* Non acheté, *adv.* Pour rien. **unbound** (-'baʊnd), *a.* Délité, dénoué; non attaché, libre (free); non relié (of books). **unbounded** (an'baʊndɪd), *a.* Illimité, infini, sans bornes; démesuré; effréné (unrestrained). **unboundedly**, *adv.* Sans bornes, démesurément, infiniment. **unbrace** (-'breɪs), *v.t.* Relâcher, desserrer; détendre (a drum); affaiblir, énerver (to weaken). **unbreakable** (-'breɪkəbl), *a.* Incassable. **unbreathable** (-'bri:ðəbl), *a.* Irréspirable. **unbred** (-'bred), *a.* Mal élevé. **unbreeched** (-'bri:tʃt), *a.* Sans culotte; déculassé (of guns). **unbrided** (-'braɪd), *a.* Non corrompu, non acheté. **unbridled** (-'braɪld), *a.* Débridé, sans frein; (fig.) effréné, déchainé. **unbroken** (-'brʊkn), *a.* Non rompu; ininterrompu, continu (uninterrupted); indomptable, indompté (not subdued); non violé, non enfreint, intact (not violated); non dressé (of animals). **unbrotherly** (-'brʌðəli), *a.* Peu fraternel, indigne d'un frère. **unbruised** (-'bruɪzd), *a.* Sans meurtrissure, intact. **unbuckle** (-'bʌkl), *v.t.* Déboucler. **unbuilt** (-'bɪlt), *a.* Pas encore bâti, à bâtir. **unburden** (-'bɜ:ɪdn), *v.t.* Décharger, débarrasser (d'un fardeau); (fig.) soulager, alléger. **unburied** (-'berɪd), *a.* Sans sépulture. **unburnt** (-'bɜ:ɪnt), *a.* Non brûlé. **unbury**, *v.t.* Dérerrer, exhumer. **unbusinesslike** (-'bɪznɪsləɪk), *a.* Peu pratique; impropre aux affaires, irrégulier. **unbutton** (-'bʌtn), *v.t.* Déboutonner.

uncage (an'keɪdʒ), *v.t.* Faire sortir de sa cage, délivrer. **uncaged**, *a.* Sorti de sa cage; en liberté. **uncalled** (-'kɔ:ld), *a.* Sans être appelé. Uncalled for, *sans être demandé; peu nécessaire, gratuit* (unnecessary); déplacé, *peu convenable* (unbecoming); non mérité (undeserved). **uncancelled** (-'kænsld), *a.* Sans être annulé; non oblitéré; non rayé. **uncandid** (-'kændɪd), *a.* Peu sincère, sans franchise. **uncanny** (-'kæni), *a.* Étrange, mystérieux, surnaturel. **uncap** (-'kæp), *v.t.* Découvrir; désamorcer (firearms). **uncared-for** (-'keəd'fɔ:ɪ), *a.* Dont on ne se soucie pas, négligé, dans l'abandon. **uncaught** (-'kɔ:t), *a.* Sans être pris. He is still uncaught, *on ne l'a pas encore pris, il est encore en liberté*. **unceasing** (-'si:ʃɪŋ), *a.* Incessant, sans cesse. **unceasingly**, *adv.* Continuellement, sans cesse. **uncensured** (-'senʃəd), *a.* Sans être censuré. **unceremonious** (-'serɪ'mounɪəs), *a.* Peu cérémonieux; sans gêne; sans façon. **unceremoniously**, *adv.* Sans cérémonie, sans façon, sans gêne. **unceremoniousness**, *n.* Sans façon, sans-gêne, *m.* **uncertain** (-'sɜ:ʃɪn), *a.* Incertain, irrésolu, peu sûr; mal assuré, chancelant (of steps). **uncertainly**, *adv.* Sans certitude, au hasard. **uncertainty**, *n.* Incertitude, *f.*; l'incertain (something unknown), *m.* **uncertificated** (ansə'ʃɪfɪkeɪtɪd), *a.* Sans diplôme, non diplômé (of teachers); qui n'a pas obtenu de concordat (bankrupt).

unchain (an'tʃeɪn), *v.t.* Déchaîner; briser les chaînes de, délivrer. **unchangeable** (-'tʃeɪndʒəbl), *a.* Inaltérable, invariable, immuable.

uncial

unchangeableness, *n.* Immutabilité, inaltérabilité, *f.* **unchangeably**, *adv.* Immutablement. **unchanged**, *a.* Qui n'est pas changé, qui est toujours le même. **unchanging**, *a.* Qui ne change pas; invariable, constant. **uncharged** (-'tʃɑ:ɪdʒd), *a.* Non chargé (unloaded). **Uncharged for**, *franco*, *gratuit*. **uncharitable** (-'tʃærɪtəbl), *a.* Peu charitable. **uncharitableness**, *n.* Manque de charité, *m.* **uncharitably**, *adv.* Sans charité. **unchaste** (-'tʃeɪst), *a.* Incontinent, impudique. **unchastely**, *adv.* Impudiquement. **unchastity** (-'tʃæstɪti), *n.* Impudicité, *f.* **unchecked** (-'tʃekt), *a.* Non réprimé, sans frein. Abuses go on unchecked, *les abus continuent sans qu'on cherche à les réprimer*. **unchivalrous** (-'ʃɪvrəs), *a.* Peu chevaleresque. **unchivalrously**, *adv.* D'une manière peu chevaleresque. **unchristened** (-'krɪsɪnd), *a.* Non baptisé, sans nom. **unchristian** (-'krɪʃtɪən), *a.* Peu chrétien; non-chrétien. **unchristianly**, *adv.* Peu chrétiennement.

uncial ('ʊnʃiəl), *a.* Oncial.

uncircumcised ('ʌn'sə:ʃkəmsaɪzd), *a.* Incircuncis. **uncircumscribed** (-'sə:ʃkəmskraɪbd), *a.* Illimité. **uncircumspect** (-'sə:ʃkəmspekt), *a.* Peu circonspect, imprudent. **uncivil** (-'sɪvɪl), *a.* Malhonnête, impoli. **uncivilized** (-'sɪvɪlaɪzd), *a.* Peu civilisé, barbare. **uncivilly** (-'sɪvɪli), *adv.* Malhonnêtement, impoliment. **unclad** (-'kleɪd), *a.* Nu, sans vêtements. **unclaimed** (-'kleɪmd), *a.* Non réclamé, non revendiqué; épave (animal). **unclasp** (-'kla:sp), *v.t.* Ouvrir le fermoir de; dégrafer, défaire. **unclassical** (-'klæsɪkl), *a.* Peu classique.

uncle ('ʌŋkl), *n.* Oncle, *m.*; (*slang*) at (my) uncle's, *chez ma tante* (pawnbroker).

unclean ('ʌn'kli:n), *a.* Malpropre, sale; impudique (lewd); (*Scripture*) impur, immonde. **uncleanliness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté; (*fig.*) impureté, *f.* **uncleanly**, *a.* Sale, malpropre. **uncleanness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; impureté, impudicité (lewdness), *f.* **uncleansed** (-'klenzɪd), *a.* Non nettoyé, non curé (of drains etc.). **uncleared** (-'kliəd), *a.* Indéfriché (of land); non clarifié; non acquitté. **unclerical** (-'klerɪkl), *a.* Peu clérical. **unclinch** (-'klɪntʃ), *v.t.* Ouvrir, desserrer. **unclipped** (-'klipt), *a.* Non coupé; non tondue (of animals); non rogné (of coins). **uncloak** (-'klouk), *v.t.* Ôter le manteau de. **unclog** (-'klɒg), *v.t.* Ôter les entraves de; (*fig.*) dégager. **unclose** (-'klouz), *v.t.* Ouvrir. **unclosed** (-'klouzɪd), *a.* Non fermé, ouvert. **unclothe** (-'klouð), *v.t.* Dénuder; mettre à nu. **unclouded** (-'klaʊɪd), *a.* Sans nuage, serein. **uncloudedness**, *n.* Sérénité, clarté, *f.*

unco ('ʌŋko), (*Sc.*) *a.* Insolite, étrange, énorme. **uncock** ('ʌn'kɒk), *v.t.* Désarmer (a rifle etc.). **uncoffined** (-'kɒfɪnd), *a.* Sans cercueil. **uncoil** (-'kɔɪl), *v.t.* Dérouler. **uncoined** (-'kɔɪnd), *a.* Non monnayé. **uncollected** (-'kɒ'lektɪd), *a.* Non recueilli; dispersé; à percevoir (of money). **uncoloured** (-'kɒləʊɪd), *a.* Non coloré, incolore. **uncombed** (-'kəʊmd), *a.* Mal peigné, ébouriffé. **uncomestable** ('ʌŋkə

unconditional

'mætəbl, *a.* (*colloq.*) Inaccessible. **uncomeliness**, *n.* Manque de grâce, *m.*; laideur; inconvenance (of behaviour), *f.* **uncomely**, *a.* Disgracieux; malséant (unseemly). **uncomfortable** (-'kʌmfəʊtəbl), *a.* Peu confortable, incommode; gêné, mal à son aise (of persons); fâcheux, désagréable, pénible; inquiétant (of news etc.). **uncomfortableness**, *n.* Inconfort, *f.*, malaise, désagrément, *m.*, gêne, *f.* **uncomfortably**, *adv.* Inconfortablement, peu confortablement; mal à l'aise, désagréablement. **uncommendable** (-'kə'mendəbl), *a.* Peu louable. **uncommercial** (-'kə'mə:ʃɪl), *a.* Peu commercial. **uncommissioned** (-'kə'mɪʃnd), *a.* Non commissionné; désarmé (ship). **uncommitted** (-'mɪtɪd), *a.* Non commis; non engagé, libre.

uncommon ('ʌn'kɒmən), *a.* Peu commun; peu ordinaire, rare. **uncommonly**, *adv.* Rarement; extrêmement, infiniment (greatly).

uncommonness, *n.* Rareté, *f.* **uncommunicable** [INCOMMUNICABLE]. **uncommunicated** ('ʌŋkə'mju:nɪkeɪtɪd), *a.* Non communiqué. **uncommunicative**, *a.* Peu communicatif, réservé. **uncompanionable** (-'kəm'pænjənəbl), *a.* Peu sociable. **uncomplaining** (-'pleɪnɪŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre, sans plainte, résigné. **uncomplaisant** (-'pleɪzənt), *a.* Sans complaisance. **uncompleted** (-'pli:tɪd), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet. **uncomplying** (-'pleɪɪŋ), *a.* Peu complaisant; inflexible. **uncompounded** (-'paʊndɪd), *a.* Non composé, simple. **uncomprehensive** (-'kɒmpri'hensɪv), *a.* Incomplet. **uncompressed** (-'kɒm'prest), *a.* Non comprimé. **uncompromised** (-'kɒm'prəmaɪzd), *a.* Non compromis. **uncompromising**, *a.* Peu accommodant, intransigeant, intraitable. **An uncompromising attitude**, *une attitude inflexible*. **unconcealed** (-'kən'seɪld), *a.* Non caché, ouvert, à découvert. **unconcern** (-'kən'sə:ɪn), *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.* **unconcerned** (-'səʊnd), *a.* Indifférent, insouciant, sans inquiétude. **unconcernedly** (-'nɪdli), *adv.* Avec indifférence, avec insouciance. **unconciliating** (-'sɪli:ɪŋ), *a.* Inconciliable; raide. **uncondemned** (-'demnd), *a.* Non condamné; non interdit (of things).

unconditional ('ʌŋkən'dɪʃnəl), *a.* Sans conditions, absolu. **unconditionally**, *adv.* Sans condition, sans réserve. **unconditioned**, *a.* Sans conditions; inconditionné. **unconfessed** (-'fest), *a.* Non avoué, inconfessé. **unconfined** (-'faɪnd), *a.* Libre; illimité (illimitable). **unconfinedly** (-'faɪndli), *adv.* Sans contrainte, librement, sans limite. **unconfirmed** (-'fɜ:md), *a.* Non confirmé. **unconformable** (-'fɔ:ʊməbl), *a.* Non conforme; incompatible (avec), contraire (à), réfractaire. **unconformity**, *n.* Non-conformité, incompatibilité, *f.* **unconfused** (-'fju:zd), *a.* Sans confusion. **uncongealed** (-'dʒɪ:ld), *a.* Non congelé. **uncongenial** (-'dʒɪ:niəl), *a.* Désagréable, peu favorable; peu sympathique; antipathique (à). **unconnected** (-'nektɪd), *a.* Détaché, séparé (de), étranger (à); sans rapport (avec); décousu, sans suite. **unconquerable** (-'kɒŋkərəbl), *a.* Invincible, indomptable;

unconscious.

insurmontable. **unconquerably**, *adv.* Invinciblement. **unconquered**, *a.* Insoumis, inquis; vaincu. **unconscious** (-ʃi'ənʃəs), *a.* Peu consciencieux. **unconscionable** (-'kənʃənəbl), *a.* Peu scrupuleux; déraisonnable; exorbitant, démesuré. Unconscionable bargain, (*Law*) *contrat lésin;* you have been an unconscionable time, *vous avez pris largement votre temps.* **unconscionableness**, *n.* Dérailson, inélicatesse, *f.* **unconscionably**, *adv.* Dérailsonnablement, contre toute raison. **unconscious** (An'kənʃəs), *a.* Qui n'a pas conscience, ignorant (*de*); sans connaissance, insensible (*insensible*). He lay unconscious on the ground, *il était étendu à terre sans connaissance;* to be unconscious, *avoir perdu connaissance, être évanoui;* to be unconscious of, *n'avoir pas conscience de, ignorer.* *n.* The unconscious, *l'inconscient.* **unconsciously**, *adv.* À son insu, sans le savoir, par inadvertance. **unconsciousness**, *n.* Inconscience, insensibilité, *f.*; évanouissement (*swoon*), *m.* **unconsecrated** (An'kənsəkretɪd), *a.* Non consacré; non sacré (*of kings, bishops, etc.*); non béni (*of ground*). **unconsenting** (-'sentɪn), *a.* Non consentant. **unconsidered** (-'sɪdɪd), *a.* Inconsidéré; inaperçu (*not noticed*). **unconsoled** (-'səʊld), *a.* Inconsolé, inconsolable. **unconstitutional** (-'tju:ʃənəl), *a.* Inconstitutionnel. **unconstitutionally**, *adv.* Anticonstitutionnellement. **unconstrained** (-'streɪnd), *a.* Sans contrainte, libre, spontané; naturel, aisé (*of style*). **unconstrainedly** (-'nɪdli), *adv.* Sans contrainte; librement, sans gêne. **unconstrained** (-'streɪnt), *n.* Absence de contrainte, liberté, aisance, désinvolture, *f.* **uncontaminated** (-'tæmɪneɪtɪd), *a.* Sans souillure, pur; non corrompu. **uncontested** (-'testɪd), *a.* Incontesté. **uncontradicted** (-'kɒntrə'dɪktɪd), *a.* Non contredit, sans contradiction. **uncontrollable** (-'trəʊəbl), *a.* Indomptable, irrésistible, qu'on ne peut maîtriser; inextinguible, fou (*of laughter*). **uncontrollably**, *adv.* Irrésistiblement. **uncontrolled**, *a.* Indépendant, sans frein, irrésistible. **uncontrolledly** (-'lɪdli), *adv.* Sans frein, irrésistiblement. **uncontroverted** (-'kɒntroʊvɜ:tɪd), *a.* Incontesté, reconnu sans contestation. **unconventional** (-'venʃənəl), *a.* Peu conventionnel, à l'encontre des conventions, original. **unconversable** (-'vɜ:ʃəəbl), *a.* Réserve, insociable. **unconvinced** (-'vɪnst), *a.* Non convaincu. **unconvincing**, *a.* Peu convaincant. **uncord** ('An'kɔ:ɪd), *v.t.* Ôter la corde de. To uncord a trunk, *décorder or défaire une malle.* **uncork** (-'kɔ:ɪk), *v.t.* Déboucher. **uncorrected** (-'kɔ:rektɪd), *a.* Non corrigé. **uncorrupted** (-'kɔ:rəptɪd), *a.* Non corrompu (*par*); intègre. **uncouple** (-'kʌpl), *v.t.* Découpler; débrayer, désengrener (*machinery*). **uncourteous** (-'kɔ:rtʃəs), *a.* Peu courtois. **uncourtliness** (-'kɔ:rtlɪnɪs), *n.* Manque de politesse, *m.*, impolitesse; gaucherie, *f.* **uncourtly**, *a.* Étranger au grand monde *or* à la cour; rustique (*of manners*). **uncouth** (-'ku:θ), *a.* *Étrange; singulier, bizarre; rude, grossier. **uncouthly**, *adv.* Rudement, grossièrement, gauchement. **uncouthness**, *n.* Rudesse, grossièreté;

under

gaucherie, *f.* **uncover** (-'kʌvəɪ), *v.t.* Découvrir. To uncover one's head, *se découvrir.* *v.i.* Se découvrir. **uncramped** (-'kræmpt), *a.* À l'aise, non gêné. **uncreated** (-'kri'eɪtɪd), *a.* Incréé. **uncrippled** (-'krɪplɪd), *a.* Qui a plein usage de ses membres. The ship came out of action uncrippled, *le vaisseau sortit du combat sans avaries.* **uncritical** (-'krɪtɪkl), *a.* Sans discernement, peu judicieux. **uncropped** (-'krɒpt), *a.* Non cultivé (*of land*); non récolté (*not gathered*); non coupé (*of the ears of a dog*). **uncrossed** (-'krɒst), *a.* Non traversé; non rayé, non biffé (*not cancelled*); non contrarié (*not thwarted*). **uncrowded** (-'kraʊdɪd), *a.* Peu serré; non encombré (*par la foule*). **uncrown** [ɪs'krəʊn]. **uncrowned** (-'kraʊnd), *a.* Détrôné; non couronné. **unction** ('ʌŋkʃən), *n.* Onction, *f.*; (*fig.*) baume, *m.* **unctuosity** (-'tju:'sɪti), *n.* Onctuosité, *f.* **unctuous** ('ʌŋkʃuəs), *a.* Onctueux. **uncultivated** ('ʌn'kʌltɪveɪtɪd), *a.* Inculte, sans culture. **uncurbed** (-'ke:ɪbd), *a.* Indompté, effréné, sans frein. **uncured** (-'kjʊəd), *a.* Non guéri. **uncurl** (-'kɜ:ɪl), *v.t.* Dérouler; défriser, déboucler (*hair*). *v.i.* Se dérouler; se défriser, se déboucler (*of hair*). **uncurtailed** (-'teɪld), *a.* Non abrégé, non raccourci. **uncustomary** (-'kʌstəməri), *a.* Inaccoutumé. **uncut** (-'kʌt), *a.* Non coupé; entier; non entamé (*of a loaf etc.*); (*Book-binding*) non rogné, non ébarbé. **undamaged** ('ʌn'dæmɪdʒd), *a.* Non endommagé, en bon état; intact (*of reputation*); (*Naut.*) non avarié. **undamped** (-'dæmpt), *a.* Non mouillé; non amorti (*sound*); (*fig.*) non découragé, qui n'est pas abattu. **undaunted** (-'daʊntɪd), *a.* Intrépide, qui ne se laisse pas abattre. **undauntedly**, *adv.* Intrépidement. **undauntedness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **undazzled** (-'dæzld), *a.* Non ébloui, sans se laisser éblouir. **undebarrred** (-'di'be:ɪd), *a.* Sans être empêché. **undebased** (-'beɪst), *a.* Non avili, de bon aloi. **undebated** (-'beɪtɪd), *a.* Non discuté. **undecayed** (-'di'keɪd), *a.* Intact, en bon état. **undecaying**, *a.* Impérissable. **undecieve** (-'di'si:v), *v.t.* Désabuser, déromper, désillusionner. **undecennial** ('ʌndɪ'seniəl), *a.* Undécennal. **undecided** ('ʌndɪ'saɪdɪd), *a.* Indécis; incertain; irrésolu; vacillant. **undecipherable** (-'saɪfəəbl), *a.* Indéchiffrable. **undeck** (-'dek), *v.t.* Déparer, dépouiller. **undeed** (-'dekt), *a.* Sans ornements; (*Naut.*) non ponté. **undefaced** (-'di'feɪst), *a.* Non défiguré. **undefended** (-'fendɪd), *a.* Sans défense, non défendu; sans défenseur (*of a prisoner*). **undeffiled** (-'faɪld), *a.* Sans tache, immaculé, pur. **undefinable** (-'faɪnəbl), *a.* Indéfinissable. **undefined**, *a.* Indéfini; indécis (*of frontiers etc.*). **undelivered** (-'lɪvəd), *a.* Non délivré. **undemonstrated**, *a.* Indémontré. **undemonstrative** (-'di'mɒnstreɪv), *a.* Peu démonstratif, réservé, froid. **undeniable** (-'naɪəbl), *a.* Incontestable, irrécusable. **undeniably**, *adv.* Incontestablement. **undenominational** (-'neɪʃənəl), *a.* Neutre (*à l'égard des sectes*); laïque (*school*). **under** ('ʌndə), *prep.* Sous; au-dessous de

under-

(less than, inferior to, etc.); dans, en (in); avec, à (with). They will not sell it under five francs, *ils ne veulent pas le vendre à moins de cinq francs*; to be back under the hour, *être rentré en moins d'une heure*; to be under obligations to, *avoir des obligations à*; to be under water (of land), *être inondé*; to be under way (ship), *être en marche*; to sell under price, *vendre au rabais*; under age, *mineur*; under arms, *sous les armes*; under consideration, *d l'examen*; under cover of, *sous prétexte de*; under cover of a tree, *d l'abri d'un arbre*; under cover of the batteries, *sous la protection des batteries*; under cover of darkness, *d la faveur de l'obscurité*; under discussion, *en discussion*; under favour of, *d la faveur de*; under fire, *sous le feu*; under it, *dessous*; under sail, *sous voiles*; under the breath, *d demi-voix*; under the doctor's hands, *entre les mains du médecin*; under the law of, *en vertu de la loi de*; under these circumstances, *dans ces circonstances*. **adv.** Dessous, au-dessous; (fig.) dans la sujétion. To go under, *faire fiasco*; to keep under, *retenir, contenir*. **a.** De dessous, inférieur; sous, subalterne, subordonné (of rank).

under- ('Andə), **pref.** Sous-, sub-, inférieur, subalterne, aide.

underbear ('Andə'beə), **v.t.** (past **underbore**, **p.p.** **underborne**) Supporter, endurer. **underbid** (-'bid), **v.t.** (past **underbid**, **p.p.** **underbidden**) Offrir moins que; offrir à plus bas prix. **underbred** (-'bred), **a.** Mal élevé, malappris. **under-clerk** ('Andə'kla:ɪk), **n.** Commis, **m.** **underclothes**, **n.pl.** or **underclothing**, **n.** Vêtements de dessous, **m.pl.** **undercrust**, **n.** Croûte de dessous, **f.** **undercurrent**, **n.** Courant inférieur, **m.**; (fig.) influence secrète, **f.** **undercut**, **n.** ('Andə'kʌt) Filet (of meat), **m.** **v.** ('Andə'kʌt) Vendre meilleur marché. **underdone** (-'dan), **a.** Peu cuit, saignant; pas assez cuit (of meat). **underfoot**, **adv.** Sous les pieds, en bas. **under-gardener**, **n.** Aide-jardinier, **m.** **undergarment**, **n.** Vêtement de dessous, **m.** **undergo** (-'gou), **v.t.** (past **underwent**, **p.p.** **undergone**) Subir; supporter, endurer; éprouver, essayer (to experience). **undergraduate** (-'grædʒuət), **n.** Étudiant, **m.**

underground ('Andə'graʊnd), **a.** Souterrain. Underground story, *sous-sol*, **m.** **adv.** Sous terre, en forme de souterrain. **n.** Lieu souterrain; (Rail.) chemin de fer souterrain, métro (Paris), **m.** **undergrowth**, **n.** Broussailles, **f.pl.** **underhand** or **-handedly**, **adv.** Sous main; sourdement, en cachette, en secret. **underhand** or **-handed**, **a.** Fait sous main, clandestin, sourd; caché, sournois (of persons); à court de main d'œuvre. **underlay** (-'lei), **v.t.** (past and **p.p.** **underlaid**) Soutenir, étayer; (Print.) Taquonner. **n.** ('Andə'lei) (Print.) Taçon, **m.** **underlease** ('Andə'li:z), **n.** Sous-bail, **m.** **underlet** (-'let), **v.t.** Sous-affirmer (land etc.); sous-louer (a house etc.); louer au-dessous de sa valeur (to let below the value). **underlie** (-'lai), **v.t.** (past **underlay**, **p.p.** **underlain**) Être dessous. **underline** (-'lain), **v.t.** Souligner. **underlines**, **n.pl.** Transparent, **m.** **underlinen** ('Andə'li:nən), **n.** Linge de corps, **m.** **underling** ('Andə'li:ŋ), **n.** Subalterne; sous-ordre, **m.** **underlying** (-'lai:ŋ),

understate

a. Fondamental; (Geol.) sous-jacent. **undermentioned** (-'menʃənd), **a.** Ci-dessous. **undermine** (-'main), **v.t.** Miner; (fig.) détruire. **underminer**, **a.** Mineur; (fig.) destructeur, ennemi secret, **m.** **undermost** ('Andə'məʊst), **a.** Le plus bas, inférieur; le dernier. **underneath** (-'ni:θ), **prep.** Sous, au-dessous de. **adv.** Dessous, au-dessous, par-dessous, en dessous. From underneath, *de dessous*. **underpaid** (-'peid), **a.** Mal payé. **underpart** ('Andə'pɑ:t), **n.** Dessous; (fig.) petit rôle, rôle accessoire, **m.** **underpay** (-'pei), **v.t.** Payer mal, payer trop peu. **underpin** (-'pin), **v.t.** Étayer; reprendre en sous-œuvre. **underpinning**, **n.** Reprise en sous-œuvre, **f.**, étayage, **m.** **underplot** ('Andə'plɒt), **n.** Sous-intrigue, manœuvre, **f.** **underprop** (-'prɒp), **v.t.** Étayer, soutenir. **underrate** (-'reit), **v.t.** Estimer trop peu, ne pas apprécier à sa juste valeur, déprécier, faire trop peu de cas de. **under-ripe** (-'raip), **a.** Pas assez mûr, vert. **underscore** (-'skɔ:z), **v.t.** Souligner. **under-secretary** (-'sekə'tɔ:ri), **n.** Sous-secrétaire, **m.** **undersell** (-'sel), **v.t.** (past and **p.p.** **undersold**) Vendre à plus bas prix que; vendre à meilleur marché que; vendre à trop bas prix (too cheap). **underseller**, **n.** Gâte-métier, **m.** **underset** ('Andə'set), **n.** Contre-courant sous-marin, **m.** **v.t.** (-'set) Étayer (en sous-œuvre). **undershot** ('Andə'sɒt), **a.** Mû en dessous. Undershot wheel, *roue en dessous* or *d aubes*, **f.** **under-side**, **n.** Dessous, côté de dessous, **m.** **undersigned** (-'saɪnd), **a.** and **n.** Soussigné, **m.**, soussignée, **f.** I the undersigned, *je soussigné*. **undersized** ('Andə'saɪzd), **a.** Au-dessous de la moyenne. **underslung** ('Andə'slʌŋ), **a.** (Ressort) surbaisse. **undersoil** [SUBSOIL]. **undersold**, past and **p.p.** [UNDERSELL].

understand ('Andə'stænd), **v.t.** (past and **p.p.** **understood**, -'stʊd) Entendre, comprendre; apprendre, entendre dire, être informé de (to be informed of); sous-entendre (to imply); s'entendre (à or en). Am I to understand, *dois-je comprendre?* I do not understand it at all, *je n'y comprends rien*; it is understood that, *il est entendu que*; something understood, *quelque chose de sous-entendu*; that must be understood to mean a refusal, *il faut entendre cela comme signifiant un refus*; there is no understanding what they mean, *il n'y a pas moyen de comprendre ce qu'ils veulent dire*; to give to understand, *donner d'entendre*; to have a mutual understanding, *s'entendre*; to make oneself understood, *se faire comprendre*; to understand one another, *se comprendre*. **v.i.** Comprendre. **understandable**, **a.** Intelligible. **understanding**, **n.** Entendement, **m.**, intelligence; compréhension; entente (agreement), **f.** Friendly understanding, *entente cordiale*; good understanding, *bonne intelligence*; there is an understanding between them, *ils sont d'intelligence*; to come to an understanding with, *s'entendre avec*; within the understanding of, *d la portée de*. **understandingly**, **adv.** Avec intelligence, en connaissance de cause. **understate** ('Andə'steɪt), **v.t.** Ne pas assez dire; amoindrir, diminuer, atténuer. **understated**, **a.** Amoindri, atténué. **understrapper** ('Andə'streɪpə), **n.** Subalterne, **m.**

undertake

understudy ('Andaustadi), *n.* Doubleur, *f.* v.t. (-'stadi) Doubler (un rôle).
undertake (Anda'steik), *v.t.* (past **undertook**, *p.p.* **undertaken**) Entreprendre, se charger de; s'engager (à); promettre (de). To undertake to convince, *se faire fort de convaincre*; to undertake to say, *ne pas craindre d'affirmer, oser dire*. **undertaker** ('Anda'steikar), *n.* Entrepreneur des pompes funèbres, *m.* **undertaking**, *n.* Entreprise, *f.*
undertenant (Anda's'tenənt), *n.* Sous-locataire, *m.f.* **undertone** ('Andə'toun), *n.* Ton bas, *m.* In an undertone, *d voix basse, d demi-voix*. **undertook** (-'took), *past* [UNDERTAKE]. **undervaluation** (-vælju'e'iʃən), *n.* Sous-évaluation, *f.* **undervalue** (-'vælju), *n.* Trop bas prix, *m.* v.t. Estimer trop peu, mettre au-dessous de sa valeur; (*fig.*) déprécier, rabaisser, dépriser. **underwear** ('Andə'wɛə), *n.* Vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.* **underwood**, *n.* Taillis, *m.* **underworld**, *n.* Enfer, *m.* **underwrite** (-'rait), *v.t.* (past **underwrote**, *p.p.* **underwritten**) Écrire au-dessous, souscrire; (*Insurance*) assurer. **underwriter** ('Andə'raɪtə), *n.* Assureur, *m.* **underwriting**, *n.* Assurance; garantie d'émission, *f.*
undescribable (Andi'skraɪəbəl), *a.* Indescriptible. **undescried** (-'skraɪd), *a.* Non aperçu. **undeserved** (-di'zə:rvd), *a.* Immérité, non mérité; injuste. **undeservedly**, *adv.* À tort, injustement. **undeservedness**, *n.* Injustice, *f.* **undeserving**, *a.* Peu digne de, sans mérite; peu méritoire (of things). **undeservingly**, *adv.* Sans avoir mérité, injustement. **undesign** (-di'zaind), *a.* Sans préméditation, involontaire. **undesignedly** (-'zainidl), *adv.* Sans intention, involontairement, par mégarde. **undesigning**, *a.* Candid; sans artifice; sans mauvais dessein, sans malice. **undesirable** (-di'zaiərəbl), *a.* Peu désirable; indésirable; désagréable. **undesired**, *a.* Peu désiré, inopportun. **undesirous**, *a.* Peu enclin, peu disposé (à). I am undesirous to, *je n'ai aucun désir de*. **undespairing** (-'speərɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne se laisse pas abattre, qui espère toujours. **undetected** (-'tektɪd), *a.* Non découvert, inaperçu, insoupçonné. **undetermined** (-'tə:mdɪnd), *a.* Indéterminé, indéfini; indécis, irrésolu. **undeterred** (-'tə:rd), *a.* Sans être découragé. **undeveloped** (-'veləpt), *a.* Non développé. **undeviating** (-'di:vieɪtɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne dévie pas, droit, constant, ferme. **undigested** (-'dʒestɪd), *a.* Non digéré; (*fig.*) indigeste, informe. **undignified** (-'dɪgnɪfaɪd), *a.* Sans dignité. **undiminished** (-'mɪnɪʃt), *a.* Non diminué, sans diminution. **undiplomatic** (-dɪplə'mætɪk), *a.* Peu diplomatique.
undirected ('Andi'rektɪd), *a.* Sans direction; sans adresse (of letters etc.). **undiscerned** (-'zə:rnd), *a.* Inaperçu. **undiscernible**, *a.* Imperceptible. **undiscerning**, *a.* Sans discernement. **undisciplined** (-'dɪsɪplɪnd), *a.* Indiscipliné, sans discipline. **undisclosed** (-'kləʊzd), *a.* Non révélé, caché, voilé. **undiscoverable** (-'kʌvərəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut découvrir. **undiscovered**, *a.* Non découvert, inconnu. **undisguised** (-'gʌɪzd), *a.* Sans déguisement; (*fig.*) franc, sincère, ouvert. **undismayed** (-'meɪd), *a.*

unearned

Sans peur, sans terreur. Undismayed by, *sans se laisser effrayer par*. **undisputed** (-'pjʊ:tɪd), *a.* Incontesté. **undissembling** (-'sembliŋ), *a.* Qui ne dissimule pas, franc, ouvert. **undissolved** (-di'zɒlvd), *a.* Non dissous, non fondu. **undistinguishable** (-'tɪŋɡwɪʃəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne saurait distinguer, indistinct, confus; méconnaissable (unrecognizable). **undistinguishably**, *adv.* Indistinctement. **undistinguished**, *a.* Non distingué, indistinct; confus, sans distinction. **undistinguishing**, *a.* Qui ne fait point de distinction, sans discernement. **undisturbed** (-'tə:ɪbd), *a.* Sans être dérangé or troublé; tranquille, calme. **undisturbedly** (-'bɪdlɪ), *adv.* Sans trouble; tranquillement. **undiverted** (-'vɔ:rtɪd), *a.* Non détourné. **undividable** (-'vaɪdəbl), *a.* Indivisible. **undivided**, *a.* Sans partage, tout entier. **undivulged** (-'vʌldʒd), *a.* Non divulgué, secret.
undo (An'du:), *v.t.* (past **undid**, *p.p.* **undone**) Défaire; délier, détacher (tò untie); ruiner, perdre (to ruin). **undoing**, *n.* Ruine, perte, *f.* **undone** (-'dan), *a.* Non exécuté, à faire, qui reste à faire; ruiné, perdu (ruined). To come undone, *se délier, se défaire*; to leave undone, *ne pas faire*; what is done cannot be undone, *ce qui est fait, est fait*.
undock (An'dɒk), *v.t.* Faire sortir des docks. **undoubted** (An'daʊtɪd), *a.* Hors de doute, incontestable, certain. **undoubtedly**, *adv.* Sans aucun doute, indubitablement, incontestablement. **undoubting**, *a.* Qui ne doute pas, convaincu, certain. **undramatic** (-drə'mætɪk), *a.* Peu dramatique. **undrawn** (-'drɔ:n), *a.* Non tiré; sans être attiré. **undreamed** (An'dri:md, An'drem't), **undreamt** (An'drem(p)t), *a.* (with of) Qu'on ne saurait imaginer, insoupçonné. **undress** (-'dres), *v.t.* Déshabiller. *v.i.* Se déshabiller. *n.* (Mil.) Petite tenue, *f.* *a.* ('Andres) In dress uniform, *en petite tenue*. **undressed**, *a.* Déshabillé; en négligé; (*Manuf.*) brut, non préparé; (*Cook.*) non apprêté, au naturel. **undried** (-'draɪd), *a.* Non séché, vert. **undrinkable** (-'drɪŋkəbl), *a.* Imbuvable, non potable. **undue** (-'dju:), *a.* Non dû; excessif, outré (excessive); non échu (of bills); indu (improper).
undulate ('Andjuleɪt), *v.i.* Onduler, ondoyer. *a.* (-lət) Ondulé. **undulating**, *a.* Ondoyant, onduleux; accidenté (of ground). **undulatingly**, *adv.* D'une manière ondoyante. **undulation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Ondulation, *f.* **undulatory**, *a.* Ondulatoire.
unduly (An'dju:li), *adv.* Indûment; à tort; trop, à l'excès (excessively). **undutious** (-'dju:ʃɪəs) or **undutiful**, *a.* Désobéissant, indocile. **undutifully**, *adv.* Indocilement, irrespectueusement. **undutifulness**, *n.* Manquement à ses devoirs, *m.* **undyed** (-'daɪd), *a.* Non teint. **undying** (-'daɪn), *a.* Qui ne meurt pas, impérissable, immortel.
unearned (An'ɜ:nd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas gagné; non mérité, immérité. Unearned income, *rentes, f.pl.*; unearned increment, *accroissement automatique de valeur, m.* **unearth** (-'ɜ:θ), *v.t.* Déterrer. **unearthly**, *a.* Qui n'est pas de ce monde, surnaturel; (*colloq.*) infernal, d'enfer; blême, d'une pâleur de mort (of the countenance). **uneasily** (-'i:zɪli), *adv.* Mal à son

unequal

aise; difficilement, péniblement, avec gêne (with difficulty). **uneasiness**, *n.* Malaise, *m.*, peine; inquiétude (of mind), *f.* **uneasy**, *a.* Inquiet, mal à son aise, gêné; pénible, désagréable (disagreeable). To make oneself uneasy about, *s'inquiéter de*. **uneatable** (-'itəbl), *a.* Immangeable. **unedifying** (-'edifiɪŋ), *a.* Peu édifiant. **uneducated** (-'edjukeɪtɪd), *a.* Sans éducation. **unembarrassed** (-'bærəst), *a.* Sans être embarrassé, à l'aise, sans embarrass; clair, net, libre (of property). **unembellished** (-'belɪʃt), *a.* Sans embellissement, non enjolivé. **unemployed** (-'plɔɪd), *a.* Sans travail, inoccupé; (*Mil.*) en non-activité; (*fig.*) inactif, oisif. The unemployed, *les sans-travail, les chômeurs*, *m. pl.* **unemployment**, *n.* Manque de travail, chômage, *m.* **unenclosed** (-'klouzɪd), *a.* Ouvert, sans clôture. **unencumbered**, *a.* Non embarrassé (de); libre, à l'aise; non hypothéqué (of property). **unendorsed** (-'dɔ:zɪst), *a.* Sans endos. **unendowed** (-'daʊd), *a.* Qui n'est pas doué; dénué (de). **unendurable** (-'djuərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **unengaging** (-'geɪdʒɪŋ), *a.* Peu attrayant, sans charmes. **un-English** (-'ɪŋɡlɪʃ), *a.* Non anglais; indigne d'un Anglais. **unenlightened** (-'ɪnɪn'laɪtnd), *a.* Peu éclairé, ignorant. **unenterprising** (-'ɪnɛntə'praɪzɪŋ), *a.* Peu entreprenant. **unenterprising** (-'teɪnɪŋ), *a.* Peu amusant; ennuyeux. **unenviable** (-'ɪnenviəbl), *a.* Peu enviable.

unequal (-'ɪnɪkwəl), *a.* Inégal; disproportionné; au-dessous (de), inférieur (à). He is unequal to that, *il n'est pas capable de le faire*; he is unequal to the task, *il n'est pas à la hauteur de la tâche*. **unequaled**, *a.* Sans égal, inégalé. **unequally**, *adv.* Inégalement. **unequivocal** (-'kwɪvəkl), *a.* Non équivoque, clair. **unequivocally**, *adv.* Sans équivoque. **unerring** (-'ɪnəɪrɪŋ), *a.* Infaillible, sûr. **unerringly**, *adv.* Infailliblement. **uneven** (-'ɪnɪvɪn), *a.* Inégal; raboteux (rough); impair (of numbers). **unevenly**, *adv.* Inégalement. **unevenness**, *n.* Inégalité, *f.* **uneventful** (-'ventfʊl), *a.* Peu fécond en événements, sans incidents, monotone. **unexaggerated** (-ɪg'zædʒəreɪtɪd), *a.* Nullement exagéré. **unexamined** (-'zæmɪnd), *a.* Sans examen. **unexamined** (-'zæmɪnd), *a.* Sans exemple. **unexcelled** (-'seld), *a.* Sans égal. **unexceptionable** (-'sepʃənəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, irrécusable, sans défaut. **unexceptionableness**, *n.* Nature irréprochable, *f.* **unexceptionably**, *adv.* Irréprochablement. **unexciting** (-'ɪnɪk'saɪtɪŋ), *a.* Peu intéressant, insipide, sans intérêt. **unexecuted** (-'eksɪkjʊtɪd), *a.* Inexécuté. **unexemplified**, *a.* Sans exemple. **unexempt** (-'zempt), *a.* Non exempt. **unexhausted** (-'zɔ:stɪd), *a.* Inépuisé. **unexpected** (-'ɪnɪks'pektɪd), *a.* Inopiné, inattendu; imprévu. His unexpected arrival, *son arrivée inopinée*; the unexpected usually happens, *c'est l'imprévu qui arrive toujours*. **unexpectedly**, *adv.* Inopinément, à l'improviste. **unexpectedness**, *n.* Soudaineté, *f.* **unexpensive** [INEXPENSIVE], *unexperienced* [INEXPERIENCED], **unexpired** (-'paɪərd), *a.* Non expiré; *échu* (of bills). **unexplained**

unfed

(pleind), *a.* Sans explication, inexpliqué. **unexplored** (-'ploʊrd), *a.* Inexploré. **unexposed** (-'pəʊzd), *a.* Non exposé, caché; (*Phot.*) qui n'a pas servi. **unexpressed** (-'prest), *a.* Inexprimé, sous-entendu. **unextinguished** (-'tɪŋɡwɪʃt), *a.* Non éteint.

unfaded (-'feɪɪd), *a.* Non fané, non flétri, frais. **unfading**, *a.* Qui ne se fane pas, qui ne se flétrit pas; (*fig.*) impérissable, immarcescible, immortel. **unfailing** (-'feɪlɪŋ), *a.* Inépuisable, intarissable; infaillible, inmanquable (certain) **unfailingly**, *adv.* Infailliblement, inmanquablement. **unfair** (-'feɪr), *a.* Injuste, peu équitable; déloyal, de mauvaise foi; pas de jeu (at games). **unfairly**, *adv.* Injustement; déloyalement. **unfairness**, *n.* Injustice, déloyauté, *f.* **unfaithful** (-'feɪθfʊl), *a.* Infidèle. **unfaithfully**, *adv.* Infidèlement. **unfaithfulness**, *n.* Infidélité, *f.* **unfaltering** (-'fɔ:ltərɪŋ), *a.* Ferme, assuré; décidé, résolu (of actions etc.). **unfamiliar** (-'ʌnfə'mɪljər), *a.* Peu familier (avec); peu connu. **unfamiliarity** (-'mɪl'ærɪtɪ), *n.* Manque de familiarité, *m.* **unfashionable** (-'fæʃənəbl), *a.* Qui n'est pas de mode, démodé. **unfashioned**, *a.* Non façonné, informe. **unfasten** (-'fɑ:sn), *v.t.* Ouvrir, détacher, défaire; desserrer, relâcher. **unfatherly** (-'fɑ:ðərli), *a.* Peu paternel. **unfathomable** (-'fæðəməbl), *a.* Sans fond, insondable; impénétrable. **unfathomableness**, *n.* Profondeur insondable, *f.* **unfathomed**, *a.* Insondé. **unfavorable** (-'feɪvərəbl), *a.* Peu favorable; défavorable, contraire. **unfavorableness**, *n.* Nature défavorable, *f.* **unfavorably**, *adv.* Défavorablement. **unfavoured**, *a.* Non favorisé. Unfavoured by nature, *disgracié de la nature*. **unfeasible** (-'fi:zəbl), *a.* Impraticable; irréalisable. **unfeathered** (-'fedərd), *a.* Sans plumes.

unfed (-'ʌn'fed), *a.* À jeun; mal nourri; sans nourriture; non alimenté (of machinery etc.). **unfeeling** (-'fi:lɪŋ), *a.* Insensible, dur, cruel. **unfeelingly**, *adv.* Sans pitié, cruellement. **unfeelingness**, *n.* Insensibilité, dureté, *f.* **unfeigned** (-'feɪnd), *a.* Vrai, sincère, réel. **unfeignedly** (-'feɪnidli), *adv.* Sincèrement, de bonne foi. **unfeignedness**, *n.* Sincérité, *f.* **unfelt** (-'felt), *a.* Qu'on ne sent pas. **unfenced** (-'fens), *a.* Sans clôture, ouvert. **unfermented** (-'mentɪd), *a.* Non fermenté; sans levain (of bread) **unfertile** (-'fɜ:təɪl), *a.* Infertile, stérile. **unfetter** (-'fetər), *v.t.* Ôter les fers à; (*fig.*) délivrer, affranchir. **unfettered**, *a.* Libre, sans entraves. **unfilial** (-'fɪliəl), *a.* Peu filial. **unfilled** (-'fɪld), *a.* Non rempli, vacant (of a post). **unfiltered** (-'fɪltəd), *a.* Non filtré. **unfindable** (-'faɪndəbl), *a.* Introuvable. **unfinished** (-'fɪnɪʃt), *a.* Inachevé; incomplet. **unfit** (-'fit), *a.* Peu propre, impropre (à); incapable (de); déplacé (unsuitable). Discharged as unfit, (*Mil.*) réformé; unfit for food, *impropre à la consommation*. *v.t.* Rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (de). **unfitly**, *adv.* Mal, à tort. **unfitness**, *n.* Inaptitude, incapacité; inconvenance (unbecomingness), *f.* **unfitting**, *a.* Inconvenant. **unfix** (-'fiks), *v.t.* Détacher; remettre (a bayonet). To become unfixed, *se détacher*. **unfixed**, *a.* Mobile; inconstant,

unfold

indécis, incertain. **unflagging** (-'flæŋŋ), *a.* Soutenu; infatigable. **unfledged** (-'fledʒd), *a.* Sans plumes; (*fig.*) novice, jeune, inexpérimenté. **unflinching** (-'flɪntʃɪŋ), *a.* Ferme, déterminé, résolu, qui ne recule pas. **unflinchingly**, *adv.* Sans reculer.

unfold ('ʌn'fould), *v.t.* Déplier, ouvrir, déployer, développer; montrer, révéler; déparquer (sheep). *v.i.* Se déployer, se dévoiler, se découvrir. **unforbearing** (-'fəʊə'beərɪŋ), *a.* Peu indulgent, impatient, intolérant. **unforbidden** (-'bɪdn), *a.* Non défendu, permis. **unforced** (-'fɔːst), *a.* Non contraint; libre, spontané; naturel (natural); aisé (easy). **unfordable** (-'fɔːdəbl), *a.* Inguéable. **unforeseeing** (-'fɔːsɪ'ziŋ), *a.* Qui ne prévoit pas, imprévoyant. **unforeseen**, *a.* Imprévu. **unforgettable** (-'getəbl), *a.* Inoubliable, qui ne s'oublie pas. **unforgiven** (-'fɔː'gɪvn), *a.* À qui on n'a pas pardonné; non pardonné (of things). **unforgiving**, *a.* Implacable. **unforgotten** (-'gɒtn), *a.* Pas oublié. **unformed** (-'fɔːmd), *a.* Informé. **unfortified** (-'fɔːtɪfaɪd), *a.* Non fortifié, sans défense, ouvert. **Unfortified town**, *ville ouverte, f.*

unfortunate ('ʌn'fɔːtʃənɪt), *a.* Infortuné, malheureux, fâcheux. *n.* Malheureux *m.*, malheureuse *f.* **unfortunately**, *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unfounded** (-'faʊndɪd), *a.* Sans fondement. **unframed** (-'freɪmd), *a.* Sans cadre. **unfrequent** (-'friːkwənt), *a.* Rare, peu fréquent. **unfrequent** (-'kwentɪd), *a.* Peu fréquenté, solitaire, retiré. **unfrequently**, *adv.* Rarement, peu souvent. **Not unfrequently**, *assez souvent.* **unfriended** (-'frendɪd), *a.* Sans amis. **unfriendliness**, *n.* Disposition peu amicale, froideur, *f.* **unfriendly**, *a.* Peu amical, peu bienveillant; hostile, malveillant (of things). **Unfriendly to** (things), *nuisible à, contraire à.* **unfrock** (-'frɒk), *v.t.* Défroquer. **unfrozen** (-'frouzn), *a.* Non gelé, dégelé. **unfruitful** (-'fruɪtful), *a.* Infertile, infécond, stérile. **unfruitfully**, *adv.* Stérilement; infructueusement (without success). **unfruitfulness**, *n.* Infertilité, stérilité, *f.* **unfulfilled** (-'ful'fɪld), *a.* Non accompli, non exécuté. **unfunded** (-'fʌndɪd), *a.* Non consolidé. **Unfunded debt**, *dette flottante, f.* **unfurl** (-'fɔːl), *v.t.* Déferler, déployer, déplier. **unfurnished** (-'fɜːnɪʃt), *v.t.* Non meublé; dépourvu, dénué (de).

ungainliness ('ʌn'geɪnlɪnɪs), *n.* Gaucherie, *f.*, air gauche, *m.* **ungainly** (-'geɪnlɪ), *a.* Maladroit, gauche; mal bâti. **ungallant** (-'gælənt), *a.* Peu galant, peu courtois. **ungarbled** (-'gɑː'blɪd), *a.* Non mutilé, intégral. **ungarnished** (-'gɑː'nɪʃt), *a.* Non garni, sans garniture. **ungarrisoned** (-'gærɪsənd), *a.* Sans garnison. **ungear** ('ʌn'giːə), *v.t.* Débrayer. **ungenerous** (-'dʒenərəs), *a.* Peu généreux; mesquin (mean). **ungenerously**, *adv.* Peu généreusement; mesquinement. **ungenial** (-'dʒɪːniəl), *a.* Peu propice, défavorable; rude (of climate); froid (of a person). **ungenteel** (-'dʒen'tiːl), *a.* Peu poli; mal élevé; de mauvais ton; de mauvais goût. **ungentle** (-'dʒentlɪ), *a.* Rude, dur, sévère. **ungentlemanly** or **ungentlemanlike**, *a.* Indigne d'un homme comme il faut; de mauvais ton, indélicat, grossier,

unhallowed

vulgaire, commun; déshonorant. **ungentlemanliness**, *n.* Impolitesse; vulgarité, *f.* **ungentleness**, *n.* Rudeesse, dureté, brusquerie, *f.* **ungently**, *adv.* Rudement, durement. **ungild** (-'gɪld), *v.t.* Décolorer. **ungird** (-'gɜːɪd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **ungirded**, **ungirt**) Ôter la ceinture à, dessangler. **ungirt**, *a.* Sans ceinture; dessanglé (of horses etc.).

unglazed ('ʌn'gleɪzd), *a.* Non vitré (of windows); non verni (of pottery etc.), non glacé (of paper etc.); non lustré (of textiles). **unglove** (-'glav), *v.t.* Déganter. **unglue** (-'gluː), *v.t.* Décoller; (*fig.*) détacher. **ungodliness** (-'gɒdlɪnɪs), *n.* Impiété, *f.* **ungodly**, *a.* Impie. **ungovernable** (-'gʌvənə'blɪ), *a.* Ingouvernable; effréné, déréglé, emporté. **ungoverned**, *a.* Désordonné, déréglé. **ungraceful** (-'greɪsful), *a.* Peu gracieux, disgracieux. **ungracefully**, *adv.* Peu gracieusement, sans grâce. **ungracefulness**, *n.* Manque de grâce, *m.* **ungracious** (-'greɪʃəs), *a.* Peu gracieux, déplaçant, désagréable. **Ungracious answer**, *réponse défavorable, f.* **ungraciously**, *adv.* Manière peu gracieuse; de mauvaise grâce. **ungrammatical** (-'græ'mætɪkl), *a.* Incorrect. **ungrammatically**, *adv.* Incorrectement. **ungranted** (-'græntɪd), *a.* Non accordé. **ungrateful** (-'greɪtful), *a.* Ingrat (envers); désagréable (unpleasant). **ungratefully**, *adv.* Avec ingratitude; désagréablement. **ungratefulness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.*; nature désagréable, *f.* **ungrauded** (-'graʊndɪd), *a.* Sans fondement. **ungrudged** (-'grʌdʒd), *a.* Donné de bon cœur. **ungrudging**, *a.* De bon cœur. **ungrudgingly**, *adv.* Volontiers, de bon cœur. **unguarded** (-'gɑːdɪd), *a.* Sans protection, sans défense, imprudent, inconsidéré, irréfléchi (not cautious). In an unguarded moment, *dans un moment d'absence or d'oubli.* **unguardedly**, *adv.* Imprudemment.

unguent ('ʌŋgwənt), *n.* Onguent, *m.*

unguessed ('ʌŋ'gest), *a.* Non deviné.

unguicular ('ʌŋ'gɪkwɪkjʊlə), or **unguiculated**, *a.* Onguiculé, à onglet.

unguided ('ʌŋ'gæɪdɪd), *a.* Sans guide.

unguiferous ('ʌŋ'gɪwɪfərəs), *a.* Unguifère.

ungulate ('ʌŋgwɪlət), *a.* Ongulé.

ungum ('ʌŋ'gʌm), *v.t.* Dégommer (silk). **ungumming**, *n.* Dégommage, *m.*

unhallowed ('ʌn'hæləʊd), *a.* Non sanctifié, profane. **unhamppered** (-'hæmpəɪd), *a.* Non incommodé, non embarrassé (par). **unhand** (-'hænd), *v.t.* Lâcher. **unhandily**, *adv.* Maladroitement, gauchement. **unhandiness**, *n.* Maladresse, gaucherie, *f.* **unhandsome**, *a.* Peu libéral, vilain (illiberal); malhonnête (uncivil); laid, disgracieux (ungraceful). **unhandsomely**, *adv.* Peu libéralement, vilainement (illiberally); malhonnêtement (uncivilly); d'une manière disgracieuse (ungracefully). **unhandsomeness**, *n.* Indélicatesse; laidure, nature disgracieuse, *f.* **unhandy**, *a.* Maladroit, gauche; incommode (inconvenient). **unhang** (-'hæŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unhung**) Descendre, dépendre; démonter, retirer des gonds (a door etc.). **unhappily** (-'hæpɪlɪ), *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unhappiness**, *n.* Malheur, *m.* **unhappy**, *a.*

unheard

Malheureux. unharboured (-'hau:bərd), *a.* Sans port, sans abri. **unharméd** (-'hɑ:md), *a.* Sain et sauf. **unharness** (-'hɑ:mes), *v.t.* Déharnacher; dételer (to take from a vehicle); ôter l'armure *a.* **unhatched** (-'hætʃt), *a.* Non éclos. **unhealthily** (-'helθili), *adv.* Insalubrement. **unhealthiness**, *n.* Insalubrité, *f.* **unhealthy**, *a.* Insalubre, malsain; malade (of persons). **unheard** (-'hɑ:rd), *a.* Sans être entendu; inécouté (of prayers). Unheard of (-'hɑ:rd ɒv), *inconnu, inouï* (extraordinary). **unheeded** (-'hi:did), *a.* Inaperçu, négligé. **unheedful or unheeding**, *a.* Insouciant; inattentif, distrait; négligent. **unhelped** (-'helpt), *a.* Sans être aidé, sans aide; non servi (at dinner). **unhelpful**, *a.* Qui ne sert à rien, inutile. **unhesitating** (-'heziteitɪŋ), *a.* Sans hésitation; décidé, ferme, résolu. **unhesitatingly**, *adv.* Sans hésiter. **unhewn** (-'hju:n), *a.* Brut; non taillé. **unhindered** (-'hindərd), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unhinge** (-'hɪndʒ), *v.t.* Démontier; mettre hors des gonds; (*fig.*) bouleverser, déranger. **unhitch** (-'hitʃ), *v.t.* Décrocher; dételer (a horse). **unholiness** (-'houlɪnes), *n.* Impiété, *f.* **unholy**, *a.* Profane, impie. **unhood** (-'hud), *v.t.* Déchaperonner (a falcon). **unhook** (-'huk), *v.t.* Décrocher; dégrafer (clothes). **unhoop** (-'hu:p), *v.t.* Décercler. **unhoped** (-'houpt), *a.* Inattendu. **Unhoped for**, *inespéré*. **unhorse** (-'hɔ:rs), *v.t.* Désarçonner, démonter. To be unhorsed, être désarçonné. **unhouse** (-'hauz), *v.t.* Déloger. **unhung** (-'hʌŋ), *a.* Non tapissé (room), non exposé (picture); qui n'est pas encore pendu (criminal). The greatest rascal unhung, le plus grand pendard imaginable. **unhurt** (-'hɜ:t), *a.* Sain et sauf. **unhusk** (-'hʌsk), *v.t.* Décortiquer, écosser. **unarticulate** (ju:'ni:ɑ:tɪkʊlət), *a.* Unarticulé. **unicapsular** (-'kæpsjuləs), *a.* Unicapsulaire. **unicellular** (-'seljuləs), *a.* Unicellulaire. **unicorn** (ju:'ni:kɔ:n), *n.* Licorne, *f.* **unicornfish**, *n.* Narval, *m.* licorne de mer, *f.* **unicornous** (-'kɔ:nəs), *a.* Unicorné. **unidiomatic** (anidɪ'o:mætɪk), *a.* Peu idiomatique. **unification** (ju:'nɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Unification, *f.* **unify** (ju:'nɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Unifier. **uniflorous** (ju:'ni:'flɔ:əs), *a.* (Bot.) Uniflore. **uniform** (ju:'nɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Uniforme. *n.* Uniforme, *m.* In full uniform, en grande tenue, en grand uniforme; in undress uniform, en petite tenue. **uniformity** (-'fɔ:ɪmɪti), *n.* Uniformité, *f.*; conformisme, *m.* **uniformly** (ju:'nɪfɔ:ɪmli), *adv.* Uniformément. **unify** (ju:'nɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Unifier. **unilateral** (ju:'ni'lætərəl), *a.* Unilatéral. **unilocal** (-'lɔ:kjuləs), *a.* (Bot.) Uniloculaire. **unimaginable** (-'Anɪ'mædʒɪnəbl), *a.* Inimaginable, inconcevable. **unimaginative**, *a.* Peu imaginaire. **unimagined**, *a.* Non imaginé. **unimpaired** (-'peɪərd), *a.* Inaltéré, intact, non diminué; dans toute sa vigueur. **unimpassioned** (-'pæʃənd), *a.* Sans passion, calme, tranquille. **unimpeachable** (-'pi:tʃəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, inattaquable, incontestable. **unimpeached**, *a.* Incontesté. **unimpeded** (-'pi:did), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unimportance** (-'pɔ:ɪtəns), *n.* Peu

unisexual

d'importance, *m.*, insignifiance, *f.* **unimportant**, *a.* Sans importance, insignifiant, peu important. **unimposed** (-'pɔ:zɪd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas prescrit, volontaire. **unimposing**, *a.* Peu imposant. **unimpressed** (-'prest), *a.* Non empreint; sans être ému or pénétré. **unimpressive**, *a.* Peu frappant, peu touchant, peu émouvant. **unimprovable** (-'pru:vəbl), *a.* Non susceptible d'amélioration, incorrigible; non exploitable (of land). **unimproved**, *a.* Non corrigé; non amélioré, qui n'a pas fait de progrès, peu avancé; non amendé (of land), inutilisé. **uninfected** (-'Anɪ'fektɪd), *a.* Non infecté. **uninflammable** (-'flæməbl), *a.* Non inflammable. **uninfluenced** (-'ɪnfluənst), *a.* Sans être influencé. **Uninfluenced by**, *soustrait à l'influence de*. **uninfluential** (-'enʃl), *a.* Sans influence. **uninformed** (-'fɔ:ɪmd), *a.* Ignorant, sans instruction. To be uninformed of, être ignorant de, ignorer. **uninfringed** (-'frɪndʒɪd), *a.* Non enfreint. **uninhabitable** (-'hæbɪtəbl), *a.* Inhabitable. **uninhabited**, *a.* Inhabité. **uninitiated** (-'ni:ʃeɪtɪd), *a.* Non initié, profane. **uninjured** (-'ɪndʒərd), *a.* Sain et sauf, sans blessure, sans mal; intact (of things). **uninquisitive** (-'kwɪzɪtɪv), *a.* Peu curieux. **uninspired** (-'speɪərd), *a.* Non inspiré, sans inspiration. **uninstructed** (-'strʌktɪd), *a.* Sans instruction, ignorant. **uninsured** (-'ʃʊəd), *a.* Non assuré. **unintellectual** (-'ɪktʃʊəl), *a.* Peu intellectuel. **unintelligent** (-'Anɪ'telɪdʒənt), *a.* Peu intelligent, sans intelligence. **unintelligibility** (-'bɪlɪti), *n.* Caractère inintelligible, *m.* **unintelligible** (-'telɪdʒəbl), *a.* Inintelligible. **unintelligibly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intelligible. **unintended or unintentional** (-'tenʃənəl), *a.* Sans intention, involontaire. **unintentionally**, *adv.* Faire sans le vouloir, sans intention. **uninterested** (-'Anɪ'trɪstɪd), *a.* Non intéressé, indifférent. **uninterestedly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressée. **uninteresting**, *a.* Peu intéressant, sans intérêt. **uninterestingly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressante. **uninterrupting** (-'mɪtɪŋ) or **uninterrupted**, *a.* Incessant, continu, non interrompu. **uninterruptingly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, sans interruption. **uninterrupted** (-'rʌptɪd), *a.* Ininterrompu, continu, sans interruption. **uninterruptedly**, *adv.* Sans interruption. **uninventive** (-'ventɪv), *a.* Peu inventif. **uninvited** (-'vaɪtɪd), *a.* Sans invitation, sans être invité. **uninviting**, *a.* Peu attrayant; peu appétissant (of food). **union** (ju:'nɪən), *n.* Union; asile, dépôt, *m.*; maison des pauvres (workhouse), *f.*; (*Plumbing*) raccord, *m.* Union or trade-union, syndicat (corporatif), *m.*; union or union-jack, (*Naut.*) pavillon britannique, *m.* Non-union men, ouvriers non syndiqués, *m.pl.* Union is strength, l'union fait la force. **Unionist**, *n.* Unioniste, *m.* **uniparous** (ju:'nɪpərəs), *a.* (Biol.) Unipare. **uniparity** (-'pærɪti), *n.* Uniparité, *f.* **unipersonal** (-'pɜ:sənəl), *a.* Unipersonnel. **unique** (ju:'nɪk), *a.* Unique. **uniquely**, *adv.* D'une manière unique. **unisexual** (ju:'ni:'seksjuəl), *a.* (Bot.) Unisexual, unisexe.

unison

unison (ˈjuːnɪzən), *n.* Unisson, *m.* In unison, *d* l'unisson. **unisonance** (-ˈnɪsənəns), *n.* Consonance parfaite, *f.*, unisson, *m.* **unisonant**, *a.* À l'unisson.
unit (ˈjuːnɪt), *n.* Unité; (*Mil.*) fraction, *f.* A complete unit, *une fraction constituée, f.*
Unitarian (juːˈniːəriən), *a.* and *n.* Unitaire, *m.* **Unitarianism**, *n.* Unitarisme, *m.*
unite (juˈnaɪt), *v.t.* Unir (à or avec); joindre, réunir (one's efforts etc.). *v.i.* S'unir, se réunir; se joindre (à or avec). **united**, *a.* Uni; réunis; joint. The United States, *les États-Unis*. **unitedly**, *adv.* Ensemble, d'accord. **unity** (juːˈnɪti), *n.* Unité; union, concorde, harmonie, *f.*
universal (juːˈniːvɜːsl), *a.* Universel. **universals**, *n.pl.* Universaux, *m.pl.* **universality** (-ˈsælɪti), *n.* Universalité, *f.* **universally**, *adv.* Universellement. **universe** (ˈjuːnɪvɜːs), *n.* Univers, *m.*
university (juːˈnɪːvɜːsɪti), *n.* Université, *f.* University degree, *grade universitaire, m.*; university man, *universitaire, m.*
unjoin [DISJOIN].
unjoyful (Anˈdʒɔɪfəl) or **unjoyous** (Anˈdʒɔɪəs), *a.* Peu joyeux, triste. **unjudged** (-ˈdʒʌdʒd), *a.* Sans être jugé, non jugé. **unjust** (-ˈdʒʌst), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unjustifiable** (-ˈfaɪəbl), *a.* Injustifiable. **unjustifiableness**, *n.* Nature injustifiable, *f.* **unjustifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière injustifiable. **unjustified** (-ˈdʒʌstɪfaɪd), *a.* Sans justification. **unjustly**, *adv.* Injustement.
unkempt (Anˈkempt), *a.* Mal peigné; (*fig.*) en désordre. **unkennel** (-ˈkenl), *v.t.* Faire sortir du chenil; déterrer (a fox etc.). **unkind** (-ˈkaɪnd), *a.* Désobligeant; peu aimable; dur, cruel. **unkindliness**, *n.* Désobligance; malveillance, *f.* **unkindly**, *a.* Peu propice, contraire, défavorable. *adv.* Sans bienveillance; cruellement, mal. Don't take it unkindly on my part if . . . , *ne me sachez pas mauvais gré si . . .*; to take (something) unkindly, *prendre en mauvais parti, prendre mal*. **unkindness**, *n.* Manque d'amabilité, *m.*, désobligance; cruauté, dureté, *f.* **unkingly** (-ˈkɪŋli), *a.* Indigne d'un roi. **unknit** (Anˈnɪt), *v.t.* Défaire, dénouer, délier. To unknot one's brow, *se déridier*. **unknowable** (-ˈnəʊəbl), *a.* Inconnaissable. **unknowing**, *a.* Ignorant (qui ne connaît pas). **unknowingly**, *adv.* Sans le savoir, à son insu. **unknown**, *a.* Inconnu. Unknown to me (without my knowledge), *d* mon insu.
unlaboured (Anˈleɪbəd), *a.* Non travaillé; naturel; spontané. **unlace** (-ˈleɪs), *v.t.* Délacer, détacher. **unlade** (-ˈleɪd), *v.t.* Décharger. **unlading**, *n.* Déchargement, *m.* **unladylike** (-ˈleɪdlɪk), *a.* Peu digne d'une dame, de mauvais ton, vulgaire. **unlaid** (-ˈleɪd), *a.* Non posé; (*fig.*) non apaisé. **unlamented** (-ˈmentɪd), *a.* Sans laisser de regrets. **unlatch** (-ˈlætʃ), *v.t.* Lever le loquet de, ouvrir. **unlawful** (-ˈlɔːfəl), *a.* Illégal; illicite; illégitime (of birth). **unlawfully**, *adv.* Illégalement; illicitement; illégitimement. **unlawfulness**, *n.* Illégalité, *f.* **unlay** (-ˈleɪ), *v.t.* Détordre (a rope). **unlearn** (-ˈləːn), *v.t.* Désapprendre. **unlearnable**, *a.* Inapprenable. **unlearned** (-ˈnɪd), *a.* Ignorant, illettré. **unleavened** (-ˈlevənd), *a.* Sans levain; (*Script.*) azyyme.

unmade

unless (Anˈles), *conj.* À moins que . . . ne (*with subjunctive*); à moins de (*followed by infinitive*); si . . . ne . . . pas (*followed by indicative*); si ce n'est, excepté que. Unless I send for you, *d* moins que je ne vous envoie chercher; unless sent for, *d* moins d'être appelé.
unlettered (Anˈletəd), *a.* Illettré. **unlevelled** (-ˈlevəld), *a.* Non nivelé. **unlicensed** (-ˈlaɪsənst), *a.* Non autorisé, sans autorisation; (*Comm.*) non patenté; (*Print.*) pas breveté; (*Hunt.*) sans permis (de chasse). **Unlicensed broker, courtier marron, m. **unlicked** (-ˈlɪkt), *a.* Mal léché. **Unlicked bear, ours mal léché, m. **unlighted** (-ˈlaɪtɪd), *a.* Non éclairé; non allumé (not ignited).
unlike (Anˈlaɪk), *a.* Différent (de); qui ne ressemble pas (à); *invraisemblable, improbable (improbable). Not unlike a . . . , *qui ne ressemble pas mal or qui ressemble assez à*; to be unlike each other, *ne pas se ressembler*. **unlikelihood or unlikeliness**, *n.* Invraisemblance, improbabilité, *f.* **unlikely**, *a.* Improbable, invraisemblable, peu sûr; inefficace, qui ne promet pas de réussir (not promising success). It is very unlikely that, *il est peu probable que*; that is not at all unlikely, *cela se pourrait bien, c'est bien possible*. *adv.* Invraisemblablement. **unlikeness**, *n.* Différence, dissemblance, *f.*
unlimber (Anˈlɪmbə), *v.t.* Séparer l'avant-train, mettre en batterie. **unlimited** (-ˈlɪmɪtɪd), *a.* Illimité. **unlimitedly**, *adv.* Sans limites, sans bornes. **unlimitedness**, *n.* Immensité, *f.* **unlink** (-ˈlɪŋk), *v.t.* Défaire, détacher. **unliquidated** (-ˈlɪkwɪdeɪtɪd), *a.* Non liquidé, non soldé. **unload** (-ˈləʊd), *v.t.* Décharger; désarmer (a gun). **unloading**, *n.* Déchargement, *m.* **unlock** (-ˈlɒk), *v.t.* Ouvrir; (*Print.*) desserrer; (*fig.*) découvrir, révéler. **unlooked-for** (-ˈlʊkt fɔː), *a.* Inattendu, imprévu, inespéré. **unloose** (-ˈluːs), *v.t.* Délier, détacher, déchaîner. **unloved** (-ˈlʌvd), *a.* Pas aimé. **unlovely**, *a.* Peu aimable; laid. **unloving**, *a.* Peu affectueux, malveillant. **unluckily** (-ˈlʌklɪ), *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unluckiness**, *n.* Malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* **unlucky**, *a.* Malheureux, infortuné, malencontreux; sinistre, de mauvais augure (ill-omened). To be unlucky (at cards etc.), *avoir du guignon, n'avoir pas de chance*.
unmade (ˈAnˈmeɪd), *a.* Non confectionné; défaut. **unmake** (-ˈmeɪk), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.*) **unmade** Défaire; (*fig.*) détruire, ruiner. **unman** (-ˈmæn), *v.t.* Abattre, décourager, énerver, amollir. (*Naut.*) To unman a ship, *désarmer un vaisseau*. **unmanageable** (-ˈmænɪdʒəbl), *a.* Impossible à conduire or à diriger, ingouvernable, intractable; rebelle. To become unmanageable (of horses), *s'emporter, s'emballer*. **unmanliness** (-ˈmænɪnɪs), *n.* Conduite indigne d'un homme, lâcheté, *f.* **unmanly**, *a.* Indigne d'un homme, lâche; mou, efféminé. **unmannered** [UNMANNERLY]. **unmannerliness**, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*, manque de savoir-vivre, *m.* **unmannerly**, *a.* Grossier, mal appris, de mauvais ton. *adv.* Grossièrement. **unmanufactured** (-ˈmænjuːˈfæktʃəd), *a.* Non fabriqué, brut. **unmanured** (-ˈmæːnjuəd), *a.* Sans engrais. **unmarked** (-ˈmɑːkt), *a.* Non marqué (de); inaperçu,****

unmarriageable

inobservé. **unmarketable** (-'ma:rkɪtəbl), *a.* Invendable.

unmarriageable ('ʌn'mæridʒəbl), *a.* Que l'on ne peut pas marier; qui n'est pas libre de se marier. **unmarried**, *a.* Unmarried man, *célibataire, m.*; unmarried woman, *demoiselle, fille, f.* **unmarry**, *v.t.* Démarrer, dissoudre le mariage de. **unmask** (-'mɑ:sk), *v.t.* Démasquer; (*fig.*) dévoiler. *v.i.* Se démasquer. **unmasked**, *a.* Sans masque; (*fig.*) sans déguisement. **unmast** (-'mɑ:st), *v.t.* Démâter. **unmastered** (-'mɑ:stərd), *a.* Non maîtrisé, indompté. **unmatched** (-'mætʃt), *a.* Dépareillé, déparié; (*fig.*) sans pareil, incomparable. **unmeaning** (-'mi:nɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne signifie rien, insignifiant, vide de sens, inintelligible. **unmeant** (-'ment), *a.* Sans intention, involontaire. **unmeasured** (-'meʒərd), *a.* Non mesuré, sans mesure; (*fig.*) immense, infini, démesuré. **unmeditated** (-'mediteɪtd), *a.* Non médité, sans préméditation. **unmelodious** (-me'lədiəs), *a.* Sans mélodie, discordant. **unmelodiously**, *adv.* D'une manière discordante. **unmelted** (-'meltɪd), *a.* Non fondu; (*fig.*) non attendri, inexorable. **unmentionable** (-'menʃənəbl), *a.* Dont on ne parle pas. **unmentionables**, *n pl. (colloq.)* Pantalon, *m.*, culotte, *f.* **unmentioned**, *a.* Non mentionné, dont on ne parle pas.

unmerciful (ʌn'mɜ:ɪsɪfʊl), *a.* Sans pitié, impitoyable, cruel. **unmercifully**, *adv.* Impitoyablement, sans pitié. To beat unmercifully, *rouer de coups.* **unmercifulness**, *n.* Barbarie, cruauté, *f.* **unmerited** (-'merɪtɪd), *a.* Immérité. **unmethodical** (-mə'thɒdɪkl), *a.* Sans méthode. **unmilitary** (-'mɪlɪtəri), *a.* Non militaire. **unmindful** (-'maɪndfʊl), *a.* Peu soucieux (de). **unmindfully**, *adv.* Inattentivement, sans soin. **unmindfulness**, *n.* Inouciance, inattention, *f.* **unmingled** (-'mɪŋɡld), *a.* Pur, sans mélange. **unmissed** (-'mɪst), *a.* Dont on ne remarque pas l'absence; qu'on ne regrette pas. **unmistakable** (ʌnmɪ'steɪkəbl), *a.* À ne pas s'y méprendre, évident, clair. **unmistakably**, *adv.* Évidemment, clairement, de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre. **unmitigated** (-'mɪtɪgeɪtɪd), *a.* Non adouci; (*colloq.*) complet, franc, fiéffé, dans toute la force du terme (of scoundrels etc.). **unmixed** (-'mɪkst), *a.* Sans mélange, pur. **unmobilized** (-'mɒbɪlaɪzd), *a.* Non mobilisé. **unmodified** ('mɒdɪfaɪd), *a.* Non modifié. **unmolested** (-mɒ'lestɪd), *a.* Sans être molesté, en paix. **unmoor** (-'muə), *v.t.* Lever l'ancre de, démarrer. **unmooring**, *n.* Démarrage, *m.* **unmortgaged** (-'mɔ:ɪɡɪdɪd), *a.* Libre d'hypothèque. **unmotherly** (-'mʌðəli), *a.* Peu digne d'une mère, peu maternel. **unmourned** (-'muənd), *a.* Sans être pleuré. **unmounted** (-'maʊntɪd), *a.* (Soldat) à pied, non monté (on foot); non collée (of photograph etc.). **unmoved** (-'mu:vɪd), *a.* Immobile, fixe; (*fig.*) non ému, impassible, calme, inébranlable. **unmusical** (-'mju:zɪkl), *a.* Peu harmonieux, discordant. **unutilated** (-'mju:teɪlɪtɪd), *a.* Non mutilé, intact. **unmuzzle** (-'mʌzl), *v.t.* Démuseler.

('ʌn'neɪl), *v.t.* Déclouer. **unnamed**

unpack

(-'neɪmd), *a.* Innommé; anonyme. Who shall be unnamed, *dont je tairai le nom.* **unnatural** (ʌn'nætʃrəl), *a.* Contre nature; forcé; dénaturé (of persons). An unnatural mother, *une marâtre.* **unnaturally**, *adv.* Contre nature, d'une manière dénaturée. I was not unnaturally surprised to see, *je ne fus pas étrangement surpris de voir.* **unnavigable** (-'nævɪɡəbl), *a.* Innavigable. **unnecessarily** (-'nesəsəriili), *adv.* Sans nécessité, inutilement; par trop. **unnecessariness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **unnecessary**, *a.* Peu nécessaire, inutile. **unneeded** (-'ni:diɪd), *a.* Dont on n'a pas besoin. **unnegotiable** (-nə'gəʊʃəbl), *a.* Innégociable, incommercable. **unneighbourly** (-'neɪbəli), *a.* Peu obligeant; de mauvais voisin. *adv.* En mauvais voisin. **unnerve** (-'nɜ:rv), *v.* Énerver; (*fig.*) affaiblir, décourager. **unnoted** (-'nəʊtɪd) or **unnoticed**, *a.* Inaperçu, passé sous silence, inobservé. **unnumbered** (-'nʌm bəd), *a.* Sans nombre, innombrable.

unobjectionable ('ʌnəb'dʒekʃənəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, irrécusable. **unobjectionably**, *adv.* Irréprochablement, irrécusablement. **unobliging** (-'blaiɪdʒɪŋ), *a.* Désobligeant, peu complaisant. **unobliterated** (-'blɪtəɪtɪd), *a.* Ineffacé; non oblitéré. **unobscured** (-'skjuəd), *a.* Non obscurci, clair, brillant. **unobservance** (-'zɜ:vəns), *n.* Inattention, inobservation, *f.* **unobserving**, *a.* Peu observateur. **unobserved**, *a.* Inaperçu. **unobstructed** (-'strʌktɪd), *a.* Non obstrué. **unobtainable** (-'teɪnəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut obtenir. **unobtrusive** (-'tru:svɪv), *a.* Qui s'efface, réservé, discret. **unobtrusively**, *adv.* Sans importunité, avec modestie. **unoccupied** (-'ɒkjʊpaɪd), *a.* Inoccupé; libre, disponible (of time etc.); inhabité (of houses). **unoffending** (-'fendɪŋ), *a.* Inoffensif. **unofficial** (-'fɪʃl), *a.* Non officiel. **unofficially**, *adv.* Non officiellement. **unopened** (-'əʊpənd), *a.* Fermé; non décacheté (of letters etc.). **unopposed** (-'pəʊzd), *a.* Sans opposition. **unorganized** (-'ɔ:ɪɡənəɪzd), *a.* Non organisé, sans organisation. **unornamental** (-'mentl), *a.* Qui ne sert pas d'ornement, peu décoratif. **unornamented** (-'ɔ:ɪnəmentɪd), *a.* Sans ornements, simple. **unorthodox** (-'ɔ:ɪθədɒks), *a.* Peu orthodoxe, hétérodoxe. **unostentatious** (-'ɔ:stən'teɪʃəs), *a.* Sans ostentation, sans faste; modeste, simple. **unostentatiously**, *adv.* Sans ostentation. **unostentatiousness**, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* **unowed** (-'əʊd), *a.* Qui n'est pas dû. **unowned** (-'əʊnd), *a.* Sans propriétaire, non reconnu; non réclamé (not claimed).

unpack (ʌn'pæk), *v.t.* Défaire; déballer (goods); dépaqueter (parcels). To come unpacked, *se défaire.* **unpacking**, *n.* Déballage; dépaquetage (of small parcels). **unpaid** (-'peɪd), *a.* Non payé, sans paye, sans solde (of armies); non affranchi (of letters etc.). **unpainted** (-'peɪntɪd), *a.* Non peint. **unpaired** (-'peərd), *a.* Non apparié. **unpalatable** (-'pælətəbl), *a.* Désagréable au goût; (*fig.*) désagréable. **unparalleled** (-'pærəleɪd), *a.* Sans pareil; sans précédent; unique. **unpardonable** (-'pɑ:rdənəbl), *a.* Impardonnable, inexcusable. **unpardoned**,

unplanted

a. Non pardonné; sans pardon. **unpared** (-'peərd), **a.** Non pelé. **unparliamentary** (-'mentəri), **a.** Non parlementaire. **unparted** (-'pa:rtid), **a.** Non séparé. **unpaste** (-'peist), **v.t.** Décoller. **unpatented** (-'pætəntid), **a.** Non breveté. **unpatriotic** (-'pætri'otik), **a.** Peu patriotique; peu patriote (of a person). **unpatriotically**, **adv.** Peu patriotiquement. **unpatronized** (-'pæt rənəizd), **a.** Sans clients; sans protecteur. **unpave** (-'peiv), **v.t.** Dépaver. **unpaved**, **a.** Non pavé. **unpawnd** (-'pəʊnd), **a.** Non engagé. **unpeg** (-'peg), **v.t.** Décheviller; déplanter (une tente). **unpensioned** (-'penʃənd), **a.** Sans retraite. **unpeopled** (-'pi:pld), **a.** Dépeuplé. **unperceivable** [IMPERCEPTIBLE]. **unperceived** (-'si:vɪd), **a.** Inaperçu. **unperformed** (-'fɔ:md), **a.** Inexécuté. **unpermitted** (-'mitid), **a.** Non permis, illicite. **unphilosophical** (-'æfɪkəl), **a.** Peu philosophique. **unpicked** (-'pɪkt), **a.** Non cueilli; non épluché. **unpin** (-'pin), **v.t.** Ôter les épingles de, défaire. **unpitied** (-'pi:tɪd), **a.** Qu'on ne plaint pas. **unpitying**, **a.** Sans pitié, impitoyable. **unplait** (-'plæt), **v.t.** Dénatter.

unplanted (An'pləntɪd), **a.** Sans être planté (de); non colonisé (not settled). **unplausible** (-'plə:zɪbl), **a.** Peu plausible. **unpleasant** (-'plezənt), **a.** Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. **unpleasantly**, **adv.** Désagréablement. **unpleasantness**, **n.** Nature désagréable, f.; désagréement, m. **unpleasing** (-'pli:zɪŋ), **a.** Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. **unpledged** (-'pledʒd), **a.** Non engagé. **unpliant** (-'pləɪənt), **a.** Peu pliable, inflexible. **unploughed** (-'pləʊd), **a.** Non labouré; non rogné (hook). **unplucked** (-'plʌkt), **a.** Non cueilli; non plumé. **unpoetical** (-'po:etɪkəl), **a.** Peu poétique. **unpoetically**, **adv.** Peu poétiquement. **unpointed** (-'pɔɪntɪd), **a.** Sans pointe; sans ponctuation. **unpoised** (-'pɔɪzɪd), **a.** Pas en équilibre. **unpolished** (-'pɒlɪʃt), **a.** Non poli; mat (of gold etc.); non ciré (of boots); dépoli (of glass); (fig.) impoli, grossier, rude. **unpolite** [IMPOLITE]. **unpolluted** (-'pɒ'lju:tɪd), **a.** Non souillé; pur. **unpopular** (-'pɒpjulər), **a.** Impopulaire. **unpopularity** (-'lærɪtɪ), **n.** Impopularité, f. **unportioned** (-'pɔ:ʃənd), **a.** Sans dot. **unpractical** (-'præktɪkəl), **a.** Peu pratique. **unpractised**, **a.** Inexpérimenté, sans expérience, novice. **unprecedented** (-'presɪdəntɪd), **a.** Sans exemple, sans précédent. **unprecise** (-'seɪs), **a.** Imprécis. **unprejudiced** (-'predʒudɪst), **a.** Sans préjugés, impartial. **unpremeditated** (-'ʌnpri'meditetɪd), **a.** Inopiné, improvisé, sans préméditation. **unprepared** (-'peərd), **a.** Non préparé, sans préparation. **He was unprepared for such an event, it était loin de s'attendre à un tel événement; to be taken unprepared, être pris au dépourvu; to be unprepared for, ne pas s'attendre à.** **unpreparedly** (-'peərdɪli), **adv.** Sans préparation. **unpreparedness**, **n.** Manque de préparation, m.

unprepossessing (-'ʌnpri:pə'zeɪn), **a.** Peu engageant. **unpretending** (-'tendɪŋ), **a.** Sans prétention, modeste. **unprincely** (-'prɪnsəli), **a.** Indigne d'un prince. **unprincipled** (-'prɪnsɪpld), **a.** Sans principes,

unransomed

sans mœurs. **unprintable** (-'prɪntəbl), **a.** Qu'on ne peut imprimer, inimprimable. **unprinted** (-'prɪntɪd), **a.** En manuscrit; blanc (of calico). **unprivileged** (-'prɪvɪlɪdʒd), **a.** Sans privilège. **unprized** (-'praɪzd), **a.** Dont on fait peu de cas. **unproductive** (-'dʌktɪv), **a.** Improductif; stérile (of land). **Unproductive of any real benefit, ne produisant aucun avantage sérieux.** **unproductiveness**, **n.** Stérilité, f. **unprofessional** (-'feʃənəl), **a.** Contraire aux règles d'une profession. **unprofitable** (-'prɒfɪtəbl), **a.** Peu lucratif, sans profit; inutile. **unprofitableness**, **n.** Inutilité, f. **unprofitably**, **adv.** Inutilement, sans profit. **unprohibited** (-'hɪbɪtɪd), **a.** Non prohibé, licite. **unpromising** (-'prɒmɪsɪŋ), **a.** Qui s'annonce mal; qui promet guère; peu encourageant; ingrat. **unprompted** (-'prɒmp tɪd), **a.** Sans y être poussé, de son propre chef. **unpronounceable** (-'naʊnsəbl), **a.** Imprononçable. **unpropitious** (-'pɪʃəs), **a.** Peu propice, peu favorable (à). **unproportioned** (-'pɔ:ʃjənd), **a.** Disproportionné. **unprosperous** (-'prɒspərəs), **a.** Peu prospère, malheureux. **unprosperously**, **adv.** Malheureusement, sans succès. **unprosperousness**, **n.** Insuccès, m. **unprotected** (-'tekɪd), **a.** Sans protection, sans défense, à découvert. **Unprotected from the rain, sans abri contre la pluie.** **unproved** (-'pru:vɪd), **a.** Sans preuve; non éprouvé, non essayé (not tried). **unprovided** (-'vaɪdɪd), **a.** Dépourvu, dénué (de); pris au dépourvu (not prepared). **We were unprovided for that, nous ne nous attendions pas à cela, nous étions loin de nous y attendre.** **unprovoked** (-'vɒkt), **a.** Sans provocation. **An unprovoked insult, une insulte gratuite.** **unpruned** (-'pru:nd), **a.** Non taillé. **unpublished** (-'pʌblɪʃt), **a.** Inédit; (fig.) secret, inconnu. **unpunctual** (-'pʌŋktʃʊəl), **a.** Inexact. **unpunctuality**, **n.** Inexactitude, f. **unpunished** (-'pʌnɪʃt), **a.** Impuni. **To go unpunished, rester impuni.** **unpurified** (-'pjʊəɪfaɪd), **a.** Non purifié, impur.

unqualified (An'kwɒlɪfaɪd), **a.** Incapable (de), incompétent; (fig.) sans réserve, sans restriction, absolu; (Law) inhabile (à); non autorisé (of practitioners etc.). **unquenchable** (-'kwentʃəbl), **a.** Inextinguible. **unquenched**, **a.** Non éteint. **unquestionable** (-'kwɛstʃənəbl), **a.** Incontestable, indubitable. **unquestionably**, **adv.** Incontestablement; sans contredit. **unquestioned**, **a.** Sans être questionné; hors de doute, incontestable (indubitable). **unquiet** (-'kwaiət), **a.** Inquiet, agité. **n.** Agitation, inquiétude, f. **unquietly**, **adv.** Avec inquiétude. **unquietness**, **n.** Inquiétude, f.

unransomed (An'rensəmd), **a.** Qui n'a pas été racheté; non rançonné. **unravel** (-'rævl), **v.t.** Démêler, débrouiller; effiler, défaire (of threaded stuffs); (fig.) dénouer. **v.i.** Se démêler, se débrouiller, s'effiler, se défaire; (fig.) se débrouiller. **unreached** (-'ri:tʃt), **a.** Qui n'a pas été atteint. **unread** (-'red), **a.** Qui n'a pas été lu; sans lecteurs; illettré, ignorant (illiterate). **To leave... unread, ne pas lire.** **unreadable** (-'ri:dəbl), **a.** Illisible. **unreadableness**, **n.** Illisibilité, f. **unreadably** (-'redɪli), **adv.** Lentement, à contre-cœur.

unrecognizable

unreadiness, *n.* Manque de préparation *or* de promptitude *or* de bonne volonté, *m.* **unready**, *a.* Qui n'est pas prêt, mal préparé; lent, peu empressé. **unreal** (-'ri:l), *a.* Sans réalité, non réel; chimérique, fantastique, imaginaire. **unreality** (-'ælti), *n.* Défaut de réalité, *m.* **unrealizable** (-'ri:laizəbl), *a.* Irréalizable. **unreaped** (-'ri:pt), *a.* Pas encore moissonné. **unreason** (-'ri:zən), *n.* Dérailson, *f.* **unreasonable**, *a.* Dérailsonnable; extravagant, absurde, exorbitant (exorbitant). **unreasonableness**, *n.* Absurdité, extravagance, *f.* **unreasonably**, *adv.* Dérailsonnablement, sans raison, à l'excès. **unreasoned**, *a.* Non raisonné. **unreasoning**, *a.* Qui ne raisonne pas. **unrebuked** (Anri 'bju:kt), *a.* Sans être réprimandé. **unrecalled** (-'kɔ:ld), *a.* Non rappelé. **unreceived** (-'si:vɔd), *a.* Non reçu, qui n'est pas reçu. **unreclaimed** (-'kleimɔd), *a.* Non corrigé, non réformé; inculte (of land). **unrecognizable** (An'rekəgnəzəbl), *a.* Méconnaissable. **unrecognized**, *a.* Sans être reconnu; (fig.) méconnu (ignored). **unrecommended** (-'mendɪd), *a.* Sans être recommandé. **unrecompensed** (-'rɛkəm pens), *a.* Sans récompense. **unreconciled** (-'rɛkənsaɪld), *a.* Irréconcilié. **unrecorded** (Anri'kɔ:ɹɪdɪd), *a.* Non enregistré. **unrecoverable** [IRRECOVERABLE]. **unrecovered** (-'kavəɹd), *a.* Non recouvré; non rétabli (not cured). **unredeemable** (-'di:məbl), *a.* Irrachetable. **unredeemed**, *a.* Non racheté; non dégage, non retiré (of things pawned). **Unredeemed loan**, *emprunt non amorti*. **unredressed** (-'drest), *a.* Non corrigé; non redressé. **unreduced** (-'dju:st), *a.* Non réduit. **unreeve** (-'ri:v), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **unrove**) (*Naut.*) Dépasser. **unrefined** (-'faɪnd), *a.* Non raffiné, brut; (fig.) grossier, indélicat. **unreflecting** (-'flek tɪŋ), *a.* Irréfléchi. **unreformed** (-'fɔ:ɹmɔd), *a.* Non réformé. **unrefreshed** (-'frestɪ), *a.* Non rafraîchi; encore fatigué. **unrefuted** (-'fju:tɪd), *a.* Non réfuté. **unregarded** (-'ga:ɹɪdɪd), *a.* Négligé, dédaigné, méconnu. **unregardful**, *a.* Négligent. **unregenerate** (-'dʒenərət), *a.* Non régénéré. **unregistered** (-'redʒɪstəɹd), *a.* Non enregistré; non chargé, non recommandé (of letters, etc.); (fig.) non inscrit, dont on n'a pas conservé le souvenir. **unregulated** (-'reguleɪtɪd), *a.* Non réglé. **unrelated** (-'leɪtɪd), *a.* Sans rapport (avec). **Who is unrelated to, qui n'est pas parent de**. **unrelenting** (-'lɛntɪŋ), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible, implacable, acharné. **unrelentingly**, *adv.* Inexorablement, implacablement, inflexiblement. **unreliable** (-'laɪəbl), *a.* Sur qui *or* sur quoi l'on ne peut compter; à qui *or* à quoi l'on ne peut se fier. **unrelieved** (-'li:vɔd), *a.* Non soulagé; (*Mil.*) non secouru, sans secours; sans relief. **unremarked** (-'mɑ:ɹkt), *a.* Inobservé, inaperçu. **unremedied** (-'remɪdɪd), *a.* Auquel on n'a pas remédié. **unremembered** (-'membəɹd), *a.* Oublié. **unremitted** (Anri'mɪtɪd), *a.* Non remis, non pardonné; continué, incessant (continual). **unremitting** (-'mɪtɪŋ), *a.* Incessant, infatigable, continué. **unremittingly**, *adv.* Sans relâche; sans cesse. **unremovable**

unrestrained

[IRREMOVABLE]. **unremoved** (-'mu:vɔd), *a.* Non écarté, non déplacé, non enlevé. **unremunerated** (-'mju:nərəɪtɪd), *a.* Sans rétribution. **unremunerative**, *a.* Peu rémunérateur, peu lucratif. **unrenewed** (-'nju:ɹd), *a.* Non renouvelé. **unrepaid** (-'peɪd), *a.* Non remboursé; non rendu. **unrevealed** (-'pi:ld), *a.* Non abrogé. **unrepentant** (-'pɛntənt) *or* **unrepenting**, *a.* Sans repentir, impénitent. **unrepented**, *a.* Dont on ne se repent pas. **unrepining** (-'paɪnɪŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre. **unrepiningly**, *adv.* Sans se plaindre. **unreplenished** (-'plɛnɪʃt), *a.* Non rempli, qui est resté vide. **unrepresented** (-'reprə 'zɛntɪd), *a.* Non représenté. **unrepressed** (-'prest), *a.* Non réprimé. **unreproved** (Anri'pri:vɔd), *a.* À qui l'on n'a pas accordé de avertissement. **unreproved** (-'pru:vɔd), *a.* Sans être blâmé. **unrequested** (-'kwɛstɪd), *a.* Sans être sollicité, spontané. **adv. Sans sollicitation, spontanément. **unrequired** (-'kwaɪɹd), *a.* Qui n'est pas nécessaire; dont on n'a pas besoin. **unrequited** (-'kwaɪtɪd), *a.* Sans être récompensé; qui n'est pas payé de retour (of love). **unreserve** (-'zɔ:ɹv), *n.* Manque de réserve, *m.*; expansion, franchise, *f.* **unreserved**, *a.* Sans réserve; absolu (complete). **Full and unreserved powers**, *autorité pleine et entière*, *f.* **pleins pouvoirs**, *m.pl.*; **unreserved seats**, *places non réservées*, *f.pl.*; **unreserved sale**, *liquidation*, *f.* **unreservedly** (-'zɔ:ɹvɪdli), *adv.* Sans réserve, franchement, absolument. **unreservedness**, *n.* Abandon, *m.*; franchise, *f.* **unresisted** (-'zɪstɪd), *a.* Sans rencontrer de résistance, *irrésistible. **unresisting**, *a.* Qui ne résiste pas, soumis. **unresistingly**, *adv.* Sans résistance. **unresolved** (-'zɔlvɔd), *a.* Non résolu; irrésolu, indécis (not determined). **unrespected** (-'spɛktɪd), *a.* Non respecté, négligé. **unrest** (-'rest), *n.* Inquiétude, agitation, *f.* trouble; sommeil agité, *m.*, insomnie, *f.* **unrestored** (-'stɔ:ɹd), *a.* Non restitué; non restauré (of buildings); non rétabli (of health). **unrestrained** (Anri'streɪnd), *a.* Non restreint, sans contrainte, non réprimé; effréné, déréglé, sans frein. **unrestricted** (-'striktɪd), *a.* Sans restriction. **unretentive** (-'tɛntɪv), *a.* Peu tenace; peu fidèle (of the memory). **unretracted** (-'træktɪd), *a.* Non rétracté, non désavoué. **unrevealed** (-'vi:ld), *a.* Non révélé. **unrevenged** (-'vɛndʒɪd), *a.* Non vengé. **unrevised** (-'vaɪzɪd), *a.* Non revu, non révisé. **unrevoked** (-'vɔukt), *a.* Non révoqué. **unrewarded** (-'wɔ:ɹɪdɪd), *a.* Sans récompense. **unriddle** (-'rɪdl), *v.t.* Expliquer, résoudre. **unruffled** (-'raɪflɪd), *a.* Non rayé, lisse. **unrig** (-'rɪg), *v.t.* Dégrader. **unrighteous** (-'raɪtʃəs), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unrighteously**, *adv.* Injustement, iniquement. **unrighteousness**, *n.* Injustice, iniquité, *f.* **unrip** (-'rɪp), *v.t.* Découdre, ouvrir en déchirant. **unripe** (-'raɪp), *a.* Pas mûr, vert; (fig.) prématuré. **unripened**, *a.* Pas encore mûr, imparfait. **unripeness**, *n.* Verdeur, immaturité, *f.* **unrivalled** (-'raɪvɔld), *a.* Sans rival, sans égal. **unroasted** (-'rɔʊstɪd), *a.* Non rôti; non torréfié (of coffee). **unrobe** (-'rɔʊb), *v.t.* Ôter la robe à. **unroll** (-'rɔʊl), *v.t.* Dérouler, déployer. *v.i.* Se dérouler, se déployer.**

unsaddle

unromantic (-'mæntik), *a.* Peu romantique; peu romantique (of places). **unroof** (-'ru:f), *v.t.* Enlever le toit de, découvrir. **unruffled** (-'rʌfld), *a.* Tranquille, calme; lisse (of materials). **unruled** (-'ru:ld), *a.* Non gouverné. **unruliness**, *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*; turbulence, indiscipline, *f.* **unruly**, *a.* Mutin, insoumis, turbulent, fougueux.

unsaddle ('an'sædl), *v.t.* Desseller; débâter (an ass); désarçonner (to throw from a horse). **unsafe** (-'seif), *a.* Peu sûr, dangereux, hasardeux. **unsafely**, *adv.* Peu sûrement, dangereusement. **unsaid** (-'sed), *a.* Non dit. It had been better left unsaid, *il aurait mieux valu le taire*; to leave unsaid, *taire, ne pas dire*. **unsaleable** (-'seilabl), *a.* Invendable. **unsalted** (-'sɔ:ltɪd), *a.* Non salé, sans sel. **unsanctified** (-'sæŋktɪfaɪd), *a.* Non consacré, profane. **unsanctioned** (-'sæŋkʃənd), *a.* Non sanctionné, non approuvé. **unsapped** (-'sæpt), *a.* Non miné. **unsated** (-'seɪtɪd), *a.* Non rassasié, inassouvi. **unsatisfactorily** (-'fæktərɪli), *adv.* D'une manière peu satisfaisante. **unsatisfactoriness**, *n.* Nature peu satisfaisante, *f.*, insuffisance, *f.* The unsatisfactoriness and barrenness of the school-philosophy, *l'impuissance et la stérilité de la scolastique*. **unsatisfactory**, *a.* Peu satisfaisant, insuffisant. **unsatisfied**, *a.* Peu satisfait, mécontent (de); (*Comm.*) non acquitté. **unsavouriness** ('An'seɪvrɪnɪs), *n.* Insipidité, fadeur, *f.* **unsavoury** (-'seɪvəri), *a.* Sans saveur, insipide; désagréable, repoussant (disgusting). **unsay** (-'sei), *v.t.* (past and p.p. unsaid) Se dédire de; rétracter. **unsaved** (-'seɪvd), *a.* Non effrayé. **unsaved** (-'seɪvd), *a.* Sans cicatrices, indemne. **unsaved** (-'seɪvd), *a.* Sans blessures, sain et sauf. **unscholarly** (-'skɔ:ləli), *a.* Illettré, ignorant. **unschooled** (-'sku:ld), *a.* Sans éducation; sans expérience.

unscientific ('An'saɪən'tɪfɪk), *a.* Peu scientifique. **unscientifically**, *adv.* Peu scientifiquement. **unscorched** (-'skɔ:ʃtɪd), *a.* Non brûlé. **unscratched** (-'skrætʃt), *a.* Sans égratignure. **unscreened** (-'skri:nd), *a.* Non abrité, sans défense; non criblé (not sifted). **unscrew** (-'skru:), *v.t.* Dévisser. To become unscrewed, *se dévisser*. **unscriptural** (-'skriptʃʊrəl), *a.* Contraire aux Saintes Écritures. **unscrupulous** (-'skrupjʊləs), *a.* Peu scrupuleux, indécrot. **unscrupulously**, *adv.* Sans scrupule. **unscrupulousness**, *n.* Manque de scrupule, *m.*, indécrotte, *f.* **unseal** (-'si:l), *v.t.* Décaheter; desceller; (*fig.*) dessiller (eyes etc.). **unsealed**, *a.* Décahété, ouvert. **unsearchable** (-'sɔ:ʃəbəl), *a.* Inscrutable, impénétrable. **unseasonable** (-'si:zənəbəl), *a.* Mal à propos, intempêtif, inopportun; incommode, indu (of time); pas de saison (of weather). **Unseasonableness**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.* **unseasonably**, *adv.* Hors de saison; mal à propos. **unseasoned**, *a.* Vert, non séché (of wood); peu accoutumé, peu fait (not accustomed); peu acclimaté (to a climate); (*Cook.*) non assaisonné. **unseat** (-'si:t), *v.t.* Renverser; désarçonner (from horseback); invalider (a member of parliament)

unsociable

unseaworthy ('An'si:wə:ði), *a.* Incapable de tenir la mer, innavigable. **unseconded** (-'sekəndɪd), *a.* Mal secondé. **unsecured** ('Ansi'kjʊəd), *a.* Non garanti, sans garantie, mal assuré; pas fermé, mal fermé (of a door). **unseeing** (-'si:ɪŋ), *a.* Aveugle.

unseemliness ('An'si:mli:nɪs), *n.* Inconvenance; indécence, *f.* **unseemly**, *a.* Inconvenant; indécrot. **unseen** (-'si:n), *a.* Sans être vu, invisible; inaperçu, à la dérobée (by stealth). The unseen, *le monde invisible*. *n.* (*sch.*) Version (à faire) sans dictionnaire. **unselfish** (-'selfɪʃ), *a.* Désintéressé. **unsent** (-'sent), *a.* Sans être envoyé. **Unsent for**, *sans être appelé; sans être mandé*. **unserviceable** (-'sɜ:visəbəl), *a.* Inutile, bon à rien; hors de service. **unserviceably**, *adv.* Inutilement. **unsettle** (-'setl), *v.t.* Déranger; (*fig.*) troubler, agiter, rendre incertain. **unsettled**, *a.* Mal fixé, mal établi; indéterminé, incertain, irrésolu (not determined); non réglé; dérangé, troublé (in mind); variable, changeant (changeable). **unsettledness**, *n.* Instabilité, incertitude, inconstance, *f.* **unsew** (-'sou), *v.t.* Découdre. To come unsewed, *se découdre*. **unsex** (-'seks), *v.t.* Priver de son sexe. **unshackle** (-'ʃækl), *v.t.* Briser les fers de, affranchir; (*Naut.*) démailler (a chain). **unshackled**, *a.* Sans entraves, libre. **Unshackled by party connexions and prejudices**, *libre des entraves et des préjugés de parti*. **unshaded** (-'ʃeɪdɪd), *a.* Sans ombre; non ombré (of a drawing). **unshaken** (-'ʃeɪkn), *a.* Inébranlable, ferme. **unshapen** (-'ʃeɪpn), *a.* Informe. **unshaved** (-'ʃeɪvd) or **unshaven**, *a.* Non rasé, sans être rasé. **unsheathe** (-'ʃi:θ), *v.t.* Dégainer, tirer du fourreau. To unsheathe the sword, *tirer l'épée*. **unsheltered** (-'ʃeltəd), *a.* Sans abri, découvert. **Unsheltered from**, *exposé à*, *non protégé contre*. **unshielded** (-'ʃi:ldɪd), *a.* Sans défense. **Unshielded from**, *exposé à*.

unship ('An'ʃɪp), *v.t.* Débarquer, décharger; démonter (the rudder etc.); désarmer (the oars). **unshod** (-'ʃɔd), *a.* Sans chaussure, nu-pieds; déferé (of a horse). **unshoe** (-'ʃu:), *v.t.* Déferer (a horse). **unshorn** (-'ʃɔ:ɪn), *a.* Non tondu. **unshrinkable** (-'ʃrɪŋkəbəl), *a.* Irrétractable. **unshrinking**, *a.* Inébranlable, ferme. **unshut** (-'ʃʌt), *a.* Non fermé, non clos. **unsifted** (-'sɪftɪd), *a.* Non criblé, non tamisé; (*fig.*) sans être examiné. **unsightliness** (-'saɪtlɪnɪs), *n.* Laidure, *f.* **unsightly**, *a.* Laid, déplaisant, vilain. **unsilvering**, *n.* Désargentage, *m.* **unsinged** (-'sɪndʒd), *a.* Non flambé. **unsisterly** (-'sɪstəli), *a.* Peu digne d'une sœur. **unsized** (-'saɪzd), *a.* Non collé, sans apprêt. **unskillful** (-'skɪlfʊl), *a.* Inhabile, maladroit. **unskillfulness**, *n.* Inhabileté, maladresse, *f.* **unskilled**, *a.* Inexpérimenté (dans); non qualifié. **Unskilled labour**, *travail de manoeuvre, m., main d'œuvre non spécialisée, f.* **unslaked** (-'sleɪkt), *a.* Non éteint; non étanché (of thirst); vive (of lime). **unsleeping** (-'sli:pɪŋ), *a.* Vigilant, toujours éveillé. **unsociable** (-'səʊfəbəl), *a.* Insociable. **un-**

social, insoci...
Sans tache; propre, pur (de). **unsold**

untack

unthanked

unteachable (-'tɪtʃəbl), *a.* Que l'on ne saurait enseigner, incapable d'apprendre. **untearable** (-'teərəbl), *a.* Indéchirable. **untempered** (-'tempərd), *a.* Non trempé (of metals); (*fig.*) non tempéré. **untenable** (-'tenəbl), *a.* Insoutenable. **untenantable** (-'tenəntəbl), *a.* Inhabitable. **untenanted**, *a.* Sans locataire, inhabité; vide. **untended** (-'tendɪd), *a.* Non gardé, non soigné. **unterrified** (-'terɪfaɪd), *a.* Sans être épouventé. **untested** (-'testɪd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas mis à l'épreuve.

unthanked (An'θæŋkt), *a.* Sans être remercié, sans remerciement. **unthankful**, *a.* Ingrat (envers). **unthankfully**, *adv.* Ingratement, sans reconnaissance. **unthankfulness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.* **unthawed** (-'θəʊd), *a.* Non dégelé. **unthinking** (-'θɪŋkɪŋ), *a.* Irréfléchi, inconsideré, étourdi. **unthinkingly**, *adv.* Sans y penser, étourdiment, sans réflexion. **unthoughtful** (-'θəʊtful), *a.* Irréfléchi, étourdi. **unthought-of**, *a.* À qui l'on ne pense pas, oublié; inattendu, imprévu (unexpected). **unthread** (-'θred), *v.t.* Dénœdler; (*fig.*) détacher. To unthread a needle, *dénœdler une aiguille*. **unthriftilly** (-'θrɪftɪli), *adv.* Avec prodigalité. **unthriftness** or **unthrifty**, *n.* Prodigalité, *f.* **unthrifty**, *a.* Prodigue, dépensier. **untidily** (-'taɪdɪli), *adv.* Sans ordre, sans soin. **untidiness**, *n.* Désordre, *m.* **untidy**, *a.* En désordre, mal tenu; négligé, débraillé. **untie** (-'tai), *v.t.* Délier, dénouer; défaire (a knot).

until (An'tɪl), *prep.* Jusqu'à; avant. He does not return from the country until Monday night, *il ne reviendra pas de la campagne avant lundi soir*; he will not return until very late this evening, *il ne rentrera qu très tard ce soir*; I shall not go out until this afternoon, *je ne quitterai la maison que l'après-midi*; until now or until this day, *jusqu'à ce jour, jusqu'ici*; until the break of day, *jusqu'au point du jour*; until then, *jusqu'alors, jusquelà, en attendant (meanwhile)*; until tomorrow, *d'ici à demain*. *conj.* Jusqu'à ce que, avant que. He will not start until he sees me, *il ne partira pas avant de me voir*; he will not start until I have seen him, *il ne partira pas avant que je le voie*; I will not desist until I have persuaded him, *je ne cesserai pas que je ne l'aie persuadé*.

untile (An'taɪl), *v.t.* Ôter les tuiles de, découvrir. **untillable** (-'tɪləbl), *a.* Non labourable. **untitled**, *a.* Inculte, en friche. **untimeliness** (-'taɪmlɪnis), *n.* Prématurité, inopportunité, *f.* **untimely**, *adv.* Intempestif, avant terme, prématurément. *a.* Prématuré, inopportun. **untinted** (-'tɪndɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas teint; qui n'est pas empreint (de). Neither is he untinted with it, *et du reste il ne laisse pas d'en être infecté*. **untiring** (-'taɪərɪŋ), *a.* Infatigable. **untiringly**, *adv.* Sans relâche, infatigablement. **untitled** (-'taɪtɪd), *a.* Sans titre.

untold (An'təʊld), *a.* Non raconté, non exprimé, non révélé; sans nombre, immense, énorme; indicible, inouï. **untouchable** (-'tʌtʃəbl), *a.* Hors caste, paria, *m.* **untouched** (-'tʌtʃtɪd), *a.* Non touché; (*fig.*) non ému (de). To leave untouched, *laisser sans y toucher, ne pas toucher d.* **untoward**

unvalued

(An'təʊərd), *a.* Insoumis, indocile (troublesome); fâcheux, malencontreux. **unwardly**, *adv.* Malencontreusement. **untraceable** (-'treɪsəbl), *a.* Introuvable. **untracked** (-'trækt), *a.* Non suivi. **untractable** [INTRACTABLE]. **untrained** (-'treɪnd), *a.* Inexpérimenté (inexperienced); indiscipliné, sans discipline; non dressé (of animals). **untrammelled** (-'truəməld), *a.* Sans entraves, sans être entravé (par). **untransferable** (An'træns'fæ:əbl), *a.* Non transférable. **untranslatable** (An'træns'leɪtəbl), *a.* Intraduisible. **untranslated**, *a.* Non traduit. **untravelled** (-'trævlɪd), *a.* Inexploré, peu connu (land); qui n'a pas voyagé (person). **untried** (-'traɪd), *a.* Non essayé, non éprouvé; qui n'a pas encore été jugé. **untrimmed** (-'trɪmd), *a.* Sans garniture, sans ornement; non taillé, non émondé (of trees). **untrod** or **untrodden** (-'trɒdn), *a.* Non frayé, non battu; vierge, immaculé (of snow). **untroubled** (-'trəʊblɪd), *a.* Calme, tranquille. **untrue** (-'tru:), *a.* Dénué de vérité, faux; inexact (of news etc.); infidèle, déloyal (à). To be untrue to, *trahir*. **untruely**, *adv.* Faussement; inexactement. **untrustworthiness**, *a.* Inexactitude, fausseté, *f.* **untrustworthy** (-'trʌstwə:ðɪ), *a.* Indigne de confiance; inexact, mensonger (of news etc.). **untruth** (-'tru:θ), *n.* Contrevérité, fausseté, *f.* **untruthful**, *a.* Peu véridique; menteur; mensonger (of news etc.); perfide, faux, déloyal (treacherous). **untruthfulness**, *n.* Fausseté, *f.* **untuck** (-'tʌk), *v.t.* Déborder (a bed). **untune** (-'tju:n), *v.t.* Désaccorder; (*fig.*) déranger, troubler. **untuned** (-'tʊ:nd), *a.* Non retourné. To leave no stone untuned, *remuer ciel et terre*. **untutored** (-'tju:tərd), *a.* Peu instruit, sans instruction, ignorant.

untwine (An'twɪn), *v.t.* Détordre; dérouler. **untwist** (-'twɪst), *v.t.* Détordre, détortiller, défaire.

unused (-'ju:zɪd), *a.* Sans être pressé. **unused** (-'ju:zɪd), *a.* Non employé; inaccoutumé (à); inusité (of words). Unused to, *inaccoutumé à, étranger à*. **unusual** (An'ju:ʒʊəl), *a.* Peu commun, rare; insolite, inaccoutumé, peu habituel. **unusually**, *adv.* Plus que d'habitude, rarement, extraordinairement. **unusualness**, *n.* Rareté, étrangeté, *f.* **unutterable** (-'ʌtə:əbl), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. **unuttered**, *a.* Non prononcé.

unvalued (An'vælju:d), *a.* Peu estimé, méprisé, dédaigné. **unvanquished** (-'væŋkwɪʃt), *a.* Indompté, invaincu. **unvariable** [INVARIABLE]. **unvaried** (-'veəri:d), *a.* Qui ne varie pas, uniforme, toujours, le même. **unvarnished** (-'vɑ:nɪʃt), *a.* Non verni; (*fig.*) simple, naturel. **unvarying** (-'veəriɪŋ), *a.* Invariable, uniforme. **unveil** (-'veɪl), *v.t.* Dévoiler; découvrir. **unventilated** (-'ventɪleɪtɪd), *a.* Sans ventilation, mal aéré; qui n'a pas (encore) été discuté. **unversed** (-'vɜ:zɪst), *a.* Peu versé (dans). **unviolated** (-'vaɪəleɪtɪd), *a.* Non violé; intact. The unviolated wood, *la forêt vierge*, *f.* **unvisited** (-'vɪzɪtɪd), *a.* Non visité, peu fréquenté. **unvitiated** (-'vɪʃeɪtɪd), *a.* Non corrompu. **unvoiced** (An'vɔɪst), *a.* (Consonne) dévoisée; (opinion) inexprimée.

unwalled (An'wɔld), *a.* Sans murailles, sans murs, ouvert. **unwarily** (-'wɛərɪlɪ), *adv.* Sans précaution, imprudemment. **unwariness**, *n.* Imprévoyance, imprudence, *f.* **unwarlike** (-'wɔ:lɪk), *a.* Pacifique, peu belliqueux. **unwarned** (-'wɔ:ɹnd), *a.* Non chauffé. **unwarned** (-'wɔ:ɹnd), *a.* Non averti (de). **unwarped** (-'wɔ:ɹpt), *a.* Non déjeté; resté droit. **unwarrantable** (-'wɔ:rən təbl), *a.* Injustifiable, inexcusable. **unwarrantably**, *adv.* Inexcusablement. **unwarranted**, *a.* Non garanti; non autorisé; incertain; (*Comm.*) sans garantie. An unwarranted insult, *une insulte gratuite.* **unwary** (-'wɛəri), *a.* Inconsidéré, imprudent. The unwary, *ceux qui ne sont pas sur leurs gardes.* **unwashed** (-'wɔ:tʃ), *a.* Non lavé, sale, malpropre. The Great Unwashed, *la canaille, la vile multitude, f.* **unwastefully**, *adv.* Avec économie. **unwatched** (-'wɔ:tʃt), *a.* Qu'on ne surveille point, non surveillé. **unwatered** (-'wɔ:təd), *a.* Non arrosé; sans eau, pur (of spirits etc.); non moiré, uni (of silk). **unwavering** (-'weɪvərɪŋ), *a.* Ferme, résolu, inébranlable. **unweaned** (-'wi:nd), *a.* Non sevré. **unwearable** (-'wɛərəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut plus porter. **unwearied** (-'wiəri), *a.* Non lassé, infatigable. **unweariedly**, *adv.* Sans relâche, inlassablement. **unweave** (-'wi:v), *v.t.* (*past* unweave, *p.p.* unwoven) Détriser; défaire; (*fig.*) démêler. **unwedded** (-'wedɪd), *a.* Non marié. **unwedded** (-'wi:did), *a.* Non sarclé. **unweighed** (-'weɪd), *a.* Non pesé; (*fig.*) non examiné. **unwelcome** (-'welkəm), *a.* Importun; déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. **unwell** (-'wel), *a.* Indisposé, souffrant, mal portant. **unwept** (-'wept), *a.* Non pleuré, non regretté, sans laisser de regrets.

unwholesome (An'həʊlsəm), *a.* Malsain, insalubre; (*fig.*) nuisible, pernicieux. **unwholesomeness**, *n.* Insalubrité; nature malsaine (of food), *f.* **unwieldily** ('wi:lɪdli), *adv.* Lourdemment, pesamment. **unwieldiness**, *n.* Lourdeur, pesanteur, *f.* **unwieldy**, *a.* Lourd, pesant, difficile à manier. **unwilling** (-'wɪlɪŋ), *a.* Peu disposé, mal disposé; de mauvaise volonté, rétif. To be unwilling to, *n'être pas disposé à, ne pas vouloir.* **unwillingly**, *adv.* A contre-cœur, sans le vouloir. Not unwillingly, *d'assez bonne grâce, assez volontiers, sans trop se faire prier.* **unwillingness**, *n.* Mauvaise volonté, *f.*; répugnance, *f.* **unwind** (-'waɪnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* unwound) Dévider; dérouler; (*fig.*) démêler, débrouiller. *v.i.* Se dévider. **unwiped** (-'waɪpt), *a.* Non essuyé. **unwisdom** (-'wɪzdom), *n.* Imprudence, déraison, *f.* **unwise** (-'waɪz), *a.* Peu sage, malavisé, insensé. **unwisely**, *adv.* Peu sagement, imprudemment. **unwished** (-'wɪʃt) (*for*), *a.* Non souhaité, non désiré, fâcheux. **unwithered** (-'wɪðəd), *a.* Encore frais, non flétri. **unwithering**, *a.* Immarcescible, qui ne se flétrit pas. **unwitnessed** (-'wɪtnɪst), *a.* Sans témoin, non certifié. **unwittily** (-'wɪtɪli), *adv.* Sans esprit. **unwittingly**, *adv.* Sans le savoir, à son insu. **unwitty**, *a.* Sans esprit, peu spirituel.

unwomanly (An'wʊmənli), *a.* Indigne d'une

femme, qui sied peu à une femme, peu féminin. **unwounded** (-'wʊndɪd), *a.* Inaccoutumé, rare, extraordinaire. **unwontedly**, *adv.* Rarement. **unwontedness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.* **unwooded** (-'wʊ:d), *a.* Que l'on ne recherche pas; désigné. **unworkable** (-'wɔ:ɹkəbl), *a.* Impraticable; inexploitable (of mines etc.). **unworkableness**, *n.* Impraticabilité, *f.* **unworked**, *a.* Inexploité (of mines etc.). **unworkmanlike**, *a.* Indigne d'un ouvrier; mal fait, mal exécuté. **unworldliness** (-'wɔ:ɹldlɪnɪs), *n.* Nature peu mondaine, *f.* **unworldly**, *a.* Peu mondain, étranger au monde, simple, candide. **unworn** (-'wɔ:ɹn), *a.* Non usé, non usagé. **unworthily** (-'wɔ:ɹðɪli), *adv.* Indignement, sans le mériter. **unworthiness**, *n.* Indignité, *f.* **unworthy**, *a.* Indigne (de), sans mérite. **unwound**, *past* and *p.p.* [UNWIND]. **unwounded** (-'wʊ:ndɪd), *a.* Sans blessure, non blessé, valide. **unwove**, *past* **unwoven**, *p.p.* [UNWEAVE]. **unwrap** (-'ræp), *v.t.* Défaire, développer. **unwreath** (-'ri:θ), *v.t.* Détortiller, dérouler, défaire. **unwrinkle** (-'rɪŋkl), *v.t.* Dérider. **unwrinkled**, *a.* Sans rides, uni. **unwritten** (-'rɪtn), *a.* Non écrit; (*fig.*) oral, traditionnel. Unwritten law, *loi naturelle, f.* **unwrought** (-'rɔ:t), *v.t.* Non travaillé, brut. **unwrung** (-'rʌŋ), *a.* Non tordu; (*fig.*) non torturé.

unyielding (An'jɪldɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne cède pas, rigide, inflexible. **unyoke** (-'jʊk), *v.t.* Ôter le joug à, dételé. **unzoned** (-'zʊnd), *a.* Sans ceinture.

up (ʌp), *adv.* Au haut, en haut, haut; en l'air; levé, sur pied (out of bed); sur l'horizon (above the horizon); debout (on one's legs); excité (excited); en révolte (en revolt); en insurrection; fini (over); élevé (of prices); en hausse (of stocks and shares). Hard up, *géné, à court d'argent; he is up, il est levé or sur pied; it is all up, c'en est fait, c'est une affaire flambée; road up, rue barrée; time's up, c'est l'heure; to be up (of beer etc.), mousser; to be up to, être au courant de, être à la hauteur de; to be up to all manner of tricks, en savoir plus d'une; to be up to date, être à la dernière mode, être à jour or au courant; to be up to one's ears in work, avoir de la besogne par-dessus la tête; to be up to one's knees in water, avoir de l'eau jusqu'au genou; to be up to snuff, ne pas se moucher du pied; to come up with, rattraper; to get up a play, monter une pièce; to get up by heart, apprendre par cœur; to have someone up, traduire quelqu'un en justice; to live up to one's fortune, dépenser tout son revenu; to make up to, faire des avances à; up! levez-vous! montez! (go up); up and doing, à l'ouvrage, à la besogne, occupé; up and down, en haut et en bas, ça et là, de long en large, de haut en bas; up comes a fox, voilà que survient un renard; up from, de; up in arms, en armes; up line, ligne de retour, *f.*; up there, là-haut; up to, jusqu'à, jusqu'à la hauteur de, (*colloq.*) au fait de, au courant de; up to now, jusqu'ici; up to then, jusque là; up-train, train qui va vers Londres, *m.*; up went a shout of laughter from the crowd, et la foule de rire; well up in, fort en, ferré sur; what's up? (*colloq.*) qu'est-ce qu'il y a donc? *prep.* En haut de, au haut de; en montant. Praised up hill and down dale,*

upas

lourd de toutes les façons; to go up country, aller dans l'intérieur; to go up stream, aller en amont; to run up to town, faire une course or un petit voyage à Londres; up hill or up stream, en amont. n. Haut, m. The ups and downs, les hauts et les bas, m.pl., les vicissitudes, f.pl.

upas ('ju:pas), *n.* Upas, *m.*

upbear (ap'beə), *v.t.* (*past* *upbore*, *p.p.* *upborne*) Soutenir, supporter; soulever. **upbraid** (-'breid), *v.t.* Reprocher à, faire des reproches à; réprocher. **upbraiding**, *n.* Reproche, *m.* **upbraidingly**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche. **upcast** ('Apka:st), *n.* Jet; coup, *m.* *v.t.* (-'ka:st) Jeter en haut; lever. *a.* Jeté en l'air; levé. **Upcast shaft**, puits d'aérage montant, *m.* **upheaval** (-'hi:vl), *n.* Soulèvement, *m.* **upheave**, *v.t.* Soulever. **upheld**, *past* and *p.p.* (*uphold*), *n.* Uphill ('Aphill), *a.* Qui monte, (fig.) ardu, dur, pénible, difficile. **Uphill work**, travail fatigant, *m.* Côte, rampe, *f.* **uphold** (-'hould), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *upheld*) Soutenir, maintenir. **upholder**, *n.* Soutien, appui, partisan, *m.*

upholster (ap'houlstə), *v.t.* Tapisser. **upholsterer**, *n.* Tapisserieur, *m.* **upholstering** or **upholstery**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

upkeep ('Apki:p), *n.* Entretien, *m.* **upland** ('Aplənd), *n.* Terrain élevé, *m.*, haute terre, *f.*, haut pays, *m.* *a.* Élevé, des hautes terres. **uplander**, *n.* Montagnard, *m.* **uplift** (-'lift), *v.t.* Lever, élever, soulever. **uplifting**, *n.* Soulèvement, *m.*

upon (ə'pɒn), *prep.* Sur. To live upon, vivre de, se nourrir de; upon pain of, sous peine de; upon that, là-dessus; upon the death of, à la mort de; upon the whole, en somme, à tout prendre; upon those terms, à ces conditions-là.

upper ('Apə), *a.* Supérieur, d'en haut, de dessus, au-dessus; haut. The upper end, le haut bout (of a table), *m.*; the Upper House, la chambre haute; the upper ten (thousand), la haute société, *f.*, le grand monde, *m.*; upper boxes or upper circle, troisièmes loges, *f.pl.*; upper deck, pont supérieur, *m.*; upper hand, dessus, *m.*, supériorité, *f.* To get or gain the upper hand, l'emporter sur, avoir l'avantage sur; upper jaw, mâchoire supérieure, *f.*; upper leather, empeigne, *f.*; upper lip, lèvre supérieure, *f.* To keep a stiff upper lip, (colloq.) tenir son courage à deux mains; upper part, le haut, *m.*; upper plane, plan supérieur; upper story, étage supérieur, *m.*, (colloq.) caboché (the head), *f.* He is cracked in the upper story, il a le timbre fêlé; upper works, (Naut.) œuvres mortes, *f.pl.* **uppermost**, *a.* Le plus élevé; (fig.) le plus fort. To be uppermost, prédominer; to stand uppermost, être le premier; to stand uppermost in someone's thoughts, occuper entièrement les pensées de or être le principal objet des pensées de quelqu'un. **uppers**, *n.pl.* Empeignes (of boots), *f.pl.* **uppish**, *a.* (colloq.) Fier, arrogant. **uppishness**, *n.* Fierté, arrogance, *f.*

upraise (ap'reiz), *v.t.* Soulever, élever. **uprear** (-'riə), *v.t.* Arborer; dresser.

upright ('Aprait), *a.* Droit, debout; d'aplomb, vertical; (fig.) honnête (honest). *adv.* Tout droit. *n.* Montant, *m.* **uprightly**, *adv.* Droit, debout; avec droiture, loyalement.

urge

avec probité (honestly). **uprightness**, *n.* Droiture, intégrité, *f.*

uprise (ap'raiz), *v.i.* (*past* *uprose*, *-roux*, *p.p.* *uprisen*, *-rizen*) Se lever. **uprising** (-'raiziŋ), *n.* Lever; soulèvement, *m.*

uproar (Aprə), *n.* Tumulte, désordre; tapage, vacarme, *m.* **uproarious** (-'rɔ:riəs), *a.* Bruyant; tumultueux. **uproariously**, *adv.* Avec un grand vacarme. **uproariousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*, désordre, *m.*

uproot (ap'rʊt), *v.t.* Déraciner, extirper. **uprooting**, *n.* Déracinement, *m.*, extirpation, *f.*

upset (Ap'set), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *upset*) Renverser; faire verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); (fig.) bouleverser. *v.i.* Se renverser; verser (of vehicles); chavirer (of boats). **Upset price**, mise d prix, *f.* *n.* Bouleversement; renversement, *m.* (of a vehicle); chavirement (of a boat), *m.*

upshot ('Apʃɒt), *n.* Résultat, *m.*, fin, conclusion, *f.*, fin mot, *m.* On the upshot, en définitive.

upside-down ('Apsaid 'daun), *adv.* Sens dessus dessous, la tête en bas. To turn upside-down, mettre sens dessus dessous, bouleverser.

upsoar (ap'sɔ:ə), *v.i.* S'envoler, prendre son essor. **upstanding** (-'stændiŋ), *a.* Droit, debout.

upstart ('Apstɑ:t), *n.* and *a.* Parvenu, nouveau riche, *m.* **upstay** (-'stei), *v.t.* Étayer, appuyer. **upsweep** (ap'swi:p), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *upswept*) Surélever. **uptear** (-'teə), *v.t.* Arracher. **upturn** (-'tɜ:ɪn), *v.t.* Tourner, retourner; lever.

upward ('Apwɔ:d) or **upwards**, *adv.* En haut; en montant. Upwards and downwards, en haut et en bas; upwards of, plus de. **upward**, *a.* Dirigé en haut; ascendant. To show an upward tendency (of shares), tendre à la hausse.

uræmia (juə'ri:miə), *n.* Urémie, *f.*

uranic (juə'renik), *a.* Uranique.

uranographical (juərənə'græfikl), *a.* Uranographique. **uranography** (juərə'nɒgrəfi), *n.* Uranographie, *f.*

urban ('ɜ:bən), *a.* Urbain. **urbane** (-'bein), *a.* Qui a de l'urbanité, poli, courtois.

urbanely, *adv.* Avec urbanité. **urbanity** (-'bæniti), *n.* Urbanité, *f.* **urbanize** ('ɜ:bənaiz), *v.t.* Urbaniser.

urceolate ('ɜ:ɪ'ə:leɪt), *a.* Urceolé. **urceolus**, *n.* Urceole, *m.*

urchin ('ɜ:tʃɪn), *n.* Gamin, polisson; (colloq.) mioche, gosse, *m.* Sea-urchin, oursin, *m.*

urea ('juəriə), *n.* Urée, *f.* **ureameter** (-'æmə'tɜ:), *n.* Uréomètre, *m.*

uredo (juə'rɪdɒ), *n.* Urédo, *m.*

ureter ('juərə'tɜ:), *n.* Urètre, *m.* **ureteritis** (-'raitis), *n.* Urétérinite, *f.* **urethra** (-'ri:θrə), *n.* Urètre, *m.* **urethritis** (-'θraitis), *n.* Urétrite, *f.*

urge (ɜ:ɪdʒ), *v.t.* Presser; pousser, exciter, porter (à); alléguer (to allege). To urge on, pousser en avant. **urgency**, *n.* Urgence, *f.*; besoin pressant, *m.*; sollicitation urgente, *f.*; instances, *f.pl.* **urgent** ('ɜ:ɪdʒənt), *a.* Urgent, instant, pressant. **urgently**, *adv.* Avec urgence, instamment; avec instance.

urging, *n.* Sollicitation, *f.* No urging on your part will avail, aucune sollicitation de votre part n'y fera rien.

uric ('ju:rik), *a.* Urique. **urinal**, *n.* Urinoir; (*Med.*) urinal, *m.* **urinate**, *v.i.* Uriner. **urinary**, *a.* Urinaire. **urine**, *n.* Urine, *f.* **urinous**, *a.* Urineux.

urn ('a:rn), *n.* Urne, *f.*; fontaine (for tea, coffee, etc.), *f.*, samovar, *m.*

urocyst ('ju:rosist), *n.* Urocyste, *m.* **urogenital** ('dʒenitl), *a.* Urogénital. **uroscopy** ('rɔskəpi), *n.* Uroscopie, *f.* **urotoxic** ('tɔksik), *a.* Urotoxique.

ursa ('a:sə), *n.* (*Astron.*) Ourse, *f.* Ursa Major, Grande Ourse; Ursa Minor, Petite Ourse. **ursine** ('a:sain), *a.* D'ours, oursin.

Ursuline ('a:sjulin), *n.* Ursuline, *f.*

urticaceous ('a:ti'keifəs), *a.* Urticacé.

urticaria ('keəriə), *n.* Urticaire, *f.*

urubu ('u:ru'bu:), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Urubu, *m.*

urus ('ju:ras) (*pl.* uri, uruses), *n.* Aurochs, *m.*

us (As) *pron.* Nous; à nous. For us Frenchmen, pour nous autres Français.

usable ('ju:zəbl), *a.* Utilisable, employable.

usage ('ju:sidʒ), *n.* Usage, traitement, *m.*; *us*, *m.pl.* By bad usage on the part of, à cause des mauvais procédés de; the usages and customs, les us et coutumes, *m.pl.*; to meet with hard usage, être maltraité. **usage**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Usance, *f.*; délai habituel, *m.*

use ('ju:s), *n.* Usage, emploi, *m.*; utilité, *f.*, avantage, profit (advantage), *m.*; coutume, habitude (custom), *f.*; (*Law*) usufruit, *m.*, jouissance, *f.* For the use of, à l'usage de; in general use, d'un usage général; in use, d'usage, en usage, employé; it is of no use to . . ., on a beau . . .; of great use, très utile, d'un grande utilité; of no use, d'aucune utilité, qui ne sert à rien; of use, utile; out of use, hors d'usage, inusité, passé, vieilli; to have no further use for, n'avoir plus besoin de; to make use of, faire usage de, se servir de; use is a second nature, l'habitude est une seconde nature; what is the use of doing it? à quoi sert de le faire? what is the use of that? à quoi sert cela? *v.t.* (*ju:z*) User de, faire usage de, employer, se servir de; utiliser; consommer (to consume); accoutumer, habituer (to accustom); en user, agir avec, traiter (to treat). To use forbearance towards, user d'indulgence or de ménagements envers. *v.i.* Avoir coutume, avoir l'habitude, être habitué. He used to admire, il admirait. **used**, *as adj.* (*ju:st*), *as part.* (*ju:zd*) Usité (of words etc.). Much used, très usité; not used, inusité, hors d'usage; to get used to, s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à; to have been used (of plate, linen, clothes, etc.), avoir servi; used to (followed by infinitive), habitué à, accoutumé à; used up, épuisé (of an edition), blâsé (of a person); very little used, très peu usité, presque neuf (of linen, plate, clothes, etc.).

useful ('ju:sfʊl), *a.* Utile. **usefully**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit. **usefulness**, *n.* Utilité, *f.* **useless**, *a.* Inutile; vain. **uselessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **uselessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **user** ('ju:zə), *n.* Personne qui se sert (de), *f.*, usager, *m.* Right of user, droit d'usage, usufruit, *m.*

usher ('ʌʃə), *n.* Huissier (in a court); sous-maitre, maitre-épéteur, maitre d'étude, (*colloq.*) pion (in schools), *m.* *v.t.* Faire entrer, introduire (dans); (*fig.*) annoncer,

inaugurer. The snowdrop ushers in the spring, la perce-neige est l'avant-coureur du printemps; to usher out, reconduire (à la porte).

usquebaugh ('ʌskwɔ:bɔ:), *n.* Whisky, usquebac, *m.*

usual ('ju:ʒʊəl), *a.* Usuel, ordinaire, habituel, accoutumé; d'usage. As usual, comme d'ordinaire, comme d'habitude; more than usual, plus qu'à l'ordinaire; with the usual ceremonies, avec les cérémonies d'usage. **usually**, *adv.* Ordinairement, d'ordinaire. **usualness**, *n.* Habitude, *f.*

usufruct ('ju:zʊfrʌkt), *n.* Usufruit, *m.* **usufructuary**, *n.* Usufruitier, *m.*, usufruitière, *f.*

usurer ('ju:ʒərəs) or ('ju:zjərəs), *n.* Usurier, *m.* **usurious** ('zjuəriəs), *a.* Qui fait l'usure; usuraire, *adv.* Usurairement.

usurp ('ju:zə:p), *v.t.* Usurper. **usurpation** ('peɪʃən), *n.* Usurpation, *f.* **usurper**, *n.* Usurpateur, *m.*, usurpatrice, *f.* **usurpingly**, *adv.* Par usurpation.

usury ('ju:ʒjuri), *n.* Usure, *f.*

ut (ʌt), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ut, *do*, *m.*

utensil ('ju'tensil), *n.* Ustensile, *m.*

uterine ('ju:təri:n), *a.* Uterin. **uterus**, *n.* Utérus, *m.*, matrice, *f.*

utilitarian ('ju:tili'teəriən), *a.* Utilitaire. **utilitarianism**, *n.* Utilitarisme, *m.* **utility** ('-tiliti), *n.* Utilité, *f.* To be a utility (man), (*Theat.*) jouer les utilités. **utilizable** ('ju:ti laizəbl), *a.* Utilisable. **utilization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Utilisation, *f.* **utilize** ('ju:tilaiz), *v.t.* Utiliser.

utmost ('ʌtmoust), *a.* Extrême, le dernier, le plus haut, le plus grand; le plus élevé (of prices etc.). *n.* L'extrême, le plus haut degré, le comble; le plus possible (all one can), *m.* At the utmost, tout au plus; to do one's utmost, faire tout son possible (pour); to the utmost, à l'extrême, au suprême degré.

Utopia ('ju'təupjə), *n.* Utopie, *f.* **Utopian**, *a.* D'utopie, utopique, *n.* Utopiste, *m.*

utricular ('ju'trikjulə), *a.* Utriculé. **utricle** ('ju:trikl), *n.* Utricule, *m.*

utter (1) ('ʌtə), *a.* Total, entier, complet; absolu, positif (absolute); le plus profond, le plus grand (extreme); vrai, fiéffé (down-right). To my utter astonishment, à mon grand étonnement, à ma grande surprise; utter strangers to one another, tout à fait inconnus l'un à l'autre.

utter (2) ('ʌtə), *v.t.* Pousser, jeter (sighs, groan, etc.); énoncer, proférer, prononcer, articuler, dire; révéler, publier (to disclose); mettre en circulation, émettre (to put in circulation). He did not utter a word, il ne souffla pas mot; to utter notes, émettre des billets. **utterable** ('ʌtəəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut prononcer, exprimable. **utterance** ('ʌtərəns), *n.* Énonciation, prononciation, parole, expression, *f.* To deprive of utterance, priver de la parole; to give utterance to, prononcer, proférer; to lose all power of utterance, perdre entièrement l'usage de la parole. **utterer**, *n.* Personne qui articule, qui prononce, *f.*; émetteur (issuier), *m.* Utterer of base coin, émetteur de fausse monnaie, *m.* **uttering**, *n.* Émission (of coin etc.), *f.*

utterly ('ʌtəli), *adv.* Tout à fait, complètement, entièrement, de fond en comble. **utmost**, *a.* Extrême, le plus grand; le

utters

plus reculé. At the uttermost, *au plus*; to the uttermost ends, *au fin bout*.

utters ('atɔz), *n.pl.* Broutements, *m.pl.* (of tool).

uvea (ju'vi:ə), *n.* (Anat.) Uvée, *f.*

uviform ('ju:vifo:ɹm), *a.* Uviforme.

uvula ('ju:vju:lə), *n.* (Anat.) Luette, uvule, *f.*

uvular, *a.* Uvulaire.

uxorious (ak'sɔ:riəs), *a.* Uxorieux, esclave de sa femme. **uxoriously**, *adv.* Avec une excessive complaisance pour sa femme.

uxoriousness, *n.* Complaisance excessive pour sa femme, *f.*

V, v (vi:). Vingt-deuxième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* V, cinq; *v.* (abbrev. for VERSUS), contre.

vacancy ('veikənsi), *n.* Vacance, place vacante, *f.*; vide, *m.*; lacune (gap), *f.*; loisir, repos (leisure); (fig.) manque de réflexion, défaut de pensée, *m.* **vacant**, *a.* Vacant, vide; libre (free); distrair, vide d'expression (vacant-looking); qui ne réfléchit pas (thoughtless). Vacant look, *air hébété, air distrait, m.*

vacate (və'keɪt), *v.t.* Laisser vacant, quitter; (Law) vider. **vacation** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Vacation, *f.*, vacances, *f.pl.*

vaccinal ('væksɪnəl), *a.* Vaccinal.

vaccinate ('væksineɪt), *v.t.* Vacciner. **vaccination** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Vaccination, la vaccine, *f.* **vaccinator**, *n.* Vaccinateur, *m.*; lancette, *f.* **vaccine** ('væksɪn), *a.* De vache. **vaccine-matter** or **vaccine-lymph**, *n.* Vaccin, *m.* **vaccinic** (væk'sɪnɪk), *a.* Vaccinique.

vacillate ('væsɪleɪt), *v.t.* Vaciller; (fig.) hésiter. **vacillating**, *a.* Vacillant, indécis. **vacillation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Vacillation, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

vacuity (və'kju:ɪti), *n.* Vide, *m.*; vacuité, *f.*; (fig.) néant, *m.* **vacuous** ('vækjuəs), *a.* Vide.

vacuum, *n.* Vide, *m.* Nature abhorre a vacuum, *la nature a horreur du vide*; to get a vacuum, *faire le vide*. **vacuum-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage par le vide, *m.* **vacuum-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre du vide, *m.*

vade-mecum ('veɪdɪ'mi:kəm), *n.* Vade-mecum, *m.*

vagabond ('vægəbænd), *n.* Vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.* *a.* Errant, vagabond. **vagabondage** or **vagabondism**, *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagabondize**, *v.t.* Vagabonder.

vagary (və'geəri) or ('veɪgeəri), *n.* (pl. vagaries) Caprice, *m.*, lubie, boutade, *f.*

vagina (və'dʒaɪnə), *n.* (Anat.) Vagin, *m.* **vaginal**, *a.* Vaginal.

vagrancy ('veɪgrənsi), *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagrant**, *a.* Vagabond, errant, *m.* Vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.*, mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.* **vagrantly**, *adv.* En vagabond.

vague (veɪg), *a.* Vague. **vaguely**, *adv.* Vaguement. **vagueness**, *n.* Vague, *m.*

***vails** (veɪlz), *n.pl.* Gratification aux domestiques, *f.*, pourboire, *m.*

vain (veɪn), *a.* Vain; faux, mensonger (false); vaniteux, glorieux (conceited). In vain, *en vain, vainement*; it is in vain for you to try, *vous avez beau faire*; it is in vain to, *on a beau*; to take in vain, *prendre en vain*; vain as a peacock, *fier comme un paon*. ●

vamp

vainglorious (veɪn'glo:riəs), *a.* Vain, vaniteux. **vaingloriously**, *adv.* Vaniteusement.

vainglory or **vaingloriousness**, *n.* Vaine gloire, gloriole, *f.*

vainly ('veɪnli), *adv.* En vain, vainement.

vainness, *n.* Vanité, *f.*

vair (veɪz), *n.* (Her.) Vair, *m.*

valance ('væləns), *n.* Draperie de bas de lit, frange de lit, *f.*; tour de lit, *m.*

vale (veil), *n.* (Poet.) Vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*; chéneau, *m.*

valedictory (væli'diktəri), *a.* D'adieu. *n.* Discours d'adieu, *m.*

valentine ('væləntɪn), *n.* *Amant choisi le jour de la Saint-Valentin; billet de la St-Valentin (letter), *m.* St. Valentine's day, *la St-Valentin*, *f.* (February 14).

valerian (və'liəriən), *n.* (Bot.) Valériane, *f.*

valet ('vælət), *n.* Valet de chambre, *m.*

valetudinarian (væltju:di'neəriən), *a.* and *n.* Valétudinaire, *m.*

valiant ('væljənt), *a.* Vaillant, valeureux. **valiantly**, *adv.* Vaillamment. **valiantness** [VALOUR].

valid ('vælid), *a.* Valide, valable. To make valid, *valider, rendre valide*. **validate**, *v.t.* Valider, rendre valable. **validity** (-'lɪdɪti) or **validness**, *n.* Validité, *f.* **validly**, *adv.* Valablement, valablement.

valise ('və'li:z), *n.* Valise, *f.*; sac de voyage, *m.*

Valkyrie ('vælkiri), *n.* Walkyrie, *f.*

valley ('væli), *n.* Vallée, *f.*, vallon, *m.*; cornière, *f.*

vallonia (və'louniə), *n.* Noix de galle, *f.*

vallum ('væləm), *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

valorous ('vælərəs), *a.* Valeureux. **valorously**, *adv.* Valeureusement. **valour**, *n.* Valeur, vaillance, *f.*

valuable ('væljueəbl), *a.* Précieux, de grande valeur. **valuables**, *n.pl.* Objets de valeur, *m.pl.* **valuation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Évaluation, estimation, *f.* **valuator** ('væljueɪtə), *n.* Estimateur, *m.*

value ('væljʊ), *n.* Valeur, *f.*; prix, *m.* For value received, *valeur reçue*; the value of a thing is what it will fetch, *la valeur d'une chose se mesure par le prix qu'on en obtient*; to be of no value, *ne valoir rien, n'avoir aucune valeur*; to set a value on, *estimer, faire cas de, attacher de la valeur à*; to value on, *disposer sur, faire traite sur*. *v.t.* Évaluer, estimer, apprécier. **valued**, *a.* Estimé, apprécié, prisé; précieux. **valueless**, *a.* Sans valeur. **valuer**, *n.* Estimateur, commissaire-priseur; (Law) expert; (fig.) appréciateur, *m.*

valvate ('vælvɛɪt), *a.* (Bot.) Valvé, valvaire.

valve, *n.* Soupape, *f.*; clapet (clack); bat-tant (of a door), *m.*; (Anat.) valvule; (Bot. etc.) valve, *f.* Air-valve, *soupape à air*; ball-valve, *soupape à boulet*; drop-valve, *soupape renversée*, *f.*; safety-valve, *soupape de sûreté*, *f.* **valve-body**, *n.* Corps de soupape, *m.* **valve-cap**, *n.* Bouchon de soupape, *m.* **valve-gear**, *n.* Distribution, *f.* **valved**, *a.* À soupape; (Bot.) valvé, à valves. **valvular**, *a.* (Med.) Valvulaire.

vamp (væmp), *n.* Empeigne, *f.*; (Am.) (short for vampire), *n.* Une enjôleuse, une femme fatale. **Outer vamp**, *avant-pied, m.* *v.t.* (fig.) Racommoder, rapiécer; remonter,

vampire

mettre une empeigne à (a boot); (*Mus. etc.*) improviser (un accompagnement).

vampire ('væmpaɪə), *n.* Vampire, *m.*

vampirism (-pɪrɪzəm), *n.* Vampirisme, *m.*

van (væn), *n.* Camion, *m.*, voiture (de déménagement), *f.*; roulotte (gipsy-van), *f.*; (*Rail. etc.*) fourgon, *m.*; aile (wing), *f.*; van (winnowing fan), *m.*; avant-garde (van-guard), *f.* Furniture van, voiture de déménagement, tapisserie, *f.*; guard's van, fourgon du chef du train, *m.*; luggage van, fourgon de bagages, *m.*; spring-van, tapisserie, *f.*

Vandal ('vændl), *n.* Vandale, *m.f.* Vandalic (-'dælik), *a.* Vandale, de vandale. Vandalism ('vændəlɪzəm), *n.* Vandalisme, *m.*

vandyke (væn'daɪk), *n.* Col à la Van Dyck, *m.*

vane (veɪn), *n.* Girouette; barbe (of a feather), *f.*; (*Steam-Engine*) registre, *m.*; (*Motor*) aile, ailette, *f.*

vanguard ('væŋɡɑːrd), *n.* Avant-garde, tête d'avant-garde, *f.*

vanilla (və'nɪlə), *n.* Vanille, *f.* vanilla-plant, *n.* Vanillier, *m.*

vanish ('vænɪʃ), *v.i.* S'évanouir, disparaître; déguerpir (to make off). *n.* Son transitoire, *m.*, détente, *f.* vanished, *a.* Évanoui, disparu. vanishing-point, *n.* Point de fuite, *m.*

vanity ('vænɪti), *n.* Vanité, *f.* Vanity fair, la foire aux vanités, *f.*

vanquish ('væŋkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Vaincre. vanquishable, *a.* Que l'on peut vaincre. vanquisher, *n.* Vainqueur, *m.*

vantage ('væntɪdʒ), *n.* Avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.* vantage-ground, or coign (place, point) of vantage, *n.* Avantage du terrain, *m.*, position avantageuse, *f.*

vapid ('væpɪd), *a.* Fade, insipide; plat, épuisé (of liquors). vapidly, *adv.* Insipidement.

vapidity (-'pɪdɪti) or **vapidity**, *n.* Fadeur, insipidité, *f.*

vaporization (-'zeɪʃən), *n.* Vaporisation, *f.*

vaporize ('veɪpəraɪz), *v.t.* Vaporiser. *v.i.* Se vaporiser. vaporizer, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

vaporous ('veɪpərəs), *a.* Vaporeux; venteux (windy); (*fig.*) vain, chimérique (vain).

vapour ('veɪpə), *n.* Vapeur; (*fig.*) fumée, *f.*

vapour-bath, *n.* Bain de vapeur, *m.*

vapourer, *n.* Vantard, *m.* vapouring, *a.* Vantard. vapourish or vapoury, *a.* Vaporeux.

varec ('væɪrɪk), *n.* Varech, *m.*, soude, *f.*

variable ('væəriəbl), *a.* Variable, changeant, variant; inconstant (inconstant); mobile (of feasts). variability (-'bɪləti) or **variableness**, *n.* Variabilité; inconstance, *f.* variably, *adv.* D'une manière variable, variablement.

variance ('væəriəns), *n.* Désaccord, *m.* At variance, en désaccord, brouillé (avec), mal (avec), en contradiction (of things); to set at variance, brouiller, mettre mal (avec). variant, *a.* Variant. *n.* Variante, *f.* variation (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Variation, différence, déviation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

varicella (væɪrɪ'selə), *n.* Varicelle, *f.* varicocèle (væɪrɪkosi:l), *n.* Varicocèle, *m.* varicose, *a.* Variqueux. Varicose vein, varice, *f.*

varied ('væəriəd), *a.* Varié, divers. variegated (-'væəriɡeɪt), *v.t.* Diversifier, varier; bigarrer;

vegetable

nuancer. variegated, *a.* Varié, bigarré; jaspé (of marble); (*Bot.*) panaché. variegation (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Diversité de couleurs, bigarrure, *f.*

variety ('væəriəti), *n.* (*pl.* varieties) Variété, diversité; variation, *f.*

variola (və'raɪələ), *n.* Variole, petite vérole, *f.*

variolation (væəri'leɪʃən), *n.* Variolisation, *f.* variolic (-'slɪk), *a.* Variolique. varioloid ('væər-), *n.* Varioloïde, *f.*

various ('væəriəs), *a.* Divers, différent; changeant, variable (changeable). variously, *adv.* Diversement.

varix ('væɪrɪks), *n.* Varice, *f.*

***varlet** ('vɑːlət), *n.* Valet, page; (*fig.*) coquin, drôle, *m.*

varnish ('vɑːnɪʃ), *n.* Vernis, *m.* v.t. Vernir; vernisser (pottery etc.); (*fig.*) farder, colorer. varnisher, *n.* Vernisseur, *m.* varnishing, *n.* Vernissage, *f.*; vernissage, *m.* varnishing-day, *n.* Le vernissage, *m.*

vary ('væəri), *v.i.* Varier, changer; être d'avis différent (de); dévier (de), s'écarter. Not to vary a minute (of watches), ne pas varier d'une minute. v.i. Varier; faire des changements à; diversifier. varying, *a.* Changeant, qui varie, divers.

vascular ('væskjələ), *a.* Vasculaire.

vase (vɑːz), *n.* Vase, *m.* vase-shaped, *a.* Vaseforme, en forme de vase.

vaseline ('væzəlɪn), *n.* Vaseline, *f.* v.t. Graisser, vaseliner.

vassal ('væsl), *n.* Vassal, *m.*, vassale, *f.* vassalage ('væslɪdʒ), *n.* Vasselage; (*fig.*) asservissement, *m.*, sujétion, servitude, *f.*

vast (vɑːst), *a.* Vaste, immense. *n.* Vaste espace, *m.*, immensité, *f.* vastly, *adv.* Immensément, excessivement. vastness, *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, immensité, *f.*

vat (væt), *n.* Cuve, *f.* vatful, *n.* Cuvée, *f.*

Vatican ('vætkən), *n.* Vatican, *m.*

vaticination (vætsɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Vaticination, prophétie, prédiction, *f.*

vaudeville ('vɔːdvɪl), *n.* Vaudeville, *m.* Writer of vaudevilles, vaudevilliste, *m.*

vault (vɔːlt), *a.* Voûte, cave, *f.*, cellier (cellar); caveau (for the dead); saut (leap), *m.* v.t. Voûter. v.i. Sauter. vaulted, *a.* Voûté, en voûte (arch or roof). vaulter, *n.* Voltigeur, sauteur, acrobate, *m.* vaulting, *n.* Construction de voûtes, *f.*; voûtes (vaults), *f.pl.*, voltige (acrobatics), *f.* vaulting-horse, *n.* Cheval de bois, *m.*

vaunt (vɔːnt), *n.* Vanterie, *f.* v.t. Se vanter (de), vanter, élever jusqu'aux nues. vaunter, *n.* Vantard, *m.* *vauntful or vaunting, *a.* Plein de jactance. vauntingly, *adv.* Avec jactance.

vavasour ('vævəsʊə), *n.* Vavasseur, *m.* *vavasory, *n.* Vavassorie, *f.*

veal (vi:l), *n.* Veau, *m.* veal-broth, *n.* Bouillon de veau, *m.*

vedette ('vədet), *n.* Vedette, *f.*

veer (viə), *v.t.* Tourner, changer de direction; virer, changer de bord (of ships). To veer round, changer d'opinion; to veer round to someone's opinion, devenir de l'avis de quelqu'un. v.t. Virer (un bateau) vent arrière; to veer away a rope, filer un filin.

vegetable ('vedʒətəbl), *a.* Végétal. *n.* Végétal, légume (food), *m.* Vegetables (for food),

Végétarien, *m.* **vegetarianism**, *n.* Végétarisme, *m.* **vegetate** ('vedʒəteɪt), *v.i.* Végéter. **vegetation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Végétation, *f.* **vegetative** ('vedʒətəɪv), *a.* Végétatif, végétant.

vehemence ('vi:həməns), *n.* Véhémence; (*fig.*) ardeur, impétuosité, *f.* **vehement**, *a.* Véhément, impétueux, violent. **vehemently**, *adv.* Avec véhémence, impétueusement.

vehicle ('vi:ikl), *n.* Véhicule, *m.*, voiture, *f.* **vehmgerichte** ('fe:mɡərɪʃt), *n.* La sainte Vehme, *f.* **vehmic**, *a.* Vehmique.

veil (veil), *n.* Voile, *m.*; voilette (lady's veil); (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, déguisement, *m.* **v.t.** Voiler; (*fig.*) masquer, déguiser, dissimuler.

veinless, *a.* Sans voile.

vein (vein), *n.* Veine; (*Bot.*) nervure, *f.*; (*Geol.*) filon, *m.*; (*fig.*) humeur, disposition, *f.* **v.t.** Veiner. **veined**, *a.* Veiné. **veinless**, *a.* Sans nervures. **veinstone**, *n.* Gangue, *f.* **veiny**, *a.* Veineux.

velleity (və'li:iti), *n.* Vellété, *f.*

vellum ('veləm), *n.* Vélín; papier vélin, *m.*

***velocipede** (və'lɒsɪpɪd), *n.* Vélocipède, *m.*

velocity (və'lɒsɪti), *n.* Vélocité, vitesse, rapidité, *f.* Muzzle velocity, vitesse initiale, *f.*

velvet ('velvət), *n.* Velours, *m. a.* De velours; (*Bot.*) velouté. **velvet-down**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvet-pile**, *n.* Moquette, *f.* **velveteed**, *a.* De velours, velouté. **velveteen** ('tɪ:n), *n.* Velours de coton, *m.*; (*pl.*) culotte de velours; (*colloq.*) garde-chasse, *m.* **velveting**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvety**, *a.* Velouté.

venal ('vi:nl), *a.* Vénal. **venality** ('-nælɪti), *n.* Vénalité, *f.* **venally**, *adv.* Vénéalement.

vend (vend), *v.t.* Vendre (small wares). **vendee** ('-di:), *n.* Acheteur, *m.* **vendible**, *a.* Vendable. **vendor**, *n.* Vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.*

veneer (və'ni:əs), *v.t.* Plaquer (de). *n.* Feuille (de bois etc.); plaque, *f.*; (*fig.*) masque.

veneering, *n.* Placage, *m.*

venerable ('venərəbl), *a.* Vénéral. **venerableness**, *n.* Caractère vénérable, *m.* **venerably**, *adv.* Vénéablement. **venerate**, *v.t.* Vénérer. **veneration**, *n.* Vénération, *f.* **venerator**, *n.* Vénérateur.

venereal (və'niəriəl), *a.* Vénérien.

venery ('venəri), *n.* La chasse, vénérie, *f.*

Venetian (və'ni:ʃən), *a.* Vénitien, de Venise. Venetian blind, *jalousie*, *f.*; Venetian shutter, *persienne*, *f.* *n.* Vénitien, *m.*, Vénitienne, *f.*

vengeance ('vendʒəns), *n.* Vengeance, *f.* I gave it him with a vengeance, *je l'ai lancé d'importance*, *je l'ai rossé d'importance*; out of vengeance, *par vengeance*; this is what I call raining with a vengeance, *c'est ce que j'appelle pleuvoir*; with a vengeance, *terriblement*, *furieusement*, *vigoureusement*, *d'outrance*. **vengeful**, *a.* Vindictif.

venial ('vi:niəl), *a.* Véniel, pardonnable.

venially, *adv.* Vénielement. **veniality** ('-ælɪti), *n.* Vénalité, *f.*

venison ('venɪzn), *n.* Venaison, *f.*

venom ('venəm), *n.* Venin, *m.* **venomous**, *a.* Venimeux (of animals); vénéneux (of plants); (*fig.*) empoisonné, dangereux, méchant.

venomously, *adv.* D'une manière venimeuse; méchamment. **venomousness**, *n.* Nature venimeuse, *f.*, venin, *m.*

venous ('vi:nəs), *a.* Veineux.

vent (vent), *v.t.* Donner issue à, éventer, exhaler, décharger. *n.* Issue, *f.*, passage, cours, *m.*; lumière (of a gun), *f.*; trou de fausset (of a cask); soupirail (air-hole), *m.* To give vent to, *donner libre cours à*. **vent-hole**, *n.* Soupirail (in air-shaft); trou de fausset (of a cask), *m.* **vent-peg**, *n.* Fausset, *m.* **ventiduct**, *n.* Conduit d'air, *m.*, ventouse, *f.*

ventilate ('ventileɪt), *v.t.* Ventiler; aérer, donner de l'air à; (*fig.*) discuter; faire connaître publiquement. **ventilation** ('-leɪʃən), *n.* Ventilation, *f.*; aérage, *m.*; (*fig.*) mise en discussion publique, *f.* **ventilator** ('ventɪleɪtər), *n.* Ventilateur, *m.*

ventose ('ventʊs), *a.* Venteux. **ventosity** ('-tɒsɪti), *n.* Ventosité, flatuosité, *f.*

ventral ('ventrəl), *a.* Ventral. **ventricle**, *n.* Ventricle, *m.* **ventricular** (ven'trɪkjʊlə), *a.* Ventriculaire.

ventriloquism (ven'trɪləkwɪzəm), *n.* Ventriloquie, *f.* **ventriloquist**, *n.* Ventriloque, *m.*

venture ('ventʃə), *n.* Aventure, tentative, entreprise, *f.*; risque, hasard, *m.*; (*Comm.*) pacotille, *f.* At a venture, *d'aventure*, *au hasard*. **v.t.** Aventurer, risquer, hasarder. Nothing venture nothing have, *qui ne risque rien n'a rien*. *v.i.* Oser, se permettre, se hasarder, s'aventurer, se risquer; s'aviser de (to presume). I venture to say that . . ., *je n'hésite pas à dire que . . .*; to venture beyond, *s'aventurer au delà de*; to venture on, *se risquer sur or dans*, *se hasarder sur or dans*, *s'aventurer sur*, *entreprendre*, *s'engager dans*; to venture to, *oser*, *prendre sur soi de*. **venturer**, *n.* Personne aventureuse, *f.* **venturesome**, *a.* Aventureux, audacieux. **venturesomely**, *adv.* Aventureusement, d'une manière aventureuse.

venue ('venju:), *n.* Juridiction, *f.*; lieu de réunion. To change the venue, *changer la juridiction* (d'une cause); to lay a venue, (*Law*) nommer le tribunal qui doit juger une action. Venue of the meet, *rendez-vous de chasse* (à course).

Venus ('vi:nəs), *n.* Vénus, *f.* Venus's comb, *peigne de Vénus* (plant), *m.*; Venus's flytrap, *donnée gobe-mouches* (plant), *f.*; Venus's looking-glass, *miroir de Vénus* (plant), *m.*

veracious (və'reɪʃəs), *a.* Véridique. **veracity** ('-ræsɪti), *n.* Vérité, *f.*

veranda (və'rendə), *n.* Véranda, marquise, *f.*

verb (və:rb), *n.* Verbe, *m.* **verbal**, *a.* Verbal, mot à mot, littéral. **verbally**, *adv.* Verbalement, mot à mot, littéralement. **verbatim** ('-beɪtɪm), *adv.* Mot pour mot, intégral.

verbena (və'bi:nə), *n.* Verveine, *f.* Lemon-scented verbenas, *citronnelle*, *f.* **verbenaceous** ('-neɪʃəs), *a.* Verbénacé.

verbiage ('və:bi:dʒ), *n.* Verbiage, *m.* **verbosely** ('-bʊsɪ), *a.* Verbeux, diffus, prolixe. **verbosely**, *adv.* Verbeusement. **verbosity** ('-bʊsɪti), *n.* Verboosité, *f.*

verdant ('və:ɪdənt), *a.* Verdoyant, vert; (*fig.*) simple, crédule, innocent. **verd-antique** ('-æn'tɪk), *n.* Vert antique, *m.*; patine verte, (on ancient bronze).

verderer

- ***verderer** ('və:ɪdəɪə), *n.* Verrier, garde forestier, *m.* Verderer's range, *verderie*, *f.*
- verdict** ('vɜ:ɪdɪkt), *n.* Verdict, réponse du jury; (*fig.*) jugement, arrêt, *m.*, opinion, *f.* To bring in a verdict, *rendre un verdict*.
- verdigris** ('vɜ:ɪdɪgrɪs), *n.* Vert-de-gris, verdet, *m.*
- verdure** ('vɜ:ɪdjə), *n.* Verdure, *f.*, (*fig.*) verneur, *f.*
- verge** ('vɜ:ɪdʒ), *n.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; lisière (qf a forest etc.); verge (rod), *f.* On the verge of setting out, *d la veille de partir*; to be on the verge of ruin, *être d deux doigts de sa perte*. *v.i.* Pencher, incliner (vers), être sur le bord (de). To verge upon, *approcher de, toucher d, confiner*. **verger**, *n.* Bedeau, huissier à verge, *m.*
- veridical** ('vɜ:ɪdɪkəl), *a.* Véridique. **veridically**, *adv.* Véridiquement.
- verifiable** ('verɪfaɪəbəl), *a.* Vérifiable. **verification** ('-keɪʃən), *n.* Vérification, *f.* **verifier** ('verɪfaɪə), *n.* Vérificateur, *m.* **verify**, *v.t.* Vérifier, constater, établir.
- verily** ('verɪli), *adv.* En vérité, vraiment. **verisimilar** ('-sɪmɪlə), *a.* Vraisemblable. **verisimilitude** ('-sɪmɪlɪtju:d), *n.* Vraisemblance, *f.*
- veritable** ('verɪtəbəl), *a.* Véritable. **veritably**, *adv.* Véritablement. **verity**, *n.* Vérité, *f.*; (*pl.*) faits réels, *m.pl.* Of a verity, *en vérité*.
- verjuice** ('vɜ:ɪdʒu:əs), *n.* Verjus, *m.*
- vermicelli** ('vɜ:ɪmɪ'seli), *n.* Vermicelle, *m.*
- vermicelli-soup**, *n.* Potage au vermicelle, *m.*
- vermicular** ('vɜ:ɪ'mɪkjʊlə), *a.* Vermiculaire.
- vermiculated**, *a.* (*Arch.*) Vermiculé. **vermicule** ('vɜ:ɪmɪkjʊ:l), *n.* Vermisseau, *m.*
- vermiform**, *a.* Vermiforme. **vermifuge**, *n.* Vermifuge, *m.*
- vermillion** ('vɜ:ɪmlɪʃən), *n.* Vermillon, cinabre, *m.* *v.t.* Vermillonner.
- vermin** ('vɜ:ɪmɪn), *n.* Vermine, *f.* **vermin-killer**, *n.* Poudre insecticide, *f.* **verminous**, *a.* Vermineux. **vermivorous** ('-mɪvərəs), *a.* Vermivore.
- vermouth** ('vɜ:ɪmu:θ), *n.* Vermouth, vermouth, *m.*
- vernacular** ('vɜ:ɪnækjʊlə), *a.* Du pays, indigène. One's own vernacular, *sa propre langue, sa langue maternelle*.
- vernal** ('vɜ:ɪnəl), *a.* Du printemps, printanier; (*Bot.*) vernal; (*fig.*) de la jeunesse. **vernation** ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Vernation, *f.*
- veronica** ('vɜ:ɪnɪkə), *n.* Véronique, *f.*
- verrucose** ('verʊkəs), *a.* Verruqueux.
- versatile** ('vɜ:ɪsətaɪl), *a.* Qui a des connaissances variées, des aptitudes diverses; qui se plie à tout. **versatility** ('-tɪlɪti), *n.* Souplesse, versatilité, *f.*
- verse** ('vɜ:ɪs), *n.* Vers, *m.*, poésie; strophe (*stanza*), *f.*; (*Bible*) verset, *m.* In verse, *en vers*; to give chapter and verse, *donner des preuves authentiques*.
- versed** ('vɜ:ɪst), *a.* Versé (dans), exercé (dans).
- versicle** ('vɜ:ɪsɪkl), *n.* Petit vers, *m.* **versification** ('vɜ:ɪsɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Versification, *f.*
- versifier** ('vɜ:ɪsɪfɪə), *n.* Versificateur, rimailleur, *m.* **versify**, *v.i.* Versifier, faire des vers. *v.t.* Mettre en vers.
- version** ('vɜ:ɪʃən), *n.* Version, *f.*
- verset** ('vɜ:ɪst), *n.* Verset, *f.*
- versus** ('vɜ:ɪsʊs), *prep.* Contre.

vetch

- vert** ('vɜ:ɪt), *n.* (*Law*) Bois vert; droit de la couper; converti, *m.* *v.r.* Se convertir.
- vertebra** ('vɜ:ɪtɪbrə), *n.* (*pl.* vertebrae) Vertèbre, *f.* **vertebral**, *a.* Vertébral. **vertebrate**, *a.* and *n.* Vertébré, *m.* **vertebrata** or **vertebrates**, *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Vertébrés, animaux vertébrés, *m.pl.*
- vertex** ('vɜ:ɪteks), (*pl.* vertices) *n.* Sommet, *m.* (d'un angle, de la tête, etc.); zénith, *m.*
- vertical** ('vɜ:ɪtɪkl), *a.* Vertical. **verticality** ('-kælɪti), *n.* Verticalité, *f.* **vertically**, *adv.* Verticalement.
- verticil** ('vɜ:ɪtsɪl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Verticille, *m.*
- verticillate**, *a.* Verticillé.
- vertiginous** ('vɜ:ɪ'tɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* Vertigineux.
- vertigo** ('vɜ:ɪtɪɡu), *n.* Vertige, *m.*
- very** ('veri), *a.* Vrai, même, véritable. I have the very thing for you, *j'ai votre affaire*; that's the very thing, *c'est cela même!* the very man, *l'homme même*; the very man we want, *l'homme qu'il nous faut*; the very thing, *la chose même*; the very thought makes me shudder, *la seule pensée m'en fait frémir*; this very day, *ce jour même*, aujourd'hui même; this very evening, *pas plus tard que ce soir*, *ce soir même*; to the very letter, *au pied de la lettre*. *adv.* Fort, bien, très. At the very same time, *précisément au même instant*; so very, *si*; the very best, *tout ce qu'il y a de mieux*; the very same, *bien le même*; very well, *bien, très bien*.
- vesicatory** ('vesɪkeɪtəri), *n.* Vésicatoire, *m.*
- vesicle** ('vesɪkl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Vésicule, *f.* **vesicular** ('-sɪkjʊlə), *a.* Vésiculaire. **vesiculosus**, *a.* Vésiculeux.
- vesper** ('vespə), *n.* Étoile du soir, *f.*; soir (evening), *m.*; (*pl.*) vèpres, *f.pl.* **vespertilio** ('-tɪliu), *n.* Vespertilion, *m.* **vespertine**, *a.* Vespéral, du soir.
- vespiform** ('vespɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Vespiforme.
- vessel** ('vesl), *n.* Vase; vaisseau, bâtiment, navire (ship), *m.* Trading vessel, *bâtiment marchand*, *m.*
- vest** ('vest), *n.* Gilet, *m.*; (under-)vest, *gilet de dessous*, *m.* *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir; investir (de). The right is vested in the Crown, *le droit appartient d la couronne*; to be vested in, *être assigné d*. *v.i.* Echoir (à). Vested interests, *les capitaux engagés, les intérêts; enjeu, les droits acquis*.
- vesta** ('vestə), *n.* Allumette-bougie, *f.*
- vestal** ('vestl), *a.* Vestale, *f.* **Vesta**; (*fig.*) virginal, chaste. *n.* Vestale, *f.*
- vestibule** ('vestɪbjʊ:l), *n.* Vestibule, *m.* **vestibule-train**, *n.* Train à couloir central, *m.*
- vestige** ('vestɪdʒ), *n.* Vestige, *m.*, trace, *f.*
- vestment** ('vestmənt), *n.* Vêtement, *m.* (de cérémonie); chasuble, *f.*
- vestry** ('vestri), *n.* Sacristie (place), *f.* Select vestry, *conseil de fabrique*, *m.* **vestry-board**, *n.* Fabrique, *f.*, conseil de fabrique, *m.* **vestry-clerk**, *n.* Secrétaire du conseil de fabrique, *m.* **vestryman**, *n.* Fabricien, marguillier, *m.* **vestry-meeting**, *n.* Réunion du conseil d'administration de la paroisse, *f.*
- vesture** ('vestʃə), *n.* Vêtements, *m.pl.*; (*Law*) produits de la terre.
- Vesuvian** ('vɜ:ʃju:vɪən), *a.* Vésuvien, du Vésuve. *n.* Tison, *m.*
- vetch** ('vetʃ), *n.* Vesce, *f.* **vetchy**, *a.* Qui abonde en vesce.

veteran

- veteran** ('vɛtərən), *a.* Vieux, ancien, aguerri, expérimenté. *n.* Vétéran, *m.*
- veterinary** ('vɛtərɪnəri), *a.* Vétérinaire. *Veterinary surgeon, vétérinaire, m.*
- veto** ('vɛtəu), *n.* Veto, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre son veto à, interdire.
- vex** (veks), *v.t.* Fâcher, vexer, ennuyer, contrarier. **vexation** ('-seɪʃən), *n.* Vexation, contrariété, *f.*, désagrément, chagrin, *m.*
- vexatious**, *a.* Vexatoire; irritant, fâcheux, ennuyeux, contrariant (irritating). **vexatiously**, *adv.* D'une manière fâcheuse, d'une manière contrariante. **vexatiousness**, *n.* Caractère vexatoire, *m.*, contrariété, *f.*
- vexed**, *a.* Vexé, contrarié, fâché; (*fig.*) épineux; souvent débattu (of a question).
- vexing**, *a.* Contrariant, vexant, ennuyeux.
- vexingly**, *adv.* D'une manière contrariante.
- vexillar** (vek'sɪlɪɹ), *a.* Vexillaire. **vexillary**, *n.* Vexillaire, *m.*
- via** ('vaɪə), *prep.* Par, par voie de.
- viaduct** ('vaɪədəkt), *n.* Viaduc, *m.*
- vial** ('vaɪəl), *n.* Flacon, *f.* To pour out the vials of one's wrath upon, *débouder sa colère.*
- viand** ('vaɪənd), *n.* (*usu. pl.*) Aliments, *m.pl.*; mets, *m.*
- viaticum** ('vaɪətɪkəm), *n.* Viatique, *m.*
- vibrate** ('vaɪbreɪt), *v.t.* Vibrer, osciller. *v.t.* Faire vibrer. **vibration** ('-breɪʃən), *n.* Vibration, oscillation, *f.* **vibrating** or **vibratory** ('vaɪbrətəri), *a.* Vibrant, vibratoire. **vibrator** ('-breɪtɹ), *n.* Vibreur, *m.*
- vibrio** ('vɪbrɪəu), *n.* Vibron, *m.*
- viburnum** ('vaɪbʊrnəm), *n.* Viorne, *f.*
- vicar** ('vɪkɹ), *n.* Vicaire (vicar-general); (*Engl. Ch.*) ministre; (*R.-C. Ch.*) curé (of a parish), *m.* vicarage, *n.* Cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.* vicarial ('-keɪrɪəl), *a.* De la cure, du curé. vicariate, *n.* Vicariat, *m.* vicarious. Vicarial, de vicaire; (*fig.*) de délégué, de substitution. vicarship, *n.* Office de vicaire, *m.*
- vice** (vaɪs), *n.* Vice, défaut; étau (tool), *m.* Free from vice, *exempt de vices, sans défaut.*
- vice**, *pref.* Vice-, en remplacement de. **vice-admiral**, *n.* Vice-amiral, *m.* **vice-admiralty**, *n.* Vice-amirauté, *f.* **vice-chamberlain**, *n.* Vice-chambellan, *m.* **vice-chancellor**, *n.* Vice-chancelier, *m.* **vice-consul**, *n.* Vice-consul, *m.* **vice-consulship**, *n.* Vice-consulat, *m.* **vice-legate**, *n.* Vice-légat, *m.* **vice-presidency**, *n.* Vice-présidence, *f.* **vice-president**, *n.* Vice-président, *m.* **vicegerency** ('-dʒɛrənəsi), *n.* Vice-gérance, *f.* **vicegerent**, *n.* Vice-gérant, *m.* **vice-prefect**, *n.* Vice-préfet, *m.* **viceroi**, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.* **vice-royal**, *a.* Vice-royal. **viceroi**, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.* **viceroi**, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.* **viceroi**, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.*
- vicinage** ('vɪsɪnɪdʒ), *n.* Voisinage, *m.* **vicinity** ('vɪsɪnɪtɪ), *n.* Voisinage, *m.*, proximité, *f.*, alentours, environs, *m.pl.*
- vicious** ('vɪʃəs), *a.* Vicieux. **viciously**, *adv.* Vicieusement. **viciousness**, *n.* Nature vicieuse, *f.*, vice, *m.*
- vicissitude** ('vɪsɪsɪtju:d), *n.* Vicissitude, *f.*, changement, *m.*, révolution, *f.*
- victim** ('vɪktɪm), *n.* Victime, *f.* He fell a victim to duty, *il tomba victime du devoir*; victim to, *victim de.* **victimize**, *v.t.* Prendre (somebody) comme victime; tromper.
- victor** ('vɪktɹ), *n.* Vainqueur, *m.* ●

villa

- victoria** (vɪk'tɔəriə), *n.* Victoria (phaeton), *f.*
- victorious** (vɪk'tɔ:riəs), *a.* Victorieux, de victoire. **victoriously**, *adv.* Victorieusement, en vainqueur. **victory** ('vɪktɹɪ), *n.* Victoire, *f.*
- victual** ('vɪtl), *v.t.* Approvisionner, ravitailler.
- victualler** ('vɪtlə), *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur (de vivres), *m.* Licensed victualler, *débiteur de boissons, marchand de vin, m.*
- victualling** ('vɪtlɪŋ), *n.* Ravitaillement, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.* **victualling-board**, *n.* Administration des vivres, *f.* **victualling-office**, *n.* Bureau des subsistances, *m.*, **victuals**, *n.pl.* Vivres, *m.pl.*, provisions, victuailles, *f.pl.*; (*colloq.*) mangeaille, *f.*
- vicugna** or **vicuña** (vɪ'kumjə), *n.* Vigogne, *f.*
- videlicet** ('vaɪdɪlɪsɪt), *adv.* Savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire.
- vie** (vaɪ), *v.i.* Rivaliser, lutter (de); le disputer (à), faire assaut (de). They vie with each other as to who . . ., *c'était à qui . . .*; to vie with, *le disputer avec, entrer en rivalité avec*; to vie with each other, *rivaliser avec*; d'envi l'un de l'autre, *c'est à qui . . .*; while each to be the loudest vies, *tandis qu'ils crient à qui mieux mieux.*
- view** (vju:), *n.* Vue, perspective, scène, *f.*, coup d'œil, point de vue, *m.*; apparence (appearance), *f.*; regard (look); aperçu, examen (mental examination), *m.*; intention (intention), *f.*, but, dessein, *m.*; opinion, pensée (opinion), *f.* Bird's eye view (persp.), *plan d'vol d'oiseau, m.*; private view, *vernissage, m.*; distance lends enchantment to the view, *la distance augmente le charme de la scène*; field of view (of a telescope), *champ, m.*; in view, *en vue*; in view of, *en considération de*; on view, *exposé, ouvert au public*; point of view, *point de vue, m.*, *manière de voir, façon de juger, f.*; to take a correct view of, *envisager bien*; to take a different view of, *apprécier différemment, envisager d'une autre manière*; with a view to, *en vue de, dans le but de.* *v.t.* Regarder; contempler; considérer; voir; examiner; inspecter; explorer; envisager, considérer (to survey intellectually). **view-finder**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Viseur, *m.* **view-point**, *n.* Point de vue, *m.* (of a spot). **viewer**, *n.* Spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.* **viewing**, *n.* Examen, *m.*, inspection, *f.* **viewless**, *a.* Invisible.
- vigil** ('vɪdʒɪl), *n.* Veille, veillée, (*Eccles.*) vigile, *f.*
- vigilance** ('vɪdʒɪləns), *n.* Vigilance, *f.* **vigilant**, *a.* Vigilant, éveillé; circonspect. **vigilantly**, *adv.* Avec vigilance.
- vignette** ('vɪnet), *n.* Vignette, *f.*, (*phot.*) dégradé, *m.* *v.t.* Dégrader. **vignettier** or **vignettist**, *n.* Vignettiste, *m.*
- vigorous** ('vɪɡərəs), *a.* Vigoureux. **vigorously**, *adv.* Vigoureusement. **vigour** or **vigorousness**, *n.* Vigueur, *f.*
- vile** (vaɪl), *a.* Vil, abject, bas; sans valeur. **vilely**, *adv.* Vilement, lâchement, honteusement. **vileness**, *n.* Bassesse, *f.*
- vilification** (vɪlɪ'feɪʃən), *n.* Diffamation, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.* **vilify** ('vɪlɪfaɪ), *n.* Diffamateur, *m.* **vilify**, *v.t.* Vilipender, dénigrer.
- villa** ('vɪlə), *n.* Villa, maison de campagne, *f.*
- villadom**, *n.* La banlieue, *f.*, les classes moyennes, *f.pl.*

village

village ('vilidʒ), *n.* Village, *m.* **villager**, *n.* Villageois, *m.*, villageoise, *f.*
villain ('vilən), *n.* Scélérat, misérable, gredin; (*Feudal Law*) vilain, *m.* **villainage**, *n.* Servage, *m.*, servitude, *f.* **villainous**, *a.* Vil, infâme, de scélérat; méchant, vilain, mauvais (*sorry*). **villainously**, *adv.* Vilement, horriblement, d'une manière infâme.
villainy, *n.* Scélératesse, vilenie, *f.*
villosity ('viləʊs) or **villous** ('viləs), *a.* Villeux.
villosity ('viləʊsiti), *n.* Villosité, *f.*
vim (vim), *n.* Vigueur, énergie, *f.*
vincible ('vinsibl), *a.* Que l'on peut vaincre.
vindicable ('vindikəbl), *a.* Défendable; justifiable, soutenable. **vindicate**, *v.t.* Soutenir, défendre, justifier; venger (to *avenge*).
vindication (-'keiʃən), *n.* Défense, justification, *f.*, maintien (of an opinion), *m.* **vindicator** ('vindikeitə), *n.* Défenseur, *m.*
vindictory, *a.* Justificatif; vengeur.
vindictive ('vin'diktiv), *a.* Vindicatif. **vindictively**, *adv.* D'une manière vindicative.
vindictiveness, *n.* Esprit de vengeance, *m.*
vine (vain), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; plant (plant), *m.*
vine-branch, *n.* Branche de vigne, *f.*, sarment, pampre, *m.* **vine-clad**, *a.* Couvert de vignes. **vine-country**, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.* **vine-dresser**, *n.* Vigneron, *m.* **vine-grower**, *n.* Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.* **vine-growing**, *n.* Viticulture, *f.* **vine-prop**, *n.* Echelas, *m.*
vinegar ('vinigə), *n.* Vinaigre, *m.*; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.* **vinegar-cruet**, *n.* Burette à vinaigre, *f.* **vinegar-maker**, *n.* Vinaigrier, *m.* **vinegar-tree**, *n.* Vinaigrier, *m.*
vinery ('vainəri), *n.* Serre à vignes, forcerie, *f.*
vineyard ('vinjərd), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; vignoble (large vineyard), *m.*
vinicultural ('vini'kaltʃərəl), *a.* Vinicole.
viniculture ('vini'kaltʃə), *n.* Viniculture, *f.*
vinose ('vainəʊs) or **vinous**, *a.* Vigneux.
vinosity ('vai'nəʊsiti), *n.* Caractère vigneux, *m.*; vinosité, *f.*
vintage ('vintidʒ), *n.* Vendange; vinée, récolte de vin (crop), *f.*; vendanges (time of gathering), *f.pl.* **vintager**, *n.* Vendangeur, *m.* **vinter**, *n.* Négociant en vins, *m.* **vintnery**, *n.* Entrepôt de vin, *m.*
vin ('vain), *a.* De vigne, de raisin; de vignoble.
viol ('vaɪəl), *n.* Viole, *f.*
violable ('vaɪələbl), *a.* Qui peut être violé, violable.
violaceous ('vaɪə'leɪʃəs), *a.* Violacé.
violate ('vaɪəleɪt), *v.t.* Violer, faire violence à; dérangier, troubler (to disturb); outrager, profaner (to profane). **violation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Violation, infraction, *f.*, viol (rape), *m.* **violator** ('vaɪəleɪtə), *n.* Violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*
violence ('vaɪələns), *n.* Violence, *f.* To do violence to, *faire violence à* (violenter); to do violence to one's feelings, *se faire violence*; to use violence, *user de violence* (envers); with violence (of robbery), *d main armée*. **violent**, *a.* Violent; fort, aigu; atroce (of pain etc.). To die a violent death, *mourir de mort violente*; to lay violent hands on oneself, *attenter à ses jours*. **violently**, *adv.* Violamment, avec violence.
violet ('vaɪələt), *a.* Violette (plant), *f.* Violet-powder, *poudre de riz parfumée*, *f.*

visit

violin ('vaɪə'lin), *n.* Violon, *m.* **violinist**, *n.* Violoniste, *m.* **violinist** ('vaɪə'list), *n.* Violoniste, *m.* **violoncellist** (-'tʃelist), *n.* Violoncelliste, *m.* **violoncello** (-'tʃeləʊ), *n.* Violoncelle, *m.*
viper ('vaɪpə), *n.* Vipère, *f.* **viper's-bugloss**, *n.* Vipérine, *f.* **viper's-grass**, *n.* Scorsonère, *f.*; saisisif noir, *m.* **viperine**, *a.* Vipérin, de vipère. **viperous** or **viperish**, *a.* De vipère; (*fig.*) venimeux; malfaisant.
virago ('vi'reigəu, or -'ra:ɡəu), *n.* Virago, *f.*, dragon de femme, *m.*; mégère, *f.*
virelay ('vɪrəlei), *n.* Virelai, *m.*
Virgilian ('vɜ:rdʒɪliən), *a.* Virgilien.
virgin ('vɜ:rdʒɪn), *n.* Vierge, *f.* **a.** Vierge, virginal, de vierge. **virgin's-bower**, *n.* Clématite des haies, *f.* **virginal**, *a.* Virginal, de vierge. **virginally**, *adv.* Virginalement.
virginia-creeper ('vɜ:rdʒɪnjə), *n.* Vigne vierge, *f.* **virginity** (-'dʒɪnɪti), *n.* Virginité, *f.* **Virgo**, *n.* (*Astron.*) La Vierge, *f.*
viridity ('vɪ'rɪdɪti), *n.* Verdeur, fraîcheur, *f.*
virile ('vɪrəl), *a.* Viril, mâle. **virility** (-'rɪlɪti), *n.* Virilité, nature virile, *f.*
virtu ('vɜ:tʃu:), *n.* Goût artistique, sentiment de l'art, *m.* Articles of virtu, *objets d'art*, *m.pl.*; curiosités, *f.pl.*
virtual ('vɜ:tʃʊəl), *a.* Virtuel; de fait, en fait. Virtual certainty, *quasi certitude*, *f.* Virtual force, *force potentielle*, *f.* **virtuality** (-'æltɪti), *n.* Virtualité, *f.* **virtually**, *adv.* Virtuellement, de fait.
virtue ('vɜ:tʃu:), *n.* Vertu; (*fig.*) force, valeur, *f.*, mérite, *m.* By virtue of, *au moyen de*; in virtue of, *en vertu de*. **virtueless**, *a.* Sans vertu, dénué de mérite, sans valeur. **virtuoso** (-'ousəʊ), *n.* (*pl.* **virtuosi**) Virtuose, amateur d'arts, connaisseur, *m.* **virtuous** ('vɜ:tʃʊəs), *a.* Vertueux. **virtuously**, *adv.* Vertueusement. **virtuousness**, *n.* Vertu, *f.*
virulence ('vɪrələns), *n.* Virulence; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.* **virulent**, *a.* Virulent. **virulently**, *adv.* Avec virulence. **virus** ('vaɪərəs), *n.* Virus, *m.*
vis (vis), *n.* (*pl.* **vires**, 'vaɪəri:z) Force, *f.* Vis inertæ ('ɪnərʃi:), *force d'inertie*; vis viva ('vaɪvə), *force vive*.
visage ('vɪzɪdʒ), *n.* Visage, *m.*, figure, *f.* **visaged**, *a.* Au visage (de).
viscera ('vɪsərə), *n.pl.* Viscères, *m.pl.* **visceral**, *a.* Viscéral.
viscid ('vɪsɪd), *a.* Visqueux. **viscidly** (-'sɪdɪti), *n.* **viscosity** (-'kɒsɪti), *n.* Viscosité, *f.*
viscount ('vaɪkaʊnt), *n.* Vicomte, *m.* **viscountess**, *n.* Vicomtesse, *f.* **viscountship** or **viscounty**, *n.* Vicomté, *f.*
viscera ('vɪsərə), *n.pl.* Viscères, *m.pl.*
viscous ('vɪskəs), *a.* Visqueux, glutineux.
visé ('vɪzeɪ), *n.* Visa, *m.* *v.t.* Viser.
visible ('vɪzəbl), *a.* Visible; évident, clair, manifeste. **visibility** (-'bɪlɪti) or **visibleness**, *n.* Visibilité, *f.* **visibly**, *adv.* Visiblement, à vue d'œil.
Visigoth ('vɪzɪɡəθ), *n.* Wisigoth, *m.*
vision ('vɪʒən), *n.* Vision, vue, *f.* **visional**, *a.* De vision; imaginaire. **visionary**, *a.* Visionnaire; chimérique, *n.* Visionnaire, *m.* **visionless**, *a.* Sans regard, éteint (eye); (*fig.*) dépourvu d'imagination.
visit ('vɪzɪt), *n.* Visite, *f.*; séjour (a stay), *m.* On a visit, *en visite* (chez); to pay a visit,

visor

faire une visite. v.t. Visiter, faire une visite (à), aller voir; punir, châtier. To visit upon, *se venger (de or sur)*. *v.i.* Faire des visites. **visitant**, *n.* Visiteur, (*R.-C. Ch.*) visitant, *m.* **visitation** (-'tɛʃən), *n.* Inspection, tournée; épreuve, affliction (of God etc.), *f.* To die by visitation of God, *mourir subitement*. **visiting**, *n.* Visites, *f.pl.* *a.* En visite, de visite. **visiting-card**, *n.* Carte de visite, *f.* **visitor**, *n.* Visiteur, *m.*; (*official*) inspecteur, *m.*; (*pl.*) invités, hôtes; voyageurs (in hotel). She has visitors, *elle a du monde*. **visored** ('vɪzəd), *n.* Visière, *f.*; *masque, *m.* **visored**, *a.* Visière baissée; (*fig.*) masqué. **vista** ('vɪstə), *n.* Vue, perspective; percée, éclaircie (in woods), *f.* **visual** ('vɪʒʊəl), *a.* Visuel. **visualize**, *v.t.* Rendre visible; se représenter. **vital** ('vaɪtəl), *a.* Vital, de vie; (*fig.*) capital, essentiel. Vital organ, *partie vitale*, *f.* **vitalism**, *n.* Vitalisme, *m.* **vitalist**, *n.* Vitaliste, *m.* **vitality** (-'tælti), *n.* Vitalité, *f.* **vitalize** ('vaɪtəlaɪz), *v.t.* Vivifier, donner la vie à; (*fig.*) animer. **vitally**, *adv.* Vitale-ment. **vitals**, *n.pl.* Parties vitales, *f.pl.* **vitelline** (vi'telin), *a.* (*Biol.*) Vitellin. **vitiate** ('viʃiət), *v.t.* Viciar; (*fig.*) gâter, corrompre. **vitiation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Viciation; (*fig.*) corruption, invalidation, *f.* **viticulture** ('vɪtʃʌltʃər), *n.* Viticulture, *f.* **viticultural**, *a.* Viticole. **viticulturist**, *n.* Viticulteur, *m.* **vitreous** ('vɪtriəs), *a.* Vitreux; (*Anat.*) vitré. **vitrescible** (vi'tresibl), *a.* Vitrescible. **vitrification** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Vitrification, *f.* **vitrifiable** ('vɪtrɪfaɪəbl), *a.* Vitrifiable. **vitrify**, *v.t.* Vitrifier. *v.i.* Se vitrifier. **vitriol** ('vɪtriəl), *n.* Vitriol, *m.* Oil of vitriol, (*huile de*) vitriol, *f.*, *acide sulfurique*, *m.* **vitriol-thrower**, *n.* Vitrioleur, *m.* **vitriolation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Vitriolisation, *f.* **vitriolic** (-'ɒlɪk), *a.* Vitriolique. **vitriolize**, *v.t.* Convertir en sulfate. **vitriolized**, *a.* Vitriolé. **vituline** ('vɪtjʊləɪn), *a.* De veau. **vituperable** (vi'tju:pərəbl), *a.* Blâmable, répréhensible. **vituperate** (vai'tju:pəreɪt), *v.t.* Vilipender, faire des reproches à, injurier. **vituperation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Reproches, *m.pl.*, injures, invectives, *f.pl.* **vituperative** (-'tju:pərətɪv), *a.* Injurieux, hargneux. **vivacious** (vi'veɪʃəs or vai-), *a.* Vif, vivace, animé. **vivaciously**, *adv.* Vivement, avec vivacité. **vivaciousness** or **vivacity** (-'væsɪti), *n.* Vivacité, *f.* **vivarium** (vi'veəriəm or vai-) or **vivary** ('vɪvəri), *n.* Vivier, *m.* **vives** ('vaɪvz), *n.pl.* (*Vet.*) Avives, *f.pl.* **vivid** ('vɪvɪd), *a.* Vif, frappant, éclatant. **vividly**, *adv.* D'une manière frappante, avec éclat. **vividness**, *n.* Vivacité, vigueur, *f.*, éclat, *m.* **vivification** (vivɪfi'keɪʃən), *n.* Vivification, *f.*, vivification, *adv.* **vivify** ('vɪvɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Vivifier. **vivifying**, *a.* Vivifiant. **viviparous** (vi'vɪpərəs), *a.* Vivipare. **viviparity** (-'pærɪti), *n.* Viviparité, *f.*, viviparisme, *m.* **vivisection** ('vɪvɪsekt), *v.i.* Faire de la vivisection. **vivisection** (-'sekʃən), *n.* Vivisection, *f.* **vivisection** ('vɪvɪsektʃən), *n.* Vivisection, *m.*

volley

vixen ('vɪksən), *n.* Renarde (female fox); mégère (quarrelsome woman), *f.* **vixenish**, *a.* De mégère, méchant. **viz** [VɪDELICET] (*usually read*) Namely. **vizier** (vi'ziə), *n.* Vizir, *m.* **vizierate**, *n.* Vizirat, viziriat, *m.* **vocable** ('vəʊkəbl), *n.* Vocabulaire, mot, *m.* **vocabulary** (-'kæbjʊləri), *n.* Vocabulaire, *m.* **vocabulist**, *n.* Vocabuliste, auteur d'un vocabulaire, *m.* **vocal** ('vəʊkl), *a.* Vocal, de la voix; doué de la parole (having a voice). **vocalist**, *n.* Chanteur, *m.*, cantatrice, *f.* **vocalization** (-'zeɪʃən), *n.* Vocalisation, *f.* **vocalize** ('vəʊkəlaɪz), *v.t.* and *i.* Vocaliser. **vocally**, *adv.* Par la voix, vocalement. **vocation** (vo'keɪʃən), *n.* Vocation; profession, *f.*, état, emploi, métier; appel (summons), *m.* **vocative** ('vəʊkətɪv), *n.* Vocatif, *m.* In the vocative, *au vocatif*. **vociferate** (və'sɪfəreɪt), *v.t.* Vociférer. **vociferation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Vocifération, *f.* **vociferous**, *a.* Qui vocifère, bruyant. **vociferously**, *adv.* En vociférant, bruyamment. **vogue** (vəʊ), *n.* Vogue, *f.* In vogue, *en vogue*; to be in vogue, *avoir la vogue*; to bring into vogue, *mettre en vogue*. **voice** (voɪs), *n.* Voix, *f.* At the top of one's voice, *à tue-tête*; his voice is cracking, *sa voix mue*; my voice failed me, *la voix me manqua*; to know by the voice, *reconnaître d la voix*; to know how to manage one's voice, *savoir moduler sa voix*; with one voice, *d'une commune voix*, *unaniment*; without a dissentient voice, *d l'unanimité des voix*. *v.t.* Donner une voix à, publier, rapporter; (*Mus.*) régler le ton de; (*Phon.*) voiser. To voice (public opinion), *exprimer, interpréter*. **voiceless**, *a.* Sans voix; aphone; (*Phon.*) non-voisée, soufflée (consonant). **void** (voɪd), *v.t.* Vider, évacuer; verser, rejeter (to send out); (*Law*) annuler, résilier; laisser vacant (to leave vacant). *a.* Vide, vacant; nul, de nul effet (null). Null and void, *nul et non avenue*; to render void, *rendre nul, annuler*; void of, *dépourvu de*, *dénué de*. *n.* Vide, espace vide, *m.* **voidable**, *a.* Qui peut être annulé, annulable. **voidance**, *n.* Évacuation; expulsion (d'un bénéfice); vacance, *f.*; (*Law*) annulation, résiliation, *f.* **voivode** ('voɪvəʊd), *n.* Voïvode, *m.* **voivodship**, *n.* Voïvodat, *m.* **volatile** ('vɒlətaɪl), *a.* Volatil; qui vole, volant; inconstant, volage, étourdi (fickle). **volatility** (-'tɪlɪti), *n.* Volatilité, *f.* **volatilization** (vɒlətɪlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Volatilisation, *f.* **volatilize** (vɒ'lətɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Volatiliser. *v.i.* Se volatiliser. **volcanic** (vɒl'kænɪk), *a.* Volcanique. **volcano** (-'keɪnoʊ), *n.* Volcan, *m.* **vole** (vəʊl), *n.* Campagnol, *m.* **volition** (vɒ'lɪʃən), *n.* Volition, volonté, *f.* **volley** ('vɒli), *n.* Décharge, salve (of musketry); volée (of cannon); bordée, *f.*, torrens (of abuse), *m.*; grêle (of stones etc.), *f.*; (*Tennis*) (balle de) volée, *f.* To fire a volley, *faire une décharge de mousqueterie, envoyer une volée, tirer une salve*. *v.t.* (*Lawn tennis*) Renvoyer (la balle) de volée. **volley-firing**, *n.* Feu de peloton, feu de salve, *m.*

volplane

volplane ('vɒlpleɪn), *n.* Vol plané, *m.* *v.i.* Planer, faire du vol plané. To land by volplaning, *atterrir en vol plané.*

Volscian ('vɒlʃən), *a.* Volsque.

volt (vɒlt), *n.* Volte (of a horse etc.), *f.*; (*Elec.*) volt, *m.* To make a volt, (*Fenc.*) *volter.*

voltage, *n.* Voltage, *m.* voltaic (-teɪk), *a.* Voltaïque, de Volta. **voltairism** ('vɒlteɪzəm), *n.* Voltairisme, *m.* **voltmeter**, *n.* Voltmètre, *m.*

volubility (vɒlju'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Volubilité; volubilité de langue, *f.* **voluble** ('vɒljubl), *a.* Délié, bien pendu (of the tongue); facile, coulant (of speech). **volubly**, *adv.* Avec volubilité.

volume ('vɒljəm), *n.* Volume, *m.*; masse, *f.*; tome (book); nuage, tourbillon (of smoke), *m.*; étendue (of the voice), *f.* A three-volume novel, *un roman en trois volumes*; that speaks volumes, *cela dit beaucoup*; that speaks volumes for him, *cela dit beaucoup en sa faveur.*

voluminous (vɒ'ljʊ:miːəs), *a.* Volumineux. **voluminously**, *adv.* D'une manière volumineuse. **voluminousness**, *n.* Nature volumineuse; grosseur, *f.*

voluntarily ('vɒlɒntərɪli), *adv.* Volontairement, spontanément, de bonne volonté. **voluntariness**, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* **voluntary**, *a.* Volontaire, spontané; libre; intentionnel, fait avec intention, *n.* (*Mus.*) Solo, improvisation d'orgue, trompette, etc., *m.*; (*sch.*) épreuve facultative.

volunteer (vɒlən'tɪə), *n.* Volontaire, *m.* *a.* De volontaire, des volontaires. *v.t.* Offrir volontairement. *v.i.* S'offrir (de); offrir ses services; s'engager comme volontaire.

voluptuary (vɒ'lɒptʃuəri), *n.* Voluptueux, épicurien, *m.* **voluptuous**, *a.* Voluptueux **voluptuously**, *adv.* Voluptueusement. **voluptuousness**, *n.* Volupté, *f.*

volute (vɒ'ljʊ:t), *n.* Volute, *f.* **volute**, *a.* Voluté. **volution** (-'ljʊ:ʃən), *n.* Spirale, *f.*

vomic ('vɒmɪk), *a.* Vomique. **vomica**, *n.* Vomique, *f.* Nux-vomica, *noix vomique*, *f.*

vomit ('vɒmɪt), *v.t.* Vomir, rendre, émettre. *v.i.* Vomir. *n.* Vomissement, *m.*, matières vomies, *f.pl.*; (*Pharm.*) vomitif, *m.* **vomiting**, *n.* Vomissement, *m.* **vomitory**, *a.* Vomitif, émetique, *n.* Vomitoire, *m.*

voracious (vɒ'reɪʃəs), *a.* Vorace; dévorant, d'enfer (of the appetite). **voraciously**, *adv.* Avec voracité. **voraciousness** or **voracity** (-ræsɪtɪ), *n.* Voracité, *f.*

vortex ('vɒ:ɪteks), *n.* (*pl.* vortices, -tɪsɪz) Tourbillon, *m.* Small vortex, *vorticule*, *m.* **vortical** (-tɪkl), *a.* Tourbillonnant, en tourbillon. **vortical** (-tɪsɪl), *n.* Vorticelle, *f.*

votaress ('vɒtərəs), *n.* Adoratrice, sectatrice, *f.* **votary**, *n.* Adorateur; (*fig.*) sectateur, ami, admirateur, *m.*

vote (vout), *n.* Vote, *m.*; voix; opinion, décision, résolution, *f.*; crédit (sum voted), *m.* To carry a vote, *adopter une résolution*; to pass a vote of thanks to, *voter des remerciements à*; to put to the vote, *mettre aux voix*. *v.t.* Voter. To vote in, *élire, déclarer*. *v.i.* Voter. **voter**, *n.* Votant, *m.* **voting**, *n.* Vote, *m.* Voting-paper, *bulletin de vote*, *m.* **votive**, *a.* Votif, voué.

vouch (vaʊtʃ), *v.t.* Prendre à témoin, attester;

waddle

garantir, affirmer (to affirm). *v.i.* Témoigner (de), répondre (de). To vouch for the success of, *se porter garant du succès de*. **vouches** (-'tʃɪ:), *n.* Caution, personne appelée en garantie, *f.* **voucher** ('vaʊtʃə), *n.* Garant, *m.*, garantie, *f.*, titre, *m.*, pièce justificative, *f.* **vouchor**, *n.* (*Law*) Demandeur en garantie, *m.*, demanderesse en garantie, *f.*

vouchsafe (vaʊtʃ'seɪf), *v.t.* Daigner, accorder.

***vouchsafement**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.*

vow (vau), *n.* Vœu, *m.* *v.t.* Vouer, dévouer, consacrer (à). *v.t.* Faire un vœu, faire vœu (de); jurer, protester.

vowel ('vaʊəl), *n.* Voyelle, *f.* **vowelled**, *a.* Formé de voyelles.

voyage ('vɔɪdʒ), *n.* Vp̄yage (par mer), *m.*, traversée, *f.* Home voyage, *voyage de retour*; on a voyage, *en voyage, en mer*; outward voyage, *voyage d'aller*; pleasant voyage to you! *bon voyage!* *v.i.* Voyager, naviguer. **voyager**, *n.* Voyageur, passager, *m.*, voyageuse, passagère, *f.*

vulcanian (val'keɪniən), *a.* Vulcanien.

vulcanite ('vʌlkənəɪt), *n.* Caoutchouc vulcanisé or durci, *m.*, ébonite, *f.* **vulcanization** (-'zeɪʃən), *n.* Vulcanisation, *f.* **vulcanize** ('vʌlkənaɪz), *v.t.* Vulcaniser.

vulgar ('vʌlgə), *a.* Vulgaire, commun, du peuple; grossier, trivial, de mauvais goût. **n.* Le vulgaire, *m.* **vulgarism**, *n.* Expression vulgaire, *f.* **vulgarity** (-'gærɪtɪ), *n.* Vulgarité, *f.*, vulgarisme, *m.*, grossièreté, *f.*; mauvais goût, *m.* **vulgarization** (-'zeɪʃən), *n.* Vulgarisation, *f.* **vulgarize**, *v.t.* Vulgariser, populariser. To become vulgarized, *se vulgariser*. **vulgarizer**, *n.* Vulgarisateur, *m.* **vulgarly**, *adv.* Communément; vulgairement; avec mauvais goût, grossièrement. **Vulgate**, *n.* Vulgate, *f.*

vulnerability (vʌlnərə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Vulnérabilité, *f.* **vulnerable** ('vʌlnərəbl), *a.* Vulnérable, qu'on peut blesser. **vulnerably**, *adv.* Vulnérablement. **vulnery**, *a.* and *n.* Vulnéraire, *m.*

vulpine ('vʌlpɪn), *a.* De renard; (*fig.*) rusé.

vulture ('vʌltʃə), *n.* Vautour, *m.* **vulturine**, *a.* De vautour; (*fig.*) rapace.

valva ('vʌlvə), *n.* Vulve, *f.* **vulvitis** (-'vaitɪs), *n.* Vulvite, *f.*

W

W, w ('dʌblju:). Vingt-troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

wabble ('wɒbl), *v.i.* Vaciller, balloter, brimbaler, zigzaguer. **wabbling** ('wɒblɪŋ), *n.* Vacillation, *f.*; dandinement, *m.* *a.* Vacillant, branlant. **wabbly**, *a.* Branlant, vacillant, flageolant.

wad (wɒd), *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms etc.), *f.*; tampon, tas, paquet (little bundle), *m.* *v.t.* Bourrer (fire-arms etc.); garnir de ouate, ouater (a garment etc.). **wad-hook**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Tire-bourre, *m.* **wadded**, *a.* Ouaté (de). **wadding**, *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms); ouate (padding), *f.*, rembourrage, *m.*

waddle ('wɒdl), *v.i.* Se dandiner comme un canard, se balancer; (*fig.*) patager, *m.* **waddling**, *n.* Dandinement, *m.* **waddlingly**, *adv.* En se dandinant.

wade

wade (weɪd), *v.i.* Marcher (dans l'eau, dans la vase, dans le sable, etc.); passer à gué; se trainer, avancer péniblement (to move with difficulty). To wade in the mud, *patauger dans la boue*; to wade through, *traverser, passer*, (fig.) *examiner laborieusement, étudier à fond*. *v.t.* Traverser à gué, guérer. **wader**, *n.* Échassier (bird), *m.*, (pl.) *bottes d'égoutier*, grandes bottes de pêche, *f.pl.*

wafer ('weɪfə), *n.* Pain à cacheter, *m.*; gaufrette; (*R.-C. Ch.*) *hostie*, *f.*; cachet, *m.* (of powder). *v.t.* Mettre un pain à cacheter à, cacheter.

waffle ('wɒfl), *n.* Gaufre, *f.* **waffle-iron**, *n.* Gaufrier, *m.*; moule à gaufres, *m.*

waft (wɔ:ft), *v.t.* Porter, transporter; faire flotter; soutenir (to buoy up). To waft on high, *faire flotter vers les cieux, porter au ciel*. **v.i.* Flotter dans l'air or sur l'eau.

wag (wæɡ), *n.* Badin, plaisant, farceur, (*collog.*) *loustic*, *m.* *v.t.* Remuer, agiter, secouer. *v.i.* S'agiter, remuer, se mouvoir.

wage (weɪdʒ), *v.t.* Faire. To wage war with, *faire la guerre à*. *n.* [WAGES].

wager ('weɪdʒə), *n.* Gageure (gə'ʒy:r), *f.*, *pari*, *m.* To lay a wager, *faire une gageure, gager, parier (que)*. *v.t.* Gager, parier. **wagerer**, *n.* Parieur, gageur, *m.*

wages ('weɪdʒɪz), *n.pl.* Gages (of servants), *m.pl.*; salaire, *m.*, paye (of workmen), *f.*; (fig.) *prix*, *m.*, récompense, *f.* Week's wages, *semaine*, *f.* **wage-earner**, *n.* Salarié; ouvrier, *m.* **wages-book**, *n.* Livre de paye, *m.*

waggery ('wæɡəri), *n.* Espièglerie, plaisanterie, *f.* **waggish**, *a.* Badin, malin, espiègle, plaisant, facétieux. **Waggish trick**, *espièglerie, plaisanterie, farce*, *f.* **waggishly**, *adv.* Plaisamment, avec espièglerie, pour badiner. **waggishness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*, espièglerie, plaisanterie, *f.*

waggle ('wæɡl), *v.i.* Frétiller. *v.t.* Remuer.

Wagnerian (vɑ:g'nɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* **Wagnérien**, *m.* **Wagnerism** ('vɑ:ɡnɪrɪzəm), *n.* **Wagnérisme**, *m.* **Wagnerite**, *n.* **Wagnériste**, *m.*

wagon ('wæɡən), *n.* Charrette, *f.*, chariot, *m.*; voiture de roulage, *f.*; (*Mil.*) *caisson*, *m.*; fourgon; (*Rail.*) *wagon*, *m.* Pontoon wagon, *haquet à bateau or à ponton*, *m.* **wagon-load**, *n.* Pleine voiture, charretée, *f.*

wagtail ('wæɡteɪl), *n.* Hochequeue, *m.*, bergeronnette, *f.*

waif (weɪf), *n.* Épave, *f.* **Waifs and strays** (children), *enfants abandonnés*.

wail (weɪl), *v.t.* Pleurer, gémir, se lamenter. *v.t.* Pleurer, lamenter. *n.* Cri, *m.*, lamentation, plainte, *f.* **waifful**, *a.* Plaintif, lamentable. **wailing**, *n.* Lamentation, plainte, *f.*, gémissement, *m.*

wain (weɪn), *n.* Charrette, *f.* Charles's Wain, *le grand Chariot*, *m.*

wainscot ('weɪnskɒt), *n.* Lambris, *m.*, boiserie, *f.* *v.t.* Lambrisser, boiser (de). **wainscotting**, *n.* Lambrissage, *m.*, boiserie, *f.*; bois de lambris (material), *m.*

waist (weɪst), *n.* Ceinture, taille, *f.*, *mi-corps*; (*Naut.*) *entre-deux*, *m.* **waistband**, *n.* Ceinture (of trousers etc.), *f.* **waist-belt**, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* **waistcoat** ('weskɒt), *n.* Gilet, *m.*; straight waistcoat, *camisole de force*, *f.* **waistcoating**, *n.* Étoffe pour gilets, *f.*

walk

wait (weɪt), *v.i.* Attendre; servir (at table etc.).

Not to wait to be told, *ne pas se le faire répéter*; to keep waiting, *faire attendre*; to wait for, *attendre, guetter (to watch)*; to wait upon, *servir (of servants etc.)*, *aller chez, se rendre chez (to call upon)*, *accompagner (to accompany)*, **faire attention à, écouter (to attend)*. *v.t.* Attendre. To wait dinner for, *retarder le dîner pour*. *n.* Embuscade, *f.*, guet-apens, piège, *m.* To lie in wait, *se tenir or être en embuscade, être à l'affût*; to lie in wait for, *tendre un guet-apens à, attendre (quelqu'un) au passage*. **waiter**, *n.* Garçon; plateau (tray), *m.* **waiting**, *n.* Attente, *f.*; service (attendance), *m.* In waiting, *de service*; lady-in-waiting, *dame d'honneur*, *f.* **waiting-maid** or **waiting-woman**, *n.* Femme de chambre; camériste (to a princess etc.), *f.* **waiting-room**, *n.* Salle d'attente, *f.* **waitress**, *n.* Servante, fille de service, *f.* **waits**, *n.pl.* Chanteurs de Noël, *m.pl.*

waive (weɪv), *v.t.* Écarter, mettre de côté, abandonner.

wake (weɪk), *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller; veiller (a corpse). *v.i.* Veiller (to sit up); s'éveiller, se réveiller (from sleep). *n.* Veillée; fête de village; (fig.) *suite*; trace, *f.*; houaiche, *f.*, sillage (of a ship), *m.* In the wake of, *dans le sillage (du vaisseau)*, (fig.) *à la suite de, sur les traces de*. **wake-robin**, *n.* Pied-de-veau (wild arum), *m.* **wakeful**, *a.* Éveillé; vigilant, attentif (vigilant). **wakefully**, *adv.* Sans dormir; avec vigilance. **wakefulness**, *n.* Insomnie, *f.* **waken**, *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller. *v.i.* S'éveiller, se réveiller. **waker**, *n.* Veilleur; personne qui éveille. **waking** or **wakening**, *n.* Réveil, *m.* *a.* Éveillé.

wale (weɪl), *n.* Marque (of lash); côte (of cloth), *f.*; (pl.) (*Naut.*) *préceinte*, *f.* **Gun-wale** (ganl), *plat-bord*, *m.*

walk (wɔ:k), *v.i.* Marcher; aller à pied, aller (not to ride); venir à pied (to come on foot); se promener (for pleasure); aller au pas, marcher (of a horse). To ask someone to walk in, *faire entrer*; to ask someone to walk out, *faire sortir*; to ask someone to walk up, *faire monter*; to walk after, *suivre*; to walk away, *s'en aller, s'éloigner, partir*; to walk down, *descendre*; to walk in, *entrer*; to walk into, *entrer dans*, (*slang*) *dire son fait à*; to walk off, (*slang*) *décamper*; to walk off with, *chipper*; to walk on, *continuer de marcher*; to walk out, *sortir, se promener*; to walk over, *traverser or parcourir à pied*; to walk the rounds, *faire la ronde*; to walk up, *monter, s'approcher (de)*; to walk up and down, *se promener en long et en large*. *v.t.* Marcher dans or sur, parcourir, se promener dans; traverser à pied; faire à pied (a distance etc.); faire marcher, faire promener; mettre au pas, faire aller au pas (a horse). To walk the hospitals, *suivre les cours de clinique*; to walk the plank, *sauter le pas*; to walk the streets, *se promener par les rues, battre le pavé*; we walked thirty miles, *nous avons fait trente milles à pied*. *n.* Marche; promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*; tournée, course (for business); allée (path); démarche, allure (gait), *f.*; pas (of a horse), *m.*; (fig.) *voie, sphère, carrière*, *f.*, chemin, *m.* At a walk, *au pas*; to go out for a walk, *aller se promener, faire une promenade*; to take a walk, *faire un tour de promenade*;

to take out for a walk, *mener promener*. **walk-over**, *n. (spt.)*. To have a walk-over, *remporter une victoire facile; gagner sans concurrent*. **walker**, *m.*. Promeneur, *m.*, promeneuse, *f.*, marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.*, piéton, *m.* Shop-walker [SHOP]. **walking**, *n.*. La marche; promenade à pied, *f.*. It is bad walking, *il fait mauvais marcher*. *a.* Ambulant; de marche, de promenade. At a walking pace, *au pas*. **walking-dress**, *n.*. Costume trotteur, *m.* **walking-stick**, *n.*. Canne, *f.*

Walkyrie [VALKYRIE].

wall (wɔ:l), *n.*. Muraille, *f.*, mur, *m.*, paroi, *f.*, espalier (for fruit), *m.*. To give the wall to, *donner le haut du pavé à; to go to the wall, être serré de près, succomber, faire banqueroute; within the walls, dans la ville*. *v.t.* Entourer de murailles. To wall up, *murer*. **wall-creeper**, *n.*. Grimpereau (bird), *m.* **wall-eye**, *n.*. Œil vairon, *m.* **wall-eyed**, *a.*. À l'œil vairon (of horses). **wallflower**, *n.*. Giroflée jaune, ravenelle, *f.*. To be a wall-flower, (*colloq.*) *faire tapisserie*. **wall-fruit**, *n.*. Fruit d'espalier, *m.* **wall-paper**, *n.*. Papier de tenture, papier peint, *m.* **wall-plate**, *n.*. Sablière, *f.* **wall-rue**, *n.*. Rue de muraille, *f.* **wall-sided**, *a.*. A murailles droites (ship).

wallet ('wɔ:lət), *n.*. *Havresac, bissac, *m.*; sacoché, *f.*

walling ('wɔ:lɪŋ), *n.*. Maçonnerie de murs, *f.*; muraillement, *m.*, murs, *m.pl.*, murailles, *f.pl.*

Walloon (wə'lu:n), *a.* and *n.*. Wallon, *m.*, Wallonne, *f.*; wallon (language), *m.*

wallop ('wɔ:lɒp), *v.i.*. Rosser, tanner la peau à. **walloping**, *n.*. Rossée, volée de coups, roulée, *f.*

wallow ('wɔ:ləu), *v.i.*. Se vautrer, se rouler (dans la boue); (*fig.*) se plonger (dans la débauche). *n.*. Boue, bourbe, *f.*, trou bourbeux, *m.*; bauge, *f.*

walnut ('wɔ:lɪnət), *n.*. Noix, *f.*; noyer (wood), *m.*. Pickled walnuts, *noix confites*, *f.pl.*; walnut table, *table en noyer*, *f.*; young or green walnut, *cerneau*, *m.* **walnut-tree**, *n.*. Noyer, *m.*

walrus ('wɔ:lɪrəs), *n.*. Morse, cheval marin, *m.*

waltz ('wɔ:lts), *n.*. Valse, *f.* *v.i.* Valser. **waltzer**, *n.*. Valseur, *m.*, valseuse, *f.* **waltzing**, *n.*. Valse, *f.*

wamble ('wɔ:mbəl), *v.i.*. Se soulever (of the stomach). **wambling**, *n.*. Soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

wan (wɔ:n), *a.*. Blême, pâle, pâlot. To grow wan, *blêmir, pâlir*.

wand (wɔ:nd), *a.*. Baguette, *f.*; bâton (staff), *m.*. Mercury's wand, *caducée*, *m.*

wander ('wɔ:ndəɪ), *v.i.*. Errer, se promener au hasard; s'égarer, divaguer (in mind); délirer (to be delirious). His thoughts began to wander, *il commença à battre la campagne; to wander about, errer partout, courir çà et là; to wander from, s'écarter de, s'éloigner de*. **wanderer**, *n.*. Vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.* **wandering**, *n.*. Course errante, *f.*, égarement, *m.*; divagation, *f.*; écart (de), *m.*, délire, *m.* *a.* Errant, vagabond; nomade (of tribes etc.); (*fig.*) distrait; divaguant. The wandering Jew, *le juif errant*. **wanderingly**, *adv.*. En errant; d'une manière distraite.

wane (wein), *n.*. Déclin, *m.*; (*fig.*) décadence, décroissance, *f.*. On the wane, *sur son déclin*. *v.i.* Décroître (of the moon); (*fig.*) décliner, s'altérer, s'affaiblir.

wanly ('wɔ:nli), *adv.*. Avec pâleur. **wanness**, *n.*. Pâleur, *f.*, teint blême, *m.* **wannish**, *a.*. Pâlot, un peu hâve.

want (wɔ:nt), *n.*. Besoin; manque, défaut (lack), *m.*; indigence, misère (poverty), *f.* For want of, *faute de, à défaut de; I am not in want of it, je n'en ai pas besoin; in want, dans le besoin, dans la misère, dans la gêne; to be or to stand in want of, avoir besoin de, manquer de (not to have)*. *v.t.* Avoir besoin de, manquer de, être à court de; vouloir, désirer (to wish for), demander (to ask for). A carriage was much wanted, *il fallait une voiture à tout prix; a scapegoat was wanted, il fallait un bouc émissaire; a thing much wanted, une chose dont on a grand besoin; he wants courage to, il manque de courage pour; I sadly want, j'ai grand besoin de; I wanted to tell you, je voulais vous dire; I want you, j'ai besoin de vous; I want you to do . . ., je désire que vous fassiez . . .; man wants but little here below, il faut peu de chose à l'homme ici-bas; these men are wanted by the police, la police est aux trousses de ces hommes; wanted a . . ., on demande un . . .; what do you want of me? que me voulez-vous? que désirez-vous? que voulez-vous de moi? you are wanted, on vous demande; you shall want nothing, vous ne manquerez de rien*. *v.i.* Manquer (de); faire défaut à. All that is wanting is to . . ., tout ce qu'il faut or tout ce qui est nécessaire c'est de . . .; it wants, il faut (it requires), il manque, il s'en faut de (it is short of); it wants ten minutes to one, il est une heure moins dix minutes; there wants a leaf, il manque un feuillet; there wants but little, peu s'en faut, il s'en faut de peu; to be wanting, manquer; to be wanting in, manquer de; two spoons are wanting, il manque deux cuillers. **wanting**, *a.*. Qui manque, manquant. To be found wanting, *se trouver en défaut*. **wantless**, *a.*. Sans besoins; (*fig.*) riche.

wanton ('wɔ:ntən), *a.*. Badin, folâtre (playful); follet; déréglé, licencieux, libertin, lascif (unchaste); gratuit (unprovoked). *n.* (usually *f.*) Impudique, débauchée. *v.i.* Folâtrer, s'ébattre; agir follement. **wantonly**, *adv.*. De gaité de cœur, en folâtrant, gratuitement. **wantonness**, *n.*. Étourderie, légèreté, *f.*; libertinage, *m.*

war (wɔ:ɪ), *n.*. Guerre, *f.*. Articles of war, *code pénal militaire*, *m.*; at war, *en guerre (avec)*. On a war footing, *sur le pied de guerre; Secretary of State for War, ministre de la guerre*, *m.*; there is war between them over this, *ils en sont à couteaux tirés; to declare war against, déclarer la guerre à; to go to war with, to wage war against or upon, faire la guerre à; to incur to war, aguerir; war to the knife, guerre à outrance*. *v.i.* Faire la guerre (à), lutter (contre). **war-cry** or **war-whoop**, *n.*. Cri de guerre, *m.* **war-horse**, *n.*. Cheval de bataille, *m.* **war-material**, *n.*. Matériel de guerre, *m.* **war-office**, *n.*. Ministère de la guerre, *m.* **war-path**, *n.*. Sentier de la guerre, *m.*. To be on the war-path, *s'être mis en campagne; s'en prendre à*

warble

tout le monde. **war-song**, *n.* Chant de guerre, *m.* **warlike**, *a.* Guerrier, martial, belliqueux. **warlikeness**, *n.* Caractère belliqueux, *m.*

warble ('wɔ:bl), *v.i.* and *t.* Gazouiller; (*fig.*) chanter, roucouler. **warbler**, *n.* Oiseau chanteur, *m.*; fauvette (bird), *f.* **warbling**, *n.* Gazouillement, *m.* *a.* Mélodieux.

warblingly, *adv.* En gazouillant.

ward ('wɔ:ɹd), *n.* Pupille, *m.*; tutelle (guardianship); garde (of a lock); salle (of a hospital), *f.*; quartier (of a school), *m.*; arrondissement (of a town), *m.* To keep watch and ward, *faire le guet.* *v.i.* Être sur ses gardes, veiller. To ward off, *parer, écarter, détourner.* **wardmote**, *n.* Conseil d'arrondissement (of the city), *m.* **wardrobe**, *n.* Garde-robe; armoire (furniture), *f.* **ward-room**, *n.* (Naut.) Carré des officiers, *m.* Ward-room mess, *table des officiers, f.* **wardship**, *n.* Tutelle, *f.*

warden ('wɔ:ɹdɛn), *n.* Gardien; gouverneur, garde; recteur (of a university); directeur (of a college), conservateur (of a park), *m.* **wardenship**, *n.* Place, *f.*, or fonctions, *f.pl.* de gardien, garde, etc.

warder ('wɔ:ɹdɛɹ), *n.* Gardien de prison; garde-chiourme (of convicts), *m.*

***ware** (1) ['wɔ:ɹ],

ware (2) ('wɛɹɹ), *n.* Articles fabriqués, *m.pl.* Chinaware, *porcelaine, f.*

warehouse ('wɛɹɹhaʊs), *n.* Magasin; entrepôt, *m.* Bonded warehouse, *entrepôt en douane, m.* *v.t.* Emmagasiner, mettre en magasin; (*Customs*) entreposer. **warehouseman**, *n.* Garde-magasin; marchand en gros (owner), entreposeur, *m.* **warehouse-rent**, *n.* Magasinage, *m.* **warehousing** ('wɛɹɹ haʊzɪŋ), *n.* Emmagasiner; magasinage (charge), *m.*; (*Customs*) mise en entrepôt, *f.*

warfare ('wɔ:ɹfɛɹ), *n.* La guerre, *f.*; les opérations, *f.pl.* Open warfare, *la guerre de mouvement.*

warily ('wɛɹɹɪli), *adv.* Prudemment, avec circonspection. **wariness**, *n.* Prudence, circonspection, *f.*

warlock ('wɔ:ɹlɔ:k), *n.* Sorcier, *m.*

warm ('wɔ:ɹm), *a.* Chaud; (*fig.*) zélé, ardent, vif, animé; chaleureux (of welcome). It is very warm, *il fait très chaud*; to be warm, *avoir chaud, faire chaud* (of the weather); to get warm, *s'échauffer, commencer à faire chaud* (of the weather); to keep oneself warm, *se tenir chaudement*; to keep one warm (of clothes), *tenir chaud*; to make warm, *chauffer, réchauffer*; warm work, *rude besogne, f.* *v.t.* Chauffer; réchauffer (to warm up); bassiner (a bed); (*fig.*) échauffer. To warm someone's ears, *frotter les oreilles à quelqu'un*; to warm up again, *réchauffer.* *v.i.* Chauffer, se chauffer, se réchauffer; (*fig.*) s'animer. **warming**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.* To give a warming to, *chauffer.* **warming-apparatus**, *n.* Appareil de chauffage, *m.* **warming-pan**, *n.* Bassinoire, *f.* **warmly**, *adv.* Chaudement; (*fig.*) chaleureusement, vivement. **warmth**, *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) ardeur, *f.*, zèle, *m.*, chaleur, *f.*; emportement (anger), *m.*

warn ('wɔ:ɹn), *v.t.* Avertir, prévenir (de); faire savoir à, notifier à. He had warned him about, *il lui avait dit de se garder de*; to warn against, *mettre en garde contre*; to warn off,

wash

avertir de se retirer, exclure. **warning**, *n.* Avertissement, avis, *m.*; (*fig.*) leçon, *f.*; congé (to leave), *m.* As a public warning, *pour le bon exemple*; to give warning to, *avertir, donner avis à*; to give warning to leave, *donner congé*; to receive warning, *recevoir son congé.*

warp ('wɔ:ɹp), *n.* Chaîne (weaving); toulée (cable), *f.*; dépôt (de limon), *lais, m.* *v.t.* Ourdir (weaving); faire déjeter (wood); (*Naut.*) touer; (*fig.*) fausser, pervertir (to pervert); (*Agric.*) colmater. *v.i.* Se déjeter, se déformer; travailler, gauchir; (*fig.*) dévier, s'écarter (de); (*Naut.*) se touer. **warper**, *n.* Ourdisseur, *m.* **warping**, *n.* Ourdisage (in weaving); déjetement, gauchissement (of wood), *m.*; (*Agric.*) limonage, colmatage, *m.* **warping-mill**, *n.* Métier à ourdir, *m.*

warrant ('wɔ:ɹɹɛnt), *n.* Autorisation, garantie, *f.*; ordre, mandat, *m.*; mandat d'amener, mandat d'arrêt (to arrest), *m.*; (*Comm.*) warrant; coupon, *m.*; (*fig.*) justification, *f.*, garant, *m.* Death-warrant, *ordre d'exécution*; search-warrant, *mandat de perquisition, m.*; warrant of attorney, *procurator, f.* *v.t.* Garantir, justifier, répondre de; certifier; autoriser; (*fig.*) défendre; (*Comm.*) garantir, warranter. **warrant-officer**, *n.* (Mil.) Sous-officier breveté; (*Naut.*) premier maître, *m.* **warrantable**, *a.* Autorisé, légitime. **warrantableness**, *n.* Caractère justifiable, *m.*; légitimité, *f.* **warrantably**, *adv.* D'une manière justifiable, légitimement. **warrantee** ('-ti:), *n.* Personne à qui l'on a donné une garantie, *f.* **warranter** or (*Law*) **warrantor**, *n.* Garant, *m.* **warranty**, *n.* Garantie; *autorisation, *f.*

warren ('wɔ:ɹɹɛn), *n.* Garenne, *f.* **warrener**, *n.* Garennier, *m.*

warrior ('wɔ:ɹɹɪɹ), *n.* Guerrier, soldat, *m.* The unknown warrior, *le soldat inconnu.*

wart ('wɔ:ɹt), *n.* Verrue, *f.*, poireau, *m.*; (*Bot.*) excroissance, *f.* **wart-cress**, *n.* (Bot.) Corne-de-cerf, *f.* **wart-hog**, *n.* Sanglier d'Afrique, *m.* **wartwort**, *n.* Réveille-matin (plant), *m.* **warted** or **warty**, *a.* Couvert de verrues; (*Bot.*) verruqueux.

wary ('wɛɹɹɪ), *a.* Avisé, prudent, circonspect; défiant.

was ('wɔ:ɹ), **wast** ('wɔ:ɹst), *past* [BE].

wash ('wɔ:ɹʃ), *n.* Blanchissage, *m.*, lessive (of clothes), *f.*; (*Paint.*) lavis, *m.*; (*Med.*) lotion, *eau*; (*fig.*) lavure (de vaisselle), *f.*; (*Naut.*) plat (of an oar), sillage, *m.*, houe, *f.* (of ship); eaux de ruissellement, *m.pl.* To have a wash, *se laver*; to send to the wash, *envoyer au blanchissage or à la lessive.* *v.t.* Blanchir (linen); (*fig.*) mouiller, baigner, laver, arroser; (*Paint.*) laver. I was washed on to the rock, *les vagues me jetèrent sur le rocher*; to wash clean, *laver bien*; to wash down, *faire descendre, arroser* (food with wine etc.); to wash off, *enlever en lavant, effacer, enlever* (a stain); to wash one's hands, *se laver les mains*, (*fig.*) *s'en laver les mains* (of the business); to wash over, *submerger*; to wash overboard, *emporter, entraîner dans la mer*; to wash up, *laver (la vaisselle)*; *rejeter sur le rivage.* *v.i.* Se laver; blanchir, faire la lessive (of a washerwoman etc.). That stuff washes, *cette étoffe se lave*; to wash for someone, (*colloq.*) *blanchir quelqu'un*; to wash off,

disparaître, s'effacer à l'eau. wash-ball, *n.* Savonnette, *f.* wash-board, *n.* Planche à laver, *f.* wash-hand basin, *n.* Cuvette, *f.* wash-hand stand [WASH-STAND]. wash-house, *n.* Lavoir, *m.*, buanderie, *f.* wash-leather, *n.* Peau de chamois, *f.* wash-stand, *n.* Toilette, *f.*; lavabo (small), *m.* wash-tub, *n.* Baquet, *m.* washable, *a.* Lavable. washer, *n.* Laveur, *m.*, laveuse; machine à laver (machine); (*Tech.*) rondelle, *f.* washerwoman, *n.* Blanchisseuse, *f.* washing, *n.* Lavage; blanchissage (of clothes), *m.* Washing day, *jour de blanchissage*, *m.* washing-machine, *n.* Machine à laver, *f.* washy, *a.* Humide, mouillé; (*fig.*) faible, fade. Wasly stuff, *lavage*, *f.*

wasp (wə:sp), *n.* Guêpe, *f.* wasps'-nest, *n.* Guêpier, *m.* waspish, *a.* Irrascible, irritable. waspishly, *adv.* D'une manière irascible. waspishness, *n.* Humeur irascible, *f.*

wassail ('wosl), *n.* Beuverie (en commun); chanson à boire; bière sucrée aromatisée, *f.* The wassail bowl, *la coupe du festin.* *v.i.* Boire, porter des toasts et chanter, *n.*

waste (weist), *n.* Perte (loss), *f.*; déchet (for cleaning); gaspillage, *m.*, prodigalité; dépense inutile, *f.*; (*Law*) dégat, *m.*, dégradation, *f.*; rebut (refuse); désert (land), *m.*, terre inculte, *f.*; (*Tech.*) trop-plein, *m.*; (*Book-selling*) défauts, *m.pl.* Cotton waste, *déchet de coton*, *m.*; it is mere waste of money, *c'est de l'argent perdu*; it is mere waste of time, *c'est simplement perdre son temps*; it is sheer waste, *c'est pure perte*; to run to waste, *se dissiper, se perdre*; waste lands, *terres vagues, terres en friche*; wilful waste makes woeful want, *les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine*. *a.* De rebut; inutile, sans valeur; non employé, perdu (not used); inculte, en friche (of land). To lay waste, *ravager, dévaster.* *v.t.* Gaspiller, prodiguer, dissiper; perdre (to lose); gâcher, détériorer (to spoil); ravager, dévaster, ruiner (to ruin); consommer (to consume). I wasted my time over it, *je l'ai fait en pure perte*; to waste paper, *gâcher du papier*; waste not, want not, *qui ne gaspille pas, toujours trouve.* *v.i.* S'user, se consumer, s'épuiser; maigrir, dépérir (to lose flesh). To waste away, *dépérir, se consumer, s'user, maigrir* (to lose flesh).

waste-book, *n.* Brouillard, *m.*, main courante, *f.* waste-paper, *n.* Papier de rebut, *m.*; (*Print.*) maculature, *f.* waste-paper basket, *n.* Corbeille à papier, *f.* waste-pipe, *n.* Tuyau de dégagement, *m.* waste-weir, *n.* Déversoir, *m.* wasted, *a.* Dépensé en pure perte; gaspillé, perdu, prodigué; diminué (diminished); amaigri (of persons). wasteful, *a.* Dissipateur, prodiguer; inutile. wastefully, *adv.* Prodigalement, en pure perte, inutilement. wastefulness, *n.* Prodigalité, perte, *f.*, gaspillage, *m.* waster, *n.* Prodigue, gaspilleur, *m.* wasting, *a.* Qui épuise. Wasting away, *dépérissement, m.*, *consommation, dévastation* (of a country), *f.*

watch (wɒtʃ), *n.* Montre; veille (vigil); attention, garde, vigilance, surveillance (attention), *f.*; garde (sentry), *m.*; garde, *f.*, poste, guet (guard); (*Naut.*) quart, *m.* By my watch, *à ma montre*; it was my watch, *j'étais de quart*; to be on the watch, *être sur*

ses gardes, être aux aguets, (Naut.) être de quart; to be on the watch for, *guetter, épier*; to keep a strict watch, *faire bonne garde*; to keep good watch over, *surveiller de près*; to keep watch, *veiller, avoir l'œil au guet.* *v.i.* Veiller (not to sleep); être attentif (to be attentive); prendre garde; être aux aguets; être sur ses gardes (to be vigilant); faire le guet, faire la garde (to keep guard); (*Naut.*) faire le quart. To watch by (an invalid), *veiller, veiller auprès de*; to watch for, *attendre, épier, guetter*; to watch over, *veiller, veiller sur, surveiller.* *v.t.* Veiller sur, veiller, surveiller, regarder, observer; guetter, épier. watch-bill, *n.* (*Naut.*) Rôle de quart, *m.* watch-box, *n.* Guérite, *f.* watch-case, *n.* Boîtier de montre, *m.* watch-chain, *n.* Chaîne de montre, *f.* watch-dog, *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* watch-fire, *n.* Feu de bivouac, *m.* watch-glass, *n.* Verre de montre; (*Naut.*) sablier de quart, *m.* watch-house, *n.* Corps de garde, *m.* watch-key, *n.* Clef de montre, *f.* watch-light, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* watch-maker, *n.* Horloger, *m.* watch-making, *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* watchman, *n.* (*pl.* watchmen) Guetteur, guet, gardien de nuit, veilleur, *m.* Watchman! what of the night? *veilleur! que dit la nuit?* watch-pocket, *n.* Gousset (de montre); portemonnaie (for a bed etc.), *m.* watch-spring, *n.* Ressort de montre, *m.* watch-stand, *n.* Porte-montre, *m.* watch-tower, *n.* Tour de guet, *f.* watchword, *n.* Mot d'ordre, *m.* watcher, *n.* Surveillant, veilleur, *m.* watcher-in, *n.* Assistant (à une séance de télévision). watchful, *a.* Vigilant, attentif, en éveil, sur ses gardes. watchfulness, *n.* Vigilance, *f.* watching, *n.* Surveillance, vigilance, *f.*; veilles, *f.pl.*

water ('wɔ:tə), *n.* Eau; marée (tide), *f.*, (*fig.*) ordre, rang, *m.*, volée; urine, *f.* *a.* D'eau, à eau; aquatique; hydraulique. By water, *par eau*; cold water, *eau fraîche*; fresh water, *eau douce* (not salt); hard water, *eau crue, dure*; high-water, *haute marée*; it is high-water, *la marée est haute*; holy water, *eau bénite*; low water, *marée basse*; low-water mark, *niveau des basses eaux*, *m.*; salt water, *eau salée*; sea water, *eau de mer*; spring water, *eau de source*; to be in hot water, *être dans le pétrin, être dans l'embarras*; to be of the first water (of diamonds), *être de première eau*; to draw ten feet of water, *avoir dix pieds de tirant d'eau*; to fish in troubled waters, *pêcher en eau trouble*; to get into hot water, *s'attirer une mauvaise affaire*; to hold water, (*fig.*) *tenir debout*; to let in water (of shoes etc.), *prendre l'eau*; to take in fresh water, (*Naut.*) *faire de l'eau*; to take in water, *faire eau* (to leak); under water, *sous l'eau, submergé*; water carnival, *fête aquatique, f.*; water on the brain, *hydrocéphalie, f.* *v.t.* Arroser; donner à boire à, abreuver (animal); mettre de l'eau dans, couper (to mix water with); moirer (stuffs). To water one's wine, *tempérer son vin, mettre de l'eau dans son vin.* *v.i.* Pleurer (to weep); faire de l'eau (to take in water). My mouth waters, *l'eau m'en vient à la bouche*; to make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche.* water-bailiff, *n.* Percepteur des droits de port; garde-pêche (on rivers), *m.* Water-bearer, *n.* (*Astron.*)

water

Verseau, *m.* **water-bed**, *n.* Matelas à eau, *m.* **water-borne**, *a.* À flot; transporté par eau. **water-bottle**, *n.* Carafe, *f.* (*Mil. etc.*) bidon, *m.*; boule d'eau chaude (for bed-warmer), *f.* **water-caltrops**, *n.* Macre flottante, *f.* **water-can**, *n.* Broc à eau, *m.* **water-carriage**, *n.* Transport par eau, *m.* **water-carrier**, *n.* Porteur d'eau, *m.* **water-cart**, *n.* Voiture d'arrosage, *f.* **water-closet**, *n.* Cabinet d'aisances, cabinet, *m.* **water-colour**, *n.* Aquarelle, *f.* **Water-colour drawing**, *aquarelle*, *peinture d'aquarelle*, *f.*; **water-colour painter**, *peintre d'aquarelles*, *aquarelliste*, *m.* **watercourse**, *n.* Cours d'eau; canal, conduit pour l'écoulement des eaux, *m.*; (*Hydr.*) chute d'eau, *f.* **watercress**, *n.* Cresson, cresson de fontaine, *m.* **water-cure**, *n.* Hydrothérapie, *f.* **water-dog**, *n.* Chien qui va à l'eau, *m.* He is a good water-dog, *il va bien à l'eau.* **water-drinker**, *n.* Buveur d'eau, *m.* **water-engine**, *n.* Machine hydraulique, *f.* **water-fall**, *n.* Cascade; chute d'eau, *f.* **water-finder**, *n.* Sourcier; radiesthésiste, *m.* **water-fowl**, *n.* Oiseau aquatique, *m.* **water-gate**, *n.* Vanne d'écluse, *f.* **water-gauge**, *n.* Flotteur, tube de niveau, *m.*, échelle d'étiage, *f.* **water-glass**, *n.* Verre soluble, *m.* **water-god**, *n.* Dieu aquatique, *m.* **water-hen**, *n.* Poule d'eau, *f.* **water-jacket**, *n.* Chemise d'eau, *f.* **water-jug**, *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* **water-level**, *n.* Niveau d'eau, *m.* **water-lily**, *n.* Nénuphar, *m.* **water-line**, *n.* Ligne de flottaison, *f.* **water-logged**, *a.* Engagé, à moitié engagé dans l'eau. **waterman**, *n.* (*pl. watermen*) Batelier; passeur (at a ferry), *m.* **water-mark**, *n.* Étiage (in rivers), *m.* High or low water-mark, *niveau des hautes eaux* ou *des eaux basses*, *m.*; *laisse*, *f.* **watermark**, *n.* Filigrane (on paper), *m.* **water-marked**, *a.* À filigrane. **water-melon**, *n.* Melon d'eau, *m.*, pastèque, *f.* **water-meter**, *n.* Compteur à eau, *m.* **water-mill**, *n.* Moulin à eau, *m.* **water-nymph**, *n.* Naiade, *f.* **water-ousel**, *n.* Merle d'eau, cincle plongeur, *m.* **water-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'eau, *m.* **water-plane**, *n.* Hydroplane, *m.* **water-plant**, *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.* **water-poise**, *n.* Hydromètre, *m.* **water-pot**, *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* **water-power**, *n.* Force hydraulique, *f.* **water-pressure**, *n.* Pression d'eau, *f.* **Water-pressure engine**, *machine à colonne d'eau*, *f.* **waterproof**, *a.* Imperméable (à l'eau), étanche, *v.t.* Rendre imperméable. *n.* (Manteau) imperméable, caoutchouc, *m.* **water-ram**, *n.* Béher hydraulique, *m.* **water-rat**, *n.* Rat d'eau, *m.* **water-rate**, *n.* Taux d'abonnement aux eaux de la ville, *m.* **watershed**, *n.* Ligne de partage des eaux, *f.*, versant, *m.* **water-shoot**, *n.* Gargouille, *f.* **waterside**, *a.* Riverain. *n.* Bord de l'eau, *m.* **water-spaniel**, *n.* Épagneul (qui va à l'eau), *m.* **waterspout**, *n.* Trombe, *f.*; tuyau de descente, *m.* **water-stained**, *a.* Taché d'humidité. **water-supply**, *n.* Distribution des eaux, *f.* **water-tank**, *n.* Réservoir à eau, *m.*, citerne, *f.* **water-tight**, *a.* Imperméable à l'eau; étanche. **water-vole**, *n.* Campagnol d'eau, *m.* **water-way**, *n.* Cours d'eau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) gouttière, *f.* **water-wheel**, *n.* Roue hydraulique, roue de

way

moulin, *f.* **waterworks**, *n.pl.* Établissement pour la distribution des eaux, *m.*, machine hydraulique, *f.* **water-worm**, *a.* Usé par les eaux. **waterwort**, *n.* Élatine, *f.* **watered**, *a.* Arrosé; moiré (of stuffs). **wateriness**, *n.* Humidité, aqueosité; (*Med.*) sérosité, *f.* **watering**, *n.* Arrosage (of plants etc.); arrosement (of streets), *m.*; irrigation (of land), *f.*; abreuvage (of animals); moirage (of stuffs), *m.*; (*Naut.*) action de faire de l'eau, provision d'eau douce, *f.* **watering-can**, *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* **watering-cart** [**WATER-CART**], **watering-engine**, *n.* Pompe d'irrigation or d'arrosage, *f.* **watering-place**, *n.* Ville d'eaux, station thermale, *f.*; plage, *f.*; bains de mer, *m.pl.*; abreuvoir (for animals), *m.*; (*Naut.*) aiguade, *f.* **watering-pot**, *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* **watering-trough**, *n.* Auge, *f.*, abreuvoir, *m.* **waterish**, *a.* Aqueux. **waterishness**, *n.* Nature aqueuse, *f.* **waterless**, *a.* Sans eau. **watery**, *a.* Aqueux; mouillé, plein d'eau; (*poet.*) humide. **Watery gods**, *dieux des eaux*, *m.pl.* **wattle** ('wɒt), *n.* Clave (of osier etc.), barbe, *f.*, barbillon (of fish), *m.*, caroncule (of a cock etc.), *f.*; (*Bot.*) acacia d'Australie. *m. v.t.* Clayonner; tresser, entrelacer l'osier. **wave** ('weɪv), *n.* Vague, *f.*, flot, *m.*, lame, ondulation; (*poet.*) onde, *f.*; moiré (on stuffs); signe (of the hand), *m. v.i.* Ondoyer, onduler, flotter; s'agiter, faire signe (à). *v.t.* Agiter, faire signe de (to beckon); onduler (the hair). **waved**, *a.* Ondulé; ondulé, chatoyant (of stuffs). **waveless**, *a.* Sans vagues. **wavelet**, *n.* Petite vague; ride, *f.* **waver** ('weɪvə), *v.i.* Hésiter, vaciller, balancer, être indécis. **waverer**, *n.* Personne indécise, personne irrésolue, *f.*, esprit vacillant, *m.* **wavering**, or **waveringness**, *n.* Hésitation, vacillation, indécision, *f.* *a.* Indécis, vacillant, incertain, irrésolu. **waveringly**, *adv.* En vacillant, en hésitant. **waviness** ('weɪvɪnəs), *n.* Ondulation, *f.*, ondolement, *m.* **waving** ('weɪvɪŋ), *n.* Ondolement, *m.*, ondulation, *f.*, mouvement, *m.* **wavy**, *a.* Ondoyant, onduleux, ondulé. **wax** ('wæks), *n.* Cire; (shoemaker's) poix; (*colloq.*) rage, colère, *f.* To get in a wax, *rager. v.t.* Cirer, enduire de cire. *v.i.* Croître, s'accroître; devenir, se faire. To wax wroth, *se mettre en colère.* **wax-candle**, *n.* Bougie, *f.* **wax-chandler**, *n.* L'fabricant de bougies, *m.* **wax-end**, *n.* Fil poissé, *m.* **wax-light**, *n.* Bougie, *f.*; allumette-bougie (match), *f.* **wax-taper**, *n.* Rat de cave; (*Eccles.*) cierge, *m.* **wax-tree**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Troène de Chine, *m.* Japanese wax-tree, *sumac cirier, m.* **waxwing**, *n.* Jaseur (bird), *m.* **waxwork**, *n.* Ouvrage de cire, *m.*; (*pl.*) galerie de figures de cire, *f.* **waxy**, *a.* Comme de la cire, cireux; (*colloq.*) en colère. **way** ('wei), *n.* Chemin, *m.*, route, voie, *f.*, passage, *m.*, côté, sens, *m.*, direction (direction); manière, façon, guise, mode, idée (manner), *f.*; moyen, *m.*, méthode (means), *f.*; état (condition), *m.*; partie, *f.*, métier (business etc.), *m.*; (*colloq.*) distance; (*Tech.*) chasse (of a saw), *f.*; (*Naut.*) erre, *f.* (of ship). A long way off, *loin, très loin*; a way of his own, *une manière à lui*; by a long way (by far), *à beaucoup près, de beaucoup*; by the

way, en passant, soit dit en passant, à propos; by-way, chemin détourné; by way of, en guise de, par forme de, à titre de, en fait de; cross-way, chemin de traverse; evil ways, mauvaise conduite, f.; get out of the way, ôtez-vous du chemin; go your way, passez votre chemin; half-way, à moitié chemin; he is in my way, il est dans mon chemin, il m'embarrasse, il me gêne; he will make his way in the world, il ira loin; in a fair way to, en passe de, en voie de; in a friendly way, en ami; in its own way, dans son genre; in my own way, à ma manière, à ma guise; in no way, nullement, d'aucune façon, tant s'en faut, nullement, en aucune façon; in one's own way, à sa façon, à sa guise; in the way of, en matière de, quant à; in this way, de cette manière, ainsi; is there any way of . . . ? y a-t-il moyen de . . . ? is this the way that . . . ? est-ce ainsi que . . . ? is this the way to . . . ? est-ce ici le chemin or la route de . . . ? it is a long way to, il y a très loin d'ici; it is the way of the world, ainsi va le monde; it's his way, c'est sa manière de faire; make way! clear the way! faites place! Milky Way, voie lactée; not to know which way to turn, ne savoir où donner de la tête; on the way, en chemin, en route, chemin faisant; out of the way, hors du chemin, écarté, étrange, extraordinaire (strange), caché (hidden), en arrière! gare! over the way, de l'autre côté du chemin or de la rue, en face; permanent way, voie, f.; right of way, droit de passage, m.; right way up, dans le bon sens; she will have her own way, elle veut agir à sa fantaisie, elle veut faire à sa tête; that way, de ce côté-là, par là, de cette manière-là; the long way, en long, dans le sens de la longueur; there's no way of managing it, il n'y a pas moyen; the right way, le bon chemin, (fig.) la bonne manière; the way of the world! ainsi va le monde! the ways of Providence, les voies de la Providence; the way up, chemin pour monter; the wrong way, le mauvais chemin, (fig.) la mauvaise manière, à rebours, de travers; the wrong way up, sens dessus dessous; they could not have it both ways, ils ne pouvaient manger à la fois la poire et le chou; this way, de ce côté-ci, par ici; to bar the way, barrer le passage, gêner la circulation (of vehicles); to be in a bad way, être dans de mauvais draps; to clear the way, débarrasser la voie; to clear the way for, préparer la voie pour; to feel one's way, marcher or aller à tâtons, tâtonner, (fig.) sonder le terrain; to find a way to, trouver moyen de; to find one's way, trouver son chemin; to find one's way into, s'insinuer dans; to force one's way, se frayer or s'ouvrir un chemin; to get into the way of it, s'y faire, en prendre l'habitude; to get out of the way, éloigner; (Naut.) to gather way, prendre de l'erre; to get under way, se mettre en route, appareiller; to give way, céder, plier, se relâcher, reculer, lâcher pied (of troops); to go on one's way, passer son chemin; to go one's own way, aller son train, agir à sa guise; to go the right way to work, s'y prendre bien, savoir s'y prendre; to go the way of all flesh, trépasser; to go the wrong way to work, s'y prendre mal; to have one's own way, en faire à sa tête; to keep out of the way, se tenir éloigné or caché or à l'écart; to lead the way, marcher en tête, ouvrir la

marche (à); to lose one's way, s'égarer, se perdre; to make headway, faire du chemin, faire des progrès; to make one's way, faire son chemin; to make one's way towards, se diriger vers; to make the best of one's way, aller en toute hâte; to make way for, faire place à, laisser passer; to pay one's way, ne pas s'endetter; to see one's way, voir son chemin, (fig.) y voir clair, voir la possibilité (de); to stand in the way of, faire obstacle à, barrer le passage à, s'opposer à, embarrasser, gêner; to stand out of the way, s'ôter du chemin, se ranger, se garer; to take one's own way, suivre son penchant; to walk a long way, faire beaucoup de chemin; under way, (Naut.) en marche; way in, entrée, f.; way out, sortie, f.; ways and customs, us et coutumes, m.pl.; ways and means, voies et moyens, m.pl.; way there! place par là! way through, passage (au travers), m.; we are going your way, nous allons de votre côté; where there's a will there's a way, vouloir c'est pouvoir, qui veut la fin veut les moyens; which way? d'où? par où? de quelle manière? way-bill, n. Lettre de voiture, feuille de route, f. wayfaring, a. Qui voyage, en voyage (à pied). wayfaring-tree, n. Viorne cotonneuse, f. waylay, v.t. Guetter, guetter au passage, dresser un guet-apens à. waylayer, n. Personne qui dresse un guet-apens or qui se tient en embuscade, f. wayless, a. Sans chemins. wayside, a. Au bord de la route. n. Bord de la route, m. wayward, a. Fantaisque, capricieux, entêté. waywardly, adv. Avec entêtement, capricieusement, f. waywardness, n. Humeur capricieuse; caractère difficile, entêté.

we (wi:), pron. Nous; (indefinitely) on. We Frenchmen, nous autres Français.

weak (wi:k), a. Faible, infirme, débile. The weakest go to the wall, les battus payent l'amende; the weakest side, le côté faible, le faible, m.; to grow weak, s'affaiblir. weak-headed, a. À la tête faible, faible d'esprit. weak-hearted, a. Pusillanime, mou. weak-sighted, a. À la vue faible. weak-spirited, a. Mou, sans courage, pusillanime. weaken ('wi:kn), v.t. Affaiblir; atténuer, diminuer. weakening, n. Affaiblissement, m. weakling, n. Être faible, m. weakly, a. Faible; infirme, débile. adv. Faiblement, sans force. weakness, n. Faiblesse; débilité, f. (fig.) Every one has his weakness, tout le monde a son faible or son côté faible.

weal (1) (wi:l), n. Bien, bien-être, bonheur, m. The public weal, le bien public.

weal (2) (wi:l), n. Marque (on the skin). v.t. Marquer, rayer (with a whip etc.).

wealth (welθ), n. Richesse, f., richesses, f.pl. wealthiness, n. Opulence, f. wealthy, a. Riche, opulent.

wean (wi:n), v.t. Sevrer; (fig.) détacher, aliéner (de). Being weaned, en sevrage. weaning, n. Sevrage, m. weanling, n. Enfant or animal en sevrage, m.

weapon ('wepən), n. Arme, f. weaponless, a. Sans armes, désarmé.

wear (1) (weɪr).

wear (2) (weɪr), v.t. (past wore, p.p. worn) Porter (clothes); mettre (to put on); user (to use by wear); lasser, fatiguer (to tire); (Naut.) faire virer. Fit to wear, mettable; he wears

wearied

my patience out, *il lasse ma patience*; to wear away, *user, effacer*; to wear out, *user, (fig.) épuiser, lasser*; worn out, *tout usé, (fig.) épuisé, fatigué, n'en pouvant plus*. *v.i.* S'user (to wear out); se porter (of clothes); trainer (of time); (*Naut.*) virer de bord vent arrière. Not to wear out, *être inusable*; to wear away, *s'user, s'effacer, se passer, s'écouler* (of time); to wear badly, *n'être pas d'un bon user*; to wear off, *s'effacer, disparaître*; to wear on, *s'avancer*; to wear out, *s'user*; to wear well, *être d'un bon user, (fig.) porter bien son âge, se conserver*. *n.* User, usage (act of wearing), frai (of coins), *m.*; usure (waste by wearing), *f.* Foot-wear, *chaussures, f.pl.* Of good wear, *d'un bon user*; the worse for wear, *usé, détérioré, ne servant plus*; wear and tear, *usure, détérioration, f.*; (*loc.*) entretien du matériel, *m.* **wearable**, *a.* Mettable. **wearer**, *n.* Personne qui porte, *f.* Were I the wearer of . . . , *si je portais . . .*

wearied ('wi:ri:d), *a.* Fatigué, las; (*fig.*) ennuyé. **wearily**, *adv.* Ennuyéement. **weariness**, *n.* Fatigue, lassitude, *f.*, (*fig.*) dégoût, ennui, *m.*

wearing ('wi:ri:n), *n.* Usage, *m.*; usure (wearing out), *f.*; port, *m.* (of beard). *a.* Lassant, fatigant. Wearing apparel, *habits, vêtements, m.pl.*

wearisome ('wi:ri:səm), *a.* Ennuyeux, fastidieux; lassant, assommant. **wearisomely**, *adv.* Ennuyéement. **wearisomeness**, *n.* Nature ennuyeuse, *f.*, ennui, *m.* **weary**, *a.* Fatigué, las, ennuyé; fatigant, ennuyeux (of things). *v.t.* Lasser, fatiguer; ennuyer. To weary out, *excéder*.

weasand ('wi:zənd), *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.*, gosier, *m.*

weasel ('wi:zl), *n.* Belette, *f.*

weather ('weðə:), *n.* Temps, *m.*; (*fig.*) tempête, *f.* Foggy weather, *temps de brouillard*; in all weathers, *par tous les temps*; in fine weather, *quand le temps est beau, quand il fait beau*; in rainy weather, *dans les temps de pluie*; in stress of weather, *par un gros temps*; in such cold weather, *par le froid qu'il fait*; in such hot weather, *par la chaleur qu'il fait*; in such weather, *par le temps qu'il fait*; in this weather, *par un temps pareil*; in very cold weather, *dans les grands froids*; in very hot weather, *dans les grandes chaleurs*; it is beautiful weather, *il fait un temps superbe*; it is cloudy weather, *il fait un temps couvert*; it is fine weather, *il fait beau (temps)*; stormy weather, *temps d'orage, (Naut.) gros temps, m.*; weather permitting, *si le temps le permet*; what weather is it? *quel temps fait-il?* *a.* Du côté du vent, du vent, *au vent*. *v.t.* Résister à (a storm etc.); (*fig.*) lutter contre, tenir tête à; (*Naut.*) passer au vent de; doubler (a cape). To weather out, (*fig.*) endurer, supporter. **weather-beaten**, *a.* Battu par la tempête; (*fig.*) usé, fatigué; hâlé. **weatherboard**, *n.* auvent (of window), *m.*; (*row.*) hilaire, *f.* **weatherboarding**, *n.* Planches à recouvrement, *f.pl.*; bardeaux, *m.pl.* **weather-bound**, *a.* Retenu par le mauvais temps. **weathercock**, *n.* Girouette, *f.* **weather-driven**, *a.* Poussé par la tempête. **weather-eye**, *n.* To keep one's weather-eye open, (*fig.*) avoir l'œil au guet, ne pas perdre la tête. **weather-gauge**, *n.*

week

(*Naut.*) **Avantage du vent**, *m.* To get the weather-gauge, *prendre le dessus du vent*. **weather-glass**, *n.* Baromètre, *m.* **weather-most**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Le plus au vent. **weather-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve du (mauvais) temps, des intempéries, *f.pl.* **weather-report**, *n.* Bulletin météorologique, *m.* **weather-shore**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Terre au vent, *f.* **weather-side**, *n.* Côté du vent, *m.* **weather-wise**, *a.* Qui sait prévoir le temps. **weathered**, *a.* Usé par les intempéries.

weave (wi:v), *v.t.* (past wove, p.p. woven) Tisser; tresser (the hair etc.); (*fig.*) entre-mêler (à or avec). **weaver**, *n.* Tisserand, *m.* **weaver-bird**, *n.* Tisserin, *m.* **weaving**, *n.* Tissage, *m.*

web (web), *n.* Tissu, *m.*; sangle (for girths), *f.*; (*fig.*) tissu, enchaînement, *m.*; membrane (of waterfowl); toile (of a spider); barbe (of a feather); âme (of a girder etc.); lame (of a saw etc.), *f.*, tranchant (of a coultter), *m.*; taie (in the eye), *f.* **web-footed**, *a.* Palmipède, aux pieds palmés. **web-press**, *n.* Presse rotative, *f.* **webbed**, *a.* Palmé. **webbing**, *n.* Sangles (of a chair, bed, etc.), *f.pl.* **webby**, *a.* Palmé; mem-braneux.

wed (wed), *v.t.* Epouser, se marier avec; (*fig.*) unir, lier. *v.i.* Se marier. **wedded**, *a.* Marié (à); conjugal; (*fig.*) fortement attaché (à), entiché (de). **wedding**, *n.* Noce, *f.*, noces, *f.pl.*, mariage, *m.* *a.* De nocce, de noces, de mariage. **wedding-breakfast**, *n.* Repas de nocce, *m.* **wedding-cake**, *n.* Gâteau de nocce, *m.* **wedding-day**, *n.* Jour des noces, *m.* On his wedding-day, *le jour de son mariage*. **wedding-dress**, *n.* Robe de mariage, *f.* **wedding-guests**, *n.pl.* Les invités, *m.pl.* **wedding-party**, *n.* La nocce, *f.* **wedding-present**, *n.* Cadcau de nocces, *m.* **wedding-ring**, *n.* Alliance, *f.* **wedding-tour**, *n.* Voyage de nocces, *m.*

wedge (wedʒ), *n.* Coin, *m.*; cale (for fixing), *f.* It is the thin end of the wedge, *c'est un pied de pris*. *v.t.* Serrer; caler; fonder avec un coin. To wedge in, *enfoncer, insérer*; to wedge up, *caler*; we were wedged in the crowd, *la foule nous serrait de tous côtés*. **wedge-shaped**, *a.* En forme de coin; cunéiforme.

wedlock ('wedlək), *n.* Mariage, *m.* Born in wedlock, *né dans le mariage*; born out of wedlock, *né hors mariage*.

Wednesday ('wenzdi), *n.* Mercredi, *m.* Ash-Wednesday, *mercredi des Cendres*.

wee (wi:), *a.* (*colloq.*) Petit, tout petit, mignon. A wee bit or a wee mite, *un brin, un tantinet*; a wee drop, *un petit verre, un doigt*.

weed (wi:əd), *n.* Mauvaise herbe, *f.*; (*colloq.*) cigare, tabac, *m.*; (*pl.*) *vêtements, habits, *m.pl.* Widow's weeds, *vêtements de deuil, m.pl.* *v.t.* Arracher les mauvaises herbes de, sarcler; (*fig.*) nettoyer, purger, épurer. To weed out, *extirper*. **weeder**, *n.* Sarcleur (person); sarcloir (tool), *m.* **weeding**, *n.* Sarclage, *m.* **weeding-hook**, *n.* Sarcloir (tool), *m.* **weedy**, *a.* Plein de mauvaises herbes; (*fig.*) chétif, étique.

week (wik), *n.* Semaine, *f.* A week ago, *il y a huit jours*; every week, *tous les huit jours*; Holy Week, *la semaine sainte*; in a week, *dans huit jours*; in a week of Sundays, *la semaine des quatre jeudis*; in the course of the week,

dans la huitaine; officer of the week, *officier de semaine*, *m.*; Passion Week, *la semaine de la Passion*; this day week, *d'aujourd'hui en huit* (future), *il y a huit jours* (past); yesterday week, *il y a eu hier huit jours*. **weekday**, *n.* Jour ouvrable, *m.* **week-end**, *n.* Fin de la semaine, *f.* **weekly**, *adv.* Par semaine, tous les huit jours. *a.* De la semaine; hebdomadaire (of newspapers).

***ween** (wi:n), *v.t.* Penser, croire, s'imaginer.

weep (wi:p), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* wept) Pleurer, verser des larmes; (fig.) gémir, se plaindre. To weep bitterly, *pleurer à chaudes larmes*; to weep for, *pleurer*; to weep for joy, *pleurer de joie*. *v.t.* Pleurer, pleurer sur; verser, répandre (tears). **weeper**, *n.* Pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse (band of cambric), *f.* **weeping**, *n.* Pleurs, *m.pl.*, larmes, *f.pl.* *a.* Qui pleure, éploré; (Bot.) pleureur. **weeping-willow**, *n.* Saule pleureur, *m.* **weepingly**, *adv.* En pleurant.

weever ('wi:və), *n.* (*Ichthyl.*) Vive, *f.*

weevil ('wi:vl), *n.* Charançon, *m.*, calandre, *f.*

weevilled, *a.* Charançonné.

weft (weft), *n.* Trame, *f.*

weigh (wei), *v.t.* Peser; avoir un poids de; (fig.) examiner, juger, bien considérer; (*Naut.*) lever (the anchor). To weigh down, *peser plus que, surcharger, accabler* (to oppress); to weigh out, *peser en petites quantités*; weighed down with age, *accablé de vieillesse*. *v.i.* Peser; avoir du poids, avoir de la valeur; (*Naut.*) lever l'ancre. To weigh against, (fig.) l'emporter sur; to weigh down, *pencher* (of scales), (fig.) s'affaisser, s'abaisser; to weigh upon, *peser sur, être à charge à*; to weigh with, *avoir du poids aux yeux de*; under weigh [WAY]. **weigh-bridge**, *n.* Pont à bascule, *m.*, bascule, *f.* **weighable**, *a.* Pesable. **weighage**, *n.* Pesage, *m.* **weigher**, *n.* Peseur, *m.*, peseuse, *f.* **weighing**, *n.* Pesage, *m.* **weighing-machine**, *n.* Basculé, *f.* **weighing-room**, *n.* Enceinte du pesage (at races), *f.*

weight (weit), *n.* Poids, *m.*; pesanteur (heaviness); (fig.) gravité, importance, valeur, *f.* By weight, *au poids*; for its weight in gold, *au poids de l'or*; gross weight, *poids brut*; his opinion carried weight, *son avis comptait pour beaucoup*; net weight, *poids net*; of no weight, *sans importance*; of weight, *important, grave, sérieux*; to be worth one's weight in gold, *valoir son pesant d'or*. *v.t.* Charger d'un poids. **weighted**, *a.* Chargé (de). **weightily**, *adv.* Pesamment; gravement, avec force. **weightiness**, *n.* Pesanteur; (fig.) importance, gravité, force, *f.* **weighty**, *a.* Pesant, lourd; (fig.) important, grave, sérieux. *a.* Weighty reasons, *des raisons puissantes*.

weir (wiə), *n.* Barrage, déversoir, *m.*

weird (wiə:d), *a.* Fantastique, étrange, magique. The weird sisters, *les Parques*, *f.pl.*

weirdness, *n.* Étrangeté, magie, *f.*

welcome ('welkəm), *n.* Bienvenue, *f.*, bon accueil, accueil, *m.* To bid (someone) welcome, *souhaiter la bienvenue à*; to give a hearty welcome to, *recevoir à bras ouverts*; we met with a poor welcome, *on nous fit un triste accueil*. *a.* Bienvenu; agréable, acceptable (of things); libre (to make use of). Do it and welcome! *à votre service, qu'il en soit*

vous empêche; it is very welcome, *c'est très acceptable, ce n'est pas de refus*; to be a welcome guest everywhere, *être le bienvenu partout*; to be welcome to, *être libre de*; welcome news, *des nouvelles agréables*; you are welcome to it, *c'est bien à votre service*. *int.* Soyez le bienvenu. *v.t.* Souhaiter la bienvenue à, bien accueillir, faire bon accueil à.

weld (weld), *v.t.* Souder; (fig.) joindre, incorporer, unir. *n.* Soudure; gaude (plant), *f.* **welder**, *n.* Personne (or machine) qui soude, *f.* **welding**, *n.* Soudure, *f.* **welding-heat**, *n.* (Température du) blanc soudant or suant. **weldless**, *a.* Sans soudure.

welfare ('welfeə), *n.* Bien-être, bonheur, bien, *m.*, prospérité, *f.* Public welfare, *le salut public*, *m.*

welkin ('welkin), *n.* (poet.) Ciel, *m.*, voûte céleste, *f.*; firmament, *m.*

well (1) (wel), *n.* Puits; réservoir (of a fishing-boat etc.); coffre (of a carriage), *m.*; sentine (of a boat), *f.*; (*pl.*) eaux minérales, *f.pl.*; (fig.) fontaine, source, *f.* Draining (or dead) well, *puisard*, *m.* *v.i.* Jaillir. To well out, *jaillir* (de). **well-drain**, *n.* Puits d'écoulement, *m.* **well-hole**, *n.* Cage, *f.* (of stairs, lift). **well-room**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Sentine, *f.* **well-sinker**, *n.* Puitsatier, *m.* **well-spring**, *n.* (poet.) Source, *f.*

well (2) (wel), *a.* Bien, en bonne santé; bon, heureux (fortunate); utile, profitable (advantageous). To be very well, *aller très bien, se porter à ravir*; to be well (in health), *se porter bien, être bien portant, être bien*; to get well, *se rétablir, se remettre*; to make well again, *guérir, rétablir*; well off, *bien dans ses affaires, à son aise*. *adv.* Bien, très, fort; comme il faut. All being well, *si tout va bien*; all's well that ends well, *tout est bien qui finit bien*; as well as, *aussi bien que, ainsi que*; as well as may be, *tant bien que mal*; as well say that, *autant dire que*; I cannot well . . . , *il ne m'est guère possible de . . . je ne puis guère . . .*; let well alone, *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*; that is all very well, *tout cela est bel et bon*; to be hail-fellow-well-met with everybody, *traister tout le monde de pair à compagnon*; to be well enough off, *n'avoir pas de se plaindre*; to be well up in, *être fort en* or *fermé sur*; to be well with, *être en faveur auprès de*; to speak well of, *dire du bien de, parler favorablement de*; to wish well, *souhaiter du bien à*; well! *eh bien! ma foi! enfin!* well and good, *d la bonne heure*; well done! *très bien!* Bravo! well done is half done, *d moitié fait qu'il commence bien*; well I never, *pas possible!* well met! *heureuse rencontre!* well nigh, *presque*; we might as well be . . . , *autant vaudrait être . . .*; you might as well say, *autant vaudrait dire*. **welladay!** ('-dei), *int.* Hélas! **well-balanced**, *a.* Bien équilibré. **well-being**, *n.* Bien-être, *m.* **well-born**, *a.* Bien né. **well-bred**, *a.* Bien élevé. **well-built**, *a.* Bien bâti (of a person). **well-conducted**, *a.* Qui se conduit bien; bien mené, bien dirigé (of things). **well-doer**, *n.* Personne qui fait le bien, *f.* **well-doing**, *a.* Bien faire, *m.*, bonnes œuvres, *f.pl.*; succès, *m.*, prospérité, *f.* **well-favoured**, *a.* De bonne mine, bien fait. **well-founded**,

Welsh

a. well-grounded, *a.* Bien fondé. **well-informed**, *a.* Instruit; bien renseigné (in facts). **well-knit**, *a.* Compact, solide, bien bâti. **well-mannered**, *a.* Aux bonnes manières, bien élevé. **well-meaning**, *a.* Bien intentionné. **well-meant**, *a.* Fait à bonne intention. **well-minded**, *a.* Bien disposé. **well-nigh**, *adv.* Presque. **well off**, *a.* Dans l'aisance. **well-pleasing**, *a.* Agréable. **well-read**, *a.* Instruit, qui a beaucoup lu. **well-situated**, *a.* Bien situé. **well-spent**, *a.* Bien employé. **well-spoken**, *a.* Qui parle bien; bien dit (of things). **well-timed**, *a.* À propos, fait à propos. **well-to-do**, *a.* Très aisé, cossu. To become well-to-do, *faire sa fortune*. **well-tried**, *a.* Bien éprouvé. **well-watered**, *a.* Bien arrosé. **well-wisher**, *n.* Ami, partisan, *m.*, personne qui veut du bien (à), *f.* **well-worn**, *a.* Usé, vieux.

Welsh (welʃ), *a.* Gallois, du pays de Galles. *n.* Gallois (language), *m.* **Welshman**, *n.* Gallois, *m.* **welsh-rabbit**, *n.* Rôtie au fromage, *f.* **Welshwoman**, *n.* Galloise, *f.* **welt** (welt), *n.* Bordure (of glove); trépointe (of sole), *f.*

welter ('wɛltə), *v.i.* Se vautrer, se rouler; nager, être baigné (dans). **Weltering** in his blood, *haigné dans son sang*. *n.* Confusion, *f.*; pêle-mêle, *m.*

wen (wen), *n.* Loupe, *f.*; goitre (on the neck), *m.*

wench (wentʃ), *n.* Donzelle; souillon (slut), *f.* **wend** (wend), *v.i.* and *t.* Aller. To wend one's way, *s'acheminer, se diriger (vers)*.

went, *past* [GO].

wept, *past* and *p.p.* [WEEP].

were, *past pl.* [BE].

were(wolf) ('wɜːrwʊlf), *n.* Loup-garou, *m.*

west (west), *n.* Ouest, occident, couchant, *m.* *a.* De l'ouest, occidental. **West coast**, *côte occidentale*, *f.*; **west wind**, *vent d'ouest*, *m.* *adv.* À l'ouest. **westering**, *a.* Passant à l'ouest. **westerly**, *a.* D'ouest. *adv.* Vers l'ouest. **western**, *a.* De l'ouest, occidental, ouest, d'occident; à l'ouest (of aspect). **Great Western Railway**, *Chemin de fer de l'Ouest*, *m.*; **the Western Church**, *l'Église d'Occident*, *l'Église romaine*, *f.*; **the Western islands**, *les Îles Hébrides*, *f.pl.* **westward**, *adv.* À l'ouest. **westwardly**, *adv.* En se dirigeant vers l'ouest.

wet (wet), *a.* Mouillé, humide; pluvieux, de pluie (of the weather). It is wet, *il pleut*; **wet blanket**, *rabat-joie*, *m.*; **wet dock**, *bassin d'flot*, *m.*; **wet nurse**, *nourrice*, *f.*; **wet paint**, *peinture fraîche*, *f.* *n.* Humidité; pluie, *f.* Do not stay out in the wet, *ne vous exposez pas à la pluie*. *v.t.* Mouiller, humecter; arroser; (*Print.*) tremper. (*colloq.*) To wet one's whistle, *s'humecter le gosier*; wet through, *mouillé jusqu'aux os, trempé*.

wether ('wɛðə), *n.* Mouton, *m.*

wetness ('wɛtnəs), *n.* Humidité, *f.*; état pluvieux, *m.* **wetting**, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **wetting-board**, *n.* (*Print.*) Ais, *m.* **wetting-down**, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **wetting-room**, *n.* Tremperie, *f.* **wettish**, *a.* Un peu humide, un peu mouillé.

whack (hwæk), *n.* Grand coup, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper, battre. **whacking**, *n.* Râclée. *a.* (*colloq.*) Énorme, épatant, fameux.

wheel

whale (hweil), *n.* Baleine, *f.* **whale-boat**, *n.* Baleinière, *f.* **whalebone**, *n.* Baleine, *f.* **whale-fishing**, *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* **whaleman**, *n.* Matelot baleinier, *m.* **whale-oil**, *n.* Huile de baleine, *f.* **whaler**, *n.* Baleinier; navire baleinier, *m.* **whaling**, *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* **Whaling vessel**, *baleinier*, *m.*

whapper ['WHOPPER].

wharf (hwoːɪf), *n.* (*pl.* wharfs or wharves) Quai, embarcadère, débarcadère; entrepôt (for goods), *m.* **wharfrage**, *n.* Quayage, *m.* **wharfinger** ('hwoːɪfɪndʒə), *n.* Propriétaire du quai; garde-quai, *m.*

what (hwɒt), *pron. rel.* Ce qui, ce que, qui, que, celui qui. *pron. interrog.* Qu'est-ce qui? qu'est-ce que? And what not, *et cætera*; give me what I want, *donnez-moi ce dont j'ai besoin* or *ce qu'il me faut*; I'll tell you what, *je vous dirai ce que c'est*; Mr. What's-his-name, *Monsieur Chose*; that's what it is, *voilà ce que c'est*; to know what's what, *en savoir long, savoir de quoi il retourne*; what I can't you? *comment! ne le pouvez-vous pas?* what do you take me for? *pour qui me prenez-vous?* what for? *pourquoi?* what of that? *qu'est-ce que cela fait?* what if, *et si*; what I like best, *ce que j'aime le mieux*; what is it? *qu'est-ce?* qu'est-ce que c'est? what it is, *ce que c'est*; what little there was of novelty, *le peu qu'il y avait de nouveau*; what not, *et le reste*, *et tout ce qui s'ensuit*; what's done cannot be undone, *à chose faite point de remède*; what's one man's meat is another man's poison, *ce qui nuit à l'un sert à l'autre*; what's that? *qu'est-ce que c'est que cela?* what's the matter? *qu'y a-t-il?* de quoi s'agit-il? what then? *et après?* what though... *qu'importe que...*; what though it were so? *quand même cela serait?* what with exile, poverty, *sans compter l'exil, la pauvreté*; why then, I tell you what, *eh bien! je vais vous dire*. *a.* Quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.* What a to-do! *quelle affaire!* what else? *quelle autre chose?* what lies! *quels mensonges!* what manner of man was... *quel homme c'était que...*; what people? *quelles gens?* what town is that? *quelle est cette ville?* whatever, *pron.* and *a.* Quoi que ce soit; quelque... *que*, tout ce qui, tout ce que (all that). He had no part whatever in it, *il n'y prit aucune part*; of no use whatever, *absolument inutile*; whatever renders human nature amiable, *tout ce qui rend la nature humaine amiable*; whatever restraints are laid, *quelques entraves que l'on impose*; whatever they are, *quels qu'ils soient*; whatever you do, do it well, *quoi que vous fassiez, faites-le bien*. **whatnot**, *n.* Étagère, *f.* **whatsoever** [WHATSOEVER].

whaup (hwoːp) (Sc.), *n.* Courlis, *m.*

wheat (hwɪt), *n.* Blé, froment, *m.* **wheatear**, *n.* Épi de blé, *m.*; (*Ornith.*) traquet, *m.* **wheat-field**, *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* **wheat-grass**, *n.* Chiendent, *m.* **wheat-sheaf**, *n.* Gerbe de blé, *f.* **wheaten**, *a.* De froment.

whedde ('hwɪd), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler, câliner, embobeler. To whedde out of some money, *soutirer de l'argent* d. **whedder**, *n.* Enjôleur, *m.* **whedding**, *n.* Cajolerie, câlinerie, *f.* *a.* Cajoleur, câlin.

wheel (hwi:l), *n.* Roue, *f.*; rouet (for spinning), *m.*; révolution, *f.*, tour, cercle (revolution);

whoeeze

soleil (firework), *m.*; (*colloq.*) bicyclette, bécané, *f.* Driving wheel, *roue motrice, f.*; fly wheel, *volant, m.*; the man at the wheel, *l'homme de barre, (fig.) l'homme à la tête des affaires*; the wheel went over his body, *la roue lui passa sur le corps*; to break a fly on the wheel, *tirer sa poudre aux moineaux*; to break upon the wheel, *rompre sur la roue*; to go on wheels, *aller comme sur des roulettes, aller bon train*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, *pousser à la roue*; wheel and axle, *treuil, m.*; wheel of fortune, *roue de la fortune, f.*; wheels within wheels, *des complications sans fin, f.pl.* *v.t.* Rouler, faire tourner; brouetter (in a barrow); voiturier, transporter (to remove). *v.i.* Rouler (sur des roues); tourner, se tourner (to move round); tourner (to whirl); (*Mil.*) faire une conversion. Left wheel! *tournez à gauche!* right wheel! *tournez à droite!* to wheel about, *tourner, (Mil.) faire une conversion, promener (a child etc.) en petite voiture*; to wheel round, *faire volte-face*. **wheel-animalcule**, *n.* Rotifère, *m.* **wheelbarrow**, *n.* Brouette, *f.* **wheelbase**, *n.* Empattement, *m.* **wheelchair**, *n.* Voiture de malade, *f.* **wheelman**, *n.* (*pl. wheelmen*) Cycliste, pédaleur, *m.* **wheel-race**, *n.* (*Tech.*) Voie de la roue, *f.* **wheel-shaped**, *a.* En forme de roue. **wheel-spin**, *n.* Chasse, *f.* **wheel-work**, *n.* Rouages, *m.pl.* **wheelwright**, *n.* Charron, *m.* **wheeled**, *a.* À roues. Four-wheeled carriage, *voiture à quatre roues, f.* **wheeler**, *n.* Cheval de brancard, timonier, *m.* Four-wheeler, *voiture à quatre roues, f.* **wheeling**, (*Mil.*) Conversion, *f.*

whoeeze (*hwiz*), *v.i.* Siffler en respirant, être asthmatique, *n.* (*slang*) Plaisanterie, facétie, *f.* **whoeezing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*, respiration sifflante, *f.* **whoeezy**, *a.* Poussif, asthmatique; cornard (horse).

whelk (*hwelk*), *n.* Buccin, *m.*

whelm (*hwelm*), *v.t.* Submerger; (*fig.*) ensevelir, accabler, engloutir.

whelp (*hwelp*), *n.* Petit (d'un fauve); ourson (bear); lionceau (lion); louveteau (wolf), *m.*

when (*hwen*), *conj.* Quand, lorsque; que, où; et alors (and then). At the age when, *à cette époque de la vie où*; one day when, *un jour que or où*; since when, *depuis lors*; the day when I saw him, *le jour où je l'ai vu*; when dining, *étant à dîner*; when Greek meets Greek then comes the tug of war, *fin contre fin, gare la bombe*; when I come (future), *quand je viendrai*; when in doubt, do nothing, *dans le doute abstiens-toi*; when I (shall) have finished, *lorsque j'aurai fini*; when the world was young, *du temps que la reine Berthe filait*; when rogues fall out honest men get their own, *quand les voleurs se battent, les larcins se découvrent*; when you are, *quand vous serez*. *interrog. adv.* Quand est-ce que?

whence (*hwens*), *adv.* D'où. **whencesoever** (*hwens'o'evə*), *adv.* De quelque endroit, que; quelle qu'en soit la cause.

whenever (*hwen'evə*) or **whensoever** (*hwens'o'evə*), *adv.* Toutes les fois que, n'importe à quel moment que. Whenever you like, *quand vous voudrez*.

where (*hwə*), *adv.* Où; là où. Anywhere, *dans quel endroit que ce soit, n'importe où*; elsewhere, *ailleurs*; everywhere, *partout*; not

while

anywhere, *nulle part*; somewhere, *quelque part*.

whereabout or whereabouts (*'hwəəbəuts*), *adv.* Où. To know someone's whereabouts, *savoir où quelqu'un est*.

whereas (*hwəə'æz*), *adv.* Au lieu que, tandis que; (*Law*) vu que, attendu que. **whereat** (*'wæt*), *adv.* À quoi, de quoi; sur quoi. Whereat are you offended? *de quoi vous offensez-vous?* whereat he left abruptly, *sur quoi il partit subitement*. **whereby** (*'bai*), *adv.* Par lequel, par où. **wherefore** (*'hwəə fə*), *adv.* Pourquoi, c'est pourquoi, donc. The whys and wherefores, *les pourquoi et les parceque*. **wherein** (*'in*), *adv.* En quoi, dans lequel, où. **whereof** (*'v*), *adv.* Dont, de quoi, duquel. **whereon** (*'on*) or **whereupon**, *adv.* Sur quoi, sur lequel; là-dessus. **wheresoever** [*WHEREVER*]. **whereto** (*'tu*), *adv.* À quoi, auquel; où. **wherever** (*'evə*), *adv.* Partout où, n'importe où, en quel lieu que ce soit. **wherewith** (*'wɪð*) or ***wherewithal** (*'vɪl*), *adv.* Avec lequel, avec lequel; de quoi. To find the wherewithal, *fournir les moyens (de) or l'argent nécessaire (pour)*; to have not the wherewithal to, *n'avoir pas les moyens (de), n'avoir pas de quoi*.

wherry (*'hwəri*), *n.* Bachot, *m.*; boisson de cidre (de pommes sauvages), *f.*

whet (*hwet*), *v.t.* Aiguiser, affiler; (*fig.*) exciter, stimuler. *n.* Aiguïsement, repassage; (*fig.*) excitant, stimulant, *m.* **whetstone**, *n.* Pierre à aiguiser, *f.*

whether (*'hwədə*), *conj.* Soit que; si, que. The question is whether . . . , *la question est de savoir si . . . ; whether he does it or not, qu'il le fasse ou non; whether . . . or, soit . . . soit, si . . . ou, que . . . ou*.

whetter (*'hwetə*), *n.* Aiguiseur, *m.*; (*fig.*) stimulant, aiguillon, *m.* **whetting**, *n.* Aiguïsement, aiguïsage, *m.*

whew (*hwei*), *n.* Petit lait, *m.* **wheyish**, *a.* Blanchâtre.

which (*hwɪtʃ*), *rel. pron.* Qui, que, lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.* ce qui, ce que (that which), *m.* I cannot tell which is which, *je ne saurais les distinguer l'un de l'autre*; in which, *dans lequel, où*; of or from which, *dont, duquel, m., de laquelle, f.*, desquels, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.*; take which you will, *prenez celui que vous voudrez*; to which, *auquel, m., à laquelle, f.*, auxquels, *m.pl.*, auxquelles, *f.pl.*; which is which? *lequel des deux est-ce? a.* Quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.*; lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.* Which colour? *quelle couleur?* with which words she hurried into the house, *à ces mots elle se hâta d'entrer dans la maison*. **whichever** (*'evəʃ*), *pron.* Lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*: quelque . . . que. Take whichever road you please, *prenez le chemin que vous voudrez*.

whiff (*hwɪf*), *n.* Bouffée, haleine; cardine (fish), *f.* *v.t.* Lancer en bouffées.

whiffle (*'hwɪfl*), *v.i.* Tourner à tous vents, changer. **whiffier**, *n.* Girouette, *f.* **whiffery**, *n.* Hésitations, équivoques, *f.pl.*

Whig (*hwɪg*), *n.* Whig, *m.* **Whiggery** or **Whiggism**, *n.* Whiggisme, *m.*

while (*hwaɪl*), *n.* Temps, *m.* A little while, *peu de temps*; a little while ago, *il y a peu de*

whilom

temps; all the while, *tout le temps*; all this while, *pendant ce temps-là*; a long while ago, *il y a longtemps*; between whiles, *entre temps, par moments*; for a while, *pour un temps*; it is not worth while, *cela n'en vaut pas la peine*; it is worth while to, *cela vaut la peine de*; the while, *en attendant*. *v.t.* Passer, faire passer. To while away the time, *tuer le temps*. **while** or **whilst** (*hwailst*), *conj.* Pendant que, tandis que, en même temps que (implying contrast); en, tout en (before a present participle). While doing, *tout en faisant*; while there's life there's hope, *tant qu'il y a de la vie, il y a de l'espoir*; while walking up and down, *tout en allant et venant*.

***whilom** (*hwailom*), *adv.* Jadis. *a.* De jadis, d'antan.

whilst, *conj.* [WHILE].

whim (*hwim*), *n.* Caprice, *m.*, fantaisie, lubie, *f.*; (*mining*) cabestan, *m.*

whimbrel (*hwimbrəl*), *n.* Petit courlis, *m.*

whimper (*hwimpəɪ*), *v.i.* Pleurnicher.

whimpering, *n.* Pleurnichement, *m.*

whimsical (*hwimzɪkl*), *a.* Fantasque, capricieux, bizarre. **whimsically**, *adv.* Capricieusement, fantasquement. **whimsicalness** or **whimsicality** (*-kælɪti*), *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.*

whin (*hwin*), *n.* Ajonc, genêt épineux, *m.*

whinchat, *n.* (*Ornith.*) Tarier, *m.*

whine (*hwain*), *v.i.* Se plaindre, geindre, pleurnicher. *m.* Pleurnichement, gémissement, *m.*, plainte, *f.* **whiner**, *n.* Pleurnicheur, *m.*

whining, *n.* Gémissement, gémissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) plaintes, lamentations, *f.pl.* *a.* Plaintif, dolent. **whiningly**, *adv.* En pleurnichant, d'un ton plaintif.

whinny (*hwini*), *v.i.* Hennir.

whinstone (*hwinstoun*), *n.* (*Min.*) Trapp, basalte, tuff volcanique, *m.*

whip (*hwip*), *n.* Fouet, *m.*; cravache (for riding), *f.*; (*Naut.*) cartahu; (*Parl.*) secrétaire d'un parti, appel fait aux membres d'un parti, *m.* To be a bad whip, *ne pas savoir conduire*; to be a good whip, *savoir bien conduire*; to come whip and spur, *venir à bride abattue*; to give someone the whip, *donner le fouet à quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Fouetter, donner des coups de fouet à; surlier (a rope etc.); (*needlework*) surjeter, faire un surjet à; (*fig.*) battre, flageller, fustiger. To whip (a stream), *fouetter*; to whip away, *chasser à coups de fouet, enlever vivement* (to take away); to whip down, *faire descendre à coups de fouet, faire descendre vite* (to take down); to whip in, *faire entrer à coups de fouet, rentrer vite* (to put in); to whip off, *chasser à coups de fouet, ôter vite* (to take off); to whip on, *faire avancer à coups de fouet, passer vite* (a garment); to whip out, *faire sortir à coups de fouet, expulser (de)*; to whip up, *faire monter à coups de fouet, ramasser vivement* (to pick up). *v.i.* (*fig.*) Courir bien vite. How he whips along! *comme il court!* to whip away, *partir au plus vite, décamper*; to whip down, *descendre vivement*; to whip into, *entrer vivement dans*; to whip off, *partir au plus vite*; to whip out, *sortir en un clin d'œil, s'esquiver*; to whip round, *tourner en un clin d'œil*. **whip-cord**, *n.* Fouet, *m.* **whip-graft**, *v.t.* Greffer à l'anglaise. **whip-grafting**, *n.* Greffe anglaise, *f.* **whip-hand**, *n.* Dessus,

whistle

avantage, *m.* To have the whip-hand, *avoir le dessus (sur), tenir le haut bout*. **whip-lash**, *n.* Mèche (de fouet), *f.* **whip-poor-will**, *n.* Engoulevent (bird), *m.* **whip-saw**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.*; scie à chantourner, *f.* **whip-stock**, *n.* Manche (de fouet), *m.* **whipper**, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.* **whipper-in**, *n.* Piqueur, *m.* **whipper-snapper**, *n.* Petit bout d'homme, *m.* **whipping**, *n.* Coups de fouet, *m.pl.*, action de fouetter; surliure (of a rope etc.), *f.* To give a good whipping to, *donner le fouet à, fouetter d'importance*. **whippiness**, *n.* Souplesse, élasticité, *f.* **whipping-post**, *n.* Poteau des condamnés au fouet, *m.* **whipping-top**, *n.* Sabot, *m.*

whippet (*hwipit*), *n.* Lévrier (de course); (*Mil.*) petit char d'assaut, *m.*

whipple-tree (*hwipl'tri*), *n.* Palonnier, *m.*

whipster (*WHIPPER-SNAPPER*).

whir (*hwɔ:ɪ*), *v.i.* Tourner avec bruit, ronfler; vrombir.

whirl (*hwɔ:ɪl*), *v.t.* Faire tourner, faire tourner.

To whirl away, *emporter rapidement*.

v.i. Tournoyer, tourbillonner; pirouetter. *n.* Tournement; tourbillon (of dust etc.), *m.*

whirligig, *n.* Tourniquet, *m.*; pirouette; (*fig.*) vicissitude, *f.*, changement subit, *m.*

whirlpool, *n.* Tourbillon (d'eau), *m.* **whirlwind**, *n.* Tourbillon, cyclone, *m.*, trombe, *f.*

To reap the whirlwind, *récolter la tempête*.

whisk (*hwisk*), *n.* Vergette, époussette, verge (for eggs etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Épousseter; fouetter (cream); battre (eggs); (*fig.*) remuer, agiter.

To whisk away, *enlever vivement, faire disparaître*; to whisk off (drinks), *avaler d'un trait*; whisked eggs, *œufs à la neige*, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Passer rapidement.

whiskers (*hwiskəɪz*), *n.* Favoris, *m.pl.*; moustache (of a cat etc.), *f.* **whiskered**, *a.* À favoris; à moustaches (of animals).

whiskerless, *a.* Sans favoris.

whisky (*hwiski*), *n.* Whiskey, *m.*, eau-de-vie de grain, *f.*

whisper (*hwispəɪ*), *n.* Chuchotement; mur-mure (murmur), *m.*; rumeur, *f.*, bruit qui court (rumour), *m.* In a whisper, *tout bas, à l'oreille*. *v.t.* Chuchoter, dire tout bas, dire à l'oreille; (*fig.*) dire en secret, souffler.

To whisper remarks, *faire des observations à voix basse*. *v.i.* Chuchoter, parler tout bas; murmurer. **whisperer**, *n.* Chuchoteur, *m.*

whispering, *n.* Chuchotement, *m.*; conversation à voix basse, *f.*; (*fig.*) bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.* **whispering-gallery**, *n.* Voûte acoustique, *f.* **whisperingly**, *adv.* En chuchotant, tout bas.

whist (*hwist*), *n.* Whist, *m.* A game of whist, *une partie de whist*. *int.* Chut! silence!

whistle (*hwisl*), *n.* Sifflet; coup de sifflet; sifflement (of the wind); (*colloq.*) gosier, bec (throat), *m.* Ready at his whistle to array themselves round him, *prêts au moindre signal de sa part à se ranger sous ses étendards*; steam-whistle, *sifflet à vapeur*, *m.*; to blow a whistle, *donner un coup de sifflet*; (*colloq.*) to wet one's whistle, *s'humecter le gosier*. *v.i.* Siffler.

The wind whistles through the forest, *le vent bruit à travers la forêt*. *v.t.* Siffler; appeler en sifflant. To whistle after, (*fig.*) courir après; to whistle for, *siffler*; whistle for it! *attendez-vous y!* **whistler**, *n.*

whit

- Siffleur, *m.* **whistling**, *n.* Sifflement, coup de sifflet, *m.* *a.* Siffiant.
- whit** (hwit), *n.* Iota, point, atome, brin, *m.* Every whit, *absolument*; not a whit, *pas le moins du monde, pas du tout*; to be every whit as, *être tout aussi*.
- white** (hwait), *a.* Blanc; (*fig.*) sans tache, pur. As white as a sheet, *blanc comme un linge*; at white heat, *chauffé à blanc*; to get white, *blanchir, pâlir*; to show the white feather, *payer de lâcheté, se conduire en poltron*; white friar, *carme, m.*; white heat, *chaude blanche, f.*, *chauffage à blanc, m.*; white lead, *blanc de céruse, m.*; white lie, *mensonge excusable, m.*; white lime, *blanc de chaux, m.*; white meat, *viande blanche, f.*; white squall, *rafale, f.*; white with, *blanc de, pâle de, n.* Blanc; aubier (*of wood*), *m.* **whitebait** (-beit), *n.* Blanchaille, *f.* **whitebeam**, *n.* Alisier blanc, *m.* **whiteear** [WHEATEAR], **white-faced**, *a.* Au visage pâle. **white-livered**, *a.* Lâche, poltron. **whitesmith**, *n.* Ferblantier, *m.* **whitetail** [WHEATEAR], **whitethorn**, *n.* Aubépine, *f.* **whitethroat**, *n.* Fauvette babillarde, *grisetite, f.* **whitewash**, *n.* Blanc de chaux, *m.* *v.t.* Blanchir à la chaux; badigeonner; (*fig.*) blanchir, réhabiliter, disculper; passer l'éponge sur. **whitewasher**, *n.* Badigeonneur, *m.* **whitewashing**, *n.* Badigeonnage, *m.* **whiten** ('hwaitn), *v.t.* Blanchir; (*Build*) blanchir à la chaux, badigeonner. *i.i.* Blanchir. **whiteness**, *n.* Blanchéur; pâleur, (*fig.*) pureté, *f.* **whitening**, *n.* Action de blanchir, *f.* [WHITING].
- whither** ('hwidə), *adv.* Où, par où. **whithersoever** (-'evə), *adv.* N'importe où, en quelque endroit que.
- whiting** ('hwaitɪŋ), *n.* Blanc d'Espagne; merlan (fish), *m.* Whiting pout, *tacaud*,
- whitish** ('hwaitɪʃ), *a.* Blanchâtre. **whitishness**, *n.* Couleur blanchâtre, *f.*
- whitlow** ('hwitləu), *n.* Panaris, mal d'aventure, *m.* Whitlow-grass, *drabe, f.*
- whitsun** ('hwitsən), *a.* De la Pentecôte. Whitsun Monday, *Lundi de la Pentecôte, m.* **Whitsunday** (-'sandi), *n.* La dimanche de la Pentecôte, *m.* **Whitsuntide** ('hwitsən taɪd), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.*
- whity-brown** ('hwaitɪ'braʊn), *a.* Gris-brun, brunâtre, bis; (*fig.*) terne.
- whiz** (hwiz), *v.t.* Siffler. **whizzing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*
- who** (hu:), *pron.* Qui. As who should say, *comme qui dirait*; who goes there? *qui vive?* Who's who, *le Boitin mondain*.
- whoever** (hu'evə), *pron.* Qui, quiconque; qui que ce soit; celui qui. Whoever he may be, *quel qu'il soit*; whoever you are, *qui que vous soyez*.
- whole** (houl), *a.* Tout, entier, tout entier (in sound health), complet; intégral; bien portant; en grains (not ground). A whole hour, *une grande heure*; a whole year, *tout un an*; the whole country, *tout le pays*; the whole show, (*colloq.*) *toute la boutique*; the whole world, *le monde entier*; whole calf, (*Bookbinding*) *veau plein, m.*; whole morocco, *maroquin plein, m.* *n.* Tout; total, montant, *m.*; somme, totalité, *f.* On the whole, *en somme, à tout prendre*; the whole of us, *nous tous*. **wholeness**, *n.* Intégrité, *f.*

wide

- wholesale** ('houlseɪl), *n.* Vente en gros, *f.*; commerce de gros, *m.* *a.* En gros. By wholesale, *en gros, (fig.) en masse*.
- wholesome** ('houlzəm), *a.* Sain, salubre; salutaire (salutary); utile (useful). **wholesomely**, *adv.* Salubrement, sainement.
- wholesomeness**, *n.* Salubrité, nature salutaire, *f.*
- wholly** ('houlli), *adv.* Entièrement, complètement, tout à fait.
- whom** (hu:m), *pron.* Que; qui (*indirect object and direct object, of persons only*); lequell, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.* (*of persons and things*). Of whom or from whom, *de qui, dont, desquels, desquelles*.
- whomsoever** (-'evə), *pron.* Qui que ce soit que.
- whoop** (hu:p), *n.* Huée, *f.*; cri (de guerre), *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Huer, crier. **whooping**, *n.* Huées, *f.pl.*, cris, *m.pl.* **whooping-cough**, *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*
- whop** (hwɒp), *v.t.* Frapper, battre, rosser.
- whopper**, *n.* (*slang*) Chose énorme, *f.*; mensonge énorme, *m.*; bourde, *f.*
- whore** (hoə), *n.* Prostituée, putain, *f.* **whoredom**, *n.* Prostitution, *f.* ***whoreson**, *n.* Bâtard, *m.*
- whorl** (hwɔ:ɪl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Verticille, *f.*
- whortleberry** ('hwɔ:ɪtlbəri), *n.* (*Bot.*) Airelle, myrtille, *f.*
- whose** (hu:z), *pron.* Dont, de qui; duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquelles, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.*; (*interrogative*) à qui. The man whose house I see, *l'homme dont je vois la maison*; the men whose hatreds only ruin them, *les hommes que leurs haines ne font que perdre*; whose house is this? *à qui est cette maison?* whose work is this? *de qui est cet ouvrage?* **whosoever** (-'evə), *pron.* Qui que ce soit qui.
- why** (hwaɪ), *adv.* Pourquoi? Why is it that? *comment se fait-il que?* why not? *pourquoi pas?* *int.* Eh bien, mais! Why then *eh bien!*
- wick** (wik), *n.* Mèche, *f.* (of lamp).
- wicked** ('wikɪd), *a.* Méchant, pervers, mauvais, malin. The wicked, *les méchants, m.pl.*; wicked thing, *méchanceté, f.* **wickedly**, *adv.* Méchamment, par méchanceté.
- wickedness**, *n.* Méchanceté, perversité, *f.*
- wicken** ('wikn), *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux (tree),
- wicker** ('wikə), *n.* Osier, *m.* *a.* D'osier, en osier.
- wicker-work**, *n.* Clayonnage, *m.*; vannerie, *f.*
- wicket** ('wikɪt), *n.* Guichet, *m.* **wicket-keeper**, *n.* (Cricket) Garde-guichet, *m.*
- wide** (waɪd), *a.* Large, grand, ample, vaste, immense (having great extent). A table three feet wide, *une table large de trois pieds, une table de trois pieds de largeur*; the statement is wide of the truth, *l'assertion est loin de la vérité*; to open wide, *ouvrir tout grand*; wide of the mark, *loin du but*. *n.* (Cricket) = wide ball, *balle écart, fauts. adv.* Loin, au loin, largement; tout à fait, complètement, bien. Far and wide, *partout*. **wide-awake**, *a.* Bien éveillé; (*fig.*) sur ses gardes. **Wide-awake eyes**, *yeux tout grands ouverts*. *n.* Feutre à bords relevés (hat), *m.* **wide-open**, *a.* Grand ouvert, tout ouvert. **wide-spread** or **wide-spreading**, *a.* Répandu; général, universel. **widely**, *adv.* Au loin, loin;

widgeon

- grandement; largement; bien, beaucoup.
Widely known, *bien connu*. **widen**, *v.t.*
Élargir, étendre. *v.i.* S'élargir, s'étendre.
wideness, *n.* Largeur, étendue, *f.* **widen-
ing**, *n.* Élargissement, *m.*
widgeon ('widʒən), *n.* Canard siffleur,
maréca, *m.*; sarcelle, *f.*
widow ('widəʊ), *n.* Veuve, *f.* *v.t.* Rendre
veuve or veuf. **widow-hunter**, *n.* Coureur
de veuves, *m.* **widowed**, *a.* Veuf; (*fig.*)
privé (de). Widowed of his hopes, *veuf de ses
espérances*. **widower**, *n.* Veuf, *m.* **widow-
hood**, *n.* Veuvage, *m.*
width (widθ), *n.* Largeur, étendue, enver-
gure, *f.*
wield (wi:ld), *v.t.* Manier, tenir. **wieldable**,
a. Maniable. **wielder**, *n.* Celui qui manie,
m.
wife (waif), *n.* (*pl. wives*) Femme, épouse, *f.*
The merry wives of Windsor; *les joyeuses
commères de Windsor*; to take a wife, *prendre
femme, se marier*; old wife [BLACK-BREAM].
wifeless, *a.* Sans femme, veuf. **wifely** or
wife-like, *a.* De femme, d'épouse, con-
jugal.
wig (wig), *n.* Perruque, *f.* Big wig, *gros bonnet*,
m.; to wear a wig, *porter perruque*. **wig-
block**, *n.* Tête à perruque, *f.* **wig-maker**,
n. Perruquier, *m.* **wigged**, *a.* À perruque,
portant perruque. **wigging**, *n.* (*colloq.*)
Savon, *m.*, semonce, *f.* To give a good
wigging to, *donner un savon à, laver la tête à*.
***wight** (wait), *n.* Personne, *f.*, être, individu,
m. The unhappy wight, *le malheureux*.
wigwam ('wigwəm), *n.* Wigwam, *m.*, hutte, *f.*;
(de Peaux-Rouges) couverte de peaux or
d'écorce.
wild (waild), *a.* Sauvage; farouche, barbare
(savage); effaré, déréglé, désordonné (dis-
ordered); insensé, extravagant (mad);
étrange, bizarre (uncouth). A wild-geese
chase, *une folle entreprise, f.*; a wild shot, *un
coup perdu, m.*; he is on a wild-geese chase,
il cherche midi à quatorze heures; he lets his
imagination run wild, *il laisse trotter son
imagination*; to grow wild (of plants),
pousser à l'état sauvage; to look wild, *avoir
l'air effaré*; to run wild, *vagabonder (of
children), se déchaîner, ne pas connaître de
bornes*; to sow one's wild oats, *jeter sa
gourme*; wild beast, *bête sauvage, f., saute*,
m.; wild girl, *étourdie, écervelée, f.*; wild
horses would not make me speak, *je ne
ferais tirer à quatre avant de parler*.
Désert, lieu sauvage, *m.*, solitude, *f.* **wild-
boar**, *n.* Sanglier, *m.* **wild-cat**, *n.* Chat
sauvage, *m.* A wild-cat scheme, *un projet
fantasque, m.* **wildfire**, *n.* Feu grégeois, *m.*
Like wildfire, *comme l'éclair*. **wildfowl**,
n.pl. Oiseaux sauvages, *m.pl.*
wilderness ('wɪldənəs), *n.* Désert, lieu
désert, *m.*; (*fig.*) solitude inculte, *f.* **wild-
ing**, *n.* Sauvageon, *m.*, arbre (spécialement
pommier) sauvage, *m.*
wildly ('wɪldli), *adv.* D'une manière farouche,
d'un air effaré; étourdiment, follement; à
tort et à travers. To stare wildly, *regarder
d'un air effaré*. **wildness**, *n.* État sauvage;
dérèglement, désordre, *m.*, turbulence,
licence, dissipation, *f.*
wile (wail), *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, *f.* *v.t.* Trom-
per, séduire.

wimple

- wilful** ('wɪfl), *a.* Opiniâtre; obstiné, volon-
taire, fait à dessein, prémédité, fait avec
préméditation (of acts). Wilful waste makes
woeful want, *les folles dépenses refroidissent
la cuisine*. **wilfully**, *adv.* Opiniâtrement,
obstinément; à dessein, avec intention, avec
préméditation. **wilfulness**, *n.* Obstination,
opiniâtreté, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*
wilily ('wɪli), *adv.* Astucieusement. **wil-
liness**, *n.* Ruse, astuce, *f.*
will (wɪl), *n.* Volonté, *f.*; vouloir; bon plaisir,
gré (pleasure); (*Law*) testament, *m.* Against
one's will, *contre son gré*; at will, *d volonté*,
d discrétion, à son gré; free will, *libre arbitre*,
m.; goodwill, *bonne volonté, bienveillance*,
(Comm.) clientèle, *f.*; ill will, *mauvaise
volonté, malveillance, f.*; last will and testa-
ment, *dernières volontés, f.pl., testament, m.*;
the will is as good as the deed, *l'intention est
réputée pour le fait*; to bear someone goodwill,
vouloir du bien à quelqu'un; to bear someone
ill will, *vouloir du mal à quelqu'un, en vouloir
à quelqu'un*; to have a will of one's own,
vouloir bien ce qu'on veut; to have one's will,
avoir ce qu'on désire, faire à sa tête; to work
one's will, *agir à sa volonté*; to work with a
will, *travailler avec ardeur*; what is your will?
quel est votre bon plaisir? que désirez-vous?
where there's a will there's a way, *vouloir,
c'est pouvoir*; with a will, *de bon cœur, avec
entrain*.
v.t. Vouloir, ordonner; léguer, disposer de
(by testament). *v.aux. (past would)* Vouloir
(when will is the sign of the future, it is not
translated, but the English infinitive becomes
the future indicative in French; *will* used
emphatically may be translated by *vouloir*;
e.g. I will not do it, *je ne veux pas le faire*
or *je n'en ferai rien*; what would you have
me do? *que voulez-vous que je fasse?*). Do as
you will, *faites comme vous l'entendez*; do
what he will, *il a beau faire, quoi qu'il fasse*;
trade oftentimes will genius fetter, *le com-
merce parfois entrave le génie*; whether he
will or no, *bon gré, mal gré*.
willing ('wɪlɪŋ), *a.* Bien disposé, enclin; de
bonne volonté; complaisant; volontaire
(voluntary). God willing, *s'il plaît à Dieu*;
to be able and willing, *pouvoir et vouloir*; to
be willing, *vouloir bien, être disposé (d)*;
whether he is willing or not, *bon gré, mal
gré*; willing to, *désireux de, disposé à*. **wil-
lingly**, *adv.* Volontiers, de bon cœur, de
bonne volonté, volontairement. **willingness**,
n. Bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.*; com-
plaisance, *f.*, empressement, consentement,
m. Willingness to, *bonne disposition à, f.,
empressement à, m.*
will-o'-the-wisp (wɪləʊə'wɪsp), *n.* Feu follet,
m.
willow ('wɪləʊ), *n.* Saule, *m.* Weeping-willow,
saule pleureur, m. **willow-bed**, *n.* Saussaie or
saulaie, *f.* **willow-herb**, *n.* Epilobe,
laurier Saint-Antoine, *m.* **willow-warbler**
or **willow-wren**, *n.* Pouillot, *m.* **willowy**,
a. Couvert or planté de saules.
willy-nilly ('wɪlɪ'nɪli), *adv.* Bon gré, mal gré.
wily ('wɪli), *a.* Rusé, fin, astucieux.
***wimble** ('wɪmbl), *n.* Vilebrequin, *m.*, vrille,
f. *v.t.* Faire un trou dans (avec un vile-
brequin).
wimple ('wɪmpl), *n.* Guimpe, *f.*, voile, *m.*

wins (win), *v.t. (past and p.p. won, wan)*
Gagner (a battle); (fig.) séduire, remporter (a prize, victory, etc.). *v.i.* Gagner, remporter la victoire, triompher. To win back, *regagner*; to win over, or round, *attirer, gagner*.

wince (wins), *v.i.* Sourciller, tressaillir (de douleur); (fig.) reculer (devant); ruer, regimber (of horses). **wincer**, *n.* Animal qui regimbe, *m.*

winch (wintʃ), *n.* Manivelle, *f.*, treuil (windlass); (*Anglism*) moulinet, *m.*

wind (i) (wind), *n.* Vent, souffle, *m.*, respiration, haleine (breath), *f.*; vents, *m.pl.*, flatuosité (flatulence), *f.* A breath of wind, *un souffle de vent*; between wind and water, *d fleur d'eau*; high wind, *grand vent*; in the wind, *au vent, dans l'air*; there is something in the wind, *il y a quelque chose qui se manigance*; the trade-winds, *les vents alisés*; the wind is very high, *il fait grand vent*; to get the wind (of a ship), *gagner le vent*; to get wind, *s'ébruiter, s'éventer*; to get wind of, *avoir vent de*; to sail against the wind, *avoir vent droit, debout*; to sail before the wind, *courir vent arrière*; to sail close to the wind, *pincer le vent, naviguer au plus près*; to sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, *semer le vent et récolter la tempête*; to take the wind out of someone's sails, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*; wind and water tight, *clos et bien couvert. v.t. (past and p.p. winded)* Faire perdre haleine à, *essouffier* (a horse); (*Hunt.*) avoir vent de, *flairer. wind-bore, n.* Crépine, *f.* (of pump). **wind-bound, a.** Retenu par les vents contraires. **windfall, n.** Fruit abattu par le vent, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne aubaine, *f.* **windfallen, a.** Abattu par le vent. **wind-flower, n.** Anémone, *f.* **wind-gall, n.** (*Vet.*) Molette, *f.* **wind-gauge, n.** Anémomètre, *m.* **wind-instrument, n.** Instrument à vent, *m.* **windhover** [KESTREL]. **windmill, n.** Moulin à vent, *m.* **windpipe, n.** Trachée-artère; trachée, *f.* **wind-sail, n.** Manche à vent, *f.* **wind-screen, n.** (*Motor*) Pare-brise, *m.* **wind-tight, a.** Imperméable au vent.

wind (2) (waɪnd), *v.t. (past and p.p. wound, waund)* Tourner (to turn); sonner de (a horn etc.); enrouler (to coil); dévider (silk etc.). To wind into, *insinuer dans, glisser dans*; to wind off, *dérouler, dévider*; to wind up, *remonter* (clocks etc.), *régler, terminer* (to bring to a settlement); (*Comm.*) liquider. *v.i.* Se rouler, s'enrouler, s'enlancer; tourner, faire un détour; serpenter, aller en spirale (to turn, twist, etc.). He wound up by saying, *il finit en disant*; the play winds up in this way, *voici le dénouement de la pièce*; to wind out of, *sortir de*; to wind up, *se remonter*.

windage ('windɪdʒ), *n.* (*Artill.*) Vent, *m.*; dérivation (du projectile), *f.*; (*Engl.*) jeu, *m.* **winded** ('windɪd), *a.* Hors d'haleine, essouffé. A long-winded speech, *un discours interminable or de longue haleine*.

windable ('waɪndəb), *n.* Dévideur, *m.*, dévideuse, *f.*; dévidoir (appliance), *m.*; plante grimpante (plant), *f.*

windiness ('windɪnəs), *n.* Temps venteux, *m.*, flatuosité (flatulence), *f.*

winding ('waɪndɪŋ), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.*, détour, méandre; (*Elec.*) enroulement, *m.* *a.*

Sinueux, tortueux; en spirale, tournant (of a staircase). **winding-engine, n.** Dévidoir; moteur d'extraction, *m.* **winding-frame, n.** Dévideuse, *f.* **winding-sheet, n.** Linceul, *m.* **winding-up, n.** Liquidation, *f.*; (*fig.*) dénouement, *m.*

windlass ('wɪndləs), *n.* Treuil, vindas; (*Naut.*) guindeau, cabestan, *m.*

window (wɪndəʊ), *n.* Fenêtre; glace (of a carriage); montre, *f.*, étalage (of a shop), *m.*; (*pl.*) vitraux (of a church), *m.pl.* In the window, *d l'étalage, d la devanture*; out of the window, *par la portière* (of a carriage); to break a window, *casser un carreau*; to break the windows, *casser les vitres*; to let down the window, *baïsser la glace* (of a carriage); to put up the window, *lever la glace. window-blind, n.* Store, *m.* **window-curtain, n.** Rideau (de fenêtre), *m.* **window-dresser, n.** Étalagiste. **window-frame, n.** Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* **window-glass, n.** Verre à vitres, *m.* **window-pane, n. Carreau, *m.* **window-sash, n. Châssis mobile, *m.* **window-seat, n. Banquette (dans l'embrasure d'une fenêtre), *f.* **window-shutter, n. Volet; contrevent, *m.* **window-sill, n. Rebord or appui de fenêtre, *m.* **window-strap, n. Tirant de glace, *m.* **window-tax, n. Impôt des portes et fenêtres, *m.* **windowless, a.** Sans fenêtres.**************

windward ('wɪndwəd), *adv.* Au vent. The Windward Islands, *Les Îles du Vent, f.pl.*; to keep to windward of, *passer au vent de*; to windward of, *au vent de. n.* Côté du vent, *m.* **windy** ('wɪndi), *a.* Du vent; venteux; flatueux (flatulent); (*fig.*) creux, vain, vide; (*colloq.*) qui a le trac. It is windy, *il fait du vent*.

wine (waɪn), *n.* Vin; (*fig.*) vin, *m.*, ivresse, *f.* Light wine, *petit vin, m.* winebag, *n.* Outre à vin, *f.*; (*fig.*) sac à vin (person), *m.* **wine-bibber, n.** Buveur, ivrogne, *m.* **wine-bibbing, n.** La boisson, *f.* **wine-bin, n.** Porte-bouteilles, *m.* **wine-bottle, n.** Bouteille (à vin), *f.* **wine-cask, n.** Fût, *m.* **wine-cellar, n.** Cave, *f.* **wine-cooler, n.** Seau à frapper, *m.* **wine-country, n.** Pays vignoble, *m.* **wine-dealer, n.** Marchand de vin, *m.* **wine-district, n.** Pays vignoble, *m.* **wineglass, n.** Verre à vin, *m.* **wine-grower, n.** Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.* **wine-growing, n.** Culture de la vigne, la viticulture, *f.* *a.* Viticole. **wine-list, n.** Carte des vins, *f.* **wine-merchant, n.** Négociant en vins, *m.* **wine-press, n.** Pressoir, *m.* **wine-shop, n.** Débit de vin, cabaret, *m.* **wineskin** [WINEBAG]. **wine-taster, n.** Dégustateur (de vins), *m.* **wine-vaults, n.pl.** Caves, *f.pl.*, caveaux, *m.pl.*

wing (wɪŋ), *n.* Aile; (*fig.*) course, *f.*, vol, *m.*; (*Naut.*) flanc, *m.* (of ship); (*Theat.*) (*pl.*) coulisse, *f.* In the wings, *dans la coulisse, d la cantonade*; on the wing, *au vol*; on the wings of the wind, *sur les ailes du vent*; spread or expanse of wing, *envergure, f.*; to take wing, *s'envoler*; under the wing of, (*fig.*) sous la protection de. *v.t.* Garnir d'ailes, donner des ailes à; frapper à l'aile, blesser à l'aile. To wing one's flight, *s'envoler, prendre son vol. v.i.* Se diriger à tire d'aile. **wing-case or wing-shell, n.** Élytre, *m.* **winged,**

wink

a. Ailé; (fig.) rapide; blessé à l'aile (wounded).
winger, n. (fib.) Ailier, m. wingless, a. Sans ailes. winglet, n. Petite aile, f., aileron, m. wing-over, n. (Aviat.) Retournerement sur l'aile, m. wingy, a. Ailé, rapide.

wink (wɪŋk), n. Clin d'œil, m., œillade, f. Not to sleep a wink, ne pas fermer l'œil (de la nuit); to have forty winks, faire un petit somme. v.t. Cligner de l'œil; clignoter. To wink at, faire signe de l'œil à, faire des signes à, fermer les yeux sur. winker, n. Œillère (for horses), f. winking, n. Clignotement; clignement d'œil, m. a. Clignotant; vacillant, tremblant (of a light). winkingly, adv. En clignotant.

winner ('wɪnə), n. Gagnant; vainqueur (in a race or match etc.), m. All the winners, résultat complet des courses! winning, a. Gagnant; (fig.) attrayant, séduisant. Winning game, la belle, f. winning-post, n. Poteau d'arrivée, but, m. winnings, n.pl. Gain, m.

winnow ('wɪnə), v.t. Vanner, tararer; (fig.) examiner, séparer, trier. v.i. Vanner. winnow, n. Vanneur, m. winnowing, n. Vannage; (fig.) examen minutieux, triage, m. winnowing-machine, n. Tarare, m.

winter ('wɪntə), n. Hiver, m. In the depth of winter, dans le fort de l'hiver; in the winter time, in winter, en hiver. a. D'hiver. Winter resort, station hivernale; the winter visitors, les hivernants. v.t. Hiverner, passer l'hiver (à). v.t. Conserver pendant l'hiver, hiverner. winter-apple, n. Pomme d'hiver, f. winter-barley, n. Escourgeon, m. winterberry, n. Apalachine, f. winter-cherry, n. Coqueret, m. winter-cress, n. Barbarée, herbe aux chantes, f. winter-garden, n. Jardin d'hiver, m. winter-green, n. Pyrole; gaulthérie, f. winter-ground, v.t. Conserver or protéger pendant l'hiver. winter-quarters, n.pl. Quartiers d'hiver, m.pl. wintering, n. Hivernage, m. winterly or wintry, a. D'hiver, hiémal.

winy ('wɪni), a. Vieux, de vin.

wipe (waɪp), v.t. Essuyer. To wipe away, essuyer, enlever; to wipe off, effacer; to wipe up, nettoyer. n. Action d'essuyer, f.; coup (de mouchoir, d'éponge, etc.); (fig.) lardon, m.; coup de langue, f.; taloche, tape, f. wiper, n. Torchon, m.; essuie-main, m.; (Eng.) came, f.

wire (waɪə), n. Fil métallique, fil de fer, fil de laiton, etc.; barreau (of a cage), m.; tringle, f. (of tyre). A wire, une dépêche (telegram); barbed wire, ronce artificielle, f., fil de fer barbelé, m.; telegraphic wire, fil télégraphique, m.; to pull the wires, (fig.) tenir les ficelles; wire blind, store métallique, m.; wire entanglement, réseau de fil de fer, m. v.t. Attacher or lier avec du fil de métal; griller; télégraphier. wiredraw, v.t. (past wiredrew, p.p. wiredrawn) Tréfiler; (fig.) étirer, alambiquer. wiredrawer, n. Tréfileur, m. wire-drawing, n. Tréfilerie, f. wire-gauze, n. Toile métallique, f. wire-grass, n. Pâture, m. wire-guard, n. Grille de fer, f., garde-feu, m. wire-heel, n. (Vet.) Seime, f. wire-mark, n. Vergeure (on paper), f. wire-mill, n. Tréfilerie, f. wire-netting, n. Grillage, m.;

wit

treillis métallique, m. **wire-puller, n.** Personne qui tient les ficelles, f., meneur politique, m. **wire-rope, n.** Câble métallique, m. **wire-work, a.** Treillage métallique, m. **wire-worker, n.** Treillageur, grillageur, m. **wire-working, n.** Tréfilerie, f. **wire-worm, n.** Lule, m., larve de taupin, f. **wireless, a.** Sans fil. Wireless telegram, dépêche par la télégraphie sans fil, f.; wireless telegraphy, la télégraphie sans fil, f., la radio, la T.S.F.; to talk on the wireless, parler au micro; wireless concert, n., concert radio-phonique, m.; wireless enthusiast or fan, radiophile, sans-filiste, téséfiste, m.; wireless set, poste de T.S.F., m. v.t. Aviser par la radio. **wiry, a.** De fil métallique; (fig.) nerveux, souple.

wisdom ('wɪzdəm), n. Sagesse; prudence, f. wisdom-tooth, n. (pl. wisdom-teeth) Dent de sagesse, f.

wise (waɪz), a. Sage; discret, prudent (discreet); grave (grave). A word to the wise is enough, à bon entendeur salut; to be none the wiser for it, n'en être pas plus avancé; to look wise, avoir l'air entendu; wise man, homme sensé, m.; wise men of the East, mages, les trois rois, m.pl. n. Manière, façon, sorte, guise, f. In no wise, en aucune manière, en aucune façon; in this wise, de cette manière. wiseacre, n. Prétendu sage, benêt, pédant, m. wisely, adv. Sagement; prudemment.

wish (wɪʃ), n. Souhait, désir, m., envie, f.; vœu, m., intention, demande, f. Best wishes, meilleurs souhaits, compliments, tous mes vœux de bonheur; good wishes, bons souhaits; have your wish, qu'il soit fait selon votre désir, comme vous voudrez; to have one's wish, avoir ce qu'on désire. v.t. and i. Souhaiter, désirer, vouloir. I wish him to be, je veux qu'il soit; I wish I could, je voudrais pouvoir; I wish I were ..., je voudrais être ...; I wish that, je voudrais que; I wish to know, je désire savoir; to wish a pleasant journey, souhaiter un bon voyage d; to wish for, souhaiter, désirer; to wish joy of, féliciter de; to wish someone to the devil, envoyer quelqu'un à tous les diables; to wish very much that, faire des vœux pour que; to wish well to, vouloir du bien à. wisher, n. Personne qui souhaite, f. Well-wisher to, ami sincère de. wishful, adv. Désireux (de). wishfully, adv. Avec désir, ardemment. wishing, n. Souhaits, m.pl. wishing-bone, n. Lunette, f., fourchette, f. (of fowl).

wish-wash ('wɪʃwɒʃ), n. Lavasse, f. wishy-washy, a. Faible, pauvre, fade; sans constance.

wisp (wɪsp), n. Bouchon de paille etc., m., poignée de foin etc., touffe d'herbe, f. Will-o'-the-wisp, feu follet, m. v.t. To wisp over, bouchonner (a horse).

wistaria (wɪ'stəriə), n. Glycine, f.

wistful ('wɪstfəl), a. Désireux, ardent; (air, regard, sourire) d'envie, de regret, désechanté, pensif. wistfully, adv. D'un air d'envie or de vague regret.

wit (wɪt), n. Esprit; l'esprit, entendement, jugement, m.; (fig.) personne spirituelle, f., bel esprit, (pl.) esprit, m., raison, tête, f., sens, bon sens, m. To be at one's wits' ends, être au bout de son latin, ne plus savoir à quel saint se vouer, ne savoir que faire; to drive out of

witch

his wits, *faire perdre la tête à*; to frighten out of his wits, *faire une peur horrible à*; to have lost one's wits, *avoir perdu la tête, être hors de son bon sens*; to live by one's wits, *vivre d'expédients*. *v.t.* Savoir. To wit, *savoir, à savoir, c'est à dire*.

witch (wi'tʃ), *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.* To be no witch, *n'être pas sorcière*. **witchcraft**, *n.* Sorcellerie, magie, *f.* **witchery**, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*; (*fig.*) charme, enchantement, *m.*, fascination, *f.*

with (wið), *prep.* Avec; de, par (by means of); à, au, à la, aux (who has, who have); chez, parmi (among); auprès de (in the estimation of). Angry with, *fâché contre*; a room with plastered walls, *une salle aux murs crépis*; coffee with milk, *café au lait*; content with, *content de*; I am disgusted with that, *je suis dégoûté de cela*; imbued with, *imbu de, pénétré de*; I shall be with you in a moment, *je suis à vous dans un instant*; lighted with gas, *éclairé au gaz*; struck with, *frappé de*; the lady with blue eyes, *la dame aux yeux bleus*; to abound with, *abonder en*; to cover with, *couvrir de*; to go with, *aller avec*; to inspire with confidence, *inspirer la confiance à*; to love with all one's might, *aimer de toute sa force*; to meet with, *voir, rencontrer, trouver*; to sleep with one's eyes open, *dormir les yeux ouverts*; to speak with one's hands in one's pockets, *parler les mains dans les poches*; to write with a pen, *écrire avec une plume*; what do you want with her? *que voulez-vous d'elle? que lui voulez-vous* with all his faults, *malgré tous ses défauts*; with arms in one's hands, *les armes à la main*; with a view to, *en vue de, avec l'intention de*; with care! *fragile!* with him, *à ses yeux*; with steady steps, *d'un pas ferme*; with study, *par l'étude*; with the right hand, *de la main droite*; with which words, *à ces mots*.

withal (wi'ðəl), *adv.* Avec tout cela, en outre; aussi, de plus; en même temps.

withdraw (wið'drɔː), *v.t.* (*past* withdrew, *p.p.* withdrawn) Retirer; rappeler; éloigner (de). To withdraw one's word, *retirer sa parole*. *v.i.* Se retirer, s'éloigner (de). To withdraw from, *s'en aller de, s'éloigner de, s'esquiver de*. **withdrawal**, *n.* Retraite, *f.*; retrait (taking away), *m.* **withdrawing**, *n.* Rappel (of troops etc.), *m.* ***withdrawing-room** [DRAWING].

withe (waɪd), *n.* Osier, brin d'osier, *m.* **with** ('wið), *v.t.* Se dessécher; se flétrir, se faner; (*fig.*) dépérir, languir. *v.t.* Flétrir, dessécher. **withering**, *a.* Qui se flétrit; brûlant (blasting); écrasant, foudroyant (sarcastic). **witheringly**, *adv.* D'un air écrasant, d'une manière flétrissante.

withers ('wiðəz), *n.pl.* Garrot (of horse), *m.* **wither-wrung**, *a.* Blessé au garrot.

withhold (wið'həʊld), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* withheld) Retenir, détenir; arrêter, comprimer; refuser. To withhold from, *s'abstenir de*. **withholder**, *n.* Détenteur (de), *m.* **withholding**, *n.* Refus, *m.*; détention, *f.*

within (wi'ðin), *prep.* Dans, en; à moins de (not exceeding). To live within one's income, *ne pas dépenser plus que son revenu*; within a lifetime, *en moins d'une vie d'homme*; within a pound or so, *d'un livre près*; within the week, *avant la fin de la semaine*; within

woman

eighty or a hundred yards, *d moins de quatre-vingts ou cent mètres*; within it, *au dedans, en dedans*; within one's reach, *d sa portée*; within reach of, *d portée de*; within the memory of man, *de mémoire d'homme*; within two days, *dans un délai de deux jours*. *adv.* En dedans, à l'intérieur; à la maison, chez soi (in the house).

without (wi'ðaʊt), *prep.* En dehors de, hors de; sans (not having). To be better without, *se trouver mieux sans*. *conj.* A moins que, sans que (unless). Without his knowing it, *sans qu'il le sache*; without (unless) I send for it, *d moins que je ne l'envoie chercher*. *adv.* En dehors, au dehors, à l'extérieur.

withstand (wið'stænd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* withstood) Résister à, combattre; subir (to endure). There is no withstanding him, *impossible de lui résister, on ne pourrait rien lui refuser*. **withstanding**, *n.* Résistance, opposition, *f.*

withy ('wiði), *n.* Osier, *m.*; hart, *f.* (for bundling faggots etc.). *a.* D'osier.

witless ('witləs), *a.* Sans esprit; sot. **witlessly**, *adv.* Sans esprit, sottement. **witling**, *n.* Petit esprit; (*iron.*) bel esprit, *m.*

witloof ('witluf), *n.* Chicorée sauvage, *f.*

witness ('witnəs), *n.* Témoin; témoignage (testimony), *m.* In the witness-box, *sur le banc des témoins*; to bear witness to, *témoigner de, rendre témoignage de*; to be called as a witness, *être cité comme témoin*; to call to witness, *prendre à témoin, appeler en témoignage*; eye-witness, *témoin oculaire*; witness for the defence, *témoin à décharge*, *m.*; witness for the prosecution, *témoin à charge*, *m.* *v.t.* Témoigner, attester, constater; être témoin de, voir, assister à; voir faire; certifier véritable, légaliser (a signature). *v.i.* Témoigner, porter témoignage.

witted ('wɪtɪd), *a.* À l'esprit . . . (*in compounds*). Half-witted, *mias*; quick-witted, *d l'esprit vif*. **witticism**, *n.* Pointe, *f.*; trait d'esprit, bon mot, *m.* **wittily**, *adv.* Spirituellement, avec esprit. **wittiness**, *n.* Esprit, caractère spirituel, *m.* **wittingly**, *adv.* Sciemment, à dessein. **witty**, *a.* Spirituel; plaisant (facetious).

wives, *pl.* [WIFE].

wizard ('wɪzəd), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.*

wizened ('wɪzənd), *a.* Ratiné, ridé.

woad (wəʊd), *n.* Guède, *f.*, pastel, *m.*

wobble ('wɒbl), *n.*

woe (wəʊ), *n.* (*fig.*) Peine, douleur, *f.*; malheur, *m.* *int.* Woe to whom . . ., *malheur à qui . . .!* **woebegone** or **woeful**, *a.* Triste, malheureux, abattu, piteux. **woefully**, *adv.* Tristement, douloureusement.

wold (wəʊld), *n.* Plaine onduleuse, pays vallonné, *m.*

wolf (wʊlf), *n.* Loup, *m.* Dark as a wolf's mouth, *noir comme dans un four*; she-wolf, *louve, f.*; to be as hungry as a wolf, *avoir une faim de loup*; to cry wolf, *crier au loup*; to keep the wolf from the door, *écarter la faim*; young wolf, *louveteau, m.* **wolf-dog**, *n.* Chien-loup, *m.* **wolf-fish**, *n.* Loup marin, *m.* **wolf's-bane**, *n.* Aconit (plant), *m.* **wolf's-claw**, *n.* Lycopode (plant), *m.* **wolfish**, *a.* De loup; (*fig.*) rapace, vorace.

woman ('wʊmən), *n.* (*pl.* women, 'wɪmɪn) Femme, *f.* Old woman's nostrum, *remède de bonne femme, m.*; woman is fickle ever,

womb

souvent femme varie; woman must have her way, *ce que femme veut, Dieu le veut.* **woman-hater**, *n.* Ennemi des femmes, misogynne, *m.* **womanhood**, *n.* État de femme, *m.* **womanish**, *a.* Féminin; efféminé (effeminate). **womanize**, *v.t.* Efféminer, amollir. **womankind**, *n.* Le sexe féminin, *m.*; les femmes, *f.pl.* **womanlike** or **womanly**, *a.* De femme. So womanly, *si femme.* *adv.* En femme, comme une femme.

womb (wu:m), *n.* Matrice, *f.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*, flancs, *m.pl.*

women, *pl.* [WOMAN].

won (wan), *past* and *p.p.* [WIN].

wonder ('wʌndə), *n.* Étonnement, *m.*, surprise, admiration; merveille (cause of wonder), *f.*, miracle, prodige, *m.* A nine days' wonder, *la merveille d'un jour*; for a wonder, *chose étonnante*; *it is a wonder he was not killed, c'est merveille qu'il n'ait pas été tué*; it is a wonder that, *il est étonnant que* (with subjunctive); it is a wonder to see you, *c'est merveille de vous voir*; no wonder! *ce n'est pas étonnant! cela n'a rien d'étonnant*; the wonder is that . . . ; *ce qu'il y a d'étonnant, c'est que . . .*; to do wonders, *faire des prodiges*; to promise wonders, *promettre monts et merveilles*; you have done wonders, *vous avez fait des merveilles.* *v.i.* S'étonner, être étonné. I could not sufficiently wonder at the intrepidity which he showed, *je ne pouvais me laisser d'admirer le courage dont il fit preuve*; I do not wonder at it, *cela ne m'étonne pas*; to wonder at, *s'étonner de, s'émerveiller de*; to wonder whether, *se demander si.* **wonderland**, *n.* Pays des merveilles, *m.* **wonder-struck**, *a.* Frappé d'étonnement, émerveillé. **wonder-worker**, *n.* Faiseur de prodiges, thaumaturge, *m.* **wonder-working**, *a.* Qui fait des merveilles. **wonderer**, *n.* Admirateur, *m.* **wonderful**, *a.* Étonnant, merveilleux, prodigieux. The wonderful part of the matter is . . . , *le merveilleux de l'affaire, c'est que . . .* **wonderfully**, *adv.* Étonnamment, merveilleusement, prodigieusement. Wonderfully well, *à merveille, merveilleusement bien.* **wonderfulness**, *n.* Nature étonnante, *f.*; merveilleux, prodigieux, *m.* **wonderment**, *n.* Étonnement, *m.*

wondrous ('wʌndrəs), *a.* Merveilleux, prodigieux, étonnant, incroyable. **wondrously**, *adv.* Étonnamment, prodigieusement, merveilleusement.

won't (wəʊnt) [*short for WILL NOT*].

wont (wəʊnt), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.* *a.* or **wonted** Accoutumé, habitué, habituel.

**v.i.* Avoir coutume (de), être habitué (à).

wontedness, *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*

woo (wu:), *v.t.* Faire la cour à; courtoiser; rechercher en mariage; (*fig.*) solliciter, inviter.

wood (wud), *n.* Bois; bois (forest), *m.*, forêt, *f.* In the wood, *en fût, en cerclés* (of wine etc.).

wood-anemone, *n.* Anémone des bois, *f.*

wood-ashes, *n.pl.* Cendres de bois, *f.pl.*

woodbine, *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.*

woodcock, *n.* Bécasse, *f.* Scotch woodcock, *rôtie de pain dorée au beurre d'anchois et couverte d'un hachis d'œufs durs.*

woodcut, *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.*

wood-cutter, *n.* Bûcheron; graveur sur bois, *m.*

wood-cutting, **wood-engraving**, *n.* Gravure sur

word

bois, *f.* **wood-engraver**, *n.* Graveur sur bois, *m.* **wood-house** or **wood-shed**, *n.* Bûcher, *m.* **woodland**, *n.* Pays boisé, bois, *m.* *a.* Des bois, sylvestre. **wood-louse**, *n.* (*pl.* **wood-lice**) Cloporte, *m.* **woodman**, *n.* (*pl.* **woodmen**) Garde forestier; bûcheron, *m.* **wood-mouse**, *n.* Mulot, *m.* **wood-note**, *n.* Chant rustique, *m.*, mélodie champêtre, *f.* **wood-nymph**, *n.* Nymph des bois, dryade, *f.* **woodpecker**, *n.* Pic, pivert, *m.* **wood-pigeon**, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* **wood-pulp**, *n.* Pâte de bois, *f.* **wood-ruff**, *n.* Asperule odorante, *f.* **wood-screw**, *n.* Vis à bois, *f.* **wood-sorrel**, *n.* Oseille sauvage, *f.* **woodwork**, *n.* Boiserie; menuiserie; charpente, *f.* **wood-yard**, *n.* Chantier, *m.* **wooded**, *a.* Boisé. **wooden**, *a.* De bois, en bois; (*fig.*) gauche (clumsy). Wooden ship, *navire en bois*, *m.*; wooden walls, *murailles en bois*, *f.pl.*, *navires, vaisseaux*, *m.pl.* **woodless**, *a.* Sans bois, sans forêts. **woody**, *a.* Boisé; ligneux.

wooe ('wu:ə), *n.* Amoureux, prétendant, soupirant, *m.*

woof (wuf), *n.* Trame; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (*texture*), *m.*

woeing ('wu:ɪŋ), *n.* Cour, *f.* **woeingly**, *adv.* Amoureusement, avec amour.

wool (wul), *n.* Laine, *f.*; (*Bot.*) poil, duvet, *m.*; cheveux crépus (hair), *m.pl.* Great cry and little wool, *beaucoup de bruit à propos de rien.*

wool-ball, *n.* Pelote de laine, *f.*

wool-comber, *n.* Peigneur de laine, *m.*

wool-gathering, *n.* Rêvasserie, *f.* To go wool-gathering, *battre la campagne* (of wits).

wool-pack, *n.* Sac or ballot de laine, *m.*

Woolsack, *n.* Sac de laine (seat of the Lord Chancellor), *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité de Lord Chancellor, *f.*

wool-staple, *n.* Marché aux laines, *m.*

wool-stapler, *n.* Négociant en laine, *m.*

wool-work, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

woold (wu:ld), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Rouster (yard).

woolding, *n.* Rousture, *f.*

woolled (wuld), *a.* À laine.

woollen ('wʊlən), *a.* De laine, à laine, *n.pl.*

Tissus de laine, *m.pl.*, laines, *f.pl.*, lainages, *m.pl.*

woollen-cloth, *n.* Drap, *m.*

woollen-draper, *n.* Marchand de draps, *m.*

woollen-goods, *n.* Lainages, *m.pl.*

woolliness ('wʊlɪnəs), *n.* Nature laineuse, *f.*

woolly, *a.* Laineux, qui ressemble à de la laine; couvert de laine (clothed with wool); crépu (of the hair). Woolly head, *négre*, *m.*; woolly suit (for children), *esquimeau*, *m.*

word (wɔ:əd), *n.* Mot, *m.*; parole, *f.*; (*pl.*) mots, *m.pl.*, paroles (dispute), *f.pl.*; promesse (promise), *f.*; avis, *m.*, nouvelle (tidings), *f.*; Verbe (second Person of the Trinity), *m.*

A harsh word, *un mot dur*; a word to the wise, *d'un bon entendeur salut*; by word of mouth, *de vive voix*; he is a man of few words, *c'est un homme qui parle peu*; idle words, *paroles en l'air*; in a word, *en un mot*; in other words, *en d'autres termes*; in the full sense of the word, *dans toute la force du terme*; in these words, *en ces termes*; I take you at your word, *je vous prends au mot*; not a word! *bouche close*! on one's word, *sur parole*; take my word for it, *croyez m'en*; to be a man of one's word, *être homme de parole*; to break one's word, *manquer à sa parole*; to bring word, *venir dire, informer, prévenir*; to eat one's

words, *se rétracter, retirer ce qu'on a dit*; to have a word with, *dire deux mots à*; to have words, *avoir des mots, se quereller, se brouiller*; to keep one's word, *tenir parole*; to leave word, *prévenir*; to send word to, *envoyer dire à, faire savoir*; to speak a good word for, *dire un mot en faveur de*; to speak the word, *trancher le mot*; without a word, *sans mot dire*; with these words, *à ces mots, en disant cela*; word for word, *mot à mot* (in translating), *mot pour mot* (in repeating). *v.t.* Exprimer; énoncer; rédiger (a telegram etc.). Thus worded, *ainsi conçu*. *word-book, n.* Vocabulaire, lexique. *m.* *word-catcher, n.* Éplucheur de mots. *m.* *word-painter, n.* Qui excelle dans la description. *word-painting, n.* Vive description, *f.* *wordiness, n.* Prolixité, verbosité, *f.* *wording, n.* Expression, rédaction, teneur, *f.*, style; énoncé (of a problem), *m.* *wordless, a.* Sans parole. *wordy, a.* Verbeux, diffus.

work, past [WEAR (2)].

work (wɜ:k), v.i. (past and p.p. worked, wrought, rɔ:t) Travailler; fonctionner, aller, jouer, agir (to act); opérer, avoir de l'effet (to operate); fermenter (to ferment); (*fig.*) s'agiter, se remuer, se mouvoir. To work hard, *travailler dur*; to work in, *entrer*; to work loose, *se desserrer, branler*; to work out, *sortir*; to work well, *fonctionner bien*. *v.t.* Travailler; façonner (to shape); faire, se faire, se créer (to make); se frayer (one's way); payer (one's passage) en travaillant; produire (to produce); broder (to embroider); faire fermenter, faire travailler (to cause to ferment); faire aller, faire mouvoir, manœuvrer (a machine etc.); manœuvrer (a ship); exploiter (a mine, a railway, etc.); (*Print.*) tirer. To work (a horse) to death, *surmener, crever*; to work down, *réduire*; to work in, *faire entrer (à force d'efforts)*; to work off, *user, employer*, (*Print.*) tirer; to work oneself up to, *s'exciter à, se monter la tête jusqu'à*; to work one's way through, *se frayer un chemin*; to work out, *effectuer par son travail, acquitter une dette par son travail, payer en travaillant, résoudre (a problem), se créer (a connexion etc.)*; to work to death, *tuer de travail*; to work up, *travailler, employer (to use up), soulever, exciter, enflammer (to excite)*; to work up an article, *élaborer un article*; we have worked up all our material, *nous avons employé tous nos matériaux*.

n. Travail; ouvrage, *m.*, besogne (work done); action, œuvre (action); œuvre, *f.*, effet (effect), *m.*; broderie (embroidery); (*fig.*) affaire, chose; (*Lit.*) œuvre, *f.*; (*pl.*) mécanisme (of an engine), *m.*; (*pl.*) manœuvres (of a machine), *f.pl.*; fabrique, usine (factory), *f.*; (*Fort.*) travaux, *m.pl.*; (*Horol.*) mouvement, *m.*; (*Lit. etc.*) œuvres (collected), *f.pl.* Day's work, *journée, f.*; he made me a piece of work, *il me fit une affaire*; house-work, *le service de la maison, m.*; it is a work of time, *c'est un ouvrage de longue haleine*; maid of all work, *bonne à tout faire, f.*; some of his work, *un chef-d'œuvre de sa façon*; this is the way to go to work, *voici la manière de s'y prendre*; to be at work, *être à l'ouvrage, travailler, fonctionner, marcher (of machinery)*; to be out of work, *chômer, être sans travail*;

to cut out work for, *tailler de la besogne à*; to get through a deal of work, *abattre de la besogne*; to know how to set to work, *savoir s'y prendre*; to make short work of, *brusquer*; to set to work, *s'y prendre, se mettre au travail or à l'ouvrage, s'y mettre, (colloq.) y aller, mettre (machinery), en marche*; to throw out of work, *faire chômer*; what a piece of work! *quel gâchis! quel malheur!* work of art, *œuvre d'art, f.*; work of love, *œuvre d'amour, f.* *workaday, a.* De tous les jours; (*fig.*) prosaïque. *work-bag, n.* Sac à ouvrage. *m.* *work-box, n.* Boîte à ouvrage, *f.* *work-fellow, n.* Compagnon de travail, *m.* *work-girl, n.* Ouvrière, (*gay*) grisette, midinette, *f.* *workhouse, n.* Asile pour les indigents, *m.*, maison des pauvres, *f.*, dépôt de mendicité, hospice, *m.* To come to the workhouse, *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*. *workman, n.* (*pl. workmen*) Ouvrier, artisan, *m.* A bad workman always blames his tools, *mauvais ouvrier n'a jamais bons outils*. *workmanlike, a.* Fait de main d'ouvrier; bien fait, bien travaillé. *workmanly, adv.* En ouvrier. *workmanship, n.* Ouvrage, travail, *m.*; main d'œuvre, façon, exécution, *f.* Of exquisite workmanship, *d'un travail exquis*. *work-people, n.pl.* Les ouvriers, *m.pl.* *workroom, n.* Atelier, ouvroir, *m.* *workshop, n.* Atelier, *m.* *work-table, n.* Table à ouvrage, *f.* *workwoman, n.* Ouvrière, *f.* *workable, a.* Faisable; exploitable (of mines etc.). *worked, a.* Brodé. *worker, n.* Travailleur, *m.*; (*pl.*) les classes laborieuses. *working, n.* Travail, *m.*; marche, *f.*; fonctionnement, jeu (of machines), *m.*; opération, exécution (operation); fermentation (fermentation); exploitation (of mines etc.); (*Naut.*) manœuvre, *f.*; (*Print.*) tirage, *m.* *a.* Qui travaille, ouvrier; de travail, de fatigue (of clothes); effectif (of pressure etc.). Hard working, *laborieux*; in working order, *en état de fonctionner*; working capital, *capital d'exploitation, m.*; working drawing, *plan, m.*; working expenses, *fraix généraux, m.pl.*; working parts, *parties actives, f.pl.*; working party, (*Mil.*) atelier, *m.*; working pressure, *pression motrice, f.* *working-class, n.* Classe ouvrière, *f.* *working-day, n.* Jour ouvrable, *m.* *working-place, n.* Champ d'exploitation, *m.* *working-stock, n.* Matériel d'exploitation, *m.*

world (wɜ:ld), n. Monde; l'univers; (*fig.*) le monde, *m.*, la vie, *f.* All the world over, *dans le monde entier*; a world of good, *un bien infini*; for all the world, *pour tout au monde*; - in this world, *ici-bas*; nothing in the world, *rien au monde, rien du tout*; such is the world, *ainsi va le monde*; the best fellow in the world, *le meilleur garçon du monde*; the next world, *l'autre monde, m.*; the whole world sprang to arms, *le monde entier courut aux armes*; the world to come, *le siècle à venir*; to begin the world, *débiter dans le monde, commencer la vie*; to come into the world, *venir au monde*; what in the world is the matter with you? *que diantre avez-vous?* world without end, *éternellement, jusqu'à la fin des siècles*. *world-wide, a.* Universel, répandu partout, mondial. He has a world-wide reputation, *il jouit d'une réputation universelle*. *world-wise, a.* Qui connaît la vie. *worldliness,*

WORM

n. Mondanité; frivolité, *f.* **worldling**, *n.* Mondain, *m.* **worldly**, *a.* De ce monde, mondain, du monde. **Worldly-minded**, *a.* Mondain. **worldly-mindedness**, *n.* Mondanité, *f.*

worm (wɔ:ɹm), *n.* Ver, *m.*; chenille, larve, *f.*; ver rongeur (remorse); filet (of a screw); serpent (of a still); (*Artill.*) tire-bourre; (*Tech.*) tire-étoupes, *m.* *v.t.* Miner; (*Naut.*) congérer (a rope). To worm oneself into, *se glisser, s'insinuer, se faufiler dans*; to worm out, *tirer, arracher (d.)*. *v.i.* Ramper; (*fig.*) s'insinuer, se faufiler (dans). **worm-eaten**, *a.* Rongé des vers, vermoulu. **worm-gear**, *n.* Engrenage, *m.*, à vis sans fin. **worm-grass**, *n.* Herbe aux vers, *f.* **worm-hole**, *n.* Trou de ver, *m.*; piqure (in cloth etc.), *f.* **worm-like**, *a.* Comme un ver, vermiculaire. **worm-powder**, *n.* Poudre vermifuge, *f.* **worm-screw**, *n.* Tire-bourre, *m.* **worm-seed**, *n.* Santonine, *f.*; semen-contra, *m.* **worm-shaped**, *a.* Vermiculaire, vermiculaire. **wormwood**, *n.* Armoise amère, *f.* **wormy**, *a.* Plein de vers; rampant (groveling).

worm, *p.p.* [WEAR (2)].

worried ('waɹɪd), *a.* Tourmenté, harassé. **worrier**, *n.* Tracassier (man); qui attaque les moutons (dog). *m.* worry, *v.t.* Tourmenter, tracasser; harasser, harceler; déchirer (of dogs etc.) *v.i.* Se tracasser, se faire du souci.

worse (wɔ:ɹs), *a.* Pire; plus mauvais; plus malade, plus mal (in health); plus méchant (more wicked). For the worse, *en mal*; to be taken worse, *aller plus mal, empirer*; to make worse, *aggraver, exaspérer, irriter*; worse than ever, *pire que jamais*. *adv.* Plus mal, pis. All the worse, *d'autant plus mal*; far worse, *bien pis, bien pire*; he gets worse every day, *de jour en jour son état empire*; so much the worse, *tant pis*; to begin again worse than ever, *recommencer de plus belle*; to be none the worse for it, *ne pas s'en trouver plus mal*; to be the worse for, *se trouver plus mal de*; to be worse (of health), *aller plus mal*; to be worse than . . ., *être pire que . . .*; worse and worse, *de mal en pis*; worse than ever, *pis que jamais*. **worsen**, *v.i.* Empirer.

worship ('wɔ:ɹʃɪp), *n.* Culte, *m.*, adoration, *f.*; honneur (title), *m.* His worship, *son honneur*. *v.t.* Adorer, rendre un culte à. *v.i.* Adorer; adorer Dieu. **worshipful**, *a.* Honorable. **worshipfully**, *adv.* Avec honneur, respectueusement. **worshipper**, *n.* Adorateur, *m.* **worshipping**, *n.* Adoration, *f.*

worst (wɔ:ɹst), *a.* Le plus mauvais, le pire. *adv.* Le pis, le plus mal. *n.* Le plus mauvais, le pire, le plus mal, le pis; dessous, désavantage, *m.* At the worst, *au pis, au plus mal*; du your worst, *faites ce que vous voudrez*; if the worst comes to the worst, *au pis aller*; let us suppose the worst, *mettons les choses au pis*; the worst of it is that, *le pis de l'affaire*, *c'est que malheureusement*; to get the worst of it, *avoir le dessous, être battu*. *v.t.* Battre, vaincre, défaire, l'emporter sur. To be worsted ('wɔ:ɹstɪd), *être battu, avoir le dessous*.

worsted ('wʊstɪd), *n.* Laine peignée, *f.* *a.* De laine peignée.

WOVE

wort (wɔ:ɹt), *n.* Moût (of beer), *m.*; *herbe, plante, *f.*

worth (wɔ:ɹθ), *n.* Valeur, *f.*; prix; (*fig.*) mérite, *m.* I have bought four pounds' worth of corn, *j'ai acheté pour quatre livres sterling de blé*; to have one's money's worth, *en avoir pour son argent*; worth makes the man, *la valeur d'un homme dépend uniquement de son mérite*. *a.* Qui vaut, valant; qui mérite (deserving); qui est riche de (possessing). He is worth a million, *il est riche d'un million*; not to be worth a brass farthing, *n'avoir pas un sou vaillant*; not to be worth having, *ne valoir rien*; that is worth seeing, *cela vaut la peine d'être vu*; to be worth while, *valoir la peine (de)*; to be worth having, *valoir la peine qu'on le possède, être précieux*; to be worth one's weight in gold, *valoir son pesant d'or*; to be worth the money, *être avantageux*; to ride for all one's worth, *aller à tombeau ouvert*; worth reading, *qui mérite d'être lu*.

worthies, *pl.* [WORTHY].

worthily (wɔ:ɹðli), *adv.* Dignement, à juste titre. **worthiness**, *n.* Mérite, *m.*

worthless (wɔ:ɹθles), *a.* Sans valeur, de nulle valeur, (*fig.*) méprisable, vil, qui ne vaut rien. Worthless fellow, *vaurien, m.* **worthlessness**, *n.* Manque de valeur, *m.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, indignité, *f.*

worthy ('wɔ:ɹði), *a.* Digne, de mérite, honorable; (*colloq.*) brave. Worthy of, *digne de, qui mérite*. *n.* Digne homme; (*colloq.*) brave homme; homme illustre, *m.*, célébrité, *f.*

*wot, 1st and 2nd sing. [WIT].

would (wʊd), *past and cond.* [WILL]. When used emphatically *would* is translated by *vouloir*; when it is the sign of the subjunctive, it is translated by the conditional or imperfect subjunctive; when it is the sign of the imperfect, it is translated by the imperfect indicative. He would have paid it, *if, il l'aurait ou il l'eût payé, si*; he would not do it, *il ne voulait pas le faire*; he would read all day, *il lisait pendant toute la journée*; he received the present as it was anticipated that he would, *il reçut le présent comme on pensait qu'il ferait*; I thought I would (had better) speak to him before seeing you, *j'ai cru devoir lui parler, avant de vous voir*; I thought I would try, *j'ai voulu essayer*; I warned him, but he would do it, *je l'ai averti, mais il a voulu le faire tout de même*; what would you have had him do against three? I would have had him die, *que voulez-vous qu'il fit contre trois? Qu'il mourût!* would it be? *serait-il?* would to God! *plût à Dieu!* you would have it, *se don't blame me, vous l'avez voulu, ne m'en veuillez pas alors*. **would-be**, *a.* Prétendu, soi-disant.

wound (1) (waʊnd), *past and p.p.* [WIND].

wound (2) (wʊ:nd), *n.* Blessure; plaie, *f.* Bullet wound, *coup de fusil*; cannon-shot wound, *coup de canon*, *m.* *v.t.* Blessure, faire une blessure à; (*fig.*) offenser. To wound to death, *blessure à mort*. **wounded**, *a.* Blessé. The wounded, *les blessés*, *m.pl.* **wounding**, *n.* Action de blesser, *f.*

wove, *past*, **woven**, *p.p.* [WEAVE].

WOW

- wow** (wau), *n.* Miaulement, *m. int.* Miaou !
v. Miauler.
- wrack** (ræk), *n.* Varech, *m.*; ruine, destruction, *f.*, débris, *m.* **wrack-grass**, *n.* Algues marines, *f.pl.*
- wraith** (reiθ), *n.* Revenant, *m.*; apparition, *f.*
- wrangle** ('ræŋgl), *n.* Dispute, querelle, *f.* *v.i.* Se disputer, se quereller, se chamailler.
- wrangler**, *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.*; (Cambridge) étudiant en mathématiques, classé dans la 1ère classe. *m.* **wrangling**, *n.* Dispute, *f.*, chamailleries, *f.pl.* *a.* Querelleur.
- wrap** (ræp), *v.t.* Rouler, enrouler, envelopper (dans or de); (*fig.*) absorber, ravir, transporter. To be wrapped up in, être absorbé dans, être engoué de (in a woman), être plongé dans; to wrap in thought, plonger dans ses pensées; to wrap up, envelopper (dans), entortiller. *n.* Écharpe, châle, *f.* **wrapper**, *n.* Enveloppe, *f.*, robe de chambre, *f.*; peignoir (garment), *m.*; toile d'emballage (for packing); chemise (for M.S.); bande (for a newspaper); couverture (for a book), *f.* In a wrapper, sous bande; stamped wrapper, bande timbrée. **wrapping**, *n.* Enveloppe, couverture, *f.* Wrapping paper, papier d'emballage, *m.*
- wrasse** (ræs), *n.* (Ichthyol.) Labre, *m.* Cork-wing wrasse, *n.*, labre mûlois, *m.*, perdreux de mer, *f.*; cuckoo wrasse, *n.*, labre bleu (male), labre triline (female).
- wrath** (rɔ:θ), *n.* Courroux, *m.*, colère, indignation, *f.* **wrathful**, *a.* Courroucé, furieux. **wrathfully**, *adv.* Avec courroux, avec colère.
- wreak** (ri:k), *v.t.* Exécuter, assouvir, satisfaire. To wreak one's vengeance upon, tirer vengeance de, se venger de.
- wreath** (ri:θ), *n.* Guirlande, *f.*, feston, *m.*; couronne (bridal wreath etc.), tresse, *f.*
- wreathe** (ri:θ), *v.t.* Entrelacer, tresser (de); couronner, ceindre (de); enrouler, entortiller. *v.i.* S'entrelacer, s'enrouler; tourbillonner (of smoke etc.). **wreathed**, *a.* Entrelacé. Wreathed column, colonne torse, *f.* **wreathing**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*
- wreck** (rek), *n.* Naufrage; navire naufragé (ruins of a ship), *m.*; épave, *f.*, débris, *m.*; (*fig.*) destruction, ruine, perte, *f.* This man is a mere wreck, cet homme n'est plus qu'une ruine; to go to wreck and ruin, tomber en ruines. *v.t.* Faire faire naufrage à; (*fig.*) ruiner, perdre. The vessel was wrecked, le vaisseau fit naufrage. *v.i.* Faire naufrage.
- wreckage**, *n.* Débris du naufrage, *m.*, épaves, *f.pl.* **wrecked**, *a.* Naufragé. To be wrecked, faire naufrage; wrecked with loss of all hands, perdu corps et biens. **wrecker**, *n.* Pilleur d'épaves, naufrageur, *m.*
- wren** (ren), *n.* Roitelet, *m.*
- wrench** (rentʃ), *n.* Torsion, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*; entorse, foulure (sprain); clef (tool), *f.* *v.t.* Arracher (à or de); tordre (to twist); se fouler (to sprain). To wrench one's ankle, se fouler la cheville.
- wrest** (rest), *v.t.* Arracher (à); fausser, forcer, tordre (to distort).
- wrestle** ('resl), *v.i.* Lutter. **wrestler**, *n.* Lutteur, *m.* **wrestling**, *n.* Lutte. All-in wrestling, lutte libre, *f.*

write

- wretch** (retʃ), *n.* Malheureux, *m.*, malheureuse, *f.*, infortuné, *m.*, infortunée, *f.*; sclérat, misérable (scoundrel), *m.* Poor wretch, pauvre diable, *m.*, pauvre créature, *f.*
- wretched** ('rɒtʃɪd), *a.* Malheureux, misérable; vilain, triste; pitoyable. **wretchedly**, *adv.* Malheureusement, misérablement; d'une manière pitoyable, indignement (despically).
- wretchedness**, *n.* Misère, pauvreté, *f.*; nature méprisable (despicableness), *f.*
- wrick** (ri:k), *n.* Effort, *n.*; torsion, *f.*; torticolis, *m.* *v.* Se donner un effort.
- wriggle** ('riɡl), *v.i.* Se tortiller, se remuer, s'agiter, frétiler. To wriggle away from, s'échapper de; to wriggle into, se faufiler dans, s'insinuer dans; to wriggle out, se tirer de. *v.t.* Tortiller. To wriggle oneself, se démener; to wriggle one's way, se faufiler.
- wiggler**, *n.* Personne qui se tortille, *f.*
- wriggling**, *n.* Tortillement, frétillement, grouillement, *m.*
- wright** (rait), *n.* Ouvrier, constructeur (de), *m.* Shipwright, constructeur de vaisseau, *m.*; wheelwright, charron, *m.*
- wring** (ring), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **wrung**) Tordre; arracher (à), presser, serrer (to press hard); (*fig.*) torturer, déchirer, fausser, torturer (to distort); forcer (a man). To ring one's hands in despair, se tordre les mains de désespoir; to wring the heart, déchirer le cœur. **wringer**, *n.* Essoreuse à linge (machine), *f.* **wringing**, *n.* Action de se tordre (les mains etc.), *f.*; essorage, *m.* Wringing wet, trempé jusqu'aux os (man); mouillé à tordre (garment). **wring-bolt** [RING-BOLT].
- wrinkle** ('riŋkl), *n.* Ride (in the face etc.), *f.*; pli, faux pli (in garments); (*slang*) tuyau (a hint), *m.* It is a wrinkle worth having, c'est bon à savoir; do you want a wrinkle? Well, here's one, voulez-vous le mot? Eh bien, le voici; to know a wrinkle or two, en savoir plus d'une. *v.i.* Se rider. *v.t.* Rider; plisser; froncer (the brow). **wrinkled**, **wrinkly**, *a.* Ridé; (*Bot.*) plissé, chiffonné.
- wrist** (rist), *n.* Poignet, carpe, *m.* **wristband**, *n.* Poignet, *m.* **wrist-watch**, *n.* Montre-bracelet, *m.*
- writ** (i) (rit), *n.* Exploit, mandat, *m.*, ordonnance, assignation, *f.*; (*Parl.*) lettre de convocation, *f.* Holy writ, l'Écriture sainte, *f.*; to serve a writ on, signifier une assignation (à comparaitre) *d.*
- *writ** (2), **p.p.* [WRITE].
- write** (rait), *v.t.* (past wrote, p.p. **written**) Écrire; (*fig.*) graver, tracer. How do you write this? comment cela s'écrit-il? to write again to, récrire à; to write a good hand, avoir une belle écriture; to write down, mettre en écrit, coucher par écrit, décrire, abîmer; to write for, écrire pour, demander or mander (a person) par écrit; to write off, écrire au courant de la plume, (*Comm.*) passer au compte des profits et pertes; to write out, transcrire, copier; to write out in full, écrire en toutes lettres; to write over again, récrire; to write to say that . . ., écrire que . . .; to write up, faire l'éloge de. *v.i.* Écrire; faire sa correspondance. To write for, mander, faire venir. **writer**, *n.* Écrivain; auteur (author); commis aux écritures (clerk), *m.* He is a good

writhe

writer, *il écrit bien*; Writer to the Signet, (Sc.) *notaire de première classe*.
writhe (raɪð), *v.i.* Se tordre (de douleur); se crispier.
writing ('raɪtɪŋ), *n.* Écriture, *f.*; écrit (any-thing written), *f.*

writing-case, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **writing-desk**, *n.* Pupitre, bureau, secrétaire, *m.* **writing-master**, *n.* Maître d'écriture, *m.* **writing-materials**, *n.pl.* Objets pour écrire, *m.* **writing-pad**, *n.* Sous-main, buvard, *m.* **writing-paper**, *n.* Papier à écrire, *m.* **writing-table**, *n.* Table à écrire, *f.*, bureau, *m.*

written ('rɪtɪn), *a.* Écrit, par écrit. Written law, *loi écrite, f.*

wrong (rɒŋ), *a.* Faux, erroné, inexact (incorrect); mal, mauvais; qu'il ne faut pas, faux (not what is wanted). Of the wrong fount, (Print.) *d'un autre aël*; that is the wrong one, *ce n'est pas celui-là qu'il faut*; that's wrong! *c'est mal!* to be wrong, *avoir tort* (of persons), *être mal, être mauvais* (of things), *n'être pas à l'heure, aller mal* (of watches); to do the wrong work, to bring the wrong book, to take the wrong street, train, etc., *se tromper d'ouvrage, de livre, de rue, de train, etc.*; to go wrong, *faire fausse route, se tromper*; wrong note, *fausse note*; wrong number, (Telephone) *erreur de numéro*; wrong side, *l'envers, m.*; wrong side outward, *à l'envers*; wrong side up, *sens dessus dessous, adv.* Mal, à tort, à faux; injustement. *n.* Mal, *m.*, injustice, *f.*, tort, dommage, préjudice (injury), *m.* I am in the wrong, *j'ai tort*; in the wrong, *dans son tort*; to do wrong to, *faire du tort à. v.t.* Faire du tort à, nuire à, léser, faire tort à, faire injure à (to do injustice). **wrongdoer**, *n.* Injuste, pervers, méchant, *m.* **wrongdoing**, *n.* Le mal, *m.* **wrong-headed**, *a.* Qui a l'esprit de travers, pervers; entêté, opiniâtre. **wrong-headedness**, *n.* Perversité, *f.* **wrongful**, *a.* Injuste; nuisible (injurious). **wrongfully**, *adv.* À tort, injustement. **wrongly**, *adv.* Mal, à tort.

wrote, *past* [WRITE].

wroth (rɔ:θ), *a.* En colère, irrité, courroucé. To wax wroth, *se mettre en colère, s'indigner*.

wrought (rɔ:t), *a.* Travaillé, façonné; ouvré (of textile fabrics). Wrought iron, *fer forgé, m.*, tôle (sheet-iron), *f.*; en fer forgé, en tôle.

wrung (rʌŋ), *past and p.p.* [WRING].

wry (raɪ), *a.* De travers, tordu, tors; (fig.) oblique, détourné, faux. To pull a wry face, *faire la grimace*. **wryneck**, *n.* Torticolis (disease); torcol (bird), *m.* **wrynecked**, *a.* Qui a le cou de travers; qui a le torticolis.

wyandotte ('waɪəndɒt), *a. and n.* (Poule) wyandotte.

wych-elm ('wɪtʃɛlm), *n.* Orme des mon-
tagnes, *m.*

wynd (waɪnd) (Sc.), *n.* Ruelle (an alley), *f.*

wyvern ('waɪvɜ:n), *n.* (Her.) Guivre, vivre, bisse, *f.*

X

X, x (ɪks). Vingt-quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* X, *dix.* X-rays, *n.pl.* Les rayons X. X-ray photograph, *n.* Radiographie, *f.*

yea

xantheln ('zænθi:n), *n.* Xanthéine, *f.* **xanthin** ('zænθɪn), *n.* Xanthine, *f.* **xanthoma** (-'θoʊmə), *n.* Xanthoma, xanthome, *m.* **xanthophyll**, *n.* Xanthophylle, *f.*

xebec ('zi:bek), *n.* Chébec, *m.*

xenogenesis (zeno'dʒenəsis), *n.* Xénogénèse, *f.*

xerasia (ziə'reisia), *n.* Xérasie, *f.* **xeroder-mia** (ziəro'də:miə), *n.* Xérodémie, *f.*

xerophagy (-'rɒfədʒi), *n.* Xérophagie, *f.*

xiphias ('zɪfɪəs), *n.* Xiphias, *m.*, espadon, *m.*, épée de mer (fish), *f.*

Xmas ('krɪsməs, 'eks-məs), Noël, *m.*

xylem ('zaɪləm), *n.* Xylème, *m.* **xylene**, *n.*

Xylène, *m.* **xylographer** (-'lɒgrəfəɪ), *n.*

Xylographe, graveur sur bois, *m.* **xylo-graphic** (-'græfɪk), *a.* Xylographique, *f.*

xylography (zaɪ'lɒgrəfɪ), *n.* Xylographie, *f.*

xylophagous (-'lɒfəgəs), *a.* Xylophage, *f.*

xylophone (zaɪ'lɒfəʊn), *n.* Xylophone; (slang) *claquebois, m.*

xyster ('zɪstɜɪ), *n.* (Surg.) Rugine, *f.*

xystus ('zɪstəs), *n.* (pl. xysti) Xyste, *m.*, galerie couverte, *f.*

Y, y (waɪ). Vingt-cinquième lettre de l'alphabet; (l'i) grec, *m.* Y-shaped, *fourchu*.

yacht (jɒt), *n.* Yacht, *m.* **yacht-club**, *n.*

Cercle nautique, *m.* **yacht-race**, *n.* Course de yachts, *f.* **yachtsman**, *n.* (pl. yachtsmen) Yachtsman, *m.* **yachting**, *n.* Yachting, *m.*; navigation de plaisance, *f.* **yachting-jacket**, *n.* Vareuse, *f.*

yaffle ('jʌfl), *n.* or **yaffingale**, (Ormith.)

Pivert, *m.*

yam (jæm), *n.* Igname, *f.*

Yankee ('jæŋki), *n.* Yankee, Américain, *m.*

yap (jæp), *v.i.* Japper, aboyer.

yard (jɑ:d), *n.* Cour, *f.*, préau, *m.*, cour de la prison, *f.*; chantier (work-yard), *m.*; (Naut.)

vergue, *f.*; (Measure) yard (mètre 0.914383), *m.* Fifty yards off, *à cinquante mètres*. **yard-arm**, *n.* Bout de vergue, *m.* **yard-man**, *n.* or **yardsmen**, *n.* Manœuvre, *m.*; palefrenier, garçon d'écurie, *m.* **yard-stick**, *n.* Mesure d'un yard, *f.*; yard, *m.* (in wood).

yare (jɛəɪ), *a.* Preste, prêt.

yarn (jɑ:n), *n.* Fil; (Naut.) fil de caret; récit, conte (story), *m.* To spin a long yarn, *débiter une longue histoire*.

yarrow ('jærəʊ), *n.* (Bot.) Millefeuille, herbe aux charpentiers, *f.*

yatagan ('jætəgən), *n.* Yatagan, *m.*

yaw (jɔ:), *n.* (Naut.) Embarquée, *f.* *v.i.* Embarquer, faire des embarquées.

yawl (jɔ:l), *n.* (Naut.) Sloop, *m.*; (row.) Yole de mer, *f.*

yawn (jɔ:n), *n.* Bâillement, *m.* *v.i.* Bâiller; s'ouvrir tout grand (to open wide). To yawn one's head off, *bâiller comme une carpe* or *d se décrocher la mâchoire*. **yawner**, *n.* Bâilleur, *m.*, bâilleuse, *f.* **yawning**, *a.* Qui bâille; (fig.) béant, ouvert. The yawning abyss, *le gouffre béant*.

***yclept** ('ɪklept), *a.* Appelé, dénommé.

***ye** (ji:), *pron.pl.* Vous.

***yea** (jɛi), *adv.* Oui; vraiment, en vérité. *n.* Vote affirmatif, *m.*

yea (jɛ:n), *v.t.* Mettre bas, agnelier. **yea**ling, *n.* Petit agneau, *m.*

year (jɔ:ɪ, jɪə), *n.* An (unit); *année* (a particular year), *f.* Académic year, l'année scolaire; by the year, *par an*, d'année; every two years, *tous les deux ans*; every year, *tous les ans*; five thousand a year, *cinq mille livres de rente*; for years together, *plusieurs années de suite*, *pour des années*; four times a year, *quatre fois par an*; from year to year, *d'année en année*; half-year, *semestre*, *m.*; in the year of our Lord, *l'an de grâce*; I wish you a happy New Year, (*colloq.*) *je vous la souhaite bonne et heureuse*; new year, *nouvel an*; next year, *l'an prochain*; one year with another, *bon an mal an*; so much a year, *tant par an*; to be ten years old, *avoir dix ans*; to grow in years, *avancer en âge*; to wish one a happy New Year, *souhaiter la bonne année à quelqu'un*; year by year, *d'année en année*; years and years ago, *il y a bien des années*. **year-book**, *n.* Annuaire, *m.* **yearling**, *a.* Âgé d'un an. *n.* Poulain or pouliche d'un an. **yearly**, *a.* Annuel, de chaque année. *adv.* Annuellement, tous les ans.

yearn (jɔ:ɪn), *v.i.* S'émouvoir; languir (après). To yearn after, *soupirer après*, *se laisser aller à des élans de tendresse pour*. **yearning**, *n.* Élan de tendresse, *m.*, aspiration, envie, *f.*; désir ardent, *m.*

yeast (jɛ:st), *n.* Levure, *f.* (de bière). **yell** (jel), *n.* Hurllement, *m.* *v.i.* Hurler, pousser des hurlements. **yelling**, *n.* Hurllements, *m.pl.*

yellow ('jelou), *a.* Jaune. The yellow press, *les journaux à sensation*; yellow as a guinea, *jaune comme un coing*; yellow fever or yellow jack, *fièvre jaune*, *f.* *n.* Jaune, *m.* To become yellow, *devenir jaune*, *jaunir*; to make yellow, *jaunir*. *v.i.* and *t.* Jaunir. **yellow-blossomed**, *a.* À fleurs jaunes. **yellow-hammer**, *n.* (Orniith.) Bruant jaune, *m.* **yellow-wort**, *n.* Chlore perfoliée, *f.* **yellowish**, *a.* Jaunâtre. **yellowness**, *n.* Couleur jaune, *f.*

yelp (jelp), *v.i.* Glapir, japper. **yelping**, *n.* Glapissement, jappement, *m.*

yeoman ('jəumən), *n.* (pl. **yeomen**) Fermier propriétaire, gros fermier; (Nav.) garde-magasin, *m.* The yeomen of the guard, *les halbeardiens de la garde du corps*, *m.pl.*; yeoman's work, *œuvre d'homme de cœur*, *f.* **yeomanry**, *n.* Fermiers-propriétaires, *m.pl.*, garde nationale à cheval, *f.*

yes (jes), *adv.* Oui; si, si fait (in reply to a negative). To say yes, *dire oui*, *dire que oui*; you have not done it. Yes, I have, *vous ne l'avez pas fait. Si, je l'ai fait*, (*colloq.*) *si fait*; (*interrog.*) *yes? et après?* *n.pl.* **Yeses** ('jesiz) Des oui.

yesterday ('jestədi), *adv.* and *n.* Hier, *m.* The day before yesterday evening, *avant hier soir*; the day before yesterday, *avant-hier*; we were not born yesterday, *nous ne sommes pas nés d'hier*; yesterday evening, *hier soir*, *hier au soir*; yesterday was Sunday, *c'était hier dimanche*. ***yester-night**, *n.* La nuit dernière, *f.* **yestreen** ('tri:n), *adv.* and *n.* (Sc.) Hier soir, *m.*

yet (jet), *conj.* Pourtant, cependant, tout de même. *adv.* Encore, déjà. As yet, *jusqu'ici*, *jusqu'à présent*; not yet, *pas encore*.

yew (ju:), *n.* (Bot.) If, *m.*

yield (ji:ld), *v.t.* Produire, donner, rapporter;

livrer, céder, abandonner (to surrender). To yield up, *rendre*, *livrer*; to yield up the ghost, *rendre le dernier soupir*, *rendre l'âme*. *v.i.* Se rendre, céder (à); consentir (à). To yield to, *se rendre à*, *céder à*, *succomber à* (temptation). *n.* Rendement, produit, rapport, *m.* **yielding**, *a.* Qui cède facilement; complaisant, accommodant, facile, souple. *n.* Reddition, *f.*; consentement, *m.*; soumission, *f.* **yieldingly**, *adv.* Facilement. **yieldingness**, *n.* Caractère accommodant, *m.*, complaisance, *f.*

yodel (jou:ld), *v.i.* Jouler, faire la tyrolienne.

yoiks (jɔ:ks), (*int.*) (*Hunt.*) Taiaut, taiaut!

yoke (jouk), *n.* Joug; attelage, *m.*, paire, *f.*; carcan, *m.*, palanche, *f.* (for pails). *v.t.*

Atteler; asservir, réduire à l'esclavage (to enslave). To yoke with, *accoupler avec*.

yoke-fellow or **yoke-mate**, *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*

yokel ('jouk), *n.* Rustre, campagnard, *m.*

yolk (jouk), *n.* Jaune (d'œuf), *m.*; suint, *m.*

yon (jɔ:n) or **yonder**, *adv.* Là, là-bas; là-haut.

a. Ce . . . -là, cet . . . -là, cette . . . -là, ces . . . -là. *Yonder castle*, *ce château-là*, *ce château là-bas*.

yore (jɔ:ɪ), *adv.* Autrefois, jadis. In days of yore, *dans les jours d'autrefois*, *au temps jadis*.

you (ju:), *pron.* Vous; (*indefinite*) on. If I were you, *si j'étais à votre place*; you English, *vous autres Anglais*; you stupid! *imbécile que vous êtes!*

young (jʌŋ), *a.* Jeune; novice, neuf, inexpérimenté (inexperienced); (*fig.*) naissant, peu avancé. Her young man, *son amoureux*, *m.*; to grow young again, *rajeunir*; to make young again, *rajeunir*; young fellow, *garçon*, *m.*; young folks or young people, *jeunes gens*, *m.pl.*, jeunesse, *f.*; young in years, *jeune d'années*; young lady, *démouille*, *f.* *n.pl.* Les jeunes, les jeunes gens; les petits, *m.pl.* The young (of a beast), *les petits*, *m.pl.*; with young (of animals), *pleine*. **younger**, *a.* Plus jeune; cadet (of two brothers etc.). In my younger days, *quand j'étais plus jeune*; to grow younger and younger, *rajeunir de plus en plus*; we don't grow younger every day, *nous ne rajeunissons pas*; younger sister, *sœur cadette*, *f.* **youngest**, *a.* Le plus jeune. **youngish**, *a.* Assez jeune. **youngling**, *n.* Jeune animal, *m.* **youngster**, *n.* Jeune homme; gamin, mioche, *m.*

your (ju:ɪ), *a.* Votre, (*pl.*) vos. Your father, *monsieur votre père*; your mother, *madame votre mère*. **yours**, *pron.* Le vôtre, *m.*, la vôtre, *f.*, les vôtres, *pl.*; à vous (your property); de vous (by you). Yours or yours ever (*an unceremonious letter form between intimates*), *bien cordialement*. **yourself** ('self), *pron.* (*pl.* yourselves) Vous-même, (*pl.*) vous-mêmes; (*reflectively*) vous.

youth (ju:θ), *n.* Jeunesse, adolescence, *f.*; jeune homme, adolescent (young person), *m.*; (*fig.*) jeunes gens, *m.pl.* The fountain of youth, *la fontaine de jeunesse*, *f.* **youthful**, *a.* Jeune; de jeunesse; frais, vert (fresh). **youthfully**, *adv.* En jeune homme, en jeune fille. **youthfulness**, *n.* Jeunesse, *f.*

yucca ('jʌkə), *n.* (Bot.) Yucca, *m.*

yule (ju:ld), *n.* Noël, *m.*, fête de Noël, *f.* **yule-log**, *n.* Bûche de Noël, *f.*, tronc(h)e, *f.*

yule-tide, *n.* L'époque de Noël, *f.*

yuux (jʌŋk), *n.* (Orniith.) [WRYNCK].

Z, z (zed). Vingt-sixième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

zany ('zeini), *n.* Zani, zanni, bouffon, *m.*

zeal (zi:l), *n.* Zèle, *m.* To show too little zeal, *montrer peu de zèle*; to show too much zeal, *faire du zèle*. **zealot** ('zelat), *n.* Zéloteur, fanatique, *m.* **zealotry**, *n.* Zèle aveugle, zélotisme, fanatisme, *m.* **zealous** ('zeləs), *a.* Zélé, zéléteur. **zealously**, *adv.* Avec zèle. **zealousness**, *n.* Zèle, *m.*

zebra ('zi:brə), *n.* Zèbre, *m.*

zebu ('zi:bju), *n.* Zébu, *m.*

zedoary ('zedouəri), *n.* (*Bot.*) Zédoaire, *m.*

zenana (zə'nu:nə), *n.* (*India*) Appartement des femmes (dans les familles mahométanes), *m.*

zenith ('zeniθ), *n.* Zénith; (*fig.*) point culminant, comble, sommet, apogée, *m.*

zeolite ('zi:olait), *n.* Zéolithe, *m.*

zephyr ('zefaj), *n.* Zéphyr, zéphire, Zéphyre, *m.* **zephyrian** (-'furiən), *a.* Zéphirien.

zero ('ziərou), *n.* Zéro; (*fig.*) rien, *m.*

zest (zest), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; zeste (of orange), *m.*; (*fig.*) entrain, *m.*, verve, *f.* To give a zest to, *relever le goût de, assaisonner, donner du piquant à.*

zeugma ('zju:gmə), *n.* Zeugme, zeugma, *m.*

zigzag ('zigzæg), *n.* Zigzag, *m.* *a.* En zigzag. *v.t.* Former en zigzags. *v.i.* Aller en zigzag, zigzaguer. **zigzagging**, *n.* Zigzags, *m.pl.*

zinc (sɪŋk), *n.* Zinc, *m.* *v.t.* Zinguer. **zinc-plating**, *n.* Zingage, *m.* **zinc-roofing**, *n.* Toiture de zinc, *f.* **zinc-sheets**, *n.pl.* Zinc en feuilles, *m.* **zinc-worker**, *n.* Zingueur, *m.* **zinc-works**, *n.* Zinguerie, *m.* **zincographer** (-'kɔgrəfəj), *n.* Zincographe, *m.* **zincographic** (-'græfik), *a.* Zincographique. **zincography**, *n.* Zincographie, *f.*

zingaro, *n.m.*, **zingara**, *f.* ('zingaro) (*pl. -ri, -re*), Bohémien, bohémienne; tzigane.

zip (zip), *n.* Sifflement (of bullet); crissement, *m.*; vitesse, énergie, *f.* **zip fastener**, or **zipper**, *n.* Fermeture éclair, *f.*

zither ('ziθəj), *n.* Cithare, *f.*

zymogen

zodiac ('zoudiæk), *n.* Zodiaque, *m.* **zodiacal** (-'daɪkəl), *a.* Zodiacal.

zone (zoun), *n.* Zone; ceinture (girdle), *f.* **zoned**, *a.* À ceinture; (*Nat. Hist.*) zoné. **zoneless**, *a.* Sans ceinture.

zoo (zu:), *n.* (*short for*) Zoological Gardens; *esp.* the Zoo (in London).

zoochemistry (zouo'kemistri), *n.* Zoochimie, *f.* **zoogeny** (-'ɔdʒəni), *n.* Zoogénie, *f.* **zoographer** (-'ɔgrəfəj), *n.* Zoographe, *m.* **zoographic** (-'græfik) or **zoographical**, *a.* Zoographique. **zoography** (-'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Zoographie, *f.* **zoolatry** (-'ɔlətri), *n.* Zoolâtrie, *f.* **zoolite** ('zouolait), *n.* Zoolithe, *m.*

zoological (zouə'lɔdʒɪkəl), *a.* Zoologique. Zoological gardens, *jardin zoologique*, *m.* **zoologically**, *adv.* D'après les principes de la zoologie; zoologiquement. **zoologist** (-'ɔlədʒɪst), *n.* Zoologiste, zoologue, *m.* **zoology**, *n.* Zoologie, *f.*

zoom (zu:m), *n.* Bourdonnement, ronflement, vrombissement, *m.* (of motors); montée en chandelle, *f.* (of aeroplane). *v.i.* Vrombir; monter en chandelle.

zoomorphism (zouə'mɔrfɪzɪzəm), *n.* Zoomorphie, *f.* **zoonomy** (-'ɔnəmi), *n.* Zoonomie, *f.* **zoonomical**, *a.* Zoonomique. **zoophagous** (-'ɔfəgəs), *a.* Zoophage. **zoophagy** (-'ɔfədʒi), *n.* Zoophagie, *f.* **zoophorus** (-'ɔfərəs), *n.* Frise (ornée d'animaux sculptés), *f.* **zoophytology** (-'faɪ'tɒlədʒi), *n.* Zoophytologie, *f.* **zooscopy** (-'ɔskəpi), *n.* Zooscopie, *f.* **zootomical** (-'tɒmɪkəl), *a.* Zootomique. **zootomist** (-'tɒtənist), *n.* Zootomiste, *m.* **zootomy**, *n.* Zootomie, *f.*

Zoroastrian (zɔrou'æstriən), *a.* and *n.* Zoroastrien, *m.* **Zoroastrianism**, *n.* Zoroastrianisme, *m.*

***zounds** (zaundz), *inf.* Morbleu ! sapristi !

Zulu ('zu:lu), *a.* and *n.* Zoulou, *m.*

zygomatic (zaɪɡə'mætɪk), *a.* Zygomatique. **zygomorphous** (-'mɔ:ɪfəs), *a.* Zygomorphe.

zymogen ('zaimədʒən), *n.* Zymogène, *m.*, proferment, *m.* **zymology** (-'mɒlədʒi), *n.* Zymologie, *f.* **zymometer** (-'mɒmətəɪ), *n.* Zymosimètre, *m.* **zymotic** (-'mɒtɪk), *a.* Zymotique (disease).

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

- Aargau** (ˈa:rgau) Argovie, *f.*
Aaron (ˈeərən) Aaron, *m.*
Abdera (æbˈdɪərə) Abdère, *f.*
Abel (ˈeɪbl) Abel, *m.*
Abélard (ˈæbela:d) Abélard, *m.*
Abigail (ˈæbɪgeɪl) Abigail, *f.*
Abraham (ˈeɪbrəhæm) Abraham, *m.*
Abruzzi (əˈbrutsi) Les Abruzzes, *f.pl.*
Abruzzo (əˈbrutsou) L'Abruzzo, *f.*
Absalom (ˈæbsələm) Absalon, *m.*
Abyssinia (æbiˈsɪnjə) L'Abysinie, *f.*
Acadia (əˈkeɪdiə) L'Acadie, *f.*
Acarnania (ækəˈneɪniə) L'Acarnanie, *f.*
Acastus (əˈkæstəs) Acaste, *m.*
Achaia (əˈkaɪə) L'Achaïe, *f.*
Achates (əˈkeɪtɪz) Achate, *m.*
Achelus (ækəˈlouəs) Achéloüs, *m.*
Achéron (ækəˈrən) Achéron, *m.*
Achilles (əˈkɪlɪz) Achille, *m.*
Acre (ˈeɪkə) Acre, St. Jean d'Acre, *m.*
Acroceraunian (ækrosəˈrɔ:nɪən) Mountains Monte Acrocérauniens, *m.pl.*
Acrocorinthus (ækrokoˈrɪnθəs) Acrocorinthe, *m.*
Actœon (ækˈti:ən) Actœon, *m.*
Adela (ˈædələ) Adèle, *f.*
Adelaide (ˈædəleɪd) Adélaïde, *f.*
Adolphus (əˈdɒlfəs) Adolphe, *m.*
Adrastus (əˈdræstəs) Adraste, *m.*
Adrian (ˈeɪdrɪən) Adrien, *m.*
Adrianople (eɪdrɪəˈnɒpəl) Andrinople, *f.*
Adriatic (eɪdrɪˈætɪk) La mer Adriatique, *f.*, l'Adriatique, *f.*
Ægean (i:ˈdʒi:ən) La mer Égée, *f.*
Ægeus (i:ˈdʒju:s) Égée, *m.*
Ægina (i:ˈdʒaɪnə) Égine, *f.*
Ægisthus (i:ˈdʒɪstθəs) Égisthe, *m.*
Æneas (i:ˈni:əs) Énée, *m.*
Æolia (i:ˈouliə) L'Éolie, *f.*
Æolus (i:ˈələs) Éole, *m.*
Æschylus (i:ˈskɪləs) Eschyle, *m.*
Æsculapius (i:skjuˈleɪpiəs) Esculape, *m.*
Æsop (i:ˈsɒp) Ésope, *m.*
Afghanistan (æfˈɡenɪstæn) L'Afghanistan, *m.*
Africa (ˈæfrɪkə) L'Afrique, *f.*
Agatha (ˈæɡəθə) Agathe, *f.*
Agessilaus (ædʒesiˈleɪəs) Agéailas, *m.*
Agincourt (ˈædʒɪnkɔ:rt) Azincourt, *m.*
Aglaia (əˈɡlaɪə) Aglaé, *f.*
Agnes (ˈæɡnəs) Agnès, *f.*
Agrippina (ægriˈpaɪnə) Agrippine, *f.*
Ahab (ˈeɪhæb) Achab, *m.*
Ahaz (ˈeɪhæz) Achaz, *m.*
Alba (ˈælbə) Albe, *f.*
Albania (ælˈbeɪniə) L'Albanie, *f.*
Alcæus (ælˈsi:əs) Alcée, *m.*
Alcestis (ælˈsɛstɪs) Alceste, *f.*
Alcibiades (ælsiˈbaɪədɪz) Alcibiade, *m.*
Alcides (ælˈsaɪdɪz) Alcide, *m.*
Alderney (ˈɔ:ldeɪni) Aurigny, *m.*
Aleppo (əˈlepou) Alep, *m.*
Alexander (ælikˈzændə) Alexandre, *m.*
Alexandretta (ælikzænˈdretə) Alexandrette, *f.*
Alexandria (ælikˈzændriə) Alexandrie, *f.*
Algeria (ælˈdʒɪəriə) L'Algérie, *f.*
Algiers (ælˈdʒɪəz) Alger, *m.*
Allen (ˈælin) Alain, *m.*
Alpheus (ælˈfi:əs) Alphée, *m.*
Alphonso (ælˈfɒnzou) Alphonse, *m.*
Alps (ælpz) Les Alpes, *f.pl.*
Alva (ˈælvə) Albe, *f.*
Amazon (ˈæməzən) L'Amazon (river), *m.*
Amboyne (æmˈboɪnə) Amboine, *f.*
Ambrose (ˈæmbrouz) Ambroise, *m.*
Amelia (əˈmi:liə) Amélie, *f.*
America (əˈmerɪkə) L'Amérique, *f.*
Americus Vesputius (əˈmerɪkəs vesˈpu:ʃiəs) Améric Vespuce, *m.*
Amoor (əˈmuə) L'Amour, *m.*
Amurath (æmjuərəθ) Amurat, *m.*
Amy (ˈɪmɪ) Aimée, *f.*
Anacreon (əˈnækriən) Anacréon, *m.*
Anastasius (ænəˈsteɪʃiəs) Anastase, *m.*
Anatolia (ænəˈtəʊliə) L'Anatolie, *f.*
Anaxagoras (ænəkˈsæɡərəs) Anaxagore, *m.*
Anchises (æŋˈkaɪsɪz) Anchise, *m.*
Ancona (ænˈkəʊnə) Ancône, *f.*
Andalusia (ændəˈlu:ziə) or **Andalucia** (ændəˈlu:θiə) L'Andalousie, *f.*
Andes (ˈændɪz) Les Andes, *f.pl.*
Andorra (ændəˈdrə) Andorre, *f.*
Andrew (ˈændru:ɪ) André, *m.*
Andromache (ændˈdrɒməki) Andromaque, *f.*
Andromeda (ændˈdrɒmədə) Andromède, *f.*
Andronicus (ændrəˈnaɪkəs) Andronic (Eastern Emperor); Andronicus (Livius), *m.*
Angelina (ændʒəˈli:nə) Angéline, *f.*
Angelus (ˈændʒələs) Ange, *m.*
Anicetus (eniˈaɪtəs) Anicet, *m.*

Anna

Anna ('ænə) Anne, *f.*
Annibal [HANNIBAL].
Anselm ('ænselm) Anselme, *m.*
Antæus (æn'ti:əs) Antée, *m.*
Antananarivo (æntənænə'ri:vou) Tananarive, *m.*
Anthony ('æntəni) Antoine, *m.*
Anticyra (ænti'saiərə) Anticyre, *f.*
Antigone (æn'tigəni) Antigone, *f.*
Antigonus (æn'tigənəs) Antigone, *m.*
Antigua (æn'tigjuə) Antigue or Antigua, *f.*
Antilles (æn'tili:z) Les Antilles, *f.pl.* Greater Antilles, les Grandes Antilles; Lesser Antilles, les Petites Antilles.
Antioch ('æntiək) Antioche, *f.*
Antisthenes (æn'tisθəni:z) Antisthène, *m.*
Antonina (æntə'nainə) Antonine, *f.*
Antoninus (æntə'nainəs) Antonin, *m.*
Antonius (æn'touniəs) Antoine, *m.*
Antony ('æntəni) Antoine, *m.*
Antwerp ('æntwɜ:p) Anvers, *m.*
Apelles (ə'peli:z) Apelle, *m.*
Apennines ('æpənainz) Les Apennins, *m.pl.*
Apollo (ə'pəlou) Apollon, *m.*
Appalachians (æpə'leitʃjəns) Les monts Appalaches, *m.pl.*
Aprian ('æpiən) Appien, *m.*
Apuleius (æpju'li:əs) Apulée, *m.*
Apulia (ə'pjuliə) La Pouille, L'Apulie, *f.*
Aquilaia (ə'kwil'eijə) Aquilée, *f.*
Aquitaine (ækwi'tein) L'Aquitaine, *f.*
Arabella (ærə'belə) Arabelle, *f.*
Arabia (ə'reibiə) L'Arabie, *f.* Arabia Deserta, l'Arabie Déserte; Arabia Felix, l'Arabie Heureuse; Arabia Petraea, l'Arabie Pétrée.
Arcadia (ærə'keidiə) L'Arcadie, *f.*
Arcesilaus (ærəsəi'leis) Arcésilas, *m.*
Archangel (ærə'keindyl) Arkhangel, *m.*
Archibald ('ærtsibə:ld) Archambaud, *m.*
Archimedes (ærki'midiz) Archimède, *m.*
Archipelago (ærki'peləgou), the L'Archipel, *m.*
Arethusa (ærə'θju:zə) Artéthuse, *f.*

Argentine ('ɑ:rdʒəntain), the La République Argentine or l'Argentine, *f.*; les États-Unis du Rio de la Plata, *m.pl.*
Argolis ('ɑ:ɡəliə) L'Argolide, *f.*
Argus ('ɑ:ɡəs) Argus, *m.*
Ariadne (æri'ædni) Ariane, *f.*
Arimathea (ærimə'θi:ə) Arimathee, *f.*
Ariovistus (æriə'vistəs) Arioviste, *m.*
Aristides (æris'taidiz) Aristide, *m.*
Aristophanes (æris'təfəni:z) Aristophane, *m.*
Aristotle ('æristətl) Aristote, *m.*
Arizona (æri'zəunə) L'Arizona, *m.*
Armenia (ær'miniə) L'Arménie, *f.*
Arnold ('ɑ:nəld) Arnaud, *m.*
Arrian ('æriən) Arrien, *m.*
Arsenius (ær'si:niəs) Arsène, *m.*
Artaxerxes (ɑ:təɡ'zæ:ksi:z) Artaxerxès, *m.*
Artemisia (ɑ:tə'mifjə) Artémise, *f.*
Ascanius (æs'keiniəs) Ascagne, *m.*
Asclepiades (æsklə'paiədi:z) Asclépiade, *m.*
Ashanti (ə'ʃænti) L'Achanti, *m.*
Asia ('eifə) L'Asie, *f.* Asia Minor, l'Asie-Mineure.
Asmodeus (æsmə'di:əs) Asmodée, *m.*
Aspasias (æs'peifjə) Aspasic, *f.*
Assyria (ə'siriə) L'Assyrie, *f.*
Astræa (æs'tri:ə) Astrée, *f.*
Asturias (æs'tjuəriəs) Les Asturies, *f.pl.*
Astyages (æs'taiədʒiz) Astyage, *m.*
Asuncion (ɑ:su:nsi'on, -θi'on) L'Assomption, *f.*
Atalanta (ætə'ləntə) Atalante, *f.*
Athanasius (æθə'neifəs) Athanase, *m.*
Athens ('æθənz) Athènes, *f.*
Atlantic (æt'læntik) L'Atlantique, *f.*
Atlas ('ætləs) Atlas, *m.*
Atræus ('eitrus) Atrée, *m.*
Attica ('ætikə) L'Attique, *f.*
Augsburg ('ɔ:ɡzbɜ:ɡ) Augsbourg, *m.*
Augustus (ɔ:'ɡastəs) Auguste, *m.*
Aulus Gellius ('ɔ:ləs'dyljəs) Aulu-Gelle, *m.*
Aurelia (ɔ:'ri:liə) Aurélie, *f.*
Aurelian (ɔ:'ri:liən) Aurélien, *m.*
Aurelius (ɔ:'ri:liəs) Aurélius, *m.* Marcus Aurelius, Marc-Aurèle.
Aurora (ɔ:'rəərə) Aurore, *f.*

Beelzebub

Ausonius (ɔ:'souniəs) Ausone, *m.*
Austin ('ɔ:stin) Augustin, *m.*
Australasia (ɔ:strel'eiʃiə) L'Australasie, *f.*
Australia (ɔ:'streljiə) L'Australie, *f.*
Austria ('ɔ:striə) L'Autriche, *f.* Austria-Hungary, l'empire Austro-Hongrois, *m.* l'Autriche-Hongrie, *f.*
Aventine ('ævəntain) Aventin, *m.* **Aventine Hill**, le Mont Aventin, *m.*
Averno (ə'və:inou) L'Averne, *m.*
Avicenna (ævi'senə) Avicenne, *m.*
Avitus (ə'vaitəs) Avit, *m.*
Azof ('æzəv) Asov, Azof, *m.*
Azores (ə'zəʊz) Les Açores, *f.pl.*
Babylon ('bæbilən) Babylone, *f.*
Baden ('bə:dn) Bade, *m.*
Baffin's ('bæfinz) Bay La mer de Baffin, *f.*
Bahama (bə'hæ:mə) **Islands** Les îles Bahama, les Lucayes, *f.pl.*
Balearic (bæli'ærɪk) **Islands** Les îles Baléares, *f.pl.*
Baliol ('beiljəl) Bahol, Bailleul, *m.*
Balthazar (bæl'θæzər) Balthazar, *m.*
Baltic ('bɔ:ltɪk) La Baltique, *f.*
Baluchistan [BELUCHISTAN].
Baptist ('bæptɪst) Baptiste, *m.*
Barbadoes (bær'beidəuz) La Barbade, *f.*
Barbara ('bɔ:bərə) Barbe, *f.*
Barbarossa (bær'bɔ:rɔsə) Barberousse, *m.*
Barbary ('bærəri) La Barbarie, *f.* **The Barbary States**, les États Barbaresques, *m.pl.*
Barcelona (bærəsə'ləunə) Barcelone, *f.*
Barcelonetta (bærəsə'lə'nɛtə) Barcelonette (Spain), *f.*
Barcelonette (bærəsə'lə'net) Barcelonnette (France), *f.*
Barnabas ('bærnəbəs) Barnabé, *m.*
Barnaby ('bærnəbi) Barnabé, *m.*
Bartholomew (bær'θələmju) Barthélemy, *m.*
Basil ('bæzl) Basile, *m.*
Basle (bæ:l) Bâle, *m., f.*
Batavia (bə'teivjə) La Batavie (country); Batavia (town), *f.*
Bavaria (bə'veəriə) La Bavière, *f.*
Bearn (be:ən) Le Bearn, *m.*
Beatrix ('bi:ætri:ks) Béatrice, *f.*
Beelzebub (bi'elzɪhəb) Belzebuth, *m.*

Beersheba

Beersheba (biə'ʃi:bə) Bérse-
béc, *f.*
Belrut (bei'rurt) Beyrouth, *m.*
Belgium ('beldʒiəm, -jəm)
La Belgique, *f.*
Belisarius (beli'særiəs) Béli-
saire, *m.*
Bellona (bə'lounə) Bellone, *f.*
Belshazzar (bə'ʃæzəz) Bal-
thazar, *m.*
Belt (belt) **The Great Belt**,
Le Grand Belt; **the Little**
Belt, le Petit Belt, *m.*
Beluchistan (bə'lʊ:kɪstæn) Le
Beloutchistan, *m.*
Benares (bi'næri:z) Bénarès,
f.
Benedict ('benədikt) Benoît,
m.
Bengal (ben'gəil) Le Ben-
gale, *m.* **The Bay of Ben-
gal**, le Golfe du Bengale.
Bermudas (bə'rmi:dzəz) Les
(îles) Bermudes, *f. pl.*
Bern (bə:ɪn) Berne, *f.*
Bernardino (bə'næ:di:nou)
Bernardin, *m.*
Bernese (bə'nɪ:z) Alps Les
Alpes Bernoises, *f. pl.*
Bertha ('bə:θə) Berthe, *f.*
Bessarabia (besə'reibiə) La
Bessarabie, *f.*
Bethany ('beðəni) Béthanie, *f.*
Bethlehem ('beθlihem, -liəm)
Bethléem, *m.*
Biscay ('biski) La Biscaye, *f.*
The Bay of Biscay, le
Golfe de Gascogne, *m.*
Black (blæk) **Forest La Forêt**
Noire, *f.* **Black Sea**, la Mer
Noire, *f.*
Blaize (bleiz) Blaise, *m.*
Blanco ('blæŋkou), **Cape Le**
Cap Blanc, *m.*
Bohemia (bo'himiə) La Bo-
hème, *f.*
Bokhara (bo'ku:rə) La Bouk-
harie (State), *f.*; Boukhara
(city), *m.*
Bolivia (bə'li:vio) La Bolivie, *f.*
Bologna (bə'lounjə) Bologne,
f.
Bombay (bɒm'bei) Bombay,
m.
Boreas ('boəriəs) Borée, *m.*
Bosnia ('bo:niə) La Bosnie, *f.*
Bosporus ('bɒspərəs) Le
Bosphore, le canal de Con-
stantinople, *m.*
Bothnia ('boθniə) La Bothnie,
f.
Bourbon ('buəzən) (island)
L'île de la Réunion, l'île
Bourbon, *f.*
Brabant (brə'bænt) Le Bra-
bant, *m.*
Brandenburg ('brændənɜ:ɜ)
Le Brandebourg, *m.*
Brazil (brə'zil) Le Brésil, *m.*
Bremen ('breimən) Brême,
f.
Bridget ('bridʒət) Brigitte, *f.*

Cephalonia

Brindisi ('brindizi) Brindisi,
Brindes, *m.*
Britain ('britən) La Grande-
Bretagne, *f.* **New Britain**,
la Nouvelle Bretagne; **the**
British ('britɪʃ) Isles, les
îles Britanniques, *f. pl.*
Brittany ('britəni) La Bre-
tagne (France), *f.*
Brussels ('braslz) Bruxelles, *f.*
Bucharest ('bju:kərest) Buka-
rest, *f.*
Buda ('bjudə) Bude, *f.*
Bulgaria (bal'geəriə) La Bul-
garie, *f.*
Burgundy ('bə:ɜ:gəndi) La
Bourgogne, *f.*
Burmah ('bə:ɪmə) La Bir-
manie, *f.*
Byzantium (bai'zæntiəm) By-
zance, *f.*
Cabul ('kɑ:bul, kə'bul) Ca-
boul, *m.*
Cadiz ('keidiz) Cadix, *m.*
Cæpio ('si:piou) Cépion, *m.*
Cæsar ('si:zəz) César, *m.*
Cæsarea (si:zə'ri:ə) Césarée, *f.*
Cæsarius (si'zæriəs) Césaire,
m.
Caffraria (kə'fræriə) La
Cafreterie, *f.*
Cain (keɪn) Caïn, *m.*
Cairo ('kaɪrou) Le Caire, *m.*
Calabria (kə'leɪbriə) La Cala-
bre, *f.*
Caledonia (kæli'dɒniə) La
Calédonie, *f.* **New Caledo-
nia**, la Nouvelle Calé-
donie, *f.*
California (kæli'fɔ:niə) La
Californie, *f.*
Calixtus (kə'likətəs) Calixte,
m.
Callisthenes (kə'lisθəni:z)
Callisthène, *m.*
Calvary ('kælvəri) Le Cal-
vaire, *m.*
Cambodia (kæm'bɒdiə) Le
Cambodge, *m.*
Cambyzes (kæm'baɪsi:z) Cam-
byse, *m.*
Camilla (kə'milə) Camille,
f.
Camillus (kə'miləs) Camille,
m.
Campagna (kæm'pænjə) La
Campagne, *f.*
Campania (kæm'peɪniə) La
Campanie, *f.*
Campeachy (kæm'pi:tʃi)
Campêche, *m.*
Canaan ('keiniən) Chanaan,
m.
Canada ('kænədə) Le Cana-
da, *m.*
Canary (kə'neəri) Islands
Les îles Canaries, *f. pl.*
Candia ('kændiə) L'île de
Candie, Crète, *f.*
Cannæ ('kæni:) Cannes (des
anciens), *f.*
Canterbury ('kæntərbəri)
Cantorbéry, *m.*
Canute (kə'nju:t) Canut, *m.*
Cape Breton (keɪp 'breɪtən)
L'île du Cap-Breton, *f.*
Cape Horn (keɪp 'hɔ:ɪn) Le
Cap Horn, *m.*
Capernaum (kə'pæ:niəm)
Capharnaüm, *m.*
Capetown ('keɪptaʊn) Le Cap,
m. **The Cape**, le Cap,
Cape Colony, la Colonie du
Cap.
Cape Verd (keɪp 'və:ɪd) Cap-
Vert, *m.*
Capitoline (kə'pitəlain) Hill
Le Mont Capitolin, *m.*
Cappadocia (kæpə'dɒfjə) La
Cappadoce, *f.*
Capricorn ('kæpri:kɔ:ɪn) Cap-
ricorne, *m.*
Capua ('kæpjʊə) Capoue, *f.*
Caribbean (kæri'bi:ən) Sea
La mer des Antilles, *f.*
Caribbee ('kæri:bi:) Islands
Les Antilles, les îles Cara-
ïbes, *f. pl.*
Carinthia (kə'rinθiə) La Ca-
rinthie, *f.*
Carnatic (kɑ:ɪ'nætɪk), **the** Le
Karnatic, *m.*
Carnic ('kɑ:ɪnik) Alps, **the**
Les Alpes Carniques, *f. pl.*
Carniola (kɑ:ɪni'əʊlə) La
Carniole, *f.*
Carolina (kæɪə'lai:nə) La
Caroline, *f.* **North Caro-
lina**, la Caroline du Nord;
South Carolina, la Caro-
line du Sud, *f.*
Caroline ('kærəlain) Caro-
line, *f.*
Carpathians (kɑ:ɪ'peiθiənz)
Les Carpathes, *m. pl.*
Cartagena (kɑ:ɪtə'dʒi:nə)
Carthagène, *f.*
Cashmere ('kæʃmiəz) Cache-
mire, *m.*
Caspian ('kæspɪən) La mer
Caspienne, *f.*
Cassander (kə'sændəz) Cas-
sandre, *m.*
Cassandra (kə'sændrə) Cas-
sandre, *f.*
Castile (kæ'sti:l) La Castille,
f.
Catalonia (kætə'louniə) La
Catalogne, *f.*
Cattagat ('kætɪgæt) Le Catté-
gat, *m.*
Catiline ('kætɪlain) Catilina,
m.
Cato ('keitou) Caton, *m.*
Catullus (kə'tʊləs) Catulle, *m.*
Caucasus ('kɔ:kəsəs) Le Cau-
case, *m.*
Cecilia (sə'si:liə) Cécile, *f.*
Celestine ('selistain) Célestin,
m.
Celsus ('seləs) Celse, *m.*
Cephalonia (sefə'louniə)
Céphalonie, *f.*

- Cerberus** ('sɜ:ɪbəəs) bère, *m.*
Ceres ('siəri:z) Cérés, *f.*
Cettinje ('tʃe:tiŋi) Cettigné, *f.*
Ceylon (si'lon) Ceylan, *f.*
Chalcedon ('kælsidən) Chalcedoine, *f.*
Chaldea (kæl'di:ə) La Chaldée, *f.*
Chamouny ('ʃæməni, ʃæmu'ni) Chamonix, Chamouny, *m.*
Champagne (ʃæm'pein) La Champagne, *f.*
Channel ('tʃænl) Islands, *pl.* Les îles Anglaises or de la Manche or anglo-normandes, *pl.*
Charles ('tʃɑ:ɪl) Charles, *m.*
Charles the Fifth, Charles Quint, *m.* (of Spain), Charles Cinq (of France).
Charybdis (kə'ribdis) Charybde, *m.*
Chile ('tʃili) Le Chili, *m.*
China ('tʃaɪnə) La Chine, *f.*
The China Sea, la mer de Chine.
Christian ('kristiən) Chrétien; Christian (King of Denmark), *m.*
Christina (kris'ti:nə) Christine, *f.*
Christopher ('kristəʊ) Christophe, *m.*
Cicely ('si:əli) Cécile, *f.*
Cicero ('si:sərou) Ciceron, *m.*
Cilicia (si'li:ʃiə) La Cilicie, *f.*
Circassia ('sɜ:kæʃiə) La Circassie, *f.*
Circe ('sɜ:si) Circé, *f.*
Clara ('kleərə) Claire, *f.*
Clarissa (kle'rɪsə) Clarisse, *f.*
Claudia ('klo:diə) Claude, *f.*
Claudian ('klo:diən) Claudien, *m.*
Claudius ('klo:diəs) Claude, *m.*
Clement ('klemənt) Clément, *m.*
Clementina (klemən'ti:nə) Clémentine, *f.*
Cleopatra (kliə'peɪtrə, -'pætrə) Cléopâtre, *f.*
Cletus ('kli:təs) Clet,
Clélia ('kli:liə) Clélie, *f.*
Clotilda (kle'tɪldə) Clotilde, *f.*
Clytemnestra (klaitem'nestrə) Clytemnestre, *f.*
Coburg ('koubɜ:g) Cobourg, *m.*
Cochin-China ('kɔtʃin'tʃaɪnə) La Cochinchine, *f.*
Cocytus (ko'saɪtəs) Le Cocyte, *m.*
Colchis ('kɔlkɪs) La Colchide, *f.*
Colombia (kə'lambɪə) La Colombie, *f.* British Colombia, La Colombie Britannique, *f.*
- Columbus** (kə'lambəs) Colomb, *m.*
Commodus ('kɔmədəs) Commode, *m.*
Como ('kɔmou) Côme, *f.*
Comoro ('kɔmərou) Islands Les Comores.
Congo ('kɔŋgou) Le Congo, *m.*
Connecticut (kə'netɪkət) Le Connecticut, *m.*
Constantina (kɔnstən'taɪnə) Constantine, *f.*
Constantine ('kɔnstəntaɪn) Constantin, *m.*
Cook's (kuks) Strait, *n.* Le détroit de Cook, *m.*
Copenhagen (koupən'heɪɡən) Copenhague, *f.*
Coral ('kɔrəl) Sea La mer de Corail, *f.*
Cordilleras (kɔ:ɪdi'ljeərəz) Les Cordillères, *f.pl.*
Cordova ('kɔ:ɒvə) Cordoue, *f.*
Corea [KORŒ].
Corfu (kɔ:'fju:) Corfou (isle), *f.*; (town), *m.*
Corinth ('kɔrɪnθ) Corinthe, *f.*
Coriolanus (kɔrɪo'leɪnəs) Coriolan, *m.*
Cornelia (kɔ:ɪ'nɪliə) Cornélie, *f.*
Cornelius (kɔ:ɪ'nɪliəs) Cornélius, *m.*
Cornwall ('kɔ:ɪnwəl) La Cornouaille (Brittany); le comté de Cornouailles (Britain).
Corsica ('kɔ:saɪkə) La Corse, *f.*
Corunna (kə'rənə) La Corogne, *f.*
Cottian ('kɔtɪən) Alps, the Les Alpes Cottiennes, *f.pl.*
Cracow ('kra:kou) Cracovie, *f.*
Cremona (kre'mounə) Crémone, *f.*
Crete (kri:t) La Crète, l'île de Candie, *f.*
Crimea (krai'mi:ə) La Crimée, *f.*
Crispin ('krispin) Crépin, *m.*
Croatia (krou'eɪʃiə) La Croatie, *f.*
Cræsus ('kris:səs) Crésus, *m.*
Cumæ ('kju:mi) Cumès, *f.*
Cunegond ('kju:nɪɡɒnd) Cunégonde, *f.*
Cupid ('kju:pɪd) Cupidon, *m.*
Curia (kjuəri'eɪʃiə) Les Curiaes, *m.pl.*
Curio ('kjuəriou) Curion, *m.*
Cybele ('saɪbəl) Cybèle, *f.*
Cyclades ('saɪklədi:z), *pl.* Les Cyclades, *f.pl.*
Cyprian ('saɪprɪən) Cyprien, *m.*
Cyprus ('saɪprəs) Chypre, *f.*
Cythera (si'θiərə) Cythère, *f.*
- Dacia** ('deɪʃiə) La Dacie, *f.*
Dædalus ('di:ɒdələs) Dédale, *m.*
Dakota (də'kɔutə) Les Dakotas, *m.pl.*, le Dakota, *m.*
Dalmatia (diæl'meɪʃiə) La Dalmatie, *f.*
Damascus (də'næskəs) Damas, *m.*
Damian ('deɪmɪən) Damien, *m.*
Damietta (dæmi'etə) Dami-ette, *f.*
Damocles ('dæməklɪ:z) Damoclès, *m.*
Danube ('dænjub) Le Danube, *m.*
Danzig ('dæntzɪɡ) Dantzig, *m.*
Dardanelles (dɑ:ɪdə'nelz) Les Dardanelles, *f.pl.*
Darius (də'raɪəs) Darius, *m.*
Darius Codomanus, Darius Codoman; Darius Hystaspes [HYSTASPES].
Dauphiny ('dɔufɪni) Le Dauphiné, *m.*
Davis ('deɪvɪs) Strait Le détroit de Davis, *m.*
Dead Sea ('ded'si:) La mer Morte, *f.*
Deborah ('debərə) Débora, *f.*
Deccan ('dekən) Le Deccan, Dekhan, *m.*
Dejanira (dedʒə'naɪərə) Déjanire, *f.*
Delaware ('deləweɪr) Le Delaware (state), *m.*, la Delaware (river), *f.*
Delia ('di:liə) Délie, *f.*
Delos ('di:ləs) Délos, *f.*
Delphi ('delfaɪ) Delphes, *f.pl.*
Démocritus (də'mɒkrɪtəs) Démocrate, *m.*
Demosthenes (də'mɒsθəni:z) Démosthène, *m.*
Denmark ('denma:ɪk) Le Danemark, *m.*
Dennis ('denɪs) Denis, *m.*
Diana (daɪ'ænə) Diane, *f.*
Dido ('daɪdɔ) Didon, *f.*
Diocletian (daɪo'kli:ʃiən) Dioclétien, *m.*
Diodorus (daɪo'dɔərəs) Diodore, *m.* Diodorus Siculus, Diodore de Sicile, *m.*
Diogenes (daɪ'ɒdʒəni:z) Diogène, *m.* Diogenes Laërtius, Diogène Laërce or de Laërte, *m.*
Diomedes (daɪo'mi:di:z) Diomède, *m.*
Dionysius (daɪo'nɪʃɪəs) Denys, *m.*
Dominic ('dɒmɪnɪk) Dominique, *m.*
Dominica (də'mɪnɪkə) La Dominique, *f.* Dominican Republic, la République Dominicaine, *f.*
Domitian (də'mɪʃɪən) Domitien, *m.*

Donatius

Donatius (də'neiʃiəs) Donatien, *m.*
Donatus (də'neitəs) Donat, *m.*
Dorothy ('dɒrəθi) Dorothée, *f.*
Dover ('dɒvəz) Douvres, *m.*
 The Straits of Dover, le Pas-de-Calais, *m.*
Draco ('dreikɒz) Dracon, *m.*
Dresden ('drezdən) Dresde, *f.*
Drusilla (dru'silə) Drusille, *f.*
Dunkirk (dan'kɔ:k) Dunkerque, *m.*
Ebro ('i:brou) L'Èbre, *m.*
Ecuador (ekwə'dɔ:z) La République de l'Équateur, *f.*
Edinburgh ('edinbrə) Édimbourg, *m.*
Edmund ('edmənd) Edmond, *m.*
Edward ('edwərd) Édouard, *m.*
Egeria (ə'dʒiəriə) Égérie, *f.*
Egypt ('i:ɟipt) L'Égypte.
 Lower Egypt, La Basse Égypte, *f.*
Elba ('elbə) L'Île d'Elbe, *f.*
Elbe (elb) (Ruer) L'Elbe, *m.*
Eleanor ('elənəz) Éléonore, *f.*
Elia ('iliə) Élie, *m.*
Elias (ə'laɪəs) or **Elijah** (ə'laɪdʒə) Élie, *m.*
Eligius (ə'lidʒiəs) Éloi, *m.*
Elisha (ə'laɪʃə) Élisée, *m.*
Eliza (ə'laɪzə) Élise, Élisabeth, *f.*
Elizabeth (ə'lizəbəθ) Élisabeth, *f.*
Eloisa (elo'i:zə) Héloïse, *f.*
Elsinore (elsi'noʊ) Elsenør, *m.*
Emilius (ə'miliəs) Émile, *m.*
Emily ('emili) Émilie, *f.*
Engadine ('engædi:n) L'Engadine, *f.*
England ('ɪŋɡlənd) L'Angleterre, *f.*
 New England, la nouvelle Angleterre; the English Channel, la Manche, *f.*
Ephesus ('efɪsə) Éphèse, *f.*
Epicurus (epi'kjuərəs) Épiqueure, *m.*
Epidaurus (epi'dɔ:ərəs) Épidauré, *f.*
Epirus (ə'paɪərəs) Épire, *f.*
Erasmus (ə'ræzməs) Érasme, *m.*
Erebus ('erəbəs) Érébe, *m.*
Erie, Lake ('iəri) Le lac Érié, *m.*
Erin ('iəri:n, 'erɪn) La verte Erin, l'Irlande, *f.*
Estonia (es'təʊniə) L'Esthonie, *f.*
Estremadura (estreɪmə'duərə) L'Estrémadure, *f.*
Ethiopia (i:θi'əʊpiə) L'Éthiopie, *f.*

Etna ('etnə) L'Etna, *m.*
 Mount Etna, le mont Etna.
Etruria (ə'truəriə) L'Étrurie, *f.*
Euboea (ju'bi:ə) L'Île de Négrepont, l'Eubée, *f.*
Euclid ('ju:klɪd) Euclide, *m.*
Eugenia (ju'dʒi:niə) Eugénie, *f.*
Eulalia (ju'leɪliə) Eulalie, *f.*
Euphrasia (ju'freɪziə) Euphrasie, *f.*
Euphrates (ju'freɪti:z) L'Euphrate, *m.*
Euripides (ju'ripidi:z) Euripide, *m.*
Europa (ju'rəʊpə) Europe, *f.*
Europe (ju'rəʊp) L'Europe, *f.*
Euryalus (ju'raɪələs) Euryale, *m.*
Eusebius (ju'si:biəs) Eusèbe, *m.*
Eustace ('ju:stɪs) Eustache, *m.*
Eutropius (ju'trupiəs) Eutrope, *m.*
Euxine ('ju:ksain) Le Pont-Euxin, *m.*
Evander (ə'vændəz) Évangère, *m.*
Eve (i:v) Ève, *f.*
Ezekiel (ə'zi:kiəl) Ézéchiél, *m.*
Ezra ('ezrə) Esdras, *m.*

Fabian ('feɪbiən) Fabien, *m.*
Falkland ('fɔ:klənd) Islands Les îles Malouines or Falkland, *f.pl.*
Faroe ('færəʊ) Islands Les îles Féroé, *f.pl.*
Faustinus (fɔ:s'tainəs) Faustin, *m.*
Felix (fi:'liks) Félix, *m.*
Ferrara ('færərə) Ferrare, *f.*
Ferro ('ferəʊ) L'Île de Fer, *f.*
Finland ('fɪnlənd) La Finlande, *f.*
Firmianus (fɜ:'mi:'eɪnəs) Firmin, *m.*
Flanders ('flɑ:ndəz) La Flandre, *f.*, or les Flandres, *f.pl.*
Flavian ('fleɪviən) Flavien, *m.*
Flora ('flɔərə) Flore, *f.*
Florida ('flɒrɪdə) La Floride, *f.*
Flushing ('flʌʃɪŋ) Flessingue, *f.*
Formosa (fɔ:r'məʊsə) Formose, *f.*
Forth (fɔ:θ) Le Forth. The Firth of Forth, le Golfe du Forth.
Fortuna (fɔ:r'tju:nə) Fortune, *f.*
France (frɑ:ns) La France, *f.*
Frances ('frænsiə) Françoise, *f.*
Francis ('frænsiə) François *m.*, or Francis.

Ghent

Franconia (fræŋ'kəʊniə) La Franconie, *f.*
Frankfort ('fræŋkfɔ:t) Frankfurt, *m.*
Frankfort on the Main, Frankfurt-sur-le-Main.
Frederick ('fredrɪk) Frédéric, *m.*
Freiburg ('fraibu:rg) (Black Forest) Fribourg-en-Brisgau, *m.*
Fribourg ('fri:bu:rg) (Switzerland) Fribourg, *m.*
Friendly ('frendli) Islands, the Les îles des Amis, *f.pl.*
Friesland ('fri:zlənd) La Frise, *f.*
Friuli (fri'u:li) Le Frioul, *m.*
Fulvia ('fulviə) Fulvie, *f.*
Gabinus (gə'binɪəs) Gabin, *m.*
Gaboon (gə'bu:n) Gabon, *m.*
Gaeta (gə'teɪtə) Gaète, *f.*
Galatea (gə'læ'teɪtə) Galatée, *f.*
Galatia (gə'leɪʃiə) La Galatie, *f.*
Galiccia (gə'liʃiə) La Galicie (Austria); La Galice (Spain), *f.*
Galilee ('gæli:li) La Galilée, *f.*
Galileo (gæli:'li:ou) Galilée, *m.*
Gallia ('gæliə) La Gaule, *f.*
Gambia ('gæmbiə) La Gambie, *f.*
Ganges ('gændʒi:z) Le Gange, *m.*
Ganymede ('gænimɪ:d) Gany-mède, *m.*
Gascony ('gæskəni) La Gascogne, *f.*
Gaul (gɔ:l) La Gaule, *f.*; the Gauls, les Gaulois, *n.pl.*
Geneva (dʒə'ni:və) Genève, *f.*
 The Lake of Geneva, le lac Léman, le lac de Genève, *m.*
Genoa ('dʒenəʊə) Gênes, *f.*
Genserik ('dʒensəri:k) Genséric, *m.*
Geoffrey ('dʒefri) Geoffroi, *m.*
George (dʒɔ:rdʒ) Georges, *m.*
Georgia ('dʒɔ:rdʒiə) La Georgie, *f.*
Georgina (dʒɔ:r'dʒi:nə) Georgina, Georgetown, *f.*
Germania (dʒɔ:r'meɪniə) La Germanie, *f.*
Germanus (dʒɔ:r'meɪnəs) Germain, *m.*
Germany ('dʒɔ:məni) L'Allemagne, *f.*
Gervase (dʒɔ:r'veɪz) Gervais, *m.*
Ghats (gɔ:tə) Les Ghattes, *f.pl.*
 (gent) Gand, *m.*

- Giant's Causeway** ('dʒaɪənts 'kɔ:zwei) La Chaussée des Géants, *f.*
- Gibeon** ('gɪbiən) Gabaon, *m.*
- Gibraltar** (dʒɪb 'rɒltar) Gib-raltar, *m.*
- Gideon** ('gidɪən) Gédéon, *m.*
- Gilboa** (gɪl'boʊə) Le Gelboë, *m.*
- Gilead** ('gɪliəd) Galaad, *m.*
- Giles** (dʒaɪlɪz) Gilles, *m.*
- Gironde** (ʒi'rɒnd) La Gi-ronde, *f.*
- Gloucester** ('glɒstər) Glo-cester, *m.*
- Glycera** ('glɪsərə) Glycère, *f.*
- Godfrey** ('gɒdfri) Godefroi, *m.*
- Gold Coast** ('gould'kəʊst) La côte d'Or (Guinea), *f.*
- Golden Horn** ('gouldən 'hɔ:n) La Corne d'or, *f.*
- Golgotha** ('gɒlgəθə) Le Gol-gotha, *m.*
- Gomorrhah** (gə'mɒrə) Go-morrhé, *f.*
- Goodwin** ('gudwɪn) Gédouin, *m.*
- Gordian** ('gɔ:diən) Gor-dien, *m.*
- Goshen** ('gouʃən) Gessen, *m.*
- Gothland** ('gɒθlənd) Le Gothland or Gotland, *m.*
- Göttingen** ('gɒtɪŋən) Göt-tingue, *m.*
- Gracchi** ('grækai) Les Grac-ques, *m.pl.*
- Granada** (grə'nɑ:də) La Grenade, *f.* (British island), Grenade, *f.* (Spanish town).
- Granicus** ('grænikəs) Le Granique, *m.*
- Gratien** ('greɪʃən) Gratien, *m.*
- Greece** (gri:s) La Grèce, *f.*
- Greenland** ('grɪnlənd) Le Grœnland, *m.*
- Gregory** ('gregəri) Grégoire, *m.*
- Groningen** ('grounɪŋən) Groningue, *m.*
- Guelthers** ('geldəz) La Gueldre, *f.*
- Guercino** (gə:'tʃɪ:nou) Le Guerchin, *m.*
- Guernsey** ('gə:nsɪ) Guernesey, *f.*
- Guyana** (gi'aɪnə) La Guyane, *f.*
- Guido** ('gi:dou) Le Guide, *m.*
- Guido Aretinus**, Guy Arétin.
- Guinea** ('gɪni) La Guinée, *f.*
- New Guinea**, la Nouvelle Guinée.
- Gujarat** (gu:dʒə'rɑ:t) Guz-zerat, *m.*
- Gulf of Lyons** (galf əv 'laɪənz) Le Golfe du Lion, *m.*
- Gulf Stream** ('galf 'stri:m) Le Gulf-Stream, le courant du Golfe, *m.*
- Gustavus** (gas'teivəs) Gus-tave, *m.*
- Habakkuk** ('hæbəkək) Haba-cuc, *m.*
- Habsburg** ('hæbzɜ:ŋ) Habs-bourg, *m.*
- Hades** ('heɪdɪ:z) Les Enfers, *m.pl.*
- Hadrian** ('heidriən) Adrien, Hadrien, *m.*
- Hadrumetum** (hædru'mi:təm) Adrumète, Hadru-mète, *m.*
- Hagar** ('heɪgər) Agar, *f.*
- Haggai** ('hægeɪən) Aggée, *m.*
- Hague** (heɪg) The, La Haye, *f.*
- Hainault** ('heɪnou) Le Hai-naut, *m.*
- Haïti** ('heɪti) Haïti, *f.*
- Halicarnassus** (hælika:'næsəs) Halicarnasse, *f.*
- Ham** (hæm) (pers. name) Cham, *m.*
- Hamburg** ('hæmbɜ:ŋ) Ham-bourg, *m.*
- Hamilcar** (hæ'milka:ɹ) Amil-car, *m.*
- Hannah** ('hænə) Anna, *f.*
- Hannibal** ('hæni-bl) Annibal, *m.*
- Hanoi** (ha:'nouɪ) Hanoï, *m.*
- Hanover** ('hænovər) Le Hanovre, *m.*
- Hanse** (hæns) Towns Les villes Hanséatiques, *f.pl.*
- Hapsburg** [HABSBU:RG].
- Hardicanute** (hɑ:ɹdɪkə'nju:t) Canut le Hardi, *m.*
- Harriet** ('hæriət) Henriette, *f.*
- Harry** ('hæri) Henri, *m.*
- Havana** (hə'vɑ:nə) La Havane, *f.*
- Havre** (hɑ:vɹ) Le Havre, *m.*
- Hawaii** (hɑ:'waii) Les îles Hawaï, *f.pl.*
- Hebe** ('hi:bi) Hébè, *f.*
- Hebrides** ('hebrɪdɪ:z) Les Hébrides, *f.pl.* The New Hebrides, les Nouvelles Hébrides.
- Hebrus** ('hi:brəs) L'Hèbre, *m.*, or la Maritza, *f.*
- Hecate** ('hekəti) Hécate, *f.*
- Hecuba** ('hekjuba) Hécube, *f.*
- Helen** ('helɪn) or **Helena** ('helɪnə) Hélène, *f.*
- Heliodorus** (hi:lɪo'dɔ:ɹəs) Héliodore, *m.*
- Heliogabalus** (hi:lɪo'gæbələs) Héliogabale, *m.*
- Hellespont** ('heləs-pɒnt) L'-Hellespont, *m.*
- Helvetia** (hel'vi:ʃiə) L'Hel-vétie, *f.*
- Henrietta** (henri'etə) Hen-riette, *f.*
- Henry** ('henri) Henri, *m.*
- Hérat** (he'ræt) Hérat, *m.*
- Herculaneum** (hærkju'leɪniəm) Herculanium, *m.*
- Hercules** ('hɜ:kljulɪ:z) Her-cule, *m.*
- Herod** ('herəd) Hérode, *m.*
- Herodian** (hə'roudiən) Héro-dien, *m.*
- Herodotus** (hə'rɒdətəs) Héro-dote, *m.*
- Herzegovina** (he:ɹtəsgəu'vi:nə) L'Herzégovine, *f.*
- Hesiod** ('hi:siəd) Hésiode, *m.*
- Hesperia** (hes'piəriə) L'Hes-périe, *f.*
- Hezekiah** (hezə'kaɪə) Ezé-chias, *m.*
- Hibernia** (hai'bɜ:niə) L'Hi-bernie, *f.*
- Hiero** ('haɪərəu) Hiéron, *m.*
- Hieronymus** (haɪə'rɒnɪməs) Hiéronyme, *m.*
- Highlands** ('haɪləndz), the Les Highlands, La Haute Écosse, *f.*
- Hilary** ('hiləri) Hilaire, *m.*
- Himalayas** (hi'ma:liəz) (hima'li:əz) L'Himalaya, *m.*
- Hindustan** (hindu'stɑ:n) L'-Hindoustan, *m.*
- Hippocrates** (hi'pɒkrəti:z) Hippocrate, *m.*
- Hippolytus** (hi'pɒlɪtəs) Hip-polyte, *m.*
- Hippomenes** (hi'pɒməni:z) Hippomène, *m.*
- Holland** ('hɒlənd) La Hol-lande, *f.*
- Holofernes** (hɒlə'fɜ:ni:z) Holopherne, *m.*
- Holy Land** ('həuli'lænd) La Terre Sainte, *f.*
- Homburg** ('hɒmbɜ:ŋ) Hom-bourg, *m.*
- Homer** ('houməɹ) Homère, *m.*
- Honorius** (hə'noʊəriəs) Hono-rius, *m.*
- Horace** (hə'reis) Horace (the poet), *m.*
- Horatius** (hə'reɪʃiə) Les Horaces, *m.*
- Horatio** (hə'reɪʃiəu) Horace, *m.*
- Horn** [CAPE HORN, GOLDEN HORN].
- Hortensia** (hɔ:t'enʃiə) Hor-tense, *f.*
- Hosea** (hə'zi:ə) Osée, *m.*
- Hudson's** ('hʌdsənz) Bay La baie or mer d'Hudson, *f.*
- Hugh** (hju:) Hugues, *m.*
- Hungary** ('hʌŋgəri) La Hon-grie, *f.*
- Hyacinthus** (haɪə'sɪnθəs) Hyacinthe, *m.*
- Hydaspes** (hi'dæspi:z) L'Hy-daspe, *m.*
- Hymen** ('haɪmen) or **Hymenæus** (haɪmə'nɪəs) Hymen, Hyménée, *m.*
- Hymettus** (hi'metəs) Mount Le mont Hymette, *m.*
- Hyperides** (haɪ'perɪdɪ:z) Hy-péride, *m.*

Hyperion

Hyperion (hai'piəriən) Hypé-
rion, *m.*
Hyrcania (hai'keiniə) L'Hyrcanie, *f.*
Hyrcanus (hai'keinəs) Hyrcan, *m.*
Hystaspes (his'tæspi:z) Hystaspe. **Darius Hystaspes**, Darius, fils d'Hystaspe, *m.*
Iberia (ai'biəriə) L'Ibérie, *f.*
Icarian (ai'keəriən) Sea La mer Icarienne, *f.*
Icarus (ikərəs) Icare, *m.*
Iceland ('aislənd) L'Islande, *f.*
Ignatius (ig'neifiəs) Ignace, *m.*
Illinois (ili'nɔi) L'Illinois, *m.*
Illyria (i'liriə) L'Illyrie, *f.*
India ('indiə) Inde, *f.* **Indian Ocean**, la mer des Indes, *f.*
Indiana (indi'ɑ:nə) L'Indiana, *m.*
Indies ('indiz) Les Indes, *f.pl.* **The East Indies**, les Indes Orientales; **the West Indies**, les Indes Occidentales.
Indo-China ('indou'tʃainə) L'Indo-Chine, *f.*
Indus ('indəs) (river) L'Indus or Le Sind, *m.*
Ionia (ai'ouniə) L'Ionie, *f.*
Ionian (ai'ouniən) Islands Les îles Ioniennes, *f.pl.*
Iowa ('aiəwə) L'Iowa, *m.*
Iphigenia (ifi'dʒə'niə) Iphigénie, *f.*
Iran (iə'ra:n) L'Iran, *m.*
Ireland ('aɪələnd) L'Irlande, *f.*
Irene (aiə'ri:nɪ) Irène, *f.*
Irish ('aɪrɪʃ) Sea La mer d'Irlande, *f.*
Isabella (izə'bela) Isabelle, *f.*
Isaiah (ai'zaɪə) Isaïe, *m.*
Ishmael ('iʃmeɪl) Ismaël, *m.*
Isidore (izi'doərəs) Isidore, *m.*
Israel ('izreɪəl) Israël, *m.*
Italy ('itali) L'Italie, *f.*
Ithaca ('iθəkə) L'île d'Ithaque, *f.*
Ivanhoe ('aɪvənhou) Ivanhoé, *m.*
Ivory ('aɪvəri) Coast, the La côte d'Ivoire, *f.*
Jack (dʒæk) Jean, Jeannot, *m.*
Jaffa (dʒæfə) (*anc.*) Joppé, *m.*, (*mod.*) Jaffa.
Jamaica (dʒə'meɪkə) La Jamaïque, *f.*
James (dʒeɪmz) Jacques, *m.*
Jane (dʒeɪn) Jeanne, *f.*
Janet ('dʒænet) Jeannette, Jeanneton, *f.*
Jannæus (dʒæn'aɪniəs) Jannæus, *m.*

Japan (dʒə'pæn) Le Japon, *m.*
Sea of Japan, La mer du Japon, *f.*
Jasper ('dʒæspə) Gaspard, *m.*
Jean (dʒi:n) Jeanne, *f.*
Jeffrey ('dʒefri) Geoffroy, *m.*
Jehoshaphat (dʒi'hɔʃəfæt) Josaphat, *m.*
Jehovah (dʒi'həuvə) Jéhovah, *m.*
Jehu ('dʒi:hju:) Jéhu, *m.*
Jena ('jeɪnə) Iéna, *m.*
Jenny ('dʒeni) Jeannette, *f.*
ephthah ('dʒefθə) Jephthé, *m.*
eremiah (dʒeri'maɪə) Jérémie, *m.*
Jeremy ('dʒerimi) Jérémie, *m.*
Jericho ('dʒerikou) Jérico, *m.*
Jerome ('dʒerəm) Jérôme, *m.*
Jerusalem (dʒə'ru:zələm) Jérusalem, *f.*
Jesus ('dʒi:zəs) Jésus, *m.*
Jesus Christ, Jésus-Christ.
Jezebel ('dʒezəbl) Jézabel, *f.*
Jim (dʒɪm) Jacquot, *m.*
Joan (dʒoun) Jeanne, *f.* **Joan of Arc**, Jeanne d'Arc.
John (dʒɒn) Jean, *m.*
Johnny ('dʒɒni) Jeannot, *m.*
Jonah ('dʒounə) Jonas, *m.*
Joppa [JAFPA].
Jordan ('dʒɔ:rdən) Le Jourdain, *m.*
Josephine ('dʒouzəfi:n) Joséphine, *f.*
Josephus (dʒə'sɪfəs) Josèphe, *m.*
Joshua ('dʒɔʃuə) Josué, *m.*
Josiah (dʒə'saɪə) Josias, *m.*
Jove (dʒouv) Jupiter, *m.*
Judea (dʒu'di:ə) La Judée, *f.*
Judah ('dʒu:də) Juda, *m.*
Judas ('dʒu:dəs) Jude; Judas, *m.* **Judas Iscariot** Judas Iscariote.
Julia ('dʒu:liə) Julie, *f.*
Julian ('dʒu:liən) Julien, *m.*
Juliana (dʒu:li'ɑ:nə) Julienné, *f.*
Juliet ('dʒu:liət) Juliette, *f.*
Julius ('dʒu:liəs) Jules, *m.*
Jumna ('dʒʌmnə) Le Djomna, *m.*
Junia ('dʒu:niə) Junie, *f.*
Juno ('dʒu:nou) Junon, *f.*
Jupiter ('dʒu:pɪtə) Jupiter, *m.* **Jupiter Olympius**, Jupiter Olympien.
Justinian (dʒʌs'tiniən) Justinien, *m.*
Justus ('dʒʌstəs) Juste, *m.*
Jutland ('dʒʌtlənd) Le Jutland, *m.*
Juvenal ('dʒu:vənəl) Juvénal, *m.*
Kabul ('kɑ:bʌl), or (kə:bʌl) Kaboul, Caboul, *m.*
Kaffraria (kæf'reəriə) La Cafrerie, *f.*

Leonard

Kamchatka (kæm'tʃætəkə) Le Kamtchatka, *m.*
Kamerun (kæmə'ru:n) Le Cameroun, *m.*
Kandahar (kændə'hɑ:ɪ) Candahar, *m.*
Kansas ('kænzəs) Le Kansas, *m.*
Katharine ('kæθərin) Cathérine, *f.*
Kedron ('ki:drən) Cédron, *m.*
Kentucky (ken'taki) Le Kentucky, *m.*
Korea (kə'ri:ə) La Corée, *f.*
Kurile ('kuɹɪl) Islands Les (îles) Kouriles, *f.pl.*
Labrador ('læbrədɔ:ɪ) Le Labrador, *m.*
Laccadive ('lækədɪv) Islands Les (îles) Laquedives, *f.pl.*
Lacedæmon (læsi'di:mən) Lacédémone, *f.*
Laconia (lə'kouniə) La Laconie, *f.*
Ladislau ('lædislə:ə) Ladislau, *m.*
Ladrone (lə'droun) Islands Les îles Mariannes, les îles des Larrons, *f.pl.*
Lælia ('li:lɪə) Lélie, *f.*
Laertes (lei'ɑ:ti:z) Laerte, *m.*
Laertius (lei'ɑ:ti:əs) Lærcé, *m.*
Lago Maggiore ('lə:gou mə dʒi'ɑ:ri) Le lac Majeur, *m.*
Lancaster ('læŋkæstə) Lancaster, *m.*
Land's End ('lændz 'end) Pointe de Cornouailles, *f.*, cap Land's-end, cap Finistère, *m.*
Laodicea (leiɔdi'si:ə) Laodécée, *f.*
Lapland ('læplænd) La Laponie, *f.*
Latona (lə'tounə) Latone, *f.*
Launcelot ('lɑ:ns-, 'lɔ:nlət) Lancelot, *m.*
Laura ('lə:ɹə) Laure, *f.*
Laurence ('lərəns) Laurent, *m.*, Laurence, *f.*
Lavinia (lə'viniə) Lavinie, *f.*
Lazarus ('leɪzərəs) Lazare, *m.*
Leah ('li:ə) Lia, *f.*
Leander (li'ændə) Léandre, *m.*
Lebanon ('lebənən) Le Liban, *m.*
Leda ('li:də) Lédæ, *f.*
Leeward ('li:uəd) Islands Les îles sous le Vent, *f.pl.*
Leghorn ('legɦɔ:n, lə'gɔ:ɹən) Livourne, *f.*
Leipzig ('ləipsɪk) Leipsick, Leipzig, *m.*
Leo ('li:ə) Léon, *m.*
Leon ('li:ən) Léon, *m.*
Leonard ('lenəd) Léonard, *m.*

Leonardo da Vinci

Leonardo da Vinci (li'na:u du da: 'vintʃi) Léonard de Vinci, *m.*
Leonida (li'ounia) Léonie, *f.*
Leonidas (li'ounidas) Léonidas, *m.*
Leonora (li'noə) Léonore, *f.*
Leontius (li'ɔnfias) Léonce, *m.*
Leopold ('li:əpəuld) Léopold, *m.*
Lepidus ('lepida) Lépide, *m.*
Levant (lə'vent) Le Levant, *m.*
Lewis ('lu:is, 'lʊi) Louis, *m.*
Leyden ('leɪdn) Leyde, *f.*
Liburnia (li'bə:niə) La Liburnie, *f.*
Libya ('libia) La Libye, *f.*
Liège (li'eɪʒ) Liège, *f.*
Limburg ('limbʊrg) Limbourg, *m.*
Linnaeus (li'ni:əs) Linné, *m.*
Lisbon ('lizbən) Lisbonne, *f.*
Lithuania (liθju'einia) La Lithuanie, *f.*
Livia ('li:və) Livie, *f.*
Livonia (li'vounia) La Livonie, *f.*
Livy ('livi) Tite-Live, *m.*
Lizard Point or **the Lizard** ('lɪzəd) Le Cap Lizard, *m.*
Lizzie ('lizi) Lise, Lisette, *f.*
Locris ('loukris) La Locride, *f.*
Loire (lwa:ɹ) La Loire (river), *f.*
Lombardy ('lambərdi) La Lombardie, *f.*
London ('lʌndən) Londres, *m.*
Longinus (lɔn'dʒainəs) Longin, *m.*
Loretto (lə'retu) Lorette, *f.*
Lorraine (lə'rein) La Lorraine, *f.*
Lot (lət) Loth, *m.*
Lothario (lə'θə:riəu) Lothaire, *m.*
Louie ('lu:i) Louison, *f.*
Louisa (lu:'i:zə) Louise, *f.*
Louisiana (lu:izi'aina) La Louisiane, *f.*
Low (ləu) Countries Les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*
Lowlands ('ləulənz) La Basse Écosse, *f.*
Lucan ('lu:kən) Lucain, *m.*
Lucca ('lʌkə) Lucques, *f.*
Lucian ('lu:ʃiən) Lucien, *m.*
Lucilla (lu'sila) Lucille, *f.*
Lucinda (lu'sinda) Lucinde, *f.*
Lucrétia (lu'kri:ʃia) Lucrèce, *f.*
Lucretius (lu'kri:ʃiəs) Lucrèce, *m.*
Lucy ('lu:si) Lucie, *f.*
Luke ('lu:k) Luc, *m.*
Luneburg ('lumbʊrg) Le Lunebourg, *m.*

Messina

Lusatia (lu'seɪʃia) La Lusace, *f.*
Lutetia (lu'ti:ʃia) Lutèce (old Paris), *f.*
Luxemburg ('lʌksəmbʊrg) Le Luxembourg (State), *m.*
Luzon (lu:'zən) Luçon, *m.*
Lydia ('lidia) Lydie, *f.*
Lyons ('laɪənz) Lyon, *m.* The Gulf of Lyons, le golfe du Lion, *m.*
Lysander (lai'sændə) Lysandre, *m.*
Lysippus (lai'sipəs) Lysippe, *m.*
Maas (mə:s) La Meuse, *f.*
Macarius (mə'keəriəs) Macaire, *m.*
Maccabeus ('mækəbi:z) the Les Macchabées, *m.pl.*
Maccabeus (mækə'bi:əs) Macchabée, *m.*
Macedonia (məsi'dounia) La Macédoine, *f.*
Machiavelli (mækə'veli) Machiavel, *m.*
Macrobius (mə'krəubiəs) Macrobe, *m.*
Madeira (mə'diə) Madère, *f.*
Madeleine ('mædəlein) Madeleine, *f.*
Madge (mædʒ) or **Maggie** ('mægi) Margot, *f.*
Mæcenae (mi'sinə) Mécène, *m.*
Magdalen ('mægdəlin, 'mɒdlin) Madeleine, *f.*
Magdeburg ('mægdibʊrg) Magdebourg, *m.*
Magellan (mə'gelən) Straits of Le détroit de Magellan, *m.*
Maggiore [LAGO MAGGIORE], *m.*
Main (mein) Le Mein (river), *m.*
Maine (mein) Le Maine (State in U.S.A.), *m.*; le Maine (French province), *m.*; La Maine (river), *f.*
Mainz (mains) Mayence, *f.*
Majorca (mə'dʒɔ:ʌkə) Majorque, *f.*
Malachi ('mæləki) Malachie, *m.*
Malay (mə'lei) Archipelago or Malaysia La Malaisie, *f.*
Maldiva ('mældiva) Archipelago Les Maldives, *f.pl.*
Malta ('mɒltə) Malte, *f.*
Man (mæn), **Isle of** L'île de Man, *f.*
Manasseh (mə'nəsi) Manassé, Manassés (the king), *m.*
Manchuria (mæn'tʃʊəriə) La Mandchourie, *f.*
Manila (mə'nila) Manille, *f.*
Manua ('mæntʃuə) Mantoue, *f.*
Marcus Aurelius ('mɑ:ʌkəs ɔ:'ri:lɪəs) Marc-Aurèle, *m.*
Margaret ('mɑ:ɡərət) Marguerite, *f.*
Marianne Islands [LADRON ISLANDS], *m.*
Mark (mɑ:ʌk) Marc, *m.*
Marmora ('mɑ:mərə), **Sea of** La mer de Marmara, *f.*
Marquesas (mə:'keisəs) Les îles Marquises, *f.pl.*
Marseilles (mə:'seilz) Marseille, *f.*
Martha ('mɑ:θə) Marthe, *f.*
Martinique (mə:'ti:nik) La Martinique, *f.*
Mary ('mɛəri) Marie, *f.*
Maryland ('mɛərɪlənd) Le Maryland, *m.*
Matilda (mə'tilda) Mathilde, *f.*
Matterhorn ('mætə'hɔ:n) Le (Mont) Cervin, *m.*
Matthew ('mæθju) Mathieu, *m.*
Matthias (mə'θaiəs) Mathias, *m.*
Maud (mə:d) Madelon, *f.*
Mauritius (mə'ri:ʃəs) L'île Maurice, l'île de France, *f.*
Maximian (mæk'simian) Maximien, *m.*
Maximilian (mæk'similjən) Maximilien, *m.*
Maximus ('mæksiməs) Maxime, *m.*
Mecca ('mekə) La Mecque, *f.*
Mechlin ('meklin) Malines, *f.*
Mecklenburg ('meklinbʊrg) Le Mecklenbourg, *m.*
Medea (mi'di:ə) Médée, *f.*
Medici ('meditʃi) Médicis, *m.f.*
Medina (mi'di:nə) Médine, *f.*
Mediterranean ('meditə'rei nian) La Méditerranée, *f.*
Medusa (mə'dju:zə) Méduse, *f.*
Mekong (mer'kɔŋ) Cambodge, Mékong, *m.*
Melchizedek (mel'kizədek) Melchisédech, *m.*
Melpomene (mel'pɒməni) Melpomène, *f.*
Menelaus (mə'nə'leia) Ménélas, *m.*
Mentone (men'touni) Menton, *m.*
Mephistopheles (mefis'tɒfə liz) Méphistophélès, *m.*
Mercury ('mɛ:ʌkjuri) Mercure, *m.*
Mersey ('mɛ:zi) La Mersey, *f.*
Mesopotamia (mesopo'tei miə) La Mésopotamie, *f.*
Messalina (mesə'li:nə) Messaline, *f.*
Messina (me'si:nə) Messine, *f.* Straits of Messina, le phare de Messine, *m.*

Methuselah

Methuselah (me'θju:zələ) Mathusalem, *m.*
Mexico ('meksikou) Le Mexique (country), *m.*
 Mexico (city), *m.*
Micah ('maikə) Michée, *m.*
Michael ('maikl) Michel, *m.*
Michael Angelo, Michel-Ange.
Michigan ('mitʃigən) Le Michigan, *m.*
Milan (mi'læn) Milan, *m.*
Milanese (mila'niz) Le Milanais, *m.*
Milo ('mailou) Milon, *m.*
Miltiades (mil'taidi:z) Miltiade, *m.*
Minerva (mi'nə:və) Minerve, *f.*
Minnesota (mini'soutə) Le Minnesota, *m.*
Minorca (mi'nɔ:əkə) Minorque, *f.*
Minturne (min'tə:ni) Minturnes, *f.*
Mississippi (misi'sipi) Le Mississippi, *m.*
Missouri (mi'zuəri) Le Missouri, *m.*
Mithridates (miθri'deiti:z) Mithridate, *m.*
Mocha ('moukə) Moka, *f.*
Modena (mo'deina) Modène, *f.*
Modenese (moudə'niz) Le Modénois, *m.*
Mohammed (mo'hæməd) Mahomet, *m.*
Moldavia (mol'deivia) La Moldavie, *f.*
Molly ('mɒl) Manon, Marion, Manette, *f.*
Moluccas (mə'lakəz) Les Moluques, *f. pl.*
Mongolia (mɒŋ'gouliə) La Mongolie, *f.*
Monica ('monikə) Monique, *f.*
Montana (mɒn'ta:ne) Le Montana, *m.*
Mont Blanc (mɒn'blæ) Le Mont Blanc, *m.*
Montenegro (mɒnti'ni:grou) Le Monténégro, *m.*
Montreal (mɒntri'ɔ:l) Montréal, *m.*
Moravia (mo'reivia) La Moravie, *f.*
Mordecai (mɔ:di'keiai) Mar-dochée, *m.*
Morea (mo'ri:ə) La Morée, *f.*
Morocco (mo'rɒkə) Le Maroc, *m.*
Morpheus ('mɔ:ʃju:s) Morphée, *m.*
Morrice, Morris ('mɔ:ri) Maurice, *m.*
Moscow ('mɒskə) Moscou, *m.*
Moses ('mouziz) Moïse, *m.*
Mosul ('mousul) Mossoul, *f.*

Mulhausen ('mʊlhaʊzen) Mulhouse, *m.*
Murcia ('mɔ:ʃia) Murcie, *f.*
Muscovy ('maskəvi) La Moscovie, *f.*
Mycenae (mai'si:ni) Mycènes, *f. pl.*
Mysore (mai'sɔ:ə) Le Mysore, *m.*
Nancy ('nænsi) Annette, Nanette, *f.*, Nancy (town), *m.*
Nanking (næn'kiŋ) Nankin, *m.*
Naomi ('neiəmi) Noémi, *f.*
Napoleon (nə'pəuliən) Napoléon, *m.*
Narcissus (nɑ:ɪ'sisəs) Narcisse, *m.*
Nauplia ('nɔ:pliə) Nauplie, *f.*
Navarino (nævə'ri:nəu) Navarin, *m.*
Navarre (nə'vɑ:ɪ) La Navarre, *f.*
Nebraska (ni'bræskə) Le Nébraska, *m.*
Nebuchadnezzar (nebju:kəd'ne:zə) Nabuchodonosor, *m.*
Negropont (negrou'pɒnt) Négrepont, *f.*, name in *Middle Ages* of l'île d'Eubée.
Nehemiah (ni:ə'ma:ə) Néhémie, *m.*
Nemesis ('neməsis) Némésis, *f.*
Neoptolemus (nɔ:p'tələməs) Néoptolème, *m.*
Nepal (ni'pɔ:l) Le Népal, *m.*
Nereus ('niəri:s) Nérée, *m.*
Nero ('niərou) Néron, *m.*
Netherlands ('nedə:lənz) Les Pays-Bas, *m. pl.* The United Netherlands, les Provinces unies, *f. pl.*
Neva ('ni:və) La Néva, *f.*
Nevada (ni'vɑ:də) Le Nevada, *m.*
New Caledonia ('nju: kæli'dəuniə) La Nouvelle-Calédonie, *f.*
Newfoundland (nju:'faʊndlənd) Terre-Neuve, *f.*
New Jersey (nju:'dʒɔ:zi) Le New-Jersey, *m.*
New Orleans (nju:'ɔ:liənz) La Nouvelle Orléans, *f.*
New South Wales ('nju:sauθ'weilz) La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *f.*
New York (nju:'jɔ:ɪk) New York (city); L'État de New York (State), *m.*
New Zealand (nju:'zi:lənd) La Nouvelle-Zélande, *f.*
Niagara (nai'æɡərə) Le Niagara, *m.* The Falls of Niagara, les Chutes du Niagara, *f. pl.*
Nicæa (nai'æ:ə) Nicée, *f.*
Nicephorus (ni'seʃərəs) Nicéphore, *m.*

Orleans

Nicholas ('nikələs) Nicolas, *m.*
Nicodemus (niko'di:məs) Nicodème, *m.*
Niger ('naidʒə) Le Niger, *m.*
Nile (nail) Le Nil, *m.*
Nimrod ('nimrɒd) Nemrod, *m.*
Nimwegen ('nimweigən) Nimègue, *m.*
Nineveh ('ninəvə) Ninive, *f.*
Niobe ('naiəbi:) Niobé, *f.*
***Nismes** (ni:m) Nîmes, *f.*
Noah ('nouə) Noé, *m.*
Noric ('nɔ:rik) Alps, the Les Alpes Noriques, *f. pl.*
Normandy ('nɔ:zmændi) La Normandie, *f.*
North Sea (nɔ:θ'si:) La mer du Nord, *f.*
Norway ('nɔ:rwai) La Norvège, *f.*
Nova Scotia ('nouvə'skəʊʃiə) La Nouvelle-Écosse, l'Acadie, *f.*
Nova Zembla ('nouvə'zemblə) La Nouvelle-Zemble, *f.*
Nubia ('nju:biə) La Nubie, *f.*
Numidia (nju'midiə) La Numidie, *f.*
Obadiah (əubə'da:ə) Abdias, *m.*
Oceania (əufi'einiə) L'Océanie, *f.*
Oceanus (ə'si:ənəs) Océan, *m.*
Octavia (ɒk'teivɪə) Octavie, *f.*
Octavius (ɒk'teivɪəs) Octave, *m.*
Odoacer (əudə'eisə) Odoacre, *m.*
Œdipus ('i:di:pəs) Œdipe, *m.*
Ohio (əu'haɪə) L'Ohio, *m.*
Oldenburg ('əuldənbɜ:ŋ) Oldenbourg, *m.*
Oliver ('ɒlɪvə) Olivier, *m.*
Olives ('ɒlɪvz), the Mount of Le Mont des Oliviers, *m.*
Olivia ('ɒliviə) Olivie, *f.*
Olympia ('ɒlɪpiə) Olympe, *f.*
Olympus ('ɒlɪmpəs) L'Olympe, *m.* Mount Olympus, le Mont Olympe.
Onesimus (ə'nesɪməs) Onésime, *m.*
Ophelia ('ɒfiliə) Ophélie, *f.*
Oporto (ə'pɔ:təu) Porto, *m.*
Orange ('ɔ:rɪnz) Free State L'État Libre d'Orange, *m.*
Oregon ('ɔ:riɡən) L'Orégon, *m.*
Orestes (ə'resti:z) Oreste, *m.*
Orinoco ('ri:nəukə) L'Orénoque, *m.*
Orkneys ('ɔ:kniz) Les Orcades, *f. pl.*
Orlando ('ɔ:ləndəu) Roland, *m.*
Orleans ('ɔ:liənz) Orléans, *m.*, *f.* New Orleans, la Nouvelle-Orléans, *f.*

Orpheus

Orpheus ('ɔ:ʃjʊs) Orphée, *m.*
Ostend ('ɔ:tend) Ostende, *m.*
Ostia ('ɔ:ʃiə) Ostie, *f.*
Otaheite [TAHITI].
Otho ('o:θəu) Othon, *m.*
Otranto (o'trəntəu) Otrante, *m.*
Ottoman ('ɔ:təmən) Empire L'Empire Ottoman, *m.*
Oudh (aud) L'Oude (province), *m.*; Oude (town), *f.*
Ovid ('ɔ:vid) Ovide, *m.*
Owen ('əuən) Owen, *m.*
Pacific (pə'saɪfɪk) Pacifique, *m.*
Pactolus (pæk'touləs) Le Pactole, *m.*
Padua ('pædjʊə) Padoue, *f.*
Palaëologus (pæli'ɔləgəs) Paléologue, *m.*
Palatinat (pə'lætɪnət) the Le Palatinat, *m.*
Palatine ('pælətəɪn) Hill Le Mont Palatin, *m.*
Palermo (pə'leɪməu) Palerme, *f.*
Palestine ('pælistəɪn) La Palestine, *f.*
Palmyra (pæl'maɪərə) Palmyre, *f.*
Pamphylia (pæm'fɪliə) La Pamphylie, *f.*
Pamphylus ('pæmfɪləs) Pamphyle, *m.*
Pamplona (pæm'plounə) Pampelune, *f.*
Panama (pænə'mɑ:ə) Panama, *m.*
Pancras ('pænkɾəs) Pancrace, *m.*
Pandora (pæn'dɔərə) Pandora, *f.*
Pannonia (pə'nouniə) La Pannonie, *f.*
Papua ('pæpjʊə) La Papouasie, la Nouvelle-Guinée, *f.*
Paracelsus (pærə'selsəs) Paracelse, *m.*
Paraguay ('pærəgweɪ, -gwai) Le Paraguay, *m.*
Parcæ ('pɑ:si:ə) Les Parques, *f.pl.*
Paris ('pæris) Paris (person), *m.*
Parma ('pɑ:ɪmə) Parme, *f.*
Parmenio (pɑ:ɪ'mi:niəu) Parménion, *m.*
Parnassus (pɑ:ɪ'næsəs) Le Parnasse, *m.*
Patagonia (pætə'gəuniə) La Patagonie, *f.*
Patrick ('pætrɪk) Patrice, Patrick, *m.*
Patroclus (pə'troukləs) Patrocle, *m.*
Paula ('pɔ:lə) Paule, *f.*
Paulina (pɔ:'li:nə) Pauline, *f.*
Paulinus (pɔ:'laɪnəs) Paulin,

Paulus-Æmilius ('pɔ:ləs i'mɪliəs) Paul-Émile, *m.*
Pausilippo (pɔ:si'lipou) Pausilippe, *m.*
Pavia ('peɪviə) Pavie, *f.*
Pegasus ('pegəsəs) Pégase, *m.*
Pekin (pi:'kɪn) Pékin, *m.*
Pelagia (pə'leɪdʒiə) Pélagie, *f.*
Pelagius (pə'leɪdʒiəs) Pélage, *m.*
Peleus ('pi:lju:s) Pélée, *m.*
Pelew (pe'lu:ə) Islands Les îles Pelew, les îles Palaos, *f.pl.*
Peloponnesus (peləpə'nɪsəs), the Le Péloponèse, *m.*
Penelope (pə'neləpi:) Pénélope, *f.*
Pennsylvania (pensɪl'veɪniə) La Pensylvanie, *f.*
Pentheus ('penθju:s) Penthée, *m.*
Pepin ('pepin) Pépin, *m.*
Pepin the Short, Pépin le Bref.
Pergamus ('pɜ:rgəməs) Pergame, *f.*
Periander (peri'ændə) Périandre, *m.*
Pericles ('perikli:z) Périclès, *m.*
Pernambuco (pærnæm'bu:kou) Pernambuco, *m.*
Perpetua (pær'petjuə) Perpétue, *f.*
Perseus ('pɜ:sju:s) Persée, *m.*
Persia ('pɜ:ʃiə) La Perse, *f.*; Persian Gulf, le golfe Persique, *m.*
Persius ('pɜ:siəs) Perse, *m.*
Peru (pə'ru:) Le Pérou, *m.*
Perugino (peru'dʒu:nou) Le Pérugin, *m.*
Peter ('pi:tə) Pierre, *m.*
Petrarch ('pi:tɾɑ:ɪk) Pétrarque, *m.*
Petrograd ('petrougræd) (formerly) Saint-Petersbourg, *m.*, (now) Léninegrad.
Petronilla (petrə'nɪlə) Pétronille, *f.*
Petronius (pə'trouniəs) Pétrone, *m.*
Phædra ('fi:drə) Phédre, *f.*
Phædrus ('fi:drəs) Phédre, *m.*
Phaethon ('feɪθən) Phaéton, *m.*
Pharaoh ('feərəu) Pharaon, *m.*
Pharnaces ('fɑ:nəsɪ:z) Pharnace, *m.*
Pharsalia (fɑ:ɪ'seɪliə) Pharsale, *f.*
Philadelphia (filə'delfiə) Philadelphie, *f.*
Philip ('filip) Philippe, *m.*
Philip the Bold, Philippe le Hardi;
Philip the Fair, Philippe le Bel.

Poppæa

Philippa ('filipe) Philippe, *f.*
Philippi (fi'lipai) Philippias, *f.*
Philippine ('filipain) Islands Les Philippines, *f.pl.*
Phocæa (to'si:ə) Phocée, *f.*
Phocis ('fousiə) La Phocide, *f.*
Phœbe ('fi:bi) Phébé, *f.*
Phœbus ('fi:bəs) Phébus, *m.*
Phœnicia (fi'nɪʃiə) La Phénicie, *f.*
Phrygia ('frɪdʒiə) La Phrygie, *f.*
Phryne ('fraɪni:) Phrynée, *f.*
Piacenza (piə'senzə) Plaisance, *f.*
Picardy ('pikɑ:di) La Picardie, *f.*
Piedmont ('pi:dmənt) Le Piémont, *m.*
Pindar ('pɪndə) Pindare, *m.*
Pindus ('pɪndəs) Le Pinde, *m.*
Piræus (pai'ri:əs), the Le Pirée, *m.*
Pisa ('pi:zə) Pise, *f.*
Pisistratus (pai'sistrətəs) Pisistrate, *m.*
Pius ('paɪəs), Pie, *m.*
Placentia (plə'senʃiə) Plaisance, *f.*
Plate (pleit) River La Plata, *f.*; le Rio de la Plata, *m.*
Plato ('pleitəu) Platon, *m.*
Plautus (plo:təs) Plaute, *m.*
Pliny ('plɪni) Pline, *m.*
Pliny the Elder, Pline l'Ancien;
Pliny the Younger, Pline le Jeune.
Plutarch ('plu:tɑ:ɪk) Plutarque, *m.*
Pluto ('plu:təu) Pluton, *m.*
Po (pou) Le Pô, *m.*
Poland ('poulənd) La Pologne, *f.*
Polybius (pɔ'libiəs) Polybe, *m.*
Polyhymnia (pɔ'limniə) Polymnie, *f.*
Polynesia (pɔli'nɪ:ʃiə) La Polynésie, *f.*
Polynces (pɔli'naɪsɪ:z) Poly-nice, *m.*
Polyphe-mus (pɔli'fi:məs) Polyphème, *m.*
Pomerania (pɔmə'reiniə) La Poméranie, *f.*
Pomona (pə'məunə) Pomone, *f.*
Pompeii (pɔm'pi:ai) Pompéi, *f.*
Pompey ('pɔmpi) Pompée, *m.*
Pondicherry (pɔndɪ'tseri) Pondichéry, *m.*
Pontine (pɔntəɪn) Marshes, the Les marais Pontins, *m.pl.*
Pontius Pilate ('pɔnfəs'pai-lət) Ponce Pilate, *m.*
Pontus ('pɔntəs) Le Pont, *m.*
Poppæa (pɔ'pi:ə) Poppée, *f.*

Porphyry

Porphyry ('pɔ:fɪrɪ) Porphyre, *m.*
Port Said (pɔ:ɪt 'seɪd) Port Said, *m.*
Portugal ('pɔ:ɪtʃu:ɡl) Le Portugal, *m.*
Potiphar ('pɔtɪfə) Putiphar, *m.*
Praxiteles (præk'sɪtɪlɪ:z) Praxitèle, *m.*
Presburg ('presbɜ:ɡ) Presbourg, *m.*
 Pretoria (prə'tɔ:riə) Prétoria, *f.*
Priapus (prai'eɪpəs) Priape, *m.*
Priscilla (pri'sɪlə) Priscilla, *f.*
Procopius (pro'kɔʊpiəs) Procope, *m.*
Prometheus (prə'mi:θju:s) Prométhée, *m.*
Propercius (prə'pɔ:ʃɪəs) Properce, *m.*
Propontis (pro'pɔntɪs) La Propontide, *f.*
Proserpina (prə'sɛ:ɪpɪnə) Proserpine, *f.*
Proserpine ('prɔ:ɛɪpɪn) Proserpine, *f.*
Proteus ('proutju:s) Protée, *m.*
Provence (prə'vɒ:s) La Provence, *f.*
Prussia ('prʌʃə) La Prusse, *f.*
Psyche ('saɪkɪ) Psyché, *f.*
Ptolemy ('tɔləmi) Ptolémée, *m.*
Pultowa (pul'touvə) Poltava, *m.*
Punjab (pən'dʒɑ:b) Le Pendjab, *m.*
Pylades ('paɪlədɪ:z) Pylade, *m.*
Pyramus ('pɪrəməs) Pyrame, *m.*
Pyrenees (pɪrə'ni:z), the Les Pyrénées, *f. pl.*
Pythagoras (pai'θæɡərəs) Pythagore, *m.*

Quebec (kwə'bek) Québec, *m.*
Queensland ('kwɪ:nzlənd) Le Queensland, *m.*
Quintilian (kwɪn'tɪlɪən) Quintilien, *m.*
Quintus Curtius ('kwɪntəs kɔ:ʃɪəs) Quinte-Curce, *m.*
Quixote ('kwɪksət) Quichotte, *m.*
Don Quixote, Don Quichotte.

Radekund ('rædɪɡənd) Rade-gonde, *f.*
Ragusa ('rʌɡu:sə) Raguse, *f.*
Ralph (reɪf, rælf) Raoul, *m.*
Randolph ('rændɔlf) Randolph, *m.*
Rangoon (ræŋ'ɡu:n) Rangoon, *m.*
Raphael ('ræfeɪl) Raphaël, *m.*

Ratisbon ('rætɪzbən) Ratisbonne, *f.*
Ravenna (rə'venə) Ravenne, *f.*
Raymund ('reɪmənd) Raymond, *m.*
Rebecca (rə'bekə) Rébecca, *f.*
Red Sea ('red 'si:) La mer Rouge, *f.*
Reginald ('redʒɪnəld) Renaud, *m.*
Regulus ('regjələs) Régulus, *m.*
Remus ('rɪməs) Rémus, *m.*
Reuben ('ru:bən) Ruben, *m.*
Reykjavik ('rekjəvɪk) Reikjavik, *m.*
Rhea ('ri:ə) Rhée, *f.*
Rheims (ri:mz) Reims, *m.*
Rhine (raɪn) Le Rhin, *m.*
Lower Rhine, le Bas-Rhin;
Upper Rhine, le Haut-Rhin.
Rhode-Island ('rəʊd 'aɪlənd) Le Rhode-Island, *m.*
Rhone (roun) Le Rhône, *m.*
Rhipæl (ri'fi:æl), *pl.* Les Monts Rhipées or Hyperbortens, *m. pl.*
River Plate ('rɪvə 'pleɪt) La Plata, *f.*
Riviera (rɪvi'eərə) La Côte d'Azur, la Rivièrè, la Riviera, *f.*
Rocky ('rɒki) Mountains Les Montagnes Rocheuses, *f. pl.*
Romagna (rou'mɑ:njə) La Romagne, *f.*
Romano, Giulio (rou'mɑ:nəʊ, ʒu:liou) Jules Romain, *m.*
Romanus (ro'meɪnəs) Romain, *m.*
Romeo ('roumiou) Roméo, *m.*
Rosa ('rouzə) Rose, *f.*
Rosaline ('rɔzəlɪn) Rosalie, *f.*
Rosamund ('rɔzəmənd) Rosamonde, *f.*
Rosetta (ro'zeta) Rosette, *f.*
Rosinante (rɔzi'næntɪ) Rossinante, *m.*
Rowland ('roulənd) Roland, *m.*
Roxana (rɒk'sɑ:nə) Roxane, *f.*
Rubicon ('ru:bɪkən) Le Rubicon, *m.*
Rumania (ru'meɪniə) La Roumanie, *f.*
Rumelia (ru'mɪliə) La Roumélie, *f.*
Eastern Rumelia, la Roumélie Orientale, *f.*
Russia ('rʌʃə) La Russie, *f.*;
Russia in Europe, la Russie d'Europe;
Russia in Asia, la Russie d'Asie.

Sabina (sə'baina) Sabine, *f.*
Saguntum (sə'ɡantəm) Sagonte, *f.*

Schwarzburg

Sahara (sə'hɑ:ɪə) Le Sahara, *m.*
Saigon (sai'ɡoun) Saigon, *m.*
Saint Albans (sɛnt 'ɔ:lbənz) Saint Alban, *m.*
Saint Angelo (sɛnt 'ændʒələʊ) Saint-Ange, *m.*
Saint Domingo (sɛnt də'mɪŋɡou) Saint-Domingue, *m.*
Saint George's (sɛnt 'dʒɔ:ɪrdʒɪz) Channel Le Canal Saint-George, *m.*
Saint Gothard (sɛnt 'ɡɔtərd) Le Saint-Gothard, *m.*
Saint Helena (sɛnt ə'li:nə) Sainte-Hélène (island), *f.*
Saint Lawrence (sɛnt 'lɔ:rəns) Le Saint-Laurent, *m.*
Saint Mary's (sɛnt 'mɛərɪz) Sainte-Marie, *f.*
Salamanca (sələ'mæŋkə) Salamanque, *f.*
Salamis ('sələmɪs) Salamine, *f.*
Salerno (sə'lɔ:nou) Salerne, *f.*
Sallust ('sæləst) Salluste, *m.*
Salonica (sələ'nɪkə) Salonique, *f.*
Salzburg ('sɔ:ltzbu:ɡ) Salzbouurg, *m.*
Samarcand (səmə:ɪ'kænd) Samarcande, *f.*
Samarita (sə'mɛərɪə) Samarie (town); La Samarie (country), *f.*
Sancho Panza ('sɛntʃou'pænzə) Sancho Pança, *m.*
San Domingo (sæn də'mɪŋɡou) Saint-Domingue, *m.*
Sandwich ('sændwɪtʃ) Islands Les îles de Hawaï or Sandwich, *m. pl.*
San Francisco (sænfrən'sɪs kɔu) San-Francisco, *m.*
Santa Claus ('sɛntə'klɔ:z) Le Petit Noël, *m.*
Saône (soun) La Saône, *f.*
Sappho ('sæfou) Sapho, *f.*
Saragossa (særə'ɡɔsə) Saragosse, *f.*
Sarah ('særə) Sara, *f.*
Sardanapalus (sɑ:ɪdə'nə'pei ləs) Sardanapale, *m.*
Sardinia (sɑ:ɪ'dɪnjə) La Sardaigne, *f.*
Sardis ('sɑ:ɪdɪs) Sardes, *f.*
Saturn ('sætəɪn) Saturne, *m.*
Saturninus (sætə'nɪnəs) Saturnin, Sernin, *m.*
Saul (sɔ:l) Saül, *m.*
Savonarola (sævənə'roulə) Savonarole, *m.*
Savoie (sə'vɔɪ) La Savoie, *f.*
Saxony ('sæksəni) La Saxe, *f.*
Scandinavia (skændi'neɪviə) La Scandinavie, *f.*
Schaffhausen (ʃɑ:f'hauzən) Schaffhouse, *f.*
Scheldt (ʃelt) L'Escaut, *m.*
Schwarzburg ('ʃwɑ:rtzbu:ɡ) Schwarzbouurg, *m.*

Scilly Isles

Scilly ('sili) Isles Les (îles) Sorlingues, les îles Scilly, *f.pl.*
Scipio ('sipiou) Scipion, *m.*
Scipio Africanus, Scipion l'Africain.
Scotland ('skotland) L'Écosse, *f.*
Scythia ('sidia) La Scythie, *f.*
Sebastian (sə'bæstɪən) Sébastien, *m.*
Sebastopol (sə'bæstɒpl) Sébastopol, *m.*
Segovia (sə'gouvɪə) Ségovie, *f.*
Seine (sein) La Seine, *f.*
Sejanus (sə'dʒeɪnəs) Séjan, *m.*
Seleucia (sə'lju:siə) Séleucie, *f.*
Semiramis (sə'mɪrəmis) Sémiramis, *f.*
Seneca ('senəkə) Sénèque, *m.*
Senegal (seni'gɔ:l) Le Sénégal, *m.*
Senegambia (seni'gæmbɪə) La Sénégalie, *f.*
Septimius (sep'tɪmɪəs) Septime, *m.*
Serbia (sə:'rbiə) La Serbie, *f.*
Sesostrius (sə'sɒstri:z) Sésostrius, *m.*
Severn ('sevən) La Severn, *f.*
Severus (sə'vɪrəs) Sévère, *m.*
Seychelles (sei'ʒelz) Les îles Seychelles, *m.*
Shanghai ('ʃæŋ'haɪ) Shanghaï, *m.*
Sheba ('ʃi:bə) Saba, *f.*
Shechem ('ʃi:kem) Sichem, *m.*
Shem (ʃem) Sem, *m.*
Shetlands ('ʃetlənz) Les îles Shetland, *f.*
Siam (sai'æm) Le Siam, *m.*
Siberia (sai'biəriə) La Sibérie, *f.*
Sicily ('sɪsili) La Sicile, *f.*
Sidonius Apollinaris (si'dou niəs əpɒli'neəri:s) Sidoine Apollinaire, *m.*
Sigismund ('sɪdʒɪsmənd) Sigismund, *m.*
Silenus (sai'li:nəs) Silène, *m.*
Silesia (sai'li:ʃiə) La Silésie, *f.*
Silistria (si'listriə) La Silistrie, *f.*
Siloam (sai'louəm) Siloé, *f.*
The Pool of Siloam, la Piscine de Siloé, *f.*
Silvan ('sɪlvən) Silvain, *m.*
Silvester (sil'vestə:z) Silvestre, *m.*
Silvia ('sɪlvɪə) Silvie, *f.*
Simeon ('sɪmɪən) Simeon, *m.*
Simonides (si'mɒnɪdɪ:z) Simonide, *m.*
Sinai ('saineɪ) Sinai, *m.*
Sinde (sɪnd), *n.* Sindh, *m.* **Le Sind** (river) **or** Indus, *m.*

Singapore (sɪŋə'pɔ:ɹ) Singapour, *m.*
Sisyphus ('sɪsɪfəs) Sisyphe, *m.*
Sixtus ('sɪkstəs) Sixte, *m.*
Sixtus the Fifth, Sixte-Quint.
Slave Coast ('sleɪv koust) La Côte des Esclaves, *f.*
Slavonia (slə'vɒniə) La Slavonie, la Croatie-Slavonie, *f.*
Sluys (slɔ:ɪs) L'Écluse (Hollande), *f.*
Smyrna ('smə:ɪnə) Smyrne, *f.*
Society (sə'saɪəti) **Islands** **or** the **Society Isles** Les îles de la Société, *f.pl.*
Socinus (sə'saɪnəs) Socin, *m.*
Socotra (sə'kɒʊtrə) L'île Socotora, *f.*
Socrates ('sɒkrəti:z) Socrate, *m.*
Sodom ('sɒdəm) Sodome, *f.*
Solomon ('sɒləmən) Salomon, *m.*
Solway ('sɒlwei) **Firth** **Le** Golfe du Solway, *m.*
Sophia (so'fiə) Sophie, *f.*
Sophocles ('sɒfəklɪ:z) Sophocle, *m.*
Soudan (su'dæn) Le Soudan, *m.*
Sound (saund) Le Sund, *m.*
South-African (saʊθ'æfrɪkən) **Republic** La République Sud-Africaine, *f.*
South Australia ('saʊθ ə:streljə) L'Australie du Sud, *f.*
Spain (speɪn) L'Espagne, *f.*
Sparta ('spɜ:tə) Sparte, *f.*
Speier **or** Speyer ('spaiə) Spire, *m.*
Spice (spais) **Islands** Les Moluques, *f.pl.*
Spitzbergen ('spɪtsbɔ:rgən) Le Spitzberg, *m.*
Stanislaus ('stænisləs) Stanislas, *m.*
Stattius ('steɪfəs) Stace, *m.*
Steinkerk ('steɪnkɜ:k) Steinkerke, *m.*
Stephen ('sti:vən) Étienne, *m.*
Strabo ('streɪbɒ) Strabon, *m.*
Strasbourg ('stræzbɔ:rg) Strasbourg, *m.*
Suabia ('sweɪbiə) La Souabe, *f.*
Suetonius (sjuə'touniəs) Suétone, *m.*
Sulpicius (sal'pɪfɪəs) Sulpice, *m.*
Sumatra (su'mɑ:tɹə) Sumatra, *f.*
Sunda ('sʌndə) **Islands** **or** the **Sunda Isles** L'archipel de la Sonde, *m.*
Superior (sju'piəriə) **Lake** Le lac Supérieur, *m.*
Surat (sjuə'ræt) Surate, *f.*
Susa ('sju:zə) Suse, *f.*

Themistocles

Susan ('su:zən) **or** **Susannah** (su'zænə) Susanne, Suzanne, *f.*
Susy ('su:zi) Susette, Suzon, *f.*
Sweden ('swɪdn) La Suède, *f.*
Switzerland ('swɪtsərlənd) La Suisse, *f.*
Syria ('sɪriə) La Syrie, *f.*
Table (teɪbl) **Bay** La baie de la Table, *f.* **Table Mountain**, le mont de la Table, *m.*
Tacitus ('tæsɪtəs) Tacite, *m.*
Tagus ('teɪɡəs) Le Tage, *m.*
Tahiti (to:'hɪti) Taïti, Tahiti, *m.*
Tamerlane ('tæməleɪn) Tamerlan, *m.*
Tananarivo (tənænə'ri:vou) Tananarive, *m.*
Tancred ('tæŋkred) Tancrède, *m.*
Tangier (tæn'dʒɪə) Tanger, *m.*
Tantalus ('tæntələs) Tantale, *m.*
Taranto (tə'ræntou) Tarente, *f.*
Tarquin ('tɑ:kwɪn) **or** **Tarquinius** (tɑ:'kwɪniəs) Tarquin, *m.* **Tarquinius Superbus**, Tarquin le Superbe; **Tarquinius Priscus**, Tarquin l'Ancien.
Tarragona (tærə'gounə) Tarragone, *f.*
Tarsus ('tɑ:rsəs) Tarse, *f.*
Tartarus ('tɑ:rtərəs) Le Tartare, *m.*
Tartary ('tɑ:rtəri) La Tartarie, *f.*
Tasmania (tæz'meɪniə) La Tasmanie, la Terre de Van Diémen, *f.*
Tasso ('tæsə) Le Tasse, *m.*
Teheran (tiə'ræn) Téhéran, *m.*
Telemachus (tə'leməkəs) Télémaque, *m.*
Tempo ('tempi) La vallée de Tempé, *f.*
Teneriffe ('tenəri:f) Ténériffe, *f.* **The Peak of Teneriffe**, Le Pic de Ténériffe.
Terentius (tə'renʃɪəs) Térénce, *m.*
Tereus ('tiəri:əs) Térée, *m.*
Terra Firma ('terə'fɔ:ɪmə) Terre-Ferme, *f.*
Tertullian (tə'tʌliən) Tertullien, *m.*
Texas ('teksəs) Le Texas, *m.*
Thales ('θeɪli:z) Thalès, *m.*
Thalia ('θə'liə) Thalie, *f.*
Thames (temz) La Tamise, *f.*
Thebaid ('θi:beɪd), **the** La Thébaidé, *f.*
Thebes ('θi:bz) Thèbes, *f.*
Themistocles ('θə'mɪstəklɪ:z) Themistocle, *m.*

Theobald

Theobald ('θi:əbɔ:ld, 'tɪbəld) Thibaut, *m.*
Theocritus (θi:'okritəs) Théocrite, *m.*
Theodora (θi:ə'dɔ:ərə) Théodore, Théodora, *f.*
Theodorus (θi:ə'dɔ:ərəs) Théodore, *m.*
Theophilus (θi:'ɔ:filəs) Théophile, *m.*
Theophrastus (θi:ə'fræstəs) Théophraste, *m.*
Theresa (tə'ri:zə) Thérèse, *f.*
Thermopylae (θə:'mɒpili:) Les Thermopyles, *f. pl.*
Thersites (θə:'sai:ti:z) Thersite, *m.*
Theseus ('θi:sju:s) Thésée, *m.*
Thessaly ('θesəli) La Thessalie, *f.*
Thïsbe ('θizbi) Thïsbé, *f.*
Thomas ('tɒməs) Thomas, *m.* **Thomas Aquinas**, Thomas d'Aquin.
Thrace (θre:is) La Thrace, *f.*
Thrasylbulus (θræsi'bju:ləs) Thrasylbulus, *m.*
Thucydides (θju:'sididi:z) Thucydide, *m.*
Thurgau ('tuərgau) La Thurgovie, *f.*
Thuringia (θjuə'rindʒiə) La Thuringe, *f.*
Thyestes (θai:'esti:z) Thyeste, *m.*
Tiber ('taibə) Le Tibre, *m.*
Tiberias (tai'biəriəs) **Lake of Le Lac de Tiberiade**, le Lac de Genezareth, *m.*
Tiberius (tai'biəriəs) Tibère, *m.*
Tibet (ti'bet) Le Thibet, *m.*
Tibullus (ti'bʌləs) Tibulle, *m.*
Ticino (ti'tʃi:nou) Le Tessin, *m.*
Tierra del Fuego (ti'ərə del 'fweigou) La Terre de Feu, *f.*
Tigris ('taigris) Le Tigre, *m.*
Tilsit ('tilsɪt) Tilsitt, *m.*
Timbuktu (tim'baktu:, -bak 'tu:) Tombouctou, *m.*
Timotheus (ti'mouθiəs) Timothée, *m.*
Timothy ('timəθi) Timothée, *m.*
Tintoretto (tintə'retou) Le Tintoret, *m.*
Titian ('tiʃiən) Le Titien, *m.*
Titus ('taɪtəs) Titus, *m.* **Titus Livius**, Tite-Live.
Tobago (to'beigou) L'île de Tabago, *f.*
Tobias (to'haiəs) Tobie, *m.*
Toledo (to'li:dou) Tolède, *f.*
Tongking (tɒŋ'kiŋ) Le Tonkin, *m.*
Tortona (tɔ:r'tɔ:ne) Tortone, *f.*

Touraine (tu'rein) La Touraine, *f.*
Trajan ('treidʒən) Trajan, *m.*
Trajan's Column, la colonne Trajane.
Transvaal ('trænzvæl) Le Transvaal, *m.*
Transylvania (trænsil'veiniə) La Transylvanie, *f.*
Trasimene ('træzimi:n) **Lake** Le lac Trasimène or Lac de Pérouse, *m.*
Trebizond ('trebizɒnd) Trébizonde, *f.*
Trent (trent) Trente, *f.*
Treviso (trei'vizɔ) Trévise, *f.*
Trinidad ('trinidad) La Trinité, *f.*
Tripoli ('tripɒli) La Tripolitaine, *f.*
Troad ('trɔəd) or **Troas** La Troade, *f.*, Troas, *m.*
Troy (troi) Troie, *f.*
Tullia ('taliə) Tullie, *f.*
Tully ('tali) Cicéron, *m.*
Tunisia (tju'niziə) La Tunisie, *f.*
Turkestan (tə:'kɪs'tæn) Le Turkestan, *m.*
Turkey ('tə:ki) La Turquie, *f.* **Turkey in Europe**, la Turquie d'Europe; **Turkey in Asia**, la Turquie d'Asie.
Tuscany ('tʌskəni) La Toscane, *f.*
Tweed (twi:d) La Tweed, *f.*
Tyne (tain) La Tyne, *f.*
Tyre (taiə) Tyr, *f.*
Tyrol ('tirol) Le Tyrol, *m.*
Tyrtæus (tə:'ti:əs) Tyrtée, *m.*
Uganda (ju'gændə) L'Ouganda, *m.*
Ugolino (ju:gə'li:nou) Ugolin, *m.*
Ukraine (ju'krein) L'Ukraine, *f.*
Ulrica ('ʌlrikə) Ulrique, *f.*
Ulysses (ju'lisɪ:z) Ulysse, *m.*
Umbria ('ʌmbriə) L'Ombrie, *f.*
United (ju'naitɪd) **Kingdom** Le Royaume-Uni, *m.*; **United Provinces**, les Provinces-Unies, *f. pl.*; **United States**, les États-Unis, *m. pl.*
Upsala ('ʌpsə:lə) Upsal, *m.*
Ural ('uərəl) **Mountains** Les Monts Oural, *m. pl.*
Urania (juə'reiniə) Uranie, *f.*
Urban ('ɜ:bən) Urbain, *m.*
Urbino ('ɜ:bi:nou) Urbino, *m.*
Uriah (juə'raie) Urie, *m.*
Ursula ('ɜ:ʃjʌlə) Ursule, *f.*
Uruguay ('urugwei, -gwai) L'Uruguay, *m.*
Ushant ('ʌʃənt) Ouessant, *m.*
Utica ('ju:tikə) Utique, *f.*
Valencia (və'lenʃiə) Valence, *f.*

Vulcan

Valentine ('væləntain) Valentin, *m.*, Valentine, *f.*
Valentinian ('vælən'tiniən) Valentinien, *m.*
Valeria (və'liəriə) Valérie, *f.*
Valerian (və'liəriən) Valérien, *m.*
Valerius (və'liəriəs) Valère, *m.*
Valetta (və'letə) La Valette, *f.*
Vancouver (væn'ku:vəj) **Island** L'île de Vancouver, *f.*
Van Diemen's (væn 'di:mənʒ) **Land** La Terre de Van Diemen, Tasmanie, *f.*
Vandyke, **Van Dyck** (væn 'daik) Van Dyck, *m.*
Varro ('værou) Varron, *m.*
Venetia (və'ni:ʃiə) La Vénétie, *f.*
Venice ('venis) Venise, *f.*
Venus ('vinəs) Vénus, *f.*
Vercelli (və:'tʃeli) Verceil, *m.*
Verd (vɔ:rd), **Cape** Le Cap Vert, *m.* **Cape Verd Islands**, les îles du Cap Vert, *f. pl.*
Verona (və'rounə) Vérone, *f.*
Veronese (vero'neizi) Véronèse, *m.*
Veronica (və'rɒnikə) Véronique, *f.*
Verres ('veri:z) Verrès, *m.*
Vertumnus (vɜ:t'mnəs) Vertumne, *m.*
Vespasian (ves'peɪʃiən) Vespasien, *m.*
Vespucci (ves'putʃi) **(Amerigo)** Vespuce (Amérique).
Vesuvius (və'sju:vɪəs) **Le** Vésuve, *m.*
Vicenza (vi'senzə) Vicence, *f.*
Victoria (vik'tɔəriə) Victoire, *f.*
Victorian (vik'tɔəriən) Victorien, *m.*
Vienna (vi'ənə) Vienne, *f.*
Virgil ('vɜ:rdʒil) Virgile, *m.*
Virginia (vɜ:'dʒinjə) La Virginie, *f.*; Virginie, *f.* (pers. name).
Virgin ('vɜ:rdʒin) **Islands** Les îles Vierges, *f. pl.*
Vishnu ('viʃnju:) Vishnou, *m.*
Vistula ('vistjʌlə) La Vistule, *f.*
Vitruvius (vi'tru:vɪəs) Vitruve, *m.*
Viterbo (vi'tɔ:rbou) Viterbe, *f.*
Vittoria (vi'tɔəriə) Vittoria, *f.*
Vivian ('vivien) Vivien, *m.*, Vivienne, *f.*
Volscian ('vɒlʃiən) Volsque, *m.*
Vosges (vous) Les Vosges, *f. pl.*
Vulcan ('vʌlkən) Vulcain, *m.*

Wales

Wales (weilz) Le Pays de Galles, *m.* **New South Wales**, la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *f.*; **North Wales**, la Galles du Nord, *f.*
Wallachia (wə'leikɪə) La Valachie, *f.*
Walter ('wɔ:lɪtə) Gautier, *m.*
Warsaw ('wɔ:ɹɔ:ɹɔ:) Varsovie, *f.*
Wenceslas ('wensisləs) Ven-ceslas, *m.*
Western ('westərn) **Australia** L'Australie occidentale, *f.* **Western Islands**, les Hébrides, *f.pl.*
West Indies (west 'ɪndiz) Les Antilles, *f.pl.*
Westphalia (west'feiliə) La Westphalie, *f.*
White (hwait) **Sea** La mer Blanche, *f.*
Wight (wait), **Isle of** L'île de Wight, *f.*
Wilfrid ('wilfrɪd) Vilfrid, *m.*
Wilhelmina (wilhel'mi:nə) Wilhelmine, *f.*
William ('wɪljəm) Guillaume, *m.* **William the Conqueror**, Guillaume le Conquérant; **William Rufus**, Guillaume le Roux.

Windward ('windwərd) **Islands** Les îles du Vent, *f.pl.*
Wisconsin (wis'konsɪn) Le Wisconsin, *m.*
Wurtemberg ('wɜ:təmbɜ:g) Le Wurtemberg, *m.*
Wurzburg ('wɜ:ɹtsbɜ:g) Wurtzbourg, *m.*
Wyclif ('wiklɪf) Wicléf, *m.*
Xanthippus (zæn'tɪpəs) Xanthippe, *m.*
Xanthus ('zænθəs) Le Xanthe, *m.*
Xenophon ('zenəfən) Xéno-phon, *m.*
Xerxes ('zɜ:ɹksɪ:z) Xerxès, *m.*
Yang-tse-Kiang ('jæntsɪ:kjæŋ) Le fleuve Bleu; le Yang-tsé-Kiang, *m.*
Yellow ('jelou) **River** Le fleuve Jaune, le Hoang-ho, *m.* **Yellow Sea**, la mer Jaune, *f.*
Ypres (*in Belgium*) (-ɪpr, or 'ɪprɜ:z); (*castle at Ryé*) ('waɪprɜ:z) Ypres.
Yucatan (ju:kə'ta:n) Le Yucatan, *m.*

Zwingli

Zaccheus (zə'ki:əs) Zachée, *m.*
Zachariah (zækə'raɪə) Zacharie, *m.*
Zambesi (zæm'bi:zi) Le Zambèze, *m.*
Zealand ('zi:lənd) Zélande, *f.* **New Zealand**, la Nouvelle-Zélande, *f.*
Zebedee ('zebədi) Zébédée, *m.*
Zedekiah (zedə'kaɪə) Sédécias, *m.*
Zeno ('zi:nou) Zénon, *m.*
Zenobia (zə'noubɪə) Zénobie, *f.*
Zephyrus ('zefɪrəs) Zéphyre, *m.*
Zerubbabel (zə'rʌbəbl) Zorobabel, *m.*
Zion ('zaɪən) Sion, *m.*
Zoe ('zouɪ) Zoé, *f.*
Zoilus ('zouɪləs) Zoïle, *m.*
Zoroaster (zɔrou'æstə) Zoroastre, *m.*
Zululand ('zu:lulənd) Le Zoulouland, *m.*
Zuyder or Zuider Zee ('zaɪdəɪ'zi:) Le Zuyderzée, *m.*
Zwingli ('zwɪŋgli) Zwingle, *m.*